NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 13
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1972

Subject Index Ch-Gl

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 73-259

R016.61 C913 v.13 1972
SUBJ. INDEX Ch-G/ c.1
APR 9 '73

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $84 per set (to be sold as a set only)
Stock Number 1752-0014

Technology and Science
Detroit Public Library

CHALONES (D11)

The actions of the chalones. Bullough WS.
Agents Actions 2:1-7, Apr 71 (40 ref.)
The hepatic chalone. I. Assay method for the hormone and purification of the rabbit liver chalone. Verly WG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1376-83, Dec 71
Identification of contaminating Clostridium spores as the oncolytic agent in some chalone preparations. Mohr U, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1117-21, Jun 72
Chalones revisited. Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 221:1515, 25 Sep 72
[Effect of a chalone type aqueous epidermal extract on epidermal cells in culture] Delescluse C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:533-5, 1971 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Chalones in the lens: a progress report. Voaden MJ.
Exp Eye Res 11:141-2, Jan 71
A technique for the assay of granulocytic chalone and antichalone. Cross JP. **J Anat** 111:336 passim, Feb 72
Growth regulation in mouse epidermis. II. G 1 -inhibitor present in the differentiating cell layer. Elgjo K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:229-36, 1972

BLOOD

Erythrocytic chalone, a tissue-specific inhibitor of cell proliferation in the erythron. Kivilaakso E, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:1-9, Jan 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Control of granulocyte production: separation and chemical identification of a specific inhibitor (chalone). Paukovits WR.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:539-47, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Psoriasis as a possible defect of the adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP cascade. A defective chalone mechanism? Voorhees JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:352-8, Oct 71 (27 ref.)
The role of chalones in epidermal homeostasis. Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 86:543-8, May 72 (40 ref.)
[Epidermal chalone--an agent controlling the growth of the epidermis] Moskalewski S.
Przegl Dermatol 58:349-53, May-Jun 71 (23 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chalone control of mitotic activity in eccrine sweat glands. Bullough WS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:586-92, Jun 72
Chalone control of mitotic activity in sebaceous glands. Bullough WS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:291-300, Jul 70
Chalone-induced mitotic inhibition in the Hewitt keratinising epidermal carcinoma of the mouse. Bullough WS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:425-31, Oct 71
Direct evidence of two tissue-specific chalone-like factors regulating mitosis and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Marks F.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1273-4, Sep 71
Demonstration of a tissue specific inhibitor of mitosis of human epidermal cells in vitro. Chopra DP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:207-10, Sep 72
Chalone inhibition of cellular proliferation. Elgjo K.
J Invest Dermatol 59:81-3, Jul 72
Growth retardant properties of liver extract. Henderson IW. **J Surg Oncol** 2:221-9, 1970
An in vivo study of epidermal chalone and stress hormones on mitosis in tongue epithelium and ear epidermis of the mouse. Laurence EB, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:271-9, 1971
Regional specificity of the epidermal chalone extracted from two different body sites. Laurence EB, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:34-42, 1972
[Granulocytic chalone] Kirsch C, et al.
Bord Med 5:11-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Systemic factors influencing epidermal mitosis. Laurence EB, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:133-9, Feb 72 (57 ref.)

CHANCRE see under SYPHILIS (C1)

CHANCROID (C1)

[Recurrence of soft chancre. 2 recent cases] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:197-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Reappearance of soft chancre (5 cases)] Perrot H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:200-1, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anal soft chancre and concomitant gonorrhea] Rivoire J. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:203, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ulcus molle--a rare venereal disease] Ranneberg KM, et al. **Med Welt** 23:43-4, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of resistant chancroid in Vietnam. Marmar JL. **J Urol** 107:807-8, May 72

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemy of soft chancres (9 cases)] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:202, 1971 (Fre)

CHARACTER (F1)

Hitler's character and its development: further observations. (Hitler A), Bromberg N.
Am Imago 28:289-303, Winter 71
Emotionally unstable character disorder--a follow-up study. I. Description of patients and outcome. Rifkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:65-79, Feb 72
Emotionally unstable character disorder--a follow-up study. II. Prediction of outcome. Rifkin A, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 4:81-8, Feb 72
Questioning the questionnaire. Sather AO.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:981-3, May 72
The character reference program.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:277, Feb 72
Characterological factors and the creative personality. Giovacchini PL.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:524-42, Jul 71
A cognitive and perceptual taxonomy of character disorders. Mullens BN. **J Clin Psychol** 28:9-13, Jan 72
Sound and fury: the Character Reference Program. Hillenbrand H. **J Dent Educ** 36:4-5, Apr 72
Resistance to social influence among adolescents as a function of level of moral development. Fodor EM.
J Soc Psychol 85:121-6, Oct 71
[Some new aspects of congenital character differences] Huttunen MO.
Duodecim 88:803-5, 1972 (Fin)
[Intelligence, its organic deterioration and their measurement. Argument for the verbal intellectual quotient and character factors] Palem RM.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:453-63, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The character concept of Sigmund Freud] (Freud S), Keutz P von.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:343-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Theory of the social character in the works of Erich Fromm] (Fromm E), Essbach-Kreuzer U.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:171-91, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the social factors in characteropathies in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the Naples region and tasks of the mental hygiene] Colucci D'Amato F.
Osp Psichiatr 39:255-66, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of character with the use of Berger's questionnaire] Mazzola G.
Osp Psichiatr 38:533-6, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Psychological approach to psychopharmacologic experimentation. Polycentric controlled study on the action of a new therapeutic agent in adolescents affected with character and personality disturbances] Galli PF, et al. **Clin Ter 49:147-65, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

CHARCOAL (D13, J)

Stimulatory effect of charcoal-broiled ground beef on the hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene by enzymes in rat liver and placenta. Harrison YE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2105-8, Aug 71
An improved radioisotope dilution assay for serum vitamin B12 using hemoglobin-coated charcoal. Liu YK, et al. **Blood 39:426-32, Mar 72**
Improved cigaretts--comments on the state-of-the-art, 1971. Tiggelbeck D.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1825-32, Jun 72
Use of activated charcoal for the collection and containment of 133 Xe exhaled during pulmonary studies. Liuzzi A, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:673-6, Sep 72**
Adsorption of whisky congeners by activated charcoal. Chemical and clinical studies related to hangover. Damrau F, et al. **Southwest Med 52:179-82, Sep 71**
Coated adsorbents for direct blood perfusion: HEMA-activated carbon. Andrade JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:222-8, 1971
Clinical evaluation of chronic, intermittent, and short term hemoperfusions in patients with chronic renal failure using semipermeable microcapsules (artificial cells) formed from membrane-coated activated charcoal. Chang TM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:246-52, 1971
Possible uremic detoxification via oral-ingested microcapsules. Gardner DL, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:239-45, 1971
Removal of toxic seed diffusates by activated charcoal. Iswaran V.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:151-3, 1971
[Pulmonary dusting and experimental infection. VII. The effect of B.C.G. vaccination on the lungs of guinea pigs dusted with charcoal] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:101-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protection of drinking water (surface-near subsoil water at the Water Works of Markwebener Wiese-Weissenfels) with active coal WD 24 produced by VEB Synthesewerk Schwarzheide] Thielemann H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:195-7, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adsorption of sulfanilamides on activated charcoal] János I. **Acta Pharm Hung 42:97-102, 1972 (Hun)**
[The effect of activated charcoal on the resorption of sulfanilamides] János I.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:103-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Use of adsorbents for extracorporeal purification of blood in hepatic coma] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:73-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Charcoal in children]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2509, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The hazardous hibachi. Carbon monoxide poisoning following use of charcoal. Wilson EF, et al.
JAMA 221:405-6, 24 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of activated charcoal on aspirin absorption in man. Part I. Levy G, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:317-22, May-Jun 72
Activated charcoal impairs propantheline absorption. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:52-3, Dec 71
Effect of prolonged oral administration of activated charcoal and of ronnel on the well-being of sheep. Crookshank HR, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:322-5, Feb 72**
Drug adsorption efficacy of commercial activated charcoal tablets in vitro and in man. Tsuchiya T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:624-5, Apr 72
Relationship between effect of activated charcoal on drug absorption in man and its drug adsorption characteristics in vitro. Tsuchiya T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:586-9, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of charcoal and attapulgite as gastrointestinal sequestrants in acute drug ingestions. Atkinson JP, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:31-8, Mar 71
Activated charcoal as a gastrointestinal decontaminant: experiences with experimental animals and human subjects. Decker WJ, et al.
Clin Toxicol 3:1-4, Mar 70
Activated charcoal for acute acetaminophen intoxication. Levy G, et al. **JAMA 219:621, 31 Jan 72**
[Experimental study of the treatment of salicylate poisoning by activated charcoal] Collombel C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:352-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activated charcoal, laxatives, and mucilaginous agents against acute poisoning] Haffner J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2569-71, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE see under MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

CHARCOT'S JOINT see ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC (C3)

CHARGES see under FEES AND CHARGES (N3)

CHARITIES (I)

Private philanthropy: an untapped source for supporting mental health programs. Silber SC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:133-8, May 72
Capital financing: is philanthropy dead? Smith RL.
Hospitals 46:91-6, 1 Mar 72

CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME (C9, C14)

see also related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE (C1, C15)

The Chediak-Higashi-Steinbrinck syndrome. Presentation of three cases with features resembling spinocerebellar degeneration. Sheramata W, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:289-94, Oct 71
The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: studies in four patients and a review of the literature. Blume RS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 51:247-80, Jul 72**

BLOOD

Granulocyte chemotaxis in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of mink. Clark RA, et al.
Blood 39:644-9, May 72
Defective granulocyte chemotaxis in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Clark RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2645-52, Dec 71
Abnormal bactericidal, metabolic, and lysosomal functions of Chediak-Higashi Syndrome leukocytes. Root RK, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:649-65, Mar 72**

COMPLICATIONS

An infant with Chediak-Higashi syndrome and lymphoma. Yamak B, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:277-80, May 72
Cloxacillin chemoprophylaxis in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Dale DC, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:393-7, Apr 72**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pigmentary changes in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Microscopic study of 12 homozygous and heterozygous subjects. Bedoya V. **Br J Dermatol 85:336-47, Oct 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Chediak-Higashi syndrome: studies of host defenses. Wolff SM.
Ann Intern Med 76:293-306, Feb 72
Phagocytosis in chronic granulomatous disease and the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Stossel TP, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:120-3, 20 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Defective function of renal lysosomes in mice with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prieur DJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:227-36, May 72

CHEEK (A1)

Involvement of the buccinator node in facial malignancy. Robbins JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:356-8, Oct 71
The primary implantation of human tumours to the hamster cheek pouch. Williams DE, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:533-7, Sep 71
Congenital myxoma in childhood. A report of two cases. Chaves E, et al. **Cancer 28:239-43, Jul 71**
Quantitative interpretation of in vivo buccal absorption of n-alkanoic acids by the physical model approach. Ho NF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:537-41, Apr 71**
Hamster cheek pouch chamber: homograft studies of normal and neoplastic tissues. Greenblatt M.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:380-95, 1972
[Winer's solitary cutaneous calcinosis of horny benign tumor type of the cheek in a 4-year-old child] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:567-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Reticulosis of the cheek] Delacrétaz J.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:228-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Vascularisation and tumoral growth during chemical carcinogenesis of the jugal pouch in the golden hamster. Studies with intravascular injection and plastic and graphic reconstruction methods] Delarue J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:998-1000, 1971 (Fre)**
[Bowen's disease of the mouth mucosa] Barthel K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:450-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of postoperative buccal cyst] Dota T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Metastasis of cancer of the lower eyelid into the parotid gland and soft tissues of the cheek] Babior SN.
Oftalmol Zh 26:310-1, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The influence of the epidermis and other tissues on blood vessel growth in the hamster cheek pouch. Nishioka K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:33-45, Jan 72**
Mammalian microcirculation in the living animal: methodologic considerations. Greenblatt M, et al.
Microvasc Res 1:420-32, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The lymphatic status of hamster cheek pouch tissue in relation to its properties as a graft and as a graft site. Barker CF, et al. **J Exp Med 133:620-39, 1 Mar 71**
Further studies of the hamster's cheek pouch as a privileged site. Barker CF, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:597-601, Mar 69

INJURIES

Limitations in the use of the dermo-jet. Cohen IS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:760, May 72
Herniation of buccal fat pad. A case report. Cavina RA.
Br Dent J 132:272, 4 Apr 72
Unusual facial abscess. Report of a case. Tate RJ.
Br Dent J 131:504, 7 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in hamster cheek pouch tissue in organ culture by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and a homologous extract. Teel RW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1010-4, 9 Jun 72

SURGERY

Rotation flaps, neck to cheek. Stark RB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:230-3, Sep 72
[Barraker-Simmons disease] Gubafdulina EIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:86-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Flat cheeks. Polyethylene endoprostheses inserted subperiosteally along the zygomatic arch] Spadafora A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1946-50, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEEK BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

CHEESE (J)

Susceptibility of cheese and yoghurt starter bacteria to antibiotics. Cogan TM. **Appl Microbiol 23:960-5, May 72**
Monoamine oxidase inhibition and intolerance to foodstuffs. Blackwell B, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:96-110, 1969
Optimum growth parameters of lactic streptococci used for the production of concentrated cheese starter cultures. Cogan TM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:403-9, Jun 71
Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section B. The survival of pathogens in cheese and milk powder. Keogh BP. **J Dairy Res 38:91-111, Feb 71 (171 ref.)**
The effect of some inhibitors on the activities of some organisms, responsible for gassiness in soft cheese. Zaki MH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:52-60, 1972
[Microflora of Saint-Nectaire cheese and physiology of Geotrichum candidum Link] Dale G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:309-16, 1971 (Fre)
[Aflatoxin production in cheese] Kiermeier F.
Nahrung 16:128, 1972 (Ger)
["Cheesewasher disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic studies] Minnig H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1251-7 concl, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
["Cheesewasher's disease". Immunologic and epidemiologic study] Minnig H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1205-12 contd, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic processes in the preparation of cheese] Ritter W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:83-91, 1969 (108 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The mass spectra of some permethylated acetylpeptides. Hodges R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:54-60, 26 Jan 72
Transfer of 131 I from milk into cheese. White MM, et al. Health Phys 21:116-8, Jul 71
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in cheddar and colby cheese. Tatini SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:815-25, Jun 71
[Studies of the chemical kinetics of a slowly ripening cheese. II. Total fatty acids and short-chain fatty acids] Carnovale E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:355-9, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Studies of the chemical kinetics in a slowly ripening cheese. I. Proteins and amino acids] Carnovale E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:351-5, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Studies of the chemical kinetics in a slowly ripening cheese. 3. Changes in the content of vitamins B2, B6, B12 and PP] Fratoni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:359-62, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Nature of some bitter products of developing during preparation of cheeses] Buzov IP, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:61-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Digestibility of cheeses of Polish origin] Krauze S, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:339-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEILITIS (C4)

Photosensitive cheilitis. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations. Rich RR, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:909-17, Dec 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic gingivostomatitis with laryngeal manifestations: report of case. Regezi JA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:373-7, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignancy in actinic cheilitis] Katzenellenbogen I. Harefuah 80:607-8, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cheilitis granulomatosa] Hatano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:341-2, Sep 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Actinic chronic cheilitis and its relations to epitheliomas of the lower lip] Serra M. G Ital Dermatol 46:397-406, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Macrocheilitis in South American blastomycosis] Oliveira Neto MP de. Rev Bras Med 28:464, Sep 71 (Por)

CHELATING AGENTS (D13)

Stability and structure of binary and ternary metal ion complexes with biocytin, the sulfoxide and sulfone, N-acetyl-L-lysine, and L-alanine. Griesser R, et al. Biochemistry 9:3285-93, 18 Aug 70
Extrinsic Cotton effects in a metal chelator-bovine carbonic anhydrase complex. Henkens RW, et al. Biochemistry 11:206-10, 18 Jan 72
Metals, ligands, and cancer. Williams DR. Chem Rev 72:203-13, Jun 72 (107 ref.)
Kinetics and mechanism of the metal chelate catalyzed oxidation of pyrocatechols. Tyson CA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:939-45, 9 Feb 72
Electron-donor-acceptor complexing reagents for the analysis of pesticides. I. Survey of reagents and instrumental techniques. Hutzinger O, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1100-9, Sep 71
The chemical state of 99m Tc in biomedical products. II. The chelation of reduced technetium with DTPA. Eckelman WC, et al. J Nucl Med 13:577-81, Aug 72
Effect of copper (II)--glycine chelates on degradation of penicillin in mildly acid solution. Harwood RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:82-6, Jan 72
Studies on the stability of injectable L-ascorbic acid solutions. 3. Effect of metal-complexing agents. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:89-97, Feb-Mar 72
Mechanism of action of bacitracin: complexation with metal ion and C 55 -isoprenyl pyrophosphate. Stone KJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3223-7, Dec 71
Brain cell cultures from mice affected with scrapie or fed with cuprizone. Pattison IH, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:478-80, Sep 71
Flavin-radical-metal chelates. Ehrenberg A. Vitam Horm 28:489-504, 1970 (32 ref.)
[Biamperometric indication of chelatometric titrations in pharmaceutical analysis. I] Sťáhlavská A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:95-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The chelation of various radioactive cations by some polypeptides, used as a labelling method. Application to bleomycin] Renault H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2013-5, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)
[General aspects of chelation] Frejaville JP. Eur J Toxicol 3:64-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The chelatometric determination of amino-nitrogen in urine] Nýdr J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:457-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Complex chemistry of cuproins. VII. Use of 3.3'-dimethylene-2.2'-dicinchoninic acid for photometric determination of copper in biologic material] Uteg KH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1785-7, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of complexometry in the determination of metals in industrial medicine. 3. Determination of copper as well as aluminium in the room-air] Bretschneider K. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:12-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of experimental diabetes produced by 8-(n-toluolsulfonylamino) quinoline] Lazaris IaA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:39-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral D-penicillamine and intramuscular BAL+EDTA in the treatment of lead accumulation. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:553-8, Sep 71
Two-year rat feeding study with trisodium nitrilotriacetate and its calcium chelate. Nixon GA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:244-52, Feb 72
[Present aspects of the treatment of hemochromatosis (apropos of 100 observations)] Darnis F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1193-210, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The oligo-elements and chelating agents. B. Chelating agents] Oye R van. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:255-7, 1972 (Fre)
[EEG changes under sodium diethyldithiocarbamate therapy in 2 cases of Wilson's disease] Lang HD, et al. Med Klin 67:916-21, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Use of potentiometric titration for the quantitative determination of unithiol] Gefn LG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:68-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cobalt chelates of Schiff bases of aromatic amines as antitumor agents. Hodnett EM, et al. J Med Chem 14:1121-3, Nov 71
Direct synthesis of a glucuronide: specific complexing of copper among biological cations. Murphy JG. J Pharm Sci 61:810-1, May 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cisternography with chelated complex of 99m Tc. Som P, et al. J Nucl Med 13:551-3, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Some coordination compounds in biochemistry. Bailar JC Jr. Am Sci 59:586-92, Sep-Oct 71
Transport of iron by mycobactin in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Ratledge C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:856-62, Nov 71
Whole-body and renal clearance of 203 Hg-chlormerodrin. The effect of chelating agents on clearance. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:248-58, 30 Sep 70
[Mechanism of fecal excretion of chelates] Slouka V. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:653-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Behavior of some indium-chelate complexes in the animal organism] Unterspann S, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:507-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of various indium-chelate complexes in animal organism] Unterspann S, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:507-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of protective substances on inactivation of bacteriophages by hydroxylamine. Vízdalová M. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:47-52, Jun 72
Evaluation of the effectiveness of colloidal and unsoluble ferrihexacyanoferrates (II) in removing internally deposited radiocaesium. Bozorgzadéh A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:175-88, May 72
The lethal action of 1,10-phenanthroline transition metal chelates and related compounds on dermatophytes and Candida albicans. Shulman A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:154-8, Jan 72
Effect of thenoyltrifluoroacetone on the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b in ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Nelson BD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1312-20, 17 Sep 71
Effects of certain iron-chelators and antibiotics on the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b in ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Nelson BD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1321-9, 17 Sep 71
Activation of membrane adenosine triphosphatase by chelating reagents and phospholipids. Wheeler KP. Biochem J 125:71P, Dec 71
Effects of selected chelating agents and metals on the stability of liver lysosomes. Chvapil M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1097-105, 15 Apr 72
Release of macromolecules from BALB-c mouse cell lines treated with chelating agents. Culp LA, et al. Biochemistry 11:2161-72, 23 May 72
Diverse effect of 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-dipyridyl on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagenous proteins in in vivo and in vitro systems. Chvapil M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:208-11, 26 Jun 72
The metal oxide-eugenol materials. Douglas WH. Br Dent J 132:65-7, 18 Jan 72
Antibacterial properties of silver chelates of uracil and uracil derivatives in vitro. Wysor MS, et al. Chemotherapy 17:188-99, 1972
Influence of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on the toxicity and distribution of copper in mice. Koutenský J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:389-92, May 71
Kinetics of lead metabolism and action of chelating agents. Castellino N. Folia Med (Napoli) 54:1-15, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Influence of zinc chelate on the secretion of insulin. Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:752, Jun 72
The role of certain microbial metabolites as specific complexing agents. Prelog V. Pure Appl Chem 25:197-210, 1971
Microtubule formation in vitro in solutions containing low calcium concentrations. Weisenberg RC. Science 177:1104-5, 22 Sep 72
Effect of calcium and chromium chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on intestinal permeability and collagen metabolism in the rat. Aronson AL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:440-53, Apr 72
Influence of nitrilotriacetate (NTA) on the toxicity, excretion and distribution of cadmium in female rats. Scharpf LG Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:186-92, Jun 72
[Effect of 2-mercaptobenzimidazole on urinary excretion of lead, copper, zinc, manganese and magnesium] Boyadjiev V, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:9-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. X. Excretion of endogenous manganese] Nadolny W. Strahlentherapie 141:100-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of unithiol on the toxicity of cardiac glycosides] Golota LG. Vrach Delo 3:41-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute lead intoxication--choice of chelating agents and supportive therapeutic measures. Chisolm JJ Jr. Clin Toxicol 3:527-40, Dec 70
Cobalt derivatives of Schiff bases of aliphatic amines as antitumor agents. Hodnett EM, et al. J Med Chem 15:339, Mar 72
Preparation of triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride for the treatment of Wilson's disease. Dixon HB, et al. Lancet 1:853, 15 Apr 72
The treatment of thallium poisoning. A rpeort of 2 cases. Merwe CF van der. S Afr Med J 46:560-1, 8 Jul 72
The effect of oral polyphosphate and nitrilotriacetic acid on experimental rat urolithiasis. Kamat MH, et al. Surg Forum 22:512-3, 1971
[Recent advance in the therapy of metal poisoning with complexing agents] Aaseth J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:918-22, 10 May 72 (Nor)
[Use of unithiol in acute blood losses] Breslavets VI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:598-601, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of complexons in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia] Vafnshtein IA. Lab Delo 9:117-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Zertsalova GN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:54-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Administration of unithiol in toxic lesions of the auditory analyzer] Ageeva AN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:27-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unithiol speeds the elimination of mercury from the animal organism] Tishkov AI. Veterinariia 3:89-90, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The effect of unithiol inhalation on the development

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and course of micro-mercury posoning] Laskavaia FP, et al. Vrach Delo 12:115-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Reproduction and teratology studies of trisodium nitrilotriacetate in rats and rabbits. Nolen GA, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:509-18, Aug 71
Doubts about a phosphate understudy. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:887-9, Dec 71
Cuprizone toxicosis in mice--attempts to antidote the toxicity. Kesterson JW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:6-13, May 72
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. XII. Effect on DNA synthesis in crypt cells of rat intestine] Bohne F. Strahlentherapie 143:106-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. XI. Influence on prenatal development in the rat] Bömer H. Strahlentherapie 142:349-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

A comparison of desferrioxamine-induced sideruria and measurement of labile iron store as indices of body iron status. Singh AK. J Med (Basel) 2:345-62, 1971

CHELIDONIUM (B6)

ANALYSIS

The structure of chelidimerine, a new alkaloid from Chelidonium majus. Tin-Wa M, et al. Lloydia 35:87-9, Mar 72

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (J)

Recent advances in chemical sciences. Bergmann ED. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:180-7, 7 Jun 71

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (J)

Development of the fermentation industries in Great Britain. Hastings JJ. Adv Appl Microbiol 14:1-45, 1971
Aldrin and dieldrin in the blood of pesticide formulators. Mick DL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:94-9, Feb 72
Aldrin and Dieldrin in human blood components. Mick DL, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:177-80, Sep 71
Exposure of formulating plant workers to DDT. Wolfe HR, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:169-76, Sep 71
Occurrence of alkylmercury compound in caustic soda factory. Yamaguchi S, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:196-201, Sep 71
Some industrial aspects of the enzymic degradation of starch. Manners DJ. Biochem J 123:1P-2P, Jun 71
Quantitative relationship between atmospheric phenol vapour and phenol in the urine of workers in Bakelite factories. Ohtsuji H, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:70-3, 1972
Exposures to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in polyurethane foam plants. Rakow AB, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:663-6, Jul 71
Bladder carcinoma in rubber workers. Guira AC. J Urol 106:548-52, Oct 71
Chemicals and allied products. Mytelka AI. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1113-5, Jun 72 (12 ref.)
Industrial and medical uses of ultrasonic atomizers. Topp MN, et al. Ultrasonics 10:127-33, May 72
[Epidemiological studies of cancer in chemical industries] Bittersohl G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:198-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The task of a full-time dentist in a large-scale chemical industry] Heering M. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:255-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung care in a large-scale chemical industry] Stark J. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:234-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of scientific organization for the prevention of occupational injuries and occupational diseases in the chemical industry of the GDR] Bittersohl G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:809-11, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Industrial medicine examinations in a synthetics processing factory] Elster I, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:80-2, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Annual Dechema meeting 1971] Knop W. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:330-1, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Occupational lung cancer. Long-term observations from the Baden Aniline and Alkali Factory in Ludwigshafen on the Rhine] Oettel H, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:170-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Silicosis in the vanadium industry. Method of judging the occupational risk] Rosmanith J, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:182-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Acute myelosis caused by benzol-induced panmyelopathy] Buday M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2415-6, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the anti-polluting system for waters used in the petrol chemical industry] Benini F, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:411-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative toxicological characteristics of para- and ortho-aminophenols, para-chloro-ortho-aminophenol and para-nitro-ortho-aminophenol] Vasilenko NM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:730-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements and problems in the field of hygiene and occupational diseases in the petroleum industry in Azerbaijan] Amirov RO. Gig Sanit 35:48-50, May 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of work in controlling noise at chemical plants] Barskif IP, et al. Gig Sanit 36:89-92, Dec 71 (Rus)
[State of health and immunobiologic resistance of students learning the profession of laboratory assistant in the chemical and petrochemical industry] Belousov AZ. Gig Sanit 37:45-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric determination of tricresylphosphate and dibutylphthalate when jointly present in the air] Druian EA. Gig Sanit 37:100-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Method of studying the health condition of children residing in an industrial zone] Fedorova EG. Gig Sanit 36:57-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Organization of hygienic autocontrol in the production of benzidine and dianizidine] Genin VA. Gig Sanit 36:98-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of limestone dust with adsorbed bitumen and its effect in the manufacture of cold asphalt] Golka NV. Gig Sanit 37:110-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Research on the mutagenic effect of chemical substances in hygienic standardization] Isakova GK, et al. Gig Sanit 36:9-13, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Determination of dimethylvinylethynylcarbinol and furfuryl alcohol in the air of industrial premises] Kachmar EG, et al. Gig Sanit 37:61-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Determination of unsaturated compounds in the air by use of the addition reaction with mercury salts] Kaznina NI. Gig Sanit 37:63-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of benzenesulfonamide and benzenesulfonyl chloride as industrial pollutants of surface waters] Khuramshin DS. Gig Sanit 36:19-23, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of health of female workers at a superphosphate factory] Kobets GP. Gig Sanit 37:113-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Complex study of air pollution in towns with highly developed petroleum and petrochemical industries] Kopanev AI. Gig Sanit 35:101-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Volatile products emitted during the manufacture of cotton seed oil] Tarasov VV. Gig Sanit 35:96-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Current problems of industrial hygiene, occupational diseases and industrial toxicology in Bulgaria] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Gig Sanit 36:85-90, Apr 71 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of the vapor tension and volatility of some higher esters of phthalic acid] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:101-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Data to substantiate a decrease in the maximum permissible concentration of aniline in the air of working zones] Vasilenko NM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:31-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of isobutyric aldehyde in the air of the working zone] Zolotov PA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:104-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Blastomogenic effect of methyldihydropyrane and ditolylethane] Berliner EG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:49-53, May 71 (Rus)
[Functional state of the circulatory organs in workers engaged in the production of chlororganic compounds] Dunaevskif GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Transformations of fluorinated ketones in the organism] Frolova AD, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:57-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of 2-chlorethanesulfochloride] Germanova AL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:59-61, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Determination of ethylene oxide and ethylene in the air of industrial premises] Gronsberg ES. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:58-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Occupational hygiene in the production of o-aminoazotoluene] Lipkin IL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:13-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the maximum permissible concentration of some chemical substances in the air of working zones and in the atmosphere of residential areas] Loft AO, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:15-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of working conditions in the basic shops of a cord cellulose plant] Marinenko NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-9, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic and occupational disease aspects of the biological action of static electric fiedls in industry] Minkh AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:42-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Some clinical and anatomical characteristics of infectious hepatitis in chemical plant workers] Mukhordov FG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the fibrogenic effect of dust from the production of floated phosphorite concentrate] Samoflova LP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Some shortcomings in planning organic synthesis plants] Shimanskaia TM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:39-41, May 71 (Rus)
[Shortcomings in planning the pilot production of hexachlorbutane-4] Sudakova GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:41-3, May 71 (Rus)
[Research data on trichlorethylene metabolism in adolescents trained for chemical plant machine operations] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:52-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Industrial injuries among workers at a synthetic rubber plant] Kozlov KK, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:69-71, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Systemic allergies due to tetramethylthiuramdisulfide (TMTD)] Dzhogan IM. Sov Med 35:151-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Occupational skin diseases developing in oil refinery workers] Bruevich TS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Vitamin C requirements of workers engaged in the manufacture of phenolformaldehyde resins] Galakhova GI, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:81-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[State of the upper respiratory tract in workers at the Marganets Basin] Andrienko NV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:18-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of small concentrations of solvents on the state of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Dragomiretskif VD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:16-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the upper respiratory tract in formaldehyde production workers] Efremov GG. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:11-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of occupational factors on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in superphosphate production] Rasskazova TV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:21-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of several metabolic processes in pregnant women working in caprolactam production] Livke TM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:54-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL TRANSMISSION see under NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

CHEMICAL WARFARE (I)

see also related
DECONTAMINATION (G3)
GAS POISONING (C14)

[Casualties from napalm in Vietnam] Zhukov GA. Voen Med Zh 8:85-7, Aug 71 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[Psychotropic drugs and their military importance] Rosić N. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:640-3, Dec 71 (Cro)
[Use of antidotes in cases of mass chemical injuries] Vojvodić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS (D13)

see also related
CHLOROACETOPHENONE (D2)
CHLOROPICRIN (D2)
MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)
PHOSGENE (D2)

Lacrimating agents (CS and CN) in rats and rabbits. Acute effects on mouth, eyes, and skin. Gaskins JR, et al. Arch Environ Health 24:449-54, Jun 72
Nerve gas to the northwest and beyond. Rodgers WH Jr. Environ Lett 1:111-40, 1971
Unorthodox warfare. Schechter DC. NY State J Med 71:2560-8, 1 Nov 71
[Experience in organizing classes on the theme "Providing emergency medical assistance in damage by chemical warfare agents"] Rudakov AV. Voen Med Zh 8:15-6, Aug 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of riot-control agents. Zerba EN, et al. J Chromatogr 68:245-7, 31 May 72

POISONING

Chemical spraying as reported by refugees from South Vietnam. Rose HA, et al. Science 177:710-2, 25 Aug 72

CHEMISTRY (H)

see also related
ALCHEMY (K)
BRAIN CHEMISTRY (G1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEUROCHEMISTRY (G1)

LABTRAN--a language and system for programming chemical experiments. Toren EC Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:339-43, Feb 72
The computer in chemical research--an introduction. Wilke G. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:347-8, May 72
Computer systems for chemical research. Ziegler E, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:348-57, May 72
Recent advances in chemical sciences. Bergmann ED. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:180-7, 7 Jun 71
Interstellar molecules and cosmochemistry. Johnson FM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 194:3-4, 3 May 72
The chemical sciences. Tsutsui M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:206-21, 7 Jun 71
Computer retrieval of carbohydrate references from the current chemical literature. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:393-9, Oct 71
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. A comprehensive bibliography. West MW, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:225-95, Sep 70
[Destruction of organic compounds by microorganisms] Gvozdiak PI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:769-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

The differentiation of stereoheterotopic groups. Hirschmann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:301-9, 14 Oct 71

EDUCATION

A general chemistry experiment for the blind. Hiemenz PC, et al. **J Chem Educ** 49:263-5, Apr 72
[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: training in premedical courses] Rikimaru M. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:979, 1971 (Jap)

HISTORY

Franciscus sylvius and his iatrochemical school. (Sylvius F), Underwood EA. **Endeavour** 31:73-6, May 72
Chemistry and the two organic kingdoms of nature in the nineteenth century. Goodman DC. **Med Hist** 16:113-30, Apr 72
[The strange 26th Book of the complete works of Ambroise Paré] (Paré A), Enselme J. **Lyon Med** 227:39-47, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)
[The so-called Seven Books on Principles of Chemical Art by Joachim Rheticus (1514-1576)] (Rheticus J), Figala K. **Sudhoffs Arch** 55:247-56, 1971 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new machine for automated solid phase peptide synthesis. Hruby VJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:343-50, Feb 72
New reaction vessel for solid-phase peptide synthesis. Park WK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:755-7, Jul 72

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL (H)

Statement on agricultural chemicals. Borlaug NE. **Clin Toxicol** 5:295-7, 1972

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL (H)

see also related
AUTOANALYSIS (E5)
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL (E1, H)
INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

Connection between chemical structure and antithiamine activity of various phenol derivatives. Somogyi JC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:180, 1970
Analytical pitfalls with 99m Tc-labeled compounds. Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:202-4, Mar 72
Sub-picogram assay of biogenic materials: theoretical application of interactions with isotopes that yield heavy ionizing particles upon neutron exposure and use of radiographic dielectric track registration techniques. Nelson SC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:73-85, Jan 72
[Trial of a high rhythm multisequential system for automatic biochemical analysis] Traverse PM de, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:335-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quality control of clinical-chemical examinations in clinical trial of drugs] Stamm D. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1517-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of buffer effect in qualitative analyses of pharmaceutical products. I] Padl T. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:32-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Approach to clinical pathology through analytical chemistry--development of analytical methods and prevention of contamination] Nishikaze O. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:225-34, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Use of mathematical planning method of experiment in pharmaceutical analysis and analytical chemistry] Veksler MA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:77-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quality control of laboratory analyses] Iudin AM. **Veterinariia** 3:104-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Paper electrophoresis in analysis of galanthamine and securinin in forensic chemistry] Mikhnno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:26-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A bidirectional recording gasometer with solid state sensing element. Burkhardt HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:601-12, Oct 71
Design and performance of a "titration head" and special cell holder for the Cary 14 spectrophotometer. Hall H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:453-61, Feb 72
The magnetic diver microgasometer. Oman S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:112-27, Jan 72
Mechanized, direct digital-control pipette for automation of ultramicro chemical analyses. Nishi HH. **Clin Chem** 18:771-4, Aug 72
Automation of nf method i-usp dissolution-rate test. Beyer WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1556-9, Oct 71
Automated in vitro dissolution-rate technique for acidic and basic drugs. Shah AC. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1564-7, Oct 71
A comparison between Pregl-Parnas-Wagner improved form microdistillation apparatus and Srivastava-Mann microdistillation apparatus (proposed) for nitrogen determination. Srivastava OP, et al. **Lab Pract** 20:721-2, Sep 71
[Measuring device for determining the action of antiphlogistic agents] Alpermann HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1087-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL (E1, H)

Clinical biochemistry. Moss ML, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:573-604, 1971 (370 ref.)
Computerized preparation of average CUSUM charts for clinical chemistry. Riddick JH Jr, et al. **Clin Biochem** 4:156-61, Oct 71
Estimation of normal ranges and cumulative proportions by transforming observed distributions to gaussian form. Harris EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:605-12, Jul 72
Coming events cast their shadows. Williams RJ. **Clin Chem** 18:95-6, Feb 72
The commitment of the clinical laboratory to improve health care. Young DS. **Clin Chem** 18:850-3, Aug 72
Laboratory for preparation of high-purity clinical chemicals. Zief M, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:446-8, May 72
Measurement of analytical precision in clinical chemistry. Broughton PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:433-41, May 71
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in clinical chemistry: problems of standardization and performance. Maurer HR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:359-70, Sep 72
Computer diagnoses generated from SMA-12-60 chemistry profiles. Jacobs JF Jr, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:37-42, Jan-Feb 72
The effect of centralization on laboratory services in chemical pathology. Goldberg IJ. **J Clin Pathol** 24:769, Nov 71
How high is high? A proposed alternative to the normal range. Elveback LR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:93-7, Feb 72
[Computers in the laboratory] Leijnse B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1759-60, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Remarks on the use of fast reactions in clinical chemistry] Perlés R. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:323-30, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and section of clinical chemistry of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry] Frei J. **Ther Umsch** 28:713-4, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Laboratory data determination and processing in the medical practice] Laue D. **Dtsch Med J** 22:725-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Multi-compartment models and their analysis] Locker A. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 6:77-87, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of clinical chemistry] Richterich R. **Ther Umsch** 28:643-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prerequisits for the documentation and data processing in a clinical-chemical laboratorium] Böhme H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:216-9, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mg-per cent and others] Perényi L. **Orv Hetil** 113:1421-3, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Radioactive technics in clinical chemistry. Problems connected with automation and automatic processing of the results] Rosa U. **Minerva Med** 62:4365-6, 21 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Quality control in clinical-chemical laboratories] Christophersen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:695-700, 10 Apr 72 (Nor)

EDUCATION

Residency training in clinical chemistry: a review of behavioral objectives. Beeler MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:140-4, Aug 72

HISTORY

W. Roman 1904-1971. (Roman W), **Enzymologia** 42:249-52, 28 Apr 72
Donald Dexter Van Slyke. 1883-1971. Managing editor 1914-1925. (Van Slyke DD), Hastings AB. **J Biol Chem** 247:1635-40, 25 Mar 72
Remembrance of former things. Ratnoff OD. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:1-7, Jul 72
Forty years' clinical chemistry in Scandinavia. Josephson B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:243-6, May 72

INSTRUMENTATION

An ultramicro dilutor and its applications in clinical chemistry. Bailey GW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:75-9, Jan 72
Computer assistance in the chemical pathology laboratory. Flynn FV. **Biochem J** 121:2P, Jan 71
Mechanisation in clinical chemistry: trends and equipment. II. Mitchel FL. **Biomed Eng** 5:589-96, Dec 70
Approximate calculation of the maximum allowable error of medical photoelectric colorimeters. Kantorovich AS, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:85-7, Mar-Apr 68
Development of a miniature fast analyzer. Burtis CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:753-61, Aug 72
Computerized automation in acquisition and processing of patterns from high-pressure ion-exchange chromatography. Cerimele BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:744-8, Aug 72
Automatic system for urine analysis. I. System design and development. Clemens AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:789-93, Aug 72
Automatic system for urine analysis. II. Evaluation of the system. Hager CB, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:794-9, Aug 72
Combined use of gas chromatography, mass spectrometry, and computer in diagnosis and studies of metabolic disorders. Jellum E, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:800-9, Aug 72
Development of a portable data processor with mechanical data output for use with a miniature fast analyzer. Johnson WF, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:762-6, Aug 72
The Heath recorder as a replacement in the Auto-analyzer system. Katz GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:596, Jun 72
Precautions in use of soft-glass disposable pipets in clinical analyses. McCormick PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:854-6, Aug 72
General problems for clinical laboratory automation. Melville RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:26-33, Jan 72
Simultaneous multicolumn operation of the UV-analyzer for body fluids. Pitt WW Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:767-70, Aug 72
Enzymatic kinetic rate and end-point analyses of substrate, by use of a GeMSAEC fast analyzer. Tiffany TO, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:829-40, Aug 72
An automatic, solid-state direct readout for the Buchler-Cotlove chloridometer. Zettner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:285-9, Mar 72
Assessment of printing calculators for use with the LKB reaction rate analyser. Brown SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:51-7, Apr 72
Analog device for curve regneration in continuous flow analysis. Walker WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:119-25, Jan 72
[Microliter system, Eppendorf] Stěpánová I. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:453-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Semiquantitative blood sugar determination with test strips. Comparison of the modified Dextrostix strip with the Haemo-Glukotest] Hoffmann HH, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1451-5, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Perspectives of laboratory automation] Keller H. **Ther Umsch** 28:702-13, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

SD unit system for standardized reporting and interpretation of laboratory data. Gullick HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:517-25, Apr 72
Millimolar malady. Willard RE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:223, Aug 72
Quality control in the clinical laboratory using the remote computer terminal. Riddick JH Jr, et al. **Clin Biochem** 5:125-32, Jun 72
On normal values. Annino JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:488-9, May 72
Determination of serum acid phosphatase activity: a performance evaluation for clinical laboratories of Upstate New York. Copeland WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:131-6, Feb 72
Proficiency evaluation of clinical chemistry laboratories. Grannis GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:222-36, Mar 72
Computerized preparation of two-way analysis of variance control charts for clinical chemistry. Riddick JH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:250-7, Mar 72
Role of state health departments in testing proficiency of drug abuse toxicology for intrastate clinical laboratories. Sine HE, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:592-3, Jun 72
The implications of SI units in chemical pathology. Sewell PF. **J Clin Pathol** 25:554, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission standards evaluation and assistance program for clinical laboratories. MacIntosh OC.
NS Med Bull 50:90-2, Aug 71
[Nomenclature in clinical chemistry. International recommendations concerning quantities, units and laboratory results] Dybkaer R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:99-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quality control in clinical chemistry laboratories] Valente D.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:481-506, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of standard methods used in clinical chemistry in the national defense] Hranilović A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:655-7, Dec 71 (Cro)

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC (H)

Free radical theory of aging: dietary implications. Harman D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:839-43, Aug 72
Tautomerism and hydrogen bonding in bilirubin. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Biochem J** 123:483-4, Jul 71
Enzymic N-acetylation of N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene by liver cytosol from various species. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 123:287-9, Jun 71
Cytochrome P-450 and hydroxylating activity of microsomal preparations from whole houseflies. Morello A, et al. **Biochem J** 124:199-205, Aug 71
The decarboxylation of retinoic acid by horseradish peroxidase and an acetone-butanol-ether-dried liver powder. Nelson EC, et al. **Biochem J** 121:731-3, Feb 71
Cations in component reactions of 'malic' enzyme catalysis. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem J** 124:193-7, Aug 71
New directions in the chemistry of natural products: the organic chemist as a pathfinder for biochemistry and medicine. Witkop B.
Experientia 27:1121-38, 15 Oct 71 (197 ref.)
Determination of lysine by measuring cadaverine formed by enzymatic decarboxylation. Saenghjan S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:106-7, Jun 71
The conformation of histamine. An application of quantum chemistry to pharmacology. Margolis S, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:279-83, Dec 71
Bile acid synthesis in the isolated, perfused rabbit liver. Mosbach EH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1720-30, Aug 71
A stable free radical for the investigation of hydrogen abstraction reactions in aqueous solution. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:217S, Dec 71
Short-lived free radicals in aqueous solutions of biomolecules. Singh BB, et al.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 23:21-65, 1971 (98 ref.)
Primordial organic chemistry and the origin of life. Ponnamperuma C. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:77-106, Aug 71
The radiolysis of aliphatic carboxylic acids. On the decarboxylation of normal acids in the liquid state. Jones AR. **Radiat Res** 48:447-53, Dec 71
The radiolysis of aliphatic carboxylic acids: on the decarboxylation of normal acids at 77 degrees K. Jones AR. **Radiat Res** 50:41-7, Apr 72
Current status of chemical studies on the origin of life. Ponnamperuma C, et al.
Space Life Sci 1:64-96, Mar 68 (169 ref.)
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. Bibliography supplement 1970. West MW, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:293-304, Jun 72
The in vitro transformation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans REF 129. Sallam LA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:325-30, 1971
[Hydrogenation of 1H-benzotriazole] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:717-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 9-(5-methyl-2-picolyl)-pyrrolo (1,2-a)-indoles. 1. 1,2-cyclization reaction in indole derivatives] Röder E.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:96-103, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Condensation of 3-methyl-indole with acetone. 2. 1,2-Cyclization reaction in indole derivatives] Röder E.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:117-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Condensation of - and -oxocarboxylic acid esters with alkylene-1,2-, 1,3- and 1,4-diamines] Wollweber H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:774-87, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acylation of methylhydrazine] Zinner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:706-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultramicromethods. Vacuum distillation. I] Huwyler S. **Experientia** 27:1376, 1971 (Ger)
[Sexual specific C-4 hydroxylation of 5 -androstane-3,17-dione in rats and the influence of the antiandrogen cyproteron acetate] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:861-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dihydrochanoclavines, partial synthesis and biochemical cyclization in Claviceps purpurea Tol] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:494-503, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hydroxylation and thin layer chromatographic separation of main and secondary components of Brevicid] Zarnack J, et al.
Pharmazie 26:503-4, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Lysin decarboxylation test] Ukimori H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:445, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Isomerization of onoacyl derivatives of digitoxin] Ozarowski A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:225, 1971 (Pol)

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL (H)

see also related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

Principles and practice of Hansch analysis: a guide to structure-activity correlation for the medicinal chemist. Tute MS. **Adv Drug Res** 6:1-77, 1971 (134 ref.)
USAN assigned to radioactive pharmaceuticals.
JAMA 218:1423-5, Nov 71
[Prospects of pharmaceutical analysis] Buriánek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:3-6, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Current analysis of galenic preparations with regard to the 4th edition of the Polish Pharmacopoiea (FP IV)] Nerlo H. **Cesk Farm** 21:25-8, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Rational and uniform formation of identity determinations in the German Pharmacopoeia 8. 3] Göber B, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:741-58, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Disturbing effects in the determination in the haloids used as drugs by ion-selective membrane electrodes] Kálmán J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:152-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[X-ray diffraction applied to the study of the structure of pharmacologically active substances] Covello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:183-96 contd, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Orbital molecular calculations. I. Charge distribution in stilbene, acrylic and cinnamic acid derivatives by Huckel's approximation method and omega technic] Korolkovas A.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:261-71, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of differential scanning calorimetry in drug analysis] Arzamastsev AP.
Farmatsiia 21:36-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polybuffer distribution. Method of calculation] Brutko LI.
Farmatsiia 20:37-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interconnection between polybuffer distribution and partition chromatography] Brutko LI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:27-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polybuffer distribution. Separation factors] Brutko LI.
Farmatsiia 21:17-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selectivity of pharmacologically active ion exchange on the KB4-P2 carboxyl cation exchanger] Koka IP.
Farmatsiia 21:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical substantiation and study of the possible use of the differential method in interferometry] Lobanov VI.
Farmatsiia 21:20-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main trends in the further development of pharmaceutical analysis] Senov PL.
Farmatsiia 21:5-10, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Use of mathematical planning method of experiment in pharmaceutical analysis and analytical chemistry] Veksler MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:77-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical methods for planning experiments and their use in pharmacy] Kaleniuk TG.
Farm Zh 26:20-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EDUCATION

[New plan of studies for the career of pharmaceutical chemist at the University of Chile] Arancibia A.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:359-68, Jul 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Ernest Fourneau--Mister Stove] (Fourneau E), Gautier JA. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1723-6, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Oxygen flask combustion and its use in pharmaceutical analysis] Kofman MD, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:73-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL (H)

Application of computers to MO theory and chemical kinetics. Bünau G von.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:393-404, May 72
An expeditious method for determining the activation energies of enzymatic reactions. Wilson JE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:471-4, Dec 71
Equations for the equilibrium constants of nonideal systems derived from the multinomial theroy using the z-average molecular weight. Derechin M.
Biochemistry 11:1120-1, 14 Mar 72
A new design concept for corrosion-resistant orthopaedic implants. Williams DF.
Br J Surg 58:860, Nov 71
Fundamental concepts of aerosols. Stockham JD, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 8:685-726, Fall 70
Corrosion of Ti-6A1-4V in simulated body fluids and bovine plasma. Aragon PJ, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:155-64, May 72
Corrosion of amalgam in contact with gold. Matono R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 28:170-8, Aug 72
Studies on Hückel's molecular-orbital calculation (3d -2p) of the sulfamyl part of thiazide diuretics. Orita Y, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:187-90, Feb 72
Entropic contributions to rate accelerations in enzymic and intramolecular reactions and the chelate effect. Page MI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1678-83, Aug 71
Esterification of porphyrins and hydrolysis of porphyrin esters. With TK.
S Afr Med J 218-20, 25 Sep 71
[Photo-electric polarimetry and determination of the specific rotations at several wavelengths of the alkaloids described in the Dutch Pharmacopoeia] Sagel J. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:119-35, 18 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Experimental studies on the problem of metal damaging in wire osteosynthesis in facial skeleton] Schwenzer N, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:145-56, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
The dependence of enzymic reactions on temperature. VI. Temperature-dependent behaviour of some kinetic parameters during hydrolysis of cyclic cytidine-2',3'-monophosphate by ribonuclease] Talsky G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1681-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the value of various hydrolysis procedures for the achievement of optimal urinary estrogen recovery in pregnant cows] Grunert E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:38-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic analysis of model reactions for enzyme catalysis using kinetic spectra, absorbance-difference diagrams and formal integration] Lachmann H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:629-38, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on steroids. XXII. Behavior of steroid enamines in acid hydrolysis] Gerali G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:1089-99, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Theoretical calculation of sedimentation volume. VI. The effect of the polydispersity to the sedimentation volume of spherical particles without drawing interaction] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:59-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calculation of the stability of cylindrical particles in an electrolyte system] Elkin AP.
Biofizika 16:1025-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energetic conjugation of 2 reactions by means of compensated reorganization of the polar medium] Krishtalik LI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 205:469-72, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Virial coefficients of protein solutions. Bull HB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:164-8, Mar 72
Automated drop volume apparatus for surface tension measurement. Rowe EL. **J Pharm Sci** 61:781-2, May 72
Protein hydrolysis and chemical reactions using Rotaflo stopcocks. Darbre A. **Lab Pract** 20:726, Sep 71
[Air or helium comparison pycnometer] Dia S, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:631-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Standardization of the Coulter counter] Fils F.
J Pharm Belg 27:227-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Simple film vaporizer for the isolation of solid precipitates at a vacuum up to 10-1 mm Hg] Shvetsov IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 7:433-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

CHEMODECTOMA see PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)

CHEMORECEPTORS (A8)

Pulmonary venous chemoreceptor tissue. Edwards C, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:96-100, Apr 72
Chemoreceptor synapses in the carotid body. Eyzaguirre C, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1385-93, Sep-Oct 72
Taste receptors of the mosquito Anopheles atroparvus Van Thiel. Owen WB. **J Med Entomol** 8:491-4, 15 Dec 71
Structure and sensory apparatus of oral remnants of the nasopalatine canals in the fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus L.). Quay WB, et al.
J Morphol 134:271-9, Jul 71
The chemoreception in the lateral-line organs of teleosts. Katsuki Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 21:99-118, Feb 71
Demonstration of the influence of an hepatic glucosensitive mechanism on food-intake. Russek M.
Physiol Behav 5:1207-9, Oct 70
Osmoreceptors in the portal circulation and their significance for the regulation of water balance. Haberich FJ. **Triangle** 10:123-30, 1971
[Changes in chemoreceptor activity and local blood flow in the carotid body of the cat following shifts in tissue oxygen pressure and arterial pCO 2] Acker H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R10, 1972 (Ger)
[Localization of osmoreceptors in the liver] Finkinshteĭn IaD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:722-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Abdominal chemoreceptors in the rat. Andrews WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:84P-85P, Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of aortic body tissue in the cat. Abbott CP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:609-19, 1972
Fine structure of pegs on the palps of female culicine mosquitoes. McIver SB. **Can J Zool** 50:571-6, May 72
Ultrastructure of Haller's organ in the tick Amblyomma americanum (L.). Foelix RF, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:275-92, 1972
[Occurrence of diffusion barriers and interreceptor contacts in the olfactory epithelium of the vomero-nasal organ] Kolnberger I. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:564-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the olfactory epithelium, especially the vomero-nasal (Jacobson's) organ in amphibia, reptiles, and mammals] Kolnberger I. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:53-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The adrenergic receptors in isolated rabbit stomach muscle. Haffner JF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:327-38, 1971
Superficial and deep chemonociception: differential inhibition by pretreatment with capsaicin. Makara GB. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:393-9, 1970
Characteristics of postjunctional carbamylcholine receptor activation and inhibition. Johnson EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:793-9, Mar 72
Can drugs replace hypoxic drive in respiratory depression? McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:449P-450P, Oct 71
Coronary vascular responses to stimulation of chemoreceptors and baroreceptors: evidence for reflex activation of vagal cholinergic innervation. Hackett JG, et al. **Circ Res** 31:8-17, Jul 72
Search for evidence of lung chemoreflexes in man: study of respiratory and circulatory effects of phenyldiguanide and lobeline. Jain SK, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:163-77, Feb 72
Effects of sulphhydryl reagents on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1845-55, Sep 72
The effect of inhibitors of energy metabolism on erythropoietin production. Nečas E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:388-96, Mar 72
The responses of carotid body chemoreceptors in the cat to sudden changes of hypercapnic and hypoxic stimuli. Black AM, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:36-49, Oct 71
Chemoreception in Nassarius obsoletus: the role of specific stimulatory proteins. Gurin S, et al. **Science** 174:293-5, 15 Oct 71
[responses of blood pressure, respiration, and renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chloride following stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors with cyanide solutions in various concentrations] Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:559-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of small intestine interoceptors to some Krebs cycle metabolites] Lebedeva VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1161-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Control of renal circulation in the fetus. Dunne JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:323-9, 1 Feb 72

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of interaction of a hormone--receptor complex with the genome of a eukaryotic target cell. O'Malley BW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:141-4, 21 Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The chemical control of ventilation. Sorensen SC. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 361:Suppl 361:1-72, 1971
Estrogen receptor in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Limpaphayom K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1064-8, 15 Dec 71
Intracardiac conduction disturbances produced via the carotid chemoreflex. Przybyla AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:959-66, Apr 72
Responses of aortic body chemoreceptors of the cat to physiological stimuli. Sampson SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:953-8, Apr 72
Chemosensory orientation in sharks. Hodgson ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:175-82, 3 Dec 71
Photoreception and chemoreception: questions for the evolution and development of orientation. Tobach E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:194-201, 3 Dec 71
Studies on olfactory receptor mechanisms. Dodd GH. **Biochem J** 123:31P-32P, Jul 71
Sensory reception of olfactory cues. Pfaffmann C. **Biol Reprod** 4:327-43, Jun 71 (27 ref.)
The use of sodium bicarbonate to test peripheral chemoreceptor activity in man. Whitman JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1198-9, Dec 71
Role of the chemoreceptor trigger zone in cyclopropane induced emesis in dogs. Badola RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:248-9, Sep 71
Sugar receptor specificity in the fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Jakinovich W Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 35:369-78, 24 Dec 71
The stereospecificity of the inositol receptor of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Jakinovich W Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 33:173-80, 8 Oct 71
Chemoreceptive properties of regenerated endings of the carotid sinus nerve. Mitchell RA, et al. **Brain Res** 43:681-5, 25 Aug 72
Higher nervous influences on the chemical control of breathing. Tenney SM. **Chest** 61:Suppl:41S, Feb 72
Circulatory responses to graded stimulation of the carotid chemoreceptors in the dog. Pelletier CL. **Circ Res** 31:431-43, Sep 72
Digital simulation of the ventilatory response to CO 2 inhalation and CSF perfusion. Milhorn HT Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:301-14, Aug 72
The nature of taste receptor sites. Beidler LM, et al. **Contrib Sens Physiol** 5:97-127, 1971
The location of the chemoreceptor controlling growth hormone secretion during hypoglycemia in primates. Himsworth RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:217-26, Jul 72
Control of the various components of the peripheral vasculature. Abboud FM. **Fed Proc** 31:1226-39, Jul-Aug 72
Innervation of the cat carotid body: normal and experimental studies. Hess A, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1365-82, Sep-Oct 72
Spectrophotometric and fluorometric studies on the mechanism of chemoreception in the carotid body. Mills E. **Fed Proc** 31:1394-8, Sep-Oct 72
Reflections on the role of receptor systems for taste and smell. Sinclair JG. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 14:159-71, 1971 (58 ref.)
Comparison of neural control of diaphragm and abdominal muscle activities in the cat. Bishop B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:798-805, Jun 72
Ventilation in man during exercise at high altitude. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:766-9, Jun 72
Effects of adrenergic stimulation on ventilation in man. Heistad DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1469-75, Jun 72
The effects of temperature on the labellar chemoreceptors of the blowfly. Uehara S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:213-26, Feb 72
The interaction of external and internal receptors on the feeding behaviour of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Getting PA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1673-81, Sep 72
The relation between chemoreceptor discharge and respiratory fluctuation of arterial pH in the anaesthetized cat. Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:73P-74P, Oct 71
Evaluation of a two-breath CO2 test as a measure of arterial chemoreflex sensitivity to CO2 in man. Leigh J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:28P-29P, Jul 72
Some characteristics of the CO 2 -sensitive receptors present in the lower respiratory tract of the chicken. Molony V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:35P-36P, Dec 71
The frequency response of carotid body chemoreceptors in the cat to changes in P a, O x, P a, CO2 and pH a. Ponte J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:7P-8P, Apr 72
Biology, causality and abstraction, with illustrations from a behavioural study of chemoreception. Steen WJ van der, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:265-78, Nov 71
Stimulation of the palatal chemoreceptors of the carp by mixed solutions of acid and salt. Hidaka I. **Jap J Physiol** 22:39-51, Feb 72
Chemoreception of the lateral-line organ of an aquatic amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Onoda N, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 22:87-102, Feb 72
Acetylcholine receptors in muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:599-603, 29 Oct 71
Neural properties of pigeon lingual chemoreceptors. Landolt JP. **Physiol Behav** 5:1151-60, Oct 70
Depressor and pressor afferent fibers in the carotid sinus nerve of the dog. Kendrick JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:175-7, Oct 71
Receptors, activated by acid, in the duodenal wall of rabbits. Andrews CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 56:221-30, Oct 71
Respiratory oscillations in chemoreceptor discharge in the control of breathing. Black AM, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:221-37, Nov 71
Arterial chemoreceptors in the domestic fowl. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:310-20, Jul 72
A mathematical model of the chemoreflex control of ventilation. Duffin J. **Respir Physiol** 15:277-301, Jul 72
Chemoreflex ventilatory response to CO 2 in man at low and high altitudes. Lefrançois R, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:296-306, Apr 72
Responses of capacitance vessels to physiologic stimuli. Eckstein JW, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:57-64, 1970
[Respective contribution of cardiomoderator and cardioaccelerator centers to central spatial summation of reflex chemosensitive bradycardia] Benchetrit G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:166A, 1971 (Fre)
[Chemosensitivity of the neuronal membrane (identifiable giant neurons of the Aplysia)] Chalazonitis N, et al. **Mars Med** 106:843-9, 1969 (25 ref.) (Fre)
[Respiratory arrest in anoxia following intrabulbar interruption of the aortic chemoreflex pathway in the rabbit] Fallert M. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 154:286-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation mechanism of water receptor (with special reference to the roles of anions in water receptor activity)] Ishizaki M. **Shikwa Gakuho** 71:1989-2013, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interoceptive apparatus of the left auricle and its role in osmoregulation] Mitrakova OK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:3-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological characteristics of pulmonary serotonin-reactive structures responsible for respiratory chemoreflexes to serotonin] Pidevich IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:45-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of changes in sensitivity of gonadal interoceptors on the excitation of vasomotor points] Dikareva IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1621-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of deafferentation of arterial chemoreceptors on rat respiratory reactions] Konza EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1774-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological significance of reflexes from the tongue interoceptors] Samoflov VO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1662-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical specificity of synapses in the frog midbrain tectum] Vinogradova VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 3:386-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasticity of the hypothalamus glucoreceptors] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1287-97, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous responses to stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors by hypoxia and hypercapnia. Pelletier CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:97-103, Jul 72
Decreased chemoreceptor sensitivity and chronic obstructive lung disease. O'Donnell TV, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:53-63, Oct 71
[The influence of hypoxia as well as hypoxia and hypercapnia on the respiratory efficiency of the afferent chemoreceptors] Kiwull P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R11, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMOSTERILANTS (D3)

The herbicide Eptam 6-E: a selective female chemosterilant for the Egyptian cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis. el-Ibrashy MT. **Experientia** 27:808-9, Jul 71
Biochemical effect of metepa on house fly eggs. al-Adil KM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:321-4, Apr 72
Sterilization of the beet leafhopper: induction of sterility and evaluation of biotic effects with a model sterilant (OM-53139) and 60 Co irradiation. Ameresekere RV, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1074-80, Oct 71
Chemosterilization of house flies with anthramycin methyl ether. Bofkovec AB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:983-4, Aug 71
Triazinyl chemosterilants for the house fly: 2,4-diamino-s-triazines. Bofkovec AB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:69-73, Feb 72
Autosterilization of house flies with several chemosterilants. Fye RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:973-4, Aug 71
Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. V. Mating competitiveness of laboratory and wild strains of Musca domestica vicina. Hafez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:967-9, Aug 71
Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. IV. Laboratory evaluation of chemosterilant baits on Musca domestica vicina. Hafez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:979-81, Aug 71
Sterilization of adult male tobacco hornworms with tepa. Hoffman JD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:301-2, Feb 72
Hempa and metepa as chemosterilants of imagos of the European corn borer. Jackson RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1065-8, Oct 71
Studies on the chemosterilization of the face fly. Kaur D, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:21-3, Feb 72
Induction of sterility in adult house flies and stable flies by chemosterilization of pupae. LaBrecque GC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:751-3, Jun 72
Boric acid effects on face fly fecundity. Lang JT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:740-1, Jun 72
Sterility induced in boll weevils by alkylating agents administered in an adult diet. McHaffey DG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:13-9, Feb 72
Chemosterilization of the yellow-fever mosquito. 1. Laboratory evaluation of aziridinyl compounds by larval and pupal treatments. Madhukar BV, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1024-7, Oct 71
Chemosterilization of the yellow-fever mosquito. 2.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laboratory evaluation of phosphoramides by larval and pupal treatments. Madhukar BV, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1027-30, Oct 71

Chemosterilants against screwworm flies. 1. Oliver JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:303-6, Feb 72

Influence of apholate on the haemolymph proteins of adult house flies. Painter RR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:23-7, Feb 72

Local house fly control with baited chemosterilants. 2. Field application in enclosed situations. Pausch RD. **J Econ Entomol** 65:449-50, Apr 72

Chemosterilants against screwworm flies. 2. Terry PH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:307-10, Feb 72

Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies: further studies of reliability of the chemosterilant technique. Crystal MM. **J Med Entomol** 8:549-51, 15 Dec 71

Chemosterilization of adult Rhodnius prolixus by metepa. Feliciangeli MD. **J Med Entomol** 9:139-43, 28 Apr 72

Preliminary study on sterilization of mosquitoes by chemosterilants. Rongsriyam Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:105-6, Mar 71

[The temperature factor in Thio-tepa chemosterilization of Musca domestica L.] Combiescu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:445-8, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of ovaries and fertilization of females of Musca domestica L. under the influence of chemosterilizing agents] Krzemińska A. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 23:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the chemosterilant hexamethylphosphamide on male and female Musca domestica L.] Zakharova NF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:311-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sterilizing effect of fusariotoxin on Tetranychus telarius L.] Chabra KS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:353-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemosterilization of screwworm flies with negligible residues for release in nature. Crystal MM. **J Med Entomol** 8:696-9, 30 Dec 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis due to Cidex. Report of a case. Lyon TC. **Oral Surg** 32:895-8, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Analysis of insect chemosterilants. Action of phosphate buffers on aziridine. Pomonis JG, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1709-12, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Insect chemosterilants. 11. Substituted 3,5-diamino-1,2,4-dithiazolium salts and related compounds. Oliver JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:315-20, Mar 72

Insect chemosterilants. 10. Substituted dithiobiurets. Oliver JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:772-3, Aug 71

The syntheses of N-arylaziridines. Rudesill JT, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3071-6, 22 Oct 71

METABOLISM

Studies with alkylating esters. IV. The metabolism of propane-1,3-dimethanesulphonate and its relevance to the mode of action of Myleran. Edwards K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1781-6, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative mechanisms of action of monochlorhydrin- and cadmium-induced necrosis of the caput epididymidis of the rat. Gunn SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:35-42, Aug 70

Effect of polyene macrolides on growth and reproduction of Musca domestica and on the uptake of cholesterol in Galleria mellonella larvae. Sweeley CC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:247-53, Oct 70

Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. 4. The influence of estradiol benzoate injected into five day old male rats on the weight of testes and ventral prostate and histology of the seminiferous epithelium and the pituitary gland during sexual maturation. Kinci FA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:11-5, 1972

Chemically-induced inheritable semisterility in the mosquito (Culex pipiens molestus). Amirkhanian JD. **Experientia** 28:708-9, 15 Jun 72

Synergism of terramycin to inhibit the reproductivity of aphis fabae scop. Lal OP. **Experientia** 28:717-8, 15 Jun 72

Giberellic acid and -sitosterol as sterilants of the cotton leafworm spodoptera littoralis boisduval. Salama HS, et al. **Experientia** 28:413-4, 15 Apr 72

The differences in the spectra of genetic changes in Drosophila melanogaster induced by chemosterilants TEPA and HEMPA. Srám RJ. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:139-48, 1972

Cytogenetic basis of chemically induced sterility in Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. 3. Effect of apholate & hempa on DNA synthesis in the gonads. Grover KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:150-2, Apr 71

Relative effectiveness of certain chemosterilizers on selected microbial species. Malveaux FJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:62-6, Jan-Feb 72

House fly lipids and the effect of chemosterilization with metepa. Al-Adil KM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:887-8, Jun 72

Effect of the chemosterilant p,p'-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-phosphinothioic amide on some dehydrogenases during oögenesis and embryogenesis of the house fly. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:36-40, Feb 72

Effect of an aziridinyl chemosterilant on the proteins of the haemolymph, ovaries, and eggs of house flies: a study of gel acrylamide electrophoresis. Gadallah AI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:393-6, Apr 72

Effects of tepa and metepa on the reproductive tissues of cabbage looper moths. Henneberry TJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:93-7, Feb 72

Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies by N,N'-tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide): further studies on influence of route of administration. Crystal MM. **J Med Entomol** 8:304-6, 30 Sep 71

Oral antifertility effects of halo propanediol derivatives in male rats. Banik UK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:117-24, Jul 72

Critical sensitivity of the ovary of Aedes aegypti adults to sterilization by juvenile hormone mimics. Patterson JW. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:176-7, 6 Oct 71

Chemosterilant action of anthramycin: a proposed mechanism. Horwitz SB, et al. **Science** 174:159-61, 8 Oct 71

[Embryopathological changes in Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus under the effect of the chemosterilant Hempa] Săndescu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:437-46, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary research on sterilization of Rhodnius prolixus by tarsal contact on surfaces treated with Metepa (oxide of tris-(2-methyl-aziridinyl) phosphate)] Feliciangeli MD. **Riv Parassitol** 31:285-90, Dec 70 (Ita)

[Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens L.] Saccá G, et al. **Riv Parassitol** 32:219-27, Sep 71 (Ita)

CHEMOTAXIS (G1)

Chemotaxis and its significance for leucocyte accumulation. Keller HU. **Agents Actions** 2:161-9, Jun 72 (56 ref.)

Leukotactic factors in health and disease. Ward PA. **Am J Pathol** 64:521-30, Sep 71

Aggregation and differentiation in the cellular slime molds. Bonner JT. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:75-92, 1971 (110 ref.)

Adenyl cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum: a possible control element of the chemotactic system. Rossomando EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:604-10, 12 May 72

Analysis of chemotaxis in white blood cells. Gamow RI, et al. **Biophys J** 11:860-7, Nov 71

Granulocyte chemotaxis in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of mink. Clark RA, et al. **Blood** 39:644-9, May 72

Chemotaxis and methionine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Armstrong JB. **Can J Microbiol** 18:591-6, May 72

The production by antigen-stimulated lymphocytes of a leukotactic factor distinct from migration inhibitory factor. Ward PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:162-74, Jul 70

Instrinsic defect of the polymorphonuclear leucocyte resulting in impaired chemotaxis and phagocytosis. Steerman RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:939-46, Dec 71

Klinotaxis and rheotaxis in orientation of sharks toward chemical stimuli. Mathewson RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 42:79-84, 1 May 72

Comparison of a leukocyte and a cellular slime mold chemotaxis test. Bonner JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:61-4, Sep 71

Analysis of individual leucocyte behavior during chemotaxis.. Ramsey WS. **Exp Cell Res** 70:129-39, Jan 72

Mediators produced by sensitized lymphocytes. David JR. **Fed Proc** 30:1730-5, Nov-Dec 71

Chemoattractants of leukocytes, with special reference to lymphocytes. Ward PA, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1721-4, Nov-Dec 71

Plasma-dependent chemotaxis of macrophages towards mycobacterium tuberculosis and other organisms. Symon DN, et al. **Immunology** 22:267-76, Feb 72

The natural mediator for PMN emigration in inflammation. IV. In vitro production of a chemotactic factor by papain from immunoglobulin G. Yoshinaga M, et al. **Immunology** 22:393-9, Mar 72

The chemotactic activity of native and denatured serum albumin. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:237-47, 1971

Chemotaxis of eosinophils and neutrophils by aggregated immunoglobulins. Laster CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:297-304, Nov 71

Chemotactic response to amino acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a semisolid nitrate medium. Hamilton PB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:596-8, Oct 71

Defective granulocyte chemotaxis in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Clark RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2645-52, Dec 71

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mowat AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2541-9, Dec 71

The relationship of the chemotactic behavior of the complement-derived factors, C3a, C5a, and C567, and a bacterial chemotactic factor to their ability to activate the proesterase 1 of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL. **J Exp Med** 135:376-87, 1 Feb 72

An eosinophil leukocyte chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Kay AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:602-19, 1 Mar 71

Biological activity of complement in vivo. Role of C5 in the accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory exudates. Snyderman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1131-43, 1 Nov 71

Leukotactic factors elaborated by virus-infected tissues. Ward PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1095-103, 1 May 72

Tick-bite injury: mediation by a complement-derived chemotictic chemotactic factor. Berenberg JL, et al. **J Immunol** 109:451-6, Sep 72

Production of chemotactic activity by guinea pig immunoglobulins following activation of the C3 complement shunt pathway. Sandberg AL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1227-31, May 72

Human mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: a quantitative assay for humoral and cellular chemotactic factors. Snyderman R, et al. **J Immunol** 108:857-60, Mar 72

Biologic role of complement products. Complement-derived leukotactic activity extractable from lesions of immunologic vasculitis. Ward PA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1137-45, May 72

Inflammation and viral infection: chemotactic activity resulting from the interaction of antiviral antibody and complement with cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Snyderman R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:207-9, Aug 72

Defective chemotaxis associated with a serum inhibitor in cirrhotic patients. DeMeo AN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:980-1, Dec 71

A serum inhibitor of leukotaxis in a child with recurrent infections. Smith CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:878-85, Jun 72

Insubstantial leukotaxis. Ward PA. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:873-7, Jun 72

Selective chemotaxis of macrophages towards human and guinea-pig spermatozoa. Maroni ES, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:149-52, Oct 71

Chemotaxis of neutrophil leucocytes towards spermatozoa and seminal fluid. Maroni ES, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:359-68, Mar 72

The role of inflammatory chemotactic factor (leukoegresin) and permeability factor (vasoexin) in acute inflammation: an electron microscopic observation of biologic action of these natural mediators. Ogata T. **Kumamoto Med J** 24:103-23, 31 Dec 71

Chemotaxis in Myxomycetes or true slime molds. Konijn TM, et al. **Mycologia** 63:901-6, Jul-Aug 71

Defective chemotaxis associated with a serum inhibitor in cirrhotic patients. DeMeo AN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:735-40, 6 Apr 72

Quantitative analysis of bacterial migration in chemotaxis. Dahlquist FW, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:120-3, 29 Mar 72

Relation between blood coagulation and chemotaxis of leucocytes. Stecher VJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:95-6, 15 Sep 71

The chemotactic properties of the products of collagenolysis. Houck J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:69-75, Oct 71

A chemotactic factor for mononuclear leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:387-90, Nov 71

Chemotaxis of leucocytes and inflammation. Sorkin E, et al. **Ser Haematol** 3:131-62, 1970 (84 ref.)

[Chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear leucocytes of the aqueous humor in patients with Behcet's disease] Shimada K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2100-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Chemotaxis and movement] Iino T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:197-201, 1972 (Jap)

[Chemotaxis] Trippestad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:760-1, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 19:27-34, Jan 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

A prealbumin activator of prekallikrein. 3. Appearance of chemotactic activity for human neutrophils by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conversion of human prekallikrein to kallikrein. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:81-97, Jan 72
Cytochalasin B. IV. Inhibition and stimulation of chemotaxis of rabbit and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:396-402, Feb 72
Suppression of chemotatic activity of human neutrophils by streptolysin O. Andersen BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:353-9, Apr 72
Humoral mediators of chemotaxis of mononuclear leukocytes. Hausman MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:595-602, Jun 72
The genetics of chemotaxis in Drosophila melanogaster: selection for repellent insensitivity. Becker HJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 107:194-200, 1970
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on leukocyte migration. Kaley G, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:114-5, 24 Nov 71
Phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum and the chemotactic response to cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Pannbacker RG, et al. **Science** 175:1014-5, 3 Mar 72

CHEMOTHERAPY see under DRUG THERAPY (E2)

CHERUBISM (C3)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cherubism. The hereditary form of fibrous dysplasia localized to the jaws. Pirnar T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 13:104-11, Jul 71
[2 cases of cherubism] Epiteĭn IaZ. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:88, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEST see THORAX (A1, A2, A4)

CHEWING see MASTICATION (G1)

CHEWING GUM (J)

Anticariogenic effect of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate chewing gum: results after two years. Richardson AS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:213-8, Jun 72
Phosphate supplemented chewing gum. Stamm JW. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:262, Aug 72
Fluoride concentration in saliva after chewing fluoride tablets. Parkins FM. **J Dent Res** 50:515, Mar-Apr 71
A clinical study of plaque reduction by Viokase. Allen DL, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:170-5, Mar 72
An evaluation of unmedicated chewing gum in the prophylaxis of infections in children. Ripley GD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:61-2, Jan 72
[Chewing gum and plaque] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:261-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special chewing gum in oral hygiene] Gerke J. **ZWR** 81:274-5, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Masticatory substances. From coca to chewing gum] Bernabai A. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 31:353-92, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic gingivostomatitis with laryngeal manifestations: report of case. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:373-7, May 72
Allergic gingivostomatitis (due to gum chewing). Kerr DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 42:709-12, Nov 71
Allergy in surface lesions of the oral mucosa. Rickles NH. **Oral Surg** 33:744-54, May 72

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION see under RESPIRATION (G1)

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS (C4, C8)

CHICK EMBRYO (A10, A13)

Changes in the allantoic fluid composition during the development of the chicken embryo. Influence of some factors on the viability of Trypanosoma brucei. Moors A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:9-17, 1972
Combined cultures of avian and insect embryonic nervous system. Chen JS, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:218-35, Nov 71
The arrangement of ribosomes in ribosome tetramers from hypothermic chick embryos. Carey NH, et al. **Biochem J** 121:511-9, Feb 71
The development of the chick optic tectum. I. Normal morphology and cytoarchitectonic development. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 28:391-419, 21 May 71
The development of the chick optic tectum. II. Autoradiographic studies. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 28:421-41, 21 May 71
Induction of scleral cartilage in the chorioallantois of the chick embryo. Wedlock DE, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:142-3, Jan 69
Calcification of the cartilage formed on avian membrane bones. Hall BK. **Clin Orthop** 78:182-90, 1971
Chromosome abnormalities in 16- to 18-hour chick embryos. Miller RC, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:121-36, 1971
Corneal development. IV. Interruption of collagen excretion into the primary stroma of the cornea with L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. Coulombre AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:183-90, May 72
Early regionalization of somitic mesoderm as studied by the development of axial skeleton of the chick embryo. Kieny M, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:142-61, May 72
Protein synthesis and ultrastructure during the formation of embryonic chick lens fibers in vivo and in vitro. Piatigorsky J, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:176-89, Feb 72
Early organogenesis of the embryonic chick thyroid. I. Morphology and biochemistry. Shain WG, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:202-18, May 72
Effect of epidermal rotation on orientation of scales in the chick. Sullivan JA. **Dev Biol** 28:176-82, May 72
Differentiation of chick embryo brain cells in culture. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Experientia** 27:830-1, Jul 71
Thrombocyte morphology and count in chick embryos from second day of incubation up to first postembryonic day. Limeť L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:134-7, 1972
The occurrence of some enzymatic activities in the differentiation of nerve tissue of gallus embryos in cultures in vitro. Minelli G, et al. **Histochemie** 28:160-9, 1971
Cell death in the "opaque patch" in the central mesenchyme of the developing chick limb: a cytological, cytochemical and electron microscopic analysis. Dawd DS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:401-24, Dec 71
Protein biosynthesis after lens rotation: an immunoelectrophoretic analysis in the chick embryo. Génis-Gálvez JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 177:313-7, Jul 71
Is abnormal limb bud morphology in the mutant talpid 2 chick embryo a result of altered intercellular adhesion? Studies employing cell sorting and fragment fusion. Niederman R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 181:17-32, Jul 72
Defective histogenesis and morphogenesis in the anterior shank skin of the scaleless mutant. Sawyer RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 181:99-110, Jul 72
Allograft reactivity in chick embryos. Seto F. **J Exp Zool** 177:343-52, Jul 71
A dominant epistatic gene which inhibits cellular susceptibility to RSV(RAV-O). Payne LN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:455-62, Dec 71
Infectivity, growth, and development of Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda) in the chick and on the chorioallantois. Harris KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:213-6, Apr 72
Micro-surgical operation on the chick embryo in ovo without vital staining. A modification of the intra-coelomic grafting technique. Hara K. **Mikroskopie** 27:267-70, Dec 71
Respiratory acidosis with partial metabolic compensation in chick embryo blood during normal development. Girard H. **Resp Physiol** 13:343-51, Dec 71
Organic phosphates and oxygen affinity of chick blood before and after hatching. Misson BH, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:343-52, Apr 72
Effect of reducing the shell area on the respiratory properties of chicken embryonic blood. Tazawa H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:352-60, Dec 71
Respiratory properties of chicken embryonic blood during development. Tazawa H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:160-70, Nov 71
[Immunogenic properties of chick interferon; its antigenic relations with a substance extracted from uninfected egg allantoic fluid] German A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:207-21, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration by fluorescence of catecholamine-containing cells in metanephritic mesenchyme of chick embryo] Fontaine J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1299-301, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Superficial cellular death in the chick embryo] Thévenet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2623-6, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the diffusion of cancer cells in the embryonated egg. IV. Visceral distribution of tumor foci] Vlaeminck MN, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:326-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the histogenesis of mastocytes in chick embryos] Catini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:99-101, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Proposed model for evaluation of the experimental micro-ECG (chick embryo in situ) in quantitative terms] Pannuti F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:458-61, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Changes in DNA, RNA, and protein content of regions of explanted chicken embryos following insulin treatment. Hickey ED, et al. **Teratology** 4:453-60, Nov 71
[Restatement of a method of analysis by activation, using the (p, 2n) reaction followed by spectrometry applied to iron determination in chicken blastoderm] Bonnet-Masimbert O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:384-7, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)
[A method of demonstrating sodium in chick embryo tissues] Putina EP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:124-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Digit formation from the prospective stylozeugopod of the hind-limb in the chick. Amprino R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:183-203, 1971
The fusion of dorsal and ventral endocardial cushions in the embryonic chick heart: a study in fine structure. Hay DA, et al. **Am J Anat** 133:1-22, Jan 72
Histological observations on postincubation development of oviduct glands in Gallus domesticus. 3. Development of uterus. Procházková E. **Anat Anz** 129:105-13, 1971
Control of integumentary patterns in the chick. Linsenmayer TF. **Dev Biol** 27:244-71, Feb 72
Vascularization of the developing anterior limb of the chick embryo. I. Sinus marginalis, its development, fate and importance. Seichert V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 19:367-77, 1971
Organization of the chick blastoderm edge. Downie JR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:623-35, Dec 71
Morphogenesis of intestinal villi. I. Scanning electron microscopy of the duodenal epithelium of the developing chick embryo. Grey RD. **J Morphol** 137:193-213, Jun 72

CYTOLOGY

Cellular heterogeneity in the chick wing mesoblast. I. Analysis by equilibrium density gradient centrifugation. Flower MJ. **Dev Biol** 28:583-602, Aug 72
The location of the pregut endoderm in the chick embryo at the primitive streak stage as determined by radioautographic mapping. Rosenquist GC. **Dev Biol** 26:323-35, Oct 71
Isolation of intracellular yolk granules in early chick embryos and estimation of their DNA content. Bruce L, et al. **Experientia** 27:817-9, Jul 71
The activity of microtubules and microfilaments in neurulation in the chick. Karfunkel P. **J Exp Zool** 181:289-301, Sep 72
Analysis of the developing avian glycogen body. I. Ultrastructural morphology. Matulionis DH. **J Morphol** 137:463-81, Aug 72
Behavior of chick embryo cells in tissue culture when infected with Rous sarcoma virus. I. Loss of contact inhibition. Levinson W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:323-35, Feb 71
Chromosome preparations from the avian allantoic sac. Bloom SE, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:123-7, May 72
Existence and expression of tumor virus genes in chick embryo cells. Hanafusa T, et al. **Virology** 47:475-82, Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of noxious vapors on embryonic chick development. Griggs JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:342-5, Jul 71
Carbon monoxide and avian embryogenesis. Baker FD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:53-61, Jan 72
The pattern of synthesis of ribonucleic acid species under the action of spermine in the chick embryo. Barbiroli B, et al. **Biochem J** 123:123-4, Jun 71
Neonatal growth of testosterone propionate-treated embryos. Kilgore L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:451-7, Oct 71
Histogenesis of the tibiotarsus in malathion-treated chick embryos. Ho M, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:771-5, Jun 72
Effects of hydrocortisone on the chick embryogenesis. Pantić V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:95-107, 1970
The influence of thalidomide on reproductive capacity in the cock. Lai P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:103-6, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of trypan blue on growing chick embryo. II. Interference with function of the caudal morphogenetic system. Jelínek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:323-9, 1972
Microscopic changes in the caudal region of the early chick embryo following the administration of trypan blue. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:63-5, 1972
Effects of anthramycin methyl ether on early chick embryos. Lee H. **Growth** 36:1-16, Mar 72
System to evaluate the influence of chronic exposure to CO on the hatching eggs of the white leghorn chicken. McGrath JJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 22:123, Feb 72
Development of sensitivity to tetrodotoxin in beating chick embryo hearts, single cells, and aggregates. McDonald TF, et al. **Science** 176:1248-50, 16 Jun 72
Skeletal defects in embryonic chicks induced by administration of beta-aminopropionitrile. Hall BK. **Teratology** 5:81-8, Feb 72
Comparative evaluation of the influence of some tetracyclines on chick embryo. Pagnini G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:427-31, Jul 72
Endocrine influences on the embryonic down pigmentation in the New Hampshire and Rhode Island red breeds. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:189-92, 1971
[Mycotoxins produced by Aspergillus. Their action on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the chick embryo] Lafont J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1362-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of the "egg test" for the study of the hepatotoxic effects of antiblastics. Histopathological observations] Pannuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:461-3, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Use of the "egg test" in the study of the cardiotoxicity of antiblastic drugs with microelectrocardiography (MECG)] Pannuti F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:320-2, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Growth and differentiation of the heart and chick embryo after prolonged fluothane anesthesia in the first 72 hours of incubation] Valentini AF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:328-30, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatases of the chicken duodenum. II. Enzymic dissociation of a large phosphatase complex predominant in the duodenum before hatching. Chang CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:166-77, 20 Jan 72
Alkaline phosphatases of the chicken duodenum. I. Isolation and partial characterization of the multiple forms of duodenal phosphatase in pre- and post-hatching stages. Chang CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:154-65, 20 Jan 72
Partial purification and characterization of protocollagen lysine hydroxylase from chick embryos. Kivirikko KI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:366-79, 28 Feb 72
Partial purification and properties of collagen lysine hydroxylase from chick embryos. Popenoe EA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:380-6, 28 Feb 72
The ontogeny of fructose diphosphate aldolase B in the chick. Lebherz HG. Dev Biol 27:143-9, Feb 72
ATPase activities of inner and outer regions of the vitelline membrane during development. Rhea RP, et al. Dev Biol 26:616-26, Dec 71
Normal and induced synthesis of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase in developing chick liver. Simons JA, et al.
J Exp Zool 178:287-91, Nov 71
Nucleic acid polymerases of the developing chicken embryo: a DNA polymerase preferring a hybrid template. Stavrianopoulos JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2207-11, Sep 71
DNA polymerase of chicken embryo: purification and properties. Stavrianopoulos JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1781-5, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of visual stimulation at different stages of embryonic development on approach behaviour. Adam J, et al. Anim Behav 19:51-4, Feb 71
Sex-related mortality in developing chicken (Gallus domesticus) embryos. Keller CA.
Cytogenetics 11:178-87, 1972
Environmental enhancement of in vitro chondrogenesis. Ellison ML, et al.
Dev Biol 26:486-96, Nov 71
Effects of hydrocortisone on the chick embryogenesis. Pantić V, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:95-107, 1970
Mesenchymal condensation and cell contact in early morphogenesis of the chick limb. Gould RP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:325-36, May 72
The young notochord can induce somite genesis by means of diffusible substances in the chick. Nicolet G.
Experientia 27:938-9, Aug 71
Differentiation of male chick oviducts under hormonal stimulation. Kahil KS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:315-8, Apr 72
Ontogenesis of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:407-15, Dec 71
Postural anomalies and bony deformations in paralysed chick embryos. Sullivan GE. J Anat 110:506, Dec 71
Alterations in the rate of hemoglobin synthesis during chick embryogenesis. Grinnell F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:111-6, Feb 72
Changes in the plasma level of calcitonin in the chick embryo during incubation. Taylor TG, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:67-8, Jun 72
The teratogenic action of the nicotinamide analgos 3-acetylpyridine and 6-aminonicotinamide on developing chick embryos. Caplan AI.
J Exp Zool 178:351-7, Nov 71
Instability of the epithelial-mesenchymal interaction in the eight-day embryonic chick thyroid. Hilfer SR, et al. J Exp Zool 178:293-305, Nov 71
Timed reciprocal dermal-epidermal interactions between comb, mid-dorsal, and tarsometatarsal. Lawrence IE Jr. J Exp Zool 178:195-209, Oct 71
Endoderm movements in the chick embryo between the early short streak and head process stages. Rosenquist GC. J Exp Zool 180:95-103, Apr 72
The influence of varying oxygen concentrations on development, size and malformation rate of chick embryos. Brilmayer T, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R18, 1972
Role of yolk in chick embryo mortality induced by the feeding of Sterculia foetida oil. Austic RE, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1320-6, Sep 71
Cloning in chickens. Fiser PS, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1538-41, Sep 71
Further studies on the ontogenetic development of the chick electroretinogram. Ookawa T.
Poult Sci 50:1185-90, Jul 71
Effects of 5 days of hypoxia on the blood of chick embryos. Ackerman NR, et al.
Teratology 4:445-52, Nov 71
[Differentiation of the yolk sac at the early stages of chick embryo development, under normal conditions and in culture] Bennett N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1200-3, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Partially compensated respiratory acidosis in the blood of embryonic chicken during the normal development] Girard H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:697-700, 18 Aug 71 (Fre)
[The mechanisms of the development of the spinal pteryla in the chick embryo] Mauger A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:978-81, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration, by the use of inhibitors, of an evolution of cardiac membrane permeabilities at the early stages of development in the chick embryo] Renaud D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:418-21, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Erythropoiesis in cultures of chick embryo ectomesoderm] Battikh H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1130-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Embryonic ossification of the chicken (Gallus domesticus L.)] Rinaldi L, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:201-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of testosterone on the primary lymphoid organs of the chicken. Szenberg A.
Ciba Found Study Group 36:42-52, 1970
Development of chicken lymphoid system. II. Synthesis of primordial immunoglobulin M by the bursa cells of chick embryo. Choi YS, et al.
J Exp Med 136:8-20, 1 Jul 72
Expression of embryonic and ault erythrocyte antigens in hematopoietic repopulated x-irradiated chickens. Sanders BG, et al. J Exp Zool 178:393-8, Nov 71
A chick embryo model for the study of allograft rejection. Williamson AP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:963-8, Jul 72
Identification and localization of avian leukosis group-specific antigen within "leukosis-free" chick embryos. Allen DW, et al. Virology 48:624-6, May 72

METABOLISM

Utilization of yolk cholesterol in the developing chick embryo. Jain SK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:118-25, May 72
A fluorescence study on the ability of the notochord to synthesize and store catecholamines in early chick embryos. Kirby ML, et al. Anat Rec 173:469-77, Aug 72
Effects of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of chick embryos. Adalberto F, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:119-28, 30 Jun 71
Cross-linking of DNA by alkylating agents and effects on DNA function in the chick embryo. McCann JJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:1573-9, Nov 71
A quantitative analysis of ovalbumin utilization by the cultured chick embryo and its relationship to growth regulation during development. Hassell J, et al.
Dev Biol 26:380-92, Nov 71
Uptake of metabolic CO 2 by the otoliths of the chick embryo. Marmo F. Experientia 27:1326-7, 1971
Alterations in the rate of hemoglobin synthesis during chick embryogenesis. Grinnell F, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:111-6, Feb 72
The effects of respiratory acidosis in the chick embryo. Dawes CM, et al. J Exp Biol 55:77-84, Aug 71
Acetylcholinesterase in developing chick embryo brain. Iqbal Z, et al. J Neurochem 18:1261-7, Jul 71
Presence of low molecular weight inhibitors of protein synthesis in the developing embryo. 1. Kagen LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1325-9, Sep 72
[Kinetic study of the excretory properties of chick embryo gonadal area using quantitative radioautography and electron microscopy] Dubois R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:186-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycogen levels in the tissues of 18-day-old chick embryos in chicks at hatching and 36 hours and 132 hours after hatching] Rinaudo MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:5-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Autohistoradiographic studies on chick embryo tibial rudiments, cultivated in vitro in the presence of Ca 45] De Simone I, et al.
Riv Biol 64:285-304, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of the embryonating egg in studies on Marek's disease. Biggs PM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1795-809, Nov 71
Infection of chick embryo tracheal organ cultures with influenza A2 (Hong Kong) virus. I. Cytopathology, histopathology, immunofluorescence, hemadsorption, and titration of the released infectious progeny virus. Blaskovic P, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:104-13, 1972
Use of allantoic cells for the detection of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Clarke JK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:62-70, 1972
Production of high titer eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and viral antigens in chick embryo suspension cultures. White A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:13-7, 1972
Experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection of chicken embryos. Sansi KA.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:159-66, Jun 71
Ecidence for linkage between genetic loci controlling response of fowl to subgroup A and subgroup C sarcoma viruses. Payne LN, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:253-9, Nov 71
Synchronization of Rous sarcoma virus production in chick embryo cells. Leong JA, et al.
Virology 47:133-41, Jan 72
[Biological research on certain parainfluenza viruses. Adaptation to chick embryo] Shevikov IG.
Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:263-7, 1971 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The heart of the 5 days' chick embryo during dilatation and contraction. A functional hypothesis based on morphological observations. Los JA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:309-35, May 72
Analysis of the spontaneous motility of the avian embryonic gizzard. Donahoe JR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1835-48, Sep 72
Response of the developing embryo to light. Erwin WT, et al. Poult Sci 50:1883-4, Nov 71
Gas exchange by a bird's embryo. Wangensteen OD.
Resp Physiol 14:64-74, Mar 72
Blood pressure in chick embryos. Van Mierop LH.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:27-36, 1970
[Change in temperature sensitivity in early embryogenesis of birds] Zusman IN.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:87-96, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A quantitative system for measuring the effects of x-rays on chick development. Billett FS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:497-500, 1970
Phenol red uptake by irradiated and nonirradiated chick mesonephros in vitro. De Ridder LI, et al.
Lab Invest 26:600-3, May 72
Effect of continuous gamma irradiation of chick embryos upon hatchability and growth. Mraz FR.
Radiat Res 48:164-8, Oct 71
Effect of continuous gamma irradiation of chick embryos upon their gonadal development. Mraz FR, et al. Radiat Res 50:418-25, May 72
[Effects of irradiation with Co-60 on the chick embryo in situ] Rimondi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:30-2, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

CHICKENPOX (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

Varicella-Zoster infection in patients with cancer. Schimpff S, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:241-54, Feb 72
Cataracts acquired following varicella infection. Robb RM. Arch Ophthalmol 87:352-4, Mar 72
Calcification in chickenpox pneumonia. Raider L.
Chest 60:504-7, Nov 71
Mumps associated with coma or exanthems. A clinical study including an instance of dual mumps and varicella infection. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:88-92, Feb 72
Varicella myelopathy. (A case report). Shah SS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:807-9, Nov 71
Gangrene after chickenpox. Mehrotra TN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:14, 1 Jan 72
Hodgkin's disease, failing immunity and varicella-zoster. Camiel MR, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:217-21, May 72
Onset of chronic ulcerative colitis during varicella. Keating JP, et al. J Pediatr 80:684-5, Apr 72
Recurrent pulmonary infarction in adult chickenpox pneumonia. Glick N, et al. JAMA 222:173-7, 9 Oct 72
Arthritis complicating varicella infection. Mulhern LM, et al. Pediatrics 48:827-9, Nov 71
Transient circumscribed hypertrichosis following chickenpox. Naveh Y, et al. Pediatrics 50:487-8, Sep 72
Herpes zoster in childhood. McKendrick GD, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:23-5, 1972
[Varicella pneumonia] Bruart J, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:159-68, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Facial paralysis and varicelliform eruption] Charachon R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1159-60, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Keloid eruption following chickenpox] Matheis H.
Dermatologica 143:319-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and prognosis of parainfectious encephalitis] Radl H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:21-4, 14 Jan 72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association of viral hepatitis and exanthematic diseases. Report of 5 cases. Clinical and laboratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies] Cantalini C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:259-65, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspects of the evolution of varicella in patients being treated or pretreated with cortisone] Vasilescu I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of chickenpox complicated by gangrenous erysipelas] Perevozkina OS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Bronchopneumonia caused by varicella] Dreyer MS, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:249-52, 17 Mar 72 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of varicella-zoster infections by agar-gel diffusion. Uduman SA, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:193-5, Aug 72
The diagnosis of atypical varicella. Kipps A, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:839-40, 31 Jul 71
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of severe varicella] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med 16:1003-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Varicella and corticosteroids] Heyne K.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:561-5, Dec 71 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Uncertain role of cytosine arabinoside in varicella infection of compromised hosts. Stevens DA, et al.
J Pediatr 81:562-5, Sep 72
Virobis (N 1 N 1 -anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride) in chicken-pox. Suckling PV. **S Afr Med J 45:1223, 6 Nov 71**
[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of severe herpes zoster and varicella] Goudsmit R.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:200, 29 Jan 72 (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal changes in virus diseases, especially in varicella] Murken JD, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:313-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Contagiousness of chickenpox] Spiess H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:818, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of an attenuated strain of chicken pox virus] Lovlev VI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:561-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diphtheria immunity in children with infectious diseases] Sukhorukova NL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of varicella skin lesions. Kimura A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:1-12, 1972
Collecting vesicle fluid. Stevenson J, et al.
Br Med J 1:181-2, 15 Jan 72
Dermal transmission of virus as a cause of shingles. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet 2:1349-50, 18 Dec 71**
[Infectivity period of varicella and zoster in the light of virological examinations] Czubkowska I.
Pediatr Pol 47:833-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Varicella as the cause of death in an infant affected by lymphopenic thymic dysplasia with dysgammaglobulinemia. Wallis K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:98-104, Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

[Varicella] Bartolozzi G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:548-616, Jul 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathological changes in the temporal bone resulting from acute smallpox and chickenpox infection. Bordley JE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1477-90, Aug 72
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of severe varicella] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med 16:1003-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and control of varicella-zoster infections. Judelsohn RG. **J Infect Dis 125:82-4, Jan 72**

THERAPY

Herpes zoster serum in chicken-pox contacts with depressed immunological responses. Caunt AE, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:886, Dec 71
[Can chickenpox scars be removed?] Dusche P.
Med Klin 65:1389, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Chickenpox in young anthropoid apes: clinical and laboratory findings. White RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:690-2, 15 Sep 72

CHICKENS (B2)

Intrinsic innervation of the avian heart. Smith RB.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:112-9, 1971
Fenocopies of the down pigmentation pattern in the multiple E, e + and e y alleles series in chickens, brought about by way of implantations of chick-adenopituitary tissue and multiple intermediate lobes of mouse pituitaries. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:376, May 72
Studies on the side effects of niacin on the digestive tract of domestic fowl. Gonzáles CT.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:333-40, 1971
Experiments on the mode of spreading of Marek's disease virus. Tóth B.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:255-9, 1971
Recent advances in the knowledge of Marek's disease. Purchase HG.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 16:223-58, 1972 (134 ref.)
Ultrastructure of muscular dystrophy. II. A comparative study in lambs and chickens. Sweeny PR, et al. **Am J Pathol 68:493-510, Sep 72**
Clearance of molecules from cerebrospinal fluid in chickens. Anderson DK, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:645-8, Mar 72
Comparative evaluation of efficacies of di-tetramisole and piperazine against Ascaridia galli in chickens. Altaif KI. **Am J Vet Res 33:1547-9, Jul 72**
Avian brucellosis: a case report of natural transmission from cattle. Angus RD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1609-12, Oct 71
Use of the embryonating egg in studies on Marek's disease. Biggs PM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1795-809, Nov 71
Morphologic, histochemical, and quantitative enzyme study of hereditary avian muscular dystrophy. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1671-84, Aug 72**
Transmission of Marek's disease by shedder chickens: extraction of virus and soluble antigen from skin. Carrozza JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1499-506, Jul 72**
Isolation of GAL virus from peripheral blood of a chicken. Cho BR. **Am J Vet Res 32:1629-32, Oct 71**
Resistance of progeny from parental stock of chickens immunized against Marek's disease. Eidson CS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:2071-6, Dec 71
Pathogenesis of Marek's disease induced in chickens by contact exposure to GA isolate. Fletcher OJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1407-16, Sep 71
Influence of thyroxine and thiouracil feed additives on susceptibility of chicks to Escherichia coli infection. Heller ED, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:855-8, Apr 72**
Experimental Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in chickens. Larsen AB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1231-5, Jun 72
Marek's disease: resistance of Turkey herpesvirus-infected chicks against lethal JM-V agent. Mason RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1625-7, Oct 71**
Effect of thymectomy, thymectomy and x-irradiation, and x-irradiation alone on experimentally induced tuberculosis in the chicken. Panigrahi D, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1857-65, Sep 72
Obesity and hepatic rupture in caged layer chickens--environmental problem. Rothenbacher H, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:415-20, Feb 72**
Influence of maternal antibody on infection with virulent or attenuated Marek's disease herpesvirus. Spencer JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:393-400, Feb 72**
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity of the dystrophic Cornish chicken. Wagner WD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:2091-3, Dec 71
Brain stimulation in newly-hatched chicks. Cannon RE, et al. **Anim Behav 19:375-85, May 71**
Frustration and aggression in the domestic fowl. Duncan IJ, et al. **Anim Behav 19:500-4, Aug 71**
A specific appetite for calcium in domestic chickens. Hughes BO, et al. **Anim Behav 19:490-9, Aug 71**
Lack of toxicity of Helminthosporium maydis-invaded corn and culture filtrates to chicks and mice. Doupnik B Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:732-3, Oct 71**
Effect of intracellular organic phosphates on the oxygen equilibrium curve of chicken hemoglobin. Ochiai T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:316-22, Mar 72
Galactose toxicity and activities of the galactose-metabolizing enzymes during development of the chick. Parkhurst GW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:742-5, Jun 72
Hereditary muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Quantitative histopathological findings of the Pectoralis at 6 weeks of age. McMurtry SL, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:217-24, Sep 72
Experimental respiratory disease and airsacculitis in fowls caused by Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Grimes TM, et al. **Aust Vet J 48:113-6, Mar 72**
The occurrence of an adenovirus and a herpesvirus in a chicken with Marek's disease. Mustaffa-Babjee A.
Aust Vet J 47:560-3, Nov 71
Isolation and characterisation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum from a fowl. Rosenfeld LE.
Aust Vet J 47:492-5, Oct 71
Filtered-air positive-pressure (FAPP) brooding of broiler chickens. Anderson DP, et al.
Avian Dis 16:20-6, Apr 72
Changes in the plasma alkaline phosphatase in avian erythroblastosis. Bide RW.
Avian Dis 16:421-7, Jan-Mar 72
Depression of thymus-and bursa-dependent immune systems chicks with Marek's disease. Burg RW, et al.
Avian Dis 15:662-71, Oct-Dec 71
The effect of parameter selection in evaluation of infectious bronchitis virus vaccine. II. Effect of single vs. serial passage of tracheal swab material, and of the positive-negative vs. a point-value system in reporting results. Burke CN, et al.
Avian Dis 16:541-53, May-Jun 72
The effect of parameter selection in evaluation of infectious bronchitis virus vaccine. I. Evaluation of the Connecticut strain by virus recovery tests. Burke CN, et al. **Avian Dis 16:467-80, May-Jun 72**
Future research on the control of Marek's disease. Burmester BR. **Avian Dis 16:187-91, Apr 72**
The acute inflammatory reaction in chicken breast muscle. Carlson HC. **Avian Dis 16:533-8, May-Jun 72**
Case report--perforating ventricular ulceration in young chickens. Cover MS, et al.
Avian Dis 15:609-10, Jul-Sep 71
Pathogenicity of four serotypes of avian infectious bronchitis virus for the oviduct of young chickens of various ages. Crinion RA, et al.
Avian Dis 16:351-63, Jan-Mar 72
Genetic resistance to the avian leukosis-sarcoma virus group: determining the phenotype of adult birds. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis 15:503-7, Jul-Sep 71**
Avian reoviruses. V. Studies of ultrastructural morphology by electron microscopy. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Avian Dis 15:588-95, Jul-Sep 71**
Staphylococcus aureus colonization on poultry after experimental spray inoculations. Devriese LA, et al.
Avian Dis 16:656-65, May-Jun 72
Efficacy of buquinolate in chickens inoculated with drug-sensitive and drug-tolerant coccidial species. Eckman MK, et al. **Avian Dis 16:492-500, May-Jun 72**
Influence of bursa of Fabricius on infection and pathological response of chickens exposed to Marek's disease herpesvirus. Fernando WW, et al.
Avian Dis 15:467-76, Jul-Sep 71
Bursal lesions in chickens inoculated with Marek's disease vaccines. Fletcher OJ, et al.
Avian Dis 16:153-62, Apr 72
Exotic Newcastle disease in Texas. Hall CF, et al.
Avian Dis 16:684-6, May-Jun 72
The pathology of nectrotic enteritis in domestic fowl. Helmboldt CF, et al. **Avian Dis 15:775-80, Oct-Dec 71**
Marek's disease vaccine: its implications in biology and medicine. Hilleman MR. **Avian Dis 16:191-9, Apr 72**
Immobilization and immunodiffusion tests for determination of antibodies against spirochetosis in the yolk of convalescent fowls. al-Hilly JN.
Avian Dis 15:419-21, Jul-Sep 71
Persistence of parental infectious bursal disease antibody and its effect on susceptibility of young chickens. Hitchner SB.
Avian Dis 15:894-900, Oct-Dec 71
Efficacy of air filters in preventing transmission of Newcastle disease. Hopkins SR, et al.
Avian Dis 15:596-603, Jul-Sep 71
Incidence of tenosynovitis in Maine broilers. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis 15:829-34, Oct-Dec 71**
Gizzard erosion and ulceration in Peru broilers. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis 15:835-7, Oct-Dec 71**
Turpentine-induced inflammation in the chicken. A light- and electron- microscope study, with emphasis on the macrophage, epithelioid cell, and multinucleated giant cell reaction. Jortner BS, et al.
Avian Dis 15:533-50, Jul-Sep 71
Prophylactic efficacy of a Marek's disease vaccine in broiler and replacement layer chickens. Kilgore RL.
Avian Dis 16:72-7, Apr 72
Assay of antibiotic activity in live-virus poultry vaccines with micro-techniques. Koski TA, et al.
Avian Dis 15:422-6, Jul-Sep 71
Identification of the infectious bursal disease virus in Mexico. Lucio B, et al. **Avian Dis 16:241-8, Jan-Mar 72**
Exposure of germfree and conventional chickens to the SA serotype of avian mycoplasma. Madden DL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:428-38, Jan-Mar 72
Cytochemistry and immunofluorescence of CELO virus, an oncogenic avian adenovirus, in chicken embryo kidney and chicken embryo fibroblastic cell cultures. Miller LT, et al.
Avian Dis 16:558-73, May-Jun 72
Liposarcoma in a fowl. Mohiddin SM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:680-4, May-Jun 72
Antibodies for Marek's disease virus in sera from domestic chickens and wild fowl in Kenya. Morgan HR. **Avian Dis 15:611-3, Jul-Sep 71**
Sequential postmortem changes in chicken liver at 4,20, or 37C. Munger LL, et al.
Avian Dis 16:587-605, May-Jun 72
Sequential postmortem changes in chicken kidney at

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

4,20, or 37 C. Munger LL, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:606-21, May-Jun 72

Pathogenesis of reticuloendothelial virus disease in chicks--an acute runting syndrome. Mussman HC, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:483-502, Jul-Sep 71

Similarity between arthritis virus and Fahey-Crawley virus. Olson NO, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:535-40, May-Jun 72

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). IV. Infectivity and transmissibility in day-old cockerels. Peterson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:874-83, Oct-Dec 71

Observations of abnormal cartilage formation associated with leg weakness in commercial broilers. Prasad S, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:457-61, Jan-Mar 72

Tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens in Western Canada. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:557-65, Jul-Sep 71

Spondylolisthesis ('kinky back') in broiler chickens in Western Canada. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:444-52, Jan-Mar 72

Control of Marek's disease in the Netherlands. I. Isolation of an avirulent Marek's disease virus (strain CVI 988) and its use in laboratory vaccination trials. Rispens BH, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:108-25, Apr 72

Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. V. Growth characteristics of the virus in chicken kidney and chicken embryo kidney tissue cultures. Rossi CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:730-6, Oct-Dec 71

Intussusception of the proventriculus of chickens. Sharma UK. **Avian Dis** 16:453-7, Jan-Mar 72

Isolation of an anaerobic mycoplasma from avian cell cultures and some of its effects on Marek's disease virus. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:521-8, May-Jun 72

Isolates of infectious laryngotracheitis which produce pneumonitis and airsacculitis. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:278-84, Jan-Mar 72

Newcastle disease vaccination with beta-propiolactone-inactivated virus given intratracheally. Stone HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:639-43, May-Jun 72

Bacteriological studies of fatal Clostridium perfringens type-A infection in chickens. Wijewanta EA, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:654-61, Oct-Dec 71

Infectivity and distribution of infectious bursal disease virus in the chicken. Persistence of the virus and lesions. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:622-32, May-Jun 72

The immune response to infectious bronchitis virus determined by respiratory signs, virus infection, and histopathological lesions. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:260-9, Jan-Mar 72

Experimental infection of turkeys and chickens with a herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT). Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:34-44, Apr 72

The effect of tremortin A on chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:461-4, Jan-Mar 72

Commercial applications of present alternatives for control of Marek's disease. Zander DV. **Avian Dis** 16:179-86, Apr 72

A simplified cell-culture technique for the serum-neutralization test of infectious bronchitis. el-Zein A, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:512-20, May-Jun 72

The use of spectinomycin to control experimentally induced airsacculitis associated with Escherichia coli in chickens and turkeys. Zolli Z Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:477-82, Jul-Sep 71

Antibodies in human and monkey sera to herpes-type virus from a chicken with Marek's disease and to EB virus detected by the immunofluorescence test. Naito M, et al. **Biken J** 14:161-6, Jun 71

Studies on the characteristics of a herpes-type virus isolated from a chicken with Marek's disease. Onoda T, et al. **Biken J** 14:167-76, Jun 71

An investigation of the subunit structure and AMP-deaminases from rabbit and chicken muscle. Boosman A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1025-32, Nov 71

The intestinal flora of the chicken in the period 2 to 6 weeks of age, with particular reference to the anaerobic bacteria. Barnes EM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:311-26, May 72

Effect of dietary sodium levels on the incidence of testicular cysts in the chick. Dewar WA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:301-4, May 72

Allelomimetic feeding in the domestic fowl. Hughes BO. **Br Poult Sci** 12:359-66, Jul 71

Abnormal segregation of a haemagglutinating gene in a control flock. McPhee CP. **Br Poult Sci** 12:439-49, Oct 71

Sex difference in the morphology of erythrocyte nucleus and melanising activity of blood of one-day-old chicks. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:459-62, Oct 71

Some reproductive abnormalities in the hen. Scott HA. **Br Poult Sci** 13:327-8, May 72

The behaviour of mixed bacterial infections in the shell membranes of the hen's egg. Seviour EM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:33-43, Jan 72

The effects of lindane on laying hens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:293-9, May 72

Further investigations on the use of irradiated eggs to develop immunity against Ascaridia galli in chickens. Deo PG, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:430-5, Sep 71

Abnormal oviducts in laying hens following natural infection with infectious bronchitis at an early age. McMartin DA, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:xix-xxi, May 72

Repetitive vocalizations evoked by local electrical stimulation of avian brains. II. Anesthetized chickens (Gallus gallus). Peek FW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 4:417-38, 1971

The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on laying hens. Whitehead CC, et al. **Bronches** 13:191-5, Mar 72

Purification of hen serum L-cystine aminopeptidase. Suska-Brzezińska E. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:771-5, Dec 71

First report of avian encephalomyelitis (epidemic tremors) in the Sudan. Fawi MT, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:359-60, Dec 70

Occurrence of hydatid cysts in domestic fowls. Nshangano WB. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:369-71, Dec 70

Further studies on diplopodia. V. Diplopodia-3. Taylor LW. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:417-22, Jun 72

The contribution of absorbed linoleic acid to the metabolism of the mature laying hen. Balnave D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:1097-105, Dec 71

Molecular genetics of avian proteins. X. Egg white protein polymorphism of indigenous Indian chickens. Baker CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:147-53, 15 Sep 71

The proteoglycans of fowl cortical and medullary bone. Candlish JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:283-93, 15 Sep 71

Zinc deficiency in the chick: effect on tissue alkaline phosphatases. Davies MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:129-37, 15 Sep 71

Avian lutenizing hormone-releasing factor. Jackson GL. **Endocrinology** 89:1454-9, Dec 71

Oxygen-affinity studies of avian hemoglobins. Chicken and pigeon. Vandecasserie C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:284-7, Dec 71

Eimeria brunetti: cross infections in chickens immunized to E. maxima. Hein H. **Exp Parasitol** 29:367-74, Jun 71

Bacterial flora in the alimentary tract of chickens infected with Eimeria brunetti and in chickens immunized with Eimeria maxima and cross-infected with Eimeria brunetti. Hein H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:188-93, Apr 72

Correlation of ammonia liberation and calcium deposition by the avian egg and blood ammonia levels in the laying hen. Reddy G, et al. **Experientia** 28:530-2, 15 May 72

Characterization of chicken b-locus (IgG) allotypes. David CS. **Genetics** 71:649-51, Aug 72

Changes in bacterial population after cecal coccidiosis of young chickens. Panse MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 13:87-90, Feb-May 71

Residues in chickens given DDT. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:17-9, Jan-Feb 72

Cooking techniques for broiler chickens. Yingst LD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:582-5, Dec 71

Pathogenesis of virulent Newcastle disease in chickens. Cheville NF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:169-79, 15 Jul 72

Toxicity of a 4-chloro-2-butynyl m-chlorocarbanilate (Barban) formulation to cattle, sheep, and chickens. Palmer JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:338-40, 1 Feb 72

The isolation of salmonellae from the bursa of Fabricius of chickens latently infected with these organisms. Williams-Smith H. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:593-8, Sep 71

Sensitivity of chicks to ochratoxins. Chu FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1032-4, Sep 71

Natural occurrence of 3 , 7 -dihydroxychol-4-en-24-oic acid in hen bile. Yamasaki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:235-41, Aug 71

Avian adenovirus alone or followed by infectious bronchitis virus in laying hens. Cook JK. **J Comp Pathol** 82:119-28, Apr 72

Studies on Eimeria mivati in chickens and a comparison with Eimeria acervulina. Long PL. **J Comp Pathol** 77:315-25, Jul 67

Diet and experimental fowl typhoid. Further observations on the influence of origin of dietary protein on mortality. Smith IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 82:209-18, Apr 72

Maximizing and role of correction method in probability learning in chicks. Fischer GJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:49-53, Jul 72

Inhibition of precocial copulation in the domestic chick by progesterone brain implants. Meyer CC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:8-12, Apr 72

Development of brightness preferences in young chicks: effects on brightness discrimination learning. Zolman JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:271-83, May 72

Selected toxicants for control of lice on poultry at Kerrville, texas, 1961-69. Hoffman RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:468-70, Apr 72

Comparative toxicity of four halogenated organophosphorus insecticides to chicks, Japanese quail, and diptera. Sherman M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:814-9, Aug 71

A rapid and sensitive hypercalcaemic assay for parathyroid hormone using the chicken. Parsons JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:43-5, Jun 72

Melanotic: key to a phenotypic enigma in the fowl. Moore JW, et al. **J Hered** 62:215-9, Jul-Aug 71

Marek's disease herpesvirus particles in tissues from chickens free of precipitating antibodies. Frazier JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1519-23, May 72

Multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in nutritional and inherited muscular dystrophy of the chicken. Wilson BW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:183-92, Jun 72

Effect of selenium, synthetic antioxidants, and vitamin E on the incidence of exudative diathesis in the chick. Mathias MM, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1399-402, Oct 71

Selection of chicks to minimize variation in growth studies. Stillway LW, et al. **J Nutr** 102:205-8, Feb 72

Infectivity, growth, and development of Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda) in the chick and on the chorioallantois. Harris KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:213-6, Apr 72

Comparative studies with anticoccidials and three species of chicken coccidia in vivo and in vitro. Ryley JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:664-8, Aug 72

Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free and conventionalized chicks. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:323-31, Apr 72

Obesity and fertility in a light breed of domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Parker JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:213-9, Feb 72

Effect of restricting the energy intake of the laying hen, directly and by dilution of the diet, on egg production and the efficiency of energy utilisation. Jackson N. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:413-28, Apr 72

Specific establishment of lactobacilli in the digestive tract of germ-free chickens. Morishita Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:531-8, Nov 71

Pathological studies of Marek's disease. I. The histopathology on field cases in Japan. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 19:7-26, Jun 71

Cultivation of samples of hatcher chick fluff, floor litter and feces for the detection of Salmonella infection in chicken flocks. Sato G, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 19:73-80, Sep 71

Controlled environment systems for experimental animals. I. A unidirectional air flow brooder for chicks. Egan BJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:23-31, Jan 72

A model of renal insufficiency in the chick. Hartenbower DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:258-61, Apr 72

Cytopathology of Newcastle disease. The influence of bursal and thymic lymphoid systems in the chicken. Cheville NF, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:129-43, Jul 72

A minimal-artefact lead for electroencephalography in the domestic fowl. Howard BR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:109-10, Jan 72

Cold hemagglutinin in serum of chicken infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:69-73, Summer 72

Effect of the Newcastle disease virus TCND strain on Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Nonomura I, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 11:184-90, Winter 71

An outbreak of synovitis caused by Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Sato S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:54-62, Summer 72

Escherichia coli serotypes isolated from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Sato S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:63-8, Summer 72

Protective effect of newcastle disease vaccine against respiratory infection of chickens. Yoshida I, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 11:173-83, Winter 71

Immunosuppressive effect of the infectious bursal agent in the chicken. Faragher JT, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:118-9, 24 May 72

Changes in the ultrastructure of the caecum of chickens caused by Trichomonas gallinarum. Lee DL. **Parasitology** 65:71-6, Aug 72

Fluothane gas anesthesia for newly-hatched chicks. Alsager DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1876-8, Nov 71

The resistance to Marek's disease of chicks from immunized breeders. Ball RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1084-90, Jul 71

Cottonseed meal, dehydrated grass and ascorbic acid as dietary factors preventing toxicity of vanadium for the chick. Berg LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1399-404, Sep 71

Social tension indexes and egg production traits in chickens. Biswas DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1063-5, Jul 71

Wind velocity as it affects body temperature, water consumption and feed consumption during heat stress of roosters. Boone MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1535-7, Sep 71

A study of ochratoxin toxicity in hens. Choudhury H, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1855-9, Nov 71

Ferritin in the plasma of birds with erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1029-35, Jul 71

Number and morphology of muscle spindles in the transversus abdominis muscle of the chicken. DeWet PD, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1349-57, Sep 71

Optimum age for vaccinating chickens against Marek's disease. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1837-41, Nov 71

Modification of surgical procedure for the exteriorization of the ureteral openings of the hen. Elliott JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1235-7, Jul 71

Genic determination of a protein in the immunoglobulin region in the chicken. Elliott JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1365-70, Sep 71

Studies of the chick edema disease. 8. Total lipids in heart, liver, and kidney and changes in fatty acid patterns. Flick DF, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1371-5, Sep 71

A natural and extremely severe occurrence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aflatoxicosis in laying hens. Hamilton PB. **Poult Sci 50:1880-2, Nov 71**

Acquired immunity of buquinolate-medicated chickens to Eimeria tenella infection. Leathem WD, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1492-5, Sep 71**

A study of salt-soluble proteins of poultry meat by chromatography. McCready ST, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1228-33, Jul 71**

Urea tolerance in growing and adult chickens. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1077-80, Jul 71**

Factors affecting the response of chicks to diets of different protein value: breed and age. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1036-40, Jul 71**

Evaluation of the Athens-Canadian randombred population. 1. Time trends at two locations. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1405-10, Sep 71**

Specific inhibition of splenic cells migration in chickens sensitized to delayed hypersensitivity. Morita C, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1503-5, Sep 71**

Apparent transformation of polydactylism between two breeds of chickens via chemically extracted DNA. Munro SS. **Poult Sci 50:1279-85, Sep 71**

The effect of Marek's disease virus on the erythrocyte content of chicken blood. Nielsen KH, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1518-9, Sep 71**

Efficacy studies on potentiated sulfadimethoxine as a chicken coccidiostat. Orton CT, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1341-6, Sep 71**

The in vitro inhibition of Salmonella gallinarum by pancreatic-intestinal extracts from chickens exposed to fowl typhoid. Prince WR. **Poult Sci 50:1069-71, Jul 71**

Toxicity studies on polychlorinated biphenyls in the chick. 1. Toxicity and symptoms. Rehfeld BM, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1090-6, Jul 71**

Transmission of type II (Marek's) leukosis with semen from infected roosters. Sevoian M. **Poult Sci 50:1530-2, Sep 71**

Fungal flora of the respiratory tract of fowls. Sharma VD, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1041-4, Jul 71**

Serum neutralizing antibodies for Rous sarcoma virus among chickens in Lebanon. Singh KV, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1526-8, Sep 71**

Brain damage in the male domestic fowl treated with monosodium glutamate. Snapir N, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1511-4, Sep 71**

Chicken serum proteins: comparison of electrophoretic techniques and localization of transferrin. Torres-Medina A, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1115-21, Jul 71**

The utilization of unextracted raw and extruded full-fat soybeans by the chick. Wood AS, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1392-9, Sep 71**

Residues of beclotiamine, a new coccidiostat, in chicken tissues and egg yolks, and its toxicity to chickens. Yamazaki M, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1415-23, Sep 71**

The adrenal portal system and the spread of a malignant tumour in Gallus domesticus. Goodchild WM. **Res Vet Sci 13:190-1, Mar 72**

Persistence of virus in the tissues and development of the oviduct in the fowl following infection at day old with infectious bronchitis virus. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:52-60, Jan 72**

Bile pigments in the chicken. Lind GW, et al. **Res Vet Sci 8:280-2, Jul 67**

The ultrastructural changes produced by infectious laryngotracheitis virus in tracheal epithelium of the fowl. Purcell DA. **Res Vet Sci 12:455-8, Sep 71**

The histopathology of infectious bronchitis in the domestic fowl. Purcell DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:116-22, Mar 72**

On the nature of the periellipsoidal lymphoid tissue of chick spleen. Hoshi H. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:285-305, Mar 72**

Streptococcal bacterial endocarditis in chickens. Associated lesions of the central nervous system. Jortner BS, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:54-62, 1971**

The effect of quindoxin on the growth of broiler chickens. Hoskin BD, et al. **Vet Rec 90:396-9, 1 Apr 72**

Haemaphysalis hoodi hoodi (Warburton and Nuttall, 1909) on domestic chickens in Eastern Nigeria. Ikeme MM. **Vet Rec 90:33, 8 Jan 72**

Isolation of infectious bronchitis virus from newborn chicks and dead-in-shell embryos. McFerran JB, et al. **Vet Rec 89:560-1, 20 Nov 71**

Field trials with an attenuated Marek's disease vaccine. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec 89:325-9, 18 Sep 71**

The significance of infection dose, body weight and age of the host on the pathogenic effect of Eimeria acervulina in the fowl. Kouwenhoven B. **Z Parasitenkd 39:255-68, 1972**

A contribution to the pathomorphology of vitamin A deficiency in chickens. Konstantinov A. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:407-16, May 72**

[Oral immunization against pox. 2. Combined oral vaccination against fowl pox and Newcastle disease] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:441-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiologic investigations on infections of Salmonella thompson. The role of poultry as the disease reservoir] Carbonnelle B, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:165-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Disinfection of eggs and flat surfaces in hen roosts contaminated by Pasteurella avicida or Salmonella pullorum] Tchentchev I, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:707-11, May 68 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of the state of starch degradation in the oeca of axenic and orthoxenic chicken] Ivorec-Szylit O. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1132-5, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Study of the cross, in Gallus domesticus, between normal individuals and individual carriers of a germen of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) introduced at the beginning of embryonic life] Reynaud G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1322-5, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Electromyography of the digestive tract in Gallinaceae] Roche M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:108-12, 1971 (Fre)**

[The neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of birds after long-term osmotic stress] Lawzewitsch I von, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 77:521-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histochemistry of the domestic chicken kidney (Gallus domesticus L.)] Junge D. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:159-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gallacanthus nov. gen. pro Eomenacanthus cornutus (Schömmer, 1913) of chickens] Eichler W. **Angew Parasitol 12:166-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antibiotics and estrogens in chicken fattening?] Tiews J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:959, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of control of the Marek's disease] Ahmed AA. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:192-6, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of egg shell thickness on the amount of diffused fluid during dipping with direct pressure difference] Cassuto D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:187-90, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The influence of an antibiotic with anthelmintic effect on Ascaridia galli. 1] Greuel E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:190-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Kinetics of NDV-specific antibodies in chickens. 3. Elimination of maternal antibodies in chicks] Kaleta EF. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:184-7, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of small progesterone amounts on liver and serum lipids in laying hens with reference to the fatty liver syndrome] Kirchner I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:12-6, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bacillus cereus infection in a pullet] Knapp M. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:84, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the effectiveness of Marek vaccines in simulated field conditions] Schellner HP. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:196-7 contd, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Marek's disease. 2. Pathological and histological criteria] Beyer J, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:72-3, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Usefulness of the egg-yolk agglutination test in herd diagnosis of poultry mycoplasmosis] Çakala A, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:777-81, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiences with decontamination of poultry mycoplasmosis] Calsow P. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:88-93, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of ascariasis on broiler production] Dimitrov G. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:543-4, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ulcerative enteritis in the chicken (Quail disease). Occurrence and pathology] Graubmann HD, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:903-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Drug control of eelworm in the domestic chicken, using piperazine adipate, with special reference to laying performance] Kühn W, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:540-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Control of ascriasis in the domestic fowl by use of piperazine adipate--with special reference to laying performance] Kühn W, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:540-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of Coccidia in chicken] Schole J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 38:3-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Imprinting and conditioned reflex in the chick] Fabri K. **Z Psychol 179:216-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bicarbonate-binding albumin fractions in the shell-gland fluid of laying hens] Brand JH, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 29:289-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the cause of death in tick paralysis of chickens due to Argas (Persicargas) persicus larvae] Gothe R, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:430-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Carrier state and excretion of adenovirus (CELO) in chickens] Ahmed AA. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:409-23, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The egg in the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. Tests of experimental infections by injection through the shell] Iannuzzi L, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:311-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Mastocytes of Gallus domesticus: histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and characteristics of their mucopolysaccharide granulations] Catini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:98-9, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Study of the histogenesis of mastocytes in chick embryos] Catini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:99-101, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[2 cases of asthma caused by feathers of chickens] Nemoto T, et al. **Jap J Allergy 20:686-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 2. Oral administration of the organisms to chicks and hens] Gyobu Y, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 26:294-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 1. Penetration through the egg shell and multiplication of the organisms in egg contents] Gyobu Y, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 26:288-93, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Marek's disease (lymphomatosis of the chicken) and its virus--comparison with Epstein-Barr virus in man] Kato S. **Jap J Clin Med 30:383-4, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[General properties of avian oxyhemoglobin] Yamada K. **Jap J Vet Sci 34:97-108, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Virological considerations on the diversity of leukemic virus in chicken] Yamanouchi K. **Saishin Igaku 26:752-3, Apr 71 (Jap)**

[B-2 avitaminosis (curled-toe paralysis) in chickens] Jylling B. **Nord Vet Med 23:253-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Enzootic typhlitis in the course of mass invasion of Trichomonas gallinarum in chickens] Stępkowski S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol 17:403-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Secretion of digestive enzymes by the parasitic nematode of domestic fowl Ascaridia galli] Reznik GK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1507-8, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Biochemical indices in avian mycoplasmosis and coli-septicemia] Grosheva GA, et al. **Veterinariia 7:56-8, 1971 (Rus)**

[Reactions of non-pullorosis etiology] Kirzhaev FS. **Veterinariia 7:55-6, 1971 (Rus)**

[Resistance of Eimeria tenella to coccidiostatic drugs] Krylov VF. **Veterinariia 7:72-3, 1971 (Rus)**

[The toxicity of alkylsevin-67 for chickens] Mukhamedshin RA, et al. **Veterinariia 7:87-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[The distribution of the vaccinal virus of infectious laryngotracheitis in the bodies of chicks] Petrov IuF, et al. **Veterinariia 7:41-2, 1971 (Rus)**

["Round heart" in chickens] Polozhentseva AA, et al. **Veterinariia 7:83-4, 1971 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the meat and organs of chickens poisoned with butiphos] Raimbaev ZhR. **Veterinariia 11:100-2, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[The cultural properties of virus vaccine against Newcastle disease] Sorokina AA. **Veterinariia 10:46-8, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Experiment with alkylsevins 67 and 70 against ectoparasites in chickens] Speranskaya VN, et al. **Veterinariia 12:24-6, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[The effect of vitamin A on the resistance of chickens to pasteurelliosis] Tsimokh PF, et al. **Veterinariia 7:40-1, 1971 (Rus)**

[The effect of furidine on the egg yield of hens] Zimonin FS. **Veterinariia 7:93-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Trichostrongylus tenius in Chilean fowl (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae)] Alcaíno H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 24:157-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of heating and cooking method on chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in chicken tissues. Ritchey SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:291-3, Mar-Apr 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The histogenesis of motor neurons with special reference to the correlation of their endplate formation. II. The localization of motor neurons innervating the intercostal muscle in the thoracic cord in the chicken. Atsumi S. **Acta Anat (Basel) 80:321-35, 1971**

The fate of chondrocytes during cartilage erosion in the growing tibia in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Lutfi AM. **Acta Anat (Basel) 79:27-35, 1971**

Development of sympathetic innervation of the pineal of the domestic fowl. Wight PA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:47-56, Nov 71**

Ultrastructural observations on the parathyroid glands of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Fujii H, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 34:155-65, Mar 72**

Distribution of mast cells in chicken, turkey, pheasant, and quail, and their differentiation from basophils. Carlson HC, et al. **Avian Dis 16:574-7, May-Jun 72**

Incidence of a fifth thymic and parathyroid metamere and of various structures in the ultimobranchial body

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the one-day-old chick. Lemež L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:141-3, 1972

The Harderian glands of the domestic fowl. II. Histochemistry. Wight PA, et al. **J Anat** 110:323-33, Dec 71

[Bacteria associated with the intestinal wall of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Fuller R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:617-22, Sep 71

The Golgi complex in the esophageal mucous glands of the newly hatched chick. Allenspach AL, et al. **J Morphol** 135:247-53, Oct 71

The glioarchitectonics of the chicken brain. 3. Astrocytes, oligodendroglia and other neuroglial cells. Inoue Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap** 48:237-69, Oct 71

Differences in erythrocyte measurements of intersex and normal adult chickens. Abdel-Hameed MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1847-54, Nov 71

Tract specificity in the structure of down feathers of the newly-hatched chick. Rawles ME. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1136-40, May 72

The fine structure of the fibrous membrane forming region of the isthmus of the oviduct of Gallus domesticus. Draper MH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:297-310, Jul 72

The fine structure of the epithelial lining of the ex-current duct system of the testis of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tingari MD. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:271-95, Jul 72

Studies on the development of the avian visual system. Cowan WM. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:177-222, 1971 (97 ref.)

Structure and development of the secretory cells of the hen's ovary. Peel ET, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 137:170-87, 1972

Intercellular bridges between oocytes in the chicken ovary. Skalko RG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:31-41, 1972

[Microscopic anatomy of the kidney in chicken and duck] Michel G, et al. **Anat Anz** 131:124-34, 1972 (Ger)

[Hypo- and epithalamus of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus L.)--a cyto- and myeloarchitectonic as well as cytologic study] Völker H. **Anat Anz** 129:159-79, 1971 (Ger)

[Aboral cyto- and myeloarchitectonic as well as cytologic ventral structure of the chicken thalamus (Gallus domesticus L.)] Völker H. **Anat Anz** 130:312-31, 1972 (Ger)

[Cytoarchitectonic, myeloarchitectonic and cytology of the diencephalon-mesencephalon transitional region and the occipital diencephalon of chickens (Gallus domesticus L.)] Völker H. **Anat Anz** 128:113-35, 1971 (Ger)

[Microscopic anatomy and histochemistry of the intestinal tract in chickens and ducks] Michel G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:601-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytoarchitecture, myeloarchitecture and cytology of the dorsal thalamic region of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus L.)] Völker H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:485-502, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leptomeningeal granulations in Gallus domesticus] Bohme G. **Experientia** 28:677-8, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of avian islands of Langerhans (chicken, duck, pigeon)] Peter S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:105-14, 1970 (Ger)

[The mature interstitial cells in the hen's ovary and their topographical and ultrastructural-functional changes] Preuss F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 1:237-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Innervation of the bursa of Fabricius in the domestic fowl] Inoue K. **Acta Anat Nippon** 46:403-15, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fractionation of fowl blood plasma protein with ethanol] Yamada K. **Jap J Vet Sci** 33:301-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of dietary manganese and stage of egg production on the hexosamine and hydroxyproline contents of parts of the oviduct. Longstaff M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:401-11, Jul 71

Impaired thermoregulation in the thiouracil-treated neonate fowl. Freeman BM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:553-5, Oct 71

Proposed source of chick edema factor. Metcalfe LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:542-6, May 72

Effect of Dursban in the drinking water of chicks. Brust RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1179-83, Oct 71

The response of the 1- and 2-day-old chick to exogenous parathyroid hormone. Lewis PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xiv-xivi, Jun 72

[Effect of sodium selenide on broiler chickens] Tsais II. **Veterinariia** 9:84-6, Aug 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Twin embryos in a hatched chicken-egg] Kösters J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:41, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of trypsin and -amylase activities in the duodenum of the domestic fowl. Bird FH. **Br Poult Sci** 12:373-8, Jul 71

Glutamine synthetase. A mitochondrial enzyme in uricotelic species. Vorhaben JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2763-7, 10 May 72

[Method for separating aspartate and alanine aminotransferase in fowl blood plasma] Yamada K. **Jap J Vet Sci** 34:39-48, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Methods for the determination of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in fowl blood plasma] Yamada K. **Jap J Vet Sci** 33:237-49, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence on subsequent performance of time between the hatching of broiler chickens and their access to feed and water. Connor JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:551-2, Nov 71

The development of a hunger system in young chicks. Hogan JA. **Behaviour** 39:128-201, 1971 (43 ref.)

Influence of low-level electric and magnetic fields on the growth of young chickens. Krueger WF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:183-6, May 72

Interrelationships between riboflavin and dietary energy and protein utilization in growing chicks. Chou ST, et al. **Br J Nutr** 26:323-33, Nov 71

Effects on chick growth of adding glycine, proline, glutamic acid or diammonium citrate to diets containing crystalline essential amino acids. Blair R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:215-28, May 72

Amino acid interactions in chick nutrition. 4. Growth, food intake and plasma amino acid patterns. D'Mello JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:345-58, Jul 71

Neonatal growth of testosterone propionate-treated embryos. Kilgore L, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:451-7, Oct 71

The feeding of copper sulphate to growing fowls. King JO. **Br Poult Sci** 13:61-5, Jan 72

Effects on chick growth of adding various non-protein nitrogen sources or dried autoclaved poultry manure to diets containing crystalline essential amino acids. Lee DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:243-9, May 72

The growth of broiler chickens fed low-protein diets containing triammonium citrate, diammonium hydrogen citrate and autoclaved dried poultry manure. McNab JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:357-64, Jul 72

The effect of different dietary levels of a n-paraffin-grown yeast on the growth and food intake of broiler chicks. Shannon DW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:267-72, May 72

A comparison of red and white light and high and low dietary protein regimes for growing pullets. Wells RG. **Br Poult Sci** 12:313-25, Jul 71

The effect of autoclaving and methionine supplementation on the growth of chicks given diets containing field beans (Vicia Faba L.). Wilson BJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:67-73, Jan 72

A practical evaluation of five food additives likely to be used as growth promoters in broiler rations. Foster WH. **Bronches** 13:123-31, Mar 72

Effect of two types of feed restriction, intermittent total starvation or intermittent protein starvation, on growth, lipogenesis, and fatty acid composition of liver and adipose tissues in chicks. Simon J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:634-44, Jul 72

An investigation of the effects of dietary lipid on hepatic lipogenesis in the growing chick. Pearce J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:215-21, 15 Sep 71

An analysis of tubular gland morphogenesis in chick oviduct. Wrenn JT. **Dev Biol** 26:400-15, Nov 71

The expression of differentiation by chicken lens epithelium in in vitro cell culture. Okada TS, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:323-36, Dec 71

Effect of light & pinealectomy on body growth & endocrine glands of white leghorn chicks. Godkhindi SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:508-10, Oct 71

Tryptophan requirement of growing chicks as affected by dietary protein level. Boomgaardt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:595-9, Sep 71

Sulfur amino acid nutrition of the growing chick: quantitative aspects concerning the efficacy of dietary methionine, cysteine and cystine. Graber G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:1005-11, Nov 71

Effects of corn selenium content and drying temperature and of supplemental vitamin E on growth, liver selenium and blood vitamin E content of chicks. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:996-1000, Nov 71

The effect of antibiotic supplementation on growth and energy utilization of chicks. Begin JJ. **Poult Sci** 50:1496-500, Sep 71

Monosodium glutamate in chicks. Carew LB Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1501-2, Sep 71

Sulfur amino acid nutrition of the growing chick: effect of age on the capacity of cystine to spare dietary methionine. Graber G, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1450-5, Sep 71

Effect of antibiotic supplements to diets containing rye on chick growth. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1130-4, Jul 71

Further studies on the ontogenetic development of the chick electroretinogram. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci** 50:1185-90, Jul 71

Investigations on the developing chicken bursa of fabricius. Stefoni S, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1701-5, Nov 71

The effect of visual deprivation on the developing avian optic lobe. Bondy SC, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:361-4, 1971 (2 ref.)

Light induced alterations in growth pattern of the avian eye. Bercovitz AB, et al. **Vision Res** 12:1253-9, Jul 72

[The influence of fasting periods on growth, glycemia, some characteristics of liver metabolism and the body composition of the chicken] Simon J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:621-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of blood PO2 and pH in the chicken embryo during growth] Girard H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:21-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of an UGF containing preparation on growth and feed utilization of fattening chicks] Gropp J, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:102-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The nutritional-physiological interaction of DL-penicillamin and vitamin B6 addition on fattening chicks] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 28:112-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-hatching development and involution of the Bursa Fabricii in the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:406-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total bilirubin, free bilirubin, bilirubin-mono-glucuronide and bilirubin-diglucuronide in the bile of white Leghorn chicks during post-incubation ontogenesis] Sova Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 18:835-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of thyroxine, oxyphenbutazone and imipramine on an inflammatory graft-versus-host reaction in chicks. Floersheim GL, et al. **Agents Actions** 2:186-8, Jun 72

Evaluation of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in chickens of the obese strain (OS) by defined immunofluorescence. Wick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:175-82, 21 Jun 71

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests for detecting type II leukosis (Marek'ine. Hong CC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:449-53, Mar 72

Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. I. Response to beta-propiolactone-inactivated virus. Coria MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:688-95, Oct-Dec 71

Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. II. Response to virus propagated in chicken embryo kidney cells. Coria MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:696-703, Oct-Dec 71

Maternal transfer of resistance against development of Marek's disease tumors. Eidson CS, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:139-52, Apr 72

Selection for resistance to Marek's disease in conjunction with other economic traits in chickens. Friars GW, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:2-10, Apr 72

Influence of natural exposure on response to subsequent challenge with virulent Marek's disease virus. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:745-52, Oct-Dec 71

Precipitating antibody development in birds infected with Marek's disease virus. Kottaridis SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:439-43, Jan-Mar 72

Selection for resistance to Marek's disease and its expected effects on other important traits in white leghorn strain crosses. Krosigk CM von, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:11-9, Apr 72

The temporal relationship between vaccination with the herpesvirus of turkeys and challenge with virulent Marek's disease virus. Okazaki W, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:753-61, Oct-Dec 71

Vaccination with lyophilized turkey herpesvirus (HVT): minimum infective and protective doses. Patrascu IV, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:86-93, Apr 72

Control of Marek's disease in the Netherlands. II. Field trials on vaccination with an avirulent strain (CVI 988) of Marek's disease virus. Rispens BH, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:126-38, Apr 72

Attenuated Marek's disease herpesvirus: protection conferred on strains of chickens varying in genetic resistance. Spencer JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:94-107, Apr 72

The use of blood from selected chickens as an immunizing agent for Marek's disease. Zander DV, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:163-78, Apr 72

Comparison of oral vaccination or furazolidone prophylaxis for Salmonella typhimurium infection in chicks. Knivett VA, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:24-34, Jan 72

Studies on the serological and immunological response of chickens to endotoxin and endotoxoid. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:170-7, Apr 72

The chicken lacrimal gland, gland of Harder, caecal tonsil, and accessory spleens as sources of antibody-producing cells. Mueller AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:140-52, Apr 71

Proliferative and functional capacity of bursal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytes after transfer to agammaglobulinemic chicks. Weber WT. **Cell Immunol** 4:51-65, May 72
Avian delayed-type hypersensitivity: adaptation of the migration-inhibition assay. Zwilling BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:20-8, May 72
Changes in the elimination rate of I 131 -labelled heterologous albumin from the blood of chickens during their postnatal development. Procházka Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:383-6, 1971
A possible homologue of mammalian IgA in chicken serum and secretions. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Immunology** 22:165-75, Jan 72
Analysis of immunoglobulins in chicken antibody to avian leucosis viruses. Meyers P, et al. **Immunology** 23:1-6, Jul 72
Influence of radiation on the pattern of histological changes in the spleen of chickens vaccinated during the early stage of ontogenesis. Rodák L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:1-12, 1971
Expression of embryonic and ault erythrocyte antigens in hematopoietic repopulated x-irradiated chickens. Sanders BG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:393-8, Nov 71
Chicken immunoglobulin resembling A. Bienenstock J, et al. **J Immunol** 109:403-6, Aug 72
Susceptibility of broilers to coccidosis following early coccidiostat withdrawal. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1164-70, Jul 71
Immunosuppression by the infectious bursal agent in chickens immunised against Newcastle disease. Allan WH, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:511-2, 29 Apr 72
The minimum protective dose of the herpesvirus turkeys vaccine against Marek's disease. Purchase HG, et al. **Vet Rec** 91:79-84, 22 Jul 72
Response of chicks from vaccinated hens to inoculation with turkey herpes virus. Zygraich N, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:281-2, 4 Mar 72
[Occurrence of marek virus (MV)-associated precipitating antibodies in chickens and their relation to Marek's disease] Matthes S, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:51-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the action of Marek's vaccine under simulated field conditions] Schellner HP. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:371-80 contd, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Occurrence of RSV-neutralizing antibodies in flowls and their importance in avian leucosis] Hagen D von dem, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 19:55-68, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The distribution of the yolk cholesterol in the young chick. An autoradiographic study. Svanberg O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:373-81, Nov 71
Activity of lactic dehydrogenase and distribution of its isoenzymes in the oviducts of laying hens and PMSG-treated non-laying hens. Kozma M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:239-43, 1971
The molecular weights of glycerol-3-P dehydrogenases from chicken, rabbit, and honey bee. White HB 3d. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:123-8, Nov 71
Relationship between plasma cholesterol level and coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-oil fed cockerels. Kakita C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 15:17-29, Jan-Feb 72
An investigation of lipogenic and glycolytic enzyme activity in the liver of sexually immature and mature domestic fowl. Pearce J. **Biochem J** 123:717-9, Aug 71
Comparative studies on the digestibility of beef, buffalo, camel and mutton fats for chicks. Afifi MA. **Br J Nutr** 27:97-100, Jan 72
The effect of dietary lysine level, restriction of food intake and sampling time on the levels of amino acids in the blood plasma of chicks. Hewitt D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:387-98, Jul 72
The distribution of lipoprotein lipase in tissues of the domestic fowl and the effects of feeding and starving. Husbands DR. **Br Poult Sci** 13:85-90, Jan 72
Enzyme studies with the livers of chicks fed semi-synthetic diets containing crystalline amino acids and diammonium citrate. Lee DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:229-35, May 72
The relationship between water intake and the production of "wet" droppings in the domestic fowl. Lintern-Moore S. **Br Poult Sci** 13:237-42, May 72
Effect of feeding system on protein metabolites in chick blood. Pastro KR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:529-34, Oct 71
Effect of moderate methionine deficiency on food, protein and energy utilisation in the chick. Solberg J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 12:297-304, Jul 71
The effect of dietary copper on the composition of adipose tissue triglycerides in the broiler chicken. Husbands DR. **Bronches** 13:201-5, Mar 72
The effect of a single oral dose of lysine or arginine on the excretion of free amino acids by the starved laying hen. Lee DJ. **Bronches** 13:133-40, Mar 72
Factors affecting the retention of calcium by the chick. Whitehead CC, et al. **Bronches** 13:197-200, Mar 72
The distribution and some effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) in cockerels during prolonged feeding trial. Platanow NS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:89-93, Apr 72
Estrone and estradiol concentrations in peripheral plasma of laying hens as determined by radioimmunoassay. Peterson AJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:395-404, Apr 72
Relationship of duodenal calcium-binding protein to calcium absorption in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 41:735-44, 15 Apr 72
Depression of fatty acid synthesis in chick liver (Gallus domesticus) by aflatoxin. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 41:843-7, 15 Apr 72
Suppression of chick pancreatic xanthine dehydrogenase by unnsaturated fatty acids. Woodward WD, et al. **Dev Biol** 24:54-60, Jan 71
Distribution of thyroid, parathyroid, and ultimobranchial hypocalcemic factors in birds. 1. Thyroid and ultimobranchial calcitonins in pigeons and pullets. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:770-83, Sep 72
Chicken gizzard, a myoglobin containing smooth muscle. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Experientia** 27:512-3, 15 May 71
Dopamine synthesis and storage, calcium-lowering activity, and thyroidal properties of chicken ultimobranchial cells. Almqvist S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:512-25, Dec 71
Effect of a single injection of L-thyroxine on glycogen, and on glycolytic and other enzymes in propylthiouracil-fed cockerels. Snedecor JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:199-209, Apr 72
Biological estimation of available iron using chicks or rats. Amine EK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:246-51, Mar-Apr 72
Inhibition of biological activity of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) by o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDT in Rachitic cockerel. Nowicki HG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:376-80, Mar-Apr 72
Effects of organochlorine insecticides on metabolism of cholecalciferol (vitamin D 3) in Rachitic cockerel. Nowicki HG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:380-4, Mar-Apr 72
Isopropyl carbanilate (propham) metabolism in the chicken: balance studies and isolation and identification of excreted metabolites. Paulson GD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:867-76, Jul-Aug 72
Nutritional evidence concerning formation of glycine from threonine in the chick. Baker DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:582-6, Apr 72
Distribution of chick edema factors in chick tissues. Firestone D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1293-8, Nov 71
Residues in eggs and tissues of hens fed a ration containing low levels of pesticides with and without charcoal. Foster TS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:982-8, Aug 72
Effect of quantity of dietary calcium on maintenance of bone integrity in mature white Leghorn male chickens. Norris LC, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1085-91, Aug 72
The effect of methyl sterculate on oleic acid synthesis in the hen. Pearson JA, et al. **Lipids** 7:437-41, Jul 72
RNA synthesis in chicken erythrocytes. Madgwick WJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:137-9, 2 Aug 72
Single comb white Leghorn cockerels versus broiler chicks for use in phosphorus assays. Andrews TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1485-8, Sep 71
Variability of cholesterol concentration in plasma and egg yolks of hens and evaluation of the effect of some dietary oils. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1357-64, Sep 71
The effect of thyroidectomy on the collagen and water content of the femoral vein of the chicken. Biegeleisen KP, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1222-3, Jul 71
The activity of six enzymes of chicken seminal plasma and sperm. 2. The relationship between enzyme activity and fertility of fresh and stored semen. Buckland RB. **Poult Sci** 50:1734-42, Nov 71
The activity of six enzymes of chicken seminal plasma and sperm. 1. Effect of in vitro storage and full sib families on enzyme activity and fertility. Buckland RB. **Poult Sci** 50:1724-34, Nov 71
Depletion of femur bone mineral after the onset of egg production in a commercial strain of leghorns and in broiler-type pullets. Cox AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1429-33, Sep 71
Influence of varying calcium levels on the utilization of calcium meta- and pyrophosphate in chick diets. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1423-8, Sep 71
Influence of iodinated casein on DDT residues in chicks. Donaldson WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1316-20, Sep 71
Effects of aging and dietary ascorbic acid on tissue ascorbic acid in the domestic hen. Dorr PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1375-82, Sep 71
Tissue clearance of Rofenaid in chickens and turkeys. Fellig J, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1777-83, Nov 71
Influence of chelating agents on utilization of calcium, iron and manganese by the chick. Fritz JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1444-50, Sep 71
Interrelationships between methionine and vitamin B6 in chick diets. Kazemi R, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1296-302, Sep 71
The effect of clomiphene citrate in chickens. 1. Androgenic and estrogenic activity. McGinnis CH Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1475-80, Sep 71
Effect of insulin injections upon plasma free fatty acids (F.F.A.) and lipolysis of adipose tissues of white leghorn hens. Peter V, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1181-4, Jul 71
Influence of some hypocholesterolemic compounds on the serum protein patterns and serum cholesterol of normal and diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. Reynolds AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1783-6, Nov 71
A note on reported levels of estrone in laying hens' blood. Robinson AR, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1878-80, Nov 71
Selenium content of feedstuffs and effects of dietary selenium levels upon tissue selenium in chicks and poults. Scott ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1742-8, Nov 71
Some factors affecting the biological availability of amino acids in fish protein. Soares JH Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1134-43, Jul 71
Biological availability to chicks of manganese from different inorganic sources. Watson LT, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1693-700, Nov 71
Cathepsin level in various organs of the chicken. Wilcox FH. **Poult Sci** 50:1514-5, Sep 71
The effect of temperature and iodinated casein on liver lipids of laying chickens. Wolford JH. **Poult Sci** 50:1331-5, Sep 71
Comparison of organochlorine residue levels in chicken pieces, giblets, and brain. Zabik ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1226-7, Jul 71
Ornithine utilization by the chick. Graber G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:585-8, Nov 71
[Oxytetracycline levels in blood serum of chickens after administration of Oxymykoin plv.solub. ad usum vet] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:265-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Uric acid in the liver of cockerels during 1st month of life] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:273-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methodical factors influencing the determination of total proteins in liver homogenate and pectoral muscle in WL (White Leghorn) cockerels] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:289-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Uric acid rhythmicity in the liver and blood serum of WL (White Leghorn) cockerels] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:283-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of fasting on oxidoreductase of SDH, MDH, LDH, LDH-1, and LDH-5 in blood serum of 0 to 5-day-old children] Sova Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:99-108, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liver anzyme activity in chickens fed meat-bone meal] Toulová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:301-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute and chronic hypercapnia in the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Sauveur B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 41:869-75, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Influence of various Eimeria species on the absorption and metabolism of 14C-glucose in chicks] Giese W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:440-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isocaloric substitution of carbohydrate for fat in laying-hen rations. I. Substitution of maize starch for soya oil] Härtel. Z **Tierphysiol** 29:63, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodical study of in-vitro determination of fatty acid oxidation in the liver tissue of the laying hen] Sallmann HP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:305-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retention of mass elements (Ca, P, Mg, Na, K) and trace elements (Fe, Cu, Mn, Zn) in broilers, fed with addition of coccidiostatics] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 19:111-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycogen levels in the tissues of 18-day-old chick embryos in chicks at hatching and 36 hours and 132 hours after hatching] Rinaudo MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:5-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Characteristics of riboflavin metabolism in chickens] Sidorov EM. **Veterinariia** 6:85-6, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The distribution of selenium in the organs of chickens] Tsals II. **Veterinariia** 7:89-92, 1971 (Rus)
[Ferrokinetics in hens] Martín-Mateo C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 27:195-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of sex hormones on the endocrines of chickens. Aziz MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:83-92, 1972
Hereditary polydipsia and polyuria in chickens. Dunson WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1167-76, May 72
Exercise capacity in a population of domestic fowl: effects of selection and training. Morse JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1380-5, Jun 72
Brain stimulation and species-typical behaviour: activities evoked by electrical stimulation of the brains of chickens (Gallus gallus). Phillips RE, et al. **Anim Behav** 19:757-79, Nov 71
Evidence for a hypotensive action of eledoisin in the chicken. Dyer DC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:160-5, May 72
Performance response of a Leghorn-type layer flock to turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Honegger KA, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:78-85, Apr 72
Changes in the electroencephalogram of the chicken produced by stimulation of the crop. Gentle MJ, et al. **Bronches** 13:163-70, Mar 72
Taste preference in the chicken (Gallus domesticus L.). Gentle MJ. **Bronches** 13:141-55, Mar 72
The effect of duodenal constriction on food and water

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intake of the brown Leghorn cockerel. Richardson A. **Bronches** 13:175-7, Mar 72

Changes in the electroencephalogram of the chicken produced by stimulation of the duodenum. Richardson A, et al. **Bronches** 13:171-3, Mar 72

Fertility and hatchability results with fowl spermatozoa stored in fresh and freeze-dried diluent. Van Wambeke F. **Bronches** 13:179-83, Mar 72

Development, cellular growth, and function of the avian oviduct. II. A comparative study on the changes of cellular components in each region of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) oviduct during a reproductive cycle. Yu JY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:689-96, Jul 72

The influence of exogenous oestrogens and the attainment of sexual maturity on fatty acid metabolism in the immature pullet. Balnave D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:189-97, 15 Sep 71

Partial pancreatectomy and the role of insulin in carbohydrate metabolism in Gallus domesticus. Langslow DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:206-10, Jul 72

Rebound phenomena in thyroid function after withdrawal of propylthiouracil in growing chicks. Akiba Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:444-50, Dec 71

Neurohypophysial hormones and sexual behavior in males of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus L.) and the pigeon (Columba livia Gmel.). Kihlström JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:115-20, Feb 72

Thyroid iodohormones in the plasma of the rooster (Gallus domesticus). Sadovsky R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:268-74, Oct 71

The secretion of calcitonin by the perfused ultimobranchial gland of the hen. Ziegler R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:39-40, Jan 69

Some aspects of thermoregulation in the White Leghorn fowl. Kampen M van. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:244-6, Dec 71

A study of the ultrastructure of the uterovaginal sperm-storage glands of the hen, Gallus domesticus, in relation to a mechanism for the release of spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:29-36, Apr 72

The rôle of calcium in regulating reproductive activity in the domestic hen. Gilbert AB. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:150-1, Apr 72

Effects of varying shock intensities on pain-elicited aggression in the domestic fowl. Bracco HF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:719-23, Jun 72

The influence of a diet containing Helminthosporium maydis blighted corn on laying hen performance. Britton WM. **Poult Sci** 50:1209-12, Jul 71

Multichannel telemetry system for measuring body temperature: circadian rhythms of body temperature, locomotor activity and oviposition in chickens. Cain JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1437-43, Sep 71

Feeding activity of caged layers. Dingle JG. **Poult Sci** 50:1520-1, Sep 71

Relationships between blood group alleles at the B-locus and economic traits in a population of non-inbred meat-type chickens. Hardin RT. **Poult Sci** 50:1261-70, Sep 71

Time of oviposition of shell-less eggs. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1509-11, Sep 71

The effect of pre-laying mineral nutrition on the development, performance and mineral metabolism of pullets. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1044-55, Jul 71

A study of chickens during water deprivation. Joshi HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1532-4, Sep 71

The incorporation of carotenoid pigments in the egg yolk of chicken and its employment to measure the causes of one day pauses in oviposition. Lifschitz E, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1017-21, Jul 71

The effect of environmental temperature on blood volume. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1867-70, Nov 71

Effect of age of hen on albumen height and pH. Munro SS. **Poult Sci** 50:1515-8, Sep 71

The contraceptive action of glycerol in chickens. Neville WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1411-5, Sep 71

Effects of diets containing Helminthosporium maydis blighted corn on growth rate, feed conversion, mortality and blood clotting time of broilers. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1161-4, Jul 71

Surgical removal of the pineal gland in 3-5-day-old chicks. Foss DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1451-3, Apr 72

Physiological effects of electrical stunning and venesection in the fowl. Richards SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:361-8, Jul 67

Arterial chemoreceptors in the domestic fowl. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:310-20, Jul 72

Organic phosphates and oxygen affinity of chick blood before and after hatching. Misson BH, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:343-52, Apr 72

Determination of normal buffer line for chicken blood. Nightingale TE, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:353-65, Apr 72

Gastric secretion in the chicken. Introduction. Burhol PG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:d 11:7-13, 1971

Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of histamine in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:Suppl 11:15-24, 1971

Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of urecholine in fistula chickens. A comparison to histamine and pentagastrin. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:Suppl 11:25-33, 1971

Gastric secretion in the chicken. General discussion. Burhol PG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:Suppl 11:61-4, 1971

Intravenous injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in gastric fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:Suppl 11:35-40, 1971

Inhibition of gastric H + secretion by acetylcholine in the isolated gizzard of fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:Suppl 11:57-60, 1971

Gastric inhibition by subcutaneous infusion of secretin in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:Suppl 11:49-55, 1971

Action exerted on the incubation indices of eggs by folcysteine administered to breeding poultry. Bălăşescu M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 19:529-33, Jun 72

[Spectral sensitivity of the chicken retina under various conditions of chromatic adaptation. Electroretinographic study] Wioland N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1443-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Stress-free nonlaying interval in hens given chlormadinone acetate. 1] Rapp K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:542-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative technic in studying post-traumatic regeneration of internal organs in birds] Kadilov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:124-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different factors of thermal adaptation on the development of thermoregulation in hatchery chicks (using Gallus domesticus as an example)] Khaskin VV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 32:451-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of acute injury in the gamma-irradiated chicken: effects of a protracted or a split-dose exposure on the fine structure of the microvasculature. Stearner SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:328-50, Feb 72

[Effect of sublethal roentgen irradiation on coccidial and capillaria infection in chickens] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:527-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS (B4)

Immunofluorescent studies on the localization of viral structural components and surface antigen in FL cells infected with Chikungunya virus. Mantani M, et al. **Biken J** 14:131-40, Jun 71

II. Multiplication of Chikungunya and O'nyong-nyong viruses in Singh's Aedes cell lines. Buckley SM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 55:133-7, 1971

Chikungunya and dengue: a case of mistaken identity? Carey DE. **J Hist Med** 26:243-62, Jul 71

Infectivity of virus-specific RNA's of a group A arbovirus, Chikungunya. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Virology** 45:524-6, Aug 71

[An electron microscopic study of Chikungunya virus multiplication in BHK-21 cell cultures] Borisov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 14:541-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunogenicities of Chikungunya vaccines propagated in monkey kidney monolayers and chick embryo suspension cultures. White A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:951-2, May 72

Passive immunization of mice with rabbit antisera against Chikungunya virus and its components. Igarashi A, et al. **Biken J** 14:353-5, Sep 71

Immunological surveys of arbovirus infections in South-East Asia, with special reference to dengue, chikungunya, and Kyasanur Forest disease. Rao TR. **Bull WHO** 44:585-91, 1971 (44 ref.)

Chikungunya virus HI antibodies in the population of Lucknow and Kanpur. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 58:297-301, Mar 70

Reappraisal of the prevalence of Chikungunya antibodies in the human population of Lucknow and Kanpur. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:844-6, Jun 71

Antibody against Chikungunya virus in wild primates in Southern Africa. McIntosh BM. **S Afr J Med Sci** 35:65-74, Dec 70

[The interaction of interferon antibodies and leukocytes in experiments in vitro] Marchenko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:456-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of mouse embryo cell cultures in primary isolation of chikungunya virus. David-West TS. **Bull WHO** 45:487-9, 1971

Etiology of the 1965 epidemic of febrile illness in Nagpur city, Maharashtra State, India. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:173-9, 1972

CHILBLAINS see under **FROSTBITE (C14)**

CHILD (G1, M)

The child versus the adult. Bond JA. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:401-12, Jul 72

Stoichiometric composition of whitlockite. Wallace BM, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:343-6, Mar-Apr 71

The battering child. Adelson L. **JAMA** 222:159-61, 9 Oct 72

The prevention of injuries to children in automobiles. Pless IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:420-7, Mar 72

Age limits of pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 49:463, Mar 72

[Car seat belts also for children?] Syrovátka A. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:89-90, Feb 72 **(Cze)**

[Philosophic speculations on wolf children and wild children] Haffter C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:354-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handicapped children] Oftedal G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2430-1, 30 Nov 71 **(Nor)**

CHILD, ABANDONED (I, M)

[Social aspect of child abandonment] Barthélemy J. **Rev Med Liege** 27:414-8, 1 Jul 72 **(Fre)**

[Moral aspect of child abandonment] Gerratz E. **Rev Med Liege** 27:418-9, 1 Jul 72 **(Fre)**

[Abandonment and adoption of children: introduction] Lambotte R. **Rev Med Liege** 27:413-4, 1 Jul 72 **(Fre)**

[Foundlings in French Canada (1754-1950)] De la Broquerie F. **Union Med Can** 101:715-20, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Foundlings in French Canada. II. (1869-1935). The Protestant Infant's Home] De la Broquerie F. **Union Med Can** 101:721-5, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Consequences of child abuse] Stender W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:342-3, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The care of destitute children some nineteenth century practices in Australia. Findley II. **Med J Aust** 1:1142-6, 27 May 72

CHILD ABUSE (I)

On the theory and practice of shaking infants. Its potential residual effects of permanent brain damage and mental retardation. Caffey J. **Am J Dis Child** 124:161-9, Aug 72 (24 ref.)

Battered or not--a reappraisal of metaphyseal fragility. Hiller HG. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:241-6, Feb 72

Intra-abdominal injuries in the battered baby syndrome. Gornall P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:211-4, Apr 72

Facial injuries associated with the battered child syndrome. Tate RJ. **Br J Oral Surg** 9:41-5, Jul 71

Five generations of ill-treated children in one family pedigree. Oliver JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:473-80, Nov 71

Neglect, cruelty, and battering. Isaacs S. **Br Med J** 3:224-6, 22 Jul 72

Child abuse syndrome: the cases we miss. Jackson G. **Br Med J** 2:756-7, 24 Jun 72

Child abuse syndrome. Parry WH, et al. **Br Med J** 3:113-4, 8 Jul 72

Battered or pigmented? Wickes IG, et al. **Br Med J** 2:404, 13 May 72

Battered children and baffled adults. Wertham F. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:887-98, Aug 72

Look again. Is it accident or abuse? LeBourdais E. **Can Hosp** 49:26-8, Jan 72

A sociocultural perspective on physical child abuse. Gil DG. **Child Welfare** 50:389-95, Jul 71

Congenital syphilis mimicking the battered child syndrome. How does one tell them apart? Fiser RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:305-7, May 72

The intricacies of violence against children in American society. Some observations from a major nationwide analysis. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:557-8, Oct 71

Child abuse. Fleck S. **Conn Med** 36:337, Jun 72

Prevention of child abuse: current progress in Connecticut. I. "The problem". Trouern-Trend JB, et al. **Conn Med** 36:135-7, Mar 72

Recognition of the entity "the battered child syndrome" in India. Paul SD. **Indian J Pediatr** 39:58-62, Feb 72

The spectrum of abuse in the battered-child syndrome. Salmon MA. **Injury** 2:211-7, Jan 71

Violence begins at home. The Parents' Center Project for the study and prevention of child abuse. Galdston R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:336-50, Apr 71

Child abuse. Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:242, May 72

The abused child. Lascari AD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:229-32, May 72

Follow-up study of abused children reported from university hospitals. Michael MK. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:235-7, May 72

Management and follow-up of child abuse. Cosgrove JG. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:27-30, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical management of child abuse.
J Med Soc NJ 69:551-3, Jun 72
The battering child. Adelson L.
JAMA 222:159-61, 9 Oct 72
Violent parents. Barnett B. **Lancet** 2:1208-9, 27 Nov 71
Violent parents. Buist NR. **Lancet** 1:36, 1 Jan 72
Violent parents. **Lancet** 2:1017-8, Nov 71
Child neglect and abuse. James J Jr.
Md State Med J 21:64-5, Jul 72
The maltreated child--a cause for concern. Leivesley S.
Med J Aust 1:935-6, 29 Apr 72
Whiplash inury in infancy. **Med J Aust** 2:456, 28 Aug 71
The neurologist and the physically abused child. Silber DL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:991-9, Oct 71
The battered child syndrome in Iceland. Karlsson A.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:112-8, 1971
Child neglect and abuse. A study of cases evaluated at Columbus Children's Hospital in 1968-1969.
Zuckerman K, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:629-32, Jul 72
Violence against children. Gil DG.
Pediatrics 49:641, Apr 72
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infant and Preschool Child. Maltreatment of children. The battered child syndrome. **Pediatrics** 50:160-2, Jul 72
Failure to thrive and anorexia nervosa. Smith SM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:382-4, Jun 72
Battered children. Lukianowicz N.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:257-80, 1971 (44 ref.)
The child-abusing parent: a psychological review. Spinetta JJ, et al.
Psychol Bull 77:296-304, Apr 72 (88 ref.)
The abused child. Riley NM.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:33-6, Sep 71
[Battered child syndrome] Kluska V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:153-7, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problem of motivation in mistreating children] Kokavec M, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:55-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Silverman's syndrome, so-called battered-child syndrome. A case] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:288-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Medical professional secrecy and protection of martyred childhood. (Law n 0 71-446 of the 15th June 1971)] Doll PJ.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:217-21, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Professional secrecy and abused children]
Sem Hop Paris 47:Suppl 14:263-7, 26 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Unusual act of aggression] Cabanis D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:176-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consequences of child abuse] Stender W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:342-3, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[The doctor's pledge of secrecy and his right as a witness to refuse to answer in crimes against children] Trube-Becker E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:389-92, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone changes following battered child syndrome] Claus HG. **Radiologe** 10:241-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[So-called battered-child syndrome] Hiramatsu Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:843-6, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Families with suspected maltreated children] Betancourt GL.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:216-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comments on a thesis of child abuse] Soto Viera ME.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:219-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Craniocerebral injuries in maltreated children] Rabow L.
Lakartidningen 68:469-72, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The parent-infant traumatic stress syndrome; (Caffey-Kempe syndrome), (battered babe syndrome). Caffey J.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:218-29, Feb 72
Unrecognized trauma in infants, the battered child syndrome, and the syndrome of Ambroise Tardieu. Rigler Lecture. (Tardieu A), Silverman FN.
Radiology 104:337-53, Aug 72

CHILD BEHAVIOR (F1)

Intraindividual variability of infants' waking (preliminary report). Tautermannová M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:219-20, Aug 72
A prospective longitudinal study of children. Data on psychic health and development up to 8 years of age. Klackenberg G.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 224:1-239, 1971
Interpersonal transactions in the day of a seven year old boy. Howells JG.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:262-70, Sep 71
How parents react when their child is hospitalized. Freiberg KH. **Am J Nurs** 72:1270-2, Jul 72
Sex role typing in the blind child as measured by play activity choices. Cowan MK.
Am J Occup Ther 26:85-7, Mar 72
The importance of creative play. Michelman S.
Am J Occup Ther 25:285-90, Sep 71
The play milieu. A preliminary appraisal. Takata N.
Am J Occup Ther 25:281-4, Sep 71
The urge towards competence. White RW.
Am J Occup Ther 25:271-80, Sep 71
Video tape documentation of behavioral change in children. Cline DW.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:40-7, Jan 72
An experimental analog derived from crisis theory. Cohen SI, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 41:822-9, Oct 71
Examiner effect in IQ testing of Puerto Rican working-class children. Thomas A, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:809-21, Oct 71
Postoperative reactions in children: "normal" and abnormal responses after cardiac surgery. Danilowicz DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:185-8, Aug 71
Parental communication as a determinant of child behavior. Foster RM.
Am J Psychother 25:579-90, Oct 71
Developmental psychology. Lipsitt LP, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 23:1-50, 1972 (281 ref.)
Study of altered behavior patterns in children with coeliac disease. Challacomb DN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:736, Oct 71
Fear of strangers in children and the orienting reaction. Zegans S, et al.
Behav Sci 17:407-19, Sep 72 (54 ref.)
Examination and search in infants. Harris PL.
Br J Psychol 62:469-73, Nov 71
Block manipulation by children as a function of social reinforcement, anxiety, arousal, and ability pattern. Barton K. **Child Dev** 42:817-26, Sep 71
Relationships between infants' social behavior and their mothers' behavior. Beckwith L.
Child Dev 43:397-411, Jun 72
Effects of variations in the nursery school setting on environmental constraints and children's modes of adaptation. Berk LE. **Child Dev** 42:839-69, Sep 71
Model affect and children's imitative altruism. Bryan JH. **Child Dev** 42:2061-5, Dec 71
Some parameters of punishment affecting resistance to deviation and generalization of a prohibition. Cheyne JA. **Child Dev** 42:1249-61, Oct 71
The effects of a familiar toy and mother's presence on exploratory and attachment behaviors in young children. Gershaw NJ, et al.
Child Dev 42:1662-6, Nov 71
The effect of aggressive cartoons on children's interpersonal play. Hapkiewicz WG, et al.
Child Dev 42:1583-5, Nov 71
Information processing and the modification of an "impulsive conceptual tempo". Heider ER.
Child Dev 42:1276-81, Oct 71
The effect of social interaction on activity levels in six- to eight-year-old boys. Kaspar JC, et al.
Child Dev 42:1294-8, Oct 71
Interactions between the facilitative and inhibitory effects of a punishing stimulus in the control of children's hitting behavior. Katz RC.
Child Dev 42:1433-46, Nov 71
Activity level and motor inhibition: their relationship to intelligence-test performance in normal children. Loo C, et al. **Child Dev** 42:967-71, Sep 71
The curiosity dimension of fifth-grade children: a factorial discriminant analysis. Maw WH, et al.
Child Dev 42:2023-31, Dec 71
The influence of cognitive style on perceptual learning. Odom RD, et al. **Child Dev** 42:883-91, Sep 71
Task orientation versus social orientation in young children and their attention to relevant social cues. Ruble DN, et al. **Child Dev** 43:471-80, Jun 72
The effects of mothers' presence and previsits on children's emotional reaction to starting nursery school. Schwarz JC, et al. **Child Dev** 42:871-81, Sep 71
Helping behavior among normal and retarded children. Severy LJ, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1017-31, Oct 71
An experimental study of adult dominance and warmth, conflicting verbal instructions, and children's moral behavior. Stouwie RJ. **Child Dev** 43:959-71, Sep 72
Proximity and interactional behavior of young children to their "security" blankets. Weisberg P, et al.
Child Dev 42:1575-9, Nov 71
Emergence and persistence of behavioral differences in twins. Wilson RS, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1381-98, Nov 71
Infant smiling to nonsocial stimuli and the recognition hypothesis. Zelazo PR, et al.
Child Dev 42:1327-39, Nov 71
Assessment of children's behavioral characteristics: a tool in accident prevention. Matheny AP Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:437-9, Aug 72
Individual differences at birth. Richman N.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:400-1, Jun 72
Experimental analysis of brain activity and behaviour in children with "minor" seizures. Hutt SJ.
Epilepsia 13:520-34, Aug 72
Behavioural development of Indian rural and urban infants in comparison to American infants. Patel NV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:443-51, Sep 71
A study of sleep behavior in two-year-old children. Ragins N, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:464-80, Jul 71
Attachment and exploration. A systematic approach to the study of separation-adaptation phenomena in response to nursery school entry. Van Leeuwen K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:314-40, Apr 72
Child behavior during sequential dental visits.
Koenigsberg SR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:128-32, Jul 72
Behavior modification: its application to the study and treatment of childhood asthma. Wohl TH.
J Asthma Res 9:41-5, Sep 71
On the psychological attachment of infants to their mothers. Anderson JW. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:197-225, Apr 72
Family interaction and social adjustment in a sample of normal school children. Aston PJ, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:77-89, Jun 72
Behaviour problems in the infant school. Chazan M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 12:191-210, Oct 71
A note on the effects of administration conditions upon personality scores in children. Nias DK.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:115-9, Jun 72
Problem-solving strategies of young children. Woodward WM.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:11-24, Mar 72
The sun as a measure of dependency in children's drawings. Loney J. **J Clin Psychol** 27:513-4, Oct 71
Psychiatric symptoms observed in normal and disturbed black children. Shechtman A.
J Clin Psychol 27:445-7, Oct 71
Socialization dimensions among five-year-old slum children. Richards HC, et al.
J Educ Psychol 63:44-55, Feb 72
Resistance by preschool boys to sex-inappropriate behavior. Ross DM, et al.
J Educ Psychol 63:342-6, Aug 72
Effects of pairing stimuli with reinforcement on multiple schedule performance of children. Birnbrauer JS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:355-65, Nov 71
Note on an attempt to replicate a relation between stimulus unpredictability and infant attention. Collins D, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:1-8, Feb 72
Smiling in children as a function of their sense of mastery. Harter S, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:396-404, Dec 71
Approach and exploration of a novel alternative by 12-month-old infants. Ross HS, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:85-93, Feb 72
Secondary reinforcement in infants. Silverstein A.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:138-44, Feb 72
Individual differences in children's reactions to reward and nonreward. Watson P.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:170-81, Oct 71
Children's values and friendships: a study of physical disability. Richardson SA.
J Health Soc Behav 12:253-8, Sep 71
Longitudinal changes in the social behavior of children hospitalized for schizophrenia as adults. Watt NF.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:42-54, Jul 72
Reinforcement for imitation as a social learning determinant with implications for sex-role development. Grusec JE, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:149-58, Feb 72
Immediate and deferred effects of model observation and guided and unguided rehearsal on donating and stealing. White GM.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:139-48, Feb 72
The effect of aggressive cartoons on the behavior of first grade children. Ellis GT, et al.
J Psychol 81:37-43, May 72
Behavioral characteristics of twins. Kranitz MA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:1-5, Jul 71
Newborn and preschooler: organization of behavior and relations between perioids. Bell RQ, et al.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 36:1-145, 1971
Behavioral development during recovery from nutritional marasmus. **Nutr Rev** 29:31-4, Feb 71
Book of accidents. 18. Boys fighting. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 48:978, Dec 71
Association of two congenitally organized behavior patterns in the newborn: hand-mouth coordination and looking. Korner AF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:115-8, Aug 72
Behavior of young blind children in a controlled play session. Tait P. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:963-9, Jun 72
Maternal influence on child behavior in the dental setting. Johnson R. **Psychiatry Med** 2:221-8, Jul 71
An attempted replication of emotional indicators in human drawings by shy and aggressive children. Lingren RH. **Psychol Rep** 29:35-8, Aug 71
Effects of self-instruction on rule-breaking behavior. Monahan J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1059-66, Dec 71
Relation between parental interpersonal styles and their children's psychological distance. Tolar A, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:1263-75, Dec 71
Relationships of space utilization by children with selected aspects of behavior. Mulhauser FA.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:47-54, Mar 72
Infant looking patterns. Tronick E, et al.
Vision Res 11:1479-86, Dec 71
Behavior patterns of children in school. Roberts J, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-78, Feb 72
[Behavioral thermoregulation and affective development] Jeddi E.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:300-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of relaxation on the behavior of mentally retarded children. (Introduction of muscular relaxation sessions in an educational program for 2 mentally retarded children with neurologic manifestations)] Destrooper J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Med Psychosom 14:69-82, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The orphan and the phantom of the lost parent] Gourevitch M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:9-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavioral symptoms of Belgian children observed by their mothers. I. Stability between 3 and 9 years of age] Sand EA.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:239-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavioral symptoms of Belgian children observed by their mothers. II. Associations between symptoms (3 to 9 years)] Sand EA.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:253-65, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationships of cognition and situation to the strategy of attitude toward questioning in childhood] Schmidt HD, et al.
Z Psychol 179:203-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bioelectrical and behavioral differences between the sleep of 1-year-old infants in normal environments and in foundling hospitals] Riva A, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:32-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior reactions of pre-school children during oral procedures] Frolova SI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:54-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined dental-psychological treatment in pedodontics] Egozcue MI, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:22-6, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Characteristics of the family group and behavior at school. An exploratory study] Silva Riesco G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:244-56, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is "social heritage" hereditary?] Bohman M.
Lakartidningen 68:4616-24, 6 Oct 71 (Swe)

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

A rating system for the assessment of hyperactive and withdrawn children in preschool samples. Bell RQ, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:23-34, Jan 72
Intellectual ability and performance of hyperactive children. Palkes H, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:35-9, Jan 72
The classroom as an outpatient kibbutz. Kluger JM.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1395-9, May 72
A consideration of the meaning of certain types of aggressive behaviour. Edgcumbe RM.
Br J Med Psychol 44:373-8, Nov 71
Peer ratings as predictors of school behaviour and delinquency. Gibson HB, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:313-22, Feb 69
Antisocial behaviour. Barker P. Br Med J 3:34-6, 1 Jul 72
School refusal. Davies GL. Br Med J 3:293, 29 Jul 72
School refusal. Hersov L. Br Med J 3:102-4, 8 Jul 72
Rumination. Br Med J 4:3, 2 Oct 71
School phobia, separation anxiety, functional complaints, or depression equivalent--whatever you want to call it. Stickler GB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:372-3, Jul 72
Comparison of learning disabled and emotionally disturbed children on three deviant classroom behaviors. Barr KL, et al. Except Child 39:60-2, Sep 72
Persistence of behavior disorders in children. Glavin JP. Except Child 38:367-76, Jan 72
The relationship between academic achievement and behavior dimensions. Graubard PS.
Except Child 37:755-7, 1971
Learning and behavior disorders: a longitudinal study. Rubin R, et al. Except Child 38:293-9, Dec 71
Children's disturbing classroom behavior: a cross-cultural investigation. Swift M, et al.
Except Child 38:492-3, Feb 72
A noncategorical consortium program. Tenorio SC, et al. Except Child 38:325-6, Dec 71
Coopersmith Self-Esteem Inventory scores of boys with severe behavior problems. Wood FH, et al.
Except Child 38:739-40, May 72
Selective auditory perception of parental voices by the disturbed child. Sanders S.
Genet Psychol Monogr 85:51-112, Feb 72
Measurement of neuroticism in personality of parents of problem children. Singh SB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:785-90, Nov 71
Videotaped family interaction: differences reflecting presence and type of child disturbance. Bugental DE, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 79:285-90, Jun 72
Behaviour problems in the infant school. Chazan M, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:191-210, Oct 71
A note on the effects of group and individual contingencies upon deviant classroom behavior. Greenberg DJ, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:55-8, Mar 72
Psychiatric patients seen as children and adults: childhood predictors of adult illness. Mellsop GW.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:91-101, Jun 72
The prediction of behavior problems in 6- to 8- year-old children from mothers' reports of child-rearing practices. Dielman TE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:13-7, Jan 72
Parental child-rearing attitudes and preadolescents' problem behaviors. Armentrout JA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:278-85, Oct 71
Chromosome findings in 700 children referred to a psychiatric clinic. Crandall BF, et al.
J Pediatr 80:62-8, Jan 72
Atypical patterns in locus of control and nonadaptive behavior. DuCette J, et al. J Pers 40:287-97, Jun 72
Psycho-social disorders in childhood, and their outcome in adult life. Rutter ML.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:211-8, Apr 70
The battering child. Adelson L.
JAMA 222:159-61, 9 Oct 72
Teachers look at classroom behavior problems. A survey. Burns RH, et al. Ment Hyg 55:504-6, Oct 71
Children and behaviour problems. Cundell R.
Nurs Times 68:807-8, 29 Jun 72
Bruxism and emotional disturbance. Lindqvist B.
Odontol Revy 23:231-42, 1972
The Highlands Dependency Questionnaire (HDQ). An administered version for use with mothers of school children. Berg I, et al. Psychol Med 1:343-7, Aug 71
Test-retest reliability of parent ratings of children's deviant behavior. Miller LC, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:249-50, Aug 72
Lack of parents' coalition and its results conducive to child's neurosis. Ziemska M.
Soc Sci Med 2:340-7, Sep 68
Family centered therapy of the scapegoat child. Schuster FP Jr. Southwest Med 52:215-9, Nov 71
[Social medicine. A clinical social paediatric study. The correlation between maladjusted children with behavior difficulties and their parents is a social health problem] Berg I.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2037-42, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The assessor judge of the juvenile court] Boucharlat J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:712-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Perception of problem children by teachers and parents] Ladouceur R, et al.
Laval Med 42:1033-40, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Behavioral symptoms of Belgian children observed by their mothers. I. Stability between 3 and 9 years of age] Sand EA.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:239-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavioral symptoms of Belgian children observed by their mothers. II. Associations between symptoms (3 to 9 years)] Sand EA.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:253-65, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Feeding behavior disorders in the evolutive age as the primary expression of change in body consciousness] Palatella F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:784-98, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Is "social heritage" hereditary?] Bohman M.
Lakartidningen 68:4616-24, 6 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Hysteria in children. Literature review and clinical material] Taipale V.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:173-81, 1971 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

The difficult epileptic child. Lindsay J.
Br Med J 3:283-5, 29 Jul 72
Behavioral dimensions of emotionally disturbed children. Bullock LM, et al.
Except Child 38:740-1, May 72
Multiple impairments in early childhood autism. Wing L, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 1:256-66, Jul-Sep 71
Neurological evaluation of children with learning disorders. Schain RJ. Neuropaediatrie 1:307-17, Feb 70
Minimal brain dysfunction in children: failure to find evidence for a behavioral syndrome. Routh DK, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:307-14, Aug 72
[Feeding behavior problems in a hospital environment in young children 0 to 6 years of age with behaviorial or development] Kohler C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:615-24, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on infantile symptoms and behavior disorders as characteristic signs of neurotic abnormalities in adults] Schwarz E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:686-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Male Turner's syndrome with epilepsy, mental deficiency and behavior disorders] Christodorescu D, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The palmomental reflex in psychiatry. Kleu G.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:230-6, 1971
A behavior rating scale for assessing improvement in behaviorally deviant children: a preliminary investigation. Kupietz S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1432-6, May 72
The active and the over-active school child. Bax M.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:83-6, Feb 72
Psychiatric symptoms observed in normal and disturbed black children. Shechtman A.
J Clin Psychol 27:445-7, Oct 71
Dimensions of problem behavior in the early grades. Dielman TE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:243-9, Oct 71
The junior medical student as diagnostician of the family of an emotionally disturbed child. Roeske NA.
J Med Educ 47:51-6, Jan 72
Changes in child psychiatry training required by developmental-adaptive theory. Goodrich W.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:213-20, Mar 72
Gaps in medical education: the disturbed child. Creak M. Proc R Soc Med 65:106-7, Jan 72
Tuition unit for children in care. Manktelow D.
Spec Educ 61:17-9, Mar 72
[Artistic expression in adolescents] Basquin M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:11-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Experience with medical examination of 3-year olds at a health center] Ohashi H, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 29:49-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Data on the diagnostic value of the Magnuska test] Littinschi G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:521-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical characteristics of adolescents with limited forms of behavior disorders] Tverdokhlebov VI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1529-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Propericiazin, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo in a doubleblind trial in pedopsychiatric therapy. Bartůňková Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:83-4, 1972
Dextroamphetamine-responsive behavior disorder in school children. Steinberg GG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:174-9, Aug 71
Effects of imipramine and dextroamphetamine on behavior of neuropsychiatrically impaired children. Winsberg BG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1425-31, May 72
Long-term effects of haloperidol on severely emotionally disturbed children. Wong GH, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:296-300, Dec 71
The effect of methylphenidate on behavior of three school children: a pilot investigation. Greenwold WE, et al. Except Child 38:261-3, Nov 71
Drugs for problem school children. Safer DJ.
J Sch Health 41:491-5, Nov 71
Aid for the adolescent. Ryle A. Lancet 1:38, 1 Jan 72
A method of evaluating premedicating drugs in the dental treatment of the difficult child. Orbell GM.
NZ Dent J 67:236-46, Oct 71
Review of stimulant drugs in learning and behavior disorders. Conners CK.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:39-40, Jul 71
[Behavior problems in children] Dubois B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 1:22-3, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Diazepam in child psychiatry] Duché DJ, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:81-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Trial of sulpiride in child psychiatry] Kohler C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:751-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the clinical effects of sulpiride in medico-pedgogic day-school and day hospital for children] Lang JL, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:759-72, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Dipiperon treatment in a psychiatric out-patient clinic for children and youths] Müller-Küppers M.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:40-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulants in the treatment of hyperkinetic behavior disorders] Barkai A.
Harefuah 80:298-302, 15 Mar 71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapeutic effects of a new psycholeptic agent (febarbamate, Solium) in pediatrics] Gentili E.
Minerva Med 63:1058-60, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The psychiatric complications of diabetes mellitus in children. Olatawura MO. Afr J Med Sci 3:231-40, Jul 72
Watch your message. Field WE Jr.
Am J Nurs 72:1278-80, Jul 72
XYY karyotype in a pair of monozygotic twins: a 17-year life-history study. Rainer JD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:543-8, May 72
Tapetoretinal degeneration in childhood presenting as a disturbance of behaviour. Harcourt B, et al.
Br Med J 1:202-5, 22 Jan 72
Diagnostic categories and obstetric complication histories in disturbed children. McNeil TF, et al.
Except Child 37:751-2, 1971
A psychotic reaction to dental care--a case report. Nigro SA. J Dent Child 39:121-4, Mar-Apr 72
Behavior problems of deaf children and adolescents: a factor-analytic study. Reivich RS, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:93-104, Mar 72
Behavioral phenotypes in organic genetic disease. Presidential address to the Society for Pediatric Research, May 1, 1971. Nyhan WL.
Pediatr Res 6:1-9, Jan 72
[State of children from the ward of intensive care after 3 years] Lhoták J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:388-9, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Destiny fantasies in parental imagination and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

importance in the parent-child relations] Mondragon C de, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:335-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Education and school-difficulties in children with marginal cerebral palsy] Hochleitner M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:375-7, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Medical and pedagogic reflections on the problem of overload reactions in schoolchildren] Schmitz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:64-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior disorders in children following a short period of hospitalization. Results of an empirical study] Troschke J von.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perverted conduct as an expression of a confusional condition] Carloni G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:721-35, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The problem of so-called difficult children in sanatoria for diabetic children] Olszowska L, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1311-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Character changes and aphasia in a child with congenital agenesis of septum pellucidum] Krystyna Szlykowicz J. **Psychiatr Pol** 5:611-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Pol)
[Investigation of motoricity with the Ozereţki-Göllnitz method, in the diagnosis of pathological behavior of an explosive in children] Milea S.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:117-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

NURSING

Setting small goals: an effective way of providing nursing care for children. Day H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:126-8, Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of reported deviant behavior in children. Baldwin JA, et al. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:161-75, 1971
Broken families and child behaviour. Douglas JW.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:203-10, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavior disorders and EEG alterations in children] Spilimbergo A, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:59-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Slow activity in the posterior areas and behavior problems in children] Lison PM, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:157-63, Jun 71 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

How can teachers cope with stealing in the classroom? Renshaw DC. **J Sch Health** 42:405-7, Sep 72
A child development health center: problems and potentials. Jones RS. **Mo Med** 69:273-4, Apr 72
[Round table on prevention in early infancy]
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:129-235, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Long term effects of special class intervention for emotionally disturbed children. Vacc NA.
Except Child 39:15-22, Sep 72
The Zoomer class: initial results. Weinstein L.
Except Child 38:58-65, Sep 71
Effects of a self-improvement course on self-concepts of adolescent female clients. Collins C.
J Psychol 80:81-7, Jan 72
Survival camping with problem youth. Collingwood TR.
Rehabil Rec 13:22-5, May-Jun 72

THERAPY

Brief psychotherapy with children: process of therapy. Rosenthal AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:141-6, Aug 71
Modification of deviant classroom behaviour. Ward J.
Br J Educ Psychol 41:304-13, Nov 71
Helping parents in a pediatric clinic. Cokin M, et al.
Child Welfare 50:504-9, Nov 71
Problems and results of a shift to heterogeneous age groups in cottages at a boys home. Ho MK.
Child Welfare 50:524-7, Nov 71
An experimental resource room for behavior problem children. Glavin JP, et al. **Except Child** 38:131-7, Oct 71
Behavioural effects of MDS in man. Kroger M.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:929-30, Dec 71
Psychiatric services: total care for children. Gibson RW, et al. **Hospitals** 45:64-8, 16 Oct 71
Operant manipulation of a behaviour problem. Bhattacharya DD, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:309-12, Jul 71
Changing concepts in behaviour problems and their treatment. Srivastava JR.
Indian Pediatr 8:415-6, Sep 71
Relative efficacy of modeling, shaping, and the combined procedures for modification of social withdrawal. O'Connor RD.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:327-34, Jun 72
Juvenile delinquent and an adult prisoner. A therapeutic encounter? Szymanski L, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:308-20, Apr 71
The modification of an inappropriate behavioral pattern in asthmatic children. Creer TL, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:507-13, Sep 71
Follow-up study of child guidance clinic patients by means of the Behavior Problem Checklist. Zold AC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:519-24, Oct 71
Tangible reinforcers: bonuses or bribes? O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:1-8, Feb 72
The use of visual imagery and muscle relaxation in the counterconditioning of a phobic child: a case study. Miller PM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:457-60, Jun 72
The effectiveness of time-out in reducing maladaptive behavior of autistic and retarded children. Husted JR, et al. **J Psychol** 79:189-96, Nov 71
Behavior modification with children. Brown DG.
Ment Hyg 56:22-30, Winter 72
Consultation in an urban ghetto school. Willis JW.
Ment Hyg 56:31-8, Winter 72
Paediatric role in the care and management of the disturbed child. Bax M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:104-6, Jan 72
Gaps in medical education: the disturbed child. Tait FG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:101-4, Jan 72
The inpatient treatment of a child drug-abuser in a mixed age group. Del Castillo G, et al.
Psychiatr Q 45:593-602, 1971
Modifying behaviour at school. Berger M.
Spec Educ 61:18-21, Jun 72
[Psychodrama in a group of children 8 to 11 years of age] Legault G. **Laval Med** 42:1049-56, Dec 71 (Fre)
Behavioral changes in depressed pupils in the course of a play-therapeutic procedure] Kluge KJ.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:221-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and duration of child psychoanalytic therapy in preschool age] Adam R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:37-41, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and psychotherapy in children and juveniles] Bentovim A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:68-74, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effects of motoric practice in a group of children with behavior disorders] Fengler J, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:291-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Psychological psychiatric help for disturbed children. (Proposal for the development of new organizational forms)] Förster E.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:264-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Work with non-adapted, socially disturbed children in Israel] Fuss A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:306-15, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Psychogogic work with an aggression inhibited 8-year-old girl. Report on 35 double hours in a period of one and one-half years] Georgii R.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:45-51, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in pediatric practice] Bühler H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:499-504, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of preschool children with behavioral disturbances in a daytime hospital] Blaim A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1461-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHILD CARE (G3)

see also related
CHILD REARING (F1)

Short term differences of infant development in nursery homes and in private families. Hansen AB.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:571-7, Sep 71
The influence of the child care worker in residential treatment. Portnoy SM, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:719-22, Jul 72
Parent-child centers: a working reappraisal. Work HH.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:582-95, Jul 72
Family day care--potential child development service. Sale JS. **Am J Public Health** 62:668-70, May 72
Baby stealing. D'Orbán PT. **Br Med J** 2:635-9, 10 Jun 72
Handicapped children and family stress.
Br Med J 1:329-30, 5 Feb 72
Longitudinal development of very young children in a comprehensive day care program: the first two years. Robinson HB, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1673-83, Dec 71
What does research teach us about day care: for children under three. Caldwell BM.
Child Today 1:6-11, Jan-Feb 72
One morning a week. Elwell RR.
Child Today 1:20-2, Jan-Feb 72
Day care licensing. Granato SJ, et al.
Child Today 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 72
What does research teach us about day care: for children over three. Grotberg EH.
Child Today 1:12-7, Jan-Feb 72
Educational components of day care. Klein JW.
Child Today 1:2-5, Jan-Feb 72
A community assesses its needs. Meyer DA.
Child Today 1:37, Mar-Apr 72
Creating child-caring communities through 4-C programs. Meyer DA. **Child Today** 1:25-7, Jan-Feb 72
From office desk to day care center. Milgram J, et al.
Child Today 1:12-3, May-Jun 72
7 parent and child centers. Pechman SM.
Child Today 1:28-31, Mar-Apr 72
Training staff for day care programs in Tunisia, Morocco and Iran. Peters E.
Child Today 1:21-4, May-Jun 72
Industry and daycare. Simms M.
Child Today 1:30-1, Jan-Feb 72
Night care center. Warren VL.
Child Today 1:29 passim, Jan-Feb 72
An interview with Georgia McMurray, New York City's Commissioner for Child Development. Warren VL.
Child Today 1:28-9, Jan-Feb 72
Training workers for child care centers. Williams FN, et al. **Child Today** 1:18-9, Jan-Feb 72
Day care centers and nursery schools in San Francisco. Lessons applicable to the country as a whole. Thelander HE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:559-60, Oct 71
Taking children abroad. Illingworth RS.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:112-4, Sep-Oct 69
A health supervision index to measure standards of child care. Hoekelman RA, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:537-44, Jun-Jul 72
Attitudes toward employment for mothers and day-care for children in Appalachia. Yang HC.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:114-7, Feb 72
Foster grandparent program at Greene Valley Hospital and School. Cardwell MN.
J Tenn Med Assoc 65:447, May 72
Deteriorating health of refugee children in India. Hickman R. **Lancet** 2:917-8, 23 Oct 71
Problems resulting from the excessive use of baby-walkers and baby-bouncers. Simpkiss MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:747, 1 Apr 72
Child care centre for Aboriginal children.
Med J Aust 2:786, 16 Oct 71
Day care centers in Europe: a focus on consequences for mental health. Jensen GD.
Ment Hyg 55:425-32, Oct 71
[Regulation of familial creches. (Home creches)] Conrad-Bruat. **Pediatrie** 26:897-901, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The severe confinement of children designated as "social cases" or the sickness in charity] Soulé M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 14:577-620, 1971 (Fre)
[Organization and practice of early recognition and treatment of children with brain dependent movement restrictions] Kegel B, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:659-66, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Pediatric guidelines: 39 accidents in cribs and nursing homes] Weh L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:988-95, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Hygienic considerations on the optimal micro-climate of bedroom porches in nurseries] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:110-1, Sep 71 (Rus)

CHILD CARE SERVICES see under CHILD WELFARE (I)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (F3)
GROWTH (G1)
MOTOR SKILLS (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Some aspects of the ontogeny of memory trace formation. Mysliveček J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:234-9, Aug 72
Analysis of infant cry as an indicatory function. Makói Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 11:281-4, 1970
Metabolic balance studies in premature babies. I. Methodology. Senterre J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:133-42, 1971
Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. II. Cross-sectional studies of height and weight in Finnish children aged from birth to 20 years. Bäckström L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:9-12, 1971
Studies on growth of finnish children from birth to ten years. Hallman N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:1-48, 1971
Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. I. Presentation of the material. Hallman N.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:5-8, 1971
Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. IV. Height, weight and sitting height increments for children from birth to 10 years. A mixed longitudinal study. Kantero RL, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:18-26, 1971
Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. VI. Predictability of individual height and weight growth from cross-sectional distance curves from birth to 10 years. A mixed longitudinal study. Kantero RL, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:33-41, 1971
Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. V. Growth of head circumference from birth to 10 years. A mixed longitudinal study. Kantero RL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** [Suppl] 220:27-32, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A prospective longitudinal study of children. Data on psychic health and development up to 8 years of age. Klackenberg G.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 224:1-239, 1971

Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. 3. Comparison of height and weight distance curves based on longitudinal and cross-sectional series from birth to 10 years. Tiisala R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:13-7, 1971

Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. VII. Some parent-child correlations for height, weight and skeletal age up to 10 years. A mixed longitudinal study. Tiisala R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:42-8, 1971

Relationships between child and adult psychiatric disorders. Some research considerations. Rutter ML.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:3-21, 1972 (31 ref.)

Sexual problems in children and adolescents. Fowler I.
Ala J Med Sci 8:267-9, Jul 71

Human growth and development. Boyden EA.
Am J Anat 132:1-3, Sep 71

Feeding problems and preschool intelligence scores: a study using the co-twin method. Brown AM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1207-9, Oct 71

Malnutrition and mental development. Mönckeberg F, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:766-72, Aug 72

Mental development of infants with Down's syndrome. Dicks-Mireaux MJ. Am J Ment Defic 77:26-32, Jul 72

Performance of retarded children on a liquid conservation task: protocol objectivity and visual screening. Langley J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:729-32, May 72

Thyroid function in human pregnancy. 8. Retardation of progeny aged 7 years; relationships to maternal age and maternal thyroid function. Man EB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:905-16, 1 Dec 71

Vocational theories and work habits related to childhood development. Bailey DM.
Am J Occup Ther 25:298-302, Sep 71

Haptic perception in preschool children. II. Object manipulation. Hoop NH.
Am J Occup Ther 25:415-9, Nov-Dec 71

Antecedents of work behavior. Maurer P.
Am J Occup Ther 25:295-7, Sep 71

The importance of creative play. Michelman S.
Am J Occup Ther 25:285-90, Sep 71

The play milieu. A preliminary appraisal. Takata N.
Am J Occup Ther 25:281-4, Sep 71

The urge towards competence. White RW.
Am J Occup Ther 25:271-80, Sep 71

Social tracking in the development of educational visual skills. Smith KU. Am J Optom 49:50-9, Jan 72

K.I.S.S. and kids: a mandate for prevention. Bower EM.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:556-65, Jul 72

The impact of the women's liberation movement on child development books. Klapper ZS.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:725-32, Oct 71

Unexpected reading failure. Symmes JS, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:82-91, Jan 72

Biosocial influences on human development. Willerman L.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:452-62, Apr 72 (32 ref.)

Aggression and violence--the enemies of precision learning in children. Gardner GE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:445-50, Oct 71

The influence of psychotic parents on their children's development. Landau R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:38-43, Jul 72

How they grow up: 41 physically handicapped children and their families. Minde KK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1554-60, Jun 72

Osteogenesis imperfecta: psychological function. Reite M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:1540-6, Jun 72

Obsessional disorders in childhood and adolescence. Developmental, therapeutic and nosologic aspects. Silverman JS. Am J Psychother 26:362-77, Jul 72

Teen-age births: some social, psychological, and physical sequelae. Oppel WC, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:751-6, Apr 71

The Comprehensive Child Development Bill and its veto. Stine OC. Am J Public Health 62:463-4, Apr 72

Transitions in infant sensorimotor development and the prediction of childhood IQ. McCall RB, et al.
Am Psychol 27:728-48, 5 Aug 72 (71 ref.)

Some contemporary issues in child development and the children of alcoholic parents. Burk ED.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:189-97, 25 May 72 (63 ref.)

Infantile amnesia and the etiology of alcoholism. Campbell BA. Ann NY Acad Sci 197:170-1, 25 May 72

Developmental psychology. Lipsitt LP, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 23:1-50, 1972 (281 ref.)

Introductory remarks. Points of concern with current interpretations of the effects of early malnutrition on mental development. Barnes RH.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:1-4, 1972

Complexity of factors involved in protein-calorie malnutrition. Cravioto J. Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:7-22, 1970

Nutrition and ecology: crossroads for research. Read MS. Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:202-18, 1970

Socio-economic factors in child development. Young HB. Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:43-63, 1970

On the measurement of egocentrism: a replication and extension of Aebli's findings. Garner J, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:79-83, Feb 72

Conservation of substance in the blind and partially sighted. Tobin MJ. Br J Educ Psychol 42:192-7, Jun 72

Sex training and tradition in Arnhem Land. Brown WA.
Br J Med Psychol 45:85-6, Mar 72

The development of the ability to decenter in time. Cromer RF. Br J Psychol 62:353-65, Aug 71

Peak shift, behavioural contrast and stimulus generalization as related to personality and development in children. Nicholson JN, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:47-62, Feb 72

Cognitive interference in spastic-hemiplegic children on the Stroop word-color test. Leisman G.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:379-82, Dec 71

Cognitive development. Bryant PE.
Br Med Bull 27:200-5, Sep 71 (56 ref.)

From birth to seven. Br Med J 3:4, 1 Jul 72

Object constancy in the light of Piaget's vertical décalage. Kaplan LJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:322-34, May 72

Object concept and object relations in childhood psychosis. A pilot study. Gratton L.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:347-54, Aug 71

Strategy differences between reflective and impulsive children. Adams WV. Child Dev 43:1076-80, Sep 72

The reexamination of the development of moral judgments in children. Armsby RE.
Child Dev 42:1241-8, Oct 71

Locus of control and achievement in middle- and lower-class children. Bartel NR.
Child Dev 42:1099-107, Oct 71

Continuity in the development of visual behavior in young infants. Barten S, et al.
Child Dev 42:1566-71, Nov 71

Relationships between attributes of mothers and their infants' IQ scores. Beckwith L.
Child Dev 42:1083-97, Oct 71

The formation and reversal of an attitude as functions of assumed self-concept, race, and socioeconomic class. Bernstein ME, et al. Child Dev 42:1417-31, Nov 71

Color dominance in preschool children as a function of specific cue preferences. Brown AL, et al.
Child Dev 42:1495-500, Nov 71

The concept of death in early childhood. Childers P, et al. Child Dev 42:1299-301, Oct 71

A factor-analytic study of the relationship of motor factors to academic criteria for first- and third-grade boys. Chissom BS. Child Dev 42:1133-43, Oct 71

Unilateral dominance is not related to neuropsychological integrity. Crinella FM, et al.
Child Dev 42:2033-54, Dec 71 (85 ref.)

Effects of type and source of labels on children's perceptual judgments and discrimination learning. Etaugh CF, et al. Child Dev 42:1619-23, Nov 71

The stage IV error in Piaget's theory of object concept development: difficulties in object conceptualization or spatial localization? Evans WF, et al.
Child Dev 43:682-8, Jun 72

Self-initiated verbal reinforcement and positive self-concept. Felker DW, et al.
Child Dev 42:1285-7, Oct 71

Intellectual realism in children's drawings of a familiar object with distinctive features. Freeman NH, et al.
Child Dev 43:1116-21, Sep 72

Matching auditory and visual series: modality problem or translation problem? Goodnow JJ.
Child Dev 42:1187-201, Oct 71

A study of the relative dominance of vision and touch in six-month-old infants. Gratch G.
Child Dev 43:615-23, Jun 72

Accelerating visual complexity levels in the human infant. Greenberg DJ. Child Dev 42:905-18, Sep 71

Infancy and the optimal level of stimulation. Greenberg DJ, et al. Child Dev 43:639-45, Jun 72

Development of a sense of self-identity in children. Guardo CJ, et al. Child Dev 42:1909-21, Dec 71

The effects of grouping on short-term serial recall of digits by children: developmental trends. Harris GJ, et al. Child Dev 43:710-6, Jun 72

Successive presentations of elements of the Mueller-Lyer figure and CA, MA, and IQ: an age extension and unsuccessful replication. Hartmann DP, et al. Child Dev 43:1060-6, Sep 72

The development of elementary school children's judgment of intent. Hebble PW.
Child Dev 42:1203-15, Oct 71

The relationship between values and behavior: a developmental hypothesis. Henshel AM.
Child Dev 42:1997-2007, Dec 71

The development of communication skills in deaf and hearing children. Hoemann HW.
Child Dev 43:990-1003, Sep 72

Identification and conscience development. Hoffman ML. Child Dev 42:1071-82, Oct 71

Age, state, and maternal behavior associated with infant vocalizations. Jones SJ, et al.
Child Dev 42:1039-51, Oct 71

Reflection-impulsivity and color-form sorting. Katz JM.
Child Dev 42:745-54, Sep 71

The development of some intention concepts in young children. King M. Child Dev 42:1145-52, Oct 71

Creative ability over a five-year span. Kogan N, et al.
Child Dev 43:427-42, Jun 72

Developmental aspects of variables relevant to observational learning. Leifer AD, et al.
Child Dev 42:1509-16, Nov 71

Complex motor learning in four-year-olds. Leithwood KA, et al. Child Dev 42:781-92, Sep 71

the development of body-build stereotypes in males. Lerner RM, et al. Child Dev 43:908-20, Sep 72

What's thrown out with the bath water: a baby? Lewis M, et al. Child Dev 42:1053-5, Oct 71

Perceptual inadequacy and communicative ineffectiveness in interpersonal communication. Longhurst TM, et al. Child Dev 42:2084-8, Dec 71

Children's judgments of age. Looft WR.
Child Dev 42:1282-4, Oct 71

Developmental differences in the field of view during tachistoscopic presentation. Miller LK.
Child Dev 42:1543-51, Nov 71

Visual masking and developmental differences in information processing. Miller LK.
Child Dev 43:704-9, Jun 72

Consonant cue perception by twenty- to twenty-four-week-old infants. Moffitt AR.
Child Dev 42:717-31, Sep 71

Developmental differences in the perception and production of facial expressions. Odom RD, et al.
Child Dev 43:359-69, Jun 72

Stability of first-grade children's dimensional preferences. Offenbach SI, et al.
Child Dev 43:689-93, Jun 72

Social-class differences and task variables in the development of multiplicative classification. Overton WF, et al. Child Dev 42:1951-8, Dec 71

Longitudinal development of very young children in a comprehensive day care program: the first two years. Robinson HB, et al. Child Dev 42:1673-83, Dec 71

Relationship between lateral preference and selected behavioral variables for children failing academically. Sabatino DA, et al. Child Dev 42:2055-60, Dec 71

An evaluation of a theory of specific developmental dyslexia. Satz P, et al. Child Dev 42:2009-21, Dec 71

A sensory-motor context affecting performance in a conservation task: a closer analogue of reversibility than empirical return. Schnall M, et al.
Child Dev 43:1012-23, Sep 72

Multidimensional scaling of dimensional preferences: a methodological study. Seitz VR.
Child Dev 42:1701-20, Dec 71

Prediction of development outcome at seven years from prenatal, perinatal, and postnatal events. Smith AC, et al. Child Dev 43:495-507, Jun 72

The history of longitudinal research: implications for the future. Sontag LW. Child Dev 42:987-1002, Oct 71

The measurement of children's self-concepts as related to racial membership. Stabler JR, et al.
Child Dev 42:2094-7, Dec 71

Infant obedience and maternal behavior: the origins of socialization reconsidered. Stayton DJ, et al.
Child Dev 42:1057-69, Oct 71

Mother-child interaction in the first year of life. Tulkin SR, et al. Child Dev 43:31-41, Mar 72

The influence of reasoning on behavioral choices at different stages of moral development. Turiel E, et al.
Child Dev 43:741-56, Sep 72

Speech registers in young children. Weeks TE.
Child Dev 42:1119-31, Oct 71

Emergence and persistence of behavioral differences in twins. Wilson RS, et al. Child Dev 42:1381-98, Nov 71

The role of overt activity in children's imagery production. Wolff P, et al. Child Dev 43:537-47, Jun 72

The development of the language of emotions: conditions of emotional arousal. Wolman RN, et al.
Child Dev 42:1288-93, Oct 71

Figurative and operative aspects of children's inference. Youniss J, et al.
Child Dev 42:1837-47, Dec 71

Outerdirectedness and imitative behavior of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized younger and older children. Zigler E, et al.
Child Dev 43:413-25, Jun 72

Educational components of day care. Klein JW.
Child Today 1:2-5, Jan-Feb 72

An interview with Georgia McMurray, New York City's Commissioner for Child Development. Warren VL.
Child Today 1:28-9, Jan-Feb 72

11. Changing trends in child development. In: The family and its future. Rossi E, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 157-71, 1970

Understanding and improving the personality development of children with physical handicaps. McDermott JF Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:130-4, Mar 72

Growth comparisons of urban and rural children in southern Mexico with randomly selected California children. Pryor HB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:411-6, Jul 72

Role of inhibition in the development of motor co-ordination in early childhood. Gatev V.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:336-41, Jun 72

Developmental assessment of Jamaican infants. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:582-9, Oct 71

The predictive value of developmental assessment in infancy. Illingworth RS.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:721-5, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cross-sectional anthropometric studies. Marshall WA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:804-6, Dec 71
The natural development of nocturnal bladder control. Peterson RA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:730-4, Dec 71
A new graphic method for the evaluation of sexual maturity in girls. Wolański N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:590-6, Oct 71
Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Books and articles received in 1970. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 23:1-136, 1971
The neonatal EEG: statistical studies and prognostic value in full-term and pre-term babies. Monod N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:529-44, May 72
The integration of young deaf children into ordinary educational programs. Northcott WN. **Except Child** 38:29-32, Sep 71
Development of maturity in deaf children. Schlesinger HS, et al. **Except Child** 38:461-7, Feb 72
Effectiveness of individualized instruction for kindergarten children with a developmental lag. Spollen JC, et al. **Except Child** 38:205-9, Nov 71
Is there an error of the standard? A critique of Piaget's perceptual theory. Begelman DA, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 86:81-117, Aug 72
Children's understanding of negation as a logical operation. Feldman SS. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 85:3-49, Feb 72
Children's awareness of their bodily appearance: a developmental study of factors associated with the body percept. Gellert E, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 84:109-74, Aug 71
Effects of participation in rule formation on the moral judgment of children. Merchant RL, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 85:287-304, May 72
Discrepancy and attention in the five-month infant. Super CM, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 85:305-31, May 72
The Denver Developmental Screening Test compared with the Stanford-Binet test. Grant JA, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:473-6, May 72
What the development of short-term memory is. Belmont JM, et al. **Hum Dev** 14:236-48, 1971
Some thoughts on how children learn to remember. Hagen JW. **Hum Dev** 14:262-71, 1971
Developmental changes in visual information processing and short-term visual memory. Haith MM. **Hum Dev** 14:249-61, 1971
Sex differences in human development. Hutt C. **Hum Dev** 15:153-70, 1972
The evolution of developmental psychology. A comparison of handbooks. Looft WR. **Hum Dev** 15:187-201, 1972
Limitations on the generalizability of growth curves of intelligence. Schaie KW. **Hum Dev** 15:141-52, 1972
Piaget's constructionist theory. Smillie D. **Hum Dev** 15:171-86, 1972
II. Growth and development. Troup GM. **Hum Pathol** 2:493-9, Dec 71
Erotic feelings in children. Bakwin H. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:135-7, Mar 71
Some observations on low birth weight babies during first year. Banik ND, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:95-8, Feb 72
Mile-stones in lower socio-economic group. (Below 5 years of age). Kandoth WK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:176-7, Jun 71
Behavioural development of Indian rural and urban infants in comparison to American infants. Patel NV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:443-51, Sep 71
The vicissitudes of aggression in normal development, in childhood neurosis and in childhood psychosis. Frijling-Schreuder EC. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:185-90, 1972
Observations on the effects of social deprivation on the development of young children from disorganized slum families. Malone CA. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:21-42, 1971
Developmental groupings of pre-school children. Flapan D, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 10:52-70, Mar 72
Modes of child-rearing in cerebral palsy: effects upon the child's psychological development. Shere ES. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:52-9, Apr 71
Infant-caretaker interactions. Bennett S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:321-35, Apr 71
Endogenous and exogenous smiling systems in early infancy. Emde RN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:177-200, Apr 72
Intervention in infancy: a program for blind infants. Fraiberg S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:381-405, Jul 71
Formulation of the dynamic economic factors underlying infantile autism. Fraknoi J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:713-38, Oct 71
Developmental factors in adolescent drug users. Pittel SM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:640-60, Oct 71
Visual perception: its development and maturation from birth to adulthood. Barglow P, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:433-50, Jul 71 (59 ref.)
Speech and psychic structure: a reconsideration of their relation. Freedman DA, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:765-79, Oct 71
Development of the young child as expressed through bodily movement. I. Kestenberg JS, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:746-64, Oct 71
Review of psychoanalytic theory in the light of current research in child development. Wolff P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 19:565-76, Jul 71
Observations on the nature of human relatedness. Reichler RJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:283-96, Jul-Sep 71
Divergent thinking in boys and girls. Bhavnani R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 13:121-7, Jun 72
Commentary on Koluchova's "severe deprivation in twins: a case study". Clarke AD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 13:103-6, Jun 72
The development of aesthetic sensitivity in children. Eysenck HJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 13:1-10, Mar 72
The effects of own-home and institution-rearing on the behavioural development of normal and mongol children. Francis SH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 12:173-90, Oct 71
Severe deprivation in twins: a case study. Koluchová J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 13:107-14, Jun 72
Absolute and relative codes in young children. Lawrenson W, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 13:23-35, Mar 72
Environmentally enriched classrooms and the cognitive and perceptual development of Negro preschool children. Busse TV, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:15-21, Feb 72
Abilities and developmental changes in elaborative strategies in paired-associate learning of young children. Mallory WA. **J Educ Psychol** 63:202-17, Jun 72
Parental conceptual systems, home play environment, and potential creativity in children. Bishop DW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:318-38, Dec 71
Methodological study of form constancy development. Kaess DW. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:27-34, Aug 71
Grade interaction with words and pictures in a paired-associate task: a proposed explanation. Lynch S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:413-21, Apr 72
Infant discrimination of orientation. McGurk H. **J Exp Child Psychol** 14:151-64, Aug 72
Visual and haptic cue utilization by preschool children: the recognition of visual and haptic stimuli presented separately and together. Millar S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:88-94, Aug 71
Eye movements, perceptual activity, and conservation development. O'Bryan KG. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:157-69, Oct 71
Nonverbal information storage in children and developmental information processing channel capacity. Randhawa BS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:58-70, Feb 72
A comparison of the trace and delay classical conditioning performance of normal children. Werden D, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 14:126-32, Aug 72
Children's recall strategies in dichotic listening. Witelson SF, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:106-13, Aug 71
Effects of perceptual salience on the recall of relevant and incidental dimensional values: a developmental study. Odom RD. **J Exp Psychol** 92:285-91, Feb 72
Developmental characteristics of emotional experience. Alexander T, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 119:109-17, Sep 71
Spontaneous measurement in young children: a re-examination. Daehler MW. **J Genet Psychol** 120:27-38, Mar 72
Children's moral reasoning. Hardeman M. **J Genet Psychol** 120:49-59, Mar 72
Children's ability to order facial and nonfacial continua as a function of MA, CA, and IQ. Kier RJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 120:241-51, Jun 72
Haptic recognition of objects in children. Krantz M. **J Genet Psychol** 120:121-33, Mar 72
Perception and language: a German replication of the Piaget-Inhelder position. Scott R, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 120:203-10, Jun 72
Conditioning of infant vocalizations in the home environment. Tomlinson-Keasey C. **J Genet Psychol** 120:75-82, Mar 72
Developmental paediatrics and the family doctor. O'Doherty N. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:611-3, 18 Nov 71
Forecasting mental growth for at-home mongols (Down's syndrome). Fields DL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 15:163-6, Sep 71
Psycho-educational service for elementary schools: a preventive systems approach. Carroll JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:450-4, Nov 71
Development of children with elevated blood lead levels: a controlled study. Kotok D. **J Pediatr** 80:57-61, Jan 72
Sex preferences in children's human figure drawings. Heinrich P, et al. **J Pers Assess** 36:263-7, Jun 72
Childhood development of fear of failure motivation. Teevan RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:345-8, Mar 72
Developmental and experiential determinants of self-image disparity in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized retarded and normal children. Zigler E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 23:81-7, Jul 72
Developmental factors in masturbation: family background antecedents and later personality patterns. Mazer DB, et al. **J Psychol** 79:21-7, Sep 71
Creative growth and cognitively structured stimulation in education. Richmond BO, et al. **J Psychol** 81:321-8, Jul 72
Studies on child grammar. Bloom J. **J S Afr Logop Soc** 15:36-49, Dec 68
Nurturing the cognitive skills in health. Havighurst RJ. **J Sch Health** 42:73-6, Feb 72
Nutrition and education--a study. Chun FY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 13:91-6, Oct 71
Children's judgments of age in Sarawak. Looft WR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:181-5, Apr 72
Physical fitness for exercise participation. Sneddon RC. **JAMA** 220:587, 24 Apr 72
A multivariate analysis of factors affecting psychological performance. Welcher DW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 129:19-35, Jul 71
Developmental assessment. Blott TD, et al. **Lancet** 1:1179-80, 27 May 72
Developmental paediatrics. Forfar JO, et al. **Lancet** 1:316-7, 5 Feb 72
Developmental paediatrics. Sheridan MD. **Lancet** 1:434, 19 Feb 72
Problems resulting from the excessive use of baby-walkers and baby-bouncers. Simpkiss MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:747, 1 Apr 72
Social and psychological consequences of chronic disease in childhood. Maddison D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1265-70, 18 Dec 71
When is a child really ready for school? Oberst BB. **Med Times** 100:194-5 passim, Jun 72
Prediction of mental retardation in infancy. Holden RH. **Ment Retard** 10:28-30, Feb 72
Teacher expectancy as related to the academic and personal growth of primary-age children. Fleming ES, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 36:1-32, 1971
Predictions from play. Hutt C, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:171-2, 19 May 72
The development of the electroencephalogram in normal adolescents from the age of 16 through 21 years. Eeg-Olofsson O. **Neuropaediatrie** 3:11-45, Jul 71
Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. II. Sleep cycles. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:36-43, Jun-Jul 69
Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. I. Nerve conduction and EEG patterns. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:24-35, Jun-Jul 69
Subhuman primates and studies of human development. Kerr GR. **NS Med Bull** 50:149-51, Dec 71
The differential sexual socialization of school children. Cornwell G. **Nurs Forum** 10:401-15, 1971
The impact of physical-physiological activity on infants' growth and development. Porter LS. **Nurs Res** 21:210-9, May-Jun 72
Nutritional evaluation of preschool children. **Nutr Rev** 30:34-7, Feb 72 (3 ref.)
Ill-thrift. Watt JM. **NZ Med J** 75:285-7, May 72
Approaching the adolescent in the office. Rigg CA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:727-33, Aug 72
An explanation for the vivacity and talent of Irish youth, according to Sir John Sinclair. (Sinclair J), Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics** 48:422, Sep 71
The small-for-date infant. II. Neurological and intellectual sequelae. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:50-7, Jul 72
Indices of the child's earliest attachment to his mother, applicable in routine pediatric examination. Parens H. **Pediatrics** 49:600-3, Apr 72
Youth, permissiveness, and child development. Philips I. **Pediatrics** 49:1-4, Jan 72
The growth and development of four XYY infants. Valentine GH, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:583-94, Oct 71
Age changes in preference and skill measures of handedness. Bruml H. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:3-14, Feb 72
Development of motor impulse control and reflectivity. Bucky SF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:813-4, Jun 72
Factor analytic study of perceptual-motor attributes as measured by two test batteries. Geddes D. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:227-30, Feb 72
Preschool children's performance on measures of spatial organization, lateral preference, and lateral usage. Keogh BK. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:299-302, Feb 72
Developmental study of apparent movement in pre-school children. Linder FI. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:107-18, Feb 72
Perceptual-motor attributes of normal school children: a factor analytic study. Neeman RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:471-4, Apr 72
Characteristic motor development of children with learning disabilities. Pyfer JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:291-6, Aug 72
The middleness concept in children. Rohles FH Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:943-8, Dec 71
Motor time and reaction-time changes in children. Surwillo WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:210, Aug 72
Cross-cultural developmental performance of Navajo children on the Bender-Gestalt test. Taylor HD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:307-9, Aug 72
Copying errors by children as a function of stimulus size and mode of presentation. Tillman MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:743-6, Dec 71
Long-term cultural change in cognitive development.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tomlinson-Keasey C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:135-9, Aug 72
Successive discrimination learning of children with and without perceptual-motor handicaps. Wilson LR.
Percept Mot Skills 33:935-42, Dec 71
Development of visual perceptual tests for normal and neurologically handicapped children. Wise JE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:429-30, Apr 72
Motor development, its effect on general development, and application to the treatment of cerebral palsy. Bobath B. **Physiotherapy** 57:526-32, 10 Nov 71
Developmental physiotherapy for mentally handicapped babies. Hughes NA.
Physiotherapy 57:399-408, 10 Sep 71
Developmental assessment in general practice. A survey of 151 infants. Hooper PD, et al.
Practitioner 207:371-6, Sep 71
'Child's play' or paediatric developmental assessment in general practice. Starte GD.
Practitioner 209:84-9, Jul 72
Basic symmetry and balance--their relationship to perceptual-motor development. Kaluger G, et al.
Prog Phys Ther 1:132-7, 1970
Preliminary results from use of an inventory of development as a chart of progress. Willson MA.
Prog Phys Ther 1:16-31, 1970
The significance of early life experiences for the study of development. Ader R.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:79-80, Jan-Feb 72
The effects of intrauterine malnutrition upon later development in humans. Neligan GA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:453-61, Nov-Dec 71
Emotional and nutritional deprivation. Praag HM van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:419-20, Nov-Dec 71
Early genital activity and the castration complex. Roiphe H, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 41:334-47, 1972
The genesis of obsessional phenomena. Freedman DA.
Psychoanal Rev 58:367-84, Fall 71
A study of the association between quality of maternal care and infant development. Roberts CJ, et al.
Psychol Med 2:42-9, Feb 72
Ontogenesis of chronic epileptic psychoses: a reanalysis. Taylor DC. **Psychol Med** 1:247-53, May 71
Cognitive development and parental loss among the gifted, the exceptionally gifted and the creative. Albert RS. **Psychol Rep** 29:19-26, Aug 71
Conservation of quality attained by Iranian elementary school children. Bat-Haee MA, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:1283-8, Dec 71
Development of health beliefs. Gochman DS.
Psychol Rep 31:259-66, Aug 72
Biological and ecological influences on development at 24 and 36 months of age. Jordan TE, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:319-32, Aug 72
Influence of CA and IQ levels on structure and amount of spontaneous verbalization. Shotick A, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:275-81, Aug 71
Effects of parental deprivation: an overview of literature and report on some current research. Weininger O. **Psychol Rep** 30:591-612, Apr 72 (66 ref.)
Ontogenesis of spontaneous K-complexes. Metcalf DR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:340-7, May 71
Human reaction time and period of the EEG in relation to development. Surwillo WW.
Psychophysiology 8:468-82, Jul 71
Piaget's concept of spatial egocentrism: a reevaluation. Kielgast K. **Scand J Psychol** 12:179-91, 1971
The effects of training in crawling on the motor and menta development of infants. Lagerspetz K, et al.
Scand J Psychol 12:192-7, 1971
The object in the world of the infant. Bower TG.
Sci Am 225:30-8, Oct 71
Do infants think? Kagan J. **Sci Am** 226:74-82, Mar 72
Twins: early mental development. Wilson RS.
Science 175:914-7, 25 Feb 72
"Walking" in the newborn. Zelazo PR, et al.
Science 176:314-5, 21 Apr 72
Perinatal conditions and infant development in children with schizophrenic parents. Mednick SA, et al. **Soc Biol** 18:s103-13, Sep 71
Corporal development and other characteristics of school children and university students in Greece. Valaoras VG. **Soc Biol** 18:397-405, Dec 71
Childhood family structure and adult characteristics. Schooler C. **Sociometry** 35:255-69, Jun 72
[Some recent theories on child development in early age] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:493-6, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Mental development in the 1st months of life in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Janoš O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:469-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with maturity evaluation in suitability for school] Naidr J. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:250, May 72 (Cze)
[Some new aspects of congenital character differences] Huttunen MO.
Duodecim 88:803-5, 1972 (Fin)
[Rearing and development of premature infants with a birth weight equal to or less that 1250 grams. Study of 42 cases] Hatt JJ, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:67-71, 2 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavioral thermoregulation and affective development] Jeddi E.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:300-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The harm done by misunderstood popularization of pedagogy] Michaux L.
Maroc Med 51:651-4, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Growth retardation] Job JC.
Nouv Presse Med 1:643-4, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)
[The role of the family in the psychosomatic development and adaptability of the child] Antal A.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:145-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypermaturation of the children of mentally ill parents (clinical case and hypothesis)] Bourdier P.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:15-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the mental development of children with functional impairment of the upper extremities] Colin D, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:357-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on the development of the concept of numbers in young children and the role played by accompanying gestures] Hasaerts-Van Geertruyde.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:307-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intellectual development after protidic malnutrition. A survey carried out at Reunion island] Jay M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:267-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavioral symptoms of Belgian children observed by their mothers. II. Associations between symptoms (3 to 9 years)] Sand EA.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:253-65, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavioral symptoms of Belgian children observed by their mothers. I. Stability between 3 and 9 years of age] Sand EA.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:239-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of interpersonal relationships for the development of psyche during the 1st 3 years of life] Gegesi Kiss P.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:1-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on children of diabetic mothers. 1. Somatic, mental, and psychological development] Amendt P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1874-9, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymorbidity in retarded speech development] Böhme G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2383-5, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tabulations on the age of children: advantages of decimal values] Markuske H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1797-8, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation of the development of school children and adolescents] Mücke D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2481-5, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation of the development of infants and preschool-age children in kindergartens and children's homes] Mücke D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1883-91, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of the somatic and psychic growth of less-gifted children based on quantitative studies] Scharf JH, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:359-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of psychological studies on dwarfish children with pituitary gland insufficiency and tasks in their psychological management] Kunze C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:204-10, May 72 (Ger)
[EEG follow-up studies in children with congenital hypothyroidism] Todt H.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:5-9, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Developmental dyslexia] Bay E.
Med Welt 23:145-8, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Children in our time. II] Biermann G.
Med Welt 22:1411-7, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Postnatal growth and mental development of premature infants in comparison to mature infants] Brandt I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:275-82, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Social differences in growth and maturation] Jürgens HW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:336-42, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Influence of the maternal age on the development of her child] Dördelmann P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:22-6, 2 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[More and better play space for children] Grassl E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:74-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of mental achievement after brain trauma in infancy] Kleinpeter U.
Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:35-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intelligence and social development of children with cheilognathopalatoschisis] Hartmann H, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:1-10, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Birth weight, neurological status and mental development (report on an American study)] Malhotra MK.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:22-30, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Developmental psychology and psychiatry of time perception in children and adolescents] Paul J.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:241-8, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Relations between infantile affect conditions and intellectual development] Röhm H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:89-97, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Learning, habit formation, imprinting in divergent child personality development] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:665-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frustration in early childhood] Meierhofer M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:141-6, 1971 (Ger)
[The beginning of sibling relations] Oriesek-Savioz E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:159-66, 1971 (Ger)
[Pediatric ethology--a new aspect of developmental psychology] Wolfensberger-Hässig C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:133-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Status of accereration] Oehmisch W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:624-7, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of limit of mental ability in school beginners] Szudra E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:48-55, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in pediatric practice] Bühler H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:499-504, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[School development of cleft carriers following medical treatment] Becker KP, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:389-91, May 72 (Ger)
[Importance of the educational system and of the family in child development] Mitti G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1160-8, 7 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Sports for children. Experiences at CONI centers] Splendiani G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:287-91, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Auxologic studies of the children of Aquila at the nursery schools (3 to 6 years of age)] Vesi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:223-37, 25 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Process of sexual identification through drawings of the human figure] Guzzetta F.
Osp Psichiatr 38:524-32, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Mental and physical development and school health] Funakawa H.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:602-12, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Physical development, general health and mental development in children born from induced labor] Szilagyi-Pągowska I, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1141-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of various environmental factors, external and internal, on the somatic development of children aged 3 to 7 and one-half years] Marchocka M.
Pediatr Pol 47:563-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personality of students with scholastic failures] Molicka M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:467-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The development of hypothyroid children during substitutive treatment] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:537-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical and mental development of rural children aged 6 to 7] Szponar L, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:507-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Motor activation and psychomotor development in infants] Zdańska-Brincken M.
Pediatr Pol 47:553-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of child's self-expression in drawings] Ziółkowski Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1111-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some newest achievements in developmental neurology] Majewska Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:405-7, 13 Mar 72 (Pol)
[Influence of biometeorological factors on the human organism with particular reference to children] Budetta M, et al.
Resen Clin Cient 40:27-33, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Somatic development and adaptability of the current generations of children and youths] Antal A.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:429-36, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Considerations on neuropsychomotor maturation of educable children 6-7 years of age in some urban and suburban communities of the city of Bucharest] Kelemen A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:69-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Readiness for school] Grombakh SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:104-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Acceleration of development and health problems of children and adolescents] Grombakh SM.
Gig Sanit 36:40-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Accelerated rate of growth in the young] Guminskiĭ AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:6-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Assessment of the physical development of infants by means of somatogram] Lazarev SG.
Pediatriia 51:20-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The number of permanent teeth as an index of the stage of development of 6-7-year-old children] Rudzikene MI. **Pediatriia** 50:27-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Physical and neuro-psychic development of children born of mothers given antitoxoplasmosis treatment] Shitova EM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The dynamics of physical development of preschool

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children of Briansk] Starikov BE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:26-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Hypovitaminosis in the complex of the physical and psychic development of school children in the Belopalanacka community] Borić D, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 23:121-38, 1971 (Ser)
[Distribution of copies of drawings: study on integration in children and disintegration in focal lesions of the left and right hemisphere in adults] Acevedo de Mendilaharsu S, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:97-108, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development of geometrical figure copying behavior in children. Its application as test of perceptive-motor maturation] Mendilaharsu C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:192-213, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Loss of weight and its effect on the growth and development of the child during the 1st year of life] De Licardie ER, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:1-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physical development and fitness in children with congenital heart defects. Preliminary report] Birčák J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:662-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS (F1, F2)

Short term differences of infant development in nursery homes and in private families. Hansen AB.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:571-7, Sep 71
A prospective longitudinal study of children. Data on psychic health and development up to 8 years of age. Klackenberg G.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 224:1-239, 1971
Feminine behavior in boys: aspects of its outcome. Lebovitz PS. Am J Psychiatry 128:1283-9, Apr 72
Neurodevelopmental symptoms during the first year of life. II. Practical examples and the application of this assessment method to the abnormal infant. Dargassies SS. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:247-64, Apr 72
Neurodevelopmental symptoms during the first year of life. I. Essential landmarks for each key-age. Dargassies SS. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:235-46, Apr 72
Behaviour problems in the infant school. Chazan M, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:191-210, Oct 71
MMPIs of parents of emotionally disturbed, motor dysfunctional, and normal children. Dee C, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:464, Jun 72
A problem of language disorder: length versus structure. Menyuk P, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:264-79, Jun 72
Premature thelarche. Altchek A.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:543-5, Aug 72
Sexual maturation in the female. Normal development and precocious puberty. Reiter EO, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:581-603, Aug 72 (96 ref.)
Maternal guilt, prenatal and perinatal insults, and psychiatric guidance. Thelander HE.
Pediatrics 50:342, Aug 72
[Sociology of a defective child] Schönrok G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:361-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study on retarded development of speech] Tanaka Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1271-303, Aug 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of children with elevated blood lead levels. Letter 1. Neiburg P, et al.
J Pediatr 81:627-8, Sep 72
Development of children with elevated blood lead levels. Letter 2. Powell KR, et al.
J Pediatr 81:628-30, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental disorders of communication with special reference to deaf children with additional handicaps. Denmark JC.
Br J Disord Commun 6:113-9, Oct 71
Sleep disturbance in children with visual-motor deficits. Schroeder SR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:695-700, Jun 72
Genetic or traumatic developmental deviation? Fish B.
Soc Biol 18:s117-9, Sep 71
[Feeding behavior problems in a hospital environment in young children 0 to 6 years of age with behavioral or development] Kohler C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:615-24, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Defects of motor development and structuralization of self-esteem] Mansueto Zecca G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1327-30, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Defects of motor development and structuralization of self-esteem] Mansueto Zecca G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1327-30, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability and stability of the Denver Developmental Screening Test. Frankenburg WK, et al.
Child Dev 42:1315-25, Nov 71
The revised Denver Developmental Screening Test: its accuracy as a screening instrument. Frankenburg WK, et al. J Pediatr 79:988-95, Dec 71
The possibility of overdiagnosing brain dysfunction from a single administration of the Bender Gestalt Test. Wetzel KH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:6-9, Jul 71
Paediatric role in the care and management of the disturbed child. Bax M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:104-6, Jan 72
[Early detection of cerebral motor infirmities and encephalopathies in infants] Vidal M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:81-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Scales of a child psychomotor test obtained in a Spanish population] Gómez-Ferrer Górriz C.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:47-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of methylphenidate and dextroamphetamine in hyperactivity in children. Solomons G.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:658-61, Nov 71

ETIOLOGY

[Neuropsychiatric significance of perinatally detected and treated hypoxia and low birth weight] Szereday Z, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:757-64, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Immediate and late results of asphyxia therapy in newborn infants] Szilárd J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:765-73, 29 May 71 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of anti-brain antibodies and cerebral antigens in the blood serum of children with certain kinds of developmental anomalies] Semenov SF, et al.
Pediatriia 51:41-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Behavior disorders and EEG alterations in children] Spilimbergo A, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:59-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Round table on prevention in early infancy]
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:129-235, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Considerations on neuropsychomotor maturation of educable children 6-7 years of age in some urban and suburban communities of the city of Bucharest] Kelemen A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:69-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

A child development health center: problems and potentials. Jones RS. Mo Med 69:273-4, Apr 72
'You mustn't confuse the child with his illness'. Anstice E. Nurs Times 67:1620-3, 30 Dec 71

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL see under CHILD, GIFTED (F1, M)

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL see under MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

CHILD, GIFTED (F1, M)

Relativity and giftedness: implications for equality of educational opportunity. Feldman DH, et al.
Except Child 38:491-2, Feb 72
Attitudes of young gifted boys and girls toward handicapped individuals. Lazar AL, et al.
Except Child 38:489-90, Feb 72
An independent study-seminar program for the gifted. Martinson R, et al. Except Child 38:421-6, Jan 72
A docent program in science for gifted elementary pupils. Ryder VP. Except Child 38:629-31, Apr 72
Cognitive and affective patterns of emphasis in gifted and average Illinois classes. Steele JM, et al.
Except Child 37:757-9, 1971
Cognitive development and parental loss among the gifted, the exceptionally gifted and the creative. Albert RS. Psychol Rep 29:19-26, Aug 71

CHILD GUIDANCE (F1, F3)

Whom do children believe?
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:1-2, Jun 71
Peer group supervision. Hare RT, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:527-9, Apr 72
Working with 4-year-olds in the classroom. Modarressi T. Am J Public Health 62:985-7, Jul 72
The continuum of guided growth. An anticipatory guidance program for a pediatric and adolescent office practice. Oberst BB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:615-8, Nov 71
The clinician and the Joint Commission Report: a dialogue. Hersch C.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:406-17, Jul 71
The use of clinical services by adoptive parents. A review of some practice assumptions. Taylor DA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:384-99, Apr 72
Developing community programs in a child guidance clinic. Van Buskirk D.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:270-8, Apr 72
Follow-up study of child guidance clinic patients by means of the Behavior Problem Checklist. Zold AC, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:519-24, Oct 71
Utility of the Mini-Mult in a child guidance clinic setting. Gayton WF, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:569-75, Dec 71
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Cone TE. Pediatrics 50:158-9, Jul 72
Child guidance and delinquency in a London borough. Gath D, et al. Psychol Med 2:185-91, May 72
[Guidance during the latency period and parental motivations] Broche JP.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the child guidance counselor in child rearing] Kutter P. Psyche (Stuttg) 25:775-90, Oct 71 (Ger)

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Health control of four-year-old children. A study of bacteriuria. Köhler L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:289-95, May 72
Centers for deaf-blind children.
Am Ann Deaf 117:254-5, Apr 72
How comprehensive are well child visits? Korsch BM, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:483-8, Dec 71
IV. A presumptuous experiment in rural maternal and child health care. Thiede HA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:736-42, 1 Nov 71
Occupational therapy in community child health. Llorens LA. Am J Occup Ther 25:335-9, Oct 71
Anatomy of a local mental health program: a case history. Cohen RE.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:490-8, Apr 72
Preschool multiphasic screening programs in rural Kansas. Belleville M, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:795-8, Jun 72
Breaking the childhood lead poisoning cycle--a program for community casefinding and self-help. Challop R, et al. Am J Public Health 62:655-7, May 72
Referrals to, within, and from the comprehensive health services program for children and youth. De Geyndt W. Am J Public Health 61:2387-99, Dec 71
Problems in promoting the growth of multi-disciplinary diagnostic and counseling clinics for mentally retarded children in nonmetropolitan areas. Grass C, et al. Am J Public Health 61:698-710, Apr 71
Health and educational screening of school-age children--definition and objectives. Lessler K.
Am J Public Health 62:191-8, Feb 72
Group day care for children under three. I. Experience with a program under the auspices of local health and welfare agencies. Mayer SA.
Am J Public Health 62:43-5, Jan 72
Remarks of Senator Walter F. Mondale. American Public Health Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 12, 1971. Mondale WF.
Am J Public Health 62:988-90, Jul 72
From a minority to a majority. Richmond JB.
Am J Public Health 61:680-6, Apr 71
Status and trends in residential asthma homes in the United States. Vance VJ, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:428-37, Aug 71
The Baltimore maternal and infant care project. Swallow KA. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:84-90, 7 Apr 72
The children's prosthetics and orthotics program. Kay HW. Artif Limbs 15:6-10, Autumn 71
The role of maternal and child health programmes in the control of malnutrition. Petros-Barvazian A.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:165-79, 1970
A preschool program at East York Health Unit. Blackburn N. Can J Public Health 63:162-3, Mar-Apr 72
Mental health care for children of the Western Arctic. Brett B. Can J Public Health 62:386-94, Sep-Oct 71
Child health related to a children's hospital. McKim JS.
Can Med Assoc J 105:726-7 passim, 9 Oct 71
Needed: a school-based health center for children. Fulford D. Can Nurse 68:25-6, Jun 72
Longitudinal development of very young children in a comprehensive day care program: the first two years. Robinson HB, et al. Child Dev 42:1673-83, Dec 71
Caring for children with sickle cell anemia. Duckett CL.
Children 18:227-31, Nov-Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Involving parents in a children's clinic. Langellotto E. **Children** 18:202-7, Nov-Dec 71
Progress in maternal and child health. Lesser AJ. **Child Today** 1:7-12, Mar-Apr 72
Child health issues in New York. Mayer S. **Child Today** 1:30-1, Jul-Aug 72
7 parent and child centers. Pechman SM. **Child Today** 1:28-31, Mar-Apr 72
UNICEF at work around the world. Scelsi MN. **Child Today** 1:19-23, Mar-Apr 72
Components of a child advocacy program. Ward SA. **Child Today** 1:38-40, Mar-Apr 72
Helping parents in a pediatric clinic. Cokin M, et al. **Child Welfare** 50:504-9, Nov 71
Great Plains Organization for Perinatal Health Care. Hartigan JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:492, Aug 72
Adaptive MCH services. A key strategy in overcoming malnutrition in young children. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:552-4, Oct 71
The basic problems in providing health services to children of school age world-wide: an essay. Minear RE Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:626-31, Nov 71
Ambulatory child health services in Britain, Sweden, the Netherlands and France. Some impressions of the roles and importance of nursing personnel. Skinner AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:688-91, Dec 71
The pediatric emergency department. Locus for recognition of psychosocial disability. Solky CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:524-7, Sep 71
The case for regional perinatal health centers. Van Leeuwen G. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:439-40, Aug 72
Integratine maternal health services with child health services: a necessary advance in community planning. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:435-7, Aug 72
Relevance of programs for emotionally disturbed youth in other lands. David HP. **Community Ment Health J** 6:203-9, Jun 70
An integrated child health service. Mitchell ME. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:54-6, Jul 69
Handicapped need total care. Collins JF, et al. **Hospitals** 46:52-6, 16 Jun 72
Factors in reducing children's anxiety about clinic visits. Heffernan M, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1131-5, Dec 71
Services for the preschool child. Ghandi I. **Indian Pediatr** 8:408-13, Aug 71
A report of the working of a well baby clinic. Phatak AT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:166-75, Jun 71
Operations research on health care in Chile: an experiment. Dahl T. **Int J Health Serv** 1:271-84, Aug 71
Psychiatric services for underprivileged children. Pavenstedt E. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:101-41, 1971 (76 ref.)
A rural versus urban children's mental health clinic population. Herjanic BM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:583-94, Jul 72
Nutrition services in child health programs. Egan MC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:555-8, Dec 71
Workshop for parents of children with PKU. Hrutkay V. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:593-4, Dec 71
The maternity and infant care project in Arkansas. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:142, Sep 71
Diagnosis and treatment of childhood cancer. A statewide attack. Talbert JL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:21-3, Nov 71
Organizational functioning and care in a children's treatment center. Wolkon GH, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 12:348-54, Dec 71
Study Group on Children's Hospitals: rationalization of children's hospital services recommended. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:123-4, 4 Mar 72
Report on children's hospital services. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:121, 4 Mar 72
The extended role of the public health nurse in child health care in Georgia. Lord J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 60:333-5, Oct 71
Comprehensive child care in an ambulatory peri-urban family health center. Abi-Yaghi. **J Med Liban** 24:393-400, 1971
Child Welfare Health Service. Webb ZO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:226-7, May 71
The revised Denver Developmental Screening Test: its accuracy as a screening instrument. Frankenburg WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:988-95, Dec 71
The handicapped child and child health services: a central registration center for handicapped children. Voorhoeve HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:1031-2, Dec 71
Mobile preschool screening. The Slidesmobile. Appeldoorn H, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:95-7, Feb 72
Follow-up of a Project Head Start dental health program. Harris WH, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:412-4, Sep 72
Extending the role of the school nurse to migrant families. Patterson MG, et al. **J Sch Health** 41:421-4, Oct 71
The hospital care of East African children. The relationship between inpatient and outpatient care. Hillman ES. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:104-6, Mar 72
Multiphasic screening for preschool children. I. Methodology and clinical findings in a Spanish-American community. Brown HB. **JAMA** 219:1315-9, 6 Mar 72
Treatment of malnourished children. Cook R. **Lancet** 1:593-4, 11 Mar 72
Health Services Branch. District of Columbia Department of Human Resources. Webb ZO. **Med Ann DC** 40:660-4, Oct 71
A clinic for children with reading problems. The rehabilitation centre, Broken Hill District Hospital. Guthrie DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:149-58, 22 Jan 72
Child care centre for Aboriginal children. **Med J Aust** 2:786, 16 Oct 71
The immunisation status of some preschool children in a new village in West Malaysia. San SF. **Med J Malaya** 26:90-3, Dec 71
A child development health center: problems and potentials. Jones RS. **Mo Med** 69:273-4, Apr 72
New regulations for newborn services. **N Engl J Med** 286:1363-4, 22 Jun 72
Problem-oriented medical records. Adapting the POMR to community child health care. Bonkowsky ML. **Nurs Outlook** 20:515-8, Aug 72
Saving the children in West Bengal. Thompson P. **Nurs Times** 68:715-6, 8 Jun 72
In Vietnam--the SCF in action. **Nurs Times** 67:1158-9, 16 Sep 71
Health delivery system for ghetto children. Allen JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2446-50, 15 Oct 71
Teamwork in maternity and infant care projects. Henderson PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:401-6, Mar 72
The effect of a food supplementation programme on the nutritional status of pre-school children. Karjadi D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 11:16-27, Sep-Oct 71
Health problems for children and youth in Indonesian national development planning. Sutedjo. **Paediatr Indones** 10:109-13, May-Jun 70
Evaluating effectiveness of care: some questions. Austin G. **Pediatrics** 49:780-1, May 72
Evaluation of infant health care by a nurse practitioner. Chappell JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:871-7, Jun 72
Health problems of migrant children: a dissenting view. Gilbert A, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:500-2, Sep 72
Evaluation of the effectiveness of comprehensive and continuous pediatric care. Gordis L, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:766-76, Nov 71
The school health service: a new model. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:805-13, Jun 72
Letters to the editor: evaluating the effectiveness of two different models of health care. Sommers P, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:781-2, May 72
The adolescent outpatient. Medical, social and emotional needs. Hofmann AD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 50:245-9, Sep 71
Head start and the pediatrician. North AF Jr. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 26:311, Nov 67
The children's tumour clinic in Port Elizabeth. Procter DS. **S Afr Med J** 45:896-9, 14 Aug 71
Comprehensive family planning based on maternal-child health services: a feasibility study for a world program. Taylor HC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:1-54, Feb 71
Preventive paediatrics in the tropics. Ebrahim GJ. **Trop Doct** 1:180-3, Oct 71
A concept for maternity and infant care in the future. Leonard TA. **Wis Med J** 71:121-7, Apr 72
The international maternal and child health program. Bain K. **Woman Physician** 26:503-5 passim, Oct 71
The interaction of a children and youth project with its sponsor: a voluntary teaching hospital. Gross RT, et al. **Woman Physician** 26:563-5, Nov 71
The Baltimore Maternity and Infant Care Project 501. Swallow KA. **Woman Physician** 26:513 passim, Oct 71
[Community care of the child and pediatrics] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1161-6, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health examinations of preschool children] Koštál J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:46-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching of social medicine (Public Health Organization) with special regard to child care] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:304-6, Jun 72 **(Cze)**
[Mother and child care] Klíma J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:499-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of social problems as a part of daily work of a district physician] Kopecká Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:543-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Capacity and structure of the community dental child services on November 1st, 1971] Helm S. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:331-40, Apr 72 **(Dan)**
[Past, present and future of the Infant Consultation Bureau] Swaak AJ. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 39:218-36, Oct 71 **(Dut)**
[Health evaluations in children at 10 months, 2 years, 4 years. A new experience of preventive medicine organized by the Caisse Primaire Centrale d'Assurance-Maladie of Paris] Hazemann JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1987-93, 8 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Determined and staged system of medical care of children and adolescents] Breunung M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:256-61, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of an ORL preschool examination of voice and speech disorders in children of the town of Rostock] Vick U. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1030-2, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Help for the child suffering from mucoviscidosis] Stephan U. **Med Monatsschr** 25:441-3, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[General medical elucidations on early diagnostic examinations of children] Oehme J. **Med Welt** 23:360-1, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of inborn metabolic diseases--genetic metabolic disorders which may cause mental deficiency. Studies in North Rhine-Westfalia] Menne F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:294-5, 18 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities of a child and adolescent counseling center in public health service] Bussewitz F, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:168-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Counseling service for the handicapped in the public health center Lübeck] Hennig E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:113-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health services in the USA. The tasks of school health services as illustrated on the example of New York City] Hering HC. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:642-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive dentistry assistant, a new professional field in child dentistry] Traulsen H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:486-7, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Centers for education in nutrition] Sinisterra L. **Ther Ggw** 110:1347-52, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Special-day care center for brain-damaged infants in Schwerin] Panther W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:336-8, 15 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Stationary care in childhood] Fuchs D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:374-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations on the inclusion of pediatrics in the national health service] Pavesio D. **Minerva Med** 63:1170-2, 17 Mar 72 **(Ita)**
[Provincial institutes for children and basic preventive medicine] Spicciarelli A. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1672-3, 6 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Pediatric social service as a means of prevention of infantile mortality. Preliminary experiences in the illegitimate child welfare service of Rome] Tamburello O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1321-3, 4 Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Pediatric social service as a means of prevention of infantile mortality. Preliminary experiences in the illegitimate child welfare service of Rome] Tamburello O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1321-3, 4-11 Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary report on the dental caries prevention for preschool children in rural areas] Korff O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 81:773-7, Dec 71 **(Nor)**
[On some problems of methodology in scientific research in a regional system of pediatric services] Minculescu M. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:193-203, May-Jun 72 **(Rum)**
[Intensive care in pediatric surgery] Misharev OS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:4-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current levels and perspectives of the development of the system of child health protection in GDR] Brofnung M. **Pediatriia** 51:3-6, Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Achievements and prospects for the development of child health in the Mongolian People's republic] Demberel B. **Pediatriia** 51:3-6, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Main problems of pediatrics in the developing countries of Africa] Evgen'ev EA. **Pediatriia** 51:6-10, Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[The status and tasks of the pediatric services in the USSR] Grishina TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:3-8, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Organization of specialized medical services to children in rural localities in the Lithuanian SSR] Launenskene VS. **Pediatriia** 51:6-8, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the organization and operation of a donor's collection center for human milk] Militsina PN. **Pediatriia** 51:62-3, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Organizing specialized medical aid to newborn infants] Nikitina MN. **Pediatriia** 50:7-12, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[The organizational forms of medical services to children in the rural localities of the Belorussian SSR] Paraskevich LV. **Pediatriia** 51:4-8, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Organization of pediatric services in the Hungarian People's Republic] Sabo L. **Pediatriia** 51:3-5, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Nearest tasks and possibilities of further broadening of research and improvement of services to healthy and sick newborn infants] Tur AF. **Pediatriia** 50:3-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Current problems of child and adolescent hygiene] Grombakh SM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:3-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Scientific work organization in children's polyclinics] Kutina LS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:8-11, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics and structure of child deaths in the developing countries of the world] Tatochenko VK. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:41-6, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Shifts in the health status of pre-school children in Moscow] Veremkovich LV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:5-8, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Trial of a method of concentrated attention in infant morbidity] Cruz A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 42:387-92, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Accomplishment of various health measures of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

maternal-infant program at the district outpatient clinic level in the Northern Santiago region (1968)] Undurraga O, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:61-5 contd, Jan 70 (Spa)
[The Gothenburg trial with health control of 4-year-old children] Bengtsson I, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1893-919, 12 Apr 72 (Swe)
[Health control of adopted children from developing countries] Björkstén B, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4752-6, 13 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Information given to the parents of children suffering from severe mental retardation] Hall B.
Lakartidningen 69:1497-500, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 2. Health service at the children's center in Möllebacken, Dalby] Lindholm L.
Lakartidningen 68:3995-6 passim, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)
[From pediatrics in an industrial country to malnutrition problems of developing countries--a review] Vahlquist B.
Lakartidningen 69:865-71, 16 Feb 72 (Swe)
[New methods of organizing the services of medical workers] Dashkivskaia VI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:27, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Problems of organization and methods in the fight against tuberculosis in children in urban and rural localities in Crimea] Krushevskaia GM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:24, 1969 (Ukr)
[Study tour to England] Bakičová Z.
Cesk Pediatr 26:412-3, Aug 71 (Slo)
[Pediatric care in East Slovakia] Démant F, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:85-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Child welfare for infant and toddlers under public care] Lahita I. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:38-40, Jan 72 (Slo)

HISTORY

The fiftieth anniversary of the maternal and child health section: some remarks on its background and origin. Eliot MM. **Am J Public Health** 62:1018-9, Jul 72
The contribution of the Department of Health to child health. Mackay J. **NZ Med J** 75:299-302, May 72
Fifty years of orthopaedic care for crippled children. Platt JL. **Va Med Mon** 99:841-3, Aug 72
Maternal and child health. Chenoweth AD.
Woman Physician 26:553-6, Nov 71
The development of the maternal and child health and crippled children's services in Maryland. Stifler JR.
Woman Physician 26:508-9 passim, Oct 71
[Maternity and child care in Volyn in the past and present] Medchuk IK.
Pediatriia 50:88-90, Sep 71 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The hospital care of East African children. The work of the maternal and child health demonstrators. Mateega PH. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:99-103, Mar 72
The child-health nurse (pediatric nurse practitioner) in private practice. A controlled trial. Charney E, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1353-8, 9 Dec 71
The Pedi project. Hope PK, et al.
Nurs Outlook 20:654-7, Oct 72
The role of physicians in service and teaching in community pediatrics and obstetrics. Wallace HM.
Woman Physician 26:521-2, Oct 71
[Volume and character of pediatric services rendered in relation to infectious diseases] Postnikova LK.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:15-9, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

High noon for child health care. A review of "Lengthening Shadows," a Report of the Council on Pediatric Practice of the American Academy of Pediatrics on the Delivery of Health Care to Children, 1970. Golden AS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:316-8, Jun 72
Children and youth projects and related comprehensive health care programs. Implications for the future. Wallace HM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:487-94, Sep 71
A health supervision index to measure standards of child care. Hoekelman RA, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:537-44, Jun-Jul 72
[Preliminary evaluation of a community child care program] Barbieri MA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:67-76, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Patterns of family followup: a study of children with mental retardation and associated developmental disorders. Meyer RJ, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:393-400, Oct 70
A survey of health status and needs of urban mothers and children. Wallace HM, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:829-38, Sep 71

UTILIZATION

Medical care of urban infants: health supervision. Mindlin RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:687-97, Apr 71
Reduce your broken appointment rate: how one children and youth project reduced its broken appointment rate. Shmarak KL.
Am J Public Health 61:2400-4, Dec 71
Anticipated and actual effects of Medicaid on the medical-care pattern of children. Roghman KJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1053-7, 4 Nov 71
Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low-income families. Brinton DM.
Nurs Res 21:46-52, Jan-Feb 72
Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Role of prejudice in rejection of health care. LaFargue JP. **Nurs Res** 21:53-8, Jan-Feb 72
Multihandicapped children's center: statistical trends in population. Schub H, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1031-6, 1 May 72
Consistency and change in choice of medical care for preschool children. Mindlin RL, et al.
Pediatrics 48:426-32, Sep 71

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED (M, N1)

Parental attitudes in pediatric hospital admissions. Rosberg G.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 210:Suppl 210:1-23, 1971
How parents react when their child is hospitalized. Freiberg KH. **Am J Nurs** 72:1270-2, Jul 72
The puppet treatment in pediatrics. Whitson BJ.
Am J Nurs 72:1612-4, Sep 72
Psychopathology in the pediatric hospital--implications for community health. Stocking M, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:551-6, Apr 72
Intensive care within a children's ward. Appleyard J, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120:337-45, 1971
A program for hospitalized psychotic children. Regular attendance away from the hospital at a community nursery school. Tanguay PE, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:661-72, Oct 71
Effects of prolonged phenothiazine intake on psychotic and other hospitalized children. McAndrew JB, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:75-91, Jan-Mar 72
Sociometric status and adjustment of hospitalized disturbed children. Golightly C.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:145, Feb 72
When your child is sick. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:712, Sep 71
The hospital care of East African children. The child is admitted: obstacles and opportunities. Cross-infection--risks and remedies. Balldin B.
J Trop Pediatr 18:92-5, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. Introduction. Goodall J. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:46, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. The relationship between inpatient and outpatient care. Hillman ES. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:104-6, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. "Who goes where?" Selection and direction (functions of the filter clinic). Khan AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:77-81, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. The role of mothers in hospital care. Sebikari SR.
J Trop Pediatr 18:96-8, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. The problems illustrated: problems of an up-country hospital. Sebuliba P. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:55-6, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. Levels of care and lines of flow: levels of care (the concept expressed). Stanfield JP.
J Trop Pediatr 18:75-6, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. Definitions and difficulties: the problems defined. Weller SD.
J Trop Pediatr 18:50-4, Mar 72
Discrepancies in hospital data. Joseph M, et al.
Lancet 1:1230, 3 Jun 72
Discrepancies in hospital data concerning children. Meadow SR. **Lancet** 2:88-9, 8 Jul 72
A clinic for children with reading problems. Guthrie DI.
Med J Aust 1:335, 12 Feb 72
Play program reduces children's anxiety, speeds recoveries. Billington GF. **Mod Hosp** 118:90-2, Apr 72
Children's concepts of research hospitalization. Schwartz AH. **N Engl J Med** 287:589-92, 21 Sep 72
Symposium on family-centered care in a pediatric setting. Beatty A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:1-3, Mar 72
The family of the hospitalized child. Issner N.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:5-12, Mar 72
Some factors influencing a young child's mastery of hospitalization. Kunzman L.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:13-26, Mar 72
The therapeutic value of children's literature. Murphy DC. **Nurs Forum** 11:141-64, 1972
Where resident parents are welcome. McElnea L.
Nurs Times 67:1331-3, 28 Oct 71
Considerations in hospitalization of the neurologically impaired child. Roistacher SL.
NY State Dent J 38:158-9, Mar 72
Measurement in management of anxiety in children for open heart surgery. Barnes CM, et al.
Pediatrics 49:250-9, Feb 72
Utilization review. Rako J, et al.
Pediatrics 50:497, Sep 72
Parent-patient-doctor relationships in a surgical children's ward in a large teaching hospital. Bradley M. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:336-8, Apr 72
Hospital visiting of children. Meadow R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:341-2, Apr 72
Parents of severely ill newborn infants. Zachman RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 71:159-63, Jun 72
[Some aspects of pediatric hospitalization in 1967] Hariga M.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:169-80, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amelioration of the psychoaffective state in hospitalized children] Raffi A, et al.
Pediatrie 26:786-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[How far is the hospital liable when discharging a child?] Uhlenbruck W.
Med Klin 65:1390, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Behavior disorders in children following a short period of hospitalization. Results of an empirical study] Troschke J von.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medico-preventive aspects of play in childhood in modern society] D'Andrea R, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:339-52, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[The psychological requirements of hospitalized children in relation to environment, nutrition and therapy] Grandi F.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1674-8, 6 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Maternization of pediatric departments and infantile mortality] Ortolani M.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1304-5, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Maternization of pediatric departments and infantile mortality] Ortolani M.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1304-5, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)
[A hospital doctor's dilemma regarding hospitalization of chronically sick children] Käss E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:183-5, 30 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Adverse effects of prolonged hospitalization in children] Pande H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:185-7, 30 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hospitalization of chronically sick children]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:188-90, 30 Jan 72 (Nor)
[Experience with the work of a summer sanatorium for children with diabetes mellitus] Bashliaeva ZA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:77-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED (I, M)

Short term differences of infant development in nursery homes and in private families. Hansen AB.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:571-7, Sep 71
Shigellosis in custodial institutions. II. Clinical, immunologic and bacteriologic response of institutionalized children to oral attenuated shigella vaccines. Levine MM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:40-9, Jul 72
The epidemiology of serum hepatitis (SH) infections: a controlled study in two closed institutions. Szmuness W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:585-95, Dec 71
Dental treatment of handicapped patients. A study and comparison of dental work carried out at the Spastic Centre of N.S.W. between 1948 and 1970. Watson AO.
Aust Dent J 16:307-10, Oct 71
Exploratory and play behaviors of infants reared in an institution and lower- and middle-class homes. Collard RR. **Child Dev** 42:1003-15, Oct 71
Outerdirectedness and imitative behavior of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized younger and older children. Zigler E, et al.
Child Dev 43:413-25, Jun 72
The effects of own-home and institution-rearing on the behavioural development of normal and mongol children. Francis SH.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:173-90, Oct 71
Absolute and relative figure drawing size in institutionalized orphans. Prytula RE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:377-9, Jul 72
Keeping the retarded home.
J Med Soc NJ 69:361, Apr 72
Some correlates of negative reaction tendencies in institutionalized retarded children. Balla D, et al.
J Psychol 79:77-84, Sep 71
Mortality rate in institutionalized mentally retarded children. Roboz P. **Med J Aust** 1:218-21, 29 Jan 72
Field trips in reverse. Pasework RA, et al.
Ment Hyg 56:120-1, Winter 72
Do cost variations reflect need variations--in the education and training of the institutionalized retardate? Maddock E.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:69-76, Aug 71
The effect of institutionalization on educable mental retardates' expectancy of failure. Payne JE.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:77-81, Aug 71
Evaluation of a remotivation program with institutionalized mentally retarded youngsters. Sternlicht M, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:82-6, Aug 71
[Immunoglobulin values in infants under prolonged institutional care] Nejedlá Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:56-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The severe confinement of children designated as "social cases" or the sickness in charity] Soulé M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 14:577-620, 1971 (Fre)
[Role of the psychological observation in the dental clinic. Apropos of the presentation of a psychologic observation record for children of school age placed in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a medicopedagogic institute] Benillouz A.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1119-44, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Experience and teaching in the treatment of psychoses of pre-school age children at a day-care hospital] Jaeggi A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:151-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Establishment for institutional care for children up to the age of 3 years (Case Copilului)] Manu-Koch S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:347-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[The bioelectrical and behavioral differences between the sleep of 1-year-old infants in normal environments and in foundling hospitals] Riva A, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:32-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psycho-affective prophylaxis against the damages of institutionalization] Buzzi F.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1679-80, 6 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Incidence of intestinal parasitic diseases in subjects 0-14 years of age, living permanently in institutions of the city of Sassari] Masia C, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:262-76, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Maternal deprivation. A follow-up examination of children treated in infant homes] Bohman M.
Lakartidningen 68:5451-6, 17 Nov 71 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The care of destitute children some nineteenth century practices in Australia. Findley II.
Med J Aust 1:1142-6, 27 May 72

CHILD LANGUAGE see under LANGUAGE

DEVELOPMENT (F1)

CHILD NUTRITION (G1)

Zinc in the diet of healthy preschool and school children. Schlage C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:421-5, Jul 72
Dietary survey of preschool children and expectant women in Soongnern District, Nakorn Rajsima Province, Thailand. Chandrapanond A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:730-5, Jul 72
Age-independent anthropometry. Jelliffe DB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1377-9, Dec 71
Nutrition programs for preschool children. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:595-605, Jun 72
Comparing nutritional status methods in a Guatemalan survey. Nammacher MA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:871-4, Sep 72
Lactose intolerance in Peruvian children: effect of age and early nutrition. Paige DM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:297-301, Mar 72
Nutritional status of preschool children of Marin County welfare recipients. Ruffin M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:74-84, Jan 72
An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. VI. Relationship between general and oral health, food habits, and socioeconomic conditions. Samuelson G, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1361-73, Nov 71
Milk consumption patterns of Puerto Rican preschool children in rural New York. Sanjur D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1320-6, Nov 71
Nutritional status of preschool Mexican-American migrant farm children. Chase HP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:316-24, Oct 71
A bookshelf of nutrition programs for pre-school children--a recent selected bibliography. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:469-75, Apr 72
Nutrition for children. Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 62:462, Apr 72
Effect of amino acid supplementation of white rice fed to children. Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:347-60, Sep 71
Malnutrition is a problem of ecology. Purpose of the conference. György P. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:1-6, 1970
Evaluation of nutrition-related village-improvement programmes. (The core of simplicity). Jelliffe DB.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:161-4, 1970
Strategy and tactics for improvement of nutrition of children and mothers. Teply LJ.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:180-8, 1970
Evaluation: everybody talks about it. Wray JD.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:142-60, 1970
Energy intake and expenditure in 1-3-year-old Ugandan children living in a rural environment. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 28:145-52, Jul 72
The nutrient intake of Kent schoolchildren. Altman DG. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:57, Feb 72
Measurement of nutritional intake among schoolchildren: aspects of methodology. Topp SG, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:106-11, May 72
Survey of school meals. Bender AE, et al.
Br Med J 2:383-5, 13 May 72
School meals. Richardson DP, et al.
Br Med J 2:593, 3 Jun 72
Child-feeding practices and the influence of educational level and mass media in Costa Rica. Zaltman G, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:827-33, 1971
Some nutritional considerations in times of major catastrophe. Observations following a recent visit to the Bangladesh Refugee Camps in Northeastern India. Brown RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:334-42, Jun 72
The national school lunch program. Its contribution to child health and nutrition education. Hill MM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:651-5, Nov 71
Amino acid screening in Ethiopian children. Eksmyr R, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 8:173-8, Oct 70
Effect of lysine supplementation on the protein quality of diets of Indian pre-school children. Bailur A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:807-15, May 71
The rural pre-school child--his growth and nutritional status. Phadke MV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:748-55, May 71
Nutritional anthropometry of rural school children of Udaipur District. Bhandari B, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:1-11, Jan 72
Nutritional status of rural pre-school children in West Bengal. I-nutritional anthropometry. Chaudhuri MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:136-42, Mar 72
Impaired growth and nutritional status of schoolchildren in rural Croatia. Buzina R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:169-83, 1972
Standards and progress in day care center programs. Chenoweth AD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:197-200, Mar 72
Nutrition services in child health programs. Egan MC.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:555-8, Dec 71
A study of school feeding programs. II. Effects on children with different economic and nutritional needs. Emmons L, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:268-75, Sep 72
A study of school feeding programs. I. Economic eligibility and nutritional need. Emmons L, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:262-8, Sep 72
Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calcium, phosphorus, and iron. Fox HM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:233-7, Sep 71
Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calories, proteins, fat, and carbohydrate. Fryer BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:228-32, Sep 71
Nutritional status of Negro preschool children in Mississippi. Evaluation of HOP index. Futrell MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:218-23, Sep 71
Nutritional status of Negro preschool children in Mississippi. Impact of education and income. Futrell MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:224-7, Sep 71
Protein food mixture for Iran. Acceptability and tolerance in infants and preschool children. Sadre M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:131-4, Feb 72
Arm circumference in Thai children.
Choovivathanavanich P, et al.
J Pediatr 79:707-8, Oct 71
Nutritional standards in school food service. Hiemstra SJ. **J Sch Health** 42:317-9, Jun 72
The school feeding program: an underachiever. Paige DM. **J Sch Health** 42:392-5, Sep 72
Nutrition and education--a study. Chun FY.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:91-6, Oct 71
The assessment of nutritional state by composite measurements. el-Lozy M.
J Trop Pediatr 18:3-4, Mar 72
Iron in the preschool child. Burman D.
Lancet 2:600, 11 Sep 71
Overnutrition in children. Walker AR, et al.
Lancet 2:1146, 20 Nov 71
Nutritional status of Baltimore City school children and school food program. Farber RE.
Md State Med J 19:85-6, Jul 70
Nutrition, iron intake and haematological status in healthy children. Lovric VA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:11-4, 1 Jan 72
Malnutrition--a new approach needed. Brookes P.
Nurs Times 67:1237-9, 7 Oct 71
Growth rate, nutrient intake and "mothering" as determinants of malnutrition in disadvantaged children. Hepner R, et al. **Nutr Rev** 29:219-23, Oct 71
Nutritional status and the "hydroxyproline index" in Mississippi preschool children.
Nutr Rev 30:87-90, Apr 72 (14 ref.)
Should malnourished children be treated in hospital?
Nutr Rev 30:37-8, Feb 72 (3 ref.)
Nutritional evaluation of preschool children.
Nutr Rev 30:34-7, Feb 72 (3 ref.)
The effect of a food supplementation programme on the nutritional status of pre-school children. Karjadi D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 11:16-27, Sep-Oct 71
Childhood diet and coronary artery disease. Canby JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:345-6, Aug 72
Health problems of migrant children: a dissenting view. Gilbert A, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:500-2, Sep 72
The pediatrician and atherosclerosis, continued. Stare FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:498, Sep 72
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition: childhood diet and coronary heart disease.
Pediatrics 49:305-7, Feb 72
The underweight child. Laurance BM.
Practitioner 208:220-6, Feb 72
Interim report on vitamin D.
Rep Public Health Med Subj (Lond) 123:3-13, 1970
Nutritional status of young Gilbertese children in a transitional economy. Crawford J, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:249-57, Sep 71
Dietary pattern of rural school children in the environment of Baghdad. Shakir A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:258-63, Sep 71
Meeting protein and amino acid needs of infants and children. Gupta PN sen.
West Indian Med J 20:150-4, Sep 71
Guidelines to young child feeding in the contemporary Caribbean. I. Maternal nutrition. Jelliffe DB.
West Indian Med J 20:243-51, Sep 71
Nutritional status of infants and pre-school children: a review of surveys since 1960. Jelliffe EF.
West Indian Med J 20:145-9, Sep 71 (16 ref.)
Family incomes and nutrient cost of foods in the Caribbean area. McKigney JI.
West Indian Med J 20:139-44, Sep 71
[Problems of nutrition of infants and pre-school children in Ghana] Cerný K.
Cesk Pediatr 27:144-7, Mar 72 **(Cze)**
[Milk distribution in schools and other collectives] Thieulin G.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:732-5, 9 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional-hygienic evaluation of school meals in urban conditions] Gehlert G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:511-4, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Centers for education in nutrition] Sinisterra L.
Ther Ggw 110:1347-52, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[The sick child] Tescola F.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:183-98, May 71 **(Ita)**
[The psychological requirements of hospitalized children in relation to environment, nutrition and therapy] Grandi F.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1674-8, 6 Oct 71 **(Ita)**
[Vitamins in pediatrics] Quarentei G.
Resen Clin Cient 40:140-54, May-Jun 71 **(Por)**
[Classification of disorders of food absorption in children] Livshits EG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:46-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypervitaminosis D in children] Pavlovicheva NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:91, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of protein consumption in the Rosario orphanage] Eberhardt DR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:358-61, Nov 71 **(Spa)**
[Functioning of nutritional rehabilitation centers in Latin America: a critical evaluation] Beghin ID.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:28-35, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunologic aspects of malnutrition in children] Feldman G, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:1-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Study of renal function in undernourished children] Donoso P, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:17-24, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malnutrition in the city of Punta Arenas] Mihovilovic Kovacic JM, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:66-71, Jan 70 **(Spa)**
[Effect of continuous vasopressin infusion on the renal function of normal and undernourished children] Vial S, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 41:25-32, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

What a healthy two- or three-year-old child was fed in 1839. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics** 50:263, Aug 72

CHILD, PRESCHOOL (G1, M)

Suggested readings for parents of preschool deaf children. Beasley A, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:431-7, Aug 72
Haptic perception in preschool children. II. Object manipulation. Hoop NH.
Am J Occup Ther 25:415-9, Nov-Dec 71
Observations on the visual acuity of children during the first five years of life. Woodruff ME.
Am J Optom 49:205-15, Mar 72
Learning and language disorders in children. I. The preschool child. Gofman HP, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 1:3-45, Aug 71
A preschool program for promoting language acquisition. Rosen M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:280-2, Sep 71
Preschool visual testing in Louisiana by technicians. Laborde W, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:11-4, Jan 72
Multiphasic screening for preschool children. I. Methodology and clinical findings in a Spanish-American community. Brown HB.
JAMA 219:1315-9, 6 Mar 72
The toddler as a bicycle passenger. Berry T, et al.
Pediatrics 49:443-6, Mar 72
[Health examinations of preschool children] Koštál J.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:46-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Considerations on neuropsychomotor maturation of educable children 6-7 years of age in some urban and suburban communities of the city of Bucharest] Kelemen A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:69-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHILD PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2)

Psychiatric consultation in a school for the retarded. Bernstein NR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:718-25, May 72
Drugs: use and abuse. Tec L.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:706, Oct 71
Horney theory and child analysis. Rosenthal HM.
Am J Psychoanal 31:174-81, 1971
The changing tasks of child psychiatry. Buckle D.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:167-72, Sep 71
Uses and abuses of child psychiatry: problems of diagnosis and treatment of psychosocial disorders. Kahn JH. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:229-38, Sep 71
Differential diagnosis of psychiatric disturbance in pre-school children. Frommer EA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:71-4, Jul 72
Chemotherapy in child psychiatry. Koupernik C.
Br Med J 3:345-6, 5 Aug 72
Psychiatric services: total care for children. Gibson RW, et al. **Hospitals** 45:64-8, 16 Oct 71
Preliminary remarks on the present state of psychoanalysis of children. Diatkine R.
Int J Psychoanal 53:141-50, 1972
Child-analysis as a sub-speciality of psychoanalysis. Freud A. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:151-6, 1972
Technique of child analysis: problems of countertransference. Kohrman R, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 52:487-97, 1971
The role of child analysis in the general psychoanalytic training. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:157-61, 1972
A child psychiatrist steps into the classroom. Report of a training experience. Altman M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:231-42, Apr 72
Psychiatric consultation within a community of sick children. Lessons from a children's hospital. Bolian GC. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:293-307, Apr 71
An appraisal of child psychiatry in a community health project. Relevance as a function of social context. Fine P. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:279-93, Apr 72
Books in the playroom. A dimension of child psychiatric technique. Goldings CR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:52-65, Jan 72
Focused time-limited psychotherapy with children. Proskauer S.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:619-39, Oct 71
Considerations on the effect of multiangular relationships on the initiation of child analysis. An overview. Roshco M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:212-30, Apr 72
The utilization of child psychiatry on a pediatric adolescent ward. Schowalter JE.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:684-99, Oct 71
The bequest of Frederick H. Allen to child psychiatry. Senn MJ.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:589-602, Oct 71
Child psychiatry and the legislative process.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:30-51, Jan 72
Personality characteristics of child analysts: a comparative study of child analyst students and other students as analysis of adults. Beiser HR.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:654-69, Oct 71
Technical problems in the analysis of the preoedipal and preschool child. Olch GB.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:543-51, Jul 71
A task force with a goal. Brown BS.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:1-13, Jan-Mar 71
Childhood psychopathologies: the search for differentiation. Chess S.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:111-3, Apr-Jun 72
The adaptive viewpoint: its role in autism and child psychiatry. Spitz RA.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:239-45, Jul-Sep 71
The clinical application of the Lokare's Modified Junior Maudsley Personality Inventory with particular reference to 8- to 12-year-old children. Lokare VG.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:37-46, Mar 72
Psychiatric patients seen as children and adults: childhood predictors of adult illness. Mellsop GW.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:91-101, Jun 72
Overactivity in childhood. Brandon S.
J Psychosom Res 15:411-5, Dec 71
Presentation of the C. Anderson Aldrich Award to Erik Erikson. I. From the introductory remarks by Benjamin M. Spock. (Erikson E), Spock BM.
Pediatrics 49:900-2, Jun 72
Maternal guilt, prenatal and perinatal insults, and psychiatric guidance. Thelander HE.
Pediatrics 50:342, Aug 72
[Teaching of child psychiatry at the school of pediatric medicine] Fischer J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:300-1, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Developmental aspects in child psychiatry] Fisher J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:323, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Relations and purposes of child psychiatry] Tolstrup K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2297-302, 19 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Introduction to the problem of infantile neuroses] Ajuriaguerra J de.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:287-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Communication in a child psychiatric training center] Houde L.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:407-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The concept of reaction: critical examination based on clinical experience with children] Misès R.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:343-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the clinical activity of a mobile child psychiatry team in Northwest Quebec for 1969 and 1970] Leblanc C. **Laval Med** 42:1003-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The children of teachers at the children psychiatric clinics in Paris and Rome] Gourevitch M.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:167-97, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The child in its family. Apropos of the 7th International Congress of Child Psychiatry and Associated Progressions (Jerusalem, August 2-7, 1970)] Lebovici S.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:1-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transcultural child psychiatry] Stutte H.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:229-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcotic abuse from the child psychiatrist's viewpoint] Hartmann K.
Dtsch Med J 22:507-10, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with a ward for psychogenic diseases in a pediatric hospital] Strahl M.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:533-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Work of a psychoanalytical pediatric ward] Gaber L, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:274-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Special school and child psychiatry--school doctor's activity in a special school for mentally retarded children] Müller P.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:193-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Ger)
[The psychagogue in a psychiatric hospital] Nissen G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:10-2, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Survey of child- and youth psychiatry. Its current effectiveness, its origin, and some of its future tasks] Lutz J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:885-9, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fears and phobias in the developmental age. Critical notes with reference to the study of 120 persons with neurotic disturbances] Scarcella M.
Osp Psichiatr 38:585-91, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic community for children and adolescents: evaluation of an experiment] Osorio LC.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:133-52, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[A realistic model in child- and adolescent psychiatry?] Otto U. **Lakartidningen** 68:3892-900, 25 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Child psychiatry in Slovakia] Pogády J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:513-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

Is soviet psychiatric training relevant in America? Rollins N. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:622-7, Nov 71
Pretesting as a teaching tool in a child psychiatry clerkship. Beiser HR.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:444-63, Jul 71
The junior medical student as diagnostician of the family of an emotionally disturbed child. Roeske NA.
J Med Educ 47:51-6, Jan 72
Changes in child psychiatry training required by developmental-adaptive theory. Goodrich W.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:213-20, Mar 72
Gaps in medical education: the disturbed child. Tait FG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:101-4, Jan 72
[Education in child psychiatry] Cervera Enguix S.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:327-32, Dec 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

Childhood psychosis: a historical overview. Kanner L.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:14-9, Jan-Mar 71
[Development of child and juvenile psychiatry in West Berlin] Nissen G. **Ther Ggw** 110:1353-61, Sep 71 (Ger)

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY (F3)

Cognitive deficits in children. O'Connor N, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:227-31, Sep 71 (20 ref.)
Using group methods in consultation with preschool teachers. Smith AJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:271-3, Sep 71
Sex differences in behavioural impulsivity, intellectual impulsivity, and attainment in young children. Garner J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 12:261-71, Dec 71
The psychologist and minimal brain dysfunction: ten steps to maximum incompetence. Aronson LJ.
Ment Hyg 55:523-5, Oct 71
[Substitute care of the child from the psychologist's viewpoint] Langmeier J.
Cesk Pediatr 24:865-72, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychic phenomena accompanying the gynecologic examination and genital diseases of young girls] Cramer B.
Gynecol Prat 22:389-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between infantile affect conditions and intellectual development] Röhm H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:89-97, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Medico-preventive aspects of play in childhood in modern society] D'Andrea R, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:339-52, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[The child and death] Bellman M.
Lakartidningen 68:5555-61, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Psychological approach to teaching child management. Pruhs RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:34-6, Aug 72

HISTORY

The evolution of developmental psychology. A comparison of handbooks. Looft WR.
Hum Dev 15:187-201, 1972

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS see under CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

CHILD REARING (F1)

see also related SOCIALIZATION (I)

Characteristics of the emotional pathology of the Kibbutz child. Kaffman M.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:692-709, Jul 72
The process of infantilization. Sharlin SA, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:92-102, Jan 72
Personal and social psychopathology and the primary prevention of violence. Saul LJ.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1578-81, Jun 72
Hazards of rearing children in foreign countries. Werkman SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:992-7, Feb 72
Bridge over troubled water: an interventive method in cases of maternal deprivation. Schechter MD.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:191-8, Sep 71
Inadequate male genitalia. MacMahon RA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:49-51, Feb 72
Sex training and tradition in Arnhem Land. Brown WA.
Br J Med Psychol 45:85-6, Mar 72
Exploratory and play behaviors of infants reared in an institution and lower- and middle-class homes. Collard RR. **Child Dev** 42:1003-15, Oct 71
A mothers' training program. A sequel article. Badger ED. **Child Today** 1:7-11 passim, May-Jun 72
10. Changes in concepts of parenthood. In: The family and its future. Newson J, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 139-56, 1970
Sociological aspects of epilepsy research. Hauck G.
Epilepsia 13:79-85, Jan 72
Psychopathology of children raised in the kibbutz: a critical review of the literature. Kaplan De-Nour A, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:68-85, Apr 71 (93 ref.)
Modes of child-rearing in cerebral palsy: effects upon the child's psychological development. Shere ES.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:52-9, Apr 71
Patterns of family interaction and child-rearing attitudes related to three dimensions of juvenile delinquency. Hetherington EM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:160-76, Oct 71
The effects of own-home and institution-rearing on the behavioural development of normal and mongol children. Francis SH.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:173-90, Oct 71
Severe deprivation in twins: a case study. Koluchová J.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:107-14, Jun 72
The prediction of behavior problems in 6- to 8- year-old children from mothers' reports of child-rearing practices. Dielman TE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:13-7, Jan 72
Parental child-rearing attitudes and preadolescents' problem behaviors. Armentrout JA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:278-85, Oct 71
Maternal child rearing and creativity in sons. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Genet Psychol** 119:175-9, Dec 71
Some developmental antecedents of psychopathology. Rousell CH, et al. **J Pers** 39:362-77, Sep 71
Aspects of child rearing in Africa. Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 18:25-43, Mar 72
On responsibility. Aring CD.
JAMA 221:299-300, 17 Jul 72
The generation gap and childrearing practices. Clark AL. **Nurs Forum** 11:177-84, 1972
The importance of fathers in the rearing of children--two eighteenth century views. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 49:915, Jun 72
Youth, permissiveness, and child development. Philips I. **Pediatrics** 49:1-4, Jan 72
Attitudes of young adults toward rearing adolescents: test-retest. Treichel B, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:111-4, Aug 71
Lower-class mothers' behavior and attitudes toward child rearing. Zunich M. **Psychol Rep** 29:1051-8, Dec 71
Paedotrophy. James T. **S Afr Med J** 46:663-5, 20 May 72
[Changes in the rearing of Kibbuz children. Report on 3 generations] Marberg HM.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:96-104, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Counseling on child rearing--today as 20 years ago?] Ockel HH.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:249-53, Oct 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Role of the child guidance counselor in child rearing] Kutter P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:775-90, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Influence of social class on personality structure and child rearing methods in diabetic mothers] Steinhausen HC.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:28-39, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Rousseau advises parents not to reason with children. (Rousseau JJ), Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics** 50:201, Aug 72
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt II: Old hound and his master. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics** 50:337, Aug 72

CHILD WELFARE (I)

see also related
FOSTER HOME CARE (N2)

Nutrition programs for preschool children. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:595-605, Jun 72
The Joint Commission report on children: a reaction. Bower EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 41:793-7, Oct 71
Advocacy and the children's crisis. An invited commentary. Cohen J.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:807-8, Oct 71
Advocacy and the children's crisis. Knitzer J.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:799-806, Oct 71
Whither child advocacy? Shore MF.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:798, Oct 71
Child custody laws: their psychiatric implications. Benedek EP. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:326-8, Sep 72
Group day care for children under three. I. Experience with a program under the auspices of local health and welfare agencies. Mayer SA.
Am J Public Health 62:43-5, Jan 72
Family day care--potential child development service. Sale JS. **Am J Public Health** 62:668-70, May 72
The Comprehensive Child Development Bill and its veto. Stine OC. **Am J Public Health** 62:463-4, Apr 72
The role of community mothercraft centers in combatting malnutrition. Sebrell WH Jr, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:34-42, 1970
What does research teach us about day care: for children under three. Caldwell BM.
Child Today 1:6-11, Jan-Feb 72
One morning a week. Elwell RR.
Child Today 1:20-2, Jan-Feb 72
Clarifying the role of foster parents. Galaway B.
Child Today 1:32-3, Jul-Aug 72
What does research teach us about day care: for children over three. Grotberg EH.
Child Today 1:12-7, Jan-Feb 72
Research and advocacy. Kamerman SB, et al.
Child Today 1:35-5, Mar-Apr 72
Educational components of day care. Klein JW.
Child Today 1:2-5, Jan-Feb 72
Working children and youth. Kloak DB.
Child Today 1:24-5, Mar-Apr 72
Funding child care programs under Title IV-A. Lourie NV. **Child Today** 1:23-5, Jul-Aug 72
Creating child-caring communities through 4-C programs. Meyer DA. **Child Today** 1:25-7, Jan-Feb 72
Joining together to help foster children. Foster parents form a National Association. Rosendorf S.
Child Today 1:2-6, Jul-Aug 72
UNICEF at work around the world. Scelsi MN.
Child Today 1:19-23, Mar-Apr 72
Industry and daycare. Simms M.
Child Today 1:30-1, Jan-Feb 72
Components of a child advocacy program. Ward SA.
Child Today 1:38-40, Mar-Apr 72
Night care center. Warren VL.
Child Today 1:29 passim, Jan-Feb 72
An interview with Georgia McMurray, New York City's Commissioner for Child Development. Warren VL.
Child Today 1:28-9, Jan-Feb 72
Training workers for child care centers. Williams FN, et al. **Child Today** 1:18-9, Jan-Feb 72
Working with separation. Krugman DC.
Child Welfare 50:528-37, Nov 71
It is what you think it is or the 1970 White House Conference on Children. A play in three acts. Mendelsohn RS.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:496-501, Sep 71
Association for Childhood Education International. Meyer AL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:736, Dec 71
White House Conference on Children. Personal reflections. North AF Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:502-12, Sep 71
Present status and future directions for the care of handicapped children in large cities of the United States. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:4-7, Jan 72
The significance of mother and child health in Ethiopia today: a review. Larsson Y.
Ethiop Med J 8:89-99, Apr 70
Crisis in child mental health: a critical assessment. **Group Adv Psychiatry** [Rep] 8:97-138, Feb 72
Maximizing legislative opportunities for early child development and day care programs. Lourie NV.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:415-26, Jul 72
The new faces of advocacy. Lourie R, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:401-14, Jul 72
Standards and progress in day care center programs. Chenoweth AD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:197-200, Mar 72
Child Welfare Health Service. Webb ZO.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:226-7, May 71
Child neglect and abuse. James J Jr.
Md State Med J 21:64-5, Jul 72
Freedom from hunger. **Med J Aust** 2:402, 21 Aug 71
Mental health in Uganda. Benham M.
Ment Hyg 56:122-6, Winter 72
Mental hygiene influences in children's institutions: organization and technology for treatment. Whittaker JK. **Ment Hyg** 55:444-50, Oct 71
[Community care of the child and pediatrics] Dunovský J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1161-6, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Substitute care of the child from the psychologist's viewpoint] Langmeier J.
Cesk Pediatr 24:865-72, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indiscriminate admission of children to nursery schools and homes for small children] Mores A.
Cesk Pediatr 26:593-4, Dec 71 (Cze)
[Legislation concerning people under 18 years old] Epron. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:687-9, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[The severe confinement of children designated as "social cases" or the sickness in charity] Soulé M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 14:577-620, 1971 (Fre)
[Social medical notes from Bangkok. A visit to the Pierra Maternity and Child Welfare Foundation] Wimmers F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:406-8, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infant mortality in the Istituto Provinciale Assistenza Infanzia of Rome] Sebastiani M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1318-20, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Pediatric social service as a means of prevention of infantile mortality. Preliminary experiences in the illegitimate child welfare service of Rome] Tamburello O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1321-3, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Pediatric social service as a means of prevention of infantile mortality. Preliminary experiences in the illegitimate child welfare service of Rome] Tamburello O, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1321-3, 4-11 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Maternal-child welfare and family planning] Rodrigues Lima O.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:1-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)
[Method of studying the health condition of children residing in an industrial zone] Fedorova EG.
Gig Sanit 36:57-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The hygienic characteristics of the facilities of pre-school institutions in Frunze] Nedviga RA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:50-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Children's Fund Organization of the United Nations] Simonian KG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:39-44, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Sickness frequency and time of stay at child care institutions] Hultman A.
Lakartidningen 68:5238-40, 10 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Integration in aid for developing countries] Hofvander Y. **Nord Med** 87:215-6, Sep 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Six decades of action for children. Eliot MM.
Child Today 1:2-6, Mar-Apr 72
Child welfare since 1912. Reid JH, et al.
Child Today 1:133-8, Mar-Apr 72
[Foundlings in French Canada (1754-1950)] De la Broquerie F. **Union Med Can** 101:715-20, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Foundlings in French Canada. II. (1869-1935). The Protestant Infant's Home] De la Broquerie F.
Union Med Can 101:721-5, Apr 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Day care licensing. Granato SJ, et al.
Child Today 1:23-4, Jan-Feb 72

CHILDBIRTH see LABOR (G1)

CHILOMASTIX (B1)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Laboratory diagnosis of rare species of intestinal protozoa] Giboda M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:199-201, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHIMERA see under MOSAICISM (G1)

CHIMERA, RADIATION see RADIATION CHIMERA (G1)

CHIMPANZEES (B2)

The large particle of Australia antigen. Desmyter J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:315-8, Apr 72
Urinary excretion values in 2-day food-deprived, unrestrained chimpanzees. McNew JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:640-4, Mar 72
Rhinophycomycosis entomophthorae occurring in a chimpanzee in the wild in East Africa. Roy AD, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:234-7, Mar 72
Experimental infections of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) with Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Baker JR, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:471-85, Dec 71
Characteization and distribution of two new foamy viruses isolated from chimpanzees. Hooks JJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:38-55, 1972
Treponeme-like forms in chimpanzee aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid. Elsas FJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:333-6, Mar 72
A test of sleep staging systems in the unrestrained chimpanzee. Larsen LE, et al.
Brain Res 40:319-43, 26 May 72
Poxviruses isolated from clinically ill and asymptomatically infected monkeys and a chimpanzee. Marennikova SS, et al.
Bull WHO 46:613-20, 1972
Viral hepatitis and studies of hepatitis associated antigen in chimpanzees. Maynard JE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:Suppl:473-9, 26 Feb 72
Sleep ontogeny in the chimpanzee: from birth to two months. Balzamo E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:41-6, Jul 72
Sleep ontogeny in the chimpanzee: from two months to forty-one months. Balzamo E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:47-60, Jul 72
Chimpanzee sleep stages. Freemon FR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:485-9, Nov 71
Further studies of the viruses of the chimpanzee. 3. Infection and excretion patterns in imported chimpanzees. Soike KF, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 14:373-85, Jun 71
Communication about the environment in a group of young chimpanzees. Menzel EW Jr.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:220-32, 1971
Protocultural aspects of chimpanzees' responsiveness to novel objects. Menzel EW Jr, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:161-70, 1972
Spontaneous invention of ladders in a group of young chimpanzees. Menzel EW Jr.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:87-106, 1972
Evidence of tool-using by chimpanzees in the Ivory Coast. Struhsaker TT, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:212-9, 1971
Pan paniscus Y chromosome does not fluoresce. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **J Hered** 62:245-6, Jul-Aug 71
The histopathology of experimental pinta in the chimpanzee. Chandler FW Jr, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:103-8, Mar 72
Possible cytomegalovirus infection in man following chimpanzee bite. Muchmore E.
Lab Anim Sci 21:1080-1, Dec 71
Klebsiella-Enterobacter infections in chimpanzees. Schmidt RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:946-9, Dec 71
The chimpanzee as an animal model for investigating alcoholism. Pieper WA, et al. **Science** 176:71-3, 7 Apr 72
Leukocytes antigens of chimpanzees and their relation to human HL-A antigens. Balner H, et al.
Transplant Proc 2:454-62, Dec 70
Suitability and availability of chimpanzees as organ donors for man. Douglas JD.
Transplant Proc 2:539-41, Dec 70
Tissue antigens of man and chimpanzees; their role in xenografting. Metzgar RS, et al.
Transplant Proc 2:463-7, Dec 70
[Karyotypic evolution in man and chimpanzees. A comparative study of band topographies after controlled denaturation] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:79-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Karyotypes of man and the chimpanzee. Comparison of the topography of bands. Possible evolutive mechanisms] Turleau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2355-7, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of experimental schistosomiasis in chimpanzees: parasitological, radiological, biochemical and pathological aspects] Sadun EH.
Parassitologia 13:77-88, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Structure of the voice organ and vocalization in chimpanzees] Jordan J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:361-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Smallpox in chimpanzees under natural conditions] Marennikova SS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:469-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of annulate lamellae in primary oocytes of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Barton BR, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:98-108, Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reactions in chimpanzees experimentally infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Williams JS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:217-28, Oct 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chimpanzees. Maynard JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:660-4, Jun 71
Presence of EBV antibodies in sera from wild

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chimpanzees. Levy JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:559-60, 22 Oct 71
Leukocyte antigens of chimpanzees (ChL-A). Balner H, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:42-8, Mar 72**
Characterization of chimpanzee leukocyte alloantisera. Metzgar RS, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:49-54, Mar 72**
Cytotoxicity reactions of chimpanzee antisera with human lymphocyte donors phenotyped or genotyped for HL-A. Ward FE, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:63-9, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Serum cholinesterase activities and inhibition profiles of nonhuman primates. Becker CE.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:131-4, Jul 72
Urinary chorionic gonadotropin in middle and late pregnancy in the chimpanzee. Nixon WE, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1105-9, Apr 72
Sex difference in gonadotropins in the infant chimpanzee. Faiman C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:601-4, Mar 72
Effects of mercurial diuretics on the renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate and diodrast in the chimpanzee. Fanelli GM Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:759-66, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum levels of FSH and LH during the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee. Howland BE, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:101-5, Feb 71
Chorionic gonadotropin secretion during pregnancy in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodyte). Clegg MT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1170-4, Apr 72

CHIN (A1)

Chin augmentation with polytef paste injection. Landman MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:72-5, Jan 72**
Hereditary chin-trembling with nocturnal myoclonus and tongue-biting in dizygous twins. Johnson LF, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:726-9, Dec 71
[A case of labio-mental hemangiopericytooma] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:49-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Ptosis of the chin. The witches' chin. González-Ulloa M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:54-7, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Asymmetry of vertical localization of the foramen mentale in postnatal development according to age] Dvořák J.
Cesk Stomatol 72:215-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Importance of mandibular vascularization in maxillofacial surgery] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:60-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

"Chin-sternum-heart syndrome": cardiac injury associated with parachuting mishaps. Simson LR Jr.
Aerosp Med 42:1214-7, Nov 71

SURGERY

Submentoplasty. Classification and theoretical outline of management. Brennan HG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:24-9, Jan 72
Bone resorption under plastic chin implants. Follow-up of a preliminary report. Robinson M.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:30-2, Jan 72
Making a cleft in the chin. Cinelli JA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:91-2, Jul 72
Making a permanent dimple in the chin. Guerrero-Santos J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:88-90, Jul 72
Surgical treatment of double chin. Viñas JC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:119-22, Aug 72
Simplified technique in submental lipectomy. Weisman PA. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:443-6, Nov 71**

CHINCHILLAS (B2)

Cellular blood constituents and serum protein fractions of the chinchilla (Chinchilla lanigera). Kitts WD, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1079-84, Aug 71
Dermatomycoses in fur animals: chinchilla, ferret, mink and rabbit. Hagen KW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:43-8, Jan 72

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of some hystricomorph rodents with particular reference to Chinchillia laniger. Roberts CM. **J Reprod Fertil 27:488-9, Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Water relations of the chinchilla Chinchilla laniger. McManus JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:445-50, Mar 72
Steroid metabolic pathways in the ovary of the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Tam WH.
J Endocrinol 52:37-50, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Cohesive properties of mammalian epididymal spermatozoa. Martan J. **J Morphol 132:389-95, Dec 70**
Comparison of tolerance to hypoxia and hyperoxia in chinchillas and guinea pigs. Ederstrom HE, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:171-3, Dec 71

CHINESE MEDICINE see MEDICINE, ORIENTAL

(E2, K)

CHIROPODY see PODIATRY (G2)

CHIROPRACTIC (E2)

Spinal manipulation and chiropractic. Cyriax J.
Can Med Assoc J 107:485, 23 Sep 72
The chiropractic physician: a study of career contingencies. White M, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 12:300-6, Dec 71
The ghost and hoax of chiropractic licensure. Kennedy R. **J Miss State Med Assoc 13:95-6, Mar 72**
Unscientific cultism: "dangerous to your health". Casterline RL. **JAMA 219:1009-10, 13 Mar 72**
Advertisements in Commonwealth publications for chiropractic. Traill MA. **Med J Aust 2:168, 17 Jul 71**
Will the delivery of health care be improved by the use of chiropractic services? Ballantine HT Jr.
N Engl J Med 286:237-42, 3 Feb 72
Chiropractic and health care. Klar RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:951-2, 27 Apr 72
Chiropractic. **N Engl J Med 285:1382-3, 9 Dec 71**
Chiropractic treatment. McKenzie RA.
NZ Med J 75:119, Feb 72
Chiropractic practice. Reader WL.
NZ Med J 74:346-7, Nov 71
The successful outcast. Rowland GA.
Pa Med 75:20, Aug 72
[Backache of the athlete from the chiropractic viewpoint] Apel J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:879-84, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of manual and reflex-(neural-)therapy] Lewit K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:473-7, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal manipulation causing injury. A three-year study. Livingston MC. **Clin Orthop 81:82-6, Nov-Dec 71**
[Complications following chiropractic manipulations] Lewit K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:784, 12 May 72 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the basilar artery following chiropractic manipulation of the cervical spine] Lorenz R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:36-43, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications following chiropractic manipulations] Lorenz R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:784-5, 12 May 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

[365 days of "heretical medicine"] Lodispoto A.
Minerva Med 63:789-94, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)

CHIROPTERA (B2)

A combined field and laboratory epidemic of histoplasmosis. Isolation from bat feces in West Virginia. Chick EW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:968-71, Jun 72
Recovery from rabies. A case report. Hattwick MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:931-42, Jun 72**
Fluctuations in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamic temperature in the bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Kluger MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:809-13, 1 Nov 71**
Histoplasmosis in bats. Hasenclever HF.
Health Lab Sci 9:125-32, Apr 72
Operant conditioning in the bat Phyllostomus hastatus. Beecher MD. **J Exp Anal Behav 16:219-23, Sep 71**
A new method of bleeding small and infant bats. Baer GM, et al. **J Mammal 53:231-2, Feb 72**
Euderma maculatum from California infected with rabies virus. Medeiros JL, et al.
J Mammal 52:858, Nov 71
A survey of bat ectoparasites in West Malaysia. Beck AJ. **J Med Entomol 8:147-52, 30 Jul 71**
Three new species of Radfordiella (Acarina: Macronyssidae) parasitic in the mouth of phyllostomatid bats. Radovsky FJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:737-46, 30 Dec 71
An atypical bat thyroid extrafollicular cell. Nunez EA.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:411-8, Aug 71
Eperythrozoon maribol sp.nov., (Protophyta: order Richettsiales) a parasite of red blood cells of the flying fox Pteropus macrotis epularius in New Guinea. Ewers WH. **Parasitology 63:261-9, Oct 71**
Studies on the trematodes of bats found in Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India). 1. Salem JB.
Riv Parassitol 32:159-78, Sep 71
An unusual case of human rabies thought to be of chiropteran origin. Meredith CD, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:767-9, 17 Jul 71
Rabies virus in nasal mucosa of naturally infected bats. Constantine DG, et al. **Science 175:1255-6, 17 Mar 72**
Epidemic strain of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus from a vampire bat captured in Oaxaca, Mexico, 1970. Correa-Giron P, et al.
Science 175:546-7, 4 Feb 72
Vampire bat control by systemic treatment of livestock with an anticoagulant. Thompson RD, et al.
Science 177:806-8, 1 Sep 72
Experimental infection of Plasmodium berghei in the fruit bat, Dobsonia moluccensis, after splenectomy. Ewers WH.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:89, Mar 71
The incidence of Haemoproteid parasites in New Guinea bats. Ewers WH.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:88-9, Mar 71
Leptospirosis in wild mammals of Indonesia--recent surveys. Van Peenen PF, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:496-502, Dec 71
Intracellular development in vitro of Trypanosoma dionisii of bats. Baker JR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:427, 1971
Two species of Trypanosoma from British bats. Baker JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:427, 1971**
[The pathogenic enterobacteria of Pteropus rufus (Megachiroptera) in Madagascar] Brygoo ER, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1793-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of the malagasian frugivorous bat, Pteropus rufus, to the inoculation of Yersinia pestis] Brygoo ER, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1203-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Steroid dehydrogenase activity and endocrine function of the placenta in Minioptera (Chiroptera)] Peyre A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:914-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemical behavior of Paneth's cells in Central American bat species with varying nutritional habits. Results of the 1st Cuban-German "Alexander-von-Humbolt" expedition 1967-68. 4] Schaaf P. **Anat Anz 126:275-7, 1970 (Ger)**
[Control of hematophagous bats (Chiroptera)] Piccinini RS. **Rev Bras Biol 31:291-8, Sep 71 (Por)**
[Characteristics of electric responses of the cochlear nuclei in Vespertilionidae and Rhinolophidae to ultrasonic stimuli with different frequencies] Vasil'ev AG.
Neirofiziologiia 3:379-85, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[First report in Peru of paralytic bovine rabies transmitted by bats] De Yosti NI, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:378-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Characteristics of a rabies virus strain isolated from the brain of Desmodus rotundus] Fuenzalida DE, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:93-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control of vampire bats. Study and program project for Latin America] Greenhall AM.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:231-46, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control of vampire bats by means of an anticoagulant] Linhart SB, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:100-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sympathetic trunks of bats. Webber RH, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:222-34, 1971
An ultrastructural study of the natural secretory cycle of the parathyroid gland of the bat. Nunez EA, et al.
Am J Anat 134:459-79, Aug 72
The diffuse labyrinthine endotheliodichorial placenta of the free-tail bat: a light and electron microscopic study. Stephens RJ, et al. **Anat Rec 172:221-52, Feb 72**
A radiographic and histologic study of bone in the active and hibernating bat (Myotis lucifugus). Whalen JP, et al. **Anat Rec 172:97-108, Jan 72**
The systematic status of the African molossid bats Tadarida bemmeleni and Tadarida cistura. Peterson RL. **Can J Zool 49:1347-54, Oct 71**
Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in thyroid of bat Hipposideros speoris: correlation of sialo- and neutral mucins with functional state of thyroid follicles. Varute AT, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:125-35, 1972
Mastication in the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Kallen FC, et al. **J Morphol 136:385-420, Apr 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The basal or indifferent cell and the ciliary vacuole in the oviducal epithelium of the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina. Rasweiler JJ 4th.
J Reprod Fertil 30:191-9, Aug 72
[The innervation of the metacarpal vein and artery of the wing of Megachiroptera (Rousettus aegyptiacus and Pteropus giganteus)] Lane HC, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 78:655-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The inferior olive (Nucleus olivaris caudalis) of various mammals (Rodentia, Pteropus)] Schober W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:497-519, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative morphology and evolution of the brain of the bat] Schneider R. **Anat Anz** 130:332-46, 1972 (Ger)
[Anatomic adaptation of the hearing organ for the perception of high frequencies. A comparative anatomic study on bats] Firbas W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:105-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative and cytoarchitectonic characteristics of brain stem auditory and visual formations in bats, dolphins and humans and the biological significance of the analyzers] Zvorykin VP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:50-62, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural aspects of mossy fibers. Comparative study: Cavia cobaya and Desmodus rotundus. Golgi's method and electron microscopy] Palacios Prü E.
Acta Cient Venez 21:226-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the bat thyroid during hibernation and early posthibernation. Velický J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:147-9, 1972

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytological differentiation of the mesothelial cells of the yolk sac of the bat, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al.
Anat Rec 171:293-312, Oct 71
[Ultrastructural aspects of the ovarian follicle in its early stages of development in Rinolophus ferrum equinum] Piras AT.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:67-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory patterns of hibernators. Wells LA.
Am J Physiol 221:1517-20, Nov 71
Transport and barrier function in the chorioallantoic placenta of the bat, Myotis lucifugus. Enders AC, et al.
Anat Rec 170:381-99, Aug 71
The importance of atmospheric attenuation for the echolocation of bats (Chiroptera). Griffin DR.
Anim Behav 19:55-61, Feb 71
The sonar receiver of the bat. Simmons JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:161-74, 3 Dec 71
Visual form discrimination by echolocating bats. Suthers R, et al. **Biol Bull** 137:535-46, Dec 69
Biology of Myotis thysanodes and M. lucifugus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). I. Thermoregulation. Studier EH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:567-95, Mar 72
Transit time of food through the digestive tract of the bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Luckens MM, et al.
Exp Med Surg 29:25-8, 1971
Hormonal control of "delayed development" in Macrotus waterhousii. I. Changes in plasma thyroxine during pregnancy and lactation. Burns JM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:54-8, Feb 72
Temperature regulation in three species of tropical bats. McManus JJ, et al. **J Mammal** 53:226-7, Feb 72
Viability of bat spermatozoa after prolonged storage in the epididymis. Racey PA.
J Reprod Fertil 28:309-11, Feb 72
Neural attenuation of responses to emitted sounds in echolocating rats. Suga N, et al.
Science 177:82-4, 7 Jul 72
[Spatial orientation of bats subject to increased gravitation] Afrapet'iants ESh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:723-5, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)
[Electric responses of the auditory cortex areas in bats to ultrasonic stimuli with different fill frequency] Kotelenko LM, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:526-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHITIN (D11)

Rigid-body refinement and conformation of -chitin. Ramakrishnan C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:123-35, 28 Jan 72
Studies on T4 lysozyme. Affinity for chitin and the use of chitin in the purification of the enzyme. Jensen HB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:305-12, 11 Apr 72
A transition state analog for lysozyme. Secemski II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4740-8, 10 Aug 72
The ultrastructure of the cuticle of some filarial worms. Rogers RC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:432, 1971

ANALYSIS

Preparation of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucose oligosaccharides from acid hydrolyzates of chitin by electrolytic desalting and exclusion chromatography. Berkeley RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:687-90, Apr 72
The composition of peptidochitodextrins from sarcophagid puparial cases. Lipke H, et al.
Biochem J 125:703-16, Dec 71
Monosaccharide and chitin content of cell walls of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Domer JE. **J Bacteriol** 107:870-7, Sep 71
Lipid, monosaccharide and chitin content of cell walls of Sepedonium. Domer JE, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:56-62, Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lysis of an Aspergillus nidulans mutant blocked in chitin synthesis and its relation to wall assembly and wall metabolism. Katz D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:284-92, 1971
Enzymes of chitin metabolism in the decapod, Hemigrapsus nudus. Hohnke LA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:757-79, 15 Nov 71
Inhibition by actinomycin D of the initiation of chitin biosynthesis in the crayfish. Stevenson JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:559-67, 15 Jul 71
The control of morphogenesis: an enzymatic mechanism for the initiation of septum formation in yeast. Cabib E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2052-6, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Hyphal wall synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: effect of protein synthesis inhibition and osmotic shock on chitin insertion and morphogenesis. Katz D, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:184-90, Oct 71
Studies of the chitinase system of Chytriomyces hyalinus using a C 14 -chitin assay. Reisert PS.
Mycologia 64:288-97, Mar-Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An experimental study of wound healing accelerators. Herrmann JB, et al. **Am Surg** 38:26-34, Jan 72
Effects of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide (R01-8307) on zona glomerulosa width and steroid production by the rat adrenal cortex. Levine JH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:270-5, Mar 72

CHITINASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Chitinase activity and substrate specificity of three bacteriolytic endo-beta-N-endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase.
Nord CE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 26:653-60, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chitinase in developing eggs of Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Ward KA, et al.
J Parasitol 58:546-9, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Studies of the chitinase system of Chytriomyces hyalinus using a C 14 -chitin assay. Reisert PS.
Mycologia 64:288-97, Mar-Apr 72
[Digestive tract -polysaccharidases of Rana temporaria L. during growth and metamorphosis] Piavaux A.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:153-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHLAMYDIA (B3)

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of rickettsiales. 3. Response of L cells infected with egg-attenuated C. psittaci 6BC strain. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1343-8, Aug 72
Preliminary characterization of a chlamydial agent isolated from embryonated snow goose eggs in northern Canada. Wilt PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1327-32, Aug 72
The bacteria-like Chlamydiae of ornithosis and the diseases they cause. Harding HB.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:451-70, Jul 70 (62 ref.)
Some consequences of the multiple infection of cell cultures by TRIC organisms. Blyth WA, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:33-7, Mar 72
Counting chlamydial particles by negative staining with Congo red. Gerloff RK, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:429-32, Apr 71

CLASSIFICATION

Immunological classification of TRIC agents and of some recently isolated LGV agents by the micro-immunofluorescence test. Treharne JD, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:18-25, Feb 72
[Atypical B strain of the agent of trachoma] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:121-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of trachoma agent to streptomycin and related antibiotics. Sowa J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:709-16, Dec 71
[Comparative study of the sensitivity of microorganisms of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venereum--trachoma (PLT) to sulfanilamides and antibiotics. Effect of sodium sulfapyridazine in ovo] Arutiunova IA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:735-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in purified trachoma elementary bodies: effect of sodium chloride on ribonucleic acid transcription. Sarov I, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:593-8, Sep 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of ionizing irradiation on susceptibility of McCoy cell cultures to Chlamydia trachomatis. Gordon FB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:123-9, Jan 72
Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of rickettsiales. II. Non-cytocidal interactions of egg-grown C. psittaci 6BC and in vitro macrophages. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:869-73, Jun 72
Interaction of L cells and Chlamydia psittaci: entry of the parasite and host responses to its development. Friis RR. **J Bacteriol** 110:706-21, May 72
The development of TRIC organisms in cell cultures during multiple infection. Evans A.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:39-48, Mar 72
Infection of cell cultures by trachoma agent: enhancement by DEAE-dextran. Rota TR, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:419-21, Oct 71
Synthesis and maturation of ribosomal RNA during the developmental cycle of trachoma agent, a prokaryotic obligate parasite of eukaryocytes. Gutter B, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:239-53, 14 May 72
Trachoma studies in Eritrea. I. Stability of the trachoma agent at low temperatures. Aoki K.
Rev Int Trach 47:65-70, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of chlamydial antibodies in animal sera by double diffusion in gel. Barron AL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:770-4, Apr 72
Detection of Chlamydia psittaci by immunofluorescence. Lewis VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:8-12, Jul 72
Indirect hemagglutination test for chlamydial antibodies. Lewis VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:22-5, Jul 72
Reactions of human sera to chlamydia and avian mycoplasma. Miller LT, et al.
Avian Dis 15:789-97, Oct-Dec 71
Purification and properties of a chlamydial hemagglutinogen. Sayed H, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1509-15, Dec 71
Local and humoral chlamydial antibodies in trachoma patients of different age groups. Maythar B, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:651-4, Aug 72
Immunochemical studies on chlamydial group antigen (presence of a 2-keto-3-deoxycarbohydrate as immunodominant group). Dhir SP, et al.
J Immunol 109:116-22, Jul 72
Inhibition of antichlamydial IgM antibody by IgG antibody in immunofluorescence tests. Juchau SV, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1563-9, Jun 72
IgM antibodies of the monkey: specificity to chlamydia agents. Isa AM. **J Med Liban** 24:129-34, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of Chlamydia in Kenya sheep and serologic survey. Krauss H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1433-7, Sep 71
Conjunctival swabbing for the isolation of TRIC agent (Chlamydia). Darougar S, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:585-90, Sep 71
Isolation of TRIC agent (Chlamydia) in irradiated McCoy cell culture from endemic trachoma in field studies in Iran. Comparison with other laboratory tests for detection of Chlamydia. Darougar S, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:591-9, Sep 71
Isolation of chlamydia from the urethra of a woman. Dunlop EM, et al. **Br Med J** 2:386, 13 May 72
Ophthalmia neonatorum due to TRIC agents in a trachomatous population. al-Hussaini MK, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:75-81, 1970
Female genital tract infection with TRIC agents in a trachomatous population. Shaaban MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:331-7, 1971
Differentiation of TRIC and LGV organisms based on enhancement of infectivity by DEAE-dextran in cell culture. Kuo C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:313-7, Mar 72
Female genital infection with TRIC agents in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trachomatous population. Shaaban MM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:360-2, Apr 72
Isolation of a Chlamydia-like agent in essential conjunctival atrophy and chronic follicular conjunctivitis. Sie-Boen-Lian.
Ophthalmologica 163:56-62, 1971
Field studies on Mccoy cell cultures for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Gordon FB, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:69-78, Mar 72
[The causal agent of trachoma (Chlamydia trachomatis) in the PLT group: simple methods of identification] Capponi M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1099-102, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of trachoma agent proteins in emetine-treated cells. Becker Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:966-70, Mar 72

PATHOGENICITY

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of Rickettsiales. I. Cytochemical studies of macrophages inoculated in vitro with C. psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:457-64, Apr 72

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Chlamydia and non-specific urethritis. Dunlop EM, et al. **Br Med J 2:575-7, 3 Jun 72**
The bacteria-like Chlamydiae of ornithosis and the diseases they cause. Harding HB.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:451-70, Jul 70 (62 ref.)
Female genital tract infection with TRIC agents in a trachomatous population. Shaaban MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:331-7, 1971
[Influence of quartz, carbon, titanium oxide and asbestos dusts on the experimental disease in mice induced with Chlamydia psittaci] Orfila J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1434-7, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Advances and prospects in the study of certain diseases due to infections by subgroup A Chlamydia. Jones BR.
Br J Vener Dis 48:13-7, Feb 72
[Specificity of the immunofluorescence technic in the study of pararickettsial infections (Bedsonia, Chlamydia)] Sărățeanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

Enzootic pneumonia in rabbits: microbiology and comparison with lesions experimentally produced by pasteurella multocida and a chlamydial organism. Flatt RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:627-37, Apr 71**
Isolation and identification of Chlamydia in Kenya sheep and serologic survey. Krauss H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1433-7, Sep 71
Pathologic features of experimentally induced chlamydial infection in dogs. Young S, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:377-83, Feb 72
Reactions of human sera to chlamydia and avian mycoplasma. Miller LT, et al.
Avian Dis 15:789-97, Oct-Dec 71
Spontaneous cases of a disease of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irus) probably caused by the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group (Chlamydia). Morita M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 33:261-70, Oct 71
[Etiology of chronic superficial keratitis in German shepherd dogs] Uberreiter O, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:323-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHLORAL HYDRATE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticoagulant interactions. Cooper PF.
Br Med J 4:560, 27 Nov 71
Chloral hydrate and oral anticoagulants.
Lancet 1:524, 4 Mar 72
Chloral hydrate and warfarin. Rickles FR, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:611-2, 16 Mar 72
[The use of physiological distraction together with psychosedative preparation of children for the treatment of dental caries] Frolova SI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:66-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug reactions. XVII. Cutaneous reactions to barbiturates, chloral hydrate and its derivatives. Almeyda J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:313-6, Mar 72 (35 ref.)
Fixed drug eruption due to phenazone in a hypnotic. Verbov J. **Br J Dermatol 86:438, Apr 72**

ANALYSIS

Dichloralphenazone and breast milk. Lacey JH.
Br Med J 4:684, 11 Dec 71
Automated assay of single tablets of chloral betaine. Bryant R, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1721-2, Nov 71**
Determination of chloral hydrate in soft gelatin capsules by NMR. Turczan JW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:613-5, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Interaction of chloral hydrate and ethanol in man. I. Metabolism. Sellers EM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:37-49, Jan-Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dynamics of circulation in the testis of the conscious rat. Free MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:241-8, Jul 72**
Effects of chloral hydrate, paraldehyde, and ethanol on the metabolism of (14 C)-serotonin in the rat. Huff JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:476-82, Feb 71**
Interaction of chloral hydrate and ethanol in man. II. Hemodynamics and performance. Sellers EM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:50-8, Jan-Feb 72
Interaction between chloral hydrate and warfarin. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston Universtiy Medical Center. **N Engl J Med 286:53-5, 13 Jan 72**
[Effect of aminazin and chloral hydrate on the intensity of metabolism of individual components of brain gangliosides] Tumanova SIu, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:14-8, 1970 (Rus)

POISONING

Gastric necrosis: a rare complication of chloral hydrate intoxication. Veller ID, et al. **Br J Surg 59:317-9, Apr 72**
[Toxicological-chemical findings by a lethal poisoning with chloral hydrate] Nagel S, et al.
Arch Toxikol 27:67-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal chloral hydrate poisoning] Nagel S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1039-42, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Electroretinographic investigations in children subjected to deep premedication] Koval'chuk NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:60-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

CHLORALOSE (D6)

[Effects of electric stimulation of the cerebral cortex on the startle reflex of the cat under chloralose] Buser P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 109:397-416, Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Role of the reticular formation in the elaboration of bulbo-spinal discharges of somatesthetic origin in the cat under chloralose] Hossmann KA, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 109:367-96, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Microphysiologic analysis of the influences of the cerebral cortex on the startle reflex of the cat under chloralose] Lamarche M, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 109:417-37, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Difference in somato-visceral reactions in anesthetized and non-anesthetized animals] Tsyrlin VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergence of signals on motor cortical neurons of the cat under chloralose anesthesia] Voronin LL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of alphachloralose. I. In stupefying bait. Bailey S. **Analyst 97:676-7, Aug 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of chloralose anesthesia on cardiovascular function in trained dogs. Cox RH.
Am J Physiol 223:660-7, Sep 72
Dimensional analysis of ventricular function: effects of anesthetics and thoracotomy. Leshin SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:540-5, Mar 72
Activity in descending tract fibres in cats anaesthetized with chloralose. Stenhouse D, et al.
Brain Res 35:127-30, 10 Dec 71
Effects of chloralose-urethan anesthesia on temperature regulation in dogs. Sharp FR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:229-33, Aug 72
Chloralose and food intake in rats. Blackburn JG.
Physiol Behav 8:791-2, Apr 72
[Changes in blood pressure regulating reflexes under neuroleit-analgesia] Csengödy J, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:421-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Metabolism of chloralose. I. Colorimetric determination of free and glucuroconjugated chloralose in urines] Fauran F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:289-98, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHLORAMBUCIL (D4)

Antibody as carrier of chlorambucil. Ghose T, et al.
Cancer 29:1398-400, May 72
Inhibition by arousal of epilepsy induced by chlorambucil in rats. Pinel JP, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:232-4, 31 Mar 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined chlorambucil and prednisolone treatment of five patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:5-9, Jan-Feb 72**
[Action of immuno-suppressive agents on viral encephalitis (measles): inhibition of the inflammatory reaction] Lyon G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1878-9, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Immunodepressive treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bontoux D.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2199-201, 8 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of rheumatoid arthritis using chlorambucil] Krampač I.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:412-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual reaction to chlorambucil in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Knisley RE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:77-9, Jul 71
Development of acute leukaemia in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia after prolonged treatment with chlorambucil. Forbes IJ. **Med J Aust 1:918-9, 29 Apr 72**
Drug fever produced by chlorambucil. Sawitsky A, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2434-6, 15 Oct 71
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis appearing during nephrotic syndrome treated with immunosuppressive agents] Loirat C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1083-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications and sequelae of immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Deshayes P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:797-806, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cysteine interference with chlorambucil-induced teratogenesis in the rat. Kernis MM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:62-5, Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkylating analogs of peptide hormones. 1. Synthesis and properties of p-(N,N-)-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenylbutyryl derivatives of bradykinin and bradykinin potentiating factor. Freer RJ, et al. **J Med Chem 15:1-5, Jan 72**
Alkylating analogs of peptide hormones. 2. Synthesis and properties of p-(N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenylbutyryl derivatives of angiotensin II. Paiva TB, et al.
J Med Chem 15:6-8, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the transport and cellular distribution of chlorambucil in the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Hill BT.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:495-502, 15 Feb 72
The absorption, distribution and excretion of 3 H-chlorambucil in rats bearing the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Hill BT, et al. **Br J Cancer 25:831-7, Dec 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chlorambucil on nuclear protein synthesis in Yoshida ascites-sarcoma cells. Riches PG, et al.
Biochem J 125:98P-99P, Dec 71
A simple in-vitro test for assessing the sensitivity of lymphocytes to chlorambucil. Lawler SD, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:493-500, Sep 71
The comparative effect of busulphan ('Myleran') and aminochlorambucil on haemopoietic colony forming units in the rat. Dunn CD, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:131-41, Apr 70
Kinetics of inactivation of chymotrypsins by chlorambucil. Brecher AS, et al.
Enzymologia 42:115-21, 29 Feb 72
Abnormal yolk sac function induced by chlorambucil. Kernis MM. **Experientia 27:1329-31, 1971**
Synergism in immunosuppression. II. Effect of splenectomy on suppression of tetanus antitoxin production induced by methylprednisolone, azathioprine, chlorambucil, and radiation. Gelfand MC, et al. **Transplantation 12:310-3, Oct 71**
[Effect and mode of action of chlorambucil in rheumatoid disease. Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test] Bontoux D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:759-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the modifications of delayed cutaneous immune reactivity in the course of rheumatoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polyarthritis therapy with chlorambucil] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:781-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of myleran and leukeran on nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes] Urbańczyk J.
Przegl Lek 27:531-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of autoimmune nephropathy with steroids and cytostatics. A follow-up study of 80 patients and of 16 years. Petrányi G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:97-106, 1971
Cytotoxic therapy in rheumatoid disease. Thorpe P, et al. **Med J Aust 2:796-8, 16 Oct 71**
Remission in Goodpasture's syndrome: report of two patients treated by immunosuppression and review of the literature. Seaton A, et al. **Thorax 26:683-8, Nov 71**
Treatment of sarcoidosis. Israel HL.
Torax 20:57-60, Mar-Jun 71
[Treatment of Duhring-Brocq disease with chloraminophene] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:425-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of 67 cases of rheumatoid polyarthritis with chlorambucil] Cayla J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:364-5, 5 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Clinical results obtained with chlorambucil] Kahn MF, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:363, 5 Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Effectiveness of immunosuppressive agents in systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparative study of a series of 13 cases and of a control series of 12 cases] Amor B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1699-702, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Our experience of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis therapy with immunosuppressive agents. Apropos of 41 cases] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:771-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of 67 rheumatoid polyarthritis cases with chlorambucil] Cayla J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:765-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chlorambucil in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kahn MF, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:741-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Brodehl J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:223-32, Jun 72 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wegener's granulomatosis. Diagnostic problems and clinical course under immunosuppressive therapy] Küstner W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1137-42, 7 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukeran in treatment of macroglobulinemia] Bromberg-Sznek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1242-3, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Striking remission in chronic lymphatic leukemia after chlorambucil treatment during a 9-year period] Andreasik Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:917-20, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic hepatitis] Buligescu L.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:277-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Leukeran in the treatment of glomerulonephritis in children] Ignatova MS, et al.
Sov Med 34:31-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of cytostatic drugs for glomerulonephritis in children] Iakubchik FM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:12-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of DOCA and adrenaline on the antineoplastic activity of chlorbutin] Kravchenko AI.
Vopr Onkol 17:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the role of chemotherapy following radical surgery for ciliioepithelial tumors of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of vinblastine and leukeran in lymphogranulomatosis] Borin IaV, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:102-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case report on systemic lupus erythematosus treated with Pronison, Leukeran and Endoxan] Jelenković M, et al.
Med Glas 25:283-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Stojimirović B.
Med Glas 25:273-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHLORAMINES (D2)

Thetitration of isoniazid and other hydrazine derivatives with chloramine-T. Nair VR, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 57:429-34, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Detection of chloramine T in minced meat and farinaceous foods. Van Gils WF, et al.
Analyst 97:279-80, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation rate of variola virus in the infected CAM exposed to some germicides. Dąbrowski J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:85-95, 1972

TOXICITY

Toxicity of combined chlorine residuals to freshwater fish. Zillich JA.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:212-20, Feb 72
[Evaluation of the toxicity of new N-chloroamides of aromatic sulfonic acids. Effect of selected compounds on internal organs in white mice] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Patol Pol 23:203-13, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHLORAMPHENICOL (D3)

Rate studies on in vitro dissolution and in vivo absorption of chloramphenicol. Andersgaard H, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:403-14, Sep 71
Nucleosides. 73. Ribosyl analogs of chloramphenicol. Klein RS, et al. **J Org Chem 36:4113-6, 31 Dec 71**
Photodegradation products of chloramphenicol in aqueous solution. Shih IK.
J Pharm Sci 60:1889-90, Dec 71
Degradation products of chloramphenicol. Shih IK.
J Pharm Sci 60:786-7, May 71
Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival by thiamphenicol. Ono K, et al. **Surgery 71:258-61, Feb 72**
[Antibiotics in pediatrics] Senterre J.
Rev Med Liege 26:443-63, 1 Jul 71 (82 ref.) (Fre)
[Kinetics of chloramphenicolsuccinate hydrolysis] el-Shibini HA, et al. **Pharmazie 26:762-4, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Ambulatory prescription of chloramphenicol] Schneider I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:550-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and biological study of a new preparation with a chloramphenicol base] Fiorentino F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1415-21, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chloromycetin eyedrops with increased viscosity] Kluczykowska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:873-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cross reactions between chloramphenicol and para groups] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:163-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Levine's medium modified by an addition of bile] Zharikova MS. **Lab Delo 12:749, 1971 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chloramphenicol as an adjunct in the topical treatment of burns. Kellogg RH, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:386-7, May 72
Preoperative oral antibiotic treatment. Healing of colonic anastomoses in the cat. Sternberg A, et al.
Arch Surg 103:735-40, Dec 71
Some metabolic effects of chloramphenicol in rhesus monkeys. Bandyopadhyay A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:176-8, Sep 71
Effect of chloramphenicol on pentobarbital-induced anesthesia in dogs. Teske RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:777-80, 15 Sep 71
Treatment of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis: a comparison of chloramphenicol and tetracycline. Nelson KE, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:459-65, May 72**
Efficacy of intramuscular chloramphenicol in treatment of H. influenzae meningitis. Bulos NK.
J Pediatr 81:416-7, Aug 72
Plasma chloramphenicol concentrations in the dog after the parenteral administration of chloramphenicol sodium succinate. Pauli JV, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 12:643-8, Nov 71
Effect of chloramphenicol infusion on the rate of synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in mammalian embryonic tissue. Oerter D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:239-42, 1972
Intravenous use of chlorocide (chloramphenicol) succinate sodium. Clinical observations and laboratory assays. Biró L, et al.
Ther Hung 19:142-7, 1971
Intrabronchial employment of chlorocide S. Ferenczy S, et al. **Ther Hung 19:154-5, 1971**
Chlorocide-S injection treatment of respiratory tract infections. Herjavecz I. **Ther Hung 20:71-4, 1972**
A stable chloramphenicol ophthalmic solution for treatment of external ocular infections in dogs and cats. Krawitz L, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:37-8, Jan 72
[Chloramphenicol] Keiser G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1544, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Treatment using the new eye salve, pima-biciron, from the viewpoint of the general practitioner and the opthalmologist] Glock HG.
Med Monatsschr 24:267-70, Jun 70 (Ger)
[High chloramphenicol doses in subdural empyema] Fischer M, et al. **Nervenarzt 43:277-80, May 72 (Ger)**
[Studies on antibiotic food additives on the resistance development of coliforme intestinal flora in pigs. 1. Feeding experiments with terramycin and chloramphenicol] Beyer KW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:385-95, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of chlorambucil and amethopterin for oral administration in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Gallo Curcio C, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 79:51-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unsuccessful treatment of early symptomatic syphilis following oral administration of detreomycin, erythromycin and oxyterracin] Lebioda J, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:469-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of acetylcysteine combined with thiamphenicol by intramuscular route in the preparation of the tracheo-bronchial tree for oncological thoracic surgery] Mirra AP.
Rev Bras Med 28:180-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of single doses of thiamphenicol in gonoccocal urethritis] Rodrigues V, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:288-90, Jun 71 (Por)
[Focus of menincococcic cerebrospinal meningitis in a group of school children] Dimache V, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:313-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of antibiotics on the process of pigment and toxin formation in Bac. pyocyaneus under experimental conditions] Cherkas GP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:802-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of radioactive gramicidin C] Vypliach AN, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:615-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood dyscrasias associated with chloramphenicol. Hill CG. **Can Med Assoc J 106:147-50, 22 Jan 72**
Chloramphenicol induced reversible bone marrow suppression. A case report. Parashar S, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:90-2, Apr 72
[Adverse effects of chloramphenicol in newborn infants] Havelka J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:31-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood dyscrasias due to chloramphenicol] Polak BC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1791-7, 23 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hypersensitivity to thiamphenicol] Veen MR.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:338-40, 26 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Blood disorders due to thiamphenicol. Apropos of 3 cases] Gluckman E, et al.
Presse Med 79:1385-8, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathology of pammyelophthisis following chloramphenicol administration (report of 18 cases)] Flenker H, et al.
Beitr Pathol 145:8-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reversible sideroachrestic disturbance during treatment with chloramphenicol] Beck EA, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:139, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies in chloramphenicol therapy] Honetz N.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:341-4, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Bone marrow lesions following chloramphenicol therapy in Hamburg and its surroundings] Skrandies G, et al.
Med Klin 67:569-77, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic and drug-induced acquired aplastic anemia] Keiser G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:697-702, 18 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chloramphenicol panmyelopathy in a child] Juchum W. **Wien Med Wochenschr 120:536-42, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Chloramphenicol induced panmyelophthisis] Tulzer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr 122:400-2, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Extreme hypoglycemia during combined tolbutamide, n-1-butylbiguanide hydrochloride and chloramphenicol therapy] Ziegelasch HJ.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:63-6, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schultz's agranulocytosis. Clinical and hematological study] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:495-506, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of granulocytopenia aggravated by the administration of antithyroid agent and chloromycetin] Ochi Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:325-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Case of death in a patient receiving synthomycin] Doronina NK, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:129-30, Apr 71 (Rus)**
[Effects of chloramphenicol on chick and rat embryos] Medina Ortega R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:277-92, May 71 (Spa)
[Hematologic toxicity of thiamphenicol. Analysis of a case of irreversible total medullary aplasia and general review of the problem] Martínez-Dalmau A, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 17:59-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The stability of chloramphenicol palmitate polymorphs. Solid and solution phase transformations. Borka L.
Acta Pharm Suec 8:365-72, Sep 71
Polarographic determination of chloramphenicol. Fossdal K, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 56:105-15, Aug 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Origin of chloramphenicol particle protein. Schleif RF. **J Mol Biol** 37:119-29, 14 Oct 68

[New colorimetric determination of chloramphenicol] Plourde JR, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:591-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of chloramphenicol on its biosynthesis by Streptomyces species 3022a. Malik VS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:137-43, Feb 72

BLOOD

Plasma chloramphenicol concentrations in the dog after the parenteral administration of chloramphenicol sodium succinate. Pauli JV, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 12:643-8, Nov 71

[Serum levels of chloramphenicol during simultaneous administration of penicillin in children] Windorfer A. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:79-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions during therapy. Blood levels of chloramphenicol in animals pretreated with luminal as an enzyme inductor] Patanè S, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:137-41, 31 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[On the formation of antibiological substances by radiation-chemical reaction--occurrence of antibacterial activity after -ray irradiation from two constituent moieties of chloramphenicol molecule] Tamemasa O, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:104-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic decomposition of chloramphenicol by Alcaligenes faecalis. Obojska K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** [A] 3:63-74, 1971

Low affinity for chloramphenicol of erythromycin resistant Escherichia coli ribosomes having an altered protein component. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1979-83, 24 Mar 72

Enhancement of the phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to the peptidyl recognition center of ribosomal peptidyltransferase and inhibition of the chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:304-15, 16 Dec 71

Metabolism of chloramphenicol by the producing organism. Some properties of chloramphenicol hydrolase. Malik VS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1287-90, Oct 71

The Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of chloramphenicol by clostridium acetobutylicum. O'Brien RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:265-71, Aug 71

[Dangers and potential uses of enzyme stimulating medication on newborns and infants] Windorfer A. **Paediatr Paedol** 7:246-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ferrari V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:376-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a chloramphenicol-rifampicin combination in rats] Cantelli Forti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:575-7, 15 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Interactions of chloramphenicol and rifampicin in relation to their pharmacokinetic properties] Cantelli Forti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 61:59-66, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antibiotics on the ion-exchange of bacteria. Tamás G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:173-8, 1971

Lack of messenger activity in ribosomal precursor RNA from freely sedimenting chloramphenicol particles. Vogel F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:945-9, 1970

Effects of chloramphenicol on heme synthesis. Petitpierre-Gabathuler MP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:257-63, 1972

Protein synthesis by reticulocyte ribosomes. IV. Factors involved in formation of the mRNA-sRNA-ribosome complex and the absence of inhibition by chloramphenicol. Beard NS Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:215-24, Apr 72

Lack of neuromuscular blocking effect of chloramphenicol. Adams HR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1083-6, May 72

Microcirculatory responses to commonly used therapeutic drugs. Stallworth JM, et al. **Am Surg** 38:145-53, Mar 72

Effect of plate size and location of disc on zone diameter in the disc antimicrobial susceptibility test. Bartlett RC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:372-6, Sep 71

Action of some antibiotics on the extra-hepatic biliary tract. IX. Chloramphenicol. Benzi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:156-67, Jan 71

The influence of some antibiotics on hexokinase and pyruvate-kinase activity in the rat liver and kidney. Popovici GG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:80-6, Sep 71

Antagonism limit of penicillin G and chloramphenicol against Neisseria meningitidis. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1385-7, Sep 71

Action of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on Saccharomyces carlsbergensis: batch and continuous studies. Gray PP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:487-95, Jun 71

Inhibitor studies on the biosynthesis of chondromucoprotein by chicken embryonic cartilage. Jeffrey PL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 25:115-24, Feb 72

Conditions that prevent rho - -induction by ethidium bromide. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1250-4, 3 Dec 71

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:396-402, 16 Jul 71

Distinctive effects of inhibitors of mitochondrial function on Rous sarcoma virus replication and malignant transformation. Richert NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:5-10, 14 Jan 72

The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. The synthesis and stability of ribonucleic acid in chloramphenicol-inhibited cultures of Escherichia coli. Midgley JE, et al. **Biochem J** 122:149-59, Apr 71

Effect of intraperitoneal chloramphenicol in some mitochondrial enzymes in neonatal rats. Hallman M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1797-809, Aug 71

Stabilization and breakdown of Escherichia coli messenger ribonucleic acid in the presence of chloramphenicol. Fry M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3054-9, 1 Aug 72

Biogenesis of 30 -S subunits during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis. Davis FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:352-9, 24 Mar 72

Chloramphenicol resistance in the typhoid bacillus. Anderson ES, et al. **Br Med J** 3:329-31, 5 Aug 72

Salmonella typhi resistant to chloramphenicol. **Br Med J** 3:306-7, 5 Aug 72

Amino acid incorporation into cell fractions of yeast strains sensitive to antibiotics and cytoplasmically resistant. Biliński T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci** [Biol] 19:385-8, 1971

Effect of chloramphenicol on enzyme synthesis and growth of mammalian cells. Fettes IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:200-9, Feb 72

Lipids of antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anderes EA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1357-65, Nov 71

Thickened cell walls of Bacillus cereus grown in the presence of chloramphenicol: their fate during cell growth. Chung KL. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1561-5, Dec 71

Chromogenesis variations in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in presence of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline. Espinosa M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:99-103, Jan 72

Association of chloramphenicol resistance of group A streptococci with host-controlled restriction and modification of bacteriophages. Friend PL. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1573-6, Dec 71

Genetic evidence for "Darwinian" selection at the molecular level. 3. The effect of the suppressive factor on nuclearly and cytoplasmically inherited chloramphenicol resistance in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1-7, Jan 72

In vivo incorporation of (1- 14 C)leucine into rat liver and serum protein after dietary supplementation with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, chloramphenicol or both compounds. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:103-12, Jan 72

Inhibition by chloramphenicol of aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in rat liver: studies of biochemical changes in rat liver and protein binding of carcinogen. Blunck JM. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:217-28, Oct 70

In vitro incorporation of (1- 14 C)leucine into rat liver microsomal protein after dietary supplementation with 3'methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, chloramphenicol or both compounds. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:209-17, Feb 72

Prevention by chloramphenicol of suppressed hepatic azo reductase activity due to 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:219-22, Feb 72

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:396-402, 1971

In vitro sensitivity of S. typhi and S. paratyphi A organisms against furazolidone, ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Vaze S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:859-61, Dec 71

Anti-microbial effect of combinations of colistin methanesulfonate and chloramphenicol. I. In vitro effect. Kawakami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:884-91, Dec 71

Oxidative phosphorylation in fractionated bacterial systems: effect of chloramphenicol. Cavari BZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1017-25, Dec 71

Nature of Col E 1 plasmid replication in Escherichia coli in the presence of the chloramphenicol. Clewell DB. **J Bacteriol** 110:667-76, May 72

Effects of chloramphenicol isomers and erythromycin on enzyme and lipid synthesis induced by oxygen in wild-type and petite yeast. Gordon PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:504-10, May 72

New type of R factors incapable of inactivating chloramphenicol. Nagai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1-7, Jan 72

Stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by chloramphenicol in a rel + aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Yegian CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:849-53, Nov 71

Studies on the respiratory system of Aspergillus oryzae. IV. Low temperature difference spectra of mitochondria from mycelia grown in the presence and absence of chloramphenicol. Wakiyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:295-300, Feb 72

Oxidative phosphorylation in Neurospora mitochondria. Studies on wild type, poky, and chloramphenicol-induced wild type. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4859-65, 10 Aug 72

Effects of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial ribosomes in Tetrahymena. Millis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4063-73, 25 Jun 72

The effects of erythromycin and chloramphenicol on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in sensitive and resistant strains of Paramecium. Adoutte A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:8-19, Jul 72

Mitochondrial biogenesis in Neurospora crassa. I. An ultrastructural and biochemical investigation of the effects of anaerobiosis and chloramphenicol inhibition. Howell N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:721-36, Sep 71

Respiratory enzymes and mitochondrial morphology of HeLa and L cells treated with chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide. King ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:127-42, Apr 72

Effects of chloramphenicol on chloroplast and mitochondrial ultrastructure in Ochromonas danica. Smith-Johannsen H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:598-614, Mar 72

Mitochondrial lesions in reversible erythropoietic depression due to chloramphenicol. Firkin FC. **J Clin Invest** 51:2085-92, Aug 72

Chloramphenicol-induced erythroid suppression and bone marrow ferrochelatase activity in dogs. Manyan DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:137-44, Jan 72

Deuterium isotope effect in chloramphenicol action. Kutter E, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:931-4, Oct 71

Inhibition of denervation changes in skeletal muscle by blockers of protein synthesis. Grampp W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:743-54, Mar 72

Ribonucleic acid bacteriophage release: requirement for host-controlled protein synthesis. Engelberg H, et al. **J Virol** 8:257-64, Sep 71

Drug resistance of staphylococci. Ability of chloramphenicol related compounds to induce chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kono M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:219-27, May 71

The effect of antibiotics on lipid synthesis during respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. **Microbios** 14:115-32, 1971

Chloramphenicol rescue of -irradiated lon and exrA mutants of Escherichia coli. Marshall NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:13-21, Jan 72

Chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Salmonella typhosa. Vázquez V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1220, 1 Jun 72

Inhibition by chloramphenicol of aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in rat liver: morphological studies. Blunck JM. **Pathology** 3:99-106, Apr 71

The effect of chloramphenicol on the prenatal development of rats, mice, and rabbits. Fritz H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:667-74, Aug 71

Chloramphenicol sensitivity of salmonella strains from Kerala, India. Nair CM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:66-7, Jan 72

The effect of antibiotic stress on protein synthesis in the establishment of lysogeny of Plectonema boryanum. Cannon RE, et al. **Virology** 49:130-3, Jul 72

Phi X gene expression in UV-irradiated cells treated with chloramphenicol. Godson GN. **Virology** 45:788-92, Sep 71

Pteridine and riboflavin in tumor tissue and the effect of chloramphenicol and isoxanthopterin. Kokolis N, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [B] 27:292-5, Mar 72

The dehydrogenase activity of bacteria of the genus Salmonella, adapted to chlornitromycin] Nikolov P. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:151-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Limits to the antagonism of penicilline G and chloramphenicol against Neisseria meningitidis] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** [Suppl] 7:79-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol on the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Laub R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:197-8, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ethidium bromide and chloramphenicol on the activity of some enzymes of the trypanosomide Crithidia luciliae] Thirion J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:208-10, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Action of chloramphenicol on the repair in Escherichia coli irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Mansur E, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:1406-9, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Immediate effects of various antibiotics on electro-osmosis in Nitella flexilis L] Gillet C, et al. **Experientia** 27:853-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of ribosomal precursor RNA in polysomal fractions of bacteria following exposure to chloramphenicol] Venker P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:247-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of infectious multiple resistance in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathogens causing pyelonephritis] Naumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:18-21, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of feeding antibiotics in nutritive doses on the development of resistance of intestinal coliform flora in pigs. 3. R infection of Salmonella in vivo] Bulling E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 19:268-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloramphenicol binding of E. coli B strains] Tamás G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:87-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of penicillin, chlorocid and oxyterracin on leukergy in vitro in healthy subjects evaluated by the modified method of Tyganova et al] Religa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1939-41, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance to chloramphenicol of Salmonella typhi samples isolated in various states of Brazil] Costa GA, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 79:229-42, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sensitivity of meningococci to various drug preparations] Kostukova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:253-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics and preparations with stimulatory effect on the phagocytic and cytochemical properties of macrophages in tissue culture] Krotkova MR. **Antibiotiki** 16:417-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of C14-L-threonine and C14-L-leucine into the polymyxin M molecule] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:499-504, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Episomal resistance to antibiotics in E. coli bacteria in Tadzhikistan] Riazanova AI. **Antibiotiki** 16:843-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature and medium composition on the level of extrachromosomic resistance of E. coli to tetracycline and levomycetin] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:63-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the toxic action of 7,12-dimethylbenz-alpha-anthracene in a culture of embryonic fibroblasts] Belitskiĭ GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1265-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Different degrees of inhibition by chloramphenicol of protein synthesis in a cell-free system] Gorkina NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 18:104-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of chloramphenicol with Shigella sonnei] Kuliash IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:105-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the incidence of drug resistance transmission in bacteria during agglutination] Rapoport LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:27-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplicity of mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics in episomic resistance] Tallmeister ET, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:23-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photolysis and radiolysis of chloramphenicol] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:911-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteroides, other nosocomial bacteria, and antibiotics. Fuchs PC. **Ann Intern Med** 75:974, Dec 71

Chloramphenicol and ampicillin compared in elderly patients with severe purulent exacerbations of bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:116-20, Apr 72

Antibiotic regimens in moderately ill patients with purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:107-15, Apr 72

Characteristics and attitudes of physicians associated with the prescribing of chloramphenicol. Becker MH, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:993-1003, Nov 71

Evaluation of betamethasone and isoniazid along with chloramphenicol in the management of whooping cough. Chandra H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:70-4, Feb 72

Antibiotics in pertussis. Lele VB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:345-7, Jul 71

Anti-microbial effect of combinations of colistin methanesulfonate and chloramphenicol. II. In vivo effect. Kawakami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:892-5, Dec 71

Cetramycetin in the treatment of urinary tract infection. (A clinical and bacteriological study). Prakash C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:453-6, Jun 71

Evaluation of new active forms of chlormphenicol palmitate in the treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in children. Hegazy MR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:35-46, 1971

A 12 year review of the antibiotic management of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Comparison of ampicillin and conventional therapy including chloramphenicol. Barrett FF, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:370-7, Aug 72

A comparison of ampicillin and chloramphenicol therapy in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Schulkind ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:411-6, Sep 71

H. influenzae meningitis: ampicillin or chloramphenicol treatment? Slungaard RK. **Pediatrics** 50:347, Aug 72

Comparison between the effect of chloramphenicol and ampicillin in whooping-cough. Strangert K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:67-70, May 69

[Effectivity of combinations of chloramphenicol, sulfadimidine, furazolidine and their components in gastroenteritis of newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:149-58, Mar 72 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of suppurative meningitis due to multiresistant bacteria] Mozziconacci P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1031-6, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Chloromycetin failure in gonorrhea. A special case] Jadassohn W. **Dermatologica** 143:43-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative treatment of chronic urinary tract infections with bactrim and chloramphenicol] Ganthaler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:832-8, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug fever after nifurantin] Kleint V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:194-7, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measles complicated by gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella paratyphi B resistant to CAF and sensitive to the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association] Ielasi G. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:11-3, Jan 72 **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparative study of the association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazoie and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Moroni M, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:775-81, Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchopathies with a chloramphenicol-streptomycin combination. 80 case reports] La Paglia G. **Minerva Med** 63:2519-21, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[15 years of clinical experience with chloramphenicol in pediatrics] Martoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:935-42, 26 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind controlled research on symptomatic effects of an antibiotic-antiphlogistic combination in otorhinolaryngologic infections] Occhiuzzi L. **Otorinolaringol Ital** 39:51-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of salmonelloses with thiamphenicol] Louzada GZ, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:151-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemotherapy of experimental chronic salmonellosis in mice with dioxidine, quinoxidine, levomycetin and ampicillin] Padefskaia EN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:212-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of morpholevocycline in clinical surgery] Seleznev EK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:66-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudotuberculosis with levomycetin] Sazanov NS. **Voen Med Zh** 6:51-3, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of microflora to various antibiotics and levopiast] Chafkovskiĭ VT. **Vrach Delo** 6:153-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chloramphenicol as an immunosuppressive agent in the treatment of children with nephrotic syndrome] Piantoni C, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 68:191-203, Aug 70 **(Spa)**

[Double blind comparative study between Bactrim and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid fever in patients under 15 years of age] Semprevivo L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 42:423-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chloramphenicol-induced vacuoles. Their ultrastructure in bone marrow pronormoblasts and immature myeloid cells. Schober R, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:298-302, Oct 72

[Does chloramphenicol (levomycetin) induce cleft papate at the beginning stages of embryogenesis in rats?] Dyban AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:25-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of 3 antibiotics (chloramphenicol, SV rifomycin and socium cephalothin) on chicken and rat embryos] Medina Ortega R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 20:127-34, Apr 72 **(Spa)**

CHLORDAN (D3)

Concrete impregnated with chlordane or dieldrin not tubed over by subterranean termites. Beal RH. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1289-91, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Residues in alfalfa and soils following treatment with technical chlordane and high purity chlordane (HCS 3260) for alfalfa weevil control. Dorough HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:42-7, Jan-Feb 72

Studies of aldrin and chlordane in silt loam soils and their possible translocation in field corn in New York. Gutenmann WH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:842-4, Jun 72

Factors influencing the biological activity of technical chlordane and some related components in soil. Harris CR. **J Econ Entomol** 65:341-7, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Oxychlordane: accumulation in rat adipose tissue on feeding chlordane isomers or technical chlordane. Street JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:395-7, Mar-Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insecticide inhibition of Na-K-ATPase activity. Akera T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:471-3, Feb 71

A possible role of liver microsomal alkaline ribonuclease in the stimulation of oxidative drug metabolism by phenobarbital, chlordane and chlorophenothane (DDT). Lechner MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3021-8, Nov 71

Alterations in rat liver microsomal and lysosomal -glucuronidase by compounds which induce hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Lucier GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:168-76, 28 Jan 72

Inhibition of animal tissue ATPase activities by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Koch RB. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:199-209, Dec 69

The effects of technical chlordane on energy metabolism of Bacillus subtilis. Widdus R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:15-22, Nov 71

The effects of technical chlordane on growth and energy metabolism of Streptococcus faecalis and Mycobacterium phlei: a comparison with Bacillus subtilis. Widdus R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:23-31, Nov 71

[Character of the enzymatic induction caused by chlordan in mice. I. Acute and chronic treatments] Denys A, et al. **Therapie** 26:887-910, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Mechanical response of skeletal muscle following oral administration of pesticides. Santolucito JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:66-72, Sep 71

URINE

Metabolism of trans-chlordane- 14 C and isolation and identification of its metabolites from the urine of rabbits. Poonawalla NH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:467-70, May-Jun 71

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (D6)

Doxepin in the treatment of hospitalized and ambulatory psychoneurotic patients. Sterlin C, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:417-9, Feb 72

Chlordiazepoxide metabolism as related to the reduction in the aggressive behaviour of cynomolgus primates. Coutinho CB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1:287-301, May 71

[Constitution of chlordiazepoxide and dihydro-quinazoline salts] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:108-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clopoxide and medazepam] Dale J. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:11-7, 1971 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single versus repeated dosage of the minor tranquilizer chlordiazepoxide (Librium). Shader RI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1576-7, Jun 72

The effecs of long-term chloridiazepoxide treatment on the hyperglycaemia and the increase of plasma nonesterified fatty acids induced by noradrenaline in rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:135-42, 1972

An anti-asthmatic combination. **Practitioner** 208:554-7, Apr 72

Comparative effects of single and repeat dose administration of antianxiety agents. Shader RI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 7:27-8, Oct 71

Effects of d-amphetamine, scopolamine, chlordiazepoxide and diphenylhydantoin on self-stimulation behavior and brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:1-16, 1972

Alcohol and the benzodiazepines. The interaction between intravenous ethanol and chlordiazepoxide and diazepam. Dundee JW, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:960-8, Dec 71

Delirium tremens: a comparison of intravenous treatment with diazepam and chlordiazepoxide. Brown JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 17:9-12, Jan 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Quantitative and qualitative dynamics of the EEG changes from chlordiazepoxide dosage. Case report and clinical picture of Radepur intoxications] Kammel H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1267-72, 1 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Problem of drug-induced cerebral reactions: a case of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myoclonic state under treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Schulze B.
Nervenarzt 43:332-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis following chlordiazepoxide--contribution to the differential diagnosis of drug jaundice] Kratzsch KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:408-11, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental characteristics of manifestations common to "withdrawal syndrome" following discontinuance of long-term administration of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide] Dzagatspanian IA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:527-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical reduction of chlordiazepoxide at mercury electrodes. Jacobsen E, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 55:293-301, Jul 71
[Microchemical determination of chlordiazepoxide and medazepam in pharmacokinetic studies] Besserer K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:2003-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric measurement of chlordiazepoxide in plasma. Jatlow P.
Clin Chem 18:516-8, Jun 72
Determination of chlordiazepoxide plasma concentrations by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Zingales IA.
J Chromatogr 61:237-52, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of anxiolytic drugs in electrocardiographic differential diagnosis] Alberto S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:344-51, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

The discovery of librium. Sternbach LH.
Agents Actions 2:193-6, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Effect of saline infusion on the renal excretion of secobarbital, glutethimide, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide. Rice AJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:56-62, Jul 72
Metabolites of demoxepam, a chlordiazepoxide metabolite, in man. Schwartz MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:123-5, Jan 72
Biological half-life of chlordiazepoxide and its metabolite, demoxepam, in man. Schwartz MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1500-3, Oct 71
[Effects of phenobarbital pretreatments on chlordiazepoxide (CDE) metabolism. II. Identification of the metabolites in rabbits. In-vitro transformation of CDE by liver homogenates] Miachon S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:140-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of chlordiazepoxide (CDE) in rabbits. I. Plasma levels of CDE and pharmacological activity] Miachon S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2304-6, 1970 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Behaviour of untreated mice to alcohol- or chlordiazepoxide-treated partners. Borgesová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:206-7, 1971
Influence of chlordiazepoxide on blood corticosterone under repeated stress. Krulík R, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:31-4, 1972
Dissociative effects of drugs on the extinction of conditioned suppression in the rat. Marriott AS.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:73-4, 1971
The effect of benzodiazepines on brain amines of the mouse. Fennessy MR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:37-44, May 72
Differential pharmacological reactivity of three types of cortical evoked potentials. Giurgea C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:401-4, Dec 70
Pharmacologic activity of a new class of agents which selectively inhibit aggressive behavior in rats. Goldberg ME.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:287-97, Aug 70
Effects of benzodiazepines on spontaneous electrical activity of subcortical areas in brain of cat. Schallek W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:321-37, Aug 71
Comparison of chlordiazepoxide, methysergide, and cinanserin as modifiers of punished behavior and as antagonists of N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Winter JC.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:147-59, May 72
A technique for measuring exploratory activity in rats: some effects of chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide. Cole J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1359-62, Sep 71
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat brain mitochondria. Davis LF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1883-7, Aug 71
Enhancement of progressive-ratio performance by chlordiazepoxide and phenobarbital. Thompson DM.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:287-92, Mar 72
Biochemical effects of the anticonvulsants trimethadione, ethosuximide and chlordiazepoxide in rat brain. Nahorski SR.
J Neurochem 19:1937-46, Aug 72
Facilitation and impairment of avoidance responding by phenobarbital sodium, chlordiazepoxide and diazepam--the role of performance base lines. Bignami G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:725-32, Mar 71
Effects of chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride on discrimination responses and sleep cycles in cats. Schallek W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:69-79, Jan 72
Fluid intake and punishment-attenuating drugs. Falk JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:199-202, Feb 70
Modulation of hypothalamic self-stimulation and escape behavior by chlordiazepoxide. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:965-9, Sep 70
Drugs and stimulus-bound attack. Panksepp J.
Physiol Behav 6:317-20, Apr 71
Separation of the effects of magnesium pemoline on avoidance learning and memory from its central nervous system stimulant properties by chlordiazepoxide. Berger HJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:591-6, Nov 71
Single and repeat dose effects of imipramine, chlorpromazine, perphenazine, and chlordiazepoxide in the mouse. Irwin S, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:31, Oct 71
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital on conflict behavior in rats. Blum K.
Psychopharmacologia 17:391-8, 1970
A controlled comparison of drug effects on escape from conditioned aversive stimulation ("anxiety") and from continuous shock. Dinsmoor JA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:323-32, 1971
Chlordiazepoxide modified exploration in rats. Hughes RN. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:462-9, 1972
Effects of chlordiazepoxide upon spontaneous alternation and the hippocampal electrical activity in white rats. Iwahara S, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:496-507, 1972
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on passive avoidance responses in rats. Oishi H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:375-85, 1972
Effects of haloperidol, trifluperidol, nitrazepam and chlordiazepoxide upon conditioned midbrain behavioral responses. Ross N, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:31-44, 1971
Effect of d-amphetamine sulphate in combination with CNS depressants on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:19-25, 19 Aug 70
Effectiveness of tranquilizing drugs in rats exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al.
Radiat Res 47:725-30, Sep 71
Influence of acute and chronic nicotine administration on EEG reactivity to drugs in rabbits. 2. Psychoactive agents. Bhattacharya IC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:109-14, Jan 70
Comparative effects of amphetamine, scopolamine and chlordiazepoxide on self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:25-47, 1972
[Results of studies on the effect of ambulatory premedication in driving ability] Schönefeldt A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:758-61, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Effect of scopolamine on learning, in rats in a special type of maze] Pazzagli A, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:571-86, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conflict-induced behavior in the cat--behavioral analysis and effects of psychotropic drugs] Yamamoto K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:33-50, 1971 (Jap)
[Effects of benzodiazepine compounds on the isolated myometrium in pregnant and nonpregnant women] Pertyński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1207-16, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrophysiological data on cortical effects of neuroleptics and tranquilizers] Ostrovskaia RU.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:7-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Acute pulmonary edema associated with Librium abuse. A case report. Richman S, et al.
Radiology 103:57-8, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amytriptyline and chlordiazepoxide (Limbitrol) in depressive states in Nigerians--a double-blind study. Morakinyo VO. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:409-14, Oct 70
Enuresis and psychoactive drugs. Forsythe WI, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:116-8, Mar 72
Double-blind comparative trial of doxepin and chlordiazepoxide in general practice. Krasner EB.
Br J Clin Pract 25:555-6, Dec 71
Molindone and chlordiazepoxide in anxious neurotic outpatients. Rickels K, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:1-9, Jan 72
Butisol sodium vs. librium among geriatric and younger outpatients and nursing home patients. Stotsky BA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:254-67, Apr 72
Comparison of chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline combination with amitriptyline alone in anxiety-depressive states. Hare HP Jr.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:456-60, Nov-Dec 71
Drug treatment of chronic intractable pain in patients referred to a psychiatry clinic. Singh G, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:341-5, 1 Jun 71
A clinical study of 'limbitrol' in the treatment of anxiety-depression in general practice. Grainger GJ.
Practitioner 208:807-9, Jun 72
[Comparative anticonvulsive action of 8 benzodiazepines] D'Armagnac J, et al.
Therapie 26:439-50, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study on the influence of psychotropic agents on stress induced lesions of the gastric mucosa] Möllmann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:743-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidepressive therapy of neurodermatitis in atopic subjects] Borelli S, et al.
Dermatologica 142:154-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the climacteric syndrome. Clinical data on the use of the association of chlordiazepoxide and conjugated estrogens (Menrium)] Bertone C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:902-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHLORETHIAZOLE see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

CHLORETONE see CHLOROBUTANOL (D2)

CHLORIDES (D1)

Effect of salts on C-phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:477-82, Oct 71
Interaction of halide ions with Aspergillus niger glucose oxidase. Rogers MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4630-5, 7 Dec 71
Differential effect of chloride ions on -galactosidase isoenzymes: a method for separate assay. Ho MW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:443-50, May 71
Congenital chloride diarrhea, an autosomal recessive disease. Genetic study of 14 Finnish and 12 other families. Norio R, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:182-92, 1971
Absence of synergism in the addition of dichlorocarbene to certain oxygen-functionalized cyclohexenes. Moss RA.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6004-10, 23 Aug 72
Spherical lipid bilayer membranes: electrical and isotopic studies of ion permeability. Pagano R, et al.
J Mol Biol 38:41-57, 28 Nov 68
A chloride-dependent inhibitory postsynaptic potential in cat trochlear motoneurons. Llinas R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:484-92, Jul 72
Electrolyte transport during ultrafiltration of protein solutions. Nolph KD, et al. **Nephron** 8:473-87, 1971
Suitable measures against the pollution of the Rhine by chloride discharge from the Alsatian potash mines. Huizenga LJ. **Pure Appl Chem** 29:345-53, 1972
[Comparison of the effect of tetracyclines, sodium fluoride and strontium chloride on the content of citric acid in the rat incisor] Antalovská Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:10-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chloride splitting off of the N-acyl derivative of bis-(2-chlorethyl)-amines] Pöge AW, et al.
Pharmazie 27:21-3, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Studies on isocarbostyril and related compounds. I. Reaction of 2-methyl-3-aminoisocarbostyril with acid chlorides] Kimoto S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1279-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Iodine treatment (iodization) in Zenker-formol fixation method--with special reference to disappearance of mercuric chloride] Hashimoto M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:491, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Photophysical and photochemical processes in molecular complexes of porphyrins with metal chlorides] Ksenofontova TS, et al.
Biofizika 17:401-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alkali metal cations on the kinetics of hydrolysis of sodium phenylphosphate by alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:551-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the effect of distilled drinking water on an organism depending on the degree of its mineralization] Rozval KS.
Gig Sanit 36:21-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effect of methoxy-ethyl-mercury-chloride. Lehotzky K, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:295-301, 1971
[Heart rhythm disorders caused by succinylcholine chloride. Case report] Hempelmann G.
Anaesthesist 19:421-4, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Anomalous sweat chloride levels in cystic fibrosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during antibiotic therapy. Griffiths AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:132-4, Feb 72

Total water, electrolytes and lipids of the human umbilical cord. Brachet E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:447-52, Aug 71

Successive determination of Na +, Cl -, and H + activities on the skin surface with ion-selective electrodes. Green M, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:427-32, May 72

An automatic, solid-state direct readout for the Buchler-Cotlove chloridometer. Zettner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:285-9, Mar 72

The Na +, K +, Ca 2+, Mg 2+ and Cl - composition of giant fibers from Balanus nubilus. Bittar EE. **Experientia** 27:793-4, Jul 71

Effect of local heating and arterial occlusion on sweat electrolyte content. Elizondo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:1-6, Jan 72

Fate of EDC-CCl 4 (75:25) residues during milling and oil extraction of soybeans. Storey CL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1126-9, Aug 72

Subcellular distribution of potassium, sodium, magnesium, calcium and chloride in cerebral cortex. Hanig RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1501-7, Jun 72

Amniotic chloride concentrations in twin-pregnancy after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Kovács L, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:54-9, Jan 72

Determination of chloride in aluminum hydroxide gels by use of a chloride-selective electrode. Speights RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:748-51, May 71

[Development of chloride losses by sweating in children] Simánková N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:286-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Principal electrolytes in the pancreatic juice: relationship of bicarbonates and chlorides in the conscious dog with a long-term experimental fistula] Vérine H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:866-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Chloride determination by a photometric micromethod] Velösy G. **Orv Hetil** 113:276-7, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Determination of anthrazine, cyanurchloride, hydrogen cyanide and aliphatic amines in the air] Mel'nikova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:67-9, Sep 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effects of a multi-hour immersion on trained and untrained subjects. II. Blood protein and electrolyte concentrations. Boening D, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:415-8, Apr 72

Simultaneous determination of carbon dioxide and chloride by the autoanalyzer. Spring BL. **Am J Med Technol** 37:361-6, Sep 71

Mercury pollution from the laboratory: a correctable problem. Kaplan A, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:593, Jun 72

Rapid, automated, simultaneous determination of serum CO 2 and chloride with the "AutoAnalyzer I". Kenny MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:352-4, Apr 72

Respiratory effects of hypochloremic alkalosis and potassium depletion in the dog. Penman RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:170-4, Aug 72

Studies on the site of mediated transport of chloride from blood into cerebrospinal fluid: effects of acetazolamide. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1225-32, May 72

Changes in plasma sodium, potassium and chloride concentrations in pregnancy and the puerperium, with plasma and serum osmolality. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:798-803, Sep 71

The effect of parity on plasma sodium, potassium, chloride and osmolality levels during pregnancy. Macdonald HN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:441-9, May 72

Vincristine toxicity with hyponatremia and hypochloremia in an adult. Meriwether WD. **Oncology** 25:234-8, 1971

[Serum chlorides and prolonged pregnancy] Kutsalov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:1-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Mineral substances (Na, K, Cl, Ca, P) in blood serum of 4 breeds of geese kept in Czechoslovakia] Sova Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:257-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ultramicrodetermination of serum chloride by conductometry] Schmit JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:71-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of the duration of hypercapnia on plasma and erythrocyte electrolytes in rats] Reichart E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1416-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Sodium-, potassium- and chloride-concentrations in the serum of infants, children and adults] Liappis N. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:138-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte changes in chronic renal insufficiency in the rat] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:331-6, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sodium, potassium and chlorine: interpretation of test results] Ono J, et al. **Jap J Clin Med Suppl**:860-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Hyperchloremic acidosis in chronic obstructive uropathy] Umeda T. **Jap J Urol** 63:187-99, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Colorimetric determination of serum chlorides] Grzybowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1961-3, 15 Oct 71 (Pol)

[Sodium, potassium, calcium and chloride levels in the blood serum of patients with acute cerebral circulation disorders] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:33-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Prognostic value of determining serum levels of residual nitrogen, chlorides and calcium in acute myocardial infarct] Nedlina EM, et al. **Sov Med** 33:146-7, Nov 70 (Rus)

[Fluctuation of Na, K and Cl in patients with cardiac decompensation] Tasic D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1155-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Butler-Lightwood-Albright syndrome (primary tubular acidosis)] Miranda Caballero R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 42:339-46, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chloride transport and potential across the blood-CSF barrier. Abbott J, et al. **Brain Res** 29:185-93, 18 Jun 71

Carcinomatous meningitis, with special reference to low chloride concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid. Yaar I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:347-50, Jul 72

Studies on the site of mediated transport of chloride from blood into cerebrospinal fluid: effects of acetazolamide. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1225-32, May 72

Cerebrospinal fluid in acute necrotizing encephalitis. Hypochlorrhachia as a diagnostic aid. Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:183-7, Oct 71

Effects of experimental ischemia on electrolytes of cortical cerebrospinal fluid and on brain water. West CR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:687-99, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Congenital chloride diarrhoea. Experience with a new case. Michalsen H. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:615-8, Sep 72

The role of Cl - and other anions in active Na + transport in isolated frog skin. Huf EG. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:366-81, Mar 72

Chloride transport across isolated frog skin. Kristensen P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:338-46, Mar 72

Ion transport in rabbit ileal mucosa. II. Effects of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP. Field M. **Am J Physiol** 221:992-7, Oct 71

Isolated effect of increased ECF volume on HCO 3 and Cl reabsorption in the dog. Garella S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1138-46, May 72

Active chloride transport and control of corneal transparency. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1837-44, Dec 71

Further studies on chloride transport in the frog cornea. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1832-6, Dec 71

Transfer of water and electrolytes across the perfused ducts of the dog submandibular gland. Siegel IA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:389-98, Mar 72

Electromyography in hypokalemic hypochloremia. Truong XT. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:523-7, Nov 71

Action of tannic acid on frog muscle. Gladwell RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2879-84, Oct 71

Stimulation by anoxia of active chloride transfer in isolated bullfrog small intestine. Armstrong WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:647-62, 11 Feb 72

The effects of ethacrynic acid on active transport of sugars and ions and on other metabolic processes in rabbit kidney cortex. Epstein RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:128-39, 3 Jul 72

[Effects of external cations on the chloride activity in the Nitella cytoplasm measured by means of an intracellular Ag-AgCl microelectrode. Lefebvre J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:556-63, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Electrolyte transport by bullfrog colon in vitro. Perheentupa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:858-72, 17 Mar 72

Ion and macromolecular transport in the alveolar macrophage. Robin ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:117-28, 6 Jul 71

Effect of luminal pH on the absorption of water, Na + and Cl-by rat intestine in vivo. Rousseau B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:591-3, 1 Jun 71

Exchangeability of chloride in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Simonsen LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:522-7, 13 Aug 71

Regulation of NaCl transport: relation to chloride conductance. Watlington CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:339-43, 12 Oct 71

Components of sodium and chloride flux across toad bladder. Walser M. **Biophys J** 12:351-68, Apr 72

Evidence for the heterogeneous distribution of chloride in the barnacle muscle. Gayton DC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:323-30, Apr 71

Transmembrane K + and Cl - activity gradients for the muscle fiber of the giant barnacle. Hinke JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:312-22, Apr 71

The chloride conductance and its pH sensitivity in insect muscle. Washio H. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1012-4, Nov 71

Electrolyte changes in the human myocardium after anoxic arrest. Singh CM, et al. **Cardiology** 56:128-35, 1971

A study by perfusion techniques of the absorption abnormalities in the jejunum in adult coeliac disease. Russell RI, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:735-41, Jun 72

The influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane potential of single muscle fibers of the crayfish. Hinkle M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:181-201, 1 Sep 71

Energetics of ion transport in the gills of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus esch. Bielawski J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:649-57, 15 Jul 71

Ionic concentrations in developing Pelvetia eggs. Allen RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:538-45, Apr 72

Distribution and movement of ions in the ocular lens. Paterson CA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:1-28, 15 Apr 72

Chloride concentration and exchange in rabbit lens. Paterson CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 11:207-13, Mar 71

The effect of reserpine upon the transfer of urea nitrogen and electrolytes through the small intestine of sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 28:130-6, 1970

Effect of spironolactone on stool electrolyte losses during human cholera. Guerrant RL, et al. **Gut** 13:197-200, Mar 72

Effect of Tribulus terrestris fruit extracts on chloride and creatinine renal clearances in dogs. Singh RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:93-6, Jul 71

Action of epinephrine and other cyclic AMP-mediated agents on the chloride transport of the frog cornea. Chalfie M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:644-50, Aug 72

Effect of cholera enterotoxin on ion transport across isolated ileal mucosa. Field M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:796-804, Apr 72

The influence of the carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, benzolamide (CL-11,366), on the reabsorption of chloride, sodium, and bicarbonate in the proximal tubule of the rat. Kunau RT JR. **J Clin Invest** 51:294-306, Feb 72

Colonic secretion of water and electrolytes induced by bile acids: perfusion studies in man. Mekjian HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1569-77, Aug 71

Ionic conductances of extracellular shunt pathway in rabbit ileum. Influence of shunt on transmural sodium transport and electrical potential differences. Frizzell RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:318-46, Mar 72

Effect of adrenalectomy on renal response to chloride deprivation. Luke RG. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1017, Dec 71

Further studies on the K + -dependent swelling of primate cerebral cortex in vivo: the enzymatic basis of the K + -dependent transport of chloride. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:663-85, Mar 72

The permeability of capillaries of the sciatic nerve of the rabbit to several materials. Welch K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:21-6, Jan 72

Structural specificity in the intestinal transport of hexoses, tyrosine derivatives and electrolytes in freshwater catfish. Chen TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:777-83, Mar 72

Effects of pentylenetetrazol on ion transport in the isolated toad bladder. Gross GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:257-72, May 72

The effect of external anions on steady-state chloride exchange across ascites tumour cells. Aull F. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:755-71, Mar 72

Chloride conductance in normal and myotonic muscle fibres and the action of monocarboxylic aromatic acids. Bryant SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:367-83, Dec 71

Ionic fluxes and permeabilities of cell membranes in rat liver. Claret M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:279-95, Jun 72

The permeation of several materials into the fluids of the rabbit's brain. Davson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:337-51, Oct 71

Ion transport across an isolated preparation of sheep rumen epithelium. Ferreira HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:77-93, Apr 72

A quantitative estimate of the non-exchange-restricted chloride permeability of the human red cell. Hunter MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:49P-50P, Oct 71

Effects of sugar and amino acid transport on transepithelial fluxes of sodium and chloride of short circuited rat jejunum. Munck BG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:699-717, Jun 72

82 Br and 36 Cl as tracers for measuring chloride transmembrane flux in untreated and catecholamine-treated frog skin. Tomlinson RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:172P-173P, Apr 72

The effect of strychnine on the leech Retzius cell. Prichard JW. **Neuropharmacology** 10:771-4, Nov 71

Changes in serum and urinary electrolytes. Wong TC, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:564-77, 1 Mar 72 (41 ref.)

Micropuncture study of acidification during hypochloremic alkalosis in the rat. De Mello Aires M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:13-24, 1972

Anionic and cationic exchange mechanisms in the skin of anurans, with special reference to leptodactylidae in vivo. Garcia-Romeu F. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 262:163-74, 20 Aug 71

Chloridorrhoea. Turnberg LA. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1029-30, Oct 71

Effects of secretin and glucagon on intestinal transport

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of ions and water in the rat. Hubel KA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:656-8, Feb 72
Active transport of potassium and chloride in an identifiable molluscan neuron. Russell JM, et al. **Science** 175:1475-7, 31 Mar 72
The blood-brain barrier to several materials. Welch K, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:326-7, 1971
Calcium and metabolism: differing effects on rod and cone P3s. Arden GB, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1196, Oct 71
[Chloride diarrhea and lactose malabsorption] Launiala K. **Duodecim** 88:86-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Changes in blood and urinary electrolytes during treatment with lithium salts] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:257-60, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Periodic variations of the chloride electrochemical potential difference during spontaneous oscillations of the membrane potential in Nitella] Lefebvre J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:575-8, 2 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transport numbers, t K , t Na , and t Cl for the membrane of the liver cell in vivo] Caillé JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:416-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permeabilities of hepatic cell membranes to potassium, sodium and chlorine] Claret M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:190A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Chronic metabolic alkalosis induced by an unbalanced diet. The role of the chlorine anion] Favre H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1594-9, 19 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of potassium and chloride ions on the resting potential of myelinated nerve fibres under the influence of sucrose and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Grübner I. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:367-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of amiloride on electrolyte transport in rat colon] Lange S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Research on the levels of accumulation of synthetic organic chloride pesticides in human adipose tissue in the province of Trento] Prati L, et al.
Ig Mod 64:36-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nephropathy caused by loss of chlorine or metabolic alkalosis resistant to saline therapy] Todisco T. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:66-70, Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Change of inulin- and chloride- spaces during acute metabolic acidosis in the rat] Fujimoto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:16-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of pressure on the speed of penetration of glucose, chlorides, sodium and potassium from the umbilical vein into the external environment in vitro] Feliks M.
Ginekol Pol 42:1441-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of corticosteroids in regulating renal Na and Cl excretion following sudden change in their balance] Natochin IuV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:276-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in vascular wall electrolyte composition during development of refelxogenic hypertension] Sirotina MF.
Kardiologiia 11:89-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the distribution of electrolytes in rat brain sections and their oxygen consumption] Emil'ianov NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:47-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a low sodium diet on the functional state of the central nervous system, kidneys and adrenals of patients with hypertension] Trangefzer VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:32-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sodium, potassium and chlorine electrolyte metabolism in patients with the dumping syndrome] Onys'kiv EN. **Vrach Delo** 7:104-5, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[Congenital diarrhea with chloride loss and metabolic alkalosis. Congenital alkalosis with diarrhea] Cohen AL, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:149-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degradation of rat liver polysomes upon treatment with various salts. Vereczkey L, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:187-98, 1971
Effect of alkaline cations on ATPase activity and Ca 2+ uptake of skeletal muscle microsomes. Costa MJ, et al.
An Acad Bras Cienc 42:269-74, 30 Jun 70
The role of ions in the hormonal control of adipose tissue. Hales CN, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:63-5, 1970 (14 ref.)
Light-dependent chloroplast volume changes in chloride media. Dilley RA, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:33-8, Feb 71
Salt-induced activation of transfer ribonucleic acid in the formation of lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid by a system from yeast. Mitra SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:925-30, 10 Feb 72
The effect of pH, potassium, sodium, bicarbonate, and chloride ions and glucose on the buoyant density distribution of human erythrocytes in bovine serum albumin gradients. Kneece WC Jr, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:185-99, Oct 71
Free thyroxine in serum by equilibrium dialysis: effects of dilution, specific ions and inhibitors of binding. Spaulding SW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:974-82, Jun 72
Faster histochemical reaction for ATPase in presence of chloride salts, with studies of the mechanism of precipitation. Berg GG, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:39-55, Jan 72
Ions and the transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by synaptosomes. Martin DL, et al.
J Neurochem 19:841-55, Mar 72
Differential blockade of cat dorsal root C fibers by various chloride solutions. King JS, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:569-83, May 72
A comparison of the behaviour to ions of the P3 component of the pigeon cone and rat rod electroretinogram. Arden GB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:479-97, Jan 72
The effect of different ionic levels on the electrical response of toad skin to noradrenaline. House CR.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:305-24, Oct 71
Activation of choline acetyltransferase by salts. Prince AK, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:222-3, 15 Sep 71
Ions and the electrical activity of the rat cerebral cortex. Novotny GE.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R89, 1972
Myotonia produced in vitro by reduction of extracellular chloride. Rüdel R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R72, 1972
Determination of electrogenicity of frog gastric mucosa in chloride-free solutions by using barbiturates. Dinno F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:479-81, Nov 71
[Release of protein substances by living sea urchin embryos treated with isotonic chloride] Wolfson N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:831-3, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiology of cytoplasmic membranes. 2. Influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane resistance of myelinated nerve fibres] Bradi M.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:379-88, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of some effectors and of Triton X-100 on the acid phosphatase in cerebral tumors studied histochemically] Fabiani A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:285-7, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**
[Action of cis-diamino-platinum chloride on viruses and on virus-cell relationships] Popescu M, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:383-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chloride movements in resting and stimulated mammalian skeletal muscle. Westphal W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R72, 1972
Chloride and potassium activities in luminal fluid of turtle thyroid follicles as determined by selective ion-exchanger microelectrodes. Chow SY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:998-1004, Oct 70

POISONING

[Pathogenesis of the changes developing in long-term exposure to vinyl chloride] Basalaev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:24-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absorption spectra of irradiated films of polyvinyl chloride coated with perylene. Ueda H, et al.
Radiat Res 50:276-83, May 72

SECRETION

Pancreatic transductal electrolyte flux. Effect of EDTA. Moqtaderi F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:177-84, Aug 72
Electrolyte secretion by the guinea pig ileum in vitro. Powell DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:531-7, Sep 72
Effect of acetazolamide on human pancreatic secretion. Dyck WP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:547-52, Apr 72
[In vitro study of the secretory function of the biliary tract] Chenderovitch J.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:253-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Secretion of magnesium, calcium and chlorides in the stomach of patients with nephritis. Results of reinforced histamine test] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:941-4, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemosurgery in treatment of cancer of the periorbital area. Robins P, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1228-35, Nov-Dec 71
[Thermal treatment with chloride-sulfate-alkaline waters in the gastrointestinal pathology in the aged patient] Scalabrino D.
G Gerontol 19:147-51, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies on polychlorinated biphenyls in the chick. 1. Toxicity and symptoms. Rehfeld BM, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1090-6, Jul 71
A note on the biological activity of the noble gas compound xenon trioxide. Siegel SM, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:260-4, Jun 72
Toxicity of sodium chlorate to the dog. Heywood R, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:416-8, 8 Apr 72
[Toxicology of chlorite] Paulet G, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:59-61, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

URINE

Effect of cholestyramine on mineral excretion in man. Runeberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:71-6, Jul-Aug 72
Effects of arginine vasotocin on renal excretion of Na+, K+, Cl-, and urea in the hydrated chicken. Ames E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1223-8, Nov 71
The effect of real and simulated time-zone shifts upon the circadian rhythms of body temperature, plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids, and renal excretion in human subjects. Elliott AL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:227-57, Feb 72
[responses of blood pressure, respiration, and renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chloride following stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors with cyanide solutions in various concentrations] Honig A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:559-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte-excretion function of the kidneys in patients with coronary arterioscierosis] Makhan'ko MA. **Ter Arkh** 43:40-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chlorides in chronic glomerulonephritis with impaired renal function] Peleshchuk AP, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:1-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHLORIMIPRAMINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS see under HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

CHLORINE (D1)

Poly(5-chlorocytidylic acid). Eaton MA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3162-7, 15 Aug 72
The reactivity of amino groups in proteins and peptides to tert-butyl hypochlorite. Matsushima A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:243-51, 21 Jul 72
2,3,5-Tri-O-benzoyl-1-O-(p-nitrobenzoyl)-
-D-ribofuranose, a convenient reagent for the preparation of 2,3,5-tri-O-benzoyl-D-ribofuranosyl chloride and bromide. Ness RK, et al.
Carbohydr Res 19:423-9, Oct 71
The problem of chlorine in distilled water. Collier HB, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:867-8, Aug 72
A chlorine-35 nuclear magnetic resonance study of dodecyl sulfate binding to bovine serum albumin. Magnuson JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5461-6, 26 Jul 72
Studies of organophosphorochloridates. V. Some derivatives of 2,4-dichlorophenyl and pentachlorophenyl phosphorodichloridates. Cremyln RJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:583-6, 1972
Redox potential measurements for determining the disinfecting power of chlorinated water. Victorin K, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:313-23, Jun 72
Synthesis of enantiomeric chloroacetylcarnitine chlorides. Vasavada RC, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1142, Nov 71
Rates of hydrolysis of N-chlorinated molecules. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:371-4, Mar 72
Model for virus inactivation by chlorination. Poduska RA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:738-45, May 72
Control of mercury in effluents from chlorine plants. Bouveng HO. **Pure Appl Chem** 29:75-91, 1972
Structural effects in the mass spectra of some chloro-nitro steroids and steroidal oximes. Meot-Ner M, et al. **Steroids** 19:493-508, Apr 72
Ocular toxicity of ethylene chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol in rabbit eyes. McDonald TO, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:143-50, Jan 72
[Occupational pathology of bromine, chlorine and halogenated derivatives. Monobromoacetic acid burns ($BrCH_2CO_2H$)] Apffel J.
Arch Mal Prof 32:603-6, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Chlorates, source of chemical oxygen] Ducros.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:561-77, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[1-Chlor-benzotriazole as chlorinating agent] Oelschläger H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:1-6, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Substitution of sulfur-containing amino carbonic acids, peptides and protein corpuscles with chlorine. 6. Synthesis of substituted
2-amino-2-carboxyethanolsulfonamides] Aleksiev B, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:469-73, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Substitution of sulfur-containing amino carbonic acids, peptides and protein corpuscles with chlorine. 7. Synthesis of sulfonamide derivatives of glutathione] Stoev B, et al.
Pharmazie 26:473-7, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Method of extraction and purification of chlorinated pesticides from biological material for toxicological purposes] Larini L, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:115-23, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experimental data for substantiating residual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentrations of chlorine dioxide in drinking water] Fridliand SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:18-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic and allergy causing organic chlorine compounds in the drug industry] Kadner H. **Allerg Asthma (Leipz)** 16:195-200, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic assessment of various training courses for adolescents as operators of chemical plants dealing with chlorine and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Burdygina MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:39-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Bacteriological evaluation of two test methods for chlorine in swimming pools. Savage TB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:809-11, Nov 71

Assay for residues in milk and cream from cows fed 6-chloropicolinic acid. Jensen DJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:897-9, Sep-Oct 71

[Automatic device for the dosage of chlorine in organic compounds] Cassat R, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Fr** 3:1229-33, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Continuous measurement of the Cl - ions concentration of solutions of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in sodium chloride during thermal transconformation] Vasilescu D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1154-7, 27 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Quadripolar resonance of chlorine in 3 anomeric couples of acetylated glucopyranosyl chloride] David S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:440-1, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Neutron radioactivation analysis in vivo of some elements in the rat] Chasteland M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:209-18, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentiometric determination of chlorine in quaternary ammonium salts] Dobrescu F, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:508, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Insecticide residues in animal feed. II. Gas-chromatographic identification and determination of chlorinated insecticides and phosphoric esters in animal feed] Begliomini A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 22:109-18, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of determining some defoliants in the air] Vengerskaya KhI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:109-10, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining the molluscacide 5,4-1-dichlorsalicylanilide in water and fish] Osetrov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:93-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Express method of determining the quality of chlorine-containing disinfectant solutions in field conditions] Dokin VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1:48-9, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[The concentration of chlorine, bromine and iodine in air and atmospheric precipitation] Rozen BIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:116-21, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Dynamics of electrolyte distribution (sodium, potassium and chlorine) in the plasma and erythrocytes of premature infants] Kokoulin GS. **Pediatriia** 50:30-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of chlorine-36 into ochratoxin A. Wei RD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:276-7, Sep 71

Storage of chlorinated pesticides in human organs and tissues in Ferrara Province, Italy. Prati L, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:363-9, 1972

Metabolism of mono- and dichlorohydroxyquinolines-Cl 36 in the rat and calf. Bories GF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:417-20, Mar-Apr 72

Distribution of chick edema factors in chick tissues. Firestone D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1293-8, Nov 71

Reductive dechlorination of DDT by heated liver. Hassall KA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:214-6, 19 Apr 72

Cl-fluxes across the isolated skin of Rana esculenta. Schneider W. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R20, 1972

Comparison of organochlorine residue levels in chicken pieces, giblets, and brain. Zabik ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1226-7, Jul 71

[Transport of chlorine in the small intestine of Rana esculenta] Bianchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:989-90, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Case of chlorinediarrhea in a 3-month-old infant] Foltańska H. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1405-8, Nov 71 (Pol)

[Relative ionic permeability of the membrane of giant muscle fibers of Balanus balanus (L.) and Balanus rostratus (Hoek) for potassium, sodium and chlorine ions] Toropova FV, et al. **Biofizika** 17:63-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous determination of ionic composition (pH,pNa,pCl) in the wall of small intestine in animal experiments] Dolidze ID, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:77-80, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity response to chlorine in the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Dandy JW. **Can J Zool** 50:405-13, Apr 72

Alterations in the cytoplasmic membrane proteins of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:564-70, Oct 71

Effects of an acutely toxic dose of the avicide 3-chloro-p-toluidine in chickens. Mull RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:458-64, Jul 72

The antiviral activity of certain thiophosphate and 2'-chloro substituted polynucleotide homopolymer duplexes. Black DR, et al. **Virology** 48:537-45, May 72

[Dependence of illumination potentials of isolated frog retina on extracellular chlorine ion concentration] Berger H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:515-29, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Exophthalmogenic effect produced by endogenous and exogenous thyrotropic hormone in animal experiments. Studies with mercaptoimidazole, perchlorate and sera from hypothyroid patients without exophthalmos] Schemmel K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:667-9, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ajmaline and of dimonchloracetylajmaline on atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction in man] Knippel M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:321-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypochlorite udder wash. Occurrence of Staphylococcus pyogenes in cotton udder wash towels] Hansen SR. **Nord Vet Med** 23:201-11, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health evaluation of the effectiveness of sewage disinfection] Kulikov AV. **Gig Sanit** 37:17-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cardiac electrogenesis in adrenalectomized rat; analysis as function of ionic gradients and membrane permeabilities] Soustre H. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:111-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Fatal chlorine poisoning: report of two cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Adelson L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:430-42, Oct 71

Homicidal chronic sodium chlorate poisoning. Jansen H, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1:103-5, Apr 72

The pathology of experimental injury to the cat esophagus by liquid chlorine bleach. Weeks RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1532-41, Sep 71

Chlorine poisoning of a dog. Blythman WG. **Vet Rec** 89:522, 6 Nov 71

[Effect of diet enriched with vitamins B 1 , B 2 and galascorbin on lipid metabolism in experimental animals poisoned with methylene chloride] Popik SIa. **Vopr Pitan** 31:52-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of ethylene chlorohydrin. II. Subacute toxicity and special tests. Lawrence WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1163-8, Aug 71

CHLORISONDAMINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Supersensitivity to the negative chronotopic action of carbachol and methacholine in the rat. Corey SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:586-8, Mar 72

CHLORMADINONE (D2, D8)

Steroid release from silicone elastomer containing excess drug in suspension. Haleblian J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:541-5, Apr 71

Canine mammary neoplasms and progestogens. Nelson LW, et al. **JAMA** 219:1601-6, 20 Mar 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of subcutaneous implantation or intrauterine insertion of silastic tube containing steroids on the fertility of rats. Casas JH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:315-25, Apr 70

Antifertility effects in the rabbit by continuous low release of progestin from an intrauterine device. Vickery BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:154-62, Oct 70

A preliminary report on the acceptability of a continuous low-dose progestogen as a form of contraception in a rural community. Evans RL. **East Afr Med J** 48:295-7, Jul 71

Clinical trial with continuous low dosage (0.5) chlormadinone acetate. Shahani SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:304-5, Nov 71

[Tests with the depot gestagen chlormadinone in cows] Schilling E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:41-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the different dosage of Ovosiston preparations in the framework of marital and sexual counseling. Individual therapy with oral contraceptives] Ebeling K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:61-4, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with different doses of Ovosiston preparations within the scope of marital and sexual counseling. Individual therapy with oral contraceptives] Ebeling K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:31-4, 1 Jan 71 **(Ger)**

[Stress-free nonlaying interval in hens given chlormadinone acetate. 1] Rapp K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 78:542-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous administration of a low dosage progestational agent (Mini Pill)] Schmitt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:214-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Ovosiston in marital and sexual counseling in a district hospital in the period Jan. 1, 1967-Dec. 31, 1968] Keil G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:500-1, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlormadinone acetate as a contraceptive agent] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:372-7, 21 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Nonanouvlatory doses of sequential mestranol-chlormadinone combination in female acne] Romiti N. **An Bras Dermatol** 46:13-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of microdosage of 0.5 chlormadinone acetate. I. Carbohydrate metabolism] Villaneuva Gasca A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:355-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angiographically verified cerebrovascular disease in young women on oral contraceptives without previous neurological illness. Jacobs GB, et al. **Angiology** 22:511-20, Oct 71

[Liver function and glucose tolerance during treatment with the oral contraceptive ovosiston] Heller H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1035-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menstruation disorders due to Ovosiston medication] Kühndel K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:109-13, 14 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chlormadinone acetate on progesterone secretion and metabolism. Collins WP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:271-84, Oct 71

Antioestrogenic action of chlormadinone acetate. Rosner JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:403-9, Feb 72

Luteolytic effect of gestagens. Johansson ED. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:75, 1971

Antithrombin 3 concentration in women using low-dosage progestogen for contraception. Bergsjö P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:938-40, 1 Apr 72

The action of chlormadinone acetate on the estradiol uptake by rat organ cultures. Rosner JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:430-3, 1 Feb 72

Studies on the antifertility mechanisms of low doses of chlormadinone acetate using egg transfer in the rabbit. Erickson GI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:279-83, Apr 70

Corpus luteum response to 6-chloro 6 -17 acetoxyprogesterone and HCG in the cow. Veenhuizen EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:270-6, Apr 72

Mechanisms of antifertility action of chlormadinone acetate in the rabbit. Vickery BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:372-7, Dec 69

Influence of antiandrogens on sexual behaviour and gonadal function in male rats. Dörner G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:17-27, 1972

Effect of synthetic progestogens and estradiol-17 on adrenal function in the rat. Givner ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1238-44, May 72

Effect of the synthetic progestin chlormadinone acetate on the insulin response to glucose in normal and subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Goberna R, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:974-80, Oct 71

Clinical trial with continuous low dosage (0-5 mg) chlormadinone acetate. Shahani SM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:1-8, Jan 72

Infertility and maintained sexual behaviour in male rats treated with chlormadinone acetate. Dörner G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:197-8, Jan 72

The effect of the oral contraceptive Ovosiston on the composition of human milk. Ramadan MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:81-3, Aug 72

Hydrocarbons in human cervical mucus and the effect of oral contraception. Singh EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:128-32, Mar 72

Megestrol and chlormadinone acetates in the hamster: fertilization-capacitation effects. Dukelow WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:338-41, Oct 71

[Study of competition between estrogens and chlormadinone at the hypothalamus level] Rosner M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 52:537-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of chlormadinone, nortestosterone enanthate and cyproterone acetat on histological characteristics of testes in boars] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84:343-7, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphokinetic effect of estradiol benzoate and chlormadinone acetate on neurons of the so-called hypothalamic sexual centers in juvenile female rabbits] Smollich A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:93-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of minute gestagen doses on carbohydrate metabolism] Dittmar FW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 29:1026-31, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a contraceptive treatment with Ovosiston on the serum-cholinesterase activity] Willgerodt H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1261-7, 4 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the oral contraceptive preparation Femigen on the erythrocyte and resin uptake of 131-I-triiodothyronine] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:595-600, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ovosiston on the thrombelastogram] Sulek K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:339-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postovulatory effect of gestagens] Johansson ED, et al. **Nord Med** 86:988, 19 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chlormadinone acetate and its effect on the hemostatic mechanism. Wodzicki AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:38-41, 8 Jul 72

The effects of chlormadinone and mestranol on the formation of mammary tumours in Sprague-Dawley rats. Rieche K. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:458-62, May 71

["Turignost" for early pregnancy test and short treatment of secondary amenorrhea] Müller R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:252-4, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biphasic therapy using Sequenz-Ovosiston for hormonal contraception] Ebeling K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1275-8, 15 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Studies of mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 3. Anti-androgenic effect of gestagenic compounds and treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy with chlormadinone acetate] Shida K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:109-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

CHLORMERODRIN (D7)

ANALYSIS

Studies on 203 Hg-chlormerodrin. Rapid synthesis and measurement of 203 Hg-chlormerodrin and determination of its fate in rats. Tanaka A, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 9:259-67, 30 Sep 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Chlormerodrin accumulation test a procedure for the assessment of differential renal function. Bajaj JS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1270-4, Aug 71

[Nephroscintigraphy using a commercially prepared 99m-technetium-iron complex] Lütgemeir J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:167-8, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Modifications of the renogram and scansiometry with hippuran-I 131 and chlormerodrin-Hg 203 , studied with Pho Gamma 3, in arteriosclerosis treated with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Indovina I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:173-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic visualization of cardiac infarct. Experimental studies of the distribution of chloromedrin-Hg203 in the tissues] Pucci C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 26:1011-23, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of diagnostic doses of neohydrin labelled with Hg 203 and Hg 197 on blood indices and functional state of the liver] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:60-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of kidney function by use of mercury-203 labelled neohydrin] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:65-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accummulation of neohydrin, labelled with Hg197, by the liver in latent insufficiency of a solitary kidney] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:25-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of d-penicillamine and N-acetyl-d, l-penicillamine treatment on distribution of inorganic and chlormerodrin mercury in rats. Kawin B, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 14:145-9, Oct-Dec 70

The blood and urinary clearance of 203 Hg-chlormerodrin in renal insufficiency. Bajaj JS, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 11:17-23, 15 May 72

Whole-body and renal clearance of 203 Hg-chlormerodrin. The effect of chelating agents on clearance. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 9:248-58, 30 Sep 70

Localization of radioisotope (chlormerodrin Hg-203) in experimental cerebral infarction. Dudley AW Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1:143-8, May-Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mercurial diuretics on tubular sodium and potassium transport in the dog. Evanson RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:282-9, Feb 72

Effect of diuretics on energy metabolism. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1933-42, Aug 71

CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

[Comparison of isothermic and nonisothermic test methods on stability prognosis of drugs] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:758-61, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of chlormethiazole on kidney function. Experimental study in the dog] Naber K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1612-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug withdrawal delirium in chlormethiazole addiction] Kryspin-Exner K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:811-5, 6 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Heminevrin and the risk of dependence] Flätten O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2254-5, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypoxia and some therapeutic problems in gerontopsychiatry. Pogády J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:87-8, 1972

The influence of clomethiazol (Heminevrine) on acute ethanol intoxication in abstaining alcoholics. (An experimental study). Vojěchovský M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:196-7, 1971

[Distraneurin as fundamental anesthetic during jaundice] Benke A, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:327-32, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of heminevrin on the lactic acid level in some rat organs and in the spinal fluid in man] Ruščák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:307-12, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Centrophenoxine and chlormethiazol in the treatment of delirium tremens. Capoun V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:118-9, 1972

Treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal with chlormethiazole (Heminevrin). Hollister LE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:247-50, Apr 72

Chlormethiazole in the treatment of pre-eclampsia. Varma T. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:513-7, Jun 72

Treatment of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. MacGillivray I. **Lancet** 1:198-9, 22 Jan 72

Chlormethiazole, amobarbital, lidocaine and PLT 101 in spasticity and rigidity: a study of clinical and EMG-Registrable effects on intravenous injection. Leissner P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:43-53, 1969

[New possibilities of psychomotor and cerebrosclerotic excitation control in hospital geriatrics] Zgaga N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:648-50, 11 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Distraneurin in the therapy of status epilepticus] Cvetanović V, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 19:61-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

TOXICITY

Combined toxicity of ethanol with chlorpromazine, diazepam, chlormethiazole or pentobarbital in mice. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:43-5, Nov 69

CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of myorelaxant drugs on the voluntary contraction of muscles in spastic subjects. Černáček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:220-1, Aug 72

CHLOROACETOPHENONE (D2)

Tear gas spray injury. An unusual case. Bores MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:783-6, Sep 72

Lacrimating agents (CS and CN) in rats and rabbits. Acute effects on mouth, eyes, and skin. Gaskins JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:449-54, Jun 72

Sensitization of guinea pigs to alpha-chloroacetophenone (CN) and ortho-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS), tear gas chemicals. Chung CW, et al. **J Immunol** 109:284-93, Aug 72

CHLOROBUTANOL (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of some drugs (chloretone and cytochalasin B) on the myonemes of the spirostomid (ciliated Protozoa)] Legrand B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2197-9, 10 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The antibacterial stability of chlorobutanol stored in polyethylene bottles. Friesen WT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:507-12, Jul 71

CHLOROFORM (D2, D6)

A preliminary note on the fine structure of the chloroform-methanol treated outer segment of frog retina. Hirosawa K. **Arch Histol Jap** 33:341-9, Oct 71

Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and a propiophenone derivative, 3-dimethylamino-2-methyl-2-phenoxypropiophenone hydrochloride, upon cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Ueda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1967-71, Aug 71

Solubility of rod outer segment protein in acidic organic solvents. Anderson RE. **Biochemistry** 11:1224-8, 28 Mar 72

Action of chloroform and its chlorinated analogs on hemoproteins. Bucher DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4239-46, Nov 71

Chloroformism--a new case of a bad old habit. Weinraub M, et al. **Calif Med** 117:63-5, Jul 72

Enhanced migration of the ionized forms of acidic drugs from water into chloroform in the presence of phospholipids. Furusawa S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:272-6, Apr 72

The use of methylene chloride and chloroform for the extraction of tertiary alkaloids from Strychnos species. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:243S, Dec 71

[Reactions of naphthols with halogenmethanes under alkaline conditions] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:141-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on extraction of alkaloids with solutions of higher fatty acids. I. Effect of concentration of oleic acid and molecular structure of the alkaloids on their dissociation in chloroform-water mixtures] Jusiak L. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:423-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of alcohol in pharmaceutical preparations by the chloroform extraction method] Nerusheva IF. **Farmatsiia** 21:75-7, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of injected chloroform on renal hypertension. Loyke HF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:825-8, Sep-Oct 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypoprothrombinemia secondary to alcoholism and the industrial use of chloroform: report of case. Robinson BC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:131-4, Feb 72

[Changes in the electrocardiogram during the post-anesthetic period] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:80-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the effects of different kinds of anesthesia on the liver as judged by sorbitol dehydrogenase activity] Karavanov GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:23-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the association of adenine and uracil derivatives in chloroform solution. Katz L. **J Mol Biol** 44:279-96, 14 Sep 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sucrose antagonism of drug and temperature effects on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:751-6, 17 Mar 72

BLOOD

A technique for the determination of blood levels of halogenated anaesthetics. Davies DD. **Br J Anaesth** 44:625, Jun 72

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Simpson JY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:999, 1 Apr 72

[1847. The beginning of anesthesia in Santiago de Compostela] Balboa Troiteiro J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:329-32, Jul 71 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution of volatile anesthetics within the brain. Cohen EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:324-31, Sep 72

Pulmonary elimination of chloroform and its metabolite in man. Fry BJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:98-111, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic microsomal lipoperoxidation and inhalation anesthetics: a biochemical and morphologic study in the rat. Brown BR Jr. **Anesthesiology 36:458-65, May 72**

Total synthesis of acetate from CO2. 3. Inhibition by alkylhalides of the synthesis from CO2, methyltetrahydrofolate, and methyl-B12 by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ghambeer RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 143:471-84, Apr 71**

In vivo effects of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform on liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase in mice. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:494-6, Feb 71**

Display of arteriovenous anastomoses by double latex injection after vasodilatation with chloroform. Baumel JJ, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:500-3, Oct 70**

[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. VI. Chloroform as a conservant for preserving the activity of enzyme solutions] Nachev L, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:61-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[A bacterial enzyme solution with proteolytic action. 8. Combined effect of calcium ions and chloroform on the stabilization of enzyme slutions] Nachev L, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:71-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Mutants of Bacillus subtilis Marburg with late blockage in their sporulation] Millet J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:395-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

POISONING

[Effect of chloroform on mouse kidney. I. Strain-specific susceptibility] Zaleska-Rutczyńska Z, et al. **Patol Pol 23:181-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of chloroform on mouse kidney. II. Resistance of F-1 generation of a susceptible C3H-He strain and a resistant C57BL-6JN strain] Zaleska-Rutczyńska Z, et al. **Patol Pol 23:185-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Regeneration of renal tubules in male strain C3H mice He poisoned with chloroform and subjected to the action of disodium versenate] Kruf S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:351-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of renal colic with an alcohol-chloroform paste] Todorov TG. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:367-70, 1970 (Bul)**

TOXICITY

[Enzyme histochemical studies on liver damage caused by halothane as compared to diethyl ether and chloroform] Hecker D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:293-305, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The hepatotoxicity of chloroform] Narodnitskaia NA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:80-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

CHLOROGENIC ACID (D2)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of phenolic compounds in healthy and diseased tobacco plants and tissue cultures. Fritig B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:134-5, Feb 72**

CHLOROGUANIDE (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Confirmation of collateal sensitivity to pyrimethamine in Lactobacillus casei ATCC 7469 resistant to chlorguanide triazine. Smith CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 186:185-6, 30 Nov 71**

Dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthetase in strains of Streptococcus faecium resistant to pyrimethamine, chlorguanide triazine, trimethoprim, and amethopterin. Freisheim JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:1-9, Jan 72**

Folate replacement by tetrahydrohomopteroate in triazine-resistant bacteria. Genther CS, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:576-7, Aug 71**

Potentiation of proguanil resistance by sulphonamides. Williamson J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:356, 1972**

CHLOROMERCURIBENZOATES (D2, D9)

Modification of 4-thiouridine and phenylalanine transfer RNA with parachlormercuribenzoate. Pal BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:86-90, May 72**

The purification and some properties of a -lactamase sensitive to inhibition by p-chloromercuribenzoate. Jack GW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 250:428-36, 13 Nov 71**

Functional properties of human hemoglobin and isolated hemoglobin chains treated with organic mercurials. Giardina B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:327-30, 14 Oct 71**

[Effect of mercury-containing agents on the properties of lactate dehydrogenase] Mal'tsev NI, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:761-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of heavy metals on renal aspartate transport and the nature of solute movement in kidney cortex slices. Foulkes EC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 241:815-22, 14 Sep 71**

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the -galactosidase of Streptococcus lactis. McFeters GA, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:599-600, Oct 71**

The release of membrane-bound calcium by radiation and sulfhydryl reagents. Tolberg AB, et al. **J Cell Physiol 79:43-51, Feb 72**

Effect of sulfhydryl blocking agents on the absorption of cortisol into normal and hypophysectomized rat lens. Ono S, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 42:173-5, Apr 72**

[Comparative studies on the effect of 1-bromomercuri-2-hydroxypropan (PMHP) and p-chloromercuribenzoate(p-CMB) on the metabolism of erythrocytes] Benöhr HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:1400-6, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHLOROMYCETIN see CHLORAMPHENICOL (D3)

CHLOROPHYLL (D10)

see also related PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1)

Identification by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of methylvinylmaleimide and formylethylmaleimide, obtained by oxidation of heme and chlorophylls a and b. Williamson AL, et al. **Anal Biochem 43:633-9, Oct 71**

Studies on chlorophyll fluorescence in chloroplasts. I. Effects of dithionite on fluorescence of chlorophyll A in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Ikegami I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:9-14, May 72**

Chlorophylls and carotenoids states in vivo. I-A linear dichroism study of pigments orientation in spinach chloroplasts. Breton J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:557-63, 5 Nov 71**

Exciton interaction in a bacteriochlorophyll--protein from Chloropseudomonas ethylica. Absorption and circular dichroism at 77 degrees K. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1880-5, 9 May 72**

Oxidative titration of monomolecular films of cytochrome c-II and of bacteriochlorophyll. Reinach P, et al. **Biochemistry 11:92-6, 4 Jan 72**

Chlorophyll-chlorophyll and chlorophyll-water interactions in the solid state. Ballschmiter K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:307-27, 28 Feb 72**

Polarised absorption spectroscopy of chlorophyll-lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:512-22, 23 Jun 72**

The P700-chlorophyll -protein of a blue-green alga. Dietrich WE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:482-93, 7 Sep 71**

Dichroism of bacteriochlorophyll in cells of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Morita S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:151-9, 6 Aug 71**

Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. V. Correlation of membrane structure to regulation of excitation transfer between two pigment systems in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murata N. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:365-72, 7 Sep 71**

Water-soluble chlorophyll protein of Brassica oleracea var. Botrys (cauliflower). Murata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:208-15, 6 Aug 71**

Reaction center preparations of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: energy transfer and structure. Slooten L. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:452-66, 28 Feb 72**

Direct and indirect mechanisms of deaggregation by fatty acids in chlorophyll-countaining systems. Brody M, et al. **Biophys J 12:774-90, Jul 72**

Interactions between ferredoxin and chlorophyll in a model membrane system. Brody SS. **Biophys J 12:746-8, Jul 72**

Protection of chlorophyll a from photo-oxidation by -carotene in binary mixture of organic solvents. Tomita G, et al. **Experientia 27:1406-8, 15 Dec 71**

Chorophyll-poly(vinylpyridine) complexes. 3. Photochemical activity and fluorescence yield. Seely GR. **J Phys Chem 75:1667-70, 27 May 71**

Survival and chlorophyll mutation in Triticum durum plants raised from aged seeds. Floris C, et al. **Mutat Res 14:118-22, Jan 72**

Absorption changes in the reaction center of photosynthetic bacteria and - electron calculations on bacteriochlorophyll, its mono cation and anion. Otten HA. **Photochem Photobiol 14:589-96, Nov 71**

Chlorophyll and carotenoid aggregates and energy migration in monolayers and thin films. Sineshchekov VA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 15:187-97, Feb 72**

Interactions between ferredoxin and chlorophyll in a monolayer system. Brody SS. **Z Naturforsch [B] 26:922-9, Sep 71**

Rise time of the absorption changes of chlorophyll-a I and carotenoids in photosynthesis. Witt K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 25:387-8, Apr 70**

[Intermediate products of flash photolysis of chlorophyllin] Barashkov BI, et al. **Biofizika 17:203-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the quantum yield of photoreduction of chlorophyll and its analogs] Byteva IM, et al. **Biofizika 17:523-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Quantum mechanical model of electron transfer from cytochrome to chlorophyll in photosynthesis] Grigorov LN, et al. **Biofizika 17:195-202, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Kinetics of fluorescence of chlorophyll in pigment mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii Dang] Kiknadze GS, et al. **Biofizika 17:453-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Deactivation by beta-carotene of chlorophyll triplet and radical states in the krasnovskii reaction] Losev AP, et al. **Biofizika 17:213-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interaction of chlorophyll a associates with proteins] Semichaevskiĭ VD, et al. **Biofizika 16:1117-20, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Regulatory function of proteins in solid chlorophyll-protein films] Semichaevskiĭ VD. **Biofizika 17:530-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fluorescence lifetimes and yield of 2 photochemical systems of higher plants] Borisov AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:822-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Photooxidation of chlorophyll in aqueous solutions of Triton X-100 detergent] Shaposhnikova MG, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:704-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reduction of chlorophyll by ascorbic acid in dioxane] Evstigneev VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:725-8, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Study of the molecular organization of bacteriochlorophyll and its analogs in solid films; infrared absorption spectra] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1473-6, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carbon-13 NMR spectra of carbon-13 enriched chlorophylls a and b. Strouse CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:328-34, 14 Jan 72**

Photochemical systems in mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts of C 4 plants. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:398-408, 7 Sep 71**

Sensitive fluorescence method for the determination of chlorophyll a-chlorophyll b ratios. Boardman NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:222-31, 2 Nov 71**

Identification of an electron acceptor in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by EPR spectroscopy. Feher G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:222-6, 20 Apr 72**

Localization and translocation of the protochlorophyllide holochrome during the greening of etioplasts in Zea mays L. Laflèche D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:205-14, Jul 72**

Bacteriochlorophylls in gliding filamentous prokaryotes from hot springs. Pierson BK, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:25-7, 1 Sep 71**

Electrochromism of chlorophylls and carotenoids in multilayers and in chloroplasts. Schmidt S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 58:414, Aug 71**

Some chemical and physical properties of a bacterial reaction center particle and its primary photochemical reactants. Feher G. **Photochem Photobiol 14:373-87, Sep 71**

[Chlorophylls and carotenoids of the chaetophorineae (Chlorophyceae, Ulotricholes). 1. Siphonax-anthin in microthamnion kuetzingianum naegeli] Weber A, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:243-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Metabolic heterogeneity of bacteriochlorophyll] Shlyk AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:479-82, 11 May 72 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chlorophyll formation and protochlorophyll regeneration during the early greening stages of etiolated seedlings of "Phaseolus vulgaris cultivar" Limburg. De Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:412-4, Apr 71**

Formation of two chlorophyll-protein complexes during greening of etiolated bean leaves. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:606-14, 5 Nov 71**

Chlorophyll synthesis by isolated intact etioplasts. Wellburn FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:747-50, 5 Nov 71**

The effect of isonicotinyl hydrazide on the greening of maize and barley. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem J 121:7P-8P, Jan 71**

Circular dichroism and fluorescence changes accompanying the protochylorophyllide to chlorophyllide transformation in greening leaves and holochrome preparations. Schultz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:320-40, 25 May 72**

The greening of etiolated bean leaves. 3. Multople light-dark step photoconversion processes. Thorne SW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:459-75, 7 Dec 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Control of synthesis of reaction center bacteriochlorophyll in photosynthetic bacteria. Aagaard J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:209-25, Feb 72
[Characteristics of individual reactions and general biosynthetic scheme for native forms of chlorophyll in etiolated plant leaves] Litvin FF, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:615-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the pigment system of Euglena in conditions of artificially created heterotrophism] Saakov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:744-7, 21 May 72 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Are specific chlorophyll-protein complexes required for photosynthesis? Gregory RP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:330-4, 15 Jun 71
Photosystem I and II chlorophyll-protein complexes of higher plant chloroplasts. Kung SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:285-9, 2 Nov 71
Isolation and characterization of a bacteriochlorophyll-containing protein from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Fraker PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2732-7, 10 May 72
The isolation and characterization of a photochemically active complex from Chloropseudomonas ethylica. Fowler CF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2278-82, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Oxidation-reduction potential dependence of pyrophosphate-induced cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dutton PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:172-8, 20 Apr 72
On the interaction of photoactive bacteriochlorophyll with the primary electron acceptor in the reaction centre of Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. Kononenko AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:130-3, 12 Jul 72
Lifetime of the excited state in vivo. I. Chlorophyll a in algae, at room and at liquid nitrogen temperatures; rate constants of radiationless deactivation and trapping. Mar T, et al. **Biophys J** 12:797-808, Jul 72
The distribution and action in photosynthesis of several forms of chlorophyll. French CS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2893-7, Nov 71 (7 ref.)
On the reaction between chlorophyll-a, and its primary electron donors in photosynthesis. Haehnel W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 266:1171-4, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influencing of the reticuloendothelial system by chlorophyllin] Garbe G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:289-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of copper-chlorophyllin on cathepsin activity and leukocytic infiltration in the UV-edema of the rabbit skin] Schischke B, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:605-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Primary processes in photosynthesis: in situ ESR studies on the light induced oxidized and triplet state of reaction center bacteriochlorophyll. Dutton PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:406-13, 31 Jan 72
Anomalous energy transfer behaviour of light absorbed by bacteriochlorophyll in several photosynthetic bacteria. Ebrey TG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:385-95, 7 Dec 71
Characterization of primary reactants in bacterial photosynthesis. I. Comparison of the light-induced EPR signal (g=2.0026) with that of a bacteriochlorophyll radical. McElroy JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:363-74, 25 May 72
pH control of the chlorophyll a fluorescence in algae. Papageorgiou G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:428-32, 15 Jun 71
The effect of oxygen and benzoquinone concentration on the reversible spectrophotometric changes accompanying the photooxidation of porphyrins at low pH values. Quinlan KP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:493-7, 23 Jun 72
Photosynthetic reaction center transients, P435 and P424, in Chromatium D. Seibert M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:396-411, 7 Dec 71
Migration of electronic energy from chlorophyll b to chlorophyll a in solutions. Bauer RK, et al.
Biophys J 12:731-45, Jul 72
Lifetime of the excited state in vivo. II. Bacteriochlorophyll in photosynthetic bacteria at room temperature. Govindjee, et al.
Biophys J 12:809-14, Jul 72

CHLOROPHYTA see ALGAE, GREEN (B5)

CHLOROPICRIN (D2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions during chloropicrin treatment of grain] Chichikalo DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:139-41, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

CHLOROPLASTS (A11)

see also related
PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1)

Chloroplast structure and biogenesis. Kirk JT.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:161-96, 1971 (189 ref.)
The role of cations in the organization of chloroplast membranes. Murakami S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:337-47, Sep 71
Chlorophylls and carotenoids states in vivo. I-A linear dichroism study of pigments orientation in spinach chloroplasts. Breton J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:557-63, 5 Nov 71
Purification of chloroplast cytochrome b 559 . Garewal HS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1300-5, 17 Sep 71
Photochemical systems in mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts of C 4 plants. Anderson JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:398-408, 7 Sep 71
Phosphorylation by intact bundle sheath chloroplasts from maize. Anderson JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:253-8, 6 Aug 71
Stimulation of millisecond delayed light emission by KCl and NaCl gradients as a means of investigating the ionic permeability properties of the thylakoid membranes. Barber J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:105-16, 12 Jul 72
The isolation of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts uncontaminated by nuclear DNA. Brown RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:1-4, 18 Jan 72
The redox state of cytochrome b 559 in spinach chloroplasts. Erixon K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:375-82, 25 May 72
Luminescence of isolated chloroplasts induced by organic solvents. Hardt H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:588-94, 23 Jun 72
Electrical transients of a chloroplast bimolecular lipid membrane elicited by light flashes. Huebner JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:300-6, 28 Feb 72
Studies on the delayed light emission in spinach chloroplasts. I. Nature of two phases in development of the millisecond delayed light emission during intermittent illumination. Ito S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:109-20, 6 Aug 71
Studies on the delayed light emission in spinach chloroplasts. II. Participation of primary electron donor and acceptor of photoreaction II in producing the delayed light emission. Ito S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:121-8, 6 Aug 71
One-way electron discharge subsequent to the photochemical charge separation in photosystem I. Ke B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:595-9, 23 Jun 72
Characterization of three classes of chloroplasts obtained by counter-current distribution. Larsson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:425-38, 7 Sep 71
Absorbance changes at 520 nm caused by salt addition to chloroplast suspensions in the dark. Strichartz GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:71-84, 21 Jan 72
Dielectrophoresis of chloroplasts. Ting IP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:324-9, 15 Jun 71
The effects of dithiothreitol on violaxanthin de-epoxidation and absorbance changes in the 500-nm region. Yamamoto HY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:538-43, 23 Jun 72
The isolation of peroxisomes, mitochondria and chloroplasts from leaves of spinach beet (Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris). Parish RW.
Eur J Biochem 22:423-9, 14 Oct 71
Polyploidy and gene dosage effects on chloroplasts of fern gametophytes. DeMaggio AE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:287-94, Aug 71
The variability of plastid structure in Funaria hygrometrica as affected by environmental conditions. Mlodzianowski F, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:51-6, 1972
Correlation between a conformational change in the coupling factor protein and the high energy state in chloroplasts. Ryrie IJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4453-9, 25 Jul 72
Fine structure of swarmers of Cladophora and Chaetomorpha. II. The chloroplast. Robinson DG.
J Cell Sci 10:307-14, Mar 72
Transcriptional mapping of ribosomal RNA genes of the chloroplast and nucleus of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Surzycki SJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:89-109, 28 Nov 71
Delayed light emission from chloroplasts as an indicator of electrical gradients across the thylakoid membranes. Barber J.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:23P-24P, May 72
Presence of peripheral reticulum in chloroplasts of Calvin cycle cells. Gracen VE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:262-4, Feb 72
Uniformity of thylakoid structure in a red, a brown, and two blue-green algae. Neushul M.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:532-43, Dec 71
Mutations altering chloroplast ribosome phenotype in Chlamydomonas. I. Non-mendelian mutations. Gillham NW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1026-33, Oct 70
Organelle mutations and their expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Surzycki SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1301-6, Jun 71
Evidence for the intracellular site of double-stranded turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Ralph RK, et al.
Virology 44:473-9, Jun 71
Antibodies against sulphoquinovosyl-diacyl glycerol and their reactions with chloroplasts. Radunz A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:412-9, Apr 70
[Phosphatidyl glycerol antiserum and its reactions with chloroplasts] Radunz A.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:916-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The structure and function of chloroplast membranes] Frąckowiak B. **Postepy Biochem** 17:235-48, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Interaction of adenosine phosphates with chloroplasts in the photophosphorylation reaction] Makarov AD, et al.
Biofizika 16:1125-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence lifetimes and yield of 2 photochemical systems of higher plants] Borisov AIu, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:822-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid and sensitive assay for free fatty acids using rhodamine 6G. Anderson MM, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:260-70, Jan 72
The use of proteases for improved presentation of DNA in chromosomes and chloroplasts of Prorocentrum micans (Dinophyceae). Kowallik KV.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:154-65, 1971
Intramolecular heterogeneity of mitochondrial and chloroplastic DNA. Vedel F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:972-8, 31 Jan 72
Isolation, amino acid composition and physical properties of chloroplast thylakoid protein from Euglena gracilis. Keylock MJ, et al.
Biochem J 121:14P, Jan 71
The molecular integrity of chloroplast ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Leaver CJ, et al.
Biochem J 123:235-43, Jun 71
Physicochemical studies on chloroplast thylakoid protein from Phaseolus vulgaris. Lees DN, et al.
Biochem J 121:6P, Jan 71
Characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplast 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from broad-bean leaves. Payne PI, et al. **Biochem J** 124:83-9, Aug 71
On a non-chlorophyllic magnesium fraction bound to plastidial lamellar proteins from Zea mays L. Duval D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:240-5, 3 Jul 72
Isolation of different classes of spinach chloroplasts by counter-current distribution. A methodological study. Karlstam B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:539-52, 11 Feb 72
Photosystem I and II chlorophyll-protein complexes of higher plant chloroplasts. Kung SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:285-9, 2 Nov 71
Physicochemical study of structural proteins of chloroplast from Zea mays L. Lagoutte B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:232-9, 2 Nov 71
Isolation and molecular weight of circular chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis. Manning JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:285-96, 15 Feb 72
Distribution of variable fluorescence among subchloroplast fractions. Park RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:204-7, 2 Nov 71
Studies with cholroplast and mitochondrial DNA. I. Evidence of sequence homology between chloroplast and nuclear DNA (Broad Bean) and between mitochondrial and nuclear DNA (rat liver). Kung SD, et al. **Biophys J** 12:474-83, May 72
Iron ferritin and plastid inclusions in leaf cells of iron treated Xanthium plants. Seckbach J.
Cytobios 4:183-92, Dec 71
Nuclear dependency of chloroplast proteins in Acetabularia. Apel K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:229-38, 15 Feb 72
Chloroplast lamellar proteins of the plastid mutant en: viridis-1 of Antirrhinum majus having impaired photosystem II. Herrmann F.
Exp Cell Res 70:452-3, Feb 72
Flavonols and cinnamic acid derivatives from spinach chloroplast preparations. Oettmeier W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:135-6, Feb 72
Isolation of a cytochrome b 6 -f particle from chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1817-24, 25 Mar 72
The isolation and partial characterization of the pyrenoid protein of Eremosphaera viridis. Holdsworth RH. **J Cell Biol** 51:499-513, Nov 71
Circular DNA molecules associated with chloroplasts of spinach, Spinacia oleracea. Manning JE, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:594-601, May 72
Separation of chloroplast pigments on sephadex LH-20. Shimizu S. **J Chromatogr** 59:440-3, 22 Jul 71
Localization and translocation of the protochlorophyllide holochrome during the greening

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of etioplasts in Zea mays L. Laflèche D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:205-14, Jul 72

Electron microscopical observations of leaf ferritin from iron-treated Xanthium plants: localization and diversity in the organelle. Seckbach J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:65-76, Apr 72

Nomenclature for isolated chloroplasts. Hall DO. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:125-6, 26 Jan 72

Membrane polypeptides associated with photochemical systems. Levine RP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:176-7, 7 Jun 72

Two amino-acid carriers in pea chloroplasts. Nobel PS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:207-8, 14 Jun 72

Electrochromism of chlorophylls and carotenoids in multilayers and in chloroplasts. Schmidt S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:414, Aug 71

Heterogeneity, complexity, and repetition of the chloroplast DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Bastia D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1157-61, Jun 71

Chloroplast RNA populations in dark-grown, light-grown, and greening Euglena gracilis. Brown RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2536-9, Oct 71

On the similarity between the tRNAs of organelles and prokaryotes. Fairfield SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2972-6, Dec 71

Circular chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis. Manning JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1169-73, Jun 71

Three forms of cytochrome b 559 and their relation to the photosynthetic activity of chloroplasts. Wada K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3064-8, Dec 71

Homology between nucleic acids of blue-green algae and chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Pigott GH, et al. **Science** 175:1259-61, 17 Mar 72

p-Coumaroyl-meso-tartaric acid from spinach chloroplast preparations. Oettmeier W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:586-7, May 72

Identification of flavonoids and cinnamic acid derivatives from spinach chloroplast preparations. Oettmeier W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:177-83, Feb 72

Conformation analysis of the polypeptides in the thylakoid membrane. Petzel EH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:585-6, May 72

[Deoxyribonucleic acids of Acetobularia mediterranea] Heilporn V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:573-9, 26 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On a glycolipopeptide from chloroplasts and its serological properties] Hiedemann-van Wyk D. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1052-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular weight, size and shape of thylakoid-membrane proteins] Menke W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:825-31, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of chloroplasts isolated from healthy and turnip yellow mosaic virus-infected Brassica chinensis plants] Vela A. **Microbiol Esp** 25:51-60, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on chlorophyll fluorescence in chloroplasts. I. Effects of dithionite on fluorescence of chlorophyll A in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Ikegami I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:9-14, May 72

Influence of carbon dioxide supply on the chloroplast structure of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Gergis MS. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:321-7, 1972

Photosystem I inhibition by polycations. Brand J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:538-43, 15 Oct 71

Uncoupling of photophosphorylation by ATP: removal of coupling factor. Gross EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:260-6, 14 Apr 72

Enhancement of luminiscence in chloroplasts by electron transport inhibitors. Hardt H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:668-76, 31 Jan 72

Effect of anions on chloroplast particles. McEvoy FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1388-93, 17 Sep 71

Lincomycin as a chloroplast probe. Ellis RJ. **Biochem J** 124:52P-53P, Oct 71

Inhibition of the Hill reaction and photophosphorylation by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Owen WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:6P-7P, Jan 71

High-potential cytochrome b-559 as a secondary quencher of chloroplast fluorescence in the presence of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Cramer WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:358-69, 28 Feb 72

The effects of lipase on spinach and Chlamydomonas chloroplasts. Okayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:476-82, 7 Dec 71

The action of 2-anilinothiophenes as accelerators of the deactivation reactions in the watersplitting enzyme system of photosynthesis. Renger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:428-39, 28 Feb 72

Trypsin inhibition of photosystem II. Selman BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:428-36, 7 Dec 71

The effect of amino acids on thylakoid membranes during freezing as influenced by side chain and position on the amino group. Tyankova L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:75-82, 3 Jul 72

The action of inhibitors of nucleic acids synthesis on Euglena. Ebringer L. **Experientia** 27:586-7, 15 May 71

Light-induced changes in resistivity of chloroplast membrane fragments to modification with diazonium-1, 2, 4-triazole. Nakaya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:559-61, Mar 72

Effects of chloramphenicol on chloroplast and mitochondrial ultrastructure in Ochromonas danica. Smith-Johannsen H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:598-614, Mar 72

Are plastids derived from prokaryotic micro-organisms? Action of antibiotics on chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:35-52, Jun 72

Effects of linolenic acid on system II and system I-associated light induced changes in absorption of chloroplasts. Brody SS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:367-72, Apr 70

[Inhibition by valinomycin of photophosphorylation in chloroplasts] Molotkovskiĭ IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1272-5, 11 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of chloroplast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by exogenous DNA. Bottomley W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:35-41, Jul 72

Wheat leaf RNA polymerases. II. Kinetic characterization and template specificities of nuclear, chloroplast, and soluble enzymes. Polya GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:649-57, Oct 71

Wheat leaf RNA polymerases. I. Partial purification and characterization of nuclear, chloroplast and soluble DNA-dependent enzymes. Polya GM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:635-48, Oct 71

Effects of P 1 and ADP on ATPase activity in chloroplasts. Carmeli C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:86-95, 20 Apr 72

Intracellular distribution of carbonic anhydrase in spinach leaves. Poincelot RP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:637-42, 28 Feb 72

Ferredoxin-activated fructose diphosphatase of spinach chloroplasts. Resolution of the system, properties of the alkaline fructose diphosphatase component, and physiological significance of the ferredoxin-linked activation. Buchanan BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5952-9, 10 Oct 71

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. IX. Studies on the subunit structure of coupling factor 1 from chloroplasts. Lien S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3520-4, 10 Jun 72

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. X. Purification of spinach cytochrome f and its photooxidation by resolved photosystem I particles. Nelson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3848-53, 25 Jun 72

RNA polymerases of maize: partial purification and properties of the chloroplast enzyme. Bottomley W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2412-6, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes X. Changes in the photosynthetic specific activity and the relationship between the light harvesting system and photosynthetic electron transfer chain during greening of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1 cells. Bar-Nun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:138-48, 20 Apr 72

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. II. Normal development of fine structure and the consequences of preillumination. Klein S, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:253-73, May 72

Chloroplast survival and division in vitro. Giles KL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:56-8, 15 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation assay in liquid scintillation counter using Cerenkov radiation of 32 P: application to photophosphorylation. Asada K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:311-5, Jul 72

Inhibition of energy-linked reactions in chloroplasts by polygalacturonate. Cohen WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:235-43, May 72

Carbon dioxide fixation by isolated chloroplasts of Eglena gracilis. II. Inhibition of CO 2 fixation by AMP. Forsee WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:302-9, May 72

Carbon dioxide fixation by isolated chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. I. Isolation of functionally intact chloroplasts and their characterization. Forsee WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:296-301, May 72

Amine uptake in chloroplasts. Gaensslen RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:55-65, Nov 71

Uncoupling of photophosphorylation inhibition of proton binding by quaternary ammonium salts and zwitterionic buffers. Gross E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:77-84, Nov 71

Divalent cation binding to chloroplast membranes and its relationship to reversal of quaternary ammonium salt uncoupling of photophosphorylation. Gross E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:324-9, May 72

A further study of P430: a possible primary electron acceptor of photosystem I. Hiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:99-108, Nov 71

The relation of the alteration of photosystem. II. Activity to the inhibition of energy transfer and the proton pump in tris-washed chloroplasts. Ikehara N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:717-27, Dec 71

Fat metabolism in higher plants. I. The biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Kannangara CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:414-24, Feb 72

The effects of temperature on photophosphorylation and on the two forms of cytochrome 559 in subchloroplast particles. McEvoy FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:632-5, Jun 72

On the process of induction of adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis by chloroplasts with cysteine as activating thiol. Marchant RH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:502-8, Dec 71

Effect of pyridine on the light-induced pH rise and postillumination ATP synthesis in chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:263-7, Jul 71

The formation of fatty acyl thioesters during 14 C-1-acetate incorporation into long chain fatty acids by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Kannangara CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1544-51, 17 Sep 71

Concerning the sites of synthesis of proteins of chloroplast ribosomes and of fraction I protein (ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase). Margulies MM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:539-45, 6 Aug 71

Effect of polyethylene glycol on heat inactivation of the Hill reaction. Oku T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:958-62, 20 Aug 71

Cofactor effects on enhancement in NADP reduction by chloroplasts. Sane PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:491-6, 16 Jul 71

Chlorophyll synthesis by isolated intact etioplasts. Wellburn FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:747-50, 5 Nov 71

The sites of synthesis of chloroplast proteins. Ellis RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 124:11P-12P, Sep 71

Localization of a site of energy coupling between plastoquinone and cytochrome f in the electron-transport chain of spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1155-60, 28 Mar 72

Synthesis and turnover of Euglena gracilis nuclear and chlorplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Manning JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2036-43, 23 May 72

Localization of photophosphorylation and proton transport activities in various regions of the chloroplast lamellae. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:409-24, 7 Sep 71

Photochemical activity and structural studies of photosystems derived from chloroplast grana and stroma lamellae. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:85-107, 21 Jan 72

Plastocyanin participation in chloroplast photosystem I. Baszynski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:537-40, 15 Jun 71

The photoreduction of C-550 in chloroplasts and its inhibition by lipase. Butler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:237-9, 6 Aug 71

Absence of photosystem 2 in heterocysts of the blue-green alga Anabaena. Donze M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:157-61, 21 Jan 72

Magnetic field induced orientation of photosynthetic systems. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:65-79, 20 Apr 72

Hydrazine as an electron donor to the water-oxidation site in photosynthesis. Heath RL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:160-4, 6 Aug 71

Stabilization and inactivation of biological membranes during freezing in the presence of amino acids. Heber U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:578-92, 13 Aug 71

Actions of carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on electron transport and fluorescence of isolated chloroplasts. Homann PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:129-43, 6 Aug 71

Actions of tetraphenylboron on the electron flow in photosystem II of isolated chloroplasts. Homann PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:336-44, 28 Feb 72

Activation of CO 2 fixation in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Jensen RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:360-70, 15 Jun 71

Evidence for a two-directional hydrogen ion transport in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Kahn JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:144-50, 6 Aug 71

Studies on fraction I protein. IV. Mode of inheritance of primary structure in relation to whether chloroplast or nuclear DNA contains the code for a chloroplast protein. Kawashima N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:42-9, 23 Feb 72

The effect of artificial electron donor and acceptor systems on light-induced absorbance responses of cytochromes f and other pigments in intact chloroplasts. Larkum AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:149-59, 20 Apr 72

Multiple sites of DCIP reduction by sonicated oat chloroplasts: role of plastocyanin. Lien S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:465-81, 7 Sep 71

Effect of cold-storage of bean leaves on photosynthetic reactions of isolated chloroplasts. Inability to donate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrons to photosystem II and relation to manganese content. Margulies MM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:96-103, 20 Apr 72

Action spectra of photosystem I and photosystem II in spinach chloroplast grana and stroma lamellae. Sane PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:208-12, 2 Nov 71

Role of cyclic photophosphorylation in photosynthetic carbon dioxide assimilation by isolated chloroplasts. Schürmann P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:111-24, 20 Apr 72

Disproportionation of I,5 -diphenylcarbazone. A new reaction catalysed by photosystem I. Shneyour A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:412-20, 7 Dec 71

Evidence for electronic and ionic interaction between electron transport chains in chloroplasts. Siggel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:328-35, 28 Feb 72

Evidence for chemiosmotic coupling of electron transport to ATP synthesis in spinach chloroplasts. Telfer A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:625-37, 16 Mar 72

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. IX. Development of photophosphorylation and proton pump activities in greening Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-I as measured with an open-cell preparation. Wallach D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:125-37, 20 Apr 72

Permeability of pea chloroplasts to alcohols and aldoses as measured by reflection coefficients. Wang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:200-12, 6 Jul 71

Symbiotic chloroplasts; their photosynthetic products and contribution to mucus synthesis in two marine slugs. Trench RK, et al. **Biol Bull** 142:335-49, Apr 72

The ration between delayed light and fluorescence emitted by chloroplasts. Arnold W.
Biophys J 12:793-6, Jul 72

Photon trapping in photosystem II of photosynthesis. The fluorescence rise curve in the presence of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimetnhylurea. Doschek WW, et al. **Biophys J** 12:832-8, Jul 72

A spectroscopic analysis of a high fluorescent mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Epel BL, et al.
Biophys J 12:922-9, Jul 72

Electron transport reactions in grana preparations from spinach chloroplasts. Fork DC.
Biophys J 12:909-21, Jul 72

Quantum accumulation in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Rosenberg JL, et al.
Biophys J 12:839-50, Jul 72

Interactions between nuclear and organelle genetic systems. Levine RP.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:503-33, 1972

Cofactor effects on enhancement in NADP reduction by chloroplasts. Sane PV, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:491-6, 1971

Studies on the mechanism of the water oxidation in photosynthesis. Renger G.
Eur J Biochem 27:259-69, 23 May 72

Determination of pH in chloroplasts. 3. Ammonium uptake as a measure of pH in chloroplasts and sub-chloroplast particles. Rottenberg H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:71-4, 31 Jan 72

Determination of pH in chloroplasts. I. Distribution of (14 C) methylamine. Rottenberg H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:54-63, 31 Jan 72

Determination of pH in chloroplasts. 2. Fluorescent amines as a probe for the determination of pH in chloroplasts. Schuldiner S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:64-70, 31 Jan 72

Inhibition of electron-transport in chloroplasts by a quinone analogue: evidence for two sites of DPIPH 2 oxidation. Arntzen CJ, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:73-83, May 71

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by DDT and DDE. Bowes GW, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:47-60, Feb 71

Microwave Hall mobility measurements on rat liver mitochondria and spinach chloroplasts. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:39-45, Feb 71

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. 8. Modulation of chloroplast lamellae composition and function induced by discontinuous illumination and inhibition of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during greening of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1 mutant cells. Eytan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:122-9, 10 Jan 72

Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. VII. The preservation of membrane homogeneity during development of the photosynthetic lamellar system in an algal mutant chlamydomonas reinhardi g-1). Eytan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:112-21, 10 Jan 72

A major polypeptide of chloroplast membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Evidence for synthesis in the cytoplasm as a soluble component. Hoober JK.
J Cell Biol 52:84-96, Jan 72

Biosynthesis in isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. I. Protein amino acids. Shephard DC, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:279-94, Aug 72

In vivo specific labeling of Chlamydomonas chloroplast DNA. Swinton DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:592-7, Sep 72

Chloroplast ribosome deficient mutants in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardi and the question of chloroplast ribosome function. Boynton JE, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:267-305, Mar 72

The site of ferricyanide photoreduction in the lamellae of isolated spinach chloroplasts: a cytochemical study. Hall DO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:289-303, Sep 71

Inhibition of chloroplast DNA synthesis by cycloheximide. Drlica KA, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:629-41, 14 Nov 71

Sites of synthesis of chloroplast proteins. Ellis RJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:193-6, 13 Oct 71

CO 2 -dependent oxygen evolution by envelope-free chloroplasts. Walker DA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:346-7, 1 Oct 71

Effects of adenine nucleotides on hydrogen-ion transport in chloroplasts. McCarty RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2522-6, Oct 71

[Relation between photosynthetic assimilation of CO 2 and photophosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts. I. Stimulation of CO 2 fixation by antimycin A, antagonism of its inhibition by phosphate] Champigny ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:335-43, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between photosynthetic assimilation of CO 2 and phosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts. II. Utilization of ATP in photosynthetic assimilation of CO 2] Miginiac-Maslow M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:344-52, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous photophosphorylation of isolated spinach chloroplasts] Miginiac-Maslow M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:353-9, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of protein synthesis during development of the lamellar system of greening etioplasts] Lürssen K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:725-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosystem I dependent phosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts with ascorbate-2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol as electron donor and methylviologen as electron acceptor] Strotmann H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:445-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ATPase activity of cytoplasm and chloroplasts in the leaves of the chickpea (Cicer orientinum)] Alieva SA, et al.
Biofizika 17:157-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation between the photochemical activity of buckwheat chloroplasts, gamma-irradiation of seeds and different conditions of mineral nutrition] Guseva VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:396-400, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Millisecond delayed light as an indicator of electrical gradients across chloroplast thylakoids. Barber J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:188-9, 8 Dec 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Membrane structure and function. II. Alterations in the photo-induced absorption changes after treatment of isolated chloroplasts with large pulses of the ruby laser. Floyd RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:627-34, Oct 71

Membrane structure and function. I. An electron microscope study of the alteration induced by laser irradiation on the chloroplast lamellar membranes. Keyhani E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:618-26, Oct 71

Photoreduction of two redox forms of cytochrome 559 in chloroplasts. McEvoy FA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:624-31, Jun 72

The photooxidation of glyoxylate by envelope-free spinach chloroplasts and its relation to photorespiration. Zelitch I.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:698-707, Jun 72

The bound ferredoxin of chloroplasts: a role as the primary electron acceptor of photosystem I. Bearden AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1299-305, 16 Feb 72

The primary electron acceptor in photosynthesis. Leigh JS JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:414-21, 31 Jan 72

Quantitative studies on the EPR signals of photosynthetic system I and ferredoxin. Yang CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:422-8, 31 Jan 72

Reactions at 77 degrees K in photosystem 2 of green plants. Bendall DS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:371-80, 15 Jun 71

Destruction of C-550 by ultraviolet radiation. Erixon K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:483-6, 7 Dec 71

The relationship between Q, C- 550 and cytochrome b 559 in photoreactions at -196 degrees in chloroplasts. Erixon K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:381-9, 15 Jun 71

Evidence for the role of a bound ferredoxin as the primary electron acceptor of photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Evans MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:530-7, 23 Jun 72

Light requirements for proton movement by isolated chloroplasts as measured by the bromocresol purple indicator. Heath RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:645-55, 16 Mar 72

Photooxidation of cytochrome b-559 in leaves and chloroplasts at room temperature. Hiller RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:439-52, 7 Sep 71

Restorative effect of warming on the fluorescence intensity and fluorescence induction of photosynthetic material at 77 degrees K. Jacobs R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:341-7, 25 May 72

Photoreduction of cytochrome b 559 in a photosystem-II subchloroplast particle. Ke B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:345-57, 28 Feb 72

Action spectra of the three light reactions in photosynthesis. Knaff DB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:105-8, 6 Aug 71

Light-induced oxidation of cytochrome f in isolated chloroplasts of Pisum sativum. Larkum AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:385-95, 28 Feb 72

Light-induced absorbance changes of P518 in intact chloroplasts. Larkum AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:396-408, 28 Feb 72

Photosystem II activity of chloroplast fragments lacking P700. Malkin R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:421-7, 7 Dec 71

Fluorescence induction studies in isolated chloroplasts. 3. On the electron-transfer equilibria in the pool of electron acceptors of photosystem II. Malkin S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:415-27, 15 Jun 71

Light-induced absorbance changes in fraction I particles prepared from spinach chloroplasts by French-press treatment. Murata N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:356-64, 7 Sep 71

The influence of cytochrome b 559 on the fluorescence yield of chloroplasts at low temperature. Okayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:523-9, 23 Jun 72

Pigment systems and electron transport in chloroplasts. I. Quantum requirements for the two light reactions in spinach chloroplasts. Sun AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:399-414, 15 Jun 71

Pigment systems and electron transport in chloroplasts. II. Emerson enhancement in broken spinach chloroplasts. Sun AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:400-27, 28 Feb 72

Rapid delayed luminescence from chloroplasts: kinetic analysis of components; the relationship to the O 2 evolving system. Zankel K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:373-85, 7 Sep 71

Photoreactions of chloroplasts in a glycine medium. Walz D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:439-44, 14 Oct 71

Light-dependent chloroplast volume changes in chloride media. Dilley RA, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:33-8, Feb 71

Bromocresol purple and ethyl red as indicators of events linked to changes in the energization of chloroplast membranes. Heath RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2917-25, 10 May 72

Light-dependent inhibition of photophosphorylation by N-ethylmaleimide. McCarty RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3048-51, 25 May 72

[Effect of preillumination wavelength on the deactivation of oxidized forms of the photosystem II electron donor] Lemasson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:386-97, 7 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

CHLOROQUINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cortisol distribution and metabolism in guinea pigs after high doses or treatment for three weeks with indomethacin, phenylbutazone or chloroquine. Jansen JA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:209-16, 1972

Effect of four different types of single-dose treatment with chloroquine and with chloroquine and pyrimethamine on Plasmodium falciparum infections in a semi-immune population in northern Nigeria. Kusnecov R, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:117-22, 1972

Antimalarials in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Zvaifler NJ. **Med Treat** 8:769-77, Nov 71 (20 ref.)

Malaria suppression and prophylaxis on a Malaysian rubber estate: sulformethoxine-pyrimethamine single monthly dose vs chloroquine single weekly dose. O'Holohan DR, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:164-8, Jun 71

[Resoquine in the therapy of malignant tumors] Schaub KJ. **Med Welt** 23:129-31, 22 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Delagyl-dimethylsulfoxide liniments in combined therapy of discoid lupus erythematosus] Sergeev VP.
Sov Med 34:152-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloroquine toxicity in the human eye. Histopathologic observations by electron microscopy. Ramsey MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:229-35, Feb 72

Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with chloroquine retinopathy. McCarthy JT.
Arch Dermatol 104:109-10, Jul 71

Chloroquine neuromyopathy, a reversible granulovascuolar myopathy. Itabashi HH, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:209-18, Mar 72

ERG and EOG potentials after 6 years resochin treatment. Svěrák J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:209-13, 1971

[Neuromyopathy induced by chloroquin therapy] Mulder OG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1090-2, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Macular lesions due to synthetic antimalarials] Hache JC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1254-60, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced icterus caused by chloroquine] Klemm G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:374-6, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Undesired collateral effects of synthetic antimalarials] Morandi GA.
Clin Ter 60:355-8, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Ophthalmic complications following resoquine therapy in patients with kidney diseases] Zubarev VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:96-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of severe allergic reaction of Lyell syndrome type caused by rezokhin in renal amyloidosis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Sov Med 35:133-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Keratopathy caused by resochin] Belousova ZF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:84-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chloroquine concentrations in the skin of rabbits and man. Olatunde IA. Br J Pharmacol 43:334-40, Oct 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of PABA on chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei yoelii. Carter R.
Nature (Lond) 238:98-9, 14 Jul 72

METABOLISM

High-resolution autoradiography of malarial parasites treated with 3 H-chloroquine. Aikawa M.
Am J Pathol 67:277-84, May 72
Tissue distribution of chloroquine in rats in the course of long-term application. Grundmann M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:45-52, May 72
Tissue distribution and urinary excretion of chloroquine in rats. Grundmann M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:82-8, Jan 72
Location of chloroquine binding sites in Plasmodium berghei. Kramer PA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1619-26, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chloroquine on the antigen-antibody reaction. Szilágyi T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:411-7, 1970
A study of the effects of chloroquine as an inhibitor of in vitro mitochondrial respiration. Benton PC.
Ala J Med Sci 8:263-4, Jul 71
Evaluation of an in vitro technique for detecting chloroquine resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:6-12, Jan 72
Effects of tetracycline against chloroquine-resistant and chloroquine-sensitive Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:811-5, Nov 71
Acquired decrease in sensitivity to quinine observed during studies with a strain of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. McNamara JV, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:386-95, Dec 67
Clinical experience with sulphadiazine and pyrimethamine in the treatment of persons experimentally infected with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Powell RD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:396-408, Dec 67
Effect of chloroquine on myxovirus replication. Durand DP, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:105-8, 1970
Effect of chloroquine on the growth of animal viruses. Shimizu Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:93-104, 1972
Increased levels of pisatin and phenylalanine ammonia lyase activity in Pisum sativum treated with antihistaminic, antiviral, antimalarial, tranquilizing, or other drugs. Hadwiger LA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:71-9, 14 Jan 72
Quinine: effect of Tetrahymena pyriformis. 3. Energetics of isolated mitochondria in the presence of quinine and other antimalarial drugs. Conklin KA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1877-82, Aug 71
Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on the stability of rat liver lysosomes in vitro. Ignarro LJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2847-60, Oct 71
Aminoquinoline antimalarials--paradoxical regulation of hepatic tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase by primaquine. Magus RD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:486-9, Feb 71
Effect of adenosine triphosphate and some anti-inflammatory agents on a purified lysosomal fraction having high acid phosphatase and labile -glucuronidase activity. Malbica JO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2017-26, Aug 71
Chloroquine and primaquine inhibition of rat liver cell-free polynucleotide-dependent polypeptide synthesis. Roskoski R Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:391-9, 1 Feb 72
Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Brazil detected by a simple in vitro method. Rieckmann KH, et al. Bull WHO 45:157-67, 1971
An eserine-like action of chloroquine. Garcia M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:492-4, May 71
Ribonucleic acid from Plasmodium knowlesi before and after chloroquine treatment. Warhurst DC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:89-106, Aug 70
Chloroquine-induced depression of neuromuscular transmission. Chinyanga HM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:256-60, May 72
Change in cortisone level of rat skin during treatment with chloroquine. Nagy E, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:36-9, Jan-Mar 72
Chloroquine: protection against virus-induced cell damage without inhibition of virus growth. Wilson DE. J Gen Virol 14:107-9, Jan 72
Effect of chloroquine on antibody response. Shamsukha ML, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:28-31, 16 Jan 72
Lysosomes, pH and the anti-malarial action of chloroquine. Homewood CA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:50-2, 7 Jan 72
Effects of chloroquine on Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Gutteridge WE, et al.
Parasitology 64:37-45, Feb 72
Malaria: the effect of iron and chloroquine on the erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei. Siu PM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:799-802, Mar 72
Chloroquine resistant malaria in children from a Chinese albino family in Pulau Tekong. Paul FM, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:147-53, Jun 71
1. Metabolic studies on a chloroquine-resistant P. berghei derived from a sensitive strain. 2. Further studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites. Ali SN, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:419-20, 1971
Dissent on the alleged finding of chloroquine resistance in East Africa. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:377-8, 1972
Resistance to chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum from Burma. Clyde DF, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:369-70, 1972
A physico-chemical explanation for the clumping of malaria pigment by chloroquine. Homewood CA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:423-4, 1971
Electron microscope autoradiographic studies on the effect of chloroquine on the uptake of nucleosides by Plasmodium berghei. Theakston RD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:423, 1971
[Effect of chloroquine diorotate on cholesterol biosynthesis] Nakamura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:33-6, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the immunologic response to bacteriophage T2 due to the transcription inhibitors actinomycin D, olivomycin, rifomycin and chloroquine] Freĭdlin IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Chloroquine poisoning in man. Madati PJ.
East Afr Med J 48:650-7, Nov 71
An overdose of chloroquine. Irvin HM, et al.
Forensic Sci 1:249-53, Jul 72
[Fatal chloroquine poisoning] Golacka K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1367-8, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The present status of chloroquine in the drug treatment of malaria. Olatunde IA.
Afr J Med Sci 3:77-91, Jan 72 (81 ref.)
Effects of the DNA repair inhibitor chloroquine on the therapeutic response of Cytoxan sensitive plasmacytomas and host toxicity to treatment with Cytoxan. Stabler A Jr. Ala J Med Sci 8:184-7, Apr 71
Experience in the treatment of two hundred patients with amebic abscess of the liver in Korea. Crane PS, et al. Am J Surg 123:332-7, Mar 72
Chloroquine. Willkens RF.
Arthritis Rheum 15:228-9, Mar-Apr 72
Chloroquine-resistant malaria? Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:108-9, 8 Apr 72
Effect of anti-inflammatory compounds on -irradiation induced radiodermatitis. Chung J, et al.
Dermatologica 144:97-107, 1972
The effect of chloroquine on survival of skin allografts in rats: a preliminary report. Guruswami MN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:164-7, Jan 72
Treatment of bronchial asthma with chloroquine. Ciszek J, et al. Pol Med J 10:1125-30, 1971
Chloroquine in amoebic dysentery. Powell SJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:540, 1971
Confusion or confidence in chloroquine. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. West Afr Med J 21:23, Feb 72
[Chloroquine therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda] Snitker G.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1605-10, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Antimalarial chemoprophylaxis and immunity] Michel R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:207-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The course of blood histamine in asthmatic patients treated with synthetic antimalarial drugs] Gavend M, et al.
Therapie 26:919-25, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hexamitiasis in two hen turkey flocks] Schüppel H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:781-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of therapy on iron metabolism in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Siering H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:827-30, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of chloroquine. (Review)] De Carlo M, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:97-121, Jul-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Delagil treatment of malarial coma] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Sov Med 34:145-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of fascioliasis in children and adolescents] Plotnikov NN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex delagil and sulfadimezin therapy in persons with acquired chronic toxoplasmosis] Averina NI.
Vrach Delo 5:147-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral forms of malaria] Zaĭachkovskiĭ SM.
Vrach Delo 12:104-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:1-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Comparative study of drugs used in the treatment of acute amebic hepatic abscess] Cervantes LF, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:213-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Cyclophosphamide. Drug interactions and bone marrow transplantation. Kovacs K, et al.
Transplantation 13:316-21, Mar 72

URINE

[Influence of renal insufficiency on the excretion of diverse drugs (chloroquine, sedatives, methacycline)] Fabre J, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:132-3, 15 May 66 (Fre)

CHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

Studies on Hückel's molecular-orbital calculation (3d -2p) of the sulfamyl part of thiazide diuretics. Orita Y, et al. Jap Circ J 36:187-90, Feb 72
Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta, and pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia with diabetes in corticosteroid- and chlorothiazid- treated hamsters. Frenkel JK.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:300-24, 1972
[Studies on the stability of drugs. XXII. Stability of benzothiadiazines. 12. Studies on the hydrolysis mechanism of chlorothiazide] Mizukami Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:322-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced hepatitis? Mackie IJ.
Med J Aust 2:113-4, 10 Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Species differences in the influence of chlorothiazide on curarization. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
Experientia 27:539-41, 15 May 71
The interactions of thiazide diuretics with parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. Studies in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM.
J Clin Invest 51:1879-88, Jul 72
Differences in the effect of furosemide and chlorothiazide on the distribution of renal cortical blood flow in the dog. Stein JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:995-1003, Jun 72
Effect of furosemide and chlorothiazide on the thoracic duct lymph flow in the dog. Szwed JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:693-700, May 72
The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin (Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Laylock JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:26P-28P, Apr 72
Thiazides and calcium metabolism. Middler SA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:199-200, 27 Jul 72
Effects of the diuretics furosemide, ethacrynic acid, and chlorothiazide on gluconeogenesis from various substrates in rat kidney cortex slices. Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:86-98, 1972
Effects of chlorothiazide and furosemide on sodium and water excretion after unilateral splanchnicotomy in the dog. Bencsáth P, et al. Nephron 8:329-43, 1971
Altered vascular responsiveness: initial hypotensive mechanism of thiazide diuretics. 1. Frohlich ED, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1190-6, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Laycock JF, et al. J Anat 111:329, Feb 72
[Treatment of experimental hypertension in rats by prolonged administration of a combination of antihypertensive agents] Ghaye-Roquet J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:14-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

A thin-layer chromatography screening technique for thiazide diuretics in urine. Osborne BG. J Chromatogr 70:190-3, 26 Jul 72

CHLOROTRIANISENE (D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of two fat-stored oestrogens in inhibiting lactation. King MK. Br J Clin Pract 26:267-70, Jun 72

CHLORPHENIRAMINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Determination of codeine and chlorphenamine in serum by thin-layer chromatography. In vivo demonstration of the retard effect of codeine and chlorphenamine in depot soft-gelatine capsules] Fischer H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1692-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The absorption from the gut of quinine and chlorpheniramine given with various anionic agents. Suzuki E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:138-44, Feb 72
Metabolism of chlorpheniramine maleate in man. Peets EA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:364-74, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of p-chloromethamphetamine induced 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion by chlorimipramine, chlorpheniramine and meperidine. Meek JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:707-9, Mar 71
Effects of antihistaminic agents upon the electrographic activity of the cat brain: a power spectral density study. Faingold CL, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:491-8, Jul 72
DOPA effects on motility in mice; potentiation by MK 485 and dexchlorpheniramine. Strömberg U. Psychopharmacologia 18:58-67, 19 Aug 70

POISONING

Antihistaminic reactions: a review and presentation of two unusual examples. Soleymanikashi Y, et al. Ann Allergy 28:486-90, Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension by chlorpheniramine. Susmano A, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:531-5, Oct 71
[Therapy of allergic rhinopathies. Experiences with dextrochlorheniramine] Filipp G. Med Welt 38:1667-72, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Association of betamethasone and dextrochlorpheniramine (Celestamine) in the symptomatic treatment of pollinosis] Noferi A, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 19:53-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the sulfonic ester of adrenochromosemicarbazone and chlorphenpyridamine maleate in various discases of otorhinolaryngologic importance with allergic pathogenesis] Russo C. Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:234-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

Complex rhodanates as precipitating reagents for determination of organic bases. I. Determination of chloropromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives with Reinecke salt. Olech A. Acta Pol Pharm 29:64-71, 1972
Different effect of chlorpromazine on the activity of crystalline lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Nagy A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3331-9, Dec 71
Modified narcosis, ECT and antidepressant drugs: a review of technique and immediate outcome. Walter CJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:651-62, Jun 72
Interaction of chlorpromazine with bile. Clarke AE, et al. Clin Chem 17:998-1001, Oct 71
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. V. Attempt to produce lenticular lesions. Barron CN, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:169-71, Apr 72
Effects of interaction with surfactants, adsorbents, and other substances on the permeation of chlorpromazine through a dimethyl polysiloxane membrane. Nakano M. J Pharm Sci 60:571-5, Apr 71
A teratogenic study of chlorpromazine, orphenadrine, perphenzaine, and LSD-25 in rats. Beall JR. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:230-6, Feb 72
[Variations of the surface tension coefficient of aqueous solutions of chlorpromazine as a function of the concentration and UV irradiation] Baran T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:131-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of aminazin for horses] Golenskif KG, et al. Veterinariia 8:68-70, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Aminazin used in practice with deer in the North] Semenov NS. Veterinariia 8:73-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Problems of premedication in fibrogastroscopy] De la Revilla L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:839-44, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid tranquilization. Polak P, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:640-3, Nov 71
Effect of thorazine and valium on scorpion venom toxicity. Stahnke HL. Ariz Med 29:424, May 72
EEG dose-response relationships of chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia: the effects on the various rhythms and on alpha blocking. Serafetinides EA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 4:251-6, Jun 72
Neuroleptic therapy for chronic schizophrenia. Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 33:35-9, Jan 72
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. IV. Reversibility of ocular lesions. Barron CN, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:163-8, Apr 72
Effects of chlorpromazine on reticuloendothelial phagocytosis and antibody formation in mice. Ichimura K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:239-50, Sep 71
Single and repeat dose effects of imipramine and chlorpromazine in man. Irwin S, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 7:23-4, Oct 71
[Association of insulin and neuroleptic drugs in psychiatric therapy (therapeutic note)] Sinisi C, et al. Osp Psichiatr 37:145-56, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atypical manifestations of postural hypotension. Jefferson JW. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:250-1, Aug 72
In-vivo cytogenetic effects of perphenazine and chlorpromazine: a negative study. Cohen MM, et al. Br Med J 3:21-3, 1 Jul 72
Serum vitamin B 12 levels and chlorpromazine. Voogd CE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:533-4, Mar 72
Sunlight protection in patients with Chlorpromazine light sensitivity. Fusaro RM, et al. Int J Dermatol 10:198-200, Jul-Sep 71
Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas JE. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:274 passim, Feb 72
Accidental hypothermia following chlorpromazine administration. Sharma NG, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:879-81, Dec 71
Studies on agranulocytosis. IX. A biochemical defect in chlorpromazine-sensitive marrow cells. Pisciotta AV. J Lab Clin Med 78:435-48, Sep 71
Observations on the effect of levodopa on tardive lingual-facial-buccal dyskinesia. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Sci 14:189-92, Oct 71
Treatment for ingestion of LSD. Gabel M, et al. J Pediatr 81:634-5, Sep 72
Chlorpromazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus: case report and review of the literature. Dubois EL, et al. JAMA 221:595-6, 7 Aug 72
[The thrombogenic role of neuroleptic agents (apropos of 2 cases)] Lunel G, et al. Bord Med 5:121-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teratogenic effects of hyperemesis gravidarum and of the customary drugs used in its therapy] Farkas G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:325-30, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Liver damage due to chlorpromazine and its treatment with arginine glucose-1-phosphate] Poggi E, et al. Epatologia 17:127-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[False-positive ocular pigmentation during administration of neuroleptics] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2575-6, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Differential diagnosis of aminazine-induced toxico-allergic hepatitis] Nikiforov GN. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:87-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of jaundice caused by aminazine] Sinafko GA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:42-52, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic-allergic complications arising during treatment with neuroleptics] Nikiforov GN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:757-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of aminazine jaundice and viral hepatitis developing during aminazine treatment] Sinafko GA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:112-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosome abnormalities in patients treated with chlorpromazine and perphenazine] Gabilondo F, et al. Rev Invest Clin 23:177-80, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chlorpromazine and dopamine: conformational similarities that correlate with the antischizophrenic activity of phenothiazine drugs. Horn AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2325-8, Oct 71
[Choice of optimal conditions for differential photometric determination of aminazine and diprazine] Sichko AI, et al. Farm Zh 26:44-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sucrose antagonism of drug and temperature effects on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Solaro RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:751-6, 17 Mar 72
Chlorpromazine-cocaine antagonism: its relation to changes of dopamine metabolism in the brain. Fekete M, et al. Eur J Immunol 16:171-5, Oct 71
[Effect of cyproheptadine and dimebon on bacterial infection in animals receiving chlorazicin or aminazin] Romanovskaia MG. Farmakol Toksikol 34:698-701, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Placental transfer of drugs. IV. Placental transfer of chlorpromazine, pentobarbital and phenylbutazone with fetal electrocardiographic changes as determined by direct lead tracing. Boulos BM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:403-14, Dec 71
Artifactual contamination of control serum extracts in gas chromatographic analyses for chlorpromazine. Spirtes MA. Clin Chem 18:317-8, Mar 72
A method for determination of chlorpromazine in human blood serum. Christoph GW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:265-70, May 72
Plasma protein binding of chlorpromazine. Curry SH. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:193-7, Mar 70
Chlorpromazine metabolism. II. Determination of nonconjugated metabolites in blood of schizophrenic patients. Kaul PN, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:581-5, Apr 72
[Electric interphasic blood potential for sodium and potassium ions in patients treated with chlorpromazine for various mental disorders] Bichoński R. Psychiatr Pol 6:131-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogs of phenothiazines. 4. Effect of structure upon neuropharmacological activity of some chlorpromazine analogs of the diphenylmethane type. Kaiser C, et al. J Med Chem 15:665-73, Jun 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phenothiazine stimulation test for prolactin reserve: the syndrome of isolated prolactin deficiency. Turkington RW. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:246-9, Jan 72

METABOLISM

The binding of toluidine blue and chlorpromazine to isolated rat mast cell granules. Popova AD, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:215-24, 1971
Chlorpromazine metabolism in sheep. I. In vivo metabolism. Brookes LG, et al. Agressologie 12:245-51, 1971
Chlorpromazine metabolism in sheep. II. In vitro metabolism and preparation of 3 H-7-hydroxychlorpromazine. Brookes LG, et al. Agressologie 12:333-41, 1971
Chlorpromazine adsorption to brain regions. Kwant WO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2089-91, Aug 71
Chlorpromazine metabolism in chronic schizophrenics. Sved S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:589-96, Dec 71
The metabolism of chlorpromazine by developing rabbit liver. Bhatnagar SP. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:649-56, Jul 71
The assay of chlorpromazine and metabolites in blood, urine, and other tissues. Usdin E. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 2:347-91, Sep 71 (169 ref.)
In vitro metabolism of 3 H Chlorpromazine in various mammals: a preliminary report on 13 species. Brookes LG, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:61-71, 1971
Quantitation of chlorpromazine and its metabolites by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and direct scanning microdensitometry. Turano P, et al. J Chromatogr 64:347-54, 2 Feb 72
Albumin binding and hydrophobic character of promazine and chlorpromazine metabolites. Kriegelstein J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:121-30, 1972
Hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism of the psychotropic drugs, chlorpromazine, imipramine, and imipramine-N-oxide. Minder R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 268:334-47, 1971
[Uptake of promazine, chlorpromazine, and their desmethyl-metabolites into the isolated perfused rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brain] Jähnchen E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 268:300-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on maternal behaviour of rats. Fraňková S.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:166-7, Aug 72
A study of pharmaco-dynamics in periodic conditional processes in albino rats. Hecht K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:92-5, 1971
The effects of chlorpromazine on fine psychomotor performance with a simultaneous secondary task in schizophrenics. Remr J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:179, 1971
Studies of the changes in adrenal corticosterone in mice treated with dexamethasone, chlorpromazine, morphine and codeine: development of an assay for corticotrophin-releasing factor. Cheifetz PN.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:56-64, May 72
Kidney preservation for 24 hours after one hour of warm ischemia. Lokkegaard H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:451-2, Nov 71
Effect of LSD-25, chlorpromazine and metedrine upon visual evoked response in cats. Buño W Jr, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:64-73, 1970
Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on left ventricular systolic pressure, ECG, and K + efflux in the isolated perfused rat heart. Langslet A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:533-41, 1971
Effect of chlorpromazine, desmethylimipramine and lithium on dopamine uptake in the rat pancreas. Nordgren L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:542-4, 1971
Regional disappearance of catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine in rat brain: effect of synthesis inhibitors and of chlorpromazine. Nybäck H.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:372-84, 1971
On the mechanism of chlorpromazine-induced histamine release from rat mast cells. Frisk-Holmberg M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:412-21, Nov 71
Effect of brain lesions and chlorpromazine on accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed in vivo from 14 C-tyrosine. Nybäck H.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:54-64, Jan 72
Drug-induced changes in the release and uptake of biogenic amines. A study on mast cells. Frisk-Holmberg M.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 376:1-36, 1972
Drugs affecting monoamines in the basal ganglia. Bartholini G, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:135-48, 1972 (45 ref.)
Direct measurement of psychopharmacologic response: effects of chlorpromazine on motor behavior of retarded children. St. Omer VS.
Am J Ment Defic 76:397-407, Jan 72
Perceptual challenge to measure illness and therapy. Marrazzi AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:886-90, Jan 72
Cardiovascular effects of three technics for inducing hypotension during anesthesia. Jordan WS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1059-68, Nov-Dec 71
Factors affecting the inhibition of phagocytosis by chlorpromazine. Ruutu T.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:37-41, 1972
Short-term effect of chlorpromazine on human leukocytes and erythrocytes. An electron microscopic study. Ruutu T, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:42-8, 1972
Suppression of hippocampal DFP discharges by chlorpromazine, imipramine and desipramine. Baker WW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:109-22, Jan 71
Effects of haloperidol and chlorpromazine on central adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in rabbits. Consroe PF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:67-75, 1972
Differential pharmacological reactivity of three types of cortical evoked potentials. Giurgea C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:401-4, Dec 70
Pharmacologic activity of a new class of agents which selectively inhibit aggressive behavior in rats. Goldberg ME.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:287-97, Aug 70
The effects of selected phenothiazines on the sleep of cats. Jewett RE.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:330-9, Oct 71
Neuropharmacologic analysis of AHR-2277 a new psychotherapeutic agent. Johnson DN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:197-208, Nov 71
Respiratory effects of chlorpromazine in unanesthetized decerebrate cats. Rosenstein R.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:164-75, Mar 72
The hemolytic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Santos-Martinez J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:83-92, Mar 72
Effects of benzodiazepines on spontaneous electrical activity of subcortical areas in brain of cat. Schallek W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:321-37, Aug 71
The effect of nervous active drugs on MG ++ -dependent ATPase in erythrocyte membrane. Mirčevová L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:903-16, Dec 71
A technique for measuring exploratory activity in rats: some effects of chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide. Cole J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1359-62, Sep 71
Effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine and reserpine on cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in mouse cerebellum. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2114-20, 24 Mar 72
Chlorpromazine: inhibition of ACTH and cyclic 3',5'-AMP stimulated corticosterone synthesis. Haksar A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1376-80, 17 Sep 71
Calcium efflux and respiratory inhibition in brain mitochondria: effects of chlorpromazine metabolites. Tjioe SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:212-8, 11 Jul 72
Changes in drug-metabolizing activities in the livers of suckling rats as a result of treatment of the lactating mothers with phenobarbitone and chlorpromazine. Darby FJ. **Biochem J** 122:41-7, Mar 71
Chlorpromazine inhibition of ethanol metabolism without prevention of fatty liver. Koff RS, et al.
Biochem Med 6:77-81, Feb 72
Effects of chlorpromazine free radical on brain microsomal enzymes. Akera T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1403-11, 15 May 72
Induced formation of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin by chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3255-61, Dec 71
Effect of chlorpromazine on cell wall biosynthesis and incorporation of orotic acid into nucleic acids in Bacillus megaterium. Klubes P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:265-77, Feb 71
A comparison of mouse and rat liver enzymes and their response to treatment with various compounds. McIntosh DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1025-9, 1 Apr 72
Effect of chlorpromazine on permeability of the toad bladder. Mamelak M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2303-15, Jul 70
Chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia and increased plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Meltzer H.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1739-48, Aug 71
Chlorpromazine inhibition of tryptophan oxygenase. Morland J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:547-52, Mar 71
Interaction between aldolase and chlorpromazine. Fluorometric evidence for conformational changes. Seghatchian MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:683-91, Mar 71
Effect of chlorpromazine on rat tissue uptake of 14 C-3-O-methyl-D-glucose. Susten AS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3145-50, Nov 71
Effects of chlorpromazine and filipin on the synthesis of corticosterone and stability of lysosomes and mitochondria in the rat adrenal. Haksar A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:548-56, 16 May 72
Anesthetics expand erythrocyte membranes without causing loss of K + . Roth S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:190-8, 17 Jan 72
The effects of ethanol and chlorpromazine on the passive membrane permeability to Na + . Seeman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:349-55, 13 Aug 71
Brain amino acids as affected by acute and chronic administration of chlorpromazine. Himwich WA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:89-98, Aug 72
Study of the mechanisms of action of desipramine and chlorpromazine in reversing reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice. Cooper F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:162P-163P, May 72
Inhibitory effect of chlorpromazine on the syndrome of hyperactivity produced by L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in rats treated with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Grahame-Smith DG. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:856-64, Dec 71
The regional distribution of glutamine synthetase (transferase) in brain of normal and chlorpromazine-treated rats. Kluge H, et al.
Brain Res 32:266-8, 10 Sep 71
Brain biochemical changes in rats treated with chlorpromazine and electroshocked during early postnatal development. Vernadakis A.
Brain Res 42:403-11, 20 Jul 72
Dopamine receptor blockade--a central action of chlorpromazine on striatal neurones. York DH.
Brain Res 37:91-9, 11 Feb 72
Presynaptic action of central depressant drugs: inhibition of depolarization-secretion coupling. Quastel DM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:279-84, Mar 72
Electrocardiographic and ultrastructural cardiac effects of phenothiazine in rabbits: a preliminary report. Guillan RA, et al. **Chest** 62:62-5, Jul 72
Behavioural sensitivity to drugs in the laboratory rat. King AR. **Ciba Found Study Group** 35:41-59, 1970
Plasma disappearance and cerebral effects of chlorpromazine in cirrhosis. Maxwell JD, et al.
Clin Sci 43:143-51, Aug 72
Effect of amphetamine or chlorpromazine on achievement strivings scores derived from content analysis of speech. Cottschalk LA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:430-6, Sep 71
Chlorpromazine and lithium. (Effects on stimulus significance). Johnson FN.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:235-41, Apr 72
Chlorpromazine inhibition of dehydration-induced histological changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:347-52, Aug 71
The pharmacologic blockade of the circhoral mode of LH secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Bhattacharya AN, et al.
Endocrinology 90:778-86, Mar 72
Evidence for the release of MSH by phenothiazine ataraxics. Scott GT, et al.
Endocrinology 90:545-51, Feb 72
The effect of dehydrobenzperidol, chlorpromazine and reserpine on the pituitary-adrenal system in human. Debreceni L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:410-3, 1971
Effects of chlorpromazine, d,l-propranolol, and d-propranolol in the isolated rat heart: modification of the response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Langslet A. **Eur J Immunol** 15:164-70, Jul 71
Chlorpromazine-induced histamine release and lipolysis in canine adipose tissue in situ. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:350-4, 1971
Striatal homovanillic acid levels in rats after combined treatments with amphetamine and neuroleptics. Fuentes JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:297-300, Feb 72
Effect of various chlorpromazine metabolites on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Lal S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:283-6, Feb 72
Ultrastructural appearance of glycogen in the hippocampus of the rabbit following administration of psychotropic drugs. Koizumi J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 13:451-60, 25 Oct 71
The effect of azathioprine and chlorpromazine on corneal regeneration. François J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:69-72, Jul 72
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. VI. A comparison of phenothiazine tranquilizers. Barron CN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:172-9, Apr 72
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. 3. Natural daylight versus artificial light. Barron CN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:158-62, Apr 72
Effect of in vivo and in vitro ethanol and chlorpromazine on brain mitochondria after ethanol withdrawal. French SW, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:270-80, Jun 72
Relationship between hypothermia and some chlorpromazine induced metabolic changes in mouse brain. Rogers HJ. **Experientia** 28:435-7, 15 Apr 72
Signal detection and chlorpromazine. Rappaport M, et al. **Hum Factors** 13:387-90, Aug 71
Uptake of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and N-N-dimethyl tryptamine (DMT) by dog's blood cells in vitro influence of chlorpromazine. Teixeira AR, et al. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 17:53-7, 1968
Functional evaluation of prolactin secretion: a guide to therapy. Friesen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:706-9, Mar 72
Conditioned suppression of bar-pressing behavior by stimuli associated with drugs. Cameron OG, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:127-37, Jan 72
Effects of chlorpromazine on the chromatophores of frog skin. Irwin WG. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:63-5, Feb 72
The effects of psychoactive agents on calcium uptake by preparations of rat brain mitochondria. Tjioe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2171-8, Nov 71
The mechanism of excitability blockade by chlorpromazine. Gruener R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:161-70, Apr 72
Drug interactions: effect of chlorpromazine on the uptake of monoamines into adrenergic neurons in man. Tuck D, et al. **Lancet** 2:492, 2 Sep 72
Perazine, chlorpromazine and imipramine as inducers of microsomal drug metabolism. Breyer U.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:277-88, 1972
Stabilizing-labilizing effects of reserpine, chlorpromazine, tetracaine, and quinidine on frog skeletal muscle fibers. Hellenbrecht D.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:125-41, 1971
Tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat striatum in vitro and in vivo after nigral lesion and chlorpromazine treatment. Fyrö B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:531-7, Jul 72
Selective effect of diazepam on certain central sympathetic components. Sigg EB, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:621-9, Sep 71
Effects of phenothiazine tranquilizers on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate system of rat brain. Uzunov P, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:697-708, Nov 71
The effect of chlorpromazine on platelet adhesiveness and extraction of oxygen in the tissues. Haragus S, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:351-6, 1971
Chlorpromazine effects on macromolecular syntheses in synchronized tetrahymena. Chou SC, et al.
Pharmacology 6:1-8, 1971
The influence of some selected psychoactive drugs on the spontaneous contractile activity of the isolated murine portal vein. Helfer H, et al.
Pharmacology 6:22-8, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug antagonism and water intake. Falk JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:193-8, Feb 70

Drive related effects of amylobarbitone and chlorpromazine on appetitive and aversively controlled behavior in the rat. King AR. **Physiol Behav** 5:1365-71, Dec 70

The effects of acute and chronic administration of chlorpromazine on the acquisition and extinction of positively reinforced operant responses. Ortiz A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:407-12, Apr 71

Single and repeat dose effects of imipramine, chlorpromazine, perphenazine, and chlordiazepoxide in the mouse. Irwin S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 7:31, Oct 71

Modification of the effects of antipsychotic agents on the "open field" performance of rats by treatment with -methyl tyrosine or p-chlorophenylalanine. Bapna JS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:361-6, 1970

Effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on second-order escape behavior in squirrel monkeys. Dalrymple SD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:268-82, 1971

A controlled comparison of drug effects on escape from conditioned aversive stimulation ("anxiety") and from continuous shock. Dinsmoor JA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:323-32, 1971

The effects of chlorpromazine on one-trial passive avoidance learning in mice: further examination of pre- and post-learning administration. Johnson FN. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:11-8, 19 Aug 70

Effect of chlorpromazine on conditioned avoidance as a function of CS-US interval length. Lipper S, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:144-50, 1971

The behavior of worker and non-worker rats under the influence of (-) 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol, chlorpromazine and amylobarbitone. Masur J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:57-68, 1972

Modification by psychotropic drugs of the cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:201-11, 1972

Effect of d-amphetamine sulphate in combination with CNS depressants on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:19-25, 19 Aug 70

The effects of naloxone, chlorpromazine, and haloperidol pretreatment on levallorphan-induced disruption of rats' operant behaviour. Wray SR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:261-70, 1971

Effectiveness of tranquilizing drugs in rats exposed to mixed gamma-neutron radiations. Davis LW, et al. **Radiat Res** 47:725-30, Sep 71

Effect of chlorpromazine on the disposition and excretion of amphetamine in the rat. Borella LE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:667-76, Sep 70

Effects of psychoactive drugs on sperm motility. Cates NR. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:223-9, Mar 70

Comparison of the effects of procaine, chlorpromazine and their quaternary derivatives on nerve action potentials. Kirkpatrick WE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:149-55, Jan 70

Effects of acute and chronic chlorpromazine in vivo on red cell, plasma and brain cholinesterase. Krause RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:653-66, Sep 70

Addendum to "effects of acute and chronic chlorpromazine in vivo on red cell, plasma, and brain cholinesterase". Krause RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:339-42, May 71

Mouse leucocyte chromosome system. Effect of chlorpromazine and aspirin. Sankar DV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:477-82, Jul-Sep 71

Studies on L-amino acid oxidase. I. Oxygen dependent activation of L-amino acid oxidase by chlorpromazine. Siva Sankar DV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:288-301, Mar 70

The effect of chlorpromazine on renal function and blood pressure. Hanson EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:565-76, Oct 71

Chlorpormazine-ultraviolet interaction on mouse ear. Saunders DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:260-4, Feb 72

[Effect of dextran 40 and chlorpromazine on peripheral skin temperature in normal individuals] Ibsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1924, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Action of chlorpromazine on the activity of Caratius auratus L] Deliège M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1238-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of neuroleptics and tranquilizing agents on mice with Plasmodium berghei malaria] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1089-93, 1969 (Fre)

[Modifications of erythrocyte permeability caused by chlorpromazine and some other psychotropic drugs] Revol L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:888-93, 1969 (Fre)

[Compared effects of chlorpromazine and reserpine on catecholamine tissue levels in rats and guinea pigs] Paradelis AG, et al. **Therapie** 26:1243-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the effect of chlorpromazine on the teleost CNS. II. Resorption and distribution of 35S-chlorpromazine and binding to neuroplasm components] Rösner H. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:136-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of chlorpromazine on the teleost CNS. I. Influence on the normal behavior and the incorporation of 3H-uridine and 3H-histidine] Rösner H. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:125-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the effects of chlorpromazine and carbon dioxide on survival of bovine spermatozoa preserved in IVT egg yolk diluent] Jahaya MF, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:177-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the question of gastric acidity changes following premedication and procaine regional anesthesia in animal experiments] Klimpel L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:235-9, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Psychopharmacological analysis of the action of chlorpromazine, haloperidol and pentobarbital in simultaneous double conditioning] Molinengo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:388-92, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Conflict-induced behavior in the cat--behavioral analysis and effects of psychotropic drugs] Yamamoto K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:33-50, 1971 (Jap)

[Influence of kidney lesions on some pharmacological effects of phenothiazine derivatives] Krysicka-Doczkal H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:537-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of neuroplegic agents (Fenactil anf Pacatal) on gastric secretion in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer] Moczurad K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:376-9, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biophysical blood properties in children with mental disorders receiving chlorpromazine treatment] Kwiatkowska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:67-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Properties of drugs decreasing gastric acidity in endoradiosound-controlled treatment of peptic ulcer] Chrostowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:305-11, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Emetic effect of magnesium ions] Guedes A de O, et al. **Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr)** 23:115-20, 1971 (Por)

[Action of chlorpromazine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Cyprinus carpio L] Szabó S, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:263-5, 1971 (Rum)

[Effect of aminazin and trizercin on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in normal conditions and in experimental inflammation] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:55-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazine on the level of pyruvic, lactic and citric acids in individual parts of the cat's brain] Merkur'eva AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:575-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin on renal function] Nikitin AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:561-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological data on cortical effects of neuroleptics and tranquilizers] Ostrovskaia RU. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:7-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anticholinesterase substances on the conditioned reflex changes induced by aminazine] Roschina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:532-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of triftazin and aminazin on the noradrenaline and ATP content in the granular and supernatant fractions of the brain stem] Vysotskaia NB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:401-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the blockade of M-cholino- and adrenoreactive subcortical structures on the rate of blood flow in different areas of the blood circulation system] Abaskulieva LI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:758-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin on biochemical processes in the brain] Prokhorova MI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:3-16, 1971 (102 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin on segmental centers] Rudashevskif SE. **Nerv Sist** 12:75-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin on the functional characteristics of the cerebral cortex] Samoflova LA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:79-83, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin and chloral hydrate on the intensity of metabolism of individual components of brain gangliosides] Tumanova SIu, et al. **Nerv Sist** 11:14-8, 1970 (Rus)

[The role of acetylcholine and adrenaline in the processes of skin graft rejection] Mikhaflov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:65-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and vetrazine on catecholamines and their metabolism in rats infected with pneumococcus] Popenenkova AZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:77-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of interoceptive afferentation on labyrinthine and cervical tonic reflexes] Dutov AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:73-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various adrenotropic substances on perception and the subliminal effect of sound under conditions of emotional stress] Zakharova NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1040-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[152 cases of acute poisoning by phenothiazine amines] Fréjaville JP, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:179-87, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial infarct following ethanol and chlorpromazine poisoning] Turkiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 24:2031-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propericiazin, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo in a doubleblind trial in pedopsychiatric therapy. Bartůňková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:83-4, 1972

Pharmacotherapy in the premenstrual tension. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:189-90, 1971

Perception and tolerance of pain as a measure of antipsychotic treatment. Serafetinides EA. **Agressologie** 12:357-60, 1971

Comparison of injectable haloperidol and chlorpromazine. Ritter RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:78-81, Jul 72

Drug treatment in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Clark ML, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:404-9, Nov 71

Comparison of lithium carbonate and chlorpromazine in the treatment of mania. Report of the Veterans Administration and National Institute of Mental Health Collaborative Study Group. Prien RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:146-53, Feb 72

A comparison of lithium carbonate and chlorpromazine in the treatment of excited schizo-affectives. Report of the Veterans Administration and National Institute of Mental Health collaborative study group. Prien RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:182-9, Aug 72

Increased in vitro radio-sensitivity of malignant melanoma induced by the in vivo administration of chlorpromazine. Cooper M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:491-4, May 72

Effects of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine on the activity of chronic schizophrenics. Jones IH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:545-6, Nov 71

Effects of chlorpromazine and fluphenazine on some schizophrenic forms of behaviour. Jovanović T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:223-4, Feb 72

A controlled study of lithium vs. chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenics. Shopsin B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:435-40, Oct 71

Use of anti-epileptic medication in treating "flashbacks" from hallucinogenic drugs. Thurlow HJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:947-8, Nov 71

Propericiazine in psychiatric emergencies. A controlled comparative study. Ananth JV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:143-5, Apr 72

Evaluation of muscle relaxants in tetanus. Tikare SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:193-5, Mar-Apr 72

Chlorpromazine in geriatric psychiatry. Birkett DP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:403-6, Aug 72

A double-blind comparison of sulpiride with chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Toru M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:221-9, May-Jun 72

Haloperidol, clopenthixol, and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Chemically unrelated antipsychotics as therapeutic alternatives. Serafetinides EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:31-42, Jan 72

Chlorpromazines and cancer. Csatary LK. **Lancet** 2:338-9, 12 Aug 72

Double-blind trial of fluphenazine decanoate. Curry SH, et al. **Lancet** 2:543-4, 9 Sep 72

Recovery after massive MAOI overdose complicated by malignant hyperpyrexia, treated with chlorpromazine. Robertson JC. **Postgrad Med J** 48:64-5, Jan 72

[Tetanus neonatorum] Edwards WM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:271-2, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Chlorpromazine for backache?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:885-6, 30 Apr 72 (Nor)

[Effect of chlorpromazine and phenamine on basal metabolism and conditioned reflex activity of rats under stress conditions] Neshev G. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:674-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin on metastasis of Brown-Pierce carcinoma] Pudov VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:454-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of alpha-adrenolytic drugs in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Pevzner IIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:116-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

[The effect of aminazin on the radioprotective and toxic properties of mexamine] Cherepkov EM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:389-95, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminazin during acute myocardial infarct on the contractile capacity of the myocardium in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

remote period] Pevzner IIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:55-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of Aminazin on the course of some itching dermatoses and experimental allergic inflammation] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:26-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Functional state of the myocardium and hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive disease under reserpine and aminazine therapy] Luganskiĭ IuN, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:59-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Combined toxicity of ethanol with chlorpromazine, diazepam, chlormethiazole or pentobarbital in mice. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Agents Actions 1:43-5, Nov 69**
Spontaneous seizures in rats treated with chlorpromazine during postnatal development. Vernadakis A. **Experientia 28:173-4, 15 Feb 72**
[Comparative study of the effects of aminazine and fluoracizine on early embriogenensis in mice (in vitro and in vivo)] Kamakhin AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Further experience with Forrest tests in obstetrics. Kotásek A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:222-4, 1971
Urinary creatinine in drug-excretion studies in chronic schizophrenics. Sved S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:219-22, Feb 72
Does chlorpromazine interfere with the Porter-Silber reaction? Eliman GL. **Clin Chim Acta 35:79-82, Nov 71**
Urinary excretion of chlorpromazine and chlorpromazine sulfoxide in four patients on different days. West N, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:953-4, Jun 71
Urinary excretion of chlorpromazine metabolites following single doses and in steady-state conditions. Hollister LE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:330-8, May 71

CHLORPROPAMIDE (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antidiuretic activity of intravenous chlorpropamide. Lameire N, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:95-105, 1971
Continued oral therapy in diabetes. Brodribb HS.
Br Med J 2:108, 8 Apr 72
A study of comparative effectiveness of oral hypoglycaemic agents in single dose in diabetes mellitus. Ahuja MM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:366-70, 16 Jun 71
[Effect of a new oral drug in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Lubetzki J.
Diabete 19:185-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[ADH-like mechanism of action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus (a comparison with the antidiuretic effect of other blood glucose decreasing sulfonamides and hydrochlorothiazide)] Wigger W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:855-61, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide and thiazide group diuretics with special reference to the combined administration] Ishino T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:381-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of stable diabetes in adults with high doses of chlorpropamide-metformin] Garcia Viveros M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 36:265-9, May-Jun 71 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone induced by chlorpropamide. Hayes JS, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:137-41, Mar 72
Perspective. Chlorpropamide hyponatremia. Shenkman L. **Am J Med Sci 263:143-4, Mar 72**
Chlorpropamide-induced water retention in patients with diabetes mellitus. Garcia M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:549-54, Oct 71
A potential danger of oral chlorpropamide therapy: impaired excretion of a water load. Linshaw MA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:562-9, Mar 72
Hypoglycaemia due to erroneous drug ingestion. Stocks AE, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1256-8, 10 Jun 72**
Chlorpropamide hyponatremia. Epstein S, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:785, 6 Apr 72
Hyponatraemia associated with chlorpropamide. Ballantyne DA. **NZ Med J 75:84-5, Feb 72**
Abnormal water retention and symptomatic hyponatraemia in idiopathic diabetes insipidus during chlorpropamide therapy. Cinotti GA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:107-11, Feb 72
[Water intoxication as a side effect of chlorpropamide therapy] Christensen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2022-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anatomoclinical study of 3 cases of hypoglycemic encephalopathy (1 of them following sulfonamide therapy)] Vital C, et al.
Diabete 15:291-6, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetics of chlorpropamide in renal insufficiency. Effect of associated therapeutics] Fabre J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:960-2, Dec 71 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory effect of thiazides on the antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in a patient with idiopathic diabetes insipidus] Staszewski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1707-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Behavior of chlorpropamide in nephropathies in the presence of associated drugs] Petitpierre B, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:245, Apr 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of chlorpropamide in man. Taylor JA.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:710-8, Sep-Oct 72
[The effect of renal insufficiency on the hypoglycemic action of sulfonylureas. Kinetics of chlorpropamide in a case of nephropathy] Pettipierre B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:570-8, 22 Apr 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenformin and chlorpropamide on renin activity in the rat. Gutman Y, et al.
Experientia 27:1313-4, 1971
The direct effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on glucose metabolism by adipose tissue. Elkeles RS.
Horm Metab Res 4:178-82, May 72
The use of diazoxide inhibition of insulin secretion as a tool to investigate insulin stimulation by other agents. Gulbenkian A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:57-8, Mar 72**
Studies of the mode of action of the sulfonylureas and phenylacetamides in enhancing the effect of vasopressin. Lozada ES, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:704-12, Apr 72
The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin (Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Laylock JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:26P-28P, Apr 72**
Effect of vasopressin, cyclic 3',5'-AMP, and chlorpropamide on water permeability of toad urinary bladder. Urakabe S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 21:151-9, Mar 71
Sulfonamide-sulfonylurea interaction. Tucker HS Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:110-1, 13 Jan 72**
[Participation of the antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in the activity of chlorpropamide on water metabolism, in toads] Dumas JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:189-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide on the regression of lipid disorders and evolution of arterial lesions in rabbits after cessation of a cholesterol rich diet] Marquié G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:192-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Research on the action of chlorpropamide in experimental diabetes insipidus in dogs] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie 26:765-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Effect of the association of phenformin and chlorpropamide on blood sugar and lactic acid in the guinea pig. I] Bramanti G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:220-5, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus caused by vasopressin deficiency] Zgliczyński S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:177-87, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacology of antidiuresis] Díes F.
Gac Med Mex 102:607-14, Dec 71 (Spa)

POISONING

Factitious hypoglycaemia: chlorpropamide self-administration by a non-diabetic. Alberti KG, et al. **Br Med J 1:87-8, 8 Jan 72**
[Suicide attempt with preparation Diabinese] Lukić V, et al. **Med Glas 25:323-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical use of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Wales JK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:725-36, Dec 71
Restoration of normal drinking behavior by chlorpropamide in patients with hypodipsia and diabetes insipidus. Bode HH, et al.
Am J Med 51:304-13, Sep 71
Effect of chlorpropamide upon prenatal losses in rabbits. Battaglia RA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:289-94, Sep 69
Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus in childhood. Rosenbloom AL. **Curr Ther Res 13:671-9, Nov 71**
Clinical value of the combination of vasopressin and chlorpropamide in a patient with "refractory" diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:203-12, 1972
Effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on glucose tolerance in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al.
Gut 13:285-8, Apr 72
Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Report of a case. Choudhry VP. **Indian J Pediatr 38:279-81, Jun 71**
Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in diabetes and chlorpropamide therapy. Haunz EA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:983-8, Dec 71
The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin (Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Laycock JF, et al. **J Anat 111:329, Feb 72**
A partial defect in antidiuretic hormone secretion--chlorpropamide response. Malone JI, et al.
J Pediatr 81:92-5, Jul 72
Mode of action of chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes insipidus. Wales JK.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1070-1, Oct 71
[Comparison between the action of chlorpropamide and an association of chlorpropamide with metformin on the daily fluctuations of glucose and insulin in diabetics] Berger W, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:168 passim, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on the value of the association of chlorpropamide with metformin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus]
J Med Lyon 53:153-6 passim, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new hypoglycemic agent: Diabiphage] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:559-65, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide] Bruns W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:157-60, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorpropamide therapy of diabetes insipidus] Pabst R, et al.
Med Klin 67:462-5, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy versus hormone therapy in diabetes insipidus] Hartmann G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:842-5, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes insipidus centralis with chlorpropamid (diabinese) and carbamazepin (tegretol) in a child] Stoll E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:10-4, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempt at treatment of postvaccinal diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide] Schneider D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:774-9, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of chlorpropamide antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus] Schneider D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:31-5, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorpropamide treatment of diabetes insipidus] Katzenelson D, et al.
Harefuah 80:601-3, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical value of the combination of vasopressin and chlorpropamide in cases of refractory diabetes insipidus] Radó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:307-9, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)
[Preliminary results of the treatment of diabetes insipidus with non-hormonal drugs (chlorpropamide, clofibrate)] De Carolis GD, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 143:218-31, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Chlorpropamide and other oral hypoglycemic agents in the treatment of diabetes mellitus resistant to tolbutamide. Clinico-statistical study]
Danelon-Martina L. **Clin Ter 49:135-46, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus] Sato A.
Iryo 25:808-17, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic classification of diabetes insipidus resulting from vasopressin deficiency into sensitive and resistant to chlorpropamide treatment] Zgliczyński S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:549-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide in patients with xanthomatosis] Arapova SD.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide (Diabinese) in a case of combined diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:63-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Chlorpropamide-metformin in obese diabetics or diabetics with side effects from sulfonylureas. 2-year results] Garcia Viveros M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:347-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[A case of childhood pitressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus treated with clofibrate] Feijoo Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:483-90, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)**

URINE

Metabolic fate of chlorpropamide in man and in the rat. Thomas RC, et al. **J Med Chem 15:964-8, Sep 72**

CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE see

CHLORPHENIRAMINE (D6)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHLORPROTHIXENE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of chlorprothixen (5 mg), caffeine (200 mg), and the combination of both drugs on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:207-8, 1971
The effect of chlorprothixene and caffeine on the conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:210-1, 1971**
The influence of chlorprothixene, methiothepine and reserpine on the resistance of the central nervous system of the rats against ischemia during ontogeny. Staudacherová D, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:175-6, Aug 72

POISONING

[Acute kidney failure in Truxal poisoning] Nordli K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:178, 30 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of chlorprothixene and haloperidol in acute schizophrenia. Marjerrison G, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:533-6, Dec 71
Anti-arrhythmic actions of two newer antihistaminics. Krishnarao K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 58:1-4, 1 Jan 72**
[Experiences on premedication in dental treatment of CP- and mentally retarded patients] Lydecken K, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:168-76, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Treatment of restlessness and depressive conditions in children] Kutschera E.
Med Welt 23:39-40, Jan 72 (Ger)

CHLORQUINALDOL (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local drug therapy of anorectal diseases with a new spray preparation] Herzfeld R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1346-8, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)
[The effect of chlorquinaldine in vaginitis with cervical erosions] Zawadzki J.
Przegl Lek 29:361-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHLORTETRACYCLINE (D3)

[Restoration of nidation in aureomycin-treated mice] Boucher D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1131-4, 1969 (Fre)**
[Sanitary conditions of disposing of effluents from the production of antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Karpukhin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:102-3, Aug 71 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chlortetracycline-sulfamethazine water medication against experimentally induced swine salmonellosis. Culbreth W, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:436-41, 15 Feb 72
The effect of antibiotic supplementation on growth and energy utilization of chicks. Begin JJ.
Poult Sci 50:1496-500, Sep 71
[Effect of various chlortetracycline doses on the DNA accumulation in tissue culture cells] Shikhov IIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:454-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Racical chemoprophylaxis of tertian malaria with 2 types of incubation, chiefly a short incubation] Tiburskaia NA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:431-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of biomycin phonophoresis in the treatment of suppurative skin diseases] Iudkevich PA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:266-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical studies on the tetracycline-induced tooth changes in children with special reference to the permanent dentition] Luthardt T, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:127-35, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Chlortetracycline concentration and retention in calf serum after oral chlortetracycline administration] Brüggemann J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:230-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Passage of chlortetracycline through the placenta in cattle] Vlček Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:467-75, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[CTC blood level in the calf following peroral CTC administration and CTC tissue content in young bulls fed with antibiotics] Lösch, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:57-8, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipotropic activity of inositol and chlortetracycline alone and in various combinations of choline, vitamin B 12 and folic acid. Activity of three liver extracts with assays for these substances. Laird RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:103-16, Nov 71
Resistance of bacteria isolated from subjects with occupational chlortetracycline exposure. Schön E, et al. **Rev Czech Med 18:1-12, 1972**
[Duration of preservation of antibiotics in the muscles and skin of fish] Sharakyan GA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1092-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laboratory and clinical studies with demeclocycline in pertussis. Rama Rao BR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:121-6, Mar 72
[Medical treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege 26:583-8, Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of radicular cysts with Ledermix and Asphalin] Westermann CA.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:528-57, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensive treatment of upper respiratory tract infections using a new compound preparation] Vorberg G. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1597-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Comparative study on the action of benzydamine and benzydamine combined with chlortetracycline in the therapy of the mixed form of chronic respiratory disease of chickens] Di Modugno G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:359-66, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of dibiomycin in gastro-intestinal diseases of young pigs] Mikhal'chankov AS.
Veterinariia 4:74-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[TThe effect of chlortetracycline on immunogenesis in young pigs with paratyphoid fever] Ovsianov NI.
Veterinariia 7:34-5, 1971 (Rus)

CHLORTHALIDONE (D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorthalidone--induced hypokalemia and abnormal carbohydrate metabolism. Chowdhury FR, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:13-6, Jan 70
Chlorthalidone-induced hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Curtis J, et al.
JAMA 220:1592-3, 19 Jun 72
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 100:25-6, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The hyperglycaemic effect of the diuretic chlorthalidone. Furman BL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:226S-227S, Dec 71
Effect of chlorthalidone on blood vessels. Zsotér TT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:723-31, Mar 72**
[Effect of chlorthalidone administration on blood sugar and blood insulin in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects] Brogard JM, et al.
Diabete 19:143-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine versus methyldopa. A double blind cross-over study comparing side effects of clonidine and methyldopa administered together with chlorthalidone at a dosage producing the same blood pressure lowering effect. Amery AK, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 21:82-99, 1972
Comparison between alprenolol and chlorthalidone as antihypertensive agents. Bengtsson C.
Acta Med Scand 191:433-9, May 72
The effects and side effects of diuretics in the prophylaxis of toxaemia of pregnancy. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:351-6, 1971

CHLORTRIMETON see CHLORPHENIRAMINE (D6)

CHOCOLATE see under CACAO (B6, J)

CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

[Cholagogues. 54] Götz HG.
Pharm Prax 9:193-204 concl, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Selection of optimal conditions for analyzing oxaphenamide by the differential spectrophotometry method] Belikov VG, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolines. 3. Synthesis and choleretic activity of quinazoline derivatives. Okumura K, et al. **J Med Chem 15:518-23, May 72**
[Preparation of beta-benzimidazolyl- and indazolylbutyric acids as potential choleretic agents] Paglietti G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:471-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preparation of variously substituted beta-benzotriazolylbutyric acids with potential choleretic activity] Paglietti G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:380-96, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

[The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a new choleretic, 3-ethyl-4-oxo-5-piperidino- 2, -thiazolidineacetic acid ethyl ester (Piprozolin) after enteral administration in the rat] Vollmer KO, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:312-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The choleretic and cholagogue actions of caerulein in the rabbit. Angelucci L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:92-4, Apr 72
Choleretics and biliary excretion of antibiotics in rats. Coppi G, et al. **Chemotherapy 16:345-55, 1971**
[Pharmacological study of Alnus glutinosa Gaertn. bark] Cahen R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:820-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of choleretic agents in rats according to whether the subject is anesthetized, restrained, in free situation with or without correction of the biliary loss] Labrid C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:842-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of various choleretics on biotransformation and biliary elimination of low molecular substances] Grisk A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:179-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural morphometric studies on parenchymal liver cells of the rat after administration of choleretics] Bianchi L, et al.
Acta Hepatospienol (Stuttg) 18:305-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholagogues. 54] Götz HG.
Pharm Prax 6:133-43, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Choleretics: their collateral effects on bile production] **Clin Ter 58:551-62, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)**
[Effect of oxaphenamide on bile excretion and bile acid synthesis in experimental radiation sickness] Drogovoz SM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:37-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of action of dehydrocholic acid and oxaphenamide on bile secretion and cholate formation] Skakun NP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:446-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of choleretic substances on bile acid synthesis in the liver] Bezkorovaĭnaia NM.
Vrach Delo 8:61-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choleretic characteristics of flavonoid substances from Stachys recta and Stachys neglecta] Pasechnik IKh, et al. **Farm Zh 26:64-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of an hepatic analeptic by enzyme determinations and hepatic clearance tests] Boisson J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:191-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an hepatobiliary analeptic agent] Chapuy H, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1025-34, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)**
[New therapeutic technic in diseases of the efferent bile ducts] Dierel H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:187-90, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Amphocholeretic effect of Fumaria officinalis] Fiegel G. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1819-20, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Use of a new synthetic cholerectic agent in the therapy of some gastro-duodeno-biliary and pancreatic diseases] Azzena D.
Clin Ter 61:47-58, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological study of a new synthetic cholereretic agent] Strata A, et al.
Clin Ter 59:117-35, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of biliary tract diseases with Felwiten] Gonciarz Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1084-6, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chologonic and choleretic action of the Soviet preparation xylite] Grancharov VP.
Vopr Pitan 30:18-20, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary note on our experience in the pre- and postoperative periods of biliary surgery with the 1314 CB (trimethoxy-chalcone) preparation combined with spasmolytics acting on Oddi's sphincter] Alonso Muñoz C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:559-62, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Experimental clinical study of the new product C-29 (Vedrenan) in hepatobiliary processes] García García

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:593-602, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract in children with the new choleretic drug Stachyren] Shmorgun SS, et al.
Farm Zh 26:48-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHOLANES (D2)

METABOLISM

Conversion of lithocholic acid to 3-keto-5 -cholanoic and 3 ,6 -dihydroxy-5 -cholanoic acids by adult rat brain cell-free homogenates. Martin CW, et al.
Steroids 19:549-65, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ganglion-blocking activity of bisquaternary ammonium salts derived from 3 ,12 -diamino-5 -cholane and 3 ,12 -diamino-24-nor-5 -cholane. Marshall IG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:39-43, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid. Danzinger RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1-8, 6 Jan 72
A medical treatment for gallstones? Isselbacher KJ.
N Engl J Med 286:40-2, 6 Jan 72

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

Mirizzi syndrome on intravenous cholangiography. Yamasaki M. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:109-17, Sep 71**
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Morettin LB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:831-45, Sep 72**
Combined gastrointestinal and gallbladder roentgenograms using fat added to barium meals. Bilbrey RL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:29-33, Sep 71
Cholangiographic findings in cholangiolitic hepatitis. Syndrome of primary biliary cirrhosis. Legge DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:16-20, Sep 71
Cholangiographic findings in diseases of the liver: a postmortem study. Legge DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:34-40, Sep 71
Present status of intravenous cholangiography. Martinez LO, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:10-5, Sep 71
A simple rapid technic for cystic duct cholangiography. Shore JM, et al. **Am J Surg 123:741-2, Jun 72**
Radiomanometry, flow rates, and cholangiography in the evaluation of common bile duct disease. A study of 220 cases. White TT, et al. **Am J Surg 123:73-9, Jan 72**
Operative cholangiograms. Agbunag AA, et al.
Am Surg 37:746-9, Dec 71
Operative cholangiography during routine cholecystectomy: a review of 3,012 cases. Kakos GS, et al. **Arch Surg 104:484-8, Apr 72**
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ozdemir AI, et al. **Arch Surg 103:684-7, Dec 71**
Cholangiotomography with Bilivistan. A further report. Govoni AF. **Australas Radiol 14:56-63, Feb 70**
Acute rupture of the gall-bladder demonstrated by intravenous cholangiography. Lally TE, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:466-7, Jun 72
Diagnosis of extrahepatic jaundice in Hodgkin's disease. McNulty JG. **Br Med J 4:26-7, 2 Oct 71**
Operative tactics in common duct exploration. An evaluation of 1,550 cases. Kourias BG.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:21-4, Jan-Feb 72
Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. II. The pathological endoscopic pancreatocholangiogram. Kasugai T, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:227-34, Aug 72**
Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. I. The normal endoscopic pancreatocholangiogram. Kasugai T, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:217-26, Aug 72
Reflux pancreatography. Experimental observations in the cat. Rosenbaum HD, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:321-5, Sep-Oct 71
A plea for the routine use of operative cholangiography at cholecystectomy. Mitchell SF, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 140:403-6, Sep 71
Intravenous cholangiography--a comparative study of techniques. Sinclair DJ.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:116-8, Jun 72
Oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography. Nikolaidis D.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:182-5, Aug 71
A method of cholecystectomy and operative cholangiography. Chandler JJ, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 69:45-9, Jan 72
Preoperative cholangiography in the presence of jaundice. Faithfull GR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:193-5, 24 Jul 71
Retrograde cholangiography. Papp JP.
Mich Med 71:693-4, Aug 72
An integrated procedure for the rapid diagnosis of biliary obstruction, portal hypertension and liver disease of uncertain etiology. Strack PR, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1225-31, Nov 71
Manometric cholangiography: experience in 90 patients. Hopton D, et al.
Northwest Med 70:692-4, Oct 71
Transhepatic cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Guiberteau MJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:201-6, Mar 72
Intravenous cholangiography--excretion hepatography. Benton C, et al.
Radiology 104:61-2, Jul 72
Cholangiographic appearance of primary carcinoma of the bile ducts. Legge DA, et al.
Radiology 102:259-66, Feb 72
The oblique view in operating-room cholangiography. Peresleny V, et al. **Radiology 102:442-3, Feb 72**
The pseudocalculus sign in intravenous cholangiography. Martinez LO, et al.
South Med J 65:1066 passim, Sep 72
Operative cholangiography--its value in the unsuspected choledochal stone. Adams JD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:333-40, Apr 72
An evaluation of manometric operative cholangiography in 100 patients with biliary disease. Hopton D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:949-54, Dec 71**
A new method for roentgenologic assessment of the stoma after choledochoduodenostomy. Sorby WA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:437-9, Sep 72**
Slow drip--infusion intravenous cholangiography. Painter WE. **Va Med Mon 99:864-6, Aug 72**
[Clinical importance of non-visualization of the gallbladder during x-ray examination] Bruna J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:203-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Peroperative cholangiography with subsequent obliteration of the choledochus] Holubec RE.
Rozhl Chir 51:140-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Bardoň L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:417-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cholecystography combined with infusion cholangiography] Palbol J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:210-2, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Apropos of 30 cases] Nahum H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:747-58, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. 40 cases] Fékété F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:433-43, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholangiography by extraperitoneal puncture of the liver] Grelet P. **Bord Med 4:2169-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**
[Transhepatic cholangiography by lateral approach] Prat A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:638-41, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Physiologic cholangiography by prolonged perfusion] Desjeux JF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:269, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic cholangiography in the diagnosis of prolonged jaundice in infants] Llanio-Navarro R, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:137-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The uselessness of peroperative radiomanoflowmetry if the data of this examination are not taken into account] Roux M.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2670-1, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[New possibilities of peroral biliary tract radiography. Clinical experiences with Falignost] Barke R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:397-400, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Its importance for the localization of obstruction in obstructive jaundice following surgery of the upper abdomen] Bötticher R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1844-5, 19 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Clinical value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatico-cholangiography] Deyhle P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1139-41, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous cholangiography: influence of contrast medium dosage on picture quality and adverse effects] Taenzer V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:808-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The technique of duodenoscopy with retrograde pancreato- and cholangiography] Weiss HD, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:517-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in surgery. With special reference to recurrent surgery on the biliary tract] Wehling H, et al.
Med Welt 23:720-3, 6 May 72 (Ger)
[Biligram and Biligram for infusion are the new biliary contrast media from Schering]
Roentgenpraxis 24:217-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Duodenoscopy, retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Sáfrány L.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:872-7, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative radiographic bile duct diagnostics] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1682-7, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of routine cholangiography during surgical treatment of the biliary ducts] Mlynek HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1537-49, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[The use of the perfusion method in radiographic diagnosis of the biliary tract] Biolcati A, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:369-81, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New bilitropic contrast media] Rosati G.
Boll Chim Farm 111:129-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Telecholangioscopy in biliary surgery] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1030-4, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography; its value for localization of an obstacle in case of obstructive jaundice following operations on the upper abdomen] Bötticher R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3150-3, 18 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Congenital alterations of the biliary tract in children demonstrated with intravenous cholangiography] Randaccio M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1432-5, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Trial of 2 new contrast media for cholangio-cholecystography. (Preliminary results)] Chiappa S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:821-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacokinetics of cholecysto-cholangiographic contrast media] Rosati G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:808-20, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biligram, a new contrast medium for the biliary tract (Biligram injection)] Aoyama B, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:1001-8, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Cholecystocholangiography. (I). On hepatic factors affecting cholecystocholangiography] Nanbu K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:922-9, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Cholecysto-cholangiography. 2. Comparative study of various radiographic methods] Nanbu M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:38-45, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Innovation in cholangiography (modification of Syess' method)] Yamazaki M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:613-9, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Personal observations concerning the technics and clinical value of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. II] Klamut M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1105-11, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis value of peroral cholecystography and conventional intravenous cholangiography in cases of biliary tract diseases] Lazęcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:605-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of cholangiography] Lazęcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:601-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Guidelines for the use of contrast media in the course of urography and cholangiography]
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:669-77, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Management of cases involving administration of contrast media during urography and cholangiography]
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:681-99, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Infusion cholangiography in the light of biochemical assessment of liver function] Lazęcki L.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1574-7, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iodine level in hepatic bile during infusion cholangiography using Bilipolinum Polfa] Lazęcki L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:701-4, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infusion cholangiography] Kalaf JM.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:161-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Parietography of the gallbladder and the bile ducts] Sharov BK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:41-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of intra-venous cholegraphy in studying the biliary tract in patients with pancreatitis] Gavrilenko SB. **Klin Khir 10:22-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Some technical details of cholangiography and cholangiomanometry on the operative table via the cystic duct stump] Gredzhev AF.
Klin Khir 3:32-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of iodized x-ray contrast substances on the biliary passages, liver and pancreas during cholangiography] Solk VR.
Klin Khir 3:30-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Retrograde pancreatocholangiography by means of cannulation of Vater's ampulla through a duodenofibroscope] Vasil'ev IuB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:36-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The excretory urocholegraphy method in children] Baklanova VF, et al. **Pediatriia 50:33-5, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Some errors in surgical methods caused by incorrect interpretation of surgical cholangiograms] Kachurin VS. **Vestn Khir 108:112-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Cholangiography via drainage after bile duct surgery] Mzhel'skif VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:37-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of cholecystokinin in the interpretation of surgical cholangiographs of the distal 3d of the common bile duct] Aguirre C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:853-7, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Operative cholangiography. Reasons for its routine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

use] Baker JW.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1506-14, Sep 71 (Spa)
[Operative cholangiography. Indications, technics, and experience. Difficulties and errors] Sapisochin E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1385-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cholecystokinin: its action during pre- and postoperative cholangiography (preliminary report)] Longo O.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:267-74, 1 May 70 (Spa)
[1,791 peroperative cholangiographies in patients with biliary lithiasis] Torres Torreblanca E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:519-30, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Endoscopic pancreatography and cholangiography] Takagi K, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:816-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure following intravenous cholangiography. Gold CH, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1400-2, 18 Dec 71
[Prevention of adverse effects in intravenous cholangiocystography. 2] Preuss HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:647-50, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of side effects in intravenous cholangiocystography. 1] Preuss HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1985-90, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choledochopancreatic reflux in cholangiography and its connection with postoperative pancreatitis] Zakharov VP. **Klin Khir** 10:25-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cholangiogram cannula-introducing forceps. Buchanan JM. **Br Med J** 4:298-9, 30 Oct 71
A balloon-occludable T-tube for cholangiography and quantitative collection and reinfusion of bile in man. Soloway RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:500-4, Mar 72
Cystic-duct cannula and cannula-holding clamp for operative cholangiography. Tinckler L.
Lancet 2:409, 26 Aug 72
[Personal observations concerning the technics and clinical value of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Klamut M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1099-104, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

UTILIZATION

The need for routine cholangiography during cholecystectomy. Lane D.
Med J Aust 2:1328-31, 25 Dec 71

CHOLANGIOMA (C2)

Study of vascularity of tumors of the liver. Suzuki T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:27-34, Jan 72
[Bone metastasis of primary of the liver carcinoma. (Apropos of 5 anatomoclinical cases)] Cayla J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:515-31, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the liver] Vasconcellos D, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:73-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Abelev-Tatarinov reaction in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Shafn AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:39-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of liver tumours in the guinea pig by feeding dimethylnitrosamine. Le Page RN, et al.
Pathology 1:49-56, Jan 69
[Induction of liver neoplasms by nitrosamines in aquarium fish Lebistes reticulatus (guppi)] Khudolef VV. **Vopr Onkol** 17:67-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nas on the liver in Syrian hamsters] Milievskaia IL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:70-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of computer scintigraphy for detecting liver tumor with 67 Ga-citrate and the scintillation camera. Hamamoto K, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:667-72, Sep 72
[Bile duct cancer in Israel] Hart J, et al.
Harefuah 81:457-9, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Liver scintigram. 5. Liver cancer] Kinoshita F.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:776-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Features of cholangiocellular cancer of the liver] Chernova AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:90-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical picture of primary cancer of the liver] Shafn AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:34-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with thorium dioxide (thorotrast): report of a case. Rota AN, et al.
Mich Med 70:911-5, Oct 71
[Cancer and opisthorchiasis of the liver] Shafn AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:59-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen and antibody and alpha-fetoglobulin in hepatoma patients. Hersh T, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:259-63, 15 Sep 71

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the liver. Jordan SW.
Hum Pathol 2:533-4, Dec 71
[Clinical studies of primary hepatic carcinoma] Iwamura K. **Z Gastroenterol** 9:570-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Hepatoma in Argentina. Review of 64 cases among 22,170 autopsies] Elsner B, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:51-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatoma metastasis to bone. Sidhu GS.
JAMA 218:1305, 22 Nov 71
[Histogenesis and cytogenesis of cholangiocellular tumors in nitrosomorpholine-intoxicated rats. A contribution to the morphogenesis of polycystic disease of the liver] Bannasch P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 76:193-215, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of primary liver cancer. Kido C, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:70-81, Sep 71

SURGERY

[Primary carcinoma of the liver in adults. Surgical treatment by partial hepatectomy] Moreaux J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1139-42, 22 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic experience in primary hepatic cancer] Honjo I, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2297-305, Oct 71 (Jap)

THERAPY

Prolonged palliation in carcinoma of the man hepatic duct junction. Terblanche J, et al.
Surgery 71:720-31, May 72

VETERINARY

Cholangiocarcinoma in a cat (a case report). Weege J.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1024, Oct 71

CHOLANGITIS (C4)

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Tinckler L.
Postgrad Med J 47:666-70, Oct 71 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes of patients with cholecystitis and cholangitis, obstructive jaundice and neoplasms of the liver. Kusch F. **Pol Med J** 10:1102-11, 1971

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal biliary tract infection coincident with maternal methadone therapy. Faller W, et al.
Pediatrics 48:997-8, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

Cholangiographic findings in cholangiolitic hepatitis. Syndrome of primary biliary cirrhosis. Legge DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:16-20, Sep 71
Acute pancreatitis associated with recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Ong GB, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:891-4, Dec 71
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and sclerosing cholangitis associated with a reticulum cell sarcoma. Report of a case. Alpert LI, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:111-7, Jan 72
Cholangitis complicating congenital hepatic fibrosis. Murray-Lyon IA, et al. **Gut** 13:319, Apr 72
Primary sclerosing cholangitis: with agenesis of gallbladder and cystic duct. Sachidananthan CK, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1632-3, 15 Jun 72
[Pericholangitis in hemorrhagic ulcerous rectocolitis] Neuburger P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:472-3, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Uremigenic angiocholitis] Diallo A, et al.
Cah Med 12:825-31, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Myxedematous coma provoked by cholangitis in a diabetic patient] Lederer J, et al.
Diabete 15:281-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of plasma cell leukemia following prolonged cholangitis] Nakata K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2318-24, Oct 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis (its nosologic place)] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 17:205-19, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged and severe non-colliquative chronic amebic hepatitis with a cholangitis-like course] Notarbartolo A, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:41-6, Jan 72 (Ita)
[The concentration of gastromucoproteins in the gastric juice of children with chronic angiocholecystitis] Pikulina KG.
Pediatriia 50:38-40, May 71 (Rus)
[An x-ray-manometric study of the bile ducts in acute opisthorchiasis cholecystocholangitis] Ziganshin RV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:46-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cobalt-activated acylase in human serum. Occurrence in hepatobiliary diseases. Szewczuk A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:309-15, Jul 71
[The state of intracavitary and juxtamural digestion in chronic cholecystocholangitis and lambliosis of the intestine in children] Vorozhtsova NIa, et al.
Pediatriia 50:40-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Sclerosing cholangitis with portal hypertension and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Late complication of hemorrhagic recto-colitis treated by prefrontal novocaine infiltration] Péquignot H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:995-1002, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Sclerosing cholangitis with portal hypertension and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Late complication of hemorrhagic rectocolitis treated by prefrontal novocainization] Péquignot H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:995-1002, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Triple association (hepatic adenoma, splenic angioma and lithiasis) simultaneously complicated by hemoperitoneum and angiocholitis] Van Kemmel M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2679-83, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Blastomycotic cholangitis following duodenal papillotomy] Wasiak J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1171-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymatic cholecystocholangiopancreatitis] Krakovskif AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:64-70, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fungal cholangitis following resection of the large duodenal papilla] Vasiak IaA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Fungal cholangitis after resection of the large duodenal papilla] Vasiak IaA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:133-4, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological exercise. R. E. Thomason General Hospital, El Paso, Texas. Case 3168. Problem: fever and jaundice following cholecystectomy.
Southwest Med 52:240-2, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver function in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract and the liver] Kozlovskif IV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:25-31, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerosing cholangitis--roentgenographic features. Rogers JV Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:587-94, May 72

SURGERY

Sclerosing cholangitis. Thompson BW, et al.
Arch Surg 104:460-4, Apr 72
Ectopic ascariasis. Sen JK, et al.
Br Med J 1:447, 12 Feb 72
[Primary sclerosing cholangitis] Smrčka J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:105-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

[Treatment of children with chronic hepatoangiocholecystitis at the Lake Uchum health resort] Chueva LS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:554-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The effect of Donetsk mineral water on the functional state of the liver and the electrolyte composition of the blood in chronic cholangiohepatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:519-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The effect of inductothermy on the functional state of the pancreas] Korepanov AM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:340-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of Donets mineral water on the clinical course

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of chronic cholangiohepatitis] Gubergrits AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:25-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHOLECALCIFEROL (D11)

Metabolic role of vitamins A and D. Wasserman RH, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:501-32, 1971 (265 ref.)
Binding of vitamin D to its human carrier plasma protein. Nilsson SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1380-7, 16 Feb 72
5,6-Trans isomers of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Substitutes for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in anephric animals. Holick MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2715-9, 4 Jul 72
Biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Omdahl J, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2935-40, 20 Jul 71
Strontium and bone development under conditions of suboptimal vitamin D. Creger CR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:83-6, 1971

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of an idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with 25-OH-cholecalciferol] Konopka P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:906-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of rickets] Wolf H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1959-60, 10 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Effect of intramuscular, high-dose administered crystalline Vitamin D 3 in dissolved form, on serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in cows susceptible to hypocalcemic puerperal paresis (paresispuerperalis hypocalcaemica)] Jazbec I, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:22-5, 1 Jan 72 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the toxicity of ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hunt RD, et al. **J Nutr** 102:975-86, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

The localization of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in bone cell nuclei of rachitic chicks. Weber JC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:147-53, Nov 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vitamins D 2 and D 3 in infant formulas and feeding preparations. Touw HD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:622-4, May 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the hypercalcemic action of vitamin D 3 with imidazole. Avery SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:951-7, Oct 71
Inhibition of biological activity of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) by o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDT in Rachitic cockerel. Nowicki HG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:376-80, Mar-Apr 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a new kidney-produced hormone, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, the proposed biologically active form of vitamin D. Norman AW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1346-51, Nov 71
Synthesis of (1,2- 3 H 2)cholecalciferol and metabolism of (4- 14 C,1,2- 3 H 2)- and (4- 14 C,1- 3 H)-cholecalciferol in rachitic rats and chicks. Lawson DE, et al. **Biochem J** 121:673-82, Feb 71
Regulation by calcium of in vivo synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 21,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Boyle IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2131-4, Sep 71

BLOOD

Separation of binding proteins for cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol from chick serum. Edelstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:570-4, 11 Aug 72
Studies of the kinetics of competitive protein binding assays of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Preece MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:16P-17P, Apr 72
Measurement of plasma 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in man. Bayard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:195-8, Jun 72
Competitive protein-binding radioassay for 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:992-5, Dec 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (26,27- 3 H)-25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Suda T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:139-46, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol from human plasma. Holick MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:56-61, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and its inhibition by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Gray RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:276-82, Jul 71
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol: specific binding by rachitic tissue extracts. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:829-34, Nov 71
Synthesis of (1,2- 3 H 2)cholecalciferol and metabolism of (4- 14 C,1,2- 3 H 2)- and (4- 14 C,1- 3 H)-cholecalciferol in rachitic rats and chicks. Lawson DE, et al. **Biochem J** 121:673-82, Feb 71
Effect of dietary calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D 3 on alkaline phosphatase activity of intestinal mucosa of chicks. Motzok I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:338-44, Apr 71
The effect of phenobarbitone-induction on vitamin D metabolism. Silver J, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:12P, Feb 72
Effect of phenobarbitone-induction on the excretion of vitamin D metabolites in bile. Silver J, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:4P-5P, Jul 72
Intestinal absorption of vitamin D 3 in epileptic patients and phenobarbital-treated rats. Schaefer K, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:509-19, Aug 72
The metabolic fate of (26,27) 3 H-25-hydroxyvitamin d 3 in normal, uremic and rachitic rats. Schaefer K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:133-40, Mar 72
Metabolism of 1,2 H 3 -4-C 14 -cholecalciferol in normal, uremic and anephric subjects. Schaefer K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:80-3, Jan 72
Effects of organochlorine insecticides on metabolism of cholecalciferol (vitamin D 3) in Rachitic cockerel. Nowicki HG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:380-4, Mar-Apr 72
The metabolism of vitamin D 3 in the chick. Haussler MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2328-35, 25 Apr 72
Rachitogenic activity of dietary strontium. I. Inhibition of intestinal calcium absorption and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol synthesis. Omdahl JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5520-6, 10 Sep 72
The in vitro metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by chick renal tubules. Effect of actinomycin D, puromycin, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Shain SA. **J Biol Chem** 247:4404-13, 10 Jul 72
In vitro metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol by chick intestinal and renal cell preparations. Identification of a metabolic product as 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and delineation of its metabolic fate in intestinal cells. Shain SA. **J Biol Chem** 247:4393-403, 10 Jul 72
Studies on calciferol metabolism. IV. Subcellular localization of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D 3 in intestinal mucosa and correlation with increased calcium transport. Tsai HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5511-9, 10 Sep 72
Studies on calciferol metabolism. V. The occurrence and biological activity of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D 3 in bone. Wong RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5728-35, 25 Sep 72
Phenobarbital-induced alterations in vitamin D metabolism. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:741-8, Apr 72
Hormonal control of the renal conversion of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Rasmussen H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2502-4, Sep 72
The turnover and transport of vitamin D and of a polar metabolite with the properties of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in human plasma. Smith JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2159-67, Oct 71
Studies on calciferol metabolism. 3. Comparison of species distribution and chromatographic separation of vitamin D metabolites. Norman AW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:561-73, Oct 71
Phosphorus deprivation: the metabolism of vitamin D 3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in rats. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 102:269-81, Feb 72
Effect of increased dietary phytic acid on cholecalciferol requirements in rats. Wills MR, et al. **Lancet** 2:406-8, 26 Aug 72
Parathyroid hormone as a trophic hormone for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, the metabolically active form of vitamin D. DeLuca HF. **N Engl J Med** 287:250-1, 3 Aug 72
Regulation of metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol by kidney tissue in vitro by dietary calcium. Omdahl JL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:63-4, 10 May 72
1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol, a biologically active metabolite of vitamin D 3 . **Nutr Rev** 30:14-6, Jan 72 (10 ref.)
Control of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism by parathyroid glands. Garabedian M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1673-6, Jul 72
1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: metabolite of vitamin D3 active on bone in anephric rats. Holick MF, et al. **Science** 176:1146-7, 9 Jun 72
Strontium induced rickets: metabolic basis. Omdahl JL, et al. **Science** 174:949-51, 26 Nov 71
[Net intestinal absorption of 25-hydroxychlecalciferol in children] Pavlovitch H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3152-5, 5 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Active metabolites of vitamin D] Miravet L, et al. **Cah Med** 13:159-66, Mar 72 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D metabolism and antiepileptics] Schaefer K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:785-91, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: the metabolite of vitamin D responsible for increased intestinal calcium transport. Frolik CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:143-7, Nov 71
Bone mineral mobilization activity of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a metabolite of vitamin D. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:574-8, Oct 71
Vitamin D3 induced alteration of microvillar membrane lipid composition. Goodman DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:80-6, 14 Jan 72
Possible precursor of vitamin D stimulated calcium binding protein in rats. Drescher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2308-12, 8 Jun 71
The induction of calcium-binding protein biosynthesis by vitamin D 3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. MacGregor RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:83-9, 1971
The response of intestinal calcium transport to 25-hydroxy and 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D in nephrectomized rats. Boyle IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:605-8, Mar 72
Induction of bone resorption in tissue culture. Prolonged response after brief exposure to parathyroid hormone or 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:744-51, Mar 72
The effect of vitamin D 3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal transport of calcium in vivo and in vitro. Winter M, et al. **Experientia** 28:659-60, 15 Jun 72
Effect of vitamin D 3 and induced calciphylaxis on atherosclerosis of rabbits treated with cholesterol and calcium gluconate. Kudejko J. **Gerontologia** 14:35-44, 1968
Evidence for a direct action of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on the renal transport of phosphate, sodium, and calcium. Puschett JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:373-85, Feb 72
Biologic effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (a highly active vitamin D metabolite) in acutely uremic rats. Wong RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1287-91, May 72
Effect of vitamin D 3 on mitochondrial membrane of rat liver. Abe T, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:185-9, 10 Dec 71
Mechanism of action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on intestinal calcium transport. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1286-8, Jun 71
Comparative effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and vitamin D 3 in thyro-parathyroidectomized rats. Cuisinier-Gleizes P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:1017-22, Dec 71
5,6-Trans-25-hydroxycholecalciferol: vitamin D analog effective on intestine of anephric rats. Holick MF, et al. **Science** 176:1247-8, 16 Jun 72
1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: a potent stimulator of bone resorption in tissue culture. Raisz LG, et al. **Science** 175:768-9, 18 Feb 72
[Action of high doses of cholecalciferol on hepatic and renal mitochondria in rats] Billitteri A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:29-35, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Effect of D-3 hypervitaminosis in female rats on the skeletal development of their fetuses] Zegarska Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:181-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vitamin D-resistant rickets with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Pak CY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:894-9, Jun 72
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol. A comparative study in deficiency rickets and different types of resistant rickets. Balsan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:749-59, Apr 72
Biologic effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (a highly active vitamin D metabolite) in acutely uremic rats. Wong RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1287-91, May 72
Effects of prolonged treatment with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in hypophosphatemic (vitamin D refractory) rickets and osteomalacia. Cohanim M, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 131:118-32, Aug 72
Vitamin D-dependent rickets: actions of parathyroid hormone and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Rosen JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:552-62, Jun 72
[Vitamin D. Current knowledge. Personal studies apropos of 25-OH-D3] Farriaux JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 27:153-67, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[First results in rickets prevention using 25-HCC in premature infants] Burmeister W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 184:190-200, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of rickets] Palitzsch D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1516-9, 5 Nov 71 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A field trial on the effect of vitamin D 3 against parturient paresis] Gustafsson B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 23:44-50, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

[Experimental calcinosis of middle-ear mucous membrane in guinea pigs] Hybášek I. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:209-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Urinary elimination of cholecalciferol as sulfate ester in the rat] Le Boulch N, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1219-20, 1971 (Fre)

CHOLECYSTECTOMY (E4)

Acute cholecystitis. Timing of cholecystectomy in non-emergency cases. Edlund Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:176-8, 1972

Common duct size after cholecystectomy. Edmunds R, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:313, Mar 72

Retained and recurrent common duct stones. Bartlett MK. **Am Surg** 38:63-8, Feb 72

Operative cholangiography during routine cholecystectomy: a review of 3,012 cases. Kakos GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:484-8, Apr 72

The effect of cholecystectomy on the size of the bile-salt pool in the dog. Crook JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:867, Nov 71

Biliary-pressure studies during cholecystectomy. Cushieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:267-73, Apr 72

Drainage following cholecystectomy. Williams CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:293-6, Apr 72

The case of the confusing complication. **Geriatrics** 26:40 passim, Aug 71

Increased bacterial degradation of bile salts in cholecystectomized subjects. Pomare EW, et al. **Gut** 13:321-2, Apr 72

A plea for the routine use of operative cholangiography at cholecystectomy. Mitchell SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 140:403-6, Sep 71

The clinical significance of the diameter of the common bile duct in cholecystectomized patients. Reiss R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1070-2, Sep 71

Operations on the biliary tract for benign disease (at University Hospital and Veterinas Hospital from 1 October, 1967 to 1 October, 1970). Johnson RG. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:693-7, Mar 72

A method of cholecystectomy and operative cholangiography. Chandler JJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:45-9, Jan 72

Contribution of emotional and instrumental response processes in adaptation to surgery. Johnson JE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 20:55-64, Oct 71

Cystic-duct cannula and cannula-holding clamp for operative cholangiography. Tinckler L. **Lancet** 2:409, 26 Aug 72

The need for routine cholangiography during cholecystectomy. Lane D. **Med J Aust** 2:1328-31, 25 Dec 71

Cholecystectomy: surgical audit. McKeown DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:59-61, 8 Jan 72

Cholecystectomy and the American Indian. A ten-year comparative study. Erickson WG. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:33-5, Jul 72

Postoperative hemobilia. Vos A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:193-5, 1972 (20 ref.)

Clinicopathological exercise. R. E. Thomason General Hospital, El Paso, Texas. Case 3168. Problem: fever and jaundice following cholecystectomy. **Southwest Med** 52:240-2, Dec 71

Postcholecystectomy choledocholithiasis. Glenn F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:249-52, Feb 72

[Cholecystectomy in childhood-performed for inflammatory and calculous diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Brabínek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Peroperative cholangiography with subsequent obliteration of the choledochus] Hoštubec RE. **Rozhl Chir** 51:140-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The residual cystic stump. Its role in the appearance of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Frank P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 67:260-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The uselessness of peroperative radiomanoflowmetry if the data of this examination are not taken into account] Roux M. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2670-1, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Simultaneous gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Shamiyeh F. **Chirurg** 42:377-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Cholecystostomy--indication, late results] Matanovic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:207-8, May 72 (Ger)

[Results of gallbladder surgery in the elderly] Dalichau H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 22:62-6, May 70 (Ger)

[When should a gallbladder be removed?] Hess W. **Praxis** 61:3-4, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drainage following gallbladder surgery] Dichtl K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:367-8, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Clinically manifested failures following bile duct surgery] Elsner I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:535-40, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Regeneration of the gallbladder] Dietrich HH. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1195-8, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Preoperative radiographic bile duct diagnostics] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1682-7, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Studies on the tributyrine-splitting serum enzyme system ("lipase")] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1297-304, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Sequelae of gallbladder surgery] Rathcke L. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1369-83, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Cholelithiasis, cancer of the gallbladder, cholecystectomy] **Orv Hetil** 113:1594-5, 2 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Gallbladder tumor with special reference to preventive cholecystectomy] Kashihara S, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:199-200, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Infusion cholegraphy in bilio-digestive anastomoses] Deviatova NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:40-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgery of cholecystitis] Korolev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:67-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical methods in the treatment of acute cholecystitis in aged and senile patients] Makokha NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:75-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Compensatory changes of the liver, biliary passages and pancreas following removal or isolation of the gallbladder] Avdeĭ LV. **Klin Khir** 3:1-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Late results of cholecystectomy] Pakuliak IaI. **Klin Khir** 6:49-52, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Remote results of cholecystectomy] Pekerman MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:121-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the liver in patients with post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Travkin IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:126-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholecystectomy as an emergency operation] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:36-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of superficial endotracheal anesthesia and surgery in acute cholecystitis on renal function] Khamidov PM. **Vestn Khir** 107:116-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of surgical treatment of the pain syndrome following cholecystectomy] Kravchuk AN. **Vestn Khir** 107:17-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical management and technics in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Naplakov PN. **Vestn Khir** 107:147-52, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Decompressive surgery on the biliary tract and duodenum (cholecystojejunostomy, choledochojejunostomy, duodenojejunostomy)] Smirnov EV. **Vestn Khir** 107:41-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Postoperative pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:48-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Banković SA, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:587-93, Sep 71 (Ser)

[Operative cholangiography. Reasons for its routine use] Baker JW. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1506-14, Sep 71 (Spa)

[Pathology of the cystic stump] Miyar González A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:505-16, 15 May 72 (Spa)

[Acalculous cholecystitis] Andersson A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1361, 1971 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incisional hernias. A comparison between midline, oblique and transrectal incisions. Biomstedt B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:275-8, 1972

The postcholecystectomy syndrome. Christiansen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:789-93, 1971

The non-absorbable cystic duct ligature. Gunn A. **Br J Surg** 59:245-6, Mar 72

Bile peritonitis after cholecystectomy. Singh RP. **Int Surg** 57:651-3, Aug 72

[32 interventions for sequelae or residual lesions after surgical cure of biliary lithiasis. (Remaining calculi. Cicatricial stenosis and excluded cystic stump)] Salembier Y. **Lille Med** 17:618-21, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Post-cholecystectomy syndrome. Results of surgical treatment studied in 47 personal cases] Kayabali I. **Lyon Chir** 67:368-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complaints following cholecystectomy and indications for relaparatomy] Jehmlich A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:396-5400, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography; its value for localization of an obstacle in case of obstructive jaundice following operations on the upper abdomen] Bötticher R, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:3150-3, 18 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Reconstruction of the common bile duct after intra-operative accidental injuries] Aghina A. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:521-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Shimizu K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2789-94, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Reoperation in complications of cholecystectomy] Hanyu F, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 26:458-64, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Injury to main bile ducts during cholecystectomy] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:47-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical characteristics of the bile in postcholecystectomy syndrome] Sheleketina II. **Ter Arkh** 43:53-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in repeat surgery on the biliary tract] Korolev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:13-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of accidental injuries to the bile ducts during surgery] Smirnov EV. **Vestn Khir** 108:127-31, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Functional state of the pancreas following cholecystectomy] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10:23-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemobilia. Report of a case] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 23:317-21, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reoperation of the bile ducts] Mikuláš J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:152-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Functional results and postcholecystectomy syndrome--experiences in 2,149 cases of cholecystectomy] Kučišec A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:645-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Changes in the liver in cholecystectomized patients] Zivković R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:883-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Justus Ohage--America's premier cholecystectomy surgeon. (Ohage J), Stephenson HE Jr. **Mo Med** 69:86-91, Feb 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of hemoclips in cholecystectomy. Cogliano FD, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:351-2, Mar 72

Jackson-Pratt brain drain: use in general surgical conditions requiring drainage. Jackson FE, et al. **Int Surg** 57:658-9, Aug 72

MORTALITY

Surgical aspects of biliary tract disease. McSherry CK, et al. **Am J Med** 51:651-8, Nov 71 (23 ref.)

Mortality following gallbladder surgery: a study of 3,257 cholecystectomies. Boquist L, et al. **Surgery** 71:616-24, Apr 72

[Gerontologic and geriatric problems in biliary surgery] Petkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:557-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CHOLECYSTITIS (C4)

Postoperative cholecystitis. Howard RJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:213-8, Mar 72

Chronic calculous cholecystitis in an atypical bilobed gallbladder. Khanna MN, et al. **Am Surg** 38:233-6, Apr 72

Tuberculosis of the gall-bladder. Bergdahl L, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:289-92, Apr 72

Cholecystitis. A review of 327 cases. Kutty MK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 17:93-7, Mar 72

Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Howard RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 55:549-51, Jun 72

Acute cholecystitis in children. Lynn HB. **Minn Med** 54:911, Nov 71

[Nonlithiasic cholecystitis: some anatomo-clinical aspects] Chaneliere N. **Lyon Chir** 68:38-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Froyshov O, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1308-9, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Froyshov O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2460-3, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Antonenkov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:70-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some radiotelemetric and biochemical changes in patients with chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Sarvanov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:101-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reasons for the absence of leukocytes in gallbladder bile in cholecystitis] Ivanov AI. **Sov Med** 35:141-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Hyperplastic cholecystosis. Apropos of 17 cases] Acerbi Cremades N, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:770-6, 11 Jun 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute cholecystitis. Isacson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:179-82, 1972

Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes of patients with cholecystitis and cholangitis, obstructive jaundice and neoplasms of the liver. Kusch F. **Pol Med J** 10:1102-11, 1971

[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in some surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in serum protein fraction and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with cholecystitis] Didych VK. **Klin Khir** 6:47-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation disorders in acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:106-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of serum phospholipids by the thin-layer chromatography method in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with acute calculous cholecystitis] Ivashchenko SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:341-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the protein composition of the blood in patients with cholecystitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Zhigurs BIu. **Vestn Khir** 107:44-7, Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis: an experimental study. Raha PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:873-9, Jun 71

Neonatal biliary tract infection coincident with maternal methadone therapy. Faller W, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:997-8, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

Acute cholecystitis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Friley MD, et al. **Am Surg** 38:314-7, Jun 72

Gallstone pancreatitis. Exploration of the biliary system in pancreatitis of undetermined origin. Pfefferman R, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:484-6, Oct 71

[Cholecystitis and cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Dimitrov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:382-5, 1970 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Acute cholecystitis of occlusive form. Apropos of 9 cases] Runser C, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:42-5, Jan-Feb 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Liver abscess caused by gallbladder rupture during pyocholecystitis] Guy-Grand B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2737-40, 26 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Mucocele of the appendix] Bärlehner E.
Zentralbl Chir 96:807-14, 12 Jun 71 **(Ger)**

[Acute perforating cholecystitis in a child] Belousov BI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:139, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis aggravated by diabetes mellitus in aged patients] Moroz IM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:88-91, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cholecystitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tarhis VE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:84-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:56-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis in Botkin's disease] Brodov LE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:104-6, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B 1 reserves in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Fartukh IaF.
Lab Delo 9:41-2, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Complications secondary to acute cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Maliugina TA.
Sov Med 35:93-7, Jul 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Vitamin B 6 reserves in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Kiva IV.
Vrach Delo 5:82-3, May 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some problems of the diagnosis and classification of dyskinesia in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:89-93, Jan 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cholecystitis in adolescents. Crichlow RW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:68-72, Jan 72

Torsion of the gallbladder: case report. Kersten HH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:287, Jun 72

Friction rub in acute cholecystitis: an unusual finding. Nicholas GG, et al. **JAMA** 218:1945-6, 27 Dec 71

[Pathologic and therapeutic similarities between arteriosclerosis and lithiasic cholecystitis] Besançon F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1037-44, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Causes of discrepancies between clinical and histopathological diagnoses in patients with acute cholecystitis] Sierko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:255-60, Feb 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Hamartoma of the liver simulating cholecystitis] Bochaver OS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Accelerated chromatic duodenal probing in the express-diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Dikhtenko GI. **Klin Khir** 3:13-7, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the pull and push symptom in chronic cholecystitis] Fischenko AIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:124-5, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Cholesterosis of the gallbladder and cholecystitis] Panchenkov RT, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:55-9, Feb 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A case of calculous cholecystitis simulating a myocardial infarct] Tret'iakova MG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:129-30, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[The concentration of gastromucoproteins in the gastric juice of children with chronic angiocholecystitis] Pikulina KG.
Pediatriia 50:38-40, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope studies of the liver in acute cholecystitis] Grigorian AV, et al.
Sov Med 34:8-14, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Korolev BA, et al.
Sov Med 35:98-103, May 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of gastric juice acidity using acidotest] Bakhadyrov AB, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:100-2, Dec 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An x-ray-manometric study of the bile ducts in acute opisthorchiasis cholecystocholangitis] Ziganshin RV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:46-8, Jun 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of chronic cholecystopancreatitis in children] Makarov AP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:80-1, May 71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of certain forms of cholecystosis with sodium bicarbonated waters at the Boulou balneologic station] Ducassy P.
Presse Therm Climat 109:29-30, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Some immunological criteria of the effectiveness of prodigiosan in the treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Mamraeva LT.
Antibiotiki 17:79-82, Jan 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of benzohexonium on the functional state of the gallbladder and liver in chronic cholecystitis] Chernomorets NN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:42-6, Feb 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Strusov VA.
Voen Med Zh 3:56-8, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cobalt-activated acylase in human serum. Occurrence in hepatobiliary diseases. Szewczuk A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:309-15, Jul 71

[Hepatic transaminase activity in acute cholecystitis] Zhidovinov GI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:61-3, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskif AB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:53-6, 1972 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The enzymatic function of the pancreas in patients with cholecystopancreatitis] Pakhomova VA.
Klin Khir 6:26-8, Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[A change in the activity of serum cholinesterase in cholecystitis] Podil'chak MD.
Klin Khir 5:66-8, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Arginase activity of the liver in acute cholecystitis] Khramov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:42-3, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of intracavitary and juxtamural digestion in chronic cholecystocholangitis and lambliosis of the intestine in children] Vorozhtsova NIa, et al.
Pediatriia 50:40-4, May 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The activity of duodenal juice deoxyribonuclease in several diseases of the digestive organs] Nuzhina VS.
Ter Arkh 43:36-40, Apr 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in patients with liver cirrhosis, chronic hepatitis and chronic cholecystitis] Popova VM. **Vrach Delo** 3:19-21, Mar 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acalculous cholecystitis in burned patients. Munster AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:591-3, Nov 71

Emphysematous cholecystitis following aortography. Schowengerdt CG, et al. **Am Surg** 38:274-7, May 72

Acute cholecystitis following unrelated surgical operations. Callaghan J.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:119-22 passim, Mar 72

Posttraumatic cholecystitis. Howard RJ, et al. **JAMA** 218:1006-7, 15 Nov 71

Acalculous cholecystitis--a possible complication of parenteral hyperalimentation: report of a case. Anderson DL. **Med Ann DC** 41:448-50, Jul 72

Biliary tract disorders and sickle cell disease. Flye MW, et al. **Surgery** 72:361-7, Sep 72

[Acute cholecystitis of lithiasic origin] Laurent JC.
Lille Med 17:645-9, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative cholecystitis non lithiasic. Case report] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 49:351-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis and acute cholecystitis after vagotomy] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 82:345-8, 16 Apr 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Favorable outcome of fecal peritonitis and gangrenous cholecystitis in a patient following pleurectomy and resection of a pulmonary lobe for tuberculosis] Ermolaev VR, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:99-100, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic cholecystocholangiopancreatitis] Krakovskif AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:64-70, Jul 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Etiologic factors in acute and chronic cholecystitis] Antonenkov GM, et al.
Sov Med 35:126-9, Feb 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Gallbladder disease in myocardial infarction] Bordiug OF. **Ter Arkh** 43:73-7, Apr 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Severe complications of cholelithiasis] Voltas J.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:137-46, Jun 72 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of heredity in the development of cholecystitis] Galkin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:140-1, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunofluorescent study of the distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the normal and the inflamed human gall bladder. Green FH, et al. **Gut** 13:379-84, May 72

[Some immunological criteria of the effectiveness of prodigiosan in the treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Mamraeva LT.
Antibiotiki 17:79-82, Jan 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Oxidation-reduction processes before and after surgery on the bile ducts] Ogif PE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:50-3, Jan 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Murav'eva NK, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:56-9, Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Requirements for group B vitamins in chronic cholecystitis] Podorozhnyĭ PG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:69-71, Feb 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of dehydrated cabbage juice on the secretory, acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach] Zhgun AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:36-8, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Postoperative detection of Salmonella typhi. An unexpected hospital infection hazard. Reisig G, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:349-50, Mar 72

Cholecystitis associated with haemophilus influenzae. Sigwart U, et al. **South Med J** 65:503-4, Apr 72

[Microflora of the gallbladder removed for cholecystitis] Pipina IK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:53-5, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Reasons for a lethal outcome of acute cholecystitis] Popov PIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:43-6, Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Causes of death in patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al.
Vrach Delo 41-5, Jun 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in children. Johnson RG, et al. **Am Surg** 37:651-2, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

[The genesis of Lutkens' sphincter in the light of new findings concerning the structure of the gall bladder wall in relation to age] Levina SI.
Arkh Patol 33:58-64, Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the liver in chronic cholecystitis] Turkovskif LI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphological and functional changes in the gastric mucosa in chronic cholecystitis] Medvedev VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-7, Feb 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic changes in the liver in different forms of cholecystitis] Rozanov IB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:115-21, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Cholecystitis as a cause of dystrophic and fibrous changes in the liver (clinico-morphologic study)] Volokh IuA, et al.
Sov Med 34:70-5, May 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On unusual aspects of biliary pathology. VII. Physiopathology and clinical aspects of the common bile duct during acute cholecystitis] Di Carlo V, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:205-22, 1969 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Function of adrenal glands in patients with acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Khenkin VL.
Klin Khir 11:12-6, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Liver function in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract and the liver] Kozlovskif IV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:25-31, Feb 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphological and functional changes in the gastric mucosa in chronic cholecystitis] Medvedev VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-7, Feb 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of some vegetable juices on the motor-evacuatory function of the gallbladder] Miliutina VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:70-4, Jun 70 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Value of the bile coagulation reaction in detecting the possible precipitation of calculi in the gallbladder] Mansurova ID, et al.
Sov Med 35:123-5, Feb 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sympathico-adrenal system function in patients with acute cholecystitis] Dyrda NA.
Vrach Delo 7:98-101, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis] Cahlin E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1165, 7 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural lesions of the gallbladder. Ochsner SF. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:1-9, Sep 71

Six cases of gall-bladder adenomyomatosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(cholecystitis glandularis proliferans). Davies W. **Australas Radiol** 15:148-55, May 71

[Pneumocholecystitis] Dronkers DJ. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:543-4, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Roentgenologic and general aspects of emphysematous cholecystitis] Keller HL, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:475-82, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenological study of calculous cholecystitis] Sharov BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:63-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the x-ray examination of patients with cholecystitis in the surgical clinic] Kravchuk AN. **Klin Khir** 6:39-42, Jul 71 (Rus)

[X-ray indications of the concentration function of the gallbladder in chronic cholecystitis] Poliak EZ. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:46-52, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of infusion cholecystocholangiography, its advantages and disadvantages] Sharov BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 48:143-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Acute cholecystitis. Timing of cholecystectomy in non-emergency cases. Edlund Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:176-8, 1972

Cholecystostomy in geriatric surgery. Chaitin H. **Geriatrics** 26:57-60, Aug 71

Cholecystectomy: surgical audit. McKeown DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:59-61, 8 Jan 72

Management of acute cholecystitis. Meeker WR Jr. **South Med J** 65:801-6, Jul 72

[Organic syphonopathy] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:533-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cholecystectomy in childhood-performed for inflammatory and calculous diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Brabínek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary non lithiasis acute cholecystitis] Prandi D, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1443-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholecystostomy--indication, late results] Matanovic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:207-8, May 72 (Ger)

[On the surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Hahnloser P. **Praxis** 61:303-6, 7 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Acute cholecystitis] Romanowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1813-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of chronic cardiovascular diseases on the results of surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis] Sierko S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:405-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in patients over 60 years of age] Zurek K. **Wiad Lek** 24:2007-10, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Late results of surgery in cholecystitis] Bognitskaia TN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:76-80, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in the far North-East] Chudinov VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:93-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis in aged and senile patients] Kalmagambetov SK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:91-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Surgery of cholecystitis] Korolev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:67-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical methods in the treatment of acute cholecystitis in aged and senile patients] Makokha NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:75-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis aggravated by diabetes mellitus in aged patients] Moroz IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:88-91, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Compensatory changes of the liver, biliary passages and pancreas following removal or isolation of the gallbladder] Avdef LV. **Klin Khir** 3:1-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Cholecystostomy in acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Fed'ko SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:76-7, May 72 (Rus)

[Basis for the early surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Kartavenko AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:39-43, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Late results of cholecystectomy] Pakuliak IaI. **Klin Khir** 6:49-52, Jul 71 (Rus)

[The expediency of cholecystostomy] Toritsyn VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:46-51, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Surgery in patients with cholecystitis and mechanical jaundice] Kozlov IZ, et al. **Sov Med** 34:63-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in acute cholecystitis] Sevosti'ianova AG. **Sov Med** 34:60-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholecystectomy as an emergency operation] D'iachenko PK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:36-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the kidneys in patients with acute cholecystitis prior to and following surgery] Karaev IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:91-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of superficial endotracheal anesthesia and surgery in acute cholecystitis on renal function] Khamidov PM. **Vestn Khir** 107:116-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Eventration following laparotomy] Khnokh LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:95-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Thiamine and riboflavin metabolism in surgical treatment of cholecystitis and mechanical jaundice] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:26-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical management and technics in the treatment of acute cholecystitis] Naplakov PN. **Vestn Khir** 107:147-52, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Surgical policy in acute cholecystitis] Zhitniuk ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:23-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biliary tract surgery and pregnancy] Hidalgo F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:273-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Early surgery of acute cholecystitis] Bervar M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:176-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

The management of acute cholecystitis. Burnett W. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:25-30, Aug 71

[Effect of Donetsk spa mineral baths on the state of the liver in children with chronic cholecystitis] Naumchenko NP. **Pediatriia** 51:67-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex study and treatment of patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM. **Vestn Khir** 106:17-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of children with chronic hepatoangiocholecystitis at the Lake Uchum health resort] Chueva LS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:554-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Clinical picture and treatment of chronic cholecystopancreatitis in children] Makarov AP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:80-1, May 71 (Rus)

[The effect of the "Luzhanskaia No. 4" mineral water on the motor function of the gallbladder] Tsokale VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:37-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some organizational problems of treating acute cholecystitis] Rogachev GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:21-4, May 72 (Rus)

[Acalculous cholecystitis] Andersson A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1361, 1971 (Swe)

URINE

[Urinary eatecholamine excretion in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Kondratenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 12:52-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY (E1)

Pharmacologic properties of a new oral contrast medium for cholecystography. Rosati G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:335-46, May 72

Roentgenologic studies of the effects of rapid decompression and hypoxia on the gall bladder in cats. Fang HS, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:732-4, Jul 72

Cholecystokinin cholecystogram in the diagnosis of the cystic duct syndrome. Conte VP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:971-5, Nov 71

The problem of impaired first-dose visualization of the gallbladder. Berk RN. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:186-8, Sep 71

The pharmaco-kinetics of telepaque metabolism: the relation of blood concentration and bile flow to the rate of hepatic excretion. Dunn CR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:758-66, Apr 72

Cholecystographic diagnosis of solitary cyst of the liver. Anton HC. **Br J Radiol** 45:146-7, Feb 72

Oral cholecystography in patients with small bowel disease. Low-Beer TS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:427-8, Jun 72

Gall-bladder size and emptying after truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy in man. Parkin G, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:306, Apr 72

Oral cholecystography and intravenous cholangiography. Nikolaidis D. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:182-5, Aug 71

Oral cholecystography in Gilbert's syndrome and diagnostics of jaundice. Bloch HS, et al. **JAMA** 218:1302, 22 Nov 71

Layering of contrast material in the gallbladder. Filpi RG, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:739-41, Dec 71

The effect of secretin on the hepatic excretion of telepaque. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 103:585-7, Jun 72

The role of water reabsorption by the gallbladder in the mechanism of nonvisualization at cholecystography. An in vitro study of diseased human gallbladders. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 103:37-40, Apr 72

Human tolerance of iopanoic acid (Telepaque). Hankins WD. **Radiology** 101:434, Nov 71

Cholecystosonography: an approach to the nonvisualized gallbladder. Hublitz UF, et al. **Radiology** 103:645-9, Jun 72

[A new (modified) method for the examination of the gastrointestinal tract and the gallbladder by roentgenography] Delov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:419-20, 1971 (Bul)

[Clinical importance of non-visualization of the gallbladder during x-ray examination] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:203-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biliary tract investigation in cystic fibrosis] Rovsing H, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1136, 30 Sep 71 (Dan)

[Cholecystography combined with infusion cholangiography] Palbol J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:210-2, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Sabulography] Lévesque HP. **Union Med Can** 100:2147-55, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New possibilities of peroral biliary tract radiography. Clinical experiences with Falignost] Barke R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:397-400, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simulated double gallbladder] Hering K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:542-3, Oct 71 (Ger)

[The stratification phenomenon of the gallbladder and the roentgen diagnosis of cholecystitis. Comments on the paper by H. J. Preuss: "Stratification phenomena of the gallbladder in intravenous cholangiography--manifestation of resorptive mucosa function?" Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 112,2(1970)219-30] Lindenbraten LD. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:457-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of pre-operative radiography of bile ducts] Seyss R. **Med Monatsschr** 25:449-54, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Significance of x-ray evaluation of the gallbladder reflex--comparative planimetric studies] Koenig H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:588-91, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of despumators for improvement of the gallbladder and kidney x-ray diagnosis] Rösner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:904-6, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative radiographic bile duct diagnostics] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1682-7, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)

[The use of the perfusion method in radiographic diagnosis of the biliary tract] Biolcati A, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 42:369-81, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibilities of x-ray diagnosis of gallbladder diseases with special reference to adenomyomatosis] Pagano C, et al. **Pathologica** 62:173-85, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trial of 2 new contrast media for cholangio-cholecystography. (Preliminary results)] Chiappa S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:821-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical trial of cholecystographic contrast media] Colagrande C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:825-31, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Iodoxanic acid, a new oral cholecystographic contrast medium: comparison with iodopanoic acid] Orlandini I. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:832-5, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacokinetics of cholecysto-cholangiographic contrast media] Rosati G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:808-20, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biligram, a new contrast medium for the biliary tract (Biligram injection)] Aoyama B, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:1001-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Cholecystocholangiography. (I). On hepatic factors affecting cholecystocholangiography] Nanbu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:922-9, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Cholecysto-cholangiography. 2. Comparative study of various radiographic methods] Nanbu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 17:38-45, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Diagnosis value of peroral cholecystography and conventional intravenous cholangiography in cases of biliary tract diseases] Lazęcki L. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:605-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatotropic contrast media] Lazęcki L. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:63-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Drug preparation in contrast radiography of the gallbladder and the kidney] Klemm J. **Rev Bras Med** 29:258-9, May 72 (Por)

[Parietography of the gallbladder and the bile ducts] Sharov BK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:41-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infusion cholegraphy in bilio-digestive anastomoses] Deviatova NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:40-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenological study of calculous cholecystitis] Sharov BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:63-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Infusion cholecystography in biliodigestive anastomoses] Deviatova NB. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 25:40-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional chromatic duodenal catheterization combined with cholecystography] Golovskof BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:109-12, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The excretory urocholegraphy method in children] Baklanova VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:33-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Single stage uro-cholecysto-suprarenography--a method for differential diagnosis of changes in the adrenal glands] Bukhman AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:14-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infusion cholegraphy in biliary tract diseases]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Matveeva LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:92-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholecystography and renal failure. Mudge GH.
Lancet 2:872, 16 Oct 71
[Fatal anuria after oral cholecystography] Perreau P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:967-71, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of adverse effects in intravenous cholangiocystography. 2] Preuss HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:647-50, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of side effects in intravenous cholangiocystography. 1] Preuss HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1985-90, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHOLECYSTOKININ (D8)

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. I. The synthesis of peptides corresponding to the N-terminal sequence. Boadnszky M, et al. **J Org Chem 37:2303-7, 14 Jul 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cholecystokinin cholecystogram in the diagnosis of the cystic duct syndrome. Conte VP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:971-5, Nov 71
[Clinical significance of the intestinal hormones secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin] Rafes IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:70-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of cholecystokinin in the interpretation of surgical cholangiographs of the distal 3d of the common bile duct] Aguirre C, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:853-7, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Combined secretin, cholecystokinin and B.S.F. test in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Colombato LO, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:257-66, 1 May 70 (Spa)
[Cholecystokinin: its action during pre- and postoperative cholangiography (preliminary report)] Longo O.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:267-74, 1 May 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin-like activity in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Barrington EJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:80-7, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastric secretion in response to sham feeding in dogs. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:99-109, May 72**
Influence of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric secretion elicited by food and by exogenous gastrin. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:110-7, May 72**
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in celiac and superior mesenteric angiography. Udén R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:363-74, May 72
Effect of octapeptide of cholecystokinin on canine pyloric pressure. Isenberg JI, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:428-31, Feb 72
Effect of pure and commercial cholecystokinin and an inhibitory polypeptide on gastric secretion. Magee DF, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:73-6, Jan 72**
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vitro by C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Nakajima S, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1009-13, Oct 71**
The effect of cholecystokinin pancreozymin on hunger and thirst in mice. Koopmans HS, et al.
Behav Biol 7:441-4, Jun 72
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK): a physiological inhibitor of gastric secretion in man. Smith RB, et al.
Br J Surg 58:864, Nov 71
Kinetics of exocrine pancreatic secretion. Lehnert P, et al. **Digestion 6:9-22, 1972**
Effects of cholecystokinin and metoclopramide on jejunal movements of water and electrolytes and on transit time of luminal fluid in man. Matuchansky C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:160-75, Mar 72**
Effect of jejunal amino acid perfusion and exogenous cholecystokinin on the exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretions in man. Ertan A, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:686-92, Nov 71
Effect of vagotomy on pancreatic secretion evoked by endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin and caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:273-8, Aug 72
Inhibition of histamine-, pentagastrin-, and insulin-stimulated canine gastric secretion by pure "gastric inhibitory polypeptide". Pederson RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:393-400, Mar 72
Secretin and cholecystokin-pancreozymin in combination in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Bedi BS, et al. **Gut 12:968-72, Dec 71**
Stimulatory effect of pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on calcium secretion in pancreatic juice of dogs. Goebell H, et al. **Gut 13:477-82, Jun 72**
Hormone-elicited enzyme release by the small intestinal wall. Götze H, et al. **Gut 13:471-6, Jun 72**
Effect of the gastrointestinal hormones, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, on insulin and glucagon release in healthy and diabetic subjects. Raptis S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:769, Jun 72**
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in the pancreas following stimulation by secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and acetylcholine. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:669-84, Jun 72**
The effects of peptide hormones on the pressure profile of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) in dogs. Waldeck F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R24, 1972
Absence of effect of injections of the intestinal hormones secretin and choecystokinin-pancreozymin upon feeding behavior. Glick Z, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:5-8, Jan 71
Effects of pentagastrin and cholecystikinin on intestinal transport of ions and water in the rat. Hubel KA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:670-2, Jun 72**
The effect of a Boots preparation and pure natural secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatic and gastric function in man. Bank S, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1158-60, Oct 71
Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:41-8, 1971
The effect of exogenous and endogenous secretin and cholecystokinin on pancreatic secretion in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:423-8, 1971**
Effects of gastrin I, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the electrical activity, motor activity, and acid output of the stomach in man. Kwong NK, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:161-70, 1972
Effect of morphine, cholecystokinin and sympathomimetics on the sphincter of Oddi and intramural pressure in cat duodenum. Persson CG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:345-51, 1972**
Effect of cholecystokinin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in conscious cats. Svensson SO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:371-6, 1971
Gastric inhibitors of intestinal origin: comparison of their inhibitory mechanism. Ito Z, et al.
Surgery 71:849-56, Jun 72
[Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the stomach] Duffaut M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:237-52, 1971 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and pentagastrin on the human exocrine pancreas] Duffaut M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholecystokinin (CCK). Physiology and clinical use] Jorpes E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:65-71, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The influence of acid, fat, secretin and cholecystokinin on the pentagastrin stimulated and the histamine stimulated acid secretion in the rat] Schmidt HA, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:23-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cholecystokinin on the gastric secretion of males stimulated with pentagastrin] Tomatis HP.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:167-78, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile acid output induced by endogenous cholecystokinin in health: effects of cholecystectomy or vagotomy. Gamble WS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:828-9, Nov 71
Gastrointestinal hormones and insulin secretion.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:289-92, 1972 (38 ref.)

SECRETION

Localization of cholecystokinin release in intestine of the dog. Konturek SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:16-20, Jan 72
Impaired cholecystokinin-pancreozymin secretion, intraluminal dilution, and maldigestion of fat in sprue. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:25-32, Jul 72**

CHOLELITHIASIS (C4)

Chronic calculous cholecystitis in an atypical bilobed gallbladder. Khanna MN, et al.
Am Surg 38:233-6, Apr 72
Working conference on gallstones. Grundy SM.
Gastroenterology 63:201-3, Jul 72
Animal models of gallstone formation. Schoenfield LJ.
Gastroenterology 63:189-91, Jul 72
Notes on digestive diseases. IV. Gallstones. Gelfand MD. **Northwest Med 71:35-6, Jan 72**
Gallstones: diagnosis and treatment. Small DM.
Postgrad Med 51:187-93, Jan 72 (24 ref.)
[Pathological and therapeutic similarities between atherosclerosis and lithiasic cholecystitis] Besançon F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1037-44, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:703, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Formation of biliary calculi (preliminary note)] Gutmann RA, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:782-9, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Biliary lithiasis in the aged (apropos of 19 cases)] Gascard E, et al. **Mars Med 108:521-8, 1971 (Fre)**
[Saint's triad (apropos of 7 cases)] Sil M, et al.
Mars Med 109:65-7, 1972 (Fre)
[History of the migration of a vesicular calculus toward the duodenum or the inopportuneness of conservation to excess] Roux M.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2666-8, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Disintegration effects of sodium hexametaphosphate on the structure of human gallstone, with special reference to soft x-ray findings] Takeda K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:404-26, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cholelithiasis--calcium bilirubin gallstone] Suzuki N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:230-3, Jan 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)**
[Cholelithiasis--cholesterol stone] Tanimura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:234-41, Jan 72 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of cases with recurrent gallstone] Nagase M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:109-14, Jan 72 (Jap)**
[Hyperplastic cholecystosis. Apropos of 17 cases] Acerbi Cremades N, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:770-6, 11 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Cholelithiasis in children. Report of 2 cases] De Arzua Zulaica E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:849-54, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Blood bile acids: metabolism, determinations and changes during hepatic diseases] Laulanie E, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1655-8 passim, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of the serum electrolytes sodium and potassium in patients with cholelithiasis with reference to pathologic changes in the liver] Schmauss AK, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:327-31, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of serum phospholipids by the thin-layer chromatography method in patients with acute calculous cholecystitis] Ivashchenko SP, et al. **Lab Delo 6:341-4, 1972 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reaction of the mongolian gerbil to a cholesterol-cholic acid-containing gallstone inducing diet. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:476-86, 1971**
Chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis: an experimental study. Raha PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:873-9, Jun 71

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in association with choledocholithiasis. Boné Andersen J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:81-6, 1971
Haemocholecyst with rupture of the gallbladder and haemoperitoneum in a patient with gallstones and portal cirrhosis of the liver. Halvorsen JF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:486-90, 1971
Gallstone ileus. Räf L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:665-75, 1971
Spontaneous internal biliary fistula, obstructive and nonobstructive types: twenty-year review of 55 cases. Piedad OH, et al. **Ann Surg 175:75-80, Jan 72**
Gallstone pancreatitis. Exploration of the biliary system in pancreatitis of undetermined origin. Pfefferman R, et al. **Arch Surg 103:484-6, Oct 71**
Colonic obstruction due to a gallstone. Brown C.
Br J Clin Pract 26:175-7, Apr 72
Pyloric function and gall-stone dyspepsia. Johnson AG.
Br J Surg 59:449-54, Jun 72
A case of gall-stone ileus in the absence of a biliary-enteric fistula. Newman JH.
Br J Surg 59:573-5, Jul 72
Cholelithiasis, diverticular disease and hiatus hernia in a Rhodesian African. Levin L, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:25-7, Feb 72
Gallstone ileus: review of forty cases. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 20:335-9, Jul 72**
Gallstone ileus. Choudhury A.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:377-84, 16 Jun 71
Recent experiences with gallstone illeus. Vejlsted H.
J Med Soc NJ 68:659-60, Aug 71
Radiologic seminar. CIV. Gastric obstruction due to impaction of a gallstone in the duodenum. Evans JW.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:70-1, Feb 71
Hematuria and cholethiasis with -thalassemia. Robertson MG. **JAMA 219:1213, 28 Feb 72**
Gallstone ileus. Ghormley LW.
Med Trial Tech Q 201-13, 1971
Gallstones and flatulent dyspepsia: cause or coincidence? Johnson AG.
Postgrad Med J 47:767-72, Dec 71
[Cholecystitis and cancer of the gallbladder and bile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ducts] Dimitrov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:382-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Unusual case of biliopancreatic reflux] Horáček J.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:174-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathologic and therapeutic similarities between arteriosclerosis and lithiasic cholecystitis] Besançon F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1037-44, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Primary biliary lithiasis in children] Battin J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:988, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Biliary ileus. Review of literature concerning 23 personal cases] Sibilly A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:449-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute cholecystitis of lithiasic origin] Laurent JC.
Lille Med 17:645-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[A case of recurrent biliary ileus] Braillon G, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:305, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis. Apropos of 23 cases] Devic G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:11-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of biliary ileus easily diagnosed] Geriniere P, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:304-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**
[Steinert's disease and lithiasis] Robert JM, et al.
Lyon Med 227:762-3, 23 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Triple association (hepatic adenoma, splenic angioma and lithiasis) simultaneously complicated by hemoperitoneum and angiocholitis] Van Kemmel M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2679-83, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Gallstone ileus] Eichen R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1226-9, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of cholelithiasis] Schwarz D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:75-9, 15 Jan 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Struma and cholelithiasis] Schwarz D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:915-7, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[2 cases of gallstone ileus] Blum E.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1759-61, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Gallbladder carcinoma from the geriatric view point] Vértes L. **Z Alternsforsch 25:285-6, 1972 (Ger)**
[Mucocele of the appendix] Bärlehner E.
Zentralbl Chir 96:807-14, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Biliary calculi ileus] Trülzsch B.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1060-2, 31 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Post-lithiasic hepatosplenoportopathy of non-cholestatic origin. Clinical contribution] Teofili MT.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:221-32, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biliary calculosis in childhood: review of literature and case contribution] Caramia G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:702-10, 12 May 72 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Further data on biliary ileus in a case of occlusion with impacted stone] Coppola M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1298-307, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Obstructive jaundice] Ofstad E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:913-7, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Urolithiasis in patients with bilharziosis] Jursz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1043-6, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of cholelithiasis complicated by spontaneously developing external biliary fistulas] Doliński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:797-800, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duodenal cancer in combination with cholelithiasis] Shafi AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Wrinkled gallbladder] Tagieva MM.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:37-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare complication of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir 10:56-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Voitenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir 5:26-31, May 71 (Rus)**
[Cholecystocardiac syndrome in cholelithiasis] Tagieva MM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:129-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications secondary to acute cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Maliugina TA.
Sov Med 35:93-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of liver and biliary tract diseases on the development of arteriosclerosis] Gandzha IM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:18-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of acute pancreatitis with cholelithiasis] Gavrilenko SB.
Vrach Delo 31-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliary ileus] Castiglioni D.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1575-80, 1 Oct 71 (Spa)
[A case of posterior gallbladder with cholelithiasis] Bort Martí J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:53-6, 15 Jul 71 (Spa)
[2 cases of cholecystogastric fistula caused by biliary lithiasis of exceptional development] Aguilar Candela M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:543-8, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Hepatic hydatidosis and the biliary tract: biliary colic and its association with cholelithiasis] Martín Herrera L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:193-206, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)
[Severe complications of cholelithiasis] Voltas J.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:137-46, Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Medical aspects of diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tree. Morrissey K, et al.
Am J Med 51:642-50, Nov 71 (92 ref.)
Some clinical observations on patients with gallstones. Gunn A, et al. **Lancet 2:239-41, 5 Aug 72**
[Gallstone diagnostics using ultrasonography (A-tracings). Preliminary report] Ortmann G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:268-9, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Surgical problems in extrahepatic and intrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Stiller H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:364-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The GOT- + GPT-GLDH-quotient in obstructive jaundice and cholelithiasis] Zelder O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:475-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The comparative symptomatology of gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Göbel D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1145-50, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical symptoms and morphological changes in the gallbladder in the course of cholelithiasis] Gryglicki J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1081-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Foreign body simulating cholelithiasis] Bagretsov LP.
Klin Khir 3:52-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Value of the bile coagulation reaction in detecting the possible precipitation of calculi in the gallbladder] Mansurova ID, et al.
Sov Med 35:123-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity of the symptoms of cholelithiasis] Schaposnik F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:486-90, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Dissolving gall stones. **Br Med J 1:525, 26 Feb 72**
Expansion of decreased bile acid pool and dissolution of gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid. Danzinger RG, et al. **Gut 13:321, Apr 72**
The dissolution of gallstones. **JAMA 221:600, 7 Aug 72**
Medical treatment of gallstone disease.
Lancet 1:360-1, 12 Feb 72
Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid. Danzinger RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1-8, 6 Jan 72
A medical treatment for gallstones? Isselbacher KJ.
N Engl J Med 286:40-2, 6 Jan 72
[Experimental studies on dissolution of cholesterol stones] Igimi H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:55-66, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Disintegrating effect of hexametaphosphate on specific inorganic cholecystolith] Hisatsugu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2329-37, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Atropine-induced psychoses and the complication of conservative treatment of cholelithiasis] Potashov LV, et al. **Sov Med 35:146-8, Feb 72 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The GOT- + GPD-GLDH quotient in obstructive jaundice and gallstone disorders] Zelder O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:475-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The enzymatic function of the pancreas in patients with cholecystopancreatitis] Pakhomova VA.
Klin Khir 6:26-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Synthesis and secretion of biliary phospholipids in man. An experimental study with special reference to the relevance for gallstone formation. Nilsson S.
Acta Chir Scand 405:Suppl 405:1-38, 1970
Determinants of cholesterol cholelithiasis in man and animals. Dam H. **Am J Med 51:596-613, Nov 71 (80 ref.)**
Alterations in gallstone solubility following distal ileal resection. Kelley TR, et al.
Arch Surg 105:352-5, Aug 72
Cholelithiasis in hyperparathyroidism: a neglected manifestation. Selle JG, et al.
Arch Surg 105:369-74, Aug 72
The lithogenic effect of vagotomy. Cowie AG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:365-7, May 72
The comparison of gallbladder bile in patients with gallstones and in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after vagotomy. Smith DC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:306, Apr 72
The lithogenic effect of vagotomy. Cowie A, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:7-10, Jan-Feb 72
The lithogenic index--a numerical expression for the relative lithogenicity of bile. Metzger AL, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:499-501, Mar 72
Increased incidence of cholelithiasis in Laënnec's cirrhosis. A postmortem evaluation of pathogenesis. Nicholas P, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:112-21, Jul 72**
Relationship between bile composition and gallstone formation in squirrel monkeys. Osuga T, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:122-33, Jul 72
Relationship of bile acid pool size to the formation of lithogenic bile in female Indians of the southwest. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:73-83, Jan 72**
Lithogenic bile in patients with ileal dysfunction. Dowling RH, et al. **Gut 13:415-20, Jun 72**
The formation of abnormal bile and cholesterol gallstones from dietary cholesterol in the prairie dog. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1495-503, Jun 72**
Vitamin-C deficiency and gallstone formation. Ginter E. **Lancet 2:1198-9, 27 Nov 71**
Relationship of bile acid pool size to the formation of lithogenous bile in male Indians of the Southwest. Bell CC Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:473-8, Mar 72**
The relationship of cholelithiasis to vagotomy. Mujahed Z, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:656-8, Oct 71**
Biliary tract disorders and sickle cell disease. Flye MW, et al. **Surgery 72:361-7, Sep 72**
Clinical and biochemical evidence of increased gallstone formation after complete vagotomy. Tompkins RK, et al. **Surgery 71:196-200, Feb 72**
Importance of diet for reaction of bile acid pattern to altered thyroid function. Bergman F, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:40-6, Mar 72
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 24. Influence of orally ingested chenodeoxycholic acid and hyodeoxycholic acid on formation of gallstones. Dam H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:80-94, Jun 72**
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 23. Influence of hydrogenated palm oil and hydrogenated palm oil in mixture with sunflower seed oil, on the ratio between lipid-soluble phosphorus and cholesterol in the bladder bile. Prange I, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:303-7, Dec 71
[Contribution to the prevalence of cholecystolithiasis in patients with familial hyperlipoproteinaemia] Herfort K, et al.
Sb Lek 74:176-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cholelithiasis, a symptom or a diagnosis?] Wall JW van de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1282-8, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[New views on the lithogenesis of cholesterol gallstones] Levy N. **Harefuah 80:451-2, 15 Apr 71 (Heb)**
[Cholelithiasis and acute cholecystitis after vagotomy] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 82:345-8, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Incidence, clinical aspect and surgical treatment of cholelithiasis in patients after gastro-duodenal resection] Parenti GC.
Epatologia 16:139-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Current ideas on the mechanism of formation of biliary calculi] Nogaller AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:10-4, Aug 71 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Calculus formation in opistorchiasis] Muzafarov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:95-6, Feb 72 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of trace metal content of gallstones and gallbladders. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:301-5, 1972
Bile-rich duodenal fluid as an indicator of biliary lipid composition and its applicability to detection of lithogenic bile. Vlahcevic ZR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:797-802, Sep 71
The composition of hepatic and gallbladder bile in patients with gall-stones. MacKay C, et al.
Br J Surg 58:867, Nov 71
Cytochemical studies of the gall-bladders in the case of cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis. Jonek J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:284-90, 1970
Absorption of water, unconjugated bilirubin, and sodium glycodeoxycholate by the rabbit gallbladder with dietary-induced gallstones. Kyd PA, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:723-32, Nov 71
Relationship of bile acid pool size to biliary lipid excretion and the formation of lithogenic bile in man. Swell L, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:716-22, Nov 71**
Induced alterations in composition of bile of persons having cholelithiasis. Thistle JL, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:488-96, Oct 71
Anhydrous cholesterol: a new crystalline form in gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut 13:64-5, Jan 72**
Mucus production in gallstone formation--autoradiographs using tritiated galactose. Ely JW, et al. **Surg Forum 22:383-4, 1971**
[Hepatobiliary regulation of lipid metabolism] Vecchi GP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1694-8, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of lipid metabolism in chronic calculous cholecystitis] Murav'eva NK, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:56-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Occurrence of blastomycetes in bile and biliary calculi of man] Gemeinhardt H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:498-501, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Bacteriologic findings on gallbladder contents and their clinical significance] Klug W.
Zentralbl Chir 96:755-9, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of cholelithiasis in sickle cell disease. Phillips JC, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:27-8, Sep 71

Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in children. Johnson RG, et al. Am Surg 37:651-2, Oct 71

Study of gallstones in Ugandan Africans. Owor R. East Afr Med J 48:193-5, Apr 71

Cholelithiasis and immigration. Hills LL. Med J Aust 2:94-5, 10 Jul 71

[Epidermiology of cholelithiasis] Salzer GM, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:65-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholelithiasis in adolescence] Hennicke W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:971-2, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia in gall bladder: an immunohistological study. De Boer WG, et al. Pathology 4:129-32, Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bile flow and enlargement of the gallbladder in experimental cholelithiasis. Hall RC, et al. Surg Forum 22:384-6, 1971

The development of gallstones. Womack NA. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:937-45, Dec 71

[Cholelithiasis. Physiopathologic mechanisms] Rautureau J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1553-5, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor AY-9944 on gallstone formation in hamsters. Van der Linden W, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:355-60, 1971

Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 25. Inhibition of production of cholesterol gallstones by 2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid ethyl ester (clofibrate). Dam H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:95-104, Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative evaluation of preoperative and operative radiology in biliary-tract disease. Grundy DJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:205-8, Mar 72

Radiologic seminar. CVI. Air inside gallstones. Griffing JC. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:164-5, Apr 71

[Sabulography] Lévesque HP. Union Med Can 100:2147-55, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual diagnosis in gallstone ileus. (Demonstration of the obstructing concrement by contrast flow--2 cases)] Merz K. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:653-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Zonography and simultaneous tomography in the radiographic diagnostics of the biliary ducts] Ginzburg SA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:9-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detected number of silent gall stone] Tanaka M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:908-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Roentgenological study of calculous cholecystitis] Sharov BK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:63-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Method of infusion cholecystocholangiography, its advantages and disadvantages] Sharov BK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:143-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

[1,791 peroperative cholangiographies in patients with biliary lithiasis] Torres Torreblanca E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:519-30, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

A reappraisal of surgical treatment for intrahepatic gallstones. Maki T, et al. Ann Surg 175:155-65, Feb 72

Intrahepatic stones: a clinical study. Wen CC, et al. Ann Surg 175:166-77, Feb 72

Operative cholangiography during routine cholecystectomy: a review of 3,012 cases. Kakos GS, et al. Arch Surg 104:484-8, Apr 72

Comparative evaluation of preoperative and operative radiology in biliary-tract disease. Grundy DJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:205-8, Mar 72

Choledochoduodenostomy and sphincteroplasty. For calculous biliary tract disease. Barrett FA. Rocky Mt Med J 69:36-40, Jul 72

The plasma clot extraction of biliary duct calculi: a preliminary report. Lipton S, et al. Surgery 70:746-50, Nov 71

[Organic syphonopathy] Baev S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:533-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Our experience with surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Hellmuth K, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:247-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cholecystectomy in childhood-performed for inflammatory and calculous diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Brabínek M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Considerations on statistics of 153 operations for biliary lithiasis carried out over a period of 2 years (1969-1970)] Doutre LP, et al. Bord Med 4:2097-104, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations and abnormalities of the hepato-biliary arteries. Surgical interest] Kourias BG, et al. J Chir (Paris) 103:221-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[32 interventions for sequelae or residual lesions after surgical cure of biliary lithiasis. (Remaining calculi. Cicatricial stenosis and excluded cystic stump)] Salembier Y. Lille Med 17:618-21, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Intrahepatic lithiasis, hemihepatectomy. Postoperative hemorrhage. Gastric ulcer revealed by arteriography] Huguet C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:249-54, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Shamiyeh F. Chirurg 42:377-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Liver changes in patients operated for cholelithiasis, peptic ulcer or stomach cancer, and the histological findings in a follow-up examination after 3 years] Cerlek N, et al. Epatologia 16:129-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)

[Preoperative demonstration of bile ducts using gallbladder puncture under laparoscopy] Ruchti C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 37:140-2, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Clinical and secondary clinical chemical studies in patients with biliary operations and histologically proven liver damage] Hupe K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:471-3, 1970 (Ger)

[Clinical and clinical-chemical follow-up examinations of patients with gallbladder surgery and histologically verified liver damage] Hupe-Marl K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:471-3, 1970 (Ger)

[Hazards to the aged in cholelithiasis] Grözinger KH, et al. Med Welt 23:25-7, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Indication for surgery in cholesterosis] Grill W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:882-4, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[When should a gallbladder be removed?] Hess W. Praxis 61:3-4, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem of dissolution of biliary calculi in the bile and postoperative treatment following cholelithiasis surgery] Holub K. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:686-91, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Postoperative mortality of cholelithiasis (demand for early surgery)] Pfitzmann KF. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:911-4, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Documentation and indication in gallbladder surgery] Horntrich J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:1345-58, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Hazards of conservative treatment of cholelithiasis] Pálvölgyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1588-93, 2 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Cholelithiasis, cancer of the gallbladder, cholecystectomy] Orv Hetil 113:1594-5, 2 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Present status of postoperative distress in cholelithiasis] Akita K, et al. J Jap Med Assoc 66:273-82, 1 Aug 71 (Jap)

[Problems of complaints following surgery of cholelithiasis] Miyazaki I. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:159-69, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Postcholecystectomy complaints with special reference to residual biliary calculi and other factors] Tonouchi S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:170-6, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic lithiasis] Dorobisz T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of surgical treatment of cholecystolithiasis and cholangiolithiasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Szczygiel B. Pol Przegl Chir 44:649-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blastomycotic cholangitis following duodenal papillotomy] Wasiak J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1171-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of changes in the liver parenchyma on ailments following surgery for cholelithiasis] Sadliński C, et al. Wiad Lek 25:957-61, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Late results of the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis complicated by obstructive jaundice] Zakharov VP. Klin Khir 6:37-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of different types of biliodigestive anastomoses in light of remote results] Sulaĭmanov TS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:40-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Single-stage surgical intervention for acute calculous pyelonephritis and acute calculous cholecystitis] Skorobogatov MA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:59, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Beliaev AA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:24-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some errors in surgical methods caused by incorrect interpretation of surgical cholangiograms] Kachurin VS. Vestn Khir 108:112-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in repeat surgery on the biliary tract] Korolev VA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:13-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary external biliary shunting following biliary tract surgery] Porembskiĭ OB, et al. Vestn Khir 107:45-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biliary tract surgery and pregnancy] Hidalgo F, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:273-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Application of the Dormia catheter to the extraction of residual biliary tract calculi. Mazzariello R. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:79-84, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Removal of a retained biliary stone without reoperation. Baker JQ, et al. Arch Surg 104:702-3, May 72

Surgeons react to medical gallstone treatment. N Engl J Med 286:792-3, 6 Apr 72

[Are biliary calculi soluble?] Orv Hetil 113:1409-10, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Cholelithiasis in rabbits: effects of steroids on dissolution of gallstones. Borgman RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:847-51, Apr 72

CHOLERA (C1)

Holding media for the transport of Vibrio cholerae from field to laboratory. DeWitt WE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:685-8, Sep 71

Observations on the cutaneous reactions to cholera toxin in suckling and adult animals. Ghosh AK, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:43-51, Jan 72

Chemical and physical properties of cholera exo-enterotoxin (choleragen) and its spontaneously formed toxoid (choleragenoid). Lospalluto JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:158-66, 26 Jan 72

Holiday cholera. Br Med J 2:62, 8 Apr 72

Symposium on cholera. Introduction. Cahill KM. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1137-9, Oct 71

Effect of tetracycline on cholera carriers in households of cholera patients. Bull WHO 45:451-5, 1971

Effect of cholera toxin on fluid absorption and villus lymph pressure in dog jejunal mucosa. Lee JS, et al. Gastroenterology 62:993-1000, May 72

Localization of the action of cholera toxin on adenyl cyclase in mucosal epithelial cells of rabbit intestine. Parkinson DK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2292-8, Sep 72

Systemic effects of parenteral cholera enterotoxin in dogs. Pierce NF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:145-56, Jan 72

Goblet cell mucus in the small intestine. Findings after net fluid production due to cholera toxin and hypertonic solutions. Yardley JH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:1-10, Jul 72

Selective effects of cholera toxin on the adrenaline responsive component of hepatic adenyl cyclase. Gorman RE, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:439-40, 25 Feb 72

Localization of action of cholera toxin in epithelial cells of rabbit intestine. Ebel H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R24, 1972

The production of intestinal fluid by cholera toxin in the rat. Strombeck DR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:297-303, May 72

Cholera. Cannon DA. Trop Dis Bull 69:1-8, Jan 72

[African cholera] Felix H. Med Trop (Mars) 31:619-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent notions about clinical symptoms and therapy of cholera] Thomas J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:699-709, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observations on gastric operations and acidity of gastric juice in patients with cholera] Gitelson S. Harefuah 80:591-3, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Factors promoting the development of experimental cholera in puppies] Avrorov VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:18-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical study of cholera] Figueroa Egea J. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1183-97, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Red eyes in cholera. A clinical note] Sirol J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:673-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cholera: diagnosis and treatment. Carpenter CC. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1192-203, Oct 71 (18 ref.)

A comparison of purging and multiple rectal swabs in the detection of inapparent cholera infections. Barui RK, et al. Bull WHO 46:257-62, 1972

Laboratory diagnosis of cholera during the Jerusalem outbreak, August-September 1970. Gerichter CB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:531-9, Apr 72

The laboratory diagnosis of cholera with special reference to El Tor vibrio. Vella EE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:437, 1971

[Laboratory diagnosis of cholera] Penna R. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:215-39, May-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Possibility of using Endo medium for isolating the El-Tor vibrion] Tseiukov SP, et al. Lab Delo 5:309-10, 1972 (Rus)

[Identification of vibrions and related micro-organisms] Vasilenko PV. Lab Delo 5:308-9, 1972 (Rus)

[Elaboration of elective solid nutrient media for diagnosing cholera] Veĭnblat VI, et al. Lab Delo 5:305-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Laboratory diagnosis of cholera (as an aid to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practitioner)] Zikran ZI, et al.
Lab Delo 8:510-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Method of determining vibriocidal antibodies on the basis of carbohydrate fermentation] Domaradskif IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:31-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Media with secondary sodium alkylsulfate in bacteriological diagnosis of cholera] Libinzon AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Berberine in toxin-induced experimental cholera. Dutta NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:153-9, Jan 72**
The use of Ringer's lactate in the treatment of children with cholera and acute noncholera diarrhoea. Mahalanabis D, et al. **Bull WHO 46:311-9, 1972**
Usefulness of a medicinal plant (Bragantia wallichi) in experimental cholera. Panse MV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1190-3, Aug 71
Prevention of cholera-induced intestinal secretion in the cat by aspirin. Finck AD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:273-4, 4 Aug 72
Amniotic fluid electrolytes, urea and creatinine in normal pregnancy and cholera during pregnancy. Ogunbode O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:441-5, Mar 72**
Applications of the mouse foot edema test in evaluation of anti-cholera drugs. Lexomboon U, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:245-59, Mar 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic and biological studies of cholera (Vibrio cholerae) toxin. Tu AT, et al.
Experientia 27:858-9, Jul 71
Properties of adenyl cyclase from human jejunal mucosa during naturally acquired cholera and convalescence. Chen LC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:731-40, Apr 72
Intestinal adenyl-cyclase activity in canine cholera: correlation with fluid accumulation. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:377-81, Apr 72**
[Preliminary research on proteolysis of the exotoxin of V. cholerae] Neri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:168-71, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The Broad Street pump revisited: response of volunteers to ingested cholera vibrios. Hornick RB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 47:1181-91, Oct 71**
Cholera detection and surveillance in Kenya. Roberts JM. **East Afr Med J 49:159-62, Feb 72**
A shellfish-borne cholera outbreak in Malaysia. Dutt AK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:815-8, 1971**
[Recent notions about physiopathology and pathogenesis of cholera] Thomas J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:685-97, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of cholera] Könige E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1219-21, 18 Aug 72 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and pathologic anatomy of cholera] Brumshtein MS, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:3-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The history of Asiatic cholera in the United States. Duffy J. **Bull NY Acad Med 47:1152-68, Oct 71**
Recollections of cholera at the turn of the century. Heiser VG. **Bull NY Acad Med 47:1211-2, Oct 71**
Letter to the editor. Gastric achlorhydria and cholera. Kleeberg J. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1208, Oct 71**
The 1832 cholera epidemic in York. Barnet MC.
Med Hist 16:27-39, Jan 72
Review of cholera in Malaysia (1900-1970). Singh RB.
Med J Malaya 26:149-58, Mar 72
Cholera in Nashville. 1873. Dake JP.
Med Times 100:88 passim, Jul 72
Choleranomalies: the unhistory of medicine as exemplified by cholera. Howard-Jones N.
Perspect Biol Med 15:422-33, Spring 72
[Present-day significance of Professor's Cantacuzino research in the field of cholera] (Cantacuzino I), Popovici M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:319-25, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The first cholera epidemic in Hungary] Tóth A.
Orv Hetil 112:2417-20, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Historical fragment concerning the cholera that prevailed in Tuscany in 1854-1855, written by Professor Pasquale Landi] (Landi P), Bozzi E.
Minerva Med 62:3250-4, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of Asiatic cholera in the descriptions of the 1st epidemic in Poland in 1831] Chiżyński Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1177-8, 26 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Contribution of Polish science to the control of the 1st cholera epidemic in Europe in 1831] Korc L.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:235-6, 7 Feb 72 (Pol)
[Cholera epidemics in the Kielce District in 1837-1867] Koba S. **Przegl Lek 27:675-9, 29 Oct 71 (Pol)**
[Data for the history of cholera in Spain] Angolotti Cárdenas E.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1199-220, Dec 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of vibriocidal antibodies using agar plague techniques. Holmgren J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:708-14, 1971
Induced human cholera. Music SI, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:462-6, 1970
Class of antibodies and immunoglobulin levels in sera of cholera carriers and contacts in Calcutta. Ganguly R, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:200-7, Feb 72**
Serological status of family contacts of cholera cases. Neogy KN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:149-51, Jul 71
Immunity to cholera: the occurrence and nature of antibody-active immunoglobulins in the lower ileum of the rabbit. Kaur J, et al.
J Immunol 108:387-95, Feb 72
Experimental cholera in infant mice: protective effects of antibody. Chaicumpa W, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:480-5, May 72
Cutaneous responses to cholera skin toxin in man. I. Responses in unimmunized American males. Craig JP, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:203-15, Mar 72**
Immunity to cholera: antibody response in the lower ileum of the rabbit. Kaur J, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:359-66, Oct 71
Effect of cholera toxin on jejunal osmoregulation of mannitol solutions in dogs. Nalin DR, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:528-32, May 72
Protection of infant mice against cholera by antibodies to three antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Neoh SH, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:41-7, Jul 72
Adjuvant effect of cholera enterotoxin on the immune response of the mouse to sheep red blood cells. Northrup RS, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:672-3, Jun 72**
Cholera immunology. I. Immunoglobulin levels in serum, fluid from the small intestine, and feces from patients with cholera and noncholeraic diarrhea during illness and convalescence. Waldman RH, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:579-86, Jun 71
Localization of cholera toxin in rabbit intestine. An immunohistochemical study. Kao VC, et al.
Lab Invest 26:148-53, Feb 72
[Vibriocidal antibodies after anti-cholera vaccination with a jet injector without a needle] Gateff C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:723-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of cholera cerisis inhibiting factor. 1. Isolation and specificity of the active substances from the small intestine of rabbits immunized with inactivated Vibrio cholerae] Morimoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1354-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of spironolactone on stool electrolyte losses during human cholera. Guerrant RL, et al.
Gut 13:197-200, Mar 72
Permeability and selectivity of canine and human jejunum during cholera. Rohde JE, et al.
Gut 13:191-6, Mar 72
Quantitative studies of toxin in the stools and jejunal aspirates of patients with cholera. Aziz KM, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:36-44, Jan 72
Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin. II. Glucose metabolism in the intestine of the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis 24:188-93, Aug 71**
Concentration of magnesium in plasma and feces of patients with cholera. Kobayashi A, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:655-9, Jun 71
Deactivation of cholera toxin by ganglioside. Van Heyningen WE, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:415-8, Oct 71**
Cholera, prostaglandins, and CAMP. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 219:213, 10 Jan 72
Sodium-ion movement across intestinal mucosa in cholera patients. Love AH, et al.
Lancet 2:151-3, 22 Jul 72
New light on cholera. **Lancet 2:167-8, 22 Jul 72**
Elevated concentration of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in intestinal mucosa after treatment with cholera toxin. Schafer DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:851-6, Oct 70
Studies on cholera. Love AH.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1028-9, Oct 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Characters of the V. cholerae strains from acute cholera with particular reference to paediatric cases: preliminary report. Sircar BK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:15-8, Jan 72
Cholera El Tor at Kurnool. Naidu PS, et al.
Indian J Public Health 14:100-4, Jul 70
Specificity of cholera diagnostic bacteriophages on identification of vibrios isolated from open water reservoirs. Bystryi NF, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:286-92, 1971

MORTALITY

Mortality from cholera and other diarrhoeal diseases at a cholera hospital. Nalin DR.
Trop Geogr Med 24:101-6, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Cholera in Ibadan, 1971. Lewis EA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:307-14, May 72
Post epidemic search for cholera carries in Iraq. Arif AE, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 10:99-122, Nov 68**
The epidemiology of cholera: past and present. Gangarosa EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med 47:1140-51, Oct 71**
Cholera epidemic in Kenya. Mngola EN.
East Afr Med J 49:151-8, Feb 72
An epidemic of classical cholera in the south-eastern districts of Madhya Pradesh in 1970. Sehgal PN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:7-14, Jan 72
An investigation of cholera outbreak in Raigarh district. Sharma SN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:715-21, May 71
Study of an outbreak of cholera in Ahmedabad (1969). Shah HS, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:163-6, Oct 70
The spread of cholera to and within Nigeria 1970-71. Wilson AM. **J Clin Pathol 24:768, Nov 71**
Socio-cultural aspects of a cholera epidemic in Trengganu, Malaysia. Chen PC.
Trop Geogr Med 23:296-303, Sep 71
[Spread of cholera in the neighbourhood of lake Chad. Preliminary data] Bono O, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:387-98, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The epidemic of cholera in Goulfey sultanate (North Cameroon: May-June 1971)] Coulanges B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:635-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the asymptomatic carrier state in 2 villages of South Dahomey infected by cholera] Desmoulins G, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:665-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholera, year II] Lapeyssonnie L.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:615-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The epidemiology of cholera in western Africa] Le Viguelloux J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:677-84, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemic of cholera at Fort-Lamy (Chad) in May-June 1971. Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutical data obtained from our experience] Sirol J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:629-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The epidemic of cholera in Dahomey]
Med Trop (Mars) 31:643-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholera becoming endemic around Chad lake] Bono O, et al. **Presse Med 79:2483-4, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Cholera epidemic in Africa (further data). Situation during the 1st semester 1971] Felix H.
Presse Med 79:1801-4, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Air transports and the present epidemic of cholera] Lapeyssonnie L.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:509-14, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions regarding carriers of Vibrio cholerae] Robert L, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:99-110, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology and prevention of cholera] Mazzetti G.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:172-200, Apr 71 (Ita)
[current status of cholera in Europe] DalFabro G.
Minerva Med 63:21-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of El-Tor cholera] Loban KM, et al.
Sov Med 33:24-9, Nov 70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Asian cholera] Gangarosa EJ, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:135-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of cholera in recently invaded areas] Mezquita López M.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1173-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of cholera in endemic zones] Najera Morrondo E.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1123-34, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Cholera has reached Sweden again. Background, clinic, diagnosis] Carlsson MG, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:499-505, 26 Jan 72 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental cholera produced by Vibrio cholerae and choleragenic filtrates: light and electron microscopic findings in the small intestine. Chen HC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:322-36, Sep 71
Human Vibrio cholerae: a histologic review of 117 cases in the Philippines. Sun SC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:73-81, Mar 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cholera yesterday and today] De Ritis F.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:202-16, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and pathologic anatomy of cholera] Brumshtefn MS, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:3-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraepithelial invasion of cholera vibrios in experimental cholera] Avtsyn AP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:50-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of biopsied sections of small intestine mucosa in patients with cholera and characteristics of the ultrastructure of causative agents of cholera in relation to toxinogenesis] Avakian AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:86-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The possible role of cyclic AMP in some actions of cholera toxin. Schafer DE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:376-85, 30 Dec 71
The pathophysiology of cholera. Hendrix TR.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1169-80, Oct 71 (65 ref.)
Study of the adrenocortical reserve function in paediatric cholera patients. Takakura I, et al.
Bull WHO 46:27-32, 1972
Rabbit cholera: effects of cycloheximide on net water and ion fluxes and transmural electric potentials. Moritz M, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:76-82, Jul 72**
Antagonism of cholera enterotoxin by anti-inflammatory agents in the rat. Jacoby HI, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:163-5, 21 Jan 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of cholera. Hendrix TR.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:63-70, 1972 (23 ref.)
[Role of kidneys in shock-like form of acute dysenteric syndromes, food poisoning and cholera] Olejnik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:2271-4, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of cholera. Benenson AS.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1204-10, Oct 71
Cholera has to be fought on a national scale. Raichoudhury S. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:20-1, 1 Jul 71**
Antitoxic immunity in experimental cholera: comparison of immunity induced perorally and parenterally in mice. Fujita K, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:647-55, Jun 72
Cholera vaccination: subcutaneous or intradermal administration? Vella EE. **Lancet 1:796-7, 8 Apr 72**
Cholera immunization and overseas students returning home. Ghosh HK. **Med J Aust 1:243, 29 Jan 72**
[Seroprotection of chick embryo used as indicator test for the effectiveness of cholera vaccine] Chirescu N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:545-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Destruction of choleric vibrios in wate by germicidal ultraviolet rays. Practical application to drinking water] Dodin A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:593-9, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Intradermal cholera vaccination using pedojet] Diop Mar I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:196-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemoprevention of choleric infection. II. Methods and indications] Lapeyssonnie L.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:719-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prophylactic aspects of choleric infection] Voelckel J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:711-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tetracyclines for cholera prevention?] Mohr W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:354, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)
[New knowledge on the pathogenesis of cholera. Consequences for active vaccination] Emmerling P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:911-3, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholera--anticipating a second wave] Gunders AE.
Harefuah 80:400-1, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)
[Immunity and cholera vaccines in relation to the health problem of the prevention of cholera in Italy] Collotti C, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:501-12, 1971 (Ita)
[Prevention of cholera by antibiotics] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:571-3, Jun 71 (21 ref.) (Rus)**
[Cholera as an international health problem] Cvjetanović B.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:544-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cholera control measures. Vaccination] Gimeno de Sande A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1149-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adaptation of cholera control measures to the Spanish rural environment] Mezquita López M.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1221-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of health education in cholera control] Najera Morrondo P.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1135-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action for the prevention of importing cholera into the Macedonian SR in 1970] Sokolovski B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:368-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

Cholera: diagnosis and treatment. Carpenter CC.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1192-203, Oct 71 (18 ref.)
Clinical studies of the use of bacteriophage in the treatment of cholera. Marčuk LM, et al.
Bull WHO 45:77-83, 1971
Pediatric cholera: current concepts of therapy. Carpenter CC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr 80:874-8, May 72**
Modern concepts in the treatment of cholera. Rosenbaum BJ. **Milit Med 137:26-8, Jan 72 (21 ref.)**
[Initial 40 cases of bacteriologically confirmed cholera treated at the National Hospital Center of Lomé (Togo)] Amedome A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:219-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration of homeostasis in cholera patients undergoing rehydration therapy] Nikiforov VN, et al.
Sov Med 34:114-20, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Contemporary principles of the therapy of cholera (review of the foreign literature)] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med 34:41-8, Jun 71 (65 ref.) (Rus)**
[Urgent liquid treatment for cholera patients]
Lakartidningen 68:5386-7, 17 Nov 71 (Swe)

CHOLERA VACCINE (D12)

Cholera vaccines. Sinha R.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:390-2, 16 Nov 71
[Epidemiology and prevention of cholera] Mazzetti G.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:172-200, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Use of the antigen neutralization reaction for studying the antibody level in persons immunized against cholera] Roshchin VV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:499-500, 1971 (Rus)
[Cholera control measures. Vaccination] Gimeno de Sande A.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1149-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induced human cholera. Music SI, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:462-6, 1970
Comparison of intradermal and subcutaneous routes of cholera vaccine administration. McBean AM, et al.
Lancet 1:527-9, 4 Mar 72
Cholera vaccination: subcutaneous or intradermal administration? Vella EE. **Lancet 1:796-7, 8 Apr 72**
[Intradermal cholera vaccination using pedojet] Diop Mar I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:196-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anti-cholera vaccination and its secondary effects. Cutaneous lesions observed in mass vaccination] Márton K, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:112-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of monkeys to immunization with cholera toxoid, toxin, and vaccine: reversion of cholera toxoid. Northrup RS, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:471-9, May 72

STANDARDS

Agglutinin and vibriocidal responses of L forms of Vibrio cholerae and El tor. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:866-72, Jun 71
Cholera vaccine: reasons for acceptability. Neogy KN.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:132-3, 16 Feb 72
[Seroprotection of chick embryo used as indicator test for the effectiveness of cholera vaccine] Chirescu N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:545-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunity and cholera vaccines in relation to the health problem of the prevention of cholera in Italy] Collotti C, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:501-12, 1971 (Ita)

CHOLERETICS see under CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

CHOLESTANES (D2)

Monolayer studies of 3-nitroxide cholestane. Cadenhead DA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:218-23, 20 Jun 72
Interactions of spin-labeled lipid molecules with natural lipids in monolayers at the air-water interface. Tinoco J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:279-85, 9 Aug 72
Introduction of a 9(11) double bond into steroids by selective free-radical halogenation. Breslow R, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3276-8, 3 May 72
Raman spectra and frequency calculations for some steroids. Beattie IR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:2521-5, 1971
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. The biosynthesis of senecic acid. Crout DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:671-80, 1972
Alkylated steroids from tosylhydrazones and alkyl-lithiums. Herz JE, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:2294-5, 1971
Conformational free energy differences in steroids. VI. Intramolecular electrostatic interactions in 3-azidocholestan-6-ones: conformational preference of the azido-group. Jones DN, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2763-9, 1971
Studies on conformation and reactivity. XI. Photochemical oxidation, ozonolysis, and rearrangement of 5',6'-dihydrocholesta-3,5-dieno(3,4-b)(1,4)oxathiin. Miyake A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:663-71, 1972**
The structure of "cholestane-3,4,6-trione". Pinhey JT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1358-60, 1972**
Intramolecular hydrogen bonding in hydroxy-keto-steroids. Suga T, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:171-3, 1972
The action of triphenylphosphine dibromide on cholest-5-ene-3, 4 -diol, an unexpected vilsmeier reaction. Dahl T, et al. **J Org Chem 36:3243-6, 22 Oct 71**
Reduction of 6 -methoxy-3 -cyclo-5 steroids with mixed hydrides. Romeo A, et al. **J Org Chem 37:46-9, 14 Jan 72**
Structural effects in the mass spectra of some chloro-nitro steroids and steroidal oximes. Meot-Ner M, et al. **Steroids 19:493-508, Apr 72**
[Differences between the backbone rearrangement sense in vitro and in vivo] Bascoul J, et al.
Steroidologia 1:321-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Synthesis, structure and reactions of secosteroids with a central ring. V. Photochemical cyclization of cis- and trans-3 -acetoxy-5-oxo-1(10)-5,10-secocholestaen] Mihailović MLj, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2281-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Oncogenicity of 6-hydroxytestosterone, delta- 3,5 -cholestadiene-7-one and delta- 4 -cholestene-3,6-dione] Güttner J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:10-4, 1971 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The origin of lanosta-7,24-dienol in rat skin. Hornby GM, et al. **Biochem J 124:831-2, Oct 71**
The biosynthesis of cholesta-8,14-dien-3beta-ol by Chang human liver cells. Wilton DC.
Biochem J 125:1153-4, Dec 71
Enzymatic studies on the oxidative cyclizations of squalene. Yamamoto S, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp 29:35-43, 1970
Biosynthesis of 5 -cholestan-3 -ol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:134-40, Jan 72

BLOOD

Optical-rotatory-dispersion studies of steroid molecules in liposomes and erythrocyte membranes. Green JR, et al. **Biochem J 125:41P-42P, Nov 71**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of some 32-functionalised lanostane derivatives. Batten PL, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:739-48, 1972
The synthesis and configuration of some 32-norlanosterol derivatives. Bentley TJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:749-54, 1972
Calciferol and its relatives. 14. Total synthesis of des-AB-cholestane-8 beta, 9 alpha-diol (1 beta-[(1R)-1,5-dimenthylhexyl]-7 a beta-methyl-trans-perhydroindane-4 beta, 5 alpha-diol). Bolton IJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2950-5, 1971
Nitro-steroids. VI. The structure of 5 -cholestano(2,3-c)furazan 2'-oxide, and the preparation of 6-nitro-5 -cholestan-7-ones. Chadwick DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:655-7, 1972**
Calciferol and its relatives. XV. The preparation of des-AB-cholest-8-ene-8-carbaldehyde (1 beta-[(1R)-1,5-dimethylhexyl]-3a alpha, 6,7,7a beta-tetrahydro-7a beta-methylindane-4-carbaldehyde) and 9 alpha-chloro-des-AB-cholestan-8-one (5 alpha-chloro-1 beta-[(1R)-1,5-dimethylhexyl]-7a beta-methyl-trans-perhydroindan-4-one). Littlewood PS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2955-9, 1971**
Steroids and related studies. XIX. Products of the Schmidt reaction with cholest-4-ene-3,6-dione. Singh H, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 7:993-4, 1972**
6 -Bromoacetoxy-, 6 -chloroacetoxy-, and 6

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

-iodoacetoxy-3,5 -cyclo-5 -cholestane. Wilson DA. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** 16:2846, 1971

6-amino derivatives of stigmastanol and cholestanol. Pinhas H, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1048-9, Nov 71

Inhibitors and stimulators of cholesterolgenesis enzymes. A structure-activity study in vitro of amino and selected N-containing analogs of 5 -cholestane-3 ,5 ,6 -triol. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:684-93, Aug 71

Steroids. 8. A-nor steroids via pinacol-type rearrangement. Bose AK, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2400-2, 27 Aug 71

Steroids with abnormal internal configuration. A stereospecific synthesis of 8 alpha-methyl steroids. Dauben WG, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3279-82, Nov 71

Polarity effects in the solvolysis of steroid derivatives. The synthesis and acetolysis of 6 -tosyloxy-3 - and -3 -chloro-5 -cholestane. Noyce DS, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3458-60, Nov 71

Steroids and related natural products. 66. Structural modification of the triterpene A ring. Pettit GR, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:973-6, 7 Apr 72

Synthesis of 19-hydroxy-19 -methyl-5-ene steroids via the 6 ,19-epoxy derivatives. Shiota M, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:2558-60, 27 Aug 71

Steroids. 8. A-nor steroids via pinacol-type rearrangement. Bose AK, et al. **J Phys Chem** 36:2400-2, 27 Aug 71

Synthesis of 19-hydroxy-19a-methyl-5-ene steroids via the 6 ,19-epoxy derivatives. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Phys Chem** 36:2558-60, 27 Aug 71

Steroid nitrogen compounds. 3. A general method for introduction of O, N, S and other functionality into position-5 of cholestanes. Conjugate addition of nucleophiles to 6-nitrosocholesteryl acetate generated in situ from the 5 -chloro-6-oxime. Komeichi Y, et al. **Steroids** 19:47-58, Jan 72

[Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3-beta,20(R)-dihydroxy-protost-24-ene] Immer H, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1346-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ecdysterone: an insect moulting hormone from Achryanthes aspera (Amaranthaceae). Ikan R, et al. **Experientia** 27:504-5, 15 May 71

Datiscoside, a novel antileukemic cucurbitacin glycoside from Datisca glomerata. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1353-4, 23 Feb 72

5 -pregn-9(11)-ene-3 ,6 -diol-20-one and 5 -cholesta-9(11),20(22)-diene-3 ,6 -diol-23-one. Two novel steroids from the starfish Acanthaster planci. Sheikh YM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3278-80, 3 May 72

Study of the unsaponifiable matter of Oriza sativa husk oil. Bahadur K, et al. **Planta Med** 20:340-3, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Cholestanol deposition in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. A possible mechanism. Salen G. **Ann Intern Med** 75:843-51, Dec 71

Studies on enzymatic hydrolysis of aziridines. II. Stereoselective hydrolysis of N-substituted 28,38-imino-5 -cholestanes by hepatic microsomal aziridine hydrolase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1120-7, 16 Feb 72

Cis reduction of 24 of lanosterol in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver enzymes. A revision. Duchamp DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6283-4, Nov 71

In vivo demonstration of the cholesterol feedback system by means of a desmosterol suppression technique. Bricker LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:197-205, Feb 72

Comparison of the metabolism of cholesterol, cholestanol, and -sitosterol in L-cell mouse fibroblasts. Rothblat GH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:653-61, Nov 71

Cholest-4-en-3-one in rat adrenals. Lommer D, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:257-66, 1970

Reversal of the 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase reactions in rat adrenals. Lommer D, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:175-82, 1970

[Intermediates from dealkylation at C 24 of beta-sitosterol by the cricket Locusta migratoria L] Allais JP, et al. **Experientia** 27:506-7, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the metabolism of -cholestanol in the vital body] Ogata Y. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:777-85, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phase I study of phenesterin (NSC-104469). Ansfield FJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:259-63, Jun 71

[Effect of ecdysterone on various blood factors in the rat] Saito S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:228-32, Mar 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ecdysterone on hyperglycemia in experimental animals. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3263-8, Dec 71

CHOLESTASIS (C4, C17)

The cholestatic syndrome--1971. Javitt NB. **Am J Med** 51:637-41, Nov 71 (27 ref.)

Pathophysiology of cholestasis. Popper H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1:1-24, Mar 70 (113 ref.)

The problem of chronic cholestasis. Sherlock S. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 17:1-8, Jan 72

[Gravidic pruritus. A case of cholostatic jaundice] Dumont M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:311, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Idiopathic recurrent benign cholestatic jaundice: Summerskill's syndrome] Vachon A, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:303-10, 27 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biliary obstruction in the newborn infant] Paquot JP. **Rev Med Liege** 27:297-9, 1 May 72 (Fre)

[Benign recurring intrahepatic cholestasis (Tygstrup-syndrome)] Leibetseder F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:934-6, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Cholestatic jaundice during pregnance] De Virgiliis G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:908-15, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biliary stasis] Yamanaka M. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:216-21, Jan 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)

[Pathogenesis, pathological anatomy, clinical picture and diagnosis of different types of intrahepatic cholestasis] Biluger AF, et al. **Sov Med** 35:22-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Decreased erythrocyte deformability in cholestatic jaundice. Rogausch H. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:211-20, 1971

Lipoprotein X simulating paraproteinemia in paper electrophoresis. May P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:255-7, Apr 72

Acid-base balance in women with jaundice in late pregnancy. Wójcicka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:109-13, Mar 71

The abnormal lipoprotein of cholestasis. Seidel D. **N Engl J Med** 285:1538, 30 Dec 71

Plasma protein pattern in recurrent cholestasis of pregnancy. Forkman B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:Suppl 124:89-9, 1972

[Isolation and properties of abnormal lipoprotein of human serum in cholestasis] Lukeš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1195-8, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Abnormal serum lipoproteins in cholostasis: identification of the components] Picard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:418-21, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in abnormal serum lipoproteins of chlestasis] Picard J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:247-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of the apolipoprotein of abnormal serum lipoproteins in cholestasis] Picard J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:483-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on ceruloplasmin in the course of normal pregnancy and in cases complicated by intrahepatic cholestasis] Barancewicz M. **Ginekol Pol** 42:869-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient cholestasis during treatment with ajmaline, and chronic xanthomatous cholestasis after administration of ajmaline, methyltestosterone and ethinylestradiol. Two case reports. Beermann B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:241-50, Oct 71

Functional aspects of the cholestatic response induced by -naphthylisothiocyanate in mice and rats. Plaa GL. **Agents Actions** 1:22-7, Nov 69 (30 ref.)

Biochemical and morphological parameters of taurolithocholate-induced cholestasis. Priestly BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1078-91, Dec 71

Cholestasis induced by sodium taurolithocholate in isolated hamster liver. King JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2305-12, Nov 71

[Jaundice and diabetes during treatment with norethandrolone. Apropos of a further case] Bel A, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1691-6 passim, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholestatic hepatosis and ovulation inhibitors] Dirschmid K, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1264-8, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholestatic hepatosis induced by diphenylhydantoin] Martin W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:41-5, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Agranulocytosis, thrombocytopenia and cholestasis as the initial side effects of carbutamide with fatal outcome] Kettner W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:172-4, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced icterus caused by chloroquine] Klemm G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:374-6, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drugs and the liver] Sherlock S. **G Clin Med** 51:753-9, Oct 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary lymphoedema combined with hereditary recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Sigstad H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 188:213-9, Sep 70

[Effects of cholestasis and of choleperitoneum on acid-base equilibrium in rats] Guerrin F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:230A-231A, 1971 (Fre)

[Renal involvement in cholestatic hepatobiliary diseases] Toader C, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur)** 20:607-18, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of malignant lymphoma at laparotomy disclosing intrahepatic cholestasis. Groth CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:186-9, 1972

Positive tissue antibody tests in patients with prolonged extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Lam KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1400-1, 29 Jun 72

An integrated procedure for the rapid diagnosis of biliary obstruction, portal hypertension and liver disease of uncertain etiology. Strack PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1225-31, Nov 71

131 I rose bengal imaging techniques in differential diagnosis of jaundiced patients. Winston MA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 2:167-75, Apr 72

[Physiologic cholangiography by prolonged perfusion] Desjeux JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:269, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Role of factor analysis and principal components] Romeder JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:871-83, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis between intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis] Pirotte J. **Rev Med Liege** 27:288-92, 1 May 72 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of jaundice caused by extrahepatic obstruction. Clinical diagnosis] Vosse-Matagne G. **Rev Med Liege** 27:278-81, 1 May 72 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of the intrahepatic and extrahepatic occlusion syndrome] Seifert G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:347-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[I-131 Bengal rose test for checking the function of Oddi's sphincter] Seyss R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:740-4, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis] Geisenhainer G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1024-5, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Icterus in pregnancy] Matzkowski H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:729-34, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia, bile acid metabolism, and microsomal enzyme activity in chronic intrahepatic cholestasis of childhood. Sharp HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:116-26, Jul 72

Phenobarbital-induced changes in NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and smooth endoplasmic reticulum in human liver. Thaler MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:302-10, Feb 72

[Use of estrogens in pruritus and cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Franke Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:63, Mar .72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymological study of human extra and intrahepatic cholestasis] Lageron A, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2099-102, 6 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of the histochemistry of jaundice. I. Extrahepatic cholestasis] Lageron A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:99-104, 1971 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of the histochemistry of jaundice. II. Intrahepatic cholestasis] Lageron A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:105-13, 1971 (Fre)

[Enzymes phosphorylating glycolysis in erythrocytes. I. Aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with normal course of gestation and pregnancy intrahepatic cholestasis] Wójcicka J. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1104-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver in acute pancreatitis using several enzyme tests] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 6:4-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cholestasis in active chronic hepatitis. Cooksley WG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:495-504, Jun 72

Cholestasis in patients with amoebic liver abscess. Datta DV, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:977-84, Nov 71

Mechanism of cholestasis. Witzleben CL. **Gastroenterology** 62:504, Mar 72

Cholestatic phenomenon in hepatic allograft rejection in the primate. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:501-4, Mar 71

[Cholestatic jaundice due to an estro-progestative drug preceding cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy] Dumont

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:466-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Byler's disease: fatal intrahepatic cholestasis. Linarelli LG, et al. **J Pediatr 81:484-92, Sep 72**
Progressive familial cholestatic cirrhosis and bile acid metabolism. Williams CN, et al.
J Pediatr 81:493-500, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic effects of digitonin in normal and cholestatic rat livers. Scharnbeck H, et al.
Am J Pathol 61:479-96, Dec 70
Histochemical changes in rat kidney after bile duct obstruction. De Vos R, et al.
Beitr Pathol 145:315-24, 1972
Lipid metabolism in experimental cholestasis. Record CO, et al. **Biochem J 124:56P, Oct 71**
The effect of experimental bile-duct obstruction on critical biosynthetic functions of the liver. Lee E, et al. **Br J Surg 59:564-8, Jul 72**
Influence of phenobarbital on histological and biochemical changes in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis. Horký J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:200-11, 1971
The effect of acute biliary obstruction on hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in the cholesterol-fed rat. Harry DS, et al. **Gut 12:863-4, Oct 71**
Bilirubin conjugates in bile of man and rat in the normal state and in liver disease. Fevery J, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2482-92, Sep 72
The effects of phenobarbital on bile salts and bilirubin in patients with intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis. Stiehl A, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:858-61, 20 Apr 72
Effect of phenobarbital on hepatic transport and excretion of 131 I-rose bengal in children with cholestasis. Thaler MM. **Pediatr Res 6:100-10, Feb 72**
Synthesis of an abnormal prothrombin in malnutrition and biliary obstruction and during dicumarol treatment. Ganrot PO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:245-9, Nov 71
[Biochemistry of biliary obstructions of extrahepatic origin] Plomteux G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:281-7, 1 May 72 (Fre)
[Liver damages and lipid metabolism. II. Biosynthesis of cholesterol, phospholipids and glycerides in the liver in experimental cholestasis in the rat] Kattermann R, et al.
Acta Hepatospienol (Stuttg) 17:75-84, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical structure of the endoplasmic reticulum and function of the microsomal biotransformation system of liver cells in experimental cholestasis in the rat] Denk H. **Pathol Eur 7:43-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Spectrophotometry of amniotic fluid in cholestasis during pregnancy] Acuña E, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 34:17-22, 1969 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual shape of "lysosomes" and their connections with intercellular spaces in the cholestatic rat liver cells. Oledzka-Slotwinska H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:168-77, 1972
Physiologic and morphologic natural history of a model of intrahepatic cholestasis (manganese-bilirubin overload). Witzleben CL.
Am J Pathol 66:577-88, Mar 72
Electron microscopy of the tubule cells of rat kidney after experimental bile duct ligation. De Vos R, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:353-61, Jun 72
Influence of phenobarbital on histological and biochemical changes in experimental intrahepatic cholestasis. Horký J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:200-11, 1971
Quantitative changes in liver-cell organelles in cholestasis. Grainger JM, et al. **J Pathol 106:pv, Jan 72**
[Histological criteria of extrahepatic cholestasis] Gardiol D, et al.
Acta Hepatospienol (Stuttg) 18:253-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies following experimentally induced cholestasis in the rat liver] Balász M.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:275-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Balázs M.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:1-10, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein sodium in patients with cholestasis and cirrhosis. Morgante PE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:135-8, Jul-Sep 71**
Physiologic and morphologic natural history of a model of intrahepatic cholestasis (manganese-bilirubin overload). Witzleben CL.
Am J Pathol 66:577-88, Mar 72
Regional blood flow studies with labelled microspheres of different sizes in dogs with and without occlusion of the common bile duct. Ohlsson EG.
Eur Surg Res 3:348-62, 1971
[Functional examination of cholestasis] Zeilicoff R, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:646-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

SURGERY

Hepaticojejunostomy for biliary obstruction. Longmire WP Jr. **Rev Surg 28:385-90, Nov-Dec 71**
[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis] Mester E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:117-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decompressive surgery on the biliary tract and duodenum (cholecystojejunostomy, choledochojejunostomy, duodenojejunostomy)] Smirnov EV. **Vestn Khir 107:41-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**

CHOLESTEATOMA (C2)

Cholesteatoma behind an intact eardrum. Liebman EP, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q 332-9, 1971**
[Cholesteatoma of the posterior fossa. Apropos of 2 cases] Fredy D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:66-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Cholesteatoma of the posterior fossa] Metzger J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:68-70, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of cholesteatoma with unusual extension] Pelerin J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:465-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Asymptomatic case of giant cholesteatoma of the temporal bone] Novotny O.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:249-51, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptoms of inner ear cholesteatoma. Cholesteatoma development behind the intact tympanic membrane] Gülzow J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:20-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of epidermoid tumor] Mozzicato M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2522-4, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary cholesteatoma of the frontal bone with sinus aplasia and intense headache] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:291-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Isolated affection of the external auditory meatus by cholesteatoma] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:107-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Facial nerve abnormalities revealed by polytomography. Wright JW Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:426-30, May 72
Cholesteatoma in renal tuberculosis. Wechsler H.
J Urol 108:216-8, Aug 72
[Cholesteatoma suppuration in ear malformations] Zühlke D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:488-92, 1971 (Ger)
[On surgery of otogenic brain abscesses] Cannavò C.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:310-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cataplectoid and narcoleptic seizures in primary tumors of the 3rd brain ventricle] Legkonogov VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1299-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cholesteatoma. Cawthorne T.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:833-6, 1971 (8 ref.)
[Congenital cholesteatoma] Kittinger G.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:299-302, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of congenital cholesteatoma of the pyramid of the temporal bone] Berger Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:213-5, 1972 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Cholesteatoma of the calix. Weitzner S.
J Urol 108:365-7, Sep 72
[Secondary ear cholesteatoma of rare localization] Ivanov NI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:106-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Identification of the transverse localization of spinal cord neoplasms using diagnostic tables] Misiuk NS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:44-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases of postauricular and ear canal skin, compared with cholesteatoma epithelium. Palva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:329-35, Nov 71

ETIOLOGY

Another etiology of middle ear cholesteatoma. Seaman RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:440-2, Nov 71**
Postoperative cholesteatoma recurrence through the posterior wall. Weinberg J, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1189-93, Nov 71
Lumbar puncture in neonate. McEnery PT.
J Pediatr 80:338-9, Feb 72
Epidermoid spinal cord tumors and previous lumbar punctures. Shaywitz BA. **J Pediatr 80:638-40, Apr 72**
[Serous otitis associated with an intratympanic cholesteatoma. Apropos of a case] Poncet P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:361-2, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Tympanoplasty and postoperative cholesteatoma--studies following repeat surgery] Nakano Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:257-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Investigation on cholesterol crystals in cholesteatoma by several examinations] Aramaki M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1221-5, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Examinations of various cholesterin crystals of cholesteatoma] Iwamoto H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:352-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Histochemical study of acid mucopolysaccharide in cholesteatoma] Tsuchida T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:318, Feb 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Acquired cholesteatoma: light and electron microscopic observations. Lim DJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:1-11, Feb 72
The clinical significance of epitympanic mucosal folds. Aimi K. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:499-508, Dec 71**
Keratin in middle ear squamous epithelium. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:214-20, Mar 72**
Epithelial invasion of intraossicular spaces. Sadé J.
J Laryngol Otol 86:15-21, Jan 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatomas extending toward the lateral sinus. Associated lesions of adjacent structures. Sansregret A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:509-15, Dec 71**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma with reference to preservation of the canal wall. Smyth GD.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:970-8, 1971
Results with 2- or 3-legged wire columellization in chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:760-5, Oct 71
Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Portmann M.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1230-2, Dec 71
Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Smyth G. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1227-30, Dec 71**
Management of the draining ear. Glasscock ME 3d.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:197-9, May 72
Combined approach tympanoplasty in children. Goodey RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:166-71, Feb 72**
Incus transposition: a modified technique. Stroud MH, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:551-6, Apr 72**
[Classification of tympanomastoidoplasty. Relationship between the course of chronic otitis media and restorative surgery] Müsebeck K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:212-27, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osseous autotransplant in the reconstruction of the posterior wall of the ear canal] Maurizi M, et al.
Valsalva 48:29-39, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Posterior tympanotomy] Chiossone Lares E.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:548-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHOLESTEROL (D2, D11)

Comparative studies on the preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate and estrogen against aortic and coronary atherosclerosis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. I. Topographic and pathological studies. Numano F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 21:177-92, May 71**
Comparative studies on the preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate and estrogen against aortic and coronary atherosclerosis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. Histoenzymatic studies. Numano F, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:193-205, May 71
Reaction of the mongolian gerbil to a cholesterol-cholic acid-containing gallstone inducing diet. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:476-86, 1971**
Effects of phenothiazines on the surface pressures, potentials and viscosities of monolayers of lecithin and-or cholesterol. Sears DF, et al.
Agents Actions 1:28-35, Nov 69
Effect of dietary cholesterol on serum cholesterol in man. Mattson FH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:589-94, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determinants of cholesterol cholelithiasis in man and animals. Dam H. **Am J Med** 51:596-613, Nov 71 (80 ref.)
Regression of early cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in rhesus monkeys. Tucker CF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:493-514, Dec 71
Non-electrolyte permeability across thin lipid membranes. Gallucci E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:881-7, Dec 71
Primary aldosteronism. Photoscanning of tumors after administration of 131 I-19-iodocholesterol. Conn JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:417-25, Mar 72
Orientation and motion of a fluorescent probe in model membranes. Badley RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:174-83, 1 Oct 71
Phase transitions in sphingomyelin thin films. A spin label study. Long RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:167-73, 1 Oct 71
Incorporation of acetate into beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A by rat liver microsomal fraction: the effect of feeding with cholesterol. Shepherd KS, et al. **Biochem J** 125:39P-40P, Nov 71
Studies on phosphatidylcholine vesicles with thiocholesterol and a thiocholesterol-linked spin label incorporated in the vesicle wall. Huang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3422-6, 18 Aug 70
A comparative study of cholesterol and a cholesterol-like ESR probe in pure and mixed monomolecular films. Cadenhead DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:709-12, 13 Aug 71
The properties of polyunsaturated lecithins in monolayers and liposomes and the interactions of these lecithins with cholesterol. Demiel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:26-40, 14 Apr 72
Lack of influence of membrane cholesterol depletion on anion and nonelectrolyte permeability of pig erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:726-31, 20 Jun 72
Use of Forssman antigen in the study of phosphatidylcholine exchange between liposomes. Ehnholm C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:652-7, 9 Aug 72
Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase: effects of substrate composition upon enzyme activity. Fielding CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:513-8, 11 Aug 72
Cholesterol uptake by egg-yolk phosphatidylcholine. Horwitz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:329-36, 13 Jul 71
Influence of pH and cholesterol on the structure of phosphatidylethanolamine multibilayers. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:18-25, 14 Apr 72
The structure of cholesteryl ester mesophases revealed by freeze-fracturing. Lydon JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:298-311, 21 Feb 72
The effect of modifications of lecithin and cholesterol on the micellar solubilization of cholesterol. Neiderhiser DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:407-13, 7 Jul 72
Permeability properties of phospholipid membranes: effect of cholesterol and temperature. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:561-83, 20 Jun 72
Action of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase on sonicated dispersions of lecithin and cholesterol and on lecithin-cholesterol-protein complexes. Raz A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:458-68, 1 Sep 71
Comparative studies on the hydrolysis of odd-chain and even-chain fatty acid cholesterol esters by rat liver sterol ester hydrolase. Sgoutas DS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:469-74, 1 Sep 71
Interactions of spin-labeled lipid molecules with natural lipids in monolayers at the air-water interface. Tinoco J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:279-85, 9 Aug 72
The action of polyene antibiotics on lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of several cations and anions. Zutphen H van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:310-30, 13 Aug 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid-water systems. Finer EG. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:327-32, May 72
Behavior of specific natural lecithins and cholesterol at the air water-interface. Ghosh D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 7:173-84, Nov 71
The substrate activation in some pyridine nucleotide linked enzymic reactions. The conversion of desmosterol into cholesterol. Watkinson IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:1-6, 11 Nov 71
The pathogenesis of corneal arcus formation in the cholesterol-fed rabbit and in man. Walton KW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 11:144, Jan 71
A case of cholesterol pleurisy with special reference to lipid analysis of the serum and pleuiral fluid. Matsuura C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 20:195-206, Sep 71
Minnesota project uses fat-modified menus. **Hospitals** 46:86-8, 16 Feb 72
A mathematical model for changes in the shape of cholesterol crystallization curves. George PA. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:113-6, Jun 71
Crystal nucleation studies in supercooled mesomorphic phases of cholesteryl derivatives. Pochan JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5573-7, 9 Aug 72
Cholesteric liquid-crystal-induced circular dichroism (LCICD) of achiral solutes. A novel spectroscopic technique. Saeva FD. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5135-6, 12 Jul 72
Analysis of steroid nuclear magnetic resonance spectra using paramagnetic shift reagents. Wittstruck TA. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5130-2, 12 Jul 72
Fluorometric evidence for the binding of cholesterol to the filipin complex. Schroeder F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:846-9, Dec 71
The planar organization of lecithin-cholesterol bilayers. Engelman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3694-7, 10 Jun 72
Calorimetric investigation of the influence of cholesterol on the transition properties of bilayers formed from synthetic L- -lecithins in aqueous suspension. Hinz HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3697-700, 10 Jun 72
Studies on the biological properties of polyene antibiotics. Evidence for the direct interaction of filipin with cholesterol. Norman AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1918-29, 25 Mar 72
Ionic channels and nerve membrane constituents. Tetrodotoxin-like interaction of saxitoxin with cholesterol monolayers. Villegas R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:33-46, Jan 72
The relationship between serum lipoproteins and red cell membranes in abetalipoproteinemia: deficiency of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Cooper RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:323-35, Sep 71
Autoxidation of cholesterol in aqueous dispersions and in monomolecular films. Weiner ND, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:253-5, Mar 72
Cholesterol 26-hydroperoxide. Van Lier JE, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:145-7, 14 Jan 72
Physical chemistry of lipid films at the air-water interface. 3. The condensing effect of cholesterol. A critical examination of mixed-film studies. Gershfeld NL, et al. **J Phys Chem** 76:1244-9, 27 Apr 72
Transitions in mesophase-forming systems. 3. Transformation kinetics and textural changes in cholesteryl nonanoate. Price FP, et al. **J Phys Chem** 76:276-80, 20 Jan 72
The effect of cholesterol supplementation on glutamate-induced hypocholesterolemia in the Mongolian gerbil. D'Elia J, et al. **Lipids** 7:394-7, Jun 72
Dietary cholesterol versus total body cholesterol. **Nutr Rev** 29:199-201, Sep 71 (5 ref.)
Cholesterol-induced anemia in guinea pigs. **Nutr Rev** 30:42-4, Feb 72 (6 ref.)
Fluorescence spectroscopy of an oriented model membrane. Yguerabide J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1217-21, Jun 71
Induction of aortic and coronary athero-arteriosclerosis in rats fed a hypervitaminosis D, cholesterol-containing diet. Bajwa GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:975-82, Dec 71
Diet induced jejunal lipodystrophy in the cotton top marmoset (Saguinus oedipus). Dreizen S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:7-11, Oct 71
The effect of various compounds on the adsorption of cholesterol in an in vitro system. Wright LD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:402-5, Feb 72
Colonization of lipid-laden cells from aortic intima of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Yamamoto H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:901-5, Dec 71
Cholesterol solubility in lecithin-bile salt systems. Mufson D, et al. **Science** 177:701-2, 25 Aug 72
[Dietary fats and atherosclerosis] Bour H. **Aliment Vie** 59:31-48, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Micellar solubilization of cholesterol by biliary salts and lecithins extracted from human bile] Montet JC, et al. **Biochimie** 53:751-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of biliary calculi (preliminary note)] Gutmann RA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:782-9, 23 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Acute synchysis scintillans of the anterior chamber] Nicolas JG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:1014-6, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Effects of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide on the regression of lipid disorders and evolution of arterial lesions in rabbits after cessation of a cholesterol rich diet] Marquié G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:192-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of sandpaper gallbladder] Tzamalukas G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:375-8, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Lecithin: cholesterol acyl-transferase activity in the plasma of patients with multiple sclerosis] De Medio GE, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:101-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aspects of scanning electron microscopy of the aortic plaques in experimental cholesterol arteriopathies] Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:163-4, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**
[Kinetics of the arterial walls in experimental atherogenesis] Cavallero C, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3410-3, 28 Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-patho-histological study of chronic cholesterin granulomatous osteitis of the temporal bone (81 ears in 60 cases)] Jinbo M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:354-5, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Cholelithiasis--cholesterol stone] Tanimura H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:234-41, Jan 72 (38 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Cholesterosis of the gallbladder and cholecystitis] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:55-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental atherosclerosis in rat and rabbit cardiac allografts. Laden AM. **Arch Pathol** 93:240-5, Mar 72
Raised ascorbic acid consumption in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 42:72-9, 1972
[Characteristics of the atherogenic properties of glucose and cholesterol] Ryl'nikov IuP. **Vopr Pitan** 30:11-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipids of the sympathetic nerve trunk vesicles. Comparison with adrenomedullary vesicles. Lagercrantz H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:567-70, Aug 71
The distribution of the yolk cholesterol in the young chick. An autoradiographic study. Svanberg O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:373-81, Nov 71
Fluorometric determination of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester in tissue on the nanogram level. Bondjers G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:363-71, Aug 71
Tissue cholesterol preservation: factors associated with retention of cholesterol in rat sciatic nerve fixed for electron microscopy. Sterzing PR, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:485-91, Aug 72
Chronic nephritis and renal foam cells. Cholesterol ester storage. Neustein HB, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:503-9, Jun 72
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. 11. Peanut oil. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:53-64, Jul-Aug 71
Changes in tissue glycosaminoglycans in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:65-77, Jul-Aug 71
Identification of cholesterol digitonide in the aortic media of experimental rabbits. Trillo A. **Atherosclerosis** 14:13-6, Jul-Aug 71
Determination of 3 beta-hydroxysterols by the cysteine-sulfuric acid reaction. McAllister RA, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:267-73, Jun 72
The identification of large amounts of cerebroside and cholesterol sulfate in the sea star, Asterias rubens. Björkman LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:260-5, 19 Jun 72
Application of thin-layer chromatography for the quantitative determination of 7-dehydrocholesterol. Doboszyńska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:553-61, Sep 71
The assay of cholesterol sulfate in biological material by enzymatic radioisotopic displacement. Bleau G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:277-86, Mar 72
Calcified cholesterol-containing pleural effusion. Laguarda R, et al. **Chest** 60:597-8, Dec 71
Rapid, simplified method for measuring total hepatic cholesterol. Naito HK, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:911-4, Sep 72
Cholesterol ester concentration and corticosterone production in adrenals of the C57BL-10 and DBA-2 strains in relation to adrenal lipid depletion. Doering CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:93-101, Jan 72
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and cyano-ketone on ovarian weight, cholesterol content, and ultrastructure in PMS-HCG treated, immature rats. Singer EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1223-35, Nov 71
Electron microscopic and neurochemical studies on demyelination in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:298-312, 1972
Cholesterol and phospholipid composition of cerebellar fractions enriched in unmyelinated axons and synaptosomes. Simon RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 13:504-13, 30 Nov 71
Anhydrous cholesterol: a new crystalline form in gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 13:64-5, Jan 72
Anti-cholesterol activity in antisera against human serum lipoproteins. Sato J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:585-7, May 72
Ascorbic acid & cholesterol in the adrenal glands of intrauterine device inserted Surti buffalo heifers. Zala PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:142-5, Apr 71
Cholesterol content of foods. Feeley RM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:134-49, Aug 72
An analysis of 105 dental cysts. Trott JR, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:75-8, Feb 72
Fine structural localization of cholesterol-1,2- 3 H in degenerating and regenerating mouse sciatic nerve. Rawlins FA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:615-25, Mar 72
Thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography of some 11-oxygenated cholesterols, 20-isocholesterols, and related compounds. Schneider JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:194-8, 26 Jul 72
Phospholipid and cholesterol content of ventricular tissue from the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Owens K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:229-36, Jun 72
Effect of 4-methoxymethylpyridoxine on gangliosides, cholesterol and fatty acids in mouse brain. Cherayil GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1215-9, Apr 72
24-hydroxycholesterol levels in human brain. Smith LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:899-904, Mar 72
The effect of x-rays on lipids, phospholipids and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholesterol of the mouse testis. Kochar NK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:159-65, Nov 71
Variations in testicular cholesterol following long-term treatment with oestradiol. Sivashankar AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:292, Nov 71
Homo-gamma-linolenic acid: a major polyunsaturated fatty acid of swine adrenal cholesteryl esters. Carney JA, et al. **Lipids** 6:624, Aug 71
Ceramide, triglyceride, and sterol ester in normal human whole brain at different ages. Rouser G, et al. **Lipids** 7:561-3, Aug 72
Response of rat adrenal cholesteryl esters to cold stress. Walker BL, et al. **Lipids** 6:797-804, Nov 71
Molecular mechanism for the interaction of phospholipid with cholesterol. Rothman JE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:42-4, 10 May 72
Hepatic cholesterol-lipid anomalies induced by aflatoxin. Lynd JQ, et al. **Pathol Vet** 7:509-16, 1970
Cholesterol content of market eggs. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1303-6, Sep 71
Additional evidence substantiating the existence of a readily precipitable form of cholesterol in triglyceride solution. Wright LD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1364-8, Sep 71
[Disadvantages in the use of ovarian cholesterol depletion tests in the study of the effects on the secretion of LH-ICSH of drugs injected by the intraventricular route] Léonardelli J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2523-6, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Influence of tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris on the quantity and composition of skin surface lipids at varying dosage. I] Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:309-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple thin-layer chromatographic method to determine the triglycerid-cholesterol content of skin tumors] Becker H, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:40-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of cholesterol in the bile] Wolf G. **Med Welt** 23:407-8, 18 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of laboratory examination. 1. CCF (CCLF)--cephalin-cholesterol flocculation] Shibata H. **Iryo** 26:82-3, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Investigation on cholesterol crystals in cholesteatoma by several examinations] Aramaki M. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1221-5, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Examinations of various cholesterin crystals of cholesteatoma] Iwamoto H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:352-3, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of diphenylguanidine on the lipid fraction level in the liver and blood plasma of rats in acute and subacute poisoning] Pitsin DG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:360-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol esters of the brain] Flerov MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:30-4, 1971 **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic value of bile acid and cholesterol determination in bile] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:61-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of cholesteryl nitrate on interaction of nitrogen dioxide with cholesterol in monomolecular films. Lordi NG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:933-5, Jun 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative effects of dietary regimens on the levels of enzymes regulating the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterol in rat liver. Craig MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:128-36, Jul 72
Inhibition of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by 3,5-dihydroxy-3,4,4-trimethylvaleric acid and its site of action. Hulcher FH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:422-7, Oct 71
Autonomous cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in hepatomas: deletion of the adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate control mechanism of normal liver. Bricker LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:362-5, 25 Jul 72
The role of a carrier protein in cholesterol and steroid hormone synthesis by adrenal enzymes, 1,2. Kan KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:423-9, 25 Jul 72
Multiple cytosolic forms of hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl CoA synthase: possible regulatory role in cholesterol synthesis. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:255-61, 25 Jul 72
Studies on the control of cholesterol biosynthesis: the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent accumulation of a steroid carboxylic acid. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem J** 123:275-8, Jun 71
Studies on the mechanism and regulation of C-4 demethylation in cholesterol biosynthesis. The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem J** 125:625-34, Nov 71
C29-carboxylic acid intermediates of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver. Hornby GM, et al. **Biochem J** 122:24P-25P, Mar 71
The formation and reduction of the 14,15-double bond in cholesterol biosynthesis. Watkinson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 121:131-7, Jan 71
Some effects of CPIB in the rat. Rothfeld B, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:344-54, Feb 70
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by the respiratory chain inhibitors in human placenta and in rat liver. Boguslawski W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3431-4, Dec 71
Clofibrate, inhibitor of intestinal cholesterogenesis. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3509-19, Dec 71
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of hepatic cholesterol synthesis by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:439-48, 23 Mar 72
Repeated estimation of liver cholesterol synthesis in vivo, using the inhibitor AY-9944. Horton BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:475-81, 1 Sep 71
Stimulation of progesterone biosynthesis in bovine corpora lutea by luteinizing hormone in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Armstrong DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:29-36, Feb 70
Cholesterol biosynthesis in the mouse epididymis and ductus deferens: a biochemical and morphological study. Hamilton DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:167-84, Jun 69
Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XL. Effect of ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on liver lipids and serum lipoproteins in rats. Hill P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:903-10, Aug 71
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B6. 3. The stimulation of hepatic cholesterogenesis in the vitamin B6-deficient rat. Hinse CM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:933-5, Aug 71
The feedback control of hepatic cholesterol synthesis in Ugandan patients with liver disease. Bissell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:149-52, Jan 72
Bioconversion of -sitosterol and 24-methylcholesterol to cholesterol in marine crustacea. Teshima S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:815-22, 15 Aug 71
Steroids in the pineal gland of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): cholesterol and its biosynthesis. Wells JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:723-31, 15 Nov 71
The conversion of acetate to cholesterol in the fetus of the baboon and the transfer of cholesterol from mother to fetus. Khamsi F, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:6-12, Jul 72
Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. 3. Morphological and biochemical correlation of cholesterol and cholesterol ester content in ACTH and N6-2'-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate activated adrenal cells. Sharma RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:994-1003, Oct 72
Effect of inhibition of cholesterol synthesis on the secretion of bile salts in the rat. Alam NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:413-8, 9 Jun 72
Metabolic controls in precancerous liver: defective control of cholesterol synthesis in rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Horton BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:459-65, Oct 71
Control of cholesterol synthesis in hepatomas: absence of diurnal rhythm in hepatomas 7794A and 9618A. Sabine JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:29-32, Feb 72
Cholesterol biosynthesis in WI-38 and WI-38VA13A tissue culture cells. Rothblat GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:436-40, Aug 71
The effect of acute biliary obstruction on hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in the cholesterol-fed rat. Harry DS, et al. **Gut** 12:863-4, Oct 71
Specificity of enzymes of sterol biosynthesis. Popják G. **Harvey Lect** 65:127-56, 1971
Cholesterol synthesis in white adipose tissue. Angel A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:810, Jun 72
Cis reduction of 24 of lanosterol in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver enzymes. A revision. Duchamp DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:6283-4, Nov 71
Evidence for regulatin of cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in liver by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bricker LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4914-5, 10 Aug 72
Studies on the enzymatic conversion of oxygen-substituted sterols to cholesterol. Fiecchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5898-904, 25 Sep 72
Formation of methyl sterols in brain cholesterol biosynthesis. Sterol formation in vitro in actively myelinating rat brain. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3471-5, 10 Jun 72
Metabolism of adrenal cholesterol in man. II. In vitro studies including a comparison of adrenal cholesterol synthesis with the synthesis of the clucocorticosteroid hormones. Borkowski A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1679-87, Jul 72
In vivo demonstration of the cholesterol feedback system by means of a desmosterol suppression technique. Bricker LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:197-205, Feb 72
Loss of the cholesterol feedback system in the intact hepatoma-bearing rat. Bricker LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:206-15, Feb 72
The relation between cholesterol absorption and cholesterol synthesis in the baboon. Wilson JD. **J Clin Invest** 51:1450-8, Jun 72
Cholesterol biosynthesis by sheep foetal liver and placenta in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:ix-x, Jan 72
The role of prolactin in the regulation of testis function: the synergistic effects of prolactin and luteinizing hormone on the incorporation of (1- 14 C)acetate into testosterone and cholesterol by testes from hypophysectomized rats in vitro. Hafiez AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:223-30, May 72
Cholesterol biosynthesis in vitro in the human foetal adrenal. Isherwood DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xxi-xxii, Jan 72
The effect of plasmapheresis on cholesterol synthesis in the rat: relationship to protein synthesis. Takeuchi N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:801-13, May 72
In vivo demonstration of the circadian thythm of cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver and intestine of the rat. Edwards PA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:386-401, May 72
An interstrain difference in cholesterol synthesis in vitro in mice, dependent upon a difference in endogenous NADPH-generating capacity. Gaskin F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:106-14, Jan 72
Effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal variation of hepatic cholesterogenesis in the rat. Hickman PE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:17-22, Jan 72
Inhibitory action of -(4-chlorophenoxy)--methylpropionic acid analogs on cholesterol biosynthesis and lipolysis in vitro. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:754-7, Aug 71
Inhibitors and stimulators of cholesterolgenesis enzymes. A structure-activity study in vitro of amino and selected N-containing analogs of 5 -cholestane-3 ,5 ,6 -triol. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:684-93, Aug 71
The biosynthesis of cholesterol and other sterols by brain tissue. Distribution in subcellular fractions as a function of time after intracerebral injection into developing brain of (2- 14 C)mevalonic. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:101-7, Jan 72
The biosynthesis of cholesterol and other sterols by brain tissue. Distribution in subcellular fractions as a function of time after intracerebral injection of [2-14C]-mevalonic acid. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1485-93, Aug 71
The biosynthesis of cholesterol and other sterols by brain tissue. Distribution in subcellular fractions as a function of time after intracerebral injection of (2- 14 C)mevalonic acid into 30-day-old rat brain: a period of transition. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:931-6, Apr 72
Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in chicks fed different levels of protein. Yeh SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 102:349-57, Mar 72
Steroid function in the mammalian epididymis. Hamilton DW. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 13:Suppl 13:89-97, May 71
Vitamin-A and fat combination in cholesterol biosynthesis and atherosclerosis. Kordylas JM. **Lancet** 2:606, 16 Sep 72
The effects of biliary obstruction on the rates of uptake, synthesis and secretion of 14 C-labeled cholesterol by isolated perfused rat livers. Ferris RM, et al. **Lipids** 7:20-5, Jan 72
Effects of renal factors on in vitro hepatic cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Haven GT, et al. **Lipids** 6:751-7, Oct 71
Hydrogen exchange and double bond formation in cholesterol biosynthesis. Fiecchi A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:147-65, 15 Feb 72 (55 ref.)
Recent investigations on the nature of sterol intermediates in the biosynthesis of cholesterol. Schroepfer GJ Jr, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:125-46, 15 Feb 72 (117 ref.)
Effects of acute infection on cholesterogenesis in the rhesus monkey. Fiser RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:605-9, Nov 71
Cholesterogenesis during acute infection in chronically hypercholesterolemic rhesus monkeys. Fiser RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:314-8, May 72
Relationship between diurnal variations in biosynthesis of cholesterol and bile acids. Danielsson H. **Steroids** 20:63-72, Jul 72
Cholesterol biosynthesis in human fetal liver and adrenal. Givner ML, et al. **Steroids** 18:1-10, Jul 71
The de novo synthesis of sterols and cholesterol from acetate-1- 14 C by sheep and pig placental and fetal liver slices in vitro. Nitchuk WM, et al. **Steroids** 19:587-93, Apr 72
Increased cholesterol-biosynthesis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Chida N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:147-55, Oct 71
Cholesterol and cancer. Siperstein MD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:107-18, 1970
The relationship of cholesterol biosynthesis to cancer. Siperstein MD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 83:156-64, 1972
[Liver damages and lipid metabolism. II. Biosynthesis of cholesterol, phospholipids and glycerides in the liver in experimental cholestasis in the rat] Kattermann R, et al. **Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg)** 17:75-84, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biosynthesis of steroids in a case of testicular feminization] Menzel P, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:332-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cholestyramine on cholesterol synthesis in isolated and perfused liver of the rat and chicken] Mangiantini MT, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:229-38, Apr 72 **(Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of cholestyramine on cholesterol synthesis in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Mangiantini MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:345-7, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Effect of chloroquine diorotate on cholesterol biosynthesis] Nakamura H, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:33-6, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)

[Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids from 1-C14-acetyl CoA and 2-C14-malonyl-CoA] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:451-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by mevalonic acid derivatives] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:851-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma lipids, vitamin B 12 and folic acid in patients operated with partial small intestinal resection because of non-malignant and non-infectious disease. A retrospective study. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:757-62, 1971

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids in relation to adipose tissue cellularity in men after myocardial infarction. Berchtold P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:35-41, Jan-Feb 72

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with myocardial infarction and in a control material. Dyerberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:353-63, May 70

Serum lipoprotein pattern in myocardial infarction. Enger SC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:365-9, May 70

The effects of unsaturated and saturated dietary fats on plasma cholesterol, phospholipids and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Gjone E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:481-4, Jun 72

Fatty acid composition of serum cholesterol esters, phospholipids and triglycerides in serum of patients with pulmonary insufficiency. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:67-9, Jul-Aug 72

Distribution of serum lipids in Norwegian recruits. Romslo I. **Acta Med Scand** 190:401-6, Nov 71

Influence of nicotinic acid on individual plasma phospholipids in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Vikrot O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:133-6, Jul-Aug 71

Serum lipids in prematures during the first three months of life. Jerzerniczky J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:43-7, 1971

Lack of an effect of oral L-histidine on the serum cholesterol in human subjects. Gerber DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1382-3, Dec 71

Pediatric familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of diet on plasma cholesterol in the first year of life. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:224-30, Feb 72

Diets of diffeent fatty acid composition producing identical serum cholesterol levels in man. Grande F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:53-60, Jan 72

Lipid profile and the potential coronary victim. Kannel WB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1074-81, Sep 71 (40 ref.)

Dietary regulation of blood cholesterol in adolescent males: a pilot study. McGandy RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:61-6, Jan 72

Effect of controlled breakfast on serum cholesterol and triglycerides. Mann JI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1300, Nov 71

Greenish-blue granular marrow histiocytes associated with low serum cholesterol. Maranoff R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:103-5, Jan 72

Serum cholesterol levels of Mexican and Wisconsin school children. Golubjatnikov R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 96:36-9, Jul 72

Serum-cholesterol, serum-triglyceride and ABO blood groups in a population of 50-year-old Danish men and women. Hagerup L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:99-103, Feb 72

Abnormalities in glucose tolerance, lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al. **Angiology** 23:69-75, Feb 72

Effect of Newcastle disease on serum copper, zinc, cholesterol, and carotenoid values in the chick. Squibb RL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1096-9, Dec 71

Measures of subjects' motivation and affect correlated with their serum uric acid, cholesterol, and cortisol. Rahe RH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:357-9, Apr 72

Decrease of serum cholesterol level and blood pressure in the community. Seven to nine years of observation in the Evans County study. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:982-6, Dec 71

Lowering of cholesterol level in the blood serum of rabbits by halogen substituted salicylhydroxamic acids. Czyżyk A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:465-8, Feb 72

Effects of oral calcium upon serum cholesterol and triglycerides in patients with hyperlipidemia. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:391-400, Nov-Dec 71

Blood groups and serum cholesterol among 10,000 adult males. Medalie JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:219-29, Sep-Oct 71

Mucosubstances in the chicken aorta. 2. Changes induced by diethylstilbestrol implants or cholesterol feeding. Nichols CW Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:39-51, Jul-Aug 71

Turnover of plasma lipoprotein cholesterol. Myant NB. **Biochem J** 123:19P-20P, Jul 71

The metabolism of plasma cholesterol. Myant NB. **Biochem J** 122:2P-3P, Mar 71

Cholesterol ester content of the serum: alterations due to simple and complex carbohydrate diets in nonhuman primates (Cebus albifrons, Macaca arctoides, and Macaca mulatta). Markle W, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:205-11, Jun 71

Origin of cholesteryl esters in the blood of cholesterolfed rabbits: relative contributions of serum lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and hepatic ester synthesis. Rose HG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:312-26, 21 Feb 72

Lowering of blood cholesterol by dietary recommendations in middle-aged men. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:202-3, Feb 72

Prospective study of serum cholesterol levels during first year of life. Darmady JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2:685-8, 17 Jun 72

Interrelationships in the metabolism of liver arachidonoyllecithins and plasma cholesteryl arachidonate in the rat. Holub BJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1005-11, Sep 71

Mechanisms of action of cholestyramine in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Nazir DJ, et al. **Circulation** 46:95-102, Jul 72

Quantitation of beta lipoprotein cholesterol. Freedman F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 5:83-7, Jun 72

Factors affecting the results of serum cholesterol determinations: an interlaboratory evaluation. Fasce CF Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:901-8, Sep 72

Estimation of the concentration of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma, without use of the preparative ultracentrifuge. Friedewald WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:499-502, Jun 72

Automated direct method for measurement of serum cholesterol, with use of primary standards and a stable reagent. Holub WR, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:239-43, Mar 72

Automated simultaneous turbidimetric determination of cholesterol in beta- and pre-beta-lipoproteins. Lopez A, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:994-7, Oct 71

Quantitation of beta lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol by densitometric evaluation of disc electropherograms. Moran RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:217-21, Mar 72

Serum low density lipoproteins, triglycerides and cholesterol levels in Malaysia. Chong YH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:85-92, Aug 71

Simultaneous evaluation of phospholipids, free fatty acids, free cholesterol, triglycerides and esterified cholesterol by thin layer chromatography and densitometry. Gasbarro L. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:271-5, Mar 72

A new color reaction for cholesterol assay. Jung DH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:73-8, Nov 71

Removal of serum cholesterol in control and hyperlipidaemic subjects. Miettinen TA. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:480-1, Jul 72

The effect of clofibrate on serum and faecal lipids. Mitchell WD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:153-61, Jan 72

Bovine blood serum as a substitute for human serum for quality control of the determination of cholesterol and triglyceride. Moinuddin M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:123-30, Mar 72

A lipid and lipoprotein study of patients with peripheral arterial disease, using micro-nephelometry. Newall RG. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:185-90, Apr 71

Estimation of the "normal range" for serum cholesterol by different methods. Richardson RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:305-8, Mar 72

ABO blood groups, serum cholesteryl esters and plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Hernell O, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:183-7, 1972

Effects of boxidine on human serum sterols and neoplasms. Gailani S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:91-6, Jan-Feb 72

The age dependence of serum cholesterol level in a male population of Prague. Geizerová H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:96-101, 1972

The dirty word is still cholesterol. Cohen M. **Del Med J** 44:111-2, Apr 72

A comparison of the effect of L-triiodothyronine on the plasma lipid and cholesterol concentrations of the rat, chicken and guinea pig. Liu CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:830-4, Mar 72

Varying degrees of ventromedial hypothalamic destruction in the weanling rat and its effect on plasma triglyceride and cholesterol levels. Bernardis LL, et al. **Experientia** 27:1082-3, 15 Sep 71

The incorporation of 4- 14 C-cholesterol into different cholesterol esters of the blood serum in man, guinea-pig, rat and rabbit. Felt V. **Experientia** 27:1158-60, 15 Oct 71

Triglycerides and other lipid classes in human atherosclerosis. Ghirardi P, et al. **Experientia** 28:133-4, 15 Feb 72

Effects of gonadal hormones on the blood composition of white-crowned sparrows. Kern MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:43-53, Feb 72

Clinical manifestations of atherosclerosis and serum cholesterol levels in aged. Schadel M, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:172-81, May 71

Weight loss and lipid changes in overweight subjects. Lopez A, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:171-80, 1971

Effect of vitamin D 3 and induced calciphylaxis on atherosclerosis of rabbits treated with cholesterol and calcium gluconate. Kudejko J. **Gerontologia** 14:35-44, 1968

Adipose tissue fat cell size in relation to metabolism in weight-stabile, physically active men. Björntorp P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:182-6, May 72

Hypercholesterolemic effect of testosterone in the hypothyroid chicken. Raheja KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:39-42, Jan 72

Blood pressure and serum cholesterol in the Hadza of Tanzania. Barnicot NA, et al. **Hum Biol** 44:87-116, Feb 72

Hypocholesteremic effect of curcumin in induced hypercholesteremic rats. Patil TN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:167-9, Apr 71

Blood haemoglobin, total RBC and cholesterol studies during pregnancy. Gupta V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:271-4, Oct 70

Effect of vitamin K 3 and testosterone propionate on plasma cholesterol level and prothrombin rate in castrated and intact rats. Raheja KL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:143-50, Oct 71

Further relationships between blood chemical values and college student performance and attitudes. Lindeman RH, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 18:156-61, Dec 69

Serum cholesterol from pre-adolescence through young adulthood. Wein EE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:155-8, Aug 72

Predictive medicine. V. Linear versus curvilinear functions. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:721-8, Aug 71

Predictive medicine. VI. Physiologic versus normal values. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:729-36, Aug 71

The stability of cholesterol protein complexes in disease. Mammel BT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:973-81, Jul 72

Relationship of sugar-induced lesions in the heart of the pig to live weight, serum cholesterol and diet. Brooks CC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:31-7, Jul 72

A computer-controlled scraper for standard thin-layer plates. Fosslien E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:131-9, 9 Dec 71

Factors affecting the mean serum cholesterol. Pincherle G. **J Chronic Dis** 24:289-97, Aug 71

The effect of colestipol or cholestyramine on serum cholesterol and triglycerides in a long-term controlled study. Ryan JR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:268-73, Jul 72

Levels of serum cholesterol among offspring of parents who died of cancer: a comparison with coronary heart disease. Deutscher S. **J Nati Cancer Inst** 46:217-24, Feb 71

Interaction of dietary vitamin E and protein level of lipid source with serum cholesterol level in rats. Chen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:729-32, Jun 72

Influence of intermittent fasting or protein-free feeding on lipid metabolism in young cockerels. Leveille GA, et al. **J Nutr** 102:733-40, Jun 72

Atherosclerosis, cholesterol, and the pediatrician. Drash A. **J Pediatr** 80:693-6, Apr 72

Serum cholesterol values in three species of turtles. Holcomb CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:181-2, Apr 72

Body habitus and serum cholesterol in essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension. Goldman AG, et al. **JAMA** 221:378-83, 24 Jul 72

Relation of blood pressure and serum total cholesterol to severity of atherosclerotic lesions in aorta, coronary and cerebral arteries. Murata K, et al. **Jap Heart J** 12:460-6, Sep 71

The effect on rabbit intestinal microflora of diets which influence serum cholesterol levels. Fuller R, et al. **Lab Anim** 5:25-30, Apr 71

Regression of xanthomata. Blacket RB, et al. **Lancet** 1:432-4, 19 Feb 72

Xanthomata of the eyelids. Burne BH. **Lancet** 1:791, 8 Apr 72

Ischaemic heart-disease in relation to fasting values of plasma triglycerides and cholesterol. Stockholm prospective study. Carlson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1:865-8, 22 Apr 72

Normal limits for serum-cholesterol. Casdorph HR. **Lancet** 1:1076, 13 May 72

Relation of aortic to serum cholesterol in atherosclerotic swine. Hill EG. **Lancet** 1:1286-7, 10 Jun 72

Serum-cholesterol and smoking. Howell RW. **Lancet** 1:901, 22 Apr 72

Arterial cholesterol and vitamin C. Morin RJ. **Lancet** 1:594-5, 11 Mar 72

Lipid abnormalities in male and female survivors of myocardial infarction and their first-degree relatives. Patterson D, et al. **Lancet** 1:393-9, 19 Feb 72

Relationship between low-density lipoprotein in aortic intima and serum-lipid levels. Smith EB, et al. **Lancet** 1:463-9, 26 Feb 72

Atherosclerosis and vitamin C. Spittle CR. **Lancet** 1:798, 8 Apr 72

A19 A29 B, and O blood-groups, Lewis blood-groups, and serum triglyceride and cholesterol concentrations in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Talbot S, et al. **Lancet** 1:1152-4, 27 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regression of xanthomata of the eyelids with modified fat diet. Truswell AS. **Lancet** 1:200, 22 Jan 72

Fat filtration. **Lancet** 1:478-9, 26 Feb 72

Long term human studies on the lipid effects of oral calcium. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **Lipids** 7:202-6, Mar 72

Effects of Su-13437, a new hypolipidemic drug, upon synthesis in vivo of hepatic and carcass total fatty acids and total cholesterol. Cenedella RJ. **Lipids** 6:475-80, Jul 71

The hypolipidemic effect of calcium-containing compounds and vitamin D 2 in the rat. Fleischman AI, et al. **Lipids** 7:263-6, Apr 72

Isolation and identification of cholesterol -oxide and other minor sterols in human serum. Gray MF, et al. **Lipids** 6:836-43, Nov 71

Serum lipid transport systems: recent advances. Lopez A. **Lipids** 6:369-77, Jun 71 (68 ref.)

Net esterification in vitro of plasma cholesterol in human primary hyperlipidemia. Marcel YL, et al. **Lipids** 6:722-6, Oct 71

Effects of pure oxygen atmosphere in vivo on plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase reaction. Mickel HS, et al. **Lipids** 6:740-4, Oct 71

Mechanisms of changes in serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles in infectious disease: Mycobacterium bovis infection in rabbits. Thoen CO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:270-2, Apr 72

The short-term effect of cortisone acetate upon fasting triglyceride and cholesterol in normal subjects and offspring of diabetic couples. Kyner JL, et al. **Metabolism** 21:329-36, Apr 72

Hypercholesterolemia in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Okuno A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:467, 31 Aug 72

Effect of factors influencing the reticuloendothelial system on the turnover of the rat serum cholesterol. Monnier G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:266-73, 1971

Effects of a single administration of L-asparaginase on serum lipids. Zöllner N, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:344-8, 1971

Serum total lipids, cholesterol and lipoprotein level in children with various types of retinal pigmentary degeneration. Pietraszun L, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1236-40, 1971

Influence of some hypocholesterolemic compounds on the serum protein patterns and serum cholesterol of normal and diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. Reynolds AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1783-6, Nov 71

Age related serum cholesterol, glucose, and total bilirubin concentrations of female dairy cattle. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1083-5, Dec 71

Psychologic correlates of serum cholesterol in man. A longitudinal study. Rahe RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 33:399-410, Sep-Oct 71

Heterogeneity on familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II on the basis of fasting plasma triglyceride-cholesterol ratio and plasma cholesterol response to ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Davignon J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:307-18, Dec 71

Serum lipids, smoking and body build. Study of 7,972 actively employed males. Schwartz D, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:529-36, Jun-Jul 71

Sex hormones and lipid metabolism. I. Influences of castration on the total cholesterol level and the fatty acid composition in the serum of women and female rabbits. Kitao M. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:103-8, Aug 71

Sex hormones and lipid metabolism. II. Changes in serum total cholesterol level and fatty acid composition of normal and ovariectomized rabbits after sex hormone administration. Kitao M. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:138-44, Nov 72

Tracing and treatment of children with essential familial hypercholesterolemia. Andersen GE, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 11:120-37, Jun 72

[Attempt to classify hyperlipidemias into types by the Fredrickson method on the basis of serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations] Kubaśta M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:548-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relations between blood cholesterol and blood tocopherol in healthy adults] Gontzea I, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 26:1-5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and practical importance of the comparison of chemical and electrophoretic lipid formula at the 8th and 12th hour of fasting in idiopathic hyperlipidemias] Gennes JL de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2312-5, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental study of modifications in plasma lipids induced by alcohol] Jaillard J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:114-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-specific inhibition of streptolysin O and beta-lipoprotein cholesterol in hemolytic streptococcus infections] Badin J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:1081-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid composition of the steroids of the main classes of beta-lipoproteins isolated by ultracentrifugation in normal and hyperglyceridemic subjects with or without associated atheroma] Jaillard J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:51-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hypolipemic effect of thiophenic acids in rats treated with Triton WR-1339] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 26:831-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the diabetic metabolic disorder on the arterial elasticity. With reference to sex, age, blood pressure, duration, tablet- and insulin-treated diabetics, relative body weight, metabolic behavior and cholesterol level] Schimmler W. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 62:25-55, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of experimental hypertension on the development of lesions in the aortic wall of normal and hypercholesterinaemic rabbits. Planimetric and histometric studies] Guski H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:308-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous cholesterol synthesis in truck drivers, piece-workers and shift workers] Kaatzsch H. **Med Klin** 67:262-6, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum cholesterol level in vestibular disorders] Kehaiov AN. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:451-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the photometric determination of total serum cholesterol] Vass L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:914-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum lipids and chylomicrons in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Jähnigen B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:550-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of the postprandial glucose tolerance decrease with age, body weight, blood pressure behavior, cholesterol level as well as with asymptomatic and manifest diabetes mellitus in a closed rural population in the 2d life half. I] Schneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:592-6, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of total cholesterol and total fatty acids in peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans and the therapeutic value of the oil diet] Sohr C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:89-94, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of halothane, thiopental and nitrous oxide on plasma cholesterol] Teschke R, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:345-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyrin metabolism and blood cholesterol in workers exposed to tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead and to inorganic lead] Benini F, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara** 23:559-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colloidal instability, proteins, cholesterol, bilirubin, transaminases in the serum in allergic dermatoses] Sbano E, et al. **Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit** 14:27-33, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the changes of the serum lipid pattern in young castrated females] Durante F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:277-9, 30 May 71 **(Ita)**

[Changes of plasma lipids in normal subjects in relation to age and sex. II. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C 16 -C 18) in aged persons] Bertolini AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:657-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma lipids in normal subjects in relation to age and sex. 3. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha- and beta-lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C16-C18) in pre-senile subjects] Bertolini AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 20:217-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma lipids in relation to age and sex in normal subjects. I. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, single NEFA (C 16 -C 18), alpha-beta lipoproteic cholesterol in young adults] Bertolini AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:558-66, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes induced by S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) in the cholesterol and triglyceride plasma levels and in the beta-alpha lipoprotein ratio in cases of hyperlipemia. (Preliminary note)] Menci S, et al. **G Gerontol** 20:523-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theories of laboratory diagnosis. 5. Cholesterol] Shibata H. **Iryo** 26:450-1, May 72 **(Jap)**

[Effect of riboflavin-2',3',4',5',-tetrabutyrate on total serum cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein contents] Takenaka T, et al. **Iryo** 26:153-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Serum cholesterol values: interpretation of the test results] Murakami M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:811-5, Mar 69 **(Jap)**

[Esterified cholesterol and ester ratio: interpretation of the test results] Okuda K. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:816-20, Mar 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of life conditions on blood sugar, serum cholesterol and neutral fat] Arai S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:225-6, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Carbohydrate (50g glucose) tolerance test and its value and dynamics of total plasma cholesterol and inorganic phosphate during the test] Hashimoto K. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:227-8, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Automation of direct determination of cholesterol using Liebermann-Burchardt reaction: experiment in removing the effects of bilirubin with potassium bromide] Ikeoku M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:287-90, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Direct determination of total serum cholesterol with ethyl acetate and iron perchlorate] Inagaki K. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:281, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Total serum cholesterol determination by Vicker's autoanalyzer with O-phthalaldehyde reagent] Kiyose H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:405, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Determination of serum cholesterol using O-phthalaldehyde reagent] Naka H. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:291-4, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Micro-analysis of serum cholesterol by introduction of O-PA method to continuous flow system] Nomoto S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:406, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Free and total cholesterol] Oba Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:74-84, 1972 (31 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Changes in blood chemical components in the aged] Takenaka M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:438, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Correction of Zurkowski's method in hyperbilirubinemia. 2] Tsukamoto H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:279, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Cholesterol determination by modified Zlaktis-Zak method] Yamada M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:280, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Serum cholesterol and aging] Goto Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:2377-85, Dec 71 (44 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Investigation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the serum of patients with infarction] Berg KJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2457-9, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Behavior of whole fats, cholesterol and lipoprotein in blood serum in children with pigmentary retinal degeneration of different types] Pietraszun L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:383-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum cholesterol and cholesterol ester levels in patients with cerebral stroke] Dudkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:15-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dextran 40,000 on the concentration of plasma phospholipids and cholesterol in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:447-50, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteinogram and lipidogram in women in labor and in the newborn infant from birth to 10 month old] Berezin A, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 28:101-23, Apr-Jun 69 **(Por)**

[Comparative value of triglycerides and cholesterol in the detection of serum hyperlipemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Viciu E, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:919-24, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of negative and positive emotional states in changes of blood cholesterol content and arterial pressure level (experimental study)] Iastrebtsova NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:1001-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Effect of iophendylate on some biochemical indices of rabbit blood] Fridliand IB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:200-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol, beta-lipoprotein and blood protein levels in the aged] Atanasov K. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:158-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of total, free cholesterol and its esters in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and changes in the coefficient of esterification as related to the level of cholesteemia] Kolmakov VN. **Kardiologiia** 12:69-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some data on the relation between cholesterinemia, obesity, and the degree of arteriosclerosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nikolaev EI. **Sov Med** 34:57-9, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Change in the strength of protein-lipid bonds and esterification coefficient in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension under the effect of resort therapy at Kislovodsk] Shumskaya VI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:107-10, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Correlations between changes in fibrinolysis, lipids and 17-oxycorticosteroids in hypertensive disease] Aslanian NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:29-33, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A decrease in body weight, cholesterol and blood sugar under the influence of phenformin (phenylbiguanide) in patients with cancer and atherosclerosis] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:84-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Study of various fractions of cholesterol esters in diffuse liver disease] Lissen Otero E. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:15-22, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of iodine and antithyroid agents on function tests. Concept of utility of peripheral tests: basal metabolism, Lawson's test, blood cholesterol and anti-thyroid antibodies] Muñoz Rodríguez M. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 19:141-65, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**

[Glucose tolerance testing after intravenous betamethasone phosphate, with concomitant uric acid and cholesterol analyses. A reassessment of both glucocorticoid and afternoon testing in "early chemical diabetes"] Roberts HJ. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:437-68, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

[Ajishio, Chinese restaurant syndrome and hypocholesterolemic effect of monosodium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glutamate] Beritič T, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1333-6, Nov 70 (Cro)
[Correlation of the values of total cholesterol and its fractions with the values of blood sugar, duration of diabetes mellitus, age and sex] Rustambegović F, et al. Med Arh 24:41-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid sterols in patients undergoing treatment for gliomas. Weiss JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:187-93, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereospecific synthesis of (20S,22R)-17 ,20,22-trihydroxycholesterol and (20S,22S)-17 ,20,22-trihydroxycholesterol. Nickolson RC, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2119-27, 30 Jun 72
Synthesis of 3 -hydroxy- 5 -steroids by sodium borohydride reduction of dienol trimethylsilyl ether derivatives of 3-oxo- 4 -steroids. Aringer L, et al.
Steroids 18:381-8, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

131 I-19-iodocholesterol in the diagnosis of adrenal disease. Beierwaltes WH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:986-7, Dec 71
Visualization of aldosterone-producing tumors (APT) by scintillation scanning (SS) employing tracer amounts of 131 -iodocholesterol. Conn JW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:814-5, Nov 71
Diagnosis of adrenal disease by visualization of human adrenal glands with 131 I-19-iodocholesterol. Lieberman LM, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1387-93, 16 Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of labeled cholesterol and cholesterol esters from thin layer chromatograms. Lacko AG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:506-10, Jul 72
Detection of cholesterol in cell membranes by use of bacterial toxins. Pendleton IR, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:722-30, May 72
Removal of cholesterol from serum extracts of vitamin D by thin-layer chromatography. Fisher AL, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:571-6, 1 Mar 72
Cholesterol 26-hydroperoxide. Van Lier JE, et al.
J Org Chem 37:145-8, 14 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Effect of cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor AY-9944 on gallstone formation in hamsters. Van der Linden W, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:355-60, 1971
Side - chain cleavage of cholesterol by homogenates of isolated seminiferous tubules of rat testes. Irusta O, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:260-2, 1971
Utilization of yolk cholesterol in the developing chick embryo. Jain SK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:118-25, May 72
Biosynthesis of pregnane derivatives. Burstein S, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 9:291-333, 1971 (338 ref.)
Lowered cholesterol catabolism in guinea pigs with chronic ascorbic acid deficiency. Ginter E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1238-45, Oct 71
Alaskan Arctic Eskimo: responses to a customary high fat diet. Ho KJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:737-45, Aug 72
Enzymatic regulation of bile acid synthesis. Boyd GS, et al. Am J Med 51:580-7, Nov 71 (71 ref.)
Metabolic pathways of bile acid synthesis. Elliott WH, et al. Am J Med 51:568-79, Nov 71 (140 ref.)
Sensitivity of cholesterol turnover in rat liver to cold environmental stress. Kato M.
Am J Physiol 221:1255-9, Nov 71
Possible gluconeogenesis from cholesterol. Malinow MR, et al. Am J Physiol 222:256-9, Feb 72
Cholesterol metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease. Miettinen TA. Ann Clin Res 3:313-22, Dec 71
Distribution of cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 11 -hydroxylase in the mitochondria of bovine adrenal cortex: release by phospholipase A. Billiar RB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:30-50, May 71
Lipid and cholesterol metabolism in Alaskan Arctic Eskimos. Feldman SA, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:42-58, Jul 72
Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. 4. Uptake and composition of cholesteryl ester in morphologically defined regions of atherosclerotic lesions. Bondjers G, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:273-84, May-Jun 72
Specific inhibition of cholesterol absorption by sulfaguanidine. Eyssen HJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 14:181-92, Sep-Oct 71
Effect of spinach and wakame on cholesterol turnover in the rat. Iritani N, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:87-92, Jan-Feb 72
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:101-5, Jan-Feb 72
Focal 3 H-cholesterol uptake in the pig aorta. Somer JB, et al. Atherosclerosis 13:293-304, May-Jun 71
Changes of cholesterol metabolism in the ageing rat. Yamamoto M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 13:365-74, May-Jun 71
Differential effect of piperazine on cholesterol metabolism in male and female rabbits. Redgrave TG, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:153-64, Apr 72
Effect of ACTH on cholesterol side-chain cleavage in rat adrenal mitochondria. Brownie AC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:483-90, 31 Jan 72
The effect of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol biosynthesis and other processes in mammalian liver. Booth R, et al. Biochem J 122:25P-26P, Mar 71
Cholesterol hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex and liver. Boyd GS, et al. Biochem J 125:1P-2P, Nov 71
The compartmentation of non-esterified and esterified cholesterol in the superovulated rat ovary. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 123:143-52, Jun 71
Compartmental analysis of the distribution of cholesterol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Roberts LB, et al. Biochem J 125:41P, Nov 71
Steroid hydroperoxides as intermediates in steroid biogenesis. Van Lier JE, et al.
Biochem J 125:47P, Nov 71
Does clofibrate mobilize cholesterol from tissues? Rothfeld B, et al. Biochem Med 5:165-72, Apr 71
Inhibition of cholesterol side-chain cleavage by azacholesterols. Counsell RE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2912-5, Oct 71
Studies on the regulation of cholesterol metabolism by the use of the structural analogue, diosgenin. Díaz Zagoya JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3473-80, Dec 71
Biosynthesis of cholesterol and cholesterol acetate in dendrobatid arrow poison frogs. Johnson DF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2555-9, Oct 71
Substrate-induced difference spectra and cholesterol to pregnenolone conversion with adrenal heme protein P-450. Burstein S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:573-7, 15 Feb 72
Spectral properties, respiratory activity, and enzyme systems of bovine corpus luteum mitochondria. McIntosh EN, et al. Biochemistry 10:2909-16, 20 Jul 71
Role of reversed electron transport in bovine corpus luteum mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Uzgiris VI, et al. Biochemistry 10:2916-23, 20 Jul 71
The effect of experimental biliary obstruction on the structure and lipid content of rat erythrocytes. Calandra S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:424-32, 23 Mar 72
The metabolism of stigmasterol and cholesterol by Paramecium aurelia. Conner RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:312-9, 13 Jul 71
Cholesterol ester metabolism in the brain: properties and subcellular distribution of cholesterol-esterifying enzymes and cholesterol ester hydrolases in adult rat brain. Eto Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:293-311, 13 Jul 71
Stimulation of adrenal cholesterol side chain cleavage activity by theophylline. Leier DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:320-8, 13 Jul 71
Release of phagocytosed cholesterol by liver macrophages and spleen cells. Nilsson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:479-91, 23 Mar 72
Distribution of chylomicron cholesteryl ester between parenchymal and Kupffer cells of rat liver. Nilsson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 248:137-42, 5 Oct 71
Changes in arterial subfractions with aging and atherosclerosis. Portman OW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:460-74, 23 Mar 72
Cholesterol esterifying enzymes of atherosclerotic rabbit intima. Proudlock JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:716-23, 18 Apr 72
Influence of blood supply on lipid uptake from micellar solutions by the rat small intestine. Sylvén C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:365-75, 2 Jun 70
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B 6 . IV. Synthesis of cholic acid conjugates in vitamin B 6 -deficient rats. Avery MD, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1026-30, Sep 71
The effect of single and repeated injections of adrenocorticotropin on lipids in rat adrenals. Palković M, et al. Can J Biochem 50:253-6, Mar 72
Intestinal absorption of phenesterin (NSC 104469), an alkylating cholesterol ester. Feldman EB, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:1-7, Feb 72
Cholesterol production in obesity. Miettinen TA.
Circulation 44:842-50, Nov 71
In vivo incorporation of dietary (14 C)cholesterol in rat serum lipoproteins and transfers in connective tissue. Jacotot B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:95-100, Jun 71
Movement of sodium and cholesterol across porcine aortic intima. Edwards IR, et al.
Clin Sci 43:133-6, Jul 72
In vitro metabolism of cholesterol-4- 14 C and testosterone-4- 14 C in testes and fat bodies of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Lupo de Prisco C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:245-9, 15 Jan 72
Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. II. Metabolism of 14C-acetate and 3H-cholesterol injected into the fetal circulation. Bhavnani BR, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1152-7, Nov 71
Steroid biosynthesis and metabolism during phenobarbital (PB) block of PMS-induced ovulation in immature rats. Karavolas HJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:157-67, Jul 72
Depletion of esterified cholesterol in mouse testes and Leydig cell tumors by luteinizing hormone. Pochel JD, et al. Endocrinology 90:1664-6, Jun 72
Depletion of esterified cholesterol in mouse testis and Leydig cell tumors by luteinizing hormone. Pokel JD, et al. Endocrinology 91:323-5, Jul 72
Effect of ACTH and aminoglutethimide on cholesterol metabolism in sheep adrenal cortex in vitro. Shaefer JM, et al. Endocrinology 90:787-94, Mar 72
Effect of ACTH on cholesterol dynamics in rat adrenal tissue. Shima S, et al. Endocrinology 90:806-14, Mar 72
Steroid metabolism in rats given (1- 2 H 2) ethanol. Biosynthesis of bile acids and reduction of 3-keto-5 -cholanoic acid. Cronholm T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:507-19, 21 Jan 72
Electron flow and cholesterol-side-chain cleavage in ovarian mitochondria. Robinson J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:18-30, 22 Dec 71
A study of the ultrastructure and cytochemistry of lipid accumulation and clearance in cholesterol-fed rabbit cornea. Rodger FC. Exp Eye Res 12:88-93, Jul 71
Effect of endocrine factors on cholesterol turnover in young and old rats. Hrůza Z.
Exp Gerontol 6:199-204, Jun 71
Effects of insulin deficiency, hypothyroidism, and hypertension on cholesterol metabolism in the squirrel monkey. Lehner ND, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:109-23, Apr 72
In vitro and in vivo catabolism of cholesterol in meal-fed rats. Bobek P, et al.
Experientia 28:389-90, 15 Apr 72
The effect of pressure changes on esterification of cholesterol and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters in rat aorta and serum. Felt V.
Experientia 27:1412-3, 15 Dec 71
Effects of cholesterol-derived photoproducts on the incorporation of 14 C-acetate into human skin lipids. Lo WB, et al. Experientia 27:1397-8, 15 Dec 71
Biosynthesis of the bufadienolide marinobufagin in toads Bufo paracnemis from cholesterol-20-14C. Porto AM, et al. Experientia 27:506, 15 May 71
Effect of polybasic antibiotics and sulfaguanidine on absorption and excretion of cholesterol and bile salts. Eyssen H, et al. Fed Proc 30:1803-7, Nov-Dec 71
Animal models of gallstone formation. Schoenfield LJ.
Gastroenterology 63:189-91, Jul 72
Seasonal changes in endocrine organs of the male common frog, Rana temporaria. 3. The gonads and cholesterol cycles. Lofts B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:344-63, Apr 72
Lipid metabolism in relation to reproduction & moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst): cholesterol & unsaturated fatty acids. Adiyodi RG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:514-5, Oct 71
Studies on liver cholesterol in diabetic subjects. Bhu N, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:247-9, Mar 72
Identification of 3 , 7 -dihydroxychol-5-enoic acid in fistula bile of the rat given cholesterol-4- 14 C and DL-mevalonate-2- 14 C. Ayaki Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:85-9, Jan 72
Studies on the cholesterol pool as the precursor of bile acids in the rat. Ogura M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:967-72, Dec 71
In vivo conversion of 7 -hydroxycholesterol- 14 C to 3 , 7 -dihydroxychol-5-enoic- 14 C and -4-enoic- 14 C acids as well as to allocholic- 14 C acid in the hen. Yamasaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:77-83, Jan 72
Percent uptake of 131-I radioactivity in the adrenal from radioiodinated cholesterol. Morita R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:36-43, Jan 72
Bile acid synthesis in man: metabolism of 7 -hydroxycholesterol- 14 C and 26-hydroxycholesterol-3 H. Anderson KE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:112-7, Jan 72
Metabolism of adrenal cholesterol in man. I. In vivo studies. Borkowski A, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1664-78, Jul 72
The formation of abnormal bile and cholesterol gallstones from dietary cholesterol in the prairie dog. Brenneman DE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1495-503, Jun 72
Cholesterol distribution in the bulk tissues of man: variation with age. Crouse JR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1292-6, May 72
The formation and metabolism of 3 ,7 -dihydroxy-5 -cholestan-26-oic acid in man. Hanson RF.
J Clin Invest 50:2051-5, Oct 71
Bile acid synthesis in the isolated, perfused rabbit liver. Mosbach EH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1720-30, Aug 71
Cholesterol metabolism and placental transfer in the pregnant Rhesus monkey. Pitkin RM, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2584-92, Oct 72
The transport of exogenous cholesterol in the rabbit. I. Role of cholesterol ester of lymph chylomicra and lymph very low density lipoproteins in absorption. Rudel LL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2686-92, Oct 72
Long-term kinetics of serum and xanthoma cholesterol radioactivity in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Samuel P, et al. J Clin Invest 51:266-78, Feb 72
Enzyme deficiency in cholesteryl ester storage idisease. Sloan HR, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1923-6, Jul 72
Biliary excretion of lecithin and cholesterol in the dog. Wheeler HO, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1337-50, Jun 72
The relation between cholesterol absorption and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholesterol synthesis in the baboon. Wilson JD. **J Clin Invest** 51:1450-8, Jun 72

Fine structural localization of cholesterol during fat absorption by bovine intestinal mucosa. Sterzing PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1449-56, Oct 71

Studies with antisera to luteinizing hormone in vivo and in vitro on luteal steroidogenesis and enzyme regulation of cholesteryl ester turnover in rats. Behrman HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:419-26, Mar 72

Effect of hypophysectomy on cholesterol metabolism in the testes of rats and mice. Hafiez AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:321-6, Feb 72

Metabolism of C 19 steroids by homogenates of normal rat and mouse adrenal tissue, and of the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494. Maynard PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xx-xxi, Jan 72

Cholesterol metabolism in the macrophage. 3. Ingestion and intracellular fate of cholesterol and cholesterol esters. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:21-44, Jan 72

Cholesterol metabolism in the macrophage. II. Alteration of subcellular exchangeable cholesterol compartments and exchange in other cell types. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1570-90, 1 Dec 71

Cholesterol metabolism in the macrophage. I. The regulation of cholesterol exchange. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1545-69, 1 Dec 71

Effect of cholesterol feeding on the relative fatty acid distribution during development of Ceratitis capitata. Madariaga MA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1-8, Jan 72

Formation of cholesterol-derived photoproducts in human skin. Lo WB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:278-83, May 72

Deficient activity of acid lipase in cholesterol-ester storage disease. Burke JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:988-9, Dec 71

Influence of dietary fat on the concentration of long-chain unsaturated fatty acid families in rat tissues. Egwim PO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:500-10, Jul 72

Mechanisms of action of ciofibrate on cholesterol metabolism in patients with hyperlipidemia. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:531-51, Jul 72

Effect of ethanol on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Lefevre AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:48-55, Jan 72

Studies on the regulation of plasma cholesterol levels in squirrel monkeys of two genotypes. Lofland HB Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:39-47, Jan 72

Glucose: a possible intermediate in the oxidation of the side chain of cholesterol in resting and stimulated rats. Malinow MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:747-59, Nov 71

Fate of intravenously administered particulate and lipoprotein cholesterol in the rat. Nilsson A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:32-8, Jan 72

Comparison of the metabolism of cholesterol, cholestanol, and -sitosterol in L-cell mouse fibroblasts. Rothblat GH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:653-61, Nov 71

Biosynthesis of lipids in perfused dog aorta and coronary artery. 3. Incorporation of (2- 14 C)acetate into sterols and uptake of (3 H)-cholesterol in three aortic layers and in coronary artery of normal and hyperlipemic dogs and under the influence of nicotine. Kupke IR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 4:255-68, Jun 72

Cholesterol esters in developing rat brain: enzymes of cholesterol ester metabolism. Ero Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:117-21, Jan 72

Cholesterol esters in developing rat brain: concentration and fatty acid composition. Ero Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:109-15, Jan 72

Impaired myelin formation in experimental hyperphenylalaninaemia. Shah SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:479-85, Feb 72

Metabolism of cholesterol in developing rat optic and sciatic nerves. Matheson DF. **J Neurol Sci** 15:77-87, 1972

Control of serum cholesterol homeostasis by cholesterol in the milk of the suckling rat. Reiser R, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1009-16, Aug 72

Specific inhibition of cholesterol absorption in sulfaguanidine-fed rats. Van den Bosch JF, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1515-23, Nov 71

Cancer and lipid depletion. Mays ET. **J Surg Oncol** 3:487-99, 1971

Development of substrains in spontaneously hypertensive rats: genealogy, isozymes and effect of hypercholesterolemic diet. Okamoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:461-70, May 72

Esterification of tissue cholesterol with fatty acids in the lungs of tuberculous mice. Kondo E, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:345-56, Dec 71

Cholesterol esterification from dietary fatty acids in intestinal wall. Majima Y. **Keio J Med** 20:121-6, Sep 71

Foam cells of rabbit atheromatous lesion. Identification and cholesterol uptake in isolated cells. Newman HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:586-95, Dec 71

Atherosclerosis and vitamin C. Spittle CR. **Lancet** 1:1335, 17 Jun 72

The turnover time of dietary cholesterol in the lactating rat. Easter DJ. **Lipids** 6:645-8, Sep 71

Effects of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on biliary secretion of bile acids, cholesterol and phosphatidyl choline. Horning MG, et al. **Lipids** 7:114-20, Feb 72

Cholesterol metabolism in aorta and in tissue culture. Kritchevsky D. **Lipids** 7:305-9, May 72 (26 ref.)

Cholesterol esterification and cholesteryl ester hydrolysis by rabbit and human ovaries. Morin RJ. **Lipids** 6:815-9, Nov 71

Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. II. Effects of methionine and menhaden oil on an atherogenic diet containing tallow and cholesterol. Hill EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:621-5, Sep 71

Esterification of 4- 14 C-cholesterol by Phytophthora cactorum. Gain RE. **Mycologia** 64:198-9, Jan-Feb 72

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by chenodeoxycholic acid. Danzinger RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1-8, 6 Jan 72

Electron microscopic studies on the adrenal of rat treated with aminoglutethimide--with special reference to accumulation of cholesterol in intramitochondrial vacuoles. Ito G. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:183-90, Sep 71

Ultrastructural demonstration of excessively accumulated free cholesterol in the hepatic cells in a case of so-called phospholipidosis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:259-66, Feb 72

Liver cholesterol esters composition in guinea pigs with chronic vitamin C deficiency. Ginter E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:321-30, 1971

Scintillation spectrometry determination of digitonides of 14 C-labelled cholesterol. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:523-5, 1971

Variability of cholesterol concentration in plasma and egg yolks of hens and evaluation of the effect of some dietary oils. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1357-64, Sep 71

Cholesterol metabolism in caucasians and East African Masai. Ho KJ. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 28:78, Mar 70

Effect of 2-acetoamidoethyl (p-chlorophenyl) (m-trifluoromethylphenoxy) acetate (halofenate) on cholesterol oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1284-7, Apr 72

The accumulation of serum lipoprotein cholesterol by tissue culture cells. Maca RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:913-9, Dec 71

Uptake and esterification of exogenous cholesterol by organ cultures of normal and atherosclerotic pigeon aorta. ST. Clair RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:632-7, Nov 71

A single blood sample dual isotope method for the measurement of cholesterol absorption in rats. Zilversmit DB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:862-5, Jul 72

A reflex regulation mechanism of cholesterol metabolism. Steinbach M, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 9:61-5, 1972

Deficient activity of hepatic acid lipase in cholesterol ester storage disease. Burke JA, et al. **Science** 176:309-10, 21 Apr 72

Distribution and conversion of exogenous cholesterol and sex steroids in the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue of the rat testis. Parvinen M, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:129-37, 1971

Cholesterol dynamics following partial ileal bypass versus following partial ileal excision in the rabbit. Schwartz MZ, et al. **Surgery** 71:547-55, Apr 72

Ultrastructure of gallbladder with cholesterolosis. Nevalainen T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 10:237-42, 1972

[Significance of individual diagnostic tests in the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disorders. VI. Evaluation of PBI, BEI, 131-I accumulation and cholesterolemia. Preliminary report on a small number of patients] Němec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:100-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Normal metabolism of cholesterol. I] Rautureau J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 61:209-23, Mar 72 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sterol fluxes in the digestive tract of the rat. Absorption of synthesized cholesterol] Chevallier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:382-411, 9 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro exchange of cholesterol between - and -lipoproteins in rat plasma and between the lipoproteins and erythrocytes] Hollander F d', et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:110-32, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rate of the renewal process of cholesterol in its transfer space in rats. 3. Modifications and critical study of the isotope equilibrium method] Lutton C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:762-79, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of AY 9944 on the activity of cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase in the rat] Cantfort J van. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1438-40, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Postnatal evolution of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase activity in the rat] Van Cantfort J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2593-5, 3 May 72 (Fre)

[Cholelithiasis. Physiopathologic mechanisms] Rautureau J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1553-5, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Distribution of cholesterol and esterified cholesterols in the human skin] Meffert H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:969-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical aspects of atherosclerosis: cholesterol metabolism and fatty acid pattern] Aebi H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 12:23-36, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of cholesterol and cholesterol ester in non-affected skin of psoriatic patients] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:717-28, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of chronic alcohol abuse on the lipid and cholesterol content in the human brain] Lesch P. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:269-70, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New views on the lithogenesis of cholesterol gallstones] Levy N. **Harefuah** 80:451-2, 15 Apr 71 (Heb)

[Incorporation of labeled fatty acids into the lipid fractions of the isolated and perfused rat liver] Tria E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:348-51, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Biochemical changes in atherosclerosis: current concepts and experimental applications] Porcellati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3414-30, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)

[A case of cholesterol containing granuloma] Miyasu S. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:519-22, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influences of testosterone, progesterone and furazabol, an anabolic steroid, on the cholesterol-shifting response to estrone] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:316-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on relation between cholesterol metabolism and endocrine function using C 14 -labelled cholesterol. 1. Effect of endocrine function on plasma cholesterol level and C 14 -labelled cholesterol metabolism in the rabbit] Mishikawa Y. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:331-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on relation between cholesterol metabolism and endocrine function using C 14 -labelled cholesterol. 2. Effect of endocrine function on plasma and tissue cholesterol levels and C 14 -labelled cholesterol metabolism in the rat] Nishikawa Y. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:343-54, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Cholesterol content of the organs and tissues of control and cholesterol-fed monkeys] Uzunian LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:49-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-globulin, cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein exchange between the blood and digestive system in sheep] Sbrodov FM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1157-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal glands and lipid and mucopolysaccharide metabolism indices in atherosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:21-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative histochemical and biochemical study of lipids in the human aorta in atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:119-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of miscleron on the metabolism of lipids and proteins and-or hemostasis of coronary atherosclerosis patients] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:59-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism disorders in rheumatism and atherosclerosis] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:31-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration and cholesterol decomposition by Mycobacterium rubrum cells] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:399-403, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of cholesterol and its esters in the tissues of rats following ligation of the common bile duct] Kolmakov VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:72-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[The effect of dihydrotestosterone on serum lipids and the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Sharkevich IN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:79-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Effect of ACTH on the content of cholesterol and its esters in the adrenal glands of rats and rabbits] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:80-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of 3,5-AMP on corticosteroid formation from different precursors in homogenates of swine adrenal cortices] Shaposhnikova VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:91-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in lipid metabolism in the immediate post-infarction period] Bordiuk TV. **Ter Arkh** 44:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between pentose cycle and cholesterol metabolism disorders in psoriasis] Dovshanskif SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:58-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of mineral water from the Kvasy spring on some indices of cholesterol and sialic acid metabolism] Kozachenko RIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:444-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[The ammonia-glutamic acid-glutamine system and cholesterol fractions of patients in the early stages of cerebral atherosclerosis and changes under complex health resort therapy at Kislovodsk] Shumskaia VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:137-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index

[Stimulation of the rat thyroid gland by a diet rich in cholesterol] Douglas CR, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:12-9, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Papillomatosis and cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Miyar Gonzáliez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:791-800, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Cholesterolosis in the gallbladder and jaundice] Bergdahl L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1361, 1971 (Swe)
[Parameters of fat matabolism and their relation to the compensation of diabetes mellitus] Páv J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:246-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fine structure of the cyclic rhythm of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Differential effects of cholesterol feeding and fasting. Shapiro DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1042-5, 14 Mar 72
Lipid requirements of functional membrane structures as indicated by the reversible inactivation of (Na + -K +)-ATPase. Järnefelt J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:91-6, 14 Apr 72
Erythrocyte membranes--effect of increased cholesterol content on permeability. Kroes J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:647-50, 3 Dec 71
Erythrocyte membranes--compression of lipid phases by increased cholesterol content. Kroes J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:71-4, 3 Jul 72
The effect of cholesterol and epicholesterol incorporation on the permeability and on the phase transition of intact Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membranes and derived liposomes. Kruyff B de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:331-47, 17 Jan 72
Some effects of cholesterol on the metabolism of Pythium sp. PRL 2142. Siestsma JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:178-85, 20 Jul 71
Effects of a high fat diet and of intravenous infusions of cholesterol on arterial pressure in rabbits. Burstyn PG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:258-64, Jun 72
Effects of Filipin and cholesterol on housefly, Musca domestica L., and wax moth, Galleria mellonella L. Schroeder F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:239-49, Mar 72
Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on circulating lipids and ortic ultrastructure of squirrel monkeys. Robison RL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:281-303, Dec 71
Antibacterial activity of long chain fatty acids and the reversal with calcium, magnesium, ergocalciferol and cholesterol. Galbraith H, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:803-13, Dec 71
Cholesterol side-chain degradation and cleft palate development in the rat. Ursick JA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1421-5, Sep-Oct 72
Local action of thyroxine on amphibian metamorphosis. V. Cell division in the eye of anuran larvae effected by thyroxine-cholesterol implants. Kaltenbach JC, et al.
J Exp Zool 179:157-66, Feb 72
Gall bladder distension in choline-deficient chicks. Seifter E, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1233-40, Sep 71
Effects of dietary cholesterol on the activity of some carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in the liver of rats. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 102:1039-44, Aug 72
Inhibition of the extraneuronal uptake of catecholamine in the isolated rat heart by cholesterol. Salt PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:91-2, 19 Jul 72
Labelled steroidal sapogenins and hydrocarbons from Trigonella foenumgraecum by acetate, mevalonate and cholesterol feeds to seeds. Hardman R, et al.
Planta Med 21:188-95, Mar 72
Phosphattidyl cholines of aorta from rabbits fed cholesterol. Skurdal DN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:133-6, Jan 72
[Demonstration of atherogenic fole of plasma free fatty acids during lipid mobilizations induced with cholesterol in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:713-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of cholesterol, monoiodoacetate and glycerophosphate on tissue content of hexosamines] Sidorenkov IV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:101-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cholesterol in the Ca 2+ uptake and ATPase activity of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Drabikowski W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:158-70, 3 Jul 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of temperature on the biphasic photoresponses of an all-trans-retinal bimolecular lipid membrane. Kobamoto N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:56-66, 14 Apr 72

SECRETION

Micellar theory of biliary cholesterol excretion. Hardison WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:61-7, Jan 72

TOXICITY

[Statistical study of the toxicity of certain elements in atherogenic diets in rats] Boissel JP, et al.
Lyon Med 226:767-74, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of cholesterol in various diseases. (Especially in cancer of the urogenital system)] Spiteller-Friedmann M, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:25-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHOLESTEROL INHIBITORS see

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS (D11)

CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

Drug-cholestyramine interactions. I. Physicochemical factors affecting in vitro binding of sodium fusidate to cholestyramine. Johns WH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:730-5, May 72
Effect of cholestyramine particle size on in vitro binding of conjugated bile salts. Hagerman LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:248-53, Jan 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of iron absorption by cholestyramine. Demonstration of diminished iron stores following prolonged administration. Thomas FB, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:263-9, Mar 72
Use of cholestyramine to control diarrhea associated with acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. Gleich GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 51:281-6, Aug 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteomalacia associated with cholestyramine therapy for postileectomy diarrhea. Heaton KW, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:642-6, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of a new hypolipidemic agent, 2-acetamidoethyl(p-chlorophenyl) (m-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-acetate (halofenate) in the rat, dog, rhesus monkey and man. Hucker HB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:359-71, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cholestyramine on mineral excretion in man. Runeberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:71-6, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of cholestyramine on endotoxin toxicity and absorption. Nolan JP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:161-6, Feb 72
Metabolic effects of clofibrate and of cholestyramine administration to dogs. Gans JH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3321-9, Dec 71
Role of bile acid malabsorption in pathogenesis of diarrhea and steatorrhea in patients with ileal resection. I. Response to cholestyramine or replacement of dietary long chain triglyceride by medium chain triglyceride. Hofmann AF, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:918-34, May 72
Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of digitoxin by cholestyramine. II. Effect on metabolic disposition of tritium-labeled digitoxin and cardiac systolic intervals in man. Caldwell JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2638-44, Dec 71
Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of digitoxin by cholestyramine. I. Protection against lethal digitoxin intoxication. Caldwell JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2626-37, Dec 71
The effect of colestipol or cholestyramine on serum cholesterol and triglycerides in a long-term controlled study. Ryan JR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:268-73, Jul 72
Effect of therapeutic measures which alter fat absorption, on the absorption of -tocopherol in the rat. Davies T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:824-31, May 72
Drug-cholestyramine interactions. II. Influence of cholestyramine on GI absorption of sodium fusidate. Johns WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:735-9, May 72
Effect of cholestyramine on composition of duodenal bile in obese human subjects. Wood PD, et al.
Metabolism 21:107-16, Feb 72
Preferential retention of taurine-conjugated bile salts by cholestyramine in the rat ileum. Cook DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:70-3, Jan 72
Effect of dietary taurine on fecal bile salt excretion in rats and hamsters fed cholestyramine. Cook DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:830-4, Dec 71
[Effect of cholestyramine on cholesterol synthesis in isolated and perfused liver of the rat and chicken] Mangiantini MT, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:229-38, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Effect of cholestyramine on cholesterol synthesis in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Mangiantini MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:345-7, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholestyramine in postvagotomy syndrome. Preliminary report. Ayulo JA.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:207-25, Mar 72
Cholestyramine and nicotinic acid in the treatment of familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia in the homozygous form. Moutafis CD, et al.
Atherosclerosis 14:247-58, Sep-Oct 71
Cholestyramine treatment of ileal exclusion diarrhea. Thompson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:302-5, Sep 72
Mechanisms of action of cholestyramine in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Nazir DJ, et al.
Circulation 46:95-102, Jul 72
A controlled clinical trial of cholestyramine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Black RB, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:821-5, Dec 71
Cholestyramine and gastric ulcer. Cameron AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:963-4, 29 Apr 72
Cholerheic enteropathy as a cause of diarrhea and death in radiation enteritis and its prevention with cholestyramine. Berk RN, et al.
Radiology 104:153-6, Jul 72
[Cholestyramine therapy in type II hyperlipoproteinemia] Christensen NC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2431-4, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHOLIC ACID see under BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

(D7)

CHOLINE (D2, D11)

Rat hindbrain thiocholine reactions relevant to the localisation of the inferior salivatory nucleus. Brown JC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:333-59, 1971
Differences in reactivity of four butyrylcholinesterase isozymes towards substrate and inhibitors. Chiu YC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:35-42, 14 Jan 72
Effect of a high-ethanol and choline-deficient diet on the metabolism of (3 H)oestradiol in vitro by subcellular fractions of male rat livers. Beary ME, et al. **Biochem J** 123:43P-44P, Jul 71
Affinity labeling of a phosphorylcholine binding mouse myeloma protein. Chesebro B, et al.
Biochemistry 11:766-71, 29 Feb 72
Studies of dialkyl ether phospholipids. I. Chemical synthesis of some model compounds. Chen JS, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:585-93, May 70
Reconstitution from subunits of the hapten binding sites and idiotypic determinants of mouse anti-phosphorylcholine myeloma proteins. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1226-34, Nov 71
Mass spectrometry of the phosphatidylcholines: fragmentation processes for dioleoyl and stearoyl-oleoyl glycerylphosphorylcholine. Klein RA.
J Lipid Res 12:628-34, Sep 71
Linear free energy relationships in the enzymatic hydrolysis of substituted benzoylcholine esters. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1206-11, Dec 71
The inhibitory transmitter: GABA or its choline ester? Howells DJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:794-5, Oct 71
Elimination of choline interference in microbiological assay of inositol in pharmaceutical products. Walenrod L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1856-7, Dec 71
:Dissociation constants of D- and L-lactoylcholines and related compounds at cholinergic receptors. Rama Sastry BV, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:326-39, Feb 72
Specific inhibition of plaque formation to phosphorylcholine by antibody against antibody. Cosenza H, et al. **Science** 176:1027-9, 2 Jun 72
[Conformation of the polar group of phosphatidylcholine in aqueous solution determined by nuclear magnetic resonance] Andrieux A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2358-61, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of oximes on neuromuscular block produced by Soman, methyl-pinacolyloxy-phosphoryl-thiocholine and Medemo] Bošković B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:128-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral preparations of isoetharine compared with orciprenaline and choline theophyllinate. Linehan W, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 65:44-51, Jan 71

ANALYSIS

A technique combining Baker's acid hematein and Hadjioloff's hydrotropic sudan 3 stains for identification of choline-containing phospholipids within the same tissue section. Jordanov J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:360-6, 1972
Photometric determination of choline in biological objects by ion pair extraction technique. Eksborg S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 8:605-8, Dec 71
Fluorometric enzyme assay for choline and acetylcholine. Browning ET.
Anal Biochem 46:624-38, Apr 72
Enzymic radioassay for acetylcholine and choline in brain. Reid WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:390-7, Aug 71
Changes in acetylcholine and choline concentrations and choline acetyltransferase activity in the developing rat brain: effect of propylthiouracil.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ladinsky H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:133-, Apr 72

Determination of acetylcholine and choline by an enzymatic assay. Saelens JK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:279-86, Aug 70

Diol lipids. XXII. The occurrence of diol choline phosphatides in rat liver. Bergelson LD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:571-82, 18 Apr 72

Occurrence of choline in Lactobacillus plantarum. Ikawa M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1241-5, Aug 72

The effect of preganglionic stimulation on the acetylcholine and choline content of a sympathetic ganglion. Friesen AJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:375-81, May 71

Effect of central stimulants and depressants on mouse brain acetylcholine and choline levels. Consolo S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:251-5, May 72

Isotope dilution determinations and other studies of cytidine diphosphate choline, cytidine diphosphate ethanolamine, deoxycytidine diphosphate choline, and deoxycytidine diphosphate ethanolamine in liver and liver tumors. Schneider WC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:435-41, Feb 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Free choline formation by cerebral cortical slices from rat brain. Browning ET.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1586-90, 17 Dec 71

Studies on the origin of choline in the brain of the rat. Ansell GB, et al. **Biochem J** 122:741-50, May 71

The formation of choline and of acetylcholine by brain in vitro. Collier B, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:51-60, Jan 72

Choline deficiency and synthesis of choline from precursors in mature Japanese quail. Latshaw JD, et al. **J Nutr** 102:749-55, Jun 72

BLOOD

Hydrocortisone and the concentration of choline in the plasma of rodents. Gwee MC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:133-4, May 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid clearance of choline and some other amines. Aquilonius SM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:78-90, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some spin-labeled analogs of drug molecules. Chignell CF, et al.
J Med Chem 15:876-8, Aug 72

Sulfur and selenium compounds related to acetylcholine and choline. 11. Selenocarbonyl ester and selenocarboxamide analogs of local anesthetics. Chu SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:760-2, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of choline-containing lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Vaskovsky VE, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:455-6, 23 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Effect of morphine and codeine on tissue responses and kinetics of labelled choline and acetylcholine in normal and reserpinized guinea-pig ileum. Vuoristo M, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:88-94, 1972

In vitro incorporation of (3 H) methyl choline into phosphatidyl choline of rat liver subcellular fractions. Soto EF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:362-70, Jun 72

Effects of hemicholinium-3 (HC-3) on in vivo incorporation of 14 C-choline into rat liver microsomal phospholipid. Mohrman ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:192-200, Mar 72

Incorporation in vitro of (14 C)choline into phosphatidylcholine of rat brain synaptosomes and the effect of calcium ions. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:436-9, 1 Feb 72

Lecithin biosynthesis in the rat studied with phosphonate analogues of phosphorylcholine. Bjerve KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:348-63, 7 Jul 72

Choline and serine incorporation into the phospholipids of Neurosopora crassa. Sherr S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:243-7, 13 Jul 71

Choline oxidation and labile methyl groups in normal and choline-deficient rat liver. Wong ER, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:259-71, 21 Feb 72

Autonomic receptors and choline uptake in embryonic chick myocardial cell cultures. Clarke DE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:651P-652P, Aug 71

Effects of stimulation and hemicholinium (HC-3) on the fine structure of nerve endings in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Párducz A, et al.
Brain Res 34:61-72, Nov 71

Active transport of nitrogen mustard and choline by normal and leukemic human lymphoid cells. Lyons RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1679-85, Aug 72

The incorporation of triethylcholine into isolated guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomal and synaptic vesicle fractions. Hemsworth BA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 16:164-70, Oct 71

Assembly of lipids into membranes in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. I. Observations on the specificity and stability of choline- 14 C and glycerol- 3 H as labels for membrane phospholipids. Chlapowski FJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:825-33, Sep 71

Choline metabolism and membrane formation in rat hepatoma cells grown in suspension culture. 3. Choline transport and uptake by simple diffusion and lack of direct exchange with phosphatidylcholine. Plagemann PG. **J Lipid Res** 12:715-24, Nov 71

Uptake of (3 H-methyl)choline by microsomal, synaptosomal, mitochondrial and synaptic vesicle fractions of rat brain. The effects of hemicholinium. Diamond I, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1899-909, Aug 72

Acetylcholine, choline and choline acetyltransferase activity in the developing brain of normal and hypothyroid rats. Ladinsky H, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1947-52, Aug 72

Synthesis of radioactive acetylcholine from (3 H)choline and its release from cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Richter JA, et al.
J Neurochem 18:691-703, May 71

Isolation of (3 H) acetylcholine pools by subcellular fractionation of cerebral cortex slices incubated with (3 H) choline. Richter JA, et al.
J Neurochem 18:705-12, May 71

Increased release of xylocholine (TM10) from guinea-pig vas deferens treated with amphetamine sulphate. Dean HG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:183-8, Mar 72

Renal tubular transport of choline: modifications caused by intrarenal metabolism. Acara M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:1-13, Jul 72

The effect of anaesthetic alcohols on carrier mediated transport in human erythrocytes. Clayton P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:50P-51P, Oct 71

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the content of acetylcholine, choline and choline acetyltransferase activity in the cat spleen and iris. Consolo S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:639-46, Feb 72

The metabolite formed during choline transfer by the intestine. Flower RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:146P-147P, Apr 72

Extracellular cations and the movement of choline across the erythrocyte membrane. Martin K.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:207-30, Jul 72

Malaria parasites (Plasmodium lophurae) developing extracellularly in vitro: incorporation of labeled precursors. Trager W. **J Protozool** 18:392-9, Aug 71

Influence of alcohol and choline deficiency upon rat liver uptake of choline.
Nutr Rev 29:237-9, Oct 71 (16 ref.)

DNA uptake during genetic transformation and the growing zone of the cell envelope. Tomasz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1848-52, Aug 71

The influence of some aliphatic alcohols on butyrylcholine hydrolyse by horse plasma cholinesterase. Patočka J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:351-61, 1970

Relation between stimulatory effect on gastric acid secretion and antral absorption of chemical compounds. Elwin CE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:247-55, 1972

[Choline metabolism in rats exposed to cold] Vasil'eva ED.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:125-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between antral acidity and gastrin releasing potency of chemical stimulants. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:437-45, Dec 71

Interactions between Heterodera rostochiensis Woll. and Verticillium dahliae Kleb. on potatoes and the effect of CCC on both. Corbett DC, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 68:71-80, May 71

Uncoupling of photophosphorylation inhibition of proton binding by quaternary ammonium salts and zwitterionic buffers. Gross E.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:77-84, Nov 71

Lipotropic activity of inositol and chlortetracycline alone and in various combinations of choline, vitamin B 12 and folic acid. Activity of three liver extracts with assays for these substances. Laird RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:103-16, Nov 71

Possible role of cytidine diphosphate choline in the complexing of carbohydrate to beta-lipoprotein in the liver. Delahunty TJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:96P-97P, Dec 71

Some biochemical actions of carnitylcholine, a neuromuscular blocking agent. Hosein EA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3385-95, Dec 71

Neuromuscular blocking activity of a new series of quaternary N-substituted choline esters. Ginsburg S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:107-26, Sep 71

Modification by choline of adrenergic transmission in rat mesenteric arteries. Malik KU, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:776-83, Dec 71

Effect of -amantine on puffing and intranuclear RNA synthesis in Chironomus salivary glands. Beermann W. **Chromosoma** 34:152-87, 1971

The action of choline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:87-96, Jan 72

Effects of -amanitin on mouse and rat liver cell nuclei. Marinozzi V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:311-22, Aug 71

Ultrastructural studies on the effect of choline orotate on galactosamine induced hepatic injury in rats. Scharnbeck H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:33-46, Feb 72

Effects of -amanitin on in vitro labeling of RNA from defined nuclear components in salivary gland cells from Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:523-31, May 72

Effect of different levels and proportions of methionine, cystine, choline, and inorganic sulfur on growth and body composition of young rats. Byington MH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:219-27, Feb 72

-Aminobutyrylcholine and central inhibition. Johnston GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:251-2, Mar 72

The distinct nature of the sustained dilator system: evidence against the pseudotransmitter hypothesis. Pollard AA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:132-43, Oct 71

Liver phospholipids of rats fed a choline-deficient diet supplemented with choline or methionine. Beare-Rogers JL. **Lipids** 6:649-51, Sep 71

Effects of sulfur-amino acids and choline on vitamin B 12 -deficient rats. Edelstein S, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:339-43, 1971

Effect of triethylcholine on acetylcholine metabolism in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Kazić T.
Pharmacology 6:321-9, 1971

The effects of -amanitin and rifampicins on amphibian egg development. Brachet J, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:47-63, 1972

Synthesis of phospholipids and triglycerides in human liver slices. 3. Influence of bile acids, choline, and linoleic acid. Cahlin E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:109-14, Feb 72

Relative serum antiplasmin levels in normal and hemophilic dogs treated with choline. McDonald D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:220-7, 30 Apr 72

[Mode of action of amidinothiocholine ganglionic blockaders] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:19-28, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological actions of amidinothiocholine derivatives. 3. The effects of amidinothiotriethylcholine derivatives on autonomic nervous system] Cho TS, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1238-43, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological actions of amidinothiocholie derivatives. II. The site of stimulating action of N'-methylamidinothiocholine on autonomic ganglia] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:822-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of CDP-choline on phospholipid production in the fetal lung of the rabbit] Takano Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:156-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of choline chlorate on blood and lymph coagulation in dogs] Mishchenko VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:92-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of choline and glycerin on the content of water, K+, Na+ and the magnitude of the inulin space in frog muscles] Shvinka NE.
Tsitologiia 14:452-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of linolenic acids and linoleic and of choline on the metabolism of fatty acids in rat brain] Rivera E.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:245-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of sensory-neural deafness and tinnitus with a nucleic acid derivative. Makishima K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1343-9, Sep 71

Failure of choline and methionine to prevent splayleg in piglets. Dobson KJ. **Aust Vet J** 47:587-90, Dec 71

[Multicausal pathogenesis and therapy of obesity] Hochrein M, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:554-8, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical treatment of acute and chronic liver diseases] Szabb L. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:182-4, 10 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of a new hepatoprotective preparation] Azzena D. **Clin Ter** 60:143-8, 31 Jan 72 **(Ita)**

[A new pharmacological association in therapy of dyslipidemic and arteriosclerotic syndromes] Cucinotta D.
Minerva Med 63:870-85, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of thermal injury and the administration of choline and cyanocobalamin on the cellular response of the peritoneal exudate in mice] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:361-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHOLINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of long-term alcohol administration on the development of fatty cirrhosis in choline-deficient rats. Takada A, et al. **Digestion** 6:83-93, 1972

Hypertension in young rats following choline deficiency in maternal diets. Kratzing CC, et al.
J Nutr 101:1657-61, Dec 71

Gall bladder distension in choline-deficient chicks. Seifter E, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1233-40, Sep 71
Hypertension produced by choline deficiency in rats. Kratzing CC, et al. **Pathology** 2:125-31, Apr 70
[Lipotropic effect of cold in steatosis due to choline deficient diet] Ugazio G, et al. **Epatologia** 17:99-108, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the spectrum of normal tissue antigens of the liver in choline-protein insufficiency and diet-deficient necroses] Kudymov VM. **Vopr Pitan** 30:6-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Choline oxidation and labile methyl groups in normal and choline-deficient rat liver. Wong ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:259-71, 21 Feb 72
Choline deficiency and synthesis of choline from precursors in mature Japanese quail. Latshaw JD, et al. **J Nutr** 102:749-55, Jun 72
The effect of dietary lipids and alpha-tocopherol on RES activity in choline deficiency. Res and fatty livers. Spratt MG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:319-29, Oct 71
Influence of alcohol and choline deficiency upon rat liver uptake of choline. **Nutr Rev** 29:237-9, Oct 71 (16 ref.)
Hepatic adenosine triphosphate levels during acute choline deficiency in the rat. Shull KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:575-7, Jun 72
Rates of elimination of sorbitol and ethanol in the choline-deficient fatty liver. Hillbom ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:267-70, Nov 71

PATHOLOGY

Effects of choline-deficient diets on the rat hepatocyte. Electron microscopic observations. Bruni C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 61:413-36, Dec 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time sequence of liver phospholipid alterations during deprivation of dietary choline. Beare-Rogers JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:171-7, Mar 71
Kidney function during choline deficiency. Kratzing CC, et al. **Pathology** 4:53-9, Jan 72

CHOLINE, PHOSPHATIDYL see under LECITHINS

(D11)

CHOLINERGIC AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

CHOLINERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

CHOLINESTERASE (D9)

General enzyme studies with a substrate-selective electrode: characterization of cholinesterases. Baum G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:487-93, Aug 71
Two rare mixed heterozygotes for the fluoride variant and silent cholinesterases. Becker CE. **Anesthesiology** 36:513-4, May 72
Atypical cholinesterase: frequency in a Puerto Rican population. Garcia CH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:81-2, Jan 72
Antagonism of succinylcholine paralysis in a patient with atypical pseudocholinesterase. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:511-3, May 72
Differences in reactivity of four butyrylcholinesterase isozymes towards substrate and inhibitors. Chiu YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:35-42, 14 Jan 72
Studies on the interaction between inhibitors of drug metabolism and horse plasma cholinesterase. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:929-42, May 71
The organization of cholinesterase-containing systems of the monkey spinal cord. Odutola AB. **Brain Res** 39:353-68, 28 Apr 72
The nature of the reaction of organophosphorus compounds and carbamates with esterases. Aldridge WN. **Bull WHO** 44:25-30, 1971
Spontaneous reactivation of phosphorylated and carbamylated cholinesterases. Reiner E. **Bull WHO** 44:109-12, 1971
High frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase gene among Iraqi and Iranian Jews. Szeinberg A, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:123-7, 1972
Reduction in ChE during shock avoidance learning in the cockroach CNS. Kerkut GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:423-4, 15 Jun 71
Light and electron microscopic histochemical observations on cholinesterase-containing sympathetic nerve fibres in the pineal body of the rat. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 2:479-89, Nov 70
Linear free energy relationships in the enzymatic hydrolysis of substituted benzoylcholine esters. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1206-11, Dec 71
Addendum to "effects of acute and chronic chlorpromazine in vivo on red cell, plasma, and brain cholinesterase". Krause RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:339-42, May 71
[Protective effect of substrates in the inhibition of different cholinesterases by an organophosphorus inhibitor] Bogoliubova GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1075-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of hydrophobic organophosphorus inhibitors with serum cholinesterase in the presence of aliphatic alcohols at varying pH] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1229-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substrate specificity of partially purified cholinesterase from chick blood serum] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:950-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the structure of the active surface of cholinesterase from the optic ganglion of the squid] Kulieva AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:568-71, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catalytic properties of cholinesterase isoenzymes] Dolgo-Saburov VB. **Vopr Med Khim** 18:98-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A cholinesterase study of the enteric plexuses in the toad (Bufo melanostictus). Wong WC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:82-90, 1971
Histochemical characteristics of acetylcholinesterase of the nerves innervating the brain vessels. Motavkin PA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:159-73, 1971
Cholinesterase activity in rough and smooth brain microsomal membranes. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:462-71, Apr 72
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig intestine. Ambache N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1123-32, Jun 71
Choline ester hydrolases in diaphragm muscle. Berry WK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:669-82, Mar 71
Use of 1-methyl-acylquinolinium iodides for assaying acetylcholinesterase in tissue homogenates--differentiation between acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase. Voorhorst CD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1321-3, Jun 71
Acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase and cholinesterases in motor and sensory nerves of the bull frog. Welsch F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:847-56, 15 Mar 72
Fluorimetric assay of carboxylic ester hydrolases in guinea-pig skin and the effects of propranolol. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:608-13, Jun 72
The distribution of cholinesterases in relation to the structure of the spinal cord in the cat. Silver A, et al. **Brain Res** 34:205-27, Nov 71
Distribution and determination of cholinesterases in mammals. Holmstedt B. **Bull WHO** 44:99-107, 1971 (18 ref.)
Human serum pseudocholinesterases: molecular weight estimation of a subunit structure. Boutin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:777-9, Aug 71
Ascaris suum: kinetic properties, tissue specificity and ultrastructural location of cholinesterases. Hutchinson GW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:109-16, Aug 72
The suitability of ferric potassium ferrocyanide as a perfusate in cholinesterase histochemistry: ultrastructural and biochemical observations. Ballantyne B. **Histochem J** 2:243-7, May 70
Histochemical observations on cholinesterase activity in the autonomic ganglia of the human sympathetic trunk and vagus nerve. Naik NT, et al. **Histochem J** 3:47-53, Jan 71
Cholinesterase histochemistry of the rabbit distal colon. McKirdy HC, et al. **Histochemie** 29:287-95, 1972
Activity of specific and non-specific cholinesterases in the subcommissural organ of guinea pig and albino rat. Light and electron microscopic observations. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemie** 30:115-21, 1972
Effect of cold stress on glycogen and cholinesterase contents of rat myocardium and its modification by physostigmine. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:203-5, 3 Jul 70
Observations of the distribution of cholinesterases in the carotid body of the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Harrex WK. **J Anat** 110:499, Dec 71
The use of cholinesterase techniques to study topographical localization in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. Lewis PR, et al. **J Anat** 110:203-13, Nov 71
A histochemical study of cholinesterases in sympathetic ganglia. Perry RA. **J Anat** 110:499, Dec 71
Cholinesterase studies of a malathion-susceptible and a resistant strain of house flies. Zettler JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1034-7, Oct 71
Comparison of ultrastructural cholinesterase demonstration in the motor end plate with alpha-acetylthiol-m-toluenediazonium ion and 3-acetoxy-5-indolediazonium ion. Davis DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:161-72, Mar 72
Cholinesterase activity in the human fetal heart between the 35- and 160-millimeter crown-rump length stages. Taylor IM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:498-503, Aug 71
Monoamineoxidase and cholinesterase activity in neurons and neuropil from the rat cerebral cortex. Sinha AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1607-10, Jun 72
Cholinergic mechanisms in the gastro-intestinal tract. Gunn M. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:224-40, 1971
The fine structural localization of cholinesterases in the carotid body of the cat. Ballard KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:747-53, Dec 71
Cholinergic receptor molecules and cholinesterase molecules at mouse skeletal muscle junctions. Barnard EA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:207-9, 26 Nov 71
Postnatal malnutrition and brain cholinesterase in rats. Im HS, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:269-70, 24 Sep 71
Cholinesterases in the carotid body of the cat as seen with the electron microscope. Jones JV, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:146-8, 29 Sep 71
Regenerative capacity of visceral preganglionic neurones. Lewis PR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:181-2, 12 Apr 72
Failure to replicate effect of visual pattern restriction on brain and behaviour. Maki WS Jr. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:63-4, 8 Sep 71
Effect of the protease inhibitor Trasylol on cholinesterase levels and on susceptibility to succinylcholine. Ambrus JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:141-8, Jan 70
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Rollinson DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:304-5, May 72
Paraoxon: effects on rat brain cholinesterase and on growth hormone and prolactin of pituitary. Cehovic G, et al. **Science** 175:1256-8, 17 Mar 72
The histochemical demonstration of certain aspects of cercarial morphology. Jennings JB, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 91:56-62, Jan 72
[Carboxylic esterases (cholinesterase and arylesterase) of human lymph of the thoracic duct] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1074-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Cholinesterase activity in the early development of the islet primardia of the chick embryo] Drews U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:14-8, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme determinations in two patients after homologous liver transplantation] Breuer J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:297-300, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme determinations in two patients after homologous liver transplantation] Breuer J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:297-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of cholinesterase in the penis retractor of Helix pomatia] Bogusch G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 85:35-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory of laboratory examinations. 3. Cholinesterase] Shibata H. **Iryo** 26:262-3, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Spectrophotometric micromethod for determining the activity of cholinesterase] Jurek A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 22:681-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of the histochemical detection of cholinesterase in nerve tissue] Fogel'man VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:39-47, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparisons of butyrylcholinesterase inhibitory potencies of selected 3-substituted-1-decylpiperidines with their electron charge densities. Millner OE Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1134-6, Nov 71
The influence of some aliphatic alcohols on butyrylcholine hydrolyse by horse plasma cholinesterase. Patočka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 13:351-61, 1970
[Inhibitory effect of parasympatholytics on serum cholinesterase in vitro] Patočka J. **Cesk Farm** 20:347-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some problems on dibucaine number] Kitamura S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:940-1, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in esterase and cholinesterase isozymes in normally developing, animalized and radialized embryos of Arbacia punctulata. O'Melia AF. **Exp Cell Res** 73:469-74, Aug 72
Effect of thyroid hormone and thyroidectomy on the synthesis of cholinesterases. Ambrus PS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:118-23, Jan 71

BLOOD

Genetic regulation of plasma cholinesterase in man. La Du BN, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 9:317-32, 1970 (27 ref.)
The role of cholinesterase in secondary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anemia--experimental phase. Milstoc M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:494-6, Apr 72**

Improved method for the differentiation of cholinesterase variants. Dietz AA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:58-64, Jan 72**

Polyacrylamide electrophoresis used for the detection of C5+ cholinesterase in Canadian caucasians, Indians, and Eskimos. Simpson NE. **Am J Hum Genet 24:317-20, May 72**

Serum cholinesterase activities and inhibition profiles of nonhuman primates. Becker CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol 37:131-4, Jul 72**

Changes in cholinesterase activity in stored equine blood samples. Schindler RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1893-4, Sep 72**

Serum cholinesterase, pregnancy and suxamethonium. Wildsmith JA. **Anaesthesia 27:90-1, Jan 72**

Chromogenic substrates for cholinesterases: 1-(2-thiazolylazo)-2-acetoxybenzene derivatives. Hooidonk C van, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:33-44, Jul 72**

A comparative study of the interactions of the nonpolar fluorescent ligand, 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonic acid, with butyryl and acetylcholinesterase. Christian ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:169-78, Jul 71**

Purification and properties of butyrylcholinesterase from horse serum. Lee JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:55-63, Jul 71**

Cholinesterase levels of cigar-wrapper tobacco workers exposed to parathion. Guthrie FE, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:32-7, Jul 72**

Determination of plasma cholinesterase activity by means of a test paper and its use in the field. Oudart JL, et al. **Arch Toxikol 27:1-12, 1970**

Cause of the heterogeneity of 'silent' plasma cholinesterase variants. Das PK. **Biochem J 124:45P-46P, Oct 71**

Electrophoresis in starch gel of human serum cholinesterase. Scott EM, et al. **Biochem Med 4:349-52, Nov 70**

Dynamics of fluorescent probe-cholinesterase reactions. Mayer RT, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2082-90, 23 May 72**

The effect of a series of anti-cancer drugs on plasma cholinesterase activity. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:75-82, Jan 72**

Serum cholinesterase activity in hyperlipidemia and the in vitro effect of isoniazid on serum cholinesterase. Kutty KM, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:32-4, Jan 72**

An automated method for simultaneous determination of serum pseudocholinesterase activity, dibucaine number and fluoride number. Doutin D, et al. **Clin Biochem 3:245-54, Sep 70**

Screening of 563 students for cholinesterase variants. Becker CE. **Clin Chem 18:75-6, Jan 72**

Detection of patients with low serum cholinesterase activity: inadequacy of "Acholest" method. Dietz AA, et al. **Clin Chem 18:565-6, Jun 72**

An error-producing interaction in an automated method for measuring cholinesterase activity in blood. Ellin RI, et al. **Clin Chem 18:1009-12, Sep 72**

Cholinesterase determination (cont.). Ellin RI. **Clin Chem 18:487, May 72**

Identification of serum cholinesterase fluoride variants by differential inhibition in tris and phosphate buffers. Garry PJ, et al. **Clin Chem 18:105-9, Feb 72**

Spectrophotometric micromethod for measuring cholinesterase activity in serum or plasma. Uete T, et al. **Clin Chem 18:454-8, May 72**

Kinetic analysis of cholinesterases using a choline ester selective electrode. Baum G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 36:405-8, Feb 72**

Effect of L-asparaginase therapy upon serum pseudocholinesterase and ceruloplasmin levels in patients with acute leukemia. Cuciuianu M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 38:97-102, Apr 72**

Pseudocholinesterase and lipoprotein lipase in atherosclerosis. Hârâguş S, et al. **Cor Vasa 14:33-41, 1972**

The effects of lipases and proteases on "usual" and "atypical" serum cholinesterase. Whittaker M, et al. **Enzymologia 42:423-30, 30 Jun 72**

Isoniazid and psuedocholinesterase polymorphisms. La Du BN. **Fed Proc 31:1276-85, Jul-Aug 72 (82 ref.)**

Sernylan inhibition of human serum cholinesterase. Becker CE. **Hum Hered 22:55-7, 1972**

A study of the pseudocholinesterase polymorphism among a panjabi population. Singh S, et al. **Hum Hered 21:388-93, 1971**

New biochemical and immunological data on quantitative and qualitative variability of human pseudocholinesterase. Altland K, et al. **Humangenetik 14:56-60, 1971**

Effect of malathion on blood cholinesterase & its toxicity in Gallus domesticus. Gupta PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:455-7, Oct 71**

Biological studies in childhood schizophrenia: plasma and RBC cholinesterase activity. Lucas AR, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo 1:72-81, Jan-Mar 71**

Purification of horse serum cholinesterase by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Main AR, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:566-71, 25 Jan 72**

An original approach to the diagnosis of scoline-induced apnoea. Fishtal A, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:422-6, May 72**

Role of plasma pseudocholinesterase activity in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction with special reference to cardiac arrhythmias. Tripathy SR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 56:370-4, 16 Jun 71**

Isomeric substrate studies with normal and atypical serum cholinesterase. Mitchard M. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:328-9, Apr 72**

Cholinesterase levels in uremic man and renal allografted man. Hesse VE, et al. **J Surg Oncol 2:69-75, 1970**

Pharmacogenetic determinant of vholinesterase and its implications. Man PL. **Mich Med 71:701-2, Aug 72**

Human serum cholinesterase, a tetramer. Scott EM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:83-4, 22 Mar 72**

Plasma cholinesterase deficiency. A possible complication during anesthesia. Lemaire WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:552-5, Apr 72**

The effect of selected organophosphorus compounds on plasma and red blood cell cholinesterase in the dog. Vestweber JG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:803-6, Jul 72**

[Pseudocholinesterase] Baer G. **Duodecim 88:392-8, 1972 (Fin)**

[Qualitative and quantitative measurement of the activity of pseudocholinesterases] Longpré J. **Can J Med Technol 33:213-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ciritcal study of an automated method for the determination of pseudocholinesterase by the Hestrin reaction] Boutin D, et al. **Clin Biochem 3:3-9, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Drop in blood cholinesterase in the course of treatment of onchocerciasis by an organophosphorus compound (Metrifonate)] Gaultier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 4:429-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cholinesterase isoenzymes] Vincent D, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1187-90 passim, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Serum cholinesterase and arylesterase in cirrhosis and steatosic hepatomegaly] Vincent D, et al. **J Med Lyon 51:2231-52, 20 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cholinesterase, arylesterase and blood insulin] Vincent D, et al. **Lyon Med 227:319-23, 27 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cholinesterase activity in rabbit plasma after severe hepatic damage caused by D-galactosamine-HCl] Boelcke G, et al. **Arch Toxikol 28:192-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Correlation between small intestine phosphatase and serum pseudocholinesterase in liver cirrhosis] Gerlach U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:997-8, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of control of the course of tumor treatment by serum cholinesterase determination] Neumeister K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:473-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of follow-up controls in tumor therapy using serum-cholinesterase analysis] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:473-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of serum cholinesterase in rheumatic diseases] Frank O, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 29:214-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Plasma cholinesterase activity in transverse paralysis] Neumann HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:833-7, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Effects of a contraceptive treatment with Ovosiston on the serum-cholinesterase activity] Willgerodt H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1261-7, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Cholinesterase activity in myasthenia gravis] Szobor A, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:499-502, 27 Feb 72 (Hun)**

[The Vaccarezza test in differential diagnosis of pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis] Oppenheim W, et al. **Friuli Med 25:19-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Value of pseudocholinesterase activity determination in dysproteinemia in the aged] Zinnari A. **G Gerontol 19:104-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Data on serum cholinesterase activity in cases of prolonged apnea due to succinylcholine] Dal Prato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 37:207-12, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Serum cholinesterase activity of patients with carcinoma of the cervix] Nakano R. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:55-61, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Chronological changes of serum cholinesterase in newborn infants] Kondo K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:938-9, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Cholinesterase: interpretation of the test results] Uono M. **Jap J Clin Med Suppl:1067-71, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[New quantitative method of cholinesterase using 2,2'-PDS or 4,4'-PDS] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:362, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[The cholinesterase activity of red blood cells and plasma after cutaneous or oral application of metrifonatum NFN in pigs] Karlog O, et al. **Nord Vet Med 23:170-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Effect of a single sulfide-radon bath on some biochemical indices in the peripheral blood (hematocrit, hemoglobin, iron, cholinesterase)] Chmielewski H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:683-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cholinesterase, iron and serum protein electrophoretic patterns in serum of patients with hemiparesis of cerebrovascular origin treated at Lądek-Spa] Chmielewski H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:679-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in some diseases of the nervous system] Rymczonek C. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:671-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Serum activity of malate dehydrogenase, alanine and asparagine aminotransferases, non-specific cholinesterase as well as bromsulphalein test in workers exposed to long-term carbon disulfide action] Szymańska B. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:353-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of serum cholinesterase activity determination by means of the Biophan c test] Kontek M, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:877-81, 15 May 72 (Pol)**

[Effect of acute fetal anoxia during labor on enzyme activity of some transaminases and cholinesterase] Woytoń J, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:775-7, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blood cholinesterase and total protein variations during the aging process in Jersey cattle] Souza JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:1-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Serum cholinesterase values in newborn Jersy cattle] Souza JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:15-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)**

[Influence of fasting on blood cholinesterase, blood proteins and weight curve in rats] Souza JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:7-13, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Abnormal reactions to succinylcholine] Castaños CC. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:681-98, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[The acetylcholine-cholinesterase system and magnitude of the blood loss in labor] Idiiatullina RG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:60-1, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of copper and ceruloplasmin, and cholinesterase activity in the blood in threatened abortion] Priakhina LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61-3, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Activity of serum cholinesterases and transaminases in a normal fetus and during asphyxia] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:53-6, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Kinetic properties of cholinesterase isoenzymes of human blood serum and some characteristics of their structure] Lobanov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:399-404, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of gangleron on the hemocoagulative and cholinesterase properties of the blood] Georgieva SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:591-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the acetylcholine content and blood cholinesterase activity during muscular exercise] Erez VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:545-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum cholinesterase activity in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Detsik IuI. **Kardiologiia 12:116-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in blood ceruloplasmin, catalase and pseudocholinesterase activity in patients with peptic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum depending on the type of anesthesia and preoperative care] Grechishnikov NA. **Klin Khir 1:11-5, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[A change in the activity of serum cholinesterase in cholecystitis] Podil'chak MD. **Klin Khir 5:66-8, May 71 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver in acute pancreatitis using several enzyme tests] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir 6:4-8, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Biologically active substances in the blood and vitamin levels in various infectious diseases] Iarovof LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:106-11, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in cholinesterase activity in children with rheumatism in relation to various factors] Davidovskif LIa, et al. **Lab Delo 1:61-2, 1971 (Rus)**

[Several serum enzymes in diabetes mellitus] Drozdova GA, et al. **Lab Delo 9:46-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Detection of blood serum cholinesterase isoenzymes by polyacrylamide gel disk electrophoresis] Mukhamedzhanov EK. **Lab Delo 1:19-21, 1971 (Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in altering cholinergic activity in acute tissue hypoxia produced by cyanides] Khitrov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:86-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Butyrylcholinesterase activity and trace element levels in different variants of coronary disease] Mozhaftseva AG. **Sov Med 34:12-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical significance of pseudocholinesterase activity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in children with burns] Gudumak EM.
Vestn Khir 108:75-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Changes in enzyme activity and the concentration of thiol groups in serum during the preoperative preparation of thyrotoxic goiter patients] Volokh IuA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of noise on blood cholinesterase activity] Troianskif MP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:47-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of cholinergic reactions in coronary arteriosclerosis] Detsik IuI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:35-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of several biochemical blood indices for early diagnosis of lesions due to low-frequency impulse magnetic fields] Kolodub FA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:131-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid cholinesterase activity in patients with schizophrenia] Murovich BV.
Vrach Delo 7:121-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of changes in the serotonin content and in the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system of the blood in epilepsy] Golubkov OZ.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:872-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of serum cholinesterase activity and its significance in liver diseases] Akşehirli M, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:250-68, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cholinergic enzymatic activity of cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various neurologic diseases. Johnson S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:421-8, Dec 71
[Cholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood in some diseases of the nervous system] Rymczonek C.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:671-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid cholinesterase activity in patients with schizophrenia] Murovich BV.
Vrach Delo 7:121-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative aspects of the purification and properties of cholinesterases. Augustinsson KB.
Bull WHO 44:81-9, 1971 (36 ref.)
A comparative study of the homology of certain enzymes in elapid venoms. McLean RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:1023-37, 15 Aug 71
Chromatographic separation of variant enzyme components of human pseudocholinesterase. Reys L, et al. J Genet Hum 19:261-6, Sep 71
[Purification of a pseudo-cholinesterase from the haemolymph of Helix pomatia] Voigtmann R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1374-5, Dec 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cholinergic and adrenergic neural structures of the ventricular epicardium. Khaisman EB, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:145-58, 1972
The enzyme-pathobiochemistry of intracranial processes. A contribution. Oldenkott P, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:57-68, 1971
Catecholamines, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase activity in the human sympathetic ganglion. Härkönen M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:310-21, Jul 71
The effect of starvation on the cholinesterase activity of the liver and serum of young male rats. Henderson AR, et al. Biochem J 125:36P-37P, Nov 71
Effects of DFP and obidoxime on brain acetylcholine levels on brain and peripheral cholinesterases. Mayer O, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3029-37, Nov 71
Reexamination of red cell and plasma cholinesterase activity in drug-free chronic schizophrenic patients and normals. Domino EF, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 4:17-31, Feb 72
Neostriatal choline acetylase and cholinesterase following selective brain lesions. McGeer PL, et al.
Brain Res 35:308-14, 10 Dec 71
Cholinesterase in cholinergic and adrenergic nerves: a study of the superior cervical ganglia and the pineal gland of the rat. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al.
Brain Res 42:230-3, 13 Jul 72
Cholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities develop in whole explant but not in dissociated cell cultures of cockroach brain. Schlapfer WT, et al.
Brain Res 39:540-4, 28 Apr 72
The subcellular distribution of acetylcholine, cholinesterases and choline acetyltransferase in optic lobes of the squid Loligo pealei. Welsch F, et al.
Brain Res 39:467-82, 28 Apr 72
Postural avoidance learning in the headless cockroach without detectable changes in ganglionic cholinesterase. Woodson PB, et al.
Brain Res 37:348-52, 25 Feb 72
Distribution of cholinesterases in insects. Booth GM, et al. Bull WHO 44:91-8, 1971
In vitro effects of diisopropylfluorophosphate on cholinesterases and contractility of intact cat iris. Harris LS, et al. Exp Eye Res 13:1-8, Jan 72
Developmental changes of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in organotypic cultures of spinal cord. Kim SU, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:274-81, May 72
Cholinesterase activity of muscle fibers and motor end plates: comparative studies. Namba T.
Exp Neurol 33:322-8, Nov 71
The cholinesterase activity of myoneural junctions from frog twitch and tonic muscles. Heaton J, et al.
Experientia 28:503-4, 15 May 72
Cholinesterase activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system in rats during the ontogenetic development. Danilova OA. Histochemie 28:255-64, 1971
Insensitivity of cholinesterase in Nephotettix cincticeps resistant to carbamate and organophosphorus insecticides. Iwata T, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:643-4, Jun 72
Regeneration of ventral root axons into dorsal roots as shown by increased acetylcholinesterase activity. Ranish N, et al. J Neurobiol 3:245-57, 1972
Effect of eserine injected intraventricularly on behaviour and on activity of cholinesterase in some structures of the cerebral ventricles of the conscious cat. Andjelković D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:984-5, Dec 71
Change in Km of insect ChE after behavioural training. Beesley P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:26P-27P, Feb 72
Alterations in cholinergic enzymes during the development of cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Goldberg AM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:253-9, Mar 72
A cytochemical investigation of specific and non-specific cholinesterase activity in the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout. Jansen WF, et al.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:344-51, 1971
Effects of acute and chronic chlorpromazine in vivo on red cell, plasma and brain cholinesterase. Krause RR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:653-66, Sep 70
The distribution of nerves, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the skin of the pig. Jenkinson DM, et al. Res Vet Sci 8:306-12, Jul 67
Electron microscopic histochemistry of cholinesterase in the posterior, intermediate, and anterior lobes of the rat pituitary. Whitaker S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:152-70, 1972
[Histochemical demonstration with electron microscopy of an acetylthiocholinesterase activity in brown fat of the golden hamster] Linck G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2105-7, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
Cardiofacial syndrome. Report of two cases of congenital heart disease with congenital unilateral partial facial weakness. Bastide P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1149-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical study of the digestive tracts in mammals] Santini R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1671-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the action of acetylsalicylic acid on pseudocholinesterases in the rat brain] Delbarre B, et al.
Experientia 27:922-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinesterase activity in the chick liver. Role of the endoderm in the appearance of cholinesterase activity in the hepatic mesenchyme] Houssaint E, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:481-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinesterase in cartilage development in vitro] Drews U, et al. Verh Anat Ges 65:453-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Possible anticholinesterase activity of the tetanus toxin] Leonardi G.
Ann Sclavo 13:153-228, Mar-Apr 71 (362 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical observations on the localization of cholinesterase activities of the rat lung in the pre- and post-natal periods] Tessitore V, et al.
Biol Lat 22:283-94, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical studies on the monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase activity of the rat uterus] Pasqualino A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:744-5, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Seasonal fluctuation of acetylcholine and cholinesterase contents in the heart muscles of the frog] Hiramatsu S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:197-202, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)
[Histochemical activity of monoaminooxidase and cholinesterase in intestinal walls of rabbits and pigs] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:189-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of cholinesterase activity and iron-copper ratio in the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Owsiński J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:683-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical method of determining cholinesterase activity] Nikolaev GM.
Arkh Patol 33:67-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic characteristics of the cholinesterase activity in the heart conduction system] Tidir AA.
Arkh Patol 33:41-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinesterase of the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisi Kalt] Sazonova IN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:579-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in fasting dogs during periodic activity of the digestive tract] Asadulaev GG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:11-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the cholinesterase activity of motor neurons of the rat spinal cord in experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Zhukova NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:100-1, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinesterase activity in the blood, liver and some regions of the brain in severe blood loss] Assur MV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:53-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fungal sensitization on the content of acetylcholine, histamine, activity of cholinesterase and histaminase in the blood and tissues of the guinea pigs] Pasternak NI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:69-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sodium- and calcium chloride mineral water from the Spalis spring (Druskininkai health resort) on serum pseudocholinesterase activity and the protein-synthesizing function of the liver in experimental acute toxic hepatitis] Ambrashka KA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:154-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of electrolytes and the activity of several enzymes of the gastric mucosa and blood of patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Panasiuk EN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:30-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme histochemistry of senile encephalopathies] Rotin LIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1359-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin, cholinesterase and aldolase activity in children with biliary tract disease] Shmorgun SS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:5-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Cholinesterase activity in the blood of children with anomalous constitutions] Usov IN, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:21-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Consummatory behavior during tolerance to and withdrawal from chronic depression of cholinesterase activity. Russell RW, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:523-8, Oct 71
Stimulus control during chronic reduction of cholinesterase activity. Warburton DM, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:539-43, Oct 71

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS (D5, D9)

see also related
INSECTICIDES (D3)
PYROPHOSPHATES (D1)

Lens opacities and organophosphate cholinesterase-inhibiting agents. Pietsch RL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:236-42, Feb 72
Serum cholinesterase activities and inhibition profiles of nonhuman primates. Becker CE.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:131-4, Jul 72
The effect of epinephrine and its congeners on human cholinesterases. Zsigmond EK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:102-7, May 72
Differences in reactivity of four butyrylcholinesterase isozymes towards substrate and inhibitors. Chiu YC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:35-42, 14 Jan 72
Influence of alkane-bis-onium compounds upon the activity of the AchE and upon its inhibition by DFP. Lüllmann H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2579-86, Oct 71
Inhibition of cholinesterases of rat diaphragm muscle by organophosphates and spontaneous recovery of enzyme activity in vitro. Welsch F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1039-49, 1 Apr 72
Urea inhibition of human pseudocholinesterase. Hanel JK, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:1021, Nov 71
Effects of synergists on the metabolism and toxicity of anticholinesterases. Wilkinson CF.
Bull WHO 44:171-90, 1971 (124 ref.)
An eserine-like action of chloroquine. Garcia M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:492-4, May 71
Identification of serum cholinesterase fluoride variants by differential inhibition in tris and phosphate buffers. Garry PJ, et al.
Clin Chem 18:105-9, Feb 72
Effect of diazepam upon soman-induced seizure activity and convulsions. Lipp JA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:557-60, May 72
Inhibition of mammalian acetylcholinesterase by phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride. Alid G, et al.
Experientia 28:13-4, 15 Jan 72
Sernylan inhibition of human serum cholinesterase. Becker CE. Hum Hered 22:55-7, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anticholinesterase activity of bufotenine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:133-4, Jul 71**

Structure, reactivity, and biological activity of O-(methylcarbamoyl)oximes of substituted benzaldehydes. Jones RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:28-32, Feb 72**

Comparative inhibition of aliesterases and cholinesterase in rats fed eighteen organophosphorus insecticides. Su MQ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:241-9, Oct 71**

[Potentiation of the barbital narcosis in mice using cholinmimetic and cholinesterase blockers] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:983-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possible anticholinesterase activity of the tetanus toxin] Leonardi G. **Ann Sclavo 13:153-228, Mar-Apr 71 (362 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological action of 4-dimethylaminoalkyl-4-(m-methyoxyphenyl)cycloalkanol derivatives] Yashiro T. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:141-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Protective effect of substrates in the inhibition of different cholinesterases by an organophosphorus inhibitor] Bogoliubova GM, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:1075-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interaction of hydrophobic organophosphorus inhibitors with serum cholinesterase in the presence of aliphatic alcohols at varying pH] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:1229-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Combined inhibition of horse serum cholinesterase by diphenylphosphinic and diphenylthiophosphinic esters] Brestkin AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:103-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Synthesis and study of physiologically active phosphoric acid esters containing trichlormethyl groups. Chlophosphol preparation] Shepeleva ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:856-9, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of some chlorophos analogs on cholinesterase of chicken and swine ascaridia] Selivanova AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:534-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of the route of exposure on the acute toxicity of cholinesterase inhibitors. Natoff IL. **Eur J Toxicol 3:363-7, Nov-Dec 70**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cholinergic crisis of childhood myasthenia gravis] Segawa M. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:874-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Side effects of antiglaucomatous drugs] Dąbrowska J. **Klin Oczna 41:583-6, 1971 (Pol)**

[Effect of myotic loading on the state of the anterior part of the eye and its reaction to anti-glaucoma surgery] Iakushevskaia TV. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:40-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The toxicological analysis of the tetraethylpyrophosphate (T.E.P.P.) intoxication in man. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 3:21-3, Jan-Feb 70**

Insecticidal, anticholinesterase, and hydrolytic properties of S-aryl phosphoramidothioates. Sanborn JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:926-30, Sep-Oct 72**

[Isolation and determination of saiphos in studies of biological objects] Ikramov LT, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert 14:35-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Methods for the determination of cholinesterase inhibition in carbamate poisoning] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:85-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 193. Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase. Mode of binding by 4-stilbazoles. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 15:639-42, Jun 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Muscle strength in myasthenia gravis. Effects of exhaustion and anticholinesterase related to muscle fibre size. Ringqvist I. **Acta Neurol Scand 47:619-41, 1971**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naturally occurring and synthetic -carbolines as cholinesterase inhibitors. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:808-10, May 72**

METABOLISM

[Breakdown of an organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitor in animal tissues] Rozengart VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:266-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Learning impairment after three classes of agents which modify cholinergic function. Goldberg ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:226-35, Oct 71**

Inhibition of brain cholinesterase by organophosphorus compounds in rats. Reiff B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:48-60, Jul 71**

Anticholinesterase property of oxyfedrine. Sakai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:117-20, Jan 72**

Effects of chlorpromazine free radical on brain microsomal enzymes. Akera T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1403-11, 15 May 72**

Biochemical and behavioural effects of some halo-substituted vinyl phosphorus esters. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1733-7, Jul 71**

Structure-activity relationships of noreperidine congeners on cholinesterase systems in vitro and analgesia in vivo. Christian ST, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1167-82, Jun 71**

Augmentation of atropine resistant spasms in plexus-containing guinea-pig longitudinal muscle by ganglionic action of the acetylcholinesterase inhibitor BW 284C51 (1:5 bis (p-allyl-dimethylammonium phenyl)-pentan-3-one dibromide). Ambache N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 42:657P-658P, Aug 71**

Time course of acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the medulla oblongata of the rat by O-ethyl S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl) methylphosphonothioate in vivo. Bajgar J. **Br J Pharmacol 45:368-71, Jun 72**

Relative importance of the enzymic hydrolysis of suxamethonium in plasma and tissues: studies in cats. Hobbiger F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:341-8, Oct 71**

The effect of a series of anti-cancer drugs on plasma cholinesterase activity. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:75-82, Jan 72**

Inhibition of enzyme activities by 12-keto oleic acid. Sato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:815-22, Apr 72**

Drug actions on the central nervous system as studied by the effects on the electroretinogram. Von Bredow J, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:45-52, Oct 71**

Anticholinesterase activity of triethyl phosphate resulting from an impurity. Gumbmann MR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 18:76-7, Jan-Feb 70**

The insecticidal and the anticholinesterase activity of meta-acylamidophenyl and meta-thioureidophenyl N-methylcarbamates. Sacher RM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:354-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Insecticidal action of carbamates on the eggs of the house cricket. Hartman MJ. **J Econ Entomol 65:638-40, Jun 72**

Effects of two cholinesterase inhibitors on acetylcholine release from the guinea-pig isolated ileum preparation. Cox B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:231-2, Mar 70**

Centrally mediated contraction of the lower eyelid elicited by anticholinesterases in anaesthetized rats. Szeberényi J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:85-6, Jan 72**

Carboxylesterase inhibition as an indicator of malathion potentiation in mice. Cohen SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:733-42, Mar 71**

Effects of anticholinesterase insecticides on hepatic microsomal metabolism. Stevens JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:576-83, Jun 72**

The termination of action of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction as a function of release. Ferry CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:33P-34P, Dec 71**

Effects on neuromuscular function of acute chronic exposure to cholinesterase inhibitors in man and in the rat. Roberts DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:15P, Dec 71**

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors and PAM on the release of acetylcholine from isolated guinea pig ileum. Martin MA, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:563-7, Oct 71**

The influence of tetraethylammonium ion on the reaction between acetylcholinesterase and selected inhibitors. Iverson F. **Mol Pharmacol 7:129-35, Mar 71**

Effect of tri-0-tolyl phosphate pretreatment on the toxicity and metabolism of parathion and paraoxon in mice. Lynch WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:153-65, Feb 72**

[Inhibitory effect of parasympatholytics on serum cholinesterase in vitro] Patočka J. **Cesk Farm 20:347-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Histochemical study of the action of acetylsalicylic acid on pseudocholinesterases in the rat brain] Delbarre B, et al. **Experientia 27:922-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Local anesthetics : ionization potentials, possibility of charge transfer complexes interaction with cholinesterase] Cier A, et al. **Therapie 26:941-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Correlation between the observed variations in the inhibition of serum cholinesterase by E 600 and the activity of the enzyme system from human serum which cleaves E 600] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:217-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the action of a cholinesterase inhibitor (phospholine iodide) on the permeability of the crystalline lens to cations] Secchi AG, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:9-14, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of anticholinesterase compounds on neuromuscular transmission] Rump S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:225-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Role of substrate inhibition of myoneural junction acetylcholinesterase in the mechanism of the blocking action of irreversible cholinesterase inhibitors on neuromuscular behavior] Ivanov Iula. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1464-6, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of a series of phosphoric chloralkyl esters] Timoshenko IaG. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:494-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of some cholinolytics and anticholinesterase agents on the frog electroolfactogram] Kruzhalov NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1740-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chemical specificity of synapses in the frog midbrain tectum] Vinogradova VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:386-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic alteration of ethanol-induced sleep and death in mice. Erickson CK, et al. **Agents Actions 2:8-13, Apr 71**

POISONING

The anticholinesterase hypothermia in the rat: its practical application in the study of the central effectiveness of oximes. Meeter E, et al. **Bull WHO 44:251-7, 1971**

Cholinesterase inhibition by organophosphorus compounds and its clinical effects. Namba T. **Bull WHO 44:289-307, 1971 (99 ref.)**

Exposure to chlorfenvinphos by determination of a urinary metabolite. Hunter CG, et al. **J Occup Med 14:119-22, Feb 72**

[Effect of TMB-4 and isonitrosine on armininhibited brain and blood cholinesterase] Liniuchev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Gangliosides of the nerve endings in rabbit brain in normal conditions and during poisoning with organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:25-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in respiratory mechanics in myasthenia gravis with therapy. Counteracting effects of anticholinesterase. Ringqvist I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:509-18, Dec 71**

The efficacy of supona (chlorfenvinphos) against cattle ticks in Nigeria under field conditions. Mohammed AN. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:373-6, Dec 70**

Distigmine bromide (Ubretid) for the prevention of urinary retention after vaginal hysterectomy. Walsh J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:377-8, Apr 72**

Management of myasthenia gravis. **Lancet 1:780-1, 8 Apr 72**

Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Smith SE. **Nurs Times 68:256-7, 2 Mar 72**

[Use of cholinesterase inhibitors in postoperative care] Borchert K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:111-6, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[The Grob test in myasthenia: discussion of an atypical case] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:161-9, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Pressure-lowering effect of a new cholinesterase inhibitor, Ubretid on glaucoma] Sawada A, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:676-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Soviet antifungal agent--chloracetophos--in treatment of dermatomycoses] Neklesova ID, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:58-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carboxylesterase and cholinesterase inhibition in rats. Abate and interaction with malathion. Murphy SD, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:107-14, Feb 72**

Influence of the route of exposure on the acute toxicity of cholinesterase inhibitors. Natoff IL. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:347-52, 1970**

De novo synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in guinea pig retina after inhibition by pinacolyl methylphosphonofluoridate. Harris LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2927-30, Oct 71**

The toxicity of organophosphorus compounds to mammals. DuBois KP. **Bull WHO 44:233-40, 1971**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on exposure during the use of anticholinesterase pesticides. Hayes WJ Jr. **Bull WHO 44:277-88, 1971 (48 ref.)**
Influence of the route of exposure on the acute toxicity of cholinesterase inhibitors. Natoff IL. **Eur J Toxicol 3:363-7, Nov-Dec 70**
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain subcellular fractions following O-isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate intoxication. Bajgar J. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:93-6, May 72**
[Toxic and-or teratogenic action of anticholinesterase agents. I. Teratogenic action of parathion on the chick embryo] Reis CC, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:343-55, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Toxicity and anticholinesterase action of some pesticides--derivatives of N-methyl and N-phenylcarbamic acids] Voitenko GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:356-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS (D5)

Hydrolysis of the cholinesterase reactivators 2- and 4-(hydroxyiminomethyl)-1-methoxymethylpyridinium chloride. Christenson I. **Acta Pharm Suec 9:185-98, Jun 72**

BLOOD

Toxogonin: oral administration to man. Sidell FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:860-3, Jun 71**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylcholinesterase reactivators. Pyridyl and anilyl trifluoromethyl ketoximes. Salvador RL, et al. **J Med Chem 15:646-50, Jun 72**
Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. V. Quaternary salts of hydroxyiminomethylimidazoles. Grifantini M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:631-3, Apr 72**
[Synthesis of potential cholinesterase reactivators and protectors. Aliphatic bis-ammonium-ketoximes] Reiner R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:660-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by ,-bis-(4-hydroxyimino-methylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide--the effect of pH. Patočka J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:742-5, 1 Mar 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effectiveness of esterase reactivators in organophosphate poisoning and its limits] Jakl A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:153-63, 1971 (Ger)**
[Experience in the use of 1 of the cholinesterase reactivators--dipyroxime for the treatment of mental disorders] Ramkhen VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1872-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHOLOGRAFIN see IODIPAMIDE (D13)

CHOLOXIN see under DEXTROTHYROXINE (D11)

CHONDROBLASTOMA (C2)

Chondroblastoma of the skull. Case report. Cares HL, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:614-8, Nov 71**
Rare localization of chondroblastoma. Velizarov A, et al. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:39-46, 1971**
Benign chondroblastoma with soft-tissue recurrence. Shoji H, et al. **NY State J Med 71:2786-9, 1 Dec 71**
[Benign chondroblastoma. Anatomo-clinical and radiological study. Apropos of 5 cases. Therapeutic deductions] Capuano G, et al. **Lyon Med 227:721-7, 23 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Relations between benign epiphysial chrondroblastomas and fibromyxochondromas] Pietrogrande V, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 59:341-5, 1971 (Ita)**
[Case of malignant form of Codman's tumor of the upper part of the tibia] Daniluk A. **Wiad Lek 25:921-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Some features of intra- and peri-articular neoplasms] Chervenianski I. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:9-13, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign chondroblastoma. A study of 125 cases. Dahlin DC, et al. **Cancer 30:401-13, Aug 72**
Chondroblastoma of bone. A clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer 29:760-71, Mar 72**
Chondroblastoma--the nature of the basic cell. A study by means of histochemistry, tissue culture, electron microscopy, and autoradiography. Levine GD, et al. **Cancer 29:1546-62, Jun 72**
[Chondroblastoma] Vinogradova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:77, 1971 (Rus)**

CHONDROCALCINOSIS (C3)

Nongouty crystal deposit arthritis. Phelps P. **Med Treat 8:851-8, Nov 71**

COMPLICATIONS

Menisceal tearing in pseudogout (chondrocalcinosis, pyrophosphate arthropathy). Van Demark RE. **SD J Med 24:5-7, Oct 71**
[The incidence of diabetes in articular chondrocalcinosis] Boussina I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1413-7, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Hemarthrosis and chondrocalcinosis] Cabanel G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:105-9, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Articular chondrocalcinosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Cabanel G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2771-8, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological study of chondrocalcinosis-arthrosis relationships in 50 gonarthrosis cases. Value of the colchicine test] Michelet J. **Rhumatologie 24:75-80, Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Synovial fluid examination in patients with joint effusions] Yaron M, et al. **Harefuah 80:363-8, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Pyrophosphate synovitis] Bjelle A, et al. **Nord Med 86:1087, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of gout and pseudo-gout] Schilling F. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1856-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase in pseudogout. McCarty DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:277-84, Feb 72**

METABOLISM

Articular chondrocalcinosis, hydroxyapatite deposition disease, in adult mature rabbits. Yosipovitch ZH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:841-53, Jun 72**

CHONDRODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY DEFORMING

see EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE (C3)

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

Picture of the month. Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita. Pochedley C, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:341-2, Oct 71**
Condrodystrophia calcificans congenita (Conradi's disease). Stivrins PC. **Nebr Med J 57:178-81, May 72**
Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia: a report of three cases. Bilginturan N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr 13:25-39, Jan 71**
[Special form of epimetaphyseal osteochondrodysplasia] Rupprecht E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 26:311-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Dysplasia epiphysialis punctata. Case report] Rossini G, et al. **Minerva Med 63:520-5, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The Conradi-Hunermann syndrome. On a case of the complete clinical form] Brughera F. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1571-6, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)**
[On a case of chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita] Salvioli GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1562-6, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)**
[A case of congenital mesenchymal insufficiency] Kogurova MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:153-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Dysplasia epiphysialis punctata caused by failure of proliferating cartilage: achondroplasia and hypochondroplasia] Delgado A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:101-16, Jun 72 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A new cause of locking fingers. Lutter LD. **Clin Orthop 83:131-4, Mar-Apr 72**
Infancy-onset diabetes mellitus and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Wolcott CD, et al. **J Pediatr 80:292-7, Feb 72**
Atlanto-axial dislocation in chondrodysplasia punctata. Report of the findings in two brothers. Afshani E, et al. **Radiology 102:399-401, Feb 72**
[Myopia, retinal detachment and Spranger-Wiedemann disease] Brégeat P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:883-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On a case of congenital calcifying chondroangiopathy. (Follow-up for 3 years)] Abba GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:372-6, 24 Mar 72 (Ita)**
[Clinico-x-ray characteristics of bone and joint changes in multiple epiphyseal dysplasia] Pecherskiĭ AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:42-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita (Conradi's disease) in a mother and her child. Bergström K, et al. **Clin Genet 3:158-61, 1972**

PATHOLOGY

[The disease of dysplasia epiphysialis punctata] Cardona P. **Minerva Radiol 15:255-64, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic features of the cerebrohepatorenal syndrome of Zellweger. Williams JP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:607-10, Jul 72**
Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita. Hewitt HL, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 40:175-83, 1971**
[Chondrodystrophia calcificans congenita] Buffa V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 79:502-16, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Clinico-roentgenographic characterization and diagnostic problems in epiphysial dysplasia] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHONDROECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME (C3, C12, C16)

CHONDROITIN (D11)

Interactions between chondroitin sulfate C and poly-L-lysine: preliminary report. Gelman RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:708-11, 7 Aug 72**
Rapid oxidation of chondroitin sulphates and other glycols by periodic acid in organic solvents. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J 123:46P, Jul 71**
Binding of polymethylene bisquaternary ions to chondroitin in vitro. Asghar K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3151-60, Nov 71**
Interaction of chondroitin-4-sulphate with cationic dyes. Power DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:111-7, 1971**
Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Xylosyl transfer to Smith-degraded cartilage proteoglycan and other exogenous acceptors. Baker JR, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3838-47, 25 Jun 72**
The linkage of dermatan sulfate to protein. II. Monosaccharide sequence of the linkage region. Stern EL, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5707-15, 25 Sep 71**
[Pharmacology studies on the influencing of chondroitin sulfate decomposition in vitro] Dinnendahl V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:302-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Interaction of a hybrid complex, protein-chondroitin-keratin sulfate, with procollagen] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:38-40, Nov 71 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chondroitin sulfates in atherosclerotic human aorta. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis 14:121-9, Jul-Aug 71**
Heterogeneity of protein-polysaccharides of porcine articular cartilage. The chondroitin sulphate proteins associaterd with collagen. Brandt KD, et al. **Biochem J 123:747-55, Aug 71**
Heterogeneity of protein-polysaccharides of porcine articular cartilage. The sequential extraction of chondroitin sulphate-proteins with iso-osmotic neutral sodium acetate. Brandt KD, et al. **Biochem J 121:261-70, Jan 71**
Properties of fractionated chondroitin sulphate from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ox nasal septa. Wasteson A.
Biochem J 122:477-85, May 71
The distribution of sulphate residues in the chondroitin sulphate chain. Wasteson A, et al.
Biochem J 125:903-8, Dec 71
Amino sugar-containing compounds of the retina. II. Structural studies. Bach G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:462-71, 21 Dec 71
The molecular weight of chondroitin sulphate from human articular cartilage. Effect of age and of osteoarthritis. Hjertquist SO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:31-7, 1972
Studies on the chemical composition of the menisci of the knee joint with special reference to the horizontal cleavage lesion. Peters TJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:245-52, Jul-Aug 72
Chemical and metabolic heterogeneity of a bovine aorta chondroitin sulfate-dermatan sulfate proteoglycan. Kresse H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:557-62, 26 Oct 71
Histochemical evidence of a functional heterogeneity in neonatal canine epiphyseal chondrocytes. Wilsman NJ, et al. **Histochem J** 3:311-8, Sep 71
A method for the determination of the molecular weight and molecular-weight distribution of chondroitin sulphate. Wasteson A.
J Chromatogr 59:87-97, 8 Jul 71
[Structure, biosynthesis and heterogeneity of chondroitin sulfate proteins] Kleine TO.
Naturwissenschaften 59:64-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Summary determination of anionic groups in sulfate-containing glycosaminoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1001-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Macromolecular assembly of chondroitin. Richmond ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:263-8, 14 Jan 72
The biosynthesis in vitro of chondroitin sulphate in neonatal rat epiphysial cartilage. Handley CJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:417-32, Jan 72
Nascent mucopolysaccharides attached to the Golgi membrane of chondrocytes. Kimata K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:606-10, 22 Jun 71
The incorporation of (14 C) glucose into chondroitin sulfate of differing chain length. Rokosova B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:98-102, 30 Mar 72
Kinetics of matrix synthesis in cartilage cell cultures. Lavietes BB. **Exp Cell Res** 68:43-8, Sep 71
Effect of diabetes on the uptake of radioactive sulphate into chondroitin sulphate by rat liver soluble enzyme. Cohen MP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:271-4, Sep 70
Biosynthesis of the acetylgalactosamine 4,6-disulfate unit of squid chondroitin sulfate by transsulfation from 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate. Habuchi O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7357-65, 10 Dec 71
Biosynthesis of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Purification and properties of xylosyltransferase. Stoolmiller AC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3525-32, 10 Jun 72

BLOOD

Studies on the disaccharide subunits of chondroitin sulfates in human plasma. Murata K, et al.
Biochem Med 6:223-30, Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino sugar-containing compounds of the retina. I. Isolation and identification. Bach G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:453-61, 21 Dec 71
Chondroitin-protein complex from squid skin. Isobe N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:612-5, 21 Dec 71
Isolation and partial characterization of a dermatan sulphate proteoglycan from pig skin. Obrink B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:354-61, 21 Apr 72

METABOLISM

The effect of oestrogenic treatment on the acid mucopolysaccharide pattern in skin of mice. Grosman N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:458-64, 1971
Comparative biochemistry of chondroitin sulphate-proteins of cartilage and notochord. Mathews MB. **Biochem J** 125:37-46, Nov 71
Nature of the interaction of chondroitin 4-sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-proteoglycan with collagen. Obrink B, et al. **Biochem J** 121:227-33, Jan 71
Distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in rabbit growth plate cartilage. Greer RB, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:194-9, 1972
Chondroitin sulphate in the normal and rheumatoid synovial fluid. Seppälä PO, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:549-53, Feb 72
Chondroitin as metabolic precursor of chondroitin sulfate in bovine cornea. Bleckamnn H, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:248-54, May 72
Chondroitin-6-sulphaturia, defective cellular immunity, and nephrotic syndrome. Schimke RN, et al. **Lancet** 2:1088-9, 13 Nov 71
The effect of oestradiol-17 on the metabolism of chondroitin sulphate B. VI. The effect of oestradiol-17 on the degradation of chondroitin sulphate B in the skin and lungs of male rats. Nordbö H.
Steroidologia 2:7-12, 1971
The effect of oestradiol-17 on the meatbolism of chondroitin sulphate B. IV. The effect of oestradiol-17 on the activity of uridine diphosphate-D-glucuronic acid-5-epimerase in rat skin. Nordbö H.
Steroidologia 1:356-61, 1971
The effect of oestradiol-17 on the metabolism of chondroitin sulphate B. V. The effect of oestradiol-17 on the protein content and composition of the uridine diphosphate-D-glucuronic acid-5-epimerase-containing protein fraction of rat skin. Nordbö H. **Steroidologia** 1:362-6, 1971
The effect of oestradiol-17 on the metabolism of chondroitin sulphate B. I. The content of chondroitin sulphate B in the skin of normal and oestradiol-treated male rats. Nordbö H.
Steroidologia 1:65-72, 1970
[Chondroitin-4-sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis] Schuster W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:355-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Influence of arthrosis-like changes in relation to chondroitin sulfate: keratin sulfate in articular cartilage of the guinea pig] De Angelis-Ricciotti F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:592-3, 1971 (Ita)
[The histochemistry of carbohydrate containing biopolymers in the gastric integumentary epithelium of man and dog] Mogil'naia GM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:46-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental study on interaction between the growth of malignant tumor and connective tissue with special references to acid mucopolysaccharides. Takeuchi J.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:1-12, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Heparinoid activities of depolymerized chondroitin polysulfates. Nagasawa K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:451-8, Jun 72
Prolongation of the plasma thrombus formation time of dogs administered chondroitin sulfates A and C. Morrison LM, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 28:188-93, 1970
Effect of chondroitinsulfate on the growth of solid Ehrlich ascites tumor after rechallenge and in vitro incubation. Takeuchi J. **Gann** 62:337-42, Oct 71
The use of chondroitin sulfate in prolonging survival of adult skin allografts. Ashby MW, et al.
J Surg Res 11:350-5, Jul 71
[In vivo and in vitro antipeptic activity of a sulfate glycopeptide, degraded carrageenan and chondroitin sulfate] Lietti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:493-7, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

TOXICITY

[The development of experimental atherosclerosis under the influence of separate enzymes involved in mucopolysaccharide metabolism and their metabolites] Alekseeva AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:23-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfaturia in Morquio-Ullrich's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al.
Biochem Med 5:37-47, Feb 71
A form of mucopolysaccharidosis with visceral storage and excessive urinary excretion of chondroitin sulphate. Benson PF, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:69-74, Feb 72
Chondroitin-4-sulfate mucopolysaccharidosis. Spranger JW, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:387-96, Oct 71

CHONDROMA (C2)

Recurrent chonromyxoid fibroma. Mikulowski P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:385-90, 1971
Primary tumors of ribs. Schmidt FE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:251-7, Mar 72
Chondromyxoid fibroma. Schutt PG, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:323-9, 1971
Subungual osteochondroma: a case report. Sherman BD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 61:434-6, Nov 71
Synovial chondromatosis of the hip joint presenting as an intrapelvic mass: a case report. Eisenberg KS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:176-8, Jan 72
Periarticular tenosynovial chondrometaplasia. Report of a case at the wrist. Lynn MD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:450-2, Apr 72
Periosteal chondroma. Rockwell MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:102-8, Jan 72
Carpal chondroma. Report of a case. Takigawa K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1601-4, Dec 71
Central enchondroma: a precursor to chondrosarcoma? Hamlin JA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 22:206-9, Sep 71
Osteochondroma of coronoid process of mandible: report of case. Meyer RA.
J Oral Surg 30:297-300, Apr 72
[A rare cervical tumor: osteochondroma of the axis] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:643-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondromatosis of the hip. Apropos of a peculiar case] Petit R, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:141-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exostosing disease with voluminous osteochondroma of the scapula] Battin J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:999-1000, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Tracheal chondroma] Renault P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:481-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary osteochondroma with malignant degeneration into osteogenic sarcoma] Siullitel JA, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:471-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Chondromyxoidal fibroma of the fibula. Case report] Kreikenbaum D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1451-3, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign retropharyngeal tumors] Paulsen HJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:41-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual pathology of the breast: 2 cases of chondrocarcinoma] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:651-69, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Case of osteochondroma of the right hand joint] Ogihara Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:63-5, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Case of chondroma of the larynx] Honma T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:35-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[3 cases of malignant chondromyxoid fibroma of the bones] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:653-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of a large osteochondromyxoma of the rib] Sokolov AV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:93-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Giant malignant chondroma of the ribs] Knysh IT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:98-100, 1972 (Rus)
[Osteochondromatosis of the hip] Radulović B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:265-9, Feb 72 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental zirconium granulomas and chondromas in CBA mice. Shelley WB, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:411-7, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery associated with chondromyxoma of middle cranial fossa (case report). Balaparameswararao S, et al.
Neurol India 19:177-80, Dec 71
Osteosarcoma arising in a solitary osteochondroma. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:810-1, 24 Jul 71
[Bronchial chondroma in a case of active pulmonary and laryngeal tuberculosis and endopleural fibrothorax following therapeutic pneumothorax. Pathogenic elements] Buruiană M, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:533-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of multiple chondromatosis of 1 limb] Gburek Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1277-82, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytological method for diagnosing tumors originating in cartilage tissue] Esiutina OS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:707-10, 1971 (Rus)
[Some features of intra- and peri-articular neoplasms] Chervenianski I.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:9-13, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectroscopic study of an extract of a chondromyxoid fibroma] Shafranskiĭ LL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:96-9, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[The biology of cartilaginous tissue (traumatic autotransplantation of symphysis cartilage with formation of a tumor-like node)] Vinogradov TP.
Arkh Patol 34:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple osteocartilagenous exostoses with malignant degeneration] Sellenfreund M, et al.
Harefuah 80:652-4, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

Bone tumors. Yamamoto T. **Hum Pathol** 2:531-2, Dec 71
[Rarely encountered tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent chondromyxoid fibroma. Mikulowski P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:385-90, 1971
Voluminous osteochondroma of the second rib. Case report. Pandey S. **Int Surg** 56:419-21, Dec 71
Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the talus. A case study. Cole MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 61:392-5, Oct 71
[Cultivation of myxochondroepithelioma of the lacrimal gland] Vrba M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:337-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical aspects of benign lung neoplasms] Schröder KJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 136:1-20, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Chondromyxoid fibroma (variants in structure and microscopic diagnosis)] Lipkin SI. **Arkh Patol** 33:25-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chondroma] Vinogradova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:70-1, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic notes. Case no. 355: pulmonary chondromatous hamartoma with radiolucent clefts. Moscarella AS. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:309-14, May-Jun 72
[Osteochondromatosis of the knee in an 18-month-old child] Cecile JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:734-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hamartochondroma. 4 cases] Puccinelli AD, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:378-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Intrabronchial hamartochondroma: symptoms and treatment. Review of 67 cases reported in the literature] Zeidler D, et al. **Pneumonologie** 146:178-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary chest wall tumors] Engelmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:905-20, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Cartilaginous tumors of the hand] Witwicki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:307-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiographic diagnosis of chondromatosis of the hip joint in adults] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:40-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of multiple chondromas of the lung] Lodyzhenskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:98-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of soft tissue osteochondromas] Khazov PD. **Vopr Onkol** 17:96-8, 1971 (Rus)

SURGERY

Primary rib tumors in children. Joseph WL, et al. **Am Surg** 38:338-42, Jun 72
Solitary benign enchondroma of the long bones of the hand. Jewusiak EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1587-90, Dec 71
Chondroma of the bones of the hand. A review of 110 cases. Takigawa K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1591-600, Dec 71
[Biomechanical evaluation of a femoral neck osteochondroma in the course of its surgical therapy] Gregar M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 38:330-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chondromyxoid fibroma] Herness D, et al. **Harefuah** 80:382-4, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prognosis of tumors at the distal end of the radius following resection and functional reconstruction] Iwao I, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:932-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Management of cartilaginous tumors of the larynx] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:407-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autoretransplantation for benign bone tumors in children] Pavlov SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:119-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical interventions in the area of the temporomandibular joint] Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** 11:23-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Multiple osteochondroma in a Siamese cat. Brown RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:433-5, 15 Feb 72

CHONDROSARCOMA (C2)

Chondrosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Report of a case with a follow-up of ten years. Singh D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:230-4, Apr 72
Primary tumors of ribs. Schmidt FE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:251-7, Mar 72
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Trzcińska-Dabrowska Z. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:85, Jul 72
Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma of the hand. Jokl P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1370-6, Oct 71
Central enchondroma: a precursor to chondrosarcoma? Hamlin JA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 22:206-9, Sep 71
Chondrosarcoma of maxilla. Grewal BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:741-5, Jul 72
Intracranial chondrosarcoma with extracranial metastases. Case report. Waga S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:790-4, Jun 72
Chondrosarcomas of the facial region. Gallagher TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:978-84, Jun 72
The enigmatic chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Harris M. **Oral Surg** 34:13-20, Jul 72
[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Review and report of a case] Bang G, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1050-2, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Histoenzymatic studies of laryngeal chondrosarcoma] Gawroński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:69-72, 1972 (Pol)
[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis and surgical treatment of chondrosarcomas of the pelvic bones] Chaklin VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:21-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone chondrosarcoma and colon cancer (case report)] Levin AO. **Vopr Onkol** 18:96-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Chondrosarcoma of the mandible] Barros RE, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent** 59:69-71, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular invasion by chondrosarcoma simulating pulmonary emboli. Schwarz MI, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 106:109-13, Jul 72
Thoracic cord compression due to chondrosarcoma in two cousins with hereditary multiple exostoses. Report of two cases. Crowell RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:86-9, Jan 72

DIAGNOSIS

Primary chondrosarcoma of the lung. Case report and review of the literature. Morgan AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:460-6, Sep 72
[Cytological method for diagnosing tumors originating in cartilage tissue] Esiutina OS, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:707-10, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic correlations in bone chondrosarcomas] Kuz'mina LP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:47-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of large doses of drug compounds on changes in the blood indices of patients with malignant neoplasms of the extremities] Korolev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:51-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

On malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia of bone. Dabska M, et al. **Oncology** 26:369-83, 1972
[Late damages after 224Ra injections in men] Spiess H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:224-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis and upper end of the femur. An analysis of factors influencing survival time in one hundred and thirteen cases. Marcove RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:561-72, Apr 72
[Long-term survival in treated cases of primary malignant bone tumors of the osteogenic system] Wróblowa M, et al. **Nowotwory** 21:177-83, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Report of the first case in orbital location. Cárdenas-Ramírez L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:410-3, Oct 71
Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma--observations on 30 new cases. Salvador AH, et al. **Cancer** 28:605-15, Sep 71
Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma. An analysis of 34 cases. Enzinger FM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 3:421-35, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The overlooked osseous lesion in the pelvic area. Brindley HH. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:281-5, Apr 72
[Apropos of osseous chondrosarcomas (radioclinical study of 44 cases)] Chavanne G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:425-38, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Report of a case responding to supervoltage irradiation and review of the literature. Paddison GM, et al. **Cancer** 28:616-9, Sep 71
A radiosensitive chondrosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus and base of the skull. Report of a case. Lott S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:57-60, Jan 72

SURGERY

Prosthetic replacement of a chondrosarcoma of the upper end of the femur. Eighteen-year follow-up. Bingold AC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 54:139-42, Feb 72
Chondrosarcoma of the hard palate. Gregoriades G. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:513-8, May 72
Surgical management of chondrosarcoma of sternum. Missier PA, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2648-9, Nov 71
Custom fabrication for mandibular reconstruction. Leake D, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:879-83, Jun 72
[Chondrosarcoma of the Fallopian tube] Pickel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1243-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of cartilaginous tumors of the larynx] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:407-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation in the treatment of malignant tumors of the pelvis and femur] Kochnev VA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:79-82, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Complex treatment of primary malignant bone neoplasms] Baran LA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:14-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cyclophosphane on the myoparalytic action of succinyl dicholine chloride (Lysthenon)] Dabrinian TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:108-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Thoracic wall reconstruction in dogs. Brasmer TH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1758-62, 15 Dec 71
Vertebral chondrosarcoma with extensive pulmonary metastases in a dog. Parker AJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 12:673-9, Dec 71
A massive chondrosarcoma in a poodle. Sumner-Smith G, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 52:69-71, May 71
[Clinico-morphologic analysis of spontaneous bone sarcomas in dogs] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:36-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHORDA TYMPANI NERVE (A8)

ABNORMALITIES

Incus fixation due to congenital anomaly of chorda tympani. Kraus P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:358-60, Nov 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Efferent impulses in the chorda tympani nerve of the rat. Hellekant G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:203-9, Oct 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of sensory messages mediated through chorda tympani fibres with multiple sensitivity to gustatory and thermal stimuli. Andersen HT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:150-5, Oct 71
A fifth modality of taste. Andersen HT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:447-52, Aug 71
The effect of stomach distension on the efferent activity in the chorda tympani nerve of the rat. Hellekant G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:527-31, Dec 71
On the relation between the chorda tympani nerve response, arterial oxygen tension and blood flow in the tongue of the rat. Hellekant G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:453-9, Aug 71
Tongue mechanoreceptors: comparison of afferent fibers in the lingual nerve and chorda tympani. Biedenbach MA, et al. **Brain Res** 35:584-8, 24 Dec 71
Chorda tympani responses to lingual application of taste stimuli in foetal sheep. Bradley RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:104P, Oct 71
Effects of lingual denervation and desalivation on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:711-4, Apr 72
[Testing of the hypothesis on the existence of dilator fibers in the chorda tympani] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:571-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the innervation of the soft palate] Algaba J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 30:1-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electromyography of the soft palate in man] Algaba Guimerá J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 30:147-54, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regeneration of the tympanic cord] Saito H. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:362-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

CHORDAE TENDINEAE (A7)

Acute mitral regurgitation in pregnancy due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Caves PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:541-4, May 72
Immediate and long-range results of valvuloplasty for mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae. Selzer A, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:52-6, May 72
Angiographic features of rheumatic and nonrheumatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitral regurgitation. Wexler L, et al. **Circulation 44:1080-6, Dec 71**
Spontaneous rupture of mitral chordae tendineae. Singh R, et al. **JAMA 219:189-93, 10 Jan 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proportions of links of human atrioventricular valves in ontogenesis] Zeligman SB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:82-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INJURIES

Correlation among mean central venous pressure, mean pulmonary wedge pressure, and cardiac output after acute hemorrhage and replacement with Ringer's lactate solution in the dog. Azzoli SG, et al. **Am J Surg 123:385-92, Apr 72**
Valve replacement for ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve. Experience with 12 patients. Schachner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1146-54, Oct 71**

PATHOLOGY

Ruptured chordae tendineae. An electron microscopic study. Fenoglio J Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol 3:415-20, Sep 72**
[Atypical diaphragms and tendon-like fibers of the human heart] Franck D. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 349:152-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Position and sites of insertion of the chordae tendineae in endocardial defects] Kudo T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:45-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Midsystolic clicks in arteriosclerotic heart disease. A new facet in the clinical syndrome of papillary muscle dysfunction. Steelman RB, et al. **Circulation 44:503-15, Oct 71**
[The so-called mid-systolic click syndrome. A proposed interpretation] Garello L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:449-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CHORDATA (B1)

Amino acid distribution in Glossobalanus (Ptychoderidae, Enteropneusta Hemichordata). A. Histochemical study. Petersen JA, et al. **Ann Histochim 16:323-7, Oct-Dec 71**
Molecular properties of Tunicate DNA. Lambert CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 240:39-45, 17 Jun 71**
Transplantation specificity in echinoderms and lower chordates. Freeman G. **Transplant Proc 2:236-9, Jun 70**
The ascidian myocardium: sarcoplasmic reticulum and excitation-contraction coupling. Oliphant LW, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:395-412, 1972**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Experimental control of budding and stolon elongation in Perophora orientalis. A compound ascidian. Fukumoto M. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:73-88, Aug 71**
Cellular junctions in the tunicate heart. Lorber V, et al. **J Cell Sci 10:211-27, Jan 72**
The fine structure of the vascular system of Amphioxus: implications in the development of lymphatics and fenestrated blood capillaries. Casley-Smith JR. **Lymphology 4:79-94, Sep 71**
Fine structure and its functional properties of the endostyle of ascidians, Ciona intestinalis. A part of phylogenetic studies of the thyroid gland. Fujita H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:455-89, 1971**

CYTOLOGY

Glycogen in lens of tunicate tadpole (Chordata: Ascidiacea). Eakin RM, et al. **J Exp Zool 180:267-70, May 72**
The spermatozoon of Branchiostoma lanceolatum L. Baccetti B, et al. **J Morphol 136:211-26, Feb 72**
Neurosecretory cells in the cerebral ganglion of adult tunicates: fine structure and distribution of phosphatases. Lane NJ. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:480-97, Sep 72**
The structures of the tentacles of Rhabdopleura compacta (Hemichordata) with special reference to neurociliary control. Dilly PN. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:20-39, 1972**

EMBRYOLOGY

On the fusion of Ascidian eggs. Wallace H. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:109-28, 1971**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of the fertilized ascidian egg. Mansueto-Bonaccorso C, et al. **Experientia 28:447-8, 15 Apr 72**

METABOLISM

Identification and biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the gonads of Ciona intestinalis. Delrio G, et al. **Experientia 27:1348-50, 1971**
Demonstration of thyroglobulin-like iodinated proteins in the branchial sac of tunicates. Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:402-6, Oct 71**
The fate of thorium dioxide introduced into the body cavity of Ciona intestinalis (Tunicata). Brown AC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 18:276-9, Sep 71**

PHYSIOLOGY

Self- and cross-fertilization in the compound ascidian Botryllus schlosseri. Sabbadin A. **Dev Biol 24:379-91, Mar 71**

CHORDOMA (C2)

A metastasing chordoma: a further note. Chalmers J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:526-9, Aug 72**
[Chordoma] Misgeld V, et al. **Hautarzt 21:309-12, Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Chordoma of the nasopharynx] Kiselevskif EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:107-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Chordoma sacralis] Werner B, et al. **Nord Med 86:1355-6, 1971 (Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oculomotor palsy from minor head trauma. An initial sign of basal intracranial tumor. Eyster EF, et al. **JAMA 220:1083-6, 22 May 72**
Ocular signs of chordomas. Miller SJ. **Proc R Soc Med 65:522-3, Jun 72**

DIAGNOSIS

Chordoma presenting as a posterior mediastinal mass. A choristoma. Clemons RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:922-4, Jun 72**
Vertebral chordomas. Rao SB, et al. **Neurol India 19:112-5, Sep 71**

OCCURRENCE

[Rarely encountered tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations of a chordoma arising in the clivus. Kay S, et al. **Hum Pathol 3:403-13, Sep 72**
[Chordoma of the midpharynx] Zakrzewski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:343-6, 1971 (Pol)**
[Dysontogenetic tumors--chordomas] Bogdanov FR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:14-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis of a chordoma of the base of the skull] Canigiani G, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 41:1-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Anterior approach to recurrent chordomas of the clivus. Technical note. Guthkelch AN, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:670-2, May 72**
Transoral transpalatal approach for resection of clival chordoma. Alonso WA, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1626-31, Oct 71**
[Case of pharyngeal chordoma] Niezabitowska L. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:339-41, 1971 (Pol)**
[Hemicorporectomy--translumbar amputation] Minkarf T, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:293-308, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)**

THERAPY

Chordoma: combined therapy with radiation and surgery: case report and new operative approach. Pearlman AW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:47-57, Apr 72**

VETERINARY

A case of a probable chordoma in a dog. Jabara AG, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:394-7, Aug 71**

CHORDOTOMY (E4)

Orthostatic hypotension following bilateral percutaneous cordotomy. A case report of treatment with anti-G suit. Fox JL. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:219-24, 1971**
Physiologic corroboration in stereotaxic high cervical cordotomy. Taren JA. **Confin Neurol 33:285-90, 1971**
Percutaneous cervical radiofrequency cordotomy. A modern method for relief of intractable pain. Foer WH. **J Med Soc NJ 68:737-41, Sep 71**
Radiofrequency cordotomy for the relief of spasticity in decerebrate cats. Soriano D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:628-36, Oct 71**
Relief of intractable pain in cervical carcinoma with percutaneous radiofrequency cordotomy. Rothbard MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:50-5, Jul 72**
Liver cells of cordotomized rats after single dose of carbon tetrachloride. Shin TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J 11:85-91, 1970**
[Relief of pain by percutaneous cervical cordotomy] Müke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1169-71, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Third nerve paresis with controlateral subdural hematoma following cerebrospinal fluid loss. Roberts M, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:436-9, Nov 71**

CHOREA (C10)

[Chorea minor as a problem in modern rheumatology] Gittik LS. **Vopr Revm 11:37-45, Oct-Dec 71 (102 ref.) (Rus)**
[Sydenham's chorea] Novoa F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:321-32, May 71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD

[Ceruloplasmin indices in cerebral forms of rheumatism] Evtushenko SK. **Vopr Revm 11:57-61, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chorea and the oral contraceptives. Malcolm AD. **Br Med J 4:491, 20 Nov 71**
Chorea and the oral contraceptives. Riddoch D, et al. **Br Med J 4:217-8, 23 Oct 71**
Choreoathetosis and striopallidonigral necrosis due to sodium azide. Mettler FA. **Exp Neurol 34:291-308, Feb 72**
Haloperidol in dopa-induced choreo-athetosis. Postma JU. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:69-71, Jan-Feb 72**
[Morvan's fibrillary chorea and polyradiculoneuritis probably due to mercury poisoning] Garcin R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:322-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cerebral rheumovasculitis] Mikheev VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:912-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Antagonism and competition between Parkinson's syndrome and the chorea and athetosis syndrome. Clinical cases of the association (including an anatomoclinical case). The abnormal movements provoked by levodopa in Parkinsonian patients] Sigwald J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:609-24, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A case of movement-induced (kinesigenic) paroxysmal choreoathetosis with familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency] Sugita K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:632-7, Jul 71 (Jap)**
[Tonsillectomy in patients with chorea minor in regard to the state of the blood coagulation system] Sagal'chik IaS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:43-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Several problems in the diagnosis of neurorheumatism] Ruppa IaM. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:31-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**
[A clinico-rheoencephalographic study of cerebrovascular forms of rheumatism] Perervina LN, et al. **Vopr Revm 12:24-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of choreic hyperkinesias with thioproperazine (Majeptil)] Jončev V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:339-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Changes in the electroencephalogram during treatment with amantadine] Ferro-Milone F, et al. **Minerva Med 62:4004-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Use of dimedrol for rheumocarditis and chorea in children] Pronina RV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:11-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Chorea and occlusion of central retinal artery. Cosnett JE. Br Med J 4:230-1, 23 Oct 71
Treatment of choreoathetotic movements in chronic liver disease with a dopamine-blocking agent. Pathophysiologic implications. O'Neill DP, et al. Confin Neurol 33:258-70, 1971
Choreiform movements in hypoparathyroidism. Christiansen NJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:569-70, 14 Sep 72
Kinesiogenic choreoathetosis and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Tabaee-Zadeh MJ, et al. N Engl J Med 286:762-3, 6 Apr 72
Chorea gravidarum and streptococcal infection. Jonas S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:77-9, Jan 72
[Conversion hysteria] Appelboom J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:298-305, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chorea of the Huntington type and episodic grave hypersomnia as the initial syndrome of chronic hepatic encephalopathy] Gambi D, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:373-87, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

The history of Huntington's chorea. Stevens DL. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:271-82, Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A photo-descriptive study of Sydenham's chorea. Malcolm AD, et al. Med Biol Illus 21:202-5, Oct 71
[Electrical activity of the brain in chorea minor] Gittik LS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:372-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Specific therapy of extrapyramidal-motor syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K. Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:705-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Bilateral choreoathetosis] Umbach W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1016, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)

CHOREA, HEREDITARY (C10)

Huntington's chorea: seeing beyond the disease. Wells RW. Am J Nurs 72:954-6, May 72
The psychiatrist and Huntington's disese (chorea). Whittier JR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:1546-50, Jun 72
Subjective perspective of a family with Huntington's chorea. Implications for genetic counseling. Lynch HT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:67-72, Jul 72
The relation of type of initial symptoms and line of transmission to ages at onset and death in Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. Clin Genet 2:287-97, 1971
Huntington's chorea: a model of the ageing process. Wallace DC. J Anat 110:510, Dec 71
Familial correlations for age at onset and age at death in Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. J Med Genet 9:23-32, Mar 72
A statistical study of half-sibships born to parents affected with Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. J Med Genet 9:17-22, Mar 72
Huntington's chorea and tryptophan. McLeod WR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:510-3, Aug 72
Medical and social problems of Huntington's disease. Teltscher B, et al. Med J Aust 1:307-10, 12 Feb 72
Huntington's chorea: a partial model of the ageing process. Wallace DC. Med J Aust 2:1275-6, 18 Dec 71
L-dopa effect in Huntington's chorea. Fahn S. N Engl J Med 287:467-8, 31 Aug 72
[Huntington's chorea: 1872-1972] Barbeau A. Union Med Can 101:1377-9, Jul 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum levels of phenylalanine and tyrosine in Huntington's chorea. Ottosson JO, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:89-1, 1971
[Plasma amino acid levels in children of patients with Huntington's chorea. Perry TL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:68-70, Jan 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amine metabolites in the cerbrospinal fluid in Huntington's chorea. Curzon G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:514-9, Aug 72
Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr. J Neurol Sci 13:277-9, Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

Increased frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Huntington's chorea. Podolsky S, et al. Lancet 1:1356-8, 24 Jun 72
[Presenile dementia with ex-vacuo hydrocephalus treated by means of ventriculo-atrial shunt. Preliminary results in Huntington's chorea] Peraita P, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:411-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Huntington's chorea. Can Med Assoc J 102:1106, 23 May 70
Levodopa in the presymptomatic diagnosis of Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Lancet 2:49, 1 Jul 72
Test for presymptomatic Huntington's chorea. Hemphill M. N Engl J Med 287:823-4, 19 Oct 72
Use of L-dopa in the detection of presymptomatic Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1332-4, 22 Jun 72
[Application to the early diagnosis of Huntington's chorea of a technic for recording eye movements] Petit H, et al. Lille Med 16:1386-97, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Huntington's chorea. Effect of serotonin depletion. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 26:282-4, Mar 72
Levodopa in Huntington's chorea. Tan BK, et al. Lancet 1:903, 22 Apr 72
Amantadine and Huntington's chorea. Scotti G, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1325-6, 2 Dec 71
Amantadine in Huntington's chorea. Weiner WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 286:106, 13 Jan 72
[Treatment of choreic hyperkinesias with thioproperazine (Majeptil)] Jončev V, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:339-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Huntington's chorea and sulpiride] Petit H, et al. Lille Med 16:1019-21, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[On a case of Huntington s chorea in advanced phase: partial regression of the clinical and electroencephalographic symptoms after treatment with amantadine associated with a semi-synthetic penicillin] Lorizio A. Riv Neurobiol 17:21-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with Huntington's chorea and Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. Lancet 1:153-4, 15 Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

Toward an understanding of the pathophysiology of Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 33:297-303, 1971

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial Huntington's chorea in children] Zwoździak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:281-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

The history of Huntington's chorea. Stevens DL. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:271-82, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Ferric chloride reaction in Huntington's chorea. Ottosson JO. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:84-7, 1971
Serotonin role in Huntington's chorea. Rubovits R, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1161, 25 May 72

OCCURRENCE

A genetic and statistical study of some sex-related factors in Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. Clin Genet 2:267-86, 1971
Huntington's chorea in Bedfordshire, England. Heathfield KW, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 120:295-309, 1971
Huntington's chorea in Queensland. A not uncommon disease. Wallace DC. Med J Aust 1:299-307, 12 Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomoclinical study of a rigid and myoclonic form of Huntington's disease in children] Fau R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:53-66, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Huntington's chorea and the adrenal. Bruyn GW, et al. Br Med J 1:506, 19 Feb 72
The EEG in Huntington's chorea: a clinical and neuropahological study. Scott DF, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:97-102, Feb 72
Central cholinergic-anticholinergic antagonism in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:107-16, Feb 72
A note on spatial-motor deficits in patients with Huntington's disease: a test of a hypothesis. Potegal M. Neuropsychologia 9:233-5, Jun 71

CHORIOADENOMA (C2)

[Chorioadenoma destruens] Legros R, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:55-63, Jan 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interaction between compound F 6066 (Sexovid, cyclofenil NFN) and progesterone in the pregnancy maintenance test and on deciduoma formation in mice. Carlborg L. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:150-6, 1970
Progestin secretion in 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Moon RC, et al. Int J Cancer 9:402-8, 15 Mar 72
Experimental induction of placental tumor in the guinea pig. Shen CN. Nagoya Med J 17:33-40, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of persistent trophoblastic disease. Johnson JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:305-6, 15 Sep 71

CHORIOCARCINOMA (C2)

The role of thoracotomy in the management of patients with chest metastases from gestational trophoblastic disease. Shirley RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:545-50, Apr 72
Coexistent trophoblastic tumor and viable pregnancy. Hohe PT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:899-904, Dec 71
Gestational choriocarcinoma. Jacobs EM, et al. Oncology 26:231-7, 1972
Hypothesis: the nature of pulmonary metastases in choriocarcinoma. Chan L, et al. Singapore Med J 13:85-6, Apr 72
[Malignant germinal tumors of the mediastium] Saegesser F, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:71-82, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurosurgical forms of placental choriocarcinomas (6 operated cases)] Harispe L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:849-54, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Male germinal tumors: 5 case reports and histogenetic considerations] Beltrami CA, et al. Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:85-108, Apr-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chorioepithelioma with brain metastasis] Pimentel PC, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:166-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ectopic chorionepithelioma of the heart] Mnushkin AS, et al. Sov Med 34:135-7, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pulmonary metastasis in testicular neoplasms] Atanasian LA. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:37-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum progesterone and serum chorionic gonadotrophin in hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Teoh ES, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:791-800, Aug 72
Plasma testosterone levels in trophoblastic disease and the effects of oophorectomy and chemotherapy. Samaan NA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:558-61, Mar 72
ABO blood group in trophoblastic disease. Dawood MY, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:918-23, Oct 71
[Study of alpha-fetoprotein in human pathology. Present status of the question] Uriel J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:829-39, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Gestational choriocarcinoma in Denmark 1940-1969. A reappraisal based on modern histologic criteria. Mogensen B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:63-9, 1972
[Staging of villous tumors] Hosokawa T, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1231-7, Dec 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Choriocarcinoma in a man. The relationship of gynecomastia to chorionic somatomammotropin and estrogens. Greenwood SM, et al. Am J Med 51:416-22, Sep 71
The neurology of metastatic chorion carcinoma of the uterus. Adeloye A, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:315-29, Jul 72
[Pulmonary embolisms revealing visceral cancer] Molina C, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:759-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colic localization of a choriocarcinoma in a man with a triple endocrine syndrome: gynecomastia, hyperthyroidism and hypercortisolism] Cosentino C, et al. Lyon Med 227:553-60, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chorionepithelioma and tubal pregnancy] Greplová M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:380-2, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Cervical pregnancy, mole and initial chorioepithelioma] Kusovac V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:429-34, Mar 72 (Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal intracranial choriocarcinoma. Case report. Kelly DL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:465-71, Oct 71**

DIAGNOSIS

What's your diagnosis? Cockrell JV. **Med Times 99:129 passim, Sep 71**
[Chorioepithelioma (study of 10 cases)] Simaga D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:145-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Arteriography in diagnosis of trophoblastic disease: clarification] Van de Velde E, et al. **J Belge Radiol 54:501-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of trophoblastic tumors] Holzmann K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:687-713, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms] Vetter L. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:265-75, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Extragenital choriocarcinoma in a male diagnosed during life] Gyetvai G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2098-100, 29 Aug 71 (Hun)**
[Early detection of recurrence of malignant gynecologic tumors] Hashimoto K. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:618-9, Jul 71 (Jap)**
[Cytologic diagnosis of chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Kurbanova A. **Lab Delo 6:348-50, 1972 (Rus)**
[On the diagnosis of a chorioepithelioma metastasis into the brain] Vol'ftrub IS. **Sov Med 35:143-5, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of endometriosis] Baskakov VP. **Vopr Onkol 17:40-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Chorionepithelioma of the Fallopian tubes] Davidenko AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:89-91, 1972 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of gestational choriocarcinoma: a preliminary report of eight patients treated with methotrexate. Shetty PA. **Indian J Cancer 8:197-201, Sep 71**
Choice of weapons. Gestational choriocarcinoma: management and therapeutic alternatives. Stephens RL. **J Kans Med Soc 73:112-5, Mar 72**
The treatment of metastatic testicular tumors. Foley JF, et al. **J Urol 108:439-42, Sep 72**
Actinomycin D as initial therapy of gestational trophoblastic disease. A reevaluation. Goldstein DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:341-5, Mar 72**
Cancer chemotherapy based on the measurement of a tumor specific antigen. Goldstein DP, et al. **Surg Forum 22:390-2, 1971**
Actinomycin D--the drug of choice for initial therapy of gestational trophoblastic disease. Winig PJ, et al. **Surg Forum 22:388-90, 1971**
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of germ cell tumors containing choriocarcinoma in males and females. Goldstein DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:61-6, Jan 72**
[Methotrexate therapy of chorionepithelioma] Khristov Iv. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:51-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Treatment of choriocarcinoma and malignant testicular neoplasms in internal medicine] Ryssel HJ, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:112-3, 28 May 67 (Ger)**
[Current trends in chemotherapy of neoplasms] Singer A. **Wiad Lek 24:1635-41, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Drug therapy of chorioepithelioma] Davidenko AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:68-70, Mar 71 (Rus)**
[Treatment of chorioepithelioma with methotrexate] Mladenović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:76-84, Jan 72 (Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

[Primary germinal thymus tumors in two non-twin brothers] Jayet A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1143-8, 7 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A leukocyte antigen studies in women with gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Lewis JL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:547-54, 15 Oct 71**
Radioglobulin localization and immunospecificity in the transplanted human choriocarcinoma. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:413-8, 1 Oct 71**
The HL-A and ABO systems and choriocarcinoma. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet 2:1152, 20 Nov 71**
Choriocarcinoma and HL-A antigens. Van de Putte I, et al. **Lancet 2:874, 16 Oct 71**
HL-A antigens and choriocarcinoma. Ivaskova E, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:80-1, Mar 69**
Histocompatibility antigens on the HL-A locus in gestational choriocarcinoma. Mogensen B, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:76-9, Mar 69**
[Clinical study of chorionic tumor; with special reference to immunological response] Taneda S. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:973-81, Oct 71 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

The hormone-synthesizing trophoblastic cell in vitro: a model for cancer research and placental hormone synthesis. Pattillo RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 172:288-98, 28 Jan 71**
Suppressed follicle stimulating hormone in men with chorionic gonadotropin secreting testicular tumors. Reiter EO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:957-61, Dec 71**
[Significance of observation of the glucuronization degree in gynecologic carcinomas by means of I 131 -labeled orthoiodine benzoic acid] Kolářová O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:368-71, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Chorionic tumors and TSH] Mochizuki M. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2219-28, Oct 71 (Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Early malignant disease of the chorion. Teoh ES, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:247-52, 1971**
Hazard rate of recurrence in germinal cell tumors of the testis. Conrad FG, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:893-7, Aug 72**
Hawaiian moles. Natoli WJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:142-4, Jan 72**
Histopathologic classification and natural history of malignant testis tumors in Norway, 1959-1963. Miller A, et al. **Cancer 28:1054-62, Oct 71**
Rates per 100,000 births and incidence of choriocarcinoma and malignant mole in Singapore Chinese and Malays. Comparison with Connecticut, Norway and Sweden. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **Int J Cancer 8:165-75, 15 Jul 71**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of choriocarcinoma. Ober WB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 172:299-426, 28 Jan 71**
Choriocarcinoma of testes. Report of two cases and review of literature. Shivde AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer 9:75-8, Mar 72**
[Tumors of trophoblastic origin. Anatomical study] Quénum C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:287-306, 1971 (Fre)**
[Description of a case of chorio-epithelioma of the ovary] Romanelli R, et al. **Pathologica 63:161-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Pathological study of 4 cases of pineal body tumor] Komatsu K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:917-26, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Pathological diagnosis of gastric cancer] Sano R. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:175-89, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Histopathological study of testicular tumor] Nagata M. **Jap J Urol 62:560-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Choriocarcinoma initially manifesting as a cerebral tumor] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:363-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Immature teratoma of the anterior mediastinum with elements of chorioepithelioma] Bialik VV, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methotrexate for prophylaxis of choriocarcinoma. Ratnam SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1021-7, 15 Dec 71**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of lymphangiography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Maier JG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:482-91, Mar 72**
Case of choriocarcinoma of the lung. Cacciamani J. **Clin Notes Resp Dis 10:10-1, Winter 71**
[Value of angiography in uterine chorioepithelioma] Goldlust D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:699-701, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Comparative values of lymphography, cavography and intravenous urography in the study of lymph node (retroperitoneal) metastases of testicular cancers. Apropos of 60 cases] Masselot J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:653-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Diagnosis of a chorionepithelioma following the first convulsion. (Contribution on the subject: convulsion--contrast media diagnostics)] Höpker M, et al. **Klin Paediatr 184:71-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of uterine chorionepithelioma] Kuvaldina AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:46-8, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[54 cases of testicular specific germinal neoplasms treated at the François Baclesse center at Caen from 1952 to 1971 (chorioepithelioma excluded)] Brune D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:241-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment for metastatic pulmonary choriocarcinoma] Ishihara T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:229-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPY

Cure of metastatic choriocarcinoma of the brain. Stilp TJ, et al. **JAMA 221:276-9, 17 Jul 72**
Immunotherapy of human cancer--its prospects. Choriocarcinoma. Bagshawe KD. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1043-4, Oct 71**
[Orientation of therapeutic attitude in certain testicular cancers, using lymphography] Nataf R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:533-43, Jun 71 (Fre)**
[Combined treatment of patients with germinogenic tumors of the testis] Marinbakh EB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:48-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Fractionation of immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Maffezzoli RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:361-9, Feb 72**

CHORION see under FETAL MEMBRANES (A10)

CHORIORETINITIS (C11)

[Central serous chorioretinopathy. Functional, angiographic and ophthalmoscopic data] Bessière E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:989-91, Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Central retinopathy] Motegi T. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:145-52, Feb 72 (Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental study of choroidoretinopathy by intravenous injection of adrenaline] Nagayoshi K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1720-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems posed by bilateral retinal detachment] Capier, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:218-22, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Helicoidal chorioretinal degeneration (clinical and fluoreretinographic contribution)] Focosi F, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:179-86, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[A study of a focal electroretinogram in central serous retinopathy] Tamura O, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1902-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Hemorrhagic detachment of the pigment epithelium (hematoma under the retinal pigment epithelium)--relationship with macula lutea hemorrhage and central serous choroidopathy (Masuda's type)] Tsukahara I. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:832-6, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Fluorescent angiography in central serous chorioretinitis] Saldan IR. **Oftalmol Zh 27:213-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of color and quantitative perimetry in tapetoretinal degeneration of the retina and chorioretinitis] Zakharchenko VM. **Oftalmol Zh 26:532-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex on experimental acute toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in rabbits. Chowchuvech E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:182-8, Mar 72**

ETIOLOGY

Correlation of virology and clinical course of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Aaberg TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:407-15, Sep 72**
Chorioretinal lesions in familial chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Martyn LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:403-18, Mar 72**
Tuberculous chorio-retinitis: report of a florid case. Mohamed MA. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:213-6, 1970**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Syphilitic chorio-retinitis: report of an active case. Mohamed MA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:217-21, 1970
[Case of posttraumatic chorioretinopathy of the Hutchinson-Siegrist type] Mazzantini L.
Boll Ocul 48:268-75, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Introduction to ocular histoplasmosis--its relationship to the Rieger type central exudative retinochoroiditis] Oniki S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:425-32, Apr 71 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Chorioretinitis and toxoplasmosis] Areas JJ, et al.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:129-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chorioretinitis due to Candida albicans] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:633-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pigmentary chorioretinal degeneration with different manifestations in the 2 eyes] Manfredini U, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:102-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Value of photocoagulation in the treatment of recurrent chorioretinitis] Bonnet M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:233-40, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of the so-called chorioretinitis centralis serosa with the laser-coagulator] Bruha H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:340-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Photocoagulation of central serous choroidopathy] Tsukahara I, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:46-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Examination of light coagulation therapy in Masuda's central retinitis] Sugita Y, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1007-12, Nov 71 (Jap)

CHORISTOMA (C2)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder presenting as a symptom-producing tumor. A case report. Bentivegna S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:423-8, May 72
Ectopic lacrimal gland. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:149-59, Fall 71
[Tumor of the stomach due to heterotopy of pancreatic tissue] Dutkiewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:127-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreatic heterotopia] Ximenes-Neto M, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1235-41, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification for limbal dermoid choristomas and branchial arch anomalies. Presentation of an unusual case. Benjamin SN, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:305-14, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Heart block due to epithelial heterotopia. Hopkinson JM, et al. **J Pathol 104:218-20, Jul 71**
Chondroepithelial choristoma (tracheobronchial rest) of the esophagus associated with esophageal atresia. Report of an unusual case. Goldman RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:318-21, Feb 72
[Gastric polyadenomatosis en nappe in a Meckel's diverticulum] Loubet R, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:477-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in duodenal aberrant pancreas. Ulcerogenic tumor of the duodenum (apropos of 5 cases)] Hivet M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:883-94, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal bulb with aberrant pancreas (a case with clinical symptomatology)] Murat J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1203-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Phakomatous choristoma of the eyelid: a tumor of lenticular anlage. Filipic M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:172-5, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric non-epithelial tumors. Voinchet O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 18:153-6, May 72**

PATHOLOGY

Anomalies of iris and anterior-chamber angle. Occurrence in a child with multiple congenital anomalies. Karlsberg RC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:287-92, Sep 71
Heterotopic renal tissue in the human heart. Milliser RV, et al. **J Urol 108:21-4, Jul 72**

CHOROID (A9)

Choroidal detachment following retinal detachment surgery without drainage of subretinal fluid. Chignell AH. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:860-2, Jun 72**
Aphakic flat anterior chamber. 3. Effect of inflation of the anterior chamber and drainage of choroidal detachments. Cotlier E.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:16-21, Jul 72
Occlusion of choriocapillaris in primary nonfamilial amyloidosis. Ts'o MO, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:281-6, Sep 71
Chorio-retinal hazards in aphakia. Weale RA.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:853, Dec 71
Fluography of choroidal folds. Winning CH von.
Doc Ophthalmol 31:209-49, 29 May 72
[Fluoro-angiographic aspects of peripheral pigmentary retinopathy] François J, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:17-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of genetic, functional, electrophysiological and angiographic examination in choroideremia] Fouanon C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:541-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Abnormal form of retinoschisis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1266-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of melanoblastoma of the choroid. Radioactive 32 P phosphorus test. Use of radioactive cobalt] Gailloud C, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:325-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A choroidal haemorrhage simulating a melanoma] Blodi C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:46-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a case of heredo-familial diffuse sclerosis of the choroid vessesl] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:396-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of choroidal miliary tuberculosis as studied by fluorescence fundus photography] Inoue S, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:256-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lesions of the choroid and of retinal pigmentary epithelium in the course of primary toxemia gravidarum] Bernardczykowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:794-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary choroidal sclerosis] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczo.
Klin Oczna 41:723-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Choroidal detachment following cataract extraction] Janotka H, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:743-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology, pathology and clinical picture of Bruch's membrane] Novokhatskif AS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:109-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sorsby's central choroid sclerosis] Gonella JA, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:515-20, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Choroideremia, gyrate atrophy, myopic choroidosis. Differential diagnosis] Roveda JM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:431-8, Oct 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Peters' anomaly and total posterior coloboma of retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Scheie HG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:525-30, May 72
Atypical minimal peripapillary choroidal colobomata. Hayreh SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:86-96, Feb 72**
Choroideremia and the Xg locus: another look for linkage. Bell AG, et al. **Clin Genet 2:239-41, 1971**
[Chorioretinal abnormalities. Spasms in flexion. Callosal agenesis] Rousselie F, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:539-46, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retinal, choroidal, and papillary circulations under conditions of induced ocular hypertension. Archer DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:834-45, Jun 72**
Clinical infrared absorption angiography of the choroid. Flower RW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:458-9, Mar 72
Ocular hemodynamics in retinitis pigmentosa. Best M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:123-30, Aug 72**
Choroidal blood flow. II. The effects of autonomic agents. Chandra SR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:67-9, Jan 72
Choroidal blood flow. 3. Effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Friedman E, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:70-1, Jan 72
Fluorescein angiography during induced ocular hypertension in glaucoma. Best M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:6-12, Jan 72
Facial parasympathetic innervation of the choroidal blood vessels in monkeys. Ruskell GL.
Exp Eye Res 12:166-72, Sep 71
Photo-plethysmography of the choroid in the albino rabbit. Svěrák J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:215-9, 1971
Acute choroidal ischaemia. Amalric P.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:305-22, 1971
Clinical and pathological aspects of choroidal ischaemia. Foulds WS, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:323-41, 1971
[The choroid pulse and its variations] Isambert MG.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:341-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On recording of the pressure of the vorticose veins] Scullica L, et al. **Boll Ocul 49:405-14, Aug 70 (Ita)**
[Electron microscopic studies on the influence of bradykinin to the retino-choroidal vasculature] Miyake K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1710-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the pigmentary dystrophy an choroidal angiosclerosis] Niimi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:295-302, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of permeability of the chloroidal vessels. I. Ferritin transfer across the choriocapillary wall] Okuma M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:323-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems in fundus fluorenscence angiography: interpretation of choroidal fluorescence] Ota M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1111-6, Dec 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[The fine structure of human Bruch's membrane in the peripheral region] Okuma M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:90-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INJURIES

Injuries to the posterior segment of the globe. Elmassri A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:25-33, 1970**

INNERVATION

Facial parasympathetic innervation of the choroidal blood vessels in monkeys. Ruskell GL.
Exp Eye Res 12:166-72, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

[Fluorography of folds in the chorioidea] Winning CH von. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:858-9, 13 May 72 (Dut)**
[Ophthalmoscopic, fluorescein angiographic and histological study of chorioretinal lesions produced by ruby laser on rabbit] Hosoya S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2127-36, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on the retina and choroid in alloxan rats] Kojima K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1698-709, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid and the pigment epithelium on experimental retinal detachment. 2. Ultrastructural changes of the pigment epithelium, Bruch' membrane, and choriocapillaris] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1771-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Triangular chorioretinal atrophy associated with ophthalmic artery thrombosis: a recent case] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:987-9, Nov 70 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ethambutol on the ocular zinc concentration in dogs. Figueroa R, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:592-4, Oct 71
Adhesion between retina and pigment epithelium. Measurement by peeling. DeGuillebon H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:679-84, Dec 71
[Analysis of the transmission of far red and near infrared rays in deep ocular centers; resulting unitary concept of chorio-retinal function] Du Matin S.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:405-15, 1971 (Fre)
[Test with dyes of fluid flow in the choriocapillaris] Riehm E, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:72-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood flow and fluid exchange in the choroid] Weigelin E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:263-7, 1971 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bruch's membrane lesions studied with fluorescein angiography. Kolin J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:46-55, 1971

SURGERY

Excision of posterior ocular lesions. Long RS, et al.
Surg Forum 22:472-3, 1971
[Sclero-choroid indentation in surgical tactics for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retinal detachment] Miller HA, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:153-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Electronmicroscopy of chorioretinal changes in cryosurgery] Seimya T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1331-50, Jun 71 (Jap)

CHOROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary meningioma of the orbit invading the chorioid. Report of a case. Hannesson OB.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:627-32, 1971
Choroidal malignant melanoma in a two-and-one-half-year-old girl. Chaves E, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:20-3, Jul 72
Choroid metastasis. Orenstein MM, et al.
Cancer 29:1101-7, Apr 72
[Clinically primary choroid carcinomatosis followed by encephalo-meningeal carcinomatosis] Nick J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:755-60, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Metastasic tumors of the choroid] Haye C.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:41-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical and pathological analysis of 55 cases of choroid melanoma] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z.
Klin Oczna 42:721-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudolymphoma of the choroid in a patient with semile disciform macular degeneration. Zauberman H, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:65-72, 1971**
[Choroid angioma and pseudoretinitis pigmentosa] Dhermy P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:845-58, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal detachment and choroid angioma: fluorographic aspect of 2 cases] André JM, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:887-92, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Melanocytoma of the choroid clinically simulating a malignant melanoma. Shields JA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:396-400, Apr 72
Tumour of the pigment epithelium. Haan AB de.
Ophthalmologica 163:26, 1971
Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumours. Karel I, et al. **Ophthalmologica 164:161-81, 1972**
Melanoma or haemangioma of the choroid? Loewer-Sieger DH, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:32-5, 1971
Thei Diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the ciliary body or choroid: use of the radioactive phosphorus uptake test. Hagler WS, et al.
South Med J 65:49-54, Jan 72
[Diagnostic problems posed by bilateral retinal detachment] Capier, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:218-22, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of fluorography in primary malignant choroid tumors] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1243-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary tumor and secondary tumor of the choroid. Angiographic aspects] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:49-55, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A choroidal haemorrhage simulating a melanoma] Blodi C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:46-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Difficult interpretation of echograms of a choroid melanoma of unusual structure] Schüpbach M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:785-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the 32 P test in the diagnosis of intraocular choroid melanomas] Vogel MH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:375-82, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the choroid] Slezak H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:689-90, 5 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Six cases of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Honda S.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:655-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Difficulties in diagnosing malignant melanoma in young persons] Kruszczyński T, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:921-3, 1972 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Aqueous humor penetration of alpha-deoxyoxytetracycline (doxycycline) in man. Krause U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:77-9, Jul 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase activity in human tumors. Reid TW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:383-90, 31 Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to optic nerve and choroid. Association with changes resembling papilledema. Zappia RJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:642-5, Jun 72

METABOLISM

[Electron microscopic observations of the choroidal malignant melanoma--about the melanin synthesis in the melanocyte] Matsuzaki S.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:500-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavior of sugar curve in patients with intrabulbar neoplasms following intravenous administration of glucose] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:683-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanomas of the human choroid and ciliary body. A comparison of light microscopical and ultrastructural morphology. Egeberg J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:519-38, 1972
Proliferation of the retinal pigment epithelium over malignant choroidal tumors. A light and electron microscopic study. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:914-26, Jun 72
Bilateral metastatic choroidal melanoma, nevi, and cavernous degeneration. Involvement of the optic nervehead. Albert DM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:39-47, Jan 72
Overabundance of uveal nerves and ganglion cells. Wolter JR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:189-209, Fall 71**
[Melanoblastoma of the choroid in long-term cell cultures] Vrba M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:282-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Graft of a uveal melanoma on hamster kidney; ultrasturcture of the original tissue and of cultivated fragments] Verin P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:170-4, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Relationship between cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroid melanoma. 3. Cell condition of mixed cell melanoma of the uvea on swabs and smears] Feyrter F, et al.
Aibrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:199-214, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasis of a reticulum cell sarcoma in the eye] Varga M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:439-45, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the choroid. Report of four cases] Edamura K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:683-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of malignant melanoma of the choroid studied with light and electron microscopy] Takagi M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:822-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathological changes in malignant melanoma of the choroid after photocoagulation] Yamamoto Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:495-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pigmentation of malignant choroid melanoma and some of its peculiarities] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 41:791-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

A histopathologic fluorescein angiographic correlative study of malignant melanomas of the choroid. Flindall RJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 6:258-67, Oct 71**
Retinal and choroidal vascular involvement in cases of malignant melanoma of the choroid. A study based on fluorescein angiography. Theodossiadis G.
Ophthalmologica 163:383-92, 1971
[Fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of intrabulbar neoplasms] Mondelski S.
Klin Oczna 42:717-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Histopathologic observations of photocoagulated malignant melanomas of the choroid. Vogel MH.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:466-74, Sep 72
Treatment of malignant choroidal melanomas with photocoagulation. Evaluation of 10-year follow-up data. Vogel MH. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:1-11, Jul 72**
The ablation of a choroidal melanoma. Fyodorov SN.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:510-3, Jun 72
Tenonectomy. Treatment of epibulbar extension of choroidal melanomas. Wolter JR.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:529-33, Nov 71
Full-thickness eye wall resection: an experimental approach for treatment of choroidal melanoma. I. Dacron-graft. Peyman GA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:115-21, Feb 72
Full-thickness eye wall resection: an experimental approach for treatment of choroidal melanoma. II. Homo- and heterograft. Peyman GA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:668-74, Aug 72
[Therapy of choroid melanoma] Manschot WA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:297-301, 19 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Clinical evaluation of the results of treating primary melanomas of the choroid] Ziangirova GG, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:190-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Fluoro-angiography of photocoagulated malignant melanomas of the choroid. François J, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:204-10, 1972
[Action of medical treatment on secondary oculo-orbital carcinomas] Farnarier G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:29-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of melanomas of the vascular ocular membrane by photocoagulation] Semenov AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:571-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Late results of photocoagulation of melanoblastomas of the choroid] Terent'eva LS.
Oftalmol Zh 26:563-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined treatment of melanomas of the choroid with light and diathermic coagulation] Ziangirova GG, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:568-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHOROID PLEXUS (A8)

Malignant melanoma of the choroid plexus epithelium. Case report. Beatty RA. **J Neurosurg 36:344-7, Mar 72**
Choroid plexus papilloma mimicking degenerative brain disease in childhood. Platt M, et al.
J Pediatr 80:483-4, Mar 72
Choroid-plexus papilloma associated with hydrocephalus in infancy. Report of two cases. Jellinger K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 1:344-8, Feb 70**
Studies on the choroid plexus. Netsky MG, et al.
Neurosci Res 3:131-73, 1970
Choroid plexus papilloma in a dog. Kurtz HJ, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:91-5, 1971
[Multicentric muciparous papillary adenocarcinoma of the choroid plexus] Brochu P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1787-9, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Case of congenital bilateral choroid plexus papilloma] Beppu T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:179-86, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rare case of papilloma of the choroid plexus] Musiatowicz B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:929-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture and therapy of intracranial CSF hypotensive syndrome] Madzhidov NM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1800-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choroid plexus papilloma localized in the cerebellopontine angle] Revuelta M, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:113-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of noradrenaline in pial vessels, choroid plexus, and iris during two weeks after sympathetic ganglionectomy or decentralization. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:201-6, Jun 72**
Comparison of lipolytic and melanotropic factors in bovine choroid plexus and in bovine pineal gland. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1139-46, May 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of structures in choroid plexus of man and some vertebrates. Boček M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:256-8, 1972

BLOOD SUPPLY

Choroidal arteries in the diagnosis of thalamic tumors. Margolis MT, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:287-98, Mar 72**
Ventricular apoplexy. Intraventricular hemorrhage originating in subependymal vessels and choroid plexus. Horneț T, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:325-33, 1971

CYTOLOGY

The surface fine structure of the walls of cerebral ventricles and of choroid plexus in cat. Clementi F, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:82-95, 1972**
[Comparative lectron microscopy findings on inclusions in the choroid plexus] Paul E.
Verh Anat Ges 64:325-7, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Intravenous application of hylase "Dessau"--experimental studies in rats. II. Early reactions in plexus choriodeus and ependyma] Senitz D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:47-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles during early human fetal life. Duckett S.
Anat Anz 129:77-83, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase in the choroid plexus and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leptomeninx of man] Fischer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:905-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical and fluorescence microscopic studies of the choroid plexus and the paraphysus of Rana temporaria L] Paul E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:76-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The differences in fine structure of the myelencephalic and telencephalic choroid plexuses in the fetuses of man and rabbit, and a comparison with the mature stage. Tennyson VM. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 1:Suppl 1:11-52, 1971

Regional differences in postweaning growth by choroid plexuses as affected by dietary salt deficiencies. Quay WB. **Am J Anat** 134:59-69, May 72

Regional and quantitative differences in the postweaning development of choroid plexuses in the rat brain. Quay WB. **Brain Res** 36:37-45, 14 Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The choroid plexus in systemic lupus erythematosus. Atkins CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:65-72, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Choroid plexus uptake of atropine and methylatropine in vitro. Eriksson KH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:300-8, Nov 71

Uptake of atropine and methylatropine by immature choroid plexus in vitro. Winbladh B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:109-14, Jan 72

In vitro uptake of PAH-3 H by choroid plexus from dogs of various ages. Holloway LS Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:507-9, Sep 72

Active transport of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by the rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Blockade by probenecid and metabolic inhibitors. Forn J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:619-24, 1 Mar 72

Transport of amino acids by rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Coben LA, et al. **Brain Res** 30:67-82, 9 Jul 71

Accumulation and transport of amino acids by the frog choroid plexus. Wright EM. **Brain Res** 44:207-19, 15 Sep 72

Uptake of morphine-3-glucuronide by choroid plexuses in vitro. Muraki T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:393-5, 1971

The movement of sulfate and thiosulfate into in vivo choroid plexus. Pollay M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:221-30, 1971

Lipid metabolism in the rabbit choroid plexus. Marinetti GV, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2003-6, Oct 71

The uptake of morphine by the choroid plexus and cerebral cortical slices of animals chronically treated with morphine. Craig AL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:709-14, Nov 71

[Comparative studies on substrate oxidation by rabbit choroid plexus and brain cortex slices in vitro] Voth D, et al. **Brain Res** 39:483-94, 28 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Transport of amino acids by the choroid plexus] Battistin L. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:178-86, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Existence of amastigote forms of Trypanosoma gambiense in the choroidal plexal tissue of experimentally infected mice] Mattern P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1513-5, 6 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Schistosomal involvement of the choroid plexus. Chitiyo ME. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:45-7, Mar 72

The choroid plexus in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:271-5, Mar 72

[Formation and ultrastructure of Biondi bodies in the human choroid plexus (biopsy material)] Oksche A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:320-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracorporeal perfusion of choroid plexus. Pollay M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:612-7, May 72

The effect of pressure on the production of cerebrospinal fluid by the choroid plexus. Sahar A. **J Neurol Sci** 16:49-58, May 72

The spinal cord central canal: response to experimental hydrocephalus and canal occlusion. Becker DP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:416-24, Apr 72

The development of blood-brain barrier and choroid plexus function in immature foetal sheep. Evans CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:15P-16P, Jul 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selective radionecrosis of the choroid plexus for control of experimental hydrocephalus. Weiss MH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:270-5, Mar 72

Radioactive tissue changes induced to control experimental hydrocephalus. Weiss MH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:266-9, Mar 72

[Radioisotope treatment of hydrocephalus. Preliminary report] Christensen J, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:87-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The choroid plexus and the choroid vein of the lateral ventricle. Their angiographic appearance and clinical significance. Takahashi M, et al. **Radiology** 103:113-20, Apr 72

SECRETION

Choroidal origin of cerebrospinal fluid. Sahar A. **Isr J Med Sci** 81:594-6, May 72

CHOROIDITIS (C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Developmental incidents under corticotherapy in 2 cases of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann diseases] Biard L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1231-5, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the electro-oculogram for diagnosing and following the development of Harada's disease. Nagaya T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:99-109, Jul 72

[Fluorescein angiographic findings of optic disc in Harada's syndrome] Yoshioka H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2116-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral coccidioidal choroiditis. A clinicopathologic case report. Boyden BS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1006-10, Sep-Oct 71

[The evolution of a traumatic arciform choroiditis followed-up for 13 years] Collier M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:771-5, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Choroiditis of miliary form during primary oculocerebral reticulosis] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:278-82, Feb 71 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Is central serous choroiditis sometimes hereditary?] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:163-8, Feb 71 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bilateral eccentric fixation caused by acquired organic lesions of the macula] Bonnet M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:481-96, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Active toxoplasmatic retinochoroiditis. Angiographic examination] Fernandez Meijide RE, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires** 45:409-16, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Applications of the ruby laser] Haut MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:337-41, Mar 71 **(Fre)**

CHRIST-SIEMENS-WEECH SYNDROME see

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA (C12, C16)

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE (K)

Health and illness behavior of Christian Scientists. Nudelman AE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 6:253-62, Apr 72

HISTORY

[Mary Baker Eddy and Christian Science] (Eddy MB), Székely S. **Orv Hetil** 112:1529-31, 27 Jun 71 **(Hun)**

CHRISTIANITY (K)

Open heart surgery for acquired heart disease in Jehovah's Witnesses. A report of 42 operations. Zaorski JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:186-9, Feb 72

The blindness of Saint Paul. (St. Paul), Manchester PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:316-21, Sep 72

The drug scene and the christian community. Leech K. **Community Health (Bristol)** 1:106-8, Sep-Oct 69

The life and death of the law. Keefe DJ. **Hosp Prog** 53:64-74, Mar 72

Adult Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusions. **JAMA** 219:273-4, 10 Jan 72

Clerical mortality patterns of the Anglican Communion. King H. **Soc Biol** 18:164-77, Jun 71

[Sterilization of the woman from the protestant viewpoint] Dantine W. **Dtsch Med J** 22:645-6, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Lessing and "The palace in the fire". A contribution to the relation between enlightenment and theology] (Lessing GE), Reis W. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:1079-90, 30 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Suicide: the Christian existential viewpoint] Lopez Narvaez FM. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:367-9, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Blood and water. Sandbank KE. **JAMA** 220:731, 1 May 72

CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

Tranexamic acid in control of haemorrhage after dental extraction in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. **Br Med J** 2:311-3, 6 May 72

Use of tranexamic acid in control of haemorrhage after extraction of teeth in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Tavenner RW. **Br Med J** 2:314-5, 6 May 72

Surgical operation in hemophilia B. Use of factor IX concentrate. Kasper CK. **Calif Med** 113:4-8, Jul 70

Radioisotope knee joint scans in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Br] 54:468-75, Aug 72

Surgery in children with congenital disorders of blood coagulation. Dudley NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:689-701, Dec 71

Factor IX deficiency in liver disease. Lee S, et al. **JAMA** 221:1410 passim, 18 Sep 72

[Blood coagulation disorder in a patient with moderate factor XIII and IX deficiency] Torsellini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 57:57-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Factor VIII and IX variants. Relationship between haemophilia B M and haemophilia B+. Meyer D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:425-31, Sep 71

Complications with clotting-factors. **Lancet** 1:729-30, 1 Apr 72

Immune reactive factor IX in acquired factor IX deficiency. Lechner K. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:19-24, 29 Feb 72

[Mechanism of the disturbance of viscous metamorphosis of thrombocytes in hemophilia] Gromnatskiĭ NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:34-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical correction of flexion deformities in hemophilia. Niemann KM. **Am Surg** 37:685-90, Nov 71

Factor IX deficiency and bleeding in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome. Brown CH 3d, et al. **Blood** 39:650-7, May 72

Prostatectomy in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Kernoff PB. **Br J Urol** 44:51-7, Feb 72

PTC deficiency with phalangeal and interphalangeal (arthritic) changes. Lewis JE, et al. **Calif Med** 116:81-5, Mar 72

The management of deep soft tissue bleeding and hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 82:92-107, Jan-Feb 72

Renal abnormalities in patients with haemophilia and Christmas disease. Beck P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 23:349-54, Jul 72

The management of acute haemophilic haemarthroses and muscle haematomata. Lurie A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:656-9, 20 May 72

[Hemophilic arthropathy of the knee joint. Treatment of hemorrhages of the knee-joint and their consequences] Landbeck G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:29-41, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital coagulation disorders caused by combined deficiency of factor VIII and factor IX (hemophilia AB)] Favero A, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 43:112-32, Apr-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Synovectomy in the treatment of hemophilic arthropathy. (Clinico-hematological observations on a case of hemophilia B)] Signorelli S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:436-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resection of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in a patient with hemophilia B] Frezza G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:271-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Hemophilia and myocardial infarct] Nenci GG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:411-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Haemophilia and Christmas disease (a clinical and

haematological study). Dube B, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:47-54, Jan 72
Diagnosis and treatment of a bleeding diathesis causing hematoma of sigmoid. Hatheway WE.
Pediatrics 49:316, Feb 72
[Heterogeneity of hemophilia B] Procházka J.
Vnitr Lek 18:256-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The problem of female hemophilia. Evolution of ideas and current concepts. Apropos of a case] Banda R, et al. Mars Med 109:133-40, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with a Swedish factor IX concentrate. Nilsson IM, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:257-66, Oct 71
Oral bleeding in hemophilia: treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid and replacement therapy. Corrigan JJ Jr. J Pediatr 80:124-8, Jan 72
[Use of 2 preparations of factor IX concentrate in the treatment of a patient with hemophilia B] Ottolander GJ den.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1278-82, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies in a family with testicular feminization, haemophilia A and colour blindness. Holmberg L.
Clin Genet 3:253-7, 1972
Cross-reacting material in genetic variants of haemophilia B. Meyer D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:433-6, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Genetic aspects of hemophilias A and B in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Roisenberg I, et al.
Hum Hered 21:97-107, 1971
[Clinical course and treatment of hemophilia] István L.
Orv Hetil 112:3055-62, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Hemophilic syndromes. I. Morbidity] Navarro JL, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:67-86, 1972 (Spa)

SURGERY

[The problem of surgical treatment of hemophilia patients with specific circulating inhibitors of blood clotting] Barkagan ZS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Possibilities of self-treatment in hemophilias. Preliminary report] Göbel U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1376-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substitution therapy in haemophilia A and B with special reference to plasma levels of fibrinogen] Schmidt EW, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:171-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHRISTMAS FACTOR see FACTOR IX (D7)

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

Chromaffin-cell tumours. A review of 10 cases. Georgakakis AK. Br J Surg 58:895-900, Dec 71
Paroxysmal hypertension with "burning" abdominal pains. Berenberg W.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:588-9, Oct 71
Argentaffin cells in prostatic carcinoma: differentiation from lipofuscin and melanin in prostatic epithelium. Azzopardi JG, et al.
J Pathol 104:247-51, Aug 71
Calcified pheochromocytoma of the para-aortic body. Moir WW, et al. J Urol 107:15-6, Jan 72
[Pheochromocytoma of the lumbar paraganglia with a malignant course] Poliakov IaF, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:125-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of chromogranin in the chromaffin vesicle of the bovine adrenal medulla. Serck-Hanssen G.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:361-73, Feb 71
[Occurrence of electron-opaque products of the chromaffin reaction] Feuerstein H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:73-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply and innervation of the aorto-pulmonary or pericardial chromaffin paraganglia in the cat] Chumasov EI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:92-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical and physiological study of chromaffin cells in the skin of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Oikawa T. Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:125-30, Aug 71
Fine structure of several types of endocrine cells in mouse gastric mucosa with special reference to the histogenesis. Tahara E.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:255-68, Dec 71
The endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Dawson I. Histochem J 2:527-49, Nov 70 (124 ref.)
Electron microscopic classification of amine-producing endocrine cells by selective staining of ultra-thin sections. Håkanson R, et al.
Histochemie 27:226-42, 1971
Studies on 'argentaffin' inclusions in the submandibular gland of the dog. Edwards GM, et al.
J Anat 110:494, Dec 71
Argentaffin and argyrophil cells in the appendix. Kazzaz BA. J Pathol 104:206-9, Jul 71
The action of reserpine on the head kidney chromaffin cells of some teleosts. A cytochemical study. Banerji TK, et al. Mikroskopie 28:1-6, Apr 72
The membrane of the chromaffin granule. Winkler H.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:293-303, 17 Jun 71 (77 ref.)
Electron microscopic identification of the histamine-storing argyrophil (enterochromaffin-like) cells in the rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:460-6, 1971
[Paraganglionic cells in the ganglia of the mouse cervix uteri] Becker K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:249-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the human fetal adrenal phaeochromoblasts] Benedeczky I, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:11-8, Jan 72 (Hun)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydrocortisone on histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the sympathetic ganglia and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue of the rat. Eränkö L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 84:125-33, Jan 72
[Receptor blockaders and enterochromaffin cells] Ehrenbrand F, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:216-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of catecholamine--storing cells in human fetal paraganglia and adrenal medulla. A histochemical and electron microscopical study. Hervonen A.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 368:Suppl 368:1-94, 1971
On the appearance of monoamines in the sympathetic systems and the chromaffin tissue in the mouse embryo. Fernholm M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:350-61, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

A cytochemical study of the calcium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase in hamster adrenal medulla: its occurrence in the Golgi region of chromaffin cells. Benedeczky I, et al. Histochemie 29:16-27, 1972
Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline in vitro. Coupland RE, et al. J Anat 111:326, Feb 72
[A study of the enterochromaffin cellular system of the intestinal epithelium of the guinea pig] Czerny KM.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:60-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

[Blood supply and innervation of the aorto-pulmonary or pericardial chromaffin paraganglia in the cat] Chumasov EI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:92-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of hypoxia on the catecholamine content of human fetal abdominal paraganglia and adrenal medulla. Hervonen A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:17-24, 1972
Reserpine-induced mobilization of histamine and vitamin B 12 -binding proteins from a special type of endocrine cells in rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1259-64, Jun 71
Thorium dioxide uptake into adrenal medullary cells and the problem of recapture of granule membrane following exocytosis. Nagasawa J, et al.
Brain Res 37:141-5, 11 Feb 72
Chromaffin granules: effects of ions and ATP on catecholamine content, ATPase activity, and membrane phosphorylation. Dworkind J, et al.
Experientia 27:1277-9, 1971
Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline in vitro. Barber SC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:29P, Apr 72
The mechanism of storage and release of catecholamines from chromaffin cells. Yates RD, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:250-1, 1971
[Ultrastructural autoradiography of the metabolism of biogenic amines in the gastrointestinal tract and in other organs] Forssmann WG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:19-29, 1971 (Ger)
[Metabolism of Kulchitsky's cells] Staszyc J.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:43-51, 1970 (Pol)
[Serotonin and the enterochromaffin cells of the dog small intestine under normal conditions and after partial resection of the stomach] Lebedeva RP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:30-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytological studies on the enterochromaffin cells in the intestinal metaplasia. Nabeyama A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:355-63, Dec 71
[Serotonin-containing enterochromaffin cells and mongolism] Couturier-Turpin MH, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:540-3, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromogranins as substrate for transglutaminase. Wajda IJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3197-206, Nov 71
Adrenocortical control of epinephrine synthesis. Pohorecky LA, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 23:1-35, Mar 71 (262 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-irradiation of the exteriorized jejunal loop on the morphology and 5-hydroxytryptamine content of the enterochromaffin cells in the mouse. Penttilä A, et al. Strahlentherapie 142:238-47, Aug 71
[Effect of mexamine and cystaphos on enterochromaffin cells of intact and irradiated rats] Pankratova GG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:923-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The angiographic picture of pheochromocytoma in the organs of Zuckerkandl] Kämmerer K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:713-6, May 72 (Ger)

SECRETION

[Action of acute histamine poisoning on the gastro-duodenal endocrine cells of guinea pigs] Anghert N.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:249-59, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHROMATES (D1)

Techniques of sensitization of guinea pigs with chromium salts. A comparative study. Shmunes E, et al. Environ Res 5:127-34, Jun 72
Phosphotungstic acid-chromic acid as a selective electron-dense stain for plasma membranes of plant cells. Roland JC, et al. Stain Technol 47:195-200, Jul 72
[Routine use of the buffered biochromoformol fixative] Shimoda A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:115, Aug 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromium and nickel. Kazantzis G.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:25-31, Apr 72
Studies on flare and rash phenomena in guinea-pigs. Bleumink E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:285-92, 1972
Cement dermatitis and atmospheric parameters in Kuwait. Kanan MW. Br J Dermatol 86:155-9, Feb 72
Chromates as the cause of contact dermatitis in housewives. Feuerman E.
Dermatologica 143:292-7, 1971
Morphogenesis of alveolar bronchiolization. Nettesheim P, et al. Lab Invest 26:210-9, Feb 72
Rehabilitation of workers with cement eczema due to hypersensitivity to bichromate. Förström L, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:95-100, 1969
[Chromate eczema--immunofluorescence optical studies on the pathogenesis of the eczema] Petter O, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:405-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic tips in dermatological practice] Schuppli R. Dermatologica 142:286-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of occupational skin lesions caused by chromates with special consideration of rehabilitation and prevention] Kurzawa B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:81-5, 26 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Chemical timber preservation and industrial safety] Kerner G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:169-75, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of zinc chromate in welding plants] Ruf J.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:11-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The influence of chromates on housewive's eczema] Feuerman E.
Harefuah 80:641-3, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chromate contents of Sardinian cements] Scarpa C. G Ital Dermatol 47:43-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Potassium dichromate test reaction in atopic neurodermitis] Borelli S, et al. Hautarst 22:450, Oct 71 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purity control of sodium chromate- 51 Cr by separation on a kieselguhr column. Hoye A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:657-62, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Mechanism and kinetics of chromate transport in human platelets. Tsukada T, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1697-705, Dec 71

Investigations concerning the sensitizing effect of trivalent chromium salts. 1. Correlation between concentration and skin penetration of trivalent chromium and between the number of positive results obtained in patch tests. Valér M, et al. Berufsdermatosen 19:302-17, Dec 71

Chromium 51 uptake as a function of platelet age. Tsukada T, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:270-5, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation and inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by various anions and other agents. Mitchell P, et al. J Bioenerg 2:1-11, Feb 71

Disruptive influence of osmic acid and unbuffered chromic acid on inclusions of two plant viruses. Langenberg WG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:513-26, Sep 72

[Experimental sensitization of guinea pigs with trivalent and hexavalant chromium. In-vivo and in-vitro reactions] Schwarz-Speck M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:273-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Acute renal failure caused by potassium bichromate poisoning] Tóth E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:516-7, 27 Feb 72 (Hun)

[Case of acute potassium bichromate poisoning with acute renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis] Wiernikowski A, et al. Przegl Lek 28:826-8, 1971 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zenker's solution in the surgical treatment of craniosynostosis. Pawl RP, et al. J Neurosurg 36:604-7, May 72

CHROMATIDS (A11)

Stages in chromosome evolution: the chromatid twins and how they grew. DuPraw EJ. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:230-49, 1972

Grades of chromatid organisation in mitotic and meiotic chromosomes. I. The morphological features. Henderson SA. Chromosoma 35:28-40, 1971

Grades of chromatid organisation in mitotic and meiotic chromosomes. II. Their interpretation in terms of a master-slave model. Henderson SA. Chromosoma 35:41-56, 1971

Pattern of DNA segregation in multipolar anatelophases of different ploidy in euploid and aneuploid mammalian cells cultivated in vitro. Palitti F, et al. Genetica 43:130-47, 1972

The chromatoid body in mouse spermatogenesis: evidence that it may be formed by the extrusion of nucleolar components. Comings DE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:15-23, Apr 72

Chromatid disjunction in unfertilized ageing oocytes. Rodman TC. Nature (Lond) 233:191-3, 17 Sep 71

Chromosomal breakage in diffuse scleroderma. A study of 27 patients. Emerit I, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:684-94, Aug-Sep 71

[Asynchronous disjunction of chromatids in C-mitosis in lymphocyte cultures] Márquez-Monter H, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:227-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemically-induced chromosome changes in human cells in vitro. Meisner LF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:41-7, Jan-Feb 72

Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XII. Mutagenesis by carcinogenic nitroso compounds. Kao FT, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:139-44, Aug 71

The cytogenetic effect of rubidomycin in vivo in rats. Jensen MK, et al. Mutat Res 12:91-6, May 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromatid aberrations induced by mesons in Vicia faba root meristem cells. Gnanapurani M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:49-56, Jan 72

CHROMATIN (A11, D10)

Changes in viscosity and Tm of chromatin partially depleted of histones. Toczko K, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:19-24, 1972

Characterization and differentiation of nuclear chromatin structures by ion sensitivity. Kellermayer M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:321-9, 1971

Cytogenetic studies in acute myeloid leukaemia. Jensen MK. Acta Med Scand 190:429-34, Nov 71

Bar-shaped nuclear bodies in oral epithelial cells of children receiving chemotherapy for cancer. Stern MH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1241-3, Oct 71

Action of phosphoproteins and protein kinase from rat liver chromatin on RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1345-50, 17 Sep 71

Polylysine binding to histone-bound regions in chromatin. Li HJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:883-7, 26 May 72

Binding of polylysine to chromatin extracted from various tissues. Itzhaki RF, et al. Biochem J 125:101P, Dec 71

Stereochemical and energetic evaluation of the phosphorylation of histones in chromatin. Lewin S. Biochem J 122:47P-48P, May 71

Control of transcription of chromatin deoxyribonucleic acid. MacGillivray AJ, et al. Biochem J 124:40P-41P, Oct 71

A reconstituted cell-free system for the specific transfer of steroid--receptor complexes into nuclear chromatin isolated from the rat ventral prostate gland. Mainwaring WI, et al. Biochem J 125:285-95, Nov 71

Glucocorticosteroid effects on liver chromatin. Sekeris CE. Biochem J 124:43P-44P, Oct 71

Estradiol binding of exceptionally high affinity by a nonhistone chromatin protein fraction. Alberga A, et al. Biochemistry 10:3835-43, 12 Oct 71

Structure studies on chromatin and nucleohistones. Thermal denaturation profiles recorded in the presence of urea. Ansevin AT, et al. Biochemistry 10:4793-803, 7 Dec 71

Circular dichroism studies of histone-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. A comparison of complexes with histone I (f-1), histone IV (f2a1), and their mixtures. Shih TY, et al. Biochemistry 11:398-404, 1 Feb 72

Modification of chromatin by trypsin. The role of proteins in maintainance of deoxyribonucleic acid conformation. Simpson RT. Biochemistry 11:2003-8, 23 May 72

Modification of chromatin with acetic anhydride. Simpson RT. Biochemistry 10:4466-70, 23 Nov 71

Electron microscopy and circular dichroism studies on chromatin. Slayter HS, et al. Biochemistry 11:3044-54, 1 Aug 72

Studies on low molecular weight RNA of chromatin. Effects of template activity of chick liver chromatin. Kanehisa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:46-55, 17 Jun 71

Differential activation of transcription of chromatin by non-histone fractions. Kostraba NC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:169-80, 14 Mar 72

A modified mouse liver chromatin preparation displaying age-related differences in salt dissociation and template ability. O'Meara AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:419-27, 29 May 72

Bromination of calf thymus chromatin. Tung F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:117-28, 16 Aug 72

Double minute chromatin bodies in a case of ovarian ascitic carcinoma. Olinici CD. Br J Cancer 25:350-3, Jun 71

Constitutive heterochromatin in Microtus agrestis: binding of actinomycin-D and transcriptional inactivity. Sieger M, et al. Chromosoma 35:84-98, 1971

The effects of low temperature and colchicine on chromosome structure in urodele developmental stages. I. A comparison of euchromatic and heterochromatic condensation patterns. Patterson RM, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:493-8, Sep 71

Transcription of mammalian chromatin by mammalian DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Butterworth PH, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:229-41, 11 Nov 71

Changes within the chromatin during sea urchin embryogenesis. A study of ectodermic interphase nuclei with three-valent acetic iron (Hale) reagent. Immers J. Exp Cell Res 72:150-6, May 72

Association of a chromatin mass with the fluorescent Y-body in human interphase nuclei. Wyandt HE, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:553-6, Jun 72

Lymphocytic cells with marginally arranged dense chromatin. Hajdu I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:112-6, 1972

Attachment of human chromatin fibers to the nuclear membrane, as seen by electron microscopy. Lampert F. Humangenetik 13:285-95, 1971

Induction of prophase in interphase nuclei by fusion with metaphase cells. Matsui SI, et al. J Cell Biol 54:120-32, Jul 72

Physical studies of isolated eucaryotic nuclei. Olins DE, et al. J Cell Biol 53:715-36, Jun 72

Fiber ultrastructure and dimensions in thin-sectioned chromatin. Zirkin BR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:496-508, Jun 72

Histones, chromatin structure and RNA synthesis. Johns EW. Nature [New Biol] 237:87-8, 17 May 72

Specificities in the structure and function of interphase chromosomes. Huang RC, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:93-115, 1971 (86 ref.)

[Effect of thyroxine on chromatin in rat liver cells] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biokhimiia 37:271-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural changes in chromatin due to phytohemagglutinin during their possible interaction in the cell] Inshakova VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:103-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some aspects of the modification of lymphoid cell chromatin under the action of mitogens and mechanisms of action of mitogens] Kozhanova SV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:104-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A change in the matrix activity of chromatin in response to viral infection] Berezina ON, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:397-402, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in chromatin caused by aminoazo compounds. Dijkstra J, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:345-53, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial purification of non-histone chromosomal proteins from rat liver, thymus, and kidney. Richter KH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:44-53, Jan 72

The arrangement of proteins on the deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin. Itzhaki RF. Biochem J 125:221-4, Nov 71

Chromatin structure. Richards BM, et al. Biochem J 124:39P-40P, Oct 71

Partial fractionation and chemical characterization of the major nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Elgin SC, et al. Biochemistry 11:772-81, 29 Feb 72

Fractionation of chromatin components. Levy S, et al. Biochemistry 11:1547-54, 25 Apr 72

Low molecular weight chromatin-associated RNA from rat liver. Arnold EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:252-8, 10 May 72

Isolation and partial electrophoretic characterization of total protein from non-sheared rat liver chromatin. Arnold EA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:482-96, 29 Feb 72

Isolation of nonhistone chromosomal protein from calf thymus. Yoshida M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:690-5, 18 May 72

Developmental studies of sea urchin chromatin. Chromatin isolated from spermatozoa of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Ozaki H. Dev Biol 26:209-19, Oct 71

Developmental changes of chromatin non-histone proteins in sea urchins. Cognetti G, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:465-8, 1972

Evidence that heavy shoulder DNA may be localized to the microchromosomes of birds. Comings DE, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:256-9, Jan 72

Heavy shoulder DNA. Comings DE. Exp Cell Res 70:259-63, Jan 72

Solubilization and fractionation of rat liver chromatin. Dijkstra J, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:377-87, 1972

Asynchronous condensation of chromosomes from early prophase to late prophase as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography. Kuroiwa T. Exp Cell Res 69:97-105, Nov 71

Cytochemical evidence of nucleoprotein changes in rat adrenal cortex following hypophysectomy or dexamethasone suppression. Ritzén M, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:462-5, Feb 72

Dissolution of the condensed chromatin structures of isolated thymocyte nuclei and the disruption of deoxyribonucleoprotein by inorganic phosphate and a phosphoprotein. Whitfield JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 49:359-72, Feb 68

Compositional and transcriptional properties of chromatins isolated from cardiac muscle of young-mature and old dogs. Shirey TL, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:15-29, Feb 72

Chromatin differentiations in microspores. Esponda P, et al. Experientia 27:855-6, Jul 71

Lack of major cytoplasmic protein contamination of rat liver nuclear chromatin. Wilhelm JA, et al. Experientia 28:514-6, 15 May 72

Fractionation of chromatin components. Levy S, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1547-54, May 72

Fractionation of rat liver chromatin. Silha M. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:203-8, 1972

Thermal denaturation of DNA and chromatin of early and late passage human fibroblasts. Comings DE, et al. Gerontologia 17:116-21, 1971

Influence of acid concentration and temperature on fixed chromatin during Feulgen hydrolysis. Andersson GK, et al. Histochemie 30:108-14, 1972

The orientation of DNA within 80-Angstrom chromatin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibers. Dusenbery DB, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:639-47, Mar 72
Ultrastructure and chromatin disaggregation of human sperm head with thioglycolate treatment. Lung B.
J Cell Biol 52:179-86, Jan 72
Partial fractionation of oestradiol-binding chromatin from dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumour. Pooley AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:231-40, Oct 71
Sequence diversity of polytene chromosome DNA from Drosophila hydei. Dickson E, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:615-27, 14 Nov 71
Towards a total macromolecular analysis of sea urchin embryo chromatin. Hill RJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:445-62, 28 Oct 71
Reconstitution of chromatin. The sequential binding of histones to DNA in the presence of salt and urea. Kleiman L, et al. J Mol Biol 64:1-8, 28 Feb 72
Organ-specific restriction of transcription in mammalian chromatin. Paul J, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:305-16, 14 Jul 68
Membrane phospholipids associated with nuclei and chromatin: melting profile, template activity and stability of chromatin. Tata JR, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:231-46, 20 Jun 72
Comparative ultrastructural study of perichromatin- and Balbiai rin granules. Vazquez-Nin G, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:842-60, Sep 71
Tissue differences in antigenic properties of non-histone protein-DNA complexes. Chytil F, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:215-8, 13 Oct 71
Ultrastructural probes of chromatin within living human lymphocytes. Frenster JH.
Nature [New Biol] 236:175-6, 12 Apr 72
Chromatin packing, repeated DNA sequences and gene control. Sutton WD.
Nature [New Biol] 237:70-1, 17 May 72
Fractionation of liver chromatin. Marushige K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2941-4, Dec 71
The structure of chromatin. Mirsky AE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2945-8, Dec 71
Resolution of a spectrum of nucleoprotein species in sonicated chromatin. Reeck GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2317-21, Aug 72
Chromosomal proteins in the dinoflagellate alga Gyrodinium cohnii. Rizzo PJ, et al.
Science 176:796-7, 19 May 72
[Morphological problems resulting from a biochemical study of various fractions of chromatin extracts from the cell nucleus of mouse liver] Chevaillier P.
Exp Cell Res 67:466-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Birefringence and linear dichroismus of euchromatin and heterochromatin stained with toluidin blue. Cotton-effect like phenomenon] Vidal B de C.
Beitr Pathol 145:269-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feulgen hydrolysis kinetics in euchromatin and heterochromatin] Kiefer R, et al.
Histochemie 30:150-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the nuclear chromatin of peripheral blood lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus detected by cytospectrofluorimetry] Fedorova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:104-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences in the composition of DNA and proteins in chromatin fragmented by ultrasound] Fedorova NA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:314-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytoplamic synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:218-23, 2 Jul 71
Isolation of chromatin bearing nascent RNA from nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Wilt FH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:831-6, 20 Aug 71
Replication of euchromatin and heterochromatin in a mealybug. Huang CC. Chromosoma 34:230-42, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cations on the consideration of hen erythrocyte nuclei and its relation to gene activation. Leake RE, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:17-26, Mar 72
Chromatin and histones in hen erythrocyte nuclei. Morphologic change induced by selective binding of histones with a synthetic polyanion. Miller GJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:409-21, 1972
Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. II. Control of ovarian nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerase activity and chromatin template capacity. Jungmann RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5543-8, 10 Sep 72
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with chromatin. Inhibition of in situ priming for Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Umiel N, et al. J Cell Biol 54:556-65, Sep 72
Effect of administration of 3-methylcholanthrene on the salt-extractable chromatin proteins of rat liver. Yee M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:191-8, Mar 71
Condensation of interphase chromatin in caffeine-treated cells. Ghosh S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:277-8, Jun 72
Chromatin structure and the cell cycle. Pederson T.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2224-8, Aug 72
Influence of methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital treatment on liver chromatin template activity in the rat. Piper WN, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:591-606, Sep 70

ENZYMOLOGY

A histone protease of rat liver chromatin. Garrels JI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:545-51, 31 Jan 72
Depression of DNA polymerase activity in chromatin by incubation with NAD. Nagao M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:219-25, 11 Jul 72
Auxin and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate during the isolation of chromatin from Avena coleoptiles: effects on cell free RNA synthesis. Salomon D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:131-41, 14 Apr 72
Association of therminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity with chromatin from plant tissue. Srivastava BI. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:270-3, 25 Jul 72
Complete dependency of poly)ADP-ribose) synthesis on DNA and its inhibition by actinomycin D. Yoshihara K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:119-25, 14 Apr 72
Ribonucleic acid polymerase from eukaryotic cells. Effects of factors and rifampicin on the activity of RNA polymerase from chromatin of coconut nuclei. Mondal H, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:143-50, 23 Jun 72
RNA polymerase from eukaryotic cells. Isolation and purification of enzymes and factors from chromatin of coconut nuclei. Mondal H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:463-70, Feb 72
Histone acetyltransferase in chromatin. Extraction of transferase activity from chromatin. Racey LA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:329-34, Aug 72
[Polynucleotide ligase activity of non-histone proteins of bone marrow cell chromatin] Gaziev AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:470-3, 11 Jun 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of chick brain chromatin proteins using a SP-sephadez column. Graziano SL, et al. Biochemistry 10:4770-7, 7 Dec 71
Fractionation of chromatin by thermal chromatography. McConaughy BL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:998-1003, 14 Mar 72
Renaturation properties and localization in heterochromatin of human satellite DNA's. Corneo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:528-34, 19 Nov 71
Chromosomal RNA: an artifact of preparation? Artman M, et al. J Mol Biol 60:291-301, 14 Sep 71
Buoyant density of native chromatin. Raynaud A, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:523-37, 14 Feb 72

METABOLISM

Binding of ethidium bromide to avian erythrocyte chromatin. Lurquin PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1399-404, 16 Feb 72
Template activity of chromatin during stimulation of cellular proliferation in human diploid fibroblasts. Farber J, et al. Biochem J 122:189-95, Apr 71
Interaction of androgenic steroids with prostatic chromatin. Mainwaring WI.
Biochem J 124:42P-43P, Oct 71
Effect of the alkylating agent trisethyleneiminobenzoquinone (trenimon) on the template activity of chromatin and DNA in RNA and DNA polymerase systems. Puschendorf B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3039-50, Nov 71
Enzymic modification of chromosomal macromolecules. 3. The effect of adenine nucleotides on histone modification in chromatin and a possible influence of steroid hormones. Burdon RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:561-71, 24 Sep 71
Changes in chromatin composition and hormone binding during chick oviduct development. Spelsberg TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:129-34, 29 Nov 71
Transcription of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma chromatin. Kostraba NC, et al. Cancer Res 31:1663-8, Nov 71
Molecular aspects of chromatin elimination in Ascaris lumbricoides. Tobler H, et al.
Dev Biol 27:190-203, Feb 72
Incorporation of deoxythymidine triphosphate into DNA of fractions of mouse liver in vitro. Klose J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:236-9, Jul 72
Transformation of trout testis chromatin. Marushige K, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5799-805, 25 Sep 71
Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. V. Exchange of progesterone-binding capacity from target to nontarget tissue chromatins. Spelsberg TC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1368-74, 10 Mar 72
Gene activation in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Role of non-histone chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3918-22, 25 Jun 72
Increased chromatin acid lability and actinomycin-D binding in endometrial cells under the action of sex steroids. Leroy F, et al. J Endocrinol 52:525-31, Mar 72
Selective in vitro methylation of rat chromatin associated histone after partial hepatectomy. Benjamin WB. Nature [New Biol] 234:18-20, 3 Nov 71
Colchicine-binding proteins in chromatin and membranes. Stadler J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:237-8, 21 Jun 72
Blocking by histones of accessibility to DNA in chromatin. Mirsky AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2115-9, Aug 72
Binding of chromosomal acidic proteins to DNA and chromatin. Chaudhuri S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1363-6, Apr 72
Mammary carcinoma: a specific biochemical defect in autonomous tumors. McGuire WL, et al.
Science 175:335-6, 21 Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Estradiol-mediated template activity of mouse and rat uterine chromatin: an unsolved problem. Dati FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:589-95, 24 Sep 71
Effects of cetyl pyridinium chloride and chondrotin sulfate on cultures of cariogenic streptococci. Kwan HW, et al. J Dent Res 50:331-3, Mar-Apr 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A mechanized screening procedure for sickling hemoglobin] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:329-34, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CHROMATIN, SEX see SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

CHROMATIUM (B3)

Properties of the covalently bound flavin of chromatium cytochrome c-552 and its conversion to 8-carboxy-riboflavin. Hendriks R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1262-9, 16 Feb 72
[Effect of inactivating factors on the EPR signal and reduction of the iminoxyl radical in purple bacteria chromatophores] Karapetian NV, et al.
Biofizika 16:1138-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The flavin of chromatium cytochrome C-552. Hendriks R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:313-8, 16 Jul 71
Iron-containing proteins in Chromatium. II. Purification and properties of cholate-solubilized cytochrome complex. Kennel SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:153-66, 2 Nov 71
The flavin of Chromatium cytochrome c-552. Hendriks R, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:313-8, 1971
Proton magnetic resonance studies of Chromatium high-potential iron protein. Phillips WD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:682-7, Oct 70
[Metabolic heterogeneity of bacteriochlorophyll] Shlyk AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:479-82, 11 May 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribulose-5-phosphate kinase from Chromatium sp. strain D. Hart BA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:308-21, May 71
Further studies on ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from Chromatium strain D. Akazawa T, et al. Biochemistry 11:1298-303, 28 Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Continuous culture of thiorhodaceae. Sulfide and sulfur limited growth of Chromatium vinosum. Van Gemerden H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 79:345-53, 1971

METABOLISM

The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the primary photochemical processes in bacterial photosynthesis. Seibert M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:611-7, Oct 71
Thermodynamics of the primary and secondary photochemical reactions in Chromatium. Case GD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:187-202, 2 Nov 71
Iron-containing proteins in Chromatium. I. Solubilization of membrane-bound cytochrome. Kennel SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:458-67, 15 Jun 71
Observations on light-induced oxidation reactions in the electron transport system of Chromatium. Kennel SJ, et al. Biophys J 12:882-96, Jul 72
Nucleotide pools in growing Chromatium strain D. Miović ML, et al. J Bacteriol 108:954-6, Nov 71
Energy transfer in bacterial photosynthesis. I. Light intensity dependences of fluorescence lifetimes. Borisov AY, et al. J Bioenerg 3:211-20, Jun 72
[Photophosphorylating activity of fragments obtained following rupture of Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores by ultrasound] Goncharova NV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:221-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Primary processes in photosynthesis: in situ ESR studies on the light induced oxidized and triplet state

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of reaction center bacteriochlorophyll. Dutton PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:406-13, 31 Jan 72
The primary electron acceptor in photosynthesis. Leigh JS JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:414-21, 31 Jan 72
Fast changes of enthalpy and volume on flash excitation of Chromatium chromatophores. Callis JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:348-62, 25 May 72
Photosynthetic reaction center transients, P435 and P424, in Chromatium D. Seibert M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:396-411, 7 Dec 71

CHROMATOGRAPHY (H)

Application of permeation chromatography on controlled-pore glass in the purification of plant viruses. Marcinka K.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:53-62, Jun 72
Reversed-phase chromatography of fatty acids on hydrophobic Sephadex. Beijer K, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:1-8, Jul 72
Preparation and use of RNA-cellulose columns. Smith I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:27-32, Jul 72
Detergent gradient gel chromatography--a technique for purification of membrane-bound enzymes. Swanljung P. **Anal Biochem** 43:382-7, Oct 71
Tape-controlled gradient elution chromatography system for steroid analysis. Johnson DF, et al.
Anal Chem 43:1712-5, Oct 71
New applications of column reversed-phase partition chromatography with microthene-710 supporting some selective extractants. Testa C, et al.
Analyst 97:527-32, Jul 72
Affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:259-78, 1971 (106 ref.)
Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin by membrane partition chromatography. Rubio N, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:211-3, Feb 72
Heterogeneous viral population chromatography of ECHO virus type 11 on distinction of several fractions by calcium phosphate and kinetic neutralization test. Gaudin OG, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:14-22, 1971
Conversion of protein kinase to a cyclic AMP independent form by affinity chromatography on N 6 -caproyl 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-sepharose. Wilchek M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1177-84, 3 Dec 71
Separation of bovine alpha- and beta-trypsin by affinity chromatography. Jameson GW, et al.
Biochem J 124:66P, Oct 71
Affinity chromatography of dihydrofolate reductase. Newbold PC, et al. **Biochem J** 124:1-12, Aug 71
Adsorbents for affinity chromatography. Use of N-hydroxysuccinimide esters of agarose. Cuatrecasas P, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2291-9, 6 Jun 72
Fractionation of chromatin by thermal chromatography. McConaughy BL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:998-1003, 14 Mar 72
Specific isolation of peptides containing modified tyrosine residues on insoluble antibody column. Bustin M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:459-67, 18 May 72
Entrapment of collagen in a polyacrylamide matrix and its application in the purification of animal collagenases. Nagai Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:564-73, 18 May 72
Porous glass as a solid support for immobilisation or affinity chromatography of enzymes. Robinson PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:659-61, 22 Sep 71
Comparison of chromatographic patterns of low molecular weight RNA from Burkitt lymphoma, infectious mononucleosis, EB-virus transformed, and normal human lymphoblasts. Fujioka S, et al.
Blood 39:610-20, May 72
Chromatographic and biological aspects of inorganic mercury. Fishbein L.
Chromatogr Rev 15:195-238, Dec 71 (165 ref.)
Affinity chromatography and insoluble enzymes. Friedberg F.
Chromatogr Rev 14:121-31, Jun 71 (69 ref.)
Capillary columns and their significance in biochemical research. Novotný M, et al.
Chromatogr Rev 14:1-44, May 71 (148 ref.)
Countercurrent chromatographic separation of catecholamine metabolites from urine. Hurst RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:814-20, Aug 72
Separation of specific from nonspecific anti-FSH antibody by affinity chromatography on Sepharose-HCG. Sato N, et al.
Endocrinology 90:302-6, Jan 72
Method of visualization of matrix-bound proteins. Leucine aminopeptidase bound to Sepharose and Sephadex beads. Lasch J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:431-5, 9 Jun 72
A micro-chromatographic method for the detection of biologically active monoamines isolated neurons. Osborne NN. **Experientia** 27:1502-3, 15 Dec 71
Purification of galactose-binding phytoagglutinins and phytotoxin by affinity column chromatography using sepharose. Tomita M, et al.
Experientia 28:84-5, 15 Jan 72
Affinity chromatography of yeast pyruvate kinase with Cibacronblau bound to Sephadex G-200. Röschlau P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:441-3, Mar 72
Chromatography of crude aflatoxins on adsorbosil-5. Chu FS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1304-6, Nov 71
Variations of florisil activity: method to increase retentive properties and improve recovery and elution patterns of insecticides. Hall ET.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1349-51, Nov 71
Industrial chemicals. Separation of three chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins from some polychlorinated biphenyls by chromatography on an aluminum oxide column. Porter ML, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1426-8, Nov 71
Affinity chromatography of trypsin using a Sepharose derivative coupled with peptides containing L-arginine in carboxyl termini. Kasai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:363-6, Feb 72
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. X. Behavior of small zone profiles for reversibly self-associating solutes. Zimmerman JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7289-92, 10 Dec 71
An automated liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tetracycline antibiotics. Ascione PP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:377-86, 23 Feb 72
A new method for the computation of amino acid chromatograms. Back HL, et al.
J Chromatogr 68:103-9, 31 May 72
Affinity chromatography of phosphofructokinase using Cibacron blue F3G-A. Böhme HJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:209-14, 28 Jun 72
Rapid analytical gel chromatography of proteins and peptides on sephadex microbore columns. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:77-83, 19 Jan 72
Comparative analysis of extraction procedures and chromatographic methods on rat brain amino acids. Davis JM. **J Chromatogr** 69:333-9, 5 Jul 72
Modification of the electrophoretic properties of certain jack bean proteins by chromatography on tanned gelatin. Dennison C.
J Chromatogr 66:377-81, 5 Apr 72
Column chromatographic separation of dansyl amino acids. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:129-33, 28 Jun 72
Degradation of (14 C)DDT on silica gel G chromatograms under laboratory conditions. Ernst W.
J Chromatogr 67:179-81, 26 Apr 72
A convenient gel chromatography method for determining the molecular weight distributions and averages of synthetic polypeptide collagen models. Fairweather R, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:157-61, 26 Apr 72
Chromatographic and biological aspects of polychlorinated biphenyls. Fishbein L.
J Chromatogr 68:345-426, 7 Jun 72 (113 ref.)
A new highly sensitive detection system for peptides and proteins in column effluents. Gerding JJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:145-52, 22 Mar 72
Improved preparative dry-column chromatography. Analysis of resolution by puncture sampling. Hadd HE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 71:353-4, 6 Sep 72
A study of the relationship between the chromatographic mobilities of peptides and their constituent amino acids on paper and thin layers of cellulose. Haworth C, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:305-16, 2 Feb 72
An improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. VI. The characterization of small peptides by thin-layer and ion-exchange chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:397-405, 23 Feb 72
Partition chromatography of glucagon and secretin on sephadex. Hruby V, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:423-8, 23 Dec 71
Separation of -sitosterol and campesterol on hydrophobic hydroxyalkyl sephadex LH-20. Hyde PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:170-2, 26 Apr 72
A comparison of chromatographic methods for the assessment of the distribution coefficients of androgen esters. James KC, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:141-9, 28 Jun 72
Determination of myocardial acid-soluble adenine nucleotides on anion-exchange thin layers. Jones CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:378-82, 2 Feb 72
RNA fractionation on Kieselguhr columns. Kothari RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:341-63, 23 Aug 72 (148 ref.)
Chromatographic separation of methadone, some of its metabolites and congeners. Misra AL, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:379-81, 3 May 72
The separation of N- -trifluoroacetyl-DL-lysine from potassium trifluoroactate by liquid chromatography. Moussebois C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:262-3, 31 May 72
Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of chromogranine obtained from bovine and equine adrenal medulla. Porcelli G, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:162-6, 22 Mar 72
Membrane chromatography of cells on sponge-like poly(2-hydroxyethyl) methacrylate. Pfistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:362-5, 3 May 72
Adherence chromatography of rat bone marrow cells. Pfistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:63-8, 26 Apr 72
Preparative scale separation of pyrethrins by liquid-liquid partition chromatography. Rickett FE.
J Chromatogr 66:356-60, 5 Apr 72
Chromatographic methods in the analysis of protein structure. The methods for identification of N-terminal amino acids in peptides and proteins. Part B. Rosmus J, et al.
J Chromatogr 70:221-339, 23 Aug 72 (209 ref.)
Chromatographic separation of ovarian dermoid cyst lipids and prostaglandins. Singh EJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:321-7, 23 Dec 71
The use of an external standard in the quantitative evaluation of amino acid chromatograms using the technicon system. Southgate DA.
J Chromatogr 63:402, 23 Dec 71
Chromatographic separation of some minor components of the gentamicin complex. Wagman GH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:171-3, 26 Jul 72
Identification of submicrogram amounts of digoxin, digitoxin, and their metabolic products. Isolation by chromatography and preparation of derivatives for assay by electron capture detector. Watson E, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:157-63, 28 Jun 72
Liquid chromatography: its use in the biological characterization and study of metolazone--a new diuretic. Hinsvark ON, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:379-83, 10 Jun 72
Preparatory procedures in screening for drugs of abuse: "clean-up" methods in current use. Sohn D, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:294-6, May 72
Separation of polynuclear aza-heterocyclics by high-pressure liquid chromatography using a silver-impregnated adsorbent. Vivilecchia R, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:411-8, 10 Jun 72
Chromatographic separation of variant enzyme components of human pseudocholinesterase. Reys L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 19:261-6, Sep 71
Purification of the first component of human complement by affinity chromatography on human globulin linked to sepharose. Bing DH.
J Immunol 107:1243-9, Nov 71
A chromatographic-fluorometric procedure for the determination of nanogram quantities of antileprotic sulfones. Murray JF Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:464-71, Sep 71
Revolution in liquid chromatography. Done JN, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:77-81, 12 May 72
Glycoprotein receptors for concanavalin A isolated from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane by affinity chromatography in sodium deoxycholate. Allan D, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:23-5, 8 Mar 72
Dissociation of oxyhaemoglobin, methaemoglobin and their hybrid compared by difference gel chromatography. Gilbert GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:110-2, 26 Jan 72
Chromatography of biological materials on polyethylene glycol-treated controlled-pore glass. Hawk GL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:193-203, 1972
Purification of biologically active globin messenger RNA by chromatography on oligothymidylic acid-cellulose. Aviv H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1408-12, Jun 72
A DNA-acrylamide gel column for analyzing proteins that bind to DNA. I. DNA polymerase. Cavalieri LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:807-12, Oct 70
Coupling of a new, active morphine derivative to sepharose for affinity chromatography. Simon EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1835-7, Jul 72
Stimulation of RNA transcription from pea and corn DNA by protein retained on sepharose coupled to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Venis MA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1824-7, Aug 71
Purification of Gymnodinium breve toxin--dry column chromatographic technique. Trieff NM, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:97-104, Spring 72
Hydroxyapatite column chromatography of reconstitution products of TMV: some properties of the isolated fractions. Guilley H, et al.
Virology 49:475-85, Aug 72
[Value of preparative thin-layer chromatography in the separation and study of the fatty acid composition of various lipid fractions] Degrelle-Cheymol C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:153-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparation of mixed acrylamide-agarose gels in the granular form and their use in exclusion chromatography] Uriel J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2358-60, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Methods for identification of tetraiodinated tyrosyltyrosine in rabbit thyroid hydrolysates] Michelot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2497-503, 1970 (Fre)
[The isolation of organ and urinary kallikreins using affinity chromatography: specific binding to water-insoluble inhibitor derivatives and the dissociation of the complexes with competitive inhibitors (benzamidine)] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:901-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gel chromatographic separation of hydrocarbons, amines and phenols on a polystyrene gel column. Preparative fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate for biological experiments] Klimisch HJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:299-307, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gel partition chromatographic method for the preparative separation of polar substances of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fractionation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cigarette smoke condensate] Klimisch HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:175-8, 26 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Specific method for the detection of threonine and allo-threonine on thin-layer (and paper) chromatograms] Stübchen-Kirchner H. **J Chromatogr** 68:167-72, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic and radiochromatographic investigations on the distribution and metabolism of thioacetamid] Schlicht I. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 268:310-22, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative microbiological contents in various samples of tyrothricin with reference to the separation of tyrocidin by means of gel chromatography] Kreuzig F. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:288-94, May 72 (Ger)

[Determination of phenacetin, caffeine and acetylsalicylic acid in a mixture, using column chromatography] Pollino G. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:57-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of chromatographic fractionation of the fluid from hydatid cysts] Frongillo RF, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:183-8, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. 3. Activity of Florisil] Otsuki K, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:34-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical biochemical study of organic acid metabolism. II. Analysis of TCA cycle by fluid chromatography--TCA--acidogram. 2] Otsuji S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:394, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Chromatographic analysis of organic acids and its application. 2. TCA-acidogram] Otsuji S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:34-8, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme. 1. Classification by agar gel electrophoresis and column chromatography] Yamamoto J, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:358, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Column chromatography of nucleic acids] Popa LM, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:493-502, 1971 (Rum)

[Column chromatography of the products of hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Stan-Albu A. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:503-9, 1971 (Rum)

[Chromatographic determination of harmful substances in the air of industrial premises] Zizin VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:66-70, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Fractionation of a complex peptide mixture by electrochromatography on filter paper and in thin layer] Azhitskif GIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:71-4, 1972 (Rus)

[Use of some chromatographic methods for determining methandrostenolone (androst-1,4-dien-3-on-17beta-ol-17alpha-methyl) in muscle tissue extracts] Adigamov LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:552-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of data on the amino acid composition of foodstuffs obtained by paper and partition chromatography] Kepova DB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:59-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractionation of influenza A virus by DEAE-sephadex-A-50 chromatography] Taikova NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:334-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic apparatus for the synthesis of peptides using resin coated glass beads in the form of a packed bed. Scott RP, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:384-91, 10 Jun 72

[Use of the sorption properties of wide pore glass for chromatographic purification of poliomyelitis virus] Balaian MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:478-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE (H)

New chromatographic method for the separation of single-stranded DNA, double-stranded DNA and RNA. Udvardy A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:27-9, 1971

Effect of formylation on the chromatographic behavior of methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Samuel CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:244-52, May 72

Purification of ribonuclease T 1 by diethylaminoethylcellulose chromatography. Fields R, et al. **Biochem J** 121:591-6, Feb 71

Chromatographic separation of mononucleotides derived from transfer ribonucleic acids. Holness NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:371-7, Feb 71

Diagnosis of Gambian trypanosomiasis in man by isolating trypanosomes from blood passed through DEAE-cellulose. Godfrey DG, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:13-9, 1971

Electrophoretic and chromatographic characterization of sulphur-rich proteins from wool. Darskus RL. **J Chromatogr** 69:341-8, 5 Jul 72

Separation of transcobalamins on small DEAE-cellulose columns. Gizis EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:326-8, May 72

CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS (H)

Quantitative trial of free amino acid concentrations in the mouse brain loci by gas-liquid chromatography. Shimada M, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 46:125-35, 1 Apr 71

Further studies on interfering peaks in gas chromatographic exclusion screening of direct chloroform extracts of blood. Niyogi SK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:348-52, 1971

A highly sensitive method for gas chromatographic measurement of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and cannabinol (CBN). Schou J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:480-2, 1971

Gas chromatography--mass fragmentography: a new approach to the estimation of amines and amine turnover. Cattabeni F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 6:37-59, 1972

A specific gas chromatographic method for assaying tissue acetylcholine: present status. Hanin I. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1:111-30, 1969 (43 ref.)

Quantitation and adaptation of gas chromatography to clinical blood gas analysis. Buggs H, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 37:355-60, Sep 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic quantitation of urinary estrogens in nonpregnant women, postmenopausal women, and men. Kaplan HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:386-90, 1 Oct 71

A gas chromatographic method for determination of anesthetic and subanesthetic concentrations of thiopental in biological fluids. Grieve GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:195-201, Jan 72

Simultaneous identification and quantitation of submicrogram amounts of barbiturates by gas chromatography. Hatch RC. **Am J Vet Res** 33:203-7, Jan 72

Recent studies on mycobacterial differentiation by means of pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. Reiner E, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:656-60, Nov 71

Two-column gas chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives of biochemically significant compounds. Butts WC. **Anal Biochem** 46:187-99, Mar 72

A gas-liquid chromatographic assay of melatonin and indoleamines using heptafluorobutyryl derivatives. Degen PH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:634-44, Feb 72

Micro method for determination of ketone bodies by head-space gas chromatography. Eriksson CJ. **Anal Biochem** 47:235-43, May 72

Gas chromatographic assay of picomole concentrations of biogenic amines. Karoum F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:550-61, Jun 72

Advances in the gas chromatographic analysis of amino acid phenyl- and methylthiohydantoins. Pisano JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:43-59, Jan 72

Determination of nanomolar quantities of free amino acids dissolved in North Atlantic Ocean waters. Pocklington R. **Anal Biochem** 45:403-21, Feb 72

Gas chromatographic analysis of citric acid cycle and related compounds from Escherichia coli as their trimethylsilyl derivatives. Rosenqvist H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:224-31, Mar 72

Gas chromatography of carotenoids. Taylor RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:623-7, Dec 71

Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer techniques for determination of interferences in pesticide analysis. Bonelli EJ. **Anal Chem** 44:603-6, Mar 72

Computer matching of pyrolysis chromatograms of pathogenic microorganisms. Menger FM, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:423-4, Feb 72

Rapid gas chromatographic assay for heroin in illicit preparations. Moore JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:385-7, Feb 72

Forensic identification of heroin in illicit preparations using integrated gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Nakamura GR, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:408-10, Feb 72

High temperature gas-chromatographic separations using glass capillary columns and carborane stationary phases. Novotny M, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:9-13, Jan 72

Gas chromatography of volatiles from breath and urine. Teranishi R, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:18-20, Jan 72

Determination of chromium and beryllium at the picogram level by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Wolf WR, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:616-8, Mar 72

Selectivity of a microwave discharge detector in the gas-chromatographic determination of dimethylmercury. Grossman WE, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 60:447-53, Jul 72

Fungicide residues. I. The detection, identification and determination of residues of quintozene in tomatoes, lettuces and bananas by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al. **Analyst** 97:378-82, May 72

Studies on the quantitative freeze-drying of aqueous solutions of some metabolically important aliphatic acids prior to gas-liquid chromatographic analysis. Chalmers RA, et al. **Analyst** 97:224-32, Mar 72

The gas-chromatographic determination of residues of barban and its major metabolites in crops. Harris RJ, et al. **Analyst** 97:294-9, Apr 72

A rapid direct-injection method for measuring volatile anesthetics in whole blood. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:293-6, Mar 72

A gas chromatographic assay procedure for ketamine in plasma. Hodshon BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:506-8, May 72

Data processing in gas chromatography. Schomburg G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:366-75, May 72

Carbon monoxide estimation in gases and blood by gas chromoatography. Rodkey FL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:261-7, 5 Oct 70

A gas-chromatographic method for the determination of oxygen uptake in aerated cultures. Zenz H, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:289-95, 1971

Use of gas chromatography for determining catabolic products of arginine by bacteria. Moss CW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:889-93, May 72

Comparison by gas-liquid chromatography of the fatty acids acids of Mycobacterium avium and some other nonphotochromogenic mycobacteria. Thoen CO, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:560-3, Oct 71

New gas chromatographic method for the analysis of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain. Maruyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1833-41, Aug 71

Rapid blood gas measurements using gas chromatography. Boone R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:68-70, 1971

Use of gas chromatography to monitor sugars and sugar alcohols in microbial media. Richardson B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:453-6, May 71

A technique for the analysis of methoxyflurane in blood by gas chromatography. Jones PL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:124-30, Feb 72

Gas chromatographic method for the estimation of noradrenaline, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Martin IL. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:188P-189P, May 72

Preparation of methyl derivatives of some organic acids for analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. Atkins CA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:949-52, Aug 71

Bacterial identification: clues from computers and chemistry. Goodman YE. **Can J Med Technol** 34:2-16, Jan-Feb 72

A rapid method for the estimation of estriol in pregnancy by gas liquid chromatography. Mitchell MA. **Can J Med Technol** 34:106-21, May-Jun 72

Gas chromatography and space research. Brazhnikov VV, et al. **Chromatogr Rev** 15:151-94, Dec 71

Gas chromatographic assay of estriol. Babour A. **Clin Chem** 18:594, Jun 72

Separation and identification of neutral and acidic metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Waterbury LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:258-62, Mar 72

Gas-liquid-chromatography of aldosterone in biological fluids. Aakvaag A. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:197-206, Sep 71

Evaluation of gas-liquid chromatographic techniques for the estimation of oestrogens. Adlercreutz H. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:231-40, Sep 71

The mass spectrometer as a gaschromatographic detector. Brooks CJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:145-57, Sep 71

Gas chromatography in the estimation of urinary metanephrines and VMA. Calseyde JF van de, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:361-6, May 71

Estimation of thyroid hormones by gas-liquid chromatography. Docter R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:297-303, Sep 71

A method for urinary pregnanediol determination using gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture. Evans C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:25-31, Apr 72

Gas phase analytical separation techniques applicable to problems in clinical chemistry. Horning EC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:135-44, Sep 71

Determination of tranquillizers by GLC in biological fluids. Kleijn E van der, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:345-56, Sep 71

An evaluation of the contribution of GLC techniques for the estimation of progesterone and pregnane steroids. Klopper AI. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:215-21, Sep 71

Some aspects of steroid analysis in the clinical chemistry laboratory with special reference to the role of gas-liquid chromatography. Molen HJ van der, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:169-85, Sep 71

Evaluation of GLC and other techniques for the estimation of corticosteroids. Norymberski JK. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:187-95, Sep 71

The use of the steroid analyser in conjunction with a semi-automatic gas chromatograph in the routine analysis of urinary pregnanediol. Rogers M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:439-47, Jul 72

The determination of ethosuximide in serum by gas chromatography. Preliminary results of clinical application. Solow EB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:87-90, Jun 71

Determination of barbiturates in blood by GLC. Street HV. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:357-64, Sep 71

Evaluation of GLC technique for the estimation of androgens. Vermeulen A. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:223-30, Sep 71

High resolution gas chromatography of urinary steroids on glass capillary columns. Völlmin JA. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:207-14, Sep 71

Identification of cannabivarins in hashish by a new method of combined gas chromatography-mass-spectrometry. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:365-72, Sep 71

Gas-liquid chromatography in pharmacology and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toxicology. Pharmacokinetic analysis limited by the sensitivity of the analytical technique. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:311-9, Sep 71

A thirty-minute determination of sedatives in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Watson E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:33-7, Apr 72

The gas chromatographic estimation of ethanol, acetaldehyde, and acetone in ethanol metabolism studies. Coldwell BB, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 4:99-113, Mar 71

Brain levels of metrazol determined with a new gas chromatographic procedure. Marcucci F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:219-21, Oct 71

A simple gas liquid chromatography procedure for determination of cannabinoidic acids in Cannabis sativa L. Fetterman PS, et al. **Experientia** 27:988-90, Aug 71

Gas chromatographic separation of "pseudostilbestrol" from cis- and trans-diethylstilbestrol. Fontani F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:334-7, Jun 72

Gas chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of the six isotopic hydrogen molecules. Urk P van, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:239-41, May 72

Gas chromatographic determination of pyrimethamine in tissue. Cala PC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:337-40, Mar-Apr 72

Identification and estimation of tocopherols and tocotrienols in vegetable oils using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Govind Rao MK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:240-5, Mar-Apr 72

Spectral and gas chromatographic characteristics of some N-nitrosamines. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:274-7, Mar-Apr 72

N-perfluoroacyl derivatives for methylcarbamate analysis by gas chromatography. Seiber JN. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:443-6, Mar-Apr 72

Short method for the detection of chick edema factor in fats, oils and fatty acids by electron capture gas chromatography. Kins N, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:115-7, Feb 72

Use and evaluation of gas chromatography for determination of deuterium in body fluids. Nielsen WC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:957-61, Dec 71

Gas chromaography analysis of Kelthane technical. Black RF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1237-40, Sep 71

Use of Dexsil 300 on a specially washed chromosorb W for multicomponent residue determinations of phosphorus- and sulfur-containing pesticides by flame photometric GLC. Bowman MC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1086-92, Sep 71

Determination of residues of carbofuran and its toxic metabolites by electron capture gas chromatography after derivative formation. Butler LI, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1357-60, Nov 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic identification and determination of alkanolamines. I. Application to aerosol hair sprays. Champion MH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1175-8, Sep 71

Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. I. Derivative formation for the conformation of photoproducts of endrin: hexachloro- and pentachloro-ketone pesticide residues by gas chromatography. Chau AS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:519-25, May 72

Chromous chloride reductions. VI. Derivative formation for the simultaneous identification of heptachlor and endrin pesticide residues by gas chromatography. Chau AS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1124-31, Sep 71

Gas chromatography of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of flavanones. Coffin DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1211-4, Sep 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic estimation of sucrose diacetate hexaisobutyrate in soft drinks. Conacher HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:511-3, May 72

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of cyclamic acid. Conacher HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1135-7, Sep 71

Simultaneous gas-liquid chromatographic determination of four sulfonamides in feeds. Daun RJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1277-82, Nov 71

Determination of saccharin in biological materials by gas-liquid chromatography. Daun RJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1140-5, Sep 71

Gas chromatographic determination of phenolic compounds in drug preparations: collaborative study. Douglas CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:610-2, May 72

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine in ham. Fiddler W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1160-3, Sep 71

Quantitative-micro gas-liquid chromatography. Gehrke CW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:449-57, May 72

Gas chromatographic determination of terrachlor in fertilizers. Hanks AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:657-9, May 72

Utilization of the Westöö procedure for the determination of methyl mercury in fish by gas-liquid chromatography. Kamps LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:590-5, May 72

Gas chromatographic determination of monitor (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate) residues in crops. Leary JB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1396-8, Nov 71

Herbicidal carbamates: extraction, cleanup, and gas chromatographic determination by thermionic, electron capture, and flame photometric detectors. Onley JH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1366-70, Nov 71

Mechanized extraction and cleanup of atrazine residues in soil prior to gas chromatographic analysis. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1388-95, Nov 71

Removal of sulfur in environmental samples prior to gas chromatographic analysis for pesticide residues. Schutzmann RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1117-9, Sep 71

Comparison of gas chromatographic calibration methods for analysis of menadione and menadione sodium bisulfite content of pharmaceutical products. Sheppard AJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:660-1, May 72

Gas-liquid chromatography of Morestan residues in plants. Tjan GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1122-3, Sep 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vitamins D 2 and D 3 in infant formulas and feeding preparations. Touw HD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:622-4, May 72

Application of trifluoroacetyl derivatives to sugar and lipid chemistry. I. Gas chromatographic analysis of common constituents of glycolipids. Ando S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:335-40, Aug 71

Gas chromatography of steroids: the use of steroid derivatives as stationary phases. Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 23:3979-82, 1971

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls by gas-liquid chromatography and flame ionization detection. I. One to three chlorine atoms. Albro PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:273-83, 5 Jul 72

Separation of some methyl O-methyl-D-xylofuranosides by gas chromatography. Anderle D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:368-70, 2 Feb 72

Resolution of amino acid diastereomers by means of packed column gas chromatography. Ayers GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:259-65, 23 Dec 71

Stereochemical separation and configurational assignment by gas-liquid chromatography of N-trifluoroacetyl-L-prolyl amides of asymmetric l-phenylisopropylamines. Beckett AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:285-9, 5 Jul 72

Determination of nitrazepam (mogadon) in plasma by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Beharrell GP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:45-52, 26 Jul 72

Gas chromatographic determination of camphorsulphonic acid and its salts in pharmaceutical preparations. Benocci S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:311-5, 5 Jul 72

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies of the isopropylation of amino acids. Blessington B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:259-61, 31 May 72

A gas chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of notriptyline and some of its metabolites in human plasma and urine. Borgå O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:77-88, 31 May 72

Analysis of acetylated and trifluoroacetylated phenylthiohydantoin amino acids by gas chromatography. Brian BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:386-7, 23 Dec 71

Gas chromatography of cyclopropane fatty acid methylesters prepared with methanolic boron trichloride and boron trifluoride. Brian BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:138-40, 22 Mar 72

Gas chromatography of permethylated peptides. Calam DH. **J Chromatogr** 70:148-50, 26 Jul 72

Determination of urinary androstanediol and testosterone in normal men by gas-liquid chromatography. Charransol G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:55-61, 22 Mar 72

Gas-liquid chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants, their trimethylsilyl ethers, acetates, trichloroacetates, and trifluoroacetates. Deckert FW. **J Chromatogr** 69:201-3, 28 Jun 72

Gas-liquid chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants and their trimethylsilyl ethers. Deckert FW. **J Chromatogr** 64:355-7, 2 Feb 72

Gas-liquid chromatography of vitamin D as trimethylsilyl derivatives. Fisher AL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:493-9, 1 Mar 72

Application of the method of chromatographic equilibration to air pollution studies. The determination of minute amounts of halothane in the atmosphere of an operating theatre. Gelbičova-Růžičková, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:15-23, 19 Jan 72

Gas chromatographic determination of preservatives in food. Gosselé JA. **J Chromatogr** 63:429-32, 23 Dec 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of oxazolin-5-one derivatives of an amino acid. Grahl-Neilsen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:366-7, 5 Jul 72

Comparative gas chromatographic response of organophosphorus compounds containing nitrogen and nitrogen compounds with alkali flame and electrolytic conductivity detectors. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:37-44, 26 Jul 72

Gas-liquid chromatography of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol (paracetamol) in plasma and urine. Grove J. **J Chromatogr** 59:289-95, 22 Jul 71

Gas chromatography of urinary anthranilic acid. Hirano K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:174-7, 19 Jan 72

Combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the determination of urinary anthranilic acid. Hirano K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:53-7, 26 Jul 72

Determination of low levels of amobarbital in serum by gas-liquid chromatography. Inaba T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:377-80, 5 Jul 72

A gas-liquid chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of methadone in human plasma and urine. Inturrisi CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:361-9, 23 Feb 72

Chromatographic characterization of lachrymatory agents in tear gas aerosols. Jane I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:151-3, 26 Jul 72

Effect of temperature on the separation of the esters of fatty acids by open tubular gas chromatography. Krupčík J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:323-32, 9 Feb 72

Unexpected occurrence of prolylhydroxyproline during the analysis of collagen-bound carbohydrates by gas-liquid chromatography. Lampiaho K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:211-8, 2 Feb 72

Analysis of antibiotics by gas chromatography. 3. Griseofulvin. Margosis M. **J Chromatogr** 70:73-80, 26 Jul 72

Gas chromatographic analysis of the higher fatty acids of the alga Chlorella vulgaris (pyrenoidosa). Matucha M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:371-5, 23 Feb 72

Analytical chemical studies on steroids. LIV. Studies on metabolism of 3-deoxysteroids. IX. Determination of urinary metabolites of androst-5-en-17-one by gas chromatography. Nambara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:239-45, 2 Feb 72

3- and 4-O-methyl ethers of dopamine: gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometric studies of their isothiocyanate derivatives. Narasimhachari N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:135-40, 26 Jul 72

The complete resolution of enantiomeric tertiary-leucine derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. Parr W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:141-4, 22 Mar 72

A gas chromatographic method for the mycotoxin penicillic acid. Pero RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:501-6, 1 Mar 72

A precise and sensitive method for the analysis of steroids in small urine samples by thin-layer chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. Pinelli A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:67-75, 31 May 72

The monochloroacetylation of oestrogens prior to gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Rajkowski KM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:373-6, 5 Jul 72

An artifact in the gas chromatographic determination of impurities in pentachlorophenol. Rappe C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:247-53, 3 May 72

Qualitative analysis of solvents in steroid hormones by means of gas-liquid chromatography and solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:370-2, 5 Jul 72

Gas-liquid chromatography of cannabinoids in micro quantities of cannabis by solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:381-4, 5 Jul 72

A new technique for solid injection in gas-liquid chromatography. Analysis of barbiturates in urine. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:136-7, 22 Mar 72

Gas chromatography of the nitrate esters of glycerol, isosorbide and isomannide. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:364-7, 2 Feb 72

Thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography of some 11-oxygenated cholesterols, 20-isocholesterols, and related compounds. Schneider JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:194-8, 26 Jul 72

Minor components of cannabis resin. II. Separation by gas chromatography, mass spectra and molecular weights of some components with shorter retention times than cannabidiol. Strömberg L. **J Chromatogr** 68:248-52, 31 May 72

Minor components of cannabis resin. 3. Comparative gas chromatographic analysis of hashish. Strömberg L. **J Chromatogr** 68:253-8, 31 May 72

Minor components of cannabis resin. 1. Their separation by gas chromatography, thermal stability, and protolytic properties. Stromberg LE. **J Chromatogr** 63:391-6, 23 Dec 71

Quantitative determination of nitrilotriacetic acid and related aminopolycarboxylic acids in inland waters. Analysis by gas chromatography. Warren CB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:219-37, 2 Feb 72

Analysis of human serum triglycerides by high-temperature gas chromatography. Watts RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:239-47, 5 Apr 72

Analysis of monosaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography of the O-methyl glycosides as trifluoroacetate derivatives. Application to glycoproteins and glycolipids. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:291-304, 5 Jul 72

Gas chromatographic determination of riot-control agents. Zerba EN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:245-7, 31 May 72

Letters to the editor: a polar retention index system for gas-liquid chromatography. Ackman RG. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:535-6, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Simultaneous determination of biogenic and non-biogenic amines by gas liquid chromatography. Cancalon P, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:253-6, 10 Apr 72

Halogenated diesters of testosterone. Response to electron capture detection, gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric properties. Dehennin L, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:224-30, 10 Apr 72

The quantitative determination of heroin in illicit preparations by gas chromatography. DeZan P, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:333-5, May 72

A GC-MS reference data system for the identification of drugs of abuse. Finkle BS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:312-33, May 72

Analysis of alcohol. II. A review of gas chromatographic methods. Jain NC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:263-7, May 72 (31 ref.)

A technique for Curie point pyrolysis gas chromatography of complex biological samples. Meuzelaar HL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:213-6, 10 Apr 72

Gas chromatography of volatile compounds in small samples of biological materials. Morgan ED, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:528-9, Aug 72

Studies on the determination of physiological levels of chromium in serum by gas chromatography. Savory J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:247-52, 10 Apr 72

Serum triiodothyronine: measurements in human serum by radioimmunoassay with corroboration by gas-liquid chromatography. Mitsuma T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2679-88, Dec 71

A rapid semi-automated method for the determination of urinary oestriol in late pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography. Smith PD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxv-xxvi, Jun 72

The estimation of plasma 11-deoxycorticosterone in man using gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Wilson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:557-67, Nov 71

Differentiation of microgram quantities of acrylic and modacrylic fibers using pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Bortniak JP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 16:380-96, Jul 71

A quantitative gas chromatographic method for alcohol determination. Reed D, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 11:263-5, Oct 71

Analysis by gas chromatography of amines and nitrosamines produced in vivo and in vitro by Proteus mirabilis. Brooks JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:143-53, Aug 72

Gas-liquid chromatography with high resolution glass capillary columns for the simultaneous determination of urinary steroids. Ros A, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:1096-107, Dec 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic estimation of paracetamol. Prescott LF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:807-8, Oct 71

GLC determination of carbamazepine in plasma. Kupferberg HJ. **J Pharm Sci** 61:284-6, Feb 72

GLC determination of dl-2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionic acid (Fenoprofen) in human plasma. Nash JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1062-4, Jul 71

[Determination of nitrazepam in blood and urine by gas liquid chromatography. Masuda Y. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:445-50, Nov 71

Rapid determination of serum diphenylhydantoin by gas chromatography. Larsen NE. **Med Lab Technol** 28:377-81, Oct 71

Investigation of formaldehyde content in some dental base materials by gas chromatography. Wennström A, et al. **Odontol Revy** 23:85-91, 1972

A new method for determination of trace amounts of formaldehyde by gas chromatography. Wennström A, et al. **Odontol Revy** 23:79-83, 1972

Quantitative ditermination of the various compounds of the volatile oil in small amounts of plant material by means of gas-liquid chromatogrphy. Terpenes and related compounds 80. Rasmussen KE, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:277-84, 28 Apr 72

Thin-layer and gas chromatographic analysis of illicit hashish samples. Verwey AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:153-62, 3 Mar 72

Quantitative analysis of urine vapor and breath by gas-liquid partition chromatography. Pauling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2374-6, Oct 71

Quantitative determination of methadone concentrations in human blood, plasma and urine by gas chromatography. Sullivan HR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:467-78, May 72

Recent applications of mass spectrometry and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to pesticide residue analysis. Biros FJ. **Residue Rev** 40:1-63, 1971 (160 ref.)

A simple chromatographic technique for the measurement of urinary epinephrine plus norepinephrine. Schoeman D, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:191-6, Sep 71

Norepinephrine and dopamine: assay by mass fragmentography in the picomole range. Koslow SH, et al. **Science** 176:177-80, 14 Apr 72

A method for determination of the excretion rate of deoxycorticosterone. Weinstein RL, et al. **Steroids** 18:313-23, Sep 71

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in forensic chemistry for identification of substances isolated from tissue. Blomquist M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:52-61, 1971

Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry as a routine procedure in forensic chemistry. Blomquist M, et al. **Zacchia** 7:399-414, Jul-Sep 71

[Application of gas chromatography during anesthesia] Noordzij PB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1956-8, 17 Nov 71 **(Dut)**

[Gas chromatography] Weijer WF dan de. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1954-6, 17 Nov 71 **(Dut)**

[Identification and determination of barbiturate levels in the biological fluids by gas chromatography] Brachet-Liermain A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:243-52, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of ointments, oils and waxes. XII. Study of the wax (fiber wax) of alfa, Stipa tenacissima L., Graminaceae, with gas phase chromatography and mass spectrometry] Miet C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:263-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heptaminol determination by gas chromatography: application to the study of urinary excretion] Rabiant J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:331-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration with gas chromatography of acetic acid production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Auriol JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:580-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Application of gas chromatography to the identification and determination of barbiturate derivatives in the blood during acute poisoning] Fournier E, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:309-17, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of meprobamate and carisoprodol by gas chromatography in different cases of poisoning] Maes R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:140-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of beta-propiolactone by gas chromatography. I. A residue of beta-propiolactone in rabies vaccine. II. Hydrolysis of beta-propiolactone at pH 7.4] Schmitz-Masse MO. **J Chromatogr** 70:128-34, 26 Jul 72 **(Fre)**

[Identification of tricyclic antidepressants derived from imipramine by gas chromatography] Viala A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:297-304, 22 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermostabilization of corticosteroid molecules for gas chromatography] Gaidano G, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:295-307, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation on tetrahydroaldosterone excretion in childhood using gas chromatography with an electron capture detector] Solc J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:533-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple routine determination of pregnanediol in urine during pregnancy by gas chromatography] Weiss PA. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:410-5, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of hexane in blood and tissues of rats] Böhlen P, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 29:59-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic method for the determination of acetone in body fluids] Gnauck G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2094-100, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the components of capsaicin. Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of individual homologs and analogs of capsaicin in mixtures from a natural source and of vanillyl pelargonic amide as adulteration] Müller-Stock FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:281-7, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gas chromatic method for the determination of pantothenic acid] Hesse C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:55-6, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas-chromatography] Kubeczka KH. **Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges** 41:277-99, Nov 71 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic studies of homologous local anesthetic derivatives. 1. General principles on the use of gas chromatography in pharmacy] Büchi J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:15-25, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic separation of natural capsacinoid mixture and identification using mass and NMR spectrum analysis. 1. Substances of Capsicum] Müller-Stock A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:7-14, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic examination in the determination of dinitrogenoxide quantity and purity] Majlát P. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:278-84, Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[Determination of nanogram quantities of steroids, using gas chromatography with electron capture detectors] Surace M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 90:200-10, Mar 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of the risk of fire caused by hydrogen leaks. Use of a rapid method of determination of that gas] Benini F, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara** 23:323-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas-chromatographic identification of lyophilized preparations from oranges. I] Caciti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:433-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption and excretion of xylamide (Milid) in animals and man, evaluated with radioisotopes and gas chromatography] Rovati AL, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:595-604, Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of sphingosine and carbohydrates of glycolipids] Binaglia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:409-13, 30 Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary pregnanediol by gas-chromatography] D'Agata R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:687-8, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Gas chromatographic study of fecal hydroxyacids in infants with steatorrhea due to cystic fibrosis (with and without pancreatin treatment) and to celiac disease] Giardini O, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:185-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid determination of urinary estriol by gas liquid chromatography in late pregnancy] Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:955-9, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Evaluation of neutral urinary steroid analysis by gas liquid chromatography using OV-210] **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:915-21, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Method for quantitative determination of estriol in the blood by gas chromatography] Suzuki J, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1037-44, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Gas chromatography of aporphine alkaloids] Ito K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:841-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Determination of halothane concentration by gas chromatography] Kudo M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1015-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Measurement of ethrane by gas chromatography. 1] Kudo M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1163-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Gas chromatography of urinary steroids] Funatani F, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:304, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Classification of chromatograms of urinary corticosteroids by the temperature programmed gas liquid chromatography] Murakami T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:305, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Clinical biochemical study of organic acid metabolism. (3). I. Analysis of urinary organic acid by gas chromatography--urinoacidogram. 2] Otsuji S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:393, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Chromatographic analysis of organic acids and its application. 1. Urinoacidogram] Otsuji S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:29-33, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of lipid] Sakata M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:7-20, 1972 **(Jap)**

[The effect of ultrasonic wave on the quantitative study of the alcohol in tissue by gas-chromatography. Fujii T, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 26:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of propane and LP (liquefied petroleum) gas in biological materials] Nagata T, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:439-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Aeration process and gas chromatographic analysis of substances with offensive odor of the industrial waste from an oil refinery] Ogata M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:117-21, 10 Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of component sugars of Le-a and Le-b active substances in human saliva] Yamamoto S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:53-7, 10 Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of component sugars of Le (a-b-) substances in human saliva] Yamamoto S. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:59-63, 10 Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Use of the gas-liquid chromatography for the determination of the quality of novocaine solutions] Dement'eva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:17-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the purity of pyrromecaine] Dementieva NN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:59-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate determination of a mixture of butyl alcohols in the air of industrial premises by a chromatographic method] Abbasov AZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:61-3, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Separate determination of micro-admixtures of organic solvents in the air by a gas-liquid chromatographic method] Iavorovskaia SF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:63-6, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of carbon tetrachloride in the air and in blood] Iavorovskaya SF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:58-61, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic method of determining light hydrocarbons in expire expired air] Vatulia NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:70-2, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of gas chromatography in hygienic studies] Voronenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:81-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood oxygen and carbon dioxide by the gas chromatography method] Sotnikov EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:327-30, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Determination of testosterone in males] Rivarola MA. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 14:211-6, Dec 68 **(Spa)**

[Quantitative determination of urinary testosterone by gas chromatography] Malacara J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 22:365-76, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of automatic steam room gas chromatography in industrial medicine] Lindner J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 22:168-72, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Detection of methylphenidate and methamphetamine in equine body fluids by gas chromatographic analysis of an electron-capturing derivative. Ray RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:27-31, Jan 72

Simple apparatus for conditioning gas chromatographic columns. Mussini E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:635-8, Jun 72

Design studies for a biomedical gas chromatograph. Horning EC, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:2-8, Jan 72

A mechanical mixer for use in the preparation of reversed-phase chromatographic packing. Hancher CW, et al. **Bol Protes** 12:1099-102, Nov 70

Packed versus capillary columns in gaschromatography. Cramers CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:159-67, Sep 71

A solid sampler with single sample leading for gas chromatography. Evans JR. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:289-91, Mar 72

High-resolution gas chromatographic analysis of phenolic acids and alcohols using capillary columns. Karoum F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:391-7, May 71

A simple device for analogue recording of the abundance of selected ions from a combined gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer. Kelly RW. **J Chromatogr** 71:337-9, 6 Sep 72

A simple and rapid method for the analysis of 14 C-labelled compounds by radio gas-liquid chromatography. Dils R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:10P, Apr 72

The influence of the column tubing material on the gas-liquid chromatography of barbiturtes and some other pharmaceuticals. Duchateau AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:377-80, 23 Jun 72

[A new apparatus for gas chromatography] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:801, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Extraction chamber with dosage faucet for gas chromatographic determination of gases in blood and aqueous solutions] Tauchert M, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 60:836-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMATOGRAPHY, ION EXCHANGE (H)

A new chromatographic sugar autoanalyzer with a sensitivity of 10- 10 moles. Mopper K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:147-53, Jan 72

Analytical separation of nucleosides by anion-exchange chromatography: influence of pH, solvents, temperature, concentration, and flow rate. Singhal RP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:585-99, Feb 72

Determination of nitrilotriacetic acid by high-speed ion exchange chromatography. Longbottom JE. **Anal Chem** 44:418-20, Feb 72

Coupled anion and cation exchange chromatography of complex biochemical mixtures. Scott CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:85-9, Jan 72

Analysis and isolation of nucleosides by ion-exclusion chromatography. Singhal RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:565-7, 12 Apr 72

Lysine oligopeptides. Preparation by ion-exchange chromatography. Yaron A, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:607-21, Mar 72

Computerized automation in acquisition and processing of patterns from high-pressure ion-exchange chromatography. Cerimele BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:744-8, Aug 72

Simultaneous multicolumn operation of the UV-analyzer for body fluids. Pitt WW Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:767-70, Aug 72

The effect of desalting on the determination of amino acids in urine by thin-layer chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:457-63, May 71

Determination of iodoamino acids and hormonal iodine by means of a cation exchange resin and Pileggi's nonincineration technique. Miedema K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:367-75, May 71

Partial resolution of amino acids by column chromatography on a polystyrene resin containing an optically active copper (II) complex. Snyder RV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2660-8, 19 Apr 72

Ion exchange method for the separation and spectrophotometrie determination of some sympathomimetic amines, antihistamines, and phenothiazines in pharmaceuticals. Smith DJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:596-609, May 72

Chromatographic separation of beta-methyldiaminopropionic acid in hydrolysates of modified phosphoproteins in an amino acid analyzer. Avaeva SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:162-3, 26 Jul 72

Analysis of DNA derivatives. II. High-pressure liquid anion-exchange chromatography of deoxyribonucleotides. Gabriel TF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:309-14, 3 May 72

A study of the chromatographic properties of dipeptides by automatic ion-exchange chromatography. Haworth C. **J Chromatogr** 67:315-23, 3 May 72

Phosphocellulose chromatography of human hemoglobins. Horton BF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:414-9, 23 Dec 71

Some aspects of fractionation of DNA on an IR-120 Al 3+ column. VII. Effect of the tissue and source variation on the chromatographic profiles of DNA. Kothari RM. **J Chromatogr** 64:85-94, 19 Jan 72

Some aspects of the fractionation of DNA on an IR-120 A1 3+ column. VI. The effect of pH and temperature variation on the chromatographic profiles of DNA. Kothari RM. **J Chromatogr** 59:194-9, 8 Jul 71

Automated chromatography of aromatic acids, aldehydes and alcohols with an amino acid analyzer. Lange HW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:53-60, 8 Jul 71

Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of purines and pyrimidines on layers of weak and strong cation exchangers. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:271-84, 2 Feb 72

Liquid ion exchangers for chromatography of steroidal glucosiduronic acids and other polar compounds. Mattox VR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:337-46, 5 Apr 72

Single column amino acid analysis using lithium buffers and an ammonia filtration system. Melancon SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:404-8, 23 Dec 71

Separation of basic amino acids and related compounds on Aminex A5 resin and elution with a lithium buffer. Mondino A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:411-3, 23 Dec 71

A rapid chromatographic determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine for phenylketonuria screening. Mondino A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:49-62, 26 Apr 72

Analytical chromatography of myosin on hydroxyapatite. Mozersky SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:387-96, 23 Feb 72

Routine identification of drugs of abuse in human urine. II. Development and application of the XAD-2 resin column method. Mulé SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:289-301, 23 Dec 71

Accelerated ion-exchange chromatography of some biogenic amines. Wall RA. **J Chromatogr** 60:195-202, 26 Aug 71

The separation of small amounts of free fatty acids from large amounts of neutral fats on Sephadex LH-20. Winkler L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:164-7, 26 Jul 72

Automated chromatographic analysis of acid-soluble red-cell phosphate compounds. Floridi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:939-48, Dec 71

Estimation of the T 4 binding capacity of serum TBG and TBPA by a single T 4 load ion exchange resin method. Refetoff S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:2-12, Jan 72

Separation of ascorbic acid and 2-keto-L-gulonic acid. Bafna SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1333-4, Aug 72

Assay for secondary structure in ribonucleic acid. Engelhardt DL. **J Virol** 9:903-8, Jun 72

Mercurated dextran column chromatography for fractionating mononucleotides. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2002-5, Sep 71

Chemical fractionation of immunosuppressive gamma-immunoglobulins from anti mouse-thymocyte serum (ATS). Donatsch P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:1-11, 1972

[Rapid separation of aromatic and ramified amino acids by chromatography on ion exchange columns. Application to the surveillance of leucinosis and hyperphenylalaninemia] Rey F, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:221-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new method for plasma triiodothyronine determination] Schreiber BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:252-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of nucleoside-5-mono, di-, and triphosphates in mitochondria using a liquid chromatograph] Drobishev VI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:317-24, 5 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening test for aminoacidemia by thin layer ion exchange chromatography] Kiss P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1911-3, 26 Aug 72 **(Hun)**

[Separation by ion exchange chromatography and spectrophotometric determination of cocarboxylase, monophosphothiamine and thiamine] Betto P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:552-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temperature programming in ion-exchange chromatography. Use in the separation of nucleosides] Sisti G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:403-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ion-exchange chromatography for the automatic determination of nucleosides in nucleic acid hydrolysates] Sisti G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:396-402, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractionation of salivary proteins on ion exchange resins] Bernardini UD, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol** 26:455-60, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of exchange chromatography combined with automatic amino acid analyzer for the determination of amino acid content of red blood cell hemolysates] Stępniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 29:475-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Separation of ninhydrin-positive compounds in urine by the combined methods of medium-tension intophoresis and paartition chromatography] Wroński A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:488-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of combined methods of medium-tension iontophoresis and partition chromatography for the determination of amino acids in blood serum] Wroński A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:491-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selectivity of pharmacologically active ion exchange on the KB4-P2 carboxyl cation exchanger] Koka IP. **Farmatsiia** 21:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of benzohexonium by ion exchange chromatography] Kotenko OM. **Farm Zh** 26:76-7, 1971 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Simple device for creating a linear-discontinuous gradient of concentrations of eluting solutions] Khavkin IuA. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:550-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of sephadex column methods for the estimation of total serum thyroxine level and triiodothyronine resin uptake. Hales IB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:116-8, 15 Jan 72

CHROMATOGRAPHY, PAPER (H)

The urinary excretion of organic acids in man by physical efforts. Investigation through two-dimensional paper partition chromatography. Sapoundjiev N. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:87-9, 10 Nov 71

Phosphate esters of human erythrocytes. 8. Separation and identification of hexose diphosphates. Vanderheiden BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:428-34, 29 Feb 71

Uric acid excretion in infants and children. Berry HK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:377-83, May 71

Some further observations on paper chromatographic separation of amino acids from untreated urine samples. Saini AS. **Indian J Med Res** 59:903-5, Jun 71

Quick paper chromatography of amino acids. Heimer EP. **J Chem Educ** 49:547, Aug 72

Effect of humidity on the amount of fluorescence exhibited by chromatographically separated dansyl derivatives. Boulton AA. **J Chromatogr** 63:141-3, 9 Dec 71

Separation of iodoamino acids and iodide by paper chromatography with aqueous solvents. Jaiswal DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:373-5, 3 May 72

Separation of norepinephrine and its five major metabolites by paper chromatography. Levin JA. **J Chromatogr** 67:129-38, 26 Apr 72

Paper chromatography combined with phosphodiesterase treatment in the determination of radioactively labelled cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Osnes JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:139-47, 26 Apr 72

The separation of fatty acids and their derivatives on urea-impregnated paper. Pokorný J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:272-4, 26 Aug 71

Fourth supplement for the paper chromatographic separation and identification of phenol derivatives and related compounds of biochemical interest, using a "reference system". Reio L. **J Chromatogr** 68:183-205, 31 May 72

Quantitative determination of oxidized pyridine nucleotides by a paper chromatographic technique. Sakai T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:111-9, 22 Mar 72

Paper chromatography of synthetic organic pesticides. Takahama K, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:376-82, Sep 71

Bioautography of organomercuric compounds. Takahama K, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 26:89-92, Mar 72

Studies on the nutrition of the genus Pestalotiopsis. II. Chromatographic analysis of the medium during the utilization of various carbohydrates. Dube HC. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 44:347-53, 6 Aug 71

[Examination of bile with chromatography and ultraviolet radiation] Postema JL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1055-71, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chromatographic differentiation of atropine and hyoscyamine] Puech A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:437-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paper chromatographic separation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-and 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy mandelic acid] Thomas H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:197-9, 26 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic analysis in the diagnosis of metabolic aminoacidopathies] Sietti C. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:2125-8, 22 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Paper chromatography in the detection of aminoacidopathies] Sietti C. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:2123-4, 22 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[The detection limits of amino acids on paper chromatography] Ishiwata H, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:116-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Separation and determination of serum free amino acids in healthy subjects and patients by the paper chromatography method including our modifications] Szczepaniak S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:759-62, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Differential determination of chrome and nickel in the air by use of paper chromatography] Kuz'micheva MN. **Gig Sanit** 36:70-1, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Chromatographic differentiation of copper, nickel and cobalt micro-quantities in the presence of iron in the atmosphere] Markina NA. **Gig Sanit** 36:65-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Fluorometric determination of bile acids in blood serum by chromatography] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:195-202, 1971 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic and chromatoelectrophoretic determination of free amino acids in urine] Medovar BIa. **Lab Delo** 2:67-71, 1972 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of digitoxin with xanthydrol reagent after paper chromatography] Dziuba NP, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:42-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic siphon device for addition of the liquid phase to the chromatographic stage of peptide maps. Baumstark JS. **Anal Biochem** 42:544-8, Aug 71

A new apparatus for the automatic application of sample solutions in band or streak form in chromatography. Labadie RP. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:421-5, 14 Jul 72

CHROMATOGRAPHY, THIN LAYER (H)

Improved separation and quantification of free fatty acids and of other tissue lipids by gradient-thickness thin layer chromatography. Bazán NG Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:309-14, Jan 72

An assay for N 5 -methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine transmethylase activity using instant thin-layer chromatography. Draper MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:653-7, Feb 72

Identification of phenylthiohydantoins of amino acids by thin-layer chromatography on a plastic-backed silica-gel plate. Inagami T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:501-4, Jun 72

Separation of phosphatidylserine and -inositol by one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography of lipid extracts. Kaulen HD. **Anal Biochem** 45:664-7, Feb 72

Rapid separation of phenylthiohydantoin (PTH) amino acids by thin-layer chromatography on polyamide glass plates. Kulbe KD. **Anal Biochem** 44:548-58, Dec 71

Characterization of indoles by thin-layer chromatography and in situ fluorometry. Macneil JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:100-6, Jan 72

Thin-layer chromatography of N,N-dimethyl-p-aminobenzolazophenacyl esters of volatile fatty acids and hydroxy acids. Seligman IM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:62-6, Mar 72

Separation of dog intestine glycolipids into classes according to sugar content by thin-layer chromatography: evidence for individual dog intestine specific glycolipids. Smith EL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:608-16, Feb 72

Thin layer chromatography of hexosamines on copper impregnated sheets. Martz MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:790, May 71

Quantitative esterification of lipids on thin-layer adsorbents. Christie WW. **Analyst** 97:221-3, Mar 72

A simple thin-layer chromatographic technique for the semi-quantitative determination of volatile nitrosamines in alcoholic beverages. Sen NP, et al. **Analyst** 97:216-20, Mar 72

Bilirubin analysis in cases of erythroblastosis fetalis using thinlayer chromatography. Kopecky P. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:508-9, Aug 70-71

Nucleic acid enzyme studies of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria using thin-layer chromatography. Klein MM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:276-80, Feb 72

Detection of arginine dihydrolase in nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria by use of thin-layer chromatography. Williams GA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1135-7, Dec 71

Micro-scale peptide mapping method for identification of variant proteins. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:541-7, Dec 71

Some simple and rapid thin-layer chromatographic methods for clinical purposes. Ersser RS, et al. **Biochem J** 122:35P, Mar 71

A suggested simple chromatographic method for confirming the amino acid analyses of small peptides. Haworth C, et al. **Biochem J** 124:255-6, Aug 71

Chromatography of nucleic acid digests on thin layers of cellulose impregnated with polyethyleneimine. Southern EM, et al. **Biochem J** 123:613-7, Jul 71

A quantitative technique for mapping oligonucleotides on thin layers of cellulose. Mundry KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 289:225-36, 10 May 72

A rapid high resolution chromatographic method for serum barbiturates: instant thin-layer chromatography. Itiaba K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:287-93, Dec 70

Use of thin-layer chromatography on silica gel for serum lipid fractionation and measurement in the routine clinical laboratory. Chedid A, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:348-90, Apr 72

Densitometric determination of catecholamine metabolites and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid after two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography on cellulose. Breebaart K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:157-64, Mar 72

The effect of desalting on the determination of amino acids in urine by thin-layer chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:457-63, May 71

Recovery of labeled cholesterol and cholesterol esters from thin layer chromatograms. Lacko AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:506-10, Jul 72

Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of glycolipids in animal tissues. Neskovic N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:147-53, Apr 72

Separation and identification of barbiturates and glutethimide by thin-layer chromatography. Rosenthal WA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:51-4, Jun 71

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of chenodeoxycholic and deoxycholic acids. Sundaram GS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:425-9, Oct 71

Detection of some clinically important carbohydrates in plasma and urine by means of thin-layer chromatography. Szustkiewicz C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:355-9, May 71

Thin layer chromatographic laboratory analysis in cases from a drug addiction center. Bowen DA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 3:89-95, Mar 70

A highly sensitive chromatographic detection of cannabis constituents by means of silica gel sheets treated with silver nitrate. Grlic L. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:43-5, Jan-Feb 71

Quantitative determination of phospholipids. Chahl JS. **Experientia** 27:608-10, 15 May 71

Chromatographic separation of gangliosides on precoated silicagel thin-layer plates. Eijnden DH van den. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1601-2, Nov 71

Detection of aflatoxin using small columns of florisil. Velasco J. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 49:141-2, Feb 72

Thin layer chromatographic-gravimetric determination of O,O-diethyl S-(N-isopropylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorothiolothionate (prothoate) in technical products and liquid formulations. Bazzi B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1313-5, Nov 71

Technical communications. Fading of aflatoxin spots on TLC plates during fluorescence densitometry. Nesheim S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1444-5, Nov 71

Identification of acetic, propionic, and sorbic acids in bakery products by thin layer chromatography. Tjan GH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1150-1, Sep 71

Improved detection of ochratoxin A on thin layer plates. Trenk HL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1307-9, Nov 71

Thin layer chromatographic separation of two chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins from some polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides. Williams DT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1429-31, Nov 71

A note on the estimation of aflatoxins by thin-layer chromatography. Altenkirk B. **J Chromatogr** 65:456-7, 23 Feb 72

Thin-layer chromatography of steroid derivatives for radioimmunoassay. Barbieri U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:151-5, 28 Jun 72

A simple staining technique for the detection of steroids on silica-gel thin-layer glass plates. Bhavnani BR. **J Chromatogr** 65:454-5, 23 Feb 72

Reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography and partition coefficients of penicillins. Bird AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:313-9, 23 Dec 71

Thin-layer chromatography of DDT and some related compounds on aluminum oxide chromatoplates. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:135-45, 19 Jan 72

A new reagent for detecting tryptophan, indole, and indole-3-acetic acid in thin-layer chromatography. Boctor FN. **J Chromatogr** 67:371-2, 3 May 72

The quantitative assessment of chromatographically separated chromogens and fluorogens. Boulton AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:75-85, 9 Dec 71

A rapid screening procedure for some "street drugs" by thin-layer chromatography. Brown JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:129-33, 19 Jan 72

Separation of the hydroxylation products of digitoxigenin by thin-layer chromatography. Bulgar WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:187-9, 26 Jul 72

Analysis of phospholipids by thin-layer chromatography and X-ray emission spectrometry. Chapman LR. **J Chromatogr** 66:303-9, 5 Apr 72

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of conjugated estrogens on silica gel G-silver nitrate plates. Crocker LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:419-20, 5 Jul 72

Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of porphyrins by in situ fluorescence measurements. Doss M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:113-20, 9 Dec 71

Separation of histidyl-peptides by thin-layer chromatography and microspectrofluorometric characterization of their o-phthalaldehyde-induced fluorescence. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:81-5, 26 Apr 72

Microanalytical quantitation of serum lipids by thin-layer chromatography utilizing an automated applicator. Feldman SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:63-6, 9 Dec 71

Removal of cholesterol from serum extracts of vitamin D by thin-layer chromatography. Fisher AL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:571-6, 1 Mar 72

An improved automatic lipid extraction and thin-layer spot application system. Fosslien E. **J Chromatogr** 63:59-62, 9 Dec 71

Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates with dansyl chloride. IV. In situ quantitation of N-methyl carbamate insecticides on thin-layer chromatograms. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:87-95, 26 Apr 72

Modified thin-layer chromatographic separation of preservatives. Gosselé JA. **J Chromatogr** 63:433-7, 23 Dec 71

A study of the chromatographic behaviour of tryptophan metabolites and related compounds by chromatography on thin layers of silica gel. I. Qualitative separation. Haworth C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:311-9, 5 Apr 72

An improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. VII. A simple technique for the estimation of blood urea and of its clearance from plasma. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:325-8, 3 May 72

Thin-layer chromatography of L-carnosine and -alanine. Heeswijk PJ van, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:459-60, 23 Dec 71

Direct fluorometric microdetermination of phospholipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Heyneman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:285-8, 31 May 72

Mini thin-layer chromatography in the detection of narcotics in urine from subjects on a methadone maintenance program. Ho IK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:577-9, 1 Mar 72

Chromatographic characterization of lachrymatory agents in tear gas aerosols. Jane I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:151-3, 26 Jul 72

A simple staining technique useful for distinguishing 3-hydroxy-4-ene from 3-hydroxy-5-ene steroids on silica gel thin layers, and for other purposes. Jeffery J. **J Chromatogr** 67:188-90, 26 Apr 72

Thin-layer chromatography of amino acids with agar-agar as binder. Jellinek M. **J Chromatogr** 69:402-6, 5 Jul 72

Magnesium hydroxide as a thin-layer chromatographic adsorbent. 3. Application to separations of vitamin A and related carotenoids. Keefer LK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:215-8, 28 Jun 72

A separation of purine derivatives by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel plates suitable for metabolic studies. Kolassa N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:175-7, 22 Mar 72

A simple thin-layer chromatographic method for the separation and identification of rifampin and its metabolites. Kolos OT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:294-5, 31 May 72

Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates using dansyl chloride. 3. Thin-layer chromatographic properties of the derivatives. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:295-301, 5 Apr 72

Mini thin-layer chromatography. 3. A rapid and sensitive method for the estimation of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Loh HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:289-93, 31 May 72

Thin-layer chromatography of bacterial lipids on sodium acetate-impregnated silica gel. Minnikin DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:452-4, 23 Dec 71

A sensitive and specific thin-layer chromatographic method for the identification of 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine in urine samples. Narasimhachari N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:341-5, 2 Feb 72

A thin-layer chromatography screening technique for thiazide diuretics in urine. Osborne BG. **J Chromatogr** 70:190-3, 26 Jul 72

Thin-layer chromatographic demonstration of aspartylglycosylamine and a novel acidic carbohydrate in human tissues. Palo J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:447-50, 23 Feb 72

Separation of ribonucleoside 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates by thin-layer chromatography on alumina. Potter K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:296-7, 31 May 72

Chromatographic differentiation of erythromycin and its esters. Richard G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:69-73, 26 Apr 72

Separation of aminoketones in biological fluids by thin-layer chromatography. Roomi MW. **J Chromatogr** 70:179-81, 26 Jul 72

Direct quantification of micro-thin-layer chromatograms. Samuels S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 71:297-306, 6 Sep 72

Quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Assay of drug mixtures by scanning of remission peaks. Schlemmer W. **J Chromatogr** 63:121-9, 9 Dec 71

Thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography of some 11-oxygenated cholesterols, 20-isocholesterols, and related compounds. Schneider JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:194-8, 26 Jul 72

Identification and quantitation of amines by thin-layer chromatography. Seiler N. **J Chromatogr** 63:97-112, 9 Dec 71

Identification of substances by thin-layer chromatography in one solvent on a range of layers. Simon I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:448-51, 23 Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Detection of sterol hydroperoxides on thin-layer chromatoplates by means of the Wurster dyes. Smith LL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:101-9, 22 Mar 72

A simplified technique for thin-layer microchromatography of lipids. Svetashev VI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:376-8, 3 May 72

Application of column and thin-layer chromatography to the detection of artificial sweeteners in foods. Takeshita R. **J Chromatogr** 66:283-93, 5 Apr 72

Simultaneous separation of common mammalian 4 -3-oxosteroids and oestrogens using two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Taylor T. **J Chromatogr** 66:177-8, 22 Mar 72

The separation of purine and pyrimidine bases and nucleosides by thin-layer chromatography on Sephadex-cellulose and Sephadex-silica gel layers. Tortolani G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:182-6, 26 Jul 72

Quantitation of chlorpromazine and its metabolites by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and direct scanning microdensitometry. Turano P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:347-54, 2 Feb 72

Detection of choline-containing lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Vaskovsky VE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:455-6, 23 Dec 71

Quantitative liquid scintillation radioassay of phospholipids from thin-layer chromatograms. Webb RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:75-8, 26 Apr 72

A micromethod for the quantitative determination of lipids by use of thin-layer chromatography, photodensitometry and an internal standard. Wiklund B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:153-9, 31 May 72

Spectrophotometric and chromatographic determination of tryptophan dipeptides. Winchester RV. **J Chromatogr** 63:461-4, 23 Dec 71

The use of polyamide for thin-layer chromatographic separation of steroids. Wortmann B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:199-201, 26 Jul 72

Applications of thin layer chromatography to clinical toxicological analyses. Berman E. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:350-1, May 72

Use of precoated, flexible thin-layer sheets in drug screening. Fisher WT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:303-11, May 72

Quantitative spectrodensitometry of silica gel thin layers impregnated with sulfuric acid. Touchstone JC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:490-3, Aug 72

A search for uncorrelated thin layer chromatographic systems for the identification of basic drugs. Smalldon KW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 11:171-6, Jul 71

The chromatographic separation of mixtures of benzodiazepine drugs. Stevens HM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 11:183-6, Jul 71

Four-directional-development thin-layer chromatography of lipids using trimethyl borate. Pollack JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:563-9, Sep 71

Separation of pineal extracts on Sephadex G-10. II. A spectrofluorimetric and thinlayer chromatographic study of indoles in a sheep pineal extract. Ebels I, et al. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:270-81, 1972

Diagnosis of Morquio's disease: a simple chromatographic method for the identification of keratosulfate in urine. Humbel R, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:107-8, Jul 72

The identification of blue triphenylmethane food dyes by thin-layer chromatography. Turner TD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:806-7, Oct 71

Characterization of sulfonamides by TLC using metal ions. Walash MI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:277-8, Feb 72

Isolation and identification of hypnotics. 8. Isolation and identification of benzalin and cercine by thin layer chromatography in vitro. Saito S. **Jap J Leg Med** 25:402-8, Sep 71

Mycobacterial adjuvant. I. Purification of an adjuvant-active component from wax D(H 37 Ra strain) by preparative thin-layer chromatography. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:73-5, Jan 72

Studies on thin layer chromatography of methylmercury halogenides. Inoue T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 25:20-4, 31 Mar 72

Rapid thin layer chromatography of clinically important sugars. Ersser RS, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 28:355-9, Oct 71

Thin-layer and gas chromatographic analysis of illicit hashish samples. Verwey AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:153-62, 3 Mar 72

Occurrence of ninhydrin-positive carbohydrates in thin-layer chromatograms of urinary amino acids. Nielsen HR. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:213-5, Apr 72

Thin-layer chromatography of mycobacterial lipids as an aid to classification: the scotochromogenic mycobacteria, including Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, M. xenopi, M. aquae, M. gordonae, M. flavescens. Jenkins PA, et al. **Tubercle** 53:118-27, Jun 72

[Determination of pregnanediol in urine by thin layer chromatography] Grigorov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 8:114-6, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Determination of barbiturates on thin layer using copper salts] Horáková O. **Cesk Farm** 21:23-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ergot alkaloids. 38. Determination of N(D-6-methyl-8-isoergolenyl)-N, N'-diethylcarbamide in the mixture with other ergot analogues by means of thin layer chromatography] Saršunová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:264-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Direct quantitative thin-layer chromatography by remission and transmission measurement. A review] Hansen AB. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 45:289-301, 1971 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Toxicological analyses. An extraction method for drugs and metabolites in the urine and gastric aspirate] Larsen HF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1101-2, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of preparative thin-layer chromatography in the separation and study of the fatty acid composition of various lipid fractions] Degrelle-Cheymol C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:153-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection and characterization of several drugs derived from purine by thin layer chromatography] Poey J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:341-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of quinine and atebrine in cadaveric material by the thin layer chromatography method] Popova M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 12:233-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Thin layer chromatography of deoxyribonucleosides bases and purines and pyrimidines analogs] Holguin-Hueso J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:388-92, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Thin-layer chromatography of belladonna alkaloids and derivatives. The use of a highly sensitive detection reagent] Puech A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:161-5, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chromatographic assay of galenic preparations from Hamamelis leaves] Bernard P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:661-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Potentiometric determination and chromatographic identification of aminopyrine, allobarbital hexahydroadiphenine chlorhydrate] Franz M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:598-610, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Determination and differentiation of 12 tricyclic thymoleptics with the use of thin-layer chromatography] A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:558-69, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Thin layer-chromatographic separation of tetracycline, anhydrotetracycline and their epimers. Direct fluorometric determination on chromato-sheets. (Preliminary note)] Hoeck G van, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:316-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of amino acids in urine as a contribution to clinical diagnosis] Menzel K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:295-304, 1971 (Ger)

[Analytical studies on allergens in hypersensitivity against tincture of arnica using thin-layer chromatography] Beetz D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 17:228-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mass spectrometric proof of small amounts of parathion in cadaver material after thin layer chromatographic separation] Bohn G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:352-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Routine method for identification of pesticide residues of triazine, carbamate, urea, and uracil type compounds by thin-layer chromatography] Ebing W. **J Chromatogr** 65:533-45, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New fluorometric determination of urinary testosterone by direct thin layer chromatographic evaluation] Egg D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:349-55, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic detection of some pesticides by inhibition of amylases] Geike F. **J Chromatogr** 63:343-7, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of some lindane- and possible DDT-metabolites as well as pentachlorophenol] Geike F. **J Chromatogr** 67:343-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic detection of carbamates. 3. Geike F. **J Chromatogr** 64:383-7, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of ergot alkaloids] Keipert S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:327-40, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromatography of amanita toxins. II. New method for the identification of amanita toxins by means of thin-layer chromatography] Palyza V. **J Chromatogr** 64:317-25, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study on kinetics of thin-layer chromatography of amino acids on silica gel] Peker J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:329-34, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anamalous behavior of amino acids on thin-layer chromatograms in the presence of trichloroacetic acid] Stübchen-Kirchner H. **J Chromatogr** 64:103-15, 19 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of several organic acids on the thin-layer chromatographic determination of L-ascorbic acid] Bączyk S, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 1:74-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatographic investigations for detection of vitamin K 1 , K 2 and K 3 with 4-aminophenazon] Thielemann H. **Mikrochim Acta** 2:227-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatographic demonstration of phenothiazines] Grusz-Harday E. **Pharmazie** 26:562-3, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Hydroxylation and thin layer chromatographic separation of main and secondary components of Brevicid] Zarnack J, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:503-4, Aug 71 (Ger)

[A quantitative method for the determination of urinary aldosterone by direct measurement of UV-remission on the thin-layer plate] Dworzak E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:99-100, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic studies on the lipid contents of the brown fat tissue in humans and animals] Holczabek W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:718-22, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with a thin layer chromatography method for the quantitative determination of neutral fats in serum] Dabels J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:391-4, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of pregnanediol for controlling the ovarian function] Schürenkämper P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1253-60, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Thin layer chromatographic detection of estrogen contamination of hormones having estrogen effect] Budváriné BZ, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:122-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Disturbing effect of N-dimethylamino acetylphenothiazide in liver chromatographic determination of pregnanediol isomers] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:92-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Use of thin layer chromatography in determination of pharmaceutical mixtures] Zádeczky S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:7-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Thin layer chromatographic study of lipoid substances and ointments. I. Pharmacopoeic identification of sunflower, ricimus, linseed and codliver oils] Zoltainé EM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:109-17, 1972 (Hun)

[Thin layer chromatography of lipoid type bases and ointments. II. The possibilities of identification of oleic acid, oleiloleate, lanolin and lanalcole] Zoltainé ME, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:145-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Screening test for aminoacidemia by thin layer ion exchange chromatography] Kiss P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1911-3, 26 Aug 72 (Hun)

[Study of the passage of adrenaline from mother to fetus, using thin-layer chromatography and radiochromatography] Condorelli S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 21:715-27, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of sulfamides in animal feeds by thin-layer chromatography] Begliomini A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 22:273-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chromatographic identification of cysteine, also in the presence of cystine and other amino acids] Sansò G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 109:266-70, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new thin-layer chromatography method for the separation of free and conjugated bilirubin] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:943-7, 26 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of separation of oligosaccharides by chromatography on a thin layer of silica gel] Mezzetti T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1509-10, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Detection of sugars in the urine of premature infants, using a thin-layer chromatographic method] Romagnoli S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1507-8, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Determination of urinary 17-OHCS by thin layer chromatography. 2] Terayama Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:489-95, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Medico-legal studies on isolation and identification of hypnotics by thin layer chromatography (TLC). 1. Thin layer chromatography of hypnotics and tranquilizers] Masuda T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 46:105-18, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of thin layer chromatography to forensic toxicology. Thin layer chromatography of metallic poisons] Miyazaki Y. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:1017-40, 25 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Thin layer chromatography of lipid by ozonized Schiff's staining] Henmi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:296, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Lipid analysis by thin-layer chromatography] Imai Y. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:21-37, 1972 (56 ref.) (Jap)

[Thin layer chromatography of serum lipids--advantages of the use of serum lipogram by synchrograph] Kawai T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:293, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Thin-layer chromatography of the antigenic component specific to human seminal plasma "-seminoprotein". Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. X] Hara M, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 26:85-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of thin-layer chromatography for assaying of drugs containing mixtures of lynestrenol and mestranol] Grochulski A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:185-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[2-dimensional chromatography of rat bile] Obojska K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:439-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Beta-rodamine as a chromogenic agent in thin layer chromatography of chlorinated insecticides] Midio AF.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:223-34, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Separation and fractionated determination of some urinary 17-ketosteroids by thin-layer chromatography] Frenkel Z.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:53-60, 1972 **(Rum)**
[Thin layer silica gel chromatography of penicillins. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid in oxacillin] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:702-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thin layer chromatography of penicillins on silica gel. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of products of phenoxymethyl penicillin inactivation] Korchagin VB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:410-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thin layer silica gel chromatography of penicillins. Semi-quantitative method for the determination of benzylpenicillin in carbenicillin preparations] Korchagin VB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:516-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interconnection between polybuffer distribution and partition chromatography] Brutko LI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:27-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromatographic separation and determination of benzol and isopropylbenzol in water] Boldina ZN.
Gig Sanit 36:69-70, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Chromatographic (thin layer) micromethod of determining phosphamide in fruits and vegetables] Golubev TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:69-73, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Detection of saiphos in the air by the thin layer chromatography method] Klisenko MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:72-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Unsuitability of the thin-layer chromatographic method for detecting aldrin in food products] Rozin DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:106-7, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Detection of nitrophenol pesticides in thin-layer chromatograms] Shmigidina AM.
Gig Sanit 36:77-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Determination of DDT and hexachlorane in the air by the thin layer chromatography method] Uporova GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:59-60, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative determination of phosphatides in small portions of blood serum using thin-layer chromatography on silicagel] Burkova AS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:336-7, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative determination of serum phospholipids by the thin-layer chromatography method in patients with acute calculous cholecystitis] Ivashchenko SP, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:341-4, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Modification of the thin-layer chromatography method of phospholipid determination] Pokrovskif EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:337-41, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Use of thin layer chromatography for the study of amino acid spectrum of human spermatic plasma] Stepanov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:202-4, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Identification of drugs of the piperidine group by thin layer chromatography] Iavors'kif MP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:83-4, Jan-Feb 72 **(Ukr)**
[Thin layer chromatography in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations of phenolic character] Knizhnik AZ, et al.
Farm Zh 26:46-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Identification of brevicollin hydrochloride by the thin layer sorbent chromatography method] Kramarenko GV. **Farm Zh** 26:76-7, 1971 **(Ukr)**
[Use of thin layer chromatography for qualitative and quantitative control of cardiac glycosides in the drug corglycon] Puchkova EI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:64-5, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**
[Determination of degradation products of ascorbic acid in its mixture with Ringer's solution] Shpak RS, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:77-8, 1971 **(Ukr)**
[Use of thin layer chromatography for the detection of phosphamide in cadaveric material] Sidimanov BB.
Farm Zh 26:50-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple adjustable holder for micro TLC plates. Liwnicz BH. **Anal Biochem** 43:620-2, Oct 71
Simple device for transferring and eluting thin-layer chromatographic fractions. Sudilovsky O, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:525-9, Feb 72
Photographic cabinet for recording of thin layer chromatograms. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:159-60, Jul 71
A computer-controlled scraper for standard thin-layer plates. Fosslien E, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:131-9, 9 Dec 71
Rapid quantitative spotting of submicroliter volumes for thin-layer chromatography. Samuels S, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:291-6, 6 Sep 72
Thin-layer chromatographic comparison of commercially available silica gel coated films and sheets with silica gel coated glass plates, demonstrated on toxicologically interesting substances. Schweda P.
J Chromatogr 63:67-72, 9 Dec 71
A semi-automatic device for multiple sample application to thin-layer chromatography plates. Shapcott D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:174-8, 26 Jul 72
Inexpensive spreader for thin layer chromatography. Tyman JH, et al. **Lab Pract** 21:559-60, Aug 72
A new apparatus for the automatic application of sample solutions in band or streak form in chromatography. Labadie RP.
Pharm Weekbl 107:421-5, 14 Jul 72
[Thin-layer chromatography on precoated adsorbents fixed with fused glass. II. Thin-layer chromatography on alumina sintered plate] Okumura T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:708-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Lipid fractionation by thin layer chromatography using the hydrogen flame ionization detector] Oya N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:295, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Flat glass chamber for thin layer chromatography and its use for separating blood and tissue phospholipids] Kargapolov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:345-6, 1972 **(Rus)**

CHROMATOPHORES (A11)

Chromatophores in the leptomeninges of the medulla oblongata of the Negro. Ravens JR, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:1-10, 1970
Purification and properties of a photosynthetic reaction center isolated from various chromatophore fractions of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. Reiss-Husson F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:440-51, 28 Feb 72
Reaction center preparations of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: energy transfer and structure. Slooten L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:452-66, 28 Feb 72
Isolation and characteristics of small, soluble photoreactive fragments of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Smith WR Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:609-15, 23 Jun 72
Genetic and developmental characteristics of a new color variant, axanthic, in the Mexican axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw. Lyerla TA, et al.
Dev Biol 24:1-18, Jan 71
Fine structural observations relating to the production of color by the iridophores of a lizard. Anolis carolinensis. Rohrlich ST, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:38-52, Apr 72
The fate of amphibian egg melanosomes. Taylor JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:493-501, Feb 72
Fine structure of swarmers of Cladophora and Chaetomorpha. II. The chloroplast. Robinson DG.
J Cell Sci 10:307-14, Mar 72
Are melanosome complexes lysosomes? Wolff K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:170-6, Aug 72
The presence of reflecting platelets in integumental melanophores of the frog, Hyla arenicolor. Taylor JD.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:532-40, Jun 71
Skin color in the squids Loligo pealii and Loligo opalescens. I. Chromatophores. Mirow S.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:143-75, 1972
[Morphological adaptation of the acrorhagi of Actinia equina L] Doumenc D.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:386-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology of the regulation of distribution of epidermal melanophores in the ontogeny of spade foot toad (Pelobates f. fuscus (Laurenti))] Aurin G.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:347-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of inactivating factors on the EPR signal and reduction of the iminoxyl radical in purple bacteria chromatophores] Karapetian NV, et al.
Biofizika 16:1138-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photophosphorylating activity of fragments obtained following rupture of Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores by ultrasound] Goncharova NV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:221-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoinduced pH changes in Rhodospirillum rubrum cells and chromatophores] Nazarenko AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:780-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary reactions of melanophores in the larval development of Rana temporaria frogs] Golichenkova IF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:463-6, Mar 72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Aggregated states of chromatophore membrane protein from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. English LS, et al. **Biochem J** 125:42P-43P, Nov 71
Melanosome of toad: a storehouse of riboflavin. Obika M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:293-300, Feb 72
Isolation and fractionation of the photosynthetic membranous organelles from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Fraker PJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:465-73, Oct 71
Assay of prolactin in vertebrate pituitaries by its dispersion of xanthophore pigment in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Sage M, et al.
J Exp Zool 180:169-74, May 72
[Comparative analyses of melanin-containing cells in the skin of various amphibian larvae] Guderjahn R, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:133-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultramicroscopic study of the developmental change of the xanthophore in the frog, Rana Japonica with special reference to pterinosomes. Yasutomi M, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:141-9, Oct 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some indole-3-alkylamines on the melanophores of Rana tigrina. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:400-1, Jul 71
In vitro effects of steroid hormones on frog melanophores. Himes PJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:337-42, Nov 71
Effects of chlorpromazine on the chromatophores of frog skin. Irwin WG. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:63-5, Feb 72
Sulfhydryl requirement for alpha adrenergic receptor activity and melanophore stimulating hormone (MSH) action on melanophores. Goldman JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:93-100, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for the formation of membranous chromatophore precursor fractions in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Shaw MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:863-70, Nov 71
Electron microscopic study on the xanthophore differentiation in Xenopus laevis, with special reference to their pterinosomes. Yasutomi M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:421-32, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological investigations on thylakoids of photosynthetic Bacteria and blue-green algae] Reuss W. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:265-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Sensory innervation of pigment cells] Korotkov AG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:88-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

PPase, ATPase, and photophosphorylation in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum: inactivation by phospholipase A; reconstitution by phospholipids. Klemme B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:339-42, May 71
The permeability of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores to thiocyanate and perchlorate as detected by light-induced fluorochrome fluorescence changes and by photophosphorylation. Gromet-Elhanan Z.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:125-9, 12 Jul 72
The effect of aging resolved chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum on the capacity to reconstitute the energy-linked transhydrogenation. Guber S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:161-70, 17 Jan 72
Guanine and hypoxanthine formation in iridophores of the bullfrog tadpole. Ide H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:65-72, 30 Mar 72
The photoreduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by chromatophore fractions from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Govindjee R, et al.
Biophys J 12:897-908, Jul 72
Changes in the fluorescence of atebrin and of anilino-naphthalene sulfonate reflecting two different light-induced processes in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Gromet-Elhanan Z.
Eur J Biochem 25:84-8, 31 Jan 72
Fluorescence change of auramine O bound to chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum--analysis in connection to ionic environment and ion transport. Kobayashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:275-84, Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of cyclic AMP in the function of skin melanophores. Novales RR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:494-506, 30 Dec 71
The effects of light and temperature on isolated melanophores in Fundulus heteroclitus L. Abbott FS.
Can J Zool 47:203-7, Mar 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fast changes of enthalpy and volume on flash excitation of Chromatium chromatophores. Callis JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:348-62, 25 May 72
X-ray induced mutations of the genetically-determined melanoma system of Xiphophorin fish. Anders A, et al. **Experientia** 27:931-2, Aug 71

CHROMIUM (D1)

Determination of thyroglobulin antibodies using chromic chloride as a coupling reagent. Evaluation of the test and characterization of antibodies in an adult

population. Aho K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:196-202, Sep 71
Trace elements in soil and plants and antral cancer. Baumslag N, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:23-5, Jul 72
The strength of metal-ceramic bonds with base metals containing chromium. A preliminary report. Sced IR, et al. Br Dent J 132:232-4, 21 Mar 72
Chronic exposure to iron oxide, chromium oxide, and nickel oxide fumes of metal dressers in a steelworks. Jones JG, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:169-77, Apr 72
Corneal lesions in squirrel monkeys maintained on a low-chromium diet. Martin GD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:153-8, Mar 72
Metal-metal interactions involving metalloporphyrins. II. The inner-sphere reduction of tetraphenylporphineiron (3) chloride by chromium (II) in benzene. Cohen IA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3003-10, 3 May 72
Chromous chloride reductions. VI. Derivative formation for the simultaneous identification of heptachlor and endrin pesticide residues by gas chromatography. Chau AS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1124-31, Sep 71
Reduction of , -oxido ketones with chromous acetate. Synthesis of 3 ,5 ,17 ,19-tetrahydroxy-5 -androstane, a degradation product of strophanthidin. Robinson CH, et al. J Org Chem 37:565-8, 25 Feb 72
Kinetics of the reduction of metalloproteins by chromous ion (laccase-cytochrome c-plastocyanins-temperature-rate constants). Dawson JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:30-3, Jan 72
The recovery of markers in passage through the duodenum of the sheep. Offer NW, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:39A-40A, May 72
Selective staining of neurosecretory material in semithin epoxy sections by Gomori's aldehyde fuchsin. Stoeckel ME, et al.
Stain Technol 47:81-5, Mar 72
[Complete shoulder joint prosthesis of plastic and metal] Zippel J.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:87-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic reactivity to cement in relation to its chromium salt content] Venturi A, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:202-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Chromized catgut in surgery] Komarov BD, et al.
Sov Med 34:120-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The diurnal flow of markers administered by a variety of methods to sheep. Offer NW, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:40A-41A, May 72
The validity of marker practice for measuring the flow of digesta in sheep. Offer NW, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:41A-42A, May 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to chromium and cobalt in processing of sulphate pulp. Fregert S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:221-4, 1972
Chromium plating. Henning HF.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:93-100, Apr 72
Chromium and nickel. Kazantzis G.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:25-31, Apr 72
Chromium dermatitis from galvanized sheets. Fregert S, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:254-60, Oct 70
The leucocyte migration test in chromium hypersensitivity. Thulin H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:55-8, Feb 72
Sensitivity to chromium. Pritikin W.
N Engl J Med 286:219, 27 Jan 72
[Urticaria in chromate allergy] Helle S.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:379-80, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Share of cobalt in the development of cement eczema] Jovović D, et al.
Med Glas 25:349-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for determination of chromium in biological materials. Davis MH, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:339-44, Dec 71
Microdetermination of chromium in biological materials by gas chromatography. Savory J, et al.
Anal Chem 42:294-7, Feb 70
Hepatic copper, manganese, and chromium content in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan JM.
Cancer 29:710-3, Mar 72
Determination of chromium in plants and other biological materials. Cary EE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1159-61, Nov-Dec 71
Hepatic chromium content in diabetic subjects. Morgan JM. Metabolism 21:313-6, Apr 72
The chemical nature of the gallocyanin-chrome alum staining complex. Marshall PN, et al.
Stain Technol 47:155-61, May 72
[Bone composition] Tressaud A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1291-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Occurrence of electron-opaque products of the chromaffin reaction] Feuerstein H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:73-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromium eczema caused by glutine glue and lime] Weller KJ, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:292-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review of trace elements in feed. 3. Chromium] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:116-25, 1971 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic trace determination of chromium in cements and building materials] Bürger A, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:1-3, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential determination of chrome and nickel in the air by use of paper chromatography] Kuz'micheva MN. Gig Sanit 36:70-1, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Rapid method of digestibility determination by the use of chromic oxide in rat diets] Chávez JF, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:337-45, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Determination of chromium and beryllium at the picogram level by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Wolf WR, et al.
Anal Chem 44:616-8, Mar 72
Studies on the determination of physiological levels of chromium in serum by gas chromatography. Savory J, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:247-52, 10 Apr 72
[Molybdenum and chromium levels in the blood and spinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Shevaga VN. Vrach Delo 97-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Molybdenum and chromium levels in the blood and spinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Shevaga VN. Vrach Delo 97-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sterol balance studies in patients on solid diets: comparison of two "nonabsorbable" markers. Kottke BA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:811, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Hair chromium concentrations of human newborn and changes during infancy. Hambidge KM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:376-9, Apr 72
Changes in hair chromium concentrations with increasing distances from hair roots. Hambidge KM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:380-3, Apr 72
Hair chromium concentration: effects of sample washing and external environment. Hambidge KM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:384-9, Apr 72
The binding of 51 Cr with phosphate compounds in chromium labelled red blood cells. Pawlak AL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:395-9, Dec 71
The nature of the bone mineral tissue--complexed chromium interaction. Anghileri LJ.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:411-6, Feb 72
Calcium metabolism in tumors. Its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. 3. Studies on the nature of the anions involved in the in vivo precipitation of calcium. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Oncology 25:210-24, 1971
Calcium metabolism in tumors. Its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. II. Calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in human and animal tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. Oncology 25:193-209, 1971
Calcium metabolism in tumors : its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. I. Uptake of calcium and phophorus by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. Oncology 25:119-36, 1971
Calcium metabolism in tumors, its relationship with chromium complex accumulation. IV. 51 Cr-alloxantin incorporation and calcium-phosphorus composition. Anghileri LJ. Oncology 25:425-38, 1971
Effect of diabetes and diet on the distribution of tracer doses of chromium in rats. Mathur RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:836-8, Mar 72
[Release of 51 chromium from labeled HeLa-cells after infection by poliovirus] Koschel K.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:929-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chromium on glucose utilization in marasmic protein-calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1313-9, Nov 71
Investigations concerning the senzitizing effect of trivalent chromium salts. 2. Studies using intracutaneous Cr (3) salt tests. Valér M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:24-34, Feb 72
Insulin-potentiating effect of salt bush (Atriplex halimus) ashes. Shani J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:757-8, Jun 72
The effect of chromium on the hyperlipaemic action of sucrose. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:36-43, 1971
Effect of calcium and chromium chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on intestinal permeability and collagen metabolism in the rat. Aronson AL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:440-53, Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influence of the trace element chromium on sugar metabolism] Djahanschiri.
Z Tierphysiol 29:41-2, 1972 (Ger)

POISONING

[Chromium and the work environment in relation to compensation for occupational dermatoses] Oleffe J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:259-69, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of inorganic reducing agents to neutralize the toxic effect of "chronic alkalis" in thermochemical burns] Pamurzin LG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:498-502, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of uncomplexed and complexed chromium: chromic- -glycerophosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:116-22, Mar-Apr 70
Scandium, chromium(VI), gallium, yttrium, rhodium, palladium, indium in mice: effects on growth and life span. Schroeder HA, et al. J Nutr 101:1431-7, Oct 71
[Comparative evaluation of the toxic properties of chromium dust and its refractory compounds] Kryshtab AM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Pneumoconiotic and general toxic effect of chromium dust and its infusible compounds] Kryshtab AM.
Vrach Delo 7:133-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Determination of small amounts of urinary chromium] Wawschinek O.
Arch Toxikol 28:222-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS (D1)

Intramedullary fixation with compression for the treatment of fracture in the shaft of the humerus. Fixation with supramid pin and two vitallium screws. Nummi P. Acta Chir Scand 137:71-3, 1971
Vitallium tube repair of a bile duct stricture. A quarter century survivor. Peabody CN, et al.
Am J Surg 124:413-5, Sep 72
Corrosion-related failures in metallic implants: an experimental study. Galante J, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:237-44, Jul-Aug 72
A new total hip implant. Harris WH.
Clin Orthop 81:105-13, Nov-Dec 71
The attachment of wrought wire retainers to cast chromium-cobalt alloys. Farrell J.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:220-2, Feb 72
Tissue tolerance of metallic implants: report of case. Bloch VP, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:856-9, Oct 71
Clinical failure caused by corrosion of a vitallium plate. Case report, new testing methods for crevice corrosion, and new techniques for fashioning cobalt chromium alloys to be used in surgical implants. Cohen J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:617-28, Apr 72
Corrosion-accelerated mechanical failure of a vitallium nail-plate. Rose RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:854-62, Jun 72
Vitallium strengthener to prevent lower denture breakage. Berry HH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:532-6, Nov 71
Vitallium cranioplasty. Gage EL.
W Va Med J 67:325-35, Nov 71
[Prosthetic use of crutanium, a titanium containing alloy with a cobalt base] Jantzen J.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:420-3, Nov 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hazards of metallosis from ostheosynthesis materials] Grasser HH.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:413-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[The state of cobalt alloys after casting] Drogobetskiĭ PK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:94-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Properties of surgical casting alloys. Civjan S, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:77-81, Jul 72

CHROMIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from plasma clearance of 51-chromium edetic acid. Chantler C, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:613-7, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The separation and 51 chromium labeling of human lymphocytes with in vivo studies of survival and migration. Hersey P. Blood 38:360-71, Sep 71
Leukocyte labeling with 51 chromium. 3. The kinetics of normal lymphocytes. Scott JL, et al. Blood 40:276-81, Aug 72
Recommended methods for radioisotope red cell survival studies. By the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. Biut 25:108-15, Aug 72
The value of phenol red and chromic chloride as nonabsorbable gastric indicators. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 12:389-92, May 71
A sensitive isotope modification of the mixed haemadsorption test applicable to the study of prozone effects. Sundqvist KG, et al. Immunology 22:371-80, Mar 72
In vitro 51Cr and 32P-DFP labeling of granulocytes in man. Dresch C, et al. J Nucl Med 12:774-84, Dec 71
Radioisotope red-cell survival studies. Glass HI. J Nucl Med 13:573, Jul 72
Rate of loss of 51 Cr from the spleen. Williams ED, et al. J Nucl Med 13:686-8, Sep 72
Improved method for simultaneous counting of Cr 51 and I 125 in blood volume measurement. Bramson M. Med Res Eng 8:8-10, Oct-Nov 69
51 Cr labelling of mouse peritoneal cells: selective labelling of peritoneal macrophages. Ronai PM. Pathology 2:15-20, Jan 70
Detection of allograft sensitivity in mice using 51 Cr-labelled peritoneal macrophages. Ronai PM. Pathology 2:21-32, Jan 70
Localization of 51 Cr-labeled sensitized lymphocytes at the allograft region: a possible diagnostic test in organ transplantation. Goren G, et al. Surgery 71:513-21, Apr 72
Binding studies concerning the interaction of radiolabeled sodium chromate with EL4 leukemia. Johnson PK, et al. Transplantation 14:253-60, Aug 72
A 51 Cr microtest for cellular immunity. Ménard S, et al. Transplantation 14:155-8, Aug 72
51 Cr leakage from and uptake of trypan blue by target cells undergoing cell-mediated destruction. Sullivan KA, et al. Transplantation 13:627-8, Jun 72
[Simple and exact hematocrit method by means of isotope dilution analysis using 51 Cr-EDTA (radiohematocrit)] Burck HC. Klin Wochenschr 48:881-3, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various methods of determining the glomerular filtration rate with 51 Cr-EDTA] Riccabona G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:242-7, 30 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data and comments on the question of guilding of acrylate, stainless steel and chromium cobalt prostheses] Sugár E, et al. Kybernetik 9:348-51, Dec 71 (Hun)
[Study of the hemolytic function of the spleen in chronic myeloleukemia by the radiocirculographic method] Kanaev SV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:57-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2-indicator radioisotope method of studying the function of the spleen] Kindzel'skif LP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation loading of several critical organs in several radiodiagnostic studies] Mirkhodzhaev AKh. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:53-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of EDTA preparations labelled with Cr 51 and Yb 169 in radioisotope diagnosis] Zubovskif GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:8-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of radioactive chromium for simultaneous determination of the life span and bone marrow production of erythrocytes] Iliukhin AV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:53-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Changes in erythrocyte properties in myocardial infarct according to data from the saponin test and studies with radioactive chromium] Krylov AA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:37-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies of erythrocyte kinetics using Fe-59 and Cr-51] Antić M. Med Pregl 24:441-8, 1971 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Use of isotopes in determining occult blood. Fail DJ, et al. Cancer 28:135-6, Jul 71
Aspartic acid and asparagine complexes with chromium (51 Cr): their nature and properties. Anghileri LJ. J Nucl Biol Med 15:98-102, Jul-Sep 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioactive chromium studies in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and splenomegaly before and after splenectomy. Shafei AZ, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:34-43, 1972
51 Cr-EDTA biological half life as an index of renal function. Brien TG, et al. J Nucl Med 13:339-40, May 72
[Volume of the renal distribution of several indicators (indocyanine, EDTA- 51 Cr and 24 Na) in normal and anuric man] Reubi F. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:387-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotope nephrography using Cr 51 -EDTA and Co 58 -DTPA] Mitrov G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:191-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of glomerular filtration with the use of radioactive preparations I-131-Triombrin, Cr 51-EDTA and Yb 169 EDTA] Zubovskij GA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:69-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

51 Cr-polyphosphates: their general behaviour in normal and tumor bearing animals. Anghileri LJ, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 15:42-9, Apr-Jun 71
Studies on the possibility of increasing the radioisotope accumulation in tumors: its relationship with their metabolic characteristics. Anghileri LJ. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:325-37, 1971

URINE

Urinary excretion of 51 Cr from labeled erythrocytes. An index of erythrocyte survival. Shih SC, et al. JAMA 220:814-7, 8 May 72

CHROMOBACTERIUM (B3)

CYTOLOGY

Organization of bacteriophage tail-like particles in cells of Chromobacterium violaceum. Rucinsky TE, et al. J Bacteriol 110:754-7, May 72

PATHOGENICITY

Fatal Chromobacterium violaceum septicemia. Johnson WM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:400-6, Sep 71

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

Diagnosis and treatment of chromomycosis. Borelli D. Arch Dermatol 106:419, Sep 72
Chromoblastomycosis. Kutty MK, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:86-7, Mar 71
[Chromomycosis] Oliveira Neto MP de. Rev Bras Med 28:462-3, Sep 71 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

"Solitary cutaneous chromoblastomycosis of the elbow" simulating a neoplastic lesion. Kirshbaum JD. Arch Dermatol 105:293-4, Feb 72
[Problem of the clinical picture and mycology of chromomycosis] Medvedeva EA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:48-50, Sep 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chromomycosis. Treatment with thiabendazole. Bayles MA. Arch Dermatol 104:476-85, Nov 71
Treatment of chromomycosis. Hernandez-Perez E. Arch Dermatol 106:130, Jul 72
Treatment of chromomycosis with 5-Fluorocytosine. Lopes CF, et al. Int J Dermatol 10:182-91, Jul-Sep 71

ETIOLOGY

[Bio-geographic characteristics of the region where the 1st 4 cases of chromomycosis caused by Cladosporium carrioni were found] Arellano Ocampo F, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:78-81, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Subcutaneous cystic granuloma due to brown pigmented fungi (subcutaneous chromoblastomycosis). Report of 6 cases. Chantarakul N. J Med Assoc Thai 55:953-9, Dec 71
Chemical compositions of the hyphal walls of three chromomycosis agents. Szaniszlo PJ, et al. Sabouraudia 10:94-102, Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

Regional peculiarities of some deep mycoses. Mackinnon JE. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:249-65, 26 Mar 72
[First case of chromomycosis in Poland] Kowalska M, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:349-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHROMONES (D2)

[Reactions of 3-acylchromones with CH-acidic compounds. 35. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:187-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Steroid sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate in chronic bronchial asthma. A long term study in 52 patients. Arner B, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:383-99, Oct 71
The effect of disodium cromoglycate on nasal provocation tests in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Engström I. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:101-5, Apr 71
Treatment of children in an asthma centre with disodium cromoglycate. Double-blind crossover trial. Limburg M. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:367-82, Oct 71
Disodium cromoglycate in allergic respiratory disease. Gale AE. Br Med J 3:353, 5 Aug 72
Intranasal Intal (disodium cromoglycate). Beckett HC. Med J Aust 2:828, 16 Oct 71
"Intal" intake. Burke D. Med J Aust 2:338, 7 Aug 71
Intranasal intal (disodium cromoglycate). Mocatta F. Med J Aust 2:637, 18 Sep 71
[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma in childhood] Vialatte J. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1187-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic children] Elian E, et al. Harefuah 81:134-6, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The steroid-sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate in chronic bronchial asthma] Gelbard C, et al. Harefuah 81:124-7, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The steroid-sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate in chronic asthma] Spitzer SA. Harefuah 81:130-4, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of disodium cromoglycate and other chromones. Tillman J, et al. Analyst 96:689-98, Oct 71
Solid-state chemistry of cromolyn sodium (disodium cromoglycate). Cox JS, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1458-65, Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of furanochromones. Harrison PG, et al. Can J Biochem 49:964-70, Aug 71

BLOOD

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of disodium cromoglycate afer inhalation by human volunteers. Moss GF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:147-56, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of disodium cromoglycate and some related compounds. Cairns H, et al. J Med Chem 15:583-9, Jun 72
-Adrenergic blocking agents of the chromone and xanthone groups. Da Re P, et al. J Med Chem 15:198-9, Feb 72
[Kostanecki-Robinson reaction of 2-hydroxy-omega-formylacetophenone] Széll T, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:81-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The absorption, excretion and metabolism of disodium (14C)cromoglycate in man. Walker SR, et al. Biochem J 125:27P, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disodium cromoglycate. Mode of action and its possible relevance to the clinical use of the drug. Cox JS. Br J Dis Chest 65:189-204, Oct 71 (56 ref.)
The effect of disodium cromoglycate on the release of histamine and degranulation of rat mast cells induced by compound 48-80. Orr TS, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:805-12, 15 Jul 71
Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate on rat peritoneal mast cells. Marshall R. Thorax 27:38-43, Jan 72
[Interactions between disodium cromoglycic acid and isoprenaline] De Natale G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1001-3, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The corticosteroid sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate in children and adolescents with bronchial asthma. Engström I, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:90-100, Apr 71
The effect of disodium cromoglycate on airway conductance and on serum cortisol and serum reagins in asthma. Holmgren A, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:27-40, Feb 72
Evaluation of disodium cromoglycate in intrinsic and extrinsic asthma. Irani FA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:179-85, Aug 72
A double-blind study of disodium cromoglycate for prophylaxis of bronchial asthma. Toogood JH, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:323-30, Sep 71
Treatment of bronchial asthma with disodium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cromoglycate (Intal) in children. Collins-Williams C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:613-20, Dec 71
Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis in children. Engström I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:505-9, Oct 71
Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of grass pollen asthma. Goodman DH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:258-61, May 72
Effect of cromolyn sodium on childhood asthma. Hyde JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:449-58, Oct 70
Long term prophylaxis of childhood asthma using cromolyn sodium. Hyde JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:483-91, Sep 71
Evaluation of disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic children. Michael R. **Ann Allergy** 28:299-306, Jul 70
Blocking of induced asthma by cromolyn sodium. Molk L. **Ann Allergy** 30:321-5, Jun 72
Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate on the allergen provocation of the nasal mucosa. Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:548-53, Nov 70
Time course of effect of disodium cromoglycate on exercise-induced asthma. Silverman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:419-22, Jun 72
The effect of disodium cromoglycate on asthma in children. A double blind study on seven asthmatics during the pollen season. Hobday JD. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:14-6, Mar 70
A controlled trial of disodium cromoglycate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Coffman DA. **Br J Clin Pract** 25:403-6, Sep 71
Disodium cromoglycate in young children. Bedford S, et al. **Br Med J** 1:748, 18 Mar 72
Action of disodium cromoglycate. Silverman M. **Br Med J** 1:570, 26 Feb 72
Disodium cromoglycate in allergic respiratory disease. **Br Med J** 2:159-61, 15 Apr 72 (64 ref.)
Response to disodium cromoglycate in children with chronic asthma. Fox ZR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:975-9, 6 May 72
A perspective on the role of cromolyn sodium as an antiasthmatic agent. Burgher LW, et al. **Chest** 60:210-3, Sep 71
Double blind crossover study of cromolyn sodium inhibition of aerosol antigen challenge. Grieco MH. **Chest** 61:432-8, May 72
Intal in asthma and hay fever. **Drug Ther Bull** 9:81-3, 8 Oct 71
Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of bronchial asthma: a controlled clinical trial. Grifoni V, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:145-52, Mar-Apr 71
Comparison of in vivo and in vitro inhibition of the anaphylactic mechanism by beta-adrenergic stimulants and disodium cromoglycate. Assem ES, et al. **Immunology** 21:729-39, Nov 71
The use of IgE mediated responses as a pharmacologic test system. The effect of disodium cromoglycate in respiratory and cutaneous reactions and on the electrocardiograms of rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:592-603, 1971
A double blind trial of the effect of cromolyn sodium on exercise-induced bronchospasm. Eggleston PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:57-63, Jul 72
The effect of disodium cromoglycate on nasal polyp symptoms. Donovan R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:731-9, Jul 72
The effect of disodium cromoglycate in perennial rhinitis. Hopper I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:725-30, Jul 72
Disodium cromoglycate. A new drug for prevention of bronchial asthma. Mattikow MS. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:753-4, Sep 72
Disodium cromoglycate (INTAL). Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 2:1042, 13 Nov 71
Disodium cromoglycate (INTAL). Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 1:140, 15 Jan 72
Experience with disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthmatic children. Glass RD. **Med J Aust** 1:1382-7, 26 Jun 71
Disodium cromoglycate (INTAL). Stewart JA. **Med J Aust** 2:1257, 11 Dec 71
Disodium cromoglycate (Intal). **Med J Aust** 2:736-7, 9 Oct 71
Disodium cromoglycate in childhood asthma. Taylor B, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:374-7, Dec 71
The present status of sodium cromoglycate. Howell JB. **Practitioner** 208:750-6, Jun 72
Disodium cromoglycate in chronic bronchitis. **Practitioner** 208:291-4, Feb 72
The role of disodium cromoglycate in its treatment. De Kock MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1055-9, 2 Oct 71
Disodium cromoglycate and perennial rhinitis. Glass M. **S Afr Med J** 46:272, 4 Mar 72
Disodium cromoglycate (Rynacrom) in the treatment of nasal allergy in children. Shore L. **S Afr Med J** 46:279-81, 11 Mar 72
The effects of disodium cromoglycate on perennial rhinitis in children. Silver H. **S Afr Med J** 46:77-8, 22 Jan 72
Disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal) in asthma with emphasis on lung function tests. Zwi S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:823-7, 31 Jul 71
Disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in the treatment of vernal kerato-conjunctivitis. Easty D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:491-9, 1971
The aetiology and treatment of marginal corneal ulcers. McGill JI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:501-7, 1971
Open assessment of disodium cromoglycate of Nigerian asthmatics. Sofowora EO. **West Afr Med J** 21:11-4, Feb 72
[Disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal), a new principle in asthma therapy] Moller B, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1320, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Exercise-induced asthma] Salorinne Y, et al. **Duodecim** 88:889-91, 1972 (Fin)
[Disodium cromoglycate in treatment of pollen rhinitis] Melon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 26:283-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results observed during treatment of various spastic broncho-pneumopathies with disodium cromoglycate] Dierckx JP, et al. **Brux Med** 52:135-41, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A chromone with angioprotecting action in local ocular therapy] Rouher F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:411-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Disodium cromoglycate (DSCG). Functional studies, clinical results] Charpin J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:679-89, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of disodium chromoglycolate on the airway resistance increase induced by allergens in asthmatic patients] Desmeules M, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:715-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on clinical and functional results of the use of disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic patients] Meyer A, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:817-29, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Results of disodic cromoglycate treatment in bronchial asthma (a clinical trial)] Schueren R van der, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:721-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Severe asthma. Use of sodium cromoglycate in 30 patients] Pariente R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:883-4, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Chromoglycate sodium (Lomudal) in the treatment of asthma. Indications and limits] Press P. **Praxis** 60:1427-9, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Trial of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of pollinic rhinitis] Melon J, et al. **Rev Fr Allergol** 11:283-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Withdrawal and reduction of doses of corticoids with sodium cromoglycate] Moreau A, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:15-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Disodium cromoglycic acid therapy of respiratory obstruction] Ulmer WT. **Med Klin** 67:444-6, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disodium cromoglycate in stress and hyperventilation-induced asthma] Konietzko N, et al. **Pneumonologie** 146:210-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disodium cromoglycate in hay fever. Results of double blind study] Somazzi S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:776-9, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of disodium cromoglycate (Lomudal) inhalation antigen provocation in atopic asthma; result of a single-blind trial] Wüthrich B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1034-8, 17 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic-asthmatic syndromes using dinatrium cromoglicicum] Baydu S, et al. **Ther Ggw** 111:862 passim, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of dinatrium cromoglicicum (Intal-Lomudal) in experimental asthma, in exogenous-allergic asthma attack (especially pollen asthma) and in chronic bronchial asthma] Wüthrich B, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:25-34, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Double-blind single crossover and follow up study of disodium cromoglycate in asthma] Glazer I, et al. **Harefuah** 81:119-21, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Exercise-induced asthma as an objective criterion for assessing response to disodium cromoglycate] Koenig P, et al. **Harefuah** 81:127-30, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Evaluation of disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma] Rubin AE, et al. **Harefuah** 81:121-4, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 61:117-35, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Cairella M, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:101-5, 1972 (Ita)
[Pharmacological and biological properties of disodium cromoglycate] Masala C. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:368-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[2 years of experience with disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of bronchial asthma and chronic asthmatiform bronchitis] Serembe M, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:112-6, 1972 (Ita)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of bronchial asthma and asthma-like chronic bronchitis] Serembre M. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:182-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of allergic asthma due to occupational causes] Villa G, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:117-20, 1972 (Ita)
[Cromoglycate disodium in vasomotoric rhinopathies, not specifically allergic, of the perennial type] Volterrani O. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:171-3, 1972 (Ita)
[Disodium cromoglycate in therapy of bronchial asthma. The Goodpasture syndrome] Campanacci L. **G Clin Med** 52:76-9, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with the use of Lomudal in asthma in children] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:1006-17, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disodium chromoglucate in the therapy of bronchial asthma] **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:145-9, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma--evaluation by double-blind crossover test] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Allergy** 20:779-89, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lomudal in children with bronchial asthma. Experiences from Gellomo Childrens Hospital] Endsjo TO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:36, 10 Jan 72 (Nor)
[Advances in pulmonology. Dinatrium cromoglicum in the treatment of asthma] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 49:83-6, Jul 72 (Pol)
[Intal: a new drug for the prevention of bronchial asthma] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:533-5, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic action of disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma] Manicatide M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:523-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

URINE

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of disodium cromoglycate afer inhalation by human volunteers. Moss GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:147-56, Oct 71

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

Cytogenetic effect of chronic and semichronic gamma-irradiation in barley. Sutka J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:301-8, 1971
Intrachromosomal distribution of spontaneous and induced breaks in human lymphocytes. Hampel KE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:136-41, 1971
A study of 51 Cr-labelled platelets and the chromosomal pattern in a case of primary haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia. Wiik AS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:177-87, 1971
Cytogenetic studies in acute myeloid leukaemia. Jensen MK. **Acta Med Scand** 190:429-34, Nov 71
Chromosome pattern in a patient with cervical carcinoma in situ and atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Granberg I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:47-53, 1972
Sex chromosome aberrations in childhood. I. XXY and XXY mosaicism. Kiss P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:323-37, 1971
Trisomy 18 in Greece. Seven cases of pure trisomy 18 and one with a D-G translocation. Chrysostomidou OM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:591-3, Sep 71
Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities. Therkelsen AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:397-404, Jul 72
The origin of double-minutes in a Rous rat sarcoma. Mitelman F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:428-9, 1972
Clinical and cytogenetic investigation in children of parents treated with radioiodine. Einhorn J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 11:193-208, Jun 72
Effects of influenza virus infection on the chromosomal apparatus of cultured cells. Golubev DB, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:457-66, Nov 71
Chromosome aberrations in cytomegalovirus-infected human diploid cell culture. Hartmann M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:176, Mar 72
Chromosomal aberrations in human amniotic cells before the completion of a single growth cycle of measles vaccine virus L-16. Levenshtam MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:401-6, Sep 69
Pre- and post-LSD chromosomal aberrations: a comparative study. Tjio JH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1:191-204, 1969
The ring 18 syndrome--a rare autosomal aberration. Brasfield D. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:265-6, Jul 71
Sideroblastic anemia associated with cytogenetic aberrations of bone marrow cells. Abrahamson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:348-51, Mar 72
Identification of translocation chromosomes by quinacrine fluorescence. Breg WR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:561-4, Jun 72
Two human X-autosome translocations identified by autoradiography and fluorescence. Cohen MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:583-97, Sep 72
Inherited t(13q14q) in two retarded sisters. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:416-24, Jul 72
Quinacrine mustard fluorescence of human chromosomes: characterization of unusual translocations. Francke U. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:189-213, Mar 72
Patterns of D chromosome involvement in human (DqDq) and (DqGq) Robertsonian rearrangements. Hecht F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:361-7, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chromosome studies in early embryogenesis. Sasaki M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:8-12, Sep 71

Trisomy 18 with an E-G translocation (46,XY,21-t(21q18q)+). Identification of the component chromosomes by several laboratory techniques. Cohen MM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:45-9, Mar 72

[Study of drug allergy by in vitro M.I.T. tests (macrophage migration inhibition test] Del rey Calero J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:55, Mar 72

Chromosomal studies of selected cells: the V-cell of Rauscher's murine leukemia. Egozcue J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:25-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Structural abnormalities of chromosome 18. 3. Two G-18 translocations, one identified AS 22-18. Fraccaro M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:93-8, Jun 72

Distributive pairing in man? Grell RF. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:165-71, Sep 71

Aneusomie de recombinaison: rearrangement between paternal chromosomes 4 and 18 yielding offspring with features of the 18q- syndrome. Hoehn H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:187-92, Sep 71

Non-fluorescent Y chromosome in a 45,X-46,XY mosaic. Lo Curto F, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:107-10, Jun 72

Three families with abnormal, inherited chromosomes: 2q+mat, t(Cp+; 13q-)mat and t(3?-;5q+)pat. Neu RL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:19-23, Mar 72

An inherited X-autosome translocation in man. Buckton KE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 35:171-8, Oct 71

Unscheduled DNA synthesis, u.v.-induced chromosome aberrations and SV 40 transformation in cultured cells from xeroderma pigmentosum. Parrington JM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 35:149-60, Oct 71

Chromosomal irregularities in alcoholics. De Torok D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 197:90-100, 25 May 72

Chromosomal studies in patients taking phenylbutazone. Stevenson AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 30:487-500, Sep 71

Chromosome changes and their evolution in subjects with past exposure to benzene. Forni AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:385-91, Nov 71

Chromosome aberrations in the child of a kidney transplant recipient. Leb DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:441-4, Sep 71

Chromosome aberrations in oogenesis and embryogenesis of mammals and man. Röhrborn G. **Arch Toxikol** 28:115-9, 1971

Down's Syndrome with translocation-en-tandem: a report of two unrelated cases. Garson OM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:53-6, Mar 70

Guide to human chromosome defects. Redding A, et al. **Birth Defects** 6:91-106, May 70

Primary acquired red cell hypoplasia associated with a clonal chromosomal abnormality and disturbed erythroid proliferation. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Blood** 38:325-35, Sep 71

In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in Fanconi's anemia. Higurashi M, et al. **Blood** 38:336-42, Sep 71

Familial immunopathy with chromosomal and functional abnormalities of lymphocytes. Jehn UW, et al. **Blood** 39:57-66, Jan 72

Further studies on experimental benzene induced aplastic anemia. Kissling M, et al. **Blut** 25:97-103, Aug 72

Cytogenetic studies in malignant lymphomas: a study of 8 cases. Coutinho V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:789-801, Dec 71

Loss of the Y chromosome in myelodysplasia: a report of three cases studied with quinacrine fluorescence. Rowley JD. **Br J Haematol** 21:717-28, Dec 71

An investigation into possible chromosome damaging effects of ultrasound on human blood cells. Buckton KE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:340-2, May 72

Examination of lymphocytes for chromosome aberrations after ultrasonic irradiation. Coakley WT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:328-32, May 72

A search for chromosome damage following exposure of Chinese hamster cells to high intensity, pulsed ultrasound. Hill CR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:333-4, May 72

Relationship between intensity of ultrasound and induction of chromosome aberrations. Macintosh IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:320-7, May 72

Ultrasound and chromosome damage. Watts PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:335-9, May 72

An XYY individual of average height. Black D. **Br Med J** 3:768, 25 Sep 71

In-vivo cytogenetic effects of perphenazine and chlorpromazine: a negative study. Cohen MM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:21-3, 1 Jul 72

Chromosome breakage and ultrasound. Davis TG. **Br Med J** 4:301-2, 30 Oct 71

The Y chromosome in selected groups of men of the Polish population. Hübner H. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:467-72, 1971

Karyotype 46,XYq+ and its phenotype. Hübner H. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:473-7, 1971

Familial Down's syndrome with G-G translocation. Hubner H, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 12:164-7, Oct 69

A crossover suppressor-enhancer system in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Bhalla SC. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:561-77, Sep 71

Cytogenetic studies on calcium cyclamate in Meriones unguiculatus (gerbil) in vivo. Majumdar SK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:189-94, Jun 71

Crossing over in a double translocation in Drosophila. Robinson AS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:129-37, Mar 72

Sterility enhancement in the mosquito. Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:215-20, Jun 72

The frequency of chromosomal translocations among the offspring of locally irradiated rats. Savković N, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:283-6, Jun 71

Chromosome polymorphism in interbred subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus (deer mouse). Sparkes RS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:277-82, Jun 71

Fluorescent staining of human chromosomes: identification of some common aberrations. Uchida IA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:479-82, 4 Sep 71

Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. 8. DMS chromosomes in a neuroblastoma. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer** 29:1671-9, Jun 72

Drug response, dihydrofolate reductase, and cytogenetics of amethopterin-resistant Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Biedler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:153-61, Jan 72

Cytogenetic effects of bleomycin therapy in man. Bornstein RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2004-7, Dec 71

Sequential changes in spleen cell chromosomes during Friend virus leukemia. Elliott SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:776-80, Apr 72

Differential effects of infection with herpes simplex virus on the chromosomes of human hematopoietic cell lines. Huang CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1218-25, Jun 72

Chromosome abnormalities in chicken (Gallus domesticus) embryos: types, frequencies and phenotypic effects. Bloom SE. **Chromosoma** 37:309-26, 1972

Intra- and interspecific chromosomal inversions in the Drosophila bipectinata species complex. Bock IR. **Chromosoma** 34:206-29, 1971

Genetic duplication in the white-split interval of the X chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr, et al. **Chromosoma** 36:391-412, 1972

Supernumerary (B-) chromosomes in the Malayan house rat, Rattus rattus diardii (Rodentia, Muridae). Yong HS, et al. **Chromosoma** 36:256-62, 1972

Changes in the fluorescence patterns of translocated Y chromosome segments in Drosophila melanogaster. Zuffardi O, et al. **Chromosoma** 34:274-80, 1971

The XYY syndrome in an adolescent male exhibiting prominent behavioral problems. Alam MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:162-8, 1972

A ring chromosome (No. 18) in a cyclops. Cohen MM, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:249-52, 1972

Identification of 21r and 22r chromosomes by quinacrine fluorescence. Crandall BF, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:264-70, 1972

Studies of human chromosomes by DNA-binding fluorochromes. 3. Detailed analyses of a D-D translocation chromosome--implications for genetic counselling. Hagen CB van der, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:177-81, 1971

Heart malformations in two borthers with identical chromosome aberrations (46,XY,G-?F+). Kaijser K. **Clin Genet** 2:255-60, 1971

Quantitative studies of Y chromosomal fluorescence in human interphase nuclei. Lamborot-Manzur M, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:103-15, 1972

Human mitotic and meiotic chromosome damage following in vivo exposure to methotrexate. Melnyk J, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:28-31, 1971

Length of the Y chromosome in criminal males. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:281-5, 1972

Pure gonadal dysgenesis. Nielsen J, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:52-8, 1972

A familial Y-autosome translocation in man. Noel B, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:1-6, 1971

Polymorphism of the human Y chromosomes: fluorescence microscopic studies on the sites of morphologic variation. Tishler PV, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:116-22, 1972

Cytogenetic aspects of induced and spontaneous abortions. Carr DH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 15:203-19, Mar 72 (26 ref.)

Chromosome studies of gynecologic malignancies by computer-oriented karyology. Katayama KP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 15:236-48, Mar 72

Chromosome studies of an ovine acephalic-acardiac monster. Dunn HO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:425-31, Jul 72

Observations on the incidence of Robertsonian translocations and associated testicular changes in a flock of New Zealand Romney sheep. Bruère AN, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:260-72, 1971

Sex-reversed mice: XX and XO males. Cattanach BM, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:318-37, 1971

Autoradiographic studies of cytogenetic effects induced by UV-inactivated measles virus (fusion factor) in human cells. Henry S, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:377-83, 1971

Cytogenetic effects of measles virus fusion factor (FF) on human leukocytes. Henry S, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:367-76, 1971

Comparison of chromosomal behavior in cultured lymphocytes and fibroblasts from patients with chromosomal disorders and controls. Higurashi M, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:273-85, 1971

The association pattern of the Ph chromosome. Kitchin RM, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:235-43, 1971

Assignment of linkage groups 8 and X to chromosomes in Mus musculus and identification of the centromeric end of linkage group I. Miller OJ, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:452-64, 1971

Chromosome abnormalities in 16- to 18-hour chick embryos. Miller RC, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:121-36, 1971

A 45,XX,5-,13-,dic+ karyotype in a case of cri-du-chat syndrome. Niebuhr E. **Cytogenetics** 11:165-77, 1972

Further studies on a Robertsonian translocation in the Saanen dairy goat. Padeh B, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:61-9, 1971

Chromosomal polymorphism in Peromyscus polionotus. Te GA, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:225-34, 1971

Ring formation of chromosomes nos. 19 and 20. Uchida IA, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:208-15, 1972

Pericentric inversions of chromosome 9 in two families. Wahrman J, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:132-44, 1972

Sex-chromosome translocations and karyotypes in bovid tribes. Wurster DH. **Cytogenetics** 11:197-207, 1972

Study of a patient with apparent monosomy 21 owing to translocation: 45,XX,21-,t(18q+). Wyandt HE, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:413-26, 1971

Mitotic behavior of a human dicentric Y chromosome. Ying KL, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:208-18, 1971

A cytogenetic study of 112 cases with Down's syndrome. Zifka J. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 36:552-4, Sep 71

Method for locating the centromeres of mouse meiotic chromosomes and its application to T163H and T70H translocations. Dev VG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:259-62, Jul 72

Induction of chromosome abnormalities by reversal of colcemid inhibition in leucocyte cultures. Bishun N, et al. **Experientia** 27:943-4, Aug 71

Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. II. Degree of sterility and types of translocations in the mosquito Culex pipiens L. Laven H, et al. **Experientia** 27:968-9, Aug 71

Cytogenetic studies with atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethyl-amino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine) on plants. Müller A, et al. **Experientia** 28:704-5, 15 Jun 72

Evolution of the marked chromosomes of primates. Experimental evidence for pericentric inversion. Egozcue J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 16:276-81, 1971

Change of stemline karyotypes in Yoshida sarcoma by appearance of peculiar marker chromosomes. Matsushima T, et al. **Gann** 62:389-94, Oct 71

Manifold chromosome observations in acute myelogenous leukemia. Obara Y, et al. **Gann** 62:301-8, Aug 71

The effects of inversions and the C(3)G mutation on intragenic recombination in Drosophila. Carlson PS. **Genet Res** 19:129-32, Apr 72

Position of the translocation break T(2;9)138Ca in linkage group IX of the mouse. Klein J, et al. **Genet Res** 19:177-9, Apr 72

Meiotic disjunction in mouse translocations and the determination of centromere position. Searle AG, et al. **Genet Res** 18:215-35, Oct 71

The effect of eye reduction on white position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Breugel FM van. **Genetica** 43:25-42, 1972

Nonhomologous pairing in oogonia and ganglia of Drosophila melanogaster. Moore CM. **Genetica** 42:445-56, 1971

Recombination in the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster females heterzygous for two autosomal translocations. Williamson JH. **Genetica** 42:53-60, 1971

Computer simulation of the use of double translocations for pest control. Curtis CF, et al. **Genetics** 69:97-113, Sep 71

The identification of the chromosome bearing linkage group XII in the mouse. Eicher EM. **Genetics** 69:267-71, Oct 71

Cytological identification of the chromosomes involved in Searle's translocation and the location of the centromere in the X chromosome of the mouse. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 71:643-8, Aug 72

The T6 translocation in the mouse: its use in trisomy mapping, centromere localization, and cytological identification of linkage group 3. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 71:621-32, Aug 72

Identification by quinacrine fluorescence of the chromosome carrying mouse linkage group I in the Cattanach translocation. Kouri RE, et al. **Genetics** 69:129-32, Sep 71

Segmental aneuploidy and the genetic gross structure of the Drosophila genome. Lindsley DL, et al. **Genetics** 71:157-84, May 72

Quinacrine fluorescent chromosome analysis of the Snell translocation in the mouse. Miller DA, et al. **Genetics** 71:633-7, Aug 72

Factors affecting recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at distributive pairing in female Drosophila melanogaster. II. The effect of a second arm. Moore CM, et al. **Genetics** 70:583-93, Apr 72

Factors affecting recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at distributive pairing in female Drosophila melanogaster. I. Total length vs. arm length. Moore CM, et al. **Genetics** 70:567-81, Apr 72

Analysis of the T(3;?)6 Ca and T(14;17)264Ca

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

translocations in the mouse by quinacrine mustard staining. Nesbitt M, et al. **Genetics** 69:517-22, Dec 71

Unstable ring-X chromosomes derived from a tandem metacentric compound in Drosophila melanogaster. Pasztor LM. **Genetics** 68:245-58, Jun 71

A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. V. Further direct evidence of coadaptation in inversions of Drosophila. Prakash S, et al. **Genetics** 69:405-8, Nov 71

Differences in synaptic affinity of chromosome arms of Drosophila melanogaster revealed by differential sensitivity to translocation heterozygosity. Roberts PA. **Genetics** 71:401-15, Jul 72

Chromosome aberrations in experimental benzene intoxication. Kissling M, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:59-66, Dec 71

Blast cell proliferation in perinatal leukaemia with chromosomal translocation(Bq+; Dq-). Ponzone A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 21:3-13, Apr 72

The nature of structural X chromosome aberrations in Turner's syndrome as revealed by quinacrine mustard fluorescence analysis. Caspersson T, et al. **Hereditas** 66:287-92, 1970

Rickettsial induction of chromosome aberrations. Halka O, et al. **Hereditas** 64:126-8, 1970

Lack of detectable interaction between the Curly inversions and direction of pairing in the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Valentin J. **Hereditas** 65:191-5, 1970

Interchromosomal effects of deficiencies on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Valentin J. **Hereditas** 65:160-2, 1970

A natural population of Drosophila transferred to a laboratory environment. Anderson WW, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 28:101-7, Feb 72

The consequences of crossing-over in pericentric inversions in acrocentric chromosomes. Brandham PE. **Heredity (Lond)** 25:125-9, Feb 70

The role of duplications in evolution. Mayo O. **Heredity (Lond)** 25:543-53, Nov 70

Down's syndrome. Incidence of translocations in Finland. Hongell K, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:7-14, 1972

A Gq deletion in a girl with Down's syndrome. Hongell K, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:80-5, 1972

Isochromosomes arising from a human 'C'-autosome. Sinha AK, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:231-7, 1971

Genetic changes in cancer: cause or effect? Nowell PC. **Hum Pathol** 2:347-8, Sep 71

Familial translocation involving chromosomes 6, 14 and 20, identified by quinacrine fluorescence. Allderdice PW, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:205-9, 1971

Apparently spontaneous chromosome damage in human leukocytes and the nature of chromatid gaps. Brogger A. **Humangenetik** 13:1-14, 1971

G-deletion syndrome II. Chauvel PJ, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:164-6, 1972

Familial translocation t(3p+;8q-) studied by banding with giemsa staining. Del Amo A, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:14-9, 1972

Short arm deletion of chromosome 14. Emerit I, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:33-8, 1972

Quinacrine mustard fluorescence of a second Y chromosome in a Y-autosomal translocation. Fründ S, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:133-6, 1972

Unusual findings by fluorescence microscopy of a t(13q14q). Niebuhr E. **Humangenetik** 15:96-8, 1972

The lymphocyte as a dosimeter: comparison of somatic chromosome aberrations in 522 newborn infants and 602 mothers. Patil SR, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:306-13, 1972

Double satellites: autoradiographic study of a chromosomal marker observed in two generations. Rocchi A, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:6-12, 1971

C 11-D 13-translocation in four generations. Rott HD, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:300-5, 1972

Identification of G-group chromosomes involved in a G-G tandem-translocation by the giemsa-band technique. Vogel W. **Humangenetik** 14:255-6, 1972

Quinacrine fluorescence patterns in somatic chromosomes of a t(15q15q) carrier. Yoshida MC, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:66-70, 1972

Structural variability of the normal human karyotype. Zankl H, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:160-2, 1971

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on brain tumors. 4. Identification of the missing G chromosome in human meningiomas as no. 22 by fluorescence technique. Zankl H, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:167-9, 1972

Nuclear sex determination in infertile males. Sen SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1761-6, Nov 71

Susceptibility of chromosomes from patients with Down's syndrome to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced aberrations in vitro. O'Brien RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:202-10, 15 Sep 71

Heat-induced lethality and chromosomal damage in synchronized Chinese hamster cells treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Dewey WC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:505-20, 1971

Chromatid aberrations induced by mesons in Vicia faba root meristem cells. Gnanapurani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:49-56, Jan 72

X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in human peripheral blood leucocytes: the response to low levels of exposure in vitro. Kučerova M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:389-96, Apr 72

Radiation-induced chromosome abberations in Chinese hamster leukocytes. A comparison of in vivo and in vitro exposures. Preston RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:397-400, Apr 72

A rare phosphoglucomutase allele in a Jewish Moroccan family. Skibin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:954-6, Jul 72

The appearance of particular chromosomes in constitutional translocations and rings in man. Dartnall JA. **J Anat** 110:509, Dec 71

A 61,XY cell line in a calf with extreme brachygnathia. Dunn HO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:524-6, Apr 72

A fertile male rabbit with a minute Y chromosome. Martin PA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 181:87-98, Jul 72

Lysergic acid diethylamide and chromosome damage--its controversy. Carter CH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 59:29-31, Feb 72

Adenovirus-induced chromosome aberrations in human cells. McDougall JK. **J Gen Virol** 12:43-51, Jul 71

Stroop color-word test, non-psychotic organic brain syndrome, and chromosome loss in aged twins. Bettner LG, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:458-69, Oct 71

Chromosome aberrations in liver cells of guinea pigs. Curtis HJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:292-3, Jul 71

Linkage group-chromosome correlation in a mosquito: inversions in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **J Hered** 62:31-6, Jan-Feb 71

Linkage group-chromosome correlation in a mosquito: translocations in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 62:90-100, Mar-Apr 71

Chromosomal abnormalities in multiple myeloma. Ranjini R. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:435-7, Nov 71

In vitro growth of leukemic cells containing the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome. Chervenick PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:838-9, Nov 71

Cytogenetic study in severe juvenile delinquents. Mekanandha V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:32-5, Jan 72

Spermatogenesis in Dermacentor variabilis (Say) in relation to duration of attachment and the presence of chromosomal aberrations in stocks injected with radioactive glucose (Acarina: Ixodidae). Homsher PJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:171-7, 28 Apr 72

A case of 48,XXXX female with normal intelligence. Blackston RD, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:230-2, Jun 72

The use of quinacrine fluorescence in the identification of B and E group chromosomes involved in structural abnormalities. Bobrow M, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:240-3, Jun 71

The inheritance of a structural anomaly of one chromosome No. 16 in a kindred (46,16-,C+). Chemke J, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:346-50, Sep 71

A human ring C chromosome associated with multiple congenital abnormalities. De Chieri PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:239-42, Jun 72

Mental retardation, unusual facies, and abnormal nails associated with a group-G ring chromosome. A case report on two unrelated cases. Dubowitz V, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:195-201, Jun 71

An inherited 1;G translocation. Ebbin AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:536-9, Dec 71

The 13q- deletion syndrome. Grace E, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:351-7, Sep 71

A case of cri-du-chat associated with cataracts and transmitted from a mother with a 4-5 translocation. Grotsky H, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:369-71, Sep 71

A prisoner with an unusual karyotype (46,XY,Dq-). Kahn J, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:372-3, Sep 71

Group G deletion syndromes. Kelch RP, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:341-5, Sep 71

Chromosomal aberrations induced by T strains mycoplasmas. Kundsin RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:181-7, Jun 71

A family showing transmission of a translocation t(3porq-;Cq+). McHugh J, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:509-12, Dec 71

Gene deletion and duplication effects on phenotype and gamma globulin levels. Rudd NL, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:97-106, Mar 71

A ring-4 chromosome in a patient with normal intelligence and short stature. Surana RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:517-21, Dec 71

Inherited pericentric inversion of a group D (13-15) chromosome. Surana RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:105-10, Mar 72

Chromosome studies in 101 mentally handicapped Jamaican children. Thorburn MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:59-64, Mar 71

A family with balanced translocation, t(5p-;Gp+). White BJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:188-94, Jun 71

Conenital hypothyroidism in association with a ring chromosome 18. Winter JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:122-6, Mar 72

Fluorescent chromosomes of a tandem translocation in a mongol patient. Sachdeva S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 15:181-4, Sep 71

Neoplastic transformation and chromosomal aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in hamster lung cells in tissue culture. Inui N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1409-17, May 72

Hyperplastic and early neoplastic changes in the ovaries of mice after genic deletion of germ cells. Murphy ED. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1283-95, May 72

Origin of nuclei in spontaneous HeLa cell chromosome pulverization. O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1085-92, May 71

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines. II. Cytogenetic studies. Steel CM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1203-14, Dec 71

Chromosomes and morphology in hybrid tumours. Cochran AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 106:pxii, Jan 72

Identification of the G chromosomes in Down's syndrome by quinacrine fluorescence microscopy. Alfi OS, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:656-9, Oct 71

Induced chromosomal aberrations: biological and clinical significance. Bloom AD. **J Pediatr** 81:1-8, Jul 72 (33 ref.)

Chromosome findings in 700 children referred to a psychiatric clinic. Crandall BF, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:62-8, Jan 72

Screening for abnormalities of the Y chromosome. Greensher A, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:158, Jan 72

The introduction of fluorescent technique in cytogenetic diagnosis. Mellman WJ. **J Pediatr** 79:715-6, Oct 71

Chromosomes of adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri with a ring and a minute marker chromosome. Salimi R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:17-22, 1970

Effect of diagnostic ultrasound on maternal and fetal chromosomes. Abdulla U, et al. **Lancet** 2:829-31, 16 Oct 71

XYY individual in Japanese juvenile delinquents. Asaka A, et al. **Lancet** 2:985, 30 Oct 71

Chromosome-aberration frequency in cultured blood-cells in relation to radiation dose of A-bomb survivors. Awa AA, et al. **Lancet** 2:903-5, 23 Oct 71

Virus-induced chromosomal breakage. Emerit I, et al. **Lancet** 2:494, 2 Sep 72

Chromosomal loss and cancer. Field EO. **Lancet** 2:86-7, 8 Jul 72

Familial insertional translocation. Grace E, et al. **Lancet** 2:231, 29 Jul 72

An interstitial translocation: chromosome no. 1p to 4q. Gray JE, et al. **Lancet** 2:92-3, 8 Jul 72

Registry of data on Robertsonian (centric-fusion) translocations. Hecht F, et al. **Lancet** 1:1342, 17 Jun 72

Identification of isochromosome 17 in myeloid leukaemia. Lobb DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:849-50, 15 Apr 72

Retinoblastoma and D-chromosome deletions. Orye E, et al. **Lancet** 2:1376, 18 Dec 71

Influence of hypotonic treatment on chromosome aberrations induced in human bone-marrow cells by gamma-rays. Pyatkin EK, et al. **Lancet** 1:100, 8 Jan 72

Interstitial translocation in man. Shapiro LR, et al. **Lancet** 2:712-3, 30 Sep 72

Chromosomal mutation in bone-marrow as cause of acquired granulomatous disease and refractory macrocytic anaemia. Singh H, et al. **Lancet** 1:873-9, 22 Apr 72

Chromosome abnormalities in malnourished children.. Thorburn MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:591, 11 Mar 72

Isochromosomes and malignant growth. Tiepolo L, et al. **Lancet** 1:1398, 24 Jun 72

Cytogenetic studies in myelofibrosis. Experience in Western Australia, 1963-1970. Woodliff HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1075-8, 20 May 72

Mutagenicity tests with cyclohexylamine in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:472-4, Aug 71

Comparative studies of the effect of x-rays and 1,3-propanedioldimethanesulfonate on the mosquito Culex pipiens L. Jost E, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:49-57, Sep 71

Trenimon-induced chromosomal damage in bone-marrow cells of six mammalian species, evaluated by the micronucleus test. Matter B, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:417-25, Aug 71

Differential susceptibility of two cell types to the chromosome-breaking effects of adenovirus type 5. Nichols WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:191-6, Jun 71

Chromosomal interchange in mature oocytes of Drosophila. Parker DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:49-58, Sep 72

Chromosome aberrations induced in human bone-marrow cells by therapeutical local irradiation. Time and dose relationships. Pyatkin EK, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:103-9, Sep 72

No chromosomal damage from ultrasound. Lele PP. **N Engl J Med** 287:254, 3 Aug 72

Eradicating mosquitoes using translocations: a first field experiment. Laven H, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:456-7, 28 Apr 72

Marker band in one chromosome 14 from Burkitt lymphomas. Manolov G, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:33-4, 5 May 72

Non-identity of apparently similar chromosome aberrations in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Steel CM. **Nature (Lond)** 233:555-6, 22 Oct 71

Fertility reduced in a caged native house fly strain by the introduction of strains bearing heterozygous chromosomal translocations. Wagoner DE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:473-5, 24 Dec 71

In vitro and in vivo sensitivity of cultured blood lymphocytes to radiation induction of chromosome aberrations. Clemenger JF, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:154, 1 Dec 71

Cytogenic observations in congenital familial panmyelopathy (Fanconi's syndrome). Coutinho V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:781-90, Sep-Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chromosomes of condyloma acuminatum, Paget's disease, in situ carcinoma, invasive squamous cell carcinoma and malignant melanoma of the human vulva. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:346-56, Mar 72**

The chromosomes of the EB virus-positive Burkitt cell line P3J.HR1K studied by the fluorescent staining technique. Petit P, et al. **Pathol Eur 7:17-21, 1972**

In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in patients and in carriers with abnormal non-Down's syndrome karyotypes. Higurashi M, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:514-20, May 72**

The stabilization of episomal integration by genetic inversion: a general hypothesis. Adelberg EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2061-5, Aug 72**

Evidence for position-effect suppression of the ribosomal RNA cistrons in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker WK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2472-6, Oct 71**

Assignment of three human genes to chromosomes (LDH-A to 11, TK to 17, and IDH to 20) and evidence for translocation between human and mouse chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids (thymidine kinase-lactate dehydrogenase A-isocitrate dehydrogenase-C-11, E-17, and F-20 chromosomes). Boone C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:510-4, Feb 72**

Cattanach's translocation: cytological characterization by quinacrine mustard staining. Francke U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2918-20, Dec 71**

Protein polymorphism and genic heterozygosity in a population of the permanent translocation heterozygote, Oenothera biennis. Levin DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1475-7, Jun 72**

Nonrandom X-chromosome inactivation--an artifact of cell selection (mouse chimera). Mukherjee BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:37-9, Jan 72**

Two radiation-induced chromosomal inversions in mice (Mus musculus). Roderick TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:961-7, Oct 70**

Chemical mutagenesis at the phosphoribosyltransferase locus in cultured human lymphoblasts. Sato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1244-8, May 72**

Chromosome abnormalities in polyps and carcinomas of the large bowel. Baker MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:9-10, 1970**

[Effect of fractionated roentgen irradiation in a tissue culture of human embryonic fibroblasts. Liubimova TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:357-61, May-Jun 71**

Chromosome serial studies of a cultured cell line (GH 7) from a human lymphosarcoma. Brieux de Salum S, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:711-4, Aug-Sep 71**

Chromosomal breakage in diffuse scleroderma. A study of 27 patients. Emerit I, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:684-94, Aug-Sep 71**

Chromosome aberrations in cultures of peripheral blood from personnel of a radiotherapy department. Leonard A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:933-7, Nov 71**

The 45, XO, Ph 1 subgroup of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Garson OM, et al. **Scand J Haematol 9:186-92, 1972**

An extra C chromosome and various metabolic abnormalities in the bone marrow from a patient with refractory sideroblastic anaemia. Hellström K, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:293-306, 1971**

Chromosome studies in megaloblastic anaemia before and after treatment. Lawler SD, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:309-20, 1971**

Human leukemic cells: in vitro growth of colonies containing the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome. Chervenick PA, et al. **Science 174:1134-6, 10 Dec 71**

Inversion polymorphism and adult emergence in Anopheles stephensi. Coluzzi M. **Science 176:59-60, 7 Apr 72**

Chromosome rearrangements for the control of insect pests. Foster GG, et al. **Science 176:875-80, 26 May 72 (26 ref.)**

Tumor etiology and chromosome pattern. Mitelman F, et al. **Science 176:1340-1, 23 Jun 72**

Linkage groups II and XII of the mouse: cytological localization by fluorochrome staining. Nesbitt M, et al. **Science 174:60-2, 1 Oct 71**

Chromosome studies in selected spontaneous abortions. IV. Unusual cytogenetic disorders. Carr DH, et al. **Teratology 5:49-56, Feb 72**

Is infectious hepatitis teratogenic? Mella B, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:168-70, 1967**

Cytological demonstration of some heterozygous reciprocal translocations in Anopheles gambiae species A. Hunt RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:23, 1972**

Production of reciprocal translocations in Anopheles gambiae species A. Krafsur ES. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:22-3, 1972**

Correlation of cytogenetic and fertility data on translocations in Glossina austeni. Pell PE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:321, 1972**

Recombination and other chromosomal aberrations within the HL-A locus. Ward FE, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:352-6, Mar 69**

Early events required for induction of chromosome abnormalities in human cells by herpes simplex virus. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virology 44:544-53, Jun 71**

Testing for Ph 1 chromosome on mailed specimens of peripheral blood. Winkelman J, et al. **Vox Sang 20:335-9, Apr 71**

Comparative study of the effect of equine herpes 3 virus and herpes simplex virus on the chromosomes of rabbit kidney cells. Samso A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:417-33, Dec 71**

[Cytogenetics of DNA and RNA transformation by oncogenic viruses] Macek M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:93-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the carrier of the translocation form of Down's disease] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:433-5, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[XYY syndrome] Neuwirth J, et al. **Sb Lek 74:238-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis of a chromosome translocation] Aula P, et al. **Duodecim 87:1372-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[X-chromosomal recessive retinoschisis] Eriksson AW, et al. **Duodecim 88:43-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Genotype 47, XYY] Lambotte C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 25:154-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cp trisomy: a new syndrome] Canu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 14:177-86, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Familial segregation of a t(5p-;13q+). Complementary analysis from specimens preserved in liquid nitrogen] Carpentier S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:57-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of break of C chromosome] Deminatti M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 14:235-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[F fing chromosome (46, XY, Fr) in a boy with multiple abnormalities] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:121-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[2 familial translocations occurring together in each of 2 sisters, one balanced, the other partial trisomic 10q] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:85-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cytogenic and biochemical studies of 8 cases of Fanconi's anemia] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:29-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chromosomal breakage in incontinentia pigmenti. Study of a family] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:61-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evolution of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from pigs irradiated in vivo with cobalt-60] Haag J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:5-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[49, XXXXX syndrome in a 5-year-old girl] Larget-Piet L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:115-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Short-arm deletion of chromosome 18 due to a t(G-;18p+) translocation. Fluorescence study with quinacrine mustard] Malpuech G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 14:213-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Analysis of a t translocation (18p+;21q-) by mild denaturation] Prieur M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 14:305-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[t (Dq21q) translocation in mosaicism in the mother of a patient with trisomy 21] Walbaum R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:243-6, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Trisomy due to transmitted translocation t(13 q , 14 q). Estimation of recurrence risks] Belaisch G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 28:865-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complete deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 and G-18 translocation with dyschromy and hypothyroidism] Malpuech G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 28:837-46, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Minor ocular manifestations in a case of D trisomy by 13-14 translocation. Coloboma of the iris, congenital retinal fold, without microphthalmia or choroid coloboma] Seringe P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:497-516, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[xXi karyotype and Turner's syndrome] Broustet A, et al. **Bord Med 5:679-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Repeated early spontaneous abortions and maternal autosomal translocation t(Bq+, Cq-). Apropos of a case] Broustet A, et al. **Bord Med 5:669-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Possibilites and limitations in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Galjaard H, et al. **Brux Med 52:109-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An experiment in genetic control of Culex pipiens in the area of Montpellier] Laven H, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:357-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Genetic counseling. Apropos of familial transmission of 21-D translocation] Attal B, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:494-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of LSD on embryonic development and chromosomes of urodele Amphibia, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Chibon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:280-3, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Sterility and familial t (1q-;Xq+) translocation] Dutrillaux B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3324-7, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Karyotypes of man and the chimpanzee. Comparison of the topography of bands. Possible evolutive mechanisms] Turleau C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2355-7, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of a permanent line of human leucemic leukocytes, using the controlled denaturation method] Venuat AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3438-41, 19 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Chromosome rearrangements produced in the spermatogonia of rats and mice by exposure to x-rays] Gilliavod N, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:341-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Change in the karyotype by a homozygous pericentric inversion in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Michahelles] Jaylet A. **Chromosoma 35:288-99, 1971 (Fre)**

[Eleven observations on a precise model of karyotype changes in the course of chronic myeloid leukemia] De Grouchy J, et al. **Eur J Cancer 4:481-92, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of trisomy 21 (47, XX, 21 +) due to interchromosome effect] Fraisse J, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:235-6, 20 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[21-D Robertsonian translocations. Study of 4 families] Walbaum R, et al. **Lille Med 16:1398-409, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Chromosome 18. Structural abnormalities. II] Berger B. **Nouv Presse Med 1:663-4, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Chromosome 18. Structure abnormalities. I] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med 1:598-600, 26 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[G monosomies] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1033-4, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med 1:809-10, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Deficiency of the short arm of chromosome. 5. Crying cat syndrome] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med 1:873-5, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Repeated abortion. Enzyme and chromosome anomalies in the couple] Grozdea J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1234, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Direct chromosome study of blood leukoblasts from grafted leukemia in Swiss mouse] Hooghe M d', et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:509-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chromosomal aspects of chronic myeloid leukemias in acutization] Vagner-Capodano AM. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:87-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Myelomonocytic leukemia in children. A chromosome study] Berger R. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:479-84, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Establishment and characterization of a cell line from a human osteosarcoma] Maunoury R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:369-76, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chromosome course of a malignant melanoma] Berger R, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:476-81, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of fecundity disorders: chromosomal discussion] Dar H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:193-4, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Turner's syndrome with ring-shaped x chromosome] Luciani JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2977-86, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis with ring-shaped chromosome in an adolescent girl] Voog R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2965-75, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[New perspectives in human cytogenetics] Gagné R. **Union Med Can 100:2223-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in multiple myeloma: personal experience and review of the literature] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can 100:1750-4, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations in primary canine kidney cells following measles virus infection] Hong N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:651-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromosome studies on the question of height and criminality] Schwinger E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:135-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[B-chromosomes in Chironomus] Keyl HG, et al. **Chromosoma 35:403-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in melanoma of the golden hamster] Witkowski R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 157:391-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in metastases of a malignant melanoma in man] Witkowski R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 158:255-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromosome studies after chronic benzol exposure] Hartwich G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:45-9, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Karyotype aberrations in clones of n-methylnitroso-urea induced euploid sarcoma of the rat spinal cord in vitro] Thust R. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:226-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the root endings of Allium cepa caused by aflatoxin B1] Reiss J. **Experientia 27:971-2, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Chromosome aberrations in precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Dehnhard F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:602-12, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in paraproteinemia with special reference to the idiopathic forms] Siebner H, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:138, 28 May 67 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mosaic of G-G translocation observed in a girl with faint symptoms of mongolism] Grosse KP, et al. **Humangenetik 13:315-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 4 with translocation 4p-,18q+ in the father] Schinzel A, et al. **Humangenetik 15:163-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the intrachromosomal distribution of breaks in human leukocytes] Stopik D. **Humangenetik 14:24-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chromosomes in acute viral hepatitis] Vormittag W. **Humangenetik 15:44-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Enlargement of the short arm region of a small acrocentric chromosome] Vormittag W, et al. **Humangenetik 14:112-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coloboma and anal atresia: phenotype of a chromosome aberration?] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:357-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Commention on the paper: "Philadelphia chromosome" by Hossfeld, D.K. and Sandberg, A.A., Klin.Wschr. 48, 1431, 1970] Bauke J. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1144-5, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Cytogenetic aspects of breast neoplasms] Andreescu M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:533-4, 1970 (Ger)**

[Technic and clinical significance of chromosome analysis] Wolf U, et al. **Med Klin 67:109-16, 28 Jan 72 (35 ref.) (Ger)**

[Chromosomal changes in virus diseases, especially in varicella] Murken JD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:313-6, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic findings in a rare autosomal aberrations] Tolksdorf M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:308-13, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Chromosomal changes following yellow fever vaccination] Vogt D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:316-7, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Effects of chromosomal aberrations in the pelvic region] Zippel H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:1-34, 1972 (Ger)**

[Chromosomal aberrations in blood diseases] Catti A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1646-9, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Multipolar mitoses in an aborted fetus with a tetraploid genotype] Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:49-51, 1970 (Ger)**

[Chromosome findings in women with habitual abortions and fetal malformations] Golob E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:668-70, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Aberrations of chromosome number and structure in industrial workers exposed to benzene] Haberlandt W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:338-41, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Importance of comparative chromosome studies of the endometrium and blood in female sterility] **László J. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:738-44, 22 May 71 (Ger)**

[Chromosomal abnormalities in a case of infiltrative ductal carcinoma of the breast] Schujman E, et al. **Harefuah 81:172-3, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Chromosome aberrations following repeated gastric roentgen examinations] Hajdú I, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1834-8, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[Analysis of a familial chromosome translocation] Gelsomino MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:252-5, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Cytogenetic data during a cytological study of exudates] Pugni M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 56:73-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Chromosome studies in a case of Bence Jones myeloma] Trizio D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 55:774-7, Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Chromosomal abortion] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:443-72, 31 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case report on Fanconi's anemia] Verga A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:526-31, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Personality disorders in a YY subject] Rutigliano G, et al. **Osp Psichiatr 38:572-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Chromosome aberration and mental retardation] **Asaka A. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:226-31, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Biological dosimetry with chromosome aberration as an indicator--the historical background and the selection of the control group] Sudo F. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:281, Jun 71 (Jap)**

[Chromosomal changes and decreased alkaline phosphatase activity induced by continuous infection of HeLa-HA2] Ishida N. **Jap J Clin Med 56-62, Jun 70 (10 ref.) (Jap)**

[Chromosome aberration of the fetus] Kadotani T. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:959-71, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Abortion caused by chromosome aberration, with special reference to habitual abortion] Watanabe K. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:826-32, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Clinical and genetical aspects of fertility problems of chromosomal origin] Goebel KM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 121:515-20, 30 Jun 71 (Nor)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in ring deletion syndrome of group E chromosome] Baniowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:87-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Syndrome of ring deletion of group E chromosome in a female infant] Baniowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol 46:1167-70, Sep 71 (Pol)**

[Karyotype 46,XYq+ --cytogenetic and clinical study] Hübner H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:662-5, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Chromosome breakage in a malformed boy] Marczak-Dzwonnik T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1189-90, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Application of gene and chromosome studies to dermatology] Chodynicka B. **Przegl Dermatol 59:229-34, 1972 (40 ref.) (Pol)**

[Chromosomal determination of pathological personality development in man] Firko M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol 5:317-24, May-Jun 71 (40 ref.) (Pol)**

[Chromosome Y abnormalities and their psychopathological aequelae] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol 5:465-8, Jul-Aug 71 (39 ref.) (Pol)**

[Pyle's syndrome with chromosome breakage] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:93-102, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Frequency of chromosome abnormalities] Maximilian C. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:427-40, 1971 (Rum)**

[Estimation of the genetic risk to women treated with radioactive iodine] Mușețeanu P. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:229-30, 1971 (Rum)**

[Role of the cellular factor in transformation with SV40 virus] Nachtigal M, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:359-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Chromosome aberrations and spontaneous abortions] Kuliev AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:38-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in the early post-implantation period of mouse embryogenesis] Baranov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:107-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Natural mutation process in cells of human diploid strains] Chervonskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:100-2, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of Rous sarcoma induced by Carr-Zilber strain virus in adult macaca-rhesus] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:74-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in monkey bone marrow cells at various periods following irradiation] Kosichenko LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:104-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Level of chromosome aberrations in pregnant mice and in embryos with differing incidence of spontaneous intrauterine fetal death] Kurinnyf AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:81-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of mitotic activity and chromosome aberrations in cell lines contaminated with mycoplasma and after decontamination] Kuz'mina SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:101-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of 2 new transplantable cell lines of the gray hamster (Cricetulus migratorius) transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Markarian DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:83-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Specificity of the genetic effect of intermediate-energy neutrons during irradiation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes (in vitro)] Arsen'eva MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1243-5, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of reduplication of salivary gland polytene chromosomes. Chronology of DNA reduplication during inversion and in interspecies hybrids] Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1215-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of the replication of salivary gland polytene chromosomes in Drosophila. Chronology of DNA replication in normal conditions and in translocation] Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:215-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Supplementary microchromosomes in Chironomidae] Misefko GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:709-11, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Frequency of genomic mutations of tumor cells while cloning in vivo] Vakhtin IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1240-2, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of inorganic fluorine compounds] Gileva EA, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Research on the mutagenic effect of chemical substances in hygienic standardization] Isakova GK, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:9-13, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic study of a family with Pelger's anomaly of the leukocytes] Butomo IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 47:110-3, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Radio-protective effect of streptomycin on human chromosomes] Borodkin PA. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:73-5, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Eye anomalies in chromosomal aberrations] Lur'e IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:299-306, 1971 (75 ref.) (Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in herpetic keratitis] Muchnik SR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 27:23-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Aneuploid lines of cells in patients with chronic myeloleukemia not during blastic crises] Fleĭshman EV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:10-6, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Polypotent properties of hematopoietic stem cells in dogs] Tsessarskaia TP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:53-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chromosome complexes in patients with leukemia, erythremia, and myelofibrosis] Zakharova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:3-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of the combined action of x-rays and thio-tepa in human embryonic cells cultivated in vitro] Korotkikh IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:528-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic damage to cells of regenerating rat liver during whole-body radiation with x-rays and high-energy protons] Mikaĭlova NIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:618-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of Hippohae rhamaoides seeds] Privalov GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:421-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of measles' virus on the chromosomal apparatus of diploid cell strains] Avakova AN, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:830-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New marker Robertsonian translocation (centric fusion of autosomes) in laboratory mice] Baranov VS, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:820-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Distribution of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-induced chromosome aberrations along Chinese hamster chromosomes] Egolina NA. **Tsitologiia 14:291-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spiralization of Chinese hamster chromosomes after 5-bromodeoxyuridine treatment of cells in 2 consecutive mitotic cycles] Egolina NA, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:165-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of the alkylating agent Degranol on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes and fibroblasts in vitro] Mamaeva SE, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:89-96, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Limited role of DNA repair in the recovery of chromosomes damaged by ionizing radiations] Mikhel'son VM. **Tsitologiia 13:932-45, Aug 71 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Variability and selection in clonal populations of HeLa cells. 3. Frequency of genomic mutations] Vakhtin IuB, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:97-103, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in cells of a thiophosphamide-resistant tumor arising during a single treatment with alkylating preparations and x-rays] Voĭtovitskiĭ VK, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1272-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of Walker carcinosarcoma and its metastases] Kiricuta I, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The influence of temperature on the level of chromosome aberrations in a culture of cancer cells] Kuz'mina EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol 15:39-45, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transplantable leukemia in mice with multiple central chromosome fusions] Liubskiĭ SL, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:55-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Karyotype changes in cancerous ovarian tumors] Pogasiants EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:3-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Karyologic study of primary neoplasms in the Djungarian hamster] Pogosiants EE, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytogenetics: valuable auxiliary diagnosis] Rivara SR. **Arch Argent Pediatr 70:89-92, May 72 (Spa)**

[Positive sex chromatin in the male population] Albescŭ JZ, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 16:81-3, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Neurofibromatosis and chromosomal translocation. Report of a case of 46, XX,t(2p-:22p+)] Alvarez IM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 23:311-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Chromosome studies in male prisoners in a Mexican penitentiary] Buentello L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 22:257-60, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in patients treated with chlorpromazine and perphenazine] Gabilondo F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 23:177-80, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Sex chromosome aberrations in imprisoned women. Study in the Women's Prison of Mexico City] Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 23:301-3, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Karyotype anomalies found in 686 subjects with possible chromosome abnormalities] Del Amo A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:203-36, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case with multiple chromosome aberrations] Egozcue J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:343-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chromosomal study of Fanconi's aplastic anemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Ortega Aramburu JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 17:87-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chromosomes and male infertility] Kjessler B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:984-7, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia with 2 Philadelphia (Ph') chromosomes in bone marrow cells] Rolović Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 92:1415-23, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[D/D translocation (46, XY,D- t/DqDq/ +) in a malformed baby and its phenotypically normal mother (45,XX,D-D-, t/DqDq/ +)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:575-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ANALYSIS

[Intrauterine diagnosis of G-G translocation] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:68-70, 9 Jan 72 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomal survey in 298 normal subjects and 1,253 cases of congenital disorders during 1966-1970. Battaglia E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 20:123-73, Apr 71

Nature of chromosome aberrations induced in pre-Dna-synthesis period in human leukocytes by daunomycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 12:411-52, Aug 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemically-induced chromosome changes in human cells in vitro. Meisner LF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:41-7, Jan-Feb 72

Effect of cysteine on chromosome aberrations induced by radiation of human lymphocytes in vitro. Edgren J. **Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh)** 298:3-76, 1970

Possibilities of routine in vivo mutagenicity testing in mammals. Röhrborn G. **Arch Toxikol** 28:120-8, 1971

Chromosome aberrations in mitoses and meioses in vivo. Schleiermacher E. **Arch Toxikol** 28:105-14, 1971

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on chromosomes. Roman IC, et al. **Br Med J** 4:234, 23 Oct 71

Chromosome breakage by 1-methyl-2-benzylhydrazine in mouse cancer cells. Therman E. **Cancer Res** 32:1133-6, Jun 72

Observations on the effect of therapy with nitrogen mustard or a derivative on chromosomes of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sharpe HB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:501-4, Sep 71

A model for the production of chromosome damage by mitomycin C. Brogger A, et al. **Chromosoma** 38:95-104, 1972

Tritiated uridine induced chromosome aberrations in relation to heterochromatin and nucleolar organisation in Microtus agrestis L. Natarajan AT, et al. **Chromosoma** 34:168-82, 1971

An analysis of chromosomal sensitivity of HPK1 cells from the marsupial Potorous tridactylus to x-rays and to heliotrine. Bick YA, et al. **Cytobios** 5:189-200, May-Jun 72

Inhaled ozone as a mutagen. I. Chromosome aberrations induced in Chinese hamster lymphocytes. Zelac RE, et al. **Environ Res** 4:262-82, Aug 71

Inhaled ozone as a mutagen. II. Effect on the frequency of chromosome aberrations observed in irradiated Chinese hamsters. Zelac RE, et al. **Environ Res** 4:325-42, Oct 71

Induced chromosome aberrations in unfertilized oocytes of mice. Röhrborn G, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:184-98, 1971

Chromosomal aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mammalian cells. Howard PN, et al. **In Vitro** 7:359-65, May-Jun 72

Polycyclic hydrocarbon-produced toxicity, transformation, and chromosomal aberrations as a function of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cell cultures. Benedict WF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:435-51, 15 Mar 72

Chromosome pulverization in micronuclei induced by tritiated thymidine. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:97-104, Jan 72

Genetic effects of LSD in Drosophila melangoaster sperm. Barnett BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 11:441-4, Apr 71

A search for chromosome aberrations induced in mouse spermatogonia by chemical mutagens. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:371-5, Dec 71

The cytogenetic effect of rubidomycin in vivo in rats. Jensen MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:91-6, May 71

The effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and streptozotocin on mammalian cell cultures. Kelly F, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:183-90, Jun 71

Failure to detect meiotic chromosome rearrangement in male mice given chemical mutagens. Léonard A, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:89-92, Sep 71

Comparative studies on the Chinese hamster bone marrow after treatment with phenylbutazone and cyclophosphamide. Müller D, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:377-82, Dec 71

Cytological aberrations produced by methotrexate in mouse ascites tumours. Rodriguez Murcia C, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:405-12, Apr 72

Absence of chromosome aberrations in cultured human leukocytes treated by two metal chelators--deferoxamine and penicillamine. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:214-8, Jun 71

Role of erythropoietin in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induction of acute chromosome aberration and leukemia in the rat. Sugiyama T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2761-4, Nov 71

Effects of AET on chromosome rearrangements induced by x-irradiation in spermatogonia. Léonard A, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:120-4, Apr 72

Mouse leucocyte chromosome system. Effect of chlorpromazine and aspirin. Sankar DV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:477-82, Jul-Sep 71

[Structural chromosome aberrations produced in lymphocytes of healthy subjects by growth in varying culture conditions] Meist H. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 20:174-88, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuran induced chromosome abnormalities] Gebhart E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:434-7, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome analysis of cultures of Chinese hamster cells after treatment with lead acetate] Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:95-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytogenetic action of Butazolidin in human lymphocyte cultures dependent on the protein concentration of the culture medium] Wissmüller HF. **Mutat Res** 14:83-94, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome studies in Nuran therapy] Gebhart E. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:109-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose dependence of the chromosome aberration rate in thorotrast patients. Kemmer W, et al. **Biophysik** 7:342-51, 1971

Turnover rate of normal blood lymphocytes and exchangeable pool size in man, calculated from analysis of chromosomal aberrations sustained during extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Field EO, et al. **Blood** 39:39-56, Jan 72

Influence of temperature on the induction and repair of radiation induced aberrations in the human chromosome. Bora KC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:364-8, Jun 71

Meiosis in translocation heterozygotes in the mosquito Culex pipiens. Jost E, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:184-205, 1971

An analysis of chromosomal sensitivity of HPK1 cells from the marsupial Potorous tridactylus to x-rays and to heliotrine. Bick YA, et al. **Cytobios** 5:189-200, May-Jun 72

Ultraviolet-induced chromosome aberrations and mitotic delay in human fibroblast cells. Parrington JM. **Cytogenetics** 11:117-31, 1972

Radiation-induced deletions and translocations of Microtus agrestis sex chromosomes in vivo. Cooper JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:343-51, Aug 71

Lack of recovery from radiation induced chromosome damage in G0 human lymphocytes. Stefanescu DT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:156-60, Mar 72

Environmental effects on Segregation-distorter in Drosophila melanogaster: irradiation of SD- 72 at the onset of spermatogenesis. Murnik MR. **Genetica** 42:457-65, 1971

Haploid cells in rat kangaroo corneal endothelium cultures and x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations. Yao KT. **Genetics** 67:399-409, Mar 71

Effect of chronic exposure to 60 Co on the frequency of metaphase chromosome aberrations in the liver cells of the Chinese hamster (in vivo). Brooks AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:599-604, 1971

Induction of chromosome aberrations by in vivo and in vitro gamma-irradiation of swine leukocytes. McFee AF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:513-20, Jun 72

Radiation-induced human chromosome aberrations. II. Human in vitro irradiation compared to in vitro and in vivo irradiation of marmoset leukocytes. Brewen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:383-91, Dec 71

Segregation following interchange induced by irradiating mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Busby N. **Mutat Res** 11:391-6, Apr 71

The nature of reversion of a dominant gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE. **Mutat Res** 15:221-3, Jun 72

Influence of selection, non-uniform cell population and repair on dose-effect curves of genetic effects. Gerber GB, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:175-82, Jun 71

Dose-response kinetics of genetic effects induced by 250-kVp x-rays and O.68-MeV neutrons in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster. Gonzalez FW. **Mutat Res** 15:303-24, Jul 72

Interaction of chromosome breaks in spermatids and spermatocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Leigh B. **Mutat Res** 12:211-3, Jun 71

Mutagenic effects of repeated small radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. II. Translocation yield at various dose intervals. Lyon MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:191-5, Jun 72

Disappearance rates of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations from swine leukocytes. McFee AF, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:325-30, Jul 72

Further cytological studies on G 1 x-rayed primary roots of Vicia faba: chromosome aberrations, mitotic frequency, and multiple fixation. Miller MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:33-41, Jan 72

Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. IV. Effects of acute gamma-irradiation. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:411-6, Aug 71

Evidence against a cytogenetically radioresistant spermatogonial population in male mice. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:219-20, Jun 71

Studies on the induction of translocations in mouse spermatogonia. V. Effects of short-term fractionation. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:169-74, Jun 72

Differences in radiosensitivity of the chromosomes of rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis) cells in vitro. Steenis H van. **Mutat Res** 11:445-7, Apr 71

Dose-response relationship for chromosome aberrations induced by x-rays or 50 MeV protons in human peripheral lymphocytes. Todorov SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:215-20, Jun 72

The repair of x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in stimulated and unstimulated human lymphocytes. Wolff S. **Mutat Res** 15:435-44, Aug 72

Radiation-induced translocations in inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE. **Mutat Res** 13:353-9, Dec 71

Radiation-induced human chromosome aberration yields following an accidental whole-body exposure to 60 Co -rays. Brewen JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:647-56, Mar 72

Radiosensitization with 5-bromodeoxyuridine of Chinese hamster cells x-irradiated during different phases of the cell cycle. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 47:672-88, Sep 71

[X-ray induced fragmentation of the organizer of a lampbrush chromosome differentiation in Pleurodeles waltlii] Lacroix JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 36:112-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose and time dependence of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in rat embryos] Eicke J, et al. **Biophysik** 7:322-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitivity of Drosophila sperm before and after insemination of the egg] Graf U. **Mutat Res** 15:287-301, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)

see also related
KARYOTYPING (E5)
SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

Additional evidence for chromosome abnormalities in the erythroid precursors in acute leukaemia. Jensen MK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:97-100, Jan-Feb 71

Cytogenetic studies in acute myeloid leukaemia. Jensen MK. **Acta Med Scand** 190:429-34, Nov 71

Chromosome studies in 30 children with Turner's syndrome. Dahl G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:17-23, Jan 72

The cat-eye syndrome. Review and two further cases occurring in female siblings with normal chromosomes. Franklin RC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:581-6, Sep 72

Primary polycythaemia. 2. Types of chromosome aberrations in 21 clones found in bone marrow samples from 50 patients. Visfeldt J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:513-23, 1971

X-linked thrombocytopenic purpura. I. Clinical and genetic studies of a kindred. Chiaro JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:565-8, Jun 72

The 4p- syndrome. A clinically recognizable chromosomal deletion syndrome. Guthrie RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:421-5, Nov 71

Prune-belly syndrome with chromosomal fragment. Halbrecht I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:518, May 72

Multiple abnormalities due to possible genetic inactivation in an X-autosome translocation. Thelen TH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:410-8, Jul 71

Structural abnormalities of chromosome 18. II. Two familial translocations, B-18 and 16-18, ascertained through unbalanced forms. Eriksson B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:281-90, Dec 71

Structural abnormalities of chromosome 18. I. A case of 18q-, with autopsy findings. Fraccaro M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:275-80, Dec 71

Guide to human chromosome defects. Redding A, et al. **Birth Defects** 6:91-106, May 70

Dermatoglyphics and chromosomes in cat-eye syndrome. Dallapiccola B. **Br Med J** 3:767-8, 25 Sep 71

A ring chromosome (No. 18) in a cyclops. Cohen MM, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:249-52, 1972

Identification of 21r and 22r chromosomes by quinacrine fluorescence. Crandall BF, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:264-70, 1972

Three non-mongoloid patients of similar phenotype with an extra G-like chromosome. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:135-46, 1972

Month of birth and gametopathy. An investigation into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with Down's, Klinefelter's and Turner's syndrome. Jongbloet PH. **Clin Genet** 2:315-30, 1971
A typical example of 13-15 trisomy in a Negro boy. Scherz RG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:246-8, Apr 72
A chromosomal analysis of 25-day-old pig embryos. Smith JH, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:385-91, 1971
Chromosome abnormalities in AKR-TiALD leukaemias. Legrand E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:485-90, Dec 71
Genetics and malformations of the hand. Wynne-Davies R. **Hand** 3:184-92, Sep 71
Triploid live full-term infant. Prats J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:164-72, Jun 71
Short arm deletion of chromosome 14. Emerit I, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:33-8, 1972
Identity of the abnormal F-group chromosome associated with polycythaemia vera. Reeves BR, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:159-61, 1972
Hormonal, histological and chromosomal studies in adult males with testicular disorders. De Kretser DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:392-401, Sep 72
Chromosome studies in selected spontaneous abortions. Polyploidy in man. Carr DH. **J Med Genet** 8:164-74, Jun 71
An extra small metacentric chromosome in association with multiple congenital abnormalities. Finley WH, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:381-3, Sep 71
Induced chromosomal aberrations: biological and clinical significance. Bloom AD. **J Pediatr** 81:1-8, Jul 72 (33 ref.)
Primary hypoparathyroidism associated with ring chromosome 18. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:833-5, May 72
Chromosome studies on spontaneous and threatened abortions. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:191-7, Mar 72
Mutations as environmental hazards. Nichols WW. **Lakartidningen** 69:2785-8, 31 May 72
Long-arm deletion of 19-20 chromosomes. Ahmed M. **Lancet** 1:451, 19 Feb 72
Chromosomes of human fetal lymphocytes: frequency of abnormalities and absence of maternal cells. Kay HE, et al. **Lancet** 2:733-5, 2 Oct 71
Chromosome analysis of abnormal cells. Belcher RJ. **Nature (Lond)** 234:347-8, 10 Dec 71
Possible autoimmune processes related to chromosomal abnormalities (breakage) in NZB mice. Halpern B, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:214-5, 16 Feb 72
Congenital heart diseases and chromosomal abnormalities. A scientific exhibit. Maragos GD, et al. **N Y Med J** 57:119-20, Apr 72
[Genome unbalance and reproductive wastage in man and mammals. Ford CE. **Nord Med** 86:1545, 16 Dec 71
Ocular pathology in triploidy (69-XXY). Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:90-7, 1971
In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in patients and in carriers with abnormal non-Down's syndrome karyotypes. Higurashi M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:514-20, May 72
Prognosis with x-chromosomal abnormalities: neoplastic disease. Bartuska D, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:149-50, Jan 72
Absent IgA associated with normal chromosomes. Choi YC, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:971-2, Dec 71
Chromosome aberrations in cultures of peripheral blood from personnel of a radiotherapy department. Leonard A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:933-7, Nov 71
An extra C chromosome and various metabolic abnormalities in the bone marrow from a patient with refractory sideroblastic anaemia. Hellström K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:293-306, 1971
Leukemic xanthomatosis with a missing no. 9 chromosome. Lampert F, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:251-60, 1972
[Human cytogenetics with special regard to oral changes in chromosome abnormalities] Savery EB. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:28-42, Jan 72 (Dan)
[Wolf's syndrome. Deletion of the short arm on chromosome nr 4; 4p; monosomy short arm 4] Niebuhr E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2336, 26 Nov 71 (Dan)
[The XYY-syndrome] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1089-92, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5: karyotype 46, XY-46,XY, 5 q] Lambotte C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 25:143-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On virus-chromosome relationship. VII. Further karyological studies on cell cultures derived from Shope's papillomas] Prunieras M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:680-97, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy due to transmitted translocation t(13 q , 14 q). Estimation of recurrence risks] Belaisch G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:865-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and trisomy 18: apropos of a case with isotope and histological study] Dutau G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:435-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Refractory anemias and chromosome abnormalities. A new approach of preleukemic conditions] Moretti G, et al. **Bord Med** 5:661-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of generalized tissue fragility with a previously unpublished karyotype, in a child who died during a spectacular extraction] Richon J, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:503-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Genetic aspects of spontaneous abortions] Cousin J. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:313-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and cytogenetic observations on 2 mosaic C trisomic adults. Individualization of the supernumerary chromosome with the modern denaturation technic: 47, XY, ?8 +] Laurent C, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:827-33, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial monosomy D] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1089-90, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Chromosome 18. Structure abnormalities. I] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:598-600, 26 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Chromosome 18 long arm deletion. A case with unusual dermatoglyphics] Le Marec B, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:749-57, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Constitutional chromosome abnormalities] Berger R. **Presse Med** 79:1947-8, 23 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Potter's syndrome and polycystic kidney in the newborn] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2779-88, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New perspectives in human cytogenetics] Gagné R. **Union Med Can** 100:2223-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormalities in the field of otorhinolaryngology. Genetic report] Jörgensen G. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 202:1-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on X-autosomal translocation in man: 45,X.15-,tan(15qZq+)+] Engel W, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:87-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potter syndrome (kidney agenesis) with chromosome abnormalities in the patient and mosaicism in the father] Ferrandez A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:210-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lethality and vitality in karyotype variants] Anders GJ. **Rev Suisse Zool Suppl**:281-95, 1972 (Ger)
[Chromosomes in adenomatous hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Bonilla-Musoles F. **Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol** 175:218-25, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Karyological aspects of the Christ-Siemens-Weech syndrome] De Biase S, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma)** 20:123-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abnormalities of the chromosomal apparatus and their possible relationships with the viral etiology of malignant tumors in man] Montaldo G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 56:411-28, Dec 70 (Ita)
[A case of mongol mosaic with 46, 47 and 48 chromosomes] Gelsomino MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:255-8, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Clinical and cytogenetic aspects of mongolism. IV. Small extra chromosomal fragment with familial recurrence] Giorgi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:665-9, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[49, XXXXY chromosome abnormality. Description of a case in the neonatal age] Rasore-Quartino A. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1380-2, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Panmyelophthisis of the Fanconi type. Presentation of 2 brothers; chromosome changes in the father] Vignola G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1378-9, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Karyotype shift of transplantable rat chloroma (Shay)] Sakai T. **Acta Haematol Jap** 34:604-13, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chromosomal anomally of the human blood cells and its significance] Ishihara T. **Jap J Clin Med** 4-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Klinefelter's syndrome associated with total situs inversus and renal malformation] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:747-50, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The Ph 1 chromosome associated with changes in clonal evolution in acute leukemia] Moţoiu-Răileanu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:537-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dynamic study of the chromosome changes in acute leukemia with prolonged evolution] Moţoiu-Răileanu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:369-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Chromosome aberrations and spontaneous abortions] Kuliev AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:38-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the course of pregnancy and labor in the presence of chromosome anomalies of the fetus] Patiutko RS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:93, May 72 (Rus)
[Clinical syndromes associated with the deletion of the short arm of one of the chromosomes of group E] Morić-Petrović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1481-92, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Supernumerary metacentric small chromosome in a boy with mental retardation] Antich J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 34:315-24, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Structural chromosome deviation in mosaic pattern--46,XY-46,XY,Er--in a subfertile man with severe oligo-tetraspermia] Kjessler B. **Nord Med** 86:988, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Triploidy--a new syndrome in human medicine] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 26:93-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Leukaemic subclones in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Differences in drug sensitivity and in differentiation capacity. Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:61-9, Jul-Aug 71
Plasma growth hormone in patients with chromosomal anomalies. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:307-9, Apr 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal group C trisomy after cytosine arabinoside and thioguanine. Maurer LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:809-10, Nov 71
Why must drugs and other environmental agents be tested for mutagenicity. Vogel F. **Arch Toxikol** 28:77-92, 1971
Cytogenetic studies on calcium cyclamate in Meriones unguiculatus (gerbil) in vivo. Majumdar SK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:189-94, Jun 71
Hydroxylamine and derivatives: cytotoxicity without mutagenicity in cellular genetic systems. Fahmy OG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:331-48, Dec 70
Parental drug usage: effect upon chromosomes of progeny. Dumars KW Jr. **Pediatrics** 47:1037-41, Jun 71
Chromosome methodologies in mutation testing. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:269-75, Jun 72
[Chromosome alterations in bone marrow myeloid cells in rats poisoned with ethionine] André F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:523-7, 1971 (Fre)
[LSD-25 and genetic abnormalities] Berger R. **Presse Med** 79:1779-80, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Chromosome aberrations related to Imuran therapy] Szántó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:2159-60, 3 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Chromosome damage caused by antimitotics. General problems and clinical observations] Marinone G, et al. **Friuli Med** 25:85-119, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of oxacillin on the hereditary structure of human embryonic cells in tissue culture] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:18-22, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic effect of DDB] Ekshtat Bla, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:26-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomal survey in 298 normal subjects and 1,253 cases of congenital disorders during 1966-1970. Battaglia E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 20:123-73, Apr 71

COMPLICATIONS

Trisomy-G-normal mosaicism in a mentally retarded girl with some dysplastic features. Hall B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:350-2, May 72
XX-XO mosaicism in patients with secondary amenorrhea or oligomenorrhea. Heine MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:119-20, 1 May 72
Diagnosis and management of short stature in childhood and adolescence. II. Gotlin RW, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 2:3-36, Mar 72
Deletion of the long arms of chromosome 18 (46,XX,18q-) associated with absence of IgA and hypothyroidism in an adult. Faed MJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:102-5, Mar 72
Two cases of trisomy D associated with adrenal tumours. Nevin NC, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:119-22, Mar 72
Narcotic addicts and their newborns. Kushnick T, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:727-8, Sep 72
Chromosome abnormalities and carcinogenesis. Pogosianz HE, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:319-25, 1972 (32 ref.)
Genes which increase chromosomal instability in somatic cells and predispose to cancer. German J. **Prog Med Genet** 8:61-101, 1972 (129 ref.)
[Congenital glaucoma associated with chromosome abnormality] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:875-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Rôle of cytogenetics in diagnosis of malignant hemopathy] Cadotte M, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:2227-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of human genetics for dermatology] Popchristov P. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:1-13, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of chromosomal aberrations in the pelvic region] Zippel H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 11:1-34, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal chromosomes. Suzumori K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:229-33, Oct 71
Prenatal diagnosis of chromosome abnormalities.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Therkelsen AJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:397-404, Jul 72
Prenatal detection of genetic disorders. Epstein CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:214-26, Mar 72
Possibilities of routine in vivo mutagenicity testing in mammals. Röhrborn G. **Arch Toxikol** 28:120-8, 1971
Amniocentesis and abortion: methods and risks. Fuchs F. **Birth Defects** 7:18-9, Apr 71
Symposium on intrauterine diagnosis. Discussion of symposium papers. Kaback MM.
Birth Defects 7:35-6, Apr 71
Chromosomal problems of intrauterine diagnosis. Macintyre MN. **Birth Defects** 7:10-4, Apr 71
Symposium on intrauterin diagnosis. Discussion of symposium papers. Miller OJ.
Birth Defects 7:33-4, Apr 71
Newer procedures in the preconceptional, prenatal and early postnatal diagnosis of birth defects. Nadler HL.
Birth Defects 6:26-33, May 70
Symposium on intrauterine diagnosis; held at Indianapolis, Indiana, October 13 and 14, 1970. Introductory remarks. Neel JV.
Birth Defects 7:4, Apr 71
Present status and future trends in prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal disorders. Warburton D, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 15:272-82, Mar 72 (24 ref.)
Studies in humand and animal teratology. I. Blood leucocytes grown in vitro: a simplified method of preparation for chromosome analysis. Ingenito EF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 9:208-14, Jul 72
The syndrome associated with the partial D-monosomy. Case report and review. Orbeli DJ, et al.
Humangenetik 13:296-308, 1971
Dermatoglyphics in pediatric practice. Kher MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:618-22, Sep 71
The computer analysis of human chromosomes--a suggested new approach. Timson J.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:237-45, Jul 70
Genetic and chromosomal abnormalities in early infancy. Kushnick T. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:11-4, Jan 72
MMPI profiles of males with abnormal sex chromosome complements. Rosen M, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:169-76, Sep 71
Chromosome analysis in newborns: clinical considerations. Lee LG.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:297-302, Jun 71
Prenatal cytological recognition of sex-linked and chromosomal abnormalities. Polani PE.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1024-30, Nov 71
A technical note on the antenatal chromosome analysis by transabdominal fetal skin biopsy. Kadotani T, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:42-7, Aug 71
Amniocentesis for prenatal genetic studies. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:104-8, Jul 72
Chromosome studies--who needs them? Eggen RR.
Postgrad Med 50:283-7, Nov 71
The role of chromosome analysis in practice. Seely JR.
Postgrad Med 51:174-80, Apr 72
The diagnostic use of amniocentesis. Butler LJ.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1141-2, Nov 71
The diagnostic use of amniocentesis. Reiss HE.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1141, Nov 71
An autoradiographic study of the chromosomes in the cri du chat syndrome. Balíček P, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:405-12, 1971
[Intrauterine diagnosis of a chromosome translocation] Aula P, et al.
Duodecim 87:1372-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Possibilites and limitations in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Galjaard H, et al.
Brux Med 52:109-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders] Lambotte C.
Rev Med Liege 26:569-77, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Technic and clinical significance of chromosome analysis] Wolf U, et al.
Med Klin 67:109-16, 28 Jan 72 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of prenatal chromosome-diagnosis] Bühler E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1497-501, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis from the viewpoint of the obstetrician] Knörr K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1501-5, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Schmid W.
Praxis 61:290-4, 29 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of chromosome pathology in medicine] De Sandre G.
Minerva Med 62:3563-71, 3 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of the use of fluorescent substances in the study of normal and pathologic human karyotypes. I. Identification of the Y chromosome] Franceschini P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:862-7, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syndrome of ring deletion of group E chromosome in a female infant] Baniowski A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1167-70, Sep 71 **(Pol)**
[Use of methods of studying sex chromatin (literature review)] Andreeva EI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:43-9, Aug 71 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetics: valuable auxiliary diagnosis] Rivara SR.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:89-92, May 72 **(Spa)**
[Preliminary report on the different chromosomal findings in a group of 26 patients with various gynecologic disorders] Paolini P.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:311-7, 1970 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Chromosome abnormalities in chicken (Gallus domesticus) embryos: types, frequencies and phenotypic effects. Bloom SE.
Chromosoma 37:309-26, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical abnormalities in chromosome anomalies. Benson PF. **Lancet** 2:1200-1, 27 Nov 71
Enzyme activity in D trisomies. Hall B, et al.
Lancet 2:934, 23 Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocytes of children and baby rabbits born from mothers treated by x-radiation before pregnancy. A transplacentary plasmatic chromosome-damaged factor?
Goyanes-Villaescusa V. **Blut** 22:93-6, 1971
Non-random participation of chromosomes 13, 14 and 15 in acrocentric associations. Cooke P.
Humangenetik 13:309-14, 1971
Chromosomes and malnutrition.
Nutr Rev 30:125-6, May 72 (2 ref.)
Overripeness of the egg as a possible cause in mental and physical disorders. Witschi E.
Soc Biol 18:s9-15, Sep 71
Cytogenetic and teratologic studies on rats continuously infused with various doses of tritiated thymidine during pregnancy. Chaudhuri JP, et al.
Teratology 4:395-403, Nov 71
Studies on the lymphocytes of patients with renal homografts. Kingston A, et al.
Transplantation 12:305-9, Oct 71
[Chromosome changes caused by viruses] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 43:97-9, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Chromosomal changes following yellow fever vaccination] Vogt D, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:316-7, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Three families with abnormal, inherited chromosomes: 2q+mat, t(Cp+; 13q-)mat and t(3?-;5q+)pat. Neu RL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:19-23, Mar 72
The trisomy 21 and the trisomy 17-18 syndromes in siblings. Holmgren G, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:577-9, 1971
Familial insertional translocation. Grace E, et al.
Lancet 2:231, 29 Jul 72
Interstitial translocation in man. Shapiro LR, et al.
Lancet 2:712-3, 30 Sep 72
Chromosome 16 heterology. Nonspecific variation in karyotype? Kelly S, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2297-9, Oct 71
[F fing chromosome (46, XY, Fr) in a boy with multiple abnormalities] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:121-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic counseling. Apropos of familial transmission of 21-D translocation] Attal B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:494-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[A case of trisomy 21 (47, XX, 21 +) due to interchromosome effect] Fraisse J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:235-6, 20 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Abnormal chromosomal lacunae. Presented in 6 cases from 3 families] Malpuech G, et al.
Lyon Med 226:191-8, 26 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and cytogenetic findings in psychopathic identical twins] Holzer S, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:274-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Transformation of cells in culture from children with chromosomal and immune deficiency disorders. Levin S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:133-6, Feb 72

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and a 2 years incidence of chromosome abnormalities among all males in a forensic psychiatric clinic. Nielsen J.
Br J Psychiatry 119:503-12, Nov 71
High frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase gene among Iraqi and Iranian Jews. Szeinberg A, et al.
Clin Genet 3:123-7, 1972
[Clinical cytogenetics. A brief review in tabulated form] Nielsen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1519-23, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chromosomal changes in virus diseases, especially in varicella] Murken JD, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:313-6, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Frequency of chromosome abnormalities] Maximilian C. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:427-40, 1971 **(Rum)**
[Karyotype anomalies found in 686 subjects with possible chromosome abnormalities] Del Amo A, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:203-36, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Sperm aging in utero and chromosomal anomalies in rabbit blastocysts. Martin PA, et al.
Dev Biol 28:480-6, Jul 72
[The frequency and distribution of satellites in a group with chromosomal anomalies as compared with a group of normal individuals] Tajmirova O, et al.
J Genet Hum 19:1-16, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive genetics and early therapeutic procedures in the control of birth defects. Townes PL.
Birth Defects 6:42-51, May 70
[Prenatal sex determination and cytogenetics] Zellweger H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1464-70, 16 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic clues to cytogenetic disease. O'Hara AE, et al. **Tex Med** 67:84-98, Sep 71

VETERINARY

Observations on the incidence of Robertsonian translocations and associated testicular changes in a flock of New Zealand Romney sheep. Bruère AN, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:260-72, 1971
Chromosomal abnormality in a phenotypically and clinically normal dog. Ma NS, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:254-9, 1971

CHROMOSOME MAPPING (E5)

Chromosome analyses of human tumours following hetero-transplantation to the mouse mutant nude. Visfeldt J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:169-76, 1972
Genetic linkage confirmed between the locus for myotonic dystrophy and the ABH-secretion and Lutheran blood group loci. Harper PS, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:310-6, May 72
Chromosome structure and function in man. IV. Provisional maps of the three long acrocentric autosomes (chromosomes 13, 14, and 15) at pachytene in the male. Hungerford DA, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:257-60, Dec 71
Chromosomal heteromorphisms in the assignment of loci to particular autosomes: a study of four pedigrees. Wikramanayake E, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:245-56, Dec 71
Cytological maps for the practical identification of females of the three freshwater species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Green CA.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:143-7, Mar 72
The number and location of genes for 5S ribonucleic acid within the genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Quincey RV. **Biochem J** 123:227-33, Jun 71
The genetic structure of chromosomes carrying segregation-distorter. Miklos GL.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:235-43, Jun 72
An expanded genomic map of Staphylococcus aureus. Altenbern RA. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1239-42, Sep 71
Marker frequency analysis mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Altenbern RA.
Can J Microbiol 17:903-9, Jul 71
Cytological mapping of human chromosomes: results obtained with quinacrine fluorescence and the acetic-saline-Giemsa techniques. Evans HJ, et al.
Chromosoma 35:310-25, 1971
Transcription rates of individual polytene chromosome bands: effects of gene dose and sex in Drosophila. Holmquist G. **Chromosoma** 36:413-52, 1972
A review of the genus Chironomus (Diptera, chironomidae). IV. The karyosystematics of the australis group in Australia. Martin J.
Chromosoma 35:418-30, 1971
Characterization of the lampbrush chromosomes of the marbled newt Triturus marmoratus (Latreille, 1800). Nardi I, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:1-22, 1972
Analysis of the human karyotype using a reassociation technique. Schnedl W. **Chromosoma** 34:448-54, 1971
The use of proteolytic enzymes for the mapping of structural rearrangements in the chromosomes of man. Seabright M. **Chromosoma** 36:204-10, 1972
Developmental studies in Drosophila. 3. The puffing patterns of the salivary gland chromosomes of D pseudoobscura. Stocker AJ, et al.
Chromosoma 37:139-76, 1972
Clinical applications of polymorphism in chromosome fluoresence. Fried K. **Clin Genet** 2:120-2, 1971
Chromosome structure and function in man. I. Pachytene mapping in the male, improved methods and general discussion of initial results. Hungerford DA. **Cytogenetics** 10:23-32, 1971
Location of enzyme loci in chromosomes of Drosophila willistoni. Lakovaara S, et al.
Experientia 28:355-6, 15 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the relative position of the centromere of chromosome 3 in Drosophila melanogaster. Lütolf HU. **Experientia** 27:1357-8, 1971

Position of the translocation break T(2;9)138Ca in linkage group IX of the mouse. Klein J, et al. **Genet Res** 19:177-9, Apr 72

Genetic organization in Drosophila melanogaster: complementation and fine structure analysis of the deep orange locus. Bischoff WL, et al. **Genetics** 69:453-66, Dec 71

A map of molecular distances between mutations of bacteriophage T4D. Childs JD. **Genetics** 67:455-68, Apr. 71

Cytological identification of the chromosomes involved in Searle's translocation and the location of the centromere in the X chromosome of the mouse. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 71:643-8, Aug 72

The T6 translocation in the mouse: its use in trisomy mapping, centromere localization, and cytological identification of linkage group 3. Eicher EM, et al. **Genetics** 71:621-32, Aug 72

Genetic analyses of nonmotile double mutants in Salmonella typhimurium: a new mapping method by abortive transduction. Enomoto M. **Genetics** 69:145-61, Oct 71

Deletion mapping of zwf, the gene for a constitutive enzyme, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Fraenkel DG, et al. **Genetics** 71:481-9, Aug 72

The anatomy and function of a segment of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Judd BH, et al. **Genetics** 71:139-56, May 72

Segmental aneuploidy and the genetic gross structure of the Drosophila genome. Lindsley DL, et al. **Genetics** 71:157-84, May 72

The genetic location of prophage on the chromosome of Streptomyces coelicolor. Lomovskaya ND, et al. **Genetics** 68:341-7, Jul 71

A simplified method of demonstrating Giemsa-band pattern in human chromosomes. Chaudhuri JP, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:83-4, 1971

Genetic order of the galactose structural genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bassel J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:179-83, Oct 71

Uninducible mutants in the gal 1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Douglas HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1139-43, Mar 72

Potassium transport loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Epstein W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:639-44, Nov 71

Direct selection for transduction of suppressor mutations and linkage of supD to fla genes in Salmonella. Fankhauser DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1427-30, Dec 71

Deletion map of the Escherichia coli K-12 sex factor F: the order of eleven transfer cistrons. Ippen-Ihler K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:857-63, Jun 72

Mapping the gene determining ornithine transcarbamylase and its operator in Escherichia coli B. Jacoby GA. **J Bacteriol** 108:645-51, Nov 71

Anaerobic L- -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: its genetic locus and its physiological role. Kistler WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1224-34, Dec 71

New amino acid regulatory locus having unusual properties in heterozygous merodiploids. Kline EL. **J Bacteriol** 110:1127-34, Jun 72

Location of three genes concerned with the conversion of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate into enterochelin in Escherichia coli K-12. Luke RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:557-62, Aug 71

Genetic mapping of genes concerned with glutamyl polypeptide production by Bacillus licheniformis and a study of their relationship to the development of competence for transformation. McCuen RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:636-45, Sep 71

Ordering of mutant sites in the isoleucine-valine genes of Escherichia coli by use of merogenotes derived from F 14 : a new procedure for fine-structure mapping. Marsh NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:730-40, Feb 72

Location and orientation of the phoA locus on the Escherichia coli K-12 linkage map. Nakata A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:683-9, Sep 71

Close linkage between ochre and missense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Orias E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1125-33, Mar 72

Mapping of a D-cycloserine resistance locus in escherichia coli K-12. Russell RR. **J Bacteriol** 111:622-4, Aug 72

Location of trpR mutations in the serB-thr region of Salmonella typhimurium. Stuttard C. **J Bacteriol** 111:368-74, Aug 72

Extent of host deletions associated with bacteriophage P2-mediated education. Sunshine MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:695-704, Nov 71

Isolation, mapping, and characterization of trehalaseless mutants of Neurospora crassa. Sussman AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:59-68, Oct 71

Genetic locus of a gene affecting leucine transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Thorne GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:784-5, May 72

Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: deletion mapping of cat mutations. Wheelis ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:790-5, Feb 72

Integration stie of noninducible coliphage 186. Woods WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:303-7, Aug 72

Genetic control of the immune response. Mapping of the Ir-1 locus. McDevitt HO, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1259-78, 1 Jun 72

The type b capsulation locus of Haemophilus influenzae: map location and size. Catlin BW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:411-22, May 72

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Genetic analysis of oligosporogenous mutants. Coote JG. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:17-27, Jun 72

The linkage map of Streptomyces rimosus. Friend EJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:187-97, Oct 71

Non-smooth mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: differentiation by phage sensitivity and genetic mapping. Wilkinson RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:527-54, May 72

Genetic analysis of fla and mot cistrons closely linked to H1 in Salmonella abortusequi and its derivatives. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:59-75, Apr 72

Two new mutations in linkage group XVI of the house mouse. Flaky tail and varitint-waddler-J. Lane PW. **J Hered** 63:135-40, May-Jun 72

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. V. The B and E chromosomes of "western" and "eastern" Drosophila athabasca. Miller DD, et al. **J Hered** 63:2-10, Jan-Feb 72

Position of two deletion mutations on the physical map of bacteriophage P2. Chattoraj DK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:423-34, 28 May 72

Genetic mapping of the regulator and operator genes of the lac operon. Davies J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:413-7, 28 Sep 68

Complementation studies in the maltose-A region of the Escherichia coli K12 genetic map. Hofnung M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:681-94, 14 Nov 71

Physical mapping of T7 messenger RNA. Hyman RW. **J Mol Biol** 61:369-76, 28 Oct 71

Translation and polarity in the histidine operon. IV. Relation of polarity to map position in hisC. Martin RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:219-29, 14 Sep 68

Frameshift suppressors. II. Genetic mapping and dominance studies. Riddle DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:483-93, 28 May 72

Mapping of the lactose operator. Sadler JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:139-69, 28 Nov 71

Gene order of encephalomyocarditis virus as determined by studies with pactamycin. Butterworth BE, et al. **J Virol** 9:822-8, May 72

Genetic location of a mutant of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce endonuclease II. Ray P, et al. **J Virol** 9:184-6, Jan 72

Gene order of the poliovirus capsid proteins. Rekosh D. **J Virol** 9:479-87, Mar 72

Effect of pactamycin on synthesis of poliovirus proteins: a method for genetic mapping. Taber R, et al. **J Virol** 8:395-401, Oct 71

Identification and genetic characterization of mutants of bacteriophage T4 defective in the ability to induce exonuclease A. Warner HR, et al. **J Virol** 9:399-407, Mar 72

Giemsa banding of chromosomes. Dev VG, et al. **Lancet** 1:1285, 10 Jun 72

Contribution to the methods of the "curling of the tongue", a possible marker for the chromosome mapping. Forrai G. **Minerva Stomatol** 20:107-9, May-Jun 71

Location on the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium of genes governing pyrimidine metabolism. II. Uridine kinase, cytosine deaminase and thymidine kinase. Beck CF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:208-15, 1972

Mutants of Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive lesions in membrane phospholipid synthesis: genetic analysis of glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase mutants. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 116:199-210, 1972

Genetic mapping of aminoglycoside and fusidic acid resistant mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Goldthwaite C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:181-9, 1972

Location of uvr502 mutation on the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Smirnov GB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:217-21, 1971

Mapping of temperature sensitive mutants of bacteriophage phi 29. Talavera A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:31-5, 1972

Genetic fine structure and function of mutants at the ilv1-gene locus of Saccharomyces cervisiae. Thuriaux P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:60-72, 1971

Genetic studies with nitrate reductase-less mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Fine structure analysis of the narA, narB and narE loci. Venables WA. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:223-31, 1972

Interpretation of linkage in somatic cell hybrids. Bateman AJ. **Nature (Lond)** 233:480-1, 15 Oct 71

Difference in chromosome lengths between male and female sheep. Dain AR. **Nature (Lond)** 237:455-7, 23 Jun 72

Chromosomal localization of the heterochromatic region 16qh(.76) linked to alpha-haptoglobin in man. Hecht F, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:480, 15 Oct 71

Chromosomal localization of human haemoglobin structural genes. Price PM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:340-2, 9 Jun 72

The Rhesus syntenic group in man. Renwick JH. **Nature (Lond)** 234:475, 24 Dec 71

X chromosome inactivation in cells from an individual heterozygous for two X-linked genes. Gartler SM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:149-50, 5 Apr 72

Collinearity of transcriptional and traditional genetic maps. Webb KS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:79-81, 17 May 72

Location of promoter and operator sites in the biotin gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Cleary PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2219-23, Aug 72

Cytological mapping of human X-linked genes by use of somatic cell hybrids involving an X-autosome translocation (mouse-hamster-human X-linked markers). Grzeschik KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:69-73, Jan 72

Localized mutagenesis of any specific small region of the bacterial chromosome. Hong JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3158-62, Dec 71

The C-group pachytene bivalent with a locus characteristic for parachromosomally situated particulate bodies (parameres): a provisional map in human males. Hungerford DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2165-8, Aug 72

Are the genes controlling cytokinesis late-replicating and located on the X-chromosome? Byfield JE. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:14-9, Jan 72

Genetic and immunological complexity of major histocompatibility regions. Bach FH, et al. **Science** 176:1024-7, 2 Jun 72

Somatic cell genetic assignment of peptidase C and the Rh linkage group to chromosome A-1 in man. Ruddle F, et al. **Science** 176:1429-31, 30 Jun 72

A genetic study of temperature-sensitive mutants of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. Hagen EW, et al. **Virology** 43:561-8, Mar 71

Early and late gene function in bacteriophage SP82. Kahan E. **Virology** 46:634-7, Dec 71

On the control of transcription in bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G. **Virology** 46:620-33, Dec 71

Chromosomal locations of Salmonella conversion phages: mapping of prophages g 341, 15, and 34 in Salmonella anatum. Matsuyama T, et al. **Virology** 49:359-67, Aug 72

Lysis defective mutants of bacteriophage lambda: genetics and physiology of S cistron mutants. Reader RW, et al. **Virology** 43:607-22, Mar 71

Genetic distances separating adjacent base pairs in bacteriophage T4. Ronen A, et al. **Virology** 45:496-502, Aug 71

Genetic changes within prophage phi 80 correlated with exchanges between Lost markers on either side. Rybtchine VN, et al. **Virology** 45:503-7, Aug 71

Regulation of rII and region D transcription in T4 bacteriophage: a sucrose gradient analysis. Sederoff R, et al. **Virology** 46:817-29, Dec 71

A method for the detection of specific T4 messenger RNAs by hybridization competition. Sederoff R, et al. **Virology** 45:440-55, Aug 71

Specialized transduction of the Salmonella hut operons by coliphage lambda: deletion analysis of the hut operons employing lambda-phut. Smith GR. **Virology** 45:208-23, Jul 71

P2 phage amber mutants: characterization by use of a polarity suppressor. Sunshine MG, et al. **Virology** 46:691-702, Dec 71

Prospects for the chromosomal localization of human genes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Green H. **Wistar Inst Symp Monogr** 9:51-9, 1969

[Genetic maping of the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans Maupas 1900, var. Bergerac. I. Study of two dwarf mutants] Dion M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:133-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Map location of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-P-gluconate aldolase negative mutations in E. coli K12] Pouyssegur JM. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA replication and the nature of late replicating loci in the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster] Arcos-Terán L. **Chromosoma** 37:233-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of linkage-groups with chromosomes in the mosquito, Culex pipiens L] Dennhöfer L. **Chromosoma** 37:43-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and clinical significance of chromosome analysis] Wolf U, et al. **Med Klin** 67:109-16, 28 Jan 72 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental methods for preparation of gene maps] Iino T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:102-8, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Human chromosome maps] Maximilian C. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 23:65-8, 1972 **(Rum)**

CHROMOSOMES (A11)

see also related
KARYOTYPING (E5)

On the submicroscopic structure of chromosomes. Jobst K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:25-32, 1971

Chromosome analysis of some malignant human neoplasms. Talukder G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:19-23, 1971

The cytogenetic diagnosis of malignancy in effusions.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Benedict WF, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:304-6, Jul-Aug 72
Somatic chromosomal changes of rat liver cells during in vitro cultivation. Masuji H.
Acta Med Okayama 25:87-100, 1971
Chromosomal characteristics of human pituitary adenomas. Mark J.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:99-109, 1971
Predetermined sequential chromosome changes in serial transplantation of Rous rat sarcomas. Mitelman F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:313-28, 1972
[Exfoliative cytology and chromosomal analysis in tumor of the bladder by pumping method. Nagayama T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 18:5-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Viral genome and oncogenic transformation: nuclear and plasma membrane events. Meyer G.
Adv Cancer Res 14:71-159, 1971 (245 ref.)
The investigation of oncogeic viral genomes in transformed cells by nucleic acid hybridization. Winocour E. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:37-70, 1971 (141 ref.)
Post-mortem chromosome analysis. Reisman LE, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:297-9, Jul 71
Hypoxia as a chromosomal mutagen. Triploidy and tetraploidy in the hamster embryo. Ingalls TH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:305-15, May 72
Banding and anisotropic staining of chromosomes. De Campos Vidal B. **Beitr Pathol** 146:285-8, Jun 72
Chromosome behaviour in human-mouse somatic-cell hybrids. Handmaker SD. **Biochem J** 124:37P, Oct 71
The identification of human chromosomes by fluorescence technics. Zech L.
Biochem J 124:38P-39P, Oct 71
Electrofocusing analysis of HeLa cell metaphase chromosomes. Landel AM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1654-63, 25 Apr 72
Cytochemistry, cytogenetics and ultrastructure of hamster tumour cells carrying mouse sarcoma viral genome (HT-1 cells). Karpas A, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:779-88, Dec 71
The chromosomes of bone-marrow cells of haematologically normal men and women. Walker LM.
Br J Haematol 21:455-61, Oct 71
Stages in chromosome evolution: the chromatid twins and how they grew. DuPraw EJ.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:230-49, 1972
Chromosomal localization of repetitive DNA. Eckhardt RA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:271-92, 1972
DNA in higher plants. Rees H.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:394-418, 1972
A survey of DNA content per cell and per chromosome of prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms: some evolutionary considerations. Sparrow AH, et al.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:451-94, 1972 (173 ref.)
Chromosomes and recombination. Whitehouse HL.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:293-325, 1972
Meiosis in the grasshopper. II. The preleptotene spiral stage during oogenesis and spermatogenesis in Melanoplus femur-rubrum. Church K.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:397-401, Jun 72
Human male meiosis: chromosome behaviour at pre-meiotic and meiotic stages of spermatogenesis. McDermott A. **Can J Genet Cytol** 13:536-49, Sep 71
An improved method for chromosome preparation from mouse liver. Sun NC, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:612-7, Sep 71
The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus Stegopterna (diptera, Simuliidae, Cnephia). Madahar DP. **Can J Zool** 47:115-9, Jan 69
Chromosome constitution of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Spooner ME, et al.
Cancer 29:1401-12, May 72
The three-dimensional fine structure of chromosomes in a prophase Drosophila nucleus. Ashton FT, et al.
Chromosoma 35:383-92, 1971
Holocentric chromosomes in Oncopeltus: kinetochore plates are present in mitosis but absent in meiosis. Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:177-92, 1972
Patterns of secondary association between the acrocentric autosomes of man. Cooke P.
Chromosoma 36:221-40, 1972
Localization of newly synthesized low molecular weight RNA in polytene chromosomes from Chironomus tentans. Edström JE, et al.
Chromosoma 35:431-42, 1971
Differences in the quinacrine staining of the chromosomes of a pair of sibling species: Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Ellison JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 34:424-35, 1971
Quinacrine fluorescence of specific chromosome regions. Late replication and high A: T content in Samoaia leonensis. Ellison JR, et al.
Chromosoma 36:375-90, 1972
Autoradiographic studies of human chromosomes. 4. Comparison of the end-of-S patterns in lymphocytes and amniotic epithelial cells. German J, et al.
Chromosoma 35:99-110, 1971
Factors involved in the production of banded structures in mammalian chromosomes. Kato H, et al.
Chromosoma 38:105-20, 1972
Banding patterns of Chinese hamster chromosomes revealed by new techniques. Kato H, et al.
Chromosoma 36:272-80, 1972
A complex system of chromosomal variation in the pocket mouse, Perognathus baileyi Merriam. Patton JL. **Chromosoma** 36:241-55, 1972
Centromere localization at meiosis and the position of chiasmata in the male and female mouse. Polani PE.
Chromosoma 36:343-74, 1972
Genetic and environmental components of chiasma control. I. Spatial and temporal variation in Schistocerca and Stethophyma. Shaw DD.
Chromosoma 34:281-301, 1971
Genetic and environmental components of chiasma control. II. The response to selection in Schistocerca. Shaw DD. **Chromosoma** 37:297-308, 1972
Evolution of karyotypes in snakes. Singh L.
Chromosoma 38:185-236, 1972
Isolation, fractionation and biochemical analysis of the metaphase chromosomes of Microtus agrestis. Skinner LG, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:125-42, 1971
Developmental studies in Drosophila. 3. The puffing patterns of the salivary gland chromosomes of D pseudoobscura. Stocker AJ, et al.
Chromosoma 37:139-76, 1972
Giemsa banding patterns of human chromosomes. Crossen PE. **Clin Genet** 3:169-79, 1972
Hypotonic KCl: an improved method of processing human testicular tissue for meiotic chromosomes. Luciani JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:32-6, 1971
Bayes' theorem applied to chromosome classification. Low DA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:561-70, Oct 71
Localization of heterochromatin in human chromosomes. Arrighi FE, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:81-6, 1971
Apparent convergence of karyotypes in two species of pocket gophers of the genus Thomomys (Mammalia, Rodentia). Berry DL, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:1-9, 1971
Diploid-polyploid cryptic species pairs: a possible clue to evolution by polyploidization in anuran amphibians. Bogart JP, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:7-24, 1972
Asynchronous centromere division in the Chinese hamster. Bregman AA. **Cytogenetics** 11:102-12, 1972
An investigation of somatic pairing in the muntjak (Muntiacus muntjak). Cohen MM, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:145-52, 1972
Comparison of banding patterns of human chromosomes obtained with heating, fluorescence, and proteolytic digestion. Dutrillaux B, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:113-6, 1972
Identification of the mouse chromosomes by quinacrine mustard staining. Francke U, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:356-66, 1971
Nonrandom arrangement of metaphase chromosomes in cultured cells of the Indian deer, Muntiacus muntjak. Heneen WK, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:153-64, 1972
The chromosomes of 14 species of amphisbaenians (Amphisbaenia, Reptilia). Huang CC, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:10-22, 1971
Chromosome structure and function in man. I. Pachytene mapping in the male, improved methods and general discussion of initial results. Hungerford DA. **Cytogenetics** 10:23-32, 1971
Observations on human somatic chromosomes treated with hyaluronidase. Iino A.
Cytogenetics 10:286-94, 1971
Assignment of linkage groups 8 and X to chromosomes in Mus musculus and identification of the centromeric end of linkage group I. Miller OJ, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:452-64, 1971
Cytogenetic analyses of wild sheep populations in northern Iran. Nadler CF, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:137-52, 1971
Somatic pairing in Dipteran cells in culture. Nichols WW, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:46-52, 1972
The idiogram of the Venezuelan vole mouse, Akodon urichi venezuelensis Allen (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Reig OA, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:99-114, 1971
Banding patterns in rat chromosomes (Rattus norvegicus). Schnedl W, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:188-96, 1972
Germ-cell chromosomes and their behavior during meiosis in a male Indian muntjac, Muntiacus muntjak. Sharma T. **Cytogenetics** 11:1-6, 1972
Chromosome morphology of North American Rattus rattus (L.) (Muridae). Davis BL, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:417-20, Sep 71
Microchromosomes in the American red fox, Vulpes fulva. Low RJ, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 37:1-11, Mar 72
The effects of low temperature and colchicine on chromosome structure in urodele developmental stages. I. A comparison of euchromatic and heterochromatic condensation patterns. Patterson RM, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 36:493-8, Sep 71
On the number of genes in the mammalian genome. Burch PR. **Dev Biol** 28:concl2-4, Jul 72
The expression of the isocitrate dehydrogenase locus (Id-1) during mouse embryogenesis. Epstein CJ, et al.
Dev Biol 27:430-3, Mar 72
Comparison of areas of quinacrine mustard fluorescence and modified Giemsa staining in human metaphase chromosomes. Aula P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:161-7, Mar 72
Heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Replication, condensation, DNA ultracentrifugation, fluorescent and heterochromatin staining. Comings DE.
Exp Cell Res 67:441-60, Aug 71
Whole mount electron microscopy of salivary gland chromosomes after treatment with alkaliurea. Derksen J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:246-8, Jan 72
Analysis of an isolated metaphase plate by quantitative electron microscopy. Golomb HM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:65-74, Sep 71
Asynchronous condensation of chromosomes from early prophase to late prophase as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography. Kuroiwa T.
Exp Cell Res 69:97-105, Nov 71
Preferential segregation of homospecific groups of chromosomes in heterospecific somatic cell hybrids. Marin G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:253-6, Jan 72
Chromosomes of the first polar body in mammalian meiosis. Rodman TC. **Exp Cell Res** 68:205-10, Sep 71
Banding patterns in mitotic chromosomes of tobacco mouse. Zech L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:263-8, Jan 72
Inhibition of chromosome separation in cleaving Psammechinus eggs by elevated temperature. Zeuthen E. **Exp Cell Res** 72:337-44, May 72
On the chromosomic polymorphism of Rattus rattus L. A study on West-European populations. Capanna E, et al. **Experientia** 27:583-4, 15 May 71
A note on the polytene nuclei in the fat body of Drosophila larvae. Colman OD, et al.
Experientia 28:706-7, 15 Jun 72
A possible case of centric fission in a primate. Egozcue J. **Experientia** 27:969-70, Aug 71
Polyteny and salivary gland secretion in the melon fly, dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al.
Experientia 28:684-6, 15 Jun 72
Chromosomal heteromorphism and female heterogamety in the marbled newt Triturus marmoratus (Latreille, 1800). Mancino G, et al.
Experientia 27:819-21, Jul 71
Karyotype of the carpincho' Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris uruguayensis (Rodentia Hydrochaeridae). Saez FA, et al.
Experientia 27:584-5, 15 May 71
Chromosome polymorphism in the Malayan house shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora, Soricidae). Yong HS. **Experientia** 27:589-91, 15 May 71
Giemsa specific centromeric heterochromatin in three inbred mouse strains. Forejt J.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:213-5, 1972
Chiasmata and crossing-over in the male mouse (Mus musculus). Suppression of recombination and chiasma frequencies in the ninth linkage group. Forejt J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:161-70, 1972
Chiasma frequency in three inbred strains of mice. Kyslíková L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:216-21, 1972
The chromosomes of Aotus trivirgatus Humboldt 1812. Brumback RA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:264-73, 1971
A note on the chromosomes of Aotus trivirgatus Humboldt 1812. Egozcu J.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:274-6, 1971
The chromosomes of lemurs. Egozcue J.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:171-6, 1972
The chromosomes of the crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Kanagawa H, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:270-5, 1971
Puff induction and regression in Rhynchosciara angelae by the method of salivary gland implantation. Amabis JM, et al. **Genetica** 42:404-13, 1971
Chromosome banding with trypsin. Chiarelli B, et al.
Genetica 43:190-4, 1972
Puffing patterns in the salivary gland chromosomes of the melonfly, Dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al.
Genetica 43:61-75, 1972
Competitive fitness in experimental populations of Drosophila willistoni. Mourão CA, et al.
Genetica 42:65-78, 1971
Modification of recombination frequency in Drosophila. II. The polygenic control of crossing over. Chinnici JP. **Genetics** 69:85-96, Sep 71
The identification of the chromosome bearing linkage group XII in the mouse. Eicher EM.
Genetics 69:267-71, Oct 71
Chromosome variation within Drosophila simulans detected by quinacrine staining. Ellison JR, et al.
Genetics 69:119-22, Sep 71
Isolation of recessive third-chromosome temperature-sensitive mutants in Drosophilia melanogaster. Fattig WD, et al.
Genetics 71:309-13, Jun 72
Chromosome segregation influenced by two alleles of the meiotic mutant c(3)G in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. **Genetics** 71:367-400, Jul 72
Identification by quinacrine fluorescence of the chromosome carrying mouse linkage group I in the Cattanach translocation. Kouri RE, et al.
Genetics 69:129-32, Sep 71
Salivary chromosome bands and the frequency of crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr. **Genetics** 67:497-513, Apr 71
An investigation of the components of Segregation-Distorter systems in Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL. **Genetics** 70:405-18, Mar 72
Intergroup phylogenies in Drosophila as determined by comparisons of salivary banding patterns. Stalker HD.
Genetics 70:457-74, Mar 72
Preparation methods for human pachytene

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromosomes. Annerén G, et al. **Hereditas** 64:211-4, 1970

Electron-microscopic observations on Sendai virus-induced chromosome pulverization in HeLa cells. Aula P. **Hereditas** 65:163-9, 1970

The rabbit blastocyst as test object for environmental influences on mammalian chromosomes. Hansen-Melander E, et al. **Hereditas** 65:237-40, 1970

Rous sarcomas in mice: the chromosomal progression during early in vivo transplantation. Mark J. **Hereditas** 65:59-81, 1970

Chromosomal analysis of primary and metastatic Rous sarcomas in the rat. Mitelman F, et al. **Hereditas** 65:227-35, 1970

Somatic association in BHK21 homosynkaryons. Antunes-Correia JC. **Heredity (Lond)** 28:357-62, Jun 72

Chromosome studies in 14 patients with disseminated sclerosis. Emerit I, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:25-33, 1971

On the position of chromosomes in prepared mitosis figures of human fibroblasts. Hoo JJ, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:166-70, 1971

Use of the mathematical "satellite model" for determining the frequency of associations of acrocentric chromosomes depending on human age. Lezhava TA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:181-99, Jul 72

The computer analysis of human chromosomes--a suggested new approach. Timson J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:237-45, Jul 70

Highly repetitive sequences of DNA in chromosomes. Flamm WG. **Int Rev Cytol** 32:1-51, 1972 (117 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the fungal nucleus. II. The kinetochore equivalent (KCE). Girbardt M. **J Cell Sci** 9:453-73, Sep 71

Premature chromosome condensation: a mechanism for the elimination of chromosomes in virus-fused cells. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:495-513, Mar 72

Effect of the T locus on fertilization in the house mouse. Olds PJ. **J Exp Zool** 177:417-34, Aug 71

Heterochromatin pattern in metaphase chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Hsu TC. **J Hered** 62:285-7, Sep-Oct 71

Orientation and position of the linkage map on chromosome 3 of the house fly. McDonald IC. **J Hered** 62:246-7, Jul-Aug 71

Karyotype and chromosome morphology of Ambystoma maculatum embryos. Patterson RM, et al. **J Hered** 62:161-2, May-Jun 71

Linkage group-chromosome correlation in a mosquito: translocations in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 62:90-100, Mar-Apr 71

A method for the differentiation of male meiotic chromosome stages. Williams DL, et al. **J Hered** 62:16-22, Jan-Feb 71

Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 6. Chromosomes of Dermacentor species in the United States. Oliver JH Jr. **J Med Entomol** 9:177-82, 28 Apr 72

Preparing chromosomes for scanning electron microscopy without enzymic digestion. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:119-22, Apr 71

Guanosine-5'-diphosphate at the 5' termini of reovirus RNA: evidence for a segmented genome within the virion. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:643-53, 14 Nov 71

The arrangement of DNA in lambda phage heads. I. Biological consequences of micrococcal nuclease attack on a portion of the chromosome exposed in tailless heads. Bode VC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:493-502, 28 Dec 71

Gene amplification proceeds by a chromosome copy mechanism. Brown DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:75-83, 14 Jan 72

The 3'-termini of the genome RNA segments of silkworm cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Furuichi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:619-32, 14 Mar 72

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. IX. Replication of mitochondrial DNA in relationship to cell cycle in HeLa cells. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:465-84, 14 Mar 72

Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. 8. The relative position of ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondrial DNA. Robberson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:313-7, 28 Feb 72

Populations of repeated DNA sequences in the human genome. Saunders GF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:323-34, 14 Feb 72

Size and distribution of the repetitive segments of the Drosophila genome. Wu JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:211-9, 28 Feb 72

Comparative morphology of nucleolar DNA in Drosophila. II. Drosophila fulvimaculoides and Drosophila tumiditarsus. Barr HJ. **J Morphol** 134:243-57, Jun 71

Spermatogenesis in Bombyx mori. II. The ultrastructure of synapsed bivalents. King RC, et al. **J Morphol** 134:181-94, Jun 71

Chromosome pulverization and RNA synthesis. Aya T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:961-9, Nov 71

Chromosomal analysis of lymphoblastoid cell lines after heterosexual cocultivation with bone marrow fibroblasts. Benyesh-Melnick M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:369-82, Feb 71

Cytogenetics of Ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 8. Chromosomes of six species of Egyptian Hyalomma (Ixodidae). Oliver JH Jr. **J Parasitol** 58:611-3, Jun 72

Theory of the organization of the mammalian cell and viral DNA genomes and the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Becker Y. **J Theor Biol** 34:47-59, Jan 72

Comparative ultrastructural study of perichromatin- and Balbiai rin granules. Vazquez-Nin G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:842-60, Sep 71

Fiber ultrastructure and dimensions in thin-sectioned chromatin. Zirkin BR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:496-508, Jun 72

A technical note on the antenatal chromosome analysis by transabdominal fetal skin biopsy. Kadotani T, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:42-7, Aug 71

Modified technique for banding human chromosomes. Hoffman PH, et al. **Lancet** 2:543, 9 Sep 72

Rapid banding technique for human and mammalian chromosomes. Müller W, et al. **Lancet** 1:898, 22 Apr 72

Ultrastructure of banded human metaphase chromosomes. Ridler MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1339-40, 17 Jun 72

Human chromosome banding. Scheres JM. **Lancet** 1:849, 15 Apr 72

Human chromosome banding. Seabright M. **Lancet** 1:967, 29 Apr 72

Modification of human chromosome banding technique. Silberstein EB, et al. **Lancet** 2:334, 12 Aug 72

Genetic analysis of a meiotic mutant resulting in precocious sister-centromere separation in Drosphila melanogaster. Davis BK. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:251-72, 1971

Mu-1 promoted integration of a -gal phage in the chromosome of E. coli. Faelen M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 113:367-70, 1971

Quinacrine staining of chromosomes and evolutionary studies in Drosophila. Barr HJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:190-1, 17 Sep 71

Cytogenetic analysis of a Chinese hamster-mouse hybrid cell. Handmaker SD. **Nature (Lond)** 233:416-9, 8 Oct 71

Chromosomes of cancer cells. Kirkland JA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:632-3, 27 Aug 71

Induced bivalent interlocking and the course of meiotic chromosome synapsis. Buss ME, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:243-6, 22 Dec 71

Variation at two loci affecting homoeologous meiotic chromosome pairing in Triticum aestivum x Aegilops mutica hydrids. Dover GA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:61-2, 12 Jan 72

Suppression of homoeologous pairing by B chromosomes in a Lolium species hybrid. Evans GM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:110-1, 29 Mar 72

Record chromosome number in a mammal? George W, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:205-6, 19 Apr 72

Multiple human TK chromosomes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Green H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:138-40, 1 Dec 71

Reduced polyteny of ribosomal RNA cistrons in giant chromosomes of Drosophila hydei. Hennig W, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:70-2, 15 Sep 71

Banding pattern of human chromosomes. Schnedl W. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:93-4, 15 Sep 71

Loss of human genetic markers in man--Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:20-4, 3 Nov 71

Chromosome studies in Fancoi's anaemia before and after treatment with oxymetholone. Crossen PE, et al. **Pathology** 4:27-33, Jan 72

Chromosome studies on direct and cultured preparations from malignant tissues. Von der Borch S, et al. **Pathology** 1:243-50, Jul 69

Quinacrine fluoromicroscopy in the identification of human mitotic chromosomes. Alfi OS, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:423-5, Sep 71

Specific banding patterns of human chromosomes. Drets ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2073-7, Sep 71

Group-specific antigens of RNA tumor viruses as markers for subinfectious expression of the RNA virus genome. Gilden RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1021-5, Apr 72 (43 ref.)

Analysis of the events leading to SV40-induced chromosome replication and mitosis in primary mouse kidney cell cultures. May E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1208-11, Jun 71

Serological and immunogenic activity of soluble mouse transplantation antigens controlled by the H-2 locus. Strober S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:765-72, Oct 70

Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids: reappearance of tyrosine aminotransferase inducibility after the loss of chromosomes. Weiss MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3026-30, Dec 71

Chromosome characterization of three cell lines derived from Aedes albopictus (skuse) and Aedes aegypti (L.). Bianchi NO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:130-4, May 72

Chromosome variation in Peromyscus: a new mechanism. Duffey PA. **Science** 176:1333-4, 23 Jun 72

DNA constancy in heteroploidy and the stem line theory of tumors. Kraemer PM, et al. **Science** 174:714-7, Nov 71

Role of heterochromatin in homologous chromosome pairing: evalution of evidence. Maguire MP. **Science** 176:543-4, 5 May 72

Multiple genotypes in individuals of Claytonia virginica. Parnell DR. **Science** 174:1044-5, 3 Dec 71

Behavior of B-chromosomes in Xanthisma texanum DC: a nonrandom phenomenon. Semple JC. **Science** 175:666, 11 Feb 72

Heterochromatin, satellite DNA, and cell function. Structural DNA of eucaryotes may support and protect genes and aid in speciation. Yunis JJ, et al. **Science** 174:1200-9, 17 Dec 71 (112 ref.)

Chromosomes of mouse embryos and newborn young: preparations from membranes and tail tips. Evans EP, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:229-34, Sep 72

Cold and chemical pretreatments to aid chromosome counts in a grass leaf squash technique incorporating hot pectinase maceration. Lautour G de, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:305-10, Nov 71

Direct and repeatable bone marrow chromosome preparations from living mice. Seller MJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:285-8, Nov 71

Differential fluorescence in metaphase chromosomes stained by acridine orange. Stockert JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:103-4, Mar 72

Gene activation in dipteran polytene chromosomes. Berendes HD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:145-61, 1971 (60 ref.)

Specificities in the structure and function of interphase chromosomes. Huang RC, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:93-115, 1971 (86 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation in mammalian chromosomes. Paul J. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 25:117-26, 1971 (31 ref.)

Genetic organization and evolution of the mouse H-2 region: a duplication model. Shreffler DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:176-9, Mar 71

Histocompatibility-2 system in wild mice. I. Identification of five new H-2 chromosomes. Klein J. **Transplantation** 13:291-9, Mar 72

Detection and properties of a genomic masked viral particle consisting of foot-and-mouth disease virus nucleic acid in bovine enterovirus protein capsid. Trautman R, et al. **Virology** 44:537-43, Jun 71

Interactions between genomes in somatic cell hybrids: studies on the regulation of differentiation. Davidson R. **Wistar Inst Symp Monogr** 9:97-112, 1969

[Effect of DMSO and glycerol on tissue culture cells. II. Chromosome analysis] Srb V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:197-212, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complex influence of deep freezing (-79 degrees C) and glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide on chromosomes of cells cultivated in vitro] Srb V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:77-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The practical value of chromosome analysis in radiation pathology] Visfeldt J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2233-5, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Karyotypic evolution in man and chimpanzees. A comparative study of band topographies after controlled denaturation] Grouchy J de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:79-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On virus-chromosome relationship. VII. Further karyological studies on cell cultures derived from Shope's papillomas] Prunieras M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:680-97, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the fine structure of human chromosomes by enzymatic digestion (especially pronase)] Dutrillaux B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:587-8, 2 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration, on the chromosomes of the amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah., of sectors having various affinities for Giemsa dye at pH 9] Labrousse M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1063-5, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[A system of automatic selection of metaphases. Study by means of a simulation programme] Le Gô R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:108-11, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Nucleolus relations with meiotic chromosomes of the human fetal ovocyte] Luciani JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:521-4, 26 Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[New karyotypes of malagasian Chamaeleonidae. Confirmation of the existence of 2 types of chromosomal patterns] Bourgat RM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1200-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Use of chromosomes for identification of certain anti-nuclear antibodies] Ducos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1443-5, 1969 **(Fre)**

[The salivary gland polytene chromosomes in Bilobella grassei] Cassagnau P. **Chromosoma** 35:57-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New technics for chromosome study] Berger R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:413-24, Apr 72 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial distribution of human chromosomes during the prometaphase et metaphase] Stahl A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:705-11, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic studies of the cell lines BHK-21 C 13 and BHK-21 C 13 S] Fischer AB, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:375-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytophotometric studies on the kinetics of Feulgen's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrolysis of metaphase chromosomes and spermatozoa in the spermatogenesis of the Chinese hamster] Müller D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:63-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the chromosome structure of Mesostoma] Keyl HG, et al.
Chromosoma 36:292-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the form change of kinetochores during spermatocyte divisions in Pales ferruginea (Nematocera)] Müller W.
Chromosoma 38:139-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ionic strength and pH on the differential decondensation of nucleoproteins in isolated salivary gland nuclei and chromosomes of Chironomus thummi] Robert M.
Chromosoma 36:1-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observation of cleavage divisions with chromosome elimination in live embryos of the gall midge, Heteropeza pygmaea] Bärlocher F.
Experientia 27:985-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hibernation as an adaptive ability, investigated in different karyotypes of the inversion polymorphic species Drosophila subobscura] Risch P.
Genetica 42:79-103, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of chromosome preparations using a television microscope] Habedank M, et al.
Humangenetik 13:341-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorography of human chromosomes. A photoelectric procedure for the differentiation of somatic metaphase chromosomes through their fluorescence pattern] Pawlowitzki IH.
Humangenetik 13:171-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the preparation of human metaphase chromosomes for the electron microscope] Ruzicka F.
Humangenetik 13:199-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of chromosomes with the coordinate plane table in the "line" procedure] Geldermann H, et al. **Mikroskopie 26:331-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Comparison of individuals measuring human chromosomes with the aid of semi-automatic chromosome analysis] Stranzinger G, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:279-88, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conformity in the position of chromosomes] Pera F, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 65:77-80, 1971 (Ger)**
[The easy removal of coverglasses from chromosome squash preparations] Senf G.
Z Med Labortech 13:122-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosomal basis of malignancy] Rabinowitz Z, et al.
Harefuah 81:469, 1 Nov 71 (Heb)
[Follow-up studies on infants examined by ultrasound during fetal age] Falus M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2119-21, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Study of chromosomes in human therapy] Serra A.
Minerva Med 63:2993-4, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Satellites, satellite associations and other features of human mitotic chromosomes] Hübner H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:201-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Theoretical and clinical problems of the fluorescent chromosome staining method] Romer TE.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:349-53, 28 Feb 72 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Algorithm for machine analysis of chromosome geometry] Gartshtein VP, et al.
Biofizika 16:884-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of nuclear chromatin of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Down's syndrome and phenylketonuria detected by a cytospectrofluorometric method] Fedorova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:103-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified method of Giemza staining of human chromosomes for detection of their linear differentiation] Seleznev IuV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the chromosome set in Purkinje cells, containing different amounts of DNA, based on sex chromatin] Brodskif VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1193-5, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study of the replication of salivary gland polytene chromosomes in Drosophila. Chronology of DNA replication in normal conditions and in translocation] Evgen'ev MB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:215-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Chromosome polymorphism in 2 close forms of subarctic voles (Microtus hyperboreus and Microtus middendorffi)] Gileva EA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:689-92, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of differential spiralization on linear and relative parameters of chromosomes] Iordanskif AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:469-72, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of RNA in metaphase chromosomes of human PHA-blasts] Martines MT, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1466-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Interaction of histones with denaturated and irradiated DNA. Possible mechanism of regulation of the activity of the genome in eukaryote cells] Umanskif SR, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:481-4, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Course of DNA reduplication during polyteny of chromosomes in the ontogenesis of Chironomus thummi] Vlasova IE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:459-62, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Radiobiological reactions of amoebae with few chromosomes] Korogodina IuV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:865-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Behavior of chromosomes and nucleoli in the oogenesis of Echinodermata] Arronet VN.
Tsitologiia 13:946-55, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic changes in the karyotype of spontaneous mammary tumors in A and C3H mice in vivo and in vitro] Chernichenko LN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:249-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclear structures in oocytes of adult birds. II. Protein bodies and the karyosphere] Gaginskaia ER.
Tsitologiia 14:568-78, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclear structures of oocytes in adult birds. I. Chromosome behavior in the period of oocyte cytoplasmic growth] Gaginskaia ER.
Tsitologiia 14:426-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Critical review of some hypotheses on the mechanism of anaphase movement of chromosomes] Gruzdev AD.
Tsitologiia 14:141-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Karyological study of natural populations of malarial mosquitoes in the Middle Ob river. I. Characteristics of the karyotype of Anopheles maculipennis messeae] Kabanova VM, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:630-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Karyotype structure of natural populations of Glyptotendipes barbipes] Misefko GN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1501-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New approaches to the solution of the problem of the spatial disposition of chromosomes in the interphase nucleus (polar model of the interphase nucleus)] Mosolov AN.
Tsitologiia 14:541-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inductors and repressors of the genetic and protein-synthesizing systems of mitochondria] Neffakh SA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:603-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic analysis of chromosome localization in interphase nuclei of Cricetulus griseus and Vicia faba] Onishchenko GE, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:233-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal maturation of the human oocyte] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural organization of the kinetochore] Starosvetskaia NA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:88-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of chromosome analysis in the diagnosis of human malignant tumors] Genes IS.
Vopr Onkol 17:13-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A primary radio-resistant population of cells in a rat ovary ascitic tumor] Ismailov BI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:65-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic analysis of human seminomas] Lelikova GP, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:20-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The necessity of cytogenetic control of tumor strains] Prigozhina EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:83-5, 1971 (Rus)**
[Chromosomal composition and peripheral blood leukocytes of mice immunized with poliomyelitis vaccine] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:547-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromoglycate and bronchial asthma] Flores Sandoval G. **Alergia 19:55-60, Nov 71 (Spa)**
[Heteromorphism in the chromosome pair No. 1 of Cavia porcellus L] Fernández R, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:81-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chromosome analysis on cultures of amniotic fluid in a case of intrauterine transfusion. Nuzzo F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:576-9, Sep 71
The occurrence of highly reiterated DNA sequences in the genome of "Drosophila melanogaster". 3. Chromosomal localization by hybridization "in situ". Botchan M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:411-2, Apr 71
The use of proteases for improved presentation of DNA in chromosomes and chloroplasts of Prorocentrum micans (Dinophyceae). Kowallik KV.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:154-65, 1971
Chromatin structure. Richards BM, et al.
Biochem J 124:39P-40P, Oct 71
Partial fractionation and chemical characterization of the major nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Elgin SC, et al. **Biochemistry 11:772-81, 29 Feb 72**
Isolation of nonhistone chromosomal protein from calf thymus. Yoshida M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:690-5, 18 May 72
A suggestion for the nomenclature of the fluorescent banding patterns in human metaphase chromosomes. Lin CC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 13:361-3, Jun 71**
Differential fluorescent staining of Drosophila chromosomes with quinacrine mustard. Adkisson KP, et al. **Chromosoma 34:190-205, 1971**
Genome size in mammals. Bachmann K.
Chromosoma 37:85-93, 1972
Polymorphic patterns of heterochromatin distribution in guinea pig chromosomes. Bianchi NO, et al.
Chromosoma 34:254-60, 1971
Intra- and interspecific chromosomal inversions in the Drosophila bipectinata species complex. Bock IR.
Chromosoma 34:206-29, 1971
--chromosome inheritance and the porblem of chromosome "imprinting" in Sciara (Sciaridae, Diptera). Crouse HV, et al.
Chromosoma 34:324-39 8, 1971
Methyl green staining and highly repetitive DNA in polytene chromosomes. Díaz M.
Chromosoma 37:131-8, 1972
The chromosomes of some octodontids with special reference to Octodontomys (Rodentia; Hystricomorpha). George W, et al.
Chromosoma 37:53-62, 1972
The cytogenetic systems of grasshoppers and locusts. I. Chortoicetes terminifera. Hewitt GM, et al.
Chromosoma 34:302-23, 1971
Identification of mouse chromosomes, in myeloid cells, by means of secondary constrictions. Nombela JJ, et al. **Chromosoma 37:63-73, 1972**
Pattern of repetitive DNA of the chromosomes of Microtus agrestis. Pera F.
Chromosoma 36:263-71, 1972
Banding pattern analysis of human chromosomes by use of a urea treatment technique. Shiraishi Y, et al.
Chromosoma 37:75-83, 1972
Acridine-orange differential fluorescence of fast- and slow-reassociating chromosomal DNA after in situ DNA denaturation and reassociation. Stockert JC, et al. **Chromosoma 37:117-30, 1972**
The chromosomes of Hemimerus bouvieri Chopard (Dermaptera). White MJ. **Chromosoma 34:183-9, 1971**
Heterochromatin in cells derived from Aedes albopictus (Skuse) mosquito tissue culture. Bianchi NO, et al. **Exp Cell Res 69:236-9, Nov 71**
Heterochromatin location on chromosomes of normal and transformed cells from African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). DNA denaturation-renaturation method. Bianchi NO, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:253-8, Oct 71
Differential representation of chromosomal HRNA in nuclear sap. Daneholt B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:263-72, Aug 71
Method for locating the centromeres of mouse meiotic chromosomes and its application to T163H and T70H translocations. Dev VG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:259-62, Jul 72
Tissue specificity of non-histone chromosomal proteins. Wang TY. **Exp Cell Res 69:217-9, Nov 71**
Localization of tRNA genes in the salivary chromosomes of Drosophila by RNA:DNA hybridization. Steffensen DM, et al.
Genetics 69:163-78, Oct 71
A simple banding technique for identification of human metaphase chromosomes. Bhasin MK, et al.
Humangenetik 14:247-50, 1972
Leukocyte culture for chromosome preparations using Eagle's minimum essential medium (MEM) Eagle's modified medium (EM) and Eagle's basal medium (BME). Peter J. **Indian J Med Res 59:1561-4, Oct 71**
Chromosomic abortions. The value of new data and the interest of further research. Debre R.
Indian J Pediatr 38:114-8, Mar 71
Chromosomal localization of repetitive DNA in the newt, Triturus. Barsacchi G, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:580-91, Sep 72
Cytolocalization of ribosomal cistrons in plant polytene chromosomes. Brady T, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:827-32, Jun 72
In situ demonstration of DNA hybridizing with chromosomal and nuclear sap RNA in Chironomus tentans. Lambert B, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:407-18, May 72**
Nucleolar-derived ribonucleic acid in chromosomes, nuclear sap, and cytoplasm of Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Ringborg U, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:355-68, Nov 71
A microtechnique for chromosome analysis of small numbers of cells. Lawson AL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:845-7, May 72
Chromosomal RNA: an artifact of preparation? Artman M, et al. **J Mol Biol 60:291-301, 14 Sep 71**
Sequence diversity of polytene chromosome DNA from Drosophila hydei. Dickson E, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:615-27, 14 Nov 71
Characterization of the genome of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:339-61, 28 May 72
The chromosome of bacteriophage T5. II. Arrangement of the single-stranded DNA fragments in the T5 + and T5st(O) chromosomes. Hayward GS, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:397-407, 14 Feb 72
Relation between the tumor-specific antigen and cytological characteristics in mouse mammary tumors. Irie RF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:515-24, Sep 70
Localization of RNA in the synaptinemal complex. Esponda P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 35:411-7, Jun 71**
Human chromosome banding. Ansede A.
Lancet 1:1184, 27 May 72
Simplified technique for demonstrating banding patterns in human chromosomes. Doyle P, et al.
Lancet 1:1184, 27 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

General model for the chromosomes of higher organisms. Crick F. **Nature (Lond)** 234:25-7, 5 Nov 71
Difference in chromosome lengths between male and female sheep. Dain AR.
Nature (Lond) 237:455-7, 23 Jun 72
Human repetitious DNA, satellite DNA and chromosome interarm fibres. Moore DE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:467-8, 24 Dec 71
DNA loss during Robertsonian fusion in studies of the tobacco mouse. Comings DE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:199, 14 Jun 72
Location of satellite and homogeneous DNA sequences on human chromosomes. Jones KW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:268-71, 27 Oct 71
Coiled supercoiled DNA in critical point dried and thin sectioned human chromosome fibres. Lampert F.
Nature [New Biol] 234:187-8, 8 Dec 71
Separation of Epstein-Barr virus DNA from large chromosomal DNA in non-virus-producing cells. Nonoyama M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:169-71, 9 Aug 72
Quinacrine fluorescence and Giemsa staining in plants. Vosa CG, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:191-2, 7 Jun 72
Isolation and chromosomal localization of highly repeated DNA sequences in Drosophila melanogaster. Botchan M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1125-9, Jun 71
Tissue differences in rat chromosomal RNA. Mayfield JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2652-5, Nov 71
Assignment of four linkage groups to chromosomes in Mus musculus and a cytogenetic method for locating their centromeric ends. Miller DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2699-702, Nov 71
Sedimentation properties of yeast chromosomal DNA. Petes TD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1188-91, May 72
Quinacrine, a chromosome stain specific for deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylaterich regions in DNA. Weisblum B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:629-32, Mar 72
Chromosomes of two strains of a feline cell line (F 1 B) permanently shedding a C-type virus. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:6-9, Jan 72
Chromosomal RNA: its properties. Holmes DS, et al.
Science 177:72-4, 7 Jul 72
Chromosome preparations from the avian allantoic sac. Bloom SE, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:123-7, May 72
Structural problems in eukaryotic chromosomes. Beer M. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:244-5, 1971
[A new technic for the analysis of human chromosomes] Retief AE, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:963-8, 4 Sep 71 **(Afr)**
[Preparation and evaluation of chromosomes in tissue culture cells] Srb V. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:375-81, 1971 **(Cze)**
[Value of the use of fluorescent substances in the study of normal and pathologic human karyotypes. I. Identification of the Y chromosome] Franceschini P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:862-7, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Salivary chromosomes of Anopheles plumbeus Stephens] Coluzzi M, et al.
Parassitologia 13:145-9, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipids of isolated polytene chromosomes] Belaia AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1491-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms of chromosome distribution. Luykx P. **Int Rev Cytol Suppl** 2:1-173, 1970 (685 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrachromosomal distribution of spontaneous and induced breaks in human lymphocytes. Hampel KE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:136-41, 1971
Lack of damage to human chromosomes and dimethyl mercury. Kasputis D, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:378, May 72
Chromosome aberrations in mitoses and meioses in vivo. Schleiermacher E. **Arch Toxikol** 28:105-14, 1971
Chromosome banding. Caratzali A.
Br Med J 2:712, 17 Jun 72
In-vivo cytogenetic effects of perphenazine and chlorpromazine: a negative study. Cohen MM, et al.
Br Med J 3:21-3, 1 Jul 72
The distribution and localization of drug-induced secondary constrictions in human chromosomes. Brown JA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:81-93, Mar 72
Cytogenetic effects of bleomycin therapy in man. Bornstein RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2004-7, Dec 71
Observations on the effect of therapy with nitrogen mustard or a derivative on chromosomes of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sharpe HB.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:501-4, Sep 71
Effect of -amantine on puffing and intranuclear RNA synthesis in Chironomus salivary glands. Beermann W. **Chromosoma** 34:152-67, 1971
Hydroxyurea-induced inhibition of DNA puff development in the salivary gland chromosomes of Bradysia hygida. Sauaia H, et al.
Chromosoma 34:129-51, 1971
Human mitotic and meiotic chromosome damage following in vivo exposure to methotrexate. Melnyk J, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:28-31, 1971
Human chromosome morphology. 3. Pronase effects on chromosome structure in vitro. al-Aish MS.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:539-42, Sep 71
Ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Ashburner M.
Exp Cell Res 71:433-40, 1972
Premature chromosome condensation in hamster cells treated with cytochalasin B. O'Neill FJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:226-9, Jan 72
Effect of ecdysone and ecdysone analogues on two Balbiani rings of Acricotopus lucidus. Panitz R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:154-60, Jan 72
Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on membrane potential, nuclear volume, and puff size in Drosophila salivary gland in vitro. Rensing L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:311-8, Aug 72
Bridges between chromosomes. Boss J.
Experientia 28:483-4, 15 Apr 72
Effects of chemical and physical factors on the chromosome number in Nicotiana anther callus cultures. Guo CL. **In Vitro** 7:381-6, May-Jun 72
Chromosomal control of chemical carcinogenesis. Hitotsumachi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:305-15, 15 Mar 72
Effects of -amanitin on in vitro labeling of RNA from defined nuclear components in salivary gland cells from Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:523-31, May 72
Induction of nuclear envelopes around metaphase chromosomes after fusion with interphase cells. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:104-15, Oct 71
Mammalian cell fusion. IV. Regulation of chromosome formation from interphase nuclei by various chemical compounds. Rao PN, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:217-23, Oct 71
Alterations of testicular histology and chromosomes in patients with constitutional sexual precocity treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Camacho AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:279-86, Feb 72
Lysergic acid diethylamide and chromosome damage--its controversy. Carter CH, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:29-31, Feb 72
Ecdysone-related changes at the nuclear and cytoplasmic level of malpighian tubule cells in Drosophila. Berendes HD, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2337-61, Dec 71
Progesterone-induced alterations of oogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Williams DL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:972-7, Jun 72
A familial variant of chromosome 9. Palmer CG, et al.
J Med Genet 8:202-8, Jun 71
Neoplastic transformation and chromosomal aberrations induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in hamster lung cells in tissue culture. Inui N, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1409-17, May 72
Oxygen supply and stability of chromosomes in mouse embryo cells in vitro. Parshad R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1033-5, Nov 71
Specific vulnerability of the largest telocentric chromosome of rat bone marrow cells to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Sugiyama T.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1267-75, Dec 71
Effect of barbiturates on the chromosomes of human cells in vitro--a negative report. Stenchever MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:215-7, Nov 70
DNA synthesis, repair and chromosome breaks in eucaryotic cells. Strauss B, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:111-24, 1972
Absence of chromosome breakage after deoxyribonuclease treatment. Hittelman WN.
Mutat Res 14:443-6, Apr 72
Banding in human chromosomes treated with trypsin. Wang HC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:52-4, 12 Jan 72
Parental drug usage: effect upon chromosomes of progeny. Dumars KW Jr. **Pediatrics** 47:1037-41, Jun 71
LSD: no chromosomal breakage in mother and embryos during rat pregnancy. Emerit I, et al.
Teratology 6:71-3, Aug 72
Does LSD induce chromosomal damage and malformations? A review of the literature. Long SY.
Teratology 6:75-90, Aug 72 (93 ref.)
[Chromosomal mutagenesis caused by drugs] Anders GJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:353-9, 9 Jun 72 **(Dut)**
[Action of claphene on marrow cell chromosomes in golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in vivo] Constantinescu O, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:485-91, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Identification of human chromosomes by chromomerization in vitro] Caratzali A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1198-9, 21 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic effect of sodium cyclamate, cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol] Collin JP.
Diabete 19:215-21, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study on the effect of ethyleneimines on human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro] Obe G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:982-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome damage caused by appetite inducers?] Murken JD.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1696-7, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Experimental contributions to the problem of local achromasias (gaps)] Gebhart E.
Humangenetik 13:98-107, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on human chromosoms in vitro] Obe G.
Mol Gen Genet 107:361-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocytes after cytostatic therapy with L-asparaginase. Transformation rate, mitotic index and chromosomes] Vormittag W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:64-7, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Karyotypic studies on women following medication with gestagens (Biogest and Ovulen)] Feit J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1695-7, 4 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Karyological studies in laboratory animals after administration of androgen steroid nitrates] Rosca G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:63-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[New puffs induced by cobalt and effect of cobalt on enzymes] Rapoport IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:473-6, 11 Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic study of patients with rheumatism in the process of aspirin therapy] Nasonova VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:26-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of spiralization of Chinese hamster chromosomes to dose and time of action of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the mitotic cycle] Egolina NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1218-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of 5-bromodeoxyuridine-induced chromosome aberrations along Chinese hamster chromosomes] Egolina NA.
Tsitologiia 14:291-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome abnormalities in patients treated with chlorpromazine and perphenazine] Gabilondo F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:177-80, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of histone modification within chromatin by adenine nucleotides and steroid hormones. Burdon RH, et al. **Biochem J** 123:37P, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Studies of the chromosomal RNA and of the chromosomal RNA-binding protein of higher organisms. Jacobson RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:557-63, Oct 71
Studies of the affinity of nuclear material for uroporphyrin. I. The nuclei and chromosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Miyagi K, et al.
Biochem Med 4:391-402, Dec 70
The binding of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene to mouse epidermal satellite DNA in vivo. Zeiger RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:643-7, Mar 72
Similarities in chromosomal puffing induced by temperature shocks and dinitrophenol in Drosophila. Ellgaard EG. **Chromosoma** 37:417-22, 1972
Induction of chromosome puffs in Drosophila hydei salivary glands after inhibition of RNA synthesis by -amanitin. Holt TK, et al. **Chromosoma** 37:423-32, 1972
The effect of changes in the respiratory metabolism upon genome activity in Drosophila. I. The induction of gene activity. Leenders HJ, et al.
Chromosoma 37:433-44, 1972
DNA synthesis in polytenic chromosomes of Anopheles atroparvus. Tiepolo L, et al.
Chromosoma 36:305-12, 1972
A new model of gene expression in eucaryotic cells. Tomkins GM. **Dev Biol** 26:359-60, Oct 71
Late DNA replication pattern in human haemopoietic cells. A comparative investigation using a high resolution quantitative autoradiography. Gavosto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:340-58, Feb 68
Cell cycles and chromosome replication patterns in interspecific somatic hybrids. Graves JA.
Exp Cell Res 73:81-94, Jul 72
Nucleoli and chromosomes: their relationships during the meiotic prophase of the human fetal oocyte. Stahl A, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:269-84, 1972
Relation of x-ray induced thymidine uptake to chromosome reversion at prophase in grasshopper neuroblasts. Thornton J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:65-78, 1971
Metabolic DNA in ciliated protozoa, salivary gland chromosomes, and mammalian cells. Pelc SR.
Int Rev Cytol 32:327-55, 1972
Gene activation in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Role of non-histone chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3918-22, 25 Jun 72
Mechanisms of interaction of a hormone--receptor complex with the genome of a eukaryotic target cell. O'Malley BW, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:141-4, 21 Jan 72
Sites of replication of chromosomal DNA in a eukaryotic cell. Fakan S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2300-5, Aug 72
Symmetric replication of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Quinn WG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:717-23, Oct 70
Replication of DNA in the chromosomes of eukaryotes. Callan HG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 181:19-41, 18 Apr 72
Binding of chromosomal acidic proteins to DNA and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatin. Chaudhuri S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1363-6, Apr 72
[The distribution of heterochromatin in human metaphase chromosomes] Kim MA, et al.
Humangenetik 14:128-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topography of pulse-labelled RNA in human metaphase chromosomes] Fuks BB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:35-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Environmental influences on puffing in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Burnet B, et al. **Genet Res** 17:113-24, Apr 71
[An assembly hypothesis of chromosome movement and the changes of the spindle length during anaphase I in spermatocytes of Pales ferruginea] Dietz R.
Chromosoma 38:11-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical and cytogenetic investigation in children of parents treated with radioiodine. Einhorn J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:193-208, Jun 72
In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in Fanconi's anemia. Higurashi M, et al. **Blood** 38:336-42, Sep 71
Effect of the dose-rate upon yield of dicentric chromosomes in peripheral blood lymphocytes irradiated in vitro with gamma-rays. Liniecki J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:593-9, Sep 71
Are chromosome secondary constrictions nucleolar organizers? A re-examination using a laser microbeam. Berns MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:185-92, Nov 71
Chromosomal microdissection by laser. A cytochemical and functional analysis. Berns MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:305-10, Aug 71
Laser microbeam irradiation of the juxtanucleolar region of prophase nucleolar chromosomes. Onuki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:132-44, Mar 72
Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. V. Translocations in Culex tritaenio-rhynchus. Selinger R. **Experientia** 28:481-2, 15 Apr 72
Karyotypic studies of spontaneous and experimentally induced leukaemia in the ICRC mouse. Jayawant MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1690-8, Nov 71
Relation of x-ray induced thymidine uptake to chromosome reversion at prophase in grasshopper neuroblasts. Thornton J, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:65-78, 1971
Effects of age and radiation exposure on chromosomes in a Marshall Island population. Demoise CF, et al.
J Gerontol 27:197-201, Apr 72
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Txodoidea). 9. Chromosomes of Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latreille) and effects of gamma radiation on spermatogenesis. Oliver JH Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:824-7, Aug 72
Chromosome-aberration frequency in cultured blood-cells in relation to radiation dose of A-bomb survivors. Awa AA, et al. **Lancet** 2:903-5, 23 Oct 71
A long-term effect of radiation on chromosomes of cultured human fibroblasts. Minkler JL, et al.
Mutat Res 13:67-75, Sep 71
Dose-response of chiasma frequency to x-radiation in Chorthippus brunneus. Westerman M.
Mutat Res 15:55-65, May 72
X-ray-induced loss of the maternal second chromosome in inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:31-40, May 72
In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in patients and in carriers with abnormal non-Down's syndrome karyotypes. Higurashi M, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:514-20, May 72
[Effect of fractionated roentgen irradiation in a tissue culture of human embryonic fibroblasts. Liubimova TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:357-61, May-Jun 71
Repair and latent injury in rat liver after x-irradiation. Witcofski RL, et al. **Radiology** 105:195-8, Oct 72
On the nature of achromatic lesions ("gaps") induced by X-rays in chromosomes of Vicia faba. Scheid W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1384-5, Dec 71
[X-ray induced fragmentation of the organizer of a lampbrush chromosome differentiation in Pleurodeles waltlii] Lacroix JC, et al.
Chromosoma 36:112-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome analysis following ultrasonication] Kunze-Mühl E, et al.
Humangenetik 14:237-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the influence of radiation upon the lymphocyte-culture. (Changes of chromosome and blastic transformation of the lymphocytes by radiation)] Yamada T.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:517-33, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radio-protective effect of streptomycin on human chromosomes] Borodkin PA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:73-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic changes in bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes during radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Riabukha AK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:10-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some principles of evaluating the effectiveness of radioprotective agents in humans] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:54-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic action of accelerated carbon and boron ions on corneal epithelial cells in mice] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:835-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of chromosomes of Wistar rats resistant and sensitive to sound] Logvinova VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:696-700, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Usefulness of the anaphase and metaphase method of calculating the radiosensitivity of chromosomes in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Morozova LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:690-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The effect of postradiation storage on the mutation process and germination of lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) irradiated with Co 60 gamma-rays] Pap'ian NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:425-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of Hippohae rhamaoides seeds] Privalov GF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:421-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL (A11)

Chromosome replication related to cell division and increase in cell mass in synchronized cultures of Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:404-12, 1972
The number of sex-factors per chromosome in Escherichia coli. Frame R, et al.
Biochem J 121:93-103, Jan 71
Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Effect of medium on the form of chromosome replication and on initiation to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Mandelstam J, et al.
Biochem J 125:635-41, Nov 71
Episomes in evolution. Campbell A.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:534-62, 1972
The separation of the strands of the DNA double helix, a hypothesis. Górski F.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:573-8, Sep 71
The separation of the DNA strands of the bacterial chromosome. Górski F.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:131-6, 1970
Marker frequency analysis mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Altenbern RA.
Can J Microbiol 17:903-9, Jul 71
A comparison of the exo-penicillinases mediated by a chromosomal gene in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus PS 80 and by a plasmid gene in Staphylococcus aureus 8325. Richmond MH. **Genet Res** 19:187-9, Apr 72
Chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K12 mutant affected in the process of DNA initiation. Abe M, et al.
Genetics 69:1-15, Sep 71
Incompatibility of integrated sex factors in double male strains of Escherichia coli. Kaney AR, et al.
Genetics 70:31-9, Jan 72
The genetic location of prophage on the chromosome of Streptomyces coelicolor. Lomovskaya ND, et al.
Genetics 68:341-7, Jul 71
The genetic homology of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Middleton RB.
Genetics 69:303-15, Nov 71
The addition of lac+ chromosome fragments to the E. coli proA-proB-lac deletion 13 chromosome. Stodolsky M, et al. **Genetics** 70:495-510, Apr 72
The chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. II. A general solution for the age distribution function of bacterial chromosomes. Sueoka N. **Genetics** 68:349-58, Jul 71
Gene frequency analysis of chromosomal initiation sites in Bacillus subtilis after ultraviolet light or x-ray exposure. Billen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:379-84, Jan 72
RecA + -dependent repair of gamma-ray damage to Escherichia coli does not require recombination between existing homologous chromosomes. Bridges BA. **J Bacteriol** 108:944-5, Nov 71
Events occurring near the time of synapsis during transformation in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Collins CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:266-75, Jan 72
Dependence of cell division on the completion of chromosome replication in Caulobacter. Degnen ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:852-6, Jun 72
Structure and replication of chromosomes in competent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Erickson RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1075-84, Mar 72
Recombinant F' factors from Escherichia coli K-12 strains carrying recB or recC. Hall JD, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:578-84, May 72
Transposition of the lac region to the gal region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of lambda-lac transducing bacteriophages. Ippen K, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:5-9, Oct 71
Deletion map of the Escherichia coli K-12 sex factor F: the order of eleven transfer cistrons. Ippen-Ihler K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:857-63, Jun 72
Recombination of Escherichia coli chromosomal segments in Salmonella typhosa. Johnson EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1313-5, Mar 72
Transformation of chromosomal and plasmid characters in Staphylococcus aureus. Lindberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:844-7, Feb 72
Mutations in R factors of Escherichia coli causing an increased number of R-factor copies per chromosome. Nordström K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:562-9, May 72
Chromosome replication and cell division in Escherichia coli at various temperatures of growth. Pierucci O. **J Bacteriol** 109:848-54, Feb 72
Mapping of a D-cycloserine resistance locus in escherichia coli K-12. Russell RR.
J Bacteriol 111:622-4, Aug 72
Location of trpR mutations in the serB-thr region of Salmonella typhimurium. Stuttard C.
J Bacteriol 111:368-74, Aug 72
Genetic locus of a gene affecting leucine transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Thorne GM, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:784-5, May 72
Conjugation in Escherichia coli: failure to confirm the transfer of part of sex factor at the leading end of the donor chromosome. Walker EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:516-22, May 72
Base composition and genome size of Mycoplasma meleagridis deoxyribonucleic acid. Allen TC.
J Gen Microbiol 69:285-6, Dec 71
The type b capsulation locus of Haemophilus influenzae: map location and size. Catlin BW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:411-22, May 72
Genome size determinations of microbial DNA by renaturation--methodological considerations. Christiansen C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:xii, Dec 71
Transfer of chromosomal genes between staphylococci in mixed cultures. Lacey RW.
J Gen Microbiol 71:399-401, Jul 72
Non-smooth mutants of Salmonella typhimurium: differentiation by phage sensitivity and genetic mapping. Wilkinson RG, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:527-54, May 72
Chromosome replication during development in Caulobacter crescentus. Degnen ST, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:671-80, 14 Mar 72
Reinitiation of chromosome replication in a thermosensitive DNA mutant of Escherichia coli. II. Synchronization of chromosome replication after temperature shifts. Schwartz M, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:329-42, 28 Oct 71
Prophage lambda at unusual chromosomal locations. I. Location of the secondary attachment sites and the properties of the lysogens. Shimada K, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:483-503, 14 Feb 72
Characterization of the chromosomally mediated penicillinase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:169-76, May 72
The chromosomes of the EB virus-positive Burkitt cell line P3J.HR1K studied by the fluorescent staining technique. Petit P, et al. **Pathol Eur** 7:17-21, 1972
The stabilization of episomal integration by genetic inversion: a general hypothesis. Adelberg EA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2061-5, Aug 72
Localized mutagenesis of any specific small region of the bacterial chromosome. Hong JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3158-62, Dec 71
Expression of ribosomal protein genes as analyzed by bacteriophage Mu-induced mutations. Nomura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1526-30, Jun 72
Genetic and physicochemical characterization of Escherichia coli strains carrying fused F' elements derived from KLF1 and F57. Willetts N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1481-5, Jun 72
A tentative unifying view of bacteria. Sonea S.
Rev Can Biol 30:239-44, Sep 71
Excision-deficient mutants of bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G, et al. **Virology** 49:180-7, Jul 72
Chromosomal locations of Salmonella conversion phages: mapping of prophages g 341, 15, and 34 in Salmonella anatum. Matsuyama T, et al.
Virology 49:359-67, Aug 72
Integration and excision of phi-80pt prophage in Escherichia coli. I. Replacement of tryptophan genes of phi-80pt with the host alleles through the lysogenic process. Oka A, et al. **Virology** 46:556-66, Dec 71
[Deletion and substitution of restriction sites in a hybrid phage lambda 80] Gratia JP.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:13-22, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfer of the resistance factor (R) of Enterobacteriaceae to Yersinia enterocolitica] Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:571-81, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On transferable resistance of strains of Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Rumania] Săsărman A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:731-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosomal and extrachromosomal resistance markers in methicillin-resistant staphylococci] Kayser FH, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:27-8, 1972 (Ger)
[In vitro studies of the development of a chromosomal gentamicin resistance in E. coli] Vogt E.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:29-31, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli PolA + and PolA - strains during thymine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

starvation. Sedgwick SG, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1422-3, Dec 71
Replication of the R factor Rts1 in Proteus mirabilis. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:492-8, Feb 72
Titration of the gene sites on DNA by DNA-RNA hybridization. II. The Escherichia coli chromosome. Kennel D. **J Mol Biol** 34:85-103, 28 May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of posttreatment on single-strand breaks in DNA of Haemophilus influenzae exposed to nitrosoguanidine and methyl methanesulfonate. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:289-95, Dec 71
Curing of an Escherichia coli episome by rifampicin (acridine orange-F + -F - -Hfr-lac). Bazzicalupo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:298-300, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Effect of thymine limitation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Proteus mirabilis. Barnes MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:750-7, Sep 72
The pi-histidine factor of Salmonella typhimurium: a demonstration that pi-histidine factor integrates into the chromosome. Levinthal M, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:993-1000, Mar 72
Role of deoxynucleotide strand age or polarity in determining asymmetric chromosome replication after thymine starvation of Escherichia coli 15T - . Lark KG. **J Mol Biol** 44:217-31, 14 Sep 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on chromosome replication in ultraviolet-sensitive bacteria. Hewitt R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:215-21, 28 Nov 71

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 1-3 (A11)

An inherited 1;G translocation. Ebbin AJ, et al.
J Med Genet 8:536-9, Dec 71
Autosomal translocation in a mentally retarded male child with 46,XY,t(2q-;13q+) complement. Case report and review. Genest P, et al.
J Med Genet 8:504-8, Dec 71
An interstitial translocation: chromosome no. 1p to 4q. Gray JE, et al. **Lancet** 2:92-3, 8 Jul 72
Somatic cell genetic assignment of peptidase C and the Rh linkage group to chromosome A-1 in man. Ruddle F, et al. **Science** 176:1429-31, 30 Jun 72
[Neurofibromatosis and chromosomal translocation. Report of a case of 46, XX,t(2p-:22p+)] Alvarez IM, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:311-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 4-5 (A11)

The 4p- syndrome. A clinically recognizable chromosomal deletion syndrome. Guthrie RD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:421-5, Nov 71
Aneusomie de recombinaison: rearrangement between paternal chromosomes 4 and 18 yielding offspring with features of the 18q- syndrome. Hoehn H, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:187-92, Sep 71
A pericentric inversion, 5 p-q+, and additional complex rearrangements in a case of cri-du-chat syndrome. Catti A, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:50-60, 1971
A 45,XX,5-,13-,dic+ karyotype in a case of cri-du-chat syndrome. Niebuhr E. **Cytogenetics** 11:165-77, 1972
Human congenital abnormalities associated with a long group B chromosome. Holden HE.
J Hered 62:380-1, Nov-Dec 71
A complex chromosomal rearrangement with formation of a ring 4. Bobrow M, et al.
J Med Genet 8:235-9, Jun 71
The use of quinacrine fluorescence in the identification of B and E group chromosomes involved in structural abnormalities. Bobrow M, et al.
J Med Genet 8:240-3, Jun 71
A case of cri-du-chat associated with cataracts and transmitted from a mother with a 4-5 translocation. Grotsky H, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:369-71, Sep 71
A ring-4 chromosome in a patient with normal intelligence and short stature. Surana RB, et al.
J Med Genet 8:517-21, Dec 71
A family with balanced translocation, t(5p-;Gp+). White BJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:188-94, Jun 71
An interstitial translocation: chromosome no. 1p to 4q. Gray JE, et al. **Lancet** 2:92-3, 8 Jul 72
[Wolf's syndrome. Deletion of the short arm on chromosome nr 4; 4p; monosomy short arm 4] Niebuhr E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2336, 26 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Deletion of the long arm of chromosome 5: karyotype 46, XY-46,XY, 5 q] Lambotte C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:143-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial segregation of a t(5p-;13q+). Complementary analysis from specimens preserved in liquid nitrogen] Carpentier S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:57-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4] Berger R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:809-10, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Deficiency of the short arm of chromosome. 5. Crying cat syndrome] Berger R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:873-5, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 6-12 (A11)

Sideroblastic anemia associated with cytogenetic aberrations of bone marrow cells. Abrahamson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:348-51, Mar 72
Two human X-autosome translocations identified by autoradiography and fluorescence. Cohen MM, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:583-97, Sep 72
Three families with abnormal, inherited chromosomes: 2q+mat, t(Cp+; 13q-)mat and t(3?-;5q+)pat. Neu RL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:19-23, Mar 72
An inherited X-autosome translocation in man. Buckton KE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 35:171-8, Oct 71
Fetal group C trisomy after cytosine arabinoside and thioguanine. Maurer LH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:809-10, Nov 71
Pre-leukemia in children with a missing bone marrow C chromosome and a myeloproliferative disorder. Humbert JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:705-16, Dec 71
Pericentric inversions of chromosome 9 in two families. Wahrman J, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:132-44, 1972
Donohue's syndrome--leprechaunism--Cockayne's syndrome. A report of two patients and discussion of the relation between Donohue's Syndrome and Cockayne's Syndrome. Gamstorp I.
Eur Neurol 7:26-33, 1972
Specific cytological recognition of the heterochromatic segment of number 9 chromosome in man. Gagné R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:239-42, Jul 72
Isochromosomes arising from a human 'C'-autosome. Sinha AK, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:231-7, 1971
C 11-D 13-translocation in four generations. Rott HD, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:300-5, 1972
Four patients with trisomy 8 identified by the fluorescence and Giemsa banding techniques. Caspersson T, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:1-7, Mar 72
A human ring C chromosome associated with multiple congenital abnormalities. De Chieri PR, et al.
J Med Genet 9:239-42, Jun 72
A family showing transmission of a translocation t(3porq-;Cq+). McHugh J, et al.
J Med Genet 8:509-12, Dec 71
A familial variant of chromosome 9. Palmer CG, et al.
J Med Genet 8:202-8, Jun 71
A group-C ring chromosome in a mentally deficient male. Therkelsen AJ, et al.
J Med Genet 8:227-30, Jun 71
Dermatoglyphic patterns in a case of trisomy 8. Penrose LS. **Lancet** 1:957, 29 Apr 72
Cytogenetic studies in myelofibrosis. Experience in Western Australia, 1963-1970. Woodliff HJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1075-8, 20 May 72
Staining of some specific regions of human chromosomes, particularly the secondary constriction of No. 9. Bobrow M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:122-4, 26 Jul 72
The C-group pachytene bivalent with a locus characteristic for parachromosomally situated particulate bodies (parameres): a provisional map in human males. Hungerford DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2165-8, Aug 72
Cockayne's syndrome. A report of three cases. Alton DJ, et al. **Radiology** 102:403-6, Feb 72
An extra C chromosome and various metabolic abnormalities in the bone marrow from a patient with refractory sideroblastic anaemia. Hellström K, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:293-306, 1971
Leukemic xanthomatosis with a missing no. 9 chromosome. Lampert F, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:251-60, 1972
[Renal polycystosis in the newborn. Clinico-pathological observations. Mosaic trisomy C] Beaudoing A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:223-4, May 72 (Cze)
[Cp trisomy: a new syndrome] Canu JM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:177-86, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of break of C chromosome] Deminatti M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:235-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 familial translocations occurring together in each of 2 sisters, one balanced, the other partial trisomic 10q] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:85-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monosomy for the centromeric regions of chromosome 21] Rethoré MO, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:455-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and cytogenetic observations on 2 mosaic C trisomic adults. Individualization of the supernumerary chromosome with the modern denaturation technic: 47, XY, ?8 +] Laurent C, et al.
Lyon Med 226:827-33, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[C trisomy] Berger R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:951-2, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Myelomonocytic leukemia in children. A chromosome study] Berger R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:479-84, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Quinacrine fluorescence patterns and terminal DNA labelling of human C group chromosomes. Breg WR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:76-8, 22 Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Assignment of three human genes to chromosomes (LDH-A to 11, TK to 17, and IDH to 20) and evidence for translocation between human and mouse chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids (thymidine kinase-lactate dehydrogenase A-isocitrate dehydrogenase-C-11, E-17, and F-20 chromosomes). Boone C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:510-4, Feb 72

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 13-15 (A11)

A statistical comparison of human karyotypes in a D-group monosomy and in eusomic controls. Pelz L.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:1001-3, 1971
Sideroblastic anemia associated with cytogenetic aberrations of bone marrow cells. Abrahamson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:348-51, Mar 72
Trisomy D1 syndrome with DqDq tandem translocation. Chen YC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:535-7, Dec 71
Inherited t(13q14q) in two retarded sisters. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:416-24, Jul 72
Patterns of D chromosome involvement in human (DqDq) and (DqGq) Robertsonian rearrangements. Hecht F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:361-7, Jul 71
Anomalies with ring D chromosome. Bilchik RC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:83-9, Jan 72
Chromosome structure and function in man. IV. Provisional maps of the three long acrocentric autosomes (chromosomes 13, 14, and 15) at pachytene in the male. Hungerford DA, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:257-60, Dec 71
Three families with abnormal, inherited chromosomes: 2q+mat, t(Cp+; 13q-)mat and t(3?-;5q+)pat. Neu RL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:19-23, Mar 72
An inherited X-autosome translocation in man. Buckton KE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 35:171-8, Oct 71
Studies of human chromosomes by DNA-binding fluorochromes. 3. Detailed analyses of a D-D translocation chromosome--implications for genetic counselling. Hagen CB van der, et al.
Clin Genet 2:177-81, 1971
Cleidocranial dysostosis. A clinical and cytological study. Srivastava KK, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:104-10, 1971
A typical example of 13-15 trisomy in a Negro boy. Scherz RG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:246-8, Apr 72
Pachytene analysis of human acrocentric chromosomes. Bordjadze VK, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:38-49, 1971
Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in homologous chromosomes distinguishable by morphology. De Capoa A, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:427-35, 1971
The association pattern of the Ph chromosome. Kitchin RM, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:235-43, 1971
A 45,XX,5-,13-,dic+ karyotype in a case of cri-du-chat syndrome. Niebuhr E. **Cytogenetics** 11:165-77, 1972
Analysis of human chromosomal variants by quantitative electron microscopy. I. Group D chromosome with giant satellites. Golomb HM, et al.
Genetics 69:123-8, Sep 71
Differences in the satellite association pattern in the human population. Hansson A.
Hereditas 66:21-30, 1970
The influence of culture method on the satellite association pattern in human lymphocytes: macroculture versus microculture. Hansson A.
Hereditas 66:31-4, 1970
Non-random participation of chromosomes 13, 14 and 15 in acrocentric associations. Cooke P.
Humangenetik 13:309-14, 1971
A marker chromosome number 14 with double satellite observed in two generations: an unbalanced chromosome constitution associated with normal phenotype. Gigliani F, et al.
Humangenetik 15:191-5, 1972
A chromosome 13q+ in a patient with characteristics of the trisomy 13 syndrome. Hoehn H, et al.
Humangenetik 13:34-42, 1971
The syndrome associated with the partial D-monosomy. Case report and review. Orbeli DJ, et al.
Humangenetik 13:296-308, 1971
Non-random association of human acrocentric chromosomes. Patil SR, et al.
Humangenetik 13:157-9, 1971
C 11-D 13-translocation in four generations. Rott HD, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:300-5, 1972
Phenotypic overlapping of autosomal trisomy syndromes and its significance. Balakrishnan S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:336-41, Jul 71
Di Guglielmo syndrome in a t(DgDg) heterozygote. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:209-14, Jun 71
Autosomal translocation in a mentally retarded male child with 46,XY,t(2q-;13q+) complement. Case report and review. Genest P, et al.
J Med Genet 8:504-8, Dec 71
The 13q- deletion syndrome. Grace E, et al.
J Med Genet 8:351-7, Sep 71
Ring 13 chromosome with normal haptoglobin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inheritance. Hollowell JG, et al.
J Med Genet 8:222-6, Jun 71
A prisoner with an unusual karyotype (46,XY,Dq-). Kahn J, et al. J Med Genet 8:372-3, Sep 71
A case of double aneuploidy, 47,XXY,14-,t(13q14q)+, also probably homozygous for the cystic fibrosis gene. Lindenbaum RH, et al. J Med Genet 9:232-5, Jun 72
47,XX,13+ with Snodgrass phenotype II. Are different chromos)mes associated with two clinical varieties of D-trisomy? Neu RL, et al. J Med Genet 8:179-80, Jun 71
Two cases of trisomy D associated with adrenal tumours. Nevin NC, et al. J Med Genet 9:119-22, Mar 72
Inherited pericentric inversion of a group D (13-15) chromosome. Surana RB, et al.
J Med Genet 9:105-10, Mar 72
Trisomy D-trisomy E mosaicism in an infant male. Warren RJ, et al. J Med Genet 8:384-6, Sep 71
A partial D-trisomy-normal mosaic female. Webb GC, et al. J Med Genet 8:522-7, Dec 71
Fertility in balanced heterozygotes for a familial centric fusion translocation, t(DgDg). Wilson JA.
J Med Genet 8:175-8, Jun 71
Pathological observations on a male patient with D-ring chromosome. Sylvester PE, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 15:207-23, Sep 71
Identification of the G chromosomes in Down's syndrome by quinacrine fluorescence microscopy. Alfi OS, et al. J Pediatr 79:656-9, Oct 71
Enzyme activity in D trisomies. Hall B, et al.
Lancet 2:934, 23 Oct 71
Retinoblastoma and D-chromosome deletions. Orye E, et al. Lancet 2:1376, 18 Dec 71
Partial trisomy of chromosome 15. Parker CE, et al.
Lancet 1:1073, 13 May 72
The oral and dental manifestations of trisomy D syndrome. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 34:87-94, Jul 72
13-15 (D1) trisomy syndrome. (With special emphasis on pathological findings). Tun cbilek E, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 13:112-24, Jul 71
[Patau's syndrome--trisomy 13] Huttová M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:433-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Familial segregation of a t(5p-;13q+). Complementary analysis from specimens preserved in liquid nitrogen] Carpentier S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:57-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mosaic trisomy 13 with isochromosome: 46, XX-46, XX, 13-, 13 q:] Emberger JM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:111-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy 13] Moraine C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:121-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy due to transmitted translocation t(13 q , 14 q). Estimation of recurrence risks] Belaisch G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:865-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minor ocular manifestations in a case of D trisomy by 13-14 translocation. Coloboma of the iris, congenital retinal fold, without microphthalmia or choroid coloboma] Seringe P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:497-516, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomies 13-15. The ocular malformations (apropos of 5 cases)] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:813-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Partial monosomy D] Berger R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1089-90, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on X-autosomal translocation in man: 45,X.15-,tan(15qZq+)+] Engel W, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:87-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray figures in Dl trisomy syndrome] Watanabe T, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:643-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[D 1 trisomy and its cytogenetic and clinical differences--report of 3 cases] Zergollern L, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:157-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 16-18

(A11)

Y-E index in a Swedish population. Lins LE, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:211-6, Apr 71
The ring 18 syndrome--a rare autosomal aberration. Brasfield D. Ala J Med Sci 8:265-6, Jul 71
18-Trisomy in a 15-year-old girl. Surana RB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:75-7, Jan 72
Tertiary trisomy in a human kindred containing an E/G translocation. Macintyre MN, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 23:431-41, Sep 71
Multiple abnormalities due to possible genetic inactivation in an X-autosome translocation. Thelen TH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:410-8, Jul 71
Trisomy 18 with an E-G translocation (46,XY,21-t(21q18q)+). Identification of the component chromosomes by several laboratory techniques. Cohen MM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:45-9, Mar 72
Structural abnormalities of chromosome 18. II. Two familial translocations, B-18 and 16-18, ascertained through unbalanced forms. Eriksson B, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:281-90, Dec 71
Structural abnormalities of chromosome 18. I. A case of 18q-, with autopsy findings. Fraccaro M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:275-80, Dec 71
Structural abnormalities of chromosome 18. 3. Two G-18 translocations, one identified AS 22-18. Fraccaro M, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:93-8, Jun 72
Aneusomie de recombinaison: rearrangement between paternal chromosomes 4 and 18 yielding offspring with features of the 18q- syndrome. Hoehn H, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:187-92, Sep 71
Klinefelter's Syndrome with mosaicism trisomy-18. Henchman DC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:142-5, Mar 70
Thymidine kinase activity and human chromosome No. 18. Crandall BF, et al. Biochem Genet 5:451-6, Oct 70
Anatomic studies in the 18-trisomy syndrome. Barash BA, et al. Birth Defects 6:3-15, Oct 70
Chromosome 16: a specific chromosomal pathway for the origin of human malignancy? Bender MA, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:34-42, Feb 72
A ring chromosome (No. 18) in a cyclops. Cohen MM, et al. Clin Genet 3:249-52, 1972
Tetraploidy and 18-trisomy in a six-year-old triple mosaic boy. Atnip RL, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:305-17, 1971
Enzyme determinations in three cases of trisomy 18 syndrome (Edwards' syndrome). Sabater J, et al.
Enzyme 12:508-12, 1971
The trisomy 21 and the trisomy 17-18 syndromes in siblings. Holmgren G, et al. Hum Hered 21:577-9, 1971
Phenotypic overlapping of autosomal trisomy syndromes and its significance. Balakrishnan S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:336-41, Jul 71
E(17-18) trisomy syndrome: review and report of a case. Kaushal V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:114-6, Feb 72
A complex chromosomal rearrangement with formation of a ring 4. Bobrow M, et al.
J Med Genet 8:235-9, Jun 71
The use of quinacrine fluorescence in the identification of B and E group chromosomes involved in structural abnormalities. Bobrow M, et al.
J Med Genet 8:240-3, Jun 71
The inheritance of a structural anomaly of one chromosome No. 16 in a kindred (46,16-,C+). Chemke J, et al. J Med Genet 8:346-50, Sep 71
Deletion of the long arms of chromosome 18 (46,XX,18q-) associated with absence of IgA and hypothyroidism in an adult. Faed MJ, et al.
J Med Genet 9:102-5, Mar 72
Trisomy 18 in one of fraternal twins. Gertzer D, et al.
J Med Genet 8:392-4, Sep 71
Gene deletion and duplication effects on phenotype and gamma globulin levels. Rudd NL, et al.
J Med Genet 8:97-106, Mar 71
Trisomy of chromosome 16 in a neonate, 47XY,?16+. Taylor AI. J Med Genet 8:123-5, Mar 71
Trisomy D-trisomy E mosaicism in an infant male. Warren RJ, et al. J Med Genet 8:384-6, Sep 71
Conenital hypothyroidism in association with a ring chromosome 18. Winter JS, et al.
J Med Genet 9:122-6, Mar 72
Central nervous system abnormalities in trisomy E (17-18) syndrome. Michaelson PS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:193-208, Feb 72
Primary hypoparathyroidism associated with ring chromosome 18. Olambiwonnu NO, et al.
J Pediatr 80:833-5, May 72
Trisomy 18 in New York State. Garfinkel J, et al.
Lancet 2:1421-2, 25 Dec 71
Identification of isochromosome 17 in myeloid leukaemia. Lobb DS, et al. Lancet 1:849-50, 15 Apr 72
Chromosomal localization of the heterochromatic region 16qh(.76) linked to alpha-haptoglobin in man. Hecht F, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:480, 15 Oct 71
Chromosome 16 heterology. Nonspecific variation in karyotype? Kelly S, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2297-9, Oct 71
Monosomy E mosaicism in a stillborn infant. A case report. Kletzky O, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:882-4, Dec 71
Mosaic trisomy 18. A case report with some unusual radiographic features. Robinson AE, et al.
Radiology 100:379-80, Aug 71
[Familial partial trisomy 18] Orye E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 26:41-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[47,XX,18+-46,XX-45,XX,18- mosaicism in a child with Edward's syndrome] Bricarelli FD, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:229-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of double trisomy: 48,XXX,18+] Emberger JM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:301-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short-arm deletion of chromosome 18 due to a t(G-;18p+) translocation. Fluorescence study with quinacrine mustard] Malpuech G, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:213-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of a t translocation (18p+;21q-) by mild denaturation] Prieur M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:305-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and trisomy 18: apropos of a case with isotope and histological study] Dutau G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:435-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Complete deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 and G-18 translocation with dyschromy and hypothyroidism] Malpuech G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:837-46, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome 18. Structural abnormalities. II] Berger B. Nouv Presse Med 1:663-4, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Chromosome 18. Structure abnormalities. I] Berger R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:598-600, 26 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Trisomy 18] Berger R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:745-8, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Chromosome 18 long arm deletion. A case with unusual dermatoglyphics] Le Marec B, et al.
Pediatrie 26:749-57, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Trisomy 18. 15 new cases with special reference to pregnancy, clinical course and autopsy findings] Schinzel A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:673-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Typical Edwards' syndrome (trisomy 18)] Méhes K, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2891-2, 28 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Clinical case contribution to the knowledge of Edwards' syndrome] D'Attoma G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1800-4, 27 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum immunoglobulins in ring deletion syndrome of group E chromosome] Baniowski A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:87-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Syndrome of ring deletion of group E chromosome in a female infant] Baniowski A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1167-70, Sep 71 (Pol)
[Edwards syndrome (E-itrisomy)] Otgon M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Chromosome 18 trisomy syndrome] Badalian LO, et al.
Pediatriia 51:56-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical syndromes associated with the deletion of the short arm of one of the chromosomes of group E] Morić-Petrović S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1481-92, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Edwards' syndrome (trisomy 18)] Echegaray MA, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:84-8, May 72 (Spa)
[Trisomy 18: 1 case] Otero de Rovner IS, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:351-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assignment of three human genes to chromosomes (LDH-A to 11, TK to 17, and IDH to 20) and evidence for translocation between human and mouse chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids (thymidine kinase-lactate dehydrogenase A-isocitrate dehydrogenase-C-11, E-17, and F-20 chromosomes). Boone C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:510-4, Feb 72

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 19-20

(A11)

Trisomy F(?20). Report of A 14q-F(?20) familial translocation. Krmpotic E, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:291-9, Dec 71
Heart malformations in two borthers with identical chromosome aberrations (46,XY,G-?F+). Kaijser K.
Clin Genet 2:255-60, 1971
Ring formation of chromosomes nos. 19 and 20. Uchida IA, et al. Cytogenetics 11:208-15, 1972
Identity of the abnormal F-group chromosome associated with polycythaemia vera. Reeves BR, et al.
Humangenetik 14:159-61, 1972
Partial deletion of a group-F (19-20) chromosome in a physically handicapped psychiatric male patient. Genest P, et al. J Med Genet 8:374-7, Sep 71

ANALYSIS

The identification of the chromosomes of the F group by quantitative methods, with an appendix on the relative DNA measurements of human chromosomes. Giannelli F, et al. Humangenetik 14:13-23, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Assignment of three human genes to chromosomes (LDH-A to 11, TK to 17, and IDH to 20) and evidence for translocation between human and mouse chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids (thymidine kinase-lactate dehydrogenase A-isocitrate dehydrogenase-C-11, E-17, and F-20 chromosomes). Boone C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:510-4, Feb 72

CHROMOSOMES, HUMAN, 21-22

(A11)

Patterns of D chromosome involvement in human (DqDq) and (DqGq) Robertsonian rearrangements. Hecht F, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:361-7, Jul 71
Phosphofructokinase and chromosome 21. Layzer RB, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:533-43, Sep 72
Tertiary trisomy in a human kindred containing an E/G translocation. Macintyre MN, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 23:431-41, Sep 71
Trisomy 18 with an E-G translocation (46,XY,21-t(21q18q)+). Identification of the component chromosomes by several laboratory techniques. Cohen MM, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:45-9, Mar 72
Trisomy F(?20). Report of A 14q-F(?20) familial translocation. Krmpotic E, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:291-9, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Down's Syndrome with translocation-en-tandem: a report of two unrelated cases. Garson OM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:53-6, Mar 70

Identification of 21r and 22r chromosomes by quinacrine fluorescence. Crandall BF, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:264-70, 1972

Three non-mongoloid patients of similar phenotype with an extra G-like chromosome. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:135-46, 1972

Studies of human chromosomes by DNA-binding fluorochromes. II. Fluorescence characteristics of the supernumerary G chromosome in Down's syndrome. Hagen CB van der, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:58-60, 1971

Heart malformations in two borthers with identical chromosome aberrations (46,XY,G-?F+). Kaijser K. **Clin Genet** 2:255-60, 1971

Pachytene analysis of human acrocentric chromosomes. Bordjadze VK, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:38-49, 1971

Human chromosome identification by differential staining: G goup (21-22-Y). Chernay PR, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:219-24, 1971

Chromosome structure and function in man. II. Provisional maps of the two smallest autosomes (chromosomes 21 and 22) at pachytene in the male. Hungerford DA, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:33-7, 1971

The association pattern of the Ph chromosome. Kitchin RM, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:235-43, 1971

Double monosomy mosaicism (45,X-45, XX,21-) in a retarded child with multiple congenital malformations. Weber FM, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:404-12, 1971

Study of a patient with apparent monosomy 21 owing to translocation: 45,XX,21-,t(18q+). Wyandt HE, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:413-26, 1971

The influence of culture method on the satellite association pattern in human lymphocytes: macroculture versus microculture. Hansson A. **Hereditas** 66:31-4, 1970

Differences in the satellite association pattern in the human population. Hansson A. **Hereditas** 66:21-30, 1970

The trisomy 21 and the trisomy 17-18 syndromes in siblings. Holmgren G, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:577-9, 1971

A Gq deletion in a girl with Down's syndrome. Hongell K, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:80-5, 1972

G-deletion syndrome II. Chauvel PJ, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:164-6, 1972

Constitutive heterochromatin patterns of G-group chromosomes in Down's syndrome. Pathak S, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:327-9, 1972

Non-random association of human acrocentric chromosomes. Patil SR, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:157-9, 1971

Identification of G-group chromosomes involved in a G-G tandem-translocation by the giemsa-band technique. Vogel W. **Humangenetik** 14:255-6, 1972

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on brain tumors. 4. Identification of the missing G chromosome in human meningiomas as no. 22 by fluorescence technique. Zanki H, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:167-9, 1972

Double aneuploidy (47,XX,21+-45,X) arising through simultaneous double non-disjunction. Cohen MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:242-4, Jun 72

Mental retardation, unusual facies, and abnormal nails associated with a group-G ring chromosome. A case report on two unrelated cases. Dubowitz V, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:195-201, Jun 71

An inherited 1;G translocation. Ebbin AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:536-9, Dec 71

Klinefelter's syndrome and G trisomy. Erdtmann B, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:364-8, Sep 71

Additional G-like chromosome in a malformed boy. Fraccaro M, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:244-9, Jun 71

Monosomy G: case report and review of the literature. Greenwood RD, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:496-500, Dec 71

A 45,XX,21--child: attempt at a cytological and clinical interpretation of the karyotype. Gripenberg U, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:110-5, Mar 72

Group G deletion syndromes. Kelch RP, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:341-5, Sep 71

A case of 47,XX,(21q-)+ with some stigmata of Down's syndrome and an IQ of 77. Neu RL, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:528-9, Dec 71

A child with a ring G chromosome (46,XX, Gr). Nevin NC, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:231-4, Jun 71

A family with balanced translocation, t(5p-;Gp+). White BJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:188-94, Jun 71

Aneuploidy of the chromosome G(21-22) autosomes. Current concepts. Hara S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:238-40, Jul 71

Cytogenetic studies in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 2. Statistical studies of G-group chromosomes. Woodliff HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1027-30, 13 May 72

Chromosome studies in megaloblastic anaemia before and after treatment. Lawler SD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:309-20, 1971

Human leukemic cells: in vitro growth of colonies containing the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome. Chervenick PA, et al. **Science** 174:1134-6, 10 Dec 71

Genetic studies on twins of Down's syndrome with 47-chromosomes. Shiono H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:309-16, Dec 71

[Short-arm deletion of chromosome 18 due to a t(G-;18p+) translocation. Fluorescence study with quinacrine mustard] Malpuech G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:213-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of a t translocation (18p+;21q-) by mild denaturation] Prieur M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:305-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of human G chromosomes by the denaturation technique] Dutrillaux B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:453-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monosomy for the centromeric regions of chromosome 21] Rethoré MO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:455-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[21-D Robertsonian translocations. Study of 4 families] Walbaum R, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1398-409, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[G monosomies] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1033-4, 8 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Enlargement of the short arm region of a small acrocentric chromosome] Vormittag W, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:112-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis of G-G translocation] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:68-70, 9 Jan 72 **(Hun)**

[On grave mesenchymopathies in infants. Description of a new clinical form: myoarthropathic mesenchymopathy with endomyocardial sclerohyalinosis, immune deficit and congenital chromosome aberrations] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 20:505-15, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mosaicism and chromosomal reconstruction in a newborn girl with Down's disease] Gushchina LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:89, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Neurofibromatosis and chromosomal translocation. Report of a case of 46, XX,t(2p-:22p+)] Alvarez IM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 23:311-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiography of terminal DNA replication of the G group autosomes of man: homologue asynchrony of the later-replicating G pair. Fitzgerald PH. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:390-402, Jul 71

CHRONAXY (G1)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of viomycin on the labyrinthine, sensory and retinal chronaxy in subjects with lung tuberculosis] Fąfrowicz B, et al. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 16:417-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHRONIC DISEASE (C17, N1)

MMPI performance in chronic medical illness: the use of computer-derived interpretations. Goldstein AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:157-8, Feb 72

Forecasting and chronic illness. Hirschfeld WJ. **Bull Math Biophys** 33:425-37, Sep 71

Chronic illness in childhood: selection, activities and evaluation of non-professional family counselors. Pless IB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:403-10, Jul 72

Posthospital care of the patient past 65. Freeman JT. **Geriatrics** 26:121-8, May 71

Decision-making in the death process of the ill aged. Miller MB. **Geriatrics** 26:105-16, May 71

Unresolved feeding and nutrition problems of the chronically ill aged. Miller MB. **Gerontologist** 11:329-36, Winter 71

Measurement of antibody-producing capacity in man. 3. The response to flagellin from Salmonella adelaide in chronic diseases. Lee AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:358-69, 1971

Patterns of aging in physically and mentally ill patients. Mrazek SA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:236-9, May 72

Exercise tests in patients with chronic disease. Naughton J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:519-22, Oct 71

Social and psychological consequences of chronic disease in childhood. Maddison D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1265-70, 18 Dec 71

Teaching compassion for the chronically ill. Dodge PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:205-6, 27 Jul 72

Data analysis methods for inferring the natural history of chronic diseases. Zelen M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:275-82, Dec 71

Problem orientation of medical records. Advantages in long-term illness. Anderson TP. **Postgrad Med** 50:274-7, Nov 71

Psychosomatic aspects of chronic pelvic pain. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:109-26, Apr 70

[Psychology and treatment of patients with chronic disease] Fujisawa T. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2388-91, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Significance of food nickel content in the epidemiology of chronic diseases] Schlettwein D. **Hippokrates** 43:115, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanism of the anemia of chronic disorders: correlation of heamtocrit value with albumin, vitamin B 12 , transferrin, and iron stores. Kurnick JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:323-6, Sep 72

Disability associated with chronic illness. Silverstone H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:505-11, 11 Mar 72

[Gangrenous pyoderma, a complication of chronic colonic diseases] Hartung H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 219:85-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary incontinence in the chronically ill (long-term patients)] Dahl S. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:53-6, 1971 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Methods of detection of some chronic diseases] Steinbach M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:561-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy for chronic disease--problems of side effects and drug resistance] Sunahara S. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2392-6, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

[The organism-environment relationship as a generator of chronic disease] Steinbach M. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:197-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MORTALITY

Planning the duration of long-term survival time studies designed for accrual by cohorts. Pasternack BS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:681-700, Dec 71

NURSING

Results of long-term home nursing: the influence of disability. Ford AB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:591-6, Oct 71

Home health services in the care of the chronically ill. Solomon N. **Md State Med J** 20:79, Jan 71

OCCURRENCE

Disabling effects of chronic disease and impairment. Haber LD. **J Chronic Dis** 24:469-87, Sep 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Epidemiology and prevention of chronic diseases] Senault R, et al. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:657-63, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Chronic disease and rehabilitation] Ueda S. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2401-6, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

THERAPY

Approaches to emotional management of the child with a chronic illness. Yancy WS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:64-7, Feb 72

Use of the telephone in a health maintenance service for the chronically ill: a preliminary report. Wang MK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:489-94, Sep 71

Patterns of medical care in a municipal hospital. Carroll DG. **Md State Med J** 19:97-100, Dec 70

[Management of incurables] Bock HE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2049-56, 28 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic disease, physicians and case workers] Akiyama F. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2424-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Needs and problems of specialized centers for chronic disease] Dohi Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2419-23, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Medical care for chronic disease in Japan] Shigematsu I, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2412-8, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Chronic disease and social medicine] Soda T. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2429-34, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

CHYLE (A12)

Chyluria. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:99-101, Jul 72

Iatrogenic chylous ascites. Ikard RW. **Am Surg** 38:436-8, Aug 72

Idiopathic massive chylopericardium. Puig-Massana M, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:431-3, Apr 72

Acute chylous peritonitis. Bird GG. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:131-2, Mar 72

Cavernous chylangioma of jejunal mesentery. Branfoot AC. **Br Med J** 4:560, 27 Nov 71

Filarial chyluria: a case discovered in Ontario. Smith EK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1315-7, 18 Dec 71

Successful treatment of chyluria and chylous ascites. Preliminary communication and case report. Anjaria PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:55-6, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chylous pericardial effusion complicating aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Hawker RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:491-4, Mar 72
Chylous ascites due to retroperitoneal tuberculous lymphadenitis. Howard PH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:493-6, Apr 72
[Isolated chylopericardium. Apropos of a case. Review of published cases] Conso JF, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:217-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chylopericardium (apropos of a case)] Ketelers JY, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:223-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of chylopericardium. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Logeais Y, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:231-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chylopericardium. Mechanism of production] Servelle M, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:211-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasitic chyluria] Yannopoulos P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 73:447-50, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Chyluria] Rachwal-Sochacka L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:Suppl:457-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Achylia. Physiopathology and therapy] Martorell F. **Angiologia** 24:102-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chylous metrorrhea. Report of a case] Pereira L, et al. **Angiologia** 24:49-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Characterization and quantitation of the apolipoproteins from human chyle chylomicrons. Kostner G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1217-23, 28 Mar 72
[Nonparasitic chyluria in childhood] Löbbecke J von, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:207-13, May 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of chyle isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in chyle and hypophosphatasemic sera. Inglis NR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:67-73, Apr 72
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chylous effusion: role of ABO blood group and secretor status. Stolbach LL, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:431-8, 30 Jun 72

METABOLISM

Chyluria following aorto-iliac bypass graft: a unique method of radiologic diagnosis and review of the literature. Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 107:302-3, Feb 72
[Chyle evacuation into serous cavities and a case report] Górecki R, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:891-900, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHYLOMICRONS (D10, D11)

Dietary factors and ischemic heart disease. Malhotra SL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1195-8, Oct 71
Chylomicra and very-low density lipoproteins--are they functionally distinct? February A, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:4P, Jul 72
[Essential exogenous hyperglyceridemia (hyperchylomicronemia) of type I. Clinical and evolutive study of 5 cases] Gennes JL de, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1835-40, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Characterization and quantitation of the apolipoproteins from human chyle chylomicrons. Kostner G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1217-23, 28 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of lymph chylomicron phosphatidylcholines in the rat during the absorption of safflower oil or triolein. Arvidson GA, et al. **Lipids** 7:344-8, May 72
[Hereditary digestive enzyme defects] Rey J. **Med Chir Dig** 1:41-4 contd, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

The human serum high density lipoprotein peptides of very low density lipoproteins and chylomicrons--an appendix. Pearlstein E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:865-7, Sep 71
[Determination of serum lipids and chylomicrons in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Jähnigen B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:550-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of chylomicrons in the fasting serum of obese persons] Teller E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:747-9, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary infantile familial hyperlipemia] Mardomingo Varela P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:353-8, 31 Aug 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Uptake of chylomicron triglyceride fatty acids by rabbit aorta. Vost A. **Angiology** 23:18-28, Jan 72
Distribution of chylomicron cholesteryl ester between parenchymal and Kupffer cells of rat liver. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:137-42, 5 Oct 71
Sites of lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue perfused with chylomicrons. Electron microscope cytochemical study. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:1-25, Oct 71
Fat absorption during inhibition of protein synthesis: studies of lymph chylomicrons. Glickman RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:356-63, Feb 72
The transport of exogenous cholesterol in the rabbit. I. Role of cholesterol ester of lymph chylomicra and lymph very low density lipoproteins in absorption. Rudel LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2686-92, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the elimination of exogenous lipids from the blood stream. Effect of heparin on the elimination. Boberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:749-55, 1971

SECRETION

Release of chylomicrons by isolated cells of rat intestinal mucosa. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 7:380-6, Jun 72

CHYLOPERITONEUM (C4)

[Chylous peritonitis] Sosnina MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:121, Sep 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Chylaskos in childhood] Reuter G. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:502-7, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of chyluria and chylous ascites. Preliminary communication and case report. Anjaria PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:55-6, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

Post-vagotomy abdominal chylous fistula. Musgrove JE. **Ann Surg** 175:67-9, Jan 72
Chylous ascites precipitated by rupture of a pathological thoracic duct. A rare complication of filarial chyle reflux. Sen SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:44-6, 16 Jan 71
[On a case of acute spontaneous chyloperitoneum] Ruiz G, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:1043-52, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Two-cavitary chylous effusion treated by peritoneosubcutaneous shunt. A new approach. Khandekar JD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:43-4, 16 Jan 71

CHYLOTHORAX (C5)

Chylothorax. Macfarlane JR, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:287-91, Feb 72
Chylothorax. Bessone LN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:527-50, Nov 71 (133 ref.)
Chylothorax. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Gefel A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:522-8, Apr 72
[Some aspects of etiology, diagnosis and treatment of chylothorax (literature review)] Ugnenko NM. **Vestn Khir** 107:126-9, Mar 72 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Current concepts on chylothorax] Tarallo NH, et al. **Hoja Tisiol** 27:34-69, 1970 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Chylothorax following translumbar aortogram. Fagan CJ, et al. **JAMA** 218:1436-7, Nov 71
Management of chylothorax secondary to lymphoma. Lowe DK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:35-8, Jul 72
[3 cases of traumatic rupture of the thoracic duct] Levasseur P, et al. **Chirurgie** 98:397-403, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis of chylothorax] Nelius D. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:97-9, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injury of the thoracic duct and chylothorax following contusion of abdomen and thorax] Hierholzer E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:508-13, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Chyle evacuation into serous cavities and a case report] Górecki R, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:891-900, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A wound complicated by bilateral pneumohemochylothorax] Ponomarev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:115-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Case of chylothorax after removal of a thyroid gland tumor] Gazymov MM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:57, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Postoperative chylothorax after the complete correction of a tetralogy of Fallot] Rivera R. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:421-6, 29 Feb 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical session] Lifshitz-Guinzberg A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:145-54, 1971 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray study of a case of left chylothorax] Rimondi C, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 43:347-62, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Two-cavitary chylous effusion treated by peritoneosubcutaneous shunt. A new approach. Khandekar JD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:43-4, 16 Jan 71
[Idiopathic chylothorax in early infancy] Mau H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:211-22, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Chylothorax in a neonate. Cowley CM. **Nurs Times** 68:1133-4, 7 Sep 72

CHYMOTRYPSIN (D9)

Electrolytic reduction of disulfide bonds and biological activity of some proteins. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:15-25, 1969
The similarity of trypsin activated by alkylammonium ions, to -chymotrypsin. Vajda T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:285-7, 1971
Experimental itch in human skin elicited by rat mast cell chymase. Hägermark O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 52:125-8, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy after alpha chymotrypsin perfusion in man. Worthen DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:637-42, May 72
Cross-linking of -chymotrypsin and other proteins by reaction with glutaraldehyde. Jansen EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:394-400, May 71
pH studies of alpha-chymotrypsin with L-tryptophan esters. Johnson PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:295-306, Mar 72
The reactivity of His-57 in chymotrypsin to alkylation. Shaw E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:484-9, Aug 71
A comparison of the utilization of methyl and p-nitrophenyl esters in determining the specificity of -chymotrypsin. Silver MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:62-7, Jul 72
A comparison of deacylation rates of para-substituted benzoyl-trypsins and chymotrypsins. Wang CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:259-68, May 72
Properties of the active center histidine of -chymotrypsin. Cruickshank WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2134-40, 24 Mar 72
A theoretical model describing steady-state catalysis by enzymes immobilized in spherical gel particles. Experimental study of -chymotrypsin-sepharose. Kasche V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:615-21, 5 Nov 71
The pH dependence of ionic strength effects on trypsin and chymotrypsin systems. Ness H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1567-73, 17 Dec 71
Water soluble polycationic derivatives of trypsin and chymotrypsin--preparation and properties. Pecht M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2054-61, 24 Mar 72
Catalytic activity of -chymotrypsin in which histidine-57 has been methylated. Henderson R. **Biochem J** 124:13-8, Aug 71
Determination of the operational molarity of solutions of bovine -chymotrypsin, trypsin, thrombin and factor Xa by spectrofluorometric titration. Roberts DV, et al. **Biochem J** 123:41P-42P, Jul 71
Urea denaturation of active-site spin-labeled -chymotrypsin. Berliner LJ. **Biochemistry** 11:2921-4, 18 Jul 72
Identity of the tryptic and alpha-chymotryptic reactive sites on soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). De Vonis Bidlingmeyer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3303-10, 15 Aug 72
Changes in conformation of insolubilized trypsin and chymotrypsin, followed by fluorescence. Gabel D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4661-9, 7 Dec 71
Singlet energy-transfer studies on associating protein systems. Distance measurements on trypsin, -chymotrypsin, and their protein inhibitors. Gennis LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2517-24, 20 Jun 72
Acylation of chymotrypsin by active esters of nonspecific substrates. Evidence for a transient acylimidazole intermediate. Hubbard CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2483-93, 20 Jun 72
Specific modification of methionine-192 of -chymotrypsin by an affinity label exploiting the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orienting properties of the linear acetylenic group. Jones JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2726-33, 4 Jul 72
Regeneration of methionyl residues from their sulfonium salts in peptides and proteins. Naider F, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3208-11, 15 Aug 72
Effect of methylation on susceptibility of protein to proteolytic enzymes. Paik WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2589-93, 4 Jul 72
A chemical and crystallographic study of carbamyl-chymotrypsin A. Robillard GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1773-84, 9 May 72
A kinetic investigation of the crystallographically deduced binding subsites of bovine chymotrypsin A . Segal DM. **Biochemistry** 11:349-56, 1 Feb 72
Substrate binding site in bovine chymotrypsin A-gamma. A crystallographic study using peptide chloromethyl ketones as site-specific inhibitors. Segal DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3728-38, 28 Sep 71
Chymotrypsin-catalyzed phenyl ester hydrolysis. Evidence for electrophilic assistance on carbonyl oxygen. Williams A. **Biochemistry** 9:3383-90, 18 Aug 70
The reaction of -, -, and acetylated- -chymotrypsin with radioactive formaldehyde. Dunlop P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:320-2, 27 Aug 71
Effects of solutes on the temperature dependence of chymotryptic hydrolysis. Glick DM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:390-4, 13 Nov 71
The effect of glass and silica surfaces on trypsin and -chymotrypsin kinetics. Johnson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:323-7, 13 Jul 72
The role of entropy and enthalpy factors in kinetic specificity of -chymotrypsin. Temperature dependence study of acyl- -chymotrypsins deacylation. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:80-6, 22 Jun 72
Porous glass as a solid support for immobilisation or affinity chromatography of enzymes. Robinson PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:659-61, 22 Sep 71
Preparation and properties of three-chain neochymotrypsinogens. Rovery M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:212-20, 7 Apr 72
Kinetic properties of succinylated and ethylenediamine-amidated -chymotrypsins. Valenzuela P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:538-48, 15 Dec 71
Transient formation of a complex between alpha-chymotrypsin, proflavin, and tosylarginine methyl ester (TAME). Czerlinski GH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:257-60, Mar 72
Influence of anionic surfactants and ionic strength on -chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions. Gaudin JE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:392-8, Apr 72
Studies on chymotrypsin-P. I. Characterization. Shaw MC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:999-1004, Sep 71
Studies on chymotrypsin-P. II. Kinetics. Shaw MC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:846-7, Jul 72
Reduction of chymotrypsin A by dithiothreitol. Stanton M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1233-5, Nov 71
The iodination of chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsin in crystal and solution. Its effect upon the products of activation and catalytic activity. Wright HT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:583-92, 21 Jan 72
-chymotrypsin: selective hydrolysis of tyrosyl-tRNA Tyr and phenylalanyl-tRNA Phe . Gross HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1177-9, Aug 71
Proteolytic action of alpha chymotrypsin on macromolecular substrates in prescnce of trichloroacetate ion. Sagar AJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:83-9, Jun 71
Imidazole-catalyzed displacement of an amine from an amide by a neighboring hydroxyl group. A model for the acylation of chymotrypsin. Belke CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4552-60, 8 Sep 71
Phosphate and carbonate ester "aging" reactions with -chymotrypsin. Kinetics and mechanism. Bender ML, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2101-9, 22 Mar 72
Mechanism of the -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of amides. pH dependence of k c and K m . Kinetic detection of an intermediate. Fersht AR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7079-87, 15 Dec 71
Mechanism of the -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of specific amide substrates. Fersht AR. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:293-5, 12 Jan 72
Atypical deacylation of the acyl enzymes formed in the reaction of -chymotrypsin with bis(4-nitrophenyl) carbonate and 0-(4-nitrophenylene) carbonate. Fife TH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1316-23, 23 Feb 72
Enantiomeric specificity in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of 3-carboxy-2,2,5,5-tetramethylpyrrolidin-1-oxy p-nitrophenyl ester. Flohr K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3675-6, 17 May 72
Kinetics of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl thiolacetate by chymotrypsin. Frankfater A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4039-43, 11 Aug 71
Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. 13. Inhibitor-induced transient change in fluorescence of alpha-chymotrypsin. Kim Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5882-94, Nov 71
Chymotrypsin catalysis. Evidence for a new intermediate. Lucas EC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:960-3, 9 Feb 72
Substrate-induced pK perturbations with chymotrypsin. Marini JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5560-6, 20 Oct 71
Active site spin-labeled -chymotrypsin. Guanidine hydrochloride denaturation studies using electron paramagnetic resonance and circular dichroism. Morrisett JD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7297-304, 29 Dec 71
Orientation effects in reactions of acyl chymotrypsins. O'Leary MH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:7341-4, 29 Dec 71
Nitrogen isotope effects on the chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophanamide. O'Leary MH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3585-9, 17 May 72
Evidence for the participation of aspartic acid-194 in a new acylation-deacylation reaction of -chymotrypsin. Robinson WT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4376-8, 14 Jun 72
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXIV. Fluorescence of 3-benzyl-4-methyl-7-diethylaminocoumarin in the presence of -chymotrypsin and its derivatives. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:293-9, Aug 71
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XIV. Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized and heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:603-15, Oct 71
The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XV. Amino acid sequences of chymotryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized and heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 --the complete amino acid sequence of ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:617-34, Oct 71
Specificity-determining site of -chymotrypsin. I. Kinetic investigation of aromatic amino compounds and phenylalanine ester derivatives in -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:185-91, Feb 72
Catalytic properties of oligomeric -chymotrypsin. Faller LD. **J Biol Chem** 246:7446-53, 25 Dec 71
Acylation of - and -chymotrypsins by p-nitrophenyl acetate. Enzyme-substrate complex formation and pH dependence. Hardman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5907-13, 10 Oct 71
The -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of esters of -amino acids. Kézdy FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5746-52, 25 Sep 72
The specificity of porcine elastase and -chymotrypsin. Effect of fatty acid chain length in a homologous series of nitrophenyl esters. Marshall TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6019-23, 10 Oct 71
A chymotrypsin-catalyzed modification of rabbit muscle aldolase. Midelfort CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3618-21, 10 Jun 72
Stereochemistry of the active site of -chymotrypsin. The influence of polar groups in locked substrates. Pattabiraman TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3029-38, 25 May 72
Enzymatic resolution. An organic-biochemical laboratory experiment. Clement GE, et al. **J Chem Educ** 48:695-6, Oct 71
Equilibrium and rate constants for the interconversion of two conformations of -chymotrypsin. The existence of a catalytically inactive conformation at neutral p H. Fersht AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:279-90, 14 Sep 71
Conformational equilibria in -and -chymotrypsin. The energetics and importance of the salt bridge. Fersht AR. **J Mol Biol** 64:497-509, 14 Mar 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance probing of macromolecules: a comparison of structure-function relationships in chymotrypsinogen, -chymotrypsin and anhydrochymotrypsin. Kosman DJ. **J Mol Biol** 67:247-64, 20 Jun 72
Relation between gamma- and alpha-chymotrypsin. Matthews BW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:179-83, 28 Aug 68
Comparison of the active site stereochemistry and substrate conformation in -chymotrypsin and subtilisin BPN'. Wright CS. **J Mol Biol** 67:151-63, 14 Jun 72
Structure-activity relationship in the chymotrypsin hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Hansch C. **J Org Chem** 37:92-5, 14 Jan 72
Structure-activity relationship in the chymotrypsin. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Hansch C. **J Org Chem** 37:92-5, 14 Jan 72
Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. XVI. Enthalpy-entropy compensation phenomenon of -chymotrypsin and the temperature of minimum sensitivity. Lumry R, et al. **J Phys Chem** 75:1387-401, 13 May 71
Further studies on the enzymatic and chemical inactivation of hypothalamic FSH-RH. Schally AV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:347-58, 1971
I. Serine proteinases. The structure of alpha-chymotrypsin. Birktoft JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 257:67-76, 12 Feb 70
Studies of the activity of chymotrypsin. Hess GP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 257:89-104, 12 Feb 70
Conformationally dependent low-frequency motions of proteins by laser Raman spectroscopy. Brown KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1467-9, Jun 72
[The human karyotype after treatment with alpha-chymotrypsin] Finaz C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:309-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of aging of rabbit 2-alpha-macroglobulins on 2 -macroglobulin-enzyme complex formation] Lebreton de Vonne T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:365-71, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of rabbit alpha 2 macroglobulin on the enzymatic activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Vonne TL de, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:439-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on enzymatic zonulolysis. 2. Intraocular pressure following cataract extraction] Masuda H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1576-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adsorption of water vapors by alpha-chymotrypsin and lysozyme] Khurgin IuI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:485-92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trans-specificity for alpha-chymotrypsin in the reaction of hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters of indolylacrylic acids] Martinek K, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:614-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solid-state hydrolysis of cinnamoyl-alpha-chymotrypsin] Rosliakov VIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:493-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substrate binding by an alpha-chymotrypsin derivative methylated at histidine-57] Antonov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1441-2, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Retention of the enzyme activity of alpha-chymotrypsin following cleavage of the disulfide bond between B and C chains] Berezin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:463-6, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Structural rearrangements in the active center of alpha-chymotrypsin] Grigorian GL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:224-6, 1 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Light-sensitive catalysts. 4-nitrocinnamoyl group as a chromophoric label of the active center of alpha-chymotrypsin] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:616-9, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of proteolytic enzymes on animal hemoglobin] Proskuriakov MT. **Vopr Pitan** 30:84-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Transtympanic injections in serous otitis media] Plisnier H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:817-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Alfa-chymotrypsyn (Polfa) in cataract extraction] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:675-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occlusive dressings and their significance in the complex treatment of trophic ulcers] Tolstykh PI. **Klin Khir** 9:52-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the complex treatment of chronic non-specific diseases of the lungs] Komarova IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:78-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An automated rate analysis of lipase, trypsin, and chymotripsin reactions by constant pH titration. Vandermeers A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:437-45, Aug 71
Rotational correlation time of spin-labeled alpha-chymotrypsin. Shimshick EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:321-7, 14 Jan 72
Human pancreatic enzymes: amino acid sequence of the A-chain of human chymotrypsin II. Travis J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1111-6, 5 Sep 72
Spectral responses of acetyltyrosine and its ethyl ester to alkaline pH and their application to the assay of chymotrypsin-like enzymes. Ward CW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:87-92, 22 Jun 72
The effect of methionine supplementation on the levels of pancreatopeptidase E, trypsin, chymotrypsin and amylase in the pancreas of chicks receiving raw and heated soya-bean diets. Nitsan Z, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:337-42, Mar 72
Digestive enzymes in the excreta of Aedes aegypti larvae. Yang YJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:2119-23, Nov 71
The effect of cations on chymotrypsin from Aedes aegypti larvae. Yang YJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:747-55, Apr 72
Structure of crystalline -chymotrypsin. II. A preliminary report including a hypothesis for the activation mechanism. Sigler PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:143-64, 14 Jul 68
Comparison of the -, - and -chymotrypsin family with -chymotrypsin. Wright HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 37:363-6, 28 Oct 68
[Value of enzyme determinations in the feces and serum insulin determinations in experimental pancreas studies in the dog] Gruyl J de, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1993-5, 20 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Automated measurement of pancreatic hydrolases] Vandermeers A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:428-30, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Chromophoric substrates. IV. A new substrate for the quantitative determination of chymotrypsin A] Wünsch E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1553-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assay for chymotrypsin and trypsin. I. Results of the official inspection of the commercial anti-inflammatory enzyme preparations containing chymotrypsin and trypsin by means of modified NF 13 methods] Nishizaki S, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:97-102, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proteolytic enzymes and biological inhibitors. V. Serological relationship between bovine and swine trypsins and bovine -chymotrypsin. Fossum K. Acta Vet Scand 12:417-28, 1971

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from black-eyed pea (Vigna sinensis L.). II. Further studies on its characterization and a reevaluation of earlier results. Ventura MM, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 43:233-42, Mar 71

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from black-eyed pea (Vigna sinensis L.). 3. Phenolic hydroxyl ionization. Ventura MM, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 43:243-7, Mar 71

Evidence for the His-57 sidechain acting as a general base in the "ageing" and reactivation reactions of carbonate-inhibited -chymotrypsin. Wedler FC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:820-3, 26 May 72

Antitrypsin site of lima bean protease inhibitor. Krahn J, et al. Biochemistry 11:1804-8, 9 May 72

Preferential binding of competitive inhibitors to the monomeric form of -chymotrypsin. Nichol LW, et al. Biochemistry 11:585-91, 15 Feb 72

Stereochemistry of the active site of -chymotrypsin. The effect of some tricyclic bromomethyl ketones on -chymotrypsin. Pattabiraman TN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:548-53, 28 Feb 72

Identification of the chymotrypsin-reactive site of the Bowman-Birk soybean inhibitor. Seidl DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:303-9, 20 Jan 72

A basic trypsin- and chymotrypsin-inhibitor from groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea). Tur-Sinai A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:666-72, 18 May 72

Biologically active water-insoluble protein polymers. Their use for the isolation of specifically interacting proteins. Avrameas S, et al. Biochimie 53:603-14, 1971

Trypsin inhibitors and chymotrypsin inhibitors in the sera of some animals. Nakamura S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:201-5, 15 Jan 72

Kinetics of inactivation of chymotrypsins by chlorambucil. Brecher AS, et al. Enzymologia 42:115-21, 29 Feb 72

Elastolytic enzymes and elastin in the aging rat. II. Antielastoproteinase, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin levels in serum. Loeven WA, et al. Gerontologia 17:203-18, 1971

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-p-fluorophenylalanine to -chymotrypsin. Gammon KL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4573-80, 28 Jun 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-tryptophan to -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4581-4, 28 Jun 72

Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Dynamics of binding between N-trifluoroacetyl-D-tryptophan and -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4585-90, 28 Jun 72

Specificity-determining site of -chymotrypsin. II. Inactivation of -chymotrypsin by aromatic diazonium compounds. Yoshida N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:193-9, Feb 72

Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes. Large scale preparation and characterization of its subunit components. Melville JC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3445-53, 10 Jun 72

Isolation and properties of complexes of the Bowman-Birk soybean inhibitor with trypsin and chymotrypsin. Seidl DS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3533-8, 10 Jun 72

Triazines and related products. 8. Potential irreversible chymotrypsin inhibitors: 3-alkyl-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3H)-ones and 0-azidobenzamides. Mair AC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:2317-24, 1971

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 183. Proteolytic enzymes. 18. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of phenylalkylpyridines with -bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 14:793-9, Sep 71

Selective inhibition of the synthesis of Sindbis virion proteins by an inhibitor of chymotrypsin. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. J Virol 9:187-8, Jan 72

Photochemical studies on some candidate irreversible chymotrypsin inhibitors: o-azidobenzamides. Stevens MF, et al. Photochem Photobiol 13:441-3, May 71

Interactions between bovine -chymotrypsin and the protease inhibitors of human and dog serum in vitro. Ohlsson K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:5-11, Sep 71

Alkyl isocyanates as active site-specific inhibitors of chymotrypsin and elastase. Brown WE, et al. Science 174:608-10, 5 Nov 71

[Polyvalent isoinhibitors for trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikreins of sea anemones (Anemonia sulcata), isolation, inhibitory behavior and amino acid composition] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:19-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chymotrypsin inhibitor capacity during normal birth] Duck HJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:667-72, 15 May 71 (Ger)

[Inhibition capacity for proteolytic enzymes in umbilical cord venous blood following normal and complicated labor] Ebeling K, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:583-8, 6 May 72 (Ger)

[1st impressions concerning the use of the Soviet inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes, pantrypin, in acute pancreatitis] Fedinets AV, et al. Klin Khir 6:1-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Chymotryptic peptides from alpha chain of AII component in chicken hemoglobin] Shiozawa T. J Jap Biochem Soc 43:898-906, 1971 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification by affinity chromatography of a proteinase inhibitor binding species of anhydro-chymotrypsin. Ako H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1639-45, 25 Feb 72

Human pancreatic enzymes: properties of two minor forms of chymotrypsin. Coan MH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:207-11, 7 Apr 72

Biologically active water-insoluble protein polymers. Their use for the isolation of specifically interacting proteins. Avrameas S, et al. Biochimie 53:603-14, 1971

METABOLISM

Bile acids and pancreatic enzymes during absorption in the newborn. Norman A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:571-6, Sep 72

Circular polarization of fluorescence of probes bound to chymotrypsin. Change in asymmetric environment upon electronic excitation. Schlessinger J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:769-72, Mar 72

In vivo interaction between -chymotrypsin and plasma proteins in the dog. Ohlsson K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:13-9, Sep 71

[Comparison of the effects of proteinase inhibitors antilysin, contrycal and trasylol on trypsin and chymotrypsin activity in man] Malíš F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:12-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. II. Electron transfer-dependent resistance of succinate oxidase and NADH oxidase systems of submitochondrial particles to proteinases and cobra venom phospholipase. Luzikov VN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:37-47, 20 Apr 72

Enzymic release of enteropeptidase from isolated rat duodenal brush borders. Nordström C. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:711-8, 16 Jun 72

Changes in serum trypsin inhibitors induced by the administration of proteolytic enzyme tablets to surgical patients. Margetts G, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:293-8, Jun 72

The influence of factors associated with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes on HeLa cell colonial morphology. Foley JF, et al. In Vitro 7:289-94, Mar-Apr 72

Inhibition of the response to thermal injury by oral proteolytic enzyme. Winsor T. J Clin Pharmacol 12:325-30, Aug-Sep 72

Sensitivity of arboviruses to proteases. Gorman B, et al. J Gen Virol 16:83-6, Jul 72

Chymotrypsin inhibition of muscular contraction. Hakim AA. J Pharm Sci 61:352-5, Mar 72

The effect of -chymotrypsin on wound healing in hamsters. Baum BJ, et al. Oral Surg 33:484-9, Mar 72

A physiological action of chymotrypsin on adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced muscular contraction. Hakim AA. Pharm Acta Helv 46:742-9, Dec 71

[Dependence of penicillin distribution on chymopsin administration in animal experiments] Geftman IIa, et al. Antibiotiki 17:535-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chymopsin on the distribution of penicillin in experimental animals] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:936-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of -radiation on concentrated solutions of -chymotrypsin. Lynn KR. Radiat Res 49:51-62, Jan 72

Anomalous behavior during -irradiation of chymotrypsin and trypsin under nitrous oxide. Lynn KR. Radiat Res 51:254-64, Aug 72

SECRETION

Trypsin and chymotrypsin as aids in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Goldberg DM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:780-92, Sep 72

Feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion as a mechanism for trypsin inhibitor-induced hypersecretion in rats. Green GM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:6-12, May 72

The cephalic phase of pancreatic secretion in man. Novis BH, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:417-22, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of alpha-chymotrypsin on intraocular pressure and corneal wound healing. Wind CA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:32-9, Jan 72

Enzyme treatment of vitreous haemorrhage. Konotey-Ahulu FI. Lancet 2:714-5, 30 Sep 72

Evaluation of oral trypsin-chymotrypsin for prevention of swelling after hand surgery. Salisbury RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:171-5, Feb 72

[What can be expected from enzyme inhibitors in rheumatology?] Riffat G, et al. Lyon Med 226:103-6, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chymotrypsin therapy in adhesion processes of the middle ear] Lotz P, et al. HNO 18:220-1, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adnexitis therapy using chymotrypsin "Berlin-Chemistry"] Linz O. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:153-9, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Controlled clinical studies on the mucoproteolytic action of a lysozyme-trypsin-chymotrypsin association in the phlogoses of the bronchial tree] Piazza G. G Ital Mal Torace 26:45-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in obstetrics and gynecology] Marchetto G. Minerva Ginecol 23:741-5, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The cure of pelvic inflammations with the use of proteolytic enzymes. Treatment of adnexitis with proteolytic enzymes] Ottaggio G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:736-40, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerability of the combination of tetracycline+trypsin + chymotrypsin as compared with tetracycline alone] Bosatra A, et al. Valsalva 47:298-311, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the use of a creosotamide-acetylsalicylic acid and proteolytic enzyme combination in genital inflammatory processes] Wainstock J, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:429-30, Aug 71 (Por)

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis and lymphedema of the lower extremities with proteolytic enzymes and heparin electrophoresis] Matskiv AS. Vestn Khir 108:79-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN (D9)

Ternary complex of DNA with chymotrypsinogen A and acridine orange. Bobb D. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:359-65, Feb 72

Air-reoxidation of reduced, denatured chymotrypsinogen A covalently attached to a solid matrix. Brown JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1068-73, 5 Sep 72

A calorimetric study of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. Biltonen R, et al. Biochemistry 10:3417-23, 31 Aug 71

Reevaluation of the activation of bovine chymotrypsinogen A. Miller DD, et al. Biochemistry 10:4641-8, 7 Dec 71

Preparation and properties of three-chain neochymotrypsinogens. Rovery M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:212-20, 7 Apr 72

Thermodynamic analysis of thermal transitions in globular proteins. I. Calorimetric study of chymotrypsinogen, ribonuclease and myoglobin. Privalov PL, et al. Biopolymers 10:1865-90, Oct 71

The iodination of chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsin in crystal and solution. Its effect upon the products of activation and catalytic activity. Wright HT, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:583-92, 21 Jan 72

Application of differential enthalpic analysis to the study of biopolymer solutions. Crescenzi V, et al. Int J Protein Res 3:57-62, 1971

Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. 13. Inhibitor-induced transient change in fluorescence of alpha-chymotrypsin. Kim Y, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:5882-94, Nov 71

The chymotrypsinogens and procarboxypeptidases of chick pancreas. Zelikson R, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6115-20, 10 Oct 71

Electron paramagnetic resonance probing of macromolecules: a comparison of structure-function relationships in chymotrypsinogen, -chymotrypsin and anhydrochymotrypsin. Kosman DJ. J Mol Biol 67:247-64, 20 Jun 72

Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. XVI. Enthalpy-entropy compensation phenomenon of -chymotrypsin and the temperature of minimum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitivity. Lumry R, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:1387-401, 13 May 71
Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. XV. pH and temperature dependence of the -chymotryptic hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophan ethyl ester. Rajender S, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:1375-86, 13 May 71
Nonreversibility in the reductive denaturation of chymotrypsinogen A. 1. Brown JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1451-5, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Association of bovine alpha-chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen with rat zymogen granules. Rothman SS.
Am J Physiol 222:1299-302, May 72
The behavior of isolated zymogen granules: pH-dependent release and reassociation of protein. Rothman SS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:567-77, 13 Aug 71

SECRETION

"Phospholipid effect" and secretion in the rat pancreas. Bauduin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:248-53, 19 Jun 72
Role of cyclic 3',5'-amp in the action of physiological secretagogues on the metabolism of rat pancreas in vitro. Bauduin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:171-83, Oct 71

CICATRIX (A10, C12)

"Spontaneous stellate pseudoscars" of the arms caused by increased skin fragility. Björnberg A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 52:151-4, 1972
Wound healing. A thermographic study. Viitanen SM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:101-6, 1972
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. II. Patterns of peripheral and peripapillary scarring in persons with nonmacular disease. Smith RE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:251-7, Mar 72
The hypertrophic scar. Glycoprotein and collagen components of burn scars. Shetlar MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:298-300, Oct 71
[Technic and indications of net grafts. Outcome of the cicatrices] Baux S, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:237-43, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Localized cyanosis in burned patients] Decoulx P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 17:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wound healing by second intention. Pathological scars] Elbaz JS.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:319-28, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Wound healing by first intention. Current notions and practical consequences] Nicolétis C.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:297-300, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Study of the cicatrization of experimental burns in rats] Flandre O, et al.
Therapie 26:517-28, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scar ossifications following laparotomy and their x-ray images] Kupsch D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:493-5, 15 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Doctrinal bases of physiognomical damage in various juridical domains. I. Premises and historical notes] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 7:219-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of a fetus growing for 8 months on the cicatrix of previous cesarean section in the abdominal cavity] Kakinoki N. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:896-9, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Indication for cesarean section: problems of scars of the uterine wall] Kobayashi H.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:42-56, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Pattern of the scar in the lower segment of the uterus following cesarean section] Prochorow M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:43-50, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sarcoidosis occurring with a surgical scar infiltration] Sadkiewicz S, et al.
Reumatologia 9:285-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cicatricial stenosis of the esophageal anastomosis after radical surgery for cancer] Makarenko TP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:30-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin plastic surgery in scar contractures of the neck following burns] Dmitriev GI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histological structure of the scar of the uterus after cesarean section] Klimenko ZS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:45-7, 1969 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison between the reducible intermolecular crosslinks of the collagens from mature dermis and young dermal scar tissue of the guinea pig. Forrest L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1776-81, 10 Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Reaction of implanted collagen tubes] Wilhelm K, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:249-53, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scar following triamcinolone injection] Kaiser H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:308-9, 25 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrioma in a cesarean scar: case report and review of the literature. Kale S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:596-7, 15 Oct 71
Gradual enlargement of a retroauricular mass. Charow AI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:566-7, Dec 71
Treatment of acquired choanal atresia. Mozolewski E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:276-9, Sep 71
Marjolin's ulcer. **Ill Med J** 140:500-4, Nov 71
Obstruction of the superior vena cava secondary to fibrous mediastinitis. Murphy EG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:42-50, Sep 71
Restrictive effects of thoracic burns in children. Quinby WC Jr. **J Trauma** 12:646-55, Aug 72
Perineal endometriosis at the site of episiotomy scar. Paull T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:28-34, Jul 72
[Carcinoma arising in a post-burn scar] Rintala A, et al.
Duodecim 88:639-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Spindle cell epithelioma on an old keloid of the upper extremity after a burn. Functional restoration] Bergoend H, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:142-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A development of cysts at the level of the surgical scars of strabismus. Treatment] Baron A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:404-6, Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[Epigastric ectopic ossification] Louyot P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:530-1, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Burn scar carcinoma, avoidable sequelae of burns?] Reichmann J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1197-9, 15 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Multiple calicectasia due to early childhood pyelonephritic scars] Rutishauser G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:607-12, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Basal cell epithelioma on a burn cicatrix] Barachini P.
G Ital Dermatol 47:26-8, Jan 72 **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma in post-tuberculous scars in the lung] Lewiński T, et al.
Gruzlica 40:543-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria polydysplastica with stiffening and dilatation of the esophagus due to scars] Januszewski K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:207-11, 1972 **(Pol)**
[Hernias in surgical scars] Karski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:746-9, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complete dehiscence of the myometrium during pregnancy in the scar left after myectomy] Fularz Z.
Wiad Lek 25:817-9, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cicatricial stenosis of major bronchi in adults stemming from tuberculous bronchial adenitis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:66-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrathoracic anastomoses in cicatricial esophagostenosis] Rogacheva VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:114-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignization of cicatricial stricture of the esophagus after chemical burn] Rogacheva VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:23-5, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of treatment of unilateral symblepharon of eyelid with non-total leukoma and growing of scar tissue over the cornea] Kliutsevaia KI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:145-6, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the esophagus in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:69-73, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spinous cell carcinoma on erythematode cicatricial alopecia] Lliteras JV, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:63-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic bronchopneumopathies due to the scar stenosis of the main bronchi in children] Vranešić-Suvajdžić B.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:11-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of cicatrization of myocardial infarct with the study of new serum parameters] Agostoni A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:178, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of cicatricial stricture of an anastomosis following resection of the cardia and gastrectomy] Plotnikov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:73-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind study on the efficacy of benzydamine in episiotomy. Cloutier D, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:297-300, Dec 71
[Treating some pruritic dermatoses and keloid scars with a novocaine block with lidase] Kolokolova NV, et al. **Sov Med** 34:131-3, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Morphological and electron microscopic characteristics of resolving keloid scars after pyrogenal therapy] Pavlova MN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:18-21, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Stellate spontaneous pseudoscars. Senile and presenile forms: especially those forms caused by prolonged corticoid therapy. Colomb D.
Arch Dermatol 105:551-4, Apr 72
[Cicatricoid lesions of the mandibular vestibule] Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 76:646-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cicatricial stenosis of esophagus as a complication of the prolonged presence of a foreign body] Mitin IuV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:97-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cicatricial pemphigoid. Immunofluorescent studies. Bean SF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 106:195-9, Aug 72
[The immunological quality of scarred cornea in contrast to clear cornea and scleral tissue] Meyer HJ, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:291-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-vaccination dermal marks in young children and the effectiveness of BCG vaccination] Boris VM.
Probl Tuberk 50:4-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the biology of collagen during wound healing. 3. Dynamic metabolism of scar collagen and remodeling of dermal wounds. Madden JW, et al.
Ann Surg 174:511-20, Sep 71
The hypertrophic scar. Hexosamine containing components of burn scars. Shetlar MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:544-7, Feb 72
Collagen synthesis in human keloid and hypertrophic scar. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:488-9, 1971

OCCURRENCE

[Hypertrophic cicatrix and keloid of the surgical wound] Chervenkov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:579-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

The phenomena of reabsorption in the course of cicatrization of experimental wounds of the cornea (ultrastructural study). Graf B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:24-32, Jan 72
Disappearance of retino-epithelial scar tissue from ruby laser photocoagulations. Marshall J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 12:173-4, Sep 71
[The morphology of cicatricial changes in the esophagus long after burns by caustic substances] Sapozhnikova MA.
Arkh Patol 33:14-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Techniques for decreasing scar formation and contractures in the burned patient. Larson DL, et al.
J Trauma 11:807-23, Oct 71
[Reconstruction of the transected spinal cord--prevention of scar tissue formation] Higuchi H.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1027-38, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effects of x-rays in the cicatrization of the alveolar wound after extraction] Schüle H.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:346-50, Mar 71 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Amniography during subsequent pregnancy for evaluating the post-cesarean section uterine scar. Caterini HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:717-20, May 72
Scar tissue associated with the apices of pulpless teeth prior to endodontic therapy. Patterson SS, et al.
Oral Surg 33:450-7, Mar 72
Calcification in scars of healed acne vulgaris.
Oral Surg 32:829-30, Nov 71

SURGERY

Cicatricial stenoses of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Nuboer JF. **Arch Chir Neerl** 23:95-110, 1971
Tracheostomy closure and scar revisions. Kulber H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 96:22-6, Jul 72
The changing character and management of soft tissue windshield injuries. Schultz RC.
J Trauma 12:24-33, Jan 72
Restoration of the oral commissure. Fairbanks GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:411-3, Apr 72
Successful treatment of some fibrous envelope contractures around breast implants. Freeman BS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:107-13, Aug 72
[A case of dorsal burns of the hand. Tissue contracture. Grafts and flaps] Colson P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:34-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local skin flaps in treatment of cutaneous contractures, sequelae of burns of the anterior and lateral sides of the neck] Janvier H, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:26-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Correction of deep facial scars] Arouète MJ. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:498-500, 1971 (Fre)**
[Technics of wound dressing and plastic surgery of scars] Koegel K. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:997-9, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Reconstructive surgical therapy in cicatricial sequelae of burns] Damiani R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 46:352-66, 1970 (Ita)**
[Surgery of scar contracture of the hands] Marumo E, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:293-302, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Treatment of scar contracture of the perineal region] Nanba K. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:382-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Operative method of cicatricial flexion contracture of the fingers] Nanba K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:886-8, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Surgery for cicatricial flexion contracture of the fingers] Nanba K, et al. **Shujutsu 26:154-9, Feb 72 (Jap)**
[Eventration following laparotomy] Khnokh LI, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:95-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Cicatricidal deformation of the perioral region following burns and their treatment] Mukhin MV, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:3-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Facial plastic surgery with a rotation fat-cutaneous graft] Mukhin MV. **Vestn Khir 107:46-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Sutureless fixation of free skin transplants during removal of cicatricial deformities of the eyelids] Poliakova AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:56-8, 1971 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of needle tracks in drug addicts. **JAMA 221:720, 14 Aug 72**
[Fitting of traumatic corneal scars with artificial corneas] Cochet P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:319-26, Mar 71 (Fre)**
[Can chickenpox scars be removed?] Dusche P. **Med Klin 65:1389, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Analysis of the results of bouginage of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus with bougies of heterogenous peritoneum in children] Shusterov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:96-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Cicatricial parakeratosis in young calves] Alimov TK. **Veterinariia 4:72-3, Apr 71 (Rus)**

CILIA (A11)

see also related
EPITHELIUM (A10)

Two types of ciliary resorption. Kormos J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:245-60, 1971**
Distribution of ciliated cells in the human middle ear. Electron and light microscopic observations. Shimada T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:203-11, Apr 72**
Effect of oxygen lack on tracheal ciliary activity in vivo and in vitro. Dalhamn T, et al. **Arch Environ Health 23:212-4, Sep 71**
The muco-ciliary system in relation to middle ear pathology and sensorineural hearing loss. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Sadé J. **Ciba Found Symp 79-99, 1970**
Localization of streptomycin at the ciliary membrane region of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Brodie AE. **Exp Cell Res 68:157-62, Sep 71**
Cilia on cultured ependymal cells examined by scanning electron microscopy. Dalen H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 67:375-9, Aug 71**
Ultrastructure of mechanoreceptors of the polyp coryne pintneri (Hydrozoa, Athecata). Tardent P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 72:265-75, May 72**
Formation of cilia in tubal epithelium. Jirsová Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:70-2, 1972**
Ciliated fibroblasts in rabbit ear chambers. Brooker BE, et al. **J Anat 110:363-5, Dec 71**
Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. 3. Relationship between mitotic activity and cilium frequency in mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. Wheatley DN. **J Anat 110:367-82, Dec 71**
The ciliary necklace. A ciliary membrane specialization. Gilula NB, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:494-509, May 72**
Ultrastructure of Pseudocilia in Tetraspora lubrica (Roth) AG. Lembi CA, et al. **J Cell Sci 9:569-79, Nov 71**
Development and deployment of cilia, basal bodies, and other microtubular organelles in the cortex of the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci 9:539-67, Nov 71**
Electron microscopy of aging skeletal cells. I. Centrioles and solitary cilia. Tonna EA, et al. **J Gerontol 27:316-24, Jul 72**
Cilia in the lateral membranous canal (an unexpected electron microscope finding). Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:807-13, Aug 72**
The inhibition of ciliary activity in tracheal organ cultures by sera from children with cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Cherry JD, et al. **J Pediatr 79:937-42, Dec 71**
Fine structure of the surface and infraciliature of Gastrostyla steinii. Grim JN. **J Protozool 19:113-26, Feb 72**
Ciliated epithelium in the uterine cervix of the macaque and rabbit. Hafez ES, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:91-4, Jan 72**
Existence of a breaking point in cilia and flagella. Blum JJ. **J Theor Biol 33:257-63, Nov 71 (39 ref.)**
The structure of olfactory cilia in a lizard. Kratzing JE. **J Ultrastruct Res 39:295-300, May 72**
Ciliary structure, ciliogenesis, microvilli. (Electron microscopy of the mucosa of the upper respiratory tract). Friedmann I, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1852-68, Nov 71**
Fixation effects on the relation between the tectorial membrane and the cilia of the hair cells. Borghesan E. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:297-303, 1971**
The structures of the tentacles of Rhabdopleura compacta (Hemichordata) with special reference to neurociliary control. Dilly PN. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:20-39, 1972**
[Electron microscopic studies on cilia in human embryonal pancreas and their importance] Ferres-Torres R. **Verh Anat Ges 65:311-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Ciliary movement of respiratory epithelium in bronchial asthma] Yamada M, et al. **Jap J Allergy 21:375-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Single cilia normal and tumorous thyroid gland cells in man and rat] Dmitrieva MP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:21-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Reconstruction of the pili of Shigella flexneri. 1. Electron microscopic observation on reconstructed pilli] Horiuchi S. **Jap J Bacteriol 27:43-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Demonstration of cilioepithelial tumor cells. Kaltenbach FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:593-4, 15 Oct 71**
[Histological study of ciliated cells of the epithelium of very small bronchi (extralobular)] Olivares PE. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:287-303, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tracheobronchial clearance in smoking-discordant twins. Camner P, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:60-3, Jul 72**
Inhibition of cilia regeneration by antineoplastic agents. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 55:531-7, Dec 71**
Effects of adrenergic drugs on ciliary epithelium. Deshpande VR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:175-9, 3 Jul 70**
Antibody-stimulated increase in sex pili in R + enterobacteria. Lawn AM, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:441-2, 25 Feb 72**
[The effect of Mg++ -ions on microtubules of cilia] Hauser M. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:583, May 72 (Ger)**
[Current methods of evaluating tolerance of respiratory ciliated mucosa to drugs administered by the nasal route] Guillerm R. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:3-18, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Changes in the function of the ciliated epithelium of the frog esophagus under the influence of a 5.5 per cent DDT dust, a 1 per cent mixture of Bordeaux fluid and ground sulfur] Guseínov MM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**
[Effect of toxic chemicals on the function of the ciliated epithelium in frogs] Zazhivilov AG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:74-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The sensory hairs and the tectorial membrane in the development of the cat s organ of Corti. A scanning electron microscopic study. Lindeman HH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:229-42, Oct 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of influenza virus infection in mouse tracheal organ cultures. Westerberg SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:846-51, Jul 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple method of measure the ciliary beat rate of respiratory epithelium. Bleeker JD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:426-9, May 71**
Studies on the physiology of the trachea. VI. Interaction between ciliary beat frequency and transport of secretions. Fujiwara K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:212-7, Apr 72**
The mechanics of hair-cell stimulation. Wever EG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:786-804, Dec 71**
Studies on ciliary activity in the upper respiratory tract. Olsen P, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:241-8, 1972**
Negatively charged aerosols. Effect on pulmonary clearance of inhaled 239 PuO 2 in rats. Wehner AP. **Chest 60:468-71, Nov 71**
Rotation and first reversion in the Octopus embryo--a case of gradual reversal of ciliary beat. Boletszy S von. **Experientia 27:558-60, 15 May 71**
Effect on ciliary movements of some agents which come in contact with the respiratory tract. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:297-303, Oct 70**
Clearance function of the respiratory ciliated epithelium in normal and bronchitic rats. Iravani J. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:143-8, 1970**
The metachronal wave of lateral cilia of Mytilus edulis. Aiello E, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:493-506, Sep 72**
Flexural rigidity and elastic constant of cilia. Baba SA. **J Exp Biol 56:459-67, Apr 72**
Human nasal mucosal function in a controlled climate. Andersen I. **Nord Med 86:1398, 25 Nov 71**
The effect of various conditions on tracheal mucociliary transport in dogs. Sakakura Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:870-9, Jul 72**
Bioelectric control of ciliary activity. Eckert R. **Science 176:473-81, 5 May 72**
Cilia: activation coupled to mechanical stimulation by calcium influx. Murakami A, et al. **Science 175:1375-7, 24 Mar 72**
Reactivated triton-extracted models o paramecium: modification of ciliary movement by calcium ions. Naito Y, et al. **Science 176:523-4, 5 May 72**
Restoration of tracheal mucosa and ciliary particle transport activity after mechanical denudation in the chicken. Battista SP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:59-69, May 72**
[Study of human nasal mucociliary drainage by means of serial scintigraphies of a particle labeled with technetium 99 .] Guillerm R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:303-10, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology and pathophysiology of ciliary activity and mucus transport in the tracheobronchial tree (research in rats)] Iravani J. **Pneumonologie 144:93-112, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CILIARY BODY (A9)

Fibrosarcoma (malignant fibroxanthoma) involving conjunctiva and ciliary body. Delgado-Partida P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:479-85, Sep 72**
Tumor of the ciliary pigment epithelium. Streeten BW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:420-9, Sep 72**
Verhoeff's "terato-neuroma". A critical reappraisal in light of new observations and current concepts of embryonic tumors. The Fourth Frederick H. Verhoeff Lecture. (Verhoeff FH 4th), Zimmerman LE. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:1039-57, Dec 71**
Glaucomato-cyclitic crisis, gonioscopic findings. Berson D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 6:280-2, Oct 71**
The adrenergic receptors of the intraocular muscles in man. An in vitro study. Kern R. **Exp Eye Res 11:145, Jan 71**
Tumors of the ciliary body. Cogan DG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:27-56, Fall 71**
Thei Diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the ciliary body or choroid: use of the radioactive phosphorus uptake test. Hagler WS, et al. **South Med J 65:49-54, Jan 72**
The I.O.P. in Fuch's heterochromic cyclitis. Hart T. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:771-5, 1971**
[Angiographic study of the anterior segment and more especially of the limbus and aqueous veins] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:168-9, Feb 71 (Fre)**
[A glaucomato-cyclitic crisis] Chevaleraud J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:425-7, Apr 71 (Fre)**
[Benign epithelioma (Fuchs) of the ciliary body] Hillemann J, et al. **Ophthalmologica 164:321-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Fluoroiridographic aspects of heterochromic cyclitis] Brancato R, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:107-15, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The ciliary muscle and the autonomic nervous system. II. Fine structural innervation of the cat ciliary muscle studied with various fixations] Imagawa N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1428-45, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Metastatic carcinoma of the ciliary bodies of both eyes] Okuda K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:465-70, Apr 71 (Jap)**
[Microcycloscopy in the study of the state of the ciliary body and peripheral part of the fundus oculi] Kobzeva VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:257-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Cyclolenticular block in glaucoma] Alekseev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:32-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Leiomyoma of the ciliary body] Chentsova OB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:92-3, 1972 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Results of depression biomicroscopy of the posterior chamber. Slezak H. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1073-8, Dec 71
[Changes in muscle-connective tissue relation of ciliary muscles in the course of life] Rother P, et al.
Anat Anz 129:322-32, 1871 (Ger)
[Linear differential comparisons in the discription of the histological biomorphosis of the human ciliary muscle] Blume R, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 23:235-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of the trabecular tissue of the rabbit eye] Dumbrova NE.
Oftalmol Zh 27:201-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Double embolism of the central retinal artery and one long posterior ciliary artery followed by secondary hemorrhagic glaucoma. Wolter JR.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:651-7, May 72
Anterior segment necrosis in rabbits. Metabolic and histologic changes. Pfister RR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:301-7, Sep 71
Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the ocular response to systemic endotoxin. Howes EL Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:839-44, Mar 72
[Trial dissociation of diabetic retinitis] Doucet P.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:155-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings of the ocular tissues in alloxan rats. II. On the iris and ciliary body (on the vessels of the iris and ciliary body)] Kojima K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:191-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Age changes of the trabecular meshwork in human and monkey eyes. A light and electron microscopic study. Rohen JW, et al. Altern Entwickl 1:1-36, 1971
Aging changes of the ciliary epithelium border layers and their significance for intraocular pressure. Gärtner J. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1079-93, Dec 71
Observations on the fate of blood in the anterior chamber. A light and electron microscopic study of the monkey trabecular meshwork. Shabo AL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:25-36, Jan 72
The clump cells of Koganei. A light and electron microscopic study. Wobmann PR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:90-101, Jan 72
The ultrastructure of the ciliary muscle of an old crab-eating monkey, with special reference to specific inclusions. Setoguti T.
Arch Histol Jap 34:215-29, May 72
The fine structure of the ciliary zonule and ciliary epithelium. With special regard to the organization and insertion of the zonular fibrils. Raviola G.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:851-69, Nov 71
The study of the passage of particles through the endothelium of the outflow apparatus of the monkey eye by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lee WR.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:687-705, 1971
[Age dependent changes in the internal limiting membrane of the ciliary body in the human eye] Rentsch FJ, et al.
Altern Entwickl 1:70-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age dependent changes in the ciliary body epithelium of the human eye] Zypen E van der, et al.
Altern Entwickl 1:37-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the structure of the rat zonula] Gärtner J.
Verh Anat Ges 64:333-45, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Scanning electron microscopy after alpha chymotrypsin perfusion in man. Worthen DM.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:637-42, May 72
Miotics or mydriatics for atony of the ciliary muscle with delayed re-formation of anterior chamber after cataract extraction with complete iridectomy. Mortada A. Br J Ophthalmol 55:858-60, Dec 71
[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents on the denervation. 4] Tagawa S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1452-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase in the developing ciliary processes of the rabbit eye. Bhattacherjee P.
Exp Eye Res 13:41-4, Jan 72
Aqueous humor formation in fish: the role of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) eye. Jampol LM, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:315-9, May 72
Some characteristics of an adenyl cyclase preparation from rabbit ciliary process tissue. Waitzman MB, et al.
Exp Eye Res 12:99-111, Jul 71
[Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, benzanilamide, on activity of carbonic anhidrase in the ciliary body and intraocular pressure of glaucomatous eyes] Sawada A, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:736-46, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of the hypothalamus in the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in the ciliary epithelium of the rabbit eye] Shaposhnikova NF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Injuries of ciliary body and iris. Fattouh FM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:9-14, 1970
[Ocular contusion and recession of the iridocorneal angle] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:472-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Traumatic recession of the angle; gonioscopic aspects] Guillaumat L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:757-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Impulses in response to the light stimulus from the ciliary nerves of the chick: preliminary report. Nakano H. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1309-15, Jun 71
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with nasociliary nerve involvement. Schwartz DE.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:142-4, Jul 72
The fine structure of the ciliary ganglion of the guinea pig. Watanabe H. Arch Histol Jap 34:261-76, May 72
Effects of intraocular pressure changes on the afferent activity of ciliary nerves. Belmonte C, et al.
Exp Eye Res 12:342-55, Nov 71
The effect of electrical stimulation of the ciliary nerves on systemic blood pressure. Takáts I.
Exp Eye Res 12:44-50, Jul 71
The onset and development of transmission in the chick ciliary ganglion. Landmesser L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:691-713, May 72
[Anatomo-functional, physiopathological and therapeutic relationships of the ciliary plexus of the orbit with the higher nervous centers and the viscera] Carapancea M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:597-608, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the ciliary ganglion of the monkey (Macacus irus F. Cuvier)] Yoshida M.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:65-73, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of ciliary ganglion. 3. Retrograde degeneration of the ciliary ganglion cell in cat] Tobari I.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1446-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Catecholamine metabolite formation in the iris and ciliary body in vivo. Kramer SG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:939-46, Nov 71
The effect of natural and synthetic vasopressins and other substances on active transport in ciliary epithelium of the rabbit. Cole DF, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:45-57, Jan 72
Mechanism of the aqueous outflow across the trabecular wall of Schlemm's canal. Tripathi RC.
Exp Eye Res 11:116-21, Jan 71
Sorbitol pathway in the ciliary body in relation to accumulation of amino acids in the aqueous humor of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Reddy VN, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:870-5, Nov 71
[Age-dependent changes of mucopolysaccharides and collagen in the trabecular eye tissue in human eye and their role in the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Zatulina NI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:10-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanomas of the human choroid and ciliary body. A comparison of light microscopical and ultrastructural morphology. Egeberg J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:519-38, 1972
Electron microscopic studies on reactive changes of the trabecular meshwork in human eyes after microsurgery. Lütjen-Drecoll E.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:267-85, 1972
Electron Microscopic study of the trabecular meshwork in alphachymotrypsin glaucoma. Rauhut D, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:29-41, 1972
Electrn microscopic studies on the trabecular meshwork in glaucoma simplex. Rohen JW, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:251-66, 1972
Fine structure of pars plana cysts. Gärtner J.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:971-84, Jun 72
The ocular histopathology of homocystinuria. A light and electron microscopic study. Ramsey MS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:377-85, Sep 72
The incidence and histology of Fuchs's adenoma. Iliff WJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:249-54, Sep 72
Medullo-epithelioma (diktyoma) of the eye. Sirsat MV, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:362-5, Apr 72
Ciliary body adenocarcinoma in the dog. Bellhorn RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1124-8, 1 Nov 71
[A benign pigmented epithelioma of the ciliary body] Spelsberg E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:446-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal anatomical bases of the etiology of traumatic retinal tears in the ora serrata region] Daicker B.
Med Probl Ophthalmol 10:412-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the trabecular meshowrk with extension of melanin migrations] Lindner-Dominguez J.
Verh Anat Ges 65:197-205, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the regenerative ability of the trabecular region of the primate eye] Zypen E van de, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:165-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of the lens epithelium after cyclocryotreatment] Scuilica L, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:546-56, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of ciliary ganglion. 3. Retrograde degeneration of the ciliary ganglion cell in cat] Tobari I.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1446-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies in the pseudoexfoliative syndrome] Krol' DS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:250-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aqueous humor pathways through the trabecular meshwork and into Schlemm's canal in the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca irus). An electron microscopic study. Inomata H, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:760-89, May 72
Effect of temperature on water flow through the ciliary epithelium. Green K, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1227-9, May 72
Influence of intraocular pressure and trabeculotomy on aqueous outflow in enucleated monkey eyes. Ellingsen BA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:705-9, Sep 71
[Morphological bases for a new accommodation theory] Rohen JW, et al. Verh Anat Ges 64:329-32, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional study of the trabecula in the anterior chamber angle of the human eye] Kolotkova AI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:89-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Ciliary-iris hormone regulates eye tension. Hakim SA.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:143-9, Dec 70

SURGERY

Structural and functional effects of trabeculectomy in cynomolgus monkeys. I. Light microscopy. Bäräny EH, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:1-28, 1972
Electrocautery puncture of the trabecular meshwork in enucleated human eyes. Moses RA.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1094-6, Dec 71
Trabeculectomy. Thyer HW, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:37-40, Jan 72
Trabeculectomy with fistula formation in the African. Welsh NH. Br J Ophthalmol 56:32-6, Jan 72
Iridocyclectomy with lamellar scleral resection. Dyson C. Can J Ophthalmol 7:297-301, Jul 72
Our results with the operation of ab externo trabeculotomy. D'Ermo F, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:347-55, 1971
Surgical treatment of iris and ciliary body tumours. Pierse D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:207-11, 1971
[Ab externo trabeculotomy. 1st results] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:191-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clamping of the optic nerve and ciliary vessels in enucleation and evisceration] Lecaillon-Thibon B.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:658, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Value of trabeculotomy in the treatment of glaucoma associated with recession of the angle] Urrets-Zavalia A Jr. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:945-9, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Results of trabeculotomy ab externo in negroes] Vedy J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:659-62, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Use of an operating microscope for the removal of foreign bodies from the anterior chamber and ciliary body] Gundorova RA.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:53-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathohistology of the human eye following iridocycloretraction] Shmeleva VV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:14-6, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of the anterior segment of the eye bulb. Experimental study] Orlowski WJ, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:527-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CILIATA (B1)

The cytochemistry of hypotrichous-ciliates Onychodromus and Euplotes. Kasturi Bai AR, et al. **Ann Histochim 16:305-11, Oct-Dec 71**

DNA synthesis level and the occurrence of a third pregamic division as controlled by the position of nucleus in the cell. Radzikowski S. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:493-5, 1972**

Taxonomy, prevalence, and experimental transmission of a protozoan parasite, Trichodina oviducti Polyanskii (Ciliata: Peritrichida) of the thorny skate, Raja radiata Donovan. Khan RA. **J Parasitol 58:680-5, Aug 72**

[2 cases of vaginitis due to an as yet unknown parasite in gynecologic pathology] Gaudefroy M, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 89:301-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the relations between the marine infusoria Kentrophoros fistulosum and its ectosymbiotic sulfur bacteria] Rafkov IB. **Tsitologiia 13:1514-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of drying and rate of freezing on the effect of UV radiation on the cysts of resting infusoria Colpoda maupasi at low temperatures] Uspenskaia ZI. **Tsitologiia 14:487-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Revision of the order Hypotrichida (Ciliophora, Protozoa). Borror AC. **J Protozool 19:1-23, Feb 72**

[Ciliated protozoa of Mexico. XVII. Various biological aspects of 20 epizoic species of the crustacean Cambarellas montezumae zempoalensis Villalobos] López-Ochoterena E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:221-31, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the M fibres in Stentor before and after shortening. Bannister LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:221-6, Jul 72**

Ultrastructure of the macronuclear anlage in Stylonychia mytilus. Gil R, et al. **Exp Cell Res 72:509-18, Jun 72**

Macronuclear development in Euplotes woodruffi following conjugation. Rao MV. **Exp Cell Res 49:411-9, Feb 68**

Structure and coiling of the stalk in the peritrich ciliates Vorticella and Carchesium. Amos WB. **J Cell Sci 10:95-122, Jan 72**

Microtubule-arms and propulsion of food particles inside a large feeding organelle in the ciliate Phascolodon vorticella. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci 10:883-903, May 72**

Development and deployment of cilia, basal bodies, and other microtubular organelles in the cortex of the ciliate Nassula. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci 9:539-67, Nov 71**

Fine structure of the surface and infraciliature of Gastrostyla steinii. Grim JN. **J Protozool 19:113-26, Feb 72**

The fine structure of the cyst wall of the ciliated protozoon Didinium nastum. Holt PA, et al. **J Protozool 18:604-14, Nov 71**

Evidence for a new mechanism of cell motility. Weis-Fogh T, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:301-4, 7 Apr 72**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of a new type of organoid in the ciliate Tintinnides] Laval M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1383-6, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[The microscopical structure of mitochondria from Tachysoma pellionella (Müller-Stein, 1859) (Ciliata, Hypotricha)] Wilbert N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1389, Dec 71 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The assay of the molluscicide niclosamide using the ciliate protozoan Spirostomum ambiguum. Meredith R, et al. **Bull WHO 46:404-7, 1972**

Inhibition of cilia regeneration by antineoplastic agents. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 55:531-7, Dec 71**

Caffeine bleaching of Stentor coeruleus. Tartar V. **J Exp Zool 181:245-51, Aug 72**

[Action of some drugs (chloretone and cytochalasin B) on the myonemes of the spirostomid (ciliated Protozoa)] Legrand B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2197-9, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Localization of acid phosphatase activity during various stages of the development cycle of histophagous Ciliata: Ophryoglena mucifera Mugard, 1948] Metenier G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1387-90, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for cortical control of macronuclear behavior in Stentor. De Terra N. **J Cell Physiol 78:377-86, Dec 71**

Melatonin: inhibition of microtubule-based oral morphogenesis in Stentor coeruleus. Banerjee S, et al. **J Protozool 19:108-13, Feb 72**

Spatial discrimination in the cytoplasm during microtubule morphogenesis. Tucker JB. **Nature (Lond) 232:387-9, 6 Aug 71**

[Determination of acid phosphomonoesterase, during the different phases of the cellular cycle of histophagous Ciliata: Ophryoglena mucifera Mugard, 1848] Metenier G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1491-3, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some effects of rumen ciliate protozoa in cattle given restricted amounts of a barley diet. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:425-37, Mar 72**

Composition of the ruminal flora and establishment of ruminal ciliated protozoal species in isolated calves. Williams PP, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:469-74, Mar 72**

METABOLISM

The catabolism of phosphatidylethanolamine by the rumen protozoon Entodinium caudatum and its conversion into the N-(1-carboxyethyl) derivative. Coleman GS, et al. **Biochem J 123:97-104, Jun 71**

Induction of cyst coat protein synthesis by starvation in the ciliate Colpoda steinii. Tibbs J. **Biochem J 124:419-26, Sep 71**

Effect of hydroxyurea on the development of macronuclear anlagen in the exconjugants of Blepharisma seshachari Bhandary. Sundararaman V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:345-9, Jul 71**

Metabolic DNA in ciliated protozoa, salivary gland chromosomes, and mammalian cells. Pelc SR. **Int Rev Cytol 32:327-55, 1972**

The metabolism of starch, glucose, amino acids, purines, pyrimidines and bacteria by the rumen ciliate Entodinium simplex. Coleman GS. **J Gen Microbiol 71:117-31, Jun 72**

Protein and RNA synthesis during protozoan habituation after loss of macronuclei and cytoplasm. Applewhite PB, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:377-8, Mar 70**

[Amino acid metabolism of isolated ruminant protozoa (Isotricha prostoma and I. intestinalis). 1. Studies on the catabolism of amino acids] Harmeyer J. **Z Tierphysiol 28:65-75, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Amino acid metabolism of isolated ruminant protozoa (Isotricha prostoma and I. intestinalis). 2. Excretion of amino acids] Harmeyer J. **Z Tierphysiol 28:75-85, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological correlates of the response decrement produced by mechanical stimuli in the protozoan, Stentor coeruleus. Wood DC. **J Neurobiol 2:1-11, 1970**

Bioelectric control of locomotion in the ciliates. Eckert R, et al. **J Protozool 19:237-43, May 72 (45 ref.)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic action in Spirostomum ambiguum. Borsellino A, et al. **Biophysik 8:30-41, 1971**

[Effect of basic doses of gamma irradiation on the rate of Infusoria division] Kozlov AA. **Radiobiologiia 11:935-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of short-wave UV radiation on resting cysts of Colpoda maupasi infusoria at low temperatures] Uspenskaia ZI. **Tsitologiia 13:1506-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CILIATA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

CIMEX see BEDBUGS (B1)

CINCHONA (B6, D2)

see also specific
QUINIDINE (D2, D5)
QUININE (D2, D3)

Interfering effect of incubation in carbon dioxide on the identification of pneumococci by optochin discs. Ragsdale AR, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:854-5, Nov 71**

[Complex chemistry of cuproins. VII. Use of 3,3'-dimethylene-2,2'-dicinchoninic acid for photometric determination of copper in biologic material] Uteg KH, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1785-7, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

HISTORY

[Observations on the crisis usually following the taking of cinchona, from De Cortice Peruviano, by Ippolito Francesco Albertini] (Albertini IF), Baroni W. **Riv Stor Med 14:69-76, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)**

CINCHOPHEN (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mitochondrial toxicity of ulcerogenic cinchophen and its derivatives in vitro. Vainio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1589-97, Jul 71**

CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

A practical technique for superimposition of electrocardiograms on cineangiographic film. Osenkarski PD, et al. **Am Heart J 82:709-11, Nov 71**

Myocardial infarction in patients with normal patent coronary arteries as visualized by cinearteriography. Kimbiris D, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:724-8, May 72**

Double-contrast angiography in human internal mammary implants. Ellestad MH. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:428-36, Oct 71**

The value of cinephlebography in detecting incompetent venous valves in the post-phlebitic state. Field ES, et al. **Br J Surg 59:304, Apr 72**

Quantitative angiography: the measurement of coronary vasomobility in the intact animal and man. Gensini GG, et al. **Chest 60:522-30, Dec 71**

Selective coronary and left ventricular cineangiography during intraaortic balloon pumping for cardiogenic shock. Leinbach RC, et al. **Circulation 45:845-52, Apr 72**

Automatic boundary detection of the left ventricle from cineangiograms. Chow CK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 5:388-410, Aug 72**

Selective cine coronary arteriography. Cherian G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 19:759-64, Nov 71**

Coronary cinearteriography in the diagnosis of arteriosclerotic heart disease. Fiedotin A. **J Med Assoc Ga 61:6-8, Jan 72**

Evaluation of a radiographic imaging system with a microfocal spot x-ray tube. The usefulness of three- to fivefold magnification. Hollander BA, et al. **Radiology 103:667-74, Jun 72**

Programmed cineangiocardiography. McSweency WJ, et al. **Radiology 105:206-7, Oct 72**

Cineangiography in aortic valve disease. Ovenfors CO. **Roentgenblaetter 25:168-70, Apr 72**

Cine coronary arteriography. Sheldon WC. **Surg Clin North Am 51:1015-22, Oct 71**

Cardiac catheterization and cine coronary arteriography in a community hospital. Nourani D. **Tex Med 67:80-1, Sep 71**

[Contribution of cineangiocardiography to the study of some interatrial communications with mitral insufficiency (21 cases)] Gavelle P. **Coeur Med Interne 10:655-69, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contribution of enlarged and high-definition motion pictures to selective coronary arteriography] Ecoiffier J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:543-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Our experience in measuring left ventricular volume in monoplane radiocinematography] Amiel M, et al. **Lyon Med 226:835-8, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cineangiographic method for the pharmacodynamic study of the coronary circulation in the dog. Application to derivatives of the cinnamoyl-piperazine series] Pernod J, et al. **Therapie 27:85-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cinecoronarography: exposure techniques using film] Schad N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:144, 1972 (Ger)**

[Volume determination of the left ventricle from the cineangiogram] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:423-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Selective renal angiography using the 70mm camera] Lieberth K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 121:880-1, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Study of the function of the left ventricle by cineangiocardiography] Yazaki A. **Jap Circ J 36:483-95, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Coronary arteriography. I] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 24:55-68, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Measuring the volume of the left cardiac chamber using single-plane cineangiocardiography] Zutsovskiĭ VN, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:116-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dodge's cineangiocardiographic method. Its use in the calculation of regurgitation] Azcuna JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 24:183-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electron beam recorder. Evaluation of its use in diagnostic roentgenology. Carey LS, et al. **Radiology 101:105-10, Oct 71**

[Cinescopy] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol 25:206-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Practical experiences with cineradiography] Spitz P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 25:107-16, May 72 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY (E1)

Cinefluorography in demonstrating calcifications of mitral valves. Mortensson W.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:553-8, Nov 71
Cinefluorographic analysis of tongue-thrusting. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod 61:402-6, Apr 72**
Normal motor activity of the human colon: combined radiotelemetric manometry and slow-frame cineroentgenography. Gramiak R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:301-9, Oct 71
The evaluation of cervical spine motion below C2: a comparison of cineroentgenographic and conventional roentgenographic methods. Woesner ME, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:148-54, May 72
Cinefluorographic study of velarpharyngeal function before and after removal of tonsils and adenoids. Yip AS, et al. **Angle Orthod 41:251-63, Oct 71**
Observations on the mechanism of phonation investigated by ultraspeed cinefluorography. Sovak M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:277-87, 1971**
Lipiodol droplets in cineradiographic quantitation of pulsatile and non-pulsatile blood flow. Model experiments. Sovak M, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:141-5, Mar-Apr 71
Measurement of left ventricular dimensions from implanted radiopaque markers. Leshin SJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:132-6, Jul 72
Ureteral dynamics in human renal transplantation. A cineradiographic study. Belitsky P, et al.
JAMA 220:1087-9, 22 May 72
Radiographic evaluation of the larynx. Valvassori G, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:465-81, Oct 70**
[Function of the renal pelvic system and urinary calculi. Cinefluoroscopic studies] Hajós E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:17-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation doses for patients during roentgenocinematography of the stomach] Sokolov IuN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:76-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some preliminary data on uroroentgentelescopy and uroroentgencinegraphy] Karpenko VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:1-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

3D roentgenographic movies. Esmond WG.
JAMA 218:598, 25 Oct 71
Electron beam recorder. Evaluation of its use in diagnostic roentgenology. Carey LS, et al.
Radiology 101:105-10, Oct 71
[Endoscopic cinematography] Cvetković S.
Med Glas 25:65-6, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CINGULATE GYRUS see GYRUS CINGULI (A8)

CINGULOTOMY see under GYRUS CINGULI (A8) --

SURGERY

CINNAMATES (D2)

Histopathology of renal lipomatous tumors in rats treated with the "natural" products, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and ,-unsaturated aldehydes. Schoental R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1037-44, Nov 71**
[Orbital molecular calculations. I. Charge distribution in stilbene, acrylic and cinnamic acid derivatives by Huckel's approximation method and omega technic] Korolkovas A.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:261-71, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Light-sensitive catalysts. 4-nitrocinnamoyl group as a chromophoric label of the active center of alpha-chymotrypsin] Varfolomeev SD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:616-9, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sureptil drops in geriatic psychiatry] Hébert A.
Bord Med 5:1329-30, Jun 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Identification of flavonoids and cinnamic acid derivatives from spinach chloroplast preparations. Oettmeier W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:177-83, Feb 72
[Studies on glycon moiety of senega saponins. II. Composition of cinnamic acid derivatives and monosaccharides of purified saponins, and oligosaccharides obtained by partial hydrolysis of crude saponin] Akada Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:232-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polyphenol compounds of Plantago major L. leaves] Maksiutina NP.
Farm Zh 27:59-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Trans-2-aminoethyl 2-acetoxycinnamates. Potential analgetic antiinflammatory agents. Gringauz A.
J Med Chem 14:467, May 71
Dicinnamides as potential hypocholesterolemic agents. Altman RE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:610-3, Apr 72**
Potential hypocholesterolemic agents: dicinnamoykl esters as analogs of cynarin. Grogan JL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:802-3, May 72
Antimicrobial properties of natural phenols and related compounds. II. Cinnamylated phenols and their hydrogenation products. Jurd L, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1753-5, Nov 71
Triazenes of phenylbutyric, hydrocinnamic, phenoxyacetic, and benzoylglutamic acid derivatives. Shealy YF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1192-8, Aug 71**
N.M.R. and I.R. spectra of some -arylthiocinnamic acids and esters. Buggle K, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 71:257-67, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Flavonols and cinnamic acid derivatives from spinach chloroplast preparations. Oettmeier W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:135-6, Feb 72
Study of the unsaponifiable matter of Oriza sativa husk oil. Bahadur K, et al. **Planta Med 20:340-3, Dec 71**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of (1- 14 C) phenylalanine, (3- 14 C) cinnamic acid and (2- 14 C) ferulic acid in the rat. Teuchy H, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:589-618, Aug 71
Enzymic formation of p-hydroxybenzoate from p-hydroxycinnamate. Ranganathan S, et al.
Biochem J 122:487-93, May 71
Metabolism of aromatic acids in plant organelles. Kindl H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:133-4, Feb 72**
On the possible involvement of chloroplasts from Impatiens balsamina in the biosynthesis of flavonoid compounds. Weissenböck G.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:136-7, Feb 72
Caffeic acid metabolism by bacteria of the human gastrointestinal tract. Peppercorn MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:996-1000, Dec 71
Hepatic slice accumulation of iopanoic and iophenoxic acids. Berndt WO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:85-90, Oct 71
Renal cortical slice accumulation of iophenoxic acid and iopanoic acid. Berndt WO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:74-84, Oct 71
Caffeic acid metabolism by gnotobiotic rats and their intestinal bacteria. Peppercorn MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1413-5, Jun 72
[Pharmacobiochemistry and pharmacokinetics of the spasmolytic -diethyl-aminoethyl-(-methyl-2,5-endomethylene- 3 -tetrahydrobenzhydryl)-ether bromomethylate] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:675-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

PS-2747: a new antidepressant agent. Plotnikoff N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:330-42, Feb 72**
Comparison of chlordiazepoxide, methysergide, and cinanserin as modifiers of punished behavior and as antagonists of N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Winter JC.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:147-59, May 72
Reaction mechanism of the inactivation of thiamine by 3,4-dihydroxycinnamic acid and catechol. Davis JS.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:181, 1970
5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonists related to cinanserin in human isolated smooth muscle. Kirby M.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:67-8, Jan 72
Relationship between MAO inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties of substituted cinnamides. Parmar SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:78-81, Jan 72**
The effect of cinanserin (antiserotonin agent) on canine renal allografts. Murphy GP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:145-54, 1970
[Cineangiographic method for the pharmacodynamic study of the coronary circulation in the dog. Application to derivatives of the cinnamoyl-piperazine series] Pernod J, et al.
Therapie 27:85-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General pharmacology of a new substance derived from cinnamoyl piperazine. II. Action on general circulation and the autonomic nervous system. Other pharmacological properties] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 26:859-72, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General pharmacology of a new substance derived from cinnamoyl piperazine. I. Toxicological study. Action on coronary circulation and on myocardial metabolism] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 26:845-57, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the metabolism of lipids caused by administration of cinarine] Antona A, et al.
Clin Ter 58:109-16, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Antagonism between thiamine and dihydroxycinnamic acid and its derivatives] Iwanowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:523-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta-phenylpropionic acid reaction of Shigella sonnei strains and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of serotype 0124:K72 (B17)] Tallmeister ET.
Lab Delo 4:231-3, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of an antiserotonin compound, cinanserin, in chronic schizophrenia. Holden JM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:220-6, May-Jun 71
[Trials with dolo-adamon in orthopedic diseases] Nöh E. **Dtsch Med J 21:374 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Experiences with Dolo-Adamon in orthopedics] Kienzler G. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:583-4, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Clinical observations on the hypocholesteremic action of 1,5-dicaffeoyl ester of quinic acid] Cairella M, et al.
Clin Ter 57:541-52, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the effects of triiodothyropropionic acid] Jeżewska-Musial M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:453-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CINNAMON see under CONDIMENTS (J)

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

see also related
PERIODICITY (H)

The effect of light on the development of a diurnal rhythm in serotonin content and on the development of hydroxyindole-o-methyl transferase activity in the rat pineal gland. Illnerová H.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:130-1, 1972
Interdaily variation in plasma concentration of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids. Binder C.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:355-8, Feb 72
Diurnal variations in thymic lymphoid cell decay. Studies of intact, adrenalectomized, and adrenaline-treated mice. Claesson MH.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:247-51, Jun 72
The diurnal pattern of 17 --oestradiol in pregnancy. Munson AK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:410-2, Feb 72
Circadian variations in plasma progesterone in the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle and during pregnancy. Runnebaum B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:731-8, Apr 72
Plasma corticosteroids in Cushing's syndrome. Asfeldt VH. **Acta Med Scand 192:99-106, Jul-Aug 72**
Diurnal pattern of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in acute myocardial infarction. Nitter-Hauge S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:573-6, Jun 72
Diurnal variations in blood glucose, 3-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate, plasma free fatty acids and glycerol in diabetics. Rooth G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:559-63, Jun 72
Diurnal variations in the concentrations of blood acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and glucose in normal persons. Wildenhoff KE.
Acta Med Scand 191:303-6, Apr 72
Time as a factor in metabolic studies of peromyscus. Heusner AA, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:1-11, 1971
Diurnal and seasonal variations of serum enzyme activity in cattle and sheep. Tollersrud S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:393-401, 1971
Effect of circadian rhythm on CNS oxygen toxicity. Hof DG, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1293-6, Dec 71**
Micturition patterns of an unrestrained chimpanzee under entrained and free running conditions. Hoshizaki T, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:149-54, Feb 72**
Desynchronization of body temperature and performance circadian rhythm as a result of outgoing and homegoing transmeridian flights. Klein KE, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:119-32, Feb 72
Sleep-wake cycle of an unrestrained isolated chimpanzee under entrained and free running conditions. McNew JJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:155-61, Feb 72
Drive and performance modification following multiple (dark-dark) shifts in the photoperiod. Rohles FH Jr.
Aerosp Med 42:1167-72, Nov 71
Lack of diurnal variations in sodium, potassium and osmolal excretion in the sickle cell patient. Addae S, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 2:349-59, Oct 71**
Daily variation in plasma levels of progesterone and estradiol throughout the menstrual cycle. Somerville BW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:419-26, 1 Oct 71**
Circadian variation in stress-evoked increases in plasma corticosterone. Dunn J, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:402-6, Aug 72
Circadian variations of DNA in mouse diaphragm. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1481-3, Nov 71**
Circadian variation in rat serum 5-hydroxytryptamine and effects of stimuli on the rhythm. Scheving LE, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:252-5, Feb 72**
Circadian variation in plasma cortisol and corticosterone in pigs and mares. Bottoms GD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:785-90, Apr 72
Daily variation in 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat spleen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the effect of stimuli on the rhythm. Scheving LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:257-63, Jul 72
The diurnal dynamics of DNA synthesis in cells of the thoracic duct wall. Autoradiographic study. Malyuk VI, et al. **Angiologica** 8:1-6, 1971
Factors affecting the rhythmic activity of Blennius pholis L. (Teleostei). Gibson RN.
Anim Behav 19:336-43, May 71
Circadian variations of human growth hormone serum levels. Longitudinal study. D'Agata R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:383-7, May-Jun 71
Plasma hydroxycorticosteroids circadian rhythm in diabetic adult subjects under different types of treatment. Serio M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:403-8, May-Jun 71
Circadian chronopharmacology. Reinberg A, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:455-92, 1971 (223 ref.)
Circadian variation in plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Atherden SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:602-4, Aug 72
Night and day growth hormone levels during treatment with corticosteroids and corticotrophin. Pantelakis SN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:605-8, Aug 72
Altered tyrosine daytime plasma levels in endogenous depressive patients. Benkert O, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:359-63, Oct 71
Phasic REM, depression, and the relationship between sleeping and waking. Hauri P, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:56-63, Jul 71
Sleep and time zone changes. A study in acute sleep reversal. Evans JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:36-48, Jan 72
The acute toxicity of drugs acting at cholinoceptive sites and twenty-four hour rhythms in brain acetylcholine. Friedman AH, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:39-49, 1972
The day-night differences in total RNA content of parenchymal cells of rat pineal gland. Novakova V, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:211-5, Sep 71
Diurnal change in ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat liver. Hayashi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:795-800, 31 Jan 72
Diurnal rhythm of rat liver glycogen synthetase. McVerry P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1242-6, 16 Feb 72
Persisting circadian oscillations in enzyme activity in non-dividing cultures of Euglena. Sulzman FM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1338-44, 28 Jun 72
Circadian rhythms: mechanism of luciferase activity changes in Gonyaulax. McMurry L, et al.
Biol Bull 143:196-206, Aug 72
Effects of light and blinding upon delayed implantation in the spotted skunk. Mead RA.
Biol Reprod 5:214-20, Oct 71
Diurnal variations in the concentrations of volatile fatty acids in the alimentary tracts of wild rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:57-64, Jan 72
Activity pattern of iron-deficient rats. Glover J, et al.
Br Med J 2:627-8, 10 Jun 72
Diurnal variation in oral glucose tolerance: blood sugar and plasma insulin levels morning, afternoon, and evening. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:199-201, 22 Jan 72
Retinal projections to subcortical optic nuclei in diurnal and nocturnal squirrels. Tigges J.
Brain Behav Evol 3:121-34, 1970
Daily variations of serotonin metabolism in the rat brain. Héry F, et al. **Brain Res** 43:445-65, 25 Aug 72
Loss of a circadian adrenal corticosterone rhythm following suprachiasmatic lesions in the rat. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 42:201-6, 13 Jul 72
Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. V. The question of a diurnal rhythm of mitoses. Rowiński J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:443-6, 1972
Circadian variations in calcium and phosphate secretion from human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Ferguson DB, et al.
Caries Res 6:83, 1972
Relation between the circadian rhythms of mitotic rate and cholesterol-7 -hydroxylase activity in the regenerating liver. Cantfort JJ van, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:325-30, Jul 72
Diurnal variation in the labeling index of mouse epidermis: a double isotope autoradiographic demonstration of changing flow rates. Grube DD, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:363-73, Oct 70
Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the skin and hair follicles. II. Daily fluctuations in 3 H-TdR and 3 H-UR levels. Potten CS, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:413-21, Sep 71
Circadian rhythm of total urinary hydroxyproline excretion and 3-H hydroxyproline test. Radom S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:277-8, Jun 72
An intrinsic rhythm of urinary calcium excretion and the specific effect of bedrest on the excretory pattern. Ede MC, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:433-45, Apr 72
The 24-hour plasma thyrotrophin profile. Patel YC, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:71-7, Jul 72
The effects of lights-off stimulation on the circadian distribution of REM sleep in the cat. Chamblin MH, et al. **Commun Behav Biol** 6:111-4, Aug 71
Daily fluctuations of DNA synthesis in the corneas of Rana pipiens. Morgan WW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:487-93, Oct 71
Daily cycles of hibernation in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys merriami. Yousef MK, et al.
Cryobiology 8:441-6, Oct 71
Serum growth hormone patterns in juvenile diabetes. Hansen AP. **Dan Med Bull** 19:Suppl I:3-32, Apr 72
Persistence od diurnal periodicity of CRF activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:451-5, Oct 71
The effect of surgical isolation of the basal hypothalamus on the nycthemeral rhythm of plasma corticosterone concentration in rats with heterotonic pituitaries. Allen CF, et al.
Endocrinology 91:873-6, Oct 72
Semicircadian rhythm in plasma levels of prolactin during early gestation in the rat. Butcher RL, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1125-7, Apr 72
Diurnal variation in plasma corticosterone following long term exposure to continuous illumination. Dunn J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1660-3, Jun 72
Effect of stress on circadian periodicity in serum LH and prolactin concentration. Dunn JD, et al.
Endocrinology 90:29-33, Jan 72
The pattern of prolactin secretion during pseudopregnancy in the rat: a daily nocturnal surge. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1292-4, May 72
Relationship between differential responsiveness of pancreatic beta cells and the circadian variation of serum immunoreactive insulin levels. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:834-7, Sep 72
A melatonin rhythm persists in rat pineals in darkness. Ralph CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1361-6, Dec 71
Persistence of a diurnal rhythm in hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) in the absence of hormone feedback. Seiden G, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1401-3, May 72
Continuance of diurnal rhythmicity of CRF activity in hypophysectomized rats. Takebe K, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1515-20, Jun 72
Control of cholesterol synthesis in hepatomas: absence of diurnal rhythm in hepatomas 7794A and 9618A. Sabine JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 8:29-32, Feb 72
Circadian rhythms of DNA synthesis and mitotic activity in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Izquierdo JN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:402-8, 1972
Effects of environment on the incorporation of radioactive carbon atoms of glucose into various structures of the brains of mice; evidence for diurnal rhythmicity. DeFeudis FV, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:41-5, Jul 72
Daily variations in pigeon cropsac responses to prolactin. Burns JT, et al.
Experientia 27:572-4, 15 May 71
Effect of diurnal rhythm and food withdrawal on serum lipid levels in the rat. Cayen MN, et al.
Experientia 28:502-3, 15 May 72
Oviposition rhythm in Drosophila melanogaster and its alteration by a change in the photoperiodicity. Gruwez G, et al. **Experientia** 27:1414-6, 15 Dec 71
Persistent circadian rhythmicity of protein synthesis in the liver of starved rats. LeBouton AV, et al.
Experientia 27:1031-2, 15 Sep 71
Effect of constant lighting on the morphine susceptibility rhythm. Lutsch EF, et al.
Experientia 28:673-4, 15 Jun 72
Circadian variations of muscle metabolites. Pessacq MT, et al. **Experientia** 27:1394-5, 15 Dec 71
Changes in the diurnal rhythm of neurosecretory activity in the mouse following x-ray irradiation. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:289-97, 1971
Circadian rhythms in adrenal organ cultures. Andrews RV. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:89-98, 1971
Modifications of living schedules and circadian rhythms with special reference to performance. Simpson HW.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:303-11, 1972
Circadian rhythms in whole and in anucleate Acetabularia. Vanden Driessche T.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:81-3, 1971
Circadian rhythm in the secretion of corticosterone by the desert iguana, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Chan SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:565-8, Jun 72
Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling fat storage in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:311-8, Oct 71
Mutants of the biological clock in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Bruce VG. **Genetics** 70:537-48, Apr 72
Assessment of serum corticotrophin concentration and its nyctohemeral rhythm in the aging. Blichert-Toft M. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:215-20, 1971
Human factors in long-distance flights. Mohler SR, et al.
Ind Med Surg 41:11-7, Jun 72
Accidents during work and time of the day. Nogueira DP. **Ind Med Surg** 40:28-30, Sep 71
Diurnal activity in a small desert rodent. Shkolnik A.
Int J Biometeorol 15:115-20, Dec 71
Emotional factors, control of diabetes and diurnal variations of circulating growth hormone in diabetic children. Akerblom HK, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:876, Jun 72
Hormonal and metabolic circadian rhythms before and during a low protein diet. Apfelbaum M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:867-73, Jun 72
Diurnal variations in calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate activity products in normal and stone-forming urines. Hodgkinson A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1230-4, Nov 71
Nightly continuous blood glucose recording in the study of diabetic instability. Mirouze J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:898, Jun 72
Diurnal blood sugar, insulin and free fatty acid fluctuations with nibbling and gorging in normal subjects and in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Schlierf G, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:830-1, Jun 72
Physiological evidence for variations in intellectual circadian periodicity. Rose KD, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:135-40, Dec 71
On Hesperian depression. Niederland WG.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:799-805, Oct 71
Circadian variations in thermal and metabolic responses to heat exposure. Little MA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:556-61, Oct 71
Photo-reversal of the circadian rhythm in the proliferative activity of the mouse small intestine. Sigdestad CP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:121-6, Aug 71
Twenty-four hour pattern of luteinizing hormone secretion in normal men with sleep stage recording. Boyar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:73-81, Jul 72
Plasma corticotropin, cortisol and growth hormone responses to hypoglycemia in the morning and in the evening. Ichikawa Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:895-8, May 72
Lack of circaidan periodicity of human serum FSH and LH levels. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:619-23, Oct 72
Diurnal growth hormone and glucose abnormalities in unstable diabetics: studies of ambulatory-fed subjects during continuous blood glucose analysis. Molnar GD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:837-46, May 72
Circadian variations of serum thyrotropin levels in man. Vanhaelst L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:479-82, Sep 72
Absence of diurnal variation of serum TSH. Webster BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:899-901, May 72
Circadian rhythm in serum parathyroid hormone concentration in human subjects: correlation with serum calcium, phosphate, albumin, and growth hormone levels. Jubiz W, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2040-6, Aug 72
Circadian rhythms in the cell division rate of the inner enamel epithelium and in the uptake of 3 H-thymidine by the root tip of rat incisors. Gasser RF, et al.
J Dent Res 51:740-6, May-Jun 72
Pesticide effectiveness and biorhythm in the house fly. Batth SS. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1191-3, Aug 72
Effects of adrenalectomy on daily rhythms in oxygen consumption of tissues in the growing rat. Goulding J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:203-8, Sep 71
Circadian variation of 21- and 11 -hydroxylase activity in the biosynthesis of cortisol. Molino G, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:791-2, Dec 71
Diurnal variation of plasma testosterone and cortisol. Rose RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:177-8, Jul 72
An analysis of a circadian rhythm of oviposition in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Rankin MA, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:353-9, Apr 72
Diurnal variation of the serum cortisol level of geriatric subjects. Grad B, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:351-7, Jul 71
Spontaneous, circadian components of tsetse fly activity. Brady J. **J Insect Physiol** 18:471-84, Mar 72
Postural influences on circadian rhythms of urinary electrolyte, aldosterone, and cortisol in pregnant women. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:996, Dec 71
In vivo demonstration of the circadian thythm of cholesterol biosynthesis in the liver and intestine of the rat. Edwards PA, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:386-401, May 72
Daily and seasonal man-biting activity of phlebotomine sandflies in Panama. Chaniotis BN, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:415-20, 30 Oct 71
Drop-off rhythms of engorged rabbit ticks, Haemaphysalis Leporispalustris (Packard, 1896) (Acari: Ixodidae). George JE.
J Med Entomol 8:461-79, 15 Dec 71
A simple method for obtaining a circadian temperature cycle from an air conditioner in an insectarium. Walker PJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:613-4, 15 Dec 71
Twenty-four-hour variations in DNA synthesis of a fast-growing and a slow-growing hepatoma: DNA synthesis rhythm in hepatoma. Nash RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1007-12, Nov 71
Circadian rhythm of responsiveness in crayfish visual units. Aréchiga H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:71-85, 1969
Development of a circadian rhythm in the activity of pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase. Ellison N, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1335-41, May 72
Circulating levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin in late pregnancy: disappearance from the circulation after delivery, variation during labour, and circadian variation. Pavlou C, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:629-34, Jul 72
Diurnal variations in oestrogen excretion in pregnancy. Salvadori B, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:625-8, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diurnal height variation in children. Strickland AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1023-5, Jun 72

Effect of cortisone therapy on the diurnal pattern of growth hormone secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vazquez AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:433-40, Mar 72

Diurnal variation of hepatic amphetamine concentrations in mice fed freely and fed single daily meals. Bauer WS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:976-7, Dec 71

Central neural regulation by adrenergic nerves of the daily rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Black IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:267-80, Dec 71

Circadian rhythms in human salivary flow rate and composition. Dawes C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:529-45, Feb 72

Effect of simulated time zone shifts upon plasma corticosteroid rhythms. Elliott AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:50P-51P, Aug 71

The effect of real and simulated time-zone shifts upon the circadian rhythms of body temperature, plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids, and renal excretion in human subjects. Elliott AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:227-57, Feb 72

Diurnal variation of plasma calcium and calcitonin function in the rat. Milhaud G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:559-67, May 72

Subcellular distribution and circadian rhythm of some glycolytic enzymes in rat testis. Sosa A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:447-50, Mar 72

Populations of biochemical oscillators as circadian clocks. Pavlidis T. **J Theor Biol** 33:319-38, Nov 71

On the photosensitivity of the circadian time-sense in Drosophilia pseudoobscura. Winfree AT. **J Theor Biol** 35:159-89, Apr 72

An automatic and self-adjusting photoperiod device for duplicating the external daylength. Llewellyn GC. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:565-7, Aug 72

Daily variations in the concentrations of individual amino acids in rat plasma. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:813-9, 15 Jul 71

Diurnal oscillations in pineal melatonin content. Lynch HJ. **Life Sci** [I] 10:791-5, 15 Jul 71

Twenty-four hour rhythms in the glycine content of rat hindbrain and spinal cord. Piepho RW, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:1355-62, 1 Dec 71

The circadian rhythm of brain acetylcholine levels and motor activity in the rat. Saito Y. **Life Sci** [I] 10:735-44, 1 Jul 71

Circadian advancement rhythm of the calcification front in dog dentin. Miani A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 20:169-78, Jul-Aug 71

Urediospore release in Melampsora euphorbiae, M. lini and Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis. Pady SM. **Mycologia** 63:1019-23, Sep-Oct 71

Insect circadian rhythms transmitted by parabiosis--a re-examination. Cymborowski B, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 236:221-2, 19 Apr 72

Circadian rhythm in plasma level of gastrin. Ganguli PC, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 236:127-8, 29 Mar 72

A diurnal rhythmicity in incorporation of lysine into rat brain regions. Richardson K, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 233:182-4, 6 Oct 71

Precision of entrained circadian activity rhythms under natural photoperiodic conditions. Aschoff J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:276-7, Jun 72

Influence of repeated immobilization stress upon the circadian rhythmicity of adrenocorticoid biosynthesis. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:207-14, 1972

Circadian periodicity of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid levels in subjects with partial and absent light perception. Krieger DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:165-9, 1971

Septal lesions and resting adrenal function. A possible explanation of conflicting findings. Seggie J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:367-72, 1971

Daily variation in mitotic rate in tail-fin epidermis of larval Xenopus laevis and its modification by pineal organ-subcommissural organ system and photoperiods. Wakahara M. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:267-77, 1972

Biological rhythms and their control in neurobehavioral perspective. Soliberger A. **Neurosci Res** 4:101-63, 1971 (210 ref.)

Jet travel and circadian rhythms. Conroy RT. **Nurs Times** 68:370-2, 30 Mar 72

Diurnal patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin, free fatty acid and triglyceride levels in normal subjects and in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia and the effect of meal frequency. Schlierf G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 14:113-26, 1972

Electrodermal activity and time of day. Bull RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:26, Feb 72

Ultradian rhythms in human performance. Globus GG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1171-4, Dec 71

Circadian control of sodium and potassium balance: the relationship between mean and range of oscillation of 24-hour rhythms of renal excretion of sodium and potassium. Mann H. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R28, 1972

Radiotelemetrical equipment for continuous subcutaneous measurements of the circadian temperature rhythm in rats. Rojsen J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:176-84, 1971

Circadian variations of the oxygen dissociation curve during normal physical activity and rest. Schweigart U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R79, 1972

Adrenocortical function in pregnant rats: handling and the 24-hour rhythm. Grota LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:739-41, Jul 70

Metabolic correlates of the meal onset in the free food intake of rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:805-14, Jul 70

Diurnal cycle and ACTH facilitation of shuttlebox avoidance. Pagano RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:721-3, Apr 72

Precocious entrainment and associated characteristics of activity patterns following pinalectomy and reversal of photoperiod. Quay WB. **Physiol Behav** 5:1281-90, Nov 70

Dissimilar functional effects of pineal stalk and cerebral meningeal interruptions on phase shifts of circadian activity rhythms. Quay WB. **Physiol Behav** 7:557-67, Oct 71

Physiological significance of the pineal during adaptation to shifts in photoperiod. Quay WB. **Physiol Behav** 5:353-60, Mar 70

Circadian rhythms and seizure susceptibility: effects of manipulations of light cycles on susceptibility to audiogenic seizures and on levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in brain. Schreiber RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:699-703, Apr 72

Circadian rhythms and seizure susceptibility: relation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in brain. Schreiber RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:635-40, Jun 71

Clock mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Konopka RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2112-6, Sep 71

Circadian systems: longevity as a function of circadian resonance in Drosophila melanogaster. Pittendrigh CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1537-9, Jun 72

Circadian rhythms in drinking behavior and locomotor activity of rats are eliminated by hypothalamic lesions. Stephan FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1583-6, Jun 72

Prolactin and growth hormone circadian periodicity in lactating cows. Koprowski JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1012-4, Jul 72

Circadian variations in mouse hematopoiesis. II. Sex differences in mitotic indices of femoral diaphyseal marrow cells. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:494-6, Nov 71

Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia. Changes in the diurnal rhythm and psychiatric mental status on withdrawal of drugs. Franzén G. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 4:237-46, 1971

Psychosomatics and chronobiology: possible implications of neuroendocrine rhythms. A review. Curtis GC. **Psychosom Med** 34:235-56, May-Jun 72 (155 ref.)

An ultradian biologic rhythm associated with perceptual deprivation and REM sleep. Kripke DF. **Psychosom Med** 34:221-34, May-Jun 72

Continuous 24-hour interactional monitoring in infants reared in two caretaking environments. Sander LW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 34:270-82, May-Jun 72

Effect of circadian rhythm on the radiation response of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Lappenbusch WL. **Radiat Res** 50:600-10, Jun 72

Persisting circadian rhythm in insulin, glucagon, cortisol etc. of healthy young women during caloric restriction (protein diet). Apfelbaum M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:123-30, Jan-Mar 72

Rhythmostasis--a fundamental life characteristic aerospace medical aspect. Strughold H. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 34:168-75, Jul-Sep 71

Nocturnal intragastric pH measurements. Clémencon G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:293-8, 1972

Circadian rhythmicity of gastric secretion and cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate contents of gastric mucosa in rats. Domschke W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:39-41, 1972

Circadian serum gastrin concentrations in control persons and in patients with ulcer disease. Feurle G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:177-83, 1972

Nonvisual light reception. Menaker M. **Sci Am** 226:22-9, Mar 72

Pineal function in sparrows: circadian rhythms and body temperature. Binkley S, et al. **Science** 174:311-4, 15 Oct 71

Circadian rhythm in uptake of tritiated thymidine by kidney, parotid, and duodenum of isoproterenol-treated mice. Burns ER, et al. **Science** 175:71-3, 7 Jan 72

Diurnal rhythm in endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver: electron microscopic study. Chedid A, et al. **Science** 175:176-9, 14 Jan 72

Increased tolerance of leukemic mice to arabinosyl cytosine with schedule adjusted to circadian system. Haus E, et al. **Science** 177:80-2, 7 Jul 72

Circadian rhythm: population of interacting neurons. Jackiet JW, et al. **Science** 174:299-302, 15 Oct 71

Daily variation in concentration of cortisol in plasma in intact and hypophysectomized gulf killifish. Srivastava AK, et al. **Science** 177:185-7, 14 Jul 72

Human circadian circulatory rhythms during weightlessness in extraterrestrial flight or bedrest with and without exercise. Halberg F, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:18-32, May 70

Multi-purpose monitoring of carbon dioxide in closed organism-environment systems. Suggestion for biosatellites. Stupfel M, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:33-9, May 70

The response of spore-forming vs. nonspore-forming bacteria to diurnal freezing and thawing. Young RS, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:113-7, Mar 68

Relationship between diurnal variations in biosynthesis of cholesterol and bile acids. Danielsson H. **Steroids** 20:63-72, Jul 72

Factors influencing the circadian periodicity of adrenal steroid levels. Krieger DT. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:316-29, Mar 70

Pineal homeostatic regulation of shifts in the circadian activity rhythm during maturation and aging. Quay WB. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:239-54, Mar 72

Circadian rhythm of spontaneous activity in tsetse flies. Brady J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:312, 1972

Diurnally sub-periodic microfilarial pattern in Brugia malayi in West Malaysia. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:691-3, 1971

Diurnal rhythm of larviposition by Glossina morsitans orientalis Vanderplank and G. austeni Newst. Nash TA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:309, 1972

Inverted diurnal rhythm of cellular autophagy in liver cells of rats fed a single daily meal. Pfeifer U. **Virchows Arch** [Zellpathol] 10:1-3, 1972

Circadian rhythms in hairless mouse epidermal DNA-synthesis as measured by double labelling with H3-thymidine (H3Tdr.). Tvermyr EM. **Virchows Arch** [Zellpathol] 11:43-54, 1972

Mitotic activity and cell degeneration in the mouse thymus over a period of 24 hrs. Kirk H. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:188-95, 1972

[Circadian rhythm in humans] Wever R. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:405-21, 1971 **(Cze)**

[Importance of circadian rhythms for the anesthesiologist] Drábková J. **Rozhl Chir** 51:42-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postural and diurnal changes in catecholamine wxcretion] Marek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 73:271-84, Oct '71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uric acid rhythmicity in the liver and blood serum of WL (White Leghorn) cockerels] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:283-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circadian rhythms of epilepsy in compared psychopathology] Poirel C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:699-710, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm in normal man] Robaye B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:424-5, Apr 71 **(Fre)**

[Influence of circadian rhythm on the 1st stage of hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Barbason H, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:585-7, 24 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Implication of central aminegic mechanisms in the determinism of the circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 273:1744-7, 8 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Favourable role of glucose in the demonstration of circadian or hourly growth of Escherichia coli] Guillot N. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 273:839-42, 30 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Appearance of nyctohemeral rhythm of mitosis in the very young rat] Houbrechts N, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:3457-60, 19 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Circadian and circannual rhythms of testosterone and epitestosterone glucuronides in healthy human adults] Lagoguey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:3435-7, 19 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Protein consumption and circadian rhythm of hepatic glycogen in the rat] Peret J, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:1562-5, 6 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lighting level on the circadian rhythm of corticosteronemia in the rat] Szafarczyk A, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 273:2583-6, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the activites of several dehydrogenases of the tricarboxylic cycle connected with the circadian rhythm of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:406-11, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hypothalamo-hypophyseal deconnection on the circadian rhythms of general activity and blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1382-5, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The rhythm of nocturnal gastric secretion in the rat with ligated pylorus] Dubrasquet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1279-82, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effects of chronic heat exposure on the wakefulness-sleep cycle in the albino rat: 30 degrees C ambient temperature] Valatx JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1660-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic assay of plasma gonadotropins in Carassius auratus during the nychthemeron and ovulation] Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:463-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of lighting and feeding periods, and fasting on the circadian rhythm of carbon dioxide emission in a group of rats] Stupfel M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:291A-292A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological research on circadian rhythms in epilepsy] Poirel C, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2175-7, 13 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Theoretical and practical problems of waking-sleeping alternation] Nouaille-Degorce J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:655-72, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Basic research on the circadian rhythms of emotion in psychosomatic medicine] Poirel C.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:13-22, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free fatty acids in microsamples of capillary blood: fasting levels, progress curves and daily profiles] Leonhardt W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:872-6, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian changes in the nuclear membranes of rat liver cells following diethylnitrosamine administration] Kittlick PD.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:204-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daytime-dependent changes of membrane permeability in liver cell nuclei of the rat] Kittlick PD.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:143-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian rythmic changes in fat resorption] Vollrath L, et al.
Experientia 28:28-9, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily variation in depression as a thythmic phenomena] Waldmann H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:83-104, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Control of biorhythms using artificial light-darkness changes] Blume J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:99-104, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the circadian rhythm in the neurosecretory system of mammale] Martin D, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:84-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Diurnal variation of the serum iron and the latent iron binding capacity in normal adults] Speck B.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:140, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of reaction time during night work. 3. Correlations between body temperature and reaction time] Mann H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:269-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of reaction time during night work. II. Relation between mean and range of oscillation] Mann H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:175-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of reaction time during night work. I. Phase of maximum and influences of sleep on range of oscillation] Mann H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:159-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diurnal thrombocyte rhythm and eye sight] Hollwich F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:60-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily variations in arterial blood gases] Hertz CW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:399-401, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lifetime of flies under influence of time displacement] Aschoff J, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:574, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of blinded brook trout] Erikson LO.
Naturwissenschaften 59:219-20, May 72 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of airway resistance and its changeability] De Millas H, et al.
Pneumonologie 144:237-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhythmic daily changes in histochemically demonstrable enzyme activity in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat kidney] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:227-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythms of cell proliferation during the initial phases of compensatory hyperplasia following unilateral nephrectomy] Heine WD, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:75-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of season and weather on the human body. 1. Seasonal and interdiurnal variations of sleep disorders] Klinker L, et al.
Z Physiother 24:143-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of different kinds of shift on the health status and physical fitness of the alternating shift workers] Loskant H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:133-44, May 70 (Ger)
[The role of circadian rhythm in aviation medicine] Halm T.
Orv Hetil 112:2871-4, 28 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Study of the relationships between serum cortisol and somatotropin levels in 24 hours in the pediatric age] D'Agata R, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:217-21, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Biorhythm of the urinary excretion of catecholamines in obese persons] Giorgino R, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:26-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the pituitary somatotropin function in the senile age: on the circadian rhythm of plasmatic HGH-TI and its behavior in insulin hypoglycemia and the posterior pituitary extract test] Piotti LE, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:324-30, Jun-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[We speak of circadian rhythms] Monti A.
Minerva Med 31:38-9, 1972 (Ita)
[General considerations on chronobiology and personal observations on some seasonal biorhythmic phenomena in pediatrics] Carletti B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:396-401, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Somatotropin secretion in the 1st year of life in relation to periods of sleep and wakefulness] Squatrito S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:745-8, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian changes of ribosome quantity in liver cells and cells of Yoshida's ascitic hepatoma AH 130] Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 120:13-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diurnal rhythm of ACTH releasing factor activity] Hiroshige T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:169-76, Mar 72 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Diurnal fluctuations of CRF (corticotropin releasing factor) activities in bilaterally adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Sakakura M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:297-302, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Circadian changes in free plasma 11-OHCS in diencephalic ovarian insufficiency] Sato K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:199-203, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Circadian rhythm of thyroid hormones in the blood] Ban Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:268-81, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitotic circadian rhythm in epithelium of accessory sex organs in male rat] Saito T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:821-6, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circadian rhythm of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system] Takebe K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:722-9, Apr 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)**
[Some mechanisms of erythropoiesis regulation from the standpoint of the theory of biohomeostasis and biochronology] Panasewicz J.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:677-709, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Daily fluctuations in the concentration of paramagnetic centers in normal mouse liver] Kovalenko OA, et al.
Biofizika 16:837-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythms of mitotic activity and duration of mitosis in esophageal epithelium in normal conditions and under the effect of thyroxine] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:93-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the circadian rhythm of mitotic activity of thymus gland and peripheral lymph node lymphocytes following immunization] Sinel'shchikova VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:97-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General principle of the correlation of different manifestations of photoperiodic reactions in arthropods] Gefspits KF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1229-32, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Daily variations of the toxicity of olivomycin and 5-fluorouracil] Lesnaia NA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:218-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problem of forecasting the condition of man under space flight conditions] Baevskif RM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:819-27, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of contrast sensitivity thresholds in man] Podolian EN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:517-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of respiration frequency in children and adolescents] Biriukovich AA.
Gig Sanit 37:40-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily periodicity of physiological functions and voluntary motor activity of 1st-4th-grade pupils] Lebedeva NT.
Gig Sanit 36:28-32, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm in the peripheral circulation of skeletal muscles in patients with hypertensive disease] Zaslavskaia RM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:142-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of mosquito activity in the tundra of the Krasnoyarsk region] Dremova VP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:213-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily variations of intraocular pressure in the light of the general problem of biological rhythms] Krasnovid TA.
Oftalmol Zh 27:197-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal orthoclinostatic studies of intraocular pressure in healthy eyes using elastonometry] Sadkovskaia AN.
Oftalmol Zh 27:126-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal variations in the resistance of the body to stress] Rafikov AM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:60-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the frequency of cardiac contractions with the hour of the day in children from birth till 18 years of age] Biriukovich AA.
Pediatriia 51:27-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal periodical cycle of cardiac activity in children in the ontogenesis according to ECG data] Biriukovich AA.
Pediatriia 50:43-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of dehydrogenase activity in blood cells during acute leukemia in children] Kachergene NB, et al.
Pediatriia 51:81-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily rhythm in the functioning of the adrenal cortex in children with acute leukemia] Kalashnikova GV.
Pediatriia 50:43-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of adrenal hormone excretion (glucocorticoids, aldosterone, androgens, catecholamines) in healthy children] Kniazev IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:13-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal dynamics of excretion of steroid hormones and their metabolites in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Manin VN, et al.
Pediatriia 51:42-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of some pancreatic enzymes in premature infants] Masal'skaia EI.
Pediatriia 50:45-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of glucocorticoids, cytostatic preparations and antimetabolites with consideration to diurnal rhythm and some physiological functions in children with acute leukemia] Tabolin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:27-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Change in the rhythm of serum corticosterone and glycemia in rats under stress and hormone effects] Barkalaia AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:75-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of 17-OCS in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bezverkhaia TP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:17-20, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the radiation sensitivity of animals to the geomagnetic field] Dubrov AP.
Radiobiologiia 11:613-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Relation of the duration of phases S and M of the cell cycle, the labelling index and the mitotic index in order to sustain circadian rhythm] Gushchin VA.
Tsitologiia 13:1035-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some possibilities of studying systems of controlled tissue regulation] Iakovlev AIu.
Tsitologiia 13:1417-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity in crypt epithelium of the small intestine and rectum in rats] Svetikova KM, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:438-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological rhythms] Lebedev DD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:68-73, 1971 (Rus)
[Registration of physiological rhythms during sanatorial-health resort therapy] Voronin NM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:220-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The daily rhythm of adrenal cortex activity in rheumatic children] Khamov SV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:36-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The daily periodicity of various renal functions in healthy children] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:39-43, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Nocturnal hemodynamics in patients with peptic ulcer] Bushlia VA.
Vrach Delo 8:58-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of glomerular filtration and its changes under the effect of water loading in patients with primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Mel'man NIa.
Vrach Delo 4:62-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The daily rhythm of some factors of nonspecific resistance] Ebert LIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:88-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of circadian processes in the photoperiodism of insects] Tyshchenko VP, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:21-31, Jan-Feb 72 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavior in 24 hours of the blood insulin response to a constant and repeated loading of glucose in normal subjects] Sensi S, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:957-69, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticosterone and the circadian pigeon cropsac response to prolactin. Meier AH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:459-65, Oct 71
Circadian rhythm changes in autotrophic euglena induced by organic carbon sources. Feldman JF, et al.
J Protozool 19:370-3, May 72
Comparison of the effects of cyclazocine and imipramine on the circadian sleep-waking cycle of the cat. Drew WG, et al. **Pharmacology 6:339-52, 1971**
Effect of dexamethasone upon circadian mitotic rhythm in rat cornea. Cardoso SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1235-9, Sep 72
Lithium slows down the Kalanchoe clock. Engelmann W. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:477, Apr 72**
[Human chronopharmacology and its experimental basis] Reinberg A.
Cah Med 13:1-12, Jan 72 (106 ref.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytokinetic effects of repeated x-irradiation in vivo in the presence of a circadian rhythm in mitotic activity. Gibbs SJ, et al. **Radiat Res 48:265-82, Nov 71**

CIRCLE OF WILLIS (A7)

Cerebral blood flow comparisons between model and prototype. Himwich WA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:873-9, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A dynamic model of the circle of Willis. Chao JC, et al. **J Biomech** 4:141-7, Mar 71
[Familial case of progressive and bilateral hypoplasia of branches of the circle of Willis with anatomic examination] Praud E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:397-409, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstruction of the circle of Willis] Kudo T. **Naika** 28:465-9, 1971 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Two rare variants of the arteries in the circle of Willis. Peeters FL. **Radiol Clin Biol** 40:318-24, 1971
[Pathogenetic significance of the primitive trigeminal artery] Isermann H. **Nervenarzt** 42:605-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[The circle of Willis and its variations. Autopsy study of 215 cases] Barbosa LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 15:224-36, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intimal "cushions" in the arteries of the circle of Willis in man and some age changes in them. Dragiev M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:27-33, 1971
[Functional concept of the circle of Willis] Lazorthes G, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 149:826-36, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Reliability of measurements for studies of cerebrovascular atherosclerosis. Loewenson RB, et al. **Biometrics** 28:557-69, Jun 72
Comparative histopathological study of arteriosclerosis of the retina, the brain and the circle of Willis. Patwardhan JR, et al. **J All India Ophthalmol Soc** 18:155-61, Dec 70
Physical factors in the pathogenesis of cerebral atherosclerosis. Resch JA, et al. **Stroke** 1:77-85, Mar-Apr 70
[Atherosclerosis in the Senegalese negroes dying from cerebral vascular accidents. Study of the arteries of Willis' circle, the cervical carotid arteries, the coronary arteries and the aorta] Lemercier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 12:Suppl 1:79-96, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The modelling of the circle of Willis. Role of compressions of the afferent arterial tracts in the movements of the cervical spine and the cephalic extremity] Lazorthes G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 17:361-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the elastic properties of human intracranial arteries and aneurysms. Scott S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:328-32, Apr 72
The hemodynamic importance of the geometry of bifurcations in the circle of Willis (glass model studies). Roach MR, et al. **Stroke** 3:255-67, May-Jun 72

CIRCUMANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see under

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

CIRCUMANAL GLANDS see PERIANAL GLANDS

(A13)

CIRCUMCISION (E4)

Another view of circumcision. Smith ED. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:67-9, Mar 70
Ritual circumcision sequel. Lewin P. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:583, Oct 71
Circumcision. Preston EN. **JAMA** 218:1051, 15 Nov 71
Circumcision. Hall G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:223, 24 Jul 71
Fifty consecutive cases of circumcision with the "plastibell" circumcision device. Pietzsch TT. **Med J Aust** 1:1380-2, 26 Jun 71
Circumcision as a hygienic procedure. St. John-Hunt D. **Med J Aust** 1:607, 18 Mar 72
Circumcision as a hygiene measure. **Med J Aust** 2:175, 24 Jul 71
Circumcision is barbarous. Fitzgerald WD. **Northwest Med** 70:681-2, Oct 71
Use of polyglycolic acid suture in circumcision. Long WW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 65:781, Jun 72
[Experiences with a "dissection ligation" for the treatment of child phimosis] Müller T. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:759-62, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Cancer of the prostate and circumcision] Singer J, et al. **Harefuah** 81:296-7, 15 Sep 71 (Heb)
[Phimosis] Nordstrandh ML, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1361-2, 1971 (Swe)
[Ritual circumcision--from the view of forensic medicine] Palinkašev Z. **Med Arh** 25:33-47, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circumcision. Birrell RG. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:66-7, Mar 70
Circumcision--a continuing enigma. Leitch IO. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:59-65, Mar 70

HISTORY

The "David" of Michelangelo or (why the foreskin?). (Michelangelo), Ciaglia P. **JAMA** 218:1304, 22 Nov 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Newborn circumcision with a new disposable instrument. Meiges FJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:470-3, Mar 72

CIRRHOSIS, LIVER see LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

CIRRHOSIS, PULMONARY see PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

CISTERNA CHYLI see under THORACIC DUCT (A7)

CISTERNA MAGNA (A8)

RISA cisternography: a review of 29 cases. Blick AJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 22:215-21, Sep 71
Raised intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow. I. Cisterna magna infusion in primates. Johnston IH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:285-96, Jun 72
Aseptic meningitis following isotope cisternography. Harbert JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:778, Oct 72
Neurogenic bladder as a complication of isotope cisternography. Jonas S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:763-4, Oct 72
Isotope cisternography. Glasauer FE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 18:139-53, Dec 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Radio-anatomic aspect of cisternae of the occipital foramen] Giudicelli G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 17:447-57, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Collection of (3H) norepinephrine in ventriculo-cisternal perfusate during hypothalamic stimulation in cat. Sweet RD, et al. **Brain Res** 33:584-8, 29 Oct 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydrocephalus in achondroplasia studied by cisternography. James AE Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:46-9, Jan 72
[Pneumoencephalographic methods in cases of abnormalities of the cerebellomedullary cistern] Kozlowski P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:773-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CITANEST see PRILOCAINE (D6)

CITRATES (D2)

The respiratory function of blood: transfusion and blood storage. McConn R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:119-27, Feb 72
Effect of ACD blood prime on plasma calcium and magnesium. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:371-80, Apr 72
Mechanism of the aconitate isomerase reaction. Klinman JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2259-66, 8 Jun 71
Stereochemistry of the interconversions of citrate and acetate catalyzed by citrate synthase, adenosine triphosphate citrate lyase, and citrate lyase. Klinman JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2267-72, 8 Jun 71
Nitrogen, fat and minerals' balances in premature infants fed acidified or nonacidified half-skimmed cow milk. Senterre J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:107-19, 1972
Serum ionized calcium changes following citrated blood transfusion in anaesthetized man. Hinkle JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1108-12, Dec 71
Studies on absorption of drugs. VI. Effects of buffer components on the absorption of drugs. Morishita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:1925-8, Sep 71
Liver acetyl-coenzyme-A carboxylase. Studies on kynurenate inhibition, isotope exchange and interaction of the uncarboxylated enzyme with citrate. Hashimoto T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:128-39, 22 Dec 71
Magnesium metabolism of sheep fed different levels of potassium and citric acid. House WA, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1483-92, Nov 71
Effect of temperature on threshold values for citric acid, malic acid and quinine sulphate--energy of activation and extreme-value determination. Powers JJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:543-7, Oct 71
[Value of "Cremophor EL" for the preservation of erythrocytes] Fiala J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:813-6, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Citrate acid dextrose and citrate-phosphate-dextrose anticoagulant solutions] Combrisson A. **Rev Fr Transfus** 14:483-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ferro-citrate test in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Marzani C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 7:588-94, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preparation of xylitol-iron-citrate complexes of various molecular weight, and effect of molecular weight on blood level and urinary excretion of iron after intramuscular injection of their complexes] Fujita T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1335-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcium preparation dosages in transfusions with citrated blood] Buglov ED, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:106-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dissolution of urinary calculi by means of a solution G] Nowiński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:Suppl:443-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Response of canine plasma-ionized calcium and magnesium to the rapid infusion of acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD) solution. Killen DA, et al. **Surgery** 70:736-43, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of relationship between plasma testosterone and human seminal citric acid. Dondero F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:168-71, Mar 72
The fluoride, citrate, carbonate, and ash content of enamel, coronal dentin, coronal and root cementum of the bovine exposed to high levels of fluoride in the diet for over 7 years. Kraak JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:481-5, Aug 72
The concentrations of zinc in boar seminal plasma and vesicular secretion in relation to those of nitrogenous substances, citrate, galactose and fructose. Boursnell JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:215-27, May 72
[Comparison of the effect of tetracyclines, sodium fluoride and strontium chloride on the content of citric acid in the rat incisor] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:10-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of microscopic calcification disorders on the citric acid content of the rat incisor] Antalovska Z, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 14:125-31, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of citric acid and citrates in citromagnesium lemonades] Résibois B, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:642-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Citric acid determination in calcium-vitamin C effervescent tablets] Ali SL. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:219-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of aminazine on the level of pyruvic, lactic and citric acids in individual parts of the cat's brain] Merkur'eva AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:575-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determining the excess of citric acid anions in citrated blood and plasma] Buglov ED, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:373-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Gonadotropic hormones, the prostate gland and an experimental model of its insufficiency] Vartapetov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:81-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lethal synthesis. Peters RA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 15:19-28, 1970
Regulation of citrate synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Olson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7794-803, 25 Dec 71
-Oxoglutarate carboxylation in liver mitochondria from normal, alloxan diabetic and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mackerer CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:24-7, Jan 72

BLOOD

Plasma citrate levels during exchange transfusion. Harris F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:736, Oct 71
Periodontal disease and serum citric acid levels in trisomy-21. A further study. Cutress TW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 16:1367-70, Nov 71
Hypocitricemic effects of calcitonin, parathyroidectomy and surgical stress. Costello LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:120-5, Mar 71
Metabolic effects of exchange transfusion. II. Delayed hypoglycemia following exchange transfusion with citrated blood. Schiff D, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:589-93, Oct 71
The influence of thyroxine and calcitonin on plasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

citrate levels in the rat. Blahoš J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:153-6, 1971

[Citrate load caused by exchange transfusion] Braun W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:180-4, Apr 71 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some hematochemical constants in cattle after treatment with theophylline and calcitonin, singly or combined] Agnes F, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:341-57, 31 Dec 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 3. Blood citric acid and its response to glucose load in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:237-51, Jul 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pyruvate, citrate, alphaketoglutarate and glucose in the CSF and blood of neurologic patients. Haerer AF.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:306-12, 1972

Citrate and alpha-ketoglutarate in cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Haerer AF.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1059-65, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The citric acid cough threshold: its utility in the study of cough and antitussive agents] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 16:725-30, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on the use of citrate-GA67 in the diagnosis of localization of malignant neoplasms] Abbati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:450-3, 15 Aug 71 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The renal excretion and tubular reabsorption of citric acid in renal tubular acidosis. Brodwall EK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:137-9, Jul-Aug 72

Effect of acidification and alkalinisation on calcium and citrate metabolism in normal and parathyroidectomized dogs. Szilágyi G.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:281-9, 1970

An eclectic view of metabolic regulation: control of citrate synthase activity. Srere PA.
Adv Enzyme Regul 9:221-33, 1970 (37 ref.)

Transport of citric acid by Aerobacter aerogenes. Wilkerson LS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:209-21, Mar 72

A potassium-dependent citric acid transport system in Aerobacter aerogenes. Eagon RG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1944-50, 10 Mar 72

Studies of citrate transport in Aerobacter aerogenes: binding of citrate by a membrane bound oxalacetate decarboxylase. Sachan DS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:402-8, 15 Oct 71

The transport of citrate and other tricarboxylic acids in two species of Pseudomonas. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 123:571-7, Jul 71

The growth of broiler chickens fed low-protein diets containing triammonium citrate, diammonium hydrogen citrate and autoclaved dried poultry manure. McNab JM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:357-64, Jul 72

A bioassay for parathyroid hormone based on hormonal inhibition of CO_2 production from citrate in mouse calvarium. Chu LL, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1425-31, Dec 71

Kinetic study of the tricarboxylate carrier in rat liver mitochondria. Klingenberg M.
Eur J Biochem 26:587-94, 24 Apr 72

Parathyroid hormone effects on soft-tissue citrate levels. Costello LC, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 2:242-5, Jul 70

Coupling mechanisms in anionic substrate transport across the inner membrane of rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **J Bioenerg** 1:287-307, Sep 71

Factors affecting the kinetics and equilibrium of exchange reactions of the citrate-transporting system of rat liver mitochondria. Robinson BH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5280-6, 10 Sep 71

The inhibition by methylmalonic acid of malate transport by the dicarboxylate carrier in rat liver mitochondria. A possible explantation for hypoglycemia in methylmalonic aciduria. Halperin ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2276-82, Nov 71

Interrelationships between citrate metabolism, ammoniagenesis, and gluconeogenesis in renal cortex in vitro. Adler S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:505-15, Apr 72

Citric acid, lactic acid and oxygen metabolism of frozen-thawed semen from four subhuman primate species. Ackerman DR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:441-3, Dec 71

Effects of palmitoyl CoA on citrate and malate transport by rat liver mitochondria. Halperin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1003-7, Apr 72

Uptake of tricarboxyli acid cycle intermediates by preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Kramen MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2656-9, Nov 71

Observations upon the metabolism of fluorocitrate in rats. Peters R, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:1-8, 25 Jul 72

Citrate and alkaline phosphatase during transformation of fibroblasts by the matrix and minerals of bone. Reddi AH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:807-10, Jul 72

A kinetic analysis of the citrate permeability system from Aerobacter aerogenes. Guerrero-Caballero R, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:297-302, Oct-Dec 71

[Effect of parathormone on renal citrate metabolism in infancy] Tischler V, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:1-14, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of enzymes connected with citric acid metabolism in various muscular diseases] Niebrój-Dobosz I.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:659-64, Sep-Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of acetic acid inhalation on citrate metabolism in albino rat liver] Liniucheva LA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:481-3, Jul-Aug 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in the surgical treatment of organic kidney lesions on children] Astashenkova KIu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:92-8, Jun 72 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The incorporation of 3-C14-labelled citric acid into the teeth and jaws of rats of various age groups kept on cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:21-4, Sep-Oct 71 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Citric acid concentration in different organs of rats with fluoroacetate poisoning] Kirzon MV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:543-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the citrate content of rat liver during ether anesthesia] Shol'ts KF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:270-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of citric acid] Tischler V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:106-12, 1 Jul 72 **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The importance of sialography for the determination of the parotid flow. The normal variation in salivary output in relation to the size of the gland at stimulation with citric acid. Ericson S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:437-44, Dec 71

The effects of citrated blood and hypothermia on acid-base balance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Weygandt GR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:268-77, Mar 72

Inhibition of lipogenesis in rat liver by (-)-hydroxycitrate. Sullivan AC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:183-90, May 72

Inactivation of the tricarboxylate carrier of liver mitochondria by (-)-erythrofluorocitrate. Eanes RZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1618-22, 25 Feb 72

Egg yolk antigens and their effect on fertility in rabbits. Swanson LV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:324-9, Dec 69

Effects of fluoroacetate and fluorocitrate on the metabolic compartmentation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat brain slices. Cheng SC, et al.
Brain Res 42:117-28, 13 Jul 72

Influence of some preservatives on the quality of prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:351-6, Jun 72

Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Significance of citrate activation with reference to insulin activation of glycogen synthetase. Sevall JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7250-5, 10 Dec 71

Effects of food acids on human teeth in vitro. Conboy CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:520, Mar-Apr 71

Role of citrate, lactate, pyruvate, and fatty acids in albumin-induced bone resorption. Stern PH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:981-4, Mar 72

Salivary expression of taste response to chemical stimulation. Makhlouf GM, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:523-6, 1971

[Electron microscopic studies in iron 3-citrate action on the exocrine pancreas of the golden hamster] Putzke HP, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:265-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of massive transfusion with ACD (acid citrate, dextrose) blood] Stoeckel H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:237-50, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of small intestine interoceptors to some Krebs cycle metabolites] Lebedeva VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1161-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long term treatment in recurrent uric calculi] Chauvin HF.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:131-2, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda through metabolic alkalization with uralyt-U] Schmidt H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:259-62, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the citrate granulate Blemaren in the prevention and therapy of uric acid lithiasis] Schneider HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:47-54, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperammonemia: effect of a preparation arginine pyrrolidonecarboxylate, taurine, vitamin B6 and citric acid] Verzetti G, et al.
Clin Ter 60:429-38, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of sodium citrate on the growth of transplantable tumors] Prizhivoit GN.
Vopr Onkol 15:77-83, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of acid citrate in stored blood on the level of electrolytes in plasma. Danesh BJ.
Arch Dis Child 46:879, Dec 71

URINE

The urinary excretion of citric, hippuric, and lactic acid in normal adults and in patients with calcium oxalate urinary calculus disease. Elliot JS, et al.
Invest Urol 10:102-6, Jul 72

Isolation and identification of methylcitrate, a major metabolic product of propionate in patients with propionic acidemia. Ando T, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2200-4, 10 Apr 72

[Renal excretion of citric acid regulation of reabsorption] Pellet M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:599-609, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CITRIC ACID CYCLE see under KREBS CYCLE

(G1)

CITRIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New approaches to chemotherapy with folate antagonists: use of leucovorin "rescue" and enzymic folate depletion. Bertino JR, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:486-95, 30 Nov 71 (29 ref.)

Toxic and therapeutic effects of methotrexate-folinic acid (Leucovorin) in advanced cancer and leukemia. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer** 28:894-901, Oct 71

Effective absorption and utilization of oral formyltetrahydrofolate in man. Nixon PF, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:175-9, 27 Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (+ or minus)-5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolic acid-2 14 C and (+ or minus)-5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid-2 14 C. Beavon JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:335-8, Dec 71

Enzymic preparations of radiolabeded (+)-L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate and (+)-L-5-formyltetrahydrofolate. Nixon PF, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:162-72, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Intestinal conversion of folinic acid to 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in man. Whitehead VM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:63-72, Jan 72

Effective absorption and utilization of oral formyltetrahydrofolate in man. Nixon PF, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:175-9, 27 Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of high doses of methotrexate with citrovorum factor in patients with lung cancer. Djerassi I, et al. **Cancer** 30:22-30, Jul 72

The effects of folic or folinic acid on the toxicity of pyrimethamine in dogs. Castles TR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:447-59, Dec 71

[Treatment of viral hepatitis with an association of folinic acid and hydroxycobalamin] Carradori V.
Clin Ter 61:137-42, 30 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[A new hepatic therapeutic preparation. Its use in pediatrics] Chiossi FM.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1714-20, 13 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

CITRULLINE (D10)

Effects of light on the determination of citrulline. Perkins JR. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:247-50, Nov 71

[Synthesis and properties of the phosphonic analogue of citrulline] Lacoste AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1418-21, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of fructose on citrulline estimation by Archibald method. Srivastava SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:117-8, Jun 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic production of L-citrulline by Pseudomonas putida. Kakimoto T, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:992-9, Dec 71

BLOOD

Citrullinaemia with rapidly fatal neonatal course. Van Der Zee SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:847-51, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Citrullinemia: a new case, with implications concerning adaptation to defective urea synthesis. Scott-Emuakpor A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:626-33, Jul 72
[Neonatal form of citrullinemia with a rapid fatal course] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Pediatrie** 27:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Citrulline metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Drotman RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:973-5, Apr 72
Regulation of arginase activity by intermediates of the arginine biosynthetic pathway in Neurospora crassa. Mora J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:870-7, Jun 72
Inhibition of urea biosynthesis and conversion of L-citrulline-6- 14 C to 14 C-urea by -methyl aspartic acid and -methyl aspartic acid. Rowe WB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:357-60, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity of Escherichia coli by arginine biosynthetic precursors. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:589-91, Aug 71

URINE

Excretion of -N-acetylcitrulline in citrullinaemia. Strandholm JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:214-6, 20 Jul 71

CITRUS FRUITS (J)

Tooth damage from use of citrus fruits. McLachlan W. **Br Dent J** 131:385, 2 Nov 71
Yeasts isolated from soils of citrus orchards and citrus waste disposal areas in California and Florida: flavonoid utilization. Spencer JF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:871-7, Jul 71
Nucleolar enlargement in lemon fruit explants (Citrus limon L.). Kordan HA. **Experientia** 27:557-8, 15 May 71
Naphthaleneacetic acid disappearance and residue studies in citrus. Coggins CW Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:76-82, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of food acids on human teeth in vitro. Conboy CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:520, Mar-Apr 71
Effect of the period of citrus beverage exposure on the fluoride concentration of the molar surfaces of rats. Westreich V, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1508, Sep-Oct 72
A limonin-degrading enzyme in citrus albedo. Chandler BV. **J Sci Food Agric** 22:634-7, Dec 71
Effect of endomycorrhizae formed by Endogone mosseae on growth of Citrus. Marx DH, et al. **Mycologia** 63:1222-6, Nov-Dec 71
Salivary response to lemon juice as a measure of introversion in children. Casey J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1059-65, Dec 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intestinal obstruction caused by an orange] Heimann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1320-1, 15 Dec 70 **(Ger)**
[Food ileus in gastrectomy patients] Halm M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:364-8, 25 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Folate levels in citrus and other juices. Streiff RR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1390-2, Dec 71
Spectrophotometric determination of micro amounts of ascorbic acid in citrus fruits. Jaselskis B, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:379-81, Feb 72
A calorimetric method for the determination of 2-phenylphenol residues in citrus fruits. Rajzman A. **Analyst** 97:271-8, Apr 72
Distribution of radiocarbon in Valencia oranges after treatment with 14 C-cycloheximide. Fisher JF. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1162-4, Nov-Dec 71
Determination of residues of GC-9160 in cabbage, lettuce, and citrus fruit. Westlake A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:159-61, Jan-Feb 70
Persistence of the insecticide-acaricide phosalone on and in oranges and in laboratory-processed citrus pulp cattle feed. Westlake WE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:161-2, Jan-Feb 72
Persistence of omite residues on and in Navel oranges and lemons and in laboratory-processed citrus pulp cattle feed. Westlake WE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:894-6, Sep-Oct 71
Persistence of O,O-diethyl S-(2-chloro-1-phthalimidoethyl)-phosphorodithioate (Torak) on and in lemons, oranges, and dried citrus pulp cattle feed, and toxicity of the residues to mites. Westlake WE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1191-5, Nov-Dec 71
Detection of adulteration of fruit juice. I. Characterization of Israel lemon juice. Lifshitz A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1262-5, Nov 71
Detection of adulteration of fruit juice. II. Comparison of statistical methods. Lifshitz A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1266-9, Nov 71
Orange juice treated with exchange resin. Cacioppo PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:361, 17 Aug 72
Auxins in citrus: a reappraisal. Goldschmidt EE, et al. **Science** 174:1256-7, 17 Dec 71
[Studies on the constituents of orange oil of Citrus natsudaidai Hayata. I. Structure of natsudaidain: 3-hydroxy-5,6,7,8,3',4'-hexamethoxyflavone] Kinoshita K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1105-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Determination of residual quantities of phosphamide and Anthio in citrus fruits by thin-layer chromatography] Adeishvili LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:84-7, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

CITY PLANNING (I)

Into politics via Model Cities. Bruton M. **Am J Nurs** 72:944-8, May 72
Cooperative efforts of comprehensive health planning council and local medical society developing Model Cities health component. Darcy PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1140-5, Jun 71
Heart screening in the Newark Model Cities area: a feasibility study. Florin AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1130-9, Jun 71
Developing dental programs within Model Cities. Leverett DH. **Am J Public Health** 61:943-8, May 71
Social reform and the comprehensive community mental health center--the model cities experiment. II. Whitaker L. **Am J Public Health** 62:216-22, Feb 72
New city, new hospital. Towle WF. **Hospitals** 46:46-9 passim, 16 Jan 72
Theory of steady-state urban noise for an ideal homogeneous city. Shaw EA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1781-93, Jun 72
Reduction of air pollution potential through environmental planning. Fensterstock JC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:395-9, Jul 71
Environmental health aspects of metropolitan planning and development. Sodhy LS. **Med J Malaya** 25:250-2, Jun 71
[Urban planning for the prevention of accidents] Ludmann H. **Med Klin** 65:49-52, 9 Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Aircraft noise as problem of hygiene in living and working conditions--medical observations on subjects residing near the central airport Berlin-Schönefeld using interviews] Herrmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:670-1, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of large shopping centers in Halle-Neustadt from the sanitary viewpoint] Magyar K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:209-11, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social and health aspects of the General Plan for the Development of Moscow] Beriushev KG. **Gig Sanit** 37:9-13, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[General Plan for the Development of Moscow and problems of hygiene of water and sanitary protection of reservoirs] Cherkinskii SN. **Gig Sanit** 37:16-20, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of planning means to protect urban air from contamination by traffic exhaust] Maksimova VA. **Gig Sanit** 36:11-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General Plan for the Development of Moscow and problems of the hygiene of residential and public buildings] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:13-6, Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Method of modelling in the study of the distribution of automobile exhaust in a residential district] Sidorenko VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:9-12, May 72 **(Rus)**
[Health aspects of planning and construction of experimental villages] Kaliuzhnyf DN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:56-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health prerequistes for controlling the growth of large cities] Litvinov NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 27:30-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CIVIL DEFENSE (I)

see also related
EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

[Training of a medical batallion using special tactical instructions] Kravchenko AZ. **Voen Med Zh** 5:18-20, May 71 **(Rus)**
[Public health in civil defense] Georgievski N. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:627-31, Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[Importance of standard methods used in clinical chemistry in the national defense] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:655-7, Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[Medical services in civil deense] Kralj I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:621-6, Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[Organization of medical services and evacuation of the injured and sick by units of ground defense. Study of the organization] Skodrić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:632-4, Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[National defense and physical development of the youth] Vukosavljević R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:635-9, Dec 71 **(Cro)**
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the national defense] Zec Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:658-9, Dec 71 **(Cro)**

CIVIL DISORDERS (I)

Civil disorder: mass emergency of the 70's. Baer E. **Am J Nurs** 72:1072-6, Jun 72
Civil disorder participation: a critical examination of recent research. McPhail C. **Am Sociol Rev** 36:1058-73, Dec 71
Student unrest and the college health service. Farnsworth DL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 18:125-30, Dec 69
Attempted suicide before and after the communal violence in Belfast, August 1969. A preliminary study. O'Malley PP. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:109-13, 4 Mar 72
Doctors and ill-treatment of detainees. Lane JP. **Lancet** 1:748, 1 Apr 72
Health care for war demonstrators in Washington, April-May, 1971. A comparison with the riot and "Resurrection City" of 1968. Hayman CR, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:633-7, Oct 71
Some unconscious factors in the psychogenesis of recent student uprisings. Wangh M. **Psychoanal Q** 41:207-23, 1972
Serious eye injuries caused by the civil disturbances in Belfast. Johnston S. **Ulster Med J** 40:72-7, 1971

HISTORY

Doctors' riot, New York, 1788. Bell WJ Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1501-3, Dec 71

CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

Women's Lib, the government, and me. Fenske JM. **Am J Nurs** 72:722, Apr 72
Progress note. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 72:459, Mar 72
Law, property, and liberty: a polemic that fails. Stone AA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:627-31, Jul 72
Law, property, and psychiatry. Szasz TS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:610-26, Jul 72
Legalized compulsory treatment for psychiatric illness. Dunham HW. **Am J Public Health** 61:1076-9, Jun 71
Health, humanism, and human rights. Ritchie-Calder. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:109-19, Jan 72
The right to treatment. Holder AR. **JAMA** 220:1165-6, 22 May 72
Emtoional stress in immigrant workers. **Lancet** 1:1276-7, 10 Jun 72
Women's liberation sex booklet. Young P. **Med J Aust** 1:88, 8 Jan 72
NAMH position statement on civil rights of mental patients. **Ment Hyg** 56:67-9, Spring 72
Human rights for the mentally retarded in the school system. Goldberg II. **Ment Retard** 9:3-7, Dec 71
The right to rights. Quo jure. Warren SA. **Ment Retard** 9:2, Dec 71
Following judge's orders may not be defense against liability. Horty JF. **Mod Hosp** 118:62, Jun 72
Medical care as a right: a refutation. Sade RM. **N Engl J Med** 285:1288-92, 2 Dec 71
Abortion: inalienable right. Shainess N. **NY State J Med** 72:1772-5, 1 Jul 72
Disabled people march for civil rights. Thoben PJ. **Rehabil Rec** 13:24-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Relation of ovulation inhibitors to the dependence feelings of the woman and to the problem of equal rights] Molinski H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1070-3, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Professional work of women and the practical realization of equal rights of women in pharmacy] Becker C. **Pharm Prax** 2:Suppl 2:28-37, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Deprivation of liberty of the mentally ill] Ose E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2189-200, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CIVILIZATION (I)

Civilizational conditions of proliferative diseases. Aleksandrowicz J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:167-76, 7 Jun 71
Possible cases of relaxed selection in civilized populations. Post RH. **Humangenetik** 13:253-84, 1971
[Civilization dependent air pollution] Wende E, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:665-73, 20 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Disease and civilization] Martínez-Cortés F. **Gac Med Mex** 103:212-6, Mar 72 **(Spa)**
[Civilization and mental health] Millán A. **Gac Med Mex** 103:217-23, Mar 72 **(Spa)**
[Civilization and disease. V. Final comments] Salazar-Mallén M. **Gac Med Mex** 103:223-4, Mar 72 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Rudolf Virchow and the Lausitz culture] (Virchow R), Breddin R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:455-8, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Civilization and disease. I. The city in history] Salazar-Mallén M. **Gac Med Mex** 103:195-202, Mar 72 **(Spa)**

CLAIRVOYANCE see under **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

(F1, F3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLAMS (B1)

Histochemical identification of dopa, dopamine and catechol in the phenol gland and the mode of tanning of byssus threads of Mytilus edulis. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:87-94, 1972**

Soft-shell clam, Mya arenaria, a convenient laboratory animal for screening pathogens of bivalve molluscs. Tubiash HS. **Appl Microbiol 22:321-4, Sep 71**

Studies on inhibition of viral oncogenesis. 3. Effect of clam extracts and methotrexate on tumor formation in male and female hamsters induced by virulent and attenuated adenovirus-12. Li CP, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:284-95, 1972**

Blood clam (Anadara inflata) red cells. Partition in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:452-60, 19 Aug 71**

Blood clam (Anadara inflata) hemoglobins. Partition in aqueous two-polymer phase systems and alkali denaturation. Sasakawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:461-5, 19 Aug 71**

Antiviral activity of aqueous clam (Mya arenaria) extract on amphibian virus (LT-1). Li MF, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:397-402, Apr 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the anterior byssal retractor muscle in Mytilus edulis L. I. Histology. Gilloteaux J. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:204-16, 1972**

CYTOLOGY

Changes in the organization of tubulin during meiosis in the eggs of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Weisenberg RC. **J Cell Biol 54:266-78, Aug 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of the action of laminarinases from Spisula sachalinensis by the use of nuclear magnetic resonance. Isakov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:184-6, 7 Apr 72**

METABOLISM

Free amino acid accumulation in isolated gill tissue of "Mya arenaria". Dupaul WD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:327-36, Apr 71**

Intratumor therapy in rodents with aqueous clam extracts. Li CP, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1201-5, Jun 72**

[Elimination of India ink phagocytizing cells in the fresh water clam. Vilpo JA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:12-20, 1972**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molluscan hemoglobins with unusual temperature-dependent characteristics. Collett LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:843-50, 1 Apr 72**

CLASSIFICATION (L)

Classification and communication. Fisher JD. **Ann Intern Med 75:803, Nov 71**

Some problems of description of sets of objects. Jičín R. **J Theor Biol 34:295-311, Feb 72**

Truth table classification and identification. Rypka EW. **Space Life Sci 3:135-56, Dec 71**

[Criteria for comparing various systems of classification] Höpker WW. **Methods Inf Med 11:144-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Structural and gnoseologic aspect of standardizing and concept forming classification systems] Liedemit F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:687-93, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Classification and measurement] Indo T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:223-6, 1971 (Jap)**

[Some problems of recording perinatal mortality in relation to the introduction into practice of the International Classification of Diseases, Accidents and Causes of Death (8th revision)] Vishnevetskaia LO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:72-3, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Automatic classification of multiparametric experimental data] Klimenko VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:599-602, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Present status and future outlook for systematics in the USSR] Takhtadzhian AL. **Usp Sovrem Biol 73:163-73, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Levels of organization of living matter and population biology] Naumov NP. **Zh Obshch Biol 32:651-66, Nov-Dec 71 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Taxonomic analysis and other taxometric methods] Rasnitsyn AP. **Zh Obshch Biol 33:60-76, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Monophyly and polyphyly in evolution] Sharov AG. **Zh Obshch Biol 32:667-78, Nov-Dec 71 (38 ref.) (Rus)**

[Nature of the relation between alternative characters as a criterion of their significance for taxonomy] Zarenkov NA. **Zh Obshch Biol 33:53-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

HISTORY

[Giovanni Battista Morgagni--founder of pathological anatomy and the 1st scientific classification and nomenclature of diseases and causes of death (1682-1771)] (Morgagni GB), Belitskaia Ela. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:73-5, 1971 (Rus)**

CLAUSTROPHOBIA see under PHOBIAS (F2)

CLAUSTRUM see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

CLAVICEPS see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

CLAVICLE (A2)

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle. Behringer BR, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:511-7, May 72**

Recurrent hyperostosis of the clavicles: an undiagnosed syndrome. Keipert JA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 6:97-104, Mar 70**

[Areal index of clavicular corticalis as a measure of skeleton mineralization] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:504-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Clavicular corticodiaphyeal index in the study of osteopathies] Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:500-3, 1972 (Cze)**

[Management in luxation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Grushlavskif GL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:69-70, Jan 72 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship of the left subclavian vein to the clavicle: practical considerations pertinent to the percutaneous catheterization of the subclavian vein. Land RE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:564-8, Apr 72**

[The coracoclavicular joint (apropos of 3 clinical cases, 56 cadaveric dissections and of the examination of 228 osseous specimens)] Fischer L, et al. **Lyon Med 225:1257-60, 27 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fixation of the clavicle in the cat and dog] Donat K. **Anat Anz 128:365-74, 1971 (Ger)**

INJURIES

Retrosternal dislocation of the clavicle. Elting JJ. **Arch Surg 104:35-7, Jan 72**

Axillary artery thrombosis associated with fracture of the clavicle. Iqbal QM. **Med J Malaya 26:68-70, Sep 71**

Monoplegia and false aneurysm. Aycock TM, et al. **South Med J 64:1165 passim, Oct 71**

[Unusual indication for interthoracoscapular amputation] Slavík M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:164-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Ossification of the coracoclavicular and acromioclavicular ligaments as adaptation to trauma] Smola O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:38-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Iatrogenic hemothorax] Latarjet M, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:302-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Pseudarthrosis of the clavicle after injury] Trillat A, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:321-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clavicle fracture of the newborn] Meyenberg H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1093-8, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Bilateral clavicular fracture in an unusual circumstance complicated by multiple rib fractures] Kawahara N, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:748-51, 1971 (Jap)**

[Surgery in dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Ivannikova VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:80-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis using a metal pin of clavicular fragments in fractures] Dudko GE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:74-5, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Surgical method in the treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Liberzon SA. **Vestn Khir 106:89-90, May 71 (Rus)**

[Obstetrical fractures of collar bones in newborn infants] Nikolić LJ, et al. **Med Pregl 24:217-20, 1971 (Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A new application of forensic radiology: identification of deceased from a single clavicle. Sanders I, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:619-22, Jul 72**

[Hemangioma of the clavicle] Fráter L, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:686-8, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Clavicular lesions located on the caudal third of the sternum] Horváth F. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:836-7, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the nose metastasizing into the clavicle] Lesoine W. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:201-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of clavicular pseudoarthrosis] Galle P. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 14:478-82, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Fracture of the lateral clavicular part with rupture of the coraco-clavicular ligaments] Heimann D. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:33-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the clavicle] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:57-9, Apr 72 (Rus)**

CLAVUS see under CALLOSITIES (C12)

CLAW see under HOOF AND CLAW (A13)

CLEFT LIP (C16)

Three-dimensional arch correction in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Wood BG. **Am J Orthod 61:501-7, May 72**

Effects of certain variables on speech of cleft palate persons. Hess DA. **Cleft Palate J 8:387-98, Oct 71**

Facial growth of children with cleft lip and-or palate. Nakamura S, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:119-31, Apr 72**

A comparison of children with cleft palate and their siblings on projective test personality factors. Wirls CJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J 8:399-408, Oct 71**

Longitudinal study of growth in bilateral cleft lip and palate, from infancy to adolescence. Friede H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:392-403, Apr 72**

Cleft palate and the person: psychologic studies of its impact. Clifford E. **South Med J 64:1516-20, Dec 71**

Eruption of the premolars and canines and factors affecting it in unilateral cleft lip and palate cases. An orthopantomographic study. Ranta R. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:350-5, 1971**

On the development of central incisors and canines situated adjacent to the cleft in unilateral total cleft cases. An orthopantomographic and clinical study. Ranta R. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:345-9, 1971**

[School problems in children with cleft palate and lip] Mühler G. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:375-80, 1971 (Ger)**

[Prosthetic reconstruction of jaw and denture anomalies] Unger A, et al. **ZWR 81:441 passim, 10 May 72 (Ger)**

[Anatomical anomalies in clefts of the upper lip, alveolar process and palate in the light of development of the middle part of the face. Perczyńska-Partyka W. **Czas Stomatol 25:167-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The weight and height of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kovalenko AF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:89, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The base and the vault of the skull in congenital clefts of the upper lip and the palate] Novoselov RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:35-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some cephalometric indices in patients with congenital unilateral cleft of the lip, alveolar process and palate] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:44-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Congenital clefts associated with other malformations] Mikolji V. **Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:55-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

BLOOD

[Metabolic study of harelip] Rosasco SA, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 13:107-11, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The sialic acid content of blood seerum in children with cleft lip and palate] Sapogovskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:42-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on the production of cleft palate and cleft lip in the embryos of pregnant mice treated with corticosterone: a pilot study. Hackman RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:115-8, Apr 72**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Celešnik F. **Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:59-64, 1970 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Regional ectodermal dysplasia with total bilateral cleft. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:100-5, 1971**

The incidence of clefts of the palate (lip and palate) in syndromes and atypical facial clefts. Fára M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:13-22, 1972**

Holoprosencephaly with median cleft lip. Clinical, pathological, and echoencephalographic study. Patel H, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:217-21, Aug 72**

Cleft lip and chorioideal coloboma associated with multiple hypothalamo-pituitary dysfunctions. Zuppinger KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:934-9, Dec 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital lip pits with cleft lip or palate. Tan KL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:75-8, Oct 71**

The use of anthropometry in assessing the cleft-lip nose. Lindsay WK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:286-93, Mar 72**

[Middle ear exudates as regular findings in cleft lip, jaw and palate] Quante M, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:483-8, 1971 (Ger)**

[Facial bone structure and dentition] Weise W. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:417-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Preliminary results of studies on mental development in children with harelip and cleft palate] Kordyl Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov 13:203-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cleft palate or lip-maxilla-palate in rare congenital malformations of the head and neck] Fára M, et al. **Rozhl Chir 50:565-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The embryonic skull and the skull with clefts of the lip, jaw and palate] Schade GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:439-43, Dec 71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Cleft palate pathogenesis in view of new theories about facial development] Kvinnsland S. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:14-20, Jan 72 (Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of etiological variables in palatolabial malformations. Walton RL. **J Kans Med Soc 73:370-7 passim, Aug 72**

[Premature loss of deciduous teeth and its significance for dysgnathic development in patients with clefts] Hochstein U, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:152-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of cleft lip and palate. Bhatia SN. **Br Dent J 132:95-103, 1 Feb 72**

Clefts of the lip and palate in twins. Blake GB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 25:155-63, Apr 72**

Craniofacial morphology of parents with and without cleft lip and palate children. Coccaro PJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:28-38, Jan 72**

Congenital cleft lip. A genetic study of 496 propositi. Woolf CM. **J Med Genet 8:65-83, Mar 71**

[Some genetic aspects of splits in the lip, the jaw and the palate] Schade GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:352-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[The risk of reappearance of a harelip-cleft palate or other congenital anomalies (congenital hip dislocation, cutaneous syndactyly) in a family] Klein D. **J Genet Hum 19:267-9, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Studies on twins with cleft lip, jaw and palate] Jörgensen G. **Med Monatsschr 25:447-9, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Type E brachydactylia and harelip in the same family] Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 24:175-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)**

MORTALITY

Cleft lip and palate mortality study. Mackeprang M, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:51-63, Jan 72**

[Causes of death in children with congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate] Bulatovskaia BIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:47-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and genetic study of cleft lip and palate in Iceland. Moller P. **Ala J Med Sci 9:119-36, Apr 72**

A ten-year survey of cleft lip and cleft palate in the South West Region. Wilson ME. **Br J Plast Surg 25:224-8, Jul 72**

Twins with clefts: a descriptive statistical analysis of selected variables. Hay S, et al. **Cleft Palate J 8:379-86, Oct 71**

Incidence of cleft lip and palate in the offspring of cleft parents. Bixler D, et al. **Clin Genet 2:155-9, 1971**

An epidemiologic study of cleft lip with or without cleft palate and posterior cleft palate in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Hum Hered 21:17-38, 1971**

Effects of litter size and maternal and temporal factors on the frequency of spontaneous cleft lip and open eyelid in newborn A-J mice. Kalter H. **J Dent Res 50:1442-6, Nov-Dec 71**

Cleft lips in Malaysians. Sivaloganathan V. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:176-9, Feb 72**

[Epidemiologic study of cleft lip and palate] Klásková O. **Cesk Pediatr 26:584-6, Dec 71 (Cze)**

[Incidence of dental caries in children with cleft lip and cleft palate in Southern Moravia] Pěnkava J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 72:20-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Multiple abnormalities in cleft lips, jaws and palates] Neumann HJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:457-61, 9 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiological study of cheilognathopalatoschisis in the district of Gera] Schumann D, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:673-7, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Screening of Pest County elementary school children for cleft lip and palate] Herwerth M. **Orv Hetil 113:1111-5, 7 May 72 (Hun)**

[Statistical observation of cleft lip and palate in New Zealand] Susuki T. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:424-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Craniofacial structures in a skull with bilateral cleft lip and palate. Dahl E. **Tandlaegebladet 75:1170-81, Dec 71**

The growth of the premaxilliary-vomerine complex in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. Pruzansky S. **Tandlaegebladet 75:1157-69, Dec 71**

[Morphology of soft tissue bridge in total cleft lip] Andrä A, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:21-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microscopic investigations of the prolabium in bilateral clefts of the upper lip] Perczyńska-Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol 24:1049-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The effect of congenital cleft lip, alveolar process and palate on the tooth germ of the lateral incisor and on its position in relation to the cleft. An orthopantomyographic study. Ranta R. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:295-301, Oct 71**

[Dentofacial and cranial morphology of repaired unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. A standardized cephalometric roentgenographical study] Sekiguchi T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:375-90, Sep 71 (Jap)**

REHABILITATION

[DEntal treatment in cleft palate] Hochstein U, et al. **ZWR 81:157-62, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[The importance of respiratory re-education and of the increased vital capacity by exercises in the recovery after disturbances cleft lip and cleft palate] Stănescu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:61-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[The development of children with congenital cleavage of the face and palate and the role of the pediatrician in their complex treatment] Kuznetsova NS, et al. **Pediatriia 50:72-5, May 71 (Rus)**

SURGERY

The importance of folding down muscle stumps in the operation of unilateral clefts of the lip. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:162-9, 1971**

Morphology of the orbital region in adults following the cleft lip-palate repair in childhood. Farkas LG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 37:65-73, Jul 72**

Surgical repositioning of the premaxilla in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod 42:139-47, Apr 72**

A series of cleft lip and palate children five years after undergoing orthopedic and bone grafting procedures. Rosenstein SW, et al. **Angle Orthod 42:1-8, Jan 72**

A simple method for the repair of minor post-operative cleft lip "whistling" deformity. Johnson HA. **Br J Plast Surg 25:152-4, Apr 72**

A study of the effects of early bone-grafting in complete clefts of the lip and palate--five year study. Jolleys A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 25:229-37, Jul 72**

Median cleft of the lower lip and mandible: a case report. Millard DR Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 24:391-5, Oct 71**

Repair of columella base deformity in unilateral cleft lip. Onizuka T. **Br J Plast Surg 25:33-6, Jan 72**

Bilateral clefts of the primary palate. Cronin TD, et al. **Cleft Palate J 8:349-63, Oct 71**

Reconstruction of oblique facial clefts. Wilson LF, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:109-14, Apr 72**

Selection of procedure in unilateral cleft lip repair. Theogaraj SD. **Indian Pediatr 8:774-8, Nov 71**

Treatment of the double cleft of the primary and secondary palate with a protruding premaxilla. Brauer RO. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:41-8, Jan 71**

The triple flap attack on the double cleft. Stallings JO, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:141-4, Jan 72**

The effect of early bone grafting on the growth of upper jaw in cleft lip and palate children. A computer evaluation. Rehrmann A. **Minerva Chir 26:874-7, 31 Aug 71**

An evaluation of adults with repaired bilateral cleft lips and palates. Birch JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:457-65, Nov 71**

Bilateral cleft lip repairs: review of 160 cases, and description of present management. Broadbent TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:39-41, Jul 72**

Psychological findings in the adulthood of 98 cleft lip-palate children. Clifford E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:234-7, Sep 72**

Concerning the absence of muscle in the prolabium. Duffy MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:450, Apr 72**

Improved technique for one-stage repair of bilateral cleft lip. Georgiade NG. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:318-24, Oct 71**

Crossed-denuded flap as a complement to the Millard technique in the correction of cleft lip. Guerrero-Santos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:506-8, Nov 71**

Transplantation of rib growth cartilage. Experimental study and possible use in primary cleft lip repairs. Kluzák R. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:61-9, Jan 72**

Study of 100 cleft lip-palate patients operated upon 22 to 27 years ago by one surgeon. Pickrell K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:149-55, Feb 72**

Geometry of single cleft lip rapair. Sawhney CP. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:518-21, May 72**

Free composite lip grafts. Walker JC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:142-6, Aug 72**

Primary nostril reconstruction in complete cleft lips. The round nostril technique. Wynn SK. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:59-60, Jan 72**

[The importance of physiological reconstruction of the orbicularis oris muscle for esthetic and functional result in operations of unilateral cleft lip] Fára M. **Cesk Stomatol 71:358, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Preliminary observations on 105 cases of hare lip operated on with Skoog's periosteal flap] Rosselli D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 17:106-13, 1972 (Fre)**

[Restoration of maxillary cleft using periosteum flaps in the case of complete labio-palatine cleft] Santoni-Rugiu P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 16:326-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of the association of orthodontic and surgical therapeutics in the correction of cleft lip and cleft palate formations] Merville L. **Orthod Fr 41:769-90, 1970 (Fre)**

[Treatment of nose stenoses] Masing H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:352-5, 1971 (Ger)**

[Studies on the status of cleft surgery] Hochstein HJ. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:993-7, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Harelip and cleft palate, current status of therapy and problems of postoperative care] Oberniedermayr A. **Dtsch Med J 21:107-12, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[2 stage surgery for cleft lip, jaw, palate and velum] Koch JA. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:635-7, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Gingival and mucosal findings in patients operated on for cheilognathopalatoschisis] Herforth A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:328-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Correction of speech in patients with cleft lip and palate by surgical positioning of the maxilla] Steinhäuser E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:203-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Errors in indications for plastic operations] Coerdt I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:652-5, 1970 (Ger)**

[The reconstruction of cleft lip and palate] Neuman Z. **Harefuah 81:563-4, 1 Dec 71 (Heb)**

[3-years experience in the early orthodontic management and subsequent surgery of cleft lip and palate in children] Kontor E, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1957-60, 15 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[Primary treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Perko M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol 20:193-201, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Stea G. **Mondo Odontostomatol 14:101-7, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[2 cases of transverse facial cleft] Taniguchi K, et al. **Iryo 26:74-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Mr. W.M. Manchester's method of repairing cleft lip and palate] Akagawa T. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:394-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reconstruction of the prominence of the columellar sill of the nose] Onizuka T, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 15:175-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reconstruction of the upper lip and columella using a cross lip flap] Onizuka T, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:373-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[New technic for repairing the nostril deformity in cleft lip] Uchida J. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:405-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Present status of deilopiasty] Fukuda O. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:557-62, May 72 (Jap)**

[Anesthetic considerations on cleft lip surgery] Steen S, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:654-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)**

[Notes on the expiratory arm of Ayre's T tube] Vignoli Zerbinatti P, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:249-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Por)**

[Reduction of bleeding by vasoconstrictive drugs infiltration in the surgery cleft lip and cleft palate] Popescu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:51-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Determination of the optimal terms for surgical treatment of congenital clefts of the upper lip] Berdiuk IV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:63-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foundations of planning of plastic operation of the upper lip in children with congenital complete bilateral cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Kasparova NN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:52-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discussion on the right age for the surgical treatment of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kats AG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:75-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical treatment on psychic readaptation of patients with congenital and acquired defects of the face] Matveev VF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:54-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age factors in operative treatment of children with congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate] Mukhin MV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:60-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital labio-palatine fissures] Tresserra Llauradó L.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:483-506, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Congenital labio-palatine fissures] Tresserra Llauradó L.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:407-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)
[Surgery of cheilognathopalatoschisis and the anatomical characteristics of the maxillar] Cupar I.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:43-53, 1970 (Cro)

THERAPY

Treatment of cleft lip and palate patients. Sapp BB Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:66-76, Jul 72
[Rapid expansion in cases of cleft-palate] Psaume MJ, et al. Orthod Fr 41:365-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Application of multiwiring technics to orthodontic and surgical treatments of cleft lips] Tual-Pierre Y, et al. Orthod Fr 41:814-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Problems in the orthodontic treatment of congenital clefts] Mišе I.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:119-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous cleft lip and palate in a living nonhuman primate, Macaca mulatta. Swindler DR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:435-9, May 71

CLEFT PALATE (C16)

Growth of the palatal shelves of post-alveolar cleft palate infants. Effects of stimulation appliances. Fish J. Br Dent J 132:492-501, 20 Jun 72
Some relationships between vocal intensity and rated nasality. Counihan DT, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:101-8, Apr 72
Effects of certain variables on speech of cleft palate persons. Hess DA. Cleft Palate J 8:387-98, Oct 71
The evaluation of arch form and occlusion in unilateral cleft palate subjects. Huddart AG, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:194-209, Jul 72
Facial growth of children with cleft lip and-or palate. Nakamura S, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:119-31, Apr 72
Ratings and measures of cleft palate speech. Subtelny JD, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:18-27, Jan 72
A comparison of children with cleft palate and their siblings on projective test personality factors. Wirls CJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 8:399-408, Oct 71
The ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting (EEC) syndrome. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Bixler D, et al. Clin Genet 3:43-51, 1972
Three non-mongoloid patients of similar phenotype with an extra G-like chromosome. Gustavson KH, et al.
Clin Genet 3:135-46, 1972
Pharyngeal stop in cleft palate speecy. Honjow I, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:347-54, 1971
Listening preference for cries of normal infants and infants with cleft palate. Agnello JG, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1496, Nov-Dec 71
Cleft palate in CD-1 mice from restraint and deprivation of food and water. Rosenzweig S, et al.
J Dent Res 50:503, Mar-Apr 71
Preliminary studies of the lipids of normal and cleft palates of the rat. Stefanovich V, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1360, Sep-Oct 71
Midfacial fractures in a patient with cleft palate: report of case. Glass AJ. J Oral Surg 30:357-61, May 72
Longitudinal study of growth in bilateral cleft lip and palate, from infancy to adolescence. Friede H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:392-403, Apr 72
Submucous cleft palate. Its incidence, natural history, and indications for treatment. Weatherley-White RC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:297-304, Mar 72
Cleft palate and the person: psychologic studies of its impact. Clifford E. South Med J 64:1516-20, Dec 71
Eruption of the premolars and canines and factors affecting it in unilateral cleft lip and palate cases. An orthopantomographic study. Ranta R.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:350-5, 1971
[Postnatal cranial development with clefts in the region of the lip, jaw and palate] Schade GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:5-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[School problems in children with cleft palate and lip] Mühler G. Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:375-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Stereometric measurement of the infant maxilla from a model by means of a computer] Huddart AG, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:286-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic reconstruction of jaw and denture anomalies] Unger A, et al.
ZWR 81:441 passim, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[Anatomical anomalies in clefts of the upper lip, alveolar process and palate in the light of development of the middle part of the face. Perczyńska-Partyka W.
Czas Stomatol 25:167-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Submucosal palatoschisis] Puk E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:231-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The weight and height of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kovalenko AF.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:89, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of sound spectrography in the evaluation of cleft palate speech] Kritskif AV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:90-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The base and the vault of the skull in congenital clefts of the upper lip and the palate] Novoselov RD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:35-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some cephalometric indices in patients with congenital unilateral cleft of the lip, alveolar process and palate] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:44-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of orthodontic treatment of nurslings with congenital lip and palate] Rubezhova IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:44-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital clefts associated with other malformations] Mikolji V.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:55-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

[The sialic acid content of blood seerum in children with cleft lip and palate] Sapogovskaia TI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:42-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on the production of cleft palate and cleft lip in the embryos of pregnant mice treated with corticosterone: a pilot study. Hackman RM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:115-8, Apr 72
Sex of mouse (CDI) offspring not a factor in hydrocortisone induced cleft palate. Loevy HT, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:210-4, Jul 72
Inhibition of collagen cross-linking associated with beta-aminopropionitrile-induced cleft palate in the rat. Pratt RM Jr, et al. Dev Biol 27:322-8, Mar 72
Cortisone-induced experimental cleft palate in congenic mouse strains differing at the H-2 locus. Jirsáková A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:286-9, 1971
Lack of difference in sex ratio of mice with cortisone-induced cleft palate. Loevy HT.
J Dent Res 51:1010-4, Jul-Aug 72
Differential binding of 14 C-cortisone in fetal, placental, and maternal liver tissue in A-J and C57BL mice. Reminga TA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1428-30, Sep-Oct 72
Cholesterol side-chain degradation and cleft palate development in the rat. Ursick JA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1421-5, Sep-Oct 72
Radioautographic labeling in placentas and fetal palatal shelves after maternal injections of tritiated cortisone in A-Jax mice. Wood NK, et al.
J Dent Res 51:67-70, Jan-Feb 72
Glucocorticoid inhibition of RNA synthesis responsible for cleft palate in mice: a model. Zimmerman EF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:779-85, Oct 70
The effect of hydrocortisone on the closure of the palatal shelves in two inbred strains of mice in vivo and in vitro. Lahti A, et al. Teratology 6:37-41, Aug 72
Cleft palate in rodents after maternal treatment with various lathyrogenic agents. Steffek AJ, et al.
Teratology 5:33-8, Feb 72
Metabolism of -aminopropionitrile and its teratogenic activity in rats. Wilk AL, et al.
Teratology 5:41-8, Feb 72
Distribution and metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide in inbred mice with different cleft palate sensitivities. Zimmerman EF, et al.
Teratology 5:335-43, Jun 72
Distribution and metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide in mice sensitive to its teratogenic effects. Zimmerman EF, et al. Teratology 5:57-69, Feb 72
[Teratogenic and lethal actions of diethylstilbestrol on the mouse embryo] Gabriel-Robez O, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:149-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periods of obtainment of palatine clefts with diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in mice] Gabriel-Robez O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2372-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of the Wistar rat to the teratogenic action of dexamethasone] Vannier B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1269-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Isolated cleft palate and the chondrocranium] Schliemann H, et al.
Experientia 27:1231-3, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does chloramphenicol (levomycetin) induce cleft papate at the beginning stages of embryogenesis in rats?] Dyban AP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:25-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Celešnik F. Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:59-64, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Regional ectodermal dysplasia with total bilateral cleft. Fára M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:100-5, 1971
The incidence of clefts of the palate (lip and palate) in syndromes and atypical facial clefts. Fára M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:13-22, 1972
Clefting syndromes associated with retinal detachment. Knobloch WH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:517-30, Apr 72
Congenital lip pits with cleft lip or palate. Tan KL, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:75-8, Oct 71
Speech with palatal dysfunction. Languth PR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:413-6, Apr 72
A double, overlapping hinge flap to close palatal fistula. Rintala A. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:91-5, 1971
Otologic problems in submucous cleft palate. Bergstrom L, et al. South Med J 64:1172-7, Oct 71
[Associated congenital malformations of the head as the result of regional ectodermal dysplasia] Fára M.
Cesk Pediatr 26:547-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Condrodystrophic dwarfism and cleft palate in a newborn] Rolland JC, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:139-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Middle ear exudates as regular findings in cleft lip, jaw and palate] Quante M, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:483-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Facial bone structure and dentition] Weise W.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:417-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic studies on maxillary sinus development in cleft palate patients] Koch H, et al.
Radiologe 12:103-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Combined therapy of speech disorders due to jaw deformities at Szeged] Pónyi S, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:439-44, Dec 71 (Hun)
[Preliminary results of studies on mental development in children with harelip and cleft palate] Kordyl Z, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 13:203-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Larsen's syndrome: congenital dislocation of the knees and other joints, distinctive facies, and, frequently, cleft palate] Silverman FN.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:297-328, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

CONGENITAL

Cleft palate and associated anomalies in a 30 mm C.R. length human embryo. Vij S, et al.
Cleft Palate J 8:409-14, Oct 71

DIAGNOSIS

Minimal forms of the celft syndrome demonstrated by stereophotogrammetric surveys of the face. Dixon DA, et al. Br Dent J 132:183-9, 7 Mar 72
Otolaryngological evaluation of the cleft palate patient. King HC. Laryngoscope 82:276-96, Feb 72
[Cleft palate or lip-maxilla-palate in rare congenital malformations of the head and neck] Fára M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:565-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electromyography as a diagnostic tool in soft palate insufficiency] Chaco J.
Harefuah 78:116-7, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

EMBRYOLOGY

An in vitro and in vivo study of single palatal processes. Smiley GR, et al. Anat Rec 173:405-15, Aug 72
Vascular patterns in normal and cleft primary and secondary palate in human embryos. Frederiks E.
Br J Plast Surg 25:207-23, Jul 72
Cleft palate in the fetuses of lathyric rats and its relation to other structures: nasal septum, tongue and mandible. Abramovich A. Cleft Palate J 9:73-83, Jan 72
[The embryonic skull and the skull with clefts of the lip, jaw and palate] Schade GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:439-43, Dec 71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cleft palate pathogenesis in view of new theories about facial development] Kvinnsland S.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:14-20, Jan 72 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

A study of etiological variables in palatolabial malformations. Walton RL.
J Kans Med Soc 73:370-7 passim, Aug 72
Isolated cleft palate in mice after transportation during gestation. Brown KS, et al. **Teratology** 5:119-24, Feb 72
[Premature loss of deciduous teeth and its significance for dysgnathic development in patients with clefts] Hochstein U, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:152-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oto-palato-digital syndrome: comparison of clinical and radiographic manifestations in males and females. Gall JC Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:24-36, Jan 72
Genetics of cleft lip and palate. Bhatia SN.
Br Dent J 132:95-103, 1 Feb 72
Clefts of the lip and palate in twins. Blake GB, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:155-63, Apr 72
Craniofacial morphology of parents with and without cleft lip and palate children. Coccaro PJ, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:28-38, Jan 72
A comparison of selected cleft palate children and their siblings on the variables of intelligence, hearing loss, and visual-perceptual-motor abilities. Lamb MM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:218-28, Jul 72
Congenital cleft lip. A genetic study of 496 propositi. Woolf CM. **J Med Genet** 8:65-83, Mar 71
[Some genetic aspects of splits in the lip, the jaw and the palate] Schade GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:352-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Absir.) (Dut)
[The risk of reappearance of a harelip-cleft palate or other congenital anomalies (congenital hip dislocation, cutaneous syndactyly) in a family] Klein D. **J Genet Hum** 19:267-9, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Autosomal dominant inheritance of cleft palate and synechias between the palate and floor of the mouth or tongue] Fuhrmann W, et al.
Humangenetik 14:196-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on twins with cleft lip, jaw and palate] Jörgensen G. **Med Monatsschr** 25:447-9, Oct 71 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Cleft lip and palate mortality study. Mackeprang M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:51-63, Jan 72
[Causes of death in children with congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate] Bulatovskaia BIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:47-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic and genetic study of cleft lip and palate in Iceland. Moller P. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:119-36, Apr 72
A ten-year survey of cleft lip and cleft palate in the South West Region. Wilson ME.
Br J Plast Surg 25:224-8, Jul 72
Twins with clefts: a descriptive statistical analysis of selected variables. Hay S, et al.
Cleft Palate J 8:379-86, Oct 71
Submucous cleft palate: prevalence in a school population. Stewart JM, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:246-50, Jul 72
Incidence of cleft lip and palate in the offspring of cleft parents. Bixler D, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:155-9, 1971
An epidemiologic study of cleft lip with or without cleft palate and posterior cleft palate in Hungary. Czeizel A, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:17-38, 1971
[Epidemiologic study of cleft lip and palate] Kláskova O. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:584-6, Dec 71 (Cze)
[Incidence of dental caries in children with cleft lip and cleft palate in Southern Moravia] Pěnkava J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:20-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multiple abnormalities in cleft lips, jaws and palates] Neumann HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:457-61, 9 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of cheilognathopalatoschisis in the district of Gera] Schumann D, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:673-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Screening of Pest County elementary school children for cleft lip and palate] Herwerth M.
Orv Hetil 113:1111-5, 7 May 72 (Hun)
[Statistical observation of cleft lip and palate in New Zealand] Susuki T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:424-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Post-alveolar cleft palate. The dimensions of the maxillary arch at birth. Fish J, et al.
Br Dent J 131:357-60, Oct 71
Craniofacial structures in a skull with bilateral cleft lip and palate. Dahl E. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1170-81, Dec 71
The growth of the premaxillary-vomerine complex in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. Pruzansky S.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1157-69, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of Passavant's pad in post-obturator patients. Weiss CE.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:51-6, 1972
Bone regeneration in maxillary defects. An experimental investigation on the significance of the periosteum and various media (blood, surgicel, bone marrow and bone grafts) on bone formation and maxillary growth. Engdahl E.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 8:1-79, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction in the incidence of cleft palate by phenobarbital in normal and chlorcyclizine-treated A-Jax mice. Waddell WJ, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1507-8, Nov-Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evaluation of eustachian tube function in infants with cleft and normal palates. Bluestone CD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:93-100, Apr 72
Occlusogram: its application to cleft palate rehabilitation. Garner LD.
J Dent Res 50:1286-9, Sep-Oct 71
The effect of congenital cleft lip, alveolar process and palate on the tooth germ of the lateral incisor and on its position in relation to the cleft. An orthopantomyographic study. Ranta R.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:295-301, Oct 71
[On the study of velum palatinum insufficiency, using radiological examinations with hard rays] Cellini N, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:82-95, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hard-ray teleradiographic study of pharyngo-glosso-palatine positions during phonation in patients with velar insufficiency] Minuto I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:298-314, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dentofacial and cranial morphology of repaired unilateral cleft lip and palate patients. A standardized cephalometric roentgenographical study] Sekiguchi T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:375-90, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Roentgenological study of the hard palate in congenital clefts (experimental study on a dry skull)] Poltoratskaia VD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:87-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Occlusogram: its application to cleft palate rehabilitation. Garner LD.
J Dent Res 50:1286-9, Sep-Oct 71
Effect of nasal extension sections on the voice quality of acquired cleft palate patients. Aramany MA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:194-202, Feb 72
Dentistry and cleft palate patients. Hayward HL.
NY J Dent 42:74, Mar 72
[DEntal treatment in cleft palate] Hochstein U, et al.
ZWR 81:157-62, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The importance of respiratory re-education and of the increased vital capacity by exercises in the recovery after disturbances cleft lip and cleft palate] Stănescu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:61-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The development of children with congenital cleavage of the face and palate and the role of the pediatrician in their complex treatment] Kuznetsova NS, et al.
Pediatriia 50:72-5, May 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Increase of the biological value of the pharyngeal flap by tubulation of its pedicle. Fára M.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:57-60, 1971
New method of palate defect repair. Kruchinskyi GV.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:23-9, 1972
Three-dimensional arch correction in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Wood BG.
Am J Orthod 61:501-7, May 72
Morphology of the orbital region in adults following the cleft lip-palate repair in childhood. Farkas LG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:65-73, Jul 72
Surgical repositioning of the premaxilla in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. Bishara SE, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:139-47, Apr 72
Case report: surgical repositioning of the free and floating premaxilla. Newcomb MR.
Angle Orthod 42:60-5, Jan 72
A series of cleft lip and palate children five years after undergoing orthopedic and bone grafting procedures. Rosenstein SW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 42:1-8, Jan 72
Lingual flaps: effect on speech articulation and physiology. Massengill R Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:853-7, Aug 70
Indication and the results of pharyngeal flap operation. Isshiki N, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:158-68, 1971
A study of the effects of early bone-grafting in complete clefts of the lip and palate--five year study. Jolleys A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:229-37, Jul 72
A fibre light attachment for the Dott cleft palate gag. Morgan RG. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:199-200, Apr 72
Certain effects of cleft palate repair on eustachian tube function. Bluestone CD, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:183-93, Jul 72
Hourglass maxillary collapse in repaired postalveolar clefts of the palate. Crikelair GF, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:13-7, Jan 72
Pharyngeal surgery: meningitis following accidental rupture of a meningocele. Cronin TD, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:215-7, Jul 72
Bilateral clefts of the primary palate. Cronin TD, et al.
Cleft Palate J 8:349-63, Oct 71
The histology and electromyography of primary pharyngeal flaps. Fára M, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:64, Jan 72
Morphology of adult face after repair of isolated cleft palate in childhood. Farkas LG, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:132-42, Apr 72
Secondary bone grafting in cleft palate: a follow up of 145 patients. Hogeman KE, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:39-42, Jan 72
Some observations on rapid expansion followed by bone grafting in cleft lip and palate. Robertson NR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:236-45, Jul 72
Reconstruction of oblique facial clefts. Wilson LF, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:109-14, Apr 72
USAF plastic surgeons and dentists aid disfigured and spread good will. Wiggers IM. **Dent Dig** 78:13, Jan 72
Secondary bone grafting of residual alveolar and palatal clefts. Boyne PJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:87-92, Feb 72
Radiological evaluation of velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML, et al. **JAMA** 218:96, 4 Oct 71
Treatment of the double cleft of the primary and secondary palate with a protruding premaxilla. Brauer RO. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 14:41-8, Jan 71
The effect of early bone grafting on the growth of upper jaw in cleft lip and palate children. A computer evaluation. Rehrmann A.
Minerva Chir 26:874-7, 31 Aug 71
The association of cleft palate with the Klippel-Feil syndrome. Stadnicki G, et al.
Oral Surg 33:335-40, Mar 72
An evaluation of adults with repaired bilateral cleft lips and palates. Birch JR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:457-65, Nov 71
Psychological findings in the adulthood of 98 cleft lip-palate children. Clifford E, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:234-7, Sep 72
On uranoplasty. (Billroth T), Clodius L.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:71-4, Jul 72
The classic reprint. Observations on cleft palate and on staphyloraphy. Fergusson W.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:365-6, Oct 71
A simple test for nasal escape. Furlow LT Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:355, Mar 72
Use of tongue flaps to resurface lip defects and close palatal fistulae in children. Jackson IT.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:537-41, May 72
Temporal muscle transfers to the incompetent soft palate. A progress report. Kiehn CL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:335-8, Oct 71
The classic reprint. Cleft palate--velosynthesis. Liston R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:366-7, Oct 71
The classic reprint: lengthening the soft palate in cleft palate operations by George M. Dorrance, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa. Reprinted from Annals of Surgery, 82:208, 1925. (Dorrance GM), McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:275-9, Sep 72
The classic reprint. On staphyloraphy. Mettauer JP.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:364-5, Oct 71
Study of 100 cleft lip-palate patients operated upon 22 to 27 years ago by one surgeon. Pickrell K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:149-55, Feb 72
Indications for pharyngeal flap in primary repair of cleft palate. Weisman PA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:568-73, Dec 71
Operation on congenital total cleft of the hard palate by a new method. Deutsche Klinik, June 15, 1861. (Langenbeck B), **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:323-4, Mar 72
On a new method of staphylorrhaphy by Karl Schoenborn, M.D., Königsberg, Germany (Arch. für klinische Chirurgie, 19:527-531, 1876). (Schoenborn K), **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:558-60, May 72
Presentation of a patient after staphyloplasty by Karl Schoenborn, M.D., Königsberg, Germany (Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chirurgie, 15:57-62, 1886. (Schoenborn K), **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:560-1, May 72
Uranoplasty by means of raising mucoperiosteal flaps. Arch. f. Klin. Chir., 1861. (Langenbeck B), **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:326-30, Mar 72
The use of free periosteum for bone formation in congenital clefts of the maxilla. A preliminary report. Ritsilä V, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:57-60, 1972
[Isolated clefts of the hard palate] Fára M.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:268-71, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Substitute insertions of the velar muscles in clefts and their importance in reconstruction of the palate] Fára M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:57-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reconstruction of the uvula and posterior parts of congenital cleft palates] Delaire J.
Ann Chir Plast 17:99-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on 105 cases of hare lip operated on with Skoog's periosteal flap] Rosselli D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:106-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Restoration of maxillary cleft using periosteum flaps in the case of complete labio-palatine cleft] Santoni-Rugiu P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:326-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the association of orthodontic and surgical therapeutics in the correction of cleft lip and cleft palate formations] Merville L.
Orthod Fr 41:769-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on the status of cleft surgery] Hochstein HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:993-7, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Harelip and cleft palate, current status of therapy and problems of postoperative care] Oberniedermayr A.
Dtsch Med J 21:107-12, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Prosthetic or surgical therapy in congenital palatal defects in the adult] Hochstein HJ.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:663-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[2 stage surgery for cleft lip, jaw, palate and velum] Koch JA. Dtsch Stomatol 21:635-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Production mechanism of the S sound in jaw- and tooth anomalies] Trenschel W.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:303-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of intravelar veloplasty at the Nordwestdeutsche Kieferklinik] Kriens O.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:393-400, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience with secondary osteoplasty in the treatment of cleft palate] St. Petrović.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:230-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antistreptolysine titre in children with cleft palate--a possible indication for preoperative penicillin therapy] Härle F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:165-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gingival and mucosal findings in patients operated on for cheilognathopalatoschisis] Herforth A, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:328-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of speech in patients with cleft lip and palate by surgical positioning of the maxilla] Steinhäuser E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:203-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical problems in cleft palates] Morger R.
Helv Chir Acta 37:40-3, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Errors in indications for plastic operations] Coerdt I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:652-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Experiences with Amblosin in osteoplasty] Uebel H, et al. Med Welt 42:1676, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[The reconstruction of cleft lip and palate] Neuman Z.
Harefuah 81:563-4, 1 Dec 71 (Heb)
[3-years experience in the early orthodontic management and subsequent surgery of cleft lip and palate in children] Kontor E, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1957-60, 15 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Primary treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Perko M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 20:193-201, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of cheilognathopalatoschisis] Stea G. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:101-7, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Mr. W.M. Manchester's method of repairing cleft lip and palate] Akagawa T.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:394-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of speech in patients with cleft palate in the light of late results of surgical treatment] Kowalski M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:107-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Notes on the expiratory arm of Ayre's T tube] Vignoli Zerbinatti P, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:249-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Por)
[Reduction of bleeding by vasoconstrictive drugs infiltration in the surgery cleft lip and cleft palate] Popescu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:51-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Naso-tracheal fluorothane nitrous oxide anesthesia in uranoplasty] Golovatenko VV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:80-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Foundations of planning of plastic operation of the upper lip in children with congenital complete bilateral cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Kasparova NN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:52-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discussion on the right age for the surgical treatment of children with congenital cleft lip and palate] Kats AG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:75-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The effect of surgical treatment on psychic readaptation of patients with congenital and acquired defects of the face] Matveev VF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:54-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age factors in operative treatment of children with congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate] Mukhin MV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:60-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An objective analysis of persistent deformities of the palate following surgical interventions and assessment of the results of uranostaphyloplasty] Zausaev VI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:51-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications and methods for the surgical treatment of palatoschisis and open rhinolalia] Cvejić D, et al.
Med Pregl 24:311-4, 1971 (Ser)
[Congenital labio-palatine fissures] Tresserra Llauradó L.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:483-506, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Congenital labio-palatine fissures] Tresserra Llauradó L.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:407-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)
[Submucous cleft palate and its participation in the developmental shortened palate syndrome] Fára M, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:555-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Surgery of cheilognathopalatoschisis and the anatomical characteristics of the maxillar] Cupar I.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:43-53, 1970 (Cro)
[Functional rehabilitation in palatoschisis] Milojević B, et al. Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:111-8, 1970 (Cro)

THERAPY

Secondary prosthetic procedures in the treatment of the cleft-palate patient. Walter JD.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:11-4, Sep 71
Treatment of cleft lip and palate patients. Sapp BB Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:66-76, Jul 72
Follow-up clinic: observations and measurements of nonoperative setback of premaxilla in double cleft patients. Brauer RO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:280-1, Sep 72
[Rapid expansion in cases of cleft-palate] Psaume MJ, et al. Orthod Fr 41:365-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Precocious use of obturators of the Suersen type] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:37-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary results of studies on mental development in children with harelip and cleft palate] Kordyl Z, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 13:203-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The improvement of speech function by dental prosthesis] Vaško J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:242-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Problems in the orthodontic treatment of congenital clefts] Miše I.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:119-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous cleft lip and palate in a living nonhuman primate, Macaca mulatta. Swindler DR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:435-9, May 71
Arthrogryposis and cleft palate in a Charolais calf. Singh UM, et al. Can Vet J 13:21-4, Jan 72

CLEFT PALATE PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Toward a more objective approach to obturator reduction. Weiss C, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:157-60, Apr 72
Sectional dentures--the use of the horizontal split post in the treatment of cleft palate patients. L'Estrange PR, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:271-4, Mar 72
Secondary prosthetic procedures in the treatment of the cleft-palate patient. Walter JD.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:11-4, Sep 71
The significance of Passavant's pad in post-obturator patients. Weiss CE.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:51-6, 1972
Plastic faces for the faceless. Geriatrics 26:54-5, Nov 71
A new technique for constructing a one-piece hollow obturator after partial maxillectomy. Chalian VA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:448-53, Oct 72
A comfortable silicone bulb obturator with or without dentures. Hahn GW. J Prosthet Dent 28:313-7, Sep 72
Treating velopharyngeal inadequacies with a palatal lift prosthesis. Kipfmueller LJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:63-72, Jan 72
A clinical assessment of obturator-wearing cleft palate patients. Wong LP, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:632-9, Jun 72
Management of a patient with velopharyngeal incompetency of undetermined origin: a clinical report. Lawshe BS, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:547-51, Nov 71
[Practical use for elastomers for maxillofacial prosthesis] Gacon J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:298-311, 1970 (Fre)
[Precocious use of obturators of the Suersen type] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:37-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthetic or surgical therapy in congenital palatal defects in the adult] Hochstein HJ.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:663-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Modified maxillary resection prosthesis] Ullik R.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:349-54, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Prosthetic reconstruction of jaw and denture anomalies] Unger A, et al.
ZWR 81:441 passim, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[Design and construction of prostheses after resection of the maxilla] Popescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:69-74, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Remote results of orthodontic treatment of nurslings with congenital lip and palate] Rubezhova IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:44-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The improvement of speech function by dental prosthesis] Vaško J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:242-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

A history of prosthetic management of cleft palate: Paré to Suersen. Aramany MA.
Cleft Palate J 8:415-30, Oct 71

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Cleidocranial dysostosis: report of 4 cases. Winther JE, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:215-9, Feb 72
Autotransplantation of teeth in cleidocranial dysostosis. Nordenram A. Odontol Revy 22:363-9, 1971
Multiple impacted teeth in cleidocranial dysostosis. Levin MP, et al. Oral Surg 33:669, Apr 72
[A case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Garcia LF, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:79-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Maxillofacial dysostosis and other syndromes of the 1st and 2d branchial arches (surgery of the literature)] Kruchinskiĭ GV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:97-100, 1972 (Rus)
[Cleidocranial dysostosis. Description of 4 new cases] Devilat M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:347-55, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Case of Pierre Marie-Sainton cleidocranial dysostosis] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:177-82, 31 Oct 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cleidocranial dysostosis in a patient with hypophosphatasia] István R, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1483-9, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Ionescu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:47-52, 1972 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familiar occurrence of cleidocranial dysostosis] Nekula J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:92-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of familial cleidocranial dysostosis in an infant] Kazakova ES, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86-7, Apr 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cleidocranial dysostosis. A clinical and cytological study. Srivastava KK, et al. Clin Genet 2:104-10, 1971

SURGERY

A two - stage autotransplantation of 14 teeth in a patient with cleidocranial dysostosis. Oksala E, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:333-8, 1971

CLIMACTERIC (G1)

Immunoglobulins of vaginal fluid in postmenopausal women. Roig de Vargas-Linares, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:263-4, 1971
The effects of estrogens on cytology and vascularization of the vaginal epithelium in climacteric women. Bercovici B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:98-103, 1 May 72
Effects of prolonged administration of porcine calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:752-8, Nov 71
Management of the climacteric and postmenopausal woman. Call RW.
Med Clin North Am 56:789-800, May 72
Urinary excretion of estrogens in women with bleeding during climacterium and after menopause. Grudzień M. Pol Med J 10:1019-23, 1971
The male and female climacteric. Rutherford RN.
Postgrad Med 50:124-8, Oct 71
[The value of different parameters in the assessment of extragenital symptoms in the menopause] Jaszmann L.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:519-24, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Climacteric depression] Meyer JE.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:43-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Climacteric menstruation disorders] Jung K.
Med Klin 66:1261-3, 17 Sep 71 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Climacteric in the woman] Lauritzen C.
Med Klin 66:1255-61, 17 Sep 71 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical and vaginal-cytological studies on the effect of estriol succinate] Wallner O, et al.
Med Klin 66:1413-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of climacteric deficiency symptoms using progynova] Koed J.
Med Welt 23:834-6, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of climacteric disorders] Rieder E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:317-21, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[The problem of climacteric neuroses] Georgi NA, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:774-6, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on climacteric in women] Kyank H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 23:311-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic examinations of the endometrium in the bleeding in climacteric and menopause] Berger M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1392-8, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Opipramel in the treatment of extragenital complaints of the climacteric] Foldes JJ.
Harefuah 82:165-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Climacterium praecox] Graf G.
Harefuah 80:509, 2 May 71 (Heb)
[Climacteric disorders] Suzuki M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:999-1002, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Management of disorders in climacteric] Mori I.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:621, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Postclimacteric bleeding] Miller A.
Nord Med 86:1308, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Effect of physical therapy methods in the treatment of anovulatory hemorrhage and climacteric neuroses] Davydov SN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:60-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of C-21 and C-19 steroids in various periods of postmenopausal period in patients suffering from climacteric neurosis under the effect of treatment with estrogens and hormone-inactive anabolic steroids] Korneev GIa.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:27-35, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of androgens and estrogens during the climacteric in men] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Climacteric and dyshormonal cardiopathy] Voitik VF, et al.
Sov Med 35:70-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Climacteric and postmenopause. Aggregate pathology] Alpízar Espejel S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:519-26, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preventive medicine in endocrinology] Gonzalez Barcena D, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:122-5, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects of the female climacteric] Ruiz Velasco V.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:139-53, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Treatment of climacteric symptoms after artificial menopause] Radocha K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:158-60, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experience with a new hormone combination for menopausal disorders] Picha E, et al.
Med Klin 67:382-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroid hormones in the climacteric] Radmayr E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:903-5, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Ovaribran, an acid in the climacteric] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:48-50, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Estradiol valerianate in the treatment of female climacteric] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:527-37, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quinestrol in the treatment of the climacteric. Its single dose administration] Bagnati EP, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:155-60, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ethinyl estradiol 3-cyclopentyl ether in single doses in the treatment of the climateric] Guixa HL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1968-76, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLIMATE (G3)

see also related
ACCLIMATIZATION (G1)

Climate therapy for Swedish psoriatics on Hvar, Yugoslavia. Molin L. **Acta Diabetol Lat 52:155-60, 1972**
Clinical syndrome resembling tropical sprue in lifelong residents of temperate zone. Goldstein F, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:407-14, May 72
Air pollution, climate, and home heating: their effects on U.S. mortality rates. Lave LB, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:909-16, Jul 72
Future scientific developments in human biometeorology. Tromp SW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:43-61, 7 Jun 71
Horny layer injury by solvents. II. Can the irritancy of petroleum ether be diminished by pretreatment? Spruit D, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:269-80, Oct 70**
Some climatological aspects of heat waves in the contiguous United States. Clarke JF.
Environ Res 5:76-84, Mar 72
A study of biotropism of climate in two Canadian cities. Padmanabhamurty B.
Int J Biometeorol 16:107-17, Apr 72
Influence of weather and climate on the fibrinogen content of human blood. Tromp SW.
Int J Biometeorol 16:93-5, Jan 72
Serum biochemical and hematological measurements of heat tolerant (Zebu) and cold tolerant (Scotch Highland) heifers. Olbrich SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:655-8, Sep 71
Pathophysiology of intense physical conditioning in a hot climate. I. Mechanisms of potassium depletion. Knochel JP, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:242-55, Feb 72**
Effect of feeding buffered concentrate rations on the performance and metabolism of lactating dairy cattle in a subtropical environment. Stanley RW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:959-63, Jul 72
The effect of water temperature on the snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mousa AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 55:148-65, 1972**
Bio-meteorological control of human fertility. Bell PJ.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:705-9, Dec 71
The influence of climate on the seasonal prevalence of plague in the Republic of Vietnam. Cavanaugh DC, et al. **J Wildl Dis 8:85-94, Jan 72**
A perspective on climate and man's health. Burch GE, et al. **JAMA 221:1050-1, 28 Aug 72**
Human influence on climate. Landsberg HE.
Lakartidningen 69:2772-8, 31 May 72
The thermoregulatory behavior of young pigs in a natural environment. Ingram DL, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:981-7, Sep 70
Carbon dioxide and its role in climate change. Benton GS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:898-9, Oct 70**
Climate asthma. Ordman D.
S Afr Med J 45:1043, 25 Sep 71
Subjective effects of a change of environment in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Johansson M, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:77-86, 1972**
Reflections on the relationship of climatology to medicine. Flinn LB.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:146-56, 1968
Clinical climatology in Colonial Carolina: 1670-1776 (Charleston and South Carolina). Moseley V.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:12-29, 1970
Officers and members of the American Clinical and Climatological Association.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:3-4, 1972
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in patients with bronchial asthma in the course of high mountain climatic therapy] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:218-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tropical parasitology problems in temperate climate zones] Lupaşcu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:237-43, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the atmospheric ionization along the sea coast of Cannes, Biarritz and Hossegor and in the Hossegor forest] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3715-20, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Demography; energy; climate] Cohen G.
Cah Med 13:313-4, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Importance of climatotherapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Naveau P, et al.
Mars Med 104:921-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Changes of the immunoglobulin levels (IgG, IgA and IgM) during a high mountain climatic cure in asthmatic patients] Kolesár J, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:255-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of static and dynamic climatic values in vacation trips] Amelung W.
Internist (Berlin) 12:262-5, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Chronic polyarthritis and climate] Pilger A.
Med Klin 65:1363-5, 17 Jul 70 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional relationship between skin surface and reflex muscle tonus in various body regions and under various climatic conditions] Göpfert H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:164-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific and non-specific bioclimatic factors in diseases of the respiratory tract] Hentschel G.
Z Physiother 23:87-92, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Bioclimatic evaluation methods] Hentschel G.
Z Physiother 23:3-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Tasks of bioclimatology in balneology and their practical realization] Hentschel G.
Z Physiother 23:341-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Seasonal variations of balneotherapy in patients with bronchitis at the Baltic Sea coast] Klinker L, et al.
Z Physiother 23:15-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Seasonal rythm and bioclimatic effects on balneotherapeutic results] Klinker L.
Z Physiother 23:361-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[New data in the field of meteoropathology and their significance for balneology] Leidreiter W.
Z Physiother 23:349-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Climatotherapy in children with skin diseases] Mäder AK. **Z Physiother 23:443-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Our experience in the climate therapy of spastic bronchitis syndrome] Wiltner W.
Z Physiother 23:21-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)
[Bioclimatic specialities in hilly country and their significance for cure and recreation] Zenker H.
Z Physiother 23:437-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of climate therapy in the treatment of peripheral arterial insufficiency] Cirenei F.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:199-205, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The lake climate in geriatrics] De Nicola P.
G Gerontol 18:51-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of biometeorological factors in geriatrics] Memeo SA, et al.
G Gerontol 18:58-66, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current possibilities and limitations of climatology in the medical field] Messina B.
G Gerontol 18:39-49, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the effect of atmospheric pollution and climatic factors on the course of chronic bronchitis] Grosso E, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:28-42, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of atmosphere contained in underground salt chambers of Wieliczka salt mine on neurosecretory system of hypothalamus and on histological structure of adrenals in experimental animals] Skulimowski M, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:569-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of biometeorological factors on the human organism with particular reference to children] Budetta M, et al.
Resen Clin Cient 40:27-33, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)
[Effect of different climates on the work capacity and morbidity of sailors] Kersten E, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:79-82, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of the microclimate in rooms for children living in various climatic zones] Korenevskaia EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:41-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of types of buildings and consideration of climatic factors in hygienic regulations for structural polymeric materials] Stankevich KI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:93-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic considerations on the optimal micro-climate of bedroom porches in nurseries] Terent'eva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:110-1, Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Effect of climatic conditions of the arid zone (Turkmenia) on corticosteroid metabolism] Ivanova GN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:10-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some correlations in the distribution of some infectious diseases under the effect of climate] Stanchev E. **Sov Med 34:87-91, 1971 (Rus)**
[Treatment of adolescents in a specialized dermatological sanatorium] Dovzhanskif SI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:38-41, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Effect of natural climatic factors on the spread of listeriosis] Popov IA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:52-4, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation in pulsed and continuous regimes in health resort and climate therapy of patients with hypertension and chronic coronary insufficiency] Gol'dman AN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:417-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Climate at the health resorts of USSR] Il'icheva EM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:364-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Sanatorium-climate therapy for miners with pneumoconiosis as a method of preventing progression of the disease] Ivanov AF, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:129-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Microclimatic features of individual zones of the health resort beach on the Caucasian Black Sea shore] Kunichev LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:110-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Speeding acclimatization in the sanatorium-climate therapy of miners with chronic bronchitis and pneumoconiosis] Liubomudrov VE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:130-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Experience in treatment of children with rheumatism in a suburban sanatorium] Oganesov IA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:177-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of microclimatic observations for the evaluation of climate therapy in Turkmenia] Oksenich IG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:115-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Connection between the incidence of rheumatism and meteorological factors] Kyrge KK, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:44-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of climate therapy on the function of external respiration and the cardiovascular system of patients with chronic non-specific pneumonia] Arustamian ES.
Vrach Delo 6:58-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiological role of climato-geographic features in the

incidence of bronchopulmonary cancer] Ivakhno GI. **Vrach Delo** 5:49-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of atmospheric changes and a stable biotron microclimate on the adaptive apparatus in hypertension] Panchenko DI. **Vrach Delo** 1:1-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Climate therapy of psoriasis] Molin L. **Lakartidningen** 69:879-81, 16 Feb 72 **(Swe)**

CLINICAL EQUIVALENCY see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY (G1)

CLINICS, DENTAL see DENTAL CLINICS (E6, N2)

CLITORIS (A5)

[Clitoral hypertrophy as an indicative symptom and its treatment] Dapunt O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:566-8, 31 Jul 70 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

An os clitoridis in a bitch. Grandage J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:346-7, Jul 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ovarian hormones upon the sexual skin and mounting behaviour in the free-ranging chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:297-303, 1972

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of the clitoris and the penis in the Macaque. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:192-4, 1972
[Fine structure of sensory nerve endings in the clitoris] Poláček P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 84:293-310, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Plastic repair of the external genitalia in girls with adrenogenital syndrome] Atanasov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:78-83, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Surgical correction in differentiation disorders of the urogenital sinus with clitoris hypertrophy. (External female pseudohermaphroditism)] Hecker WC. **Chirurg** 43:90-2, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Operative reduction of the enlarged clitoris] Dapunt O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 30:433-8, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of clitoridectomy in swine] Skripnik VV. **Veterinariia** 6:80-1, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

CLOACA (A10, A13)

Anorectal atresia with rectocloacal fistula. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:284-6, 1971
Duplication of the abdominal vena cava associated with cloacal exstrophy. Muecke EC, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:135-44, 1971
[Cloacal exstrophies or surgical forms of lower celosomia] Daudet M. **Ann Chir Infant** 12:497-507, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolutionary morphology of the caecilian urogenital system. IV. The cloaca. Wake MH. **J Morphol** 136:353-65, Mar 72

METABOLISM

The effect of salt gland removal on cloacal ion and water excretion in the growing kittiwake, Rissa tridactyla. Hughes MR. **Can J Zool** 50:603-10, May 72
An analogue computer simulation of cloacal resorption of salt and water from ureteral urine in birds. Skadhauge E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:473-87, Jun 72

CLOFIBRATE (D11)

[Transport in blood and mode of action of a hypolipodemic agent related to clofibrate: G P 45.699. Presence in low density serum lipoproteins] Beaumont JL, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:349-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative ultrastructural-morphometric studies on parenchymatic liver cells in Wistar rats (Rattus norwegicus) and desert rats (Meriones crassus) after a single dose of clofibrate] Riede UN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:336-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of long-term administration of clofibrate on the composition of blood lipids in atherosclerotic patients] Poleszak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1106-9, 19 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of long-term administration of Clofibrate Spofa on serum lipid level] Cagáňová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:595-600, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Confusion with clofibrate. Hart JT, et al. **Br Med J** 2:713, 17 Jun 72
Complications during clofibrate treatment of nephrotic-syndrome hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bridgman JF, et al. **Lancet** 2:506-9, 9 Sep 72
Muscular syndrome after clofibrate. Katsilambros N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1110-1, 18 May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. IX. The fate of microbodies. Svoboda D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:541-54, Jun 72
Effect of clofibrate on lipoprotein lipase. Grafnetter D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:73-9, Sep 71
Some effects of CPIB in the rat. Rothfeld B, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:344-54, Feb 70
Does clofibrate mobilize cholesterol from tissues? Rothfeld B, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:165-72, Apr 71
Clofibrate, inhibitor of intestinal cholesterogenesis. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3509-19, Dec 71
Metabolic effects of clofibrate and of cholestyramine administration to dogs. Gans JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3321-9, Dec 71
Effect in vitro of clofibrate and trans-1,4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminoethyl)-cyclohexane dihydrochloride (AY 9944) on respiration and adenosine triphosphatase activity of mouse liver mitochondria. Katyal SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:747-51, 1 Mar 72
A comparison of mouse and rat liver enzymes and their response to treatment with various compounds. McIntosh DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1025-9, 1 Apr 72
Effect of Atromid-S on the activity of vascular enzymes in rats. Mrhová O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3069-76, Nov 71
Drug stimulation of putrescine and spermidine syntheses. Relationships to enhancement of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Russell DH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3481-91, Dec 71
Effect of clofibrate on the handling of dietary and liver fat. Westerfeld WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1117-25, 15 Apr 72
Trial of clofibrate. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Br Med J** 1:247, 22 Jan 72
Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XL. Effect of ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on liver lipids and serum lipoproteins in rats. Hill P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:903-10, Aug 71
Inhibition of monoacylglycerophosphate formation by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and -benzalbutyrate. Lamb RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1281-7, 25 Feb 72
Inhibition of hepatic triglyceride formation by clofibrate. Adams LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2339-46, Nov 71
Effect of clofibrate on lipoprotein metabolism in hyperlipidemic rats. Segal P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1632-8, Jul 72
Inhibition of lipid synthesis by clofibrate: comparative study of human skin, rat skin, and rat liver in vitro. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:78-85, Jan 72
Mechanisms of action of clofibrate on cholesterol metabolism in patients with hyperlipidemia. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:531-51, Jul 72
Human plasma fatty acid composition: the features of hyperlipoproteinemia and the influence of -linolenate and clofibrate. Takayasu K, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:1059-69, Sep 71
A review of studies on the mode of action of clofibrate and betabenzalbutyrate. Fallon HJ, et al. **Lipids** 7:106-9, Feb 72 (35 ref.)
Effects of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on biliary secretion of bile acids, cholesterol and phosphatidyl choline. Horning MG, et al. **Lipids** 7:114-20, Feb 72
Precursors of plasma triglyceride fatty acid in humans. Effects of glucose consumption, clofibrate administration, and alcoholic fatty liver. Barter PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 21:117-24, Feb 72
Effect of hypocholesteremic drugs on tumor-bearing mice. Kabara JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:100-4, Jan 72
Heterogeneity on familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II on the basis of fasting plasma triglyceride-cholesterol ratio and plasma cholesterol response to ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Davignon J, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 30:307-18, Dec 71
Effect of Miscleron (clofibrate) on the labelled lipoprotein uptake of the aorta in normal and cholesterol pretreated rabbits. Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 20:62-4, 1972
Effect of miscleron on serum lipid parameters in atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol. Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 19:148-9, 1971
Studies on the interaction of warfarin and clofibrate in man. O'Reilly RA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:309-18, 30 Apr 72
Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 25. Inhibition of production of cholesterol gallstones by 2-(p-chlorophenoxy)-isobutyric acid ethyl ester (clofibrate). Dam H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 11:95-104, Jun 72
[Induced hypercholeresis and excretion of bile salts after treatment with clofibrate] Rozé C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3472-5, 19 Jun 72 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of the inhibitory effect of clofibrate (ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate) on the biosynthesis of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone by incubation of a human adrenal gland and sheep adrenal glands in vitro] Touitou Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2587-90, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Effects of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid on adipose tissue metabolism] Giocoli G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:513-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the action of clofibrate on the blood lipid pattern as a parameter of rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient] Melloni GF, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:27-8, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Hypocholesteremic and hypolipemic effects of p-chlorophenoxy-alpha-isobutyrate of 3-hydroxymethylpyridine hydrochloride] Marmo E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 26:557-84, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of clofibrate on lipid metabolism disturbances] Szybiński Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:739-43, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the effect of heparin and atromide-S on the adhesiveness of platelets in the postinfarction period] Kusá O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:630-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability of clofibrate (atromid s). **Med J Aust** 1:247-8, 5 Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Change of lipoprotein pattern by clofibrate in hyperglyceridaemia and mixed hyperlipidaemia. Miettinen TA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 192:177-82, Sep 72
Clofibrate in ischemic heart disease. Friedewald WT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:821-3, May 72
Clofibrate and fat embolism: a double-blind trial of the effects of clofibrate on sequelae to injury. Cole WG. **Br Med J** 4:148-9, 16 Oct 71
Trial of clofibrate. Dewar HA, et al. **Br Med J** 1:506, 19 Feb 72
Secondary prevention trials using clofibrate: a joint commentary on the Newcastle and Scottish trials. Dewar HA, et al. **Br Med J** 790:784-6, 25 Dec 71
Trial of clofibrate. Gillam PM. **Br Med J** 1:685, 11 Mar 72
Trial of clofibrate. St. John-Brooks WH. **Br Med J** 1:750, 18 Mar 72
Trial of clofibrate. **Br Med J** 1:311, 29 Jan 72
Ischaemic heart disease: a secondary prevention trial using clofibrate. Report by a research committee of the Scottish Society of Physicians. **Br Med J** 790:775-84, 25 Dec 71
Clofibrate in ischaemic heart disease. **Br Med J** 790:765-6, 25 Dec 71
Trial of clofibrate in the treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Five-year study by a group of physicians of the Newcastle upon Tyne region. **Br Med J** 790:767-75, 25 Dec 71
Confusion with clofibrate. **Br Med J** 2:547-8, 3 Jun 72
Oliver MF, Dewar HA:Trial of clofibrate. **Br Med J** 2:227-8, 22 Apr 72
Clofibrate and nicotinic acid. Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:488 passim, 23 Sep 72
A comparison of the effect of clofibrate and thyroxine on serum lipids in three hypothyroid subjects. Mitchell WD. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:429-32, Dec 71
Plasma endogenous triglyceride transport in hypertriglyceridaemia and effect of a hypolipidaemic drug (SU-13437). Nikkilä EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:231-8, Jun 72
Comparative hypolipidaemic effectiveness of gum guggulu (Commiphora mukul) fraction 'A', ethyl-P-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Ciba-13437-Su. Malhotra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1621-32, Oct 71
Treatment of diabetic neuropathy with clofibrate. Berenyi MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:763-72, Sep 71
Clofibrate. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:67 passim, 5 Feb 72
Long-term treatment of hyperlipidemic patients with clofibrate. Berkowitz D. **JAMA** 218:1002-5, 15 Nov 71
Clofibrate and coronary arteries. Dorr AE. **JAMA** 220:586, 24 Apr 72
Clofibrate in coronary heart disease. Effect on morbidity and mortality. Krasno LR, et al. **JAMA** 219:845-51, 14 Feb 72
Clofibrate and coronary heart disease. **Med J Aust** 1:145-7, 22 Jan 72
Clofibrate and heart disease. **NZ Med J** 75:26-7, Jan 72
Some clinical potentials of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (Clofibrate) therapy. (Hyperlipidemia--angina pectoris--blood sludging--diabetic neuropathy). Duncan GG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 79:216-28, 1968

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of Clofibrate Spofa in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Geizerová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:466-9, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of Clofibrate SPOFA in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Olíh Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:315-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antidiuretic effect of clofibrate in diabetes insipidus] Chrétien M, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:1952-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlipemic conditions: results of their treatment with clofibrate-methandrostenolone] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:841-51, 1971 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the treatment of diabetes insipidus with non-hormonal drugs (chlorpropamide, clofibrate)] De Carolis GD, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 143:218-31, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Effect of a new drug association on hypercholesteremia studied with a controlled clinical trial] Manaresi A. **Clin Ter** 56:523-34, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Evaluation of clofibrate therapy in peripheral arteriopathy] Begg TB, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3469-75, 25 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Action of Atromid-S on thrombogenic factors] Cotton RC. **Minerva Med** 62:3466-8, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Study of hepatic function before and after administration of therapeutic doses of clofibrate] Dal Monte PR, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4815-29, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of a 5-year study of the action of clofibrate in the treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Dewar HA. **Minerva Med** 62:3456-7, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Results and prospects of the use of drugs acting on serum lipoproteins in atherosclerosis] Fasoli A. **Minerva Med** 62:3458-65, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)
[New aspects of the therapy of arteriosclerosis] Avogaro P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:455-70, Nov 71 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of antiarteriosclerotic drugs in current use] Piro S. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:386-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atromidin in ischemic heart disease. A brief preliminary communication] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:512-3, 10 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Effect of Clofibrate on disorders in lipid metabolism. I] Szybiński Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:668-71, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment with Atromid "S" in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Stăncioiu N, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:35-43, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On an unusual action of clofibrate] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:741-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of diabetic retinopathies] Kliachko VR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:25-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Miscleron in the treatment of patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary and cerebral vessels] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 34:54-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of diabetic xanthomatosis with Atromid] Mazovetskif AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:102-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of diabetic microangiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:47-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of childhood pitressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus treated with clofibrate] Feijoo Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:483-90, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Changes in the spectrum of serum lipids following 3 months administration of clofibrate Spofa] Cagáňova A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:341-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLOMID see CLOMIPHENE (D8)

CLOMIPHENE (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cis and trans isomers of clomiphene on reproductive performance in ewes. Snook RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:607-11, Sep 71
Treatment of refractory anovulation with increased dosage and prolonged duration of cyclic clomiphene citrate. Adams R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:562-6, Apr 72
The effect of clomiphene citrate in chickens. 1. Androgenic and estrogenic activity. McGinnis CH Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1475-80, Sep 71
[Potentiation by clomiphene of the ovarian response to H.C.G. Application to the treatment of luteal insufficiency] Geller S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:884-94, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cis-isomer of clomiphene citrate (cis-clomiphene) on cervical mucus and vaginal cytology. Pandya G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:133-8, Mar 72
Clomid therapy and subsequent hydatidiform mole formation. A case report. Schneiderman CI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:787-8, May 72
Tubal pregnancy complicating uterine twin pregnancy after ovulation-induction therapy. Walker TA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:425-8, Apr 72
[Hydatidiform mole following administration of clomiphene] Miyamoto U. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:229, Mar 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of clomiphene citrate to assess pituitary gonadal function in males with delayed puberty. Rayner PH. **Arch Dis Child** 46:880, Dec 71
Site of action of clomiphene and its use as a test of pituitary function. Newton J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:812-21, Sep 71

METABOLISM

The uptake and distribution of 14 C-clomiphene citrate in different organs of newborn female guinea pigs. Schulz KD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:605-13, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The measurement of oestradiol and progesterone in plasma from normal, infertile and clomiphene treated women. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:523-33, Nov 71
Control of ovulation time with steroid and nonsteroid compounds. Boutselis JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:171-7, 15 Jan 72
Effect of clomiphene citrate, hysterectomy, and human chorionic gonadotropin on the estrous cycle and ovaries of guinea pigs. Meckley PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:585-90, Mar 72
Effect of in vivo and in vitro administration of clomiphene on RNA synthesis in rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:213-21, Jun 72
Effects of clomiphene cis and trans isomers on sterol metabolism in the rat. Blohm TR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2231-41, Jul 70
Effects of clomiphene on various biochemical reactions in the mouse testis in vitro. Hollinger MA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2959-64, Nov 71
Effects of Clomid and Sexovid on FSH and LH secretion in mature female rats. Seki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:845-51, Oct 72
Mode of action of a new clomiphene analogue. Basu J. **Fertil Steril** 23:339-47, May 72
Clomiphene citrate and its effects upon ovulation and estrogen. Shirai E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:331-8, May 72
Contrasting actions of cis- and trans-clomiphene on the release of FSH and FSH-RF in the female rat. Nagel S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:344-8, Nov 70
Prolonged antioestrogenic action of clomiphene in rat during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:419-23, Oct 71
Effects of cis-clomiphene on serum LH and prolactin levels and on the response to LH-RH in the ewe. Debeljuk L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:294-6, Feb 72
Short- and long-term effects of clomiphene citrate on the pituitary-testicular axis. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:970-9, Dec 71
The action of clomiphene in the ferret. Donovan BT. **J Endocrinol** 51:387-91, Oct 71
Clomiphene citrate in men: increase of cortisol, luteinizing hormone, testosterone and steroid-binding globulins. Marshall JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:261-76, May 72
Effect of some triphenylethylenes on oestradiol binding in vitro to macromolecules from uterus and anterior pituitary. Skidmore J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:289-98, Feb 72
Joint action of clomiphene citrate and human pituitary gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:308, Nov 71
Outcome of pregnancy after induced ovulation. Follow-up of pregnancies and children born after clomiphene therapy. Hack M, et al. **JAMA** 220:1329-33, 5 Jun 72
Gonadal-hypothalamic interaction in prepubertal and pubertal man: effect of clomiphene citrate on urinary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and plasma testosterone. Kulin HE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:162-71, Mar 72
Comparative estrogenicity of cis and trans isomers of clomiphene citrate in rats undergoing delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Steroids** 18:511-24, Nov 71
Responses of plasma LH to insulin-induced hypoglycemia, basopressin, premarin and clomiphene. Demura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:65-74, Sep 71
[Potentiation by clomiphene of the testicular response to gonadotropic stimulation] Geller S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:895-905, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental increase produced by an anti-estrogen in the number of polyovular follicles in the rabbit ovary] Marois M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2704-7, 8 May 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism action of clomiphene in the female body] Schulz KD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:483-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the induction of ovulation with gonadotropins and estrogens] Döcke F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:940-8, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Effect of clomiphene on the plasmatic concentration of pituitary luteinizing hormone (HLH) determined with the radioimmunological method] Giustina G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:296-302, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of clomiphene on the genital apparatus of the female rat: morphological and histochemical research] Chiantera A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 75:382-97, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clomiphene test in normal male subjects over 50 years of age] Natoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:605-8, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Research on the biochemical eomiphene] Stefoni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:612-5, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Changes in the pineal body in rats treated with clomiphene] Trentini GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:609-11, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Effect of the antiestrogen Clomiphene on the reaction of the adenohypophysis to estradiol] Schreiber V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:227-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of ovulation by clomiphene] Kićović P. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:155-65, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Morphological bases of the clomiphene action] Venegas H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 34:5-8, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypogonadotropinism in Prader-Willi syndrome. Induction of puberty and sperm altogenesis by clomiphene citrate. Hamilton CR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 52:322-9, Mar 72
Plasma gonadotropin secretory patterns in patients with functional menstrual disorders and Stein-Leventhal syndrome: response to clomiphene treatment. Boon RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:736-48, 15 Mar 72
Postthoracotomy galactorrhea successfully treated with clomiphene citrate. Weir JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:106-7, Sep 71
A successful pregnancy associate with sex chromosomal mosaicism of the XO-XX type. Mackay EV, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:259-61, Nov 71
The investigation and treatment of patients with ovulation failure: with special reference to the problems arising with the use of clomiphene. Schokman FC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:241-50, Nov 71
The effects of clomiphene in impotence. A clinical and endocrine study. Cooper AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:327-30, Mar 72
Amenorrhoea in anorexia nervosa: assessment and treatment with clomiphene citrate. Marshall JC, et al. **Br Med J** 4:590-2, 4 Dec 71
Idiopathic oligospermia: control observations and response to cisclomiphene. Wieland RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:471-4, Jul 72
The correction of amenorrhoea in treated cases of anorexia nervosa. Darragh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:53, Jun 72
Pregnancy results following treatment with clomiphene citrate. Murray M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:1108-14, Dec 71
Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Vaidya PR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 17:169-76, Oct 71
The amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome following oral contraceptives. Arrata WS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:139-42, Mar 72
Treatment of the infertile female: ovulation stimulating drugs. II. **J Reprod Med** 5:181-95, Nov 70
Treatment of the infertile female: ovulation stimulating drugs. I. **J Reprod Med** 5:138-51, Oct 70
Ciscomiphene citrate in the management of oligospermia. Ansari AH, et al. **J Urol** 108:131-3, Jul 72
Serum gonadotropin levels and ancillary studies in Stein-Leventhal syndrome treated with clomiphene citrate. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:850-62, Dec 71
Endometrial histology and conception rates after clomiphene citrate. Lamb EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:389-96, Mar 72
Ectopic pregnancy concomitant with twin intrauterine pregnancy. A case report. Payne S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:905-6, Dec 71
Clomiphene therapy. Bishop PM. **Postgrad Med J** 48:24-6, Jan 72
[Preliminary results of anovulation treatment with Clomiphene] Nelken S. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:478-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Anovulation: new therapeutics] Bernard I. **Gynecol Prat** 22:465-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Ovulation inducers] Millet D. **Therapeutique** 48:157-60, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of ovarian function disorders originating in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the central nervous system] Jung K.
Med Klin 65:1970-3, 6 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy following clomiphene therapy] Domány Z.
Orv Hetil 112:2011-3, 22 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone in Stein-Leventhal syndrome: efect of clomiphene therapy] Tamada T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:989-93, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[The therapeutic value of Clomid in anovulatory cycles] Bugala K.
Ginekol Pol 43:739-44, 1972 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic value of Clomid in anovulatory cycles in sterile women] Bugala K.
Ginekol Pol 43:721-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clomiphene in the treatment of sterility of ovarian origin] Miecznikowski A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:921-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of clomiphene for treating sterility] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:49-52, May 72 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clomiphene in the treatment of matrimonial sterility] Blanco R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:355-62, Oct 71 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. I. Analysis of results in 133 patients on the use of clomiphene] Canales ES, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:663-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Stimulation of ovarian function. Treatment of anovulatory sterility] Zárate A, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:225-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clomiphene treatment in infertility] Hagenfeldt K, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:2961-5, 7 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Clomiphene treatment in order to induce ovulation] Kullander S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:371-6, 19 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLONE CELLS (A11)

A population study on monoclonal gammapathy. Follow-up after 5 and one-half years on 64 subjects detected by electrophoresis of 6995 sera. Axelsson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:111-3, Jan-Feb 72
Clonal origin of the Philadelphia chromosome and chronic myeloid leukaemia: evidence from a sex chromosome mosaic. Fitzgerald PH, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:473-80, Oct 71
A monte Carlo simulation of clone growth. Szekely JG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:203-13, May 72
Aspects of the biology and radiation response of cloned C3H mouse mammary carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Cohn NK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:505-14, Dec 71
The possible impact of spatial coincidence of colony-forming bone marrow cells on the dose-effect function: limitations of the cytological evidence of clonal origin. Parraguez L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:171-5, 1972
Karyological patterns and expression of malignancy in some homologous mouse somatic hybrid cells. Belehradek J Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:1-9, 15 Jul 71
Evidence for a clonal origin of head and neck tumors. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:133-42, 15 Jan 72
Persistence of Rous sarcoma virus in transformed non-permissive cells: mechanism of virus induction by association with permissive cells in the absence of Sendai virus. Vigier P. **Int J Cancer** 9:150-61, 15 Jan 72
Direct observations on the effect of "proliferation inhibitory factor" on the clonal growth of target cells. Badger AM, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1259-67, Nov 71
The clonal nature of antibody formation. II. Characteristics of antibody cell clones specific for poly-O-acetyl-D-serine and poly-D-alanine. Bosma M, et al. **J Immunol** 109:487-95, Sep 72
The clonal nature of antibody formation. 3. Independence of antibody cell clones to poly-O-acetyl-D-serine and poly-D-alanine. Bosma M, et al. **J Immunol** 109:496-505, Sep 72
The clonal nature of antibody formation. IV. Differential stimulation of antibody cell clones specific for poly-O-acetyl-D-serine and poly-D-alanine. Bosma M, et al.
J Immunol 109:506-10, Sep 72
Mathematical model of clonal selection and antibody production. II. Bell GI. **J Theor Biol** 33:339-78, Nov 71
Studies on the persistent infection with measles virus in HeLa cells. I. Clonal analysis of cells of carrier cultures. Minagawa T. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:325-31, Jul 71
Mutagenesis in cultured mammalian cells. II. Induction of gene mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Shapiro NI, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:89-101, Sep 72
Single or multiple cell origin for tumors? Fialkow PJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:1198-9, 18 Nov 71
Clonal aspects of the C-type virus-releasing cells of a cultured human rhabdomyosarcoma line (RD 114) in vitro. Nelson-Rees WA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:147-9, 5 Apr 72
Cloning in chickens. Fiser PS, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1538-41, Sep 71
Clinical applications of the agar culture technique for haemopoietic cells. Metcalf D.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:855-9, Nov 71 (51 ref.)
Variation in tyrosine aminotrasferase induction in HTC cell clones. Aviv D, et al. **Science** 177:1201-3, 29 Sep 72
Clonal basis of mammalian differentiation. Mintz B.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:345-70, 1971 (38 ref.)
Clonal isolation of murine sarcoma virus (MSV): characterization of virus produced from transformed cells. Somers K, et al. **Virology** 46:774-85, Dec 71
[Clonal evolution in acute myeloblastic leukemia in a trisomic 21 child] Rethoré MO, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:193-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of the hemopoietic stem cell population in isogenic radiochimeras] Duplan JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:231-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal immune response] Braun DG.
Biut 25:57-62, Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[Karyotype aberrations in clones of n-methylnitroso-urea induced euploid sarcoma of the rat spinal cord in vitro] Thust R.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:226-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro-behaviour of clones of giant cell tumors experimentally induced in the central nervous system of dog and rat] Thust R.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:158-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evolution of cell populations of rat rhabdomyosarcoma. 3. Clonal analysis of polymorphocellular rhabdomyosarcoma] Shvemberger IN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:104-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid analysis of Aedes aegypti cells cultivated in vitro. Townsend D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:20-5, 27 Jan 72
[Effect of X-rays on the development of male genital imaginal disc in Drosophila melanogaster and investigation of recovery by cell-clone analysis] Schweizer P.
Biophysik 8:158-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Somatic association in BHK21 homosynkaryons. Antunes-Correia JC. **Heredity (Lond)** 28:357-62, Jun 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Leukaemic subclones in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Differences in drug sensitivity and in differentiation capacity. Pedersen B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:61-9, Jul-Aug 71
Malignant transformation of cells derived from mouse prostate by epoxides and other derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Marquardt H, et al.
Cancer Res 32:716-20, Apr 72
Isolation of aneusomic clones from Chinese hamster cell line following induction of nondisjunction. Kato H, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:392-403, 1971
A modification of the sensitivity of mammalian cells surviving treatment with methyl methanesulphonate. Fox M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:325-35, Jul 68
An experimental system for the simultaneous estimation of mitostatic and lymphotoxic effects of immunosuppressants and cytostatics. Petrov RV, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:640-8, 1 Mar 71
Cell proliferation and drug resistance in the response of colony-forming units of rat bone marrow to repeated doses of cytotoxic agents. Dunn CD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:639-49, Mar 72
Mutagenicity to mammalian cells of epoxides and other derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3195-9, Dec 71
Effect of thymidine suiciding on colony formation in vitro by mouse hematopoietic cells. Metcalf D.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:511-4, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of the carcinogen N-nitrosomethylurea on the tRNA methylase activity of cells cultured in vitro. Wilkinson R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:401-9, 15 Nov 71
Clonal differences in glutamine synthetase activity of hepatoma cells. Effects of glutamine and dexamethasone. Kulka RG, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:175-9, Jul 72
Neurotransmitter synthesis by neuroblastoma clones (neuroblast differentiation-cell culture-choline acetyltransferase-acetylcholinesterase-tyrosine hydroxylase-axons-dendrites). Amano T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:258-63, Jan 72
Effect of loss of thymidine kinase activity on the tumorigenicity of clones of SV40-transformed hamster cells. Rothschild H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1042-9, Oct 70
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: elevation induced by analogs of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Waymire JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2241-5, Aug 72
Human phosphoglycerate kinase and inactivation of the X chromosome. Deys BF, et al.
Science 175:1002-3, 3 Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in the capacity for clonal growth and differentiation in vitro of the vertebral cartilage cells with embryonic development. II. Vitalizing effect of conditioned medium on the cells of younger embryos. Watanabe K.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:107-18, Aug 71
Growth and tissue formation from single geranium cells from virus-infected geraniums. Kant U, et al.
In Vitro 7:17-20, Jul-Aug 71
Density dependent regulation of growth in suspension cultures of L-929 cells. Glinos AD, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:79-90, Feb 72
Effect of endotoxin and postendotoxin plasma on in vitro granulopoiesis. Chervenick PA.
J Lab Clin Med 79:1014-20, Jun 72
The growth of leukocyte colonies in vitro from dog bone marrow. Marsh JC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:1041-50, Jun 72
Proliferative activity of human granulocytes, as estimated quantitatively by in vitro colony formation. Northup JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:629-37, Mar 72
Human leukemic cells: in vitro growth of colonies containing the Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome. Chervenick PA, et al. **Science** 174:1134-6, 10 Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of tuberculin and Freund's adjuvant on the formation of fibroblast colonies by immunocompetent cell populations. Luria EA, et al.
Cell Immunol 3:133-7, Jan 72
In vitro effects of syngeneic lymphocytes and serum on F 1 hybrid fibroblasts. Pierce GE.
Cell Immunol 3:150-5, Jan 72
Antigenicity of clones of mouse prostate cells transformed in vitro. Embleton MJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:8-18, 15 Jan 72
Production of variants of decreased malignancy and antigenicity from clones transformed in vitro by methylcholanthrene. Mondal S, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:410-20, 15 Nov 71
Cloning of mouse myeloma cells and detection of rare variants. Coffino P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:429-40, Jun 72
Sialic acid masked membrane antigens of clonal functional glial cells. Herschman HR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:249-58, Apr 72
Brain-associated stem cell antigen: an antigen shared by brain and hemopoietic stem cells. Golub ES.
J Exp Med 136:369-74, 1 Aug 72
The mechanism of antigenic stimulation of primary and secondary clonal precursor cells. Klinman NR.
J Exp Med 136:241-60, 1 Aug 72
Persistence of Rous sarcoma virus in transformed nonpermissive cells: relationship between virus induction by association with permissive cells and gs antigen content of transformed cells. Vigier P, et al.
Virology 45:309-12, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Reactivity of the K-region epoxides of some polycyclic hydrocarbons towards the nucleic acids and proteins of BHK 21 cells. Grover PL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1297-302, Jun 71
Synthesis of coagulation factors by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Rugstad HE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:41-4, Mar 72
Mechanisms of acquired resistance to acute heat shock in cultured mammalian cells. Reeves OR.
J Cell Physiol 79:157-70, Apr 72
Isohormones of chorionic gonadotropin produced by cloned cell lines in culture. Hammond JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:185-7, Jan 72
Production of albumin and other serum proteins by clonal cultures of normal human liver. Kaighn ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2396-400, Oct 71
Immunoglobulin G and free kapa-chain synthesis in different clones of a hybrid cell line. Mohit B.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3045-8, Dec 71
Glycolipid synthesis in normal and virus-transformed hamster cell lines. Sakiyama H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:872-6, Apr 72
Accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in clonal glial cells: labeling of intracellular adenine nucleotides with radioactive adenine. Schultz J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1266-70, May 72
Detection and quantitation of simian virus 40 genetic material in abortively transformed BALB-3T3 clones (mice-diploid cells-virus equivalents). Smith HS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:152-6, Jan 72
Maladies of derepression. Pathological, often monoclonal, derepression of protein forming templates. Waldenström J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2197-206, 19 Dec 70 (51 ref.)
S-100 protein accumulation in developing animals and cell cultures. Herschman HR.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:491-8, 1971 (21 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Temperature-sensitivity characteristics distinguishing substrains of fixed rabies virus: lack of correlation with plague-size markers or virulence for mice. Clark HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:637-46, Jun 72

SECRETION

[Ultrastructure of a clone of hypophyseal cells secreting prolactin (clone GH3). Modifications induced by the hypothalamic hormone releasing thyreotropic hormone (TRF)] Gourdji D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:437-40, 17 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

CLONORCHIASIS (C1)

[Liver fluke infections: nine personal cases. II. Fluke infection by Clonorchis sinensis (Chinese fluke)] Schusselé A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1713-7, 4 Dec 71 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

CLOPENTHIXOL see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A (D9)

Collagenolytic enzymes. Nordwig A. **Adv Enzymol** 34:155-205, 1971 (306 ref.)

Collagenase, procollagenase and activator relationships in tadpole tissue cultures. Harper E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1147-52, 5 Sep 72

Mammalian collagenase: direct demonstration in homogenates of involuting rat uterus. Ryan JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:144-9, 2 Jul 71

The release of collagenase as an inactive proenzyme by bone explants in culture. Vaes G. **Biochem J** 126:275-89, Jan 72

The zymogen of tadpole collagenase. Harper E, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3035-41, 3 Aug 71

Failure of human rheumatoid synovial collagenase to degrade either normal or rheumatoid arthritic polymeric collagen. Leibovich SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:109-18, Oct 71

Specificity of bacterial collagenase: studies with peptides newly synthesized using the solid-phase method. Soberano ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:133-44, 22 Jun 72

Characterization of a collagenase from rat skin. Tokoro Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:289-302, 20 Jan 72

The hydrolysis of poly (L-Prolyl-Glycyl-L-Prolyl) by bacterial collagenase. Harper E, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1607-12, 1972

Collagen, collagenase and clinicians. Lazarus GS. **Br J Dermatol** 86:193-9, Feb 72 (71 ref.)

Collagenolytic activity in some snake venoms. Simpson JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:963-7, 15 Aug 71

Clostridium histolyticum collagenase. II. Partial characterization. Soru E, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:45-55, 31 Jul 72

Collagenolytic activity of cured hide bacteria. Woods DR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:123-8, Mar 72

Tumour cells disaggregated in collagenase. Freshney RI. **Lancet** 2:488-9, 2 Sep 72

[Chromophoric substrates. VI. The specificity of collagenase] Wünsch E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1568-79, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological and histochemical changes caused by Cl. histolyticum collagenase in guinea pigs] Anosov Iia, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:124-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Collagenase: a new assay. Gisslow MT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:246, Jul 72

Studies on purified rheumatoid synovial collagenase in vitro and in vivo. Bauer EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2056-64, Oct 71

Uterine collagenase and collagen in young and ageing rabbits. Maurer RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:301-4, Aug 72

A new method for the assay of tissue collagenase. Sakamoto S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1057-9, Mar 72

[Chromophoric substrates. V. Determination of collagenase using N-((azulene-4-yl)acetyl)peptides] Wünsch E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1560-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of peptidyl-peptide-hydrolase(collagenase ?) in the aortic wall of the swine] Platt D. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1420-1, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of collagen peptidases in animal tissues] Gries G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 31:93-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Maintenance of mouse bone collagenase activity in the presence of serum protein by addition of trypsin. Sakamoto S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1038-41, Mar 72

Treatment of corneal destruction with collagenase inhibitors. Brown SI, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1199-207, Nov-Dec 71

[Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors in torpid corneal ulcers] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 158:502-17, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influencing of the enzyme activity of collagenase by antibodies] Schneider CC. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 17:196-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Collagenase activity of intact corneal epithelium in peripheral alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:308-13, Sep 71

Effects of colchicine on collagenase in cultures of rheumatoid synovium. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:669-84, Nov-Dec 71

Studies on uterine collagenase in tissue culture. I. Relationship of enzyme production to collagen metabolism. Jeffrey JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:136-42, Oct 71

Studies on uterine collagenase in tissue culture. II. Effect of steroid hormones on enzyme production. Jeffrey JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:143-9, Oct 71

BLOOD

Role of granulocyte collagenase in collagen degradation. Lazarus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 68:565-78, Sep 72 (69 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenolysis in cultured tissue. I. Digestion of mesenteric fibers by enzymes from explanted gingival tissue. Taylor AC. **J Dent Res** 50:1294-300, Sep-Oct 71

Collagenolysis in cultured tissue. II. Role of mast cells. Taylor AC. **J Dent Res** 50:1301-6, Sep-Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of stromal collagenase in corneal inflammation. Brown SI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1139-42, Dec 71

Preparation of three vertebrate collagenases in pure form. Bauer EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:813-8, 20 Aug 71

Entrapment of collagen in a polyacrylamide matrix and its application in the purification of animal collagenases. Nagai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:564-73, 18 May 72

Purification of corneal collagenases. Hook CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:728-34, Sep 72

Human gingival collagenase: purification, molecular weight, and inhibitor studies. Fullmer HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:349-55, Mar-Apr 72

Collagenase: localization in polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules in the rabbit. Robertson PB, et al. **Science** 177:64-5, 7 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Collagenase in carcinoma cells. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1247-53, 5 Sep 72

A latent collagenase released by bone and skin explants in culture. Vaes G. **Biochem J** 123:23P-24P, Jul 71

Collagenase associated with macrophage and giant cell activity. Salthouse TN, et al. **Experientia** 28:326-7, 15 Mar 72

Biochemical studies on developing canine hip joints. Lust G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:986-92, Jul 72

Regulation of vertebrate collagenase activity in vivo and in vitro. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:50-5, Jul 72

Collagenase and connective tissue metabolism in epidermolysis bullosa. Lazarus GS. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:242-8, Apr 72

Bone collagenase in assessment of the clinical course of metabolic bone disease. Gardner B, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:435-7, 1971

[Enzymes interventing in the metabolism of fibrous proteins of connective tissue] Lapiere CM, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:747-85, 1971 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in the permeability of articular cartilage by proteolytic enzymes. Lotke PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:302-8, May-Jun 72

Effects of elastase, collagenase, and papain on structure and function of rat lungs in vitro. Johanson WG JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:288-93, Feb 72

[Effect of collagenase on the necrolysis of burn wounds delayed by antibiotic therapy] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:244-6, 1972 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental intervertebral discolysis. A critique of collagenase and chymopapain applications. Sussman BJ. **Clin Orthop** 80:181-90, Oct 71

[1st experience in the use of collagenase in corneal diseases] Morozov VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:47-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM (B3)

Characteristics and immunizing properties of culture filtrates of Clostridium chauvoei. Claus KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1031-8, May 72

Preparation of a Clostridium chauvoei antigen and determination of protective immunity by plate agglutination test. Claus KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1045-52, May 72

Responses of hamsters and guinea pigs to antigens of Clostridium chauvoei. Macheak ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1039-44, May 72

Potency testing Clostridium chauvoei-containing bacterins: relationship of agglutination titers and potency tests in cattle. Macheak ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1053-8, May 72

Effect of Clostridium M55 spore extracts on Ehrlich solid tumor in the mouse. Fredette V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:367-9, Mar 72

Cytotoxicity and reduction of animal cell growth by Clostridium M-55 spores and their extracts. Chagnon A, et al. **Cancer** 29:431-4, Feb 72

The cellular immune response to synthetic peptides containing sequences known to be heptenic in performic acid-oxidized ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Levy JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 5:87-97, Sep 72

Viability of clostridial spores and the requirements of damaged organisms. 3. The effect of delay in plating after exposure to the bactericidal influence. Futter BV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:301-7, Jun 72

Effect of pH on the heat resistance of Clostridium sporogenes spores in minced meat. Löwik JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:119-21, Mar 72

[Treatment of malignant tumors using spores of Clostridium butyricum M 55. I. Basic principles and development of the influencing of malignant tumors by microorganisms] Kretschmer H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:185-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st experiences with the treatment of malignant brain neoplasms by use of spores of the strain M 55] Kretschmer H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1704-5, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological mechanism affecting oncolysis by Clostridium butyricum] Schweizer K. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:455-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Bacterial cardiolipins and their serological activity. Váczi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:159-65, 1971

Amino- and carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequences of the Peptostreptococcus eisdenii and Clostridium pasteurianum flavodoxins. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3041-6, 3 Aug 71

Isolation and partial chemical characterization of the spore appendages of Clostridium taeniosporum. Yolton DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:881-5, Feb 72

Folate coenzymes of Clostridium acidi-urici. The isolation of (l)-5,10-methenyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate, its conversion to (l)-tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate and (l)-10-(14 C)formyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate, and the synthesis of (l)-10-formyl-(6,7- 3 H 2)tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate and (l)-(6,7- 3 H 2)tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate. Curthoys NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1959-64, 10 Apr 72

CLASSIFICATION

Thermal stability of the deoxyribonucleic acid hybrids between the proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium sporogenes. Wu JI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:97-9, Jan 72

An unusual species of Clostridium isolated from the intestine of the pheasant. Mead GC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:815-7, Dec 71

Spore appendages and taxonomy of Clostridium sordellii. Rode LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1384-9, Dec 71

Clostridium barkeri sp. n. Stadtman ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:758-60, May 72

[Physiological properties of soil anaerobic bacteria forming vesicular caps on their spores] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:896-903, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological principle in the taxonomy of Clostridium genus] Rumiantsev SN.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:122-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Structural changes in cells of Clostridium sporogenes infected with a long-tailed bacteriophage. Hoeniger JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1567-72, Dec 71

Bacterial spore appendages. Rode LJ. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1:1-27, May 71 (29 ref.)

[Structure of certain Clostridium of the butyric group. 3. Role of the membrane in coat formation: demonstration by the analysis of abnormal sporulation forms] Rousseau M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:3-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Localization of polysaccharides in cells of spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:216-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Study of the fine structure of spore formation in Clostridium septicum] Vaĭsman ISh. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:968-71, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxygen and the growth and metabolism of Clostridium acetobutylicum. O'Brien RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:307-18, Nov 71

Germination of spores of Clostridium bifermentans by certain amino acids, lactate and pyruvate in the presence of sodium or potassium ions. Waites WM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 67:215-22, Aug 71

Experimental effects of hyperbaric oxygen on selected clostridial species. II. In-vitro studies in mice. Hill GB, et al. J Infect Dis 125:26-35, Jan 72

Experimental effects of hyperbaric oxgen on selected clostridial species. I. In-vitro studies. Hill GB, et al. J Infect Dis 125:17-25, Jan 72

[Combined effect of morphocycline and erythromycin on the pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. Antibiotiki 16:657-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Continuous spectrophotometric assay for nitrogenase. Ljones T, et al. Anal Biochem 45:448-52, Feb 72

Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase. II. Characteristics of the forward and reverse reactions and properties of the enzyme. Raeburn S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:21-33, Sep 71

Pyruvate: ferredoxin oxidoreductase. I. The pyruvate-CO 2 exchange reaction. Raeburn S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:9-20, Sep 71

Demonstration of NADH-ferredoxin reductase in two caccharolytic Clostridia. Jungermann K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 80:370-2, 1971

Specificity and mechanism of clostripain catalysis. Cole PW, et al. Biochemistry 10:4246-52, Nov 71

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Substrate binding to monomeric subunits. Curthoys NP, et al. Biochemistry 11:345-9, 1 Feb 72

Total synthesis of acetate from carbon dioxide. Retention of deuterium during carboxylation of trideuteriomethyltetrahydrofolate or trideuteriomethylcobalamin. Parker DJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:3074-80, 1 Aug 72

ATP hydrolysis and electron transfer in the nitrogenase reaction with different combinations of the iron protein and the molybdenum-iron protein. Ljones T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:93-101, 12 Jul 72

Circular dichroism spectra of hydrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum W 5 . Multani JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:66-70, 21 Jan 72

Compatibility of the components of nitrogenase from soybean bacteroids and free-living nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Murphy PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:295-7, 2 Nov 71

Specificity of bacterial collagenase: studies with peptides newly synthesized using the solid-phase method. Soberano ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:133-44, 22 Jun 72

Purification of the nitrogenase proteins from Clostridium pasteurianum. Tso MY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:600-4, 23 Jun 72

Studies on the activation of lysine-2,3-aminomutase by (-)-S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Zappia V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:573-80, 12 May 72

The hydrolysis of poly (L-Prolyl-Glycyl-L-Prolyl) by bacterial collagenase. Harper E, et al. Biopolymers 11:1607-12, 1972

A ferredoxin-linked sulfite reductase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Laishley EJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:889-95, Jul 71

Clostridium histolyticum collagenase. II. Partial characterization. Soru E, et al. Enzymologia 43:45-55, 31 Jul 72

Properties and function of the pyruvate-formate-lyase reaction in clostridiae. Thauer RK, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:282-90, 23 May 72

Ferrous ion-dependent L-serine dehydratase from Clostridium acidiurici. Carter JE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:757-63, Feb 72

Effect of ammonia on the synthesis and function of the N 2 -fixing enzyme system in Clostridium pasteurianum. Daesch G, et al. J Bacteriol 110:103-9, Apr 72

Allostery of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase in Clostridium: another conserved generic characteristic. Jensen RA, et al. J Bacteriol 111:641-8, Sep 72

Formate dehydrogenase from Clostridium acidiurici. Kearny JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:152-61, Jan 72

Thermolabile triose phosphate isomerase in a psychrophilic Clostridium. Shing YW, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1325-7, Mar 72

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, a B 12 -dependent enzyme. IX. Interaction of the enzyme-coenzyme complex with reaction products. Carty TJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6313-7, 25 Oct 71

Ornithine cyclase (deaminating). Purification of a protein that converts ornithine to proline and definition of the optimal assay conditions. Costilow RN, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6655-60, Nov 71

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Binding of adenosine triphosphate and related ligands determined by partition equilibrium. Curthoys NP, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6942-52, 25 Nov 71

Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Binding of folate substrates and kinetics of the reverse reaction. Curthoys NP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1965-71, 10 Apr 72

Nicotinic acid metabolism. VII. Mechanisms of action of clostridial -methyleneglutarate mutase (B 12 -dependent) and methylitaconate isomerase. Kung H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6436-43, Nov 71

Studies on the active site of clostripain. The specific inactivation by the chloromethyl ketone derived from -N-tosyl-L-lysine. Porter WH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7675-82, 25 Dec 71

Purification and characterization of cortonase from Clostridium acetobutylicum. Waterson RM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5266-71, 25 Aug 72

Behaviour of polygalacturonase and pectin-methylesterase of Clostridium felsineum in the paper chromatographic process. Abdel-Fattah AF. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:3-6, 1972

[Importance of the NAD-ferredoxin reductase activity in Clostridia of the butyric group] Petitdemange H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:985-8, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Effect of various carbon sources on the synthesis of proteolytic enzymes by acetobutylic bacteria] Egorov NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:242-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathomorphological and histochemical changes caused by Cl. histolyticum collagenase in guinea pigs] Anosov Iia, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:124-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of Schaedler agar and trypticase soy-yeast extract agar for the cultivation of anaerobic bacteria. Starr SE, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:655-8, Oct 71

An evaluation of the Gaspak system in the culture of anaerobic bacteria. Collee JG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:71-82, Mar 72

Survival and dormancy of Clostridia spores. Hofer JW, et al. Tex Med 68:80-1, Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Potency testing Clostridium novyi-containing bacterins: comparison of immunologic response in guinea pigs and sheep. Macheak ME, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1201-8, Jun 72

The effect of haptenic peptides from performic acid oxidized ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum and protein carrier-hapten conjugates on the immune response of macrophages and lymphoid cells from animals immunized against oxidized ferredoxin. Waterfield D, et al. Cell Immunol 3:253-63, Feb 72

Clostridial-induced type I polyagglutinability with associated intravascular hemolysis. Gray JM, et al. Vox Sang 22:379-83, 1972

[Immunologic efficiency of Clostridium septicum toxoid in the animal experiment] Pranter W, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:75-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiments on the serological diagnosis of tumors with sporeforming bacteria (3)] Möse JR, et al. Z Krebsforsch 76:83-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antigenic and immunogenic characteristics of fractions isolated on DEAE-cellulose from purified concentrated toxoids of Cl. oedematiens] Artemenko VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:104-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and some histochemical changes caused by Cl. sordellii and oedematiens toxins in cultures of fibroblasts, kidney epithelium and macrophages] Ermakova MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:23-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of mice to toxins of the causative agents of gas gangrene administered by different methods] Vlasova EV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:47-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium quercicolum sp.n., isolated from discolored tissues in living oak trees. Stankewich JP, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:299-302, 1971

Identification of contaminating Clostridium spores as the oncolytic agent in some chalone preparations. Mohr U, et al. Cancer Res 32:1117-21, Jun 72

Anaerobic bacteria in postmortem blood cultures. Correlation with lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Kuklinca AG, et al. Cleve Clin Q 38:5-11, Jan 71

The recovery of clinically important anaerobes on solid media. Watt B. J Med Microbiol 5:211-8, May 72

METABOLISM

Determination of bile acid conversion potencies of intestinal bacteria by screening in vitro and subsequent establishment in germfree rats. Dickinson AB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:691-8, 1971

Total synthesis of acetate from CO2. 3. Inhibition by alkylhalides of the synthesis from CO2, methyltetrahydrofolate, and methyl-B12 by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ghambeer RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 143:471-84, Apr 71

Effect of metronidazole on hydrogen production by Clostridium acetobutylicum. O'Brien RW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 84:225-33, 1972

Aromatization of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by human intestinal bacteria. Goddard P, et al. Biochem J 124:73P, Oct 71

The in vitro conversion of bile pigments to the urobilinoids by a rat clostridia species as compared with the human fecal flora. 3. Natural d-urobilin, synthetic l-urobilin, and synthetic l-urobilinogen. Moscowitz A, et al. Biochem Med 4:149-64, Sep 71

Inhibition of growth of Clostridium pasteurianum by acetylene: implication for nitrogen fixation assay. Brouzes R, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1483-9, Dec 71

The acetylene reduction assay for measuring nitrogen fixation in waterlogged soil. Rice WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1049-56, Aug 71

The organisms and biological processes involved in asymbiotic nitrogen fixation in waterlogged soil amended with straw. Rice WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:715-23, Jun 72

Oncolysis by a new strain of Clostridium. Mohr U, et al. Cancer Res 32:1122-8, Jun 72

Identification of some enteric bacteria which convert oleic acid to hydroxystearic acid in vitro. Thomas PJ. Gastroenterology 62:430-5, Mar 72

2-keto-3-deoxygluconate, an intermediate in the fermentation of gluconate by clostridia. Bender R, et al. J Bacteriol 107:570-3, Aug 71

Fermentation of fructose and synthesis of acetate from carbon dioxide by Clostridium formicoaceticum. O'Brien WE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:626-32, Feb 72

Total synthesis of acetate from CO 2 : methyltetrahydrofolate, an intermediate, and a procedure for separation of the folates. Parker DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 108:770-6, Nov 71

Total synthesis of acetate from CO 2 . V. Determination by mass analysis of the different types of acetate formed from 13 CO 2 by heterotrophic bacteria. Schulman M, et al. J Bacteriol 109:633-44, Feb 72

Nicotinic acid metabolism. 8. Tracer studies on the intermediary roles of -methyleneglutarate, methylitaconate, dimethylmaleate, and pyruvate. Kung H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6444-51, Nov 71

The amino acid-fermenting clostridia. Mead GC. J Gen Microbiol 67:47-56, Jul 71

The Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of chloramphenicol by clostridium acetobutylicum. O'Brien RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 67:265-71, Aug 71

Metabolism of polychlorinated norbornenes by Clostridium butyricum. Schuphan I, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:100-1, 12 May 72

[Composition of the gases given off by Clostridium septicum, Clostridium chauvoei and Welchia perfringens cultured in a sodium thioglycolate medium under vacuum after alkalinization of the medium at the end of cultivation] Bory J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2382-4, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)

[13. Structure-metabolism relationship in the microbial hydrogenation of differently substituted testosterone derivatives] Schubert K, et al. Endokrinologie 59:99-114, 1972 (Ger)

[Consumption of molecular oxygen by cell suspensions of Clostridium butyricum] Azova LG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:799-802, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference-contrast and phase-contrast microscopy of sporulation in clostridium thermosaccharolyticum grown under strict anaerobiosis. Eller C, et al. J Bacteriol 111:674-81, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM (B3)

see also related
BOTULINUM TOXIN (D5, D12)

Enrichment, isolation, and cultural characteristics of marine strains of Clostridium botulinum type C. Segner WP, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1017-24, Dec 71**

Bacteriophages of Clostridium botulinum. Dolman CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:67-76, Jan 72**

Isolation and taxonomic significance of bacteriophages for non-proteolytic Clostridium botulinum. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:517-25, May 72**

Ganglioside inactivation of botulinum toxin. Simpson LL, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1341-3, Jul 71**

The effect of type D botulinum toxin on frog neuromuscular junctions. Harris AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 217:497-515, Sep 71**

[Biological method of metronidazole and dimetridazole determination on anaerobic germs] Videau D. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:625-30, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Growth of Cl. botulinum type B in preserved mushroom sauce] Nikolaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:83-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of highly specific anti-botulinum sera for the detection of Cl. botulinum types A and B by a fluorescent-serological method] Bulatova TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:101-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Thermal stability of the deoxyribonucleic acid hybrids between the proteolytic strains of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium sporogenes. Wu JI, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:97-9, Jan 72**

[Serological study of Clostridium botulinum type A and strain 84 toxins] Ciccarelli AS, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:67-74, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Structural changes in Clostridium botulinum type E after treatment with boticin S5 1 . Ellison JS, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:526-34, Oct 71**

Fixation of mature spores of Clostridium botulinum. Stevenson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:1295-7, Mar 72**

[Ultrastructure of the cell wall of Cl. botulinum type A] Ivanova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a protease from Clostridium botulinum type B. Dasgupta BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:719-29, 16 Jun 72**

Activation of Clostridium botulinum type B toxin by an endogenous enzyme. DasGupta BR. **J Bacteriol 108:1051-7, Dec 71**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of types A and B spores of Clostridium botulinum by the biphasic method: effect on spore population, radiation resistance, and toxigenicity. Anellis A, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:734-9, Apr 72**

Interrelationship of heat and relative humidity in the destruction of Clostridium botulinum type E spores on whitefish chubs. Pace PJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:750-7, Apr 72**

Minimal growth temperature, sodium chloride tolerance, pH sensitivity, and toxin production of marine and terrestrial strains of Clostridium botulinum type C. Segner WP, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1025-9, Dec 71**

Heat resistance of spores of marine and terrestrial strains of Clostridium botulinum type C. Segner WP, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1030-3, Dec 71**

Comparative studies of an asporogenic mutant and a wild type strain of Clostridium botulinum type E 1 . Emeruwa AC, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:29-34, Jan 72**

The role of intracellular glucan in endogenous fermentation and spore maturation in Clostridium botulinum type E. Strasdine GA. **Can J Microbiol 18:211-7, Feb 72**

The germination requirements of spores of Clostridium botulinum type E. Ando Y. **Jap J Microbiol 15:515-25, Nov 71**

[Production of botulinum toxin in preserved fruits] Lagarde A de, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:231-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of amino acid enrichment of Wrzosek's medium on the multiplication and toxicity of Clostridium botulinum C] Matras J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:321-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenicity of Clostridium botulinum type C toxin administered per os. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:169-71, Sep 70**

[Serological properties of the soluble spore antigens of Clostridium botulinum] Rymkiewicz D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:313-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Immunochemical and biological characteristics of type A botulinum toxoids. II] Drachennikov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:12-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Preparation of purified shorbed botulinum toxoid type F. I. Comparative evaluation of different nutrient media for producing active type F botulinum toxin] Tsarapkin VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:28-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fluorescent antibody technic for the determination and identification of Clostridium botulinum] Riagin ST, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:613-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Possible origin of Clostridium botulinum contamination of Eskimo foods in northwestern Alaska. Miller LG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:427-8, Feb 72**

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum type E in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in relation to the physical environment. Laycock RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:763-73, Jun 72**

Detection of Clostridium botulinum type E in smoked fish. Kautter DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1039, Sep 71**

Report on the incidence of Clostridium botulinum in dressed poultry. **Vet Rec 89:688-9, 18 Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Activation of a toxic component of Clostridium botulinum types C and D by trypsin. Eklund MW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 24:108-13, Jul 72**

In vivo and in vitro release of Ca 45 from spores of clostridium botulinum type A as further evidence for spore germination. Suzuki JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:16-23, Jan 71**

[Comparative study of the composition of gases emitted by Clostridium botulinum types A and B cultured in sodium thioglycolate medium] Bory J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:472-5, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacteriophage and the toxigenicity of Clostridium botulinum type D. Eklund MW, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:16-7, 5 Jan 72**

Pathogenesis of Clostridium botulinum type A: release of toxin from C. botulinum spores in vitro by leucocytes. Suzuki JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:691-711, Sep 70**

Relationships of leukocyte metabolism to Clostridium botulinum pathogenicity. Suzuki JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:633-48, Jul-Sep 71**

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Abortion complicated by Clostridium perfringens infection. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:484-92, 15 Oct 71**

The role of enterotoxin in Clostridium perfringens type A enteritis. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:987-91, Jul 71**

A case of Clostridium perfringens endocarditis. Case DB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 130:54-6, Jan 72**

Clostridial endometritis. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 286:264-5, 3 Feb 72**

Primary thoracic empyema caused by Clostridium sporogenes. Malmborg AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:155-6, 1970**

Clostridial infection in the urinary tract. Report of a case of bladder infection due to Clostridium welchii. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:120-2, 1972**

[Pigeons as models for the study of food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:70-3, Jun 72 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma enzyme levels of sheep infected with Clostridium novyi, type B. Pemberton JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:431-6, Oct 71**

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection of healthy carriers of Clostridium perfringens with thermoresistant spores in the personnel working in a food industry] Mastroeni I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:512-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Detection of healthy carriers of Clostridium perfringens with thermoresistant spores in the personnel working in the kitchens of two Roman hospitals] Tarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:521-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Anaerobic sepsis following abortion] Zak IR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:11-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined effect of morphocycline and erythromycin on the pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. **Antibiotiki 16:657-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental studies on lincomycin in anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:218-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of polysynthetic penicillins in experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. **Vestn Khir 106:74-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Clostridia hepatic abscess. An unusual manifestation of metastatic colon carcinoma. Kahn SP, et al. **Arch Surg 104:209-12, Feb 72**

Clostridial septicemia. Wynne JW, et al. **Cancer 29:215-21, Jan 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Biological features of strains of Cl. perfringens isolated during toxinfections] Katsitadze GK, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:36-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of gastro-enteritis among diners at a restaurant in the Dandenongs. Forsyth JR. **Med J Aust 1:33, 1 Jan 72**

Epidemiology of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Loewenstein MS. **N Engl J Med 286:1026-8, 11 May 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intravital x-ray contrast studies of vessels in anaerobic infection] Kostin NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:33-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of clostridial infections in one man hyperbaric oxygen chambers. Bourke JB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:9-17, Jan 72**

VETERINARY

Bacteriological studies of fatal Clostridium perfringens type-A infection in chickens. Wijewanta EA, et al. **Avian Dis 15:654-61, Oct-Dec 71**

Pathogenesis and immunity of Clostridium perfringens type C enteritis in swine. Bergeland ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:568-71, 15 Feb 72**

Comments on clostridia and enteric diseases in swine. Moon HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:572-3, 15 Feb 72**

Feeder lamb response to chlortetracycline-sulfamethazine supplementation. Ternus GS, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:878-80, Oct 71**

Enterotoxemia of wildfowl due to Cl. perfringens type C. Jasmin AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis 8:79-84, Jan 72**

Malignant oedema in antelopes. Gallagher J. **Vet Rec 90:367-9, 25 Mar 72**

Malignant oedema in antelopes. Gething DJ. **Vet Rec 90:494, 22 Apr 72**

[Possibility of simultaneous vaccination against gangrenous mammitis and enterotoxemia in sheep] Katitch R, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:693-9, May 68 (Fre)**

[Epizootics in mink due to food infected by anaerobic bacteria] Katitch R, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:585-94, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prevention of anaerobic enterotoxemia of swine] Kagan FI, et al. **Veterinariia 6:53-5, Jun 71 (Rus)**

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS (B3)

Capsular polysaccharides of Clostridium perfringens Hobbs 5. Baine H, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2949-52, 20 Jul 71**

Rapid detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin by a modified ligated intestinal loop technique in rabbits. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1475-6, Nov 71**

Purification and characteristics of the enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1425-33, Nov 71**

Emesis and diarrhea induced by enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A in monkeys. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1141-3, Aug 71**

The role of enterotoxin in Clostridium perfringens

type A enteritis. Hauschild AH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:987-91, Jul 71
Resistance of vegetative cells of Clostridium welchii to low pH. Sutton RG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:539-43, Nov 71
The attachment of Clostridium welchii (Cl. perfringens) type C to intestinal villi of pigs. Arbuckle JB. J Pathol 106:65-72, Feb 72
Enterotoxemia of wildfowl due to Cl. perfringens type C. Jasmin AM, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:79-84, Jan 72
Immunogenicity of highly purified -toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. Sato H, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:53-6, Feb 72
Bioassay for -toxin of Clostridium perfrigens using survival time in mice. Yamamoto A, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:15-23, Feb 72
A case of Clostridium perfringens endocarditis. Case DB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:54-6, Jan 72
Epidemiology of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Loewenstein MS.
N Engl J Med 286:1026-8, 11 May 72
[Preliminary data on the purification and structure of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin] Teodorescu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:541-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new class of welchicins] Sasarman A, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:183-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Durability of Clostridium perfringens toxins in tissue of dead animals] Köhler B, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:620-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clostridium perfringens and "induced thermoresistance"] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:499-511, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of healthy carriers of Clostridium perfringens with thermoresistant spores in the personnel working in a food industry] Mastroeni I, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:512-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of healthy carriers of Clostridium perfringens with thermoresistant spores in the personnel working in the kitchens of two Roman hospitals] Tarsitani G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:521-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Pigeons as models for the study of food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:70-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Excretion of Clostridium perfringens by black flies] Kagan FI, et al. Veterinariia 8:30-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Role of Cl. perfringens types A, B, C, D, E and F in the etiology of gas gangrene] Marasanova LP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:116-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial ultrastructure of a rabbit in the course of poisoning with the toxin of Clostridium perfringens type A] Arambašić M, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:257-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Filtration or centrifugation for production of alpha-toxin from fluid Clostridium-welchii cultures] Katsaras K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:454-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of soluble Cl. perfringens type D and E antigens on tissue cultures] Shamraeva SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:58-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Intracytoplasmic membrane structures in clostridium perfringens] Vaĭsman ISh.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:885-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteriocins of Clostridium perfringens. 2. Studies on mode of action. Mahony DE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1435-42, Nov 71
Effects of taurocholate and cholate on strains of Clostridium welchii. Percy-Robb IW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:p8, Feb 72
[Combined effect of morphocycline and erythromycin on the pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS.
Antibiotiki 16:657-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

3-Hydroxy-N-acetylneuraminic acid: synthesis and inhibitory properties. DeVries GH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:243-50, Jul 72
N-acetylneuraminic acid aldolase of Clostridium perfringens: purification, properties and mechanism of action. DeVries GH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:234-42, Jul 72
Purification of neuraminidases from Vibrio Cholerae, Clostridium Perfringens and influenza virus by affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:178-84, 2 Jul 71
Mechanism of the phosphorylation of thymidine by the culture filtrate of Clostridium perfringens and rat liver extract. Shiosaka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:171-83, 26 Aug 71
Phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens: purification by electrophoresis on acrylamide-agarose gel. Casu A, et al. Ital J Biochem 20:166-78, Sep-Dec 71
Reversible resolution of glutamate decarboxylase from Clostridium perfringens. Cozzani I, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:179-90, Sep-Dec 71
Insulin-like effect of clostridial phospholipase C, neuraminidase, and other bacterial factors on brown fat cells. Rosenthal JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5888-95, 10 Oct 71
Electron microscopic study of the secretion of some bacterial enzymes and toxins. Smirnova TA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:269-78, Nov 71
[Bacterial L-glutamate decarboxylases: their action on L homocysteinesulfinic acid and L-homocysteic acid] Jolles-Bergeret B, et al.
Biochimie 53:553-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aggregating action of phospholipase C of Clostridium welchii on human platelets] Chap H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1452-5, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Stimulation of ADP polymerization by poly U with polynucleotide phosphorylase from Clostridium perfringens] Guissani A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2725-8, 8 May 72 (Fre)
[Kinetic properties of Clostridium welchii SR-12 glutaminase and effect of some ions on its activity] Kovalenko NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1198-203, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and various properties of Clostridium welchii SR-12 glutaminase] Kozlov EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:56-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lecithinase C of Cl. perfringens type A on blood, bone marrow and phagocytic activity of the leukocytes of guinea pigs immunized with analecithinase] Anosov IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:65-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Morphological and some histochemical changes in the organism of guinea pigs caused by hyaluronidase from Cl. perfringens type A] Anosov IIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:133-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[STudy of the arginine deiminase system of Cl. perfringens] Blagoveshchenskiĭ VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:34-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of proteolytic systems of Cl. perfringens type A] Tel'bukh VP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:93-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of soy proteins on the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Busta FF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:177-83, Aug 71
Clostridium perfringens. I. Sporulation in a biphasic glucose-ion-exchange resin medium. Clifford WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:856-61, Nov 71
A technique for producing large yields of vegetative cell-free refractile Clostridium perfringens spores of unaltered heat resistance. Goodenough ER, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:429-30, Feb 72
Chemically defined medium for the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Riha WE Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:738-9, Oct 71
Spore formation and germination of Clostridium perfringens in the digestive tract of holoxenic and axenic mice. Raibaud P, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:177-84, Jun 72
Germination of heat- and alkali-altered spores of Clostridium perfringens type A by lysozyme and an initiation protein. Duncan CL, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:550-9, Feb 72
Sporulation and enterotoxin production by mutants of Clostridium perfringens. Duncan CL, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:378-91, Apr 72
[A Clostridium perfringens mutant producing coatless spores by lysozyme-dependent germination] Cassier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:717-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of purified polysaccharide fraction of Clostridium perfringens type A. Dworczyński A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:783-7, Dec 71
Pathogenesis and immunity of Clostridium perfringens type C enteritis in swine. Bergeland ME.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:568-71, 15 Feb 72
Comments on clostridia and enteric diseases in swine. Moon HW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:572-3, 15 Feb 72
[Sensitizing properties of purified concentrated Cl. perfringens toxoids] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:113-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The cellular antigens of Cl. perfringens type A of different serological groups] Shaposhnikova GM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:131-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved medium for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens. Harmon SM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:688-92, Oct 71
Bacteriological studies of fatal Clostridium perfringens type-A infection in chickens. Wijewanta EA, et al.
Avian Dis 15:654-61, Oct-Dec 71
Isolation of heart-resistant Clostridium Perfringens from healthy cattle. Wijewanta EA.
Cornell Vet 62:26-31, Jan 72
Skin distribution of Clostridium welchii: use of iodophor as sporicidal agent. Drewett SE, et al.
Lancet 1:1172-3, 27 May 72
[Cl. welchii as a potential cause of food poisoning] Seligman R.
Harefuah 81:556-9, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Distribution of Clostridium perfringens in pasture soil] Urguev KR, et al.
Veterinariia 5:32-4, May 71 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Use of dogs as an assay for Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Bartlett ML, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:196-7, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological features of strains of Cl. perfringens isolated during toxinfections] Katsitadze GK, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:36-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI (B3)

ANALYSIS

Bacterial cardiolipins and their serological activity. Váczi L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:159-65, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Some observations on Clostridium tetani. Williams K.
Med Lab Technol 28:399-408, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The germination of spores of Clostridium tetani. Shoesmith JG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:253-61, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Possibilities of neoplasm diagnosis by the determination of clostridium antibodies] Kretschmer H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:245-50, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clostridium tetani in soil: geographical distribution of Clostridium tetani in the eastern townships of the province of Quebec: preliminary results. Béland S, et al. Can J Public Health 62:521-5, Nov-Dec 71
[Soil contamination by Clostridium tetani in the State of Rio de Janeiro. 3. Study of soil contamination in rural and urban areas] Tavares W, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:411-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

A quantitative bioassay using mice, tumour cells and tetanus spores. II. Schneeweiss U, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:113-24, 1971

CLOSTRIDIUM WELCHII see CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS (B3)

CLOTHIAPINE see under DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES (D2)

CLOTHING (J)

Augmented compressional therapy. Klein JP, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:15-8, Jan-Feb 72
Function over fashion. Am J Nurs 71:2167, Nov 71
Copper poppers: a benign cause of blue diapers. Buist NR, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:873-4, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The respiratory jacket: a method for measuring static compliance in conscious children. Milner AD. **Arch Dis Child 46:736, Oct 71**
Psychiatric staff: uniforms or street clothes? Klein RH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:19-22, Jan 72**
Stretch gloves: nocturnal use to ameliorate morning stiffness in arthritic hands. Ehrlich GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:479-80, Oct 71**
Evaporative cooling of men in wet clothing. Craig FN. **J Appl Physiol 33:331-6, Sep 72**
Predicting rectal temperature response to work, environment, and clothing. Givoni B, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:812-22, Jun 72 .**
Increased energy cost with multiple clothing layers. Teitlebaum A, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:743-4, Jun 72**
Human calorimetry with a water-cooled garment. Webb P, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:412-8, Mar 72**
On the importance of hair in students' clinical inferences. Rosenthal TL, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:43-7, Jan 72**
Blue diapers caused by pyocyanin produced by P. aeruginosa. Buist NR, et al. **J Pediatr 81:622, Sep 72**
Maximum of evaporative heat loss in relation to clothing thickness. Behmann FW. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:201-3, May 71**
The long scarf syndrome--a potentially fatal and preventable hazard. Report of 11 cases. Habal MB, et al. **JAMA 221:1269-70, 11 Sep 72**
Pneumatic stockings to treat "rheumatic edema". Holt PJ, et al. **Lancet 2:688-9, 30 Sep 72**
The case of the defrocked nurse. Lebensohn ZM. **Med Ann DC 41:75-7, Feb 72**
Individual patients' clothing involving budgetary control, 1970-71. Dainty K. **Nurs Times 67:Suppl:185-7, 25 Nov 71**
Wearing tights. Jaffe G, et al. **Nurs Times 68:1098-9, 31 Aug 72**
The long free-flowing scarf--a new health hazard to children. Meguid MM, et al. **Pediatrics 49:290-3, Feb 72**
Effects of pressure suits on seven psychomotor skills. Huchingson RD. **Percept Mot Skills 34:87-92, Feb 72**
Perception of line in clothing. Sailor PJ. **Percept Mot Skills 33:987-90, Dec 71**
Allergic eczema from disperse yellow 3 in nylon stockings and socks. Foussereau J, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:75-80, 1972**
[Not for white-coat-aristocrats] Locht S. **Tandlaegebladet 75:704-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Comparison of damages to clothing and bodily injuries in traffic accidents] Tersiev G, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:266-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hygiene of nonboilable underwear] Borneff J. **Med Welt 48:1938, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Fire hazards of clothing, especially of synthetic fibers] Novák J, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2095-7, 29 Aug 71 (Hun)**
[Effect of clothing on physiological responses when female subjects enter a cooling room] Inagaki U, et al. **Jap J Hyg 26:225-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Identification of blunt objects inflicting injury according to fractures of the skull and the effect of head attire] Zaslavskif GI. **Sud Med Ekspert 15:11-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Study of skin-irritating and allergenic effect of clothes made from synthetic fibers] Statsek NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:32-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Disinfection of fishing tools, packaging, transport, and working clothes in the fish industry] Morozov IS. **Veterinariia 9:25-7, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Possibility of usin carbophos as an impregnant] Vashkov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Panti-girdle syndrome. Davidson TK. **Br Med J 2:407, 13 May 72**
Gangrene of infant fingers. Osborne AH, et al. **JAMA 221:1278-9, 11 Sep 72**
[Accidental strangulation as a traffic accident] Terney O. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1221-3, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Contact allergic purpura] Calnan CD. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:226-7, 1971 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Glass and paint fragments found in men's outer clothing--report of a survey. Pearson EF, et al. **J Forensic Sci 16:283-99, Jul 71**
Content of 3,4 benzo(a)pyrene in the working clothes and underwear of workers at a pitch coking plant. Mašek V, et al. **J Occup Med 14:548-51, Jul 72**
[Determination of the 3,4-benzopyrene content in the clothing and underwear of workers in a pitch-processing plant] Kandus J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:138-41, May 72 (Ger)**

STANDARDS

Will it happen again? Swartz EM. **Arch Surg 104:19-20, Jan 72**
Flammable fabrics. Barnako D. **JAMA 221:189, 10 Jul 72**
[Scientifically based sizes for clothing suitable for summer use in Central Asian regions] Muminov BD, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:101-2, May 71 (Rus)**

CLOVE (B6)

see also specific
EUGENOL (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the components of essential oil of clove (Eugenia caryophyllata Thumberg)] Deyama T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1383-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CLOXACILLIN (D3)

[Semisynthetic penicillins from the group of isoxazolyl derivatives of 6 AP acid] Tubylewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:789-96, 1 May 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of human serum, parotid and mixed saliva levels of phenoxymethylpenicillin, ampicillin, cloxacillin and cephalexin. Speirs CF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:242-7, Sep 71**
Effect of protein binding on levels of ampicillin and cloxacillin in synovial fluid. Howell A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:724-32, Sep-Oct 72**
[UV-spectrophotometry for the determination of the stability of cloxacillin in preparations depending on the pH of the medium and temperature] Novikevich AM, et al. **Farm Zh 27:35-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

BLOOD

[The blood level of ampicillin and dicloxacillin alone or in association] Gooding PG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:168-72, May-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Binding of beta-hydroxyethylpiperazinmethyltetracycline phenoxypenicillinate, phenoxymethylpenicillin (PV), cloxacillin (CL), erythromycin lactobionate (LE), lincomycin (LK) and tetracycline (TC) by human blood albumin] Chojnowski W. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:541-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Circulation of isoxazolyl penicillins in surgical patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:944-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Scanning electron microscopy of Staphylococcus aureus exposed to some common anti-staphylococcal agents. Greenwood D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:263-70, Apr 72**
[Resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Altmann G, et al. **Harefuah 81:82-5, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Combination effect between -lactamase resistant penicillins and ampicillin or cephaloridine] Fujita H. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:300-5, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Comparative studies on biological activity in vitro of beta hydroxyethylpiperazin-methyltetracycline phenoxymethypenicillinate, phenoxymethylpenicillin, cloxacillin, erythromycin lactobionate, linkomycin, and tetracycline] Chojnowski W. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:429-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anomalous sweat chloride levels in cystic fibrosis during antibiotic therapy. Griffiths AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:132-4, Feb 72**
Premature rupture of membranes and effects of prophylactic antibiotics. Habel AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:401-4, Jun 72**
The effect of infusion of sodium cloxacillin in all infected quarters of lactating cows in sixteen herds. Wilson CD, et al. **Br Vet J 128:71-86, Feb 72**
Cloxacillin chemoprophylaxis in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Dale DC, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:393-7, Apr 72**
Arteriography and antibiotic therapy of a renal carbuncle. Lyons RW, et al. **J Urol 107:524-6, Apr 72**
Oral surgery. Cloxacillin for prophylaxis. Martin WJ, et al. **Minn Med 54:786, Oct 71**
Single-blind comparative trial of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and ampiclox. Kaplan L, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:318-21, 18 Mar 72**
General and local antibiotic treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:175-80, 1969**
[Clinical experiences, in geriatrics, with a new antibiotic combination: ampicillin-cloxacillin] Nardoni A. **Clin Ter 59:517-28, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)**
[Clinical study of the therapeutic effectiveness of the association of ampicillin and cloxacillin in surgical patients] Vagnoni G, et al. **Clin Ter 60:27-36, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)**
[Clinico-experimental study of an antibacterial association of ampicillin and cloxacillin] Piazza V. **Minerva Med 62:3062-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Clinical experiments on the use of a new antibiotic association of ampicillin with cloxacillin in oral surgery] Pappalardo G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:593-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Ampicillin-cloxacillin combination with regard to the study of acute and subacute toxicity] Dominici A, et al. **Antibiotica 7:282-91, Dec 69 (Mul)**

CLUBBED FINGERS see under

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY

HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

CLUBFOOT (C16, C17)

Experimental talipes in the Virginia opossum. Jackson RK. **Clin Orthop 81:152-7, Nov-Dec 71**
Comparative anatomy of the talus in relation to idiopathic clubfoot. Kaplan EB. **Clin Orthop 85:32-7, 1972**
Observations on pathogenesis and treatment of congenital clubfoot. Ponseti IV, et al. **Clin Orthop 84:50-60, May 72**
Equinus deformity as it affects the forefoot. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:423-7, Nov 71**
[Congenital clubfoot] Petri C. **Ther Umsch 28:309-14, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia] Nuñez E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:611-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Equinocavovarus in muscular dystrophy. Its treatment by percutaneous tarsal meduliostomy and soft tissue release. Siegel IM. **Arch Surg 104:644-6, May 72**
Congenital diastasis of tibio-fibular mortise. Tuli SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:346-50, May 72**
[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome. Three new observations] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 112:43-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Changes in regional blood flow during ultrasound treatment of muscular atrophy in children with congenital talipes (according to rheographic data)] Vladimirova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:210-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The congenital cavus foot. Barenfeld PA, et al. **Clin Orthop 79:119-26, Sep 71**

DIAGNOSIS

[Arthrography of the foot joint, subtalus joint and talonavicular joint in children under 2 years] Sahlstedt B, et al. **Nord Med 86:1082, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The pathological anatomy of idiopathic clubfoot. Irani RN, et al. **Clin Orthop 84:14-20, May 72**
Etiology of clubfoot. Lichtblau S. **Clin Orthop 84:21-4, May 72**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance in Larsen's syndrome. Harris R, et al. **Clin Genet 2:87-90, 1971**
Genetic and environmental factors in the etiology of talipes equinovarus. Wynne-Davies R. **Clin Orthop 84:9-13, May 72**
Multiple congenital dislocations associated with other skeletal anomalies (Larsen's syndrome) in three siblings. Steel HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:75-82, Jan 72**
[Empirical hazards in talipes equinovarus] Haici Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:205-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[On an unusual morbid association of a familial type: congenital hypovarism and Charcot-Marie-Tooth congenital neural muscular atrophy] Testa G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:153-62, Apr 68 (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Idiopathic clubbing. Mansharamani GG, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 12:121-3, Jul-Oct 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[The musculature in congenital clubfoot] Henkel HL, et al. Z Orthop 108:604-32, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomy in congenital clubfoot] Hjelmstedt A, et al. Nord Med 86:1082, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Early operative treatment of congenital club foot. Somppi E, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 42:513-20, 1971
Early posterior soft-tissue release in severe congenital talipes equinovarus. Attenborough CG. Clin Orthop 84:71-8, May 72
Surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot. Barenfeld PA, et al. Clin Orthop 84:79-87, May 72
Anterior tibial tendon transfer for recurrent clubfoot. Garceau GJ. Clin Orthop 84:61-5, May 72
Posterior tibial transplant in the surgical treatment of recurrent clubfoot. Gartland JJ, et al. Clin Orthop 84:66-70, May 72
A survey and clinical evaluation of the operative treatment for congenital talipes equinovarus. Kuhlmann RF. Clin Orthop 84:88-92, May 72 (36 ref.)
Various factors involved in triple arthrodesis. Patterson RL Jr. Clin Orthop 85:59-61, 1972
Anterior transfer of the tibialis posterior through the interosseus membrane. Turner JW, et al. Clin Orthop 83:241-4, Mar-Apr 72
[Reorientation of the tibiotarsal joint] Judet H, et al. Chirurgie 97:638-45, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot] Scholder P. Ther Umsch 28:315-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Codivilla's operation in treatment of congenital clubfoot] Bertini S, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:460-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of the spastic foot] Barbieri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:639-66, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Posteromedial release operation in congenital clubfoot] Kaneda K. Shujutsu 26:391-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Early surgical treatment of residual deformations of congenital clubfoot in infants] Marciniak W. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:507-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our method for calculating the size of bone wedges in the surgical treatment of paralytic talipes calcaneus] Sotirow B. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:631-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical analysis of the pathomechanical assumptions as well as some technical faults in surgical treatment of paralytic talipes calcaneus] Sotirow B. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:513-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot] Kovalevich MD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:111-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital clubfoot in children (review of the foreign literature)] Moroz PF. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:76-80, Jul 71 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Biochemical basis for the need of surgical treatment of pes equinovarus congenitus in resistant cases] Zergollern J. Acta Med Iugosl 25:91-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Molding the talus. A method of treating clubfoot. Altchek M. Clin Orthop 84:44-6, May 72
Nonoperative treatment of congenital clubfoot. Kite JH. Clin Orthop 84:29-38, May 72
The history of conservative and surgical methods of clubfoot treatment. McCauley JC Jr. Clin Orthop 84:25-8, May 72 (67 ref.)
The early management of clubfoot. Shaw NE. Clin Orthop 84:39-43, May 72
A method of application of a clubfoot cast. Vesely DG. Clin Orthop 84:47-9, May 72
Complications of the treatment of clubfoot. Weseley MS, et al. Clin Orthop 84:93-6, May 72
The classic. Principles involved in the treatment of congenital clubfoot by J. Hiram Kite, M.D. reprinted from J. Bone Joint Surg. 21:595-606, 1939. (Kite JH), Clin Orthop 84:4-8, May 72
Practical considerations in the early treatment of congenital talipes equinovarus. Zimbler S. Orthop Clin North Am 3:251-9, Mar 72
[Congenital convex talipes valgus (apropos of 19 cases)] Laburthe-Tolra Y, et al. Ann Chir 26:203-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction splint for the treatment of obsolete congenital clubfoot and for the internal rotation of a hip joint] Schulze H. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:479-80, 1971 (Ger)
[A plastic splint for the treatment of clubfoot in newborn infants] Schütze C. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:55-8, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Results of orthopedic and physiokinesitherapeutic treatment of congenital clubfoot during the first days of life] Lanfranchi R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:523-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early treatment and surgical indication in congenital clubfoot] Fujii H. Shujutsu 26:368-81, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of congenital clubfoot] Shimazu A, et al. Shujutsu 26:382-90, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome in a 7-month-old infant] Ostrowski A, et al. Przegl Lek 27:506-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Importance of early treatment of pes equinovarus congenitus] Zergollern J. Lijec Vjesn 93:543-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CLUPEINE see under PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

CO A see COENZYME A (D9)

COAGULANTS see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

COAGULASE (D12)

Coagulase-negative strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes. Bayston R. J Clin Pathol 25:62-4, Jan 72
[Measurement of the esterasic activity of "prothrombin coagulase" with a potentiometric method] Potron G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:683-6, 1971 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of coagulase--mannitol test strips. Branson D. Am J Clin Pathol 56:375-8, Sep 71
A solid medium for visual demonstration of coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus. Vijver JC van der, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:450-2, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coagulase and deoxyribonuclease activities of staphylococci isolated from clinical sources. Morton HE, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:725-33, Apr 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the Staph-Strip coagulase test. Branson D. Am J Clin Pathol 57:531-3, Apr 72

METABOLISM

The behavior of UV-induced coagulase-positive and negative mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Yotis WW, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:150-62, Apr 72
[Coagulase positive staphylococci isolated from victims of severe burns] Biver A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 70:696-714, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of coagulating gland secretion on the coagulating activity of Cowper's secretion in the rat. Hart RG. Biol Reprod 1:197-9, Jun 69

COAL (J)

Design of a powered air-purifying respirator for coke oven workers. Burgess WA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:707-17, Nov 71
Asthma and air pollution from a coal-fueled power plant. Cohen AA, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1181-8, Sep 72
Environmental quality considerations in planning the future of the coal-electric power industry. Frankel RJ. Atmos Environ 5:1051-6, Dec 71
Absorption of serum proteins by inorganic dusts. Jones BM, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:287-92, Jul 72
Bronchitis in men employed in the coke industry. Walker DD, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:358-63, Oct 71
Toward a more beneficial use of Appalachian coal. II. The human environment and economic growth. Schmidt-Bleek F, et al. Environ Lett 1:267-75, 1971
Chronic exposure of cynamolgus monkeys to fly ash. MacFarland HN, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 3:313-27, 1970
Asbestos exposure to coke oven operators. Selikoff IJ, et al. J Occup Med 13:496-7, Oct 71
[Treatment of waste water in coal mining] Malz F. Pure Appl Chem 29:333-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of airborne dust from coking plants. II. Content of arsenic in the airborn dust from coking] Mašek V. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:69-74, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of measures against carcinogenic hazards in the production of coal briquettes] Kireeva IS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:10-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of work conditions in open-cut mining] Borisenkova RV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-21, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of dust control at thermal electric power stations] Pal'tsev IuP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of cardiac contractile function and arterial tonus in pneumoconiosis of female workers in coal-dressing plants] Stepanov MA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:25-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health state of workers in plants doing fractional distillation and collecting of benzene in the coke by-product industry] Kleĭner AI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:140-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of bone coal dust and activated coal on the organism] Paustovskaya VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1:131-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 3:379-90, 1970

ANALYSIS

Total dust, coal, free silica, and trace metal concentrations in bituminous coal miners' lungs. Carlberg JR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:432-40, Jul 71
Evaluation of size-selective presamplers. II. Efficiency of the 10-mm nylon cyclone. Seltzer DF, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:441-6, Jul 71
Rank of coal and coal workers pneumoconiosis. Naeye RL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 103:350-5, Mar 71
Relation between content and composition of coalworkers' lungs and radiological appearances. Rossiter CE. Br J Ind Med 29:31-44, 1972
Cold vapor atomic absorption determination of mercury in coal. Bailey BW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1447-8, Nov 71
Lead isotopes in North American coals. Chow TJ, et al. Science 176:510-1, 5 May 72

COAL MINING (J)

Total dust, coal, free silica, and trace metal concentrations in bituminous coal miners' lungs. Carlberg JR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:432-40, Jul 71
Evaluation of size-selective presamplers. II. Efficiency of the 10-mm nylon cyclone. Seltzer DF, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:441-6, Jul 71
The United Mine Workers of America look at occupational health. Kerr LE. Am J Public Health 61:972-8, May 71
An evaluation of some of the radiologic patterns of small opacities in coal workers' pneumoconioses. Pendergrass EP. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:457-61, Jul 72
The effect of film quality and other factors on the roentgenographic categorization of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Reger RB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:462-72, Jul 72
Pulmonary hemodynamics in symptomatic coal miners. Lapp NL, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:418-26, Sep 71
Rank of coal and coal workers pneumoconiosis. Naeye RL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 103:350-5, Mar 71
Lung perfusion scanning in coal workers pneumoconiosis. Seaton A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 103:338-49, Mar 71
Changes in ventilatory function in coal miners after a work shift. Lapp NL, et al. Arch Environ Health 24:204-8, Mar 72
The National Coal Workers' Autopsy Study. The development and implementation of an occupational necropsy study. Cassidy EP. Arch Pathol 94:133-6, Aug 72
Personal factors in eczematous dermatitis in coal miners. Hodgson GA, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:228-39, Aug 70
Lung dust and lung iron contents of coal workers in different coalfields in Great Britain. Bergman I, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:160-8, Apr 72
Lung gas exchange in simple pneumoconiosis of coal workers. Cotes JE, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:268-73, Jul 72
Chronic bronchitis in ex-coal miners working in the steel industry. Lowe CR, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:45-9, 1972
Relationship of pulmonary impairment in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis to type of radiographic opacity. Seaton A, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:50-5, 1972
Coalminers' pneumoconiosis. Higgins IT. Br Med J 2:713, 17 Jun 72
Pulmonary disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. Br Med J 1:713-6, 18 Mar 72
Coalminers' pneumoconiosis. Oldham PD, et al. Br Med J 2:292-3, 29 Apr 72
High incidence of gastric carcinoma in a coal mining region. Matolo NM, et al. Cancer 29:733-7, Mar 72
Disability of coal mine workers. Solu S. Chest 61:306-7, Mar 72
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Graze PR. Del Med J 43:401-4, Dec 71
Problems of gravimetric dust sampling. Breuer H. Inhaled Part Vap 2:1031-43, 1970
The relation of radiological appearance in simple pneumoconiosis of coal workers to the content and composition of the lung. Casswell C, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 2:713-26, 1970
New gravimetric dust standards and sampling procedures for British coal mines. Chamberlain EA, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 2:1015-30, 1970
Relation between type of simple pneumoconiosis (P or M) and lung function. Cotes JE, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 2:633-43, 1970
Characteristics of the airborne dust in British coal mines. Dodgson J, et al. Inhaled Part Vap 2:757-82, 1970
The effects of duration and intermittency of exposure on the elimination of air-borne dust from high and low

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rank coal mines. Heppleston AG, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:261-71, 1970

The relation between pneumoconiosis and dust-exposure in British coal mines. Jacobsen M, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:903-19, 1970

Respirable dust in bituminous coal mines in the US. Jacobson M. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:745-56, 1970

Pulmonary haemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:645-57, 1970

Mineralogical characteristics of airborne dust in coal mines of western Germany and their relations to pulmonary changes of coal hewers. Leiteritz H, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:729-43, 1970

Quantitation of secretory IgA in chronic pulmonary disease with particular reference to coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lewis DM, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:579-87, 1970

Aerosol deposition in the lungs of coalworkers. Love RG, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:131-9, 1970

The attack rate of progressive massive fibrosis in British coalminers. McLintock JS, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:933-52, 1970

SIMPEDS 70: an improved version of the Simpeds personal gravimetric dust sampling instrument. Maguire BA, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:1053-7, 1970

Chronic bronchitis and dust exposure in British coalminers. Rae S, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:883-96, 1970

The interrelationship of coalminers' pneumoconiosis and bronchitis. (An epidemiological study on 946 steel workers and 1319 coalminers). Reichel G, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:897-901, 1970

Results of epidemiological studies of pneumoconiosis in West German coal mines. Reisner MT. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:921-31, 1970

The prevalence of respiratory symptoms in a group of miners and the relationship between the symptoms and some functional parameters. Sarić M, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:863-71, 1970

Respirable coal mine dust standards and their enforcement under the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Schlick DP. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:1007-13, 1970

Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:379-90, 1970

The role of some physical and chemical properties of mine dust in the development of pneumoconiosis. Shevchenko AM. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:561-70, 1970

Immunological factors in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Wagner JC. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:573-8, 1970

Lung mechanics and frequency dependence of compliance in coal miners. Seaton A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1203-11, May 72

The health of coal mining communities. Hart JT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:517-28, Sep 71

Coal and coal mine drainage. Boyer JF, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 44:1088-93, Jun 72 (52 ref.)

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Kibelstis JA. **JAMA** 221:301-2, 17 Jul 72

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Correlation of roentgenographic and postmortem findings. Naeye RL, et al. **JAMA** 220:223-7, 10 Apr 72

Black lung benefits for miners. Harper G. **Lancet** 2:1157, 20 Nov 71

Black lung benefits for miners. Seaton A. **Lancet** 2:974, 30 Oct 71

The analysis of respiratory incapacity in coal mine workers of New South Wales. Glick M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1136-40, 27 Nov 71

Deaths: usual and unusual associated with coal mining operations in Virginia. Gable WD. **Med Leg Bull** 222:1-6, Oct 71

An unusual case of asphyxia in a coal-miner following exposure to shotfiring fumes. Elliott TK. **Practitioner** 208:794-6, Jun 72

Observations on high altitude coal miners. Phelps HW. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:59-63, Apr 72

Postmortem evaluation of the use of diaphragmatic excursus in assessment of pulmonary emphysema in coal miners. McKenzie HI, et al. **Thorax** 27:359-64, May 72

Hyperinflation of the lungs in coal miners. Morgan WK, et al. **Thorax** 26:585-90, Sep 71

[Role of industrial dust in the production of chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Minette A. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:873-82, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of bronchial cancer in coal miners. Results of a study on tobacco consumption] Vidal J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 23:49-62, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of action, in ambulatory treatment, of piperazine acefyllinate associated with an extract of the enzyme complex of the pancreas in a group of retired miners with coal-miner pneumoconiosis] Schlicklin JM. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:283-6, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory apparatus and occupational noxae. A. Pneumoconiosis of coal miners. 2. Clinical studies on pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1237-41, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary function in coal miners without ventilatory impairments showing radiologically small pneumoconiosis capacities in the x-ray] Pivoteau C, et al. **Respiration** 29:161-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total dust levels and the development of silicosis. Observations and measurements in a mine of the Ruhr coalfields from 1954 to 1968] Feldmann A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1030-6, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic bronchitis in coalminers] Reichel G. **Prax Pneumol** 26:387-94, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of C-reactive protein (CRP) in pneumoconiosis of miners with chronic obstructive bronchitis and in chronic obstructive bronchitis without pneumoconiosis] Rasche B, et al. **Respiration** 28:457-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a skin protective ointment in coal mining] Redder H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:52-4, Feb 71 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension in coal miners' pneumoconiosis and obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Krémer R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:827-32, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Case of lung cancer in coal miner's pneumoconiosis] Fuse Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1951-8, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Electroencephalographic studies on sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning in mass accident due to an explosion of coal dust--serial investigation for five years] Harada M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 73:845-65, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Ear mycoses in miners] Malinowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1628-30, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otitis externa in miners] Malinowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1584-6, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of industrial hygiene at the Dal'vostugol' combine open coal mines] Kvasov SE. **Gig Sanit** 36:102-3, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of typical sedimentation tanks used in the coal enterprise of the Kuzbass for purification of mine effluents] Lapchenko AIa. **Gig Sanit** 37:95-6, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of prodigiozan in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and pneumonia in pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Al'berton NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:35-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in health studies of the dust factor in Kuznetsk Basin mines in 1955-1968] Es'kin PI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:7-11, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical-roentgenological characteristics of the initial stage of silicatosis in coal miners] Liubomudrov VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:36-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the organism and the efficiency of heading-drivers in deep coal mines] Vanin LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:12-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and prevention of coniotuberculosis in coal miners] Liubomudrov VE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:67-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a mixture of vitamins and dimedrol in the prevention of otorhinolaryngologic diseases among miners at the "kyzyl-Kliaugol" coal mine] Tsil'ker DD. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 3:55-8, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Various ways of lowering otorhinolaryngologic morbidity among miners at the "Kyzyl-Kliaugol'" mine] Tsil'ker DD. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 6:28-31, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Occupational dermatoses in vertical shaft drifters in coal mines] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:58-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the economic losses of industrial enterprises and time losses due to workers' disability] Sagatelian EA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:11-3, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

COAL TAR (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Topical therapeutic trial in psoriasis with a corticosteroid-coal tar combination] Peryassu D. **An Bras Dermatol** 44:301-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative study on the carcinogenic effect of common coal tar and of a new synthetic tar] Hilfrich J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:176-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Tests for arranged inspection of coal-tar dyes in lipsticks, in 1969 and 1970] Mochida K, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:158-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[On the organic impure compounds in coal-tar colors for cosmetics] Tonomura M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:112-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of Acutol spray with coal tar on hydration of the epidermis] Najbrt V. **Cesk Dermatol** 41:120-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes. IV. Results of the official inspection of coal-tar dyes in 1970] Nomura Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:151-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes. V. Results of the official inspection of aluminium lakes of coal-tar dye, in 1970] Nomura Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo)** 89:156-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

TOXICITY

[Cytotoxicity of inhaled aerosol hydrocarbons of the heavy coal fraction] Perov OV. **Gig Sanit** 36:28-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COBALAMINS see VITAMIN B 12 (D7, D11)

COBALT (D1)

Histochemical and biochemical studies on Co ++ -activated acylase in rodent tissues. Albert Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:68-76, 1972

Spectrophotometric determination of Co(II) by means of dithiosemicarbazone of , -dioxobutane- , -dicarboxylic acid diethyl ester. Górski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:36-8, 1972

Cobalt chloride-induced hyperlipemia in the rat: effects on intermediary metabolism. Eaton RP. **Am J Physiol** 222:1550-7, Jun 72

An improved test for cocaine, methaqualone an methadone with a modified cobalt (II) thiocyanate reagent. Alliston GV, et al. **Analyst** 97:263-5, Apr 72

Analytical application of the cobalt(II) catalytic pre-wave in the presence of thiamine in its disulphide form. Sanz Pedrero P, et al. **Analyst** 97:81-6, Feb 72

Diffuse interstitial lung disease in tungsten carbide workers. Coates EO Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:709-16, Nov 71

Myocardial toxicity of cobalt in the rat. Grice HC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:189-94, 31 Jan 69

The occurrence of Co ++ -activated acylase in animal tissues. Szewczuk A. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:389-402, 1971

Magnetic circular dichroism of cobalt metalloenzyme derivatives. Kaden TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1654-9, 25 Feb 72

Cobalt (II) and nickel (II) complexes of phosphoglucomutase. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2800-4, 18 Jul 72

Characterization of the metal binding site of phosphoglucomutase by spectral studies of its cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2805-12, 18 Jul 72

Cobalt erythrocuprein: preparation and properties. Calabrese L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:827-9, 18 May 72

Production within the rumen and removal from the blood-stream of volatile fatty acids in sheep given a diet deficient in cobalt. Marston HR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:147-57, Jan 72

Method for the production and detection of epileptogenic lesions in rat cerebral cortex. Dow RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:478P-479P, Oct 71

Amino acids in the cobalt-induced epileptogenic and nonepileptogenic cat's cortex. Koyama I. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:740-52, Aug 72

The production and detection of epileptogenic lesions in rat cerebral cortex. Dow RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:459-65, Jul 72

Cobalt experimental epilepsy in gerbils. Payan HM. **Exp Med Surg** 28:163-8, 1970

Morphology of cobalt experimental epilepsy in rats. Payan HM. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:312-9, Dec 71

X-ray analysis of a bridged cobaloxime (chloro-pyridino-cis-1, 12-bis-methyl glyoximato-dodecane-cobalt (3)). Bartlett MW, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2753-6, 1971

Reduction of acetylene and nitrogen by a cobalt-porphyrin system. Fleischer EB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1382-4, 23 Feb 72

A study of the reduced species of cobalt and nickel complexes analogous to vitamin B 12 . Hush NS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4107-14, 14 Jun 72

A pronounced solvent effect on the reversible oxygenation of a cobalt(II) porphyrin system. Stynes HC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5125-7, 12 Jul 72

Thermodyanamics of the reversible oxygenation of amine complexes of cobalt(II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester in a nonagueous medium. Stynes HC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1559-62, 8 Mar 72

Kinetics and mechanism of the metal chelate catalyzed oxidation of pyrocatechols. Tyson CA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:939-45, 9 Feb 72

Cobalt. II. Tetraphenylporphyrin complex with carbon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monoxide. Wayland BB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:5295-6, 6 Oct 71
Requirements for the multiple formation of peptide bonds within the coordination spheres of metal ions. A three-site system based on cobalt. 3. Wu Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4115-22, 14 Jun 72
Metal-catalyzed oxidation in the presence of water in foods. Labuza TB, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:527-31, Oct 71
Magnetic circular dichroism of Co (II) carbonic anhydrase. Coleman JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4718-28, 10 Aug 72
Coboglobins. Influence of the apoprotein on oxygen binding to cobaltomyoglobin. Spilburg CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4219-23, 10 Jul 72
Electron spin resonance of metallocarbonic anhydrases. Taylor JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7058-67, 25 Nov 71
Hypoeutectic gold-cobalt alloys for dental castings. Gettleman L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:25-32, Mar 72**
Structure of a monomeric oxygen-carrying complex. Rodley GA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:438-9, 25 Feb 72**
Alterations in cholinergic enzymes during the development of cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Goldberg AM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:253-9, Mar 72
Synergism of cobalt and thanol.
Nutr Rev 29:43-5, Feb 71
Coboglobins: oxygen-carrying cobalt-reconstituted hemoglobin and myoglobin. Hoffman BM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:637-43, Oct 70
Coboglobins: heterotropic linkage and the existence of a quaternary structure change upon oxygenation of cobaltohemoglobin. Hsu GC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2122-4, Aug 72
Microbiological oxidation of synthetic cobalt, nickel and zinc sulfides by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Torma AE. **Rev Can Biol 30:209-16, Sep 71**
Centrencephalic epilepsy induced by cobalt in the brain stem reticular formation. Voiculescu V, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:457-69, 1971
Branching of central neurons: intracellular cobalt injection for light and electron microscopy. Pitman RM, et al. **Science 176:412-4, 28 Apr 72**
Rare-earth oxides of manganese and cobalt rival platinum for the treatment of carbon monoxide in auto exhaust. Voorhoeve RJ, et al.
Science 177:353-4, 28 Jul 72
[Labelling of nucleic acids by non exchangeable ions] Danchin A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1636-9, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Synthesis of bridged cobaloximes] Rétey J.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2747-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of n-dipropylacetic acid (Depakine) on the activity of the cortical epileptic focus produced with cobalt] Mutani R, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:41-9, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of occupational health in hydrometallurgy of copper, nickel and cobalt based on sulfide ores] Sushchenko AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[An increase in the role of iodine in combination with other trace elements in pathologic conditions of the thyroid gland] Demko EB.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:102-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cobaltous-chloride treatment for anaemia in haemodialysis patients. Valberg LS.
Lancet 2:1092, 13 Nov 71
[Changes in thrombocyte aggregation caused by administration of metal salts to rabbits] Fiedler H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:224-30, 1971 (Ger)**
[In vitro and in vivo thromboelastographic studies of blood coagulation changes using cobalt (II) ions] Fiedler H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:357-62, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of diphenylhydantoin upon EEG activity induced by cortical implantation of cobalt in rats. Chocholová L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:99, 1971
Sensitization to chromium and cobalt in processing of sulphate pulp. Fregert S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:221-4, 1972
Cement dermatitis and atmospheric parameters in Kuwait. Kanan MW. **Br J Dermatol 86:155-9, Feb 72**
Optic atrophy following treatment with cobalt chloride in a patient with pancytopenia and hypercellular marrow. Licht A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:61-6, Jan 72**
Wages of sin and fruits of labor. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 220:1492-3, 12 Jun 72

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the determination of cobalt in biological materials. Dewey DW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 57:45-9, Nov 71
Determination of cobalt in plant material by atomic absorption. Gelman AL.
J Sci Food Agric 23:299-305, Mar 72
[Polarographic trace determination of nickel and cobalt in cements] Bürger A, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:4-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromatographic differentiation of copper, nickel and cobalt micro-quantities in the presence of iron in the atmosphere] Markina NA.
Gig Sanit 36:65-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[A comparative study of methods of determining the concentration of cobalt in food products. 1. Extraction-photometric methods] Kepova DB, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:74-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of ethosuximide on cobalt-induced "epilepsy" in rats] Kästner I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:220-6, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

The content of some trace elements in blood serum of patients with larynx cancer. Zakrzewski A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:227-9, Feb-Mar 72
[Changes in the cobalt content of blood of workers in the electrolytic department of an aluminum plant] Sidorkin VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-2, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The concentration of cobalt, copper, zinc and iron in the blood of patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB. **Ter Arkh 44:65-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Iron and cobalt metabolism in peptic ulcer patients] Parashak AP.
Ter Arkh 43:25-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper, iron, cobalt and zinc content in the blood of healthy children depending on age and sex] Nuriddinov MR.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82, May 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experiences with the determination of nonesterified fatty acids using a cobalt-3-compound] Holtz M.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:473-5, 9 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Serum NEFA determination by cobalt salt] Matsuoka S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:283, Aug 71 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Cobalt-selenium interactions in the nutrition of the rat. Gardiner MR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:291-6, Jun 71
Radiation dosimetry of internal contamination by inorganic compounds of cobalt: an analysis of cobalt metabolism in rats. Hollins JG, et al.
Health Phys 21:233-46, Aug 71
Competitive nature of the intestinal transport mechanism for cobalt and iron in the rat. Thomson AB, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2384-94, Nov 71**
Serum vitamin B12 levels and the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in sheep. Findlay CR.
Vet Rec 90:468-71, 22 Apr 72
[Measurement of the resorption of LiCl or Na 2 (Co-EDTA) delivered in aerosol form in pylorus ligated guinea pigs] Höbel M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:223-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Redistribution of silicon, iron, copper and cobalt in white rats in the process of inhalation poisoning with quartz containg dust] Grin' NV.
Gig Sanit 36:100-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Copper, zinc and cobalt content in the tissue of the thyroid gland in patients with nodular goiter in the Precarpathian area] Maniukh VK, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:58-60, May 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of trace elements (Cu, Co, Mn and Zn) on excitatory processes. Varga-Mányi P.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:179-81, 1971
A histochemically demonstrable cobalt-stimulated acid phosphatase activity in chicken liver. Sandström B.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:253-6, 1970
Response of phosphopyruvate carboxylase to tryptophan metabolites and metal ions. Snoke RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:342-6, Dec 71**
Effect of CoCl 2 on the cells of endocrine pancreas in the snake (Natrix n. natrix). Calugareanu ML.
Horm Metab Res 2:94-101, Mar 70
Enchancement of reactive insulin secretion in vitro by cobalt-chloride (CoCl 2). Telib M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:44, Jan 69
Apparent enzyme inhibition through enzyme-induction studies as a possible mode of action of certain cobalt compounds. Mitala JJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1878-9, Dec 71
Increased kidney cyclic AMP levels and erythropoietin production following cobalt administration. Rodgers GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:977-81, Jul 72**
[Some characteristics of serum alpha-mannosidase. Its activation by cobalt salts] Courtois JE, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:49-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the action of cobalt on carbon monoxide detoxication] Paulet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1199-202, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of nickel(II)-L-glutamate and of various cobalt complexes on the behavior of several lipid components in rabbits] Fiedler H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:389-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic studies of the influence of a cobalt implant in the cerebellum of the rat] Langer R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:423-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies of fibrinogen from rabbits previously treated with cobalt] Fiedler H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:286-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of cobalt chloride on guinea pig exocrine pancreas] Kern HF, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:115-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of the oxidative metabolism of bone marrow during stimulation of erythropoiesis by cobalt] Iastrebov AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:50-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New puffs induced by cobalt and effect of cobalt on enzymes] Rapoport IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:473-6, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Yeast variants producing riboflavin and resistant to cobalt] Dikanskaia EM.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1077-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cobalt on the resistance of bees to foulbrood] Grigorian GA. **Veterinariia 8:55-6, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Role of the spleen in cobalt reticulocytosis] Liotti FS, et al.
Riv Biol 64:321-54, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

POISONING

Metabolic pool of heart proteins and amino acids in cobalt-poisoned ducklings. Paulov S, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:173-7, 1971
Cardiomyopathy accompaning industrial cobalt exposure. Barborik M, et al. **Br Heart J 34:113-6, Jan 72**
[Urinary cobalt excretion in people exposed to cobalt and the action of sodium-calcium salt of diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid] Klučik I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:318-28, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The beneficial effects of postirradiation treatment with cobaltous chloride on the development of nuclear damage in thymocytes, erythropoiesis, and the survival of mice. Vittorio PV, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:812-8, Sep 71
Cobalt derivatives of Schiff bases of aliphatic amines as antitumor agents. Hodnett EM, et al.
J Med Chem 15:339, Mar 72
Use of cobaltous chloride in anaemia of maintenance hemodialysis patients. Edwards MS, et al.
Lancet 2:582-3, 11 Sep 71
[Results of the use of kelocyanor in hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Jacobs K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:372-4, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Use of the electronic computer in radiotherapy. 3. Drawing up the plans for opposite fixed-field irradiation in cobalt tieltherapy] Milanesi R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:1155-68, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Some methods of accelerating the healing of fractures in rabbits subjected to chronic Co^{60} gamma-irradiation] Khaitov RM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:46-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of isoniazid and of a complex compound of cobalt with pyridoxine on rabbits infected with tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:234-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of atherosclerosis with cobalt-containing preparations] Khodzhaev AKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:77-82, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Use of complex compounds of copper and cobalt trace elements with vitamins during isoniazid treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:74-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate results of treatment with penicillin and cobalt drugs of patients with infectious forms of syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:55-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cardiorespiratory functions during histotoxic hypoxia caused by cobalt. Van Liew HD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:315-9, Mar 72
Changes of growth and of serum proteins in ducklings intoxicated with cobalt. Paulov S.
Nutr Metab 13:66-70, 1971
[Hematopoiesis in ducklings on a high cobalt level diet] Demers JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1733-6, 1971 (Fre)
[The toxic effect of CoCl 2 , Co(Co-EDTA) or Na 2 (Co-EDTA) containing aerosols on the rat and the distribution of (Co-EDTA) -- in guinea pig organs] Höbel M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:213-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Diagnostic tests for iron deficiency. Fairbanks VF. Ann Intern Med 75:640-2, Oct 71

[Urinary cobalt excretion in people exposed to cobalt and the action of sodium-calcium salt of diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid] Klučik I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 57:318-28, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COBALT ISOTOPES (D1)

Modification of regulatory and catalytic properties of phosphorylase-b by irradiation and heat. Damjanovich S, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:251-7, 1971

A double-tracer test of the oral absorption of 57 Co- and 58 Co-vitamin B 12 using a whole-body monitor: clinical experience and technical factors. Boddy K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:703-8, Jul 72

Effect of cobalt-60 gamma radiation dose rate on 30-day mortality in swine. Brown DG, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:957-62, May 72

Immunogenicity of rabies virus inactivated by -propiolactone, acetylethyleneimine, and ionizing irradiation. Wiktor TJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:914-8, May 72

Fluctuations in the polysome content of gamma-irradiated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kuncio GS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:457-63, 25 Jul 72

Repair of radiation-induced DNA strand scissions in Chlorella during the cell cycle. Cabela E, et al. Biophysik 8:88-95, 1972

Comparison of three methods for measuring vitamin B 12 in serum: radioisotopic, euglena gracilis and Lactobacillus leichmannii. Raven JL, et al. Br J Haematol 22:21-31, Jan 72

Exposure distributions from 60 Co ophthalmic applicators. Beddoe AH. Br J Radiol 45:157, Feb 72

An expirical formula, continuous in field parameters and depth for 60 Co gamma radiation. Benassi M, et al. Br J Radiol 45:475, Jun 72

The treatment of cervix cancer using high activity 60 Co sources. Joslin CA, et al. Br J Radiol 45:257-70, Apr 72

Depth dose in skin for obliquely incident 60 Co radiation. Orton CG, et al. Br J Radiol 45:271-5, Apr 72

The effect of gamma radiation on carnation mottle virus in crude Dianthus barbatus sap. Kemp WG. Can J Microbiol 16:1374-5, Dec 70

Fourteen years' experience with cobalt-60 radiation therapy in the treatment of early cancer of the true vocal cords. Marks RD Jr, et al. Cancer 28:571-6, Sep 71

Aging in vitro. Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of chick embryonic fibroblasts. Lima L, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:345-50, Aug 72

Late pathomorphologic changes in the adrenals of female mice irradiated with 60 Co on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:429-36, 1971

The response of the burro to low dose rate 60 Co gamma radiation. Wykoff MH. Health Phys 22:483-5, May 72

Comparative effects of 60 Co -rays and 29 MeV electrons on Artemia. Iwasaki T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:493-6, 1971

Interference with respiratory control by ionizing radiations in Escherichia coli B-r. Swenson PA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:213-23, 1971

Cobalt 60 bean therapy: post-radiation effects in breast cancer patients. McDermot RS. J Can Assoc Radiol 22:195-8, Sep 71

Effects of cobalt-60 gamma rays on lysozyme in aqueous solution. 3. Yamamoto K. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:133-7, Sep-Dec 71

The effects of low dose rate Co60 radiation on susceptibility of mice to respiratory infection with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Walker RI, et al. Milit Med 137:282-3, Jul 72

Progressive intercapillary glomerulosclerosis induced by whole-body 60 Co-irradiation in the mouse. Nakamura T. Nagoya Med J 17:223-30, Feb 72

Response of the alga Chlorella sorokiniana to 60 Co gamma radiation. Kunz WF. Nature (Lond) 236:178-9, 24 Mar 72

Cells involved in the immune response. 23. The demonstration of two co-existing cell-pathway systems for the induction of the primary humoral immune response in outbred adult rabbits. Haasz R, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:425-35, 1971

Ultraviolet and gamma-ray induced reproductive death and photoreactivation in a Xenopus tissue culture cell line. Griggs HG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 15:517-26, Jun 72

Radiation-induced human chromosome aberration yields following an accidental whole-body exposure to 60 Co -rays. Brewen JG, et al. Radiat Res 49:647-56, Mar 72

The microdosimetry of 250 kVp and 65 kVp x rays, 60 Co gamma rays, and tritium beta particles. Ellett WH, et al. Radiat Res 51:229-43, Aug 72

Induction of heteroallelic reversions and lethality in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to radiations of various LET (60 Co rays, heavy ions and - mesons) in air and nitrogen atmospheres. Raju MR, et al. Radiat Res 47:635-43, Sep 71

Mechanisms of acute injury in the -irradiated chicken. In vivo studies of dose protraction effects on the microvasculature. Stearner SP, et al. Radiat Res 47:741-55, Sep 71

Large-field telecobalt therapy with a moving table. Physical considerations. Kosnik LT, et al. Radiology 104:653-6, Sep 72

An automatic dosimetry system for cobalt-60 units. Lorenz E, et al. Radiology 101:679-82, Dec 71

A nomographic technique for the isocentric computation of cobalt 60 central ray depth dose. Randall GJ, et al. Radiology 105:177-80, Oct 72

[Evolution of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from pigs irradiated in vivo with cobalt-60] Haag J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:5-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Labelling of secretin with cobalt-58 for radioimmunoassay] Bali JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1158-60, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Effects of gamma rays on uracil and uridylic acid in aerated aqueous solution] Ducolomb R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2647-9, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Computer calculation of doses in cobalt therapy] Bernard D, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:233-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skin indurations following teletherapy with cobalt isotopes] Bublitz G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:707-8, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical and histological changes in the myocardium following experimental telecobalt-irradiation] Kunde D, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined cytostatic and irradiation treatment of head and neck tumors using the synchronization effect] Glupe J, et al. HNO 20:18-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calculation of absolute depth dose in the central ray of a cobalt 60 radiation field] Eisenlohr HH, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:90-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calculation of dose conversion factors for 60 cobalt gamma rays] Eisenlohr HH, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:410-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron paramagnetic resonance in polymethyl methacrylate irradiated with Co60] Indovina L, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:365-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of irradiation with Co-60 on the chick embryo in situ] Rimondi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:30-2, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[On the inactivation of the A2 Hong-Kong influenza virus with gamma rays] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:403-10, Sep-Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of gamma radiation on a strain of Toxoplasma isolated from a dog] Baldelli B, et al. Parassitologia 13:105-12, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Telecobalt-60 gammagraphy in oncological practice] Wasilewski M, et al. Nowotwory 22:153-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Delayed pathomorphological changes in the hypophysis of mice irradiated with 60-Co in the course of their 1st day of life] Chomiczewski K. Patol Pol 22:665-73, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of the composition of Co-60 radiation spectrum following passage through a concrete cover of 1 meter thickness] Szymczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:395-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Decontamination of skin from Co60] Vorob'ev AM. Gig Sanit 36:106-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Possibility of using ionizing radiation for dehelminthization of sewage] Pliushcheva GL. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:461-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of dose fields with special configurations using a collimator with a maneuverable window] Denisenko ON, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:63-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dosimetric characteristics of silicon detectors with p-i-n transmission] Larnoshin IuM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:70-6, Oct 71 . (Rus)

[Determination of absorbed doses in the region of scattered high energy radiation] Pospelova II. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:54-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of the diagnostic use of vitamin B 12-Co 58 in clinical medicine] Kharat'ian AM, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:54-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the relative biological effectiveness of inhibitory radiation with limiting energy of 22 Mev and Co-60 gamma-irradiation] Kovalev VP, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:801-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Control of radiation unit for 60 Co-radiation in Sweden] Bengtsson LG. Nord Med 85:1244, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Cathetron may revolutionize radiotherapy. Jolles KE. Nurs Times 68:937-8, 27 Jul 72

"Afterloading" in the interstitial irradiation of the tongue and the floor of the mouth. Marzecki Z, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:279-82, 1971

The Cathetron. Tucker L. Radiography 37:237-42, Oct 71

Influence of the size of the fraction dose on normal and tumour tissue in 60 Co radiation treatment of carcinoma of the larynx and inoperable carcinoma of the breast. Kok G. Radiol Clin Biol 40:100-15, 1971

[Use of the shutter angle programmer in rotatory cobalt teletherapy. Changes of the isodose curves with exclusion of asymmetrical segments] Dall'Acqua R. Radiol Med (Torino) 57:361-76, May 71 (Ita)

[Quantitative deep dose comparison with the reciprocal subtraction method] Granone FA, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 57:349-53, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of the computer in radiotherapy. IV. Determination of the percentage distribution of the dose in cobalt teletherapy with multiple and moving fields. Presentation of 2 methods of visualization] Milanesi R, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 57:337-48, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of cobalt 60 for interstitial irradiation of carcinoma of the tongue and oral cavity floor by the method of afterloading] Marzęcki Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 35:621-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cobalt-60 therapy of Hodgkin's disease and the subsequent development of hypothyroidism. Prager D, et al. Cancer 29:458-60, Feb 72

Late pathomorphological lesions in the ovaries of mice irradiated with gamma radiation (60 Co) on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:93-100, 1972

Late pathomorphological changes in the testes of mice irradiated with gamma radiation (60 Co) on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:101-10, 1972

Effect of cobalt-60 irradiation and ultra sound on barley seeds. Kivinlitty K, et al. Strahlentherapie 142:258-60, Aug 71

[Encephalopathy following irradiation] Hornet T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:401-4, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Scintigraphic findings in the liver following partial irradiation with cobalt 60] Brase A, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:41-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration changes of free amino acids in blood plasma of patients under radiotherapy. (With reference to statistical results)] Hahn K, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:386-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The condition of the lungs following thoracic irradiation of breast cancer patients] Rabinovich RM, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:20-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Share of cobalt in the development of cement eczema] Jovović D, et al. Med Glas 25:349-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Co 57 labelled bleomycin. Its value in the diagnosis of malignant tumors and of their extensions] Nouel JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:95-8, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isotope nephrography using Cr 51 -EDTA and Co 58 -DTPA] Mitrov G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:191-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of cobalt by the normal human male: whole body retention and radiation dosimetry. Letourneau EG, et al. Health Phys 22:451-9, May 72

The long-term retention of inhaled cobalt-60. Newton D, et al. Health Phys 21:377-84, Sep 71

Absorption and retention of cobalt in man by whole-body counting. Smith T, et al. Health Phys 22:359-67, Apr 72

Dosimetry of cobalt radioisotopes in man. Smith T. Health Phys 22:91-3, Jan 72

[Binding of various metal ions to fibrinogens of various species with special reference to cobalt (II)-ions] Fiedler H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:612 passim, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the vulva. Bäckström A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:109-15, 1972

Intra-operative irradiation in abdominal and cerebral tumours. Abe M, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:408-16, Aug 71

Gamma rays: cobalt 60 teletherapy units. Cohen M. Br J Radiol 11:Suppl 11:53-61, 1972 (14 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preoperative irradiation of bronchial carcinoma. Widow W. **Cancer** 28:798-801, Sep 71

"Afterloading" in the interstitial irradiation of the tongue and the floor of the mouth. Marzecki Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:279-82, 1971

Computer-generated charts for cobalt 60. A convenient method of depth dose representation for all field sizes. Fitzgerald LT, et al. **Radiology** 104:689-92, Sep 72

Large-field telecobalt therapy with a moving table. Clinical applications. Scheer AC, et al. **Radiology** 104:709-10, Sep 72

Dose distribution measurements of the intracavitary after-loading unit "Cathetron" and their application in gynecological use. Vilhonen E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:151-5, Aug 71

[60Co therapy of 147 cases of laryngeal cancer] Jorgensen K, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1399-400, 25 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

[Telecobalt therapy of laryngeal cancer: apropos of 289 patients treated at the Curie Foundation from 1958 to 1965] Bataini JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:555-67, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous and low-dosage teleradiotherapy. Preliminary report (9 first cases)] Pierquin B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:617-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the role and the technics of radiotherapy in cancer of the breast. Revision of 240 cases] Sarrazin D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:631-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of bladder cancer with concentrated cobaltotherapy (study of 2 comparative series)] Harvey P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 5:183-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in stages 3 B and IV with the chemotherapy-radiotherapy-chemotherapy sequence] Amiel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:191-202, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic trial of the sequential radiotherapy-chemotherapy association in the treatment of stages I and II of Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary results in Villejuif] Tubiana M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:149-66, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative irradiation with Co 60 of cancer of the breast: short term observations] Lemaire M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 55:95, Jan-Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Use of electron beams in association with telecobalt (value and 1st applications with a betatron of 20 MeV)] Bonnard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:405-10, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[Dosimetry of ionizing radiations used in the conservative treatment of ocular tumors] Raimondi S. **Ophthalmologica** 163:335-46, 1971 **(Fre)**

[How to deal with very large cancers in O.R.L. Opinion of the cobalt therapeutist] Touchard J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:441-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of combined radium and photon therapy of gynecologic tumors] Kärcher KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:464-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has the use of Co 60 in the treatment of laryngeal carcinoma enlarged its application for primary radiotherapy?] Tölle D, et al. **HNO** 20:8-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coordination of cobalt teletherapy with cytostatic remedies] Fuchs G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:37-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of fractionation and duration of pause in the radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Kuttig H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:403-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic follow-up studies following cobalt 60 irradiation of liver tumors] Brase A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:179-85, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[60-Cobalt teletherapy of malignant tumors in childhood. Experiences and therapeutic results] Hymmen U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:509-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical representation of the dosage field of a single beam of the telegamma therapy unit "Rogus"] Konstantinow B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:322-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of irradiation planning for 60 Co depth-therapy. Estimation of important characteristics of dose distribution in monoaxial pendulum irradiation] Popp FA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:516-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal radiation planning of the 60Co depth radiotherapy. The development of estimation formulas] Popp FA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:665-76, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of moving-beam therapy and grid size in the electronic calculation of single fields and standard plans of telecobalt therapy] Rosenow U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:56-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of deep radiation dosage calculation for 60Co telegamma irradiation in the Marburg radiation clinic] Toll M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:662-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-ray teletherapy of systemic diseases with cobalt-60 and cesium-137] Wieland C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:366-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of representation of electronically calculated wedge fields in telecobalt therapy] Zwehl D von, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:32-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosimetry on the Alderson phantom in cobalt 60 teletherapy of nasal and paranasal sinus tumors] Zwicker H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:494-502, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning of cobalt 60 teletherapy in brain tumors] Zwicker H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:137-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct experience with splenectomy in malignant lymphomas: analysis of 22 cases] Baccarani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:186-204, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case review of local recurrences of malignant lymphogranuloma after cobalt teletherapy] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 57:280-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telecobalt therapy of inoperable lung neoplasms: 276 cases] Felci U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 57:56-62, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cobalt tangential pendulum therapy in carcinoma of the breast] Magno L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 56:1060-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Telecobalt therapy as an unique treatment of laryngeal neoplasia] Dragoni G, et al. **Tumori** 57:397-409, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Field monitoring of Co-60 gamma radiation with television camera] Egawa J, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 32:104-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[A tiltable axis rotation cobalt teletherapy unit] Umegaki Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 32:112-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Telegamma therapy with Co-60 of bronchial carcinoma] Hliniak A, et al. **Nowotwory** 21:317-20, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of telegamma therapy with Co-60 in the treatment of esophageal cancer] Starzyńska T, et al. **Nowotwory** 21:311-5, Oct-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Cobalt-60 telegammatherapy in the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Hliniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:Suppl:1071-7, Jun 72 **(Pol)**

[Use of Co60 needles with non-uniform activity] Zamiatin OA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:45-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cobalt therapy on the function of the lymphatic system of the threat in patients with laryngeal cancer] Molnár A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 21:26-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COCA (B6)

The effect of coca on health. A research note. Goddard D, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:165-8, Mar 70

The chewing of coca leaves in Peru. Zapata-Ortiz V. **Int J Addict** 5:287-94, Jun 70

[Masticatory substances. From coca to chewing gum] Bernabai A. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 31:353-92, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Further studies on the effects of coca chewing on exercise. Hanna JM. **Hum Biol** 43:200-9, May 71

COCAINE (D2, D6)

Clinical aspects of the various forms of nonmedical use of drugs. II. Isbell H. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:897-905, Nov-Dec 71 (61 ref.)

The chewing of coca leaves in Peru. Zapata-Ortiz V. **Int J Addict** 5:287-94, Jun 70

Compounds affecting the central nervous system. I. Tropane-2 ,3 -diol derivatives. A reverse ester of cocaine. Daum SJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:1665-9, 19 May 72

[A simple method for the preparation of sterilized cocaine hydrochloride powder] **Pharm Weekbl** 107:382, 23 Jun 72 **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of low-dose combinations of D-amphetamine and cocaine on experimentally induced conflict in the rat. Geller I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:220-4, Apr 72

A comparison of pentobarbital and cocaine self-administration in rhesus monkeys: effects of dose and fixed-ratio parameter. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:277-83, Nov 71

Reinforcing properties of some opiates and opioids in rhesus monkeys with histories of cocaine and codeine self-administration. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:55-74, 1972

Psychomotor stimulant self administration as a function of dosage per injection in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:271-81, 1971

ANALYSIS

An improved test for cocaine, methaqualone an methadone with a modified cobalt (II) thiocyanate reagent. Alliston GV, et al. **Analyst** 97:263-5, Apr 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chlorpromazine-cocaine antagonism: its relation to changes of dopamine metabolism in the brain. Fekete M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:171-5, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value of pharmacological tests for detecting disorders of sympathetic innervation of the pupils in patients] Kikute SR. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:363-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cocaine-binding by the pigmented and the nonpigmented iris and its relevance to the mydriatic effect. Patil PN. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:739-46, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A pharmacologic comparison of some quaternary derivatives of cocaine. Shriver DA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:198-208, Jan 71

Corneal anesthetics and epithelial oxygen flux. Augsburger AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:305-7, Sep 72

Possible role of dopamine-containing neurones in the behavioural effects of cocaine. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:643P-645P, Aug 71

Protection against induction of supersensitivity to catecholamines by cocaine. Innes IR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:603-10, Aug 71

Effect of flow-stop on noradrenaline release from normal spleens and spleens treated with cocaine, phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:359-69, Oct 71

Behavioural and biochemical comparison of amphetamine derivatives, cocaine, benztropine and tricyclic anti-depressant drugs. Scheel-Krüger J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:63-73, Apr 72

Potentiation by cocaine of responses of the guinea-pig isolated tracheal chain to ethylnoradrenaline and -methylnoradrenaline. Chahl LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:965-6, Dec 71

Species differences in aortic responses to vasoactive amines: the effects of compound 48-80, cocaine, reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Maling HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:672-83, Mar 71

Influence of cocaine and desipramine on the contractile response of isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries and aortae to transmural stimulation. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:198-206, Nov 71

Effect of reserpine, phenoxybenzamine and cocaine on neuromuscular transmission in the vas deferens of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:310-7, May 72

The effects of denervation, decentralization and cocaine on the response of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens to various drugs. Westfall DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:328-38, May 72

The effect of cocaine on catechol-O-methyl-transferase and on the response to norepinephrine of rabbit aortic strips. Hattori K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:559-62, Aug 71

The effects of cocaine and denervation on the sensitivity to noradrenaline, its uptake and the termination of its action in isolated venous tissue. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:262-73, 1971

A neuropsychopharmacological comparison of d-amphetamine, L-dopa and cocaine. Wallach MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:743-52, Nov 71

Narcotic drugs: effects on the serotonin biosynthetic systems of the brain. Knapp S, et al. **Science** 177:1209-11, 29 Sep 72

[Influence of temperature on the differential anesthesia of sensory A alpha and motor fibers of the frog] Aubry JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:227-42, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of wakefulness upon enhancement by cocaine of the hypertensive effects of catecholamines] Bare JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:392-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An increase in frog heart sensitivity to adrenergic influences by cocaine] Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:240-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of cocaine and adrenoblockaders on spontaneous electrical and contractile activity of portal vein muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1497-505, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catecholamine uptake and its significance in regulating the magnitude of the adrenergic effect on the frog heart] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:910-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pupilographic analysis of the effect of adrenaline and cocaine on normal pupils and pupillary reaction to light] Kikute SR. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:69-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of local anesthetics on the central nervous system toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen. Krenis LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology 10:637-41, Sep 71**

URINE

Rapid method for simultaneous qualitative assay of narcotics, cocaine, quinine and propoxyphene in the urine. Jansen GA, et al. **South Med J 64:1072-4, Sep 71**

COCAINE DERIVATIVES see under TROPANES (D2)

COCARBOXYLASE see THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE (D9, D11)

COCCIDIA see under SPOROZOA (B1)

COCCIDIOIDES (B5)

Ecology of Coccidioides immitis. Swatek FE. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:3-12, 1970**

Immunization of mice with induced mutants of Coccidioides immitis. I. Characterization of mutants and preliminary studies of their use as viable vaccines. Walch HA, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:173-84, Nov 71**

[Further cases of parasitism of the Anopheles larvae by fungi of the Coelomomyces genus in the Upper-Volta Republic] Rodhain F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:295-300, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mycotic elements in the lungs of wild mammals resembling spherules of Coccidiodes immitis] Sharapov VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:50-2, Sep 71 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting the reversion of Coccidioides immitis spherules to mycelium. Lones GW, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:287-96, Nov 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coccidioidin, histoplasmin, and tuberculin sensitivity among school children in Maricopa County, Arizona. Doto IL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:464-74, May 72**

Fractionation and composition studies of skin test-active components of sensitins from Coccidioides immitis. Anderson KL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:294-9, Sep 71**

Preparation and standardization of antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum and Coccidioides immitis. Kobayashi GS, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:139-53, 1970**

Development of vaccines for coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:177-85, 1970**

Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. 3. Humoral and cellular responses to intravenous and intramuscular doses. Levine HB, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:97-108, Jul 71**

Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. II. Evidence against an immune tolerance mechanism. Scalarone GM, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:90-6, Jul 71**

Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. I. Distribution of spherules after intravenous and intramuscular doses. Scalarone GM, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:81-9, Jul 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescent antibody techniques for identification of Coccidioides immitis and Histoplasma capsulatum. (Ecological and epidemiological aspects). Gordon MA. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:133-7, 1970**

Isolation and identificationof coccidioides immitis from natural sorrces. Swatek FE, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:155-66, 1970**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS (C1)

Granulomatous anterior uveitis caused by Coccidioides immitis. Bell R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:93-8, Jul 72**

A bibliography of coccidioidomycosis. al-Doory Y, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:113-88, 29 Feb 72**

Coccidioidomycosis. Smith JW. **Tex Med 67:117-23, Nov 71**

[Coccidioidomycosis] Faurschou P. **Nord Med 86:1313-4, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antibody in cerebrospinal fluid in non-meningitic coccidioidomycosis. Pappagianis D, et al. **Sabouraudia 10:173-9, Jul 72**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic coccidioidal meningitis. Abud-Ortega AF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:613-4 passim, 18 Sep 71**

Fungus ball--An unusual manifestation of Coccidioidomycosis. A case report. Belgrad R. **Radiology 101:289-90, Nov 71**

DIAGNOSIS

Coccidioidin skin testing by intradermal jet injection. Geller RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:278-80, Aug 72**

Histoplasmin and coccidioidin sensitivity in Ceylon. Uragoda CG, et al. **Bull WHO 45:689-91, 1971**

Fatal coccidioidomycosis. Report of two cases. Knapp WA, et al. **Calif Med 116:86-90, Mar 72**

Coccidioidomycosis misdiagnosed as contact dermatitis. Werner SB. **Calif Med 117:59-61, Jul 72**

Results of skin test surveys for systemic mycoses in Iran. Asgari M, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:91-106, 1970**

Fluorescent antibody techniques for identification of Coccidioides immitis and Histoplasma capsulatum. (Ecological and epidemiological aspects). Gordon MA. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:133-7, 1970**

Serology of coccidioidomycosis. Huppert M. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:107-13, 1970**

To dig I am not able. Utz JP. **N Engl J Med 286:540-1, 9 Mar 72**

Facts on coccidioidomycosis unearthed. Werner SB, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:103-4, 13 Jul 72**

[Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis] Grouls V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1015-8, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of coccidioid mycosis of the lungs] Chausovskaya MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:52-6, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Case of skin coccidioidosis sui generis] Vafnshtein AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:87-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific immunologic reactions in experimental coccidioidomycosis] Borod'ko SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:74-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Method for intramuscular administration of amphotericin B in treatment of patients with visceral mycoses] Arievich AM, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:858-60, Sep 71 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some evidence for the development of a phagocytic response by polymorphonuclear leukocytes recovered from the venous blood of dogs inoculated with Coccidioides immitis or vaccinated with an irradiated spherule vaccine. Wegner TN, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:845-9, May 72**

Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. 3. Humoral and cellular responses to intravenous and intramuscular doses. Levine HB, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:97-108, Jul 71**

Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. II. Evidence against an immune tolerance mechanism. Scalarone GM, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:90-6, Jul 71**

Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. I. Distribution of spherules after intravenous and intramuscular doses. Scalarone GM, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:81-9, Jul 71**

OCCURRENCE

Focal endemic coccidioidomycosis in Los Angeles County. Rao S, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:410-6, Mar 72**

Coccidioidomycosis in South America. A review of its epidemiology and geographic distribution. Campins H. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:25-34, 1970**

Coccidioidomycosis in Mexico and Central America. Mayorga RP, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:13-23, 1970**

Ecology of Coccidioides immitis. Swatek FE. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:3-12, 1970**

An epidemic of coccidioidomycosis among archeology students in northern California. Werner SB, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:507-12, 9 Mar 72**

[Coccidiosis] Faurschou P. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1228-30, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Clinical aspects of coccidioidal mycosis in the USSR] Arievich AM, et al. **Sov Med 34:24-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An Australian case of coccidioidomycosis? Symmers WS. **Pathology 3:1-8, Jan 71**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development of vaccines for coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:177-85, 1970**

Immunization of mice with induced mutants of Coccidioides immitis. I. Characterization of mutants and preliminary studies of their use as viable vaccines. Walch HA, et al. **Sabouraudia 9:173-84, Nov 71**

RADIOGRAPHY

Report of a pilot study on non-calcified discreet pulmonary coin lesions in a coccidioidomycosis endemic area. Cohen SL, et al. **Ariz Med 29:40-2, Jan 72**

Report of a pilot study on non-calcified discreet pulmonary coin lesions in a coccicioidomycosis endemic area. Cohen SL, et al. **Ariz Med 29:40-2, Jan 72**

Roentgenographic features of osseous coccidioidomycosis and differential diagnosis. Dalinka MK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1157-64, Sep 71**

VETERINARY

Coccidioidomycosis accompanying hepatic disease in two Bengal tigers. Henrickson RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:674-7, 15 Sep 72**

[Mycotic elements in the lungs of wild mammals resembling spherules of Coccidiodes immitis] Sharapov VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:50-2, Sep 71 (Rus)**

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS VACCINE see under FUNGAL VACCINES (D12)

COCCIDIOSIS (C1)

Natural and laboratory-acquired infection by Isospora belli. McCracken AW. **South Med J 65:800 passim, Jul 72**

Observations on the oocyst production and viability of Eimeria mivati and E. tenella in the chorioallantois of chicken embryos incubated at different temperatures. Long PL. **Z Parasitenkd 39:27-37, 1972**

[Findings in 2 cases of human parasitosis due to Isospora hominis] Vasallo Matilla F. **Med Trop (Madr) 47:37-47, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Coccidio-like Toxoplasma gondii] Zardi O, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:277-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Eimeria marsica nov. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae), parasite from Ovis aries L.] Restani R. **Parassitologia 13:309-12, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The drug sensitivity of recently isolated strains of Eimeria meleagrimitis and a laboratory strain of Eimeria adenoeides in turkeys to robenidene. Joyner LP, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:279-81, May 72**

[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the survival rate and glutathione quotient in chicks following infection with Eimeria necatrix] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:359-65, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical localization of acid mucosubstances within intestinal tissue stages of Eimeria acervulina and E. necatrix. Michael E, et al. **Histochem J 4:9-24, Jan 72**

Protozoan parasitic infections of the chick intestine and protein digestion and absorption. Turk DE. **J Nutr 102:1217-21, Sep 72**

[Influence of duodenal Eimeria acervulina coccidiosis on the free amino acid content of muscle in chickens] Larbier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1228-30, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Extra-intestinal stages of Isospora felis and I. rivolta

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Protozoa: Eimeriidae) in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Protozool 19:89-92, Feb 72**

Host and parasite interactions during single and concurrent infections with Eimeria nieschulzi and E. separata in the rat. Duszynski DW. **J Protozool 19:82-8, Feb 72**

Eimeria lancasterensis Joseph, 1969 and E. confusa Joseph, 1969 from the grey squirrel Sciurus carolinensis. Joseph T. **J Protozool 19:143-50, Feb 72**

Four new species of Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the pika Ochotona princeps from Alberta and O. pallasi from Kazakhstan. Lepp DL, et al. **J Protozool 19:192-5, Feb 72**

[Experimental toxoplasmosis in cats: elimination and infectivity of oocysts of the genus Isospora. Preliminary note] Baldelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:414-5, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Human infection with Isospora belli in England: a case report. Skinner JI. **J Med Microbiol 5:271-3, May 72**

[Considerations on 286 cases of human digestive coccidiosis diagnosed at Strasburg] Callot J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:464-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Outbreak of isosporosis in children living in an orphanage] Campos R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 24:127-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Amprolium for control of coccidiosis in feedlot lambs. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:83-6, Jan 72**

Effects of bovine coccidiosis on certain blood components, feed consumption, and body weight changes of calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1391-7, Jul 72**

Eimeria leuckarti in the horse. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:460, Sep 71**

Four species of Eimeria in pigs in Queensland. Waddell AH, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:462, Sep 71**

Efficacy of buquinolate in chickens inoculated with drug-sensitive and drug-tolerant coccidial species. Eckman MK, et al. **Avian Dis 16:492-500, May-Jun 72**

Resistance of breeds and breed crosses of chickens to experimental Eimeria necatrix infection. Buvanendran V, et al. **Br Vet J 128:177-83, Apr 72**

Reactivation of Toxoplasma oocyst production in the cat by infection with Isospora felis. Chessum BS. **Br Vet J 128:33-6, Jul 72**

Coccidia of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in Western Canada. Uhazy LS, et al. **Can J Zool 49:1461-4, Nov 71**

Eimeria brunetti: cross infections in chickens immunized to E. maxima. Hein H. **Exp Parasitol 29:367-74, Jun 71**

Pathogenic effects of Eimeria necatrix in young chickens. Hein H. **Exp Parasitol 30:321-30, Dec 71**

Changes in bacterial population after cecal coccidiosis of young chickens. Panse MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 13:87-90, Feb-May 71**

Basement membrane in hepatic coccidiosis of the rabbit. Chen CM, et al. **J Comp Pathol 82:59-63, Jan 72**

Studies on Eimeria mivati in chickens and a comparison with Eimeria acervulina. Long PL. **J Comp Pathol 77:315-25, Jul 67**

Rodents as vectors for feline coccidia, Isospora felis and Isospora rivolta. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:69-72, Jan 72**

The endogenous development of Eimeria leuckarti in ponies. Barker IK, et al. **J Parasitol 58:112-22, Feb 72**

Eimeria palustris sp. n. and Isospora hammondi sp. n. (Coccidia: Eimeriidae) from the marsh rice rat, Oryzomys palustris (Harlan). Barnard WP, et al. **J Parasitol 57:1293-6, Dec 71**

In vitro culture of the vector phase of snake hemogregarines in mosquito cell lines. Chao J, et al. **J Parasitol 58:148-52, Feb 72**

Eimeria pachylepyron sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the slow loris in Malaysia. Colley FC, et al. **J Parasitol 58:110-1, Feb 72**

Coccidial oocysts from a horse in Georgia. Kistner TP, et al. **J Parasitol 58:709, Aug 72**

Role of haemogamasus reidi (Acari: Mesostigmata) in the life cycle of the gray squirrel protozoan, Hepatozoon griseisciuri (Sporozoa: haemogregarinidae). Redington BC, et al. **J Parasitol 58:401-3, Apr 72**

Comparative studies with anticoccidials and three species of chicken coccidia in vivo and in vitro. Ryley JF, et al. **J Parasitol 58:664-8, Aug 72**

Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free chicks of relatively susceptible strains. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol 58:586-8, Jun 72**

Eimeria tenella in monoflora and diflora chicks. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol 58:576-85, Jun 72**

Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free and conventionalized chicks. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol 58:323-31, Apr 72**

Eimeria kinsellai sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) in a marsh rice rat Oryzomys palustris from Florida. Barnard WP, et al. **J Protozool 18:546-7, Aug 71**

New species of Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Malaysian rats. Colley FC, et al. **J Protozool 18:601-4, Nov 71**

Eimeria lipura and E. landersi n. spp. (Protozoa, Eimeriidae) from the long-tailed porcupine Trichys lipura Günther, 1876 in Malaysia. Colley FC. **J Protozool 18:473-4, Aug 71**

The structure of the oocyst and the excystation process of Isospora marguardti sp. n. from the Colorado pika, Ochotona princeps. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool 19:257-9, May 72**

Coccidia from the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum, in northeastern Colorado and in northern New Mexico. Duszynski DW, et al. **J Protozool 19:252-6, May 72**

Efficacy of monensin or amprolium in the prevention of hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits. Fitzgerald PR. **J Protozool 19:332-4, May 72**

Eimeria procyonis sp. n., an Isospora sp., and a redescription of E. nuttalli Yakimoff and Matikaschwili, 1932 (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the American raccoon (Procyon lotor). Inabnit R, et al. **J Protozool 19:244-7, May 72**

Eimeria ontarioensis n. sp., E. confusa Joseph, 1969 and Eimeria sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Ontario gray squirrel Sciurus carolinensis. Lee BL, et al. **J Protozool 18:587-92, Nov 71**

Coccidia of Malaysian mammals: new host records and descriptions of three new species of Eimeria. Mullin SW, et al. **J Protozool 19:260-3, May 72**

Isospora petrochelidon sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the cliff swallow, Petrochelidon pyrrhonota. Stabler RM, et al. **J Protozool 19:248-51, May 72**

Changes of organ weight and blood components in avian coccidiosis caused by Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina. Oikawa H, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 33:251-9, Oct 71**

A new coccidium of Japanese quails: Eimeria uzura sp. nov. Tsunoda K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 33:227-35, Oct 71**

Eimeria tsunodai sp. nov. (protozoa; Eimeriidae). A caecal coccidium of Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Tsutsumi Y. **Jap J Vet Sci 34:1-9, Feb 72**

Toxoplasma and Isospora: detection of oöcysts. Birchall L, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1269, 10 Jun 72**

Uterine coccidiosis of the impala caused by Eimeria neitzi spec. Nov. McCully RM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:45-58, Mar 70**

Studies on the host range of Eimeria chinchillae De Vos & Van der Westhuizen, 1968. Vos AJ de. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:29-36, Mar 70**

The development of Eimeria acervulina in the caeca of young fowls. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology 64:479-83, Jun 72**

Immunity to coccidiosis: protective effects of transferred serum and cells investigated in chick embryos infected with Eimeria tenella. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology 63:299-313, Oct 71**

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on coccidiosis in the domestic fowl. Charney MZ, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1801-4, Nov 71**

Pathogenicity of Eimeria mivati in light and heavy coccidial infections. Johnson J, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1202-5, Jul 71**

Acquired immunity of buquinolate-medicated chickens to Eimeria tenella infection. Leathem WD, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1492-5, Sep 71**

Susceptibility of broilers to coccidosis following early coccidiostat withdrawal. McDougald LR, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1164-70, Jul 71**

Efficacy studies on potentiated sulfadimethoxine as a chicken coccidiostat. Orton CT, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1341-6, Sep 71**

Residues of beciotiamine, a new coccidiostat, in chicken tissues and egg yolks, and its toxicity to chickens. Yamazaki M, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1415-23, Sep 71**

Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of wild mammals in Malaysia. Colley FC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:85, Mar 71**

Further studies of Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Malaysian mammals. Colley FC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:88, Mar 71**

Coccidian parasites (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the lesser mouse-deer Tragulus javanicus. II. Sporogony of Eimeria traguli. Colley FC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:444-52, Dec 71**

Coccidian parasites (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the lesser mouse-deer, Tragulus javanicus. I. Descriptions of three new Eimeria species. Mullin SW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:441-3, Dec 71**

New species of Eimeria from lizards of Japan. Bovee EC. **Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:336-43, Jul 71**

The pathogenic effects of Eimeria acervulina: a comparison of single and repeated infections. Michael E, et al. **Vet Rec 89:329-33, 18 Sep 71**

Disturbed intestinal absorption of vitamin A and carotenes and the effect of a low pH during Eimeria acervulina infection in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Kouwenhoven B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 38:152-61, 1972**

Studies on the mode of action of the coccidiostat robenidene. Ryley JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 37:85-93, 1971**

[Physiopathology of the cecal coccidiosis of the fowl. Study of the immunitary mechanisms] Euzeby J. **Parassitologia 13:1-29, Apr-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Experimental zoalene resistance in an Eimeria (E) tenella field strain] Burow H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:127-32, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some poultry disease problems encountered in Rhodesia] Huchzermeyer FW. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:200-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of various Eimeria species on the absorption and metabolism of 14C-glucose in chicks] Giese W, et al. **Exp Parasitol 29:440-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Klossiella parasitism in the kidneys of albino rats] Hartig F, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:367-77, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blood sugar levels in experimental coccidial infections in domestic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Contribution to the detrimental effects of Eimeria tenella] Herr R, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:228-31, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bovine coccidiosis in Switzerland] Willi GS, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:140-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of sublethal roentgen irradiation on coccidial and capillaria infection in chickens] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:527-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of the fluorescent antibodies in experimental coccidiosis in chickens caused by Eimeria tenella] Baldelli B, et al. **Parassitologia 13:97-103, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Studies of Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui 1931 in cattle] Borrelli D. **Parassitologia 13:127-38, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of coccidiosis in the roebuck (Capreolus capreolus)] Mantovani A, et al. **Parassitologia 13:209-11, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Infection with Hepatozoon muris Balf. (Protozoa, Adeleidae) in wild varieties of Rattus norvegicus in Trieste] De Monte T. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:654-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of chemical agents on mature oocysts of Coccidia in chickens] Klychev AI. **Veterinariia 6:71-2, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Use of iramin against coccidioses in chickens] Koblova IA, et al. **Veterinariia 2:78-80, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Testing of coccidiostatic preparations of the amide type] Krylov MV, et al. **Veterinariia 2:77-8, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Resistance of Eimeria tenella to coccidiostatic drugs] Krylov VF. **Veterinariia 7:72-3, 1971 (Rus)**

[Outbreaks of coccidiosis among calves] Rudetskiĭ LA. **Veterinariia 2:73, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of Coccidia on the vitamin A content of the liver in chicks] Sabo AE. **Veterinariia 6:70-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Use of quinosol against coccidosis in lambs] Tovmasian ZA. **Veterinariia 2:74-5, Feb 71 (Rus)**

COCCYGEAL REGION see under

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)

COCCYX (A2)

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma] Schiller M, et al. **Harefuah 81:445-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Dermoid cysts of the coccyx] Kartavin VA. **Klin Khir 8:44-6, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Coccygodynia syndrome in osteochondrosis of the lumbar region of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:116-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An os clitoridis in a bitch. Grandage J, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:346-7, Jul 71**

[A rare case of teratology: total absence of the sacrococcygeal segment of the spine in a calf] Lebailly J. **Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:180-1, Mar 71 (Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Homology of the musculus rectococcygeus and musculus coccygeorectalis] Nitschke T, et al. **Anat Anz 130:170-5, 1972 (Ger)**

SURGERY

An improved technic of coccygectomy. Gardner RC. **Clin Orthop 85:143-5, 1972**

COCHLEA (A9)

Auditory-nerve activity in cats with normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abnormal cochleas. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Kiang NY, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 241-73, 1970
Sudden deafness and round window rupture. Goodhill V. **Laryngoscope** 81:1462-74, Sep 71
[Biological effects of laser beams in otolaryngology. Medical application approach] Belkahia A. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:467-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histology and histochemistry of the guinea pig cochlea following stapedectomy] Schätzle W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:447-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Sudden appearance of some vestibular syndromes during recurrent paralysis of the facial nerve] Maurizi M, et al. **Valsalva** 47:236-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of bone obliteration of the niche of the cochlear fenestrum] Fedorova OK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:46-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Uremic cochleo-vestibular pathology and renal transplantation] Traserra J, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 23:60-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Mondini's deafness. Paparella MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:134-40, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer chromatographic demonstration of tissue lipids from guinea pig cochlea] Scheibe F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 71:392-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Perilymphatic communication routes in guinea pig cochlea: an experimental autoradiographic study. Masuda Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:240-5, Sep 71
Intracochlear potential recorded with micropipets. I. Correlations with micropipet location. Sohmer HS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:572-86, Aug 71
Cochlea of the dolphin, Tursiops truncatus: the basilar membrane. Wever EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2708-11, Nov 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

The cochlear blood vessels in guinea pigs of different ages. Axelsson A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:172-81, Sep 71
Cochlear blood vessel pattern in the human fetus and postnatal vascular involution. Johnsson LG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:22-40, Feb 72
Microangiopathy in diabetics with hearing disorders. Rosen Z, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:479-82, Dec 71
The demonstration of the cochlear vessels in the guinea pig by contrast injection. Axelsson A. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:121-8, Feb 72
[Experimental production of microembolisms at the level of the stria vascularis] Galioto GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:227-8, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Histological changes in the stria vascularis of the inner ear in the case of auricular toxicosis by antibiotics] Akiyoshi M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:476-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Experimental study on permeability of the micro vessels of the cochlea] Oseko S. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:466-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic figures of the abnormal stria vascularis and spiral prominence in man] Takahashi T. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:512-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The cochlea of the dolphin, Tursiops truncatus: hair cells and ganglion cells. Wever EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2908-12, Dec 71
Diffusion barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the vascular stria of the guinea pig. Winther FO. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:499-506, 1971
[Comparison of the cochleav and vestibular hair cell] Minokoshi O, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:322-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Morphological classification of the cochlear epithelium for the standpoint of tissue culture] Okano Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:470-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic figures of the abnormal stria vascularis and spiral prominence in man] Takahashi T. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:512-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Supravital study of guinea pig cochlea referring especially to kanamycin labyrinthotoxy. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:270-9, Feb-Mar 72
Combined effect of noise and neomycin on the cochlea. Jauhiainen T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:387-90, May 72
The pharmacology of peripheral auditory processes; cochlear pharmacology. Guth PS, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 9:93-130, 1971 (204 ref.)
Progressive neuro-ototoxicity of kanamycin. Gonzalez G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:127-31, Feb 72
Alterations of inner ear mechanisms resulting from application of sodium chloride to the round window membrane. Molinari GA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:315-22, Jun 72
Ototoxicity of the ethacrynic acid. Prazma J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:448-56, May 72
Comparative research on the acoustic system. Beck C, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:243-51, 1971
[Electron microscopic examination of the cochlear plexus after kanamycin intoxication] Mootz W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:38-43, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency analysis, animal experimental study of cochlear microphonics after injection of histamine in guinea pigs] Nowak R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:391-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical changes in guinea pig cochlea under the experimental influence of the diuretic hydromidin (ethacrynic acid)] Haubrich J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:595-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Capreomycin damage to the plexus cochlearis] Mootz W. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:199-202, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the evoked responses (electroencephaloaudiometry) in basic conditions and after administration of antibiotics in the guinea pig] Precerutti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:231-3, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Histological changes in the stria vascularis of the inner ear in the case of auricular toxicosis by antibiotics] Akiyoshi M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:476-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation on the ototoxicity of nitrogen mustard-N-oxide] Katano A. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1523-33, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Early changes of the internal ear under the effect of streptomycin] Eivazov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:70-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of streptomycin on blood circulation in the cochlea] Ivanov BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:24-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histocytochemical pattern of enzyme distribution in cochlea of the kangaroo rat (D. spectabilis) at rest and following auditory stimulation. Stack CR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:28-35, Jul-Aug 71
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in the adult and developing cochlea. Nakai Y. **Laryngoscope** 82:177-88, Feb 72
The function of the interdental cells of the limbus spiralis. A cytoenzymological study. Mira E. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:252-9, 1971
[Histochemical enzyme studies on the function of root cells] Giebel W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:660-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Electronmicroscopic and histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase in the mature and immature cochlea] Nakai Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:328-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The maturation of the cochlear potentials during the perinatal period in the cat and the guinea pig] Romand R. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:763-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Normal structure of the organ of Corti and the effect of noise-induced cochlear damage. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Engström H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 127-56, 1970

INNERVATION

Innervation densities of the cochlea. Spoendlin H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:235-48, Feb-Mar 72
A study of crossed olivocochlear bundle on adaptation of auditory action potentials. Dayal VS. **Laryngoscope** 82:693-711, Apr 72
Blocking of the efferent endings in the cat's cochlea. Galley N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R99, 1972
[Innervation pattern as basis for cochlear function] Spoendlin H. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:317-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism of the microscopic structures of the cochlea, the retina, and the cerebellum. Matschinsky FM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 2:217-43, 1970
Cochlear microcirculation and oxygen transport. Mayahara T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:578-97, Apr 72
[Hypoxidosis of the cochlea due to carbon monoxide] Kittel G. **Aktuel Otorhinolaryngol** 1:1-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Cochleo-vestibular disturbances in uremia in relation to electrolyte metabolism and the glomerular filtration rate] Wigand ME, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:477-82, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of capillary permeability in normal and ames waltzer deaf mice. Osako S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 71:365-76, May 71
The role of vasoconstriction in noise-induced hearing loss. Hawkins JE Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:903-13, Dec 71
The ultrastructure of the pathologic stria vascularis and spiral prominence in man. Takahashi T. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:721-35, Oct 71
Behavioral and ultrastructural correlates of acoustic trauma. Ward WD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:881-96, Dec 71
Acoustic damage of the cochlea. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic observation. Lim DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:294-305, Oct 71
[Influence of the mobility of the ossicular chain on cochlear changes due to noise: experimental study] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:107-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Noise and cochlea] Spoendlin H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:107-13, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Degenerative changes in the aging inner ear, with special reference to vascular pathology, as seen in surface preparations of the human cochlea] Johnsson LG. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:318-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of pure tones and ultrasonic sound on the cochlea of the bat and guinea pig] Saito H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:330-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Forms of clinical otosclerosis] Gukovich VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:15-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of electrical stimulation of the olivo cochlear bundle at the cochlear level. Buño W Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 16:125-38, 1970
The cochlear aqueduct and the pressure of cerebrospinal and endolabyrinthine fluids. Beentjes BI. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:112-20, Feb-Mar 72
Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo-cochlear bundle in the cat. I. Pure-tone threshold and perceptual signal-to-noise ratio. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:455-66, Jun 72
Cochlear adaptation, central influences. Kupperman R. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:130-40, Feb-Mar 72
Olivo-cochlear bundle in the guinea pig cochlea after central transsection of the crossed bundle. Electron microscopic study on origin and distribution of unmyelinated efferent fibers by axonal degeneration. Terayama Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:385-96, Dec 71
Studies of the distribution of cochlear potentials along the basilar membrane. Kohlöffel LU. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 288:1-66, 1971
Nonsurgical recording of human auditory nerve action potentials and cochlear microphonics. Coats AC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 79:844-52, Aug 70
Ultrasonic irradiation of the guinea pig cochlea. Crysdale WS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:87-98, Feb 72
Perilymphatic communication routes in guinea pig cochlea. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:826-34, Dec 71
The effect of ionic concentration, metabolic inhibitors and high energy phosphate compound on the microphonic potential. Chou JT, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 200:300-17, 1971
Sources of averaged neural responses recorded in animal and human subjects during cochlear audiometry (electro-cochleogram). Lev A, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:79-90, 1972
The effects of damage to the organ of Corti and the stria vascularis on end olymphatic cationic changes. Leonard JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:541-7, Dec 71
Measurement of cochlear microphonics with surface electrodes. Winfield AW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:169-70, May 72
Arousal effects on cochlear potentials: investigation of a two-factor hypothesis. Irvine DR, et al. **Brain Res** 39:109-19, 14 Apr 72
Perfusion of scala tympani as a means of studying the cochlear transducer process. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Stopp PE. **Ciba Found Symp** 193-8, 1970
Receptor and neural responses in auditory masking of low frequency tones. Marsh JT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:63-74, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A behavioral study on electrical stimulation of the cochlea and central auditory pathways of the cat. Clark GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:350-61, Aug 72
Comments on "correspondence between cochlear microphonic sensitivity and behavioral threshold in the cat". (G. R. Price, J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 49, 1899-1901 (1971)]. Dallos P.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:1554, Dec 71
A hybrid-computer model of the cochlear partition. Hubbard AE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1895-903, Jun 72
Effects of the electrical stimulation of the crossed olivocochlear bundle on cochlear potentials recorded with intracochlear electrodes in guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1762-9, Jun 71
Correspondence between cochlear microphonic sensitivity and behavioral threshold in the cat. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 49:1899-901, Jun 71
Comment on "intracochlear potential recorded with micropipets. 3. Relation of cochlear microphonic potential to stapes velocity". Price GR.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:2059-61, Jun 72
Responses of some neurons of the cochlear nucleus to tone-intensity increments. Smith RL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:1520-5, Dec 71
Intracochlear potential recorded with micropipets. I. Correlations with micropipet location. Sohmer HS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:572-86, Aug 71
Cochlear-microphonic and middle-ear pressure changes during nitrous oxide anesthesia in cats. Starr A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1367-9, Apr 72
Electrophysiological studies on the spatial distribution of the crossed olivocochlear bundle along the guinea pig cochlea. Teas DC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1256-64, Apr 72
Intracochlear potential recorded with micropipets. 3. Relation of cochlear microphonic potential to stapes velocity. Weiss TF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:602-15, Aug 71
Intracochlear potential recorded with micropipets. II. Responses in the cochlear scalae to tones. Weiss TF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:587-601, Aug 71
Spatial patterns of cochlear difference tones. Worthington DW, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1818-30, Jun 71
Development of cochlear function in the neonate Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Finck A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:375-80, Mar 72
Some evidence concerning the site of the afterpotential in the guinea-pig cochlea. Stopp PE.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:54P-56P, Apr 72
8th nerve round window action potentials masked by high frequency noise in rats and guinea pigs: a comparative study. Bone RC, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1499-513, Aug 72
Supporting evidence from single unit experiments for the cochlea as an addressed delay line. Nieder P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:123-5, 29 Mar 72
Homing of pigeons after extirpation of their cochleae and lagenae. Wallraff HG.
Nature [New Biol] 236:223-4, 19 Apr 72
The effect of flaxedil (gallamine triethiodide) on the efferent endings in the cochlea. Galley N, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:1-4, 1971
Frequency and intensity relationships in the cochlear microphonics of guinea pigs. Suga F, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:176-84, 1971
Electrical potentials from the inner ear in man, in response to transient sounds generated in a closed acoustic system. Elberling C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:691-707, Nov 71
The use of quick correlators in electro-cochleography both in oto-audiography (OAG) and in neuro-audiography (NAG). Keidel WD.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:709-20, Nov 71
A comparison between human and animal cochlear potentials. Kupperman R.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:739-51, Nov 71
Clinical cochlear response audiometry by means of an average response computer: non-surgical technique and clinical use. Yoshie N.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:646-72, Nov 71
Postactivation potentiation of guinea pig cochlear microphonic potentials. Veselý C, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:165-71, 1971
Correlation of prolonged insecticide exposure and the activity of the inhibition of cochlea N 1 potential. Daigneault EA.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:495-502, Apr 72
[The electrocochleogram] Aran JM, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:211-21, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Efferent auditory pathways and retroaction phenomena] Burgeat M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:97-104, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Cochleogram and psychogalvanic reflex, methods of objective audiometry] Portmann M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:39-43, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Electrocochleography] Aran JM.
Presse Med 79:1847-8, 9 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of electrocochleographic and audiographic thresholds. Statistical study] Aran JM, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:477-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Theoretical and practical aspects of electrocochleographic recordings according to the method established in Bordeaux] Aran JM, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:601-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of irritation of the sensorial elements of the cupular membrane] Radziminski A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:827-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cochleo-palpebral reifex, a test method for objective (reflex) audiometry] Hopf HC, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:147-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pH-dependence of microphone potentials of guinea-pig cochlea] Jung W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:473-9, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Electrocochleogram] Burian K, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:166-7, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Innervation pattern as basis for cochlear function] Spoendlin H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:317-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between the pseudothreshold and maximum output of cochlear microphonics] Shida S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:332-3, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Electrophysiological and histopathological studies on reliability of the electrode permanently implanted in the round window of guinea pigs] Toyama K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1534-53, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Hearing test by the electrocochleogram] Yoshie N, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:336-7, Feb 71 **(Jap)**
[Non-surgical clinical electrocochleography using computer technic] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:125-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of recording cochlear microphonic potentials in the cat] Holicska D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Calculation of wave phase velocity in the cochlea using Flanagan's approximation] Novoselova SM.
Biofizika 16:1128-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of direct electric stimulation of the m. tensor tympani on microphonic potentials of the cochlea] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:393-400, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evoked potentials in the human auditory system] Khechinashvili SN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:527-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical control of intracochlear hydrostatic pressure in the cat. Electrophysiologic study] Benítez LD.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochleo-vestibular involvement in otosclerosis. Morales-Garcia C.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:484-92, Jun 72
Routine use of cochlear audiometry in infants with uncertain diagnosis. Sohmer H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:72-5, Feb 72
[Studies of accurate cochlear reverse in otospongiosis. Value of the vocal Weber test] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:569-80, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relations between the electrocochleographic "pattern" and retro-labyrinthine pathology] Portmann M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:190-6, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of hypoxia on auditory phenomena] Menzio P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:121-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Examination of healthy persons and patients with disorders of the cochlea and of the auditory nerve with sounds of different duration] Arapova AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:24-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrical activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve during the development of aseptic and infectious otitis in cats] Bakaf EA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:76-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The results of electrical stimulation of the cochlea in human sensory deafness. Michelson RP.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:914-9, Dec 71
Congenital mixed deafness: cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Ablation of the aqueduct of the cochlea. Farrior JB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:684-99, May 71

COCHLEAR NERVE (A8)

Olivo-cochlear bundle in the guinea pig cochlea after central transsection of the crossed bundle. Electron microscopic study on origin and distribution of unmyelinated efferent fibers by axonal degeneration. Terayama Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:385-96, Dec 71
The pharmacology of peripheral auditory processes; cochlear pharmacology. Guth PS, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 9:93-130, 1971 (204 ref.)
Degeneration behaviour of the cochlear nerve. Spoendlin H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:275-91, 1971
[Chronic poisoning from inhalation of commercial trichloroethylene with impairment of the 8th pair of cranial nerves] Tomasini M, et al.
Med Lav 62:277-80, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytochemical evaluation of the aging process in nerve cells of the spiral ganglion of the cochlea in guinea pigs] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:167-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential approach to the treatment of patients with cochlear neuritis] Ermilova VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:48-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment results in patients with cochlear neuritis of antibiotic etiology] Giul'khasian AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:55-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence and electron microscopic observations of the general visceral, efferent innervation of the inner ear. Ross MD.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 286:1-18, 1971
Reconstruction and general constitution of the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Abadia-Fenoll F, et al.
Anat Anz 128:265-77, 1971
Fiber degeneration following lesions in the multipolar and globular cell areas in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the cat. Warr WB. **Brain Res** 40:247-70, 26 May 72
Projections of the cochlea to the dorsal cochlear nucleus in the cat. Cohen ES, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:470-9, Jun 72
Central projections of the spiral ganglion of the squirrel monkey. Moskowitz N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 144:335-44, Mar 72
Projection of the cochlear nuclei on the inferior colliculus in the cat. Osen KK.
J Comp Neurol 144:355-72, Mar 72
Ascending brain stem projections of the anteroventral cochlear nucleus in the rhesus monkey. Strominger NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 143:217-42, Oct 71
Projection of the cochlea to cochlear nuclei in Merriam's kangaroo rat. Webster DB.
J Comp Neurol 143:323-40, Nov 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular anatomy of the human temporal bone. 3. The vascularization of the vestibulo-cochlear nerve. Hansen CC.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:115-24, 1971

CYTOLOGY

Study of the elements constituting the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Abadia-Fenoll F, et al.
Anat Anz 128:248-64, 1971
Cytology of the granular layer of the bulbar cochlear nuclei. Sobrino JA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 145:179-93, Jun 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Picrotoxin: effect on collicular auditory neurons. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 28:582-5, 21 May 71
Effect of picrotoxin on two-tone inhibition of auditory neurons in the cochlear necleus. Watanabe T.
Brain Res 28:586-90, 21 May 71
Effects of intra-arterially and intravenously administered ethacrynic acid and furosemide on cochlear N 1 in cats. Brown RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:589-94, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective vulnerability to ischaemia: studies in quantitative enzyme cytochemistry of single neurons and neuropil. Eadie MJ, et al. **Brain** 94:647-60, 1971
Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in the adult and developing cochlea. Nakai Y.
Laryngoscope 82:177-88, Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of electrical stimulation of the olivo cochlear bundle at the cochlear level. Buño W Jr, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:125-38, 1970
Depression of the click action potential by attenuation, cooling, and masking. Coats AC.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 284:1-19, 1971
Effects of prostaglandin E 1 on contralateral olivo-cochlear bundle stimulation in cats. Brown RD.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:372-6, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distribution of frequency following responses in cat cochlear nucleus to sinusoidal acoustic signals. Starr A, et al. **Brain Res** 33:367-77, 29 Oct 71

Studies of peripheral gating in the auditory system of cats. Irvine DR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:545-56, May 72

Receptor and neural responses in auditory masking of low frequency tones. Marsh JT, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:63-74, Jan 72

Multiple unit activity of dorsal cochlear nucleus and midbrain reticular formation during paradoxical phase of sleep. IV, A supplementary note. Mori K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:104-6, Jul 72

Evoked potential and single unit studies of neural mechanisms underlying the effects of repetitive stimulation in the auditory pathway. Webster WR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:581-92, Dec 71

Role of visual attention on auditory evoked potentials in unanesthetized cats. Oatman LC.
Exp Neurol 32:341-56, Sep 71

Frequency response of the ear of the Tokay gecko. Manley GA. **J Exp Zool** 181:159-68, Aug 72

Volume of the ventral cochlear nucleus in man: its relationship to neuronal population and age. Konigsmark BW, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:304-16, Apr 72

Auditory temporal masking: an electrophysiological study of single neurons in the cat's cochlear nucleus and inferior colliculus. Watanabe T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 21:537-49, Oct 71

Electrical potentials from the inner ear in man, in response to transient sounds generated in a closed acoustic system. Elberling C, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:691-707, Nov 71

A comparison between human and animal cochlear potentials. Kupperman R.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:739-51, Nov 71

Response decrements in the cochlear nucleus of decerebrate cats during repeated acoustic stimulation. Humphrey GL, et al.
Science 175:1488-91, 31 Mar 72

[The maturation of the cochlear potentials during the perinatal period in the cat and the guinea pig] Romand R.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:763-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cochlear potentials in the prenatal period in guinea pigs] Romand R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:280A-281A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Functional morphology of the subcortical audiocentres] Wüstenfeld E.
Aerztl Forsch 26:41-6, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of guinea pig nerve endings of the ventral cochlear nucleus. I. Electric stimulation of the acoustic nerve] Treeck HH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:462-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Innervation pattern as basis for cochlear function] Spoendlin H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:159-60, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Method of recording cochlear microphonic potentials in the cat] Holicska D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Probabilistic model of the impulse reaction of auditory system neurons] Kuperman AM.
Biofizika 17:291-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of electric responses of the cochlear nuclei in Vespertilionidae and Rhinolophidae to ultrasonic stimuli with different frequencies] Vasil'ev AG.
Neirofiziologiia 3:379-85, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of triftazin on conditioned-reflex processes according to evoked-potential parameters] Bobkova RM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1865-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of external inhibition] Vanetsian GL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1179-84, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal adaptation of human cochlear nerve action potential responses: clinical observations by non-surgical recording. Yoshie N, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:673-90, Nov 71

COCKROACHES (B1)

Cockroach allergy: age of onset of skin reactivity. Bernton HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:420-2, Sep 70

Cockroach sensitivity in children with bronchial asthma. Mendoza J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:159-63, Apr 70

Cockroach asthma. Bernton HS, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:61-6, Jan 72

Procion yellow staining of cockroach motor neurones without the use of microelectrodes. Iles JF, et al.
Brain Res 30:397-400, 23 Jul 71

Postural avoidance learning in the headless cockroach without detectable changes in ganglionic cholinesterase. Woodson PB, et al.
Brain Res 37:348-52, 25 Feb 72

A new efferent pathway in the cockroach CNS. D'Ajello V, et al. **Experientia** 28:40-1, 15 Jan 72

Detection of juvenile-hormone-induced gene activity in the colleterial gland nuclei of periplaneta by 3 H-actinomycin-D 'staining' technique. Nair KK, et al.
Experientia 28:577, 15 May 72

Response of German cockroaches to spray constituents. Bennett GW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1119-24, Oct 71

Feeding of American and oriental cockroaches on baits imbedded in paraffin. Eversole JW.
J Econ Entomol 64:1316-7, Oct 71

Control of German cockroaches aboard U. S. naval surface ships on the East Coast. Flynn AD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1176-9, Oct 71

Boric acid-silica dusts for control of German cockroaches. Moore RC.
J Econ Entomol 65:458-61, Apr 72

A new method of cockroach control on submarines. Mulrennan JA Jr, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1196-8, Oct 71

Histology, histochemistry, and ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in the optic lobe of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Beattie TM.
J Insect Physiol 17:1843-55, Oct 71

Interrelation and dynamic activity of visceral muscle and nerve cells from insect embryos in long-term cultures. Aloe L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:3-23, 1972

The cholinergic nature of the cercal nerve-giant fiber synapse in the sixth abdominal ganglion of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Shankland DL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:247-62, 1971

Neuroplasmic transport in the nervous system of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Smith BH.
J Neurobiol 2:107-18, 1971

The development of Abbreviata caucasica (von Linstow) (Spirurida: Physalopteridae) in an intermediate host. Poinar GO Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:23-8, Feb 72

The course of infection and growth of Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala) in the intermediate host Periplaneta americana. Lackie JM.
Parasitology 64:95-106, Feb 72

Acquisition, extinction and reacquisition of a conditioned response in the cockroach: the effects of orotic acid. Rick JT, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:282-6, Aug 72

[Successful cockroach control in a large hospital using a reproduction biology oriented system bound by contract] Mielke U, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:325-7, May 72 **(Ger)**

[Ecology of the Turkestan cockroach (Shelfordella tartara Sauss) in inhabited localities of the Uzbek SSR] Artiukhina IN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:49-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of Turkestan cockroaches (Shelfordella tartara Sauss) in insectarium conditions] Kapanadze EI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:595-600, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and measurement of chiro-inositol in the American cockroach, Periplaneta Americana L. Hipps PP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1903-8, 10 Mar 72

Insect lipovitellin. Chemical and physical characteristics of a yolk protein from the ovaries of Leucophaea maderae. Dejmal RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:869-74, 10 Feb 72

Fluctuation of protein granules in the fat body of the viviparous cockroach, Diploptera punctata, during the reproductive cycle. Stay B, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1747-62, Sep 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Selective outgrowth of nerve fibers in vitro from embryonic ganglia of periplaneta americana. Levi-Montalcini R, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 109:307-37, Dec 71

In vitro analysis of the frontal and ingluvial ganglia from nymphal specimens of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Aloe L, et al.
Brain Res 44:147-63, 15 Sep 72

A reduced silver staining method applicable to dense neuropiles, neuroendocrine organs, and other structures in insects. Weiss MJ.
Brain Res 39:268-73, 14 Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

A new junctional structure in the epithelia of insects of the order Dictyoptera. Flower NE.
J Cell Sci 10:683-91, May 72

Function of the salivary glands of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Bland KP, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2069-84, Nov 71

Cytophysiological features of hemocytes in cockroaches. Scharrer B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:301-19, 1972

[Structure and function of the glandular epithelium on the postabdominal tergites of Blatta orinetalis] Plattner H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:45-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naphthoquinone inhibitors of Periplaneta americana and Scolytus multistriatus feeding: ultraviolet difference spectra of reactions of juglone, menadione, and 1,4-naphthoquinone with amino acids and the indicated mechanism of feeding inhibition. Ferkovich SM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:23-30, Dec 71

Intracellular bacteroids: electron microscopy of Periplaneta americana injected with lysozyme. Daniel RS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:232-46, Apr 72

Effect of black widow spider venom on the cockroach heart. Majori G, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:913-27, May 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of ecdysterone on the deposition of cockroach cuticle in vitro. Marks EP.
Biol Bull 142:293-301, Apr 72

[Histochemical demonstration of penetration routes for saline solutions through the isolated cuticles of insects] Brück E, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2027-34, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Accumulation of 4-O-beta-D-glucoside of protocatechuic acid in the left colleterial gland of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. I. Properties of glucoside synthetase. Takahashi SY.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:131-9, Oct 71

Localization of acetyl-cholinesterase in the brain of Periplaneta americana. Frontali N, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1833-42, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration, post-embryonic induction and cellular interaction in the eye of Periplaneta americana. Hyde CA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:367-79, Apr 72

[Membrane potentials of muscle fibres during development maturity and old age of an insect (Periplanata americana L.)] Biedermann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:373-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Insect allergy: the allergenicity of the excrement of the cockroach. Bernton HS, et al.
Ann Allergy 28:543-7, Nov 70

Recognition of foreignness in invertebrates. II. In vitro studies of cockroach phagocytic haemocytes. Scott MT. **Immunology** 21:817-28, Nov 71

Insect vectors in serum hepatitis. Zebe H, et al.
Lancet 1:1117-8, 20 May 72

METABOLISM

Juvenile hormone-controlled synthesis of female-specific protein in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Engelmann F.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:439-47, Aug 71

Rectal water transport in vivo in the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae: tritiated water uptake and solute effects. Hopkins TL, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1857-64, Oct 71

Endocrine effects on the biochemical properties of fat body mitochondria from the cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Keeley LL.
J Insect Physiol 17:1501-15, Aug 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of feeding-inhibitory quinones on the nervous system of Periplaneta. Baker JE, et al.
Experientia 28:31-2, 15 Jan 72

Role of intracellular symbionts in the fatbody of cockroaches: influence of hemolymph proteins. Garthe WA, et al. **Experientia** 27:593, 15 May 71

Studies on insect adipokinetic hormones. Goldsworthy GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:545-51, Jun 72

Autoradiographic demonstration of cell replacement in the midgut epithelium of Cutilia soror (Orthoptera: Blattidae). Little HF. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1484, Nov 71

Sodium efflux from the central nervous connectives of the cockroach. Tucker LE, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:441-57, Apr 72

Yolk formation by transplanted cockroach oocytes. Bell WJ. **J Exp Zool** 181:41-8, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hydrocarbon biosynthesis in Periplaneta americana. Conrad CW, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:1907-16, Oct 71
Axon pathways of electrically excitable nerve cell bodies in the insect central nervous system. Crossman AR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:55P-56P, Oct 71
Insect circadian rhythms transmitted by parabiosis--a re-examination. Cymborowski B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:221-2, 19 Apr 72

COCOA see under CACAO (B6, J)

COCONUT (J)

Role of coconut (Cocus nucifera) protein in human nutrition. Idusogie EO. Afr J Med Sci 1:377-84, Oct 70
Intravenous administration of coconut water. Rao PS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:235-9, Mar 72
The effects of increasing amounts of dietary coconut oil on milk-fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. J Dairy Res 38:73-7, Feb 71
Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. I. A comparison of menhaden-oil supplements in tallow and coconut-oil diets. Hill EG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:613-20, Sep 71
The influence of dietary sunflowerseed oil and hardened coconut oil on intra-arterial occlusive thrombosis in rats. Hornstra G. Nutr Metab 13:140-9, 1971

ANALYSIS

Heat treatment of coconut meats and coconut meal. Samson AS. J Sci Food Agric 22:312-6, Jun 71

COD LIVER OIL see under FISH LIVER OILS (D11)

CODEINE (D2, D6)

Codeine and glutethimide addiction. DiGiacomo JN, et al. Int J Addict 5:279-85, Jun 70
[Analgesic effect of Fortalidon. An analgesimetric and therapeutic examination] Harnisch H. Med Welt 23:468-70, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Dependence on central analgesics. 4. Electron microscopic studies of the changes of the zona fasciculata in the adrenal cortex of codeine addicted rats] Yano I, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:677-85, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the compatibility of hydrocodone phosphate with alkali-reacting preparations in liquid dosage forms] Pozdniakova VT, et al. Farmatsiia 21:28-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reinforcing properties of some opiates and opioids in rhesus monkeys with histories of cocaine and codeine self-administration. Hoffmeister F, et al. Psychopharmacologia 23:55-74, 1972
[Determination of codeine and chlorphenamine in serum by thin-layer chromatography. In vivo demonstration of the retard effect of codeine and chlorphenamine in depot soft-gelatine capsules] Fischer H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1692-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological considerations on antitussive preparations. Our experience with a combination of codeine and phenyltoloxamine with prolonged action] Fossati C. G Ital Mal Torace 25:123-38, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Codeine fatality from cough syrup. Winek CL, et al. Clin Toxicol 3:97-100, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Assay of official injections of amine salts. Tuckerman MM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:448-9, Mar 72
Rapid GLC quantitation of salicylic acid in multicomponent codeine and propoxyphene analgesic formulations. Watson JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:929-33, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic conversion of thebaine to codeine. Parker HI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:1276-82, 23 Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient preparation of isocodeine from codeine. Kirby GW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:3047-8, 1971
Transformations in the morphine series. 5. Reaction of codeinone with dimethyloxosulfonium methylide. Structure and analgetic activity of the product and its reduced form. Sargent LJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:843-5, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Quantitative determination of conditions of extraction of hydrocodone from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Shvidkif BI, et al. Farm Zh 26:51-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Influence of various choleretics on biotransformation and biliary elimination of low molecular substances] Grisk A, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:179-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the changes in adrenal corticosterone in mice treated with dexamethasone, chlorpromazine, morphine and codeine: development of an assay for corticotrophin-releasing factor. Cheifetz PN. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:56-64, May 72
The depression of spinal inhibition by morphine. Curtis DR, et al. Agents Actions 1:14-9, Jul 69
Effect of morphine and codeine on tissue responses and kinetics of labelled choline and acetylcholine in normal and reserpinized guinea-pig ileum. Vuoristo M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:88-94, 1972
Potentiation of codeine analgesia by disodium edetate in albino rats. Ahmed SS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:357-60, Feb 72
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid, caffeine, and codeine on the excretion of phenacetin metabolites. Gault MH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:809-16, Aug 72
Electroencephalographic studies on codeine dependence in rat with special reference to spike formation in the hippocampus during abstinence syndrome. Shiomi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:132-4, Feb 71
Effect of codeine in the aspiration reflex of the rat. Korpáš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:611-5, 1971

POISONING

Acute fatal intranasal narcotism. Report of two fatalities following narcotic "snorting". Hirsch CS, et al. Hum Pathol 3:71-3, Mar 72
[Clinical aspects and treatment of codeine poisoning in children. Efficacy of levallorphan as a pharmacological antagonist] Schvartsman S. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:158-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fiorinal with codeine as a postoperative analgesic in dental surgery. Nelson R. Curr Ther Res 13:512-6, Aug 71
A double-blind comparison of alclofenac, pentazocine, and codeine with placebo control in pathologic pain. Staquet M, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:450-5, Nov-Dec 71
Two analgesics compared in osteoarthrosis. Practitioner 208:557-60, Apr 72
[Trials with dolo-adamon in orthopedic diseases] Nöh E. Dtsch Med J 21:374 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ergo-Lonarid in the treatment of headaches in otorhinolaryngological practice] Schliffarth H. Dtsch Med J 21:81-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with Bilsovomed cough syrup with codeine in general practice] Spatz E. Med Monatsschr 25:569-71, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with Dolo-Adamon in orthopedics] Kienzler G. Z Allgemeinmed 46:583-4, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with pentamethylentetrazole-dihydrocodeine in the therapy of cough in patients with pulmonary] Lucchesi M. Clin Ter 58:549-53, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)

URINE

Metabolism of drugs-LXV. Studies on the urinary conjugated metabolites of codeine. Yoshimura H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2353-60, Jul 70

CODEINE DERIVATIVES see under MORPHINANS (D2)

COELENTERATA (B1)

Molecular weight of the photoprotein aequorin. Kohama Y, et al. Biochemistry 10:4149-52, 26 Oct 71
Structure of the light-emitting moiety of aequorin. Shimomura O, et al. Biochemistry 11:1602-8, 25 Apr 72
Studies on the bioluminescence of Renilla reniformis. XI. Location of the sulfate group in luciferyl sulfate. Hori K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:638-44, 16 Mar 72
Report of stingings by the coelenterate Rhizophysa eysenhardti gegenbaur in California waters. Cooke TS, et al. Clin Toxicol 3:589-95, Dec 70
Report of stingings by the sea anemone Triactis producta Klunzinger from Red Sea. Levy S, et al. Clin Toxicol 3:637-43, Dec 70
Occurrence of esters of (15S)-prostaglandin A 2 and E 2 in coral. Schneider WP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2122-3, 22 Mar 72
Toxicological and pharmacological studies on sea anemone, Calliactis polypus (Hormathiidae). Huang CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:66-9, Jan 72
Toxicological and pharmacological properties of sea pansy, Renilla mulleri. Huang CL, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1620-2, Nov 71
Further studies on the purification and physiological actions of sea nettle toxin. Burnett JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:759-62, Dec 71
Cardiovascular effects of cnidarian toxins: a comparison of toxins extracted from Chiropsalmus quadrigatus and Chironex fleckeri. Freeman SE, et al. Toxicon 10:31-7, Jan 72
Ocular injuries due to jellyfish. Mitchell JH. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:96-9, 1970
Transplantation in coelenterates. Campbell RD, et al. Transplant Proc 2:202-11, Jun 70
[Effects of substances with an indole nucleus or able to form an indole nucleus on Clava squamata and Dugesia tigrina regeneration] Lenicque P. Therapie 26:1059-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The toxic proteins of an Australian jellyfish Chironex fleckeri. Crone HD. Biochem J 121:28P, Jan 71
Antitumor activity in mice of four coelenterate extracts. Tabrah FL, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:420-2, Feb 72
The presence of fucose, mannose, and glucosamine-containing heteropolysaccharide in collagen from the sea anemone Metridium dianthus. Katzman RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5486-9, 10 Sep 72
A new sterol from an alcyonarian. Engelbrecht JP, et al. Steroids 20:121-6, Jul 72
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the venom of the sea wasp Chironex fleckeri. Marr AG, et al. Toxicon 9:431-3, Oct 71
Isolation and purification of a toxin from Millepora dichotoma. Middlebrook RE, et al. Toxicon 9:333-6, Oct 71
Isolation and partial purification of a toxin from Millepora alcicornis. Wittle LW, et al. Toxicon 9:327-31, Oct 71
Detection of a retinol-like substance and the relative abundance of carotenoids in different tissues of the anthomedusa, Spirocodon saltatrix. Yoshida M. Vision Res 12:169-82, Feb 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Insulin assays and light microscopical studies of digestive organs in protostomian and deuterostomian species and in coelenterates. Davidson JK, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:388-401, Oct 71
[Architecture of the mesogloea] Bargmann W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:66-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Immunodiffusion--a technique for coelenterate polyp identification. Burnett JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:855-7, 1 Nov 71

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of mechanoreceptors of the polyp coryne pintneri (Hydrozoa, Athecata). Tardent P, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:265-75, May 72
Determination of cell flow in an impaired condition of growth zone in hydra. Mookerjee S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:214-7, Apr 71
The ultrastructure of fishing tentacle muscle in the jellyfish Chrysaora quinquecirrha: a comparison of contracted and relaxed states. Perkins FO, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 35:431-50, Jun 71
[Structure and ultrastructure of anchoring devices of hydrants in Thecata] Bouillon J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:218-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological adaptation of the acrorhagi of Actinia equina L] Doumenc D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:386-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tentacles and colloblasts of the ctenophore Pleurobrachia pileus] Bargmann W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:121-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline effects on statolith and nematocyst differentiation in Aurelia. Spangenberg DB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 9:122-33, 1972
[Elimination of I-cells by alkylating cytostatics and their effects on the embryonal development of Hydractinia echniata] Müller W. Exp Cell Res 49:448-58, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

Thyroxine induced metamorphosis in Aurelia. Spangenberg DB. J Exp Zool 178:183-94, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Structured bioluminescence. Two emitters during both the in vitro and the in vivo bioluminescence of the sea pansy, Renilla. Wampler JE, et al. Biochemistry 10:2903-9, 20 Jul 71

Alterations in coelenterate malic dehydrogenase isoenzymes during temporary anaerobiosis. Beattie CW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:917-22, 15 Dec 71

[Polyvalent protease inhibitors in sea anemones (Actinaria) with an inhibition spectrum analogous to that of the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs] Béres L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:111-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and juvenile growth of the sea anemone, Tealia crassicornis. Chia FS, et al. Biol Bull 142:206-18, Apr 72

The correlation between bioelectrical and morphogenetic polarity during regeneration in Tubularia. Rose SM. Dev Biol 28:274-9, May 72

Cell movements in morphogenesis of hydroid polypes. Beloussov LV, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:317-37, Apr 72

Studies on hydroid differentiation. VII. The hydrozoan stolon. Braverman M. J Morphol 135:131-52, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Tentacular and oral-disc regeneration in the sea anemone, Aiptasia diaphana. 3. Autoradiographic analysis of patterns of tritiated thymidine uptake. Singer II. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:253-70, Oct 71

[The absence of sterol and squalene biosynthesis a coelenterata (anthozoa), the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica] Ferezou JP, et al. Experientia 28:407-8, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)

[On the absence of biosynthesis of sterols and squalene in coelenterata (anthozoa), the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica] Ferezou JP, et al. Experientia 28:153-4, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of carbon monoxide production by deep-sea coelenterates: causes and consequences. Pickwell GV. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:102-15, 5 Oct 70

Insulin assays and light microscopical studies of digestive organs in protostomian and deuterostomian species and in coelenterates. Davidson JK, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:388-401, Oct 71

Glutamic acid release in the isolated supra oral sphincter preparation of the sea anemone Actinia equina. Carlyle RF. J Physiol (Lond) 223:34P-35P, May 72

Myoid conduction in the siphonophore Nanomia bijuga. Spencer AN. Nature (Lond) 233:490-1, 15 Oct 71

COENURIASIS see CENURIASIS (C1, C15)

COENZYME I see NAD (D9, D10)

COENZYME II see NADP (D9, D10)

COENZYME A (D9)

Regulation of pyruvate kinases by succinyl coenzyme A. Waygood EB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:402-7, 25 Jul 72

Green butyryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase. An enzyme-acyl-coenzyme A complex. Engel PC, et al. Biochem J 125:889-902, Dec 71

Inhibition of rat citrate synthase by acetoacetyl CoA and NADH. Srere PA, et al. Biochem Med 6:262-6, Jun 72

Participation of covalently linked fatty acyl coenzyme A products in the action of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Ayling J, et al. Biochemistry 11:526-33, 15 Feb 72

Exchange of methyl protons of acetyl coenzyme A catalyzed by adenosine triphosphate citrate lyase. Das N, et al. Biochemistry 11:1534-7, 11 Apr 72

Kinetic studies with phosphotransacetylase. II. The acetylation of arsenate by acetyl coenzyme A. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:334-43, 12 May 72

Regulatory properties of the pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Positive and negative cooperativity. Biswanger H, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:376-84, Dec 71

The effects of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, its structural analogues, and coenzyme A and its derivatives on the rate of dissociation, conformation, and enzyme activity of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Kumar S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7780-9, 25 Dec 71

Acetylation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by acetyl Coenzyme A to form a reactive ester. Lotlikar PD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:381-8, Jul 71

[Acetyl CoA carboxylase activity in adipose tissue and linoleic acid content of exogenous lipids] Loriette C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:250A, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of acyl-CoA concentrations using pancreatic lipase. Barber ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:361-6, 13 Nov 71

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of 14C-labelled branched-chain alpha-keto acids and hydroxamic acids derived from the corresponding enzymatically formed acyl-CoA compounds. Rüdiger HW, et al. J Chromatogr 61:373-4, Oct 71

Determination of acetyl coenzyme A. Interference by a contaminant in malate dehydrogenase. Mulder I. J Lipid Res 13:552-4, Jul 72

Extraction of brain acetyl-CoA-like component. Awad O. J Neurochem 19:551-2, Feb 72

Acetyl-coenzyme-A content and enzyme activities of kidneys from hypertensive Goldblatt-rats. Rumpf KW, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R25, 1972

Polarographic determination of some pharmaceutical products: bromphenindione, trihydroxyethylrutoside, glibenclamide, coenzyme a, doxycycline. Silvestri S. Pharm Acta Helv 47:209-21, Mar-Apr 72

Acetyl CoA carboxylase: the purified transcarboxylase component. Alberts AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1259-63, Jun 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 3'- 32 P-acyl CoA from - 32 P-ATP in guinea pig liver mitochondrial extracts. Masiarz FR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:992-8, 31 Jan 72

Incorporation of acetate into beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A by rat liver microsomal fraction: the effect of feeding with cholesterol. Shepherd KS, et al. Biochem J 125:39P-40P, Nov 71

Possible reaction pathway for acylation of coenzyme A. Hussain A. J Pharm Sci 60:1276-8, Aug 71

The existence of a long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase in homogenates of human blood platelets. Farstad M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:261-5, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the distribution of pantothenic acid, coenzyme A and their intermediates in rat liver. I. The isolation and the identification of pantothenic acid, 4'-phosphopantetheine and coenzyme A by using column and paper chromatography. Nakamura T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:34-40, 10 Mar 72

METABOLISM

The activation of acetyl CoA carboxylase by tricarboxylic acids. Lane MD, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 9:237-51, 1970 (26 ref.)

Coenzyme A aberration in marginally hyperoxic space capsule environments. Lassiter DV, et al. Aerosp Med 43:56-61, Jan 72

Fatty acyl-acyl carrier protein and fatty acyl-coA as acyl donors in the biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid in Clostridium butyricum. Goldfine H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1127-33, 3 Dec 71

Synthesis of fatty acids from (1-14C)acetylcoenzyme A in subcellular particles of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Kanoh H, et al. Biochem J 125:38P-39P, Nov 71

Synthesis of biotin-vitamers from pimelic acid and coenzyme A by cell-free extracts of various bacteria. Izumi Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:210-3, 30 Mar 72

The leakage and destruction of CoA in isolated mitochondria. Bremer J, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:190-7, 31 Jan 72

Acetylation of nuclear protein in the heterochromatin and euchromatin of mealy bugs. Berlowitz L, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:45-8, Mar 72

Metabolic pathways in Tetrahymena. II. Compartmentalization of acetyl coenzyme A and structure of the glycolytic and gluconeogenic pathways. Connett RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2657-61, 10 May 72

The acute effect of alcohol on hepatic coenzyme A and acetyl CoA concentrations. Breen KJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1096-100, Dec 71

[Hydrolysis of acyl-coenzymes A in the presence of microsomal proteins. Complex formation between fatty acids and microsomal proteins] Pollet S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1632-5, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Acetyl-CoA concentrations in rat liver after glucocorticoid administration] Störmer B, et al. Steroidologia 2:296-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids from 1-C14-acetyl CoA and 2-C14-malonyl-CoA] Klimov AN, et al. Biokhimiia 36:451-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gigronium on certain biochemical indices of liver function] Buniatian AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:57-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[The effect of catecholamines and their oxidation products on the tissue concentration of coenzyme A in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Shebeko GS. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:81-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats following excessive fat intake] Markelova VF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:602-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide transport system by oleyl CoA. Harris RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:199-209, May 72

Inhibition of mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase by CoA-thioesters of long-chain fatty acids. Rydström J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1389-97, 17 Dec 71

Sheep kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Studies on its activation by acetyl coenzyme A and characteristics of its acetyl coenzyme A independent reaction. Ashman LK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5818-24, 25 Sep 72

Effects of palmitoyl CoA on citrate and malate transport by rat liver mitochondria. Halperin ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1003-7, Apr 72

[Influence of biological compounds with a sulfhydryl group on the intestinal absorption of glucose] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1571-3, 1971 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinico-statistical study of the therapeutic activity of coenzyme A in various hepatopathies] Ruberti A, et al. Clin Ter 57:309-42, 31 May 71 (Ita)

COENZYME Q see UBIQUINONE (D9)

COENZYMES (D9)

The role of folate coenzymes in the initiation of protein synthesis. Dickerman HW. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:70-84, 30 Nov 71 (44 ref.)

Escherichia coli B N 5 -methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: binding of the folate substrate to the enzyme. Taylor RT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:401-13, Aug 72

The inactivation of phenylalanine hydroxylase by 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyltetrahydropteridine and the aerobic oxidation of the latter. The effects of catalase, dithiothreitol and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Jakubovič A, et al. Biochem J 125:563-8, Nov 71

Effects of testosterone on the metabolism of folate coenzymes in the rat. Rovinetti C, et al. Biochem J 126:291-4, Jan 72

The non-enzymic hydroxylation of phenylalanine to tyrosine by 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridine. Woolf LI, et al. Biochem J 125:569-74, Nov 71

Proton magnetic resonance of vitamin B 12 derivatives. Functioning of B 12 coenzymes. Brodie JD, et al. Biochemistry 11:2534-42, 20 Jun 72

Mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 . Hydrogen transfer in the isomerization of -methylaspartate to glutamate. Eagar RG Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:253-64, 18 Jan 72

Synthesis and catalytic activity of spin-labeled cobinamide coenzymes. Law PY, et al. Biochemistry 10:3428-35, 31 Aug 71

Studies on the fermentation of p-alpha-lysine. On the hydrogen shift catalyzed by the B 12 coenzyme dependent D-alpha-lysine mutase. Morley CG, et al. Biochemistry 10:2325-9, 8 Jun 71

Total synthesis of acetate from carbon dioxide. Retention of deuterium during carboxylation of trideuteriomethyltetrahydrofolate or trideuteriomethylcobalamin. Parker DJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:3074-80, 1 Aug 72

Fluorescent modification of adenosine-containing coenzymes. Biological activities and spectroscopic properties. Secrist JA 3d, et al. Biochemistry 11:3499-506, 12 Sep 72

Propanediol dehydratase system. Role of monovalent cations in binding of vitamin B 12 coenzyme or its analogs to apoenzyme. Toraya T, et al. Biochemistry 10:3475-84, 31 Aug 71

Coenzyme B 12 dependent propanediol dehydratase system. Nature of cobalamin binding and some properties of apoenzyme-coenzyme B 12 analog complexes. Toraya T, et al. Biochemistry 11:2599-606, 4 Jul 72

Degradation of 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin by ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase and binding of degradation products to the active center. Yamada R, et al. Biochemistry 10:3959-68, 12 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Co-enzyme dependence of retinol dehydrogenase in the retina of adult rat. Newhouse JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:82-3, Jul 72**

Coenzyme B 12 model studies. Equilibria and kinetics of axial ligation of methylaquocobaloxime by thiols. Brown KL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:1894-901, 22 Mar 72**

The detection of intermediates during the conversion of propane-1,2-diol to propionaldehyde by glyceroldehydrase, a coenzyme B 12 dependent reaction. Cockle SA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:275-7, 12 Jan 72**

Synthetic spectroscopic models related to coenzymes and base pairs. Quaternized bisnicotinamides. Craig JH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:5872-9, 9 Aug 72**

A model for the mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 dependent enzymes. Evidence for sigma leads to pi rearrangements in cobaloximes. Silverman RB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:4028-32, 31 May 72**

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia lyase, a B 12 -dependent enzyme. X. A study of the reaction by electron spin resonance spectrometry. Babior BM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4389-92, 10 Jul 72**

Studies on the mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 . The formation of 5'-deoxyadenosine and B 12(r) in the reaction of dioldehydrase with chloroacetaldehyde. Finlay TH, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4197-207, 10 Jul 72**

Coenzyme interactions. VII. Proton magnetic resonance studies of complexes of thiamine pyrophosphate with divalent cations. Gallo AA, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5913-20, 25 Sep 72**

Coenzyme interactions. VI. Properties of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamine. Suchy J, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5905-12, 25 Sep 72**

Inhibition of cobamide coenzyme activity by a polypeptide derived from the cell wall of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Sasaki T. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:225-9, 10 Dec 71**

[Riboflavin and flavin coenzymes] Cerletti P. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:169-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of cobanzyme in the newborn in a maternity hospital department (50 cases)] Peborde J, et al. **Bord Med 5:725-6, Mar 72 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The cofactor requirement for the rat liver microsomal cholesterol 7-alpha-hydroxylase enzyme system. Grimwade AM, et al. **Biochem J 125:14P, Nov 71**

A new coenzyme of methyl transfer, coenzyme M. McBride BC, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2317-24, 8 Jun 71**

Effect of estradiol on folate coenzymes in the rat. Bovina C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:453-6, 1971**

Effects of testosterone on folate coenzymes in the rat. Bovina C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:176-8, May 72**

[On the incidence and analytic procedure of cyano-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide in the mycelia of Penicillium chrysogenum] Kreuzig F. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:424-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Specific modification of the coenzyme binding site of dehydorgenases by inhibition with the NAD analogue (3-(4-bromoacetylpyridinio)propyl)-adenosine pyrophosphate] Wcenckhaus C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:559-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biological role of folic acid] Marchetti M. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:41-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

BLOOD

Heat lability of transcobalamin II. Gizis EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1213-6, Sep 71**

Metabolism of tetrahydrofolate in Plasmodium lophurae and duckling erythrocytes. Platzer EG. **Trans NY Acad Sci 34:200-7, Mar 72**

[Pyridoxal coenzymes in the blood plasma in patients with rheumatism] Podorozhnyf PG, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:44-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6-Methyltetrahydropterin. Isolation and identification as the highly active hydroxylase cofactor from tetrahydrofolate. Lloyd T, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2330-6, 8 Jun 71**

Folate coenzymes of Clostridium acidi-urici. The isolation of (l)-5,10-methenyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate, its conversion to (l)-tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate and (l)-10-(14 C)formyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate, and the synthesis of (l)-10-formyl-(6,7- 3 H 2)tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate and (l)-(6,7- 3 H 2)tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate. Curthoys NP, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1959-64, 10 Apr 72**

Isolation and characterization of a tyrosine hydroxylase cofactor from bovine adrenal medulla. Lloyd T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:569-80, Nov 71**

METABOLISM

A new diaphorase from Bombyx silkworm eggs--cytochrome c reductase activity mediated with xanthommatin. Harano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:467-76, Oct 71**

Uptake and metabolism of N 5 -formyltetrahydrofolate by L1210 leukemia cells. Nahas A, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1416-21, Jul 72**

Coenzyme competition and precursor specificity during teratogenesis induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Overman DO, et al. **Dev Biol 28:573-82, Aug 72**

Impaired utilization of serum folate in pernicious anemia. A study with radiolabeled 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Nixon PF, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1431-9, Jun 72**

L-DOPA: effect on cerebral pyridoxal phosphate content and coenzyme activity. Kurtz DJ, et al. **J Neurochem 18:2235-6, Nov 71**

Vitamin dependency syndromes. **Med J Aust 1:147-8, 22 Jan 72**

[Hereditary deficiencies of B 12 coenzymes] Fontaine G. **Therapeutique 47:879-84, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Studies on catecholamine biosynthesis. 3. Coenzymatic effects of pteridine derivatives on tyrosine hydroxylase activity] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1250-2, Nov 71 (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[New combination of amino acids and cobamamide. Therapeutic use in premature infants] Murialdo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:828-30, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigations into the action of 6-benzimidazole cobamide coenzyme (cobamamide) on pernicious anaemia megaloblasts. Rondanelli EG, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 4:261-77, 1970**

[New medicamentous treatment of arthrosis and radiculalgic syndromes] Giard P. **J Sci Med Lille 89:441-5, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Treatment of osteoporosis with injectable Cobanzyme] Borel MF, et al. **Lyon Med 227:361-4, 27 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic efficiency of purified liver extract with an increased amount of vitamin B 12 in coenzymatic form in patients with liver diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Guglielmi G, et al. **Clin Ter 51:227-44, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of vitamin B-12 and coenzyme B-12 on blood albumins in the course of acute experimental hypoproteinemia in rabbits] Trynka B. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:215-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Enzymes and coenzymes in ophthalmology (review of the literature)] Margolis MG. **Vestn Oftalmol 1:80-5, 1972 (55 ref.) (Rus)**

COFFEE (B6, J)

see also specific
CAFFEINE (D2, D6)

Influence of nutrients on intake of alcohol. Register UD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:159-62, Aug 72**

Coffee and bladder cancer. Zeitlin BR. **Lancet 1:1066, 13 May 72**

[Coffee and health: the place of coffee in dietetics] Gounelle de Pontane H, et al. **Maroc Med 52:227-35, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Studies on coffee drinking habits] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:282-5, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacological double blind study with various brands of roasted coffee in gastroenterologic patients] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:490-2, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coffee in the diet of the sportsman] Centonza D, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3351-5, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Use of coffee in the school age] Lodi G. **Minerva Med 63:3356-7, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Psychopharmacological aspects of coffee and caffeine] Paroli E. **Minerva Med 63:3319-25, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Effects of coffee administration on glucose tolerance in a group of diabetic subjects] Pisano L, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3358-60, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Effect of coffee on deposit lipids] Razzoli G. **Minerva Med 63:3361-2, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[When may aged persons drink coffee?] Scarselli E. **Minerva Med 63:3335-9, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Effects of coffee on digestion] Turchetto E. **Minerva Med 63:3314-8, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coffee-drinking and bladder cancer. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. **Lancet 2:1204, 27 Nov 71**

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of the composition of various types of green coffee and finished products, in relationship to various systems of roasting and beverage preparations] Ciusa W. **Minerva Med 63:3326-34, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Study of the mineral composition of green coffee by atomic absorption spectroscopy] Tserevitinov OB, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:85-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

HISTORY

[Historical notes on coffee] Bernabeo R. **Minerva Med 63:3350-1, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Importance of cofee for the organism of an intellectual] Bucko A. **Minerva Med 63:3340-9, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)**

COGNITION (F1)

Patterns of cognitive ability in nonretarded and retarded children. Das JP. **Am J Ment Defic 77:6-12, Jul 72**

Input and output organization in short-term serial recall by retarded and nonretarded children. Harris GJ. **Am J Ment Defic 76:423-6, Jan 72**

Performance of retarded children on a liquid conservation task: protocol objectivity and visual screening. Langley J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 76:729-32, May 72**

Facilitative effect of input organization as a function of verbal response to stimuli in EMR and nonretarded children. MacMillan DL. **Am J Ment Defic 76:408-11, Jan 72**

Cognition and language in mental retardation: a reply to Balla and Zigler. Milgram NA. **Am J Ment Defic 76:33-41, Jul 71**

Equivalence formation by mentally retarded and nonretarded children using pictorial and printed word stimulus items. Stephens WE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 76:252-6, Sep 71**

Juvenile delinquents view their impulsivity. Marohn RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:418-23, Oct 71**

Communications--key to man's self-awareness. Cassirer HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci 184:308-20, 7 Jun 71**

Cognitive response to stressful stimuli. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:419-28, Nov 71**

Specific vs generalized deficits of abstracting ability in chronic alcoholics. Jones B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:380-4, Apr 72**

Parapsychiatric events as expressions of psychiatric disorder. Mazer M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:270-3, Aug 72**

Psychometric test performance in relation to the psychopathology of epilepsy. Stevens JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:532-8, Jun 72**

Electrophysiological correlates of a cognitive personality variable (automatization). Becker-Carus C. **Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:171-85, Nov 71**

Precausal and paracausal thinking: concepts of causality in Aboriginal children. Nurcombe B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:70-81, Mar 70**

Psychotherapy and the temporal experience. Heuscher JE. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:21-4, Apr-May 72**

Cognitive factors in systematic desensitization. Lomont JF, et al. **Behav Res Ther 9:187-95, Aug 71**

The contribution of therapeutic instructions to systematic desensitization. Miller SB. **Behav Res Ther 10:159-69, May 72**

An objective method of measuring psychological states associated with changes in neural function: content analysis of verbal behavior. Gottschalk LA. **Biol Psychiatry 4:33-49, Feb 72**

Conservation of substance in the blind and partially sighted. Tobin MJ. **Br J Educ Psychol 42:192-7, Jun 72**

Student awareness of behavioural objectives: the effect on learning. Varagunam T. **Br J Med Educ 5:213-6, Sep 71**

Conceptual deficit in schizophrenia: a reappraisal. Shimkunas AM. **Br J Med Psychol 45:149-57, Jun 72**

The size constancy problem in schizophrenia: a cognitive skill analysis. Hamilton V. **Br J Psychol 63:73-84, Feb 72**

The effects of subject-generated and normative constructs upon the formation of impressions. Delia JG, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:301-5, Dec 71**

Awareness of arousal and its relation to aggression. Geen RG, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:115-21, Jun 72**

Cognitive interference in spastic-hemiplegic children on the Stroop word-color test. Leisman G. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:379-82, Dec 71**

The effects of cognitive expectancies on vicarious conditioning. Ogston KM, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:126-34, Jun 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Expectancy confirmation and affectivity. Terry RL. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:228-33, Sep 71

Cognitive psychology: introduction. Broadbent DE. **Br Med Bull** 27:191-4, Sep 71

Cognitive development. Bryant PE. **Br Med Bull** 27:200-5, Sep 71 (56 ref.)

Analysis of cognitive ability. Vernon PE. **Br Med Bull** 27:222-6, Sep 71 (39 ref.)

Object constancy in the light of Piaget's vertical décalage. Kaplan LJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:322-34, May 72

Some parameters of punishment affecting resistance to deviation and generalization of a prohibition. Cheyne JA. **Child Dev** 42:1249-61, Oct 71

The concept of death in early childhood. Childers P, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1299-301, Oct 71

The stage IV error in Piaget's theory of object concept development: difficulties in object conceptualization or spatial localization? Evans WF, et al. **Child Dev** 43:682-8, Jun 72

Some cognitive and affective aspects of early language development. Eveloff HH. **Child Dev** 42:1895-907, Dec 71

Social class, intelligence, and cognitive style in infancy. Golden M, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2114-6, Dec 71

Complex motor learning in four-year-olds. Leithwood KA, et al. **Child Dev** 42:781-92, Sep 71

The influence of cognitive style on perceptual learning. Odom RD, et al. **Child Dev** 42:883-91, Sep 71

Social-class differences and task variables in the development of multiplicative classification. Overton WF, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1951-8, Dec 71

A sensory-motor context affecting performance in a conservation task: a closer analogue of reversibility than empirical return. Schnall M, et al. **Child Dev** 43:1012-23, Sep 72

Brain information processing during reading: electrophysiological correlates. Barlow JS. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:668-72, Oct 71

Neurological and neuropsychological effects of botulinum toxin. Graebner RW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:702-6, Oct 71

Children's understanding of negation as a logical operation. Feldman SS. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 85:3-49, Feb 72

Children's awareness of their bodily appearance: a developmental study of factors associated with the body percept. Gellert E, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 84:109-74, Aug 71

A program of intensified stimulation and response facilitation for the senile aged. Loew CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 11:341-7, Winter 71

A method for measuring physicians' awareness of patients' concerns. Hulka BS, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:741-51, Aug 71

Effects of hypnotic induction, motivational suggestions, and level of suggestibility on cognitive performance. Gilbert JE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 20:156-68, Jul 72

The cognitive function of the ego in psychoanalysis. I. The search for insight. Pressman MD. **Int J Psychoanal** 50:187-96, 1969

An experimental analysis of the nature and operation of anxiety. Blum GS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:1-8, Aug 71

Cognitive structure and pathology in associations of process and reactive schizophrenics. DeWolfe AS. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:148-53, Oct 71

Effect of cognitive rehearsal on rat phobic behavior. Foxman J. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:39-46, Feb 72

Cognitive response to stress and experimental demand. Horowitz MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:86-92, Aug 71

Schizophrenia, personal constructs, and Riedel's constructs. Mancuso JC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:148-50, Apr 72

Schizophrenia, personal constructs, and Riedel's constructs: a rejoinder. Riedel WW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:151-2, Apr 72

Cognitive controls and mental retardation. Wolitzky DL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:296-302, Jun 72

Interventional strategies for the significant modification of cognitive functioning in the disadvantaged adolescent. Feuerstein R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:572-82, Jul 72

Cognitive mechanisms in autism: experiments with color and tone sequence production. Frith U. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:160-73, Apr-Jun 72

Cognitive style and sexual identity. Lopiccolo J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:148-51, Apr 72

A cognitive and perceptual taxonomy of character disorders. Mullens BN. **J Clin Psychol** 28:9-13, Jan 72

An operant conditioning approach to increasing interpersonal awareness among chronic schizophrenics. Ravensborg MR. **J Clin Psychol** 28:411-3, Jul 72

Field independence as related to nonverbal measures of perceptual performance and cognitive ability. Gough HG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:338-42, Jun 72

Effects of locus of control and differential analogue interview procedures on the perceived therapeutic relationship. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:434-8, Jun 72

Relationships among manifest anxiety, response to stress, and the perception of autonomic activity. Rappaport H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:219-24, Apr 72

Experimental comparison of outcomes in insight- and non-insight-oriented therapy groups. Roback HB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:411-7, Jun 72

Manifest anxiety as reflecting commitment to the psychological present at the expense of cognitive futurity. Rychlak JF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:70-9, Feb 72

Use of analogies and opposites in helping interviewees verbalize their self-concepts. Tudor TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:445-8, Jun 72

Environmentally enriched classrooms and the cognitive and perceptual development of Negro preschool children. Busse TV, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:15-21, Feb 72

Accommodation of visual tracking patterns in human infants to object movement patterns. Nelson KE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:182-96, Oct 71

Eye movements, perceptual activity, and conservation development. O'Bryan KG. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:157-69, Oct 71

Unconfounded autonomic indexes of the aversiveness of signaled and unsignaled shocks. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:313-8, Mar 72

Pupillary responses during a short-term memory task: cognitive processing, arousal, or both? Johnson DA. **J Exp Psychol** 90:311-8, Oct 71

Awareness in verbal nonoperant conditioning: an approach through dichotic listening. Konečni VJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 94:248-54, Aug 72

Effects of perceptual salience on the recall of relevant and incidental dimensional values: a developmental study. Odom RD. **J Exp Psychol** 92:285-91, Feb 72

The effect of past experience on motion sickness produced by visual stimuli. Parker DM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 87:65-8, Jul 72

Emotionality and attribution: an instance of the control of the response to private events by external stimuli. Weiner MJ. **J Gen Psychol** 86:207-16, Apr 72 (34 ref.)

Personality, cognitive, and demographic characteristics of student activists and active students. Devine HF, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 120:227-39, Jun 72

Children's moral reasoning. Hardeman M. **J Genet Psychol** 120:49-59, Mar 72

Haptic recognition of objects in children. Krantz M. **J Genet Psychol** 120:121-33, Mar 72

Ontogenetic and gerational components of structural and quantitative change in adult behavior. Nesselroade JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:222-8, Apr 72

The awareness of health-care quackery as deviant behavior. Roebuck JB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 13:162-6, Jun 72

Cognitive, psychomotor, and motor correlates of multiple sclerosis. Reitan RM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 153:218-24, Sep 71

Creativity: hot and cold. Taft R. **J Pers** 39:345-61, Sep 71

Cognitive styles, orienting responses and self-report measures of personality. Loveless EJ. **J Pers Assess** 36:273-81, Jun 72

The "weapons effect," demand characteristics, and the myth of the compliant subject. Berkowitz L. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 20:332-8, Dec 71

Signaling unmodifiable shocks: limits on human informational cognitive control. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:111-5, Jan 72

Cognition of arousal and actual arousal as determinants of emotion. Goldstein D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:41-51, Jan 72

Attitude toward birth control and cognitive consistency: theoretical and practical implications of survey data. Insko CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 16:228-37, Oct 70

Motives and development. Kagan J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 22:51-66, Apr 72

Cognitive and attentional mechanisms in delay of gratification. Mischel W, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:204-18, Feb 72

The elusive weapons effect: demand awareness, evaluation apprehension, and slightly sophisticated subjects. Page MM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 20:304-18, Dec 71

Increasing pain tolerance by information about aversive stimuli. Staub E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:198-203, Feb 72

Causal ascriptions and achievement behavior: a conceptual analysis of effort and reanalysis of locus of control. Weiner B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:239-48, Feb 72

Reinforcement history as a determinant of self-reinforcement. Bass BA. **J Psychol** 81:195-203, Jul 72

Interpersonal attraction, popularity, similarity of personal needs, and psychological awareness. Poe CA, et al. **J Psychol** 81:139-49, May 72

Creative growth and cognitively structured stimulation in education. Richmond BO, et al. **J Psychol** 81:321-8, Jul 72

Nurturing the cognitive skills in health. Havighurst RJ. **J Sch Health** 42:73-6, Feb 72

Evaluation in the cognitive domain. Solleder MK. **J Sch Health** 42:16-20, Jan 72

Cognitive complexity and group performance. Mitchell TR. **J Soc Psychol** 86:35-43, Feb 72

A comparison of three tests of auditory comprehension for adult aphasics. Needham LS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:123-31, Feb 72

Auditory comprehension of English by monolingual and bilingual preschool children. Carrow E. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:407-12, Jun 72

Prediction of stuttering by school-age stutterers. Silverman FH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:189-93, Mar 72

Performance of single letters and pairs of letters in short-term recognition experiments. Hauske G. **Kybernetik** 9:140-4, Oct 71

Young children's imitation and comprehension of sentential singularity and plurality. Keeney TJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 14:373-82, Oct-Dec 71

Comprehension and recoding-time of transformed sentences. Thomas HB, et al. **Lang Speech** 14:352-72, Oct-Dec 71

Organisational aspects of memory in amnesic patients. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:67-73, Mar 71

Cognitive abilities related to attrition in a collegiate nursing program. Backman ME, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 19:807-8, Dec 71

Cognitive style and influence of success and failure on future time-perspective. Bauer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:79-82, Feb 72

Portable Rod-and-frame Test as a measure of cognitive style in kindergarten children. Dreyer AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:775-81, Dec 71

Synthesis and analysis of visually perceived forms by young children. Greenberg JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:735-41, Jun 72

Complex cognitive performance and sensory deprivation: completing the U-curve. Landon PB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:601-2, Apr 72

Cognitive styles and the schizophrenias and character disorders. Moore NI. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:475-82, Oct 71

Effects of a creativity training program on stimulus preferences. Renner V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:872-4, Dec 71

Effects of task complexity and practice on performance during acute alcohol intoxication. Tarter RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:307-18, Aug 71

Cognitive differentiation between self-concept and image of self ascribed to parents in boys on verge of delinquency. Teichman M. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:573-4, Apr 72

Long-term cultural change in cognitive development. Tomlinson-Keasey C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:135-9, Aug 72

Preconscious perception of the transference. Kepecs JG, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 41:172-94, 1972

Critique of "Desensitization: social and cognitive factors underlying the effectiveness of Wolpe's procedure". Davison GC, et al. **Psychol Bull** 78:28-31, Jul 72

Desensitization: getting it together with Davison and Wilson. Wilkins W. **Psychol Bull** 78:32-6, Jul 72

Cognitive development and parental loss among the gifted, the exceptionally gifted and the creative. Albert RS. **Psychol Rep** 29:19-26, Aug 71

Stimulus adaptation as an alternative to latent learning. Haraway MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1067-72, Dec 71

Treatment conditions, dogmatism, and perception of demand characteristics. Jones JM. **Psychol Rep** 29:1043-6, Dec 71

Comparison of cognitive complexity with achievement and adjustment: a convergent-discriminant study. Richardson L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1087-90, Dec 71

Cognitive basis of language learning in infants. Macnamara J. **Psychol Rev** 79:1-13, Jan 72

Comments on "roles of activation and inhibition in sex differences in cognitive abilities" by D.M. Broverman, E.L. Klaiber, Y. Kobayshi, and W. Vogel. Parlee MB. **Psychol Rev** 79:180-4, Mar 72

On the distinction between density and crowding: some implications for future research. Stokols D. **Psychol Rev** 79:275-7, May 72

Awareness of heart activity and self-control of heart rate. Blanchard EB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:63-8, Jan 72

Some antecedents of directional fractionation: effects of "intake-rejection", verbalization requirements, and threat of shock on heart rate and skin conductance. Blaylock B. **Psychophysiology** 9:40-52, Jan 72

Effects of CS duration and instructional set on cardiac anticipatory responses to stress in field dependent and independent subjects. Dronsejko K. **Psychophysiology** 9:1-13, Jan 72

Lateral specialization of cognitive mode: an EEG study. Galin D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:412-8, Jul 72

Response requirements and directional fractionation of autonomic responses. Hare RD. **Psychophysiology** 9:419-27, Jul 72

Cardiac reactions and different developmental levels of cognitive functioning. Jennings JR. **Psychophysiology** 8:433-50, Jul 71

Perception: autonomic response to shock as a function

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of predictability in time and locus. Lykken DT, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:318-33, May 72**
A cognitive theory of psychophysics. II. Fechner's Law and Stevens' Law. Baird JC. **Scand J Psychol 11:89-102, 1970**
A cognitive theory of psychophysics. I. Information transmission, partitioning, and Weber's Law. Baird JC. **Scand J Psychol 11:35-46, 1970**
Studying cognitive adaptive processes by means of the serial colour word test. A methodological analysis and a clinical application. Rosén AS, et al. **Scand J Psychol 13:17-26, 1972**
Projected afterimages after manipulation of cognitive schemes in children. Smith GJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol 11:274-9, 1970**
Changing the structure of intuitive estimates of time-savings. Svenson O. **Scand J Psychol 12:131-4, 1971**
Cardiac change as a function of attention to and awareness of continuous verbal text. Spence DP, et al. **Science 176:1344-6, 23 Jun 72**
Life and death: dividing the indivisible. Kalish RA. **Soc Sci Med 2:249-59, Sep 68**
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the mental and verbal ability of stroke patients. Sarno JE, et al. **Stroke 3:10-5, Jan-Feb 72**
An information processing approach to cognitive development. Neimark ED. **Trans NY Acad Sci 33:516-28, May 71**
[Aspects of the construction of numbers in visually deficient children] Sylvestre N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:323-33, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Cognition and defense. 1. On the dimension of repression-sensitization] Yabuki S, et al. **Jap J Psychol 42:266-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propranolol on marihuana-induced cognitive dysfunctioning. Drew WG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:526-33, Jul-Aug 72**
Effects of testosterone infusions upon EEGs of normal male adults. Vogel W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:400-3, Oct 71**
Effect of cyclandelate on perception, memory and cognition in a group of geriatric subjects. Aderman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 20:268-71, Jun 72**
Testosterone effects upon photic stimulation of the electroencephalogram (EEG) and mental performance of humans. Stenn PG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:371-8, Apr 72**
Cognitive performance measured on the ascending and descending limb of the blood alcohol curve. Jones BM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:99-114, 1972**

COGNITION DISORDERS (F2)

Acoustic confusions and order forgetting. Gruneberg MM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:48-53, Feb 72**
Disordered cognition and stimulus processing. Houpt JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1505-10, Jun 72**
Cognitive deficits in children. O'Connor N, et al. **Br Med Bull 27:227-31, Sep 71 (20 ref.)**
Prosopagnosia and facial discrimination. Benton AL, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:167-72, Feb 72**
[The problem of lack of awareness of disease in the frontal syndromes] Fasullo S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:601-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Polymorphic consciousness disorders in geriatric patients] Gromska J. **Psychiatr Pol 6:123-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Impairment of cognitive function associated with hydroxyamylobarbitone accumulation in patients with renal insufficiency. Balasubramaniam K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:360-7, Jun 72**
Psychiatric side effects of levodopa in man. Goodwin FK. **JAMA 218:1915-20, 27 Dec 71 (65 ref.)**
[Combined amential and aphasic disorders during psychopharmacologic therapy] Girke W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:249-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Alcohol induced cognition disorders according to No. 3 paragraph 4 General Accident Insurance Provisions] Gerchow J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:25-7, Mar 72 (Ger)**
["Delirium tremens" caused by an organo-phosphoric parasiticide] Guaraldi GP, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:188-95, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**
[Postanesthetic mental changes. Hypothesis of their production] Felipe MA. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:452-61, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic atrophy after ocular contusion. Davis WH Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:278-80, Feb 72**
Melancholic violence and cognitive dysfunction. Malmquist CP. **Br J Med Psychol 44:267-76, Sep 71**
[Results of psychological studies in syringomyelia] Gorokhova VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:713-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The proverbs test for disorder of thinking in schizophrenia and mania. Harrison AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:52-6, Mar 72**
Development of a scale (GIES) for assessment of cognitive and perceptual functioning in geriatric patients. Plutchik R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:614-23, Jul 71**
Abdominal pain, confusion, and intermittent fever in an elderly male. Strand CL, et al. **Minn Med 55:67-73, Jan 72**
Diagnosis of cognitive deficit in the aged. Kinsbourne M. **Postgrad Med 50:191-4, Oct 71**
[Case report on semiconsciousness episodic] Dieckhöfer K, et al. **Nervenarzt 43:103-6, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Physiopathogenetic considerations on the EEG patterns in disease states with confusional manifestations] Semerano A, et al. **Riv Neurol 40:375-85, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs of choice in confusional states. Johnson MH. **Med Times 100:92-9, Jan 72**
[Haloperidol in the treatment of mental confusion in the aged] Vallecorsi G, et al. **G Gerontol 19:455-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed onset of impairment following electrically induced convulsions. Hargreaves WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:69-77, 1972**
The experience of open heart surgery. 3. Toward a definition and understanding of postcardiotomy delirium. Kimball CP. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:57-63, Jul 72**
Cognitive function in children with epilepsy. Stores G. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:390-3, Jun 71**
Neurological and neuropsychological effects of botulinum toxin. Graebner RW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:702-6, Oct 71**
Expanding intracranial lesions in geriatric patients. Friedman H, et al. **Geriatrics 27:105-15, Apr 72**
Confusional states in relation to vitamin deficiencies in the elderly. Mitra ML. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:536-45, Jun 71**
Isolated petit-mal status presenting de novo in middle age. Schwartz MS, et al. **Lancet 2:1399-401, 25 Dec 71**
Error recognition and utilization produced by injury to the frontal cortex in man. Konow A, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:489-91, Nov 70**
Dementia in systemic diseases. Karp HR. **Postgrad Med 50:202-8, Sep 71**
Metabolic and CNS correlates of cognitive dysfunction with renal failure. McDaniel JW. **Psychophysiology 8:704-13, Nov 71**
Hallucinations and clouding of sensorium in alcohol withdrawal. Some demographic and cultural relationships. Gross MM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1061-9, Dec 71**
Nineteen year-old Caucasian male with confusion after multiple fractures. SD J Med 25:9-16, Feb 72
[Clinical polymorphism of pancreatitis in childhood with special reference to neurophysical symptomatology. 2 cases] Marie J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:703-10, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Study of body image (vascular disorders in the minor hemisphere)] Bulandra R. **Encephale 60:494-558, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Statistical and nosographic study of disturbances of consciousness concomitant with liver diseases] Fau R, et al. **Epatologia 16:373-84, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[What is a cerebral eclipse?] Petit H. **Lille Med 17:529-31, Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Foundations and disorders of consciousness] Adams AE. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:308-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The neurological bases of clinical symptoms of functional psychoses] Wieck HH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:401-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Psycho-organic disorders in early childhood] Corboz RJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:167-74, 1971 (Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the post-convulsive confusion syndrome following uni- and bilateral electro-convulsion treatment] Bachmann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1054-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)**
[Confusional psychoses: clinico-pathogenetic considerations] Scala A, et al. **Osp Psichiatr 37:34-55, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Confusional and oneiric episode after sudden withdrawal of L-dopa. Spontaneous resolution. Induced reproduction of such an episode] Argenta G, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:112-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)**
[Disorders of consciousness in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Dettori P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:256-61, Jun 68 (Ita)**
[An unusual type of episodic disorder of consciousness: the so-called "transitory total amnesia" or "amnesic stroke"] Passeri S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:427-41, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Apractic and agnostic disorders in infantile cerebral palsy] Szelożyńska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:399-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Psychopathology of recognition in schizophrenia] Smirnov VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:721-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Does "electroshock" produce injuries to the brain?] D'Elia G, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:853-6, 16 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

NURSING

Guidelines for the care of confused patients. Morris M, et al. **Am J Nurs 72:1630-3, Sep 72**

OCCURRENCE

[On (reactional) psychogenic psychoses and psychopathies in North African society] Christozov C. **Maroc Med 51:724-32, Dec 71 (Fre)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen effect on cognition and behavior in the aged. Jacobs EA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:100-6, 1971**
Confrontation-problem solving therapy in the treatment of confusional and delirious states. Godbole A, et al. **Gerontologist 12:151-4, Summer 72**

COGNITIVE DISSONANCE (F1)

General motivational effects of dissonance arousal. Pallak MS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 21:349-58, Mar 72**
Role of responsibility and violated expectancy in the arousal of dissonance. Worchel S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 22:87-97, Apr 72**
Machiavellianism and individual differences in response to cognitive inconsistency. Bogart K. **J Soc Psychol 85:111-9, Oct 71**
Task priority dissonance between doers and disorders. Overbeck D, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:159-64, Nov 71**

COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

DIAGNOSIS

Focalized pulmonary histoplasmosis (coin lesion): a report of 58 cases. Sutaria MK, et al. **Chest 61:361-4, Apr 72**
[Diagnosis of roundish solitary formations in the lungs] Petushnikov MA, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:62-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The dilemma of the asymptomatic pulmonary nodule in the young and not-so-young adult. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University--McGaw Medical Center, Chicago. **Chest 60:479-83, Nov 71**

OCCURRENCE

Report of a pilot study on non-calcified discreet pulmonary coin lesions in a coccicioidomycosis endemic area. Cohen SL, et al. **Ariz Med 29:40-2, Jan 72**
Report of a pilot study on non-calcified discreet pulmonary coin lesions in a coccidioidomycosis endemic area. Cohen SL, et al. **Ariz Med 29:40-2, Jan 72**

PATHOLOGY

Transcutaneous cutting needle biopsy of pulmonary coin lesions. Youmans CR Jr, et al. **Tex Med 66:70-5, Oct 70**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrafissural mid-zonal anthracotic lymph node presenting as a coin lesion. Rogers PM, et al. **Chest 61:501-2, May 72**
[X-ray diagnosis of spheroid infiltrative-pneumonic pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivannikov ID. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:46-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of peripheral formations in the lungs using digital computers. II. Training programs, minimization of the number of signs, differential diagnosis] Kunin PE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:19-27, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[X-ray morphology of the coin lesion in the differential diagnosis of the pulmonary diseases] Skokňa D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 57:453-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Clinical conference in pulmonary disease. **Chest** 62:238-9, Aug 72
A survey of surgically managed coin lesions. Graff RF. **Med J Aust** 2:82-4, 10 Jul 71

COINSURANCE see under DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE (N3, N4)

COITUS (F1, G1)

see also related
SEX DISORDERS (C6)

The action of extrinsic penile muscles during copulation in the male dog. Hart BL. **Anat Rec** 173:1-5, May 72
Cultural relativism and premarital sex norms: research bases for moral decision. Christensen HT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:265-88, 7 Jun 71
Vaginal stimulation and progesterone in relation to pregnancy and parturition. Diamond M. **Biol Reprod** 6:281-7, Apr 72
Anal warts and anal coitus. Oriel JD. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:373-6, Oct 71
The role of the olfactory signals in the mating behavior of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Rahaman H, et al. **Commun Behav Biol** 6:97-104, Aug 71
Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels after mating, and during late pregnancy and postpartum in cows. Henricks DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1336-42, May 72
Effect of precocious ovulation and mating on pregnancy in prepuberal rats. Schuetz AW. **Endocrinology** 89:1325-8, Nov 71
The taboo of virginity. Resistances of male therapists and early adolescent girl patients in treatment. Jones JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:351-7, Apr 71
Coital rates and dizygotic twinning. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:101-5, Jan 72
Effects of coital stimulation upon behavior of the female rat. Hardy DF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:400-8, Mar 72
Sexual responses of polygamous female and monogamous male rats to novel partners after sexual cessation. Krames L. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:294-301, Nov 71
Copulatory behavior of southern grasshopper mice (Onychomys torridus). Dewsbury DA, et al. **J Mammal** 53:267-78, May 72
Haemolysis following copulation in male rats. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:277-9, Nov 71
Changes in some blood indices during copulation in the boar. Ewy Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:455-8, Dec 71
Intrauterine gelation of seminal plasma components in the rat after coitus. Joshi MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:27-37, Jul 72
Effect of mating on follicular fluid steroids in the rabbit. Younglai EV. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:157-9, Jul 72
The coitus-induced dynamics of vaginal bacteriology. Leppäluoto P. **J Reprod Med** 7:169-75, Oct 71
Urethral-hymenal adhesions and recurrent post-coital cystitis: treatment by hymenoplasty. Alexander AR, et al. **J Urol** 107:597-8, Apr 72
Frequency of intercourse in men. Pearlman CK, et al. **J Urol** 107:298-301, Feb 72
Postcoital water flush in the prevention of urinary tract infection. Lyon RP, et al. **JAMA** 218:1828, 20 Dec 71
Sexual activity and vaginal colonization with genital mycoplasmas. McCormack WM, et al. **JAMA** 221:1375-7, 18 Sep 72
Muslim marriage customs. Rauf MA. **JAMA** 218:447-8, 18 Oct 71
Penile hair rings in male cats may prevent mating. Hart BL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:422, Jun 71
Ultrastructural changes in the preoptic nucleus of the rabbit following coitus. Clattenburg RE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:289-306, 1971
Acute ulcerative vulvitis of obscure etiology. Boyce DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:440-3, Sep 71
Coital vaginal vault laceration. Edward D. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:451-2, Sep 72
Pneumoperitoneum after coitus. A complication due to uterine tube prolapse after vaginal hysterectomy. Tabrisky J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:218-20, Aug 72
Coital injuries of the vagina. Wilson F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:182-4, Feb 72
The effect of copulatory behavior on hormonal change in the female rat prior to implantation. Adler NT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1003-7, Sep 70
Effects of reserpine on the copulatory behavior of male rats. Dewsbury DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1331-3, Nov 70
Effects of mounts without intromission upon the behavior of female rats during the onset of estrogen-induced heat. Hardy DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:643-5, Oct 71
Facilitation of male rat copulatory behavior by electrical stimulation of the medial preoptic area. Malsbury CW. **Physiol Behav** 7:797-805, Dec 71
Copulation and eating during electrical stimulation of the rat hypothalamus. Stephan FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:587-93, Oct 71
Counseling the coronary patient on sexual activity. Koller R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:133-6, Apr 72
Total suppression of pregnancy in mice by post-coital administration of neuraminidase. Gasic GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:793-8, Oct 70
IUD-induced delay in postcoital rise in 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the female rabbit. Makino T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1162-5, Apr 72
Patterns of copulatory behavior in male mammals. Dewsbury DA. **Q Rev Biol** 47:1-33, Mar 72 (326 ref.)
Post-coital ultrastructural changes in neurons of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rabbit. Clattenburg RE, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:448-59, 1972
[Forcible laceration of the rectum] Altunkov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:167-9, 1970 (Bul)
[An uncommon case of mechanical asphyxia] Dufková J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:277-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy following ejaculation ante portas] Gerber G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:257-9, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Pregnancy as a result of coitus ante portas] Ladányi G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:191-2, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Isolated perineal injury following coitus] Ladányi G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1418-21, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Coitus interruptus] Toaff R. **Harefuah** 80:394-5, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)
[Changes in the level of blood glucose during copulation in the boar] Eberhard A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:319-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reproductive performance of hamsters with polyacrylamide implants containing ethinyloestradiol. Davis BK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:385-95, Jun 72
Coital rates and the pill. James WH. **Nature (Lond)** 234:555-6, 3 Dec 71

COKE see under COAL (J)

COLCHICINE (D2, D6)

Rapid determination of solvent occluded in some pharmaceutical chemicals. Lowther TR, et al. **Analyst** 96:598-600, Aug 71
The binding of vincristine, vinblastine and colchicine to tubulin. Owellen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:685-91, 26 May 72
The subcellular distribution of colchicine-binding protein(s) (microtubule protein') in rat brain. Lagnado JR, et al. **Biochem J** 122:56P-57P, May 71
Malabsorption in dogs induced with oral colchicine. Hill FW. **Br Vet J** 128:372-8, Jul 72
The hypocalcemic action of colchicine. Heath DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1589-93, Jun 72
1-phenethylisoquinoline alkaloids. II. The structures of alkaloids from Colchicum cornigerum (Sweinf.) Tackh. et Drar. Battersby AR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 20:3514-8, 1971
[The effect of colchicine on the axoplasmatic transport of catecholamines] Tóth L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:35-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effectiveness of chemotherapy of radiation skin cancer] Vitkin BS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 17:21-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cancer of the auricular conchae with colchamine in high concentrations] Vitkin BS. **Vopr Onkol** 17:101-3, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Azoospermia caused by colchicine--a case report. Merlin HE. **Fertil Steril** 23:180-1, Mar 72
[Harmful effects of the common drugs on the visual apparatus. Antigout agents] Wetillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:484 3, 1972 (Fre)
[Agranulocytosis with erythroderma following treatment of gout with Colcemid] Durkalec J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1043-9, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:71-6, 1970
Colchicine binding in tissue slices. Decrease by calcium and biphasic effect of adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate. Gillespie E. **J Cell Biol** 50:544-9, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical, radiological and anatomopathological study of chondrocalcinosis-arthrosis relationships in 50 gonarthrosis cases. Value of the colchicine test] Michelet J. **Rhumatologie** 24:75-80, Feb 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of colchicine, its photoisomer(s), and some congeners by paper and thin-layer chromatography. Ertel NH, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:181-92, Nov 70
[Alkaloids from Bulbocodium vernum L. Content material of Liliaceae-Wurmbaeoidaea] Santavý F, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1084-95, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of colchicine-binding sites. Franke WW, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 146:289-91, Jun 72
Colchicine, vinblastine and griseofulvin. Pharmacological studies with human leukocytes. Creasey WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1579-88, Jul 71
Colchicine-binding proteins in chromatin and membranes. Stadler J, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:237-8, 21 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and vincristine on degeneration transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:91-8, May 72
Colchicine and the mitotic spindle of the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces. Olson LW. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:327-38, 1972
The effect of demecolcine and of triethanomelamine on the unimpeded eruption rate of normal and root resected incisor teeth in rats. Berkovitz BK. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:937-47, Jun 72
Effects of colchicine on collagenase in cultures of rheumatoid synovium. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:869-84, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on the stimulation of -amylase release from rat parotid tissue slices. Butcher FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:23-9, 11 Jul 72
Colchicine and hormone secretion. Temple R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1454-61, 16 Feb 72
Effect of colchicine on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in mouse intestinal mucosa. Sirakova IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1943-9, Aug 71
Nucleoside transport in mammalian cells. Inhibition by colchicine. Mizel SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2573-8, 4 Jul 72
Dissociation of thyrotropin-stimulated hormone secretion and glucose oxidation in thyroid glands by lithium and colchicine. Berens SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:314-23, 12 Nov 71
Time lag in the secretion of collagen by matrix-free tendon cells and inhibition of the secretory process by colchicine and vinblastine. Dehm P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:375-82, 21 Apr 72
Effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine on secretion of posterior pituitary and adrenal medullary hormones. Douglas WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:143P-144P, May 72
Colchicine inhibits adrenal medullary secretion evoked by acetylcholine without affecting that evoked by potassium. Douglas WW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:129-32, May 72
Enlarged synaptic vesicles in optic nerve terminals induced by intraocular injection of colchicine. Cuénod M, et al. **Brain Res** 39:285-96, 28 Apr 72
Ultrastructural effects of colchicine on the hypoglossal and dorsal vagal neurons of the rabbit. Hansson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 35:379-96, 24 Dec 71
The control of corneal graft reaction by topical application of antimitotic agents (thio-tepa and colchicine). Akinosho EA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:109-14, Apr 71
Mitosis in human leukemic leukocytes during colcemid inhibition and recovery. McGill M, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:748-55, Apr 72
Synchronization of cell division in vivo through the combined use of cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid. Verbin RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1489-95, Jul 72
Hypodiploid metaphase figures in human lymphocyte cultures treated with colcemid. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:253-62, Jul 70
Effects of some antimitotics on the cytology of fenugreek roots in vivo and in vitro. Gupta KC. **Cytobios** 5:179-87, May-Jun 72
The effects of low temperature and colchicine on chromosome structure in urodele developmental stages. I. A comparison of euchromatic and heterochromatic condensation patterns. Patterson RM, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 36:493-8, Sep 71
Characterization of various types of rat cutaneous anaphylaxis from their drug -susceptibilities. Harada M, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:193-201, 1971
Ultrastructural changes induced in the rat retina by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment with colchicine. Hansson HA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:29-63, 15 Apr 72

The effects on frog neuromuscular transmission of agents which act upon microtubules and microfilaments. Katz NL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:88-93, Jul 72

Colchicine-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Adams M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:473-5, 1972

Colcemid action on the division schedule of synchronized Tetrahymena. Kuzmich MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:441-52, Jun 72

Effects of colchicine and high hydrostatic pressure on the nuclear position in onion root-tip cells. Molina R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:541-7, Jun 72

Effect of colchicine on rat anterior pituitary gland in tissue culture. Pelletier G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:221-3, Jan 72

A histochemical study of retinal changes induced by treatment with colchicine. Hansson HA. **Exp Eye Res** 12:198-205, Sep 71

Effect of colchicine on the transport of axonal protein in the retinal ganglion cells of the rat. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:261-9, Nov 71

Induction of chromosome abnormalities by reversal of colcemid inhibition in leucocyte cultures. Bishun N, et al. **Experientia** 27:943-4, Aug 71

Effect of colchicine and hydrocortisone on invertase activity in the duodenum of the chick embryo. Hijmans JC. **Gastroenterology** 63:279-87, Aug 72

Demonstration of a colcemid-sensitive attractive force acting between the nucleus and a center. Aronson JF. **J Cell Biol** 51:579-83, Nov 71

Colchicine inhibition of nerve fiber formation in vitro. Daniels MP. **J Cell Biol** 53:164-76, Apr 72

The role of three cytoplasmic fibers in BHK-21 cell motility. I. Microtubules and the effects of colchicine. Goldman RD. **J Cell Biol** 51:752-62, Dec 71

Induction of nuclear envelopes around metaphase chromosomes after fusion with interphase cells. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:104-15, Oct 71

Colchicine-binding protein and the secretion of thyroid hormone. Williams JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:157-65, Jul 72

Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on oxytocin levels of the posterior pituitary of the rat after saline treatment. Griffin J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:407-8, Feb 72

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the topographical separation of membrane functions. Ukena TE, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:1-7, 1 Jul 72

Effects of halothane and colchicine on microtubules and electrical activity of rabbit vagus nerves. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:97-105, 1971

Temperature and inhibitor effects on fast axonal transport in a molluscan nerve. Heslop JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1709-16, Jul 72

Inhibition of sodium urate-induced rat hindpaw edema by colchicine derivatives: correlation with antimitotic activity. Zweig MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:344-50, Aug 72

In vivo response of mouse lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin and colchicine. Killen DA. **J Surg Oncol** 2:125-9, 1970

Inhibition by colchicine and by vinblastine of acetylcholine-induced catecholamine release from the adrenal gland: an anticholinergic action, not an effect upon microtubules. Trifaró JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:264-7, Mar 72

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the agglutination of polymorpho-nuclear leucocytes by concanavalin A. Berlin RD, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:120-2, 26 Jul 72

Failure of cytochalasin or colchicine to inhibit secretion of immunoglobulins. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:220-2, 16 Feb 72

Inhibition of collagen secretion from bone and cultured fibroblasts by microtubular disruptive drugs. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:892-6, Apr 72

Inhibition of release of dopamine- -hydroxylase and norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves by colchicine, vinblastine, or cytochalasin-B (hypogastric nerve stimulation-exocytosis-microtubules-microfilaments-guinea pig). Thoa NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:520-2, Feb 72

Synaptic transmission depressed by colchicine blockade of axoplasmic flow. Perić M, et al. **Science** 175:1140-2, 10 Mar 72

Axotomy mimicked by localized colchicine application. Pilar G, et al. **Science** 177:1116-8, 22 Sep 72

Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulation of colcemid-inhibited axonal elongation. Roisen FJ, et al. **Science** 177:809-11, 1 Sep 72

[Individual sensitivity of epidermal tumors treated in vitro with an antimitotic agent: colchicine] Bouchard J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:495-510, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of colchicine on the supra-optic nucleus of rehydrated rats after water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1051-4, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Effects of intracisternal injections of colchicine on the neurohypophysis of the rehydrated rat after water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1089-92, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of structural analogues of nicotinic amide on mitoclasic activity of colchicine] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2440-3, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of thioloprives on the mitoclasic activity of colchicine] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2209-12, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of colchicine on neurosecretory material repletion of the rat neurohypophysis after depletion by water deprivation] Boudier JA, et al. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:282-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on Amoeba proteus ATPase] Gicquaud CR, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:97-103, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In-vitro effect of colchicine on antilymphocyte serum-induced binucleation of stimulated lymphocytes] Renner H. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1237-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in iron resorption of the small intestine in living rats under the influence of a colchicine compound] Gasic S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:921-4, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Behavior of the receptors in the foliate papillae after colchicine treatment of the glossopharyngeal nerve in the rabbit] Donegani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:156-9, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Mechanism of leukocytosis induced by Bordetella pertussis in mice. Mitotic and stathmokinetic indices] Cerra E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 16:173-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of colcemid on cell movement, mitosis and DNA synthesis in a culture of mouse embryonic fibroblast-like cells] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:94-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of preliminary administration of antineoplastic agents on the morphogenesis of an aseptic inflammation in a loose connective tissue in mice] Rozenberg IB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:463-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of diploid and aneuploid cells to metaphase inhibitors] Stavroskaia AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:213-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of metaphase inhibitors on the form and movement of fibroblasts in culture] Vasil'ev IuM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:80-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary immunologic response following administration of colchicine, an inhibitor of cell division, at varying intervals after primary immunization] Khalatian NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:90-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Asynchronous disjunction of chromatids in C-mitosis in lymphocyte cultures] Márquez-Monter H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:227-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Colchicine intoxication. A reappraisal of its pathology based on a study of three fatal cases. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2:321-32, Jun 71

[Blood coagulation during acute colchicine poisoning] Crabie P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:373-85, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemostatic disorders in massive poisoning with acute diarrhea] Frèjaville JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:855-76, Nov 71 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoisomerization of colchicine. Loss of significant antimitotic activity in human lymphocytes. Sagorin C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:213-7, Mar-Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy in isolation perfusion: use of mitotic inhibitors in pretreatment of V x 2 carcinoma undergoing isolation perfusion with alkylating agents. Mashima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:175-81, Apr 72

Further study of trimethylcolchicinic acid, methyl ether, d-tartrate (TMCA; NSC-36354) in patients with malignant melanoma. Stolinsky DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:263-5, Apr 72

Influence of mitotic cycle inhibitors on the antileukemic activity of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in mice bearing leukemia L1210. Vadlamudi S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:547-55, Dec 71

[15 years of experience with N-desacetylthiocolchicine (thiocolciran) in cancerology] Levillain R, et al. **Therapie** 27:77-83, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a new drug combination in the therapy of phlebitis] Giorgi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:152-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late radiation injuries of the skin and their treatment] Vitkin BS. **Vopr Onkol** 18:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colchamine treatment for erythroplasia of Queyrat of the penis] Vitkin VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:103-4, 1969 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:71-6, 1970

Killing and characterizing action of colchicine in vitro on lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Thomson AE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:231-47, 1972

COLD (H)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
CRYOTHERAPY (E2)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)
REFRIGERATION (E5, J)
SHIVERING (G1)

A correlative study of ultrastructure and function of the thyroid gland of the golden hamster. Seibel HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:281-97, Feb 72

Environmental temperature and the occurrence of toxaemia of pregnancy in a subarctic area. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:165-8, 1972

Pain reaction to cold stimulus in teeth with experimental fillings. Johnson G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 29:639-47, Dec 71

Cold air temperature. Its effect on the human peripheral auditory system. Borus JF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 290:1-23, 1971

Plasma glucagon, thyrotropin, growth hormone and insulin response to cold exposure in the human newborn. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:435-41, Jul 72

A thermographic study of infants exposed to cold. Rylander E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:42-8, Jan 72

Morphology and function of interscapular brown adipose tissue in the non-cold-adapted adult guinea pig. Székely M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:419-21, 1970

Spatial specificity of local habituation to cold. Eide R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:433-8, Aug 71

Serum non-esterified fatty acids and plasma glycerol as indicators of fat mobilization in pregnant sheep subjected to cold stress. Aulie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:496-503, 1971

Pathogenicity of cryophilic and thermophilic strains of influenza type A2 virus for developing chick embryos and albino mice. Medvedeva TE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:379-86, Sep 69

Prediction of tolerance in cold water and life raft exposures. Hall JF Jr. **Aerosp Med** 43:281-6, Mar 72

Physiological responses to cooling the head and neck versus the trunk and leg areas in severe hyperthermic exposure. Kissen AT, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:882-8, Aug 71

Effect of altitude and cold acclimatisation on the basal metabolism in man. Nair CS, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1056-9, Oct 71

Effect of altitude acclimatisation and cold on cold pressor response in man. Nair CS, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:991-4, Sep 71

Efficiency and effectiveness of different water cooled suits--a review. Shvartz E. **Aerosp Med** 43:488-91, May 72 (13 ref.)

Cold sea survival. Veghte JH. **Aerosp Med** 43:506-11, May 72

Warming blood to correct erroneous Model S Coulter Counter values due to cold agglutinins. Komarmy L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:421-2, Mar 72

Reduced hypoxic tolerance of cold-acclimated rats: serum enzyme and tissue changes. Altland PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1441-5, Jun 72

Body temperature and adrenal function in cold-exposed hypothalamic-disconnected rats. Chowers I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:341-5, Aug 72

Renal response of cold-exposed rats to Pitressin and dehydration. Fregly MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1065-70, May 72

Sensitivity of cholesterol turnover in rat liver to cold environmental stress. Kato M. **Am J Physiol** 221:1255-9, Nov 71

Beta-receptor sensitization by repeated injections of isoproterenol and by cold adaptation. LeBlanc J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1043-6, Apr 72

Sensitivity to low temperature in hibernating rodents. Lyman CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:864-9, Apr 72

Reduced urine concentration in dogs exposed to cold: relation to plasma ADH and 17-OHCS. Sadowski J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:607-10, Mar 72

Sites of plasma sequestration induced by body cooling in turtles. Stitt JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1189-91, Oct 71

Thermoregulatory responses of a hibernator to preoptic and environmental temperatures. Williams BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1134-8, Oct 71

Influjence of exposure to cold and added sodium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chloride ingestion on body weight and weights of spleen and kidneys in male mice. Mariano M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:665-9, Apr 71

Cryobiochemical analysis of tissue. Freed S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:492-508, Oct 71

Familial cold urticaria. Derbes VJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:335-41, Jun 72

Cold agglutinins: studies of primary structure, serologic activity and antigenic uniqueness. Williams RC Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:330-41, 31 Dec 71

Characterization of two psychrophilic Pseudomonas bacteriophages isolated from ground beef. Whitman PA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:463-8, Sep 71

Simple, reliable cold tray for the recovery and examination of thermosensitive organisms. Wiebe WJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:734-5, Oct 71

The effects of cold exposure and exercise upon peripheral function. Marshall HC. **Arch Environ Health** 24:325-30, May 72

The effect of adenosine and cold storage on the response of the guinea-pig ileum to various agonists. McDougal MR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:177-84, Jan 72

Arrest of spontaneous atrial activity by cold at different potassium concentrations. Angelakos ET, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:857-71, Dec 71

Schönlein-Henoch syndrome associated with exposure to cold. Rogers PW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:782-6, Nov 71

Sleep phases at low environmental temperature. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 53:277-90, Oct-Dec 69

Changes in the liver mitochondrial oxidation of succinate during cold-exposure. Aithal HN, et al. **Biochem J** 123:677-82, Aug 71

Different sensitivities of the phosphodiesterases (adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate 3'-phosphohydrolase) of dog cerebral cortex and erythrocytes to inhibition by synthetic agents and cold. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2128-30, Aug 71

Survival, growth and the metabolic response to cold in prematurely delivered lambs. Alexander G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:1-8, 1972

The effect of cold exposure on the plasma levels of glucose lactate, free fatty acids and glycerol and on the blood gas and acid-base status in young lambs. Alexander G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:9-21, 1972

Age relationship to thermal patterns on the backs of cold-stressed infants. Peristein PH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:127-33, 1972

Glucose utilization and the changes in plasma nutrients after intravenously injected glucose in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. I. The disappearance rate of glucose. Soltész G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:241-52, 1971

The motility and aerobic metabolism of spermatozoa in laboratory animals with special reference to the effects of cold shock and the importance of calcium for the motility of hamster spermatozoa. Morita Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:169-79, Oct 70

The effect of low ambient temperatures on sperm production, epididymal sperm reserves, and semen characteristics of boars. Swierstra EE. **Biol Reprod** 2:23-8, Feb 70

Poly(L-alanine): specific heat measurements at low temperatures (1.8-20 degrees K) and one-dimensionality. Finegold L, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:683-7, Mar 72

Effects of local cooling upon conduction and synaptic transmission. Bénita M, et al. **Brain Res** 36:133-51, 14 Jan 72

Task-related discharge of neurons in motor cortex and effects of denatate cooling. Brooks VB, et al. **Brain Res** 40:85-8, 12 May 72

Experimental studies on human reaction to cold. Vascular hunting reaction of workers to cold. Tanaka M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 18:169-77, Sep 71

Experimental studies on human reaction to cold. Differences in the vascular hunting reaction to cold according to sex, season, and environmental temperature. Tanaka M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 18:269-80, Dec 71

Experimental studies on human reaction to cold--with reference to differences between males and females. Tanaka M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 19:1-18, Mar 72

The amino acid source of HCN in cultures of a psychrophilic basidiomycete. Ward EW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1061-6, Aug 71

Decreased half-life of some mitochondrial proteins in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1015-8, Dec 71

Caloric uptake and cold resistance in cold-acclimated rats fed commercial chow or semipurified diet. Deslauriers R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:707-12, Jul 71

Serum and tissue enzymes and adrenocortical responses in rats exercised at intervals after cold acclimation. Dieter MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:717-21, Jul 72

Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the plasma thyrotropin (THS) and corticosterone responses to acute cold exposure in the rat. Dupont A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:364-7, Apr 72

Effect of a low bulk diet on water and electrolyte exchange in rats exposed to cold. Fregly MJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:959-66, Nov 71

Plasma corticosterone, hemoglobin, creatinine and blood urea nitrogen levels, and urinary corticosteroid amounts in mice made hypothermic by exposure to --10 degrees C. Grad B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:657-65, Jul 71

Evidence for the mediatory role of brown adipose tissue during nonshivering thermogenesis in the cold-acclimated mouse. Hayward JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:168-70, Feb 72

Cold-induced vasodilatation in the sheep. Meyer AA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:901-8, Oct 71

Lactate turnover and oxidation in normal and adrenal-demedullated dogs during cold exposure. Minaire Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:1063-70, Dec 71

The effects of cold and prostaglandin E1 on lipid mobilization in the chicken. Wagner WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:394-8, May 71

Wing aberrations induced by precooling pharate adults of the fly Pseudosarcophaga affinis. Hegdekar BM. **Can J Zool** 49:952, Jun 71

The influence of a low environmental temperature on the stem cell population of the bone marrow and intestinal mucosa. Baker DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:61-8, Jan 71

DNA turnover in adrenal medullary cells of different strains of rats and its enhancement after intermittent exposure to cold. Malvaldi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:103-13, Mar 72

Influence of sodium and potassium content on arterial responsiveness. Burks TF, et al. **Circ Res** 29:525-33, Nov 71

Long-term function of canine autograft kidneys that had been preserved extracorporeally for twenty-four hours: preservation with hypothermia and pulsatile perfusion of specially treated plasma. Magnusson MO, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 37:139-43, Jul 70

The effects of induced cold torpor on ATPase activity of the turtle, Pseudemys (Chrysemys) picta. Rotermund AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:511-20, 15 Mar 72

The effect of high hydrostatic pressure and low temperature on lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Carter JE, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:524-34, Dec 71

Effects of electrolyte composition and pH on the structure and function of smooth muscle cooled to -79 degrees C in unfrozen media. Elford BC, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:82-100, Apr 72

Enzyme activity in cryobiological systems. 3. Low-temperature properties of honeybee glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Gelb WG, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:474-81, Oct 71

Enzyme activity in cryobiological systems. II. Identification of cold-stable glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenases in certain invertebrates. Oliver EJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:465-73, Oct 71

Lysosomes as primary targets of cryoinjury. Persidsky MD. **Cryobiology** 8:482-8, Oct 71

The effect of different storage methods on the subsequent biochemical performance of perfused canine livers. Sampson D, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:594-8, Dec 71

Supercooling and ice propagation in blood from Arctic fishes. Scholander PF, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:371-4, Aug 71

The effects of low temperature and colchicine on chromosome structure in urodele developmental stages. I. A comparison of euchromatic and heterochromatic condensation patterns. Patterson RM, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 36:493-8, Sep 71

Further studies on the acute stimulatory effect of cold on thyroid activity and its mechanism. Kajhara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:538-44, Feb 72

Quantitative studies on the synthesis in vivo of prostaglandins in the rat. Cold stress induced stimulation of synthesis. Gréen K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:391-5, 14 Oct 71

Effect of low temperature on single heart cells from an adult hibernator and non-hibernator. Lyman CP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:214-7, Sep 71

Survival of synchronized mammalian cells following exposure to cold. Nelson RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:417-22, Feb 72

Population kinetics of cells in tissue culture incubated at low temperature. Shapiro IM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:305-16, Feb 68

Effect of temperature on cell division in the cultured rabbit lens. Voaden MJ. **Exp Eye Res** 11:7-14, Jan 71

Heart graft preservation by simple cooling: a preliminary report. Caralps-Riera JM. **Exp Med Surg** 28:217-23, 1970

Paralesional reparative remyelination after chronic local cold injury of the cerebral cortex. Estable-Puig JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:239-53, May 72

Thermal-mechanical stimulus interactions in low-threshold C-fiber mechanoreceptors of cat. Hahn JF. **Exp Neurol** 33:607-17, Dec 71

Development and regression of a disturbance of the blood-brain barrier and of edema in tissue surrounding a circumscribed cold lesion. Herrmann HD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:115-20, Jan 72

Norepinephrine-induced thermogenesis: effect of interscapular brown fat. Horwitz BA, et al. **Experientia** 28:284-6, 15 Mar 72

Hot-cold hemolysis: the role of positively charged membrane phospholipids. Meduski JW, et al. **Experientia** 28:565-6, 15 May 72

Structural changes accompanying the reversible cold inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle. Nagradova NK, et al. **Experientia** 28:632-3, 15 Jun 72

Effect of bacterial antigens, propranolol, and insulin on the susceptibility of mice to hypothermic stress. Pieroni RE, et al. **Experientia** 27:836-7, Jul 71

Aging of collagen in complex tissues. A micromethodological study of the thermal reaction. Viidik A. **Experientia** 28:641-2, 15 Jun 72

Treatment of urticaria (hives) caused by cold. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:181-2, May 72

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Dominant cold-sensitive lethals on the autosomes. Rosenbluth R, et al. **Genetics** 70:75-86, Jan 72

Auxiliary heating of the hands during cold exposure and manual performance. Lockhart JM, et al. **Hum Factors** 13:457-65, Oct 71

Diver performance in controlling a wet submersible during four-hour exposures to cold water. Vaughan WS Jr, et al. **Hum Factors** 14:173-80, Apr 72

Evidence for structural diversity in light chains of kappa type human cold agglutinins. Baglioni C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:265-9, Mar 71

Effect of cold stress on glycogen and cholinesterase contents of rat myocardium and its modification by physostigmine. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:203-5, 3 Jul 70

The effect of skin and central cooling on human thermoregulation. Downey JA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:171-5, Dec 71

Sympathetic control of substrates and thermogenesis during central cooling. Gale CC, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:162-7, Dec 71

Acclimatization to cold in house mice living on an island. Jakobson ME. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:330-6, Dec 71

The effect of altitude and cold on body temperature during acclimatization of man at 3,300 m. Nair CS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 16:79-84, Jan 72

Environmental--thermoregulatory interactions and neonatal piglet survival. Curtis SE. **J Anim Sci** 31:576-87, Sep 70 (51 ref.)

Interaction of extender composition and incubation period on cold shock susceptibility of boar spermatozoa. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:580-4, Sep 72

Acrosome morphology of boar spermatozoa incubated before cold shock. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:278-83, Feb 72

Ventilatory and metabolic responses of unanesthetized dogs to CO 2 at 2 and 18 C. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 31:647-50, Nov 71

Inhibition of glucose uptake by epinephrine in dogs during cold exposure. Chatonnet J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:170-5, Feb 72

Effect of local cooling of the legs on tolerance to positive acceleration. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:819-22, Dec 71

Thermal and metabolic responses in the Japanese monkey at temperatures of 5-38 degrees C. Nakayama T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:332-7, Sep 71

Vascular responses of Korean ama to hand immersion in cold water. Paik KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:446-50, Apr 72

Diffusion characteristics of pulmonary blood-gas barrier at low temperatures. Power GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:438-46, Sep 71

Temperature regulation against cold: effect of induced hyperthyroidism in men and women. Thompson RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:740-5, Nov 71

Factors which cause deviation from Newton's law of cooling. Molnar GW. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:89-93, May-Jun 70

Cold agglutination--positive pneumonia. Wadia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:671-7, Oct 71

Cold osmotic shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Patching JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:451-8, Oct 71

Release of the -galactosidase-synthesizing system from ultraviolet catabolite repression by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, dark repair, photoreactivation, and cold treatment. Swenson PA. **J Bacteriol** 109:391-8, Jan 72

Cold-adaptation. II. Effect of thyroxine on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver in normal and cold environments. Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:125-31, Jan 72

Effect of cold on TSH secretion in man. Fisher DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:859-62, Nov 71

Estimation of lower critical temperatures for dry and lactating dairy cows. Hamada T. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1704-5, Nov 71

Longevity and sexual activity of newly eclosed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiated screwworm flies held at immobilizing low temperatures. Hightower BG, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:877-8, Jun 72**

Light microscopic and fine structural changes in the brown adipose tissue from torpid and aroused pigmy mice (Baiomys taylori). Hudecki MS, et al. **J Exp Zool 181:129-43, Jul 72**

Effect of growth temperature on cold osmotic shock in Escherichia coli ML30. Patching JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:429-32, Dec 71**

Ultrastructure of the liver in infected and endotoxin-poisoned mice exposed to cold. Bowers WD Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:491-8, May 72**

Tonic labyrinthine function and the caloric test. Botros G. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1047-61, Oct 71**

Metabolic studies on heart preservation. The influence of some exogenous substrates under hypothermic and hyperbaric conditions. Ziegelhöffer A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:173-6, Jun 71**

The influence of saline-loading on cold-induced cerebral oedema in the rat. Go KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:209-14, Jun 72**

Influence of cold on liver lipids of rats at different levels of dietary protein. Therriault DG, et al. **J Nutr 102:401-7, Mar 72**

Influence of cold environment on hepatic changes produced by repeated doses of carbon tetrachloride. Adam SE, et al. **J Pathol 106:155-63, Mar 72**

Regional distribution of cardiac output in young lambs: effect of cold exposure and treatment with catecholamines. Alexander G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 220:511-28, Feb 72**

Catecholamine synthesis and excretion in rats exposed intermittently to cold. Bibbiani C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 217:533-45, Sep 71**

Reversible differential block of saphenous nerve by cold. Byck R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:17-26, Apr 72**

The effect of low temperature on the excitation-contraction coupling phenomena of frog single muscle fibres. Caputo C. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:461-82, Jun 72**

Response of the thyroid and adrenal glands of sheep to cold and fear. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:86P-87P, Apr 72**

The effects of temperature on responses of isolated rabbit ear arteries to externally administered L-noradrenaline, D-noradrenaline, L-adrenaline, histamine and metaraminol. Herron A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 217:31P-32P, Aug 71**

Resting tension and the form of the twitch of rat skeletal muscle at low temperature. Hill DK. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:161-71, Feb 72**

Acclimation to cold by intermittent exposures. Andjus RK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:197-200, May 71**

Temperature and tolerance during exposure to hot and cold environments. Iampietro PF. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:282-4, May 71**

Effect of hypothalamic cooling on the behaviour and the pituitary-thyroid activity of the rat. Jobin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:309-11, May 71**

Eco-physiological patterns of thermoregulation and the shivering thermogenesis. Slonim AD. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:418-20, May 71**

Heat transfer coefficients of humans in cold water. Witherspoon JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:459-62, May 71**

Changes in lipoprotein lipase activity in tissues of rats exposed to cold of various durations. Abe K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 34:81-2, Feb 72**

Contractile mechanism of rapid cooling contracture. Sakai T. **J Physiol Soc Jap 34:92-3, Feb 72**

The growth of infant mice at two temperatures. Barnett SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:191-201, May 72**

Serum levels of IgG and -macroglobulin and incidence of cryofibrinogenaemia in women taking oral contraceptives. Chandra RK. **J Reprod Fertil 28:463-4, Mar 72**

The effect of caffeine and rapid cooling on smooth muscle. Sakai T, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:135-45, Apr 72**

A consideration on the excitation mechanisms of toothache caused by thermal stimulation. Yamada M, et al. **Jap J Physiol 21:133-47, Apr 71**

Efficiency of thermoregulation in acutely cold-exposed young and old mice. Estler CJ. **Life Sci [I] 10:1291-8, 15 Nov 71**

Lipid metabolism during cold-exposure and during cold-acclimation. Himms-Hagen J. **Lipids 7:310-23, May 72 (138 ref.)**

Response of rat adrenal cholesteryl esters to cold stress. Walker BL, et al. **Lipids 6:797-804, Nov 71**

A cooling device for the cold-blocking of nerves. Layman DB. **Med Biol Eng 9:395-400, Jul 71**

Why have some victims of death from cold undressed? Gormsen H. **Med Sci Law 12:200-2, Jul 72**

Effect of cooling on beta-receptor mechanisms in isolated cutaneous veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:454-61, Oct 70**

IgG, 1 C, fibrinogen cryoprotein in acute glomerulonephritis. McIntosh RM, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1521-2, 30 Dec 71**

Cadaver kidneys--more time in the cold. Mannick JA. **N Engl J Med 285:1083-4, 4 Nov 71**

Cold hemagglutinin in serum of chicken infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kuniyasu C, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:69-73, Summer 72**

Photoinduced free radicals of visual pigments in solutions mobile at--196 degrees C. Sack R, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:224-6, 28 Jan 72**

Preservation of structure and function of smooth muscle cooled to -79 degrees C in unfrozen aqueous media. Elford BC, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:58-60, 15 Mar 72**

Influence of cold on radiostrontium excretion. Wedin B, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:212-3, 19 Apr 72**

Macromolecules from cold-adapted antarctic fishes. Feeney RE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 59:22-9, Jan 72**

Effects of cold exposure on plasma growth hormone in the adrenalectomized and thyroparathyroidectomized rat. Eisenberg RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:58-63, 1972**

Effect of melatonin and other pineal indoles on adrenal enlargement produced in male and female mice by pinealectomy, unilateral adrenalectomy, castration, and cold stress. Vaughan MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:139-54, 1972**

Dietary self-selection at cold temperatures. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:1-3, Jan 71**

Effect of cold stress on the performance of immunosympathectomized mice. Van-Toller C, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:515-7, Mar 72**

Effect of cold and noradrenaline on the cardiovascular system of cold adapted rats. Bartůňková R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:163-71, 1971**

Effect of cold on the aspiration reflex. Korpás J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:617-22, 1971**

Cold urticaria. Tindall JP. **Postgrad Med 50:133-7, Oct 71**

Inhibition of cold agglutinins (anti-I) by M. pneumoniae antigens. Costea N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:476-9, Feb 72**

A comparison of magnesium deficiency, cold acclimation and thyroxine administration on mitochondrial fatty acid composition. Platner WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:857-61, Jul 72**

The effect of cold exposure on plasma lipids of the new-born and adult ox. Thompson GE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 57:192-8, Apr 72**

Increase in cold agglutinins induced by erythropheresis in the rabbit. Gras J, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:184-7, Feb 72**

The consistent formation of chlamydospores by Candida tropicalis. Hasenclever HF. **Sabouraudia 9:164-6, Jul 71**

Rapid increase of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase by environmental stress in an inbred mouse strains. Ciaranello RD, et al. **Science 175:789-90, 18 Feb 72**

Solute concentration gradients in frog muscles at 0 degree C: active transport or adsorption? Neville MC. **Science 176:302-3, 21 Apr 72**

Cold sensitivity of active cation transport--a major problem in liver and heart preservation. Downes GL, et al. **Surg Forum 22:256-8, 1971**

A comparison of hypothermic preservation with hypothermic pulsatile perfusion in paired human kidneys. Sterling WA, et al. **Surg Forum 22:229-30, 1971**

Physiological responses to the administration of cold, room temperature, and warm balanced salt solutions in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Copping JW Jr, et al. **Surgery 71:206-9, Feb 72**

Prolonged skin allograft survival achieved by in vivo cooling. Daniller AI, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:860-3, Mar 71**

Cold auto-agglutinins. Harboe M. **Vox Sang 20:289-305, Apr 71 (87 ref.)**

Cold reacting auto-antibodies in Venezuelan populations. Layrisse Z, et al. **Vox Sang 22:457-68, 1972**

IgG-type cold agglutinins in children and corresponding antigens. Detection of a new Pr antigen: Pr a . Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang 20:218-29, Mar 71**

[Cold sterilization in intensive care units] Děda J. **Cesk Zdrav 20:231-5, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Effect of cold, thyroidine, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes and liver of rats] Hilgertová J, et al. **Sb Lek 74:211-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Autohemolytic action of normal human serum enriched by its own cold fraction] Suchan M. **Sb Lek 73:308-11, Dec 71 (Cze)**

[Controlateral deviation of the outstretched arms during the cold caloric test] Lemoyne J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:289-94, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the infectivity of trophozoites of Entamoeba dysenteriae exposed to the action of cold] Sorescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:399-404, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Familial urticaria due to cold] Castelain PY. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:525-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia] Perrot H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:553-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Study of the transient ferriperoxidase-dihydrofumaric acid complex at low temperatures] Travers F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1403-5, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Parafollicular cells of the Wistar rat under the influence of cold] Krstic R, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 149:1084-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Activity of the norepinephrine methylating enzyme in the adrenal glands of rats exposed to cold] Roffi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1516-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Thermoregulator behavior of the lizard, Tiliqua scincoides: responses to cold] Cabanac HP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:222-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of thyroid iodized proteins in rats exposed to cold (5 degrees C)] Julien MF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:312-4, May 71 (Fre)**

[Thermoregulation modification of an hibernating rodent after thyroidectomy and cold adaptation] Malan A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:332-3, May 71 (Fre)**

[Energetic utilization of glucose in cold adapted rats] Portet R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:267A-268A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effects of localized freezing of a peripheral nerve on the conduction of the nerve-impulse, during degeneration and regeneration] Mira JC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 330:5-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia as an etiological factor in cerebral thrombophlebitis. Apropos of a case] Chazot G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:269-75, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Eulenburg's congenital paramyotonia. Clinical, biological, histological and ultrastructural study of a further familial case] Sigwald J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:439-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phage lysozyme. I. Isolation and preliminary biochemical characterization of a T4Dcs-lysozyme mutant] Liebscher DH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:k1-5, 1971 (Ger)**

[Suitability of peracetic acid for cold sterilization] Sprössig M. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1045-8, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Specificity of cold agglutinins] Krech U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1959, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Isolation and differentiation of cold autoantibodies] Roelcke D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:473-5, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Fixation of metal endoprostheses in the bone with bone cement without thermal injury of the contact tissue] Ohnsorge J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:855-7, 1970 (Ger)**

[Changes in core temperature following cooling or heating of the spinal cord in bulls] Jessen C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R15, 1972 (Ger)**

[In-vitro thrombocyte aggregation due to cold] Krankenhagen B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 334:62-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Light and electron-microscopic changes resulting from the effects of cold on thyroid gland capillaries] Krstić R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 65:555-61, 1971 (Ger)**

[Influence of cold on the parafollicular cells of the rat thyroid gland] Krstić R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 65:95-103, 1971 (Ger)**

[Cold water stress and lung function] Patsch J. **Wien Med Wochenschr 122:394-7, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Cryosurgery. 1. Advantages and properties of extreme cold used for therapeutic effects] Gottschalk E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:945-7, 15 Sep 71 (19 ref.) (Ger)**

[The influence of cold on zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive synaptic vesicles in the pineal nerve endings of the rat] Krstić R. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:301-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Membrane and action potentials in the diaphragms of rats with experimentally induced myotonia] Kern R, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:265-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Suitability of peracetic acid for cold sterilization of fluid culture media] Sprössig M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:620-2, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Cold-antibodies in rat serum against Yoshida-hepatom ascites cells] Bayer R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 77:40-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria] Tatarsky I, et al. **Harefuah 80:201-4, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Lipotropic effect of cold in steatosis due to choline deficient diet] Ugazio G, et al. **Epatologia 17:99-108, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Paramyotonia congenita: electromyographic aspects] Avanzini G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:221-41, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Studies on cryofibrinogen] Mizushina T. **Acta Haematol Jap 34:576-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the pituitary thyrotropin(TSH) secretion in cold and hypoxic environment] Okubo M. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:577-88, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and cold stress on tissue norepinephrine, plasma NFFA, glucose and colonic temperature in warm- and cold-acclimated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats] Kohashi Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:363-76, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An autopsy case of juvenile gastric carcinoma accompanied by microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and marked cryofibrinogenemia] Abe Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:1208-13, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

[Nonspecific antibody adsorption phenomenon in cold agglutination reaction. 1. Nonspecific antibody adsorption of anti A-anti B antibody] Nakano K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:469, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Nonspecific antibody adsorption reaction in cold agglutination phenomenon. 2. Erythrocyte for adsorbing cold agglutinin] Oikawa R, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:470, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Cryobiology in medicine and its application--introduction] Nei T.
Saishin Igaku 27:624-6, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Storage of dogs' liver under hypothermia] Joss A.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:635-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytological characteristics of a submerged culture of Actinomyces streptomycini stored at temperature of 4 degrees C] Dmitrieva SV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:103-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory bed of the skin and its adnexa under normal conditions and during prolonged exposure of the skin to cold] Kurtiukova TI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:40-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inhaling cold air on the autonomic functions and state of the central nervous system in rabbits in hypothermia] Bavro GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:32-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxic hypothermia on phospholipid metabolism of rat endocrine organs in chronic hypoxic hypoxia] Gribanov GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:42-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypothermia on blood circulation resistance in cerebral vessels and their reaction to neurohumoral stimuli] Kondratovich MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:15-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lowered temperature on the electrical and mechanical responses of the heart cells of frogs inhabiting different climatic regions] Orlov RS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:700-2, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)

[Changes in the motor function of the stomach in dogs after the repeated chronic local effects of moisture and cold] Kirov AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:39-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of cryogenic exclusion of the temporal regions of the neocortex on the electrical activity of the cat brain] Belenkov NIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:158-65, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioelectric activity of different areas of the rabbit brain during local changes of temperature of the thermosensitive area of the thermoregulatory center] Iaichnikov IK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:350-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold adaptation on the temperature coefficient of oxidation, phosphorylation and ATPase activity in rat skeletal muscle] Khaskin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:108-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the effect of hypothermia on vasomotor regulation] Kondratovich MA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:721-7, May 71 (Rus)

[Impulse activity of neurons in the thermoregulatory center of the anterior hypothalamus during cold shivering] Konstantinov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:743-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA content of cortical neurons in relation to changes in their function during recovery from hypothermia] Piven' NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:493-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in muscle metabolism and bioelectric activity in rodents during thermal adaptation] Shcheglova AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:754-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamines in rat tissues and their metabolism during cooling] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:414-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choline metabolism in rats exposed to cold] Vasil'eva ED.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:125-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycolysis in the brain and heart of rats exposed to hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Volkova ZA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:122-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cooling of the sensorimotor cortex on neurons of the mesencephalic reticular formation] Zilov VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:481-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skin receptors and vascular reactions as indices of hardiness of the organism] Tikhomirov II.
Gig Sanit 36:33-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of arterial pressure, pressor and metabolic reactions to norepinephrine in the process of adaptation of animals to cold] Dvurechenskaia GIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:58-63, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the vascular tonus of various organs in hypothermia] Kondratovich MA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:51-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of kidneys following experimental ischemia in different temperature conditions] Mikeladze AL, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:579-84, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the skin due to the combined effect of ionizing radiation and low temperature in experimental conditions] Zadorozhnyĭ BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cold sterilization of surgical instruments, rubber and plastic materials] Melekhov PA.
Vestn Khir 108:15-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical and practical problems concerning tempering at health resorts during the cold season] Gavrikov NA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:97-102, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Change in ascorbic acid distribution in the organism in the post-hypothermic period] Dolgova ZIa, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:73-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interfering activity of cold-adapted strains of adenovirus types 2 and 4 with adenovirus type 12] Iurlova TI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:72-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermopulsation as an experimental, diagnostic and therapeutic method in neurology] Likhtenshteĭn VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:665-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different factors of thermal adaptation on the development of thermoregulation in hatchery chicks (using Gallus domesticus as an example)] Khaskin VV.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:451-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in temperature sensitivity in early embryogenesis of birds] Zusman IN.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:87-96, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of being subjected to cold on the avoidance reflexes of white rats] Sokolova EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:174-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of studies of the peripheral circulation by means of capillary microscopy in a group of workers exposed to low temperature] Valčić I.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1147-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Analysis of cold agglutinins by a rapid method] Wahren B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:2562-4, 17 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cold-induced digital epiphyseal necrosis in childhood (symmetric focal ischemic necrosis). Hakstian RW.
Can J Surg 15:168-78, May 72

Histopathology of cryo-injury in rabbit testis. Zappi E, et al. **Cryobiology 8:535-42, Dec 71**

Primary cold injury in the newborn. Bhargava SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:827-30, Dec 71

Chronic bronchitis in an Egyptian ice factory. el-Sewefy AZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:304-10, 1971**

Gout and fibrositis in cold weather. McLeod J.
Med J Aust 1:943, 29 Apr 72

[Cryopathies of the skin] Meiers HG, et al.
Med Klin 66:1007-10, 9 Jul 71 (36 ref.)

[The sequelae of deep chilling (cold disease)] Akimov GA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:40-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pseudocaloric nystagmus. Greisen O.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:341-3, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental principles of local therapy for burns. I] Köhnlein HE.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 14:464-77, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Use of cold in the early rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Stein G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:476-80, 1971 (Ger)

COLD CLIMATE (G3)

Environmental temperature and the occurrence of toxaemia of pregnancy in a subarctic area. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:165-8, 1972**

The effect of a northern climate on seasonality of births and the outcome of pregnancies. Rantakallio P.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 218:1-67, 1971

Skin circulation in the cheeks of Arctic populations and adaptation to cold. Wika M.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:39A-40A, Jul 71

The survival of nematodes and cestodes of sheep in the pasture during the winter in eastern Norway. Helle O.
Acta Vet Scand 12:504-12, 1971

[Effect of acclimatization to altitude and cold on basal heart rate, blood pressure, respiration and breath-holding in man. Nair CS, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:851-5, Aug 71

Calcium and magnesium levels in tissues and serum of hibernating and cold-acclimated hamsters. Ferren LG, et al. **Cryobiology 8:506-8, Oct 71**

Responses of Andean highlanders to night cold. Mazess RB, et al. **Int J Biometeorol 16:181-92, Apr 72**

Human tryptophan and tyrosine metabolism: effects of acute exposure to cold stress. Francesconi RP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:165-9, Aug 72

Cardiorespiratory fitness of an Arctic community. Rode A, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:519-26, Oct 71**

Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). IV. Carbohydrate metabolism in hypophysectomized killifish at subzero temperatures. Umminger BL.
J Exp Zool 181:217-22, Aug 72

Ultrastructure of the epidermis in the ice worm, Mesenchytraeus solifugus. Goodman D, et al.
J Morphol 135:71-86, Sep 71

Industrial health problems in a frigid environment. Crippen EF. **J Occup Med 13:492-5, Oct 71**

Cellularity of adipose tissue in cold-exposed rats and the calorigenic effect of norepinephrine. Therriault DG, et al. **Lipids 6:486-91, Jul 71**

A survey of snowmobile injuries and hazards. McLay RW. **Med Sci Sports 3:97-9, Summer 71 (8 ref.)**

Persistent corpora lutea of mice in a cold environment. Barnett SA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:406-7, 6 Aug 71**

Medical aspects of polar exploration: sixtieth anniversary of Scott's last expedition. State of knowledge about scurvy in 1911. Lewis HE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:39-42, Jan 72

The logistics of the polar journeys of Scott, Shackleton and Amundsen. Pugh LG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:42-7, Jan 72

[Blood circulation of the fingers at the polar region] Yoshikawa N.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:850-1, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Insolation and ultraviolet climate in dwellings in the Far North] Aleksandrov VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:16-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health recommendations for the planning and construction of hospitals in the Arctic regions] Subbotin VG, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:22-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health evaluation of the heat-protecting properties of special clothing worn by potassium miners] Barannikov VG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:39-42, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of acute cholecystitis in the far North-East] Chudinov VS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:93-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Blood changes in polar workers in the Antarctic] Ventsenostsev BB.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:40-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the time of year on skin disease morbidity in northern climates] Khilkov VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:73-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of climate on the development of certain skin diseases under far North conditions] Shaposhnikov OK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:11-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

[The important problem of preparing for winter]
Veterinariia 9:1-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Some problems of control of nutrition in polar latitudes] Aleksandrov VN.
Voen Med Zh 11:45-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Changes in basal metabolism during acclimatization to polar conditions] Kantorovich MM.
Voen Med Zh 10:54-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Vitamin A and C requirements in the north] Mazurin MF. **Voen Med Zh 2:49-52, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Use of cold climate therapy procedures for patients with non-specific diseases of the respiratory organs] Boksha VG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:117-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Nutrition of polar explorers at Soviet Antarctic stations] Garshenin VF.
Vopr Pitan 30:32-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the mean life expectancy amongst people of the north] Bannikova RV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:15-9, May 71 (Rus)

[Microbiological and immunological studies of the human organism in Antarctic conditions. 3. Dynamics of hematopoiesis during a polar expedition] Tashpulatov RIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:81-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COLD, COMMON see COMMON COLD (C1, C5)

COLECTOMY (E4)

A comparison of the ileostomy function in patients procto-colectomized for ulcerative colitis and Crohns disease of the colon. Hultén L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:689-91, 1971

Results of total colectomy with ileo-proctostomy in

familial polyposis. Morganti I, et al.
Am J Proctol 22:390-3, Dec 71
Anastomotic leakage after low colonic anastomosis. Clinical and experimental aspects. Morgenstern L, et al. **Am J Surg 123:104-9, Jan 72**
Mesenteric fibromatosis following colectomy for familial polyposis. Chanco AG Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:851-2, Jun 72
Ileal recurrence after ileostomy and excision of the large bowel for Crohn's disease. Goligher JC.
Br J Surg 59:253-9, Apr 72
Ten-year experience with one-stage proctocolectomy and anal ileostomy. Drobni S.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:70-3, Jan-Feb 72
Preoperative preparation of the colon and other factors affecting anastomotic healing. Dunphy JE.
Cancer 28:181-2, Jul 71
Techniques for the surgical management of colon cancer. Stearns MW Jr, et al. **Cancer 28:165-9, Jul 71**
Morbidity and mortality after sigmoid resection. Wiese CA Jr, et al. **Conn Med 36:5-9, Jan 72**
Pitfalls in the surgical management of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Zer M, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:280-7, Jul-Aug 72
The role of colectomy in hepatic disease accompanying ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Current status of a continuing problem. Cooperman AM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:36-8, Jan 72
Recurrent regional ileitis after ileostomy and colectomy for granulomatous colitis. Korelitz BI, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:110-5, 20 Jul 72
Ileorectal anastomosis: review 1952-1968. Aylett SO.
Proc R Soc Med 64:967-71, Sep 71
Subtotal colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. Hughes ES. **Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:41-2, 1970**
Colotomy or resection for colonic polyps. Hunter AF.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:128-9, 1970
Reconsideration of colostomy in elective left colon resection. Goldstein M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:593-4, Apr 72
[Metabolic study after resection of the mesenteric small gut and the right hemicolon on account of mesenteric infarction] Kiekens R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:405-12, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome: spontaneous disappearance of rectal polyps after subtotal colectomy] Lambilliotte JP, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:562-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plea for one-stage colectomy in a case of colonic cancer considered as an emergency. (Apropos of 62 cases)] Adloff M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:45-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radical surgery in advanced colonic cancers. (Cancers with extraparietal spread. Justification of extended colectomy] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:155-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[130 right hemicolectomies] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 17:631-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Errors of indication in the surgical treatment of internal hernias] Brücke H von.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:502-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fate of patients following colectomy due to ulcerative colitis] Nedbal J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:280-1, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Subtotal colectomy with ascendo-proctostomy] Vinz H. **Zentralbl Chir 97:887-94, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)**
[The position of the Professional College of the National Surgical Institute on some questions concerning the therapy of ileus of the large intestine]
Orv Hetil 112:2359-60, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Swenson's operation in the treatment of aganglionic congenital megacolon (Technical note)] Giombolini R, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:291-304, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on physiopathology in subtotal colectomy--motility of the ileum and its relation to diarrhea] Fukunishi S.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:1-28, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total colectomy (subtotal)--method of anastomosis and ileal movement] Iriyama K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:18-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cases of total colectomy (subtotal colectomy) in children] Ishii K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:22-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathophysiological study of the colon following extensive colectomy. (2)] Isomoto H, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:17-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Postoperative management after total and subtotal colectomy--comparison of surgical methods] Kon M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:19-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in methods of total colectomy] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:20-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of total colectomy (subtotal colectomy)] Tsukamoto M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:21-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colon surgery] Menjo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:437-43, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Anatomo-topographic justification of surgery for bringing down the right half of the colon following hemicolectomy] Byrenkov IuE, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:33-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood supply of the interintestinal anastomoses following rightside hemicolectomy] Diamantopulo KA. **Klin Khir 4:43-6, Apr 72 (Rus)**
[Enzyme excretory function of the small intestine following colectomy] Brusilovskif MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:95-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lower termino-lateral rectosigmoid anastomosis] Baker JW.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1463-6, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)
[Massive resections of the small intestine and the malabsorption syndrome. Its treatment] Etala E.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1467-76, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The natural history of post-colectomy ileitis. Hawk WA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:68-73, 1970**
[Duodenocolonic fistula following dextrolateral hemicolectomy for Crohn's regional enteritis] Zehender AK, et al. **Chirurg 42:375-7, Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Changes in the volume of circulating blood and its components in persons having undergone colectomy] Brusilovskif MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:96-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the postcolectomy syndrome] Brusilovskif MI.
Klin Khir 5:41-4, May 71 (Rus)

COLIC (C17)

[Diagnosis and treatment of liver colic] Girard M.
J Med Lyon 51:2219-28, 20 Dec 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Guiding symptom "umbilical colic"] Popp HO.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1717-9, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic error "umbilical colic"] Schmid F.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1853-8, 20 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Saturnine colic with particular appendix involvement, or acute appendicitis with secondary conspicious lead mobilization?] Lussana S.
Med Lav 62:386-90, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of radioisotope renography in the differential diagnosis of renal colic and acute abdomen] Datuashvili DL, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:58-60, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experience with novocaine blockade in the region of the ureteral orifice] Petkov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:190-3, 1971 (Bul)
[Modern therapy of spasms and colics] Colombel M.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:342-3, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Induction and control of spasmo-analgesia] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:929-36, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Antispasmodic action of prifinium bromide] Herraiz Soler M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:179-84, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of 3-month colic with a surface-active substance] Medin S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3331-4, 5 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Analogous meteorstropism in renal colics and an inorganic reaction] Daubert K, et al.
Med Welt 23:341-3, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Interpretation of colicky pain] Lenggenhager K.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:388-90, 20 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of ureteral colic] Rutishauser G.
Ther Umsch 28:790-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Abrahamov A.
Harefuah 80:270-1, 1 Mar 71 (Heb)
[Pathogenesis of renal colic] Krasnolobov IuM.
Sov Med 34:104-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Hepatic hydatidosis and the biliary tract: biliary colic and its association with cholelithiasis] Martín Herrera L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:193-206, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The Devonshire colic: an 18th century mystery. Greene B. **Nurs Times 68:720, 8 Jun 72**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of partial kidney functions during renal colic attacks] Fomenko VR. **Sov Med 34:119-20, 1971 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Report on experiences with colic prevention in ureteral calculi using a new oral spasmoanalgesic] Straube W. **Med Welt 23:833-4, 27 May 72 (Ger)**

THERAPY

[Cupping of hepatic colic] Zakharov VP.
Vrach Delo 1:85-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Electromyoenterography during normal gastro-intestinal activity, painful or non-painful colic and morphine analgesia, in the horse. Phaneuf LP, et al. **Can J Comp Med 36:138-44, Apr 72**
Clinical assessment of pentazocine in treatment of equine colic. Dresher LK, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:683-5, Jun 72
[Infarction of the small intestine in the horse. I. Clinical aspects] Gerber H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:678-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistics on equine colic] Körber HD.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:75-7, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Horse colic] Sander W.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:700-2, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infarction of the small intestine in the horse. II. Pathology and pathogenesis] Pauli B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:685-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COLICINS (D3)

Colicin types of Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated in the Wroclaw province. Lachowicz Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:285-92, 1971
Interaction of a colicinogenic factor with a resistance factor and with the fertility factor F in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper P. **Genet Res 17:151-9, Apr 71**
Purification and characterization of colicin D. Timmis K. **J Bacteriol 109:12-20, Jan 72**
Purification and characterization of colicin E1. Schwartz SA, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6318-27, 25 Oct 71**
Colicine types of Shigella sonnei isolated in Hong Kong. Chan-Teoh CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:636-40, Oct 71**
Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K12 mutants resistant to bacteriophage BF23 and the E-group colicins. Buxton RS. **Mol Gen Genet 113:154-6, 1971**
[Appearance of sensitivities to the T phages and to colicins in Shigella flexneri F6S surviving infection by a Lisbonne phage. II. Role of the infecting phage in the appearance of sensitivities] Godard C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:421-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colicin production by Shigella sonnei. 3. Immuno-serological relationship among various types of colicin] Ishikura M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:543-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colicin and isolation of colicin tolerant mutants] Onodera K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:115-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Dynamics of changes in the composition of Escherichia in persons participating in a medico-technical experiment. I. Use of a colicinogenicity test in studying the dynamics of changes in Escherichia] Bragina MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:23-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between Escherichia coli from the intestines of healthy children and strain M-17-a producing colibacterine] Bila OS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:787-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of colicin Ia and colicin Ib: antigenic homology. Isaacson RE, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1322-4, Mar 72
Circular DNA forms of colicinogenic factors E1, E2 and E3 from Escherichia coli. Bazaral M, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:185-94, 14 Sep 68
Genetical distinction of R factors derived from Shigellae and Salmonellae. Yoshikawa M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:425-36, Sep 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of colicin B by enterochelin. Guterman SK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1149-55, Sep 71
[Quantitative assay of colicin inactivation by the culture filtrate of Vibrio cholerae] Naito T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:139-42, 4 Apr 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of colicin E 1 synthesis by cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in mitomycin C-induced Escherichia coli. Nakazawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1004-10, 31 Jan 72

Effect of growth conditions on the formation of the relaxation complex of supercoiled ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in Escherichia coli. Clewell DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1135-46, Jun 72

Mitomycin C and temperature induction of colicin B in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hausmann C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:633-5, Sep 71

ColB2-K77, a fertility-repressed F-like factor. Hausmann C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:900-6, Sep 71

Induction of colicin production by high temperature or inhibition of protein synthesis. Kennedy CK. **J Bacteriol** 108:10-9, Oct 71

Colicine typing of Escherichia coli in pigs. Craven JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:158-63, Feb 72

Mutation of col Ib factors. Derylo M, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:147-53, Feb 72

[Recombinations between R and colicinogenic factors in Escherichia coli K12. I. Production of recombinants] Fredericq P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:909-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfer of colicinogenic factors from Escherichia coli to Aerobacter aerogenes] Nestor I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:217-25, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-Sarcina factor produced by some strains of Enterobacteriaceae] Sonea S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1448-51, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Induction of colicin synthesis by millimeter radiation] Vilenskaia RL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:52-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of selective and elective culture media for the detection of colicinogeny in entrobacteria] Kokhanovskaia TM. **Lab Delo** 4:233-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Obtainment and use of a test culture for typing colicinogenic bacteria] Kudlaf DG, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:362-6, 1972 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the colicinogenic activity and colicinogen typing of Sonne bacteria of various enzyme types circulating in Leningrad in 1967 and 1968] Bondarenko AP. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:53-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of further study of the colicinogenic activity of S. Sonnei] Idina MS, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:46-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a study of the colicinogenic activity and colicinigen typing of Flexner bacteria] Idina MS. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:63-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a study of the colicinogenic and lysogenic activity of cultures of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serologic group 0111:B4] Idina MS. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:270-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of colicin E 3 from Escherichia coli CA-38 (col 3 , col I). Glick JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1183-8, 28 Mar 72

Separation of colicins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hardy KG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:297-9, Jun 72

Characterization of colicin Ia and colicin Ib. Chemical studies of protein structure. Konisky J. **J Biol Chem** 247:3750-5, 25 Jun 72

Electron microscopic studies of replicating and catenated colicin factor E1 DNA isolated from minicells (DNA replication). Fuke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:89-92, Jan 72

Isolation of catenated and replicating DNA molecules of colicin factor E1 from minicells. Inselburg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2839-42, Nov 71

[Colicin as a factor of Escherichia and the Shigella antagonism during dysentery infection. I. Preparation of apurified colicin V preparation and study of its activity] Gerok GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:117-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A contribution to the problem of a commom receptor of the E-group colicins. Smarda J, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 37:507-18, 1971

Possibility of use of colicin-refractory mutants in the study of localization of colicin receptors. Smarda J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:481-4, 1971

Abortive infection by bacteriophage BF23 due to the colicin Ib factor. I. Genetic studies of nonrestricted and amber mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Mizobuchi K, et al. **Genetics** 68:323-40, Jul 71

Localization and solubilization of colicin receptors. Sabet SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:422-30, Oct 71

Regulation of bacteriophage T5 development by ColI factors. Moyer RW, et al. **J Virol** 9:804-12, May 72

Role for endonuclease I in the transmission process of colicin E 2 . Almendinger R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:199-203, 16 Feb 72

[Reversion of colicin fixation] Cavard D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1167-70, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Demonstration of missing membrane proteins in a colicin-tolerant mutant of E. coli K12. Rolfe B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:767-73, 20 Aug 71

The killing of sensitive cells by colicin D. Timmis K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:200-7, 14 Mar 72

Specific inhibition of cell division by colicin E 2 without degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in a new colicin sensitivity mutant of Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:485-93, May 72

Properties of the colicin E 2 -induced degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:263-71, Aug 71

The nature of the cilicin K receptor of Escherichia coli Cullen. Weltzien HU, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:534-53, 1 Mar 71

Sensitivity of intracellular bacteriophage lambda to colicin CA42-E2. Hull RR, et al. **J Virol** 8:355-62, Oct 71

Bacteriophage T4 inhibits colicin E2-induced degradation of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Protein synthesis-dependent inhibition. Swift RL, et al. **J Virol** 8:303-10, Sep 71

Specific inactivation of ribosomes by colicin E3 in vitro and mechanism of immunity in colicinogenic cells. Bowman CM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:133-7, 1 Dec 71

Inactivation of ribosomes in vitro by colicin E 3 . Boon T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2421-5, Oct 71

Inactivation of ribosomes in vitro by colicin E 3 and its mechanism of action. Boon T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:549-52, Mar 72

Stages in colicin K action, as revealed by the action of trypsin. Plate CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2030-4, Aug 72

[Influence of phase variation on colicin typing of Shigella sonnei] Papavassiliou J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:769-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of colicins in antagonism between strains of Escherichia coli in dual-infected gnotobiotic pigs. Craven JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1775-9, Nov 71

TOXICITY

Why colicins are lethal. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:162, 8 Dec 71

COLIMYCIN see COLISTIN (D3)

COLIPHAGES (B4)

Host-specificity types in Shigella flexneri. Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:213-8, 1971

Double-stranded f 2 phage RNA as interferon inducer. Doskočil J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:523, Nov 71

Genetics of P2 and related phages. Bertani LE, et al. **Adv Genet** 16:199-237, 1971 (111 ref.)

Peptide synthesis directed by MS2 bacteriophage RNA in a mammalian cell-free system. Gordon NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:253-60, Apr 72

Lysogeny: viral repression and site-specific recombination. Echols H. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:827-54, 1971 (108 ref.)

Uptake of bacteriophage and their subsequent survival in edible West Coast crabs after processing. DiGirolamo R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1073-6, Jun 72

Mechanism of the inactivation of the bacteriophage T 1 in aerosols. Trouwborst T, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:938-41, May 72

Nucleotide sequences corresponding to parts of the MS2 coat protein cistron. Min Jou W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:420-2, Apr 71

Translation of the genome of a ribonucleic acid bacteriophage. Kozak M, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 36:109-34, Mar 72 (217 ref.)

Differential synthesis of proteins by T4 phage and its head protein amber mutant. Devare SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:628-33, 31 Jan 72

Non-ribosomal poly A polymerase in E. coli: effects of T 4 phage infection. Gross HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1581-7, 25 Feb 72

Chemical synthesis of the "sticky end" of lambda phage DNA r-strand. Heimer EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:348-57, 25 Jul 72

Circular dichroism melting studies on R17 phage RNA. Phillips DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:150-6, 14 Apr 72

Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Conditions for nucleotide incorporation under nonpermissive conditions. Fujimura RK. **Biochemistry** 10:4381-6, 23 Nov 71

Expression of the rel gene during R17 phage infection. Watson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:611-4, 15 Feb 72

Permeability of a model lipid membrane to T 4 . Chelack WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:28-37, 3 Jul 72

The effect of rifampicin on the replication of the replicative form of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Mei D van der, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:463-6, 12 Apr 72

Restrictive effect of prophage lambda on DNA degradation in Escherichia coli cells. Nose K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:20-8, 12 Aug 71

Light scattering and hydrodynamic properties of linear and circular bacteriophage lambda DNA. Dawson JR, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2499-508, 1971

Self-assembly of bacteriophage lambda tails. Bleviss M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:947-54, Jul 71

Transduction of Salmonella typhimurium genetic material by coliphage P1 in S. typhimurium Hfr x escherichia coli hybrids. Karunakaran V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:373-4, Mar 72

Mutagenic and prophage-inducing activities of 1-alkyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidines. Iwahara S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:1914-8, Sep 71

Transcription in vitro of the Escherichia coli tRNA Tyr gene carried by the transducing bacteriophage phi 80psu + 3 . In: strategy of the viral genome. Littauer UZ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 179-89, 1971

Phage-specified transfer RNA's. In: strategy of the viral genome. Littauer UZ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 169-78, 1971

Replication of bacteriophage M13. Detachment of the parental DNA from the host membrane and transfer to progeny phages. Kluge F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:350-4, 14 Oct 71

Inhibition of the catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in Escherichia coli after infection by T 4 phage. Munch-Petersen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:443-7, 9 Jun 72

A DNA polymerase induced by bacteriophage T7. Oey JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:497-504, 10 Dec 71

Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. The untranslated 5'-terminal nucleotide sequence preceding the first cistron. Wachter R de, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:400-14, 14 Oct 71

Conditional induction of lambda-prophage in exrA mutants of Escherichia coli. Donch JJ, et al. **Genet Res** 17:161-3, Apr 71

Anomalously revertible r II mutants of phage T 4 . Freedman R, et al. **Genet Res** 19:165-71, Apr 72

Abortive infection by bacteriophage BF23 due to the colicin Ib factor. I. Genetic studies of nonrestricted and amber mutants of bacteriophage BF23. Mizobuchi K, et al. **Genetics** 68:323-40, Jul 71

Tandem duplications of the rII region of bacteriophage T4D. Parma DH, et al. **Genetics** 71:319-35, Jul 72

On some genetic aspects of phage lambda resistance in E. coli K12. Thirion JP, et al. **Genetics** 71:207-16, Jun 72

Infectious DNA from coliphage TI. 3. The occurrence of single-strand breaks in stored, thermally-treated, and U.V.-irradiated molecules. Hotz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:519-36, 1971

Temperature dependence of radiation sensitivity in the dry state. 3. Investigations with isolated infectious Phi-X174-DNA. Wintermantel G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:347-54, 1971

Extent of host deletions associated with bacteriophage P2-mediated education. Sunshine MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:695-704, Nov 71

Integration stie of noninducible coliphage 186. Woods WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:303-7, Aug 72

Requirement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate for formation of the phage lambda receptor in Escherichia coli. Yokota T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1304-6, Mar 72

The difference in the availabilities of initiation points of phage RNA cistrons in their translation. Ota Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:743-8, Apr 72

Bacteriophage T7-induced endonuclease II. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Center MS. **J Biol Chem** 247:146-56, 10 Jan 72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Determination of 3'-terminal dnucleotide sequences of several species of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid using Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Donelson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4654-60, 25 Jul 72

T2r + bacteriophage-induced enzymes. II. The subunit structure of deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:940-5, 10 Feb 72

T2r + bacteriophage-induced enzymes. I. The purification and properties of deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:931-9, 10 Feb 72

Gene expression in vitro from deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage T7. Schweiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6707-12, 25 Nov 71

Induction of phage formation in lysogenic Escherichia coli by myxin. Lesley SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:195-7, Jun 72

The host specificities of the Z20 and CF2004-6 strains of an Escherichia coli O4 serotype. Zubrzycki L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:319-25, Jul 72

Complementation between filamentous F-specific and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

I-specific bacteriophages. Kay D, et al. J Gen Virol 14:271-2, Mar 72
Mechanism of inactivation in aerosols of bacteriophage T 1 . Trouwborst T, et al. J Gen Virol 15:235-42, Jun 72
Viricidal activity of open air. Benbough JE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:619-26, Dec 71
Host specificities of RNA phages. Dennison S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:55-61, Mar 72
Translocation of coliphage MS2 by Tenebrio molitor. Ziprin R, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:146-7, Jul 71
Asymmetric information transfer during phi X174 DNA replication. Baas PD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:557-68, 14 Feb 72
PhiX174 replicative form DNA replication, origin and direction. Baas PD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:569-76, 14 Feb 72
Pre-early proteins of bacteriophage T5: structure and function. Beckman LD, et al. J Mol Biol 62:551-64, 28 Dec 71
The arrangement of DNA in lambda phage heads. I. Biological consequences of micrococcal nuclease attack on a portion of the chromosome exposed in tailless heads. Bode VC, et al. J Mol Biol 62:493-502, 28 Dec 71
Tandem genetic duplications in a derivative of phage lambda. II. Evidence for structure and location of endpoints. Busse HG, et al. J Mol Biol 65:401-12, 14 Apr 72
T4 DNA replication and viral gene expression. Cascino A, et al. J Mol Biol 61:357-67, 28 Oct 71
Head assembly steps controlled by genes F and W in bacteriophage lambda. Casjens S, et al. J Mol Biol 64:551-63, 14 Mar 72
Position of two deletion mutations on the physical map of bacteriophage P2. Chattoraj DK, et al. J Mol Biol 66:423-34, 28 May 72
Recombination in bacteriophage lambda DNA: half molecules. Cohen G. J Mol Biol 66:37-48, 28 Apr 72
Sequence of 51 nucleotides at the 3'-end of R17 bacteriophage RNA. Cory S, et al. J Mol Biol 63:41-56, 14 Jan 72
Replication of bacteriophage MS2. X. Phage-specific ribonucleoprotein particles found in MS2-infected Escherichia coli. Cramer JH, et al. J Mol Biol 62:189-214, 28 Nov 71
Characterization by electron microscopy of the complex formed between T4 bacteriophage gene 32-protein and DNA. Delius H, et al. J Mol Biol 67:341-50, 28 Jun 72
Structure of the tubular variants of the head of bacteriophage T4 (polyheads). I. Arrangement of subunits in some classes of polyheads. DeRosier DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 65:469-88, 14 Apr 72
Mutants of bacteriophage lambda defective in vegetative genetic recombination. Echolas H, et al. J Mol Biol 34:239-49, 14 Jul 68
Studies on lysogeny in Escherichia coli with bacteriophage lambda. Physical observation of the insertion process. Folkmanis A, et al. J Mol Biol 65:63-73, 14 Mar 72
Formation of the parental replicative form DNA of bacteriophage phi-X174 and initial events in its replication. Francke B, et al. J Mol Biol 61:565-86, 14 Nov 71
The role of gene 49 in DNA replication and head morphogenesis in bacteriophage T4. Frankel FR, et al. J Mol Biol 62:439-63, 28 Dec 71
Relationship between the N function of bacteriophage lambda and host RNA polymerase. Ghysen A, et al. J Mol Biol 65:259-72, 28 Mar 72
The arrangement of DNA in lambda phage heads. II. lambda DNA after exposure to micrococcal nuclease at the site of head-tail joining. Gillin FD, et al. J Mol Biol 62:503-11, 28 Dec 71
Specificity of protein synthesis by bacterial ribosomes and initiation factors: absence of change after phage T4 infection. Goldman E, et al. J Mol Biol 67:35-47, 14 Jun 72
Dimensions of the heads of the fast and slow sedimenting forms of bacteriophage T2L. Gordon CN. J Mol Biol 65:435-45, 14 Apr 72
Stimulation of T4 bacteriophage DNA polymerase by the protein product of T4 gene 32. Huberman JA, et al. J Mol Biol 62:39-52, 28 Nov 71
Physical mapping of T7 messenger RNA. Hyman RW. J Mol Biol 61:369-76, 28 Oct 71
Alternate fates of the complementary strands of lambda DNA after infection of Escherichia coli. Ihler G, et al. J Mol Biol 61:311-28, 28 Oct 71
Polypeptides of the tail fibres of bacteriophage T4. King J, et al. J Mol Biol 62:465-77, 28 Dec 71
Maturation and recombination of bacteriophage lambda DNA molecules in the absence of DNA duplication. McMilin KD, et al. J Mol Biol 68:49-55, 14 Jul 72
Origin and direction of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. II. A gradient of marker frequencies in partially replicated T4 DNA as assayed by transformation. Marsh RC, et al. J Mol Biol 60:213-33, 14 Sep 71
Product of T4 gene 12. Mason WS, et al. J Mol Biol 66:445-69, 28 May 72
Triplet-state sensitization of thymine photodimerization in bacteriophage T4. Meistrich ML, et al. J Mol Biol 66:83-95, 28 Apr 72
Addition of nucleotides to parental DNA early in infection by bacteriophage T4. Murray RE, et al. J Mol Biol 44:233-48, 14 Sep 69
Nucleotides adjacent to the 5'-terminus of bacteriophage R17 RNA. Roblin R. J Mol Biol 36:125-35, 28 Aug 68
Role of coliphage M13 gene 5 in single-stranded DNA production. Salstrom JS, et al. J Mol Biol 61:489-501, 14 Nov 71
Prophage lambda at unusual chromosomal locations. I. Location of the secondary attachment sites and the properties of the lysogens. Shimada K, et al. J Mol Biol 63:483-503, 14 Feb 72
Recombination in bacteriophage lambda. I. Mutants deficient in general recombination. Signer ER, et al. J Mol Biol 34:261-71, 14 Jul 68
Concatemers in DNA replication: electron microscopic studies of partially denatured intracellular lambda DNA. Skalka A, et al. J Mol Biol 64:541-50, 14 Mar 72
A role for recombination in the production of "free-loader" lambda bacteriophage particles. Stahl FW, et al. J Mol Biol 68:57-67, 14 Jul 72
Assembly of bacteriophage T4 tail fibers. 3. Genetic control of the major tail fiber polypeptides. Ward S, et al. J Mol Biol 62:479-92, 28 Dec 71
Recombination in bacteriophage lambda. II. Site-specific recombination promoted by the integration system. Weil J, et al. J Mol Biol 34:273-9, 14 Jul 68
Repression by the cI protein of phage lambda: interaction with RNA polymerase. Wu AM, et al. J Mol Biol 67:423-32, 28 Jun 72
Structure of the tubular variants of the head of bacteriophage T4 (polyheads). II. Structural transition from a hexamer to a 6+1 morphological unit. Yanagida M, et al. J Mol Biol 65:489-99, 14 Apr 72
Reversion of frameshift mutations stimulated by lesions in early function genes of bacteriophage T4. Bernstein H. J Virol 7:460-6, Apr 71
Incomplete lambda bacteriophage heads produced by a gene F mutant. Bode VC. J Virol 8:349-51, Sep 71
Transduction of Gal+ by coliphage T1. II. Role of lambda transcription control in the efficiency of transduction. Drexler H. J Virol 9:280-5, Feb 72
Transduction of Gal+ by coliphage T1. I. Role of hybrids of bacterial and prophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid. Drexler H. J Virol 9:273-9, Feb 72
Metabolism of T4 bacteriophage ghost-infected cells. II. Do ghosts cause a generalized permeability change? Duckworth DH, et al. J Virol 9:917-22, Jun 72
Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. J Virol 9:981-9, Jun 72
Specific suppression of mutations in genes 46 and 47 by das, a new class of mutations in bacteriophage T4D. Hercules K, et al. J Virol 8:603-12, Nov 71
Genetic assay for small fragments of bacteriophage phi X174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Hutchison CA 3d, et al. J Virol 8:181-9, Aug 71
Alterations in the distribution of labeled ribonucleic acid in polyribosomes from Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ. J Virol 8:446-54, Oct 71
Lysogenic conversion of Pasteurella by Escherichia coli bacteriophage P1 CM. Lawton WD, et al. J Virol 9:708-9, Apr 72
Electron microscopic evidence for linear insertion of bacteriophage MU-1 in lysogenic bacteria. Martuscelli J, et al. J Virol 8:551-63, Oct 71
Specific fragments of phi X174 deoxyribonucleic acid produced by a restriction enzyme from Haemophilus aegyptius, endonuclease Z. Middleton JH, et al. J Virol 10:42-50, Jul 72
Genetic location of a mutant of bacteriophage T4 deficient in the ability to induce endonuclease II. Ray P, et al. J Virol 9:184-6, Jan 72
Escherichia coli capsule bacteriophages. II. Morphology. Stirm S, et al. J Virol 8:330-42, Sep 71
Bacteriophage T4 inhibits colicin E2-induced degradation of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Protein synthesis-dependent inhibition. Swift RL, et al. J Virol 8:303-10, Sep 71
Bacteriophage T4 head models based on icosahedral symmetry. Walker DH Jr, et al. J Virol 9:872-5, May 72
Identification and genetic characterization of mutants of bacteriophage T4 defective in the ability to induce exonuclease A. Warner HR, et al. J Virol 9:399-407, Mar 72
Transducing bacteriophage in genetic repair. Lancet 2:965-6, 30 Oct 71
Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XVI. Phage lambda DNA carries a single site of affinity for A-specific restriction and modification. Arber W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:195-207, 1972
Genetic complementation between bacteriophage oX174 DNA molecules in spheroplasts. Borrias WE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:59-67, 1972
Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K12 mutants resistant to bacteriophage BF23 and the E-group colicins. Buxton RS. Mol Gen Genet 113:154-6, 1971
A minor Q-independent pathway for the expression of the late genes in bacteriophage lambda. Dambly C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:244-50, 1971
The isolation and characterization of a T4 mutant partially defective in recombination. Ende P van den, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:239-47, 1972
Mu-1 promoted integration of a -gal phage in the chromosome of E. coli. Faelen M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:367-70, 1971
Different sensitivities of T4D and lambda mutants to photodynamic action. Geissler E. Mol Gen Genet 109:264-8, 1970
Differences in host controlled reactivation of lambdoid and T phages. Geissler E. Mol Gen Genet 109:257-63, 1970
Phenotypic characterization of fi- R factors determining the restriction and modification hsp II specificity. Hedges RW. Mol Gen Genet 115:225-33, 1972
DNA-replication of spi - mutants of bacteriophage lambda in recombination-deficient bacteria. Hobom B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:229-38, 1972
Membrane attachment of lambda DNA in mutants of Escherichia coli temperature sensitive in DNA replication. Klaus S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:97-100, 1972
Kinetics of membrane association by bacteriophage lambda DNA after repressor inactivation. Klaus S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:93-6, 1972
Genetic localization of two polycistronic messenger RNAs from bacteriophage lambda as deduced from their base compositions and annealing properties. Marcaud L, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:355-8, 1971
The patterns of recombination and segregation in terminal regions of T4DNA molecules. Mosig G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:51-91, 1971
Gene expression by constitutive mutants of coliphage lambda. Nijkamp HJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:80-8, 1972
Inactivation kinetics of lambda phage repressors in a mutant of E. coli temperature sensitive in DNA replication. Noack D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:216-24, 1972
Studies on partially virulent mutants of lambda bacteriophage. II. The mechanism of overcoming repression. Oppenheim AB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:101-14, 1972
The structure of rII diploids of phage T4. Symonds N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:223-38, 1972
Plasmid formation from bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli. Takahashi S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:281-9, 1972
Vegetative recombination of bacteriophage Mu-1 in Escherichia coli. Wijffelman CA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:40-6, 1972
Female-specific phages and F-minus strains of Escherichia coli K12. Williams L, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:222-7, 1971
Genetic expression in whole cells of heterozygous replicative-form molecules of phi X174. Merriam V, et al. Mutat Res 12:206-10, Jun 71
Compatibility groups among fi - R factors. Datta N, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:222-3, 26 Nov 71
Topology of DNA and N gene expression in coliphage lambda. Pilarski LM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:102-4 passim, 24 May 72
Ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli by phage infection. Smith HW. Nature [New Biol] 238:205-6, 16 Aug 72
Molecular basis for repressor activity of Q replicase. Weber H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:166-70, 7 Jun 72
Evolving sequences. Nature [New Biol] 234:226, 22 Dec 71
Reading through phages. Nature [New Biol] 234:193-4, 15 Sep 71
Establishment and maintenance of repression by bacteriophage lambda: the role of the cI, cII, and c3 proteins. Echols H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2190-4, Sep 71
Electron microscope studies of heteroduplex DNA from a deletion mutant of bacteriophage phiX-174. Kim J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1948-52, Jul 72
Control of plasmid replication in Escherichia coli: correlation of the membrane site of DNA replication with the bacterial segregation unit. Korn D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2047-51, Sep 71
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: replication of the bacterial chromosome under control of prophage P2. Lindahl G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2407-11, Oct 71
Expression of ribosomal protein genes as analyzed by bacteriophage Mu-induced mutations. Nomura M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1526-30, Jun 72
Control of lambda repressor synthesis. Reichardt L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2185-9, Sep 71
New small polypeptides associated with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli after infection with bacteriophage T4. Stevens A. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:603-7, Mar 72
Deletion mutants of bacteriophage phiX174. Zuccarelli AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1905-10, Jul 72
Predictability of quantitation of small virions by electron microscopy. Ball FL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:728-33, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Insensitivity of the Ehrlich tumor in BALB-c mice to treatment with Escherichia coli T2 bacteriophage. Gale GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:677-82, May 72

Comparison of the structures of blue-green algal viruses LPP-1M and LPP-2 and bacteriophage T7. Adolph KW, et al. **Virology** 47:701-10, Mar 72

Bacteriophage T4 transformation: an assay for mutations induced in vitro. Baltz RH, et al. **Virology** 49:462-74, Aug 72

The adsorption of bacteriophage phi X174 and its interaction with Escherichia coli; a kinetic and morphological study. Bayer ME, et al. **Virology** 49:236-56, Jul 72

Stabilization of P2 tandem double lysogens by int mutations in the prophage. Bertani LE. **Virology** 46:426-36, Nov 71

P1 transduction: formation of heterogenotes upon cotransduction of bacterial genes with a P2 prophage. Blumenthal T. **Virology** 47:76-93, Jan 72

The in vitro restriction of the replicative form of W.T. and mutant fd phage DNA. Boyer H, et al. **Virology** 46:703-10, Dec 71

Host DNA synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli with mutants of bacteriophage T4. Cascino A, et al. **Virology** 46:437-52, Nov 71

Phospholipid hydrolysis before the onset of lysis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **Virology** 46:977-8, Dec 71

The formation of homoimmune double lysogens of phage lambda and the segregation of single lysogens from them. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 44:633-7, Jun 71

On the fragility of phage T4-related particles. Granboulan P, et al. **Virology** 46:407-25, Nov 71

Appearance of transducing activity in P1-infected Escherichia coli. Harriman P. **Virology** 45:324-5, Jul 71

Removal of the coat protein of bacteriophages M13 or fd from the exterior of the host after infection. Henry TJ, et al. **Virology** 46:754-63, Dec 71

A bacterial recombination function involved in lysogenization by transducing phage Pldlw. Hertman I, et al. **Virology** 48:182-92, Apr 72

Infectious DNA preparations from T2 and T4 bacteriophages. Hua S, et al. **Virology** 46:192-9, Nov 71

A reanalysis of red-mediated reciprocal recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Kayajanian G. **Virology** 49:599-601, Aug 72

The in situ morphological transition of the bacteriophage lambda tubular head-forms. Kemp CL. **Virology** 44:569-75, Jun 71

Association of lambda bacteriophage DNA with a rapidly sedimenting Escherichia coli component. Kolber AR, et al. **Virology** 46:638-54, Dec 71

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda and the regulation of lambda repressor synthesis. Kourilsky P. **Virology** 45:853-7, Sep 71

Stages in phage R17 infection. VI. Injection of A protein and RNA into the host cell. Krahn PM, et al. **Virology** 47:628-37, Mar 72

On the control of transcription in bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G. **Virology** 46:620-33, Dec 71

Excision-deficient mutants of bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G, et al. **Virology** 49:180-7, Jul 72

Host cell membrane-associated phage phi X174 DNA replication. I. Isolation and partial characterization of phi X DNA-containing complexes released from the membrane. Loos LJ, et al. **Virology** 45:339-55, Aug 71

The genetic map of the filamentous bacteriophage f1. Lyons LB, et al. **Virology** 49:45-60, Jul 72

The effect of lambda red genes on recombination of phage 186. Mandel M, et al. **Virology** 49:300-1, Jul 72

Plasmid formation from bacteriophage lambda as a result of interference by resident plasmid lambda dv. Matsubara K. **Virology** 47:618-27, Mar 72

Methylation in the phage carried by escherichia coli 15T- (DNA methylation in phage psi). Medoff G. **Virology** 44:642-4, Jun 71

Increased stability and reproducibility of Escherichia coli spheroplasts in the transfection assay of phage lambda DNA with polyethylene glycol instead of sucrose. Melechen NE, et al. **Virology** 47:610-7, Mar 72

Integration and excision of phi-80pt prophage in Escherichia coli. I. Replacement of tryptophan genes of phi-80pt with the host alleles through the lysogenic process. Oka A, et al. **Virology** 46:556-66, Dec 71

Stages in phage R17 infection. V. Phage eclipse and the role of F pili. Paranchych W, et al. **Virology** 45:615-28, Sep 71

Properties of phage T4 messenger RNA synthesized in the absence of protein synthesis. Peterson RF, et al. **Virology** 48:201-6, Apr 72

Genetic distances separating adjacent base pairs in bacteriophage T4. Ronen A, et al. **Virology** 45:496-502, Aug 71

Formation, induction, and curing of bacteriophage P1 lysogens. Rosner JL. **Virology** 48:679-80, Jun 72

Genetic changes within prophage phi 80 correlated with exchanges between Lost markers on either side. Rybtchine VN, et al. **Virology** 45:503-7, Aug 71

A new gene controlling lysogeny in phage P1. Scott JR. **Virology** 48:282-3, Apr 72

Regulation of rII and region D transcription in T4 bacteriophage: a sucrose gradient analysis. Sederoff R, et al. **Virology** 46:817-29, Dec 71

A method for the detection of specific T4 messenger RNAs by hybridization competition. Sederoff R, et al. **Virology** 45:440-55, Aug 71

Specialized transduction of the Salmonella hut operons by coliphage lambda: deletion analysis of the hut operons employing lambda-phut. Smith GR. **Virology** 45:208-23, Jul 71

Dependence of education on P2 int product. Sunshine MG. **Virology** 47:61-7, Jan 72

P2 phage amber mutants: characterization by use of a polarity suppressor. Sunshine MG, et al. **Virology** 46:691-702, Dec 71

Studies on the DNA photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli. I. Transduction of the phr gene by bacteriophage lambda. Sutherland BM, et al. **Virology** 48:87-93, Apr 72

The action of bacteriophage T4 ghosts on Escherichia coli and the immunity to this action developed in cells preinfected with T4. Vallée M, et al. **Virology** 48:766-76, Jun 72

An improved spheroplast assay for lambda-DNA and the influence of the bacterial genotype on the transfection rate. Wackernagel W. **Virology** 48:94-103, Apr 72

Genetic characterization of the DNA of the bacteriophage phi X174 70 S particle. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Virology** 48:456-62, May 72

Comparative study of thermal inactivation of phage phi 80 and lambda. Yamagishi H, et al. **Virology** 48:316-22, May 72

Transduction of Pasteurella pestis. Zitman D, et al. **Virology** 47:513-6, Feb 72

[Delayed response in patients with chronic erythematodes during intradermal tests with T2 coliphage DNA and other antigens] Vlašín Z, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:56-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Appearance of sensitivities to the T phages and to colicins in Shigella flexneri F6S surviving infection by a Lisbonne phage. II. Role of the infecting phage in the appearance of sensitivities] Godard C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:421-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deletion and substitution of restriction sites in a hybrid phage lambda 80] Gratia JP. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:13-22, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation by D-fucose of transcription in vitro by RNA polymerase of the gal operon carried by the DNA of lambda pgal bacteriophage] Goldenstein P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2342-5, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Morphopoiesis of the head of the T-4 phage] Kellenberger E. **Mem Acad R Med Belg** 7:441-5, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments on the permeability of nasal mucosa for T 3 phages] Eckardt J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:668-71, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Indirect induction of Escherichia coli K 12S (lambda) HCR + - and HCR - -bacteria through host modified lambda. B phages] Scherneck S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:331-45, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Morphological-cultural and biochemical characteristics of saprophytic mutants of bacteriophages] Fabio U, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:787-803, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[RNA-phages] Hoiuchi K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:287-91, 1972 **(Jap)**

[T3 and T7 phages] Matsuo H, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:245-51, 1972 (42 ref.) **(Jap)**

[T5 bacteriophage] Mizobuchi K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:252-60, 1972 (39 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of binding ofacridine dyes with nucleic acids] Romanovskaia LN, et al. **Biofizika** 17:313-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the membrane structure of Escherichia coli B cells infected with different mutants of rII phage T4B] Boĭkov PIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:142-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of deamination of phase Sd DNA in solution and in situ by nitrous acid] Kiseleva NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:562-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of formaldehyde with intraphage DNA] Kislina OS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:372-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of T2L bacteriophage heads] Mesianzhinov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1195-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-dimensional structure of tails of Escherichia coli B phages T2 and DD6] Mikhaĭlov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:955-8, 1 Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Localization of methylated residues of adenine in polynucleotide chains of DNA of phage DD7 and its host Escherichia coli C] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:234-7, 1 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Study of the lambda-exonuclease activity of Escherichia coli during induction of the vegetative phage and infection with temperate phage lambda] Guberniev MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:926-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the kinetics of T2 phage adsorption on E. coli B cells and stabilization of the phage-cell complex for treatment in a homogenizer] Zaretskiĭ IZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:315-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of formaldehyde with intraphage DNA] Kislina OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:634-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[DNA packing in the head of T-even phages and physical factors conducive to its passage through the needle] Manykin AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:515-22, Sep-Oct 71 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of ultramicroquantities of bacteriophage antibodies, based on specific removal of phage-antibody complexes using immunosorbents] Skvortsov VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:603-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Induction of lambda phage and transduction in bacterial forms with changed synthesis of the cell wall] Amirov Ela, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:80-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of freezing and thawing on the infection of bacteria by isolated DNA of bacteriophage 1 phi 7] Lisovskaia KV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:80-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The nucleotide sequences of some large ribonuclease T 1 products from bacteriophage R17 ribonucleic acid. Jeppesen PG. **Biochem J** 124:357-66, Sep 71

Nucleotide sequences in bacteriophage ribonucleic acid. The eighth hopkins memorial lecture. Sanger F. **Biochem J** 124:833-43, Oct 71

Nucleotide sequence from the 5' end to the first cistron of R17 bacteriophage ribonucleic acid. Adams JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:976-88, 14 Mar 72

Determination of the distribution of 5-bromouracil and 5-iodouracil in the DNA of viable and total phage populations. Lion MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:25-8, 16 Aug 72

Recent progress in the sequence determination of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Fiers W, et al. **Biochimie** 53:495-506, 1971

Isolation and characterization of gene 5 protein of filamentous bacterial viruses. Alberts B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:139-52, 14 Jul 72

Infectious DNA of bacteriophage T4. Baltz RH. **J Mol Biol** 62:425-37, 28 Dec 71

Chain growth rate of messenger RNA in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Bremer H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:527-40, 28 Jun 68

A study in evolution: the DNA base sequence homology between coliphages T7 and T3. Davis RW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:287-301, 14 Dec 71

The 3'-terminal nucleotide sequences of T7 DNA. Englund PT. **J Mol Biol** 66:209-24, 14 May 72

The chromosome of bacteriophage T5. I. Analysis of the single-stranded DNA fragments by agarose gel electrophoresis. Hayward GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:383-95, 14 Feb 72

The chromosome of bacteriophage T5. II. Arrangement of the single-stranded DNA fragments in the T5 + and T5st(0) chromosomes. Hayward GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:397-407, 14 Feb 72

Identification of the transcribing DNA strand for the rII and endolysin genes of coliphage T4. Kasai T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:709-12, 28 Jun 68

Process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XX. Attachment of the parental DNA of bacteriophage phiX174 to a fast-sedimenting cell component. Knippers R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:17-29, 28 May 68

Fractionation and sequences of the large pyrimidine oligonucleotides from bacteriophage fd DNA. Ling V. **J Mol Biol** 64:87-102, 28 Feb 72

The termini of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Obel J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:439-47, 14 Mar 72

Properties of the isolated gene 5 protein of bacteriophage fd. Oey JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 68:125-38, 14 Jul 72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. IV. Complete nucleotide sequence of the left-hand cohesive end of coliphage 186 DNA. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:447-67, 14 Apr 72

Early replicative form DNA of bacteriophage S13. I. Sucrose gradient analysis of replicative form made by gene IV mutants. Shleser R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:121-9, 28 May 68

Segmental distribution of nucleotides in the DNA of bacteriophage lambda. Skalka A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:1-16, 28 May 68

Comparison of the internal proteins of the T-even bacteriophages. Stone KR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:651-69, 14 Mar 72

Isolation and structure of phage lambda head-mutant DNA. Wake RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:519-40, 14 Mar 72

Replicative intermediates of bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid. Center MS. **J Virol** 10:115-23, Jul 72

Use of miracil D to suppress bacterial ribonucleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and protein synthesis during bacteriophage MS2 infection. Cramer JH, et al. J Virol 9:189-99, Feb 72
A remeasurement of the molecular weights of T-even bacteriophage substructural proteins. Cummings DJ. J Virol 9:547-50, Mar 72
Specific endonuclease R fragments of bacteriophage phiX174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Edgell MH, et al. J Virol 9:574-82, Apr 72
Coordinate variation in lengths of deoxyribonucleic acid molecules and head lengths in morphological variants of bacteriophage T4. Mosig G, et al. J Virol 9:857-71, May 72
Comparisons of the distribution of nucleotides and common sequences in deoxyribonucleic acid from selected bacteriophages. Skalka SA, et al. J Virol 9:583-93, Apr 72
Characterization of bacteriophage S13 suN15 single-strand and replicative-form deoxyribonucleic acid. Spencer JH, et al. J Virol 10:134-41, Jul 72
Multiple length DNA molecules of bacteriophage phi-X174. Benbow RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:141-4, 31 May 72
Codon base randomness and composition drift in coliphage. Grantham R. Nature [New Biol] 237:265-6, 28 Jun 72
Structure of the replicating DNA from bacteriophage T4. Delius H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3049-53, Dec 71
Purification and base composition analysis of phage lambda early promoters. Le Talaer JY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3211-5, Dec 71
Pyrimidine sequences from the DNA of bacteriophages fd, f1, and phi X174. Ling V. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:742-6, Mar 72
Diversity of phage internal components among members of the T-even group. Howard GW Jr, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:36-51, Jan 72
Identification of the acrylamide gel protein peak for gene C of phages S13 and phy X174. Borrás MT, et al. Virology 45:802-3, Sep 71
DNA homology among the T-even bacteriophages. Cowie DB, et al. Virology 45:30-7, Jul 71
Gel electrophoretic separation of the complementary strands of bacteriophage DNA. Hayward GS. Virology 49:342-4, Jul 72
Isolation and protein composition of normal and petit capsids of bacteriophage lambda. Huntley GH, et al. Virology 46:298-309, Nov 71
Electrooptic studies on the effect of heat treatment on structure in bacteriophage f1. Milstien JB, et al. Virology 46:655-62, Dec 71
Studies on the secondary structure of intraphage T-7 DNA. Sinha RK, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1288-91, Dec 71
[Electrophoretic migration and synthesis of maturation proteins in lambda bacteriophage] Brégégère F, et al. Biochimie 53:679-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New methods of isolating and purifying the internal proteins of T2 and Dd VI bacteriophages] Kalinin VN, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:362-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Distribution of 6-methylaminopurine in the DNA of T-2 phage and its host Escherichia coli B] Vaniushin BF, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:503-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Some irregularities in the nomenclature of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase amber mutants. Drake JW. Genetics 69:273, Oct 71
Grouping of RNA phages based on the template specificity of their RNA replicases. Miyake T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2022-4, Sep 71
[Physico-chemical properties of bacteriophage mu 2] Piffaretti JC, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:44-5, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of protective substances on inactivation of bacteriophages by hydroxylamine. Vízdalová M. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:47-52, Jun 72
Difference between the nitrous acid-induced and the hydroxylamine-induced amber mutants in the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Vandekerckhove J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:636-7, Aug 71
Mutagenicity of 'K-region' epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons towards bacteriophage T2. Cookson MJ, et al. Biochem J 125:100P-101P, Dec 71
A T4-bacteriophage reversion test for the naturally occurring mutagen present in bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Roberts IM, et al. Biochem J 124:13P, Sep 71
The action of mono- and di-functional sulphur mustards on the ribonucleic acid-containing bacteriophage mu2. Shooter KV, et al. Biochem J 125:829-40, Dec 71
Limited production of R17 ribonucleic acid phage in the presence of rifampin. Rothwell JD, et al. Biochemistry 11:3333-8, 29 Aug 72
Inactivation by avidin of biotin-modified bacteriophage. Becker JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:165-70, 30 Mar 72
Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. V. Chemical reactivation of hydroxylamine-inactivated MS-2 phage. Budowsky EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:329-34, 26 Aug 71
Phagocidal effects of acrolein. Nishimura K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:153-6, 30 Sep 71
Effects of oxidized spermine and acrolein on the transforming activity of T4 DNA. Nishimura K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:24-31, 23 Feb 72
Rifamycin-resistant mutation in E. coli: effect of rifamycin on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and on R17 phage growth. Igarashi SJ. Can J Biochem 50:128-35, Feb 72
Bisulfite mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Summers GA, et al. Genetics 68:603-7, Aug 71
Electron affinic sensitization. II. Para-nitroacetophenone: a radiosensitizer for anoxic bacterial and mammalian cells. Adams GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 19:575-85, 1971
Modification of the radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage T7 by O 2 and N 2 O. Gampel-Jobbagy Z, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:115-25, Feb 72
Inactivation of Escherichia coli, F' episomes at transfer, and bacteriophage lambda by psoralen plus 360-nm light: significance of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-links. Cole RS. J Bacteriol 107:846-52, Sep 71
Antivirus action of acrolein, glutaraldehyde and oxidized spermine. Bachrach U, et al. J Gen Virol 13:415-22, Dec 71
Inactivation of bacteriophage T7 by mono- and difunctional sulphur mustards in relation to cross-linking and depurination of bacteriophage DNA. Lawley PD, et al. J Mol Biol 39:181-98, 14 Jan 69
Interaction of lysozyme with f2 bacteriophage. Matthews KS, et al. J Mol Biol 68:173-6, 14 Jul 72
Studies on the bacteriophage f1. I. Alkali-induced disassembly of the phage into DNA and protein. Rossomando EF, et al. J Mol Biol 36:387-99, 28 Sep 68
Effect of nalidixic acid on the growth of deoxyribonucleic acid bacteriophages. Baird JP, et al. J Virol 9:17-21, Jan 72
Sensitivity of intracellular bacteriophage lambda to colicin CA42-E2. Hull RR, et al. J Virol 8:355-62, Oct 71
Inactivation of bacteriophage T4 by ethyl methanesulfonate: influence of host and viral genotypes. Ray U, et al. J Virol 9:440-7, Mar 72
The mutagenic effects of new purine and pyrimidine analogues on phage T 4 . Alikhanian SI, et al. Mutat Res 14:1-11, Jan 72
Mutagenicity of 10-methylated acridines for bacteriophage Tr. Kadohama N, et al. Mutat Res 15:227-8, Jun 72
The role of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the growth of bacteriophage lambda. Pearson ML. Virology 49:605-9, Aug 72
Insensitivity to caffeine of phage-controlled repair-processes. Witte W. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:75-9, 1972
[Induction of mutations in the bacteriophage T4 by a treatment of bacteria with 2 amino-purine before the infection] Marcovich H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1860-3, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Mutagenic action of primary alkylnitrates] Kononova SD, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:762-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacteriophage-induced dihydrofolate reductase. Mathews CK. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:107-12, 30 Nov 71
Host factor dependent and factor-free polyribonucleic acid synthesizing activities of the bacteriophage Q RNA replication enzyme. Gillis E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:414-5, Apr 71
Correlation between the reduction of phage lysozyme level and the time of lysis in Escherichia coli infected by bacteriophage T4. Mark K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1102-5, 16 Feb 72
Induction of a new enzyme activity to excise pyrimidine dimers in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Oshima S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1126-32, 9 Jun 72
Phage T7 lysozyme mRNA transcription and translation in vivo and in vitro. Summers WC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:315-20, 15 Oct 71
An immunological study of an enzyme made by phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-substitted deoxyribonucleic acid. Aamodt L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2400-3, Jul 70
Ligase joining of oligodeoxythymidylates. Harvey CL, et al. Biochemistry 11:2667-71, 4 Jul 72
Substrate specificity of the three endonucleases isolated from phage lambda C 1 -infected Escherichia coli. Ando T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:376-84, 29 May 72
A new method for the purification of Q RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Kamen R. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:88-100, 23 Feb 72
Q replicase as repressor of Q RNA-directed protein synthesis. Kolakofsky D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:596-9, 24 Sep 71
Polyethylene sulfonate as inhibitor of initiation by Q replicase. Kondo M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 259:41-9, 18 Jan 72
A reduced activity of a deoxyribonuclease requiring ATP in Escherichia coli infected by bacteriophage T4. Yamazaki Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:535-41, 19 Nov 71
Some enzymes specified by DNA phages. In: strategy of the viral genome. Cohen SS. Ciba Found Symp 5-24, 1971
Phage-induced conversion of host valyl-tRNA synthetase. In: strategy of the viral genome. McClain WH. Ciba Found Symp 191-205, 1971
Studies on T4 lysozyme. Affinity for chitin and the use of chitin in the purification of the enzyme. Jensen HB, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:305-12, 11 Apr 72
R17 RNA replicase: separation of phage coded and host proteins. Igarashi SJ, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:845-54, Nov 71
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 36. A proofreading function for the 3' leads to 5' exonuclease activity in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Brutlag D, et al. J Biol Chem 247:241-8, 10 Jan 72
The initial step of in vitro synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Englund PT. J Biol Chem 246:5684-7, 25 Sep 71
Spectral changes associated with binding of folate compounds to bacteriophage T4 dihydrofolate reductase. Erickson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5661-7, 25 Sep 72
Properties of the phage f2 replicase. II. Comparative studies on the ribonucleic acid-dependent and poly (C)-dependent activities of the replicase. Fedoroff NV, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4586-92, 25 Jul 72
Properties of the phage f2 replicase. I. Optimal conditions for replicase activity and analysis of the polynucleotide product synthesized in vitro. Fedoroff NV, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4577-85, 25 Jul 72
Bacterial proteins required for replication of phage Q ribonucleic acid. Pruification and properties of host factor I, a ribonucleic acid-binding protein. Franze de Fernandez MT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:824-31, 10 Feb 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of bacteriophage T7. Grippo P, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6867-73, 25 Nov 71
Hydrolysis of template and newly synthesized deoxyribonucleic acid by the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity of the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Hershfield MS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3393-404, 10 Jun 72
On the exonuclease activity of phage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Huang WM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3139-46, 25 May 72
Gene 6 exonuclease of bacteriophage T7. II. Mechanism of the reaction. Kerr C, et al. J Biol Chem 247:311-8, 10 Jan 72
Gene 6 exonuclease of bacteriophage T7. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Kerr C, et al. J Biol Chem 247:305-10, 10 Jan 72
Viral modification of the valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Marchin GL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5132-45, 25 Aug 72
A mutant of bacteriophage T7 deficient in polynucleotide ligase. Masamune Y, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6874-9, 25 Nov 71
Nuclease activity in a fragment of bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by the amber mutant am B22. Nossal NG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5414-26, 10 Sep 71
T4 endonuclease IV. Improved purification procedure and resolution from T4 endonuclease 3. Sadowski PD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:405-12, 25 Jan 72
Control by bacteriophage T4 of the reduction of adenosine nucleotide to deoxyadenosine nucleotide. Yeh YC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3252-4, 25 May 72
An in vitro transversion by a mutationally altered T4-induced DNA polymerase. Hall ZW, et al. J Mol Biol 36:321-33, 28 Sep 68
Mutants of bacteriophage T2 gt with altered DNA methylase activity. Hehlmann R, et al. J Mol Biol 67:351-60, 28 Jun 72
Amino acid sequence of T2 phage lysozyme. Inouye M, et al. J Mol Biol 37:213-23, 14 Oct 68
Complete primary structure of phage lysozyme from Escherichia coli T4. Tsugita A, et al. J Mol Biol 37:201-12, 14 Oct 68
Properties of bacteriophage T4 mutants defective in gene 30 (deoxyribonucleic acid ligase) and the rII gene. Karam JD, et al. J Virol 7:260-6, Feb 71
Identity of genes coding for soluble and structural dihydrofolate reductases in bacteriophage T4. Mathews CK. J Virol 7:531-3, Apr 71
On the direction of reading of bacteriophage T4 gene 43 (deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase). O'Donnell PV, et al. J Virol 9:990-8, Jun 72
Control of gene function in bacteriophage Tr. 3. Preventing the shutoff of early enzyme synthesis. Sauerbier W, et al. J Virol 8:613-8, Nov 71
Bacteriophage particles with endo-glycosidase activity. Stirm S, et al. J Virol 8:343-6, Sep 71
Partial suppression of bacteriophage T4 ligase mutations by T4 endonuclease II deficiency: role of host ligase. Warner HR. J Virol 7:534-6, Apr 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. I. Bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and fate of host deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polymerase-deficient strains. Yehle CO, et al. J Virol 9:263-72, Feb 72
Host- and phage-RNA polymerase mediated synthesis of T 7 lysozyme in vivo. Herrlich P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:152-60, 1971
Enhanced recovery of rII mutations in the absence of selection in a ligase-negative mutant of bacteriophage T 4 . Campbell DA, et al. Mutat Res 15:361-9, Aug 72
Studies on the substrate specificity of the T 4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC. Mutat Res 15:113-23, Jun 72
Electron microscopic studies on substrate specificity of T4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:99-100, 12 May 72
Molecular basis of a mutational hot spot in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:338-41, 14 Apr 72
Change in the template specificity of RNA phage SP-replicase by the E. coli cell component. Nishihara T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:141-2, 2 Aug 72
Endopeptidase activity of phage lamba-endolysin. Taylor A. Nature [New Biol] 234:144-5, 1 Dec 71
Bacteriophage Q replicase contains the protein biosynthesis elongation factors EF Tu and EF Ts. Blumenthal T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1313-7, May 72
Structure of the poly(G) polymerase component of the bacteriophage f2 replicase. Fedoroff NV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1838-43, Aug 71
Isolation and properties of RNA replicases induced by SP and FI phages. Haruna I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1778-9, Aug 71
In vitro synthesis of deoxynucleotide kinase programmed by bacteriophage "T4-RNA. Sakiyama S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1376-80, Jun 71
The temporal expression of T2r + bacteriophage genes in vivo and in vitro. Trimble RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1659-63, Jul 72
Induction of an endonuclease by some substitution and deletion variants of phage lambda. Chowdhury MR, et al. Virology 49:314-8, Jul 72
In vitro transcription of T3 DNA by Escherichia coli and T3 polymerases. Dunn JJ, et al. Virology 48:112-25, Apr 72
Lambda lysozyme synthesis in the absence of N protein. Lis J, et al. Virology 45:532-3, Aug 71
Mutants of T2gt with altered DNA methylase activity: relation to restriction by prophage P1. Revel HR, et al. Virology 45:484-95, Aug 71
Isolation of spike-formed particles from bacteriophage lysates. Stirm S, et al. Virology 45:303-8, Jul 71
Activation of a defective DNA polymerase in a temperature-sensitive mutant of bacteriophage T4. Swartz MN, et al. Virology 47:338-53, Feb 72
Ribonucleotide reductase genes of phage T4: map location of the thioredoxin gene nrdC. Tessman I, et al. Virology 49:337-8, Jul 72
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4. II. In vitro complementation between ribonucleotide reductase mutants. Yeh YC, et al. Virology 47:767-72, Mar 72
[Phage lysozyme. I. Isolation and preliminary biochemical characterization of a T4Dcs-lysozyme mutant] Liebscher DH, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:k1-5, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Large-scale production of lambda bacteriophage and purified lambda deoxyribonucleic acid. De Czekala A, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:791-5, Apr 72
Prophage induction in lysogenic Escherichia coli with N-nitroso compounds and derivatives. Heinemann B. Appl Microbiol 23:91-7, Jan 72
Growth of bacteriophage lambda in phospholipases A-less mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1434-40, 16 Feb 72
The inhibition of bacteriophage DNA injection by dyes bound to the DNA. Dusenbery DB, et al. Biophys J 12:1066-72, Aug 72
Lambda control systems. In: strategy of the viral genome. Gros F, et al. Ciba Found Symp 207-28, 1971
Interaction of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with DNA. Selection of initiation sites on T 7 DNA. Dausse JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:43-9, 15 Mar 72
The early region of the DNA of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:341-8, 15 Feb 72
The effect of magnesium-ion concentration on the translation of phage-f2 RNA in a cell-free system of Escherichia coli. Zagórski W, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:315-22, 15 Feb 72
The effect of bacteriophage induction on the repair ability of Escherichia coli 15 TAU. Kubelková A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:184-91, 1972
Lytic replication of coliphage lambda in Salmonella typhosa hybrids. Baron LS, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1022-31, Jun 72
Ampicillin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with lipopolysaccharide alterations affecting mating ability and susceptibility to sex-specific bacteriophages. Monner DA, et al. J Bacteriol 107:420-32, Aug 71
The inability of T-even phages to produce heat-stable density mutants and its bearing on chromosome maturation. Ritchie DA, et al. J Gen Virol 16:91-4, Jul 72
Abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W by T2 bacteriophage. Smith HS, et al. J Mol Biol 37:131-49, 14 Oct 68
Regulation of lambda rex expression after infection of Escherichia coli K by lambda bacteriophage. Astrachan L, et al. J Virol 9:510-8, Mar 72
Occurrence of lysophosphatides in bacteriophage T4rII-infected Escherichia coli S-6. Bradley WE, et al. J Virol 8:437-45, Oct 71
Gene regulation in N mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Court D, et al. J Virol 9:938-45, Jun 72
Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 80: identification of the cistron 13 product. Deeb SS. J Virol 9:174-81, Jan 72
Ribonucleic acid bacteriophage release: requirement for host-controlled protein synthesis. Engelberg H, et al. J Virol 8:257-64, Sep 71
Inhibition of replication of ribonucleic acid bacteriophage f2 by superinfection with bacteriophage T4. Goldman E, et al. J Virol 8:417-29, Oct 71
Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. 3. Some novel properties of gene 13-defective heads. Hamilton DL, et al. J Virol 9:1047-56, Jun 72
Replication and recombination in ligase-deficient rII bacteriophage T4D. Krisch HM, et al. J Virol 7:491-8, Apr 71
Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. II. Studies on the maturation of gene 49-defective head intermediates. Luftig RB, et al. J Virol 9:377-89, Feb 72
Bacteriophage lysozyme synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12(lambda) infected with rII mutant of bacteriophage T4. Mark KK. J Virol 9:557-8, Mar 72
Effects of ionizing radiation on the capacity of Escherichia coli to support bacteriophage T4 growth. Marsden H, et al. J Virol 9:1004-16, Jun 72
T-even bacteriophage-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli B. II. Nucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK, et al. J Virol 8:275-85, Sep 71
Regulation of bacteriophage T5 development by ColI factors. Moyer RW, et al. J Virol 9:804-12, May 72
Effect of rifampin on the development of ribonucleic acid bacteriophage Q . Passent J, et al. J Virol 8:286-92, Sep 71
Replication of bacteriophage phiX174 in a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid host cell. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 8:594-6, Oct 71
Host-virus interactions in Escherichia coli: effect of stationary phase on viral release from MS2-infected bacteria. Ricciuti CP. J Virol 10:162-5, Jul 72
Nuclear disruption after infection of Escherichia coli with a bacteriophage T4 mutant unable to induce endonuclease II. Snustad DP, et al. J Virol 10:124-33, Jul 72
Development of coliphage T5: ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Zweig M, et al. J Virol 9:526-43, Mar 72
Influence of pH on phenotypic reversal of T4 phage amber mutations by 5-fluorouracil. Andreev VM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:221-4, 1971
Lambda phage mutants insensitive to temperature-sensitive repressor. 3. Effects of virL, virR or virC mutation on the gene expression. Eshima N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:84-7, 1972
Conversion of lambda defective lysogens from the non-immune state to the immune state. Oppenheim AB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:255-62, 1971
Virus satellite plaques. Wise EM Jr, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:95-6, 14 Jan 72
Infection of Escherichia coli by T2 and T4 bacteriophages as seen in the electron microscope: T4 head morphogenesis. Simon LD. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:907-11, Apr 72
Temperature-inducible mutants of P2 phage. Calendar R, et al. Virology 47:68-75, Jan 72
Translational regulation of deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and deoxynucleotide kinase synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cohen PS. Virology 47:780-6, Mar 72
Genetic expression in bacteriophage lambda. IV. Effects of P2 prophage on lambda inhibition of host synthesis and lambda gene expression. Cohen SN, et al. Virology 46:387-406, Nov 71
The rep mutation. II. Its effect on Escherichia coli and on the replication of bacteriophage phi X174. Denhardt DT, et al. Virology 49:486-96, Aug 72
Replication of bacteriophage M13. VI. Attachment of M13 DNA to a fast-sedimenting host cell component. Forsheit AB, et al. Virology 43:647-64, Mar 71
Genetic control of the DNA maturation in the process of phage morphogenesis. Fujisawa H, et al. Virology 45:280-91, Jul 71
Lambda phage transcription in human fibroblasts. Geier MR, et al. Virology 47:638-43, Mar 72
A single-burst analysis of the production of P1 infectious and transducing particles. Harriman PD. Virology 48:595-600, May 72
Properties of polylysogens containing derepressed lambda N - prophage: interference with the replication of superinfecting lambda. Lieb M. Virology 49:582-91, Aug 72
The replication of bacteriophage phi-X174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli strain C. I. Characterization of the physiological defect in viral reproduction. Loos LJ, et al. Virology 43:541-53, Mar 71
The replication of bacteriophage phi-X174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli strain C. II. Evidence that the C-SM17ts mutation is not at the rep locus. Loos LJ, et al. Virology 43:554-60, Mar 71
Bacteriophage-directed association of DNA polymerase 1 with host membrane: a dispensable function. Majumdar C, et al. Virology 49:134-44, Jul 72
Formation of hybrid particles in RNA phages. I. Hybrid particles between RNA phages SP (IVa) and FI(IVb). Miyake T, et al. Virology 43:675-84, Mar 71
The morphogenesis of phage lambda. V. Form-determining function of the genes required for the assembly of the head. Murialdo H, et al. Virology 48:824-35, Jun 72
The morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda. IV. Identification of gene products and control of the expression of the morphogenetic information. Murialdo H, et al. Virology 48:785-823, Jun 72
Inactive T4 progeny virus formation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Pulitzer JF, et al. Virology 45:539-54, Sep 71
Lysis defective mutants of bacteriophage lambda: genetics and physiology of S cistron mutants. Reader RW, et al. Virology 43:607-22, Mar 71
Lysis defective mutants of bacteriophage lambda: on the role of the S function in lysis. Reader RW, et al. Virology 43:623-37, Mar 71
Transcription and replication of lambda bacteriophage virulent derivatives. Sakakibara Y, et al. Virology 47:354-9, Feb 72
Bacteriophage P2: interaction with phage lambda and with recombination-deficient bacteria. Sironi G, et al. Virology 46:387-96, Nov 71
Lambdoid prophages modifying the kinetics of host cell division. Strack HB, et al. Virology 43:719-21, Mar 71
A new gene of bacteriophage T4 determining immunity against superinfecting ghosts and phage in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Vallée M, et al. Virology 48:777-84, Jun 72
[Formative stages of phage DD-VI in Escherichia coli B cells] Bespalova IA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:886-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Inosine-coated bacteriophage T 4 . Bonavida B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:604-10, 29 Jul 71
Use of immunologically modified bacteriophage T4 in detection of antibodies to nucleic acids. Gurari D, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:247-50, 27 Mar 72
Somatic antigen diversity in the genus Salmonella as a genetic polymorphism. Hedges RW. Heredity (Lond) 27:347-51, Dec 71
Antibody response to bacteriophage Q , and its structural components in rabbits. Hirata AA, et al. Immunochemistry 9:555-63, May 72
Immunoadsorbent technique for detection of ultramicroguantity of antibodies to phage type phi x 174. Skvortsov VT. Immunochemistry 9:366-70, Mar 72
Immunochemistry of thioredoxin. I. Preparation and cross-reactivity of antibodies against thioredoxin from Escherichia coli and bacteriophage T4. Holmgren A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4160-4, 10 Jul 72
Significance of bivalence of antibody in viral neutralization. Rosenstein RW, et al. J Exp Med 134:1431-41, 1 Dec 71
Antibody affinity and valence in viral neutralization. Blank SE, et al. J Immunol 108:665-73, Mar 72
Detection of anti-phage antibody by passive hemagglutination. II. Early antibodies produced in vivo or in vitro. Walker WS, et al. J Immunol 107:953-6, Oct 71
Identification of some antigenic precursors of bacteriophage T4. Yanagida M. J Mol Biol 65:501-17, 14 Apr 72
Control of leftward transcription in the immunity region of Escherichia coli phage lambda. Bovre K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:161-6, 1971
Amplification of phage neutralization by complement, antiglobulin, and antiallotype sera. Adler FL, et al. Virology 46:797-807, Dec 71
[Antigenic characteristics of saprophytic mutants of bacteriophages] Fabio U, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:784-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the immunologic response to bacteriophage T2 due to the transcription inhibitors actinomycin D, olivomycin, rifomycin and chloroquine] Freidlin IS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of primary response to T4 phage in a perfusion chamber using macro- and microphages (preliminary report)] Morgunov IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:116-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monitoring of low-level virus in natural waters. Sorber CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:334-8, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolation of plaque-forming, galactose-transducing strains of phage lambda. Feiss M, et al. **Genetics** 71:189-206, Jun 72

Transposition of the lac region to the gal region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of lambda-lac transducing bacteriophages. Ippen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:5-9, Oct 71

Presence of bacteriophage-like inhibitory particles in Escherichia coli. Reeve JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:926-8, Sep 71

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli bacteriophage omega-8 specific for E. coli strains belonging to sero-group O 8. Jann K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:289-97, Aug 71

Isolation of a polyvalent bacteriophage for Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Aerobacter aerogenes. Souza KA, et al. **J Virol** 9:851-6, May 72

Isolation and characterization of deletions in bacteriophage lambda residing as prophage in E. coli K 12. Castellazzi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 117:211-8, 1972

Chromatography of biological materials on polyethylene glycol-treated controlled-pore glass. Hawk GL, et al. **Prep Biochem** 2:193-203, 1972

Sedimentation of small viruses at very low concentrations. McNaughton P, et al. **Virology** 45:1-9, Jul 71

Recovery of the single-stranded DNA phage phi X174 from damages induced by heating at 60 degrees. Mukherjee P. **Virology** 48:612-4, May 72

[Preparation of purified T 3 phages and the gel electrophoretic separation of their capsule proteins] Stibenz D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:553-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of mutants with abnormal lambda-repressors, operators and promotors] Horiuchi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:274-86, 1972 (97 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Isolation of regulatory mutants] Sato K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:266-73, 1972 (51 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Isolation of the defective mutant phages from wild strains] Yamagishi H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:Suppl:216-3, 1972 **(Jap)**

METABOLISM

Toward a metabolic interpretation of genetic recombination of E. coli and its phages. Clark AJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:437-64, 1971

Breakdown of bacteriophage lambda DNA in "Escherichia coli" K12 "rec." bacteria. De Lafonteyne J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:629-30, Aug 71

Virus-specific RNA synthesis in bacteriophage MS2-infected "Escherichia coli". Van de Voorde A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:638-9, Aug 71

The ribosomal-RNA synthesis factor psi-r in Escherichia coli infected with RNA bacteriophage R23. Hunt D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:972-9, Nov 71

The correlation between transcription and membrane-association of lambda DNA. Nishimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:349-56, 31 Jan 72

Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Nucleotide analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized under nonpermissive conditions. Fujimura RK. **Biochemistry** 10:4386-93, 23 Nov 71

Binding and interaction of acridine orange with intraphage DNA. Basu S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:48-59, 29 Nov 71

Alkylated DNA as template in the synthesis of RNA in vitro. Mamet-Bratley MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:233-42, 14 Oct 71

Transcription: role in the initiation and replication of DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli and phiX174. Silverstein S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:383-90, Oct 71

Differential incorporation of 5-azapyrimidines into the RNA of phage f2 and of bacterial host. Doskočil J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:253-61, 11 Nov 71

Phosphorylation of adenovirus polypeptides. Tao M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:448-52, 9 Jun 72

Pre-replicative development of the bacteriophage T4: RNA and protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Black LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:365-88, 14 Sep 71

Transcription and translation of sheared bacteriophage T4 DNA in vitro. Brody EN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:389-93, 14 Sep 71

Intracellular development of bacteriophage phiR. I. Host modification of the replicative process. Burton AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:481-96, 28 Jun 68

Integrative recombination function of bacteriophage lambda: evidence for a site-specific recombination enzyme. Echols H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:251-60, 14 Jul 68

Site of synthesis of viral ribonucleic acid and phage assembly in MS2-infected Escherichia coli. Godson GN. **J Mol Biol** 34:149-63, 28 May 68

Removal of formyl-methionine residue from nascent bacteriophage f2 protein. Housman D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:163-6, 14 Mar 72

Role of initiation factors in the control of T4-specific protein synthesis. Ihler G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:419-21, 14 Dec 71

Effects of chemical modification of f2 viral coat protein on its shell-forming activity. Matthews KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:17-23, 14 Mar 72

Shell formation by capsid protein of f2 bacteriophage. Matthews KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:1-15, 14 Mar 72

Genetic control of bacteriophage M13 DNA synthesis. Pratt D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 37:181-200, 14 Oct 68

DNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli: evidence supporting a stoichiometric role for gene 32-product. Sinha NK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:267-71, 28 Nov 71

Mechanism of DNA chain growth. VII. Direction and rate of growth of T4 nascent short DNA chains. Sugino A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:61-85, 28 Feb 72

Viral and bacterial protein syntheses in MS2-infected Escherichia coli cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:91-105, 28 Aug 68

Repression by the cI protein of phage lambda: in vitro inhibition of RNA synthesis. Wu AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:407-21, 28 Jun 72

Stability of cytosine-containing deoxyribonucleic acid after infection by certain T4 rII-D deletion mutants. Bruner R, et al. **J Virol** 10:88-92, Jul 72

Polyamines in the synthesis of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Lack of dependence of polyamine synthesis on bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Dion AS, et al. **J Virol** 9:419-22, Mar 72

Polyamines in the synthesis of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Requirement for polyamines in T4 infection of a polyamine auxotroph. Dion AS, et al. **J Virol** 9:423-30, Mar 72

Inhibition of host deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by T4 bacteriophage in the absence of protein synthesis. Duckworth DH. **J Virol** 8:754-8, Nov 71

Role of genes 46 and 47 in bacteriophage T4 reproduction. I. In vivo deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Hosoda J, et al. **J Virol** 8:372-87, Oct 71

Mechanism of adsorption and eclipse of bacteriophage phi X174. I. In vitro conformational change under conditions of eclipse. Incardona NL, et al. **J Virol** 9:96-101, Jan 72

Role of gene 46 in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Shalitin C, et al. **J Virol** 8:142-53, Aug 71

Polysomal localization of R17 bacteriophage-specific protein synthesis. Truden JL, et al. **J Virol** 9:75-84, Jan 72

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli bacteriophage requiring cell wall galactose. Watson G, et al. **J Virol** 8:669-74, Nov 71

DNA synthesis in P1 infected E. coli mutants temperature-sensitive in DNA replication. Beyersmann D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:173-6, 1972

Studies on the bacteriophage MS 2. XVII. Suppressor-sensitive mutants of the A protein cistron. Vandamme E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 117:219-28, 1972

Effect of a purified initiation factor F3 (B) on the selection of ribosomal binding sites on phage MS2 RNA. Berissi H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:44-7, 10 Nov 71

Distance from a promoter mutation to an RNA synthesis startpoint on bacteriophage lambda DNA. Blattner FR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:232-6, 21 Jun 72

RNA synthesis startpoints in bacteriophage lambda: are the promoter and operator transcribed? Blattner FR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:227-32, 21 Jun 72

Fate of maturation protein during infection by coliphage MS2. Kozak M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:209-11, 15 Sep 71

Histone or bacterial basic protein required for replication of bacteriophage RNA. Kuo CH, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:105-8, 24 May 72

Host and bacteriophage specific messenger RNA degradation in T7-infected Escherichia coli. Marrs BL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:168-70, 8 Dec 71

Initiation and reinitiation of DNA synthesis during replication of bacteriophage T7. Dressler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:998-1002, Apr 72

Cis-limited action of the gene-A product of bacteriophage phiX174 and the essential bacterial site (E. coli-electron microscopy-cis-acting protein-specifically-nicked RF). Francke B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:475-9, Feb 72

The selective inhibition of protein initiation by T4 phage-induced factors. Kiem EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:696-701, Oct 70

An inhibitory protein of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in bacteriophage T3-infected cells (core polymerase-sigma factor-host polymerase-phage polymerase-initiation). Mahadik SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:162-6, Jan 72

Initiation, release, and reinitiation of RNA chains by bacteriophage-T3-induced polymerase from T3 DNA templates (E. coli-guanosine triphosphate terminus-purified polymerase). Maitra U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:55-9, Jan 72

Replication of Phi-X174 DNA by Escherichia coli polA-in vitro (Phi-X174 DNA-DNA replication-E. coli polA-). Olivera BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:25-9, Jan 72

Messenger characteristics of nascent bacteriophage RNA. Robertson HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:710-6, Oct 70

T4 transfer RNAs: codon recognition and translational properties. Scherberg NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1114-8, May 72

Negative control of protein synthesis after infection with bacteriophage T7. Schweiger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2203-7, Aug 72

Replication of bacteriophage M 13: inhibition of single-strand DNA synthesis by rifampicin. Staudenbauer WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1634-7, Jun 72

Bacteriophage T7 DNA replication: a linear replicating intermediate (gradient centrifugation-electron microscopy-E. coli-DNA partial denaturation). Wolfson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:499-504, Feb 72

Bacteriophage T7. Studier FW. **Science** 176:367-76, 28 Apr 72 (53 ref.)

The process of infection with coliphage T7. V. Shutoff of host RNA synthesis by an early phage function. Brunovskis I, et al. **Virology** 45:224-31, Jul 71

Phi X gene expression in UV-irradiated cells treated with chloramphenicol. Godson GN. **Virology** 45:788-92, Sep 71

DNA methylation and the defective phage carried lysogenically by E. coli 15. Grady LJ, et al. **Virology** 47:532-5, Feb 72

Methylation of adenine residues in bacteriophage T2 DNA containing cytosine in place of 5-hydroxymethylcytosine. Hattman S. **Virology** 49:404-12, Aug 72

The time of synthesis and function of the rII + product of bacteriophage T4. Mattson T, et al. **Virology** 49:160-7, Jul 72

The proteins generated by the bacterial genes of gal-transducing phages. Murialdo H, et al. **Virology** 48:836-40, Jun 72

Regulation of transcription of lambda bacteriophage operator mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Virology** 44:463-72, Jun 71

Suppression of DNA-arrested synthesis in mutants defective in gene 59 of bacteriophage T4. Wu R, et al. **Virology** 47:147-56, Jan 72

Properties of the DNA-delay mutants of bacteriophage T4. Yegian CD, et al. **Virology** 46:900-19, Dec 71

[Mechanism of action of diazoketones. Effect of 1,4-bisdiazoacetylbutane on the nucleotide pool of phage T4B am 1141] Plugina LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1489-91, 21 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Nutritional studies of Escherichia coli strains: vitamin requirements and their relationship to phage subsceptibility, adversities visited by auxotrophs on host system and suggestive chemotherapy. Yadava JN. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:453-9, Jul 71

Establishment of repression by lambdoid phage in catabolite activator protein and adenylate cyclase mutants of Escherichia coli. Grodzicker T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:366-70, Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivators of hapten-coupled bacteriophages in normal sera. Jormalainen S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:747-53, 1971

Physiology of bacteriophage lambda in the restrictive host. Terzi M. **J Mol Biol** 34:165-73, 28 May 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Examination of laser-inactivation on T7 phages. Herczegh M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:41-4, 1971

On the intrabacterial phage development. Rontó G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:89-97, 1969

Ultraviolet inactivation and miscoding of irradiated R17-RNA in vitro. Remsen JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:430-6, 25 Jul 72

Synergistic inactivation of viruses by heat and ionizing radiation. Trujillo R, et al. **Biophys J** 12:92-113, Jan 72

Loss of adsorption and injection abilities in -irradiated phage T1. Coquerelle T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:31-41, Jan 72

Modification of the radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage T7 by O 2 and N 2 O. Gampel-Jobbagy Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:115-25, Feb 72

Lethal effects of iodine-125 decay by electron capture in Escherichia coli and in bacteriophage T1. Krisch RE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:167-89, Feb 72

Water-deprived radicals and radiation sensitivity of bacteriophage T 7 . Powers EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:353-9, Apr 72

Contribution of thymine dimers to the ultraviolet light inactivation of mutants of bacteriophage T4. Meistrich ML. **J Mol Biol** 66:97-106, 28 Apr 72

Mutagenic effects of thymine dimers in bacteriophage T4. Meistrich ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:107-14, 28 Apr 72

Impossible formation of twisted circular form DNA after infection with ultraviolet irradiated lambda

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phages. Tokunaga F, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:148-52, Sep-Dec 71
On the repair mechanism responsible for multiplicity reactivation in bacteriophage T4. Rayssiguier C, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 115:140-5, 1972
A mutation in Escherichia coli enhancing the UV-mutability of phage lambda but not of its infectious DNA in a spheroplast assay. Wackernagel W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:68-79, 1972
UV reactivation of phage lambda in a polA mutant of E. coli. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. Mutat Res 15:353-5, Jul 72
Effects of the rec and exr mutations of Escherichia coli on UV reactivation of bacteriophage lambda damaged by different agents. Kerr TL, et al.
Mutat Res 15:247-58, Jul 72
Liquid-holding effects in U.V.-irradiated phage T3. Martignoni S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 16:3-13, Jul 72
The formation of single-strand breaks in intracellular DNA by x-rays. Johansen I, et al.
Radiat Res 48:599-612, Dec 71
Induction of lambda prophage by ultraviolet-irradiated Mu-1. Kanter MA, et al. Virology 49:610-1, Aug 72
Ultraviolet photobiology of Kilham rat virus and the absolute ultraviolet photosensitivities of other animal viruses: influence of DNA strandedness, molecular weight, and host-cell repair. Proctor WR, et al.
Virology 49:368-78, Aug 72
[Nuclease activity of E. coli K12 (lambda) under the action of ultraviolet and ionizing radiations] Drozhennikov VA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:883-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological effects of the decay of radiophosphorus incorporated into cells of microorganism] Gracheva LM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:143-58, Jul-Aug 71 (48 ref.) (Rus)

COLISTIN (D3)

[Studies on the compounds related to colistin. V. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of colistin analogues] Kurihara T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:129-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous sodium colistimethate therapy of urinary-tract infections: pharmacological and bacteriological studies. Cox CE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:296-302, 1970
[Colistin syrup in the treatment of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infections] Eliachar E.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:163-9, Feb 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonoliguric renal failure secondary to sodium colistimethate: a report of four cases. Adler S, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:109-14, Aug 71
Myasthenic syndrome associated with antibiotics. McQuillen MP, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:163-7, 1967

ANALYSIS

Localization of jolipeptin and colistin in their producing strain, Bacillus polymyxa var. colistinus Koyama. Ito M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:147-8, Feb 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activity of colistin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inhibition by calcium. Davis SD, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:610-2, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Binding of polymyxin antibiotics to tissues: the major determinant of distribution and persistence in the body. Kunin CM, et al. J Infect Dis 124:394-400, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to colistin combined with carbenicillin or sulfamethoxazole. Dalton AC, et al. Am J Med Sci 261:335-40, Jun 71
VCN--inhibited strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cross RC, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:990-2, Nov 71
Anti-microbial effect of combinations of colistin methanesulfonate and chloramphenicol. I. In vitro effect. Kawakami M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:884-91, Dec 71
Colistin-mediated action of neocarzinostatin, actinomycin and mikamycin on Escherichia coli. Kudo K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:907-10, Dec 71
Paradoxical synergism and antagonism between serum and the antibacterial activity of colistin. Davis SD, et al. J Infect Dis 123:392-8, Apr 71
Studies on the sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris to sulphonamide and colistin alone and in combination. Holmgren J, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2:121-4, 1970
[Mechanism of action of colimycin] Cavard D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2376-9, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Enzyme activities of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), leucine aminopeptidase (LAP), -glucoronidase (GRD), and transamidases (GOT and GPT) in serum, urine, kidney and liver in experimental animals receiving antibiotics. (Bionatal, Colimycine)] Gudowski G, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:31-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Structure activity relationship of colistin derivatives] Yokota M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:657-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen, THAM and antibiotics on experimental burns in rats. Changes in body fluid compartments, electrolytes and acid-base balance. Bieser F, et al. Eur Surg Res 3:409-20, 1971
Anti-microbial effect of combinations of colistin methanesulfonate and chloramphenicol. II. In vivo effect. Kawakami M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:892-5, Dec 71
Antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepis: inadequate proof of efficacy. Davis SD, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:104-6, Jul 71
Pseudomonas septicemia. Ecthyma gangrenosum successfully treated with gentamicin and carbenicillin. Weber RW.
J Kans Med Soc 72:462-4, Nov 71
[Colimycin in the therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Lebduška J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with colimycin in pneumonology] Martre P, et al.
Bord Med 3:161-2 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

A clinical and experimental comparative study of sodium colistimethate and polymyxin B sulfate. Pedersen MF, et al. Invest Urol 9:234-7, Nov 71

COLITIS (C4)

Transmural colitis. Goodman JM.
Med Trial Tech Q 302-6, 1971
[A case of chronic ischemic colitis] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3533-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinico-morphological data and intestinal microflora in chronic enterocolitis] Larchenko NT, et al.
Sov Med 34:45-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granulomatous colitis. Report of 2 cases] Vorobioff S, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:85-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Ischemic colitis. Ross ST. Postgrad Med 51:71-4, Apr 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ischemic colitis associated with a depot synthetic progestogen. Gelfand MD.
Am J Dig Dis 17:275-7, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Ischaemic colitis. Möller C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:75-9, 1971
Ischemic colitis associated with carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. A case report. Petigrow N, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:550-4, Dec 71
Ischemic colitis with perforation. Moss AA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:338-42, Oct 71
The role of colectomy in hepatic disease accompanying ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Current status of a continuing problem. Cooperman AM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:36-8, Jan 72
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis and hypertrophic gastritis with giant folds] Quinton A, et al.
Bord Med 4:3499-516, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute colectasias during hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Present data] Philippe I, et al.
Lyon Med 227:491-503, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic constipation] Monod E.
Presse Med 79:2179, 13 Nov 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Forms of colitis. Br Med J 4:698-9, 18 Dec 71
Amebiasis simulating idiopathic inflammatory disease of the colon. Mitchell LM, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:469-82, Sep 71
Granulomatous colitis. Foley WJ.
Mich Med 71:101-3, Feb 72
[Ulcerative hemorrhagic manifestations of inflammations of the large intestines] Saegesser F, et al. Praxis 61:191-6, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Colitis of Crohn's disease] Loizeau E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1416-20, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspectss of the differential diagnosis of epiploic appendicitis] Hackstock H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:530-2, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute regional colitis--ischemic colitis?] Egger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1264-72, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex assessment of enterobiopsy data in the diagnosis of chronic enterocolitis] Fedotova OI.
Ter Arkh 43:41-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experiences in the use of steroid hormones and salazopyrin in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Martínek K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:278-80, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Antibacterial drugs in complex therapy of chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Kudinova TI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:280-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Angiographic demonstration of radiation colitis. Sprayregen S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:335-7, Oct 71
Non-gangrenous ischaemic colitis. A review of 17 cases. Brown AR. Br J Surg 59:463-73, Jun 72
Amoebic colitis. Wapnick S.
Cent Afr J Med 18:60, Mar 72
Production of ischaemic colitis experimentally in the dog by vasoconstriction and hypotensive techniques. Matthews JG, et al. Gut 13:323, Apr 72
Ischaemic enterocolitis: an expression of the intravascular coagulation syndrome. Whitehead R. Gut 12:912-7, Nov 71
Clinical and histological differentiations of mucinous adenocarcinoma from colitis cystica profunda. Capehart RJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:385 passim, Sep 71
Fatal balantidial colitis. Report of a case. Samranwetaya P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:259-62, Apr 72
Ileocolitis following exchange transfusion. McCandless AE. Lancet 2:762, 2 Oct 71
Carcinoma complicated by colitis. Payne JE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:985-7, 6 May 72
A psychoanalytical and neurovegetative investigation of gastro-colitis patients. Koptagel G.
Psychother Psychosom 19:175-91, 1971
Spontaneous ischaemic proctocolitis. Parks TG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:241-6, 1972
[Chronic ischemic colitis of stenosing course. Apropos of a case] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:489-90, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Trichocephalic rectocolitis. A propos of 6 cases] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:65-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transitory ischemic colitis (syndrome of inferior mesenteric artery insufficiency)] Saegesser F, et al.
Praxis 61:220-4, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis] Hillemand B.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1607-10, 8 May 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic colitis in gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Harefuah 80:406-7, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)
[Clinico-histologic and immunologic aspects of post-dysentery colitis] Makarevich IaA, et al.
Sov Med 34:24-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ischemic colitis] Mitchell HG, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:61-70, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Imflammatory bowel disease. Cytophilic antibody and the cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic cells in vitro. Shorter TG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:673-80, Aug 71
Amoebic colitis and allergy. Kasliwal RM.
Am J Proctol 23:121-2, Apr 72
Chronic amoebic colitis and allergic reactivity including autoimmunity producing disease. Kasliwal RM. Am J Proctol 23:123-7, Apr 72
Tumor-associated (CEA-reacting) antigen in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Rule AH, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:24-6, 6 Jul 72
[Agglutination activity of serum towards various autoenterobacteria in patients with chronic colitis] Smirnova TV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:36-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis] Knežević S, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:77-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Inflammatory colon disease in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935-1964. Sedlack RE, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:935-41, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The overlapping spectrum of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis: a roentgenographic-pathologic study. Margulis AR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:325-34, Oct 71

[Ischemic colitis (Marston type). Anatomo-pathological study of 6 cases] Le Capon J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1039-48, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aspiration biopsy of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:56-62, Oct 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The incretory function of the pancreas in various diseases of the internal organs] Frankfurt AI. **Ter Arkh** 43:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Reversibility in granulomatous colitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:172-6, Feb 72

The radiology corner. Ischemic colonic disease associated with carcinoma of the colon. Messinger NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:162-5, Aug 71

The overlapping spectrum of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis: a roentgenographic-pathologic study. Margulis AR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:325-34, Oct 71

The radiology of ischaemic colitis. Sherbon KJ. **Australas Radiol** 14:46-55, Feb 70

Reversible ischaemic colitis due to venous or small vessel occlusion. A diagnosis by plain abdominal radiography. Thomas E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 15:346-9, Nov 71

Reversibility of some radiological abnormalities in inflammatory disease of the colon. Lennard-Jones JE. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:66-8, 1970

Evanescent colitis in the young adult: a new entity? Miller WT, et al. **Radiology** 100:71-8, Jul 71

[Problems posed by rare colitis] Diard F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:622-4, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Nongangrenous ischemic colitis: clinical course and radiologic diagnosis] Egger G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:432-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Errors of indication in the surgical treatment of enterocolitis] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:499-502, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors in indications for surgical treatment of enterocolitis] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:499-502, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of fulminant amebic colitis] Godínez C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1:Suppl:237-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Granulomatous bowel (Crohn's disease. A retrospective study of the course and treatment. Fromm H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:739-45, Nov 71

Nutritional management of granulomatous colitis with perineal ulceration. Bury KD, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:108-13, Mar 72

The management of ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis. Wall AJ, et al. **Mod Treat** 8:944-62, Nov 71

[Dietetics in colitis] Bertrand JP. **Cah Med** 13:139-45, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Changes in coprologic indices in patients with chronic colitis under the effect of different therapeutic methods] Lavrenov VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:214-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of sanatorial-health resort treatment on intestinal microflora changes in patients with chronic colitis] Ptichkina RB, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:31-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of inductothermy on the functional state of the pancreas] Korepanov AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:340-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Causes of ineffectiveness of treatment and incidence of complications in patients with chronic colitis treated at health resorts] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:515-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Basis for balanced nutrition in chronic enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:14-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic changes in some protein metabolism indices in chronic enterocolitis treated with nerobol] Krums LM. **Vopr Pitan** 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of erosive colitis and inflammatory processes in the large intestine using the juice kolankhoe plant juice] Krasovskiĭ GI. **Vrach Delo** 10:18-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Use of subaqueous baths during chronic colitis in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kunichev LA. **Vrach Delo** 7:45-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Use of colibacterin and subaqueous lavage of the intestines in patients with chronic colitis] Lavrenov VK. **Vrach Delo** 7:17-20, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic significance of patients receiving extra-sanatorial treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:32-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Canine colitis comparable to regional enteritis and mucosal colitis of man. Van Kruiningen HJ. **Gastroenterology** 62:1128-42, Jun 72

Mycotic colitis in a cat. Bolton GR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:978-81, Sep 72

COLITIS, MUCOUS see under COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL (C4)

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE (C4)

Differentiating ulcerative colitis and transmural colitis. Farmer RG. **Am Fam Physician** 5:78-84, May 72

Pregnancy and toxic dilatation of the colon. Becker IM. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:79-84, Jan 72

Ulcerative colitis in children. Whiteside JA. **Am J Proctol** 22:367-9, Dec 71

The problem of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Watson DW. **Calif Med** 117:25-41, Jul 72

Ulcerative disease of the large intestine in patients more than 50 years old. Earle E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:33-40, Jan-Feb 72

Emerging concepts of proctosigmoiditis. Farmer RG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:142-6, Mar-Apr 72

Toxic megacolon. Abrams BL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:529-32, Jul 72

Chronic ulcerative colitis. A case report. Klunklin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:947-52, Dec 71

Ulcerative colitis. A clinical study of 399 patients. Jalan KN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 16:338-51, Nov 71

Psychological characteristics of patients with ulcerative colitis and patients with peptic ulcer: a comparison. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:59-75, Jan 70

Progress in ulcerative colitis. Burns DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1154-6, Oct 71

[New findings in the differential diagnosis and classification of lesions of the large intestine] Maťatka Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:239-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cancer prevention in colon and rectum diseases] Sprechler M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2186-7, 5 Nov 71 (Dan)

[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis in Africans of the black race (6 cases)] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 15:282-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis in pregnancy] Spensieri S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 90:187-99, Mar 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ulcerative colitis] Yamagata S, et al. **Naika** 28:1062-9, Dec 71 (82 ref.) (Jap)

[Segmental involvement of the intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Lykoshina EE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:66-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of non-specific ulcerative colitis in children] Makhmudov OS. **Pediatriia** 51:26-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and metabolic disorders in non-specific ulcerous colitis] Dzhaparidze SK. **Sov Med** 35:72-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Personality features and psychosomatic interrelationships in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach (duodenum) and chronic non-specific ulcerative colitis] Belov VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1385-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Granulomatous colitis] Heidenreich A, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:976-81, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The P-phenomenon] Polčák J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:270-1, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Vasoactivity of the colitis serum] Vacek L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:289-90, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Volume of circulating blood plasma and electrolytes in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Brandina AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:69-72, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Immunohematologic changes in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Chernogriazskaia NP. **Vrach Delo** 95-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental ulceration of the colon induced by non-algal sulphated products. Marcus R, et al. **Gut** 12:868, Oct 71

Colonic ulceration in young rats fed degraded carrageenan. Marcus R, et al. **Lancet** 2:765-6, 2 Oct 71

CLASSIFICATION

Scientific subcommittee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. Study of severity in ulcerative colitis; interim report. Card WI. **Gut** 12:868, Oct 71

Classification of the severity of ulcerative colitis. Card WI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 16:351-5, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis, cured by colectomy. Report of a case. Arner O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:275-7, Apr 71

An autopsy case of non-specific ulcerative colitis associated with similar lesion in the stomach. Takamatsu M. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:131-4, Feb 71

Extracolonic manifestations of ulcerative colitis. Nugent FW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 5:68-74, Jan 72

Benign intracranial hypertension and ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:89-91, Jan 72

Esophageal web and colitis. Waye JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:248-54, Mar 72

Urinary calculi and ulcerative colitis. Bennett RC, et al. **Br Med J** 2:494-6, 27 May 72

Ulcerative colitis, autoimmune epiphenomena, and colonic cancer. Kronman BS. **Cancer** 28:82-8, Jul 71 (84 ref.)

Malignancy in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. Morgan CN. **Cancer** 28:41-4, Jul 71

Behçet's syndrome, Crohn's disease and toxic megacolon. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 39:49-55, Spring 72

Regional ileitis, ulcerative colitis, and clubbed fingers. Perry PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:278-9, Jul-Aug 72

Ulcerative colitis with toxic megacolon and perforation (case report). Pimparkar BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:865-9, Dec 71

Ulcerative colitis: a personality study. **J La State Med Soc** 123:324-8, Sep 71

Monilial esophagitis and colitis. Doby T. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:109-14, May 71

Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy. Hunter PG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:294-6, Dec 71

The role of colectomy in hepatic disease accompanying ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Current status of a continuing problem. Cooperman AM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:36-8, Jan 72

Portal vein thrombosis in ulcerative colitis. Aronson AR, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2310-1, Oct 71

Colitic arthritis. Clinical and radiographic manifestations. Clark RL, et al. **Radiology** 101:585-94, Dec 71

The long-term results of partial resection of the large bowel for intestinal carcinomas complicating ulcerative colitis. Hultén L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:601-4, 1971

The problem of carcinoma in inflammatory disease of the bowel: selective case experiences. Levinson JD, et al. **South Med J** 65:209-14, Feb 72

Inflammatory bowel disease in ankylosing spondylitis. Jayson MI. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 15:31-7, 1972

[Liver lesions in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine. Review] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 15:134-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Sclerosing cholangitis with portal hypertension and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Late complication of hemorrhagic recto-colitis treated by prefrontal novocaine infiltration] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:995-1002, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Sclerosing cholangitis with portal hypertension and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Late complication of hemorrhagic rectocolitis treated by prefrontal novocainization] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:995-1002, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Pericholangitis in hemorrhagic ulcerous rectocolitis] Neuburger P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:472-3, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum with diminution of IgA secretion in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Thiers H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:304-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Acute colectasias during hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Present data] Philippe I, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:491-503, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum with decrease of IGA secretion in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 225:1269-70, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Cancers associated with ulcerative-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and other ulcerative-hemorrhagic manifestations of the large intestine] Saegesser F, et al. **Praxis** 61:200-6, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behcet's syndrome and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Courbon J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 38:465-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Anal fistulas in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Schier J. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 218:660-1, Jun 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thrombocytosis in ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis] Mohr P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1142-7, 4 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of ulcerative colitis during 1952-1959 and 1960-1969] Benýšek L, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:272-4, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Ulcerative colitis and reactive liver sequelae] Mörl M.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:127-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of pyoderma gangrenosum] Feuerman E, et al. **Harefuah** 80:251-4, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of ulcerative colitis accompanied by hypogammaglobulinemia] Kuroe K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:40-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colon toxicum complicating ulcerative colitis. Report of 9 cases] Narębski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1625-8, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancer superimposed upon nonspecific ulcerous colitis] Gazetov BM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:135-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of jaundice in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Karnaukhov VK, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:25-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Ulcerative colitis and thrombocytosis] Aznar J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:449-52, 15 Sep 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The indirect hemagglutination test for amebiasis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Healy GR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:97-104, Feb 72
Course and prognosis of ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. Farmer RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:227-34, Sep 71
Cutaneous manifestations presenting prodromal symptoms of ulcerative colitis. Report of three cases. Haim S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:157-61, Aug 71
Mpilo Hospital case report. Diffuse juvenile polyposis coli. Baker NM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:63-5, Mar 72
Differential diagnosis of nonspecific and amebic ulcerative colitis: survey of 100 patients. Pardo-Gilbert A, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:147-9, Mar-Apr 72
Ulcerative colitis in East Africans. A report of three cases. Spencer SS, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:163-9, Feb 72
The hemolytic-uremic syndrome: initial clinical presentation mimicking ulcerative colitis. Berman W Jr. **J Pediatr** 81:275-8, Aug 72
The Kveim test in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and coeliac disease. Karlish AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:438-9, 19 Feb 72
Ulcerative and Crohn's (granulomatous) colitis. Schachter H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:175-81, May 72
[Marginal area between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Mussche M, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:258-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[At the borderline of ulcero-haemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn's disease] Elewaut A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:807-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of so-called essential ulcerative colitis] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3519-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rectoscopic findings in ulcerative colitis. A synopsis of morphology, cytology, and histology] Dollinger H.
Med Welt 23:116-20, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Case of colonic tuberculosis misdiagnosed prior to surgery as ulcerative colitis] Nagai K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:36, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Critical number in ulcerative colitis] Tai C, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:41-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preoperative laboratory tests for ulcerative colitis] Kawakami S. **Shujutsu** 26:191-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Ulcerative colitis and Lesniowski-Crohn' disease of the colon] Góral R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:903-11, May 72 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of acute dysentery syndrome and ulcerative colitis] Narębski J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:339-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Errors in the diagnosis of nonspecific ulcerous colitis and amebic dysentery] Karnaukhov VK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:114-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of non-specific ulcerative colitis in persons ill during childhood and adolescence] Karnaukhov VK.
Sov Med 35:76-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current diagnostic criteria of ulcerous colitis] Makarevich IaA. **Ter Arkh** 43:18-22, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Thyrotoxicosis in ulcerative colitis? A laboratory diagnostic dilemma] Järnerot G.
Lakartidningen 69:570-3, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Long term therapy of ulcerative colitis with 6-mercaptopurine: a personal series. Korelitz BI, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:111-8, Feb 72
Ulcerative colitis, diverticulitis and the irritable colon syndrome. Flavell Matts SG.
Br J Clin Pract 26:66-8, Feb 72
Azathioprine in ulcerative colitis: an interim report on a controlled therapeutic trial. Jewell DP, et al.
Br Med J 1:709-12, 18 Mar 72
Azathioprine in ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP, et al.
Gut 13:323, Apr 72
Ulcerative colitis: case responding to treatment with lithium carbonate. Zisook S. **JAMA** 219:755, Feb 72
Visual failure in a patient with ulcerative colitis treated by clioquinol. Billson FH, et al.
Lancet 1:1015-6, 6 May 72
Ulcerative proctosigmoiditis. Course and prognosis. Farmer RG. **NY State J Med** 71:2860-1, 15 Dec 71
Immunosuppressive therapy for ulcerative colitis, ileitis, and granulomatous colitis. Wisch N, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:961-9, Aug 72
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis with azathioprine] Kettner W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1001-4, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basis of the immunosuppressive therapy of ulcerative colitis in childhood] Bläker F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:242-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for immunosuppressive therapy in ulcerative colitis] Müller-Wieland K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:253-4, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis with cytostatic agents] Chlund K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:274, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[New aspects in pathogenesis and therapy of ulcerative colitis] Klein WW.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:676-8, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Prophylactic and therapeutic possibilities with the yeast preparation "Perenterol" in ulcerative colitis] Götz G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:1312-8, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the rectal azulfidine therapy] Hanke P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:292-3, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic enteropathies using cytostatic agents] Kettner W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:470-3, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of ulcerative colitis] Szántó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1524-9, 25 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Use of a new psychopharmacological agent in internal medicine] Lampugnani E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3490-7, 29 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intestinal microflora during the treatment of non-specific ulcerative colitis with salasosulfapyridine] Marko OP, et al.
Sov Med 35:86-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute amebic rectocolitis] Tanimoto-Weki M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:207-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antidepressive agents in the treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis and diarrhea of other causes] Valencia-Parparcen J, et al.
GEN 26:318-23, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ulcerative colitis and immunosuppressive therapy] Lalić M.
Med Glas 25:288-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

A rare isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in 4 patients with ulcerative colitis. Streifler C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:244-6, Apr 72
Investigation of the role of pancreatic trypsin in ulcerative colitis. Goldberg DM.
J Clin Pathol 25:553, Jun 72
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in ulcerative colitis] Hendrich F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:275-6, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical and histological findings in ulcerative colitis] Papoušek F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:282-3, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ulcerative postdysenteric colitis. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:341-8, Apr 72
Onset of chronic ulcerative colitis during varicella. Keating JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:684-5, Apr 72
Pyoderma gangrenosum. Apted JH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:423-5, 21 Aug 71
Ischemic origin of ulcerative colitis associated with potentially obstructing lesions of the colon. Schwartz SS, et al. **Radiology** 102:249-52, Feb 72
[Etiology of ulcerative colitis] Polčák J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:300-2, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Ulcerative hemorrhagic manifestations of inflammations of the large intestines] Saegesser F, et al. **Praxis** 61:191-6, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[New aspects in pathogenesis and therapy of ulcerative colitis] Klein WW.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:676-8, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Psychosomatics of ulcerative colitis] Arnds HG, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:327-31, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of psychosomatic colonic diseases. Relations between pathophysiology and psychodynamics] Hagedorn E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:131-44, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Bacterial association in acute ulcerative rectocolitis of amebic origin] Mourey-Valdés L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:15-20, 1970 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lactose intolerance in Jewish patients with ulcerative colitis. Tandon R, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:845-8, Sep 71
Familial aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Singer HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:423-30, Oct 71
Ulcerative colitis in female monozygotic twins and a female sibling. Sleight DR, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:507-12, Oct 71
Tissue cytogenetic studies in chronic ulcerative colitis and carcinoma of the colon; clinical application of a new technique. Xavier RG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:835, Nov 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel disease. The role of lymphotoxin in the cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:689-96, Aug 72
Imflammatory bowel disease. Cytophilic antibody and the cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic cells in vitro. Shorter TG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:673-80, Aug 71
Epstein-Barr virus and inflammatory bowel disease. Grotsky HW, et al. **Experientia** 27:1474-5, 15 Dec 71
In vitro lymphocyte response to non-specific mitogens in inflammatory bowel disease. Asquith P, et al.
Gut 13:320, Apr 72
Human leucocyte antigens in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Gleeson MH, et al.
Gut 13:438-40, Jun 72
Colon antibodies and liver disease in ulcerative colitis. Marcussen H. **Lancet** 1:632, 18 Mar 72
Ulcerative colitis-colon cancer: immunologically linked disorders? Zamcheck N, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:43, 6 Jul 72
Comparative evaluation of the frequency of detection of antibody to intestine in ulcerative colitis, with passive hemagglutination and immunofluorescence. Bąkowska Z. **Pol Med J** 10:1096-101, 1971
Organ-non-specific humoral immunity in ulcerative colitis in remission. Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Rev Czech Med 18:159-66, 1972
[Mechanisms of the P-phenomenon] Mairose UB.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:77-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed hypersensitivity against desoxyribonucleic acid in various phases of ulcerative colitis] Kojecký Z, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:276-8, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Antibodies against Escherichia coli in ulcerous colitis] Anselm K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 9:648-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunologic studies in ulcerative colitis] Gülke L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:403-5, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects of intestinal diseases] Kovács A. **Orv Hetil** 113:1395-8, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Immunological aspects in the pathogenesis of ulcerative colitis] Morandini G.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:381-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Role of lymphocytes in the development of tissue damage in ulcerative colitis] Bąkowska Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1290-3, Aug 71 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Immunomorphologic changes in non-specific ulcerous colitis] Gerasimov VK.
Ter Arkh 44:71-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunohematologic changes in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Chernogriazskaia NP.
Vrach Delo 95-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bactericidal properties and phagocytic activity of the blood in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Marko OP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:116-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption studies in patients with Crohn's disease and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:407-10, Nov 71
Neomycin absorption in man. Studies of oral and enema administration and effect of intestinal ulceration. Breen KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:211-8, Feb 72
Distribution of 5-OH tryptamine (serotonin) in ulcerative colitis. Capurso L, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:20-1, 1970
Inflammatory bowel disease: lymphocytic responses to nonspecific stimulation in vitro. Aas J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:299-303, 1972
[Detoxicating function of the liver, as observed on glucuronization of o-iodobenzoic acid-I 131 (OIB-test) in ulcerative colitis (preliminary report)] Dohnálek J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:285-7, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Use of net dietary protein-calory (NDpCal percent) index for assessment of minimum protein requirements in patients with liver cirrhosis and ulcerative colitis] Hryniewiecki L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:137-47, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

Survival with childhood ulcerative colitis. Devroede GJ, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:339, Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

Inflammatory colitis in a veterans hospital. I. Ulcerative colitis. Sanders MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:526-34, Dec 71

Ulcerative colitis in Finland. II. One-year incidence in all hospitals. Lindén G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:264-6, Jul-Aug 71

Ulcerative colitis in Finland. I. Cases treated at central hospitals, 1956-1967. Möller C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:259-63, Jul-Aug 71

The epidemiologic and demographic characteristics of inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis of a computerized file of 1400 patients. Rogers BH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:743-73, Dec 71

Non-specific ulcerative colitis in Chinese and Indians in Singapore. Fung WP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:361-5, 14 Aug 71

The distribution of the systemic connective tissue diseases, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in New Zealand: an analysis of hospital admission statistics. Couchman KG, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:231-3, Oct 71

Epidemiology of ulcerative colitis and regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease) in Norway. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:511-4, 1971

[Retrospective epidemiological and clinical study on the morbidity of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis] Kettner W. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:876-9, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Some observations on hepatic sinusoids. A common pattern of histological and biochemical changes in ulcerative colitis and sinusoidal portal hypertension. Sommerschild H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:257-63, 1971

The overlapping spectrum of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis: a roentgenographic-pathologic study. Margulis AR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:325-34, Oct 71

An electron microscopic study of inflammatory colonic disease. O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:265-77, Jul-Aug 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:147-53, 20 Jan 72

Pathology of ulcerative colitis. Morson BC. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:976-7, Sep 71

Ischemic origin of ulcerative colitis associated with potentially obstructing lesions of the colon. Schwartz SS, et al. **Radiology** 102:249-52, Feb 72

Eosinophilic granulocytes in the rectal mucus of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the ileum and colon. Anthonisen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:731-4, 1971

[Role of lymphocytes in the development of tissue damage in ulcerative colitis] Bąkowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1290-3, Aug 71 (28 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microangiographic studies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Johansson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:409-14, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

The overlapping spectrum of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis: a roentgenographic-pathologic study. Margulis AR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:325-34, Oct 71

The modified Malmö double-contrast barium enema in colitis: an assessment of its accuracy in reflecting sigmoidoscopic findings. Simpkins KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:486-92, Jul 72

Radiological signs of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Stanley P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 22:434-42, Oct 71

Radiographic evaluation of toxic megacolon in acute ulcerative colitis. Miller AD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:1089-92, Aug 72

Portal vein gas following barium enema examination. Kees CJ, et al. **Radiology** 102:525-6, Mar 72

[Radiological aspects of inflammatory diseases of the colon. Attempted differential radiological diagnosis of ulcerous colitis, granulomatous colitis and tuberculosis of the colon] Brombart M. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:575-605, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiological diagnosis of ulcerous colitis and of rectal crohn's disease] Young AC. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:Suppl:55-6, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

[Crohn's disease of the colon] Hartweg H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:439-56, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of angiographic studies in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the small and large intestine] Dombrowski H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:103-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of angiography in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory small and large intestinal diseases] Dombrowski H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:103-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of ulcerative colitis in a child] Shirai A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:937-42, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Selected problems in the radiological diagnosis of ulcerative colitis] Jakubowska K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 36:363-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of relaxants in the x-ray study of the colon in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Antonovich VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:118-21, Jan 72 (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Lykoshina EE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:42-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The role of the surgeon in the management of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. De Dombal FT. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:549-56, Nov 71

A comparison of the ileostomy function in patients procto-colectomized for ulcerative colitis and Crohns disease of the colon. Hultén L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:689-91, 1971

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis, cured by colectomy. Report of a case. Arner O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:275-7, Apr 71

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Campillos Reali JA, et al. **Am J Proctol** 22:370-9, Dec 71

Urinary tract complications of anorectal surgery. Tank ES, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:118-22, Jan 72

Ileorectostomy for ulcerative disease of the colon. Adson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:424-8, Apr 72

Colectomy in children with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Frey CF, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:416-23, Apr 72

Perimuscular excision of the rectum for Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. A conservation technique. Lee EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:29-32, Jan 72

Ulcerative colitis treated by ileostomy and excisional surgery. Fifteen years' experience at St. Mark's Hospital. Ritchie JK. **Br J Surg** 59:345-51, May 72

Urinary calculi and ulcerative colitis. Modlin M. **Br Med J** 3:292, 29 Jul 72

Ten-year experience with one-stage proctocolectomy and anal ileostomy. Drobni S. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:70-3, Jan-Feb 72

Pitfalls in the surgical management of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Zer M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:280-7, Jul-Aug 72

Alterations in serum immunoglobulins after resection for ulcerative and granulomatous disease of the intestine. Gelernt IM, et al. **Gut** 13:21-3, Jan 72

The role of surgery in the treatment of ulcerative colitis: an internist's view. Butin JW. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:447-52, Nov 71

The fulminating case of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Aylett S. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:75-6, 1970

Ileorectal anastomosis: review 1952-1968. Aylett SO. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:967-71, Sep 71

Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis. Goligher JC. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:973-6, Sep 71

Surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the large bowel. Lockhart-Mummery HE. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:64-5, 1970

Exclusion and decompression for toxic dilatation of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Weakley FL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:73-5, 1970

The pathogenesis of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Surgical implications. Brooke BN. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:971-8, Aug 72

[Preterminal dilatation plasty in the artificial anus made from ileum] Rehner M, et al. **Chirurg** 42:420-1, Sep 71 (Ger)

[The continent ileostomy] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:259-62, May 72 (Ger)

[Errors of indication in the surgical treatment of enterocolitis] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:499-502, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of ulcerative colitis] Mörl FK. **Med Welt** 23:336-8, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Fate of patients following colectomy due to ulcerative colitis] Nedbal J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:280-1, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Management of patients suffering from an acute form of ulcerative colitis] Sierko S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:821-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Emergency operations in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Iudin IIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:80-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme excretory function of the small intestine following colectomy] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 48:95-9, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several problems in the treatment of severe forms of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Iudin IIu. **Sov Med** 35:79-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current trends in acute rectocolonic surgery] Muñoz Monteavaro C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 31:195-208, 15 Apr 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Managing ulcerative and granulomatous bowel disorders. Geduldig MM. **Am Fam Physician** 4:100-9, Nov 71

How I treat chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Achord JL. **Med Times** 99:66-70, Nov 71

The management of ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis. Wall AJ, et al. **Mod Treat** 8:944-62, Nov 71

Medical management of ulcerative colitis. Paulley JW. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:971-3, Sep 71

The doctor/patient relationship in ulcerative colitis. Freyberger H. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:80-9, 1970

[Considerations on the ulcerative-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Vuillet F, et al. **Praxis** 61:197-9, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Balneotherapy of ulcerative colitis] Vokurka V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:283-4, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Experience in the conservative therapy of non-specific ulcerative colitis] Krichevskiĭ IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 48:99-102, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with conservative treatment of non-spedific ulcerative colitis] Zabelina TN. **Ter Arkh** 43:56-61, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural changes in histiocytic ulcerative colitis in a Boxer. Cockrell BY, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:453-9, Feb 72

Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis. The early lesion and its progression to ulceration. Russell SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:509-15, Dec 71

COLLAGEN (D10)

Further observations on 7-O collagen sutures. McPherson SD Jr, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 27:35-43, 1972

The chemistry and structure of collagen. Traub W, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 25:243-352, 1971 (400 ref.)

Immunological studies of collagens modified by reaction with hydralazine. Paz MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:281-90, Apr 72

Dermal connective tissue changes in chronic respiratory diseases. Saha NC, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:118-20, Jan 72

Chromatographic separation of the enzymes required for hydroxylation of lysine and proline residues of protocollagen. Miller RL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:339-42, Nov 71

Collagen crosslinks: isolation of reduced N -hexosylhydroxylysine from borohydride-reduced calf skin insoluble collagen. Tanzer ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:137-41, Jul 72

Collagenolytic-like activity of normal human epidermis. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:1-5, 1971

Chemical synthesis of the reduced form of an intermolecular crosslink of collagen: a re-evaluation of the structure of syndesine. Davis NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1416-22, 17 Dec 71

Structural requirements of antigenic determinants in the aminoterminal region of the rat collagen 2 chain. Furthymayr H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:944-50, 26 May 72

Electrochemical preparation of urease-collagen membrane. Karube I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:51-4, 14 Apr 72

Collagen cross-linking: identification of two cyanogen bromide peptides containing sites of intermolecular cross-link formation in cartilage collagen. Miller EJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:444-51, 15 Oct 71

The effects of glycols on the renaturation of soluble collagen. Cooper DR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:1069-74, Dec 71

The effects of certain glycols, substituted glycols and related organic solvents on the thermal stability of soluble collagen. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:599-604, Nov 71

High molecular weight chains in acid-soluble collagen and their role in fibrillogenesis. Clark CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:494-502, 15 Feb 72

Synthesis of aldehydes and their interactions during the in vitro aging of collagen. Deshmukh A, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2337-42, 8 Jun 71

Comparison of lyotropic and chromatographic effects of polar organic solvents on collagen and cellulose. Russell AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3890-6, 12 Oct 71

Properties of a collagen molecule containing three identical components extracted from bovine articular cartilage. Strawich E, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3905-11, 12 Oct 71

An improved enzymic hydrolysis of collagen. Bensusan HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:100-8, Oct 71

Comparative biochemistry of collagen crosslinks: reducible bonds in invertebrate collagens. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:525-9, 28 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physicochemical study of articular cartilage from healthy and osteo-arthritic human hips. Orientation and thermal stability of collagen fibres. Herbage D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:339-46, 21 Jul 72

The electric birefringence buildup curve as applied to the determination of the dipole moment of soluble collagen. Kahn LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:388-97, 28 Sep 71

Failure of human rheumatoid synovial collagenase to degrade either normal or rheumatoid arthritic polymeric collagen. Leibovich SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:109-18, Oct 71

Ascaris cuticle collagen: on the antigenic specificity of the subunits. Maoz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:106-10, 25 Jul 71

Entrapment of collagen in a polyacrylamide matrix and its application in the purification of animal collagenases. Nagai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:564-73, 18 May 72

Nonspecific collagenolytic activity: hydrolysis of native collagen by a mold protease. Nordwig A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:408-15, 13 Nov 71

Effects of thermal denaturation on metal binding and ultrastructure in collagen fibrils. Spadaro JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:585-92, 18 May 72

Evidence for intra-chain masked carboxyl groups in polymeric collagen. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:114-24, 22 Jun 72

The molecular parameters of monomeric and acid-soluble collagens. Low shear gradient viscosity and electric birefringence. Ananthanarayanan S, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1365-77, 1972

Calorimetry of rat tail tendon collagen before and after denaturation: the heat of fusion of its absorbed water. Haly AR, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1681-99, 1971

The infrared spectrum and water binding of collagen as a function of relative humidity. Susi H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1597-604, 1971

Linear relaxation analysis of the mechanochemical transformation of collagen fibers. Yannas IV, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:899-912, 1972

Platelet functional abnormalities: a report of two familial defects in interaction between collagen and platelets and ADP release. Papayannis AG, et al. **Blood** 38:745-58, Dec 71

Collagen, collagenase and clinicians. Lazarus GS. **Br J Dermatol** 86:193-9, Feb 72 (71 ref.)

A polarized light study of collagen in dermal wound healing. Wolman M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:85-9, Apr 72

Culture of nervous tissue on collagen in Leighton tubes. Hauw JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 37:301-9, 25 Feb 72

Pure collagen plaques on the diaphragm and pleura. Gross, histologic and electron microscopic observations. Roberts WC, et al. **Chest** 61:357-60, Apr 72

Current concepts of collagen structure. Steven FS. **Clin Orthop** 85:257-74, 1972 (93 ref.)

Structural characterization of N-terminal antigenic determinants in calf and human collagen. Rauterberg J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:231-7, 23 May 72

Comparative electron-microscope studies on the collagens extracted from cartilage, bone, and skin. Stark M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:192-6, May 72

Collagen wrapping of nerve homotransplants in dogs. A preliminary report. Metz R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:157-60, 1969

Changes in collagen with age. II. Modification of collagen structure by exposure to the gaseous phase of tobacco smoke. Rickert WS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 7:99-109, Apr 72

Connective tissue reactions to lambda-carrageenan in the rat. Lambda-carrageenan-collagen interaction. Stassen FL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:138-46, Apr 72

Protective effect of flavonoids on the collagen of lathyritic rats. Cetta G, et al. **Experientia** 27:1046-8, 15 Sep 71

Aging of collagen in complex tissues. A micromethodological study of the thermal reaction. Vlidik A. **Experientia** 28:641-2, 15 Jun 72

Immunogenicity and specificity of collagen. XII. Demonstration by immunofluorescence and haemagglutination of antibodies with different specificity to human collagen. Steffen C, et al. **Immunology** 21:649-57, Oct 71

The search for the ideal suture. Nathan H. **Int Surg** 57:26-9, Jan 72

Myocardial metabolism after collagen-tube revascularization of the ischemic heart: experimental study and review of literature. Benjamin HB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:241-54, Jun 72

Electron microscopy of silver-stained collagen fibres in developing mantle dentine. Adam D, et al. **J Anat** 111:342, Feb 72

Partial specific volume of collagen. Noda H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:699-703, Apr 72

Differential scanning calorimeter studies of the thermal transitions of collagen. Implications on structure and stability. McClain PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:692-7, 10 Feb 72

Collagen substrata for studies on cell behavior. Elsdale T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:626-37, Sep 72

Morphogenesis of the collagenous stroma in the chick cornea. Trelstad RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:840-58, Sep 71

The interpretation of electron micrographs of negatively stained native collagen. Cox RW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:547-54, Mar 72

A convenient gel chromatography method for determining the molecular weight distributions and averages of synthetic polypeptide collagen models. Fairweather R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:157-61, 26 Apr 72

Studies on the interaction between collagen and a plasma kallikrein-like activity. Evidence for a surface-active enzyme system. Harpel PC. **J Clin Invest** 51:1813-22, Jul 72

Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation by normal plasma. Nossel HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2168-75, Oct 71

A three-dimensional collagen network for cartilage reconstruction. Moskalewski S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:157-67, Oct 71

Differences in properties of newly formed collagen during aging and parabiosis. Jolma VH, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:178-82, Apr 72

Comparative immunologic studies on fish and invertebrate collagens. Meigel W, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1146-51, Oct 71

Ascaris cuticle collagen and mammalian collagens: cell mediated and humoral immunity relationships. Michaeli D, et al. **J Immunol** 109:103-9, Jul 72

Maturation of the immune response to soluble rat collagen: late appearance of antibodies directed to N-terminal sites of the 2-chain. Timpl R, et al. **J Immunol** 108:119-25, Jan 72

Visualization of collagen cross-banding in the scanning electron microscope. Finlay JB, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 93:241-4, Jun 71

Synthesis and structural studies of two collagen analogues: poly (L-prolyl-L-seryl-glycyl) and poly (L-prolyl-L-alanyl-glycyl). Brown FR 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:85-99, 14 Jan 72

Single crystals of (Pro-Pro-Gly) 10, a synthetic polypeptide model of collagen. Sakakibara S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:371-3, 28 Mar 72

Collagen-derived heart valves; concept and experimental results. Carpentier A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:707-13 passim, Nov 71

Diseases of connective and vascular tissues. IV. The molecular basis for lathyrism. Page RC, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:22-6, Jan 72

Enzymatic basis for platelet: collagen adhesion as the primary step in haemostasis. Jamieson GA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:5-7, 3 Nov 71

Influence of substrate on adult tracheal epithelium in culture. Finckh ES. **Pathology** 1:235-41, Jul 69

a model for collagen hydration. Chapman GE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 178:465-76, 28 Sep 71

Collagen; ultrastructure and its relation to mechanical properties as a function of ageing. Diamant J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 180:293-315, 14 Mar 72

Microcrystaline collagen (Avitene) film as a substrate for outgrowth of primary rabbit kidney fibroblasts. Rucker I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:749-52, Mar 72

Maturation of collagen in healing wounds in young and old rats. Holm-Pedersen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 6:16-23, 1972

Tensile properties and morphology of healing wounds in young and old rats. Holm-Pedersen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 6:24-35, 1972

Autogenous polypropylene-supported collagen tubes for long-term arterial replacement. Parsonnet V, et al. **Surgery** 70:935-9, Dec 71

Collagen as a vitreous heterograft. Dunn M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:421-3, 1971

Optimization of collagen dialysis membranes. Stenzel KH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:293-8, 1971

Performance of collagen-invertase complex membrane in a biocatalytic module. Vieth WR, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:454-60, May 72

Simultaneous mechanical and light microscopic studies of collagen fibers. Vlidik A. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 136:204-12, 1972

[Aging of lyophilized collagen in vitro] Bartoš F. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:217-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The collagen-mucopolysaccharides association observed by the electron microscope] Prunieras M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 16:251, 1971 (Fre)

[Collagen sutures in the cataract operation] Léopold P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:300-2, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Physical chemistry of the collagen molecule] Vallet G, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:7-16, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies in collagen-swelling following various fixations] Bertolini R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:65-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histophysical determination of submicroscopic gaps in collagen] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:167-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collagen swelling in relation to time] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:170-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Solubility of collagen in fibrinolytic agents] Schmitt W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:335-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical principles of tissue replacement] Kühn K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1073-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunobiologic principles of tissue substitutes. Antigenic properties of collagen] Timpl R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1083-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibody production in burns] Engelhardt GH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:186-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Further research on hemovascular regulation factors of connective tissues: platelet-gelatin interaction] Rovetta G, et al. **Reumatismo** 23:42-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

[Permeability and its temperature dependency of gelatin, collagen membranes and bovine eye lens capsule] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1211-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Interaction of a hybrid complex, protein-chondroitin-keratin sulfate, with procollagen] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:38-40, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Submicroscopic study of the genesis of collagenous fibers in experimental silicosis] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:106-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heat resistance of the skin collagen of some species and sub-species of gadid fish] Andreeva AP. **Tsitologiia** 13:1004-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normal antibodies to procollagen] Barlogova SG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:77-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of collagen grafts for replacement of major skin loss. Abbenhaus JI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1650-1, Oct 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reaction of implanted collagen tubes] Wilhelm K, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:249-53, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Microchemical analysis of human tibial growth cartilage in various forms of dwarfism. Stanescu V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:659-88, Apr 72

Oxygen-modified collagen and its possible pathological significance. Puleo LE, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:429-31, Apr 72

Collagen distribution in the rat demonstrated by a specific anti-collagen antiserum. Engel MB, et al. **Am J Anat** 134:23-39, May 72

Degradation of tissue collagen by hot trichloroacetic acid extraction. Langner RO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:73-9, Jul 72

Rapid improved amino acid analysis of collagen. Osborne RM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:317-21, Nov 71

A new staining method for collagen, reticulum and other histological elements. Novelli A. **Anat Anz** 130:129-31, 1972

The acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen content of human nasal polyps, human and animal nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:586-92, Aug 71

Collagens and associated glycoproteins in the human intervertebral disc. Variations in sugar and amino acid composition in relation to location and age. Pearson CH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:45-53, Jan 72

The lipids of bovine skin collagen. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:547-53, Mar 72

Transmedial collagen and elastin gradients in human aortas: reversal with age. Feldman SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 13:385-94, May-Jun 71

Identification of stable intermolecular crosslinks present in reconstituted native collagen fibers. Deshmukh K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:175-82, 14 Jan 72

Evidence for a previously undetected sequence at the carboxyterminus of the 1 chain of chicken bone collagen. Eyre DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:720-7, 7 Aug 72

Aldol-histidine, a new trifunctional collagen crosslink. Fairweather RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1311-5, 5 Sep 72

A comparison between the reducible intermolecular crosslinks of the collagens from mature dermis and young dermal scar tissue of the guinea pig. Forrest L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1776-81, 10 Mar 72

Evidence for occurrence of a characteristic amino acid sequence of glycopeptides in the linkage region between peptide and carbohydrate. Isemura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:457-62, 31 Jan 72

The molecular packing of collagen in mineralized and non-mineralized tissues. Katz EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1368-73, 16 Feb 72

Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide peptides from basement membrane collagen. Kefalides NA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1151-8, 9 Jun 72

The nature of crosslinking in collagens from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mineralized tissues. Mechanic G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:644-53, 5 Nov 71
Crosslinking of collagen in a heritable disorder of connective tissue: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Mechanic G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:267-72, 14 Apr 72
Heterogeneity in the cyanogen bromide peptides from striated muscle and heart valve collagen. Morris SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:27-34, 14 Apr 72
Age-related changes in collagen: the identification of reducible lysine-carbohydrate condensation products. Robins SP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:76-84, 11 Jul 72
Differences between CNBr peptides of soluble and insoluble bovine collagens. Volpin D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:804-12, 20 Aug 71
Hydroxylysine in the N-terminal regions of the 1 - and 2 -chains of various collagens. Barnes MJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:433-7, Nov 71
Studies on the hydroxylation of lysine occurring in the non-helical region at the N-terminal end of the collagen molecule. Barnes MJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:16P-17P, Nov 71
Hydroxylysine in the N-terminal telopeptides of skin collagen from chick embryo and newborn rat. Barnes MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:925-8, Dec 71
Heterogeneity of protein-polysaccharides of porcine articular cartilage. The chondroitin sulphate proteins associaterd with collagen. Brandt KD, et al.
Biochem J 123:747-55, Aug 71
The isolation, and amino acid and carbohydrate composition, of polymeric collagens prepared from various human tissues. Schofield JD, et al.
Biochem J 124:467-73, Sep 71
Structure of rat skin collagen 1-CB8. Amino acid sequence of the hydroxylamine-produced fragment HA1. Balian G, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4470-8, 23 Nov 71
Cyanogen bromide cleavage of guinea pig skin collagen. Isolation and characterization of peptides from the 1 and 2 chains. Clark CC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1468-74, 11 Apr 72
Studies on the location of intermolecular cross-links in collagen. Isolation of a CNBr peptide containing -hydroxylysinonorleucine. Kang AH.
Biochemistry 11:1828-35, 9 May 72
Isolation and structure determination of glucosylgalactosylhydroxylysine from sponge and sea anemone collagen. Katzman RL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1161-7, 28 Mar 72
Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the 1(II) chain of chick cartilage collagen. Miller EJ. **Biochemistry** 10:3030-5, 3 Aug 71
Chemical character of proteins in rat incisors. Butler WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:167-71, 26 Jan 72
The isolation of anionic phosphoproteins from bovine cortical bone via the periodate solubilization of bone collagen. Shuttleworth A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:414-20, 29 Feb 72
Skin collagen and thickness in simple obesity. Black MM, et al. **Br Med J** 4:149-50, 16 Oct 71
Isolation and properties of fluorescent components associated with calcified tissue collagen. Armstrong WG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 8:197-210, 1972
Dentin matrix collagen: evidence for a covalently linked phosphoprotein attachment. Carmichael DK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 7:331-44, 1971
Dupuytren's contracture: some associated biophysical abnormalities. Berg E, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:144-8, Mar-Apr 72
Current concepts of the crosslinking in bone collagen. Fowler LJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 85:193-206, 1972 (37 ref.)
Electron microscopic visualization of proteinpolysaccharides. Laros GS, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:179-92, May 72
Studies on the chemical composition of the menisci of the knee joint with special reference to the horizontal cleavage lesion. Peters TJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:245-52, Jul-Aug 72
The properties of skin polymeric collagen in normal and diseased subjects. Francis MJ, et al.
Clin Sci 42:27P, May 72
Relations of various collagens, elastin, resilin and fibroin. Pikkarainen J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:705-12, 15 Apr 72
Alterations of collagen in psoriatic skin. Horvath A, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:83-91, 1972
Aging of the connective tissue: collagen cross linking in animals of different species and equal age. Deyl Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:227-33, Jun 71
Hormonal control of collagen ageing. Deyl Z, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:37-43, Feb 72
Two phases of collagen ageing in the tail tendon of hypophysectomized rats. Everitt AV, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:45-51, Feb 72
Submicroscopical and biochemical examinations of the isolated collagen and elastic fibres of senile emphysematous lungs. Szemenyei K, et al.
Exp Gerontol 3:273-9, Oct 68
Fine structure of collagen fibrils as revealed by ruthenium red. Nakao K, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:6-13, Aug 72
Changes in the degree of orientation of bone materials with age in the human femur. Chatterji S, et al.
Experientia 28:156-7, 15 Feb 72
The effect of intensive nervous stimulation on certain physico-chemical properties of rat tail tendon and uterus collagen. Arvay A, et al.
Gerontologia 17:157-69, 1971
In vitro aging-like changes in the cross-linking characteristics of collagen from intramuscular connective tissue. McClain PE.
Gerontologia 17:139-47, 1971
Macromolecular aging of collagen. II. The role of water content, solubility and swelling capacity of tendon fibers during aging and storage. Takács I, et al.
Gerontologia 14:24-34, 1968
Collagen content of ovary and testis of rats durinb ageing. Takács I. **Gerontologia** 14:174-9, 1968
Macromolecular aging of collagen. I. Experiments in vivo and in vitro with different animal races. Takács I, et al. **Gerontologia** 14:15-23, 1968
Characterization of conformation independent antigenic determinants in the triple-helical part of calf and rat collagen. Timpl R, et al.
Immunology 21:1017-30, Dec 71
Quantitative biochemical study of collagen in human gingiva. Kamat NV. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:358-9, Jul 71
Vitreous structure. 3. Composition of bovine vitreous collagen. Swann DA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:735-8, Sep 72
Vitreous structure. I. Distribution of hyaluronate and protein. Swann DA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:159-63, Mar 72
Determination of the glycosylated hydroxylysines in several invertebrate collagens. Kimura S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:367-70, Feb 72
Characterization of the pro- 1 chain of procollagen. Bornstein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2808-13, 10 May 72
The presence of fucose, mannose, and glucosamine-containing heteropolysaccharide in collagen from the sea anemone Metridium dianthus. Katzman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5486-9, 10 Sep 72
Associations of acid mucopolysaccharides with normal ginigival collagen fibrils in the rat molar periodontium. Plecash JM.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:246-7, Jul 72
Unexpected occurrence of prolylhydroxyproline during the analysis of collagen-bound carbohydrates by gas-liquid chromatography. Lampiaho K, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:211-8, 2 Feb 72
Collagen of rat mammary glands during post-lactational involution. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1185-7, Aug 72
Peptide mapping of partial acid hydrolysates of human dentin and bovine skin collagens by thin-layer methods. De Jongh O, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1526-30, Nov-Dec 71
Ultrastructural localization of a soluble collagen antigen. Lustig L.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:663-9, Nov 71
An ultrastructural and cytochemical study of metacercarial cyst development in Ascocotyle pachycystis Schroeder and Leigh, 1965. Stein PC, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1231-46, Dec 71
Uterine collagenase and collagen in young and ageing rabbits. Maurer RR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:301-4, Aug 72
Demonstration of collagen in human tissues by immunofluorescence. Rothbard S, et al.
Lab Invest 27:76-84, Jul 72
A subtle disease and a dilemma: can cells secrete collagen that does not contain a sugar-tag? Prockop DJ. **N Engl J Med** 286:1055-6, 11 May 72
Study of intracellular collagen precursors using DNA-cellulose chromatography. Tsai RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:171-3, 7 Jun 72
Experimental morphological, histochemical and quantitative studies of xenogenous cartilage transplants. Pruszczyński M.
Pol Med J 10:1283-95, 1971
Amino acid composition of bovine heart valve collagen. Bashey RI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:944-5, Jul 72
The hypertrophic scar. Glycoprotein and collagen components of burn scars. Shetlar MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:298-300, Oct 71
[Free and collagen peptide hydroxyproline. Separation and assay methods; applications in clinical biology] Dreux C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:529-32, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Collagen-acid mucopolysaccharide combination observed by electron microscope in the human skin] Prunieras M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:7-14, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure and metabolism of articular cartilage] Vignon E.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:771-85, Aug-Sep 71 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of pregnancy, estrogen and progesterone on the collagen content of rat skin] Takács I.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:65-9, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Changes in collagen content of white adipose tissue in starved-refed and obese mice] Rakow L, et al.
Beitr Pathol 144:377-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immuno-biological basis of tissue substitution. The antigenic properties of collagen] Timpl R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1083-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the collagen in white and brown fatty tissue of the rat] Mohr W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:495-9, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Structure of protein chain of some glucoproteins and scleroproteins and its relationship to protein synthesis] Velgos S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:597-606, May 72 **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of collagen induced human platelet aggregation. Herrmann RG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:316-20, Apr 72
Inhibition of collagen cross-linking associated with beta-aminopropionitrile-induced cleft palate in the rat. Pratt RM Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:322-8, Mar 72
Inhibiting collagen crosslinking on survival of skin allografts. Weiner LJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:486-7, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Connective tissue in scleroderma. A biochemical study on the correlation of fractionated glycosaminoglycans and collagen in human skin. Uitto J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:401-6, 1971
The biosynthesis of collagen. Böhmer T.
Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:209-22, 1971 (52 ref.)
Collagen biosynthesis in rat lungs during exposure to asbestos. Davis HV, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:599-602, Sep 71
Differential effects of Ca and prior parathyroid state on proline- 3 H uptake by rat bone in vitro. Russell JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1604-9, Jun 72
Collagen biosynthesis in human skin. A review with emphasis on scleroderma. Uitto J.
Ann Clin Res 3:250-8, Oct 71 (54 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of vitamin E on collagen synthesis and wound repair. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Ann Surg 175:235-40, Feb 72
Liver regeneration and hepatic collagen deposition in rats with dimethjylnitrosamine-induced cirrhosis. Haney A, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:863-9, Jun 72
Collagen synthesis in the secondary palate of the developing rat. Pratt RM Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1181-5, Oct 71
Further characterization of procollagen: the identification of a pro- 2 chain. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1750-6, 10 Mar 72
Studies on protocollagen: identification of a precursor of proto alpha 1. Müller PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:110-7, 2 Jul 71
Alteration of proline hydroxylase activity by glucocorticoids. Cutroneo KR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2797-804, Oct 71
The synthesis of underhydroxylated collagen by 3 T6 mouse fibroblasts in culture. Bates CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:397-405, 15 Apr 72
The biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides and collagen by the sex skin of estrogen-treated monkeys. Bentley JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:35-46, 20 Jul 71
Hydralazine-induced disturbances in collagen biosynthesis. Bhatnagar RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:125-32, 22 Jun 72
Diverse effect of 1,10-phenanthroline and 2,2'-dipyridyl on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagenous proteins in in vivo and in vitro systems. Chvapil M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 273:208-11, 26 Jun 72
Biosynthesis of collagen cross-links in cultured 3 T6 fibroblasts; effect of lathyrogens and ascorbic acid. Levene CI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:574-84, 18 May 72
The effect of ascorbic acid on the cross-linking of collagen during its synthesis by cultured 3 T6 fibroblasts. Levene CI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:384-8, 29 Feb 72
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in rat heart during experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Lindy S, et al. **Circ Res** 30:205-9, Feb 72
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. V. Labeling of collagen, myosin, and nuclear DNA during experimental myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Skosey JL, et al. **Circ Res** 31:145-57, Aug 72
Effect of cortisone upon synthesis rates of some components of rat bone matrix. Cruess RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:253-9, Jul-Aug 72
Inhibition by estradiol-17 beta of the lathyritic effect of beta-aminopropionitrile (BAPN) on skin and bone collagen. Henneman DH.
Clin Orthop 83:245-54, Mar-Apr 72
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase and collagen synthesis in developing eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides. Cain GD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:165-79, 15 Sep 71
Effect of topical betamethasone-17-valerate on collagen biosynthesis in psoriatic skin. Uitto J, et al.
Dermatologica 143:184-9, 1971
Collagen biosynthesis during connective tissue development in chick embryo. Diegelmann RF, et al.
Dev Biol 28:443-53, Jul 72
Observations on collagen synthesis, lattice formation, and morphology of scaleless and normal embryonic skin. Goetinck PF, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:636-48, Aug 72
The synthesis of collagen during the development of anal-fin processes in ethisterone-treated females of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oryzias latipes. Uwa H.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:119-24, Aug 71
Kinetics of matrix synthesis in cartilage cell cultures. Lavietes BB. **Exp Cell Res 68:43-8, Sep 71**
Collagen synthesis by articular in monolayer culture. Layman DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:107-12, Jul 72**
Effects of ascorbic acid in vitro. Chen RW, et al. **Exp Med Surg 28:294-8, 1970**
Macromolecular aging of collagen. 3. Stimulation of collagen production in the skin and uterus. Takács I, et al. **Gerontologia 14:126-32, 1968**
The formation of histotypic fibrous collagen in matrix tissue culture by 3T6 mouse fibroblasts: a response to ascorbic acid. Leighton J, et al. **In Vitro 6:153-61, Nov-Dec 70**
Effects of incorporation of trans-4,5-dehydrolysine on collagen biosynthesis and extrusion in embryonic chick tibiae. Christner PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7551-6, 25 Dec 71**
The biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen in embryonic chick lens. I. Delay between the synthesis of polypeptide chains and the secretion of collagen by matrix-free cells. Grant ME, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3539-44, 10 Jun 72**
The biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen in embryonic chick lens. II. Synthesis of a precursor form by matrix-free cells and a time-dependent conversion to chains in intact lens. Grant ME, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3545-51, 10 Jun 72**
A kinetic study of collagen biosynthesis. Vuust J, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:856-62, 10 Feb 72**
Intracellular collagen in experimental arthritis in rats. Cullen JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:351-9, May 72**
Connective tissue synthesis by scleroderma skin fibroblasts in cell culture. Leroy EC. **J Exp Med 135:1351-62, 1 Jun 72**
Controls of connective tissue synthesis: collagen metabolism. Nigra TP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 59:44-9, Jul 72**
Collagen biosynthesis in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Uitto J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:960-71, Jun 72**
Collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts: effects of ascorbate, -ketoglutarate and ferrous ion on proline hydroxylation. Switzer BR, et al. **J Nutr 102:721-8, Jun 72**
Effect of ethanol on collagen synthesis in vitro. Walker F, et al. **J Pathol 106:pvi, Jan 72**
Influence of alcohol on collagen synthesis in vitro. Walker F, et al. **Lancet 1:233-4, 29 Jan 72**
The biosynthesis of collagen. 3. Grant ME, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:291-300, 10 Feb 72 (85 ref.)**
The biosynthesis of collagen. 2. Grant ME, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:242-9, 3 Feb 72 (83 ref.)**
The biosynthesis of collagen. 1. Grant ME, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:194-9, 27 Jan 72 (55 ref.)**
Cellular regulation of collagen biosynthesis. Bhatnagar RS, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:92-3, 17 Nov 71**
Evidence for procollagen, a biosynthetic precursors of collagen. Bellamy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1138-42, Jun 71**
Collagen biosynthesis: synthesis and secretion of a high molecular weight collagen precursor (procollagen). Church RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2638-42, Nov 71**
A transport form of collagen from embryonic tendon: electron microscopic demonstration of an NH 2 -terminal extension and evidence suggesting the presence of cystine in the molecule (chick embryo-tropocollagen-gel filtration). Dehm P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:60-4, Jan 72**
Inhibition of collagen secretion from bone and cultured fibroblasts by microtubular disruptive drugs. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:892-6, Apr 72**
Serotonin and ribonucleic acid and collagen metabolism of fibroblasts in vitro. Boucek RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:599-603, Jun 72**
Zinc sulfate-failure as an accelerator of collagen biosynthesis and fibroblast proliferation. Waters MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:373-7, Oct 71**
Changes of bone cells in calcitonin treated rats. Zichner L. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:95-106, 1972**
Procollagen: conversion of the precursor to collagen by a neutral protease. Bornstein P, et al. **Science 175:544-6, 4 Feb 72**
Hepatic collagen metabolism: effect of alcohol consumption in rats and baboons. Feinman L, et al. **Science 176:795, 19 May 72**
Effects of heparin on wound healing. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:22-6, Jan 72**
[Biochemistry of collagen] Kivirikko KI. **Duodecim 87:1607-21, 1971 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**
[Role of the epithelium in corneal healing] Leuenberger PM, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:33-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The action of thyroxine on the biosynthesis of the macromolecules in connective tissue. Study of proline incorporation] Robert AM, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:544-53, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Effect of D-penicillamine on liver collagenization in chronically CCl 4 intoxicated rats] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:120-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Biochemical basis of tissue substitution] Kühn K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1073-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The influence of antibiotics on wound healing] Struck H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:240-1, 1972 (Ger)**
[Medical questions on molecular biology of connective tissue] Hartmann F. **Z Rheumaforsch 31:68-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Some enzymatic stages of collagen biosynthesis] Sopata I. **Reumatologia 10:171-80, 1972 (76 ref.) (Pol)**
[Biosynthesis of collagen on free and bound polysomes] Berman AE, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:658-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Synthesis of mucopolysaccharides and proteins by cells of bone regenerates (experimental study)] Medvetskiĭ EB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:68-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of pyrogenal on collagen formation in the lungs of rats with experimentally induced silicosis] Rafkhlin NT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:58-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen model peptide containing a hydroxyproline residue. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem J 124:695-700, Oct 71**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Rapid clinical test for the determination of hereditary and acquired blood platelet disorders. "Collagen-centrifugation test"] Marx R, et al. **Blut 24:137-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a collagen from basement membranes containing three identical - chains. Kefalides NA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:226-34, 1 Oct 71**
Extraction of polymeric collagen from human skin. Francis MJ, et al. **Biochem J 122:34P, Mar 71**
The preparation of an alkali-soluble collagen from demineralized bone. Kemp GD, et al. **Biochem J 124:915-9, Oct 71**

METABOLISM

Effect of sex hormones on the metabolism of collagen and 45 Ca by the bones of young gonadec tomized rats. Kowalewski K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:740-55, 1971**
Some factors influencing the aggregating property of collagen. Legrand Y, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:127-9, 1971**
Characterization of collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Uitto VJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 29:609-17, Nov 71**
Assay of the transformation of collagen in situ. Heikkinen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:550-4, Apr 72**
Effect of physical activity on the metabolism of collagen in aged mice. Heikkinen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:543-9, Apr 72**
Effects of hypercapnia and physical deconditioning on musculoskeletal protein in man. Ellis JP Jr, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:22-7, Jan 72**
Role of granulocyte collagenase in collagen degradation. Lazarus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol 68:565-78, Sep 72 (69 ref.)**
Collagen metabolism in adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Trnavská Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 31:334-8, Jul 72**
Studies on the biology of collagen during wound healing. 3. Dynamic metabolism of scar collagen and remodeling of dermal wounds. Madden JW, et al. **Ann Surg 174:511-20, Sep 71**
Respiratory gas tensions and collagen in infected wounds. Niinikoski J, et al. **Ann Surg 175:588-93, Apr 72**
The role of hydroxylation in the secretion of collagen by mouse fibroblasts in culture. Margolis RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:612-8, Dec 71**
Increased protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in sclerodermatous skin. Keiser HR, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:57-60, Jul 71**
Bone collagen turnover in idiopathic scoliosis estimated from total hydroxyproline excretion. Zorab PA, et al. **Arch Dis Child 46:828-32, Dec 71**
Fusobacterial infection: enhancement by cell free extracts of Bacteroides melaninogenicus possessing collagenolytic activity. Kaufman EJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:577-80, Mar 72**
Effect of estradiol-17 on collagen biosynthesis, degradation and re-utilization in vivo. Henneman DH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:326-32, 16 Jul 71**
Quantitative changes of bone collagen crosslinks and precursors in vitamin D deficiency. Mechanic GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:760-5, 26 May 72**
The chemistry of the collagen cross-links. The absence of reduction of dehydrolysinonorleucine and dehydrohydroxylysinonorleucine in vivo. Bailey AJ, et al. **Biochem J 121:257-9, Jan 71**
Synthesis and enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen model peptide containing a hydroxyproline residue. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem J 124:695-700, Oct 71**
Nature of the interaction of chondroitin 4-sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-proteoglycan with collagen. Obrink B, et al. **Biochem J 121:227-33, Jan 71**
Action of betamethasone disodium phosphate on the metabolism of collagen and noncollagen protein in rat carrageenin granuloma. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:839-46, 15 Mar 72**
Collagen content and collagen extractability pattern of adult human trabecular bone according to age, sex and amount of bone mass. Dequeker J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:410-20, 19 Aug 71**
Studies on uterine collagenase in tissue culture. I. Relationship of enzyme production to collagen metabolism. Jeffrey JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:136-42, Oct 71**
Collagen metabolism in iso- and homografts of tendons. Tobias M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 25:83-92, Apr 72**
Collagenolytic activity during tooth movement in rabbits. Ozaki T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:319-37, Dec 71**
Studies of the mechanism of biological calcification. II. Evidence for a multi-step mechanism of calcification by tendon matrix. Jethi RK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 7:277-89, 1971**
Collagen metabolism in bone and carrageenin granuloma by sulfate-deprived and sulfate-supplemented rats. Brown RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1008-11, Nov 71**
Collagenolytic enzymes in human neoplasms. Dresden MH, et al. **Cancer Res 32:993-6, May 72**
Collagen reutilization in normal and hypersomatotrophic rats. Jackson SH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 33:179-85, Jun 71**
Enzyme induction, accumulation of collagen, and calcification in implants of bone matrix. Firschein HE, et al. **Clin Orthop 84:263-75, May 72**
Increase in collagen level by diphenylhydantoin as possible mechanism of drug-induced gingival hyperplasia. Ebadi MS, et al. **Clin Toxicol 4:39-46, Mar 71**
The mechanism of disturbance of mucopolysaccharide and collagen metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis. Sidorenkov IV, et al. **Cor Vasa 14:143-8, 1972**
Corneal development. IV. Interruption of collagen excretion into the primary stroma of the cornea with L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. Coulombre AJ, et al. **Dev Biol 28:183-90, May 72**
The pattern of collagen degradation in cultured tadpole tissues. Gross J, et al. **Dev Biol 26:36-41, Sep 71**
Serum collagen-like protein in patients with chronic liver disease. Hirayama C, et al. **Digestion 5:31-9, 1972**
Effect of calcitonin on experimental osteolathyrism. (3). Selective inhibition of collagen resorption by calcitonin. Seyama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:35-40, Feb 72**
Effect of calcitonin on experimental osteolathyrism. (II). Action of calcitonin on collagen metabolism. Seyama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:27-33, Feb 72**
Effect of triiodothyronine in the metabolism of collagen in cultured embryonic bones. Halme J, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1476-82, Jun 72**
Characterization of collagenolytic activity in the ulcerating cornea. Berman M, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:255-7, Mar 71**
The effect of food deprivation on collagen accumulation. Deyl Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:383-90, Dec 71**
The digestibility of subcutaneous adipose tissue from women of different ages. Stuchlíková E, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:305-8, Aug 71**
Aging of connective tissue. The effect of diet and x-irradiation. Svojtková E, et al. **Exp Gerontol 7:157-67, Jun 72**
Corticosteroid effect on hepatic collagens. Hirayama C, et al. **Experientia 27:893-4, Aug 71**
The effect of alloxan diabetes on skin collagen metabolism. Yep P, et al. **Experientia 28:508-9, 15 May 72**
Food intake, growth and the ageing of collagen in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV. **Gerontologia 17:98-104, 1971**
Studies on collagen as a template for calcium apatite. Patnaik BK. **Gerontologia 16:96-103, 1970**
Age changes of dry weight and collagen content of the skeleton of the rat. Spichtin H. **Gerontologia 16:104-10, 1970**
Electronmicroscopic analysis of thermal collagen denaturation in rat tail tendons. Verzár F, et al. **Gerontologia 16:77-82, 1970**
Ageing-like changes of collagen fibers during storage in vitro. Verzár F, et al. **Gerontologia 16:83-95, 1970**
Influence of dietary protein on the soluble collagen of porcine skin and muscle. Gilbreath RL, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:952-6, Jun 72**
Dynamics of collagen and elastin metabolism in rat aorta. Fischer GM. **J Appl Physiol 31:527-30, Oct 71**
Simultaneous quantification of 3 H-collagen loss and 1 H-collagen replacement during healing of rat tendon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

grafts. Klein L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:137-46, Jan 72
Biochemical studies on developing canine hip joints. Lust G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:986-92, Jul 72**
Collagen metabolism. I. Significance of urinary pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid. Yamanishi Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:55-8, Jul 72
Collagenolysis in cultured tissue. II. Role of mast cells. Taylor AC. **J Dent Res 50:1301-6, Sep-Oct 71**
Interrelationships of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in connective tissue remodelling. Flint M.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:481-95, Apr 72
The unlikelihood that malonaldehyde arising from in vivo lipid degradation contributes to collagen crosslinking. Schneir M, et al.
J Gerontol 27:22-4, Jan 72
Effect of zinc deficiency on collagen metabolism. Fernandez-Madrid F, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:853, Nov 71
Bone collagen-mineral maturation in chronic uremia. Russell J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:1000-1, Dec 71**
Dermatitis herpetiformis--a disorder of immunity? Shiner M, et al. **Lancet 1:796, 8 Apr 72**
Influence of mode of disintegration on the fibrogenetic power of quartz particles. Göthe CJ, et al.
Med Lav 62:375-7, Aug-Sep 71
Biochemical and metabolic aspects of osteoarthritis. Mankin HJ.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:19-31, Mar 71 (30 ref.)
The influence of phenylbutazone on collagen metabolism in vivo. Trnavský K, et al.
Pharmacology 6:9-16, 1971
The effect of thyroidectomy on the collagen and water content of the femoral vein of the chicken. Biegeleisen KP, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1222-3, Jul 71**
The chemotactic properties of the products of collagenolysis. Houck J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:69-75, Oct 71
Collagen metabolism in periodontal membrane of the marmoset, influence of periodontal disease. Skougaard MR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 79:518-22, 1971**
Vinyl sulfone dyes: possible applications in histology. Salthouse TN, et al. **Stain Technol 46:245-8, Sep 71**
Collagen synthesis in human keloid and hypertrophic scar. Cohen IK, et al. **Surg Forum 22:488-9, 1971**
Isotopic measurement of collagen turnover in skin grafts. Rudolph R, et al. **Surg Forum 22:489-91, 1971**
3 H-collagen turnover in skin grafts. Klein L, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:49-57, Jul 72
Effect of calcium and chromium chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on intestinal permeability and collagen metabolism in the rat. Aronson AL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:440-53, Apr 72
Electron microscopy and electron microscopical measurements of collagen mineralization in hard tissues. Höhling HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:36-52, 1971
Collagen formation--observations on its intracellular packaging and transport. Weinstock M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:455-70, 1972
[Collagen metabolism in adjuvant arthritis in rats] Trnavská Z, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:49-56, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Distribution of collagenous proteins, mucopolysaccharides, and lipids in different lobes of the right human lung] Tačeva J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:489-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymes interventing in the metabolism of fibrous proteins of connective tissue] Lapiere CM, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:747-85, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of lathyrogenic substances on the collagen of granulomas] Bazin S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:618-20, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Collagen catabolism in reducing cures] Dettwiler W, et al. **Helv Med Acta 36:192-3, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Preliminary remarks on collagen maturation] Delaunay A, et al.
Lyon Med 226:25-31, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploration of collagen metabolism] Frey J, et al.
Lyon Med 226:17-24, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tetracycline and bone collagen] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:211-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values of collagenolytic enzymes in the human serum] Gries G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:441-2, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collagen breakdown under D-penicillamine in arteriosclerosis] Baumann JC.
Med Klin 66:1026-31, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound healing and collagen metabolism] Dabew D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:242-4, 1972 (Ger)**
[Influence of gold on the normal and on the parathyroid hormone stimulated collagen catabolism] Burkhardt H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:126-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on collagen catabolism in Bechterew's disease] Rommel K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:123-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental autoradiographic investigations of the collagen metabolism of bone in uremia] Krempien B, et al. **Z Orthop 110:25-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Incorporation of 14 C-proline into collagen fractions of chick embryo] Brzuszkiewicz-Zarnowska H.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:515-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of some hormones on the formation of cross-links in the collagen of rats subjected to the activity of lathyrogenic factors] Rao VH, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:105-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of collagen metabolism studies in endocrinology] Hanzlik J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:339-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemical and clinical aspects of collagen metabolism] Bańkowski E.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:207-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary hydroxyproline in thyroid dysfunction] Zbranca Toporaş E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:619-24, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of homologous hepatic RNA on liver collagen and tryptophan pyrrolase in CC1-4 poisoning in rats] Chernukh AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:43-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic indices of collagen metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Movshovich BL.
Kardiologiia 12:62-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-dependent changes of mucopolysaccharides and collagen in the trabecular eye tissue in human eye and their role in the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Zatulina NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 27:10-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Some results of studying the dynamics of the collagen metabolite content in the blood and urine of patients with rheumatism] Krel' AA.
Ter Arkh 43:21-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Content of soluble collagen and protein-carbohydrate components in the lungs of rats with experimental silicosis] Vasil'eva GN.
Vopr Med Khim 17:277-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of platelet aggregation in normal individuals and uremic patients with two different collagen preparations. Baele G, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:131-5, 1971
Some evidence that ADP is not the only agent responsible for collagen-induced aggregation. Hugues J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:141-3, 1971**
Potentiation of the ADP-induced platelet aggregation by collagen and its inhibition by a tetrahydrothienopyridine derivative (Y-3642). Nakanishi M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2116-8, Aug 71
The action of collagen on an inorganic pyrophosphatase in blood platelets. Abdulla YH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:337-8, 20 Jan 72
The effects of collagen and kaolin on the intrinsic coagulant activity of platelets. Evidence for an alternative pathway in intrinsic coagulation not requiring factor XII. Walsh PN.
Br J Haematol 22:393-405, Apr 72
Critical role of the carbohydrate side chains of collagen in platelet aggregation. Chesney CM, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2693-701, Oct 72
Dermal factors affecting epidermal cells in vitro. Karasek MA. **J Invest Dermatol 59:99-101, Jul 72**
The effect of glucose on the platelet response to release-inducing stimuli. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:247-55, Aug 72**
The effect of reconstituted collagen gels on the healing of experimental bony defects: a preliminary report. Cucin RL, et al. **J Surg Res 12:318-21, Apr 72**
Influence of microcrystalline collagen on wound healing. I. Wound closure of normal excised and burn excised wounds of rats, rabbits, and pigs. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:896-900, Jul 72**
Calcium uptake and collagen-induced platelet release reaction. Bygdeman S, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:183-8, 1971
Neuroblastoma: synchronization of neurite outgrowth in cultures grown on collagen. Miller CA, et al.
Science 177:799-802, 1 Sep 72
The effect of alpha- and beta-receptor blocking agents on collagen-induced platelet release reaction. (A comparison with ADP-induced release). Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:278-91, 30 Apr 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age related changes in the solubility of collagen in the bone and skin of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Patnaik BK, et al. **Exp Gerontol 7:143-5, Apr 72**
Relations among mechanical properties, collagen fibers, and calcification in adult human cortical bone. Vincentelli R, et al. **J Biomech 4:193-201, May 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced changes in subunit composition of acid-soluble rat skin collagen in vitro. Dancewicz AM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 18:283-7, 1971**
Gamma-radiation in collagen solutions. Influence of solutes on the gelation dose. Labout JJ.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:483-92, May 72
Electron irradiation-induced splitting of native collagen fibrils. Filisko F, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:102-12, Jan 72
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the interrelationship of collagen molecules in the fibrils] Van Caneghem P, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:401-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the effect of UV-radiation on the collagen of animal skin connective tissue using the ESR method] Kipnis AB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:375-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The role of hydroxylation in the secretion of collagen by mouse fibroblasts in culture. Margolis RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:612-8, Dec 71
Time lag in the secretion of collagen by matrix-free tendon cells and inhibition of the secretory process by colchicine and vinblastine. Dehm P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:375-82, 21 Apr 72
Secretion of collagen by embryonic neuroepithelium at the time of spinal cord--somite interaction. Cohen AM, et al. **Dev Biol 26:578-605, Dec 71**
An ultrastructural study of the byssal thread forming system in Mytilus. Tamarin A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:401-16, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Promotion of fracture healing through local use of collagen] Benfer J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:523-4, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Collagen preparations in treatment of wounds] Brudzyńska-Charewicz S.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1091-3, 12 Jul 71 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of skin wound surfaces with a collagen film after elimination of tattooing with a dermatome] Ezrokhin VM, et al. **Sov Med 34:149, Oct 71 (Rus)**

COLLAGEN DISEASES (C17)

see also related
ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS (D12)

Recent advances in rheumatic diseases: the connective tissue diseases other than rheumatoid arthritis--1970 and 1971. Wallace SL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:455-64, Sep 72 (84 ref.)
[Rheumatic diseases and collagenoses in childhood] Oppermann J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:760-3, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Collagen disease and SLE] Azeyanagi T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:413-5, Jan 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Chronic inflammation of the connective tissue] Refsum SB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:791-3, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Basic problems of the early diagnosis and nosology of connective tissue diseases] Nasonova VA, et al.
Vopr Revm 11:22-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic results of scientific study on the problem of rheumatism and joint diseases for 1970] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vopr Revm 11:75-82, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[The fall of blood complement level in pathology. Study of 50 cases] Kourilsky O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1883-8, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Collagen-like protein" (CLP) and collagen antibodies in the serum of chronic polyarthritis and non-rheumatic diseases of connective tissue] Kriegel W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:368-70, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in various collagen diseases in dermatology] Petter O, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:53-62, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Trace elements (Cu, Fe, Mg) in the serum of patients with connective tissue diseases] Olszewska Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:537-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Titers of C 3 factor of serum complement in various autoimmune diseases] Lehman C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:497-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Autosensitization cell membrane diseases: a unifying concept of autoimmune diseases, collagen diseases, neuromyopathies and cancer. Makari JG.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:353-68, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal complications of collagen vascular diseases. Surgical implications. Matolo NM, et al.
Am J Surg 122:678-82, Nov 71
Peripheral ischemia and collagen disease: clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment. DePalma RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:313-8, Aug 72
Blue sclerotics in iron deficiency. Pope FM. **Lancet** 2:1160, 20 Nov 71
Mediastinal fibrosis complicating healed primary histoplasmosis and tuberculosis. Goodwin RA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 51:227-46, May 72
Renal manifestations of connective tissue disorders. Vidt DG. **Postgrad Med** 52:143-51, Sep 72
[Rheumatism and inflammatory disease of the large arterial trunks] Larget-Piet B. **Cah Med** 13:17-25, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Peyronie's disease and bilateral symmetrical disposition of associated collagen lesions] Gallizia F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:116-27, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Chronic gastritis in connective tissue diseases] Apostoloff E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:107-9, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart diseases in collagenoses] Krosch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:424-32, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for additional tuberculostatic therapy in collagen diseases] Langer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:289-95, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects of tumor pathology] Piacentini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:199-208, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Neurologic and mental manifestations of systemic connective tissue inflammation] Iandolo C. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:1-9, 1 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Fevers of obscure origin] Persico L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:361-77, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuromyopathy associated with collagen diseases] Takahashi K. **Naika** 28:433-5, 1971 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary findings in collagen diseases] Mikami R, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1735-43, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Case of hydroxylysinuria and alkaptonuria in a newborn infant with congenital disorders of the connective tissue] Kos S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:882-8, Jul 72 (Pol)
[Collagenosis with neurological implications] Dupa G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 16:553-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of nephropathy in patients with periarteritis nodosa, systemic scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Siniachenko VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:118-22, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sympathectomy in treating Raynaud's disease in patients with collagenosis] Iudanova LS. **Sov Med** 34:138-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Blood protein disorders in collagen diseases. Experiences on 4 cases studied by simple electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis and electrophoretic immunoquantification] Dameno E. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:2063-6, 24 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Protein changes in collagen diseases] Yelin CA. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:822-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Malabsorption syndrome caused by collagen and reticuloendothelial system diseases] Perez Borbujo JJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:429-38, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic laparotomy in cases of obscure fever. Barr J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:153-8, 1972
Reactive perforating collagenosis. Pasricha JS, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:353-6, 1971
Blue sclerotics in iron deficiency. Hall GH. **Lancet** 2:1377, 18 Dec 71
The role of surgery in fever of unknown origin. Howard PH Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:397-403, Apr 72
Parasitic diseases and collagen diseases. Hypothesis and prospective models] Carbon C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1619-22, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnostic difficulties in rheumatoid diseases and collagenoses in childhood] Rüster M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:379-85, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Cellular fluorescence patterns of antinuclear factors and their diagnostic utilization] Holubar K, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 46:708-11, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Clinical usefulness of detection of serum antinuclear antibodies by the immunofluorescence method] Wranicz A. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:685-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic errors in collagen diseases in children] Pawlicki L. **Wiad Lek** 24:1837-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of systemic diseases of connective tissue and rheumatism] Tareev EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:3-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic collagenosis in a 5-year-old boy] Andriushchenko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:73-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Systemic diseases of connective tissue in children--case reports] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1265-78, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Ocular manifestations in Engfeldt and Zetterstrom's eosinophilic collagenosis. Angiofluoresceinographic study] Mosquera JM, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires** 46:79-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of collagenoses] González Baron M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 37:175-92, 15 Apr 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Antithymocyte antisera therapy in nonsurgical immunologic disease. Pirofsky B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:769-72, Mar 71
[Use of carnitine in connective tissue diseases] Nitzschner H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:538-42, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on the treatment with azathioprine of collagen diseases] Heidelmann G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:17-24, 1 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy and its side-effects] Scheiffarth F. **Clin Ter** 57:493-503, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Drug therapy in collagen diseases] Brühl W. **Wiad Lek** 24:1279-83, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Bases for the use of immunosuppressive therapy in systemic connective tissue diseases] Rolović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1177-85, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Pharmacological aspects of collagen diseases] Arnaiz Abella J. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 31:249-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Observations concerning the therapeutic and pharmacological action of fluocortolone] Garmendia F, et al. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima)** 52:10-24, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Immunosuppressive therapy with cytostatic agents in rheumatology] Borrachero del Campo J. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 13:204-14, Oct 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Procollagen peptidase: an enzyme excising the coordination peptides of procollagen. Lapière CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3054-8, Dec 71
Serum beta-acetylglucosaminidase and arylsulfatase A in inflammatory disorders of muscle and connective tissue. 1. Kar NC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1480-5, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Viruses and the connective tissue diseases. Ziff M. **Ann Intern Med** 75:951-8, Dec 71 (67 ref.)
Immunopathological basis of some connective tissue disorders. Walton KW. **Br Med J** 4:601-3, 4 Dec 71
Viruses and connective tissue diseases. Christian CL. **Hum Pathol** 2:340-1, Jun 71
Diseases of connective and vascular tissues. IV. The molecular basis for lathyrism. Page RC, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:22-6, Jan 72
[Wissler-Fanconi allergic subsepsis and collagen diseases] Shagan BF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:88-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Transition of nonspecific bacterial pneumonia into autoimmune systemic disease] Gordon IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:154-5, May 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is Menkes' syndrome a heritable disorder of connective tissue? Danks DM, et al. **Lancet** 2:1089, 13 Nov 71
A heritable disorder of connective tissue. Hydroxylysine-deficient collagen disease. Pinnell SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1013-20, 11 May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed connective tissue disease--an apparently distinct rheumatic disease syndrome associated with a specific antibody to an extractable nuclear antigen (ENA). Sharp GC, et al. **Am J Med** 52:148-59, Feb 72
Antibody levels to parainfluenza, herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, cytomegalo virus, and measles virus in patients with connective tissue diseases. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:192-5, May 72
Further studies on the effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the anticardiolipin reactivity of sera from false-positive (F.P) reactors. Tringali G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:672-80, Sep-Oct 71
Epstein-Barr virus (herpes-type virus) antibodies in connective tissue diseases. Stevens DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:23-8, Jul 72
Immunopathological basis of some connective tissue disorders. Walton KW. **Br Med J** 4:601-3, 4 Dec 71
The effect of azathioprine on gammaglobulin synthesis in man. Levy J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2233-8, Sep 72
Collagen diseases, hepatitis-associated antigen, and the Epstein-Barr virus. Miller JK, et al. **JAMA** 221:1517-8, 25 Sep 72
[The collagen diseases. Present pathogenic interpretations] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1399-401, 20 May 72 (Fre)
[Chronic joint rheumatism and collagenoses] Vorlaender KO. **Internist (Berl)** 11:6-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of IgA, IgG, IgM immunoglobulins in various diseases] Pittera A, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:161-7, 1972 (Ita)
[Allergy and collagen diseases] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Naika** 29:83-9, 1972 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on the hemolytic titer of serum complement in collagenoses] Prószyńska-Kuczyńska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:249-54, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Connective tissue disease with immune disorders] Strukov AI. **Kardiologiia** 11:5-9, Jun 71 (492 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of immunosorption methods for detecting and studying the spectrum of anti-tissue autoantibodies in collagen diseases] Tarasevich NN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 11:7-14, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of anti-nucleoprotein antibodies in mesenchymal and other diseases. Analysis of 110 cases] Gonzalez Folch M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:224-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lymphocyte migration inhibition test in (MIT) in collagen diseases] Del Rey Calero J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 44:1367-82, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

A subtle disease and a dilemma: can cells secrete collagen that does not contain a sugar-tag? Prockop DJ. **N Engl J Med** 286:1055-6, 11 May 72
[Acid-base equilibrium in collagen diseases] Buchholz W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:492-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical and clinical aspects of collagen metabolism] Bańkowski E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 26:207-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

A morphologic study on the occurrence and distribution of structures resembling viral nucleocapsids in collagen diseases. Györkey F, et al. **Am J Med** 53:148-58, Aug 72
Demonstration of progenitor cryptocides in the blood of patients with collagen and neoplastic diseases. Livingston VW, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:433-53, May 72

OCCURRENCE

The distribution of the systemic connective tissue diseases, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in New Zealand: an analysis of hospital admission statistics. Couchman KG, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:231-3, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatic fever as a collagen disease. Wagner BM. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:189-200, 1968-69
[Lupus type inclusions in the skin. Diagnostic value] Prunieras M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1133-8, 22 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mechanisms of hepatic fibrosis] Carlon G. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 55:619-50, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Liver and collagen diseases] Giacovazzo M, et al. **Epatologia** 16:225-41, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Pathological study of diseases of the connective tissue] Otaka Y. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:3-32, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pathological study of connective-tissue diseases] Otaka Y. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:866, 15 Oct 71 (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological observations on collagen diseases] Tachibana T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:498, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Histological findings of the biopsy specimens of the skeletal muscles in various diseases in internal medicine] Nagata Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:1009-15, May 72 (Jap)
[Ultrastructural study of benign juvenile fibromatosis] Mascaró JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 62:169-74, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Capillary permeability" in patients with collagen vascular diseases. Marks J, et al. **Br Med J** 1:782-4, 25 Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological pictures of skeletal changes in collagenoses] Alè G. **Minerva Med** 63:1975-88, 5 May 72 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with diffuse connective

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue diseases] Tauchmannová H.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:203-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

[New method for the determination of 7 fractions of 17-deoxycorticosteroid (DOC, Comp. B, Comp. A, allo THB, THB, THA and aldosterone) and their urinary excretion. 2. Urinary excretion during normal menstrual cycle and in patients with various disease] Ito Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:21-31, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COLLAGENASE see CLOSTRIDIOPEPTIDASE A

(D9)

COLLAPSE THERAPY (E4)

[Efficiency of collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:69-71, Jul 71 (Rus)

COLLATERAL CIRCULATION (G1)

The mechanism of collateral circulation. I. Model experiments. Gyurkó G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:351-67, 1971

The cystic vein as a bypass in portal vein thrombosis. Case report. Myking AO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:587-91, 1971

Study of the neogenic collateral arteries. Evaluation of the function of the vascular pedicle implant in the dog's hindlimb. Virkkula L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:766-77, 1971

Circulation patterns during clamping of the carotid arteries as determined by cutaneous carotid photoplethysmography. Fuster B, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:273-93, 1971

Coronary collateral circulation: determination of an anatomical anastomotic index of functional collateral flow capacity. Menick FJ, et al.
Am Heart J 82:503-10, Oct 71

Consideration of the therapeutic roles of pharmacologic agents, collateral circulation and saphenous vein bypass in coronary artery disease. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol 28:608-13, Nov 71**

Ultrastructure of ischemia-induced changes in the precapillary anastomotic network of the heart. Schaper J, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:851-9, Jun 72**

Right to left shunt in patients with acute myocardial infarction. A proposed mechanism. Scheinman MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:757-66, Jun 72**

Functional development of the coronary collateral circulation during coronary artery occlusion in the conscious dog. Bloor CM, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:483-500, Jun 72

Collateral blood flow in conscious dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Becker LC, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1507-10, Nov 71

Effects of collateral flow on muscle gas exchange after femoral artery occlusion. Rosenthal SL.
Am J Physiol 223:461-5, Aug 72

A quantitative approach to collateral and antegrade flows after coronary occlusion. Scheel KW, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:687-94, Mar 72

Regulation of arteriovenous anastomotic and capillary blood flow in the dog leg. Spence RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:326-32, Feb 72

Radiographic anatomy of the coronary collateral circulation. Jochem W, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:50-61, Sep 72

Capillary microaneurysms and shunt vessels in diabetic retinopathy. Hypothesis on pathogenesis and prevention. Kornzweig AL.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:589-94 passim, Jul 72

Collateral arterial blood supply of the liver after hepatic artery ligation, angiographic study of twenty patients. Plengvanit U, et al.
Ann Surg 175:105-10, Jan 72

Renal vein renin ratios and collateral vessels in renovascular hypertension. Ernst CB, et al.
Arch Surg 104:496-502, Apr 72

The coronary dilemma in the ischaemic heart. Baroldi G. **Cardiology 56:325-6, 1971**

Influence of counterpulsation on collateral circulation after acute occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery in dogs. Reneman RS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:45-53, Jan 72

Coronary collateral circulation and myocardial blood flow reserve. Knoebel SB, ,t al.
Circulation 46:84-94, Jul 72

Alternative vascular channels in renal cell carcinoma. Brindle MJ. **Clin Radiol 23:321-30, Jul 72**

Diabetic retinopathy: new vessels arising from the optic disc. I. Grading system and natural history. Kohner EM, et al. **Diabetes 20:816-23, Dec 71**

Diabetic retinopathy: new vessels arising from the optic disc. II. Response to pituitary ablation by yttrium 90 implant. Panisset A, et al.
Diabetes 20:824-33, Dec 71

Intercoronary anastomoses and the right ventricle in dogs. Mital RN. **Indian Heart J 23:288-91, Oct 71**

Ligation of femoral vessels and azygous vein in the dog. Perkins RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:993-4, 15 Oct 71

Chronic collateral growth after femoral artery occlusion in the dog. Conrad MC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:550-5, Oct 71

Myocardial blood flow in man: effects of coronary collateral circulation and coronary artery bypass surgery. Smith SC Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2556-65, Oct 72

Angiogenesis in psoriasis: therapeutic implications. Folkman J. **J Invest Dermatol 59:40-3, Jul 72**

The effect of coronary collateral circulation on experimental aorto-coronary bypass. Oldham HN JR, et al. **J Surg Res 12:87-92, Feb 72**

The effect of indirect myocardial revascularization on left ventricular function. Wanibuchi Y, et al.
J Surg Res 12:93-8, Feb 72

Avascular renal cell carcinoma. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
J Urol 107:561-3, Apr 72

Collateral blood flow through the ischemic myocardium in the dogs. Uchida Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:241-9, May 72

The mechanism by which female hormones enlarge collateral arteries. Jaffe MD, et al.
Mich Med 71:605-6, Jul 72

Coronary collateral flow after traumatic fistula between right coronary artery and right atrium. Siepser SL, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:754-6, 12 Oct 72**

Renal splanchnic steal and hypertension. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Radiology 102:545-9, Mar 72**

Pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral flow. An important adjunct in evaluating hemodynamic significance of renal artery stenosis. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology 102:433-4, Feb 72**

Collateral circulation in superior vena caval obstruction following ventriculoatrial shunt catheterization in hydrocephalus. Cha EM, et al.
Radiology 102:605-11, Mar 72

The reaction of collateral arteries to an atherogenic diet. Ericsson JL, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:147-55, 1971

The development of collateral arteries. An angiographic and microscopic study in the rabbit. Eriksson I, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:265-74, 1971

Tissue gas levels as an index of the adequacy of circulation: the relation between ischemia and the development of collateral circulation (delay phenomenon). Myers MB, et al.
Surgery 71:15-21, Jan 72

The role of the coronary collateral circulation in the pressure changes distal to an acute coronary occlusion. Selmonosky CA, et al.
Surgery 71:283-9, Feb 72

The time-course of the development of collateral circulation following gradual coronary occlusion in the pig. McIntosh HD, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:124-33, 1968

Postmortem measurement of intercoronary anastomotic flow in normal and diseased hearts: a quantitative study. Barmeyer J.
Vasc Surg 5:239-48, Nov-Dec 71

[Collateral circulation in aortoiliac obliteration] Solle M. **Cesk Radiol 26:202-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Types of arterial obliterations and collateral circulation in the region of the lower limb] Vančura J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:196-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The importance of collateral circulation in coronary disease] Meuwissen SG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:268, 12 Feb 72 (Dut)

[Shunts between the systemic and pulmonary circulations. Angiographic study in pulmonary pathology] Pinet F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:393-418, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Collaterals of the bronchial arteries] Rémy J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:471-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral occlusions of the internal carotid associated with a cortico-cortical, transdural, and moya-moya type substitute circulation in Negro children] Dumas M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:1-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carotid-carotid anastomoses in humans] Piton J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:447-50, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General physiopathology of the postphlebitic diseases] Langeron P.
J Sci Med Lille 90:97-100, Mar 72 (Fre)

[The formation of intrahepatic collaterals after various localized obstructions of the hepatic veins in the pig] Kaman J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:481-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collateral venous circulation in iliac and iliocaval thrombosis] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:113-7, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Collateral circulation in occlusion of the inferior vena cava and veins] Hach W.
Med Klin 66:1574-8, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microcirculation in collaterally supplied myocardial regions] Flohr H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R49, 1972 (Ger)

[Requirements for development of collateral circulation] Thulesius O.
Vasa 1:4-11, 1972 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the formation of collaterals in the healthy heart following physical training] Amann L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:151-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of physical training on cardiac collateral circulation] Schaper W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:112-21, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of esophageal radiography and ammonia tolerance test (ATT) in the diagnostics of hepatofugal collateral circulation in liver cirrhosis] Dieterich WR, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1030-3, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Survival rate after acute experimental coronary occlusion as related to the spontaneous collateral vessels in hearts] Meesmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:246-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collateral circulation in the pathogenesis of the subclavian steal syndrome] D'Addato M.
Acta Chir Ital 25:205-34, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Collateral circulation in obstructions of the subrenal aorta] Moretti S, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:308-40, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anatomical variations and collateral circulation in the region of the humeral, radial and ulnar arteries] Pozzi PC, et al.
Biol Lat 22:363-73, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anatomical variations and collateral circulation in the region of the axillary artery] Romano V, et al.
Biol Lat 22:339-44, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possible function of the perforating arterial branches at the base of the brain in collateral circulation and their anatomical changes according to age-relationship to cerebrovascular "Moyamoya" disease] Kodama N.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1389-402, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[4 cases of occipital-vertebral anastomosis] Takahashi H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1315-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Collateral and reduced blood circulation in the spleen] Babkina VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:24-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular bed of the pancreas in conditions of collateral (reduced) blood circulation] Kinzhibalov GF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:28-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Muscular branches of the cranial portion of the carotid artery in collateral and reduced blood circulation] Kuntsevich VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:20-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of reduced collateral blood circulation in organs] Leĭtes AL.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:70-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of cardiac veins in dogs with experimental myocardial infarct] Marushchenko GN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in vertebral and basilar arterial trunks in experimental exclusion of the subclavian artery] Netliukh MA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:39-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compensatory and adaptational processes in the femoral venous bed during blood circulation disorders in an extremity] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:32-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of the polarographic method of studying free tissue oxygen for assessment of collateral circulation and during experimental surgery on large blood vessels] Brunefko NI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:48-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the venous plexuses of the spine and spinal cord in collateral circulation as a result of portal vein block] Kiselev VP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[One of the types of collateral circulation in vasorenal hypertension] Stranin VG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:54, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Use of various physiotherapeutic methods as stimulators of collateral circulation following resection of major blood vessels in animals] Khudaĭberdyev RI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:502-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Coronary collateral circulation in dogs native to 4,540 meters of altitude and in dogs adapted to that altitude] Iza A, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 3:224-33, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Studies on coronary collateral circulation in dogs at

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sea level] Stoll AI, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 3:179-92, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nitrites on arterial collateral vessels of dogs. Iriuchijima J. **Jap Heart J** 12:536-44, Nov 71
[Collateral circulation after experimental coronary occlusion] Friehs G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:766-8, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of a myotropic component in the action of antihistaminic preparations and cardiac glycosides on the collateral coronary circulation] Gubarev EA.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:420-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone and its combination with mezaton and strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation] Gubarev EA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:678-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inderal on coronary collateral circulation] Pichugin VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:676-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vasodilator agents on the development of collateral circulation in the myocardium following occlusion of the coronary artery] Sapozhkov AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:297-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nialamide on collateral circulation in the myocardium during acute occlusion of the coronary artery] Sapozhkov AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:190-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (N3, N4)

Bargaining by professionals. Conta AL.
Am J Nurs 72:309-12, Feb 72
Joint bargaining in the hospital industry. Grant RA.
Can Hosp 49:24-6, Jun 72
Strike and the physician. McGregor M.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1139-41, 4 Dec 71
Collective bargaining on campus. Grobman AB.
J Dent Educ 36:4, Jul 72
The new militancy in nursing. Bullough B.
Nurs Forum 10:273-88, 1971
Collective bargaining: an inappropriate technique for professionals. Erickson EH.
Nurs Forum 10:300-11, 1971
Nightingalism, employeeism, and professional collectivism. Grand NK. **Nurs Forum** 10:289-99, 1971
Collective action and control of practice by professionals. Jacox A. **Nurs Forum** 10:239-57, 1971
The nurse's right for self-determination in professional practice. Klassen LK. **Nurs Forum** 10:322-31, 1971
How did it come to pass? Mauksch IG.
Nurs Forum 10:258-72, 1971
The ANA Economic Security Program in retrospect. Zimmerman A. **Nurs Forum** 10:313-21, 1971
Industry's nurses and collective bargaining. A statement by the American Association of Industrial Nurses, inc. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:10-1, Dec 71
[Comments and clarification on the new salary agreements for the Swedish Medical Association] Lund T. **Lakartidningen** 68:3377-82, 21 Jun 71 (Swe)

COLLEGE ADMISSION TEST see under

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

COLLEGES see under UNIVERSITIES (I)

COLLES' FRACTURE see under RADIUS

FRACTURES (C14)

COLLICULUS, INFERIOR see INFERIOR

COLLICULUS (A8)

COLLICULUS, SUPERIOR see SUPERIOR,

COLLICULUS (A8)

COLLODION (D13)

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adsorbed on collodion membranes. Goldman R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:514-8, 20 Aug 71
Bi-ionic potentials of bovine lens capsules and collodion membranes. Takeguchi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:753-64, 1 Jun 71
[Concentration methods for the low protein solutions--comparison between collodion membrane on the market and carbowax 6,000] Yashiki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:680-4, Oct 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Horny layer injury by solvents. II. Can the irritancy of petroleum ether be diminished by pretreatment? Spruit D, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 18:269-80, Oct 70

COLLOIDES see MIMAE (B3)

COLLOIDS (H)

Particulate materials versus thin film: a system overview. Morrison JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 189:69-101, 3 Jan 72
Particulate media. Smaller P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 189:102-16, 3 Jan 72
Colloid milium. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Hashimoto K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:684-94, May 72
[Z-potential of blood colloid in normal adults living at altitude and sea level. Marticorena EA, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 3:200-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Dosimetry in the use of colloidal isotopes. Fleay RF.
Australas Radiol 15:388-90, Nov 71
Properties of dephosphorylated s1 -casein. Precipitation by calcium ions and micelle formation. Bingham EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2450-4, 20 Jun 72
Inelastic light-scattering study of the size distribution of bovine milk casein micelles. Lin SH, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4788-93, 7 Dec 71
Equilibrium casein micelle systems. Waugh DF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4153-62, Nov 71
Light scattering at various angles. Theoretical predictions of the effects of particle volume changes. Latimer P, et al. **Biophys J** 12:764-73, Jul 72
Inhibitory effect of excess iodide on thyroid hormone release as measured by intracellular colloid droplets. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:986-91, Apr 72
Effect of inflammation on the binding of colloidal particles to the surfaces of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes. Wiener J, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:180-5, Apr 72
An immunocolloid method for the electron microscope. Faulk WP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1081-3, Nov 71
The effects of colloids on the appearance and substrate permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:221-32, Aug 71
The critical micelle concentration of L-
-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine in water and water-methanol solutions. Smith R, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:75-83, 14 Jun 72
Hydrophobic free energy, micelle formation and the association of proteins with amphiphiles. Tanford C.
J Mol Biol 67:59-74, 14 Jun 72
Rhenium and technetium heptasulfide. Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:287-8, Apr 72
A "kit" method for the preparation of a technetium-tin(II) colloid and a study of its properties. Lin MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:58-65, Jan 72
The effect of sugars on the temperature dependence of the critical micelle concentrations of cationic surfactants. Adderson JE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:130-7, Feb 72
Monomer concentrations in micellar drug systems. Attwood D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:242S-243S, Dec 71
Prediction of the micellar molecular weight and thermodynamics of micellization of mixtures of alkyltrimethylammonium salts. Barry BW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:241S-242S, Dec 71
Partition coefficients of salicylic acid between water and the micelles of some non-ionic surfactants. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:211-4, Mar 72
Estimation of diffusion coefficients and molecular weights of interacting colloids from dissolution-rate data. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1105-7, Jul 71
Analysis of distribution model for micellar solubilization using thermodynamics of small systems: nonideality of solubilization of benzoic acid derivatives in nonionic surfactants. Mukerjee P.
J Pharm Sci 60:1531-4, Oct 71
Solubilization of benzoic acid derivatives by nonionic surfactants: location of solubilizates in hydrocarbon core of micelles and polyoxyethylene mantle. Mukerjee P. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1528-31, Oct 71
Electrometric determination of the fixed-charge density of colloid surfaces: further confirmation of the method. Smolen VF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:921-3, Jun 72
Interfacially controlled transport of micelle-solubilized sterols across an oil-water interface in two ionic surfactant systems. Surpuriya V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:375-9, Mar 72
Calculation of partial molal volume in micellar systems. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:793-5, May 72
Comments on the apparent shape of micelles. Zografi G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:651-2, Apr 72
Colloidal matter in wastewaters and secondary effluents. Rickert DA, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:134-9, Jan 72
Barium meals: a physical chemical study of the adsorption of hydrocolloids by barium sulphate. James AM, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:244-56, Mar-Apr 72
Effect of saline and colloid resuscitation of renal function. Siegel DC. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 29:70, Mar 72
Hepatic vascular response following colloid injection. Conway JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:985-90, Mar 72
Chemical aspects of the colloidal benzoin reaction in the study of the cerebrospinal fluid. Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:323-30, Jul-Aug 71
Micelle formation by some phenothiazine derivatives. II. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies in deuterium oxide. Florence AT, et al. **Radiologe** 10:3554-60, Jun 70
[Colloidal instability, proteins, cholesterol, bilirubin, transaminases in the serum in allergic dermatoses] Sbano E, et al.
Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:27-33, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of Basedow's disease using colloid droplet formation as an indicator] Onaya T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:115-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Serum colloid reaction test: interpretation of the test results] Tomita S.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:732-8, Mar 69 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Colloid reaction and serum protein profile] Anzai T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:3-4, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Re-evaluation of serum colloid reaction] Ishitoya Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:5-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Value of colloid reaction as one of liver function tests] Kitamura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:7-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of colloid reaction] Okuda K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:9-10, Aug 71 (Jap)
[History and current state of colloid reaction] Takasugi T. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:1-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Surgical hepato-biliary diseases and serum colloid reaction] Tamaoki A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:13, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Correlation among colloid reaction, serum protein fraction and immunoglobulins] Yamazaki S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:11-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effect of hepatic blood flow on the radiocolloidal phagocytosis activity of marrow reticuloendothelial system and erythropoiesis] Ito Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:1109-14, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Studies on radioctine colloids nature affecting phagocytosis in bone marrow of rabbits] Ito Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:101-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of enzymes in coacervate systems. Peroxidase and stabilization of coacervate drops] Evreinova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:991-4, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of spherullites obtained by the Bungenberg-de-Jong method] Serebrovskaia KB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1263-4, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)
[Behavior of a coloidal solution of Tc 99m in tin hydroxide obtained from a set of sterile reagents] Koval'chuk ND, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:56-63, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urolithiasis in pregnancy (colloidal activity of he urine in pregnancy women)] Vaĭnberg ZS, et al.
Sov Med 34:141-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Loading of the reticuloendothelial system and development of viral leukemia] Radzikhovskaia RM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:150-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of colloids and macroaggregates with 99m Tc, 87m Sr and 113m In. New methods] Asard PE, et al.
Nord Med 85:1246, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Splenic uptake of 99m technetium sulphur colloid as an index of portal hypertension. Gourgoutis GD, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:435-42, May 72
[Technetium 99m -sulfur colloid, a possibility for improvement of scintigraphic liver diagnosis] Riccabona G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:245-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioactive colloids in the treatment of stage I A ovarian cancer. Piver MS.
Obstet Gynecol 40:42-4, Jul 72

COLOBOMA see under EYE (A1, A9) --

ABNORMALITIES

COLON (A3)

see also related
COLOSTOMY (E4)

Non-traumatic perforations of the colon. Havia T.
Acta Chir Scand 137:375-9, 1971
Benign gastric ulcer as a cause of gastrocolic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hitchens EM. **Arch Surg** 104:108-9, Jan 72
Examination of the whole colon with the fibreoptic colonoscope. Williams C, et al.
Br Med J 3:278-81, 29 Jul 72
Suggestions for a better colonoscope. Panish J, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:38-9, Aug 72
Coloscopy and polypectomy. Friend WG.
Northwest Med 71:613-5, Aug 72
Colonic irrigation. Hunt TC.
Practitioner 208:523-4, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fibreoptic colonoscopy. Fox JA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1191-2, Dec 71

Fibre-optic colonoscopy: a critical assessment. Salmon PR, et al. **Q J Med** 40:571-2, Oct 71

Colonoscopy. A study of 50 cases. Hansen LK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:687-91, 1971

Nurses' role in lower gastrointestinal endoscopy. Harmon ML. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:1025-9, Aug 72

Colonoscopy. Waye JD.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1013-24, Aug 72

[A broken tooth as the cause of an external colonic fistula] Soer JR, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:638-41, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Our experience of preoperative coloscopy] Mathis P, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:409-10, 5 May 71 (Fre)

[Filling of the pelvic cavity by the colon after rectal amputation] Bezard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:751-2, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Coloscopy with fiber optic instruments] Frotz H, et al.
Med Welt 23:193-4, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Granuloma of the abdominal wall due to chronic perforation of the colon caused by a foreign body] Peri G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:591-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contamination and disinfection of colonic fiberscope: evaluation of the disinfecting effect of ethylene oxide gas] Hayashi M, et al. **Naika** 29:324-9, 1972 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of the large bowel. Kottra JJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:310-5, Oct 71

Colon duplex, a correctable cause of constipation. Goldman SM, et al. **Ariz Med** 28:748-51, Oct 71

Tubular duplication of the colon: report of a case. Salvati EP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:206-12, May-Jun 71

Antenatal gastroschisis treated with a prosthetic pouch. Robson MC, et al. **Milit Med** 137:31-4, Jan 72

Malrotation of the colon with prolapsed ileocolic intussusception in familial polyposis. Berry BE, et al.
South Med J 65:1075-8, Sep 72

Extralobar pulmonary sequestration with esophageal communication and complete duplication of the colon. Flye MW, et al. **Surgery** 71:744-52, May 72

Short colon associated with imperforate anus. Singh S, et al. **Surgery** 71:781-6, May 72

[Coincidence of partially patent urachus and omphaloenteric canal originating from the colon] Sivchev S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:398-400, 1970 (Bul)

[Hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the colon--Chilaiditi's syndrome] Pexidr B.
Rozhl Chir 51:211-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of colonic atresia and stenosis] Berger D, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:113-6, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Syndrome of the left floating colon and left brachycolon (apropos of 24 cases)] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3545-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo-functional surgical method for the treatment of Chilaiditi's syndrome] Suteu I, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:46-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Megadolichocolon and acquired lesions of the myenteric plexus in the African (apropos of 36 cases)] Maydat L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:787-98, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interposition of the small intestine (Chilaiditi syndrome) during paralytic ileus] Simonyi I.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:691-2, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Recurring pneumoperitoneum and Chilaiditi syndrome in a case of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Clémençon G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:903-8, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical importance of mesenterium commune: unusual case of volvulus of the ascending colon in an adult with mesenterium commune] Francetti G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:117-26, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and anatomico-surgical observations on a case of ileal and colonic atresia] Berardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:962-6, 26 May 71 (Ita)

[Lengthening of the colon in the area of the splenic and hepatic flexures] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:110-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atresia of the transverse colon in an infant] Petrović T, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:121-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. Chemical composition of intestinal and fecal mucus from germfree rats fed a chemically defined diet. Wold JK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:525-30, 1971

Carbohydrate-rich compounds in the colonic mucosa of man. 3. A preliminary report of some biochemical characteristics of the carbohydrate-rich components in normal colonic mucosa. Korhonen LK, et al.
Histochem J 3:101-6, Mar 71

[Determination of angiotensin in the isolated colon of rats] Pogglitsch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:894-8, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The two cola. Two distincts, division none--The Phoenix and Turtle--Shakespeare. Lang EF.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:430-1, Jun 72

Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. 3. Distribution of blood capillaries along the crypt. Rowiński J, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:237-43, May 72

Spirality of the muscle layers of the intestine. McKirdy HC, et al. **Experientia** 27:790, Jul 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular dysplasias of the ascending colon. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Genant HK, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:349-54, Jun 72

Recognition and angio-surgical detection of arteriovenous malformations of the bowel. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:573-82, Oct 71

Arteriovenous malformation of the intestine. An uncommon cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Cooperman AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:284-7, Mar 72

The effects of graded electrical stimulation or reflex activation of the sympathetic and the parasympathetic nerve supply on the regional blood flow in cat colon. Hultén L, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:312-5, 1969

Non-gangrenous ischaemic colitis. A review of 17 cases. Brown AR. **Br J Surg** 59:463-73, Jun 72

The response of the dog colon to ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:314-5, Apr 72

Ileocolonic problems after cadaveric renal transplantation. Powis SJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:99-101, 8 Jan 72

Experimental venous lesions of the colon. Marcuson RW, et al. **Gut** 13:1-7, Jan 72

Production of ischaemic colitis experimentally in the dog by vasoconstriction and hypotensive techniques. Matthews JG, et al. **Gut** 13:323, Apr 72

Some properties of a preparation of rat colon perfused in vitro through the vascular bed. Parsons DS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:641-63, Sep 71

Ischaemic disease of the colon. Marcuson RW, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1080-3, Oct 71

Normal angiographic patterns of the inferior mesenteric artery. Bernardi R, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:153-74, 1971

Ischemic origin of ulcerative colitis associated with potentially obstructing lesions of the colon. Schwartz SS, et al. **Radiology** 102:249-52, Feb 72

Spontaneous ischaemic proctocolitis. Parks TG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:241-6, 1972

[A case of chronic ischemic colitis] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3533-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic arteriography (results, indications and limitations)] Warter P, et al.
Cah Med 13:273-9, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Problems posed by rare colitis] Diard F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:622-4, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Ischemic colitis] Hillemand B.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1607-10, 8 May 72 (Fre)

[Acute regional colitis--ischemic colitis?] Egger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1264-72, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Massive hemorrhage from an intestinal arteriovenous aneurysm] Aladjem M, et al.
Harefuah 82:404-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Influence of peristaltic contraction of distal colon on blood flow through colonic vein] Semba T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:211-8, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ischemic colitis (Marston type). Anatomo-pathological study of 6 cases] Le Capon J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1039-48, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ischemic colitis] Mitchell HG, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:61-70, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Cell replication of mesenchymal elements in adult tissues. II. Replication of smooth muscle cells in the colonic muscularis externa of adult rabbits. Kaye GI, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:93-102, Sep 71

The effects of large doses of aspirin and cortisone on the goblet cells and the mucosal membranes in the small and large intestine. Takeuchi T, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:49-53, Jan 72

The effect of low-residue diet on the canine colonic wall. Havia T, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:132-4, 1971

The endocrine cells in the human colon and rectum. An electron microscope study of biopsy materials. Osaka M, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 33:247-60, Aug 71

Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. IV. Goblet cells renewal. Rowiński J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:71-4, 1972

Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. V. The question of a diurnal rhythm of mitoses. Rowiński J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:443-6, 1972

DNA loss, cell loss and epithelial. Croft DN, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:15-6, 1970

[Electron microscopic and radioautographic study of the colonic epithelium in rats following resection of the jejunum] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:36-45, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of papaverine, eupaverin and isoxsuprine on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea-pig 'taenia coli'. Ferrari M, et al.
Agents Actions 2:50-7, Aug 71

Ischemic colitis associated with a depot synthetic progestogen. Gelfand MD.
Am J Dig Dis 17:275-7, Mar 72

Effects of catecholamines, nicotine, acetylcholine and potassium on the mechanical activity of the colonic muscularis mucosae in the cat. Onori L, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:689-92, Aug 71

Specific antagonists for the myotropic action of angiotensin II and angiotensin I on the isolated rat colon. Gagnon D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:409-10, Oct 71

Adrenoreceptors in the human foetal colon. Hart SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:662P-663P, Aug 71

Adrenoceptors in the guinea-pig colon. Ormerod LP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:411-3, Oct 71

Contraction of the rat colon by sympathomimetic amines: effect of methysergide and 5-HT desensitization. Gagnon DJ.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:319-24, Mar 72

Papaverine blockade of the calcium action in depolarized taenia coli of the guinea-pig. Kadlec O, et al. **Experientia** 27:815-6, Jul 71

Cholinergic drugs and the beagle colon. Fink S.
Gastroenterology 61:558, Oct 71

Effects of some drugs on electrical activity of the isolated colon of the cat. Wienbeck M, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:470-8, Oct 71

An ultrastructural study of the effect of neomycin on the colon in the human subject and in the conventional and the germ-free mouse. Aluwihare AP. **Gut** 12:341-9, May 71

Mass peristalsis in the human colon after contact with oxyphenisatin. Ritchie J. **Gut** 13:211-9, Mar 72

Colonic secretion of water and electrolytes induced by bile acids: perfusion studies in man. Mekjian HS, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1569-77, Aug 71

Contraction of the rat isolated colon by adrenaline. Gagnon DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:154-5, Feb 72

Action of sennosides and related compounds on the human colon. Wilkins JL, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:275-6, Sep 71

[Relaxant effect of adenosine triphosphate and its related nucleotides on the guinea-pig taenia coli. Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:207-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Isolated rabbit colon preparation: a sensitive method for the bioassay of caerulein and related substances. Mantovani P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:330-4, 1971

Drug therapy 1972-8. Drugs and the colon. Smith SE.
Nurs Times 68:907-8, 20 Jul 72

Competitive antagonizable effects of calcium on the isolated taenia coli of guinea pig. Riemer J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R76, 1972

Pharmacologically active peptides and their effects upon the human colon in vitro. Fishlock DJ.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:16-7, 1970

Prostaglandins and colonic motility. Misiewicz JJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:6, 1970

Effect of substance R extracted from the rabbit brain on the human taenia coli. Rikimaru A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:307-8, Mar 72

Effects of imidazole and phentolamine on the relaxant responses of guinea-pig taenia coli to transmural stimulation and to adenosine triphosphate. Rikimaru A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 105:199-200, Oct 71

[Effect of daunomycin on guinea-pig ileum and colon] Mazzanti L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:49-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histofluorometric studies of nervous lesions induced with daunomycin in the ileum and colon of the rat and guinea pig] Mazzanti L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:54-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of N-(diethylaminoethyl)-2-methoxy-4-amino-5-chlorobenzamide dihydrochloride (métoclopramide) upon the motilities of the colon of dogs and rats] Fukuhara T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:22-5, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[the action of mebeverine on rabbit colon] Ichikawa S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:26-36, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of metabolic inhibition on the Ca induced contracture of the depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli] Marui H.
Sapporo Med J 39:21-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the myenteric plexus and longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig intestine. Ambache N, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1123-32, Jun 71
Colon kallikrein, its relation to the plasma enzyme. Seki T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1227-35, 1 May 72
A rare isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in 4 patients with ulcerative colitis. Streifler C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:244-6, Apr 72
Cholinesterase histochemistry of the rabbit distal colon. McKirdy HC, et al. Histochemie 29:287-95, 1972
[Comparative study in man of acid phosphatase levels in the colonic mucosa and corresponding tumor tissue] Henry C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:57-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Imflammatory bowel disease. Cytophilic antibody and the cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic cells in vitro. Shorter TG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:673-80, Aug 71
Antibody-induced destruction of colon antigen-coated chicken erythrocytes by normal human lymphocytes. Carlsson HE, et al. Eur J Immunol 1:281-5, Aug 71
The effect of lymphocytes from sufferers from recurrent aphthous ulceration upon colon cells in tissue culture. Dolby AE. Gut 13:387-9, May 72
The colon mucus antibody. Gibbs NM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:867-9, Dec 71
Demonstration of tumor associated antigen in normal colon and lung. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:1-7, 1972
Colon antibodies and liver disease in ulcerative colitis. Marcussen H. Lancet 1:632, 18 Mar 72
[Biochemical and immunochemical study of soluble antigens of the large intestine of the rat] Levy S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:937-48, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Tumour implantation in ischemic, thermic and mechanical lesions of the colonic mucosa. An experimental study in rats. Broyn T.
Acta Chir Scand 138:202-6, 1972
Seat belt trauma of the colon. Towne JB, et al.
Am J Surg 122:683-5, Nov 71
Colon injuries in civilian practice. McGown C, et al.
Am Surg 38:218-22, Apr 72
Experimental fecal peritonitis. Influence of barium sulfate or water-soluble radiographic contrast material on survival. Sisel RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:765-8, Jun 72
Civilian colonic injuries and current surgical management. Marks C, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:347-52, Sep-Oct 71
Traumatic injuries to the colon: a review of five years' experience. Ruiz-Moreno F, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:286-90, Jul-Aug 71
Perforation of a normal colon by too much pressure. Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:23-5, Jan 72
Pneumatic rupture of colon. Kumar R, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:631-2, Sep 71
Intra-abdominal chicken-bone abscess. Berk RN, et al.
Radiology 101:311-3, Nov 71
Nonpenetrating injuries of the colon and rectum. McKenzie AD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:735-46, Jun 72
Management of perforating injuries of the colon. Schrock TR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:65-8, Jul 72
[Rectocolic perforations after barium enema. Apropos of a case] Singler JR.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:813-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of the descending colon due to a closed abdominal trauma in children] Arnulf G.
Lyon Chir 67:452-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Rupture of the transverse colon due to closed abdominal trauma] Lerat JL, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:451-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Blunt trauma of the abdomen with perforation of the colon] Bussmann JF.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:323-36, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Zonal colonic aganglionosis, a variant of Hirschsprung's disease. MacIver AG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:233-7, Apr 72
Slow contraction of the guinea-pig proximal colon in response to the stimulation of an unidentified type of nerve. Costa M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:151P-152P, May 72
The absence of ganglion cells in Hirschsprung's disease. Ravitch MM.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:471-2, Nov-Dec 71
Excitatory input from the distal colon to the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the guinea-pig. Crowcroft PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:443-61, Dec 71
Storage, uptake and synthesis of catecholamines in the intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Costa M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:364-85, 1971
Morphology and distribution of intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:346-63, 1971
[Ascending nerves of the plexus pelvinus of the wall of the large intestine and the limits of vagal and sacral parasympathetic innervation] Stach W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:65-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo study of the electric activity of the colon in childhood] Di Martino L, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:20-42, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of bilirubin, in the dog. Royer M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:183-96, Oct-Dec 71
Uptake of sugars by mucosa of rat colon. Heaton JW Jr.
Am J Dig Dis 17:7-16, Jan 72
Probable methylation of nucleic acids of mouse colon by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in vivo. Hawks A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:432-3, 1 Feb 72
Electrolyte transport by bullfrog colon in vitro. Perheentupa J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:858-72, 17 Mar 72
Effect of luminal pH on the absorption of water, Na + and Cl-by rat intestine in vivo. Rousseau B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:591-3, 1 Jun 71
Water and electrolyte transfer by colonic mucosa studied in vitro. Archampong EQ, et al.
Br J Surg 59:314, Apr 72
Bile-acid absorption by jejunum and colon after ileal resection in the rat. Perry PM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:310, Apr 72
The interrelations of faecal ammonia, pH and bicarbonate: evidence of colonic absorption of ammonia by non-ionic diffusion. Down PF, et al.
Clin Sci 43:101-14, Jul 72
Electrical potential difference and sodium transport in human colon and rectum. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Clin Sci 42:24P, May 72
Intestinal ammonia in uraemia: the effect of a urease inhibitor, acetohydroxamic acid. Swales JD, et al.
Clin Sci 42:105-12, Jan 72
Ion transport in proximal and distal halves of turtle colon. Hajjar JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:39-44, 1 Sep 71
On the mechanisms of water absorption in the rat colon. Lange R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:823-31, 1 Nov 71
The production and transport of ammonia in the human colon. Bown RL, et al. Gut 12:863, Oct 71
The effect of thyroid activity on the enzymes of vitamin A metabolism and on the stability of lysosomes. Kishore GS, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:171-9, 1971
Comparison of the absorption of urinary constituents by small and large bowel conduits in dogs. Vitko RJ, et al. Invest Urol 10:88-90, Jul 72
Some properties of a preparation of rat colon perfused in vitro through the vascular bed. Parsons DS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:641-63, Sep 71
Effect of histamine on calcium movement in guinea pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:597-603, Oct 71
Effect of histamine on oxygen consumption in guinea pig taenia coli. Saito Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:605-11, Oct 71
Transport of urea and ammonia production in the human colon. Wolpert E, et al.
Lancet 2:1387-90, 25 Dec 71
Urea metabolism in man. Lancet 2:1407-8, 25 Dec 71
[Absorption of saturated triglycerides by the rectum and terminal portion of the colon in rabbits] Bacquès C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1840-3, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Effect of angiotensin, vasopressin and cyclic AMP on water and electrolytic transfers in the colic mucosa of the rat] Hornych A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1530-3, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[The effect of amiloride on electrolyte transport in rat colon] Lange S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and propagation of spirochetes from the colon of swine dysentery affected pigs. Harris DL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:74-6, Jan 72
Implication of creatinine and gut flora in the uremic syndrome: induction of "creatininase" in colon contents of the rat by dietary creatinine. Jones JD, et al. Clin Chem 18:280-4, Mar 72
Use of pulmonary hydrogen (H 2) measurements to quantitate carbohydrate absorption. Study of partially gastrectomized patients. Bond JH Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1219-25, May 72
Factors influencing pulmonary methane excretion in man. An indirect method of studying the in situ metabolism of the methane-producing colonic bacteria. Bond JH Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 133:572-88, 1 Mar 71
The microflora of the human ileum and intrabdominal colon: results of direct needle aspiration at surgery and evaluation of the technique. Bentley DW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:421-9, Mar 72
Alteration of the intestinal microflora following antimicrobial therapy. Nichols RL, et al.
Rev Surg 29:53-4, Jan-Feb 72
[Bacterial association in acute ulcerative rectocolitis of amebic origin] Mourey-Valdés L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:15-20, 1970 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The overlapping spectrum of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis: a roentgenographic-pathologic study. Margulis AR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:325-34, Oct 71
Histological observations on colonic diverticulosis. Havia T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:127-31, 1971
Ectopic submucosal glands in the colon. Buckwalter JA Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 93:562-4, Jun 72
Malacoplakia of the gastrointestinal tract. Ranchod M, et al. Arch Pathol 94:90-7, Jul 72
Equilibrium centrifugation studies of colon DNA from mice treated with the carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Hawks A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:144-8, Jan 72
An electron microscopic study of inflammatory colonic disease. O'Connor JJ.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:265-77, Jul-Aug 72
Pathological aspects of schistosomiasis in Uganda with particular reference to West Nile. Owor R.
East Afr Med J 48:399-405, Aug 71
Histopathology of cathartic colon. Morson BC.
Gut 12:867-8, Oct 71
Pathology of intestinal tuberculosis and its distinction from Crohn's disease. Tandon HD, et al.
Gut 13:260-9, Apr 72
Examination of the whole colon with the fiberoptic colonoscope. Williams C, et al. Gut 13:322-3, Apr 72
Ischaemic lesions of the alimentary tract. McDonald GS, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:99-105, Feb 72
Scanning electron microscopic observations on the surface of the normal and spirochete-infested colonic mucosa of the rhesus monkey. Takeuchi A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:313-24, Aug 72
Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis. The early lesion and its progression to ulceration. Russell SW, et al.
Lab Invest 25:509-15, Dec 71
[Numerical criteria in the histology of Hirschsprung's disease and nosological problems] Abboudi AM.
Ann Chir Infant 12:303-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serotonin-containing enterochromaffin cells and mongolism] Couturier-Turpin MH, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:540-3, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Changes in the mucosa of the lower segment of the colon in food poisoning] Szpakowicz T.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 16:35-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathological peculiarities of the amebic lesion] Aguirre-García J.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:147-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New studies on anatomo-clinical correlation in amebic hepatic abscess] González-Montesinos F, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:157-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Methods for recording electrical activity of the human colon in vivo. Clinical applications. Provenzale L, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:712-22, Aug 71
Propulsion and retropulsion of normal colonic contents. Ritchie JA, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:697-704, Aug 71
Mass movements and intracolonic pressures. Torsoli A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:693-6, Aug 71
Electromyography of the colon in the unanesthetized cat. Wienbeck M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:356-62, Apr 72
Circumferential coupling of electric slow waves in circular muscle of cat colon. Christensen J, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1033-7, Oct 71
Normal motor activity of the human colon: combined radiotelemetric manometry and slow-frame cineroentgenography. Gramiak R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:301-9, Oct 71

Proliferation and differentiation of normal and neoplastic cells in the colon of man. Lipkin M. **Cancer** 28:38-40, Jul 71

Effects of some drugs on electrical activity of the isolated colon of the cat. Wienbeck M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:470-8, Oct 71

Characterization of the kinetics of the passive and active transport mechanisms for bile acid absorption in the small intestine and colon of the rat. Schiff ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1351-62, Jun 72

Peristalsis in the rabbit distal colon. Mackenna BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:33-54, Jan 72

Effect of noradrenaline on non-adrenergic inhibitory response of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sakato M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:137-8, Feb 72

Electrical activity of guinea-pig taenia coli in calcium Locke solution. Sakamoto Y. **Jap J Physiol** 21:295-306, Jun 71

Voltage clamping of smooth muscle from Taenia coli. Kumamoto M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:188-201, Apr 70

The extracellular space of rat intestine "in vivo". Esposito G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:70-6, 1972

The influence of vagotomy on the colon. Connell AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:7-9, 1970

Origin, transmission and ionic dependence of colonic electrical slow waves. Caprilli R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:65-74, 1972

Physiology of the colon and rectum. Hagihara PF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:797-805, Aug 72 (29 ref.)

[Electrophysiological studies of colon muscles in human and in cat] Caprilli R, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 2:175-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vectogastrogram. Can we speak of "vectogrelogram" and of "vectochologram"?] Martin A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:252A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Excitability and Ca-exchange of intestinal smooth muscle (guinea-pig taenia coli) below the critical temperature for spontaneous activity] Lammel E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:258-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological study of the colon following extensive colectomy. (2)] Isomoto H, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 25:17-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[On the responses of colon motility to stimulation of dog's lumbar cord] Oya S. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 5:100-7, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[On the responses of movements of the distal colon to stimulation of dog's medulla oblongata] Oya S. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 5:93-9, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fecal flow, mixing and consistency. Edwards DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:706-8, Aug 71

Factors affecting colonic motility: response to a standard meal in patients with total gastrectomy, pernicious anemia or duodenal ulcer. Summary of a paper. Holdstock DJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:705, Aug 71

Motility after colomyotomy and resection of the colon for diverticular disease. Smith AN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:728-33, Aug 71

Colonic electrical activity recording and total fiberoptic colonoscopy. Two new applications of transintestinal intubation. Provenzale L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:137-48, Aug 71

Electrical slow wave of the proximal colon of the cat in diarrhea. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1167-73, Jun 72

Movement of segmental constrictions in the human colon. Ritchie JA. **Gut** 12:350-5, May 71

Diarrhea, castor oil, and sodium ricinoleate: their effect on electric slow waves of the colon. Christensen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:828, Nov 71

Comparison of intraluminal pressures in ileal and colonic conduits in children. Dybner R, et al. **J Urol** 108:477-9, Sep 72

Pressures in the colon related to diverticular disease. Painter NS. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:144-5, 1970

Colonic motility in constipation or diarrhoea. Waller SL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:93-6, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

Severe radiation injuries of the stomach, small intestine, colon and rectum. Roswit B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:460-75, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The altered colon in colonic obstruction. Bryk D. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:360-7, Jun 72

The oral use of iodinated water-soluble contrast agents for visualizing the proximal colon when barium enema examination reveals complete obstruction. Kory LA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:355-9, Jun 72

Roentgenographic examination of patients with colostomies, enterostomies, and large fistulous and sinus tracts. Waldron RL 2d, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:297-300, Oct 71

A survey of colon examination techniques in Australia and New Zealand, with a review of complications. Masel H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 15:140-7, May 71

:Roentgenographic examination of the colon: relevant questions. Doddgs WJ. **Invest Radiol** 7:63, Jan-Feb 72

Variables affecting the preparation of the bowel for radiologic examination. Padilla GV, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:305-12, Jul-Aug 72

The value of bisacodyl tannex (Clysodrast) in the radiological examination of the colon. Diner WC, et al. **Radiology** 104:49-51, Jul 72

[The value of x-ray examination of colon in rectal cancer] Jensen HE, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1113, 23 Sep 71 **(Dan)**

[On the use of diacetoxy-diphenyl-pyridyl-methane in chronic Chagas' disease patients, with special reference to the radiological preparation of the colon] Dias JC, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1307-16, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of relaxants in the x-ray study of the colon in non-specific ulcerative colitis] Antonovich VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:118-21, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Antibiotics in colon surgery. Yale CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:787-91, Dec 71

Topical ampicillin against wound infection after colorectal surgery. Andersen B, et al. **Ann Surg** 176:129-32, Aug 72

Esophagocoloplasty. Gregorie HB Jr. **Ann Surg** 175:740-51, May 72

Preoperative oral antibiotic treatment. Healing of colonic anastomoses in the cat. Sternberg A, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:735-40, Dec 71

Colomyotomy and intraluminal pressures studied in the rabbit. Balfour T, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:315, Apr 72

Effect of ileal resection on bile salt metabolism in patients with ileostomy following proctocolectomy. Percy-Robb IW, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:371-82, Nov 71

Gastric reflux in colon interpositions. A method of treatment. Butterfield WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:229-32, Aug 72

Bacteriuria in intestinal loop urinary diversion in children. Spence B, et al. **J Urol** 106:780-1, Nov 71

The use of an absorbable prosthesis in intestinal colonic anastomosis. Hopcroft SC. **Med J Aust** 1:118-21, 15 Jan 72

Etiology of colonic anastomotic leaks. Hawley PR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:28-30, 1970

The effect of transverse section of the taeniae coli (taeniamyotomy) on intracolonic pressures in the rabbit. Johnson AG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:321-7, 1972

Postoperative cardiorespiratory complications of colonic surgery. Prevention and treatment. Haller JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:891-906, Aug 72

Preparation of the bowel for surgery. Herter FP. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:859-70, Aug 72

Effects of protein depletion on strength of colonic anastomoses. Daly JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:15-21, Jan 72

Pneumoscrotum as an early sign of anastomic leakage after anterior resection of the colon. Dencker H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:1005, Jun 72

[Ureterocolonic implantation in the treatment of bladder exstrophy: 42 cases out of 68 bladder exstrophies from 1945 to 1969] Pellerin D, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 12:400-7, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Ureterocolonic transplantations. Pallitative treatment of bladder exstrophy] Petit P. **Ann Chir Infant** 12:394-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Total gastric necrosis after massive ingestion of concentrated hydrochloric acid in a 4-year-old child. Total gastrectomy and secondary plasty with an ileocolonic graft] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:646-9, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[20 ureterocolic anastomoses for pelvis neoplasm] Auvert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:371-6, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of ureterocolic implantation ending total cystectomy for cancer] Ducassou J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:358-61, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Results of ureterocolic implantations. Coffey's operation] Küss R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:335-43, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Results of ureterocolic implantations] Michon J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:361-5, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Ureterocolic implantations after palliative total cystectomy. Their radiological surveillance] Steg A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:366-71, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and labor after Coffey's operation] Wesolowski S. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:376-7, Dec 70 **(Fre)**

[Colorplasties for peptic esophagitis] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1054-6, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Dehiscence of the anastomosis after colonic and rectal resection] Leger L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:966, 1 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Resection of the colon (351 consecutive cases)] Allgöwer M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 28:785-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte disturbances after urinary diversion into the colon] Battke H, et al. **Urol Int** 25:481-92, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal colectomy with ascendo-proctostomy] Vinz H. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:887-94, 1 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Repeated colonic esophagoplasty] Zhupan VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 7:68-70, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Ileocoloplasty following extensive resection of the left colon] Alekseev AV. **Vestn Khir** 107:112-3, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Retrosternal esophagoplasty using the colon] Stegaflov RA. **Vopr Onkol** 17:81-3, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in acute rectocolonic surgery] Muñoz Monteavaro C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 31:195-208, 15 Apr 70 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Colon transplant for esophageal carcinoma. Manometric study of a case. Baerg RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 58:156-61, Aug 72

Evaluation of colonic replacement of the esophagus in children. Schiller M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:753-60, Dec 71

Interruption of the lymphatic vessels and its consequences in total homotransplantation of the small intestine and right side of the colon in man. Olivier C, et al. **Lymphology** 5:24-31, Mar 72

Functional evaluation of the colonic interposition operation for benign esophageal stricture. Elkins RC, et al. **Rev Surg** 28:376-7, Sep-Oct 71

[Postoperative care and resuscitation in restorative surgery of the esophagus using the colon] Dubousset J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:280-1, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Esophago-colonic bypass for malignant stenosis of the esphago-cardiac junction and carcinoma of the remaining stomach] Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Jap Chir** 40:170-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Esophageal reconstruction in cervical esophageal cancer using the pedicled transverse colon] Daido R, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1362-9, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

[Experimental and morphological data on the closure of extensive defects of the bladder by mucosa-free segments of the colon] Biliukin NV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:44-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functioning of a large intestine transplant in gastrocoloplasty] Pomosov DV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:37-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COLONIC DISEASES (C4)

The changing concepts of colonic polyposis. Margulis AR. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:386-8, Oct 71

Juvenile polyps of the colon and rectum. Franklin R, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:887-91, Jun 72

Colovesical fistula. Geier GR Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:347-51, Aug 72

Duodenocolic fistula. Kornfield HJ, et al. **Calif Med** 115:58-61, Nov 71

Colonic lymphangiectasia: report of two cases. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:49-54, Jan-Feb 72

Cholecystocolonic fistula following ameboma of the ascending colon: report of a case. Menda RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:386-8, Sep-Oct 71

Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum, March-April, 1970. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:403-13, Sep-Oct 71

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum, May-June, 1970. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:475-87, Nov-Dec 71

Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum September-October, 1970. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:156-67, Mar-Apr 72

Healing of a gastrocolic fistula complicating a benign unoperated gastric ulcer. Rivera RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 19:29-30, Aug 72

A clinicopathological study of schistosomal colonic polyposis and their pathogenesis. Ata AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:762-72, 1970

Chronic primary intussusception in an infant. Thomasson B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:299-301, Jun-Jul 72

Benign duodenocolic fistula. Gallivan GJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 49-57, 1971

The irritable colon syndrome. Bargen JA. **Mod Treat** 8:863-9, Nov 71

Giant gas-filled cyst of sigmoid colon. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sibson DE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:180-4, Mar 72

Experiences with colovesical fistula. Geier GR Jr, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 29:85, Mar 72

Some comments on Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Lane DG. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:129-32, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Solitary benign ulcer of the colon in childhood. Maglilner AD. **Radiology** 105:113-4, Oct 72
The irritable bowel. Scott J.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:66-70, Apr 72
Volvulus of the transverse colon. Gibson JY.
South Med J 65:1150-1, Sep 72
Abdominal actinomycosis. Wayne L 2d.
South Med J 65:762-4, Jun 72
Stercoraceous perforation of the colon. Bauer JJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1047-53, Aug 72
Tuberculosis of the colon. Middleton EE.
Tex Med 68:112-6, Feb 72
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the colon] Daskalov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:598-9, 1970 (Bul)
[Pneumatosis coli] Dehertog P.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:345-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intestinal perforation in infants] Kerremans R, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:238-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Internal colonic fistulas] Rubay J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:573-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancolorectal Crohn's disease (apropos of a typical case)] Bousquet R, et al.
Ann Chir 25:847-55, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Volvulus of the left colonic angle. Case report] Clot JP, et al.
Ann Chir 26:187-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse rectocolic eosinophilic granuloma with multiple polypoid expansions] Monges H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:479-80, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Anorectal localizations of purely or predominantly Crohn's disease] Pradel E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:Suppl:35-9, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon in an African hospital in Dakar (on 50 cases)] Chabal J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:457-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystic pneumatosis of the colon (apropos of 2 cases)] Touzard RC.
Chirurgie 97:411-8, 5 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotizing and gangrenous ischemia of the colon: clinical facts and experimental studies] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:251-8, May 72 (Fre)
[New data on the colon] Demling L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:950-4, 16 Jun 72 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Crohn's disease of the colon] Widmer A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:185-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Unusual hysterosalpingographic finding: salpingo-colic fistula] Terzi I, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:92-5, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Extensive necrosis of the large intestine in sigmoid carcinoma] Coutsicos S, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:917-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestini] Otnes W.
Nord Med 86:1308, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Inflammatory tumors of the transverse colon] Kravets ST. **Klin Khir** 7:65-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Volvulus of the left colon] Frigerio AA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:575-6, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Angiomatoid granuloma] Marchese MJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:948-9, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)
[Abdominal actinomycosis] Marenco ER, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:27-31, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Melanosis of the colon] Torres LM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:189-94, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental ulceration of the colon induced by sulphated products from sources other than seaweed. Watt J, et al. **J Pathol** 104:vii, Jul 71
Ulceration of the colon in rabbits fed sulphated amylopectin. Watt J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:68-9, Jan 72
[Colonic melanosis. A propos of a case] Kohler JJ, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:963-5, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Melanosis of the large intestine as a side-effect of laxatives?] Henning N.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1390, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Volvulus of the transverse colon associated with organoaxial volvulus of the stomach. Jones WM, et al.
Am J Surg 124:404-6, Sep 72
Rectal and colonic ulceration in Behçet's disease. Empey DW. **Br J Surg** 59:173-5, Mar 72
Malignancy in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. Morgan CN. **Cancer** 28:41-4, Jul 71
Paroxysmal hypertension with "burning" abdominal pains. Berenberg W.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:588-9, Oct 71
Erythema multiforme and Croehn's disease of the large intestine. Brenner SM, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:479-82, Mar 72
Ischemic origin of ulcerative colitis associated with potentially obstructing lesions of the colon. Schwartz SS, et al. **Radiology** 102:249-52, Feb 72
Recent advances in hematology as related to diseases of the colon and rectum. Cuttner J, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1067-74, Aug 72
[Ischemic colonic necrosis and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Apropos of 3 cases] Hemet J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:59-64, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Relations between chronic colopathies and magnesium and calcium metabolism] Pesquies P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1944, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)
[A case of left-side nephrocolonic fistula] Wolff E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:122-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Colonic perforation in newborn infants] Andersson A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1362, 1971 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Colonic electrical activity recording and total fiberoptic colonoscopy. Two new applications of transintestinal intubation. Provenzale L, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:137-48, Aug 71
Chronic granulomas of the colon. Bellomo R, et al.
Am J Proctol 22:317-20, Oct 71
A new, disposable catheter for selective guided barium enemas. Contrast examinations in patients with colostomies, rectal lesions and fistulas and for pediatric colon studies. Pochaczevsky R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:392-5, Jun 72
Colonofiberoscopy. A new and valuable diagnostic modality. Wolff WI, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:180-4, Feb 72
Localized colitis cystica profunda, a benign lesion simulating malignancy. Black HC, et al.
Am Surg 38:237-9, Apr 72
Vesico-colic fistula due to diverticulitis. Pheils MT.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:237-40, Feb 72
Colonofiberoscopy: diagnostic modality and therapeutic aplication. Wolff WL, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:525-9, Sep-Dec 71
Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Technique and preliminary results. Overholt BF.
Cancer 28:123-6, Jul 71
Clinical and histological differentiations of mucinous adenocarcinoma from colitis cystica profunda. Capehart RJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:385 passim, Sep 71
Colonoscopy. The visualization of the colon up to the splenic flexure. Chowdhury D, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:442-3, Nov 71
The surgeon says--don't overlook the possibility of gastrocolic fistula. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 100:159-60, May 72
Massive colonic bleeding. Hilton HD, et al.
Nebr Med J 55:481-3, Aug 70
Cholecystogastrocolic fistula. Piedad OH, et al.
NY State J Med 72:388-9, 1 Feb 72
Diagnostic difficulties in Crohn's disease of the colon. Hollings RM. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:133-6, 1970
The clinical spectrum of amoebic colitis. Bank S, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:219-25, 27 Feb 71
Problems in the surgical management of Crohn's disease of the colon. I. Diagnosis. Lee EC, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:907-13, 21 Aug 71
Colonoscopy. A study of 50 cases. Hansen LK.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:687-91, 1971
Diagnostic features of colloid adenocarcinoma of anal ducts and colitis cystica profunda. Young VT, et al.
South Med J 65:1035-9, Sep 72
[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the colon] Doubek Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:421-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Examination of the left colon with the fiber-colonoscope] Chabanon MR.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:264, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Radio-endoscopic correlation in the study of the terminal colon] Segal S, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:262, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Sigmoiditis or colic cancer?] Périssat J.
Bord Med 5:1191-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Pseudo-cancers of the colon and the rectum] Fraisse H. **J Med Lyon** 53:209-22, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged fever and tuberculosis of the left colonic angle. Value of exploratory labarotomy] Aubry P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:83-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Crohn's disease with colic localization] Hartemann E, et al.
Pediatrie 27:49-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of functional and organic colonic diseases] Feiereis H.
Dtsch Med J 22:609-17, 5 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Acute regional colitis--ischemic colitis?] Egger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1264-72, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of colonic tuberculosis misdiagnosed prior to surgery as ulcerative colitis] Nagai K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:36, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colonic tuberculosis] Sakamoto M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:35-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Case of colonic tuberculosis] Yukawa K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:36-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathology of fatty appendices epiploicae] Murasheva ZM. **Sov Med** 35:79-82, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colonoscopy in diagnosing diseases of the large intestine] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Investigation of the effect of a new spasmolytic preparation (Spasmeks) on spastic colon] Geismar P.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1610-2, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Karaya bismuth and colonic diseases] Delorme.
Lyon Med 226:585-6, 14 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of Crohn's disease of the colon] Stalder GA, et al.
Praxis 61:20-2, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactase activity in irritable colon syndrome. Gupta PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:507-10, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

Urological complications in diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Madsen CM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:207-10, 1972
Fistulas complicating diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon. Colcock BP, et al.
Ann Surg 175:838-46, Jun 72
Colon perforation in amebiasis. Chen WJ, et al.
Arch Surg 103:676-80, Dec 71
Pancreatitis presenting as a colonic fistula. Corlette MB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:708-9, May 72
Amebic perforation of the colon. Grigsby WP.
Arch Surg 103:662, Dec 71
Nephrocolic fistula: report of a case. Vlahakis E, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:58-9, Aug 71
Free perforation of the colon in Crohn's disease. Tugwell P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:44-5, Jan 72
Extensive stenosis of the colon and fistula formation following amoebic dysentery. Cain GD, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:898-900, Dec 71
Spontaneous perforation of the colon following cardiac catheterization in the newborn. Kern IB, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1022-4, 13 Nov 71
Sigmoidal complications of left ovarian enlargement. Lee RA, et al. **Minn Med** 55:565-7, Jun 72
Gastrocolic fistula due to benign gastric ulcer. Miller C, et al. **Minn Med** 54:1021-2, Dec 71
The intestinal complications of hernia and a case of lumbar hernia. Menaker GJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:1337-40, Dec 71
Gastrocolic fistulas of malignant origin. Smith DL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:829-32, May 72
A case of iatrogenic choledochocolic fistula with malabsorption. Ljungström A, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:25-8, 1972
[Transluminal bands in the colon. Apropos of 2 cases] Monges A, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:199-202, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute colonic necrosis without vascular obliteration or subjacent obstruction] Joyeux R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:185-200, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spectacular complication of a gigantic hydatid cyst of the spleen. Rupture into the colon] Sapkas A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:283-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ileocolovesical fistula due to Meckel's diverticulum. A case; literature review] Aubert J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:823-32, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renocolic fistula on an atrophic kidney caused by suppurative pyelonephritis] Delouche G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:109-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[2 cases of Crohn's disease with colic and anorectal localizations] Benbelkacem D, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:376-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Appendicocolic fistula] Berard P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:453-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute colectasias during hemorrhagic rectocolitis. Present data] Philippe I, et al.
Lyon Med 227:491-503, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosum of apparently isolated stenosing sigmoid localization] Paris J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2657-9, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Colon perforation caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (pyocyanea) infection] Tóth C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:118-21, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Colon perforation and peritonitis in the newborn; a rare complication of the exchange transfusion] Korányi G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:122-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual complication of exchange transfusion; colonic perforation and peritonitis in a newborn] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1719-21, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Surgical importance of mesenterium commune: unusual case of volvulus of the ascending colon in an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adult with mesenterium commune] Francetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:117-26, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Proliferative lesion of the wall of the colon produced by Entamoeba histolytica] Alvarez-Cordero R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:227-36, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Obstruction of the colon due to cancer of the gallbladder] Espeche AN, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:980-3, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Atraumatic colon perforation and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Ekdahl PH, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:3305-7, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)**
[Mechanical colonic ileus as a complication in acute pancreatitis] Granfeldt H, et al. **Nord Med 86:1354-5, 1971 (Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial colon polyposis] Johansen JK, et al. **Nord Med 86:1111, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Malacoplakia of the gastrointestinal tract. Ranchod M, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:90-7, Jul 72**
Ultrastructural morphogenesis of colonic PAS-positive macrophages ("colonic histiocytosis"). Lou TY, et al. **Hum Pathol 2:421-39, Sep 71**
Scanning electron microscopic observations on the surface of the normal and spirochete-infested colonic mucosa of the rhesus monkey. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:313-24, Aug 72**
Multiple gastric neoplasms followed by colovesical fistula. **NY State J Med 72:1606-14, 15 Jun 72**
Amoebic granuloma of the colon: a histopathologic study of four cases. Anh DH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:34-8, Mar 71**
[Diffuse rectocolic eosinophilic granuloma with multiple polypoid expansions. Clinical, radiological, endoscopic and histological study of a case] Legre M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:429-39, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Megalogastria and protein-losing giant folds of the Ménétrier type and diffuse polypous aspect of the colon of the lymphoma type] Chini V. **Policlinico [Prat] 79:315-31, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)**
[21 cases of inflammatory tumors of the colon] Mizutani T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:38-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Benign lymphoid hyperplasia. Slind RO, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:431-2, Nov 71**
Intramural masses secondary to diverticular disease of the colon. Beachley MC. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:368-73, Jun 72**
Roentgenologic examination in the diagnosis and treatment of colon volvulus. Kerry RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:343-8, Oct 71**
The oral use of iodinated water-soluble contrast agents for visualizing the proximal colon when barium enema examination reveals complete obstruction. Kory LA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:355-9, Jun 72**
The roentgenographic diagnosis of villous tumors of the colon. Turek RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:349-51, Oct 71**
An "irregularity" in transverse colon diagnosis. Crawford A. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:50-2, Aug 71**
Non-mechanical large-bowel obstruction. Gillett DJ. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:47-50, Aug 71**
Segmental tuberculosis of the colon with entero-colic fistula. Patel MP, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:150-2, Feb 72**
A virus from epidemic vomiting disease. Hadju N. **Br Med J 3:350, 5 Aug 72**
Two unusual radiological signs of Crohn's disease of the colon. Berridge FR. **Clin Radiol 22:443-8, Oct 71**
Radiological signs of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Stanley P, et al. **Clin Radiol 22:434-42, Oct 71**
The new look into the colon. Gilkes R, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep 120:311-22, 1971**
Ureterocolic fistula. Winter CC. **J Urol 108:396-8, Sep 72**
Radiologic reports. Case no. 356: endometriosis localized to the sigmoid colon with complete obstruction. Arrigo J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:314-9, May-Jun 72**
Pseudotumors of colon due to adhesions. Kyaw MM, et al. **Radiology 103:597-9, Jun 72**
Disease of the colon: new concepts, old problems. Annual oration in memory of Charles M. Gray, M.D., 1905-1969. Seaman WB. **Radiology 100:251-69, Aug 71 (77 ref.)**
[The value of sigmoido-colonoscopy compared with recto-colonic radiography] Dekker W, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:65-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[Radiological aspects of inflammatory diseases of the colon. Attempted differential radiological diagnosis of ulcerous colitis, granulomatous colitis and tuberculosis of the colon] Brombart M. **Acta Chir Belg 70:575-605, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Colonic arteriography (results, indications and limitations)] Warter P, et al. **Cah Med 13:273-9, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Angiographic aspects of a radiation-induced sigmoiditis] Fays J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:536-40, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Double enema method in the search for colonic polyps] Lefort H. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:383, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Colonic pharmaco-radiological study of Trimebutine] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:572-3, Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Crohn's disease of the colon] Hartweg H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:439-56, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Double contrast radiography of the large intestine. Experience report] Hof J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1378-84, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Choice of a radiological method in the examination of the colon] Zoltner D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 28:459-64, Sep 71 (Cro)**

SURGERY

Duhamel operation in the adult. Dubra CC, et al. **Am J Proctol 23:205-8, Jun 72**
Tube cecostomy: an evaluation of 161 cases. Clark DD, et al. **Ann Surg 175:55-61, Jan 72**
The surgical significance of complete retrograde obstruction of the colon. Faulconer HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 14:428-30, Nov-Dec 71**
One-stage resections for colovesical fistulas. Carpenter WS, et al. **J Urol 108:265-7, Aug 72**
Problems in the surgical management of Crohn's disease of the colon. II. Treatment. Lee EC, et al. **S Afr Med J 45:914-20, 21 Aug 71**
[When should polyps of the rectum and colon be surgically removed] Velchev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:133-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Surgical experience in inflammatory diseases of the colon] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 70:557-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Malignant colonic amebiasis (on a case surgically treated with success)] Mensah A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Etiology and therapy of sigmoid perforations] Böhme H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:698-704, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Duodenocolonic fistula following dextrolateral hemicolectomy for Crohn's regional enteritis] Zehender AK, et al. **Chirurg 42:375-7, Aug 71 (Ger)**
[The position of the Professional College of the National Surgical Institute on some questions concerning the therapy of ileus of the large intestine] **Orv Hetil 112:2359-60, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)**
[Case of polyposis of the colon with malignancy discovered during surgery of double intussusception] Omori T, et al. **Iryo 25:957-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Case of familial colonic polyposis treated surgically] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:183-5, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Plastic surgery of defects of the colon by means of an ileograft under experimental conditions] Makhachev MO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:39-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Retroperitoneal immobilization in mobile cecum and ascending colon] Ioakimis KD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:75-7, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Emergency surgery of the left colon. (Consideratons on 200 observed cases)] Martínez MA. **Rev Sanid Milit Argent 70:3-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Management of volvulus of the colon] Backman LE, et al. **Nord Med 86:1565-8, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

THERAPY

Management of external fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract. Ali SD, et al. **Am J Surg 123:535-7, May 72**
[Organization of a clinic of colonic diseases] Devroede G, et al. **Union Med Can 101:1106-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Surgery of colonic torsion in the horse] Huskamp B. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:533-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Surgical correction of chronic obstipation of the left ventral portion of the large colon in the horse] Eisenmenger E, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:216-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL (C4)

Canine colitis comparable to regional enteritis and mucosal colitis of man. Van Kruiningen HJ. **Gastroenterology 62:1128-42, Jun 72**
Functional bowel distress and constipation in the aged. Sklar M. **Geriatrics 27:79-85, Sep 72**
The irritable bowel syndrome. Campobasso F. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:1002-5, Jul 72**
Notes on digestive diseases. II. Functional bowel disease. Gelfand MD. **Northwest Med 70:695, Oct 71**
[Psychosomatic study of 30 cases of functional colonic diseases] Gorot J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:33-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The irritable colon. Definition, physiopathology and treatment] Perrier CV, et al. **Helv Med Acta 36:123-43, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Irritable colon] Dölle W, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 13:27-32, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Cyclophrenia with psychosomatic manifestations of the spastic colitis type prevailing in the clinical picture] Szalabowicz JW. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:151-2, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Management of patients with spastic colitis] Klucznik R, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1721-7, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The irritable colon syndrome. A follow-up study with special reference to the development of diverticula. Havia T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:569-72, 1971**

DIAGNOSIS

Irritable bowel syndrome. **Br Med J 1:197-8, 22 Jan 72**
Clinical diagnosis of the irritable colon syndrome. Goulston K. **Med J Aust 1:1122-5, 27 May 72**
[Critical evaluation of irritable colon] Eisner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:616-7, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Irritable colon] Hafter E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1698, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mebeverine, an effective agent in the irritable colon syndrome. Baume P. **Aust NZ J Med 2:34-6, Feb 72**
Ulcerative colitis, diverticulitis and the irritable colon syndrome. Flavell Matts SG. **Br J Clin Pract 26:66-8, Feb 72**
Drug usage in the irritable colon syndrome. Goulston K. **Med J Aust 1:1126-31, 27 May 72**
Imipramine (tofranil). Minde M. **S Afr Med J 46:1103, 5 Aug 72**
[Neuropsychic interactions in spasmodic colopathies. Therapeutic deductions] Legré M, et al. **Therapeutique 47:711-2, Oct 71 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Colonic obstruction due to a gallstone. Brown C. **Br J Clin Pract 26:175-7, Apr 72**
A psychoanalytical and neurovegetative investigation of gastro-colitis patients. Koptagel G. **Psychother Psychosom 19:175-91, 1971**
[Pathogenesis of psychosomatic colonic diseases. Relations between pathophysiology and psychodynamics] Hagedorn E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:131-44, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional colonopathy. The irritable colon syndrome] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2032-5, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the use of diacetoxy-diphenyl-pyridyl-methane in chronic Chagas' disease patients, with special reference to the radiological preparation of the colon] Dias JC, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1307-16, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

SURGERY

[Colonic syndrome and surgical treatment] Tatekawa I, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:163-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**

THERAPY

Diet and colonic disease. Goldstein F. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:499-503, Jun 72 (22 ref.)**
Management of chronic constipation and "irritable bowel syndrome": a clinical test. McHardy G. **J La State Med Soc 123:405-8, Dec 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of so-called irritable colon] Demole MJ. **Clin Ter** 58:97-103, 31 Jul 71 (Ita)

COLONIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the colon. A review of 554 patients. Baislev I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:175-9, 1971
The changing concepts of colonic polyposis. Margulis AR.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:386-8, Oct 71
Lymphoid polyposis of the colon. Sher MH, et al. **Am Surg** 38:322-7, Jun 72
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. National Cancer Conference January, 1971. Neubauer DW.
Ariz Med 28:678-9, Sep 71
Adenocarcinoma of the large bowel. Shepherd JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:680-90, Dec 71
Multiple synchronous cancer of colon. Bose B.
Br J Clin Pract 25:507-10, Nov 71
Does squamous carcinoma of the colon exist? Balfour TW. **Br J Surg** 59:410-2, May 72
The lesion of the second cancer of the large bowel. Heald RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:16-9, Jan 72
A case of carcinoma of the colon in association with neurofibromatosis. Jenkins DH, et al.
Br J Surg 59:322-3, Apr 72
Second cancer of the colon. **Br Med J** 1:708, 18 Mar 72
Metastasis to one lymph node from two colonic carcinomas. Ho L, et al. **Calif Med** 116:85-6, Mar 72
Primary squamous cell carcinoma and adenocanthoma of the colon. Comer TP, et al. **Cancer** 28:1111-7, Nov 71
Chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal liver carcinoma by intra-aortic infusion. Freckman HA.
Cancer 28:1152-60, Nov 71
Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil by mouth. Lahiri SR, et al.
Cancer 28:902-6, Oct 71
Primary colonic plasmacytoma. Nielsen SM, et al.
Cancer 30:261-7, Jul 72
Opening the National Conference on Cancer of the Colon and Rectum. Pollard HM. **Cancer** 28:1, Jul 71
Management of colon and rectal cancer, and polyps. [Introductory remarks. Rhoads J. **Cancer** 28:144, Jul 71
Management of polypoid diseases. Welch CE.
Cancer 28:145, Jul 71
National Conference on Cancer of the Colon and Rectum. Epidemiology and pathogenesis. Introductory remarks. Wood DA. **Cancer** 28:2, Jul 71
Linitis plastica of the colon and rectum: report of two cases. Andersen JA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:217-21, May-Jun 72
Interflexural carcinoma of the colon: clinical, radiologic, pathologic correlations. Messinger NH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:255-8, Jul-Aug 71
Papillary adenomas (villous tumors): a review of 215 cases. Quan SH, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:267-80, Jul-Aug 71
Growing up with juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis: report of a case. Ray JE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:375-80, Sep-Oct 71
Multiple adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. Travieso CR Jr, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:1-6, Jan-Feb 72
Polyps of the rectum and colon.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:167-90, May-Jun 71
Polyps, adenomas, and carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Cheng SH. **Geriatrics** 27:60-6, Sep 72
Villous adenoma of the colon and rectum in older patients. Evans JT, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:80-4, Jun 72
Lymphatic cysts of the colon. Girdwood TG, et al.
Gut 12:933-5, Nov 71
Villous adenoma of the colon and rectum. Evans JT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:117-22, 1972
Systemic 5-fluorouracil in hepatic metastases from primary colon or rectal cancer. Ariel IM.
NY State J Med 72:1041-4, 1 May 72
Colonic neoplasia: a late complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Brekkan E, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:197-202, 1972
The "lost" patient: a discussion of carcinoma of the cecum--ascendens. McAdams AJ.
South Med J 65:872-4, Jul 72
Cancer of the colon and rectum. Cole WH.
Surg Clin North Am 52:871-82, Aug 72
Premalignancy of polyps of the colon. Buntain WL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:499-508, Mar 72 (32 ref.)
[Benign tumors of the colon and rectum in children] Avramov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:28-31, 1971 (Bul)
[Colonic and rectal cancer] Andersen D.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2289-90, 19 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Recto-colic polyps and polyposis in adults] Bousquet R, et al.
Ann Chir 25:863-71, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of a new human malignant tumor of the ascending colon in a long term organotypic culture] Wolff E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:341-5, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics of a new malignant tumor of the human intestine in long-term organ culture] Wolff E, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:343-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiplicity of colonic and rectal carcinoma] Brünner H, et al. **Chirurg** 43:282-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer of the rectum] Savić B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:220-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of colonic polyposis] Nakamura S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:48-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental colonic cancer] Narusawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:446-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Polyps of the colon] Tobik S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1191-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colonic cancer: risks and possibilities] Pappo A.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:229-312, 1971 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Multiple primary cancers of the large intestine] Guliakin MF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:51-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone chondrosarcoma and colon cancer (case report)] Levin AO. **Vopr Onkol** 18:96-7, 1972 (Rus)
[3 cases of gastrointestinal colloid adenocarcinoma: esophagus (Dawson's syndrome), stomach and colon] Barreiro F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:485-504, 15 May 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Correlation between serum alpha-globulin and plasma inhibitory effect on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in colon cancer patients. Hsu CC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:575-8, Feb 72
[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Parakhoniak VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:88-92, Aug 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colon carcinogens: their metabolism and mode of action. Weisburger JH. **Cancer** 28:60-70, Jul 71 (74 ref.)
Newer concepts of cancer of the colon and rectum: similarities between human and experimentally induced tumors of the large intestine. Spjut HJ.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:94-9, Mar-Apr 72
Carcinogenicity of azoxymethane dependent on age in BD rats. Druckrey H, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1482-4, Sep-Oct 72
Etiological aspects of carcinoma of the colon. Beazley RM. **Md State Med J** 20:49-51, Sep 71 (14 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical staging and end results classification: TNM system of clinical classification as applicable to carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Wood DA.
Cancer 28:109-14, Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

Inguinal hernia and colorectal carcinoma. Juler GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:778-80, Jun 72
Clostridia hepatic abscess. An unusual manifestation of metastatic colon carcinoma. Kahn SP, et al.
Arch Surg 104:209-12, Feb 72
Unusual presentation of carcinoma of the colon. Spigelman M, et al. **Br Med J** 4:534, 27 Nov 71
Multiple primary tumors of the brain and bowel. Case report. Sorenson BF. **J Neurosurg** 36:93-6, Jan 72
Possible adenocarcinoma of the colon in a patient with acute monomyeloblastic leukemia.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:28-31, Jan 71
Peritonitis complicating mesenteric fibromatosis in familial polyposis of the colon. Louw JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:15-6, 1 Jan 72
Malrotation of the colon with prolapsed ileocolic intussusception in familial polyposis. Berry BE, et al.
South Med J 65:1075-8, Sep 72
The problem of carcinoma in inflammatory disease of the bowel: selective case experiences. Levinson JD, et al. **South Med J** 65:209-14, Feb 72
Gastrocolic fistulas of malignant origin. Smith DL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:829-32, May 72
[Colonic cancers at the obstruction stage] Carles JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1247-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complicated neoplasms of the colon. Therapeutic results in 62 cases] Adloff M, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:62-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive obstruction due to cancer of the colon and rectum] Gerard A, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:538-43, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A tumoral form of cancer of the left colon revealed by an abscess of the iliac fossa] Simaga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:369-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quintuple cancer of the larynx, stomach and colon] Soustelle J, et al.
Chirurgie 97:712-6, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colic localization of a choriocarcinoma in a man with a triple endocrine syndrome: gynecomastia, hyperthyroidism and hypercortisolism] Cosentino C, et al.
Lyon Med 227:553-60, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double malignoma] Hegglin J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:271-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colonic polyposis and desmoid tumor] Werner G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1402-6, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Colonic diverticulosis from the surgical point of view] Tsushima K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:29-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the superficial soft tissue--a rare case combined with colonic cancer in its progress] Fuchimoto T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:644-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Case of multiple primary cancer of the duodenum and transverse colon] Mikhaflechenko VA.
Klin Khir 8:76-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart associated with adenocarcinoma of the lungs and carcinoid of the large intestine] Orlova PN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:139-43, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cancer of the larynx associated with carcinoma of other locations] Klunichenko AM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:104, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Anemia associated with carcinoma of the right colon] Ljubojević S, et al. **Med Arh** 24:93-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Cro)
[Acute ileus in cancer of the colon and rectum] Bervar M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:569-73, Nov 71 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Colonic electrical activity recording and total fiberoptic colonoscopy. Two new applications of transintestinal intubation. Provenzale L, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:137-48, Aug 71
Proctological cancer detection. Report of a survey on 1000 asymptomatic neuropsychiatric patients. Weiss O. **Am J Proctol** 23:296-310, Aug 72
Localized colitis cystica profunda, a benign lesion simulating malignancy. Black HC, et al.
Am Surg 38:237-9, Apr 72
Trends in the diagnosis and management of polyps and cancer of the colon and rectum. Leffall LD Jr.
Am Surg 38:130-5, Mar 72
Pancreatitis presenting as a colonic fistula. Corlette MB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:708-9, May 72
Factors in the prognosis of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Sanfelippo PM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:401-6, Apr 72
Carcinoma of colon simulating Crohn's disease. Stoodley BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:484-6, Jun 72
Systemic syndromes associated with neoplastic disease including cancer of the colon. Bartholomew LG, et al.
Cancer 28:170-4, Jul 71
Factors in prognosis of colon and rectal cancer. Beahrs OH, et al. **Cancer** 28:213-8, Jul 71
Occult blood testing for detection of asymptomatic colon cancer. Greegor DH. **Cancer** 28:131-4, Jul 71
Exfoliative cytology of the colon. Fifteen years of lost opportunity. Raskin HF, et al. **Cancer** 28:127-30, Jul 71
Mpilo Hospital case report. Diffuse juvenile polyposis coli. Baker NM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:63-5, Mar 72
Leiomyoma of the colon: report of a case. Kapur MM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:394-7, Sep-Oct 71
Linitis plastica carcinoma of the colon: report of a case. Speer CS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:389-93, Sep-Oct 71
Clinical and histological differentiations of mucinous adenocarcinoma from colitis cystica profunda. Capehart RJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:385 passim, Sep 71
Cancer of the large bowel problems of prevalence and detection. Wangensteen OW.
Minn Med 55:815-7, Sep 72
Large, sessile mucosal polyps of the colon: the problem of repeatedly negative biopsies. Otani S.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:39-47, Jan-Feb 72
Diagnosis of carcinoma of the colon. Muir EG.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:36-8, 1970
Colonoscopy. A study of 50 cases. Hansen LK.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:687-91, 1971
Unusual manifestations of malignant disease of the large intestine. Hardin WJ.
Surg Clin North Am 52:287-98, Apr 72 (49 ref.)
[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the colon] Doubek Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:421-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Crohn's disease and cancer of the colon. A differential diagnostic problem] Dano P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:559-62, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Some clinical aspects of cancer of the colon in Senegal] Simaga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:400-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-cancers of the colon and the rectum] Fraisse H. **J Med Lyon** 53:209-22, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of 87m Sr scintigraphy in the palliative radiotherapy of recurrent rectocolonic cancer] Papavasiliou C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:497-500, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double carcinoma of the colon] Garbsch H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:32-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibercolonoscopy, a new field in gastroenterologic endoscopy] László S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1468-70, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Case of polyposis of the colon with malignancy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

discovered during surgery of double intussusception] Omori T, et al.
Iryo 25:957-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Cytodiagnosis and biopsy of cancer of the colon and rectum] Kosaki G, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:138-44, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Physical diagnosis of cancer (the small intestine, colon and rectum)] Matsunaga F, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:21-8, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum] Matsunaga F, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 119-23, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Value of lympho-angio-adenography in establishing the degree of development of rectocolic cancer] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:749-54, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Coprologic studies on children with polyps of the large intestine] Aminev AM, et al.
Pediatriia 50:33-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colonoscopy in diagnosing diseases of the large intestine] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rectal and colonic neoplasms in young adults] Zhitniuk ID, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:44-7, Apr 71 **(Rus)**
[A complex study of cancer of the colon and rectum] Kicherman AP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 15:88-93, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of cancer of the colon] Dedkov IP, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:82-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colonoscopy with special reference to the diagnosis of colonic cancer] Belda Serna A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:737-46, 15 Jun 72 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Ansfield FJ.
Am J Proctol 23:319-23, Aug 72
Cellular kinetics and their implications for chemotherapy of solid tumors, especially cancer of the colon. Johnson RO, et al. **Cancer** 28:208-12, Jul 71
Phase I and II studies of 2'-deoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)-uridine (NSC-75520). Ansfield FJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:205-8, Apr 71
Phase I study of a combination of azotomycin (NSC-56654) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in malignant disease. Weiss AJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:109-11, Apr 70
Remission induction in childhood leukemia with second course vincristine (NSC-67574) and prednisone (NSC-10023) therapy.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:113-8, Apr 70
Newer concepts of cancer of the colon and rectum: cell kinetics, chemotherapy, and colonic cancer.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:120-7, Mar-Apr 72
Apurinic acid, a modified DNA with anticancer activity. Goldenberg DM, et al.
Experientia 27:1449-50, 15 Dec 71
Chemotherapy of cancer of the colon and rectum. Lipton A. **Pa Med** 75:74-5, May 72
Arterial infusion chemotherapy of liver metastases arising from rectal and colonic cancer. Swinton NW, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:21-3, 1970
Adjuvant chemotherapy in resectable cancer of the colon and rectum. Grossi CE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:925-33, Aug 72
Chemotherapy of colon and rectal cancer. Ratner LH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:907-24, Aug 72
[Growth and chemotherapy of human colonic tumor-GW 77-after heterotransplantation to the thigh muscle of the hamster. Comparison with 2 transplanted tumors in animals] Seidel HJ.
Z Krebsforsch 75:174-84, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity from several human tumors by nicotinamide and nicotinamide analogs. Buch L, et al.
Biochemistry 11:393-7, 1 Feb 72
Alkaline phosphatase in colorectal cancer. A quantitative analysis of the enzyme content. Fabricius-Bjerre N, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:369-73, 1972
[Comparative study in man of acid phosphatase levels in the colonic mucosa and corresponding tumor tissue] Henry C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:57-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Survival with childhood ulcerative colitis. Devroede GJ, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:339, Mar 72
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and gastrointestinal malignancy. Dodds WJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:374-7, Jun 72
Colonic tumours following uretero-sigmoidostomy. Whitaker RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:562-75, Oct 71
National Conference on Cancer of the Colon and Rectum. Etiology and host factors. Introductory remarks. Almy TP. **Cancer** 28:45, Jul 71
Ulcerative colitis, autoimmune epiphenomena, and colonic cancer. Kronman BS.
Cancer 28:82-8, Jul 71 (84 ref.)
Faecal steroid composition and its relationship to cancer of the large bowel. Hill MJ, et al.
J Pathol 104:129-39, Jun 71
Cancer of the colon and rectum. Epidemiology and possible causative factors. Burkitt DP.
Minn Med 55:779-83, Sep 72
Precancerous conditions of the large bowel. Morson BC. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:959-62, Sep 71
[Cancer of the large intestine in the zone of a foreign body] Tiukov AI.
Arkh Patol 33:77-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colonic diverticulosis and cancer of the colon] Valenzuela Casas E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:693-704, 15 Nov 71 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Results of total colectomy with ileo-proctostomy in familial polyposis. Morganti I, et al.
Am J Proctol 22:390-3, Dec 71
Familial factors in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Neel JV. **Cancer** 28:46-50, Jul 71
Familial polyposis of the colon. A four-decade follow-up. Sachatello CR. **Cancer** 28:581-7, Sep 71
Familial polyposis in children. Peck DA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:23-9, Jan-Feb 72
Tissue cytogenetic studies in chronic ulcerative colitis and carcinoma of the colon; clinical application of a new technique. Xavier RG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:835, Nov 71
Free urinary amino acid excretion in patients with familial polyposis of the colon. Sachatello CR, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:359-62, 1970
Chromosome abnormalities in polyps and carcinomas of the large bowel. Baker MC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:9-10, 1970
Desmoid tumours in familial polyposis of the colon. Raynham WH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 9:133-40, Jul-Sep 71
Malrotation of the colon with prolapsed ileocolic intussusception in familial polyposis. Berry BE, et al.
South Med J 65:1075-8, Sep 72
A family study of adenocarcinoma of the colon and multiple primary cancer. Lynch HT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:781-6, May 72
Familial multiple polyposis: a "curable" disease. Kennedy BW, et al. **Wis Med J** 70:230-1, Nov 71
[Familial polyposis of the colon] Johansen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2166-7, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Case of desmoid tumor associated with familial polyposis of the colon] Doberauer B.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:32-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 families with familial polyposis] Kanasugi K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:43-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Familial colonic polyposis] Takeuchi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:44-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[2 cases of extensive colonic polyposis in a family] Oyama M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:472-9, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aspects of carcinoma of the colon. Lamon EW. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:223-6, Apr 71
Tumor-associated antigen in patients with carcinoma of the colon. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
Am J Surg 123:127-31, Feb 72
Immunological reactivity in patients with carcinoma of colon. Nairn RC, et al. **Br Med J** 4:706-9, 18 Dec 71
A collaborative study of a test for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the sera of patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. A joint National Cancer Institute of Canada-American Cancer Society investigation. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:25-33, 8 Jul 72
A general method of increasing the sensitivity of immune diffusion. Its application to CEA. Darcy DA.
Clin Chim Acta 38:329-37, May 72
Newer concepts of cancer of the colon and rectum: cellular immunity to human colonic carcinomas. Hellström I, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:100-5, Mar-Apr 72 (21 ref.)
Newer concepts of cancer of the colon and rectum: delayed hypersensitivity responses of patients with carcinoma of the colon and other solid tumors. Kronman BS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:106-10, Mar-Apr 72
Newer concepts of cancer of the colon and rectum: clinical evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for CEA. LeBel JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:111-5, Mar-Apr 72
Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in serum of normal subjects and patients with colonic carcinoma. Kleinman MS, et al. **Gut** 13:390-4, May 72
Labelled colonic carcinoma antigens. Turner MD, et al.
Gut 12:860, Oct 71
Further investigations of circulating antibodies in colon cancer patients: on the autoantigenicity of the carcinoembryonic antigen. Collatz E, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:298-303, 15 Sep 71
Serum factors in tumor-free patients cancelling the blocking of cell-mediated tumor immunity. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:185-91, 15 Sep 71
Absence of circulating antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:344-8, 15 Mar 72
Cellular immunity: polyps and carcinoma of the colon. Significance of the lymphocytic infiltrate. Sion A, et al. **Int Surg** 57:384-94, May 72
Structural studies of the major glycoprotein in preparations with carcinoembryonic antigen activity. Terry WD, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:200-4, 1 Jul 72
Further purification of perchlorate-soluble antigens from human colonic carcinomata. Turner MD, et al.
J Immunol 108:1328-39, May 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in colonic cancer. Use in preoperative and postoperative diagnosis and prognosis. Dhar P, et al. **JAMA** 221:31-5, 3 Jul 72
Tumor-associated (CEA-reacting) antigen in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Rule AH, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:24-6, 6 Jul 72
Ulcerative colitis-colon cancer: immunologically linked disorders? Zamcheck N, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:43, 6 Jul 72
Immunologically active heterosaccharides of carcinoembryonic antigen of human digestive system. Banjo C, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:183-5, 9 Aug 72
Correlation between serum alpha-globulin and plasma inhibitory effect on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in colon cancer patients. Hsu CC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:575-8, Feb 72
Multifaceted evaluation of human tumor immunity using a salt extracted colon carcinoma antigen. Mavligit G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1240-5, Sep 72
Tumor-associated antigen levels in patients with colon and breast carcinoma. Gerfo PL.
Rev Surg 29:224-5, May-Jun 72
Carcinoembryonic antigen present in human colonic neoplasms serially propagated in hamsters. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Science** 175:1117-8, 10 Mar 72
Separation of skin reactive intestinal cancer antigen from the carcinoembryonic antigen of Gold. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Science** 177:887-9, 8 Sep 72
Colon carcinoma and immunologic phenomena. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:839-46, Aug 72
[Methods for obtaining carcinoembryonic immune serums from colonic tumors] Luzzi M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:341-58, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of a specific antigen of human colonic tumors of embryonic origin] Kleist S von.
Biol Med (Paris) 60:237-92, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Carcino-fetal antigens in gastroenterology] Chevrel B.
Presse Med 79:1579, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[The carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive tract., Its importance in the diagnosis of certain cancers] Mach JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:309-12, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoembryonic antigens (CES) in malignant tumors of the colon and rectum] Orjasaeter H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:497-501, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Access of drugs to tumours of the large intestine. McKinna JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:23-4, 1970
[Determination of the nuclear DNA content in colonic polyps] Takahashi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:49-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

MORTALITY

Survival considerations in colon cancer. Krain LS.
Am J Proctol 22:380-9, Dec 71
Racial and socioeconomic factors in colonic cancer survival. Krain LS. **Ann Surg** 175:601-6, Apr 72
Survival of patients at Pennsylvania Hospital with hepatic metastases from carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Abrams MS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:431-4, Nov-Dec 71
Racial and socioeconomic factors in colon cancer mortality. Krain LS. **Oncology** 26:335-44, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cancer of the colon and rectum. Burkitt DP. **Cancer** 28:3-13, Jul 71
Cancer of the colon and rectum and adenomatous polyps. A review of epidemiologic findings. Haenszel W, et al. **Cancer** 28:14-24, Jul 71
Malignancy in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. Morgan CN. **Cancer** 28:41-4, Jul 71
Geographic pathology of cancer of the colon and rectum. Stewart HL. **Cancer** 28:25-8, Jul 71
Polyps of the colon and rectum in Cali, Colombia. Correa P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:86-96, 15 Jan 72
Cancer of the colon in Nigerians and American

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Negroes. Grillo IA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:357-61, Sep 71
Cancer of the colon in California, 1945-1966: the California Tumor Registry experience. Krain LS.
J Surg Oncol 2:323-34, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Tumour implantation in ischemic, thermic and mechanical lesions of the colonic mucosa. An experimental study in rats. Broyn T.
Acta Chir Scand 138:202-6, 1972
Metastasis of colon carcinoma to the lip. Lee BM.
Arch Dermatol 105:608, Apr 72
Malignant potential of polypoid lesions of the colon and rectum. Horn RC Jr. **Cancer** 28:146-52, Jul 71
Nasal adenocarcinomas that closely simulate colonic carcinomas. Sanchez-Casis G, et al.
Cancer 28:714-20, Sep 71
Circulating cancer cells: pre- and post-chemotherapy observations. Song J, et al. **Cancer** 28:553-61, Sep 71
Mucosal changes associated with adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Arminski TC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:184-93, May-Jun 72
Mixed juvenile, adenomatous and intermediate polyposis coli: report of a case. Kaschula RO.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:368-74, Sep-Oct 71
The probable immunological role of regional lymph nodes in simulated colon carcinoma in the rabbit. Hall MG Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:102-5 passim, Mar 72
On pedunculated adenomatous polyps of colon and rectum with particular reference to their malignant potential. Kaneko M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:103-11, Jan-Feb 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:710-5, 5 Oct 72
Multiple gastric neoplasms followed by colovesical fistula. **NY State J Med** 72:1606-14, 15 Jun 72
[Lympho-epithelial relationships in enteropathies] Otto HF, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:85-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth and chemotherapy of human colonic tumor-GW 77-after heterotransplantation to the thigh muscle of the hamster. Comparison with 2 transplanted tumors in animals] Seidel HJ.
Z Krebsforsch 75:174-84, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipomas of the colon] Bertolotto E, et al.
Pathologica 62:209-16, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenomatous polyps of the large intestine in children (histologic and histochemical characteristics of the epithelium)] Levin VN, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:74-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma cell dyscrasia and colonic carcinoma] Quemada Sisniega JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:353-66, 1 May 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proliferation and differentiation of normal and neoplastic cells in the colon of man. Lipkin M.
Cancer 28:38-40, Jul 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Identification of antecedents to colorectal cancer. Burdette WJ. **Cancer** 28:51-9, Jul 71

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Carcinoid of the colon. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 58:185-8, Aug 72
The radiology corner. Ischemic colonic disease associated with carcinoma of the colon. Messinger NH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:162-5, Aug 71
The altered colon in colonic obstruction. Bryk D.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:360-7, Jun 72
The roentgenographic diagnosis of villous tumors of the colon. Turek RE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:349-51, Oct 71
The barium enema: technique, value, and limitations. Martel W, et al. **Cancer** 28:137-43, Jul 71
Roentgen findings in intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. Its association with medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma. Anderson TE, et al.
Radiology 101:93-6, Oct 71
Pseudotumors of colon due to adhesions. Kyaw MM, et al. **Radiology** 103:597-9, Jun 72
Delay in diagnosis of colonic cancer--a continuing challenge. Saunders CG, et al.
Radiology 101:207-8, Oct 71
Early discovery of cancer of the colon: a radiographic method. Rogers CW. **South Med J** 65:957-63, Aug 72
[Colonic arteriography (results, indications and limitations)] Warter P, et al.
Cah Med 13:273-9, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Giant lipoma of the colon] Gerlach F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:574-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum] Maruyama M.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:63-72, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Cancer of the transverse mesocolon with interesting symptoms from the standpoin of radiology] Abe Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:753-8, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Colonic cancer. Radiological differential diagnosis] Andreu Oller L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:821-32, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Dose-response relationship in radiation therapy of advanced carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Soleimani PK, et al. **Radiology** 103:179-81, Apr 72

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the patient with colostomy. Introductory remarks. Letton AH.
Cancer 28:219, Jul 71
[Surgical treatment of colo-rectal cancer with consideration of rehabilitation] Koyama Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:44-9, Jan 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the colon with liver metastases. Operative indications and prognosis. Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:463-5, 1971
Duhamel operation in the adult. Dubra CC, et al.
Am J Proctol 23:205-8, Jun 72
Surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and the rectum. Lange WG. **Am J Proctol** 23:63-7, Feb 72
A new method to avoid colostomy in obstructions of the color due to non-operable carcinoma. Sanz C.
Am J Proctol 21:127-36, Apr 70
Management of diffuse colonic polyposis. Schaupp WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:218-22, Aug 72
Trends in the diagnosis and management of polyps and cancer of the colon and rectum. Leffall LD Jr.
Am Surg 38:130-5, Mar 72
Scrotal edema: beyond omega. Massey LD.
Ann Intern Med 76:334-5, Feb 72
Papillary adenoma or villous tumor of the rectum and colon. Bacon HE, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:1002-8, Dec 71
Tube cecostomy: an evaluation of 161 cases. Clark DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:55-61, Jan 72
Multiple lymphoid polyps in familial polyposis. Gruenberg J, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:552-4, Apr 72
Extended resection for selected adenocarcinomas of the large bowel. Polk HC Jr. **Ann Surg** 175:892-9, Jun 72
Suture-line neoplastic recurrence following large-bowel resection. Hardy KJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:44-6, Aug 71
Present status of the pull-through sphincter-preserving procedure. Bacon HE.
Cancer 28:196-203, Jul 71
Cause and prevention of recurrence following surgery for colon cancer. Cohn I Jr. **Cancer** 28:183-9, Jul 71
Management of multiple polyposis of the large bowel. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 28:160-4, Jul 71
The rationale of practice for polypoid lesions of the colon. Spratt JS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 28:153-9, Jul 71
Techniques for the surgical management of colon cancer. Stearns MW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 28:165-9, Jul 71
Endoscopic ligation treatment of colonic polyps. Cullen PK Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:30-2, Jan-Feb 72
Management of carcinoma of the right colon--immediate and remote results; review of 93 cases. Georgoulis B, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:233-6, May-Jun 72
Transverse colostomy in the management of cancer of the colon. Hopkins JE.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:232-6, May-Jun 71
Adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in surgery for colorectal cancer: eight-year progress report. Rousselot LM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:169-74, May-Jun 72
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon: report of a case and review of treatment and prognosis. Schumann F.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:211-6, May-Jun 72
Water-flow test prior to colostomy closure. Weinstein M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:237-9, May-Jun 71
Treatment of polyps of colon and rectum. Brown IE.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:285-6, Jun 72
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon with metastasis to the liver: right hepatic lobectomy in presence of variant hepatic artery. Matsuda T, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:533-8, 1971
Successful hemicolectomy for carcinoma in a nonagenarian. Susman MP. **Med J Aust** 2:685, 25 Sep 71
Sigmoid myotomy for diverticular disease of the colon. Reilly M. **Mod Trends Surg** 3:109-35, 1971
Results of treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Slaney G. **Mod Trends Surg** 3:69-89, 1971
Coloscopy and polypectomy. Friend WG.
Northwest Med 71:613-5, Aug 72
Value of mercury perchloride and other agents in reducing tumour recurrence in colon anastomosis. Hale J. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:35, 1970
Subtotal colectomy for carcinoma of the colon. Hughes ES. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:41-2, 1970
Colotomy or resection for colonic polyps. Hunter AF.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:128-9, 1970
Extended resection for carcinoma of the splenic flexure. Killingback MJ.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:136-7, 1970
Immediate resection with end-to-end anastomosis for carcinoma of the colon presenting with acute intestinal obstruction. Savage PT.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:39-40, 1970
The long-term results of partial resection of the large bowel for intestinal carcinomas complicating ulcerative colitis. Hultén L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:601-4, 1971
Colorectal cancer in patients over 80 years of age. Adam YG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:883-9, Aug 72
Colonic decompression and lavage in anterior resection of the rectosigmoid. Alexander HC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:284, Aug 72
Papillary (villous) adenomas of the colon and rectum. Orringer MB, et al. **Surgery** 72:378-87, Sep 72
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of cancer of the colon] Rashovich L, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:341-9, 1971 (Bul)
[Indications for the pull-through operation] Ceulemans G. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 14:431-7, 1971 (Dut)
[Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum] Gerard A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:595-607, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymph node removal in the treatment of cancers of the left colon and upper rectum] Fernoux H.
Ann Chir 26:515-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cancers of the left colon. Study of 100 cases] Romieu C, et al.
Chirurgie 97:650-7, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plea for one-stage colectomy in a case of colonic cancer considered as an emergency. (Apropos of 62 cases)] Adloff M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:45-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radical surgery in advanced colonic cancers. (Cancers with extraparietal spread. Justification of extended colectomy] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:155-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continence preserving resection of the rectum] Böttger G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:657-8, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Results following one-time resections of the transverse and left colon without relieving intestinal fistula in colonic neoplasms] Becker H, et al.
Chirurg 42:471-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastases near the anus praeternaturalis following abdomino-perineal rectum amputation] Schneider H, et al. **Chirurg** 43:179-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of large intestinal polyps] Wenzel R, et al.
Chirurg 42:468-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tactics and technic of surgical treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] Kühlmayer R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:876-8, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Colonic and rectal polyps] Goto A, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:42-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the small intestine and the colon] Ishikawa K.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:280-97, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical tactics in tumors of the large intestine] Napalkov PN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:147-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Immediate results of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Odenova NB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:72-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of colonic cancer] Brenishter IS.
Klin Khir 4:48-51, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Early postoperative complications in patients operated for cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 5:43-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Quest for rational methods of surgery for diffuse, multiple polyposis of the large intestine] Parakhoniak VI. **Klin Khir** 5:37-40, May 71 (Rus)
[A method of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Dedkov IP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:34-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current trends in acute rectocolonic surgery] Muñoz Monteavaro C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:195-208, 15 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Emergency surgery of the left colon. (Consideratons on 200 observed cases)] Martínez MA.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 70:3-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

New concepts of cancer of the colon and rectum: immunotherapy for patients with cancer of the large intestine. Griffen WO Jr, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:116-9, Mar-Apr 72
Practical aspects of investigation and treatment of colorectal cancer. Oberfield RA.
Med Clin North Am 56:665-75, May 72
[Recurrence of colonic cancers. Modalities of development; methods of prevention] Clot P, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1365-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of palliative treatment of cancer of the colon] Pysz H, et al.
Nowotwory 22:147-52, Apr-Jun 72 (Pol)
[Experiences in the treatment of colonic and rectal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancer] Kraljević L, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:452-8, Sep 71 (Cro)

COLOR (H)

Coloured lenses and car driving. Clark BA, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:673-8, 1971
Multicolor combination images in subtraction angiography. A new photographic method and its applications. Welander U.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 290:1-92, 1969
The effects of combining optical coating and photochromatic lenses. Harwood LW.
Am J Optom 48:659-61, Aug 71
Copper poppers: a benign cause of blue diapers. Buist NR, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:873-4, Dec 71
Red and blonde hair in renal medullary cystic disease. Rayfield EJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:72-5, Jul 72
Color preferences in the lesser snow goose and their possible role in mate selection. Cooke F, et al.
Can J Zool 50:529-36, May 72
Darkening of urine from patients treated with L-dopa. Iversen PF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:137-9, Mar 71
Compression lock technique for tooth color restorations. Entine M. Dent Dig 78:84-8, Feb 72
The colour of human skin. Spectral reflectance versus skin colour. Wassermann HP.
Dermatologica 143:166-73, 1971
Color preferences in a geriatric population. Mather J, et al. Gerontologist 11:311-3, Winter 71
Using color in a geriatric facility. Ramage JW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:Suppl:57, Sep 71
Color in House-Tree-Person drawings by college men and women. Marzolf SS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:504-9, Oct 71
Quantification of ultrastructural changes in the 'melanocyte-stimulating hormone cell' of the pars intermedia of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis, produced by change of background colour. Weatherhead B, et al. J Endocrinol 53:303-10, May 72
Rates of incorporation of (3 H)leucine into protein of the pars intermedia of the pituitary in the amphibian Xenopus laevis after change of background colour. Whur P, et al. J Endocrinol 51:521-32, Nov 71
Universals in color naming and memory. Heider ER.
J Exp Psychol 93:10-20, Apr 72
Pattern vision of deermice (Peromyscus) under red light. Vestal BM, et al. J Mammal 53:374-6, May 72
A high incidence of green coloration in newly-emerged adult populations of Culex pipiens fatigans in Rangoon, Burma. Self LS, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:391-3, 30 Oct 71
Constant-brightness surfaces generated by several color-difference formulas. Muth EJ, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 61:1152-4, Sep 71
One-stage model for color conversion. Richards W.
J Opt Soc Am 62:697-8, May 72
New color-matching ellipses. Wyszecki G, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 61:1135-52, Sep 71
Color, light, and shade matching. Saleski CG.
J Prosthet Dent 27:263-8, Mar 72
Dazzle patterns. Grist NR. Lancet 2:133, 15 Jul 72
What is the best colour for skin sutures? Tinckler LF.
Lancet 1:753-4, 1 Apr 72
Petite mutants induced in yeast by optical brighteners. Gillberg BO, et al. Mutat Res 13:149-54, Oct 71
Pupal coloration in Papilio machaon in response to the wavelength of light. Wiklund C.
Naturwissenschaften 59:219, May 72
Non-enzymic browning in solid-dosage forms: lactose-induced discoloration of neomycin tablets. Hammouda Y, et al. Pharmazie 26:636-40, Oct 71
Color presentation of breath sounds. A semi-quantitative estimate of lung function. Cohen BM. Respiration 29:234-46, 1972
Evaluation of long term visual motion after-image following monocular stimulation. Kalfin K, et al.
Vision Res 12:359-61, Feb 72
Reliability of the monochromatic VER. Perry NW Jr, et al. Vision Res 12:357-8, Feb 72
Edge-contingent color after effects: spatial frequency specificity. Stromeyer CF 3d.
Vision Res 12:717-33, Apr 72
Skin color in the squids Loligo pealii and Loligo opalescens. II. Iridophores. Mirow S.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:176-90, 1972
Skin color in the squids Loligo pealii and Loligo opalescens. I. Chromatophores. Mirow S.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:143-75, 1972
[Blue light in the therapy of hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn infant. I. Experimental part] Bradlec K, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:355-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Syndrome of the so-called blue pigmentophages] Hefmanský F, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:857-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pseudo-discoloration of plastic fillings] Jorgensen KD, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 75:563-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Contribution of color in radiodiagnosis] Kunnen M.
Brux Med 51:879-82, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Direct color radiography applied to mammography] Lamarque JL, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:797-804, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Color preference of the housefly Musca domestica under natural conditions] Groth U.
Angew Parasitol 13:35-50 contd, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Propedeutic possibilities of color designed practice rooms] Müller R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1810-3, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)
[The graying of hair as a criterion of biological age] Flügel B.
Z Alternsforsch 23:397-400, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subtraction of colors in angiography] Giordano GB, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:281-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presentation of clinical cases by color diapositives] Policaro RD. G Ital Dermatol 46:544-6, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Influence of the color on skin temperature and peripheral circulation] Maugeri U, et al.
Lav Um 23:112-24, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of color on gastric secretion] Maugeri U, et al.
Lav Um 23:75-82, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin color and phenylthiourea tasting ability in healthy males and male tuberculous patients] Zbytniewski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:414-6, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Color climate of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:88-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Colored preparations of benzyl-penicillin potassium] Dimković R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:66-9, Feb 72 (Cro)

COLOR BLINDNESS (C11)

Color defective vision and day and night recognition of aviation color signal light flashes. Steen JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:34-6, Jan 72
Effects on employment of defects in colour vision. Taylor WO. Br J Ophthalmol 55:753-60, Nov 71
Luminosity and CFF in deuteranopes and protanopes. Pokorny J, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:111-7, Jan 72
Visual pigments in dichromats. Mitchell DE, et al.
Vision Res 11:1033-43, Oct 71
[Colorblind behind the wheel]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:164-5, 22 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Significance of color vision disorders in traffic] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:206-8, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The color sense in science and practice. (Critical considerations)] Maggiore L.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:625-60, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Physiopathological aspects of the chromatic sense] Popescu MP, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:111-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular side effects of indomethacin. Palimeris G, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:339-53, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

[A classification of dyschromats in the degree by using the Nagel's anaomaloscope and neutral density filters] Iinuma I.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:166-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Color vision deficiency in the mentally retarded: prevalence and a method of evaluation. Courtney GR, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:48-52, Jul 71
Color vision in alcoholics. Smith JW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:143-7, 25 May 72
Considerations in regard to a proposed association of alcoholism and color blindness. Thuline HC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:148-51, 25 May 72
A-beta-lipoproteinaemia and colour-blindness. Khachadurian AK, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:871-3, Dec 71

CONGENITAL

Achromatopsia in Pingelap Islanders. Study of a genetic isolate. Carr RE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:746-56, Oct 71
Congenital defects of color vision. Rubin ML.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1091-4, Sep-Oct 71
[The meaning of color blindness in traffic] Kalberer M.
Ophthalmologica 163:171-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital dischromatopsia. Practical value] Gonella A, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:501-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative study of several diagnostic tests of colour vision used for measuring types and degrees of congenital red-green defects. Helve J.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 115:3-64, 1972
Criterion validity of four tests for red-green color blindness. Salvia J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:418-22, Jan 72
Flicker photometry with chromatic adaptation and defective color vision. Ikeda M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:270-7, Feb 72
The assessment of acquired dyschromatopsia and clinical investigation of the acquired tritan defect in dominantly inherited juvenile atrophy. Smith DP.
Am J Optom 49:574-88, Jul 72
Colour vision in the legally blind. Kaiser PK.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:302-8, Jul 72
Color blindness in children. The importance and feasibility of early recognition. Thuline HC.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:295-9, May 72
The Farnsworth tritan plate. Pinckers A.
Ophthalmologica 164:137-42, 1972
An analysis of the reliability and validity of the Ishihara color plates with mentally retarded males. Salvia J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:243-6, Aug 71
Validity and reliability of the red-green AO H-R-R pseudoisochromatic plates with mentally retarded children. Salvia JA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1071-4, Dec 71
Observations with Ishihara charts at low colour temperatures, low light intensity and limited exposure time. Kaimus H.
Vision Res 11:1487-90, Dec 71
[Achromatopsia congenita combined with sectoral pigment-degeneration of the retina] Thaler A, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:310-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Type of color-vision defect described by F. Lenz. Is this really a new variety?] Jaeger W.
Humangenetik 15:198-200, 1972 (Ger)
[My reply to W. Jaeger's letter to the editors] Lenz F.
Humangenetik 15:201-2, 1972 (Ger)
[The usefulness of color blindness test plates in serial examinations] Schenkel E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:361-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic criteria of defective color vision. Majima's classification for social adaptability] Majima A.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:170-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic criteria of defective color vision--2nd report: lantern test with Ichikawa's color perception lantern] Majima A.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:83-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pediatric ophthalmology and color vision anomalies; Farnsworth Panel D-15 color vision test for young children] Ichikawa H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:275-84, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Value of Farnsworth's 100-hue-test for the examintion of color perception] Jaczynowska Z.
Klin Oczna 42:87-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Examination by means of chronoanomalometer as a method of quantitative determination of congenital color blindness] Maciejasz A.
Klin Oczna 42:95-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Practical value of Ishihara's test and anomaloscopic examinations based on the results of examining the right and left eye in normal subjects] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spectral sensitivity characteristics of the eye in congenital color vision disorders] Rabkin EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:732-3, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Color-blindness-deficiency disease, auto-immune, or sex-linked inherited deficiency disease. Raymond LF.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:146-7, Apr 72
Right hemianopia with memory and color deficits in circumscribed left posterior cerebral artery territory infarction. Mohr JP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1104-13, Nov 71
Prolonged color blindness induced by intense spectral lights in rhesus monkeys. Harwerth RS, et al.
Science 174:520-3, 29 Oct 71
Acquired color vision defects. Krill AE, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1095-111, Sep-Oct 71
[Assessment of color vision in diabetic patients] Bartoš V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:217-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on dark adaptation and color perception in patients with chronic liver diseases. 2. Color perception disorders in patients with chronic liver diseases] Klein S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:377-81, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acquired chromatoasthenopia and chromatoanopia in automobile drivers] Witusik W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:689-92, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pingelap and Mokil Atolls: achromatopsia. Hussels IE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:304-9, May 72
Achromatopsia in Pingelap Islanders. Study of a genetic isolate. Carr RE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:746-56, Oct 71
Genetic studies in a family with testicular feminization, haemophilia A and colour blindness. Holmberg L.
Clin Genet 3:253-7, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Unilateral colour vision disturbance. A family study. Vries-de Mol EC de, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:15-27, 1971

Genetic structure of the population of Valparaiso. V. ABO blood groups, color vision deficiency and their relationship to other variables. Pinto-Cisternas J, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:431-9, 1971

New families, one with two recombinants for estimation of recombination between the deutan and protan loci. Arias S, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:264-8, 1972

Phenotypic diagnosis of protan and deutan heterozygosity. Piantanida TP.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:979-84, Dec 71

A pedigree showing variability in deuteranomaly. Pickford RW. **Vision Res** 8:469-74, Apr 68

[Experience with a formerly mistaken variety of color vision. Theoretical and practical consequences] Lenz F. **Humangenetik** 15:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the luminous sensitivity of a series of colored lights in color-defective subjects and genetic carriers] Ichikawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1469-74, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on genetic carrier of defective color vision. 7. Measurements of luminosity with colorimeter for color blindness (subtester)] Majima A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1475-82, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

OCCURRENCE

Color vision deficiency in the mentally retarded: prevalence and a method of evaluation. Courtney GR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:48-52, Jul 71

The Dvorine color blindness test with retarded boys. Salvia J, et al. **Except Child** 38:263-4, Nov 71

Visual acuity and color blindness among Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM. **Hum Hered** 22:72-9, 1972

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and colour-vision studies in Indian Muslims. Hakim SM, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:90-2, 1972

[Detection of the population vulnerable to alcoholism by means of a genetic marker] Cruz-Coke R, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:187-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of cone and rod activities of the human retina by the examination of the area effect of total colour blindness and simple congenital night blindness. Kamiya S. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:314-22, Apr 72

Visual acuity in the blue cone monochromat. Green DG.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:419-26, Apr 72

Psychophysical estimates of visual pigment densities in red-green dichromats. Miller SS.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:89-107, May 72

ERG in a case of achromatopsia congenita and sectoral retinopathia pigmentosa. Thaler A, et al.
Vision Res 11:1217, Oct 71

[Spectral curves of relative luminous efficiency in congenital deficiencies of color vision] Verriest G.
Vision Res 11:1407-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the luminous sensitivity of a series of colored lights in color-defective subjects and genetic carriers] Ichikawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1469-74, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on genetic carrier of defective color vision. 7. Measurements of luminosity with colorimeter for color blindness (subtester)] Majima A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1475-82, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Influences of chromatic adaptation on anomaloscopic findings] Sakuma Y.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1016-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

COLOR PERCEPTION (F1, G1)

The relation between the intensity of light and the preference to different wavelengths in Musca domestica and Lucilia sp. Zablocka T.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:65-71, 1972

Photopositive responses of Musca domestica and Lucilia sp. to monochromatic lights. Zablocka T.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:53-64, 1972

Red highway flare spectrum. Douda BE.
Am J Optom 49:415-7, May 72

Visibility of color contrast borders. Fry GA.
Am J Optom 49:401-6, May 72

A method for evaluating color shifts with controlled chromatic adaptation. Guth SK, et al.
Am J Optom 49:556-64, Jul 72

Some seeing problems: spectacles, color, driving and decline from age and poor lighting. Richards OW.
Am J Optom 49:539-46, Jul 72

Fluorescent lights for color vision testing. Richards OW, et al. **Am J Optom** 48:747-53, Sep 71

The McCollough effect created by complementary afterimages. Murch GM, et al.
Am J Psychol 85:241-7, Jun 72

Contour-contingent color aftereffects: retinal area specificity. Stromeyer CF 3d.
Am J Psychol 85:227-35, Jun 72

Color vision. Walraven PL.
Annu Rev Psychol 23:347-74, 1972 (255 ref.)

Colour vision in the legally blind. Kaiser PK.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:302-8, Jul 72

A study of colour vision in ocular hypertensives. Lakowski R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:88-95, Jan 72

Electroretinographic determination of spectral sensitivity in albino and pigmented brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis, Mitchill). Kobayashi H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1030-7, Dec 71

Color dominance in preschool children as a function of specific cue preferences. Brown AL, et al.
Child Dev 42:1495-500, Nov 71

Reflection-impulsivity and color-form sorting. Katz JM.
Child Dev 42:745-54, Sep 71

The relationship between color naming and color recognition abilities of preschoolers. Kimball MM, et al. **Child Dev** 43:972-80, Sep 72

Stability of first-grade children's dimensional preferences. Offenbach SI, et al.
Child Dev 43:689-93, Jun 72

Use of labels and cues in children's concept identification. Scholnick EK.
Child Dev 42:1849-58, Dec 71

Generality of perceptual biases in inference and concept usage. Scholnick EK.
Child Dev 42:1937-49, Dec 71

Multidimensional scaling of dimensional preferences: a methodological study. Seitz VR.
Child Dev 42:1701-20, Dec 71

Color-naming defects in dyslexic boys. Denckla MB.
Cortex 8:164-76, Jun 72

Performance on color tasks in kindergarten children. Denckla MB. **Cortex** 8:177-90, Jun 72

Impairment of color sorting behavior after hemispheric damage: an experimental study with the Holmgren skein test. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 8:147-63, Jun 72

Spectral discrimination in a rabbit. Nuboer JF.
Doc Ophthalmol 30:279-98, 12 Sep 71

Color discriminability for partially seeing children. Myers WA. **Except Child** 38:223-8, Nov 71

Comparative studies on colour sense in Amphibia (Rana temporaria L,. Sa lamandra salamandra L. and Triturus cristatus Laur.). Kasperczyk M.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:241-88, 1971

Color perception underwater. Behan FL, et al.
Hum Factors 14:41-4, Feb 72

What's so hot about red? Bennett CA, et al.
Hum Factors 14:149-54, Apr 72

Detection and recognition of colored signal lights. Reynolds RE, et al. **Hum Factors** 14:227-36, Jun 72

Color-coded cells in goldfish, cat, and rhesus monkey. Daw NW. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:411-7, Jun 72 (40 ref.)

Processing of intensity and wavelength information by the visual system. De Valois RL.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:417-27, Jun 72 (19 ref.)

Oscillatory potential of the human electroretinogram evoked by monochromatic light. Fujimura K, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:683-90, Aug 72

Color opponency from fovea to striate cortex. Gouras P.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:427-34, Jun 72 (30 ref.)

The interaction of color and luminance in stereoscopic vision. Lu C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:482-90, Jun 72

A study of the normal colour vision of art students. Cobb SR. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:153-9, Apr 72

Increment-threshold spectral sensitivity in the squirrel monkey. Jacobs GH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:425-31, Jun 72

Reversal learning with singly presented stimuli in pigeons and goldfish. Woodward WT, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:460-7, Sep 71

The influence of ultraviolet radiation on the pigeon's color discrimination. Wright AA.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:325-37, May 72

Modification of form and color responding in young children as a function of differential reinforcement and verbalization. Gusinow JF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:145-53, Feb 72

Strength of dimensional preferences as a predictor of nursery-school children's performance on a concept-shift task. Seitz V, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:370-86, Dec 71

Instability of dimensional preference following changes in relative cue similarity. Smiley SS.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:394-403, Apr 72

Perceptual conditions affecting ease of association. Arnold PG, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 93:176-80, Apr 72

Partial advance information and stimulus dimensionality. Kantowitz BH, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:412-8, Mar 72

Similarities in the color vision of pigeons and man. Skinner NF, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 119:25-8, Sep 71

Spectral and spatial coding of ganglion cell responses in goldfish retina. Spekreijse H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:73-86, Jan 72

Constant-brightness surfaces generated by several color-difference formulas. Muth EJ, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 61:1152-4, Sep 71

Temporal summation and its limit for wavelength changes: an analog of Bloch's law for color vision. Regan D, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 61:1414-21, Oct 71

Relations between proposed cone sensitivities and Wright's discrimination lines. Seim T.
J Opt Soc Am 62:461-2, Mar 72

Photochromatic interval during dark adaptation and as a function of background luminance. Spillmann L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:182-5, Feb 72

Three-color visual response. Thornton WA.
J Opt Soc Am 62:457-9, Mar 72

Luminosity and color-rendering capability of white light. Thornton WA. **J Opt Soc Am** 61:1155-63, Sep 71

Color matching and color-difference matching. Wyszecki G. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:117-28, Jan 72

New color-matching ellipses. Wyszecki G, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 61:1135-52, Sep 71

Color-difference matches. Wyszecki G, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 61:1501-13, Nov 71

The independence of the temporal integration properties of individual chromatic mechanisms in the human eye. Krauskopf J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:611-23, Dec 71

Psychophysical estimates of visual pigment densities in red-green dichromats. Miller SS.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:89-107, May 72

Pigments and signals in colour vision. Rushton WA.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:1P-P, Feb 72 (52 ref.)

Effects of noncompetitive, competitive instructions, and sex on performance in a color-word interference task. Peretti PO. **J Psychol** 79:67-70, Sep 71

Opponent color coding: A mechanistic model and a new metric for color space. Koenderink JJ, et al.
Kybernetik 10:78-98, Feb 72

Oil droplet distribution and colour discrimination in the pigeon. Bloch S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:284-5, 29 Dec 71

The representation in the EEG of chromatic information in visual stimuli. Van Hoek LD.
Ophthalmologica 164:355, 1972

Hue-tone sensory interaction: a negative result. Bernstein IH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1327-30, Dec 71

Extraversion, neuroticism, and color preferences. Choungourian A. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:724-6, Jun 72

Paired-associate learning using color responses varying in form. Coffman D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:281-2, Aug 72

Effect of houselight conditions on masking of angularity-stimulus control. Duplissea DC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:55-8, Feb 72

Color preference as a function of background and illumination. Hopson J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1083-8, Dec 71

Effect of stimulus color on the autokinetic phenomenon. Nickles LA.
Percept Mot Skills 34:594, Apr 72

Individual differences in information processing: comparison of simple visual stimuli. Stone GC.
Percept Mot Skills 33:395-414, Oct 71

Psychophysical invariants of achromatic colour vision. V. Brightness as a function of inducing field luminance. Lie I. **Scand J Psychol** 12:61-4, 1971

Achromatic colour constancy. A re-examination of its empirical basis and functional significance. Lie I.
Scand J Psychol 11:146-52, 1970

Chromatic rod vision. IV. Time between pre- and test-stimulation varied. Stabell B, et al.
Scand J Psychol 13:141-4, 1972

Chromatic rod vision. 3. Duration of pre-stimulation varied. Stabell B, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 13:136-40, 1972

Facilitation of chromatic cone activity by rod activity. I. Red-related cone activity. Stabell B, et al.
Scand J Psychol 12:99-105, 1971

Facilitation of chromatic cone activity by rod activity. II. Variation of chromatic-related cone activity. Stabell U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 12:168-74, 1971

Duration of scotopic contrast hues. Stabell U, et al.
Scand J Psychol 12:106-12, 1971

Chromatic rod vision. II. Wavelength of pre-stimulation varied. Stabell U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 12:282-8, 1971

Motion perception: a color-contingent aftereffect. Favreau OE, et al. **Science** 176:78-9, 7 Apr 72

Color- and edge-sensitive channels in the human visual system: tuning for orientation. Held R, et al.
Science 174:314-6, 15 Oct 71

Color adaptation of spatial frequency detectors in the human visual system. Lovegrove WJ, et al.
Science 176:541-3, 5 May 72

Rod-cone interactions: different color sensations from identical stimuli. McCann JJ.
Science 176:1255-7, 16 Jun 72

Chromatic specificity of the visual evoked response. Perry NW Jr, et al. **Science** 177:813-5, 1 Sep 72

Symposium: color vision. Introduction. Linksz A.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1069-70, Sep-Oct 71

Basic concepts of color vision. Pokorny J.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1071-7, Sep-Oct 71

Blue cones: an electrophysiological translation. Alfieri R, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1221, Oct 71

Selective chromatic adaptation in primate photoreceptors. Boynton RM, et al.
Vision Res 12:855-74, May 72

The distinctness of borders formed between equally saturated, psychologically unique fields. Boynton RM, et al. **Vision Res** 12:495-507, Mar 72

On the appearance of Mach bands in gradients of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

varying color. Green DG, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1147-55, Oct 71
Chromatic border distinctness and its relation to saturation. Kaiser PK, et al. **Vision Res** 11:953-68, Sep 71
Responses of monkey optic tract fibers to monochromatic lights. Marrocco RT. **Vision Res** 12:1167-74, Jun 72
Visual pigments in dichromats. Mitchell DE, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1033-43, Oct 71
The ipsi and contralateral VEP after stimulation with pairs of opponent colours. Paulat M, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1205, Oct 71
Evoked potentials to changes in the chromatic contrast and to changes in the luminance contrast of checkerboard stimulus patterns. Regan D. **Vision Res** 11:1203, Oct 71
Some dynamic features of colour vision. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1307-24, Nov 71
Observer variations in foveal colour vision responses. Ruddock KH. **Vision Res** 12:145-9, Jan 72
Spectral analysis of the visually evoked occipitogram in man. Shipley T, et al. **Vision Res** 8:409-31, Apr 68
McCollough effect analogs of two-color projections. Stromeyer CF 3d. **Vision Res** 11:969-78, Sep 71
The effect of pupil size variations on the colour stereoscopic phenomenon. Sundet JM. **Vision Res** 12:1027-32, May 72
Parameter values for nonideal detectors in a color vision model. Trabka EA. **Vision Res** 8:613-6, May 68
On the derivation of the foveal receptor primaries. Vos JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 11:799-818, Aug 71
[Study of unchanging colors in disorders of color vision] Janoušková K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:215-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Two cases of visual agnosia with achromatognosia] Noël G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:173-84, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stargardt's disease (ERG, EOG and chromatic sense)] Pinckers A. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:1331-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of color vision after unilateral cortical lesions] Tzavaras A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:396-402, May 71 **(Fre)**
[Type of color-vision defect described by F. Lenz. Is this really a new variety?] Jaeger W. **Humangenetik** 15:198-200, 1972 **(Ger)**
[My reply to W. Jaeger's letter to the editors] Lenz F. **Humangenetik** 15:201-2, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Experience with a formerly mistaken variety of color vision. Theoretical and practical consequences] Lenz F. **Humangenetik** 15:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Margins of normal and abnormal trichromatopsia] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:483-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structural analysis of finite linear sequences] Bösel R. **Kybernetik** 9:197-204, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Spectral sensitivity of the complex eye of Musca. (Determination from measurements of the optomotor reaction)] Eckert H. **Kybernetik** 9:145-56, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The colour discriminating ability of several Ploceidae (Passeriformes, Aves) in the short-wave region of the spectrum] Mayr I. **Vision Res** 12:509-17, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of color perception disturbances in apprentices in a chemical plant producing butadiene-styrol-rubber and polysterol] Klein O, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:492-6, Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[The color sense in science and practice. (Critical considerations)] Maggiore L. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 96:625-60, Dec 70 **(Ita)**
[Clinical study on the speciality of sensitivity for wavelengths in neuropathy and retinopathy] Endo N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1456-68, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Measurement of the luminous sensitivity of a series of colored lights in color-defective subjects and genetic carriers] Ichikawa H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1469-74, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Color critical fusion frequency in the Bjerrum area. The basic condition for its measurement] Yokoi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2243-8, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Review of literature on color vision, 1970] Ota Y, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:1-6, 1972 (35 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Effect of polarization by electric current on the behavior of ERG curve and color discrimination] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:77-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acquired chromatoasthenopia and chromatoanopia in automobile drivers] Witusik W. **Wiad Lek** 25:1173-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physiopathological aspects of the chromatic sense] Popescu MP, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 18:111-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Constancy of color perception] Niuberg ND, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1052-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spectral sensitivity characteristics of the eye in congenital color vision disorders] Rabkin EB, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:732-3, 21 Jan 72 **(Rus)**
[Color vision disorders in hypertonic disease and arteriosclerosis] Trusov MS. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:19-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of reactions to color stimuli in newborn infants] Polikanina RI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:979-87, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Modification of color vision by the action of several antibiotics and vitamins] Laroche J, et al. **Therapie** 26:671-85, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influences of chromatic adaptation on anomaloscopic findings] Sakuma Y. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:1016-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS (E1)

Novel variants of the interference test. Daniel J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:59-63, 1972
A comparative study of several diagnostic tests of colour vision used for measuring types and degrees of congenital red-green defects. Helve J. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 115:3-64, 1972
Color defective vision and day and night recognition of aviation color signal light flashes. Steen JA, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:34-6, Jan 72
Color vision deficiency in the mentally retarded: prevalence and a method of evaluation. Courtney GR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:48-52, Jul 71
Criterion validity of four tests for red-green color blindness. Salvia J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:418-22, Jan 72
Flicker photometry with chromatic adaptation and defective color vision. Ikeda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:270-7, Feb 72
Fluorescent lights for color vision testing. Richards OW, et al. **Am J Optom** 48:747-53, Sep 71
The assessment of acquired dyschromatopsia and clinical investigation of the acquired tritan defect in dominantly inherited juvenile atrophy. Smith DP. **Am J Optom** 49:574-88, Jul 72
Color-discrimination index. Thornton WA. **J Opt Soc Am** 62:191-4, Feb 72
Combined panel D-15 and 100 Hue recording. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 163:232-4, 1971
The Farnsworth tritan plate. Pinckers A. **Ophthalmologica** 164:137-42, 1972
An analysis of the reliability and validity of the Ishihara color plates with mentally retarded males. Salvia J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:243-6, Aug 71
Color vision tests in clinical practice. Linksz A. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1078-90, Sep-Oct 71
Observations with Ishihara charts at low colour temperatures, low light intensity and limited exposure time. Kalmus H. **Vision Res** 11:1487-90, Dec 71
[Graphical representation of Farnsworth's 100-Hue test] Bertrand JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:877-83, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Margins of normal and abnormal trichromatopsia] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:483-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of color blindness test plates in serial examinations] Schenkel E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:361-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[8 color test in its present form] Cohn EA. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:732-42, 20 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on genetic carrier of defective color vision. 7. Measurements of luminosity with colorimeter for color blindness (subtester)] Majima A. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1475-82, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Diagnostic criteria of defective color vision--2nd report: lantern test with Ichikawa's color perception lantern] Majima A. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:83-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Pediatric ophthalmology and color vision anomalies; Farnsworth Panel D-15 color vision test for young children] Ichikawa H. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:275-84, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Value of Farnsworth's 100-hue-test for the examintion of color perception] Jaczynowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 42:87-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Examination by means of chronoanomalometer as a method of quantitative determination of congenital color blindness] Maciejasz A. **Klin Oczna** 42:95-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Practical value of Ishihara's test and anomaloscopic examinations based on the results of examining the right and left eye in normal subjects] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic scanning spectrophotometer with punch tape output for bio-applications. Seim T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 16:153-71, Sep 72
[Studies on the illumination in the color vision test using the color discrimination tester. 2. On the various fluorescent lamps] Sai S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2211-21, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on the illumination in the color vision test using the color discrimination tester. 1. On the luminance] Sai S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2172-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

STANDARDS

A method for evaluating color shifts with controlled chromatic adaptation. Guth SK, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:556-64, Jul 72
The Dvorine color blindness test with retarded boys. Salvia J, et al. **Except Child** 38:263-4, Nov 71
Validity and reliability of the red-green AO H-R-R pseudoisochromatic plates with mentally retarded children. Salvia JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1071-4, Dec 71

COLORIMETRY (H)

Ring-colorimetric determination of trace metals in milk. Handa AC, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 59:156-8, Mar 72
The determination of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in flue gases. I. Sampling and colorimetric determination. Halstead CJ, et al. **Analyst** 97:55-63, Jan 72
A calorimetric method for the determination of 2-phenylphenol residues in citrus fruits. Rajzman A. **Analyst** 97:271-8, Apr 72
Simple dye release assay for determining cellulolytic activity of fungi. Poincelot RP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:875-9, May 72
Determination of the intravenous fat tolerance test with intralipid by nephelometry. Lewis B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 15:83-6, Jan-Feb 72
Teaching sensitivity, specificity and range using the AutoAnalyzer. Fisher J. **Can J Med Technol** 33:123-46, Aug 71
A new colorimetric method for the determination of urea nitrogen in blood with diacetyl monoxime-glucuronolactone-glucosaccharodilactone reagent. Kabeya T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:837-9, Apr 72
Direct colorimetric determination of hippuric acid in urine. Tomokuni K, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:349-51, Apr 72
Comparison of colorimetric methods for serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:242-3, Apr 72
A comparison of two colorimetric procedures for the assay of 5'-nucleotidase. Price CP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:260-3, Jun 71
Automation in blood banking. Myhre BA. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:279-84, Sep-Oct 71
Colorimetric determination of aniline derivatives in natural waters. el-Dib MA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1383-7, Nov 71
Determination of added lactose (nonfat dry milk) in meat products. I. Colorimetric method. Karasz AB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1436-43, Nov 71
Colorimetric method for the estimation of alkaloids in lobelia and its pharmaceutical preparations. Karawya MS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1423-5, Nov 71
Calorimetric method for the determination of vitamin D in fortified whole and partially skim fluid milks. Panalaks T. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1299-303, Nov 71
A colorimetric method for quantitative determination of glycolic acid with 2, 7-dihydroxynaphthalene. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:563-5, Mar 72
Colorimetric determination of serum acid phosphatase activity using adenosine 3'-monophosphate as substrate. Ellis G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:493-500, Sep 71
Colorimetric assay of levodopa. Maggi N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:924-7, Jun 72
A new method to measure tooth temperature. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:341-50, 1971
[Colorimetry of hydroperoxides and peracids] Bartos J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:153-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of chloralose. I. Colorimetric determination of free and glucuroconjugated chloralose in urines] Fauran F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 30:289-98, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colorimetric determination of phencarbamide and its hydrochloride and naphthalene disulfonate salts] Laurent A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:569-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Colorimetric determination of tryptophan with glyoxylic acid] Puech A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:493-500, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New colorimetric determination of chloramphenicol] Plourde JR, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:591-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of Hoigne's serologic nephelometric two-step method in diagnosis of drug allergies] Zucker G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dermatol Monatsschr 158:103-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the colorimetric microdetermination of seromucoids] Kulenda Z, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:323-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorimetric determination of thioctic acid] Saccani F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:278-80, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of a chemical-colorimetric test in oncologic diagnosis] Bianucci P, et al.
Cancro 24:87-105, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simple colorimetric test for determination of L-dopa catabolites] Rogliani G, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 39:378-93, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of steroids. IV. Quantitative analysis of corticoids by 2,3-diphenyl-5-(p-diphenyl)-tetrazolium chloride] Koshimura E.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:82-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of 17-oxosteroid determination using the OS Kit] Aoki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:303, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Simple method for the determination of serum indocyanine green by the color reaction with potassium cyanide] Baba T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:853-5, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of total serum lipid. 1. Colorimetry by sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction] Kushiro H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:286, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the determination method for serum total lipids. 2. Colorimetric method by sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction] Kushiro H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:135-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Improved colorimetric analysis of albumin using BCG] Mizuta W, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:337, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluations of T4 determination by the column method] Otsuji S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:323, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of colorimetry of serum FFA] Uchiyama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:284, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Determination and clinical observation of non-esterified fatty acid level by modified Duncombe s colorimetric method] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:613-8, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Colorimetric determination of rutin in dragées rutin and rutinoscorbin by Fe-3 ions] Korkuć A.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:511-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colorimetric determination of atropine in Atropa belladonna L. leaves and its tincture] Wiśniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:395-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simple method of determination of total fats in serum] Hankiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1965-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of methacine in dosage forms] Akopian OA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:48-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of euphylline in drug mixtures] Bodnar IN.
Farmatsiia 21:49-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of arbutine in the leaves of Uva Ursi] Brailovskaia VA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:31-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of amino alcohol derivatives] Medvedovskif AA.
Farmatsiia 21:41-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric determination of dodecyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride in eye drops containing pilocarpine and palmatine] Nguen-Van-Kif, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:45-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of physostigmine salicylate in eye drops] Riabtseva IM, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:75-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of complex esters of adipic and sebacic acids in controlling the air of industrial premises] Obukhova MF, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:80-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Modification of the colorimetric method of determining 2,4-toluylene diisocyanate with alpha-naphthol] Simonov VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:59-61, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of V.P. Korotkoruchko's sedimentation reaction and its evaluation using the M-photoelectrocolorimeter] Krivenko VV.
Lab Delo 2:77-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of nonesterified fatty acids in human blood plasma] Kuus AI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:730-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Fractional determination of bilirubin in blood serum using acetic acid as an accelerator] Luk'ianov LT.
Lab Delo 3:148-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Color reaction between RNA, its hydrolysis products and some physiologically active aromatic amines] Moshkovskif IuSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:244-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of hydrocodon phosphate in drug mixtures] Bokshan EV.
Farm Zh 26:22-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric determination of thiopental sodium] Lutsko PP.
Farm Zh 26:46-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination and conditions of thiobarbital extraction] Lutsko PP, et al. Farm Zh 26:65-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Color reactions for amino acids] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 27:30-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric determination of oxylidin and quateron] Shumilo TV.
Farm Zh 26:29-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of conditions of extraction of hydrocodone from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on the pH of the medium] Shvidkif BI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:51-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of antipyrine] Svinchuk VS.
Farm Zh 26:26-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Approximate calculation of the maximum allowable error of medical photoelectric colorimeters. Kantorovich AS, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:85-7, Mar-Apr 68
Colorimetric estimation of blood loss during surgery of burns. Mahler D, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:130-4, Apr 72
A linear absorbance converter for continuous-flow colorimeters. Walker L, et al.
Clin Chem 18:568-70, Jun 72
Acetaminophen colorimetry as 2-nitro-4-acetamidophenol. Daly RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:927-9, Jun 72
[Designing and application of a simple colorimeter for monotest system] Fujii A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:421, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the E3 kit for urinary estriol determination in pregnant women] Horikiri H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:308, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Design and the use of a colorimeter, "Diagnometer", for ICG test] Oba Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:399, Aug 71 (Jap)
[The possibility of using photoelectric trichromatic colorimetry in dentistry] Obersztyn A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1373-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the BIAN-170 densitometer and the BIAN-120 colorimeter in laboratory practice] Tukachinskif SE.
Lab Delo 2:74-7, 1972 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Direct reading gas detecting tube systems.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:488-9, Jul 71
Manipulative and inherent errors in anti-D quantitation using the AutoAnalyzer. Gunson HH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:198-205, Mar 72
Semi-automatic colorimetric biochemical analysis. Georges RJ, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:15-9, Jul 71
[Optical density standard for photoelectric colorimeters] Burov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:62-3, 1971 (Rus)

COLOSTOMY (E4)

A new method to avoid colostomy in obstructions of the colon due to non-operable carcinoma. Sanz C.
Am J Proctol 21:127-36, Apr 70
A new, disposable catheter for selective guided barium enemas. Contrast examinations in patients with colostomies, rectal lesions and fistulas and for pediatric colon studies. Pochaczevsky R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:392-5, Jun 72
Roentgenographic examination of patients with colostomies, enterostomies, and large fistulous and sinus tracts. Waldron RL 2d, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:297-300, Oct 71
Transverse colostomy. Hurwitz A.
Am J Surg 122:834, Dec 71
Role of enterstomal therapists and stoma rehabilitation clinics. Lenneberg E. Cancer 28:226-9, Jul 71
Rehabilitation of the patient with colostomy. Introductory remarks. Letton AH.
Cancer 28:219, Jul 71
Psychological problems following ileostomy and colostomy. Prudden JF. Cancer 28:236-8, Jul 71
Colostomy problems--dietary and colostomy management. Rowbotham JL. Cancer 28:222-5, Jul 71
Loop colostomy. Bar versus rod. Greene HG.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:308-9, Jul-Aug 71
Water-flow test prior to colostomy closure. Weinstein M. Dis Colon Rectum 14:237-9, May-Jun 71
Ureterosigmoidostomy with colocolostomy: a technique of sigmoid exclusion after ureteral implantation into sigmoid. Shafik A.
J Urol 106:868-72, Nov 71
Colostomy simplified. Marino AW Jr, et al.
Mod Treat 8:892-908, Nov 71
Open remarks on artificial openings. Schuster MM.
N Engl J Med 286:891-2, 20 Apr 72
Rehabilitation of the stoma patient. Loeb RA.
Pa Med 74:36, Oct 71
Panel discussion: intestinal stoma care.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:146-55, 1970
Colostomy enema. Description of a catheter-nipple device. Land RE. Radiology 100:36, Jul 71
Opening a loop colostomy by a simple method. Barnes JP. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:101-2, Jul 72
Reconsideration of colostomy in elective left colon resection. Goldstein M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:593-4, Apr 72
Transverse colostomy in the infant. Philippart AL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:100-1, Jan 72
[Perineal colostomy following amputation of the rectum] Hirschmann F, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1259-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anus praeternaturalis] Anke H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1650-4, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis in the posterior exenteration] Cremers LA.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:51-3, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Temporary colostomy and its closure technic] Takano M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:73-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Artificial anus in infants: cases with complications and surgical technics] Yamamoto M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:367-74, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Complications following colostomy] Boguslavskif LS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:131-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of skin level colostomy] Boguslavskif LS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The motor-evacuatory function of the intestine in patients with an anus praeternaturalis] Boguslavskif LS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:40-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A.D.O.: Ostomy Association] Fraise AM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:945-7, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)
[Colostomy: indications and tactics. Our experience] Martinez Marquez M.
Prensa Med Argent 58:991-4, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fat malabsorption neuromyopathy. Ciongoli AK, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:403-8, May 72
Hazards of colostomy closure. Watts GT.
Br Med J 4:560, 27 Nov 71
Hazards of colostomy closure. Br Med J 4:380, 13 Nov 71
Shotgun injury: jejunocutaneous fistula in a child. Graivier L, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:72, Feb 72
[Unusual sequel of the surgical creation of anus praeternaturalis] Rumenov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:172-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Complicated colostomy. Notes concerning a case] Garcia Iglesias A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:973-5, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)

NURSING

Stomal care. Gibbs GE, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:268-71, Feb 72
Ostomy procedure: nursing care before and after. Gutowski F. Am J Nurs 72:262-7, Feb 72

COLOSTRUM (A12)

Human secretory component. Comparison of the form occurring in exocrine immunoglobulin A to the free form. Lamm ME, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2744-50, 18 Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Sow colostral free amino acids and their importance for the newborn piglet. Bengtsson G.
Acta Vet Scand 13:7-13, 1972
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry used in the determination of "total", "free" and "bound" zinc in human colostrum and mild] Nassi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:86-9, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Residues of polychlorinated insecticides in human milk and colostrum following delivery] Juszkiewicz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:616-9, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Colostral leukocytes. Mohr JA, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:163-7, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of xanthine oxidase activity in colostrum of a xanthinuric female. Oliver I, et al.
Biochem Med 5:279-80, Jun 71

IMMUNOLOGY

The fate of E. coli organisms, strain A serotype O149:H10, in newborn piglets from sows immunized with an E. coli O149 vaccine. Dam A.
Acta Vet Scand 13:140-2, 1972
Postnatal development of bactericidal activity in serum from conventional and colostrum-deprived calves. Barta O, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:741-50, Apr 72
A low-molecular weight protein of bovine colostrum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

similar to immunoglobulin G. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2081-3, Dec 71
The relative antibacterial efficiency of IgM, IgG and IgA from pig colostrum. Knop J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 49:405-13, Aug 71
Chemical and physicochemical studies of the component polypeptide chains of rabbit secretory immunoglobulin A. O'Daly JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3843-50, 12 Oct 71
Structural units of canine serum and secretory immunoglobulin A. Reynolds HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2821-7, 20 Jul 71
Serum immunoglobulins in newborn calves before and after colostrum feeding. Merriman MJ. **Can J Comp Med** 35:269-73, Oct 71
Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: anti-enterotoxins in colostrum and serum from vaccinated and non-vaccinated sows. Wilson MR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 35:294-7, Oct 71
Atrophic rhinitis produced by intranasal inoculation of Bordetella bronchiseptica in hysterectomy produced colostrum-deprived pigs. Shimizu T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 61:696-705, Oct 71
Antilymphocyte colostrum immunity in cattle. Abadžievová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:222-4, 1972
Bacterial agglutination by secretory IgA from human gastrointestinal secretions and colostrum. McClelland DB, et al. **Gut** 12:860, Oct 71
Bacterial agglutination studies with secretory IgA prepared from human gastrointestinal secretions and colostrum. McClelland DB, et al. **Gut** 13:450-8, Jun 72
Maleylation of bovine colostral IgG and human serum IgG. Bezkorovainy A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:137-46, Feb 72
Studies on human secretory IgA comparative studies of the IgA-bound secretory piece and the free secretory piece protein. Kobayashi K. **Immunochemistry** 8:785-800, Sep 71
Isolation and characterization of IgM from bovine colostral whey. Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:257-64, Mar 71
Induction and properties of rabbit secretory A antibody directed to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Taubman MA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1137-55, Dec 71
Human serum antibodies specific for secretory IgA. Wilson ID. **Immunology** 22:1001-11, Jun 72
Quaternary structure of bovine colostrum immunoglobulin. Bezkorovainy A. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1318-9, Sep 71
Isoelectric focusing of bovine colostrum immunoglobulins. Josephson RV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:1050-7, Aug 72
Bovine immune response to local infections. Immunization with bovine enteroviruses and quantitative studies on bovine colostral IgG. Moll T. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1331, Sep 71
Comparison of the effect of elastase on human secretory IgA and serum IgA. Tax A, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1189-91, Oct 71
Studies on human secretory immunoglobulin A. IV. Carbohydrate composition. Tomana M, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1631-6, Jun 72
The antimicrobial activity of human colostral antibody in the newborn. Michael JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:445-8, Nov 71
Immune response to dead and live Escherichia coli vaccines and colostral transfer of immunity to calves and lambs. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 37:157-63, Sep 70
Complement activity of sheep body fluids and human guinea-pig colostrum. Jonas WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:154-9, Mar 72
Synthesis of secretory IgA by human colostral cells. Murillo GJ. **South Med J** 64:1333-7, Nov 71
Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis. 3. The local protective activity of colostrum within the gastro-intestinal tract. Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:628-32, 11 Dec 71
[Immunobiological role of colostrum (proteinase-inhibitor content of colostrum)] Abramova EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:18-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of colostrum in the rat and the cat. A comparative electron microscopic study. Veress B, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:335-47, 1971
Absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by newborn dairy calves. Bush LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1547-9, Oct 71

MICROBIOLOGY

A note on the growth of some micro-organisms in stored bovine colostrum. Palmer GH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 39:227-30, Jun 72

COLPOSCOPY (E1)

Colposcopy as a diagnostic tool in the investigation of cervical neoplasias. Donohue LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:107-10, 1 May 72
Preliminary report on a new method of mass screening by colposcopy for early detection of cancer of the cervix in a New York City family planning center. Cimber HS. **J Reprod Med** 7:31-2, Jul 71
Observations on the use of the colposcope for cervical neoplasia. Ortiz R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:45-52, Mar 70
Toluidine blue and colposcopy for screening and delineating vulvar neoplasia. Broen EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:775-8, Nov 71
Colposcopic selection of biopsy sites. Krumholz BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:22-6, Jan 72
[Analysis of results of colposcopic examination] Vasilev B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 11:53-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The use of colposcopy in the diagnosis of malignant changes of the uterine cervix] Hahnemann N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1048-53, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Systematic colposcopy. Its role in the detection, treatment and surveillance of cervical dysplasia] Blanc PM. **J Med Lyon** 52:225-6, 20 Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Importance of colposcopic examinations after delivery and intrauterine interventions] Simon J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1220-6, 28 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Colposcopy and colpocytology combined in the detection of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Martinolli A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:584-5, 13 Jul 71 **(Ita)**
[Cytodiagnosis and colposcopy for the diagnosis of uterine cancer at the Toho University Hospital] Noguchi S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:427-36, May 72 **(Jap)**
[Colposcopy] Tsutsui A, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:365-72, May 72 **(Jap)**
[Comparative results of cancer prevention examinations of women] Manelis ME. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:26-9, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colpocytological studies in women during lactation period] Telnova RP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:52-3, Mar 72 **(Rus)**
[Colposcopic and histologic study of iodine positive and negative zones of the cervix uteri] Carbia Aguilar E. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 32:31-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Conic biopsy] Flores Carreras O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:187-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Colposcopic image in cancerobiastic changes of the cervix uteri] Kock W. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 34:53-4, 1969 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Prepubertal vaginal examination. Lewis BV. **Br Med J** 790:815, 25 Dec 71
[Stereophotocolposcope-new opportunities in colposcopy] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:544-5, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[A new instrument for vaginoscopic examination of children] Huber A. **Gynecol Prat** 22:327-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new vaginoscope for pediatric gynecology] Huber A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1117-20, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the pediatric vaginoscope for infants and young children] Orley J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1537-8, 25 Jun 72 **(Hun)**

COLUMBIA-SK VIRUSES see under

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES (B4)

COMA (C10)

Method of inserting a nasogastric tube in the anesthetized or comatose patient. Cohen DD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1010-1, Nov-Dec 71
Method of inserting a nasogastric tube in the anesthetized or comatose patient. Conway K. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1010, Nov-Dec 71
Atropine coma. Westerman RL. **JAMA** 221:509-10, 31 Jul 72
Coma and consciousness. Black W, et al. **Med J Malaya** 25:241-9, Jun 71
Hyperglycaemic non-ketotic coma following surgically treated acromegaly in a non-diabetic. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1119-22, 16 Oct 71
[Responses to visual stimuli in acute and chronic coma states] Walter S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:27-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comatose states] Kaeser HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1257-62, 2 Sep 72 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects, therapy and rehabilitation of craniocerebral injuries with special reference of the appalic syndrome] Kulawik H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:701-7, 15 Jul 71 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral anoxemia with long-time survival in semiconscious coma] Simonyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:269-72, 30 Jan 72 **(Hun)**
[Morphological and functional changes of the liver in coma dépassé] Arosio G, et al. **Epatologia** 16:333-6, Jul-Aug 70 **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic studies of patients treated with atropine coma] Hese R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:61-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis and emergency treatment of comatose states in acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 35:16-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supraterminal coma and criteria of brain death] Raudam EI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:59-63, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Emergency situations in therapeutic practice] Tareev EM. **Sov Med** 35:3-9, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Irreversible coma. Ethical forensic, clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological considerations on 78 cases attended in a general hospital] Jerf FR. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima)** 52:82-6, Jan-Jun 69 **(Spa)**
[Myxedema coma] Lind I. **Lakartidningen** 68:3803-10, 18 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serial CSF lactate-pyruvate values as a guide to prognosis in head injury coma. Crockard HA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 8:151-7, 1972
[Biochemical and enzyme variations of cerebrospinal fluid during comas of different etiologies] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 17:707-12, May 72 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperosmotic coma complicating peritoneal dialysis with sorbitol dialysate. Raja RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:993-4, Dec 70
Drugs, coma, and myoglobinuria. Penn AS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:336-43, Apr 72
Cardiorespiratory effects of anaesthesia with morphine or fentanyl in chronic renal failure and cerebral toxicity after morphine. Mostert JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1053-60, Nov 71
Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma associated with corticosteroid therapy. Corcoran FH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:38-9, Oct 71
"Locked-in syndrome" from diazepam toxicity in a patient with tetanus. Davis LE, et al. **Lancet** 1:101, 8 Jan 72
Ammonia-induced coma after ureterosigmoidostomy. Gips CH. **Lancet** 1:854, 15 Apr 72
Skin eruptions in drug-induced coma. Pinkus NB. **Med J Aust** 2:886-8, 30 Oct 71
[2 cases of severe hypoglycemia in patients during resuscitation with glucose serum perfusion] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:951-7, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of severe poisoning by lithium carbonate] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:253-7, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic study of 14 cases of toxic coma (barbiturates, phenothiazines, tranquilizers)] Gajdos P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:24-35, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coma due to Cannabis sativa. A case] Gourvès J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1389-90, 19 Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Accidental hypothermia in toxic comas (apropos of 36 cases)] Gautier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:481-96, 8 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoglycemic coma and convulsions due to ingestion of ethyl alcohol] Morano J, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 68:204-7, Aug 70 **(Spa)**
[The presence of bullae in barbiturate coma] Cordero AA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1250-6, Aug 71 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical Pseudomonas corneal ulcers in semicomatose patients. Hutton WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:37-9, Jan 72
Hyperkalemia and coma associated with renal tubular acidosis in an old patient with refractory edema due to the nephrotic syndrome: furosemide-bicarbonate therapy. Szende L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:102-15, Mar 72
[Hypothermia in toxic comas. Cause. clinical study. Therapy] Lareng L, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 19:957-1005, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Examination of the unconscious patient. Plum F. **Br Med J** 1:49, 1 Jan 72
Value of oculocephalic reflex and cold caloric test in coma. Bedi HK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:157-61, Feb 72
Development of criteria for the diagnosis of irreversible coma. Sweet WH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:314-7, 1971
[EEG findings in central nervous system disorders due to internal diseases with special consideration of the comatous states] Penin H. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:123, 1971
[Hypercapnic coma. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of unconsciousness] Storch H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:577-9, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of renal encephalopathies] Zumkley H. Med Welt 23:555-9, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Coma and brain death] Minami T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1249-54, May 72 (Jap)

[Case of Kretschmer's peripheral disintegration] Mazalon-Grykalowska J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:483-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Pol)

[Irreversible coma. Clinico-pathological correlations in 79 cases] Jerí FR. An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:131-41, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Problems in the differential diagnosis of irreversible coma] Raúl Jerí F. An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 54:45-50, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

[EEG and deep recording in cases of irreversible post-traumatic coma] Velasco M, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:1-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of doxapram hydrochloride in the treatment of drug toxic comas] Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 19:1059-72, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Examination of a patient in coma and research on the action criteria of analeptic drugs] Grezes-Rueff C, et al. Therapeutique 47:891-3, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Preliminary clinical observations on the effects of administration of l-glutamino-pyridoxine-gamma aminobutyric acid in comatose patients with endocranial lesions] Benedetti A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:405-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Novocaine in comatose states following intoxication] Waclawik P. Psychiatr Pol 5:425-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Delagil treatment of malarial coma] Pokrovskif VI, et al. Sov Med 34:145-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic coma following general anesthesia: report of a case. Bedford RF. Anesthesiology 35:652-5, Dec 71

Prolonged coma after tetanus. Kendall MJ, et al. Br Med J 1:354-5, 5 Feb 72

Accidental hypothermic coma at Adam's Peak. Atukorale DP. Ceylon Med J 17:100-3, Jun 71

Mumps associated with coma or exanthems. A clinical study including an instance of dual mumps and varicella infection. Balfour HH Jr, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:88-92, Feb 72

Paresthesias, weakness, seizures, and hypophosphatemia in patients receiving hyperalimentation. Silvis SE, et al. Gastroenterology 62:513-20, Apr 72

Hyperosmolar coma. Rosenzweig J, et al. JAMA 221:1278, 11 Sep 72

Coma due to water intoxication in beer drinkers. Demanet JC, et al. Lancet 2:1115-7, 20 Nov 71

Ammonia-induced coma after ureterosigmoidostomy. Mortensen E, et al. Lancet 1:496, 26 Feb 72

Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma associated with hydrochlorothiazide and pancreatitis. Diamond MT. NY State J Med 72:1741-2, 1 Jul 72

Myxedema coma and hypoventilation. Kooiker JC. Postgrad Med 51:162-6, Mar 72

Convulsions and coma in 17-month-old girl. Va Med Mon 98:485-93, Sep 71

[Coma in secondary myxedema] Blahoš J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:182-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Myxedematous precoma complicated by pronounced cardiac insufficiency] Kierkegaard-Hansen G. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1670-2, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypoglycemic coma and benign pleural mesothelioma] Sternon J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:44-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurologic manifestations of arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung. 2 cases] Liot F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:975-80, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Myxedematous coma provoked by cholangitis in a diabetic patient] Lederer J, et al. Diabete 15:281-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypertrophy of the olivary nuclei in post-traumatic apallic syndrome] Vuia O, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:373-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coma in cerebrovascular disease: diagnosis--course--prognosis] Sindermann F, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:262-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The etiology and treatment of myxedema coma] Gilboa I. Harefuah 82:418-20, 1 May 72 (16 ref.) (Heb)

[Neurological onset of bacterial endocarditis. Nosographic and clinical study] Arcuri F, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:87-97, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the pathogenesis of Anderson's syndrome. Hypoglycemic adrenal cortex neoplasms] Ferramosca B, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:67-80, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of traumatic coma: new therapeutic prospects] Bricolo A, et al. Fracastoro 64:157-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disorders of consciousness in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Dettori P, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:256-61, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Ketotic coma and non-ketotic coma] Ide T. Jap J Clin Med 29:2990-4, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Severe hypoglycemic coma in a male with pituitary-adrenal insufficiency] Oczkowicz A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:585-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of hypoglycemic coma developing during an attack of bronchial asthma] Putintsev VI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:34-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolism in schizophrenia. Study on L-(U-14 C) glutamine and L-(U- 14 C) glutamic acid under basal conditions and in hypoglycemic coma. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:40-5, 1972

Clinical equivalents of cerebral oxygen consumption in coma. Shalit MN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:155-60, Feb 72

On the regulation of cerebral blood flow and metabolic activity in coma. Clinical and experimental studies. Shalit MN. Prog Brain Res 35:229-43, 1972

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy case of insuloma-induced hypoglycemic come lasting for 365 dyys] Kondo K, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:651-65, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Irreversible coma. Clinico-pathological correlations in 79 cases] Jerí FR. An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:131-41, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central hemodynamics in severe poisoning by hypnotic drugs. Coma depth and body temperature. Bevegård S, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:325-31, Apr 72

Reversible coma with an EEG pattern normally associated with wakefulness. Jones BN, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:107-9, Jul 72

The electroretinogram during terminal anoxia in humans. Wilkus RJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:537-46, Dec 71

rCBF and intracranial pressure in comatose patients. Bruce DA, et al. Eur Neurol 8:200-6, 1972

The prognostic value of cerebral blood flow measurement in patients with the apallic syndrome. Heiss WD, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:373-82, Aug 72

On the regulation of cerebral blood flow and metabolic activity in coma. Clinical and experimental studies. Shalit MN. Prog Brain Res 35:229-43, 1972

[Evoked potentials and comas] Arfel G, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:345-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulation and metabolism of the brain in comas] Vergnes JP. Cah Anesthesiol 19:1007-29, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Hepatic function during deep coma] Paliard P, et al. Lyon Med 227:715-9, 23 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflex activity in brain death] Sanvito WL. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:45-58, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[EEG and deep recordings in cases of irreversible posttraumatic coma] Velasco M, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:1-14, 1971 (Spa)

THERAPY

Clinical and EEG effects of mechanical hyperventilation in acute traumatic coma. Bricolo A, et al. Eur Neurol 8:219-24, 1972

Radio-one therapy. McFie J. Lancet 2:935, 23 Oct 71

Feeding the unconscious patient. Day S, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:184-90, Sep 71

[Application of prolonged (4 months) artificial respiration to a coma patient] Oner C. Maroc Med 547:364, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Successful treatment of myxedematous coma] Zeitner G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:273-5, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Treatment of traumatic coma: new therapeutic prospects] Bricolo A, et al. Fracastoro 64:157-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMB AND WATTLES (A13)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Increase in the androgenic reaction of chicken combs with combined administration of thyroidin and theophylline] Vunder PA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:101-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Timed reciprocal dermal-epidermal interactions between comb, mid-dorsal, and tarsometatarsal. Lawrence IE Jr. J Exp Zool 178:195-209, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Hormonal interaction of testes and combs in cockerels] Vunder PA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:105-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of testosterone on ascorbic acid synthesis in rooster comb. Jacobson B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:490-3, 22 Jun 71

COMBAT EXHAUSTION see under NEUROSES, WAR (F2)

COMBINING SITE see BINDING SITES (G1)

COMMERCE (J)

Business education curricula in schools for the deaf. McDonald LA. Am Ann Deaf 117:25-6, Feb 72

World production and its distribution. Castro J de. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:396-408, 7 Jun 71

From economic to socioeconomic development. Tinbergen J. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:409-17, 7 Jun 71

International trade in medical electronic equipment. Biomed Eng 5:125-35, Mar 70

Science for pleasure or science for profit? Pickering G. Br Med J 4:131-5, 16 Oct 71

Animal health and the EEC. Freedom of movement and the right ot establishment of veterinary surgeons within the E.E.C. Porter AR. Br Vet J 128:3-8, Jan 72

Health sciences libraries in outpatient group practice clinics and in business and industrial organizations. Crawford S. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:Suppl 2:46-9, Apr 72

A survey of contraceptive markets in four African countries. Black TR. J Biosoc Sci 4:287-98, Jul 72

Commercial production and distribution of contraceptives. Sollins AD. Rep Popul Fam Plann 4:1-23, Jun 70

[Pharmaceutic economy and socialist organization science. 2. Problems of export market preparation] Onken D, et al. Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:25-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Importation of frozen intestines] Neuschulz J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:301-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal health and world meat trade] Peritz FJ. Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:583-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Scurvy as an occupational disease. V. Scurvy and the merchant marines. McCord CP. J Occup Med 13:484-91, Oct 71

COMMON BILE DUCT (A3)

Carcinoma arising in a choledochal cyst. Weber BB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:1019-25, Nov 71

Obstruction of the common bile duct by biliary duct carcinoma, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic calculus in common duct: report of a case. Braasch JW, et al. Ann Surg 176:13-5, Jul 72

Benign non-traumatic stricture of the common bile-duct owing to penetrating duodenal ulcer. Glick S. Br J Surg 58:918-20, Dec 71

Case of Caroli's disease. Kelly MJ. Br Med J 4:407, 13 Nov 71

Effect of chronic bile duct obstruction on renal handling of salt and water. Better OS, et al. J Clin Invest 51:402-11, Feb 72

Choledochal cyst. Davis NP, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 69:925-6, Dec 71

A balloon-occludable T-tube for cholangiography and quantitative collection and reinfusion of bile in man. Soloway RD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:500-4, Mar 72

Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in a neonate. Nadaraja N. J Pediatr Surg 7:340-1, Jun-Jul 72

Transhepatic intubation of the common bile duct for inoperable obstruction--experience with 20 cases. Heydenrych JJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:63-75, 1969

Cannulation of papilla of vater via fiber-duodenoscope. Assessment of retrograde cholangiopancreatography in 60 patients. Cotton PB, et al. Lancet 1:53-8, 8 Jan 72

Cholecochoduodenal fistulae complicating chronic duodenal ulcer. Report of three cases. Espinosa J, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:134-7, Feb 72

Carcinoma of the common bile duct. Report of an unusual two-year remission after intraluminal 5-fluorouracil. Shaw BW, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:250-3, Mar 72

An evaluation of manometric operative cholangiography in 100 patients with biliary disease. Hopton D, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:949-54, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of bilio-biliary and bilio-digestive fistula] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:175-7, 1970 (Bul)**

[Peroperative cholangiography with subsequent obliteration of the choledochus] Holubec RE. **Rozhl Chir 51:140-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Histological criteria of extrahepatic cholestasis] Gardiol D, et al. **Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:253-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An anatomo-clinical case of congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Martin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:450-1, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Choledocho-duodenal fistulas of ulcerous origin] Cornet L, et al. **Chirurgie 97:570-80, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of hypotonia of Oddi's sphincter and the common bile duct apropos of a series of 270 personal cases] Kayabali I. **Lyon Chir 68:50-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hepatocholedochal cyst with congenital segmental dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease) and portal hypertension] Saubier E, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:299-301, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[18 cases of pedicular common bile duct cancer. Value of exeresis operations] Poilleux J, et al. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:195-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of stenoses of the common bile duct] Honoré D. **Rev Med Liege 27:292-3, 1 May 72 (Fre)**

[Rare cause of obstructive jaundice] Frank H. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:289-90, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Biliary tract diseases in children--congenital biliary atresia and dilatation of the common bile duct] Nakajo T. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:190-9, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Common bile duct cyst: late results of surgical treatment] Radlowska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol 46:1025-9, Aug 71 (Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of studies on the anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the terminal segment of the choledochus, carried out at the Lublin Medical Center] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:593-8, Mar 72 (7 ref.) (Pol)**

[Congenital cyst of the choledochus] Półtorak JL, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:575-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of ascariasis of the common bile duct] Taczanowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1676-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Perforation of the common bile duct in a child] Kurlikov EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:121-2, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Drainage of the common bile duct in obstructive jaundice] Ogif PE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:94-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis in Botkin's disease] Brodov LE. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:104-6, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing choledochoduodenal fistula] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:98-101, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Choledochal ascariasis] Sfer H, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:116-8, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Benign polypous tumors of the terminal part of the common bile duct. Its association with dysplastic lesions] Pera C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:139-56, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Vesicular adenomyomatosis and its association with benign stenosis of the terminal part of the common bile duct] Pera C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:569-86, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Association of cystic dilatation of intrahepatic and common bile ducts with Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome. Meeker WR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 122:822-4, Dec 71**

Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum and choledochocele. Brunton FJ, et al. **Gut 13:207-10, Mar 72**

[Cystic dilatation of the bile duct causing obstructive jaundice in infants (apropos of 2 cases)] Prévot J, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 12:323-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An anatomoclinical case of a congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Martin C, et al. **Bord Med 5:156, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Case of congenital dilation of the common bile duct and review of the literature] Nakasaki H, et al. **Iryo 25:769-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Case of congenital cyst of the choledochus] Torres H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:139-44, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The clinical significance of the diameter of the common bile duct in cholecystectomized patients. Reiss R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1070-2, Sep 71**

[The region of Oddi's sphincter: millimetric anatomy] Barraya L, et al. **Presse Med 79:2527-34, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial supply of the ductus choledochus] Pförringer L. **Acta Anat (Basel) 79:389-408, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the common bile duct in adult rats. Leeson TS, et al. **Can J Zool 47:33-5, Jan 69**

Ultrastructural observations on the common bile duct epithelium of the rat. Riches DJ. **J Anat 111:157-70, Jan 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of some spasmolytic drugs on the choledocho-duodenal junction in man. Kewenter J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:401-5, 1971**

INJURIES

Growth of a fibrous duct around a teflon fistula after common duct injury. Thulin L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:487-91, 1972**

Common bile duct repair utilizing the gall bladder and T-tube. Hoffer RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:889-94, Sep 71**

[Reconstruction of the common bile duct after intra-operative accidental injuries] Aghina A. **Rass Int Clin Ter 52:521-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Correction of accidental injuries to the bile ducts during surgery] Smirnov EV. **Vestn Khir 108:127-31, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Surgical lesions in the main bile duct. Our experience] Longo OF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:587-94, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological findings in persons with choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Huslarová A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:240-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Combined bacteriologic study of the gallbladder, common bile duct and duodenum in biliary surgery] Stalport J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:23-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic obstructive jaundice induced by Reovirus type 3 in weanling mice. Phillips PA, et al. **Pathology 1:193-203, Jul 69**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in liver morphology, function and circulation in dogs subjected to lobar bile duct obstruction. Ohlsson EG. **Acta Chir Scand 138:279-87, 1972**

The effect of biliary obstruction on the distribution of the hepatic blood flow and reticuloendothelial system in dogs. Ohlsson EG. **Acta Chir Scand 138:159-64, 1972**

The arterial circulation in the liver after total biliary obstruction in dogs. Ohlsson EG. **Acta Chir Scand 138:51-8, 1972**

Enzyme studies in rats with extra-hepatic biliary obstruction. Hägerstrand I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:539-47, 1972**

Effect of hepatic and celiac vagal stimulation on common bile-duct pressure. Hopton D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1095-101, Dec 71**

Biliary-pressure studies during cholecystectomy. Cushieri A, et al. **Br J Surg 59:267-73, Apr 72**

Effects of alteration of biliary pressure on bile composition--a method for study: primate biliary physiology. V. Strasberg SM, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:357-62, Sep 71**

[Transport of water and electrolytes in the rabbit common bile duct in vivo] Chenderovitch J. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:591-5, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiomanometry, flow rates, and cholangiography in the evaluation of common bile duct disease. A study of 220 cases. White TT, et al. **Am J Surg 123:73-9, Jan 72**

A comparison of the value of measurement of flow and pressure as aids to bile-duct surgery. Prasad JK, et al. **Br J Surg 58:868, Nov 71**

Effect of chronic bile duct obstruction on renal handling of calcium and magnesium. Better OS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:794-800, May 72**

[On unusual aspects of biliary pathology. VII. Physiopathology and clinical aspects of the common bile duct during acute cholecystitis] Di Carlo V, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:205-22, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Role of insulin in regulation of the motor function of the liver bile-excreting apparatus] Larin EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1172-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in carcinoma at the papilla of Vater. Olsson O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:375-86, May 72**

The viewbox. Kurtzman RS. **Mich Med 71:789, Sep 72**

[Microcirculation of the bile ducts] De Sousa LA, et al. **J Belge Radiol 54:597-601, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of choledochal diverticulum with secondary calculus formation] Sapounov S. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:719-20, May 72 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and importance of the correlation of the position of choledochus orifice and duodenal diverticula] Prager W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:235-9, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Value of cholecystokinin in the interpretation of surgical cholangiographs of the distal 3d of the common bile duct] Aguirre C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:853-7, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Radiological study of the common bile duct and the duodenal area in chronic pancreatitis] Andreu Morato JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:719-36, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretory function of the rabbit common bile duct. Chenderovitch J. **Am J Physiol 223:695-706, Sep 72**

Studies concerning the pathogenesis of neurogenic hypercholesterolemia. I. Independence of hypercholesterolemia and biliary excretion. Friedman M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:258-61, Oct 71**

Secretion by the common duct in response to secretin. Nahrwold DL. **Surg Forum 22:386-7, 1971**

SURGERY

Vitallium tube repair of a bile duct stricture. A quarter century survivor. Peabody CN, et al. **Am J Surg 124:413-5, Sep 72**

Late results of side to side choledochoduodenostomy and of transduodenal sphincterotomy for benign disorders. A twenty year comparative study. Stuart M, et al. **Am J Surg 123:67-72, Jan 72**

Biliary decompression in the treatment of bilothorax. Williams SW, et al. **Am J Surg 122:829-31, Dec 71**

Operative cholangiograms. Agbunag AA, et al. **Am Surg 37:746-9, Dec 71**

Exploration of the common bile duct. Pheils MT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:31-4, Aug 71**

Choledochoduodenostomy. A reappraisal of its indications based on a study of 64 patients. Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg 59:277-80, Apr 72**

Infective complications of choledochotomy with T-tube drainage. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg 58:764-8, Oct 71**

The postfenestration syndrome. Magarey JR. **Med J Aust 2:129-32, 17 Jul 71**

The sphincter of Oddi: when is division justified? Ravitch MM. **Med Times 99:139 passim, Sep 71**

Use of the modified Y tube splint in the repair of biliary strictures. Warren KW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:665-8, Apr 72**

A reappraisal of sphincteroplasty (not sphincterotomy). Jones SA, et al. **Surgery 71:565-75, Apr 72**

The plasma clot extraction of biliary duct calculi: a preliminary report. Lipton S, et al. **Surgery 70:746-50, Nov 71**

[Bacteriological findings in persons with choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Huslarová A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:240-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Structure and function of the liver in persons with choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Kecfik M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:1-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Choledochal cyst in a 9-year-old girl] Marek S. **Cesk Pediatr 26:403, Aug 71 (Cze)**

[Primary sutures of the choledochus] Hrbek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:296-305, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Surgical management of extensive strictures or defects of the common bile duct] Kühlmayer R. **Chirurg 42:561-4, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Cholecystostomy--indication, late results] Matanovic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:207-8, May 72 (Ger)**

[Results of postoperative cholangiometry. Studies on primary choledochus suture] Bodner E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:316-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postoperative bile duct lavage using hetacillin. Kehr's drainage of the choledochus] Heymann E, et al. **Med Klin 66:1691-4, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Total bile acids in liver bile. Studies during the postoperative period following choledochotomy] Maurer C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 10:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental research on regeneration of the common bile duct. II. Functional and radiological results] Ballario F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:217-21, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical parasitic diseases. 3. Ascaris invasion into the T-tube of the common bile duct] Sasamura M, et al. **Iryo 25:516-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Sphincteroplasty or choledochoduodenostomy] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1223-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Papillotomy of the Vater's papilla versus sphincterotomy of the Oddi's sphinctor] Grabowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:197-204, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Remote results of surgical procedures performed on the duodenal papilla and choledochal spincter] Kortas J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1863-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Intraoperative examination of pressure and bile flow in the common bile duct] Roefler W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:25-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Supraduodenal portion of the choledochus: its implications in biliary surgery] De Oliveira Filho J. **Hospital (Rio de J) 79:289-305, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Infusion cholegraphy in bilio-digestive anastomoses] Deviatova NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:40-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Surgical methods in the treatment of acute cholecystitis in aged and senile patients] Makokha NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:75-9, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Compensatory changes of the liver, biliary passages and pancreas following removal or isolation of the gallbladder] Avdef LV. **Klin Khir 3:1-7, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Needle for puncturing the common bile duct with a device for providing safe choledochotomy] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir 5:80-1, May 72 (Rus)**

[Made to order sphincteropapillotomy] Ortiz FE. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1822-4, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Reoperation of the bile ducts] Mikuláš J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:152-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI (C4)

Postcholecystectomy choledocholithiasis. Glenn F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:249-52, Feb 72**

[History of the migration of a vesicular calculus toward the duodenum or the inopportuneness of conservation to excess] Roux M. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2666-8, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitallium tube repair of a bile duct stricture. A quarter century survivor. Peabody CN, et al. **Am J Surg 124:413-5, Sep 72**

Obstruction of the common bile duct by biliary duct carcinoma, chronic pancreatitis, and pancreatic calculus in common duct: report of a case. Braasch JW, et al. **Ann Surg 176:13-5, Jul 72**

Pancreatitis and choledocholithiasis in childhood. Auldist AW. **J Pediatr Surg 7:78, Feb 72**

[Coexistence of lithiasis and ascariasis of the common bile duct. Report of a case] Sadat G. **Chirurgie 97:754-6, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Calculi embedded in the lower common bile duct and acute pancreatitis] Lataste J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:587-91, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Enormous dilatation of the bile ducts due to a calculus in the common bile duct] Jopp M. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:547-8, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hepatorenal insufficiency in mechanical jaundice caused by choledocholithiasis] Sergienko VS. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:58-63, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An improved rigid choledochoscope. Shore JM, et al. **Am J Surg 122:567-8, Oct 71**

Radiomanometry, flow rates, and cholangiography in the evaluation of common bile duct disease. A study of 220 cases. White TT, et al. **Am J Surg 123:73-9, Jan 72**

A comparison of the value of measurement of flow and pressure as aids to bile-duct surgery. Prasad JK, et al. **Br J Surg 58:868, Nov 71**

The diagnosis of choledocholithiasis. Mullen JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:774-8, Nov 71**

[Clinical forms and diagnosis of common bile duct calculi] Girard M. **J Med Lyon 53:509-14, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pribram's method] Colson P, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:318-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Value of Pribram's method. A case] Vignal J, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:317-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The non-absorbable cystic duct ligature. Gunn A. **Br J Surg 59:245-6, Mar 72**

[Choledochal calculi caused by nonabsorbable suture material] Adler GG. **Chirurg 42:508-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On unusual aspects of biliary pathology. VII. Physiopathology and clinical aspects of the common bile duct during acute cholecystitis] Di Carlo V, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:205-22, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical studies of the gall-bladders in the case of cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis. Jonek J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:284-90, 1970**

RADIOGRAPHY

Operative cholangiography during routine cholecystectomy: a review of 3,012 cases. Kakos GS, et al. **Arch Surg 104:484-8, Apr 72**

Operative tactics in common duct exploration. An evaluation of 1,550 cases. Kourias BG. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:21-4, Jan-Feb 72**

Diagnosis of choledocholithiasis by barium duodenal examination. Eaton SB Jr, et al. **Radiology 102:267-74, Feb 72**

The pseudocalculus sign in intravenous cholangiography. Martinez LO, et al. **South Med J 65:1066 passim, Sep 72**

Operative cholangiography--its value in the unsuspected choledochal stone. Adams JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 52:333-40, Apr 72**

SURGERY

Residual common duct stones. Möller C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:183-5, 1972**

Late results of side to side choledochoduodenostomy and of transduodenal sphincterotomy for benign disorders. A twenty year comparative study. Stuart M, et al. **Am J Surg 123:67-72, Jan 72**

Retained and recurrent common duct stones. Bartlett MK. **Am Surg 38:63-8, Feb 72**

Exploration of the common bile duct. Pheils MT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:31-4, Aug 71**

Operative tactics in common duct exploration. An evaluation of 1,550 cases. Kourias BG. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:21-4, Jan-Feb 72**

The importance of operative diagnosis for the results of extrahepatic biliary surgery (4,100 operations in 7 years). Ungeheuer E, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:16-20, Jan-Feb 72**

Papillostomy as the treatment of common bile duct lithiasis. Stefanini P. **Int Surg 57:411-2, May 72**

[The Fogarty-catheter used in surgery of the descending bile ducts] Koch G. **Zentralbl Chir 97:696-8, 27 May 72 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of routine cholangiography during surgical treatment of the biliary ducts] Mlynek HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1537-49, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Choice of a surgical procedure in the treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct] Ciric S. **Med Pregl 24:303-6, 1971 (Ser)**

[Transduodenal choledocho-ampullotomy. Results] Mahorner H. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1515-7, Sep 71 (Spa)**

[Made to order sphincteropapillotomy] Ortiz FE. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1822-4, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Hemobilia. Report of a case] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 23:317-21, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPY

Application of the Dormia catheter to the extraction of residual biliary tract calculi. Mazzariello R. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:79-84, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

Non-surgical removal of retained common duct stone. Niloff PH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:789, 8 Apr 72**

Nonsurgical removal of a retained common bile duct calculus. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. **Radiology 103:207-8, Apr 72**

Removal of residual biliary stones through the T-tube tract. Bean WJ, et al. **South Med J 65:377-8, Mar 72**

COMMON COLD (C1, C5)

Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. **Mich Med 70:1120, Dec 71**

Coughs and colds in childhood. Macarthur P. **Practitioner 208:191-7, Feb 72**

[Acute rhinitis] Maurer H. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:1227-32, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic rhinitis or virus cold? Nasal smear eosinophilia in differential diagnosis. Williams RB 3d, et al. **Ann Allergy 30:189-94, Apr 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic and therapeutic antiviral effect of human gamma globulin. Akerfeldt S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:503-9, 15 Feb 72**

Vitamin C and the common cold: a double-blind trial. Anderson TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:503-8, 23 Sep 72**

Vitamin C and the common cold. Beaton GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:355-7, 21 Aug 71**

Vitamin C and the common cold. Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J 105:901-2, Nov 71**

Vitamin C and the common cold. Preshaw RM. **Can Med Assoc J 107:479-80, 23 Sep 72**

[Efficacy and tolerance of a combined oral rhinologic agent] Sachsenröder L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:392-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The therapy of rhinitis and cold syndromes] Froidevaux T. **Praxis 61:568, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Catarrhal cough, problem for general practician] Ehrlich R. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:626-8, 30 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Treatment of influenza-type infections in the general practice of a large city using Tonovit] Gordt W. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1862-3, 20 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Study in vitro of the fluidifying action of lysozyme and papain] Tassoni G. **Valsalva 45:242-6, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Coronavirus infections in working adults. Eight-year study with 229 E and OC 43. Hendley JO, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:805-11, May 72**

The virus causes of coughs and colds. Tyrrell DA. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:52-9, 28 May 67**

IMMUNOLOGY

Coronative antibody tires in sera of healthy adults and experimentally infected volunteers. Bradburne AF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 70:235-44, Jun 72**

Relation between naturally acquired immunity and infectivity of two rhinoviruses in volunteers. Hendley JO, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:243-8, Mar 72**

OCCURRENCE

A mathematical model of common-cold epidemics on Tristan da Cunha. Hammond BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:423-33, Sep 71**

[Contamination of the population with rhinovirus type 1A, 1B and 7] Mentel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:676-8, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of influenza and infection in East Thüringia during 1962-1967--analysis and conclusions] Rambow KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:576-81, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ascorbic acid and the common cold. Pauling L. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1294-9, Nov 71**

Vitamin C for colds. Diehl HS. **Am J Public Health 61:649-51, Apr 71**

Trial of an oral bacterial antigen against common colds. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 26:129-31, May 72**

Vitamin C and the common cold. **Ceylon Med J 16:1-2, Mar 71**

Ascorbic acid and the common cold. Charleston SS, et al. **Lancet 1:1401-2, 24 Jun 72**

Vitamin C and the common cold. **Med J Aust 1:1361-2, 26 Jun 71**

The significance of the evidence about ascorbic acid and the common cold. Pauling L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2678-81, Nov 71 (9 ref.)**

[Assessment with clinico-epidemiological method of the effects of antibacterial, polyvalent, oral vaccination, tested on a homogenous category of persons] Di Raimondo F, et al. **Clin Ter 59:29-45, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Vitamin C and the common cold] Liljefors I. **Lakartidningen 69:3304-5, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)**

COMMON COLD VIRUS see under RHINOVIRUS (B4)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL (G3)

see also related
DISEASE RESERVOIRS (C1)
DISEASE VECTORS (B1, B2)

Can the war to contain infectious diseases be lost? Reeves WC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:251-9, May 72**

Population and disease control. Snyder JC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:386-91, Jul 72**

Malaria eradication: a tangled web. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:615-21, 1971**

Transmission of urinary schistosomiasis after the introduction of snail control: a study of children at the Egypt-49 project by means of an egg-counting technique. Bell DR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:422-8, Dec 67**

The importation of cattle from Pakistan to Australia in 1952. Anderson JL. **Aust Vet J 48:87-93, Mar 72**

Economic aspects of disease control programmes for dairy cattle. Morris RS. **Aust Vet J 47:358-63, Aug 71**

Mathematical models for the control of pest populations. Mann SH. **Biometrics 27:357-68, Jun 71**

Quantitative guidelines for communicable disease control programs. Sanders JL. **Biometrics 27:883-93, Dec 71**

The zoo-sanitary position and control in Rhodesia 1967-1968. Lees May T. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:477-86, May 68**

Report on the sanitary position and methods of control used in Tanzania. Lwebandiza MT. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:505-11, May 68**

The zoo-sanitary position and methods of control used in the republic of South Africa. Mansvelt PR. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:493-500, May 68**

The zoo-sanitary position and methods of control in U.A.R. Zaki AH. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:513-9, May 68**

The zoo-sanitary position and methods of control used in the Republic of Botswana. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:439-42, May 68**

Informations on various diseases in the republic of South Africa. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:501-4, May 68**

The control of animal diseases and the current zoo-sanitary situation in Kenya. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:453-66, May 68**

Insecticides and the control of vector-borne diseases. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Bull WHO 44:419-24, 1971**

Epidemiological model of typhoid fever and its use in the planning and evaluation of antityphoid immunization and sanitation programmes. Cvjetanović B, et al. **Bull WHO 45:53-75, 1971**

Recent developments in immunization. Hodges FB. **Calif Med 117:71-3, Aug 72**

Presidential address--1971. Austin LD. **Ceylon Med J 16:129-35, Sep 71**

Use of mathematical models in the planning and evaluation of control measures against infectious diseases. Cvjetanović B. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:121-8, 1972**

The reporting of venereal disease by physicians. Vanderhook RH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1187-8, Nov 71**

The spread and maintenance of infections in vertebrates and arthropods. Smith CE. **J Invertebr Pathol 18:i-xi, Nov 71**

Testimony of George E. Hardy, Jr., M. D., M. P. H. Health Officer, Jefferson County Department of Health. Before the House Subcommittee on Public Health and Environment of the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C. on Thursday, April 27, 1972. Hardy GE Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala 42:12 passim, Jul 72**

Preventable communicable diseases do recur. Gelperin A. **JAMA 221:196, 10 Jul 72**

International problems of communicable-disease control. Dorolle P. **Lancet 2:525-7, 9 Sep 72**

A microbiology service for communicable-disease epidemiology. Howie J. **Lancet 1:857-60, 22 Apr 72**

Resistance to pesticides. **Lancet 2:1128-9, 20 Nov 71**

Medical officer of port health. Metcalfe-Brown C. **Manch Med Gaz 47:26-7, Oct 67**

Flying holidays in Indonesia. Cook CE. **Med J Aust 2:1207, 4 Dec 71**

Global epidemiology - stocktaking at WHO. Finland M. **N Engl J Med 287:565-6, 14 Sep 72**

Nigerian needs. Mustell P. **N Engl J Med 286:381-2, 17 Feb 72**

A new approach for assessing snail control measures where human and animal schistosomes are transmitted by the same intermediate host. Massoud J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:191, 1972**

Some immunization levels low despite compulsory law. **W Va Med J 67:285, Sep 71**

[Planning and organization of vaccination programs in developing countries] Labusquiere R. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:569-82, 1971 (Fre)**

[Necessity of continuous surveillance in former endemic disease zones in the campaign against human African trypanosomiasis (observations made in Upper Volta)] Sansarricq H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:541-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Principles of rational development of health services in the campaign against major endemic diseases in African countries south of the Sahara] Sansarricq H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:505-22, 1971 (Fre)**

[The campaign against major endemic diseases in French-speaking West Africa] Traorĕ S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:523-40, 1971 (Fre)**

[Epidemiological aspects of migrants in France] Gentilini M. **Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 26:431-522, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)**

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Mauritania during the years 1965-1966-1967] Ahmed AO. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:467-74, May 68 (Fre)**

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Ivory Coast] Gotta-Tapé B. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:443-8, May 68 (Fre)**

[Prevention of the principal diseases in France] Mathieu E. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:395-400, May 68 (Fre)**

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Bulgaria] Popov A. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:381-4, May 68 (Fre)**

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Haute-Volta] Taraore AN. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:449-52, May 68 (Fre)**

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Senegal] **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:487-92, May 68 (Fre)**

[Emergency sanitary measures following disasters] Monnerot-Dumaine. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1105-7, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Efforts of the World Health Organization in the field of communicable diseases] Kupferschmidt HG. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:92-6, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Worm infestations and their control as a worldwide task] Gönnert R. **Dtsch Med J 23:64-70, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Functions of the dermatologist in variola alarm] Stüttgen G. **Hautarzt 23:49-54, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Prevention and control of communicable diseases in industrial pig production. 1] Czarnetski G. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:841-4, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comments on the Federal Law of Communicable Disease Control and its glossary] Elkeles G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:669-72, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Recommendations for vaccination with reference to immunology and vaccination technic] Langmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:20-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hazards of tuberculosis infection and morbidity in the present epidemiologic situation] Styblo K. **Pneumonologie 145:14-9, 1971 (Ger)**

[What do we know about a medical inquiry office?] Henze B. **Ther Ggw 110:1712 passim, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Current epidemiological and prophylactic aspects of exotic diseases, with special reference to seamen] Giannico L, et al. **Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:61-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Current status of vaccinations] Pontecorvo M. **Ann Sclavo 13:541-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Prevention of infectious diseases] Girolami M. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:41-8, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Modern problems of infectious diseases] Fanconi G. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1296-303, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Hygienic aspects of burning domestic waste] Ben'iamovskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:75-9, Apr 71 (35 ref.) (Rus)**

[Successes in the scientific study of acute intestinal infections] Bunin KV. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:5-9, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Problems of scientific research and practical public health work in the struggle for further reduction of the infectious disease rate in children] Nisevich NI. **Pediatriia 51:13-8, May 72 (Rus)**

[Problems concerning tuberculosis control] Kudriashov KF. **Probl Tuberk 49:6-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Organization of controll of ocular tuberculosis] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:14-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Establishment of an automated management system for an urban epidemiological service] Bessonenko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 50:42-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some forms of organization of the work of sanitary-epidemiological stations in carrying out epidemiological control measures] Samorukova ZF. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:37-9, 1972 (Rus)**

[Prerequisites for the development of a standard system of collecting and processing epidemiologic information] Sumarokov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 50:45-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sanitary inspection of the water supply under conditions of stationary troop position] Obzhorin LA. **Voen Med Zh 5:64-7, May 71 (Rus)**

[Tasks of the military physician in preventing epidemics in his section (guidance for the young physician)] Volgin VP. **Voen Med Zh 6:56-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Several ways of justifying vaccinal prevention of infectious diseases] Sokhin AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:6-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between extra-hospital therapeutic services and infectious diseases] Rozenfel'd DB, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:24-7, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[The significance of new facts and ideas in the area of general immunology for medicine and research] Ioffe VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Mongolian People's Republic] Zherikova AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:16-9, May 72 (Rus)**

[Cholera as an international health problem] Cvjetanović B. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:544-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The transport and use of non-domestic animals: a general description] Lennette EH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:124-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Spain (1967)] Diaz Montilla R, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:385-93, May 68 (Spa)**

[Information to physicians about epidemics should be activated. An interview with state epidemiologist Bo Zetterberg] Soller B. **Lakartidningen 68:418-20, 26 Jan 72 (Swe)**

[Selective vaccination versus mass vaccination] Ström J. **Lakartidningen 69:837-9, 16 Feb 72 (Swe)**

[Report of the mission to Kenya of the O.I.E. Regional Commission for Africa] el-Fourgi M, et al. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:521-35, May 68 (Mul)**

[Infectious intestinal diseases and measures for their prevention and control in the region of the Institute for Health Protection in Doboj] Veljanović T. **Med Arh 24:73-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

EDUCATION

[Antibiotics: "hoc etiam non sufficit"] Ortona L. **Minerva Med 63:3018-9, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)**

HISTORY

The German contribution to the control of the major endemics in Africa. Brinkmann U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:409-13, 1971**

History of the control of endemic diseases in the Netherlands Overseas Territories. Van Thiel PH. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:443-57, 1971**

International health 2000 A.D. Soper FL. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:397-408, May 72**

Medical inspection of prostitutes in America in the nineteenth century: the St. Louis experiment and its sequel. Burnham JC. **Bull Hist Med 45:203-18, May-Jun 71**

[History of the campaign against major endemic diseases on the Ivory Coast] Serie F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:433-42, 1971 (Fre)**

[Development of sanitary-epidemiological services in the Mongolian Peoples' Republic during 50 years of popular rule] Kupul Zh. **Gig Sanit 36:86-9, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[The role of the workers' press in prerevolutionary Russia in infectious disease control] Nesterenko AI. **Gig Sanit 36:58-61, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Zemstro physicians of the Pskov province and the control of infectious diseases] Skorokhodov AI. **Gig Sanit 36:53-5, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Central Malaria Commission (from the history of malaria control in the USSR)] Rashina MG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:475-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[From the history of malaria control in Kirghizia] Ruziev KhKh. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:363-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[I.I. Mechnikov and some current problems of protozoology] (Mechnikov II), Zasukhin DN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:607-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Medical scientists of Petrograd in the campaign for the organization of Soviet public health in 1918-1919] Bazanov VA. **Sov Med 33:133-9, Nov 70 (Rus)**

[Academican A.L. Polenov as organizer of anti-epidemic measures in Russia (on the centenary of the birth of A.L. Polenov)] (Polenov AL), Toporov GN. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:75-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Kazen scientist-physicians in the prevention and control of plague in the 19th and early 20th century] Zykova LS. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:64-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[The beginning of venereal disease control in the USSR (V. M. Bronner, 1876-1938)] (Bronner VM), Aruin M. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:54-8, May 71 (Rus)**

[Assistance rendered by frontline medical service to public health organizations in carrying out epidemic control measures] Belov SI. **Voen Med Zh 6:76-8, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Organizaton of anti-epidemic service in the Mongolian People's Republic (on the 50th anniversary of the MPR)] Zherikova AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:139-42, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Great historical moments in communicable disease control. Looking to the future] Anderson GW. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:122-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Instructions concerning the method of smallpox inoculation and the method of curing this disease taking into consideration the nature and way of life of the Indians of Guatemala. Printed on order of the superior government. In the office of Don Ignacio Beteta, the year 1794] Flores JF. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:500-9, Jun 71 (Spa)**

MANPOWER

[Average expenditure of work time by personnel of epidemiologic divisions of sanitary-epidemiological station in conducting antiepidemic measures at medical divisions of urban polyclinics] Rozenfel'd DB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 50:50-6, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Correct distribution and utilization of epidemiologic specialists as a means of improving the control of infectious diseases] Popov VF, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:127-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (C1)

Emerging diseases of man and animals. Sencer DJ. Annu Rev Microbiol 25:465-86, 1971

[Import of infectious diseases into Rotterdam via the sea route] Huisman J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1730-3, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)

[Influence of antituberculer vaccination with BCG on infectious and allergic diseases in childhood] Oricchio D, et al. Lotta Tuberc 41:413-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)

[Problem of natural focality of communicable diseases at the Gamalea Institute in Moscow] Derylo A. Wiad Parazytol 17:249-63, 1971 (Pol)

[Medical terminology in the area of pediatric infectious diseases] Sukharev VM. Pediatriia 50:50-1, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Volume and character of pediatric services rendered in relation to infectious diseases] Postnikova LK. Sov Zdravookhr 30:15-9, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Significance of a rise in temperature and acidosis in changed oxyhemoglobin dissociation in infectious diseases] Leonov VM. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:117-22, Dec 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Attempts to improve the sensitivity and expressiveness of the precipitation curve in the diagnosis of infectious diseases. II. Accelerated positivation of the Ascoli test through specific phagolysis] Toshkov A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:107-11, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The diagnostic value of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase index in certain bacterial and viral infectious diseases] Gavrila I, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:783-6, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Methods for the detection of humoral and cellular antibodies (serodiagnosis)] Naumann G. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 65:503-10, 15 May 71 (Ger)

[Practical difficulties in identifying the infectious nature of diseases] Nosov SD. Sov Med 34:38-40, Jun 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intravenous gamma globulins in therapy] Rosenberg D, et al. Pediatrie 26:723-32, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

[Use of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in the pediatric practice] Kienitz M, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:305-10, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Anti-infectious treatment in gynecological diseases and in obstetrics] Müller H. Dtsch Med J 23:310-4, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Antibiotics: "hoc etiam non sufficit"] Ortona L. Minerva Med 63:3018-9, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Legally designated infectious diseases] Hiraishi HK. Naika 29:246-52, 1972 (70 ref.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of vibramycin in therapy at the Clinic of Infectious Diseases of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Skutecka-Krzciuk J. Przegl Epidemiol 26:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious diseases influenced by trace element environment. Weinberg ED. Ann NY Acad Sci 199:274-84, 28 Jun 72

HISTORY

Presentation of the Bristol Award of the Infectious Diseases Society of America for 1971 to Colin M. MacLeod. (MacLeod CM), J Infect Dis 125:199-201, Feb 72

Fellows in Infectious Diseases (Harvard Medical Unit) at the Boston City Hospital, 1932-1972. J Infect Dis 125:Suppl:4-7, Mar 72

[Discussion and errors concerning the contagiosity of epidemic diseases in the past century in Turin] Caffaratto TM. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:85-91, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)

[Early period of the infectious diseases ward at the Auschwitz camp] Szweda K. Przegl Lek 29:95-101, 1972 (Pol)

[V.P. Obraztsov's studies in the area of infectious diseases] (Obraztsov VP), Brevnov VP. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:143-4, May 71 (Rus)

[Experience in self-infection (from the history of Russian infectious pathology)] Efremenko AA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:144-6, May 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin levels in healthy children and children with current infectious diseases. Manuel Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:250-1, Apr 72

[On the study of the Australia antigen in viral hepatitis, in various morbid states and in normal subjects] Lenzi G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 43:93-112, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Relations between immunoglobulin classes and antibody affinity] Medina F. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:297-316, Jun 71 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Admissions to an infectious diseases unit in 1967. Smith JA, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:4-8, Apr 69

Communicable diseases in a general practice in South West of Scotland. Watt G. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:44-6, Apr 69

Outbreaks of waterborne diseases in the United States, 1961-1970. Taylor A Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 125:329-31, Mar 72

Maine's Sentinel Physician System. Feagin OT. J Maine Med Assoc 62:187 passim, Aug 71

Reported cases of infectious diseases: Thailand four week period, 1972. J Med Assoc Thai 55:207, Mar 72

Epidemiological surveillance and geographical pathology. Med J Aust 1:292, 12 Feb 72

[Aspects of infectious and parasitic pathology in the French Territory of the Afars and Issas] Courtois D. Med Trop (Mars) 31:447-55, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiological situation of the Sousse governorate in 1970] Baudin AL, et al. Tunis Med 4:213-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[The change in communicable diseases] Höring FO. Z Allgemeinmed 48:361-4, 20 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Modern problems of infectious diseases] Fanconi G. Minerva Pediatr 23:1296-303, 4 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Some correlations in the distribution of some infectious diseases under the effect of climate] Stanchev E. Sov Med 34:87-91, 1971 (Rus)

[Infectious diseases in Chile. Analytical study of the current situation] Kaempffer AM, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:495-501, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The latest in epidemiology] Arsić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:592-8, Nov 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Maximal project for a new pavilion for infectious diseases in the children's hospital in Trieste] Marass I, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:207-20, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Infectious diseases in mink (Mustela vison) in the Netherlands. Haagsma J. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:571-6, May 68

The zoo-sanitary position and control in Rhodesia 1967-1968. Lees May T. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:477-86, May 68

Report on the sanitary position and methods of control used in Tanzania. Lwebandiza MT. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:505-11, May 68

The zoo-sanitary position and methods of control used in the republic of South Africa. Mansvelt PR. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:493-500, May 68

The zoo-sanitary position and methods of control in U.A.R. Zaki AH. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:513-9, May 68

The zoo-sanitary position and methods of control used in the Republic of Botswana. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:439-42, May 68

The control of animal diseases and the current zoo-sanitary situation in Kenya. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:453-66, May 68

Informations on various diseases in the republic of South Africa. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:501-4, May 68

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Mauritania during the years 1965-1966-1967] Ahmed AO. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:467-74, May 68 (Fre)

[Principal sanitary events in Greece during 1967 and the beginning of 1968] Analytis T. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:401-13, May 68 (Fre)

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Ivory Coast] Gotta-Tapé B. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:443-8, May 68 (Fre)

[Prevention of the principal diseases in France] Mathieu E. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:395-400, May 68 (Fre)

[Activities of the veterinary services during the period 1961-1967 in Czechoslovakia] Polak L. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:415-29, May 68 (Fre)

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Bulgaria] Popov A. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:381-4, May 68 (Fre)

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Haute-Volta] Taraore AN. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:449-52, May 68 (Fre)

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Senegal] Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:487-92, May 68 (Fre)

[Strategy and tactics in the prevention and control of special hazards to livestocks] Heinicke W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:121-30, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous vaccinations in swine] Nürnberg H. Monatsh Vet Med 26:927-31, 15 Dec 71 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disinfection of animal enclosures, pasture and soil] Stellmacher W, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:881-5, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Spain (1967)] Diaz Montilla R, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:385-93, May 68 (Spa)

[Report of the mission to Kenya of the O.I.E. Regional Commission for Africa] el-Fourgi M, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:521-35, May 68 (Mul)

COMMUNICATION (F1, L)

see also related LITERATURE (K)

Interpersonal transactions in the day of a seven year old boy. Howells JG. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:262-70, Sep 71

Autonomous and unique features of American sign language. Bergman E. Am Ann Deaf 117:20-4, Feb 72

Sign language acquisition and the teaching of deaf children. I. Cicourel AV, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:27-33, Feb 72

Effects of parent orientation in sign language on communication skills of preschool children. Howse JM, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:459-62, Aug 72

Language understanding of deaf students under three auditory-visual stimulus conditions. Klopping HW. Am Ann Deaf 117:389-96, Jun 72

Specialized methods for teaching communication skills. Sewell HR. Am Ann Deaf 116:494-6, Oct 71

Diagnostic consultations: an explanatory model. Goldstein SG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:5-11, Jul 71

Communication deficits and aggression in the mentally retarded. Talkington LW, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:235-7, Sep 71

The "scientific" communication cop out. Bodie M. Am J Nurs 71:1927, Oct 71

Instant help by telephone. Briggs BC. Am J Nurs 72:731-2, Apr 72

Interpersonal skill development for occupational therapy students. Delworth UM. Am J Occup Ther 26:27-9, Jan-Feb 72

Organization concepts. II. Communication. Shuff FL, et al. Am J Occup Ther 25:428-31, Nov-Dec 71

Interspecialty communication. Roveda SI. Am J Orthod 60:520, Nov 71

Community psychiatry with the communications media. Bernstein SB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:722-7, Dec 71

Training of mental health professionals through the use of the "Bug in the Ear". Boylston WH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:92-5, Jul 72

Coding of affective expression in conjoint family therapy. Guttman HA, et al. Am J Psychother 26:185-94, Apr 72

Self-exposure by the therapist as a therapeutic technique. Weiner MF. Am J Psychother 26:42-51, Jan 72

Operation of a pacemaker clinic via telephone. Furman S, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:531-8, Jul-Aug 71

Classification and communication. Fisher JD. Ann Intern Med 75:803, Nov 71

Communications--key to man's self-awareness. Cassirer HR. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:308-20, 7 Jun 71

Objectivity in an international communicative system. Goltein H. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:349-51, 7 Jun 71

International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Scientific knowledge, education, and communication. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:566-601, 7 Jun 71

The contract of secrecy. Babineau GR. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:15-8, Jan 72

Psychiatrists, employers, and information exchange. Cole NJ. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:381-4, Oct 71

The art and science of presenting a patient's problems. (As an extension of the Weed system). Hurst JW. Arch Intern Med 128:463-5, Sep 71

Letters to the editor: manual communication for aphasics. Goda S. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:344-5, Jul 72

On communicating with teenagers. Rigg CA. Aust Paediatr J 6:17-9, Mar 70

Transmission of medical information through telephone lines. Bykhovskii ML, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:307-13, Nov-Dec 68

Broadbrand data systems using cable TV networks. Ritter TH. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:18, 1971

Hospital information booklets. Spencer DA. Br Med J 4:493, 20 Nov 71

Use of English. Br Med J 4:493, 20 Nov 71

The use of dictating equipment by public health nurses. Bull AF, et al. Can J Public Health 62:446-7, Sep-Oct 71

Communication overkill in a fluoridation campaign. Warner M. Can J Public Health 63:219-27, May-Jun 72

Courses in medical English. Parfitt H. Can Med Assoc J 107:109, 22 Jul 72

The development of communication skills in deaf and hearing children. Hoemann HW. Child Dev 43:990-1003, Sep 72

Perceptual inadequacy and communicative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ineffectiveness in interpersonal communication. Longhurst TM, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2084-8, Dec 71
Bridging services from hospital to home. Handler F, et al. **Child Today** 1:30-2, May-Jun 72
Doctor-patient communication. Exploring the effectiveness of care in a primary care clinic. Decastro FJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:86-7, Feb 72
The telephone answering service: a survey of use by general practitioners and pediatricians in Massachusetts. Reece RM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:40-3, Jan 72
Reaching families of hospitalized mental patients: a group approach. Thompson RW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:22-30, Feb 70
On the use of questions in psychiatry. Lowental U. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:19-23, Jan 72
Enhancing the meaning of clinical laboratory data. Gabrieli ER, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1:65-85, Jan 70
Telephone therapy. Catanzaro RJ. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 11:56-60, 1971
Acoustic stereotypes in the interpretation of unfamiliar telephone signals. Woodhead MM. **Ergonomics** 14:469-77, Jul 71
Judgments of portrayed affective expressions by families of schizophrenics (a transcultural experimental study on disorders of communication perception among families of schizophrenics--interim report--). Yamaguchi T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 25:111-9, 1971
Phone diagnosis: a practical but perilous method. Hurwitz MM. **Geriatrics** 27:42 passim, Jan 72
Effects of source, message, audience characteristics on health behavior compliance. Holder L. **Health Serv Rep** 87:343-50, Apr 72
Adult retardates learn new word skills. Brooke J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:Suppl:11, Jul 72
A communication workshop for parents. Brownstone JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:122-3, Apr 72
A telephone and walk-in emergency service in a state hospital. Laffal J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:10-3, Jan 72
Providing mental health information through a 24-hour telephone service. Pederson AM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:139-41, May 72
An evaluation of a modular hospital information system. Schmitz HH. **Hosp Prog** 53:70-6, Jun 72
Emergency radios restore order to chaos. Allenbaugh GE. **Hospitals** 46:60-5, 16 Jan 72
Combination telephone systems. Berkley PI. **Hospitals** 45:72-4, 1 Jan 71
Teletype network monitors bed status. Dawson MG, et al. **Hospitals** 46:69-71, 1 Sep 72
Portable EKG telephone transmitter. Holsinger WP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:321-3, Jul 72
Misinformation about drugs: a problem for drug abuse education. Glaser FB. **Int J Addict** 5:595-609, Dec 70
The medical student discussion group as an effective data-gathering technique. Rosenberg PP. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:243-9, Apr 72
Videotaped family interaction: differences reflecting presence and type of child disturbance. Bugental DE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:285-90, Jun 72
The use of observationally presented information to modify hypnotic susceptibility. Diamond MJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:174-80, Apr 72
The imprint of psychological differentiation on kinetic behavior in varying communicative contexts. Freedman N, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:239-58, Jun 72
Improved earphone enclosure for communication in noise. Bauer BB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1388-93, May 72
Mass communications media plus local participation equals community dental health education. Weiss RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:345-54, Feb 72
Remote ambulatory real time monitoring via existing public telephone circuits. Goldberg E, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:220-3, Jul-Aug 71
Reflections on communication and autistic children. Creak M. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:1-8, Jan-Mar 72
Dial-a-scan. Mark RJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 23:74, Jun 72
Use of the telephone in a health maintenance service for the chronically ill: a preliminary report. Wang MK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:489-94, Sep 71
Some differences in certain communication behaviors of autocratic and democratic group leaders. Sargent JF, et al. **J Commun** 21:233-52, Sep 71
Contribution of psychological reports to patient management. Affleck DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:177-9, Oct 71
Identification of vocal communication of emotions across cultures. Beier EG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:166, Aug 72
Effects of diagnostic information on empathic understanding by the therapist in a psychotherapy analogue. Cochrane CT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:359-65, Jun 72
A-B variable and reactions to nonimmediacy in neurotic and schizoid communications: a longitudinal analogue of psychotherapy. Dublin JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:86-93, Aug 72
Improved treatment planning through interdepartmental communications. Klooster J. **J Dent Educ** 36:23-4 passim, Apr 72
MIST: a two-year report. Klapper MS, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:447-8 passim, Dec 71
Alabama Department of Public Health. Electronic communications aid to quadriplegic. Murphree J. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:526 passim, Jan 72
MIST brings free consultation to all Alabama doctors. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:396-7, Nov 71
Teaching information and communication in a medical center. Lunin LF, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:658-60, Aug 72
Let us speak with unified voice. D'Elia WJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:507-9, Jun 72
Telephone transmission of scintiphotographs. Morales JO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:771-2, Oct 72
Image communication by telephone. Webber MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:379-81, Jun 72
Dear patient. Johnson MR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 64:399, Oct 71
Marital dysfunctionality and two-person non-zero-sum game behavior: cumulative monadic measures. Speer DC. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:18-25, Jan 72
Increasing pain tolerance by information about aversive stimuli. Staub E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:198-203, Feb 72
The effects of contrasting messages on cancer control. Behavior of females in lower socioeconomic conditions. Hart EJ. **J Sch Health** 42:262-4, May 72
Impression formation as a function of self versus other as source of the information. Izzett RR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:229-33, Aug 72
Effects of brief exposure to photographic vs. prose reporting of racial aggression or harmony upon certain racial attitudes. Stern D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 85:93-101, Oct 71
The use of written language as a communication system for an autistic child. Marshall NR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:258-61, May 72
Informational specificity: a correlate of verbal output in the diagnostic interview. Woolf G. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:518-26, Nov 71
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on communication function in adults with aphasia secondary to stroke. Sarno MT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:42-8, Mar 72
Generation gap. Aring CD. **JAMA** 220:1738-9, 26 Jun 72
Tele-lecture-conference. A teaching method. Evans BB, et al. **JAMA** 219:500-1, 24 Jan 72
Surgery in Italy. **JAMA** 218:247-8, 11 Oct 71
Biomedical information centers: a fertile resource for the scientist and physician. Lunin LF. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:196-8, Mar 72
Patient-information system for intensive care. Freyer R, et al. **Lancet** 2:119-20, 15 Jul 72
The birth of an abnormal child: telling the parents. Report of a working-party set up by the National Association for Mental Health. **Lancet** 2:1075-7, 13 Nov 71
The communication gap and the drug problem. Solomon N. **Md State Med J** 19:78-81, Nov 70
Communication in the control of tuberculosis. Bartholomeusz JH. **Med J Aust** 2:78-82, 10 Jul 71
Telephone transmission of the electrocardiogram. A preliminary report. Fenelon T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:107-10, 15 Jan 72
The communication gap between hospital and family doctor. Rieger GS. **Med J Aust** 2:447-8, 21 Aug 71
The communication gap between hospital and family doctor. Rieger GS. **Med J Aust** 2:167, 17 Jul 71
Discharge summaries from general hospitals. Wright J. **Med J Aust** 1:719, 1 Apr 72
Territorial and communication patterns of patients and staff members in a mental hospital. Plutchik R, et al. **Ment Hyg** 56:102-4, Winter 72
Assessing and increasing descriptive communication skills in retarded children. Longhurst TM. **Ment Retard** 10:42-5, Apr 72
Communication theory and its uses for medical sociology. A selected bibliography. Quesada GM. **Methods Inf Med** 10:245-50, Oct 71
Urge effective communication. Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 70:789-90, Sep 71
Written record of telephone messages helps reduce errors and misunderstandings. Cabot EE. **Mod Hosp** 117:179, Oct 71
Own the telephones, lower the bill. Schurra RJ. **Mod Hosp** 119:49, Aug 72
Telephone and tape recorder simplify patient reports. Soupcoff CH, et al. **Mod Hosp** 117:149-50, Nov 71
Communication lines tie nine rural hospitals into network. **Mod Hosp** 118:93-5, Apr 72
Ceti. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 286:306-7, 10 Feb 72
When does information become knowledge? Wyatt HV. **Nature (Lond)** 235:86-9, 14 Jan 72
Telephone recall system for periodic cervical cytologic examinations. Ganz RH. **Northwest Med** 70:768, Nov 71
Developments in biomedical communication. Shephard DA. **NS Med Bull** 51:28-30, Apr 72
Developing and testing Q-cards and content analysis in group interviews. Green JL, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:342-7, Jul-Aug 72
Deafness--a problem of communication. Bailie RW. **Nurs Times** 68:923-6, 27 Jul 72
Bleep bleep. Coleman V. **Nurs Times** 68:587, 11 May 72
The word game. Cronk HM. **Nurs Times** 68:1042, 17 Aug 72
Conspiracy of silence. Frost M. **Nurs Times** 68:652, 25 May 72
Are you receiving me? Heyward JM. **Nurs Times** 68:471, 20 Apr 72
The art of interviewing. Sharpe D. **Nurs Times** 68:909-10, 20 Jul 72
What is clear to you--is very clear--to you. Krewson KA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:20-1, Oct 71
Knowledge and communication: constructive synthesis of further fragmentation? Moss NH. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 20:14-5, Jun 72
The preparation, utilization, and evaluation of a registered nurse trained to give telephone advice in a private pediatric office. Strain JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1051-5, Jun 71
Promotion of verbal and written communication of ideas to professional colleagues. Ivy RH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:200-1, Feb 72
Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 50:55-6, Oct 71
A further motive for psychotherapists: communicative intimacy. Dublin JE. **Psychiatry** 34:401-9, Nov 71
The mother speaks to her schizophrenic child: language in childhood schizophrenia. Goldfarb W, et al. **Psychiatry** 35:217-26, Aug 72
The Split Field: Relayer System as a factor in the etiology of anxiety. A study of 48 cases. Hogg WF. **Psychiatry** 35:126-38, May 72
Toward a triadic theory of meaning. Percy W. **Psychiatry** 35:1-19, Feb 72
Problems of distortion in doctor-patient communications. Golden JS, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:127-49, Apr 70
The doctor and his patient: explaining illness. Redlich FC. **Psychiatry Med** 1:171-85, Jul 70
Silence: a clinical exploration. Bios P Jr. **Psychoanal Q** 41:348-63, 1972
The benefits of poor communication. Kursh CO. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:189-208, Summer 71
Interpersonal expectancy effects: studies with three psychiatric samples. Page S. **Psychol Rep** 30:139-42, Feb 72
The orienting response as an index of mass communication effect. Fletcher JE. **Psychophysiology** 8:699-703, Nov 71
Communication of symptoms. Aitken RC. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:74-9, 1970
Psychosomatic illness: a problem in communication. Nemiah JC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:154-60, 1970
A communications approach to alcoholism. Gorad SL, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 32:651-68, Sep 71
Film discussion. A technique to communicate information about rehabilitation. Kaufman CS. **Rehabil Rec** 12:9-12, Sep-Oct 71
Communication in family planning. Schramm W. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 7:1-43, Apr 71
Electronic communication. **S Afr Med J** 45:485-6, 8 May 71
Communication and the community. Goldmark PC. **Sci Am** 227:143-8, Sep 72
Communication. Pierce JR. **Sci Am** 227:31-41, Sep 72
The Samaritans and the elderly: some problems in communication between a suicide prevention scheme and a group with a high suicide rate. Atkinson M. **Soc Sci Med** 5:483-90, Oct 71
Honesty, fabrication, and the enhancement of credibility. Weiler J, et al. **Sociometry** 35:316-31, Jun 72
Your telephone: practice builder or breaker? Snyder RD. **Southwest Med** 53:7-9, Jan 72
A communication program for children with Down's syndrome. Glovsky L. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 69:5-9, May 72
Communication in medicine. Kennedy T. **Ulster Med J** 40:43-53, 1971
The role of surface acoustic wave technology in communication systems. Collins JH, et al. **Ultrasonics** 10:59-71, Mar 72
The post office and the veterinary surgeon. **Vet Rec** 90:250-2, 26 Feb 72
[The patient's subjective impression of hospitalization. An example of a practical work problem carried out in a multiprofessional hospital group] Johansen JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:795-9, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Influence of communication systems on workers' movements on the job] Amoudru C, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:226-36, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Communication in a child psychiatric training center] Houde L. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:407-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Communication in experimental psychophysiology in humans] Luminet D, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:391-407, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The double bind theory as an example for communication-theoretical studies on pathogenic interpersonal relations] Mayer L. **Hippokrates** 43:121-4, Mar 72 (Ger)
[How necessary is information from the referring

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physician] Braun RN, et al.
Med Welt 23:350-1, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Information system for basic information on hospitalized patients] Lange HJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:321-3, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Information in pharmacy. 2. Information need in pharmacy] Schubert M, et al.
Pharm Prax 4:Suppl 4:73-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Individuation and communication in different structures of neuroses (polar tension fields in mixed structures)] Zander W.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:120-6, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Ethology of human greeting behavior. II. Greeting behavior and some other patterns of friendly contact in the Waika (Yanoama)] Eibl-Eibesfeldt I.
Z Tierpsychol 29:196-213, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telephone in the service of the heart]
Minerva Med 62:Suppl 94:34-5, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Information processing in medicine] Yoshimoto C.
Iryo 26:187-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Medical science and information science] Kitagawa T.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:569-75, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Medical science and information science. Man and computers--pattern information processing] Okajima N. J Jap Med Assoc 66:576-80, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Communication system for hospital automation] Miyawaki K. Saishin Igaku 26:2413-8, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Designing a mental health program using the social communication media] Lemos N, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:231-4, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[Evaluation of mental fatigue in telegraph operators working with Liman code equipment] Zaeva MP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The role of scientists in making known the latest experiments] Fortushnyf VA.
Veterinariia 10:21-2, Oct 71 (Rus)
[A way of seeing things] Chejin RL.
ADM 28:589-93, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[An alarm telephone for the handicapped and aged living alone] Höök O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3382-3, 12 Jul 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Biomedical communications education: your most important challenge. Trauger JF.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:177-82, Oct 71

COMMUNISM (I)

Misuse of mental hospitals in the U.S.S.R. Hirt NB.
Am J Psychiatry 128:783-4, Dec 71
The personality and attitudes of working-class British Communists and Fascists. Eysenck HJ, et al.
J Soc Psychol 87:59-73, Jun 72
Chinese medical practice and the thoughts of Chairman Mao. (Mao Tse Tung), Gibson G.
Soc Sci Med 6:67-93, Feb 72
[Pharmacy and the main tasks resulting from the 14th congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Salava M. Cesk Farm 20:326-7, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Pretensions of a behavior scientist and the logic of science on K. Lorenz' attempt to transfer the statements of behavioral sciences to human society] Dietl HM, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1093-6, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Public health program in the Polish Democratic Republic in the light of guidelines for the 6th Congress of the Polish United Workers' Party] Saldak B. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1885-7, 6 Dec 71 (Pol)
[The role of the workers' press in prerevolutionary Russia in infectious disease control] Nesterenko AI.
Gig Sanit 36:58-61, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Public health in the five-year plan for the development of the national economy of the USSR from 1971 to 1975] Serenko AF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:3-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The XXIV Party Congress and tasks in the area of improving the health of the population] Chikin SIa.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The problem of theoretical and medico-biological preparation of a physician] Chikin SIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:3-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Deontologic education] Dreerman IaI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:42-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Perspective planning of idiological-educational tasks with students] Nikitin PS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:27-31, Apr 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

[V. I. Lenin on the relationship between science and philosophy and the history of development of the alliance between the marxist-leninist philosophy and medicine in the German Democratic Republic] (Lenin VI), Hahn S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:739-47, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Theoretical legacy of F. Engels and the medico-biological sciences] (Engels F), Tsaregorodtsev GN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:5-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Outstanding document on militant materialism (50th anniversary marking publication of V.I. Lenin's work "On the importance of militant materialism")] (Lenin VI), Karapetian GN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:3-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Physician-revolutionaries in Kazakhstan] Galiev VZ.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:70-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Lenin's ideas on the union of philosophy with natural science and their significance for medicine (on the 50th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's work "On the importance of militant materialism")] (Lenin VI), Serebrov AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:3-12, 1972 (Rus)

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY see under PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (G2)

COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES (M, N2)

Research in the delivery of female health care: manpower development--expanded roles for nursing and the nonprofessional in family planning. LeSueur C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:785-8, 15 Mar 72
Advocacy in community mental health programs. Ozarin LD, et al. Am J Public Health 62:557-9, Apr 72
The family health worker. McCann W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:68, 7 Apr 72
Consultation and group process with indigenous neighborhood workers. Morrison AP.
Community Ment Health J 6:3-12, Feb 70
Important variables influencing successful use of aides. Moore FI, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:555-61, Jun-Jul 72
Health helpers in Erie County, N.Y. Montgomery EB.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:879-87, Oct 71
Alaskan villages receive human services.
HSMHA Health Rep 87:121-5, Feb 72
Perceived skill of professional and nonprofessional community health workers. Toban F.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:308-13, Jun 70

EDUCATION

Preserving home life for the disabled. Stohl DJ.
Am J Nurs 72:1645-50, Sep 72
Education in mental health. Challenor B, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:351-6, Apr 72
The paraprofessional. II. Brief mental health training for the community health worker. Collins JA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:367-70, Dec 71
The paraprofessional. I. Manpower issues in the mental health field. Collins JA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:362-7, Dec 71

UTILIZATION

A conceptual framework for consideration in the utilization of health aides. Callan LB.
Am J Public Health 61:979-87, May 71
Community based treatment of the chronic psychotic. Weinman B, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:13-21, Feb 70
The feldsher in the USSR. NZ Med J 74:261-2, Oct 71

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related HOSPITALS (N2)

Eye camp in Jumla district of Karnali Zone in Nepal. Joshi ND, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2234-42, 10 Dec 71
Coordinated practical family therapy among multi-problem families. Kjems H.
Acta Sociomed Scand 1:107-16, 1969
Drug scene in Alaska. Hilburn MB.
Alaska Med 14:26-9, Jan 72
Three months at the Hospital Albert Schweitzer in Haiti. Jones W. Alaska Med 14:80-6, Jul 72
Report from an Alaskan small town. Wenrick EP.
Alaska Med 14:24-5, Jan 72
Clinical & evaluative programs & services. Speech and Hearing Agencies in the United States and Canada.
Am Ann Deaf 117:310-28, Apr 72
Community coronary care.
Am Fam Physician 4:53 passim, Dec 71
Abraham Jacobi Award address. Community medicine programs--1971, Vanderbilt students in Appalachia. Christie A. Am J Dis Child 123:1-5, Jan 72
Institutional pharmacy practice in the 1970's. Brodie CD, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:240-6, Apr 71
Pharmacy involvement in the neighborhood health center environment. Robles RR, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:68-71, Jan 72
Hypertension--a community problem. Wilber JA, et al.
Am J Med 52:653-63, May 72
Problem-solving the role of occupational therapy in a new environment. Llorens LA.
Am J Occup Ther 26:234-8, Jul-Aug 72
Occupational therapy in the well community. Walker L.
Am J Occup Ther 25:345-7, Oct 71
Proposed changes in health care practices in the black community. Eddins EA.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:222-6, Mar 72
A "free clinic" patient population and drug use patterns. Judd LL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1298-302, Apr 72
Neighborhood health centers. Abrams HK.
Am J Public Health 61:2236-9, Nov 71
Effects of Medicare on the provision of community health resources. Coe RM, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:854-6, Jun 72
Health education--a bridge to the community. Conant RK Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1239-44, Sep 72
The neighborhood health center. Where does the hospital fit? Creditor MC.
Am J Public Health 61:807-13, Apr 71
Symbiosis in planning and operation of a comprehensive health center and community mental health program in Philadelphia. Gonzalez RB, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1105-7, Aug 72
A theoretical approach to the question of "community control" of health services facilities. Jonas S.
Am J Public Health 61:916-21, May 71
Neighborhood health centers. Lemkau PV.
Am J Public Health 61:2337-8, Dec 71
Developing dental programs within Model Cities. Leverett DH. Am J Public Health 61:943-8, May 71
Question of "community control". Lewis DA.
Am J Public Health 61:1934-6, Oct 71
Health care for the Chinese community in Boston. Li FP, et al. Am J Public Health 62:536-9, Apr 72
The voice of the community. Lindaman FC, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1245-8, Sep 72
The County of Los Angeles Health Department youth clinics. Minkowski WL, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:757-62, Apr 71
A new mental health services model for the comprehensive neighborhood health center. Morrill RG. Am J Public Health 62:1108-11, Aug 72
Community services to the aged in Great Britain. Nisbet G. Am J Public Health 61:2018-22, Oct 71
The basic neighborhood health center data system. Nitzberg DM. Am J Public Health 61:2065-84, Oct 71
The utilization of dental services by families at the Hill Health Center. Schonfeld HK, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:942-52, Jul 72
Can we cut the red tape? Or must we strangle? Sloane HI. Am J Public Health 61:887-90, May 71
Evaluation of OEO neighborhood health centers. Sparer G, et al. Am J Public Health 61:931-42, May 71
Data needs for planning neighborhood health centers. Sparer G, et al. Am J Public Health 61:796-806, Apr 71
The Columbia Point Health Association: evolution of a community health board. Stokes A, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1229-34, Sep 72
Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina Comprehensive Stroke Program. Truscott BL.
Am J Public Health 61:2449-54, Dec 71
Comprehensive community health centers. Willie CV.
Am J Public Health 61:1931-3, Oct 71
The organizational structure of a comprehensive medical care program in a university medical center. Wilson G. Am J Public Health 61:957-61, May 71
Use of a mobile transplant kidney preservation unit in a large metropolitan area. Moore TC, et al.
Am J Surg 124:229-34, Aug 72
A community program for the management of bronchial asthma. Blumenthal MN, et al.
Ann Allergy 30:391-8, Jul 72
Quality or quantity allergy. Rapp DJ.
Ann Allergy 30:364, Jun 72
Community medicine: an evolving discipline. Challenor BD, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:689-95, May 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Some confusion of purpose. Boddy FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:137-42, 7 Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. From the other side of the Atlantic. Boddy FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:171-3, 7 Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The community nutrition team. Christakis G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:78-9, 7 Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. On defining community medicine service. Deuschle KW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:158-60, 7 Apr 72
Mount Sinai in East Harlem. Goodrich CH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:59-63, 7 Apr 72
Transportation for health in the East Harlem triangle. Hughes EF. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:64-5, 7 Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Building family strength. Leonard M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:75-6, 7 Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. A tool for health care. Miller AE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:156-7, 7 Apr 72
A hospital without walls. Reichman S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:71-2, 7 Apr 72
A Computerized Information Network for Community Health (CINCH). Swallow KA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:115-7, 7 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A health plan for East Harlem--now. Quality medical care. Swallow KA. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:161-7, 7 Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:39-175, 7 Apr 72
The primary-care health team. Wise H. Arch Intern Med 130:438-44, Sep 72
A role for rehabilitation medicine in the ghetto. Cummings V, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:531-4, Nov 71
The medical genetics clinic and community health. Rimoin DL. Birth Defects 6:67-75, May 70
A federal advocacy for patient-centered health services. Points TC. Bol Asoc Med PR 62:320-3, Dec 70
Methods of evaluating health centres. Rao PS, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:46-52, Feb 72
Handicapped children and family stress. Faulkner RE. Br Med J 1:693, 11 Mar 72
Health services in London. Holland WW. Br Med J 2:233, 22 Apr 72
Diabetic clinic in a general practice. Malins JM, et al. Br Med J 4:161, 16 Oct 71
Domiciliary family planning service in Glasgow. Wilson E. Br Med J 4:731-3, 18 Dec 71
Tel-Med: a A public medical information service by phone. Call a number, ask about a disease, listen to a taped reply provided by the County Medical Society. Harer WB Jr. Calif Med 117:68-70, Aug 72
Free clinics in California, 1971. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. Calif Med 116:106-11, Apr 72
The better to serve you. Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 49:7-8, Mar 72
Community integration of health and welfare services. Clarkson JG. Can J Public Health 63:203-6, May-Jun 72
Community health centres and capitation. Houston CJ. Can Med Assoc J 106:862-3, 22 Apr 72
McMaster builds a fitting home for its innovative health care programs. Lee BL. Can Med Assoc J 107:574-7, 23 Sep 72
Observations from a drug-oriented youth project. Richards RN. Can Med Assoc J 106:345-7, 19 Feb 72
Wasted resources. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 107:158, 22 Jul 72
You call, we come. Can Med Assoc J 107:271, 19 Aug 72
Setting up a free clinic for transient youth. Engs RC. Can Nurse 68:33-6, Jan 71
Broadview's storefront clinic. Starr DS. Can Nurse 68:33-8, May 72
Rock festivals--new problems, new solutions. Zimmerman B, et al. Can Nurse 67:32-5, Dec 71
Cancer centers and the American people. Adams LW. Cancer 29:821-3, Apr 72
Cancer centers and the National Cancer Institute. Baker CG. Cancer 29:823-4, Apr 72
Administrative and fiscal aspects. Clark RL. Cancer 29:846-51, Apr 72
Planning for cancer centers. Workshop 3 summary. Durant JR. Cancer 29:909-13, Apr 72
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. 3. Role of the cancer center in training. Edwards MH. Cancer 29:889-91, Apr 72
Research in cancer centers. Hammond WG. Cancer 29:866-7, Apr 72
I. Education and training. Cancer center participation in biomedical education--opportunity or hazard? Hickey RC. Cancer 29:826-9, Apr 72
Service in cancer centers. Workshop 3. Defining roles and the American Medical Association. Hoffman CA. Cancer 29:868-9, Apr 72
Cancer centers and research. Jacobson LO. Cancer 29:835-9, Apr 72
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. VI. Review and evaluation of cancer research center grant applications. Jay GD Jr. Cancer 29:896-901, Apr 72
Role of the cancer center in training. Workshop II summary. Longmire WP Jr. Cancer 29:908, Apr 72
The primary physician and the cancer center. Martin LR. Cancer 29:902-5, Apr 72
Education and training in cancer centers. Mellinkoff SM. Cancer 29:830-1, Apr 72
Education in a comprehensive cancer center. Mirand EA. Cancer 29:863-5, Apr 72
Experience in service at a large cancer center. Murphy GP. Cancer 29:870, Apr 72
Service for the comprehensive cancer center. Murphy GP. Cancer 29:840-5, Apr 72
Service from the viewpoint of the family physician. Nikolaus DG. Cancer 29:872-4, Apr 72
Review of proposals. Workshop V summary. Orbison JL. Cancer 29:916, Apr 72
Administrative and fiscal objectives in developing and operating a cancer center. Orbison JL. Cancer 29:852-5, Apr 72
Current National Cancer Institute Center programs. Workshop I summary. Powers WE. Cancer 29:906-7, Apr 72
Administration and finance. Roberson WL. Cancer 29:875-6, Apr 72
Current National Cancer Institute Center programs. Roberson WM. Cancer 29:887-8, Apr 72
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. I. National Cancer Institute center programs. Saunders JP. Cancer 29:882-7, Apr 72
Introduction to the conference on planning for cancer centers. Scott WG. Cancer 29:819-20, Apr 72
What is service in a cancer center? Spratt JS Jr. Cancer 29:871-2, Apr 72
Reflections on research in a cancer center. Stock CC. Cancer 29:832-4, Apr 72
Construction and renovation. Workshop IV summary. Talbot TR Jr. Cancer 29:914-5, Apr 72
Community resources for the management of patients with rheumatic heart disease. Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease study group. Circulation 44:a273-83, Dec 71
Role of local government in therapeutic abortions. Coffelt CF. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1197-203, Dec 71
Comprehensive community programs for the pregnant teen-ager. Howard M. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:473-88, Jun 71 (7 ref.)
Integratine maternal health services with child health services: a necessary advance in community planning. Wallace HM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:435-7, Aug 72
Computer terminals in a health centre. Abrams ME. Community Health (Bristol) 3:81-5, Sep-Oct 71
A community-based medical computing system. Ashford JR, et al. Community Health (Bristol) 3:5-14, Jul-Aug 71
The working of a drug dependence treatment clinic. Bewley TH. Community Health (Bristol) 1:126-9, Nov-Dec 69
The Brighton Project as seen from the university. Gilmore M. Community Health (Bristol) 3:45-7, Jul-Aug 71
Community medicine and the computer. Gruer KT. Community Health (Bristol) 3:87-92, Sep-Oct 71
A community drug project. Martin S. Community Health (Bristol) 1:149-54, Nov-Dec 69
The Brighton Project as seen from general practice. Smith AJ. Community Health (Bristol) 3:47-50, Jul-Aug 71
Community medicine and the inner city. Storey PB. Del Med J 43:265-70, Oct 71
The hospital doctor looks outward. Ingram TT. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:703-6, Dec 71
From hospital to neighborhood clinic. An approach to neighborhood transfer and follow-up. Hunter S, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 2:47-8, Mar 70
The black elderly: jeopardized by race and neglect. Jackson HC. Geriatrics 27:35 passim, Jun 72
The relationship of the specialist in community medicine to the general practitioner. Bryden JS. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:51-2, Jan 72
The relationship of the specialist in community health to environmental health services. Gilloran JL. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:67-8, Jan 72
The relationship of the specialist in community health to the clinical organisation. Kirk JF. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:48-50, Jan 72
The work of the specialist in community health. Murchison M. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:43-7, Jan 72
Health and social work--joint needs and expectations. Richards KB. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:73-8, Jan 72
Health centres and the hospital. Thomson W. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:18-21, Oct 69
Community and professional participation in decision making at a health center. Partridge KB, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:336-42, Apr 72
The Newport News Health Center. Health Serv Rep 87:501-4, Jun-Jul 72
A pilot methadone program to introduce comprehensive addiction treatment. Logan DG. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:76-9, Mar 72
Directories facilitate use of community resources. Milbank F, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:11, Feb 72
The abusive use of drugs and narcotics. New York State is ready to do battle. Rockefeller, et al. Hosp Manage 110:48 passim, Oct 70
Reaching the unreachables. Cathcart HR. Hospitals 45:37-40, 1 Oct 71
A dietitian's role in community services. Johnson I. Hospitals 45:70-3, 1 Oct 71
A community-university cooperative venture. Shepard FM, et al. Hospitals 46:66-70, 16 Sep 72
New city, new hospital. Towle WF. Hospitals 46:46-9 passim, 16 Jan 72
Outpatient services. Wainfeld B. Hospitals 46:147-52, 1 Apr 72 (24 ref.)
A model neighborhood program at a Los Angeles health center. Branch GB, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:684-91, Aug 71
A mobile health clinic in rural Oklahoma. Carpenter RL. HSMHA Health Rep 86:1064-5, Dec 71
A demonstration in the organization of community health resources in rural Pennsylvania. Chapman AL. HSMHA Health Rep 86:659-62, Jul 71
Creating a climate for change in a dental health unit. Clark CA. HSMHA Health Rep 86:1066-8, Dec 71
Mortality trends in villages of Rural Health Centre, Pondicherry. Datta SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:296-304, Feb 72
The New Haven Methadone Maintenance Program. Kleber HD. Int J Addict 5:449-63, Sep 70
The management of leprosy in comprehensive community health planning. Hasselblad OW. Int J Lepr 39:183-4, Apr-Jun 71
Community dental care for developmentally disabled children. An overview of the problem. Henry JL, et al. J Am Coll Dent 39:184-7, Jul 72
"Because it needs to be done". Sharma PS. J Am Dent Assoc 84:506-8, Mar 72
Women dentists at a health maintenance center. Waldman HB. J Am Dent Assoc 84:143-5, Jan 72
Community diet counseling. The principles involved. Brunini N. J Am Diet Assoc 60:225-6, Mar 72
Community concern for total health care. Cornely PB. J Am Diet Assoc 60:105-11, Feb 72
Nutrition and health-screening services for the elderly. Report of a demonstration project. Holmes D. J Am Diet Assoc 60:301-5, Apr 72
Community diet counseling: in an educational institution. Melick FB. J Am Diet Assoc 60:229-30, Mar 72
A comprehensive health care program in the community. Wagner MG, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:112-3, Feb 72
Changing a home for the aged to a geriatric center. Harsanyi SL. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:435-41, May 71
Community resources for the diagnosis and acute care of patients with rheumatic fever. Study group on rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:151-6, Oct 71
A community formulary? Wertheimer AI, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:549-50 passim, Oct 71
Clinical pharmacy plan for a community health center. White AM. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:207-9, May 72
Use of the telephone in a health maintenance service for the chronically ill: a preliminary report. Wang MK, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:489-94, Sep 71
The mobile dental facility--an adjunct in a dental school's program of community health. Bluitt JS. J Dent Educ 35:761-3, Dec 71
Student-faculty contrasts in priorities for preventive dentistry and community health programs. Dworkin SF, et al. J Dent Educ 36:41-4, Sep 72
Role of dental schools in Neighborhood Health Centers. Henry JL. J Dent Educ 36:61-2, Apr 72
The role of a community health center in dental education. Jong A, et al. J Dent Educ 36:36-9, Mar 72
The problem and the challenge of outreach programs of medical schools. Suter E. J Fla Med Assoc 58:34, Dec 71
Seeking health care from new resources. Booth A, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:90-9, Mar 72
The hospital and the community. McCormick JS. J Ir Med Assoc 65:327-31, 8 Jul 72
The factors which determine the proper provision of health care in any community. MacKenzie AS. J Ir Med Assoc 65:32-4, 8 Jul 72
Hospital and community. J Ir Med Assoc 65:345, 8 Jul 72
The role of community health in the education of Health Science students. Applegate WB, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:214-5, Mar 72
Medical schools and community health care. A perspective. Stewart MM. J Med Assoc Thai 54:684-7, Oct 71
Independent learning in community pediatrics. Griffith JA. J Med Educ 46:1090-2, Dec 71
Small group discussions in a neighborhood health center as a teaching aid. Leonard AR, et al. J Med Educ 47:294-6, Apr 72
Comprehensive child care in an ambulatory peri-urban family health center. Abi-Yaghi. J Med Liban 24:393-400, 1971
Routine mediastinoscopy in a community hospital. Lewis RJ, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:437-8, May 72
Neighborhood health centers and prepaid group practice as a method of improving systems for delivery of care in the urban core. Connor AF Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 63:486-7, Nov 71
Infectious disease and community health. Ellis EF, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:323-9, Sep 71 (28 ref.)
Patients' evaluation of neighborhood health centers. Harrison IE. J Natl Med Assoc 64:348-52, Jul 72
Ancillary services in methadone treatment. The Bedford-Stuyvesant experience. Primm BJ. J Natl Med Assoc 63:403-4, Sep 71
Impact of the consumer on inner city health centers. Shepperd JD Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:370-1, Jul 72
The neighborhood health center--the concept and the national scene. Wood CB. J Natl Med Assoc 52-7, Jan 71
Adaptation of occupational medicine techniques to community health care. Craig JL. J Occup Med 14:50-4, Jan 72
The occupational physician's role in community health planning. Hilker RR. J Occup Med 14:371-2, May 72
The systems-approach to a community dental clinic. Howard JH. J Public Health Dent 32:46-51, Winter 72
Dental utilization of a neighborhood health center. Sarda O, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:175-9, Summer 72
An evaluation of health centre practice. Dixon PN. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:574-80, Oct 71
Aural rehabilitation of the elderly. Harless EL, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:267-73, May 72
Comprehensive health testing--an overture to the seventies. Victor LB. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:686-7, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Educational value of the free clinic. Lawrence RM. **JAMA** 220:1248, 29 May 72
Student-community health projects. How to win friends without influencing people. Levy RC, et al. **JAMA** 220:1113-5, 22 May 72
Weight reduction neighborhood health program. Lovell H. **JAMA** 218:1049, 15 Nov 71
Free medical clinics. Paulshock BZ. **JAMA** 220:725, 1 May 72
The free medical clinics. Stoeckle JD, et al. **JAMA** 219:603-5, 31 Jan 72
Urinary care unit (UCU). Vee S. **JAMA** 219:1216, 28 Feb 72
Role of management in health services in Britain and the United States. Battistella RM, et al. **Lancet** 1:626-30, 18 Mar 72
The hospital chapel. Bellamy P. **Lancet** 1:899-900, 22 Apr 72
Management in health services. Coghill NF. **Lancet** 1:1063-4, 13 May 72
Clinician and community physician in an integrated health service. Garraway M. **Lancet** 2:129-30, 15 Jul 72
Rehabilitation medicine? Haigh ML. **Lancet** 1:324, 5 Feb 72
Accuracy of health-centre records. Hannay DR. **Lancet** 2:371-3, 19 Aug 72
Organisation of health services in London. Holland WW. **Lancet** 1:908, 22 Apr 72
Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Payne R. **Lancet** 1:1392, 24 Jun 72
Management and community participation. Whitty CW. **Lancet** 1:1121, 20 May 72
Health visitors in London. **Lancet** 2:859-60, 16 Oct 71
The new administrators. **Lancet** 1:1221, 3 Jun 72
Project REHAB: a progress report. Cooke SE. **Md State Med J** 21:82-7, Jun 72
First Maryland health care corporation funded through OEO. Farber RE. **Md State Med J** 20:41, Dec 71
The Maryland alcoholism program. Weisman MN. **Md State Med J** 19:109-12, Nov 70
Progress in community health services. Standard RL. **Med Ann DC** 41:37-8, Jan 72
Family-centered health care--a viable reality? Cowen DL, et al. **Med Care** 10:164-72, Mar-Apr 72
A neighborhood health center: what the patients know and think of its operation. Hillman B, et al. **Med Care** 10:336-44, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of a neighborhood health center on hospital emergency room use. Moore GT, et al. **Med Care** 10:240-7, May-Jun 72
Patterns of medical care: comprehensive care vs. categorical disease programs. Rhyne MB, et al. **Med Care** 10:1-7, Jan-Feb 72
Administrative problems of neighborhood health centers. Torrens PR. **Med Care** 9:487-97, Nov-Dec 71 (42 ref.)
Health services in India and Burma: their evolution and present status. Tait HP. **Med Hist** 16:169-78, Apr 72
The general practitioner and the region. Andersen NA. **Med J Aust** 2:724-6, 2 Oct 71
Occupational medicine and the community. Cumpston AG. **Med J Aust** 2:1140-3, 27 Nov 71
Pensioner medical service. Gaynor BS. **Med J Aust** 1:1110, 20 May 72
The impact of a changing society on community health programmes. Hetzel BS. **Med J Aust** 2:881-5, 30 Oct 71
Hospitals and the community. Saint EG. **Med J Aust** 2:1221-4, 26 Dec 70
Delivery of rehabilitation services to the community. Wing MN. **Med J Aust** 1:819-21, 15 Apr 72
Planning an information system for health services. Härö AS. **Methods Inf Med** 11:1-8, Jan 72
The family doctor. Wolfe S, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:1-201, Apr 72
The chronic alcoholic in a small community hospital. Garber JJ. **Minn Med** 55:665-7, Jul 72
A directory of Boston neighborhood health centers. Jessiman AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:524-6, 9 Mar 72
The revolutionary physician--change agent or social theorist. McNamara JJ. **N Engl J Med** 287:171-5, 27 Jul 72
Private and public health-care costs. Sooy RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:311, 10 Aug 72
Cost of services at neighborhood health centers. A comparative analysis. Sparer G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1241-5, 8 Jun 72
Freestanding abortion clinics. Tietze C. **N Engl J Med** 286:432, 24 Feb 72
The Medical Society and health care. The North End Community Clinic, Halifax. Johnson JC. **NS Med Bull** 50:163-4, Dec 71
Working relationships between occupational health nursing and community agencies. Luc MM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:163-74, Mar 72
Program evaluation in community health nursing: the process of program evaluation. Keeler JD. **Nurs Outlook** 20:316-9, May 72
Satellite clinics for tuberculosis care. Murphy P. **Nurs Outlook** 20:186-7, Mar 72
From four to one--a successful merger. Richardson M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:584-7, Sep 72
Community nursing services accredited by NLN - April, 1972. **Nurs Outlook** 20:333-4, May 72
Health education by group teaching. Hanson CA. **Nurs Times** 68:324-5, 16 Mar 72
The dilemma of identity in health visiting. 1. Hunt M. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl: 17-20, 3 Feb 72
The dilemma of identity in health visiting. 2. Hunt M. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:23-4, 10 Feb 72
Life on the district. A pupil nurse's impression of domiciliary nursing. Peterson P. **Nurs Times** 68:124-5, 27 Jan 72
Setting up a county nursing staff council. Pointon A. **Nurs Times** 68:1107, 31 Aug 72
The 'point and purpose' of the health visitor. Rehin GF. **Nurs Times** 68:304-7, 16 Mar 72
A clinic for varicose ulcers. Vukovitch N. **Nurs Times** 68:1090-2, 31 Aug 72
Community officer--linking home and hospital. Willey R. **Nurs Times** 68:547-8, 4 May 72
Haemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centres. **Nurs Times** 67:Suppl:195-6, 9 Dec 71
Lysistrata looks at community health teams. **Nurs Times** 67:1163, 16 Sep 71
Lysistrata takes another look at health visitors. **Nurs Times** 67:1387, 4 Nov 71
Role of the community specialist in the reorganized Health Service. **Nurs Times** 68:975, 3 Aug 72
Training of dental assistants in a comprehensive family-oriented neighborhood health center. Dedeaux PJ. **NY State Dent J** 37:614-8, Dec 71
Health information system. One coordinator of health care for communities. Lyman MS. **NY State J Med** 72:698-700, 15 Mar 72
Tuberculosis control in the inner city. Model for community health programs. Richter ED. **NY State J Med** 72:625-9, 1 Mar 72
Community approach to addiction problem. Ruiz P. **NY State J Med** 72:970-1, 15 Apr 72
What to do until the ambulance comes. Phase I of community emergency care program. Taubenhaus LJ. **NY State J Med** 72:500-2, 15 Feb 72
An integrated health service. Robb D. **NZ Med J** 74:280, Oct 71
The health care of the poor: how Temple meets a need. Nelson AD, et al. **Pa Med** 74:31-4, Apr 71
The impact of new community health programs on one medical teaching institution. Rogers DE. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:326-33, Spring 72
Community health centers. Wilbur DL. **Postgrad Med** 51:158-9, Jun 72
Vasectomy and intravenous anaesthesia in a health centre. Bloomfield E. **Practitioner** 209:76-8, Jul 72
The Neighborhood Health Center Program and its implications for medical care. Greeley DM. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 26:304-8, Nov 67
The Neighborhood Health Center Program. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 26:303, Nov 67
By other name. **Public Health** 86:1-4, Nov 71
Co-operation between the health and social services in the '70s. (b) The point of view of the general practitioner. Carter ER. **R Soc Health J** 91:272-5, Nov-Dec 71
Co-operation between the health and social services in the '70s. (a) The point of view of the physician to the community. McGregor A. **R Soc Health J** 91:269-71, Nov-Dec 71
Co-operation between the health and social services in the '70s. (c) The point of view of the nursing officer. Skeet M. **R Soc Health J** 91:276-8, Nov-Dec 71
Community counseling services for deaf people. Craig WN, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 13:9-13, Sep-Oct 72
Human health and pesticides--community pesticide studies. Klemmer HW. **Residue Rev** 41:55-63, 1972 (13 ref.)
Good health is more than medical care. **RI Med J** 54:469, Sep 71
Pathology services in the Bantu homelands of South West Africa. Grové SS. **S Afr Med J** 46:913-5, 1 Jul 72
Geriatric services. Spencer IW. **S Afr Med J** 46:325-34, 18 Mar 72
Health care experiment at Many Farms. McDermott W, et al. **Science** 175:23-31, 7 Jan 72
An evaluation of a ten-year demonstration project in community health in a rural area in Japan: Chiyoda-Mura health project. Miyasaka T. **Soc Sci Med** 5:425-40, Oct 71
Survey of existing services and facilities for the epileptic in the state of Mississippi. Cereghino JJ, et al. **South Med J** 65:401-7, Apr 72
People's free clinic. Alexander RJ. **Tex Med** 68:94-100, Feb 72
Comprehensive community clinics. Frustrations of effecting change. Riley LS. **Tex Med** 68:83-9, May 72
Potential influence of computer-based systems on health services. Sanazaro PJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1148-52, Sep-Oct 71
Focus on Malaysia. Chen PC. **Trop Doct** 1:183-6, Oct 71
Drug abuse treatment. A report from Norfolk-Chesapeake. Heyder DW, et al. **Va Med Mon** 98:613-4, Nov 71
Control of stroke and hypertension in the community. **WHO Chron** 26:66-8, Feb 72
Community German measles testing. Bacharach JA. **Wis Med J** 70:219-20, Oct 71
Community-wide risk factor screening program. The Madison Project. Parsons WB Jr. **Wis Med J** 70:194-6, Aug 71
Medicine and community: innovations at Yale-New Haven Medical Center to meet the challenges. Beloff JS. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:177-84, Aug 71
Community and minority group relations. Jonas S. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:172-6, Aug 71
[Public opinion on health community services. I. Objects, method, technics, methodological findings] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:22-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Public opinion on health community services. II. Principal results of the survey] Skrbková E. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:27-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Public opinion on principles of health care and suggestions for improvement of community health services] Skrbková E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:64-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Findings based on the analysis of activities of municipal health districts with elderly population] Strnad L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:69-76, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiologic information as a condition for the planning of a personal health service] White KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2243-6, 12 Nov 71 **(Dan)**
[A new experiment in social medicine. Report of one year's work in Committee for Social Medicine] Willadsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1695-6, 27 Aug 71 **(Dan)**
[Principles of rational development of health services in the campaign against major endemic diseases in African countries south of the Sahara] Sansarricq H. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 51:505-22, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the training of medical students in relation to the needs of the population] Thiry L. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:177-91, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Aid to migrant workers] Bobichon-Dahlet C. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:465-70, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis of stomach carcinoma. Gastrointestinal health care center in Hungary] Figus AI, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1467-70, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[The situation of public health services in relation to environmental care] Wolff L. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:651-8, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Experiences at the Tuberculosis Health Service Unit in Rotterdam] Geuns HA van. **Pneumonologie** 145:92-5, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles for the organisation of medical genetic care of the population] Nazarov KN. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:111-2, 15 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Suggestions for operational procedures in a cancer prevention center (espeically for gynecologic cancer screening)] Philippson U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1322-3, 15 Dec 70 **(Ger)**
[Planning and administration of preventive health care in an agricultural production cooperative] Krethlow W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:152-6, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Health services in the Peoples Republic of Mongolia] Conradi E. **Z Physiother** 23:455-60, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[The development of dental service for the Indians in North America] Bergemann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:527-31, 16 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Reform and reorganization of balneologic therapy based on social medicine findings] Goralewski G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:259-61, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[The role of the dispensary ENT specialist in the management of acute catarrhal upper respiratory diseases (influenza)] Kövári I. **Orv Hetil** 113:601, 5 Mar 72 **(Hun)**
[Foreign news and debates on health organization] Vetere C. **Ann Sanita Pubblica** 32:137-41, Jan-Feb 71 **(Ita)**
[Social services and the aged] Cocco M. **G Gerontol** 17:527-33, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[3 years of activity (1968-70) of a center for the care of hemophiliacs] Dioguardi N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:3-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The proposed law on health reform] Mariotti L. **Lotta Tuberc** 41:470-99, Aug-Sep 71 **(Ita)**
[Local health units in the evolution of modern health care] Leone G. **Minerva Med** 62:3590-8, 6 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Local residents and dental care] Kubo M, et al. **J Jap Dent Assoc** 24:706-16, Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Current medical problems] Matsuo M. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:613-9, 15 Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Epidemiological study of hypertension with special reference to basic problems involved in preventive measures at the local health care levels] Sasaki N. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:873, 15 Oct 71 **(Jap)**
[Problems of health centers] Shigeta S. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:1469-73, 15 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Medicare program for local communities by the Kumamoto Prefecture medical Association] Uchida H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:625-30, 25 Jun 71 **(Jap)**
[Some organizational problems of supervised chemotherapy in the Poznań province] Marciniak J, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:1005-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Project of general participation of health services in the control of nicotinism] Markiewicz K. **Wiad Lek** 25:217-9, 15 Jan 72 **(Pol)**
[Integration of hansenology into the university and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

public health services in S. Paulo] Rotberg A. **An Bras Dermatol 44:289-93, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)**
[Organization of health services] Cruz DB da. **An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:209-12, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)**
[Practical school health problems and their coordination with municipal and district health services] Rosa ER. **An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:201-7, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)**
[BMA and health care] Kassab P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:385-6, Dec 71 (Por)**
[Use of community health units by the medical school] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:89-92, May-Jun 72 (Por)**
[Survey of the public health situation in the São Paulo municipality in 1968] Yunes J. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:83-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Situation of the public health medical care services in the metropolitan area of greater São Paulo] Yunes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 5:221-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Specialized surgical services at Krivoi Rog] Kravchenko PS. **Klin Khir 11:61-4, Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Statistics and several indices of organizing medical service for patients with digestive tract diseases] Freidlin SIa, et al. **Lab Delo 9:151-5, 1971 (Rus)**
[Organization of the bacteriologic service and various results of the work of the Chernigov regional antituberculosis dispensary] Dvofrin MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:10-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Experience in the organizational-methodic work of the regional oncologic dispensary] Berzin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:109-11, 1972 (Rus)**
[Dispensary treatment of diabetes mellitus patients] Brzheskif VCh, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:150-2, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Therapeutic services in the Lvov Region] Burikhin TN, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:147-50, Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Gastroenterologic service in a rural area] Fibchuk PI. **Vrach Delo 151-3, 1971 (Rus)**
[Reasons for the degree of circulation thru the city polyclinic] Tarnovskaia EI. **Vrach Delo 151-3, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Experience in organizing a sexologic service in the Rostov area medical-physical culture dispensary] Pekrovskif NIu. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:25-7, Apr 71 (Rus)**
[The regional outpatient clinic as an area of clinical and social pediatric teaching] De la Fuente M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:273-80, Apr 71 (Spa)**
[Medicine for the community] Medina L. **Rev Med Chil 99:455-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[The Gothenburg trial with health control of 4-year-old children] Bengtsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:1893-919, 12 Apr 72 (Swe)**
[Quicker and better rheumatological treatment at lower cost?] Berglund K, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:3491-6, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**
[How shall we manage contraceptive advice?] Engström L. **Lakartidningen 68:3177-9 passim, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)**
[The queue society of medical service] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen 68:5394-6, 17 Nov 71 (Swe)**
[The future structure of health and medical service--a principal proposal] Jillvert D. **Lakartidningen 68:4206-12, 15 Sep 71 (Swe)**
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 1. Introduction] Nordén A. **Lakartidningen 68:3991-4, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)**
[A neglected majority--the aged] Svanström L. **Lakartidningen 69:743-6, 9 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**
[Economic aspects of public health services in the light of "the 7-crowns reform"] Thulesius K. **Lakartidningen 69:3881-9, 23 Aug 72 (Swe)**
[Health control without invitation] Wemmenborn G. **Lakartidningen 68:5384, 17 Nov 71 (Swe)**
[More effective patient care by decentralization] **Lakartidningen 69:3301-2, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)**
[The treatment of cancer patients should be co-ordinated in oncologic centers] **Lakartidningen 69:3302-3, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)**
[Organization of work of health center and physical development of adolescent girls] Safronenko GD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:46-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**
[Medical centers in big cities] Vuković V. **Lijec Vjesn 89:959-64, 1967 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

EDUCATION

Education and training in cancer centers. Edwards MH. **Cancer 29:860-2, Apr 72**

HISTORY

Sighthill--the evolution of a health centre. Dean RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract 22:161-8, Mar 72**
Looking forward with hindsight. Rogers AT. **Proc R Soc Med 65:109-18, Jan 72**
[Hospital outpatient clinic--an idea of the community system in progressive health services] Sinkulová L. **Cesk Zdrav 20:33-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Social hygiene exercises at the Berlin School of Medicine in the years of 1920-1933] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg 16:335-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Creation and development of the District Oncological Center in Poznan] Skowroński S. **Nowotwory 21:329-30, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)**

MANPOWER

Problems of neighborhood health center employees in Watts. Caton MU. **Am J Public Health 61:814-9, Apr 71**
A family health care center--an ongoing student endeavor. Pozen MW, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:199-204, Feb 72**
Excellence need not cost more. Relating a free clinic's services to the patient's convenience and feelings. Parker LM. **Calif Med 115:72-4, Nov 71**
Manpower needs of the specialty of community medicine. McNeil N. **Health Bull (Edinb) 30:53-62, Jan 72**
The relationship of the specialist in community health to the health visitor and other preventive nursing services. Powell M. **Health Bull (Edinb) 30:63-6, Jan 72**
National Health Service Corps teams filling health manpower void. Gray PP. **Health Serv Rep 87:479-90, Jun-Jul 72**
Important variables influencing successful use of aides. Moore FI, et al. **Health Serv Rep 87:555-61, Jun-Jul 72**
Manpower mix for health services: a prescriptive regional planning model. Shuman LJ, et al. **Health Serv Res 6:103-19, Summer 71**
Perceived skill of professional and nonprofessional community health workers. Toban E. **J Consult Clin Psychol 34:308-13, Jun 70**
Comprehensive health care for the community. Kumaraswami TM. **J Indian Med Assoc 58:219-21, 16 Mar 72**
Rural medical care. Physician's assistant linked to an urban medical center. Oseasohn R, et al. **JAMA 218:1417-9, Nov 71**
Time study of doctors and nurses at two Swedish health care centers: Swedish health center doctors and nurses. Donaldson MC, et al. **Med Care 9:457-67, Nov-Dec 71**
Doctor shortage and health services. O'Flanagan H. **S Afr Med J 46:83, 22 Jan 72**

STANDARDS

Internal chart audits in a neighborhood health program: a problem-oriented approach. Dreyfus EG, et al. **Med Care 9:449-54, Sep-Oct 71**
Report of a survey of the group medical clinics serving beneficiaries of the United Mine Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund in the Pittsburgh area. Weinerman ER. **Yale J Biol Med 44:116-32, Aug 71**
[Restrictions on insurance health care] Kassab P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:1-2, Jan 72 (Por)**
[Preliminary evaluation of a community child care program] Barbieri MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 5:67-76, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

First national survey of free medical clinics 1967-69. Schwartz JL. **HSMHA Health Rep 86:775-87, Sep 71**
Health services in the community. Standard RL. **Med Ann DC 40:619, Sep 71**

UTILIZATION

The importance of heart disease, cancer and stroke in the community practice of medicine. Brody BL, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:181-5, Feb 72**
Change in health sponsorship. II. Cohesiveness, compactness and family constellation of medical care patterns. Schumaker CJ Jr. **Am J Public Health 62:931-5, Jul 72**
Casual attendances at an accident department and a health centre. Dixon PN, et al. **Br Med J 4:214-6, 23 Oct 71**
The effect of residential mobility on registration rates of a population served by a neighborhood health center. Feldman JJ, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 86:803-9, Sep 71**
Health care delivery in the community. Use of available resources. Truscott BL. **JAMA 221:289-91, 17 Jul 72**
The impact of a neighborhood health center on patients' behavior and attitudes relating to health care: a study of a low income housing project. Bellin SS, et al. **Med Care 10:224-39, May-Jun 72**
Patterns of patient utilization in a volunteer medical clinic. Hughes JS, et al. **NC Med J 33:430-5, May 72**

COMMUNITY MEDICINE see under

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

see also related
REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

Factors associated with assignment to treatment. Rathod NH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:386-98, 1971**
Deafness and mental health. Vernon M. **Am Ann Deaf 117:425, Aug 72**
New careerists in mental health. Richards H, et al. **Am J Nurs 72:1640-4, Sep 72**
The plight of the new careerist: a bright horizon overshadowed by a dark cloud. Boyette R, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:596-602, Jul 72**
Community mental health services and the lower socioeconomic classes: a summary of research literature on outpatient treatment (1963-1969). Cobb CW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:404-14, Apr 72 (34 ref.)**
Mental health insurance: a comparison of a fee-for-service indemnity plan and a comprehensive mental health center. Cohen J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:146-53, Jan 72**
Anatomy of a local mental health program: a case history. Cohen RE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:490-8, Apr 72**
Cooperation or chaos: the mental health administrator's dilemma. Enelow AJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:603-9, Jul 72**
A pre-paid group-practice mental health service as part of a health maintenance organization. Goldensohn SS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:154-8, Jan 72**
Peer counseling in the secondary schools: a community mental health project for youth. Hamburg BA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:566-81, Jul 72**
Peer group supervision. Hare RT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:527-9, Apr 72**
Continuity of care: an approach to measurement. Bass RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:196-201, Aug 72**
Primary prevention--whose responsibility? Becker A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:412-7, Oct 71**
Community psychiatry with the communications media. Bernstein SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:722-7, Dec 71**
Experiences in establishing school consultation. Bloch HS. **Am J Psychiatry 129:63-8, Jul 72**
Community control of the community mental health center. I. Introduction. Bolman WM. **Am J Psychiatry 129:173-80, Aug 72**
Community control of the community mental health center. II. Case examples. Bolman WM. **Am J Psychiatry 129:181-6, Aug 72**
Principles of preventive mental health programs for ethnic minority populations: the acculturation of Puerto Ricans to the United States. Cohen RE. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1529-33, Jun 72**
A community plan for military alcoholics. Conroy RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:774-7, Dec 71**
"Fee for service" from the poor. Crawshaw R. **Am J Psychiatry 128:230-2, Aug 71**
Delivery of services to lower socioeconomic groups by a suburban community mental health center. Hart WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:191-6, Aug 72**
A systems approach to alcoholism programming. Holder HD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:32-7, Jul 72**
Professional and community: pathways toward trust. Ilfeld FW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:583-9, Nov 71**
Community mental health centers: coming to grips with big ideas. Martin M. **Am J Psychiatry 129:211-3, Aug 72**
The advantages of the psychiatric triage unit. Muller DJ. **Am J Psychiatry 128:771-4, Dec 71**
On "catchment area". Nair KC. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1157, Mar 72**
Operations indices for community mental health centers. Ozarin LD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1511-5, Jun 72**
Hale Nui, Schofield barracks: a community mental health program. Pettera RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1257-61, Apr 72**
Heroin addicts in a community mental health inpatient unit. Poze RS. **Am J Psychiatry 129:206-10, Aug 72**
The vicissitudes of the adoption process. Rothenberg EW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:590-5, Nov 71**
Partial hospitalizaion within an urban slum. Ruiz P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:89-92, Jul 72**
Innovations in program and funding of mental health services for blue-collar families. Stone JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1375-80, May 72**
Are urban mental health centers worth it? II. Stubblebine JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:480-3, Oct 71**
Goals and functions of the community mental health center. Wachspress M. **Am J Psychiatry 129:187-90, Aug 72**
The effect on state hospitalization of a community mental health-mental retardation center. Wolford JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:202-6, Aug 72**
The community mental health movement in the United States today, circa 1970. II. Rubins JL. **Am J Psychoanal 31:164-73, 1971**
A training and research program in brief psychotherapy. Levene H, et al. **Am J Psychother 26:90-100, Jan 72**
Symbiosis in planning and operation of a comprehensive health center and community mental health program in Philadelphia. Gonzalez RB, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:1105-7, Aug 72**
Problems in promoting the growth of multi-disciplinary diagnostic and counseling clinics for mentally

retarded children in nonmetropolitan areas. Grass C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:698-710, Apr 71
On the role of the Black mental health professional. Lawrence LE. **Am J Public Health** 62:57-9, Jan 72
A delivery system for local mental health services. Maholick LT. **Am J Public Health** 62:364-9, Mar 72
Working with 4-year-olds in the classroom. Modarressi T. **Am J Public Health** 62:985-7, Jul 72
A new mental health services model for the comprehensive neighborhood health center. Morrill RG. **Am J Public Health** 62:1108-11, Aug 72
Successful and unsuccessful approaches to mental health services for an urban Hispano American population. Philippus MJ.
Am J Public Health 61:820-30, Apr 71
Social history, mental health, and community control. Hersch C. **Am Psychol** 27:749-54, Aug 72
A survey of graduate education in community psychology. Jacob T. **Am Psychol** 26:940-4, Oct 71
Qualities for the community psychologist. Kelly JG. **Am Psychol** 26:897-903, Oct 71
Challenge of human service programs for psychologists. Schulberg HC.
Am Psychol 27:566-73, Jun 72
Some approaches to evaluating community mental health services. Fox PD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:172-8, Feb 72
A therapeutic revolving door. Fox RP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:179-82, Feb 72
Psychoactive drug use. Patterns found in samples from a mental health clinic and a general medical clinic. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:395-7, Nov 71
The concept of community. The short-circuit of the mental health movement. Panzetta AF.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:291-7, Oct 71
Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization. The Pima County combined mental health care program experience. Beigel A. **Ariz Med** 29:642-5, Aug 72
A program of community psychiatry. Layton J. **Ariz Med** 29:581-2, Jul 72
Clinical psychiatric service to the Aborigines of the northern territory. Cowdy GO.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:3-5, Mar 70
Care of chronic psychotics. Masters AB, et al. **Br Med J** 4:489, 20 Nov 71
The doctor as a community agent. Pfister-Ammende M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:353-62, Sep 71
Methadone use in the outpatient treatment of narcotic addicts. Cuskey WR. **Bull Narc** 23:23-30, Jul-Sep 71
The community group program: evaluation of a multi-agency therapeutic social club. Allodi F, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 1:S45-, 1972
The East York Community Psychiatry Project. Epilogue: eight months later. Cornish N.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S77-, 1972
Family life education: a case study of a non-productive community intervention. Freeman SJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S63-, 1972
Community psychiatry in a Canadian urban setting. Freeman SJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S3-1, 1972
Modes of co-ordinating a community mental health network. Freeman SJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S15-, 1972
A community for rehabilitation: New Haven. Keskiner A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS149, 1972
Evaluation of the East York Community Psychiatry Project. Lyall WA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S71-, 1972
Community psychiatry and the public health nurse: evaluation of a training program. Lyall WA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S39-, 1972
Community development as part of a community psychiatry project. Messinger L, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S25-, 1972
Methods of evaluating community mental health programs. Murphy HB.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:525-32, Dec 71
Establishment of day care programs for the mentally retarded. Donohue DT.
Child Welfare 50:519-23, Nov 71
Planning for the development of a community mental health center. II. Planning of services. Beigel A.
Community Ment Health J 6:356-65, Oct 70
Closed ranks in microcosm: pitfalls of a training experience in community consultation. Berken G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:101-9, Apr 70
Evaluation of a mental health information and referral service. Berlin DA.
Community Ment Health J 6:144-54, Apr 70
An undergraduate practicum in community mental health. Cowen EL, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:91-100, Apr 70
Providing low cost psychotherapy to middle income patients. Gabby JI, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:210-4, Jun 70
Community mental health: the search for identity. Gorman M. **Community Ment Health J** 6:347-55, Oct 70
Mental health services can be organized to prevent chronic disability. Gruenberg EM.
Community Ment Health J 6:431-6, Dec 70
Expectations for the comprehensive mental health center: the community. Hodges A, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:75-7, Feb 70
A study in role theory: liaison between social agencies. Ivey AE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:63-8, Feb 70
Community mental health centers and community mental health ideology. Langston RD.
Community Ment Health J 6:387-92, Oct 70
Instant placement: a new model for providing rehabilitation services within a community mental health program. Newman L.
Community Ment Health J 6:401-10, Oct 70
The basic elements of community mental health education. Powell TJ, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:196-202, Jun 70
Readmissions to a community mental health center. Rutledge L, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:136-43, Apr 70
The caregiving system in community mental health programs: an application of open-systems theory. Schulberg HC, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:437-46, Dec 70
The community mental health center and the schools: a model for collaboration through demonstration. Tharp RG, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:126-35, Apr 70
Community based treatment of the chronic psychotic. Weinman B, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:13-21, Feb 70
A conceptual outline for day treatment center practice. Gross RB. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:437-49, Sep 71
Symptom syndromes of emergency cases in an urban community mental health center. Spivack G, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:265-72, May-Jun 72
The indications and techniques of partial hospitalization. Feder SL.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:167-74, 1971
A psychiatric program for the deaf. Rainer JD, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:202-10, 1972
A city-wide, community-based aftercare program. Reidda P, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:211-8, 1972
The crisis center in community psychiatry: an Amsterdam experiment. Smit NW de.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:195-7, 1971
Cost per hour for delivery of service in a community mental health center. Alexander RJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:769-76, Nov 71
An emergency room changes. (Impact of psychiatric walk-in clinic on emergency room of general hospital). Kaufman E, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:231-4, Apr 72
Mental health needs of aged: a challenge to community centers. Report from the Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Geriatrics** 27:32 P, May 72
The older volunteer: expectations and satisfactions. Babic AL. **Gerontologist** 12:87-90, Spring 72
Description of a non-residential psychogeriatric day-care facility. McDonald RD, et al.
Gerontologist 11:322-8, Winter 71
The older volunteer in mental health. Administration for services of older volunteers. Naylor HH.
Gerontologist 12:85-7, Spring 72
Serve: a case illustration of older volunteers in a psychiatric setting. Sainer JS, et al.
Gerontologist 12:90-3, Spring 72
The aged and community mental health: a guide to program development.
Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 8:1-94, Nov 71
A comprehensive treatment service for schizophrenics. Affleck JW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:203-5, Oct 71
Geographic unitization in large state hospitals. Abrams AL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:285-7, Sep 71
Perspectives on a community issue: a mental health center seminar on busing. Afield WE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:272-6, Sep 72
Counselor training for clergymen. Ahmed MB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:Suppl:10 p, Nov 71
Training for mental health administrators. Alt H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:348-52, Nov 71
Partnerships in mental health planning: local, state, and federal relationships. Beigel A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:215-7, Jul 72
Day care: a vital link in services. Bonn EM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:157-9, May 72
Comparing costs of hospital and community care. Cassell WA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:197-200, Jul 72
Mental health services to juvenile courts. I. Consultation and education for court personnel. Core HM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:174-8, Jun 72
Ideas and issues in community mental health. Feldman S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:325-9, Nov 71
Collaboration between public and private agencies in developing a community mental health service. Foley AR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:337-40, Nov 71
Organizational development as a model for community consultation. Goodstein LD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:165-8, Jun 72
A method of measuring and comparing costs in mental health clinics. Goodwin IH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:63-5, Feb 72
Concerns of an urban mental health center. Gore WI.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:87-9, Mar 72
Initiating community consultation in rural areas. Halpern H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:274-7, Sep 71
Providing comprehensive mental health services with local resources. Johnson DL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:279-81, Sep 72
Team consultation to complex organizations: some emerging issues for mental health workers. Khajavi F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:235-9, Aug 72
More efficient intake and aftercare procedures. Kirby J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:Suppl:14-5, Mar 72
Using confrontation groups to lessen community racial tensions. Kranz PL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:47-8, Feb 72
Expediting delivery of services in a community mental health clinic. Magda Polenz J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:319-21, Oct 71
Unifying state hospital and community mental health systems through area programs. Osberg JW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:105-8, Apr 72
Providing mental health information through a 24-hour telephone service. Pederson AM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:139-41, May 72
Organizing a community advisory board for a mental health center. Rabiner CJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:118-21, Apr 72
A mental health center's partnerships with the community. Sata LS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:242-5, Aug 72
Preparing general practitioners for community mental health work. Schneider B.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:346-7, Nov 71
Serving college students through mental health centers. Shipper JC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:90-2, Mar 72
Private philanthropy: an untapped source for supporting mental health programs. Silber SC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:133-8, May 72
Mental health services to juvenile courts. II. Training volunteers as probation supervisors. Silk S.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:178-80, Jun 72
Impressions of early problems in a community-initiated methadone program. Sloboda SB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:208-9, Jul 72
Developing an extended program on an inpatient service. Smith AR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:152-4, May 72
Training hospital technicians for community work. Spensley J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:145-7, May 72
A community mental health center survives a financial crisis. Viar JB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:282-3, Sep 72
The 50-mile bridge: consultation between state hospital and community mental health center staffs. Wallis RR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:73-6, Mar 72
The 1971 APA achievement award winners.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:297, Oct 71
Bronze award. Rehabilitating patients in the community. Rehabilitation Mental Health Services, Inc. Santa Clara, California.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:306-9, Oct 71
Gold award. Mental health services for rural counties. Kings View Community Mental Health Center Reedley, California.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:299-301, Oct 71
Princeton House. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 46:66-9, 16 Apr 72
Mental health through interaction.
Hospitals 46:34 passim, 16 Feb 72
A multidisciplinary social casework center with a staff psychiatrist. Ebie JC.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:863-6, Oct 71
Methadone in New Orleans: patients, problems and police. Bloom WA Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:465-87, Sep 70
The Man Alive program. Davis EP.
Int J Addict 5:421-30, Sep 70
Evaluation of methadone maintenance treatment program. Gearing FR. **Int J Addict** 5:517-43, Sep 70
Methadone in Miami. Hoogerbeets J.
Int J Addict 5:499-506, Sep 70
Methadone maintenance in St. Louis. Knowles R, et al.
Int J Addict 5:407-20, Sep 70
Methadone maintenance programs in Minneapolis. Maslansky R. **Int J Addict** 5:391-405, Sep 70
Treatment of narcotic addicts in New York City. Trussell RE. **Int J Addict** 5:347-57, Sep 70
The adolescent screening group. Hodgman CH, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:177-85, Apr 72
Optimal treatment for patients of all races and social classes in a Los Angeles clinic. Yamamoto J.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:143-66, 1971
Assessment of the psychosocial environments of community-oriented psychiatric treatment programs. Moos R. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:9-18, Feb 72
Mental health consultation with a Head Start center. Farley GK.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:555-71, Jul 71
An appraisal of child psychiatry in a community health project. Relevance as a function of social context. Fine P. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:279-93, Apr 72
A rural versus urban children's mental health clinic population. Herjanic BM.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:583-94, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The clinician and the Joint Commission Report: a dialogue. Hersch C.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:406-17, Jul 71
Early intervention and social class. Diagnosis and treatment of preschool children in a day care center. Silverman MA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:603-18, Oct 71
A program for hospitalized psychotic children. Regular attendance away from the hospital at a community nursery school. Tanguay PE, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:661-72, Oct 71
The use of clinical services by adoptive parents. A review of some practice assumptions. Taylor DA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:384-99, Apr 72
Developing community programs in a child guidance clinic. Van Buskirk D.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:270-8, Apr 72
The preventive community model for a university mental health service. Janowitz JF.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:275-9, Apr 72
Psychological services at a small liberal arts college. Thompson JR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:141-7, Dec 71
Professional pharmacy functions in community mental health centers. Miller WA, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:68-73, Feb 72
A state-wide epidemiological assessment of the effectiveness of community mental health services. Shealy AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:109-11, Jan 72
Follow-up study of child guidance clinic patients by means of the Behavior Problem Checklist. Zold AC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 27:519-24, Oct 71
Technological approach to the improvement of decision making in mental health services. Lanyon RI.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:43-8, Aug 72
Intellectual characteristics of patients in an urban community mental health facility. Maloney MP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:299, Apr 72
Evaluating southern mental health needs and services. A preliminary report. Schwab JJ, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:17-20, Jan 72
The primary prevention of mental illness: a sociological perspective. Wagenfeld MO.
J Health Soc Behav 13:195-203, Jun 72
Reorganisation of eastern mental health services.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:376-7, 22 Jul 72
Community psychiatry: Scott County evaluation. Bowden CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:106-8, Feb 72
Services for the mentally retarded evaluation clinic. Gowen WM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 61:239, Oct 70
The promise and problems of community mental health centers. Aldrich CK. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:199-202, Mar 72
Mental health planning and evaluation for the black and the poor. Gullattee AC.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:134-8 passim, Mar 72
Do university programs in psychiatry serve the inner city? A demographic analysis. Kish K, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:276-80, Jul 71
The development of a community mental health clinic in a ghetto community. The story of the Willia Hardgrow Mental Health Clinic. Thomas LA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:292-5, Jul 71
Rural mental health care: a fourth year report. Johnson RE Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 65:336-8, Aug 72
Community psychiatry. Hussain MZ, et al.
Lancet 1:842, 15 Apr 72
Family-crisis unit. Mackenzie M, et al.
Lancet 1:642, 18 Mar 72
The right strategy? **Lancet** 1:577-8, 11 Mar 72
A hospital youth service directed by detached workers. Silver D, et al. **Laval Med** 42:976-80, Dec 71
A guide for the practitioner. Freed D.
Manch Med Gaz 47:38-9, Oct 67
Psychiatry and the poor. Prosen H.
Manit Med Rev 47:85-9, Feb 67
Mentally retarded: no longer society's forgotten children. DeHaven RE. **Md State Med J** 21:42-3, Jun 72
Community mental health and the mentally ill offender. Goldmeier J, et al.
Md State Med J 21:56-9, Jul 72
Mobile mental health units. Noel EC 3d.
Med Ann DC 40:617-8, Sep 71
Forest Haven--current programs and treatment. Noel EC 3d. **Med Ann DC** 41:389-91, Jun 72
The clients of the telephone samaritan service in Western Australia. Finlay-Jones RA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:690-4, 1 Apr 72
Aspects of mental retardation.
Med J Aust 1:341-2, 19 Feb 72
Coordinated patient care: a consultant's view. King M.
Ment Hyg 55:461-6, Oct 71
The limits of success. Ledvinka J, et al.
Ment Hyg 56:30-5, Spring 72
Self-help in an aftercare socialization program. Lurie A, et al. **Ment Hyg** 55:467-72, Oct 71
From patients to pupils to people. Mateer W.
Ment Hyg 56:57-67, Winter 72
New member on the team. Miller WA, et al.
Ment Hyg 56:57-61, Spring 72
The emerging volunteer. Ramsey GV.
Ment Hyg 56:43-7, Spring 72
Advocacy and accountability in consultation of the poor. Rappaport J, et al. **Ment Hyg** 56:39-47, Winter 72
Problems in replacing a consultant. Robinson SE.
Ment Hyg 56:48-56, Winter 72
A cooperative apartment for transitional patients. Stein E, et al. **Ment Hyg** 56:68-74, Winter 72
Mental hygiene influences in children's institutions: organization and technology for treatment. Whittaker JK. **Ment Hyg** 55:444-50, Oct 71
Consultation in an urban ghetto school. Willis JW.
Ment Hyg 56:31-8, Winter 72
Principles for mental health provisions in national health insurance. Adopted by the NAMH Board of Directors, June 19, 1971. **Ment Hyg** 55:544-5, Oct 71
Collaborative service to the retarded poor. Katz D, et al.
Ment Retard 10:31-4, Feb 72
An itinerant early identification team in four disadvantaged urban areas. Lockyer CP.
Ment Retard 10:27, Feb 72
Hospital's mental health role changed by public funding. **Mod Hosp** 117:95 passim, Jul 71
Community mental health services in the USSR. Carter FM. **Nurs Outlook** 20:164-8, Mar 72
'You mustn't confuse the child with his illness'. Anstice E. **Nurs Times** 67:1620-3, 30 Dec 71
Community care and the mentally handicapped. Crawford D. **Nurs Times** 68:713-4, 8 Jun 72
A mental nursing tradition is born in Coventry. Kavalier F. **Nurs Times** 68:810-1, 29 Jun 72
The Isis Centre. Smith E. **Nurs Times** 68:561-3, 11 May 72
Community psychiatry in children's center. Ambrosino SV. **NY State J Med** 72:1144-8, 15 May 72
Practice of community psychiatry. Friedman JJ.
NY State J Med 72:1756-8, 1 Jul 72
Description and evaluation of a psychiatric home visiting service. Robinson ID. **NZ Med J** 75:15-9, Jan 72
An aspect of community psychiatry. Brook A, et al.
Practitioner 209:89-94, Jul 72
Dilemmas of leadership in community mental health. Hirschowitz RG. **Psychiatr Q** 45:102-16, 1971
A psychiatric service as an integral part of a community general hospital. Wright HS, et al.
Psychiatry Med 1:81-90, Apr 70
Child guidance and delinquency in a London borough. Gath D, et al. **Psychol Med** 2:185-91, May 72
Use of hospital beds in neighbouring East London boroughs. Robin AA, et al.
Psychol Med 2:176-84, May 72
Medical Research Council Clinical Psychiatry Unit. Sainsbury P. **Psychol Med** 1:429-36, Nov 71
Modification of vocational behavior in a community agency for mentally retarded adolescents. Trybus RJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 33:258-66, Sep 72
A modern psychiatric delivery system for urban and rural areas. Hofstatter L, et al.
South Med J 65:875-81, Jul 72
Mental hygiene clinics in Virginia. Allerton WS.
Va Med Mon 99:883-5, Aug 72
Mental health...New programs--new progress at Lynchburg. Byrum C. **Va Med Mon** 99:774-6, Jul 72
[Proposal for combating drug addiction in Randers Community. A report] Hansen PE.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2086, 22 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Description of the Northwest Quebec region and setting up of district teams] Amyot A, et al.
Laval Med 42:990-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Community psychiatry on the South Bank of Montreal] Doyon D. **Laval Med** 42:981-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Development of the organization of the East Community Psychiatry Service] Lapointe P, et al.
Laval Med 42:984-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the clinical activity of a mobile child psychiatry team in Northwest Quebec for 1969 and 1970] Leblanc C. **Laval Med** 42:1003-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A mobile team in psychiatry. Personal experience] Leduc M, et al. **Laval Med** 42:997-1002, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Efficiency of the mobile teams for the point of view of the patients, the region and the teams themselves] Messier M, et al. **Laval Med** 42:1010-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Tasks of psychiatric consultation room for children and adolescents with special reference to oligophrenic patients. Report of the results] Jun G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1464-9, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibilities of a child and adolescent counseling center in public health service] Bussewitz F, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:168-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Means for the improvement of psychiatric care in Germany] Huber G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 1:9-26, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Opening address at the meeting of "Psychiatric district hospital"] Sautter.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 1:2-8, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Patient coadministration in a psychosomatic clinic] Ahlbrecht W, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:54-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide. IV. Possibilities and methods of prevention, psychiatric care of potential suicides] Buda B.
Orv Hetil 112:2327-32, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Community mental health services] Motoyoshi I.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:577-86, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of mental diseases without hospitalizing the patients or with minimal hospitalization] Leal R.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:151-66, Jul-Sep 71 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Contribution to the planning of a mental health program for the State of Rio Grande do Sul] Berger WL, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:185-97, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The psychiatric team] Blaya M.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:169-72, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[The psychiatric team] Busnello ED.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:155-67, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[The psychiatric team. Role of the psychologist] Chermont JM.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:179-85, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[The psychiatric team] Sena T de J.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:173-7, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)
[Psychiatric care in the INPS-GB] Sequeira H, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:73-7, Jan-Jun 70 (Por)
[Report on a visit to Spain, 1-11 September, 1971] May AR.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1009-16, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Information given to the parents of children suffering from severe mental retardation] Hall B.
Lakartidningen 69:1497-500, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Stockholm City family-care service. 2. Developmental tendencies and future plans] Hård af Segerstad G.
Lakartidningen 68:5836-40, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[On duty in a psychiatric clinic] Knorring L von.
Lakartidningen 69:1507-12, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Geriatric care in theory and practice] Myrstener A.
Lakartidningen 69:1513-6, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

The Pensacola story. Phillips PB.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:40-2, Feb 72

MANPOWER

An attempt to study time utilization in a mental health program. Lipscomb CF.
Am J Psychiatry 129:82-4, Jul 72
Advocacy in community mental health programs. Ozarin LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:557-9, Apr 72
The community aides: a corps of indigenous volunteer case aides. Cornish N, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 1:S57-, 1972
Community mental health center staffing patterns. Levenson AI, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:118-25, Apr 70
The paraprofessional. I. Manpower issues in the mental health field. Collins JA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:362-7, Dec 71
The broker: a new specialist for the community mental health center. Dancy RR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:221-3, Jul 72
Psychiatric nursing in the community. MacDonald DJ.
Nurs Times 68:80-3, 20 Jan 72

STANDARDS

Psychiatric utilization review as patient care evaluation. Riedel D, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1222-8, Sep 72
Mental retardation. Buchanan I.
Med J Aust 1:719, 1 Apr 72
Evaluating the quality of mental health services: criteria for rapid informal judgement. Zusman J.
Ment Hyg 55:478-86, Oct 71
Psychiatric services at Oakley Hospital.
NZ Med J 74:393-4, Dec 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Patterns of family followup: a study of children with mental retardation and associated developmental disorders. Meyer RJ, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:393-400, Oct 70
Psychiatric services: total care for children. Gibson RW, et al. **Hospitals** 45:64-8, 16 Oct 71

UTILIZATION

Catchmenting and the use of mental health services. Tischler GL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:389-92, Sep 72
Chronic callers to a suicide prevention center. Lester D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 6:248-50, Jun 70
Social characteristics of patients readmitted to a community mental health center. Wessler RL, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:69-74, Feb 70
The effect of distance on use of outpatient services in a rural mental health center. Cohen J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:79-80, Mar 72

COMMUNITY PHARMACIES see under

PHARMACIES (N2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES (N2)

Evaluation of a unit dose system in nursing homes as implemented by a community pharmacy. Mathieson DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:254-9, Apr 71
Ambulatory pharmaceutical services in a changing urban community. Mehl B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:407-10, May 72
Pharmacy involvement in the neighborhood health center environment. Robles RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:68-71, Jan 72
The college of pharmacy and the urban community. Barr M. **Am J Pharm** 144:41-53, Mar-Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. A pharmacy input to CINCH. Gluck A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:83, 7 Apr 72
A demographic and pharmaceutical study of compounded prescriptions. Ansel HC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:345-9, Jun 71
Community pharmacist's role. Methadone maintenance of narcotic addicts. Bensel JJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:372-3 passim, Jul 71
The health center and community pharmacy--are they compatible? Kahn JS. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:56-9, Feb 72
Personnel activities in prescription departments of community pharmacies. Rodowskas CA Jr, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:407-11, Aug 72
Possible impact of government drug program on community pharmacies. Rucker TD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:334-7, Jun 71
[Prospects in the development of pharmaceutical services and goals of pharmaceutical science in the USSR for the years 1971-1975] Blažek J. **Cesk Farm** 20:323-5, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[Pharmacy and the main tasks resulting from the 14th congress of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Salava M. **Cesk Farm** 20:326-7, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[Centralized preparation of eye drops for supply of rural pharmacies] Kotenko AM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:63-5, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Experience of central district pharmacies in Leningrad region in management of rural pharmacies] Lavrentieva VZ, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:67-9, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[Health education work of pharmacies in the Cherkas Region] Shlykov AT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:69-71, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[The role of group II pharmaceutical dispensaries in the pharmaceutic provision of the rural population of Kirghizia] Chinshaflo SK. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 1:40-4, Jan-Feb 71 **(Rus)**

COMPETITIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

Interpersonal intensity, competition, and synergy: determinants of achievement, aggression, and mental illness. Gorney R. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:436-45, Oct 71
Competition between species. Ayala FJ. **Am Sci** 60:348-57, May-Jun 72
Behavioral heterosis: food competition in mice. Manosevitz M. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:46-50, Apr 72
An objective study of the effects of expectation on competitive performance. Nelson LR, et al. **J Psychol** 81:69-72, May 72
Effects of noncompetitive, competitive instructions, and sex on performance in a color-word interference task. Peretti PO. **J Psychol** 79:67-70, Sep 71
Personality traits of college football players who participated at different levels of competition. Straub WF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:39-43, Spring 71
Personality traits and motor ability associated with observed competitiveness in women physical education majors. Higgs SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:219-22, Feb 72
[Dominance and pressing on a lever in an automatic food dispenser] Pallaud B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1866-8, 15 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

COMPLEMENT (D10, D12)

Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus XI. Fixation of human complement and of complement from guinea pig and rabbit. Stålenheim G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:665-72, 1971
Complement and tumor immunology. Nishioka K. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:231-93, 1971 (274 ref.)
Genetic aspects of the complement system. Alper CA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 14:251-90, 1971 (172 ref.)
Observations on the effects of a proteinase from Serratia marcescens on the third component of human complement. Chapitis J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:309-22, Apr 72
Leukotactic factors in health and disease. Ward PA. **Am J Pathol** 64:521-30, Sep 71
Interference by Clq in slide latex tests for rheumatoid factor. Cheng CT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:683-6, Nov 71
Pleural fluid complement in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Hunder GG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:357-63, Mar 72
Destruction of virus-infected cells by immunological mechanisms. Porter DD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:283-90, 1971 (89 ref.)
The influence of complement on cytomegalovirus neutralization by antibodies. Andersen HK. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:133-40, 1972
Immunoglobulin and receptors for C3 on lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:371-80, Jul-Aug 72
Direct lysis of lymphocytes by complement in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stastny P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:733-6, Nov-Dec 71
C1q protein of human complement. Calcott MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3443-50, 29 Aug 72
Antibody-complement interaction with lipid model membranes. Kinsky SC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 265:1-23, 14 Feb 72 (33 ref.)
The effect of cobra venom factor on hemostasis in guinea pigs. Dodds WJ, et al. **Blood** 40:400-11, Sep 72
Immune lysis of normal and AET-treated lymphocytes: a study of transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Blood** 38:759-68, Dec 71
Increased proportion of complement-receptor lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Pincus S, et al. **Blood** 40:303-10, Sep 72
Electron microscopic study of the lymphocytes capable of binding antigen-antibody-complement complexes. Chen LT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:279-88, Jul 72
The macrophage disappearance reaction. II. Mediation by lymphocytes which lack complement receptors. Sonozaki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:644-52, Apr 72
Complement-mediated vasoconstriction and graft rejection. Jensen JA, et al. **Circ Res** 30:332-40, Mar 72
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. V. studies on the resistance against complement haemolysis of the red cells of patients with chronic cold agglutinin disease. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:255-64, Jun 72
Antigen-antibody induced cutaneous eosinophilia in complement deficient guinea-pigs. Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:37-42, May 72
The serologic behaviour of neuraminidase-treated lymphoid cells. Alloantigenicity and complement sensitivity. Ray PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:441-60, Jul 72
Comparative effect of viral and bacterial neuraminidase on the complement sensitivity of lymphoid cells. Ray PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:139-50, Jan 72
The role of immunoconglutinin in the in vivo and in vitro destruction of red cells. Tedesco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:685-96, Apr 72
Insulin and IgG complexes. An immunologic bypass for complement activation. Cantrell JW, et al. **Diabetes** 21:872-80, Aug 72
Bithermic complement activation in cryoglobulinaemic serum. Rother U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:59-65, Jan 72
Formation and function of a complement-activating enzyme generated from factors of guinea pig serum and cobra venom. Dierich MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:309-11, Aug 71
Bone marrow origin of complement-receptor lymphocytes. Dukor P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:491-4, Dec 71
Studies on the relation between the fifth component of complement and anaphylatoxinogen. Vogt W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:141-5, Apr 71
Electron microscopic studies of human monocyte and lymphocyte interaction with immunoglobulin- and complement-coated erythrocytes. Douglas SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:161-72, Jan 72
Specific enhancement of the cytotoxic titre with regard to complement source and cytotoxicity test systems. Adolphs HD. **Experientia** 28:567-9, 15 May 72
Effect of antibrain synaptosomal fraction serum and complement on evoked potentials and impedance. Costin A, et al. **Experientia** 28:411-2, 15 Apr 72
Genetic control of haemolytic complement in mice: association with H-2. Hinzová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:237-43, 1972
The molecular basis of the biological activities of complement. Müller-Eberhard HJ. **Harvey Lect** 66:75-104, 1971-72 (84 ref.)
Genetics of the C 3 system. Family, mother-child and association studies. Teisberg P. **Hum Hered** 21:458-66, 1971
The reaction of monomeric and aggregated immunoglobulins with C1. Augener W, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:1011-20, Nov 71
Vitamin A: probe of immune complement reactions. IV. Activity of a short chain analogue of vitamin A. Conrad DH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:360-3, Mar 72
The Cl inactivator from guinea pig serum. 3. Characterization and kinetic data of the reaction between the inactivator and EACl and EAC14. Loos M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:451-9, Apr 72
Vitamin A: probe of immune complement reactions. 3. Inhibition of guinea pig complement hemolysis. Westfall SS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:505-12, May 72
Mechanism of complement action in rosette inhibition and lymphocytotoxicity of antilymphocyte serum. Bach JF, et al. **Immunology** 22:625-35, Apr 72
Diphenylamine induced complement sensitivity and associated changes in the antigenic structure of Escherichia coli. Howard CJ, et al. **Immunology** 21:951-5, Dec 71
Comparison of inhibition of the action of C1 on C4 by two synthetic substrates of C1 esterase, TAMe and ATEe. Shimada A, et al. **Immunology** 22:723-31, May 72
Further evidence for immune cytolysis by antibody and the first eight components of complement in the absence of C9. Tamura N, et al. **Immunology** 22:131-40, Jan 72
C3 inactivating factor in the serum of a patient with chronic hypocomplementaemic proliferative glomerulo-nephritis. Thompson RA. **Immunology** 22:147-58, Jan 72
Effects of compound 48-80 on immune haemolysis: enhancement of C1 site formation and inhibition of C4 site formation. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunology** 21:939-41, Dec 71
Similarity in the mechanism of histamine release induced by cationic protein from neutrophils and by complement dependent Ag-Ab reaction. Ranadive NS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:236-49, 1972
C1r deficiency: an inborn error associated with cutaneous and renal disease. Day NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1102-8, May 72
Genetically determined heterogeneity of the C1 esterase inhibitor in patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Rosen FS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2143-9, Oct 71
Role of antibody and complement in the immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes. II. Molecular nature of IgG and IgM complement-fixing sites and effects of their interaction with serum. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:583-9, Mar 72
Role of antibody and complement in the immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes. I. In vivo effects of IgG and IgM complement-fixing sites. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:575-82, Mar 72
Receptors for complement and immunoglobulin on human leukemic cells and human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Shevach EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1933-8, Aug 72
The relationship of the chemotactic behavior of the complement-derived factors, C3a, C5a, and C567, and a bacterial chemotactic factor to their ability to activate the proesterase 1 of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL. **J Exp Med** 135:376-87, 1 Feb 72
Cobra venom-induced hemolysis. Activity levels in sera of patients with neoplastic and other diseases. Brai M, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:950-5, 1 Oct 72
Complement-dependent platelet injury by staphylococcal protein A. Hawiger J, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:68-80, 1 Jul 72
Molecular analysis of the membrane attack mechanism of complement. Kolb WP, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:549-66, 1 Mar 72
Phagocytosis of immune complexes by macrophages. Different roles of the macrophage receptor sites for complement (C3) and for immunoglobulin (IgG). Mantovani B, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:780-92, 1 Apr 72
C3 proactivator convertase and its mode of action. Müller-Eberhard HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1003-8, 1 Apr 72
A blood coagulation abnormality in rabbits deficient in the sixth component of complement (C6) and its correction by purified C6. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1591-600, 1 Dec 71
Hereditary C2 deficiency with some manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Agnello V, et al. **J Immunol** 108:837-40, Mar 72
Tick-bite injury: mediation by a complement-derived chemotictic chemotactic factor. Berenberg JL, et al. **J Immunol** 109:451-6, Sep 72
Hemolytic efficiencies of genetic variants of human C3. Colten HR, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1184-7, May 72
A starfish hemolymph factor which activates vertebrate complement in the presence of cobra venom factor. Day N, et al. **J Immunol** 109:164-7, Jul 72
The effect of complement depletion on neutrophil migration in acute immunologic arthritis. DeShazo CV, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1414-9, May 72
The lymphocytotoxic reaction: the mechanism of rabbit complement action. Ferrone S, et al. **J Immunol** 107:939-47, Oct 71
Functional relationship of factor B in the properdin system to C3 proactivator of human serum. Goodkofsky I, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1200-4, Oct 71
Complement-requiring neutralizing antibodies in hyperimmune sera to human cytomegaloviruses. Graham BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1618-30, Dec 71
The immunologic release of constituents from neutrophil leukocytes. I. The role of antibody and complement on nonphagocytosable surfaces or phagocytosable particles. Henson PM. **J Immunol** 107:1535-46, Dec 71
Complement fixation by aggregated IgE through alternate pathway. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 108:848-51, Mar 72
Human heat labile opsonins: evidence for their mediation via the alternate pathway of complement activation. Jasin HE. **J Immunol** 109:26-31, Jul 72
The requirement for serum complement in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

detoxification of bacterial endotoxin. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 108:611-6, Mar 72

Complement-dependent opsonization of incompatible erythrocytes by human secretory IgA. Kaplan ME, et al. **J Immunol** 108:275-8, Jan 72

Erythrocyte-bound C5 and C6 in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kerr RO, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1209-10, Oct 71

Differentiation of binding from complete activation by use of heterologous components of complement. Koethe SM, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1063-72, Apr 72

Immune hemolysis and the functional properties of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of complement. IV. Formation of EAC42 by treatment of C2 with trypsin in the presence of EAC4. Loos M, et al. **J Immunol** 109:434-8, Sep 72

Isolation of the anticomplementary protein from cobra venom and its mode of action on C3. Müller-Eberhard HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1666-72, Dec 71

Precipitin reactions between polyribonucleotides and heat labile serum factors. Natali PG, et al. **J Immunol** 108:318-24, Feb 72

Electrokinetic behavior of intermediate cells in immune hemolysis. Okada H, et al. **J Immunol** 108:59-64, Jan 72

Immune adherence reactions of human erythrocytes sensitized with complement in vitro and in vivo. Petz L, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1714-22, Dec 71

The effects of aggregated immunoglobulins on human blood platelets in relation to their complement-fixing abilities. II. Structural requirements of the immunoglobulin. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Immunol** 109:526-33, Sep 72

The effects of aggregated immunoglobulins on human blood platelets in relation to their complement-fixing abilities. I. Studies of immunoglobulins of different types. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Immunol** 109:517-25, Sep 72

Enhancement of hemolytic complement activity by treatment of human serum with iodine. Polley MJ. **J Immunol** 107:1493-5, Nov 71

Bactericidal and opsonic properties of C4-deficient guinea pig serum. Root RK, et al. **J Immunol** 109:477-86, Sep 72

Dual pathways of complement interaction with guinea pig immunoglobulins. Sandberg AL, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1268-73, Nov 71

Production of chemotactic activity by guinea pig immunoglobulins following activation of the C3 complement shunt pathway. Sandberg AL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1227-31, May 72

Receptors for immunoglobulin and complement on mouse leukemias and lymphomas. Shevach E, et al. **J Immunol** 108:325-8, Feb 72

Spontaneous renal lesions and glomerular deposits of IgG and complement in guinea pigs. Steblay RW, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1192-6, Oct 71

Herpesvirus neutralization: the role of complement. Wallis C, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1235-42, Nov 71

Biologic role of complement products. Complement-derived leukotactic activity extractable from lesions of immunologic vasculitis. Ward PA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1137-45, May 72

Heat labile opsonins to Pneumococcus. 3. The participation of immunoglobulin and of the alternate pathway of C3 activation. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1681-9, Jun 72

Paradoxical synergism and antagonism between serum and the antibacterial activity of colistin. Davis SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:392-8, Apr 71

An antibody-complement system in human serum lethal to L-phase variants of bacteria. McGee ZA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:231-42, Mar 72

Complement lysis of the red blood cells in various blood disorders. Kruatrachue M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:228-34, Apr 72

Free energy of imperfect nucleic acid helices. I. The bulge defect. Fink TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:1-12, 28 Apr 72

The occurrence of IgM and complement factors along myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves. An immunohistochemical study of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Preliminary communication. Luijten JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:219-24, Feb 72

Leiner's disease and deficiency of C5. Miller ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:879-80, May 72

The C3 nephritic factor and membranoproliferative nephritis: correlation of serum levels of the nephritic factor with C3 levels, with therapy, and with progression of the disease. Vallota EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:947-59, Jun 72

Raised complement in nephritis: prognostic significance. Gabriel R, et al. **Lancet** 2:55-7, 8 Jul 72

Raised complement in nephritis. Thompson RA. **Lancet** 2:327, 12 Aug 72

Raised complement in nephritis. Versey JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:229, 29 Jul 72

C3 breakdown in nephritis. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 2:718, 30 Sep 72

C3 breakdown by serum from patients with acute post-streptococcal nephritis. Williams DG, et al. **Lancet** 2:360-1, 19 Aug 72

Hypocomplementaemic nephritis. **Lancet** 2:368-70, 19 Aug 72

Chemical mediators of the vascular phenomena of the acute inflammatory reaction and of immediate hypersensitivity. Movat HZ. **Med Clin North Am** 56:541-56, Mar 72 (131 ref.)

The complement system. **Med J Aust** 1:451-2, 4 Mar 72

Serum and cerebral spinal fluid complement and serum autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Petz LD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 50:259-75, Jul 71

Serum and cerebral spinal fluid complement and serum autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Petz LD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 50:259-75, Jul 71 (101 ref.)

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hemolysis initiated by the C3 activator system. Götze O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:180-4, 27 Jan 72

Pathways to the complement system. Lepow IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:942-3, 27 Apr 72

Lupus-erythematosus-like syndrome with a familial defect of complement. Moncada B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:689-93, 30 Mar 72

The complement system of man (second of four parts). Ruddy S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:545-9, 14 Sep 72 (54 ref.)

The complement system of man. 3. Ruddy S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:592-6, 21 Sep 72

The complement system of man. I. Ruddy S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:489-95, 7 Sep 72 (58 ref.)

Lesions due to complement in lipid membranes. Hesketh TR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:620-3, 29 Oct 71

Role of complement in induction of the allergic response. Pepys MB. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:157-9, 31 May 72

C 1 3 and IgG levels in mothers and babies at delivery. Millar KG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:527-32, Apr 72

ABO hemolytic disease, complement, and phagocytosis. Gordon BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:169, Jul 72

Tissue localization of lymphocytes bearing a membrane receptor for antigen-antibody-complement complexes. Dukor P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:991-7, Oct 70

Cell cycle-dependent immune lysis of Moloney virus-transformed lymphocytes: presence of viral antigen, accessibility to antibody, and complement activation. Lerner RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2584-8, Oct 71

An alternate complement pathway: C-3 cleaving activity, not due to C4,2a, on endotoxic lipopolysaccharide after treatment with guinea pig serum; relation to properdin. Marcus RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1351-4, Jun 71

Evidence for complement (C4) on electrophoresis of serum fractions in acid-urea starch-gels. Azen EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:856-60, Dec 71

Studies of the C3 shunt activation in cobra venom induced lysis of unsensitized erythrocytes. Brai M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1116-21, Jul 72

Allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of complement depletion with cobra venom. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:285-9, Oct 71

The effect of complement depletion by cobra venom factor on delayed hypersensitivity reactions. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1041-3, Dec 71

A chemotactic factor for mononuclear leukocytes. Snyderman R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:387-90, Nov 71

The interaction of monocytes and macrophages with immunoglobulins and complement. Huber H, et al. **Ser Haematol** 3:160-75, 1970

The complement system in renal homograft recipents. Yokoyama T, et al. **Surgery** 72:611-8, Oct 72

Vascular deposits of immunoglobulin and complement in inflammatory myopathy. Whitaker JN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:24-8, 1971

An explanation for the inefficiency of guinea pig complement in the cytolysis of sheep erythrocytes or rat mast cells sensitized with rabbit antiserum: a double block. Kempf RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:626-8, Mar 69

Chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with hypocomplementemia. Michael AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:925-32, Dec 69

Prolongation of renal xenografts by the simultaneous sequestration of preformed antibody, inhibition of complement, coagulation and antibody synthesis. Moberg AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:538-41, Mar 71

A microassay for cytotoxic antibody using 125 I-iododeoxyuridine-labelled target cells. Cohen AM, et al. **Transplantation** 13:57-60, Jan 72

The early effects of alloantibody and complement on rat kidney allografts. French ME. **Transplantation** 13:447-51, May 72

Complement sensitivity of neuraminidase-treated lymphoid cells. Ray PK, et al. **Transplantation** 12:327-9, Oct 71

Immunochemical measurement of the inhibition of C3 conversion after allotransplantation. Spitzer RE, et al. **Transplantation** 13:111-5, Feb 72

Inhibition of C3 conversion after allotransplantation. Spitzer RE, et al. **Transplantation** 13:116-26, Feb 72

Complement dependent inhibition of RNA synthesis in malignant melanoma cells. Ikonopisov RL. **Tumori** 57:247-51, Jul-Aug 71

Amplification of phage neutralization by complement, antiglobulin, and antiallotype sera. Adler FL, et al. **Virology** 46:797-807, Dec 71

Observations on the rare phenomenon of anti-A prozone and the non-specific blocking of haemagglutination due to C1 complement fixation by IgG anti-A antibodies. Voak D. **Vox Sang** 22:408-19, 1972

[Active complement, its damaging effect on tissues and its possible significance for the initial arteriosclerotic process. Outline to a hypothesis] Geertinger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2319-21, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hereditary complement deficiencies] Richard J. **Lille Med** 16:1125-53, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Currently known congenital deficiencies of the complement system] Ladreyt JP. **Pediatrie** 26:792-5, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Relations between the complement system and the kinin system] Steinbuch M, et al. **Rev Fr Allergol** 11:213-28, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of lymphokines to humoral immunity: inhibition of the action of complement] Fridman WH, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:669-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the complement system] Roy Y. **Union Med Can** 101:101-14, Jan 72 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The complement: intermediary system for humoral resistance and allergic inflammation] Hadding U. **Hautarzt** 23:1-8, Jan 72 (99 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescent study of the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic gastritis] Brailskiĭ Kh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:87-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the appearance of hyperlipidemia due to heterologous serum in the rabbit by drugs active on the serum complement system] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:761-3, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Anti-complement action of cinnarhizin. Localization of the point of drug-attack] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:753-5, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Anti-complement action of dipyridamole. Localization of the point of attack of the drug] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:756-8, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory activity of ninhydrin on the hemolytic activity of guinea pig complement] Schena L, et al. **Fracastoro** 64:236-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the relations between serum complement and heparinemia in mastocytosis] Sbano E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:492-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on complement] Kawashima T, et al. **Jap J Allergy** 20:719-41, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of immune adherence reaction. 1. Immune adherence reaction by guinea pig complement C3 without specific binding reactivity] Takahashi S. **Jap J Allergy** 21:367-74, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Inhibition of specific binding activity of guinea pig complement C3 by dithiothreitol] Takahashi S, et al. **Jap J Allergy** 21:40-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Complement and other mediators for immunologically mediated tissue damage] Mellbye OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1636-8, 20 Aug 71 **(Nor)**

[Serial hemocultures with Warren's medium in patients with positive Machado-Guerreiro reaction] Albuguerque RD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 14:1-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hereditary deficiency of complement in humans and animals] Pozsgi N. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 16:481-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytotoxic effect of antibodies on myocardial electrical activity in the absence of complement; protective effect of heparin] Khodorov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:17-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions in chronic liver disease] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:26-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of non-specific immunologic reactivity in eczema patients] Bannikov VK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:30-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of patients with gonorrhea] Butovetskiĭ LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:56-9, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on some neuro-humoral indices of specific and nonspecific immunity in rabbits] Talanova IK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:411-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some carbamate and dithiocarbamate pesticides on immunobiological reactivity (experimental-morhological study)] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:58-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antinuclear antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, C 3 complement factor and IgG in lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Lehmann C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:485-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complement consumption by Paramecium caudatum culture and survival time of patients with malignant tumors] Cabadaj S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:465-6, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Isohaemagglutinin anti-A and anti-B, and serum complement levels in children with leukaemia. Kubíková-Kouřilová A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 11:319-22, 1970

The total complement activity of synovial fluid in juvenile forms of arthritis. Hedberg H. **Acta Rheumatol Scand** 17:279-85, 1971

Serologic examinations in rheumatology. Kitridou RC. **Am Fam Physician** 5:99-104, Mar 72

Serum complement component levels in human glomerulonephritis. Lewis EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:555-60, Oct 71

Pleural fluid complement. Musher DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:482-3, Sep 72

Serum and synovial fluid complement in rheumatoid and other arthritides. Webb J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:219, May 72

Immunofluorescence of cutaneous vasculitis associated with systemic disease. Schroeter AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:254-9, Sep 71

Immunoglobulins and complement C' 3 in lichen amyloidosus. Immunofluorescent study. Stringa SG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:541-3, Apr 72

Immunoconglutinin and complement studies in congenital nephrotic syndrome and nephritis of Henoch-Schönlein purpura in children. Shulman ST, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:838-41, Dec 71

Serum complement titers in viral hepatitis. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:189-92, 1972

Immunoglobulins and complement in crevicular fluid, serum and saliva in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:241-7, Feb 72

Evidence for the presence of complement in human myelin. Abdulla YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1072-3, 16 Feb 72

Developmental aspects of the human complement system. Sawyer MK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:148-62, 1971

Serum complement (C'3) and immunoglobulin levels in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fraser NG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:314-9, Oct 71

Studies on the first component of complement (C1) and the inhibitor of C1 esterase in rheumatoid synovial fluids. De Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:209-18, Jun 72

The concentrations of the fourth component of complement and of the C1 inactivator in synovial fluid from arthritic patients. Hedberg H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:201-7, Jun 72

Complement levels in acute infectious hepatitis and serum hepatitis. Kosmidis JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:31-5, May 72

Alterations in plasma concentrations of immunoconglutinin and the C3 component of complement following human renal transplantation. Ngu JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:477-82, Oct 71

Complement studies in membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Peters DK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:311-20, Jul 72

Plasma C 3 concentrations in malarial nephropathy. Cameron JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 48:466-9, Sep 71

Physicochemical characterization of the fifth (C5), sixth (C6), seventh (C7), eighth (C8) and ninth (C9) component of guinea pig complement. König W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:372-6, Nov 71

Physiochemical characterization of the fifth(C5), sixth(C6), seventh(C7), eighth(C8) and ninth(C9) component of guinea pig complement. König W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:372-6, Nov 71

Isolation of the sixth component of complement from human serum. Arroyave CM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:995-1006, Nov 71

Resolution of the first component of guinea pig complement into three subunits, Clq, Clr and Cls, and their hybridization with human Cl subunits. Sassano FG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:405-12, Apr 72

Clevage of human Clś by human lysosomal enzymes, plasmin, and trypsin. Taubman SB, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:951-61, Oct 71

Structural studies on human Clq: non-covalent and covalent subunits. Yonemasu K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:545-54, May 72

Electrophoretic polymorphism of the fourth component of human complement (C4) in paired maternal and foetal plasmas. Bach S, et al. **Immunology** 21:869-78, Nov 71

Complement and immunoglobulin determinations in leprosy and lepra reaction. Sagher F, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:541-53, Apr-Jun 71

Immunofluorescent studies in patients with farmer's lung. Wenzel FJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:224-9, Oct 71

The role of immunological tests in routine synovial fluid analysis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:828-40, Jun 72

Complement and conglutinin in the cow. Ingram DG. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1320-1, Sep 71

Opsonic activity in human serum deficient in C2. Johnson FR, et al. **J Immunol** 109:141-5, Jul 72

The relationship of complement consumption to immune fever. Mickenberg ID, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1466-76, Nov 71

Negative complement immunofluorescence in pemphigus. Jordon RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:407-10, Dec 71

Effect of intra-articular hydrocortisone on complement in synovial fluid. Hunder GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:62-74, Jan 72

Spontaneous glomerular immunoglobulin and complement deposition in diabetic rats. Mauer SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1017-8, Dec 71

Electron microscopy of the third component of guinea pig complement. Suzuki I, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:309-13, Jun 72

Immunopathological studies of orthotopic human liver allografts. Andres GA, et al. **Lancet** 1:275-80, 5 Feb 72

Plasma-complement concentration in coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al. **Lancet** 1:1400, 24 Jun 72

Variable mechanisms for low serum-complement in liver disease. Petz LD. **Lancet** 2:1033-4, Nov 71

Sequential changes of serum complement in HAA related arthritis. Alpert E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:103, 13 Jul 72

Defective chemotaxis associated with a serum inhibitor in cirrhotic patients. DeMeo AN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:735-40, 6 Apr 72

IgG, 1 C, fibrinogen cryoprotein in acute glomerulonephritis. McIntosh RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1521-2, 30 Dec 71

Immunoglobulins (E,M,G) and complement in the connective tissues of the thyroid in Graves's disease. Werner SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:421-5, 31 Aug 72

Vascular deposits of immunoglobulin and complement in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Whitaker JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:333-8, 17 Feb 72

Immune complexes and hepatic disorders. **N Engl J Med** 285:1203, 18 Nov 71

Ultrastructure of human C1q protein. Svehag SE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:117-8, 26 Jul 72

Levels of C'3 in the serum of patients with benign and malignant diseases of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:61-5, 1972

Complement levels before and after radiotherapy in cancer patients. Wohl H, et al. **Oncology** 25:344-6, 1971

Fatal familial Leiner's disease: a deficiency of the opsonic activity of serum complement. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:225-32, Feb 72

Complement in ABO--hemolytic disease of the newborn. Wang MY, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:650-3, Oct 71

Ultrastructure of the human complement component, Clq (negative staining-glutamine synthetase-biologically active Clq). Shelton E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:65-8, Jan 72

Complement activity of sheep body fluids and human guinea-pig colostrum. Jonas WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:154-9, Mar 72

Determination of B1c-B1a globulin in children. Coker SB, et al. **South Med J** 65:61-4, Jan 72

Changes in serum complement and immunoglobulins following cardiopulmonary bypass. Parker DJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:824-7, Jun 72

Detection and treatment of canine cardiac rejection. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 14:35-40, Jul 72

Total haemolytic complement after liver transplantation and in liver disease. Pagaltsos AP, et al. **Transplantation** 14:41-6, Jul 72

Reliability of the changes of serum complement, C3, and immunoglobulins during acute rejection of renal allografts: correlations with clinical severity. Rodriguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Transplantation** 12:405-7, Nov 71

Non-reproducibility of total serum hemolytic complement assays. Brenner LJ. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:205-20, Sep 71

[Speedy alteration in vitro of total complement in normal persons] Andre A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:313-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the C1 esterase inhibitor] Brécy H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:397-401, 1971 (Fre)

[Serum complement (1C) in childhood nephropathies] Fovet-Poingt O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:235-42, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anti-inflammatory activity of 48-80 and variation in the levels of complement and corticosterone in rats] Timsit J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:53-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of cycloheximide and dactinomycin on complement and the acute non-immune inflammatory reaction] Timsit J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2460-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Statistical study of various methods for the measurement of complement activity] Mersch G. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:343-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The fall of blood complement level in pathology. Study of 50 cases] Kourilsky O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1883-8, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum complement and synovial complement. Respective variations in rheumatic pathology] Kourilsky O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1769-76, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiological variations of serum complement in children] Geisert J, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:619-24, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Value of biopsy and complement determination in the diagnosis of inflammatory kidney diseases in childhood. Diagnosis of oligosymptomatic forms. 2. Diagnostic and methodological aspects of complement determination in doubtful biopsy results] Hauschild G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:408-12, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of biopsy and complement determination in the diagnosis of inflammatory kidney diseases in children. Diagnosis of oligosymptomatic form. 1. Indication and results of biopsy examinations] Hauschild G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:308-11, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of beta 1 C-A (complement factor 3) in malignant lymphoma, myeloma, and Waldenström's disease] Meier EC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:967-71, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complement activity in the serum and synovial fluid of various rheumatoid diseases] Richter H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:106-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic progressive polyarthritis with temporarily lowered serum complement] Fehr K, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 30:193-204, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum complement reduction in chronic progressive polyarthritis. II. Behavior of serum complement in the disease course] Fehr K, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 31:12-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the serum concentration of the C3 component of complement during viral hepatitis] Bazzicalupo G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:95-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum levels of C'3 (beta-1-C-beta-1-A globulin) in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. (Determination with an immunological method)] Masi M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:175-82, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum levels of C'3 (beta-1-C-beta-1-A globulin) in normal subjects of various pediatric ages. (Determination with an immunological method)] Masi M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:167-74, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum levels of C'3 (beta-1-C-beta-1-A globulin) in malignant lymphogranuloma in childhood. (Determination with an immunological method)] Masi M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:201-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunology of renal tuberculosis and its importance from the therapeutic point of view] Strauss I. **Clin Ter** 59:195-205, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Behavior of beta 1 C in premature and immature newborn infants] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1471-2, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Complement system in human pathology] Tedesco F. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:501-26, Dec 71 (Ita)

[Presence and significance of complement depositions at the level of rheumatoid synovia] Visconti A. **Reumatismo** 22:Suppl:56-9, 1970 (Ita)

[Problems in the determination of complement consumption] Amano H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:455, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Comparison of Ogata's method and 50 hemolysis method in determination of human serum complement value] Kasamatsu S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:454, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Determination of the complement titer by modified Ogata's method] Kasamatsu S. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:279-82, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Determination of complement fixation level in Mycoplasma pneumonia] Morinaga N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:468, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Complement level in selected groups of skin diseases] Jerzmanowski A. **Przegl Dermatol** 59:305-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the hemolytic titer of serum complement in collagenoses] Prószyńska-Kuczyńska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 58:249-54, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Levels of immunoglobulins and complement in synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases] Gietka J, et al. **Reumatologia** 10:67-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The state of the body's immunobiologic resistance in inflammatory diseases of the internal female genital organs] Timchenko BS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:38-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunobiological indices for the body's reactivity at remote periods following radical surgery for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suppurative processes of the lungs] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:45-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible correlation of serum complement and properdin levels with the degree of expression of proteinuria and serum protein concentration] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:16-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices in treating inflammatory diseases of the internal female genitalia by use of corticosteroids] Antonova LV. **Sov Med** 34:19-22, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Problem of allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in children with neurodermatitis and eczema] Khristiuk VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:21-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Study of complement in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Petrov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:35-8, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of studying allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:16-21, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nonspecific immunity during pregnancy, after abortions and labor] Aniskova FD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:60-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum complement activity in bone neoplasms] Tereshchenko SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:95-6, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of nonspecific reactivity of the organism in infectious hepatitis] Andrefchin MA. **Vrach Delo** 7:141-3, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Titers of C 3 factor of serum complement in various autoimmune diseases] Lehman C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:497-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of complement (C3) levels in acute hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Soerensen R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:630-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of cinnarizine on the immunohaemolytic system. Di Perri T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:304-6, Oct 71

Suramin--a potent reversible and competitive inhibitor of complement systems. Fong JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:127-38, Jan 72

C1 inactivator protein complexed with albumin in plasma from a patient with angioneurotic edema. Laurell AB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:146-9, Apr 71

Effect of C3 inactivator on bound C3 antigen. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 108:776-81, Mar 72

C3b inactivator of man. 3. Further purification and production of antibody to C3b INA. Ruddy S, et al. **J Immunol** 108:657-64, Mar 72

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 186. Irreversible inhibitors of the C'1a component of complement derived from m-(phenoxypropoxy)benzamidine by bridging to a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:805-8, Sep 71

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 183. Proteolytic enzymes. 18. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of phenylalkylpyridines with -bromomethylbenzenesulfonyl fluorides. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:793-9, Sep 71

Antigenic relationship between the C4 inactivating substance produced by KB cell cultures and the first component of human complement (C1). Füst G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:244-50, 1972

Inactivation of complement by L-asparaginase preparations not correlated with enzyme content. Loos M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:55-7, 10 May 72

Effect of aflatoxin on complement activity in guinea pigs. Thurston JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:300-3, Jan 72

Prolongation of renal xenografts by the simultaneous sequestration of preformed antibody, inhibition of complement, coagulation and antibody synthesis. Moberg AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:538-41, Mar 71

[Decomplementization by a factor extracted from cobra venom. Effect on several immune reactions of the guinea pig and rat] Maillard JL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:756-74, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory and anticomplementary properties of some histaminoliberating drugs] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:69-73, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Anti-complement and anti-inflammatory activity of 48-80] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2119-24, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory and anticomplement properties of dextrans of various molecular weights] Timsit J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:268-73, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Anticomplement action in vitro of renal phospholipids] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1034-5, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Anticomplement action in vitro of animal phospholipids of various organs] Ripa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 46:1032-3, 30 Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Methods for the suppression of anti-complement properties of organospecific sera during adsorption] Il'in MI. **Lab Delo** 5:280-2, 1971 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decreased synthesis of the third component of complement (C3) in hypocomplementemic systemic lupus erythematosus. Sliwinski AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:21-9, May 72

Biosynthesis of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of complement in vitro by tissues isolated from guinea-pigs with genetically determined C4 deficiency. Colten HR, et al. **Immunology** 22:991-9, Jun 72

Ontogeny of the human complement system: in vitro biosynthesis of individual complement components by fetal tissues. Colten HR. **J Clin Invest** 51:725-30, Apr 72

The ontogenetic development of the later complement components in fetal piglets. Geiger H, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1098-104, Apr 72

Ontogenetic development and synthesis of hemolytic C8 by piglet tissues. Geiger H, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1092-7, Apr 72

Reaction mechanisms of nascent C567 (reactive lysis). I. Reaction characteristics for production of EC567 and lysis by C8 and C9. Goldman JN, et al. **J Immunol** 109:353-9, Aug 72

Production of the second (C2) and fourth (C4) components of guinea pig complement by single peritoneal cells: evidence that one cell may produce both components. Wyatt HV, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1609-14, Jun 72

In vitro synthesis of a regulator of mammalian gene expression. Colten HR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2233-6, Aug 72

Biosynthesis of C4 (fourth component of complement) by hybrids of C4-deficient guinea pig cells and HeLa cells. Colten HR, et al. **Science** 176:1029-31, 2 Jun 72

[Serum complement activity in rats following intravenous administration of 9,10-dimethyl,1,2-benzanthracene] Sizenko SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:76-80, 1972 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic polymorphism of the complement component C3 in Swedish Lapps. Brönnestam R, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:267-71, 1971

Studies on C'3 polymorphism in Denmark. Dissing J, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:272-7, 1971

C 3 types of Norwegian Lapps. Teisberg P. **Hum Hered** 21:162-7, 1971

The distribution of C 3 types in Norway. Teisberg P. **Hum Hered** 21:154-61, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Another variant in the C 3 system. Teisberg P. **Clin Genet** 2:298-302, 1971

Additional studies on human C5: development of a modified purification method and characterization of the purified product by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Nilsson UR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:709-23, Jul 72

Purification of the first component of human complement by affinity chromatography on human globulin linked to sepharose. Bing DH. **J Immunol** 107:1243-9, Nov 71

[A method for the specific purification of the first complement component C1] Wunderlich R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:120-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Content in cell cultures of complement esterase and two further esterases mainly hydrolysing ethyl esters of acetyl-L-phenylalanine and acetyl-L-tryptophan, respectively. Zeipel G von. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:314-24, 1972

Metabolism of the third component of complement (C3) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Weinstein A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:49-56, Jan-Feb 72

Fluid phase destruction of C2 hu by C1 hu. 3. Changes in activity for synthetic substrates upon cell binding, heat inactivation and interaction with C1INH. Kondo M, et al. **Immunology** 22:305-18, Mar 72

Metabolism of human C1q. Studies in hypogammaglobulinemia, myeloma, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kohler PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:868-75, Apr 72

Role for endotoxin and complement in periodontal tissue destruction. Snyderman R. **J Dent Res** 51:356-61, Mar-Apr 72

Activation of the first component of complement evidence for an internal activation step. Loos M, et al. **J Immunol** 108:683-8, Mar 72

The alternate complement pathway in cell damage: antibody-mediated cytolysis of erythrocytes and nucleated cells. May JE, et al. **J Immunol** 109:595-601, Sep 72

Complement-mediated tissue damage: contribution of the classical and alternate complement pathways in the Forssman reaction. May JE, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1517-25, Jun 72

Immune fever in the rabbit: responses of the hematologic and complement systems. Mickenberg ID, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1457-65, Nov 71

Activation of complement by endotoxin: a role for 2 globulin, C1, C4 and C2 in the consumption of terminal complement components by endotoxin-coated erythrocytes. Phillips JK, et al. **J Immunol** 109:334-41, Aug 72

Homotropic cooperative binding of the first component of guinea pig complement to rabbit IgG-erythrocyte complexes: a possible allosteric effect. Thompson JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2730-3, Nov 71

Complement metabolism in membranoproliferative nephritis. Peters DK, et al. **Q J Med** 40:568, Oct 71

Metabolism of radiolabelled C'3 and C'4 in human renal allograft recipients. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:279-82, Mar 69

Studies on the mechanism of canine renal allograft rejection. Foker JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:296-300, Mar 69

The conversion rate of human C3 under different storage conditions. Teisberg P. **Vox Sang** 20:230-8, Mar 71

[Hereditary angio-edema: a special case of Quincke edema with congenital familial defect of the complement system (report of 3 cases)] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 21:418-21, Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Activation of complement--an exclusive domain of immune complexes?] Bitter-Suermann D. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:277-86, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in some indices of natural immunity in dogs following clinical death induced by electrical injury] Anan'eva SK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:80-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in immunologic reactivity caused by corticosteroid therapy of dermatoses] Starchenko ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:67-71, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cutaneous responses to human C 3 anaphylatoxin in man. Wuepper KD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:13-20, May 72

Acute viral infection: tissue injury mediated by anti-viral antibody through a complement effector system. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1274-80, Nov 71

L-asparaginase and complement. Delage JM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:485-6, 15 Oct 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of transplants of the Ehrlich carcinoma. Lack of local reaction to subcutaneous transplants in the presence of late intraperitoneal tumour. Hartveit F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:423-31, 1971

Biological activities of the complement system. Ward PA. **Ann Allergy** 30:307-14, Jun 72 (36 ref.)

Phylogeny and function of the complement system. Gigli I, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:309-32, 1971 (107 ref.)

Complement as a mediator of the inflammatory response: interaction of complement with mammalian and bacterial enzymes. Mergenhagen SE. **J Dent Res** 51:251-6, Mar-Apr 72

Modulation of function of the activated first component of complement by a fragment derived from serum. I. Effect on early components of complement. Gigli I, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1466-84, 1 Dec 71

Acute immune complex disease in rabbits. The role of complement and of a leukocyte-dependent release of vasoactive amines from platelets. Henson PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:554-71, 1 Mar 71

Biological activity of complement in vivo. Role of C5 in the accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory exudates. Snyderman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1131-43, 1 Nov 71

Blood coagulation initiation by a complement-mediated pathway. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1601-7, 1 Dec 71

[The complement system] Gaarder PI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:768-70, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivated complement fixing antigen from Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus grown in tissue culture. Gruber J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:4-6, Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of complement in feline endotoxin shock. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:414-21, 1 Feb 72

A blood coagulation abnormality in rabbits deficient in the sixth component of complement (C6) and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

correction by purified C6. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1591-600, 1 Dec 71

COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS (E1)

Studies on the complement fixation test with Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen. 7. Purification of not cell-bound antigen in broth culture. Eng J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:292-6, 1972

Determination of the sensitivity of the plaque virus neutralization test: comparison with the sensitivity of antibody detection in haemagglutination and complement fixation systems. Hájek P. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:457, Sep 69

Diagnostic preparations for the complement fixation reaction with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Hrbka A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:359, Jul 72

A simple quantitative microtest for determination of the complement fixing activity of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Petr G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:133-40, Mar 72

Control for rheumatoid factor in the latex test for cryptococcosis. Bennett JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:360-5, Sep 71

Complement-fixation antibodies to adenovirus-associated viruses, cytomegaloviruses and herpes simplex viruses in patients with tumors and in control individuals. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:351-8, Oct 71

Comparison of complement-fixing antibody titres in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and matched controls. Stanford F. **Ann Rheum Dis** 31:330-3, Jul 72

Rapid complement fixation technique for estimating complement-fixing antigen elution profiles of viruses from gel filtration columns. Cornesky RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:157-9, Jul 72

Studies of antigens for complement fixation and gel diffusion tests in the diagnosis of infections caused by Brucella ovis and other Brucella. Myers DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:894-902, May 72

Relative sensitivity of gel diffusion, complement fixation, and immunoelectroosmophoresis tests for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:165-70, Aug 71

Use of the complement fixation test in the demonstration of antibodies against mycoplasma suipneumoniae. Eskildsen M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:909-16, 1971

Complement fixation test in the study of Australia antigen. Dardanoni L, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:51-63, 1971

Antigenic relationship between human cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, and varicella-zoster virus studied by complement-fixation. Krech U, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:288-95, 1971

Human cytomegalovirus complement fixation studies. Dioşi P, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:413-9, Sep 70

Assay of nerve growth factor (NGF) in subcellular fractions of peripheral tissues by micro complement fixation. Angeletti P, et al. **Brain Res** 33:601-4, 29 Oct 71

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: a plate complement fixation test employed at the Federal Department of Veterinary Research, Vom. Karst O. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 18:5-11, Mar 70

A tween-ether preparation of Toxoplasma gondii antigen for the complement fixation test. Pokorný JP, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:127-30, 1972

Enhancement of immune haemolysis by bovine serum albumin. Friedman HP, et al. **Cytobios** 4:245-53, Dec 71

Complement-fixing antibodies for R. prowazeki in domestic animals sera collected in typhus fever endemic areas in the SR of Serbia. Pecic J, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:1024-6, Nov 71

Sensitivity of a one-day complement fixation test for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 8:238-40, Oct 71

An automated complement fixation procedure for detecting antibody to N. gonorrhoeae. Peacock WL Jr. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:706-10, Aug 71

Micro-complement fixation in Klebsiella classification. Steffen DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:803-8, Jun 72

Some observations on complement-fixing antibodies to the EB virus. Sutton RN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:801-4, Dec 71

Detection of Bordetella pertussis antibodies in human sera by complement-fixation and immunofluorescence. Bradstreet CM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:75-83, Mar 72

Comparative complement-fixation studies with subtype strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Darbyshire JH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:171-80, Mar 72

The complement-fixation reaction in equine infectious anemia: demonstration of inhibition by IgG (T). McGuire TC, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1738-44, Dec 71

Specific antigens of a chemically induced tumor; detection by complement fixation. Albright NL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 49:295-7, Jul 72

Fluorescence complement fixation by lymphoblastoid cells. Floyd R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:383-90, Feb 71

Immunoelectro-osmophoresis and complement fixation tests for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Pringle RC, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 29:13-7, Jan 72

Antigenic relationship of Brucella ovis to Brucella abortus and Brucella melitensis using the complement fixation test. Worthington RW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 36:191-7, Dec 69

Biological diagnosis of pulmonary hydatidosis. Lopez-Majano V. **Respiration** 28:471-9, 1971

Studies on the specificity of the complement fixation test in cytomegalovirus infections. With special reference to possible cross-reactions with other herpesvirus antigens. Andersen HK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:183-7, 1971

Immunoglobulin M: fixation of human complement by the Fc fragment. Plaut AG, et al. **Science** 176:55-6, 7 Apr 72

The preparation of amoebic extracts and their testing by complement fixation against clinically proved sera. Robinson GL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:435-49, 1972

The preservation of standard sera for helminth complement fixation tests. Woodhead BG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:830-4, 1971

International agreement on a microtechnique of platelet complement fixation (Pl. C fix.). Colombani J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:121-6, Mar 71

Evaluation and comparison of serological procedures for hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA). Escobar MR, et al. **Va Med Mon** 98:494-5, Sep 71

Micro complement fixation with platelets. A methodological analysis. Heinrich D, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:251-60, Sep 71

Radioimmune-complement test for hepatitis-associated antigen. Saravis CA. **Vox Sang** 20:458-60, May 71

Australia antigen detection by a rapid automated complement fixation method. Sturgeon P, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:533-41, Jun 71

[Influence of temperature on complement fixation activity of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Petr G, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:689-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunity response of 3 animal species (guinea pigs, hamsters, mice) to various Coxsackie viruses of group A. II. Study of antibodies detected by gel immunodiffusion: comparison with complement fixing antibodies] Bringuier JP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:551-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A powerful and simply-prepared complement fixing antigen for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Chastel C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:698-704, May 68 **(Fre)**

[Serology of poliomyelitis. Value of complement fixation tests] Marty M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 16:644-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of immunofluorescent and complement fixation methods to the identification of mycobacteria] Tacquet A, et al. **Lille Med** 16:693-700, May 71 **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of blood amylase levels for a quick diagnosis of primary mumps meningitis. Value of the complement fixation reaction] Terraillon J, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:607-12, 28 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on hypersensitivity, precipitating antibodies and complement fixing antibodies during bovine infestation by Fasciola gigantica] Biancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 24:373-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complement fixation test--a sensitive method for the detection of Australia (SH) antigen] Tacke A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2193-5, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sensitive Australia-antigen complement fixation test (CFT) and its comparison with the Ouchterlony- and counter current electrophoresis techniques] Kapp JF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 157:58-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and antigen studies on the significance of the adenovirus complement fixation reaction] Brunnemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:690-5, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of mumps virus infections] Spencker FB, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:981-6, 1 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific complement-fixation-reaction from acanthamoeba] Sixl-Voigt B, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:248-53, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetics of transplantation. 2. Tissue matching--methods for the isolation and characterization of transplantation antigens] Orgad S, et al. **Harefuah** 82:173-4, 15 Feb 72 **(Heb)**

[Study of the Australia antigen in acute hepatitis by complement fixation reaction] Szécsey G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:2027-9, 20 Aug 72 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of complement-fixing antibodies against poliomyelitis in an infantile community of Milan] Braga A. **Ann Sclavo** 13:343-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complement fixation in the search for Australia antigen] Angeloni G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:3-5, Jan 71 **(Ita)**

[Complement fixation test for A influenza virus as a method of detection of epidemic episodes in an urban population] Muzzi A, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:28-31, Jan 71 **(Ita)**

[The complement fixation test for titration of Australia antigen. Explanation of the technic] Rocchi G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 23:5-8, Jan 71 **(Ita)**

[New aspect of infantile immuno-oncology: complement fixation with Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA. (Possible diagnostic use)] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:727-31, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of alpha 1-fetoprotein by compliment fixation reaction] Funabashi S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:159, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the complement fixation test in brucellosis. IV. Correlation between titers by agglutination and by complement fixation determined with Brucella abortus antigens in human and inoculated rabbits' sera] Almeida JO de. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 12:55-63, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study between the complement fixation test with methyl and benzene-chloroformium antigens and xenodiagnosis] Salgado A de A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 12:36-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conglutinating complement fixation reaction in South American blastomycosis] Singer LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 13:272-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microdrop method of complement fixation reaction with adenoviruses] Gafdamovich SIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:374-5, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies in the reactions based on the complement binding] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:270-4, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the complement consumption reaction] Morozov VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:274-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Complement fixation test with vascular antigen in allergic vasculitis of the skin] Kulaga VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:12-4, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of infectious hepatitis and adenoviral diseases by the complement fixation reaction method] Svezhentseva NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:144, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[State of specific and non-specific immunologic reactivity in transient cerebrovascular disorders] Niiazbekova AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1617-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of complement-binding and precipitating antibodies in various methods of immunizing animals with tissue antigen] Alekseeva IM. **Fiziol Zh** 16:828-31, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ukr)**

[Complement fixing antibody titer in the serum of calves infected experimentally with tuberculosis mycobacteria of various types] Dorozhko VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:780-1, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

International agreement on a microtechnique of platelet complement fixation (Pl. C Fix.). Colombani J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:121-6, Mar 71

[Standardization of complement fixation methods for the detection of Australia antigen] Soulier JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:669-74, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the antigenic dilution concentration in the complement fixation test] Morenz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:476-9, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bovine anaplasmosis: an evaluation of the complement-fixation and capillary tube-agglutination tests and the incidence of antibodies in Northern Queensland cattle herds. Rogers RJ. **Aust Vet J** 47:364-9, Aug 71

A complement fixation test for tick-borne fever of sheep. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:xliv-xlvi, Sep 71

Equine infectious anemia: preparation of a liquid antigen extract for the agar-gel immunodiffusion and complement-fixation tests. Boulanger P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:116-23, Apr 72

COMPLEXONS see under CHELATING AGENTS (D13)

COMPLIANCE see under ELASTICITY (H)

COMPOUND 48-80 (D13)

A comparison of immediate-type respiratory reactions to immunologic and pharmacologic agents in rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:292-300, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Molecular weight studies on the active constituents of compound 48-80. Read GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:320-3, Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on the release of histamine and degranulation of rat mast cells induced by compound 48-80. Orr TS, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:805-12, 15 Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Efflux of prostaglandin E 2 from cat paws perfused with compound 48-80. Anggård E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:333-44, Jul 71

Purification and properties of the slow reacting substance formed in the cat paw perfused with compound 48-80. Strandberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:358-74, Jul 71

Ca++ dependence of histamine release and formation of slow reacting substance in the cat paw. Strandberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:500-8, Aug 71

Mast cells, compound 48-80, and prolonged hypothermia in the rat. Rink RD. **Am J Anat** 133:379-86, Mar 72

Histamine release from calf lung in vitro by specific antigen and by compound 48-80. Eyre P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:347-52, Aug 71

Release of creatine phosphokinase from muscle. I. Effect of polymyxin B, compound 48-80, and serotonin. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3501-8, Dec 71

Some cardiorespiratory effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and compound 48-80 in the calf. Lewis AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:545-53, Jun 72

Influence of histamine or histamine-liberator (48-80) on the ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Bottecchia D. **Experientia** 28:564-5, 15 May 72

Effects of compound 48-80 on immune haemolysis: enhancement of C1 site formation and inhibition of C4 site formation. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunology** 21:939-41, Dec 71

Electron microscope observations on compounds 48-80-induced degranulation in rat mast cells. Evidence for sequential exocytosis of storage granules. Röhlich P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:465-83, Nov 71

Distribution of mast cells and their reactivity to a histamine liberator in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Mazza JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1092-8, Jul-Aug 72

Species differences in aortic responses to vasoactive amines: the effects of compound 48-80, cocaine, reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Maling HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:672-83, Mar 71

Effects of compound 48-80 on platelets: structural alterations and inhibition of aggregation. Ts'ao C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:73-82, 1972

[Anti-inflammatory activity of 48-80 and variation in the levels of complement and corticosterone in rats] Timsit J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:53-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-complement and anti-inflammatory activity of 48-80] Giroud JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2119-24, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Action of amino-releasers on the formation of kinins in the rat] Lecomte J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1467-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and pressor effects of a histamine liberator in adrenalectomized rats] Aragno R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:149-51, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Availability of adrenergic receptors and cardiac and pressor effects of a histamine liberator in the rat] Fantin GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:146-9, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Morphological changes in nasal polyps during their incubation with serotonin liberators (development cycle of mast cell-serotoninocytes)] Popova GN. **Arkh Patol** 34:22-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histamine in DAB induced hepatoma and effect of tritogualin and compound 48-80 on the incidence and development of the tumor. Bini A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:291-, Apr 72

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

Does comprehensive care make a difference? Discussion. Haggerty RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 122:481-2, Dec 71

Does comprehensive care make a difference? Introduction. Historical perspectives. Haggerty RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 122:467-8, Dec 71

How comprehensive are well child visits? Korsch BM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:483-8, Dec 71

What is the evidence? Lewis C. **Am J Dis Child** 122:469-74, Dec 71

Does comprehensive care make a difference? Implications for medical education. Magraw RM. **Am J Dis Child** 122:475-7, Dec 71

Does comprehensive care make a difference? Pediatric utilization in the Kaiser Health Plan of Oregon. Oleinick A. **Am J Dis Child** 122:478-80, Dec 71

The public will buy what it needs and wants. Fagin CM. **Am J Nurs** 72:738, Apr 72

Primex. Leininger MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1274-7, Jul 72

Medical nurse practitioner in a neighborhood center. Sheedy SG. **Am J Nurs** 72:1416-9, Aug 72

Continuity of care: an approach to measurement. Bass RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:196-201, Aug 72

Health education--a bridge to the community. Conant RK Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1239-44, Sep 72

Beyond rhetoric--the NENA health center after one year. Diaz SD de. **Am J Public Health** 62:64-8, Jan 72

Symbiosis in planning and operation of a comprehensive health center and community mental health program in Philadelphia. Gonzalez RB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1105-7, Aug 72

Comparative treatment technologies and health care patterns in institutions for mentally retarded. Herberg EN. **Am J Public Health** 61:989-99, May 71

The efficacy of a comprehensive health care project: an empirical analysis. Kaplan RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:924-30, Jul 72

Remarks of Senator Walter F. Mondale. American Public Health Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 12, 1971. Mondale WF. **Am J Public Health** 62:988-90, Jul 72

A new mental health services model for the comprehensive neighborhood health center. Morrill RG. **Am J Public Health** 62:1108-11, Aug 72

A family health care center--an ongoing student endeavor. Pozen MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:199-204, Feb 72

The medical school and the health of the community: programs developing at the University of Florida. Reynolds RC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1196-207, Jun 71

Letter to the editor: "Direct Pattern" approach to medical care. Settle JA Jr. **Am J Public Health** 61:654, Apr 71

Comprehensive community health centers. Willie CV. **Am J Public Health** 61:1931-3, Oct 71

The organizational structure of a comprehensive medical care program in a university medical center. Wilson G. **Am J Public Health** 61:957-61, May 71

A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants. Yodfat Y. **Am J Public Health** 62:953-6, Jul 72

Ghetto medicine. **Am J Public Health** 62:3-11, Jan 72

Psychology and national health care. **Am Psychol** 26:1025-6, Nov 71

Community medicine: an evolving discipline. Challenor BD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:689-95, May 72

Community medicine. Stokes J 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 77:475-6, Sep 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Some confusion of purpose. Boddy FA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:137-42, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. A new kind of continuity. Boddy FA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:154, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Medical care in the 1970s, and comments on the CINCH program. Crystal RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:143-9, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The goals of CINCH. Crystal RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:168, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. A warm computer. Duffy BJ Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:150-3, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Building family strength. Leonard M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:75-6, 7 Apr 72

What is community medicine? Olendzki M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:51-8, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The department of creativity. Pomrinse SD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:174-5, 7 Apr 72

Preventive medicine in a private group practice setting. A new department: community medicine. Lee RK. **Arch Environ Health** 23:226-9, Sep 71

Cost allocation and the evaluation of new procedures. Bogdonoff MD. **Arch Intern Med** 130:295-6, Aug 72

Community medicine as an academic discipline. Fact or fancy? Kaplan NM. **Arch Intern Med** 129:124-8, Jan 72

The population as a patient. A course in community medicine for fifth-year medical students. Hannay DR, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:220-5, Sep 71

Health care in the U.S.A. Parrott MH. **Br Med J** 4:680-1, 11 Dec 71

The future of community medicine. Reynolds GM. **Br Med J** 4:670-3, 11 Dec 71

Future of community medicine. Roberts GW. **Br Med J** 1:247, 22 Jan 72

Community medicine. Simpson AS. **Br Med J** 2:230, 22 Apr 72

The health services delivery system. Tolbert GP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:187-92, Jan 72

Medical care, health care, and the social scene. Petit DW. **Calif Med** 116:75-81, Feb 72

The death of a system. Brosseau BL. **Can Hosp** 49:4-5, Jul 72

The University of Toronto "Sioux Lookout Project"--a model of health care delivery. Bain HW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:523 passim, 23 Sep 72

The primary physician: a unique role. Gilbert JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1007-10, 6 May 72

Family medicine: the dilemma of defining the discipline. McFarlane AH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:3978 passim, 21 Aug 71

Health services- -and the future. II. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:812 passim, 8 Apr 72

Research in cancer centers. Hammond WG. **Cancer** 29:866-7, Apr 72

Experience in service at a large cancer center. Murphy GP. **Cancer** 29:870, Apr 72

Doctor-patient communication. Exploring the effectiveness of care in a primary care clinic. Decastro FJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:86-7, Feb 72

The pediatrician and family planning in a very poor community. An appraisal of experiences in the Tufts Delta Health Center, Bolivar County, Mississippi. Hansen CM Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:319-23, Jun 72

Present status and future directions for the care of handicapped children in large cities of the United States. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:4-7, Jan 72

Community medicine and the computer. Gruer KT. **Community Health (Bristol)** 3:87-92, Sep-Oct 71

Comprehensive residential treatment of adolescents. Barish JI, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:9-17, 1972

Community medicine and the inner city. Storey PB. **Del Med J** 43:265-70, Oct 71

Health centre development. Laurie A. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:46-51, Jul 69

Integrated health care. Macgregor IM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:41-5, Jul 69

An integrated child health service. Mitchell ME. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:54-6, Jul 69

Integrated health care--the medical administrator's place in a geriatric service. Thom WT. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:52-3, Jul 69

Graduate students and Cayuga County plan a health care system. Brown DR, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:496-500, Jun-Jul 72

State and territorial health officers focus on priority health issues. Myers IL. **Health Serv Rep** 87:505-6, Jun-Jul 72

The Newport News Health Center. **Health Serv Rep** 87:501-4, Jun-Jul 72

Providing comprehensive mental health services with local resources. Johnson DL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:279-81, Sep 72

The liaison nurse. Hecht NS, et al. **Hospitals** 45:82-90, 16 Nov 71

Ambulatory care. Most present programs inadequate. Vogt PJ. **Hospitals** 45:59-61, 16 Dec 71

Team approach yields comprehensive care. Vorzimer JJ, et al. **Hospitals** 46:61-6, 16 Aug 72

Composite remedies for psychosocial problems. Bernard VW. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:61-85, 1971

Developing comprehensive health services for urban community college students. Carey JH, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:378-85, Jun 72

The development of an environmental health and safety program in a comprehensive health program for the campus community. Miller JM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:183-5, Feb 72

Community concern for total health care. Cornely PB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:105-11, Feb 72

A comprehensive health care program in the community. Wagner MG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 60:112-3, Feb 72

Day hospitals and welfare homes in the care of the aged. Rao DB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:781-7, Sep 71

A joint venture in health care. Bergen JV. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:234-5, May 71

A drug education program for community outreach workers. Milne TL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:454-6, Sep 72

I know what preventive care is, but what is comprehensive patient care? Massler M. **J Dent Child** 39:93, Mar-Apr 72

An exciting approach to dental education. Zach GA. **J Dent Educ** 35:623, Oct 71

The problem and the challenge of outreach programs of medical schools. Suter E. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:34, Dec 71

Age and opinions on a government program of medical aid. Schreiber EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:95-101, Jan 72

Comprehensive health care for the community. Kumaraswami TM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:219-21, 16 Mar 72

A plea for the physician's assistant. Kapp DF. **J Iowa Med Soc** 61:730-3, Dec 71

Kaiser health care. O'Carroll MF. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:649-54, 16 Dec 71

Development of a rural demonstration practice. Steinman D. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:28-33, Jan 72

HMO--boon or boondoggle? Riddick FA Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 123:422-8, Dec 71

Community hospital problem-oriented medical care service. O'Connor FJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:177 passim, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Primary medical care: whole responsibility? Reynolds RE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:127-30, Apr 72
Preventive obstetrics and medical education. Rattakul P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:298-302, May 72
Issues in health care: a new course for beginning medical students. Bryant TE, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:216-8, Mar 72
The laboratory in community medicine: examples from Northern Thailand. Doege TC, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:989-94, Nov 71
Expectations for family medicine. Pellegrino ED. **J Med Educ** 47:356-7, May 72
An interdisciplinary student health team project in comprehensive family health care. Tanner LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:656-8, Aug 72
Comprehensive child care in an ambulatory peri-urban family health center. Abi-Yaghi. **J Med Liban** 24:393-400, 1971
Department of family practice'. Jenkins CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:310 passim, Jul 72
Union Medical Center, Inc., of Washington, D.C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:224-5, May 71
The Urban Doctors Program. Daugirdas JT. **JAMA** 218:1197-8, 22 Nov 71
Avoiding unnecessary duplication of medical services. Meyerowitz BR. **JAMA** 220:1131, 22 May 72
The four-legged stool. Community participation, community medicine, and the community hospital. Reichman S, et al. **JAMA** 219:196-200, 10 Jan 72
Family and community medicine in a general hospital. Putting principles to work. Zervanos NJ, et al. **JAMA** 221:54-7, 3 Jul 72
Doctor of primary medicine. **JAMA** 221:192-4, 10 Jul 72
Clinician and community physician in an integrated health service. Garraway M. **Lancet** 2:129-30, 15 Jul 72
B.U.P.A. (British United Provident Association). Kalina MA. **Lancet** 1:44-5, 1 Jan 72
The role of the doctor in modern society. Milson J. **Manch Med Gaz** 47:30-2, Oct 67
Psychological factors affecting routine medical care. Hall RC. **Md State Med J** 21:62-3, Jun 72
HMO's and other delivery systems. Camalier CW Jr. **Med Ann DC** 41:453-6, Jul 72
Health Services Branch. District of Columbia Department of Human Resources. Webb ZO. **Med Ann DC** 40:660-4, Oct 71
Family-centered health care--a viable reality? Cowen DL, et al. **Med Care** 10:164-72, Mar-Apr 72
Hospital-based comprehensive care: is it a failure? Goodrich CH, et al. **Med Care** 10:363-8, Jul-Aug 72
The economic feasibility of rural group practice: influence of non-physician practitioners in primary care. McCormack RC, et al. **Med Care** 10:73-80, Jan-Feb 72
Patterns of medical care: comprehensive care vs. categorical disease programs. Rhyne MB, et al. **Med Care** 10:1-7, Jan-Feb 72
The sick role in a setting of comprehensive medical care. Shuval JT. **Med Care** 10:50-9, Jan-Feb 72
Educational consultation: a team approach to stimulating hospital medical staff involvement in health care problems of the poor. Stearns NS, et al. **Med Care** 10:179-85, Mar-Apr 72
Pensioner medical service. Boyd DW. **Med J Aust** 2:1266, 26 Dec 70
Australian Labor Party Health Plan. Cunningham DM. **Med J Aust** 1:1109-10, 20 May 72
Pensioner medical service. Georgeson LE. **Med J Aust** 1:496-7, 4 Mar 72
National health service. Matthews LT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:660-1, 25 Mar 72
A new concept in after-hours medical attention. Saxby HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:443-5, 26 Feb 72
The doctor's role. Saxby HM. **Med J Aust** 1:495, 4 Mar 72
A future for the medical and health care services in Australia. Scott G. **Med J Aust** 2:863-6, 23 Oct 71
Financial arrangements for the medical treatment and hospitalization of officially sponsored overseas students. Throssell RP. **Med J Aust** 2:929, 30 Oct 71
The Commonwealth Director-General of Health's report for 1970-1971. **Med J Aust** 2:783-4, 16 Oct 71
MSU College of Human Medicine. Committed to helping Michigan's citizens. Hunt AD Jr. **Mich Med** 71:449-51, May 72
Organizational issues in the team delivery of comprehensive health care. Beckhard R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:287-316, Jul 72
Observing externship for sophomore medical students. Lebens L, et al. **Minn Med** 55:61-2, Jan 72
A crisis in our time. Dimond EG. **Mo Med** 68:868-9, Nov 71
Primary M.D.: from high school to practice in five years? Proger S. **Mod Hosp** 118:101-13, Apr 72
Any complaints? The community physician. Spring sunshine. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 286:1144-6, 25 May 72
Dentists co-operating in health care. Merchant HW. **N Engl J Med** 287:361-2, 17 Aug 72
Food for thought. Turner GW. **NS Med Bull** 51:43-5, Apr 72
A migrant referral system for continuity of health care. Johansson MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:133-41, Mar 72
Baccalaureate preparation for primary care. Fagin CM, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:240-4, Apr 72
Interprofessional student health teams. Tanner LA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:111-5, Feb 72
The nursing process in family health. Tapia JA. **Nurs Outlook** 20:267-70, Apr 72
Program evaluation in community health nursing: does family-centered care make a difference? Yauger RA. **Nurs Outlook** 20:320-3, May 72
Preparing nurses for family health care. **Nurs Outlook** 20:53-9, Jan 72
Community care option: students' comments. Callender B, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:64, 20 Apr 72
The nurse and primary contact. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 67:1546-7, 9 Dec 71
Community care option: an evaluation of changes in the student. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:63, 20 Apr 72
Community care option. Hutt A, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:61-2, 20 Apr 72
A dean's viewpoint. Schmidt RP. **NY State J Med** 72:1936-40, 1 Aug 72
The family doctor as a current source of continual comprehensive medical care. May PG, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 67:1007-13, Nov 71
A "do it yourself" family care program. Silberstein EB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 67:923-6 passim, Oct 71
Improved infant mortality rates in a population served by a comprehensive neighborhood health program. Chabot A. **Pediatrics** 47:989-94, Jun 71
Evaluation of the effectiveness of comprehensive and continuous pediatric care. Gordis L, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:766-76, Nov 71
Medicine's role in comprehensive care. Bates DG. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:317-25, Spring 72
The psychiatric consultation patient. Schwab JJ, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:251-7, Jul 70
Comprehensive health care: the professions join forces. Faul JC, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:49-52, Apr 72
The community medicine of cerebrovascular disease. Wylie CM. **Stroke** 1:385-96, Nov-Dec 70
Comprehensive health care. Dorsey FG. **Tex Med** 68:114-8, Jan 72
Comprehensive health operating and information systems. Krismer JR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1126-31, Sep-Oct 71
Reality versus fantasy. **Va Med Mon** 99:554-7, May 72
The interaction of a children and youth project with its sponsor: a voluntary teaching hospital. Gross RT, et al. **Woman Physician** 26:563-5, Nov 71
[Study tour in France. Hematology, research, teaching, postgraduate education, health care] Donner L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:136-40, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Participation of the Czechoslovak communist party in the construction of social health care] Doubek B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1041-4, 5 Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[Utilization of medical care] Gladkij I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:841-6, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Health aspects of the adolescent care] Rubín A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1083-5, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical care as an economic factor] **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 50:97-8, Jul 72 **(Cze)**
[Attitude of citizens to the protection of their health and influence of social factors] Taufrová M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:485-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comprehensive health care in rural practice] Leidert J. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2341-3, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current and future tasks of care in the transportation service in the German Democratic Republic] Schunck. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:850-3, 7 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Social medicine and economic studies of rheumatologic diseases in the Frankfurt (Oder) district] Weigl E. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1332-5, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-D-prevention within the scope of a regional work-community] Luboldt W, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1082-8, 29 May 70 **(Ger)**
[Tasks of health establishments for preparation and use of computers for health care, planning, management, accounting and statistics] Bittig G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:358-62, 1 Apr 71 **(Ger)**
[Model studies for multiphasic screening as the basis for a comprehenisve system of medical care for the population. Review] Friedemann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1261-7, 15 Dec 70 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Health care in Tanzania] Horn K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1015-7, 1 Oct 70 **(Ger)**
[Problems of state guidance of the ambulatory and stationary medical care] Mann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1066-71, 15 Oct 70 **(Ger)**
[3. Dispensary health care from the nephrologist's viewpoint] Schmechel H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1059-61, 1 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[4. Dispensary health care from the hepatologist's viewpoint] Sensing H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1061-3, 1 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[2. Dispensary health care from the viewpoint of the rheumatologist] Wessel G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1053-8, 1 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Dispensary health care and internal medicine. 1. Graduated system of medical care] Wessel G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1049-53, 1 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Medicine in modern society--health care in the GDR] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:353-8, 1 Apr 71 **(Ger)**
[Medical care of adolescents] Wiesener H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:487-93, 10 Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Systemic-study of the community medical care] Hunger H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:140-4, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objectives of the socialist constitution of the GDR in the development of personality and health care for women] Misgeld G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:243-50, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic views on the development care for handicapped] Schorr R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:940-3, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Social care in our society] Schorr R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:936-8, Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Economic aspects of the formation of health care structure] Schwarz W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:379-82, May 70 **(Ger)**
[Health protection system and multiphasic health screening] Katsunuma H. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2040-3, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Primary health care. A trip report] Bruusgaard D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1001-9, 20 May 72 **(Nor)**
[The critical state of the health organization of the USA--causes and solutions] Green G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:211-7, 30 Jan 72 **(Nor)**
[An aftercare department of a mental hospital with outpatient, day- and night-departments] Salvesen C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2183-8, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of an adolescent integral care program] Pelaez P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 42:567-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physician's role in the community] Brattgård SO. **Lakartidningen** 68:465-8, 26 Jan 72 **(Swe)**
[Organization and principles of health care for the aged and sick] Poláček A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:150-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Coffeyville elective. Brose CH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1436-9, Aug 72
A study of trainee general practitioners. Richardson IM, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 6:29-31, Mar 72
Education and training in cancer centers. Edwards MH. **Cancer** 29:860-2, Apr 72
Education in a comprehensive cancer center. Mirand EA. **Cancer** 29:863-5, Apr 72
Faculty of community medicine. Dansie C. **Lancet** 2:979, 30 Oct 71
Homemaker agency as student laboratory. Bayer M. **Nurs Outlook** 20:468-70, Jul 72
Education for episodic and distributive care. Thurston HI. **Nurs Outlook** 20:519-23, Aug 72
The romance of medicine; an experience in community practice for OSU medical students. VanGieson WR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:533-7, Jun 72
The James Mackenzie lecture. 'Cum scientia caritas'. Crombie DL. **Practitioner** 208:146-59, Jan 72
Towards that other dimension. Knox JD. **Practitioner** 207:361-70, Sep 71
[Participation of students in family social-hygienic study] Karlsen NG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:34-7, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

E. Richard Weinerman, M.D., M.P.H. (July 17, 1917--February 21, 1970). (Weinerman ER), Falk LA. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:3-23, Aug 71

MANPOWER

The primary care nurse--the generalist in a structured health care team. Brunetto E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:785-94, Jun 72
Enhancing the effectiveness of allied health workers. Paige DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:370-3, Mar 72
The role of the municipally employed public health nurse in a family practice unit. Rosser WW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:165-7, Mar-Apr 72
Patient attitudes to the expanded role of the nurse in family practice. Lees RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1164-6 passim, 4 Dec 71
Primary medical care--its provision can be made competitively attractive to physicians. Garrison GE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:575-81, Jul 71
Useful work for specialists. Schneider JF. **N Engl J Med** 287:207, 27 Jul 72
Numbers of physicians required for primary medical care. Schonfeld HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:571-6, 16 Mar 72
Utilization of nursing personnel: a task-specific approach. Hallstrom BJ. **Nurs Outlook** 19:664-7, Oct 71
PRIMEX--the family nurse practitioner program. Walker AE. **Nurs Outlook** 20:28-31, Jan 72
The GP and the family health team. Izzard RC. **Nurs Times** 68:572-4, 11 May 72
Knowledge and communication: constructive synthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of further fragmentation? Moss NH.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:14-5, Jun 72
Tasks of non-physicians in primary medical practice. Merenstein JH, et al. **Pa Med 75:47-50, Jun 72**
The role of physicians in service and teaching in community pediatrics and obstetrics. Wallace HM.
Woman Physician 26:521-2, Oct 71

STANDARDS

Children and youth projects and related comprehensive health care programs. Implications for the future. Wallace HM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:487-94, Sep 71
scalability of health services: an empirical test. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Health Serv Res 6:214-23, Fall 71**
Organization and quality of service in a national health program. Weinerman ER.
Yale J Biol Med 44:133-52, Aug 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

ADPH applauds discharge planning and referral system. Murphree J.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:215-6 passim, Sep 71

UTILIZATION

The health team model and medical care utilization. Effect on patient behavior of providing comprehensive family health services. Beloff JS, et al.
JAMA 219:359-66, 17 Jan 72

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE see

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL (N3)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING (N3)

New urban families. Conclusions and recommendations of a Workshop on Nutrition, Vienna, August 28, 1971. Vahlquist B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:226-9, Mar 72
Planning of the primary health service in Nord-Trondelag. Borchgrevink CF.
Acta Sociomed Scand 2:99-101, 1970
Comprehensive health planning. Williams RL.
Am J Psychiatry 129:237, Aug 72
The metropolitan council CHP experience--a search for balance between control and delegation. Ardell DB.
Am J Public Health 62:516-21, Apr 72
Comprehensive health planning in relation to environmental problems. I. Environment: conflict and compromise. Banks HO.
Am J Public Health 61:1972-9, Oct 71
Cooperative efforts of comprehensive health planning council and local medical society developing Model Cities health component. Darcy PA, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1140-5, Jun 71
The implications of the differing perceptions of urban and suburban citizens for environmental comprehensive health planning. Fishman RU, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1126-9, Jun 71
Training of comprehensive health planners. Gan M.
Am J Public Health 61:2300-3, Nov 71
Symbiosis in planning and operation of a comprehensive health center and community mental health program in Philadelphia. Gonzalez RB, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1105-7, Aug 72
Field experiences in comprehensive health planning. Gordon C, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:973-6, Jul 72**
The role of areawide comprehensive health planning in the environment. Gorfain D.
Am J Public Health 62:1148-50, Aug 72
Councils of governments as the areawide comprehensive health planning agency. Jamison RE.
Am J Public Health 61:2240-5, Nov 71
Comprehensive health planning in relation to environmental problems. 3. Health department participation in planning for action. Kurz AT Jr.
Am J Public Health 61:1982-7, Oct 71
On making systems analysis results operational in comprehensive health planning. Murray GR, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:980-4, Jul 72
Lessons learned from the experience of health facilities planning councils. Palmiere D.
Am J Public Health 62:1235-8, Sep 72
Comprehensive health planning in relation to environmental problems. II. Catalytic comprehensive health planning. Peloquin EJ.
Am J Public Health 61:1979-82, Oct 71
Use of groups, councils, and committees in comprehensive health planning--Birmingham, Alabama style. Rice GE.
Am J Public Health 62:977-9, Jul 72
Problems and prospects for comprehensive health planning. Roseman C.
Am J Public Health 62:16-9, Jan 72
National health insurance proposals: leverage for change? Horty JF. **Bull NY Acad Med 18:130-6, Jan 72**
A program for health care in the 1970's: the point of view of the insurance company. Lutnicki VA.
Bull NY Acad Med 18:137-45, Jan 72
National health insurance proposals: leverage for change? Patricelli RE.
Bull NY Acad Med 18:120-9, Jan 72
Health services research and development. Sanazaro PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med 18:157-65, Jan 72**
Service for the comprehensive cancer center. Murphy GP. **Cancer 29:840-5, Apr 72**
Current National Cancer Institute Center programs. Roberson WM. **Cancer 29:887-8, Apr 72**
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. I. National Cancer Institute center programs. Saunders JP.
Cancer 29:882-7, Apr 72
The new cancer initiative. Schmidt BC.
Cancer 29:856-9, Apr 72
Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1973: a preliminary projection. Muller CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 4:6-19, Jan 72**
Graduate students and Cayuga County plan a health care system. Brown DR, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:496-500, Jun-Jul 72
State and territorial health officers focus on priority health issues. Myers IL.
Health Serv Rep 87:505-6, Jun-Jul 72
A birth-life-death model for planning and evaluation of health services programs. Ortiz J, et al.
Health Serv Res 6:120-43, Summer 71
Manpower mix for health services: a prescriptive regional planning model. Shuman LJ, et al.
Health Serv Res 6:103-19, Summer 71
The management of leprosy in comprehensive community health planning. Hasselblad OW.
Int J Lepr 39:183-4, Apr-Jun 71
The role of Wayne State University College of Pharmacy in the development of an innovative and comprehensive health care program. Sister Emmanuel, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc 11:551-4, Oct 71**
Department of health and welfare. The laser saga. Needham MF.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:94-5 passim, May 72
1985. Anlyan WG. **J Med Educ 46:917-26, Nov 71**
Personal health services systems. Desiderata. White KL. **JAMA 218:1683-9, 13 Dec 71**
The first report of the A.M.A. study group on medical planning. **Med J Aust 1:1225, 10 Jun 72**
An alphabet of health planning.
N Engl J Med 286:544, 9 Mar 72
A pilot project in rural health care. Koefoot TH Jr, et al.
Nebr State Med J 56:410-1, Oct 71
Planning for a sensible health care system. Kisch AI.
Nurs Outlook 20:640-2, Oct 72
Comprehensive health planning in Virginia. Shanholtz MI. **Va Med Mon 99:766-8 passim, Jul 72**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

see also related
NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

Determination of the obsessional personality. Hays P.
Am J Psychiatry 129:217-9, Aug 72
Short-term psychotherapy with the compulsive personality and the obsessive-compulsive neurotic. Suess JF. **Am J Psychiatry 129:270-5, Sep 72**
The treatment of compulsive vomiting through faradic disruption of mental images. Kenny FT, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1071 passim, 20 Nov 71
Countering preconceptions about hypnosis: objective index of involvement with the hypnotist. Sheehan PW. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:299-322, Dec 71**
The course of the analysis of a narcissistic personality with hysterical and compulsive features. Kernberg PF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:451-71, Jul 71**
Ritualistic activity in obsessional patients. Beech HR.
J Psychosom Res 15:417-22, Dec 71
The compulsive border crosser. Babineau GR.
Psychiatry 35:281-90, Aug 72
The Leyton obsessional inventory. Cooper J.
Psychol Med 1:48-64, Nov 70
Cross-national (Anglo-Irish) differences in obsessional symptoms and traits of personality. Kelleher MJ.
Psychol Med 2:33-41, Feb 72
Obsessional symptoms and obsessional personality traits in patients with depressive illnesses. Kendell RE, et al. **Psychol Med 1:65-72, Nov 70**
[Experimental studies on perseveration behavior in epileptics] Remschmidt H.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory of compulsion. comprehensive report on the years 1947-1970] Liesenfeld R.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:40-54, Jan 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The comparison of the stereotyped behavior-inducing effects of d- and l-amphetamine in dogs. Wallach MB, et al. **Commun Behav Biol 6:93-6, Aug 71**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The work addict. Sheehan G.
J Med Soc NJ 69:725-6, Sep 72

COMPUTERS (L)

Computerized treatment planning and inhomogeneities. Nelson RF.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:161-71, Apr 72
The role of computer assisted instruction at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Barnes OD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf 116:466-8, Oct 71**
Computer assisted instruction for deaf students. Suppes P. **Am Ann Deaf 116:500-8, Oct 71**
Use of a desk-top computer as a decision maker for exchange transfusion of newborns. Di Silvio TV.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:106-12, Jan 72
A computerized unit dose pharmacy system. Evans SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:500-6, Jul 71**
Computer concepts. Gouveia WA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:364-7, May 71
The pharmacy module. Gouveia WA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:584-5, Jul 72
The role of computers in drug utilization review. Rucker TD. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:128-34, Feb 72**
Delivering the essentials of medical care to all segments of the population. The contribution of systems, computerized medical histories, and computerized automated technology. Forkner CE.
Am J Med Sci 262:194-203, Oct 71
Effects of partial cuts on gastric electrical control activity and its computer model. Sarna SK, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:332-40, Aug 72
Ventilatory patterns and pulmonary complications after upper abdominal surgery determined by preoperative and postoperative computerized spirometry and blood gas analysis. Latimer RG, et al.
Am J Surg 122:622-32, Nov 71
Computer analysis of myocardial function in aerospace and biomedical research. Erickson EH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:243-8, Jan 72
Computers and veterinary medicine: an overview. Hutton NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:211-6, Jan 72**
Computers: their application of veterinary medical research and teaching. Introductory comments. Newberne PM. **Am J Vet Res 33:209-10, Jan 72**
Description of an on-line information system for pediatric pulmonary patients. Operational experience in the emergency rooms of three hospitals. Ayers WR, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:914-9, Jun 72**
Automated method of quantitating experimental pulmonary emphysema. Fawell JK, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:849-51, May 72
An on-line differential converter, for obtaining the first derivative of absorption spectra. Shiga T, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:291-7, Nov 71
Application of computers to MO theory and chemical kinetics. Bünau G von.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:393-404, May 72
[Computer-aided analysis of organic mass spectra. Henneberg D, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:357-66, May 72
Use of a computer in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hoffmann EG, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:375-86, May 72
Automated x-ray structure determination as an analytical method. Krüger C.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:387-92, May 72
The computer in chemical research--an introduction. Wilke G. **Angew Chem [Engl] 11:347-8, May 72**
Computer systems for chemical research. Ziegler E, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl] 11:348-57, May 72**
Glossary of some computer terms.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:403-4, May 72
Basic allergy forms and formulas. Turley KG.
Ann Allergy 29:498-9, Sep 71
Social implications of the computer. Goldstine HH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:201-5, 7 Jun 71
Electron beam accessed memories. Smith DO.
Ann NY Acad Sci 189:298-308, 3 Jan 72
Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in normal and pathological cats. Honrubia V, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 53:Suppl 3:26-33, Dec 71
Computer analysis of induced vestibular nystagmus. Rotatory stimulation of normal cats. Honrubia V, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 53:Suppl 3:7-25, Dec 71
Orvid. A new system for on-line application of a computer in the radiodiagnostic department. Schaefer P, et al. **Australas Radiol 14:88-91, Feb 70**
The construction of a descriptive diagnostic system in psychiatry: first experiences with a computer simulation. Beenen F, et al.
Behav Sci 17:278-87, May 72
Some comments on "Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes". Blackmore WR.
Behav Sci 17:229-32, Mar 72
Reply to W. R. Blackmore: Some Comments on Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes. Moser U, et al. **Behav Sci 17:232-4, Mar 72**
Molecular modelling and computer graphics. Barry CD, et al. **Biochem J 121:3P, Jan 71**
On-line applications in x-ray crystallography. Mills OS.
Biochem J 121:3P, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On-line computing in the ambience of the Edinburgh multi-access project. Ottaway JH.
Biochem J 121:1P, Jan 71

Magnetic tape recorders for low-frequency biological signals: a discussion. Brown BH.
Biomed Eng 6:348-50 passim, Aug 71

The graphic display of computer-processed data. Perkins WJ. **Biomed Eng** 5:597-9, Dec 70

Computer-assisted patient monitor systems. Taylor DE.
Biomed Eng 6:560-6 passim, Dec 71

Minicomputer used in automatic cancer radiotherapy.
Biomed Eng 6:419, Sep 71

Analog-frequency converter for small currents. Vvedenskii VT, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:339-42, Nov-Dec 68

A low cost graphics display-computer for terminal operation in remote clinical environments. Abrahamson E. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:43, 1971

Computer detection of digitalis toxicity. Berni AJ, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:29-32, May 72

A hybrid computer system for unsupervised scoring of sleep records. Courtney P, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:161-7, May 72

Digital transmission of physiological data. Hyde C, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:33-6, May 72

Initial experiences of routine automated electrocardiographic interpretation. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:203, Feb 72

Computers and the anaesthetist.
Br J Anaesth 43:903, Oct 71

MMPI performance in chronic medical illness: the use of computer-derived interpretations. Goldstein AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:157-8, Feb 72

Computers with regard to surgical records and notes. Abrams ME. **Br J Surg** 58:783-4, Oct 71

On-line computing in surgery. Blackburn JP.
Br J Surg 58:789-91, Oct 71

The use of computers in surgical practice. Holland WW.
Br J Surg 58:780-3, Oct 71

Artificial intelligence. Longuet-Higgins C.
Br Med Bull 27:218-21, Sep 71 (15 ref.)

An experimental cancer information service using AIM-TWX. Blase NG, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:115-20, Jan 72

A computer program for calculating the activities of calcium and orthophosphate ions in biological fluids and related synthetic solutions. Smales FC.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:304-19, 1972

Bacterial identification: clues from computers and chemistry. Goodman YE.
Can J Med Technol 34:2-16, Jan-Feb 72

A system for computer analysis of kinetic enzyme data from a modified Beckman DSA-560. Pearson JR, et al.
Clin Chem 18:775-7, Aug 72

Chromosome studies of gynecologic malignancies by computer-oriented karyology. Katayama KP, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:236-48, Mar 72

Computer construction of the ventilation-perfusion line. Pack A, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:19P, Apr 72

Computer terminals in a health centre. Abrams ME.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:81-5, Sep-Oct 71

Community medicine and the computer. Gruer KT.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:87-92, Sep-Oct 71

The integrated medical record--or what's in store? Livesey FH.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:63-8, Sep-Oct 71

Development of a computer technique for the on-line processing of respiratory variables. Cardus D, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1:125-31, Dec 70

Use of hybrid computers to analyze behavior of detailed models for biological systems. I. Model for aortic blood flow. Morehouse F, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1:29-40, Aug 70

Some observations on the economics of computer systems for monitoring electrocardiographic rhythms. Cox JR Jr, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:447-59, Oct 71

A PVC detection program. Geddes JS, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:493-508, Oct 71

Intensive care units. Hugenholtz PG.
Comput Biomed Res 4:i-ii, Oct 71

An efficient method for multiexponential fitting with a computer. Lemaitre A, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:555-60, Oct 71

A pilot on-line data system for general practitioners. Lippmann EO, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:390-406, Aug 71

Bayes' theorem applied to chromosome classification. Low DA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:561-70, Oct 71

Estimation of arterial system parameters from dynamic records. Sims JB. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:131-47, Apr 72

The attitudes of medical and paramedical personnel toward computers. Startsman TS, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:218-27, Jun 72

Computer improvement of anger camera images. Waxman AD, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:548-54, Oct 71

Computers in the treatment of nonspeaking autistic children. Colby KM, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:1-17, 1971

A hybrid computer system for detecting and quantifying spike and wave EEG patterns. Carrie JR.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:339-41, Sep 72

A hybrid computer technique for detecting sharp EEG transients. Carrie JR.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:336-8, Sep 72

An educable wave form recognition program suitable for on-line discrimination of extracellular single units. Kent EW.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:618-20, Dec 71

Detection of focal depth spiking in the scalp EEG of monkeys. Saltzberg B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:327-33, Oct 71

Application of a computer-based model for EEG analysis. Wennberg A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:457-68, Nov 71

Computer assisted on line measurement of motor unit potential parameters in human electromyography. Bergmans J. **Electromyography** 11:161-81, May-Aug 71

Computer calculation and analysis of the P4SR heat-stress index. Hicks KE.
Environ Res 4:253-61, Aug 71

Monitoring regional cerebral blood flow in normal man with a computer-controlled 32-dector system. Sveinsdottir E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 6:228-33, 1971-72

Stationarity and ergodic properties of microstructures. Janovsky KA.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:186-9, 1972

Mechanical analysis of microstructures as applied to the study of normal cartilaginous tissue and in experimental dysplasia. Pavlova VN.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:200-3, 1972

Age-related features of liver and spleen microstructure as revealed by computer analysis. Semyonova LK.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:190-4, 1972

Advantages of the "on-line" multi-purpose lab computer. Shannon WN 3d. **Hosp Prog** 53:62-6, Feb 72

Systematic management of food service. Case study: a computerized information system. McLaren A.
Hospitals 46:103-6, 1 Aug 72

A technique for time-ordered display of temporal patterns of evoked neuronal unit activity. Oaksen G.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:244-6, May 72

simulation in biomedical teaching. Introduction. Partridge LD.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:78-81, Mar 72

Computerized health test program in a mobile medical center. Carson MV. **Ind Med Surg** 40:35-6, Oct 71

Experience with computerized electrocardiograms. Mellon LJ, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:7-9, Oct 71

Medical information system, El Camino Hospital. Shieman BM. **Ind Med Surg** 40:25-6, Oct 71

A prospect of computer implementation of radiotherapy. Glicksman AS, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:39-47, Jan 71

On-line computer augmentation of bio-feedback processes. Kantor RE, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:265-75, Oct 70

Towards clearer thinking. Mitchell JH.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:85, Apr 70

An on-line record maintenance and retrieval system in general practice. Preece JF, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:329-37, Oct 70

Free text in computer stored medical records. Rule BF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:135-45, Apr 72

Computers for analysis and control in medical and biological research. Smith D.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:157-8, Apr 72

Hybrid computer prediction of energy gradients within the left ventricle of the heart: with experimental confirmation. Taylor DE.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:101-11, Apr 72

Voices of men and machines. Flanagan JL.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1375-87, May 72

A hybrid-computer model of the cochlear partition. Hubbard AE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1895-903, Jun 72

Computers in pharmacy. Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:155, Apr 72

Design and calibration of sampled-data system for the measurement of airway dynamics. Gulesian PJ Jr.
J Appl Physiol 31:616-9, Oct 71

Computer evaluation of peak isometric tension and resting tension of isolated myocardial muscle strip. Voland J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:724-7, May 72

An on-line circuit for extraction of average evoked potentials from periodic noise. Benoit HJ, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:279-82, Jul-Aug 72

Wave form analysis of the central arterial pressure using a technique of data compression. Debakey ME, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:60-4, Jan-Feb 72

Nonautomated health testing. Duff WR, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:1-4, Jan-Feb 72

Cytologic screening automated by Cytoscreener. Finkel GC, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:106-11, May-Jun 70

Challenges, perspectives, and summary address. Osborn JJ.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:78-82, Jan-Feb 72

Electrocardiographic monitoring and wave form analysis utilizing interactive computer graphics. Saltzberg S, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:91-6, Mar-Apr 71

Surgical intensive care automation. Sheppard LC, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:74-8, Jan-Feb 72

Displaying three-dimensional vectorcardiograms by the use of motion pictures. Silcocks HL, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:115-9, May-Jun 70

Computer diagnosis of goiters. II. Syndrome recognition and diagnosis. Bouckaert A.
J Chronic Dis 24:311-20, Aug 71

Computer diagnosis of goiters. 3. Optimal subsymptomatologies. Bouckaert A.
J Chronic Dis 24:321-7, Aug 71

Computer diagnosis of goiters. I. Classification and differential diagnosis. Bouckaert A.
J Chronic Dis 24:299-310, Aug 71

A computerized system for rapid evaluation of thyroid function. Hurley PJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:354-60, Feb 72

Computer education within medical education. Kahn AB. **J Med Educ** 47:137-9, Feb 72

Computer instruction versus the lecture. Smith CR, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:500, Jun 72

Computerized literature searching. Spiegel I.
J Med Soc NJ 69:65-7, Jan 72

Radiologic seminar. CV. Computer dosimetry: a significant contribution to radiation therapy. Flowers WM Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 12:122-3, Mar 71

Comparison of computed results obtained from two mathematical models: a simple 14-node model and a complex 250-node model. Wissler EH.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:455-8, May 71

Computer analysis of labor progression. II. Distribution of data and limits of normal. Friedman EA, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:20-5, Jan 71

Computer analysis of labor progression. 3. Pattern variations by parity. Friedman EA, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:179-83, Apr 71

Computer-oriented cytology studies. Haam E von, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:64-78, Feb 71

Computer-oriented cytology studies. Von Haam E, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:125-32 contd, Mar 71

A multivariate computer analysis of students performances as a predictor of performance as a surgical intern. Gardner B. **J Surg Res** 12:216-9, Mar 72

A new system for computerized automated blood gas analysis. Veasy LG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:914-8, Dec 71

Physician-computer interaction as a clinical research technique. Cosby RS, et al. **JAMA** 218:1548-51, 6 Dec 71

Anthropomorphic reductionism. Dimmick EL, et al.
JAMA 219:510-1, 24 Jan 72

Computers in medicine. A look ahead. Kernodle JR, et al. **JAMA** 220:1489-91, 12 Jun 72

Computerizing the blood smear report. Linman JW, et al. **JAMA** 221:1397-401, 18 Sep 72

Hazards of medical computing. Healy M, et al.
Lancet 1:1400, 24 Jun 72

The role of computers in electroencephalographic analysis. Stazio A. **Md State Med J** 19:59-61, Jul 70

A computer matching service for the appointment of new medical graduates to their first hospital posts in Victoria and Tasmania. Ewing M.
Med J Aust 2:1148, 27 Nov 71

Plenary session: computers in medicine.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl 3:23-6, 18 Sep 71

Mini-computers. **Med J Aust** 2:64, 10 Jul 71

Velocity measurements in the microvasculature of the cat omentum by on-line method. Intaglietta M, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:462-73, Oct 70

Straight from the computer's mouth: 33,000 low-cost, balanced meals. Raskin R. **Mod Hosp** 115:102, Dec 70

Computer pilot study.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-4, Jan-Mar 72

The impact of computer graphics. Pitteway ML.
Nature (Lond) 235:83-5, 14 Jan 72

Electronic data processing in pediatric EEG research. Dumermuth G.
Neuropaediatrie 2:349-74, Apr 71 (108 ref.)

MEDLINE--newest service in the medical information network. Notter LE. **Nurs Res** 21:101, Mar-Apr 72

Student nurses and the computer. An experimental project. Jenkinson VM. **Nurs Times** 68:254-5, 2 Mar 72

Computer-assisted instruction in physical therapy: a pilot program. McGown HL, et al.
Phys Ther 51:1113-20, Oct 71

Use of mathematical and electronical models in the biomedical research. Masturzo A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:1-9, 1971

Rural medical practice. Computer-assisted method to study primary health care. Brady PG, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:249-53, Mar 72

Electronics in medical practice. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 50:55-6, Oct 71

Advances in radiotherapy and interpretation of electrocardiograms. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 50:49-56, Nov 71

Computer-aided patient monitoring: capabilities and planning considerations. Chapman WE 3d.
Postgrad Med 52:43-4, Aug 72

Critical evaluation of a computer-based medical literature search and retrieval system. Rapport RL 2d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:47-50, May 72

A computerized cummulative integral method for the precise measurement of the glomerular filtration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rate. 1. Harries JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1148-55, Sep 72
Computer simulation of sample size and experimental design in human psychogenetics. Eaves LJ.
Psychol Bull 77:144-52, Feb 72
The computer vs the technologist: comparison of psychological reports on normal and elevated MMPI profiles. Bringmann WG, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:211-7, Aug 72
Radiotherapy treatment simulators and automation. A case for their provision from a cost viewpoint. Karzmark CJ, et al. **Radiology 105:157-61, Oct 72**
Calculation of cardiac output from indicator dilution data by a desk calculator. Andersson L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:133-4, Oct 71
A computerized bacterial identification system as applied to planetary quarantine. Dillon RT, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:63-84, Aug 71
On-line computation of instantaneous vascular impedance. Jacobs RR, et al.
Surg Forum 22:182-5, 1971
Host immunity and spontaneous regression of cancer evaluated by computerized data reduction study. Stephenson HE Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:649-55, Oct 71
Computer tames medical school admissions procedures. Rankin BB, et al. **Tex Med 68:60-3, Jun 72**
Artificial reagents for factor VII and factor X, a computer programme for obtaining reference tables for one-stage determinations in the extrinsic system. Hemker HC, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:205-11, 30 Apr 72
The problem of the medical record. Gordon BL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1113-9, Sep-Oct 71
Symposium: computer assistance in health service. Summary. Hilger JA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1153-5, Sep-Oct 71
The American physician's responsibility. Parrott MH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1139-44, Sep-Oct 71
The attitude of the Joint Commission toward computerized medical records. Porterfield JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1145-7, Sep-Oct 71
Potential influence of computer-based systems on health services. Sanazaro PJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1148-52, Sep-Oct 71
The computer's impact in education. Spivey BE.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1132-8, Sep-Oct 71
Moving computer graphic images seen from inside the vascular system. Greenfield H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:381-5, 1971
Computer-aided medical instrumentation: a practical reality. Gams TC. **Trans NY Acad Sci 32:348-63, Mar 70**
A system for on-line computer analysis of data during heart catheterization. Warner HR, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:409-18, 1970
[What is the usefulness of a computer for the internist?] Rosol Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1201, 17 Dec 71 (Cze)
[Computers in the laboratory] Leijnse B.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1759-60, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Several aspects of statistical analysis of biological measurements] Ducimetiere P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:275-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Definition of measurement of the electric pacing threshold. Apropos of a computer study of 2,400 measurements (acute and chronic threshold) with bipolar endocavitary electrodes, Medtronic 5816 and 5818] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:491-500, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automatic numerical treatment of analog data. Application to respiratory physiopathology] Georges R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:43-9, Jan 72 (Fre)**
[Psychiatric computer and teleprocessing of the medical record] Amiel R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:112-20, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatry and the computer] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:107-11, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Computers in psychiatric education and research. Several examples of applications] Dongier M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:99-107, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Operation of an experimental computer code applied to psychiatric hospitalized patients] Kammerer T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:88-93, Jun 71 (Fre)**
[Value, lures and limitations of the computer in psychiatry] Marchais P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:132-41, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Results and prospects of computers in psychiatry] Pichot P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:80-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of computer science in hospital staff preventive medicine. Plan for computerized files] Durgeat J. **Arch Mal Prof 32:733-44, Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Automatic interpretation of the electrocardiogram] Mothes P, et al.
Bord Med 5:909-16, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of infantile asthma. Computerized approach] Charpin J, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:386-8, 11 May 71 (Fre)
[Electrooculography and the computer] Hache JC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:181-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A computer study of correlations between the serum proteins changes in human pathology] Sandor G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:464-7, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Automatic analysis of sleep by a hybrid system: new results] Gaillard JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:403-10, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Computers in obstetrics] Charvet F.
J Med Lyon 52:751-60, 5 May 71 (Fre)
[The joining of medical control and computers] Pasquier R.
J Med Lyon 52:1335-6 passim, 20 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Computer calculation of doses in cobalt therapy] Bernard D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:233-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computers in cancerology: (5 years of use of a file exploitable by a computer)] Gary-Bobo J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:855-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Amelioration of ECG definition with analog-numeric converter and computer automatic derivation] Houdas Y. **Lille Med 17:255-65, Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Automatic interpretation of the hemostasis report. Preliminary note] Fernet P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1037-8, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[A laboratory of multidisciplinary medical biology. Approach to the integrated management with a computer] Wild P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:347-51, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An automatic data processing system for the laboratory secretariat]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:1029-30, Nov 71 (Fre)
[A new calculator adaptable to different programming systems] **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:914-5, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[First image analyzer permitting form recognition] **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:631-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)**
[The computer. Its components] Begon F.
Presse Med 79:2385-90, 4 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Logic of computers] Begon F.
Presse Med 79:2039-43, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Computer language and programming] Begon F.
Presse Med 79:1723-6, 22 Sep 71 (Fre)
[The vectorcardiogram of obstructive myocardiopathies. Contribution of computer analysis] Denis B, et al.
Presse Med 79:1597, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a statistical study with a computer of the threshold of endocavitary stimulation before implantation of a pacemaker] Fontaine G, et al.
Presse Med 79:2215-8, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[French thermalism in the computer age] Leinekugel M. **Presse Therm Climat 108:105-6, 1971 (Fre)**
[Use of the computer in electronic surveillance of labor] Pontonnier G, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:65-6, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Perspectives of multidimentional analysis in medicine] Salmon D, et al.
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:141-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms] Johnson R, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1935-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computers in hospitals] Anderson J.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:197-8, 5 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Computers in psychiatry. Review and literature] Eimeren W van.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:566-76, Oct 71 (197 ref.) (Ger)
[Automatically drawn correlation ellipses] Hoyer G.
Methods Inf Med 11:37-48, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized in-patient admission] Rettenmaier G, et al. **Methods Inf Med 11:22-7, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[PAULA: program for evaluation of logical expressions. Plausibility-control and evaluation of optical mark reader forms] Wingert F.
Methods Inf Med 11:96-103, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted audiography by means of an audioscope] Neumann H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:381-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical check up. Pilot study on its evaluation using electronic data processing units] Asshauer E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1165-71, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[A positron camera with symmetrical detector arrangement and on line data registration] Krauss O, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:378-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation in the tuberculosis preventive care unit: proposals and results] Lange F.
Pneumonologie 145:119-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Nonlinear equations for the calculation of spirometric predicted values] Smidt U, et al.
Pneumonologie 144:52-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Design of high voltage therapy of malignant tumors, using electronic computers] Kozlov AP, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:7-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and use of a program routine for the output of computed and measured dose distributions] Schröder UG, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:312-21, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the electrocardiogram during rest and exertion using various computer systems] Zipfel J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:445-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Development of a computer-assisted electrocardiogram evaluation system at the Hannover Medical School] Zywietz C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:450-5, 1971 (Ger)
[The minicomputer in medicine] Zajicek G.
Harefuah 82:372-3, 16 Apr 72 (Heb)
[Proposed codification card for child deafness] Lenzi P.
Arch Ital Otol 80:409-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A FORTRAN program for the preparation of graphs of biological interest on the teletypewriter] Giaquinto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:191-4, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)**
[A Fortran program for simulation of growth and morphogenesis] Mitolo V.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:310-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Computers in medicine] Angelino PF.
Minerva Med 62:4347-9, 21 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Initial experimental phase of the routine use of the program of Pordy and collaborators for the automatic analysis of electrocardiograms] Cavalca L.
Minerva Med 62:4369-77, 21 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Automation and computer science in blood transfusion] Peyretti F.
Minerva Med 62:4363, 21 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Electronic computers in medicine] Simonetti N.
Minerva Med 62:16-7, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Use of the computer in the treatment of stammering]
Minerva Med 63:Suppl:17-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Ita)
[Use of an electronic calculator for study of the distribution of the dose around linear iridium-192 sources] Botturi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:670-84, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of the computer in radiotherapy. IV. Determination of the percentage distribution of the dose in cobalt teletherapy with multiple and moving fields. Presentation of 2 methods of visualization] Milanesi R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 57:337-48, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the electronic computer in radiotherapy. 3. Drawing up the plans for opposite fixed-field irradiation in cobalt tieltherapy] Milanesi R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:1155-68, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Dosimetry in interstitial radiotherapy with iridium 192] Volterrani F.
Radiol Med (Torino) 57:354-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[System of programs for the use of a laboratory "general purpose" computer in an automatic cycle of EEG elaboration in power spectra] Bruzzone M, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:274-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Neurological record form for storage of clinical data and their automatic processing] Cantini A, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:163-89, Apr 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on radioisotope renogram. II. Studies on quantitative analysis of radioisotope renogram by computer simulation method] Ueyama H.
Acta Urol Jap 18:113-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of the computer in medicine] Katsuki Y, et al. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:653-64, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Hospitals and computers] Kryu S, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:821-5, 15 Oct 71 (Jap)
[Role of the computer in radiotherapy of tumor of the neck and head region] Matsuura T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:416-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Analysis of optokinetic nystagmus by the medical electronic computer. 4] Miyoshi H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:446-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms--with special reference to standardization of diagnostic criteria] Nomura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2079-84, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Management of blood donor examination by computers] Oba Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:422, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Data processing in nuclear medicine] Hisada K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:640-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spatial frequency spectrum and retreival of radiological images] Takenaka E.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:607-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Soft wares of a remotely connected time sharing computer terminal in radiotherapy] Tanaka H.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:628-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of a small computer in esophageal x-ray examination study of active and resting stages] Kobayashi T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:507-10, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Plans for hospital automation--scientific calculation and computers in medicine] Inada H.
Saishin Igaku 26:2007-19, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Application of computers in epidemiologic studies]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yanagawa H.
Saishin Igaku 26:1859-67, Oct 71 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Small computers in biological experiments and clinical research] Yoshimoto C.
Saishin Igaku 26:2162-9, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Computer system for medical data control in circulatory diseases] Gunji A, et al.
Shujutsu 26:174-80, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Neurosurgical operating room equipped with a computer system] Kowada M.
Shujutsu 25:1265-70, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Non-surgical clinical electrocochleography using computer technic] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:125-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the automatic control theory in carrying out anticoagulant therapy] Khalfen ESh, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical basis for non-contact monopolar electric power registration of physiological functions] Luk'ianov EK, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:3-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Methods of statistical examination of data from forensic medical records by calculating-perforating machines] Velisheva LS, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:49-50, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the statistical prognosis of the level of intraocular pressure in patients with chronic glaucoma under the monsoon climate conditions of Vladivostok] Svinukhov GV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:22-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical archives based on an electronic computer and an information retrieval system for collection of data on results of tonsillectomy] Urazbaeva AT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:79-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Information systems in medicine] Solís-Cámara P, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:113-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Reality and prospects of medical data processing in Chile] Cruz-Coke R.
Rev Med Chil 99:387-8, May 71 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of systemic erythematosus by means of a computer] Cruz-Coke R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:509-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Computerized calculation of dosage in external radiotherapy] Dahlin H.
Nord Med 85:1248, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)
[The use of a Siemens 305 process computer in radiotherapy at the Uppsala academic hospital] Olsen B. **Nord Med** 85:1247-8, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Computerized calculation of dosage in gynecologic radiotherapy] Snell JE.
Nord Med 85:1248-9, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Bionics: from the myth of Icarus to the modern science] Jandolo M, et al.
Riv Stor Med 14:195-221, Jul-Dec 70 (Ita)

STANDARDS

A note on filtering electrocardiograms. Pryor TA.
Comput Biomed Res 4:542-7, Oct 71

UTILIZATION

Medicine in the space age. Computerization: laboratory aspects. Bonnin JA. **Med J Aust** 2:1233-6, 26 Dec 70
Computer and clinical practice. Race D.
Med J Aust 2:1237-40, 26 Dec 70
Computer techniques in diagnosis and management of heart disease. Caceres CA.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:25-39, Jul-Aug 72
Practical applications for the computer in the physician's office today. Brandt DH.
Tex Med 67:68-80, Nov 71

COMPUTERS, ANALOG (L)

Automatic analysis of spatial cardiac vectors by the triaxicardiometer. Antalóczy Z.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:119-23, 1971
Use of an analog on-line computer for the evaluation of pulmonary resistance and dynamic compliance in the anesthetized dog. Giles RE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:213-22, Dec 71
Computerized unit for a cardiac rehabilitation program. Cardus D.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:416-21, Sep 71
An analog preprocessor for use in monitoring arterial pressure. Naylor WS. **Biomed Eng** 6:77-80, Feb 71
The use of analogue telephone data links for the transmission of physiological signals. Hill DW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:562-8, Jun 72
An analogue device for measuring the pre-ejection period (PEP). Blackburn JP, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:444-8, Jul 72
A simple analogue computer for cardiac output determination by thermodilution. Olsson SB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:303-8, May 72
The analog computer as a teaching aid in medical practice and research. Apter JT.
Comput Biol Med 1:133-40, Dec 70
Analog simulation of A-V conduction block and Wenckebach phenomenon. Licko V, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1:185-92, Apr 71
Spatio-temporal measures of cortical functioning in normal and abnormal vision. Childers DG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:114-30, Apr 72
Multiple model approach to uptake and distribution of halothane: the use of an analog computer. Zwart A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:228-38, Jun 72
Computer analysis of cellular interactions. Heinmets F.
Curr Top Dev Biol 3:129-56, 1968
Calculation of kinetic constants for an open two-compartmental model from drug excretion data. Jankú I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:286-90, May 71
Medical students time-sharing an analog computer to learn physiology. Apter JT, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:82-8, Mar 72
A simple heart model designed to demonstrate biological system simulation. Cook AM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:97-100, Mar 72
High pressure state simulation studies as an aid to understanding diving problems. Mackay RS.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:140-3, Mar 72
Analog computer model for the ACTH-glucocorticoid system. Stokely EM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:13-20, Jan 72
Analogs of respiratory mechanics. Baker AB.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:39-64, 1971 (65 ref.)
Basic mathematics. Frow FA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:159-212, 1971
The use of analogs in the teaching of the pharmacokinetics of the inhalation anesthetic agents. Mapleson WW.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:65-97, 1971 (29 ref.)
Miscellaneous analogs: pharmacokinetics, cardiovascular system, respiratory system. Thornton JA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 9:99-139, 1971 (13 ref.)
Basic electronics for performing mathematical operations. Whittaker GE.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:141-58, 1971
The use of analogs in teaching. Wilson AM.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:1-37, 1971
A mathematical model for skin potential analysis. Green EE. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:103-14, Apr 70
Circulatory system analysis by a stochastic method using an analogue correlator. Szücs B, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:87-102, Apr 70
An analog model of thermoregulation during rest and exercise. Behling K, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 15:212-6, Dec 71
Applications of analog computing circuits to cardiovascular research. Mellor PM.
J Appl Physiol 32:265-70, Feb 72
Computerized monitoring of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Ellis RJ, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:116-21, Mar-Apr 71
a special purpose computer for the evaluation of left ventricular function. James GW, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:152-64, Jul-Aug 70
Heart vector magnitude. A simple recording system. Olsson B, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:377-8, 1971
Quantitative electromyography: a new analogue technique for detecting changes in action potential duration. Moosa A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:216-20, Apr 72
An analogue computing system for simulation of absorption, circular dichroism and ESR spectra. Pedersen E. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 5:492-5, May 72
An analogue computer simulation of cloacal resorption of salt and water from ureteral urine in birds. Skadhauge E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 35:473-87, Jun 72
Computerized monitoring of cardiac output by thermal dilution. Ellis RJ, et al. **JAMA** 220:507-11, 24 Apr 72
Characteristics of albumin turnover in different stages of cirrhosis of liver evaluated by means of radioisotope technique and analog computer analysis. Stefanovíc S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:105-11, 1972
A computer analysis of the role of oxygen in the modification of radiosensitivity of self-renewing cell systems. Lerch IA. **Radiology** 101:683-93, Dec 71
[Periodic ventilation and respiratory system structure: nonquantified simulation by analog computer] Matisse G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:741-56, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a curve follower for recording of data concerning cardiac catheterization] Joly H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1643-6, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)
[A new calculator with advanced programing possibilities]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:530-1, May 72 (Fre)
[Computer analysis of the corrected orthogonal cardiogram. I. Corrected, orthogonal cardiogram and mathematical definition of vectorcardiographic values] Mengden HJ von, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:123-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of analog computer for dosage problems] Frömming KH, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:388-93, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Demonstration of pharmacokinetic models using analog computers] Hattingberg HM von.
Arzneim Forsch 22:305-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objectivization bioelectric changes of cerebral activity using computers] Pfurtscheller G.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:236-8, 6 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Use of a hybrid analog laboratory computer with small computation capacity for control of feedback signal donors by electromyogram amplitude] Radl GW.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:96-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of analog computers in the development of dosage forms] Frömming KH, et al.
Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 41:205-47, Sep 71 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of "averaging" method in the study of the form of the spontaneous electrocerebral signals and their temporal relationships in multiple leads] Ferrillo F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:373-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Analog method of measuring unidimensional functions of EEG amplitude distribution] Smirnov VA. **Nerv Sist** 11:152-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the accuracy of averaged evoked results from an analog test using a cathode ray tube with accumulated charges] Bersenev MS, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:34-9, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Accuracy of cardiac output computers. Carey JS, et al.
Ann Surg 174:763-8, Nov 71

UTILIZATION

[Use of the averaging computer in blood circulation physiology: calculation of stroke volume and cardiac output from the displacement ballistocardiogram during free breathing] Klensch H, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:207-10, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPUTERS, DIGITAL (L)

A direct input of neurophysiological signals into the MINSK 22 digital computer. Indra M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:110, 1971
Computer statistical analysis of the Michaelis constant estimations. Zydowo M, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:367-71, 1971
Computer analysis of lymphocytes from cases with lymphadenitis and lymphocytic lymphoma. Zajicek J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:284-96, Jul-Aug 72
A computer-based medical record. Kolstad P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:57, 1971
Computerized comparison of histological methods for the evaluation of cranio-facial growth. Melsen B.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:295-319, Sep 71
Computer-aided optimization of radiographic conditions. Gajewski H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:506-12, Jul 72
Digital stereoscintigraphic experiments with a gamma-camera. Larsson EI.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:135-44, Apr 72
The annual medical work-up--improving laboratory service to the physician by profiles. Casey AE.
Ala J Med Sci 8:215-9, Apr 71
Computer assisted arrhythmia identification. Johnson TS. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:262, Jul 71
A digital program for the computation of phase velocity and transmission of waves generated in the arterial system. Spear A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:57-64, Jan 72
On automation of perimetry. Fankhauser F, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:126-50, 1972
Computer karyotyping. Eisner GM.
Am Fam Physician 6:66-7, Aug 72
Reliability and normal variations of computer analysis of Frank electrocardiogram by Smith-Hyde program (1968 version). Bruce RA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:389-96, Mar 72
Computer-assisted spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in erythroblastosis fetalis. Brown RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:659-63, May 72
A simple timer for the AutoAnalyzer Sampler-II and IBM Model 1894 Buffered Sampler-Reader. Cechner RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:689-92, May 72
Laboratory data analysis system. VI. System summary. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:216-9, Aug 72
Laboratory data analysis system. V. Trend analysis. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:208-15, Aug 72
Laboratory data analysis system. 3. Multivariate normality. Grams RR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:188-200, Aug 72
Laboratory data analysis system. I. Introduction and overview. Grams RR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:177-81, Aug 72
Laboratory data analysis system. II. Analytic error limits. Grams RR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:182-7, Aug 72
Laboratory data analysis system. IV. Multivariate diagnosis. Grams RR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:201-7, Aug 72
Computer calculation of electronic platelet counts. Neeley WE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:33-6, Jul 72
Computer evaluation of chemistry values: a reporting and diagnostic aid. Reece RL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:664-75, May 72
A computerized system for clinical microbiology. Vermeulen GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:413-8, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Computer analysis of symptom complexes in patients having upper gastrointestinal examinations. Ross P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:248-54, Mar 72

Cardiovascular mortality in a community: results of a survey in New Orleans. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:546-55, Dec 71

Cardiovascular mortality in a community: methodology and objective diagnostic criteria. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:531-45, Dec 71

A computerized system for screening drug interactions and interferences. Bouchard VE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:564-9, Jul 72

Drug Products Information File simplifies computer applications. Dougherty FK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:461-4, Jun 71

A computer-based medication system for cancer chemotherapy patients. Goldman G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:305-11, Apr 72

Computer concepts. Gouvela WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:525-7, Jul 71

Computer-based consultation. Electrolyte and acid-base disorders. Bleich HL. **Am J Med** 53:285-91, Sep 72

Strangers in computerland. Eisler J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1120-3, Jun 72

The use of a digital computer in monitoring the condition of the fetus during labor. Flowers CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:644-9, 1 Nov 71

An automatic case-history taker for eye examination. Marg E, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:105-12, Feb 72

Computer programming and optometric research. Solomons H. **Am J Optom** 48:935-49, Nov 71

Computerized analysis of occlusion in the postcanine dentition. Biggerstaff RH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 61:245-54, Mar 72

Use of computers in orthodontic analysis and diagnosis: a symposium. Introduction. Krogman WM. **Am J Orthod** 61:219-20, Mar 72

An overview of computerized cephalometrics. Ricketts RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 61:1-28, Jan 72 (31 ref.)

Some recent developments in the computerization of craniofacial growth data. Riolo ML. **Am J Orthod** 62:96-7, Jul 72

Computerization of orthodontic practice. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 62:424-5, Oct 72

The role of computers in dentofacial research and the development of diagnostic aids. Savara BS. **Am J Orthod** 61:231-45, Mar 72

A new approach to the analysis of craniofacial morphology and growth. Walker GF. **Am J Orthod** 61:221-30, Mar 72

Computer simulation of thyroid hormone binding, distribution, and disposal dynamics in man. DiStefano JJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1529-44, Nov 71

Lineprinter display of digital scintiscans. Hutchinson F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:755-64, Dec 71

Digital computer applications in pharmacologic teaching and research. Bowen JM. **Am J Vet Res** 33:227-33, Jan 72

Computer processing of electroencephalographic data. Elsberry DD. **Am J Vet Res** 33:235-41, Jan 72

Selection and use of laboratory computers in veterinary medical research. Van Gelder GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:217-25, Jan 72

Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: computer-aided assembly of protein sequences from N-terminal peptide sequences. Cannon EL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:33-44, Mar 72

A LINC-8 program that computes activities of doubly labeled, variably quenched liquid scintillation samples. Forker EL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:107-11, Jan 72

Computer matching of pyrolysis chromatograms of pathogenic microorganisms. Menger FM, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:423-4, Feb 72

LABTRAN--a language and system for programming chemical experiments. Toren EC Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 44:339-43, Feb 72

Computer analysis of respiratory data. Duncalf D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:719-24, Sep-Oct 71

The value of cephalometrics and computerized technology. Ricketts RM. **Angle Orthod** 42:179-99, Jul 72

Estimating prognosis with the aid of a conversational-mode computer program. Feinstein AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:911-21, Jun 72

A health questionnaire based on paper-and-pencil medium, individualized and produced by computer. 3. Usefulness and acceptability to physicians. Mayne JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:923-30, Jun 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The Baltimore experience: 80,000 IBM cards. Crocetti AF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:91-3, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The Baltimore experience: the computer printout. Crocetti AF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:98-114, 7 Apr 72

Encoding and signal processing. Cullum CD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 189:52-62, 3 Jan 72

Computer processing of clinical data. Gabrieli ER. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:313-24, 28 Jun 72

Particulate materials versus thin film: a system overview. Morrison JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 189:69-101, 3 Jan 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The Baltimore experience: the computer to the rescue. Papell BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:94-7, 7 Apr 72

Digital recording theory. Speliotis DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 189:21-51, 3 Jan 72

A Computerized Information Network for Community Health (CINCH). Swallow KA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:115-7, 7 Apr 72

Clinical judgment in the era of automation. Feinstein AR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 79:728-37, Aug 70

Computer analysis of induced vestibular nystagmus rotatory stimulation of normal cats. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:Suppl 3:7-25, Dec 71

Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in normal and pathological cats. Jenkins H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:Suppl 3:26-33, Dec 71

Computer simulation of sedimentation in the ultracentrifuge. VI. Monomer-tetramer systems in rapid chemical equilibrium. Cox DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:181-95, Sep 71

The teaching of psychotherapy problems by computer. Hillman RG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:324-9, Oct 71

A computer-based psychiatry history system. Maultsby MC Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:570-2, Dec 71

Application of on-line computer procedures to experimental control and evaluation of the effects of drugs on operant behaviour (Sidman shock-avoidance responding by rats). Lewi PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:402-12, Aug 70

The "abnormal" screening laboratory results. Its effect on physician and patient. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:88-90, Jan 72

Computer-assisted interview of patients with functional headache. Stead WW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:950-5, Jun 72

Electronic evaluation of electromyograms in facial nerve paralysis. Wigand ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:324-30, Apr 72

Description of a computer-oriented record-keeping system. Elliott LL, et al. **ASHA** 13:435-43, Aug 71

X-ray therapy planning in three dimensions by computer. Worthley BW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 15:372-81, Nov 71

Computer control of mechanical experiments on muscle. Abbott RH. **Biochem J** 121:3P-4P, Jan 71

A computer-based multi-channel system for automatic chemical analysis. Abernethy MH, et al. **Biochem J** 121:4P, Jan 71

Shared real-time access to a small computer. Fay C, et al. **Biochem J** 121:1P, Jan 71

Computer assistance in the chemical pathology laboratory. Flynn FV. **Biochem J** 121:2P, Jan 71

Computer analysis of protein mixtures. Sheldrick B. **Biochem J** 123:996, Aug 71

Small versus big computers for data processing. Spragg SP. **Biochem J** 121:2P-3P, Jan 71

Some applications of a digital computer program to estimate biological parameters by non-linear regression analysis. Atkins GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:421-6, 21 Dec 71

A versatile digital computer program for non-linear regression analysis. Atkins GL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:405-20, 21 Dec 71

Digital-computer-analyzed all-night sleep EEG patterns (sleep prints) in schizophrenics. Itil TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:3-16, Feb 72

Character generation on a moving chart recorder. Lloyd DS, et al. **Biomed Eng** 7:274-7, Jul 72

Routine automated electrocardiogram interpretation. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Biomed Eng** 7:176-80, May 72

On-line computer applications in experimental medicine. Payne JP. **Biomed Eng** 6:554-9, Dec 71

Computers in radiotherapy and their effect on staff training. Woods RG. **Biomed Eng** 6:409-12, Sep 71

System for computer analysis of electrocardiograms. **Biomed Eng** 6:574-5, Dec 71

Device for automatic diagnosis and treatment of terminal states. Maistrakh EV, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:314-8, Nov-Dec 68

A mathematical method of describing electrocardiograms. Malinovskii LG, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:247-50, Sep-Oct 68

Digital data transmission of physiologic parameters. Bell D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:48-9, 1971

An instrumentation system for use in artificial heart research. Carroll DR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:53-8, May 72

Monitoring of blood pressure of patients in an intensive care unit by a non-invasive technique employing a digital computer and an electropneumatic converter. Lee B, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:61-7, 1971

Automatic analysis of continuous EEG. Lessard CS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:50-7, 1971

A computerized obstetric information system. McCarl CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:77-82, May 72

Computerized goal oriented treatment evaluation. Ramm D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:83-8, May 72

One approach to terminal design for computerized patient monitoring. Reed JH Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:58-60, 1971

Automated and computerized electrocardiographic systems. Stratbucker RA. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:73-5, May 72

Elements of a computer medical interview system. Van Cura LJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:33-42, 1971

An automatic focusing algorithm for use in the tracking of three dimensional microscope specimens. Wann DF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:37-43, May 72

Computer storage of catheterization data--preliminary report of a co-operative study. Blackburn JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:203, Feb 72

Cardiovascular data analysis on a small digital coomputer. Mills CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:203, Feb 72

Digital computer prediction of the optimal anaesthetic inspired concentration. Cowles AL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:420-6, May 72

A computer questionnaire for use in education. Jakobsen I, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:217-9, Sep 71

Use of a digital computer programme as a guide to the prescribing of kanamycin in patients with renal insufficiency. Knowles BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:481P-482P, Oct 71

Computing man years at risk. Hill ID. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 26:132-4, May 72

A comparison of diagnostic coding by manual and computerized methods. Howell RW. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 25:225-30, Nov 71

An interactive digital computer system for radiotherapy treatment planning. Bentley RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:826-33, Nov 71

Computer detection and display of focal lesions on scintiscans. Neill GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:962-9, Dec 71

Diagnosis and diagnostic patterns. Fraser PM. **Br J Surg** 58:787-9, Oct 71

Use of a computer in duodenal ulcer surgery. Kennedy F. **Br J Surg** 58:785-6, Oct 71

A simple diagnostic computer and patient monitor. Stewart JS. **Br J Surg** 58:855, Nov 71

Closing the gap between the medical researcher and the literature. Barber AS, et al. **Br Med J** 1:368-70, 5 Feb 72

Computer-aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Dombal FT de, et al. **Br Med J** 2:9-13, 1 Apr 72

Computer-aided diagnosis: description of an adaptable system, and operational experience with 2,034 cases. Horrocks JC, et al. **Br Med J** 2:5-9, 1 Apr 72

Computer simulation model of an x-ray department. Jeans WD, et al. **Br Med J** 1:675-9, 11 Mar 72

Computer-aided diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Shepherd JA. **Br Med J** 2:347-8, 6 May 72

Computer programme to estimate recurrence risks for multifactorial familial disease. Smith C. **Br Med J** 1:495-7, 19 Feb 72

Computer service for obstetric records. South J, et al. **Br Med J** 4:32-5, 2 Oct 71

The computer and thyroid disease. **Br Med J** 1:457-8, 19 Feb 72

Reference books and computerized information services: partners in librarianship. Foster WR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 60:439-44, Jul 72

Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. 8. Computer applications in hospital departmental libraries. Howard E, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 60:445-66, Jul 72

Computer management of clinical information: capture and retrieval of clinical orthopedic data by means of the variable-field-length format. Lusskin R, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:1014-32, Sep 72

A computer program for ergometry. Smidt U. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:73-84, Jan-Feb 72

Distance diagnosis of acute peritonitis by means of electronic computers. Vishnevsky AA, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:51-5, Jan-Feb 72

Office computers in the hospital. Relph G. **Can Hosp** 49:64-5, Jun 72

Education--a prerequisite for health data networks. Shires DB. **Can Hosp** 48:48-51, Nov 71

APL computer program for the analytical and numerical integration of hormonal disappearance data. Normand M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:845-52, Aug 72

A physician-oriented medical index for hospital or clinic use. Bruce WR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102:1080-4, 23 May 70

Validity of computer interpretation of the electrocardiogram. Milliken JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1147-50, 4 Dec 71

A computer model for tumor growth and chemotherapy, and its application to L1210 leukemia treated with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878). Shackney SE. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:399-429, Dec 70

Computer retrieval of carbohydrate references from the current chemical literature. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:393-9, Oct 71

Automated patient care following cardiac surgery. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:109-20, 1971 (9 ref.)

Real-time cardiovascular data-sampling. Winchester BT. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:302, May 72

The technique of labelled mitoses: analysis by automatic curve-fitting. Steel GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:93-105, Jan 71

Real-time analysis of cardiac catheterization data using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a computer system. Harrison DC, et al. **Circulation** 44:709-18, Oct 71

Laboratory note--the calculation of derived acid-base parameters, using a desk-top digital computer. Hyde TA. **Clin Biochem** 5:133-5, Jun 72

Quality control in the clinical laboratory using the remote computer terminal. Riddick JH Jr, et al. **Clin Biochem** 5:125-32, Jun 72

Computerized automation in acquisition and processing of patterns from high-pressure ion-exchange chromatography. Cerimele BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:744-8, Aug 72

A computer program for calculating blood acid-base parameters on an Olivetti "Programma 101" desk computer. Hardt J. **Clin Chem** 18:658-61, Jul 72

Computerized preparation of two-way analysis of variance control charts for clinical chemistry. Riddick JH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:250-7, Mar 72

Digital computer records in orthopaedic surgery. Dickerson RC. **Clin Orthop** 83:163-9, Mar-Apr 72

Quantitative characterization of bone: a computer analysis of microradiography. Lloyd E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:230-50, 1971

Clinical records and electronic data processing. Edwards DN. **Clin Radiol** 23:117-26, Jan 72

A community-based medical computing system. Ashford JR, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 3:5-14, Jul-Aug 71

More sinned against than sinning. An introduction to new systems in medical care. Payne LC. **Community Health (Bristol)** 3:3-4, Jul-Aug 71

Computer simulation of biological pattern generation by purely local interactions: lobed and smooth boundaries. Cohen D, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:117-23, Dec 70

MASSPEC: a computer program for complete sequence analysis of large proteins from mass spectrometry data of a single sample. Dayhoff MO, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:5-28, Aug 70

A quantitative analytical display programme (QUAD) designed for radioisotope brain scans. Dowsett DJ. **Comput Biol Med** 2:27-38, Feb 72

A generalized stochastic model for simulation of epidemics in a heterogeneous population (model VI). Ewy W, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2:45-58, Feb 72

Evaluating image quality--A new formulation. Hall EL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2:15-22, Feb 72

Discrete formulation and error minimization in applying the integro-differential equation approach to mono-compartment data. Hart HE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:59-74, Aug 70

Quantitative study of normal growth and eruption of teeth. Ledley RS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:231-41, Apr 71

An automated data acquisition and analysis system for a cardiac catheterization laboratory. Mesel E, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:199-213, Apr 71

A simple heart rate monitor for normal, newborn infants. Parrish EA Jr, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2:81-5, Feb 72

Computer controlled picture scanning with application to labeled biological cells. Patrick EA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2:5-14, Feb 72

Pattern recognition of multiple tests values as a diagnostic tool. Ramirez G, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 2:39-44, Feb 72

Computation of solutions to the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Schloss HS. **Comput Biol Med** 1:193-8, Apr 71

Computers in cephalometric research. Solow B. **Comput Biol Med** 1:41-9, Aug 70

Information support systems for experimental investigation. Walters RF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1:75-86, Aug 70

A method for evaluating changes in sets of computer monitored physiological variables. Afifi A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:329-39, Aug 71

New method for the spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures. I. Arnaud P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:75-9, Feb 72

New method for the spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures. II. Application to the analysis of DNA's. Arnaud P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:80-9, Feb 72

Digital computer quantitation of electrocardiographic repolarization changes for studies of ischemic coronary heart disease. Arnold TG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:594-606, Dec 71

Evaluation of a system for on-line computer scheduling of patient care activities. Beggs S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:634-54, Dec 71

An ADC controller and MOS buffer for the laboratory-oriented computer. Brandon CW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:291-300, Jun 72

An anamnestic matrix toward a medical language. Brunjes S. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:571-84, Dec 71

Automatic boundary detection of the left ventricle from cineangiograms. Chow CK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:388-410, Aug 72

The use of the APL-360 system in pharmacology II--probit analysis. Cook DA. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:347-50, Aug 72

Three-dimensional computerized display of physiologic models and data. Coulam CM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:166-79, Apr 72

Is computerized diagnosis possible? Croft DJ. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:351-67, Aug 72

Computer program sequence for analysis and summary of radioimmunoassay data. Duddleson WG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:205-17, Jun 72

Towards automated medical decisions. Gieser MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:180-9, Apr 72

Iteration and interaction in computer data bank analysis: a case study in the physiologic classification and assessment of the critically ill. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:607-22, Dec 71

An approach to automation of medical interviews. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:99-107, Apr 72

Computer graphic techniques for study of temporal and spatial relationships of multidimensional data derived from biplane roentgen videograms with particular reference to cardioangiography. Greenleaf JF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:368-87, Aug 72

Discriminant function analysis of RR intervals: an algorithm for on-line arrhythmia diagnosis. Haisty WK Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:247-55, Jun 72

Computer analysis of ballistocardiograms. Harrison WK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:279-90, Jun 72

A videometric technique for automated processing of pressure-volume-diagrams. Heintzen PH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:486-92, Oct 71

On-line processing of the video-image for left ventricular volume determination. Heintzen PH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:474-85, Oct 71

MISAR: a miniature information storage and retrieval system. Karpinski RH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:655-60, Dec 71

Computer analysis of transcranial sonotomographic B-scans. King JC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:190-204, Apr 72

Continuous patient monitoring with a small digital computer. Lewis FJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:411-28, Aug 72

Digital simulation of the ventilatory response to CO 2 inhalation and CSF perfusion. Milhorn HT Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:301-14, Aug 72

A comparison of methods for the automated diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. Nordyke RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:374-89, Aug 71

A data handling system for automated analysis using a programmable calculator. Pemberton JR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:59-64, Feb 72

Computer analysis of fibrinogen tracer data. Piessens R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:585-93, Dec 71

Mathematical model and computer representation for nonlinear response systems. Quay WB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:239-46, Jun 72

P-wave detection by digital computer. Rey W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:509-22, Oct 71

Monitoring the critically ill patient with the aid of a digital computer. Shubin H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:460-73, Oct 71

A simple programming system ("driver") for the creation and execution of an automated medical history. Swedlow DB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:90-8, Feb 72

Computer approaches to protein structure. 3. Transformation of atomic coordinates. Tometsko AM. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:407-16, Aug 71

Computer approaches to protein structure. IV. Control tapes for polypeptide synthesis. Tometsko AM. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:156-65, Apr 72

Computer analysis of blood gases and of acid-base status. Valibona C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:623-33, Dec 71

A sequential Bayesean approach to history taking and diagnosis. Warner HR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:256-62, Jun 72

HELP--a program for medical decision-making. Warner HR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:65-74, Feb 72

Computer-aided evaluation of regional pulmonary function. Wartak J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:429-39, Aug 72

In vivo dynamic studies of hepatocyte function: a computer method for the interpretation of rose bengal kinetics. Waxman AD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:1-13, Feb 72

Arrhythmia detection by digital computer. Willems JL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:273-8, Jun 72

Computer analysis of rest and exercise electrocardiograms. Wolf HK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:329-46, Aug 72

Medical diagnosis: an information-processing approach. Wortman PM. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:315-28, Aug 72

Organization of information into displays. Young DW. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:148-55, Apr 72

Effects of fluphenazine hydrochloride on digital computer sleep prints of schizophrenic patients. Itil TM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:751-8, Nov 71

A technique for analyzing transient EEG abnormalities. Carrie JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:199-201, Feb 72

A digital random interval generator. Keller HM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:326-8, Mar 72

The use of an EEG autoregressive model for the time-saving calculation of spectral power density distributions with a digital computer. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:113-5, Jul 72

Digital computer simulation of complex radiant heat load. harris RL Jr. **Environ Res** 5:105-18, Mar 72

Utilization of a microprogrammable computer for statistical analyses of data from a large epileptic patient population. I. Techniques and preliminary results. Martin SG, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:535-51, Aug 72

Behavioural characteristics of men in the performance of some decision-making task components. Vaughan WS Jr, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:267-77, May 72

Simple computer-aided approach for the analyses of the nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of histones. Fractions F1, Fsa1, F2B, cleaved halves of F2B and F2B-DNA. Bradbury EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:270-81, 23 May 72

Identification of human chromosome regions by aid of computerized pattern analysis. Moller A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:475-8, Feb 72

Automated image analysis in autoradiography. Prensky W. **Exp Cell Res** 68:388-94, Oct 71

Applications of a generalized data-management language in medicine: some recent experience at Stanford university. Ludwig HR. **Experientia** 27:745-56, Jul 71

Two approaches to arrhythmia detection by digital computer in the coronary care unit. Miller AC, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:209-17, 1971

An elementary use of a computer for morbidity recording in general practice. Dinwoodie HP. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:6-14, Jul 69

Initial evaluation of a subjective Bayesian diagnostic system. Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 6:204-13, Fall 71

The era of the communicating computer in the clinical pathology laboratory. Milliken RA, et al. **Hosp Prog** 53:80-4, Aug 72

Advantages of a shared computer. Andrew WF. **Hospitals** 45:59-62, 16 Nov 71

Using the computer for menu planning. Eckstein EF, et al. **Hospitals** 46:92-5, 16 Mar 72

Computer applications in the hospital pharmacy. Gouvela WA. **Hospitals** 45:80-3, 1 Jan 71 (25 ref.)

Computers in medicine. McCarn DB, et al. **Hospitals** 45:37-9, 1 Jan 71

Lab beats volume problem. Murray MH. **Hospitals** 46:51-3, 16 Feb 72

Cost-benefit analysis of computer. Pomrinse SD, et al. **Hospitals** 46:76-82, 16 Mar 72

Advantages of a shared computer. A status report. Smith SD. **Hospitals** 45:62-3, 16 Nov 71

Automation in anatomic pathology. Crocker DW. **Hum Pathol** 3:1-3, Mar 72

Digital simulation analysis of biophysical systems. Huang BK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:128-39, Mar 72

Automated radiographic diagnosis via feature extraction and classification of cardiac size and shape descriptors. Kruger RP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:174-86, May 72

A digital-computer simulation of the human speech-production mechanism. Obenour JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:114-9, Mar 72

An inexpensive optical scanner for the laboratory computer. Phillips HA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:59-60, Jan 72

Computer-aided medical instruction using an interactive graphics model of the normal and congenitally defective heart. Rupeiks I. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:88-96, Mar 72

The effect of media inhomogeneities upon intracranial electrical fields. Witwer JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:352-62, Sep 72

Data processing for radial immunodiffusion. Trautman R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:901-16, Oct 71

Applied concepts of automation in an occupatinal medical program. Craig JL, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:9-17, Aug 71

The analysis of dental surveys using the computer. Anderson RJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:309-19, Oct 71

An inexpensive computer-assisted psychometric system: (the computer programs). Birtles CJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:223-36, Jul 72

Computer-aided diagnosis of goitres in a cancer department. Bouckaert A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:3-15, Jan 72

Accessibility of archives. Bross ID. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:113-22, Apr 72

A small computer system for EEG wavelength-amplitude profile analysis. Carrier JR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:251-63, Oct 71

Computers in the laboratory: a problem of communication. Carter NW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:147-53, Apr 72

Computer-based derivation and reformulation of enzyme reaction models. Fisher DD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:221-35, Jul 70

Medical diagnosis: comparison of human and computer logic. Fremon FR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:217-21, Jul 72

A filing system for medical research. Frey R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:1-26, Jan 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Simulation of models of enteric virus epidemics. Gatewood LC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:201-13, Jul 71

An operational medical records system: acquisition, storage and retrieval of formalised medical data. Gledhill VX, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:59-70, Jan 72

Kodiac, a system for disease coding by a medium-sized computer. Greenwood RM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:123-34, Apr 72

Statistical distributions of diagnostic phrases of morbidity and mortality. Greenwood RM. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:43-57, Jan 72

An ALGOL program for the computer-assisted calculation of enzyme kinetic data. Hoy TG, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:71-7, Jan 71

Computer optimisation of hemodialysis. King PH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:253-64, Oct 70

Diagnostic nets. Krischer JP. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:27-38, Jan 71

Digital techniques for image enhancement of radiographs. Kruger RP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:215-38, Jul 71

Application of sequential pattern-recognition technique to medical diagnostics. Lasker GE. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:173-86, Jul 70

The approximate characteristics of the linear filters in the electroretinogram of the frog. Levett J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:189-99, Jul 71

Some observations on the effects of time curtailing on the parameters of decaying exponentials fitted to biomedical data. Llaurado JG, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:265-75, Oct 71

Computer-assisted diagnosis of metabolic bone disease using biochemistry test results. Marshall RB, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:237-44, Jul 72

The logical basis of medimatic diagnosis. Masturzo A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:187-91, Jul 70

The automation of clinical diagnosis. Mitchell JH. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:157-66, Apr 70

A stochastic model for chemotherapy: two-organ systems. Padgett WJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:29-41, Jan 72

Symptom diagnosis: Bayes's theorem and Bahadur's distribution. Scheinok P. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:17-28, Jan 72

Symptom diagnosis: the use of two different mathematical models. Scheinok PA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:239-48, Jul 71

The computer analysis of human chromosomes--a suggested new approach. Timson J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:237-45, Jul 70

A criterion of rounding off the LDF coefficients. Urbakh VY. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:147-50, Apr 71

Viewpoint. Wakely G. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:1-2, Jan 72

Amount of computation preceding externally detectable steady-state behavior in a class of complex systems. Walker CC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:85-94, Apr 71

Computer stimulation of a living cell. I. Weinberg R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:95-120, Apr 71

Computer simulation of a living cell. II. Weinberg R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:167-88, Jul 71

The storage and analysis of cardiology casesheets by digital computer. Young BD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:115-22, Apr 70

A fortran IV E amino acid analyzer computer program. Gerding JJ. **Int J Protein Res** 1:169-80, 1969

Interpretation of glucose and insulin curves during the oral glucose tolerance test. Karp M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:765-6, Jun 72

Forward and backward masking: testing a discrete perceptual-moment hypothesis in audition. Robinson CE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1512-9, Dec 71

Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. 8. An approach to the computer interpretation of the high resolution mass spectra of complex molecules. Structure elucidation of estrogenic steroids. Smith DH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5962-71, 23 Aug 72

The outpatient care delivary system--a new approach. 3. A computerized appointment system. Baron R, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:344-50, Jun 72

The application of computer technology to health programs. Miller JM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:231-2, Feb 72

Computer to study dentist's efficiency. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:501-2, Oct 71

Dose calculations for the Ernst applicator with a small computer. Wilkinson PN, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:594-8, Mar 72

A phase-method of calculating respiratory mechanics using a digital computer. Hilberman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:535-41, Apr 72

Effectiveness of on-line data acquisition in the clinical laboratory. Ball MJ. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:28-32, Jan-Feb 72

Use of the digital computer in monitoring pediatric intensive care patients. Boam B, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:70-4, Jan-Feb 72

Adaptability of computer graphics to studies of atherosclerosis pathogenesis. Cannon TM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:250-5, May-Jun 72

Measurement of the effectiveness of on-line biomedical computing in multiphasic health testing. Crawford D. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:16-8, Jan-Feb 72

Clinical laboratory summary. Hershberg PI. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:46-7, Jan-Feb 72

On-line assessment of cardiac and pulmonary pathophysiology in the acutely ill. Hilberman M, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:65-9, Jan-Feb 72

The construcion of the clinical data base. Hopp DI, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:32-7, Jan-Feb 72

Computer diagnoses generated from SMA-12-60 chemistry profiles. Jacobs JF Jr, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:37-42, Jan-Feb 72

PBBH-HP intensive care computer system: current status. Morgan A, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:51-5, Jan-Feb 72

Benefits and disadvantages of clinical laboratory computerization. Pollycove M. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:42-6, Jan-Feb 72

Computer surveillance of the seriously ill patient. Shubin H, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:48-51, Jan-Feb 72

Acute myocardial infarction computer applications. Wixson SE. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:55-9, Jan-Feb 72

Individual tablet assay program for a small computer. Alber LL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1449-52, Nov 71

The 1971 Gordon Richards memorial lecture. The stampede to compute--computers in radiotherapy. Cunningham JR. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 22:242-51, Dec 71

A new method for the computation of amino acid chromatograms. Back HL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:103-9, 31 May 72

A computer program for amino acid analysis. Spitz HD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:111-22, 31 May 72

On-line acquisition of the output of a multi-channel analyzer (SMA 12/60) by means of an Elliott computer system. Carter NW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:661-4, Oct 71

Data processing in hospital bacteriology: experience of 18 months' trial. Whitby JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:338-43, Apr 72

Clinical data management in diabetes insipidus using INQUEST, a PL-1 time-share system with general applicability. Cuddihy RV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:402-8, Nov-Dec 71

A use of the computer as an aid in diagnosis of metabolic problems of dairy herds. Rowlands GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 38:353-62, Oct 71

Computer assisted instruction for diagnostic problem solving of toothache. Cassidy RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:46-50 passim, Mar 72

Computer aided instruction of statistics to dental students. Kowalski CJ. **J Dent Educ** 36:68-73, Jan 72

The centralized system for processing applications to the Dental and Medical Schools of the University of Texas System. Rankin BB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:42-54, Jul 72

A modern statistics course for dentists using a time-sharing computer. Saffir AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:26-30, Apr 72

Three-dimensional analysis of dental casts by means of the optocom. Linden FP van der, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1100, Jul-Aug 72

Graphic computerization of cephalometric data. Miller RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1363, Sep-Oct 71

Recent status results and problems of objective audiometry in man. 2. Sprend M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 19:55-60, Jan 70

Objective cell image analysis. Bartels PH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:239-54, Apr 72

Computers in electrocardiography. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:106-9, Feb 72

A generalized computer program for the treatment of data from competitive protein-binding assays including radioimmunoassays. Burger HG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:302-12, Aug 72

Community hospital problem-oriented medical care service. O'Connor FJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:177 passim, Aug 71

An aid to diagnosis: the use of computers in automated clinical pathology laboratories. Ball MJ. **J Med (Basel)** 1:265-98, 1970

Some thoughts on computerized medical diagnosis. Levine KC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:273-4, Jul 72

Obsolescence: the physician or the diagnostician role. Antley MA, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:737-8, Sep 72

Computer simulation model for teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hoffer EP, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:343-8, May 72

A simplified method for computer-based student self-evaluation. Nishimoto GM, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:487-8, Jun 72

A computer assisted system for processing applications to the medical schools of the University of Texas. Rankin B, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:353-5, May 72

ATS: a new system for computer-mediated tutorials in medical education. Weber JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:637-44, Aug 72

A computer technique for the estimation of the absolute three-dimensional array of basal dendritic fields using data from projected histological sections. Berry M, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:257-67, Apr 72

A computerized method of determining the number of synaptic contacts in a volume of cerebral cortex. West MJ, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 95:277-83, Apr 72

Pulmonary function compatibility of the time sharing computer system. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:346-51, Sep 71

Case: computer assigned symptom evaluation. An instrument for psychiatric epidemiological application. Benfari RC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:115-24, Feb 72

A computerized echoencephalograph. Galicich JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 35:453-60, Oct 71

Usefulness of computer scintigraphy for detecting liver tumor with 67 Ga-citrate and the scintillation camera. Hamamoto K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:667-72, Sep 72

Image analysis by on-line minicomputer for improved camera quality control. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:525-7, Jul 72

Sources of gamma camera image inequalities. Morrison LM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:785-91, Dec 71

Automatic computer analysis of digital dynamic radionuclide studies of the cerebral circulation. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:658-66, Sep 72

A new technique for the calculation of left ventricular ejection fraction. Parker JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:649-51, Aug 72

Clinical applications of computer-assisted renography. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:235-48, Apr 72

Development of a new motivational spirometer--rationale for hardware and software. Discher DP, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:679-85, Sep 72

Optometrists' human and computer assistants. Marg E, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:357-62, May 72

The value of the computer as a screening tool for routine electrocardiograms. Verdesca AS. **J Occup Med** 14:293-7, Apr 72

Automated system for analytical microbiology. 3. Computer interpolation of potency. Kavanagh F. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1858-61, Dec 71

Kinetic simulation by digital computer using graphic display techniques. Lewi PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1079-82, Jul 71

Nuclear magnetic resonance Fourier spectroscopy with pulse and stochastic excitation controlled by an IBM 1800 computer. Ziessow D, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 5:437-41, May 72

A simple method for complete processing of data from liquid scintillation counters. Barber HE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:4P-5P, Dec 71

A digital computer model to teach and study gas transport and exchange between lungs, blood and tissues ('MacPuf'). Dickinson CJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:7P-9P, Jul 72

Use of an on-line computer in experiments on cardiac muscle. Jewell BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:17P-18P, Jul 72

A method for increasing the duration of biological signals to facilitate off-line analysis. Poole TE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:12P, Dec 71

Digital computer analyzed resting and sleep EEG investigations and clinical changes during molindone treatment. Itil T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 9:45-59, Dec 71

Computer assisted recording in general practice. Barber JH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:726-36, Dec 71

Experience with an ICL 1905 computer in general practice. Clayton GM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:620-1, Oct 71

Livingston New Town--using a computer for general practice records. Gruer KT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:100-7, Feb 72

A computer summary used as a discharge letter. South J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 22:28-32, Jan 72

The diagnostic process. Card WI. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 4:183-7, Apr 70

Computer-guided diagnosis. Taylor TR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 4:188-95, Apr 70

The diagnostic use of computers. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 4:181-2, Apr 70

Computer analysis of labor progression. IV. Diagnosis of secondary arrest of dilatation. Friedman EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:176-8, Oct 71

Computer analysis of labor progression. V. Effects of fetal presentation and position. Friedman EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:117-21, Mar 72

A computer approach to cancer patient follow-up. Graham TD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:13-8, 1969

A comparison of electrocardiograms interpreted by physician and computer. Acker JJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:439-41, May 72

Mathematical analysis and digital simulation of the control of erythropoiesis. Mylrea KC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:279-97, Nov 71

A model and computer program for biological networks. Stibitz GR. **J Theor Biol** 19:116-32, Apr 68

A computer model simulating the behavior of adult red blood cells. Red cell model. Zajicek G. **J Theor Biol** 19:51-66, Apr 68

Carcinoma of the bladder: a computer analysis of 516 patients. Bowles WT, et al. **J Urol** 107:245-7, Feb 72

Decision making in anesthesiology. Experiences with a new automated technique for interview. Chodoff P, et al. **JAMA** 218:85-8, 4 Oct 71

The prosthetic heart valve and computer graphics. Greenfield H, et al. **JAMA** 219:69-74, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Advantages of computerized psychiatric history taking. Klein MH, et al. **JAMA** 220:1246-7, 29 May 72
Quantitative characterisation of heart rhythm disturbances by means of "Andros-R", a logical rhythm analyser. Nachev C, et al. **Jap Heart J** 12:575-80, Nov 71
What is a doctor? Comfort A. **Lancet** 1:971-4, 6 May 72
Hazards of medical computing. Hubbard HC. **Lancet** 2:489-500, 2 Sep 72
Computer-assisted prescribing of kanamycin for patients with renal insufficiency. Mawer GE, et al. **Lancet** 1:12-5, 1 Jan 72
Nomogram for kanamycin dosage. Mawer GE, et al. **Lancet** 2:45, 1 Jul 72
Study of cost-conscious computer-assisted diagnosis in thyroid disease. Taylor TR, et al. **Lancet** 2:79-83, 8 Jul 72
Otolaryngological evaluation of the cleft palate patient. King HC. **Laryngoscope** 82:276-96, Feb 72
An inexpensive computer assisted psychometric system. Birtles CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:145-52, Mar 72
Control of scintigram presentations by means of a digital computer. Eisenhauer P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:409-13, May 72
Digital computer simulation of pulse wave transmission in arteries. Tewari KP, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:297-304, Jul 71
Computer determination of left ventricular volume using videodensitometry. Trenholm BG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:163-73, Mar 72
Computer-assisted monitoring of ECG's and heart sounds. Wilton-Davies CC. **Med Biol Eng** 10:153-62, Mar 72
The Toshiba multiphasic health screening centre. Yamaguchi K. **Med Biol Eng** 9:421-9, Sep 71
A computer matching service for the appointment of new medical graduates to their first hospital posts in Victoria and Tasmania. Kent-Hughes MO. **Med J Aust** 1:35, 1 Jan 72
The economis of computerized clinical practice. Larsen LH. **Med J Aust** 1:1409, 26 Jun 71
The development of a hospital data base. Mather BS. **Med J Aust** 1:337, 12 Feb 72
Some unusual obstacles to the use of computers in clinical science. Oldham JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:483-6, 4 Mar 72
Laboratory medicine "through the looking glass". Plueckhahn VD. **Med J Aust** 1:130-4, 15 Jan 72
An isolated current source, supplied by a carrier for experimental stimulation of the heart. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:28-30, Sep 71
Multiple-pool analysis of metabolic pathways. Sharney L, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:4-13, Sep 71
Handling of files on mini-computers. Echallier JF, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 11:190-3, Jul 72
Systematized nomenclature of pathology. Conversion to the computer language of medicine. Wells AH. **Minn Med** 55:585-90, Jun 72
Computer plays essential role in food service department. Gavazzi AA, et al. **Mod Hosp** 118:96-7, Jun 72
Management system evaluates food service procedures. Hagan PK. **Mod Hosp** 118:97-9, Jun 72
Computer system choice depends on hospital's needs. McCreight WR. **Mod Hosp** 117:111-2, Nov 71
Automation: more tests without more staff. Marsh VW. **Mod Hosp** 117:117-8, Nov 71
Computer makes the schedules for nurses. Murray DJ. **Mod Hosp** 117:104-5, Dec 71
Hospitals in Sweden. Karolinska Hospital is site of Swedish computer study. **Mod Hosp** 117:109-11, Oct 71
Hospitals in Sweden. Computer at Danderyd will help provide health care by the numbers. **Mod Hosp** 117:112-3, Oct 71
Computer helps control environmental conditions. **Mod Hosp** 118:70, Jun 72
Patient-computer dialogue. Slack WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1304-9, 15 Jun 72
Computer analysis of bone tumor roentgenograms using discriminant functions. Matsubayashi T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1007-25, Dec 72
Signal-to-noise ratios and spatial frequency spectra of radiographic images of the bone obtained by optical and digital simulation. Takenaka E. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 32:159-67, May 72
[The application of computers in veterinary medicine. Willeberg P. **Nord Vet Med** 23:383-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
Clinical evaluation of an automated screening history. Yarnall SR, et al. **Northwest Med** 71:186-91, Mar 72
A computerized test for clinical decison making. Sumida SW. **Nurs Outlook** 20:458-61, Jul 72
A computer program to diagnose anxiety levels. Lagina SM. **Nurs Res** 20:484-92, Nov-Dec 71
Health data network for western New York area. Operation of network. Gabrieli ER. **NY State J Med** 72:707-13, 15 Mar 72
Multiphasic health screening at an urban hospital. Technologic considerations. Logsdon DN, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:701-5, 15 Mar 72
Health information system. One coordinator of health care for communities. Lyman MS. **NY State J Med** 72:698-700, 15 Mar 72
Health data network for western New York area. Role of Erie County Medical Society in its establishment. Nunn JR. **NY State J Med** 72:705-7, 15 Mar 72
Computer simulation of medical logic in clinical decision support system. Shane LL, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1636-44, 15 Jun 72
Patient planning in a spinal cord centre using a computer. Carter RE, et al. **Paraplegia** 10:11-8, May 72
Computer reconstruction of the electrical properties of cardiac cell membranes. Hauswirth O. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R38, 1972
Reaction time histogram with the CAT computer. Mace N. **Physiol Behav** 7:447-8, Sep 71
Computer-aided patient monitoring: on-line control of treatment. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 52:47-9, Sep 72
Use of a small process control computer in a psychophysiological laboratory. Gips J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:538-42, Jul 71
Computer diagnosis of heart disease. Hall DL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:533-41, Dec 71
MEDELA: an electronic data-processing system for radiological reporting. Brolin I. **Radiology** 103:249-55, May 72
A cell population kinetic model for fractionated radiation therapy. I. Normal tissues. Cohen L. **Radiology** 101:419-27, Nov 71
Computerization of Sweet's localization. Cusack TJ, et al. **Radiology** 103:277-9, May 72
Routine axial dose calculations using a time-sharing computer. Dixon RL. **Radiology** 103:681-4, Jun 72
Computer-generated charts for cobalt 60. A convenient method of depth dose representation for all field sizes. Fitzgerald LT, et al. **Radiology** 104:689-92, Sep 72
Direct computer diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease. Hall DL, et al. **Radiology** 101:497-509, Dec 71
The digital computer and its radiotherapeutic use. Lanzl LH, et al. **Radiology** 104:717-8, Sep 72
A computer program for the preparation of calibration charts for orthovoltage therapy equipment. Prasad SG, et al. **Radiology** 104:205-6, Jul 72
Computerized radiological reporting with word retrieval using MT-ST. Robinson RE 3d, et al. **Radiology** 101:323-9, Nov 71
Quantitation of relevant image information: automated radiographic bone trabecular characterization. Rockoff SD, et al. **Radiology** 101:435-9, Nov 71
Measured x-ray spectra from 25 to 110 kVp for a typical diagnostic unit. Waggener RG, et al. **Radiology** 105:169-75, Oct 72
Computer guided diagnosis of asthma, asthmatic bronchitis, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. First communication: description of symptom classes and diseases. van Meerten RJ, et al. **Respiration** 28:293-305, 1971
Computer guided diagnosis of asthma, asthmatic bronchitis, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Second communication: computing methods and results. Van Meerten RJ, et al. **Respiration** 28:399-408, 1971
Clinical cochlear response audiometry by means of an average response computer: non-surgical technique and clinical use. Yoshie N. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:646-72, Nov 71
An inexpensive, digital ramp, programmable temperature controller. Buckley DJ, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 43:1018-20, Jul 72
A simple system for real-time digital acquisition of fast kinetic data. Gorman DS, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 43:1175-84, Aug 72
Use of computers in information systems. Lowry WK. **Science** 175:841-6, 25 Feb 72
An innovation in eye care. Reinecke RD, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 42:35-41, Spring 72
The computer as a tool in clinical medicine. Payne RF. **South Med J** 64:1216-9, Oct 71
A computer-compatible solution to the medical record problem. Savett LA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1120-5, Sep-Oct 71
Quantitative objective assessment of myocardial ischemia. Presentation of the design, and illustration by a case study, of a method to determine progress of coronary disease by using objective measurements of the electrophysiological deficits caused by the response to a scale of precise steady exercise stimuli. Newman EW, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:130-42, 1970
Computer-aided medical instrumentation: a practical reality. Gams TC. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:348-63, Mar 70
The illiterate computer. Schack A. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:631-6, May 70
Computer-assisted diagnosis in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Williamson J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:147-52, 1971
Electronic data processing as an aid to statewide blood management. Katz AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 12:267-72, Jul-Aug 72
Radioisotopic evaluation of renal allografts with the digital autofluoroscope. Sampson D, et al. **Transplantation** 13:84-91, Feb 72
Computer-aided procedures in a multi-centre co-operative controlled clinical trial in pulmonary tuberculosis. Devine CM, et al. **Tubercle** 52:199-218, Sep 71
Digital computer model of a total body ECG surface map: adult male torso simulation with lungs. Selvester RH, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 10:369-76, 1970
The use of a computerised record system in the analysis of 391 cases of suspected neoplasia. Appleby EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:547-52, 20 Nov 71
Computer-assisted analysis of the normal photopic electroretinogram. Potts AM, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1213-4, Oct 71
Identification of barbiturates by computerized mass spectrometry. Bonnichsen R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:150-6, 1972
[Experimental use of a mathematical model--perception and history of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dostál C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:928-31, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medical diagnostics with the use of computers. II. Decision] Nikl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:248-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computer-written standardized present status examination and its diagnostic value] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:352-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the cerebral scintigram with a computer] Blažek T, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 26:157-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experience in the exchange of computer programs for determination of the irradiation plan] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 26:77-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of the use of automatic computer in research] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 71:345-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Automatic computers in the training of physicians] Husák T. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:198-202, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching differential diagnosis by means of a computer] Sobotík Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:223-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Stimulation of the renal function on a digital computer] Kindler E, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:90-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of the computer in the pathological laboratory at Leiden] Berg C van den. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:901-2, 20 May 72 **(Dut)**
[Computer language Medela for roentgen diagnostic records (demonstration by the Medela terminal)] Jansweijer CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1681, 2 Oct 71 **(Dut)**
[A pharyngo-laryngeal cancer record and its handling by computer. 774 cases] Decroix G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collecting cancer data. Proposal of standardized medical recording] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1143-56, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quadric analysis applied to preoperative assessment between patients with or without adrenocortical tumors in hypertension with hyperaldosteronism and low plasma renin] Aitchison J, et al. **Brux Med** 52:11-24, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elaboration of a cellular system of logical autoadaptive perception (electronic computer simulating a visual system)] Trau R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 159:732-70, 28 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[A system of automatic selection of metaphases. Study by means of a simulation programme] Le Gô R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:108-11, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Computers and diagnosis in emergency clinical toxicology] Cau G, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:245-7, May 70 **(Fre)**
[Computer analysis of neuronal unit activity: practical applications] Pernier J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1:307-27, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On-line use of a computer in a radiodiagnostic department] Treichel J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:703-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital filtering of biological rhythms. II. Theoretical aspects and applications to on-line spectral analysis using a computer] Laviron A. **Med Biol Eng** 9:109-20, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some examples of the utilization of computers in medicine] Sancho H. **Minerva Med** 62:4350-60, 21 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[The problem of cephalometric form recognition. Case of Gonion] Charron MC. **Orthod Fr** 41:455-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized cephalometry] Gugino CF. **Orthod Fr** 41:802-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of childhood asthma at Briançon and Font-Romeu. Study of patients arriving at high altitude by means of a standardized method with possibility of computer processing] Charpin J, et al. **Rev Fr Allergol** 12:105-13, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The computer and the medical chemistry laboratory] Buret J. **Rev Med Liege** 27:453-4, 15 Jul 72 **(Fre)**
[Results of computer analysis of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms] Carlier J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 26:713-31, 1 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Computer assistance for medical anamnesis] Lefebvre P. **Rev Med Liege** 27:454-5, 15 Jul 72 **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Computer perspectives in medical radiology] Leroux GF. **Rev Med Liege** 27:458-65, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)
[What is a computer?] Linsman M. **Rev Med Liege** 27:449-53, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Computer management of medical records] Paulus JM. **Rev Med Liege** 27:455-8, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The use of a digital computer in the development of dosage recommendations for antibiotic therapy] Koeppe P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:311-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a hybrid analog laboratory computer with small computation capacity for control of feedback signal donors by electromyogram amplitude] Radl GW. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:96-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of processing electric heart action potentials in automatic ECG-analysis using digital computers] Riedl H. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 16:168-70, 5 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Use of electronic computers in electrocardiography] Semmler H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1059-64, 10 Jun 70 (216 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of drug therapy in addition to the mechanical diagnosis in a data base] Ehlers CT. **Dtsch Med J** 22:740-2, Dec 71 (Ger)
[How to document medical history taking and clinical findings for the diagnosis?] Eichenseher N, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:723-5, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Fundamental problems of EKG computer diagnosis and design of orthogonally registering leads as a block diagram] Gillmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 21:660-2 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)
[Mechanical diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Habermehl A, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:728-33, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing for antibiotic treatment] Koeppe P, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 23:319-26, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)
[The data base--a collection of various diagnostic efforts] Schirren JM. **Dtsch Med J** 22:737-42, Dec 71 (Ger)
[A comparison of various computer programmes for analysing the electrocardiogram] Meyer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:552-9, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart catheterization with continuous recording using a digital printer] Bühlmeyer K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:103-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Computer controlled optimation in intracavital Gamma therapy] Busch M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:111-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy planning and radiotherapy technology using an owned electronic data processing installation] Frischkorn R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:110-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Short-lived radionucleides in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Georgi P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:69-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of digital data processing for localization diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Lorenz WJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:116, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of a computer in evaluation of x-ray findings in malignant lymphoma] Novak D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 113:663-74, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation of radiodiagnostic parameters with a computer using a biostatic programming system] Novak D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:106-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Programmed radiological diagnosis as a basis for the use of computers] Schmidt H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:101-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Data processing in the radio-iodine test] Schoknecht G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:657-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactive analysis of scintiscans using a computer projection screen of a computer (sound film)] Walch G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:158-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Basis of diagnostic aid through use of computers] Lange HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1145-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of computer assisted diagnosis] Lange HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1145-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical hypothesis for a computer assisted diagnosis] Pirtkien R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1156-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical prerequisites for a computer assisted diagnosis] Pirtkien R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1156-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer program for rapid analysis of acid-base parameters] Roemer VM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:1-11, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Electronic table computer in the clinical laboratory. II] Schütz W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 24:227-34, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Electronic table computers in the clinical laboratory. IV. Computation of enzymatic activities] Schütz W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:155-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Electronic table computer in clinical laboratory. 3. Algotronic] Schütz W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:61-9, Mar 72 (Ger)
[The clinical importance of basis documentation] Berndt E, et al. **Med Welt** 23:113-6, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Early detection of patients threatended by arteriosclerosis using a computer. Practical use of the discriminance analysis] Oberwittler W. **Med Welt** 23:397-9, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Recording of hospital services, computerized charging and discharging of in-patients] Becher H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 11:28-32, Jan 72 (Ger)
[The estimation of single cortical evoked responses in the EEG by computer] Pfurtscheller G. **Methods Inf Med** 11:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of individuals measuring human chromosomes with the aid of semi-automatic chromosome analysis] Stranzinger G, et al. **Mikroskopie** 27:279-88, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correct computerized documentation of viscerocranial tumors] Alth G, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:463-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of objective computer-vestibular function tests] Theissing J. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:107-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Establishment of retrospective data processing on the epidemiology of breast carcinoma in the GDR] Möpert S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:431-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A program system for computer scintigraphy] Potschwadek B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:197-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double radioisotope pancreatic function scintigraphy using a process computer] Hundeshagen H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:212-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A programmable table-computer as a tool for routine procedures in nuclear medicine] Wendhausen H. **Roentgenpraxis** 24:259-68, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Stereometric measurement of the infant maxilla from a model by means of a computer] Huddart AG, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 82:286-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electronic data processing in medical diagnostics] Riedler L. **Ther Ggw** 111:650 passim, May 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of computer analysis of electrocardiograms using various evaluation systems] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:455-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Evaluation of computerized case histories] Fellinger K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:238-44, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integration of the digital computer within the department of nuclear medicine] Adomssent S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:815-8, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Tasks of health establishments for preparation and use of computers for health care, planning, management, accounting and statistics] Bittig G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:358-62, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Mechanical punched-card methods as preliminary steps of EDV computers in comprehension and evaluation of clinical data] Fischer P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:1018-22, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Efficient spirogram evaluation using the small computer SER 2d] Meinhart P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:322-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Serology in relation to computer diagnosis] Morenz J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:721-6, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the determination results of emissions using a small computer] Prietsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:238-43, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The computer in medicine. Present status and future development] Greinacher C. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 50:501-11, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematical and graphical evaluation of manometric measurements on metabolism using an electronic computer. Example: respiration and glycolysis in brain tumor sections, as influenced by Solidago extract] Ludt H, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 13:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer writes medical letters. Model study for introduction of data processing in medical practice] Reckort HO. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:774-5, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The graphic plotter of the IBM 7040 computer of the Istitute Superiore di Sanità] Biancastelli R. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:56-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thermal environment and work activity. Evaluation method with elaboration of the data on an electronic computer] Gazzaniga G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:665-9, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Premises and preliminary programming for the use of the computer in dermato-allergological diagnosis] Fabbri P, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 18:138-44, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Evolution of sensors and biomedical instrumentation in relation to development of automation and computer science] Denti E. **Minerva Med** 62:4364, 21 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Automation and computer science in nephrology] Vercellone A. **Minerva Med** 62:4361-3, 21 Nov 71 (Ita)
[A modern information system functioning in the United Hospitals of Naples] **Minerva Med** 63:Suppl:28, Jun-Jul 72 (Ita)
[Computer application in thyroid scintigraphy] Torizuka K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:44-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Electronic computers in anesthesiology. 1] Enomoto N. **Iryo** 26:61-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Information processing in medicine] Yoshimoto C. **Iryo** 26:187-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Computer diagnosis of indirect chest x-ray films] Ishiyama T. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:631-4, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Medical science and information science. Electrocardiography] Kimura E. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:581-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Structure and test results of the automatic phonocardiac analyzer] Machii K. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:598-603, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Chest x-ray images: information analysis of chest x-ray pictures by the computer] Toriwaki J. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:620-31, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Distribution of the electrocardiogram on body surface] Yoshimoto C. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:587-91, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Computer diagnosis in phonocardiography] Yoshimura S. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:591-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Application of computers to pathological diagnosis] Takagi M. **J Jap Stomatol Soc** 38:582, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Optokinetic nystagmus of Saimiri sciureus--experiment in analysis of eye movement using an all-purpose computer] Watanabe T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:440-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Automated pattern discrimination of electroencephalography during anesthesia] Kowada M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:715-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Computer scintigraphy in diagnosis of tumors] Torizuka K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:244-50, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Computer assisted scintigraphic diagnosis] Yasukochi H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:238-43, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Automated multiphasic health care system (MHCS). 2. Traffic simulation for the design of automated comprehensive examination system] Furukawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:426, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Report on the CAP Basic Laboratory Survey. IV. Interpretation of the computer reports] Hayashi Y. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:74-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Computer sharing among laboratories--TCLC system] Ueda T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:423, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Computer analysis of gastric and duodenal potentials in dogs] Kano M. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 7:98-104, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current status of automatic diagnosis by electrocardiography] Abe H, et al. **Naika** 28:879-87, 1971 (Jap)
[Theory and practice of multiphasic health screening for outpatients--development of automated multiphasic health testing] Kobayashi T, et al. **Naika** 29:416-25, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Digital simulation of radioisotope imaging. 1. On the recognition of a defect in plane source by human observer] Iinuma TA, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1270-85, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correction of marginal irregularity of scanned scintigram of liver by computer] Irie G. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:651-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of computer in cancer registry and patient record] Masaki N. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:634-9, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Computer-aided pattern recognition of bone tumor roentgenograms] Matsubayashi T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:604-6, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Automatic computation of the cardiothoracic ratio] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 32:1-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The application of computer technology to the diagnostic radiology--computer processing of x-ray manifestations on the upper gastrointestinal tracts] Matsuda H. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:596-603, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of a computer in the field of radiology. I. The utilization of the time sharing system (TSS) and files] Nishidai T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:450-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sampling and processings for liver scintigram using a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CCTV and a small computer] Takizawa M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:655-9, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Studies on digital computer processing in thyroid scintigraphy] Torizuka K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:847-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The radiotherapy information processing] Umegaki Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:612-27, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Systems analysis in the radiological diagnosis and treatment] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:581-95, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adaptation of a Japanese table-top computer to dosimetric calculation in radiotherapy] Murakami K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 16:655-62, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Otologic examination card used in computer processing] Lepkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:491-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New method of recording objective findings with simultaneous coding of data permitting their transformation with the aid of electronic digital computers] Brodziak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:2036-8, 27 Dec 71 (Pol)
[Use of cybernetic methods in the diagnosis of functional uterine hemorrhages] Zaftsev NA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:50-4, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of using computers for the differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Livshits IuN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:18-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Use of automaton for the diagnosis of mitral heart disease] Nazarov IL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of pulmonary function indices using digital computers] Tverskof AL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:65-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Mathematical methods and computer technic in improving pharmacy] Kanep VV, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:72-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of pharmacy distribution costs by use of the electronic computer] Safronova VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:14-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of using small computers for estimating standard indices] Leonov SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:82-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of a computer for differential diagnosis of hypertrophy and fibrosis of the left ventricular myocardium] Bala IuM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:135-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computer determination of the diagnostic value of signs of mitral and mitral-aortic stenosis] Semenovskif ML, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:86-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of signs of malignancy of cells of the esophageal mucous membrane by use of statistical analysis of the results of cytological study] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:94-100, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Measurement of the discriminant capability of attributes using coefficients of linear discriminant functions] Eniukov IS.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:93-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Algorithms for constructing linear discriminant functions for diagnosing 2 diseases] Eniukov IS, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:78-88, 1971 (Rus)
[Algorithms for constructing linear discriminant functions for diagnosing an arbitrary number of diseases] Eniukov IS, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:89-92, 1971 (Rus)
[Design of a diagnostic device calculating linear discriminant functions] Ivanov VA, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:108-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Correction of linear discriminant functions during pair-by-pair division of classes obeying laws of distribution different from the normal] Komolov VV.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:141-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Example of the use of linear discriminant functions for computer diagnosis] Lefbovskif MA.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:97-102, 1971 (Rus)
[Estimation of transitional processes in a 2d order control system] Mefer VP.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:103-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Synthesis of pneumatic registors of linear displacements] Mitrofanov OP.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:20-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Error in the lead-in of phonocardiograms in digital computers] Shirokov VS.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:40-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Analysis of the algorithms of automated diagnosis in medical examinations] Shneps-Shneppe MA.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:69-77, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of interrelation of bioelectric processes] Solodkov FB.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:44-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Using computers in diagnosing acute peritonitis] Vishnevskif AA, et al. **Sov Med** 34:16-21, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Use of small electronic computers for compiling tables of mortality and average life-span of the population] Leonov SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:33-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Some new ways of applying cybernetics and electronics in surgery] Vishnevskif AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:46-50, 1971 (Rus)
[The possibility of using digital computers for clinico-roentgenologic differential diagnosis of cancer and benign lesions of the esophagus] Danilenko SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:36-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of peripheral formations in the lungs by use of electronic computers. 1. A table of signs and symptoms] Kunin PE, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:3-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of an electronic computer in studying morbidity and organization of treatment of cancer patients] Aleksandrov NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:13-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of computer techniques in organizing diet therapy in hospitals] Kanep VV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:13-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a digital computer for analysis of hospital activity] Rarova VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:18-21, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Prospects of machine modelling of influenza epidemics for the territory of the USSR] Baroian OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of electroencephalograms in primary and secondary encephalitis] Voitinskif Ela, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1015-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of Darwinism and possibilities of machine modelling] Chafkovskif IuV.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:347-58, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the average neuronal reaction on an M20 computer] Fomin BA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1319-23, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The application of the computer to the calculation of individual errors in roentgen-cephalometrics] Altuna G, et al.
Ortodoncia 36:83-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Computers at the service of orthodontic research] Moyers RE. **Ortodoncia** 34:254-60, Oct 70 (Spa)
[The strategy of the doctor during the diagnostic procedure and its simulation by computers] Solis-Camara P.
Prensa Med Mex 36:201-5, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Studies with computers of the dosage distribution in the pelvis under intracavital radium treatment of gynecologic neoplasms] Joelsson I, et al.
Nord Med 85:1250-1, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Simulation of the scintigram with computers] Lundqvist H. **Nord Med** 85:1249, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Working of the scintigram on computers] Svanström R. **Nord Med** 85:1249-50, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)
[A system for computerized analysis of scintigram records] Vikterlöf KJ, et al.
Nord Med 85:1250, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

The diagnosis game. A computer-based exercise in clinical problem solving. Schneiderman H, et al.
JAMA 219:333-5, 17 Jan 72
An averager of evoked responses with zero level storage and display. Krekule I, et al.
Med Res Eng 10:22-3, Oct-Nov 71
[Use of the computer in radiotherapy] Kuttig H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:108-10, 1972 (Ger)

COMPUTERS, HYBRID see under COMPUTERS (L)

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see under PRISONS (I)

CONCEPT FORMATION (F1)

The symbolic process: a colloquium. Shapiro T.
Am Imago 28:195-215, Fall 71
The symbolic process: a colloquium. Shapiro T.
Am Imago 28:195-215, Fall 71
Concept-usage performance: abstraction ability, number of referents, and item familiarity. Blount WR.
Am J Ment Defic 76:125-9, Jul 71
Evaluation of a strategy--oriented training program on the verbal abstraction performance of EMRs. McIvor WB. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:652-7, May 72
Reliability and constancy of a new measure of intelligence for institutionalized retardates. Silverstein AB. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:257-8, Sep 71
Equivalence formation by mentally retarded and nonretarded children using pictorial and printed word stimulus items. Stephens WE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:252-6, Sep 71
Movement responses in simple concept learning. Guttentag M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:657-65, Jul 72
Object relations and the origin of tools. Kollar EJ.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:23-7, Jan 72
Precausal and paracausal thinking: concepts of causality in Aboriginal children. Nurcombe B.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:70-81, Mar 70
The development of a concept of weight conservation in E.S.N. children. Lister CM.
Br J Educ Psychol 39:245-52, Nov 69
Overinclusive thinking and concept identification in psychiatric patients and normals. Hawks DV, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:57-69, Mar 72
The diagnostic significance of overinclusive thinking in an unselected psychiatric population. Payne RW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:173-82, Feb 72
'Psychological' constructs, thought-process disorder and flattening of affect. McPherson FM, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:267-70, Sep 71
The effect of sibling relationship on concept learning of young children taught by child-teachers. Cicirelli VG.
Child Dev 43:282-7, Mar 72
The stage IV error in Piaget's theory of object concept development: difficulties in object conceptualization or spatial localization? Evans WF, et al.
Child Dev 43:682-8, Jun 72
Conceptual tempo and inhibition of movement in black preschool children. Harrison A, et al.
Child Dev 43:657-68, Jun 72
Use of labels and cues in children's concept identification. Scholnick EK.
Child Dev 42:1849-58, Dec 71
Generality of perceptual biases in inference and concept usage. Scholnick EK.
Child Dev 42:1937-49, Dec 71
Analysis and modification of search strategies of impulsive and reflective children on the Matching Familiar Figures Test. Zelniker T, et al.
Child Dev 43:321-35, Jun 72
Handedness and the perception of part-whole relationship. Nebes RD. **Cortex** 7:350-6, Dec 71
Geographical concepts and the visually handicapped. Franks FL, et al. **Except Child** 38:321-4, Dec 71
Conceptual vs. perceptual vs. motor deficits in brain-damaged children. Boll TJ.
J Clin Psychol 28:157-9, Apr 72
Concept learning in chronic alcoholics: psychophysiological and set functions. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:328-34, Jul 72
Developmental study of the acquisition and utilization of conceptual strategies. McKinney JD.
J Educ Psychol 63:22-31, Feb 72
Nursing's theoretical evolution. Newman MA.
Nurs Outlook 20:449-53, Jul 72
Clarify the concepts. Chapman CM.
Nurs Times 68:775-6, 22 Jun 72
Conceptual organization of recall in an object arrangement task with deaf and hearing children. Chovan WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:742, Jun 72
Relationship of field independence and dogmatism with an hierarchically arranged concept learning task. Grippin PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:983-6, Jun 72
The middleness concept in children. Rohles FH Jr.
Percept Mot Skills 33:943-8, Dec 71
Conceptual structure and conceptual tempo. Wolfe R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:331-7, Aug 72
Correlates of facial recognition. Benton AL, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:146-50, 1971
[The influence of perceptual and symbolic subliminal stimuli on concept formation] Leclerc C, et al.
Can J Psychol 25:292-301, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structural and gnoseologic aspect of standardizing and concept forming classification systems] Liedemit F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:687-93, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Acquisition of abstract concepts] Goede K, et al.
Z Psychol 179:149-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of hypotheses and heuristic technics in problem solving processes] Kirchner H.
Z Psychol 179:1-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological aspects of negation, disjunction and implication] Legrenzi P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 31:88-118 contd, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Concept identification and psychophysiological parameters in depressed schizophrenics as functions of imipramine and nialamide. Pishkin V.
J Clin Psychol 28:335-9, Jul 72

CONCEPTION see under FERTILIZATION (G1)

CONCHAE NASALES see TURBINATES (A2, A4)

CONDIMENTS (J)

see also related
CLOVE (B6)
GARLIC (B6)
GINSENG (B6)

Influence of nutrients on intake of alcohol. Register UD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:159-62, Aug 72
Lactobacilli causing spoilage of acetic acid preserves. Dakin JC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:541-5, Sep 71
The antibacterial action of spices and its nutritional implications. Hill AW, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:545-6, Apr 72
[Therapeutic effects of customary condiments] Glatzel H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1339-41, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Hallucinogen effects of nutmeg]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2268, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human susceptibility to oral monosodium L-glutamate. Kenney RA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:140-6, Feb 72
Sauce, spices, and the kidney. Murphy KJ.
Br Med J 3:770, 25 Sep 71
Worcestershire sauce and the kidney.
Lancet 2:913-4, 23 Oct 71
Mexican-TV-dinner pain. Lowry WS.
N Engl J Med 287:203, 27 Jul 72
Yellow eyes without jaundice. Cosnett JE.
S Afr Med J 46:487, 15 Apr 72
[Sex spices from the dermatologist's viewpoint] Fisher AA. Hautarzt 21:295-7, Jul 70 (16 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identification of the major components of the essential oil of mace. Forrest JE, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:115-21, 28 Jun 72
[Herbicide residues on medicinal, and condiment plants: Lindane residues on fennel and peppermint] Beitz H, et al. Pharmazie 26:644-5, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic characteristics of ester oils of spices] Genin SA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:75-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical composition of green plants used in food and plants used as condiments] Sultanov MN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:92-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

POISONING

Nutmeg poisoning--a case report. Painter JC, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:1-4, Mar 71

CONDITIONING, EYELID (F1)

Backward conditioning: one-session vs. ten-session-experiment. Dostálek C, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:58-9, 1972
Eyelid conditioning in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Janoš O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:115-6, 1971
Trace and delay classical eyelid conditioning in severely and profoundly retarded subjects as a function of interstimulus interval. Ross SM.
Am J Ment Defic 77:39-45, Jul 72
Cross-modal differentiation under identical reinforcement schedules, and UCS-intensity effects in human classical eyelid conditioning. Furedy JJ.
Can J Psychol 25:7-23, Feb 71
Partial reinforcement and instructional set in discrimination conditioning of the eyelid response. Suboski MD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:117-26, Jun 72
Tactile conditioning of an autonomic and somatic response in young infants. Fitzgerald HE, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:41-51, Jan-Mar 71
The effect of interpolated US alone (USa) presentations on classical nictitating membrane conditioning in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Leonard DW, et al. Cond Reflex 7:107-14, Apr-Jun 72
Classical conditioning of the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane response under symmetrical CS-US interval shifts. Coleman SR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:447-55, Dec 71
Interstimulus interval analysis of sequential CS compounds in rabbit eyelid conditioning. Frey PW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:439-46, Dec 71
Effects of attenuating cutaneous afferent activity on a preestablished nictitating membrane response in rabbits. Kettlewell NM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:299-306, May 72
Differential conditioning and stimulus generalization of the rabbits nictitating membrane response. Liu SS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:136-42, Oct 71
Stimulus control in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) as a function of different intensities of intracranial stimulation. Schneiderman N, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:175-86, Aug 71
Response mediated generalization in eyelid conditioning with reduced conflicting information. Grice GR, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:398-404, Mar 72
Comparison of trace and delay classical eyelid conditioning as a function of interstimulus interval. Ross SM, et al. J Exp Psychol 91:165-7, Nov 71
Habituation of the optic blink reflex in infants in sleep. A longitudinal study. Martinius J, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 3:67-71, Jul 71
Responses to optic and exteroceptive stimuli in relation to state in the human newborn: habituation of the blink reflex. Martinius JW, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:452-60, Apr 70
Anxiety and the alcoholic; as measured by eye-blink conditioning. Hobson GN.
Q J Stud Alcohol 32:976-81, Dec 71
[Characteristics of evoked potentials in the cat auditory cortex upon generalization of a conditioned reflex to signals of different intensity] Alekseenko NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:165-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between electroencephalogram and the eyelid conditioned reflex in the process of dying and reanimation] Pavlova TIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:746-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the auditory cortex of cats during elaboration and extinction of a defensive wink reflex] Romanovskaia EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:956-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methaphetamine on well-practiced discrimination conditioning of the eyelid response. Gendreau P, et al. Psychopharmacologia 25:112-6, 1972

CONDITIONING, OPERANT (F1)

Facilitation of instrumental avoidance learning by prior appetitive Pavlovian conditioning to the cue. Overmier JB, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:341-9, 1971
The effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on food intake and alimentary instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs. Rożkowska E, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:351-64, 1971
Alimentary and acid avoidance instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs after ablation of the anterior composite gyrus (gustatory cortex). Zernicki B, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:365-71, 1971
Drive and performance modification following multiple (dark-dark) shifts in the photoperiod. Rohles FH Jr.
Aerosp Med 42:1167-72, Nov 71
Verbal conditioning with retarded subjects: experimental control of vocal duration in dyadic assemblies. Locke BJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:53-9, Jul 71
An operant analysis of response interactions during meals with severely retarded girls. Martin GL, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:68-75, Jul 71
Preferences in institutionalized severely retarded children for selected visual stimulus material presented as operant reinforcement. Rynders JE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:568-73, Mar 72
Sex differences in extinction of operant responding by educable retarded and nonretarded children. Thor DH. Am J Ment Defic 77:100-6, Jul 72
Reinforcing behavior. Berni R, et al.
Am J Nurs 71:2180-3, Nov 71
An experimental analog derived from crisis theory. Cohen SI, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:822-9, Oct 71
Coercion in participation as a research subject. Cox DE, et al. Am Psychol 26:726-8, Aug 71
Attempted replication of, and selective breeding for, instrumental conditioning of Drosophila melanogaster. Yeatman FR, et al.
Anim Behav 19:454-62, Aug 71
Operant conditioning in a comprehensive treatment program for adolescents. Lehrer P, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:515-21, Dec 71
Modification of conflict behavior by prior experience: effects of training and morphine. Dilts SL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:160-7, Jul 71
Operant audiometry with severely retarded children. Fulton RT, et al. Audiology 10:203-11, Jul-Aug 71
Token reinforcement systems. Andrews G.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:134-6, Sep 71
Operant conditioning.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:1-2, Mar 71
The use of operant conditioning to reinstate speech in mute schizophrenics. Baker R.
Behav Res Ther 9:329-36, Nov 71
Instrumental and inhibitory conditioning in cats. II. Effect of paleocortical and caudate nucleus lesion. Brust-Carmona H, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 27:61-70, Apr 71
Conditioning of sweating. A preliminary report. Kuypers BR, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:154-60, Aug 72
Operant conditioning of isolated activity in specific muscles and precentral cells. Fetz EE, et al.
Brain Res 40:19-23, 12 May 72
Cortical evoked potentials and synchronization of electrocortical activity during consummatory behavior in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al.
Brain Res 36:171-82, 14 Jan 72
Operant conditioning of the pretrigeminal cat. Shlaer R, et al. Brain Res 38:222-5, 10 Mar 72
Periodicity within sleep and operant performance in the cat. Sterman MB, et al.
Brain Res 38:327-41, 24 Mar 72
Night training through parents' implicit use of operant conditioning. Benjamin LS, et al.
Child Dev 42:963-6, Sep 71
Differential preparatory cardiovascular responses to aversive and appetitive behavioral conditioning. Anderson DE, et al. Cond Reflex 7:82-96, Apr-Jun 72
Muscle tension in human operant heart rate conditioning. Belmaker R, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:97-106, Apr-Jun 72
Instrumental conditioning of blood pressure elevations in the baboon. Harris AH, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:215-26, Oct-Dec 71
Operant procedures to eliminate drooling behavior in a cerebral palsied adolescent. Garber NB.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:641-4, Oct 71
Post-reinforcement EEG synchronization depends on the operant response. Poschel BP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:563-7, May 72
Suppression of seizures in an epileptic following sensorimotor EEG feedback training. Sterman MB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:89-95, Jul 72
Induction of sleep and "reward contingent positive variation" by photic stimuli in the cat. Marczynski TJ, et al. Exp Neurol 34:103-14, Jan 72
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) mimicks the effect of diffuse light input on EEG correlates of conditioned operant behavior in cats. Marczynski TJ.
Exp Neurol 34:255-63, Feb 72
Operant behavior of pre and post pubertal rats irradiated with I-131 in the last trimester of gestation. Bogdanove LH, et al. Experientia 27:907-8, Aug 71
A preschool program for promoting language acquisition. Rosen M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:280-2, Sep 71
Operant manipulation of a behaviour problem. Bhattacharya DD, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:309-12, Jul 71
Fears as attitudes: experimental reduction of fear through reinforcement. Suinn RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:272-9, Dec 71
Relative effectiveness of operant conditioning and play therapy in childhood schizophrenia. Ney PG, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:337-49, Jul-Sep 71
The development of behavior therapy with autistic children: a review. Geller J.
J Chronic Dis 25:21-31, Jan 72 (72 ref.)
An operant conditioning approach to increasing interpersonal awareness among chronic schizophrenics. Ravensborg MR.
J Clin Psychol 28:411-3, Jul 72
Recovery from signaled shock as a function of response contingency in rats. Boe EE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:122-30, Oct 71
Acquisition of a spatial discrimination by rats as a function of age. Bronstein PM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:208-12, Feb 72
Variations in intensity, interstimulus interval, and interval between preconditioning CS exposures and conditioning with rats. Crowell CR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:291-8, May 72
"Configural" conditioning in discrete-trial bar pressing. Rescorla RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:307-17, May 72
Interaction of an aversive Pavlovian conditional stimulus with aversively and appetitively motivated operants in rats. Scobie SR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:171-88, May 72
Posttrial hippocampal stimulation and CER acquisition in the rat. Shinkman PG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:283-92, Aug 72
Collateral behaviors and the DRL deficit of rats with septal lesions. Slonaker RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:91-6, Jul 72
Operant conditioning in the bat Phyllostomus hastatus. Beecher MD. J Exp Anal Behav 16:219-23, Sep 71
Conditioned suppression of an avoidance response by a stimulus paired with food. Davis H, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:277-85, Mar 72
Suppression of operant vs consummatory behavior. DeCosta MJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 16:133-42, Jul 71
Stimulus control of skin resistance responses on an escape-avoidance schedule. Greene WA, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:269-74, Sep 71
Characteristics and response-displacement effects of shock-generated responding during negative reinforcement procedures: pre-shock responding and post-shock aggressive responding. Hake DF, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:303-23, May 72
Overt activity during conditioned suppression: a search for punishment artifacts. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:343-8, Nov 71
Lick-shock contingencies in the rat. Quinsey VL.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:119-25, Jan 72
Aggression as a reinforcer: operant behavor in the mouse-killing rat. Van Hemel PE.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:237-45, Mar 72
Instrumental control of the sucking response in human newborns. Brown J.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:66-80, Aug 72
Response depression and facilitation components of the frustration effect in children's behavior. Owen N.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:478-87, Jun 72
Effects of variations in volume of sucrose and water on persistence of nonreinforced performance in the white rat. Tombaugh TN, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:155-60, Feb 72
Operant performance of rats reared for short and long periods on nutritionally adequate diets varied in fat, carbohydrate, and protein content. Seifert AM, et al.
J Gen Psychol 85:155-63, Oct 71
Approach-avoidance conflict behavior as a result of prior exposure to a conflict situation. Terris W, et al.
J Gen Psychol 86:117-30, Jan 72
Operant conditioning and self-control of smoking and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studying. Miller A, et al.
J Genet Psychol 119:181-6, Dec 71
Conditioning of infant vocalizations in the home environment. Tomlinson-Keasey C.
J Genet Psychol 120:75-82, Mar 72
On the mechanisms of the feedback control of human brain wave activity. Lynch JJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:205-17, Sep 71
The effects of reinforcement contingencies upon pursuit rotor performance by a cerebral-palsied adult. Sachs DA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:36-41, Jul 72
Differential development of conditioned unit changes in thalamus and cortex of rat. Disterhoft JF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:665-79, Sep 72
Structuring speech therapy contingencies with an oral apraxic child. Daly DA, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:22-32, Feb 72
Why operant audiometry--a consideration of some shortcomings fundamental to the audiological testing of children. James-Roberts IS.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:47-54, Feb 72
Token loss in speech imitation training. McReynolds LV, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 36:486-95, Nov 71
The effects of response-contingent reward on the connected speech of children who stutter. Shaw CK, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:75-88, Feb 72
On the dynamics of operant conditioning. Grossberg S.
J Theor Biol 33:225-55, Nov 71
Until electric shocks are legal. Buddenhagen RG.
Ment Retard 9:48-50, Dec 71
Apparatus for operant measure of sexual behavior in female rats. Fitzpatrick D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:483-6, Oct 71
Operandum attacking may contribute to schedule effects on response rate. Pear JJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:849-50, Dec 71
Note on GSRS as operants during sensory deprivation. Rossi AM. Percept Mot Skills 33:722, Dec 71
The effect of elevated temperature on food and water reinforced fixed ratio performance. Barofsky I, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1243-8, Nov 70
Subcortical mediation of learned taste aversion. Best PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 7:317-20, Sep 71
The effect of septal injury on inhibition produced by nonreinforcement and quinine. Carey RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:123-5, Jul 71
Intermittent heat as a reinforcer for rats in the cold. Carlisle HJ. Physiol Behav 5:861-6, Aug 70
Plasma corticosterone increases produced by extinction of operant behavior in rats. Coover GD, et al. Physiol Behav 6:261-3, Mar 71
Effect of punishment on lever pressing maintained by food reward or brain stimulation. Geller I.
Physiol Behav 5:203-6, Feb 70
Effects of electroconvulsive shock and puromycin on operant responding in goldfish. Golub MS, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:573-8, Apr 72
Acquisition of operant schedules by squirrel monkeys lesioned in the hippocampal area. Jackson FB, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:543-7, May 70
Free feeding in normal and "recovered lateral" rats monitored by a pellet-detecting eatometer. Kissileff HR. Physiol Behav 5:163-73, Feb 70
Operant responding for food following lesions in the nuclei accumbens of the rat. Lorens SA.
Physiol Behav 7:449-50, Sep 71
Relationship between NaCl rewarded bar-pressing and duration of sodium deficiency. McCutcheon B, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:761-3, Apr 72
Parenteral alimentation and regulation of energy balance in rat. Nicolaïdis S.
Physiol Behav 7:939-40, Dec 71
Learning of blood pressure responses in the noncurarized rat: transfer to the curarized state. Pappas BA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1029-32, Sep 70
Operant control of a brain potential evoked by a behavior. Rosenfeld JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:489-93, Oct 71
Task difficulty and lateralization of learning in the functional split-brain rat. Russell IS, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:469-78, Apr 70
Concurrent performance in septally operated rats: one and two response extinction. Schnelle JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:649-54, Jun 71
Septal ablation and free-operant avoidance behavior in the rat. Sodetz FJ. Physiol Behav 5:773-7, Jul 70
Suppressive effects of punishment of operant responding in rats with septal lesions. Sodetz FJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:837-40, May 72
Effects of septal and amygdaloid lesions on discrimination, eating and drinking. Stoller WL.
Physiol Behav 8:823-8, May 72
Unit inhibitory responses to peripheral and central conditioned stimuli. Susz JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:483-8, Oct 71
Operant conditioning of the restrained rabbit. Swadlow HA. Physiol Behav 5:629-30, May 70
Power spectral shifts in hippocampal EEG associated with conditioned locomotion in the rat. Teitelbaum H, et al. Physiol Behav 7:545-9, Oct 71
Some temporal properties of intracranial self-stimulation. Terman JS, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:183-91, Feb 70
Effects upon conditioned response time of contingent photic stimulation in cats. Uramoto I.
Physiol Behav 6:203-4, Feb 71
Septal lesions increase bar pressing for heat in animals maintained in the cold. Wakeman KA, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1193-5, Oct 70
Adaptation to 23 and one-half-hour food deprivation: a strain comparison. Cole SO, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:1276-8, Dec 71
Effects of food deprivation on free-operant avoidance. Davidson RS Jr. Psychol Rep 29:1019-22, Dec 71
Group operant behavior in free-feeding squirrel monkeys. Harless MD. Psychol Rep 30:572-4, Apr 72
Acquisition and extinction as a function of incentive shift. Marx MH. Psychol Rep 29:467-71, Oct 71
Stress during acquisition and T-maze choice behavior in extinction. Yaremko RM, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:415-8, Oct 71
Operant conditioning of cardiac function: a status report. Engel BT. Psychophysiology 9:161-77, Mar 72
Operant conditioning of the human salivary response. Frezza DA, et al. Psychophysiology 8:581-7, Sep 71
Operant conditioning of heart rate in patients with premature ventricular contractions. Weiss T, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:301-21, Jul-Aug 71
Operant therapy programs for stuttering conducted in a rehabilitation center. Van Kirk B.
Rehabil Lit 33:107-8, Apr 72
Signaled reinforcing brain stimulation facilitates operant behavior under schedules of intermittent reinforcement. Cantor MB. Science 174:610-3, 5 Nov 71
Operant conditioning of specific patterns of neural and muscular activity. Fetz EE, et al.
Science 174:431-5, 22 Oct 71
Avoidance sessions as aversive events. Hineline PN.
Science 176:430-2, 28 Apr 72
Operant behavior changes norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Lewy AJ, et al. Science 175:454-6, 28 Jan 72
A clinical assessment of the practical value of operant conditioning techniques in re-establishing speech in mute psychotics. Harper JW 2d.
Va Med Mon 99:298 passim, Mar 72
[Instrumental conditioning of electrodermal activity] Lemineur R, et al. Annee Psychol 71:521-45, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of the social factor on learning in the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)] Anthouard M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:970-3, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a cooperative type of conditioning in mice] Rechsteiner A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1511-4, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Changes in somaesthetic cortical evoked potentials of the cat during a conditioned movement] Coquery JM, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:963-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical thalamic lesions and the acquired temporal regulation of a fixed interval schedule of the albino rat] Lejeune H.
Physiol Behav 7:575-82, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of puromycin on the retention of instrumental training in mice] Ungerer A.
Physiol Behav 7:811-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Previous experience and strategies in operant conditioning] Will B.
Physiol Behav 5:1411-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of switch-off behavior induced by delayed reinforcement] Nakao H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:26-32, 1971 (Jap)
[Quantative determination of NO-Go learning behavior] Suzuki H, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:141-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Neural mechanism of decision making] Yoshii N, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:7-25, 1971 (Jap)
[Elaboration of steady changes in firing rate of cortical neuron assemblies] Vasilevskif NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:639-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the central mechanisms of an instrumental defensive reflex] Suvorov NF, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:26-36, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences in the development of an instrumental conditioning in 2 strains of Rattus norvegicus, albino variety] Denti A.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:30-5, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some critical considerations on human conditioning in psychopharmacology. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:96-8, 1971 (26 ref.)
Application of on-line computer procedures to experimental control and evaluation of the effects of drugs on operant behaviour (Sidman shock-avoidance responding by rats). Lewi PJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:402-12, Aug 70
Effects of systemic administration of propranolol on the timing behavior (DRL-20) of rats. Richardson JS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:66-71, May 72
A survey of selected drugs on behavioral performance in ethanol-treated rats. Allen LE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:371-4, 1971
Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in amygdala: reciprocal inhibitors and facilitators of punished operant behavior. Margules DL.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:21-6, Sep 71
Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Newman LM.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:394-413, Jun 72
Conditioned suppression of bar-pressing behavior by stimuli associated with drugs. Cameron OG, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:127-37, Jan 72
Enhancement of progressive-ratio performance by chlordiazepoxide and phenobarbital. Thompson DM.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:287-92, Mar 72
Alcohol and marihuana: a comparison of effects on a temporally controlled operant in humans. Cappell H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:195-203, Aug 72
Environmental influences upon drug-induced suppression of operant behavior. Sparber SB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:1-9, Oct 71
A microanalysis of drug effects on fixed-ratio performance in pigeons. Weiss B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:189-202, Feb 72
The delay of the behavioral effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in rats by 2-diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate HCl (SKF 525-A). Peterson DW, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1381-6, 15 Dec 71
Importance of catecholamine release by nerve impulses for free operant behavior. Ahlenius S, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:931-4, Dec 71
Reduction of electrically-rewarded behavior by interference with monoamine synthesis. Black WC, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1405-9, Dec 70
Motivational depression associated with norepinephrine-induced eating from the hypothalamus: resemblance to the ventromedial hyperphagic syndrome. Coons EE, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:687-92, Jun 70
Decreased septal-forebrain and lateral hypothalamic reward after alpha methyl-p-tyrosine. Cooper BR, et al. Physiol Behav 6:425-9, Apr 71
Appetitive acquisition and extinction effects with exogenous ACTH. Guth S, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:195-200, Aug 71
Influence of intracortical injections of ribonuclease on the acquisition and retention of operant behavior and visual discrimination. Jaffard R, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1303-8, Nov 70
Effects of intracranial chemical injections upon self-stimulation in the rat. Nakajima S.
Physiol Behav 8:741-6, Apr 72
The effects of acute and chronic administration of chlorpromazine on the acquisition and extinction of positively reinforced operant responses. Ortiz A, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:407-12, Apr 71
Effects of salt injections on instrumental and consummatory activity and heart rate in the rat. Winer D. Physiol Behav 7:245-50, Aug 71
Effects of a dopamine (DA)- -hydroxylase inhibitor on timing behavior. Ahlenius S, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:243-6, 1972
Mescaline and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) as discriminative stimuli. Hirschhorn ID, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:64-71, 1971
Effect of imipramine and chlorimipramine on an acute instrumental trace conditioned reflex in rats. Merlo AB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:124-8, 19 Aug 70
The action of imipramine, amitriptyline, doxepin and butriptyline in an operant conditioning schedule. Molinengo L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:247-57, 1972
The effects of naloxone, chlorpromazine, and haloperidol pretreatment on levallorphan-induced disruption of rats' operant behaviour. Wray SR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:261-70, 1971
[Modification of an operant conditioning in rats under the effect of a subcutaneous injection of histamine] Delbarre B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:676-9, 1971 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated behavioral conditioning in animals.
Ishiyama E, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:271-7, 1971

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

An attempt to correlate the evoked potential and avoidance conditioning values. Hassmannová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:141, 1971
Metatyrosine-induced reversal of the suppression of the conditioned avoidance response in reserpine-treated rats. Engel J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:278-88, 1971
Use of the von Restorff effect to condition rehearsal in retarded children. Jacobs JW, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:313-8, Nov 71
Experimental modification of vocalization rate among retarded participants in three-person conversations. Locke BJ, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:101-9, Jul 71
Classical respiratory conditioning in the fish: CS intensity. Woodard WT.
Am J Psychol 84:549-54, Dec 71
Conditioning and sensitization in snails. Wells MJ, et al.
Anim Behav 19:305-12, May 71
Education: balancing conditioned response and responsible claims. Tyler RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:297-307, 7 Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vision testing with objective response. Bowers BT. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:689-90, Sep 72

Avoidance conditioning for homosexuality. Birk L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:314-23, Oct 71

Incubation of avoidance CRs in the rabbit produced by increase over time in stimulus generalization to apparatus. Gabriel M, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:113-25, Feb 72

A general factor of conditionability: a study of galvanic skin responses and penile responses. Barr RF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:215-27, Aug 72

Factors involved in the rapid elimination of avoidance behavior. Berman JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:247-56, Aug 72

Critique of Turner, Young and Rachman's conditioning treatment of enuresis. Lovibond SH. **Behav Res Ther** 10:287-9, Aug 72

Conditioning treatment of enuresis: a rejoinder to Lovibond. Turner RK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:291-2, Aug 72

Overlearning in the conditioning treatment of enuresis. Young GC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:147-51, May 72

A feedback model for behavior: application to a rat experiment. Powers WT. **Behav Sci** 16:558-63, Nov 71

Penile volume responses to appetitive and aversive stimuli in relation to sexual orientation and conditioning performance. Barr RF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:377-83, Oct 71

Acquisition and reversal of orienting responses to word signals. Bower AC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 63:195-203, May 72

The effects of cognitive expectancies on vicarious conditioning. Ogston KM, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:126-34, Jun 72

Brain mechanisms in reaction time. Glickstein M. **Brain Res** 40:33-7, 12 May 72

Cortical representation of conditioned eye blink in the rabbit studied by a functional ablation technique. Gutmann W, et al. **Brain Res** 40:203-13, 26 May 72

Habituation and sensitization of the flexor withdrawal reflex. Pearson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 43:107-18, 11 Aug 72

Failure of discriminative vocal conditioning in Rhesus monkey. Yamaguchi SI, et al. **Brain Res** 37:109-14, 11 Feb 72

Cross-modal differentiation under identical reinforcement schedules, and UCS-intensity effects in human classical eyelid conditioning. Furedy JJ. **Can J Psychol** 25:7-23, Feb 71

Effects of respiration on heart rate in an aversive classical conditioning situation. Laird GS, et al. **Can J Psychol** 25:395-411, Oct 71

Sensory preconditioning effects in young and adult rats. Rundle GP, et al. **Can J Psychol** 25:323-35, Aug 71

Conditioned and unconditioned suppression as a function of age in rats. Snedden DS, et al. **Can J Psychol** 25:313-22, Aug 71

"Partial reinforcement" in sensory preconditioning with rats. Tait RW, et al. **Can J Psychol** 25:427-35, Dec 71

Discriminative sensory preconditioning. Tait RW, et al. **Can J Psychol** 26:201-5, Jun 72

Test-retest performance in chronic schizophrenia on the Verdun Conditioning Program. Ananth JV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:Suppl 2:SS227, 1972

Evidence for the unconditionability of the Babkin reflex in newborns. Sostek AM, et al. **Child Dev** 43:509-19, Jun 72

Effectiveness of "natural", habituated, shock-related, and food-related stimuli as CSs for avoidance learning in goldfish. Braud WG. **Cond Reflex** 6:153-6, Jul-Sep 71

The effect of person on a conditioned emotional response of schizophrenic and normal subjects. Gattozzi RE. **Cond Reflex** 6:181-90, Oct-Dec 71

Effects of psychoactive agents on the conditioning of the microcirculation in the rat. Kato L, et al. **Cond Reflex** 6:67-77, Apr-Jun 71

The effect of interpolated US alone (USa) presentations on classical nictitating membrane conditioning in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Leonard DW, et al. **Cond Reflex** 7:107-14, Apr-Jun 72

Schizokinesis: fragmentation of performance in two strains of pointer dogs. Murphree OD, et al. **Cond Reflex** 6:91-100, Apr-Jun 71

Problems of modern behavior theory. Schoenfeld WN. **Cond Reflex** 7:33-65, Jan-Mar 72 (63 ref.)

Conditioning the whole organism. Schoenfeld WN. **Cond Reflex** 6:125-8, Jul-Sep 71

Effect of Person and environment on heart rates in two strains of pointer dogs. Thomas KJ, et al. **Cond Reflex** 7:74-81, Apr-Jun 72

Drugs in behavior therapy. Brady JP. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 11:86-93, 1971

Spontaneous seizure frequency and avoidance conditioning in monkeys. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:437-44, Jul 72

Conditioned seizures susceptibility in the hamster induced by prior auditory exposure. Iturrian WB, et al. **Experientia** 27:1193-4, 15 Oct 71

Inhibitory effect of bile acids on renin angiotensinogen reaction system. Pirch JH, et al. **Experientia** 28:164-5, 15 Feb 72

Conditioned learning in pregnancy. Banerjee U. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:3-8, Jan 71

Factors affecting conditioning in the truly random control procedure in the rat. Benedict JO, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:323-30, Feb 72

Effect of nonrewarded and partially rewarded placements on resistance to extinction in the rat. Capaldi ED. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:483-90, Sep 71

Classical conditioning of the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane response under symmetrical CS-US interval shifts. Coleman SR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:447-55, Dec 71

Conditioned suppression produced in rats by tones paired with escapable or inescapable shock. Desiderato O, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:427-31, Dec 71

Effect of drive on successive magnitude shift in rats. Ehrenfreund D. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:418-23, Sep 71

Emotional reactivity and conditionability in four strains of rats. Imada H. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:474-80, Jun 72

Role of interference in taste-aversion learning. Kalat JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:53-8, Oct 71

Differential conditioning and stimulus generalization of the rabbits nictitating membrane response. Liu SS. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:136-42, Oct 71

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of lesions in the raphe system of the rat. Lorens SA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:48-52, Oct 71

Poisoning and conditioned drinking. Mineka S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:377-84, Jun 72

Classical conditioning in the blowfly (Phormia regina): associative and excitatory factors. Nelson MC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:353-68, Dec 71

Acute sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the adult rat: effects on cardiovascular conditioning and fear retention. Pappas BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:230-6, May 72

Conditioning and avoidance responding effects on gastric secretion in the rat with chronic fistula. Paré WP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:150-62, Jul 72

Differential classical conditioning in rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) to tones and changes in illumination. Powell DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:267-74, Aug 71

Long extension of effective CS-US interval by anesthesia between CS and US. Rozin P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:43-8, Jul 72

Acquisition and extinction of a classically conditioned response in hippocampectomized rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Schmaltz LW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:328-33, May 72

Stimulus relevance in the control of drinking and conditioned fear responses in domestic chicks (Gallus gallus). Shettleworth SJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:175-98, Aug 72

Conditioning of insulin-induced glycemia. Siegel S. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:233-41, Feb 72

Passive-avoidance conditioning in inbred mice: effects of shock intensity, age, and genotype. Sprott RL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:327-34, Aug 72

Heart rate and general activity alterations of dogs during several aversive conditioning procedures. Sutterer JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:314-26, Aug 72

Effects of restraint on heart-rate conditioning in rats as a function of US location. Teyler TJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:31-7, Oct 71

Excitatory and inhibitory processes in hypothalamic conditioning in cats: role of the history of the negative stimulus. Thomas E, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:419-24, Jun 72

Changes in heart rate during conditioned suppression in rats as a function of US intensity and type of CS. de Toledo L. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:528-38, Dec 71

Conditioned suppression with a positive US in the rat. Van Dyne GC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:131-5, Oct 71

Coerced approach to shock, punishment of competing responses, and resistance to extinction in the rat. Wong PT. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:275-81, Aug 71

Conditioned physiological changes associated with learned aversions to tastes paired with thiamine deficiency in the rat. Zahorik DM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:189-200, May 72

Bar pressing for illumination change in albino rats with septal lesions. Zuromski ES, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:83-90, Jan 72

Similarity and complementarity with the A-B scale in verbal conditioning. Portnoy S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:152-5, Aug 72

Effects of pairing stimuli with reinforcement on multiple schedule performance of children. Birnbrauer JS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:355-65, Nov 71

Avoidance response rates during a pre-food stimulus in monkeys. Henton WW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 17:269-75, Mar 72

Underwater audiogram of the California sea lion by the conditioned vocalization technique. Schusterman RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 17:339-50, May 72

Avoidance responding as a function of stimulus duration and relation to free shock. Shimoff E. **J Exp Anal Behav** 17:451-61, May 72

Stimulus control during conditional discrimination. Yarczower M. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:89-94, Jul 71

Conditioned headturning in human newborns as a function of conditioned response requirements and states of wakefulness. Clifton R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:43-57, Feb 72

Methodological problems in conditioning the headturning response of newborn infants. Clifton RK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 13:29-42, Feb 72

A comparison of the trace and delay classical conditioning performance of normal children. Werden D, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 14:126-32, Aug 72

A "partial reinforcement extinction effect" in perceptual-motor performance: coerced versus volunteer subject populations. Black RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:143-5, Jan 72

Changes in the intensity of primary frustration during continuous nonreward. Brooks CI, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:153-5, Sep 71

Modification of perception by classical conditioning procedures. Chapman CR, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 93:338-42, May 72

Relationship between heart rate and muscular activity within a classical conditioning paradigm. Cohen MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:222-6, Oct 71

Unconfounded autonomic indexes of the aversiveness of signaled and unsignaled shocks. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:313-8, Mar 72

Test of the propriety of the traditional discriminative control procedure in Pavlovian electrodermal and plethysmographic conditioning. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 91:161-4, Nov 71

Prediction probability as a determiner of anticipatory and preparatory electrodermal behavior. Grings WW, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 91:310-7, Dec 71

Effects of trace versus delay conditioning, interstimulus interval variability, and instructions on UCR diminution. Grings WW, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:136-40, Sep 71

Awareness in verbal nonoperant conditioning: an approach through dichotic listening. Konečni VJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 94:248-54, Aug 72

Intensity and temporal characteristics of the CER paradigm with humans. Sachs DA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 86:181-8, Apr 72

Effects of character and significance of stimulus on unit activity at coronal-pericruciate cortex of cat during performance of conditioned motor response. Engel J Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:220-9, Mar 72

Relationship of firing patterns of units in face area of monkey precentral cortex to conditioned jaw movements. Luschei ES, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:252-61, Jul 71

Conditioned eye blink using electrical stimulation of coronal-precruciate cortex as conditional stimulus. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:242-52, Mar 72

Changes in unit activity and thresholds to electrical microstimulation at coronal-pericruciate cortex of cat with classical conditioning of different facial movements. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:230-41, Mar 72

Signaling unmodifiable shocks: limits on human informational cognitive control. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:111-5, Jan 72

Temporal specificity in human auditory conditioning by frequency-modulated tones. Kay RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:104P-106P, Oct 71

Role playing and repetition effects on opinion strength. Weiss RF. **J Soc Psychol** 85:29-35, Oct 71

The effect of response-contingent neutral stimuli on normal speech disfluency. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:123-33, Mar 72

Comment on feedback training of parietal-occipital alpha asymmetry in normal human subjects. Peper E. **Kybernetik** 9:156-8, Oct 71

Effects of training and of acute exercise in trained rats. Fröberg SO. **Metabolism** 20:1044-51, Nov 71

Effects of medial thalamic lesions in the rat. A review and an interpretation. Delacour J. **Neuropsychologia** 9:157-74, Jun 71 (115 ref.)

Hippocampal correlates of a conditioned sniffing response. Hurwitz SL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 10:163-70, Jul 72

Retrograde amnestic effects of inferotemporal and amygdaloid seizures upon conditioned suppression of lever-pressing in monkeys. Levine MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:431-42, Nov 70

Electrical stimulation of the hippocampus and electroconvulsive shock produce similar amnestic effects in mice. Lidsky A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:363-9, Jul 70

Temporal duration as a dimension in generalization of the orienting response. Ely DJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:271-6, Feb 72

Effect of presenting matching stimuli on the orienting response. Geer JH. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:187-91, Aug 71

Heart-rate conditioning, time estimation, and arousal level: exploratory study. Marum KD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:244, Feb 72

Cerebellar stimulation as a CS. Asdourian D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:235-9, Mar 71

Effect of alcohol on the resistance-to-extinction of an avoidance response: replication in mice. Baum M. **Physiol Behav** 6:307-9, Apr 71

Effects of unpredictability of shock on incidence of gastric lesions and heart rate in immobilized rats. Caul WF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:669-72, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sniffing and motivated behavior in the rat. Clarke S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:49-52, Jan 71
The reticular formation and avoidance conditioning. Colavita FB. **Physiol Behav** 5:1423-6, Dec 70
Classical conditioning with brain stimulation at one site serving as both CS and US. Colavita FB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:41-4, Jan 71
Classical conditioning of skeletal and autonomic responses in the lizard (Crotaphytus collaris). Davidson RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:589-94, May 70
ECS-produced retrograde amnesia of conditioned inhibition of respiration in cataleptic goldfish. Davis RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:11-4, Jul 71
Sex differences in the acquisition of two kinds of avoidance behavior in rats. Denti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:611-5, Apr 72
An analysis of leg position learning in the cockroach yoked control. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:359-62, Sep 71
Classial conditioning of heart rate discriminations using subcortical electrical stimulation as conditioned and unconditioned stimuli. Elster AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:503-8, Apr 70
Evoked responses and background unit activity during appetitive conditioning in dogs. Feeney DM. **Physiol Behav** 6:9-15, Jan 71
Effects of telencephalic and olfactory lesions on appetitive learning in goldfish. Flood NB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:35-40, Jan 71
Aversive conditioning in prenatally X-irradiated rats. Furchtgott E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:571-6, May 70
Bait shyness: tests of CS-US mediation. Garcia J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:807-10, May 72
Effect of water deprivation and saline-induced thirst on the conditioned heart rate response of the rat. Goldstein R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:583-7, May 70
Computer analysis of conditioned behavior. Holder RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:823-6, Jul 70
Electrical stimulation of the septum and hypothalamus as conditioned stimuli in the rabbit. Hupka RB. **Physiol Behav** 5:1355-63, Dec 70
Attempt to classically condition eating and drinking elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Huston JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:973-5, May 72
Thirst and behavior in adipsic chickens with hypothalamic lesions before and after intravenous injection of hypertonic NaCl solution. Lepkovsky S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:477-80, May 71
State-dependent learning in rats induced by kindled convulsions. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:15-20, Jul 71
Selective impairment of pavlovian conditional responses by electroconvulsive shock. Naitoh P. **Physiol Behav** 7:291-6, Sep 71
Striate cortex ablation and deficits in conditioned avoidance response. Perachio AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1063-7, Sep 70
Fear conditioning and passive avoidance in mice with septal lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1255-9, Nov 70
The effects of rubral lesions and stimulation on conditioned forelimb flexion responses in the cat. Smith AM. **Physiol Behav** 5:1121-6, Oct 70
Deficits in conditioned movement and visual discrimination following rubral area lesions in the rat. Smith AM. **Physiol Behav** 5:893-8, Aug 70
Adrenal and amygdala function in the incubation of aversively conditioned responses. Suboski MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:283-9, Mar 70
Stimulus generalization and transfer of training in rabbits conditioned to electrical stimulation of lateral geniculate nucleus. Swadlow HA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:841-7, Aug 70
Differential heart rate conditioning and lever lift suppression in restrained rabbits. Swadlow HA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:257-60, Aug 71
Branchial ventilation rates of cataleptic goldfish (Carassius auratus) and the effects of light and electric shock. Vinegar A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:417-20, Mar 72
Orienting response and discrimination conditioning. Zeiner AR. **Physiol Behav** 5:641-6, Jun 70
Conditioned reinforcement using brain stimulation as a primary reinforcement. Bergquist EH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:28-30, Aug 72
Development of a conditioned reinforcer. Burnstein D. **Psychol Rep** 29:1170, Dec 71
Noncontingent nonreinforcement of a response as the aversive event in a CER paradigm. Calef RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1196-8, Dec 71
Role of stimulus generalization in the treatment of alcoholism. Cohen DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:771-8, Dec 71
Heart-rate conditioning in rats as a function of interstimulus interval. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1103-10, Dec 71
Conditioned reinstatement in rats: effects of exposure distribution and type of cue. Greenfield H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:79-83, Aug 72
Verbal conditioning of neurotic and psychopathic delinquents using verbal and nonverbal reinforcers. Gutierrez MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:7-10, Aug 71
Stimulus adaptation as an alternative to latent learning. Haraway MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1067-72, Dec 71
Reinforcement and learning in schizophrenics. Klein B. **Psychol Rep** 29:785-6, Dec 71
Self-punishment for responding by monkeys during extinction of discriminated avoidance: effects of previous stimulus change reinforcement. McGovern LP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:244-6, Aug 71
Resistance to extinction as a function of shifts in incentive. Marx MH. **Psychol Rep** 29:175-9, Aug 71
Delay of shock-escape with and without stimulus change. Milby JB Jr. **Psychol Rep** 29:315-8, Aug 71
Delayed CR in classical GSR conditioning. Morrow MC. **Psychol Rep** 29:1003-9, Dec 71
Alteration of Sidman avoidance baselines by CSS paired with avoidable or unavoidable shock. Payne RJ. **Psychol Rep** 31:291-4, Aug 72
Predictable and unpredictable shock: their pathological effects on restrained and unrestrained rats. Price KP. **Psychol Rep** 30:419-26, Apr 72
Role of restricted running and goal-box placements in the double runway behavior of the albino rat. Prytula RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:939-47, Dec 71
Adrenocortical function and sex differences in acquisition and extinction of active avoidance behavior in the rat. Scouten CW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1011-8, Dec 71
Measurement of behavioral effects of the CER procedure. Shimoff EH. **Psychol Rep** 30:67-71, Feb 72
Effect of variable reward conditions on T-maze acquisition and extinction in rats. Waller TG. **Psychol Rep** 29:163-6, Aug 71
Controlling classical conditioning with sentence structure. Walton DR. **Psychol Rep** 29:327-9, Aug 71
Conditioned jump-out avoidance acquisition and "incubation of fear" in a large sample of rats. Weissman A. **Psychol Rep** 29:735-46, Dec 71
Effects of stimulus compounding and time-out on conditional matching performance. Willoughby RH. **Psychol Rep** 29:791-6, Dec 71
Maintenance of heart-rate responding during classical conditioning of the rabbit. Yehle AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1341-2, Dec 71
The latency distribution of the skin conductance response as a function of the CS-UCS interval. Burstein KR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:14-20, Jan 72
Multiple responses with differential properties in delayed galvanic skin response conditioning: a review. Dengerink HA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:348-60, May 71 (38 ref.)
Effects of CS duration and instructional set on cardiac anticipatory responses to stress in field dependent and independent subjects. Dronsejko K. **Psychophysiology** 9:1-13, Jan 72
Stimulus generalization of the GSR following a variety of conditioning and pseudoconditioning procedures. Epstein S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:714-26, Nov 71
Explicitly-unpaired and truly-random CS--controls in human classical differential autonomic conditioning. Furedy JJ. **Psychophysiology** 8:497-503, Jul 71
Electrodermal recovery time as a supra sensitive autonomic index of anticipated intensity of threatened shock. Furedy JJ. **Psychophysiology** 9:281-2, Mar 72
Alterations in cardiac contractility during classical aversive conditioning in dogs: methodological and theoretical implications. Obrist PA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:246-61, Mar 72
Factor analytically derived components of orienting, defensive, and conditioned behavior in electrodermal conditioning. Ohman A. **Psychophysiology** 9:199-209, Mar 72
Judgments of UCS intensity and diminution of the unconditioned GSR. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:427-32, Jul 71
Individual differences in orienting, conditionability, and skin resistance responsivity. Zeiner AR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:612-22, Sep 71
Experimental study of heart-rate variability during studies on the psychophysiology of the cardio-pulmonary systems and attempt to obtain classical conditioning of heart-rate by utilisation of unconditional stimuli belonging to the second system of signalization. Haber M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:254-8, 1970
What is both necessary and sufficient to maintain avoidance responding in the shuttle box? Katzev R. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:310-7, Aug 72
Blocking as a function of novelty of CS and predictability of UCS. Mackintosh NJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 23:359-66, Nov 71
Learning and the hippocampus. Olds J. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:215-38, 1972
Voluntary control of human cardiovascular integration and differentiation through feedback and reward. Schwartz GE. **Science** 175:90-3, 7 Jan 72
Hippocampal unit activity during classical aversive and appetitive conditioning. Segal M, et al. **Science** 175:792-4, 18 Feb 72
Reduction of cigarette smoking through self-administered aversion conditioning: a new treatment model with implications for public health. Berecz JM. **Soc Sci Med** 6:57-66, Feb 72
Control of timing behavior by contingent photic stimulation in cats. Uramoto I. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:253-63, Mar 72
Conditioning in musicogenic epilepsy. Forster FM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:236-7, 1967
[Verbal conditioning and cognitive problems (1954-1969). II] Lemaine JM. **Annee Psychol** 71:583-602, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative evolution of various conditioned defensive responses of classical type] Maho C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1310-3, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Effects of lesions of the caudate nucleus on conditioning of the alternation response in rats] Borst A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:89-101, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thalamus and defensive conditioning: relative importance of the three medial structures] Alexinsky T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:439-46, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the thalamic reticular nucleus in learned behaviors in the rat] Cazala P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:641-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation of the occurrence of theta rhythm in the hippocampus and the degree of conditioning in rats] Andreas K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:741-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amplitude dependence of evoked potentials on the status of activity of freely moving rats] Klingberg F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:415-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Conditioning and change of attitude] Lange L. **Z Psychol** 179:300-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apparently subclinical spontaneous epileptic discharges and conditioned avoidance responses] Zappoli R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:367-78, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relation of training and long-term memory in rats in ontogenesis] Obraztsova GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:763-5, 21 May 72 (Rus)
[Relations of unilateral conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in backward conditioning] Fomicheva EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:491-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of conditioned stimuli during excitation of the midbrain reticular formation] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:300-11, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of anticholinergic hallucinogens on spontaneous and conditioned behaviour in rats. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:195-6, 1971
Dissociative effects of drugs on the extinction of conditioned suppression in the rat. Marriott AS. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:73-4, 1971
Effects of Cannabis sativa extract on conditioned fear. González SC, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:83-94, Feb 72
The effect of puromycin on retention of conditioned cardiac deceleration in the goldfish. Schoel WM, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:553-65, Aug 72
A state-dependent learning effect produced by amylobarbitone sodium. Ley P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:511-5, May 72
Cross-generational effects resulting from an early maternal chronic drug experience. Gauron EF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:171-5, Jul 71
Sensory preconditioning in curarized rats. Cousins LS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:152-4, Oct 71
Conditioned drinking produced by procaine, NaCl, and angiotensin. Seligman ME, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:110-21, Oct 71
Conditioned aversions produced by subcutaneous injections of formalin in rats. Woods SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:410-5, Dec 71
Behavioural and biochemical effects of L-dopa after inhibition of dopamine- -hydroxylase in reserpine pretreated rats. Ahlenius S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 270:349-60, 1971
An examination of the effects of stimulant and depressant drugs on escape-avoidance conditioning in strains of rats selectively bred for emotionality-non-emotionality: a multivariate analysis of the effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance responses and intertrial activity. Gupta BD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:23-30, Jan 72
Scopolamine: effects on conditioned suppression. Smith AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:347-50, May 72
Drive related effects of amylobarbitone and chlorpromazine on appetitive and aversively controlled behavior in the rat. King AR. **Physiol Behav** 5:1365-71, Dec 70
Further study of the learning deficit produced by hydroxylamine. Reinis S. **Physiol Behav** 6:31-3, Jan 71
Delayed learning deficit produced by hydroxylamine. Reinis S. **Physiol Behav** 5:253-6, Feb 70
Conditioned drinking and the effects of saccharin on its recovery after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:201-6, Aug 71
Effects of saturated and unsaturated fats on learning, emotionality, and reaction to stress. Cafrey B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:79-86, Aug 71
Central effects of atropine upon aversive classical conditioning in rabbits. Downs D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:319-33, 1972
A possible caudate-cholinergic mechanism in two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

instrumental conditioned responses. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 25:339-46, 1972**
Effects of haloperidol, trifluperidol, nitrazepam and chlordiazepoxide upon conditioned midbrain behavioral responses. Ross N, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 22:31-44, 1971**
Effects of acetoxycycloheximide on appetitive learning and memory. Daniels D. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:102-14, Feb 72**
Acquisition, extinction and reacquisition of a conditioned response in the cockroach: the effects of orotic acid. Rick JT, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 24:282-6, Aug 72**
[Electrophysiologic studies of the influence of a cobalt implant in the cerebellum of the rat] Langer R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:423-4, 1971 (Ger)**
[Effect of Lysoneuro on conditioning in the rat] Gomarasca P, et al. **Minerva Med 63:158-66, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CONDITIONING THERAPY see under BEHAVIOR THERAPY (F3)

CONDUCTIVITY see ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY (G1, H)

CONDUCTOMETRY (H)

Conductometric diffusion rate method for determination of microgram quantities of ammonia. Friedl FE. **Anal Biochem 48:300-6, Jul 72**
Conductimetry in enzyme studies. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:538-46, 21 Jan 72**
Determination of CMC from liquid junction potential measurements. Williams EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:639-41, Apr 72**
[Speedy microanalysis of blood urea by conductometry] Rey A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:323-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Ultramicrodetermination of serum chloride by conductometry] Schmit JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:71-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA (C1, C2)

Condylomata acuminata. Waugh M. **Br Med J 2:527-8, 27 May 72**
Condylomata acuminata. **Br Med J 2:179-80, 22 Apr 72**
Giant condyloma acuminatum of the anorectum: report of two cases. Shah IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 15:207-10, May-Jun 72**
Condyloma acuminatum. Swerdlow DB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 14:226-31, May-Jun 71**
Condyloma acuminata in childhood. Patel R, et al. **Pediatrics 50:153-4, Jul 72**
[Affection of the vermilion border and mucous membrane of the lips in a patient with condyloma acuminatum] Markelov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:69, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Busche-Loewenstein tumor. 2 cases] Franetovich EL, et al. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:187-91, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Condylomata acuminata of the rectum with associated malignancy. Burns FJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:119-20, 1970**
Condyloma acuminatum and carcinoma of the penis. Rhatigan RM, et al. **South Med J 65:423-8, Apr 72**

DIAGNOSIS

Buschke-Lowenstein tumour (giant condyloma acuminatum) clinically masquerading carcinoma penis. Bothra VC, et al. **Indian J Cancer 8:215-8, Sep 71**
[Condylomatous form of Bowen's disease of the vulva] Basset A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1343-9, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of bleomycin on benign and malignant cutaneous tumours. Mishima Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:211-5, 1972**
Condylomata acuminata. Scutt RW. **Br Med J 2:528, 27 May 72**
Dysplasia following podophyllin treatment of vulvar condyloma acuminata. A case report. Gueson ET, et al. **J Reprod Med 6:159-62, Apr 71**
[Treatment of benign neoplasms of the external genitalia] Vitkin BS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:65-6, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes of condyloma acuminatum, Paget's disease, in situ carcinoma, invasive squamous cell carcinoma and malignant melanoma of the human vulva. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:346-56, Mar 72**

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant transformation of condylomata acuminata of the vulva] Kerl H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:155-62, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the scrotum, radical excision and repair using ox fascia: case report. el-Domeiri AA, et al. **J Urol 106:575-7, Oct 71**
[On a case of perianal localization of a Buschke-Lowenstein giant condyloma acuminatum] Di Caro A, et al. **Minerva Chir 26:1035-40, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of genital warts. **Br Med J 3:170, 15 Jul 72**

CONFERENCES see under CONGRESSES (N3)

CONFESSION see under CATHOLICISM (K)

CONFESSION see under JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Effects of psychoactive drugs on conflict avoidance behavior in human subjects. Lehmann HE, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:82-5, 1971**
The alcoholic's wife and her conflicting roles--a cause for hospitalization. A study of 12 consecutive families. A preliminary report. Albretsen CS, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand 3:41-50, 1971**
Procedures for exploring women's childbearing motivations, alleviating childbearing conflicts and enhancing maternal role development. Flapan M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:389-97, Apr 72**
Modification of conflict behavior by prior experience: effects of training and morphine. Dilts SL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:160-7, Jul 71**
Modification of conflict behavior by prior experience: effects of scheduling and pentobarbital. Wiley RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:231-7, Aug 71**
A psychiatric model for intercession in violent intergroup conflict. Wedge B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:84-100, Jun 71**
Surfeit of attractive information inputs: a hallmark of our environment. Lipowski ZJ. **Behav Sci 16:467-71, Sep 71**
The oedipal situation in male transsexualism. Newman LE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol 44:295-303, Nov 71**
Vision and touch: a reconsideration of conflict between the two senses. McDonnell PM, et al. **Can J Psychol 26:171-80, Jun 72**
Hospitalized adolescents and therapeutic milieu: denial of conflicts versus normality as average. Sendi IB, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS41-, 1972**
Mechanisms of family homeostasis. Messer AA. **Compr Psychiatry 12:380-8, Jul 71**
Military psychiatry--theory and practice in noncombat areas: the role conflicts of the psychiatrist. Schwartz MN. **Compr Psychiatry 12:520-5, Nov 71**
Crisis and response in college students. Pollack D. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:49-51, Aug 71**
The concurrent validity of unobtrusive measures of conflict in small isolated groups. Seymour GE. **J Clin Psychol 27:431-5, Oct 71**
Effects of conflicting response requirements and shock-compartment confinement on the Kamin effect in rats. Anisman H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:240-4, Nov 71**
Effects of conflict on choice behavior of rats. Karsh EB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:505-14, Sep 71**
Effects of punishing the coping response (conflict) on stress pathology in rats. Weiss JM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:14-21, Oct 71**
Inhibition, reacquisition, and extinction of approach in rats following frustrative nonreward and approach-avoidance conflict. King MG. **J Exp Psychol 92:360-4, Mar 72**
Visual-proprioceptive interaction under large amounts of conflict. Warren DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol 90:206-14, Oct 71**
Approach-avoidance conflict behavior as a result of prior exposure to a conflict situation. Terris W, et al. **J Gen Psychol 86:117-30, Jan 72**
Personality and the Catholic religious vocation. Self and conflict in female entrants. Maddi SR, et al. **J Pers 40:104-22, Mar 72**
Conflict, functional disruption, and defense-effectiveness. Rosenwald GC. **J Pers Assess 36:218-29, Jun 72**
Conflict and cooperation in potentially intense conflict situations. Cole SG. **J Pers Soc Psychol 22:31-50, Apr 72**
Conflict between individual and common interest in an N-person relationship. Kelley HH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 21:190-7, Feb 72**
Inequity and interpersonal conflict: reward allocation and secrecy about reward as methods of preventing conflict. Leventhal GS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 23:88-102, Jul 72**
The generation gap and childrearing practices. Clark AL. **Nurs Forum 11:177-84, 1972**
Creative use of conflict. Colledge M. **Nurs Times 67:1516-7, 2 Dec 71**
Social rejection, role conflict, and adjustment: psychological consequences of orthopaedic disability. Colman AM. **Percept Mot Skills 33:907-10, Dec 71**
Pre- and post-operative approach training and conflict resolution by septal and hippocampal lesioned rats. Fried PA. **Physiol Behav 5:975-9, Sep 70**
Brain norepinephrine and stomach ulcers in rats exposed to chronic conflict. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:215-20, Feb 70**
Leaving the kibbutz: An identity conflict. Greenspan SI. **Psychiatry 35:291-304, Aug 72**
Bedlam in the therapeutic community: the disruption of a hospital therapeutic community as a pattern of social conflict. Massie HN. **Psychiatry Med 2:278-93, Oct 71**
Emotional interactions of patient and staff: a focus of psychiatric consultation. Nadelson T. **Psychiatry Med 2:240-6, Jul 71**
The jigsaw of an Oedipal conflict. Woltmann AG. **Psychoanal Rev 59:129-37, Spring 72**
Effects of conflict upon schedule-induced consumption of water and alcohol. Freed EX. **Psychol Rep 29:115-8, Aug 71**
Gastric ulcers in the rat as a function of the temporal relationship between punishment and reward. Paré WP. **Psychosom Med 34:9-18, Jan-Feb 72**
Dependency conflict and sex-role identity in drinking delinquents. Blane HT, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1025-39, Dec 71**
The effects of conflict and stress on sexual and aggressive behaviour in male mice. Lagerspetz K, et al. **Scand J Psychol 12:119-27, 1971**
[Physiological detection of the key-conflict of psychological research sessions with asthmatics] Bathien N, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom 13:147-61, 1971 (Fre)**
[A comparison of the conflict situations initiating bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Studt HH. **Psychother Psychosom 19:321-41, 1971 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Analysis of the structure of a marriage crisis with the aid of the Joint Rorschach test] Willi J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 19:193-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Psychodynamics of the conflict provoking situation in bronchial asthma] Studt HH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:271-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)**
[Conflict-induced behavior in the cat--behavioral analysis and effects of psychotropic drugs] Yamamoto K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:33-50, 1971 (Jap)**
[Effects of therapeutic roles upon the course of group therapy] Aleksandrowicz JW. **Psychiatr Pol 6:169-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of low-dose combinations of D-amphetamine and cocaine on experimentally induced conflict in the rat. Geller I, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:220-4, Apr 72**
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital on conflict behavior in rats. Blum K. **Psychopharmacologia 17:391-8, 1970**

CONFORMITY, SOCIAL see SOCIAL CONFORMITY (F1)

CONFUSION see under COGNITION DISORDERS (F2)

CONGO RED (D13)

The use of Sirius red and Congo red staining in routine histopathology. DeLellis RL, et al. **Hum Pathol 1:655, Dec 70**
Counting chlamydial particles by negative staining with Congo red. Gerloff RK, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:429-32, Apr 71**
[Polarization microscopic and histochemical studies on the Congo red-staining of amyloid] Katenkamp D, et al. **Histochemie 29:37-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of congo red on blood platelets and leucocytes of rabbits and cats. Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:488-92, 31 Dec 71**

CONGRESSES (N3)

International symposium. Synthesis, structure and function of hemoglobin. Molecular biology and clinical aspects. Bad Nauheim, 22.-24. April, 1971. Results of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the first two symposium days: review. Marti HR. **Biut 23:168-73, Sep 71**
Organizing a medical congress. Wood PH. **Br Med J 4:290-1, 30 Oct 71**
International voice. **Br Med J 4:64-5, 9 Oct 71**
White House Conference on Aging offers guidelines to Canada. Roden W. **Can Hosp 49:47-8, Mar 72**
Marginalia to the Fifth World Congress of Psychiatry. Mexico City, 28th November to 4th December 1971. Pivnicki D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:153-6, Apr 72**
The American Cancer Society's professional education conferences. An historical review. Holleb AI, et al. **Cancer 28:1361-7, Dec 71**
It is what you think it is or the 1970 White House Conference on Children. A play in three acts. Mendelsohn RS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:496-501, Sep 71**
White House Conference on Children. Personal reflections. North AF Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:502-12, Sep 71**
European Society for Experimental Surgery: 6th Congress, April 27-29, 1971, Helsingborg, Sweden. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res 3:157-292, 1971**
Inservice training through short term conferences. MacIntyre RB. **Except Child 38:412-5, Jan 72**
Governor's Conference on the White House Conference on Aging. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, November 10, 1971. Cohen ES. **Gerontologist 12:174-7, Summer 72**
Report on annual meeting of the Australasian College of Dermatologists, 1971. Behl PN. **Indian J Dermatol 17:14-9, Oct 71**
Sixth World Congress on Fertility and Sterility. A review. I. Rathi SK. **Indian J Med Sci 25:733-43, Oct 71**
First International Congress of Immunology, Washington, D.C. August 1-6, 1971. **Indian J Pediatr 39:87-90, Mar 72**
3d Pan American Congress of Anatomy. DiDio LJ. **Int Surg 57:662-3, Aug 72**
Notes on the Second White House Conference on Aging. McGavack TH. **J Am Geriatr Soc 20:193-9, May 72**
The aged go to a convention. Reingold J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:442-7, May 71**
Report of AMA meeting June 20-24, 1971 Atlantic City, New Jersey. Smith P Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc 68:138-40, Sep 71**
Conferencemanship. How to conduct oneself successfully at learned meetings without actually disrupting them. Greeley AM. **J Dent Educ 36:12-7, Sep 72**
Address by dr. A.K.N. Sinha President-Elect, I.M.A. Sinha AK. **J Indian Med Assoc 56:161-74, 1 Jun 71**
Parasitology in the world today. Baer J. **J Parasitol 57:136-41, Aug 71**
Cooperation in research and communication toward the solution of global problems in parasitology. Soper FL. **J Parasitol 57:131-6, Aug 71**
The First AMA International Conference on Health, Tel Aviv. Vaisrub S. **JAMA 221:1515, 25 Sep 72**
Fourth Australian medical congress. Lahz J. **Med J Aust 2:929-30, 30 Oct 71**
The Thirteenth International Congress of Paediatrics. **Med J Aust 2:1212-3, 11 Dec 71**
Regional conference on drug trafficking. **Med J Aust 2:1314-5, 25 Dec 71**
The second world conference on smoking and health. **Med J Aust 2:1101-2, 27 Nov 71**
The declaration of Geneva, 1948: a 1971 reappraisal. **Med J Aust 2:735-6, 9 Oct 71**
The Twenty-fifth World Medical Assembly. **Med J Aust 2:833-5, 23 Oct 71**
Twenty-second session of WHO Western Pacific Regional Committee. **Med J Aust 2:935-6, 6 Nov 71**
Twenty-fourth World Health Assembly. **Med J Aust 2:175-6, 24 Jul 71**
Second International Congress on Muscle diseases. **Med J Aust 1:614-5, 25 Mar 72**
Conference on psychotropic drugs. **Med J Aust 1:Suppl1: 3-8, 5 Feb 72**
The Second International Congress on Muscle Diseases. **Med J Aust 1:652-6, 25 Mar 72**
The "black lung" conferences. A teaching innovation. Bristol LJ, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr 47:44-8, 1971**
How to get more out of clinical conferences. Bennett RG. **Med Times 100:109 passim, Mar 72**
The morals of private practice--congress in Cyprus. Lister J. **N Engl J Med 286:1402-4, 29 Jun 72**
The 1971 White House Conference on aging. Callahan CL. **Nurs Outlook 20:96-9, Feb 72**
ANA convention: 1972. **Nurs Outlook 20:395-403, Jun 72**
Arranging a conference. Budge U. **Nurs Times 68:682-5, 1 Jun 72**
Communication and fellowship--importance of regional conferences. Gleeson NM. **NZ Dent J 67:228-30, Oct 71**
Opening address: 47th annual conference, New Zealand Veterinary Association. Carter DJ. **NZ Vet J 19:113-7, Jun 71**
Proceedings of the meeting of the Netherlands Society for Physiology and Pharmacology. 12th Federation Meeting of Medical-Biological Societies Rotterdam, April 22, 23 and 24, 1971. **Pfluegers Arch 328:227-66, 1971**
"The doctor and his hospital" workshop program. Rhoads PS. **Proc Inst Med Chic 26:301-2, Nov 67**
[7th Annual Congress of the European Society for Radiobiology in Ulm] Schmidt W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:265-9, 1971**
International Conference on Porphyrin Metabolism and Porphyrias held in the Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town, 2-6 December 1970. Opening address. Brink AJ. **S Afr Med J 36-7, 25 Sep 71**
International Conference on Porphyrin Metabolism and the Porphyrias held in the Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town, 2-6 December 1970. Opening of the conference. Brock JF, et al. **S Afr Med J 35-6, 25 Sep 71**
International Conference on Porphyrin Metabolism and the Porphyrias held in the Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town, 2-6 December 1970. Summing-up. Joubert SM, et al. **S Afr Med J 241-3, 25 Sep 71**
White House Conference on Aging--1971. **South Med J 65:116-8, Jan 72**
First international roundtable on Fascia Lata Heart Valves. Trimble AS. **Surgery 71:10-4, Jan 72**
[2nd International Symposium on Nuclear Medicine] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:943, 1 Oct 71 (Cze)**
[VIIth meeting of the Federation of European Biochemical Societies] Kraml J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:40-1, 14 Jan 72 (Cze)**
[7th European Rheumatological Congress in Brighton] Vojtíšek O. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:965-6, 8 Oct 71 (Cze)**
[4th conference of the European Society for Pediatric Nephrology] Démant F. **Cesk Pediatr 26:514-5, Oct 71 (Cze)**
[Congress of the Society of Polish Pediatric Surgeons] Tošovský V. **Cesk Pediatr 26:513, Oct 71 (Cze)**
[Can round table discussions be changed?] Vilain R. **Ann Chir Plast 16:191-2, 1971 (Fre)**
[XII. International Congress on Blood Transfusion in Moscow August 17-24, 1969] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:150-8, 1970 (Ger)**
["Fourth Perugia Quadrennial International Conference on Cancer" in Perugia, Italy from June 26 to July 1, 1969] Pasternak G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:146-9, 1970 (Ger)**
[20 years of continuing medical education of the Berlin Congressional Society] Kress H von. **Dtsch Med J 22:537-42, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Scientific programme of the 20th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education in Berlin June 1-6 1971] Mikulicz-Radecki JG von. **Dtsch Med J 22:549-55, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Report on the 20th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education, the 4th German Continuing Dental Education Congress as well as on the International Pharmaceutical and Medico-technical Exposition June 1-6 1971] Oswald KM. **Dtsch Med J 22:542-8, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Meeting of the Academy for Medical Development, November 26, 1969] **Dtsch Med J 21:151-4, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[2nd colloqium of the Bad Reichenhall Research Institute for Diseases of Respiratory Organs, June 14, 1969] **Dtsch Med J 21:154-6, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Organization of congresses] Sauerbrey W. **Hautarzt 23:90-2, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[23d German Therapy Week in Karlsruhe from 8,29 to 9,4, 1971 (II)] **Med Welt 48:8 passimc, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Opening address at the meeting of "Psychiatric district hospital"] Sautter. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 1:2-8, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Technical novelties at the Industrial Exposition of the 2nd European congress for Radiology, in Amsterdam June 14-17, 1971] **Roentgenpraxis 24:193-201, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[13th International Symposium on Diseases of Zoo Animals from June 2-6, 1971 in Helsinki] Schröder HD. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:660-1, Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Life crises. Annual meeting of the "International Society of Physician and Pastors" in Salzburg] Mahringer W. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:82-4, 20 Jan 72 (Ger)**
[5th National Congress of the German Society for General Hygiene] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:190-2, Mar 71 (Ger)**
[Report on the work shop session "Phlebologic education and continuing education" in Homburg, April 17, 1971] **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:855-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Annual Dechema meeting 1971] Knop W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:330-1, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Sardinian gerontological meeting. "Medico social problems of the assistance to the aged." Opening greetings] Lenti G, et al. **G Gerontol 17:448-9, Jun 69 (Ita)**
[Round table discussion: on the 6th Congress of the International Thyroid Association] **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:435-56, Jun 71 (Jap)**
[The 39th Congress of the American Society of Plastic Surgery] Omori S. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:189-92, Mar 71 (Jap)**
[Presentation at the academic conference] Iwahara T. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:180, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[5th FIR Medical Congress (Paris, Sept. 21-22, 1970)] Bogusz J, et al. **Przegl Lek 29:211-5, 1972 (Pol)**
[Resolution of the 24th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR and our tasks] **Farmatsiia 20:3-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Summing up the discussions of the 21st International Conference on Tuberculosis] Shebanov FV. **Probl Tuberk 50:1-8, 1972 (Rus)**
[All-Union Conference on Oral Hygiene] Pakhomov GN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:93-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Resolution of the All-Union Conference on Oral Hygiene] **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:96-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Study of the structure and synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in cell-free systems] **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:39-44, Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Physicochemical mechanisms of biological movement] **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:33-8, Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Results of the VI-th All-Union Congress of physiotherapists and health-resort specialists] **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:3-8, 1972 (Rus)**
[Participation of the I.I. Mechnikov All-Union Society of Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Infectious Disease Specialists in the work of international organizations] Kiktenko VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:153-4, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[The 5th World Congress in Psychiatry was too split up and politically disappointing] Troäng T, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:1232-6, 8 Mar 72 (Swe)**
[International Society of Surgery. 24th Congress. Moscow, August 21-28, 1971] **Bull Soc Int Chir 30:187-413, Jul-Aug 71 (Mul)**
[An overview of the purchasing symposium] Crewson HA. **Can Hosp 49:129-31 passim, May 72 (Mul)**
[International Surgery Congress in Moscow] Slezák Z. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:1037-8, Oct 71 (Slo)**

HISTORY

The Richmond meeting of the American Public Health Association, 1978. Rosen G. **Am J Public Health 62:880-2, Jun 72**
[A Hungarian view of the 1897 Medical Congress at Moscow] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil 113:95-6, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)**
[History of the congresses of Zemstvo physicians in the Tula district] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:60-6, 1971 (Rus)**

CONJUGATION, GENETIC (G1)

Mutagenesis and conjugation in Rhizobium trifolii. Lorkiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:101-7, 1971**
Organisms and their sensitivities among hospital patients. II. Resistance transfer in relation to typhoid infections. Montefiore D, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 1:57-65, Jan 70**
Flocculation in a fission yeast: an initial step in the conjugation process. Calleja GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1175-7, Sep 71**
The properties of sex pili, the viral nature of "conjugal" genetic transfer systems, and some possible approaches to the control of bacterial drug resistance. Brinton CC Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1:105-60, May 71 (152 ref.)**
The fertility of a smooth strain of Escherichia coli. Cejka K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:260-6, 1971**
The time course of recombinant production in Streptomyces coelicolor. Sermonti G, et al. **Genet Res 18:133-45, Oct 71**
A mutant sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **Genet Res 19:91-108, Feb 72**
Incompatibility of integrated sex factors in double male strains of Escherichia coli. Kaney AR, et al. **Genetics 70:31-9, Jan 72**
Conjugational complementation analysis of transfer-deficient mutants of Flac in Escherichia coli. Achtman M, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:831-42, Jun 72**
Properties of an R factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Datta N, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:1244-9, Dec 71**
Gene transfer in Pasteurella pestis harboring the F'Cm plasmid of Escherichia coli. Lawton WD, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:926-9, Jun 72**
Fertility of Salmonella typhimurium crosses with Escherichia coli. Mojica-A T, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:1161-7, Dec 71**
Ampicillin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with lipopolysaccharide alterations affecting mating ability and susceptibility to sex-specific bacteriophages. Monner DA, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:420-32, Aug 71**
Physical properties and mechanism of transfer of R factors in Escherichia coli. Vapnek D, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:508-14, Oct 71**
Conjugation in Escherichia coli: failure to confirm the transfer of part of sex factor at the leading end of the donor chromosome. Walker EM, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:516-22, May 72**
Citrobacter freundii mutants deficient in host specificity functions and their recipient ability for foreign deoxyribonucleic acid. Graaff J de, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 67:91-7, Jul 71**
Effect of gamma-radiation on the donor ability of recA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and recA+ strains of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 67:63-8, Jul 71
Identification of individual sex-factor DNA strands and their replication during conjugation in thermosensitive DNA mutants of Escherichia coli. Vapnek D, et al. J Mol Biol 60:413-24, 28 Sep 71
Genetic evidence for transfer of a single DNA strand during bacterial conjugation. Vielmetter W, et al. J Mol Biol 37:81-6, 14 Oct 68
Is there selective mating in Tetrahymena during genomic exclusion? Allen SL, et al. J Protozool 18:515-7, Aug 71
The two transfer regions of the Rhizobium lupini conjugation. I. Fertility factor elimination and one way transfer. Heumann W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:308-15, 1971
Transfer of nitrogen-fixation genes by conjugation in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Dixon RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:47-8, 5 Nov 71
Non-chromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 3. Isolation of the discrete transfer unit of the R-factor R1. Cohen SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:510-6, Oct 70
The incidence of R factors among coliform bacteria. Woods DR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:189-91, 19 Feb 72
Hybridization between different genera in the Enterobacteriaceae. Baron LS. Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:9-17, 1969
[Transferable resistance factors in Aeromonas salmonicida] Popoff M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:337-42, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. I. Expression of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:733-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optimal conditions for bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K 12] Guillaume JB, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:15-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiography and electron microscopy of bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K12] Werquin M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:25-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfer of colicinogenic factors from Escherichia coli to Aerobacter aerogenes] Nestor I, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:217-25, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental methods of bacterial conjugation] Ishibashi M, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:44-63, 1972 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Transference of multiple drug resistance from Escherichia coli to El-Tor vibrio] Bogdanova MI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:333-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and transference of the R-factor to Pasteurella multocida] Khaliapina EE, et al. Antibiotiki 17:336-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of drug resistance in associations of E. coli obtained from the feces of a healthy population] Shenderov BA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:823-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristic properties of partial LAC+ diploids isolated from a mixture of E. coli 200PS with pathogenic enterobacteria] Shakhnazarova EA. Vrach Delo 7:147-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the transmission of drug resistance by conjugation] Shenderov BA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:77-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature, pH and medium composition on the transmission of drug resistance by the conjugation method] Shenderov BA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:94-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of R-factor transfer by levallorphan. Löser R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:204-11, 1 Oct 71
Effect of iododeoxyuridine upon conjugation and the fate of transferred deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper AD, et al. J Bacteriol 107:433-41, Aug 71
Inhibition of gene transfer by antiserum and identification of serotypes of sex pili. Harden V, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1067-74, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of mating on UV-induced DNA degradation in an Hfr recA strain of Escherichia coli. Bar-Nun N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 109:206-8, 1970

CONJUNCTIVA (A9)

Fibrosarcoma (malignant fibroxanthoma) involving conjunctiva and ciliary body. Delgado-Partida P, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:479-85, Sep 72
Reactive reticulum cell hyperplasia of orbit, lacrimal gland, eyelids and conjunctiva. Mortada A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:307-10, Aug 72
Conjunctival xerosis associated with contact lenses. Lowther GE, et al. Am J Optom 48:754-8, Sep 71
Subconjunctival cilium. Bierman EO, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:450, Apr 72
Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Boniuk M. Arch Ophthalmol 88:91-105, Jul 72
Kaposi's sarcoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Lieberman PH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:44-5, Jul 72
Ophthalmic lesions due to pine-flower pollen. Kinnas JS. Br J Ophthalmol 55:714-5, Oct 71
Kaposi sarcoma of the conjunctiva. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:281-4, 1970
Fluorescein angiography of the retina, conjunctiva and iris in hypertension. Eisalo A, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:447-51, Nov 71
Ectopic lacrimal gland. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:149-59, Fall 71
Bilateral conjunctival epithelioma. Rajagopalan K, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:430-1, 1 Dec 71
Implantation of an artificial cornea employing full thickness onlay sclera and a sliding conjunctival graft. O'Bannon W, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:424-32, 1971
[Nontraumatic conjunctival bands and their treatment by local autohemotherapy] Schilovitz G, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1185-200, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye manifestations during periodic hemodialysis] Dédodati F, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:75-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary malignant lymphoid tumors of the orbit, eye and adnexa oculi. Treatment and prognosis based on the site of the tumor and its histological type] Calle R, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:329-49, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic study of the anterior segment and more especially of the limbus and aqueous veins] Amalric P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:168-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Spotted necrosis of the tarsal conjunctiva in a case of progressive scleroderma] Collier M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:818-27, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations during periodic hemodialysis] Dédodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:87-92, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Isolated conjunctival lymphoma in adults] Le Hunsec MJ. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:980-2, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Epicutaneous test for hypersensitivity testing of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Köhler U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:954-5, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bowens's disease of the eye] Berger H. Hautarzt 22:540-1, Dec 71 (Ger)
[On the so-called ocular pemphigus (pemphigus ocularis, pemphigus conjunctivae)] Bettelheim H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:65-75, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and histology of telangiectatic granuloma] Huck D, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:461-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amyloid deposit conjunctivitis] Lisch K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:87-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wegener's granulomatosis originating in conjunctiva] Goder G, et al. Ophthalmologica 162:321-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case report of massive bleeding from conjunctiva due to drug-induced thrombocytopenia] Kimura S, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:954-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interesting case of traumatic prolapse of the uvea under bulbar conjunctiva] Kogure F, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:153-5, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Carcinoma of the bulbar conjunctiva with extension into the cornea and intraocular invasion. Anatomopathological study] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 41:567-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Precancerous and cancerous conjunctival melanosis] Chwirot R. Klin Oczna 41:785-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of conjunctival scarring in Sjogren's syndrome] Janotka H, et al. Klin Oczna 42:785-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraocular invasion by squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva] Marback RL. Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:302-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Changes due to aging in the epithelium of the conjunction] Gornig H, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:391-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A noninvasive method of continuous arterial oxygen tension estimation from measured palpebral conjunctival oxygen tension. Kwan M, et al. Anesthesiology 35:309-14, Sep 71
Microvascular pathology in patients with abnormal glucose tolerance. Davis E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:772, Jun 72
The conjunctival sign in sickle cell anemia. A relationship with irreversibly sickled cells. Serjeant GR, et al. JAMA 219:1428-31, 13 Mar 72
Conjunctival vascular changes in diabetes mellitus. Weisser CW. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:142-3, Fall 71
[A chromone with angioprotecting action in local ocular therapy] Rouher F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:411-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Biomicroscopic observations on labyrinthine vascular erythroagglutination] Galioto GB, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:229-31, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Vasomotor conjunctivitis] Sivko MT. Oftalmol Zh 26:306-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopy of conjunctival vessels in diabetes mellitus] Danilova AI. Vrach Delo 5:92-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Fluorescein-rose bengal mixture and tetrazolium-alcian blue mixture. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 113:3-66, 1972
[Ultrastructural properties of the surface of the bulbar conjunctiva] Radnót M. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:709-16, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fine structure of the perilimbal zone of conjunctiva] Radnót M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:421-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical data on the study of mucin of conjunctival basket cells in dogs] Borisevich VB. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:39-44, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Eyelid ointment penetrating into conjunctival sac. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:206-9, 1972
The effect of rifampicin on Pseudomonas keratitis. Wilkie J, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:309-13, Jul 72
Effects of drugs on cornea, conjunctiva, and lids. Goldstein JH. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:13-34, 1971 (54 ref.)
Solid-state ophthalmic dosage systems in effecting prolonged release of pilocarpine in the cul-de-sac. Loucas SP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:985-6, Jun 72
[Changes of conjunctiva and tear ducts in long-term use of neoeserine] Kühl W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1953-8, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Effect of native levan on membrane permeability. 3. Vascular permeability in ocular conjunctiva and muscles, following local cryoapplication. Behar A, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:389-95, Apr 72

METABOLISM

[Calcifications in the conjunctiva and cornea in kidney insufficiency] Bynke H, et al. Nord Med 86:1192, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of indigenous bacteria in producing anterior ocular inflammation. McMaster PR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:443-5, Oct 71
Conjunctival flora of clinically normal dogs. Urban M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:201-6, 15 Jul 72
[Experience with bacteriological examinations of the conjunctival sac before intraocular operations] Horáčková H, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:170-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preoperative bacteriological study of 260 conjunctival cultures] Liotet S, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:609-16, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of bacteria on healthy and inflamed conjunctiva] Makabe R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:552-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the cytopathogenic effect of adenoviruses isolated from pharyngeal and conjunctival scrapings] Sütő M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1705-9, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: a correlative study by light and electron microscopy of the development of adenovirus in human conjunctival epithelial cells] Segawa K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1547-57, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Corneo-conjunctival changes in uremia. Influence of renal allotransplantation. Ehlers N, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:83-94, 1972
The systemic mucopolysaccharidoses. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of conjunctiva and skin. Kenyon KR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:811-33, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chronic actinic keratopathy--a condition associated with conjunctival elastosis (pingueculae) and typified by characteristic extracellular concretions. Klintworth GK. **Am J Pathol 67:327-48, May 72**

Balloon cell nevus of the conjunctiva. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:192-5, Feb 72**

Vital staining of the external eye. A survey. Norn MS. **Dan Med Bull 19:169-70, Jul 72**

Studies on cornea and conjunctival mucous metaplasia in vitamin A deficient rats. Jayaraj AP, et al. **Exp Eye Res 12:1-5, Jul 71**

Lymphocytic tumours of the conjunctiva. Morgan G. **J Clin Pathol 24:585-95, Oct 71**

Electron microscopy of the limbal conjunctiva in eyes with pseudo-exfoliation syndrome (PE syndrome). Ringvold A. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:275-83, 1972**

[Relationship between cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroid melanoma. 3. Cell condition of mixed cell melanoma of the uvea on swabs and smears] Feyrter F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:199-214, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histologic studies on various suture materials following implantation] Steinbach PD, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:239-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transformation of squamous cell carcinoma of the lid in xeroderma pigmentosum to spindle cell type following irradiation] Fukuchi S. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:485-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Histopathological findings of subconjunctival lymphosarcoma] Maruyama Y, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:488-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Peculiar changes in the conjunctival epithelial cells in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Segawa K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:173-6, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Pemphigoidum oculare (spontaneous conjunctival cicatrization)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:451-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcrystalline precepitation of metastatic calcification in the conjunctiva. Berlyne GM. **Bibl Anat 10:355-8, 1969**

Conjunctival micropools ('microaneurysms') in clinical arteriosclerosis. Davis E, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:385-8, 1969**

[Value of the conjunctival test in investigating allergic rhinitis and asthma] Ingestad R. **Lakartidningen 68:3220-4, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term complications of beta-radiation therapy in ophthalmology. Barron A, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:112-28, 1970**

SECRETION

Quantitative amounts of conjunctival mucous secretion and tears. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:210-4, 1972**

Ocular mucoid depletion in hypervitaminosis A. Akinosho EA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 6:143-7, Apr 71**

SURGERY

A technique for conjunctivo-dacryocystorhinostomy. Cox CW Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:931-3, Nov 71**

Experiences with upper lateral nasal cartilage in reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Lipshutz H. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:592-4, Apr 72**

An external approach to ptosis repair. Bodian M. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:176-80, Aug 72**

Combined cryoapplications and peritomy in Mooren's ulcer. Aviel E. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:48-51, Jan 72**

Loss of the lower cul-de-sac. Surgical technique. Flanagan JC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:825-33, Winter 71**

Eye socket reconstruction with composite grafts. Orticochea M. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:343-6, Oct 71**

[Surgical treatment of conjunctival or limbic fistulas] Blum J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:984-7, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Subconjunctival mobile cysts. Excision technic] Bonamour MG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:299-300, Feb 71 (Fre)**

[Use of tissue adhesive in rabbit eyes. 3. Toning conjunctival flaps with adhesives] Giessmann HG, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:309-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transconjunctival location and retraction of the inferior oblique muscle] Brückner R. **Ophthalmologica 163:185-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Technics in the most common strabismus operations] Ciancia A, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:229-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Conjunctiva re-covering in cataract extraction] Larre RJ, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:219-23, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of allogeneic conjunctiva as a complement to allogeneic skin grafting when studying immunosuppressive procedures in the dog. Obel N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:21-4, 1972**

[Reverse conjunctival flap] Planten JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:858, 13 May 72 (Dut)**

[Results of the treatment of acute and recurrent pterygium by corneo-conjunctival graft] Durand L, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1047-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Conjunctival autograft for pterygium and graft rejection] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:987-8, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Qualitative adaptation of the human conjunctival epithelium] Podhorányi G, et al. **Anat Anz 126:322-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Conjunctive and corea implantation into the anterior chamber] Podhorányi G, et al. **Anat Anz 126:309-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CONJUNCTIVITIS (C11)

Neonatal meningococcal conjunctivitis. Hansman D. **Br Med J 1:748, 18 Mar 72**

Herpes simplex of the lids and adjacent areas. Nauheim JS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1236-41, Nov-Dec 71**

[Conjunctivitis chronica simplex] Norn MS. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:2177-8, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 13. Effects of neonatally injected androgen on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Horiuchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1524-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phlyctenulosis. Ballintine EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:459-60, Mar 72**

Cobra-venom conjunctivitis. Sinha AK. **Lancet 1:1026, 6 May 72**

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anticoagulants] Michiels J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:263-6, 1972 (Fre)**

[Side effects of adrenalin derivatives in long term therapy in open angle glaucoma] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:22-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Candida humicola superinfection in chronic conjunctivitis] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:737-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Spring catarrh of eyes with symmetrical changes in the corneal stroma of both eyes] Bjeladinović N. **Lijec Vjesn 92:1309-12, Nov 70 (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of acute bacterial and follicular conjunctivitis. Thelmo W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:172-7, Mar-Apr 72**

Enzyme activity in the conjunctival mucous thread. Iodonitrotetrazolium-vital-staining of the mucous thread in the inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:528-38, 1971**

The red eye. Roy FH, et al. **Am Fam Physician 4:81-6, Sep 71**

The red eye. **Lancet 2:221, 29 Jul 72**

Open-angle glaucoma presenting as conjunctivitis. Law F. **Proc R Soc Med 64:935-6, Sep 71**

[On the so-called ocular pemphigus (pemphigus ocularis, pemphigus conjunctivae)] Bettelheim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:65-75, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Essential shrinkage of the conjunctiva (Pemphigus conjunctivae). Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] (Graefe A), Reich H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:638-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of conjunctivitis in the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Reich H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:198-202, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Red eye] Ytteborg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1890-1, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis in children. Engström I, et al. **Ann Allergy 29:505-9, Oct 71**

Experimental fungal contamination of the conjunctiva. White JH, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:441-3, Nov 71**

[Therapy of conjunctivitis in general practice] Koch EJ. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:230, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the keto acid content of tears. Kahán IL, et al. **Ophthalmologica 164:71-7, 1972**

ETIOLOGY

Insect allergy in India. Shivpuri DN, et al. **Ann Allergy 29:588-97, Nov 71**

Chronic cyclic conjunctivitis associated with enterovirus infection. Lemp MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:381-5 passim, May 72**

Ocular vaccinia infection. el-Gammal MY, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:83-9, 1970**

The conjunctival flora in pyridoxine deficiency. Bijsterveld OP van. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:444-6, Nov 71**

Ocular complications associated with burns: review of a five-year experience including 104 patients. Asch MJ, et al. **J Trauma 11:857-61, Oct 71**

[Leucosic infiltration of the anterior segment of the eye and the conjunctiva in acute leukemia] Auvert B, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:969-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of conjunctivitis] Siedlecka-Binder Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1971-2, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of sanitation of the otorhinolaryngologic organs on the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the eyelids and conjunctivae in children] Serov IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:297-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Vasomotor conjunctivitis] Sivko MT. **Oftalmol Zh 26:306-7, 1971 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of indirect fluorescent antibody technique in studies on the reproduction of rhinoviruses and for the detection of rhinoviral antigen in materials from patients with acute respiratory diseases and conjunctivitides. Dreizin RS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 15:520, Nov 71**

Antibody in tears following intranasal vaccination with inactivated virus. 3. Role of tear and serum antibody in experimental vaccinia conjunctivitis. Knopf HL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:760-9, Oct 71**

[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. (Report) 12. Effect of adrenalectomy on experimental allergic conjunctivitis (I)] Yokochi K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1351-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 14. Effect of adrenalectomy on experimental allergic conjunctivitis (II)] Yokochi K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2252-6, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Some data on the immunological changes in patients with chronic conjunctivitis] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:346-9, 1971 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Significance of the "epithelial phase" in experimental Salmonella conjunctivitis. Tenner C, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:167-77, 1971**

The incidence of Moraxella on mucous membranes and the skin. Bijsterveld OP van. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:72-6, Jul 72**

Neonatal conjunctivitis. Tanner EI. **Br Med J 2:530, 27 May 72**

Nonvenereal transmission of gonococcal infections to children. Shore WB, et al. **J Pediatr 79:661-3, Oct 71**

Pandemic of new type of conjunctivitis. Kono R, et al. **Lancet 1:1191-4, 3 Jun 72**

Isolation of a Chlamydia-like agent in essential conjunctival atrophy and chronic follicular conjunctivitis. Sie-Boen-Lian. **Ophthalmologica 163:58-62, 1971**

Erwinia conjunctivitis in children. London R, et al. **Pediatrics 49:931-2, Jun 72**

Adenovirus type 8-associated follicular conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis in patients subjected to tonometry. I. Virological findings. Berg R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:153-60, 1969**

[Bacteriological study of 2,000 cases of conjunctivitis] Liotet S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:887-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Demonstration of bacteria on healthy and inflamed conjunctiva] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:552-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some data on the biological properties of the causative agent of urogenital viral infection] Pukhner AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:57-9, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype 301, serologic group 25. I. Results of a study of cultures in experiments on animals (microbiologic study)] Smirnova LA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:203-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Joy Bangla. An epidemic of conjunctivitis in India. Pramanik DD. Practitioner 207:805-6, Dec 71
An epidemic of conjunctivitis in Singapore in 1970. Lim KH, et al. Singapore Med J 12:247-9, Oct 71
[Consideration on the epidemic of conjunctivitis in Morocco (1970-1971)] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:460-3, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Acute conjunctivitis epidemic due to Koch-Weeks bacillus in Fukuoka Prefecture] Shingu M, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:17-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infectious diseases of newborn infants] Norman AP. Antibiotiki 16:749-53, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of acute bacterial and follicular conjunctivitis. Thelmo W, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:172-7, Mar-Apr 72
Histologic and electron microscope studies of ligneous conjunctivitis. Kanai A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:909-16, Nov 71
Tularemia infection of the eye. Hanna C, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:1321 passim, Dec 71
The pathology of vernal conjunctivitis. Morgan G. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:467-78, 1971

SURGERY

[Follicular conjunctivitis and cryotherapy] Michaud C. Can J Ophthalmol 7:329-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Effect of sanitation of the otorhinolaryngologic organs on the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the eyelids and conjunctivae in children] Serov IA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:297-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[The urinary total 17-ketosteroid and 17-OHCS levels in patients with vernal conjunctivitis] Horiuchi T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:359-61, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Equine herpesviruses. 4. Concurrent infection in horses with strangles and conjunctivitis. Studdert MJ. Aust Vet J 47:434-6, Sep 71
A culturing device for use in ophthalmology. Koch SA. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:284 passim, Mar 72
A stable chloramphenicol ophthalmic solution for treatment of external ocular infections in dogs and cats. Krawitz L, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:37-8, Jan 72
An outbreak of the conjunctival form of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection. Timoney PJ, et al. Vet Rec 89:170, Sep 71
[Treatment of bovine thelaziosis] Paladé A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:651-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION (C1, C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmia neonatorum due to TRIC agents in a trachomatous population. al-Hussaini MK, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:75-81, 1970

CONGENITAL

Follow-up studies in neonatal inclusion conjunctivitis. Goscienski PJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:180-2, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal inclusion conjunctivitis. A report of three cases and a discussion of differential diagnosis and treatment. Kripke SS, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:261-3, May 72

ETIOLOGY

Primary isolation of TRIC organisms in HeLa 229 cells treated with DEAE-dextran. Kuo C, et al. J Infect Dis 125:665-8, Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Titration and typing of serum antibodies in TRIC infections by immunofluorescence. Hanna L, et al. J Immunol 108:102-7, Jan 72
Models of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Dwyer RS, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:451-61, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of TRIC agent (Chlamydia) in irradiated McCoy cell culture from endemic trachoma in field studies in Iran. Comparison with other laboratory tests for detection of Chlamydia. Darougar S, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:591-9, Sep 71
Conjunctival swabbing for the isolation of TRIC agent (Chlamydia). Darougar S, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:585-90, Sep 71
Immunological classification of TRIC agents and of some recently isolated LGV agents by the micro-immunofluorescence test. Treharne JD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:18-25, Feb 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in purified trachoma elementary bodies: effect of sodium chloride on ribonucleic acid transcription. Sarov I, et al. J Bacteriol 107:593-8, Sep 71
Some consequences of the multiple infection of cell cultures by TRIC organisms. Blyth WA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:33-7, Mar 72
The development of TRIC organisms in cell cultures during multiple infection. Evans A. J Hyg (Camb) 70:39-48, Mar 72
Sensitivity of trachoma agent to streptomycin and related antibiotics. Sowa J, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:709-16, Dec 71
A comparison of the iodine and fluorescent antibody methods for staining trachoma inclusions in the conjunctiva. Sowa J, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:693-708, Dec 71
Female genital infection with TRIC agents in a trachomatous population. Shaaban MM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:360-2, Apr 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Criteria for measuring the efficacy of trachoma vaccines in baboons. Collier LH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:717-25, Dec 71

CONNECTIVE TISSUE (A10)

see also related COLLAGEN (D10)

The connective tissue nevus-osteopoikilosis syndrome. Schorr WF, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:208-14, Aug 72
Model connective tissue systems. A physical study of gelatin gels containing proteoglycans. Meyer FA, et al. Biopolymers 10:1351-64, 1971
Model connective tissue systems: the effect of proteoglycans on the distribution of small non-electrolytes and micro-ions. Preston BN, et al. Biopolymers 11:1645-9, 1972
Model connective tissue systems: the effect of proteoglycans on the diffusional behavior of small non-electrolytes and microions. Preston BN, et al. Biopolymers 11:1627-43, 1972
Involvement of soft tissue by odontogenic keratocysts (primordial cysts). Emerson TG, et al. Br J Oral Surg 9:181-5, Mar 72
Aging of connective tissue. The effect of diet and x-irradiation. Svojtková E, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:157-67, Jun 72
Subcutaneous tooth autografts in rats. Paik SH, et al. J Dent Res 51:1038-42, Jul-Aug 72
Laboratory investigations in connective tissue disease. Solomon L. Mod Trends Orthop 5:172-95, 1972
[The collagen-mucopolysaccharides association observed by the electron microscope] Prunieras M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 16:251, 1971 (Fre)
[Connective tissue and metamorphosis in batrachians] Delsol M, et al. Lyon Med 226:49-59, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural histophysiology of connective tissue] Garrone R, et al. Lyon Med 226:725-35, 12 Dec 71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Connective tissue mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins] Louisot P. Lyon Med 226:33-48, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological aspects of the bronchial immunological reaction in primary allergic asthma] Salvato G. Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:172-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Connective tissue fibers in epulis] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:1017-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tinctorial and histochemical characteristics of connective tissue in evaluating the state of several histological forms of breast cancer] Mel'nikov DN. Arkh Patol 34:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of thiazine red fluorochrome for histochemical studies of fibrous connective tissue] Slavin MB. Arkh Patol 34:81-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Connective tissue disease with immune disorders] Strukov AI. Kardiologiia 11:5-9, Jun 71 (492 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanochemistry of connective tissue and its significance in traumatology and orthopedics (literature review)] Slutskif LI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:86-92, Sep 71 (94 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Connective tissue changes in the rabbit urinary bladder and ureter during pregnancy. Rasmussen F. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:769-74, Apr 72
Collagen distribution in the rat demonstrated by a specific anti-collagen antiserum. Engel MB, et al. Am J Anat 134:23-39, May 72
A new staining method for collagen, reticulum and other histological elements. Novelli A. Anat Anz 130:129-31, 1972
Isolation of dityrosine from an alkali-soluble connective tissue protein. Keeley FW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:52-9, 15 Mar 72
Current concepts of collagen structure. Steven FS. Clin Orthop 85:257-74, 1972 (93 ref.)
Connective tissue macromolecular changes in rats with experimentally induced diabetes and hyperinsulinism. Berenson GS, et al. Diabetes 21:733-43, Jun 72
Hormonal control of collagen ageing. Deyl Z, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:37-43, Feb 72
In vitro aging-like changes in the cross-linking characteristics of collagen from intramuscular connective tissue. McClain PE. Gerontologia 17:139-47, 1971
Insect mucosubstances. I. The mucosubstances of developing connective tissue in the locust, Locusta migratoira. Ashhurst DE, et al. Histochem J 3:279-95, Jul 71
Relationship between age, chronic exercise, and connective tissue of the heart. Tomanek RJ, et al. J Gerontol 27:33-8, Jan 72
[Connective tissue content of fresh and seasoned ham] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:181-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomical studies of the gingiva. 4. Histochemistry of the connective tissue] Nozaka Y. Shikwa Gakuho 72:115-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural heterogeneity of basement membranes and reticular fibers. Velican C, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 77:540-59, 1970
The indifferent fiber plexus and its relationship to principal fibers of the periodontium. Shackleford JM. Am J Anat 131:427-41, Aug 71
A simple connective tissue stain suitable for foetuses and endocrine organs. Dawes RL. Med Lab Technol 29:27-8, Jan 72
[Tetrachrome staining for the demonstration of connective tissue fibers and musculature] Flórez-Cossio TJ. Anat Anz 130:552-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Relationship between smooth muscle cells and the connective tissue of human uteri] König B Jr. Anat Anz 129:541-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Zinc sulfate-formalin: a new histological fixation medium] Krutsay M. Anat Anz 126:297-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Biomorphosis of intralobular connective tissue of the female mammary gland] Nizze H. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:249-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri in pregnancy, labor and puerperium. I. Exocervical lamina propria] Lo Stumbo F, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 75:137-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the distribution, arrangement and the significance of the connective tissue fibers in the muscular tissues] Habu K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:666-83, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lymphatic vessels of adipose connective tissue of the neck in fetuses and newborns] Kurdiumov NA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:6-10, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional structural characteristics of the connective tissue framework of human lymph nodes] Vinogradova SS. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:45-54, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Relation of angiographic findings to the microcirculation of periarticular connective tissue in various stages of rheumatoid arthritis] Ogris E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:134-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A modification of Movat's pentachrome stain. Russell HK Jr. Arch Pathol 94:187-91, Aug 72
Histochemical characteristics of the mast cells in the connective tissue of skin in adult and neonatal mice. Viklický V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:279-82, 1971
Electron microscopic observations on lymphatic capillaries and the structural components of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

connective tissue-lymph interface. Leak LV. **Microvasc Res** 2:361-91, Oct 70

Dermo-epidermal interactions. Krikos GA. **Oral Surg** 32:744-51, Nov 71 (54 ref.)

[Ultrastructure of connective tissue] Pasquazzi M. **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:1009-20, 15 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the connective tissue of the snake Xenodon merremii (Wagler, 1824)] Sottovia Filho D, et al. **Arch Histol Jap** 34:143-54, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Experimental, electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the relationship between lymphatic vessels and connective tissue of the liver] Magari S. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:871, 15 Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Some characteristics of the structure of connective tissue in the mouth] Gemonov VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:16-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Early reactions of the subcutaneous tissue to repeated injections of carcinogens in aqueous solutions. Hooson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:505-15, Sep 71

Effects of ascorbic acid in vitro. Chen RW, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 28:294-8, 1970

Connective tissue reactions to lambda-carrageenan in the rat. Lambda-carrageenan-collagen interaction. Stassen FL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:138-46, Apr 72

Tissue reactions to two composite resins. Kai-Chiu-Chan, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:176-80, Feb 72

[The action of thyroxine on the biosynthesis of the macromolecules in connective tissue. Study of proline incorporation] Robert AM, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:544-53, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solubility of collagen in fibrinolytic agents] Schmitt W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:335-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards of preventive treatment with massive dose of vitamin D. Studies on the action of vitamin D on the metabolism of sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the connective tissue] Rave O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:16-21, 2 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of penicillamine on thermic contraction of the tail tendon fibers in old rats] Kalbe I, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 24:355-7, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of rat subcutaneous connective tissue to implants of polyethylene tubes partially or totally filled with various root canal filling materials] Holland R, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol** 28:197-201, Sep-Oct 71 **(Por)**

[Effect of streptococcal proteinase on the connective tissue of the heart in rabbits] Gnezditskaia EV. **Arkh Patol** 33:46-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of the effect of a new highly resistant base material, fluorax, on biological medium] Kharchenko SV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 50:42-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and some histochemical changes in the organism of guinea pigs caused by hyaluronidase from Cl. perfringens type A] Anosov IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:133-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of connective tissues. Thorp FK, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2:151-90, 1967 (169 ref.)

Collagen biosynthesis during connective tissue development in chick embryo. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:443-53, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Procollagen peptidase: an enzyme excising the coordination peptides of procollagen. Lapière CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3054-8, Dec 71

[Enzymes interventing in the metabolism of fibrous proteins of connective tissue] Lapiere CM, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:747-85, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymatic and histochemical analysis of non-cellular structures of porous human connective tissue during ontogenesis] Ovanesbekova TG. **Arkh Patol** 33:42-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental study on interaction between the growth of malignant tumor and connective tissue with special references to acid mucopolysaccharides. Takeuchi J. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:1-12, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The effect of food deprivation on collagen accumulation. Deyl Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 6:383-90, Dec 71

Interrelationships of mucopolysaccharide and collagen in connective tissue remodelling. Flint M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:481-95, Apr 72

[Proliferation of the connective tissue related to age. 3. Cytophotometrical investigations] Schmitt W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:272-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of the connective tissue related to age. 2. Investigation of the proliferation rate of the connective tissue cells] Schmitt W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:201-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation of the connective tissue in plastic sponges implanted subcutaneously into rats] Schmitt W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:218-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to retrobulbar and thyroid tissues in human exophthalmos. Mashieu P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1090-2, Jun 72

Tests of connective tissue reactivity in TMJ dysfunction patients. Johnson DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:510, Mar-Apr 71

Immunoglobulins (E,M,G) and complement in the connective tissues of the thyroid in Graves's disease. Werner SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:421-5, 31 Aug 72

[Dynamics of immune reaction in tissue] Masshoff W, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 21:1166-77, 20 Sep 70 **(Ger)**

[Focal effect and its influence on connective tissue] Hiller E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:269, 1972 **(Ger)**

[The effect of epoxide filling materials on immunological reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Kuskova VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:68-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Physical therapy of soft tissue injuries] Radulović D. **Reumatizam** 18:229-30, 1971 **(Cro)**

INNERVATION

Catecholamine-containing nerves in the submucosa of the ureter. Gosling JA, et al. **Experientia** 27:1065-6, 15 Sep 71

METABOLISM

The diurnal dynamics of DNA synthesis in cells of the thoracic duct wall. Autoradiographic study. Malyuk VI, et al. **Angiologica** 8:1-6, 1971

Studies of the relationship of proton production and calcification of tendon matrix in vitro. Luben RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2183-9, 8 Jun 71

Changes in the connective tissue of the atherosclerotic intima and media of the aorta. Anastassiades T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:418-27, 29 Feb 71

In vivo incorporation of dietary (14C)cholesterol in rat serum lipoproteins and transfers in connective tissue. Jacotot B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:95-100, Jun 71

Macromolecular aging of collagen. 3. Stimulation of collagen production in the skin and uterus. Takács I, et al. **Gerontologia** 14:126-32, 1968

The influence of dietary energy upon the uterus of the prepuberal gilt. II. Connective tissue studies. Partridge IG, et al. **Growth** 36:113-22, Jun 72

Cholesterol distribution in the bulk tissues of man: variation with age. Crouse JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1292-6, May 72

Collagenase and connective tissue metabolism in epidermolysis bullosa. Lazarus GS. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:242-8, Apr 72

Controls of connective tissue synthesis: collagen metabolism. Nigra TP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:44-9, Jul 72

Studies of acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in connective tissues. Goggins JF. **Oral Surg** 33:824-34, May 72

The biochemical changes in the human intervertebral disc in degeneration and nuclear prolapse. Naylor A. **Orthop Clin North Am** 2:343-58, Jul 71

Prolonged measurement of 133 Xenon disappearance from subcutaneous tissue of the foot. Ahlström H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:401-7, Dec 71

[Effects of immunosuppressive agents and cytostatics on connective tissue metabolism and antibody production] Wirth W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:378-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental radioautographic studies of different tissues with tritium-labeled hydroxyproline and proline] Emmrich R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:889-95, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical questions on molecular biology of connective tissue] Hartmann F. **Z Rheumaforsch** 31:68-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a calcitonin infusion on the radioactivity curves of Ca 47 in soft tissues and in bone] Caniggia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:161-2, 15 Apr 72 **(Ita)**

[Some metabolic indices of connective tissue in allergic diseases in children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:9-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate components of the connective tissue in the blood serum of young children with pneumonia] D'iachkova AIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:21-4, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Dermal connective tissue changes in chronic respiratory diseases. Saha NC, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:118-20, Jan 72

Dermabrasion for nodular cutaneous elastosis with cysts and comedones. Favre-Racouchot syndrome. English DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:92-3, Jul 71

Alteration of subcutaneous tissue in systemic scleroderma. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:59-66, Jan 72

Studies on lathyrism. 3. Influence of lathyrogens and hormones on physical and chemical properties of granuloma tissue. Vogel HG. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:2039-44, Dec 71

A new ultrastructural finding in oral submucous fibrosis. Binnie WH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:286-90, Mar 72

Submicroscopical and biochemical examinations of the isolated collagen and elastic fibres of senile emphysematous lungs. Szemenyei K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 3:273-9, Oct 68

Histopathological study of changes in connective tissue of the dermis in skin cancer. Phadke SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 9:1-13, Mar 72

[Experimental lathyrism. Action on skin and muscular cells of the aorta] Bouissou H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 12:Suppl 1:16-28, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies in scleroderma. The intracellular substances in circumscribed scleroderma] Vogel A, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:1-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the muscular connective tissue in rheumatoid diseases] Beneke G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:142-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction forms of the connective tissue following pathogenic influences] Kunz J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:178-85, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[An electron-microscope study of "cellules spéciales" in normally nourished and starved aeolids (Gastr. Nudibranchia)] Schmedkel L. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:419-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological and histochemical study of the supporting connective tissue in epithelial lesions of the uterine cervix] Trentini GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 56:429-61, Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Pathological study of diseases of the connective tissue] Otaka Y. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:3-32, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Pathological study of connective-tissue diseases] Otaka Y. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:866, 15 Oct 71 **(Jap)**

[Ultrastructural study of benign juvenile fibromatosis] Mascaró JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 62:169-74, May-Jun 71 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental designs in investigations of mechanical properties in biological tissues. Hirsch C. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 71:142-7, 1971

A connective tissue membrane as a molecular sieve. Eisbach P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:149-60, 17 Jan 72

The strengthening of cod connective tissue during starvation. Lavéty J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:39-42, 1 Jan 72

Aging of collagen in complex tissues. A micromethodological study of the thermal reaction. Viidik A. **Experientia** 28:641-2, 15 Jun 72

Aging of connective tissue and molecular transport. Sobel H. **Gerontologia** 14:235-54, 1968 (104 ref.)

Macromolecular aging of collagen. I. Experiments in vivo and in vitro with different animal races. Takács I, et al. **Gerontologia** 14:15-23, 1968

Early tissue response to rapid maxillary expansion in the midpalatal suture of the rhesus monkey. Murray JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1654-60, Nov-Dec 71

[Collagen swelling in relation to time] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:170-3, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical basis of tissue substitution] Kühn K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1073-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the origin of negative interstitial tissue pressure (Guyton capsule)] Kirsch K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 328:193-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Clinical and biochemical studies of Paget's disease of bone with emphasis on the effects of RNA inhibitors actinomycin D and mitramycin. Polster HG. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 23:22-5, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Mucopolysaccharides and connective tissue] Meyer K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 2:Suppl 2:5-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for studying the changes of physical properties of connective tissue in the aging process] Banga I. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:247-55, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Further research on hemovascular regulation factors of connective tissues: platelet-gelatin interaction] Rovetta G, et al. **Reumatismo** 23:42-3, Jan-Feb 71 **(Ita)**

[Role of arterial ground substance in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:128-39, 4 Apr 72 (204 ref.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hiatal hernia-a symptom of gastrointestinal connective tissue weakness] Bellmann H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:511-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular and vascular elements and the connective tissue reaction in inflammation] Elgjo K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:739-41, 20 Apr 72 (Nor)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Depolymerization of mucopolysaccharides by X-rays and fast neutrons. Aarnoudse MW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:437-45, 1971

[Value of marginal rays in radiology. 4. Phenomenon of body dosage and mesenchyma theory] Becker O. Strahlentherapie 142:52-63, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Chemical-biological properties of low-molecular silicon polymers and method of employment in conservation of homologous tissues of mesenchymal origin. Nikitin VV. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:61-70, 1971

Evaluation of canine intestinal submucosa as a vascular substitute. Lawler MR Jr, et al. Am J Surg 122:517-9, Oct 71

The window shade technique of tympanic membrane grafting. Calcaterra TC. Laryngoscope 82:45-9, Jan 72

Tympanoplasty: should grafts be placed medial or lateral to the tympanic membrane. Doyle PJ, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1425-30, Aug 72

Tympanoplasty: areolar tissue graft. Goodman WS. Laryngoscope 81:1819-25, Nov 71

CONNECTIVE TISSUE CELLS (A11)

Ultrastructure of generalized scleroderma. Kobayasi T, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 52:81-93, 1972

Selective differentiation between amyloid and connective tissue structures based on the collagen specific topo-optical staining reaction with congo red. Romhányi G. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:209-22, 1971

[Ultrastructural histophysiology of connective tissue] Garrone R, et al. Lyon Med 226:725-35, 12 Dec 71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of elastic blood vessel membranes using acridine and thiazine stains] Dorsche HH von, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:382-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes in muscle-connective tissue relation of ciliary muscles in the course of life] Rother P, et al. Anat Anz 129:322-32, 1871 (Ger)

[Proliferation of cell systems in the peritoneal cavity. 3. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells and free peritoneal fluid cells induced by bovine serum albumin] Mohr W, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:1-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferation of cell systems in the peritoneal cavity. IV. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells and free peritoneal fluid cells following puncture of the peritoneal cavity] Mohr W, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:12-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histophysical determination of submicroscopic gaps in collagen] Hutschenreiter J, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:167-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural studies on mesenchyme cell cultures] Liebich HG, et al. Verh Anat Ges 65:401-4, 1971 (Ger)

[An electron-microscope study of "cellules spéciales" in normally nourished and starved aeolids (Gastr. Nudibranchia)] Schmedkel L. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:419-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Globular cells in the connective tissue of the pharyngeal ring of Cepaea nemoralis L. (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora). I. Cellular ultrastructure] Wolburg-Buchholz K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:100-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Observations on the mechanism of silicotic fibrogenesis. Heppleston AG. Inhaled Part Vap 3:357-71, 1970

Histochemistry of connective tissue. Catchpole HR. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:74, Mar 70

CYTOLOGY

The Merkel cell in human epidermis: its differentiation from other dendritic cells. Kidd RL, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:374-84, 1971

Differentiation of peritubular myoid cells of the testis: effects of intratesticular implantation of newborn mouse testes into normal and hypophysectomized adults. Bressler RS, et al. Biol Reprod 6:148-59, Feb 72

Crystalloid inclusions in the connective tissue of spider venom gland. Soloff BL, et al. Experientia 28:325-6, 15 Mar 72

[Architecture of the mesogloea] Bargmann W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:66-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Connective tissue activation in vitro: suppression by antirheumatic drugs. Castor CW. J Lab Clin Med 78:851, Nov 71

Cytochalasin B: effects on cell morphology, cell adhesion, and mucopolysaccharide synthesis (cultured cells-contractile microfilaments-glycoproteins-embryonic cells-sorting-out). Sanger JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:253-7, Jan 72

[Proliferation of cells in the peritoneal cavity. II. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells, and peritoneal fluid cells induced by endotoxin] Mohr W, et al. Beitr Pathol 145:381-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sarcolysine and 5-fluorouracil on the growth of transplanted tumors and on the reaction of the surrounding loose connective tissue] Iushkov SF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:718-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis by articular in monolayer culture. Layman DL, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:107-12, Jul 72

Connective tissue activation. 3. Observations on the mechanism of action of connective tissue activating peptide. Castor CW. J Lab Clin Med 79:285-301, Feb 72

[Radioautographic studies on DNA synthesis in the myocardial and connective tissue cells following experimental myocardial infarction in the rat] Kranz D, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:38-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Globular cells of the ganglionic connective tissue sheath of Cepaea nemoralis L. (gastropoda, stylommatophora). II. Uptake and accumulation of ferritin] Wolburg-Buchholz K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:262-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of sarcolysin on H3-thymidine incorporation in loose connective tissue cells of mice with sarcoma 298 and adenocarcinoma 755] Rozenberg IB, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Viability of connective tissue cells following storage of aortic valve leaflets. Reichenbach DD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:690-3, Nov 71

[The anterior stroma layer of the iris as an example for the biomorphosis of collagenous connective tissue] Purtscher E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:296-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of mesenchymal cells following central nervous, emotional and toxic stimulation] Hauss WH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Quantitative characteristics of the connective tissue cells and blood vessels of wounds of the skin and subcutaneous space in acute radiation sickness] Smirnov EA. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:56-61, Dec 71 (Rus)

CONN'S DISEASE see HYPERALDOSTERONISM (C7)

CONRAY see under IOTHALAMIC ACID (D13)

CONSANGUINITY (G1)

Parental consanguinity among Israeli mental retardates. Costeff H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:452-8, Jul 72

The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. V. Summary and interpretation. Schull WJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:425-53, Jul 72

Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia in a consanguinous family. Amidi M. Circulation 45:988-90, May 72

Disputed parentage. Sussman LN, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:45-64, Jan 70 (76 ref.)

Environmental correlation between paternal half-sisters for milk and milk fat production. Arora KK, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:880-5, Jun 71

A preliminary study on consanguinity and deafmutes. Majumdar NK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:78-83, 1 Feb 72

Rural-urban differentials in consanguinity. Rao PS, et al. J Med Genet 9:174-8, Jun 72

CONSCIENCE see under MORALS (F1, K)

CONSCIOUSNESS (F1)

see also related UNCONSCIOUSNESS (C10)

Severely impaired consciousness in myxedema--a review. Royce PC. Am J Med Sci 261:46-50, Jan 71 (38 ref.)

One brain--two minds? Gazzaniga MS. Am Sci 60:311-7, May-Jun 72

Bimodal consciousness. Deikman AJ. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:481-9, Dec 71

Control of states of consciousness. I. Attainment through control of psychophysiological variables. Gaarder K. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:429-35, Nov 71

Control of states of consciousness. II. Attainment through external feedback augmenting control of psychophysiological variables. Gaarder K. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:436-41, Nov 71

EEG support for the concept ego-closeness--ego-distance. Autokinesis as a function of attention deployment. Voth HM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:445-8, May 72

Responses to pressor substances in conscious and anaesthetized cats. Owen DA. Br J Pharmacol 43:668-70, Nov 71

Awareness during general anaesthesia. Scott DL. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:173-83, Mar 72

The ratio of total recoverable memories to conscious memories in normal subjects. Hofling CK, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:371-9, Jul 71

Emotion, consciousness and will after brain bisection in man. Lishman WA. Cortex 7:181-92, Jun 71

Standards of acceptable load in ATC tasks. Kalsbeek JW. Ergonomics 14:641-50, Sep 71

Pressor effects of the tail-cuff method in awake normotensive and hypertensive rats. Buñag RD. J Lab Clin Med 78:675-82, Oct 71

Mystical states of consciousness: neurophysiological and clinical aspects. Gellhorn E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:399-405, Jun 72

Consciousness: an interface between brain and mind. Margolin SG. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:395-8, Jun 72

Thinking about schizophrenia. Reynolds TD. Med Ann DC 41:503-7, Aug 72

Coma and consciousness. Black W, et al. Med J Malaya 25:241-9, Jun 71

Field dependency in relation to altered states of consciousness produced by sensory overload. Haer JL. Percept Mot Skills 33:192-4, Aug 71

[Study of tolerance time to hypoxia in pilot trainees, during the course of their aeromedical training in a pressure-lowering cabin] Chatelier G, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:515-42, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Subjective importance of life in the human mind] Kiss PG. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:93-103, 1971 (Ger)

[Foundations and disorders of consciousness] Adams AE. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:308-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral anoxemia with long-time survival in semiconscious coma] Simonyi J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:269-72, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Brain and consciousness] Majkowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:245-8, 14 Feb 72 (Pol)

[Differential phenomenology of hysterical and epileptical semiconsciousness] Jovanović R, et al. Med Arh 24:93-100, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine and the conscious mind. Collier BB. Anaesthesia 27:120-34, Apr 72

CONSCIOUSNESS DISORDERS see under COGNITION DISORDERS (F2)

CONSTIPATION (C4)

Unprocessed bran and diverticular disease. Jones FA, et al. Br Med J 2:651, 10 Jun 72

Functional bowel distress and constipation in the aged. Sklar M. Geriatrics 27:79-85, Sep 72

[Chronic diarrhea and chronic constipation] Matsunaga F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2769-76, Nov 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Confirmation of mutual interrelationship between 4 psychosomatic syndromes] Mebner K, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:17-20, Jan-Mar 72 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Experiences with sphincteromyotomy in the treatment of deep aganglionism and congenital chronic constipation] Monereo J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:659-61, 1970 (Ger)

[Experience with "sphincteromiotomy" in the treatment of low-lying aganglionosis and in inborn chronic constipation] Monereo J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:659-61, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diarrhea and constipation in the aged] Fabris F, et al. G Gerontol 19:200-19, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of an alcoholic extract of the leaves of Phytolacea americana on mecamylamine toxicity in mice and rats. Pike M. Exp Med Surg 28:154-62, 1970
The management of constipation in proctologic patients. Wadle RO.
J Am Osteopath Assoc. 71:727-8, Apr 72
[An interesting drug for the treatment of constipation: the association of calcium pantothenate danthron] Ristelhueber J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:623-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Tamarine in the treatment of constipations in psychiatric environments] Bourjala J.
Bord Med 5:187-90, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of constipations] Alary R.
J Med Lyon 52:1007-16, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Constipation and its therapy] Schwalbe J.
Dtsch Med J 22:117-8, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Trial of a rapid-acting laxative (Laxagetten--suppositories)] Jurgeit H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1234, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of obstipation in pregnancy and in gynecologic diseases] Girotti M, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:490-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of long-term therapy of 1059 habitually constipated patients using a standardized senna preparation] Glatzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:654-6, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of constipation and meteorism with Laxbene] Schulze G.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:188-90, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with a plant laxative particularly in chronic constipation of the aged] Zawodsky L.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1536-40, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Laxatives and purgatives] Viola MR, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:201-15 contd, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Experiences with the use of picosulfate in the puerperium] Morandi G, et al.
Clin Ter 51:257-65, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Use of lactulose in the treatment of porto-systemic encephalopathy and chronic constipation] Azzena D, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:273-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic action of a new contact laxative (Picosulfol) in pregnant patients] Chamma Neto M, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:260-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Obstipation prophylaxis in long term care] Björkelund E, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4966-70, 27 Oct 71 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Constipation in childhood coeliac disease.
Egan-Mitchell B, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:238-40, Apr 72
Colon duplex, a correctable cause of constipation.
Goldman SM, et al. Ariz Med 28:748-51, Oct 71
Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet. 1. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:536-7, 4 May 72
[Allergic constipation] Monod E.
Presse Med 79:2179, 13 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of psychosomatic colonic diseases. Relations between pathophysiology and psychodynamics] Hagedorn E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:131-44, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Colonic motility in constipation or diarrhoea. Waller SL, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:93-6, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of a peptizing gel in the intensive care of cardiac patients] Taillard G, et al.
Lyon Med 226:451-3, 24 Oct 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical management of the bowel in cauda equina lesions. Kettlewell MG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:69-70, Jan 72
[Constipation as a surgical problem in adults] Petkov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:326-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPY

Bran and diverticular disease. Cleave TL.
Br Med J 2:408-9, 13 May 72
Management of chronic constipation and "irritable bowel syndrome": a clinical test. McHardy G.
J La State Med Soc 123:405-8, Dec 71
Medical management of chronic constipation.
Heffernon EW. Mod Treat 8:870-4, Nov 71
Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation. 3. High fibre diet with added bran. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:620-1, 18 May 72
Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet. 2. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:564-5, 11 May 72
Bowel management in the neurologically disabled. The problems of old age. Brocklehurst JC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:66-9, Jan 72
Bowel management in the neurologically disabled. The patient's viewpoint. Munn J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:65, Jan 72
Bowel management in spina bifida patients. Nash DF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:70-1, Jan 72
The neurological bowel. Rigby F.
Proc R Soc Med 65:65-6, Jan 72

VETERINARY

[Surgical correction of chronic obstipation of the left ventral portion of the large colon in the horse] Eisenmenger E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:216-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONSTITUTION see under BODY CONSTITUTION

(E1, G1)

CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS see

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

CONSULTATION see under REFERRAL AND

CONSULTATION (N4)

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

Consumer participation in a family planning program. Bradshaw BR, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:969-72, Jul 72
Community action in stroke management. Drake WE Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 62:522-9, Apr 72
Patient council. 2. Advocates for change in TB treatment and control. Gray NK, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2384-6, Dec 71
A theoretical approach to the question of "community control" of health services facilities. Jonas S.
Am J Public Health 61:916-21, May 71
The role of hostility and militancy in indigenous community health advisory groups. Moore ML.
Am J Public Health 61:922-30, May 71
Patient council. I. Purpose and history--the Alumni-Patient Council. Rouse LL, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2382, Dec 71
Social history, mental health, and community control. Hersch C. Am Psychol 27:749-54, Aug 72
"Head yourself". Besson G. Calif Med 115:79-85, Dec 71
Community and professional participation in decision making at a health center. Partridge KB, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:336-42, Apr 72
Organizing a community advisory board for a mental health center. Rabiner CJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:118-21, Apr 72
A mental health center's partnerships with the community. Sata LS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:242-5, Aug 72
Consumer participation in hospital affairs. English C.
Hosp Progr 52:58-62, Oct 71
Commitment, communication enhance programs. Kozma WA, et al. Hospitals 46:51-4, 16 Aug 72
A demonstration in the organization of community health resources in rural Pennsylvania. Chapman AL.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:659-62, Jul 71
Increasing consumer partcipation in professional goal setting: contraception and therapeutic abortion. Tichauer RW, et al.
J Am Med Womens Assoc 27:365 passim, Jul 72
Increasing consumer participation in professional goal setting: contraception and therapeutic abortion. Tichauer RW, et al.
J Am Med Womens Assoc 27:365 passim, Jul 72
The concerned consumer. Angevine E.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:356-7, Jul 72
News from Blue Cross and Blue Shield--consumer advisory councils.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:97 passim, May 72
Impact of the consumer on inner city health centers. Shepperd JD Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:370-1, Jul 72
Consumer participation. Miller S.
J Rehabil 37:18-21, Nov-Dec 71
National health service. Management and community participation. Kirk C. Lancet 1:1006-7, 6 May 72
New health research group. Wolfe S, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:974, 21 Oct 71
The consumer's influence on health care. Kramer M.
Nurs Outlook 20:574-8, Sep 72
Some comments on the consumer in medicine. Wilbur DL. Postgrad Med 52:229-30, Sep 72
Work: some ramifications. Utilization of community resources. Kohler AT. Rehabil Rec 13:15-9, Jan-Feb 72
Consumer involvement in rehabilitation. Remmes HS.
Rehabil Rec 13:33-5, Jul-Aug 72
[Consumers' associations and foods] Gaussel A.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:99-120, 1971 (Fre)

CONSUMER SATISFACTION (N1)

Let's sell the value of health care. Moon JE.
Ala J Med Sci 8:255-6, Apr 71
Consumerism and pharmacy. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 143:147-8, Sep-Oct 71
Help seeking for family problems: a survey of utilization and satisfaction. Rosenblatt A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1136-40, Mar 72
Health education horizons and patient satisfactions. Shapiro IS. Am J Public Health 62:229-32, Feb 72
Consumerism in medicine. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 128:469-71, Sep 71
Some implications of patient-oriented health care. Kindig DA. Bull NY Acad Med 18:193-6, Jan 72
What does the public want of health services? Greennill S. Can J Public Health 63:106-12, Mar-Apr 72
Service from the viewpoint of the family physician. Nikolaus DG. Cancer 29:872-4, Apr 72
Prosthodontic failures related to improper patient education and lack of patient acceptance. Bell DH Jr.
Dent Clin North Am 16:109-18, Jan 72
Perceptions of public service needs: the urban elderly and the public agency. Riesenfeld MJ, et al.
Gerontologist 12:185-90, Summer 72
What does society expect of its nurses? Elliott FN.
Hospitals 46:82-8 passim, 1 Jun 72
Risk management and consumer participation in medical decision making. Vertinsky I, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1122-30, Dec 71
The public versus the profession. The interface of rights and responsibilities. Nelsen RJ.
J Am Coll Dent 39:16-21, Jan 72
Policy statement of The American Dietetic Association on nutrition labeling. J Am Diet Assoc 60:223, Mar 72
Seeking a common goal. Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:353, Jul 72
The consumer's right to know. Klein RJ.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:360-1, Jul 72
Consumer concern about animal health care. Price DA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:673-5, 1 Mar 72
Satisfaction with medical care in a low income population. Hulka BS, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:661-73, Nov 71
The younger nursing home patient. Greenwald SR, et al. J Gerontol 27:393-8, Jul 72
Is there an equivalent in the house? Mettler FA.
J Med Soc NJ 68:829-44, Oct 71
Patients' evaluation of neighborhood health centers. Harrison IE. J Natl Med Assoc 64:348-52, Jul 72
Effects of patient involvement and esthetic preference on denture acceptance. Hirsch B, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:127-32, Aug 72
The health commissioner. Klein R.
Lancet 1:482-4, 26 Feb 72
Emtoional stress in immigrant workers.
Lancet 1:1276-7, 10 Jun 72
The consumer demand for health services. Watson DS.
Med J Aust 2:147-52, 17 Jul 71
What they think of doctors and nurses.
Med Times 100:239-41, Jan 72
MSMS encouraging consumer committees of component societies. Mich Med 71:622, Jul 72
Kaiser plan. The patients' view: what they like and what they don't like. Marshall T. Mod Hosp 116:86-7, Feb 71
Outcome of hospital care--the patient's view. Houston CS. N Engl J Med 286:1109-10, 18 May 72
Any complaints? The community physician. Spring sunshine. Lister J. N Engl J Med 286:1144-6, 25 May 72
The consumer's influence on health care. Kramer M.
Nurs Outlook 20:574-8, Sep 72
Memorandum: DSSNY agreement with Attorney General Lefkowitz. Phillips PT.
NY J Dent 42:22-3, Jan 72
Patient complaints. Berkey LG.
NY State Dent J 38:36, Jan 72
Program initated to reduce complaints about dentists.
NY State Dent J 38:41-2, Jan 72
[An attempt to assess the patients' impression of a psychiatric admission ward] Tingsgaard P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:19-23, 3 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Influencing of the food-industry through changing consumer demands] Kühnau J.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:112-6, 1971 (Ger)

CONSUMMATORY BEHAVIOR (F1)

Cortical evoked potentials and synchronization of electrocortical activity during consummatory behavior in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al.
Brain Res 36:171-82, 14 Jan 72
Excitatory effects following habituation of prey-catching activity in frogs and toads. Ewert JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:369-74, Dec 71
Suppression of operant vs consummatory behavior. DeCosta MJ, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 16:133-42, Jul 71
Arousal of consummatory behavior in rabbits by single waves of cortical spreading depression. Huston JP, et al. Physiol Behav 7:595-9, Oct 71
Motivated behaviors produced by increased arousal in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the presence of goal objects. Jacobs BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:473-6, May 71
Sex differences in the effects of septal lesions. Kondo CY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:481-5, May 71
Differences in the consummatory and operant behaviors of male and female septal rats. Lorens SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:487-91, May 71
Stability and modification of consummatory behaviors elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Mogenson GJ. **Physiol Behav** 6:255-60, Mar 71
Frequency and probability of US-shock and adrenal hypertrophy in the rat. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 6:493-6, May 71
Consummatory behavior during tolerance to and withdrawal from chronic depression of cholinesterase activity. Russell RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:523-8, Oct 71
[Effects of maternal dependency on the aggressive behavior of rats in different stages of development] Sdino C, et al. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr** 32:403-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of salt injections on instrumental and consummatory activity and heart rate in the rat. Winer D. **Physiol Behav** 7:245-50, Aug 71

CONSUMPTION COAGULOPATHY see

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR

COAGULATION (C9)

CONTACT INHIBITION (G1)

see also related
CELL DIVISION (G1)

Enhanced glycolipid: -galactosyltransferase activity in contact-inhibited hamster cells, and loss of this response in polyoma transformants. Kijimoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:557-63, 6 Aug 71
Contact inhibition--plasma membranes enzymatic activities in cultured cell lines. Lelièvre L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:637-43, 5 Nov 71
Cyclic AMP levels in fibroblasts: relationship to growth rate and contact inhibition of growth. Otten J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1192-8, Sep 71
Medium depletion and contact inhibition of replication: absence of a specific inhibitor. Smets LA. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:233-40, May 71
Contact and short-range interactions affecting growth of animal cells in culture. Stoker M. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 2:107-28, 1967
Specialization of cell surfaces in contact-inhibited human glia-like cells in vitro. Brunk U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:407-15, Aug 71
Control of division by cell contact and serum concentration in cultures of 3T3 cells. Castor LN. **Exp Cell Res** 68:17-24, Sep 71
Contact inhibition of locomotion in cultures of pigmented retina epithelium. Middleton CA. **Exp Cell Res** 70:91-6, Jan 72
Saturation density of mouse kidney cultured cells from different developmental stages. Saijo N. **Exp Cell Res** 72:560-2, Jun 72
Contact inhibition in tissue culture. Abercrombie M. **In Vitro** 6:128-42, Sep-Oct 70 (97 ref.)
Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV40-transformed cells. I. Biologic, virologic, and chemical properties. Culp LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:682-90, Sep 71
Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV40-transformed cells. II. Ultrastructural study. McNutt NS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:691-708, Sep 71
Relief from contact inhibition. Early increase in phospholipid turnover. Pasternak CA. **J Cell Biol** 53:231-4, Apr 72
The role of cell-cell contact in "contact" inhibition of cell division: a review and new evidence. Martz E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:189-210, Apr 72
Synthesis of the small molecular weight monodisperse nuclear RNA's in contact-inhibited cell cultures. Rein A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:453-6, Jun 72
The effect of cell population density on nutrient uptake and cell metabolism: a comparative study of human diploid and heteroploid cell lines. Griffiths JB. **J Cell Sci** 10:515-24, Mar 72
Mutual contact inhibition of extension of chick sensory nerve fibres in vitro. Dunn GA. **J Comp Neurol** 143:491-507, Dec 71
Contact inhibitions of cell division and cell movement. Castor LN. **J Invest Dermatol** 59:27-32, Jul 72
Behavior of chick embryo cells in tissue culture when infected with Rous sarcoma virus. I. Loss of contact inhibition. Levinson W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:323-35, Feb 71
Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from simian virus 40-transformed cells. 3. Concanavalin A-selected revertant cells. Culp LA, et al. **J Virol** 9:611-20, Apr 72
Interferon: enhanced synthesis and action in mouse and human cells under suboptimal growth conditions. Carter WA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:166-73, Mar 72
Induction and reversal of contact inhibition of growth by pH modification. Ceccarini C, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:271-3, 27 Oct 71
Ribosomal RNA turnover in contact inhibited cells. Weber MJ. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:58-61, 12 Jan 72
Serum-stimulated release of cell contacts and the initiation of growth in contact-inhibited chick fibroblasts. Baker JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2161-4, Sep 71
Turnover of molecules which maintain the normal surfaces of contact-inhibited cells. Baker JB, et al. **Science** 175:905-6, 25 Feb 72
[Differences in structure and location of binding sites on cell surface membranes of normal and transformed cells] Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Harefuah** 80:154-5, 1 Feb 71 **(Heb)**
[Structural differences on the surface membrane of normal and malignant transformed cells as a tool in tumor therapy] Inbar M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:464-5, 1 Nov 71 **(Heb)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Contact-mediated reversible suppression of myogenesis. II. Reversal of suppression by bromodeoxyuridine. Nameroff M. **J Cell Biol** 54:166-73, Jul 72
The mechanism of regulation of fibroblastic cell replication. 1. Properties of the system. Ellem KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:389-406, Jun 72
Restoration of contact-inhibited growth to transformed cells by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Sheppard JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1316-20, Jun 71

CONTACT LENSES (E2)

Nystagmus and eye deviations after elimination of visual fixation by corneal contact caps. Hörnsten G. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:293-305, 1972
Pilocarpine therapy with soft contact lenses. Podos SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:336-41, Mar 72
Soft contact lenses. Sisler HA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:611-2, Apr 72
Clinical evaluation of the silicone corneal contact lens. Zekman TN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:534-7, Sep 72
Adaptation to corneal contact lenses: profile of clinical tests. Brungardt TF, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:41-9, Jan 72
Experimental deformation of the in vivo cornea. Carney LG, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:28-34, Jan 72
Use of red blood cells to observe tear flow under contact lenses. Carter DB. **Am J Optom** 49:615-6, Jul 72
Corneal toricity and predicted residual astigmatism. Dellande WD. **Am J Optom** 48:739-41, Sep 71
Visual acuity, astigmatism and soft contact lenses. Grosvenor T. **Am J Optom** 49:407-12, May 72
The pre-fitting eye examination and failure in wearing contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:565-8, Jul 72
The effect of contact lens thickness and corneal toricity on flexure and residual astigmatism. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:304-7, Apr 72
The gel lens--transferred corneal toricity as a function of lens thickness. Lee AN, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:35-40, Jan 72
Lifting forces associated with contact lenses. Leighton AJ, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:14-20, Jan 72
Changes in corneal hydration after discontinuing contact lens wear. Polse KA. **Am J Optom** 49:511-6, Jun 72
Wearing contact lenses during sleep: corneal curvature changes. Rengstorff RH. **Am J Optom** 48:1034-7, Dec 71
Variations in astigmatism overnight and during the day after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **Am J Optom** 48:810-3, Oct 71
Physiological tests for new contact lens materials. 1. Quantitative effects of selected oxygen atmospheres on glycogen storage, LDH concentration and thickness of the corneal epithelium. Uniacke CA, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:329-32, Apr 72
Contact lenses for aphakia. Welsh RC. **Am J Optom** 48:949-52, Nov 71
Analysis of bifocal contact lenses. Wesley NK. **Am J Optom** 48:926-31, Nov 71
Therapeutic effects of bionite lenses: mechanisms of action. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 3:1341-5 passim, Dec 71
An evaluation of the Bionite hydrophilic contact lens for use in a drug delivery system. Maddox YT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:789-90 passim, Sep 72
Scanning electron microscopy of hydrophilic contact lenses. Matas BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:287-95, Sep 72
A new fluorescent stain for soft hydrophilic lens fitting. Refojo MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:275-7, Mar 72
Filming of contact lens fit using a stroboscope. **Biomed Eng** 7:36-7, Jan-Feb 72
Sterilization of hydrophilic contact lenses. Dallos J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:114-9, Feb 72
Scleral gel contact lenses in treatment of dry eyes. Krejcí L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:425-8, May 72
Fenestrations in corneal lenses. Atkinson KW, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:1-14, 1971
Use of contact lenses in infants and children. Davis HE. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:15-21, 1971
The relationship of the eyelids to contact lens performance. Dickinson F. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:22-8, 1971
Continuous curve equivalents of a Hodd tapered lens. Hodd FA. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:29-32, 1971
The present position of contact lenses in relation to myopia. Kelly TS, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:33-48, 1971
Some basic design concepts of hydrophilic gel contact lenses. Larke JR, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:49-60, 1971
Contact lenses for infants and children. Lewis EM. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:61-8, 1971
Management of keratoconus. Ruben M. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:69-74, 1971
Determination of the forces retaining a contact lens on the eye. Yorke HC. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:75-87, 1971
Soft contact lenses. **Br Med J** 3:254, 29 Jul 72
Corneal contact lenses in management of keratoconus. Hefny W, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:291-3, 1970
Soft hydrophilic contact lenses. Johnson DG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:342-3, Oct 71
The relation of the corneal surface to the permanence of glued-on contact lenses. Richards JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:98-103, Apr 71
Treatment of acute glaucoma. North DP. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:561, 18 Sep 71
Soft contact lenses. Sutherland RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:49-50, 8 Jul 72
A new technique of contact lens storage, soaking and cleaning. Dabezies OH Jr, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:378-82, Oct 71
A new drug delivery system for the eye. Morgan LB. **Ind Med Surg** 40:11-3, Sep 71
Permeability of hydrophilic contact lenses. Morrison DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:58-63, Jan 72
The importance of controls in fitting the hydrophilic contact lens. Wesley NK. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 14:18-28, Jan 72
Spectacles and contact lenses: a survey of military trainees. Rengstorff RH. **Milit Med** 137:13-4, Jan 72
Contact lenses, shells and prosthetics. Ruben M. **Nurs Times** 68:133-6, 3 Feb 72
Present status of contact lenses. Ruben M. **Practitioner** 209:40-6, Jul 72
The current status of hydrophilic contact lenses. Sampson WG, et al. **South Med J** 65:248-9, Feb 72
The use of the flush-fitting scleral contact shell after surgical intervention on acoustic neuroma. Goren SB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:277-91, 1970
Ten years experience with scleral lenses. Ruedemann AD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:245-76, 1970
Contact lenses with ptosis crutch. Spaeth PG, et al. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol** 2:42-7, 1970
The soper keratoconus lens. Spring TF. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol** 2:48-9, 1970
The changing view on senile uniocular aphakic contact lens cases. Kelly TS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:75-83, 1971
Soft lenses. Ruben M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:59-74, 1971
The frequency responses of contact lens stalk assemblies. Boyce PR, et al. **Vision Res** 8:475-80, Apr 68
[Comparative study of the uptake and release of fluorescein by various types of therapeutic hydrophilic gel contact lenses] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:285-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hard contact lenses in Czechoslovakia] Tator A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:174-6, Mar 72 **(Cze)**
[Surveillance of a patient wearing contact lenses] Maréchal-Courtois C. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:863-9, Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trials of a type of supple corneal lenses] Payrau P, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:1129-30, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Binocular vision in unilateral traumatic aphakia] Leonard P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 159:697-700, 28 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Fitting of traumatic corneal scars with artificial corneas] Cochet P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:319-26, Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of bullous keratitis] Gould H. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:705-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trial of a certain type of flexible hydrophilic lenses] Payrau, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:29-38, Jan 71 **(Fre)**
[Severe myopia and contact lenses] Peyresblanques, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:79-80, Jan 71 **(Fre)**
[Contact lens protects from corneal laceration. A case report] Fechner PU. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:383-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of contact lens correction in myopia compared with those of spectacles] Kemmetmüller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:75-83, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of unilateral aphakia with contact lenses] Wiesinger H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:215-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact lenses] Schmitt H.
Med Klin 67:901-4, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Significance and practical use of contact lenses] Dreifus M.
Ther Umsch 29:162-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing of binocular vision in unilateral post-traumatic aphakia corrected with corneal lenses] Leonardi E, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:449-61, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydrogel contact lenses] Hirano J.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2193-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Biochemical and histochemical studies on rabbit corneal glycogen following contact lens wear. (A preliminary report)] Kishida K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1387-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Glued-on contact lens] Matsuoka N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:22-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of various types of contact lenses on the rabbit cornea] Majima Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effects of contact lenses on the human cornea. 3. On the oxygen permeability of soft contact lens materials] Mizutani Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:59-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Grouping for the quantitative analysis of fluorescein patterns in contact lenses] Adati K, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:91-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aniseikonia measurement by phase difference haploscope in myopic anisometropia and unilateral aphakia (with special reference to Knapp's law and comparison between correction with spectacle lenses and contact lenses)] Awaya S, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:131-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurements of thermal constants of the cornea (thermal diffusivity and thermal conductivity)] Hamano H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:65-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hard and soft contact lenses studied with scanning electron microscopy] Hamano H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:45-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effects of hard and soft contact lenses on rabbit cornea] Hamano H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:29-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thermal constants of hard and soft contact lens materials] Hamano H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:107-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acrylic lens implant and its limitation] Hayano S.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:87-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Our clinical experience with contact lenses; with special reference to the prescriptions] Higashiyama K, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:127-30, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Changes of ocular refraction in long-term contact lens wearers] Hosaka A, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:116-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Contact lens in children with special reference to the results of their use] Inoue N, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:57-63, 1971 (Jap)
[Eccentric visual acuity of contact lens wearers. 1] Iwasaki W, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:73-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of soft contact lenses in keratoconus] Iwasaki W.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:38-42, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Eccentric visual acuity and contact lenses. II] Iwasaki W, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:97-106, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inside-corrected curve contact lenses. IV. Evaluation of an inside-corrected curve contact lens for aphakia and keratoconus (consideration is also given to a small-thin contact lens)] Nakajima A, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:122-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Theoretical and clinical studies on hydrophilic contact lenses. IX. Handling and storage of the lens] Nakajima A, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:12-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Theoretical and clinical studies on hydrophilic contact lenses. 8. Clinical experience] Nakajima A, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:7-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the influences of hydrogel membranes on the cornea of rabbits] Otsuka J, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:140-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with soft contact lenses] Tabuchi Y, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:1-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A circumferentially colored contact lens] Yamamoto M, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:111-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Review of the literature on contact lenses published in 1970] Mizutani Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:241-60, Apr 72 (244 ref.) (Jap)
[Introduction of the method for fitting of soft contact lenses (preliminary report)] Otsuka J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:27, 1972 (Jap)
[Prescription for mini contact lenses] Otsuka J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1035, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Contact lenses in children, large refraction errors, anisometropia, etc] Belfort Mattos R, et al.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 33:3-7, 1970 (Por)
[Contact lenses] Rocha H.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:125-6, 1971 (Por)
[State of binocular functions in the correction of monocular aphakia with contact lenses] Antonova EG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:334-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Antibacterial treatment and storage of contact lenses] Gol'denberg AZ, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:337-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Simultaneous correction of astigmatism of the cornea and the lens with cylindrospherical corneal contact lenses] Novitskiĭ AS.
Oftalmol Zh 26:328-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Contact lens correction of high myopia in children from a chool for children with poor eyesight] Skritskiĭ RA. Oftalmol Zh 26:331-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Contact lenses. Advantages and disadvantages in relation to classical glasses] Lozanić V.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:233-40, Feb 72 (Ser)
[Tonic eye deviations and nystagmus with abolition of sight stimulus using dark contact lenses] Hörnsten G.
Nord Med 86:1322, 11 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Vertical nystagmus induced by dark contact lenses] Hörnsten G. Nord Med 86:1324, 11 Nov 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Conjunctival xerosis associated with contact lenses. Lowther GE, et al. Am J Optom 48:754-8, Sep 71
Refractive changes in the cornea: mathematical considerations. Rengstorff RH, et al.
Am J Optom 48:913-8, Nov 71
Optometric education and public health. Hallmarks of a profession. Ritchie MA. Am J Optom 48:763-8, Sep 71
Striate corneal lines among patients wearing hydrophilic contact lenses. Sarver MD.
Am J Optom 48:762-3, Sep 71
Position statement--contact lenses in industry.
Ind Med Surg 41:38-9, Feb 72
[Hydroxocobalamin and corneal cicatrization. Experimental study and application to tolerance of contact lenses] Schillinger G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:43-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corneal ulcers due to wearing contact lenses] Elie G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:326-30, Mar 71 (Fre)
[On contact lenses. Incidents and accidents. Several recent cases] Naneix G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:819-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The progression of myopia in wearers of contact lenses and spectacles. 400 cases] Küster A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:213-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on corneal diseases caused by the contact lens. 1] Matsumoto T.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:41-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[A method of adjustment of the low position of the contact lenses] Okawa T, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:37-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symptom of keratoconus observed after wearing contact lens for a long period] Naito Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:972-7, Oct 71 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Improvement of spectacles and the history of contact lenses] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z.
Klin Oczna 41:903-8, 1971 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Soft vacuum lens for foreign body localization. Cardona H, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:296-8, Aug 72
Simple device for the removal of contact lenses. Stevens AV. Br J Ophthalmol 56:442, May 72
[Improvement of the technic of corneo-scleral lens] Razemon P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1270-4, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Apparatus for the insertion of a contact lens in the eye] Mirotadze TZ, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:393, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The modulation transfer function as a performance specification for ophthalmic lens and protective devices. Ward B, et al. Am J Optom 49:234-59, Mar 72

UTILIZATION

The use of contact lenses in children and infants. Levinson A, et al. Am J Optom 49:59-64, Jan 72
Contact lens use in industry. A statement by the NSPB Committee on Industrial Eye Health and Safety.
Sight Sav Rev 41:139-40, Fall 71

CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR DERMATITIS see

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS (C1, C15)

CONTEBEN see THIACETAZONE (D3)

CONTERGAN see THALIDOMIDE (D6)

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE see under

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

CONTOUR PERCEPTION see under FORM

PERCEPTION (F1)

CONTRACEPTION (E2)

see also related
FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

An immunologic method of pregnancy destruction and contraception. Gusdon JP Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:472-5, 15 Feb 72
Adolescent attitudes toward abortion: effects on contraceptive practice. Gabrielson IW, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:730-8, Apr 71
Male sexual behavior and use of contraceptives in Santiago, Chile. Hall MF.
Am J Public Health 62:700-9, May 72
Contraceptive antecedents to early and late therapeutic abortions. Oppel W, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:824-7, Jun 72
Family planning practices of low income women in two communities. Pomeroy R, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1123-9, Aug 72
Self-prescribed contraceptive education by the unwillingly pregnant. Thiebaux HJ.
Am J Public Health 62:689-94, May 72
Phagocytosis as the basis of accelerated sperm disappearnace ligated IUD-bearing uterine horns of the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:78-81, Aug 71
Abortion or contraception? Holland DS.
Br Med J 3:769, 25 Sep 71
Sex and the single girl. Lefever R, et al.
Br Med J 3:350, 5 Aug 72
Sexual behaviour and contraceptive practice of unmarried female undergraduates at Aberdeen University. McCance C, et al.
Br Med J 2:694-700, 17 Jun 72
Sex and the single girl. Br Med J 2:671-2, 17 Jun 72
Unplanned pregnancy. Br Med J 2:65-6, 8 Apr 72
Choosing contraceptives according to need. Garrett N.
Can Nurse 68:37-41, Sep 72
9. The development of contraception: psychodynamic considerations. In: The family and its future. Sjövall T. Ciba Found Symp 117-37, 1970
Innovative methods in prevention of the need for abortion. Pion RJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1313-6, Dec 71
Teenagers, sex and contraception. Goldsmith S, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:32-8, Jan 72
Research in contraception and production: a status report, 1971. Harkavy O, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:15-7, Jul 71
Birth control, teen-agers and the law: a new look, 1971. Pilpel HF, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 3:37-45, Jul 71
Birth control services and sex counseling at Yale. Sarrel PM, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 3:33-6, Jul 71
Beyond the laboratory: recent research advances in fertility regulation. Segal SJ.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:17-21, Jul 71
Contraceptive research: a male chauvinist plot? Segal SJ. Fam Plann Perspect 4:21-5, Jul 72
Can mass media advetising increase contraceptive use? Udry JR, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 4:37-44, Jul 72
The modernization of U.S. contraceptive practice. Westoff CF. Fam Plann Perspect 4:9-12, Jul 72
Minors, ObGyn practice and the law. Jasinski DR.
Hawaii Med J 31:116, Mar-Apr 72
Hormonal control of conception. Tejuja S.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:15-21, Jan 72
An exploratory study of troops and their families practising contraception. Verma RN, et al.
Indian J Public Health 14:80-2, Apr 70
Current status of contraceptives in population control. Tyler ET, et al. Int Surg 57:406-9, May 72
Two groups of university student women: sexual activity and the use of contraception. Belanger K, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:307-12, Jun 71
Increasing consumer partcipation in professional goal setting: contraception and therapeutic abortion. Tichauer RW, et al.
J Am Med Womens Assoc 27:365 passim, Jul 72
Increasing consumer participation in professional goal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

setting: contraception and therapeutic abortion. Tichauer RW, et al. **J Am Med Womens Assoc 27:365 passim, Jul 72**

Knowledge, practice and effectiveness of contraception in Belgium. Cliquet RL. **J Biosoc Sci 4:41-73, Jan 72**

Family planning in five Asian countries. Labib FM. **J Egypt Med Assoc 53:705-17, 1970**

Birth control usage among abortion patients. Hill JG. **J Kans Med Soc 73:295-301 passim, Jun 72**

The present status of contraception. Savel LE. **J Med Soc NJ 68:635-41, Aug 71**

Validation of feeling, belief, and intention to act as three components of attitude and their contribution to prediction of contraceptive behavior. Kothandapani V. **J Pers Soc Psychol 19:321-33, Sep 71**

Contraception and abortion among Aleuts and Eskimos in Alaska: a demographic study. Alpern HD. **J Reprod Med 7:239-44, Nov 71**

Contraception for minors: report of a physician survey. Burks JL. **J Reprod Med 5:152-3, Oct 70**

Abortion and contraception in family planning. A commentary. Coffelt CF. **J Reprod Med 7:13-5, Jul 71**

The Shirodkar technique for a contraceptive vaginal hood. Shirodkar VN. **J Reprod Med 7:1-3, Jul 71**

Contraceptives for students; an invitational symposium. **J Reprod Med 4:9-18, Feb 70**

Ovulation symptoms and avoidance of conception. Dalton K. **Lancet 1:437-8, 19 Feb 72**

Ovulation symptoms and avoidance of conception. Moore WM. **Lancet 1:588, 11 Mar 72**

Ovulation symptoms and avoidance of conception. **Lancet 1:298-9, 5 Feb 72**

Unplanned pregnancy. **Lancet 1:784, 8 Apr 72**

Conception control. Andison AW. **Manit Med Rev 47:96-9, Feb 67**

Recent advances in contraceptive technology. Shearman RP. **Med J Aust 2:767-72, 9 Oct 71**

Birth control among the unmarried in Massachusetts: the Supreme Court speaks in varied tongues. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med 286:1198-9, 1 Jun 72**

Contraception and sterilization. Johnson DI. **N Engl J Med 285:1380, 9 Dec 71**

Notes on the social and community services. Family planning. Keywood O. **Nurs Times 67:1269, 14 Oct 71**

Contraception or abortion? **Nurs Times 69:249-50, 24 Feb 72**

Contraception and the unmarried. Macfarlane A. **NZ Med J 74:208, Sep 71**

Contraceptive provision in the immediate postpartum period. Shulman JJ. **Obstet Gynecol 40:403-8, Sep 72**

Program for the sexually active teenager. Finkelstein R. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:791-4, Aug 72**

Contraception in adolescents. Marinoff SC. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:811-9, Aug 72**

The present status of contraception. Elstein M. **Practitioner 208:485-92, Apr 72**

Place and timing of contraception and sterilization. Diggory P. **Proc R Soc Med 64:955-8, Sep 71**

Abortion or contraception? Huntingford PJ. **R Soc Health J 91:292-4, Nov-Dec 71**

Patterns of abortion and contraceptive usage. Potts DM. **R Soc Health J 91:294-6, Nov-Dec 71**

Contraceptive technology: current and prospective methods. Segal SJ, et al. **Rep Popul Fam Plann 1:1-24, Jul 71 (156 ref.)**

Contraceptive technology: current and prospective methods. Segal SJ, et al. **Rep Popul Fam Plann 1-20, Oct 69 (142 ref.)**

Mental disability as a basis for contraception and sterilization. Chez RA. **Soc Biol 18:s120-6, Sep 71**

Behavioural factors in non-coital methods of contracepion: a review. Borland BL. **Soc Sci Med 6:163-78, Feb 72 (61 ref.)**

Psychology of the misuse and rejection of contraception. Sandberg EC, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:106-21, 1970**

Advances in fertility control. **WHO Chron 26:12-20, Jan 72**

[I.U.D. in Greenland] Berg O. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:2189-92, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Evaluation of 1 year of contraception] Nelken S, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:313-5, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Inhibition of fertilization in the rabbit using an antisperm serum] David G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:343-5, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Pregnancy and its prevention in adolescents] Rey-Stocker I. **Gynecol Prat 22:265-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evaluation of a year's contraception] Nelken S, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:365-8, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contraception and sterilization in women] **Lyon Med 226:841-57, 26 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Contraception throughout the world] Donnadieu JM. **Maroc Med 548:432-7, Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Nonsurgical contraceptive methods for women] Marmey J. **Maroc Med 548:424-6, Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Contraception in Moslem women living in the paris area] Bonhomme J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:421-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Selected aspects of the contraceptive practices of unmarried university students] Bauman KE. **Ther Umsch 29:295-300, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contraceptive action of cadmium] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:793-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiences in intrauterine contraception with IUD DANA Super] Sarembe B. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:841-6, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Candida vaginitis during pregnancy and during oral contraception] Eimer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:221-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action duration of lynestrenol as a component of an anticontraceptive agent] Schmidt-Elmendorff H. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:352-5, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Contraception by means of vicarious voluntary sterilization of the male] Gesenius H. **Med Welt 23:458-61, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Legal aspects of contraception in minors] Dukor B. **Ther Umsch 29:286-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Contraception in female adolescents] Mali-Haefeli M, et al. **Ther Umsch 29:281-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Neurohormonal basis of fertility and fertility inhibition] Döcke F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:386-94, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Contraception and the equality of women] Molinski H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:129-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of selected demographic attributes on the use of contraceptive methods in the Tel-Aviv area] Nadel-Shneor O, et al. **Harefuah 80:349-52, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Coitus interruptus] Toaff R. **Harefuah 80:394-5, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)**

[New perspectives in the field of contraception] Benagiano G. **Minerva Med 63:775-6, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)**

[In the matter of life, no one can take risks lightly] Cupia L. **Minerva Med 63:777-8, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Facts and opinions: a free road to contraceptives] DeMarchi L. **Minerva Med 63:772-5, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Current clinical problems of contraception] Pescetto G. **Minerva Med 63:1527-31, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[How shall we manage contraceptive advice?] Engström L. **Lakartidningen 68:3177-9 passim, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of rhythm method of birth control. Iffy L, et al. **J Reprod Med 5:96-102, Sep 70 (89 ref.)**

Ecology of contraception. Crisp WE. **Obstet Gynecol 39:931-2, Jun 72**

[Psychologic problems of contraception] Clement LE. **Maroc Med 548:438-41, Jul 71 (Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Are abortions really necessary? Pion RJ. **Ann Intern Med 75:961-2, Dec 71**

Family welfare and family planning: an exploratory study of medically indigent maternity patients. Meier G. **Fam Plann Perspect 2:25-30, Jan 70**

The IUD and the pill: extended use-effectiveness. Tietze C, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 3:53-5, Apr 71**

Voluntary interruption of pregnancy: its psychiatric and contraceptive correlates. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med 8:151-4, Mar 72**

The Philippines: family planning acceptors, January-June 1970. Laing JE. **Stud Fam Plann 2:113-9, May 71**

[Changes taken place in concepts related to contraception during the 1966-1971 period: survey among multiparas of Corocaba (SP)] Sampaio Júnior LF de, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:211-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS (D13)

Developing applications of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Hinman JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:130-8, 1 May 72**

Cross-reaction of contraceptive steroids in competitive binding assays of progesterone and estradiol. Kharma K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:676-80, Mar 72**

Return of fertility following discontinuation of three-month contraceptive injections of DMPA plus routine oral estrogen supplement: a preliminary report. McDaniel EB. **Fertil Steril 22:802-6, Dec 71**

Study of antifertility activity of the leaves of Momordica linn (Karela). Saksena SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:79-80, Apr 71**

Study of the prescription and dispensing of contraceptive medications at institutions of higher education. Barbato L. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 19:303-6, Jun 71**

The use of diethylstilbestrol as a post-coital contraceptive. Coe BB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:286, Apr 72**

Pharmacists' attitudes and practices toward contraceptives. Hastings DW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc 12:74-5 passim, Feb 72**

A survey of contraceptive markets in four African countries. Black TR. **J Biosoc Sci 4:287-98, Jul 72**

Present status of prostaglandins in fertility control. Duncan GW, et al. **J Reprod Med 7:4-8, Jul 71**

Present methods and future possibilities. Goldzieher JW. **J Reprod Med 5:49-52, Jul 70**

Antifertility agents. Petrow V. **Prog Med Chem 8:171-229, 1971 (351 ref.)**

[Use of medroxyprogesterone as a contraceptive agent] Brun G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:67-75, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Recent results in the development and use of hormonal contraception] Kühne D. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:488-94, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on local contraception] Brehm H, et al. **Med Welt 23:865-7, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Advances in planned parenthood] Kohn D. **Harefuah 80:395-7, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)**

[Results of field experiments of vaginal contraceptive tablets in untried area] Ishihama A, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:796-800, Jul 71 (Jap)**

[Use of sodium bicarbonate as a contraceptive agent] Keburiia KL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:73, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Participation of the ventromedial hippocampus in reproduction and contraception] Tomilina IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:346-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Depot estrogen as a monthly contraceptive in nulliparous women with mild uterine hypoplasia. el-Mahgoub S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:575-6, 15 Feb 72**

A comparison of the long-acting contraceptive agents norethisterone oenanthate and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Chinnatamby S. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:233-6, Nov 71**

Contraception with a six-monthly injection of progestogen. 3. Effects on the endometrium. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:226-32, Nov 71**

Contraception with a six-monthly injection of progestogen. 1. Effects on blood pressure, body weight and uterine bleeding pattern, side-effects, efficacy, and acceptability. Mackay EV, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:148-56, Aug 71**

Contraception with a six-monthly injection of progestogen. 2. Effects on cervical mucus secretion and endocrine function. Mackay EV, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:156-63, Aug 71**

Effects of subcutaneous implantation or intrauterine insertion of silastic tube containing steroids on the fertility of rats. Casas JH, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:315-25, Apr 70**

Antifertility effects in the rabbit by continuous low release of progestin from an intrauterine device. Vickery BH, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:154-62, Oct 70**

Comparative effectiveness of estrogens as antifertility agents when administered to rats by different routes. Kresnadi S, et al. **Endocrinology 90:834-8, Mar 72**

Diffusion of progesterone through intrauterine silastic rubber implants. Gibor Y, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:671-6, Oct 71**

Long-acting injectable therapy for fertility control. Virkar KD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:305, Nov 71**

Use of injectable contraceptive immediately post partum. Jones JR, et al. **NY State J Med 71:2279-82, Oct 71**

[Anti-co Spofa suppositories] Macela A. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:853-4, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Experience with contraceptive effect of Depo-Provera, 300mg and 450mg, administered in 6-month intervals] Havránek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:95-6, Mar 72 (Cze)**

[Possibilities and limitations of hormone therapy between puberty and the menopause] Kopera H. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:754-60, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ovulation inhibitors also for patients with liver diseases?] Runnebaum B. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1036-8, 26 May 72 (Ger)**

[Contraception with the 3-months injection] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch 29:310-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of steroid contraceptive agents on glucose tolerance] Svoboda Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:32-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Otosclerosis and hormonal contraception] Dietzel K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:553-5, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hyperpigmentation due to ovulation inhibitors] Braun-Falco EO. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:57-8, 14 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Erythema nodosum caused by ovulation inhibitors?] Milbradt R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1813-4, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Erythema nodosum due to ovulation inhibitors?]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Riederer J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1989, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Serum iron and serum copper following contraceptive agents] Wilbert L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1900, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Hormonally induced changes of the portio caused by ovulation inhibitors] Guhr O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:766-8, 21 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Premalignant dysplasias due to ovulation inhibitors?] Mestwerdt G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:771-3, 21 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Premalignant dysplasias due to ovulation inhibitors?] Soost HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:769-71, 21 Apr 72 (Ger)
[News in drug toxicology] Zbinden G.
Praxis 61:307-10, 7 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Contact-allergic urethritis in males caused by contraceptive substances] Lopatin AI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:50-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Antifertility screening of plants. 8. Investigation on Toxus baccata Linn. leaves. Garg SK.
Indian J Med Res 60:159-63, Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

14,17-Alkylidenedioxyprogesterone derivatives. Sijde D van der, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:909-14, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and the peptide nature of decapacitation factor. Robertson RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1331-6, 3 Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Implantation and deciduoma formation after administration of antiestrogenic compounds. Meyers KP. **Biol Reprod** 3:61-6, Aug 70
Studies on the development of a vaginal preparation providing both prophylaxis against venereal disease and other genital infections and contraception. II. Effect in vitro of vaginal contraceptive and non-contraceptive preparations on Treponema pallidum and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Singh B, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:57-64, Feb 72
Inhibition of capacitation in the rabbit. Hamner CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:196-200, Mar 72
Blood pressure with hormonal contraception. Dikshit SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:305, Nov 71
Antifertility effects in rats of some compounds related to azasteroids. Gaind B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:459-60, Dec 71
Effects of antifertility substances on male Japanese quail. Jones P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:71-8, Apr 72
Protein metabolism of the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy, and as affected by an anti-implantation compounds, ICI 46,474. Reid RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:73-82, Oct 71
Studies on hormonal actions of dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide, estradiol enanthate and their mixtures. Kurihara N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:43-58, Feb 72
Serum magnesium levels of women taking an oral or long-term injectable progestational contraceptive. Dale E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:115-9, Jan 72
[Questions on the "pill" in the doctor's consulting room] Brehm H. **Ther Ggw** 110:1275-97, Sep 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Contraceptive specifications: report on a workshop. Campbell AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:14-9, Jan 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distribution of contraceptives in Colombia, Iran, and the Philippines.
Rep Popul Fam Plann 11:1-24, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Some notes on the practical use of oestrogens in veterinary obstetrics and gynaecology] Bois CH de.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1165-72, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ovulation inhibition in the treatment of androgenic alopecia in woemn] Zaun H.
Hautarzt 22:549, Dec 71 (Ger)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES (E2)

A survey of contraceptive markets in four African countries. Black TR. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:287-98, Jul 72
Temporary sterilization of the male (human subject) by an intravasal contraceptive device (IVCD). Kothari ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:292, Nov 71
Present methods and future possibilities. Goldzieher JW. **J Reprod Med** 5:49-52, Jul 70
Effectiveness of condoms in preventing V.D. Fiumara NJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:972, 21 Oct 71
[Fitting of an occlusive pessary] Wibaut FP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1104-6, 24 Jun 72 (Dut)

HISTORY

The condom. Flegel K. **N Engl J Med** 286:218-9, 27 Jan 72

STANDARDS

Contraceptive specifications: report on a workshop. Campbell AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:14-9, Jan 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A condom distribution program for adolescents: the findings of a feasibility study. Arnold CB, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:739-50, Apr 71
Commercial production and distribution of contraceptives. Sollins AD.
Rep Popul Fam Plann 4:1-23, Jun 70
Commercial distribution of contraceptives in Colombia, Iran, and the Philippines.
Rep Popul Fam Plann 11:1-24, Mar 72

UTILIZATION

Some personality correlates of contraceptive use among unmarried female college students. Lundy JR.
J Psychol 80:9-14, Jan 72

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAUTERINE see

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL (D8, D13)

Influence of ethanol on the rate of galactose elimination in women taking oral contraceptives and in pregnant women. Kesäniemi A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:167-70, 1971
Pregnancies during oral contraceptive treatment. Swedish experiences. Rutensköld M.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:203-8, 1971
The oral contraceptive controversy. Preston SN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:994-1007, 1 Dec 71 (39 ref.)
Patterns and purposes of oral contraceptive use by economic status. Feldman JG, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1089-95, Jun 71
The pill and the IUD: fact vs fantasy. Sattenspiel E.
Ariz Med 29:633-8, Aug 72
Breast thermograms in ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycles. Parry CE, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:507-9, Jul 72
The pill and the pituitary. Bender S.
Br Med J 1:567, 26 Feb 72
Clinical and laboratory findings in a trial of norgestrel, a low-dose progestogen-only contraceptive. Rosati G, et al. **Br Med J** 3:195-200, 22 Jul 72
Oral contraceptives containing only progestogens.
Br Med J 3:190, 22 Jul 72
The "morning after pill". Ball MJ.
Can Med Assoc J 105:691, 9 Oct 71
Chlormadinone acetate and its effect on the hemostatic mechanism. Wodzicki AM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:38-41, 8 Jul 72
Low dose of gestagen as a contraceptive method. A clinical trial. Asbjorn O, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:122-4, Oct 71
Hormonal steroid contraceptives. II. Clinical considerations. Liggins GC.
Drugs 1:461-99, 1971 (51 ref.)
Hormonal steroid contraceptives. I. Physiological and pharmacological considerations. Seddon RJ.
Drugs 1:399-420, 1971
When teen-agers ask for the pill. Kaufman SA.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:49-50, Mar 70
The IUD and the pill: extended use-effectiveness. Tietze C, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:53-5, Apr 71
The acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in human cervical mucus of females using either a coil or combined therapy. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:15-7, Jan 72
Use-effectiveness of oral contraceptives by demographic characteristics. Ogra S, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:677-82, Oct 71
Contraception with a daily low-dose progestogen: quingestanol acetate. Rubio B, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:668-71, Sep 72
Use-effectiveness of oral and intrauterine contraception. Tietze C, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:508-13, Aug 71
Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during microdose norethindrone therapy. Turksoy RN.
Fertil Steril 23:12-4, Jan 72
Oral contraceptives and diabetes. Reitsma WD.
Folia Med Neerl 15:1-2, 1972
Nutrition and "the pill". Hodges RE.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:212-7, Sep 71
The relation of growth hormone to altered carbohydrate metabolism in women taking oral contraceptives. Maw DS, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:354-8, Apr 72
Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in bilharzial females during oral contraceptive therapy. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 55:137-47, 1972
Effect of some steroid contraceptives on serum lipids of lactating goats. Kader MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:752-61, 1970
Bilateral ruptured tubal pregnancies associated with oral contraceptives. Geiger GL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:321-2, Sep 71
Oral contraception and liver fluke disease. Chulacharit E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:857-60, Jul 72
Clinical use of norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol as a contraceptive. Tyler ET, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:109-16, Dec 68
Evaluation of the contraceptive efficacy of quingestanol acetate (W 4540) when administered as an oral low-dose conraceptive in the puerperium. Moggia AV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:169-73, Apr 72
Fertility control with norgestrel and ethynil estradiol. Report on continuing studies. Rice-Wray E, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:45-9, Aug 72
Long-term studies of oral contraceptives and IUDs at the family planning centers of greater Los Angeles. Tyler ET, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:162-4, Apr 72
Progestational activity of a new diacetate progesterone derivative. Vázquez E, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:84-9, Aug 70
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. II. Estrogen content of oral contraceptives. Drill VA, et al. **JAMA** 219:593-6, 31 Jan 72
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. I. Prospective and retrospective studies. Drill VA.
JAMA 219:583-92, 31 Jan 72
Postcoital contraception with diethylstilbestrol.
Kuchera LK. **JAMA** 218:562-3, 25 Oct 71
How soon will we have the "ideal" contraceptive? Tyler ET. **JAMA** 219:1333, 6 Mar 72
Progesterone-only contraceptives. Bodin M.
Lancet 1:1345-6, 17 Jun 72
Depressed lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in women taking oral contraceptives. Hagen C, et al.
Lancet 1:1185, 27 May 72
Oral contraceptives, depression, sexual adjustment, and fear of pregnancy. Kutner SJ.
Lancet 1:1180, 27 May 72
Post-coital contraception. **Lancet** 2:314, 12 Aug 72
Prescribing oral contraceptives to minors. Atkinson WR. **Med J Aust** 1:1164-5, 27 May 72
The effect of publicity on oral contraceptive practice. Bertuch G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1067-9, 20 Nov 71
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Cornwell J. **Med J Aust** 1:549-50, 11 Mar 72
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 2:1342, 25 Dec 71
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1041, 13 Nov 71
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 2:638, 18 Sep 71
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:829-30, 15 Apr 72
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC. **Med J Aust** 1:336-7, 12 Feb 72
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Galbraith JS. **Med J Aust** 2:873, 23 Oct 71
Prescribing oral contraceptives to minors. Lew F.
Med J Aust 1:945-6, 29 Apr 72
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Potts DM.
Med J Aust 2:1149, 27 Nov 71
The role of "the pill" in the work force. Raphael M.
Med J Aust 2:813-5, 16 Oct 71
The birth of a health child due to negligent failure of "Pill": Benefit or loss? Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 285:1063-4, 4 Nov 71
"Morning-after" contraception with stilbestrol.
N Engl J Med 286:265-6, 3 Feb 72
Vaginal yeast growth and contraceptive practices. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:343-9, Sep 71
Sarcoidosis in a patient on oral contraceptive therapy.
Tse RL. **Pa Med** 73:37-8, Sep 70
Effects of oral contraceptives on affective fluctuations associated with the menstrual cycle. Paige KE.
Psychosom Med 33:515-37, Nov-Dec 71
Smoking, personality and oral contraception. Black S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 5:629-35, Dec 71
Promiscuity and oral contraception: the relationship examined. Black S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 5:637-43, Dec 71
Hong Kong: oral contraceptive follow-up study. Chan KC. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:70-4, Mar 71
Taiwan: first island-wide pill acceptor follow-up survey. Sun TH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 60:18-23, Dec 70
[The psychiatrist and the pill. Study of the psychiatric repercussions of oral contraception] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:279-98, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of an association of norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol commercialized under the name of Stediril] Gaudefroy M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:434, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a year's contraception] Nelken S, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:365-8, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trials of a norgestrel-ethinyl estradiol combination sold under the name of Stediril] Gaudefroy M, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:333-48, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Clinical study of an estroprogestative agent] Villedieu P. **Lyon Med** 225:1289-91, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Oral contraception] Lesimple J. **Maroc Med** 548:415-24, Jul 71 (Fre)
[A new oral contraceptive: LG 340] Rozenbaum H. **Presse Med** 79:1398, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Estro-progestational agents; their choice and utilization in family planning. 2] Parekh MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:1818-20, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Relation of ovulation inhibitors to the dependence feelings of the woman and to the problem of equal rights] Molinski H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1070-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Studies of glucose tolerance in females during oral contraception] Domány Z. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:191-5, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)
[The use of minipill (of progesterone type) for prevention of pregnancy] Eckerling B, et al. **Harefuah** 80:391-3, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)
[Use of hormones in prevention of pregnancy and the place of progestagens] Polishuk WZ, et al. **Harefuah** 80:568-9, 16 May 71 (Heb)
[Sterilization in India. The pill: daily bread. Cold demographic calculation should prevail over any other sentiment] Fiore A. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:1003-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with an estrogen-progestogen association with low estrogen content (ethinodiol-ethinylestradiol)] Andreoli C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol** 25:15-28, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Mini-Pill on the market] Bergsjo P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2422-3, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Oral contraceptives. Re-evaluation of the caution statement] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:881, 30 Apr 72 (Nor)
[Evaluation of Stediril action] Firek A. **Ginekol Pol** 43:852-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of the synergistic action on the reproductive function of estrogen-norsteroids and neurotropic agents] Poskalenko AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:98-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal contraceptives] Martínez-Manautou J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 100:993-1026, Oct 70 (186 ref.) (Spa)
[Ovanon, a new sequential oral contraceptive. Preliminary report] Gorodovsky J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 26:573-80, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Further advice and directions: peroral contraception] **Lakartidningen** 68:4461-5, 29 Sep 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oestrogen-progestogen oral contraception and blood clotting: a long-term follow-up. Poller L, et al. **Br Med J** 4:648-50, 11 Dec 71
New method for administration of low-dose gestagen as a contraceptive: megestrol acetate 0.350 mg twice daily. Asbjorn O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:154-6, Jul 72
The end of rapid increase in the use of oral anovulants? Some problems in the interpretation of time series of oral use among married women. Allingham JD, et al. **Demography** 7:31-41, Feb 70
Analysis of oral contraceptive use through multiple decrement life table techniques. Balakrishnan TR, et al. **Demography** 7:459-65, Nov 70
A preliminary report on the acceptability of a continuous low-dose progestogen as a form of contraception in a rural community. Evans RL. **East Afr Med J** 48:295-7, Jul 71
Serum levels of phosphorus, magnesium, and calcium in women utilizing combination oral or long-acting injectable progestational contraceptives. Simpson GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:326-30, May 72
Effect of long-term administration of ovulen on the reproductive organs of inbred strains of mice. Kundapur A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:129-31, Apr 71
Continuous low doses of clomagestone in fertility control. el Mahgoub S, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:930-2, Oct 71
Pharmacokinetics of contraceptive steroids. Kimbel KH. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:302-3, Nov 71
Fertility control with Ovral. A clinical review. Laurie RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:95-107, Dec 68
Low dosage megestrol acetate application as contraceptive. Balin H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:41-8, Jul 70
The once-a-month pill. Berman E. **J Reprod Med** 5:196-201, Nov 70
A practitioner's dilemma. Jackson JL 3rd. **J Reprod Med** 5:36-7, Jul 70
The effect of long-acting progestogen-estrogen contraception on the vaginal epithelium. Sammour MB. **J Reprod Med** 5:162-6, Oct 70
[Administration of oral contraceptives and gynecologic examination] Starup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2182, 5 Nov 71 (Dan)
[High doses of estrogens after sexual intercourse in 1000 women (the morning-after pill)] Haspels AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:61-6, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Experiences with the different dosage of Ovosiston preparations in the framework of marital and sexual counseling. Individual therapy with oral contraceptives] Ebeling K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:61-4, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with different doses of Ovosiston preparations within the scope of marital and sexual counseling. Individual therapy with oral contraceptives] Ebeling K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:31-4, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins and C-reactive protein following oral administration of ovulation inhibitors] Gay S, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:32-4, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Quinestrol in contraception] Görétzlehner G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:166-9, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral contraception by a single dose of cyproteconacetate] Beck A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:138-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous administration of a low dosage progestational agent (Mini Pill)] Schmitt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:214-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the "Minipill"] Meng M. **Praxis** 61:519-31, 18 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ovosiston in marital and sexual counseling in a district hospital in the period Jan. 1, 1967-Dec. 31, 1968] Keil G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:500-1, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Has low-dosage therapy with the oral contraceptive Ovosiston any effect on glucose tolerance and liver function?] Heller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:936-40, 15 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of chlormadinone acetate as a contraceptive agent] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 92:372-7, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the efficacy and side effects of the contraceptive containing 0.5 mg of norethindrone and 0.1 mg of mestranol in a family planning clinic] Sampaio Júnior LF de, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:65-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of quingestanol acetate as a contraceptive by continous administration in small doses] Rubio Lotvin B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:663-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency in a young woman on oral contraceptives. Ryser JE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:319-24, 1971
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Swedish experience. Böttiger LE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:455-63, Nov 71
Effects of an oral contraceptive agent on plasma lipids, plasma lipoproteins, the intravenous fat tolerance and the post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:301-5, Oct 71
The EEG in cerebral ischemic lesions in women taking oral contraceptives. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:608-18, 1971
Oral contraceptives and the skin. Jelinek JE. **Am Fam Physician** 4:68-74, Nov 71
Morphologic features of mammary carcinomas in women taking hormonal contraceptives. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:139-43, Feb 72
Microglandular hyperplasia in cervical cone biopsies taken for suspicious and positive cytology. Nichols TM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:424-9, Oct 71
Ischemic colitis associated with a depot synthetic progestogen. Gelfand MD. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:275-7, Mar 72
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism: a further report. Sartwell PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:192-201, Sep 71
The use of historical data and adverse reaction reporting systems for epidemiologic study. Seigel DG. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:210-4, Sep 71
Oral contraceptives: epidemiologic problems. (The chairman's summary of a conference). Seigel DG. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:190-1, Sep 71
Some methodological problems in the investigation of rare adverse reactions to oral contraceptives. Vessey MP. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:202-9, Sep 71
The oversuppression syndrome. Arrata WS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1025-30, 15 Apr 72
Nervousness and depression attributed to oral contraceptives: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1013-20, 15 Dec 71
"The pill". **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:861-5, Nov 71
Oral contraceptive use in patients with thromboembolism following surgery, trauma, or infection. Greene GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:680-5, May 72
Angiographically verified cerebrovascular disease in young women on oral contraceptives without previous neurological illness. Jacobs GB, et al. **Angiology** 22:511-20, Oct 71
Sporadic triploid and hexaploid cells in embryonic tissue. Negative relationship to maternal intake of oral contraceptives. Kajii T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:11-8, Mar 72
Pimples following the "pill". Kligman AM. **Arch Dermatol** 105:298, Feb 72
Postcontraceptive acne. Olson RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:928, Jun 72
Fibromuscular hyperplasia of internal carotid arteries. Stroke in a young adult complicated by oral contraceptives. Hartman JD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 25:295-301, Oct 71
The relationship of oral contraception to depression. Leeton J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:237-40, Nov 71
The oral contraceptive and variegate porphyria. McKenzie AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:453-7, May 72
Breast-milk jaundice and the pill. Barnardo D, et al. **Br Med J** 2:348, 6 May 72
Amenorrhoea after the pill. Camilleri AC. **Br Med J** 1:250, 22 Jan 72
Pregnancy, hair loss, and the pill. Dawber RP, et al. **Br Med J** 4:234, 23 Oct 71
Chorea and the oral contraceptives. Malcolm AD. **Br Med J** 4:491, 20 Nov 71
Chorea and the oral contraceptives. Riddoch D, et al. **Br Med J** 4:217-8, 23 Oct 71
Breast-milk jaundice and oral contraceptives. Wong YK, et al. **Br Med J** 4:403-4, 13 Nov 71
Breast-milk jaundice and the pill. Wood BS, et al. **Br Med J** 2:531, 27 May 72
Amenorrhea after the pill. **Br Med J** 4:510, 27 Nov 71
Oral contraceptives and endocrine changes. Lucis OJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:443-50, 1972
Post oral contraceptive amenorrhea. Hanson FW. **Calif Med** 116:55-6, Apr 72
Psychosomatic medicine. Side effects of oral contraceptive medication: a psychosomatic problem. Fortin JN, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:3-10, Feb 72
The pill, estrogens, and the breast. Epidemiologic aspects. Arthes FG, et al. **Cancer** 28:1391-4, Dec 71
The pill, estrogens, and the breast. Clinical aspects. Lewison EF. **Cancer** 28:1400-3, Dec 71
Oral contraceptives and pathologic changes in the breast. Taylor HB. **Cancer** 28:1388-90, Dec 71 (16 ref.)
Investigation of the possible relationship between oral contraceptives and benign and malignant breast disease. Vessey MP, et al. **Cancer** 28:1395-9, Dec 71
Myocardial infarction after contraceptive drugs. (Report of a case). Atukorale DP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 16:171-3, Sep 71
Oral contraceptives and anti-thrombin-3 activity: a new method of antithrombin estimation. Howie PW, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:2P, Jul 72
Experimental vitamin B 6 deficiency and the effect of oestrogen-containing oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B 6 requirements. Rose DP, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:465-77, Apr 72
Cerebral ischaemic lesions and oral contraception. Kjaer M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 18:129-37, Dec 71
Drug-induced depression and tryptophan metabolism. Bucci L. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:105-8, Feb 72 (26 ref.)
Hormonal steroid contraceptives. 3. Adverse reactions. McQueen EG. **Drugs** 2:20-44, 1971
Hormonal steroid contraceptives. IV. Adverse reactions and management of the patient. McQueen EG. **Drugs** 2:138-64, 1971 (135 ref.)
Effects of certain contraceptive hormones on blood coagulation. Lorrain J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:422-7, Jun 72
Pregnancy, oral contraceptives, and chronic familial jaundice with predominantly conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Dubin-Johnson syndrome). Cohen L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1182-90, Jun 72
Basilar artery occlusion. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 22:261-3, Dec 71
Plasma renin concentration, activity and substrate in hypertension caused by oral contraceptives. Beckerhoff R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1067-73, Jun 72
Oral contraceptives and tryptophan metabolism: effects of oestrogen in low dose combined with a progestagen and of a low-dose progestagen (megestrol acetate) given alone. Rose DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:252-8, Mar 72
The effects of contraceptives on memory span and psychomotor activity. Shaheen O, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:683-91, 1970
Medical Grand Rounds from Touro Infirmary. Pulmonary hypertension. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc** 124:137-42, Apr 72
History of depression as a risk factor for depression with oral contraceptives and discontinuance. Kutner SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:163-9, Sep 72
Types of oral contraceptives, depression, and premenstrual symptoms. Kutner SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:153-62, Sep 72
Statistical analysis of relationship between oral contraceptives, secondary amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea. Shearman RP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:654-6, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The pathology of intracranial venous thrombosis in oral contraception. Poltera AA. J Pathol 106:209-19, Apr 72
Advising patients on the risks of oral contraception. Black S, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:96-9, Feb 72
Progestational agents and blood coagulation. 3. Menstrual cycle effects. Ambrus JL, et al. J Reprod Med 6:110-5, Mar 71
The amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome following oral contraceptives. Arrata WS, et al. J Reprod Med 8:139-42, Mar 72
An internist's observations of patients on long-term contraception. Cole SL. J Reprod Med 5:175-8, Oct 70
A comparative study on oral contraceptives. Connell EB. J Reprod Med 5:38-41, Jul 70
Long term effects of injected progestogens on the morphology of human oviducts. El Mahgoub S, et al. J Reprod Med 8:288-92, May 72
Effect of oral contraceptives on blood lipids. Gershberg H. J Reprod Med 5:15-20, Jul 70
Psychological aspects of contraception. Gottlieb A, et al. J Reprod Med 5:25-7, Jul 70
The effect of progesterone on hepatic metabolism in animals and humans. Hall DG, et al. J Reprod Med 6:116-24, Mar 71
Growth of leiomyomata with estrogen--progestogen therapy. John AH, et al. J Reprod Med 6:56-8, Feb 71
Clinical evaluation of side effects of current oral contraceptives. Nelson JH. J Reprod Med 6:50-5, Feb 71
Pregnancy and progeny after hormonal contraceptives--genetic studies. Rice-Wray E, et al. J Reprod Med 6:90-3, Feb 71
The effects of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Spellacy WN. J Reprod Med 5:20-4, Jul 70
Sequential contraception: observations on new and "change-over" patients in a clinic population. Sturtevant RP. J Reprod Med 5:202-8, Nov 70
Long-term experience with Enovid among clinic patients: results after 2 and one-half to 6 years of individual patient use. Sturtevant RP. J Reprod Med 5:90-5, Aug 70
Effect of oral contraceptive agents on vitamin and mineral needs: a review. Theuer RC. J Reprod Med 8:13-9, Jan 72 (98 ref.)
Thromboembolic disease in women on sequential contraceptives with unopposed ethinyl estradiol. Wait RB, et al. J Reprod Med 9:41-4, Aug 72
Plasma cortisol after one to sixty cycles of oral contraception. Williamson HO, et al. J Reprod Med 5:9-12, Jul 70
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Drill VA. JAMA 221:602-3, 7 Aug 72
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. Hougie C. JAMA 221:194-5, 10 Jul 72
Thromboembolism and oral contraceptives. Johnson AF. JAMA 222:90, 2 Oct 72
Bed rest, elective surgery, and oral contraceptives. Kaulla KN von. JAMA 218:888, 8 Nov 71
Decreased serum B 12 levels with oral contraceptive use. Wertalik LF, et al. JAMA 221:1371-4, 18 Sep 72
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. JAMA 220:416-7, 17 Apr 72
Oral contraceptive side-effects and allergy: an immune etiology? Abramson FD, et al. Lancet 2:1374-5, 18 Dec 71
Oral contraceptives, depression, and sexual adjustment. James WH. Lancet 1:1391-2, 24 Jun 72
Cyclical changes in plasma-lysolecithin induced by oral contraceptives. Nicholls DG, et al. Lancet 2:1428-9, 25 Dec 71
Effect of oral contraceptives on vitamin-B12 metabolism. Shojania AM. Lancet 2:932, 23 Oct 71
Rheumatic disease, abnormal serology, and oral contraceptives. Tarzy BJ, et al. Lancet 2:501-3, 9 Sep 72
Photosensitivity caused by oral contraceptives. Report of a case. Elgart ML, et al. Med Ann DC 40:501-3, Aug 71
Medical aspects of diabetes in pregnancy and the diabetogenic effects of oral contraceptives. Tyson JE, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:947-59, Jul 71 (53 ref.)
Principles of oral contraception. 2. Side effects of oral contraceptives. Carey HM. Med J Aust 2:1242-50, 11 Dec 71 (61 ref.)
The incidence of "post-pill" infertility. Grant A. Med J Aust 1:88-9, 8 Jan 72
Stevens-Johnson syndrome after serial-C medication. O'Callaghan J, et al. Med J Aust 1:695-6, 1 Apr 72
Coagulation assays in detecting thrombosis-prone patients on oral contraceptives. Genton E. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:24-30, Jan 72
Pregnancy, the puerperium and the steroid contraceptive. Seigel DG. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:15-23, Jan 72
Implications of hyperlipidemia associated with use of oral contraceptives. Palumbo PJ. Minn Med 54:908-9, Nov 71
Megaloblastic anemia and oral contraceptives. Salter WM. Minn Med 55:554-5, Jun 72
Contraceptives, hypertension and renin. Amorosa LF. N Engl J Med 286:1163, 25 May 72
Adenocarcinoma of the vagina and stilbestrol as a "morning-after" pill. Hatcher RA, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1264-5, Nov 71
Myocardial infarction and oral contraceptives. Weiss S. N Engl J Med 286:436-7, 24 Feb 72
Anovulation following use of oral contraceptives. A review. Halbert DR. NC Med J 32:379-83, Sep 71
Amenorrhea following oral contraceptives. Mattox JH. Nebr Med J 57:52-4, Feb 72
Drugs and folic acid utilization. Nutr Rev 29:34-6, Feb 71
The pill, the smear, and cancer. Courey NG, et al. NY State J Med 71:2513-7, 1 Nov 71
Drug-induced deficiency of B vitamins. Roe DA. NY State J Med 71:2770-7, 1 Dec 71
Cervical carcinoma and oral contraception. Boyce JG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:139-48, Aug 72
Clinical uses of serum FSH and LH measurements. Friedman S. Obstet Gynecol 39:811-7, Jun 72
Postcontraceptive amenorrhea. Goldfich IM. Obstet Gynecol 39:903-8, Jun 72
Oral contraceptives and erythema nodosum. Kirby JF Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:409-10, Sep 72
The effect of oral contraceptives on microcirculation. Schenker JG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:909-16, Jun 72
Thromboembolism and oral contraceptives. Seigel DG. Obstet Gynecol 38:478-80, Sep 71
Oral contraceptive hypertension. Laragh JH. Postgrad Med 52:98-105, Sep 72
Localization of acute deep venous thrombosis in women taking oral contraceptives. Brodelius A, et al. Radiology 101:297-300, Nov 71
Clinical hypercoagulability and oral contraceptives. Kaulla E von, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:33-6, Jun 72
The oral contraceptive norinyl-1 in porphyria. Goldswain PR, et al. S Afr Med J 111-9, 25 Sep 71
How dangerous are oral contraceptives? Jordaan HV. S Afr Med J 46:1215-7, 26 Aug 72
Hepatic filamentous mitochondrial inclusions associated with oral contraceptives. Lundbergh P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 2:105-9, 1970
Oral contraceptives and untoward effects coincident with their use: a review. Simpson WM Jr. South Med J 64:1184-8, Oct 71 (20 ref.)
Implications of depressed antithrombin-3 activity associated with oral contraceptives. Zuck TF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:609-12, Oct 71
Platelet adhesiveness in symptomatic women taking oral contraceptives. Zuck TF, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:426-30, 31 Dec 71
Reported adverse effects of oral contraceptives on the eye. Davidson SI. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:561-74, 1971
Pulmonary embolus, oral contraceptives, and a clinical search. Maharry JM. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:37-42, 1969
[Prolonged amenorrhea following use of oral contraceptives for therapeutic purposes. Report of 2 cases] Papazov B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:45-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Transient cerebral ischemia and thrombosis during oral contraception] Kjaer M, et al. Nord Med 86:1407, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Oral contraception and diabetes mellitus] Deckert T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1218-21, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Post-pill anovulation] Plate WP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1694-6, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cutaneous complications of estro-progestative agents: statistical study. Apropos of 562 users] Dugois P, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:479-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosing disease in the course of a lupic syndrome revealed by an estroprogestational agent] Cornet A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1151-4, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Hormonal contraception and dermatology] Prenen M, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:253-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholestatic jaundice due to an estro-progestative drug preceding cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy] Dumont M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:466-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension during treatment with estro-progestative drugs] Dumont M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:476-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. VI. Oral contraceptives] Oye R van. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:298-317, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of chloasma caused by oral contraceptives by a vitamin B complex. Preliminary note] Amblard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:561-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Early thrombosis of the central retinal artery and oral contraceptives] Blade J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:48-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and ophthalmic arterial pressure] Boissin JP. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:872-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Retinal arterial thrombosis and oral estroprogestatives] Delpech J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:306-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic papilledema caused by oral contraceptives] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:43-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Jaundice caused by the pill] Borel GA, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:109, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension during treatment with estro-progestative agents] Dumont M, et al. J Med Lyon 52:381-3, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension and oral contraceptives] Gaja R, et al. Lyon Med 226:703-12, 12 Dec 71 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraception and microangiopathies (Preliminary note)] Simonin R, et al. Mars Med 109:27-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Do contraceptive steroids have noxious effects on descendants] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:85-7, 8 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and thrombogenesis] Denizot M, et al. Praxis 61:106-10, 25 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathological complications due to oral contraception] Mélon J. Rev Med Liege 27:362-5, 1 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Influence of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Hormonal contraception and diabetes mellitus] Chimènes H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1587-600, 8 May 72 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vulvovaginal moniliasis and oral contraceptives. (Statistical study of 496 subjects)] Dugois P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2803-6, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer-inducing effect of nitroso-methylurea after administration of hormonal contraceptives] Thomas C, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:332-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral contraception and peeling-effect] Kleine-Natrop HE. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:549, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection of drugs for hormonal contraception] Ebeling K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:594-7, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver function and glucose tolerance during treatment with the oral contraceptive ovosiston] Heller H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1035-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Menstruation disorders due to Ovosiston medication] Kühndel K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:109-13, 14 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse effects of ovulation inhibitors] Ober KG. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:211, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal complications following hormonal ovulation inhibitors] Wagner A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:520-2, 31 Mar 72 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Liver disorders following administration of contraceptives?] Wilbert L. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:634, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Fatal thrombotic complication following the intake of ovulation inhibitors (case report)] Ring J, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1090-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical cervical hyperplasias in hormonal contraception] Seidl S. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1006-19, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Chloasma" outside of gravidity. Studies on the clinical picture and causal significance of oral contraceptives and cosmetics] Ippen H, et al. Hautarzt 23:21-5, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Chloasma uterinum due to contraceptive agents] Ippen H. Hautarzt 23:235, May 72 (Ger)
[Cerebral thrombosis and ovulation inhibitors] Koller F. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:84-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of ovulation inhibitors on blood coagulation, circulation and metabolism] Ludwig H. Internist (Berlin) 13:286-92, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The eye and the pill] Corcelle L. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:235-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic vein thrombosis and contraceptives. Another case of Budd-Chiari syndrome following administration of an oral contraceptive] Asbeck F, et al. Med Klin 67:82-5, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholestatic hepatosis and ovulation inhibitors] Dirschmid K, et al. Med Klin 66:1264-8, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compatibility of oral contraceptives in corticoid treated sarcoidosis] Ewert EG. Med Welt 23:652-6, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Disorders of libido and orgasm caused by oral contraceptives] Eicher W. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1286-9, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Premenstrual hemorrhage during the intake of ovulation inhibitors?] Lauritzen C. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1634, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Cerebral vein thrombosis and contraceptive agents] Endtz LJ, et al. Radiologe 11:416-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Folic acid deficiency anemia following long-term use of oral contraceptives] Buhac I, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1879-81, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of oral contraceptives] Cottier P.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:821-8, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic pathology of hormonal contraceptives] Mumenthaler M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1585-94, 19 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of thrombophlebitis during hormonal contraception] Ludwig H. Ther Umsch 28:516-21, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Vaginal moniliasis during pregnancy and during intake of oral contraceptives] Gruber W, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:898-900, 28 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Results of controlled ophthalmologic studies during hormonal contraception using ovosiston] Hempel E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:211-3, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Risk of thrombosis and embolism during the use of contraceptive steroids] Ludwig H. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:73-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Polypoid cervical gland hyperplasias with epithelial agitation on the external ostium uteri following hormonal contraception] Bahrmann E. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1673-82, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)
[The contraceptive pill and blood pressure] Cohen DH. Harefuah 82:371-2, 16 Apr 72 (22 ref.) (Heb)
[Treatment of secondary amenorrhea following oral contraceptives] Ismajovich B, et al. Harefuah 80:74-5, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Data on the neuropsychiatric side effects of oral contraceptives] Antóny M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2936-42, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Thrombelastographic studies on women taking contraceptives] Misz M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2822-4, 21 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Thromboelastographic changes in patients treated with an anovulatory drug with estro-progestinic action] Schubert L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 21:1323-8, 15 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liver disease with jaundice due to pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Clinical, functional and histomorphological considerations] Paci P, et al. Policlinico [Med] 79:31-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oral contraceptives and venous thrombosis] Abildgaard U. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2089-90, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Oral contraceptives, thrombosis and cigarette smoking] Bersjo P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1063-5, 30 May 72 (Nor)
[Adverse effects of interest] Skobba TJ. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2579, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[The evolution mechanism of arterial hypertension during the use of oral contraceptives] Stenbaek O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2423-4, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)
[The pill and epilepsy] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2578, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Adverse effects of interest] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2427, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)
[The pill and headache] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2211, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Neurological complications in women using oral contraceptives] Sopek M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:269-73, Mar-Apr 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of some toxic factors in the development of hypothalamic (diencephalic) syndromes with arterial hypertension] Lachkepiani AN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:37-40, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Side effects of depot contraceptives] Ruíz Velasco V, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:25-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)
[Contraceptives. Side effects and risks] Garcés-Conti F. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:393-407, Nov-Dec 71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Side effects of oral contraceptives] Böttiger LE, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4371-8, 22 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Hypertension and oral contraceptives] Bengtsson C. Nord Med 86:1168, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Diabetes and oral contraceptives] Biohmé G. Nord Med 86:1168-9, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Psychosomatic factors in amenorrhea after oral contraception] Fries H, et al. Nord Med 86:986-7, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Thrombosis and oral ovulation inhibitors] Nylander G, et al. Nord Med 85:1256, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Megaloblastic anemia caused by oral contraceptives] Palva IP. Nord Med 86:1491, 1971 (Swe)
[Are oral contraceptives contraindicated after pregnancy hepatosis?] Rannevik G, et al. Nord Med 86:986, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Unplanned pregnancy in an epileptic. Kenyon IE. Br Med J 1:686-7, 11 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

17-Alpha-propadienyl-19-nortestosterone and related compounds. A new series of potent orally active progestogens. Biollaz M, et al. J Med Chem 14:1190-2, Dec 71
Potential antifertility agents. 1. Substituted diaryl derivatives of benzo[b]thiophenes, benzo[b]furans, 1H-2-benzothiapyrans, and 2H-1-benzothiapyrans. Crenshaw RR, et al. J Med Chem 14:1185-90, Dec 71
( )-6,6-Difluoronorgestrel, a new synthetic hormonal steroid. Johnson AL. J Med Chem 15:360-3, Apr 72
1-Trifluoromethyl-1,2,2-triphenylethylenes. Synthesis and postcoital antifertility activity. Middleton WJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:1193-7, Dec 71
1-phenyl-2-phenethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines. A new series of nonsteroidal female antifertility agents. Paul R, et al. J Med Chem 15:720-6, Jul 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Evaluation of the hormonal constitution variants in regard to the prescription of oral contraceptives] Krause J, et al. Bibl Gynaecol 55:57-73, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effectiveness of oral contraceptives in hormonal pregnancy tests] Klinger G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1013-6, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Urinary chemiluminescence in women receiving oral contraceptives. Silk M, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:38-41, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum in spayed hypophysectomized rats and in castrates treated with methallibure, gonadotrophins and oestradiol benzoate. Ber A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:167-74, May 72
Oral contraception and platelet aggregation. Poller L. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:197-201, 1971
Induction of the "pregnancy zone" protein by oral contraceptives. Beckman L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:369-71, 1971
Glucose and insulin levels during treatment with a combined oral contraceptive agent. Larsson-Cohn U. Acta Soc Med Ups 76:223-7, 1971
Preliminary studies on metabolic effects of a continuous-dose, progestogen-only, oral contraceptive. Briggs MH, et al. Afr J Med Sci 3:105-15, Apr 72
Effects of dietary vitamin B 6 deficiency and oral contraceptives on the spontaneous urinary excretion of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Price SA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:494-8, May 72
Plasma ascorbic acid concentrations and oral contraceptives. Rivers JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:684-9, Jul 72
Antithrombin 3 concentration in women using low-dosage progestogen for contraception. Bergsjö P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:938-40, 1 Apr 72
The effect of oral contraceptives on folate metabolism. Shojania AM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:782-91, Nov 71
Effects of oral contraceptives on phospholipids of human cervical mucus. Singh EJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:285-91, 15 Jan 72
The effect of intrauterine devices, oral contraceptives, estrogens, and progestogens on blood pressure. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:912-9, 1 Apr 72
Reduced red cell filterability with oral contraceptive agents. Oski FA, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:417-9, Sep 72
The effect of melengestrol acetate (MGA) on ovarian function and fertilization in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 4:16-22, Feb 71
Inhibition of fertilization in rabbits during treatment with progesterone. Nutting EF, et al. Biol Reprod 2:230-8, Apr 70
Enzyme histochemical studies on the endometrium in Ceylonese. Including investigation of enzymic alterations developing in the endometrium following treatment with the oral contraceptive "ovulen". Panabokke RG, et al. Ceylon Med J 16:141-56, Sep 71
Impairment of human drug metabolism by oral contraceptive steroids. O'Malley K, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:552-7, Jul-Aug 72
Quantitative changes in plasma amino acids induced by oral contraceptives. Craft IL, et al. Clin Sci 41:301-7, Oct 71
Oral contraceptives and folate metabolism. Stephens ME, et al. Clin Sci 42:405-14, Apr 72
Mode of action of a new clomiphene analogue. Basu J. Fertil Steril 23:339-47, May 72
On the mechanism of action of oral contraceptives. I. Effect of lynestrenol on ovum implantation and oviductal morphology in the rat. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. Fertil Steril 22:741-4, Nov 71
The glucose-phosphate isomerase content of human cervical mucus of women using either steroid contraceptives, an intrauterine device, or no contraception. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 23:626-9, Sep 72
Effects of oral contraceptives on lactation. Koetsawang S, et al. Fertil Steril 23:24-8, Jan 72
Effects of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Gupta SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1712-9, Nov 71
Effect of ovulen on the immunological response of rats and mice: response to a particulate antigen. Joshi UM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:132-7, Jan 72
Oral contraceptive steroids and carbohydrate metabolism. Kulkarni HJ, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:23-9, Jan 72
Effects of oral contraceptive therapy on the renin-angiotensin system. Cain MD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:671-6, Oct 71
Oral contraceptives and triglyceride transport: acquired heparin resistance as the mechanism for impaired post-heparin lipolytic activity. Hazzard WR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:425-37, Sep 72
Effect of some steroid contraceptives on serum proteins of lactating goats. Abdel Kader MM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:17-26, 1971
The effects of injectable contraceptives on the direct thyroid function tests. el-Mahgoub S, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:192-9, 1972
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function during oral contraceptive therapy with combined oestrogen-progestogen and progestogen-only preparations. Daly JR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:544-9, Jun 72
Effect of an oral contraceptive on spontaneous running activity, salt appetite and blood pressure of ovariectomized rats. Fregly MJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:335-43, Aug 72
Serum levels of IgG and -macroglobulin and incidence of cryofibrinogenaemia in women taking oral contraceptives. Chandra RK. J Reprod Fertil 28:463-4, Mar 72
The effects of oral contraceptives on glucose tolerance. Boshell BR, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:77-88, Dec 68
The effect of the oral contraceptive Ovosiston on the composition of human milk. Ramadan MA, et al. J Reprod Med 9:81-3, Aug 72
Hydrocarbons in human cervical mucus and the effect of oral contraception. Singh EJ, et al. J Reprod Med 8:128-32, Mar 72
How the oral contraceptives work. Mawhinney MG, et al. J Sch Health 41:501-5, Nov 71
Randomised double-blind trial of four oral progestagen-only contraceptives. Vessey MP, et al. Lancet 1:915-22, 29 Apr 72
Lipids and the pill. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. Lipids 6:693-705, Oct 71 (45 ref.)
Progestagens, anabolic-androgenic compounds, estrogens: effects on triglycerides and postheparin lipolytic enzymes. Glueck CJ, et al. Lipids 7:110-3, Feb 72 (48 ref.)
Principles of oral contraception. 1. Mode of action of oral contraceptives. Carey HM. Med J Aust 2:1184-6, 4 Dec 71
The pill and thyroid function. Reece RL. Minn Med 54:804, Oct 71
Oral contraceptives and NBT test. Norden CW, et al. N Engl J Med 287:254, 3 Aug 72
Vitamin C requirements and oral contraceptives. Briggs M, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:277, 4 Aug 72
Coital rates and the pill. James WH. Nature (Lond) 234:555-6, 3 Dec 71
Effect of oral contraceptives on glucuronyl transferase. Hargreaves T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:110-1, 24 Nov 71
Fibrinolytic activity. Changes induced with oral contraceptives. Bick RL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:213-7, Feb 72
Serum magnesium levels of women taking an oral or long-term injectable progestational contraceptive. Dale E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:115-9, Jan 72
Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B levels during pregnancy and use of oral contraceptives. Schenker JG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:237-40, Feb 72
Oral contraceptives and in vivo cytogenetic studies. Shapiro LR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:190-2, Feb 72
Albumin metabolism in female mice treated with progestogen- and oestrogen-components in oral contraceptives. Olsen PM, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:255-9, Nov 71
The influence of a combined oral contraceptive on the absorption of iron. Norrby A, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:43-51, 1972
Pulmonary capillary blood volume in women: normal values and the effect of oral contraceptives. Seaton A. Thorax 27:75-9, Jan 72
[Clinical study and effect on the uterine receptor of the combination Norgestrel-Ethinyl-Estradiol (FH 122-A) in 500 menstrual cycles] Lévrier M. Bord Med 3:225-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rifampicin, pregnancy, hormonal contraception, menopause and aging] Rocher G, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:695-712, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies with the new synthetic estrogen, estrocyanate] Göretzlehner G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1614-7, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the peripheral effect and tolerance of the oral depot estrogen "Quinestrol" (ethinyl estradiol cyclopentyl ether)] Hagen H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:936-40, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of minute gestagen doses on carbohydrate metabolism] Dittmar FW, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1026-31, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of contraceptive drugs on the guinea pig test] Rieffers J, et al. Hautarzt 21:33-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Influence of ovulation inhibitors on endocrine parameters] Bottermann P.
Internist (Berlin) 13:293-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Influence of oral contraceptives on clinico-chemical laboratory values]
Internist (Berlin) 11:206-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Plasma phosphatides and oral contraceptives] Jipp P.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1418-20, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily fluctuation of the follicle-stimulating (FSH) and luteinizing (LH) hormone in the human plasma] Leyendecker G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:236-8, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of serum iron during intake of ovulation inhibitors] Loch EG.
Med Klin 65:1630-3, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Growth hormone during oral contraceptive treatment] Steiner H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 99:1115-8, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gestagens and estrogens with delayed action and their use in gynecology and birth control] Rost H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:362-7, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors and diabetes] Bottermann P.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:80-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Changes in plasma lipids caused by oral contraceptives] Kaffarnik H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:67-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Ovulation inhibitors and the sexual behavior of women] Aresin L.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:291-2, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-stage therapy as a method of hormonal contraception in comparison with compound preparations] Rothe K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:289-90, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Karyotypic studies on women following medication with gestagens (Biogest and Ovulen)] Feit J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1695-7, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effects of a contraceptive treatment with Ovosiston on the serum-cholinesterase activity] Willgerodt H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1261-7, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Findings in various metabolic sectors in relation to the administration of synthetic estroprogestins] Carobi Lauro C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:178-90, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Increase of serum ceruloplasmin in pregnancy, in women treated with oral contraceptives, and in men treated with estrogens] Cartei G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:566-77, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the oral contraceptive preparation Femigen on the erythrocyte and resin uptake of 131-I-triiodothyronine] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:595-600, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contraceptives and the endometrium] Almeida Santos A.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:445-58, Dec 71 (Por)
[The mechanism of action of oral contraceptives] Manuilova IA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Feb 71 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of oral contraceptives on blood coagulation] Rašović N, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:493-500, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[What do oral contraceptives do? What are oral contraceptives?] Rignell S.
Nord Med 86:1168, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Current views of the Food and Drug Administration on oral contraceptives. Ortiz EM.
J Reprod Med 7:9-12, Jul 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Commercial production and distribution of contraceptives. Sollins AD.
Rep Popul Fam Plann 4:1-23, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral inhibitors of ovulation in treatment of rosacea and dermatitis perioralis in women. Spirov G, et al. Australas J Dermatol 12:149-54, Dec 71
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Dique JC.
Med J Aust 2:338-9, 7 Aug 71
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Lang LP.
Med J Aust 2:828, 16 Oct 71
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Simcock MJ. Med J Aust 1:140-1, 15 Jan 72
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors.
Med J Aust 2:502, 28 Aug 71
Acne vulgaris and oral contraceptives. Peterson WC Jr.
Minn Med 54:836, Oct 71
Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo-Provera) as a contraceptive preparation. Bloch B.
S Afr Med J 45:777-80, 17 Jul 71
[Indications and contraindications for oral contraceptive treatment] Starup J.
Nord Med 86:1406-7, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Electro-encephalographic and clinical course studies during ovosiston administration] Werner R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:998-1001, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pill "after"] Döring GK.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:529, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Oral contraceptives and common acne] Winkler K.
Hautarzt 23:241-3, Jun 72 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies of plasma lipids before and after a 6-month oral therapy with contraceptives] Kaffarnik H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:439-41, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a further developed sequence-type ovulation inhibitor (Kombiquens) in gynecologic or ambulatory care] Goris J.
Med Welt 23:38-9, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Acute intermittent porphyria and hormones. Treatment with oral contraceptives]
Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al.
Med Welt 21:836-45, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Oral contraception with normophasic sequence agents] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 29:301-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biphasic therapy using Sequenz-Ovosiston for hormonal contraception] Ebeling K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1275-8, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effect of ovulation inhibitors on acute intermittent porphyria] Mertens H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:226-8, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicological requirement of oral contraceptives. Fairweather FA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:47-9, Dec 68
[Sterilizing effect, on offspring of the golden hamster, of administration during lactation of strong doses of an anovulatory compound] Czyba JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1384-5, 1969 (Fre)

CONTRACTURE (C3)

Stiff muscles. Layzer RB. Calif Med 116:60-1, Apr 72
Congenital contractural arachnodactyly: a syndrome simulating Marfan's syndrome. Lowry RB, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:531 passim, 23 Sep 72
[Syndromes of permanent contracture (stiff-man syndrome of Moersch and Woltman; Isaacs' syndrome of continual activity of the muscle fibers, other permanent contractures). Attempted classification and pathogenic interpretation. Discussion of the role of the interneurons and of the terminal expansion of the motoneuron] Sigwald J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:191-212, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deformations in the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Bogutyn W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:398-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscle fibrosis and contractures in a pethidine addict. Mastaglia FL, et al. Br Med J 4:532-3, 27 Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar hypoventilation caused by "Vera's disease"--a new disorder? (Thoracic and abdominal muscle contracture). Calif Med 116:35-42, Apr 72
Restrictive effects of thoracic burns in children. Quinby WC Jr. J Trauma 12:646-55, Aug 72
Fragmentation of the lower pole of the patella in spastic lower extremities. Kaye JJ, et al.
Radiology 101:97-100, Oct 71

CONGENITAL

The etiology of developmental flatfoot. Ferciot CF.
Clin Orthop 85:7-10, 1972
Bilateral congenital contracture of the ilio-tibial tract. Mehta MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:532-4, Aug 72
Congenital blepharophimosis, joint contractures, and muscular hypotonia. Fitch N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1214-20, Dec 71
[Etiology and treatment of camptodactyly] Brüchle H, et al. Z Orthop 110:89-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of contracture of the deltoid muscle assumed to be congenital] Nakatani M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:814-8, Oct 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral palsy. The spastic crouch. Frost HM.
Clin Orthop 80:2-8, Oct 71
Operative treatment of congenital malformations of the hand. Buck-Gramcko D. Hand 4:33-6, Feb 72
Involvement of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa. Horner RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1347-56, Oct 71
Non-ischemic contractures of the intrinsic muscles of the hand. Smith RJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1313-31, Oct 71
Diabetic hand syndrome. Jung Y, et al.
Metabolism 20:1008-15, Nov 71
The knee and cerebral palsy. Banks HH.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:113-29, Mar 72
[Pathogenesis of the flexion contracture of the knee joint] Nikiforová EK.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:3-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contractures following paresis of ocular muscles] Kommerell G, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:169-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elbow contracture in relation with bone fracture in the distal part of the forearm] Rüster D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:158-63, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Infantile contracture of the quadriceps muscle after intramuscular injection] Ludescher E, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:288-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic eversion contracture of the foot] Huwyler J. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:32-59, 1971 (Ger)
[3 cases of digital joint contracture in skin diseases] Mitsuyasu M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:888-90, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Unusual clinical forms of multiple sclerosis] Pendefunda G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:139-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

"New" syndrome of congenital contractural arachnodactyly originally described by Marfan in 1896. Hecht F, et al. Pediatrics 49:574-9, Apr 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isolated acrosyndactyly: avoiding post-operative contracture. Thomson HG.
Br J Plast Surg 24:357-60, Oct 71
Burns: analysis of results of physical therapy in 681 patients. Dobbs ER, et al. J Trauma 12:242-8, Mar 72
Techniques for decreasing scar formation and contractures in the burned patient. Larson DL, et al.
J Trauma 11:807-23, Oct 71

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with elbow joint contractures by means of interference current and gymnastics] Nikolova L.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:202-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Restoration of the function of the upper extremities in deformities following burns] Grigor'ev MG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:15-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of flexion deformities in hemophilia. Niemann KM. Am Surg 37:685-90, Nov 71
Peripheral surgery after stroke. An orthopedic-rehabilitative effort. Lusskin R, et al.
Geriatrics 26:65-74, Nov 71
Deep burns--burn contractures. Buchan AC.
Hand 3:90-6, Mar 71
Interdigital butterfly flap (the double opposing Z-plasty). Shaw DT, et al. Handchirurgie 4:41-3, 1972
Postural and gait abnormalities caused by hip-flexion deformity in spastic cerebral palsy. Treatment by iliopsoas recession. Bleck EE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1468-88, Dec 71
Hip-flexion deformity in spastic cerebral palsy. Evans EB. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1465-7, Dec 71
Flexion deformity of the hip and knee in spastic cerebral palsy: treatment by early release of spastic hip-flexor muscles. Roosth HP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1489-510, Dec 71
An internal wire splint for adduction contracture of the thumb. Araico J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:339-42, Oct 71
Successful treatment of some fibrous envelope contractures around breast implants. Freeman BS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:107-13, Aug 72
Dorsolateral flap from same finger to relieve flexion contracture. Joshi BB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:186-9, Feb 72
The four-flap Z-plasty. Woolf RM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:48-51, Jan 72
[Surgery of the ischio-tibial muscles in cerebral palsy] Cahuzac M, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:329-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some special technics in surgery of the hand] Lorthioir J. **Brux Med 52:125-34, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Correction of an adduction contracture of the thumb] Wintsch K, et al. **Handchirurgie 3:71-6, 1971 (Ger)**

[Surgery of scar contracture of the hands] Marumo E, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:293-302, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Skin grafting technic for the treatment of flexion contracture of the fingers and toes] Morotomi T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:377-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Treatment of scar contracture of the perineal region] Nanba K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:382-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experience of tendon transfer for knee flexion contracture in cerebral palsy] Ito H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1042-51, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Operative method of cicatricial flexion contracture of the fingers] Nanba K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:886-8, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Surgery for cicatricial flexion contracture of the fingers] Nanba K, et al.
Shujutsu 26:154-9, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Results of surgical treatment of knee flexion contractures in cerebral palsy] Garwoliński G.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:95-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgery of cicatricial contracture of the upper extremities after deep burns] Dmitriev GI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:30-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of contractures of the upper extremities in cerebral palsy] Kuvina VN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:28-31, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of deformities of the forearm and hand in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Sedin NS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:53-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The Spainish windlass cast for the treatment of contractures, particularly in patients with haemophilia. Kingma MJ, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:149-62, 1971

Management of neck contractures resulting from burn injuries. Pap GS. **Int Surg 57:413-4, May 72**

Surgical treatment of the painful shoulder contracture in the stroke patient. Braun RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1307-12, Oct 71

Plaster cuff-in splints to reduce knee flexion contracture in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Guess VA. **Phys Ther 52:634-8, Jun 72**

[The balneologic treatment of multiple sclerosis with contracture. Apropos of a temperature study] Founau H. **Presse Therm Climat 109:27-9, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Flexion contracture of the knee joint] Fritsch J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:273-7, May 72 (Ger)

[Conservative therapy and use of cryotherapy in post-traumatic and postoperative joint contractures] Koppelmann J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:544-9, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Remote results of treatment of patients with spastic contractures of the lower extremities as a result of spinal cord injury] Kalinina SA.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:17-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of knee joint contractures] Brattström H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5591-6, 24 Nov 71 (14 ref.) (Swe)

CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

Pharmacologic properties of a new oral contrast medium for cholecystography. Rosati G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:335-46, May 72

Recent advances in clinical diagnostic radiology. 3. Contrast media. Amberg JR.
Adv Surg 5:81-8, 1971 (19 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of angiographic contrast material in man. A beat-by-beat analysis. Karliner JS, et al. **Br Heart J 34:347-55, Apr 72**

A further look at the total body opacification effect. Martin DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:185-92, Mar 72**

Accidental injection of oily contrast into the splenoportal system in a case of tuberculosis of the spleen. Soo YS, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:223-5, Mar 72**

Studies on radio-opaque dental materials. Combe EC.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:51-4, Oct 71

A new technique for studying airway deposition, morphology and mechanisms using powdered tantalum. Nadel JA, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:43-7, 1970**

Polymeric additives to angiographic contrast medium: development of an adhesive contrast material. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol 7:16-23, Jan-Feb 72**

A new series of x-ray-opaque reinforcing fillers for composite materials. Bowen RL, et al.
J Dent Res 51:177-82, Jan-Feb 72

Pelvic pneumography. Steeves JH.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:260-7, Nov 71

Double contrast arthrography of the knee. Rizk GK, et al. **J Med Liban 24:497-503, 1971**

Extravasation of angiographic contrast material in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Kowada M, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:471-3, Apr 72**

Radiopaque denture materials. Primack JE.
J Prosthet Dent 28:363-8, Oct 72

Orbital pathology and contrast media. Lombardi G.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:115-28, Apr 72

Opaque medication. **Radiol Technol 43:92, Sep 71**

The siphonage technique for removal of Pantopaque following myelography. Epstein BS, et al.
Radiology 103:353-8, May 72

Opacification of formed blood clots by water-soluble radiopaque contrast media. Reich SB, et al.
Radiology 104:291-3, Aug 72

Extravasation of contrast material in the intracerebral basal ganglia. Wolpert SM, et al.
Radiology 102:83-5, Jan 72

Initial observations with a new x-ray contrast agent--radiopaque perfluorocarbon. Long DM, et al.
Rev Surg 29:71-6, Jan-Feb 72

A choice of contrast studies in the diagnosis of lumbar disc problems. Schaerer JP.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:87-98, 1971

The polytome pantopaque study. Glasscock ME 3d.
South Med J 65:277, Mar 72

Application of perfluorocarbon compounds as radiopaque agents. Long DM, et al.
Surg Forum 22:207-9, 1971

Roentgenographic localization of small lesions of the breast by the spot method. Simon N, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:572-4, Apr 72

A new type of contrast medium in selective coronary arteriography. Björk L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:19-21, 1972

[Hypoton duodenography] Petersen G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1981, 16 Sep 71 (Dan)

[Intravenous urography with diatrizoate, iothalamate and metrizoate] Larsen EF, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1054-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Radiculography with Dimer X] Caron-Poitreau C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:394-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new contrast medium in angiography: monoethanolamine and methylglucamine ioxitalamic acid] Tongio J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:833-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our trial of Vasobrix in abdominal angiography] Tréheux A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:531-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Our experience of Télébrix 38 in urinary radiology] Tréheux A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:534-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Is the radiologist responsible for the substances which he injects?] Doll PJ.
Presse Med 79:2187-8, 13 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Sialography using hytrast] Herberhold C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:623-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Contrast media diagnosis in lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Extended indication using a new contrast medium] Kunze S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:245-6 passim, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Clinical test of a new water-soluble contrast medium for lumbosacral myelography] Braband H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:74-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Intensified roentgen diagnosis of the stomach using double contrast. Report on a new additive agent for contrast media examination] Heitzeberg H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:529-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytic studies of iodine contrast media with reference to the PH. Helv. VI (Swiss Pharmacopoeia VI)] Hoevel-Kestermann H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:394-423, Jun-Jul 72 (Ger)

[Lumbar function myelography with water soluble contrast media in diskopathies] Ortner WD, et al.
Radiologe 12:69-73, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Biligram and Biligram for infusion are the new biliary contrast media from Schering]
Roentgenpraxis 24:217-8, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Dionosil for bronchography and cystography] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:310-2, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Opaque and spot-film laryngography in some localizations of carcinoma of the larynx] Russo C, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:347-68, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anatomical and radiological comparisons in myelography with iodated esters. Case studies] Vertova F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:13-29, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New bilitropic contrast media] Rosati G.
Boll Chim Farm 111:129-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Visualization of the cervical arachnoid space by means of gas myelography. Technical considerations] Signorini E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 35:405-23, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trial of 2 new contrast media for cholangio-cholecystography. (Preliminary results)] Chiappa S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:821-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical trial of cholecystographic contrast media] Colagrande C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:825-31, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiography with Uromiro 420] Damascelli B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:777-83, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prospects of research in the field of contrast media] Felder E.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:844-51, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The importance of radiographic contrast media in current clinical diagnosis] Lagounova IG.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:721-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Iodoxanic acid, a new oral cholecystographic contrast medium: comparison with iodopanoic acid] Orlandini I.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:832-5, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Uromiro, a new contrast medium for radiculography in the diagnosis of pathology of the lumbar disks] Pansini A.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:764-70, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-blind quantitative radiologic evaluation of the effect of antispastic drugs on gastric emptying of a radio-opaque meal] Preda A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 57:50-5, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current status of radiological examination of the bronchial tree] Rybakova IN, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:801-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drip infusion pyelography: its clinical value and use of DJ-1532] Fukushige M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:659-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical experience with DIP conray (220 ml vial) in drip infusion pyelography] Ishigami J, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:27-36, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Extravasation of the contrast medium from the middle meningeal artery in head injury] Watanabe T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:779-84, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of various iodine-containing compounds on thyroid function tests. 1. 24-hour 131 I uptake of the thyroid gland] Hayashi K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:182-94, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of various iodine-containing compounds on thyroid function tests. 2. Protein-bound iodine] Hayashi K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:195-205, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on the velocity of the flow of contrast media in nerves] Okazaki T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:357-63, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the opacification of the organs by Popiodol Suspension] Nishimine M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:1083-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biligram, a new contrast medium for the biliary tract (Biligram injection)] Aoyama B, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:1001-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Bronchography using ferrite] Hasegawa S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:995-1000, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Examination of contrast media used in microarteriography] Nakada T, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2096-102, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Hepatotropic contrast media] Lazęcki L.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:63-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dimer X(AG-58-211): new contrast medium for neuroradiological studies] Leo W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:705-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Patient's consent for radiological studies including intravascular administration of contrast media] Sośniak M.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:661-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Safety of radiological examinations with intravascular administration of contrast media]
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:641-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Drug preparation in contrast radiography of the gallbladder and the kidney] Klemm J.
Rev Bras Med 29:258-9, May 72 (Por)

[Tissue spaces surrounding the rectum in the roentgenologic picture] Kramar OP.
Klin Khir 5:44-9, May 71 (Rus)

[Visualization of the liver in lymphography (experimental hepatography)] Sviridov NK.
Klin Khir 3:17-21, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Modern contrast media for angiography and their effect on the body (review of foreign literature)] Sviridov NK. **Klin Khir 10:71-5, Oct 71 (55 ref.) (Rus)**

[A method of hysterosalpingography using aqueous contrast solutions] Kleĭman EI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:99-100, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

[Bariumiodol semi-manufactured paste for bronchography] Ovchinnikov VI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:90-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of water-soluble contrast preparations for myelography (review of the forign literature)] Sviridov NK.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:56-9, May-Jun 71 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[Importance of double contrasting in the roentgen diagnosis of stomach cancer] Fanardzhian VA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:47-58, 1971 (Rus)
[Accidental filling of lymphatic and blood vessels with contrast media in the course of hysterosalpingography] Grcić R, et al.
Med Pregl 24:209-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[A new technic of fetography using liposoluble contrast] Muxi-Olives M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:9-20, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Water soluble radiologic contrast media] Santín G.
Cir Cir 39:697-709, Jan 71 (Spa)
[Carbo-angiocardiogram and atriography in chronic pericarditis] Guillermo Fongi E Jr, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1429-32, Sep 71 (Spa)
[New contrast media and technic for lumobsacral radiculographies] Marqués J, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 13:246-50, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Radiological diagnosis of early gastric cancer with double contrast] Ronban E.
Rev Med Chil 99:868-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The choice of contrast medium in neonatal obstruction] Levick RK.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:231-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Investigation and management of neonatal obstruction by Gastrografin enema] Lillie JG, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:237-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Effect of the dilution of the contrast medium on the success of urography with the increased amount of contrast medium] Boschi S.
Lijec Vjesn 93:639-44, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery rates of certain contrast media through catheters for angiography and cardioangiography. Björk L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:586-92, Nov 71
Lymphography in the treatment of carcinoma of the vulva. Hagen S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:609-18, Nov 71
Injection of contrast medium into unstained femoral lymph vessels for lymphography. A new technique and its indications. Myhre O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:604-8, Nov 71
Contrast media and the kidney. Bennes GT.
Australas Radiol 15:209-10, Aug 71
Needle for lymphography. Mukhin IV, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:348-9, Nov-Dec 68
Sequential, variable flow rate dye injector for arteriography. Moss G.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:218-23, Jul-Aug 71
Oral cholecystography in Gilbert's syndrome and diagnostics of jaundice. Bloch HS, et al.
JAMA 218:1302, 22 Nov 71
Pitfalls of posterior fossa cisternography using 2 ml of iophendylate (pantopague). Long JM, et al.
Radiology 102:71-5, Jan 72
[Problem of the use of higher doses of contrast media during secretive urography] Tejmarová J.
Cesk Radiol 25:210-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Revision of standard dosage in intravenous kidney studies in the St. Elisabeth Hospital in Tilburg] Waes PF van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1562-70, 18 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Iodine concentration in intestinal lymph after intraduodenal administration of iodinated substances. Experimental study in conscious rats] Leymarios J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:603-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perirenal infection of contrast media during percutaneous renal biopsy] Maetzel FK, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1681-5 passim, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous cholangiography: influence of contrast medium dosage on picture quality and adverse effects] Taenzer V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:808-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of the perfusion method in radiographic diagnosis of the biliary tract] Biolcati A, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:369-81, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Central circulatory effects of injection iodized contrast media in the left ventricle and atrium] Reale A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:711-3, 1971 (Ita)
[Accidental pelvic vascular injection of contrast media during hysterosalpingography] Mona F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:997-1002, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intravenous hepatosplenography. Possibilities of performance and preliminary results in some animal species] Boccadoro B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:738-43, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with perfusion urography] Chiappa S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:760-3, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Choice, injection method and radiographic technics in barium-radiography of the intestine. 1] Arakawa K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:56-61, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Selection of contrast media, injection method and photographic technic in barium enema test. 2] Arakawa K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:94-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of Report B. Guidelines for intravenous use of contrast media] Jurczyk W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:701, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Management of cases involving administration of contrast media during urography and cholangiography]
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:681-99, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Guidelines for the use of contrast media in the course of urography and cholangiography]
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:669-77, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Transumbilical infusion of drugs in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal diseases] Volobuev NN, et al.
Klin Khir 7:15-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of excretory urography for renal tuberculosis using a double dose of the contrast substance] Gromov VA.
Probl Tuberk 50:68-9, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of Conray Meglumin 282 and Dimer-X in lumbar myelography. Lehtinen E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:12-6, Jan 72
Adverse reactions during urography and modification by atropine. Svendsen P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:427-33, Jul 71
The mechanism of production of ventricular fibrillation in coronary angiography. Simon AL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:810-6, Apr 72
The role of sodium in promoting ventricular arrhythmia during selective coronary arteriography. Snyder CF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:567-71, Nov 71
Evanescent enlargement of salivary glands following tri-iodinated contrast media. Navani S, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:19-20, Jan 72
Comparative study of the effects of Conray 280 and Dimer X in lumbar radiculography. Occleshaw JV, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:946-8, Dec 71
Prolonged elevation of serum protein-bound iodine following myelography with Myodil. White AG.
Br J Radiol 45:21-3, Jan 72
Extra-urethral confines of urethrographic media in strictures of the urethra. Bansal NK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:30-2, Jan 72
Pediatric bronchography: the problem of segmental pulmonary loss of volume. I. A retrospective study of 165 pediatric bronchograms. Robinson AE, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:89-94, Mar-Apr 71
Pulmonary oil embolization following Pantopaque ventriculography in a patient with a ventriculovenous shunt. Case report. Allen WE, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:623-7, Nov 71
Status epilepticus as a complication of intrathecal fluorescein. Case report. Wallace JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:659-60, May 72
Acute renal failure following high dose excretory urography in dehydrated patients. Dudzinski PJ, et al.
J Urol 106:619-21, Nov 71
Renovascular hypertension developing as a complication of selective renal arteriography. Gill WB, et al.
J Urol 107:922-4, Jun 72
Venous extravasation at retrograde urethrography: precautions. McClennan BL, et al.
J Urol 106:412-3, Sep 71
Effect of various iodic substances on the mesenteric circulation of the rat. Larcan A, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:207-8, Apr 71
Influence of tri-iodinated contrast media on renal function. Metyš R, et al.
Nephron 8:559-65, 1971
The myth of 1 ml-kg in angiography. A study to determine the relationship of contrast medium dosage to complications. Doust BD, et al.
Radiology 104:557-60, Sep 72
Hypertensive crisis as a result of adrenal venography in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Gold RE, et al.
Radiology 102:579-80, Mar 72
Electrocardiographic changes in selective coronary arteriography: the importance of ions. Ovitt T, et al.
Radiology 104:705-8, Sep 72
Increased ventricular fibrillation during coronary arteriography with a new contrast medium preparation. Paulin S, et al.
Radiology 101:45-50, Oct 71
[Complication of bronchography using Dionosil aqueous contrast media] Mildeová E.
Cesk Patol 7:157-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Animal experiments with contrast media in myelography] Praestholm J.
Nord Med 86:1214-5, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[An unusual accident of radiculosaccography with Dimer X] Lunven Y, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:72, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation changes due to contrast media] Müller K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:138-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of side effects in intravenous cholangiocystography. 1] Preuss HJ.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1985-90, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function after abdominal aortography using different tri-iodinated contrast media] Metyš R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:201-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of anaphylactic shock using high doses of corticoids] Rees P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:75-6, 1972 (Ger)
[New procedures in the pharmacology of triiodinated angiographic contrast media] Zsebök Z.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:73-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathological changes in organs and tissues following administration radioisotopes and contrast media] Oehlert W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:229-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic changes in organs and tissues following the application of radioisotopes and contrast media] Oehlert W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:229-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A vertigo patient with intracranial residues of contrast media] Claussen CF, et al.
Med Welt 23:888-9, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Influence of contrast media composition on kidney function during infusion pyelography] Hemmati A, et al.
Med Welt 38:1468-70, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular and blood chemical changes following the use of ioglycamide (bilivistan) in cholecysto- and cholangiography] Klemencic J, et al.
Med Welt 49:1969-70, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on acute renal injury due to selective renal arteriography] Lélek I.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:727-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous peripelvic elimination of contrast media] Kutzner J, et al.
Radiologe 10:253-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Changes of blood coagulation factors in vivo due to triiodized x-ray contrast media. (Preliminary report)] Maurer HJ, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:116-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and prophylaxis of contrast media incidents] Just OH.
Roentgenpraxis 25:102-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Extravasation of contrast media during excretory urography] Brehmer B, et al.
Urologe 9:149-51, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast media complications] Fochem K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 81:167-9, 7 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Transitory myocardial ischemia with cardiogenic shock due to contrast medium intoleracne] Holldorf L.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:369-70, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed postangiographic reactions of cerebral vessels in patients with migraine] Janzen R, et al.
Z Neurol 201:24-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on tissue reaction and tolerance in hysterosalpingography] Böhm W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:134-8, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Opacification of the lung secondary to bronchography with aqueous dionosil] Raspi E, et al.
G Pneumol 14:126-40, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Side effects of media used in lymphography in the light of our experiences] Elke M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:383-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extravasation of oil contrast medium into the peritoneal cavity during lymphography] Furman W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:711-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spinal cord complications following abdominal aortography] Wermeński K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:177-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Round-table conference report on the value of sensitization tests. Report prepared by Dr. med. B. Benendo-Kapuścinska]
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:649-54, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Histomorphological changes in the liver following iophendylate hepatography] Sviridov NK.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:102-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cases of erroneous intravenous administration of oil contrast media during lymphography] Tsyb AF, et al.
Klin Khir 6:61-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Choledochopancreatic reflux in cholangiography and its connection with postoperative pancreatitis] Zakharov VP.
Klin Khir 10:25-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Changes in several indices in the state of the body during phlebography in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:75-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood pressure after administration of various amounts of contrast media to patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal and damaged kidneys] Boschi S.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:219-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

[Method for measuring the speed of blood clearance of a quickly excreted labelled molecule by carotid shunt and extracorporeal circulation in the rat] Ardiet C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1062-6, 1971 (Fre)**
[Equilibrium dialysis for the determination of relative serum binding capacity of a roentgen contrast medium] Kölling K, et al.
Med Welt 23:410-1, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid transfer of contrast material at urography. McClennan BL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:427-32, Nov 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polymeric contrast media for roentgenologic examination of gastrointestinal tract. Preliminary report. Björk L, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:142-8, May-Jun 70**
[Tetraiodoterephthalic acid derivatives as röntgen-contrast agents] Suter H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2097-107, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray contrast agents: (2,4,6-triiodobenzoyl) amino acids] Suter H, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2551-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological contrast media. XXI. Iodine derivatives of aryl-(3-(N-alkylacylamino) phenoxy) acetic acids] Pitrè D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:408-18, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gallbladder filling by urographic sodium metrizoate. Köhler R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:184-92, Mar 72
Total body opacification in the adult. Mitty HA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:630-5, Jul 72
Angiographic contrast agents as indicators for radiographic dilution techniques. Silverman NR.
Invest Radiol 7:76-82, Mar-Apr 72

METABOLISM

Radiological contrast mediums. XIX. Urinary metabolites of iodoxanic acid in man. Pitrè D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:882-90, Oct 71
Hepatic slice accumulation of iopanoic and iophenoxic acids. Berndt WO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:85-90, Oct 71
Renal cortical slice accumulation of iophenoxic acid and iopanoic acid. Berndt WO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:74-84, Oct 71
The effect of secretin on the hepatic excretion of telepaque. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology 103:585-7, Jun 72**
[Experimental studies on the elimination and neurotoxicity of a new water soluble contrast medium for lumbosacral myelography] Braband H, et al.
Radiologe 12:66-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Studies on various groups of contrast media and catheters as well as of the influence of iodine liberation rate and body thickness on the picture quality, with special reference to pure methylglucamine salts] Kühnert A.
Roentgenblaetter 25:183-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrarenal excretion of renal contrast media] Schirmer K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:451-3, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological contrast media. XX. Urinary metabolites of 2,4,6-triiodophenol in rabbits] Pitrè D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:118-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biotransformation of iodoxanic acid in humans] Pitrè D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:836-43, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excretion of anions and cations after administration of urographic contrast media] Pitrè D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:729-37, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The parenchymatous stage of contrast in the pancreas] Rosenstrauch LS, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:744-52, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of water soluble contrast media on the microcirculation in peripheral nerves. Registration of flow by microphotoelectric plethysmography. Sörensen SE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:402-26, Jul 71
Changes in left ventricular function produced by the injection of contrast media. Mullins CB, et al.
Am Heart J 83:373-81, Mar 72
In vitro effect of cystographic contrast media on urinary tract pathogens. Kuhns LR, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:112-7, Mar-Apr 72
Contrast media as histamine liberators. V. Comparison of in vitro mast cell histamine release by sodium and methylglucamine salts. Rockoff SD, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:177-81, May-Jun 72
Effects of radiopaque dyes on renal vascular resistance. Chou CC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:705-12, Nov 71**
[2 new contrast products] Deronzier R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:76, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacological study of a new angiographic contrast agent. II. Cardiovascular and respiratory actions. Effect on the bronchial smooth fiber] Cheymol G, et al. **Therapie 26:605-17, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Contrast tolerance during angiography, with special reference to blood electrolyte changes] Löhr E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:367-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the action of angiographic contrast medium molecule on the electric function of the brain] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:609-14, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes during arteriographic investigations] Wenz W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:237-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiology of the spontaneous motility of isolated renal arteries under the action of various radiologic contrast media] Cassiano O, et al.
Nunt Radiol 35:453-5, May 69 (Ita)
[Iodamide: pharmacological and toxicological studies] Bonati F.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:753-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacokinetics of cholecysto-cholangiographic contrast media] Rosati G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:808-20, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of effects of hepatotropic contrast media on systemic hemodynamics using thermography] Kruszewski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:90-3, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of iophendylate on some biochemical indices of rabbit blood] Fridiland IB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:200-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy following hysterosalpingography with oil and water soluble dye. Mackey RA, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:504-7, Aug 71
[Percutaneous treatment of renal cysts. The triple contrast or pantopaque method] Vestby GW.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:529-44, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Lesions of the blood-brain barrier following selective injection of contrast media into the vertebral artery in rabbits. Comparison between lesions of brain and spinal cord. Jeppsson PG, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:271-82, May 72
Local toxic effects of anaesthetics and contrast media in urethrography. Sörensen SE.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:225-40, Mar 72
Cell injury and cell regeneration in selective renal arteriography in rabbits. A preliminary report. Evensen A, et al. **Invest Radiol 6:299-303, Sep-Oct 71**
The effects of dextran infusion, glucose infusion, and state of hydration on cerebral toxicity of arteriographic contrast media. Doust BD, et al.
Radiology 103:607-9, Jun 72
The histologic effects of 30 percent Cystokon, Hypaque 25 percent, and Renografin-30 in the bladder. McAlister WH, et al. **Radiology 104:563-5, Sep 72**
[Pharmacological study of a new angiographic contrast agent. I. Toxicity. Elimination] Cheymol G, et al.
Therapie 26:595-604, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation of contrast medium dosage, picture quality and tolerance] Pokieser H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:34-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Effect of x-ray contrast agents on the kidneys and liver] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:38-41, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The bolus effect in excretory urography. Dure-Smith P, et al. **Radiology 101:29-34, Oct 71**

CONTUSIONS (C14)

[Clinical aspect of temporal lobe contusion] Togo M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:371-7, Oct 71 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Recent post-contusive hyphema (analysis and management)] Guillaumat L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:829-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Contusio bulbi and posterior detachment of the vitreous body] Brandt HP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:190-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skull contusions and their sequelae] Theisinger W, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:533-43, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Late death following heart contusion] Walther G.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:38-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posttraumatic basilar artery occlusion in a child] Müller E, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:273-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic cutaneous necrosis] Perelli-Ercolini M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:306-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cases of peripheral nerve paralysis due to pressure--contusion of the elbow joint region] Yoshida M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:937-9, Oct 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contusio cordis] Vibild O.
Nord Med 86:1108, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Functional prognosis of contusion of the dorsal region of the hand] Iino R, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:890-2, Oct 71 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antiphlogistic drugs in soft tissue injuries. Use and misuse] Nilsson S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2335-6, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

The effects of occlusion clamps on the intestinal wall: a comparative study. Spitz L, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:287-91, Jun-Jul 72
[Contusion of the perineum by pelvic support on an orthopedic table (2 cases)] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:169-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

External trauma of the larynx and trachea. Immediate treatment and management. Pennington CL.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:546-54, Aug 72
[A case of deliberate ligation of the hepatic artery in contusion of the liver] Krivine JM.
Chirurgie 98:158-61, 16 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Pulmonary contusion. A continuing management problem. Ratliff JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:638-44, Oct 71
Pulmonary contusion--pathogenesis and current management. McGee EM, et al.
Rev Surg 29:224, May-Jun 72
Acute corneal injuries. Classification and management. Rabb MF. **Surg Clin North Am 52:107-13, Feb 72**
[Intra-articular oxygen therapy in contusions and sprains of the knee joint complicated by hemarthrosis] Zavesa PZ.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:103-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of craniocerebral injuries by hypothermia] Krstinić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:444-6, Sep 71 (Cro)

CONVALESCENCE (C17, N1)

Changes in the cardiorespiratory response to exercise following bed-rest in hospital patients. Bassey EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:79P-81P, Apr 72**
Convalescence after herniorrhaphy. Iles JD.
JAMA 219:385-8, 17 Jan 72
Rehabilitation and convalescence after surgery. Adolfsson G. **Scand J Rehabil Med 1:14-5, 1969**
[Convalescence after tularemia] Černý Z.
Vnitr Lek 18:572-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bronchial reactivity in tuberculosis convalescents (ambulatory group IVD) assessed by means of a histamine test] Durda M.
Gruzlica 40:51-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiopathological bases of recuperation of the aged patient] Tugnoli F.
Resen Clin Cient 40:175-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Por)
[Use of prodigiozan for the prevention of acute respiratory diseases and its effect on the course of convalescence in children] Vinogradov VP.
Antibiotiki 16:753-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Follow-up of the convalescence in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory system diagnosed in 1964] Al' GE, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:32-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of convalescent homes for oncological patients with gynecologic carcinoma] Klauber E.
Cesk Zdrav 20:269-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Disorders and changes during convalescence following infectious viral hepatitis. Analysis of personal cases] Potkonjak D, et al.
Med Arh 24:25-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CONVALLARIA (B6, D5)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of cardiac Convallaria majalis glycosides] Kazarinov MO, et al.
Farm Zh 26:35-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative analysis of the transient effects of cardiac glycosides (convallatoxol, cymarol and g-strophantin)] Schmidt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:902-4, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Strophanthin-convallatoxol. Clinical comparative double-blind trial] Baumgarten G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:922-6, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of cardiac glycosides in acute myocardial infarct] Proshchenko NL.
Vrach Delo 6:86-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONVERSION see under CONVERSION REACTION

(F1, F2)

CONVERSION REACTION (F1, F2)

Case report of student aviator with unusual psychosomatic symptoms. Anderson JR.
Aerosp Med 42:1217-8, Nov 71

Psychophysiologic and conversion mechanisms: the aviator's emotional face curtain. Pursch JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1015-7, Sep 71

Hysterical trismus (conversion reaction). Report of a case. Salmon TN, et al. Oral Surg 34:187-91, Aug 72

[Hysteria and the psychosomatic medicine: relations of structure and history] Brisset C.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:377-404, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Conversion reactions and psychophysiologic disorders: a comparative study. Barnert C.
Psychiatry Med 2:205-20, Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

A study of conversion symptoms in psychiatric outpatients. Guze SB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:643-6, Nov 71

[Conversion hysteria] Appelboom J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 71:298-305, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The syndrome of functional muscular abdominal distension] Heidrich R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:658-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The MMPI in differentiating early multiple sclerosis and conversion hysteria. Dodge GR, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:155-9, Aug 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Does doxepine have a special effect on conversion hysteria] Pelicier Y.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1099, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Conversion hysteria. A post-Freudian reinterpretation of 19th century psychosocial data. Hollender MH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:311-4, Apr 72

THERAPY

Conversion hysteria--a therapeutic opportunity for the neurologist. Stevens H.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:313-4, 1971

Behavioural shaping techniques in the treatment of conversion hysteria. McCormick WO.
Ulster Med J 40:141-5, 1971

CONVULSANTS see ANALEPTICS (D6)

CONVULSIONS (C10)

see also related
ANTICONVULSANTS (D6)
ECLAMPSIA (C6)

Delayed-response improvement in frontal rats after electroconvulsive shock treatments and spacing of tirals. Lukaszewska I.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:1-8, 1972

Release during convulsions of an unknown substance into the cerebral ventricles of the cats. Beleslin DB, et al. Brain Res 35:625-7, 24 Dec 71

Seizures and other paroxysmal disorders in infants and children. II. Gomez MR, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 2:1-37, May 72

Seizures and other paroxysmal disorders in infants and children. I. Gomez MR, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-37, Apr 72 (43 ref.)

Modification of seizure activity by electrical stimulation. 3. Mechanisms. Racine R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:295-9, Mar 72

Modification of seizure activity by electrical stimulation. I. After-discharge threshold. Racine RJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:269-79, Mar 72

Modification of seizure activity by electrical stimulation. II. Motor seizure. Racine RJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:281-94, Mar 72

Experimental analysis of brain activity and behaviour in children with "minor" seizures. Hutt SJ.
Epilepsia 13:520-34, Aug 72

Tonic status epilepticus precipitated by intravenous benzodiazepine in five patients with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Tassinari CA, et al.
Epilepsia 13:421-35, Jul 72

Unilateral and bilateral effects of acoustic priming of audiogenic seizures. Henry KR, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:331-40, Sep 71

Susceptibility to audiogenic stimuli induced by hyperbaric oxygenation and various neuroactive agents. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 33:123-9, Oct 71

On certain central neurotropic effects of lavender essential oil. Atanassova-Shopova S, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:69-77, 1970

On the anticonvulsive activity of certain arylsubstituted carbamides and heterocyclic analogues in electric convulsions. Roussinov K, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:79-87, 1970

Pinna reflex thresholds and audiogenic seizures: developmental changes after acoustic priming. Henry KR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:77-81, Apr 72

Reserpine and acetazolamide in maximum electroshock seizure in the rat. Koslow SH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:711-7, Mar 71

Duration of electroconvulsive shock-induced retrograde amnesia in rats. King RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:335-9, Mar 70

State-dependent learning in rats induced by kindled convulsions. McIntyre DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:15-20, Jul 71

Circadian rhythms and seizure susceptibility: effects of manipulations of light cycles on susceptibility to audiogenic seizures and on levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in brain. Schreiber RA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:699-703, Apr 72

Circadian rhythms and seizure susceptibility: relation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in brain. Schreiber RA, et al. Physiol Behav 6:635-40, Jun 71

Effect of aldrin on the condition avoidance response and electroshock seizure threshold of offspring from aldrin-treated mother. al-Hachim GM.
Psychopharmacologia 21:370-3, 1971

A case of neonatal seizures. Tex Med 67:90-4, Dec 71

[Variation of free nucleotide and phosphocreatine levels in brains of sensitive mice during audiogenic seizures] Simler S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1066-9, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Action of a vasodilator agent on convulsions due to hyperbaric oxygen] Cara M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1360-1, 1969 (Fre)

[Concentration of norepinephrine in different areas of the mouse brain. Its relationship with audiogenic crisis] Lehmann A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:14-8, 1971 (Fre)

[High energy phosphate compounds of mouse brain during audiogenic seizures and after administration of sodium n-dipropylacetate] Simler S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1147-51, 1971 (Fre)

[Clinical and psychopathologic approach to the concept of fits] Bolzinger A, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:431-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study in 2 primates. (Macacus nemestrinus and Papio papio), of hyperoxic epileptic crises and its prevention] Grandpierre R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:547-50, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurological and behavioral modifications in a strain of "tremulous" mice] Goujet MA, et al.
Therapie 26:823-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seizures in newborn infants] Keuth U.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:428-31, May 69 (Ger)

[Isolation and identification of alpha-N-acetyk-L-arginine and its effect on convulsive seizure] Mori A, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:304-6, 1971 (Jap)

[Analysis of central-acting drugs by the method in use of convulsion in El-mice. The introduction of mass psychology in animals to pharmacology. 8] Hata T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1141-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Convulsive states] Karlov VA.
Vrach Delo 11:116-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiologic, histochemical and immunologic correlates in the central mechanism of audiogenic epilepsy] Chernositov AV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:179-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of failure in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Analysis of cases with cortical epileptogenic area other than the temporal lobe] Cigánek L.
Cesk Neurol 35:63-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

[The total blood picture and gamma globulins in children with fever convulsions] Faero O.
Nord Med 86:1216-7, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in children with fever convulsions] Frantzen E.
Nord Med 86:1216, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Homocysteine-induced convulsions in the rat: protection by homoserine, serine, betaine, glycine and glucose. Sprince H, et al.
Agents Actions 1:9-13, Jul 69

Suspected neurotoxicity from intravenous penicillin: a patient case. Love DW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:424-7, May 72

Hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizure in a marine mammal, the seal. Kerem D, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1322-5, May 72

Does oxygen protect against local anesthetic toxicity? Munson ES, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:422-7, May-Jun 72

Local anesthetic seizure prevention: diazepam versus pentobarbital. De Jong RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:449-57, May 72

Effects of nitrous oxide on the lidocaine seizure threshold and diazepam protection. de Jong RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:299-303, Sep 72

Folic acid and convulsions in the rat. Spector RG.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1730-2, Jul 71

Method for the production and detection of epileptogenic lesions in rat cerebral cortex. Dow RC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:478P-479P, Oct 71

Role of hepatic metabolism in the convulsant action of m-fluorotyrosine. Baumel I, et al.
Brain Res 28:357-60, 7 May 71

Release during convulsions of an unknown substance into the cerebral ventricles of the cats. Beleslin DB, et al. Brain Res 35:625-7, 24 Dec 71

Convulsive action of penicillin. Curtis DR, et al.
Brain Res 43:242-5, 11 Aug 72

Penicillin induced seizure activity in the hatchet fish. Spira ME, et al. Brain Res 43:235-41, 11 Aug 72

Seizures in rats associated with divalent cation inhibition of NA + -K + -ATP'ase. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1217-24, Nov 71

Electrical activity of the brain following cerebral microinfusion of cortisol. A study of induced convulsive effects. Feldman S.
Epilepsia 12:249-62, Sep 71

Further observations on the role of -aminobutyric acid in insulin-induced hypoglycaemic convulsions. Saad SF. Eur J Pharmacol 17:152-6, Jan 72

Morphology of cobalt experimental epilepsy in rats. Payan HM. Exp Mol Pathol 15:312-9, Dec 71

Nitrous oxide elevates local anesthetic seizure threshold. De Jong RH, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:558-64, Jun 72

Spontaneous seizures in rats treated with chlorpromazine during postnatal development. Vernadakis A. Experientia 28:173-4, 15 Feb 72

Neurochemical correlates of drug-induced seizures: selective inhibition of cerebral protein synthesis by methionine sulfoximine. Sellinger OZ, et al.
Fed Proc 31:160-5, Jan-Feb 72

Experimental studies on certain effects of the essential oil of Salvia sclarea L. on the central nervous system. Stanassova-Shopova S, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:89-95, 1970

On certain correlations between the cholinolytics, the convulsive reactivity of the central nervous system, and the anticonvulsive activity of the anticonvulsants. II. Communication: cholinolytics upon corazol, strychnine, and thiosemicarbazide convulsions. Roussinov KS. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:47-62, 1970

Central nervous system activities of thiolactams and lactams. Structure-activity correlations. Lien EJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:846-8, Sep 71

Studies on the metabolic determinants of D-galactose-induced neurotoxicity in the chick. Kozak LP, et al. J Neurochem 18:2217-28, Nov 71

Seizures associated with the use of meglumine iothalamate 60 per cent in ventriculography. Picaza JA, et al. J Neurosurg 36:474-80, Apr 72

Carbenicillin-induced acidosis and seizures. Whelton A, et al. JAMA 218:1942-3, 27 Dec 71

Drug-induced convulsions. Report from Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program.
Lancet 2:677-9, 30 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antidepressant overdosage in children--a new menace. Brown TC, et al. **Med J Aust 2:848-51, 23 Oct 71**
Seizure induction by pentylenetetrazol in rodents receiving Candida albicans glycoprotein orally. Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:131-6, 13 Oct 71
Inhibition by arousal of epilepsy induced by chlorambucil in rats. Pinel JP, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:232-4, 31 Mar 72
Modification of strychnine-induced convulsions by anticonvulsants in the frog. Bennett JM.
Neuropharmacology 11:297-9, Mar 72
Brain RNA hydrogen bonding in young and old rats after metrazol-induced convulsion. Stoller W.
Physiol Behav 5:1071-2, Sep 70
Oxygen toxicity. Barnard EE.
Proc R Soc Med 64:874-6, Sep 71
Mechanism of p-chlorophenylalanine-mediated increase in seizure susceptibility: inhibition by cerebellar ablation. Kopeloff LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:647-51, Feb 72
Thiosemicarbazide seizures: electron microscopic localization of 14 C-thiosemicarbazide in the rat hippocampal formation. Knyihár E, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:392-405, May 71
Energy metabolism in the brain during methionine-sulfoximine seizures. Folbergrova J.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:333-44, Dec 70
[Central nervous activity and compared general pharmacology of glyoxylate, glycolate and glycolaldehyde] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 12:187-211, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental limbic epilepsy due to intraseptal injection of ouabain] Arias LP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2357-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the convulsion provoking activity of actinomycin D and methionine sulfoximine injected into the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs] Hayashi T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1493-7, 1971 (Fre)**
[Pharmacological approach to the study of convulsive action mechanism of amino-4 pyridine] Lemeignan M.
Therapie 26:927-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental seizures caused by derivatives of glutamic acid] Wiechert P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:145-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vincristine-induced encephalopathies during treatment of childhood leukemias] Gröbe H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liquid-manure gas intoxication in children using rural latrines] Aufdermaur F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:894-6, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental examinations on the convulsive effect of benzyl penicillin, ampicillin and oxacillin] Gogolák G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:457-62, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Protective action of N-acetylaspartic acid and N-acetylaspartyl-glutamic acid in convulsive seizures induced with pentamethylene-tetrazole in rats] D'Arcangelo P, et al.
Arch Fisiol 67:288-92, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of local anesthetic convulsions by diazepam and pentobarbital] Oliveira LF de, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:396-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of a diazepine derivative in the treatment of toxic convulsions in childhood] Schvartsman S.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:165-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sensitivity of partially pancreatectomized rats to insulin] Shelanov GG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:33-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurophysiological background for the convulsive effect of nicotine] Borodkin IuS.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:400-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epileptiform attacks during acute poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides] Pukach LP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:67-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Hypoglycemic coma and convulsions due to ingestion of ethyl alcohol] Morano J, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 68:204-7, Aug 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of seizure in children and its treatment plan] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2509-16, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Atypical forms of epilepsy and marginal states] Hajnšek F.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:71-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger: an inherited disorder of neuronal migration. Volpe JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:175-98, 1972**
Febrile convulsions in early childhood. Falconer MA.
Br Med J 3:292, 29 Jul 72
Neutropenia in children with febrile convulsions: clinical correlations. Lennox-Buchthal MA.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:21-30, Feb 72
Myoclonus and photic-induced seizures in Alzheimer's disease. Giménez-Roldan S, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:215-24, 1971
Pathogenesis of pulmonary oxygen toxicity: role of systemic hyperoxia and convulsions. Reich T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:374-9, Mar 72
Vitamin B 6 dependent convulsions manifest in a case of Down's syndrome. Mirza AM, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:357-8, Jun 72
[Virus infections and pyuria in fever convulsions] Kastrup KW. **Nord Med 86:1217, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)**

CONGENITAL

The Aicardi syndrome. Dennis J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:382-90, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

On the application of a performance test in cats with experimental chronic epilepsy. Schmalbach K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:325-37, 1972
Febrile convulsions in early childhood.
Br Med J 3:48, 1 Jul 72
Febrile convulsions in early childhood.
Br Med J 2:766-7, 24 Jun 72
Clinical and chemical correlates in convulsions of the newborn. Brown JK, et al. **Lancet 1:135-9, 15 Jan 72**
[Prognosis for children with fever convulsions] Frantzen E. **Nord Med 86:1217, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)**
[Diagnosis of fever convulsions] Thorn I.
Nord Med 86:1215-6, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Epileptic infantile encephalopathies (West syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome) with developmental trend to petit mal] Pazzaglia P, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:310-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[An analysis of the interaction of epileptic seizures] Aminev GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:218-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Homocysteine-induced convulsions in the rat: protection by homoserine, serine, betaine, glycine and glucose. Sprince H, et al.
Agents Actions 1:9-13, Jul 69
Anticonvulsant effect of trimethadione in mice during continued treatment via the drinking water. Frey HH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:181-90, Sep 71**
I.F. Anticonvulsants or antiepileptics. 4. Phenobarbital. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:15-8, Nov 71**
Protection with disulfiram from central and pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Faiman MD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3059-67, Nov 71
Febrile convulsions in early childhood.
Br Med J 3:48, 1 Jul 72
Intravenous diazepam in the treatment of prolonged seizure activity in neonates and infants. Smith BT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:630-4, Oct 71**
Medical treatment of seizures in children. Boshes LD.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:686-9, Oct 71
Effect of diazepam upon soman-induced seizure activity and convulsions. Lipp JA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:557-60, May 72
Drug treatment of convulsive disorders. Millichap JG.
N Engl J Med 286:464-9, 2 Mar 72
Pyridoxine dependent convulsion: effect of pyridoxine therapy on electroencephalograms. Iinuma K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:19-26, Sep 71
[Therapy of convulsions in childen by means of the intravenous administration of Faustan (R)] Külz J.
Cesk Pediatr 26:590-1, Dec 71 (Cze)
[Phenytoin treatment in fever convulsions] Melchoir JC. **Nord Med 86:1218, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)**
[Prophylaxis with fenemal in children with fever convulsions] **Nord Med 86:1218, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)**
[Controlled action of phenobarbital on acoustic epilepsy in mice] Dantzer R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1435-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems raised by corticoid treatments in West's disease and in very severe epilepsy in young children] Kohler MC, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1059-79, 5 Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Pyridoxine-dependent convulsions. Apropos of a further case] Adam E, et al.
Pediatrie 27:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Experimental animal studies on the effect of trimethadione on acute and chronic epileptiform activity] Kästner I, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:274-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticonvulsant effect of Lysoneuro] Gomarasca P, et al. **Minerva Med 63:71-84, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The problem of convulsions in children. Considerations on the use of diazepam by intravenous injection] Garofalo P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:32-46, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-epileptic action of the sodium salt of N-dipropylacetic acid. Experimental study in the cat] Mutani R, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:24-33, Feb 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of n-dipropylacetic acid (Depakine) on the activity of the cortical epileptic focus produced with cobalt] Mutani R, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:41-9, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anticonvulsant properties of carbavine] Khafdarov KKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:404-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valium in the therapy of epileptic status] Ledić P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:55-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased monoamine oxidase activity following repeated electroshock seizures. Pryor GT, et al.
J Neurochem 19:891-3, Mar 72
[ATPASE and monoamine oxidase activity in subcellular fractions of the rat brain in normal conditions and during electroshock] Glebov RN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:36-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic oxygen toxicity: effects of switch of inert gas and change of pressure. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 43:716-23, Jul 72
Febrile convulsions in Ibadan children. Familusi JB, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 2:135-50, Apr 71**
Acute febrile encephalopathy in Ugandan children. Patel CC. **Afr J Med Sci 2:127-34, Apr 71**
Uraemia as a determinant of convulsions in acute infantile hypernatraemia. Stephenson JB.
Arch Dis Child 46:676-9, Oct 71
Aetiological aspects of febrile convulsions. Pregnancy and perinatal factors. Wallace SJ.
Arch Dis Child 47:171-8, Apr 72
Neurologic manifestations of cat-scratch disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyon LW. **Arch Neurol 25:23-7, Jul 71**
Convulsions during anesthesia. Searle JF.
Br Med J 1:444, 12 Feb 72
Febrile convulsions in early childhood.
Br Med J 2:608, 10 Jun 72
Virus isolates from children with febrile convulsions in Nigeria. A correlation study of clinical and laboratory observations. Familusi JB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:272-6, May 72
Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome. Five case studies and deductions from dermatoglyphics. Parker CE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:288-92, May 72
Disruption of ECS-induced seizures in rats by antecedent footshock. Pinel JP.
Commun Behav Biol 6:79-85, Aug 71
Spontaneous seizure frequency and avoidance conditioning in monkeys. Lockard JS, et al.
Epilepsia 13:437-44, Jul 72
"Sleep apnoea" and sleep regulating mechanism. A case effectively treated with monochlorimipramine. Kumashiro H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:41-9, 1971
Paresthesias, weakness, seizures, and hypophosphatemia in patients receiving hyperalimentation. Silvis SE, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:513-20, Apr 72
Effect of housing density on the incidence audiogenic seizures in DBA-2J mice. Schreiber RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:300-4, Aug 71
Focal seizures as a manifestation of hyperglycemia without ketoacidosis. A case report. Boongird P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:858-62, 11 Nov 71
Metabolic disturbances and seizures. Maccario M.
JAMA 220:1012, 15 May 72
The role of central monoamines in decapitation convulsions of mice. Kamat UG, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:571-9, Sep 71
Sound-induced seizures. Age dependency of unilaterality and inhibition. Iturrian WB, et al.
Pharmacology 6:202-8, 1971
Retrograde amnesia and brain seizures in mice: a further analysis. Zornetzer SF, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:841-5, Dec 71
Clinical and pathologic aspects of central nervous system involvement in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rooney JC, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:67-75, 1971
Induction of convulsive seizures in sound sensitive albino mice: response to various signal frequencies. I. Alexander GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1284-8, Sep 72
Sound-induced seizures during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Freund G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:45-9, 1971
Cerebral metabolism during induced seizures in man and animals. Plum F, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:345-56, Dec 70
Postdialysis convulsions. Treatment with calcium infusion. Whang R, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:41-3, Dec 71
Functional development of the altitude convulsion mechanism in mice and rabbits. Chen CF, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:265-7, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Convulsions and coma in 17-month-old girl.
Va Med Mon 98:485-93, Sep 71
[Neurologic manifestations of arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung. 2 cases] Liot F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:975-80, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Febrile convulsions in children] Aicardi J.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:5-9, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Familial pyridoxine deficiency in a diabetic patient and her children. Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia cured with vitamin B 6 in one of them] Fossati P, et al.
Lille Med 17:719-29, May 72 **(Fre)**
[Convulsions in infants of mixed etiology (apropos of 53 cases)] Leiong M, et al.
Lille Med 16:1017-8, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Changes in cerebral blood flow in the course of epileptic seizures induced by experimental air embolism in Papio papio] Vigouroux RA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:359-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoglycemic attacks and convulsions due to an islet cell tumor in a 7-year-old girl] Werder E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:131-43, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Febrile convulsions in children] Neuhäuser G, et al.
Hippokrates 42:450-60, Dec 71 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Discussion on the most favorable age for primary smallpox vaccination of children] Sticki H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:541-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and biochemical studies in pyridoxine-dependent seizures] Kruse R, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 3:272-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epileptic manifestations in connection with cerebral insults] Reisner H.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:125-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fever cramps of small children] Doose H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:457-9, 31 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Convulsions as a complication of infectious hepatitis] Hoerer E, et al.
Harefuah 82:323-4, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Neurological complications of eclamptic gestosis] Bergamini L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:939-41, 30 Nov 71 **(Ita)**
[Review of studies on audiogenic seizure] Asakura T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:513-34, May 72 (189 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Metabolic seizures] Wender M.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:899-901, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[On hyponatremic conclusions in grave diarrhea in infants] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:205-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Convulsive conditions in patients with influenzal lesions of the central nervous system] Kogan BS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:93-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in convulsion readiness in experimental anemias] Zakhariia EA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:95-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of febrile episodes in young children] Orlova VL. **Pediatriia** 50:60-2, Dec 71 **(Rus)**
[Paroxysmal musculo-tonic and diencephalo-epileptic symptoms of autonomic genesis] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:213-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repercussional mesodiencephalic crises in sympathoganglionitis] Sevost'ianova GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:645-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Convulsive crisis in the acute stage of cerebrovascular ischemic accidents] Gerstle de Pasquet E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:196-207, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Convulsions caused by vitamin B-6 dependence in the newborn infant. Review of the subject and report of 2 clinical cases] Zacarias J, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:187-91, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neurologic complications of bacterial endocarditis] Lahoz H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:327-32, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital primary hypomagnesemia as a cause of spastic states in 2 infants] Getlík A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:380-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Convulsive states in the pediatric department of the Subotica General Hospital] Svoboda A, et al.
Med Pregl 24:339-43, 1971 **(Cro)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new familial form of convulsive disorder and mental retardation limited to females. Juberg RC, et al.
J Pediatr 79:726-32, Nov 71
[Heredity of fever convulsions in children] Lennox-Buchthal M.
Nord Med 86:1217, 21 Oct 71 **(Dan)**
[Photoconvulsive and photomyoclonic reactions: age-dependent, genetically determined variants of enhanced photosensitivity] Rabending G, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:164-72, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin-B6-dependent pediatric diseases. Hereditary pyridoxine-dependent spasms in newborns and xanthurenuria in parents] Hinkel GK, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1152-8, 4 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiosensitivity of chromosomes of Wistar rats resistant and sensitive to sound] Logvinova VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:696-700, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epileptiform activity evoked by intracerebral injection of anti-brain antibodies. Mihailović LT, et al.
Brain Res 32:97-124, 10 Sep 71

METABOLISM

Seasonal variations of electroshock seizure susceptibility in the rat. Pórszász J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:93-100, 1971
Pyridoxine dependency and central nervous system excitability. Schlesinger K, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:105-40, 1972 (56 ref.)
Temporary alteration of cerebrovascular permeability to plasma protein during drug-induced seizures. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:268-77, Aug 72
Effect of experimentally induced seizures on some amino acids and ammonia in rat brain. Leonard BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1205-9, 15 Apr 72
The effect of experimentally induced seizures on the concentration of tissue and blood magnesium. Palfreyman MG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1369-70, 1 May 72
Some neurochemical correlates of convulsive activity in the rat brain. Palfreyman MG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:355-62, 1 Feb 72
Temporal effect of m-fluorotyrosine on brain (prosencephalon and rhombencephalon) ammonia and glutamine during seizures. St. Omer VV.
Brain Res 37:149-51, 11 Feb 72
Breakdown of brain polysomes in status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG. **Brain Res** 39:278-84, 14 Apr 72
RNA and protein metabolism in cobalt-induced epileptogenic lesions in rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al.
Epilepsia 13:552-60, Aug 72
Magnesium levels in serum and in C.S.F. in febrile convulsions in infants and children. Chhaparwal BC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:241-5, May 71
On the changes in the ammonia content of rat brain upon convulsions and under the influence of anticonvulsive drugs. Stefanova LS, et al.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:63-8, 1970
The effect of insulin convulsions on the metabolism of RNA in the rabbit brain. Barbato LM, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:237-43, 1972
Serotonin metabolism in the brains of mice sensitive or resistant to audiogenic seizures. Kellogg C.
J Neurobiol 2:209-19, 1971
Changes in free fatty acids of brain by drug-induced convulsions, electroshock and anaesthesia. Bazán NG Jr. **J Neurochem** 18:1379-85, Aug 71
Effects of excitation and anaesthesia on the glutamine content of the rat brain with a reference to the administration of glutamine. Dobkin J.
J Neurochem 19:1195-202, Apr 72
The effects of electroshock seizures on potassium transport within synaptosomes from rat brain. Escueta AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1625-38, Jul 72
Brain serotonin and norepinephrine after convulsions and reserpine. Feighner JP, et al.
J Neurochem 19:905-7, Mar 72
The effect of audiogenic seizures on regional CNS energy reserves, glycolysis and citric acid cycle flux. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1207-20, Jul 71
Phospholipid labelling by (32 P)-orthophosphate and (3 H)-myo-inositol in the stimulated goldfish brain in vivo. Schacht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1417-21, May 72
Intracellular redox changes in functioning cerebral cortex. I. Metabolic effects of epileptiform activity. Jöbsis FF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:735-49, Sep 71
Studies on neurochemical changes in experimental epilepsy. De Robertis E. **Triangle** 10:93-8, 1971
[Effects of audiogenic seizures and of sodium n-dipropylacetate on energy-rich phosphorous compounds in mice brains] Simler S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:285A-286A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Biochemical studies in experimental chronic epileptic animals] Riedel E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26b:1158-67, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diethylglycol-orthotolylhydrazide on the sodium and potassium ion levels in the brain of mice under normal conditions and during convulsions induced by electric current and strychnine] Kolla VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:455-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of mitochondrial enzymes in different regions of animal brains following repeated electro-convulsive seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:469-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[RNA content in rat spinal cord motor neurons, cerebellar Purkinje cells and their glial satellite cells in picrotoxin convulsions] Rubinskaia NL.
Vopr Med Khim 17:306-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of epileptic seizures on the secretory-enzymatic function of the small intestine] Faftel'berg RO, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:32-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathohistologic and cytochemical changes in neurons of the non-specific brain stem system in experimental convulsive seizures] Chubinidze AI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:176-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biochemical nature of the process of excitation and the development of convulsions] D'iachkova AIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:161-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Penetration of radioactive isotopes into regions of the brain during experimental convulsions] Mafzelis MIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1355-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intensity of intravital protein turnover in the subcellular structures of the cerebral cortex in the presence of recurrent epileptiform seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:185-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in serotonin metabolism in convulsions] Gromov LO.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:108-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Convulsions among the Chamorro people of Guam, Mariana islands. I. Seizure disorders. Stanhope JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:292-8, Mar 72
Convulsions among the Chamorro people of Guam, Mariana islands. II. Febrile convulsions. Stanhope JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:299-304, Mar 72
National inquiry into convulsive disorders in childhood. Ross EM. **Arch Dis Child** 47:150, Feb 72
A medical and social survey of 231 children with seizures. Gregoriades AD. **Epilepsia** 13:13-20, Jan 72
[Hypoglycemic seizures in childhood; a rare occurrence?] Fischer HU, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:444-5, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Acute-convulsive reactions following smallpox vaccination] Jensen KG, et al.
Med Welt 43:1702-5, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Seizure epidemic in a group of Yugoslav female workers] Blum A. **Nervenarzt** 43:192-7, Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Convulsions in newborn infants] Glogovčan C.
Med Pregl 24:349-51, 1971 **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on neurochemical changes in experimental epilepsy. De Robertis E. **Triangle** 10:93-8, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of barbiturate dependence induced by repeated electroconvulsions. Essig CF.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:387-91, Dec 70
Effect of recent footshock on brain seizures and behavioral convulsions induced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Gold PE, et al.
Behav Biol 7:421-6, Jun 72
Convulsive activity in garter snakes. Luttges MW, et al.
Behav Biol 7:227-43, Apr 72
Effects of a focal penicillin lesion on responses of rabbit cortical neurones to putative neurotransmitters. Clarke G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:435-41, Mar 72
Role of recurrent excitatory pathways in epileptogenesis. Ayala GF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:96-8, Jul 72
An experimental investigation on the mechanisms of interaction of asymmetrical acute epileptic foci. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:597-608, Aug 72
Epileptic sensitization. Spontaneous and induced activity of unsensitized and sensitized acutely isolated cerebral cortex. Torres F.
Epilepsia 13:582-96, Aug 72
Cobalt experimental epilepsy in gerbils. Payan HM.
Exp Med Surg 28:163-8, 1970
Unidentified neuroglia potentials during propagated seizures in neocortex. Sypert GW, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:239-55, Nov 71
Sequence of events leading to seizure activity at the level of a hippocampal epileptic pacemaker. Zuckermann EC. **Exp Neurol** 32:413-30, Sep 71
Conditioned seizures susceptibility in the hamster induced by prior auditory exposure. Iturrian WB, et al. **Experientia** 27:1193-4, 15 Oct 71
Recovery of susceptibility after audiogenic seizure. Ward R. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:56-7, 8 Sep 71
Retrograde amnestic effects of inferotemporal and amygdaloid seizures upon conditioned suppression of lever-pressing in monkeys. Levine MS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:431-42, Nov 70
Retrograde amnesia and brain seizures in mice. Zornetzer S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:401-8, Sep 71
Validity of antagonism of different effects of reserpine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

as test for anti-depressant activity. Dhawan KN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 18:94-8, 19 Aug 70**

Methamphetamine effects upon avoidance behavior during limbic seizures in the cat. Metcalf FU Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 21:390-400, 1971**

Neuronal activities in epileptogenic foci of immature cortex. Prince DA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:88-91, 1971**

[Study of limbic epileptic discharges during paradoxical sleep] Arias LP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1385-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Change in hypothalamic neurosecretion under the influence of epileptiform manifestation induced with photostimulation in the Papio papio] Luciani J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1167-71, 1969 (Fre)**

[EEG and sleeping behavior in newborn infants with convulsions] Nolte R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:294-8, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Hippocampal after-discharges and their propagation in the cat's brain with chronically implanted electrodes. A study of generalized convulsion] Kato T. **J Tokyo Med Coll 28:31-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Influence of electroconvulsions on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier to trypan blue] Costa JC da. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:1-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Role of motivation centers in the control of convulsive brain activity] Arshavskiĭ VV, et al. **Biofizika 17:515-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of electrolytic destruction of non-specific structures of the anterior thalamus on the formation of convulsive phenomena during sodium fluoroacetate poisoning] Kirzon MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1013-6, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of convulsions on the fixation of temporal connections in rats of different ages] Shiriaeva NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:328-31, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Restoration of neuronal impulse activity in the rat visual cortex following evoked convulsive discharges] Tambiev AE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:667-72, May 72 (Rus)**

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland in "reflex" epilepsy] Tsvetkova VV. **Vrach Delo 5:12-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A microphysiologic study of neuronal phenomena in experimental photogenic epilepsy] Lezhava GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:172-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The nature of epileptic neurons] Okudzhava VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:168-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of direct cortical responses and effect of tetanization of the cerebral cortex on these responses] Crighel E, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:325-34, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relation between emotionality and retention of the defensive reflex with changes in alimentary excitability in rats] Kulagin DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:516-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[EEG and microelectrode study of a cortical focus of epileptic activity] Sharonova IN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:413-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in febrile convulsions in children] Burlo JM, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

To the anticonvulsive action of some psychotropic drugs. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:88-9, 1972**

Hormonal protection of rats breathing oxygen at high pressure. Troy SS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:231-42, 1792**

Seizure susceptibility after manipulation of brain serotonin. De la Torre JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:298-304, Dec 70**

Anticonvulsant and motor depressant effects of Diazepam. Hudson RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:388-401, Aug 70**

Anticonvulsant properties of diphenylthiohydantoin. Sohn YJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:284-9, Dec 70**

Influence of some antiarrhythmic agents on electrically induced convulsive seizures in rats. Phansalkar AG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:181-3, 3 Jul 70**

Control of convulsions by intralingual administration of barbiturates. Cutright DE, et al. **Oral Surg 34:192-5, Aug 72**

[Comparative anticonvulsive action of 8 benzodiazepines] D'Armagnac J, et al. **Therapie 26:439-50, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of phenytoin and ethosuximide on the convulsive action of 2,4-dimethylsulfolan] Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:451-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[Effect of ethosuximide on cobalt-induced "epilepsy" in rats] Kästner I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:220-6, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Preventive anticonvulsive treatment in recent brain injuries and brain diseases] Mistler O. **Ther Ggw 111:194-204, Feb 72 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of a chorionepithelioma following the first convulsion. (Contribution on the subject: convulsion--contrast media diagnostics)] Höpker M, et al. **Klin Paediatr 184:71-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Gordon N. **Lancet 1:1285-6, 10 Jun 72**

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Jeavons PM. **Lancet 1:904, 22 Apr 72**

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Meinardi H. **Lancet 1:1181, 27 May 72**

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Payne R. **Lancet 1:1392, 24 Jun 72**

Effect of hypobaric hypoxia and sodium nitrite on convulsions due to intracerebral semicarbazide. Baumel I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:497-501, Jul 70**

[First aid for convulsive children] Külz J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:618-21, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Convulsions in infants. Problems of resuscitation] Leonardis G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:282-6, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)**

URINE

[High xanthurenuria in hyperthermic convulsions] Delaux CA, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:306-8, Oct 71 (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Abnormal spermiogenesis in quaking, a myelin-deficient mutant mouse. Bennett WI, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:30-58, Aug 71**

Pathological changes in the brain associated with fits in dogs. Palmer AC. **Vet Rec 90:167-73, 12 Feb 72**

COOKERY (J)

Evaluation of meals cooked by large-scale methods: a comparison of chemical analysis and calculation from food tables. Stock AL, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:439-48, Mar 72**

The minimal cooking concept. Merrick M, et al. **Hospitals 46:92-8, 1 Jun 72**

Effects of heating and cooking method on chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in chicken tissues. Ritchey SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:291-3, Mar-Apr 72**

Electrodialyzed whey-based foods for use in chronic uremia. Karp NR. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:568-71, Dec 71**

Dieldrin residues and cooking losses in pork loins. Maul RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:481-4, Nov 71**

Cooking techniques for broiler chickens. Yingst LD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:582-5, Dec 71**

The hazardous hibachi. Carbon monoxide poisoning following use of charcoal. Wilson EF, et al. **JAMA 221:405-6, 24 Jul 72**

Dangers of fondue pots. Fisher L. **N Engl J Med 285:1381, 9 Dec 71**

The effect of deep-fat frying on the availability of fish lysine. Tooley PJ. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:2A, May 72**

[Nutrition and attitude to health of apprentices in cookery] Vodrážka R. **Cesk Zdrav 19:475-8, Nov 71 (Cze)**

[Nutritional-hygienic evaluation of school meals in urban conditions] Gehlert G. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:511-4, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A way to objective standards in administrative hygiene--based on the example of community kitchen studies] Felgenträger HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:202-7, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Hygiene in community cookeries] Felgenträger HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:100-5, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Hygienic problems in the planning and building of community kitchens] Paulenz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:207-13, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Characteristics of the composition of various types of green coffee and finished products, in relationship to various systems of roasting and beverage preparations] Clusa W. **Minerva Med 63:3326-34, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. V. Effects of paring and washing on the removal of pesticide residues from fruits and vegetables] Takeda M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of heat on the composition of phospholipids of fish muscle] Aman ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:90-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of culinary technology on the loss of vitamin C in potatoes and other vegetables] Buchko A, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:86-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[The concentration of nitrites and nitrates in vegetables during their storage and processing] Lutsoia KhI, et al. **Vopr Pitan 30:80-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in vitamin C levels in tuber potatoes after cooking] Potapov FF. **Vopr Pitan 31:94-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS (J)

Infant feeding hygiene in Sweden. A survey of bottle and teat hygiene. Söderhjelm L. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:565-70, Sep 72**

Quick counting method for estimating the number of viable microbes on food and food processing equipment. Winter FH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:89-92, Jul 71**

Microbial contamination on hospital tableware. Jopke WH, et al. **Hosp Prog 53:30-3, Jun 72**

Reheating frozen entrees. Clagg EA, et al. **Hospitals 46:90-2, 16 Jul 72**

Permanent versus disposable serviceware in hospitals: for disposable serviceware. Kiino HM, et al. **Hospitals 46:145-50, 1 Mar 72**

Permanent versus disposable serviceware in hospitals: for permanent serviceware. Ward AF, et al. **Hospitals 46:144 passim, 1 Mar 72**

Effect of cooking utensil composition and contents on the reductive dechlorination of DDT to DDD. DeLoach HK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1352-6, Nov 71**

Dietary iron supplements and iron cooking utensils. Bernarde MA. **JAMA 221:409-10, 24 Jul 72**

Polytetrafluorethylene toxicity. Jones JJ. **Lancet 2:338, 12 Aug 72**

Lead-glazed pottery in France. Dufour M, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1008, 4 May 72**

Dangers of fondue pots. Fisher L. **N Engl J Med 285:1381, 9 Dec 71**

[Harmful effects of radiation from microwave ovens] Ennow K. **Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:277-9, Jan 71 (Dan)**

[A new disinfectant for artificial nipples. Trials] Pirovano G. **Minerva Nipiol 20:178-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Improved method of determining anionic surface-active substances] Veksler VI, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:63-6, May 72 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the corrosion of A 99,50 and A 99,99 aluminum in contact with cooked foods] Evenshteĭn ZM. **Vopr Pitan 30:71-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead poisoning: an unusual complication of cystitis. Williams MK. **Lancet 2:480, 2 Sep 72**

[Lead in color glazed crockery] May R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:740, 5 May 72 (Ger)**

[Lead being washed out from the glaze of colored earthenware] Scholl W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:438, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Liver lesions due to harmful cooking utensils? Wildhirt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:308, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Non-occupational lead poisoning] Novosel'skiĭ II. **Vopr Pitan 30:88-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hazards from lead. **Nutr Rev 30:82-4, Apr 72 (5 ref.)**

COOMBS' TEST (E1)

Positive direct antiglobulin reactions and methyldopa. Klapper MS, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 5:421-7, Jul 68**

Drugs in the production of direct Coombs' test positivity. Hansten PD. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:629-32, Aug 71**

The isotopic antiglobulin assay: application to the study of hybrid cell membranes. Rechsteiner MC. **J Immunol 107:985-96, Oct 71**

A case of Coombs-negative haemolytic anaemia. Parker AC. **J Pathol 104:xi, Jul 71**

An antiglobulin test for the detection of surfce antigens of mouse spermatozoa. Erickson RP. **J Reprod Fertil 28:109-12, Jan 72**

Direct Coombs test and methyldopa. Chan CS, et al. **Lancet 2:881, 16 Oct 71**

Direct Coombs' test and methyldopa. Seedat YK, et al. **Lancet 1:97, 8 Jan 72**

Incidence of positive Coombs' test, LE cells and antinuclear factor in patients on alpha-methyldopa ("Aldomet") therapy. Hunter E, et al. **Med J Aust 2:810-2, 16 Oct 71**

Occurrence of positive Coombs test in patients treated with levodopa. Joseph C. **N Engl J Med 286:1401-2, 29 Jun 72**

Immunogenetic studies of rhesus monkeys. IV. Serologic and genetic tests with reagents from Wisconsin and The Netherlands. Sullivan PT, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:117-21, Mar 72**

The preparation of blood grouping serum from human citrated plasma. Moghaddam M, et al. **Vox Sang 20:277-80, Mar 71**

[Respective role in bovine Brucellosis serology of antigens and immunoglobulins G 1 and G 2 in the Coombs and Rose Bengal agglutination tests and also in the zone phenomenon] Diaz R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1593-6, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sensitization of erythrocytes in a newborn by an IgG type anti-i autoantibody of maternal origin] Gerbal A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:689-99, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Studies of iridocyclitis using Steffen's antiglobulin consumption test (AGC-T)] Kühl W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:970-3, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bromelain test--its application and usefulness in dermatology. Answer to the article of O. Petter, published in issue 21-1971 of this journal] Lahmann N.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1905-6, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[AHGK (Steffen) test in children and adolescents in rheumatism dispensary care of rheumatoid patients] Lorenz I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1794-7, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reply to Lahmann's answer] Petter O.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1906-8, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Positive Coombs test as an indication for exchange transfusion in cases of Rh incompatibility] Eckhardt R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1798-801, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency and significance of the positive Coombs test in umbilical cord blood, in cases of ABO incompatibility] Göbel U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1974-7, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-D-prevention within the scope of a regional work-community] Luboldt W, et al.
Med Klin 65:1082-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Blood group determination and compatability testing] Metaxas M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1493-5, 23 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of polyethylene glycol and dextran on the indirect antihuman globulin test] Dornheim G, et al.
Z Med Labortech 12:268-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Standardization trial of the antiglobulin (Coombs) test applied in the serological diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle. Wisniowski J, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:217-29, May-Jun 71

COPPER (D1)

Quantitative analysis of single stool samples using a continuous marker. Gilat T, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:761-5, Aug 72
Reducing value methods for maltodextrins. I. Chain-length dependence of alkaline 3,5-dinitrosalicylate and chain-length independence of alkaline copper. Robyt JF, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:510-6, Feb 72
Thin layer chromatography of hexosamines on copper impregnated sheets. Martz MD, et al.
Anal Chem 43:790, May 71
Three coordinated complexes of copper(I). Reichle WT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:541-5, Oct 71
Staining yeast cells for electron microscopy by growth in copper-containing nutrient broth. Lindegren CC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:17-26, 1972**
The binding of Cu 2+ to actin without loss of polymerizability: the involvement of the rapidly reacting -SH group. Lehrer SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:164-74, May 72
Circular dichroism of iron, copper, and zinc complexes of transferrin. Nagy B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:27-36, Jan 72
Copper poppers: a benign cause of blue diapers. Buist NR, et al. **Arch Dis Child 46:873-4, Dec 71**
Effects of metal-binding fractions of tobacco smoke on in vitro activity of enzymes. Finelli VN, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:97-100, Aug 72
X-ray crystal structure of (Cu(adenineH) 2 Br 2)Br 2 ; a copper complex involving non-bridging adenine. De Meester P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:510-2, 16 Jul 71
Absence of a specific copper(II) binding site in dog albumin is due to amino acid mutation in position 3. Dixon JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:197-200, 11 Jul 72
Binding of copper (II) by ribonuclease A and ribonuclease S-peptide investigated by 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ihnat M.
Biochemistry 11:3483-92, 29 Aug 72
Properties of the apoprotein and role of copper and zinc in protein conformation and enzyme activity of bovine superoxide dismutase. Rotilio G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2182-7, 23 May 72
Studies of the metal sites of copper proteins. Symmetry of copper in bovine superoxide dismutase and its functional significance. Rotilio G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2187-92, 23 May 72
Relaxation spectra of copper(II)-ATP complexes at low pH. Brundage RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:258-67, 25 May 72
Cobalt erythrocuprein: preparation and properties. Calabrese L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:827-9, 18 May 72
Inactivation of pancreatic ribonuclease with hydroxylamine-oxygen-cupric ion. Lin YC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:680-2, 18 May 72
Studies of the metal sites of copper proteins. IV. Stellacyanin: preparation of apoprotein and involvement of sulfhydryl and tryptophan in the copper chromophore. Morpurgo L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:292-9, 21 Jul 72
Circular dichroism studies on the copper protein umecyanin. Stigbrand T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:244-57, 15 Apr 72
Copper(II)-DNA denaturation. I. Concentration dependence of melting temperature and terminal relaxation time. Liebe DC, et al.
Biopolymers 11:145-66, Jan 72
Copper(II)-DNA denaturation. II. The model of DNA denaturation. Liebe DC, et al.
Biopolymers 11:167-84, Jan 72
Quenching of the emission of tryptophan, tyrosine, and serum albumins by cupric ion. Luk CK.
Biopolymers 10:1229-42, 1971
[Renaturation of copper solutions of DNA. I. Phenomenological analysis] Richard H, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2299-307, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Mortality among workers at two copper works where cadmium was in use. Davies JM.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:59, Feb 72
X-rays: HVT range 0.5-3.0 mm of Cu. Diaphragm-limited fields. John HE, et al.
Br J Radiol 11:Suppl 11:25-37, 1972 (8 ref.)
X-rays: half-value thickness range 1.0-4.0 mm of Cu (200-400 kV). Closed-ended applicators. Wood RG, et al. **Br J Radiol 11:Suppl 11:15-24, 1972 (8 ref.)**
Seizures in rats associated with divalent cation inhibition of NA + -K + -ATP'ase. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1217-24, Nov 71
Platelet aggregation: induction by means of a complex between endotoxin and copper (Cu 2+). Lewis AF, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:1236-44, Nov 71**
X-ray crystal structure of (Cu(adenineH) 2 Br 2)Br 2 ; a copper complex involving non-bridging adenine. De Meester P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:510-2, 1971**
Effect of copper on urate oxidase. Turner JC, et al.
Enzymologia 43:57-70, 31 Jul 72
The study of the active center of human ceruloplasmin by iodination. Vasiletz IM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:498-504, Feb 72
Influence of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on the toxicity and distribution of copper in mice. Koutenský J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:389-92, May 71**
The oxidation of glutathione by Cu-histidine chelates. Fels IG. **Exp Eye Res 12:227-9, Sep 71**
The nucleoside-copper (II) interaction and the tautomeric forms of the nucleosides. Fritzsche H, et al. **Experientia 27:1253-5, 1971**
Chemical reactions of the copper intrauterine device. Oster GK. **Fertil Steril 23:18-23, Jan 72**
Another instalment of copper.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:414-8, Jun 72
The use of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane as a copper complexing agent in the histochemical method for -glycerophosphate-ferricyanide oxidoreductase activity detection. Lukaszyk A.
Histochemie 27:366-9, 1971
Stability constants of Cu(II) complexes of lanthionine. Weber OA. **Int J Protein Res 3:255-9, 1971**
Interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. 18. The multiplicity of reactions of copper(II) with inosine and its derivatives. Berger NA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 93:7062-9, 15 Dec 71**
Ethylenediamine and diethylenetriamine reactions with copper (II)-triglycine. Hauer H, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4173-86, 25 Aug 71
The copper-poly-L-histidine complexes. II. Physicochemical properties. Levitzki A, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6844-8, 20 Sep 72
Solvent effects of the visible circular dichroism of copper(II) complexes with N,N-dialkylated amino acids. Nash CP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:1767-9, 8 Mar 72
Partial resolution of amino acids by column chromatography on a polystyrene resin containing an optically active copper (II) complex. Snyder RV, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2660-8, 19 Apr 72
Copper(I) and copper(II) complexes in solution and the crystalline state. Osterberg R, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:525-6, Oct 71
A study of the structure of bluensomycin with the tetramminecopper reagent. Barlow CB, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:281-6, May 72
Ternary coordination complex between human serum albumin, copper (II), and L-histidine. Lau SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5938-43, 10 Oct 71
Ternary coordination complexes between glycine, copper (II), and glycine peptides in aqueous solution. Martin RP, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5944-51, 10 Oct 71**
Electron spin resonance of metallocarbonic anhydrases. Taylor JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7058-67, 25 Nov 71
Osteoporosis in copper-depleted lambs. Suttie NF, et al. **J Comp Pathol 82:93-7, Jan 72**
Binding of copper by certain milk proteins as measured by equilibrium dialysis. Aulakh JS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1605-8, Nov 71
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XIX. Copper binding sites and mechanism of G-C selective denaturation of DNA. Crystal and molecular structures of guanine-copper(II) chloride and cytosine-copper(II) chloride complexes. Sundaralingam M, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:287-309, 28 Oct 71
Isolation and properties of soluble elastin from copper-deficient chicks. Rucker RB, et al.
J Nutr 102:563-70, Apr 72
Microscopic and biochemical observations of aortae of turkeys fed copper-deficient diets with and without ascorbic acid. Simpson CF, et al.
J Nutr 101:1359-66, Oct 71
Metal complexes of thiouracils 3: polarographic studies and correlations among complex stabilities, thiouracil structures, and biological activities. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1241-52, Aug 72
Effect of copper (II)--glycine chelates on degradation of penicillin in mildly acid solution. Harwood RJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:82-6, Jan 72
Direct synthesis of a glucuronide: specific complexing of copper among biological cations. Murphy JG.
J Pharm Sci 61:810-1, May 72
A neurophysiological study on the taste of cupric ions. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jap J Physiol 21:359-74, Aug 71**
Copper (II) complexes of 8-quinolinol-5-sulfonic acid. Matsumura K, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:107-15, Jun 71
Evidence for a ternary complex containing albumin, copper, and penicillamine. Sugiura Y, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:249-55, Mar 72
Reaction of metallic copper with biological substrates. Oster GK. **Nature (Lond) 234:153-4, 19 Nov 71**
Reduction of copper (II) in fungal laccase by hydrated electrons. Pecht I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:116-8, 22 Sep 71
Function and nomenclature for two mammalian copper proteins. Evans GW. **Nutr Rev 29:195-7, Sep 71 (29 ref.)**
Extraction of a piece of copper from the eye. Oosterhuis JA. **Ophthalmologica 163:21-5, 1971**
Pantothenic acid deficiency in chicks fed on copper-supplemented diets. Lloyd DR, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:34A-35A, May 72
An investigation into sub-clinical copper deficiency in cattle. Thornton I, et al. **Vet Rec 90:11-2, 1 Jan 72**
Formol--cupric chloride method for the examination of protozoan cysts and helmith ova. Bozdech V, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:15-7, Feb 72
Ternary complexes in solution. XII. Models for biological mixed-ligand complexes: 2,2'-bipyridyl-Cu 2+ -oligoglycine systems. Sigel H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:353-64, Apr 72
[Determination of barbiturates on thin layer using copper salts] Horáková O.
Cesk Farm 21:23-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the binding of Cu 2+ on ribonucleases A and B by conductimetry] Wallach J, et al.
Biochimie 53:439-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elasticity and resistance to deformation of hard and soft copper rings before and after annealing] Klauser RM.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:176-84, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Determination of glucose by the glucose oxidase and cupric ion-histamine methods] Fujioka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:793-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Use of Cu 2 as an indicator for assaying some drugs by volumetric titration. I. Assays of silver in Argentum proteinicum, Argentum colloidale and Targesinum] Janik B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:365-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Binding of copper in the catalytic center of ceruloplasmin. Photooxidation of human ceruloplasmin] Shavlovskif MM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:507-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in copper-smelting plant workers] Likhacheva EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:24-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene during coppersulfide ore beneficiation at factories in the Urals] Lutsenko LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:11-5, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of the electrothermal method of copper smelting] Matevosian RS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:9-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the combined effect of sulfurous gas and dust from copper-smelting plants] Strerekhova NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Problems of occupational health in hydrometallurgy of copper, nickel and cobalt based on sulfide ores] Sushchenko AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in the blood of workers engaged in copper production] Babushkina LG, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:100-4, Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Titration method of determination of ephedrine hydrochloride on the basis of copper complex formation] Medvedovskif AO.
Farm Zh 26:70-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of copper, molybdenum and sulfate on performance, hematology and copper stores of pigs and lambs. Kline RD, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:771-9, Oct 71**

[Long term experiences with the galvanic pin element for long time hydroxyl-copper-depot ionophoresis] Schmidt HJ.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:226-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism studies following parenteral copper sulfate administration of the guinea pig liver] Rainer H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:850-2, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eczematous dermatitis caused by internal exposure to copper. Barranco VP. **Arch Dermatol 106:386-7, Sep 72**

Pharmacologically active I.U.D.s. Wolfers D.
Br Med J 1:112, 8 Jan 72

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of iron and copper by a new spectrophotometric method. Schilt AA, et al. **Anal Chem 42:220-4, Feb 70**

Spectropolarimetric determination of copper(II) with L(-)proline. Campi E, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 58:239-42, Jan 72

The determination of small amounts of copper in organic matter by atomic-absorption spectroscopy.
Analyst 96:741-3, Oct 71

Cadmium, zinc, copper, and lead in human renal cortex. Piscator M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:426-31, Jun 72

Area-wide distribution of lead, copper, and cadmium in air particulates from Chicago and Northwest Indiana. Harrison PR, et al. **Atmos Environ 5:863-80, Oct 71**

Area-wide distribution of lead, copper and cadmium in air particulates from chicago and northwest Indiana. Langford JC. **Atmos Environ 6:233-4, Mar 72**

Hepatic copper, manganese, and chromium content in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan JM.
Cancer 29:710-3, Mar 72

A paramagnetic resonance method for detection of copper in cellulose. Bains MS, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:436-9, Dec 71

Determination of copper in fingernails by atomic absorption with the graphite furnace. Barnett WB, et al. **Clin Chem 18:923-7, Sep 72**

The binding of copper by bile and serum. Frommer D.
Clin Sci 41:485-93, Dec 71

Effects of castration, adrenalectomy and steroid hormones on copper and zinc levels in rat blood serum and organs. Linèt O.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:79-86, 1972

Traced elements in human hair. Briggs MH, et al.
Experientia 28:406-7, 15 Apr 72

Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis of rat bile after intravenous administration of 52 MnCl 2 , 64 CuCl 2 , 203 HgCl 2 , and 210 Pb(NO 3) 2 . Cikrt M, et al.
Experientia 28:383-4, 15 Apr 72

Copper in edible oils: trace amounts determined by atomic absorption spectroscopy. List GR, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:438-41, Sep 71

Ligand chromatography as a novel method for the investigation of mixed complexes: stereoselective effects in -amino acid copper (II) complexes. Davankov VA, et al. **J Chromatogr 60:280-3, 26 Aug 71**

Arazate method for estimating copper in water. Smith AC. **J Dairy Sci 55:39-41, Jan 72**

The histochemical distribution and localization of copper, iron, neuromelanin and lysosomal enzyme activity in the brain of aging rhesus monkey and the dog. Barden H.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:650-67, Oct 71

Metal complexes of thiouracils. II. Solubility analyses and spectrophotometric investigations. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:845-53, Jun 71**

Ascorbimetry, the determination of ferric iron and cupric copper content of certain vegetables. Barakat MZ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 23:685-6, Jun 72**

Effects of acute and chronic morphine tolerance of the serum copper, ceruloplasmin and hepatic copper contents. Iwata H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:731-8, Dec 71

Combined surgical and radiation injury. VII. Trace element studies of the healing wound. Donati RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:367-71, Feb 72**

Copper-tin phases in dental silver amalgam alloy. Jensen SJ. **Scand J Dent Res 80:158-61, 1972**

Zinc, copper, and iron content of pleural fluid in benign and neoplastic disease. Dines DE, et al.
Thorax 27:368-70, May 72

[Atomic absorption in drug research] Eeckhout E van den, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 106:749-67, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Determination of copper in the pathologic aqueous humor] Calmé P, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:172-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetic differentiation method based on catalytic reactions] Weisz H, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 55:308-13, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spectrophotometric determination of copper in serum, urine and faeces] Beyer W.
Clin Chim Acta 38:119-26, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Complex chemistry of cuproins. VII. Use of 3.3'-dimethylene-2.2'-dicinchoninic acid for photometric determination of copper in biologic material] Uteg KH, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1785-7, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of complexometry in the determination of metals in industrial medicine. 3. Determination of copper as well as aluminium in the room-air] Bretschneider K.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:12-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Copper content in the livers from sheep of various stock and breeds] Marquering, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:38-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Toxological analysis in water-pollution testing: interactions between pollutants] Calamari D, et al.
Ig Mod 63:455-71, 1970 (Ita)

[Studies on the suspended particles in air. I. Determination of copper, lead, cadmium and zinc in air by low temperature radio frequency oxidation apparatus and polarography] Tsuji K.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:21-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Determination of iron, copper, zinc and lead in atmospheric air] Strusiński A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:649-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Copper and manganese in the blood of the mother, fetus, amniotic fluid and placenta in premature labor] Slinko OM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:61, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Determination of copper manganese in meat by the neutron-activation method] Fomin AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:68-9, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Determination of molybdenum and copper when simultaneously present in biosubstrates] Kharkover SV, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:71-3, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Chromatographic differentiation of copper, nickel and cobalt micro-quantities in the presence of iron in the atmosphere] Markina NA.
Gig Sanit 36:65-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Copper in lung tissue in experimental pneumoconiosis] Dzhangozina DM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:32-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concentration of zinc, copper, magnesium and manganese in the milk of parturients] Akunts NS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:79-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Copper and zinc content of food products in the Azerbaijan SSR] Kerimova MG.
Vopr Pitan 30:68-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Anemia of protein malnutrition. Abdel-Salam E, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:279-88, 1971

The content of some trace elements in blood serum of patients with larynx cancer. Zakrzewski A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:227-9, Feb-Mar 72

Determination of copper in serum with a graphite rod atomizer for atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Glenn M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 57:263-6, Dec 71**

Effect of Newcastle disease on serum copper, zinc, cholesterol, and carotenoid values in the chick. Squibb RL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1096-9, Dec 71**

Plasma copper and zinc in acute leukaemia. Alexander FW, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:671, Aug 72**

The computed distribution of copper(II) and zinc(II) ions among seventeen amino acids present in human blood plasma. Hallman PS, et al.
Biochem J 121:549-55, Feb 71

Direct determination of serum zinc and copper by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kurz D, et al.
Biochem Med 6:274-81, Jun 72

Zinc and copper in psoriasis. Greaves MW.
Br J Dermatol 86:439-40, Apr 72

Zinc and copper in psoriasis. Portnoy B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:205, Feb 72

Value of serum copper measurement in lymphomas and several other malignancies. Mortazavi SH, et al.
Cancer 29:1193-8, May 72

Serum copper correlations with bone marrow. Tessmer CF, et al. **Cancer 29:173-9, Jan 72**

Long-term serum copper studies in acute leukemia in children. Tessmer CF, et al. **Cancer 30:358-65, Aug 72**

Approach to the establishment of a routine analysis of serum copper by atomic absorption. Ullucci PA, et al.
Clin Biochem 3:189-92, Sep 70

Submicrogram serum copper quantification by spectrophotometry with bis(1-piperidylthiocarbonyl) disulfide. Carter P. **Clin Chim Acta 39:497-505, Jul 72**

Copper pathochemistry in vitiligo. Genov D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:207-11, Mar 72

The binding of copper by bile and serum. Frommer D.
Clin Sci 41:485-93, Dec 71

Effects of castration, adrenalectomy and steroid hormones on copper and zinc levels in rat blood serum and organs. Linèt O.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:79-86, 1972

Serum chemistry in the chimpanzee and the Gorilla. Planas J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:77-87, 1971**

Blood copper and serum enzyme changes following copper calcium E.D.T.A. administration to hill sheep of low copper status. Ishmael J, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:455-61, Oct 71

Relationships between swayback incidence and concentration of copper in the blood of sheep of different breeds. Wiener G.
J Comp Pathol 81:515-20, Oct 71

Serum copper in psoriasis and other dermatoes. Zackheim HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:28-32, Jan 72**

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin levels in mentally retarded children. al-Nagdy SA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:222-4, Oct 71

Serum copper and magnesium levels in leukaemia and malignant lymphoma. Ilicin G. **Lancet 2:1036-7, Nov 71**

Copper accumulation in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. The role of cuprophan. Barbour BH, et al. **Nephron 8:455-62, 1971**

Further investigations on ceruloplasmin in hepatolenticular degeneration and on the effect of copper on oxidase activity of ceruloplasmin. Wald I, et al. **Pol Med J 11:733-9, 1972**

Effect of estrogen administration upon ceruloplasmin and copper concentrations in rat serum. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:588-98, Dec 71**

[Basic indices of the microelement copper in the blood and the urinary excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia] Nikolov N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:205-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the copper concentration of the serum in pregnancy complications] Blekta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:257-8, May 72 (Cze)

[Serum iron and serum copper following contraceptive agents] Wilbert L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1900, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Influence of neoplasm growth on the plasma copper and ceruloplasmin levels in the rat] Wesch H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:182, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes of serum copper and zinc concentrations in patients with malignant tumors] Ott A.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:11-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of ceruloplasmin and the neuroendocrine system] Fehér L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:944-6, 15 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Copper- and coeruloplasmin level of umbilical cord blood in relation to fetal age] Canzler E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:646-55, 20 May 72 (Ger)

[Serum copper level and menstruation] Methfessel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:453-8, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[A simple rapid test for the determination of serum copper using bis-cyclohexanoyl-oxlyl-dihydrazide] Rosner E, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2355-7, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)**

["Free" and "bound" fractions of blood copper in relation to the hemoglobin content] Nassi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:89-92, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Total serum copper in histiocyte sarcomatosis with a systemic tendency] Papa G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:179-83, 1972 (Ita)

[Cupremia in cancer patients after roentgen therapy] Guerrina G, et al.
Pathologica 62:41-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Copper metabolism. II. Chemico-analytical and mathematico-statistical studies of the free and bound fractions of plasmatic and erythrocytic copper. (Study of maternal, umbilical and neonatal blood)] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:166-75, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Copper: interpretation of the test results] Shimizu M.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:891-8, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Analysis of zinc and copper by atomic absorption spectrophotometry variations due to physiological conditions and hepato-biliary diseases] Funakoshi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:293-7, Apr 71 (Jap)**

[Determination of serum iron, copper and iron binding capacity and its clinical significance] Hara F, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:196-7, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Copper and zinc levels in the blood in various diseases with special reference to malignant tumor--clinical significance of Cu-Zn ratio] Inuzuka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:194-5, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Ceruloplasmin in hepatolenticular degeneration and the effect of copper on oxidative activity of ceruloplasmin] Wald I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:622-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of iron, copper, transferrin and ceruloplasmin oxidative activity in chronic circulatory failure] Bielak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1654-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Patterns of serum iron and copper in various febrile diseases] Rumowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1934-7, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trace elements (Cu, Fe, Mg) in the serum of patients with connective tissue diseases] Olszewska Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:537-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Copper and manganese content of the blood of newborn infants in non-complicated pregnancy and during late toxemias] Grebennikov EP.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:21-4, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of copper and ceruloplasmin, and cholinesterase activity in the blood in threatened abortion] Priakhina LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:61-3, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Amalgam polarography with accumulation and its use in the analysis of biological material. Method for the determination of lead and copper in blood and other biological materials] Mal'kov EM, et al.
Lab Delo 3:131-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Serum iron and copper concentration in children in some of the blood diseases] Volosianko RP.
Pediatriia 50:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Copper and ascorbic acid content in the blood of patients with diffuse toxic and different forms of endemic goiter] Savina PN.
Sov Med 34:148-50, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The concentration of cobalt, copper, zinc and iron in the blood of patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB. Ter Arkh 44:65-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Manganese, copper, iron and titanium in the formed elements of the blood and plasma in patients with renal tuberculosis] Alkhimov PA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:21-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper content of the blood and protective reactions in patients with pemphigus acantholyticus] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:9-12, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation in the prevention of disorders of copper metabolism and functions of the cardiovascular system in experimental renal hypertension] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:21-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Determination of blood copper content by a kinetic method] Orlova MN.
Vopr Med Khim 18:16-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Copper, iron, cobalt and zinc content in the blood of healthy children depending on age and sex] Nuriddinov MR.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82, May 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper metabolism and ceruloplasmin activity in treating thyrotoxicosis] Grechishkin DK, et al. Vrach Delo 7:61-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Indices of blood copper content and ceruloplasmin activity of the blood in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Krichun IIa.
Vrach Delo 4:23-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influences of micro-quantities of copper on the peripheral blood index in normal rabbits and in rabbits with liver lesions] Belozerov ES.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:297-301, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Copper and mucoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid of subjects with acute bacterial meningitis] Messeri E, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:37-8, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Influence of proteins on the dialysis of copper. Observations on cerebrospinal fluid] Schiller MB.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:301-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiocopper in diagnosing liver disease. Sternlieb I, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:176-88, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new-type of copper-protein from Alcaligenes faecalis. Matsubara T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:747-50, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Binding of copper by human alimentary secretions. Gollan JL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1025-7, Sep 71
Distribution of ceruloplasmin- ceruloplasmin-bound 67 Cu in the rat. Marceau N, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:106-10, Jan 72
Metabolism of copper 67 by the copper-deficient rat. Owen CA Jr. Am J Physiol 221:1722-7, Dec 71
Tissue copper and lead content in ischemic heart disease. Morgan JM.
Arch Environ Health 25:26-8, Jul 72
Trace metal content of hair. I. Zinc and copper content of human hair in relation to age and sex. Petering HG, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:202-7, Sep 71
Abnormalities of the physiology of copper in Wilson's disease. 3. The excretion of copper. O'Reilly S, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:28-32, Jul 71
Copper in childhood liver disease. A histologic, histochemical, and chemical survey. Reed GB, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:249-55, Mar 72
Effects of human alimentary secretions on 64 Cu diffusion in an in vitro system. Gollan JL, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:605-8, Jun 71
Copper deficiency in the rat. Effect on adenine nucleotide metabolism. Gallagher CH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:445-51, Oct 71
Copper deficiency in the rat. Effect on liver and brain lipids. Gallagher CH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:453-61, Oct 71
The effect of chronic administration of carbon tetrachloride and alpha-napthylisothiocyanate on tissue copper levels in the rat. Lal S, et al.
Biochem Med 4:260-76, Nov 70
Biliary excretion of 203 Hg, 64 Cu, 52 Mn, and 210 Pb in the rat. Cikrt M. Br J Ind Med 29:74-80, 1972
Histochemical demonstration of copper in livers of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Agarwal VP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:147-8, Mar 72
Subcellular localization of copper in the liver of copper-deficient rats. Balevska P.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:289-94, 1970
Distribution of intraperitoneally injected copper in rat liver subcellular fractions. Roussanov E.
Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:295-302, 1970
Interrelationship of dietary molybdenum and copper on growth and tissue composition of cattle. Clawson WJ, et al. J Anim Sci 34:516-20, Mar 72
Related effects of copper, zinc and iron on performance, hematology and copper stores of pigs. Kline RD, et al. J Anim Sci 34:393-6, Mar 72
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. 3. Role of mitochondrial phospholipids and thiols. Cederbaum AI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4615-20, 25 Jul 72
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. I. Quantitative aspects and stability. Cederbaum AI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4593-603, 25 Jul 72
Binding of iron and copper to bovine heart mitochondria. II. Effect of mitochondrial metabolism. Cederbaum AI, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4604-14, 25 Jul 72
Influence of high dietary calcium and phosphorus and Ca:P ration on liver copper and iron stores in lactating cows. Huber JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:429-32, Mar 71
Role of ultraviolet radiation in increasing natural resistance of the animal organism when associated with different amounts of copper and manganese in the daily ration. Kolomiytseva MG, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:240-6, 1972
Copper deficiency in long-term parenteral nutrition. Karpel JT, et al. J Pediatr 80:32-6, Jan 72
Menkes' kinky-hair syndrome. Danks DM, et al.
Lancet 1:1100-2, 20 May 72
Copper deficiency in a premature infant fed on iron-fortified formula. Seely JR, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:109-10, 13 Jan 72
Menkes's kinky hair syndrome. An inherited defect in copper absorption with widespread effects. Danks DM, et al. Pediatrics 50:188-201, Aug 72
Kinky hair disease. Menkes JH.
Pediatrics 50:181-3, Aug 72
Influence of acute infection on the metabolism of zinc and other trace elements. Beisel WR, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:34-5, Jul 71
A longitudinal study of trace metal therapy in the copper loaded schizophrenic patient. Pfeiffer CC, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 7:33-4, Jul 71
Distribution of copper in the tissues of the bovine neonate and dam. Bingley JB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:8-14, Jan 72
Distribution of copper in the skin. Meyer BJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:907-12, 1 Jul 72
Systemic absorption of intrauterine copper. Okereke T, et al. Science 177:358-60, 28 Jul 72
Systemic absorption of copper after oral administration of radioactive copper sulfate emetic in rats. Decker WJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:331-4, Mar 72
[Copper metabolism disorders in vitiligo] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:29-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of copper in hepatic subcellular fractions after subacute copper poisoning in rats] Feldmann G, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:34-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zinc, cadmium and copper metabolism in man] Anke M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:805-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cadmium on growth, reproductive function and the metabolism of iron, zinc and copper] Anke M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:799-803, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copper metabolism in vitiligo patients after heliotherapy] Zlatkov NB, et al.
Dermatologica 143:115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copper residues in slaughter pigs] Meyer H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:146-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding sites of bivalent metal cations in Ranvier's node] Krammer E, et al.
Histochemie 29:97-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved clinical chemical diagnostic method for the diagnosis of copper metabolism disorders] Fried R, et al. Med Klin 67:200-5, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copper-induced hemolysis in Wilson's disease] Tönz O, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1800-2, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a copper-deficient diet on the exorbital gland of the white rat] Müller HB.
Verh Anat Ges 65:457-68, 1971 (Ger)
[Availability of copper in metabolism] Grassman.
Z Tierphysiol 29:39, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the passage and binding of copper in the isolated rat intestine. Aspects of copper absorption] Grassmann E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:28-32, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). 3. Hepatic localization of Cu64: scintigraphic and dynamic study before and after treatment with BAL and D-penicillamine] D'Addabbo A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:436-48, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical heterogeneity of the myocardium. II. Distribution of some elements (Fe, Cu, Zn) in various parts of the bovine myocardium] Paolillo F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:795-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Synergism of iron and copper in the process of absorption and utilization of these elements from food] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:353-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of cholinesterase activity and iron-copper ratio in the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Owsiński J, et al.
Gruzlica 39:683-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of methicillin on blood levels and urinary excretion of some metals] Kośmider S, et al.
Patol Pol 23:235-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper pattern in parainfectious anemia in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1357-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interrelationship of iron and copper in the body] Skorkowska-Zieleniewska J.
Postepy Biochem 17:473-82, 1971 (Pol)
[Influence of proteins on the dialysis of copper. Observations on cerebrospinal fluid] Schiller MB.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:301-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)
Effect of the menstrual function on the metabolism, of copper and iodine in the organism] Ataullakhanov IA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:61-4, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper metabolism in hypophysectomized white rats] Iarmol'chuk GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Redistribution of silicon, iron, copper and cobalt in white rats in the process of inhalation poisoning with quartz containg dust] Grin' NV.
Gig Sanit 36:100-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper, manganese and iron levels in patients with cancer of the pancreas in the pre- and postoperative periods] Mikhaflichenko VA, et al.
Klin Khir 5:8-12, May 72 (Rus)
[Effect of excluding the extra-secretory function of the pancreas on copper and iron metabolism in the body (experimental and clinical study)] Fuzaflov IuM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:68-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of copper and manganese in the organs of rabbits following exposure to x-rays] Savitskiĭ IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:446-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of copper and zinc metabolism in atherosclerosis accompanied by heart rhythm and conduction disorders] Rachinskiĭ ID.
Ter Arkh 43:53-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of copper in metabolic processes in patients with allergic itching dermatoses] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:47-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of copper and vitamin C metabolism disorders in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Kushnir MP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:23-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids and copper metabolism in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma] Tadzhivaev TT, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:50-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic allergic gastritis on copper and iron metabolism in dogs] Fuzaflov IuM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:475-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of duodenectomy on copper and iron metabolism in the body] Fuzaflov IuM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:51-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various relationships of iodine, copper, cobalt and manganese in the diet on the distribution of copper and manganese in the organs of rats] Ugnenko VK.
Vopr Pitan 31:21-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper, zinc and cobalt content in the tissue of the thyroid gland in patients with nodular goiter in the Precarpathian area] Maniukh VK, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:58-60, May 72 (Rus)
[Data on copper metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rachinskiĭ ID.
Vrach Delo 4:38-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper metabolism and ceruloplasmin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychosis] Sviripa EV.
Vrach Delo 1:115-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper in hepatolenticular degeneration (H.L.D.)] Pardo R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:27-8, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of trace elements (Cu, Co, Mn and Zn) on excitatory processes. Varga-Mányi P.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:179-81, 1971
Topical antimicrobial activity of 6-methoxy-1-phenazinol 5,10-dioxide, cupric complex. Maestrone G, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:185-93, Jan 72**
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. The effects of Cu 2+ on membrane permeability. Hwang KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:746-56, Jun 72**
The effect of Cu 2+ on isolated frog skin. Ferreira KT. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:555-67, 2 Jun 70**
Cofactors in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins F and F . Lee RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:203-11, 21 Feb 72
Anomalies in polysome profiles caused by contamination of the gradients with Cu 2+ or Zn 2+ . McGown E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:165-9, 30 Sep 71
Pharmacologically active I.U.D.s.
Br Med J 1:507-8, 19 Feb 72
The feeding of copper sulphate to growing fowls. King JO. **Br Poult Sci 13:61-5, Jan 72**
The effect of dietary copper on the composition of adipose tissue triglycerides in the broiler chicken. Husbands DR. **Bronches 13:201-5, Mar 72**
Chemical and morphological changes in Bacillus stearothermophilus induced by copper. Bubela B.
Chem Biol Interact 2:107-16, Aug 70
The effect of copper sulphate on pituitary LH in rats. Jelínek JM, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:37-43, 1970
Mechanism of copper-induced ovulation by the incubation experiment of the anterior pituitary gland. Suzuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:1-9, Feb 72**
Some temporal relationships between intrauterine copper wire and its contraceptive action in the rat. Chang CC, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:191-5, Mar 72**
Studies on thiamine as an artificial acetylcholine receptor effect of Cu (II) on thiamine-acetylcholine interaction. Marzotto A, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:401-7, 1971
Copper sulfate in steer rations. Essig HW, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:436-9, Aug 72**
The effect of copper on red cell enzyme activities. Boulard M, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:459-61, Feb 72**
Blood copper and serum enzyme changes following copper calcium E.D.T.A. administration to hill sheep of low copper status. Ishmael J, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:455-61, Oct 71
Coil chemistry. **Lancet 1:296-7, 5 Feb 72**
Effect of cupric sulfate on the prophylactic efficacy of 2-acetylamino-5nitrothiazole, nifursol and ipronidazole against histomoniasis in turkeys. Bowen TE, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1668-72, Nov 71**
Copper-molybdenum interactions with the sulfate-reducing system in rumen microorganisms. Huisingh J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:518-21, Feb 72
Copper on intrauterine devices stimulates leukocyte exudation. Cuadros A, et al.
Science 175:175-6, 14 Jan 72
Deposition of copper in rat tissues--the effect of dose and duration of administration of copper sulfate. Lal S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:269-83, Nov 71**
The influence of copper on the survival of infectious bronchitis vaccine virus in water. Jordan FT, et al.
Vet Rec 89:609-10, 4 Dec 71
[Fungicidal activity of leucocyanidol in the presence of copper] Dumas J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:69-73, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of copper-chlorophyllin on cathepsin activity and leukocytic infiltration in the UV-edema of the rabbit skin] Schischke B, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:605-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the trace elements copper and zinc on the metabolism of pantothenic acid in pre-school children] Kirpichev MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:110-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[An increase in the role of iodine in combination with other trace elements in pathologic conditions of the thyroid gland] Demko EB.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:102-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the ciliated epithelium of the frog esophagus under the influence of a 5.5 per cent DDT dust, a 1 per cent mixture of Bordeaux fluid and ground sulfur] Gusefnov MM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

POISONING

Pathogenesis of chronic copper poisoning in lambs. Süveges T, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:383-91, 1971
Potential hepatotoxicity of copper in recurrent hemodialysis. Blomfield J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:555-60, Oct 71
Acute copper intoxication. A hazard of hemodialysis. Klein WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:578-82, Apr 72**
Intraocular foreign body extraction in early chalcosis. Beckerman BL. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:444-6, Apr 72**
Copper and vitamin A concentrations in the blood of normal and Cu-poisoned sheep. Moore T, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:23-30, Jul 72
Oxyhaemoglobinuria following copper sulphate poisoning: a case report and a review of the literature. Mittal SR. **Forensic Sci 1:245-8, Jul 72**
The effects of experimental chronic copper poisoning on the kidneys of sheep. Gopinath C, et al.
J Pathol 106:p8, Jan 72
Augmented ERG amplitudes in chalkosis bulbi. Heilig P, et al. **Vision Res 11:1218, Oct 71**
Pathological changes in experimental copper poisoning in chickens. Kamel SH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:465-74, Aug 71
[Copper uptake during dialysis] Krediet RT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1109-10, 24 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Acute poisoning with copper and copper compounds] Beritic T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:285-8, 1970 (Cro)

SECRETION

The measurement of biliary copper secretion in humans. Frommer DJ. **Clin Sci 42:26P, May 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphorus burns: the antidote: a new approach. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 25:245-9, Jul 72**
Effect of chemotherapy and-or head irradiation on survival of mice with intracranial glioma. Thomson JM Jr, et al. **Radiology 101:187-94, Oct 71**
[Use of complex compounds of copper and cobalt trace elements with vitamins during isoniazid treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:74-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of a single small dose of inorganic copper on the liver of sheep. Ishmael J, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:47-57, Jan 72
The effect of copper on the erythrocyte hexose monophosphate shunt pathway. Metz EN, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:405-13, Sep 72
Effect of copper on the preimplantation mouse embryo. Brinster RL, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:398-9, 18 Aug 72**
Experimental chronic copper toxicity in sheep. Biochemical and haematological studies during the development of lesions in the liver. Ishmael J, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:22-9, Jan 72
[Ultrastructure of the aero-hematic barrier after inhalation of aerosols of condensed cupric oxide] Batsura IuD.
Arkh Patol 33:54-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of dust of complex chemical composition] Lutsenko LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Effect of 2-mercaptobenzimidazole on urinary excretion of lead, copper, zinc, manganese and magnesium] Boyadjiev V, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:9-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Copper ion-binding substances in urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Krzymień H.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1740-2, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COPROPHAGIA (F2)

[Model of a stand designed to prevent coprophagia in experimental animals and their dietary regime] Arakcheeva SG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:367-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of coprophagy prevention on amino acid deficiency. Chang YO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:522-5, Feb 72

COPROPHILIA see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

COPYING PROCESSES (L)

D.C.'s vital records automated to speed copies. Crandall JH. **Health Serv Rep 87:200-4, Mar 72**
The pros and cons of tape typing. Polissar J.
Hospitals 46:77-9, 1 Jun 72
Human engineering the keyboard. Kroemer KH.
Hum Factors 14:51-63, Feb 72
Foolproof X-ray copying. Deoreo GA Jr, et al.
J Urol 108:319-20, Aug 72
The photocopy conundrum. Lillington GA.
JAMA 222:211-2, 9 Oct 72
Crucial library services depend on photocopying. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 287:357, 17 Aug 72**
Documentation of hand function with the use of office copying equipment. Metcalf VA, et al.
Phys Ther 52:935-43, Sep 72
[Photostate service at a hospital library containing scientific medical literature] Beeken E.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:522-3, 6 Mar 72 (Dan)
[Copying of x-ray pictures using the Kaleda illumination and copying table. An experience report] Goetsch HG.
Roentgenblaetter 25:206-10, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COPYRIGHT (L)

Use of copyrighted material.
J Med Educ 47:755-6, Sep 72
The photocopy conundrum. Lillington GA.
JAMA 222:211-2, 9 Oct 72
Crucial library services depend on photocopying. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 287:357, 17 Aug 72**

COR PULMONALE see PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

CORAMINE see NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

CORDRAN see FLURANDRENOLONE (D2, D8)

CORIOLIS FORCE (H)

Relationship of pentathlon sports skills to vestibulo-ocular responses to Coriolis stimulation. Dowd PJ, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:956-8, Sep 71**
Vestibular response to angular accelerations and to Coriolis stimulation following alcohol ingestion. Hill RJ, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:525-32, May 72**

CORN (B6, J)

Food iron absorption in man. I. Isotopic exchange between food iron and inorganic iron salt added to food: studies on maize, wheat, and eggs. Björn-Rasmussen E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:317-23, Mar 72
Effects on turkey poults of rations containing corn invaded by Fusarium tricinctum (Cda.) Sny. & Hans. Christensen CM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:177-9, Jan 72**
Effect on young swine of consumption of rations containing corn invaded by Fusarium roseum. Christensen CM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:202, Jan 72**
Lack of toxicity of Helminthosporium maydis-invaded corn and culture filtrates to chicks and mice. Doupnik B Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:732-3, Oct 71**
New mycotoxin, trichotoxin A, from Trichoderma viride isolated from southern leaf blight-infected corn. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:183-5, Jan 72**
Cancer of the oesophagus in Africa. A summary and evaluation of the evidence for the frequency of occurrence, and a preliminary indication of the possible association with the consumption of alcoholic drinks made from maize. Cook P.
Br J Cancer 25:853-80, Dec 71
Digestion of concentrates in sheep. 3. Effects of rumen fermentation of barley and maize diets on protein digestion. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr 26:477-86, Nov 71**
Pathological & histopathological studies of brown stripe downy mildew of maize. Singh JP.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:493-5, Oct 71
Factor responsible for varietal differences in aflatoxin production in maize.
J Agric Food Chem 20:911-4, Jul-Aug 72
High lysine corn--what lies ahead? Robinson D, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:407-11, Aug 71
Clinicopathologic studies on calves fed corn heavily damaged by southern corn leaf blight. Harland EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1376-8, 15 Apr 71**
Nutritional studies with opaque-2 and high protein opaque-2 corns. Gipp WF, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:963-8, Jun 72
Effects of normal corn, normal corn plus lysine and opaque-2 corn diets on serum protein and reproductive performance of gravid swine. Hesby JH, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:974-8, Jun 72**
Performance of rats and swine fed Colombian floury-2, Colombian opaque-2 or normal corn. Maner JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:791-6, Oct 71
Effect of potassium fertilization on chemical characteristics, yield and nutritive value of corn silage. Perry TW, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:642-6, Apr 72**
Nutritive value of high lysine corn: deficiencies and availabilities of growing swine. Pick RI, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:509-17, Sep 70
Limiting amino acids in Colombian floury-2 corn for growth of young rats. Pond WG, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:787-90, Oct 71
Effect of feeding corn inoculated with Diplodia zeae in laboratory animals. Sharda DP, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:225-9, Feb 72
Lysine supplementation of high lysine corn and normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

corn-peanut meal diets for growing swine. Thomas HR, et al. J Anim Sci 34:587-91, Apr 72
Influence of grinding, supplemental nitrogen source and roughage on the digestibility of corn. White TW, et al. J Anim Sci 34:672-6, Apr 72
Heat increment of acetate and corn and effects of casein infusions with growing lambs. Johnson DE. J Nutr 102:1093-100, Aug 72
Protein nutritional value of opaque-2 corn grain for human adults. Kies C, et al. J Nutr 102:757-65, Jun 72
Amino acid supplementation of opaque-2 corn diets for growing rats. Pick RT, et al. J Nutr 101:1241-8, Sep 71
Estimating the metabolizable energy of foodstuffs with an avian model. Squibb RL. J Nutr 101:1211-5, Sep 71
Studies on the potential nutritive value of maize germ meal using colostomised laying hens. McNab JM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:600-1, Nov 71
Effect of chronic corn consumption on serotonin content of rat brain. Fernstrom JD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:62-4, 10 Nov 71
The influence of a diet containing Helminthosporium maydis blighted corn on laying hen performance. Britton WM. Poult Sci 50:1209-12, Jul 71
Effects of diets containing Helminthosporium maydis blighted corn on growth rate, feed conversion, mortality and blood clotting time of broilers. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 50:1161-4, Jul 71
[Spermospheric sulfato-reduction] Jacq V, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:199-206, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oils of pharmaceutical, dietetic and cosmetological value. I. Corn, soybean, sunflower] Delaveau P, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:399-412, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritional value of mixtures of milk and corn] Oliveira JE, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:49-56, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of Candida krusei and Trichosporon cutaneum isolated from pozol] Herrera T, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:255-61, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorgar :sms of pozol] Ulloa M, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:113-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aflatoxin production by strains of Aspergillus flavus isolated from corn] Zenteno Zevada M. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:263-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of atrazine on nitrogen fixing bacteria in grey soil and corn rhizosphere] Ulasevich EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:735-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Dieldrin and heptachlor epoxide residues in fat from hogs foraging on corn stover in insecticidally treated fields. Dobson RC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:311-20, May 72
The influence of extracts from senescent corn leaves on sexual reproduction in Cochliobolus carbonum. Fries RE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:199-205, Feb 72
Colorimetric determination of carbaryl residues in field-treated corn. Dhal P, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1095-9, Sep 71
Collaborative study of the determination of aflatoxin in corn and soybeans. Shotwell OL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:781-8, Jul 72
Nutritive value of corn silage as influenced by grain content. Hemken RW, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:383-9, Mar 71
Residues in corn and soils treated with technical chlordane and high-purity chlordane (HCS 3260). Dorough HW, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:976-9, Aug 72
Studies of aldrin and chlordane in silt loam soils and their possible translocation in field corn in New York. Gutenmann WH, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:842-4, Jun 72
Protein value of Colombian opaque-2 corn for young adult men. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 101:1475-81, Nov 71
Studie[illegible]kenkey, a Ghanian cereal food. Muller HG, et al. J [illegible]oci Food Agric 23:544-5, Apr 72
Gas chromatographic analysis of the soluble substances of sweet corn kernels as a method indicating the degree of maturity attained and change in quality during storage. Rumpf G, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:193-7, Feb 72

CYTOLOGY

Tubular structures associated with maize rough dwarf virus particles in crude extracts: electron microscopy study. Conti M, et al. J Gen Virol 13:173-6, Oct 71
Stomatal structure in corn leaves. Srivastava LM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:345-63, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of corn to granular insecticides applied to the row at planting. Apple JW. J Econ Entomol 64:1208-11, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Maize endopeptidase: genetic control, chemical characterization, and relationship to an endogenous trypsin inhibitor. Melville JC, et al. Biochem Genet 7:15-31, Aug 72
Ultrastructural localization of oxidase activities in corn root tip cells with two new osmiophilic reagents compared to diaminobenzidine. Nir I, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:611-20, Oct 71
Developmentally dependent expression of tissue specific amylases in maize. Chao SE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:1-9, 1972
RNA polymerases of maize: partial purification and properties of the chloroplast enzyme. Bottomley W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2412-6, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Investigations of the bipartite structure of the white-albino maize mutants. Robertson DS. Mol Gen Genet 112:93-103, 1971

METABOLISM

Transfer RNA-primed oligoadenylate synthesis in maize seedlings. 3. Deoxyoligonucleotide primers. Mans RJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:980-3, Nov 71
Value of opaque-2 corn protein for chicks. Jarquín R, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:268-72, Mar-Apr 70
Effects of various levels of sulfur upon cellulose digestion in purified diets and lignocellulose digestion in corn fodder pellets in vitro. Barton JS, et al. J Anim Sci 33:682-5, Sep 71
Stimulation of RNA transcription from pea and corn DNA by protein retained on sepharose coupled to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Venis MA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1824-7, Aug 71
Air containing nitrogen-15 ammonia: foliar absorption by corn seedlings. Porter LK, et al. Science 175:759-61, 18 Feb 72
[3-Indole acetic acid induced efflux of nucleotides concomitant with an increased synthesis of adenosin-3':5'-monophosphat (c-AMP) in maize coleoptile sections] Janistyn B. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:273-6, Mar 72 (Ger)

POISONING

Toxicologic studies of Fusarium tricinctum (Corda) Snyder et Hansen from moldy corn. Kosuri NR, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1843-50, Nov 71

CORNEA (A9)

Intraocular pressure measurement on various parts of the cornea. Wilke K. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:545-51, 1971
Direct physical demonstration of oily layer on tear film surface. Brauninger GE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:132-4, Jan 72
Corneal keloids. O'Grady RB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:206-13, Feb 72
Cellular immunity in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 2. Leukocyte migration inhibition in diseases of the cornea. Shore B, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:62-7, Jan 72
Malignant melanoma of the cornea in an African patient. Welsh NH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:796-800, Oct 71
Acquired autosensitivity to degenerating Descemet's membrane in a case with anterior uveitis in the other eye. Wolter JR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:782-6, Oct 71
Corneal toricity and predicted residual astigmatism. Dellande WD. Am J Optom 48:739-41, Sep 71
The F-B cornea tonometer calibration device. Freid AN, et al. Am J Optom 49:96-105, Feb 72
Suggested new methods for photokeratoscopy, a comparison for their validities. I. el-Hage SG. Am J Optom 48:897-912, Nov 71
Photokeratoscopy by using the cornea as a "self luminance system". el-Hage SG. Am J Optom 49:595-603, Jul 72
The effect of contact lens thickness and corneal toricity on flexure and residual astigmatism. Harris MG, et al. Am J Optom 49:304-7, Apr 72
Corneal astigmatism in Amerind children. Lyle WM, et al. Am J Optom 49:517-24, Jun 72
Striate corneal lines among patients wearing hydrophilic contact lenses. Sarver MD. Am J Optom 48:762-3, Sep 71
Slit lamp observations of corneal edema. Schoessler JP, et al. Am J Optom 48:666-71, Aug 71
Physiological tests for new contact lens materials. 1. Quantitative effects of selected oxygen atmospheres on glycogen storage, LDH concentration and thickness of the corneal epithelium. Uniacke CA, et al. Am J Optom 49:329-32, Apr 72
Macular cherry-red spot, corneal clouding, and -galactosidase deficiency. Clinical, biochemical, and electron microscopic study of a new autosomal recessive storage disease. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:387-98, Sep 71
Carcinoma in situ of the corneal limbus in an adolescent girl. Linwong M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:48-51, Jan 72
The role of indigenous bacteria in producing anterior ocular inflammation. McMaster PR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:443-5, Oct 71
Deep fungal corneal abscess. Combined corticosteroid therapy. O'Day DM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:414-9, Oct 71
Corneal cysts. A report of eight cases. Reed JW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:648-52, Dec 71
Corneal chrysiasis. A clinical study in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving gold therapy. Hashimoto A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:309-15, May-Jun 72
Changes in the molecular superstructure of bovine cornea under stress. Cejtlin J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:530-6, 22 Jun 71
Ophthalmic lesions due to pine-flower pollen. Kinnas JS. Br J Ophthalmol 55:714-5, Oct 71
Aesthesiometer probe tips. A photomicrographic examination. Larson WL. Br J Ophthalmol 55:786-7, Nov 71
Corneal optical prostheses. Polack FM. Br J Ophthalmol 55:838-43, Dec 71
The relation of the corneal surface to the permanence of glued-on contact lenses. Richards JS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:98-103, Apr 71
Normal corneal staining with fluorescein. Kikkawa Y. Exp Eye Res 14:13-20, Jul 72
The pathogenesis of corneal arcus formation in the cholesterol-fed rabbit and in man. Walton KW, et al. Exp Eye Res 11:144, Jan 71
Mustard gas keratopathy. Blodi FC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:1-13, Fall 71
Effect of lysosomes on cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Arya DV, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:662-7, Aug 72
Stress-dependent dispersion of corneal birefringence: a proposed optical technique for intraocular pressure measurement. Nyquist GW, et al. J Biomech 3:249-53, May 70
The age-prevalence of arcus senilis, greying of hair, and baldness. Etiological considerations. Burch PR, et al. J Gerontol 26:364-72, Jul 71
Corneal hydration changes during the normal menstrual cycle--a preliminary study. Leach NE, et al. J Reprod Med 6:201-4, May 71
The cornea in Kwashiorkor. Emiru VP. J Trop Pediatr 17:117-34, Sep 71
A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of Laser. 1. Tsunenari S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:373-5, Sep 71
A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of laser. 2. Tsunenari S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:419-24, Nov 71
Vitreocorneal touch syndrome: management by vitreous face discission via posterior approach. Gostin SB. South Med J 65:741-4, Jun 72
Hydration of the cornea. Manchester PT Jr. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:427-61, 1970
Implantation of an artificial cornea employing full thickness onlay sclera and a sliding conjunctival graft. O'Bannon W, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:424-32, 1971
[Therapeutic trials of a type of supple corneal lenses] Payrau P, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1129-30, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Contact radiotherapy of epitheliomas of the sclerocorneal limbus. Apropos of 20 cases] Papillon J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:609-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenotherapy and corneal pathology] Saracco JB. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:11-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Eye manifestations during periodic hemodialysis] Déodati F, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:75-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Corneal thesaurismosis due to amiodarone. Current data] Vérin P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:581-96, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative detachment of Descemet's membrane. Surgical treatment] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:754-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations during periodic hemodialysis] Déodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:87-92, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Considerations on new principles of photokeratoscopy and their application] Massin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:552-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[On contact lenses. Incidents and accidents. Several recent cases] Naneix G. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:819-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Normobaric oxygenation in corneal pathology] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:58-62, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Vesicular dystrophy of the corneal endothelium associated with Fuch's dimples and elaioid spherular degeneration] Collier M. J Genet Hum 19:223-38, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lipid infiltration of the cornea (corneal xanthoma)] Custovic K, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:306-11, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Corneal-pterygoid reflex] Limoge A.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1385-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Role of the nycthemeral corneal rhythm in right myopia] El Hage SG.
Vision Res 12:117-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contact-free refrigeration of the cornea] Doege E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:894-6, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bowens's disease of the eye] Berger H.
Hautarzt 22:540-1, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Plastics in keratoplasty (Cornea artificialis). The past and the present] Lund OE.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1115-25, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). IV. A case with atypical clinical course, without the Kayser-Fleischer ring] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:449-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental studies of a new factor of corneal re-epithelialization] Daniele S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:483-92, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corneal thickness in cases of high ametropia] Santoni A, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:77-81, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical cases of acrylic cornea implant] Hayano S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1404-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on anisometropia. II. Corneal curvature in anisometropia] Hosaka A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2161-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Findings of fluorescence in the cornea] Utsumi K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1363-73, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Findings of fluorescence in the cornea] Utsumi K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:55-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Herpes corneae--a virological study] Kobayashi S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap [Suppl] 76:Suppl 76:7, 15 Apr 72 (Jap)
[Herpes corneae--methods of diagnosis] Uchida Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap [Suppl] 76:Suppl 76:5, 15 Apr 72 (Jap)
[Pathogenicity of herpesvirus hominis type 2 for rabbit cornea] Kobayashi S, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:608-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of corneal limbal dermoid] Tanaka K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:90-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effects of hard and soft contact lenses on rabbit cornea] Hamano H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:29-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the influences of hydrogel membranes on the cornea of rabbits] Otsuka J, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:140-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Local anesthesia of the cornea. Risks with self-application] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2508-9, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Carcinoma of the bulbar conjunctiva with extension into the cornea and intraocular invasion. Anatomopathological study] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 41:567-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior corneal mosaic] Janukowiczowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:743-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Case of Hudson-Stahli ring line] Kotania W, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:901-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Migration of silk thread toward cornea following circumligation in a case of retinal detachment] Sawicka-Mielnikowa I.
Klin Oczna 41:849-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in iridocorneal angle in patients with uveitis during ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis] Pietrowa N, et al.
Reumatologia 9:333-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipoidosis of the external sheath of the eye related to age] Bakurskaia Vla.
Oftalmol Zh 26:282-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous correction of astigmatism of the cornea and the lens with cylindrospherical corneal contact lenses] Novitskif AS.
Oftalmol Zh 26:328-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Ciliary ganglion syndrome] Pochtman SM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications caused by Bacillus pyocyaneus] Gundorova RA.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:89-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of myotic loading on the state of the anterior part of the eye and its reaction to anti-glaucoma surgery] Iakushevskaia TV.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:40-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corneal fistula--etiology and surgery] Kaplina KP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:15-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[1st experience in the use of collagenase in corneal diseases] Morozov VI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:47-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Another type of keratoprosthesis] Nano M, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:197-202, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral ametropic amblyopia resulting from bilateral cornea plana. Shorb SR.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:663-4, May 72
Spontaneous perforation of congenital sclerocornea. Ide CH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:204-5, Aug 72
The fine structure of sclerocornea. Kanai A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:687-94, Sep 71
[Cornea plana congenita] Forslus H, et al.
Duodecim 88:52-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Progressive facial hemiatrophy with megalocornea, micropupil and central nebular dystrophy of the cornea] Collier M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:946-54, 1971 (Fre)
[Cornea plana. Apropos of 2 further cases] Razemon P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:206-12, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and etiological aspects of corneal mesodermal dysgenesis with secondary iridic mesodermal dysgenesis] Goder G, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:182-98, 1972 (Ger)
[Iridocorneal dysgenesis. Description of 2 clinical cases] De Molfetta V, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:89-105, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties concerning glaucoma in Rieger's syndrome] Chwirot R, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:821-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Different elution of corneal acid mucopolysaccharides according to tissue preparation before formol-calcium chloride fixation. Bolková A, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:287-90, 1972
Changes in corneal hydration after discontinuing contact lens wear. Polse KA.
Am J Optom 49:511-6, Jun 72
Studies of the glycopeptides and of the swelling pattern of the calf (Bos taurus) cornea modified by periodate oxidation. Moczar M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:173-82, 15 Jun 71
[Phylogenetic evolution of the corneal stroma. Biochemical study of the dermoid and scleral cornea of the whiting. (Merlangus merlangus)] Moczar E, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:143-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the changes of water content of rabbit's cornea in the preservation medium. I. The water content of normal rabbit's cornea] Ishikawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:161-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical and histochemical studies on rabbit corneal glycogen following contact lens wear. (A preliminary report)] Kishida K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1387-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the content of nucleic acids in the cornea subjected to ultraviolet rays] Hamerski W.
Klin Oczna 41:639-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elevated tonometer readings caused by a thick cornea. Hansen FK, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:775-8, 1971
A clinical study of the central and peripheral thickness and curvature of the human cornea. Tomlinson A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:73-82, 1972
Experimental deformation of the in vivo cornea. Carney LG, et al. Am J Optom 49:28-34, Jan 72
Differential equation for the use of the diffused ring photokeratoscope. el-Hage SG.
Am J Optom 49:422-36, May 72
The gel lens--transferred corneal toricity as a function of lens thickness. Lee AN, et al.
Am J Optom 49:35-40, Jan 72
Wearing contact lenses during sleep: corneal curvature changes. Rengstorff RH.
Am J Optom 48:1034-7, Dec 71
Cross sectional studies of corneal and astigmatic characteristics of children between the twenty-fourth and seventy-second months of life. Woodruf ME.
Am J Optom 48:650-9, Aug 71
Evidence for visual function of corneal interference filters. Bernard GD.
J Insect Physiol 17:2287-300, Dec 71
Autocollimating photokeratoscope. Clark BA.
J Opt Soc Am 62:169-76, Feb 72
Iridescent corneas in fishes. Lythgoe JN.
Nature (Lond) 233:205-7, 17 Sep 71
Endothelial projections in Schlemm's canal. Worthen DM. Science 175:561-2, 4 Feb 72
[Phylogenetic evolution of the corneal stroma. Biochemical study of the dermoid and scleral cornea of the whiting. (Merlangus merlangus)] Moczar E, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:143-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the thickness of the cornea. Results in normal cases and clinical uses] Weekers R, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:529-38, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Photographic estimation of corneal diameter] Aizawa F, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1069-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Simultaneous recording of corneal indentation pulse and internal carotid blood flow. Observations during graded occlusion for internal carotid artery aneurysms. Nornes H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:291-306, 1971
Lipaemia of the limbal vessels. Bron AJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:543-6, Apr 72
Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment. Its value in corneal disease. Easty DL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:671-82, Oct 71
Corneal vascularization in experimental uveitis and graft rejection. An electron microscopic study. Inomata H, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 10:840-50, Nov 71
Fine structure of rat corneal vessels in advanced stages of wound healing. I. Permeability to intravenously injected thorium dioxide. Szalay J, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:319-29, Jul 70
Different corneal indentation pulse pattern in cluster headache and migraine. Horven I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:92-8, Jan 72
[Corneal vascularisation by injection of boviserin-ferritin] Höhfeld K.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:226-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood circulation at the limbal capillaries and newly-formed corneal vessels examined by serial fluorescence corneal angiography] Matsubara M.
Iryo 25:797-801, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Fluorescein-rose bengal mixture and tetrazolium-alcian blue mixture. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 113:3-66, 1972
Isolation of a collagen from basement membranes containing three identical - chains. Kefalides NA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:226-34, 1 Oct 71
Scanning electron microscopy of Schlemm's canal. Bill A. Exp Eye Res 11:141, Jan 71
Formation of giant cells in the corneal endothelium during its regeneration after destruction by freezing. Faure JP, et al. Exp Eye Res 12:6-12, Jul 71
The fine structure of growing corneal lymphatic vessels. Collin HB. J Pathol 104:99-113, Jun 71
Scanning electron microscopy of cornea. Maclean H, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:31-40, 1971
[Introduction to some images of corneal ultrastructure] Durand L.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:252, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the fibroelastic tissue of the periosteum as compared with the cornea and sclera] Knese KH.
Anat Anz 129:401-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitive neuron in the stroma of the cornea] Paliashvili VB.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:87-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulating effect of pentoxyl on the mitotic activity of embryonic cells] Bariliak IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:84-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of various agents on corneal permeability. Green K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:897-905, Nov 71
An experiment on the effect of hyaluronidase on corneal refraction. Turan S, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:403-4 passim, May 72
An attempt at a chemical treatment of myopia. Cress J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:692-3, Dec 71
b 14 C-isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate adhesive. Determination of absorption in the cornea. Sani BP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:216-21, Feb 72
Ocular mucoid depletion in hypervitaminosis A. Akinosho EA, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:143-7, Apr 71
Time response effects of corticosteroids on corneal wound healing. Kara-José N, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:48-51, Jan 72
The effect of azathioprine and chlorpromazine on corneal regeneration. François J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:69-72, Jul 72
The influence of non-ionic detergents and other surfactants on human corneal permeability. Marsh RJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 11:43-8, Jan 71
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. VI. A comparison of phenothiazine tranquilizers. Barron CN, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:172-9, Apr 72
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. IV. Reversibility of ocular lesions. Barron CN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:163-8, Apr 72
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. 3. Natural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

daylight versus artificial light. Barron CN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:158-62, Apr 72

Effects of drugs on cornea, conjunctiva, and lids. Goldstein JH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:13-34, 1971 (54 ref.)

Histological and histochemical investigations on the cornea after long-term topical application of corticosteroids. Toczolowski J. **Pol Med J** 10:757-63, 1971

Effect of dexamethasone upon circadian mitotic rhythm in rat cornea. Cardoso SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1235-9, Sep 72

[Hydroxocobalamin and corneal cicatrization. Experimental study and application to tolerance of contact lenses] Schillinger G, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 205:43-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of current coronarodilatator agents] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med** 17:749-54, May 72 **(Fre)**

[Effects of oral glycerol on the thickness of normal human cornea] Iuglio N. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:595-6, 15 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the corneal toxicity of antiviral agents] Hara J. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1399-403, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Keratopathy caused by resochin] Belousova ZF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:84-5, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of methyluracil on reparative regeneration of the cornea] Egorov EA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 4:76-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dicaine on the permeability of the cornea] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Corneal development. IV. Interruption of collagen excretion into the primary stroma of the cornea with L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. Coulombre AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:183-90, May 72

Morphogenesis of the collagenous stroma in the chick cornea. Trelstad RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:840-58, Sep 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of fibrinolytic enzymes from human cornea. Pandolfi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 50:199-205, 1972

Quantifying the distribution of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the corneal epithelium with oxygen deprivation. King JE, et al. **Am J Optom** 48:1016-21, Dec 71

Collagenase activity of intact corneal epithelium in peripheral alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:308-13, Sep 71

Presence, significance, and inhibition of lysosomal proteoglycanases. Brown SI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:149-52, Mar 72

Purification of corneal collagenases. Hook CW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:728-34, Sep 72

Prevention of corneal ulcers. Slansky HH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1208-11, Nov-Dec 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hyaluronate production and removal during corneal development in the chick. Toole BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:28-35, Sep 71

Electron microscopic study of the development of the mouse corneal epithelium. Pei YF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:811-25, Nov 71

Growth and regenerative potential of Descemet's membrane. Cogan DG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:875-94, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectrophoresis of extracts from bovine corneal epithelium using antisera specific to individual protein fractions. Berger B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:685-701, 1971

Demonstration of a tissue specific antigen in bovine corneal epithelium by immunodiffusion. Berger B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 49:790-9, 1971

The afferent arc of the corneal immunologic reaction. I. Local response to bovine gamma globulin. Smolin G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:336-40, Jul 72

Inhibition of leucocyte migration by corneal antigen in chronic viral keratitis. Henley WL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:115, 22 Sep 71

[The immunological quality of scarred cornea in contrast to clear cornea and scleral tissue] Meyer HJ, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 182:291-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Treatment of the alkali-burned cornea. Brown SI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:316-20, Aug 72

A trephine for primary corneal transplant in repair of corneal laceration. Moses RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1147, Dec 71

Mucomyst (acetylcysteine) in the treatment of corneal alkali burns. Evans RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:320-8, Apr 72

Injuries of the cornea. Taher Z. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:1-8, 1970

Preliminary experiments on healing of corneal injuries. Cole DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 11:144, Jan 71

The phenomena of reabsorption in the course of cicatrization of experimental wounds of the cornea (ultrastructural study). Graf B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:24-32, Jan 72

Beta radiation inhibition of corneal healing. I. Tensile strength and ultrastructure change. Morrison DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:826-39, Nov 71

Ocular complications associated with burns: review of a five-year experience including 104 patients. Asch MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 11:857-61, Oct 71

Threshold levels for damage of the cornea following irradiation by a continuous wave carbon dioxide (10.6 millimicron) laser. Borland RG, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:151-2, 19 Nov 71

Acute corneal injuries. Classification and management. Rabb MF. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:107-13, Feb 72

[Experimental alkali burns of the cornea. Changes of hydration and content of hexosamines and uronic acids] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:211-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental alkali burns of the cornea. Study of 45 Ca incorporation in vivo into the aqueous humor and cornea] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:79-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological study of the epithelium during the initial stages of healing of experimental corneal wounds (light and electron microscopy)] Graf B, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:895-910, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fitting of traumatic corneal scars with artificial corneas] Cochet P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:319-26, Mar 71 **(Fre)**

[Visioglobine collyrium in corneal pathology] Constantinides G. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 3:580-2, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-experimental studies of a new factor of corneal re-epithelialization] Daniele S, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 96:483-92, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A supplementary study of effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine by the corneal epithelium of rabbits. Effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine by the corneal epithelium in the corneal wound healing] Yoshida S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1391-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[N-heptyl esters of the 2-cyanoacrylic acid and biological sutures from isolated rat tail tendon as material for the suture of perforating corneal wounds] Gwóźdź E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:815-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of local anesthetic substances on the reparative regeneration of corneal epithelium] Bykov NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:173-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of nonmetallic foreign bodies from the deep layers of the cornea with partial protrusion into the anterior chamber] Trombovetskaia LM. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:309-10, 1971 **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the multi-layered fibrillar tissue behind Descemet's membrane following sulfuric acid burns of the cornea] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:599-603, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wounds of the cornea under high-altitude conditions] Vovsi BM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:70-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Encapsulated sensory corpuscles in the sclerocorneal boundary tissues of the killer whale Orcinus orca L. Vrabec F. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:23-9, 1972

Unilateral congenital corneal anesthesia. Stewart HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:334-5, Aug 72

Corneal innervation four years after ocular evisceration. Wolter JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:404-9, Oct 71

[A study on the Schwann cells of the corneal stromal nerve] Taranishi H, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:602-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Sensitivity of the cornea in mechanical injuries of the eye] Mal'tseva LG. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:135-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of changes in corneal sensitivity following some surgical interventions using Radzikhovsky's algezimeter] Zhivotovskiĭ DS. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:129-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroexcitability of the cornea in keratitis caused by burns] Kaplina KP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:13-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of radioactive sulphate by corneal stroma during cryopreservation. Polack FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:906-8, Nov 71

Estimation of the in vivo oxygen consumption rate of the human corneal epithelium. Jauregui MJ, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:507-11, Jun 72

Active chloride transport and control of corneal transparency. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1837-44, Dec 71

Further studies on chloride transport in the frog cornea. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1832-6, Dec 71

Corneal anesthetics and epithelial oxygen flux. Augsburger AR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:305-7, Sep 72

Topically applied steroids in corneal disease. I. The role of inflammation in stromal absorption of dexamethasone. Cox WV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:308-13, Sep 72

Anterior segment necrosis in rabbits. Metabolic and histologic changes. Pfister RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:301-7, Sep 71

Corneal glucose flux. II. Its response to anterior chamber blockade and endothelial damage. Thoft RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:685-91, Dec 71

Corneal epithelial glucose utilization. Thoft RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:58-62, Jul 72

The depletion course of epithelial glycogen with corneal anoxia. Uniacke CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:56-9, Jan 72

Oxygen permeability of the limiting layers of the cornea. Freeman RD, et al. **Biophys J** 12:237-47, Mar 72

Mass transfer in the cornea. II. Ion transport and electrical properties of a series membrane tissue. Friedman MH. **Biophys J** 12:325-50, Apr 72

Daily fluctuations of DNA synthesis in the corneas of Rana pipiens. Morgan WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:487-93, Oct 71

Organ culture of chick embryonic cornea. Cintron C. **Dev Biol** 27:100-15, Jan 72

Influence of corneal epithelium on the incorporation of $^{35}SO_4$ into stromal glycosaminoglycans. Anseth A. **Exp Eye Res** 11:251-4, Mar 71

Chondroitin as metabolic precursor of chondroitin sulfate in bovine cornea. Bleckamnn H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:248-54, May 72

Light-induced variation of glucose metabolism in bovine cornea. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:172-7, Mar 72

Swelling rate of corneal stroma. Friedman MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:239-50, Nov 71

Macromolecular synthesis in corneal endothelium. Hodson S. **Exp Eye Res** 11:15-9, Jan 71

Evidence for a bicarbonate-dependent sodium pump in corneal endothelium. Hodson S. **Exp Eye Res** 11:20-9, Jan 71

Solute permeability of the corneal endothelium and Descemet's membrane. Kim JH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:231-8, Nov 71

The role of the epithelium in control of corneal hydration. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res** 12:128-37, Jul 71

A study of the ultrastructure and cytochemistry of lipid accumulation and clearance in cholesterol-fed rabbit cornea. Rodger FC. **Exp Eye Res** 12:88-93, Jul 71

Mechanism of the aqueous outflow across the trabecular wall of Schlemm's canal. Tripathi RC. **Exp Eye Res** 11:116-21, Jan 71

Neutral red uptake by corneal epithelial cells and by injury-activated corneal stromal cells. II. Competitive inhibition by riboflavin derivatives. Weimar VL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 11:70-7, Jan 71

Neutral red uptake by corneal epithelial cells and by injury-activated corneal stromal cells. I. A comparison of the effects of various metabolic inhibitors and lysosome labilizing and stabilizing agents. Weimar VL. **Exp Eye Res** 11:57-69, Jan 71

Action of epinephrine and other cyclic AMP-mediated agents on the chloride transport of the frog cornea. Chalfie M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:644-50, Aug 72

In vivo measurements of oxygen tension in the cornea, aqueous humor, and anterior lens of the open eye. Kwan M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:108-14, Feb 72

Corneal amino acid supply and distribution. Thoft RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:723-7, Sep 72

Drug-absorption analysis from pharmacological data. II. Transcorneal biophasic availability of tropicamide. Schoenwald RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1039-45, Jul 71

The metabolic basis to the fluid pump in the cornea. Dikstein S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:29-41, Feb 72

The location of the fluid pump in the cornea. Maurice DM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:43-54, Feb 72

[The path of fluorescein sodium through the cornea] Liegl O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 159:219-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis in rabbit corneal cells infected with vaccinia virus. II. Results obtained after treatment of the virus by physical means] De Flora S, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 10:27-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA synthesis in rabbit corneal cells infected with vaccinia virus. I. Progress of the phenomenon in relation to the virus dose] De Flora S, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 10:17-26, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A supplementary study of effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine by the corneal epithelium of rabbits. Effects of stress on the incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

corneal epithelium in the corneal wound healing] Yoshida S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1391-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcifications in the conjunctiva and cornea in kidney insufficiency] Bynke H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1192, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a new Moraxella from a corneal abscess. Sutton RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:148-50, Feb 72**
Fungi isolated from keratomycosis in Ontario, Canada. I. Monosporium apiospermum (Allercheria boydii). Bakerspiegel A. **Sabouraudia 9:109-12, Jul 71**
[Detection of virus rabies] Marteli M, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:117-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Corneo-conjunctival changes in uremia. Influence of renal allotransplantation. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:83-94, 1972
Central corneal thickness in retinal detachment. Hansen FK, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:467-72, 1971
Vital staining of corneal endothelium in cataract extraction. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:725-33, 1971
Electron microscopy of posterior polymorphous degeneration. Boruchoff SA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:879-87, Nov 71
Labrador keratopathy. A microscopic study. D'Alena P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:430-5, Sep 72**
The pathogenesis of congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy of the cornea. Kenyon KR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:787-95, Oct 71
Histopathologic findings in corneas following lens extraction and results of keratoplasty for aphakic bullous keratopathy. Kurz GH.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:888-96, Nov 71
The histopathology and ultrastructure of congenital, central corneal opacity (Peters' anomaly). Nakanishi I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:801-12, Oct 71**
Localized corneal amyloidosis: case report with electron microscopic observations. Ramsey MS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:560-5, Apr 72
Scanning electron microscopic study of the interior of Schlemm's canal in the human eye. Worthen DM.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:35-40, Jul 72
Optometric education and public health. Hallmarks of a profession. Ritchie MA. **Am J Optom 48:763-8, Sep 71**
Striate corneal lines among patients wearing hydrophilic contact lenses. Sarver MD.
Am J Optom 48:762-3, Sep 71
Chronic actinic keratopathy--a condition associated with conjunctival elastosis (pingueculae) and typified by characteristic extracellular concretions. Klintworth GK. **Am J Pathol 67:327-48, May 72**
Electron microscopy of late interstitial keratitis. Edmonds C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:693-6, Sep 72**
Circumlimbal carcinoma in situ. Report of a case. Prasad GN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:144-5, Feb 72**
Vaccinia virus infection of the rabbit cornea. Darrell RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:568-74, Nov 71**
Bitot's spot overlying a pinguecula. Levine RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:525-8, Nov 71
Hereditary crystalline stromal dystrophy of Schnyder. II. Histopathology and ultrastructure. Garner A, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:400-8, May 72
Intraepithelial carcinoma ("Bowen's disease") of the cornea. Pierse D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:664-70, Oct 71
Ultrastructural study of non-traumatic recurrent corneal erosion. Tripathi RC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:73-85, Feb 72
Histopathological changes of cornea in keratoconus. Hefny W, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:285-9, 1970
The ultrastructure of preinvasive cancer of the corneal epithelium. Tripathi RC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:90-7, Jan 72
Vital staining of the external eye. A survey. Norn MS.
Dan Med Bull 19:169-70, Jul 72
Studies on cornea and conjunctival mucous metaplasia in vitamin A deficient rats. Jayaraj AP, et al.
Exp Eye Res 12:1-5, Jul 71
Ultrastructural changes associated with loss of transparency in the primary spectacle and cornea of spawning sea lamprey. Pederson HJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 12:147-50, Jul 71
Electron microscopy in cases of marginal degeneration of the cornea. Iwamoto T, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:241-57, Apr 72
Corneal fine structure in experimental scorbutus. Sulkin DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:633-43, Aug 72**
Light microscopical and polarisation optical study of the lattice dystrophy of the cornea. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:1-18, 1972
Light microscopical and polarisation optical study of the macular dystrophy of the cornea. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:19-34, 1972
Reis-Bucklers' corneal dystrophy. Hogan MJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:41-57, 1971
Studies on atherogenesis: the reaction of the corneal model to repeated injections of lipoprotein-rich and lipoprotein-poor homologous serum. Grauer LE, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:93-103, Apr 72
[Measurements of corneal thickness and ecto-mesodermal insufficiency] Bentzen O, et al.
Nord Med 86:1399, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Human herpetic keratitis: ultrastructure of the epithelial lesions before and after treatment with IDU] Babel J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:717-26, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of full-thickness keratoplasties performed in rabbits with transplants preserved at low temperature] Laflamme M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:43-58, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and ultrastructural study of the cornea in 2 cases of Peter's syndrome] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:695-708, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental keratitis in guinea pigs. II. Electron-optic study] Ciufecu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:367-83, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transient velvety ring of the corneal endothelium (Payrau-Raynaud)] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1239-41, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Importance of the basae membrane in regeneration of the corneal epithelium] Varga M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:650-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of macular dystrophy of the cornea] Blümcke S, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:35-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological findings in the corneal stoma after injection of heterogenous proteins] Höhfeld K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:52-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of corneal thickness after cataract surgery] Maruko J.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1408-14, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Herpes cornea--a morphological study] Kitano S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap [Suppl] 76:Suppl 76:6, 15 Apr 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of biopsy in mycotic abscess of the cornea] Malbran ES, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:419-23, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation to corneal contact lenses: profile of clinical tests. Brungardt TF, et al. **Am J Optom 49:41-9, Jan 72**
Corneal toricity and predicted residual astigmatism. Dellande WD. **Am J Optom 48:739-41, Sep 71**
Contribution of the Donnan osmotic pressure to the swelling pressure of corneal stroma. Friedmann MH, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1565-70, Jun 72**
Water permeability of the human cornea. Stanley JA.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:568-73, May 72
Acetylcholine as a possible sensory mediator in rabbit corneal epithelium. Fitzgerald GG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2741-8, Oct 71
A quantitative description of equilibrium and homeostatic thickness regulation in the in vivo cornea. I. Normal cornea. Friedman MH.
Biophys J 12:648-65, Jun 72
The corneomandibular reflex. Paulson GW, et al.
Confin Neurol 33:116-9, 1971
Somatosensory evoked responses elicited by corneal and nostril air puff stimulation. Matsumiya Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:225-7, Aug 72
Influence of intraocular pressure on corneal fluid pressure, tissue stress and thickness. Berkley DA.
Exp Eye Res 11:132-9, Jan 71
The coefficient of thermal expansion of stroma. Fatt I.
Exp Eye Res 12:254-60, Nov 71
Changes in the swelling pressure of the corneal stroma with time, hydration and temperature, determined by a new method. Hara T, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:40-8, Jul 72**
Measurement of the tensile strength of corneal tissues. Hill DW, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:143-4, Jan 71**
Wettability and wetting of corneal epithelium. Holly FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:239-50, Mar 71**
On the birefringence of bovine cornea. Kaplan D, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:219-26, May 72
In vivo determination of corneal swelling pressure. Klyce SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:220-9, Mar 71**
The effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy and-or bilateral adrenalectomy on the mitotic activity of the adult rat cornea. Voaden MJ.
Exp Eye Res 12:337-41, Nov 71
Pneumatic applanation tonometer studies. II. Rabbit cornea data. Walker RE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:187-93, May 72
Nonlinear material properties of intact cornea and sclera. Woo SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:29-39, Jul 72**
Theory and calibration of the Schio/tz tonometer. VII. Experimental results of tonometric measurements: scale reading versus indentation volume. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:716-23, Sep 71**
Theory and calibration of the Schio/tz tonometer. VI. Experimental results of tonometric measurements: scale reading versus tonometric pressure. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:710-5, Sep 71**
Analysis of the corneo-scleral shell by the method of direct stiffness. Kobayashi AS, et al.
J Biomech 4:323-30, Oct 71
Measurement of surface temperature with a thermally compensated probe. Kalliomäki K, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 7:535-7, Jul 71
The origin of the basal cell potential in frog corneal epithelium. Akaike N.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:57-75, Dec 71
Application of computer experimentation to the cornea. Friedman MH.
Nature (Lond) 233:553-5, 22 Oct 71
Potential difference and short-circuit current in isolated human cornea. Fischer F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R91, 1972
Canthi skin electrode method with corneal displacement. Stephens GM, et al.
Vision Res 11:1213, Oct 71
[Importance of the buffer properties of cornea and aqueous humor for the protection of the eye in chemical burns] Graupner OK, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:351-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose. 4. A comparison between the permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose and that to L-glucose] Hayakawa M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1380-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of various types of contact lenses on the rabbit cornea] Majima Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurements of thermal constants of the cornea (thermal diffusivity and thermal conductivity)] Hamano H, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:65-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calculating relative sensitivity of the cornea by measuring with a modified algesimeter] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:543-4, 1971 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ophthalmological approaches to the diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Horven I, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:272-90, 1971
Descemetocele and the law of Laplace. Davanger M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:715-8, 1971
Density, light scatter, and spectral transmission of a scarred human cornea. Spillmann L.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:278-86, 1972
Hereditary fleck dystrophy associated with decreased corneal sensitivity. Birndorf LA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:670-2, May 72
Nycthemeral rhythm of the cornea and night myopia. el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom 48:1007-15, Dec 71**
Refractive changes in the cornea: mathematical considerations. Rengstorff RH, et al.
Am J Optom 48:913-8, Nov 71
A quantitative description of equilibrium and homeostatic thickness regulation in the in vivo cornea. II. Variations from the normal state. Friedman MH. **Biophys J 12:666-82, Jun 72**
Spontaneous, rhythmic potentials recorded from the eye of rats. Anderson KV, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:502-5, Sep 71
[Clinical, functional and electron microscopy studies on the regenerative ability of the iridocorneal angle region of primate eyes following trabeculotomy] Dannheim R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:222-47, 1972 (Ger)
[Change in the reactive inhibition of mitosis in pathological conditions (experimental study)] Riabukha AK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:57-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ultraviolet on the eye. Pitts DG, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:235-46, Apr 71
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. 3. Natural daylight versus artificial light. Barron CN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:158-62, Apr 72
[Laser rays and vascularization] Kiss FA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:123-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the content of nucleic acids in the cornea subjected to ultraviolet rays] Hamerski W.
Klin Oczna 41:639-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytogenetic action of accelerated carbon and boron ions on corneal epithelial cells in mice] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:835-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Estimation of the duration of mitotic delay in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiated mammalian tissues and cell cultures] Strzhizhovskif AD.
Tsitologiia 14:158-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The progressive keratectasies of the cornea and their therapy. Alberth B.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:301-13, 1971
Indications for the use of deep lamellar resection of cornea and sclera. Sugar HS.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:197-205, Feb 72
Penetrating keratoplasty without peripheral iridectomy. Tucker DN, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:338-42, Apr 72
A histochemical study on corneal suture reaction. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 6:328-41, Oct 71**
Artificial plastic cornea (keratoprosthesis). Review and case report. Ticho U, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:27-8, Feb 72
Visual restoration with plastic corneal implants. Polack FM. **South Med J 65:1118-22, Sep 72**
Epithelialization of the anterior chamber successfully treated by keratoplasty and total iridectomy. Anderson P. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:66-8, 1970**
Parotid duct transplantation for ocular xerosis. Crawford BA. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:92-5, 1970**
[Hydron as intralamellar corneal implant] Kubát Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 27:292-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Role of the epithelium in corneal healing] Leuenberger PM, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:33-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracorneal iris inclusion to avoid the disadvantages of iridic coloboma (Paufique-Durand technic). Application to cataract extraction with segmental iridectomy] Hervouet F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:356-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Extraction of a tiny glass foreign body using Paufique's technic in the cornea and anterior chamber] Langlois J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:751-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of a certain type of flexible hydrophilic lenses] Payrau, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:29-38, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Use of tissue adhesives on rabbit eyes. I. Glueing of corneal wounds] Giessmann HG, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:294-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New cutting technic in microsurgery] Draeger J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:293-303, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special case of Keratoplasty] Neubauer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:844, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)
[The osteo-keratoprosthesis for the clinical use] Usui M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2199-206, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Small corneal incision method in cataract surgery] Hayashi F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:779-86, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Designing and evaluation of corneal needles for microsurgery] Oki Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:311-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Histological and histochemical examination of the cornea in the course of experimental cryoapplication] Szwarc B.
Klin Oczna 42:837-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biosynthesis of corneal mucopolysaccharides and the regeneration of corneal nerve fibers in posterior keratectomy] Blinova LI.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:53-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical technics in refraction keratoplasty (keratomileusis and keratophakia)] Grusha OV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Instrumentation and technics of cornea surgery] Barraquer J.
Minerva Oftalmol 13:58-68, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical treatment of corneal disorders. Anseth A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:552-64, 1971**
Corneal transplantation and histocompatibility. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:513-27, 1971**
Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood and corneal transplantation. A survey with a report of the first case. Krogh E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:102-10, 1972
Protection of penetrating corneal allografts from immune rejection. Engelstein JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:311-5, Aug 72
Normal patterns of corneal thinning after penetrating keratoplasty using refrigerated and cryopreserved donor material. Ginsberg SP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:555-9, Apr 72
Keratoplasty in keratoconus. Keates RH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:442-4, Sep 72
Histopathologic findings in corneas following lens extraction and results of keratoplasty for aphakic bullous keratopathy. Kurz GH.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:888-96, Nov 71
The corneal graft: a multiple variable analysis of the penetrating keratoplasty. Moore TE Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:205-98, Jul 71
A trephine for primary corneal transplant in repair of corneal laceration. Moses RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1147, Dec 71
Recurrence of herpetic keratitis in corneal grafts. Pfister RR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:192-6, Feb 72**
Antilymphocyte serum and corneal graft rejection. Polack FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:52-5, Jan 72**
Penetrating keratoplasty in herpetic keratitis. Polack FM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:908-13, Jun 72**
Electron microscopic studies of graft endothelium in corneal graft rejection. Polack FM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:711-7, May 72
Scanning electron microscopy of the host-graft endothelial junction in corneal graft reaction. Polack FM. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:704-10, May 72**
The significance of anterior synechiae after corneal transplantation. Tragakis MP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:532-3, Sep 72
Lamellar keratoplasty. (Special techniques). Barraquer JI. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:437-69, Jun 72**
Electron microscopic studies of corneal endothelium: the abnormal endothelium associated with retrocorneal membrane. Kanai A, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:564-7 passim, Jul 72
Penetrating grafts using herpes convalescent cornea. Darrell RW. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:411-6, Apr 72**
Laser interferometry in corneal opacification. Preoperative visual potential estimation. Gstalder RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:269-74, Mar 72**
Lamellar keratoplasty. Malbran's "peeling off" technique. Polack FM.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:293-5, Sep 71
Corneoscleral lamellar transplant for recurrent pterygium. Reeh MJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:296-7, Sep 71
Keratoplasty. Results using donor tissue beyond 48 hours. Saleeby SS. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:538-9, May 72**
Potentiation of the corneal graft reaction by complete Freund's adjuvant. Smolin G, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:60-6, Jan 72
Reversibility of ultrastructural freeze-thaw-induced injury: demonstration in the endothelium of cryopreserved corneal tissue. Van Horn DL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:422-6, Apr 72
Therapeutic keratoplasty in fungal corneal ulcers. Singh G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:41-5, Jan 72**
Fish cornea for grafting. Haq M.
Br Med J 2:712-3, 17 Jun 72
The role of cortisone and its derivatives in corneal graft rejection. el-Gammal MY, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:97-110, 1970
The effect of immunosuppressive agents on the corneal graft rejection. el-Gammal MY, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:111-8, 1970
Results of treatment of amblyopia due to central corneal apacities by partial penetrating keratoplasty and occlusion of fixing eye in children of 3 to 5 years of age. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:237-40, 1970
The control of corneal graft reaction by topical application of antimitotic agents (thio-tepa and colchicine). Akinosho EA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:109-14, Apr 71
Corneal mucopolysaccharidosis. Light and electron microscopic study of an atypical case after keratoplasty. Edmison DR, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:271-9, Jul 72
Procarbazine as an immunosuppressive agent in the corneal xenograft reaction. Hurwitz JJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:320-7, Oct 71
Subconjunctival corticosteroids: effects on corneal xenograft reactions and on corneal wound healing. Lorenzetti DW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:42-7, Jan 72**
Time response effects of corticosteroids on corneal xenograft reactions. Lorenzetti DW, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:52-5, Jan 72
A silicone plastic cup for cutting corneal transplants. McCulloch C. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:366-7, Jul 72**
A study of the ultrastructure and cytochemistry of lipid accumulation and clearance in cholesterol-fed rabbit cornea. Rodger FC. **Exp Eye Res 12:88-93, Jul 71**
Corneal vascularization in experimental uveitis and graft rejection. An electron microscopic study. Inomata H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:840-50, Nov 71**
Studies on the nature of the privilege enjoyed by corneal allografts. Khodadoust AA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:137-48, Mar 72
Scanning electron microscopy of corneal graft rejection: epithelial rejection, endothelial rejection, and formation of posterior graft membranes. Polack FM. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:1-14, Jan 72**
Indications for penetrating keratoplasty. Lemp MA. **Med Ann DC 41:346-50, Jun 72**
Corneal grafting. Colvin C. **Med J Aust 1:1407, 26 Jun 71**
Tissue typing in penetrating keratoplasty. Katowitz JA, et al. **Surg Forum 22:465-6, 1971**
Reconstruction of the anterior segment of the eye by autokeratoplasty: report of a case. Barraquer J.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1245-50, Nov-Dec 71
Corneal transplantation and histocompatibility in rabbits. Ahrons S, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:195-7, Mar 71
Suppression of the immune response to corneal xenografts. D'Amico RA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:256-8, Mar 69
[Results of the treatment of acute and recurrent pterygium by corneo-conjunctival graft] Durand L, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1047-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Procedure for treating keratoconus] Rougier J.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:207-12, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Histological study of full-thickness keratoplasties performed in rabbits with transplants preserved at low temperature] Laflamme M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:43-58, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological problems in transfixing homografts of the cornea] Pouliquen Y.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:17-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of corneal grafts] Pouliquen Y.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:101-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of the thickness of the cornea. Study of patients operated on with a perforating graft] Weekers JF, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:137-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on immunosuppressive agents in ophthalmology]
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:75-100, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Keratoplasty and keratoprosthesis in the African milieu in Dakar] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:318-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute mydriasis after perforating keratoplasty] Biervacque A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:889-93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optic central perforating keratoplasty in the treatment of sequelae of transverse penetrating injuries of the cornea] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:223-30, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of corneal grafts] Weekers R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:682-6, 15 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of tissue adhesives on rabbit eyes. II. Laminated keratoplasty] Giessmann HG, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:301-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of intralamellar keratoplasty on the rat eye] Gronemeyer U.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:75-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal dehydration of the corneal lamellae for lamellar corneal grafts] Hofmann PG, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:99-110, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the biological demonstration of immunocompetent cells following keratoplasty. I. Transplantation of white blood cells and splenic tissue] Meyer HJ, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:33-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the biological demonstration of immunocompetent cells following keratoplasty. II. Transfer of isolated lymphocytes following multiple sensitization] Meyer HJ, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:43-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conjunctive and corea implantation into the anterior chamber] Podhorányi G, et al.
Anat Anz 126:309-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation by freezing of homologous donor tissue for penetrating keratoplasty. Introduction] Mueller FO.
Doc Ophthalmol 31:89-140, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irreversible mydriasis following keratoplasty for keratokonus] Alberth B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:330-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injection of air into the cornea. Animal experiment study of keratoplasty] Ambos E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:505-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication, technique and results of partial perforating corneal transplantation in cases of Fuchs' corneal dystrophy] Sautter H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:129-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data on the possibilities of use in experimental keratoplasty of daunomycin as an immunosuppressive agent for topical use] Cerulli L, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:525-36, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent dendritic keratitis on a perforating flap 9 years after transplantation] Boschetti G, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:154-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the osteo-keratoprosthesis in the rabbit eye. 2] Usui M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2091-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the osteo-keratoprosthesis in the rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eye. 3] Usui M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2137-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Twenty years of our penetrating keratoplasty] Imaizumi K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:927-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Statistical reports on cataract, glaucoma and keratoplasty] Shoji Y, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:462-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[On the development of changes taking place in a corneal graft] Arkin W.
Klin Oczna 41:633-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood biochemical indices following subconjunctival cortisone administration] Golatska IaS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:604-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some immunologic studies of experimental lamellar transplantation of dehydrated cornea] Gol'dfel'd NG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:349-54, 1971 (Rus)**
[Hoigné reaction in laminar corneal transplantation and in laminar corneal transplantation with scleral rim] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:527-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantation of a cornea dehydrated with silicagel] Eroshevskif TI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:3-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical technics in refraction keratoplasty (keratomileusis and keratophakia)] Grusha OV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of amblyopia before and after keratoplasty] Iushko NA.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:58-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Alloplasty in an edematous type of corneal dystrophy] Rybkina LV.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:6-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery on the eyeball in various forms of pterygium] Somov EE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[E.D.T.A] Engelberg J.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 33:93-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Daunomycin as immunosuppressive agent in corneal hetero-grafts] Cerulli L, et al.
Antibiotica 7:177-86, Sep 69 (Mul)

CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES (C11)

Dystrophic changes in the anterior cornea. Trobe JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:378-82, Apr 72**
[Lattice dystrophy of the cornea] Kaunisto N.
Duodecim 87:1257-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired autosensitivity to degenerating Descemet's membrane in a case with anterior uveitis in the other eye. Wolter JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:782-6, Oct 71**
[General amyloidosis with lattice dystrophy of the cornea] Meretoja J.
Duodecim 87:1412-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Progressive facial hemiatrophy with megalocornea, micropupil and central nebular dystrophy of the cornea] Collier M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:946-54, 1971 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary fleck dystrophy associated with decreased corneal sensitivity. Birndorf LA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:670-2, May 72
Hereditary crystalline stromal dystrophy of Schnyder. I. Clinical features of a family with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bron AJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:383-99, May 72
Hereditary crystalline corneal dystrophy with an associated blood lipid disorder. Williams HP, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:531-41, 1971
[Vesicular dystrophy of the corneal endothelium associated with Fuch's dimples and elaioid spherular degeneration] Collier M.
J Genet Hum 19:223-38, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histopathology of Schlichting's posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy] Hanselmayer H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:53-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathology of Schlichting's posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy. I. Light microscopy findings in relation to clinical aspects] Hanselmayer H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:345-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An hereditary syndrome consisting of peripheral polyneuropathy, skin changes and lattice-shaped corneal dystrophy] Winkelman JE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:618-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratopathia circinata cristallinea] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:897-900, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Dahlak blindness. Freedman J. **Br Med J 1:379, 5 Feb 72**
Dahlak blindness. Rodger FC.
Br Med J 790:811, 25 Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings of familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy as principal manifestation. Report on three cases. Meretoja J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:432-40, 1971
Electron microscopy of posterior polymorphous degeneration. Boruchoff SA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:879-87, Nov 71
Labrador keratopathy. A microscopic study. D'Alena P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:430-5, Sep 72**
The pathogenesis of congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy of the cornea. Kenyon KR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:787-95, Oct 71
Localized corneal amyloidosis: case report with electron microscopic observations. Ramsey MS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:560-5, Apr 72
Hereditary crystalline stromal dystrophy of Schnyder. II. Histopathology and ultrastructure. Garner A, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:400-8, May 72
Corneal mucopolysaccharidosis. Light and electron microscopic study of an atypical case after keratoplasty. Edmison DR, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:271-9, Jul 72
Electron microscopy in cases of marginal degeneration of the cornea. Iwamoto T, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:241-57, Apr 72
Light microscopical and polarisation optical study of the macular dystrophy of the cornea. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:19-34, 1972
Light microscopical and polarisation optical study of the lattice dystrophy of the cornea. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:1-18, 1972
Reis-Bucklers' corneal dystrophy. Hogan MJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:41-57, 1971
[Iconographic study of dystrophies of the anterior corneal border: dystrophies with multiringed hatching and those resembling the Cyclades] Lebas P, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:571-89, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of macular dystrophy of the cornea] Blümcke S, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:35-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An electron microscopic and histochemical study on a corneal granular dystrophy (Groenouw type I)] Takagi M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:479-84, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tonographic studies in fuchs's combined corneal dystrophy. Imre G.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:239-42, 1971

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of corneal disorders. Anseth A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:552-64, 1971**
Indications for penetrating keratoplasty. Lemp MA.
Med Ann DC 41:346-50, Jun 72
[Indication, technique and results of partial perforating corneal transplantation in cases of Fuchs' corneal dystrophy] Sautter H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:129-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloplasty in an edematous type of corneal dystrophy] Rybkina LV.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:6-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Terrien's disease. Fitting with corneoscleral lenses] Razemon P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:894-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CORNEAL OPACITY (C11)

Peters' anomaly and total posterior coloboma of retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Schele HG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:525-30, May 72
Effect of lysosomes on corneal endothelium: an in vivo study. Arya DV, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:655-61, Aug 72
[Corneal and retinal disorders associated with mucopolysaccharidosis (8 cases)] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:933-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Histological and etiological aspects of corneal mesodermal dysgenesis with secondary iridic mesodermal dysgenesis] Goder G, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:182-98, 1972 (Ger)
[Iridocorneal dysgenesis. Description of 2 clinical cases] De Molfetta V, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:89-105, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Protein in retina and visual centres of rabbits having lenticular or corneal opacification. Goswamy S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:957-60, Jun 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anamnestic response to an opioid. Smith AA.
Experientia 27:542, 15 May 71
Ocular effects in dogs and pigs treated with dichloran (2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline). Earl FL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:819-28, Dec 71
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. 3. Parathyroid hormone (parahormone)] Oye R van.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:295, 1972 (Fre)
[Cordarone and its repercussions on the ocular apparatus] Loos E.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:97-101, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of coronary vasodilator agents] François P, et al. **Lille Med 17:485-6, Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Corneal thesaurismosis due to cordarone] Babel J, et al. **Therapie 25:331-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[False-positive ocular pigmentation during administration of neuroleptics]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2575-6, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Corneal complications caused by amiodarone] Menezo JL, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:549-54, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of Hurler's syndrome without mental retardation and ophthalmologic findings] Kurata K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:951-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of treatment of unilateral symblepharon of eyelid with non-total leukoma and growing of scar tissue over the cornea] Kliutsevaia KI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:145-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Spring catarrh of eyes with symmetrical changes in the corneal stroma of both eyes] Bjeladinović N.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1309-12, Nov 70 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

The fine structure of sclerocornea. Kanai A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:687-94, Sep 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Curative effect of subconjunctival injections of various doses of torfot in corneal opacities] Bushmich DG, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:103-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Atypical band keratopathy in glaucomatous patients. Kennedy RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:917-22, Nov 71**
Electron microscopic studies of corneal endothelium: the abnormal endothelium associated with retrocorneal membrane. Kanai A, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:564-7 passim, Jul 72
Corneal lesions in squirrel monkeys maintained on a low-chromium diet. Martin GD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:153-8, Mar 72
[On the development of changes taking place in a corneal graft] Arkin W.
Klin Oczna 41:633-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary crystalline stromal dystrophy of Schnyder. I. Clinical features of a family with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bron AJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:383-99, May 72
Hereditary crystalline stromal dystrophy of Schnyder. II. Histopathology and ultrastructure. Garner A, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:400-8, May 72
[Histopathology of Schlichting's posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy] Hanselmayer H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:53-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathology of Schlichting's posterior polymorphous corneal dystrophy. I. Light microscopy findings in relation to clinical aspects] Hanselmayer H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:345-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratopathia circinata cristallinea] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:897-900, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of posterior polymorphous degeneration. Boruchoff SA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:879-87, Nov 71
Heterogeneity of disorders in patients with corneal clouding, normal intellect, and mucopolysaccharidosis. Constantopoulos G, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1106-17, Dec 71
The histopathology and ultrastructure of congenital, central corneal opacity (Peters' anomaly). Nakanishi I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:801-12, Oct 71**
Chronic actinic keratopathy--a condition associated with conjunctival elastosis (pingueculae) and typified

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by characteristic extracellular concretions. Klintworth GK. Am J Pathol 67:327-48, May 72

Ultrastructural changes associated with loss of transparency in the primary spectacle and cornea of spawning sea lamprey. Pederson HJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 12:147-50, Jul 71

Keratinoid corneal degeneration. Garner A. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:299-301, Aug 72

[Histological and ultrastructural study of the cornea in 2 cases of Peter's syndrome] Pouliquen Y, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:695-708, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iconographic study of dystrophies of the anterior corneal border: dystrophies with multiringed hatching and those resembling the Cyclades] Lebas P, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:571-89, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of visual function in a case of traumatic leukoma and cataract. Spillmann L, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:267-77, 1972

Density, light scatter, and spectral transmission of a scarred human cornea. Spillmann L. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:278-86, 1972

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of corneal disorders. Anseth A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:552-64, 1971

Ultrasonic evaluation of eyes with keratoprostheses. Coleman DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:543-54, Sep 72

Laser interferometry in corneal opacification. Preoperative visual potential estimation. Gstalder RJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:269-74, Mar 72

Fish cornea for grafting. Haq M. Br Med J 2:712-3, 17 Jun 72

Results of treatment of amblyopia due to central corneal opacities by partial penetrating keratoplasty and occlusion of fixing eye in children of 3 to 5 years of age. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:237-40, 1970

[Synthetic keratoplasty in severe corneal opacities] Lund OE. Dtsch Med J 23:177-8, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Normobaric oxygenation in corneal pathology] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:58-62, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Glued-on contact lens] Matsuoka N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:22-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CORNEAL ULCER (C11)

The aetiology and treatment of marginal corneal ulcers. McGill JI, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:501-7, 1971

[Corneal ulcer] Itoi M. J Jap Med Assoc 66:1143-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of the alkali-burned cornea. Brown SI. Sight Sav Rev 41:83-8, 1971

[Corneal ulcer after prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:927-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[The effect of amiodarone on ocular tissues] Babel J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:220-3, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin penetration in the aqueous humor of eyes with corneal ulcers. Sloan SH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:750-3, May 72

Clinical evaluation of trifluorothymidine in the treatment of herpes simplex corneal ulcers. Wellings PC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:932-42, Jun 72

Fusarium solani keratitis treated with natamycin (pimaricin): eighteen consecutive cases. Jones DB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:147-54, Aug 72

Treatment of corneal destruction with collagenase inhibitors. Brown SI, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1199-207, Nov-Dec 71

[Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors in torpid corneal ulcers] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:502-17, 1971 (Fre)

[Visioglobine collyrium in corneal pathology] Constantinides G. Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:580-2, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Topical prednisolone therapy of corneal ulcers] Gornig H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:226-8, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Selection of drugs in ocular infections antibiotic therapy in corneal ulcer caused by P. aeruginosa] Mikuni M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:795-802, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Use of amorphous ribonuclease in the treatment of suppurative corneal ulcers] Batmanov IuE, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:17-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Graphium endophthalmitis. Apostol JG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:566-9, Apr 72

Soluble tyrosine aminotransferase deficiency: an unusual cause of corneal ulcers. Burns RP. Am J Ophthalmol 73:400-2, Mar 72

Atypical Pseudomonas corneal ulcers in semicomatose patients. Hutton WL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:37-9, Jan 72

Keratomycosis. Ross HW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:438-41, Sep 72

Central corneal ulcers. Brightbill F. Ann Ophthalmol 4:331-7, Apr 72

Collagenase activity of intact corneal epithelium in peripheral alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:308-13, Sep 71

New concepts in the treatment of the dendritic ulcer. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:91-6, 1970

Proteolytic ulcers of cornea. Report of three cases. Appalanarasayya K, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:17-8, 1 Jul 71

Ocular complications associated with burns: review of a five-year experience including 104 patients. Asch MJ, et al. J Trauma 11:857-61, Oct 71

[Oculo-palpebral complications of Lyell's syndrome] Bonnet JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1235-7, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Corneal ulcers due to wearing contact lenses] Elie G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:326-30, Mar 71 (Fre)

[On contact lenses. Incidents and accidents. Several recent cases] Naneix G. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:819-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Changed etiology of a serpiginous ulcer] Zehetbauer G. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:299-316, 9 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal ulcer and causative organisms] Tanaka N, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:269-74, Apr 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Characterization of collagenolytic activity in the ulcerating cornea. Berman M, et al. Exp Eye Res 11:255-7, Mar 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Serratia marcescens, an ocular pathogen; new considerations. Lazachek GW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:599-603, Nov 71

Hypopyon corneal ulcers in rural Bengal. Das SK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:93-5, 1 Feb 72

[Bacterial ulcerative keratitis] Blagojević M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:993-1003, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of corneal ulcers in Canberra. Barnett WJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:240, 29 Jan 72

An outbreak of corneal ulcers in canberra. McClelland HW. Med J Aust 1:335, 12 Feb 72

An outbreak of corneal ulcers in Canberra. Walker TD. Med J Aust 1:86, 8 Jan 72

[Statistics on serpiginous corneal ulcer] Nakajima A, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:931-44, Oct 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopy of Mooren's ulcer. 1. Scanning electron microscopic observations] Matsuo N, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:5-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of corneal ulcers. Slansky HH, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1208-11, Nov-Dec 71

SURGERY

Combined cryoapplications and peritomy in Mooren's ulcer. Aviel E. Br J Ophthalmol 56:48-51, Jan 72

Therapeutic keratoplasty in fungal corneal ulcers. Singh G, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:41-5, Jan 72

THERAPY

[New perspectives in the treatment of corneal ulcers] Francois J, et al. Brux Med 51:851-5, Dec 71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New perspectives in the treatment of corneal ulcers] François J, et al. Brux Med 51:851-5, Dec 71 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normobaric oxygenation in corneal pathology] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:58-62, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Conservative closure of a perforated corneal ulcer and a perforated trepanation filter cushion] Rom GD von. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:384-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium pyogenes keratitis in a newborn calf. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 61:591-5, Oct 71

The isolated black lesion of the feline cornea. Souri EN. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:155-8, Feb 72

CORNS see under CALLOSITIES (C12)

CORONARY CARE UNITS (N2)

Influence of treatment in a coronary care unit on prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. A controlled study in 271 cases. Hofvendahl S. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 519:Suppl 519:9-78, 1971

Continuous prehospitalization monitoring of cardiac rhythm. Anderson GJ, et al. Am Heart J 82:642-6, Nov 71

Cost of a mobile coronary care unit. Binnion PF, et al. Am Heart J 83:723-4, May 72

Nonphysicians for coronary care delivery: are they legal? Cooper JK, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:363-5, Sep 71

Socioemotional component of coronary care. Davis MZ. Am J Nurs 72:705-9, Apr 72

Coronary care units: one hundred day evaluation. Saslaw MS. Angiology 23:372-6, Jun 72

Circulatory effects of acute myocardial infarction as a rational basis for therapy. Resnekov L, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:362-76, Dec 71

The CCU and mortality. Peterson OL, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:510-1, Mar 72

Hemodynamic monitoring in a coronary intensive care unit: clinical application. Russell RO Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:370-6, Sep 72

Correlation of mortality rate and serum enzymes in myocardial infarction. Test of efficiency of coronary care. Chapman BL. Br Heart J 33:643-6, Sep 71

Cardiac rehabilitation in Britain (1970). Groden BM, et al. Br Heart J 33:756-8, Sep 71

Mobile coronary care. Walsh MJ, et al. Br Heart J 34:701-4, Jul 72

Value of coronary care units. Duffey BJ. Br Med J 1:49-50, 1 Jan 72

Mobile coronary care unit. Geddes JS, et al. Br Med J 1:507, 19 Feb 72

Factors affecting admission to a coronary care unit. Gilchrist IC. Br Med J 4:153-6, 16 Oct 71

Sudden death in hospital after discharge from coronary care unit. Thompson P, et al. Br Med J 4:136-9, 16 Oct 71

Comparison of the effects of treatment of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary unit and on a general medical ward. MacMillan RL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:1037-40, 20 Nov 71

Delays in reaching the cardiac care unit: an analysis. Tjoe SL, et al. Chest 61:617-21, Jun 72

A stratified system of coronary care. Yu PN. Circulation 44:979-81, Dec 71

Report of Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources: optimal resources for cardiac surgery. Circulation 44:a221-36, Sep 71

Detection of abnormal ventricular activation in a coronary care unit. Gerlings ED, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:14-24, Feb 72

Intensive care units. Hugenholtz PG. Comput Biomed Res 4:i-ii, Oct 71

Detection of premature ventricular contractions with a clinical system for monitoring electrocardiographic rhythms. Oliver GC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:523-41, Oct 71

P-wave detection by digital computer. Rey W, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:509-22, Oct 71

Preliminary experience with a mobile coronary care unit (cardulance). Luger GW, et al. Folia Med Neerl 14:187-95, 1971

Early coronary care. Chazov EI, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:497-505, 1971

Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. The prehospital phase of treatment for myocardial infarction. Adgey AA, et al. Geriatrics 27:102-10, May 72

Guidelines for a small hospital CCU. Collins RE 2d. Hospitals 46:72-4 passim, 1 Sep 72

CCU patients carry miniature ECG records. Schor DN. Hospitals 46:77-8, 16 Aug 72

Mobile CCUs. Shu CY. Hospitals 45:14, 1 Jan 71

This CCU makes house calls. Hospitals 45:53-4, 16 Sep 71

The coronary care unit and mortality from myocardial infarction: a continued evaluation. Fagin ID, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:675-86, Aug 71

Acute myocardial infarction computer applications. Wixson SE. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:55-9, Jan-Feb 72

Observations on 165 patients with cardiac infarction treated in a coronary care unit. Gupta RN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:283-7, Apr 72

Coronary care. J Assoc Physicians India 20:311, Apr 72

The coronary care unit activities program: its role in post-infarction rehabilitation. DeBusk RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:373-81, Aug 71

Concepts of intensive coronary care. Kundu SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:185-7, Sep 71

Coronary care in a community hospital. Knoebel SB, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:103-5, Feb 72

Evaluating the effectiveness of coronary care units. Goldberg TH. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:541-3, Jun 72

Acute transmural myocardial infarction. Course of illness following discharge from a coronary care unit. Haynes WF Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:227-30, Mar 72

Cardiovascular unit and catheterization lab opened at Mississippi Baptist Hospital. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 12:509-10, Sep 71

Coronary care unitsputin small urban community hospitals. The Provident hospital experience. Connor AF Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:372-4, Jul 72

Psycho-social problems of coronary care unit patients. Obier K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:425-8, Nov 71

Stadium coronary care. A concept in emergency health care delivery. Kassanoff I, et al. **JAMA** 221:397-9, 24 Jul 72

A magic carpet is not enough. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 221:404, 24 Jul 72

Myocardial infarction in the elderly. Chaturvedi NC, et al. **Lancet** 1:280-2, 5 Feb 72

Modified coronary ambulances. Schiller E. **Med J Aust** 1:1109, 20 May 72

Value of the coronary care unit in a small community hospital. Rick JJ. **Mich Med** 71:787-8, Sep 72

Special care units have special design requirements. **Mod Hosp** 118:105-7, Mar 72

Psychological reactions to a cardiac monitor. Blacher RS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:390-6, Jul-Aug 72

Oregon Coronary Ambulance Project. Rose LB, et al. **Northwest Med** 71:184-5, Mar 72

Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base disturbances in the coronary care unit. Mazzara JT, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:549-62, Sep 72

Coronary care units and the nurse. Macdonald FG. **Nurs Times** 68:Suppl:113-6, 20 Jul 72

Coronary care units. Norris RM, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:412-4, Dec 71

The value of a coronary care unit. **NZ Med J** 74:259-60, Oct 71

Reporting statistics in coronary care units. Reed DE, et al. **Pa Med** 75:53-5, Jan 72

Mass monitoring system for general hospitals. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 50:39-40, Dec 71

Denial as a determinant of anxiety and perceived health status in the coronary care unit. Gentry WD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 34:39-44, Jan-Feb 72

Psychological reactions to a coronary care unit. Cay EL, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:78-84, 1970

[Intensive care unit in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Hamet A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:150-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with treatment of acute myocardial infarct in a coronary care unit] Polčín R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:333-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with the treatment of patients in the coronary care unit. (Report on the activity of the coronary care unit during the 1st year)] Svoboda K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:495-503, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute myocardial infarct treated in the coronary section of a mixed intensive care unit] Dijnes O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:919-23, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mobile coronary care units] Hytönen I. **Duodecim** 87:1356-8, 1971 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of myocardial infarct in a cardiological emergency unit] Witchitz S, et al. **Cah Med** 12:997-1005, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[The Intensive Care Unit of the Hospital Cardio-Vasculaire et Pneumologique in Lyons. Evaluation, problems and perspectives] Delahaye JP, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:653-60, 9 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive medicine. Myocardial infarct] Späth G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:104-13, 21 Jan 72 (82 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The coronary care unit in heart infarction] Sill V, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:189-93, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Safety of patients in coronary care units] Galassini A. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:457-61, 1972 **(Ita)**

[Design for hospital automation--automation of ICU AND CCU] Machii K. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1778-85, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Intensive care units, with special reference to heart surgery] Konno S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 25:642-7, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Cardiologic intensive care units in Poland] Radecki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1276-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pre-hospitalization period in acute myocardial infarct (significance and therapeutic implications)] Bardan V. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:133-9, Feb 72 **(Rum)**

[Experience in the organization and operation of intensive care units for patients with myocardial infarct] Kozlovskiĭ VN. **Sov Med** 34:130-3, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

[Results of the initial 6 months of the coronary care unit] Nedok A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 100:21-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Modern trends in disorders of atrioventricular conduction, heart insufficiency and cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarct] Nedok A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 100:85-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Stepwise intensified treatment in a coronary care unit. Experiences at Falu hospital 1967-1969] Ahlmark G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3811-7, 18 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Coronary care unit at Uddevalla] Brorson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3711-5, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cardiac infarction treatment at Uddevalla 1968-1969] Brorson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3619-23, 4 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Experiences of the coronary-care unit at Sahlgrenska hospital] Henning R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3603-10, 4 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

History of coronary care units. Day HW. **Am J Cardiol** 30:405-7, Sep 72

MANPOWER

Sources of tension for the CCU nurse. Cassem NH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1426-30, Aug 72

Mobile C.C.U. rolls because of training program. **Mod Hosp** 117:94-5, Dec 71

Cardiac monitoring technicians. Marks AE. **Nurs Outlook** 20:388-9, Jun 72

Coronary care nurse profile. Kellberg ER. **Nurs Res** 21:30-7, Jan-Feb 72

STANDARDS

Royal Australasian College of Physicians Advisory Subcommittee. Establishment and development of coronary care units. **NZ Med J** 75:216-8, Apr 72

UTILIZATION

Acute myocardial infarction in Doncaster. I. Estimating size of coronary care unit. Smyllie HC, et al. **Br Med J** 1:31-4, 1 Jan 72

Modified coronary ambulances. **Med J Aust** 1:875-8, 22 Apr 72

[Patients security and apparatuses] Nissen T. **Nord Med** 86:1403-4, 25 Nov 71 **(Dan)**

CORONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

Mortality after the restoration of circulation following temporary coronary ligation. Török B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:57-64, 1971

Functional effectiveness of internal mammary artery grafts as estimated by myocardial 133 Xe washout. Török B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:129-36, 1971

Electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography. Grendahl H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:493-500, Jun 72

Coronary circulation during heavy exercise in control subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:465-80, Dec 71

Coronary circulation during pacing-induced tachycardia. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:481-90, Dec 71

Estimation of the degree of aortic regurgitation by means of densitometry. An experimental investigation. Jereb M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:145-53, Mar 72

Cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors and coronary hemodynamics in the conscious dog during hypoxic hypoxia. Erickson HH, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:422-8, Apr 72

Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation on regional myocardial metabolism: importance of coronary vessel patency. Griggs DM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:492-502, Oct 71

Effects of acute pulmonary embolism on coronary dynamics in the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:50-60, Jan 72

Phasic coronary arterial flow velocity during arrhythmias in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:604-10, May 72

Techniques to measure coronary blood flow in man. Bing RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:75-80, Jan 72 (40 ref.)

Seminar on coronary microcirculation. I. Introduction. Bing RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 29:591-2, May 72

Ischemic contracture of the heart: "stone heart". Cooley DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:575-7, Apr 72

Studies on the coronary microcirculation by direct visualization. Hellberg K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:593-7, May 72

The "stone heart": a challenge to the biochemist. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:578-80, Apr 72

Extravascular coronary resistance and its relation to microcirculation. Influence of heart rate, end-diastolic pressure and maximal rate of rise of intraventricular pressure. Raff WK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:598-603, May 72

Peripheral venous scintillation angiocardiography in determination of left ventricular volume in man. Sullivan RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:563-7, Nov 71

Microcirculation and coronary blood flow. Wells R. **Am J Cardiol** 29:847-50, Jun 72 (22 ref.)

Coronary-ventricular lumen blood exchange demonstrated by 51 Cr-labeled erythrocytes. Moggio RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:955-60, Oct 71

Aortic smooth muscle responses to changes in venous return studied in intact dogs. Nicolosi GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1209-16, Oct 71

A quantitative approach to collateral and antegrade flows after coronary occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:687-94, Mar 72

Coronary dynamics in unrestrained conscious baboons. Vatner SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1396-401, Nov 71

Radiographic anatomy of the coronary collateral circulation. Jochem W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:50-61, Sep 72

Angiographic demonstration of bidirectional coronary artery blood flow following aorto-coronary bypass vein grafts. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:554-61, Nov 71

Computer analysis of myocardial function in aerospace and biomedical research. Erickson EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:243-8, Jan 72

The cardiac pre-ejection period: a correlate of peak ascending aortic blood-flow acceleration. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:76-80, Jan 72

Arteriographic demonstration of intercoronary arterial anastomosis in a living man without coronary artery disease. Cheng TO. **Angiology** 23:76-88, Feb 72

Regional myocardial blood flow, ischemia and antianginal drugs. Becker L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:353-61, Dec 71 (73 ref.)

The Valsalva maneuver and coronary arterial blood flow velocity. Studies in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:357-60, Sep 72

Central nervous system stimulation and cardiac ischemic changes in monkeys. Melville KI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:241-60, 31 Jan 69

Determinants of flow through internal mammary artery implants. Abel RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:607-13, Apr 72

Coronary perfusion for dissecting aneurysms involving the aortic root. Crisler C. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:214-6, Aug 72

Double-contrast angiography in human internal mammary implants. Ellestad MH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:428-36, Oct 71

The use of diastolic reactive hyperemia to evaluate the coronary vascular system. Reneman RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:477-87, May 72

Pulsatile pressure-regulated coronary perfusion during ventricular fibrillation. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:36-41, Jul 72

New aspects of the coronary circulation. Bing RJ. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:Suppl:1-22, 31 Oct 71

Significance of potassium in genesis of arrhythmias in induced cardiac ischaemia. Taggart P, et al. **Br Med J** 4:195-8, 23 Oct 71

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on ischemia. Bing RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 57:98-102, 1972

Relationship between coronary flow and metabolic changes. Gregg DE. **Cardiology** 56:291-301, 1971 (27 ref.)

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Introduction. Gregg DE. **Cardiology** 57:72-3, 1972

Cardiac performance and the coronary circulation of main in chronic hypoxia. Grover RF, et al. **Cardiology** 56:197-206, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on chronic hypoxia. Harris P, et al. **Cardiology** 57:89-98, 1972

A correlation of metabolic and flow responses of the left coronary system of man with coronary artery disease. Klassen GA. **Cardiology** 57:56-61, 1972

The importance of perfusion pressure, left ventricular work and oxygen consumption in determining myocardial blood flow in man, especially in coronary patients. Lichtlen P, et al. **Cardiology** 56:347-53, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease: Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on acute hypoxia. Mommaerts WF, et al. **Cardiology** 57:73-88, 1972

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on controversial methodological aspects. Olson RE, et al. **Cardiology** 57:102-17, 1972

Myocadial blood flow and alterations of LDH isoenzymes in infarcted heart muscle and after transmural punctures. Walter P, et al. **Cardiology** 56:371-6, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of ischaemia and infarction on the metabolism and function of the isolated, perfused rat heart. Bester AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:284-94, May 72

Pacing induced maximal stress in the normal canine circulation. Dear HD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:566-71, Oct 71

Effects of oxygen on myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Kenmure AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:483-9, Oct 71

Coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in acute experimental anaemia. Murray JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:360-7, Jul 72

Effects of stellate stimulation and hypoxia on haemodynamics and coronary circulation. Obeid AI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:506-12, Oct 71

Autoradiographic study of the 133 Xenon disappearance method for measurement of myocardial blood flow. Shaw DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:268-76, May 72

Coronary artery flow velocity curves during ventricular tachycardia; investigations on possible mechanisms of sudden death. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 61:676-7, Jun 72

Coronary flow supplementation in experimental myocardial infarction with shock. Kralios AC, et al. **Chest** 61:365-75, Apr 72

Coronary circulation in the conscious dog with cardiac neural ablation. Gregg DE, et al. **Circ Res** 31:129-44, Aug 72

Subendocardial distribution of coronary blood flow and the effect of antianginal drugs. Moir TW. **Circ Res** 30:621-7, Jun 72 (52 ref.)

Myocardial perfusion imaging with radioactive-labeled particles injected directly into the coronary circulation of patients with coronary artery disease. Ashburn WL, et al. **Circulation** 44:851-65, Nov 71

Regional myocardial blood flow. Dwyer EM JR. **Circulation** 45:4-7, Jan 72

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism during oxygen breathing in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Ganz W, et al. **Circulation** 45:763-8, Apr 72

Coronary collateral circulation and myocardial blood flow reserve. Knoebel SB, et al. **Circulation** 46:84-94, Jul 72

Coronary hemodynamics during successive elevation of heart rate by pacing in subjects with angina pectoris. Yoshida S, et al. **Circulation** 44:1062-71, Dec 71

Structural and functional adaptation of cardiac vascular bed to disturbances of intracardial blood circulation. Melman EP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 13:221-8, 1971

Coronary blood flow during intraaortic counterpulsation. Netušil M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:149-62, 1972

Studies on the coronary microcirculation by direct visualization. Bing RJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:401-8, 1971

Haemodynamics and coronary blood flow in cases of counterpulsation. Chazov EI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:506-19, 1971

Cardiac arrhythmias and their termination. Their effect on systemic hemodynamics and the coronary superior mesenteric and renal circulations. Serruya A, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:82-90, Oct 71

Hybrid computer prediction of energy gradients within the left ventricle of the heart: with experimental confirmation. Taylor DE. **Int J Biomed Comput** 3:101-11, Apr 72

Involvement of the intramural coronary circulation in diabetic angiopathy. Halkin H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:773-4, Jun 72

Hemodynamic correlates of myocardial oxygen consumption during upright exercise. Kitamura K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:516-22, Apr 72

Role of tachycardia in mediating the coronary hemodynamic response to severe exercise. Vatner SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:380-5, Mar 72

Effects of intraaortic ballon counterpulsation (IABCP) on the distribution of coronary blood flow in experimental ischemic left ventricular failure. Limet RR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:305-12, Jul-Aug 72

Performance of the right ventricle under stress: relation to right coronary flow. Brooks H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2176-83, Oct 71

Regional myocardial perfusion rates in patient with coronary artery disease. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:978-94, Apr 72

Measurement of regional myocardial perfusion in man with 133 xenon and a scintillation camera. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:964-77, Apr 72

Left ventricular performance and coronary flow after coronary embolization with plastic microspheres. Monroe RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1656-65, Aug 71

The Anrep effect reconsidered. Monroe RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2573-83, Oct 72

Myocardial blood flow in man: effects of coronary collateral circulation and coronary artery bypass surgery. Smith SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2556-65, Oct 72

Measurement of coronary sinus blood flow by dye dilution technique in man. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:75-84, Jan 72

Relationship of myocardial blood flow (MBF) to cardiac output. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:801-2, Nov 71

Use of technetium-labelled human albumin microspheres for studies of the coronary circulation. Weller DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:807-8, Nov 71

The coronary microcirculation in the potassium chloride arrested heart. Hellberg K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:221-30, Aug 71

Method for regional dynamic study of myocardial blood flow in man. Maseri A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:54-7, Apr-Jun 71

Method for the estimate of total coronary flow by 99 Tc tagged albumin microspheres. Maseri A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:58-60, Apr-Jun 71

Myocardial production of pyruvate in hemorrhagic shock. The role of systemic vs. coronary hypotension. Goodyer AV, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:501-5, Oct 71

The effect of coronary collateral circulation on experimental aorto-coronary bypass. Oldham HN JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:87-92, Feb 72

The effect of indirect myocardial revascularization on left ventricular function. Wanibuchi Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:93-8, Feb 72

Direct revascularization of the heart. Early clinical experience with 200 patients. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:353-9, Mar 72

Coronary artery hemodynamics after aorto-coronary artery vein bypass. An experimental evaluation. Kakos GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:849-53, Jun 72

Changes in coronary blood flow during rejection of the orthotopically transplanted canine heart. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:854-64, Jun 72

Cardiopulmonary arterioarterial fistulae after myocardial revascularization. A coronary steal syndrome. Pierach CA, et al. **JAMA** 218:880-2, 8 Nov 71

Evaluation of the use of heated cross-thermo-couples for assessments of regional myocardial blood flow. Uchida Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 12:562-74, Nov 71

Collateral blood flow through the ischemic myocardium in the dogs. Uchida Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:241-9, May 72

Experimental studies concerning the blood flow direction in the anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:250-7, May 72

A hydrogen catheter electrode for the determination of blood flow through organ tissue and coronary blood flow under continuous hypoxia. Koyama T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:209-28, Apr 71

Application of the hydrogen catheter electrode in the determination of coronary blood flow. Koyama T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:229-40, Apr 71

Adaptation of cardiac output, coronary flow and other circulatory functions in dogs to exercise and to eating. Ehrlich W, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:216-34, Apr 72

Roentgen videodensitometric measure of coronary blood flow. Determination from simultaneous indicator-dilution curves at selected sites in the coronary circulation and in coronary artery-saphenous vein grafts. Smith HC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:800-6, Dec 71

Direct measurement of intercapillary distance in beating rat heart in situ under various conditions of O 2 supply. Martini J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1:244-56, Apr 69

Coronary collateral flow after traumatic fistula between right coronary artery and right atrium. Siepser SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:754-6, 12 Oct 72

Evaluation of the thermodilution technique for measuring coronary sinus blood flow. Hirzel HO, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:257-64, 1971

Coronary flow determination in experimental conditions with the use of radioactive Xenon (133 Xe). Kraska T, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:49-58, 1972

Effect of the stimulation of afferent fibers in Hering's nerve on the blood flow and resistance in the coronary vessels of dogs. Religa Z, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:632-41, 1972

Pathophysiology of coronary circulation. Schaper W. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:275-98, Nov 71 (64 ref.)

Detection of intracardiac blood flow by pulsed echo-ranging ultrasound. Gramiak R, et al. **Radiology** 100:415-8, Aug 71

Compartmental analysis of the 133Xe regional myocardial blood-flow curve. Parkey RW, et al. **Radiology** 104:425-6, Aug 72

Aortic valve proximity and unidirectionality in counterpulsation. Furman S, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:152-4, 1971

Experimental evaluation of coronary hemodynamics after aorto-coronary bypass. Kakos GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:147-8, 1971

Pulsatile pressure-regulated coronary perfusion during ventricular fibrillation. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:121-3, 1971

Solid capillary buds of the vasa vasorum: a proposed source for mammary implant--coronary artery anastomoses. Feinberg BJ. **Surgery** 70:751-7, Nov 71

Effect of periarterial nerve stimulation on the contraction, automaticity and blood flow of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:309-10, Mar 72

The time-course of the development of collateral circulation following gradual coronary occlusion in the pig. McIntosh HD, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 79:124-33, 1968

Proximity to aortic valve and unidirectionality as prime factors in counterpulsation effectiveness. Furman S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:153-9, 1971

[Cardiopulmonary blood volume in exertion in mitral stenosis] Hurych J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:357-64, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood flow measurement using implanted electromagnetic measuring probe; its application on the internal mammary artery implanted in the ischemic myocardium] Bredée JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1998-9, 20 Nov 71 (Dut)

[Measurement of coronary blood flow] Frick MH. **Duodecim** 88:457-62, 1972 (Fin)

[Measurement of coronary output with radiocardiography] Vernejoul P de, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:9-19, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of coronary flow by embolic radioactive xenon. Comparison of 73 measurements with selective coronary arteriography] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:463-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac, coronary and blood pressure reactions in the course of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Bogaert A van, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1779-93, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study on the effect of effort and electrosystolic atrial pacing on coronary output in normals and coronary patients] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1069-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ventricular fibrillation due to sudden restoration of circulation in the coronary vessels (experimental data)] Arnulf G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:789-96, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Retrograde blood flow in the myocardium] Djavakhishvili N, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 149:733-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microcirculatory vessels of the heart in diverse experimental conditions] Guibradze TA, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 149:763-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary blood flow studies on perfused fish hearts] Belaud A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:165A, 1971 (Fre)

[Coronary vasomotor tonus and sympathetic nervous system] Faucon G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:212A, 1971 (Fre)

[Effects of revascularization on the histopathologic evolution of experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Fontaliran F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:393-400, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Counter-pulsation in treatment of cardiogenic shock following coronary insufficiency] Fourny J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 26:767-74, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism at high altitudes (High Plateau of the Andes)] Moret P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2186-9, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of experimental methods of estimating coronary vasomotricity] Arnulf G, et al. **Therapie** 25:225-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flow measurements on the Vineberg-Sewell implantate. An experimental contribution to the indirect revascularization of the myocardium] Hofmeier G. **Ann Univ Sarav [Med]** 18:141-204, 1971 (Ger)

[The coronary circulation and vascular disease. II. Functional evaluation of extra-mural coronary stenosis in man] Thelen M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:18-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of increased treadmill training on the development of coronary collaterals and the mortality following acute coronary ligation in dogs] Amann L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R80, 1972 (Ger)

[Calibration of continuously monitored local blood flow in the canine myocardium by means of the heat clearance method] Benzing H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R51, 1972 (Ger)

[Microcirculation in collaterally supplied myocardial regions] Flohr H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R49, 1972 (Ger)

[Extravascular components of coronary resistance with rising left-ventricular pressure] Raff WK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:352-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of intra-ventricular pressure in coronary resistance] Raff WK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R47, 1972 (Ger)

[Coronary flow and coronary reserve during hemorrhagic shock] Brückner UB, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:271-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on the formation of collaterals in the healthy heart following physical training] Amann L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:151-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Reduction of the ischemic zone in myocardial infarct using intra-aortic balloon pulsation] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:314-20, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of auricular fibrillation on the coronary reserve. Studies before and following cardioversion] Kochsiek K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:326-30, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myocardial perfusion in the area of the left and right coronary artery in patients without and with coronary disease] Meister W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:155-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics and coronary circulation in coronary heart disease] Rutishauser W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:70-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of physical training on cardiac collateral circulation] Schaper W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:112-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of effective myocardial blood circulation with the use of rubidium-84-chloride and double coincidence method] Leb G.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:179-85, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary angiography and measurement of coronary circulation in coronary heart disease] Rudolph W, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:143-52, Mar 71 (Ger)**
[Exercise electrocardiogram and cardiocirculatory parameters in the evaluation of performance capacity in general practice] Geissler W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:208 c, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of hypodynamic heart circulation in animal experiments with use of intra-aortic balloon pulsation and electric double-stimulation of the heart] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:417-25, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of electric double stimulation of the heart in hypodynamic heart circulation situation] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:172-4, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation function during mannitol diuresis in healthy and hypertensive women in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1001-15, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Modifications of the respiratory and cardiocirculatory function following cardiopulmonary denervation] Tonelli F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 46:147-54, 1970 (Ita)**
[Evaluation of the residual function of coronary circulation and of oxygen consumption during muscular work in ischemic heart disease] Foresti A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:20-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Evaluation of selective coronary flow with the method of myocardial clearance of radioactive krypton] Reale A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:175-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**
[Coronary blood flow in acute myocardial infarct] Donato L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:514-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Value of biochemical tests for the evaluation of the adequacy of coronary circulation] Marchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:233-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary results on the measurement of regional myocardial blood flow during angina pectoris] Maseri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:531-6, 1971 (Ita)**
Effects of anesthesia and thoracotomy on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism] Inoue S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:729-40, 25 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Myocardial blood flow seen in the pulse wave of the main left coronary, left circumflex and septal arteries] Hirano T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:921-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Coronary circulation. 1. Method of observation] Saito T. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:165-73, Feb 72 (Jap)**
[Coronary circulation. 1. Methods of observation. (1)] Saito T. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:68-77, Jan 72 (Jap)**
[Control of myocardial blood flow by the vagus nerve] Uchida Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:784-97, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Coronary blood flow determination in experimental conditions by means of Xenon (Xe-133)] Kraska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol 14:149-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Coronary blood flow and heart action in experimental tuberculosis] Dettlaff Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1031-4, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of changes in the cerebral zonal and coronary blood circulation under the action of an extreme stimulus] Bugaev SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:20-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart function under conditions of extracorporeal perfusion] Portnof VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in coronary circulation following experimental pneumonectomy] Sadritdinov BS.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:21-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Autoregulation in the coronary system] Novikova EB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:61-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dilatation of coronary vessels in total reflex inhibition of vascular tonus] Teplov SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:231-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Xe 133 for studying tissue circulation of the preserved myocardium] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:34-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology of the coronary circulation as a basis for evaluating coronary dilators] Lochner W.
Kardiologiia 12:22-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Collateral coronary circulation in acute occlusion of the coronary artery] Sapozhkov AV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:26-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of acute blood loss and its replacement by blood and blood substitutes on circulatory resistance in the vessels of the brain and heart] Stoian EF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:49-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheocardiography in pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhukovskif LI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:29-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulating mechanisms of coronary blood flow and their relation to myocardial performance] Domenech R, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:101-4, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coronary collateral circulation in dogs native to 4,540 meters of altitude and in dogs adapted to that altitude] Iza A, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 3:224-33, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Studies on coronary collateral circulation in dogs at sea level] Stoll AI, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 3:179-92, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of vasopressin on the coronary circulation in normovolemic and hypovolemic dogs. Ericsson BF.
Acta Chir Scand 138:235-8, 1972
Behaviour of the coronaries in the gas-perfused isolated heart. Bock G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:1-9, 1971
Effects of amyl nitrite on coronary arterial blood flow velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:327-33, Sep 72
Effect of nitrate infusions on the systemic and coronary circulations following acute experimental myocardial infarction in the intact dog. Weisse AB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:362-70, Sep 72
Effect of pharmacologic coronary flow augmentation on cardiac function in hypotension. Bethea HL, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:95-100, Jan 72
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of dopamine in the awake dog. Cobb FR, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1355-60, Jun 72
Myocardial reactive hyperemia: comparative effects of adenosine, ATP, ADP, and AMP. Moir TW, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1386-90, Jun 72
Pharmacology of the coronary circulation. Dempsey PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:99-110, 1972 (79 ref.)**
The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on coronary blood flow in the homografted canine heart. Boake WC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:96-104, Jul 71
Mechanisms of increased cardiac responses to material isolated from cultures of Bacillus anthracis. Liu CT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:157-63, Mar 72**
Coronary vasodilation and adrenergic receptors. Malindzak GS Jr, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:87-98, Jan 72
The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of iproveratril. Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:381-90, Oct 71
The effects of lidocaine on systemic and coronary hemodynamics. Thomsen JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:83-92, Nov 71
Effect of a coronary vasodilating substance, carbocromen, on the coronary blood flow under hypoxia and administration of adrenergic blocking agents. Koyama T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:502-7, Mar 72
Coronary vasodilating effect of some chromanone derivatives. Nagao T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:82-7, Jan 72
Experimental myocardial infarction. X. Efficacy of glucagon in acute and healing phase in intact conscious dogs: effects on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption. Kumar R, et al.
Circulation 45:55-64, Jan 72
Effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Horwitz LD, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1578-84, Aug 71
The effect of intravenous ethyl alcohol on the coronary circulation and myocardial contractility of the human and canine heart. Mendoza LC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:165-76, May-Jun 71
E.C.G. changes in patients with ruptured oesophago-gastric varices treated by pituitrin. Amer ZM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:115-29, 1971**
Influence of dipyridamol (Persantin) on myocardial adenosine metabolism. Kübler W, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:23-38, Mar 70
The effects of quazodine on myocardial blood flow in developing myocardial infarcts. Parratt JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:224S-225S, Dec 71
Anti-anginal drugs and the vasodilator response to myocardial hypoxia. Wadsworth RM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:224S, Dec 71
Cerebral and coronary vascular effects of a symmetrical N,N'-disubstituted hexahydrodiazepine. Buyniski JP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:522-8, Jun 72
Differential effect of verapamil on excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle and on excitation-secretion coupling in adrenergic nerve terminals. Haeusler G.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:672-82, Mar 72
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of hexobendine and its interaction with adenosine and aminophylline. Hansing CE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:498-511, Jun 72
Systemic and coronary vascular effects of the 2- and the 5-mononitrate esters of isosorbide. Wendt RL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:732-42, Mar 72
Coronary vasodilator responses to hypoxia before and after aminophylline. Afonso S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:589-99, Mar 72
The incidence and relative frequencies of congenital heart disease in school children aged 7 to 16 in Shiga Prefecture. Hayase S, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:903-14, Aug 71
Treadmill exercise in dogs under -adrenergic blockade: adaptation of coronary and systemic hemodynamics. Bassenge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:40-55, 1972**
Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. VII. Coronary vascular effects of pyridoquinolines. Ramirez MA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:482-94, Apr 72
[Effect of nitroglycerin on cardiac performance in healthy persons and patients with coronary heart disease] Kozák P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:588-91, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of theophylline on the vasodilating action of various drugs on the cerebral and coronary circulation in the man] Hilger HH, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:383-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucagon and its applications in cardiology] Bertrand ME, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:705-15, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cineangiographic method for the pharmacodynamic study of the coronary circulation in the dog. Application to derivatives of the cinnamoyl-piperazine series] Pernod J, et al.
Therapie 27:85-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The connection between the influence on urease activity and the pharmacological effect of some drugs with cardiac and coronary activity] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:5-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of 1-benzyl-3-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxy-isoquinoline-hydrochloride (BEN) on blood flow in the normal and partially ischemic myocardium of the dog] Hahn N, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:62-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pharmacology of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester (Nifedipine, BAY a 1040)] Vater W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute effects of ST-155, a new antihypertensive agent on cardiac and renal hemodynamics] Vorburger C, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:133-4, 28 May 67 (Ger)**
[Interaction of adenosine, dipyridamole, aminophylline and ether anesthesia in coronary and pulmonary circulation] Kettler D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R48, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of a new beta-receptor blockader (LB 46, Visken) on systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics and on coronary blood flow in humans] Dolder M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1869-76, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the myocardial blood flow in patients with arteriosclerotic coronary disease] Leb G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:297-301, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of coronary circulation with 131 -iodine antipyrine] Gurtner HP, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:153-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic aspects of a new coronary dilator: (3,4,5, trimethoxycinnamoil)-1 (ethylacetate)-4-piperazine maleate (6753)] Marmo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:523-30, 1971 (Ita)**
[Coronary circulation. II. Effect of isoproterenol on the resistance of the coronary vessels] Saito T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:382-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Effect of oxygen and Persantin (dipyridamole) on coronary circulation] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:120-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of Intercordin Polfa on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption] Boguslawski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:453-5, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effect of calcium on the relation between the contractile force and coronary flow in an isolated heart] Kapel'ko VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:7-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of a myotropic component in the action of antihistaminic preparations and cardiac glycosides on the collateral coronary circulation] Gubarev EA.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:420-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone and its combination with mezaton and strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation] Gubarev EA.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:678-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inderal on coronary collateral circulation] Pichugin VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:676-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of vasodilator agents on the development of collateral circulation in the myocardium following occlusion of the coronary artery] Sapozhkov AV. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:297-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The mechanism of cordaron (amyodaron) action on cardiac blood supply] Kaverina NV, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:96-100, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders on coronary circulation] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:46-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

Cigarette smoke: effects on lactate extraction in the presence of severe coronary atherosclerosis. Summers DN, et al. **Am Heart J 82:458-67, Oct 71**

Coronary artery disease. Antidote to a stereotype. Perloff JK. **Am J Cardiol 30:437-40, Sep 72**

Lipid profile and the potential coronary victim. Kannel WB. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1074-81, Sep 71 (40 ref.)**

Collateral blood flow in conscious dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Becker LC, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1507-10, Nov 71**

Changes in personal characteristics of men, over five years, following first diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Weinblatt E, et al. **Am J Public Health 61:831-42, Apr 71**

Coronary heart disease--different aspects. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res 3:291-2, Dec 71**

Lack of correlation between coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction or sudden "coronary" heart death. Baroldi G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 156:504-25, 31 Jan 69**

The harmful effects and treatment of coronary air embolism during open-heart surgery. Justice C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:47-53, Jul 72**

Acute coronary insufficiency. Course and follow-up. Krauss KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:808-13, May 72**

Hemodynamic and metabolic changes during myocardial ischemia. Parker JO. **Arch Intern Med 129:790-8, May 72 (37 ref.)**

Left anterior descending coronary pulmonary artery fistula. Benchimol A, et al. **Ariz Med 28:827-9, Nov 71**

Prediction of anxiety and depression patterns among coronary patients using a Markov process analysis. Rodda BE, et al. **Behav Sci 16:482-9, Sep 71**

Nutrition and ischemic heart disease. Williams RJ. **Bordens Rev Nutr Res 31:17-29, Apr-Jun 71 (64 ref.)**

Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen metabolism during oxygen breathing in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Ganz W, et al. **Circulation 45:763-8, Apr 72**

Interrelationship of serum lipids with relative weight, blood glucose, and physical activity. García-Palmieri MR, et al. **Circulation 45:829-36, Apr 72**

Acute coronary insufficiency. Course and follow-up. Krauss KR, et al. **Circulation 45:Suppl 1:66-71, May 72**

Midsystolic clicks in arteriosclerotic heart disease. A new facet in the clinical syndrome of papillary muscle dysfunction. Steelman RB, et al. **Circulation 44:503-15, Oct 71**

Ischaemic heart disease and sudden death in a rural population of north Bohemia. Reiniš Z, et al. **Cor Vasa 13:194-201, 1971**

The coronary problem. **NZ Med J 74:332-5, Nov 71**

Coronary heart disease: report of a committee of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 1971. **NZ Med J 74:336-7, Nov 71**

Coronary heart disease. A New Zealand report, 1971 National Heart Foundation of New Zealand. **NZ Med J 74:262-7, Oct 71**

Exercise and the heart. Leaman WG Jr, et al. **Pa Med 75:106, Mar 72**

Counseling the coronary patient on sexual activity. Koller R, et al. **Postgrad Med 51:133-6, Apr 72**

The clinical picture of ischemic heart disease. Herman MV. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:321-9, Nov 71**

Perspectives. White PD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:250-5, Nov 71**

Study of ischeamic heart disease in young women. Oliver MF. **Q J Med 40:572-3, Oct 71**

Heart disease--the no. 1 killer. Clark J. **R Soc Health J 91:297-9, Nov-Dec 71**

Ischemic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. **South Med J 65:11-6, Jan 72**

Atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease: the contribution of epidemiology. Strasser T. **WHO Chron 26:7-11, Jan 72**

[Comparative semantic organization of a sample of coronary patients and a control group] Segers MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:56-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency in black Africans observed during a year at the main hospital in Dakar] Couturier Y, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:305-8, 1970 (Fre)**

[Measurement of the coronary reserve and physical fitness. Method of approach for indications of coronary surgery] Mallion JM, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 10:483-93, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of acute coronary occlusion] Enenkel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:463-7, 21 Jul 72 (64 ref.) (Ger)**

[Knowledge of coronary sclerosis and its consequences. (Statistical studies on unselective autopsy-material). I. Coronary sclerosis] Vollmar F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:425-30, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physical activity, heart and coronary diseases] Brunner D. **Harefuah 78:130-1, 1 Feb 70 (Heb)**

[Effects of a new beta blockader on behavior of some parameters of aerobic metabolism during the effort test] Carù B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:221-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical, electrocardiographic, pharmacodynamic and coronarographic correlations in ischemic heart disease] Frau G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:183, 1972 (Ita)**

[Coronary disease and myocardial infarct] Cuneo M. **Minerva Chir 26:1235-8, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Coronary insufficiency] Noara Y. **Jap J Clin Med 30:69-71, Jan 72 (14 ref.) (Jap)**

[Coronary arterial sclerosis] Toyama S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2572-82, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Prognosis of ischemic heart disease] Hashimoto T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:16-25, Jan 71 (90 ref.) (Jap)**

[Coronary disease in young women and pregnancy] Christman R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:59-61, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Correlations between the clinical onset of acute myocardial infarct and development of the coronary thrombotic process] Viciu E, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:849-53, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Sudden death of sportsmen from latent atherosclerosis and hypertension] Khomenok VP. **Vrach Delo 12:61-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Physiopathological concepts and clinico-pathological correlations on coronary disease today] De Soldati L. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1304-11, Aug 71 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood lipids in patients with coronary heart disease. Leren P, et al. **Acta Med Scand 189:505-9, Jun 71**

The lipid pattern in normals and atherosclerotics. Leren P, et al. **Acta Med Scand 189:495-500, Jun 71**

Atherosclerosis in Africa--studies of coronary arteries, blood lipids and coagulation factors in Uganda. Lee KT. **Afr J Med Sci 2:191-206, Jul 71**

Plasma glycerol concentration in patients with myocardial ischemia and arrhythmias. Carlström S, et al. **Br Heart J 33:884-8, Nov 71**

Platelet studies in patients with coronary artery disease and in their relatives. Hampton JR, et al. **Br Heart J 34:465-71, May 72**

Blood kinin system in pathogenesis and clinic of ischaemic heart disease. Dzizinskii AA, et al. **Cor Vasa 14:9-15, 1972**

Blood lipid levels in patients with ischaemic heart disease during short-lasting psychical laboratory stress. Válek J, et al. **Cor Vasa 13:176-85, 1971**

Blood lipids and blood coagulation studies in ischaemic heart disease. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Indian Heart J 23:178-81, Jul 71**

Fibrinogen 'B' in coronary artery disease. Bisarya BN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:524-6, Aug 71**

The stability of cholesterol protein complexes in disease. Mammel BT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:973-81, Jul 72**

Factors affecting the mean serum cholesterol. Pincherle G. **J Chronic Dis 24:289-97, Aug 71**

Lipemia clearing activity in myocardial infarction and coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Wu CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc 71:58-9, 28 Jan 72**

Platelet function in coronary artery disease. Steele PP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:807, Nov 71**

Plasma ACTH and cortisol concentration of coronary-prone subjects. Friedman M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:681-4, Jun 72**

Hyperuricaemia and coronary disease. Turner WR. **S Afr Med J 46:631, 13 May 72**

[The state of electrolytes in patients with coronary disease] Andreasen F. **Nord Med 86:1404, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)**

[Plasma catecholamines in acute coronary occlusion] Vidbaek J, et al. **Nord Med 86:1404, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)**

[The importance of collateral circulation in coronary disease] Meuwissen SG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:268, 12 Feb 72 (Dut)**

[Plasma phosphatides in coronary insufficiency] Jipp P. **Klin Wochenschr 48:231-5, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Plasma insulin in coronary arteriosclerosis and obesity] Balazsi I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:116-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in the blood concentration of trace elements in rheumatism and other internal diseases] Danys J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:718-21, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Insulin level of blood in coronary sclerosis and obesity] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:986-9, 23 Apr 72 (Hun)**

[Thromboelastography in coronary heart disease: evaluations provided of the blood coagulation situation; indications for therapy] Chiesa FT. **G Gerontol 19:800-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Postprandial lipemia and blood platelet adhesion ability in coronary sclerosis] Imamura H, et al. **Naika 29:123-8, 1972 (Jap)**

[Dyslipidemia as a risk factor in atherogenesis] Panaitescu G, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:423-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Comparative value of triglycerides and cholesterol in the detection of serum hyperlipemia in coronary arteriosclerosis] Viciu E, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:919-24, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Activity of the blood kinin system in ischemic heart disease] Dzizinskii AA, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:18-22, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fluctuations in lipid levels and state of the blood coagulation system in ischemic heart disease] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:38-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood fibrinolytic system in the principal cardiovascular diseases] Gritsiuk AI. **Kardiologiia 11:51-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Metal-binding capacity of serum proteins in arteriosclerosis complicated by acute coronary insufficiency] Kondurtsev VA. **Kardiologiia 11:71-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of various laboratory indices in ischemic heart disease] Levin AI, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:119-21, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation and biogenic amines in patients with coronary and peripheral arteriosclerosis] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:19-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulation activity in ischemic heart disease under the influence of physical exertion] Orlova NP. **Kardiologiia 11:117-9, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Serum kininogen levels in patients with coronary insufficiency] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:30-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes, accumulation of lipids in their protoplasm and ascorbic acid content of the blood in atherosclerosis] Raskin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:115-7, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Chemical composition of serum lipids in patients with various manifestations of coronary insufficiency] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:58-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A method of graphic recording of thrombocyte aggregation and changes in it in ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Lab Delo 8:459-61, 1971 (Rus)**

[Blood serotonin levels in patients with sclerosis of the coronary arteries] Potemkina SG. **Lab Delo 9:49-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Butyrylcholinesterase activity and trace element levels in different variants of coronary disease] Mozhaĭtseva AG. **Sov Med 34:12-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of a new method of taking autocoagulograms in patients with ischemic heart disease] Semenko IF. **Sov Med 34:23-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Thromboelastographic study of whole blood and oxalate plasma in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis in the ischemic stage] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:53-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some parallels between the blood coagulation activity and the state of the adrenergic and cholinergic system of the organism] Orlova NP. **Ter Arkh 43:58-62, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of cholinergic reactions in coronary arteriosclerosis] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:35-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism and dynamocardiographic indices in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo 5:33-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pitressin-induced myocardial injury and depression in a young woman. Beller BM, et al. **Am J Med 51:675-9, Nov 71**

Coronary artery disease and antihypertensive drugs. Robinson SK. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:123-6, Apr 72**

The development of resistance to the ischemic cardiopathic effect of isoproterenol. Balazs T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:200-13, Feb 72**

Protection against the cardiotoxic effect of isoproterenol HCl by restricted food intake in rats. Balazs T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:237-43, Feb 72**

[Myocardial ischemia and arrhythmias due to the use of pressurized aerosols in man] Fabel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:428-31, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transitory myocardial ischemia with cardiogenic shock due to contrast medium intoleracne] Holldorf

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

L.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:369-70, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants] Moccetti T, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:442-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late coronary-cerebral syndrome caused by acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Saita G, et al.
Med Lav 62:185-95, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Rare cases of cardiosclerosis] Gegesi J.
Orv Hetil 112:2643-6, 31 Oct 71 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report of death due to cardiac arrest or arrhythmia secondary to coronary arteriosclerosis in a 24 year-old aviator. Anderson JR.
Aerosp Med 42:1113-5, Oct 71
Congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease. Helfant RH. Am Fam Physician 6:80-5, Aug 72
Arrhythmia, sudden death and coronary artery disease. Killip T. Am J Cardiol 28:614-6, Nov 71
Valvular heart disease: undiagnosed valvular involvement, concomitant coronary artery disease and systemic embolization. Loew DE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:222-8, Aug 72
Chronic disease in former college students. XI. Early precursors of nonfatal stroke. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:524-30, Dec 71
Hemodynamic effects of cardioversion in chronic atrial fibrillation. Special reference to coronary artery disease. Khaja F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:433-40, Mar 72
Ventricular fibrillation and myocardial necrosis after transient ischemia. Effect of treatment with oxygen, procainamide, reserpine, and propranolol. Sommers HM, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:780-9, May 72
Early coronary atherosclerosis in primary type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Steiner G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1172-4, 4 Dec 71
Prolonged bed rest in the treatment of ischemic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al.
Chest 60:424-30, Nov 71
Midsystolic clicks in arteriosclerotic heart disease. Jeresaty RM, et al. Circulation 45:1145-6, May 72
Effects of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation on the severity of myocardial ischemic injury following acute coronary occlusion. Counterpulsation and myocardial injury. Maroko PR, et al.
Circulation 45:1150-9, Jun 72
Covert diabetes mellitus in ischemic heart and cerebrovascular disease. Gertler MM, et al.
Geriatrics 27:105-16, Mar 72
Emotional stress and heart disease.
JAMA 218:89-90, 4 Oct 71
The relation of blood pressure and degree of coronary atherosclerosis to myocardial lesions and cardiac hypertrophy. Murata K, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:34-42, Jan 72
Ischaemic heart-disease in diabetes. Nicholson PA.
Lancet 1:632, 18 Mar 72
Ischemic electrocardiographic changes with reversion. Lowry P. Minn Med 55:347, Apr 72
Pulmonary edema in coronary-artery disease without cardiomegaly. Paradox of the stiff heart. Dodek A, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1347-50, 22 Jun 72
Loss: a factor affecting the welfare of the coronary patient. Franulis MF.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:445-55, Sep 72
Myocardiopathy due to coronary occlusive disease and other disorders. Baird CL Jr.
Va Med Mon 99:743-5, Jul 72
[Arrhythmias with syncope, coronarodilators and antiarrhythmics] Fouchard J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:111-21, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The advantage of being a coronary patient] Marland P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1097-8, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[The problem of sudden cardiae death in coronary heart disease] Schröder R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:574-8, 7 Apr 72 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Relationship between coronary-artery thrombosis and myocardial infarction] Sinapius D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:443-8, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Massive atrial thrombosis as a surprising finding in operations for mitral stenosis] Kreutzberg B.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:697-700, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of coronary arteriosclerosis and hepatitis?] Grosser KD.
Med Welt 42:1681, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Modern therapy of myocardial insufficiency due to coronary arteriosclerosis] Pillen D.
Med Welt 23:739-42, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Survival rate after acute experimental coronary occlusion as related to the spontaneous collateral vessels in hearts] Meesmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:246-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary connection between coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarct] Emmrich P.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:10-7, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation disorders in arteriosclerotic obturations of limb arteries] Jipp P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:851-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant pheochromocytoma associated with fatal circulatory disorder] Solt I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1734-7, 16 Jul 72 (Hun)
[Experimental study of the use of magnesium and of ajmaline in ventricular bathmotropic disorders secondary to acute coronary occlusion] Critelli G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:270-81, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical aspects of parasystole] Rossi M.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:86-97, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical studies on coronary insufficiency and heart rhythm changes in an aged patient with gout] Varricchio M, et al.
G Gerontol 19:261-72, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary arteriopathy in patients with chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies. (Coronarographic study)] Baldrighi G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2635-44, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the relationships between coronary vascular disease and pathology of the digestive tract] Saccani F. Minerva Med 62:4632-7, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The coronarico-scapulohumeral syndrome and cervico-coronary syndrome] Ballabio CB, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:352-60, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders in patients with coronary disease] Novaro A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:312-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Mental aspects and coronary heart disease] Hartvig P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:425-7, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Bundle-branch block related to bradycardia] Mesquita QH de, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:15-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Arterial hypoxemia in experimental disorders of coronary circulation] Bolotova MF, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:63-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined coronary-cerebral disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Laufer MIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:68-75, 1971 (Rus)
[The course of ischemic heart disease at remote periods following closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Laufer MIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:42-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in ischemic heart diease and its association with hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:40-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholecystocardiac syndrome in cholelithiasis] Tagieva MM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:129-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some features of the course of ischemic heart disease in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment at health resorts on the southern shores of the Crimea] Shmulevich BIa.
Probl Tuberk 49:67-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the systolic phases of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension and chronic coronary insufficiency during treatment at health resorts] Nedostupov SP. Sov Med 34:135-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Origin and treatment of arterial hypertension in middle and old age] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al.
Sov Med 35:59-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-radiologic study of the late results of surgery in mitral defects complicated by thrombosis of the left atrium] Grigorian EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:54-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment problems in latent forms of diabetes mellitus in patients with arteriosclerosis] Khaletskiĭ ME.
Ter Arkh 44:64-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries and other blood vessels in diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF.
Vrach Delo 4:50-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Latent coronary insufficiency in juvenile diabetics] Storstein Spilker L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1171, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital coronary fistula] Angelini P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:26-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Sudden effort phenomenon in patients with anginal syndrome. Eshchar Y, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 21:16-32, 1972
Post mortem, coronary arteriographic, clinical and electrocardiographic findings in 80 patients investigated with coronary arteriography. Forsberg SA, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:463-70, Jun 71
Pulse-conducted triangular exercise-ECG test. A feed-back system regulating work during exercise. Arstila M. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 529:3-109, 1972
Application of point-counting technique to the quantitative assessment of coronary and aortic atherosclerosis. Rissanen V, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:412-20, 1972
Postexercise electrocardiograms, coronary heart disease, and airline pilots. Garrison GE, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:86-91, Jan 72
Exercise test, history, and serum lipid levels in patients with chest pain and normal electrocardiogram at rest: comparison to findings at coronary arteriography. Ascoop CA, et al. Am Heart J 82:609-17, Nov 71
Iatrogenic stenosis of the proximal portion of the coronary arteries. Report of three cases treated with aortocoronary anastomosis. Nakhjavan FK, et al.
Am Heart J 83:318-21, Mar 72
Coexisting left anterior hemiblock and inferior wall myocardial infarction. Vectorcardiographic features. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:7-14, Jan 72
Clinical response to nitroglycerin as a diagnostic test for coronary artery disease. Horwitz LD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:149-53, Feb 72
Clinically suspect ischemic heart disease not corroborated by demonstrable coronary artery disease. Physiologic investigations and clinical course. Neill WA, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:171-9, Feb 72
Unexpected death of athletes. Watt EW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:649-50, Jul 72
The Q-T ratio in treadmill stress testing. Kemp GL.
Angiology 22:523-8, Oct 71
Exercise testing of patients with coronary heart disease. Principles and normal standards for evaluation. Bruce RA. Ann Clin Res 3:323-32, Dec 71
Master's two-step test. Master AM.
Ann Intern Med 75:804-5, Nov 71
Electrocardiographic predictors of coronary heart disease. Bartel A, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:929-37, Dec 71
On the pathological diagnosis of acute ischaemic heart disease. Schwartz CJ.
Atherosclerosis 15:1-5, Jan-Feb 72
Factors discriminating men with coronary heart disease from healthy controls. Cotton SG, et al.
Br Heart J 34:458-64, May 72
Vectorcardiographic T loop analysis in ischaemic heart disease. Gray W, et al. Br Heart J 33:917-21, Nov 71
Assessment of presence and severity of ischaemic heart disease by measurement of changes induced by atrial pacing in lactate concentration in blood from coronary sinus. Livesley B, et al.
Br Heart J 34:208, Feb 72
Atrial gallop in diagnosis of early coronary heart disease. Nixon PG, et al. Br Heart J 34:202, Feb 72
Clinical significance of minor ST-T depression in resting electrocardiogram. Short D.
Br Heart J 34:377-82, Apr 72
Electrocardiographic effects of isoprenaline in normal subjects and patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Wexler H, et al. Br Heart J 33:759-64, Sep 71
Screening for coronary heart disease risk factors. Hickey N. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:54, Feb 72
Coronary neurosis. Salter RA.
Br Med J 1:245-6, 22 Jan 72
Earliest symptoms of coronary heart disease and their recognition. Short D, et al. Br Med J 2:387-91, 13 May 72
The apexcardiogram in ischemic heart disease. Wayne HH. Calif Med 116:12-20, Jan 72
Delayed diagnosis of symptomatic coronary artery disease in young men. Burton JR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:23-6, 8 Jan 72
The maximal exercise ECG in asymptomatic men. Cumming GR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:649-53, 18 Mar 72
Late systolic murmur in coronary artery disease. Cheng TO. Chest 61:346-56, Apr 72
Significance of positive, tall and peaked electrocardiographic T waves in early diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Handjani AM.
Chest 62:24-8, Jul 72
Myocardial perfusion imaging with radioactive-labeled particles injected directly into the coronary circulation of patients with coronary artery disease. Ashburn WL, et al. Circulation 44:851-65, Nov 71
Use of exercise testing for diagnostic and functional evaluation of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Blomqvist CG.
Circulation 44:1120-36, Dec 71 (89 ref.)
Diagnosis and prognosis of main left coronary artery obstruction. Cohen MV, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:57-65, May 72
S-T-segment depression with near-maximal exercise in detection of preclinical coronary heart disease. Kattus AA, et al. Circulation 44:585-95, Oct 71
Myocardial function in CAD determined by atrial pacing. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 44:489-91, Sep 71
Digital computer quantitation of electrocardiographic repolarization changes for studies of ischemic coronary heart disease. Arnold TG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:594-606, Dec 71
Pulsation records in coronary artery disease. Lucardie SM. Folia Med Neerl 14:196-203, 1971
Coronary angiography. Smit JW.
Folia Med Neerl 14:204-8, 1971
Dopamine infusion test in the evaluation of coronary insufficiency. Comparison with exercise test. Malagnino G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:392-8, 1972
The diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coronary artery disease. Shelburne JC, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:116-20, Feb 72
Stress exercise testing of the young diabetic for the detection of unknown coronary artery disease. Levitas IM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:845-7, Jun 72
Physical diagnosis of coronary artery disease and its sequelae. Cheng TO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:159-69, Apr 72
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Phillips J. **J La State Med Soc** 124:109-23, Apr 72
Exercise treadmill testing as an aid to work capacity. Hays JC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:193-6, May 72
In vivo monitoring with a fiber optic catheter. Taylor JB, et al. **JAMA** 221:667-73, 14 Aug 72
Ischemic electrocardiographic changes with reversion after removal of diseased gallbladders. Anderson JW. **Minn Med** 55:211-4, Mar 72
A quantitative clinical index for the diagnosis of symptomatic coronary-artery disease. Cohn PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:901-7, 27 Apr 72
Index for coronary-artery disease. Hoffer E. **N Engl J Med** 286:1415-6, 29 Jun 72
Recognition of coronary artery disease. Bing RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1818-22, 15 Jul 72
Unheeded signals of fatal coronary artery disease. Duggan JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2639-42, Nov 71
Critical evaluation of the Master two-step test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Kędra M, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:11-7, 1972
Silent coronary artery disease. Two-step exercise test for diagnosis. Master AM. **Postgrad Med** 50:104-8, Dec 71
Role of exercise in evaluation and management of ischemic heart disease. Kattus AA. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 28:67, Mar 70
Evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease. Gorlin R. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:331-40, Jan 72
Correlation of myocardial 42 K uptake with coronary arteriography. Bennett KR, et al. **Radiology** 102:117-24, Jan 72
Multigrade loading test in the diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease. Rathová E, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 17:113-24, 1971
Atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Bakst A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:1067-9, 5 Aug 72
Exercise tests and coronary artery disease. Blake TM, et al. **South Med J** 65:769-70, Jun 72
Quantitative objective assessment of myocardial ischemia. Presentation of the design, and illustration by a case study, of a method to determine progress of coronary disease by using objective measurements of the electrophysiological deficits caused by the response to a scale of precise steady exercise stimuli. Newman EW, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:130-42, 1970
[Diagnostic index of coronary sclerosis in vivo] Paichl P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:391-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of rest ECG according to Minnesota code in patients with chest pains] Podzemská M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:636-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multigrade loading test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Rathová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:339-44, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preclinical diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Reinis Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:481-7, 19 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some cardiologic aspects of screening as a weapon against ischemic heart disease] Arntzenius AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1771-2, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Possibilities and perspectives of screening as a weapon against ischemic heart disease] Bonjer FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1770-1, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Screening in the framework of industrial health care] Leuftink AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1778-82, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Clinical value of the Tv1-greater than-TV6 electrocardiographic syndrome and of Pescador-Sainz bipolar leads. Necessity of using in some cases a supplementary bipolar electrode] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:601-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The preinfarctoid syndrome] Nogrette P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of coronary flow by embolic radioactive xenon. Comparison of 73 measurements with selective coronary arteriography] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:463-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles of dynamic electrocardiography] Solvay H. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:76-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Complete left bundle branch block and coronarography (apropos of 9 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 17:694-700, May 72 (Fre)
[Anatomic lesions of Prinzmetal's spontaneous angor] Poggi L, et al. **Mars Med** 109:39-41, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes after glucose overload] Passa P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1831-4, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiography during exercise in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Comparative study with coronarography] Serradimigni A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:939-44, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise test for the detection of coronary insufficiency] Didisheim JC. **Ther Umsch** 29:75-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On angina pectoris] Froment R. **Tunis Med** 49:255-65, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Ischemic cardiopathy] Dagenais GR. **Union Med Can** 101:429-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectification of ballistocardiographic diagnosis] Klensch H. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 14:181-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Exertion electrocardiogram following graduated heart rate increase using auricular pacemaker in coronary insufficiency] Witte J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:234-7, 3 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Selective coronary angiography in acquired heart valve defects] Bachmann K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:29-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic manifestations of coronary disease and arterial occlusion of the extremities] Glaus L, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:95-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Current diagnosis of coronary disease] Bachmann K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:689-97, 14 Apr 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the early diagnosis of internal diseases] Franke H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:661-4, 10 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of coronary blood flow disorders] Rutishauser W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:841-7, 16 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of ergometric stress in patients with coronary disease] Delius W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:210-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Propranolol in the ergometric diagnosis of coronary diseases] Böhm H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:833-6, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[ECG amplitude changes dependent on heart rate and the recording system used] Heublein B, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:29-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative electrocardiographic eoslustion of coronary insufficiency] Loskot F. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:368-77, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade in the differential diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and vegetative dystonia] Biró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:186-8, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Silent coronary disease in diabetic patients: study with the exercise electrocardiographic test] Giani P, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:73-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Effect of beta-blocking agents on exercise tests with the cycloergometer evaluated by means of a micro-electrocardiographic method] Di Paolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infusions of dopamine in the early diagnosis of coronary insufficiency in hypertensives] Foresti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:621-6, 1971 (Ita)
[Use of isopropyladrenaline in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Malagnino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 17:3-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[ECG transitory changes of Prinzmetal's "angina variant" type induced by the effort test] Bobba P, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 22:337-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
["Aspecific" changes of repolarization and beta-blocking drugs] D'Agnolo B, et al. **Friuli Med** 25:121-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram and coronary angiography. Study of 215 patients with clinical diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Angelini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:471-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Negative coronary arteriography in patients with anginal syndrome and electrocardiographic anomalies] Buonanno C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:340-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Kinetocardiographic findings in a case of Prinzmetal's angina studied also with coronarography] Finardi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:244-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of bicycle ergometer exertion test and the intravenous infusion of isopropylnoradrenaline in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Malagnino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:422-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oral loading of potassium in the differential diagnosis of changes in ventricular repolarization] Picchione N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:73-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of anxiolytic drugs in electrocardiographic differential diagnosis] Alberto S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:344-51, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exertion electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Lenti G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 52:26-52, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Changes in ischemic electrocardiogram including Master's augumented two step test] Fukuda I. **Naika** 28:816-29, 1971 (112 ref.) (Jap)
[Value of polycardiographic tests and radiocardiography for the recognition of hidden heart failure in hypertensive patients] Mazurowa A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 15:177-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of electrocardiographic exercise tests: Master's 2-step test and submaximal exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary failure] Wrabec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:424-7, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coronary failure and digestive tract diseases] Wojtulewicz L. **Wiad Lek** 25:331-4, 15 Feb 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Norms of a questionnaire for the epidemiologic survey of early detection of coronary disease] Silva WN da. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:Suppl 1:29-32, Oct 71 (Por)
[Detection of silent ischemic heart disease by using the Master 2-step test] Wainer SB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 25:61-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Atrial electrostimulation as a diagnostic and function test in examination of patients with angina pectoris] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:937-46, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electrographic studies in arteriosclerosis with cerebral and myocardial localizations] Serbănescu G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:147-59, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The I. T. Akulichinev technic for the orthogonal vectorcardiogram lead system for patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis and circulatory disorders] Apanasenko AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:119-20, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Detection of preclinical and latent atherosclerosis] Barats SS. **Kardiologiia** 11:92-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical prognosis of late outcome of ischemic heart disease following myocardial infarct] Bykov II. **Kardiologiia** 11:62-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis of different forms of ischemic heart disease] Kagiev NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:79-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mesenteric insufficiency as an early sign of coronary insufficiency] Lapiccirella V. **Kardiologiia** 11:42-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Course and outcome of ischemic heart disease in relation to the age at onset of the disease] Marchenko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:75-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of kinetocardiography in studying the contractile function of the heart] Pashkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:105-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the electrocardiogram of patients in the early stages of coronary arteriosclerosis] Presniakov DF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:13-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extra-cellular fluid volume according to Br 82 dilution data in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:22-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[correlation of data from coronarography and electrocardiography] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:47-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of myocarditic and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Sakharchuk VM. **Lab Delo** 9:61-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the effectiveness of medical-technological methods of diagnosing atherosclerosis] Konovalova LA. **Nov Med Priborostr** 1:21-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Radioelectrocardiographic indices during physical effort in persons with chronic coronary insufficiency] Cherevatov BG. **Sov Med** 34:94-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nervous system changes in coronary disease] Troshin VD. **Sov Med** 33:84-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origin of coronary insufficiency in young adults according to clinical and coronarographic studies] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:39-45, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of individual cytochemical reactions in blood leukocytes in myocardial infarct and angina pectoris] Nadzhimitdinov ST. **Ter Arkh** 43:28-34, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the dynamocardiogram in chronic lung diseases] Nazarov IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:93-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of instrumental methods of investigating ischemic heart disease] Shestakov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:3-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of mitral defect of the heart and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by cardiac fibrillation] Tiurina AG. **Ter Arkh** 43:23-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic coronary insufficiency in young persons] Kochetkov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 12:31-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Possible erroneous interpretation of the electrocardiogram in coronary insufficiency] Levina TsA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 71-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various cardiomechanographic values in normal subjects and in coronary patients over 45 years of age] Rivara Ruiz G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:201-13, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Apparent electrocardiographic picture of myocardial ischemia in a healthy athlete] Medved R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:903-10, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of dipyridamole on myocardial clearance of RB 86 and on some parameters of central hemodynamics in man affected by coronary heart disease. Ponti C de, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:365-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Comparison of therapeutic effects of coronary drugs in the USSR. Simonson E, et al.
Am Heart J 82:684-6, Nov 71 (6 ref.)

Consideration of the therapeutic roles of pharmacologic agents, collateral circulation and saphenous vein bypass in coronary artery disease. Mason DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol 28:608-13, Nov 71**

Prospects in antithrombotic therapy. Sherry S.
Am J Cardiol 29:81-9, Jan 72 (19 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic prophylaxis in ambulatory patients with coronary heart disease. Koch-Weser J.
Arch Intern Med 129:763-72, May 72 (60 ref.)

The effects of pyridinolcarbamate on induced atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca ira). Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis 15:31-6, Jan-Feb 72**

Alpha-adrenergic blockade in treatment of heart failure. Taylor SH, et al. **Br Heart J 34:204, Feb 72**

Trial of clofibrate. Dewar HA, et al.
Br Med J 1:506, 19 Feb 72

Secondary prevention trials using clofibrate: a joint commentary on the Newcastle and Scottish trials. Dewar HA, et al. **Br Med J 790:784-6, 25 Dec 71**

Trial of clofibrate. St. John-Brooks WH.
Br Med J 1:750, 18 Mar 72

Ischaemic heart disease: a secondary prevention trial using clofibrate. Report by a research committee of the Scottish Society of Physicians.
Br Med J 790:775-84, 25 Dec 71

Trial of clofibrate in the treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Five-year study by a group of physicians of the Newcastle upon Tyne region.
Br Med J 790:767-75, 25 Dec 71

Clofibrate in ischaemic heart disease.
Br Med J 790:765-6, 25 Dec 71

Study of vitamin E therapy proposed. Anderson TW.
Can Med Assoc J 106:538, 4 Mar 72

Proposed study of vitamin E therapy. Shute EV.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1057, 20 May 72

Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial infarction following experimental coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al.
Circulation 45:1160-75, Jun 72

Effect of lidocaine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in the dog during acute ischemia and premature ventricular contractions. Spear JF, et al.
Circulation 46:65-73, Jul 72

Withdrawal of anticoagulants from patients with ischaemic heart disease. Heffernan A, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 140:455-9, Oct 71

Clofibrate in coronary heart disease. Effect on morbidity and mortality. Krasno LR, et al.
JAMA 219:845-51, 14 Feb 72

Heparin administration in acute coronary insufficiency. Its value in the initial stages of treatment. Michaels L. **JAMA 221:1235-9, 11 Sep 72**

Pyridinolcarbamate in the treatment of ischemic heart diseases. A double blind study. Guzman SV.
Jap Heart J 13:53-8, Jan 72

Beta-blockers and life expectancy in ischemic heart-disease. Lambert DM. **Lancet 1:793-4, 8 Apr 72**

Practolol in the treatment of ischaemic heart pain. Results of a controlled trial. Nestel PJ.
Med J Aust 1:1033-5, 13 May 72

Clofibrate and coronary heart disease.
Med J Aust 1:145-7, 22 Jan 72

Clofibrate and heart disease. **NZ Med J 75:26-7, Jan 72**

Anticoagulants in acute coronary disease. Relapse after termination of therapy. Bretteil HR.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:55-7, Oct 71

[Effect of nitroglycerin on cardiac performance in healthy persons and patients with coronary heart disease] Kozák P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:568-91, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anticoagulant therapy in coronary disease] Roos JP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1161-2, 8 Jul 72 (Dut)

[Coronary drugs] Lostalot J de, et al.
Bord Med 5:343-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardio-tranquilizing agents. A new therapeutic concept] Malcolm J, et al.
Brux Med 52:199-207, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous and ocular complications of recent coronary dilator agents] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:671-9, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Use of ethyl flavone-7-oxyacetate with long-term action in acute coronary insufficiency] Mathivat A, et al. **Cah Med 12:1141-3, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new beta adrenergic blockader: Pindolol] Faivre G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:167-74, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new beta blocking agent: LB-46. Clinical use in the treatment of rhythm disorders and coronary insufficiency] Dutoit A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:83-9, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Complications of current coronarodilatator agents] Huriez C, et al. **Lille Med 17:749-54, May 72 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new cardiotonic drug, desacetyl-lanatoside C] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 2:169-72, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Study of the action of Vibeline 100 on coronary angor] Avezou F, et al. **Lyon Med 226:795-6, 12 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[The effect of amiodarone hydrochloride in coronary pathology. Apropos of 54 cases] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1057-63, 28 May 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency with pindolol] Benyamine R, et al.
Mars Med 109:91-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Modern concept of a classical therapeutic agent: nitrate derivatives] Cloarec M.
Therapeutique 47:725-7, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Recent acquisitions on beta blocking agents] Lesbre JP, et al. **Therapeutique 47:797-9, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Use of Peritrate in acute coronary insufficiency] Tricot R, et al. **Therapeutique 47:777-8, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency: evaluation, by exercise tests, of left ventricular function under propranolol administered alone or with nitroglycerin] Lichtlen P, et al.
Therapie 25:259-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of beta-blockaders on coronary output: study in humans using xenon- 133] Lichtlen P, et al.
Therapie 25:403-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of aminodarone in the symptomatic treatment of coronary insufficiency in patients (40 cases)] Reymond C.
Therapie 25:323-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and cardiomechanical studies using d,1-oxyphedrin (Myofedrin)] Assmann I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1065-9, 3 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum magnesium in patients with myocardial insufficiency under treatment with glycosides and furosemide] Simon H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:247-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of beta-sympathicolysis on the working capacity of patients with coronary disease] Heck KJ, et al. **Med Klin 67:291-7, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment and prevention of coronary diseases using nucleoside containing agents] Schimert G.
Med Monatsschr 25:415-21, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Controlled clinical tests of the coronary agent, Carduben] Brinkmann O, et al.
Med Welt 23:500-2, 30 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Coronary arteries and myocardial perfusion in experimental acute vascular occlusion. Influence of pharmacological coronary dilatation] Hahn N, et al.
Med Welt 44:1738-40, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Tolerance and effectiveness of Cormelian in patients with coronary disease] Messerich J.
Med Welt 23:563-6, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of coronary circulatory disorders] Replon HD. **Med Welt 44:1727-32, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[The treatment of cardio-coronary diseases with gradulon] Trieb G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1384-90, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary and left ventricular dynamics of three substances with different beta-blocking effects: Propranolol, Pindolol, and Practolol] Moccetti T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:422-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double blind study for testing Amiadaron in the treatment of coronary disease] Börngen U, et al.
Ther Ggw 111:990-1005, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Collateral circulation after experimental coronary occlusion] Friehs G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:766-8, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Persantin: coronary insufficiency, prevention of thrombosis, kidney failure, intrauterine asphyxia] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:246-50, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with nitrolingual] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1319-23, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Therapy and prevention of arteriosclerosis] Gerö S.
Z Alternsforsch 24:301-20, 1971 (Ger)

[Significance of a basic therapy of chronic arterial thrombosis with cardiac drugs] Hackel F.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:749-55, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The action of nicotinoil alcohol (betapyridyl carbinol tartrate) on blood lipids and some blood coagulation factors] Steingaszner O, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:875-8, 9 Apr 72 (Hun)

[Effects of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders studied with propranolol on the ventricular repolarizzation in patients with hypertensive heart disease and chronic coronary insufficiency] Zani D, et al. **Cardiol Prat 20:211-27, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Protective effect of a beta-blockador on clinico-electrocardiographic manifestations in the coronary insufficiency apparent during Master's test: description of a clinical case] Conti G, et al.
Clin Ter 49:181-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Dioxyline phosphate in the treatment of coronary insufficiency of the aged] Pagani G, et al.
Clin Ter 59:349-56, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Clinical data on 20 patients treated with the association of butydrine and pentaerythritol tetranitrate] Rossi PL, et al.
Clin Ter 57:345-50, 31 May 71 (Ita)

[On the use of a benzofuran derivative in the treatment of coronary cardiopathy] Taddeucci E, et al.
Clin Ter 57:163-9, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Thromboelastography in coronary heart disease: evaluations provided of the blood coagulation situation; indications for therapy] Chiesa FT.
G Gerontol 19:800-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new anti-stenocardiac agent: carbochromen] Arcidiacono R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:719-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of coronary disease patients with Verapamil (Isoptin)] Buttolo R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:7-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dipyramidole in the therapy of acute coronary syndromes] Novelli E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:179-216, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical considerations on 100 patients treated with creatinolo-O-phosphate] Rossi PL, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:22-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the use of Trisurcort (triamcinolone)] Brambilla I, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2657-70, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of a 5-year study of the action of clofibrate in the treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Dewar HA.
Minerva Med 62:3456-7, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Use of a new psychopharmacological agent in internal medicine] Lampugnani E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3490-7, 29 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antagonism of circuletin against vasopressin in coronary ischemia] Takahashi Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:243-4, Mar 71 (Jap)

[Atromidin in ischemic heart disease. A brief preliminary communication] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:512-3, 10 Mar 72 (Nor)

[Eraldine in the treatment of coronary disease] Sterkowicz S, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:221-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of practolol in the treatment of coronary failure] Wodniecki J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:735-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of Intenkordin] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:796-8, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Propranolol in the treatment of coronary disease] Markiewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:744-5, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of Chloracizin] Konopka K.
Wiad Lek 25:827-9, 1 May 72 (Pol)

[Clinical experience with oxyphedrine in the treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Almeida SP.
Rev Bras Med 28:644-52, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Therapeutic influence on the blood lipids in manifest coronary sclerosis] Aschenbeck G.
Rev Bras Med 28:653-8, Dec 71 (Por)

[Effect of nialamide on collateral circulation in the myocardium during acute occlusion of the coronary artery] Sapozhkov AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:190-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Side effects of vitamins in the treatment of coronary atherosclerosis] Ivanchenio FT.
Kardiologiia 12:113-5, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Results of complex treatment of patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency using strophanthin, ATP, vitamin B 12, folic acid, calcium pantothenate and unithiol] Klykov NV.
Kardiologiia 12:126-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the effects of drugs used in the treatment of coronary insufficiency on cerebral circulation and the electrical activity of the brain] Martynov AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:54-62, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Magnesium compositum in arteriosclerosis of the vessels of the heart, brain and lower extremities] Savenkov PM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:85-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged intensain treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency under ambulatory conditions] Sidel'nikova TIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:53-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of miscleron on the metabolism of lipids and proteins and-or hemostasis of coronary atherosclerosis patients] Zadionchenko VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:59-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nerobol on the contractile capacity of the myocardium] Bef PI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:69-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delipin treatment of patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Fesenko IP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:44-6, May 72 (Rus)

[A side effect of Intensain] Gofman LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:142-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Effect of anabolic steroid preparations on blood coagulation processes] Karacharov AT.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:131-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of atherosclerosis with cobalt-containing preparations] Khodzhaev AKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:77-82, Jan 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Digitalis preparations therapy of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Votchal BE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:32-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of folicor in patients with sclerosis of the coronary arteries] Vizir AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 9:54-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arachidene, a preparation of unsaturated fatty acids, on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Ezhova IS. **Sov Med** 34:103-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulation therapy in the prevention of chronic coronary insufficiency (according to polyclinic data)] Gofman LI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:83-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Use of potassium chloride in cardiovascular diseases] Kots IaI. **Sov Med** 33:102-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating patients with chronic coronary insufficiency with cocarboxylase in a polyclinic] Kuz'mina EN. **Sov Med** 34:111-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Miscleron in the treatment of patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary and cerebal vessels] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 34:54-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Glyo-syz in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:60-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several sedative and somifacient preparations on the external respiratory function in patients with arteriosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Shershnev VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:53-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drugs used in the treatment of coronary insufficiency (a guide line) to the young physician] Ignat'ev MV. **Voen Med Zh** 12:35-8, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Disbalance of several vitamins and its correction by diet therapy in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:51-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins C, B 1 and B 6 on the functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:20-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of zinc valerate in the complex treatment of ischemic disease] Babenko GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:21-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xylite on clinico-biochemical indices in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Chunakova EP. **Vrach Delo** 11:33-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin B 15 on blood lipid levels in persons with arteriosclerosis] Krivoruchenko IV. **Vrach Delo** 7:52-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensain treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuzko NV. **Vrach Delo** 4:40-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency patients with panangin] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 6:79-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biosed in the complex therapy of patients with normal arteriosclerosis with attacks of stenocardia] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 32-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diuretic effect of ACTH zinc-phosphate in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 69-71, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corneal complications caused by amiodarone] Menezo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:549-54, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of propranolol on myocardial contractility and on ventricular repolarization in patients with electrocardiographic changes of ischemic type and without heart insufficiency detectable by Valsalva's index] Reyes AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:429-35, Jul-Aug 71 **(Spa)**

[Clinical experience with a new adrenergic beta blockader (ICI 50.172) in coronary patients] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:215-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Haviar V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:586-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Coronary dilators] Ilić-Vukotić M. **Med Arh** 26:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Patterns of enzyme activity following myocardial infarction and ischemia. Ewen LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:614-22, Nov 71

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human hearts with hypertrophy, dilation and coronary atherosclerosis. Jungermann H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 146:122-31, May 72

The significance of enzyme histochemical results in different forms of oxygen deficiency. Hecht A. **Cardiology** 57:54-6, 1972

"Glycerate dehydrogenase" activity in acute myocardial infarction and myocardial ischemia. McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:275-9, Mar 72

-glutamyl-transpeptidase in diseases of the liver, cardiovascular system and diabetes mellitus. Jacobs WL. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:419-34, May 72

Influence of nicotine on the activity of lipoprotein lipase. Mitkov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:327-31, 1971

Serum monoamine oxidase in the heart diseases. Fujinami T, et al. **Nagoya Med J** 17:1-8, Nov 71

[Enzymatic histochemical reactions in the rat myocardium following temporary ischemia] Hecht A. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:28-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concentration of isoenzymes in cardiac tissue during the early stages of ischemia] Lushinkov EF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:48-52, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Blood monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine excretion in young persons with coronary insufficiency] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:34-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipolytic enzyme activity of the small intestine (parietal digestion of lipids) in patients with ischemic heart disease] Churina SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:38-41, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in ischemic heart disease (clinico-experimental study)] Guzeeva VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:57-62, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration of histamine in the blood and serum diamine oxidase activity in experimental acute coronary insufficiency] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:85-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of insulinemia in arterial disease. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl]** 8:56-67, Sep 71

Factors influencing the epidemiology of and interrelations between atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF. **Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl]** 8:425-8, Sep 71

Twin registries in the study of chronic disease with particular reference to the relation of smoking to cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 523:3-40, 1971

Coronary arteritis, occlusion, and myocardial infarction due to lupus erythematosus. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:153-8, Feb 72

Ischemic contracture of the heart: "stone heart". Cooley DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:575-7, Apr 72

Intracoronary balloon--a new model for induction of myocardial ischemia. Corday E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:301, Feb 72

Effects of simple and complex carbohydrates on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. Lang CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:470-5, May 72

Dietary factors and ischemic heart disease. Malhotra SL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1195-8, Oct 71

Fructose absorption in man. Sassoon HF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:463, May 72

Type A Behavior Pattern: its association with coronary heart disease. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:300-12, Dec 71

Left ventricular hemorrhagic necrosis. Experimental production and pathogenesis. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:400-10, Oct 71

Weight and weight history in relation to cerebrovascular and ischemic heart disease. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:956-60, Dec 71

Body weight and cigarette smoking as risk factors. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:915-9, Dec 71

Blood pressure and cholesterol as coronary heart disease risk factors. Tyroler HA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:907-14, Dec 71

Further evidence in the case against heated milk protein. Annand JC. **Atherosclerosis** 15:129-33, Jan-Feb 72

Relationship between plasma cholesterol level and coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-oil fed cockerels. Kakita C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 15:17-29, Jan-Feb 72

Sucrose in the diet and coronary heart disease. Keys A. **Atherosclerosis** 14:193-202, Sep-Oct 71 (40 ref.)

Sugar intake and coronary heart disease. Walker AR. **Atherosclerosis** 14:137-52, Sep-Oct 71 (104 ref.)

Ischaemic myocardial damage in chronic renal failure. Lewin K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:151-2, 16 Oct 71

Diet and coronary artery disease in children: facts and fiction. Robinson SJ. **Calif Med** 117:52-3, Aug 72

Coronary embolism in patients with mitral valve prosthesis. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 60:431-6, Nov 71

Surface thrombosis and fibrous encapsulation of intravenous pacemaker catheter electrode. Becker AE, et al. **Circulation** 46:409-12, Aug 72

Coronary artery occlusion in the conscious dog. Effects of alterations in heart rate and arterial pressure on the degree of myocardial ischemia. Redwood DR, et al. **Circulation** 46:323-32, Aug 72

The hyperlipidemias and coronary artery disease. Stone NJ, et al. **DM** 1-35, Aug 72 (62 ref.)

Production of advanced coronary atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction and "sudden death" in swine. Lee KT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 15:170-90, Oct 71

Etiologic factors in ischemic heart disease. The elusive role of emotional stress. Russek HI, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:81-6, Jan 72

The coronary thrombus: its origin and fate. Friedman M. **Hum Pathol** 2:81-128, Mar 71 (102 ref.)

Serum lipid precursors of coronary heart disease. Kannel WB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2:129-51, Mar 71

Social and cultural factors in coronary heart disease. An Israel-North American sibling study. Antonovsky A. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1578-83, Dec 71

Involvement of the intramural coronary circulation in diabetic angiopathy. Halkin H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:773-4, Jun 72

Pathogenesis and prevention of coronary heart disease. Kundu SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:245-7, 1 Apr 72

Personality traits and coronary heart disease. Verghese A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:9-12, 1 Jul 71

Transient myocardial ischemia of the newborn infant: a form of severe cardiorespiratory distress in full-term infants. Rowe RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:243-50, Aug 72

Personality types and coronary artery disease. Friedman EH. **JAMA** 219:385, 17 Jan 72

Predisposition to atherosclerosis in the head, heart, and legs. The Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **JAMA** 221:661-6, 14 Aug 72

Polyarteritis nodosa of infancy. Fatal late complication. Tang PH, et al. **JAMA** 217:1666-70, 20 Sep 71

Kind hearts and coronaries. Vee S. **JAMA** 220:276-7, 10 Apr 72

Ischaemic heart-disease in relation to fasting values of plasma triglycerides and cholesterol. Stockholm prospective study. Carlson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1:865-8, 22 Apr 72

Symptomless autoimmune thyroiditis in coronary heart-disease. Heinonen OP, et al. **Lancet** 1:785-6, 8 Apr 72

Diet and heart disease. Hipsley EH. **Med J Aust** 2:219-20, 24 Jul 71

Diet and heart disease. Morgan L. **Med J Aust** 2:282-3, 31 Jul 71

Aetiology of coronary artery disease. Osborn GR. **Med J Aust** 2:1039-40, 13 Nov 71

Aetiology of coronary heart disease. Osborn GR. **Med J Aust** 1:241, 29 Jan 72

Etiology of coronary heart disease. Reader R. **Med J Aust** 2:1202, 4 Dec 71

Polymyalgia rheumatica with temporal and coronary arteritis. A case report. Molldrem ND, et al. **Minn Med** 55:19-23, Jan 72

Coronary artery disease after radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1265-6, 8 Jun 72

Psychosomatic medicine. IV. Psychosomatic aspects of coronary artery disease. Mahapatra SB. **Practitioner** 208:568-74, Apr 72 (23 ref.)

Induction of aortic and coronary athero-arteriosclerosis in rats fed a hypervitaminosis D, cholesterol-containing diet. Bajwa GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:975-82, Dec 71

Analysis of epidemiologic studies of physical inactivity as risk factor for coronary artery disease. Froelicher VF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 15:41-65, Jul-Aug 72

Hyperlipoproteinemia and coronary heart disease. Stone NJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:341-59, Jan 72 (81 ref.)

Radiation-induced heart disease. Clinical and experimental aspects. Stewart JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:511-31, Dec 71

Constitution and coronary heart disease. Elliot O. **Singapore Med J** 12:333-40, Dec 71

Association of certain social habits and attitudes with risk factors of coronary heart disease. Teräslinna P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 5:243-50, Jun 71

Heart graft arteriosclerosis. Kosek JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:512-4, Mar 71

[Ischemic heart disease and short-term psychologic stress. Metabolism and personality of patients] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:50-3, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors in ischemic heart disease] Reiniš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:9-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of tobacco as a risk factor in patients with ischemic cardiopathies. Study of prevalence in a selected population] Meheus A, et al. **Brux Med** 52:183-8, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Effects of psychological factors in the pathogenesis of coronary diseases] Mertens C, et al. **Bull Acad R Med Belg** 11:155-229, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The angiopathies of chronic pancreatitis] Sambin P, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:425-8 passim, 20 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the personality of pre-coronaries by standardized analysis of thematic projective data] Bonami M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 16:103-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of pathological hemodynamic strain on changes of an ischemic type in the electrocardiogram] Ionescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:125-37, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Modern aspects in the pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease with special reference to the definition and theory of infarction] Hecht A. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1302-8, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary heart diseases and occupation] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:476-83, 12 Aug 72 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological causal-factors of myocardial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

necrosis and infarct] Fleckenstein A.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:133-43, Mar 71 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[2 patterns of ischemic lesions in young subjects. Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Crepaldi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:269-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disorders of dromotropism and coronary disease of probable influenzal etiology] Galassi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:91-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cervical arthrosis and coronary disease. Clinico-statistical considerations on cases followed up from 2 to 10 years] Zangara A.
G Ital Cardiol 1:430-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary coronary disease due to Rickettsia burneti] Scaffidi L, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:964-7, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Relations between diet and atherosclerosis] Crepaldi G. **Minerva Med** 62:3433-51, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Coronary artery diseases and diabetes] Hirata Y.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2995-3001, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Coronary risk factors. A pilot investigation from Oslo] Hjermann I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2403-5, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Is smoking a factor in the development of arteriosclerosis?] Solberg LA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1932-7, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Distribution of coronary risk factors in a sample population of 40-year-old men] Aleksandrow D, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Probability of development of coronary atherosclerosis in smokers. Significance of this factor in patients with chronic respiratory diseases and patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Swiątkowska K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:911-3, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the concept of risk factors in ischemic cardiopathy] Moga A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:899-905, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cross-sectional study of arterial pressure and serum lipids in smoking and non-smoking coronary disease patients] Vlaicu R, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:925-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Coronarogenic lesions of the myocardium in newborn and young infants] P'ianov RP.
Arkh Patol 34:65-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New model of neurogenic cardiac ischemia in experiments on monkeys] Startsev VG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the problem of pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Ganelina IE.
Kardiologiia 11:36-42, Sep 71 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of coronary heart disease] Gloutsal L, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:31-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of neuroses on the development of hypertensive disease and ischemic heart disease] Kruchinina NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:47-53, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelations of atherosclerosis and rheumatism (lipid metabolism data)] Petrovskif VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:18-22, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in thyreotoxicosis (pathologoanatomic morphometric study)] Zhdanov VS. **Kardiologiia** 11:58-64, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in liver cirrhosis] Zhdanov VS.
Kardiologiia 12:13-8, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of circulatory insufficiency and death in reticulosarcomatosis] Zaslavskaia RM, et al.
Sov Med 33:147-8, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate tolerance disorders as a risk factor in ischemic heart disease according to epidemiologic data] Ostrovskaia-Tsarfis TP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:57-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative complications in patients with cardiovascular pathology] Mikanba ZM.
Vrach Delo 1:37-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma insulin in diabetics with coronary involvement] Gutiérrez AJ, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:247-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetes and hyperlipoproteinemia in coronary atherosclerosis] Zorrilla E, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:629-37, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Coronary syndrome in paraneoplastic endocarditis] Zuffa M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:242-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Diabetes mellitus and coronary disease] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 25:83-7, Jul-Dec 71 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Levels of serum cholesterol among offspring of parents who died of cancer: a comparison with coronary heart disease. Deutscher S.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:217-24, Feb 71

HISTORY

Fifty-two years' experience with coronary artery disease: developmental understanding, treatment, and future connotations. Gillum GN.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:995-1001, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimyocardial antibodies in patients with coronary heart disease. Bauer H, et al.
Am Heart J 83:612-9, May 72
Asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis in coronary heart-disease. Bastenie PA, et al.
Lancet 1:1072, 13 May 72
[IgG immunoglobulins in the acute and chronic ischemic heart disease] Pittera A, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 19:153-60, 1972 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Disorders of hemoglobin-oxygen release in ischemic heart disease. Guy CR, et al.
Am Heart J 82:824-32, Dec 71 (61 ref.)
Regional metabolic changes in the myocardium following coronary artery ligation in dogs. Obeid A, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:189-96, Feb 72
The "stone heart": a challenge to the biochemist. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:578-80, Apr 72
Absorption and metabolism of D(--) fructose in man. Cook GC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1302-7, Nov 71
Cholesterol metabolism in patients with coronary heart disease. Miettinen TA. **Ann Clin Res** 3:313-22, Dec 71
Tissue copper and lead content in ischemic heart disease. Morgan JM.
Arch Environ Health 25:26-8, Jul 72
Ischemic cardiac metabolism in man. Apstein C, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1223, Oct 71
Extracellular acid-base changes in the dog myocardium during hypoxia and local ischemia, measured by means of glass micro-electrodes. Benzing H, et al.
Cardiology 56:85-8, 1971
The influence of available substrate on contraction of the hypoxic myocardium. Brachfeld N, et al.
Cardiology 57:47-50, 1972
Ion alterations during myocardial ischemia. Case RB.
Cardiology 56:245-62, 1971
Assessment of hypoxia in the human heart. Gorlin R.
Cardiology 57:24-34, 1972
Acute alterations in energetics of ischemic heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S. **Cardiology** 56:232-44, 1971
The use of glycolytic metabolism in the assessment of hypoxia in human hearts. Gudbjarnason S.
Cardiology 57:35-46, 1972
Effects of ischemia on the cardiac contractile proteins. Katz AM. **Cardiology** 56:276-83, 1971
A correlation of metabolic and flow responses of the left coronary system of man with coronary artery disease. Klassen GA. **Cardiology** 57:56-61, 1972
Changes in glycolysis and in high-energy phosphates during myocardial ischemia with intermittent coronary perfusion. Kübler W, et al.
Cardiology 56:100-7, 1971
Relation between ultrastructural lesions and changes in the content of energy-rich phosphates in the ischemic myocardium. Spieckermann PG.
Cardiology 56:369-70, 1971
Myocardial protein synthesis in acute myocardial hypoxia and ischemia. Wollenberger A, et al.
Cardiology 56:48-64, 1971 (49 ref.)
Ischemic heart disease. Insulin, carbohydrate, and lipid interrelationships. Gertler MM, et al.
Circulation 46:103-11, Jul 72
Glucose extraction by the human myocardium during pacing stress. Most AS, et al.
Circulation 45:92-6, Jan 72
Emotions and personality of patients with ischaemic heart disease during short-lasting psychical laboratory stress. Válek J, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:165-75, 1971
Age-dependent lipolytic activity of the rat myocardium in relation to its triglyceride content: possible new factor in ischaemic heart disease? Stuchlíková E, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:297-304, Aug 71
Regulation of glycolysis in the ischemic and the anoxic myocardium. Kübler W, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:351-77, Dec 70 (72 ref.)
Myocardial ischemia--observations, definitions and speculations. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:345-9, Dec 70
Stress-induced changes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in coronary heart disease (CHD). Válek J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:275-80, 1970
[Heart tolerance for ischemia] Krajíček M.
Rozhl Chir 50:463-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metabolism of the ischemic myocardium] Moret PR.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:691-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[RNA and protein synthesis in cell-free systems and tissue slices of the ischemic rat heart] Kleitke B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k19-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance in arteriosclerotic, obese, and healthy individuals] Bornemisza P.
Med Klin 67:258-61, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of complex spa therapy on myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary disease] Reinhold D, et al.
Z Physiother 23:129-36, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Significance of hypertriglyceridemia in coronary atherosclerosis] Baltă N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:341-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunohistochemical characteristics of thromboplastin and beta-lipoproteins of the human aorta in atherosclerosis] Anestiadi VKh, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:53-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent study of deposits of beta-lipoproteins and proteins in the human aorta in atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the kinin system in sudden death caused by coronary circulatory disorders] Stepanian EP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:82-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in experimental acute myocardial ischemia] Gomazkov OA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:22-8, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal glands and lipid and mucopolysaccharide metabolism indices in atherosclerosis] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:21-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic indices of collagen metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Movshovich BL.
Kardiologiia 12:62-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The behavior and role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the myocardium during acute ischemia] Vollenberger A, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:13-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thiamine supply and metabolic peculiarities in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Braginskif BM, et al.
Sov Med 34:59-64, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of different forms of vitamin A in the blood, liver and intima of the aorta under normal conditions and in atherosclerosis] Kalmykova VI.
Ter Arkh 43:65-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of copper and zinc metabolism in atherosclerosis accompanied by heart rhythm and conduction disorders] Rachinskii ID.
Ter Arkh 43:53-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin metabolism in acute coronary insufficiency] Semenovich NI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:34-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrolyte-enzyme metabolism in coronary atherosclerosis] Getmanets RA.
Vrach Delo 11:21-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on copper metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Rachinskif ID.
Vrach Delo 4:38-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolytic metabolism and electric activity of the heart in chronic coronary insufficiency in elderly and aged patients] Sakharchuk II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:838-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Mortality after the restoration of circulation following temporary coronary ligation. Török B, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:57-64, 1971
Medically unattended fatal cases of ischaemic heart disease in a defined population. Wikland B.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 524:3-78, 1971
Coronary heart disease in Helsinki. A comparative investigation of the years 1955 and 1965. Gorbatow O, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 3:27-40, 1971
Slow heart rates and increased risk of cardiac death in middle-aged men. Hinkle LE Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:732-48, May 72
Coronary deaths. Fowler PB. **Br Med J** 4:748-9, 18 Dec 71
Coronary deaths. **Br Med J** 4:64, 9 Oct 71
"Sudden death"--what are we talking about? Björck G, et al. **Circulation** 45:256-8, Feb 72
Incidence of myocardial infarction and sudden death from coronary heart disease in Nashville, Tennessee. Hagstrom RM, et al. **Circulation** 44:884-90, Nov 71
A follow-up study of the Commission on Chronic illness morbidity survey in Baltimore. IV. Factors influencing mortality from stroke and arteriosclerotic heart disease (1954-1967). Kuller L, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:111-24, Jul 71
Sudden death in coronary thrombosis. A study of the accuracy of death certification. Walford PA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:654-6, Nov 71
Preventible smoking deaths. Ball KP.
Lancet 1:201, 22 Jan 72
Association between mortality from ischaemic heart-disease and rainfall in South Wales and in the county boroughs of England and Wales. Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:1091-3, 20 May 72
Critical appraisal of the Royal College of Physicians' report on smoking and health. Seltzer CC.
Lancet 1:243-8, 29 Jan 72
Analysis of epidemiologic studies of physical inactivity as risk factor for coronary artery disease. Froelicher VF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 15:41-65, Jul-Aug 72
Mortality from coronary artery disease of English

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Channel and Hamburg pilots. Harrington JM. **Trans Soc Occup Med** 22:19-23, Jan 72

[On the prognosis of coronary sclerosis, estimated on the basis of coronarographic findings] Lichtlen P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:425-8, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obesity and coronary arteries] Sandhofer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:467-71, 21 Jul 72 (74 ref.) (Ger)

[Mortality from arteriosclerotic heart disease in São Paulo] Laurenti R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 25:121-4, Apr 72 (Por)

NURSING

Socioemotional component of coronary care. Davis MZ. **Am J Nurs** 72:705-9, Apr 72

Nurse training goes modern. Wiener MH, et al. **Hospitals** 45:74-80, 1 Oct 71

Management of cardiac problems in the intensive care unit. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 55:1183-205, Sep 71

Continuity of care for the patient with coronary heart disease. Bielski MT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:413-21, Sep 72

Clinical assessment of cardiac patients in acute care facilities. Lawson BN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:431-44, Sep 72

Coronary care nurse training program. Scheuer R. **Nurs Res** 21:228-32, May-Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Urbanization, diet, and potential health effects in Palau. Hankin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:348-53, Mar 72

Premature ventricular beats and coronary heart disease risk factors. Kohn RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:556-63, Dec 71

The importance of heart disease, cancer and stroke in the community practice of medicine. Brody BL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:181-5, Feb 72

Incidence of coronary disease in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer or upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Anthopoulos LP, et al. **Angiology** 23:358-64, Jun 72

Coronary heart disease: overweight and obesity as risk factors. Keys A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:15-27, Jul 72

Incidence of coronary heart disease by ethnic group, social class, and sex. Cassel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:901-6, Dec 71

Occupation and physical activity and coronary heart disease. Cassel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:920-8, Dec 71

The incidence study--study design and methods. Cornoni JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:896-900, Dec 71

Occupational mobility and coronary heart disease. Kaplan BH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:938-42, Dec 71

Multivariate analysis of risk of coronary heart disease in Evans County, Georgia. Kleinbaum DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:943-8, Dec 71

The relation of migration to coronary heart disease risk factors. Wetherbee H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:976-81, Dec 71

Blood groups and serum cholesterol among 10,000 adult males. Medalie JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:219-29, Sep-Oct 71

Pregnancy and atherosclerosis. Restrepo C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 15:371-82, May-Jun 72

The epidemiology of coronary heart disease in Australia. Reader R. **Australas Radiol** 13:258-61, Aug 69

Natural history of acute coronary heart attacks. A community study. Armstrong A, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:67-80, Jan 72

Value of electrocardiogram in population surveys. An attempt to improve interpretation. Raftery EB, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:837-40, Nov 71

Longitudinal study of heart disease in a Jamaican rural population. I. Prevalence, with special reference to ECG findings. Miall WE, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:429-41, 1972

A clinico-pathological study of coronary heart disease in Ceylon. Nimalasuriya A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 17:86-90, Jun 71

Probability of middle-aged men developing coronary heart disease in five years. Keys A, et al. **Circulation** 45:815-28, Apr 72

Coronary heart disease among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii. The Honolulu Heart study. Kagan A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1573-7, Dec 71

Physiologic and anthropometric parameters related to coronary risk factors in Yemenite Jews living different time spans in Israel. Brunner D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:383-92, Aug 71

Association of coronary-prone behavior scores with recurrence of coronary heart disease. Jenkins CD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:601-11, Nov 71

Prevalence and incidence of coronary disease in a population study. The Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study. Kozarević D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:495-505, Sep 71

Cardiovascular disease symptoms in Norway--a study of prevalence and a mortality follow-up. Zeiner-Henriksen T. **J Chronic Dis** 24:553-67, Oct 71

Atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease in Thailand. Tangchai P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:225-7, Apr 72

Coronary artery disease in younger men. Enos WF, et al. **JAMA** 218:1434, Nov 71

Natural history of heart disease from epidemiological investigation. Kimura N, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:11-4, Jan 72

Natural history of coronary heart diseases in a rural district. Sugai Y. **Jap Circ J** 36:15-20, Jan 72

Ischaemic heart-disease in diabetics. A prospective study. Boyle D, et al. **Lancet** 1:338-9, 12 Feb 72

Coronary heart disease in seven countries. **Med J Aust** 2:400, 21 Aug 71

The Framingham study of coronary disease in women. Kannel WB, et al. **Med Times** 100:173-5 passim, May 72

Atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease. **S Afr Med J** 46:1-2, 1 Jan 72

Perplexities in prevalence and mortality rates from coronary heart disease. **S Afr Med J** 46:454, 15 Apr 72

Myocardial infarction and coronary atherosclerosis among and comparison between three social classes in Finland. An autopsy study. Möttönen M, et al. **Zacchia** 7:493-501, Oct-Dec 71

[Coronary ischemic heart disease in the years 1958-1967 in Regional Hospital in South Bohemia. Clinico-pathological analysis] Zdichynec B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:581-8, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Follow-up studies of ischemic heart disease in the male population of a big city] Santrůček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 19:398-405, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Morbidity, exercise habits and physical condition of a group of middle aged men in Greater Copenhagen] Gyntelberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2303-6, 19 Nov 71 (Dan)

[Anxiety, depression and risk of coronary arteriosclerosis] Segers MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 72:46-55, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ischemic cardiopathies in the African Negro as based on 16 cases of myocardial infarct and 5 cases of angina pectoris in the Senegalese at Dakar] Koate P, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 2:207-16, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atherosclerosis in the Senegalese negroes dying from cerebral vascular accidents. Study of the arteries of Willis' circle, the cervical carotid arteries, the coronary arteries and the aorta] Lemercier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 12:Suppl 1:79-96, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of coronary disease, hypertension and peripheral arterial circulatory disorders in 50 to 54-year-old men of a big city population. Results of the Berlin-Mitte epidemiological study] Böthig S, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:1048-9, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interrelation of physical activity and coronary heart disease] Fox SM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:82-93, 1971 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies on the epidemiology of coronary diseases in the United States] **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 76:283-5, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Epidemiologic approach to ischemic heart disease] Kimura N, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1907-14, Oct 71 (37 ref.) (Jap)

[Various aspects of the epidemiology of ischemic heart diseases] Silva WN da, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:Suppl 1:25-7, Oct 71 (Por)

[Initial results of the activity of the Angiocardiological Center in Kolomna] Ryvkin IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:99-106, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The incidence of hypertensive heart disease in the course of arterial hypertension observed during 1957 to 1968] Kangrga R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:979-91, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Cigarette smoking in relation to coronary and aortic atherosclerosis. Rissanen V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:491-500, 1972

Ischemic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:340-50, Mar 72

Ultrastructure of ischemia-induced changes in the precapillary anastomotic network of the heart. Schaper J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:851-9, Jun 72

Pathologic findings in pre-hospital deaths due to coronary atherosclerosis. Scott RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:782-7, Jun 72

The frequency and significance of coronary arterial thrombi and other observations in fatal acute myocardial infarction: a study of 107 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Med** 52:425-43, Apr 72

Light and electron microscopy of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in Swiss mice. II. Recovery on return to a balanced diet. Clower BR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:65-82, Jan 72

Myocardial necrosis and bronchial asthma. Rhatigan RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:434-8, Sep 70

Ischemic injury of myocardium. Jennings RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:61-78, 31 Jan 69

Electron microscopical studies on experimental ischemic lesions of the heart. Korb G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 156:48-60, 31 Jan 69

Coronary heart disease and stroke. Atherosclerosis in Japanese men in Hiroshima, Japan and Honolulu, Hawaii. Gould SE, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:98-102, Feb 72

Autopsy findings in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Holimon JL, et al. **Arch Pathol** 92:415-7, Dec 71

The role of the mural coronary artery in prevention of coronary atherosclerosis. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:32-5, Jan 72

Takayasu's arteritis of coronary arteries. Rosen N, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:225-9, Sep 72

Sudden coronary death: the occurrence of platelet aggregates in the epicardial arteries of man. Haerem JW. **Atherosclerosis** 14:417-32, Nov-Dec 71

Coronary arteries in fatal acute myocardial infarction. Roberts WC. **Circulation** 45:215-30, Jan 72

Percutaneous myocardial biopsy of the left ventricle. Experience in 198 patients. Shirey EK, et al. **Circulation** 46:112-22, Jul 72

Arteriosclerosis in the pigeon: naturally-occurring disease of the coronary arteries and aorta. Lindsay S, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 29:42-60, 1971

The pathologist approaches clinical coronary disease. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 3:3-9, Mar 72

Coronary arteriosclerosis: calcification and lipid content. Bruce TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:795, Nov 71

Fine structure of diet-induced atrial thromboses in mice. Effects of pregnancy. Clower BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:183-7, Oct 71

Ultrastructural and circulatory alterations of the myocardium in experimental coronary artery narrowing. De la Iglesia FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:17-31, Jul 72

Abdominal pain, confusion, and intermittent fever in an elderly male. Strand CL, et al. **Minn Med** 55:67-73, Jan 72

Dual origin of intimal cells in cardiac-allograft arteriosclerosis. Kennedy LJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:884-7, 14 Oct 71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:477-83, 2 Mar 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:1100-7, 18 May 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:827-35, 13 Apr 72

Hydrops fetalis associated with idiopathic arterial calcification. Jones DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:435-40, Mar 72

Pathology of coronary atherosclerosis. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:256-74, Nov 71 (61 ref.)

[Histochemical detection of early ischemic myocardial lesions and the influence of autolysis] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 7:6-16, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Various aspects of coronary disease observed in African Negroes at Abidjan] Bertrand E, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 2:217-28, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The skin fibroblast in the course of aging and in some pathological states] Bouissou H, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 16:373-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary dissecting aneurysm: report of a case and review of the literature] Degott C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20:25-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histologic examination of ischemic damage to the myocardium through the application of tartaric acid cresyl violet inclusion staining] Holczabek W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:275-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of occlusive coronary thrombi. Localization, length, composition, growth] Sinapius D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:544-6 passim, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified smooth muscle cells in cholesterol-induced coronary sclerosis in rabbits] Massmann J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:268-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometric studies on coronary sclerosis. Statistical studies on the influence of diabetes mellitus, hypertension, and other factors on coronary sclerosis using analysis of variance] Wegener K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 356:76-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atherosclerotic plaque and thinning of the media. Statistical analysis of cross-sections of human coronary arteries] Wegener K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 355:227-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathologic-anatomical studies on the relationship between myocardial infarct, coronary thrombosis and death due to acute heart failure] Emmrich P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:251-5, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary sclerosis and its sequelae (Statistical studies on unselected autopsy material) . 3. Coronary thrombosis] Vollmar F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:515-9, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On some special histomorphological aspects of the intima of the coronary vessels and their branches (intramural branches)] De Dato M, et al. **Biol Lat** 22:345-62, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative examinations of atheromasic and sclerotic lesions of arteries of varying caliber in single regions (brain, heart, kidney)] Mottura G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3403-9, 26 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Heart neurons and postmortem coronariography in chronic Chagasic heart disease] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:101-8, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasticity of heart venous bed in several diseases] Tarasov LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:44-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infarct and cardiosclerosis of the right ventricle of the heart] Galakhov IE. **Arkh Patol** 34:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphologic characteristics of death from acute coronary insufficiency from different mechanisms] Naddachina TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:11-21, 1972 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diffraction study of the structural characteristics of the myocardium] Razumova LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:724-7, 21 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries in symptomatic hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:26-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphologic characteristics of early changes in the myocardium in ischemic heart disease] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:114-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in thyreotoxicosis (pathologoanatomic morphometric study)] Zhdanov VS. **Kardiologiia** 11:58-64, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unified method of opening the heart and evaluating arteriosclerotic changes in the vessels] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in ischemic heart disease. Angiocardiographic and hemodynamic studies. Björk L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:223-7, Sep 71

Influence of recirculation on myocardial clearance curves with xenon 133. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:241-50, Apr 71

Coronary circulation during heavy exercise in control subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:465-80, Dec 71

Influence of body position on exercise tolerance. Lecerof H. **Aerosp Med** 43:268, Mar 72

Effects of normal breathing and expiratory apnea on duration of the phases of cardiac systole. Pigott VM, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:786-93, Dec 71

Response of the renal vascular bed to acute experimental coronary arterial occlusion. Hanley HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:803-8, Jun 72

Use of isometric handgrip for the indirect assessment of left ventricular function in patients with coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Siegel W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:48-54, 11 Jul 72

Effects of increased arterial pressure and positive inotropic agents on the severity of myocardial ischemia in the acutely depressed heart. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:371-7, Sep 72

Functional development of the coronary collateral circulation during coronary artery occlusion in the conscious dog. Bloor CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:483-500, Jun 72

Effects of ischemia and reoxygenation on regional myocardial performance of the dog. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1718-21, Dec 71

Regional myocardial blood flow, ischemia and antianginal drugs. Becker L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 3:353-61, Dec 71 (73 ref.)

The hemodynamics of clinical ischemic heart disease. Lichtlen P. **Ann Clin Res** 3:333-43, Dec 71

Studies on the mechanism of ST-T alterations of electrocardiogram--with special reference to changes in unipolar surface electrogram and membrane potential during acutely induced myocardial ischemia. Yamada K, et al. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 19:41-50, 1972

Papillary muscle dysfunction in coronary (ischemic) heart disease. DePasquale NP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 22:327-42, 1971 (15 ref.)

Abnormalities in cardiac contractility associated with localized myocardial damage. Fox AC. **Annu Rev Med** 22:355-64, 1971 (79 ref.)

Coronary vascular adjustments to acute myocardial ischemia. Moir TW. **Arch Intern Med** 129:799-807, May 72 (48 ref.)

Cardiac adrenergic mechanisms in rabbits with experimentally produced coronary atherosclerosis. Gillis RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 15:71-6, Jan-Feb 72

Arterial blood pressure and the manifestation of atherosclerosis in a rural population of North Bohemia. Slabý A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 14:79-89, Jul-Aug 71

The coronary dilemma in the ischaemic heart. Baroldi G. **Cardiology** 56:325-6, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on ischemia. Bing RJ, et al. **Cardiology** 57:98-102, 1972

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Introduction. Gregg DE. **Cardiology** 57:72-3, 1972

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on chronic hypoxia. Harris P, et al. **Cardiology** 57:89-98, 1972

Coronary artery disease. A cause of heterogenous myocardial perfusion. Klassen GA. **Cardiology** 56:343-7, 1971

The importance of perfusion pressure, left ventricular work and oxygen consumption in determining myocardial blood flow in man, especially in coronary patients. Lichtlen P, et al. **Cardiology** 56:347-53, 1971

Modifications in myocardial metabolism of lactate and pyruvate following temporary occlusion in the conscious dog. Marchetti GV, et al. **Cardiology** 56:354-7, 1971

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease: Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on acute hypoxia. Mommaerts WF, et al. **Cardiology** 57:73-88, 1972

Symposium on Myocardial Blood Flow in Man--Methods and Significance in Myocardial Disease; Pisa, Italy; June 10-12, 1971. Report of the session on controversial methodological aspects. Olson RE, et al. **Cardiology** 57:102-17, 1972

Comparison of pulmonary artery diastolic and left ventricular end diastolic pressures in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Balcon R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:172-5, Mar 72

Observations on factors affecting local forces in the left ventricular wall during acute myocardial ischemia. Schelbert HR, et al. **Circ Res** 29:306-16, Sep 71

Influence of nitroglycerin on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics during angina induced by atrial pacing. Chiong MA, et al. **Circulation** 45:1044-56, May 72

Effects of physical training on exertional S-T-segment depression in coronary heart disease. Detry JM, et al. **Circulation** 44:390-6, Sep 71

Effect of coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction on left ventricular compliance in man. Diamond G, et al. **Circulation** 45:11-9, Jan 72

Effect of pacing-induced tachycardia and myocardial ischemia on ventricular pressure-velocity relationships in man. Graber JD, et al. **Circulation** 46:74-83, Jul 72

Coronary collateral circulation and myocardial blood flow reserve. Knoebel SB, et al. **Circulation** 46:84-94, Jul 72

Resting and exercise systolic time intervals. Correlations with ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. McConahay DR, et al. **Circulation** 45:592-601, Mar 72

Abnormalities of ventricular motion induced by atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Pasternac A, et al. **Circulation** 45:1195-205, Jun 72

The response of the renal and femoral vascular beds to coronary embolization in the closed-chest dog. Falicov RE, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:2P-3P, Jul 72

Structural and functional adaptation of cardiac vascular bed to disturbances of intracardial blood circulation. Melman EP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 13:221-8, 1971

Activation of cardiac vagal receptors during myocardial ischemia. Recordati G, et al. **Experientia** 27:1423-4, 15 Dec 71

Left ventricular function in chronic coronary heart disease. The value of the ICT-LVEP ratio. Büyüköztürk K, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:191-201, 1972

Evaluation of left ventricular function during routine cardiac catheterization: usefulness of DP-DT measurements in clinical cases. Dubiel J, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:302-11, 1971

The effect of coronary occlusion on ventricular function in dogs. Burchett G. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:599-609, Mar 72

Regional myocardial perfusion rates in patient with coronary artery disease. Cannon PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:978-94, Apr 72

Effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Horwitz LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:1578-84, Aug 71

Effect of free fatty acids on myocardial function and metabolism in the ischemic dog heart. Kjekshus JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1767-76, Jul 72

Coagulation studies in coronary thrombosis. Ismail A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:550-7, 1970

Relationship of myocardial blood flow (MBF) to cardiac output. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:801-2, Nov 71

Hemodynamic response to acute mitral regurgitation in dogs with acute and chronic coronary artery disease. Omoto R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:254-62, Aug 72

Ischemic heart disease and catecholamines. Iimura O, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:973-8, Aug 71

Clinical studies on apexcardiogram. II. Cardiac movement in thyroid dysfunction and coronary heart disease from the point of apexcardiogram. Kobayashi K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1091-100, Sep 71

Calibrated low frequency acceleration vibrocardiography. Its hemodynamic determinants and clinical application. Matsuzaki T. **Jap Heart J** 13:1-19, Jan 72

The inhomogenous movement of the left ventricle induced by coronary artery occlusion. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:150-8, Mar 72

Collateral blood flow through the ischemic myocardium in the dogs. Uchida Y, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:241-9, May 72

Influence of inotropic alteration on the severity of myocardial ischemia after experimental coronary occlusion. Watanabe T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:222-31, May 72

Depression of left ventricular function due to acute myocardial ischemia and its reversal after aortocoronary saphenous-vein bypass. Chatterjee K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1117-22, 25 May 72

Circulatory and symptomatic effects of physical training in patients with coronary-artery disease and angina pectoris. Redwood DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:959-65, 4 May 72

Reversible and irreversible depression of ischemic myocardium. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1154-5, 25 May 72

Maximal QS 2 -interval shortening in acute coronary syndromes: experience with a simple method in fifty patients. Rogers WR. **Northwest Med** 71:605-8, Aug 72

Understanding and treating arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:481-90, Sep 72

Re-entry and ventricular arrhythmias in local ischemia and infarction of the intact dog heart. Durrer D, et al. **Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 74:321-34, 1971

Pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease. Hood WB Jr. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:297-320, Nov 71 (117 ref.)

Pathophysiology of coronary circulation. Schaper W. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:275-96, Nov 71 (64 ref.)

Experimental evaluation of coronary hemodynamics after aorto-coronary bypass. Kakos GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:147-8, 1971

The role of the coronary collateral circulation in the pressure changes distal to an acute coronary occlusion. Selmonosky CA, et al. **Surgery** 71:283-9, Feb 72

The time-course of the development of collateral circulation following gradual coronary occlusion in the pig. McIntosh HD, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 79:124-33, 1968

[Myocardial contractility in coronary arteriosclerosis patients during repose, under auricular stimulation and under angiotensin perfusion] Delaye J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:197-210, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the effect of effort and electrosystolic atrial pacing on coronary output in normals and coronary patients] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1069-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional study of the lesser circulation in chronic heart diseases by means of unilateral bronchography] Schilling W. **Bronches** 21:94-101, Jan-Feb 71 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiography in coronary diseases] **Lyon Med** 227:749-60, 23 Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic Q waves. Report of 15 cases] Haiat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1893-7, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of anginal pain] Jouve A, et al. **Therapie** 25:267-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coronary circulation and vascular disease. II. Functional evaluation of extra-mural coronary stenosis in man] Thelen M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:18-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pacemaker stimulation in a total AV-block on the leg blood flow] Gottstein U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:162-7, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes with rising heart rate induced by atrial pacing. Studies in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease] Just H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1022-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial perfusion in the area of the left and right coronary artery in patients without and with coronary disease] Meister W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:155-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and coronary circulation in coronary heart disease] Rutishauser W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:70-82, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the myocardial blood flow in patients with arteriosclerotic coronary disease] Leb G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:297-301, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of pressure decrease in the right atrium after opening of the tricuspid valve (y-collapse) in normal subjects and in patients with chronic coronary disease] Niederhauser HU. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:553-63, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of TQ-QT index in subendocardial ischemia. Study of 715 cases] Berni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:65-71, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Further spatial parameters for evaluation of ventricular repolarization] Giusti C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:126-7, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Polycardiographic study of cardiac dynamics in subjects with angina pectoris undergoing the exercise test] Vitolo E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:43-5, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Study of the coronary reserve with a micro-electrocardiographic method] Di Paolo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:19-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation during progressive muscular effort at 10 watts-min in patients with coronary disease] Fonzo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:319-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes induced by dopamine in a group of patients with coronary disease] Foresti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:255-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of afferent cardiac vagal fibers during experimental myocardial ischemia] Recordati G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:454-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin production in patients with coronary disease] Barbarino A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:538-44, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of apical akinesia in chronic Chagas heart contractility. Surgical perspectives] Ribeiro Jorge PA.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:31-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Serum triglycerides. Mechanism of regulation; physiopathological implications] Baltă N.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:907-17, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Functional changes in the heart in experimental microcirculatory disorders] Chernukh AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:10-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of emotional stress on indices of blood coagulation, lipid metabolism and functional state of the adrenal glands in healthy persons and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Deriagina GP.
Kardiologiia 11:42-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional and systemic hemodynamic shifts in short-term myocardial ischemia] Polonov SA.
Kardiologiia 11:80-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Rabkin AD. **Kardiologiia 12:134-6, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Systole phase and cardiac volume dynamics in dosed veloergometric loading in patients with ischemic heart disease and its significance in detecting pre-clinical stage of cardiac insufficiency] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:45-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Androgen function of the adrenal cortex in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Spivak RIa, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:104-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Hemodynamics and contractile function of the myocardium in cardiosclerosis and bundle-branch block] Zharov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:22-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the pancreas in coronary insufficiency] Bykova NP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:114-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of work processes on the heart in coronary insufficiency] Fogel'son LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of Hippuran-I-131 for separate evaluation of the functional state of the kidneys] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 47:21-30, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Panchenko VM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:50-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortices and transcortin binding capacity in coronary vessel atherosclerosis] Pashchenko LS.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen dificiency and cardiac insufficiency on glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex] Evnina II, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:13-8, Feb 71 (70 ref.) (Rus)
[The incretory function of the pancreas in various diseases of the internal organs] Frankfurt AI.
Ter Arkh 43:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cb .nge in pancreatic function in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Karpova LP.
Ter Arkh 43:60-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the contractile function of the myocardium in compensated atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis in conditions of hypoxia] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:19-21, Feb 71 (Rus)**
[Features of the state of hemodynamics in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Kondrakov VM.
Ter Arkh 44:33-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reserve possibilities of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease] Mosin LI.
Ter Arkh 43:58-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency characteristics and sonic energy of heart tones in patients in the early stages of coronary arteriosclerosis] Presniakov DF, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:32-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the heart in patients with pneumosclerosis and pulmonary emphysema associated with hypertension and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Shatyrko LA.
Ter Arkh 43:50-4, May 71 (Rus)
[State of respiratory regulatory mechanisms in coronary atherosclerosis] Shershnev VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:49-53, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with myocardial dystrophy of metabolic origin] Kondrakov VM. **Voen Med Zh 8:80-2, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Changes in cerebral circulation in patients with arteriosclerosis and with the sequelae of ischemic insult under the effects of sulfide balneotherapy (Rheoencephalographic study)] Krupina TV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:206-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of meteorological factors on the development of cerebral circulatory disorders] Borisenko RI, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:66-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the general hemodynamics in several forms of ischemic heart disease] Mosin LI.
Vrach Delo 38-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism and dynamocardiographic indices in patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Selivonenko VG.
Vrach Delo 5:33-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in ischemic heart disease] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:599-604, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative studies on the preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate and estrogen against aortic and coronary atherosclerosis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. I. Topographic and pathological studies. Numano F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 21:177-92, May 71**
Comparative studies on the preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate and estrogen against aortic and coronary atherosclerosis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. Histoenzymatic studies. Numano F, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:193-205, May 71
Effect of type and frequency of participation in physical activity upon physical working capacity. Roberts JA, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 25:99-104, Jul-Aug 71
'Progress' in the treatment and prevention of coronary heart disease. Russek HI.
Am Fam Physician 4:68-74, Sep 71
Ischemic heart disease and dietary fiber. Trowell H.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:926-32, Sep 72 (57 ref.)
International trends in coronary heart disease epidemiology. Epstein FH.
Ann Clin Res 3:293-9, Dec 71
Physical activity and the prevention of coronary heart disease. Fox SM 3d, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:404-32, Dec 71 (102 ref.)
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease by diet. Turpeinen O. **Ann Clin Res 3:433-8, Dec 71**
The role of the mural coronary artery in prevention of coronary atherosclerosis. Lee SS, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:32-5, Jan 72
Prevention of sludge-induced myocardial damage by an anti-adhesive drug. Bicher HI. **Bibl Anat 10:202-7, 1969**
Fibrinolytic enhancement by stanozolol--a two year study. Davidson JF, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:639-40, May 72
Fibrinolytic enhancement by stanozolol: a double blind trial. Davidson JF, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:543-59, May 72
Prevention of coronary deaths. Turner RW, et al.
Br Med J 4:228, 23 Oct 71
Confusion with clofibrate. **Br Med J 2:547-8, 3 Jun 72**
Diet and ischaemic heart disease.
Br Med J 2:524, 27 May 72
Has knowledge of atherosclerosis advanced sufficiently to warrant its application to a practical prevention program? The 1970 G. Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture, Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Katz LN.
Circulation 45:8-20, May 72
Has knowledge of atherosclerosis advanced sufficiently to warrant its application to a practical prevention program? The 1970 G. Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture, Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. I. Katz LN.
Circulation 45:1-7 contd, Apr 72
Some aspects of prevention of coronary heart disease. Nieveen J, et al. **Folia Med Neerl 14:175-83, 1971**
Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. The prudent management of the coronary-prone individual. Friedman M, et al.
Geriatrics 27:74-9, May 72
Minnesota project uses fat-modified menus.
Hospitals 46:86-8, 16 Feb 72
Taking the 'fat' out of the 'fire'. Hall YF, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:64-9, Jan 72
Physical fitness for the prevention of coronary attacks. Stebner CM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:627-33, Sep 72**
Predicitive medicine. II. Experimental models. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:448-59, May 71**
Problem of primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Kundu SC.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:133-4, 16 Feb 72
The prevention of ischaemic heart disease in Ireland. Kevany J. **J Ir Med Assoc 60:546-8, 21 Oct 71**
Mediscan--a progress report: Research and Information Committee, Irish Heart Foundation. Mulcahy R, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:312-3, 24 Jun 72
The prevention of coronary heart disease. Johnson CE.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:300, Aug 72
Lipid patterns in adult males. Appelbaum JJ.
J Occup Med 13:468-71, Oct 71
Clofibrate and coronary arteries. Dorr AE.
JAMA 220:586, 24 Apr 72
The coronary drug project. Findings leading to further modifications of its protocol with respect to dextrothyroxine. The coronary drug project research group. **JAMA 219:996-1008, 13 Mar 72**
The coronary drug project. Findings leading to further modifications of its protocol with respect to dextrothyroxine. The coronary drug project research group. **JAMA 220:996-1008, 15 May 72**
Feasibility of long-term plasmacholesterol reduction by diet. Turner SM, et al. **Lancet 1:172-4, 22 Jan 72**
Modified coronary ambulances.
Med J Aust 1:875-8, 22 Apr 72
Childhood diet and coronary artery disease. Canby JP, et al. **Pediatrics 50:345-6, Aug 72**
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition: childhood diet and coronary heart disease.
Pediatrics 49:305-7, Feb 72
Planning for primary prevention of heart attacks: a symposium on consumer health education. Hellmuth GA. **Wis Med J 71:18-9, Aug 72**
Community-wide risk factor screening program. The Madison Project. Parsons WB Jr.
Wis Med J 70:194-6, Aug 71
[Use of Clofibrate Spofa in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Geizerová H, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:466-9, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
["Your heart is your health"--message to the World Health Day-April 7, 1972] Candau M.
Cesk Zdrav 20:97-8, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Principles of primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Reiniš Z.
Cesk Zdrav 20:307-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nutrition and coronary disease] Kučera J.
Vnitr Lek 18:817-8, Aug 72 (Cze)
[Screening of and prevention of coronary heart diseases] De Haas JH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1776-8, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Objectives of some experiences with population studies of ischemic heart disease] Nieveen J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1773-6, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Pharmacologic aspects of prophylactic treatment of coronary disorders] Nitz RE, et al.
Brux Med 51:595-603, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Reflections on the role of prevention in coronary cardiopathies] Blackburn H, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:171-80, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A new method for computing the coronary status score in men] Sauer I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2310-3, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dietetic prevention of coronary heart diseases?] Glatzel H.
Med Klin 67:117-20, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kneipp studies on the prevention of coronary diseases. Results and problems of preliminary studies in 226 subjects] Pflanz M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:491-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy and coronary thrombosis] Loeliger EA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1292-3, 18 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Basic concepts and experimental prophylactic and therapeutic research on the antidegenerative action of vitamins A, E and B 6, singly and in combination] Mascherpa P. **Clin Ter 58:193-213, Aug 71 (Ita)**
[Fats and atherosclerosis--once more] Dedichen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2518, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Coronary heart disease and physical activity] Nitter-Hauge S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:877-80, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prevention of coronary disease] Askanas Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1025-8, 3 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Effects of estrogen treatment on coronary insufficiency in women after menopause] Potocki J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1812-5, 22 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arteriosclerosis, coronary heart disease and physical activity] Dawidowicz A.
Wiad Lek 24:1911-5, 15 Oct 71 (Pol)
[Editorial] Dimitriu CG.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:131-2, Feb 72 (Rum)
[Preventing arteriosclerotic coronary disease by changing the diet and mode of life] Stamler J, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:26-39, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary prophylaxis of ischemic heart diseases] Metelitsa VI, et al.
Sov Med 35:133-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical culture in the prevention of the most important cardiovascular diseases] Moshkov VN.
Sov Med 34:94-100, Feb 71 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problem of atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease in military pathology] Alekseev GK.
Voen Med Zh 12:23-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Possibilities and organization of preventive care of coronary diseases in industry and occupational

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medicine] Laban L.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:765-9, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriography. Helfant RH.
Am Fam Physician 4:75-81, Nov 71
Clinical significance of the angiographic demonstration of coronary atherosclerosis. Soloff LA.
Am Heart J 83:727-31, Jun 72
Incidence and progression of coronary artery disease. An angiographic correlation in 1,263 patients. Gensini GG, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:814-27, May 72
Clinical studies of selective cine coronary arteriography and surgical revascularization of ischemic myocardium. 1. Selective coronary cine arteriography. Shirai O.
Arch Jap Chir 40:15-27, 1 May 71
Clinical studies of selective cine coronary arteriography and surgical revascularization of ischemic myocardium. 2. Surgical revasculation of ischemic myocardium. Shirai O.
Arch Jap Chir 40:28-43, 1 May 71
Coronary artery disease--radiological aspects. Hare WS. Australas Radiol 13:263-6, Aug 69
Coronary arteriography--clinical aspects. Sloman JG.
Australas Radiol 13:262-3, Aug 69
Clinical significance of the coronary arteriogram. Banks DC, et al. Br Heart J 33:863-70, Nov 71
Indications for coronary arteriography: risks vs. benefits. Selzer A, et al. Calif Med 115:1-6, Nov 71
Thromboembolism following coronary arteriography. Giddings JA, et al. Chest 61:235-9, Mar 72
Complications of selective percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography and their prevention. A review of 445 consecutive examinations. Green GS, et al. Circulation 45:552-7, Mar 72
Quantitative angiocardiorapby in ischemic heart disease. The spectrum of abnormal left ventricular function and the role of abnormally contracting segments. Hamilton GW, et al.
Circulation 45:1065-80, May 72
Coronary cinearteriography in the diagnosis of arteriosclerotic heart disease. Fiedotin A.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:6-8, Jan 72
The current status of coronary arteriography. Cheitlin MD, et al. Med Ann DC 41:441-7, Jul 72
Clinical applications and value of coronary arteriography in the cardiac patient. Helfant RH.
Pa Med 74:53-5, Aug 71
The current uses of coronary angiography. Baltaxe HA.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:597-607, Dec 71
Magnification coronary arteriography. Randall PA, et al. Radiology 101:51-6, Oct 71
Aortocoronary venous bypass grafts. Angiographic study of 84 cases. Rösch J, et al.
Radiology 102:567-73, Mar 72
Selective coronary arteriography. A clinical review of 629 patients. Liddle HV.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:31-5, Jan 72
The current uses of coronary angiography. Baltaxe HA.
S Afr Med J 45:597-607, 6 Nov 71
Angiographic evidence of coronary embolism and resolution. Richardson PM, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:805-9, 24 Jul 71
Ischaemic carotid strokes angiographic investigation of 523 patients. Angel F, et al. Scott Med J 17:1-6, Jan 72
The radiology of coronary artery disease. Philp T.
Scott Med J 17:98-103, Mar 72
Cine coronary arteriography. Sheldon WC.
Surg Clin North Am 51:1015-22, Oct 71
Cardiac catheterization and cine coronary arteriography in a community hospital. Nourani D.
Tex Med 67:80-1, Sep 71
Visualization of calcification of the coronary arteries by the image intensifier. McGuire J, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:61-6, 1968
A new type of contrast medium in selective coronary arteriography. Björk L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:19-21, 1972
[50 cases of selective coronarography] Tricot R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:51-62, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Coronarography by the femoral approach. Complications. Accidents. New indications. Apropos of 250 examinations] Guermonprez JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:69-76, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrosis and ischemia of the myocardium after selective coronarography] Elias G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:182-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anginogenic truncal coronary atherosclerosis; contribution of coronarography] Gonin A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:957-71, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic coronary disease and normal coronarography] Lesbre JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1734-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary results of a survey of 450 coronary arteriograms, including 418 selective examinations] Amiel M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:457-60, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronography. Technic, incidents, accidents, indications] Gravier J.
J Sci Med Lille 90:1-11, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Our experience with coronarography (apropos of 330 cases)] Bory M, et al. Mars Med 109:201-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Attempt of an objective graduation of coronary sclerosis. Coronary sclerosis in relation to heart weight] Herzog R, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:72-90, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation after vascular occlusion. 3. Contraction insufficiency of ventricular myocardium after acute coronary occlusion] Linzbach C, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:599-606, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical correlation for selective coronarography] Lichtlen P, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:130-1, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Indications for coronary angiography] Salzmann C.
Praxis 60:1727-30, 28 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Coronary angiography and measurement of coronary circulation in coronary heart disease] Rudolph W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:143-52, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Morphology and postmortem angiogram in coronary sclerosis. A comparative study] Barmeyer J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:679-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective coronarography in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency]
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 143:299-312, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Selective coronarography: technics and results] Zettler E, et al.
G Clin Med 52:284-307, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary arteriography; review of 20 years of personal experience] Di Guglielmo L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:229-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the coronarographic picture and ECG changes during selective coronariography] Baldrighi V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:128-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronary artery angiography and its place in cardiac diagnosis] Musial W. Kardiol Pol 15:113-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Radiocardiometry in coronary arteriosclerosis] Rozenblit IuA, et al.
Sov Med 34:10-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary arteriography. Clinical, electric and angiographic correlation] Martínez Ríos MA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:58-66, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ultraviolet irradiation in pulsed and continuous regimes in health resort and climate therapy of patients with hypertension and chronic coronary insufficiency] Gol'dman AN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:417-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Wenger NK.
Del Med J 44:104-6, Apr 72
Rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. Mulcahy R, et al. Geriatrics 27:120-1 passim, Mar 72
The rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease: a comparison of the return to work experience of National Health Insurance patients with coronary heart disease and of a group of coronary patients subjected to a specific rehabilitation programme. Mulcahy R, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 60:541-5, 21 Oct 71
Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. Rechnitzer PA.
Manit Med Rev 47:94-5, Feb 67
Exercise and the coronary patient.
Med J Aust 1:247, 5 Feb 72
Teaching the coronary patient and his family. Baden CA. Nurs Clin North Am 7:563-71, Sep 72
Perceived exertion as an indicator of somatic stress. Borg G. Scand J Rehabil Med 2:92-8, 1970
[Rehabilitation of coronary patients. Physiopathological bases and results] Broustet JP, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:111-27, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of coronary disease patients at the Anderlecht Hospital Center] Cloetens WJ, et al.
Brux Med 50:43-8, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Bricaud H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1199-202, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of coronary radiography for the purpose of vocational rehabilitation of the coronary disease patient] Bobba P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:14-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the action of clofibrate on the blood lipid pattern as a parameter of rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient] Melloni GF, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:27-8, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic telemetry in rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarct and severe coronary insufficiency] Angellino PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:559-69, 1971 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the cardiovascular patient] Verza M.
G Gerontol 20:194-200, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the patient with coronary disease. 3. Socioeconomic aspects] Rulli V.
G Ital Cardiol 1:591-3, 1971 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the coronary patient. II. The psychological aspects] Rulli V.
G Ital Cardiol 1:481-4, 1971 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the patient with coronary disease. I. Physiological bases] Rulli V.
G Ital Cardiol 1:371-4, 1971 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic telemetry in the rehabilitation of acute myocardial infarct and severe coronary insufficiency] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 63:241-6, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on ischemic heart disease--study into the long-term prognosis of ischemic heart disease in special clinic of circulatory diseases] Kasahara Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:327-41, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Working capacity of patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis after eliminating cardiac fibrillation with electroimpulse discharge] Melamed SB, et al.
Vrach Delo 65-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of after-therapy in spas on serum lipids of patients after acute coronary attack] Cagáňcvá A, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:210-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Myocardial changes following revascularization by Vineberg's method. Temes G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:65-79, 1971
The murmur of aortocoronary bypass. Karpman L.
Am Heart J 83:179-81, Feb 72
Left ventricular function following internal mammary implantation. Murray JA, et al.
Am Heart J 83:41-9, Jan 72
Surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis by the saphenous vein graft technique. Critical analysis. Favaloro RG. Am J Cardiol 28:493-5, Oct 71
Surgery in coronary artery disease. II. Frank CW.
Am J Cardiol 29:582-3, Apr 72
Evaluation of internal mammary artery implantation. Green GE, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:304-5, Aug 72
Evaluation of internal mammary artery implantation. Langston MF Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:788-92, Jun 72
Consideration of the therapeutic roles of pharmacologic agents, collateral circulation and saphenous vein bypass in coronary artery disease. Mason DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:608-13, Nov 71
Follow-up results of distal coronary artery bypass for ischemic heart disease. Morris GC Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:180-5, Feb 72
Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease: too fast, too soon? Selzer A, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:490-2, Oct 71
Surgery for coronary artery disease. Spodick DH.
Am J Cardiol 30:449, Sep 72
Surgery in coronary artery disease. I. Spodick DH.
Am J Cardiol 29:581-2, Apr 72
Surgery for coronary artery disease. Brener ER.
Am J Nurs 72:469-73, Mar 72
Angiographic determination of operability in candidates for aorto-coronary bypass. Levin DC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:66-73, Sep 72
Coronary embolectomy for acute embolization. Berger RL, et al. Am J Surg 123:726-8, Jun 72
Aorta to coronary artery bypass grafts combined with intracardiac procedures for acquired heart disease. Kouchoukos NT, et al. Am Surg 37:700-5, Nov 71
Evaluation of myocardial revascularization with arterial implants. An objective study using electrocardiography and maximal stress testing. Bloomer WE, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:913-9, Dec 70
Operability of end stage coronary artery disease. Morris GC Jr, et al. Ann Surg 175:1024-30, Jun 72
Reoperation following clinical failure of aorta-to-coronary artery bypass vein grafts. Adam M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:272-81, Sep 72
Long-term results with aorta-to-coronary artery bypass vein grafts. Adam M, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:1-9, Jul 72
Objective assessment of results with coronary bypass grafts. Bolooki H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:107-10, Jul 72
Randomization and coronary artery surgery. Chalmers TC. Ann Thorac Surg 14:323-7, Sep 72 (17 ref.)
Double-contrast angiography in human internal mammary implants. Ellestad MH.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:428-36, Oct 71
Late results of saphenous vein bypass grafting for myocardial revascularization. Flemma RJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:232-42, Sep 72
A simple tag to localize aorta-to-coronary artery saphenous vein graft ostium. Gopalrao T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:217-8, Aug 72
Internal mammary artery-to-coronary artery anastomosis. Three-year experience with 165 patients. Green GE. Ann Thorac Surg 14:260-71, Sep 72
Attrition rate of aorta-to-coronary artery saphenous vein grafts after one year. A study in a consecutive series of 96 patients. Grondin CM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:223-31, Sep 72
Current concepts in coronary artery surgery. A critical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

analysis of 1,287 patients. Reul GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:243-59, Sep 72

Distal CO 2 coronary artery endarterectomy and proximal vein bypass graft. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:10-5, Jul 72

Clinical studies of selective cine coronary arteriography and surgical revascularization of ischemic myocardium. 1. Selective coronary cine arteriography. Shirai O. **Arch Jap Chir** 40:15-27, 1 May 71

Clinical studies of selective cine coronary arteriography and surgical revascularization of ischemic myocardium. 2. Surgical revasculation of ischemic myocardium. Shirai O. **Arch Jap Chir** 40:28-43, 1 May 71

Aortocoronary bypass grafts. Early postoperative angiographic evaluation and reexploration for stenosis or thrombosis of the vein graft. Grondin CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:535-8, Nov 71

Aortocoronary bypass grafting. Kaiser GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:319-23, Aug 72

Direct coronary arterial revascularization. Treatment of cardiac failure associated with coronary artery disease. Mundth ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:529-34, Nov 71

Surgery of coronary artery disease. Westlake GW. **Australas Radiol** 13:266-7, Aug 69

Venous grafts in treatment of coronary heart disease. I. Preoperative and operative findings. Sutton R, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:208, Feb 72

Venous graft surgery in treatment of coronary heart disease. Ross D, et al. **Br Med J** 2:644-8, 10 Jun 72

Saphenous vein bypass for coronary artery disease. **Br Med J** 2:603-4, 10 Jun 72

Present status of myocardial revascularization. A critical appraisal. Trimble AS, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:131-3, May 72

The influence of serum triglycerides on the fate of aorto-coronary vein grafts. Allard C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:213-6, 5 Aug 72

Surgical treatment of impending myocardial infarction: report of two cases. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:323-6, 19 Feb 72

Myocardial revascularization by direct and indirect methods. Effler DB. **Cardiovasc Clin** 3:1-11, 1971 (10 ref.)

Evaluation of results of coronary vein bypass surgery. Lemole GM, et al. **Chest** 60:205-7, Sep 71

Commentary on 1971 reflection of 1970 statistics. Schatz IJ. **Chest** 61:477-9, May 72

Life table analysis of the results of coronary surgery. Sewell WH. **Chest** 61:481, May 72

Coronary artery surgery in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Siderys H, et al. **Chest** 61:482, May 72

A new concept to restore the failing enlarged ischemic heart. Preliminary report. Vineberg A, et al. **Chest** 61:267-75, Mar 72

1971 reflection of 1970 statistics. Report of the Subcommittee on Surgery for Coronary Disease, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 61:475-7, May 72

Caution and coronary artery surgery. Timeo chirurgos et dona ferentes. Friedberg CK. **Circulation** 45:727-30, Apr 72

Some reflections on the coronary bypass operation. Glenn WW. **Circulation** 45:869-77, Apr 72

Effect of myocardial revascularization on systolic time intervals in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:91-6, May 72

Treatment of postinfarction cardiac failure by myocardial excision and revascularization. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:72-8, May 72

Pathologic changes in aortic-coronary arterial saphenous vein grafts. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Circulation** 44:719-28, Oct 71

Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Mergenthaler FW, et al. **Conn Med** 35:684-8, Nov 71

Surgical therapy for coronary artery disease. Spencer FC, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 3-49, Sep 70 (45 ref.)

Intraoperative cardiothermography. A new method for detecting ischemic areas in the heart muscle and for investigating the results of revascularization procedures in coronary surgery. Senyk J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:1-12, 1971

Some subjective and objective results of bypass surgery in coronary artery disease. Vonk JT, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:263-71, 1971

Selective coronary arteriography and aortocoronary venous bypass grafts. Rösch J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:607-16, May 72

Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. Myocardial revascularization by the saphenous vein graft technique. Favaloro RG, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:80-6, May 72

Myocardial revascularization using combined endarterectomy and vein bypass autograft. Technique and results. Cooley DA, et al. **Int Surg** 56:373-80, Dec 71

The saphenous vein graft technic. Friedell MT. **Int Surg** 57:126, Feb 72

Myocardial metabolism after collagen-tube revascularization of the ischemic heart: experimental study and review of literature. Benjamin HB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:241-54, Jun 72

The Landé-Edwards disposable membrane oxygenator for aorto-coronary artery-vein by-pass graft operations. Carlson RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:333-45, Jul-Aug 72

Surgery of the coronary arteries. De Bakey ME. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:98-105, Jan-Feb 72

Metabolic, angiographic and hemodynamic effects of direct and indirect cardiac revascularization in the early and late post operative period. Piccone VA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:350-60, Jul-Aug 72

Surgery for coronary artery. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 69:785-6, Oct 71

Myocardial revascularization: the Cleveland Clinic experience. Loop FD. **J La State Med Soc** 124:105-8, Apr 72

Direct coronary revascularization. Chavez CM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:1-5, Jan 72

The surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Timmis HH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 12:47-51 passim, Feb 71

The use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter during myocardial revascularization (a preliminary report). Lichti EL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 65:7-9, Jan 72

Comparative study of the tensile strength of autogenous systemic veins and preserved venous homografts. Parodi EN, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:99-104, Feb 72

The effect of indirect myocardial revascularization on left ventricular function. Wanibuchi Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:93-8, Feb 72

Direct revascularization of the heart. Early clinical experience with 200 patients. Anderson RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:353-9, Mar 72

Risk factors in patients undergoing aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:92-7, Jul 72

Successful surgical management of acute retrograde dissection of the aorta during coronary artery bypass. Lefrak EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:149-53, Jan 72

Myocardial revascularization by internal mammary artery grafts. A technique without optical assistance. Loop FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:674-80, Apr 72

Coronary artery bypass grafts for congestive heart failure. A report of experiences with 40 patients. Spencer FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:529-42, Oct 71

Myocardial revascularization. Need for hard facts. Corday E. **JAMA** 219:507-8, 24 Jan 72

Surgery for combined valvular and coronary heart disease. Loop FD, et al. **JAMA** 220:372-6, 17 Apr 72

One hundred consecutive cases of aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Vontz FK, et al. **JFMA** 59:29-35, May 72

Indications for myocardial revascularization. Seremetis MG. **Med Ann DC** 41:584, Sep 72

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias controlled by ventricular aneurysmectomy and aortocoronary-saphenous vein bypass grafts. Report of a case. Vieweg WV, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:565-7, Sep 72

A report on 169 saphenous aorto coronary bypasses. Janke WH, et al. **Med Times** 99:210-4, Oct 71

Surgical myocardial revascularization. A follow-up study. Pierach CA, et al. **Minn Med** 54:795-9, Oct 71

Evaluation of aorto-coronary bypass grafts with the Doppler ultrasonic flow meter. Elkadi A, et al. **Mo Med** 69:359-60, May 72

Angina pectoris treated by aorta to coronary vein graft. Kaiser GC, et al. **Mo Med** 69:192 passim, Mar 72

Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Spencer FC. **Mod Trends Surg** 3:240-60, 1971

Nursing care of the patient experiencing cardiac surgery for coronary artery disease. Brogan MR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:517-27, Sep 72

Internal mammary artery implantation. Experience in community hospital. Huntington PP, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:481-6, 15 Feb 72

Coronary gas endarterectomy. Technical aspects in its application. Sawyer PN, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2655-60, Nov 71

Multiple peripheral emboli originating from left ventricular thrombus. Scarpa WJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2790-3, 1 Dec 71

Cardiovascular surgery. I. O'Neill TJ. **Pa Med** 75:62, Jun 72

Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis. II. Sewell WH. **Pa Med** 74:59, Sep 71

Surgical treatment of coronary sclerosis. I. **Pa Med** 74:72, Aug 71

Coronary heart disease treated and untreated by venous grafts. Smithen CS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1307-10, Dec 71

Surgical procedures for coronary atherosclerosis. Spencer FC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:399-419, Jan 72 (31 ref.)

Surgery for coronary artery disease. O'Donovan T. **S Afr Med J** 45:1273, 13 Nov 71

Current era of revascularization surgery. Effler DB. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1009-13, Oct 71

Direct myocardial revascularization. Favaloro RG. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1035-42, Oct 71

Indirect myocardial revascularization. Groves LK. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1051-8, Oct 71

Indirect myocardial revascularization. Evaluation of results. Razavi M. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1059-69, Oct 71

Direct myocardial revascularization: venous autograft technique. Postoperative assessment. Sheldon WC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1043-9, Oct 71

Selection of the surgical candidate. Shirey EK. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1023-33, Oct 71

Anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Viljoen JF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1081-93, Oct 71

Relative extracellular fluid deficits in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Cohn LH, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:151-2, 1971

Preoperative serum lipid profile in surgically treated patients with coronary arteriosclerosis. Allard C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:807-11, Nov 71

Technical considerations in combined valvular replacement and coronary artery bypass operations. Diethrich EB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:1015-6, Dec 71

Emergency coronary artery bypass. Cohn LH, et al. **Surgery** 70:821-9, Dec 71

Experience with coronary artery bypass grafts in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Reul GJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:586-93, Apr 72

Saphenous vein bypass for direct coronary revascularization. Ross DN, et al. **Thorax** 27:1-5, Jan 72

[Surgical therapy in coronary diseases] Harjola PT. **Duodecim** 88:167-9, 1972 (Fin)

[Symposium on coronary surgery] Faidutti B. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:17-20, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Our experience with coronarography and surgical revascularization of the myocardium] Enderlé J, et al. **Brux Med** 51:557-68, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Ventricular fibrillation due to sudden restoration of circulation in the coronary vessels (experimental data)] Arnulf G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:789-96, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Operated ostial coronaritis] Tricot R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 11:421-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of the surgical treatment of coronaritis] Arnulf G. **Lyon Med** 227:661-70, 9 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Aorto-coronary bypass in coronary arteriosclerotic occlusions] Gonin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1234, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Value of the aortocoronary shunt in the treatment of coronary ischemia] Guilmet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1100, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Current evaluation of direct surgery of the obliterated coronaries] Hahn C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:276-9, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical therapy of coronary diseases] Warnke H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1317-23, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre- and post-operative angiography of the coronary arteries following aorto-coronary venous by-pass] Schreyer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:1-18, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment in heart circulatory disorders] **Med Klin** 65:935-7, 8 May 70 (Ger)

[Current therapy of coronary disease] Bachmann K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:867-76, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency: contra] Schweizer W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2143-5, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency] Senning A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2141-2, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Navrátil J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:777-81, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of the ischemic myocardium] Klinner W. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:212-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Results of heart surgery in coronary disease from the internal medicine viewpoint] Bachmann K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1370-4, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency] Emde J von der. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1367-9, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of papillary muscle dysfunction] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1829-33, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)

[Aorto-coronary by-pass with the saphenous vein in the surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis. Critical analysis of the results] Favaloro RG. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:315-8, 1972 (Ita)

[Myocardial revascularization by aorto-coronary bypa with the saphenou vein] Ro DN, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:199-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgery of coronary diseases] Pasqui U. **G Ital Chir** 26:85-99, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of coronary disease] De Giorgi E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 19:731-6, Dec 71 (Ita)

[Coronary revascularization. Evaluation of results] Tesler UF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:447-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)

[Myocardial metabolism in experimental coronary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgery-evaluation of lactate metabolism] Ishikura Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:99-104, Feb 72 (Jap)**
[Experimental study on the effect of internal mammary artery implantation on the ischemic heart] Hayashi H.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:111-25, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgery for coronary artery disease] Kluge T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2321-5, 20 Nov 71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Current aspects] Almeida de Oliveira S.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:77-86, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency with saphenous vein bypass. Technical aspects] Jatene AD, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 23:85-90, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Direct surgery of coronary artery obstructions] Jatene AD, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 22:255-64, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Current aspects. II] Oliveira SA de.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:57-64, Oct 71 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of surgical methods of the revascularization of the myocardium. (Experimental study)] Lutsenko SM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:11-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a serous-muscular stomach flap for revascularization of the myocardium] Val'ter VG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:23-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Revascularization of the myocardium by way of implanting arteries (literature review)] Zargarli FI, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:103-8, Sep-Oct 71 (85 ref.) (Rus)**
[Pathology of the transplanted heart. Pathology of integration] Rapoport IaL.
Kardiologiia 11:17-26, Oct 71 (18 ref.) (Rus)
[Endarterectomy with aorto-coronary shunt in chronic coronary disease] Kniazev MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:127-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current methods of surgical treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency (review of the literature)] Lyskin GI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:130-4, Mar 72 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive operations on the coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:3-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency] Kolesov VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:13-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Korolev BA. **Sov Med 34:8-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Revascularization of the myocardium by implanting arteries of the abdominal cavity] Kolesov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:43-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aorto-coronary shunting in chronic cardiac ischemia] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:3-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronaries: the present reality] Pereyó JA.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:318-9, Nov 71 (Spa)
[Recent aspects in coronary surgery] Pascual JA.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:662-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Surgical revascularization in ischemic cardiopathy] Cossio P.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1042-8, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinico-angiographic evaluation of direct revascularization of the myocardium with venous autografts] Leguizamon EE.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1049-54, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

'Progress' in the treatment and prevention of coronary heart disease. Russek HI.
Am Fam Physician 4:68-74, Sep 71
Community coronary care.
Am Fam Physician 4:53 passim, Dec 71
Atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Linhart JW.
Am J Med 53:64-76, Jul 72
What is best for coronary patients? Sewell WH.
Angiology 23:509-13, Sep 72
Lipid depletion in atheromatous coronary arteries in rhesus monkeys after regression diets. Armstrong ML, et al. **Circ Res 30:675-80, Jun 72**
Early coronary care. Chazov EI, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:497-505, 1971
Yogic exercises in the management of ischaemic heart disease. Tulpule TH, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:259-64, Oct 71
Concepts of intensive coronary care. Kundu SC.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:185-7, Sep 71
Coronary artery bypass using autologous vein. Siderys H, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:419-21, May 72**
Carotid sinus nerve stimulation, clinical applications and case report. Dennison AD Jr, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:478-84, Sep 72
Pre-hospital coronary care.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:500, 23 Sep 71
Exercise in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Nye ER. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:69-74, Oct 71**
The heart and the bicycle. **Lancet 1:1223, 3 Jun 72**
Early coronary care. Komesaroff D.
Med J Aust 1:1057, 13 May 72
Early coronary care. **Med J Aust 1:837-9, 22 Apr 72**
[36th meeting of the German Society for Circulation Research in Bad Nauheim on April 3-5, 1970] Usinger W. **Med Welt 23:1065-78, 6 Jun 70**
The physician-nurse team approach to coronary care. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:423-30, Sep 72**
Patients with coronary heart disease: effect of recreational activities on heart rate, blood lactate and free fatty acids. Sharrock NE, et al.
NZ Med J 74:78-83, Aug 71
Electrical stimulation of carotid sinus nerves in patient with coronary insufficiency refractory to pharmacological therapy. Stopczyk M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:481-7, 1972
Effects of transmyocardial punctures on left ventricular performance after coronary occlusion in the acute experiment. Bělobrádek Z, et al.
Thorax 27:223-7, Mar 72
Inertial cardiac assistance. Ware RW, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:211-2, 1971
[Effect of Arznin mineral baths on coronary ciruclation in experiments] Oganesian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:22-9, Jun 70 (Arm)
[Medical treatment of coronary insufficiency is not purely symptomatic] Trocmé C.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1716, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Our experiences with the preparation Isoptin associated with exercise therapy] Opravil R.
Praxis 60:1280-2, 21 Sep 71 (Ger)
[What is new in the struggle against heart attacks?]
Minerva Med 63:Suppl:21-2, May 72 (Ita)
[Electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus as a therapeutic method in a patient with intractable coronary insufficiency] Stopczyk M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:219-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complex therapy of patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Ivanchenko FT.
Lab Delo 9:57-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treating patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis at the Gagra health resort] Esartiia TP, et al.
Sov Med 34:138-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Principles of evaluating the effectiveness of methods of treating ischemic heart disease] Ganelina IE, et al.
Sov Med 33:92-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic mechanisms of the therapeutic action of physical factors in cardiovascular diseases] Obrosov AN.
Sov Med 33:106-10, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases in a Moscow suburban sanatorium] Gerasimenko IuA.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:21-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates included in an anti-arteriosclerosis diet on blood heparin levels in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Chunakova EP.
Ter Arkh 43:78-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of the condition of patients with coronary insufficiency during prolonged electrization of the heart] Piotkin VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:109-11, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of reactions to meterological conditions in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kabanov SE, et al. **Voen Med Zh 6:67-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Oxygen therapy of arteriosclerosis] Morozov GN.
Voen Med Zh 1:36-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Myocardial contractile function in patients with cardiovascular diseases using ATP in complex health resort treatment] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:550-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The results of treating coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial ischemia with carbonate baths] Kharebava NV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:551-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Efficacy of treatment of patients with coronary atherosclerosis with some physical therapy methods] Klinger IK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:300-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiovascular diseases at the Arshan health resort] Pozdnov SS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:272-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[A scheme for an exercise regimen for ischemic heart disease patients] Vaĭnbaum IaS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:549-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The state of the blood clotting system in coronary atherosclerosis patients following treatment with oxygen baths] Vasil'eva TA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:492-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of diets with qualitatively different carbohydrates on the state of the sympathico-adrenal system in coronary atherosclerosis] Paramonova EG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:30-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen and hydrosulfide baths on patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Vasil'eva TA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:37-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary elimination of vanillyl-mandelic acid in myocardial infarction. A dynamic study. Anghel S, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:59-66, Jan 72**
[Blood monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine excretion in young persons with coronary insufficiency] Aronov DM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:34-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estrogens and androgens in dyshormonal cardiopathy and coronary atherosclerosis in women] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:30-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible causes of changes in 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in men with coronary atherosclerosis] Tiulipin IN, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:68-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of androgens in males with coronary atherosclerosis] Tiul'pin IN.
Kardiologiia 12:102-4, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte-excretion function of the kidneys in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Iushina GN.
Ter Arkh 43:37-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte-excretion function of the kidneys in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Makhan'ko MA. **Ter Arkh 43:40-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CORONARY VESSEL ANOMALIES (C16)

Truncus arteriosus (type II) associated with interruption of the aortic arch (type B). Case report of a 3-year-old child. Sundararajan V, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:494-9, May 72
Coronary artery fistula. Ghosh MB, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:233-8, Aug 71
Single coronary artery--right ventricle fistula. Gupta PD, et al. **Br Heart J 34:755-7, Jul 72**
Congenital coronary artery fistula. Analysis of 17 cases. Nef JJ de, et al. **Br Heart J 33:857-62, Nov 71**
Coronary arterial fistulas terminating in the coronary venous system. Ogden JA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:172-82, Feb 72
[Fibroelastosis with atypical origin of the left coronary artery] Hájek M.
Cesk Pediatr 27:76-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abnormal origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Castel Y, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:411-24, 2 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary-cardiac cavity fistulas and single coronary artery] Degeorges M, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:177-84, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology and hemodynamics in congenital coronary vessel anomalies] Assmann H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:534-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronaro-cardiac fistula] Buonanno C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1050-7, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On a case of trilocular heart: single ventricle with common arterial trunk] Bellu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:363-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Anomalous inlet of the coronary sinus] Kir'iakulov GS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:83-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fistula between the right coronary artery and vein. Presentation of 1 case and review of the literature] Martínez Ríos MA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:575-85, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Variations of the coronary arterial system. Ogden JA, et al. **Conn Med 35:753-8, Dec 71**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive infarction in anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery: an indication for early surgery. Aryanpur I. **Chest 62:292-6, Sep 72**
Pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum. Report of a case with long survival and pulmonary blood supply from an anomalous coronary artery. McArthur JD, et al. **Circulation 44:740-5, Oct 71**
Single coronary artery, and dissecting aneurysm of ascending aorta following resection of coarctation of aorta. Alderson JD. **Thorax 27:90-2, Jan 72**
[Myocardial infarct in a patient with a single coronary artery] Parizel G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:617-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (Bland-White-Garland syndrome)] Baur HR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:578-82, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Case of coronary arteriovenous fistula with atrial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

septal defect] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:665-70, 1971 **(Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

Selective cine coronary arteriography. Cherian G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:759-64, Nov 71
A case of right coronary artery fistula into left ventricle. Miyahara M, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:1411-5, Nov 71
Arterio-venous fistulae of the coronary arteries. A report of six cases. Ele H, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:34-8, 1971
Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery. Rhatigan RM, et al. **Vasc Surg** 5:196-203, Sep-Oct 71
[Coronary artery origin of the pulmonary artery as a cause of heart infarction in early infancy] May D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1546-50, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenomenon of hemometakinesis in patients with intercoronary anastomosis] Baldrighi G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:240-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Atresia of the right atrial ostium of the coronary sinus unassociated with persistence of the left superior vena cava: a clinicopathologic study of four adult patients. Falcone MW, et al.
Am Heart J 83:604-11, May 72
Anastomotic coronary vessels in hypoplasia of the right ventricle. Finegold MJ, et al.
Am Heart J 82:678-83, Nov 71
Truncal valve abnormalities in infants with persistent truncus arteriosus. A clinicopathologic study. Gelband H, et al. **Circulation** 45:397-403, Feb 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:456-62, 31 Aug 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on the natural history of pulmonary artery coarctations. Eldredge WJ, et al.
Circulation 45:404-9, Feb 72
Left heart volume characteristics with a right ventricular volume overload. Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection and large atrial septal defect. Graham TP JR, et al.
Circulation 45:389-96, Feb 72
Experimental studies concerning the blood flow direction in the anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Yokoyama M, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:250-7, May 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic anatomy of the coronary collateral circulation. Jochem W, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:50-61, Sep 72
Angiographic demonstration of important anatomic variations of the posterior descending coronary artery. Levin DC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:41-9, Sep 72
Roentgenographic manifestations of congenital coronary artery disease. Ogden JA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:538-53, Nov 71
Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Steinberg I, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:82-90, Sep 72
The nature and significance of anomalous coronary arteries in tetralogy of Fallot. White RI Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:350-4, Feb 72
Coronary-to-bronchial anastomoses: an in vivo demonstration by selective coronary arteriography. Smith SC, et al. **Radiology** 104:289-90, Aug 72
[Coronary arteriography; review of 20 years of personal experience] Di Guglielmo L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:229-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of congenital coronary artery fistula. Oldham HN Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:503-13, Nov 71
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery: the effects of aortocoronary vein bypass on left ventricular function. Tyrrell MJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:118-22, 22 Jul 72
Management of total anomalous pulmonary venous return. el-Said G, et al. **Circulation** 45:1240-50, Jun 72
Congenital coronary artery fistula. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Edis AJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:567-71, Aug 72
Congenital coronary artery to left ventricle fistula with angina pectoris. Coronary steal syndrome? Haravon A, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:2196-200, 1 Sep 72
Surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula. Liotta D, et al. **Surgery** 70:856-64, Dec 71
[Fistulas in right and left coronary arteries in the left ventricle. Surgical correction] Rivier JL, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:416-8, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[5 cases of congenital coronary artery fistula] Sunada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:643-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Case of coronary arteriovenous fistula with atrial septal defect] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:665-70, 1971 **(Jap)**

VETERINARY

Origin of the aorta and pulmonary trunk from the right ventricle in a horse. Vitums A.
Pathol Vet 7:482-91, 1970
Congenital coronary artery defect in a cow. Dennis SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:281, 4 Mar 72

CORONARY VESSELS (A7)

Cardiocirculatory adaptation to chronic hypoxia: comparative study of coronary flow, myocardial oxygen consumption and efficiency between sea level and high altitude residents. Moret P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:283-305, 1972
Coronary collateral circulation: determination of an anatomical anastomotic index of functional collateral flow capacity. Menick FJ, et al.
Am Heart J 82:503-10, Oct 71
Myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary occlusion. Dear HD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:718-21, Dec 71
Coronary arterial fistulas: seven cases with unusual features. Morgan JR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:432-6, Sep 72
An improved technique for right coronary artery catheterization. White RI Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:562-6, Nov 71
Coronary artery perfusion with a new self-retaining catheter. Berger RL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:192-3, Feb 72
Left ventricle-to-coronary vein fistula following mitral valve replacement. Chambers RJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:305-8, Sep 72
Interarterial coronary anastomoses in piglets at simulated high altitude. Reiner L, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:198-208, Mar 72
Immunofluorescent studies of the arterial lesions in rat cardiac allografts. Sinclair RA, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:331-9, Oct 72
Perfusion of the anterior septal artery in the canine heart. Amir-Jahed AK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:483-6, May 71
Post-traumatic cardiocoronary fistula. Lynn RB, et al.
Can J Surg 14:335-6, Sep 71
Influence of counterpulsation on collateral circulation after acute occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery in dogs. Reneman RS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:45-53, Jan 72
Tuberculous coronary arteritis with aneurysm of the ventricular septum. Kinare SG, et al.
Chest 60:613-6, Dec 71
Experimental subendocardial ischemia in dogs with normal coronary arteries. Buckberg GD, et al.
Circ Res 30:67-81, Jan 72
Primary dissecting aneurysm of coronary artery. A cause of acute myocardial ischemia. Claudon DG, et al.
Circulation 45:259-66, Feb 72
Permanent ventricular pacing through the coronary venous system. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kabemba JM, et al.
Conn Med 36:201-6, Apr 72
Structural and functional adaptation of cardiac vascular bed to disturbances of intracardial blood circulation. Melman EP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 13:221-8, 1971
Single-step ligation of anterior descending branch of left coronary artery for the production of delayed ventricular arrhythmias--a modified technique.
Madan BR. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:75-8, Apr 71
Coronary artery reperfusion. II. Reduction of myocardial infarct size at 1 week after the coronary occlusion. Ginks WR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2717-23, Oct 72
Coronary artery reperfusion. I. Early effects on local myocardial function and the extent of myocardial necrosis. Maroko PR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2710-6, Oct 72
Myocardial blood flow measurements by radioactive rubidium and potassium. Importance and correct estimate of blood contribution without the use of an intravascular tracer. Maseri A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:87-94, Jul-Sep 71
Relationship between rejection and organ blood flow in sensitized and nonsensitized cardiac and renal grafts. Osteen RT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:399-405, 1970
Surgical repair of a mycotic aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery complicated by a fistula between the left coronary artery and the pulmonary artery. A case report. Davis BB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:380-3, Mar 72
Myocardial infarction complicating coronary perfusion during open-heart surgery. Furlong MB Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:185-92, Feb 72
Monitoring of coronary artery pressure during coronary artery perfusion. Wertheimer M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:705-13, May 72
Cardiopulmonary arterioarterial fistulae after myocardial revascularization. A coronary steal syndrome. Pierach CA, et al. **JAMA** 218:880-2, 8 Nov 71
Polyarteritis nodosa of infancy. Fatal late complication.
Tang PH, et al. JAMA 217:1666-70, 20 Sep 71
Effect of the stimulation of afferent fibers in Hering's nerve on the blood flow and resistance in the coronary vessels of dogs. Religa Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:632-41, 1972
Electrocardiographic changes in selective coronary arteriography: the importance of ions. Ovitt T, et al.
Radiology 104:705-8, Sep 72
Evaluation of collateral myocardial blood flow following long term implantation of the internal mammary artery in the dog. Kakvan M, et al.
RI Med J 54:458-61, Sep 71
Myocardial revascularization by internal mammary artery implants with open and ligated branches. A micro-angiographical and histological study in the dog. William-Olsson G, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:19-26, 1971
Direct perfusion of the canine ventricular septum via the anterior septal artery. Hashimoto K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:99-100, Sep 71
Heat-induced myocardial angiogenesis, I. Norman JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:213-21, 1971
Inertial cardiac assistance. Ware RW, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:211-2, 1971
Postmortem measurement of intercoronary anastomotic flow in normal and diseased hearts: a quantitative study. Barmeyer J.
Vasc Surg 5:239-48, Nov-Dec 71
[Hemodynamic evaluation of ventricular functions at the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Gourgon R.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:211-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study of early surgical revascularisation in myocardial infarct] Deloche A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:89-105, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of coronary circulation and metabolism of the myocardium to chronic hypoxia of high altitudes] Moret P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1424-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischemic myocardial defects following temporary coronary artery ligation. Consequences for the ischemic heart arrest in aortic valve prosthesis] Krug A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 19:396-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on blood flow and partial oxygen pressure of the myocardium--thermoelectric and polarographic methods] Iijima K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:919-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Utilization of the oxygenated blood in the left ventricle by the heart muscle--on surgical therapy of ischemic heart disease] Nakajima S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:803-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Determining the blood flow through the myocardium in patients] Kjekshus J, et al.
Nord Med 86:1014, 26 Aug 71 **(Nor)**
[Electrocardiographic changes and complications associated with coronary angiography] Iijin W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:265-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The electrocardiographic P wave patterns in experimental coronary artery embolism] Poplawska W. **Kardiol Pol** 15:207-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spasm of the coronary artery. Report of a case] Netto SM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:35-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The relationship between muscle fibers and capillaries in the myocardium] Saidkariev BK.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:78-80, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of stimulation of the coronary sinus by an artificial pacemaker] Dejo Bustíos H.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:155-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Varieties of pulmonary trunk, aorta and coronary arteries] Karcz R, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:383-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in the coronary arteries in the presence and absence of atherosclerosis. Wester PO.
Atherosclerosis 13:395-412, May-Jun 71
Histochemical investigation of the mucopolysaccharides in the wall of the aorta and the coronary arteries in rheumatism. Badákov S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:283-91, 1971
[Phospholipids of the aorta, coronary and renal arteries in myocardial infarct] Zhivoderov VM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:123-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Angiographic demonstration of important anatomic variations of the posterior descending coronary artery. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:41-9, Sep 72**

The role of the mural coronary artery in prevention of coronary atherosclerosis. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:32-5, Jan 72**

The patency and luminal diameter of distal coronary arteries in fatal, acute myocardial infarction. Alonso DR, et al. **Arch Surg 104:826-30, Jun 72**

Influence of the respiratory cycle on the configuration of the heart and vessels in the chest x-rays of children. Onat T. **Cardiology 55:281-301, Sep-Oct 71**

Relationship of different types of branching of the coronary arteries of the human heart to the origin of the principal atrial artery, sex and age. Hromada J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:337-44, 1971**

The blood supply of the heart in different monkey species. On the types of myocardial blood supply. Kantaria PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:231-47, 1971**

Intercoronary anastomoses and the right ventricle in dogs. Mital RN. **Indian Heart J 23:288-91, Oct 71**

Functional inter-coronary anastomoses in the normal human heart: a study on the Indian material. Omar BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:76-88, Jan 72**

[Attempt of an objective graduation of coronary sclerosis. Coronary sclerosis in relation to heart weight] Herzog R, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:72-90, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Distribution pattern of coronary vessels and the presentation of supply areas of the large coronary vessel stems. Injection technic study on cadaveric hearts] Hoffmann E, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:91-117, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Post mortem demonstration of blood vessels on controlled pressure conditions] Kletzmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med J 22:706-10, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Terminal vessels of the rabbit myocardium] Ludwig G. **Verh Anat Ges 65:479-93, 1971 (Ger)**

[Terminal vascular bed in the rat and cat myocardium] Toborg M. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:369-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Distribution of the coronary arteries in the heart ventricle. I. Pattern of the technic for topographic and weight limitations of the heart dependent on one each] Mello de Oliveira JA. **Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Arterial vessels of the heart atrium in man and mammals] Sokolov PA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:23-33, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood supply and structure of the heart valves in teleosts] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:84-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Myocardial blood flow during heart surgery in man] József K, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1458-62, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)**

CYTOLOGY

The role of mucopolysaccharides in vesicle architecture and endothelial transport. An electron microscope study of myocardial blood vessels. Shirahama T, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:198-206, Jan 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic -and -receptors in coronary vessels in man. An in vitro study. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:241-4, Mar 72**

The effect of adrenergic -receptor blockade on coronary circulation in man during work. Ekström-Jodal B, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:245-8, Mar 72**

Potassium and isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle. Norton JM, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:474-9, Feb 72**

Response of large and small coronary arteries to nitroglycerin, $NaNO_2$, and adenosine. Schnaar RL, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:223-8, Jul 72**

Responses of the coronary arterial system of the horse to catecholamines. Webster JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1677-85, Nov 71**

Regional myocardial blood flow, ischemia and antianginal drugs. Becker L, et al. **Ann Clin Res 3:353-61, Dec 71 (73 ref.)**

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the coronary vascular bed. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:112-22, May 72**

Coronary circulation systemic resistance and capacitance blood vessels of dogs as affected by BAY a 1040. Hirakawa S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:344-9, Feb 72**

Pharmacological studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). Sato M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1338-43, Sep 71**

Evaluation of -adrenergic blocking agents in presence of adrenergic tone. Elharrar V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:381-8, May 72**

Inhibition of hypoxia-induced rise in adenosine release and flow by coronary dilators. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Cardiology 56:107-13, 1971**

Myocardial reactive hyperaemia responses in the dog after beta receptor block with propranolol. Pauly TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 5:440-3, Oct 71**

Quantitative angiography: the measurement of coronary vasomobility in the intact animal and man. Gensini GG, et al. **Chest 60:522-30, Dec 71**

Coronary vascular responses to stimulation of chemoreceptors and baroreceptors: evidence for reflex activation of vagal cholinergic innervation. Hackett JG, et al. **Circ Res 31:8-17, Jul 72**

The effects of coronary arterial injection of radioalbumin macroaggregates on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial function. Poe ND. **J Nucl Med 12:724-31, Nov 71**

Antihypertensive effect of (4-2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarbonic acid dimethylester (Nifedipine, Bay-a 1040), a new coronary dilator. Murakami M, et al. **Jap Heart J 13:128-35, Mar 72**

Studies on a new 1, 5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). II. Vasodilator actions. Nagao T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:1-10, Feb 72**

Pharmacological responses of the smooth muscle of the pig's excised coronary artery, especially in relation to Ca. Nishioka M. **Kobe J Med Sci 17:129-59, Sep 71**

Ouabain induced primary coronary vasoconstriction. 1. Bloor CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1409-13, Sep 72**

The effect of nicotine on regional blood flow in the the canine heart. Mathes P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:361-4, Oct 71**

[Coronary drugs] Lostalot J de, et al. **Bord Med 5:343-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic justification for the use of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in angina] Boissier JR, et al. **Therapie 25:363-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic viewpoint on so-called coronary dilator drugs] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie 25:275-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of beta-blockaders on coronary output: study in humans using xenon- 133] Lichtlen P, et al. **Therapie 25:403-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[General pharmacology of a new substance derived from cinnamoyl piperazine. I. Toxicological study. Action on coronary circulation and on myocardial metabolism] Pourrias B, et al. **Therapie 26:845-57, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of monoamine oxidase inhibitors: problems related to their use in the treatment of angina] Simon P. **Therapie 25:343-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The mechanism of coronary dilatating action of nifedipine] Kosche F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:39-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacology of 1,4-bis(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyloxy)-propyl)-perhydro-1,4-diazepine (dilazep I.N.N.), a new coronary active substance] Lenke D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:639-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on nifedipine, a coronary vasodilator agent with rapid sublingual effects] Raff WK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Induction of coronary vascularization by dilazep in experimental animals] Schmitt G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:663-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of Nifedipine on human coronary venous oxygen saturation at constant heart rates] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:367-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dihydropyridines, a new group of strongly effective coronary therapeutic agents] Bossert F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 58:578, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Indications for coronary dilators] Hashimoto K. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:918-25, 1 Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Effects of coronary vasodilating agents and beta-receptor blocking agents on regional myocardial blood flow and the cardiac autonomic nerves] Uchida Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 26:1810-22, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Effect of INH on coronary arteries and heart action in experimental tuberculosis] Dettlaff Z. **Gruzlica 39:1172-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effects of bradykinin on the coronary circulation as studied by coronary arteriography] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 25:27-37, Feb 72 (Por)**

[Isolation of coronary vasodilating hormones from neurosecretory granules] Galoian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:483-5, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on heart vascular bed capacity] Ovsiannikov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1481-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effects of catecholamines on the resistance and volume of coronary vessels] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:902-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructure of embryonic myocardial blood vessels. Manasek FJ. **Dev Biol 26:42-54, Sep 71**

The early stages of differentiation of the vascular bed in the ventricular wall of the human embryonic heart as seen in the electron microscope. Obručník M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:49-51, 1972**

Shape and location of non-vascularized area of ventricular myocardium in rat embryos during terminal phase of heart vascularization. Rychter Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:21-8, 1972**

Progress of vascularization of the ventricular myocardium in the chick embryo. Rychter Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:131-8, 1971**

Progress of vascularization of the ventricular myocardium in the rat embryo. Rychter Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:527-32, 1971**

[Development of coronary blood bed in rats] Vobořil Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:101-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Vascular development in chick hearts] Steinhoff W. **Verh Anat Ges 65:533, 1971 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of specific phosphatase activities in canine coronary blood vessels and heart muscle. Borgers M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 19:526-39, Sep 71**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The time-course of the development of collateral circulation following gradual coronary occlusion in the pig. McIntosh HD, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:124-33, 1968**

[Development of blood vessel suppoly in the rat heart] Vobořil Z, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:259-64, 1970 (Ger)**

INJURIES

Coronary artery bypass for acute iatrogenic ostial injuries. Iben AB, et al. **Chest 61:304-5, Mar 72**

Angiographic diagnosis of coronary artery lacerations. Pepine CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:183-4, Feb 72**

Traumatic coronary arterial-right ventricular fistula. Report of a case. Constantino T, et al. **Med Ann DC 41:70-2, Feb 72**

Coronary collateral flow after traumatic fistula between right coronary artery and right atrium. Siepser SL, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:754-6, 12 Oct 72**

Penetrating wounds of the heart and great vessels: a report of 30 operated patients, six with ventricular wounds. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic 29:83-4, Mar 72**

[Electrocardiographic evidence of malposition of intracardial pacemaker electrodes, with special regard to the position of the coronary veins] Paepre H, et al. **Dtsch Med J 21:706 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)**

[Direct reconstruction of the main coronary artery injured during surgery of tetralogy of Fallot. Report of 2 successfully treated cases] Horiuchi T, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1166-72, Oct 71 (Jap)**

INNERVATION

Differences in direct effects of adrenergic stimuli on coronary, cutaneous, and muscular vessels. Mark AL, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:279-87, Feb 72**

Effect of periarterial nerve stimulation on the contraction, automaticity and blood flow of the canine ventricular myocardium. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:309-10, Mar 72**

[Adrenergic innervation of the heart in mammals] Winckler J. **Verh Anat Ges 64:265-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Dilatation of coronary vessels in total reflex inhibition of vascular tonus] Teplov SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:231-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of lipids in perfused dog aorta and coronary artery. 3. Incorporation of (2- 14 C)acetate into sterols and uptake of (3 H)-cholesterol in three aortic layers and in coronary artery of normal and hyperlipemic dogs and under the influence of nicotine. Kupke IR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:255-68, Jun 72**

Biosynthesis of lipids in perfused dog aorta and coronary artery. II. Incorporation of (2- 14 C)acetate into lipids of two aortic layers and of the coronary artery under the influence of nicotine. Kupke IR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:27-38, Feb 72**

Biosynthesis of lipids in perfused dog aorta and coronary artery. I. Incorporation of (2- 14 C)acetate into the lipids of three aortic layers and of the coronary artery in normal and hyperlipemic dogs. Kupke IR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:11-26, Feb 72**

Autoradiographic evidence for the origin of cells constituting arterial intimal thickening in experimental cardiac allografts. Laden AM. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:524-33, May 72**

Continuous recording of O 2 content in coronary sinus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood of conscious dogs. Restorff W von, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R49, 1972**

Lipid metabolism in perfused human coronary arteries. Morita T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:617-22, Jun 72**

[Metabolic changes in acid mucopolysaccharides of the rat aorta and coronary arteries during the initial phase of renal hypertension] Gliech V, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:151-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Location of mucopolysaccharides in the auricular appendages of the heart (an electron microscope study)] Mitin KS, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Protein synthesis dynamics and nuclear size in smooth muscle cells of intramural coronary arteries in compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:39-44, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial fibroelastosis in children. Comparative investigation on the structure of endocardium and on the coronary arterial system. Pikiel L. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:645-91, 1969**

Post mortem, coronary arteriographic, clinical and electrocardiographic findings in 80 patients investigated with coronary arteriography. Forsberg SA, et al. **Acta Med Scand 189:463-70, Jun 71**

Coronary arteries in newborn children. Intimal variations in longitudinal sections and the relationships to clinical and experimental data. Jaffé D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 219:3-28, 1971**

The finer intramyocardial vasculature in various forms of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Ljungqvist A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:329-40, 1972**

Ultrastructure of ischemia-induced changes in the precapillary anastomotic network of the heart. Schaper J, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:851-9, Jun 72**

Histologic fate of the venous coronary artery bypass in dogs. Brody WR, et al. **Am J Pathol 66:111-30, Jan 72**

Myocardial fibrosis and smooth muscle cell hyperplasia in coronary arteries of allylamine-fed rats. Lalich JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol 66:225-40, Feb 72**

Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ultrastructure of parasitized erythrocytes in cardiac vessels. Luse SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:655-60, Sep 71**

Experimental atherosclerosis in rat and rabbit cardiac allografts. Laden AM. **Arch Pathol 93:240-5, Mar 72**

Sudden coronary death: the occurrence of platelet aggregates in the epicardial arteries of man. Haerem JW. **Atherosclerosis 14:417-32, Nov-Dec 71**

Truncal valve abnormalities in infants with persistent truncus arteriosus. A clinicopathologic study. Gelband H, et al. **Circulation 45:397-403, Feb 72**

Coronary arteries in fatal acute myocardial infarction. Roberts WC. **Circulation 45:215-30, Jan 72**

Arteriosclerosis in the pigeon: naturally-occurring disease of the coronary arteries and aorta. Lindsay S, et al. **Exp Med Surg 29:42-60, 1971**

Characteristics of the atherosclerotic changes in the aorta and the coronary arteries in rheumatic fever. (Morphometric investigation). Badákov S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:231-8, 1971**

The coronary thrombus: its origin and fate. Friedman M. **Hum Pathol 2:81-128, Mar 71 (102 ref.)**

Diagnostic accuracy of two-step postexercise ECG. Results of 305 subjects studied by coronary arteriography. Cohn PF, et al. **JAMA 220:501-6, 24 Apr 72**

Dissecting aneurysm of the coronary artery. Roy JJ, et al. **JAMA 218:1047-8, 15 Nov 71**

Relation of blood pressure and serum total cholesterol to severity of atherosclerotic lesions in aorta, coronary and cerebral arteries. Murata K, et al. **Jap Heart J 12:460-6, Sep 71**

Clinical and pathological studies of five autopsied cases of aortitis syndrome. II. Pathological findings of the heart, coronary artery and aortic valve with reference to prognosis of aortitis syndrome. Saito Y, et al. **Jap Heart J 13:107-17, Mar 72**

Dual origin of intimal cells in cardiac-allograft arteriosclerosis. Kennedy LJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:884-7, 14 Oct 71**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35-1972. **N Engl J Med 287:456-62, 31 Aug 72**

Dissecting intramural hematoma of the coronary artery in pregnancy and the puerperium. Asuncion CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:202-10, Aug 72**

Comparison of histological findings in subendocardial layer of rat myocardium after ligature of coronary artery and isoproterenol administration. Pilný J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:553-6, 1971**

Pathology of coronary atherosclerosis. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:256-74, Nov 71 (61 ref.)**

[Coronary dissecting aneurysm: report of a case and review of the literature] Degott C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:25-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Atherosclerosis in the Senegalese negroes dying from cerebral vascular accidents. Study of the arteries of Willis' circle, the cervical carotid arteries, the coronary arteries and the aorta] Lemercier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 12:Suppl 1:79-96, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Morphological changes in the coronary vessels in two long-term heart homografts in humans] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:596-605, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Morphology of occlusive coronary thrombi. Localization, length, composition, growth] Sinapius D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:544-6 passim, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathology of the coronary vessels] Doerr W. **Med Monatsschr 26:173, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Atherosclerotic plaque and thinning of the media. Statistical analysis of cross-sections of human coronary arteries] Wegener K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:227-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Plasma enzyme activities and morphology of the myocardium following acute experimental coronary occlusion in relation to the spontanous collateral vessels of the heart] Schulz FW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On some special histomorphological aspects of the intima of the coronary vessels and their branches (intramural branches)] De Dato M, et al. **Biol Lat 22:345-62, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of hypolinesis and hypodynamia on intraorgan arteries of the heart] Aleksina LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:92-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Plasticity of heart venous bed in several diseases] Tarasov LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:44-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Infarct and cardiosclerosis of the right ventricle of the heart] Galakhov IE. **Arkh Patol 34:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the mass of the right ventricle and the Thebesian veins in fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Khamitov SKh, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:58-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Protein synthesis dynamics and nuclear size in smooth muscle cells of intramural coronary arteries in compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:39-44, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries in symptomatic hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:26-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Unified method of opening the heart and evaluating arteriosclerotic changes in the vessels] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert 15:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of the coronaries in the gas-perfused isolated heart. Bock G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:1-9, 1971**

Transmural differences in ventricular tissue substrate levels due to coronary constriction. Griggs DM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:705-9, Mar 72**

A quantitative approach to collateral and antegrade flows after coronary occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:687-94, Mar 72**

Coronary hemodynamics following aorta-coronary bypass graft. Moran JM, et al. **Arch Surg 103:539-44, Nov 71**

Coronary artery occlusion in the conscious dog. Effects of alterations in heart rate and arterial pressure on the degree of myocardial ischemia. Redwood DR, et al. **Circulation 46:323-32, Aug 72**

Responses of the resistance and capacitance vessels reflexly induced from the cardiac chambers. Tkachenko BI, et al. **Experientia 28:421-2, 15 Apr 72**

Two observations regarding pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary sinus. Napodano RJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol 4:275-8, 1971**

The reflex cardiovascular depression caused by occlusion of the coronary sinus in the dog. Muers MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:259-82, Mar 72**

Action potentials from ventricular mechanoreceptors stimulated by occlusion of the coronary sinus in the dog. Muers MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:283-309, Mar 72**

Coronary artery hemodynamics after aorto-coronary artery vein bypass. An experimental evaluation. Kakos GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:849-53, Jun 72**

Peripheral right coronary artery pressure distal to the ligation: effect of augmented left circumflex coronary artery pressure. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jap Heart J 13:159-67, Mar 72**

Mechanisms of activating contractions or relaxations in isolated helical strips of coronary artery. Peiper U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R75, 1972**

[Effect of venae cavae occlusion on the range of the electrocardiogram] Valente JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:161-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of hyperoxia on coronary capillary density measured on the rat heart beating in situ] Bourdeau-Martini J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:10-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of blood pH and partial CO 2 pressure on coronary capillary density and tonus of the precapillary sphincters] Bourdeau-Martini J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1527-30, 1971 (Fre)**

[Coronary vasomotor tonus and sympathetic nervous system] Faucon G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:212A, 1971 (Fre)**

[A simple method for measuring the post mortem flow of intercoronary anastomoses] Barmeyer J. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:469-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of initial stretch on the dynamics of vascular smooth muscle] Schmidt E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 333:314-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Survival rate after acute experimental coronary occlusion as related to the spontaneous collateral vessels in hearts] Meesmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:246-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Myocardial blood flow seen in the pulse wave of the main left coronary, left circumflex and septal arteries] Hirano T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:921-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Coronary circulation. 2. Resistance of the coronary vessels. 1. Basic study] Saito T. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:266-73, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Role of the parasinus routes in the outflow of venous blood from the myocardium (experimental study on isolated hearts from dogs)] Malikova TM, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:134-7, Jul 71 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The coronary arteries in chronic cor pulmonale. Baroldi G. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:602-11, 1971**

Coronarographic patterns in Prinzmetal's variant angina. Bobba P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:568-80, 1971**

Mortality after the restoration of circulation following temporary coronary ligation. Török B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:57-64, 1971**

Influence of recirculation on myocardial clearance curves with xenon 133. Holmberg S, et al. **Acta Med Scand 189:241-50, Apr 71**

Collateral vessel development after right ventricular infarction in the pig. Peter RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:56-60, Jan 72**

Effects of ischemia and reoxygenation on regional myocardial performance of the dog. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1718-21, Dec 71**

Coronary vascular adjustments to acute myocardial ischemia. Moir TW. **Arch Intern Med 129:799-807, May 72 (48 ref.)**

Vascular capacity and hematocrit in experimental cardiomegaly due to aortic constriction in rats. Rakušan K. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:819-23, Sep 71**

The coronary dilemma in the ischaemic heart. Baroldi G. **Cardiology 56:325-6, 1971**

Angina pectoris and coronary collaterals. Nahum LH. **Conn Med 35:573-4, Sep 71**

[Value of experimental methods of estimating coronary vasomotricity] Arnulf G, et al. **Therapie 25:225-38, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Coronary flow during increased arterial pressure of carbonic acid] Kosche F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 328:170-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Poststenotic changes in extramural coronary arteries. Experimental results and findings in man] Theien M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:331-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[Coronary hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with left-ventricular hypertrophy] Heiss HW, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 61:260-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[State of cardiac veins in dogs with experimental myocardial infarct] Marushchenko GN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cardiovascular responses in hypoxic hypoxia] Galaguza IuP. **Fiziol Zh 16:789-94, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriography. Helfant RH. **Am Fam Physician 4:75-81, Nov 71**

Exercise test, history, and serum lipid levels in patients with chest pain and normal electrocardiogram at rest: comparison to findings at coronary arteriography. Ascoop CA, et al. **Am Heart J 82:609-17, Nov 71**

The QRS loop in left anterior and posterior hemiblocks. Vectorcardiographic study during selective coronary arteriography. Fernández F, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:337-43, Mar 72**

Nature of the conduction disturbance in selective coronary arteriography and left heart catheterization. Rosenbaum MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:334-7, Sep 72**

Radiographic anatomy of the coronary collateral circulation. Jochem W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:50-61, Sep 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Late changes in aortocoronary vein grafts: angiographic features. Lespérance J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:74-81, Sep 72

Angiographic determination of operability in candidates for aorto-coronary bypass. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:66-73, Sep 72

The role of sodium in promoting ventricular arrhythmia during selective coronary arteriography. Snyder CF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:567-71, Nov 71

Determination of the true size of the coronary artery in coronary arteriography. Van Tassel R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:62-5, Sep 72

Arteriographic demonstration of intercoronary arterial anastomosis in a living man without coronary artery disease. Cheng TO. **Angiology** 23:76-88, Feb 72

Clinical studies of selective cine coronary arteriography and surgical revascularization of ischemic myocardium. 1. Selective coronary cine arteriography. Shirai O. **Arch Jap Chir** 40:15-27, 1 May 71

Coronary arteriography--clinical aspects. Sloman JG. **Australas Radiol** 13:262-3, Aug 69

Clinical significance of the coronary arteriogram. Banks DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:863-70, Nov 71

Pulmonary oedema related to coronary angiography. Habib N. **Br Med J** 2:166, 15 Apr 72

Indications for coronary arteriography: risks vs. benefits. Seizer A, et al. **Calif Med** 115:1-6, Nov 71

Myocardial infarction in young women with normal coronary arteriograms. Glancy DL, et al. **Circulation** 44:495-502, Oct 71

Correlation between maximum treadmill exercise electrocardiogram and coronary arteriography. Bordia A. **Indian Heart J** 23:271-7, Oct 71

Clinical indications for coronary arteriography. Hildner FJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:21-5, Oct 71

Coronary arteriography following cardiac transplantation. Griepp RB, et al. **JAMA** 221:147-50, 10 Jul 72

Clinical applications and value of coronary arteriography in the cardiac patient. Helfant RH. **Pa Med** 74:53-5, Aug 71

Increased ventricular fibrillation during coronary arteriography with a new contrast medium preparation. Paulin S, et al. **Radiology** 101:45-50, Oct 71

Magnification coronary arteriography. Randall PA, et al. **Radiology** 101:51-6, Oct 71

Cine coronary arteriography. Sheldon WC. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:1015-22, Oct 71

Evaluation of surgical risk in peripheral vascular disease by coronary arteriography: a series of 100 cases. Tomatis LA, et al. **Surgery** 71:429-35, Mar 72

A new type of contrast medium in selective coronary arteriography. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 77:19-21, 1972

[Postmortem coronary arteriography in acute myocardial infarction] Paulsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1720-4, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Coronary angiography] Wisse Smit J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2181-6, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[50 cases of selective coronarography] Tricot R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:51-62, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Study of coronary flow by embolic radioactive xenon. Comparison of 73 measurements with selective coronary arteriography] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:463-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the atheroma in coronary angina by selective coronary arteriography] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:419-25, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of automatic injection syringes in selective coronarography. A propos of a new injection technic used alone or coupled to an electrocardiograph] Ecoiffier J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:499-509, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronarography by the femoral approach. Complications. Accidents. New indications. Apropos of 250 examinations] Guermonprez JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:69-76, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an automatic injector in selective coronary and bronchial arteriography] Leriche H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:657-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis and ischemia of the myocardium after selective coronarography] Elias G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:182-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anginogenic truncal coronary atherosclerosis; contribution of coronarography] Gonin A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:957-71, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between effort electrocardiography and coronarography] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1669-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with coronarography and surgical revascularization of the myocardium] Enderlé J, et al. **Brux Med** 51:557-68, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Recent technical progress in angiocardiography and coronarography. I. Radiological equipment and injection devices] Chermet J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:495-507, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of enlarged and high-definition motion pictures to selective coronary arteriography] Ecoiffier J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:543-4, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Coronography. Technic, incidents, accidents, indications] Gravier J. **J Sci Med Lille** 90:1-11, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Complete left bundle branch block and coronarography (apropos of 9 cases)] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 17:694-700, May 72 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with coronarography (apropos of 330 cases)] Bory M, et al. **Mars Med** 109:201-6, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiography during exercise in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Comparative study with coronarography] Serradimigni A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:939-44, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective coronarography by percutaneous puncture of the femoral artery] Haenni B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2181-3, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective coronary angiography in the interpretation of thoracic pain] Hiltgen M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 29:88-94, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary circulation after vascular occlusion. 3. Contraction insufficiency of ventricular myocardium after acute coronary occlusion] Linzbach C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:599-606, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinecoronarography: exposure techniques using film] Schad N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:144, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and post-operative angiography of the coronary arteries following aorto-coronary venous by-pass] Schreyer H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:1-18, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective coronary angiography] Bachmann K. **Med Monatsschr** 26:173, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Development of selective coronary angiography. Technics and results] Zeitler E, et al. **Radiologe** 11:329-38, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Contrast radiography of coronary vessels] Heeger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:853-8, 26 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiography and measurement of coronary circulation in coronary heart disease] Rudolph W, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:143-52, Mar 71 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of coronary radiography for the purpose of vocational rehabilitation of the coronary disease patient] Bobba P, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:14-9, 21 Jan 69 **(Ita)**

[Value of coronarographic examinations in Prinzmetal's angina] Bobba P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:549-51, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Arterial catheterization by the radial route] Baldrighi V, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 22:451-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective coronarography: technics and results] Zettler E, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:284-307, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiogram and coronary angiography. Study of 215 patients with clinical diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Angelini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:471-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Negative coronary arteriography in patients with anginal syndrome and electrocardiographic anomalies] Buonanno C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:340-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary arteriography; review of 20 years of personal experience] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:229-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary arteriography using successive diastolic injections: a newly devised phasic injector and some theoretical consideration for its practical use] Yoshida T. **Jap Circ J** 35:849-67, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and complications associated with coronary angiography] Iljin W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:265-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary artery angiography and its place in cardiac diagnosis] Musial W. **Kardiol Pol** 15:113-9, 1972 **(Pol)**

[Technics in selective coronography] Iljin W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1-9, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coronary arteriography. I] Arie S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:55-68, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications and contraindications for coronarography in surgical clinical practice] Zaretskii VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:26-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary arteriography. Clinical, electric and angiographic correlation] Martínez Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:58-66, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Myocardial changes following revascularization by Vineberg's method. Temes G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:65-79, 1971

Functional effectiveness of internal mammary artery grafts as estimated by myocardial 133 Xe washout. Török B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 12:129-36, 1971

Ischemic myocardial injury during coronary artery surgery. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:624-31, Nov 71

The murmur of aortocoronary bypass. Karpman L. **Am Heart J** 83:179-81, Feb 72

Isolated aneurysm of the anterior descending coronary artery. Surgical treatment. Dawson JE Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:868-71, Jun 72

Acute coronary insufficiency (impending myocardial infarction and myocardial infarction): surgical treatment by the saphenous vein graft technique. Favaloro RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:598-607, Nov 71

Myocardial infarction due to congenital coronary arterial aneurysm (with successful saphenous vein bypass graft). Ghahramani A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:863-7, Jun 72

Evaluation of internal mammary artery implantation. Langston MF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:788-92, Jun 72

The production of acute pericardial effusion: the effects of various degrees of interference with venous blood and lymph drainage from the heart muscle in the dog. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:463-6, Oct 71

Angiographic demonstration of bidirectional coronary artery blood flow following aorto-coronary bypass vein grafts. Levin DC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:554-61, Nov 71

Aorta to coronary artery bypass grafts combined with intracardiac procedures for acquired heart disease. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Am Surg** 37:700-5, Nov 71

Operability of end stage coronary artery disease. Morris GC Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:1024-30, Jun 72

Reoperation following clinical failure of aorta-to-coronary artery bypass vein grafts. Adam M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:272-81, Sep 72

Long-term results with aorta-to-coronary artery bypass vein grafts. Adam M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:1-9, Jul 72

Objective assessment of results with coronary bypass grafts. Bolooki H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:107-10, Jul 72

Randomization and coronary artery surgery. Chalmers TC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:323-7, Sep 72 (17 ref.)

Blood flow measurements during coronary artery bypass operations. Edwards WS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:663-4, Dec 71

Late results of saphenous vein bypass grafting for myocardial revascularization. Flemma RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:232-42, Sep 72

Hemodynamics of aorta-to-coronary artery bypass. Experimental and analytical studies. Furuse A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:282-93, Sep 72

A simple tag to localize aorta-to-coronary artery saphenous vein graft ostium. Gopalrao T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:217-8, Aug 72

Internal mammary artery-to-coronary artery anastomosis. Three-year experience with 165 patients. Green GE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:260-71, Sep 72

Blood flow through aorta-to-coronary artery bypass grafts and early postoperative patency. A study of 100 patients. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:574-81, Dec 71

Attrition rate of aorta-to-coronary artery saphenous vein grafts after one year. A study in a consecutive series of 96 patients. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:223-31, Sep 72

Subintimal obliterative proliferation in saphenous vein grafts. A cause of early failure of aorta-to-coronary artery bypass graft. Hamaker WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:488-93, May 72

Current concepts in coronary artery surgery. A critical analysis of 1,287 patients. Reul GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:243-59, Sep 72

Distal CO 2 coronary artery endarterectomy and proximal vein bypass graft. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:10-5, Jul 72

Blood flow measurements in internal mammary artery implanted into the myocardium. Yokoyama M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:155-62, Feb 72

Clinical studies of selective cine coronary arteriography and surgical revascularization of ischemic myocardium. 2. Surgical revasculation of ischemic myocardium. Shirai O. **Arch Jap Chir** 40:28-43, 1 May 71

Aortocoronary bypass grafts. Early postoperative angiographic evaluation and reexploration for stenosis or thrombosis of the vein graft. Grondin CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:535-8, Nov 71

Aortocoronary bypass grafting. Kaiser GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:319-23, Aug 72

Direct coronary arterial revascularization. Treatment of cardiac failure associated with coronary artery disease. Mundth ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:529-34, Nov 71

Emergency aortocoronary bypass for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:525-8, Nov 71

Emergency bypass surgery in impending and complicated acute myocardial infarction. Sustaita H, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:30-5, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The experimental application of microsurgical techniques to internal mammary to coronary artery anastomosis. Jairaj PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:379-83, May 72

Surgery of coronary artery disease. Westlake GW. **Australas Radiol** 13:266-7, Aug 69

The influence of serum triglycerides on the fate of aorto-coronary vein grafts. Allard C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:213-6, 5 Aug 72

Emergency aorto-coronary venous bypass graft in cardiogenic shock. Keon WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1293-6, 18 Dec 71

Revascularization of both cardiac ventricles by right ventricular implants. Vineberg AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:763-9, 8 Apr 72

Electrocardiographic changes associated with selective aortic-circumflex coronary artery saphenous bypass graft angiography. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 62:87-8, Jul 72

Aortocoronary bypass graft for preinfarction angina. Bolooki H, et al. **Chest** 61:247-52, Mar 72

Emergency myocardial revascularization for impending myocardial infarctions. Lambert CJ, et al. **Chest** 61:479-80, May 72

Evaluation of results of coronary vein bypass surgery. Lemole GM, et al. **Chest** 60:205-7, Sep 71

Commentary on 1971 reflection of 1970 statistics. Schatz IJ. **Chest** 61:477-9, May 72

Life table analysis of the results of coronary surgery. Sewell WH. **Chest** 61:481, May 72

Coronary artery surgery in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Siderys H, et al. **Chest** 61:482, May 72

1971 reflection of 1970 statistics. Report of the Subcommittee on Surgery for Coronary Disease, American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest** 61:475-7, May 72

Factors influencing patency of aortocoronary vein grafts. Bourassa MG, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:79-85, May 72

Control of intractable ventricular tachycardia by coronary revascularization. Ecker RR, et al. **Circulation** 44:666-70, Oct 71

Caution and coronary artery surgery. Timeo chirurgos et dona ferentes. Friedberg CK. **Circulation** 45:727-30, Apr 72

Some reflections on the coronary bypass operation. Glenn WW. **Circulation** 45:869-77, Apr 72

Aortocoronary bypass graft. Initial blood flow through the graft, and early postoperative patency. Grondin CM, et al. **Circulation** 44:815-9, Nov 71

Effect of myocardial revascularization on systolic time intervals in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:91-6, May 72

Left ventricular performance before and after removal of the noncontractile area of the left ventricle and revascularization of the myocardium. Kitamura S, et al. **Circulation** 45:1005-17, May 72

Treatment of postinfarction cardiac failure by myocardial excision and revascularization. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:72-8, May 72

Pathologic changes in aortic-coronary arterial saphenous vein grafts. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Circulation** 44:719-28, Oct 71

Determinants of angiographic patency of aortocoronary vein bypass grafts. Walker JA, et al. **Circulation** 45:Suppl 1:86-90, May 72

Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease. Mergenthaler FW, et al. **Conn Med** 35:684-8, Nov 71

Surgical therapy for coronary artery disease. Spencer FC, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 3-49, Sep 70 (45 ref.)

Intraoperative cardiothermography. A new method for detecting ischemic areas in the heart muscle and for investigating the results of revascularization procedures in coronary surgery. Senyk J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:1-12, 1971

Some subjective and objective results of bypass surgery in coronary artery disease. Vonk JT, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:263-71, 1971

Symposium on arteriosclerotic heart disease. Myocardial revascularization by the saphenous vein graft technique. Favaloro RG, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:80-6, May 72

Myocardial metabolism after collagen-tube revascularization of the ischemic heart: experimental study and review of literature. Benjamin HB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:241-54, Jun 72

Mechanical cardiopulmonary support during arteriography and surgical correction of coronary insufficiency producing myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock. Carlson RG, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:244-8, May-Jun 72

The Landé-Edwards disposable membrane oxygenator for aorto-coronary artery-vein by-pass graft operations. Carlson RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:333-45, Jul-Aug 72

Surgery of the coronary arteries. De Bakey ME. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:98-105, Jan-Feb 72

Metabolic, angiographic and hemodynamic effects of direct and indirect cardiac revascularization in the early and late post operative period. Piccone VA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 13:350-60, Jul-Aug 72

Evaluation of venous bypass grafts from aorta to coronary artery by inert gas desaturation and direct flowmeter techniques. Greene DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:191-6, Jan 72

Studies of blood flow in aorta-to-coronary venous bypass grafts in man. Greenfield JC JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2724-35, Oct 72

Myocardial blood flow in man: effects of coronary collateral circulation and coronary artery bypass surgery. Smith SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2556-65, Oct 72

Coronary artery bypass using autologous vein. Siderys H, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:419-21, May 72

Angina pectoris. Evaluation of patients with angina and selection for aortocoronary bypass. Gray W, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:125-30, Mar 72

An objective basis for aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass myocardial revascularization. Ahmad I, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:610-2, Aug 72

Surgery for coronary artery. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 69:785-6, Oct 71

Myocardial revascularization: the Cleveland Clinic experience. Loop FD. **J La State Med Soc** 124:105-8, Apr 72

Incidence, mortality rate, and sequelae of myocardial infarction immediately after coronary artery bypass surgery. Keelan MH Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:802, Nov 71

Direct myocardial revascularization using saphenous vein bypass grafts. Morton JR, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:203-11, Sep 71

The use of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter during myocardial revascularization (a preliminary report). Lichti EL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 65:7-9, Jan 72

The effect of coronary collateral circulation on experimental aorto-coronary bypass. Oldham HN JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:87-92, Feb 72

Risk factors in patients undergoing aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:92-7, Jul 72

Assessment of myocardial contractility after coronary bypass grafts. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:543-53, Oct 71

Left ventricular venting without suction in myocardial revascularization. Cox WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:472, Sep 72

The simple approach to direct coronary artery surgery. Cleveland Clinic experience. Effler DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:503-10, Oct 71

Intramyocardial gas tensions in the human heart during coronary artery-saphenous vein bypass. Gardner TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:844-50, Dec 71

Coronary artery hemodynamics after aorto-coronary artery vein bypass. An experimental evaluation. Kakos GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:849-53, Jun 72

Cardiac constriction following aorta-to-coronary bypass surgery. Kendall ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:142-53, Jul 72

Emergency myocardial revascularization for impending infarctions and arrhythmias. Lambert CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:522-8, Oct 71

Myocardial revascularization by internal mammary artery grafts. A technique without optical assistance. Loop FD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:674-80, Apr 72

A new technique for rapid saphenous vein-coronary artery anastomoses. Main FB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:837-43, Dec 71

Direct internal mammary-coronary artery bypass without suture, prosthesis, or adhesive. Moneim A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:114-8, Jul 72

The safety of ischemic cardiac arrest in distal coronary artery bypass. Reul GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:511-21, Oct 71

Coronary artery bypass grafts for congestive heart failure. A report of experiences with 40 patients. Spencer FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 62:529-42, Oct 71

Increased safety of aorto-coronary artery bypass surgery with induced ventricular fibrillation to avoid anoxia. Wilson HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:193-202, Aug 72

Myocardial revascularization. Need for hard facts. Corday E. **JAMA** 219:507-8, 24 Jan 72

Surgery for combined valvular and coronary heart disease. Loop FD, et al. **JAMA** 220:372-6, 17 Apr 72

Myocardial revascularization during acute phase of myocardial infarction. Scanlon PJ, et al. **JAMA** 218:207-12, 11 Oct 71

One hundred consecutive cases of aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Vontz FK, et al. **JFMA** 59:29-35, May 72

Mortality after high ligation of the anterior descending branc of the left coronary artery in dogs; effects of various pharmacological agents. Allenberg JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1088-90, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Indications for myocardial revascularization. Seremetis MG. **Med Ann DC** 41:584, Sep 72

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias controlled by ventricular aneurysmectomy and aortocoronary-saphenous vein bypass grafts. Report of a case. Vleweg WV, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:565-7, Sep 72

Surgical myocardial revascularization. A follow-up study. Pierach CA, et al. **Minn Med** 54:795-9, Oct 71

Evaluation of aorto-coronary bypass grafts with the Doppler ultrasonic flow meter. Elkadi A, et al. **Mo Med** 69:359-60, May 72

Angina pectoris treated by aorta to coronary vein graft. Kaiser GC, et al. **Mo Med** 69:192 passim, Mar 72

Cardiac function after coronary bypass. Bolooki H. **N Engl J Med** 287:410-1, 24 Aug 72

Depression of left ventricular function due to acute myocardial ischemia and its reversal after aortocoronary saphenous-vein bypass. Chatterjee K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1117-22, 25 May 72

Nursing care of the patient experiencing cardiac surgery for coronary artery disease. Brogan MR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:517-27, Sep 72

Direct coronary arterial surgery. Comparative study of internal mammary-coronary arterial direct anastomosis and saphenous vein jump graft. Hirose TT, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1730-7, 1 Jul 72

Internal mammary artery implantation. Experience in community hospital. Huntington PP, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:481-6, 15 Feb 72

Emergency aorto-coronary bypass for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarre R. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 29:80, Mar 72

Surgical procedures for coronary atherosclerosis. Spencer FC. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:399-419, Jan 72 (31 ref.)

Aortocoronary venous bypass grafts. Angiographic study of 84 cases. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 102:567-73, Mar 72

Myocardial revascularization using the saphenous vein bypass: a pre- and postoperative assessment. Littleford PO, et al. **South Med J** 64:1433-9, Dec 71

Relative extracellular fluid deficits in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Cohn LH, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:151-2, 1971

Experimental evaluation of coronary hemodynamics after aorto-coronary bypass. Kakos GS, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:147-8, 1971

Technical considerations in combined valvular replacement and coronary artery bypass operations. Diethrich EB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:1015-6, Dec 71

Emergency coronary artery bypass. Cohn LH, et al. **Surgery** 70:821-9, Dec 71

Human coronary artery bypass grafts and left ventricular function. Enright LP, et al. **Surgery** 72:404-7, Sep 72

Solid capillary buds of the vasa vasorum: a proposed source for mammary implant--coronary artery anastomoses. Feinberg BJ. **Surgery** 70:751-7, Nov 71

Experience with coronary artery bypass grafts in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Reul GJ, et al. **Surgery** 71:586-93, Apr 72

Saphenous vein bypass for direct coronary revascularization. Ross DN, et al. **Thorax** 27:1-5, Jan 72

[Blood flow measurement using implanted electromagnetic measuring probe; its application on the internal mammary artery implanted in the ischemic myocardium] Bredée JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1998-9, 20 Nov 71 (Dut)

[Symposium on coronary surgery] Faidutti B. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:17-20, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Ventricular fibrillation caused by coronary declamping. Experimental documents] Arnulf G, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 25:343-51, 1971 (Fre)

[Ventricular fibrillation due to sudden restoration of circulation in the coronary vessels (experimental data)] Arnulf G. **Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris)** 155:789-96, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Aorto-coronary bypass in coronary arteriosclerotic occlusions] Gonin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1234, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Value of the aortocoronary shunt in the treatment of coronary ischemia] Guilmet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1100, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Peroperative study of aortocoronary bypass using ultrasonic flow measurement. Early results] Loisance DY, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2130-3, 6 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Revascularization of the myocardium by myocardial terebration in the animal experiment] Hoffmann E, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 66:130-42, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current therapy of coronary disease] Bachmann K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:867-76, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aorto-coronary by-pass with the saphenous vein in the surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis. Critical analysis of the results] Favaloro RG. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:315-8, 1972 (Ita)

[Surgery for coronary artery disease] Kluge T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2321-5, 20 Nov 71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Direct surgery of coronary artery obstructions] Jatene AD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 22:255-64, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electrocardiographic aspects of surgical methods of the revascularization of the myocardium. (Experimental study)] Lutsenko SM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 17:11-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Revascularization of the myocardium by way of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implanting arteries (literature review)] Zargarli FI, et al. Grudn Khir 13:103-8, Sep-Oct 71 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive operations on the coronary arteries in ischemic heart disease] Petrovskif BV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:3-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Surgery of some vitally important small arteries] Kolesov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:54-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Revascularization of the myocardium by implanting arteries of the abdominal cavity] Kolesov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 106:43-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aorto-coronary shunting in chronic cardiac ischemia] Petrovskif BV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:3-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-angiographic evaluation of direct revascularization of the myocardium with venous autografts] Leguizamon EE. Prensa Med Argent 58:1049-54, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of the mitral valve, aortic valve, and ascending aorta with coronary transplantation in a child with the Marfan syndrome. Caves PK, et al. Thorax 27:58-65, Jan 72

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS (M, N2)

Evidence to the coroner. Bailey JS. Br Med J 3:766-7, 25 Sep 71
Future of the coroner. Br Med J 4:498-500, 20 Nov 71
Cause of death. Br Med J 4:441-2, 20 Nov 71
Coroners act, 1972. Isaac R. Can Med Assoc J 107:485 passim, 23 Sep 72
Death of a medical examiner's system. Rupp JC. J Forensic Sci 16:420-37, Oct 71
The office of coroner in Louisiana. Odom CB. J La State Med Soc 123:330-1, Sep 71
The Brodrick report and the Farleigh inquiry. Bavin J, et al. Lancet 1:1231-2, 3 Jun 72
Brodrick's coroner. Jelly O. Lancet 1:1074, 13 May 72
Certificates and coroners. Lancet 2:1190, 27 Nov 71
Official medico-legal investigation under the Coroner's system in London, England. Mant AK. Med Leg Bull 223:1-8, Nov 71
Medical examiner system. Med Leg Bull 221:1-9, Sep 71
The Brodrick report, an appreciation. Thurston G. Med Leg J 40:27-33, 1972
Medical review of the Brodrick Committee report. Havard J. Med Sci Law 12:5-8, Jan 72
Legal review of the Brodrick Committee report. Williams EA. Med Sci Law 12:2-4, Jan 72
A country medical examiner's office: the roles of physicians in private practice and the hospital-based pathologist. Barlow RC, et al. Mich Med 70:895-9, Oct 71
Position paper on replacement of the coroner's system of medical-legal investigation. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:43-5, Mar 70
[Test reliability in macroscopic anatomy and special embryology. An investigation of the correlation between the assessments by internal and external examiners, the reproducibility of these and the consequenses of reducing the number of external examiners from two to one in the examing board] Bojsen-Moller F. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1746-8, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HISTORY

Law and pathology through the ages. The coroner and his descendants--legitimate and illegitimate. Shapiro ED, et al. NY State J Med 72:805-9, 1 Apr 72
[Development of necropsy in Berlin] Stürzbecher M. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:256-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

Restoration of the visual projection following tectal lesions in goldfish. Sharma SC. Exp Neurol 35:358-65, May 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the organization of central visual pathways in vertebrates. Ebbesson SO. Brain Behav Evol 3:178-94, 1970
A note on unusual fibers located in the tectum mesencephali of the frog. Kemali M. Brain Behav Evol 4:413-6, 1971
Some characteristics of wide-field units in the brain of the pigeon. Revzin AM. Brain Behav Evol 3:195-204, 1970
Tectal projection to the posterior thalamus of the squirrel monkey. Mathers LH. Brain Res 35:295-8, 10 Dec 71
Photically evoked unit activity in the tectum opticum of the squirrel monkey. Kadoya S, et al. J Comp Neurol 142:495-508, Aug 71
Terminal arborizations of retinotectal axons in the bullfrog. Potter HD. J Comp Neurol 144:269-84, Mar 72
A golgi analysis of the optic tectum of the mallard duck. O'Flaherty JJ. J Hirnforsch 12:389-404, 1970-71

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Normal and pathological radio-anatomy of the precentral and brachial veins] Amor MB. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:105-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the CSF contacting neurons of the preoptic nucleus in the newt, Triturus cristatus. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:383-94, 1970
The distribution of neurofibrils coextensive with microtubules and neurofilaments in dendrites and axons of the tectum, cerebellum and pallium of the frog. Potter HD. J Comp Neurol 143:385-409, Dec 71
Fine structures of the carp tectum opticum. Ito H. J Hirnforsch 12:325-54, 1970-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement by ethanol of visually evoked responses in the goldfish optic tectum. Ingle D. Exp Neurol 33:329-42, Nov 71

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the development of the chick optic tectum. 3. Effects of early eye removal. Kelly JP, et al. Brain Res 42:263-88, 20 Jul 72
The development of the chick optic tectum. II. Autoradiographic studies. LaVail JH, et al. Brain Res 28:421-41, 21 May 71
The development of the chick optic tectum. I. Normal morphology and cytoarchitectonic development. LaVail JH, et al. Brain Res 28:391-419, 21 May 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell death in the developing chick optic tectum. Cantino D, et al. Brain Res 38:13-25, 10 Mar 72

INJURIES

Impairment of tactile discrimination performance in monkeys with tectal damage. Manzoni T, et al. Neuropsychologia 9:289-92, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Effect of brain stimulation in positive and negative reinforcing regions in the rat on content of catecholamines in hypothalamus and brain. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 36:385-98, 28 Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of tectum in oculomotor mechanisms in cat. Syka J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:109-10, 1971
Visuomotor functions of the frog optic tectum. Ingle D. Brain Behav Evol 3:57-71, 1970
Unit analysis and electrical stimulation in the optic tectum of rabbits and cats. Schaefer KP. Brain Behav Evol 3:222-40, 1970
The superior colliculus and pretectum in visually guided behavior and visual discrimination in the cat. Sprague JM, et al. Brain Behav Evol 3:285-94, 1970
Ascending tectal efferent projections in the lizard Iguana iguana. Butler AB, et al. Brain Res 35:597-601, 24 Dec 71
Visual receptive fields of single cells in the pigeon's optic tectum. Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al. Brain Res 40:303-17, 26 May 72
An evoked potential study of the projections to the lateral habenular nucleus from the septum and the lateral preoptic area in the rat. Mok AC, et al. Brain Res 43:343-60, 25 Aug 72
Effect of electrical stimulation of the septum and the lateral preoptic area on unit activity of the lateral habenular nucleus in the rat. Mok AC, et al. Brain Res 43:361-72, 25 Aug 72
Electrical stimulation of the tectum in freely moving cats. Syka J, et al. Brain Res 28:567-72, 21 May 71
Meso-diencephalic lesion effects on the duration of septum after-discharges. Andy OJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:191-4, Feb 72
Tectal and cortical function in vision. Jane JA, et al. Exp Neurol 35:61-77, Apr 72
Reformation of retinotectal projections after various tectal ablations in adult goldfish. Sharma SC. Exp Neurol 34:171-82, Jan 72
Reorganization of retinotectal projection following surgical operations on the optic tectum in goldfish. Yoon M. Exp Neurol 33:395-411, Nov 71
Reversibility of the reorganization of retinotectal projection in goldfish. Yoon M. Exp Neurol 35:565-77, Jun 72
Binocular interaction in the development of optokinetic reflexes in tadpoles of Xenopus laevis. Mark RF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:402-10, May 72
The retinotectal projections after uncrossing the optic chiasma in Xenopus with one compound eye. Straznicky K, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:523-42, Dec 71
Tectal and tegmental influences on cat forelimb and hindlimb motoneurons. Anderson ME, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:462-70, Jul 72
[Microphysiological study of the anterior quadrigeminal tubercle during oculomotor activity in the cat immobilized with curare] Roucoux A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:813-5, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Functional properties and localization of visual cells of the optic tectum in pigeons] Jassik-Gerschenfeld D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:239A, 1971 (Fre)
[Role of the preoptic area in ovarian function of rabbits] Yoshida K. Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:631-47, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Functional organization of detector neurons in the frog tectum mesencephali] Kogan AB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:686-9, May 72 (Rus)

CORPUS CALLOSUM (A8)

The pathological significance of corpus callosum involvement in brain scans. Ucmakli A. J Nucl Med 13:510-6, Jul 72
[Angioma of the posterior third of the corpus callosum. Complete exeresis] Fischer G, et al. J Med Lyon 52:679-83, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Supracallosal and oval center hemorrhages in anterior polygon aneurysms] Tabib A, et al. J Med Lyon 52:635-45, 20 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Marchiafava-Bignami disease: anatomoclinical study of 2 cases] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:179-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degeneration of an anterior segment of the corpus callosum in a chronic alcoholic patient] Constantinidis J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:362-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Value of angiography in the diagnosis of expanding cerebral lesions penetrating into corpus callosum] Ziomaniec J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:325-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipoma of the corpus callosum] Arseni C, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:15-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Morphological study of a case of complete, isolated, and asymptomatic agenesis of the corpus callosum. Bossy JG. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:289-340, 1970
Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Report of a case. Karunakaran EK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 36:325-7, Sep 69
Dichotic listening performance in a case of agenesis of the corpus callosum. Bryden MP, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:371-7, Jul 70
[Relapsing spontaneous hypothermia with agenesia of the corpus callosum. Shapiro's syndrome (new case)] Guihard J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:645-56, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chorioretinal abnormalities. Spasms in flexion. Callosal agenesis] Rousselie F, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:539-46, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic findings in agenesis of the corpus callosum] Szdzuy D, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:629-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of absence of corpus callosum] Ważny M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1199-200, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Considerations on 11 cases of agenesis of the corpus callosum] Zavala HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 59:647-51, 26 May 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of the corpus callosum in the Rhesus monkey. Karol EA, et al. Brain 94:471-86, 1971
The topographical distribution of interhemispheric projections in the corpus callosum of the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. Brain Res 32:31-43, 10 Sep 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteriovenous aneurysms of the corpus callosum. Apropos of 4 cases of A.V.A. of the pericallosal artery] Montaut J, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:379-94, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of evoked potentials in specific brain systems after neonatal administration of estradiol. Curry JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 34:129-39, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of interhemispheric evoked potentials in the rat: significance of myelination of the corpus callosum. Seggie J, et al. Exp Neurol 35:215-32, May 72

INJURIES

Surface lesions of corpus callosum. Povýšil C. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:163-77, 1971

METABOLISM

Uptake of exogenous norepinephrine from corpus callosum by neurons of the cingulate cortex. Bondareff W, et al. Exp Neurol 34:309-15, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

A case of "prosopagnosia" with necropsy findings. Gloning I, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:199-204, Apr 70

[Morphology of corpus callosum in old age] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:489-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Timing the transfer of information between hemispheres in man. Davis R, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 35:335-46, Oct 71

Anatomical and physiological aspects of visual functions of corpus callosum. Berlucchi G. Brain Res 37:371-92, 25 Feb 72 (91 ref.)

Cutaneous receptive fields of single fibers of the corpus callosum. Innocenti GM, et al. Brain Res 40:507-12, 26 May 72

Emotion, consciousness and will after brain bisection in man. Lishman WA. Cortex 7:181-92, Jun 71

Influence of antidromic callosal volleys on single units in visual cortex. Feeney DM, et al. Exp Neurol 33:310-21, Nov 71

Interocular transfer in guinea pigs following section of the corpus callosum. Levinson DM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:26-31, Jan 72

[Reactivity of neurons of the primary somesthetic area (SI) to somatic and transcallosal stimuli] Innocenti GM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:578-81, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tactile matching in children with hydrocephalus. Miller E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 3:191-4, Oct 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Lipomas of the corpus callosum. An angiographic analysis. Wolpert SM, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:92-9, May 72

SURGERY

Evidence for restitution of function and development of new function in cases of brain bi-section. Hurwitz LJ. Cortex 7:401-9, Dec 71

Stereotactic lesions in the knee of the corpus callosum in the treatment of emotional disorders. Laitinen LV. Lancet 1:472-5, 26 Feb 72

Stereotactic lesions in the knee of the corpus callosum in the treatment of emotional disorders. Richardson AE. Lancet 1:591-2, 11 Mar 72

Stereotaxic lesions in the knee of the corpus callosum in the treatment of emotional disorders. Turner E. Lancet 1:755, 1 Apr 72

Interocular and interhemispheric transfer of visual engrams in callosotomized rats. Burešová O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:557-63, 1971

CORPUS LUTEUM (A5)

Maintenance of the corpus luteum in hysterectomized mares. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1687-91, Nov 71

Luteolytic action of intrauterine devices in sheep as affected by duration of progesterone influence and by the age of the corpus luteum. Bhalla RC, et al. Biol Reprod 3:214-7, Oct 70

Enhancement by exogenous estradiol of IUD-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 4:48-51, Feb 71

Endometrial biopsy in the luteal phase of the cycle of conception. Karow WG, et al. Fertil Steril 22:482-95, Aug 71

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured corpus luteum hematoma. Badawy S, et al. Int Surg 57:305-8, Apr 72

Therapy of ovulatory sterility and corpus luteum insufficiency with human menopausal and chorionic gonadotropins. Caspi E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1040-5, Sep 71

Persistent corpora lutea of mice in a cold environment. Barnett SA, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:406-7, 6 Aug 71

[Luteal biology in the fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Does the hypophysis interfere with the persistance of the corpus luteum after parturition?] Bonnin-Laffargue M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:85-8, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraovarian relationship between corpora lutea and ovarian follicles in ewes. Dufour J, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1145-6, Jul 72

The corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey during late pregnancy. Treloar OL, et al. Endocrinology 91:685-8, Sep 72

Smooth muscle-like cells in the walls of ovarian follicles and corpora lutea in sheep. O'Shea JD. J Reprod Fertil 28:138-9, Jan 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of the white-tailed deer during pregnancy. Sinha AA, et al. Am J Anat 132:189-205, Oct 71

Fine structure and progesterone levels in the corpus luteum of the pig during pregnancy and after hysterectomy. Belt WD, et al. Biol Reprod 2:98-113, Feb 70

Fine structure and progesterone levels in the corpus luteum of the pig during the estrous cycle. Cavazos LF, et al. Biol Reprod 1:83-106, Apr 69

A technique for the isolation of bovine luteal cells and its application to metabolic studies of luteal cells in vitro. Gospodarowicz D, et al. Endocrinology 90:1427-34, Jun 72

Corpora lutea in submerged organ cultures at low incubation temperatures. Fainstat T, et al. In Vitro 7:304-7, Mar-Apr 72

Formation of autophagic vacuoles during human corpus luteum involution. Quatacker JR. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:479-87, 1971

[Ultrastructure, histochemistry and physiology of the pre-evulatory follicle and corpus luteum in the ovoviviparous urodele Salamandra salamandra (L.)] Joly J, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:235-59, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biometric objectivation of function-related changes in the mitochondria of luteal cells in the rat ovary] Breini H. Arch Gynaekol 208:453-70, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Luteolytic effect of gestagens. Johansson ED. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:75, 1971

Influence of progesterone and number of corpora lutea on ovaries in sheep. Ginther OJ. Am J Vet Res 32:1987-92, Dec 71

Maintenance of pregnancy in rats with progesterone and estrone: effects on the corpora lutea. Ahmad N. Biol Reprod 4:106-15, Feb 71

Luteolytic effect of estradiol-17beta when administered after midcycle in the ewe. Hawk HW, et al. Biol Reprod 2:275-8, Apr 70

Serum LH levels and luteal weight in ewes following a single injection of estradiol. Howland BE, et al. Biol Reprod 5:25-9, Aug 71

Effects of intrafollicular injection of gonadotrophins on ovulation or luteinization of ovarian follicle. Jones EE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:87-93, Aug 72

Prolonged maintenance of the corpus luteum of the ewe by continuous infusion of luteinizing hormone. Karsch FJ, et al. Biol Reprod 4:129-36, Apr 71

Relative potencies of 17 - and 17 -estradiol in the rabbit. Saldarini RJ, et al. Biol Reprod 3:105-9, Aug 70

Corpus luteum response to 6-chloro 6 -17 acetoxyprogesterone and HCG in the cow. Veenhuizen EL, et al. Biol Reprod 6:270-6, Apr 72

Studies on luteinization of transplanted rabbit follicles exposed to LH, actinomycin D, or adenosine 3'5'-cyclic-monophosphate in vitro. Keyes PL, et al. Endocrinology 91:197-205, Jul 72

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the corpus luteum of the pregnant rat. An ultrastructural study. Okamura H, et al. Fertil Steril 23:475-83, Jul 72

Effect of 17 -estradiol on pituitary gonadotropins and luteal function in gilts. Chakraborty PK, et al. J Anim Sci 34:427-9, Mar 72

Luteolytic effects of endometrial extracts in the pig. Christenson RK, et al. J Anim Sci 34:620-5, Apr 72

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 and prostaglandin E 2 upon luteal function and ovulation in the guinea-pig. Blatchley FR, et al. J Endocrinol 53:493-501, Jun 72

Luteal maintenance in the hypophysectomized pseudopregnant rabbit: effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Davies J, et al. J Endocrinol 54:25-38, Jul 72

Lack of effect of the uterus on the luteolytic effect of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Roberts B, et al. J Endocrinol 51:605-6, Nov 71

Regression of the ovine corpus luteum after infusion of prostaglandin F 2 into the ovarian artery and uterine vein. Thorburn GD, et al. J Endocrinol 51:785-6, Dec 71

Effect of norgestrel on corpus luteum function. Mukherjee TK, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:175-82, Feb 72

An attempt to inhibit the uterine luteolysin in the guinea-pig. Marley PB. J Physiol (Lond) 222:169P-170P, Apr 72

Luteolysis following intra-arterial infusion of prostaglandin F2 directly into the ovine autotransplanted ovary. Chamley WA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:153-5, Jan 72

Prostaglandin F 2 'the' luteolytic hormone in the ewe. Goding JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:146-7, Jan 72

Luteolytic and ovulation-inducing properties of prostaglandin F 2 in pregnant mice. Labhsetwar AP. J Reprod Fertil 28:451-2, Mar 72

Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on corpus luteum function in mice. Munshi SR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:7-12, Jul 72

Luteolytic action of prolactin during estrous cycle of the mouse. Grandison L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:323-5, May 72

Inhibition of prostaglandin F 2a or LH induced luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rabbit by 17 -estradiol. Gutknecht GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:406-10, Feb 72

Luteotropic and luteolytic effects of prostaglandins in the hamster. Lukaszewska J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1302-7, Sep 72

[Potentiation by clomiphene of the ovarian response to H.C.G. Application to the treatment of luteal insufficiency] Geller S, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:884-94, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Luteolytic activity of prolactin in rats] Miyakawa N, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:265-7, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Luteotrophic activity of preparations of human placental lactogen] Morell M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:179-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Postovulatory effect of gestagens] Johansson ED, et al. Nord Med 86:988, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Weight and volume changes and acid phosphatase activity of the corpus luteum of hypophysectomised and caesarian sectioned pregnant rats. Waynforth HB. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:156-62, May 72

The effect of prostaglandins on the adenyl cyclase of the bovine corpus luteum. Marsh J. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:416-25, 30 Apr 71

Adenyl cyclase and "ATPase" in rat corpus luteum. I. Some properties of the enzymes. Stansfield DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:606-16, 22 Sep 71

Electron flow and cholesterol-side-chain cleavage in ovarian mitochondria. Robinson J, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:18-30, 22 Dec 71

Hormonal dependence of cholesterol ester hydrolase in the corpus luteum and adrenal. Behrman HR, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:206-9, May 72

Regulation of ovarian cholesterol esters: evidence for the enzymatic sites of prostaglandin-induced loss of corpus luteum function. Behrman HR, et al. Lipids 6:791-6, Nov 71

Ovarian dehydrogenase activities during pregnancy in the rabbit. 1. Strauss JF 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1143-7, Sep 72

[Periodic changes of hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity in the corpus luteum of cattle] Brandau H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:369-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition by 3'-5'-cyclic AMP of luteinization induced by intrafollicular injection of luteinizing hormone. LeMaire WJ, et al. Biol Reprod 6:109-16, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the histochemical features of ovarian compartments in the rat and golden hamster, with special reference to steroid hormone synthesis. Guraya SS. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:284-304, 1972

Spectral properties, respiratory activity, and enzyme systems of bovine corpus luteum mitochondria. McIntosh EN, et al. Biochemistry 10:2909-16, 20 Jul 71

Role of reversed electron transport in bovine corpus luteum mitochondrial steroid synthesis. Ufgiris VI, et al. Biochemistry 10:2916-23, 20 Jul 71

Role of a regulating protein and molecular oxygen in the mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone. Hermier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:625-33, 21 Sep 71

Stimulation of progesterone biosynthesis in bovine corpora lutea by luteinizing hormone in the presence of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Armstrong DT, et al. Biol Reprod 2:29-36, Feb 70

Effect of pretreating heifers with human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol on subsequent in vitro luteal tissue progesterone biosynthesis. Moody EL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:1032-7, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

In vitro progesterone synthesis by corpora lutea induced in prepuberal cattle. Spilman CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:1025-30, Jun 72

Zinc in the luteal and interstitial tissue of the rabbit ovary in early pregnancy. McIntosh JE, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 236:53-4, 15 Mar 72

Estrogen receptor in the rabbit corpus luteum. Lee C, et al. **Science** 173:1032-3, Sep 71

[Comparative action of ovine luteinizing hormone (LH) and its subunits on the biosynthesis of progesterone in vitro] Hermier MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] (Paris) 273:966-9, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure, histochemistry and physiology of the pre-evulatory follicle and corpus luteum in the ovoviviparous urodele Salamandra salamandra (L)] Joly J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:235-59, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical characteristics of corpus luteum cells] Fomichev NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:107-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Involution of placental site and corpus luteum in the monkey. Bronson R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:70-5, 1 May 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The uterus and control of ovarian function. Dobrowolski W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** [Suppl] 12:1-26, 1971 (163 ref.)

The histological changes of the human placenta after luteectomy. Laurén P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:50, 1971

The significance of the human corpus luteum in pregnancy maintenance. I. Preliminary studies. Csapo AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1061-7, 15 Apr 72

Role of the main uterine vein in local action of an intrauterine device on the corpus luteum in sheep. Ginther OJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1583-7, Aug 72

Regression of corpus luteum in mares treated with an antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1767-73, Sep 72

Luteal function in the mare as reflected by progesterone concentrations in peripheral blood plasma. Plotka ED, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:917-20, May 72

Corpus luteum removal and steroid treatment of heifers in four consecutive estrous cycles: effects on frequency of cystic ovaries and expression of estrus. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:519-24, Mar 72

Prostaglandin F-2 alpha and corpus luteum regression. McCracken J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:456-72, 30 Apr 71

Prostaglandin induction of luteolysis. Pharriss B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 180:436-44, 30 Apr 71 (35 ref.)

Corpus luteum function in the alpaca. Fernandez-Baca S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:252-61, Oct 70

Local pathway controlling luteal function in the guinea pig. Fischer TV. **Biol Reprod** 4:126-8, Apr 71

Effect of hysterectomy on luteinizing hormone-induced Corpora lutea of pseudopregnant rabbits. Kelley HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:1-4, Aug 71

Influence of exogenous gonadotropins, antibody formation, and hysterectomy on the duration of luteal function in hypophysectomized rats. MacDonald GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:202-8, Apr 70

Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy during the breeding season in the ewe. Mallampati RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:43-6, Aug 70

First Annual Carl G. Hartman Lecture. Comparative aspects of corpus luteum function. Nalbandov AV. **Biol Reprod** 2:7-13, Feb 70

The effect of 17-beta-estradiol on corpus luteum function in sheep. Piper EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:48-52, Feb 70

Studies on the relation of decidual cell response to luteal maintenance in the pseudopregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:342-6, Dec 70

Growth of the preimplantation embryo of the northern fur seal and its correlation with changes in uterine protein. Daniel JC Jr. **Dev Biol** 26:316-22, Oct 71

Plasma LH levels after ovariectomy, corpus luteum removal and estradiol administration in cattle. Hobson WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:185-90, Jul 72

Regulation of the corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Niswender GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:432-42, Jun 72 (82 ref.)

Corpora lutea function and pregnancy maintenance in gilts following unilateral ovariectomy, unilateral uterine horn transection and unilateral ovariectomy-uterine horn transection. Bazer FW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:569-71, Sep 72

Effects of litter and male on corpora lutea of the postpartum Mongolian gerbil. Meckley PE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:297-301, Feb 72

Role of endogenous primate LH in maintaining corpus luteum function in the monkey. Moudgal NR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:113-6, Jul 72

Dietary urea for dairy cattle. I. Relationship to luteal function. Garverick HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1669-74, Nov 71

Studies with antisera to luteinizing hormone in vivo and in vitro on luteal steroidogenesis and enzyme regulation of cholesteryl ester turnover in rats. Behrman HR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:419-26, Mar 72

17-hydroxyprogesterone levels as a measure of corpus luteum function. Dodson K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:x-xi, Jan 72

Luteal volume changes, luteal acid phosphatase activity and ovarian oestradiol secretion in the hypophysectomized pregnant rat. Waynforth HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxxv-xxxvi, Oct 71

Oestrogen excretion and corpus luteum function in early normal and induced pregnancies. Biggs JS. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:60-3, Jan 72

Plasma progesterone concentrations as an index of ovulation and corpus luteum function in normal and gonadotrophin-stimulated menstrual cycles. Black WP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:363-72, Apr 72

Effect of an intrauterine device on menstrual cyclicity and luteal function in the baboon. Breed WG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:249-57, Feb 72

The formation and function of the corpus luteum in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Hanks J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:79-89, Apr 72

Current concepts on the regulation of ovulation and corpus luteum function. Mahesh VB. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:297, Nov 71

A study of follicular and luteal characteristics of the ovary at different stages of the oestrous cycle in the Surti buffalo heifer. Memon GN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:301, Nov 71

Local uterine luteolysis in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:155-6, Jan 72

Prostaglandin F 2 identified as a luteolytic hormone in sheep. McCracken JA, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 238:129-34, 2 Aug 72

Corpus luteum action on ovarian follicular development after destruction of macroscopically visicle follicles in ewes. Dufour J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:475-8, Nov 71

Maintenance of gestation by depot progestins in the rat. Kraicer PF. **Steroidologia** 2:257-66, 1971

The first experiments to demonstrate an endocrine function of the corpus luteum. II. Ludwig Fraenkel versus Vilhelm magnus. (Fraenkel L), Magnus V, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 56:76-99, 1972

The first experiments to demonstrate an endocrine function of the corpus luteum. On the occasion of the 100th birthday of Ludwig Fraenkel (1870-1951). (Fraenkel L), Simmer HH. **Sudhoffs Arch** 55:392-417, 1971

[Ovulation induction with chorionic hormone (HCG) in female rats with functional corpus luteum] Chabardès D, et al. **C R Soc Biol** (Paris) 164:2417-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Involucrate endocrine factors in the maintenance of pregnancy] Zárate A. **Rev Invest Clin** 22:385-95, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteinization of ovaries under stressful conditions in persistent-estrous rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Machida T. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:427-31, Oct 71

SECRETION

Effect of constant light on luteal function. Piacsek BE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:669-74, Sep 72

Time relationships between granulosa cells growth and luteinization, and plasma luteinizing hormone discharge in human. 1. A morphometric analysis. Delforge JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:1-11, Jan 72

Critical study of the retarded progestational phase. Di Paola GR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 16:189-94, 1971

The early detection of luteal activity. Lambe RF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 140:316-22, Jul 71

CORPUS LUTEUM CYST (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral multiple corpus luteum cysts in pregnancy with a blighted ovum] Altkemper R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:437-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[On the origin of bilateral lutein cysts in erythroblastosis and severe preeclampsia] Hillemanns HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:430-52, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES (D8)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of steroids in the corpus luteum. (General review of literature and radioisotope study related to menstrual and pregnancy corpus luteum in humans] Bottiglioni F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:772-94, Nov 71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

[Involucrate endocrine factors in the maintenance of pregnancy] Zárate A. **Rev Invest Clin** 22:385-95, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Care of pregnant women and hormone determination] Kamata S. **Clin Endocrinol** (Tokyo) 19:338-42, May 71 (Jap)

CORPUS STRIATUM see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

CORRIDOR DISEASE see under THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

CORTEXONE see DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE (D2, D8)

CORTICAL DEPRESSION, SPREADING see SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION (G1)

CORTICOIDS see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES (D8)

CORTICOSTEROID-BINDING GLOBULIN see TRANSCORTIN (D10)

CORTICOSTERONE (D2, D8)

Kinetics of the thermal denaturation of corticosterone-binding protein in rat plasma. Hocman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:383-6, 21 Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Studies of the changes in adrenal corticosterone in mice treated with dexamethasone, chlorpromazine, morphine and codeine: development of an assay for corticotrophin-releasing factor. Cheifetz PN. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:56-64, May 72

Duration of action of two "long-acting" adrenocorticotropin preparations in the rat. Kraicer J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:774-6, Aug 71

Alterations of ovarian 4-pregnen-20 -ol-3-one and adrenal corticosterone at various times after hypophysectomy, and the ovarian response to exogenous pituitary gonadotropin. Hirai M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:433-49, Oct 71

Rat and mouse brain corticosterone. Butte JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1091-100, Apr 72

Estimation of corticosteroids in human cerebral cortex after death by suicide, accident, or disease. Brooksbank BW, et al. **Psychol Med** 2:56-65, Feb 72

Analysis of the response to ACTH by rat adrenal in a flowing system. Saffran M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 27:607-47, 1971 (14 ref.)

A method for determination of the excretion rate of deoxycorticosterone. Weinstein RL, et al. **Steroids** 18:313-23, Sep 71

[Anti-inflammatory activity of 48-80 and variation in the levels of complement and corticosterone in rats] Timsit J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:53-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of glaphenine on the weight of the thymus, spleen and adrenal glands and on plasma and adrenal corticosterone levels in young rats] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 26:1017-26, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The influence of starvation, moving and injection on rat adrenal corticosterone, adrenal ascorbic acid and serum corticosterone] Nagao S, et al. **Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci** (Tokyo) 89:147-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

On adrenocortical steroid biosynthesis in vitro. V. Activators and inhibitors. Evidence for the presence of substrate-specific 21-hydroxylases. Kahnt FW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:315-30, Jun 72

Isolated adrenal cells: steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in response to ACTH. Beall RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:70-6, Jan 72

Chlorpromazine: inhibition of ACTH and cyclic 3',5'-AMP stimulated corticosterone synthesis. Haksar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1376-80, 17 Sep 71

Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. II. Effect of caffeine on ACTH and cyclic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleotide-induced steroidogenesis and its relation to cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE). Kitabchi AE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:898-904, 20 Aug 71
Evidence for another factor in the regulation of corticosterone biosynthesis by ACTH. Mostafapour MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:774-8, 20 Aug 71
Effects of chlorpromazine and filipin on the synthesis of corticosterone and stability of lysosomes and mitochondria in the rat adrenal. Haksar A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:548-56, 16 May 72
Further studies on corticosteroidogenesis. IX. Energy-linked transhydrogenase in rat adrenal gland mitochondria. Péron FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:266-71, 19 Jun 72
Effects of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide (R01-8307) on zona glomerulosa width and steroid production by the rat adrenal cortex. Levine JH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:270-5, Mar 72
Steroid-mediated stimulation of aerobic glycolysis by intact mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Bartová A, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1142-51, Nov 71
Cholesterol ester concentration and corticosterone production in adrenals of the C57BL-10 and DBA-2 strains in relation to adrenal lipid depletion. Doering CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:93-101, Jan 72
On the requirement for calcium during the steroidogenic effect of ACTH. Farese RV.
Endocrinology 89:1057-63, Oct 71
A comparison of the effects of ACTH, cyclic AMP, Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and PGE2 on corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Flack JD, et al.
Endocrinology 90:371-7, Feb 72
ACTH and cyclic adenine nucleotides do not provoke identical adrenocortical responses. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:963-8, Oct 71
The effect of potassium ions in vitro upon steroid biosynthesis by rat adrenals. A study on the effect of different salt intake and sex difference. Sólyom J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:249-59, 1972
Effects of enzyme induction of synthesis and catabolism of corticosterone in rats. Analysis by means of steady-state kinetics. Bogdanski DF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:372-9, Nov 71
Steroid biosynthesis by painted turtle (Chrysemys picta picta) adrenals. Mehdi AZ, et al.
Steroids 19:137-50, Jan 72
Effect of 17-hydroxyprogesterone and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the route of in vitro biosynthesis of corticosterone and aldosterone from labelled pregnenolone by bovine adrenals. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Steroids** 18:433-40, Oct 71
Effects of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on steroidogenesis and glycolysis in the rat adrenal gland incubated in vitro. Tsang CP, et al.
Steroids 17:453-69, Apr 71
[In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids in the rat adrenal gland and on the effect of ACTH. II. Comparison of the synthesis from endogenous precursors with that from exogenous (4- 14 C)cholesterol, (4- 14 C)pregnenolone and (4- 14 C)progesterone] Lommer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1491-506, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence on central analgesics. 2. Relationship between alteration of the mitochondria of the zona fasciculata of the rat due to morphine dependence and corticosterone metabolism] Mikita S.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:547-58, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Influence of chlordiazepoxide on blood corticosterone under repeated stress. Krulík R, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:31-4, 1972
Effects of partial hypothalamic deafferentations on adrenocortical responses. Feldman S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:526-30, Mar 72
Effect of androgens and anabolic steroids on the plasma disappearance curve and the distribution of (1,2- 3 H) corticosterone in the rat. Linèt O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:303-10, Oct 71
Plasma cortisol, corticosterone and non-protein-bound cortisol in extra-corporeal circulation. Uozumi T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:517-25, Mar 72
Hypophyseo-adrenocortical function in diabetes mellitus. Asfeldt VH.
Acta Med Scand 191:349-54, Apr 72
Plasma corticosterone levels during active avoidance learning. Coover GD, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:16A-17A, Jul 71
Circadian variation in stress-evoked increases in plasma corticosterone. Dunn J, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:402-6, Aug 72
Circadian variation in plasma cortisol and corticosterone in pigs and mares. Bottoms GD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:785-90, Apr 72
Effects of metyrapone on concentrations of cortisol and corticosterone in plasma of pigs. Stith RD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:963-6, May 72
Stimulation by ACTH analogs of rat adrenal adenyl cyclase activity: correlation with steroidogenic activity. Ide M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:189-96, Mar 72
The effect of diet on rat plasma corticosteroids and liver aromatic hydroxylase activity. Basu TK, et al.
Biochem J 125:16P, Nov 71
Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the plasma thyrotropin (THS) and corticosterone responses to acute cold exposure in the rat. Dupont A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:364-7, Apr 72
Plasma corticosterone, hemoglobin, creatinine and blood urea nitrogen levels, and urinary corticosteroid amounts in mice made hypothermic by exposure to --10 degrees C. Grad B, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:657-65, Jul 71
Effect of aniline on plasma corticosterone in rats. Toth S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:433-5, May 71
The effect of surgical isolation of the basal hypothalamus on the nycthemeral rhythm of plasma corticosterone concentration in rats with heterotonic pituitaries. Allen CF, et al.
Endocrinology 91:873-6, Oct 72
Diurnal variation in plasma corticosterone following long term exposure to continuous illumination. Dunn J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1660-3, Jun 72
Evidence for central adrenergic neural inhibition of ACTH secretion in the rat. Van Loon GR, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1464-9, Dec 71
Sustained corticosterone release in lactating rats following olfactory stimulation from the pups. Zarrow MX, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:191-6, Jul 72
Dynamics of blood corticoid content during and after short term exercise. Viru A.
Endokrinologie 59:61-8, 1972
Effect of blood sampling methodology on plasma levels of corticosterone, inorganic phosphorus and serum 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations. Dunn JD, et al.
Experientia 28:343-5, 15 Mar 72
Hypophysial corticotropic function and its hypothalamic control in Bufo bufo (L.) evaluated by the plasma concentration of corticosterone. Büchmann NB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:306-14, Apr 72
Plasma corticosterone levels in the male iguanid lizard Sceloporus cyanogenys under various physiological conditions. Daugherty DR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:69-79, Aug 72
In vivo bioassay of ACTH: new developments. Chrétien M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:352-6, Nov 70
Plasma concentrations and rates of plasma clearance and production of cortisol and corticosterone in healthy persons and in subjects with asymptomatic and clinical diabetes mellitus. Hüther KJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:357-63, Nov 70
The plasma concentrations and the rates of plasma clearance and plasma production of cortisol and corticosterone in healthy persons and in subjects with asymptomatic and clinical diabetes mellitus. Hüther KJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:253-4, Jul 69
Plasma cortisol and corticosterone in normal and diabetic women during pregnancy and labor and after delivery. Scholz HR, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:215-6, May 71
Effect of chronic exercise on adrenocortical function and structure in the rat. Buuck RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:880-3, Dec 71
The simultaneous assay of cortisol, corticosterone, 11-deoxycortisol, and cortisone in human plasma. Newsome HH Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:473-83, Mar 72
Studies of the control of plasma aldosterone concentration in normal man. I. Response to posture, acute and chronic volume depletion, and sodium loading. Williams GH, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1731-42, Jul 72
Adrenocorticotropin alteration of bovine peripheral plasma concentrations of cortisol, corticosterone, and progesterone. Gwazdauskas FC, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1165-9, Aug 72
Some endocrine responses to isolation and grouping in late pregnancy in the albino mouse. Brain PF, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:xxiv, Jan 72
The simultaneous measurement of aldosterone, cortisol, and corticosterone in human peripheral plasma by displacement analysis. Underwood RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:848-62, May 72
Effect of levodopa upon plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosterone. Haataja M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:481-2, Mar 72
Radioassay of cortisol and corticosterone by a modified competitive protein-binding method. Jeffery DA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1476-81, Oct 71
An ultramicro protein binding method for the assay of corticosteroids in small volumes of plasma. Corker CS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:28P-29P, Oct 71
Stress, fighting and neuroendocrine function. Conner RL, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:564-6, 3 Dec 71
Plasma growth hormone and corticosterone levels in the hypothyroid and athyroid rat. Eisenberg RM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:58-63, 1972
Septal lesions and resting adrenal function. A possible explanation of conflicting findings. Seggie J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:367-72, 1971
Short-latency suppression of pituitary-adrenal function with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:235-43, 1972
Plasma corticosterone increases produced by extinction of operant behavior in rats. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:261-3, Mar 71
Effect of infectious agents on chickens selected for plasma corticosterone response to social stress. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1213-7, Jul 71
Serum corticosteroid binding following thermal injury. Mortensen RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:877-82, Mar 72
Nursing duration and suckling intensity: effects on plasma corticosterone, circulating leukocytes, and mammary nucleic acids. Paape MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:12-7, Oct 71
Rat serum corticosterone assay: use of a radiosteroid assay method. Chattopadhyay S, et al.
Steroids 18:411-9, Oct 71
Simultaneous measurement of plasma cortisol, cortisone, corticosterone, corticosterone sulfate and 11-deoxycorticosterone sulfate by competitive protein binding assays during the perinatal period. Klein GP, et al. **Steroids** 19:275-91, Feb 72
Isolated cleft palate in mice after transportation during gestation. Brown KS, et al. **Teratology** 5:119-24, Feb 72
The effect of the venom of the honey bee, Apis mellifera L., on the adrenocortical response of the adult male rat. Couch TL, et al.
Toxicon 10:55-62, Jan 72
[Adrenal cortex and plasma corticosterone modifications in rats in an experimental model of fatique] Hadjiolova I.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:75-8, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of fasting, stress and narcosis on the levels of plasma corticosterone in the rat] Dechezleprêtre S, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:247-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Implication of central aminegic mechanisms in the determinism of the circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1744-7, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Identification and preliminary purification of the feto-protein binding the estrogens in the serum of newborn rats] Nunez E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:831-4, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Effect of lighting level on the circadian rhythm of corticosteronemia in the rat] Szafarczyk A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2583-6, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effects of hypothalamo-hypophyseal deconnection on the circadian rhythms of general activity and blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1382-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Elevation of plasma corticosterone in the female rat after various levels of reduction of food intake. Influence of the duration of alimentary restriction before mating on the fertility of the female rat] Girou R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1301-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of testosterone on plasma level of corticosterone in hypophysectomized rats] Zizine L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2427-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Increase in plasma corticosterone levels during experimental adrenalitis in mice] Pousset G, et al.
Experientia 27:842-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma cotisosterone-albumin binding and role of fatty acids in the determination of the parameters of binding of this protein in the rat] Koch B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:183-6, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Unbound fraction of plasma corticosterone and pituitary-adrenal response to stress during the post-natal period in rats] Koch B.
Horm Metab Res 1:301-8, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of hypophyseal corticotropic activity by the hypothalamus, in green frogs, Rana esculenta L] Dupont W. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:204A-205 , 1971 (Fre)
[The share of social factors in the variance of physiological and morphological data, as demonstrated on the example of serum corticosterone level and weights of adrenal glands, testes and seminal vesicles in rats] Gärtner K.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:451-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a simple and specific method for the determination of plasma cortisol] Gödicke W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:247-54, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of dopamine on renal blood flow and diuresis. Inhibition by methadone and morphine] Scattone S, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:238-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of ACTH secretion with special reference to the pattern of adenohypophyseal RNA, plasma ACTH activity and plasma corticosterone after various acute stimuli in rats] Tamagawa K.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:259-68, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plasma corticosterone level in adult male rats following treatment with aminoglutethimide] Miskowiak B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:577-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Binding of steroids by blood plasma proteins in

different species] Stupnicki R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:477-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Steroid level in the adrenal vein blood in rats following experimental liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride (CCL 4)] Buntner B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:29-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of the sodium salt of levorin on the corticosterone content of the blood of experimental animals] Dumova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:343-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Intragroup behavior and the pituitary-adrenal system in albino rats] Popova NK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1723-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the rhythm of serum corticosterone and glycemia in rats under stress and hormone effects] Barkalaia AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:75-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Content and correlation of cortisol and corticosterone in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Bezverkhaia TP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:46-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Variational character of glucocorticoid reactions in rats in response to ACTH administration and other stimuli] Dluskaia IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:79-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical studies to determine indications to hormonal therapy of silicotuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:36-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood hydrocortisone and corticosterone level in dogs with experimental tuberculosis] Khusinov AA. **Probl Tuberk 49:80-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Proportional content of 11-oxycorticosteroids and indications for hormonal therapy in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Sergeev IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 50:12-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of aldosterone-like corticosteroids. Racemic 11-dehydroaldostero ne (rac.-18-oxo-11-dehydrocorticosterone). Steroids, 223] Schmidlin J von. **Helv Chim Acta 54:2460-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Perchloric acid extraction of adrenocorticosteroids from tissues. Berger GM, et al. **Steroids 18:473-6, Oct 71**

METABOLISM

The effect of corticosterone, adrenaline and estradiole on the tissue lithium levels in rats. Zvolský P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:207-9, Aug 72**

Transformation of corticosterone in the foetal and placental compartments of the rat. Roy S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:689-700, Apr 72**

In vivo conversion of radioactive progesterone and corticosterone to adrenal cortical hormones in normal and ACTH-treated rats. Vecsei P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:759-70, Dec 71**

An effect of ACTH on the metabolism of 1,2 3 H corticosterone by a cell free rat adrenal preparation. Devalle JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:256-9, 1971**

Relationship between lipolysis and storage of corticosterone in adipose tissue. Bizzi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:999-1008, 1 Apr 72**

Studies of corticosterone binding and metabolism in rat thymocytes. Augustyn JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:557-65, 16 May 72**

Studies on the nature of the corticosterone-receptor complex in rat thymocytes. Augustyn JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:566-72, 16 May 72**

Binding of corticosterone by thymus cells, bursa cells and blood lymphocytes from the chicken. Schaumburg BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 237:494-501, 22 Jun 71**

Investigations on the glucocorticoid-binding protein from rat thymocytes. II. Stability, kinetics and specificity of binding of steroids. Schaumburg BP. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:219-35, 28 Jan 72**

Corticosterone-binding molecules in rat brain cytosols: regional distribution. Stevens W, et al. **Brain Res 35:602-7, 24 Dec 71**

The biosynthesis of 18-hydroxycorticosterone from exogenous corticosterone by teleost fish adrenocortical tissue in vitro. Sandor T, et al. **Can J Biochem 48:553-8, May 70**

The effect of hypophysectomy on the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in the sodium-depleted rat. Boyd JE, et al. **Endocrinology 90:827-9, Mar 72**

Sex and substrate effects on hepatic corticosteroid metabolism in the rat. Colby HD, et al. **Endocrinology 90:473-8, Feb 72**

Reductive metabolism of corticosterone in mice: differences in NADPH requirements of liver homogenates of males of two inbred strains. Lindberg M, et al. **Endocrinology 90:81-92, Jan 72**

Soluble corticosterone-binding macromolecules extracted from rat brain. McEwen BS, et al. **Endocrinology 90:217-26, Jan 72**

The effect of medium composition and in vitro stimuli on the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in rat glomerulosa tissue. Williams GH, et al. **Endocrinology 91:948-60, Oct 72**

Steroid metabolism in rats given (1- 2 H 2)ethanol. Biliary metabolites of corticosterone and administered 4-androstene-3,17-dione. Cronholm T. **Eur J Biochem 27:10-22, May 72**

Uptake and metabolism of cortisol and corticosterone by rat cerebral cortex in vivo. Grosser BI, et al. **Exp Neurol 36:127-35, Jul 72**

Uptake of tritiated steroids in the brain of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). An autoradiographic study. Rhees RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:292-300, Apr 72**

Influence of transcortin on degradation and tissue uptake of corticosterone in the infant rat. Koch B, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:292-7, Sep 70**

The effects of hypophysectomy on the metabolism of adrenal steroids in the pigeon (Columba livia). Chan MY, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:435-50, Mar 72**

The availability of NADPH for corticosterone reduction in six strains of mice. Shire JG, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:591-2, Mar 72**

Subcellular distribution of high affinity binding sites for (3 H)corticosterone in rat liver. Snart RS, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:xlix-l, Jun 72**

Testosterone-induced 18-hydroxylase block: a new form of steroid hypertension in man. Bravo EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:813-4, Nov 71**

Effects of enzyme induction of synthesis and catabolism of corticosterone in rats. Analysis by means of steady-state kinetics. Bogdanski DF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:372-9, Nov 71**

Rat brain binds adrenal steroid hormone: radioautography of hippocampus with corticosterone. McMurry L, et al. **Science 175:1133-6, 10 Mar 72**

Excretion of steroid hormone metabolites in bile of male rats. Cronholm T, et al. **Steroids 19:455-70, Apr 72**

Early appearance of metabolites after single I.V. injection of 3 H-corticosterone in rabbit and duck. Daniel JY, et al. **Steroids 18:325-40, Sep 71**

The distribution of hydrocortisone- 14 C, corticosterone- 14 C, and deoxycorticosterone- 14 C in pregnant mice. Waddell WJ. **Teratology 5:219-21, Apr 72**

[Slowing, by glaphenine, of the passage of corticosterone from the adrenal glands to the blood in the rat subjected to stress] Dechezleprêtre S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:425-8, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Demonstration in the serum of an elasmobranch, Scyliorhinus canicula, of a protein fraction binding sex steroids progesterone and corticosterone] Martin B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:390-3, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Binding of corticosterone to plasma proteins and regulation of the level of free steroid during pregnancy and lactation in the rat] Koch B. **Horm Metab Res 1:129-35, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of the quality of proteins in the food ration on adrenal cortex activity in rats] Kamoun A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:242A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of protein content of the diet on adrenal corticosterone level during tooth extraction] Sakai S. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:66-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Corticosterone and progesterone binding in the maternal and fetal compartments] Sakata H. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:355-64, May 72 (Jap)**

[Corticosterone content of different tissues during adaptation to hypoxia] Borisova LIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1817-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Corticosterone biosynthesis in the capsular and decapsulated portions of the rat adrenal glands, Aldosterone precursors and differences in the effect of ACTH on the zonae] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:84-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria. IV. An inhibition of NADH oxidase and succinate-supported deoxycorticosterone hydroxylation by steroid and rotenone. Sauer LA. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:42-51, Mar 72**

Effect of diethylnitrosamine on the respiratory and enzymic response of rat liver to corticosterone. Dalton T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3233-6, Nov 71**

Corticosterone phases a circadian water-drive response to prolactin in the spotted newt, Notopthalmus viridescens. Meier AH, et al. **Biol Bull 141:331-6, Oct 71**

Suppression by corticosterone of adrenocorticotropin release from adenohypophyses incubated in Krebs-Ringer bicarbonate ultrafiltered plasma. Kraicer J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:164-8, Feb 72**

Studies on the production of cleft palate and cleft lip in the embryos of pregnant mice treated with corticosterone: a pilot study. Hackman RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:115-8, Apr 72**

Corticosterone and the circadian pigeon cropsac response to prolactin. Meier AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:459-65, Oct 71**

On the effects of noradrenaline, propranolol and corticosterone on the concentration of free fatty acids in the plasma of the titmouse (Parus major L.). Palokangas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:813-8, 15 Nov 71**

Metabolic clearance and secretion rates of TSH following adrenalectomy and corticosterone administration in the rat. Marceau H, et al. **Endocrinology 90:973-80, Apr 72**

Pregnancy maintenance with corticosterone in protein-depleted rats: a study on fetal protein composition. Morishige WK, et al. **Endocrinology 90:318-22, Jan 72**

Further studies on the effects of corticosterone on adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized ACTH-treated rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Experientia 27:1347-8, 1971**

The influence of deoxycorticosterone, digitoxigenin and cyanide ions on the respiration of Fusarium lini (Bolley). Weiss-Berg E, et al. **Experientia 27:778-9, Jul 71**

Hormonal effects on liver glycogen and blood sugar level in the iguanid lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:552-6, Jun 72**

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling fat storage in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:311-8, Oct 71**

Hormonal induction of dehydrogenase enzymes in mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:319-26, Oct 71**

Failure of corticosteroid implants in extrahypothalamic limbic structures to inhibit adrenocortical responses to stressful stimuli in the rat. Feldman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 81:588-93, May 72**

Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline in vitro. Coupland RE, et al. **J Anat 111:326, Feb 72**

Effect of prolactin and corticosterone on lipid synthesis by rabbit mammary gland explants. Bolton C. **J Endocrinol 51:xxxi-xxxii, Oct 71**

Corticosterone and methylation of noradrenaline in vitro. Barber SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:29P, Apr 72**

The adreno-ovarian physiology in the rat treated with metopirone and corticosterone. Salimi R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 129:332-7, Dec 71**

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling gonadal growth in sparrows. Meier AH, et al. **Science 173:1240-2, 24 Sep 71**

The volution of corticosteroid function. The effects of corticosteroids on gluconeogenesis in poikilothermic vertebrates. Janssens PA. **Steroidologia 1:308-20, 1970**

Effects of corticosterone on nuclear and mitochondrial DNA-dependent protein synthesis of adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized ACTH-treated rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Steroidologia 2:244-56, 1971**

Radioautographic study of the effect of estradiol-17 , estrone, estriol, progesterone, testosterone and corticosterone on the in vitro uptake of 2,4,6,7- 3 H estradiol-17 by uterine eosinophils of the rat. Tchernitchin A. **Steroids 19:575-86, Apr 72**

[Preliminary studies on the action of deoxycorticosterone, glucagon, and insulin on the isotopic ratio 13C-12C of respiratory CO2 in the rat] Mosora F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2723-4, 8 May 72 (Fre)**

[Effect of ACTH And cortisone on rats in continuous stress brain monoamine oxidase activity and serothin content] Sano H. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:206-17, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dexamethasone and corticosterone administration to pregnant rats: effects on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the newborn. 1. Paul DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1360-4, Sep 72**

[Diurnal rhythm of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase in rat liver. II. Rhythm of adrenalectomized animals] Huber J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:313-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of theophylline on corticosterone secretory and adrenal growth response to ACTH in vivo. Marton J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:229-33, 1971**

Mineralocorticoid production in hyperadrenocorticism. Role in pathogenesis of hypokalemic alkalosis. Schambelan M, et al. **Am J Med 51:299-303, Sep 71**

Some effects of bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)cyclohexylidenemethane (F 6060) and related compounds on reproduction and steroidogenesis in laboratory animals. Giannina T, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:397-406, Dec 69**

Loss of a circadian adrenal corticosterone rhythm following suprachiasmatic lesions in the rat. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res 42:201-6, 13 Jul 72**

Procedure for simultaneous determination of secretion rates of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

double-isotope derivative assay. Seth K, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:136-41, Feb 72

Effect of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on steroidogenic action of corticotropin and its synthetic analogues. Saito Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1652-4, Jun 72

Circadian rhythm in the secretion of corticosterone by the desert iguana, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Chan SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:585-8, Jun 72

Failure to detect excessive stress-induced adrenal corticosterone secretion following amino-glutethimide withdrawal in the rat. Greer MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:600-2, Aug 72

Changes in plasma corticosterone levels of the young rabbit after injury. Little RA. **J Endocrinol** 52:561-5, Mar 72

Effects of postpuberal orchiectomy on adrenal reductase activity and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Colby HD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1-5, May 72

Retention deficit correlated with a deficit in the corticoid response to stress. Auerbach P, et al. **Science** 173:1148-9, 17 Sep 71

[Search for drugs which decrease the hypothalamic threshold of homeostatic inhibition. I. Results of studies of the product Agr-307. (1st conclusions)] Dilman VM, et al. **Agressologie** 12:261-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical response to an acoustic neurotropic stress: influence of the frequency and repetition of the stimulus] Briaud B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1435-40, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The relationships between the adrenal medulla and cortex. A study of the hormonal secretions of the regenerated adrenal gland after neonatal autograft in the rat] Brudieux R. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:637-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of selective increase in aldosterone secretion following activation of the renin-angiotensin system] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:51-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Changes in the excretion of 17-oxosteroids and corticosteroids in the urine during childhood and adolescence. Forsyth CC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:316, Apr 72

Isolation of metabolites of 4- 14 C-corticosteroids from urine of an ovariectomized heifer. Willett LB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:65-74, Jan 72

[Simple corrections to eliminate unspecified fluorogenes in steroid determination] Stahl F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:127-40, Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Steroid metabolism in primates. XII. Isolation of corticosterone, tetrahydro-corticosterone, tetrahydro-11-dehydro-corticosterone, 11-deoxy-cortisol and tetrahydro-11-deoxy-cortisol from the urine of Macacus rhesus and Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:118-21, 1972 **(Ger)**

CORTICOTROPIN (D8)

Dependence on ACTH. Ehrig U, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:482, Sep 72

Structure-activity relationship of synthetic corticotrophin peptides. Rittel W. **Biochem J** 125:56P-57P, Dec 71

Adrenocorticotropin. Synthesis of (6-phenylalanine)-1-19 -adrenocorticotropic hormone and its steroidogenic, melanocyte-stimulating, and lipolytic activity. Blake J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3459-61, 29 Aug 72

Physiology of adrenal cortical function. Besser GM. **Br Med J** 1:310, 29 Jan 72

Production of antibodies to ACTH for use in radioimmunoassay. Voigt KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:313-7, Sep 71

Evidence for an "ACTH binding factor" in plasma. Voigt KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:227-8, May 71

Analog computer model for the ACTH-glucocorticoid system. Stokely EM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:13-20, Jan 72

The rapid production of antisera to ACTH, angiotensin II, and deoxycorticosterone with sufficient sensitivity for use in radioimmunoassays. Rose JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:469-72, Sep 72

Assay of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in ACTH-primed 'grafted' rats. Sirett NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:83-93, 1972

Study of adrenocorticotropic hormone conformation by evaluation of intramolecular resonance energy transfer in N -dansyllysine 21 -ACTH-(1-24)-tetrakosipeptide. Schiller PW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:975-9, Apr 72

[Formation of anti-ACTH antibody] Imura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:339-44, May 72 **(Jap)**

[Anahormone-chimeras. Hormonally-inactive conjugate of bovine ACTH and human somatotropin, retaining the antigenic properties of the original hormones] Bershtein LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:219-21, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ACTH vs. corticosteroids in therapy-utilize one and-or the other? Brandon ML. **Ann Allergy** 30:262-75, May 72 (87 ref.)

Elimination of severe height growth suppression caused by treatment with betamethasone after switching to ACTH-depot in chronic bronchial asthma. Moulaert AJ, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 21:55-62, Apr 72

Long-term follow-up of children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Siegel NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:251-8, Aug 72

Corticoadrenal stimulation with different doses of a repository tetracosapeptide. Poggi UL, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 16:31-40, Mar 70

[Problems raised by corticoid treatments in West's disease and in very severe epilepsy in young children] Kohler MC, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:1059-79, 5 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Synthetic depot-ACTH in the treatment of obstructive bronchial diseases] Frank A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:844-8, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trials with a new synthetic ACTH of prolonged action: Cortrosine Depot] Libon JC, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 28:185-7, Apr 71 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced depression and tryptophan metabolism. Bucci L. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:105-8, Feb 72 (26 ref.)

Desensitisation to tetracosactrin-depot. Patriarca G. **Lancet** 2:822, 9 Oct 71

Tetracosactrin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Balmer VG. **Med J Aust** 1:1271, 10 Jun 72

Severe reaction from tetracosactrin. Got A. **Med J Aust** 1:493, 4 Mar 72

Severe reaction from tetracosactrin. Tan DB. **Med J Aust** 1:387, 19 Feb 72

Severe reaction from tetracosactrin. Wiener S. **Med J Aust** 1:548, 11 Mar 72

Guidelines for the use of steroids and ACTH. Thorn GW. **Med Times** 100:200-5 passim, Apr 72 (20 ref.)

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. I. ACTH and glucocorticoids] Le Jeune JR. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:274-92, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Allergic reactions due to Tetracosapeptide] Charpin J, et al. **Mars Med** 106:881-2, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Possibility of development of acneiform due to corticotropin eruptions in infancy] Bessone L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:301-2, Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Anaphylactic shock following the administration of ACTH of a patient with bronchial asthma] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 53-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The cellular origins of corticotropin and melanotropin as revealed by immunochemical staining. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 134:395-409, Aug 72

Colorimetric determination of ACTH. Flynn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:910-5, 26 May 72

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive human ACTH in plasma and in extracts of pituitary glands and ACTH-producing thymoma. Yalow RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:439-45, 16 Jul 71

ACTH, GH, prolactin, and -MSH activities of six kinds of cells isolated from the rat adenohypophysis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:223-6, Jun 71

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive human ACTH in plasma and in extracts of pituitary glands and ACTH-producing thymoma. Yalow RS, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:439-45, 1971

In vivo bioassay of ACTH: new developments. Chrétien M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:352-6, Nov 70

"Trace" contamination of corticotropin and human growth hormone with vasopressin--clinical significance. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:801-4, May 72

Preliminary assessment of a highly sensitive bioassay in vitro for corticotrophin. Daly JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxxiv-xxxv, Jun 72

The effect of dexamethasone on the distribution of 131 I-labelled 1-24 corticotrophin in the intact guinea-pig. Golder MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:v, Oct 71

Corticotrophin-like peptide concentrations in the intermediate lobe of rat and guinea-pig pituitaries. Rees LH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:38-9, Jun 72

A phylogenetic study of pituitary corticotrophic activity. Scott AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:i-ii, Oct 71

Revised amino-acid sequences for porcine and human adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Riniker B, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:114-5, 26 Jan 72

Tumour ACTH concentrations in ectopic ACTH syndrome and in control tissues. Knight RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1266-7, Dec 71

[A common radioactive support for various titratable antigens, a future possibility for radioimmunology?] Dubois MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2822-5, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent localization in adenohypophyseal cells of corticotrophic and - and -melanotrophic secretions in the cow, the sheep, and the pig] Dubois MP. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 125:200-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH bioassay--effect of unilateral adrenalectomy and ligation of renal vessels] Kawai A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:309-13, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[With reference to the article by N.G. Kemaikina and G.I. Meerov: On the question of indicating the potency of ACTH in different units] Briskin AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:78-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by cycloheximide of ACTH-induced internal differentiation of mitochondria in cortical cells in tissue cultures of fetal rat adrenals. Kahri AI. **Anat Rec** 171:53-79, Sep 71

Effect of mercury on response of isolated fat cells to insulin and lipolytic hormones. George JM. **Endocrinology** 89:1489-98, Dec 71

The importance of stimulus intensity and duration of steroid administration in suppression of stress-induced ACTH secretion. Kendall JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:525-30, Feb 72

Formation and release of a hormone antagonist by rat adipocytes. Ho RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6822-7, 25 Nov 71

Corticotrophin-induced differentiation of mitochondria in rat adrenal cortical cells grown in primary tissue culture: effects of ethidium bromide. Milner AJ. **J Endocrinol** 52:541-8, Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cushing's syndrome following ectopic neoplastic production of corticotropin. (Report of four cases studied by clinical and biochemical methods, and by microscopic and macroscopic anatomy). Evertz W, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 2:213-20, Jul 70

BLOOD

Effects of 8-lysine-vasopressin and synthetic analogues of release of ACTH. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:640-8, Apr 72

Radioimmunochemical corticotropin determination. Galakov A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 162:3-169, 1972

Suppression of adrenocorticotrophic activity in the ascorbic acid deficient guinea-pig. Hodges JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:595-602, Aug 71

Assessment of serum corticotrophin concentration and its nyctohemeral rhythm in the aging. Blichert-Toft M. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:215-20, 1971

A sensitive bioassay method for ACTH using isolated rat adrenal cells. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:133-4, Mar 71

Adsorbent techniques for the separation of antibody-bound from free peptide hormones in radioimmunoassay. Palmieri GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:301-5, Sep 71

Effects of humidity and temperature on porcine plasma adrenal corticoids, ACTH and growth hormone levels. Marple DN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:809-12, May 72

Responses of plasma ACTH, GH, LH and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids to various stimuli in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Demura R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:852-9, May 72

Plasma corticotropin, cortisol and growth hormone responses to hypoglycemia in the morning and in the evening. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:895-8, May 72

Simultaneous assessment of growth hormone and ACTH reserve in children pretreated with diethylstilbestrol. Lippe B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:949-56, Dec 71

A comparison of bioassay and radioimmunoassay for plasma corticotropin in man. Matsuyama H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:713-7, Apr 72

Adrenocorticotropin measurement by competitive binding receptor assay. Wolfsen AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:684-9, Apr 72

Plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in normal non-pregnant individuals and in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxxv-xxxvi, Jun 72

A radioimmunoassay for rat plasma corticotrophin. Rees LH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:3-4, Oct 71

Plasma corticotropin (ACTH), growth hormone (GH), and 11-OHCS (hydroxycorticosteroid) response during surgery. Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:882-90, Dec 71

Plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in normal men and non-pregnant women, normal pregnant women and women with pre-eclampsia. Mukherjee K, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:504-12, Jun 72

Plasma-zinc levels and corticotrophin gel. Tawodzera PB, et al. **Lancet** 1:1072, 13 May 72

Stress, fighting and neuroendocrine function. Conner RL, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:564-6, 3 Dec 71

The half-life of endogenous immunoreactive ACTH in rat plasma. Cook DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:972-4, Mar 72

Plasma ACTH and cortisol concentration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coronary-prone subjects. Friedman M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:681-4, Jun 72

Mineral element correlation with adenohypophyseal-adrenal cortex function and stress. Flynn A, et al. **Science** 173:1035-6, Sep 71

[Study of plasma ACTH in 100 human lysine-vasopressin tests] Binoux M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:1-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of biological determination of A.C.T.H. with the clinical, biological and evolutive conditions in 10 cases of Cushing's syndrome] Gennes JL de, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:835-44, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasmatic ACTH in hypocorticism] Oliver C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:868-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Release of antidiuretic and corticotropic hormones during different types of stress in the rat] Lutz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:213-7, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioimmunological determination of plasma ACTH. Results in normal subjects] Vaque P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:485-93, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The oral metapiron test in children for the simultanous examination of ACTH and growth hormone secretion] Stahl M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1295-6, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretion of corticotropin and somatotropin during the insulin test in partial hypopituitarism] Materazzi F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:331-9, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of ACTH secretion with special reference to the pattern of adenohypophyseal RNA, plasma ACTH activity and plasma corticosterone after various acute stimuli in rats] Tamagawa K. **Med J Kobe Univ** 32:259-68, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay of ACTH] Matsukura S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1085-90, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay determination of human plasma ACTH in adrenal and pituitary gland disorders] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:527-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood ACTH levels in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Makarovskai EE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:38-41, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of metopyrone on the levels of ACTH and 11-HCS in the plasma and the excretion of individual 17-HCS and 17-KS in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:7-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Symptomatologic study of plasma ACTH] Bobillo ER. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 19:263-79, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Corticotrophin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Nelson's syndrome. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Lancet** 1:74-6, 8 Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Adrenocorticotropin. Solid-phase synthesis of 1-19 -adrenocorticotropic hormone, alanyl- 1-19 -adrenocorticotropic hormone, and prolyl- 1-19 -adrenocorticotropic hormone and their adrenocorticotropic activity. Blake J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:438-41, 1 Feb 72

Adrenocorticotropin. 40. The synthesis of a protected nonapeptide and of a biologically active nonadecapeptide related to adrenocorticotropic hormone. (5-glutamine) adrenocorticotropin-(1-19). Li CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:217-9, Mar 72

[Synthesis of liphophilic substituted ACTH-peptides] Brugger M. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1261-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of the human adrenal cortex hormone (h ACTH) with a revised amino acid sequence] Sieber P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1243-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia: a study of the adrenocortical response to intravenously administered insulin and ACTH. Franzén G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:82-91, 1971

Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia. A study of the adrenocortical response to intravenously administered insulin and ACTH. Franzén G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:82-91, 1971

Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia. Changes in the response to intravenously administered insulin and ACTH on withdrawal of drugs. Franzén G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:150-62, 1971

Plasma testosterone stimulation-suppression dynamics in hirsute women. Ettinger B, et al. **Am J Med** 51:170-5, Aug 71

Adrenal response to tetracosactrin in newborn infants. Price H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:152, Feb 72

Screening for adrenocortical insufficiency with cosyntropin (synthetic ACTH). Speckart PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:761-3, Nov 71

A controlled transfer from oral corticosteroids to corticotrophin in bronchial asthma. Cook MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 25:407-12, Sep 71

Phasic pattern of 17-ketosteroid- and hydroxyproline-excretion in urine of man after a single ACTH administration. Winkler G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:147-8, May 69

[Synthetic corticotropin employed for a brief intravenous corticotropin tolerance test] Sogaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:99-101, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnosis of somatotropic insufficiency. Efficiency and tolerance of the beta 1-24-corticotrophin test] Strauch G, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2159-62, 13 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Adrenocortical sensitivity to exoenous ACTH following intensive short-term corticotherapy] Magnenat G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:888-9, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of congenital androgenital syndrome using ACTH test] Grychtolik H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1016-9, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic test for evaluation of fetoplacental function--flucturation of urinary estrogen level due to administration of synthetic ACTH-Z (Cortrosyn Z)] Ito H, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:169-70, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Synthetic ACTH: ACTH test] Matsukura S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1768-74, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Results of vasopressin and post-insulin hypoglycemia tests based on the determination of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids level in healthy persons] Eisner M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 23:101-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Test using intravenous injection of ACTH] Vasil'ev ZhKh. **Lab Delo** 12:727-30, 1971 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on dioxan separation in the radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone, human chorionic gonadotrophin, adrenocorticotrophic hormone, and insulin. Stahl M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:649-55, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Localization of an adrenocorticotropic hormone receptor on bovine adrenal cortical membranes. Finn FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5695-702, 25 Sep 72

Selective uptake of radioactivity by the adrenal cortex of dexamethasone-treated guinea-pigs after the administration of 131 I-labelled 1-24 adrenocorticotrophin. Golder MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:277-87, May 72

Adrenocortical, thyroidal and human growth hormone reserve in Sheehan's syndrome. Haddock L, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 131:80-99, Aug 72

Disappearance rates of exogenous and endogenous ACTH from rat plasma measured by bioassay and radioimmunoassay. Matsuyama H, et al. **Metabolism** 21:30-5, Jan 72

Correlation of adrenocorticotropic activity of ACTH analogs with degree of binding to an adrenal cortical particulate preparation. Hofmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:829-36, Oct 70

Isolated adrenal cells: the partial agonists (Trp(Nps) 9)ACTH 1-39 and (Trp(Nps) 9)ACTH 1-24 (nitrophenyl sulfenyl derivatives of ACTH). Seelig S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1217-9, Apr 72

Isolated adrenal cells: adrenocorticotropic hormone, calcium, steroidogenesis, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Sayers G, et al. **Science** 175:1131-3, 10 Mar 72

[Efficiency, dose relation and depot effect of a synthetic polypeptide with ACTH action] Stolecke H. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:21-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the metabolism of ACTH, with special reference to ACTH inactivating factor] Miyata M. **Med J Kobe Univ** 32:249-58, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Interrelationships between the catecholamines of the hypothalamus and the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis following adrenalectomy] Shchedrina RN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:58-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of stress and ACTH on the protein synthesis in brain. Jakoubek B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:140, 1971

Variations in the response of the immature rat and its arenal gland to ACTH. Mikhail Y. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:449-59, 1971

The biological activity of (1-D-serine,17-18-dilysine)- -corticotrophin-(1-18)-octadecapeptide-amide. Maier R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:458-66, Nov 71

Plasma renin activity in panhypopituitarism. Responses to sodium restriction, furosemide and corticotrophin administration. Murakami M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:531-41, Mar 72

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate-protein complexes in the cells of salivary glands of white rat. Kostulak A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:61-7, 1972

Effect of ACTH on repletion of blood in the adrenal and ovarian tissues of the dog. Palkovits M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:73-80, 1971

Effects of theophylline on corticosterone secretory and adrenal growth response to ACTH in vivo. Marton J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:229-33, 1971

An effect of ACTH on the metabolism of 1,2 3 H corticosterone by a cell free rat adrenal preparation. Devalle JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:256-9, 1971

ACTH, cyclic AMP, dexamethasone and actinomycin D effect on renin release. Hauger-Klevene JH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:373-81, 1971

Neurohumoral control of blood coagulation. I. Effects of adrenergi drugs or ACTH administration and stress. Landaburu RH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:64-73, 1971

Hormone pretreatment and interferon production in mice. Tálas M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:211-6, May 72

Hypophysectomy and rat brain metabolism: effects of synthetic ACTH analogs. Versteeg DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 6:219-39, 1972

Dynamics of adrenal response to sustained local ACTH infusions in conscious sheep. Espiner EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:570-7, Mar 72

Effects of chronic ACTH stimulation on adrenocortical function in young and aged rats. Hess GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1458-61, Jun 72

Control of deoxycorticosterone secretion in the dog. Taylor AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:466-72, Aug 72

ACTH-receptor interaction in the adrenal: a model for the initial step in the action of hormones that stimulate adenyl cyclase. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:195-209, 30 Dec 71

Isolated adrenal cells: steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in response to ACTH. Beall RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:70-6, Jan 72

Stimulation by ACTH analogs of rat adrenal adenyl cyclase activity: correlation with steroidogenic activity. Ide M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:189-96, Mar 72

Effect of ACTH on cholesterol side-chain cleavage in rat adrenal mitochondria. Brownie AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:483-90, 31 Jan 72

Corticotropin dependency on zinc ions. Flynn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1113-9, 16 Feb 72

Chlorpromazine: inhibition of ACTH and cyclic 3',5'-AMP stimulated corticosterone synthesis. Haksar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1376-80, 17 Sep 71

Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. II. Effect of caffeine on ACTH and cyclic nucleotide-induced steroidogenesis and its relation to cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase (PDE). Kitabchi AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:898-904, 20 Aug 71

Evidence for another factor in the regulation of corticosterone biosynthesis by ACTH. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:774-8, 20 Aug 71

Effects of actinomycin D on hormone-induced steroidogenesis by superfused rat adrenal glands. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:491-5, 7 Aug 72

Changes in some biochemical parameters including cytochrome P-450 after hypophysectomy and their restoration by ACTH administration in rats four months post hypophysectomy. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:486-90, 7 Aug 72

1-24-adrenocorticotrophin diazotized to polyacrylamide: effects on isolated adrenal cells. Richardson MC, et al. **Biochem J** 125:60P, Dec 71

Reduced lipolytic response in vitro to catecholamines, ACTH and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in brown fat of cold-acclimatized rats. Dorigo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1201-11, Jun 71

Effects of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chloro-phenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane and puromycin on adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis and on amino acid incorporation in slices of dog adrenal cortex. Hart MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:257-63, Feb 71

Preparation of fat cell membrane with high sensitivity to lipolytic hormones. Laudat MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:1005-8, 17 Mar 72

Survival, growth and the metabolic response to cold in prematurely delivered lambs. Alexander G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:1-8, 1972

Strange male pregnancy block in deermice: prolactin and adrenocortical hormones. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:302-6, Sep 69

Effect of prolonged treatment with tetracosactrin on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:804-13, Dec 71

Prolonged corticotrophic action of a synthetic substituted 1-18 ACTH. Keenan J, et al. **Br Med J** 3:742-3, 25 Sep 71

Effects of ACTH on the synthesis of rapidly labelled RNA in the nervous system of mice. Jakoubek B, et al. **Brain Res** 43:417-28, 25 Aug 72

Effect of ACTH on the incorporation of L-(U-14C) leucine into the brain and spinal cord in mice. Semiginovsky B, et al. **Brain Res** 35:319-23, 10 Dec 71

The in vivo effect of adrenorcorticortropin on the biosynthesis of flavin nucleotides in rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:987-9, Aug 71

The effect of single and repeated injections of adrenocorticotropin on lipids in rat adrenals. Palkovič M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:253-6, Mar 72

Duration of action of two "long-acting" adrenocorticotropin preparations in the rat. Kraicer J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:774-6, Aug 71

Circulating adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) as a controlled variable in the regulation of ACTH secretion. Kraicer J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:744-51, Aug 71

Inhibition of lymphocyte recirculation by stress and corticotropin. Spry CJ. **Cell Immunol** 4:86-92, May 72

Effect of lithium on plasma cortisol and adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin in man. Halmi KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:699-703, Sep-Oct 72

Sleep associated growth hormone (GH) release and the effect of corticotrophin injections. Glass D, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:5P, Jul 72

Effect of ACTH on canine gastric mucus. Dickson GH, et al. **Digestion** 5:49-57, 1972

Relationship between hormonal control and physical activity. I. Effect of corticotropin and dexamethasone on physical activity in rats. Derevenco P. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:171-8, 1972

The effect of ACTH and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on adrenal lipase activity in rats. Macho L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:33-8, 1972

Effect of hydrocortisone and ACTH on serum trypsin-inhibitory activity and antibody level following injection of Salmonella antigen in rabbits. Starsia Z, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:57-62, 1972

A simple method for the preparation of ACTH responsive isolated cells from rat adrenals. Nakamura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:291-9, Jun 71

Volume increase in rat adrenocortical mitochondria by single ACTH administration. A stereological study. Yago N, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:359-64, Aug 71

Age-dependent regulation of glucokinase and tyrosine aminotransferase activities of rat liver in vivo by adrenal, pancreatic and pituitary hormones. Adelman RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1551-60, Jun 72

Stimulation of pregnenolone synthesis by ACTH in rat adrenal sections. Farese RV. **Endocrinology** 89:958-62, Oct 71

Stimulatory effects of calcium on protein synthesis in adrenal (and thyroidal) cell-free systems as related to trophic hormone action. Farese RV. **Endocrinology** 89:1064-74, Oct 71

On the requirement for calcium during the steroidogenic effect of ACTH. Farese RV. **Endocrinology** 89:1057-63, Oct 71

A comparison of the effects of ACTH, cyclic AMP, Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and PGE2 on corticosteroidogenesis in vitro. Flack JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:371-7, Feb 72

The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on sulfate metabolism in the rat adrenal gland. Fry JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:852-60, Oct 72

Effect of adrenal and hypophyseal hormones on the development of fatty liver in rats fed orotic acid. Hamuro Y. **Endocrinology** 90:200-6, Jan 72

Loss of adenyl cyclase hormone receptors during purification of fat cell plasma membranes. Jarett L, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1186-90, Nov 71

Effect of hormones on accumulation of cyclic AMP-14C in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Miller EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1117-9, Oct 72

ACTH and cyclic adenine nucleotides do not provoke identical adrenocortical responses. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:963-8, Oct 71

Effect of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on steroidogenic action of corticotropin and its synthetic analogues. Saito Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1652-4, Jun 72

Effect of ACTH and aminoglutethimide on cholesterol metabolism in sheep adrenal cortex in vitro. Shaefer JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:787-94, Mar 72

Steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. 3. Morphological and biochemical correlation of cholesterol and cholesterol ester content in ACTH and N6-2'-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate activated adrenal cells. Sharma RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:994-1003, Oct 72

Effect of ACTH on cholesterol dynamics in rat adrenal tissue. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:808-14, Mar 72

The effect of ACTH priming on pituitary and adrenal function in hypophysectomized rats with ectopic pituitary grafts. Sirett NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:579-84, Feb 72

11- -Hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:281-7, Aug 72

The effect of medium composition and in vitro stimuli on the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone in rat glomerulosa tissue. Williams GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:948-60, Oct 72

Pituitary hormones affecting adrenal 5alpha-reductase activity: ACTH, growth hormone, and prolactin. Witorsch RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:764-9, Sep 72

The maintenance of mitochondrial size in the rat adrenal cortex zona fasciculata by ACTH. Canick JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:79-93, Feb 72

Enhancement of axonal regeneration in the brain of the rat by corticotrophin and triiodothyronine. Fertig A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:372-85, Nov 71

ACTH: differential effects of avoidance and discrimination. Ley KF, et al. **Experientia** 27:958-9, Aug 71

The regulatory role of phosphodiesterase in adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate mediated ACTH. Ng SS KONG YC. **Experientia** 27:1257-8, 1971

Further studies on the effects of corticosterone on adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized ACTH-treated rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Experientia** 27:1347-8, 1971

Hormonal effects on liver glycogen and blood sugar level in the iguanid lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:552-6, Jun 72

Effects of mammalian ACTH on liver and muscle glycogen levels in the South American caiman (Caiman sclerops). Gist DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 19:1-6, Aug 72

Growth hormone response to rapid intravenous injection of various amounts of 1-24 ACTH. Bruno OD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:318-20, Sep 71

Dependence of hormone-stimulated lipolysis on ATP and cyclic AMP levels in fat cells. Ho RJ. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:83-7, 1970

Adenocortical responsiveness to physiological amounts of 1-24 ACTH. I. Effect of prior administration of dexamethasone. Leclercq R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:202-6, May 72

The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on glycerokinase activity in the rat adrenal gland. Palkovič M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:125-7, Mar 72

Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". IV. Comparisons between the lipolytic activity of ACTH and some fractions of porcine pituitaries in vitro. Schleyer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:167-70, May 71

Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". 3. The corticotropic activity of some lipolytic effective hog pituitary gland fractions in vivo. Schleyer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:333-7, Nov 70

Adrenal cells in tissue culture. 8. Dissociation of the steroidogenic and glycolytic effects of cyclic nucleotides and adrenocorticotropin. Kowal J. **In Vitro** 6:174-9, Nov-Dec 70

Androgens and erythropoiesis. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:892-900, Jul-Aug 71

Growth hormone releasing effects of ACTH and -MSH in man. Zahnd GR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:874-5, Jun 72

The effect of plasma cortisol levels on the lymphocyte transformation test. Zeman GO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:10-5, Jan 72

Effect of ACTH and selected glucocorticoids on circulating blood cells in horses. Osbaldiston GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:53-6, Jul 72

Effect of corticotrophin on protein and phospholipid metabolism in subcellular fractions of adrenal glands. Ichii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:615-23, Apr 72

On the mechanism of action of adrenocorticotropic hormone. The stimulation of thymidine kinase activity with altered properties and changed subcellular distribution. Masui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5407-13, 10 Sep 71

Adenylate cyclase activity in adrenocorticotropic hormone-sensitive and mutant adrenocortical tumor cell lines. Schimmer BP. **J Biol Chem** 247:3134-8, 25 May 72

Early adrenal response to ACTH; Plasma concentrations of pregnenolone, 17-hydroxypregnenolone, progesterone, and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Bermudez JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:241-3, Jan 72

Effects of metyrapone and corticotropin infusion on cortisol disappearance rate in man. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:59-62, Jul 72

Changing patterns of circulating corticosteroids in rabbits following prolonged treatment with ACTH. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:607-11, Aug 72

Changes in plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids after ACTH, insulin and dexamethasone in neonatal infants. Okuno A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:516-20, Mar 72

In vivo effect of GH, ACTH, TSH on thymic anaerobic glycolysis. Souadjian JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:603-6, Aug 72

Effect of administered mineralocorticoids or ACTH in pregnant women. Attenuation of kaliuretic influence of mineralocorticoids during pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1301-9, Jun 72

Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: the effects of prostaglandins. Saruta T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2246-51, Sep 72

Adrenocortical steroidogenesis: studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin and electrolytes. Saruta T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2239-45, Sep 72

Adrenocorticotropin alteration of bovine peripheral plasma concentrations of cortisol, corticosterone, and progesterone. Gwazdauskas FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:1165-9, Aug 72

Some endocrine effects on fighting behavior in isolated male albino mice. Brain PF. **J Endocrinol** 51:18-9, Oct 71

Suppression of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic activity by tetracosactrin. Hodges JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xxv, Jan 72

Effects of prolactin, corticotrophin and cortisol on the adenohypophysis and interrenal gland of anadromous threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. form trachurus, in winter and summer. Leatherland JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:425-36, Nov 71

Studies on an isolated adrenal cell suspension: adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate production and effects of adrenocorticotrophin and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Mackie C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:23-4, Jan 72

The effects of ethidium bromide on the corticotrophin-induced transformation of mitochondria in rat adrenal cortical cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ. **J Endocrinol** 53:33-4, Jun 72

Investigation into effects of corticotrophin given daily to rats over a long period. Penn R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxxix-xl, Jun 72

Adrenal response to tetracosactrin in newborn infants. Price HV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xxvi, Jan 72

Effects of corticotrophin and dexamethasone on the levels of corticosteroids, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal glands of cats. Rivas C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:283-90, Oct 71

Effect of corticotrophin (Synacthen, Ciba) on compartmental arrangement of steroids in the rat adrenal cortex. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:2-3, Oct 71

Responsiveness of the x-irradiated adrenal cortex to adreno-corticotrophin in dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:199-200, Jan 72

[Study on the neurohumoral mechanism of the thermoregulation: effects of ACTH and 5-hydroxytryptamine upon the body temperature. Mori M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 34:8-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

A stereologic study of the effects of ACTH and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on adrenocortical cells of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:45-52, Jan 72

Corticotrophin, corticosteroids, and zinc. Flynn A. **Lancet** 1:598, 11 Mar 72

Corticotrophin, corticosteroids, and zinc. Flynn A, et al. **Lancet** 2:235, 29 Jul 72

Mechanism of ACTH action. Gill GN. **Metabolism** 21:571-88, Jun 72 (102 ref.)

Effect of corticotropin on ascorbic acid metabolism in rats. Nathani MG, et al. **Metabolism** 21:137-42, Feb 72

The role of adrenocorticotropin and calcium in adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-phosphate production and steroid release from the isolated, perfused cat adrenal gland. Carchman RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:491-9, Sep 71

Effect of ACTH on single unit activity in the diencephalon of intact and hypophysectomized rats. Van Delft AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:188-96, 1972

A barbiturate-like effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the partial reinforcement acquisition and extinction effects. Gray JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:223-30, Mar 71

The effects of ACTH, adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on the acquisition of an avoidance response in rats. Beatty PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:939-44, Aug 70

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH 1-10 on responsiveness to electric shock in rats. Gispen WH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:143-6, Feb 70

Appetitive acquisition and extinction effects with exogenous ACTH. Guth S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:195-200, Aug 71

Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on multiple unit activity in the forebrain and thalamus in response to reticular stimulation. Korányi L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:331-5, Sep 71

Diurnal cycle and ACTH facilitation of shuttlebox avoidance. Pagano RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:721-3, Apr 72

Effect of corticotropin and desglycinamide 9 -lysine vasopressin on suppression of memory by puromycin. Lande S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:558-60, Mar 72

Inhibition of replication in functional mouse adrenal tumor cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone mediated by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Masui H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3206-10, Dec 71

Bleeding and plasma renin activity in the rat: the role of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ACTH, glucocorticoids and the sympathetic nervous system. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1034-7, Mar 72

The effect of ACTH, group caging, and adrenalectomy in Peromyscus leucopus with emphasis on suppression of reproductive function. Pasley JN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:921-5, Mar 72

On the mechanism of action of ACTH. Garren LD, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:433-78, 1971 (70 ref.)

Analysis of the response to ACTH by rat adrenal in a flowing system. Saffran M, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:607-47, 1971 (14 ref.)

Effects of nicotinic acid on hormone-, theophylline- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis and on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Nakano J.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:769-79, Nov 70

Current model of the mechanism of action of hormones (illustrated by the ACTH-corticosteroid system and cyclic AMP mediation). Torda C.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:483-544, Jul-Sep 71 (577 ref.)

Metabolic actions in human bronchial muscle associated with ACTH induced relaxation. Andersson R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 53:125-8, 1972

Ultrastructural differentiation and progesterone- 14 C metabolism in cultured cells of fetal rat adrenals under influence of ACTH. Kahri AI, et al.
Steroidologia 1:25-64, 1970

A new ACTH stimulation test using prior administration of dexamethasone and of secobarbital, and competitive protein binding estimation of plasma cortisol. Leclercq R, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:105-12, 1970

Effects of corticosterone on nuclear and mitochondrial DNA-dependent protein synthesis of adrenocortical cells of hypophysectomized ACTH-treated rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:244-56, 1971

The effect of a rabbit ACTH preparation on adrenal steroid biosynthesis. Drummond HB, et al.
Steroids 19:605-19, May 72

Hypercalcemic and hypermagnesemic perfusion of isolated autotransplanted adrenal glands. Keynes WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:303-6, Feb 72

Effect of hemorrhage-induced hypotension on adrenocortical responsiveness to adrenocorticotrophin. Shibata O, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:185-9, Feb 72

The effect of various hormones on the uptake and distribution of an organic mercurial compound in the guinea pig eye. Ancill RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:206-15, Oct 71

Corticosteroid secretion: responses to 1-24 corticotropin, metyrapone and dexamethasone. Frawley TF.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:45-56, 1972

Effect of ACTH on the nucleolar size of adrenal cortical cells and of liver cells. An electron-microscopic study using a quantitative biometrical method. Heiniger HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:260-70, 1971

Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide, metopirone, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the adrenal cortex of adult male rats. I. Karyometric studies. Malendowicz LK.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:55-65, 1972

[Effect of ACTH on ascorbic acid concentration in adrenal glands and liver during piglet development] Dvořák M.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:211-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Production of NADPH in adrenal glands of rats under the effect of stress, of administration of ACTH, or corticoid therapy] Coessens R.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:355-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of somatotropic hormone secretion by beta 1-24 corticotrophin] Strauch G, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:526-36, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of corticosteroids on the particulate glycogen of fetal liver of the rat] Vaillant R, et al.
Biochimie 53:797-806, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipolysis of isolated adipose cells in rabbits: respective roles of catecholamines, ACTH and hydrocortisone; influence of adrenalectomy] Desbals B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:642-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Lipolytic action of ACTH, catecholamines and hydrocortisone on isolated adipose cells in normal and adrenalectomized rabbits] Desbals B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:202A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and A.C.T.H. or hydrocortisone on norepinephrine content in the rat hypothalamus] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:140A, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effect of age and preceding elevated adrenal-cortex activity in calves on the production of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in vitro] Dvořák M.
Endokrinologie 59:161-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids in the rat adrenal gland and on the effect of ACTH. II. Comparison of the synthesis from endogenous precursors with that from exogenous (4- 14 C)cholesterol, (4- 14 C)pregnenolone and (4- 14 C)progesterone] Lommer D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1491-506, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of ACTH therapy on the pituitary gland] Reisert PM, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:351-7, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration and relation of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and eosinophilic granulocytes following procortane injections in calves] Völker H.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:911-5, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of corticotropin on reginal blood circulation] Derevenco P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:559-66, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of corticosteroid synthesis] Beretta-Anguissola A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1677-80, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tetrahydroaldosterone level and its changes caused by ACTH loading in normal children] Watanabe N.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:402-10, 1 May 71 **(Jap)**

[Morphological studies on the effect of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) administration of the neuromuscular junction] Onishi A, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:838-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of fetal adrenal stimulation and supression on estrogen concentration in the umbilical cord blood and maternal peripheral blood] Kuwabara Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:373-6, May 72 **(Jap)**

[Effect of ACTH on carotene utilization at varying dietary protein levels] Gronowska-Senger A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:345-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the chemical composition of the arterial wall. X. Studies of the dynamics of ACTH on mucopolysaccharides of arterial wall] Hanzlik J, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:213-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH on the concentrations of alpha amino nitrogen, amino acid and protein secretion in rat endometrium] Choroszewska A.
Ginekol Pol 42:995-1003, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid (VMA) in patients following cerebral stroke] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:637-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on some glycoprotein components of the gastric mucosa in rats] Kozlowska K. **Patol Pol** 22:505-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH administration on quantitative urinary excretion of a adrenocortical steroids in liver cirrhosis and in nephrotic syndrome] Mazanek E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:47-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the effect of ACTH prolongatum Polfa and corticotropin Organon on the function of the adrenal cortex] Mazanek E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1203-5, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free nucleotide content in muscles following administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Korkach VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:38-40, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic bases of the stimulating effect of ACTH on the adrenocortical cell] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:87-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on the sympatico-adrenal system exposed to radiation sources] Kogan IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:24-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the rhythm of serum corticosterone and glycemia in rats under stress and hormone effects] Barkalaia AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:75-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variational character of glucocorticoid reactions in rats in response to ACTH administration and other stimuli] Diuskaia IG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:79-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH on pyruvic acid turnover in the brain and liver] Eshchenko ND, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:98-102, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on the content of cholesterol and its esters in the adrenal glands of rats and rabbits] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:80-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid biosynthesis in the capsular and decapsulated portions of the rat adrenal glands, Aldosterone precursors and differences in the effect of ACTH on the zonae] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:84-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in dogs following a 1st and second injection of adrenocorticotropin] Khubetsova RD, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:85-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ACTH, and the thyrotropic and melanocyte stimulating hormones of the hypophysis on redox processes in various rat organs and tissues] Siver PIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:64-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribonculeoproteins and sulfur-containing proteins in the adrenal medulla under conditions of ACTH stimulation] Tkacheva GA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:107-12, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effect of glucocorticoids on peripheral blood eosinophils] Makarov IA.
Vrach Delo 82-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of lac-operon derepression in E. Coli K12 cells under the effect of steroid hormones and ACTH] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:4-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies of ACTH effect on tonsils] Nikhinson AG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:22-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of immunobiological reactions under the effect of ACTH and prednisolone] Diachenko SS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:777-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, growth hormone, prolactin, adrenalectomy and corticoids upon the weight, protein and nucleic acid content of the female rat preputial glands. Ozegović B, et al.
Endocrinology 90:903-8, Apr 72

Persistence of a diurnal rhythm in hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) in the absence of hormone feedback. Seiden G, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1401-3, May 72

Hypophysial corticotropic function and its hypothalamic control in Bufo bufo (L.) evaluated by the plasma concentration of corticosterone. Büchmann NB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:306-14, Apr 72

Hormonal regulation of the skin diffusional permeability to water during development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Schultheiss H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:400-4, Apr 72

A challenge to the concept that ACTH affects growth hormone secretion in man. Byyny RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1093-6, Jun 72

Cellular events in the adrenal cortex following ACTH deprivation. Wyllie AH, et al. **J Pathol** 106:pix, Jan 72

Possible role of the pituitary/adrenocortical axis in aggressive behaviour. Brain PF.
Nature (Lond) 233:489, 15 Oct 71

Pituitary peptides and the suppression of memory by puromycin. Flexner JB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2519-21, Oct 71

[Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH)] Osawa N.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:796-803, Oct 71 (15 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of action of ACTH] Imura H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:847-52, May 72 (31 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in conditions of depression of the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis] Vasil'eva AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:113-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of relationships between the posterior hypothalamus and other forebrain and midbrain structures] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:187-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of adrenocorticotrophic hormone] Llamas R.
Gac Med Mex 102:369-81, Oct 71 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Bronchial oat-cell cancer producing ACTH, serotonin and catecholamine. Mosonyi L, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:145-54, 1971

Body temperature and adrenal function in cold-exposed hypothalamic-disconnected rats. Chowers I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:341-5, Aug 72

Electron microscopic studies on the anterior lobe cells of the frog hypophysis, with special regard to the identification of the ACTH-cell. Shinkawa Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:293-308, May 72

The mechanism of the push and pull principle. 8. Endocrine effects of thalidomide and its analogues. Locker D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:39-55, Nov 71

PAS-positive hyalin change in ACTH-MSH cells of man. Structure and presumed functional significance. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:457-63, May 72

Diabetes insipidus with an ACTH-secreting carcinoma of the bronchus. Davidson C.
Br Med J 1:287-8, 29 Jan 72

Hypoadrenalism. Hartog M. **Br Med J** 1:679-81, 11 Mar 72

Effects of amygdaloid stimulation on pituitary-adrenal activity in conscious cats. Matheson GK, et al.
Brain Res 32:151-67, 10 Sep 71

Control of ACTH- and MSH-secretion by catecholaminergic neurones in the tuber cinereum.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Smelik PG.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:218-24, Sep 71
Thyrotropin (TSH) response to synthetic TSH-releasing factor following pharmacological blockade of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) secretion. Koch B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:360-3, Apr 72**
Circulating adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) as a controlled variable in the regulation of ACTH secretion. Kraicer J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:744-51, Aug 71
Suppression by corticosterone of adrenocorticotropin release from adenohypophyses incubated in Krebs-Ringer bicarbonate ultrafiltered plasma. Kraicer J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:164-8, Feb 72
TSH and ACTH secretion after intrapituitary injection of synthetic TRF. Brown MR, et al.
Endocrinology 91:206-12, Jul 72
Effect of orchiectomy on pituitary secretion of ACTH. Coyne MD, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1024-8, Oct 71**
Corticosteroid feedback control of ACTH secretion: rapid effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on plasma ACTH in the rat. Dallman MF, et al.
Endocrinology 91:961-8, Oct 72
The effect of prostaglandins on ACTH secretion. Hedge GA. **Endocrinology 91:925-33, Oct 72**
Growth hormone and ACTH secretion: evidence for an inverse relationship in rats. Kokka N, et al.
Endocrinology 90:735-43, Mar 72
Evidence for central adrenergic neural inhibition of ACTH secretion in the rat. Van Loon GR, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1464-9, Dec 71
Evidence for acute ACTH release by extrahypothalmic mechanisms. Witorsch RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1160-7, May 72
Heat stress effects during pregnancy. II. Pituitary gonadotropins in intact, adrenalectomized, and ovariectomized rats. Hensleigh PA, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:528-35, Aug 71
Ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome associated with carcinoma of the colon. Balsam A, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:636-41, Apr 72
HGH and ACTH secretory responses to stress. Yalow RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:3-8, Jan 69**
Cytophysiology of the teleost pituitary. Sage M, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 31:339-76, 1971 (353 ref.)
Secretion of ACTH and -MSH by an adrenal medullary paraganglioma. Schteingart DE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:676-83, Apr 72
Interaction between thyrotrophin, corticotrophin and growth hormone secretion in man. Besser GM, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:699-706, Dec 71
Ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis of metyrapone-treated rabbits. Cameron E, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:343-7, Feb 72
The effect of metyrapone on corticotrophin secretion. Donald RA, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:517-24, Mar 72**
Corticotrophin release induced by surgical trauma after transection of various afferent nervous pathways to the hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:389-95, Jun 72
Electron microscopic study of the adrenocorticotropin-producing cell with the use of unlabeled antibody and the soluble peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Moriarty GC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:590-603, Aug 72**
Essential hypertension: evidence for altered activity of cortisol-metabolizing enzymes. Kornel L.
J Lab Clin Med 78:820, Nov 71
Adrenergic control of hormone secretion. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:820, Nov 71**
Role of vasopressin in the regulation of ACTH secretion: studies with intrapituitary injection technique. Hiroshige T.
Med J Osaka Univ 21:161-80, Mar 71
ACTH VS. CRF-like secretion by tumors. Christy NP.
N Engl J Med 287:570, 14 Sep 72
Pituitary-adrenal function in rats with diencephalic islands. Ondo JG, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:72-82, 1972
Evidence for central norepinephrine-mediated inhibition of ACTH secretion in the rat. Scapagnini U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:155-60, 1972**
Improved parameters of pituitary incubation for the assay of corticotrophin-releasing factor. Seiden G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:145-53, 1971**
Effect of intraventricular administration of adrenergic drugs on the adrenal venous 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgical stress in the dog. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:257-72, 1971**
Short-latency suppression of pituitary-adrenal function with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:235-43, 1972
The effect of dexamethasone blockade of ACTH release on avoidance learning. Kasper-Pandi P, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:361-3, Mar 70
Pituitary-adrenal function in photic and olfactory deprived rats. Dunn J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:755-8, Jul 72
Release of ACTH from isolated pituitary cells: an energy dependent process. Portanova R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:825-9, Jul 72
Observations on the effect of intracerebral microinjections of a cholinergic agent on behavior and on release of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Torda C.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:336-55, May 70
Suppression of adrenal glands by ovarian hormones in gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Rennels EG, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 28:303-16, Fall 1970**
The rostral zone of the intermediate lobe of the mouse hypophysis, a zone of particular concentration of corticotrophic cells. A light and electron microscopic study. Stoeckel ME, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:310-22, 1971
[Evolution of corticotropic formation, in the green frog, Rana esculenta L., after ectopic transplantation of the distal lobe of the hypophysis] Dupont W.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:639-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenal hyperplasia and a single secreting adenoma. Nosological discussion] Hartemann P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:788-800, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hibernation and hypophyseal corticotropic secretion in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.)] Hoo-Paris R.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:743-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypercortisolism and hyperthyrocalcitonism in a case of thyroid medullary cancer secreting ACTH and thyrocalcitonin] Vague P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:557-65, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adrenocortical response to an acoustic neurotropic stress: influence of the frequency and repetition of the stimulus] Briaud B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1435-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Adrenocorticotropic action of synthetic polypeptides following suppression of endogenous secretion of ACTH] Jenny M, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:166, 15 May 66 (Fre)
[Control of hypophyseal corticotropic activity by the hypothalamus, in green frogs, Rana esculenta L] Dupont W. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:204A-205 , 1971 (Fre)**
[Value of diagnostic tests in pituitary dwarfism. 2. ACTH secretion] Zurbrügg RP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 99:1123-4, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on a case of ectopic ACTH syndrome in the course of pulmonary microcytoma] Pozzi E, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 26:23-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of 2 phases of corticotropin activity, "impulsive" and "basal," in obesity of the flaccid type] Angeli A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2079-84, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of short-loop feedback mechanism in regulation of ACTH secretion] Hiroshige C.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:305-9, Apr 71 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulatory mechanism of the diencephalic-pituitary-adrenal system] Kumagai A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:849-55, Nov 71 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of ectopic ACTH syndrome caused by pulmonary cancer] Sugimoto T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:903-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Regulation of ACTH secretion and its anomaly] Demura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1665-73, Jul 71 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Ectopic ACTH producing tumor] Imura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2211-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[ACTH releasing action of vasopressin] Hiroshige T.
Saishin Igaku 26:697-705, Apr 71 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Feedback mechanism in ACTH secretion] Takebe K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:984-93, May 72 (53 ref.) (Jap)**
[Antidiuretic hormone secretion and adrenocortictropic hormone secretion] Tanaka A, et al. **Saishin Igaku 26:706-8, Apr 71 (Jap)**
[The integrative mechanism of regulation of ACTH secretion] Mătrescu L.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:3-13, 1972 (96 ref.) (Rum)
[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland during irradiation] Romashko OO.
Radiobiologiia 11:926-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the adrenergic function of the adrenals and adrenocorticotropic activity of the pituitary gland in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:17-21, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophisis in postabortive sepsis] Makatsariia AD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:94, May 72 (Rus)
[Post-partum ACTH selective defficiency] Campos Somellera J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:635-40, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The radiology corner. Reversibility in granulomatous colitis. Marshak RH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:172-6, Feb 72
The use of ACTH and corticosteroids in myasthenia gravis. Genkins G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 183:369-74, 15 Sep 71
Development of antibodies during long-term therapy with corticotrophin in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Porcine ACTH. Glass D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 30:589-92, Nov 71**
Development of antibodies during long-term therapy with corticotrophin in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Zinc tetracosactrin (Depot Synacthen). Glass D, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:593-6, Nov 71
Night and day growth hormone levels during treatment with corticosteroids and corticotrophin. Pantelakis SN, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:605-8, Aug 72**
Corticotrophin therapy in juvenile chronic polyarthritis (Still's disease) and effect on growth. Zutshi DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child 46:584-93, Oct 71**
Corticotropin therapy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Electrophysiologic, pharmacologic studies. Namba T. **Arch Neurol 26:144-50, Feb 72**
Experimental facial nerve paralysis. An evaluation of surgical and medical therapy. Boyle WF.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:313-6, Apr 72
Hypsarrhythmia developing in hospital: recovery with early treatment. Oates RK, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:209-13, Dec 71
A controlled transfer from oral corticosteroids to corticotrophin in bronchial asthma. Cook MG, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:407-12, Sep 71
Treatment of Bell's palsy. Berrill WT.
Br Med J 4:425-6, 13 Nov 71
Endocrine response to substitution of corticotrophin for oral prednisolone in asthmatic children. Malone DN, et al. **Br Med J 3:202-5, 22 Jul 72**
Adrenal insufficiency in myasthenia gravis. A possible cause of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) treatment failure. Cape CA.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:124-30, Jul 72
Growth retardation in steroid dependent asthma corrected by corticotrophin (ACTH). Case reports with comments. Rao PS, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:93-7, Feb 72
Hypotriglycedemic action of synthetic ACTH. Matsuzaki F, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:511-6, Dec 71**
The effect of ACTH administration on aldosterone production in non salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Beitins IZ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:595-603, Oct 72
17 -Hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone levels in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: effect of treatment with cortisone acetate, dexamethasone and corticotrophin. Jacobs HS, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:xxxvi-xxxv, Jun 72
A striking therapeutic result. A case report of poison ivy. Bacon M. **J Maine Med Assoc 63:75, Apr 72**
Corticotropin therapy in patients with myasthenia gravis: steroid metabolism, and histology of skeletal muscle and thymus. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:165-76, Jun 72
Long-term follow-up of children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Siegel NJ, et al. **J Pediatr 81:251-8, Aug 72**
Tetracosactrin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Muirden KD. **Med J Aust 1:1107-8, 20 May 72**
Corticotropin therapy in myasthenia gravis: effects, indications, and limitations. Namba T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1008-18, Oct 71
The present status of corticotrophin therapy. Malone DN, et al. **Practitioner 208:329-37, Mar 72 (44 ref.)**
The Synacthen test in depressive illness. Sclare AB, et al. **Scott Med J 17:7-8, Jan 72**
The treatment of optic neuritis. Wray SH.
Sight Sav Rev 42:5-13, Spring 72
Clinicopharmacological study of synthetic ACTH. Biró L, et al. **Ther Hung 20:14-7, 1972**
A ten-year follow-up on a case of sympathetic ophthalmia. DeVoe AG.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:105-12, 1970
[Long-acting synthetic ACTH in the treatment of skin diseases] Couteaux-Dumont C, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:385-92, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Favorable course of 2 cases of nodular prurigo treated by synthetic ACTH and corticosteroids] Crosnier-Servaye A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:413-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Synthetic A.C.T.H.] Schrub JC.
Cah Med 12:869-72, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic insufficiency in pregnancy: an indication for synthetic A.C.T.H. treatment] Klimek R, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:53-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticotherapy in rheumatoid polyarthritis]
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:655-68, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with synthetic ACTH drugs] Hajós MK.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:187-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Principles and limits of ACTH-cortisone therapy in neurology] Bammer HG.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:36-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic tips in dermatological practice] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica 142:286-9, 1971 (Ger)**
[Experiences with a synthetic adrenocortical hormone in the treatment of rheumatoid diseases] Prügger F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:259-62, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical experiences with Synacthen Depot] Jordan D. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:395-8, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Synthetic corticotropin (ACTH) in the treatment of asthma] Zampa GA. **G Clin Med 52:95-6, Jan 71 (Ita)**
[MSH-like effect of synthetic corticotropins in man] Santoianni P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol 46:346-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Therapy of gout attacks with synthetic delayed-action ACTH] Muzzolini M, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 77:322-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The Grob test in myasthenia: discussion of an atypical case] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:161-9, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**
[Synthetic ACTH: therapeutic application] Kumagai A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:1775-81, Jul 71 (Jap)**
[Attempt at treating multiple sclerosis with delayed-action corticotropin] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:381-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Synacthen depot in the treatment of some dermatological diseases] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 59:377-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[ACTH in the treatment of viral hepatitis in a patient with a history of duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Gawrychowski S. **Wiad Lek 25:741-3, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Study of the processes of binding of corticosteroids with plasma transcortin in hypophyseal-adrenal diseases] Buniatian AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:7-11, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Diuretic effect of ACTH zinc-phosphate in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 69-71, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of corticosteroids in febrile states and ileus caused by acute pancreatitis] Ruiz Martin N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:681-6, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)**
[Our experiences with ACTH therapy in epilepsy] Radojičić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:233-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of endogenous and exogenous ACTH in man. Migdalska B. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:125-9, 1972**
[Urinary excretion of endogenous and exogenous ACTH] Migdalska B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:533-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CORTICOTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR (D8)

ANALYSIS

Persistence od diurnal periodicity of CRF activity in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:451-5, Oct 71**
Dynamic changes in the hypothalamic content of corticotropin-releasing factor following noxious stimuli: delayed response in early neonates in comparison with biphasic response in adult rats. Hiroshige T, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1287-94, Nov 71**
Conditions for the reliable use of lesioned rats for the assay of CRF in tissue extracts. Witorsch RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 90:552-7, Feb 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for central adrenergic neural inhibition of ACTH secretion in the rat. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1464-9, Dec 71**

BLOOD

Assay of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in ACTH-primed 'grafted' rats. Sirett NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:83-93, 1972**

METABOLISM

Persistence of a diurnal rhythm in hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) in the absence of hormone feedback. Seiden G, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1401-3, May 72**
Suppressive effect of dexamethasone on the rise of CRF activity in the median eminence induced by stress. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1014-9, Oct 71**
Continuance of diurnal rhythmicity of CRF activity in hypophysectomized rats. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1515-20, Jun 72**
Circadian rhythmicity of hypothalamic CRH and its central nervous regulation. Retiene K, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 2:221-4, Jul 70**
Physiological evidence for 'short-loop' feedback effects of ACTH on hypothalamic CRF. Seiden G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:154-64, 1971**
[Diurnal rhythm of ACTH releasing factor activity] Hiroshige T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:169-76, Mar 72 (84 ref.) (Jap)**
[Diurnal fluctuations of CRF (corticotropin releasing factor) activities in bilaterally adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Sakakura M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:297-302, Apr 72 (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the corticotropin releasing activity of antidiuretic hormone. Tanaka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 21:181-7, Mar 71**
Improved parameters of pituitary incubation for the assay of corticotrophin-releasing factor. Seiden G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:145-53, 1971**

PHYSIOLOGY

Analog computer model for the ACTH-glucocorticoid system. Stokely EM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:13-20, Jan 72**

SECRETION

Release of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) following the electrical stimulation of nerve endings isolated from the sheep hypothalamus. Bradford HF, et al. **J Anat 111:332, Feb 72**
Release of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) following the electrical stimulation of nerve-endings isolated from the sheep hypothalamus. Bradford HF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:52P-53P, Apr 72**
ACTH VS. CRF-like secretion by tumors. Christy NP. **N Engl J Med 287:570, 14 Sep 72**

CORTI'S ORGAN see ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

CORTISOL see HYDROCORTISONE (D2, D8)

CORTISONE (D2, D8)

Role of plasma lipoproteins in cortisone-induced fat embolism. Mahley RW, et al. **Am J Pathol 66:43-64, Jan 72**
The effect of cortisone on femoral and humeral heads in rabbits. An experimental study. Jaffe WL, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:221-8, Jan-Feb 72**
Some mechanisms involved in the osteoporotic process. Little K, et al. **Gerontologia 14:109-25, 1968**
The cortisone-induced wasting disease of newborn rats: histopathological and autoradiographic studies. Ioachim HL. **J Pathol 104:201-5, Jul 71**
The behaviour of some muscular enzymes in cortisone myopathy. Luca N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 9:31-9, 1972**
[Bond formation between cortisone and peptic hydrolysate of bovine albumin] Porcelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 26:812-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Interaction between cortisone and cystine] Porcelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 26:908-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Interactions between cortisone and lysine (probable group of proteins and polypeptides specific for the hormone)] Porcelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 27:501-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Interaction between cortisone and oxidized glutathione] Porcelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 26:994-1005, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Study on the solubilization of steroid hormones] Dlikman IB, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:45-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of duration of administration of cyclophosphamide and steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the severity of polyarthritis. Brown JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:381-6, Dec 71**
Capillary blood sugar values in children during the oral cortisone-primed glucose tolerance test. Cole HS, et al. **Diabetes 20:615-21, Sep 71**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced depression and tryptophan metabolism. Bucci L. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:105-8, Feb 72 (26 ref.)**
Cortisone-induced experimental cleft palate in congenic mouse strains differing at the H-2 locus. Jirásková A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 17:286-9, 1971**
Cortisone therapy and pulmonary surfactant. Sutnick AI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:57-66, Jan 70**
Experimental sporotrichosis in the normal and modified host. Sethi KK. **Sabouraudia 10:66-73, Mar 72**
The effects of maternal hypercortisonism and hypervitaminosis D2 on fetal osteogenesis and ossification in rats. Ornoy A. **Teratology 4:383-94, Nov 71**
Cortisone-induced opacities of the crystalline lens. Kennedy I. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:28-32, 1970**
[Caution of injections of cortisone-crystal suspensions] Wolff G. **Ther Ggw 111:247-51, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Collateral effects of anti-rheumatic steroids] Giordano M. **Clin Ter 60:367-80, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)**
[Blood biochemical indices following subconjunctival cortisone administration] Golatska IaS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:604-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Skeletal damages due to cortisone] Jesserer H. **Reumatizam 18:205-17, 1971 (Cro)**

ANALYSIS

Qualitative analysis of solvents in steroid hormones by means of gas-liquid chromatography and solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr 69:370-2, 5 Jul 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the cortisone-evoked increase of intestinal sucrase by actinomycin D. Koldovsky O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1108-10, Jul 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Stimulation of the enzyme activity in Sclerotinia libertiana transforming cortisone acetate into cortisone] Ksandopulo GB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:53-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Conversion of cortisone into cortisol in the liver of guinea pigs during allergic processes of immediate and delayed types] Pytskif VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:96-100, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

The simultaneous assay of cortisol, corticosterone, 11-deoxycortisol, and cortisone in human plasma. Newsome HH Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:473-83, Mar 72**
A comparison of the pattern of steroid glucuronides and sulfates in maternal plasma, umbilical cord plasma and amniotic fluid. II. Schweitzer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:793-8, Nov 71**
Simultaneous measurement of plasma cortisol, cortisone, corticosterone, corticosterone sulfate and 11-deoxycorticosterone sulfate by competitive protein binding assays during the perinatal period. Klein GP, et al. **Steroids 19:275-91, Feb 72**
[Plasma concentration of depot cortisone following cortisone therapy and the influence of this substance on endogenous cortisol production] Eberl R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:394-6, 22 May 70 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Sex and substrate effects on hepatic corticosteroid metabolism in the rat. Colby HD, et al. **Endocrinology 90:473-8, Feb 72**
Change in cortisone level of rat skin during treatment with chloroquine. Nagy E, et al. **Int J Dermatol 11:36-9, Jan-Mar 72**
Metabolic clearance rates and interconversion of cortisol and cortisone. Dazord A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:24-34, Jul 72**
Suggested in vivo irreversible metabolism of labeled cortisol during distribution: effects on kinetic measurements and role of modes and sites of administration. Gold NI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1025-38, Jun 72**
Differential binding of 14 C-cortisone in fetal, placental, and maternal liver tissue in A-J and C57BL mice. Reminga TA, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1426-30, Sep-Oct 72**
Identification and metabolic clearance of cortisol and cortisone in amarine teleost, the sea raven Hemitripterus americanus Gmelin (family Scorpaenidae). Owen WH, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:101-12, Apr 72**
Metabolism of cortisone-4- 14 C by rat lung tissue. Sowell JG, et al. **Steroids 18:289-301, Sep 71**
[The influence of cytostatics on specific liver enzymes. Comparative studies on the metabolism of C 21 -steroids in microsomes and cytoplasm of liver cells] Bock J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:2100-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hormonal activity of the adrenals in congestive circulatory insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:64-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The microcirculation in rat skin allograft during rejection and treatment with cortisone and Trasylol. Braendstrup O. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:142-9, Apr 71**
Inhibitory action of cortisone on testosterone-induced growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized rats. Tisell LE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:359-68, Feb 72**
The growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with oestradiol and-or cortisone. Tisell LE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:485-501, Nov 71**
The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate-protein complexes in the cells of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salivary glands of white rat. Kostulak A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:61-7, 1972

Dynamics of the cortisone-effect on mast cell formation. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 19:131-9, 1971

Effect of corticosteroids on passive avoidance behavior of rats. Bohus B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:381-91, 1970

The effects of large doses of aspirin and cortisone on the goblet cells and the mucosal membranes in the small and large intestine. Takeuchi T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:49-53, Jan 72

Hormonal effects on orthodontic tooth movement in cats--a pilot study. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Am J Orthod** 62:95-6, Jul 72

Failure to produce experimental sarcoidosis in guinea pigs with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and mycobacteriophage DS6A. Bowman BU, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:85-94, Jan 72

The glucose effect and cortisone action upon rat liver and muscle protein metabolism. Hanoune J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:180-4, Jan 72

The effect of cortisone treatment on the weight and nitrogen content of the salivary glands in the rat. Zelles T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:235-7, Jan 72

Paradoxical refractoriness to induction by cortisone following a peculiar adaptation of liver enzymes by bentonite or celite. Agarwal MK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:106-13, 14 Jan 72

Studies on type II glycogenosis. Effects of cortisone derivatives on acid -glucosidase. Bourne EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:663-6, Feb 71

Cortisone-evoked decrease of acid -galactosidase, -glucuronidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase and arylsulphatase in the ileum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Biochem J** 125:697-701, Dec 71

Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone administration on components of the liver microsomal mixed function oxygenase system of male rats which catalyzes ethylmorphine metabolism. Castro JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2461-7, Aug 70

The effect of cortisone on hexosamine metabolism in the rat. Anastassiades TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:167-77, 20 Jul 71

The glucose effect and cortisone action upon rat liver metabolism. Hanoune J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:338-48, 19 Aug 71

Intestinal absorption and gastro-intestinal digestion of protein in the young rat during the normal and cortisone-induced post-closure period. Jones RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:412-9, 9 Aug 72

Differential sensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis to suppression by cortisone treatment. Kimberg DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:412-20, 24 Sep 71

The role of intestinal transport proteins in cortisone-mediated suppression of Ca 2+ absorption. Krawitt EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:179-88, 3 Jul 72

The effect of cortisone on properdin. Rytel MW, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 14:154-5, Oct 71

The effect of cortisone acetate on lysosomal enzyme levels in rat liver. Kyaw A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:20-4, Jan 72

Characteristics of the immunocompetent cells in the mouse thymus: cell population changes during cortisone-induced atrophy and subsequent regeneration. Blomgren H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:545-60, Nov 70

Changes of the PHA-responding pool of cells in the thymus after cortisone or x-ray treatment of mice. Evidence for an invese relation between the production of cortical and medullary thymocytes. Jacobsson H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:93-105, May 72

The action of cortisone acetate on cell-mediated immunity to infection: histogenesis of the lymphoid cell response and selective elimination of committed lymphocytes. North RJ. **Cell Immunol** 3:501-15, Mar 72

Recirculating lymphocytes in the mouse thymus are part of the relatively cortisone resistant cell population. Blomgren H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:297-303, Feb 72

The effect of cortisone on the metabolism of epiphyseal cartilage. A histochemical study. Balogh K Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:208-15, Oct 71

Effect of cortisone upon synthesis rates of some components of rat bone matrix. Cruess RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 86:253-9, Jul-Aug 72

Paradoxical stimulation of thyroid function by cortisone in the rat. Kobayashi I, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1499-505, Dec 71

Effect of glucocorticoids on gluconeogenesis from labeled malate in the perfused rat liver. Oji N, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1109-16, Oct 71

The effect of cortisone treatment on the adenine nucleotide content of the salivary glands in the rat. Zelles T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:432-5, 1971

Lack of correlation between RNA synthesis and hormonal induction of liver enzymes in carbon tetrachloride treated mice. Agarwal MK. **Experientia** 28:259-60, 15 Mar 72

Corticosteroid effect on hepatic collagens. Hirayama C, et al. **Experientia** 27:893-4, Aug 71

Decreased energy efficiency after cortisone induced growth arrest. Mosier HD Jr. **Growth** 36:123-31, Jun 72

Effects of adrenalectomy and resubstitution with moderate and high doses of cortisone acetate on lipolysis and 47 calcium uptake in rat adipose tissue in vivo. Werner S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:195-201, May 72

The effect of cortisone on the apical endocytic complex of rat ileal epithelium. Van Lennep EW, et al. **J Anat** 110:508, Dec 71

Effect of carbohydrate and corticosteroids on activity of -glucosidases in intestine of the infant rat. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1244-50, May 72

Lack of difference in sex ratio of mice with cortisone-induced cleft palate. Loevy HT. **J Dent Res** 51:1010-4, Jul-Aug 72

Radioautographic labeling in placentas and fetal palatal shelves after maternal injections of tritiated cortisone in A-Jax mice. Wood NK, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:67-70, Jan-Feb 72

The action of cortisone acetate on cell-mediated immunity to infection. Suppression of host cell proliferation and alteration of cellular composition of infective foci. North RJ. **J Exp Med** 134:1485-500, 1 Dec 71

The effects of corticosteroids on the reduction of -adrenoceptor blockade produced by -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Davis WG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:189-93, Mar 72

The short-term effect of cortisone acetate upon fasting triglyceride and cholesterol in normal subjects and offspring of diabetic couples. Kyner JL, et al. **Metabolism** 21:329-36, Apr 72

Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone replacement on the lipolysis in fat tissue and fat cells. Skidmore IF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 274:113-24, 1972

The effect of cortisone acetate treatment on the growth of Hymenolepis microstoma in mice. Moss GD. **Parasitology** 64:311-20, Apr 72

Cortisone stimulation of nucleolar RNA polymerase activity. Yu FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2177-80, Sep 71

Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in thyroidectomized rats treated with cortisone. McHugh WB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1307-10, Sep 71

The effect of gamma radiation and actinomycin on cortisone induction of liver enzymes. Yatvin MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1220-3, Apr 72

Effect of glucocorticoids on the 35 SO 4 incorporation in the rat incisor pulp. Linde A. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:230-4, 1972

Effects of x-irradiation and cortisone treatment of albino rats on infections with Brucei-complex trypanosomes. Luckins AG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:130-9, 1972

[Production of NADPH in adrenal glands of rats under the effect of stress, of administration of ACTH, or corticoid therapy] Coessens R. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:355-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rate of irreversible degradation in vivo of free isoleucine. Effect of cortisone] Wellers G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2998-3001, 29 May 72 (Fre)

[Thymus-dependant relationship of the spleen under the action of corticoids in certain rodents: histoenzymatic study] Catayée G, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:312-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of cortisone on the rate of in vivo irreversible degradation of free methionine and threonine] Wellers G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1232-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of general disease on the temporomandibular joint in the rat] Hary M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 72:501-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone treatment on the alpha-amylase activity of the blood and liver in the rat] Brighenti L, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 53:339-52, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of cortisone on experimental infections induced in hamsters and mice with leptomonad forms of Leishmania donovani] Hashimoto I, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:193-6, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Effect of ACTH And cortisone on rats in continuous stress brain monoamine oxidase activity and serothin content] Sano H. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:206-17, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Interaction of various steroidal hormones on the tolbutamide sensitivity] Iki Y. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:899-915, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of the massive use of cortisone on peripheral blood and bone marrow pictures in rabbits] Teramoto M. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:43-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the influence of steroid hormones on embryonic development] Piotrowski J. **Folia Med Cracov** 13:251-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on some glycoprotein components of the gastric mucosa in rats] Kozlowska K. **Patol Pol** 22:505-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some biometric and histostructural characteristics of skeletal muscle tissue and muscle protein synthesis during cortisone administration] Kovalenko TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:77-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of corticosteroids on brain metabolism in an experimental adrenal pathology] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:329-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mechanism of lac-operon derepression in E. Coli K12 cells under the effect of steroid hormones and ACTH] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:4-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of heparin and corticosteroids on renal ischemic injury. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 38:333-4, Jun 72

The cellular basis of the mechanism of action of cortisone acetate on contact sensitivity to oxazolone in the mouse. De Sousa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:673-84, Apr 72

Collaborative study of the effects of human growth hormone in growth hormone deficiency. I. First year of therapy. Aceto T Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:483-96, Oct 72

17 -Hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone levels in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: effect of treatment with cortisone acetate, dexamethasone and corticotrophin. Jacobs HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxxvi-xxxv, Jun 72

Effect of cortisone therapy on the diurnal pattern of growth hormone secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vazquez AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:433-40, Mar 72

The comparative effects of the administration of cortisone, estrogen-progestin, and placebo on the clinical manifestations of the polycystic ovary (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome. Benjamin F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:266-9, Jun 71

The effect of cortisone on cold-induced oedema in the rat brain. Go KG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 14:232-40, Nov 71

Pregnancy and Addison's disease. Khunda S. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:431-4, Mar 72

The effect of immunosuppressants on the development of Hymenolepis diminuta in mice. Hopkins CA, et al. **Parasitology** 65:111-20, Aug 72

Effect of 'maximum immune suppression' with thoracic duct drainage, ALG, azathioprine and cortisone in some neurological disorders. Brendel W, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:531-6, Jun 72

The treatment of psoriasis as evolved at the H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria; and a comparative study of the results of a clinical survey on psoriasis. Beattie MA. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:214-9, 1970

Effect of cortisone on systemic reactions provoked by rifampicin. Mattson K, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 53:97-100, 1972

The comparstive effectiveness of corticosteroids applied topically as pretreatment of rabbit skin allografts. Klaue P, et al. **Surgery** 70:718-22, Nov 71

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in stages 3 B and IV with the chemotherapy-radiotherapy-chemotherapy sequence] Amiel JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 58:191-202, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles and limits of ACTH-cortisone therapy in neurology] Bammer HG. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:36-59, 1969 (Ger)

[Cortisone in the therapy of infectious diseases. Mechanism of action and clinical use] Pani A. **Clin Ter** 61:455-72, 15 Jun 72 (Ita)

[New cortisone-vaccine cream for topical treatment of skin infections in the aged] Canepa R. **Minerva Med** 62:4129-37, 7 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cortisone therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Giordano M. **Reumatismo** 22:Suppl:65-77, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results and current biological bases of therapy of malignant hemoreticulopathies] Berceanu S, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:211-28, 1971 (Rum)

[The effect of thyroid hormones on the complex formation of hydrocortisone with transcortin] Rozen VB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:86-91, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effectiveness of using cortisone for traumatic eye lesions] Volkov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 10:80-1, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Case report on systemic lupus erythematosus treated with Pronison, Leukeran and Endoxan] Jelenković M, et al. **Med Glas** 25:283-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

Fine structural changes in the rabbit placenta induced by cortisone. Wellmann KF, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:147-57, Aug 72

URINE

[Steroid metabolism of primates. 13. Isolation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortisone, tetrahydro-cortisone, tetrahydro-cortisol and allo-tetrahydro-cortisol from the urine of Macacus rhesus and Papio hamadryas] Gontscharow NP, et al. **Endokrinologie 59:122-6, 1972 (Ger)**
[Tetrazolium salt compounds reducing steroids in ewes' urine] Hoffmann H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 20:83-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of aminoglutethimide on the excretion of exogenous cortisone] Migdalska B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:545-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of hydrocortisone, cortisone and their metabolites in patients with acute renal failure] Kushakov VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:65-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CORYNANTHIDINE see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

CORYNEBACTERIUM (B3)

Temperature-sensitive mutants on nonlysogenizing corynebacteriophage hv : their isolation, characterization and relation to toxiongenesis. Matsuda M, et al. **Biken J 14:119-29, Jun 71**
The morphology of Corynebacterium phages. Nagington J, et al. **J Gen Virol 13:167-71, Oct 71**
[Study of the action of an immunostimulin associated with anaerobic Corynebacteria in human and experimental neoplasms] Halpern B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2186-90, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Reticulostimulating activity of the walls of anaerobic Corynebacteria] Prévot AR, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2256-8, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Corynebacterium parvum in advanced cancers. 1st evaluation of the therapeutic activity of this immunostimulin] Israël L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:19-23, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Studies on experimental arthritis induced by corynebacterium rubrum. 1. Localization of the arthritogenic factor in the cell walls. Paronetto F.
Arthritis Rheum 15:36-40, Jan-Feb 72
Homoserine and diaminobutyric acid in the mucopeptide-precursor-nucleotides and cell walls of some plant-pathogenic corynebacteria. Perkins HR.
Biochem J 121:417-23, Feb 71
Observations on the structure of the phytotoxic glycopeptide of Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Strobel GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:365-74, 29 Feb 71
DNA base composition and DNA homology of Coryneform bacteria, isolated from soil, cheese and sea fish. Crombach WH. **J Gen Microbiol 69:xii, Dec 71**
The phospholipids of corynebacteria. Brennan PJ, et al.
Lipids 6:401-9, Jun 71
Effect of growth conditions on the fatty acid composition of Listeria monocytogenes and comparison with the fatty acids of Erysipelothrix and Corynebacterium. Tadayon RA, et al.
Lipids 6:820-5, Nov 71
Relationship of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis protoplasmic toxins to the exotoxin. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:97-103, Jun 70**

CLASSIFICATION

DNA base composition of soil arthrobacters and other coryneforms from cheese and sea fish. Crombach WH.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:105-20, 1972
Cell wall composition and deoxyribonucleic acid similarities among the anaerobic coryneforms, classical propionibacteria, and strains of Arachnia propionica. Johnson JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1047-66, Mar 72
Physiological, chemical and ultrastructural characteristics of Corynebacterium rubrum. Serrano JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:339-49, Apr 72**

CYTOLOGY

Use of montmorillonite for the demonstration of capsules of Klebsiella aerogenes and Cornebacterium sp. Bitton G, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:723-5, Oct 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antibiotics on the lipases of Corynebacterium acnes in vitro. Puhvel SM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:45-9, Jul 72
"In vitro" effect of soap containing hexachlorophene on growth and ultrastructure of corynebacterium acnes. Montes LF, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:260-3, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and some properties of a lipase from Corynebacterium acnes. Hassing GS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:381-94, 20 Aug 71
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from Coryne bacterium equi. Lee HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:608-13, 15 Dec 71
Catalase activity in Corynebacterium pyogenes. Cummins CS. **Can J Microbiol 17:1001-2, Jul 71**
The production of hyaluronidase (hyaluronate lyase) by Corynebacterium acnes. Puhvel SM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:66-70, Feb 72
Separation of hyaluronidase from a strain of anaerobic corynebacteria. Linder L, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:528-32, 1971
Hyaluronidase activity in cultures of an anaerobic strain of corynebacteria and some properties of the enzyme. Linder L, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:523-7, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutinating ability of Corynebacterium pyogenes strains isolated from domestic animals. Forray A. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:261-5, 1971**
Corynebacterium acnes in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Identification of antigen in synovial fluid leucocytes. Bartholomew LE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 31:28-33, Jan 72**
Inducible enzyme degrading serologically active polysaccharides from mycobacterial and corynebacterial cells. Kotani S, et al.
Biken J 15:1-15, Mar 72
Further observations on the effect of C. parvum and anti-tumour globulin on syngeneically transplanted mouse tumours. Woodruff MF, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:67-76, Apr 72
Synergistic inhibition of mammary carcinoma transplants in A-strain mice by antitumour globulin and C. parvum. Woodruff MF, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:584-93, Sep 71
Enhanced resistance of Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice to infection by bacteria. Adlam C, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:pvii, Feb 72**
Enhanced resistance of mice to infection with bacteria following pre-treatment with Corynebacterium parvum. Adlam C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:219-20, 16 Feb 72
Immunizing properties of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis cell walls. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:211-6, Dec 69
[Study of the immuno-stimulating effect of various species of anaerobic Corynebacteriae and of their fractions] Raynaud M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:695-700, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The antigenic bonds of corynebacteria] Birger MO, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:77-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Whipple's disease. Characterization of anaerobic corynebacteria and demonstration of Bacilli in vascular endothelium. Greenberger NJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:1127-36, Dec 71
Corynebacterium acnes in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Isolation and antibody studies. Bartholomew LE, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:22-7, Jan 72
Fetoplacental effects of corynebacterium pyogenes in sheep. Smith RE, et al. **Cornell Vet 61:572-90, Oct 71**
California Mastitis Test reactivity and bacterial invasions in quarters infected with Corynebacterium bovis. Black RT, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1016-7, Jul 72**
Isolation of corynebacteria from non-specific urethritis. Furness G, et al. **J Urol 106:557-61, Oct 71**
Corynebacterium vaginale. An analysis of 68 isolations. Deane C, et al. **Med Ann DC 41:4-5, Jan 72**
[Isolation of anaerobic Corynebacterium from human bone marrows and its protective activity against sarcoma 180] Fujita H, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:294-9, Sep 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Breakdown of indol-3-ylacetic acid by Corynebacterium fascians (Tilford) Dowson. Kemp DR, et al.
Biochem J 125:65P-66P, Dec 71
Bacteria which attack petroleum hydrocarbons in a saline medium. Soli G, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:319-30, May 72
Two biotypes of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Biberstein EL, et al. **Vet Rec 89:691-2, 25 Dec 71**

PATHOGENICITY

Corynebacterium pyogenes--a pathogen in man. Report of a case. Vega LE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 37:207-14, Oct 70**

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE (B3)

Temperature-sensitive mutations in bacteriophages of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Gadzinowski M.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:159-63, 1971
Degree of expression of the tox + gene introduced into corynebacteria by phages derived from diphtheria bacilli having different capacities to produce toxin. Matsuda M, et al. **Biken J 14:365-8, Sep 71**
Some properties of the phage of the Corynebacterium diphtheriae Park Williams No. 8 strain. Matsuda M, et al. **Biken J 14:197-201, Jun 71**
Site of action of the cord factor of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in mitochondria. Kato M.
J Bacteriol 107:746-52, Sep 71
Reconstitution of diphtheria toxin from two nontoxic cross-reacting mutant proteins. Uchida T, et al.
Science 175:901-3, 25 Feb 72
[Phage conversion of C. diphtheriae in vivo. II. Study of some regularities of phage conversion in vivo using chick embryos as a model] Ezhova GG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:123-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae: a possible epidemiological aid. Larsen SA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:885-90, Nov 71
Phage typing in diphtheria outbreaks in the southwestern United States, 1968-1971. McCloskey RV, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:196-9, Aug 72**
Phage typing the PW8 strain of corynebacterium diphtheriae. Maximescu P, et al.
Lancet 2:926, 23 Oct 71
[Resistance of various Cor. diphtheriae strains to phagocytosis] Vertiev IuV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:14-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The 1970 epidemic of diphtheria in San Antonio. McCloskey RV, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:495-503, Oct 71
The effect of visible light on the biological activity of mitomycin C in bacteria. Kozak W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:569-72, Sep 71
[Effect of decamethoxin on diphtheria bacteria and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Neporada VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:445-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of Decamine and decametoxin on fungi of the genus Candida, diphtherial bacterial and pathogenic staphylococci] Rebrova RN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:51-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of fatty acid synthetases by the antibiotic cerulenin. Vance D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:649-56, 7 Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of immunity status against diphtheria among children below five years in a rural population in Lucknow district. Chandra R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1666-75, Oct 71
Identification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae by immunofluorescence during a diphtheria epidemic. McCracken AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:641-4, Oct 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of Hoyle's medium and Billings' modification of tinsdale's medium for the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria. Jellard CH.
J Med Microbiol 4:366-9, Aug 71

METABOLISM

A phage-mutant directed synthesis of a fragment of diptheria toxin protein. Matsuda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:43-9, 14 Jan 72
Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones (vitamins K 2). Campbell IM, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3069-78, 3 Aug 71**
Mutation in the structural gene for diphtheria toxin carried by temperate phage . Uchida T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:8-11, 1 Sep 71

PATHOGENICITY

Problems in the use of the in vitro toxigenicity test for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Bickham ST, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:244-6, Feb 72
[In vitro study of the toxinogenicity of the Corynebacterium diphtheriae. New modification of the Elek-Ouchterlony test] Maximescu P, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:493-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Corynebacterium vaginale vaginitis in pregnant women. Lewis JF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:580-3, Nov 71
Studies on experimental arthritis induced by corynebacterium rubrum. 1. Localization of the arthritogenic factor in the cell walls. Paronetto F.
Arthritis Rheum 15:36-40, Jan-Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Corynebacteriosis of the face in vespertilio with positive hemoculture] Cretin J, et al.
Lyon Med 225:1272-3, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Corynebacterium pyogenes varietas hominis as cause of fibrosing bronchopneumopathy] Hajickova V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:143-5, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Croynebacteriosis of the face in vespertilio with positive hemoculture] Cretin J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:311-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Cervico-facial pseudo-actinomycoses caused by corynebacteriae] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1115-9, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Corynebacterium pyogenes--a pathogen in man. Report of a case. Vega LE, et al. Cleve Clin Q 37:207-14, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Trichomycosis axillaris. McBride ME, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:459, Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium vaginale vaginitis. Review of the literature and presentation of data based on vaginal cultures from 1,008 patients. Lewis JF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:87-90, 1 Jan 72

SURGERY

Surgical management of localized thoracic infections in immunosuppressed patients. Williams GD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:471-82, Nov 71

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium pyogenes keratitis in a newborn calf. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 61:591-5, Oct 71
Fetoplacental effects of corynebacterium pyogenes in sheep. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 61:572-90, Oct 71
Locus of mammary gland infections of Corynebacterium bovis. Black RT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:413-6, Apr 72
Caseous lymphadenitis in pronghorns (Antilocapra americana). Clark KA, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:67-71, Jan 72
Corynebacterium ulcerans infections in monkeys. May BD. Lab Anim Sci 22:509-13, Aug 72
Immunization of mice against Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:207-10, Dec 69
Antibody response in cows infected with Corynebacterium renale with special reference to the differentiation of pyelonephritis and cystitis. Hiramune T, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:82-6, Jan 72

CORYZA, ACUTE see COMMON COLD (C1, C5)

COSMEGEN see DACTINOMYCIN (D3, D4)

COSMETICS (D13, J)

The Easter egg case.
Arch Environ Health 24:148-51, Feb 72
Cosmetic camouflage in dermatology. Stewart TW, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:530-2, May 72
The effect on lipid-bound bromine levels of tetrabromofluorescein fed to rats. Gangolli SD, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:663-5, Oct 71
The role of fats and oils in cosmetics. Berdick M.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:406-9, Jul 72
Limitations of the use of selective media for the enumeration of Pseudomonadaceae in foods, water and cosmetics. Waart J de, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 69:xiv, Dec 71
[Preventive skin- and mucous membrane care with Talvena-wash cosmetics] Hutzel H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1252-4, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary analysis of the marketing potential of cosmetics in São Paulo University] Cunha BC de, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:253-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[Cosmetology--one of the forms of specialized medical aid to the population] Akhabadze AF.
Sov Med 35:122-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Pigmentation by using cosmetics] Zubiri A, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:281-90, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cosmetic allergy. A comprehensive study of the many groups of chemical antimicrobial agents. Schorr WF.
Arch Dermatol 104:459-66, Nov 71 (49 ref.)
Pulmonary infiltration due to aerosol thesaurosis. A survey of hairdressers. Gowdy JM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:101-8, Aug 72
Nephrotic syndrome in adult Africans in Nairobi. Barr RD, et al. Br Med J 2:131-4, 15 Apr 72
Lead poisoning as an occupational hazard in Chinese opera actors--a case report. Lai CS.
Singapore Med J 13:115-7, Apr 72
[Occurrence of epidermal allergy against camomile in camomile preparations and cosmetics] Beetz D, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:505-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The allergologic significance of p-hydroxybenzoic acid ester used as a preservative in topical cosmetic and dermatologic preparations] Braun W.
Hautarzt 22:531-5, Dec 71 (Ger)
["Chloasma" outside of gravidity. Studies on the clinical picture and causal significance of oral contraceptives and cosmetics] Ippen H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:21-5, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Freund's pigmented photodermatitis. ("Berloque-dermatitis", "eau de cologne-pigmentation")] Ippen H, et al.
Hautarzt 22:535-6, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effects of the use of cosmetics in Somalia] Accardi A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:93-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exogenous photodynamism] Camarasa G.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:369-74, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic identification and determination of alkanolamines. I. Application to aerosol hair sprays. Champion MH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1175-8, Sep 71
[Tests for arranged inspection of coal-tar dyes in lipsticks, in 1969 and 1970] Mochida K, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:158-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the organic impure compounds in coal-tar colors for cosmetics] Tonomura M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:112-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Acute renal failure following potassium bromate ('cold wave' neutralizer) poisoning (recovery from prolonged oliguria)] Oashi N, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:639-46, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COSMIC RADIATION (H)

Radiobiological problems caused by supersonic transport (with a survey of the first results established by tests performed on board the Concorde prototype). Delahaye RP, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:782-4, Jul 72
Radiative association and formation of diatomic molecules. Lutz BL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 194:29-34, 3 May 72
Structure in the interstellar extinction curve. York DG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 194:14-6, 3 May 72
The radiation dose to man from galactic cosmic rays. O'Brien K, et al. Health Phys 22:225-32, Mar 72
Visual sensations produced by cosmic ray muons. Charman WN, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:574-5, 20 Aug 71
Cosmic ray flashes in the eye. McAulay IR.
Nature (Lond) 232:421-2, 6 Aug 71
Hard hats in space. Radiol Technol 43:90-2, Sep 71
[Ionizing radiation of cosmic space and space flights] Grigor'ev IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:45-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Physiological effect of cosmic radiation] Eugster J.
Ophthalmologica 164:337-8, 1972 (Ger)

COST MEASURES see under COSTS AND COST

ANALYSIS (N3)

COSTEN'S SYNDROME (C3)

Horizontal isometric muscle forces of the mandible. A comparative study of subjects with and without manifest mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. Marklund G, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:97-115, Mar 72
Temporomandibular and mandibular dysfunction: a review. Roydhouse RH, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1320 passim, 18 Dec 71 (16 ref.)
Controversial syndrome. Farrar WB.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:30, Jul 72
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Mittelman R.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:15-20, 1972
Comparison of the activity of left and right masseter muscles of normal individuals and patients with mandibular dysfunction during experimental stress. Yemm R. J Dent Res 50:1320-3, Sep-Oct 71
Facial pain. II. Facial pain with dysfunction. Chasens AI. J Oral Med 27:59-63, Jul-Sep 72
Production of masticatory muscle spasm and secondary tooth movement: an experimental model for MPD syndrome. Banasik PM, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:491-8, Jul 72
Role of a temporomandibular joint clinic in dental school curriculum. Rothwell PS.
J Prosthet Dent 27:393-8, Apr 72
Temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction: a clinical study of emotional and occlusal components. Solberg WK, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:412-22, Oct 72
Temporomandibular joint clicking. Yavelow I, et al.
Oral Surg 32:708-15, Nov 71
Orthodontic treatment of patients with psychogenic, muscular and articulation disturbances. Reitan K.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1182-97, Dec 71
[The problem of temporomaxillary joint dysfunctions in general practice] Masson CL.
J Med Lyon 52:305-11, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic and psychosomatic aspects of myoarthropathies of the masticatory apparatus] Graber G. ZWR 80:997-1000, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis of Costen's syndrome] Camarda V.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:169-85, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The incidence of functional disorders of the temporomandibular joint in adults] Uzhumetskene II.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Headache: anatomy and analysis of a common cause. Smith AL Jr. Med Times 99:197-205 passim, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Importance of examination in the painful dysfunction syndrome of the masticatory apparatus] Rozencweig D.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:559-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Psychological factors associated with non-organic temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Fine EW. Br Dent J 131:402-4, 2 Nov 71
[Painful dysfunctional disorders of the masticatory apparatus: study of Jankelson's diagnostic and therapeutic technic] Desiarzes M, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:197-218, 1971 (Fre)
[Classification and symptoms of arthropathies of the temporomandibular joint due to excessive stress] Neuner O.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:601-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tests of connective tissue reactivity in TMJ dysfunction patients. Johnson DL, et al.
J Dent Res 50:510, Mar-Apr 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deliberate relaxation of the temporal and masseter muscles in subjects with functional disorders of the chewing apparatus. Moller E, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:478-82, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenographically abnormal temporomandibular joint. Clark JL, et al.
Oral Surg 33:836-40, May 72

SURGERY

Indications for surgery on the painful temporomandibular joint. Fitzpatrick B.
Aust Dent J 16:355-63, Dec 71
Changes in the temporomandibular joint after surgical treatment. A radiologic follow-up study. Agerberg G, et al. Oral Surg 32:865-75, Dec 71
[Surgery of pain in the temperomandibular joint region] Bilder J, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:166-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Immediate care of temporomandibular joint syndrome. Cooperman HN. Dent Dig 78:230-4, May 72
Splint therapy for the myofascial pain--dysfunction (MPD) syndrome: a comparative study. Greene CS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:624-8, Mar 72
[Use of orthodontic appliances in temporomandibular joint disorders] Petersohn I.
ZWR 81:628-35, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The relation between the height of the occlusion and the function of the temporomandibular joint] Uzhumetskene II.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:53-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

A biochemical measure of stress in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome. Evaskus DS, et al. J Dent Res 51:1464-6, Sep-Oct 72

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. 8. Financial analysis. Pelton WJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:394-409, Oct 71

Direct economic costs of deafness in the United States. Weinrich JE. Am Ann Deaf 117:446-54, Aug 72

Cost of a mobile coronary care unit. Binnion PF, et al. Am Heart J 83:723-4, May 72

Capital budgeting techniques in the hospital: problems and potential. Gagnon JP, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:686-91, Sep 71

Comment on "Analysing and predicting hospital pharmacy costs using stepwise regression". Gibson JT. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:29-30, Jan 72

Unit dose drug distribution in a mental retardation center. McLeod DC, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:598-604, Aug 71

Evaluation of a unit dose system in nursing homes as implemented by a community pharmacy. Mathieson DR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:254-9, Apr 71

Nurses are key in HIP experiment to cut health care costs. Greenberg SM, et al. Am J Nurs 72:272-6, Feb 72

Are urban mental health centers worth it? II. Stubblebine JM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:480-3, Oct 71

Intermediate benefit analysis--Spencer's dilemma and school health services. Hazell JW, et al. Am J Public Health 62:560-5, Apr 72

Cost-benefit estimates for the major sources of radiation exposure. Terrill JG Jr. Am J Public Health 62:1008-13, Jul 72

Cost of tests. Saville PD. Ann Intern Med 75:968-9, Dec 71

Economic evaluation in the health services. Griffiths DA. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:215-33, 1972

Cost allocation and the evaluation of new procedures. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med 130:295-6, Aug 72

Pregnancy testing. Brodie J, et al. Br Med J 4:489, 20 Nov 71

Periodical prices. Barry JW. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:493-4, Jul 72

Periodical prices. Barry JW. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:515, Jul 71

A manpower evaluation protocol. Fenderson DA. Bull NY Acad Med 48:966-73, Aug 72

Simple method for rough determination of the cost-benefit balance point of immunization programmes. Grab B, et al. Bull WHO 45:536-41, 1971

Simple method for rough determination of the cost-benefit balance point of immunization programmes. Grab B, et al. Bull WHO 45:531-5, 1971

Value analysis in purchasing is a team effort. Busat OW. Can Hosp 49:120, May 72

National Purchasing Symposium: end-use cost determination of products. Latimer KW. Can Hosp 49:127-8, May 72

Budgeting for the nursing service. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 49:35-6 passim, Jul 72

General insurance programs save hospitals and nursing homes 25 to 40 per cent. Rooen W. Can Hosp 49:75, Apr 72

Home dialysis: its costs and problems. Rae A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1305 passim, 24 Jun 72

Curbing the costs. Can Med Assoc J 107:103-4, 22 Jul 72

Community mental health center staffing patterns. Levenson AI, et al. Community Ment Health J 6:118-25, Apr 70

Traffic casualties. II. Index of severity of accidents: an attempt at definition. Andreassen M, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:51-4, Feb 72

Cost per hour for delivery of service in a community mental health center. Alexander RJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:769-76, Nov 71

Cost analysis of Wisconsin's program of multiphasic health screening. Schwartz TH, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:523-9, Jun-Jul 72

Analysis of tuberculosis casefinding in Denver, Colorado, 1965-70. Swallow J, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:375-85, Apr 72

Effect of phase II price controls on hospital services. Elnicki RA. Health Serv Res 7:106-17, Summer 72

Cost sensitivity analysis for radiology department planning. Sullivan WG, et al. Health Serv Res 6:337-49, Winter 71

Comparing costs of hospital and community care. Cassell WA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:197-200, Jul 72

A method of measuring and comparing costs in mental health clinics. Goodwin IH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:63-5, Feb 72

Negotiating price agreements. DeRose LJ. Hosp Prog 53:79-82, Jan 72

Control of inventories: using the EOQ formula. Lee L Jr. Hosp Progr 52:9-16, Oct 71

Value engineering and mechanical-electrical systems design. McClure CJ. Hosp Prog 53:82-6, Mar 72

A model for determining turnover costs. Dane JH. Hospitals 46:65-9, 16 May 72

The high cost of overbedding. Eisasser PJ. Hospitals 46:17, 1 Aug 72

Cost controls and the design process. Falick J. Hospitals 46:71-8, 1 Feb 72

How costly is medication safety? Hynniman CE, et al. Hospitals 45:73-4 passim, 16 Sep 71

Systematic monitoring of costs. Mathews CL. Hospitals 45:77-82, 16 Dec 71

Cost-benefit analysis of computer. Pomrinse SD, et al. Hospitals 46:76-82, 16 Mar 72

Areawide planning controls costs. Rosenfeld ED. Hospitals 46:36-8 passim, 1 Feb 72

A cost model for air quality monitoring systems. Hickey HR, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:689-93, Nov 71

Cost analysis of health delivery services. Beckman ER. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:354-6, Jun 72

Enrollment, predental education, graduates, and average costs in US dental schools. J Am Dent Assoc 83:990-1, Nov 71

Optimal nutritional care-cost equation--a proposal. Walters FM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:165-70, Aug 72

Low cost polarization microscopy. Koster LW. J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:27-9, Jan 72

Initial dental care time, cost and treatment requirements under changing exposure to fluoride during tooth development. Lewis DW, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:140-4, Apr 72

Educational objectives and the determination of the cost and length of health professional education. Howell CL. J Dent Educ 36:32-3, Feb 72

A comparative cost analysis of dental students' instruments and textbooks. Nuckles DB, et al. J Dent Educ 36:49-52, Feb 72

New resources for medical education: start-up expenditures in 22 new U.S. medical schools. Smythe CM. J Med Educ 47:690-701, Sep 72

The projected financial savings in dental restorative treatment; the result of consuming fluoridated water. Cuzacq G, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:52-7, Winter 72

Economic impact. Reagles KW, et al. J Rehabil 38:25, Jan-Feb 72

Capital and operating costs--AWT. Evans DR, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1-13, Jan 72

Insights into public assistance medical care expenditures. Hammel RW. JAMA 219:1740-4, 27 Mar 72

Evaluation of the effectiveness of cytologic screening for cervical cancer. 3. Cost-benefit analysis. Dickinson L. Mayo Clin Proc 47:550-5, Aug 72

The rising cost of health care and underutilization of visiting nurse services in Baltimore. Baker TD, et al. Md State Med J 21:48-52, Mar 72

The utilization and cost of home care and extended care facility services in a comprehensive, prepaid group practice program. Hurtado AV, et al. Med Care 10:8-16, Jan-Feb 72

Costs in a new haemodialysis unit. Johnson JR, et al. Med J Aust 2:102-4, 10 Jul 71

Modular method cuts cost 25 per cent, time by 30 per cent. Koval B. Mod Hosp 118:97-9, Mar 72

Coordinated approach to hospital addition reduces costs and risks. Mod Hosp 118:104, Mar 72

Systems analysis technics cut building cost. Mod Hosp 118:109, Mar 72

Guaranteed price contract is one route to lower cost. Mod Hosp 118:103, Mar 72

Private and public health care costs. Baltzan MA. N Engl J Med 287:619-20, 21 Sep 72

Cost of services at neighborhood health centers. A comparative analysis. Sparer G, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1241-5, 8 Jun 72

How much does diploma nursing education really cost? Johnsen GN, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:658-64, Oct 72

Infant feeding in the maternity hospital. Allick HD. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:161-4, 14 Oct 71

Laboratory services. Armitage AG. NZ Med J 74:415-6, Dec 71

The cost-effectiveness of screening. Pole JD. Proc R Soc Med 64:1256-7, Dec 71

Economic analysis of scintillation camera usage in nuclear medicine facilities. Downham MC, et al. Radiology 101:643-9, Dec 71

Hospital costs: sense and nonsense. Ginzberg E. RI Med J 54:409-12, Aug 71

Health expenditures and the delivery of health care. Rocky Mt Med J 68:9-10, Aug 71

Medical school finances. Fein R, et al. Science 177:293-4, 28 Jul 72

Human costs of nuclear power. Sagan LA. Science 177:487-93, 11 Aug 72

Who pays for medical education? Leape LL, et al. Surgery 72:16-22, Jul 72

Do cost variations reflect need variations--in the education and training of the institutionalized retardate? Maddock E. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:69-76, Aug 71

Measles vaccination: studies in methods and cost reduction in developing countries. Stanfield JP, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:620-8, 1971

Role of the physician in medical cost control. Custer MD Jr. Va Med Mon 99:259-61, Mar 72

Cost-value and selection of milks for use in artificial feeding. McKigney JI. West Indian Med J 20:213-7, Sep 71

[Expenditure of centers and its breakdown in the accountancy system of the Institutes of National Health] Smolek A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:164-71, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[System of information and indicators for the evaluation of economy in health institutions] Smolek A. Cesk Zdrav 20:101-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[System of follow-up activities and expenditure in different centers of National Health Institutes] Smolek A, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:105-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[International comparison of health service costs] Smolek A. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:567-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cost-benefit analysis of proposals for mass examination for cancer of the cervix] Kamper-Jorgensen F. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1239-43, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antibiotic therapy. Socio-economic effects and pedagogic deductions] Domart A. Can Med 12:1595-9, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Rational use of antibiotics. Socioeconomic problems] Can Med 12:1538-44, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)

[More efficacious emergency treatment would cost less for society] Mellière D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1039-41, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Planning, construction, and organization of modern medical institutes for radiotherapy from the viewpoint of the organization financing the hospital] Schöne H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:122-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Costs of public health in the USA. Trial on reduction] Adam R. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1258-9, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Planning, building, and organization of modern medical radiological institutes from the viewpoint of the hospital owner] Schöne H. Radiologe 12:20-3, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Costs of audiometry] Keller F. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:339-45, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of drug and other expenditures] Tamura M, et al. Iryo 25:691-3, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Correlation analysis of pharmacy distribution costs by use of the electronic computer] Safronova VP, et al. Farmatsiia 20:14-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for the calculation of cost. analysis in bacteriological laboratories] Emel'ianov PI, et al. Lab Delo 7:437-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Analysis of the effectiveness of medical-technological methods of diagnosing atherosclerosis] Konovalova LA. Nov Med Priborostr 1:21-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Social-economic significance of infectious diseases. II. Economic characteristics of anti-epidemic measures in diphtheria] Paranina LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:12-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The financing of health insurance] Canzani JH. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:365-70, Aug 72 (Spa)

[What is the cost of an EEG or an EMG examination?] Bjärenstam B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:1501-6, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Cost analysis in uremia therapy] Docherty P. Lakartidningen 68:4757-64, 13 Oct 71 (Swe)

[Economic significance of the external wholesale turnover in the pharmaceutical system] Gorbatova BM, et al. Farm Zh 26:6-10, 1971 (Ukr)

[Profitableness of pharmacies] Kravchenko IM. Farm Zh 26:62-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

COTTON (B6)

see also related
BANDAGES (E2)

Hygienic assessment of airborne cotton dust in a textile manufacturing facility. Hammad YY, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:662-7, Oct 71

Succession of fungi on cotton leaves. Sharma KR, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:425-54, Mar 72

Byssinosis and chronic bronchitis among cotton textile workers. Merchant JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:423-33, Mar 72

A comparative study of respiratory function in female non-smoking cotton and jute workers. Valić F, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:364-8, Oct 71

Effects of different vegetable dust exposures. Valić F, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:293-7, Jul 72

Laundry: cotton-polyester blends: safe for hospital use? Hospitals 45:106-7, 16 Oct 71

Cotton as a cause of cancer. Li FP, et al. Lancet 1:1014-5, 6 May 72

The misuse of cotton wool buds. Robertson MS. NZ Med J 75:37, Jan 72

A contribution to the allergic ethiopathogenity of byssinosis. Oehling A, et al. Respiration 29:155-60, 1972

[On identification of the genus Sergentella. Comparative study of its morphology and that of Ashbya gossypii, a pathogenic fungus of the cotton boll] Durieux R.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:639-44, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on some physical and chemical methods of sterilization of medico-surgical materials] Magliano EM, et al. Ig Mod 63:499-517, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health problems of the drinking water supply in Khorezm in relation to the use of pesticides in cotton growing] Khasanov VKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:89-91, May 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic principles in the distribution of the rural population of Khoresm in connection with the use of pesticides in cotton-growing] Khasanov VKh.
Gig Sanit 36:104-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Byssinosan, an aminopolysaccharide isolated from cotton dust. Mohammed YS, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:431-5, Dec 71
Rapid quantitative TLC method for determining aflatoxins in cottonseed products. Pons WA Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:768-74, Jul 72
The extraction and estimation of histamine from Gossypium species. Greensmith S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:229S-230S, Dec 71
[Quantitative determination of N-terminal amino acids in globulin A from cotton seeds] Karavaeva NN.
Biokhimiia 37:545-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Herbicide influence on cottonseed oil quality. Wilkinson RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:851-3, Sep-Oct 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Structural changes in 7S-globulins of cotton seeds, irradiated before sowing] Ibragimov AP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:123-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COTTON EFFECT see under OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION (H)

COTTONSEED (D11)

Pre-intestinal disappearance of vitamin A in steers and wethers fed cottonseed oil. Long RD, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:327-30, 1971
Enzymatic hydrolysis of cottonseed protein. Arzú A, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:805-9, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of gossypol bound to cottonseed protein on growth of weanling rats. Smith FH.
J Agric Food Chem 20:803-4, Jul-Aug 72
Herbicide influence on cottonseed oil quality. Wilkinson RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:851-3, Sep-Oct 71
[Volatile products emitted during the manufacture of cotton seed oil] Tarasov VV.
Gig Sanit 35:96-7, May 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Influence of herbicides as single applications or mixtures on fatty acid composition of cottonseed oil. Wilkinson RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:996-9, Sep-Oct 72
Influence of sequential herbicide applications on cottonseed oil composition. Wilkinson RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:293-5, Mar-Apr 72

METABOLISM

Energy value of cottonseed meal for swine. Husby FM, et al. J Anim Sci 33:592-4, Sep 71

TOXICITY

Biochemical and pathological changes in rats fed low dietary levels of brominated cottonseed oil. Munro IC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:631-7, Oct 71

COUGH (C17)

see also related EXPECTORANTS (D13)

Mechanical stimulation of coughing. Ungavarski P.
Am J Nurs 71:2358-61, Dec 71
Influence of postanesthetic suggestion on prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Berecek KH, et al. Chest 61:240-6, Mar 72
Separation of descending spinal pathways to respiratory motoneurons. Davis JN, et al.
Exp Neurol 34:78-94, Jan 72
Interruption of aberrant conduction of atrioventricular junctional tachycardia by cough. Francis CK, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:357-8, 17 Feb 72
Coughs and colds in childhood. Macarthur P.
Practitioner 208:191-7, Feb 72
[Endoscopic study of the tussigenic sensitivity of the tracheo-bronchial walls in adults] Lemoine JM.
Torax 20:75-7, Mar-Jun 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The citric acid cough threshold: its utility in the study of cough and antitussive agents] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 16:725-30, May 71 (Fre)
[Symptomatology of chloroformic acid methyl ester poisoning] Schuckmann F.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:74-6, Mar 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Inspiration- and cough-induced atrioventricular block. Irani F, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:735-6, 9 Oct 71
Malfunction of ventriculoatrial shunts caused by the circulatory dynamics of coughing. Natelson SE, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:283-6, Mar 72

DRUG THERAPY

Human volunteer studies of the antitussive activity of dropropizine. Cartwright K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:247S-248S, Dec 71
Opiates and their alternates for pain and cough relief. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 495:1-19, 1972
[Experiences with Bilsovomed cough syrup with codeine in general practice] Spatz E.
Med Monatsschr 25:569-71, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Electro-acoustic studies on the demonstration of antitussive effects of fortral (pentazocine)] Kleibel F. Med Welt 40:1576-7, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Cough suppression as a causative problem of therapeutic measures] Stoll HG.
Med Welt 46:1855-7, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Catarrhal cough, problem for general practician] Ehrlich R. Z Allgemeinmed 46:626-8, 30 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Cough and its treatment with a new cough-blocking drug] Weilacher JS.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:185-7, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of cough] Cairella M, et al.
Clin Ter 59:357-64, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with pentamethylentetrazole-dihydrocodeine in the therapy of cough in patients with pulmonary] Lucchesi M. Clin Ter 58:549-53, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-pharmacological considerations on antitussive preparations. Our experience with a combination of codeine and phenyltoloxamine with prolonged action] Fossati C.
G Ital Mal Torace 25:123-38, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of irritative cough with an antitussive agent of selective central action] Tioma JS.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:141-5, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Cough in allergic respiratory disease. Bookman R.
Ann Allergy 29:367-71, Jul 71
A symptom connoting many causes and sequels. Banyai AL. Chest 60:355, Oct 71
The virus causes of coughs and colds. Tyrrell DA.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:52-9, 28 May 67
Cause and treatment of chronic cough. Sokoloff MJ.
JAMA 218:1711-2, 13 Dec 71
[Cough and evening fever] Kane J, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:194, Apr 72 (Por)

THERAPY

Cause and treatment of chronic cough. Sokoloff MJ.
JAMA 218:1711-2, 13 Dec 71
[Causal analysis of the cough syndrome as a basis for directed physical therapy] Köberle G.
Z Physiother 23:49-53, Jan-Feb 71 (Ger)

COUMADIN see WARFARIN (D3, D7)

COUMARINS (D2)

Fluorometric assay of serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in normal humans and cancer patients. Lo KW, et al. Anal Biochem 47:609-13, Jun 72
Interaction of ochratoxin A with bovine serum albumin. Chu FS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:359-66, Dec 71
Attachment of a fluorescent label to 4-thiouracil and 4-thiouridine. Secrist JA 3d, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1262-70, 3 Dec 71
Comparative study of the binding of coumarin anticoagulants and serum albumins. Garten S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1661-8, Jul 71
Psoralen monoadducts and interstrand cross-links in DNA. Cole RS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:30-9, 29 Nov 71
Comparative rates of hydrolysis of ochratoxins A and B in vitro. Doster RC, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:389-94, Jun 72
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXIV. Fluorescence of 3-benzyl-4-methyl-7-diethylaminocoumarin in the presence of -chymotrypsin and its derivatives. Nishimura Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:293-9, Aug 71
Interaction of bishydroxycoumarin with polyvinylpyrrolidone. Cho MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:720-4, May 71
Kinetics and mechanisms of lactonization of coumarinic acids and hydrolysis of coumarins. II. Lippold BC, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1019-27, Jul 71
Extrinsic cotton effects of bishydroxycoumarin when bound to bovine serum albumin. Perrin JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:602-4, Apr 71
Relationship of ochratoxin A to foetal death in laboratory and domestic animals. Still PE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:563-4, 3 Dec 71
Displacement of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) from albumin by sulfonylurea compounds, suramin, and ioglycamic acid. Hüthwohl B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:204-12, 1972
Luminescence spectra and photocycloaddition of the excited coumarins to DNA bases. Song PS, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 14:521-30, Oct 71
[Syntheses of biologically active isocoumarins. I. Chemical structure and sweet taste of 3,4-dihydroisocoumarins] Yamato M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:367-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of a strain of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) resistant to coumaphos] Ivanova GB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:175-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation properties of the vascular wall in dicoumarin induced hemorrhagic diathesis] Andrushko IA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:73-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activity of a feed premix and crumbles containing coumaphos in the control of gastrointestinal parasites of cattle. Ciordia H. Am J Vet Res 33:623-6, Mar 72
The influence of prolonged administration of -aminocaproic acid and sintrom on metastases of Yoshida sarcoma to the lungs in rats. Lawiński M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:523-32, 1971
A clinical study comparing the effect of small doses of heparin with the effects of carbocromen and pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in angina pectoris. Some questions of the therapeutical mechanism of heparin. Goldberg GA, et al. Cor Vasa 14:81-95, 1972
Hageman factor activity in liquoid-induced consumption coagulopathy. Failure to prevent the drop in Hageman factor activity by anticoagulation with a coumarin derivative. Müller-Berghaus G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:58-70, 31 Aug 71
[Safe use of nitrazepam (Mogadon) during anticoagulant treatment with phenprocoumon (Marcoumar)] Breed DW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1835-7, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The anti-inflammatory and anti-edematous effects of coumarins from Melilotus officinalis] Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:2025-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of carbochromen in oral therapy and prevention of experimental cardiac infarction] Kipshidze NN, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1623-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can Intensain be administered to glaucoma patients?] Albers LB.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:213-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coumarin skin necrosis complicating thrombophlebitis and pulmonary emboli: case report. Fischer JA.
Am Surg 38:451-3, Aug 72
Prevention of unintentional overexposure in topical psoralen treatment of vitiligo. Parrish JA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:281-3, Sep 71
Hemorrhagic diathesis induced by surreptitious ingestion of coumarin drugs. Kwaan HC, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:263-73, Jan 72
Coumarin necrosis of skin treated successfully with heparin. Nalbandian RM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:395-9, Sep 71
Scopoletin as a trace constituent of compounded feeds and the lack of an association with the haemorrhagic bowel syndrome in the pig. Patterson DS, et al.
Vet Rec 89:544-5, 13 Nov 71
[Teratogenicity test of a coumarin-rutin combination by examination of fetal skeleton] Grote W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:2016-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breast necrosis following anticoagulation medication] Hirte K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1312-4, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of a hydropic gallbladder caused by bleeding following anticoagulant therapy. Coumarin necrosis of the gallbladder wall?] Wagemann W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2428-31, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemopericardium in anticoagulant therapy without myocardial infarct or pericarditis] Kindermann G. **Med Klin** 67:133-6, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of coumarine necroses] Schöttle HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 50:1985-7, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Spontaneous epidural spinal hematoma during and following anticoagulant medication] Busse O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:318-22, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Spinal hemorrhage in anticoagulant therapy] Suchenwirth R. **Nervenarzt** 42:549-50, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Coumarin necroses--pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy (with reference to 6 own cases)] Linke H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:271-2 c, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photodermatosis due to bergaptene (considerations apropos of an epidemic in workers occupied in the celery harvest)] Altobella L. **Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol** 37:39-47, 1971 (Ita)
[A side effect of Intensain] Gofman LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:142-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Cutaneous necrosis caused by the use of coumarin type anticoagulants] Martorell A. **Angiologia** 22:239-41, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Improved detection of ochratoxin A on thin layer plates. Trenk HL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1307-9, Nov 71
Gas-liquid chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants, their trimethylsilyl ethers, acetates, trichloroacetates, and trifluoroacetates. Deckert FW. **J Chromatogr** 69:201-3, 28 Jun 72
Gas-liquid chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants and their trimethylsilyl ethers. Deckert FW. **J Chromatogr** 64:355-7, 2 Feb 72
TLC of coumarin anticoagulants. Lau-Cam CA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1303-6, Aug 72
p-Coumaroyl-meso-tartaric acid from spinach chloroplast preparations. Oettmeier W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 27:586-7, May 72
[Polarographic and colorimetric simultaneous automatic determination respectively of methylesculetol and rutin in pharmaceutical preparations. Checking of some pharmaceutical products. XI] Bargagna Prunai P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:89-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the coumarins of the roots of Angelica dahurica Benth. et Hook] Saiki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1313-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of zoocoumarine] Koget TO, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:80-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mellein and 4-hydroxymellein production by Aspergillus ochraceus Wilhelm. Moore JH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1067-72, Jun 72
Incorporation of chlorine-36 into ochratoxin A. Wei RD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:276-7, Sep 71
Comparison of (+)- and (-)-marmesin as intermediates in the biosynthesis of linear furanocoumarins. Steck W, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1213-6, Nov 71
Bioproduction of ochratoxin A and penicillic acid by members of the Aspergillus ochraceus group. Ciegler A. **Can J Microbiol** 18:631-6, May 72
Biosynthesis of phenolic compounds in healthy and diseased tobacco plants and tissue cultures. Fritig B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:134-5, Feb 72
Aspergilli as ochratoxin producers. Hesseltine CW, et al. **Mycologia** 64:539-50, May-Jun 72

BLOOD

Affinity of rabbit uterine oestradiol receptor for phyto-oestrogens and its use in a competitive protein-binding radioassay for plasma coumestrol. Shemesh M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:1-9, Apr 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on new -adrenergic blocking agents. I. Syntheses and pharmacology of coumarin derivatives. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:905-17, May 72
Antiinflammatory 2,3-dihydro-2-oxobenzofuran-3-carboxanilides. Kadin SB. **J Med Chem** 15:551-2, May 72
Synthesis and toxicology of 5,7-dibenzyloxycyclopentenone(2,3-c)coumarin. A model compound of aflatoxin B 1 . Wang CY, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:447-8, May 71
[Synthesis of 1,2-biscoumarinylethene derivatives] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:124-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[4-(3'-isocoumarinyl)-isocoumarins. 10. Acyl derivatives of methylene active dicarbonyl derivatives] Schnekenburger J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:195-200, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 3-methylthio-4-cyanothioisocoumarin derivatives and their reactions. 1] Kobayashi G, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:449-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of biologically active isocoumarins. II. Chemical structure and sweet taste of 3,4-dihydroisocoumarins] Yamato M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:535-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Medium-scale production and purification of ochratoxin A, a metabolite of Aspergillus ochraceus. Davis ND, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:433-5, Feb 72
2,5-dimethoxybenzoquinone, 3,4-dimethyl-8-hydroxyisocoumarin, and eburicoic acid isolated from Lenzites thermophila Falck-75. LeBlanc GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:261-3, Feb 72
Cladosporin, a new antifungal metabolite from Cladosporium cladosporioides. Scott PM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:747-55, Nov 71
Simplified procedure for the purification of ochratoxin A from extracts of Penicillium viridicatum. Scott PM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1445-7, Nov 71
Natural coumarins. XII. Umbelliprenin, a constituent of ammi majus L. fruits. Abu-Mustafa EA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:788-9, May 71
Coumarins of Peucedanum grande seed. Siddiqui SA, et al. **Lloydia** 35:84-6, Mar 72
[Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some isoflavones in the presence of coumestrol] Sachse J. **J Chromatogr** 58:297-301, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Anatomic and phytochemical study of Polygonum persicaria L. var. biform (Wahlenberg) Fries, Polygonaceae] Scavone O, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:69-89, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Luminescence of the tissues of the (Angelica anomala Ave-Lall.) root and localization of coumarins in them] Ladygina EIa, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:32-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of (2- 14 C) coumarin and (2- 14 C)-7-hydroxycoumarin in the rat. Van Sumere CF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:665-79, Oct 71
Biliary excretion of moxicoumone in rats. Tajana A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:539-42, Mar 72
Comparison of (+)- and (-)-marmesin as intermediates in the biosynthesis of linear furanocoumarins. Steck W, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1213-6, Nov 71
3-Hydroxylation of coumarin or 4-methylcoumarin by rat-liver microsomes and its induction by 4-methylcoumarin given orally. Feuer G. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:203-16, Oct 70
Metabolism of some polyphenolic compounds related to calophyllolide in rabbits. Krishnaswamy NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:458-61, Oct 71
Blood brain barrier: implication of drug metabolism in the penetration of methylhydroxycoumarin in rat. Tomura M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:682-5, Oct 71
[New research on umbelliferone elimination and distribution in various rabbit organs] Greib E, et al. **Therapie** 27:25-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural distribution of 14 C- and 3 H-labelled carbocromen in the heart] Möllmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:487-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption and distribution of carbocromen- 14 C in the central nervous system of the rat] Möllmann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:492-502, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the distribution of carbochromen- 14 C in rats. Organ distribution and whole-body autoradiography after i.v. administration] Schraven E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:479-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcutaneous absorption of oxamarin (4-methyl-6,7-(bis-diethylaminoethoxy)-coumarin)] Ciaceri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:321-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disappearance of circulating tumour cells in mice treated with heparin, coumarin and EACA. Boeryd B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 80:303-7, 1972
Species differences in the anticoagulant activities of aflatoxin B 1 and 4-hydroxycoumarin. Bababunmi EA, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 3:97-103, Apr 72
The influence of Yoshida sarcoma, -aminocaproic acid and sintrom on the blood clotting system in rats. Kotschy M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:515-22, 1971
The anticoagulant activity of 3-1-phenyl-propyl-4-hydroxycoumarin in patients on "long-term" therapy. Bourgain RH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:240-6, Feb 72
Effect of a coronary vasodilating substance, carbocromen, on the coronary blood flow under hypoxia and administration of adrenergic blocking agents. Koyama T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:502-7, Mar 72
The change of intramyocardial oxygen partial pressure after acute coronary occlusion and administration of carbocromen. Koyama T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:507-11, Mar 72
Inhibition of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes from rat liver by various 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. Christensen F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:975-84, 1 Apr 72
Studies on the reactivation of bacteria photodamaged by psoralen. Chandra P, et al. **Biophysik** 7:251-8, 1971
Studies on the reactivation of bacteria photodamaged by an angular furocoumarin: angelicin. Rodighiero G, et al. **Biophysik** 8:1-8, 1971
Coronary vasodilating effect of some chromanone derivatives. Nagao T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:82-7, Jan 72
Influence of nitrazepam on oral anticoagulation with phenprocoumon. Bieger R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:361-5, May-Jun 72
Inhibition of nucleic acids synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by irradiation in vitro in the presence of skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Bordin F, et al. **Experientia** 28:148, 15 Feb 72
Effect of mycotoxins and coumarins on the growth of Bacillus megaterium from spores. Buckelew AR Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:431-4, Mar-Apr 72
Dopamine -hydroxylase inhibitor produced by Gloeophyllum striatum and its identity with oosponol. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:239-42, Apr 72
Inactivation of Escherichia coli, F' episomes at transfer, and bacteriophage lambda by psoralen plus 360-nm light: significance of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-links. Cole RS. **J Bacteriol** 107:846-52, Sep 71
Effects of coumarin, thiopurines, and pyronin Y on amplification of phleomycin-induced death and deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:599-609, Sep 71
Effects of coumarin, pyronin Y, 6,9-dimethyl 2-methylthiopurine and caffeine on excision repair and recombination repair in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:221-30, Apr 72
Molecular orbital calculations on coumarins and the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Wald RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1081-4, Nov 71
The oestrogenic activity of coumestans in ovariectomized ewes. Kelly RW. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:159, Jan 72
Spasmolytic action of 4-methylumbelliferone in isolated guinea-pig's gallbladder. Lee WH, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:827-9, Dec 71
Interaction of several coumarin compounds with human and canine plasma albumin. O'Reilly RA. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:209-18, Mar 71
Petite mutants induced in yeast by optical brighteners. Gillberg BO, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:149-54, Oct 71
[Aggregation of blood platelets in vitro and its inhibition by coumarins] Cepelák V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:863-8, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problem of the antiheparinic activity of the serum and blood platelets in persons treated with Pelentan] Cieslar P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:833-6, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative study of the anticoagulant properties of 2 derivatives of 4-hydroxycoumarin] Thonnart N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:408-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New research on the action of flavacoumarines on isolated cells] Jacquet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:600-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiological study on the effect of drugs on lymphatic vessels of the legs. Possibilities of diagnostic use and therapeutic aspects] Collard M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:643-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a flavonoid (4-methylesculetol) on the response of the isolated mammalian stomach to vagal stimulation] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:661-4, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Case report] Barbanera M. **Pathologica** 63:117-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of erythrocytes and leukocytes in rabbit's peripheral blood following administration of coumarin] Patyra S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:872-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Effect of Intercordin Polfa on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption] Boguslawski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:453-5, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of simcumar on lipid metabolism] Ivanov GG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:578-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

A study of ochratoxin toxicity in hens. Choudhury H, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1855-9, Nov 71
[Warfarin poisoning in pigs, sheep and wild birds] Cioloca T, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:37-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Marcoumar intoxication] Koller F. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:82-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Problem of dicumarol poisoning in chronic dialysis patients] Bertocchi I, et al. **Pathologica** 62:203-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivity (365 nm) of some coumarins and 4',5'-dihydro-furocoumarins with nucleic acids. Marciani S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 266:1129-36, Nov 71
Light scattering and flow dichroism studies on DNA after the photoreaction with psoralen. Marciani S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:196-200, Feb 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the clinical effect of acenocoumarol (Sintrom) and phenprocoumon (Marcoumar) in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Fekkes N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:535-40, Dec 71
Standardization of the one-stage prothrombin time test for the control of anticoagulant therapy: the availability and use of thromboplastin reference preparations. Biggs R, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:117-8, Jan 72
Anthelmintic activity of haloxon in calves. Benz GW.
Am J Vet Res 33:1273-6, Jun 72
Factor X level in coumarin treated patients and in factor X deficiency as assayed with different techniques. Girolami A, et al. **Blut 25:77-84, Aug 72**
Partial thromboplastin time as a predictor of blood loss in oral surgery patients receiving coumarin anticoagulants. Greenberg MS, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:583-7, Mar 72
Influence of mobilization on anticoagulant treatment. Wahlberg P, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:46-7, 6 Jan 72**
[Clinical trial of Folescutol in phlebology] Sarrat.
Bord Med 5:1331-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of the action of a vascular protector on diabetic vascular fragility] Nove-Josserand G, et al.
Lyon Med 226:791-4, 12 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute experimental lymphostatic edema with vitamins, with vitamin-like natural substances and with massage] Börcsök E, et al.
Angiologica 8:31-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis in alloplastic cardiac valve implants] Neef H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:253-6, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticoagulant therapy in vascular surgery for acute obliterations] Eide M.
Med Klin 66:1578-81, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute hemorrhoids] Florian A.
Med Monatsschr 26:135-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical tests of the coronary agent, Carduben] Brinkmann O, et al.
Med Welt 23:500-2, 30 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative use of anticoagulants in arterial occlusive disease] Popov S, et al.
Med Welt 23:610-2, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical treatment of symptoms of veinous insufficiency symptoms with Sandoven] Obeid-Ruggli V, et al. **Praxis 60:1247-50, 14 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Comparative study on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism] Huben R von, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:380-2, 21 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of the quality of anticoagulant therapy in early myocardial infarction] Messerli F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2064-9, 28 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension with Detensitral. A therapeutic principle for general practice] Buchalik M. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1590-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[A new anti-stenocardiac agent: carbochromen] Arcidiacono R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:719-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Intenkordin] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:796-8, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of the indirectly acting anticoagulants phepromaron and nitrofarin] Maforov IuM. **Kardiologiia 11:100-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The effect of streptase (streptokinase) and anticoagulants on the functional state of the thrombocytes of myocardial infarct patients] Belousov IuB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:38-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of neurology of the trigeminal nerve by anticoagulants and nicotinic acid] Shamaev NP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intensain on several indices of the blood coagulation and anti-coagulation system in patients with stenocardia] Abdulaeva LD.
Ter Arkh 44:42-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and morphological study of the skin in patients with vitiligo during treatment with psoralen] Arutiunov VIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:8-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensain treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuzko NV.
Vrach Delo 4:40-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Rezaković D.
Med Arh 26:77-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

The long-term toxicity of Ochratoxin A to rats. Purchase IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:681-2, Oct 71**
Sensitivity of chicks to ochratoxins. Chu FS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1032-4, Sep 71
Synthesis and toxicology of 5,7-dibenzyloxycyclopentenone(2,3-c)coumarin. A model compound of aflatoxin B 1 . Wang CY, et al.
J Med Chem 14:447-8, May 71
The toxicity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-3, 4-dihydro-3-methyl-isocoumarin-7-carboxylic acid, a hydrolyzate of ochratoxin A. Yamazaki M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:245-50, Aug 71
Toxicity and excretion of ochratoxin A in rats intubated with pure ochratoxin A or fed cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Van Walbeek W, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:4239-41, Nov 71

URINE

[Determination and dosage of ethylbiscoumacetate and of one of its metabolites in the urine of the rabbit] Ciaceri G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:338-42, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COUNSELING (F1, N2)

see also related
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (F1, I)

Counseling a prime area for family doctors. Stanford BJ. **Am Fam Physician 5:183-5, May 72**
A conference with the family of a leukemic child. Ablin AR, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:362-4, Oct 71**
Counseling the abortion patient is more than talk. Keller C, et al. **Am J Nurs 72:102-6, Jan 72**
Peer counseling in the secondary schools: a community mental health project for youth. Hamburg BA, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:566-81, Jul 72
Confrontation counseling: a new dimension in group counseling. Kaplan S, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:114-8, Jan 72
Abortion counseling. Asher JD.
Am J Public Health 62:686-8, May 72
Rehabilitation counselors' perception of speech disorders. Daniel HJ. **ASHA 13:724-6, Dec 71**
Genetic counseling for the hearing impaired. Nance WE. **Audiology 10:222-33, Jul-Aug 71**
Genetic counseling. Concluding remarks. Abramson H.
Birth Defects 6:85, May 70
Genetic counseling. Remarks of moderator. Afternoon session. Apgar V. **Birth Defects 6:41, May 70**
Counseling in genetics: its intent and scope. Fraser FC.
Birth Defects 6:7-12, May 70
Genetic counseling. Summary of Symposium. Hirschhorn K. **Birth Defects 6:80-4, May 70**
Modern medical practice and malpractice litigation in relation to genetic counseling. Martin WF.
Birth Defects 6:58-60, May 70
Genetic counseling: the trees and the forests. Mellin GW. **Birth Defects 6:34-9, May 70**
Community needs, availability of resources and education. Merritt AD. **Birth Defects 6:61-6, May 70**
Genetic counseling: meeting today's and tomorrow's needs. Miller OJ. **Birth Defects 6:76-9, May 70**
Some ethical and legal aspects of genetic counseling. Parker WC. **Birth Defects 6:52-7, May 70**
The medical genetics clinic and community health. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects 6:67-75, May 70**
Genetic counselling. Clarke CA.
Br Med J 1:606-9, 4 Mar 72
Genetic counselling. Edwards JH.
Br Med J 2:229, 22 Apr 72
Genetic counselling. Kirman BH. **Br Med J 2:46, 1 Apr 72**
Counseling parents of retarded children. Valente M.
Calif Med 116:21-6, Mar 72
Reproductive counseling services. Valentine GH.
Can Med Assoc J 106:757-9, 8 Apr 72
Parents of children with PKU. Schild S.
Child Today 1:20-2, Jul-Aug 72
The effects of genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al.
Clin Genet 3:147-50, 1972
The role of private counseling for problem pregnancies. Anwyl JH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1225-9, Dec 71
Some thoughts on medical evaluation and counseling of applicants for abortion. Margolis AJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1255-7, Dec 71
Chronic illness in childhood: selection, activities and evaluation of non-professional family counselors. Pless IB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:403-10, Jul 72**
Decision counseling: coping at crisis-in-transit. Hansell N, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:129-38, 1971**
Practical pastoral counseling. Stein C.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:62-9, 1972
Why and how diet counseling might fail in dentistry. Nizel AE. **Dent Clin North Am 16:209-16, Jan 72**
The special education counselor: a new role. Hansen CE. **Except Child 38:69-70, Sep 71**
Abortion counseling and behavioral change. Dauber B, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 4:23-7, Apr 72**
Birth control services and sex counseling at Yale. Sarrel PM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 3:33-6, Jul 71**
Clinical findings before and after dietary counsel. Cheraskin E, et al. **Geriatrics 27:121-6, Jan 72**
Counseling often is vital tool in medical therapy. Kowalewski EJ. **Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Sep 72**
Premarital counseling in California. Shonick H.
Health Serv Rep 87:304-10, Apr 72
Consultation to a special school. Sloman L.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:375-8, Dec 71
Patient and family counseling: an old concept with a new face. Boede FK. **Hosp Progr 52:32-3, Oct 71**
The physician as a vocational evaluator and advisor. Zelle' JA. **Ind Med Surg 41:20-1, Jan 72**
Interpersonal models in psychotherapy and counseling: a social-psychological analysis of a clinical problem. Harari H. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:127-33, Oct 71**
Intervention in infancy: a program for blind infants. Fraiberg S.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:381-405, Jul 71
Juvenile delinquent and an adult prisoner. A therapeutic encounter? Szymanski L, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:308-20, Apr 71
The differential effects of race and social class in helping. Banks WM. **J Clin Psychol 28:90-2, Jan 72**
The utilization of black functional professionals to reconstitute troubled families. Carkhuff RR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:92-3, Jan 72
HRD: psychology in the 1970s. Carkhuff RR.
J Clin Psychol 28:118-9, Jan 72
The differential effects of race, education and experience in helping. Gardner WE.
J Clin Psychol 28:87-9, Jan 72
An investigation of the relationship between the facilitative conditions and peer and group leader ratings of perceived counseling effectiveness. McWhirter JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:116-7, Jan 72**
Personal problems vs. vocational problems: personality differences between clients. Sprafkin RP.
J Clin Psychol 28:114-6, Jan 72
Trained clients as reinforcers of counselor behavior. Dustin R. **J Consult Clin Psychol 37:351-4, Dec 71**
Effects of briefing upon client satisfaction with the initial counseling contact. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:50-6, Feb 72
Institutional and community adjustment of delinquents following counseling. Sowles RC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:398-402, Jun 70
AADS proposal for establishing a council of students. Praetz PG. **J Dent Educ 36:28-30, Sep 72**
Psychiatric problems in university students. Wig NN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:161-4, Sep 71**
Pastoral counseling with low-income clients: congruence with individual psychology. Engebretson D. **J Individ Psychol 28:67-75, May 72**
Medical school involvement in sex counseling for college students. Wabrek AJ, et al.
J Med Educ 47:740-1, Sep 72
Emperic risks for genetic counseling in families with allergy. Lubs ML. **J Pediatr 80:26-31, Jan 72**
Psychological openness and counselor effectiveness: a further investigation. Allen TW.
J Pers Assess 36:13-8, Feb 72
Existential counseling for the dying. Bascue LO, et al.
J Rehabil 38:18-9 passim, Mar-Apr 72
Cross-cultural rehabilitation. Hammond DC.
J Rehabil 37:34-6 passim, Oct 71
Bureaucracy. Threat or challenge? Henderson HL, et al.
J Rehabil 37:24-5 passim, Nov-Dec 71
The counselor in the local jail. Neil TC.
J Rehabil 38:22-4, Jan-Feb 72
A pastoral approach to abortion. Hickey JF.
J Reprod Med 8:355-8, Jun 72
Client-centered group counseling with pre-adolescents. English RW, et al.
J Sch Health 41:507-10, Nov 71
The value and importance of marriage and family counseling to the physician. Jerkins ER.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:1032-4, Dec 71
Genetic Counseling. Scoville AB.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:978-9, Nov 71
Psychological immunisation. Szanto S.
Lancet 1:1336, 17 Jun 72
The alcoholism counselor in a general hospital. Hurley CW Jr. **Md State Med J 19:100, Aug 70**
Divorce counselling: when a physician refers only one spouse for psychotherapy. Frohlich N.
Med Ann DC 41:176-8, Mar 72
Bayes' theorem. Nicholls EM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1335-9, 25 Dec 71
Pastoral counseling. Sloane RB, et al.
Ment Hyg 55:539-43, Oct 71
Marital counseling. Sloane RB, et al.
Ment Hyg 55:534-7, Oct 71
Genetic counseling for sickle-cell-disease carriers. Diggs LW. **N Engl J Med 285:1266-7, Nov 71**
What we don't know about genetic counseling. Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:464-5, 31 Aug 72**
Genetic counseling: a consumers' view. Leonard CO, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:433-9, 31 Aug 72**
Anticipatory counseling of unwed pregnant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adolescents. Davis L, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:581-90, Dec 71
Therapeutic effectiveness of counseling by nursing personnel. Review of the literature. Peitchinis JA.
Nurs Res 21:138-48, Mar-Apr 72 (84 ref.)
Genetic counseling. Crawfurd M d'A.
Nurs Times 67:1351-3, 28 Oct 71
Careers extraordinary. Window on student welfare. Humphreys D. Nurs Times 68:380-2, 30 Mar 72
Twin births and genetic counseling. Lowry RB.
Obstet Gynecol 40:452-3, Sep 72
Counseling in occupational health nursing. Howard LS.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-8, Apr 72
[Genetic counseling from the point of view of the public health service. Mattheis R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:101-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
Counseling opportunities in human reproduction. Hazard SW, et al. Pediatrics 50:492, Sep 72
Preoperative selection and counseling of patients for rhinoplasty. Thomson HS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:174-7, Aug 72
Abortion screening and counseling: a brief guideline for physicians. Butler JC, et al.
Postgrad Med 50:208-12, Oct 71
Brief supportive counseling. Wells DA.
Postgrad Med 51:89-92, Apr 72
Weight control in a college situation. Young CM.
Postgrad Med 51:116-20, May 72
The psychiatric consultation patient. Schwab JJ, et al.
Psychiatry Med 1:251-7, Jul 70
Judgment of counseling process: reliability, agreement, and error. Lawlis GF, et al.
Psychol Bull 78:17-20, Jul 72
Community counseling services for deaf people. Craig WN, et al. Rehabil Rec 13:9-13, Sep-Oct 72
Technical consultant for the severely disabled. Garris AG. Rehabil Rec 12:15-8, Nov-Dec 71
Ethics, law, and genetic counseling. Callahan D.
Science 176:197-8 passim, 14 Apr 72
Genetic counseling in sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobin disorders. Scott RB.
Va Med Mon 99:512-7, May 72
What every family should know about their genes and are afraid to ask. Feingold M.
Woman Physician 27:61-4, Feb 72
[Care of a certain group of social cases in the practice of the district physician] Cihákova J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:539-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Genetic counseling. Apropos of familial transmission of 21-D translocation] Attal B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:494-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling] Lamy M.
Maroc Med 51:625-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling] Larget-Piet L.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1363-6, 20 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in multiple sclerosis] Behrend RC.
Med Welt 23:326-30, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in myasthenia] Mertens HG.
Med Welt 23:332-5, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in epilepsy] Rabe F. Med Welt 23:330-1, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Marriage counseling in neurological practice] Schade H. Med Welt 23:322-6, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Sex education and counseling of handicapped from the medical viewpoint] Paul HA.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:296-303, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibilities of a child and adolescent counseling center in public health service] Bussewitz F, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:168-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Counseling service for the handicapped in the public health center Lübeck] Hennig E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:113-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Counseling on child rearing--today as 20 years ago?] Ockel HH.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:249-53, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Dynamics of psychotherapeutic counseling] Danckwardt JF.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:463-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The functions of early medical counseling--an example: severely visually handicapped infants and small children] Herzka HS, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:179-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Genetic counseling in urology] Jörgensen G.
Urologe 10:291-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical, sexulogical and psychological problems in premarital and matriomonial consultations] Giarola A. Minerva Med 63:2036-46, 9 May 72 (Ita)
[The "meeting" at the family guidance center: possibilities, limitation, difficulties, situational aspects and theoretical prospects] Jaria A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:771-8, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Problems of psychiatric counseling] Wardaszko-Lyskowska H.
Psychiatr Pol 5:475-80, Jul-Aug 71 (37 ref.) (Pol)

EDUCATION

Counselor training for clergymen. Ahmed MB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:Suppl:10 p, Nov 71

COUNTERCURRENT DISTRIBUTION (H)

Countercurrent distribution as a tool for purification of hypothalamic hormones on a preparative scale. Schally AV, et al. Anal Chem 43:1527-9, Sep 71

COUNTERIRRITANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F3)

Countertransference resistances in the supervisory situation. Lower RB.
Am J Psychiatry 129:156-60, Aug 72
Cultural aspects of transference and countertransference. Ticho GR.
Bull Menninger Clin 35:313-34, Sep 71
Technique of child analysis: problems of countertransference. Kohrman R, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 52:487-97, 1971
Social aspects of transference and countertransference in the patient-psychiatrist relationship in an underdeveloped country: Brazil. Portela JM.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:177-88, Summer 71
An interracial analysis: transference and countertransference significance. Fischer N.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:736-45, Oct 71
Transference-counter-transference: talion law and gratitude. Lambert K. J Anal Psychol 17:31-50, Jan 72
Counter-transference, anxiety and change. Moore N.
J Anal Psychol 17:51-65, Jan 72
[Problems of transference and countertransference] Niese I.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 19:74-5, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[A countertransferential experience of uncontrolled laughter] Barata AM, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:327-38, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations with relatives of analysts in group psychotherapy] Hoirisch A, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:259-66, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)
[Countertransferential insight and projective identification] Zusman W, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 16:311-7, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Group therapy: paranoid anxiety in the therapist-observer relationship] Amaro JW.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:77-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COURTSHIP (F1)

The function and processing of auditory information in the courtship behaviour of Drosophila melanogaster. Burnet B, et al. Anim Behav 19:409-15, May 71
Population genetics in the American topics. VI. A comparative study of the courtship behavior in four semispecies of Drosophila paulistorum. Hoenigsberg HF. Z Tierpsychol 30:337-43, Apr 72
[Evolutionary development of courtship in dabbling ducks] Kaltenhäuser D.
Z Tierpsychol 29:481-540, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COWPER'S GLANDS see BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS (A5)

COWPOX see VACCINIA (C1)

COXA see HIP (A1, A2)

COXA PLANA see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

COXIELLA (B3)

ANALYSIS

Presence of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in the rickettsia Coxiella burneti. Thompson HA, et al.
Biochem J 125:365-6, Nov 71

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of phase I and phase II Coxiella burneti by means of fluorescent antibody techniques. Halevy M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 81:583-7, May 72

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of two cell types of Coxiella burneti phase I. Wiebe ME, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:368-77, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemistry of Coxiella burnetii: Embden-Meyerhof pathway. McDonald TL, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:864-9, Sep 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Difference in the multiplication of phase I and II Coxiella burnetti in cell cultures. Brezina R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:455, Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the antigenic structure of coxiella burneti. IX. Competition of two main antigens in experiments on white mice. Brezina R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:493-8, Nov 71
A serological survey of dairy cattle in Victoria for antibody to Coxiella burnetii. Hore DE, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:71, Feb 72
Serologic evidence of Coxiella burnetii infection in domestic animals in Delhi and surrounding areas. Choudhury S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1194-202, Aug 71
Presence of complement fixing antibody against Coxiella burnetii in man in Delhi. Choudhury S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:178-81, Feb 72
Prevalence of antibodies to Coxiella burneti in dairy cattle of northwest Louisiana. Silberman R, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:331-7, Fall 71
[Incidence of complement fixation antibodies by Coxiella burnetti in the Brescia region] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 24:243-5, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Coxiella burneti, Listeria monocytogenes and Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in employees of abbatoirs of Campania] Mellino M, et al.
Ig Mod 64:133-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of Coxiella burneti and rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever group in ticks. Zupančičová-Majerska M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:63-70, Jun 72
Purification of large quantities of coxiella burnetii rickettsia by density gradient zonal centrifugation. Canonico PG, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1015-22, May 72
Preparation of purified suspensions of Coxiella burneti by Genetron extraction followed by continuous-flow ultracentrifugation. Dubois DR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:841-5, May 72
[Sanitary significance of Rickettsiales (Coxiella burnetii) in food of veterinary origin] Schaal E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:699-704, 28 Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Ger)

COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

The role of Coxsackie group B virus infections in sporadic myopericarditis. Koontz CH, et al.
Am Heart J 82:750-8, Dec 71
Hand-foot-and-mouth disease--it's more common than you think. Tindall JP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:372-5, Sep 72
Fatal generalized coxsackie B3 virus infection in an adolescent with successful isolation of the virus from pericardial fluid. Sutinen S, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:241-6, Aug 71
Chronic cyclic conjunctivitis associated with enterovirus infection. Lemp MA, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:381-5 passim, May 72
Follow-up study of 17 cases of neonatal coxsackie B5 meningitis and one with suspected myocarditis. Rantakallio P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 2:25-8, 1970
[New cold Coxsackie virus B 5 variant. IV. Evolution of interferon quantities in young mice as a function of time] Gevaudan P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:939-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Hand, foot and mouth disease--virus isolation in cell culture and the application of fluorescent antibody technic to diagnosis] Hondo R, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:373-8, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Role of Coxsackie group A enteroviruses in the genesis of acute gastrointestinal diseases in adults] Tarasov IV, et al. Vrach Delo 5:142-5, May 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Circulation of Coxsackie viruses in the blood of patients and experimental animals with neuroinfections] Suptel' EA.
Vopr Virusol 14:612-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and myocarditis. Association with coxsackievirus B infection. Ray CG, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:418-20, Nov 71
Relationship of congenital anomalies and maternal infection with selected enteroviruses. Brown GC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:207-17, Mar 72
Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with the isolation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coxsackievirus type A9. Feldman W, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1104 passim, 20 May 72
Complete heart block in myocarditis--recovery with a pacemaker. Gould L, et al. Chest 62:230-3, Aug 72
Acute pericarditis--an outbreak due to Coxsackie viruses B. Kirk ED, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:47-53, Feb 71
Bornholm disease associated with coxsackie A9 virus infection. Connolly JH, et al. Lancet 2:1035, Nov 71
Coxsackie viruses and diabetes. Karam JH, et al. Lancet 2:1209, 27 Nov 71
Coxsackie viruses and diabetes. Lancet 2:804, 9 Oct 71
[A case of papillary edema during coxsackie B2 meningoencephalitis] Lods F.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:725-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Pericarditis due to Coxsackie virus A infection] Djonlagic H. Med Klin 65:2074-6, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Hand-foot-mouth diseases] Vogt HJ, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:823-4, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Acquired rheumatic streptococcal and viral valvulitis] Brand-Auraban A.
Harefuah 82:188-90, 15 Feb 72 (44 ref.) (Heb)
[Poliomyelitis in Italy. Etiology of paralytic disorders] Bergamini F.
Ann Sclavo 13:267-82, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heart disease due to Coxsackie virus] Levi GF, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:385-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coxsackie virus infection caused by Coxsackie virus A 7 with bronchopneumonia and encephalopathy. Description of a case] Ielasi G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:789-92, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Myopericarditis due to Coxsackie B-4 virus with a secondary autoimmunization syndrome] Greflikowski J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:101-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Hand, foot, and mouth disease in Southern New Jersey, 1971. Gove RR. J Med Soc NJ 64:683, Aug 72
A case of Bornholm disease associated with Coxsackievirus group-A type-9 infection. Stevenson J, et al. Lancet 2:873, 16 Oct 71
Prospective study of a mixed coxsackie virus B3 and B4 outbreak of upper respiratory illness in a children's home. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Pediatrics 49:744-52, May 72
[Hand, foot and mouth disease. Apropos of a case] Stewart WM, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:451-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Serodiagnosis of enterovirus infections(coxsackie B virus)in clinical medicine] Bonifas V.
Praxis 61:173-9, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Etiologic diagnosis of acute viral diseases] Raue W.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:377-82, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Hand-foot-mouth disease and gluteal granuloma in infants. Two demonstrations out of pediatric dermatology] Korting GW.
Med Welt 23:211-2, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Enterocolitis of viral-bacterial originin adults] Tarasov VI. Voen Med Zh 3:66-7, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of the indirect fluorescence test for detecting Coxsackie A13 virus carrier state] Iavorovskaia VE, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:615-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of drugs on pregnant animals and their progeny infected with Coxsackie B3 virus] Bashmakova MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:62-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes in tissues from young mice infected with Coxsackie A 10 virus. Ciplea AG, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:367-76, Sep-Dec 71
Stimulation of small intestinal mucosal enzymes during Coxsackie virus infection in neonatal mice. Hammond JB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:814-23, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Coxsackie group B viruses using HAI tests in the human sera collected from poona. Phadke AR, et al. J Postgrad Med 17:103-7, Jul 71
Modification of severe coxsackievirus B 3 infection in marasmic mice by transfer of immune lymphoid cells. Woodruff JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2108-11, Sep 71
[Immunity response of 3 animal species (guinea pigs, hamsters, mice) to various Coxsackie viruses of group A. II. Study of antibodies detected by gel immunodiffusion: comparison with complement fixing antibodies] Bringuier JP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:551-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on Coxsackie virus A 21. Contamination and significance as pathogenic agent] Schmidt J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:515-7, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Hand-foot-and-mouth disease: Coxsackie virus types A 5, A 10, and A 16 infections. Seddon JH, et al.
NZ Med J 74:368-73, Dec 71
[Studies of hand, foot and mouth disease. Virus isolation in an epidemic in Nobeoka city in 1970] Mori R, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:105-11, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The state of normal intestinal microflora in acute respiratory viral diseases in young children] Nesterina LF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:31-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Four-year study of WHO virus reports on enteroviruses other than poliovirus. Assaad F, et al.
Bull WHO 46:329-36, 1972
Outbreak of hand-foot-and-mouth disease among Indian and Eskimo children in a hospital. Morgante O, et al. J Infect Dis 125:587-94, Jun 72
Coxsackie B 5 outbreak in a newborn nursery with 17 cases of serous meningitis. Rantakallio P, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2:17-23, 1970
Coxsackie A9 virus outbreak in Northern Ireland during 1970. Connolly JH, et al.
Ulster Med J 40:146-50, 1971
[An epidemic of Coxsackie B5 meningitis in a newborn nursery] Haas R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1203-7, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of peripheral autonomic ganglia in mice infected with coxsackie virus B1. Tsui CY, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:286-90, Oct 72
Pancreatitis in mice infected with coxsackievirus B1. Tsui CY, et al. Arch Pathol 93:379-89, May 72
Initiation and spreading of coxsackievirus A 1 infection in muscles of newborn mice. Bienz K, et al.
Experientia 28:714-6, 15 Jun 72
[Biopsy findings in hand, foot and mouth disease] Ebato T. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:379-80, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Correlation between neurotropism and in vitro markers in Coxsackie A-7 viruses] Koroleva GA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:92-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of beagle dogs with Coxsackievirus type B1. Lundgren DL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:609-13, Apr 71

COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

Comparison of the effects of Coxsackievirus A9 and of actinomycin D on the nucleolar ultrastructure of monkey kidney cells. Weiss M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:411-9, Feb 72
Specific alterations of coxsackievirus B3 eluted from HeLa cells. Crowell RL, et al. J Virol 8:509-15, Oct 71
[Value of electron microscopic studies concerning the pathogenicity and immunogenicity of A-10 Coxsackie strains in mice] Voiculescu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:377-86, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polymyositis and virus] Sato T.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:151-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Survival of poliomyelitis virus and several other intestinal viruses in curds] Kalitina TA.
Vopr Pitan 30:78-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of cytopathogenic variants of Coxsackie A-7 virus, studied in vitro] Koroleva GA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:99-104, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of reserpine upon experimental coxsackievirus B-3 infection in mice. Grodums EI.
Can J Microbiol 18:577-82, May 72
Antiviral properties of humic acids. Klöcking R, et al.
Experientia 28:607-8, 15 May 72
Some pyrrolidine thiosemicarbazones as potential antiviral agents. Singh M, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:627-31, Oct-Nov 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory action of N-2-hydroxyphenylthiourea derivatives on picornavirus multiplication in cell cultures. Shindarov L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:404-10, Sep 71
A comparative study of fibril formation from Coxsackie B 1 and other picornaviruses. Brief report. Boeyé A.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:285-7, 1972
On the relationship between the enzymatic composition and the susceptibility of the cell to viruses. Khesin YE, et al. J Gen Virol 15:105-11, May 72
Plaque characteristics of coxsackie A7 virus. Soda K.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:295-311, Oct 71
[The maturation of Coxsackie virus. II. Intervention of a thermorestrictive nucleasic rupture] Gevaudan P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:115-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coxsackievirus maturation. I. Study of physico-chemical factors] Gevaudan P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:815-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stages of infection of monkey kidney cells by tritium-labeled Coxsackie virus A9] Meyer J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:46-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Investigations on the mutability of Coxsackie B 6 Schmitt virus under the influence of different temperatures. Characteristics of mutants] Sidor-Wójtowicz A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:445-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence staining of group B coxsackieviruses. French ML, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:54-61, Jan 72
Studies on intratypic variants of coxsackie B 1 virus. Richter FA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:77-84, 1972
Liposomes containing antiviral antibody can protect cells from virus infection. Magee WE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:339-41, 11 Feb 72
Secondary immune response to A 10 Coxsackie viral antigens in rabbit spleen cell cultures. I. In vitro synthesis of anti-A 10 Coxsackie antibodies. Voiculescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:195-201, 1971
Study of the secondary immune response to Coxsackie A 10 viral antigens in rabbit spleen cell cultures. II. Comparative immunochemical analysis of in vitro and in vivo secondary response anti-Coxsackie A 10 immunoglobulins. Voiculescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:269-74, 1971
[Immunity response of 3 animal species (guinea pigs, hamsters, mice) to various Coxsackie viruses of group A. II. Study of antibodies detected by gel immunodiffusion: comparison with complement fixing antibodies] Bringuier JP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:551-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibodies against enterovirus (ECHO virus 7, 11, 12 and coxsackie virus B 3) of the inhabitants of Okinawa and South-Western islands in Pacific ocean] Higashi T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:588-624, 25 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of viruses by indirect immunofluorescence: isolation and identification of adenovirus types 4 and 7 and coxsackievirus type A21 in microcultures. Stevens TD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:784-96, Nov 71
An evaluation of three agents for eluting adsorbed enterovirus from millipore membrane filters. Konowalchuk J, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1351-5, Nov 71
A method for recovering enterovirus from infected samples by adsorption onto shaken suspended cells. Konowalchuk J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1279-82, Oct 71
An outbreak caused by coxsackievirus B5 among newborn infants. Lapinleimu K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:27-30, 1972
[Determination of virus polluted waters from city sewage and from urban and rural purification stations] Lautier F, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:64-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Virological and serological studies of accumulated occurrence of aseptic meningitis due to Echo-virus type 30 and Coxackie virus type B3 and B5] Reinhold L, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:120-3, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of hand, foot and mouth disease. Virus isolation in an epidemic in Nobeoka city in 1970] Mori R, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:105-11, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hand, foot and mouth disease--virus isolation in cell culture and the application of fluorescent antibody technic to diagnosis] Hondo R, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:373-8, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Additional remarks on virus infections] Watanabe T.
Saishin Igaku 26:741-3, Apr 71 (Jap)
[The viral nature of diabetes mellitus] Nikolaichuk LV.
Ter Arkh 43:16-9, Dec 71 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of the indirect fluorescence test for detecting Coxsackie A13 virus carrier state] Iavorovskaia VE, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:615-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulation of Coxsackie viruses in the blood of patients and experimental animals with neuroinfections] Suptel' EA.
Vopr Virusol 14:612-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of rhesus monkeys with Coxsackie A 4 virus. Simková A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:250-7, May 72

Correlation between neuropathogenicity of Coxsackie A 7 virus and its in vitro markers. Koroleva GA, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:189-204, 1972

Pancreatic islet cell damage in mice produced by coxsackie B 1 and encephalomyocarditis viruses. Burch GE, et al. **Experientia** 28:310-1, 15 Mar 72

Characterization of the infectious unit for man of two respiratory viruses. Hamory BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:890-3, Mar 72

An outbreak caused by coxsackievirus B5 among newborn infants. Lapinleimu K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 4:27-30, 1972

[New cold Coxsackie virus B 5 variant. IV. Evolution of interferon quantities in young mice as a function of time] Gevaudan P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:939-43, 1971 (Fre)

[Studies on Coxsackie virus A 21. Contamination and significance as pathogenic agent] Schmidt J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:515-7, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the pathogenicity of Coxsackie B 6 virus and its mutants for suckling mice] Sidor-Wójtowicz A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 25:455-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CPE see CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

(E1, G1)

CRABS (B1)

Preliminary observations on the uptake poliovirus by West Coast shore crabs. DiGirolamo R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:170-1, Jan 72

Uptake of bacteriophage and their subsequent survival in edible West Coast crabs after processing. DiGirolamo R, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1073-6, Jun 72

Induced myogenic activity in the neurogenic heart of Limulus polyphemus. Lang F. **Biol Bull** 141:269-77, Oct 71

The Limulus test for endotoxin (Pyrogen) in radiopharmaceuticals and biologicals. Cooper JF, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:153-62, Jul-Aug 72

Human fatality due to ingestion of the crab Demania sp. in the Philippines. Alcala AC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 3:609-11, Dec 70

A case of coconut crab poisoning. Bagnis R. **Clin Toxicol** 3:585-8, Dec 70

Occurrence of toxic crabs in the Palau Islands. Mote GE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 3:579-607, Dec 70

Cell fractionation studies on the digestive gland of Limulus polyphemus L. Brown SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:637-50, 15 Nov 71

Temperature effects on muscle phosphofructokinase of the Alaskan king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica. Freed JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:765-74, 15 Aug 71

A virus of a new type pathogenic to crustacea. Bonami JR, et al. **Experientia** 27:1363-4, 1971

The effect of Lophozozymus pictor toxin on HeLa cells. Tan CH, et al. **Experientia** 28:46, 15 Jan 72

A factor in crab amebocytes which stimulates in vitro clotting of crab blood. Bang FB. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:280-3, Sep 71

The poly(dA-dT) of crab. Laskowski M Sr. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 12:161-88, 1972 (108 ref.)

Studies on Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961. 2. Second intermediate host and intracrab stage. Maejima J, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:35-44, Jan 71

[Existence of a Ca ++ -Mg ++ antagonism at the level of the electrical activity of striated muscular fibers of the crab] Haudecoeur G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2889-92, 24 May 72 (Fre)

[Membrane ionic permeability during the action potential (AP) of crab striated muscular fiber] Haudecoeur G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2559-65, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of potassium (K+), sodium (Na+), chlorine (Cl-) and calcium (Ca2+) ions on membrane potential of crab (Carcinus maenas) cardiac striated fibers] Lassalle B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2552-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of external pH on membrane ionic permeability of crab (Carcinus maenas) muscular fiber] Mounier Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2566-70, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of injection of crab eyestalk extracts on the molting cycle of Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda)] Joly R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:560-4, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Research on hemocyanins. XIX. Molecular weight of functional subunits of the polypeptide chains of the hemocyanin of Octopus vulgaris and Carcinus moenas] Salvato B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:777-9, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Energy loss of workers engaged in catching and processing of crabs] Aronova EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:103-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DDT residues: distribution of concentrations in Emerita analoga (stimpson) along coastal California. Burnett R. **Science** 174:606-8, 5 Nov 71

[Strontium-90 content of some organisms in the Black Sea in 1965-1968] Parchevskif VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:705-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure within the lateral plexus of the Limulus eye. Gur M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:285-304, Mar 72

Retinular and eccentric cell morphology in the neural plexus of Limulus lateral eye. Schwartz EA. **J Neurobiol** 2:129-33, 1971

Ultrastructural features of synaptic regions in walking leg muscles of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus (L.). Sherman RG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:44-54, Jul 72

The organization of the cerebral ganglion in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. II. The relation of intracerebral blood vessels to other brain elements. Abbott NJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 120:401-19, 1971

The organization of the cerebral ganglion in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. I. Morphology. Abbott NJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 120:386-400, 1971

[Comparative study of the ultrastructure of androgenic glands from normal and eyestalkless crabs during larval life or after puberty in the species: Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould) and Callinectes sapidus Rathbun] Payen G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:526-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Tubular systems of Limulus myocardial cells investigated by use of electron-opaque tracers and hypertonicity. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 39:580-97, Jun 72

Ultrastructural study of cellular degeneration in the androgenic gland of the ghost crab, Ocypode quadrata (Fabr.)] Payen G. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:370-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Lipid metabolism in relation to reproduction & moulting in the crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromous (Herbst): cholesterol & unsaturated fatty acids. Adiyodi RG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:514-5, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Temperature and the regulation of enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Regulatory properties of fructose diphosphatase from muscle of the Alaskan king-crab. Behrisch HW. **Biochem J** 121:399-409, Feb 71

Lactate dehydrogenases from crustaceans and arachnids. Gleason FH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:387-94, Oct 71

Activation of the adenosine triphosphatase of Limulus polyphemus actomyosin by tropomyosin. Lehman W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:375-87, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The evolution of the immune response. 13. The characterization of purified erythrocyte agglutinins from two invertebrate species. Finstad CL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1704-11, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The free amino acid pool of the haemocytes of Carcinus maenas (L.). Evans PD. **J Exp Biol** 56:501-7, Apr 72

[Difference in coefficients of accumulation of Sr 90 from radioactive fallout and natural Sr in Black Sea organisms] Sokolova IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:956-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatophorotropic action of neuroendocrine organs from two species of anomuran decapods, Paralithodes brevipes and Pagurus ochotensis. Oguro C. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:105-11, 1972

Purification and characterization of the melanin-dispersing hormone from the sinus gland of the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Hallahan C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:451-7, Dec 71

Effect of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on melanin dispersion in the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L). Hallahan C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:428-34, Jun 72

Molt initiation in response to phytoecdysones and low doses of animal ecdysones in the chelicerate arthropod, Limulus polyphemus. Herman WS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:301-5, Apr 72

Effects of ecdysones and some synthetic analogs on horseshoe crab larvae. Jegla TC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 19:159-66, Aug 72

Separation of three chromatophorotropic hormones from the eyestalk of the crab Rhithropanopeus harrisi (Gould). Skorkowski EF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:329-34, Apr 72

Wound healing and regeneration in the crab Paratelphusa hydrodromous. Adiyodi RG. **Int Rev Cytol** 32:257-89, 1972

An invertebrate coagulation system activated by endotoxin: evidence for enzymatic mediation. Young NS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1790-7, Jul 72

Coxal muscle receptors in the crab: the receptor potentials of S and T fibers in response to ramp stretches. Bush BM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 55:813-32, Dec 71

An analysis of the types of sensory unit present in the PD proprioceptor of decapod crustaceans. Mill PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 56:509-25, Apr 72

Electrophysiological properties of cells in the median ocellus of Limulus. Nolte J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:167-85, Feb 72

Light adaptation of discrete waves in the Limulus photoreceptor. Srebro R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:86-101, Jul 72

Direct intracellular pH measurement in rat and crab muscle. Paillard M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:297-319, Jun 72

Recording of optic nerve spikes underwater from freely-moving horseshoe crab. Adolph AR. **Vision Res** 11:979-83, Sep 71

Responses of the ghost crab, Ocypode, to acoustic stimuli. Horch K, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 30:1-13, Jan 72

[Effects of extracellular concentration of calcium (Ca 2+) on the contraction of an isolated striated fiber in crabs (Carcinus maenas)] Brulé G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:856-62, 1971 (Fre)

[Action of calcium impoverished and enriched media on the contraction or striated fibers in crabs (Carcinus maenas)] Falempin M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1600-6, 1971 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet-induced sensitivity to visible light in ultraviolet receptors of Limulus. Nolte J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:186-200, Feb 72

CRACKED TOOTH SYNDROME see under TOOTH

FRACTURES (C4, C14)

CRAMP see MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)

CRANIAL NERVES (A8)

Intralobar redistribution of tissue circulation in the canine liver. II. Effect of the stimulation of certain peripheral nerves. Ungváry G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:347-57, 1971

Galen's account of the cranial nerves and the autonomic nervous system. 2. (Galen), Smith ES. **Clio Med** 6:173-94, Sep 71

Invasion of cranial nerves by salivary cylindroma: four cases treated by radiotherapy. Swash M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:475-80, Aug 71

Multiple cranial nerve involvement with herpes zoster. Parker WJ. **Med J Aust** 2:1179-80, 4 Dec 71

Neurologic complications of malignant external otitis. Schwarz GA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1077-84, Nov 71

[Successive paralysis of several pairs of cranial nerves; only clinical manifestation of a neoplastic polyradiculoneuritis in a patient with hemi-parkinsonism supposed to be post-traumatic and insured as such (anatomo-clinical study)] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 111:493-9, Dec 64 (Fre)

[Unilateral paralysis of the II, 3rd, IV, V, VI, VII and 8th cranial nerves due to a very large carotid aneurysm for 38 years] Paillas JE, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:232-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Medial tegmento-diencephalic syndrome. Foix and Hillemand's retromammillary arterial peduncle syndrome] Macchi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:179-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)

[Cranial nerve palsy in diabetes (neuropathia diabetica cranialis)] Rydzewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:2095-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Garcin's syndrome (jugular orifice) in a patient with benign vascular tumor of the left middle ear] Sakalinskas MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:105-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Galen's account of the cranial nerves and the autonomic nervous system. 1. (Galen), Smith ES. **Clio Med** 6:77-98, Jul 71

A stereotaxic atlas of the brainstem for Macaca mulatta in the sitting position. Smith OA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 145:1-23, May 72

[Jacobson's nerve. Anatomic study] Michel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:319-36, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Macroscopic anatomy of the porcine cerebral nerves. 1. Cranial nerves I-IV] Nitschke T.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:212-36, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Comparative morphology of the communicating branch of the facial nerve] Vidić B.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:17-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Neurologic injuries in the unconscious patient. Hunter CR, et al. Clin Anesth 8:351-67, 1972

METABOLISM

Axonal transport of S-100 protein in mammalian nerve fibers. Miani N, et al. J Neurochem 19:1387-94, May 72

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings of familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy as principal manifestation. Report on three cases. Meretoja J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:432-40, 1971
"Atypical" Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Steffen R, et al.
Med J Aust 1:227-30, 29 Jan 72
[Diagnosis of acoustic tumor--with special reference to diagnostic methods available for outpatient clinics] Katagiri S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:949-55, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polyneuritis cranialis. Report of a case. Basu SN.
Indian J Pediatr 36:330-2, Sep 69

CRANIAL SINUS THROMBOSIS see SINUS THROMBOSIS (C8, C10)

CRANIAL SINUSES (A7)

Cholesteatomas extending toward the lateral sinus. Associated lesions of adjacent structures. Sansregret A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:509-15, Dec 71
Cerebral venous outflow during graded hemorrhage. Rittmann WW, et al. Eur Surg Res 1:264-74, 1969
Superior sagittal sinus as a chronic venous route in the rat. Lipton JM. J Appl Physiol 32:701-2, May 72
Effect of experimental brain injury on blood pressure, cerebral sinus pressure, cerebral venous oxygen tension, respiration, and acid-base balance. Kaste M, et al. J Neurosurg 36:625-33, May 72
Hyperoxia of cerebral venous blood and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid following arterial air embolism. Simms NM, et al. J Neurosurg 37:30-5, Jul 72
Deep midline arteriovenous malformation with aberrant venous drainage. Strub RL.
South Med J 65:393-6, Apr 72
[Aneurysm of the Galen vein system and Marfan's syndrome] Julien J, et al.
Bord Med 4:3245-52, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Cerebral venous thrombosis after a brain concussion] Vogelsang H, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:101-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombophlebitis of the transverse sinus in the era of antibiotics] Iwaszkiewicz J.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:389-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous duplication of the posterior part of the internal cerebral vein and the great vein of Galen. Case report. Calabro A, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:646-8, May 72
Hydrocephalus and congestive heart failure caused by intracranial arteriovenous malformations in infants. Cronqvist S, et al. J Neurosurg 36:249-54, Mar 72
Sinus pericranii--angiographic demonstration. Doron Y, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:108-10, May 71
Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen as a cause of heart failure and hydrocephalus in infants. Montoya G, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1054-8, Oct 71
Intracranial dural arteriovenous malformations. Houser OW, et al. Radiology 105:55-64, Oct 72
[Sinusojugular hypoplasia] Mitard D, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:949-54, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variety of the dura mater sinus in the upper aboral group] Chiriac V, et al. Anat Anz 130:526-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Study of the tentorial artery in a patient with a vascular malformation of the posterior cranial fossa] Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:586-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The venous sinuses of the cerebral dura mater. I. Anatomical structures within the superior sagittal sinus. Browder J, et al. Arch Neurol 26:175-80, Feb 72
The topographical relations of the rabbit pineal gland to the large intracranial veins. Smith AR.
Brain Res 30:339-48, 23 Jul 71
Anatomical variances of the sigmoid sinus, jugular foramen and jugular vein] Bauer U.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:35-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

The repair of dural venous sinus wounds by autogenous venorrhaphy. Rish BL. J Neurosurg 35:392-5, Oct 71

INNERVATION

Sympathetic control of cerebral blood flow in dogs. D'Alecy LG, et al. Circ Res 31:267-83, Aug 72
A fluorescence histochemical survey of monoaminergic innervation of cerebral blood vessels in primate and humans. Barrett RE, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:39-45, 1971

PATHOLOGY

[Extensive obliteration of meningeal sinuses with recanalization] Shandarovich VB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:110-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Clinico-physiological characteristics of venous disorders of the cerebral circulation after irradiation] Kirsanova GI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral venous drainage pattern of the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Bentson JR, et al.
Radiology 101:111-8, Oct 71
[Retrograde jugulography] Baron F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:681-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Phlebogram of the posterior fossa. Its value in the diagnosis of expansive infra-tentorial processes] Aubin ML, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:55-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The draining veins of vascular brain tumors in serial angiograms] Gund A.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:179-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiogram of the sinus transversus fossa with magnification of the cisterna cerebellomedullaris] Trzebicki J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:393-5, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Jugularography and phlebography] Nadjmi M, et al.
Radiologe 11:395-402, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Direct sinusography] Tänzer A.
Radiologe 11:390-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Angiography of the confluens sinuum (torcular Herophili) in epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Todorow S.
Radiologe 11:410-1, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Attempt at extending indications for sinusography] Niezabitowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:555-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Excision of the intrasinusal portion of rolandic parasagittal meningiomas, followed by plastic surgery of the superior longitudinal sinus] Bonnal J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:341-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Pycnodysostosis (dysostosis petrosans). Shiraishi S.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:227-43, 1971
Familial polysyndactyly and craniofacial anomalies. Hootnick D, et al. Clin Genet 3:128-34, 1972
Pycnodysostosis: a case report. Lentle BC.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:210-4, Sep 71
Within-family standards for birth-weight. Tanner JM, et al. Lancet 2:193-7, 29 Jul 72
[A case of deforming osteodystrophy involving the cranial base] Shakurov RSh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:145-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Maxillofacial dysostosis and other syndromes of the 1st and 2d branchial arches (surgery of the literature)] Kruchinskif GV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:97-100, 1972 (Rus)
[Cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia] Nuñez E, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:611-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Scaphocephaly, bilateral aniridia, and bilateral anterior polar cataract with posterior dislocation of the lens. Mohan H, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:642-3, Sep 71
The Russell-Silver syndrome without asymmetry. Gareis FJ, et al. J Pediatr 79:775-81, Nov 71
Renal disease in the Russell-Silver syndrome. Haslam RH, et al. J Pediatr 80:1062-3, Jun 72
Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome with hypoglycemia: case report with endocrine function studies. Parkhurst RD, et al. South Med J 65:457-9, Apr 72
[Hearing disorders caused by dysplasia of the skull bones] Pellant A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:158-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pulmonary artery stenosis, Pigmentary cutaneous spots and bone abnormalities. 4 cases] Pernot C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:593-603, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital glaucoma and the Silver-Russel syndrome] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:115-22, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome. Three new observations] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:43-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ear in Crouzon's and Apert's craniofacial abnormalities] Terrahe K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:794-802, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological ocular manifestations in craniostenosis] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:376-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Crouzon's disease with Marfan's syndrome] Mochizuki T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:298-301, Apr 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The lateral facial profile of the Silver-Russell dwarf. Fitch N, et al. J Pediatr 80:827-9, May 72
Kleeblattschädel (cloverleaf) syndrome: severe form of Crouzon's disease? Hall BD, et al.
J Pediatr 80:526-8, Mar 72
Russell dwarf versus Silver syndrome. Szalay GC, et al.
J Pediatr 80:1066-9, Jun 72
Apert's syndrome. Report of two cases in the Bantu. Schorn D, et al. S Afr Med J 46:32-5, 8 Jan 72
[Greig's syndrome of hypertelorism] Pendl G, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:319-25, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thanatophoric dwarfism] Lenz W, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:162-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome in a 7-month-old infant] Ostrowski A, et al. Przegl Lek 27:506-8, 1971 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expressivity of heritable telecanthus in five generations of a kindred. Juberg RC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 23:547-54, Nov 71
Ocular manifestations of the Meckel syndrome. MacRae DW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:106-13, Jul 72
45, X-46, XY chromosome mosaic with features of the Russell-Silver syndrome: a case report with a review of the literature. Tulinius H, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:161-72, Apr 72
Russell-Silver syndrome in siblings. Haicken BN.
J Pediatr 79:875-7, Nov 71
A new technique for the correction of orbital hypertelorism. Converse JM, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1455-62, Aug 72
Familial occurrence of the Freeman-Sheldon syndrome: cranio-carpotarsal dysplasia. Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. Pediatrics 47:1064-7, Jun 71
[A genetic study of pycnodysostosis] Almeida LM de.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:99-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial and hereditary microcephaly. Study of 10 cases in 4 families] Bost M, et al.
Pediatrie 26:587-98, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Stomatological features of cranio-facial dysostosis] Rusu M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:123-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphologic changes of the facial bone structure in Crouzon's syndrome] Fleischer-Peters A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:379-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ocular pathology of the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Histologic and ultrastructural report of two cases. Kenyon KR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:718-41, May 72
[Pycnodysostosis (case report)] Piera E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:443-8, 15 Sep 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thanatophoric dwarfism. O'Malley BP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:62-8, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

One stage surgical and dental-orthopaedic correction of bimaxillary and cranio-facial dysostoses. Hogeman KE, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:277-84, Nov 71
Cranio-orbito-facial osteotomies in severe malformations. Stricker M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 20:161-5, Jul-Aug 71
The definitive plastic surgical treatment of the severe facial deformities of craniofacial dysostosis. Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. Tessier P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:419-42, Nov 71
[Treatment of facial dysmorphias in craniofacial dysostosis, Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. Total osteotomy and sagittal displacement of the facial massive. Faciostenosis, sequelae of Lefort 3 fracture] Tessier P.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:302-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of facial dysmorphisms in craniofacial dysostosis (DCF). Crouzon and Apert diseases. Total osteotomy of the facial massif. Sagittal displacement of the facial massif] Tessier P.
Neurochirurgie 17:295-322, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CRANIOLOGY (I)

see also related
CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)
CRANIOMETRY (E1, E5)

Twenty years of functional cranial analysis. Moss ML.
Am J Orthod 61:479-85, May 72
A method for estimation of cranial capacity from cephalometric roentgenograms. Haack DC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:447-52, May 71
[3 deformed paleo-Peruvian skulls. Anthropometric approach; practical conclusions] Cabanis EA, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:349-56, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skull anatomy of Australopithecus (Zinjanthropus) boisei from the Olduvai canyon in Eastern Africa] Pichler HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:649-59, 1971 (Ger)

CRANIOMETRY (E1, E5)

see also related
CRANIOLOGY (I)

Appearance of the sigmoid groove and jugular foramen relation to the configuration of the human skull. Hadžiselimović H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:501-7, 1970
Anthropometric identity of Alabama Shell-Mound people c10,000 BC, Polynesians, Pelasgians and Fomorians. Casey AE, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:297-303, Jul 71
Fomorian (Pelasgian, shell-mound Polynesian) crania and blood groups in southwest Ireland. Casey AE, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:232-7, Apr 71
The bronze-age Harappans: a re-examination of the skulls in the context of the population concept. Dutta PC. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:391-6, May 72
Morphology of the orbital region in adults following the cleft lip-palate repair in childhood. Farkas LG, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:65-73, Jul 72
Change in cranial base measures of human males and females from age 6 years to early adulthood. Knott VB.
Growth 35:145-58, Jun 71
Chesowanja Australopithecine. Walker A.
Nature (Lond) 238:108-9, 14 Jul 72
Statistical studies on the biparietal sphere. Trial use for an estimation of the endocranial volume] Fenart R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:255-68, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Cranial index of the Felidae (preliminary note)] Schauenberg P.
Rev Suisse Zool 78:317-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teleradiological studies of 2 ethnic groups with distal occlusion] Bay R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:161-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniometry of pathological skull forms] Ebel KD, et al. Radiologe 11:291-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Morphological elements of the longitudinal diameter of the cranium] Benevolenskaia IuD.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:60-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Discretely varying traits on human skulls from 1000 B.C. from Minusinsk hollow] Kozintsev AG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:53-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The base and the vault of the skull in congenital clefts of the upper lip and the palate] Novoselov RD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:35-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological study of the sella turcica in the hypothalamic syndrome] Romero E, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:507-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indirect measurement of intracranial space--comparative studies of 3 radiographic methods] Rudan P, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:139-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA (C2)

Craniopharyngiomas. Bloom HJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:288-9, 29 Apr 72
Craniopharyngiomas. Br Med J 1:764, 25 Mar 72
Craniopharyngiomas. An analysis of some aspects of symptomatology, radiology and histology. Bartlett JR.
Brain 94:725-32, 1971
Craniopharyngioma originating in the sphenoid bone. Case report. Cooper PR, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:102-6, Jan 72
Rathke's pouch tumors in adolescence and adult age in the material of the Department of Neurosurgery, Medical Academy in Cracow. Kunicki A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:705-13, 1972
[Rathke-pouch tumors in children according to the records of the Department of Neurosurgery of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Kunicki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:715-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Prolonged and exaggerated elevations in plasma thyrotropin (HTSH) after thyroptropin releasing factor (TRF) in patients with pituitary tumors. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:999-1002, Dec 71
Sulfation factor (somatomedin): an explanation for continued growth in the absence of immunoassayable growth hormone in patients with hypothalamic tumors. Finkelstein JW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:13-7, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary abscess in a craniopharyngioma. Case report. Obrador S, et al. J Neurosurg 36:785-9, Jun 72
Korsakoff's syndrome associated with surgical lesions involving the mammillary bodies. Kahn EA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:117-25, Feb 72
[Hypoglycemia with absence of alpha cells in the pancreas and craniopharyngioma] Chaussain JL, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:647-54, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral amaurosis due to tumor of the fossa cranii anterior] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1153-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome in tumoral pathology of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region] Martínez Montes EA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:294-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Perimetric history of a craniopharyngioma] Flament J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:403-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of erroneous diagnosis in craniopharyngioma] Scheschy H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:386-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Blood-brain barrier from the standpoint of clinical medicine--blood-brain barrier and chemotherapy of brain tumor] Takeuchi K.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:1225-32, 1 May 72 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Pituitary craniopharyngioma with tooth formation. Seemayer TA, et al. Cancer 29:423-30, Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

[Head trauma as a provoking factor in brain tumors with a latent course] Livshits LIa, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pituitary tumours in Uganda. Bailey IC, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:90-9, Mar 71
Craniopharyngioma. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:25-32, Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

[Five third-ventricle tumors. Electroclinical and anatomicopathological correlations] Ott T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:279-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypothalamic lesions and their endocrine significance. Contribution to the study of their physiopathological correlation apropos of 4 cases] Carena EA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:223-45, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cisterno-tomography of the optic chiasm region in the study of the chiasmatic syndrome] Caille JM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:663-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of tomopneumocisternography in diagnosing brain neoplasms of basal localization] Polianker ZN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:53-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Craniopharyngiomas in children and adults. Hoff JT, et al. J Neurosurg 36:299-302, Mar 72
[Endocrine sequelae of surgically treated craniopharyngioma in children. Study of 7 recent cases] Pierron H, et al.
Pediatrie 26:823-37, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Postoperative course of craniopharyngioma] Nakagawa Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:993-1002, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rathke-pouch tumors in adolescents and adults in the records of the Department of Neurosurgery in Cracow] Kunicki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:529-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES (C3, C16)

Acrocephalosyndactyly. Report of a case, with review of the literature. Rubin MB, et al.
Am J Med 53:127-30, Jul 72
Apert's syndrome. Schorn D.
S Afr Med J 46:344, 18 Mar 72
[Acrocephalosyndactyly--Apert's Syndrome] Schönenberg H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:12-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apert's syndrome] Alboni P, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:459-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carpenter's syndrome in an 11-year-old girl] Bartkowiak K, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:349-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Wheaton-Apert syndrome] Szumera B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:231-2, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hearing disorders caused by dysplasia of the skull bones] Pellant A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:158-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The ear in Crouzon's and Apert's craniofacial abnormalities] Terrahe K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:794-802, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological ocular manifestations in craniostenosis] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:376-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Association of craniosynostosis with other developmental anomalies] Ważyński D, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:867-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Craniostenosis in an infant] Jończyk K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1323-5, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic and x-ray characteristics of craniostenosis] Kleff AD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:818-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Premature craniosynostosis associated with hyperthyroidism in 4 children with reference to 5 further cases in the literature. Menking M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:106-10, Mar 72
[Premature craniosynostosis associated with hyperthyroidism] Menking FW, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:279-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital absence of the fibula and craniosynostosis in sibs. Lowry RB. J Med Genet 9:227-9, Jun 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Craniostenosis. Tod PA, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:472-86, Oct 71
Premature closure of the frontosphenoidal suture in synostosis of the coronal suture. Seeger JF, et al.
Radiology 101:631-5, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

The tripartite osteotomy of the mid-face for orbital expansion and correction of the deformity in craniostenosis. Converse JM, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:365-74, Oct 71
Zenker's solution in the surgical treatment of craniosynostosis. Pawl RP, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:604-7, May 72
[Treatment of facial dysmorphias in craniofacial dysostosis, Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. Total osteotomy and sagittal displacement of the facial massive. Faciostenosis, sequelae of Lefort 3 fracture] Tessier P.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:302-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of facial dysmorphisms in craniofacial dysostosis (DCF). Crouzon and Apert diseases. Total osteotomy of the facial massif. Sagittal displacement of the facial massif] Tessier P.
Neurochirurgie 17:295-322, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative complaints in congenital diseases with special reference to hydrocephalus] Sakata K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:281-92, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Craniostenosis and its treatment] Kalitkin KN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:92, Nov 71 (Rus)

CRANIOTOMY (E4)

Methyl methacrylate cranioplasty. 13 years experience with 417 patients. Hammon WM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:69-77, 1971
Bifrontal craniotomy for anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Pool JL.
J Neurosurg 36:212-20, Feb 72
Linear skin incisions in trepanation of the skull. Technical note. Zlotnik EI.
J Neurosurg 36:667-9, May 72
Effect of craniotomy on the brain scan related to time elapsed after surgery. Hurley PJ.
J Nucl Med 13:156-8, Feb 72
[Report of a neurosurgically treated case of cryptococcal meningitis] Imachi J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:104-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Craniotomy in modern obstetrics] Ershikova GM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-62, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by Ector's method] Sánchez Juan J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:10-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The beta focus: it's nature and significance. Jaffe R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:191-203, 1792
Acute necrotizing encephalitis complicating bifrontal craniotomy and pituitary curettage. Report of two cases. Fearnside MR, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:499-502, Apr 72

HISTORY

A fantastic craniotomy: excerpt from the 17th century Turkish travelogue of Evliyá Celebi. Case report. (Celebi E), Kökmen E. J Neurosurg 37:103-4, Jul 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Silicone rubber "brain drain". Jackson FE, et al.
Z Neurol 201:92-4, 1972

CRANIUM see SKULL (A2)

CRAYFISH (B1)

Information theoretical analysis of a crayfish behavioral system. Harris DA, et al.
Brain Res 36:425-30, 28 Jan 72
Characteristics of arginase from the freshwater crayfish, Cambarus bartoni. Hartenstein R.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:781-95, 15 Nov 71
Cytochemical observations of hemolymph cells during coagulation in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Wood PJ, et al. J Morphol 134:479-87, Aug 71
Central nervous control of presynaptic inhibition in the crayfish claw. Smith DO.
J Neurophysiol 35:333-43, May 72
[Ultrastructure of the abdominal phasic flexor muscle in the crayfish after gangliectomy] Le Douarin G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:247A, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of invertebrate hemocytes. V. Hemocytes of Astacus astacus (L.) (Crustacea)] Stang-Voss C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:68-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Membrane potential and striated structure of the crayfish receptor neuron during potassium depolarization] Pavlenko VK, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1520-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation and vascular supply of the crayfish opener muscle: scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lang F, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:189-200, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Synapses of crayfish abdominal ganglia with special attention to afferent and efferent connections of the lateral giant fibers. Krasne FB, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:526-44, 1972
Electron microscopy of severed motor fibers in the crayfish. Nordlander RH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:157-81, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dimorpholamine on crayfish neuromuscular junction. Hironaka T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:573-84, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isolation and characterization of trypsins from crayfishes] Kleine R, et al.
Enzymologia 42:155-73, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by actinomycin D of the initiation of chitin biosynthesis in the crayfish. Stevenson JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:559-67, 15 Jul 71
Studies on the mechanism of axoplasmic transport in the crayfish cord. Fernandez HL, et al.
J Neurobiol 1:395-409, 1970
Binding proteins for an ecdysone metabolite in the crustacean hepatopancreas. Gorell TA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:812-5, Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The photo-sensitive organs of crayfish and brightness learning. Chow KL, et al. Behav Biol 7:25-35, Feb 72
Effect of reduced calcium on excitatory transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ortiz CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:805-12, 1 Apr 72
The influence of ecdysones and eyestalk removal on the molt cycle of the crayfish Orconectes obscurus. Warner AC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:454-62, Jun 72
Circadian rhythm of responsiveness in crayfish visual units. Aréchiga H, et al. J Neurobiol 1:71-85, 1969
The effect of motor activity on the reactivity of single visual units in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al.
J Neurobiol 1:53-69, 1969
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. 3. Electrical junctions and dendrite spikes in fast flexor motoneurons. Zucker RS.
J Neurophysiol 35:638-51, Sep 72
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. II. Physiological mechanisms underlying behavioral habituation. Zucker RS.
J Neurophysiol 35:621-37, Sep 72
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. I. Neural circuit exciting lateral giant fiber. Zucker RS.
J Neurophysiol 35:599-620, Sep 72
Electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers examined by the voltage clamp method. Matsumura M. Jap J Physiol 22:53-69, Feb 72
The effects of metal ions and caffeine on electro-mechanical coupling in crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M. Jap J Physiol 22:71-85, Feb 72
Acetylcholine: possible neuromuscular transmitter in Crustacea. Futamachi KJ.
Science 175:1373-5, 24 Mar 72
[Model of the process of peripheral inhibition in crustacean muscles] El'iasberg VM, et al.
Biofizika 17:471-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some dynamic characteristics of the action potential-receptor organ of the crayfish Astacus leptodactilus] Burdanov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1209-11, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)
[Relation of RNA synthesis dynamics and electrogenesis in the sensory neuron of crayfish stretch receptor] Shtark MB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1656-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the receptor apparatus of the crayfish claw proprioceptive PD-organ] Gromov Ala, et al. Nerv Sist 11:135-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Study of the transversostriated structure of the crayfish receptor neuron in conditions of alteration by potassium and novocaine] Guliaev PI, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:149-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Impulse activity and birefringence of crayfish receptor neurons in relation to pH of the media] Guliaev PI, et al. Nerv Sist 12:143-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Thermal resistance of arginine kinase and aldolase in 2 closely related species of crayfish] Pravdina KI.
Tsitologiia 13:1110-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CREATINE (D2, D10)

Inhibition of adenosine 5'-triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase by substrate-anion complexes. Evidence for the transition-state organization of the catalytic site. Milner-White EJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:727-40, May 71
Environmental nitroso compounds: reaction of nitrite with creatine and creatinine. Archer MC, et al.
Science 174:1341-3, 24 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Distribution of creatine, guanidinoacetate and the enzymes for their biosynthesis in the animal kingdom. Implications for phylogeny. Van Pilsum JF, et al.
Biochem J 126:325-45, Jan 72
Amniotic fluid creatinine and birth weight in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Isaac V, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:9-12, 8 Jan 72

BLOOD

Serum and urinary creatine and creatinine in paralytic poliomyelitis. Kuhlbäck B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:143-4, Jan-Feb 71
Race-sex values of serum creatine-phosphokinase, uric acid, urea nitrogen and creatinine. Casey AE, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 5:474-6, Jul 68
The change of the serum creatine level during physical effort in hyperthyroid patients. Pathogenical implantations and diagnostical value. Grecu E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:101-4, Mar 72
Erythrocyte-DPG and creatine in polycythemia. Hjelm M, et al. N Engl J Med 287:45-6, 6 Jul 72
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and creatine in the red cell during human pregnancy. Rörth M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:271-6, Nov 71
Blood cleansing by diafiltration in uremic dog and man. Hamilton R, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:259-65, 1971
[Creatine and creatinine: interpretation of the test results] Furukawa T.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:761-5, Mar 69 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Influence of DOCA and cortisol on the increase in blood and urinary creatine after burns in rats] Talesnik J, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:28-32, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Significance of plasma creatine and neurologic disorders for the creatine level of cerebrospinal fluid in man] Berlet HH, et al.
Z Neurol 201:310-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of diet and infection on creatine turnover in the rat. Waterlow JC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:371-5, Apr 72
Absorption, distribution and urinary excretion of creatinol O-phosphate (14 C) in the guinea-pig. Marzo A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:378-92, Aug 71
Creatine metabolism in the developing rat fetus. Koszalka TR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:217-29, 15 Jan 72
Energy reserves and chemical changes in denervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 33:171-80, Oct 71
The effect of diet and infection on creatine turnover in the rat. Waterlow JC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:33A-34A, May 72
Effect of insulin on the uptake of creatine-1- 14 C by skeletal muscle in normal and x-irradiated rats. Koszalka TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1265-71, Apr 72
[Detection of guanidine bases after incubation of the muscles of vitamin E-deficient rabbits in the presence of methyl-creatine-C 14] Amici D, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:201-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Creatine and creatinine in patients with simple goiter] Trybus-Galuszka H.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:535-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Permeability of mitochondrial membranes by creatine] Lipskaia TIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:471-3, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[Muscular system in children with congenital heart malformations in the light of biochemical studies] Januś S.
Folia Med Cracov 13:573-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of uraemic serum, urea, creatinine and methylguanidine on glucose metabolism. Balestri PL, et al. Clin Sci 42:395-404, Apr 72
[Effect of creatinol-O-phosphate on some properties of the isolated and in situ mammalian heart] Marchetti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:627-33, 1971 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of creatinol-O-phosphate in

man] Reale A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:634-6, 1971 (Ita)

URINE

Serum and urinary creatine and creatinine in paralytic poliomyelitis. Kuhlbäck B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:143-4, Jan-Feb 71
Evaluation of laboratory tests in diagnosis and management of polymyositis. Vignos PJ Jr, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:291-308, Apr 72
Amino acid, creatine and creatinine studies in myotonic dystrophy. Emery AE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:361-5, Jul 72
Evaluation of muscle mass measurement by 14 C-creatine dilution in the dog. Greatrex G, et al.
Metabolism 21:757-60, Aug 72
[Creatine-creatinine coefficient as an index of creatinuria in school-age children] Szczepański Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1234-6, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of DOCA and cortisol on the increase in blood and urinary creatine after burns in rats] Talesnik J, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:28-32, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CREATINE KINASE (D9)

Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. XI. Isolation of the crystalline adenosine triphosphate-creatine transphosphorylases from the muscle and brain of man, calf, and rabbit; and a preparation of their enzymatically active hybrids. Keutel HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:648-78, Jun 72
Sequence of dodecapeptide containing active lysine from chicken ATP: creatine phosphotransferase. Bose S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:271-7, 15 Oct 71
Creatiine phosphokinase isoenzymes of human heart muscle and skeletal muscle. Takahashi K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:285-90, May 72
The reaction of creatine kinase with dithiobisnitrobenzoic acid. Formation of derivatives of the enzyme. O'Sullivan WJ.
Int J Protein Res 3:139-47, 1971
On the specificity of creatine kinase. New glycocyamines and glycocyamine analogs related to creatine. Rowley GL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:5542-51, 20 Oct 71
Magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of spin-labeled creatine kinase with paramagnetic manganese-substrate complexes. Cohn M, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6037-42, 10 Oct 71
Specificity of creatine kinase for guanidino substrates. Kinetic and proton nuclear magnetic relaxation rate studies. McLaughlin AC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4382-8, 10 Jul 72
Structural changes induced by substrates and anions at the active site of creatine kinase. Electron paramagnetic resonance and nuclear magnetic relaxation rate studies of the manganous complexes. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3073-81, 25 May 72
Studies of manganous nucleotide complexes with uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase, formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, and creatine kinase. Mechanism of water proton magnetic relaxation from frequency dependent measurements. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3066-72, 25 May 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance and proton relaxation rate studies of spin-labeled creatine kinase and its complexes. Taylor JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6029-36, 10 Oct 71
Serum enzyme lowering and other effects of diethylstilbestrol (DIES) in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (DMD). Cohen L, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:797-8, Nov 71
Formation of a hybrid enzyme between echinoderm arginine kinase and mammalian creatine kinase. Watts DC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:51-3, 10 May 72
Studies on phosphorylation by phosphoroguanidinates. The mechanism of action of creatine: ATP transphosphorylase (creatine kinase). Haake P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2691-3, Nov 71
[Existence of several states of creatine kinase in solution, differing in enzymatic activity] Chetverikova EP.
Biofizika 16:925-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of serum creatin-phosphokinase (CPK) in myocardial infarct, myxedema, liver diseases and neoplasms] Perez-Sandoval D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:375-82, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Automation of a kinetic spectrophotometric assay for ATP: creatine phosphotransferase activity suitable for human serum and muscle extracts. Ellis G, et al.
Enzymologia 42:407-22, 30 Jun 72
Tissue enzyme studies in Macaca nemestrima monkeys. Hubbard RW, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:282-93, 1971
The pattern of ATP-creatine phosphotransferase activity in growing long bones of new-born mice. Sjövall K, et al. Histochem J 3:143-50, Mar 71
Creatine phosphokinase relative to acid phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase, zinc and fructose in human semen with special reference to chronic prostatitis. Boström K, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:123-32, 1971
[Enzyme determinations as a diagnostic aid in acute myocardial infarct] Norregaard JE.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:773-7, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of adenosine 5'-triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase by substrate-anion complexes. Evidence for the transition-state organization of the catalytic site. Milner-White EJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:727-40, May 71
[Inhibition of creatine kinase in the myocardium by creatinine phosphate] Gercken G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R47, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

Disease and chemical syndromes associated with serum levels of creatine phosphokinase. Casey AE, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 9:96-101, Jan 72
Determination of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Konttinen A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:817-20, Jun 72
Evaluation of laboratory tests in diagnosis and management of polymyositis. Vignos PJ Jr, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:291-308, Apr 72
Early diagnosis and treatment of rapidly developing Duchenne De Boulogne type myopathy (type DDB I). Demos J. Am J Phys Med 50:271-84, Dec 71
Reduced hypoxic tolerance of cold-acclimated rats: serum enzyme and tissue changes. Altland PD, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1441-5, Jun 72
Serum creatine phosphokinase activity of the dystrophic Cornish chicken. Wagner WD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:2091-3, Dec 71
Elevated serum-creatine phosphokinase activity in a family with malignant hyperpyrexia. Zsigmond EK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:220-5, Mar-Apr 72
Clinical application of the lactic dehydrogenase zymogram in anesthesia. Guest discussion. Zsigmond EK. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1102-3, Nov-Dec 71
Creatine phosphokinase and psychosis. Schweid DE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:263-5, Mar 72
Effect of isoproterenol on rat plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Meltzer Y, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:141-6, Nov 71
Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in nutritionally deficient hamsters as evident from effect on proteolytic and autolytic enzymes. Nakamura R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1451-7, 28 Jun 72
Increased plasma enzyme activity induced by 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A). Koff RS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1053-5, 1 Apr 72
Chlorpromazine-induced hypothermia and increased plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Meltzer H.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1739-48, Aug 71
Release of creatine phosphokinase from muscle. I. Effect of polymyxin B, compound 48-80, and serotonin. Meltzer HY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3501-8, Dec 71
Diagnostic accuracy of serum enzyme assays for myocardial infarction in a general hospital population. Goldberg DM, et al. Br Heart J 34:597-604, Jun 72
Serum enzyme determinations in the diagnosis and assessment of myocardial infarction. Sobel BE, et al.
Circulation 45:471-82, Feb 72
Serum creatine phosphokinase in acute pancreatitis. Rinderknecht H, et al. Clin Biochem 3:165-70, Jun 70
A study of the problems of inactivation of creatine kinase in serum. Daial FR, et al.
Clin Chem 18:330-4, Apr 72
Normal ranges for serum creatine phosphokinase. Miyada DS, et al. Clin Chem 18:171-3, Feb 72
Automated fluorometric procedure for measurement of creatine phosphokinase activity. Rokos JA, et al.
Clin Chem 18:193-8, Mar 72
CPK determination: a correction. Rosalki SB, et al.
Clin Chem 18:404, Apr 72
Activation of serum creatine kinase by dithiothreitol. Warren WA. Clin Chem 18:473-5, May 72
Serum creatine kinase and adenylate kinase in thyroid disease. Doran GR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:115-9, Nov 71
The significance of the "dilution effect" in the determination of serum creatine kinase. Holt PG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:455-6, Jul 71
The effect of pregnancy on serum levels of creatine kinase. King B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:267-9, Jan 72
Factors affecting serum creatine phosphokinase levels in the general population: the role of race, activity and age. Meltzer HY. Clin Chim Acta 33:165-72, Jun 71
A new screening test for serum creatine phosphokinase. Paterson Y.
Clin Chim Acta 34:373-6, Oct 71
Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) levels in umbilical cord blood. Sabater J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:201-6, Jan 72
A method allowing the quantitation of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes. Somer H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:531-6, Feb 72
Demonstration of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes by fluorescence technique. Somer H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:133-8, Aug 72
Serum enzyme studies in acquired disease of skeletal muscle. Thomson WH. Clin Chim Acta 35:193-9, Nov 71
Serum enzyme studies in inherited disease of skeletal muscle. Thomson WH.
Clin Chim Acta 35:183-91, Nov 71
The effect of ultrasonic energy on the creatine phosphokinase determination. Buchanan RA, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:115-8, Mar 71
Quantitative assessment of the extent of myocardial infarction in the conscious dog by means of analysis of serial changes in serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Shell WE, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2614-25, Dec 71
Serum creatine phosphokinase changes in psychotic illness. Owen G, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:555, Jun 72
Creatine phosphokinase (CPK)--clinical use and significance. Barrett DA 2d, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:116-7, Mar 72
Serum creatine kinase studies in the detection of carriers of Duchenne dystrophy. Hughes RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:527-30, Oct 71
Serum enzyme levels in patients with myasthenia gravis afte aerobic and ischaemic exercise. Kolins J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:34-40, Feb 72
Effect of electrocautery on serum creatine phosphokinase in surgical patients. Mostert JW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:189-92, 1970
Effect of transurethral surgery upon the serum enzyme creatine phosphokinase. Cattolica EV.
J Urol 106:262-6, Aug 71
Serum enzyme determinations after transurethral resection of the prostate. Mahon FB Jr, et al.
J Urol 107:88-90, Jan 72
A review of the value of creatine phosphokinase estimations in clinical medicine. King JO, et al.
Med J Aust 1:699-703, 1 Apr 72
Elevated serum CPK after drug injections. Cacace L.
N Engl J Med 287:309-10, 10 Aug 72
Study on elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase activity induced by exercise. Esaki K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 17:41-7, Nov 71
Change of serum creatine phosphokinase activity after exercise in Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Nakane K. Nagoya Med J 17:203-16, Feb 72
Plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in the cold-exposed and cold-acclimated chicken. Wagner WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1199-201, Sep 71
Effects of phencyclidine and stress on plasma creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and aldolase activities in man. Meltzer HY, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:44-53, 1972
Clinical significance of serum creatine phosphokinase activity in cerebrovascular diseases. Kotoku T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:167-75, Oct 71
Changes of plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in dogs following intravenous injection of the enzyme. Kotoku T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 105:157-65, Oct 71
[Clinicochemical aspects with determination of the creatine kinase in the serum] Nicolajsen L.
Nord Med 86:1320-1, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Creatine kinase determination in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Nicolaisen L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1166-70, 18 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Evaluation of some biological criteria in the diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism] Schoenfeld P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:201-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of creatine-phosphokinase in patients with scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Debreczeni M, et al. Hautarzt 21:81-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Determination of serum-creatine kinase in myocardial infarct and other cardiological diseases] Susić D.
Hippokrates 43:112-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Studies on "activated" serum creatine phosphokinase in children] Sitzmann FC, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:59-63, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of certain serum enzyme levels (GOT, LDH, CPK, MK) after body massage and its significance in dermatomyositis] Bork K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:332-3, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme metabolism during physical strain in trained and untrained test subjects] Kief W, et al.
Med Klin 67:195-9, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of serum enzymes in muscle injuries in cattle] Keller P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:627-36, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum creatine phosphokinase. II. In cows with puerperal collapse and post-partum paraplegia] Genchi C.
Arch Vet Ital 20:343-8, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum creatine phosphokinase in cattle. I. In heifers and in cows in the immediate post-partum period] Genchi C.
Arch Vet Ital 20:339-42, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum creatine phosphokinase in cattle. 3. In normal calves and in calves affected with spastic paresis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genchi C.
Arch Vet Ital 20:349-54, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the constant positivity of 2 plasmatic enzyme tests, specific for myopathy, found in 92 subjects with idiopathic scoliosis] Girlando V.
Minerva Ortop 22:288-91, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the diagnostic significance of serum CPK and ALD determination in acute arterial occlusive disease] Osawa N.
Arch Jap Chir 40:147-63, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Creatine phosphokinase: interpretation of the test results] Sugita H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:1072-7, Mar 69 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Examination of serum CPK determination method] Harada K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:361, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Serum creatine kinase activity in patients with Duchenne-type dystrophy and in their mothers following physical effort] Hetnarska L.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:653-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of serum creatine kinase, aldolase and aminotransferases in central nervous system diseases] Kolodziejczyk S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:665-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of determining serum creatine kinase] Tokarskaia EB. **Lab Delo 1:24-7, 1971 (Rus)**
[Serum enzyme aldolase and creatine kinase in post-castration and thyroidinotoxic pathology] Vartapetov BA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:89-93, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum glycogen phosphorylases, creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in rabbits following experimental muscle ischemia] Krauze EG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:635-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of creatine phosphokinase, aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase and lactate dehydrogenase in the serum of hypothyroid patients] Păngaro Matienzo JA.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:203-9, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) in the CSF: its value in the management of children with myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus. Drummond MB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:672, Aug 72
Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase, and creatine phosphokinase content in cerebrospinal fluid. Culebras-Fernández A, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 38:113-9, Jul 71
Spinal fluid creatine phosphokinase abnormalities following LSD usage. Voltolina EJ.
Clin Toxicol 3:85-7, Mar 70
Creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid. Lui WY. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:467-75, Aug 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarction using activated serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Thürmer J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:719-23, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human tissue with special reference to brain extract. Madsen A.
Clin Chim Acta 36:17-25, Jan 72
Separation of tissue and serum creatine kinase isoenzymes on polyacrylamide gel slabs. Smith AF.
Clin Chim Acta 39:351-9, Jul 72
An isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase associated with rabbit heart mitochondria. Sobel BE, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:367-80, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Diphtherial myocardiopathy. Favara BE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:423-6, Sep 72
Release of creatine phosphokinase from muscle. I. Effect of polymyxin B, compound 48-80, and serotonin. Meltzer HY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3501-8, Dec 71
Creatine phosphokinase activity during lithium treatment. Gosling R, et al. **Br Med J 3:327-9, 5 Aug 72**
The effect of food-deprivation and re-feeding on brain enzyme activity in immature rat brain. Swaiman KF.
Brain Res 43:296-8, 11 Aug 72
Biochemical adaptations in muscle. II. Response of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase, creatine phosphokinase, and adenylate kinase activities in skeletal muscle to exercise. Oscai LB, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6968-72, 25 Nov 71
Immunohistochemical study of creatine phosphokinase in pathological human muscle. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:153-69, Oct 71
Increased activities of serum enzymes predominating in heart muscle in patients with hypothyroidism. Report of two cases. Nagamine M, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:47-53, Jan 72
On the creatine phosphokinase of heart muscle mitochondria. Farrell EC Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 27:209-13, Aug 72
Amniotic fluid creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in feto-placental damage and intrauterine death. Sarkozi L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:189-96, Jan 72
[Function and energy metabolism of the isolated heart as influenced by variation in pH, P CO_2, and HCO_3. II. Concentrations of phosphate metabolites] Kammermeier H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:50-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A genetic muscular creatine phosphokinase abnormality in a family with malignant hyperpyrexia] Zsigmond EK, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:265-76, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of calcium on creatine kinase activity and on the reaction equilibrium constant] Chetverikova EP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:717-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creatine kinase of myocardial mitochondria] Dmitrenko NP.
Biokhimiia 36:1161-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CREATINE PHOSPHATE see under

PHOSPHOCREATINE (D10)

CREATINE PHOSPHOKINASE see CREATINE

KINASE (D9)

CREATININE (D2)

Charcoal-catalyzed oxidation of creatinine to methylguanidine. Jones JD, et al.
Biochem Med 5:281-4, Jun 71
Environmental nitroso compounds: reaction of nitrite with creatine and creatinine. Archer MC, et al.
Science 174:1341-3, 24 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Cytologic patterns and creatinine concentration of the amniotic fluid. Jakobovits A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:381-5, Jul-Aug 72
Fetal maturity: amniotic fluid analysis correlated with neonatal assessment. Gauthier C Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:344-50, 1 Feb 72
Predicting fetal maturity. Lind T.
Br Med J 4:116, 9 Oct 71
Creatine in diving animals--a comparative study. Blix AS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:805-7, 1 Nov 71**
Amniotic fluid creatinine and fetal maturity. Jones MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 63:429-31, Nov 71**
Assessment of gestational age from amniotic fluid. Moore WM. **Lancet 1:493, 26 Feb 72**
Amniotic fluid electrolytes, urea and creatinine in normal pregnancy and cholera during pregnancy. Ogunbode O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:441-5, Mar 72**
Amniotic fluid fetal maturity score. O'Leary JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:375-8, Sep 71
Amniotic fluid maturity index. Horger EO 3d.
South Med J 65:299-301, Mar 72
[Assessment of maturity of the fetus by determination of creatinine and cytological examination of the amniotic fluid. comparison of the reliability of the 2 methods] Kittrich M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:158-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between the creatinine level in the amniotic fluid and fetal weight] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:182-3, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Value of creatinine determination in the evaluation of fetal maturity] Dumont M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1423-44, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination for creatinine-C 14 by liquid scintillation. Study of its elimination in the rat] Wauters JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:537-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of feto-maternal metabolic relations. IV. Urea, uric acid and creatinine in the amniotic fluid of normal pregnancy] Shor V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:467-74, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical studies on N-phosphorylcreatinine as a phosphorylating agent. Broun G.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:154-8, Feb 72

BLOOD

Impairment of glomerular filtration in fasting for obesity. Edgren B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:389-93, Nov 71
Anemia in uremia. Hemolysis evaluated by common methods and application of the bilirubin turnover method. Eklund SG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:435-43, Nov 71
Serum and urinary creatine and creatinine in paralytic poliomyelitis. Kuhlbäck B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:143-4, Jan-Feb 71
Race-sex values of serum creatine-phosphokinase, uric acid, urea nitrogen and creatinine. Casey AE, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 5:474-6, Jul 68
An evaluation of two methods for the determination of true creatinine. Koenst MH, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:473-9, Dec 71
Plasma corticosterone, hemoglobin, creatinine and blood urea nitrogen levels, and urinary corticosteroid amounts in mice made hypothermic by exposure to --10 degrees C. Grad B, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:657-65, Jul 71
Creatinine assay in the presence of protein. Cook JG.
Clin Chim Acta 32:485-6, May 71
Creatinine assay in the presence of protein with LKB 8600 Reaction Rate Analyser. Larsen K.
Clin Chim Acta 38:475-6, May 72
Nutritional status of Negro preschool children in Mississippi. Evaluation of HOP index. Futrell MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:218-23, Sep 71**
Correlation of serum creatinine concentration and gentamicin half-life. Cutler RE, et al.
JAMA 219:1037-41, 21 Feb 72
Serum creatinine and drug half-lives in renal failure. Perrier D, et al. **JAMA 221:918, 21 Aug 72**
Intraperitoneal extravasation of urine. BUN-serum creatinine disproportion. Sullivan MJ, et al.
JAMA 221:491-2, 31 Jul 72
Nomogram for kanamycin dosage. Mawer GE, et al.
Lancet 2:45, 1 Jul 72
A routine method for determining creatinine avoiding deproteinization. Raabo E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:297-301, May 72
Coated adsorbents for direct blood perfusion: HEMA-activated carbon. Andrade JD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:222-8, 1971
Clinical evaluation of chronic, intermittent, and short term hemoperfusions in patients with chronic renal failure using semipermeable microcapsules (artificial cells) formed from membrane-coated activated charcoal. Chang TM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:246-52, 1971
Possible uremic detoxification via oral-ingested microcapsules. Gardner DL, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:239-45, 1971
Removal of uremic waste metabolites from the intestinal tract by encapsulated carbon and oxidized starch. Sparks RE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:229-38, 1971
Clinical evaluation of the disc cone dialyzer. Steinmuller S, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:273-8, 1971
[Quantitative description of diabetic retinopathy. Study of relationships between the course of diabetes and retinopathy] Job D, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:27-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Micro-determination of creatinine] Bartels H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:81-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum creatinine determination without protein precipitation] Bartels H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:193-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of methods for determination of endogenous serum creatinine] Egger E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:248-52, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of the glomerular filtration rate from the serum creatinine] Heierli C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:67-70, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the glomerular filtrate using serum creatinine] Heierli C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:397, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Estimation of glomerular filtration using serum creatinine] Mertz DP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:169-70, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol levels following intravenous injection of thyreotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in man] Bethge H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:210-1, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood chemical findings and laboratory diagnosis in anuria] Sommerkamp H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1035-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Creatine and creatinine: interpretation of the test results] Furukawa T.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:761-5, Mar 69 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Direct determination of serum creatine by sodium lauryl sulfate] Tsutsui T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:324, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Serum creatinine analysis by direct determination method (HYCEL)] Yokoyama H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:325, Aug 71 (Jap)
[SR, hemoblobin and serum creatinine in kidney cancer] Wahlqvist L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1162, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of creatinine clearance to inulin clearance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the determination of glomerular filtration rate. Price M. J Urol 107:339-40, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Endogenous creatinine clearance as a clinical measure of glomerular filtration rate. Bennett WM, et al. Br Med J 4:84-6, 9 Oct 71
Creatinine clearance and glomerular filtration rate. Kim KE, et al. Br Med J 1:379-80, 5 Feb 72
Implication of creatinine and gut flora in the uremic syndrome: induction of "creatininase" in colon contents of the rat by dietary creatinine. Jones JD, et al. Clin Chem 18:280-4, Mar 72
Effect of Tribulus terrestris fruit extracts on chloride and creatinine renal clearances in dogs. Singh RC, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:93-6, Jul 71
Creatinine distribution dynamics in the dog. Heppner RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:495-500, Apr 72
The congruence of creatinine and inulin clearances in children: use of the Technicon AutoAnalyzer. Arant BS Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:559-61, Sep 72
Effects of reopening the ureter in the nonfiltering kidney model. Johnson JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:997-1001, Mar 72
[Variations in urinary creatinine and endogenous creatinine clearance due to age] Kampmann JP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2369-72, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The use of endogenous creatinine clearance in routine diagnosis] Vierkant U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:537-9, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum creatinine and creatinine clearance] Bartels H. Med Welt 23:961-3, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of some intestinal clearance coefficients in acute uremia in dogs] Adam W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:293-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilirubin concentrations and endogenous creatinine clearance in newborn infants delivered from prolonged pregnancies, term pregnancies and premature infants] Sawa H, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:751-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Creatine and creatinine in patients with simple goiter] Trybus-Galuszka H. Pol Przegl Chir 44:535-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of platelet adhesiveness in rabbits injected intramuscularly with acid buffers. Busfield D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:125-7, Jan 72
Guanidinosuccinic acid on human platelet. Effects of exogenous urea, creatinine, and aggregation in vitro. Davis JW, et al. Blood 39:388-97, Mar 72
Creatine and the control of myosin synthesis in differentiating skeletal muscle. Ingwall JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2250-3, Aug 72
[Inhibition of creatine kinase in the myocardium by creatinine phosphate] Gercken G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R47, 1972 (Ger)
[Action of phospho-creatinine at the subcellular level] Galzigna L, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:505-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Acceleration of growth of transplantable tumors and change in the sensitivity to chemotherapy on administration of creatinine] Pukhal'skaia ECh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:82-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Serum and urinary creatine and creatinine in paralytic poliomyelitis. Kuhlbäck B, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:143-4, Jan-Feb 71
CPC precipitable uronic acid: creatinine ratio in random urine samples collected from normal children. Pennock CA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:125-7, Mar 72
Urinary urea nitrogen-creatinine ratio as indicator of recent protein intake in field studies. Simmons WK. Am J Clin Nutr 25:539-42, May 72 (24 ref.)
Water, creatinine and sodium excretion following circulatory shcok wtih renal failure. Jones LW, et al. Am J Med 51:314-8, Sep 71
Urinary total hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio. Range of normal, and clinical application in British children. Wharton BA, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:74-9, Feb 72
Influence of cephalothin therapy on the estimation o 17-keto and 17-ketogenic steroids. Jeanjean M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:302-, Apr 72
The effect of riboflavin supplementation on the urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine index in a resettlement village in rural Thailand. Thurnham DI, et al. Br J Nutr 28:99-104, Jul 72
Urinary creatinine in drug-excretion studies in chronic schizophrenics. Sved S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:219-22, Feb 72
Specificity of accepted procedures for urine creatinine. Narayanan S, et al. Clin Chem 18:270-4, Mar 72
Determination of creatinine in urine: preservation of the sample on filter paper. Del Portal LH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 34:487-8, Oct 71
Amino acid, creatine and creatinine studies in myotonic dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:361-5, Jul 72
The creatinine excretion in women during fasting. Peters WH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:273-4, Jun 72
The effect of diet upon the excretion of parahydroxy-phenylacetic acid and creatinine in man. Tocci PM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:449-53, Sep 72
Variability in urinary -aminoisobutyric acid and creatinine in a human control group. Nielsen HR. Dan Med Bull 19:144-7, Jul 72
Effects of some tropical diseases on the urea index. Briggs M, et al. Experientia 28:361-2, 15 Mar 72
The use of the hydroxyproline--creatinine ratio in elderly patients. Williams CB, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:277-84, 1971
The effects of activity and thermal environment on creatinine clearance. Kachadorian WA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 30:161-70, 1972
A method of assessing short term creatinine excretion in acute schizophrenics. Price J. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:280-5, Oct 71
The usefulness of urinary creatinine excretion in estimating body composition. Boileau RA, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:85-90, Summer
Creatinine-height index in malnourished children. Viteri FE. Nutr Rev 30:24-6, Jan 72
A filter paper sampling method for the uric acid:creatinine ratio in urine. Normal values in the the newborn. McInnes R, et al. Pediatrics 49:80-4, Jan 72
Clinical significance of creatinine measurements. Newman GH. Postgrad Med 50:236-9, Oct 71
Relative constancy of urinary creatinine and urochrome. Khan MA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:1A, May 72
Urine creatinine excretion: variability and volume dependency during sleep deprivation. Rubin RT. Psychosom Med 33:539-43, Nov-Dec 71
Factors affecting excretion of catecholamines in man: urine flow, urine pH and creatinine clearance. Hollister LE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:193-202, Mar 70
[Value of the rapid determination of estriol and creatinine during course of the last trimester of pregnancy on the 1st morning urine] Goldberg S, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:127-9, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[The constancy of creatinine excretion in 24-hour-urine] Peters WH, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1931-4, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol levels following intravenous injection of thyreotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in man] Bethge H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:210-1, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Creatinine excretion in children and adults] Peters WH, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:398-402, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the presence of hydroxylproline in the urine and growth of infants. II. Detection of latent protein malnutrition in infants in isolated areas by the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline, creatinine, uric acids, and other protein metabolites] Hamawaki M. Acta Paediatr Jap 76:102-13, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Function of the renal homograft in man: significance of EF Na and U-P creatinine as indices of early rejection] Kano S. Jap J Urol 62:913-24, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Normal coefficient values of endogenous creatinine clearance in infants] Fydryk J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:473-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Creatinine-hydroxyproline index in healthy subjects, in hyperthyroidism and in bone neoplasms] Radom S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:257-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Creatine-creatinine coefficient as an index of creatinuria in school-age children] Szczepański Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1234-6, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrogen creatinine ratio in isolated urine samples as a functinal index of the feto-placental unit] Mello E, et al. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:49-57, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Urinary creatinine excretion: a reference parameter in metabolic studies] Picón-Reátegui E. Arch Inst Biol Andina 3:168-78, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CREATIVENESS (F1)

The integrative aspect of ability. Kanner L. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:134-44, 1971
Vincent Van Gogh: identity crisis and creativity. (Van Gogh V), Stamm JL. Am Imago 28:363-72, Winter 71
The importance of creative play. Michelman S. Am J Occup Ther 25:285-90, Sep 71
Creativity in the person who will never produce anything original and useful: the concept of creativity as a normally distributed trait. Nicholls JG. Am Psychol 27:717-27, Aug 72 (100 ref.)
Discovery and understanding. Granit R. Annu Rev Physiol 34:1-12, 1972
Some research conclusions regarding the learning of a second language and creativity. Landry RG. Behav Sci 17:309, May 72
Convergent and divergent abilities in children and teachers' ratings of competence and certain classroom behaviours. Biggs JB, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 41:277-86, Nov 71
Effects of administration and scoring on divergent thinking tests. Vernon PE. Br J Educ Psychol 41:245-57, Nov 71
Creative ability over a five-year span. Kogan N, et al. Child Dev 43:427-42, Jun 72
Some effects of testing procedure on divergent thinking. Nicholls JG. Child Dev 42:1647-51, Nov 71
Incentive effects in children's creativity. Ward WC, et al. Child Dev 43:669-76, Jun 72
Relativity and giftedness: implications for equality of educational opportunity. Feldman DH, et al. Except Child 38:491-2, Feb 72
Creative young women in today's world. Torrance EP. Except Child 38:597-603, Apr 72
Varieties of adolescent creativity and the high school environment. Walberg HJ. Except Child 38:111-6, Oct 71
Activity and creativity in very old age. Alverez WC. Geriatrics 27:65, Aug 72
Genetic association of giftedness and creativity with schizophrenia. Karksson JL. Hereditas 66:177-82, 1970
Creative writing as a therapeutic tool. Lauer R. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:55-6, Feb 72
On the psychology of genius. Gedo JE. Int J Psychoanal 53:199-203, 1972
Panel on 'creativity'. Int J Psychoanal 53:21-30, 1972
The superego in creative lives and works. Weissman P. Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:208-18, Dec 71
Sex and susceptibility as moderator variables in the relationship of creativity and hypnotic susceptibility. Bowers KS. J Abnorm Psychol 78:93-100, Aug 71
Characterological factors and the creative personality. Giovacchini PL. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:524-42, Jul 71
Divergent thinking in boys and girls. Bhavnani R, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:121-7, Jun 72
Creativity in student nurses and their attitudes toward mental illness and physical disability. Eisenman R. J Clin Psychol 28:218-9, Apr 72
Teaching disadvantaged preschool children to think creatively with pictures. Khatena J. J Educ Psychol 62:384-6, Oct 71
Improving creative thinking by training in the production and/or judgment of solutions. Stratton RP, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:390-7, Aug 72
Parental conceptual systems, home play environment, and potential creativity in children. Bishop DW, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 12:318-38, Dec 71
The Franck Drawing Completion Test as a measure of creativity. Anastasi A, et al. J Genet Psychol 119:3-12, Sep 71
Maternal child rearing and creativity in sons. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Genet Psychol 119:175-9, Dec 71
Utilization of creativity in Adlerian psychotherapy. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. J Individ Psychol 27:160-6, Nov 71
Age and achievement. Bean WB. J Lab Clin Med 79:689-92, May 72
Is schizophrenic expression art? A comparative study of creativeness and schizophrenic thinking. Billig O. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:149-64, Sep 71
Prebirth and postbirth influence on the relationship between creative ability and recorded mental illness. McNeil TF. J Pers 39:391-406, Sep 71
Creativity: hot and cold. Taft R. J Pers 39:345-61, Sep 71
Comment on Raychaudhuri's "Relation of Creativity and Sex to Rorschach M responses". Aronow E. J Pers Assess 36:303-4, Aug 72
Some thorny issues in cross-cultural research on creativity: a rejoinder to Aronow's comment. Raychaudhuri M. J Pers Assess 36:305-6, Aug 72
Relationship between creative activity and the health of elderly persons. Dawson AM, et al. J Psychol 82:49-58, Sep 72
Self-ratings of creativity, semantic differential ratings, and preferences for polygons varying in complexity, simplicity, and symmetry. Eisenman R, et al. J Psychol 81:63-7, May 72
Personality differences in the relationship between familiarity and liking. Martindale C. J Psychol 80:75-9, Jan 72
Creativity as a function of field independence and dogmatism. Ohnmacht FW, et al. J Psychol 79:165-8, Nov 71
Creative growth and cognitively structured stimulation in education. Richmond BO, et al. J Psychol 81:321-8, Jul 72
Authoritarianism, creativity, success, and failure

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

among adolescents. Hare RT.
J Soc Psychol 86:219-26, Apr 72
Creative at any age. Nurs Outlook 19:784-6, Dec 71
Extraversion, anxiety, creativity and grades. Borod J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1106, Dec 71
Creativity, lateral saccades and the nondominant hemisphere. Harnad SR.
Percept Mot Skills 34:853-4, Apr 72
Learning mathematics by discovery: implications for a creative child. Kaltsounis B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:884-6, Dec 71
Children's version of "onomatopoeia and images": a preliminary validity study of verbal originality. Khatena J. Percept Mot Skills 33:26, Aug 71
Movement responses and originality. Nicholls JG.
Percept Mot Skills 33:698, Dec 71
Effects of a creativity training program on stimulus preferences. Renner V, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:872-4, Dec 71
Primary process elements in the Draw-A-Person protocols of creative young women. Schaefer CE.
Percept Mot Skills 35:245-6, Aug 72
Differing "creativities" in the wit and the clown. Singer DL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:3-6, Aug 72
Evanescence of sensory deprivation effects: a comment on Oleson and Zubek's "effect of one day of sensory deprivation". Suedfeld P.
Percept Mot Skills 33:753-4, Dec 71
Tendency to produce unusual visual perspective as a predictor of creative achievement. Torrance EP.
Percept Mot Skills 34:911-5, Jun 72
Evaluational set and creativity. Warren GH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:436-8, Apr 72
Some misconceptions of factors. Guilford JP.
Psychol Bull 77:392-6, Jun 72
Cognitive development and parental loss among the gifted, the exceptionally gifted and the creative. Albert RS. Psychol Rep 29:19-26, Aug 71
Heart-rate variability in creative functioning. Bowers KS, et al. Psychol Rep 29:160-2, Aug 71
Transformational power as a possible index of creativity. Feldman DH, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:335-8, Feb 72
Personal value orientation and judgment of categories of creative behavior. Hood RW Jr.
Psychol Rep 30:515-20, Apr 72
Developmental patterns in production by children aged 9 to 19 of original verbal images as measured by Sounds and Images. Khatena J.
Psychol Rep 30:649-50, Apr 72
Training music majors in college to think creatively with sounds and words. Khatena J, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:105-6, Feb 72
Effects of instructional set on production of creative responses. Oziel LJ, et al. Psychol Rep 31:93-4, Aug 72
Humor and creative abilities. Schoel DR, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:34, Aug 71
Personality characteristics of innovative and non-innovative teachers. Zimmerman RE, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:343-6, Oct 71
Looking and doing. A method of creative therapy with neurotic patients. Hijmans van den Bergh AH.
Psychother Psychosom 19:240-54, 1971
Creative thinking abilities of pupils in EMR classes. Richmond BO, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:20-4, May 72
[Effect of training in divergent thinking] Vaags DW.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:145-56, Mar 72 (Dut)
[A judgment of artists and laymen on modern painting without regard to the psychic condition of the painter] Maran OF.
Confin Psychiatr 13:145-555, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Creativity in Wieck's syndrome. Designing and choice of color in subsiding poisoning with hypnotics] Lauber B, et al. Med Welt 42:1653-7, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Creative performance and the hallucinogenic drug-induced creative experience or one man's brain-damage is another's creativity. Fischer R, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 14:174-202, 1971

CREEPING ERUPTION see LARVA MIGRANS (C1)

CREMATION see under MORTUARY PRACTICE

(G2)

CREOSOTE see under CRESOLS (D2)

CRESOLS (D2)

Binding changes and apparent pK a shifts of bromthymol blue as tools for mitochondrial reactions. Colonna R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:295-303, Jul 72
Malathion potentiation and inhibition of hydrolysis of various carboxylic esters by triorthotolyl phosphate (TOTP) in mice. Cohen SD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:575-87, Mar 71
Serum albumin estimation: modification of the bromcresol green method. McPherson IG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:117-21, Mar 72
Substituted phenols. II. Cresols, cresylacetate, formo-cresol. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 78:314-6, Jun 72
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. IX. Kinetics of the oxidation of p-cresol by compound II. Critchlow JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3703-13, 25 Jun 72
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. X. The mechanism of the oxidation of p-cresol, ferrocyanide, and iodide by compound II. Critchlow JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3714-25, 25 Jun 72
Bromocresol purple and ethyl red as indicators of events linked to changes in the energization of chloroplast membranes. Heath RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2917-25, 10 May 72
Stoichiometric balances and stability constants of amine--bromthymol blue complexes. Das Gupta V.
J Pharm Sci 60:1584-6, Oct 71
[Toilax--a new laxative] Birger Nielsen P.
Nord Med 86:1080, 16 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Roentgen preparation with bisacodyl (Toilax) and diet] Hegedüs V. Nord Med 86:1080-1, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some effects of bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)cyclohexylidenemethane (F 6060) and related compounds on reproduction and steroidogenesis in laboratory animals. Giannina T, et al. Biol Reprod 1:397-406, Dec 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary effects of pentamidine. Charles MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:144, Jan 72
Hypomelanosis from an antioxidant in polyethylene firm. Cahn BJ. Arch Dermatol 105:130, Jan 72
Hypomelanosis from an antioxidant in polyethylene film. Volium DI. Arch Dermatol 104:70-2, Jul 71
Hyperplasia and hypertrophy of rat liver induced by -hexachlorcyclohexane and butylhydroxytoluene. Retention of the hyperplasia during involution of the enlarged organ. Hermann RS, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:125-34, 1971

ANALYSIS

[Determination of microquantities of dinitroorthocresol in water by an oscillopolarographic method] Supin GS, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:61-2, May 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Assay and rapid disappearnace of brocresine activity in blood. Ellenbogen L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1501-6, Jul 71
A gas chromatographic technique for the analysis of volatile phenols in serum. Wengle B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:477-83, Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of bisacodyl tannex (Clysodrast) in the radiological examination of the colon. Diner WC, et al.
Radiology 104:49-51, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Transport of bromcresol green in the rabbit kidney slice. Hong SK, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1779-84, Dec 71
Gentisic acid and its 3- and 4-methyl-substituted homologoues as intermediates in the bacterial degradation of m-cresol, 3,5-xylenol and 2,5-xylenol. Hopper DJ, et al. Biochem J 122:19-28, Mar 71
The metabolism of BHT by man. Ryan AJ.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:769-70, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on Pseudomonas sp. highly tolerant to creosote, isolated from railway wood sleepers. Janota-Bassalik L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:143-53, 1971
Chemical protection against aging. Harman D.
Agents Actions 1:3-8, Jul 69
Effects of Clomid and Sexovid on FSH and LH secretion in mature female rats. Seki M, et al.
Endocrinology 91:845-51, Oct 72
p-Toluenethiol as an initiator of autolysis in bakers' yeast. Arnold WN. J Bacteriol 109:949-51, Feb 72
Reactions of pulpotomized teeth to zinc oxide and formocresol-type drugs. Boller RJ.
J Dent Child 39:298-307, Jul-Aug 72
Inhibition of carcinogenic and toxic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons by phenolic antioxidants and ethoxyquin. Wattenberg LW.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1425-30, May 72
Antibacterial efficacy and cytotoxicity of three endodontic drugs. Wall GL, et al.
Oral Surg 33:230-41, Feb 72
Effect of tri-0-tolyl phosphate pretreatment on the toxicity and metabolism of parathion and paraoxon in mice. Lynch WT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:153-65, Feb 72
[The effect of tri-cresol-formalin on L-fibroblasts] Novák L, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:1-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dynamics of changes caused by tricresol-formalin in the cells of HEp line examined with the phase contrast microscope] Půža V, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:75-80, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Observations on the diamidine sensitivity of strains of Trypanosoma gambiense recently isolated in the Republic of Zaire] Kayembe D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:1-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of amino-releasers on the formation of kinins in the rat] Lecomte J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1467-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of a food additive with antioxygen properties: B.H.T] Pascal G.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:260A-261A, 1971 (Fre)
[Process of dying-out of microorganisms in aqueous solution of benzylchlorophenol] Krzywicka H.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:381-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the use of diacetoxy-diphenyl-pyridyl-methane in chronic Chagas' disease patients, with special reference to the radiological preparation of the colon] Dias JC, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1307-16, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

POISONING

Effect of tri-O-cresyl phosphate (TOCP) poisoning on sensory nerve terminations of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Vij S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:150-9, 1972
Methemoglobinemia, Heinz bodies, and acute massive intravascular hemolysis in lysol poisoning. Chan TK, et al. Blood 38:739-44, Dec 71
[Acute poisoning by a domestic antiseptic: Cresyl] Jouglard J, et al. Mars Med 108:425-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Percutaneous intoxication by diphenyl-cresyl-phosphate in guinea pigs] Geffke I, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:167-70, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspect and therapy of a severe acute dinitroorthocresol poisoning] Glüsel E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:371-4, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical paralysis] Bermejillo Martinez M.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 88:295-309, 1971 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histamine excretion and dermographism in urticaria pigmentosa before and after administration of a specific histidine-decarboxylase inhibitor. Greaves MW. Br J Dermatol 85:467-70, Nov 71
Malignant melanoma: chemotherapy. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 124:217-20, Jun 72
[Treatment of constipation and meteorism with Laxbene] Schulze G.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:188-90, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of trypanocides berenil and pentamidine in rodent malaria (Plasmodium vinckei)] Heischkeil R.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:243-9, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Cresopate Mou paste as a root canal filling material] Marczak-Wojtyńska A.
Czas Stomatol 25:235-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of metacresolsulfonic acid in leg ulcer] Ferraz G, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1375-7, Apr 70 (Por)
[On the use of a creosotamide-acetylsalicylic acid and proteolytic enzyme combination in genital inflammatory processes] Wainstock J, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:429-30, Aug 71 (Por)
[Healing of radiation ulcers of the skin under the effect of metacil and dibunol (experimental study)] Disvetova VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:68-71, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[500 cases of cervicitis treated with metacresol sulfonic acid] Morfín de Madrigal A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:83-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of colpocervicitis with methacresol sulfonic acid with methanol under colposcopic, bacteriological and cytological control] Nava Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:539-46, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CRETINISM (C3, C7)

COMPLICATIONS

The Kocher-Debre-Semelaigne syndrome (a case report). Bai KI, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:852-3, Dec 71
Endemic cretinism in Idjwi Island (Kivu Lake, Republic of Congo). Delange F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1059-66, Jun 72
Cretinism with ovarian cyst causing precocious puberty. Pongpipat D, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:57-61, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Cretinism: early diagnosis and its relation to mental prognosis. Raiti S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:692-4, Oct 71
Difficulty in swallowing as an early sign. Cohen SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:682, Nov 71
Hypothyroid hypertrophic myopathy. A clinical and histochemical study. Raju TN, et al. **Neurol India** 19:133-9, Sep 71
[Case of cretinism] Saito S, et al. **Naika** 28:754-7, Oct 71 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Regulation of key glycolytic enzymes in developing brain during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1171-82, Apr 72
[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, transketolase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the erythrocytes and serum of patients with different forms of retarded growth] Smirnov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:38-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

New light on endemic cretinism. **Lancet** 2:365-6, 19 Aug 72
Endemic cretinism, iodine deficiency and foetal damage. **Med J Aust** 1:1169-70, 3 Jun 72
The etiology of endemic cretinism. **Nutr Rev** 29:227-30, Oct 71 (8 ref.)
[2 cases of cretinism due to the aberrant thyroid gland] Ogane S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:652-6, 1971 (Jap)
[Psychiatric aspects of epidemic goiter] Ledesma Jimeno A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 34:365-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary goitrous cretinism. Report of a family. Larkander O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 221:103-, 1971
[Case of cretinism with 45XO] Niimi H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:401-4, May 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. XVII. Thyroid hormone control of brain hexose monophosphate shunt enzymes during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al. **Brain Res** 42:103-16, 13 Jul 72
Familial isolated thyrotropin deficiency with cretinism. Miyai K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1043-8, 4 Nov 71

OCCURRENCE

Further studies on endemic cretinism in Central Africa. Delange F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:431-7, Nov 71
[Endemic goiter and cretinism on Idjwi Island; public health problems] Thilly C, et al. **Brux Med** 51:693-9, Oct 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow nerve conduction velocity in cretins. Moosa A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:852-4, Dec 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of mental subnormality due to hypothyroidism. **Lancet** 2:1363, 18 Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital cretinism. Wilkinson RH. **Postgrad Med** 50:62-4, Dec 71

CRIBRIFORM PLATE see under ETHMOID BONE (A2)

CRICETUS see under HAMSTERS (B2)

CRIGLER-NAJJAR SYNDROME see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

CRIME (I)

Anti-hijacking efforts and cardiac pacemakers--report of a clinical study. Hood OC, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:314-22, Mar 72
Why marijuana? Dittrich JP. **Alaska Med** 14:11-4, Jan 72
Some crime without victims. Wagstaff RH. **Alaska Med** 14:20-3, Jan 72
Heroin addiction treatment and crime reduction. Dupont RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:856-60, Jan 72
Observations on the study of crime causation. Gibbons DC. **Am J Sociol** 77:262-78, Sep 71
The probation officer. **Br Med J** 4:742-3, 18 Dec 71
State compensation for crime victims. Geis G. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:50-1, Jan 72
Sound, speech, phonetics, and voiceprint identification. Hennessy JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 16:438-54, Oct 71
Public intoxication: the arrest records and alcohol levels of emergency service patients. Thum D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 12:259-64, Sep 71
The growth of crime across the country. Kelly DH Sr. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:244, May 72
Moral values: personality and demographic correlates of attitudes toward crimes without victims. Hollender J. **J Soc Psychol** 87:279-85, Aug 72
Community mental health and the mentally ill offender. Goldmeier J, et al. **Md State Med J** 21:56-9, Jul 72
Incidents of alcohol and drug related arrests. Hoover EP. **Md State Med J** 20:99-101, Apr 71
Regional conference on drug trafficking. **Med J Aust** 2:1314-5, 25 Dec 71
The use of discretion in enforcing the law. Wilcox AF. **Med Leg J** 40:3-17, 1972
Courts Act 1971. **Med Leg J** 40:1-2, 1972
Social and psychiatric aspects of female crime. d'Orbán PT. **Med Sci Law** 11:104-16, Jul 71
Crime and the nurse. Simpson K. **Nurs Times** 68:50-2, 13 Jan 72
Methadone maintenance treatment of narcotic addiction. Analysis of police records of arrests before and during treatment. Cushman P Jr. **NY State J Med** 72:1752-5, 1 Jul 72
Don't make it easy for the car thief. Beale R. **Practitioner** Suppl:11-4, Nov 71
Security in surgery and home. Gaselee J. **Practitioner** Suppl:7-9, Nov 71
We're not selling "seconda". Anderson NG. **Rehabil Rec** 12:18-22, Sep-Oct 71
On fitting the 'facts' of social class and criminal behaviour: a rejoinder to Box and Ford. Bytheway WR, et al. **Sociol Rev** 19:585-607, Nov 71
Sex chromosome abnormalities in mentally retarded criminals. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:157-60, 1971
The proposed Swedish systems of free legal assistance and of compensation to victims of crime. Nordenson UK. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:103-8, 1972
[Problems of pathic thefts] Student V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:364-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of kleptolagnia] Dumont E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 11:383-95, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collective aggression crimes] Jarosch K. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:151-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome studies on the question of height and criminality] Schwinger E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:135-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggressive sexual crimes] Wille R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:141-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obligatory house calls in dangerous neighborhoods] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:584-5, 7 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Changes in penal law and modern execution of punishment. 2] Rolinski K. **Med Klin** 67:788-92, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Violent mentally disturbed criminals in Western Germany. An epidemiological study] Häfner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:285-91, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Problem of female criminality] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 110:1526-38, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Development of drug addiction criminality in Baden-Württemberg from the standpoint of the criminae police] Pommerening H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:212-7, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Alcoholism and criminality: statistical clinical study of an ecologically homogeneous group of patients] Carrescia O, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma)** 76:491-510, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some aspects of delinquency in mentally retarded] Psarska AD. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:151-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epilepsy and delinquency] Braga D, et al. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 19:245-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[Chromosome studies in male prisoners in a Mexican penitentiary] Buentello L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 22:257-60, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chromosome studies in a Mexican prison] Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 22:251-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sex chromosome aberrations in imprisoned women. Study in the Women's Prison of Mexico City] Zavala C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 23:301-3, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR see under CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION see under FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION see under FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

Frequency of concussion and type of criminality. Lidberg L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:452-61, 1971
The community adjustment and criminal activity of the Baxstrom patients: 1966-1970. Steadman HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:304-10, Sep 72
Psychiatric aspects of homicide prevention. Tanay E. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:815-8, Jan 72
Some recurring therapeutic issues in group psychotherapy with criminal patients. Carney FL. **Am J Psychother** 26:34-41, Jan 72
The "wetback" as deviant: an application of labeling theory. Bustamante JA. **Am J Sociol** 77:706-18, Jan 72
Some differences in backgrounds of alcoholics and criminals. McCord J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 197:183-7, 25 May 72
Prediction of dangerousness in mentally ill criminals. Rubin B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:397-407, Sep 72
Psychiatric pathology and social deviance in 25 incarcerated offenders. An assessment. Yarvis RM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:79-84, Jan 72
The law and the changing view of man. Brett P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:78-83, Jun 71
The effect of low intelligence on the emotional and environmental concepts of retarded offenders. Bhagat M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:639-46, Dec 71
Prisoners of XYY constitution. Eysenck HJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:124, Jan 72
Prevalence and a 2 years incidence of chromosome abnormalities among all males in a forensic psychiatric clinic. Nielsen J. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:503-12, Nov 71
Field dependence and personality structure in abnormal offenders. Balckburn R. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:175-7, Jun 72
A comparative study of criminals and matched controls on three dimensions of personality. Eysenck SB, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 10:362-6, Dec 71
Baby stealing. D'Orbán PT. **Br Med J** 2:635-9, 10 Jun 72
Mental health aspects of shoplifting. Tomson P. **Br Med J** 4:47, 2 Oct 71
Psychiatry and correctional justice. Halleck S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:402-7, Nov 71
Chromosomal studies of prison inmates with relationship to offence characteristics. Joneja MG, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:147-8, Apr 72
Classes of adult offenders: a multivariate approach. Carlson KA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:84-93, Feb 72
Age and a group test battery as predictors of types of crime. Godfrey EA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:339-42, Jul 72
Porteus Maze Test qualitative performance in pure sociopaths, prison normals and antisocial psychotics. Sutker PB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:349-53, Jul 72
The alcoholic rehabilitation program in the Prince George's county division of Parole and Probation. Esterly RW. **Md State Med J** 20:81-4, Oct 71
Psychiatry and the dangerous offender. Ewan G. **Med J Aust** 1:141, 15 Jan 72
Psychiatry and the dangerous offender. Hurley W. **Med J Aust** 1:283-4, 5 Feb 72
Psychiatry and the dangerous offender. **Med J Aust** 1:1-3, 1 Jan 72
Sentencing--as seen by a psychiatrist. Gunn J. **Med Sci Law** 11:95-103, Jul 71
Effects of heart-rate increase on temporal discrimination and time judgment by two groups of delinquents. Ledlett V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:759-64, Jun 72
Bender-Gestalt protocols of adult Negro male offenders: normative data. Matranga JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:101-2, Aug 72
The Baxstrom women: a four year follow-up of behavior patterns. Halfon A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 45:518-27, 1971
Drinking problems among recidivist prisoners. Edwards G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1:388-99, Nov 71
An effort to distinguish the violent from the nonviolent. Justice B, et al. **South Med J** 65:703-6, Jun 72
[Problems of pathic thefts] Student V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:364-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evolution of ideas concerning pathologic murder] Pouget R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:665-98, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The latent victim concept. Phychopathological contribution to the study of victimology] Ranjeva H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:349-66, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Men and prison] Veylon R. **Presse Med** 79:1923-4, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Atypical psychiatric reactions among deliquents facing penalty. Problems placed before justice and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychiatry] Michaud R.
Union Med Can 101:1513-25, Aug 72 **(Fre)**
[Delinquent-victim relationship in juveniles and adolescents] Hardtmann G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:407-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of criminal law reform in the Federal German Republic on compulsory hospitalization of dangerous psychiatric patients or addicts] Franke W.
Med Klin 65:1385-7, 17 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric aspects of solitary confinement] Cabanis D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:2102-3, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Problems of the solitary confinement--from the medical viewpoint] Mühlbächer W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2100-2, 13 Nov 70 **(Ger)**
[Larceny from a psychiatric viewpoint] Bauer G, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:58-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism and criminality: statistical clinical study of an ecologically homogeneous group of patients] Carrescia O, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:491-510, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Return to the theory of a born criminal?] Arca F, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:141-58, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychologic activity in a penitentiary environment] Di Girolamo F.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:399-417, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Criminosynthesis of a revolutionary criminal] Giannell AS.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:457-68, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Examinations of biographic aspects of the female population in the prison of Naples for the purpose of studying recidivism] Pannain B, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:177-93, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychopathology of homocide] Szymusik A.
Folia Med Cracov 14:3-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Motives of murder and the personality of murderers] Szymusik A.
Przegl Lek 27:579-81, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Social readjustment of convicts suffering from mental abnormalities] Lech-Sobczak A.
Psychiatr Pol 5:443-7, Jul-Aug 71 **(Pol)**
[Epilepsy and delinquency] Braga D, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:245-9, Jul-Dec 70 **(Por)**
[Merciful and pseudo-merciful homicide. Punishable psychogenesis and differential diagnosis] Bonnet EF.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2152-67, 31 Dec 71 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Hesnard's contribution to criminology] (Hesnard A), Cain J.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:321-8, Apr-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

CRIMINOLOGY (I)

Social reaction to deviance and its effects on crime and criminal careers. Downes D, et al.
Br J Sociol 22:351-64, Dec 71
Comparison of bullet lead specimens by nondestructive neutron activation analysis. Lukens HR, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:301-8, Jul 71
Glass and paint fragments found in men's outer clothing--report of a survey. Pearson EF, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:283-99, Jul 71
A large-scale study of paper by neutron activation analysis. Schlesinger HL, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:309-30, Jul 71
Obliterations, alterations, and related document problems. Shaneyfelt LL.
J Forensic Sci 16:331-42, Jul 71
Comments on the determination of nationality from handwriting. Stangohr GR.
J Forensic Sci 16:343-58, Jul 71
The uses of silicone rubber by the document examiner. Thore WD. **J Forensic Sci** 16:530-4, Oct 71
Do we really have adequate signature standards? Hilton O. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 11:145-9, Jul 71
Comparison of tungsten filaments by means of the scanning electron microscope. Thornton JI, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 11:197-200, Jul 71
Compensation by criminals. **Med Leg J** 39:123-4, 1971
Hospitals or penal institutions? Kuzminski BM.
Nurs Times 68:52, 13 Jan 72
[Towards a new criminology] Kernbach M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:280-3, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Development of drug addiction criminality in Baden-Württemberg from the standpoint of the criminae police] Pommerening H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:212-7, 20 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Formulation of the directions of the social defense. Relationship between science and decision] Barattucci A.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:203-20, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Critical criminology] Nagel WH.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:387-97, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CRIPPLED see HANDICAPPED (M, N1)

CRISIS INTERVENTION (F3, N2)

Mental health intervention in aeromedical evacuation. Becker MA. **Aerosp Med** 43:333-9, Mar 72
Suicide prevention in Alaska. Pilifant L, et al.
Alaska Med 14:41-2, Apr 72
Instant help by telephone. Briggs BC.
Am J Nurs 72:731-2, Apr 72
And certain thoughts through may head. Fallon B.
Am J Nurs 72:1257-9, Jul 72
Change within youth crisis centers. Clark T, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:675-84, Jul 72
Service in the season of discontent: an invited commentary. Rae-Grant Q, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:688-91, Jul 72
Psychiatric emergency related to the menstrual cycle. Glass GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:705-11, Dec 71
Emergency psychiatric ambulance services in the USSR. Torrey EF. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:153-7, Aug 71
Adolescents in crisis: the usefulness of family interviews. Zimmerman G.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1025-6, Feb 72
A non-hospital in a hospital. Schwartz D.
Am J Public Health 61:2376-82, Dec 71
Precipitating stress, crisis theory, and hospitalization in schizophrenia and depression. Beck JC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:123-9, Feb 72
Crisis intervention: theoretical and methodological considerations. Raphael B.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:183-90, Sep 71
A crisis to grow on. Klein R. **Cancer** 28:1660-5, Dec 71
A crisis intervention model for inpatient hospitalization. Feirstein A, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:183-90, 1971
Techniques of social systems intervention. Polak P.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:185-93, 1972
The crisis center in community psychiatry: an Amsterdam experiment. Smit NW de.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:195-7, 1971
An emergency room changes. (Impact of psychiatric walk-in clinic on emergency room of general hospital). Kaufman E, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 33:231-4, Apr 72
Social work intervention in medical crises. Golan N.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:41-5, Feb 72
The need for crisis intervention in hospitals. Lindenberg E.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:52-5 passim, Jan 72
Crisis in chronic problem families. Zilbach JJ.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:87-99, 1971
Family crisis intervention. Point and counterpoint in the psychosocial revolution. Chandler HM.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:211-6 passim, May 72
The use of crisis intervention in the rehabilitation of laryngectomees. Sanchez-Salazar V, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:323-8, Aug 72
The psychiatric emergency room of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Is it meeting the needs? Daggett LR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:304-10, Dec 71
Family-crisis unit. Mackenzie M, et al.
Lancet 1:642, 18 Mar 72
How to manage critical emotional states 24 hours a day. The staff, setting, and coordination needed to make this work. Gibson RW, et al.
Md State Med J 21:71-6, Feb 72
After the crisis. Flomenhaft K, et al.
Ment Hyg 55:473-7, Oct 71
Social variables and their effect on psychiatric emergency situations among children. Sze WC.
Ment Hyg 55:437-43, Oct 71
Intervention and investment in community mental health. A family in crisis. Harris FG, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:769-84, Dec 71
Crisis groups in special care areas. McClellan MS.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:363-71, Jun 72
Psychiatric technics in crisis therapy. Wolberg LR.
NY State J Med 72:1266-9, 1 Jun 72
The initial interview: basis for assessment in crisis intervention. King JM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:247-56, Nov-Dec 71
The subjective and objective definition of crisis. Maloney EM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:257-68, Nov-Dec 71
Intervention in maturational crises. Williams F.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:240-6, Nov-Dec 71
A review of crisis intervention programs. Schwartz SL.
Psychiatr Q 45:498-508, 1971 (24 ref.)
Comparison of accomplished suicides with persons contacting a crisis intervention clinic. Greaves G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:290, Aug 72
The Samaritans and the elderly: some problems in communication between a suicide prevention scheme and a group with a high suicide rate. Atkinson M.
Soc Sci Med 5:483-90, Oct 71
The intervention system for mental and social deviants in Malaysia. Hartog J. **Soc Sci Med** 6:211-20, Apr 72
[The acute emotional crisis in current practice: detection and diagnosis] Rouleau Y, et al.
Laval Med 42:759-67, 1971 **(Fre)**
[On duty in a psychiatric clinic] Knorring L von.
Lakartidningen 69:1507-12, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CRITICAL PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

A case for the use of sign language to stimulate language development during the critical period for learning in a congenitally deaf child. Olson JR.
Am Ann Deaf 117:397-400, Jun 72
Developmental changes in the basal and evoked heart rate in neonatal rats. Ashida S.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:368-74, Mar 72
Individual differences in autonomic responsivity in the adult rat. Neonatal influences. Blizard DA.
Psychosom Med 33:445-57, Sep-Oct 71

CROHN'S DISEASE see ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

CROP, AVIAN (A13)

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticosterone and the circadian pigeon cropsac response to prolactin. Meier AH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:459-65, Oct 71
Daily variations in pigeon cropsac responses to prolactin. Burns JT, et al.
Experientia 27:572-4, 15 May 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Squab-induced crop growth in expereinced and inexperienced ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) foster parents. Hansen EW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:375-81, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Uptake of 125 I-labelled prolactin by rat mammary gland and pigeon crop mucosa. Shani J, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:397-8, Feb 72
[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in hens. Absorption of propionic and n-butyric acids in the crop sac and cecum] Watanabe E.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:233-8, 10 Nov 71 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteria associated with the intestinal wall of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Fuller R, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:617-22, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Lesions in the crop of vultures associated with bot fly larvae. Cooper JE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:515-7, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the electroencephalogram of the chicken produced by stimulation of the crop. Gentle MJ, et al.
Bronches 13:163-70, Mar 72
[Role of the crop in the control of gastric juice secretion in chickens] Ruoff HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:142-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Pigeon milk] Ferrando R, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:241-51, 1971 **(Fre)**

CROSS CIRCULATION see under PARABIOSIS (G1)

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON (I)

A cross-cultural approach to alcoholism. West LJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:214-6, 25 May 72
Comparison of treatment environments among some Peruvian and North American mental hospitals. Bechtel RB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:64-8, Jul 71
Diagnosis of schizophrenia: an Anglo-American comparison. Edwards G.
Br J Psychiatry 120:385-90, Apr 72
The other side of the brain. IV. The A-P ratio. Bogen JE, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:49-61, Apr 72
Dreams in cross-cultural research. Giora Z, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:105-14, Mar 72
Contributions to some questions of the transcultural pharmacopsychiatry. Böszörményi Z.
Confin Psychiatr 14:226-32, 1971
The Müller-Lyer illusion: a cross-cultural study in Singapore. Richardson S, et al.
Ergonomics 15:293-8, May 72
Children's disturbing classroom behavior: a cross-cultural investigation. Swift M, et al.
Except Child 38:492-3, Feb 72
A contribution of ethino-psychoanalytic investigation to the theory of aggression. Parin P.
Int J Psychoanal 53:251-7, 1972
Social contexts of suicide. Krauss HH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:222-8, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role orientation, sphere dominance, and social competence as bases of psychiatric diagnosis in Japan: a replication and extension of American findings. Seifert JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:101-6, Aug 71

Relationship between psychopathology and British- or American-oriented diagnosis. Simon RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 78:26-9, Aug 71

Ideal family size in five European countries. Keep PA van. **J Biosoc Sci** 3:259-65, Jul 71

A cross-cultural study of auditory perception. Breger I. **J Gen Psychol** 85:315-6, Oct 71

Assessing psychiatric disorder among the Serer of Senegal. Beiser M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:141-51, Feb 72

Some thorny issues in cross-cultural research on creativity: a rejoinder to Aronow's comment. Raychaudhuri M. **J Pers Assess** 36:305-6, Aug 72

A cross-cultural investigation of the relationship between conservatism and personality. Orpen C. **J Psychol** 81:297-300, Jul 72

Do dogs laugh? A cross-cultural approach to body symbolism. Douglas M. **J Psychosom Res** 15:387-90, Dec 71

A cross-cultural study of eidetic imagery among Australian Aboriginal children. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:179-88, Aug 72

Attitudes toward the disabled. A cross-cultural study. Tseng MS. **J Soc Psychol** 87:311-2, Aug 72

A comparison between the moral codes of American, Korean, and a group of Afrikaans-speaking South African students. Viljoen HG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 86:147-9, Feb 72

Cross-cultural study of relationships among four dimensions of time perspective. Roberts AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:163-73, Aug 71

Cross-national (Anglo-Irish) differences in obsessional symptoms and traits of personality. Kelleher MJ. **Psychol Med** 2:33-41, Feb 72

Psychiatric disorder in a Swedish and a Canadian community: an exploratory study. Leighton DC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 5:189-209, Jun 71

Comparative analysis of health care systems--a socio-political approach. Litman TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 5:573-81, Dec 71

The interaction between the Middle Eastern and Western systems of medicine. Shiloh A. **Soc Sci Med** 2:235-48, Sep 68

[Multiple mothers and families (Senegal African references)] Collomb H, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:53-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CROSS INFECTION (C1, G3)

see also related
PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa respiratory tract infection acquired from a contaminated anesthesia machine. Olds JW, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:629-32, Apr 72

The occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus strains in a maternity hospital. Ojajärvi J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn** 61:69-73, 1972

A hospital outbreak caused by ECHO virus type 11 among newborn infants. Lapinleimu K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:183-7, Jun 72

Pseudomonas and water, with a new twist. Duma RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 76:506-7, Mar 72

R factors in hospital infection. Anderson FM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:82-5, 8 Jul 72

An investigation into the phenomenon of contaminating aspiration during local anaesthetic injections. Cohen AM, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:129-32, Dec 71

Hospital infections. Eickhoff TC. **DM** 3-40, Sep 72 (36 ref.)

Use of marginal punched data cards in surveillance of hospital-acquired infections. Lefkowitz LB Jr, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:953-4, Oct 71

Zeroing in on infection. Lowbury EJ. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 46:78-80, Jan 72

Screening for transmission of hepatitis within a liver unit. Bentley P, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:197-202, Mar 72

The control by ventilation of airborne bacterial transfer between hospital patients, and its assessment by means of a particle tracer. I. An airborne-particle tracer for cross-infection studies. Foord N, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:279-86, Jun 72

Nasal acquisition of Staphylococcus aureus in partly divided wards. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:113-23, Mar 71

Infections in a hospital for patients with diseases of the skin. Wilson PE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:125-32, Mar 71

Recent experience with bacillemia due to gram-negative organisms. Myerowitz RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:239-46, Sep 71

The study of a rubella outbreak. Giles JW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:238-41, May 72

Hospital-acquired serum hepatitis. Report of an outbreak. Garibaldi RA, et al. **JAMA** 219:1577-80, 20 Mar 72

Spread of pertussis by hospital staff. Kurt TL, et al. **JAMA** 221:264-7, 17 Jul 72

Infection hazard from stethoscopes in hospital. Gerken A, et al. **Lancet** 1:1214-5, 3 Jun 72

Infection from stethoscopes in hospital. London PS. **Lancet** 1:1338, 17 Jun 72

Microbiology of hospital toilets. Newsom SW. **Lancet** 2:700-3, 30 Sep 72

Factors influencing colonisation and antibiotic-resistance patterns of gram-negative bacteria in hospital patients. Pollack M, et al. **Lancet** 2:668-71, 30 Sep 72

Hospital infection and antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Scott CC. **Lancet** 1:1012, 6 May 72

Hospital staphylococci in three London teaching hospitals. Stokes EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:84-8, 8 Jan 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination in domestic and hospital environments. Whitby JL, et al. **Lancet** 1:15-7, 1 Jan 72

Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria. **Lancet** 1:26-7, 1 Jan 72

Diagnosis and treatment of five opportunistic infections. Neu HC. **Med Times** 100:77-85, Mar 72

Hospital cross-infection: a puzzle and its solution. Selwyn S. **Nurs Times** 68:663-6, 1 Jun 72

Medical department as a potential source of hospital infections. Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:473-80, 1972

Current concepts of deep fungal infections. Sommers HM, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 29:132-3, Jul 72

Causes and prevention of sepsis due to Gram-negative bacteria. Common-source outbreaks. Bassett DJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:980-6, Sep 71

Causes and prevention of sepsis due to gram-negative bacteria. Ecology of the infecting organisms. Parker MT. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:979-80, Sep 71

Bowel colonization of hospital patients by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Shooter RA. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:989-90, Sep 71

Coxsackie B 5 outbreak in a newborn nursery with 17 cases of serous meningitis. Rantakallio P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 2:17-23, 1970

Adenovirus type 8-associated keratoconjunctivitis: hospital infections and secondary spread in Stockholm, 1967. Svartz-Malmberg G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:161-8, 1969

[Nosocomial infections] Holý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:517-8, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Septicemias observed in a general medicine department] Worms R. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1011-2, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Staphylococcus in hospital environment: a systematic study over 2 years in a pediatric unit] Lelong M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:543-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some cases of viral hepatitis in hospital personnel] Doumer J. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:806-11, Dec 71 (Fre)

[On the resistance to antibiotics and bacteriophages of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from hospital environments and from collectivities of young children] Gherman DN, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:629-35, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Virulence for white mice of some strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sporadic cases and hospital infections] Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:37-43, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intricate or dissimulated aspects of respiratory viral diseases in the adult hospital environment] Miguères J, et al. **Can Med** 13:93-100, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of 240 strains of oxidase-negative Moraxella (Acinetobacter) isolated from hospital infections. Evolution during 3 years] Bergogne E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:981-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of the origin of infection in a surgical environment] Loiseau-Marolleau ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:847-55, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Definition and legal position of infectious hospitalism] Bierschenk H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 16:116-9, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative wound healing disorders (the question of hospitalism)] Wackwitz R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:490-6, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic hepatitis epidemics in some medical institutions in Budapest] Sere G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1575-8, 4 Jul 71 (Hun)

[The 1st hepatitis epidemics in artificial kidney departments in Hungary] Solt K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1771-3, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)

[The significance of staphylococcal air pollution in operating rooms] Cucchi L, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:673-83, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Viral hepatitis and Au antigen in the Dialysis Centers] Bonomini V, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 43:87-93, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Infectivity of Australia antigen, with special reference to cases of hepatitis in a hospital room] Kamimura T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1812-7, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Hospital infections. Recent epidemiological aspects] Boe J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:71-3, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Susceptibility to infection. Clinical importance] Boe J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:85-7, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Infections with Gram-negative bacilli: epidemiology] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:78-9, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Legal liability for hospital infections] Dahlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:118-20, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Special infection problems in a pediatric department] Hexeberg A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:100-1, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Gram-negative bacilli as the cause of nosocomial infections] Lystad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:587-9, 20 Mar 72 (Nor)

[An epidemic focus created by Salmonella bovis morbificans in infant wards] Dziok A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 25:417-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on air contamination in an obstetric department with rooming-in wards] Jaworski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1521-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The possibility of superinfection by drug resistant M. tuberculosis under conditions of hospital contact] Mel'nikov EL. **Probl Tuberk** 49:41-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of staphylococcal carrier state ina s surgical clinic] Ostroumov PB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:33-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrahospital staphylococcal infection and phage types of hospital strains of staphylococci (literature review)] Ankirskaia AS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:69-74, Nov 71 (49 ref.) (Rus)

[Activation of biological properties of staphylococci isolated from humans during prolonged stay in a hermetic chamber] Prokhorov VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:63-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of the sequelae of infectious hepatitis. II. Reasons for recurrence of infectious hepatitis] Shliakhtenko LI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:70-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Infection arising in the operating room] Shooter RA. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:108-17, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

[The role of the hospital ward in the etiology of surgical infections] Williams RE. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:129-43, May-Jun 71 (Mul)

CLASSIFICATION

Hospital staphylococci. Williams RF. **Lancet** 1:589-90, 11 Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of cross infection followed by multiple pulmonary abscess] Aguado Matorras A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:568-75, Oct 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Infections and antibiotic use in a large private hospital, January 1971. Comparisons among hospitals serving different populations. Moody ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:261-6, Aug 72

Fluctuations in antibiotic resistances of gram-negative rods in one hospital, 1961-70, with comment on kanamycin-neomycin relationships. Starkey DH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:587-90, 18 Sep 71

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of intravenous doxycycline in severe hospital infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 14:49-60, Feb 72

[Treatment of a hospital epidemic caused by Shigella sonnei with aminosidine] Schoutens E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 26:116-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hospital staphylococci. Sensitivity of 100 strains to antibiotics] Debeaumont A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1017, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Antibiotherapy of severe hospital infections] Klastersky J. **Presse Med** 79:1795-9, 2 Oct 71 (47 ref.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Mode of transmission of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn unit and an intensive care unit in a general hospital. Kominos SD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:309-12, Feb 72

Accidental gonococcal infection of the eyes in children. Doyle JO. **Br Med J** 1:88, 8 Jan 72

Pancreatin as a source of hospital-acquired salmonellosis. Glencross EJ. **Br Med J** 2:376-8, 13 May 72

Respiratory syncytial virus in hospital cross-infection. Sterner G. **Br Med J** 1:51-2, 1 Jan 72

Sarratia marcescens septicemia: report of 2 cases with survival. Dewolf W, et al. **J Urol** 108:314-5, Aug 72

Possible airborne spread of serum-hepatitis virus within a haemodialysis unit. Almeida JD, et al. **Lancet** 2:849-50, 16 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharaoh's ants as pathogen vectors in hospitals. Beatson SH. Lancet 1:425-7, 19 Feb 72
Hospital infections caused by contaminated fluids. MacDonald K, et al. Lancet 2:604-5, 16 Sep 72
Hospital infections caused by contaminated fluids. Myers JA. Lancet 2:282, 5 Aug 72
Outbreak of hospital infection caused by contaminated autoclaved fluids. Phillips I, et al. Lancet 1:1258-60, 10 Jun 72
Cross-infection with Serratia marcescens in an intensive-therapy unit. Whitby JL, et al. Lancet 2:127-9, 15 Jul 72
Hospital staphylococci. Williams RF, et al. Lancet 1:383-4, 12 Feb 72
Nosocomial infections due to kanamycin-resistant, (R)-factor carrying enteric organisms in an intensive care nursery. Eisenach KD, et al. Pediatrics 50:395-402, Sep 72
An epidemic of bullous impetigo arising from a central admission-observation nursery. Light IJ, et al. Pediatrics 49:15-21, Jan 72
[The concept of a hospital pseudo-epidemic. (Apropos of a series of Klebsiella pneumoniae superinfection in tetanus patients in an intensive care unit)] Lafaix C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:713-21, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbism of anesthesia apparatus] Mattiello A. Pathologica 62:149-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hospital infections due to Herpesvirus varicellae in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Disturbances of cell-mediated immunity as a contributing factor] Pazdur J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:173-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Internal medicine ward as a potential source of hospital infections] Gibiński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1225-8, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Waterborne epidemic of bacillary dysentery in a hospital] Boghițoiu G, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:331-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Absence of microbial competition as the principal cause of occurrence of in-hospital infections in children admitted to the intensive care unit] Herzovi F, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:225-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hospital infections due to beta-hemolytic Streptococcus] Sokić S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:69-75, Jan 72 (Ser)
[Sources and routes of surgical infections] Blowers R. Bull Soc Int Chir 30:90-107, Mar-Apr 71 (Mul)

HISTORY

Hospital epidemiology in the work of Maxwell Finland. (Finland M), Eickhoff TC. J Infect Dis 125:Suppl:84-100, Mar 72
Changing patterns in hospital infection. Selwyn S. Nurs Times 68:643-6, 25 May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Factors and mechanisms which favor the appearance of infections caused by bacteria and fungi with conditioned pathogenicity] Duca E. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:23-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Organisms and their sensitivities among hospital patients. I. Ecology. Montefiore D, et al. Afr J Med Sci 1:49-56, Jan 70
Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: clinical and epidemiologic aspects. Heckman MG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:35-42, Jan 72
Subtyping of pyocin type 1 Pseudomonas aeruginosa: one year of experience. Rose HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:475, Sep 71
Specific distribution of R factors in Serratia marcescens strains isolated from hospital infections. Schaefler S, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:339-43, Sep 71
Epidemiological surveillance of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin typing. Traub WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1058-63, Dec 71
Characterization of an unusual strain of proteus rettgeri associated with an outbreak of nosocomial urinary-tract infection. Traub WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:278-83, Sep 71
Continued surveillance of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin typing: investigation of two outbreaks of cross-infection in an intensive care unit. Traub WH. Appl Microbiol 23:982-5, May 72
Microbiology of nosocomial infections. Lorian V, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:104-10, Jul 72
Colonization of the respiratory tract by gram-negative bacilli in hospitalized patients. Glover JL, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:114-7, 1971
The changing pattern of hospital-acquired infections: increase of infections by Gram-negative bacteria. Michel MF. Folia Med Neerl 15:144-7, 1972
Variations in transferability of streptomycin resistance factors in hospital strains of Escherichia coli. Krčméry V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:32-41, 1972
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a center for cancer research. I. Distribution of intraspecies types from human and environmental sources. Moody MR, et al. J Infect Dis 125:95-101, Feb 72
Nursery-acquired cytomegalovirus infection in two premature infants. Yeager AS, et al. J Pediatr 81:332-5, Aug 72
Beta-lactamine. Resistant hospital staphylococci. Perea EJ, et al. Microbiol Esp 24:13-21, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Study of oral, nasal and skin flora in an investigation on hospital infection. Cetin ET, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:324-32, 1971
Nosocomial infection with ECHO virus type 31 in a neonatal intensive care unit. McDonald LL, et al. Pediatrics 47:995-9, Jun 71
Comparison of the staphylococcal flora from nursery and gynecologic wards. Kryński S, et al. Pol Med J 10:800-3, 1971
[Lysotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and hospital infections. (Initial results)] Vieu JF. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:327-34, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gram-negative bacilli isolated in a hospital department. Their sensitivity to gentamycin] Klastersky J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:719-21, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectious complications and immune reactions in patients treated by artificial respiration] Petrás G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:129-33, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Microbiological characteristics of staphylococci isolated in a surgical department, and their resistance to some antibiotics and dexamethoxin] Iukhimets AD, et al. Klin Khir 7:21-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Enteritis in infants and small children during hospital epidemics of Salmonella infantis (mortality report)] Begić-Janev A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:451-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Nursery outbreak of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Rapid identification of the epidemic bacterial strain. Anthony BF, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:41-4, Jul 72
Wound infections on an orthopedic service. A prospective study. O'Riordan C, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:442-50, May 72
Integration of obstetric and gynecologic inpatients: morbidity. Diddle AW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:601-9, Mar 72
A comprehensive surveillance system of infections and antimicrobials use at Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago. Edwards LD, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1053-5, Aug 72
Epidemic gram-negative septicemia in surgical patients. Weakley S, et al. Am J Surg 124:363-7, Sep 72
Proteus infections in a general hospital. II. Some clinical and epidemiological characteristis. With an analysis of 71 cases of proteus bacteremia. Adler JL, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:531-6, Oct 71
Tuberculosis outbreak in a general hospital: evidence for airborne spread of infection. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:377-82, Sep 72
Increasing incidence of fungal infections. Randall EL. Del Med J 43:337-42, Nov 71
The effect of sepsis rates of closing and cleaning hospital wards. Noone P, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:721-5, Nov 71
Klebsiella type 33 septicemia in an infant intensive care unit. Hable KA, et al. J Pediatr 80:920-4, Jun 72
Hospital infections caused by contaminated fluids. Dowsett E. Lancet 1:1338, 17 Jun 72
Nursery outbreak of severe diarrhoea due to multiple strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Falcão DP, et al. Lancet 2:38-40, 1 Jul 72
Outbreak of hepatitis in a renal transplantation unit. Weatherston L. Nurs Times 67:1365-7, 4 Nov 71
Six-year survey of staff and patient hepatitis in a renal transplantation unit. Colliste LG, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 3:113-9, 1971
A new epidemic phage type of Staphylococcus aureus. II. Report on a hospital outbreak. Roszczyk E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 3:33-5, 1971
Hepatitis and liver damage among patients and staff in a transplantation unit. Franksson C. Transplant Proc 1:209-12, Mar 69
Surveillance of infections in a community teaching hospital. Gröschel D, et al. Yale J Biol Med 44:247-52, Dec 71
[Septicemias observed in a hospital department of general medicine] Portos JL, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1255-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of Klebsiella infection in an infant hospital department] Bardier A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:449, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Studies of hospital infections caused by staphylocci and Salmonella in Rumania] Nestorescu N, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:687-94, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiologic study of Staphylococcus aureus by serotyping in a hospital unit for infants] Audurier A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:3041-7, 28 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salmonella cross infection] Trüb CL, et al. Med Welt 40:1559-64, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiological aspects of hospital infections caused by bacteria with conditioned pathogenicity] Teodorovici G, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:31-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)
[Intestinal parasitic diseases in a psychiatric hospital population of the province of Caserta] Ferro V, et al. Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:115-22, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hidden pulmonary tuberculosis in psychiatric hospitals] Cominelli A. G Ig Med Prev 10:54-76, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current studies of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis, with special reference to hospital infections] Majima T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1083-90, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Current aspects of pathology and epidemiology of salmonellosis] Popovici M, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:143-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and pathogenetic significance of streptococcal infections in children hospitalized in a pediatric clinic] Mihalca E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:423-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On the frequency of isolation of pathogenic staphylococci in a pediatric clinic] Vasilescu G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:319-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Staphylococcal infections in maternity institutions] Veselov AIa, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-6, Jan 71 (Rus)
[Serratia marcescens infections: epidemic in neonatal disease department] Nocetti Fasolino J, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 70:130-4, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Epidemiology of intrahospital Staphylococcus infections in the Clínica Puerta de Hierro. Lysotyping, serotyping and antibiotic typing] Perea Pérez EJ. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:701-48, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safe care of IPPB machines. Dyer ED, et al. Am J Nurs 71:2163-6, Nov 71
How often is isolation needed? Garner JS, et al. Am J Nurs 72:733-7, Apr 72
Mechanical control of hospital ventilation and Aspergillus infections. Rose HD. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:306-7, Feb 72
Bactericidal effect of the air-fluidized bed. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. Am Surg 37:583-6, Sep 71
Prevention of contamination of the circle system and ventilators with a new disposable filter. Shiotani GM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:844-55, Sep-Oct 71
An evaluation of the cidematic decontamination system for anesthesia equipment. Wilson RD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:658-61, Jul-Aug 72
Bacteroides, other nosocomial bacteria, and antibiotics. Fuchs PC. Ann Intern Med 75:974, Dec 71
Cross-infection in infantile gastroenteritis. Ironside AG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:815-8, Dec 71
The dentist and the prevention of serum hepatitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. Br Dent J 132:487-9, 20 Jun 72
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Hart JC, et al. Br Med J 4:229, 23 Oct 71
Hospital infection. Br Med J 1:195, 22 Jan 72
Measles vaccine gamma globulin in the prevention of cross infection with measles in an acute paediatric ward. Glyn-Jones R. Cent Afr J Med 18:4-9, Jan 72
An innovative surveillance and infection control program. Chalmers G. Hosp Prog 53:78-9, Aug 72
Catheter care team heads off urinary infections. Lindan R. Hospitals 46:86-94, 16 May 72
TB and ultraviolet irradiation. Hospitals 46:45 passim, 16 Jan 72
Gas sterilization and packaging. Hospitals 45:94, 16 Jan 71
Microbial flora of nurses' hands. I. Quantitative differences in bacterial population between nurses and other occupational groups. McBride ME, et al. Int J Dermatol 11:49-53, Jan-Mar 72
Control of cross-contamination. Neugeboren N, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:123-7, Jul 72
Control at hospital level of infections by methicillin-resistant staphylococci in children. Michel MF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:453-60, Sep 71
Prevention of airborne contamination and cross-contamination in germ-free mice by laminar flow. Waaij D van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:83-9, Mar 71
Avoiding infections. Clean air operating rooms. Glenn JN, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:123-4, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. The child is admitted: obstacles and opportunities.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cross-infection--risks and remedies. Balldin B.
J Trop Pediatr 18:92-5, Mar 72
Prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infection. An additional measure. Maki DG, et al.
JAMA 221:1270-1, 11 Sep 72
Mouth hygiene. Hughes MH. Lancet 1:210, 22 Jan 72
Unidirectional ("laminar") flow ventilation system for patient isolation. Lidwell OM, et al.
Lancet 1:347-50, 12 Feb 72
Decontaminating waste-trap. Mäkelä P, et al.
Lancet 1:1216-7, 3 Jun 72
Bacterial contamination in an eye hospital.
Lancet 1:1322, 17 Jun 72
Drewett SE, Payne DJ, Tuke W, Verdon PE:Eradication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection from a special-care nursery. Lancet 1:946-8, 29 Apr 72
The role of the occupational health nurse in epidemiologic research and education. Newman DS.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:153-62, Mar 72
New clinical specialist--a growing breed. O'Connor V.
Nurs Times 67:1276-9, 14 Oct 71
Microbiological evaluation of decontamination procedures for hydrotherapy tanks. Nelson RM, et al.
Phys Ther 52:919-24, Sep 72
Nosocomial infections. Fekety RF Jr.
Postgrad Med 50:115-9, Nov 71
Problems of infection in an intensive care unit. Colquhoun J, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:1281-3, Dec 71
Nosocomial ecology. Beck WC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:661-2, Oct 71
[Nosocomial infections, their suppression and prevention] Rafka K.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:304-14, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Application of laminar flow systems in pediatrics] Dooren LJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:102-8, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Patient Isolation Team] Waaij D van der, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:97-102, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Place of antibiotics in the prevention of infection and superinfection in hospital surgery] Maisonnet M.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:769-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Contamination of surgical wounds by germs present in the air of operating rooms. Contribution of an American surgical bacteriology laboratory to the prevention of postoperative infection] Petit R, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1297-302, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection of surgical wounds through direct peroperative contamination] Petit R, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1303-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prophylactic antibiotic treatments] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 17:666-7, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Bone marrow transplantation in a case of combined immunologic deficiency kept in a sterile enclosure] Griscelli C. Nouv Presse Med 1:1364, 13 May 72 (Fre)
[Pyocyanic infection in burned patients. Immunitary protection] Moyen EN, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:947-50, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery in the post-antibiotic and medico-legal era] Vilain R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1663-5, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)
[A suspended bed for newborn infants] Nowak F, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2120-2, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protection against smallpox in hospitals] Kleinschmidt H, et al.
Med Welt 39:1521-3, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Optimal organization form of intensive care units with consideration of the restriction of bacterial contamination and cross infection] Breitfellner G, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:427-43, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospital visiting hours and iatrogenic diseases] Hidvégi Z. Orv Hetil 112:1740, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Surveillance and control] Boe J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:111-2, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Infection and disinfection problems in wards] Kvittingen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:102-6, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Antibiotic policy] Midtvedt T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:116-8, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hospital infection nurse--experiences from a new field of employment] Muhrman R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:115-6, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The role of the bacteriologic laboratory] Oeding P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:113-5, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The epidemiology of nosocomial staphylococcal infections] Solberg CO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:584-7, 20 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Infectious complications in bone marrow transplantation] Solberg CO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:87-9, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Air disinfection in operating rooms]] Kortas J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1227-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intensive care units. Physical plant and control of infections] Queiroz AG de.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:890-902, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Staphylococcal infections in maternity hospitals] Shul'ga AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Nosocomial infection and its features under conditions of urologic hospitals and outpatient departments] Pytel' AIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:3-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of an infectious disease department in preventing intestinal infections] Shalygin VA.
Voen Med Zh 6:60-1, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Hospital infections in surgery] Bukurov S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1509-16, Dec 70 (Ser)
[Hospital staphylococcal infections] Escarzaga E.
Prensa Med Mex 36:155-8, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Hygienic-health considerations in anesthesiology] Martínez Hernández A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:558-63, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Causes and prevention of infections in hospital surgery] Maisonnet M.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:144-51, May-Jun 71 (Mul)

VETERINARY

Schlieren photography of the piglet's microenvironment. Stephens DB, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:20-6, Jan 72
Antibodies in germfree mice against mouse viruses following exposure to infected mice. Peace T, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:537-9, Aug 71

CROSS REACTIONS (G1)

Cross reactions of anti-bovine luteinizing hormone serums. Pineda MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:45-50, Jan 72
Mathematical theory of cross-reactive radioimmunoassay and ligand-binding systems of equilibrium. Feldman H, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:530-56, Feb 72
Individually specific antigenic determinants shared by a myeloma protein and nonspecific IgG. Wilson SK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 190:362-70, 31 Dec 71
Immunology of bovine heart valves. I. Cross-reaction with the C-polysaccharide of Streptococcus pyogenes. Kasp-Grochowska E, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:282-9, Jul 72
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. X. Regions responsible for immunochemical cross-reaction with finback whale myoglobin. Some general conclusions concerning immunochemical cross-reaction of proteins. Atassi MZ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4740-7, 7 Dec 71
Immunochemical studies on malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP). Isoashi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:14-24, Oct 71
Cross-reactivity of some rabbit anti-human lysozyme sera with gallinaceous lysozymes. Miller A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:520-4, 28 Sep 71
Immunological analysis of Mycobacterium leprae using cross-reactions with cytoplasmic antigens of the actinomycetales. Kwapinski JB. De Almeid, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:391-6, Apr 72
Antigenic cross-reactivity between primary spontaneous mouse mammary tumors and their transplantable ascites tumors. Irie RF.
Cancer Res 31:1682-9, Nov 71
The nature of antiplatelet activity in antilymphoblast ALG--with special reference to cross-reacting antibody, immunochemical characterization, and Coombs' positive thrombocytopenia in ALG-treated renal recipients. Amemiya H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:417-26, Mar 72
Antigenic relationship between human IgE and canine IgE. Halliwell RE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:399-407, Mar 72
Individual antigenic specificity and cross-reactions among amyloid preparations from different individuals. Husby G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:635-47, Apr 72
Human heterophil antibodies against rat erythrocytes. II. Cross reactivity with human A and B substances. Tiong TS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:179-90, Jan 72
Cross-reactive antigens of bovine streptococci. Stark DM. Cornell Vet 61:617-24, Oct 71
Immunological cross-reactivity of liver alcohol dehydrogenases from various animal species with rabbit and guinea pig anti-horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Fuller TC, et al.
Enzymologia 42:139-53, 29 Feb 72
Biochemical and immunological comparison of phenotypes of horse serum transferrins. Baer A, et al.
Experientia 28:16-7, 15 Jan 72
Ss protein: search for cross-reacting substances in different species. Borovská M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:283-5, 1971
The ultimobranchial gland of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Immunofluorescence cross-reactivities with anti-sera to different calcitonins. Noorden S van, et al. Histochemie 30:97-101, 1972
Cross-reactions between human and animal plasma proteins. IV. Non-eutherian Mammalia. Bauer K.
Humangenetik 13:49-57, 1971
The termination of immunological unresponsiveness to bovine serum albumin in rabbits. 3. Structural and serological relationships among various serum albumins and their cyanogen bromide fragments. Benjamin DC, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:1087-97, Dec 71
Purification and properties of an antigen cross-reacting with Escherichia coli -galactosidase. Erickson RP, et al. Immunochemistry 9:29-39, Jan 72
A cross-reaction between Str. pyogenes and human fibroblasts, endothelial cells and astrocytes. Kingston D, et al. Immunology 21:1003-16, Dec 71
Heterophilic antigens and antibodies in fresh water and marine fish. Kuhns WJ, et al.
Immunology 22:907-13, May 72
Serum factors in tumor-free patients cancelling the blocking of cell-mediated tumor immunity. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 8:185-91, 15 Sep 71
The dependence of immunological cross-reactivity upon sequence resemblance among lysozymes. II. Comparison of precipitin and micro-complement fixation results. Prager EM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7010-7, 25 Nov 71
Cross-reacting material in genetic variants of haemophilia B. Meyer D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:433-6, May 72
Suppression of idiotypic specificities in adult mice by administration of antiidiotypic antibody. Hart DA, et al. J Exp Med 135:1293-300, 1 Jun 72
Quantitative investigations of idiotypic antibodies. VI. Idiotypic specificity as a potential genetic marker for the variable regions of mouse immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Kuettner MG, et al.
J Exp Med 135:579-95, 1 Mar 72
Immunochemical cross-reactions of human amyloid proteins with human immunoglobulin light polypeptide chains. Isersky C, et al.
J Immunol 108:486-93, Feb 72
Cross-protection among serotypes of group A streptococci. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:339-44, Apr 72
An immunological approach to the structural relationship between hen egg-white lysozyme and bovine -lactalbumin. Arnon R, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:225-35, 14 Oct 71
An immunological cross reaction between monkey gonadotrophin preparations and antisera to human gonadotrophins. Wide L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:103-6, Oct 71
Urinary-tract escherichia coli with cross-reactive antigens to encapsulated pyogenic bacteria. Myerowitz RL, et al. Lancet 2:250-3, 5 Aug 72
Radioimmunoassay of bovine neurophysin: specificity of neurophysin I and neurophysin II. Robinson AG, et al. Metabolism 20:1138-47, Dec 71
Type-specific and cross-reactive antibodies in gram-negative bacteremia. McCabe WR, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:261-7, 10 Aug 72
The Jennerian approach to gram-negative bacillary bacteremia? Sanford JP.
N Engl J Med 287:304-5, 10 Aug 72
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Ganrot PO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:Suppl 124:39-4, 1972
Shared antigens between Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and other bacterial species. Minden P, et al.
Science 176:57-8, 7 Apr 72
Interactions of immunoglobulins G and M in the detection of the mammalian C-type virus cross-reactive antigen. Oroszlan S, et al.
Science 176:420-2, 28 Apr 72
Teratogenic action of heterologous kidney antisera in mice. McCallion DJ. Teratology 5:11-7, Feb 72
Implications of cross-reactivity in the HL-A system. Batchelor JR, et al. Transplant Proc 2:133-43, Mar 70
Cross-reaction of group A streptococci and heart tissue: varying serologic specificity of cross-reactive antisera and relation to carrier-hapten specificity. Kaplan MH. Transplant Proc 1:976-80, Dec 69
Cross-reactions in mammalian transplantation--with particular reference to streptococcal antigens and antibodies. Rapaport FT, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:89-94, Mar 71
Cross-reactions in mammalian transplantation with particular reference to streptococcal antigens and antibodies. Rapaport FT, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:89-94, Mar 71
Polymorphism of the HL-A system. Thorsby E, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:101-4, Mar 71
The relationship of streptococcal cross-reactive antigens to rheumatic fever. Zabriskie JB.
Transplant Proc 1:968-75, Dec 69
[Determination of LH by immunological method] Fabian M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:560-1, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative study of immuno-reactivity of porcine insulin and proinsulin with various anti-insulin immune serums] Rançon F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:476-9, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Cross reactions and inclusions in the HL-A system] Seignalet J.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:273-86, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Liability in blood group determinations and cross reaction tests?] Spielmann W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:170, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Double immunization of rabbits with adenoviruses of subgroups I and 3] Soerowidjojo M, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:132-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extreme trend for aggregation (pseudoagglutination) of erythrocytes in cross reactions and in immunohematological studies] Hennemann HH.
Med Welt 23:402-4, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Antigenic substances of bronchial asthma related to sericulture. 2. Cross antigenicity between silkworms and ordinary moths] Kobayashi S, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:694-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Contact dermatitis due to neomycin and its cross sensitivity] Hattori S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 39:23-35, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Cross reactions between chloramphenicol and para groups] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:163-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cross immunological reactions between alpha-fetoproteins of man and animals] Iazova AK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:63-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogenous antigens of E. coli cross reacting with human A, B and O antigens] Podoplelov II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:61-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cross-reacting microbial antigens and vaccine prophylaxis (review)] Stanislavskiĭ ES.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:42-7, Oct 71 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Cross reactions in the bactericidal test in studying cultures of group A streptococcus of different types] Vvedenskaia OI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:97-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CROSS TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE see

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION (C9, C16)

CROSSES, GENETIC (E5)

see also related
CONJUGATION, GENETIC (G1)
HYBRIDIZATION (G1)
TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC (G1)
TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC (G1)

Genetic determination of high meiotic reversion frequencies in isoleucine-valine 1 homoallelic crosses in Neurospora. Bausum HT.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:1-11, Mar 72
Two new H-2 specificities: H-2.44 and H-2.45. Capková J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:231-6, 1972
A semi-automatic technique for conducting many bacterial matings concurrently. Achtman M.
Genet Res 17:261-6, Jun 71
Interspecific crosses and crossing-over in Neurospora. Newcombe KD, et al. Genet Res 19:115-9, Apr 72
Further studies of a mutation (Low) which distorts transmission ratios in the house mouse. Dunn LC, et al. Genetics 67:543-58, Apr 71
Fecundity and longevity of F 1 females of Habrobracon from sperm x-rayed with 3000r. Heidenthal G, et al.
Genetics 71:349-65, Jul 72
Interaction and gene association and dispersion in diallel crosses where gene frequencies are unequal. Coughtrey A, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:79-88, Feb 70
Environment and genotype-environmental components of variability. VI. Diallel sets of crosses. Perkins JM.
Heredity (Lond) 25:29-40, Feb 70
Fertility of Salmonella typhimurium crosses with Escherichia coli. Mojica-A T, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1161-7, Dec 71
Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: two-point crosses with a regulatory mutant strain. Wu CH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:796-802, Feb 72
Ecidence for linkage between genetic loci controlling response of fowl to subgroup A and subgroup C sarcoma viruses. Payne LN, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:253-9, Nov 71
Eliminating viability differences in computing recombination percentages. Hastings AM.
J Hered 63:129-31, May-Jun 72
Demonstration of genetic control of esterase-A in Drosophila melanogaster. Mizianty TJ, et al.
J Hered 62:345-7, Nov-Dec 71
Cross-insemination frequencies between strains of Aedes albopictus and members of the Aedes scutellaris group. Ali SR, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:263-5, 30 Sep 71
Allelism, non-allelism, and genetic compounds among the mucopolysaccharidoses. McKusick VA, et al.
Lancet 1:993-6, 6 May 72
Compatibility among different isolates of Cochliobolus heterostrophus Drechsler in India. Misra AP, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:209-18, 26 Mar 72
Genetic analysis on the incompatibility system of Ajellomyces dermatitidis. Kwon-Chung KJ.
Sabouraudia 9:231-8, Nov 71
Genetic study on the incompatibility system in Arthroderma simii. Kwon-Chung KJ.
Sabouraudia 10:74-8, Mar 72
Studies on cytoplasmic incompatibility in Southeast Asian Culex pipiens fatigans. Thomas V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:469-73, Dec 71
Sterility from crosses between G. morsitans subspecies. Curtis CF.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:310, 1972
Genetic changes within prophage phi 80 correlated with exchanges between Lost markers on either side. Rybtchine VN, et al. Virology 45:503-7, Aug 71
[Tendency toward regulation of the number of ovarioles in Drosophila melanogaster] Scheemaeker-Louis M de.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:219-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the cross, in Gallus domesticus, between normal individuals and individual carriers of a germen of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) introduced at the beginning of embryonic life] Reynaud G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1322-5, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Effect of chloroform on mouse kidney. II. Resistance of F-1 generation of a susceptible C3H-He strain and a resistant C57BL-6JN strain] Zaleska-Rutczyńska Z, et al. Patol Pol 23:185-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS) (G1)

A crossover suppressor-enhancer system in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Bhalla SC.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:561-77, Sep 71
Crossing over in a double translocation in Drosophila. Robinson AS, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:129-37, Mar 72
Parameters of the wing imaginal disc development of Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia-Bellido A, et al.
Dev Biol 24:61-87, Jan 71
Chiasmata and crossing-over in the male mouse (Mus musculus). Suppression of recombination and chiasma frequencies in the ninth linkage group. Forejt J. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:161-70, 1972
Chiasma frequency in three inbred strains of mice. Kyslíková L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:216-21, 1972
X-Y exchanges in males of Drosophila hydei carrying the wmCo duplication. Breugel FM van.
Genetica 42:1-12, 1971
Modification of recombination frequency in Drosophila. II. The polygenic control of crossing over. Chinnici JP. Genetics 69:85-96, Sep 71
Modification of recombination frequency in Drosophila. I. Selection for increased and decreased crossing over. Chinnici JP. Genetics 69:71-83, Sep 71
Studies on gene conversion and its relationship to linked exchange in Drosophila melanogaster. Chovnick A, et al. Genetics 69:179-209, Oct 71
Heat-induced exchange in the fourth chromosome of diploid females of Drosophila melanogaster. Grell RF.
Genetics 69:523-7, Dec 71
Salivary chromosome bands and the frequency of crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr. Genetics 67:497-513, Apr 71
The temporal sequence of synaptic initiation, crossing over and synaptic completion. Maguire MP.
Genetics 70:353-70, Mar 72
Segregation distortion and crossing over in males of Drosophila ananassae. I. Preliminary genetic analysis. Mukherjee AS, et al. Genetics 67:521-32, Apr 71
Differences in synaptic affinity of chromosome arms of Drosophila melanogaster revealed by differential sensitivity to translocation heterozygosity. Roberts PA. Genetics 71:401-15, Jul 72
Interchromosomal effects of deficiencies on crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster. Valentin J.
Hereditas 65:160-2, 1970
The consequences of crossing-over in pericentric inversions in acrocentric chromosomes. Brandham PE. Heredity (Lond) 25:125-9, Feb 70
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. VII. Studies of pale-body and bulge-eye. Ross MH.
J Hered 62:110-6, Mar-Apr 71
Transformation and DNA size. I. Activity of fragments of defined size and a fit to a random double cross-over model. Cato A Jr, et al. J Mol Biol 37:157-78, 14 Oct 68
Transduction of Gal+ by coliphage T1. II. Role of lambda transcription control in the efficiency of transduction. Drexler H. J Virol 9:280-5, Feb 72
Variation of recombination frequency in Neurospora crassa following temperature changes prior to and during meiosis and evidence for a premeiotic sensitive stage. Landner L.
Mol Gen Genet 109:219-32, 1970
Fine-structure analysis of the chromosome recombinational patterns at the base of the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E. Mutat Res 13:35-47, Sep 71
Duplicated -chain genes in Hopkins-2 haemoglobin of man and evidence for unequal crossing over between them. Ostertag W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:90-4, 17 May 72
[A case of Lepore's hemoglobin in a patient of French origin] Labie D, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:343-5, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of somatic crossing over in Glycine max (L.) merrill by deoxyribose cytidine. Vig BK.
Mol Gen Genet 116:158-65, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on chiasma frequency in Chorthippus brunneus. Westerman M.
Heredity (Lond) 27:83-91, Aug 71
A model for somatic pairing derived from somatic crossing over with third chromosome rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster. Merriam JR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 115:302-13, 1972
Somatic crossing-over in the housefly. Nöthiger R, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:9-13, 1971
Radiation-induced recombination in Saccharomyces: the genetic control of recombination in mitosis and meiosis. Rodarte-Ramón US.
Radiat Res 49:148-54, Jan 72

CROTON OIL (D11, D13)

Tumor-promoting activity of phorbol and four diesters of phorbol in mouse skin. Baird WM, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1074-9, Aug 71
Early effects of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on the incorporation of tritiated precursor into DNA and the thickness of the interfollicular epidermis, and their relation to tumor promotion in mouse skin. Raick AN, et al. Cancer Res 32:1562-8, Jul 72
On the persistence of tumour initiation and the acceleration of tumour progression in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Roe FJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:264-73, 15 Mar 72
Methylcholanthrene-induced neoplasms in germ-free RFM mice. Walburg HE Jr, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:338-43, 15 Sep 71
Increase of peroxidation in carcinogenesis. Shamberger RJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1491-7, May 72
[Local influence of benzopyrene and croton oil on the rat brain. II. Late stages of inflammatory process and manifestations of tumors in various composition of benzopyrene-croton oil mixture] Kupfer M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 35:99-108, 1970 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of croton oil-promoted mouse skin tumorigenesis by steroid hormones. Belman S, et al.
Cancer Res 32:450-4, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Delayed hypersensitivity in alcoholic cirrhosis. Scheinberg MA. Am J Dig Dis 17:760, Aug 72
Cellular interactions of phorbol myristate acetate in tumor promotion. Sivak A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:401-11, Nov 71
Effect of tumor promoters on cell kinetics in mouse epidermis. Frankfurt OS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:131-7, Jul 72
Inhibitory effect of vitamin A on carcinogenesis. Shamberger RJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:667-73, Sep 71
Relative DNA concentration in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogens or croton oil. Garcia H, et al.
Tumori 57:129-32, May-Jun 71

CROUP see under LARYNGITIS (C5)

CROUZON'S DISEASE see under CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

CROWDING (F1)

see also related
POPULATION DENSITY (I, N1)

Animal behaviour in intensive systems and its relationship to disease and production. Kilgour R.
Aust Vet J 48:94-8, Mar 72 (51 ref.)
Crowding without stress. McBride G.
Aust Vet J 47:564-7, Nov 71
The effects of acute crowding on aggressive behavior of Japanese monkeys. Alexander BK, et al.
Behaviour 39:73-90, 1971
Effects of isolation and aggregation on the incorporation of carbon atoms of D-mannose and D-glucose into mouse brain. DeFeudis FV.
Biol Psychiatry 4:239-42, Jun 72
Some effects of stocking rate and group size upon agonistic behaviour in groups of growing pigs. Bryant MJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:64-70, Feb 72
Developmental physiology of cestodes. X. The effects of crowding on carbohydrate levels and on RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta. Bolla RI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:777-87, 1 Nov 71
Effects of environment on the incorporation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radioactive carbon atoms of glucose into various structures of the brains of mice; evidence for diurnal rhythmicity. DeFeudis FV, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:41-5, Jul 72
Behavioral consequences of crowding in the deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Gregor GL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:488-93, Jun 72
Effect of housing density on the incidence audiogenic seizures in DBA-2J mice. Schreiber RA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:300-4, Aug 71
Some endocrine responses to isolation and grouping in late pregnancy in the albino mouse. Brain PF, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:xxiv, Jan 72
Effects of compatibility, crowding, group size, and leadership seniority on stress, anxiety, hostility, and annoyance in isolated groups. Smith S, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 22:67-79, Apr 72
Hyperthermia in d-amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice of different strains. Craig AL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:616-24, Mar 72
A disease related to cage population density: tail lesions of C3H-HeJ mice. Les EP.
Lab Anim Sci 22:56-60, Feb 72
The private man. Cowen Z. Med J Aust 2:1155-9, 4 Dec 71
Clutter, crowding, chaos and therapy on a youth drug unit. Underwood PR, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:211-6, Sep-Oct 71
Enriched rearing and chronic electroshock: effects on brain and behavior in mice. Greenough WT, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:371-3, Mar 70
The effects of adrenalectomy on the aggressiveness of differently housed mice. Harding CF, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:437-40, Mar 72
Endocrine effects of grouping and dominance rank in squirrel monkeys. Leshner AI, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:441-5, Mar 72
On the distinction between density and crowding: some implications for future research. Stokols D.
Psychol Rev 79:275-7, May 72
Population density and pathology: what are the relations for man? Galle OR, et al.
Science 176:23-30, 7 Apr 72

CROWNS (E6)

see also related
ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

Periodontal and prosthetic conditions in patients treated with removable partial dentures and artificial crowns. A longitudinal two-year study. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:621-38, Dec 71
Technique for restoration of crowns in endodontic treatment. Ferranti P. Dent Dig 77:585-9, Oct 71
Pin retained crown restoration: an original approach. Lugassy AA, et al. Dent Dig 78:174-81, Apr 72
A rapid, simple, accurate crown and bridge impression technic. Strauss H. Dent Dig 78:130-4, Mar 72
Symptomless crowned teeth: a clinical and radiographic survey. Tidmarsh BG.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:260-2, Mar 72
Adaptation of incisor crown morphology to achieve orthodontic stability. Vig PS, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:263-6, Mar 72
Treatment of a median diastema with permanent retention. Wright G, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:81-4, Nov 71
Accuracy of four removable die techniques. Dilts WE, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1081-5, Nov 71
Preservation of fractured maxillary central incisors in an adolescent: report of case. Goldstein RE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:371-4, Feb 72
Restoration of fractured incisal angles. Staffanou RS.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:146-50, Jan 72
Copper band and tray technique for anterior jacket and crown impressions. Dubin C.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:387, Oct 71
Evaluation of a composite resin crown and bridge luting agent. Lee H, et al. J Dent Res 51:756-66, May-Jun 72
[Thermosetting methacrylic polymers for crown and bridge works. Masuhara E, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:287-93, Sep 71
Effect of venting on cast gold full crowns. Cooper TM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:621-6, Dec 71
The porcelain press technique. Dröge GG.
J Prosthet Dent 28:209-14, Aug 72
A technique for transfer of coping relationships. Ehrlich J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:662-6, Jun 72
Technique for reproducing soft tissues in models for porcelain jackets of porcelain-fused-to-gold restoration. Lynn DB. J Prosthet Dent 27:76-8, Jan 72
Periodontal considerations of crown contours. Perel ML. J Prosthet Dent 26:627-30, Dec 71
Clinical criteria for posts and cores. Perel ML, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:405-11, Oct 72
The tapered dowel pin as a post and core. Scully BR.
J Prosthet Dent 27:289-91, Mar 72
A direct pattern technique for posts and cores. Stern N.
J Prosthet Dent 28:279-83, Sep 72
A modified "shell" type of temporary acrylic resin fixed partial denture. Ziebert GJ.
J Prosthet Dent 27:667-9, Jun 72
Ceramo-metal restorations. Stein RS.
NY J Dent 42:2-3, Jan 72
Gold posts. Common problems in preparation and technique for fabrication. Rosenberg PA, et al.
NY State Dent J 37:601-6, Dec 71
Corrosion of screwposts. Dérand T.
Odontol Revy 22:371-8, 1971
A quantitative study of full crown preparation debris. Madden RM, et al. Oral Surg 33:490-5, Mar 72
Analysis of stress distribution by endodontic posts. Standlee JP, et al. Oral Surg 33:952-60, Jun 72
[New fixation with orthodontic traction on impacted cuspids] Birn H, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 75:576-9, Jul 71 (Dan)
[Aluminum crowns and amalgam] Gotfredsen C, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:652-5, Jul 72 (Dan)
[The use of stainless steel crowns in pedodontia] Berendsen WJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:290-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The cast crown. A simplified method] Clerc JC.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:395-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on the shoulder and cervical finishing lines of peripheral crowns] Le Sauce A.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:491-500, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracturing of the ceramic-metal prosthesis] Caitucoli F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:40-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Processing the ceramic prosthesis] Caitucoli F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:36-9, 1971 (Fre)
[A new colored gold alloy for inlays, crowns and partial dentures] Meyer JM, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1195-215, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with metal-ceramic crowns and bridges with a review of their development] Beeck KH.
DDZ 23:418-25, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the occlusional distance of antagonists after crown stump preparation] Szirmák F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:430-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational impression method for the manufacture of a working model for framework prostheses with simultaneous capping of the abutment teeth] Stoller C.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:786-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Functional crowns and bridges. A method for their production] Bartling D. ZWR 80:737-9, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)
[A method for crown tooth application in deep fractured frontal teeth] Bartling D.
ZWR 80:520-2, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Color election in faced crown work] Freyberger P.
ZWR 80:734-6, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Fraised bridges and crowns--progress or recession] Ritze H. ZWR 80:724-8, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Problems of prosthetic replacement of injured incisors in juveniles] Voss R.
ZWR 80:934-40, 25 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Preparation of teeth for full crowns] Basileios A, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:129-35, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)
[Crowns with dowels] Giamarelos G, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:149-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)
[A technic for the construction of bridges and crowns] Del Monaco F. Dent Cadmos 39:1521-34, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Relationship between the pulp chamber and the shape of abutments in molar full-cast crowns] Kadoira C. Shikwa Gakuho 72:138-88, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Premature cutting] Dutra C.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:145-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of prefabricated steel crowns in pedodontics] Giordano DV, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:261-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Por)
[The Richmond technic] Dociu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:377-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Ceramic-metal crown for the stabilizing elements of the removable prosthesis] Dumitrescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:37-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[S single-stage method of preparing pivot teeth in the Department of Operative Dentistry] Brenman BSh.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of teeth for porcelain with preliminary marking] Gumetskif RA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:92-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Apparatus for internal dying of metal crowns] Krasil'shchikov KKh.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Crowncopress for preparing crowns by the explosion technic] Podobed LN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:103-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Turbine drill cutting of metal crowns and bridge prosthesis] Shorin VD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:89-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of preparation of plastic crowns and bridge dental prostheses] Soffer MS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:97-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gingival changes following porcelain crown therapy. Mannerberg F. Odontol Revy 22:156-62, 1971
[Comparative study of systematic findings in follow-up studies of fixed dental prosthesis] Fuhr K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:530-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up examination of jacket crowns] Körber E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:519-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Stress distribution in porcelain-fused-to-gold crowns and preparations constructed with photoelastic plastics. Craig RG, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1278-83, Sep-Oct 71
[Follow-up and experimental studies of dowel crowns with and without circular stump bracing] Schmeissner H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:535-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on post crown porcelain teeth. 4. Adaptability of upper canine] Hanamura N, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:315-23, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Studies on post crown porcelain teeth. 3. Adaptability of upper central incisor] Hanamura N, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:306-14, Sep 71 (Jap)

UTILIZATION

Survey of the use of pre-formed stainless steel crowns in dental practice. Craig GG.
Aust Dent J 17:64-6, Feb 72

CRUOR see under POSTMORTEM CHANGES (G1)

CRUSH SYNDROME see under KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

CRUSTACEA (B1)

see also related
SHELLFISH (J)

Pentastomiasis in western Canada: a case report. Ali-Khan Z, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:58-61, Jan 72
An analysis of the concept of lunar orientation in Orchestoidea corniculata (Amphipoda). Craig PC.
Anim Behav 19:368-74, May 71
Mononema harpacticolens sp. n. (Euglenoidina) a parasite of Copepoda from Poland. Michajlow W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:43-4, 1972
Sarcoplasmic resistivity of crayfish muscle fibers. Law PK, et al. Can J Zool 47:1063-4, Jul 71
Experimental infection of cyclops with the larvae of Ancylostoma caninum. Banerjee D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:218-20, Feb 72
Toxic effects of the mycotoxins aflatoxin B 1 , rubratoxin B, patulin, and diacetoxyscirpenol on the crustacean Cyclops fuscus. Reiss J.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:895-7, Jul 72
Glycolipids in the nervous tissue of invertebrate. Komai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:367-9, Aug 71
Pathobiology of Artystone trysibia Schioedte (Isopoda: Cymothoidae), an endoparasitic isopod of South American fresh water fishes. Huizinga HW.
J Wildl Dis 8:225-32, Jul 72
Predation of schistosomiasis vector snails by Ostracoda (Crustacea). Sohn IG, et al.
Science 175:1258-9, 17 Mar 72
Some observations on experimental infection of cyclops with Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Banerjee D, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:681, 1971
[Clumping of activated eggs of Artemia salina. Electron microscopic study] Fautrez J, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:29-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of the testicular germinative zone activity in Orchestia gammarella (P.), Crustacea Amphipoda] Berreur-Bonnenfant J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:458-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural demonstration of glycoproteins in the digestive cecums of Sphaeroma serratum (isopod crustaceans)] Donadey C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:895-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular transmission after gangliectomy in crayfish] Bruner J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:178A-179A, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the carapax cuticle of Triops cancriformis Bosc. (Notostraca, Crustacea)] Rieder N. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:579, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

2-Hydroxyglutarate in crustaceans. Huggins AK, et al.
Biochem J 125:1141-3, Dec 71
The presence of unusually high levels of lysophosphati-dylethanolamine in a wax ester-synthesizing copepod (Calanus Plumchrus). Patton S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:479-88, 11 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

Ergasilus clupeidarum sp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from clupeid fishes of the southeastern U. S. with a synopsis of the North American ergasilus species with a two-jointed first endopod. Johnson SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:385-92, Apr 72

Copepods of the family Chondracanthidae (Cyclopoida) parasitic on South African marine fishes. Ho JS. **Parasitology** 65:147-58, Aug 72

The biology of Clavella uncinata (Muller) (Crustacea: Copepoda). Shotter RA. **Parasitology** 63:419-30, Dec 71

CYTOLOGY

The effect of temperature on the macroscopic and microscopic appearance of crustacean muscle. Grainger JN, et al. **Biochem J** 125:108P, Dec 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicities of aldrin and dieldrin to the freshwater ostracod Chlamydotheca arcuata. Kawatski JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1082-5, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a calcium requirement in the Cypridina bioluminescence reaction. Lynch RV 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1544-50, 25 Feb 72

Properties of the (Na + -K +)-ATPase from pleopods of Sphaeroma serratum (Fabricius). Philippot J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:231-43, 15 Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Continuing studies on the occurrence of blood-group specific substances and agglutinative properties in invertebrates (Crustaceae)] Gibb B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:579-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ergasilus rhinos sp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from the nasal fossae of three centrarchid fishes of North Carolina. Burris KW, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:600-4, Jun 72

Ictalurus melas (Rafinesque), a new host for Argulus diversus (Wilson). Knuckles JL. **J Parasitol** 58:624, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Biological magnification of a polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) from water by aquatic invertebrates. Sanders HO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 7:257-63, May 72

Bioconversion of -sitosterol and 24-methylcholesterol to cholesterol in marine crustacea. Teshima S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:815-22, 15 Aug 71

Regulation of water and some ions in Gammarids (Amphipods). II. Gammarus pulex. Sutcliffe DW. **J Exp Biol** 55:345-55, Oct 71

Regulation of water and some ions in Gammarids (Amphipods). I. Gammarus duebeni Lilljeborg from brackish water and fresh water. Sutcliffe DW. **J Exp Biol** 55:325-44, Oct 71

Regulation of water and some ions in Gammarids (Amphipods). 3. Three euryhaline species. Sutcliffe DW. **J Exp Biol** 55:357-69, Oct 71

[Effect of temperature on metabolic rate in poikilothermic animals] Ivleva IV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 73:134-55, Jan-Feb 72 (130 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Pentastomiasis: host responses to larval and nymphal infections. Self JT. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 91:2-8, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromactivating hormones of Pandalus borealis: isolation and purification of a light-adapting hormone. Fernlund P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 237:519-29, 22 Jun 71

A stochastic model for discrete waves in the Limulus photoreceptor. Srebro R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:267-86, Sep 71

[Pair formation and pair maintenance in the monogamous desert wood louse Hemilepistus reaumuri (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea)] Eduard K, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 29:134-55, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Habits and social behavior of the desert woodlouse Hemilepistus aphaganicus Borutzky 1958] Schneider P. **Z Tierpsychol** 29:121-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CRUTCHES (E4)

On the reduction of slip of rubber crutch-tips on wet pavement, snow, and ice. Kennaway A. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:130-44, Fall 70

Adaptation of a Lofstrand crutch for a below-elbow prosthesis. O'Keefe IT, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:749, Jul 72

Crutch modification for use with hip abduction appliances. Sweigart JE. **Phys Ther** 52:946, Sep 72

Adjustable platform crutches. Wietrick V, et al. **Phys Ther** 51:1303-4, Dec 71

Device for training the extensor muscles in the upper extremity of bedridden patients preparatory to use of crutches. Goldie I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:58-9, 1969

CRUVEILHIER-BAUMGARTEN SYNDROME see

under LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

CRYING (F1, C17)

Analysis of infant cry as an indicatory function. Makói Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 11:281-4, 1970

Cry analyses of symptomless low birth weight neonates and of asphyxiated newborn infants. Michelsson K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 216:1-45, 1971

The relative efficacy of contact and vestibular-proprioceptive stimulation in soothing neonates. Korner AF, et al. **Child Dev** 43:443-53, Jun 72

Crying during the first 10 days of life, and maternal responses. Bernal J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:362-72, Jun 72

Crying and laughing in imbeciles. Norris D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:756-61, Dec 71

The sounds of infancy. Ostwald P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:350-61, Jun 72

Listening preference for cries of normal infants and infants with cleft palate. Agnello JG, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1496, Nov-Dec 71

"No language but a cry". Garland J. **N Engl J Med** 287:409, 24 Aug 72

CRYING CAT SYNDROME (C10, C16, F2)

A pericentric inversion, 5 p-q+, and additional complex rearrangements in a case of cri-du-chat syndrome. Catti A, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:50-60, 1971

[Crying cat syndrome (apropos of a case)] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:353-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[A typical case of crying cat disease] Lehembre C, et al. **Lille Med** 16:852-8, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Crying cat syndrome] Carakushansky G, et al. **Boi Inst Pueric Martagao Gesteira** 26:1-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular abnormalities in the cri du chat syndrome. Howard RO. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:949-54, Jun 72

A case of cri-du-chat associated with cataracts and transmitted from a mother with a 4-5 translocation. Grotsky H, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:369-71, Sep 71

Hypertonia in older patients with the 5p-syndrome. Platt M, et al. **Lancet** 2:1429, 25 Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Crying cat syndrome] Goetz P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:397-400, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A 45,XX,5-,13-,dic+ karyotype in a case of cri-du-chat syndrome. Niebuhr E. **Cytogenetics** 11:165-77, 1972

An autoradiographic study of the chromosomes in the cri du chat syndrome. Balíček P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:405-12, 1971

[Crying cat syndrome. Report of a case] Bosman J. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 25:282-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Familial segregation of a t(5p-;13q+). Complementary analysis from specimens preserved in liquid nitrogen] Carpentier S, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:57-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deficiency of the short arm of chromosome. 5. Crying cat syndrome] Berger R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:873-5, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Cri du chat syndrome] Fazekas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1604-6, 2 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Crying cat syndrome with normal chromosomes] Grosso Sheridan JJ, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 70:98-100, May 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertonia and the cat-cry syndrome. Niebuhr E. **Lancet** 1:744, 1 Apr 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of the most common autosomal disorders: trisomy 21-22 (mongolism or Down's syndrome), trisomy 18, trisomy 13-15, and the cri du chat syndrome. James AE Jr, et al. **Clin Radiol** 22:417-33, Oct 71

CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)

see also related GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)

Cystoid bleb cryotherapy. Douvas NG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:69-71, Jul 72

Cryoextraction adhesion parameters. Huiquist CR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:10-3, Jan 72

Scleral depressor. Marker for retinal detachment surgery. O'Connor PR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1013-4, Nov 71

Cryoextraction of cataract: an evaluation of 132 eyes. Liu CH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:133-5 passim, Feb 72

Cancer of the eyelid--a cryosurgical approach. Zacarian SA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:473-80, Jun 72

A new method of cryoextraction. Amolis SP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:674-8, Dec 71

Cryosurgical closure of filtering blebs. Cleasby GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:319-23, Mar 72

Experimental cryosurgery. Effect upon ocular rigidity and intraocular pressure. Paterson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:425-31, Oct 71

Cryosurgery of tumors involving the facial nerve. Breidenach LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:306-7, Aug 72

Some aspects of cryosurgery. Meldrum SJ. **Biomed Eng** 5:120-4, Mar 70

Cryosurgery and electrosurgery compared in the treatment of experimentally induced oral carcinoma. Poswillo DE. **Br Dent J** 131:347-52, Oct 71

Combined cryoapplications and peritomy in Mooren's ulcer. Aviel E. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:48-51, Jan 72

A comparative study of the effects of electrosurgery and cryosurgery in the management of benign oral lesions. Poswillo DE. **Br J Oral Surg** 9:1-7, Jul 71

The completeness of cellular destruction within a cryolesion. Gill W, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:870, Nov 71

Cryonecrosis of normal and tumor-bearing rat liver potentiated by inflow occlusion. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Cancer** 28:1211-8, Nov 71

Cryosurgical hemorrhoidectomy: a follow-up report. Lewis MI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:128-34, Mar-Apr 72

Cryotherapy for endolymphatic hydrops. Rubin W. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:100-2, Mar 72

A critical look at cryosurgery. Gill W, et al. **Int Surg** 56:344-51, Nov 71

Cryosurgical therapy of benign lesions of the skin and mucous membranes. Hansen JE. **Int Surg** 56:402-6, Dec 71

Cryosurgery of prostatic hypertrophy. Late results. Haschek H. **Int Surg** 56:331-3, Nov 71

Cryosurgery in the treatment of gynecological malignancies. Lash AF. **Int Surg** 57:550-3, Jul 72

Cryosurgery of SV40 prostatic transplant tumors: tumor control, biochemical correlates and immunity. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Int Surg** 57:61-6, Jan 72

Cryosurgery and practical gynecology. Haswell JN. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 64:1123-4, Oct 71

Cryosurgery in E.N.T. practice. Holden HB. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:821-7, Aug 72

Cryothalamectomy in parkinsonism. Effects on critical flicker frequency. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:19-21, Jan 72

Graded cryohypophysectomy in the rhesus monkey. Histopathology and endocrine function. Saglam S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:169-77, Feb 72

Some clinical and histologic observations of gingiva treated by cryotherapy. Hurt WC, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:151-6, Mar 72

Cryocauterization for preinvasive cervical neoplasia. Townsend DE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:171-6, Apr 71

Cryosurgery in the treatment of abnormal cervical lesions. An invitational symposium. **J Reprod Med** 7:147-68, Oct 71

Tumor-specific transplantation immunity after cryosurgery. Myers RS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:241-6, 1969

Endoscopic cryosurgery of prostate and bladder tumors. Reuter HJ. **J Urol** 107:389-93, Mar 72

Cryosurgery of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck. Chandler JR. **JAMA** 221:387-90, 24 Jul 72

Treatment of acromegaly by cryosurgery. Cross JN, et al. **Lancet** 1:215-6, 29 Jan 72

Cryosurgery: a comparison of the clinical and histological response to epinephrine. Passy V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1917-25, Dec 71

Results in labyrinthine cryosurgery monitored by evoked response. Tabor JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:1431-9, Aug 72

Cyclocryotherapy for secondary glaucoma due to rubeosis iridis. Case reports. Goldstein AL, et al. **Mo Med** 69:736-9 passim, Sep 72

The mechanism of the cryosurgical adhesion. Statistical analysis. Bloch D, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 10:92-8, 1972

The mechanism of the cryosurgical adhesion. IV. Electron microscopy. Lincoff H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 10:99-106, 1972

Abeyance of haemorrhage by (LN2) "cryospray" during meningioma removal. Hamlin H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 14:115-7, May 71

Cryosurgical treatment of neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Crisp WE. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:495-9, Apr 72

Regional chemotherapy and local cryotherapy for cancer. Benson JW. **Oncology** 26:134-51, 1972

Cryosurgery for the treatment of retinal defects and detachment of the retina. Hoppenbrouwers R.
Ophthalmologica 163:36-40, 1971

Cryosurgery for the treatment of neoplasms of the oral cavity. Miller D.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:377-88, Jun 72

Cryoprostatectomy. A follow-up study with special reference to long-term results. Hansen RI, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:99-102, 1972

Cryosurgery in the management of tumors of the head and neck. Chandler JR, et al.
South Med J 64:1440-5, Dec 71

The use of cryotherapy in the management of intra-oral hemangiomas. Huang T, et al.
South Med J 65:1123-7, Sep 72

Effects of freezing on major arteries. Cooper IS, et al.
Stroke 2:471-82, Sep-Oct 71

Cryosurgery of the head & neck. Von Leden H.
Tex Med 68:108-11, Mar 72

Von Hippel-Lindau disease: the recognition and treatment of early angiomatosis retinae and the use of cryosurgery as an adjunct to therapy. Welch RB.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:367-424, 1970

Cryopexy and the use of silicone sponge implants. Duke P.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:72-6, 1970

Cryotherapy--practical aspects. Sellors PJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:653-62, 1971

[Cryotherapy of tonsils] Portmann M.
Nord Med 86:1400, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)

[Pituitary destruction with yttrium 90 or cryotherapy in 3 cases of advanced breast cancer] Abbes M, et al.
Ann Chir 26:521-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervico-prostatic cryosurgery. Indications. Limits and results. Report on 50 cases] Rigondet G.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:255-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development and current state of cryopexy in retinal tetachment] Bietti GB.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:185-97, 1970 (Fre)

[Experimental study of cryocoagulation] Briahye-van Geertruyden.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:107-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Comparison between 2 methods of treatment of retinal detachment. (Advantages of H.A. Lincoff's method] Massin M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:793-804, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental cryoapplication in utilizing variable scleral pressure] Brihaye M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:715-22, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Follicular conjunctivitis and cryotherapy] Michaud C.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:329-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryosurgery of cervico-prostatic obstructions. Value and limitations of the method--study based on 64 cases] Rigondet G.
Helv Chir Acta 38:531-6, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Treatment of prostatic obstructions by cryotherapy. Indications. Critical analysis of the initial results] Rigondet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:476-84, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Severeal cases of adenomectomy after prostatic cryosurgery] Stenos J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:484-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duration of tissue reaction following cryogenic surgery on human tonsil] Lenz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:523-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Changes in ear cartilage after cryosurgical treatment. Animal experiments] Schulz D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:509-14, 1971 (Ger)

[Cryotherapy in ophthalmology] Forlani D, et al.
Buech Augenarzt 55:1-83, 1970 (Ger)

[Cryogenic surgery of the liver] Stucke K.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:32-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryosurgery of prostatic and bladder tumors] Reuter HJ, et al. Chirurg 42:412-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryo-extraction of senile cataract] Doege E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:42-5, 1 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Introduction to and views on cryotonsillectomy] Boenninghaus HG.
Dtsch Med J 23:189-90, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Cryobiology of the mouth] Ernst FD, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:714-6, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Cryopexy in ablatio surgery. 2] Kreissig I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:737-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryopexy in the prevention of retinal detachment. 1] Kreissig I, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:588-96, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined cryo-plombage method in ablatio surgery: experiences and results] Kutschera E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:125-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryosurgery in glaucoma] Nemetz U.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:56-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with preventive and therapeutic cryocauterization under visual control with Goldmann contact lenses] Hilsdorf C.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the retinal pigment epithelium and photoreceptors after cryogenic surgery on the human retina] Lerche W.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:107-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic findings on changes of human retinal receptor outer segments after cold treatment] Lerche W.
Ophthalmologica 163:199-208, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryosurgery. 3. General biological principles of cryosurgery] Gottschalk E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:949-52, 15 Sep 71 (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Cryosurgery. 1. Advantages and properties of extreme cold used for therapeutic effects] Gottschalk E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:945-7, 15 Sep 71 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Cryoextraction of cataract. Operative results and complications in 2600 cases] Pilz D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:321-4, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Cryotonsillectomy] Lenz H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:176-81, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryogenic surgery on the tonsils using the aspiration-freezing technic] Weiche HJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:408-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on cryogenic surgery of the bladder] Dieterich F, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:133-44, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on cryosurgery of the bladder. I. The circumscribed cold lesion] Dieterich F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 64:881-9, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Cryosurgery for the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Rosen G.
Harefuah 82:215-7, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Electronmicroscopy of chorioretinal changes in cryosurgery] Selmya T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1331-50, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Cryosurgery of the tongue and tonsil] Suga F, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:514-5, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Small corneal incision method in cataract surgery] Hayashi F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:779-86, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Cryosurgery of herpes keratitis] Majima Y, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:156-60, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Total cryoextraction of cataract] Masuda Y.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:29-36, 1972 (Jap)

[Outlook for cryosurgery] Hoki A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:307-20, May 72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cryosurgery and micro-circulation] Hoki A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:63-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cryogenic surgery of the head and neck] Hoki A.
Saishin Igaku 27:691-9, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Cryosurgery of prostatic diseases and bladder neoplasms] Nagayama T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:713-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Cryosurgery in urology--with special reference to cryosurgery of the prostate] Nonaka H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:707-13, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Practice of cryoprostatectomy] Seki T.
Saishin Igaku 27:718-21, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Cryosurgery in ophthalmology] Takeuchi M.
Saishin Igaku 27:685-91, Apr 72 (53 ref.) (Jap)

[3 years of clinical experience with cryosurgery in the field of general surgery] Tanaka S.
Saishin Igaku 27:674-80, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Cryosurgery--with special reference to clinical application in ano-rectal diseases] Yanagida K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:667-74, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Functional results in cases of cryoextraction of cataract complicated by total iridodialysis] Mickiewicz L, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:687-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histological and histochemical examination of the cornea in the course of experimental cryoapplication] Szwarc B.
Klin Oczna 42:837-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cryoextraction of complicated cataract] Szwarc B.
Klin Oczna 42:867-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cryodestruction of the prostate in tuberculous patients] Freĭdovich AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryosurgery in adenoma and cancer of the prostate] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:65-8, Sep-Oct 71 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of low temperatures in the treatment of glaucoma and retinal detachment] Berezinskaia DI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:35-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the apparatus "Hypotherm-3" in tonsillectomy] Polunov MIa, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:92-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant tumors of the deep regions of the brain in combination with chemotherapy] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:24-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Advantages and disadvantages of cryogenic extraction] Fodor J.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:10-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exudative retinal detachments following scleral buckling with cryotherapy. Aaberg TM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:245-51, Aug 72

Choroidal detachment following retinal detachment surgery without drainage of subretinal fluid. Chignell AH. Am J Ophthalmol 73:860-2, Jun 72

Cryoextraction. Crandell WH.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:86-7, Jul 72

A hazard of cryoextraction. Durham DG.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:117-8, Feb 72

Electrical hazards of cryoextraction. Wirtschafter JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:225-7, Feb 72

Cryosurgery of the cheek pouch of the golden Syrian hamster. Physical, vascular, macroscopic and histologic observations. Lenz H.
Int Surg 57:223-8, Mar 72

The effect of cryosurgery on peripheral nerve function. Carter DC, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:25-31, Jan 72

Complications of retinal cryotherapy. Chignell AH, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:635-51, 1971

[Behavior of the facial nerve in cryosurgical treatment of the labyrinth. Animal experiment sutdy] Baerthold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:64-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryosurgery on the artery. Animal experiment study] Baerthold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:74-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The origin of macrophages after cold action on the human retina. An electron microscopic study] Lerche W. Ophthalmologica 164:306-20, 1972 (Ger)

[Histological studies on the influence of limited cryosurgery on the growing larynx] Baerthold W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:480-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryogenic surgery. 3. Histological observations] Claussen CF, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:400-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immediate sequelae of cryosurgical injury on the vascular wall] Lenz H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:783-93, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of the lens epithelium after cyclocryotreatment] Scullica L, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:546-56, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dispersion of pigment in the retinal detachment operation] Nano HD, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:424-30, Oct 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Nitrous oxide as a coolant in ophthalmic surgery. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:322-4, Sep 72

A device for refiling the cryopak tubes with freon gas. Abboud IA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:199-200, 1970

Apparatus modifications for experimental cryogenic surgery of cancer. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Cryobiology 8:501-5, Oct 71

[A cryoextractor model with possibility of fast thawing] Cvetkovic S.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:476-81, Apr 71 (Fre)

[A new device for localized cooling of nerve structures] Benita M.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:90-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new cryoprobe for cataract extraction] Amoils SP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:314-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Universal model of an apparatus for cryogenic surgery using liquid nitrogen and its clinical application] Utsunomiya J, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:681-4, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Modification of Krwawicz's cryoextractor] Kęcik T, et al. Klin Oczna 42:753-4, 1972 (Pol)

[A modified cryoextractor] Rudobielski R, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:881-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cryoapplicator for cataract extraction and cryotherapy] Starchak MI.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:80-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a tube in cryoeffect of palatine tonsils] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:67-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryogenic method for destruction of palatine tonsils (experimental study)] Rudnia PG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:34-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A portable liquid-nitrogen-cooled cryosurgery probe unit of high freezing capacity. Borthwick R.
Vet Rec 90:446-8, 15 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CRYOGLOBULINS (D10)

Crystalglobulinemia. Grossman J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:395-400, Sep 72
Peripheral vascular disease and annular erythema with selective IgA deficiency and mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Cream JJ.
Br J Dermatol 85:546-50, Dec 71
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. V. studies on the resistance against complement haemolysis of the red cells of patients with chronic cold agglutinin disease. Engelfriet CP, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:255-64, Jun 72
Cryoglobulinemia and cerebrovascular accident. Abramsky O, et al. Confin Neurol 33:291-6, 1971
Bithermic complement activation in cryoglobulinaemic serum. Rother U, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:59-65, Jan 72
Polyneuritis in essential cryoglobulinemia: a clinical, immunoelectrophoretic and electromyographic study with report of a case. Ravenna C, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:241-8, 1972
Coeliac disease, vasculitis, and cryoglobulinaemia. Doe WF, et al. Gut 13:112-23, Feb 72
Chronic idiopathic cold agglutinin disease. (A case report). Malavia AN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:745-50, Oct 71
Acute erythroleukaemia in a patient treated with melphalan for the cold agglutinin syndrome. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:375-9, 1971
[Cryoglobulinemia: apropos of 40 cases] Perrot H, et al.
Lyon Med 226:373-82, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial occurrence of cryoglobulinemia] Biró I, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2245-6, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Ocular symptomatology in the course of cryoglobulinemia] Cacciari G.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:139-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Essential cryoglobulinemia] Almici C, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 79:67-78, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryoglobulinemia associated with purpura, arthritis, hepatosplenomegaly, hemolysis and serum anti-gamma globulin activity. Considerations with respect to a case] Dias RP, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1269-74, Apr 70 (Por)
[Gangrene of the fingers in a patient with cryoglobulinemia]
Medicina (B Aires) 32:53-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)
[Relations between human IgG subclasses, hyperviscosity and cryoprecipitation] Virella G.
Sangre (Barc) 16:329-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Present possibilities of surgical operations in patients with hemophilia A. Ziemski JM.
Pol Med J 10:1279-82, 1971

ANALYSIS

Plane xanthomatosis with antilipoprotein autoantibody. Kodama H, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:722-7, May 72
Biological and physical properties of a human m-cryoglobulin and its monomer subunit. Andersen BR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:795-807, Dec 71
Cryoglobulins in vasculitis. Cream JJ.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:117-26, Jan 72
Cryoglobulins and autoantibodies in the liver diseases. Medina F, et al. Epatologia 16:545-53, Nov-Dec 70
Cryoproteins in immune complex disease: role of nephrectomy and implications in recurrent glomerulonephritis in human transplants. McIntosh RM, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:108-13, 1971
Cryoglobulinemia in lepromatous leprosy: an immune complex phenomenon. Bonomo L, et al.
Int J Lepr 39:554-5, Apr-Jun 71
Analyses of a 6.5 S cryoglobulin. Eijk HG van, et al.
Vox Sang 20:371-5, Apr 71
[New viewpoints on the evaluation of cryoglobulinemia] Biró I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1268-71, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of the chronic cold agglutinin disease] Krug K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:449-53, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the antihemophilic globulin A (factor VIII) in cryoprecipitates using chromatography and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Liebe S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:125-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental indication of the existence of 2 forms of antihemophilic globulin A (factor VIII)] Liebe S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:128-30, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of immunological studies on cryoprecipitates] Schneider D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:581-6, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryoglobulinemia, its clinical significance and its relation to fat metabolism] Storch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:760-5, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical study of a mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulin with monoclonal IgM] Scolari L, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:177-81, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Immunochemical study of IgG-IgM mixed cryoglobulin with IgM of a monoclonal type] Scolari L, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 17:69-78, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryoglobulins in connective tissue diseases] Arana RM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:323-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of cold agglutinins (anti-I) by M. pneumoniae antigens. Costea N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:476-9, Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of antihemophilic cryoprotein from expired ACD blood] Vlčková M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:38-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo induction of cryofibrinogen and "paracoagulation" by reptilase. Harder AJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:337-48, 30 Apr 72
[Essential cryoglobulinemia due to polyneuritis: clinical study, immunoelectrophoresis and electromyography. Case report] Testa G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:85-92, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Glomerular lesions induced in rabbits by type 12 group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus: pathogenic mechanisms and cryoglobulins] McIntosh RM, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:281-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience gained in 35 operations in patients with hemophilia A. Ziemski JM, et al.
Pol Med J 10:1269-77, 1971

CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS (D13)

Studies on the molecular weight and cryoprotective properties of polyvinylpyrrolidone and dextran with bacteria and erythrocytes. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 8:453-64, Oct 71
Protective effect of low and high molecular weight compounds on the stability of catalase subjected to freezing and thawing. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 9:137-40, Apr 72
The preservation of erythrocytes at liquid nitrogen temperatures with hydroxyethyl starch: the removal of hydroxyethyl starch from erythrocytes after thawing. Knorpp CT, et al. Cryobiology 8:511-6, Dec 71
Injury of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes frozen in the presence of cryoprotective agents. Malinin TI. Cryobiology 9:123-30, Apr 72
Preliminary studies of the effects of DMSO on histochemical reactions. Ward P, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 94:139-50, Oct 71
The kinetics of glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide in cultured leukemic and Burkitt lymphoma cells. Niwayama G. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:17-30, Jan 72
Dimethylsulfoxide, glycerol, and inositol as cryophylactic agents in preserving frozen canine small bowel segments. Guttman FM, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:660-2, Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preservation of amino acid accumulation by frozen renal cortical tissue. Holtzapple PG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:833-8, 15 Mar 72
Search for concentrations of cryoprotectants that would permit a close-to-normal beating activity in cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al.
Biodynamica 11:101-9, Nov 71
A comparison of the cryoprotective effect of glycerol and dimethyl sulfphoxide in the preservation of murine bone marrow. Dobrý E, et al.
Biul 23:359-62, Dec 71
Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on macromolecular synthesis in animal cells in vitro and their relevance to cryoprotection. Keysary A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:381-90, Dec 70
The protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone and hydroxyethyl starch on noncryogenic injury to red blood cells. Ben-David A, et al.
Cryobiology 9:192-7, Jun 72
Bovine sperm cell volume at various intervals after addition of glycerol at 5C. Berndtson WE, et al.
Cryobiology 9:29-33, Feb 72
The freezability of spermatozoa after minimal pre-freezing exposure to glycerol or lactose. Berndtson WE, et al. Cryobiology 9:57-60, Feb 72
Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. 2. Sucrose. Farrant J, et al. Cryobiology 9:16-21, Feb 72
Cryotolerance of selected sites on the surfaces of membranes of cells. II. A, B and H combining sites of human erythrocytes. Greiff D, et al.
Cryobiology 8:550-8, Dec 71
Interactions of cooling rate and protective additive on the survival of washed human erythrocytes frozen to -196 degrees C. Morris GJ, et al.
Cryobiology 9:173-81, Jun 72
Lysosomes as primary targets of cryoinjury. Persidsky MD. Cryobiology 8:482-8, Oct 71
Hydroxyethyl starch as a cryopreservative for nucleated mammalian cells. Persidsky MD, et al.
Cryobiology 8:586-8, Dec 71
Comparison of in vitro and in situ ultrastructural cryoinjury and cryoprotection of mitochondria. Sherman JK. Cryobiology 9:112-22, Apr 72
Ultrastructure-function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. 3. Hearts frozen to--10 degrees and -17 degrees C with and without dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). Shlafer M, et al. Cryobiology 9:38-50, Feb 72
Effect of oxygen on freezing damage. 3. Modification by -mercaptoethylamine. Swartz HM.
Cryobiology 8:543-9, Dec 71
Nucleic acids and acid-soluble derivatives released by isotonic solutions of cryoprotective agents from Ehrlich-Lettré ascites carcinoma and mouse spleen cells. Blair DG, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:397-410, Oct 71
Dimethylsulfoxide, glycerol, and inositol as cryophylactic agents in preserving frozen canine small bowel segments. Guttman FM, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:660-2, Mar 71

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of the Soviet cryophylactic agent polyethylene oxide with a molecular weight of 400] Pushkar' NS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:120-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CRYOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)

Cryotherapy of epithelial herpes simplex keratitis. Fulhorst HW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:46-51, Jan 72
Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Tolentino FI Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:52-5, Jan 72
An evaluation of ice application with postoperative dressings. Omer GE Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 81:117-21, Nov-Dec 71
External silicone sponge with cryoplexy in the treatment of selected cases of retinal detachments. Hamilton RS, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:472-5, Dec 71
Cold therapy revisited. Courage GR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1070-3, Nov 71
Experimental extravascular surface-cooling of the brain stem, fourth ventricle, and high cervical spinal cord. Selker RG. J Neurosurg 35:432-7, Oct 71
Cryotherapy of the bladder for cancer. Mackenzie AR.
J Urol 107:387-8, Mar 72
The effects of cooling on the microvasculature after thermal injury. Wiedeman MP, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:154-61, Apr 71
Controlled cryotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory papillary hyperplasia. Getter L, et al.
Oral Surg 34:178-86, Aug 72
Gangrene of the newborn, and its management. Siegel LK, et al. Pediatrics 48:847-8, Nov 71
A review of cryotherapy. Olson JE, et al.
Phys Ther 52:840-53, Aug 72 (40 ref.)
The treatment of psoriasis as evolved at the H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria; and a comparative study of the results of a clinical survey on psoriasis. Beattie MA. Prog Phys Ther 1:214-9, 1970
On effects of local cooling upon motor functions in spastic paresis. Knutsson E.
Prog Phys Ther 1:124-31, 1970
Functional improvement of the spastic hemiplegic arm after cooling. Hedenberg L.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:154-8, 1970
Effects of local cooling on monosynaptic reflexes in man. Knutsson E, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:126-32, 1969
Topical cryotherapy in spasticity. Knutsson E.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:159-63, 1970
Office cryotherapy for oral leukoplakia. Goode RL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:968-73, Sep-Oct 71
[Cryotherapy in excessive hypotonia following filtering operations] Brihaye M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:466-74, 1971 (Fre)
[Cryocoagulations by transconjunctival approach to retinal injuries (holes and lacerations without detachment) under the control of indirect binocular ophthalmoscopy] Rouchy JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:382-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cryotherapy in ophthalmology] Foriani D, et al.
Buech Augenarzt 55:1-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Contact-free refrigeration of the cornea] Doege E.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:894-6, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryobiology of the mouth] Ernst FD, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:714-6, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of absolute glaucoma. Preliminary results] De Molfetta V, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:171-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of nevocytic nevus and allied diseases by CO 2 -snow] Ikeda S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:700-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus hemorrhagicus treated by a new method] Zderkiewicz B.
Przegl Dermatol 59:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cyclocryotherapy in painful glaucoma] V'iunova DM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:133-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex therapy using chlorethyl blockade in patients with certain forms of deep pyoderma] Ukhova LS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:73-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Methods of cryotherapy used in cosmetology and their effect on the organism] Zaftseva LN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:67-70, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy in nasal polyposis] Basikhina TI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:90-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy in Rendu-Osler disease] Rudnia PG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:103-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy in hypertrophic rhinitis] Shevrygin BV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:87-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Reactions of the cardiovascular system in the course of cryotherapy of the palatine tonsils in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Tarlycheva LS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:27-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of papovavirus by cryotherapy applicator. Charles CR, et al. JAMA 218:1435, Nov 71

HISTORY

Cold--man's assiduous remedy. Henderson AR.
Med Ann DC 40:583-8, Sep 71

INSTRUMENTATION

New method for cooling (or heating) of the body and an apparatus for craniocerebral hypothermia. Smirnov OA. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:343-7, Nov-Dec 68
Cryotherapy for severe posterior nasal epistaxis. Clinical and experimental study. Hicks JN.
Laryngoscope 81:1881-902, Dec 71

CRYPTENAMINE see under VERATRUM

(B6, D2, D5)

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS (C1)

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis: review and morphologic study. Noble RC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:13-22, Jan 72
Cryptococcosis and pregnancy. Silberfarb PM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:714-20, Mar 72
Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Miura T, et al.
Dermatologica 142:374-9, 1971
Cryptococcal meningitis. Lancet 2:808, 9 Oct 71
A bibliography of cryptococcosis. al-Doory Y.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:1-60, 15 Aug 71
[Isolated pulmonary torulosis] Skokowski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1819-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cryptococcosis (review)] Il'chenko LS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:25-9, Oct 71 (51 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuro-ophthalmic aspects of central nervous system cryptococcosis. Internuclear and supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Gonyea EF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:164-8, Feb 72
Pleural effusion secondary to pulmonary cryptococcosis. Epstein R, et al. Chest 61:296-8, Mar 72
A case of cryptococcal abscess of the brain. Reddy DR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:546-9, Aug 71
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and pulmonary cryptococcosis in an adolescent boy. Sunderland WA, et al. J Pediatr 80:450-6, Mar 72
Dissociated deficiency of cellular immunological function, cryptococcal meningitis and acute myeloid leukaemia. Forbes IJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:635-6, 25 Mar 72
Hodgkin's disease complicated by cryptococcemia--one case report. Choi HY, et al.
Yonsei Med J 11:173-81, 1970
[Cryptococcosis, Hodgkin's disease and Toxoplasmosis. Case report with autopsy] Magnin PH, et al.
Mykosen 14:515-23, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On meningoencephalitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans. Diagnostic and therapeutic study] Arcuri F, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:99-121, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of encephalitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans treated with amphotericin B] Messina C, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:389-407, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of a unusual double infection (Nocardia and Cryptococcus) with special reference to bacterial examination] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:453, Aug 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Control for rheumatoid factor in the latex test for cryptococcosis. Bennett JE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:360-5, Sep 71
Charcoal particle agglutination test for detection of antibody to Cryptococcus neoformans: a preliminary report. Gordon MA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:354-9, Sep 71
The wide spectrum of cryptococcal infections. Lewis JL, et al. Am J Med 53:315-22, Sep 72
Cutaneous cryptococcosis. A sentinel of disseminated disease. Sarosi GA, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:1-3, Jul 71
Leukemia monitoring with fungal bone marrow cultures. Hughes WT. JAMA 218:441-3, 18 Oct 71
Visceral cryptococcosis without central nervous system or pulmonary involvement: presentation as hepatitis. Golian JL, et al.
Med J Aust 1:469-71, 4 Mar 72
Cytologic diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Jameson B, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1267, 8 Jun 72
Diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Jéquier M, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:785-6, 6 Apr 72
Diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Kunz LJ.
N Engl J Med 285:1488, 23 Dec 71
Diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Musher DR.
N Engl J Med 285:1149, Nov 71
Solitary pulmonary cryptococcoma. Kutty MK.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:87, Mar 71
[Intrapulmonary toruloma. Apropos of a case observed in France] Kochman S, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:641-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of multiple intracerebral cryptococcal granulomas with 5-fluorocytosine. Case report. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:229-32, Aug 72
Cryptococcal prostatitis in a patient with sarcoidosis: response to 5-fluorocytosine. Brock DJ, et al.
J Urol 107:1017-21, Jun 72
[Pulmonary cryptococcosis cured with endobronchial treatment] Sesti AG, et al.
G Gerontol 19:317-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of cryptococcal meningitis: clinical course and amphotericin B nephropathy] Horikawa Y, et al. Naika 28:988-95, 1971 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

A steroid-induced infectious complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Strom RL, et al.
Minn Med 55:501-10, May 72
Cryptococcal dermotropism in the rhesus monkey. Linares G, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:17-32, 26 Jan 72
Cryptococcal meningitis as a complication of systemic lupus erythematosus treated with systemic corticosteroids. Collins JV, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:52-5, Jan 72
[Chronic lymphoid leukemia and disseminated cryptococcosis] Pris J, et al.
Mars Med 109:119-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Animal experiment with Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with chronic meningitis. 1] Iwama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:452, Aug 71 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis. A case due to Cryptococcus albidus. Krumholz RA.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:421-4, Mar 72
Cryptococcus neoformans and cryptococcosis. Utz JP, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:220-6, 1970
[Animal experiment with Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with chronic meningitis. 1] Iwama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:452, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of a unusual double infection (Nocardia and Cryptococcus) with special reference to bacterial examination] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:453, Aug 71 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in Delhi Zoological Park and its recovery from the sputum of an employee. Gugnani HC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:182-5, Feb 72
Cryptococcosis and other pulmonary mycoses in Columbia. Taylor ER. J SC Med Assoc 68:1-12, Jan 72
[Epidemiology and microbiology of indigenous systemic mycoses] Seeliger HP.
Aerztl Forsch 25:411-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic study of Cryptococcus neoformans in Mexico] Albarran Portilla MA, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:92-105, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Further studies on experimental cryptococcal mastitis. Galli G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:3-11, 28 Feb 69
[Neurologic clinicopathological conference No. 75. The first Tokyo National Hospital] Hayami M, et al.
Iryo 26:166-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of a unusual double infection (Nocardia and Cryptococcus) with special reference to bacterial examination] Tanaka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:453, Aug 71 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis mimicking carcinoma of the lung. Meighan JW. Radiology 103:61-2, Apr 72

SURGERY

[Report of a neurosurgically treated case of cryptococcal meningitis] Imachi J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:104-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CRYPTOCOCCUS (B5)

Factors influencing killing of Cryptococcus neoformans by human leukocytes in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. J Infect Dis 125:367-76, Apr 72
Cryptococcal dermotropism in the rhesus monkey. Linares G, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:17-32, 26 Jan 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of 2-oximinopropanoic acid in microorganisms. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:620-8, Jun 72

CLASSIFICATION

Use of an oxidation-fermentation medium in the identification of yeasts. Hall CT, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 87:172-6, Feb 72
Cryptococcus neoformans and cryptococcosis. Utz JP, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:220-6, 1970

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of Cryptococcus neoformans. al-Doory Y. Sabouraudia 9:115-8, Jul 71
[Detection of microcapsules in microorganisms and control of the completeness of their decapsultation by microelectrophoresis] Guzev VS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:115-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro sensitivity to amphotericin B of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated in Thailand. Gaew-Im M, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:405-9, Jan 71
In vitro susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans to steroids. Mohr JA, et al. Sabouraudia 10:171-2, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adsorbed on collodion membranes. Goldman R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:514-8, 20 Aug 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of dilution rate on the outcome of chemostat mixed culture experiments. Meers JL.
J Gen Microbiol 67:359-61, Aug 71
[Plants as nutrient medium of Cryptococcus neoformans] Staib F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:486-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of estriol, estradiol benzoate, progesterone, lochial secretion and amniotic fluid on the growth of yeasts in vitro] Neumann G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1147-51, 14 Aug 71 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Occurrence of flocculation reaction with Cryptococcus neoformans antigen in the most frequent forms of leukemia] Tokarz J.
Przegl Lek 27:639-43, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cultural and morphologic findings in cervical and mediastinal lymph nodes at necropsy, with reference to fungi. Lai DY, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:212-4, Feb 72
Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in Delhi

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zoological Park and its recovery from the sputum of an employee. Gugnani HC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:182-5, Feb 72
Airborne Cryptococcus neoformans: particles from pigeon excreta compatible with alveolar deposition. Powell KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:412-5, Apr 72
A survey of zoo aviaries for the presence of Histoplasma capsulatum and Cryptococcus neoformans. Gustin PN, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:93-101, 13 Oct 71
Cytologic diagnosis of cryptococcal meningitis. Jameson B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1267, 8 Jun 72
Cryptococci of commercial bird feeds. Brandsberg JW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:43-6, Mar 72
[Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from pigeon excreta in the South Moravia region] Hubálek Z, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:212-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[On meningoencephalitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans. Diagnostic and therapeutic study] Arcuri F, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:99-121, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Animal experiment with Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with chronic meningitis. 1] Iwama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:452, Aug 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Pigment production of Cryptococcus neoformans grown with extracts of Guizotia abyssinica. Strachan AA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:478-9, Sep 71
Yeasts of the matador soils of Saskatchewan and their ability to use flavonoids. Spencer JF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1248-50, Sep 71
[13. Structure-metabolism relationship in the microbial hydrogenation of differently substituted testosterone derivatives] Schubert K, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:99-114, 1972 (Ger)
[Cryptococcus neoformans: pigment formation on polyphenols] Pulverer G, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:46-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis. A case due to Cryptococcus albidus. Krumholz RA.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:421-4, Mar 72
Viability of Cryptococcus neoformans in gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Monga DP, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:132-5, Jul 71
Observations on experimental mycotic mastitis in goats. Monga DP, et al. **Mykosen** 15:199-205, May 72

CRYPTORCHISM (C16)

A penile testis. Albin R, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:308-9, Jun-Jul 72
An early differential effect of cadmium on the scrotal and contralateral cryptorchid testes in the rat. Chatterjee A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:297-300, Aug 72
Undescended testis. Davey RB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:472-4, 4 Mar 72
Undescended testis. Leigh B.
Med J Aust 1:829, 15 Apr 72
The processus vaginalis and gubernaculum. Their raison d'etre redefined. Shrock P.
Surg Clin North Am 51:1263-8, Dec 71
[Rare case of impaired descensus of the testis] Jirásek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:436-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Undescended testis in childhood] Bauer U, et al.
Med Monatsschr 24:7-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problems in cryptorchism] Straub E.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:401-7, May 69 (109 ref.) (Ger)
[Position anomalies of testicles] Ramthor W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1008-12, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma 5 -dihydrotestosterone (17 -hydroxy-5 -androstan-3-one) in adolescent males at different stages of sexual maturation. Gupta D, et al.
Steroids 19:411-31, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital heart disease in male and female subjects with somatic features of Turner's syndrome and normal sex chromosomes (Ullrich's and related syndromes). Siggers DC, et al.
Br Heart J 34:41-6, Jan 72
Uterus presenting in inguinal hernia of a male pseudo-hermaphrodite. Singh KN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:119-21, Jul 70
The myopathology of the Prune belly syndrome. Afifi AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:153-65, Feb 72
A case of transverse testicular ectopia. Ahmed S.
J Urol 106:308-9, Aug 71
Failure of urogenital union with secondary amputation of the epididymal tail: a case report with complete review of the literature. Michalek HA, et al.
J Urol 107:536, Mar 72
Leydig cell tumors of testis including cryptorchid testis. Mount BM, et al.
NY State J Med 72:601-4, 1 Mar 72
Torsion of intra-abdominal testis: an unusual problem in diagnosis of the acute surgical abdomen. Riegler HC. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:371-4, Apr 72
Torsion infarction in ectopic cryptorchidism: a rare entity occurring most commonly with spastic neuromuscular disease. Phillips NB, et al.
Surgery 71:335-8, Mar 72
[Associated anomalies in cryptorchism] Georgieva M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:450-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tonometric and tonographic examinations in men with disturbed function of the gonads] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:393-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal cryptorchism] Volozhin SI. **Klin Khir** 10:65-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Errors in indication for hormone treatment of maldescent of the testes] Bay V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:627-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the indication for hormone treatment of undescended testis] Bay V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:627-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of no fixed cryptorchism?] Hecker WC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1391, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[The hormonal therapy of undescended testicles in children and the immunogenic properties of human chorionic gonadotropin] Stahl M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:202-5, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormone therapy in cryptorchism. (Results in 125 treated boys)] Blum E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:912-4, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of cryptorchism with human chorionic gonadotropin. Problem of dosage] Rath F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:740-1, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of testicular retention] Zarándy B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:915-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of cryptorchism with special reference to hormone therapy using gonabion] Waschulewski H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:521-8, 29 Apr 72 (21 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Increased incidence of inguinal hernia, hydrocele, and undescended testicle in males with cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:442-5, Sep 71
[Cryptorchism (current etiopathogenic concepts and their prognostic and therapeutic implications)] López Amor E.
Rev Invest Clin 22:397-403, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hormonal treatment of undescended testes and immunogenic properties of HCG. Stahl M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:335-6, May 72

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism by the cryptorchid rat testis. Free MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:354-66, Dec 69
Changes in testicular DNA produced in BALB-c mice by diethylstilbestrol. Uchikawa T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:525-33, Sep 70
Biosynthesis of myo-inositol by rat testis following surgically induced cryptorchidism or treatment with triethylenemelamine. Morris RN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:201-10, Nov 71
[Localization of ascorbic acid in the rat testis. Influence of gonadotropic hormones and cryptorchidism on the level and distribution of that substance] Pestis J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1027-33, 1969 (Fre)
[State of hypophyseal gonadotropic function in cryptorchism (experimental and clinical studies)] Iunda IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:62-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of cryptorchism in boys of school age] Podkul D.
Endokrynol Pol 23:119-24, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscope study of the immediate effects on spermateleosis of a short-time experimental cryptorchidism in the rabbit. Plöen L.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:293-309, 1972
The prostate in the neonate and infant in cryptorchism and hypospadias. Zondek LH, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:299-306, 1972
[Early management of maldescended testes, based on recent biopsy results] Hecker WC, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1325-9, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of testis biopsy] Hedinger C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1084-9, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of the clinically sterile testis] Martinazzi M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2347-55, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional changes of the thyroid gland in cryptorchism (experimental study)] Iunda IF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:111-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of a cryptorchid milieu on the initiation of spermatogenesis in the rat. Chowdhury AK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:173-8, May 72
[Leydig cell function tests in children and juveniles. Further studies on testosterone and pregnanetriol excretion before and after human chorionic gonadotropin administration] Zachmann M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1101-2, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gas pelvigraphy in the diagnosis of cryptorchism] Volozhin SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:101, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

The "long loop vas" orchidopexy for the high undescended testis. Clatworthy HW Jr, et al.
Am Surg 38:69-73, Feb 72
The maintenance of maldescended testicles within the scrotum using a dartos pouch. Pryn WJ.
Br J Surg 59:175-8, Mar 72
Orchiopexy: a new anchoring technique, window septopexy. Welch KJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:163-7, Apr 72
A retroperitoneal approach to orchiopexy. Redman JF.
J Urol 108:107-8, Jul 72
[Cancer of the testis after orchidopexy] Rioult J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:193-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of Schoemaker's orchiopexy] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:457-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Retained testis. Therapeutic problems and long-term results of surgical therapy] Viggiano G.
Acta Chir Ital 27:329-43, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Testicular tumor arising after orchidopexy. Report of a case] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:585-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of cryptorchism by means of transsecting the epigastric vessels] Stolarczyk J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:423-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in the treatment of cryptorchism] Kirillov BP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:120-2, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal cryptorchism] Volozhin SI. **Klin Khir** 10:65-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Tactics in the surgical treatment of cryptorchism in children] Klepikov FA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery for cryptorchism] Volozhin SI.
Vestn Khir 107:52-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Male fertility in patients treated for cryptorchidism before puberty. Albescú JZ, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:829-33, Dec 71
[Retentio testis] Maier WA.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:354, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Cryptorchism: the best time for its treatment] Hösli PO.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1090-6, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy and prognosis of cryptorchism] Günther E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:961-3, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of impacted testicles from the socio-medical point of view] Oldag D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:256-8, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Sterilisation of cattle by induced cryptorchidism. Kellaway RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 47:547-50, Nov 71
A developmental concept of equine cryptorchism. Bergin WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:82-92, Aug 70
The inheritance of cryptorchism in a small crossbred flock of sheep. Claxton JH, et al.
J Hered 63:141-4, May-Jun 72
An inguinal approach to equine cryptorchidectomy.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Merriam JG.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:187-91, Feb 72
Delayed onset of unilateral cryptorchidism in pigs. O'Neill PA. **Vet Rec** 90:483-4, 22 Apr 72
"Slaughter testicle" in the cryptorchid pig. Thornton H. **Vet Rec** 90:217, 19 Feb 72
[Ultrastructure and steroidodehydrogenase activity of the cryptorchid pig testis. Comparison with the boar testis] Dufaure JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:286-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

CRYSTAL VIOLET see under GENTIAN VIOLET

(D3, D13)

CRYSTALLINS (D10)

Cyanate formation in solutions of urea. II. Effect of urea on the eye lens protein -crystallin. Gerding JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:375-9, 28 Sep 71
The state of aggregation of -crystallin detected after large-scale preparation by zonal centrifugation. Bloemendal H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:401-6, 21 Jan 72
The nature and origin of the urea-insoluble protein of human lens. Harding JJ. **Exp Eye Res** 13:33-40, Jan 72
Studies on the reaggregation of isolated subunits of calf lens alpha-crystallin. Li LK, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:110-9, Mar 72
Comparison of gamma-crystallins from frog and newt. Nöthiger R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:94-8, Jul 71
The relationship between the ontogeny of antigens and of the polypeptide chains of the crystallins during chick lens development. Truman DE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:58-69, Jan 72
Isolation of non-identical polypeptide chains of -crystallin. Schoenmakers JG, et al.
Int J Protein Res 1:19-27, 1969
The crystal structures of poly(LAla-Gly-Gly-Gly)II and Poly(LAla-Gly-Gly)II. Lotz B, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:195-200, 14 Oct 71

ANALYSIS

-Crystallin. Fractionation of subunits and sequence studies on an isolated polypeptide. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Biochem J** 124:345-55, Sep 71
Cross-links in protein from cataractous lenses. Buckingham RH. **Biochem J** 124:54P-55P, Oct 71
Amino acid sequences around the cysteine residue of calf lens -crystallin. Corran PH, et al.
Biochem J 124:61-7, Aug 71
Structural studies on bovine -crystallin. Croft LR, et al. **Biochem J** 121:453-9, Feb 71
C-terminal amino acid sequence of bovine -crystallin. Crôft LR. **Biochem J** 121:557-9, Feb 71
Characterization of a fluorogen in the ocular lens. Lerman S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:148-52, Apr 71
Studies on insoluble lens proteins. Tan AT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:80-5, Jan 72
Soluble lens proteins of mutant stock mice in cataract development. Konyukhov BV, et al.
Exp Eye Res 11:230-8, Mar 71
Electron microscope observations on some structural proteins of the chick lens. Maisel H, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:7-12, Jul 72
Immunochemical studies on alpha crystallin subunits. Manski W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:194-204, May 72
Age-related changes in the structural proteins of human lens. Satoh K. **Exp Eye Res** 14:53-7, Jul 72
Histochemistry of protein sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in the lens. Sippel TO.
Exp Eye Res 11:383-8, May 71
Protein-SH and protein-bound sugar in the lens. Spector A. **Exp Eye Res** 11:376-82, May 71
Estimation of the molecular weights of chick -and -crystallins and their subunits by gel filtration. Truman DE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:304-10, Nov 71
Immunochemical studies on alpha crystallin subunits. Zouzias D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:205-18, May 72
Liquid scintillation assay of 3 H-labeled protein in rabbit lens. Gerweck LE, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:203-4, Apr 72
The structure of the acidic polypeptide chains from alpha-crystallin. Amino acid composition, peptide mapping, and N-terminus. Leon AE, et al.
Int J Protein Res 3:19-24, 1971
Age-dependent changes in the structure of alpha crystallin. Spector A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:677-86, Sep 71
Some biochemical differences between cortical (pale) and nuclear (brown) cataracts. Auricchio G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 164:228-35, 1972
[Changes in human lens proteins (lens crystallins) with aging. I. Soluble lens proteins] Ikeda A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1277-87, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on cataractous insoluble lens protein. 2. Fractionation of senile cataractous insolbule lens protein] Yamamoto K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1637-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Studies on SH radical of senile cataract] Yamamoto K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1056-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Human lens proteins in senile cataract] Golenda IL.
Vopr Med Khim 16:498-502, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Crystallin synthesis by chicken lens. 3. mRNA stabilization under in vitro culture conditions. Yoshida K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:361-71, 1972
Evidence for a "non-genetic" origin of the A1 chains of alpha-crystallin. Bloemendal H, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:80-1, Jul 72
Crystallin synthesis by chicken lens. I. Analysis of radioactive crystallins by cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis. Yoshida K, et al.
Exp Eye Res 11:122-31, Jan 71
Crystallin synthesis by chick lens. II. Changes in synthetic activities of epithelial and fiber cells during embryonic development. Yoshida K, et al.
Exp Eye Res 11:184-94, Mar 71
Biochemistry of bovine lens proteins. IV. Synthesis and aggregation of -crystallin subunits in differentiating lens cells. Delcour J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3289-95, 25 May 72
Protein biosynthesis after lens rotation: an immunoelectrophoretic analysis in the chick embryo. Génis-Gálvez JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 177:313-7, Jul 71
Heterologous in vitro synthesis of lens -crystallin polypeptide. Berns AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:7-9, 1 Mar 72
Translation of two messenger RNAs from lens in a cell free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:5-7, 1 Mar 72
Calf crystallin synthesis in frog cells: the translation of lens-cell 14S RNA in oocytes. Berns AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1606-9, Jun 72
[Presence of crystalline proteins in crystalline lens induced in vitro, in the absence of the optic vesicle in chick embryos] Mizuno T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1086-8, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

-Crystallin. The isolation and characterization of distinct macromolecular fractions. Spector A, et al.
Biochem J 124:337-43, Sep 71
One-step preparation of the polypeptide chains of -crystallin. Kamp GJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:149-51, 25 Jul 71
Studies on the cold insoluble proteins from the lens of the striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). Ferguson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:959-72, 15 Dec 71
The soluble proteins in eye lens nuclei of albacore, bluefin tuna and bonito. Smith AC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:719-24, 15 Aug 71
Thin layer isoelectric focusing of the soluble lens extracts from larval stages and adult Xenopus laevis. Brahma SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 13:308-14, May 72

METABOLISM

Formation of N'-formylkynurenine in proteins from lens and other sources by exposure to sunlight. Pirie A. **Biochem J** 125:203-8, Nov 71
Selective binding of aged alpha-crystallin to lens fibre ghosts. Bracchi PG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:151-4, Jul 71
Protein metabolism in human senile cataract. Maraini G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 11:83-8, Jan 71
Fate of human lens soluble protein during cataractogenesis. Sheridan EJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 12:33-8, Jul 71
Immunobiology of the lens. Experimental studies on lens cation and protein permeability in the presence of various antigen-antibody reactions. D'Ermo F, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:496-510, Nov-Dec 71
Studies on cataracts induced in rats by N 2 -phenyl--hydrazinopropionitrile. Dasler W, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:236-40, Apr 72

CRYSTALLIZATION (H)

Steroid hormones and the fern-like crystal pattern in air dried samples of rabbit seminal plasma. Kihlström JE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:360-4, Jun 72
Crystal growth in rat incisor enamel. Selvig KA, et al.
Anat Rec 173:453-68, Aug 72
Crystal deposition in hyperparathyroidism. Grahame R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 30:597-604, Nov 71
A free interface diffusion technique for the crystallization of proteins for x-ray crystallography. Salemme FR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:533-9, Aug 72
Purification and crystallization of the chicken egg ribonuclease. De Moor M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:630-1, Aug 71
Criteria for the crystallization of polysaccharides. Atkins ED, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1685-91, 1972
Crystallization of ammonium acid urate and other uric acid derivatives from urine. Teotia M, et al.
Br J Urol 43:381-6, Aug 71
Crystals in skeletal muscle. Hitchings GH.
Br Med J 4:555-6, 27 Nov 71
Crystals in skeletal muscle. Watts RW, et al.
Br Med J 1:630, 4 Mar 72
The in vitro effect of fluoride and tetracycline on phase transformation of a calcium phosphate. West VC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:207-15, 1972
The effect of compression on bone mineral. A preliminary report. Pintér J, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:286-91, Mar-Apr 72
A mathematical model for changes in the shape of cholesterol crystallization curves. George PA.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:113-6, Jun 71
The concept of a continuous crystallizer. Its theory and application to in vivo and in vitro urinary tract models. Finlayson B. **Invest Urol** 9:258-63, Jan 72
Ribosome crystallization in chicken embryos. II. Conditions for the formation of ribosome tetramers in vitro. Morimoto T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:355-66, Feb 72
Ribosome crystallization in chicken embryos. I. Isolation, characterization, and in vitro activity of ribosome tetramers. Morimoto T, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:338-54, Feb 72
Papain in water-rich and in methanol-rich media; crystallization and conformation. Drenth J, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:369-71, 14 Jul 68
The crystal packing of thyroglobulin. Labaw LW, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:25-9, 28 Aug 68
The particle-size of sulphadiazine produced by a solvent-change method. Elworthy PH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:101S-110S, Dec 71
The kinetics of crystallization of potassium bromide from aqueous solution. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:111S-120S, Dec 71
Effects of cellulose phosphate and sodium phosphate on formation product and activity product of brushite in urine. Pak CY. **Metabolism** 21:447-55, May 72
Hematuria and crystalluria after high-dose 6-mercaptopurine administration. Duttera MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:292-4, 10 Aug 72
Crystallization of reconstituted sperm whale myoglobins. Dickinson LC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:107, 24 Nov 71
Crystallization of tRNAs as cetyltrimethylammonium salts. Mirzabekov AD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:27-8, 3 May 72
Crystals in pathologic specimens. Johnson FB.
Pathol Annu 7:321-44, 1972 (23 ref.)
The crystallography of calf rennin (chymosin). Bunn CW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 178:245-58, 3 Aug 71
[Formation of biliary calculi (preliminary note)] Gutmann RA, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:782-9, 23 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Paracrystalline cytoplasmic inclusions in hepatocytes in man] Feldmann G, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:737-42, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crystal formation in human secretions as seen in the light and electron microscope] Jeschek J, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:146-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crystallization of salicylic acid in German Pharmacopoeia (DAB 7)-GDR] Lüdde KH, et al.
Pharmazie 26:507-8, Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Application of infrared absorption spectroscopy to examination of drugs and their preparations. XX. Studies on the polymorphism by differential thermal analysis and infrared analysis] Kojima S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:4-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Prostatic secretion crystallization test in the diagnosis of chronic prostatis] Il'in II, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:40-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditions for crystallization and other properties of aldolase from dog muscles] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:111-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (H)

The crystal and molecular structures of an unusual estra-steroid and of its dihydroproduct. Weber HP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:544-53, 10 Mar 72
Molecular forces in protein structure and crystallography. Ramachandran GN.
Int J Protein Res 1:5-17, 1969
Crystal and molecular structure of 8-azaestradiol. Brown JN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4311-4, 14 Jun 72
Polyene macrolide antibiotic amphotericin B. Crystal structure of the N-iodoacetyl derivative. Ganis P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4560-4, 8 Sep 71
Stereochemistry of of nucleic acids and their constituents. XXVI. The crystal and molecular structure of a 1:1 adduct of ethanol and 3'-deoxy-3'-(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl)adenosine, an analog of adenosine 3'-monophosphate. Hecht SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4314-9, 14 Jun 72
The crystal structure and molecular stereochemistry of -oxo-bis(, , , -tetraphenylporphinatoiron (3)). Hoffman AB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:3620-6, 17 May 72
Crystal and molecular structure of an antiinflammatory agent, indomethacin, 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole-3-acetic acid. Kistenmacher TJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:1340-5, 23 Feb 72
Precision neutron diffraction structure determination of protein and nucleic acid components. I. The crystal and molecular structure of the amino acid L-alanine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lehmann MS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2657-60, 19 Apr 72
The crystal and molecular structure of -(pyrazolyl-3)-L-alanine. Seeman NC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:1717-20, 8 Mar 72
Molecular and crystal structure of 6-methyluridine. A pyrimidine nucleoside in the syn conformation. Suck D, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6520-6, 6 Sep 72
Liquid crystal thermography. Portnoy WM.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:176-81, Sep-Oct 70
Effect of stannous and fluoride ions on the rate of crystal growth of hydroxyapatite. Meyer JL, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1443-50, Sep-Oct 72
A 6 A crystallographic study of a spin-labeled inhibitor complex with lysozyme. Berliner LJ.
J Mol Biol 61:189-94, 14 Oct 71
A preliminary x-ray crystallographic investigation of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Campbell JW, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:257-9, 14 Oct 71
Preliminary crystallographic data for an extracellular proteolytic enzyme from a strain of arthrobacter. Eklund H, et al. J Mol Biol 34:193, 28 May 68
Human Fc fragment: crystallographic evidence for two equivalent subunits. Goldstein DJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 35:247-9, 14 Jul 68
Crystal structure of poly(L-Ala-Gly)II. A model for silk. I. Lotz B, et al. J Mol Biol 61:201-15, 14 Oct 71
The locked rotation function. Rossmann MG.
J Mol Biol 64:246-9, 28 Feb 72
Sulphamethoxydiazine crystal forms. Moustafa MA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:868-74, Nov 71
Further evidence on the question of polymorphism in aspirin. Mulley BA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:902-4, Nov 71
Does aspirin exist in polymorphic states? Schwartzman G. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:169-70, Feb 72
The molecular outline of human gamma G1 immunoglobulin from an EM study of crystals. Labaw LW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:349-65, Aug 72
Direct methods in neutron crystallography: structure of L-proline monohydrate by symbolic addition and tangent refinement. Verbist JJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:328-9, 11 Feb 72
Stereochemistry of a curare alkaloid: O,O',N-trimethyl-d-tubocurarine. Sobell HM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2212-5, Aug 72
The effect of 5-bromouracil on energy transfer in DNA and related model systems. Purine: pyrimidine crystal complexes. Lillicrap SC, et al.
Radiat Res 48:432-46, Dec 71
X-ray analysis and the structure of insulin. Blundell TL, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 27:1-40, 1971 (51 ref.)
[Crystal structure of 3 -acetoxy-17 -iodo- 5 -androstenes] Mez HC, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:375-80, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on grain size distribution and nature of particles of some corticoid crystal suspensions] Möllmann H, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:434-43, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Identification of various barbiturics and hydantoins by the analysis of crystals] Sagae CY, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:211-24, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The structure of the crystal lattice of simple structures and compounds as an indice of their toxic action] Brakhnova IT, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:95-100, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Microcrystalloscopic and chemical identification of several new drugs containing basic nitrogen atoms] Yalçindağ ON, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:25-41, 1971 (Tur)

INSTRUMENTATION

Patterns of crystal symmetry developed by ion bombardment. Cunningham RL.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:183-9, Oct 71

CUES (F1)

Context and recency cues in the recognition memory of retarded children and adolescents. Brown AL.
Am J Ment Defic 77:54-8, Jul 72
Motor responses to conflicting asymmetrical vergence stimulus information. Jones R, et al.
Am J Optom 48:989-1000, Dec 71
Speech cues and sign stimuli. Mattingly IG.
Am Sci 60:327-37, May-Jun 72
Chemosensory orientation in sharks. Hodgson ES, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:175-82, 3 Dec 71
Orientation behavior of birds in kramer cages under different physical cues. Merkel FW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:283-94, 3 Dec 71
Gull orientation by magnetic cues: a hypothesis revisited. Southern WE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:295-311, 3 Dec 71
Olfactory preferences for the rat preputial gland. Orsulak PJ, et al. Biol Reprod 6:219-23, Apr 72
The salience of two cues for pattern recognition in the rat. Niemi RR, et al. Can J Psychol 25:375-83, Oct 71
Color dominance in preschool children as a function of specific cue preferences. Brown AL, et al.
Child Dev 42:1495-500, Nov 71
The role of the olfactory signals in the mating behavior of bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Rahaman H, et al. Commun Behav Biol 6:97-104, Aug 71
Effectiveness of "natural", habituated, shock-related, and food-related stimuli as CSs for avoidance learning in goldfish. Braud WG. Cond Reflex 6:153-6, Jul-Sep 71
Behavioral evidence for two types of cholinergic receptors in the C.N.S. Schechter MD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:375-8, 1971
Effects of auditory masking on vocal intensity and intraoral air pressure during sentence production. Brown WS Jr, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:1903-5, Jun 71
Speech-envelope cues as an acoustic aid to lipreading for profoundly deaf children. Erber NP.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1224-7, Apr 72
Monaural detection with contralateral cue (MDCC). 3. Sinusoidal signals at a constant performance level. Taylor MM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 49:1795-804, Jun 71
Spatial and temporal information as cues in a time-sharing task. Dorfman PW, et al.
J Appl Psychol 55:554-8, Dec 71
Mother's milk and adult presence: two factors determining initial dietary selection by weanling rats. Galef BG Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:220-5, Feb 72
Mother's milk: a determinant of the feeding preferences of weaning rat pups. Galef BG Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:213-9, Feb 72
Supplementary cues and delayed-alternation performance of frontal monkeys. Gentile AM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:230-7, Aug 72
Intrabox and extrabox cues in avoidance responding: effect of septal lesions. Hamilton LW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:268-73, Feb 72
Cue exposure and overt fear responses as determinants of extinction of avoidance in rats. Morokoff PJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:432-8, Dec 71
Discriminative cue properties of different fears and their role in response selection in dogs. Overmier JB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:478-82, Sep 71
Spatial separation and visual differentiation of cues as factors influencing short-term memory in the rat. Roberts WA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:284-91, Feb 72
Kindergarten children's use of spatial-positonal, verbal, and nonverbal cues for memory. Corsini DA.
J Educ Psychol 63:353-7, Aug 72
Psychophysically scaled cue differences, learning rate, and attentional strategies in a tactile discrimination task. Brown AL, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:283-302, Apr 72
The effects of visually represented cues on learning of linear function rules. Lee SS.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:129-45, Aug 71
Instability of dimensional preference following changes in relative cue similarity. Smiley SS.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:394-403, Apr 72
Facilitation of stereoscopic depth perception by a relative-size cue in ambiguous disparity stereograms. Fineman MB. J Exp Psychol 90:215-21, Oct 71
Depth adjacency and cue effectiveness. Gogel WC.
J Exp Psychol 92:176-81, Feb 72
Veridical rotation in depth in unidimensional polar projections devoid of three motion-parallax cues. Hershberger W, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:213-6, Apr 72
Spatiel S-R compatibility effects involving kinesthetic cues. Wallace RJ. J Exp Psychol 93:163-8, Apr 72
Age and stimulus meaningfulness in paired-associate learning. Wittels I. J Gerontol 27:372-5, Jul 72
The relationship of cue strength and temporal interval to schizophrenic associative disorders. Deckner CW, et al. J Psychol 79:123-30, Sep 71
Spatio-temporal sampling of complex visual cues and behavioral typology. Webb TE, et al.
J Psychol 80:283-8, Mar 72
Effect of relative positions of segments on strength of the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Davis CM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1051-8, Dec 71
Amplitude, position, timing and velocity as cues in reproduction of movement. Marteniuk RG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:51-8, Aug 72
Rate of apparent magnification as a cue to distance: laboratory investigation. Ton WH.
Percept Mot Skills 35:283-8, Aug 72
Effects of visual cues on the standing body sway of males and females. Weissman S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:951-9, Jun 72
Effects of prefrontal cortex ablation on two-bar ratio performance in primates. Deatherage G.
Physiol Behav 7:921-3, Dec 71
Emergence of systemic cues evoking food-asociated drinking. Deaux E, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1177-9, Oct 70
Cue value of dexamethasone for fear-motivated behavior. Pappas BA, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:127-30, Feb 71
Limbic lesions and externally cued DRL performance. Pellegrino LJ, et al. Physiol Behav 7:863-8, Dec 71
Role of visual cuing in force discrimination by monkeys. Sutton D, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:677-81, Apr 72
Directional separation and the size cue to distance. Gogel WC, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:57-80, 1971
Effect of sensory cueing in learning and retention. Hughes GH, et al. Psychol Rep 31:315-8, Aug 72
Eye marks in vertebrates as aids to vision. Chairman WN, et al. Science 177:367-8, 28 Jul 72
Evoked potential correlates of response criterion in auditory signal detection. Paul DD, et al.
Science 177:362-4, 28 Jul 72
[Developmental study of time, space and velocity estimations. V. The set for the use of cue in space perception] Matsuda F.
Jap J Psychol 42:233-45, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conditioned and unconditioned secretion upon alteration of the duration of a unilateral conditioned stimulus] Kolosova TE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:923-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of conditioned reflex systems elaborated to rhythmic and probabilistic shifting of the stimulus in dogs] Voevodina ON.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:930-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the means of conditioned stimuli presentation in their successive differentiation in simians] Zakher IuIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:168-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mecamylamine on discrimination between nicotine- and arecoline- produced cues. Schechter MD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:179-82, Jan 72

CULDOSCOPY (E1)

Tubal ligation through the posterior fornix with the aid of the culdoscope. Wynter HH, et al.
Int Surg 56:235, Oct 71
Female sterilisation by culdoscopy. Thambu JA, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:120-1, Dec 71
[Anesthesia in culdoscopy] Samšula M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:445-6, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Culdoscopy in the differential diagnosis of gynecological diseases] Tarina F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:477-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adnexal explorations by culdoscopy] Darmaillacq MR, et al. Bord Med 4:3155-62, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operative culdoscopy according to Clyman's method. Apropos of 156 cases] Darmaillacq R.
Gynecol Prat 22:453-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Ovarian biopsy by culdoscopy and its indications. Apropos of 60 cases] Darmaillacq R, et al.
Presse Med 79:2433-4, 11 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Minor surgery by culdoscopy] Shibata N, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:392-5, May 72 (Jap)
[Transvaginal pelvioscopy. Report of 100 cases] Villalobos Román M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:285-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endoscopy in sterility and infertility] Walter C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:591-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analysis of 656 culdoscopic examinations] Dihoš E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:521-4, Nov 71 (Slo)

CULEX (B1)

Effect of mosquito density on the interrelationship of host behavior and mosquito feeding success. Edman JD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:487-91, Jul 72
Experimental transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex fuscocephala. Muangman D, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:482-6, Jul 72
Observations on Culex pipiens fatigans in Ibadan, Western Nigeria. Ogunba EO.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:399-402, Sep 71
Further natural attractants to Culex larvae. Novák D.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:297-8, Jun 71
Crowding effect on the survival of infective stage filarial larvae Wuchereria bancrofti inside the insect vector Culex pipiens fatigans. Hati AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:70-2, Jul 70
Observations of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters, in Culex pipiens fatigans breeding sites in Bangkok, Rangoon, and Taipei. Bay EC, et al.
Bull WHO 46:407-16, 1972
Hydrogen-ion concentration in breeding habitats of Culex pipiens fatigans (Wied.) and associated mosquitos. De Alwis RE, et al. Bull WHO 45:853-4, 1971
Rates of infection with Japanese encephalitis virus of two culicine species of mosquito in Taiwan. Okuno T, et al. Bull WHO 44:599-604, 1971
Studies on infiltration of marked Culex pipiens fatigans into sprayed areas in Rangoon, Burma. Self LS, et al.
Bull WHO 45:379-83, 1971
Laboratory studies on the transmission of western equine encephalitis virus by Saskatchewan mosquitoes. I. Culex tarsalis. Hayles LB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:83-8, Apr 72
The genetics of delta, a dominant sex-linked mutant of the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:353-61, Jun 72
The present importance of domestic mosquitoes (Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann) in East Africa

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and recent steps towards their control. White GB. **East Afr Med J 48:266-74, Jun 71**

Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. 3. A first field experiment. Laven H, et al. **Experientia 27:1355-7, 1971**

A method for detecting and measuring concealed variability in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **Genetics 71:287-96, Jun 72**

Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. IV. Sterilization of Anopheles pharoensis and Culex pipiens by apholate and thiotepa. Hafez M, et al. **J Econ Entomol 64:675-8, Jun 71**

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. V. Methods for evaluating larvicidal activity. Micks DW, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:158-62, Feb 72**

An oviposition pheromone associated with the egg rafts of Culex tarsalis. Osgood CE. **J Econ Entomol 64:1038-41, Oct 71**

Insect developmental inhibitors: a practical evaluation as mosquito control agents. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:1966-71, Aug 72**

Experimental field treatments with larvicides for control of Anopheles, Aedes, and Culex mosquitoes. Taylor RT, et al. **J Econ Entomol 64:1173-6, Oct 71**

Loss of mature larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti in relation to certain culicine mosquitoes. Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:100-5, 1971**

Linkage group-chromosome correlation in a mosquito: inversions in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **J Hered 62:31-6, Jan-Feb 71**

Linkage group-chromosome correlation in a mosquito: translocations in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered 62:90-100, Mar-Apr 71**

Size limitations on the infectibility of mosquito larvae by nematodes during filter-feeding. Dadd RH. **J Invertebr Pathol 18:246-51, Sep 71**

A preliminary study of the seasonal geographic distribution and overwintering of Culex restuans Theobald and Culex salinarius Coquillet (Diptera: Culicidae). Eldridge BF, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:233-8, 20 Jun 72**

Changes in the age structure of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann populations in Rangoon, Burma after intensive larviciding. Graham JE, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:325-9, 1 Aug 72**

Genetic incompatibility and hybridization studies on two members of the Culex pipiens complex. Hubert AA, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:598-601, 15 Dec 71**

New hypothesis of the cause of cytoplasmic incompatibility in Culex pipiens L. Yen JH, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:657-8, 27 Aug 71**

The difference in mortality rate of larvae of dieldrin resistant and susceptible strains of Culex pipiens fatigans when reared together in confined containers. Rongsriyam Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:106, Mar 71**

Recovery of Japanese encephalitis virus from wild caught mosquitoes in Thailand. Simasathien P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:52-4, Mar 72**

? sp. trypanosomes in the semi-digested blood meal of a female Culex pipiens collected in an outhouse in late August 1971. Comparisons between oöcysts of P. vivax and P. berghei as seen in sections of Anopheles stephensi. Shute PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:7, 1972**

[An experiment of genetic control of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied., 1828] Laven H. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:117-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An experiment in genetic control of Culex pipiens in the area of Montpellier] Laven H, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:357-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Correlation of linkage-groups with chromosomes in the mosquito, Culex pipiens L] Dennhöfer L. **Chromosoma 37:43-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Susceptibility of Culex pipiens, Aedes aegypti and Anopheles (Myzomyia) stephensi to Plasmodium (Haemamoeba) subpraecox (Grassi and Feletti, 1892)] Neri I, et al. **Parassitologia 13:219-22, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Meal sources for Culex pipiens pipiens L. mosquitoes in the Tashkent region] Kupriianova ES, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:55-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

DNA content in nine species of Nematocera with special reference to the sibling species of the Anopheles maculipennis group and the Culex pipiens group. Jost E, et al. **Chromosoma 37:201-8, 1972**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of pegs on the palps of female culicine mosquitoes. McIver SB. **Can J Zool 50:571-6, May 72**

The ultrastructure of the corpus cardiacum of Aedes sollicitans and the histology of the cerebral neurosecretory system of mosquitoes. Meola SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:210-34, Apr 72**

Morphological characters of Culex pseudovishnui larvae from Malaysia, Japan and Formosa. Matsuo K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:55-61, Mar 72**

CLASSIFICATION

Key to adults of the Culex subgenera Melanoconion and Mochlostyrax of eastern North America. Knight JW, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:551-5, 15 Dec 71**

CYTOLOGY

Growth of arboviruses in arthropod cell cultures: comparative studies. I. Preliminary observations on growth of arboviruses in a newly established line of mosquito cell (Culex quinquefasciatus Say). Hsu SH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:140-8, 1971**

A cell line derived from ovarian tissue of Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus Dyar. Hsu SH, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:86-91, 15 Mar 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemically-induced inheritable semisterility in the mosquito (Culex pipiens molestus). Amirkhanian JD. **Experientia 28:708-9, 15 Jun 72**

Cytogenetic basis of chemically induced sterility in Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. 3. Effect of apholate & hempa on DNA synthesis in the gonads. Grover KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:150-2, Apr 71**

A report on the resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans (Wied) collected from Calcutta against dieldrin. Ghosh RN. **Indian J Med Res 59:671-4, May 71**

Comparative studies of the effect of x-rays and 1,3-propanedioldimethanesulfonate on the mosquito Culex pipiens L. Jost E, et al. **Mutat Res 13:49-57, Sep 71**

Isolation and characterization of larvicidal principle of garlic. Amonkar SV, et al. **Science 174:1343-4, 24 Dec 71**

Breeding sites of Culex pipiens fatigans in areas of Rangoon, Burma sprayed with fenthion larvicide, 1967-1969. Self LS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:474-82, Dec 71**

[Laboratory and field studies of the chemical control of Culex pipiens L. with larvicides] Saccà G, et al. **Parassitologia 13:345-53, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens L] Saccà G, et al. **Riv Parassitol 32:219-27, Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Level of sensitivity to organochlorine pesticides of Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes and their control in Sukhumi and its vicinity] Kupriianova ES, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:204-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Structure and development of the integument and the Oenocytes of Culex pipiens L. (Dipt.)] Gnatzy W. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:401-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Non-specific esterases during development of Culicine mosquitoes. Briegel H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel) 28:291-7, 1971**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Non-specific esterases during development of Culicine mosquitoes. Briegel H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel) 28:291-7, 1971**

Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot District, Madras State, India. 5. Breeding places of the Culex vishnui group of species. Reuben R. **J Med Entomol 8:363-6, 30 Oct 71**

Studies on the mosquitoes of North Arcot District, Madras State, India. 6. Seasonal prevalence of the Culex vishnui group of species. Reuben R. **J Med Entomol 8:367-71, 30 Oct 71**

A high incidence of green coloration in newly-emerged adult populations of Culex pipiens fatigans in Rangoon, Burma. Self LS, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:391-3, 30 Oct 71**

Studies on autogeny in natural populations of Culex pipiens. II. Seasonal abundance of autogenous and anautogenous populations. Spielman A. **J Med Entomol 8:555-61, 15 Dec 71**

Studies on cytoplasmic incompatibility in Southeast Asian Culex pipiens fatigans. Thomas V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:469-73, Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Sources of energy utilized by natural populations of the mosquito, Culex tarsalis, for overwintering. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Insect Physiol 18:797-805, Apr 72**

Mitosis and DNA synthesis in the mosquito ovary. Laurence BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:25, 1972**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood feeding habits of mosquitoes in the South Pare District of Tanzania ten years after cessation of a dieldrin residual spraying campaign. White GB. **East Afr Med J 48:120-34, Mar 71**

Hibernaculum choice in Culex pipiens. Buffington JD. **J Med Entomol 9:128-32, 28 Apr 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sterility enhancement in the mosquito. Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:215-20, Jun 72**

Meiosis in translocation heterozygotes in the mosquito Culex pipiens. Jost E, et al. **Chromosoma 35:184-205, 1971**

Inherited semisterility for control of harmful insects. II. Degree of sterility and types of translocations in the mosquito Culex pipiens L. Laven H, et al. **Experientia 27:968-9, Aug 71**

The dispersal of Culex nigripalpus marked with high concentrations of radiophosphorus. Dow RP. **J Med Entomol 8:353-63, 30 Oct 71**

Comparative studies of the effect of x-rays and 1,3-propanedioldimethanesulfonate on the mosquito Culex pipiens L. Jost E, et al. **Mutat Res 13:49-57, Sep 71**

CULICOIDES (B1)

Storage of bluetongue virus-infected Culicoides variipennis. Luedke AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1875-8, Sep 72**

Arthropods biting cattle during an epizootic of ephemeral fever in 1968. Standfast HA, et al. **Aust Vet J 48:77-80, Mar 72**

The origin of blood meals of female Culicoides pallidipennis trapped in a sheepfold in Israeil. Braverman Y, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:379-81, 30 Oct 71**

The effect of repeated blood meals infective for bluetongue on the infection rate of Culicoides variipennis. Jones RH, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:499-501, 15 Dec 71**

Patterns of flight activity of Culicoides variipennis (Coquillett) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Nelson RL, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:283-91, 30 Sep 71**

Adult flight activities of some British Culicoides species. Service MW. **J Med Entomol 8:605-9, 15 Dec 71**

[3rd contribution to the Paunistic study of Culicoides in Morocco] Kremer M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:661-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Systematics and ecology of microsporidia (Microsporidia-Nosematidae) parasites of Culicidae larvae (Diptera-culicidae). Survey on species of the Mediterranean Midi, Stempellia tuzetae n. sp] Tour S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:205-23, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of the immature stages of some South African Culicoides species (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Nevill EM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:265-83, Dec 69**

CLASSIFICATION

[2 new culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of French Guiana] Clastrier J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:285-94, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Culicoides setosus on the Brocken] Schuster W. **Angew Parasitol 12:241-3, Nov 71 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood-feeding patterns of midges of the Culicoides variipennis complex in Kern County, California. Tempelis CH, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:532-4, 15 Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Some nutritional and chemical properties of the larval habitats of certain species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Battle FV, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:32-5, 15 Mar 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolations of arboviruses from parous midges of the Culicoides variipennis complex, and parous rates in biting populations. Nelson RL, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:277-81, 1 Aug 72**

CULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS see under

CULTURE (I, N1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION (I)

see also related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)
POVERTY (I)

A comparative study of four dental payment mechanisms in a Head Start program. Ross BE. **Am J Public Health** 61:2176-87, Nov 71
Negro dialect and Binet performance in severely disadvantaged black four-year-olds. Quay LC. **Child Dev** 43:245-50, Mar 72
Problem-solving thinking and adjustment among disadvantaged preschool children. Shure MB, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1791-803, Dec 71
Federal funds for the disadvantaged. Lucas MJ. **Hospitals** 46:71-5, 1 May 72
Observations on the effects of social deprivation on the development of young children from disorganized slum families. Malone CA. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:21-42, 1971
Mental health consultation with a Head Start center. Farley GK. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:555-71, Jul 71
Self-esteem measures and cultural disadvantagement. Getsinger SH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 38:149, Feb 72
Rehabilitation of the disadvantaged. Raphael TG. **J Rehabil** 38:33-5, May-Jun 72
Follow-up of a Project Head Start dental health program. Harris WH, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:412-4, Sep 72
A 1969 Head Start medical program: implications for change, Rochester, NY. Hoekelman RA. **JAMA** 219:730-3, Feb 72
Progressive matrices and the educationally disadvantaged. Morán RE. **Ment Retard** 10:9, Jun 72
Nursing Education Opportunities, Inc. Baugh EL. **Nurs Outlook** 20:100-2, Feb 72
How do we help "high risk" students? Heins M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 20:121-3, Feb 72
Managing the socially deprived patient. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 37:568-70, Nov 71
Feasibility of perceptual-motor training for Headstart children: an empirical test. Rice JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:909-10, Jun 72
High self-esteem and identification with adult models among economically deprived children. White WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1127-30, Dec 71
Industry: training ground for disadvantaged. Triandis HC. **Rehabil Rec** 13:33-6, Sep-Oct 72
Head Start: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Payne JS, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:23-48, May 71 (96 ref.)
Is Head Start dying? Sherman A, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:113-20, Aug 71
[Phantasmic activity of advantaged and disadvantaged 5-year-old children: 2d report of their development] Gauthier Y, et al. **Laval Med** 42:1057-70, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

CULTURAL DISADVANTAGEMENT see CULTURAL DEPRIVATION (I)

CULTURE (I, N1)

Epidemiological and sociocultural factors in the etiology of duodenal ulcer. Pflanz M. **Adv Psychosom Med** 6:121-51, 1971 (229 ref.)
Poverty, health and culture. Wershow HJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:47-51, Jan 72
Comments on the counter culture. Dunning RE. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:367-70, Oct 71
Work-play behavior: cultural influences. Klavins R. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:176-9, May-Jun 72
What western psychotherapists can learn from witchdoctors. Torrey EF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:69-76, Jan 72
The Arab world. Glidden HW. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:984-8, Feb 72
Interpersonal intensity, competition, and synergy: determinants of achievement, aggression, and mental illness. Gorney R. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:436-45, Oct 71
Cultural determinants of behavior: a neglected area. Leighton DC. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1003-4, Feb 72
The emotional climate in Israeli society. Rogers RR. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:988-92, Feb 72
Cross-cultural psychotherapy: the Malaysian experience. An open system model. Kinzie JD. **Am J Psychother** 26:220-31, Apr 72
Student activism: a problem in cultural transmission. Tenzel JH. **Am J Psychother** 25:553-63, Oct 71
Societal complexity and familial complexity: evidence for the curvilinear hypothesis. Blumberg RL, et al. **Am J Sociol** 77:898-920, Mar 72
Man versus woman. A historical and cultural framework. Aring CD. **Ann Intern Med** 73:1025-31, Dec 70
Cultural relativism and premarital sex norms: research bases for moral decision. Christensen HT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:265-88, 7 Jun 71
Pluralism, relevance, and language intervention for culturally different children. Adler S. **ASHA** 13:719-23, Dec 71
Maori traditions and the eighth Congress of the Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 6:6-8, Mar 72
The study of disease in relation to culture. Fabrega H Jr. **Behav Sci** 17:183-203, Mar 72
Rereavement in a Samoan community. Ablon J. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:329-37, Nov 71
Cultural aspects of transference and countertransference. Ticho GR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 35:313-34, Sep 71
Courses in medical English. Parfitt H. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:109, 22 Jul 72
Psycho-cultural aspects of naming children. Seeman MV. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:149-51, Apr 72
12. The making of the modern family. In: The family and its future. Fletcher R. **Ciba Found Symp** 173-97, 1970
4. Future family patterns and society. In: The family and its future. Raveau FH. **Ciba Found Symp** 39-50, 1970
Anticipating the second-order consequences of health care programs. Anderson JG. **Health Serv Res** 7:5-10, Spring 72
The prohibition of incest, filicide and the sociocultural process. Rascovsky A, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:271-6, 1972
Ninety-fifth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1970). **Isis** 61:1-192, 1970
A psychological comparative study of the Samaritan community: Schem (Nablus) and Holon. II. Population, living and social organisation. Felix R, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:117-31, Aug 71
Cultural explanations of fertility differences. Mitchell JC. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 53-63, Jun 71
Freudian and cultural symbolism. Solway KS. **J Clin Psychol** 27:516-8, Oct 71
Identification of vocal communication of emotions across cultures. Beier EG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 39:166, Aug 72
Failure of traditional prognostic indications in Afro-Asian psychotics: results of a long-term follow-up survey. Raman AC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:238-47, Apr 72
Cultural addiction. Morrow DL. **J Rehabil** 38:30-2, May-Jun 72
Personality and esthetic sensitivity in an Islamic culture. Anwar MP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:21-8, Jun 72
Perception of visual illusions in a sample of Afghan boys. Hautaluoma JE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 87:143-4, Jun 72
The cultural characteristics of breast-feeding: a survey. Niehoff A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:16-20, Mar 72
Diet and tradition in an African culture. Kirkwood NE. **Med J Aust** 2:1094-5, 20 Nov 71
New cultures and sensitivities. Halberstam MJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:1484-5, 23 Dec 71
Cultural characteristics as reflected in Colombian hospitals. Richards MA. **Nurs Forum** 11:89-96, 1972
Culture and caries. Grayson BH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 38:15-22, Jan 72
Long-term cultural change in cognitive development. Tomlinson-Keasey C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:135-9, Aug 72
Leaving the kibbutz: An identity conflict. Greenspan SI. **Psychiatry** 35:291-304, Aug 72
Consultation or control? The cross-cultural advisor-advisee relationship. Morrill R. **Psychiatry** 35:264-80, Aug 72
Perspectives on the modern adolescent. Weiner IB. **Psychiatry** 35:20-31, Feb 72
Some cultural determinants of intrapsychic structure and psychopathology. Hamilton JW. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:279-94, Summer 71 (95 ref.)
Incest and culture: a reflection on Claude Lévi-Strauss. (Lévi-Strauss C), Schechner R. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:563-72, Winter 71-72
Magic in contemporary life and in psychoanalysis. Wilson AW. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:5-18, Spring 72
Influence of social and cultural patterns on psychosomatic diseases. Groen JJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:189-215, 1970
Introduction of the discussion the influence of social and cultural patterns on psychosomatic disorders. Musaph H. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:239-42, 1970
On the psychostasis of Ulster. Rankin HD. **Psychother Psychosom** 19:160-74, 1971
Persistent cultural systems. Spicer EH. **Science** 174:795-800, Nov 71
Changing personal and social behaviour: experiences of health workers in a tribal society. Barnes ST, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 6:1-15, Feb 72
Cultural and psychological determinants of sexual behavior. Malewska H. **Soc Sci Med** 2:319-35, Sep 68
Socio-cultural aspects of a cholera epidemic in Trengganu, Malaysia. Chen PC. **Trop Geogr Med** 23:296-303, Sep 71
Cultural differences and the feeding of young children in the Caribbean. Morris M. **West Indian Med J** 20:135-8, Sep 71
[Psychopathological and psychosocial aspects of epilepsy in a transcultural milieu] Terranova R, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:213-9, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethnopsychiatry and transcultural psychiatry: introduction to a comprehensive understanding of Tunisian psychopathology] Ammar S. **Tunis Med** 49:19-28, Jan-Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Transcultural child psychiatry] Stutte H. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:229-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facial mutilations on ceramics of the Mochica culture] Gantzer J. **Med Welt** 23:137-41, 22 Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[General education, the physician and the changing world] Szántó I. **Orv Hetil** 112:1934-5, 8 Aug 71 **(Hun)**
[Preliminary notes on study of environment, family, mental disease in the Sardinian socio-cultural context] Simone F, et al. **Osp Psichiatr** 39:209-22, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Consequences of the scientific and socio-cultural evolution on the clinical and forensic medical extension of sexual perversions] Motta E. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 93:1163-78, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[What transcultural psychotherapy teaches] Tedeschi G. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:736-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The aging mechanism: its regulation and cultural significance] Filizzola M. **Resen Clin Cient** 40:73-8, Mar-Apr 71 **(Por)**
[The role of cultural factors in the appearance of allergic manifestations] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 23:1-14, 1971 **(Ser)**

HISTORY

[Eros in Polish culture] Starowicz ZL. **Wiad Lek** 24:1577-9, 15 Aug 71 **(Pol)**

CULTURE MEDIA (D13)

Influence of cultural milieu on the replication of pseudomonas bacteriophages. Bergan T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:841-9, 1971
Antigen-free medium for cultivation of Haemophilus influenzae, AFH-medium. Branefors-Helander P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:211-20, 1972
The growth and morphology of Acholeplasma (Mycoplasma) laidlawii A in different media. Virkola P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:388-96, 1972
A selective medium for Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. Friis N. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:454-6, 1971
Effects of some overlay components on plaque number and plaque size of Tahyňa virus in GMK cells. Málková D. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:467-72, Nov 71
Clinical evaluation of 2 -LSM medium for primary isolation and identification of staphylococci. Gunn BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:236-40, Feb 72
New selective media for the isolation of Streptococcus hemolyticus. Nakamizo Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:228-35, Feb 72
Cary-Blair, a transport medium for Vibrio parahemolyticus. Neumann DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:33-4, Jan 72
A quantitative evaluation of three blood culture systems. Rosner R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:220-7, Feb 72
Optimal bacitracin concentration for selective isolation medium for haemophilus. Ederer GM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 37:304-5, Jul 71
Holding media for the transport of Vibrio cholerae from field to laboratory. DeWitt WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:685-8, Sep 71
Susceptibility of tissue cultures of minced Aedes aegypti pupae and adults to infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Johnson JW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:761-4, Sep 71
Morphology and infectivity of Leishmania donovani cultivated in nonliving media at elevated temperatures. Wonde T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:828-38, Nov 71
Flotation of dispersed inocula with pentane for improved mycobacterial pellicle. Richards WD, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:605-10, Apr 72
Gas chromatographic examination of medium composition during growth of mammalian cells in suspension culture. Fish DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:421-32, Apr 72
Synthetic medium for susceptibility testing. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:494-7, 1970
Staining yeast cells for electron microscopy by growth in copper-containing nutrient broth. Lindegren CC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 38:17-26, 1972
Effects of carbohydrates in growth medium on agglutination of several species of Salmonella with polyvalent H antiserum. Banwart GJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:62-5, Jan 72
Efficiency of a transport medium for the recovery of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from applicator swabs. Barry AL, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:31-3, Jul 72
Estimation of the growth of the T 1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides in tryptose broth by the measurement of lactate dehydrogenase. I. Method. Boarer CD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:763-8, Nov 71
Variations in the metal content of some commercial media and their effect on microbial growth. Bovallius A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:260-2, Sep 71
Clostridium perfringens. I. Sporulation in a biphasic glucose-ion-exchange resin medium. Clifford WJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:856-61, Nov 71
Physiological studies of an oligosporogenous strain of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bacillus popilliae. Costilow RN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1076-84, Dec 71

Automated radiometric detection of bacteria in 2,967 blood cultures. DeBlanc HJ Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:846-9, Nov 71

Anaerobic roll tube media for nonselective enumeration and isolation of bacteria in human feces. Eller C, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:522-9, Oct 71

Lysine decarboxylase activity in broth and agar media. Elston HR. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1091-5, Dec 71

Use of shake cultures in a semisolid thioglycolate medium for differentiating staphylococci from micrococci. Evans JB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:326-31, Feb 72

Control of growth rate by initial substrate concentration at values below maximum rate. Gaudy AF Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1041-7, Dec 71

Enhancing effects of carbon dioxide on the primary isolation of acid-fast bacilli in a modified Lowenstein-Jensen medium. Gruft H, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:944-5, Nov 71

Comparison of two plating media for the isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from enrichment broth culture. Harrington R Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:141-2, Jul 71

Influence of culture media on the antistaphylococcal activity of fosfomycin. Hoeprich PD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:781-3, Nov 71

Defined liquid minimal medium for Caryophanon latum. Kele RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:728-9, Oct 71

Reversal of the antimicrobial activity of trimethoprim by thymidine in commercially prepared media. Koch AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:812-7, Nov 71

Evaluation of Pseudosel agar as an aid in the identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:377-81, Feb 72

Peptonized milk as an enumeration medium for soil bacteria. Larkin JM. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1031-2, May 72

Improved procedure for identification of group D enterococci with two new media. Lee WS. **Appl Microbiol** 24:1-3, Jul 72

Automated device for preparing agar media. Libman G, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:662-3, Mar 72

Selective medium for hydrogen sulfide production by salmonellae. Padron AP, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:1107-12, Jun 72

Salmonella testing of pooled pre-enrichment broth cultures for screening multiple food samples. Price WR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:679-82, Apr 72

Estimation of the growth of the T 1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides in tryptose broth by the measurement of lactate dehydrogenase. II. Application to vaccine production. Read WC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:769-71, Nov 71

High aflatoxin production on a chemically defined medium. Reddy TV, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:393-6, Sep 71

Chemically defined medium for the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Riha WE Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:738-9, Oct 71

Comparison of selective media for isolation of presumptive group D streptococci from human feces. Sabbaj J, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1008-11, Dec 71

Use of acetamide broth in the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from rectal swabs. Smith RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 24:143-5, Jul 72

Batch- and continuous-culture transients for two substrate systems. Standing CN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:354-9, Feb 72

Pigment production of Cryptococcus neoformans grown with extracts of Guizotia abyssinica. Strachan AA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:478-9, Sep 71

Modified selective and differential isolation medium for Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Twedt RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:593-9, Oct 71

Use of aromatic compounds for growth and isolation of Zoogloea. Unz RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:524-30, Mar 72

Selective medium for the isolation of streptococci from clinical specimens. Vincent WF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:942-3, Nov 71

Comparison of two commercially available media for detection of bacteremia. Washington JA 2d. **Appl Microbiol** 22:604-7, Oct 71

Evaluation of two commercially available media for detection of bacteremia. Washington JA 2d. **Appl Microbiol** 23:956-9, May 72

Effect of controlled atmosphere on growth of mold on synthetic media and fruit. Yackel WC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:513-6, Oct 71

Efficacy of "dermatophyte test medium". Comparison of two commercial preparations with laboratory-prepared Sabouraud-antibiotic medium. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:486-9, Nov 71

Methods for increasing the susceptibility of primary cultures of porcine kidney cells to infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Patty RE. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:356-63, 1971

Preliminary studies on the influence of the composition of the culture medium and incubation temperature on propagation of Shigella flexneri phage X. Jankowski S. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:293-303, 1971

The influence of culture temperature on the carotenoid composition of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Halfen LN, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:25-35, 1972

Lysis of an Aspergillus nidulans mutant blocked in chitin synthesis and its relation to wall assembly and wall metabolism. Katz D, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 80:284-92, 1971

The requirement of low pH for growth of Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Rao GS, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:338-44, 1971

A high-sucrose medium for the identification of Streptococcus mutans. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:781-3, Apr 72

A medium for the recognition and enumeration of Streptococcus mutans. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:601-4, Mar 72

Detection of aminoacid N in saline or serum media incubated with Fasciola hepatica and proteolytic activity exerted by liver fluke in vitro. Locatelli A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 20:385-91, 31 Oct 69

Incubation media for routine laboratory work on enzyme histotopochemistry. Meier-Ruge W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:409-31, 1971

Growth yields of Torulopsis utilis grown in continuous culture with glycerol or iron as the growth-limiting nutrient. Clegg RA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:152-4, Aug 71

A comparison of mitochondria from Torulopsis utilis grown in continuous culture with glycerol, iron, ammonium, magnesium or phosphate as the growth-limiting nutrient. Light PA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:123-34, Aug 71

Effects of amino acid starvation on ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Maden BE. **Biochem J** 123:36P, Jul 71

Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Effect of medium on the form of chromosome replication and on initiation to sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Mandelstam J, et al. **Biochem J** 125:635-41, Nov 71

Stimulation of the development of competence by culture fluids in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Joenje H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:189-99, 14 Mar 72

Optimal conditions for gramicidin S production in continuous culture. Blanch HW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 14:151-71, Mar 72

Persisting virulence of T. pallidum after incubation with penicillin in Nelson-Mayer medium. Collart P, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:29-31, Feb 72

Immunological studies on treponemal antigens. II. Serological changes and resistance to infection in rabbits immunized with culture supernatant of avirulent Treponema pallidum. Izzat NN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:335-8, Oct 71

Immunological studies on treponemal antigens. I. Isolation and characterization of an antigenic substance in the culture supernatant of avirulent T. pallidum (Nichols). Izzat NN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:329-34, Oct 71

The use of solid-medium cultures in chemotherapeutic experiments in vitro with Entamoeba histolytica. Myjak P. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 23:75-83, 1972

Diagnostics of Entamoeba histolytica by means of cultures on solid media. Myjak P. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 22:165-71, 1971

In vitro leucocyte cultures of Syrian and Chinese hamsters. Szajkowski S, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:71-6, Mar 72

Scanning electron microscopy of L-phase streptococci. II. Growth in broth and upon millipore filters. Bibel DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1179-84, Aug 72

Selective inhibition of certain enteric bacteria by selenite media incubated at 35 and 43 C. Greenfield J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1267-71, Dec 70

Cell size of Erwinia sp. as influenced by composition of medium. Grula MM. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1363-5, Dec 70

Sporulation of Bacillus popilliae in liquid medium as affected by kind of carbon and method of sterilization. Haynes WC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:515-8, Apr 72

Disruption of Bordetella pertussis in the Ribi cell fractionator. 2. Effect of different suspending media. Hollinger E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1195-202, Sep 71

The differentiation of Trichophyton rubrum and T. mentagrophytes by use of Christensen's urea broth. Kane J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:911-3, Jul 71

Autoclaving: a modification in the preparation of tissue culture medium 199. Kenny CP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:272-3, Feb 72

Effect of some culture conditions on the production of indole-3-acetic acid and a gibberellin-like substance by Azotobacter vinelandii. Lee M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1325-30, Dec 70

Diacetyl production by Propionibacterium shermanii in milk cultures. Lee SY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1231-42, Dec 70

Germ-tube production by Candida albicans in minimal liquid culture media. Mardon DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:851-6, Jul 71

Inhibition of germination of chlamydospores of Phytophthora cinnamomi by some antimicrobial agents in Phytophthora selective media. Mircetich SM. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1227-30, Dec 70

Growth of fungi on an inorganic medium. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1373-8, Nov 71

Growth of Xanthomonas campestris is not simply nutrient-limited. Moraine RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1473-4, Nov 71

A comparison of use of carbohydrate, cell structure, and toxin formation in naturally occurring and thymine-requiring Staphylococcus aureus strains. Repentigny J de, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1343-50, Nov 71

Growth and activity of Penicillium decumbens under different environmental conditions in glass microbead media. Taylor HI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:967-73, Jul 71

Requirements for growth of Pasteurella ureae in a chemically defined medium. Wessman GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:107-9, Jan 72

A comparative evaluation of Transgrow and Stuart's transport medium in the diagnosis of gonococcal infection. Toshach S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:261-4, May-Jun 72

Amino acid requirements in vitro of human leukemic cells. Onuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1640-4, Nov 71

Immune responses in vitro. I. Culture conditions for antibody synthesis. Click RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:264-76, Feb 72

Stimulation of chicken lymphocytes in a serum-free medium. Kirchner H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:695-9, Apr 72

Differential effect of medium change in lymphocyte cultures stimulated by PPD tuberculin or PHA. Nilsson BS. **Cell Immunol** 3:333-7, Feb 72

Medium depletion and contact inhibition of replication: absence of a specific inhibitor. Smets LA. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:233-40, May 71

Separation of two factors affecting the aggregation kinetics from the conditioned medium. Takahashi K, et al. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:15-24, May 71

Changes in the capacity for clonal growth and differentiation in vitro of the vertebral cartilage cells with embryonic development. II. Vitalizing effect of conditioned medium on the cells of younger embryos. Watanabe K. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya)** 13:107-18, Aug 71

Laboratory culturing of the Florida red tide organism, Gymnodinium breve. Brydon GA, et al. **Environ Lett** 1:235-44, 1971

Medium hypertonicity and polyribosome structure in Hela cells. The influence of hypertonicity of the growth medium on polyribosomes in Hela cells. Wengler G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:162-73, May 72

Human diploid cell response to variations in relative amino acid concentrations in Eagle medium. Litwin J. **Exp Cell Res** 72:566-8, Jun 72

Behaviour of bovine spermatozoa in media of varying osmolality and tonicity. O'Donnell JM. **Exp Cell Res** 71:297-306, 1972

Effect of culture conditions on enzyme activities in cultivated human fibroblasts. Ryan CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:388-92, 1972

Selective growth of human neoplastic cells in medium lacking serum growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:479-81, Oct 71

Long-term cultivation of mammalian cell strains in protein- and lipid-free chemically defined synthetic media. Takaoka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:295-304, Aug 71

Influence of serum on attachment of tissue cells to glass surfaces. Witkowski JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:41-8, Jan 72

Trypanosoma lewisi: in vitro growth in mammalian cell culture media. Dougherty J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:225-31, Apr 72

Studies on nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. IV. Physical aspects of culturing Aphelenchoides rutgersi. Myers RF. **Exp Parasitol** 30:174-80, Oct 71

Entamoeba histolytica: encystation and cultivation of several isolates. Svensson R. **Exp Parasitol** 30:270-83, Oct 71

The use of mitochondrial mutants of yeast in the screening for new antimetabolites. Gause GF, et al. **Experientia** 28:608-9, 15 May 72

About a new medium for culture of Trichomonas vaginalis. Jankov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:137-40, 1971

Selection of high ethanol-yielding Saccharomyces. I. Ethanol tolerance and the effect of training in Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen. Ismail AA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:346-9, 1971

Properties of Escherichia coli grown in deuterated media. Mann LR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:267-84, 1971

Growth and physiology of a yeast cultivated in batch and continuous culture systems. Mian FA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:249-59, 1971

Media for selective isolation of mycobacteria. Petran EI, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 8:225-30, Oct 71

Transport of streptococci in throat swabs on Loeffler's serum slants. Vincent WF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 9:27-31, Jan 72

Evaluation of plating media and temperature parameters in the isolation of selected enteric pathogens. Wun CK, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 9:225-32, Jul 72

Use of an oxidation-fermentation medium in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

identification of yeasts. Hall CT, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:172-6, Feb 72

In vitro culture of Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cells. Echalier G, et al. **In Vitro** 6:162-72, Nov-Dec 70

Procedures to reduce contamination of cell cultures. McGarrity GJ, et al. **In Vitro** 6:257-65, Jan-Feb 71

The effects of the buffer HEPES on the division potential of WI-38 cells. Massie HR, et al. **In Vitro** 7:191-4, Jan-Feb 72

Trypsin sensitivity of mammallian cells grown in a serum-free medium. Pumper RW, et al. **In Vitro** 6:266-8, Jan-Feb 71

Studies on the nature of serum stimulation of proliferation in cell culture. Shodell M, et al. **In Vitro** 6:66-74, Jul-Aug 70

Amino acid utilization by L-M strain mouse cells in a chemically defined medium. Stoner GD, et al. **In Vitro** 7:330-43, Mar-Apr 72

Osmolality of mammalian blood and of media for culture of mammalian cells. Waymouth C. **In Vitro** 6:109-27, Sep-Oct 70 (120 ref.)

Leukocyte culture for chromosome preparations using Eagle's minimum essential medium (MEM) Eagle's modified medium (EM) and Eagle's basal medium (BME). Peter J. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1561-4, Oct 71

Suitability of groundnut peptone for general bacteriological work. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 11:148-51, Jul 68

Use of synthetic media for the cultivation of rabies virus in tissue culture. Ver BA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 11:143-7, Jul 68

Problems in the cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae. Related cultivation and biochemical studies with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Tepper BS. **Int J Lepr** 39:323-7, Apr-Jun 71

The effects of bile salts media and the age of inocula in quantitative studies of populations of Erwinia carotovora var. carotovora and E. carotovora var. atroseptica. Pérombelon MC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:501-6, Jun 71

A composite arginine glucose medium for the characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other gram negative bacilli. Stewart DJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:779-86, Dec 71

Nitrofurantoin media for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thom AR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:611-4, Sep 71

A pectate gel medium for the isolation and diagnosis of pectinolytic bacteria. Thorne SN. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:357-8, Jun 72

Biphasic growth of Acetobacter suboxydans on a glycerol-limiting medium. Batzing BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:592-5, Oct 71

Nuclease activities of Mycoplasma gallisepticum as a function of culture age in different media. Cowen BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:21-4, Jan 72

Sporulation and heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores produced in chemically defined media. De Guzman A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:775-6, May 72

Minimal requirements for commitment to sporulation in Bacillus megaterium. Greene RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:557-65, Aug 72

Chemotactic response to amino acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a semisolid nitrate medium. Hamilton PB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:596-8, Oct 71

Nutritional requirements of Arizona, Citrobacter, and Providencia. Machtiger NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:948-50, Nov 71

Effects of mutations and growth conditions on lipid synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Nyc JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1310-7, Dec 71

Response of Escherichia coli B-r to high concentrations of sucrose in a nutrient medium. Scheie PO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:229-35, Jan 72

Inorganic nitrogen assimilation in yeasts: alteration in enzyme activities associated with changes in cultural conditions and growth phase. Thomulka KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:25-33, Jan 72

Density dependent stimulation of thymidine incorporation in BHK21 cells by active material released from the same cells. Stoker MG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:345-54, Dec 71

Enhancement of the response of T-1 human kidney cells to thyroidal hormones by diminishing serum content of the growth medium. Siegel E. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:580-5, Aug 72

A serum-free medium for testing fermentation reactions in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Flynn J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:525-7, Jun 72

A solid medium for visual demonstration of coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus. Vijver JC van der, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:450-2, May 72

The lethal effect of tryptone-soya broth. Waterworth PM. **J Clin Pathol** 25:227-8, Mar 72

Synthetic medium for calcification of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1327-30, Sep-Oct 71

Production of diphtheria toxin in submerged culture. Zaki AM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 46:80-5, 1971

Organ culture of mammary tissue in a simplified medium. Green CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:207-8, Jan 72

On substrate-accelerated death in Klebsiella aerogenes. Calcott PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 70:115-22, Apr 72

Effect of evaporation losses on experimental continuous culture results. King WR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:87-92, Jun 72

The influence of dissolved oxygen on Pseudomonas AM1 grown on methanol in continuous culture. Maclennan DG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:395-404, Dec 71

Effect of dilution rate on the outcome of chemostat mixed culture experiments. Meers JL. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:359-61, Aug 71

The influence of pH of the culture medium on the sensitivity of Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigens for use in certain serological tests. Bradbury JM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:593-606, Dec 71

Investigation into rabbit infusion media for the growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigens for inoculation into rabbits. Bradbury JM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:73-82, Mar 71

Strontium chloride B and E.E. enrichment broth media for the isolation of Edwardsiella, Salmonella and Arizona species from tiger snakes. Iveson JB. **J Hyg (Camb)** 69:323-30, Sep 71

An evaluation of strontium chloride, Rappaport and strontium selenite enrichment for the isolation of salmonellas from man, animals, meat products and abattoir effluents. Iveson JB, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 70:367-84, Jun 72

Effect of calcium concentration on inhibitors of hemagglutination of rubella virus. Biano SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:421-5, Apr 71

Infection of cell cultures by trachoma agent: enhancement by DEAE-dextran. Rota TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:419-21, Oct 71

Dermatophyte test medium: clinical and quantitative appraisal. Sinski JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:405-11, Jun 72

Dermatophyte test medium. Taplin D. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:412, Jun 72

Comparison of Hoyle's medium and Billings' modification of tinsdale's medium for the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria. Jellard CH. **J Med Microbiol** 4:366-9, Aug 71

Cetrimide-nalidixic acid agar as a selective medium for Speudomonas aeruginosa. Lilly HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:151-3, Feb 72

Evaluation of sporulation media for yeasts obtained from pathological material. Merritt AE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:21-30, Feb 72

A selective oleic acid albumin agar medium for tubercle bacilli. Mitchison DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:165-75, May 72

A new cetrimide medium for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mossel DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:380-2, Aug 71

Factors promoting the survival and beating of intact foetal mouse hearts in organ culture. Wildenthal K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:101-4, Mar 70

In vitro growth of normal and leukemic human bone marrow. Brown CH 3d, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:989-1000, May 71

In vitro "spontaneous" neoplastic transformation of mouse fibroblasts in diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:261-8, Feb 71

Collaborative study of aerobic media for sterility testing by membrane filtration. Bowman FW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1087-8, Jul 71

The molecular biology of Euglena gracilis. VII. Inorganic requirements for a minimal culture medium. Kempner ES, et al. **J Protozool** 19:343-6, May 72

Carbohydrate-free media for Crithidia. Tamburro KM, et al. **J Protozool** 18:667-76, Nov 71

Effects of post-hepatectomized rat sera on cultured cells. Gentile JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:3-11, 1969

Concanavalin A binding material derived from a tissue culture medium. Rowlatt C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:145-51, Jul 72

Streptolysin S' formation of Streptococcus pyogenes grown on a new medium. Okazaki H. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:557-62, Dec 71

Serial passages of parainfluenza type 1 (HA-2) virus in the continuous cell lines from porcine, rabbit and green monkey kidneys using the trypsin-added systems. Ito H, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 24:387-91, Dec 71

Storage of microbial culture media. Martin RJ. **Lab Pract** 20:653-5 passim, Aug 71

Tumour cells disaggregated in collagenase. Freshney RI. **Lancet** 2:488-9, 2 Sep 72

Effects of nutrients, temperature and relative humidity on germination and longevity of the ascospores of Chaetomium thermophile var. coprophile. Celerin EM, et al. **Mycologia** 63:1030-50, Sep-Oct 71

An improved (lysine enriched) synthetic medium for the growth of Blastocladiella emersonii on agar media. Cantino EC, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:157-64, 13 Oct 71

Deproteinised leaf extract as a substrate for fungal growth. Deshpande KS, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:151-6, 13 Oct 71

Modified Sauton medium for Tuberculin production. Nemoto H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 11:217-8, Winter 71

In vitro culture of rabbit ova fertilized by epididymal sperms in chemically defined media. Ogawa S, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 238:276-1, 4 Aug 72

Maintenance of virulent gonococci in laboratory culture. Watt PJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:186-7, 12 Apr 72

Metabolic activity of the Ehrlich ascites cells in synthetic media and the significance of ascites serum addition. Miko M, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:163-73, 1972

The value of modified Löwenstein-Jensen medium for isolation of tubercle bacilli and of atypical bacilli from diagnostic material obtained from tuberculous children. Niżegorodcew M, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:111-5, 1972

Arizona isolation using selenite broths with altered selenite contents incubated at 35 and 43 degrees C. Greenfield J, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1217-21, Jul 71

Environmental stimuli in the progression of BHK-21 cells through the cell cycle. Shodell M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1455-9, Jun 72

Mixed leukocyte culture with mouse spleen cells in a serum-free medium. Gazit E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:750-4, Jul 72

Glycogen as a supplement in media for axenic cultivation of nematodes. Hansen EL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1352-4, Sep 71

The use of ultrafiltration for the preparation of a cell growth factor. Pagé M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:387-90, Jun 72

The survival of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in liquid medium, on solid medium and in pneumonic tissue. Goodwin RF. **Res Vet Sci** 13:203-4, Mar 72

Sugar cane and agave juices as substrates for the microbiological production of SCP, L-lysine and riboflavin. Sánchez-Marroquín A. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 13:107-12, Apr-Jun 71

Vegetative life on Venus? Or investigations with algae which grow under pure CO 2 in hot acid media at elevated pressures. Seckbach J, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:121-43, Sep 70

The influence of some cultural conditions on toxigenicity of Penicillium viridicatum. Budiarso IT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:194-205, Oct 71

Attempts to cultivate Entamoeba polecki von Prowazek, 1912. McMillan B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:366-7, 1972

Enhanced reactivity in mixed leukocyte cultures after separation of mononuclear cells on Ficoll-Hypaque. Bain B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 4:163-4, Jun 72

In vitro sensitization to transplantation antigens. II. Role of H-2 antigen and culture supernatant. Dyminski JW, et al. **Transplantation** 13:229-33, Mar 72

Effect of peat extract on the antibiotic activity of Penicillium chrysogenum. Ng AM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:245-7, 1971

Proteolysis products of Candida albicans as a substratum for growth of staphylococcus aureus--a preliminary report. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:374-5, Nov 71

[The cultivation of Blakeslea trispora in hydrolysates of maize and soy flour by different technics] Pashev IP, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:23-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experiences with water cultures of dermatophytes] Hejtmánková-Uhrová N. **Cesk Dermatol** 44:154-5, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum inhibitors of mycotic microorganisms] Hrdlička A. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:14-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycologic photodocumentation] Kejda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 44:156-9, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transport media with antibiotics for Neisseria] Wagner V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 45:23-30, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suitability of Slanetz-Bartley esculine sodium azide media for determination of Enterococci] Emberger O, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 20:262-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complex influence of deep freezing (-79 degrees C) and glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide on chromosomes of cells cultivated in vitro] Srb V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:77-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior of Shigella flexneri F6S and certain of its mutants in synthetic medium] Beumer-Jochmans MP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:31-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes in medium unfavourable to Streptococcus faecalis] Despierres M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:493-501, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Enrichment media for the investigation of pathogenic Staphylococcus in food products] Catsaras M. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 21:221-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of nutritional needs of several species of the Trypanosoma genus. Possibilities and limitations of culturing in a semi-synthetic fluid medium at 27 degrees C] Fromentin H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:337-445, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Culture of tooth germs in chemically defined media] Pourtois M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:71-82, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Composition of the gases given off by Clostridium septicum, Clostridium chauvoei and Welchia perfringens cultured in a sodium thioglycolate medium under vacuum after alkalinization of the medium at the end of cultivation] Bory J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2382-4, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Composition of the gases given off by Plectridium tetani cultured in a thioglycolate medium] Labarre C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2545-8, 24 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure and development of colonies of a strain of Mycoplasma laidlawii in solid media] Le Normand M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2016-9, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Influence of periodic renewal conditions of media on cultural parameters of Giardia duodenalis] Gayrel P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:728-31, 1971 (Fre)

[Morphological and biological modifications of Trichomonas vaginalis cultured in the presence of agar] Gobert JG, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:73-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of the nature of the carbon source on the ultraviolet resistance of Azotobacter chroococcum] Lagrange C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:607-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Study of a Yersinia pestis strain cultivated on a medium without glutamic acid] Richaud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2693-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Research on the growth of a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens R type. II. Influence of Ca 2+ ions in various media] Wurtz B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:699-704, 1971 (Fre)

[In vitro cytodifferentiation of isolated neuroblasts of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres: effects of the medium] Sensenbrenner M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:284A-285A, 1971 (Fre)

[Isolation of mycobacteria. Major value of parallel surface cultures under cover, and in double nutritive layers] Coletsos PJ.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:601-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new agar-free solid egg culture medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Pekowski M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:249-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of gonorrhea with the use of laboratory methods, inclusive specific Fluorescence Antibody Technic (FAT). I. Preparation of a specific gonococcus-antiserum (conjugat) and control with staining, cultural and biochemical methods] Krell L, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1716-9, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative histologic and biochemical findings in the perfused rat liver depending on the perfusion medium] Roschlau G, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:20-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the histogenesis of experimentally induced brain tumors. 2. Cytological findings in cell cultures] Thust R, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:217-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood culture at sick-bed] Freitag V.
Med Klin 65:2036-9, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)

[Microbe zoo in Washington. Largest collection of live microorganisms preserved by freeze-drying] Schweisheimer W. Med Klin 65:1055-6, 22 May 70 (Ger)

[PGB-substrate, a simple selective culture medium for the isolation of Staph. aureus from food] Behrend L.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:265-7, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Culture media for the demonstration of entero-cocci--a contribution on bacteriological water analysis during routine laboratory work] Münch HD.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:7-9, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Suitability of peracetic acid for cold sterilization of fluid culture media] Sprössig M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:620-2, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Proof of enterococci in fresh heat-treated foods on azide medium with TTC according to Slanetz and Batriey] Emberger O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:242-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of bacteria upon the growth performance of higher plants under conditions of different phosphorus content of the nutrient medium and of phosphorus deficiency] Menzel G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:270-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A medium for high streptolyin O yields] Köhler W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:496-508, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New selective culture media for Erysipelothrix] Böhm KH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:330-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plants as nutrient medium of Cryptococcus neoformans] Staib F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:486-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Investigation of culture conditions in the Gillies-Govan method] Naito T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:427-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Comparison of animal blood in routine bacterial culture tests] Kodera K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:444, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Sheep blood media for isolation of Haemophilus] Saruwatari K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:449, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Modified ornithine decarboxylase medium and identification of Klebsiella and Enterobacter] Yamagishi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:221-3, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Objective validity of the culture method of M. leprae using cell-free, semi-liquid agar media] Muroashi T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:29-34, 7 Jul 71 (Jap)

[Quantitative assay of colicin inactivation by the culture filtrate of Vibrio cholerae] Naito T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:139-42, 4 Apr 71 (Jap)

[Preparation of basal nutrient medium for microbiological assays of pantothenic acid and its calcium salt] Myszkowska K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:433-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of the usefulness of various chemical compounds and of modified egg media for the isolation of tubercle bacilli from diagnostic material] Janowiec M, et al.
Gruzlica 40:221-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison between the effect of alcohol extract of chicken eggs and the effect of lysozyme on acid-fast bacilli] Niżegorodcew M, et al.
Gruzlica 40:485-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of amino acid enrichment of Wrzosek's medium on the multiplication and toxicity of Clostridium botulinum C] Matras J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:321-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a solid, pure egg medium] Pekowski M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:29-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cultures of Neisseria gonorrhoeae on media with addition of hen's egg] Pekowski M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:273-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cultivation of some parasites in vitro] Plonka WS.
Wiad Parazytol 17:223-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study on the sporogenesis of a bacillus sample. I. Importance of Mn and Mg ions in induction of the process] Rabinovitch L.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:121-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Serial hemocultures with Warren's medium in patients with positive Machado-Guerreiro reaction] Albuguerque RD, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:1-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of mycobacteria in ascitic fluid using Dubos' liquid culture medium] Costa AC da, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:333-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Our experience in the use of Löwenstein-Jensen and Coletsos culture media in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Antonescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:103-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Content of nitrogenous substances in culture broth and mycelium of Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini and effect of ristomycin on them] Bil'trikova AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:392-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of composition and properties of the culture fluid of Actinomyces streptomycin in connection with its filtration capacity] Gorskaia CV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:22-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of active acidity of the medium on the growth and development of Act. spheroides] Gracheva IV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:834-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sulfur containing substances of Penicillium chrysogenum fermentation broth during penicillin biosynthesis] Griaznova NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1068-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in composition of the mycelium of Act. streptomycini grown on synthetic and complex media with glucose or starch] Kolesnikova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:976-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of Streptomycin from the water-alcohol system formed by various alyphatic alcohols] Kondrat'eva LG, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:980-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cultivation temperature on manifestations of culture properties in international standard species of Actinomycetes] Kuznetsov VD.
Antibiotiki 17:208-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of selective media with streptomycin for the isolation of producers of new antibiotics] Lavrova NV.
Antibiotiki 16:781-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the kinetics of ion exchange sorption of oxytetracycline from the native solution] Momot NN, et al. Antibiotiki 16:793-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxytetracycline production by an Actinomyces rimosus culture under conditions of addition of nutrients during biosynthesis] Orlova NV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:108-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of a method for determination of flocculation efficiency] Vernikova IM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:402-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Yeast cell nutrition with culture medium enzymes] Iurkevich VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:240-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Reutilization of nutrient medium, based on sea water, in cultivation of Platymonas viridis Rouch. sp. nov. algae] Spektorova LV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:497-9, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)

[Improvement of a microbiological method for the determination of pantothenic acid] Kirpichev MP.
Lab Delo 4:239-41, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of various nutrients and serums on the growth of HeLa and Tg 33 cell cultures] Kochergina NI.
Lab Delo 5:288-91, 1972 (Rus)

[Use of selective and elective culture media for the detection of colicinogeny in entrobacteria] Kokhanovskaia TM. Lab Delo 4:233-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Creation of hard differential-diagnostic media for yeast-like organisms and yeasts] Levina EL.
Lab Delo 3:180-3, 1972 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of Buttseva's quinosol media and Kessler's media in the study of washings for Escherichia coli] Petrovich SL, et al.
Lab Delo 6:366-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Use of conditioned media for growing cell cultures] Povolotskif IaL. Lab Delo 2:117-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Possibility of using Endo medium for isolating the El-Tor vibrion] Tseiukov SP, et al.
Lab Delo 5:309-10, 1972 (Rus)

[Hard nutrient medium for the quantitative determination of Enterococci in the water with the aid of membranous filters] Turchinskii IN.
Lab Delo 3:183-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Elaboration of elective solid nutrient media for diagnosing cholera] Veĭnblat VI, et al.
Lab Delo 5:305-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Optimization of nutrient medium composition for the production of the antibiotic nisin by Streptococcus lactis] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:993-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacillus stearothermophilus strain growing on an agarized mineral medium with liquid paraffin] Pozmogova IN.
Mikrobiologiia 40:866-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between postradiation recovery in water and modification of the survival ability of irradiated yeast cells grown in various nutritional media] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:401-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Effect of nutrition on the heat resistance of Physarum polycephalum] Lomagin AG, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:463-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of transport media in the cultural diagnosis of gonorrhea] Iatsukha MV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:58-61, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Elective indicator medium for isolation of intestinal bacteria] Kartashova VM.
Veterinariia 3:102-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Medium for single-stage detection of proteolytic enterococci (Str. faecalis, var. liquefaciens) in raw and pasteurized milk] Kalina GP.
Vopr Pitan 31:86-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of the process of cultivation of typhoid bacilli in a sugar-salt medium. I. Mathematical description of established regimes of continuous cultivation with excess of glucose] Basnak'ian IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:64-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Media with secondary sodium alkylsulfate in bacteriological diagnosis of cholera] Libinzon AE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of L-forms of brucellae in artificial nutrient media] Ostrovskaia NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:108-12, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Preparation of purified shorbed botulinum toxoid type F. I. Comparative evaluation of different nutrient media for producing active type F botulinum toxin] Tsarapkin VP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:28-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Advances in methods of Entamoeba histolytica culture] Landa L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:9-14, 1970 (Spa)

[Population dynamics of a protoparasitic nematode in laboratory culture] Barriga OO.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:14-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Factors that affect the formation of infective plaque formation with herpes simplex virus in the absence of CO 2] Ronda-Laín C, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:271-85, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Value of changes in the nitrogen source in culture media in the identification and classification of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycobacteria] Gürdağ G, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:49-58, 1971 (Tur)
[GRowth of mushroom mycelium under culture conditions] Bukhalo AS.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:717-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Carbohydrate composition of Candida tropicalis K-41 cells grown in media with carbohydrates and hydrocarbons] Rudenko VI.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:358-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Use of gas chromatography to monitor sugars and sugar alcohols in microbial media. Richardson B, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:453-6, May 71
Nutrient media for plant parasitic nematodes. 3. Carbohydrate investigations on Aphelenchoides sp. Petriello RP, et al. **Exp Parasitol 29:423-32, Jun 71**
Identification of the forms of vitamin B 6 present in the culture media of "vitamin B 6 control" mutants. Dempsey WB, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:580-2, Aug 71**
Amino acids and growth factors in vitamin-free casamino acids. Nolan RA.
Mycologia 63:1231-4, Nov-Dec 71
Studies on the nutrition of the genus Pestalotiopsis. II. Chromatographic analysis of the medium during the utilization of various carbohydrates. Dube HC.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:347-53, 6 Aug 71
A serum substitute for mammalian cells in culture. I. Biological efficacy of whole and fractionated peptone dialysate. Taylor WG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:96-9, Jan 72
[Effect of short-term culture of white blood cells on proteins present in the medium] Bogdanikowa B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:339-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stability of selected culture media] Bábik I, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:305-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

A survey of commercially available tissue culture media. Morton HJ. **In Vitro 6:89-108, Sep-Oct 70**

METABOLISM

Serial cultivation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in hypertonic media. Schachtschabel DO, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:317-24, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aldosteronotropic effect of the pituitary incubation medium in the rat. Sólyom J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:343-9, 1971
[On the dye exclusion test of cell vitality. II. Influence of neutral macromolecular substances. Forabosco A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:36-40, 15 Feb 72**
Environmental enhancement of in vitro chondrogenesis. Ellison ML, et al.
Dev Biol 26:486-96, Nov 71
Effects of conditioned media on sea urchin egg development. Brachet J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:46-55, May 72
Dissociation of cell motility from cell proliferation in BALB-c-3T3 fibroblasts. Gail MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:439-43, Feb 72
Inhibition of movement, attachment, and cytokinesis by autogenous substances in the amoeba Hartmannella. Pigon A. **Exp Cell Res 73:170-6, Jul 72**
Bacterial counts of Mycobacterium leprae on media enriched by substances of mycobacterial origin. Olitzki AL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1171-7, Oct 71**
Stimulation of uptake of tritiated thymidine into mouse marrow cells in culture by a factor from L-cell conditioned medium. Austin PE, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:181-8, Apr 72
Properties of the mouse embryo conditioned medium factor(s) stimulationg colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells grown in vitro. Stanley ER, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:301-17, Oct 71
[A growth-stimulating substance in calf serum for cultured, embryonic rat cells] Frank W, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:390-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics under the effect of a direct electric current and products of medium electrolysis] Ebert LIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:641-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Harmful effects of an irradiated cell culture medium. Szumiel I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:153-61, 1971**
[Biological effect of massive grid irradiation in bacterial populations] Rodé I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:203-7, 1971 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Comparison of media for isolation of salmonellae and shigellae from fecal specimens. Dunn C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:17-22, Jul 71
Improved medium for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens. Harmon SM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:688-92, Oct 71
Enumeration and identification of Bacillus cereus in foods. I. 24-hour presumptive test medium. Kim HU, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:581-7, Oct 71**
Transport media for herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Nahmias A, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:451-4, Sep 71**
Improvements in the growth of BHK-21 cells in submerged culture. Radlett PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:534-7, Oct 71
[Determination of minimal inhibitor concentration values in fluid or compact culture media] Lührs K.
Mykosen 15:39-40, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of casein-yeast media for the control of sterility in the production of antibiotics] Brodskaia TA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:644-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Violation of quality of nutrition media during their laboratory treatment] Sagáth J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:99-106, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CURARE (D2, D5)

see also specific
TOXIFERINE (D2, D5)
TUBOCURARINE (D2, D5)

Specific labelling of the curare binding sites of acetylcholinesterase and some properties of the modified enzyme. Belleau B, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1131-3, Oct 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dual effects of adrenomimetic amines at the neuromuscular junction. Tse W, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:142-53, Jun 72
Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine in neostigmine reversal of muscle relaxant drugs. Ramamurthy S, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:399-411, Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Calabash curare alkaloids. A synthetic study in the c-fluorocurine-mavacurine series. O'Rell DD, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3205-12, 3 May 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Existence in Central Africa of a curarizing arrow poison from Strychnos Gilg] Angenot L.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:353-64, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Data on the neurohumoral organization of vasomotor reflex mechanisms. Such G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:67-78, 1971
Learning of blood pressure responses in the noncurarized rat: transfer to the curarized state. Pappas BA, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1029-32, Sep 70**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Curare in patient care. O'Connor CT.
Am J Nurs 72:913-5, May 72

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

Pancuronium bromide. Its use in asthmatics and patients with liver disease. Nana A, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:154-8, Apr 72
The use of pancuronium bromide--a steroidal neuromuscular blocking agent--in prolonged operations. Pace-Florida A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:987-94, Nov-Dec 71
A clinical comparison of pancuronium with tubocurarine and alcuronium in major cardiothoracic surgery. Pandit SK, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:926-35, Nov-Dec 71
The effects of different levels of ventilation on the action of pancuronium in man. Dann WL.
Br J Anaesth 43:959-62, Oct 71
A comparison of different drugs for anaesthesia in cardiac surgical patients. Lyons SM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:575-83, Jun 72
Pancuronium bromide--a new non-depolarizing muscle relaxant; preliminary report on its use in fifty patients. Chaouki K, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 37:133-7, Jul 70**
Muscle relaxants: advances in the last decade. Siker ES, et al. **Clin Anesth 3:415-57, 1969 (282 ref.)**
An azobis-arylimidazo-pyridinium derivative: a rapidly acting non-depolarising muscle-relaxant. Clinical study. Simpson BR, et al. **Lancet 1:516-9, 4 Mar 72**
[Pancuronium bromide--Pavulon] Ibler M.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1343-4, 19 Jun 72 (Dan)
[Clinical use of a new muscle relaxant, pancuronium bromide] Muteki T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:451-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Clinical comparative study of pancuronium and succinylcholine in high risk patients] Bañuelos JA de, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:734-41, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical experience with pancuronomium bromide] Costa PN.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:314-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study between pancuronium bromide and d-tubocurarine] Costa PN.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:721-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pancuronium. Clinical study] Duarte DF, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:704-11, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical experience with a new curare-like agent: Pavulon] Neto O, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:728-33, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical use of pancuronium bromide (Pavulon)] Nicoletti RL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:309-13, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Notes on a new muscle relaxant: pancuronium bromide] Soares EL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:712-20, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The interaction of depolarizing and antidepolarizing muscle relaxants in anesthesia for children] Fominykh VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:36-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancuronium bromide. A year 's clinical experience] Franco Grande A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:515-22, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Clinical use of the new muscle relaxant, pancuronium bromide] Grau Real F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:551-7, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Ketamine and pancuronium] Grau Real F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:148-55, Apr 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trichlorethylene in air with muscle relaxants. A reappraisal with particular reference to use in developing countries. Prior FN.
Anaesthesia 27:66-75, Jan 72
Sensitivity to gallamine and pancuronium with special reference to serum proteins. Stovner J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:953-8, Oct 71
A double blind comparison of pancuronium and D-tubocurarine for endotracheal intubation. Catton DV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:305-8, May 72**
[Evaluation of anesthetic methods for newborn infants at the National Children's Hospital--anesthesia using the combination of nitrous oxide and a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant] Tominaga K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:956-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromechanographic control of the action of muscle relaxants during endotracheal anesthesia] Rasstrigin NN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:94-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenocrotical function related to administration of muscle relaxants during halothane anesthesia in man. Matsuki A, et al. **Agressologie 12:283-9, 1971**
Clinical syndrome of incomplete neuromuscular block reversal: doctor, look at your patient. Brechner VL.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:876-8, Sep-Oct 71
Recurarization--fact or fiction. Walts LF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:879-85, Sep-Oct 71
Antibiotics and muscle relaxants. A dangerous combination. Eppens H, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:241-4, 1971
Laryngeal stridor as a sign of residual curarization. Boliston TA. **Br J Anaesth 43:931, Oct 71**
Fatal hyperpyrexia following the use of pancuronium bromide in the pig. Chalstrey LJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:91-2, Jan 72
Myasthenic syndrome associated with antibiotics. McQuillen MP, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:163-7, 1967
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The motor system] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:97-106, 1972 (Fre)
[Complications of relaxants] Mignen J.
Cah Anesthesiol 19:911-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia induction: effect of the dose of thiopental and comparison of succinylcholine and pancuronium] Eerola R, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:468-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the intravenous tolerance of the new muscle relaxant pancuronium bromide] Plötz J, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:224-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The reversal of non-depolarising relaxants. A comparison of tubocurarine, gallamine and pancuronium. Monks PS. **Anaesthesia 27:313-8, Jul 72**
Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine: a preliminary report. Ramamurthy S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:732-6, Sep-Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The placental transfer of pancuronium bromide. Speirs I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:370-3, Apr 72
Metabolism of 14 C-pancuronium bromide (Pavulon) by the isolated perfused canine liver. Strunin L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:624, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of non-depolarising muscle relaxants on cholinergic mechanisms in the isolated rabbit heart. Goat VA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:143-8, Apr 72
Muscle relaxants and the blood pressure during halothane anesthesia. Havill JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:503-6, Oct 71
Pancuronium bromide: experiences in 100 pediatric patients. Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:798-807, Sep-Oct 71
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium bromide. Levin N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:808-12, Sep-Oct 71
Initial experience during the clinical use of pancuronium bromide. McIntyre JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:813-23, Sep-Oct 71
A simple aid to monitoring muscular relaxation. Tahir AH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:842-3, Sep-Oct 71
The effect of pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on the neuromuscular blocking action of succinylcholine. Cullen DJ. **Anesthesiology** 35:572-8, Dec 71
Modification of the action of pancuronium by succinylcholine and halothane. Katz RL. **Anesthesiology** 35:602-6, Dec 71
The hemodynamic effects of pancuronium and d-tubocurarine in anesthetized patients. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 36:612-5, Jun 72
The relation between tetanic fade and receptor occlusion in the presence of competitive neuromuscular block. Waud BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:456-64, Nov 71
The cardiovascular effects and some relaxant properties of four relaxants in patients about to undergo cardiac surgery. Harrison GA. **Br J Anaesth** 44:435-94, May 72
Evaluation of the neuromuscular blocking properties and side-effects of the two new isoquinolinium bisquaternary compounds (BW.252C64 and BW.403C65). Hughes R. **Br J Anaesth** 44:27-42, Jan 72
Neuromuscular blocking activity of a new series of quaternary N-substituted choline esters. Ginsburg S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:107-26, Sep 71
Neuromuscular actions of lignocaine and prilocaine. Laity JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:431P-432P, Oct 71
A clinical study of pancuronium, a new muscular relaxant for abdominal surgery. Dechêne JP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:412-20, Jul 72
The effects of toxic components of Naja nivea (Cape cobra) venom on neuromuscular transmission and muscle membrane permeability. Earl JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:597-615, Mar 72
Interactions of serotonin with neuromuscular blocking agents. Dretchen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:121-7, Apr 72
The interaction of the bisquaternary ammonium compound hexafluorenium with the histaminic receptor in the guinea-pig ileum. Scaf AH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:363-5, 1971
Effects of bisquaternary ammonium compound hexafluorenium on the cholinergenic system in the jejunum of the rat and the guinea-pig. Scaf AH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:355-62, 1971
Two new short-acting non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Copp FC, et al. **Experientia** 28:47-8, 15 Jan 72
Pharmacological aspects of concurrent administration of furosemide and skeletal muscle relaxants. Reyes E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:562-6, Apr 72
Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. I. The curare-like action isolated nerve-muscle preparation. Bauer V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:499-506, Jul 71
Effect of pancuronium bromide on acetylcholine release. Gergis SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:74-6, Jan 72
The immediate cardiovascular effects of pancuronium. Downing JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:962-6, 8 Jul 72
[Experience with the use of pancuronium bromide in cesarean section] Kralert M. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:80-1, Mar 72 **(Cze)**
[Experience with pancuronium bromide in gynecological and obstetric surgery] Kralert M. **Rozhl Chir** 51:23-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical experience with pancuronium bromide] Vránová Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:18-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of the association of depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Foldes FF. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:859-69, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Variability of neuromuscular response in rats to the curarizing effect of gallamine] Bouyard P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2591-5, 1970 **(Fre)**
[On the influence of pancuronium bromide on the cardio-vascular system under Neurolept-Analgesia] Lübke P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 20:402-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atropine-like effects of muscle relaxing agents of the non-depolarizing type] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 21:8-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New drugs. 7] Baumann D. **Pharm Prax** 10:231-3, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Pancuronium bromide as a muscle relaxant in heart surgery] Dietzel W, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:153-60, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulse and blood pressure changes after administration of pancuronium bromide] Lübke P, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:169-78, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancuronium bromide (Pavulon) in urologic surgery] Lübke P, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:161-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of muscle relaxing agents, pancuronium bromide, d-tubocurarine chloride, on human adrenocotrical function] Matsuki A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:543-7, Jul 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of isoxsuprine HCl on the mechanism of relaxation of the uterine muscle] Kato K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:825-30, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on pancuronium bromide] Honjo S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:314-9, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
Relationship between pulmonary ventilation and serial changes in tetanus fading, with special reference to cumulative effects of pancuronium. Koiwa S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:320-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Release of histamine in the blood following intravenous administration of pancuronium bromide] Miyashita K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:946-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Clinical differentiation of the modes of action of muscle relaxants] Mori K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1087-94, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Study of muscle relaxants using evoked electromyography. 4. Consideration on alteration of the recovery curve and action point of muscle relaxants by atropine, acetylcholine and edrophonium] Suzuki H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1049-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Modes of acton of muscle relaxants] Yoshino M. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:321-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Competitive antagonism between pancuronium and acetylcholine] Corrado AP, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 22:2-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Determination of the histaminogenic action of pancuronium bromide in man] Costa J, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:742-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Considerations on presynaptic neuromuscular transmission and block] Foldes FF. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:277-95, Jul-Sep 71 **(Por)**
[Galanthamine hydrobromide in the reversion of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block] Pereira MA, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 22:10-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Electromyographic analysis of the mechanism governing the action of curare-like agents] Fisenko VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:284-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Curare-like activity of decadonium diiodide] Kharkevich DA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 33:395-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacology of a new muscle relaxant--dioxonium] Kimenis AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:172-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical structure and cholinolytic activity of bis-quaternary ammonium derivatives of truxillic acid] Samoflov DN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:413-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of curare-like agents on the action of acetylcholine] Shorr VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:426-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acetylcholine-competitive curarizing effect of streptidin on striated muscle] Altinkurt O. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 30:245-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of Pancuroniumbromide in the intensive care unit] Emery ER. **Anaesthesist** 20:237-8, Jun 71 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of spastic syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:114-23, 1969 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Determination of pancuronium bromide in the urine] Lübke P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 20:221-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CURARIFORM DRUGS see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

(D5)

CURETTAGE (E4)

Result of 51 vacuum curettage procedures using the vabra aspirator in gynaecological practice. Guttorm E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:53, 1971
Three years' experience of vacuum curettage. Jensen JG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:52, 1971
I. Regeneration of rabbit endometrium following curettage. Schenker JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:970-8, 1 Dec 71
Ketamine for dilatation and curettage procedures: patient acceptance. Hervey WH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:647-55, Jul-Aug 72
Termination of pregnancy. Bluett D. **Br Med J** 2:228, 22 Apr 72
Ketamine for dilatation and curettage. Galloon S. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 18:600-13, Nov 71
Uterine curettage as an office procedure. Richards MT. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:133-4, 22 Jul 72
Solitary benign enchondroma of the long bones of the hand. Jewusiak EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1587-90, Dec 71
Vacuum curettage of the uterus without anaesthesia. A comparison with conventional curettage. Saunders P, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:168-74, Feb 72
Aspiration curettage--a new diagnostic method. Bjerre BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 7:221-3, Nov 71
Emergency room vacuum curettage for incomplete abortion. Marshall BR. **J Reprod Med** 6:177-8, Apr 71
Vacuum curettage in septic abortion. **J Reprod Med** 7:198, Oct 71
Curettage and electrodesiccation as a method of treatment for epitheliomas of the skin. Crissey JT. **J Surg Oncol** 3:287-90, 1971
Suction curette evacuation of hydatidiform mole. Kuah KB. **Med J Malaya** 26:205-6, Mar 72
Low-cost outpatient curettage. Smith RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:329-31, Feb 72
Vaginal tubal ligation at time of vacuum curettage for abortion. Sogolow SR. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:888-92, Dec 71
[Importance of "second look" curettage in control examinations after radiotherapy of cancer of the uterus] Mañka I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:539-40, Nov 71 **(Cze)**
[Second-look curettage of previously irradiated corporeal uterine cancer] Janisch H, et al. **Gynecol Prat** 22:331-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of placental residues directly after delivery] Kříž J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:488-91, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**
[Is a curettage in bone infections necessary?] Harnisch H. **ZWR** 80:1046-7, 25 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Outpatient clinic uterine curetting] Jonassen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3985-8, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amenorrhea secondary to puerperal curettage (Asherman's syndrome). Jensen PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:150-7, 15 May 72
Rupture of the bladder secondary to uterine vacuum curettage: a case report and review of the literature. Rous SN, et al. **J Urol** 106:685-6, Nov 71
Perineal endometriosis at the site of episiotomy scar. Pauli T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:28-34, Jul 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Cannula curettes for office diagnostic D & C. Poyas JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:783-4, Nov 71

CURIOSITY see under EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

(F1)

CURIUM (D1)

Safety analysis report for alpha sources used on Surveyor spacecraft. Wegst WF Jr. **Health Phys** 21:301-8, Aug 71

CURRICULUM (I)

Preparing a curriculum in the social sciences for medical students. Gallagher J. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 3:143-9, 1971
A matter of head and hands. Schuessler CF. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:188-91, Apr 71
Programmed instruction in a school curriculum. McCarr JE. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:476-9, Oct 71
Business education curricula in schools for the deaf. McDonald LA. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:25-6, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Report on training requirements. Largent EJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:271-3, Apr 71
Occupational hygiene and safety undergraduate curriculum. Weiser J. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:117-9, Feb 72
A curriculum for the nutrition programmer. Cordaro JB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1352-3, Nov 71
Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Flack HL. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:852-5, Nov 71
Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, University of Illinois. Nona DA. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:860-3, Nov 71
Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, University of Kentucky. Parker PF. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:869-72, Nov 71
Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, University of Kentucky. Swintosky JV. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:864-9, Nov 71
Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Tice LF. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:848-51, Nov 71
Health education curricula based on common competencies. Horner JT, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:21-3, Jan 71
Personal development and occupational therapy. Posthuma BW. Am J Occup Ther 26:88-90, Mar 72
Standards and guidelines for an occupational therapy affiliation program. Am J Occup Ther 25:314-6, Sep 71
Postgraduate programmes in ophthalmic optics at the University of Aston in Birmingham, England. Ball GV. Am J Optom 48:768-73, Sep 71
Psychiatric track program: design and experience. Fink PJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:627-32, Nov 71
Student evaluation of a public health curriculum. Caffrey B, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1022-9, May 71
An educational program for allied health personnel. Challenor BD, et al. Am J Public Health 62:223-8, Feb 72
Medical students' knowledge of medical care organization and delivery: an exploratory study. Graham FE 2d. Am J Public Health 62:205-8, Feb 72
The identification of value orientations of sixth graders, with specific reference to health concepts in the school health education study curriculum. Hurster M. Am J Public Health 62:82-5, Jan 72
Schools of Public Health--how relevant to the 1970's? McGavran EG. Am J Public Health 61:894-5, May 71
Schools of Public Health--how relevant to the 1970's? Mason HR. Am J Public Health 61:894, May 71
The medical school and the health of the community: programs developing at the University of Florida. Reynolds RC, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1196-207, Jun 71
A course in human sexuality for the college student. Sarrel PM, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1030-7, May 71
The place of nutrition in the health education curriculum. Sinacore JS, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2282-9, Nov 71
A survey of graduate education in community psychology. Jacob T. Am Psychol 26:940-4, Oct 71
Clinical training programs, 1964-1965 and 1968-1969: a characterization and comparison. Simmons WL. Am Psychol 26:717-21, Aug 71
Preparation for private practice: academic, clinical, experiential. 1966-1967 Committee on Private Practice. ASHA 13:599-600, Oct 71
A course in information techniques for dental students. Dannenberg D. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:111-4, Jan 72
Continuing education. Pizer IH. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:515, Jul 71
Research in a basic baccalaureate program. King K. Can Nurse 68:21-3, May 72
Correlative medicine: a new element in veterinary education. Mullen PA, et al. Can Vet J 12:177-9, Sep 71
Training a doctor. Ceylon Med J 16:125-6, Sep 71
A method of study. Artusio JF Jr. Clin Anesth 1:1-125, 1969
An experimental science curriculum for the visually impaired. Linn MC. Except Child 39:37-43, Sep 72
Incorporating community psychiatry in first-year residency training. Sharfstein SS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:38-40, Feb 72
Alcoholism curricula: how professionals are trained. Einstein S, et al. Int J Addict 5:295-312, Jun 70
The training of medical staff in health planning in the Soviet Union. Pustovoj IV. Int J Health Serv 1:28-36, Feb 71
Population education-family planning curriculum in nursing education in India. Bachu A. Int Nurs Rev 19:239-45, 1972
Nursing in Sweden. Rabo M. Int Nurs Rev 18:334-48, 1971
The flexible dental curriculum. Bohannan HM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:112-4, Jan 72
The dental school in the educational continuum. Rovin S. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1063-7, May 72
A survey of geriatric education: catalogues of United States medical schools. Freeman JT. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:746-62, Sep 71
The doctorate teaching degree. Acker D. J Anim Sci 33:906-9, Oct 71
Pesticides, environment, and pollution. An interdisciplinary course for the interim. Gerlach ER, et al. J Chem Educ 48:763-4, Nov 71
Role of clinical pharmacology in the medical curriculum. Hutcheon DE. J Clin Pharmacol 12:3-4, Jan 72
Oral biology and clinical sciences in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Angelopoulos AP. J Dent Educ 35:598-600, Oct 71
Upgrading the curriculum in microbiology for dental students. Bahn AN, et al. J Dent Educ 36:27-9, May 72
Curriculum and the future dentist. Baughman RA. J Dent Educ 35:624, Oct 71
Therapist training curriculum, University of Alabama in Birmingham. Bethart H, et al. J Dent Educ 36:6-14 passim, Feb 72
The freshman periodontics curriculum at University of Southern California: objectives and methodology. Canter SR, et al. J Dent Educ 35:555-8, Sep 71
Disaster preparedness training for dental students. Giddon DB, et al. J Dent Educ 35:632-6, Oct 71
The products of dental education (curriculum: design and setting). Jerge C. J Dent Educ 36:22-31, Jan 72
Letter to editor. Correction to article. "The products of dental education (curriculum: design and setting). Jerge CR. J Dent Educ 36:4, Jun 72
A modular curriculum design for dentistry. King AD, et al. J Dent Educ 36:20-3, Jun 72
Psychological processes and their impact on human behavior: an essential body of knowledge for the dental curriculum. King CJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:37-40, Feb 72
Introduction to clinical dentistry--conjoint course for first-year dental students. King DR, et al. J Dent Educ 36:49-53, Sep 72
Development of operational objectives for a dental curriculum: the anatomies. Moreland EF, et al. J Dent Educ 36:39-41, Jul 72
Stop Look And listen A cautionary note about curriculum reform. Myers HM, et al. J Dent Educ 35:677-9, Nov 71
University of Pittsburgh: curriculum in motion. Wintner AJ. J Dent Educ 36:30-6 passim, May 72
Biostatistics section in a medical college. Rao NS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:306-10, 16 Oct 71
Medical education-the undergraduate curriculum, a second look. Greally J. J Ir Med Assoc 65:364-7, 22 Jul 72
Medical schools and community health care. A perspective. Stewart MM. J Med Assoc Thai 54:684-7, Oct 71
The need for including instruction on death and dying in the medical curriculum. Barton D. J Med Educ 47:169-75, Mar 72
A four-year curriculum in the cardiovascular sciences at a new medical school. Beller BM, et al. J Med Educ 47:128-36, Feb 72
Teaching pediatric pathology in a core curri curriculum. Bradford WD. J Med Educ 47:221-3, Mar 72
Preliminary report on a health ecology course for sophomore medical students. Braunstein J, et al. J Med Educ 47:223-4, Mar 72
Issues in health care: a new course for beginning medical students. Bryant TE, et al. J Med Educ 47:216-8, Mar 72
The laboratory in community medicine: examples from Northern Thailand. Doege TC, et al. J Med Educ 46:989-94, Nov 71
"Midway" medical degrees. Fenton JW, et al. J Med Educ 47:668, Aug 72
Minority student education at the University of Hawaii School of Medicine. Gardner KD Jr, et al. J Med Educ 47:467-72, Jun 72
Student allocation of time in a semioptional medical curriculum. Garrard J, et al. J Med Educ 47:460-6, Jun 72
Adaptation to an accelerated medical school program. Gottheil E, et al. J Med Educ 47:539-46, Jul 72
A clinical core course in gross anatomy: design and experiences. Halasz NA. J Med Educ 47:568-72, Jul 72
Health care and the unity of science. Handler P. J Med Educ 47:23-9, Jan 72
The status of medical technology education. Henderson MJ, et al. J Med Educ 47:479-83, Jun 72
Influence of an "all elective" fourth year on career goal selection. Herrmann TJ. J Med Educ 47:518-23, Jul 72
An evaluation of fourth-year electives. Holcomb JD, et al. J Med Educ 47:573-4, Jul 72
The effectiveness of a special program for minority group students. Jackson RE 2d. J Med Educ 47:620-4, Aug 72
Spiral curriculum. Kabara JJ. J Med Educ 47:314-6, Apr 72
Radiation therapy in the medical curriculum. Lichtenfeld JL. J Med Educ 47:64-6, Jan 72
The general clerkship: a course designed to teach the clinical approach to the patient. Morgan WL Jr, et al. J Med Educ 47:556-63, Jul 72
Good educational research makes good education planning. Peterson OL. J Med Educ 47:507-8, Jul 72
Practicing physicians' judgments of curriculum content in the behavioral sciences. Reister GE, et al. J Med Educ 47:729-36, Sep 72
'Relevance' in the medical biochemistry course. Saffran M. J Med Educ 46:1080-6, Dec 71
A study of curricular change: the acquisition and retention of factual knowledge. Salzman LF, et al. J Med Educ 47:631-6, Aug 72
Seminar construction through evaluation. Seifert MH Jr, et al. J Med Educ 47:660-2, Aug 72
The three-year medical school curriculum. Swanson AG. J Med Educ 47:67, Jan 72
A student-initiated curricular option in behavioral pharmacology. Weisman T. J Med Educ 46:896-900, Oct 71
The integration of management education into a medical school curriculum. Williams SJ. J Med Educ 47:234, Mar 72
Department of family practice'. Jenkins CR. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:310 passim, Jul 72
Utilization of a mental retardation training project in a pediatric curriculum. Ackaouy G, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:249-52, Jul 71
Experiences in the development of a preclinical curriculum in the sciences related to behavior. Weiner H. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:165-72, Mar 72
President's page. Pascucci LM. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:400 passim, Oct 71
Changes in Rorschach teaching. Biederman L, et al. J Pers Assess 35:524-6, Dec 71
Role of a temporomandibular joint clinic in dental school curriculum. Rothwell PS. J Prosthet Dent 27:393-8, Apr 72
Implementation of expanded functions for auxiliary personnel in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Mumma RD Jr. J Public Health Dent 32:119-23, Spring 72
Undergraduate curriculum: a success. Redkey H. J Rehabil 37:15-7, Nov-Dec 71
Drug education and the curriculum. Bland HB, et al. J Sch Health 42:326-8, Jun 72
Stop the lip service--give the students a chance. Bolden SH. J Sch Health 41:488-91, Nov 71
A systems approach to the design of a model under-graduate curriculum for health educators. Grimes RM, et al. J Sch Health 41:403-8, Oct 71
Attitudes of Arizona educators toward specific content areas in sex education. Schuck RF. J Sch Health 42:122-4, Feb 72
Surgery: an integral part of core curriculum. Rosenberg IK, et al. J Surg Res 12:220-7, Mar 72
Shortening the medical school curriculum. Bjornson RG. JAMA 218:1830, 20 Dec 71
Shortening the medical school curriculum. Gullen WH. JAMA 218:742, 1 Nov 71
Shortening the education of the physician. The three year medical curriculum. Suter E. JFMA 59:40, Mar 72
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Black DA. Lancet 2:1366-7, 18 Dec 71
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Cairns H. Lancet 1:93-4, 8 Jan 72
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Davis RH. Lancet 1:205-6, 22 Jan 72
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Johnson FN. Lancet 1:267-8, 29 Jan 72
Primary concern. Simpson MA. Lancet 2:185, 22 Jul 72
New medical course in Adelaide. Cox LW. Med J Aust 1:1395-7, 26 Jun 71
Dilemmas facing curriculum framers. Read J. Med J Aust 1:1388-91, 26 Jun 71
A new medical education and training programme based on five years of undergraduate study and two years of graduate study. Rundle FF. Med J Aust 1:1392-5, 26 Jun 71
The education of the doctor. Med J Aust 2:936, 6 Nov 71
Curriculum development in the medical schools. Med J Aust 1:1357-9, 26 Jun 71
A language-based curriculum for the mentally retarded. Hallet P, et al. Ment Retard 9:9-12, Dec 71
Three curricula for retarded adults. Hemenway RE, et al. Ment Retard 10:13-5, Aug 72
A new forth year at the University of Michigan Medical School. Herrmann TJ. Mich Med 71:533-8, Jun 72
The new program: on looking back. McQuigge MS. NS Med Bull 51:4-5, Feb 72
Mediated approaches to learning. Developing a modular curriculum. Beyers M, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:643-7, Oct 72
Baccalaureate preparation for primary care. Fagin CM, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:240-4, Apr 72
The diversity within graduate nursing education. Grossman HT. Nurs Outlook 20:464-7, Jul 72
Status of the open curriculum in nursing. Johnson WL. Nurs Outlook 19:779-82, Dec 71
Curriculum concepts--an historical analysis. Longway IM. Nurs Outlook 20:116-20, Feb 72
The ladder and the lattice. Moore AJ. Nurs Outlook 20:330-2, May 72
A conceptual model for medical-surgical nursing. O'Kelley LE, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:731-6, Nov 71
Trends in baccalaureate nursing education. Robischon P. Nurs Outlook 20:273-6, Apr 72
Preparing nurses for family health care. Nurs Outlook 20:53-9, Jan 72
Interprofessional aspects of nursing and social work curricula. Dammann GL. Nurs Res 21:160-3, Mar-Apr 72
Program development in nursing: some theoretical questions. Silva D. Nurs Res 20:530-3, Nov-Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Community care option. Hutt A, et al.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:61-2, 20 Apr 72
Student nurses' responses to a study block evaluation project. Schröck RA.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:109-12, 13 Jul 72
Contemplating change. Aspes T.
NY State Dent J 38:160-1, Mar 72
Irrelevance of relevance. White AG.
NY State J Med 72:2114, 15 Aug 72
The trainee nurses' view. McKean WI, et al.
NZ Med J 75:191-3, Apr 72
Field dependence-independence as related to college curricula. De Russy EA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1235-7, Dec 71
How to grow a mental health technician. Sinclair B.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:26-8, Jan-Mar 72
Evaluation of a physical therapy curriculum: a method. Nelson C. **Phys Ther** 51:1307-13, Dec 71
Role of the plastic surgeon in undergraduate medical education. Berggren RB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:75-6, Jul 72
Medical school curriculum. Bruetman ME.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:93-5, May 72
The demands of modern physical therapy on physical therapy curricula. Cosh P.
Prog Phys Ther 1:249-53, 1970
A note on the making of a psychiatrist: the transition from resident to private practioner. Allen A.
Psychiatry 34:410-8, Nov 71
Teaching nuclear medicine to medical students. Maynard CD, et al. **Radiology** 104:607-10, Sep 72
Health sciences education. The new look. Fletcher DC.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:37-41, Jun 72
An experiment in medical education. Russell JK.
S Afr Med J 45:770-4, 17 Jul 71
A new medical curriculum.
S Afr Med J 45:1182, 30 Oct 71
Projected changes in medical school curriculum. Stetten D Jr. **Science** 174:1303-6, 24 Dec 71
Medical education. The social scientist in medical education: the specialist's safeguard. Harper AC.
Soc Sci Med 5:663-5, Dec 71
The concept "patient career" as a heuristic device for making medical sociology relevant to medical students. McKinlay JB. **Soc Sci Med** 5:441-60, Oct 71
An experimental integrated curriculum for first-year medical students. Miller LD, et al.
Surgery 72:323-31, Aug 72
[Medical education: University of the O.F.S] Retief FP.
S Afr Med J 45:1033-8, 25 Sep 71 **(Afr)**
[Medical education: objectives and curriculum] Lejeune LP.
Union Med Can 101:1083-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experiences with the new organization of the histopathology course at the Institute of Pathology in Freiburg] Thomas C, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:409-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reform of the medical curriculum] Schettler G.
Dtsch Med J 21:313-6 passim, 20 Mar 70 **(Ger)**
[Education in rehabilitational pedagogics--philosophic and educational curriculum] Fromm W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:78-9, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Form and curriculum of education of industrial therapy specialists in the GDR] Katzenstein UP.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:58-9, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Education in rehabilitational pedagogics--psychological curriculum] Scholz-Ehrsam E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:78-80, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Medical curriculum of education in rehabilitational pedagogics] Schreiter G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:76-7, Jan 72 **(Ger)**
[Curriculum of the thoracic surgery department] Washio M. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:64-5, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Remarks on current reforms of medical studies at the Cracow Academy of Medicine] Popiela T, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:679-87, 29 Oct 71 **(Pol)**
[Considerations on postgraduation. Continuing medical education] Figueira F.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:341-2, Oct 71 **(Por)**
[Departmental structure in the professional cycle of the medical course] Fraga Filho C, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:559-63, Nov 71 **(Por)**
[State of health of pupils in schools where several subjects are taught in a foreign language] Bushanskaia NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:106-7, Apr 72 **(Rus)**
[External respiration indices in pupils of schools where certain subjects are taught in a foreign language] Romanova ZE. **Gig Sanit** 36:105-6, Jun 71 **(Rus)**
The process of designing a curriculum] Andrade J.
Educ Med Salud 5:20-39, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New disciplines in medical studies] Villalobos H.
Educ Med Salud 5:269-96, Oct-Dec 71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The process of designing the plan of studies] Andrade J.
Prensa Med Mex 36:490-9, Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Project of including a course in human sexuality in a medical curriculum] Cáceres Alvarez E, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:415-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[The curriculum as an impeller of social change] Jadresic A. **Rev Med Chil** 99:1006-10, Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Medical psychology and sociology. New subjects in reformed medical education] Thomson A.
Lakartidningen 68:6071-7, 22 Dec 71 **(Swe)**
[Medical education is going to be reorganized in Finland] Floman P. **Nord Med** 87:157-9, May 72 **(Swe)**
[A new type of training in medical technology]
Nord Med 87:144, May 72 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Medical progress a century ago: a new medical curriculum in America. Hoff HE.
Conn Med 36:57-60, Jan 72
The development of the dental curriculum. Ward HL.
J Am Coll Dent 39:106-13 passim, Apr 72

STANDARDS

The undergraduate curriculum in medicine. A criticism of current trends. Bromhead BC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1400-2, 26 Jun 71

CUSHING'S SYNDROME (C7)

Cushing's syndrome in childhood. Killinger DW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:131-5, 22 Jan 72
Cushing's syndrome--dominance or disobedience? Bagchi AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:75-7, 1 Feb 71
Cushing's syndrome: a study of 6 cases. John L, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:65-8, 1 Feb 71
Cushing's syndrome in an indigenous African. Abiodun MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:112-4, Jun 72
Cushing's syndrome with amelioration during pregnancy. Lee R, et al. **JAMA** 221:392-6, 24 Jul 72
Cushing's Syndrome in childhood.
Lancet 2:267, 5 Aug 72
Fatty acid composition of the sterol ester fraction of human adrenal cortex in Cushings syndrome and after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Raggatt PR, et al.
Lipids 7:474-82, Jul 72
Cushing's disease in children. Findings in 13 cases. McArthur RG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:318-26, May 72
Cushing's syndrome complicating pregnancy. A case report. Wieland RG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:841-3, Dec 71
Cushing's disease with a spontaneous remission. Putnam TI, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:477-81, Sep 72
[New data on Cushing's syndrome] Bregeat P.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:67-70, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Cushing's disease with spontaneous recovery lasting 30 years and then relapsing] Mornex R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:276-8, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cushing's disease] **Urol Int** 26:447-55, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Further study of Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** 34:90-7, 1971 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma corticosteroids in Cushing's syndrome. Asfeldt VH. **Acta Med Scand** 192:99-106, Jul-Aug 72
Responses of plasma ACTH, GH, LH and 11-hydroxycorticosteroids to various stimuli in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Demura R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:852-9, May 72
[Comparison of biological determination of A.C.T.H. with the clinical, biological and evolutive conditions in 10 cases of Cushing's syndrome] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:835-44, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequent determination of blood cortisol in a case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal cortex adenoma] Tourniaire J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:583-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of blood somatotropin in states of hyperadrenocorticism] Silvestrini F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:369-76, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**
[Cytochemical studies of peripheral blood leukocytes in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Gruzov MA.
Klin Khir 2:46-8, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in the itsenko-Cushing disease] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:26-9, Jul 71 **(Rus)**
[The concentration of unconjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in plasma in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kazanskaia GA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:6-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The lipid mobilizing activity of the blood in various endocrine diseases] Lipovetskiĭ BM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:50-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood ACTH levels in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Makarovskai EE, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:38-41, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the morphologic composition of the blood in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Gruzov MA.
Vrach Delo 8:112-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Failure of catch-up growth after Cushing's syndrome in childhood. Mosier HD Jr, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:251-3, Aug 72
Growth retardation in Cushing's syndrome. Strickland AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:207-13, Mar 72
Mineralocorticoid production in hyperadrenocorticism. Role in pathogenesis of hypokalemic alkalosis. Schambelan M, et al.
Am J Med 51:299-303, Sep 71
Psychopathology in Cushing's syndrome. Regestein QR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:114-7, Jul 72
Ovaries in Cushing's syndrome. Sarin RA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:139-43, Feb 72
Status epilepticus in Cushing's syndrome. Weinstein C, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:403-5, Oct 71
Systemic lupus erythematosus in an Indonesian girl. Rahaju N, et al.
Paediatr Indones 10:114-24, May-Jun 70
[Bilateral pheochromocytoma-medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with Cushing's syndrome] Mathys S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:798-803, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined occurrence of Cushing-syndrome, hypophyseal adenoma and suprasellar meningeoma. Case report] Probst A.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:75-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cushing's syndrome and hypertension, with special reference to 38 cases seen at our clinic] Miura K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:457-61, Jun 71 **(Jap)**
[Comparative data on the state of vascular permeability and the development of arteriosclerosis in patients with disorders of adrenal cortex function] Tkachuk VK.
Kardiologiia 11:126-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Galiulin FL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucose tolerance and manifested diabetes mellitus in patients with Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome] Galiullin FL.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:23-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome in pancreatic carcinoid] Marova EI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:26-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic tonsillitis and the neuroendocrine form of the hypothalamic syndrome occurring with clinical juvenile basophilism] Chkannikov AN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:29-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial disease in children and adolescents with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kilinskiĭ EL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:40-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mental disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Barshteĭn EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1841-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual development of 2 cases of Cushing's syndrome] Weinberg de Yampey JE, et al.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:99-106, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasma and urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Mattingly D, et al. **Br Med J** 3:17-21, 1 Jul 72
Cushing's disease. St. Thomas Hospital.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:871-6, Oct 71
Persistent Cushing's syndrome apparently cured by ectopic adrenalectomy. Strauch GO, et al.
JAMA 221:183-4, 10 Jul 72
So you suspect Cushing's syndrome. Reece RL.
Minn Med 55:24, Jan 72
[Negative responses to metopirone in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal cortex adenoma or adenomatosis] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:601-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advances in adrenal gland diagnosis through selective angiography and adrenal gland scintigraphy] Weyer KH van de, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:113-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual form of Cushing's syndrome in an elderly adult] Blum I, et al.
Harefuah 81:494-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Some differential diagnostic aspects of Itsenko-Cushing disease and corticosteroma in children and adolescents] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:55-61, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of the "juvenile basophilism" syndrome and Itsenko-Cushing disease arising during sexual maturation] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:10-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome and adrenal gland neoplasms] Agrup G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5794-5, 8 Dec 71 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial treatment of Cushing's syndrome with OP'DDD

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in children] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:609-16, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the processes of binding of corticosteroids with plasma transcortin in hypophyseal-adrenal diseases] Buniatian AF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:7-11, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of elipfen in Itsenko-Cushing disease (preliminary report)] Marova EI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:7-10, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoporosis, with pathological fracture and cataract, caused by chronic corticotherapy] Dadoni LG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:786-7, 16 Jun 72 **(Spa)**

[Effect of chlodithane (o,p'-DDD) on transcortin binding ability in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Tron'ko MD. **Fiziol Zh** 16:844-5, Nov-Dec 70 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Glucagonoma as part of the polyglandular adenoma syndrome. Croughs RJ, et al.
Am J Med 52:690-8, May 72

Cushing's syndrome following ectopic neoplastic production of corticotropin. (Report of four cases studied by clinical and biochemical methods, and by microscopic and macroscopic anatomy). Evertz W, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 2:213-20, Jul 70

Cushing's syndrome in a 10-year-old girl associated with a benign adrenal adenoma. Arcadi JA.
J Urol 106:766-9, Nov 71

Cushing's disease as a psychosomatic disorder. A report of ten cases. Gifford S, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 49:397-409, Sep 70

[Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenal hyperplasia and a single secreting adenoma. Nosological discussion] Hartemann P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:788-800, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's syndrome in a 22-month-old girl due to a left cortico-adrenal adenocarcinoma. Cure after surgical exeresis 4 years later] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:689-94, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic hypercorticism. Apropos of 5 cases] Luton JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:111-20, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal hypercorticism and reticulosarcoma] Moretti G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:143-6, 8 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal cortex cancer--a case report with review of the literature in Japan] Mizuno Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:813-25, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma] Bross W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2043-5, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal tumor] Ciotola G de C, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:15-33, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endocrine syndromes in lung cancer] Bogdan TT.
Vestn Khir 106:19-21, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical case. Pituitary carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome and melanosis] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:135-44, 1971 **(Spa)**

[Clinical case. Pituitary carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome and melanosis] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:135-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenal adenocarcinoma] Vaisman S, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:175-81, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid medullary carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome] Merchante A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:391-4, 30 Nov 71 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies directed against adrenal glands in Addison's and Cushing's diseases] Jeske W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:485-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone and cortisol responsiveness in Cushing's syndrome. Relation to a possible central nervous system etiology. Krieger DT, et al.
Am J Med 52:25-40, Jan 72

Metabolic clearance rates and interconversion of cortisol and cortisone. Dazord A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:24-34, Jul 72

Percent uptake of 131-I radioactivity in the adrenal from radioiodinated cholesterol. Morita R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:36-43, Jan 72

[Behavior of adrenocorticotropic internal secretions in Cushing's syndrome] Silvestrini F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1680-4, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on a case of ectopic ACTH syndrome in the course of pulmonary microcytoma] Pozzi E, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 26:23-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic abnormalities of the bone and calcium in Cushing's syndrome] Tomita A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:798-805, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[Rhythmic activity of the adrenal cortex in hypertension and Itsenko-Cushing disease] Pomoshchnikova NI.
Kardiologiia 11:119-20, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Steroid biosynthesis in the adrenals in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:3-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of Crooke's hyaline change in the human pituitary gland. DeCicco FA, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:65-70, Jul 72

Ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex in Cushing's disease in children. Hashida Y, et al.
Hum Pathol 1:595-614, Dec 70

Fine structure of adrenocortical cell in Cushings's syndrome. Urushibata K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 34:27-39, Jun 71

[Ultrastructure of the kidney in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Vikhert AM, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:23-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical studies on TRF test. 4. TRF test in Cushing's syndrome and long-term glucocorticoid administration] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:206-14, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of metopyrone on the levels of ACTH and 11-HCS in the plasma and the excretion of individual 17-HCS and 17-KS in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Marova EI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:15-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of disorders of cardiovascular activity in patients with Itsenko-Cushing syndrome and with corticosteromas] Viazitskif PO, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:18-22, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium in Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome] Ar'eva LP.
Ter Arkh 43:46-50, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:51-3, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Study of 21-deoxysteroids and fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in a case of Cushing's syndrome caused by adrenal nodular hyperplasia] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:107-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Remission of Cushing's syndrome after phlebography. Knorring J von, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:512-3, Mar 72

[Adrenal phlebography] Joffre F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:709-19, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinoco-x-ray-anatomic parallels in adrenal diseases] Korokiuk IP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:103-5, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Heavy-particle treatment of Cushing's disease. Lawrence JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1263-4, Nov 71

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of various x-ray doses during irradiation of the diencephalon-hypophyseal area in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kuuz AL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:30-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Apparent cure of Cushing's disease by bilateral adrenalectomy and autotransplantation. Kaplan NM, et al. **Am J Med** 53:377-80, Sep 72

Total adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Glenn F, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:948-55, Jun 72

Cushing's syndrome in childhood: postoperative management. Raiti S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:597-601, Aug 72

Persistent or recurrent Cushing's syndrome after "total" adrenalectomy: adrenal photoscanning for residual tissue. Schteingart DE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:384-7, Sep 72

Cushing's syndrome cured resection of appendiceal carcinoid. Miller T, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:770-3, Dec 71

The surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome by bilateral total adrenalectomy. Torrance HB, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:18-24, Jan 72

[Recurrences following surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome] Piatowski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1877-80, Dec 71 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Autotransplantation of the adrenal cortex combined with bilateral adrenalectomy in Itsenko-Cushing disease (preliminary report)] Kertsman VI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:22-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of Itsenko-Cushing disease] Nikolaev OV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:3-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Altybaev UA.
Vestn Khir 107:46-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Adrenalectomy in Cushing's disease. A long-term follow-up. Ernest I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 160:3-41, 1972

Recurrent Cushing's disease following "total" adrenalectomy. Siegal AM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:642-7, Apr 72

Immediate effect of unilateral adrenalectomy followed by external pituitary irradiation on cortisol secretion rate in subjects suffering from pituitary dependent Cushing's syndrome. Croughs RJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:912-6, Dec 71

Progress report on the treatment of Cushing's disease. Linfoot JA, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:196-212, 1970

[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia for surgical intervention on patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Dibobas NM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:73-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy on the condition of several endocrine glands and internal organs in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Zhukovskif MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:111-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Radiogas chromatographic analysis of sulfoconjugates of C-21-corticosteroid-metabolites in human urine. Takeda R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:163-8, Jan 72

[Urinary kallikrein determination and its physiological role in human kidney] Miyashita A.
Jap J Urol 62:507-18, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Study of 21-deoxysteroids (pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone) in hyperplasic Cushing's syndrome] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:441-50, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of 21-dehydroxysteroids (pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone) in hyperplasic Cushing's syndrome] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:349-67, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex: a review. Lubberink AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:504-9, Oct 71 (15 ref.)

CUSPID (A3)

The canine teeth related to Bennett movement. Preiskel H. **Br Dent J** 131:312-5, 5 Oct 71

The displaced maxillary canine: positional variations associated with incisor resorption. Howard RD.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:279-87, Mar 72

The unerupted canine. Moss JP.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:241-8, Feb 72

Treatment of maxillary lingual impacted cuspids without anterior bands. Wolfe EM.
Int J Orthod 10:11-3, Mar 72

[Treatment of canines in infravestibulotopy] Attia MY.
Orthod Fr 41:555-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positioning in the dental arch in one surgical operation ectopic cuspids] Deplagne MH.
Orthod Fr 41:527-32, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Simplified technic of repositioning impacted canines] Gastinel M. **Orthod Fr** 41:517-26, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the early extraction of temporary canines on the chronology of the eruption of upper and lower permanent canines] Renda G, et al.
Orthod Fr 41:373-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etio-pathogenesis of the impacted cuspid] Bonniver A. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 26:426, 1971 **(Fre)**

[The cuspid in Greco-Latin literature] Cootjans G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:387-92, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of the freeing of the impacted cuspid] Dahan J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 26:437-48, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Cuspid, credulity and history] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:383-6, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Semi-spontaneous freeing of the impacted cuspid by marsupialization] Hauenstein P.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:449-58, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Clinical phenomenology of the impacted cuspid] Mathieu-Thonon G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:425, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Impacted cuspids (statistical study, etiology, complications and extraction technic)] Mayer R, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:477-90, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Positioning of the impacted cuspid by means of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

removable appliances] Monteil M.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:537-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Positioning of the impacted cuspid; ways of anchorage] O'Meyer R.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:504-10, 1971 (Fre)
[Evolution of the cuspid] Vandebroek G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:380-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Transversal and sagittal position behavior of canines in the light of statistic studies] Köln CW.
ZWR 81:109-14 passim, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Studies on post crown porcelain teeth. 4. Adaptability of upper canine] Hanamura N, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:315-23, Sep 71 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Oligodontia. A case report. Hume WJ.
Br Dent J 132:71-2, 18 Jan 72
[Effect of injury to the tooth germ] Hul H van den.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:75-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Agenesis of the cuspid] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:409-16, 1971 (Dut)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic influence on mesiodistal width of deciduous anterior teeth. Di Salvo NA, et al.
Am J Orthod 61:473-8, May 72
Significance of canine wear in pongid evolution. St. Hoyme LE, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 35:145-7, Jul 71
The superior canines of Odocoileus and other deer. Brokx PA. J Mammal 53:359-66, May 72
[The cuspid in the medical literature from Andreas Vesalius to John Hunter] (Vesalius A), (Hunter J), Gysel C. Rev Belge Med Dent 26:393-408, 1971 (Fre)
[Odontometric examination of the crowns of anterior teeth] Kovács DG, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:248-52, Aug 72 (Hun)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of immunosuppressive agents on immunologic reactivity] Müller-Ruchholtz W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:206-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the development of central incisors and canines situated adjacent to the cleft in unilateral total cleft cases. An orthopantomographic and clinical study. Ranta R. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:345-9, 1971
Eruption of the premolars and canines and factors affecting it in unilateral cleft lip and palate cases. An orthopantomographic study. Ranta R.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:350-5, 1971

INNERVATION

An assessment of the analgesic effects of nitrous oxide on the primary dentition. Berger DE, et al.
J Dent Child 39:265-8, Jul-Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

[Morphopathology of the cuspid] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:417-24, 1971 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Localization of the impacted cuspid] Brichard M.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:431-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiological exploration of the impacted cuspid] Licoppe G. Rev Belge Med Dent 26:427-30, 1971 (Fre)

SURGERY

Technique to shorten canine teeth in young rhesus monkeys. Vargervik K, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:707-9, 15 Sep 72
[New fixation with orthodontic traction on impacted cuspids] Birn H, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 75:576-9, Jul 71 (Dan)
[Repositioning impacted cuspids; surgical-orthodontic procedures] Buisson G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:459-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Repositioning of impacted cuspids; surgical procedures] Buisson G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:471-6, 1971 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

The current status of autogenous transplantation as applied to the maxillary canine. Cook RM.
Int Dent J 22:286-300, Jun 72
[Dental reimplantations after traumatic expulsion in the framework of dento-facial orthopedics] Lorfeuvre G.
Orthod Fr 41:381-97, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of partial tooth loss by cuspid transplantation] Zaharescu D.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:349-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CUTIS LAXA (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Alimentary bleeding in cutis laxa of late onset. Thaning O, et al. S Afr Med J 46:928-30, 1 Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital athetosis, mental deficiency, dwarfism and laxity of skin and ligaments. Hoefnagel D, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:397-402, Oct 71
[Cutis laxa. Personal studies and review of literature] Fiocchi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1960-7, 24 Nov 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The dominant and recessive forms of cutis laxa. Beighton P. J Med Genet 9:216-21, Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The physical properties of skin in cutis laxa. Grahame R, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:176, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The physical properties of skin in cutis laxa. Black MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:598-9, Dec 71

CYANATES (D1)

Binding of covalent proteins to polysaccharides by cyanogen bromide and organic cyanates. I. Preparation of soluble glycine-, insulin- and ampicillin-dextran. Kågedal L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1855-9, 1971
Reduction of atmospheric toluene diisocyanate by water vapor. Dyson WL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:741-4, Nov 71
Exclusion of cyanate as intermediate in ornithine transcarbamoylase action. Carreras J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:456-7, 13 Nov 71
A gel for liquid scintillation counting based on bitolylene diisocyanate. Lieberman R, et al.
Health Phys 21:326-7, Aug 71
Studies on polynucleotides. CII. The use of aromatic isocyanates for selective blocking of the terminal 3'-hydroxyl group in protected deoxyribooligonucleotides. Agarwal KL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:3578-85, 17 May 72
Inactivation of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase by carbamyl phosphate and cyanate. Veronese FM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:754-9, 10 Feb 72
[Reaction of N.N'-dihydroxyaminals with isocyanic acid esters. 47. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:877-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple semi-quantitative method for the determination of RNA-content in microorganisms using pseudoisocyanine] Benndorf J.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:265-74, 1971 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of cyanates. Friedmann I.
Lancet 1:790-1, 8 Apr 72
[Respiratory pathology caused by isocyanates in varnishers] Gaffuri E, et al.
Med Lav 62:151-7, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of TDI-MDI-PAPI mixtures by gas chromatography. Bovee HH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:256-9, Apr 71
[Modification of the colorimetric method of determining 2,4-toluylene diisocyanate with alpha-naphthol] Simonov VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:59-61, Apr 71 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyanate formation in solutions of urea. II. Effect of urea on the eye lens protein -crystallin. Gerding JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 243:375-9, 28 Sep 71
Cyanate formation in solutions of urea. I. Calculation of cyanate concentrations at different temperature and pH. Hagel P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:366-73, 28 Sep 71
6-Deoxy-6-isocyanato-1,2:3,4-di-O-isopropylidene--D-galactopyranose and some derivatives. Bessell EM, et al. Carbohydr Res 19:389-92, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Some comparative aspects of carbamylation of human blood and of hemoglobin with cyanate and carbamyl phosphate. Carreras-Barnes J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:103-8, May 72
Formation rates of the two ethyl isocyanide compounds of liver cytochrome P-450 at low temperatures. Imai Y, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5970-7, 10 Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urea, urease, cyanate, and the sickling of hemoglobin S. Nalbandian RM, et al. Clin Chem 18:961-4, Sep 72
Red cell survival of cyanate reacted sickle cells. Bellingham AJ, et al. Clin Sci 42:21P, Apr 72
The effects of cyanate in vitro on red blood cell metabolism and function in sickle cell anemia. De Furia FG, et al. J Clin Invest 51:566-74, Mar 72
Effects of urea and cyanate on sickling in vitro. Segel GB, et al. N Engl J Med 287:59-64, 13 Jul 72
Cyanate inhibition of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Glader BE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:336-8, 9 Jun 72
Potassium cyanate as an inhibitor of the sickling of erythrocytes in vitro. Cerami A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1180-3, Jun 71
Alkyl isocyanates as active site-specific inhibitors of chymotrypsin and elastase. Brown WE, et al.
Science 174:608-10, 5 Nov 71
[Combined effect of toluendiisocyanate and ditolylmethane] Titova NN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-9, Sep 71 (Rus)

POISONING

Prevention of accidents resulting from exposure to high concentrations of foaming chemicals. Linaweaver PG Jr. J Occup Med 14:24-30, Jan 72
Toxicity of cyanates. Friedmann I.
Lancet 1:901, 22 Apr 72
[Fever due to diphenylmethan-diisocyanate] Lob M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:647-9, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Citrated calcium carbimide-alcohol reaction--its severity and effectiveness as a deterrent. Mellor CS, et al. Br J Addict 66:123-8, Sep 71
The effect of carbamylation of Hb-S on the sickling process. May A, et al. Clin Sci 42:20P-21P, Apr 72
Cyanate as an inhibitor of red-cell sickling. Cerami A.
N Engl J Med 287:807-12, 19 Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Cyanate and sickling. Charache S, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1147, Nov 71
Sickling, urea and cyanate. Nalbandian RM.
N Engl J Med 286:378-9, 17 Feb 72
The clinical use of cyanate in sickling. Ranney HM.
N Engl J Med 287:98-100, 13 Jul 72
Increased survival of sickle-cell erythrocytes after treatment in vitro with sodium cyanate. Gillette PN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2791-3, Nov 71

TOXICITY

Hazards to health: do it yourself polyurethane foam. Peters JM, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:432-3, Sep 71
Exposures to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in polyurethane foam plants. Rakow AB, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:663-6, Jul 71
[An investigation of 2-chloroethyl isocyanate in laboratory animals with regard to the implications as a potential occupational hazard] Hofmann A, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:73-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYANIDES (D1)

Binding of proteins to polysaccharides by means of cyanogen halides. Studies on cyanogen bromide treated Sephadex. Axén R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:2711-6, 1971
Binding of covalent proteins to polysaccharides by cyanogen bromide and organic cyanates. I. Preparation of soluble glycine-, insulin- and ampicillin-dextran. Kågedal L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1855-9, 1971
A stromatolysing and cyanide reagent for use with the Coulter counter model S. Skinnider LF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:537-8, Apr 72
Cyanide extraction and electrodisposition of trace amounts of radioactive silver from large biological samples. Hodge VF, et al. Anal Chem 44:381-3, Feb 72
The reaction of clostridial ferredoxin with cyanide. Wallace EF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:400-9, Oct 71
The binding of n-butyl isocyanide to human hemoglobin. Huestis WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:678-83, 7 Aug 72
Effect of cyanide on the L-amino acid oxidase reaction. Porter DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:564-70, 31 Jan 72
The binding of cyanide to ferroperoxidase. Phelps C, et al. Biochem J 122:79-87, Mar 71
Inhibition of delta-aminolaevulate dehydratase by pyridoxal derivatives and by cyanide. Van Heyningen S, et al. Biochem J 124:68P, Oct 71
Hemin monomers in micellar sodium lauryl sulfate. A spectral and equilibrium study with cyanide. Simplicio J. Biochemistry 11:2525-8, 20 Jun 72
Kinetics of binding of cyanide to hemin intercalated in micellar sodium lauryl sulfate. Simplicio J.
Biochemistry 11:2529-34, 20 Jun 72
Cleavage of transferrin by cyanogen bromide.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bezkorovainy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:645-50, 18 May 72
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . V. Binding of cyanide to cytochrome aa 3 . Buuren KJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:243-57, 28 Feb 72**
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . VI. Reaction of cyanide with oxidized and reduced enzyme. Buuren KJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:258-76, 28 Feb 72
Effect of 2-3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP on ethyl isocyanide binding to human hemoglobin. Lo HH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:304-8, 15 Apr 72
Studies of microsomal cytochrome -P-450 with isocyanide spin label. Reichman LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:41-51, 15 Mar 72
Dissociation of some of the biological activities of porcine and human growth hormones by cyanogen bromide cleavage. Nutting DF, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1202-13, May 72
The interaction of cyanide with cytochrome oxidase. Antonini E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:396-400, 11 Nov 71**
Note on the rôle of cyanides and polyphosphates in the formation of peptides in aqueous solutions of amino acids, at room temperature, as a possible prebiotic process. Rabinowitz J. **Helv Chim Acta 54:1483-5, 1971**
The termination of immunological unresponsiveness to bovine serum albumin in rabbits. 3. Structural and serological relationships among various serum albumins and their cyanogen bromide fragments. Benjamin DC, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:1067-97, Dec 71
Structural basis for immune recognition of lysozymes. IV. Immunologically active peptide obtained by the action of cyanogen bromide on human lysozyme. Bonavida B. **Immunochemistry 8:829-39, Sep 71**
Studies of amino acid sequences of 1 -acid glycoprotein of human plasma: sequence of glycopeptides obtained from the NH 2 -terminal cyanogen bromide peptide. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:65-76, Jan 72**
Reaction of monomeric and dimeric species of heme a with imidazole and cyanide. Yanagi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:47-56, Jan 72
Studies on the native and reduced alkylated renal glomerular basement membrane. Solubility, subunit size, and reaction with cyanogen bromide. Hudson BG, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4229-38, 10 Jul 72**
Nonequivalent binding to human methemoglobin. Thermodynamic and kinetic comparison. Klapper MH, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6849-54, 25 Nov 71**
Studies on the reaction of isocyanides with haemproteins. II. Binding to normal and modified human haemoglobins. Brunori M, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:423-34, 14 Apr 72
IR determination of trace quantities of dicyandiamide and cyanamide in guanidine sulfate. Urbanyi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1699-701, Nov 71
Quantum-mechanical treatment of the electronic structure and geometry of hydrogen cyanide dimer. Jameson CJ, et al. **J Theor Biol 35:247-57, May 72**
Plating and cyanide wastes. Smith SE.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1100-4, Jun 72 (44 ref.)
Iminoxyle radical with isocyanide as a spin label for haemoproteins. Reichman LM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:31-2, 3 May 72
[Amino acid sequence of a fragment obtained by the cleavage of lobster (Homarus gammarus L.) arginine-kinase by cyanogen bromide] Han KK, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:324-6, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Respective contribution of cardiomoderator and cardioaccelerator centers to central spatial summation of reflex chemosensitive bradycardia] Benchetrit G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:166A, 1971 (Fre)
[NADP malate dehydrogenase, acetyl-CoA synthetase and ATP citrate lyase in experimental cyanide encephalopathy] Serra S, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:69-76, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reactions of N-aminopyridinium derivatives. XI. Reaction of N-benzylideneamino pyridinium salts with cyanide ion (a new synthesis of 5-aminooxazole derivatives)] Hirobe M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:834-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of the color reaction between m-dinitrobenzene derivatives and alkali cyanide. 3. Reaction products of 2,4-dinitrophenol with potassium cyanide] Shiota J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:616-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Simple method for the determination of serum indocyanine green by the color reaction with potassium cyanide] Baba T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:853-5, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Primary structure of the B4 fragment obtained during the cleavage of porcine pepsin by cyanogen bromide] Katrukha SP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:329-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Incidents with mild shock symptoms in Wofaverdin tests] Weinhold D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1143-4, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of cyanogen chloride in activated niacin test strips. Lefar MS, et al. **Analyst 96:155-6, Feb 71**
The determination of small amounts of cyanide in the presence of ferrocyanide by distillation under reduced pressure. Roberts RF, et al.
Analyst 96:209-12, Mar 71
A continuous-flow analysis system for thiocyanate (and cyanide) in physiological preparations. Van Peborgh PF. **Biochem Med 6:105-10, Apr 72**
Nitrogen compounds other than NO in automobile exhaust gas. Schuchmann HP, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:52-3, Jan 72
[Determination of cyanide ion in the atmosphere, drinking water, industrial effluents and biologic media by means of a specific electrode] Collombel C, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 3:291-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Method of determination of hydrogen cyanide in grain and flour] Służewska L.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:309-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of anthrazine, cyanurchloride, hydrogen cyanide and aliphatic amines in the air] Mel'nikova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:67-9, Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of veryl] Nguen-Van-Kiĭ, et al.
Farm Zh 26:11-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of -cyanoalanine by O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase. Castric PA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:132-6, Oct 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of cyanide- 11 C for use in the synthesis of organic radiopharmaceuticals II. Finn RD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:735-44, Dec 71**
Synthesis and properties of -cyanoamino acids. -cyanoglycine, L- -cyano- -alanine, and L- -aminobutyric acid. Ressler C, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3960-6, 17 Dec 71

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of chemotaxonomy explained as based on the example of cyanogenic plant substances] Hegnauer R.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:585-601, Oct-Nov 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cyanide degradion by an enzyme from Stemphylium loti. Fry WE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:468-74, Aug 72
The chemical properties of cytochrome c oxidase in intact mitochondria. Wilson DF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:180-7, Jul 72
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 6. Absorption, excretion and metabolism in man. Heykants J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:529-31, Mar 72
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 4. Distribution in the rat of diphenoxylate and difenoxine. Heykants JJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:520-6, Mar 72
Difenoxine (R15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R1132). 1. The excretion and metabolism in rats of difenoxine, the pharmacologically active metabolite of the antidiarrheal agent diphenoxylate. Wijngaarden I van, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:513-6, Mar 72**
Lack of correlation between cyanide-binding spectrum and fatty acid desaturase activity in liver microsomes. Shimakata T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:533-8, 6 Aug 71
Mechanism of the thyroxine prevention against the neurological poisoning induced in rats by , '-iminodipropionitrile. Vivanco F, et al.
J Neurochem 19:563-5, Feb 72
[Presence of cyanamidolytic and ureolytic microorganisms in the spermosphere and rhizosphere] Verona O, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:545-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of protein components of hemoglobins and of the alkyl residue of alkylisocyanides on the temperature dependence of hemoglobin alkylisocyanide equilibrium] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k13-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic studies on the binding of alkylisocyanides to some hemoglobins] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:693-701, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sodium-cyanide on the chick embryo otocyst in vitro. A tissue culture study. Friedmann I.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:280-9, Feb-Mar 72
Unresponsiveness of erythropoietin-producing cells to cyanide. Nečas E, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1187-90, May 72
Adenine nucleotides and PAH transport in slices of renal cortex: effects of DNP and CN- . Ross CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:356-9, Feb 72
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 3. Inhibition of the peristaltic activity of the guinea pig ileum in vitro. Nueten JM van, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:518-20, Mar 72**
The effect of respiratory inhibitors and oligomycin on sodium ion transport and adenine nucleotides in rat liver slices. Van Rossum GD.
Biochem J 124:59P, Oct 71
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by the respiratory chain inhibitors in human placenta and in rat liver. Boguslawski W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3431-4, Dec 71
Control of energy metabolism in platelets. The effects of thrombin and cyanide on glycolysis. Detwiler TC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:163-74, 28 Feb 72
Effect of cyanoketone, an inhibitor of delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, on the reproductive tracts of male fetal rats, in organ culture. Josso N. **Biol Reprod 2:85-90, Feb 70**
An electron microscopic and biochemical study on the effect of cyanide and low Na+ on rat brain slices. Ibata Y, et al. **Brain Res 30:137-58, 9 Jul 71**
Cytochromes in a cyanide-resistant strain of Bacillus cereus. McFeters GA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1221-6, Dec 70
The influence of inorganic ions on the uptake and retention of tritiated noradrenaline by isolated perfused rat hearts. Nash CW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:645-54, Jul 72
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on responses to serotonin and angiotensin on isolated sheep umbilical arteries. Dyer DC.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:357-60, Nov-Dec 71
Influence of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the formation of Golgi bodies in amebae. Flickinger CJ.
Exp Cell Res 73:154-60, Jul 72
The influence of deoxycorticosterone, digitoxigenin and cyanide ions on the respiration of Fusarium lini (Bolley). Weiss-Berg E, et al.
Experientia 27:778-9, Jul 71
Comparison of the protein-binding capacities of cyanogen bromide-activated polysaccharides. Yunginger JW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:109-16, Aug 72
Cyanide-resistant respiration in Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:1087-96, Dec 71**
The effect of inhibitors of energy metabolism on erythropoietin production. Nečas E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:388-96, Mar 72
Effect of cyanide and carbon monoxide on the replication of bacterial DNA in vivo. Cairns J, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:335-42, 28 Sep 68
Temperature and inhibitor effects on fast axonal transport in a molluscan nerve. Heslop JP, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1709-16, Jul 72
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the release of glutamate from the retina. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1439-50, Jun 72
Blockade of the effects of angiotensin, oxytocin, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine by guancydine. Worcel M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:42-6, Oct 71
The effect of cell size on the reaction of uranium acetate, mercuric chloride and cyanogen iodide with a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F.
Microbios 14:87-92, 1971
The effect of cyanogen iodide and mercuric chloride on the permeability of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the antagonistic action of sulfhydryl compounds. Bernheim F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:444-7, Nov 71**
The modification of the yields of single strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli. Ho SK, et al. **Radiat Res 51:142-54, Jul 72**
Induction by cyanide, dinitrophenol, and trinitrophenol of growth inhibition and of recovery from far-ultraviolet killing in Escherichia coli B: relationship to photoprotection. Lakchaura BD, et al.
Radiat Res 49:631-46, Mar 72
[responses of blood pressure, respiration, and renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chloride following stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors with cyanide solutions in various concentrations] Honig A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:559-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of protein components of hemoglobins and of the alkyl residue of alkylisocyanides on the temperature dependence of hemoglobin alkylisocyanide equilibrium] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:k13-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen requirements for ADP phosphorylation under conditions of cyanide block] Kondrashova MN, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:864-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Tropical amblyopia in Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:708-16, Oct 71
Food and cyanide. Freeman AG. **Br Med J 3:49, 1 Jul 72**
Food and cyanide. **Br Med J 2:481-2, 27 May 72**
Effect of cyanide and electrical stimulation on phosphoinositide metabolism in lobster nerves. Birnberger AC, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1291-8, Jul 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biochemical studies in Tanzanian patients with ataxic tropical neuropathy. Makene WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:31-3, Feb 72**

Changes in the biogenic amines and ceruloplasmin in intoxication hypoxia, against the background of experimental catalepsy. Temkov I. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:61-73, 1971**

Treatment of cyanide poisoning. Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatrics 47:1093, Jun 71**

Effect of oxygen on cyanide intoxication. IV. Hyperbaric oxygen. Way JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:415-21, Jul 72**

[Action of a massive dose of hydroxocobalamin in acute cyanide poisoning. (Apropos of a case)] Lutier F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 32:683-6, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of cyanic ion poisoning on spontaneous cardiac and electrocortical activities in rabbits] Corriol J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1335-41, 1971 (Fre)**

[Absorption of monovalent and bivalent cations in various compartments of the ruminant stomach] Timet D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:145A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Description of a case of very serious potassium cyanide poisoning with favorable outcome] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 37:380-3, Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Suicide attempt with potassium cyanide. (Suicidologic-psychopathologic presentation)] Kapamadžija B. **Neuropsihijatrija 18:347-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photolysis of cyanide-containing sewage following conversion into stabile cyanide-complexes] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg 16:36-8, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 2. Difneozine, a potent, orally active and safe antidiarrheal agent in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:516-8, Mar 72**

Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 5. Clinical comparison of difenoxine and diphenoxylate in volunteers and in patients with chronic diarrhea. Double-blind cross-over assessments. Rubens R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:526-9, Mar 72**

Nitroprusside infusion in myocardial infarction. Trethewie ER. **Lancet 1:1181, 27 May 72**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and distribution of free cyanides given intramuscularly. Ballantyne B, et al. **Med Sci Law 12:209-19, Jul 72**

[Noxious effects of some substances used in the plastics industry (acetone cyanhydrine, methylmethacrylate, azoisobutyronitrile and anthracenic oil). Relationship between the aggressor agent and its effect] Motoc F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 32:653-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in altering cholinergic activity in acute tissue hypoxia produced by cyanides] Khitrov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:86-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CYANOACRYLATES (D2, D13)

Sutureless bowel plication. An experimental study using tissue adhesives. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Am J Surg 123:663-6, Jun 72**

Cyanoacrylate adhesive: use in the removal of lens and foreign particles from the vitreous cavity. DeGuillebon H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:407-10, Apr 72**

Bucrylate tissue adhesive for microvascular anastomosis. Technique, results, and histologic evaluation. Souther SG, et al. **Arch Surg 103:496-9, Oct 71**

Use of some adhesives in orthodontics. Crabb JJ, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:111-2, Nov 71**

Osteosynthesis employing isobutyl-cyanoacrylate monomer. Corn RC, et al. **Int Surg 57:483-7, Jun 72**

Bonding of alkyl 2-cyanoacrylates to human dentin and enamel. Beech DR. **J Dent Res 51:1438-42, Sep-Oct 72**

Initiation of polymerization of alkyl 2-cyanoacrylates in aqueous solutions of glycine and its derivatives. Kulkarni RK, et al. **J Polym Sci [A1] 9:2977-81, Oct 71**

Experimental and clinical cardiothoracic experience with tissue adhesive. Clarke RE. **Mo Med 69:365-71, May 72**

Comparison of methods for determining biodegradability of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives. Hermann JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:155-64, Jan 72**

Studies in nonsuture immobilization of skin. Wilkinson TS, et al. **South Med J 65:25-8, Jan 72**

Rapid microvascular repair using plastic adhesive. Shintani A, et al. **Stroke 3:34-40, Jan-Feb 72**

[Tissue adhesive in tracheal and laryngeal surgery] Kärjä J, et al. **Duodecim 87:1546-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Use of tissue adhesives on rabbit eyes. II. Laminated keratoplasty] Giessmann HG, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:301-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of tissue adhesives on rabbit eyes. I. Glueing of corneal wounds] Giessmann HG, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:294-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Utilization possibilities of acrylate and gelatin adhesives in experimental surgery] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:159-65, 1971 (Ger)**

[Use of chemical adhesives (cyanoacrylates) in periodontal surgery] Calandriello M. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:461-74, Jun 71 (Ita)**

[N-heptyl esters of the 2-cyanoacrylic acid and biological sutures from isolated rat tail tendon as material for the suture of perforating corneal wounds] Gwóźdź E, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:815-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Results of using cyanoacrylate glue in experimental surgery on the kidney] Afvazian AV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:27-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

[Experimental data on the effect of a new composition cyanoacrylate glue] Iampol'skaya VD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:65-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Our experience of fixing free skin grafts by overlap with cyacrin] Andruson MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:58-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sutureless fixation of free skin transplants during removal of cicatricial deformities of the eyelids] Poliakova AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:56-8, 1971 (Rus)**

[Use of "KL-2" medical glue as a kidney adhesive (experimental data)] Gekhman BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 3:52-5, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[New technic for the surgical treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Del Soldato G. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:25-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Partial nephrectomy with aninotic technics] Vara Thorbeck C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:157-66, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caries prevention through sealing of pits and fissures. Gwinnett AJ. **J Can Dent Assoc 37:458-61, Dec 71**

[Hemostatic glues] Hay JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:959, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In situ microbiology of the stratum corneum. An application of skin surface biopsy. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:216-21, Feb 72**

METABOLISM

Degradation of poly(methyl 2-cyanoacrylates). Wade CW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:215-20, May 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

b 14 C-isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate adhesive. Determination of absorption in the cornea. Sani BP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:216-21, Feb 72**

Human pulp capping with isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. **J Dent Res 51:58-61, Jan-Feb 72**

In vitro effects of isobutyl cyanocrylate on four types of bacteria. Jandinski J, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1557-8, Nov-Dec 71**

[Experimental treatment of wounds of parenchymatous organs with derivatives of 2-cyanoacrylic acid] Noszczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:999-1005, Jun 72 (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue adhesive in ocular surgery: a prospective study. Munton CG. **Exp Eye Res 11:1-6, Jan 71**

Experimental evaluation of a tissue adhesive as an agent for the treatment of aneurysms and arteriovenous anomalies. Zanetti PH, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:72-9, Jan 72**

Tissue adhesives and pelvic hemostasis: an evaluation of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate. O'Leary JA. **J Surg Oncol 3:117-20, 1971**

[Securing of the blood vessel suture by tissue adhesives] Meyer-Burgdorff G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:268-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of cyanoacrylates in dentistry] Castagnola L, et al. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:427-40, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Observations on the experimental use of 2-cyanacrylic glues in surgery] Noszczyk W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1268-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of cyanacrylate glue for sealing off cataract extraction wounds] Bakbardin IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:66-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies on tongue carcinogenesis in rats using DMBA with and without cyanoacrylate adhesive. Giunta J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:617-22, Apr 72**

The dermal toxicity of isoamyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Arthaud LE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:201-14, May 72**

CYANOCOBALAMIN see VITAMIN B 12 (D7, D11)

CYANOPHYCEAE see ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN (B5)

CYANOPHYTA see ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN (B5)

CYANOSIS (C17)

Experimental enterogenous cyanosis and anaemia. Westphal RG, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:609-16, May 72**

The arteriospastic diseases: clinical significance and management. Gifford RW Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin 3:127-39, 1971**

[Localized cyanosis in burned patients] Decoulx P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 17:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Microchemocirculation in neonatal cyanosis of the premature infant] De Matteis F. **Minerva Pediatr 23:2129-37, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

BLOOD

[Practical use of a microoxymeter for the determination of the capillary oxygen saturation in paediatric cardiology and intensive care] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 111:278-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary complications after oesophagogastroscopy using diazepam. Taylor PA, et al. **Br Med J 1:666, 11 Mar 72**

Cyanosis due to intravenous prostaglandin F. Roberts G, et al. **Lancet 2:425-6, 26 Aug 72**

[1st clinical trial of a new high-molecular-weight, gelatin-based plasma substitute] Scholz PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:987-94, 10 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Argyria presenting as cyanotic heart disease. Rich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol 30:290-2, Aug 72**

Significance of continuous murmurs in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Macartney F, et al. **Br Heart J 34:205, Feb 72**

Cyanosis in the neonate. Celermajer JM. **Med J Aust 1:230-2, 29 Jan 72**

[Differential diagnosis of cyanosis. Familial methemoglobin-reductase deficiency] Mertens HM, et al. **Med Welt 44:1753-4, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Detection and treatment of inapparent "blue spells" in the seriously ill patient with tetralogy of fallot. Hawker RE, et al. **Med J Aust 2:663-4, 25 Sep 71**

ETIOLOGY

Sticking valve on East-Radcliffe ventilator. Simionescu R. **Br J Anaesth 43:1065, Nov 71**

A newborn with cyanosis and circulatory strain. McDonald R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:189, Mar 72**

A roentgenologic-electrocardiographic approach to cyanotic forms of heart disease. Elliott LP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 18:1133-61, Nov 71**

[Cardiac cyanosis and lobectomy. Is there a relation? A case of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm with cyanosis and polyglobulia] Dor V, et al. **Mars Med 108:711-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[A case of M hemoglobinosis] Freycon F, et al. **Pediatrie 26:885-91, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Significance of the vascular tonus of the greater circulation in the development of cyanosis] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:7-10, Jul 71 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary methemoglobinemic cyanosis] Păsculescu G. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:413-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial metabolism in children with heart disease. White RD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:6-10, Jan-Feb 72**

OCCURRENCE

[Pathogenesis, prophylaxis and therapy of hemostatic disorders in congenital cardiopathies] Perlick E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:545-51, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Hyperbaric oxygen in the palliative surgical treatment of heart defects with cyanosis (results in 58 patients)] Meijne NG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2050-4, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Treatment of acrocyanosis] Dubkova ML, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:83-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYBERNETICS (L)

see also related
BIONICS (G1, H)

Optic nerve damage diagnosis based on visual-olfactory interaction and the parabiosis. Stephens G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:383-93, 1971
Simple methods of cybernetic processing of medical diagnosis data. Genes VS.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:129-33, May-Jun 68
Studies in the stability theory of complex homogeneous kinetics. I. Fundamental formalism. Nazarea AD.
Biophysik 8:96-117, 1972
Living systems. Miller JG.
Curr Mod Biol 4:55-256, Jan 72
Cybernetics and analysis of morphological structures. Bogdanov KM.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:178-85, 1972
Cybernetics of the red-blood-cell and bone-marrow stem-cell system. Kirk J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:291-306, Oct 70
Blood--the circulatory computer tape. Page IH.
Perspect Biol Med 15:219-20, Winter 72
Use of mathematical and electronical models in the biomedical research. Masturzo A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:1-9, 1971
The cybernetics of life-mind unity. Black S.
Psychother Psychosom 18:137-44, 1970
Physical theories of biological co-ordination. Pattee HH. Q Rev Biophys 4:255-76, Aug 71
[Cybernetic aspects in prosthesiology] Stassen IH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1369-70, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Functioning of a human automatics laboratory] Nayrac P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:617-21, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)
[The cybernetics of living things] Lequesne M.
Can Med 13:81-92, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The human psyche from the viewpoint of cybernetics] Gegesi Kiss P.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:169-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Neuron network for quotient formation] Linn KO.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R94, 1972 (Ger)
[A psychotherapeutic method based on cybernetic instruction] Cipollina Mangiameli G.
Minerva Med 63:968-73, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Cybernetic models in dental studies. I. Introduction, general concepts] Calciati R.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:795-800, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the self-regulating properties of the central nervous system by control theory methods] Bundzen PV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:664-72, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cybernetics in surgery] Amosov NM.
Klin Khir 11:1-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Cytology, evolutionary theory and cybernetics] Olenov IuM.
Tsitologiia 13:1195-203, Oct 71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cybernetics--methodological problems] Berg AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:45-54, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Cybernetics and cardiology] Calandre L.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:513-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

CYCLAMATES (D13)

Cytogenetic studies on calcium cyclamate in Meriones unguiculatus (gerbil) in vivo. Majumdar SK, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:189-94, Jun 71
Sucrose solution vs. no-calorie sweetener vs. water in weight gain. Friedhoff R, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:485-6, Nov 71
[French viewpoint on the introduction of cyclamates into nutrition] Boudene C, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:30-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Cyclamates and cyclohexylamine. Metabolism, toxicity, identification and assay] Le Dain.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:313-43, Jun 71 (120 ref.) (Fre)
[Cyclamate and cyclohexylamine--sweet and bitter] Berglund F, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3873-88, 25 Aug 71 (61 ref.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Report on cyclamates by the committee set up by the Israel ministry of health.
Indian J Med Sci 25:647-50, Sep 71
Cyclamates versus cigarettes. Bose AK.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:14, 1 Jan 71
Cyclamate brouhaha. Johnson JH.
Med Trial Tech Q 95-8, 1971
[Synthetic sweetening agents] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1733, 29 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus-cyclamates--urinary bladder carcinoma? Some reflections] Fagerbert SE, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3889-91, 25 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Diabetes mellitus--cyclamates--bladder cancer?] Fagerberg SE, et al.
Nord Med 86:1284-5, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of cyclamic acid. Conacher HB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1135-7, Sep 71
Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and infrared spectroscopy. Neville GA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1200-10, Sep 71
Colorimetric determination of cyclamate in soft drinks, using picryl chloride. Saturley BA.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:892-4, Jul 72
Interference of sulfur dioxide in the determination of cyclamates by AOAC method 20.128. Saturley BA.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1449, Nov 71

METABOLISM

The conversion of cyclamate into cyclohexylamine by gut bacteria. Drasar BS, et al.
Biochem J 123:26P-27P, Jul 71
How can metabolic processes influence the action of orally administered drugs (cardia glycosides, sympathomimetic amines, cyclamate). Dengler HJ.
Chem Biol Interact 3:317, Aug 71
Conversion of cyclamate to cyclohexylamine in guinea pig. Asahina M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:102-8, Jan 72
Effects of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. I. Effect of phenylbutazone on absorption and excretion of sodium cyclamate in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:947-52, May 72
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XV. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. Influences of phenylbutaone, phenobarbital, and tolbutamide on metabolism of sodium cyclamate in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:175-80, Jan 72
Distribution of 14 C-cyclamate in the lactating rat. Ward VL, et al. J Nutr 101:1635-46, Dec 71
Whole-body autoradiography of 14 C sodium cyclamate in pregnant and fetal rats. Schechter PJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:130-3, Sep 71
[Intermidiary metabolism of sorbitol, xylitol and cyclamates] Hötzel D.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1035-40, Nov 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cyclamate and food restriction on various metabolites in the rat. Prosky L, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:353-63, Mar 72
Effect of cyclamates on the growth of Pullularia pullulans. Merdinger E.
Can J Microbiol 18:531-3, Apr 72
Influence of extra sucrose, fats, protein and of cyclamate in the daily food on the life-span of rats. Dalderup LM, et al. Experientia 27:519-21, 15 May 71
Blood constituents and hepatic lipids in rats fed sucrose or starch with or without cyclamate. Lake N, et al. Metabolism 21:533-9, Jun 72
[Teratogenic effect of cyclamate] Wolf A.
Nahrung 16:129, 1972 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The cyclamate story--what kind of lesson do we get out of it as regards problems of food additive control in general? Bigwood EJ. Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:50-7, 1971
Physicochemical and other factors determining local sarcoma production by food additives. Grasso P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:463-78, Aug 71
[Cytogenetic effect of sodium cyclamate, cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol] Collin JP.
Diabete 19:215-21, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lack of a syncarcinogenic effect of cyclamate in inducing bladder neoplasms by butyl-butanol-nitrosamine in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:999-1000, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicology of cyclamates] Zbinden G.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:38-49, 1971 (Ger)
[Toxicology of chemical sweetening agents] Göttinger E. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:515-6, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)

CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)

Synthesis of spin labelled 2,4-dinitrophenols and their activities in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Hsia JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1273-9, 5 Sep 72
Binding of triphosphate spin labels to hemoglobin Kempsey. Ogata RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:157-65, 14 Apr 72
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. I. Synthesis of 3'-O-methylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate N-oxide and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate monomethyl ester and the conversion of the N-oxide to pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by apophosphorylase b from rabbit skeletal muscle. Pfeuffer T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2125-36, 23 May 72
Proton hyperfine splitting in the ESR spectra of a stable hydroxynitroxide and its esters. Application to an ESR assay procedure for alkaline phosphatase. Mushak P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:332-8, 29 Feb 71
Interactions of spin-labeled lipid molecules with natural lipids in monolayers at the air-water interface. Tinoco J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:279-85, 9 Aug 72
Spin labels in membranes. Keith AD, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 8:314-7, May 72
Reactions between organic nitroxyl free radicals and radiation-induced transients in the DNA bases. Brustad T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:115-29, Aug 72
Reaction of triacetoneamine-N-oxyl with hydroxyl radicals. Willson RL. Int J Radiat Biol 21:401-3, Apr 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance and proton relaxation rate studies of spin-labeled creatine kinase and its complexes. Taylor JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6029-36, 10 Oct 71
A model iron-catalyzed biomimetic cyclization of a cyclic tryptamine N-oxide. Scherer CA, et al.
J Org Chem 37:1083-5, 21 Apr 72
Mass spectra of carcinogenic 4-nitroquinoline N-oxides. Bosin TR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:493-503, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Maleimide and isomaleimide pyrrolidine-nitroxide spin labels. Barratt MD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:280-3, Dec 71
The synthesis and some properties of a spin label analogue of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Cooke R, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6060-2, 25 Oct 71
Synthesis of some spin-labeled analogs of drug molecules. Chignell CF, et al.
J Med Chem 15:876-8, Aug 72
Cotinine N-oxide, a new metabolite of nicotine. Dagne E, et al. J Med Chem 15:840-1, Aug 72
Heterocycles. 5. Oxazole N-oxides. Weintraub PM.
J Med Chem 15:419-20, Apr 72
Deoxygenations of 2-(D-arabino-tetrahydroxybutyl)pyrazine 4-N-oxide and 1-N-oxide. Fujii S. J Org Chem 37:2635-7, 11 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Reduction of nitroxide free radicals by biological materials. Giotta GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1576-80, 25 Feb 72
Spin-labeled yeast cells. Nakamura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:926-32, 31 Jan 72
Enzymatic activation of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide and its interaction with cellular macromolecules. Tada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1025-32, 31 Jan 72
Some aspects of the metabolism of morphine-N-oxide. Heimans RL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:831-6, Nov 71
Radical accumulation in liver microsomal membranes during biotransformation of aromatic amines and nitro compounds. Stier A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:189-91, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of luminiscence in chloroplasts by electron transport inhibitors. Hardt H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:668-76, 31 Jan 72
X-ray-induced single-strand breaks in intracellular DNA in the presence of N-oxyls. Johansen I.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:179-82, Aug 72
Sensitization of anoxic mammalian cells to radiation by triacetoneamine-N-oxyl. Effect of pre- and postirradiation treatment. Agnew DA, et al.
Radiat Res 51:97-109, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental therapy of colibacillary pyelonephritis in rats] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:229-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYCLIZINE (D6)

Misuse of a morphine alternative (Diconal). Kelly MG.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:414-5, 19 Aug 72
Alterations in pancreatic beta cells induced by cyclizine. Hruban Z, et al. Lab Invest 26:270-7, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug-induced and naturally occurring myeloid bodies. Hruban Z, et al. Lab Invest 27:62-70, Jul 72

[The influences of ergotamine and cyclizine on acute toxicity ana analgesic activity of the combined analgesics] Tsutsumi S, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 72:875-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYCLOHEPTANES (D2)

Hydrolysis of certain 5-aminodibenzo[a,d]cycloheptanes. Maulding HV, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1197-201, Aug 72

[The proazulenes of the anis fruit] Szegfü A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:162-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Studies on azulene. 8. The reaction of guaiazulene with maleic anhydride or acrylic acid] Ogura I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1377-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis and pharmacological action of 4-dimethylaminoalkyl-4-(m-methyoxyphenyl)cycloalkanol derivatives] Yashiro T. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:141-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Analytical study of chemazulene from essential oil of Matricaria chamomilla L] Evdokimoff V, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:163-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

15H-cyclohepta(2,1-a:4,5-a')dinaphthalen-15-one. The condensation of naphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride with 2-naphthylacetic acid. Bergmann ED, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 21:3532-6, 1971

Muscarinic receptors. Derivatives of 7-oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane. Nelson WL, et al. J Med Chem 14:698-702, Aug 71

Derivatives of 10,11-dihydro-5h-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptene and related compounds. V. Homologous 4-azaketones and derivatives. Villani FJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1586-8, Oct 71

Diethylamide of thujic acid: a potent repellent of Aedes aegypti. Hach V, et al. Science 174:144-5, 8 Oct 71

[Stereochemistry of ephedrine-like compounds. Absolute configuration of the four isomeric cis- and trans-6-amino-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzocycloheptenols-(5)] Mohr G, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 756:103-11, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vivo effect of tropolone on dopamine metabolism and the catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in the striatum of the rat. Broch OJ Jr. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:217-25, 1972

Antithrombotic and fibrinolytic effect of bencyclane. Kovács IB, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1553-6, Oct 71

Effects of 1-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)cycloheptimidazol-2(1H)-one on the radiosensitivity of the hemopoietic system in mice. Ueno Y. Arzneim Forsch 21:1212-4, Aug 71

Effect of phenoxybenzamine and combined administration of iproniazid and tropolone on catecholamine release elicited by renal sympathetic nerve stimulation. Zimmerman BG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:603-10, Mar 71

Pharmacoradiographic examination of antispasmodics. Gimes B. Ther Hung 19:156-61, 1971

[Pharmacological studies of troponoids. V. Vasodilative action of 3-isopropyl-5,7-dimorpholinomethyltropolone] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:570-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies of troponoids. 3. Pharmacological actions of troponoids on autonomic nervous systems] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:19-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies of troponoids. II. Studies of sympathetic ganglion blocking actions of 2,5-diaminotropone hydrochloride (DAT)] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1307-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on catecholamine biosynthesis. II. Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by tropolone and its derivatives in vitro and in vivo] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1189-93, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of Halidor on brain hemodynamics and oxidative metabolism] Saratikov AS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:668-71, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of gastritis and peptic ulcer using Sucsan-Azulen compositum] Eisele A. Med Monatsschr 25:428-30, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Therapy of peripheral circulation disorders. Double-blind study on the effect of fludilat] König FK. Med Welt 23:763-8, 13 May 72 (Ger)

CYCLOHEXANE (D2)

Rates of transfer of organic protolytic solutes between an aqueous and an organic phase. I. A study of the transfer dependency of pH and the absolute rate of resolvation. Brodin A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:609-22, Dec 71

Study of ketamine as an obstetric anesthetic agent. Little B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:247-60, 15 May 72

Clinical use of ketamine hydrochloride as an anesthetic agent for snakes. Glenn JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1901-3, Sep 72

Ketamine anaesthesia for cardiac catheterisation. Coppel DL, et al. Anaesthesia 27:25-31, Jan 72

Ketamine anaesthesia for radiotherapy in small children. Cronin MM, et al. Anaesthesia 27:135-42, Apr 72

Ketamine in the anesthetic management of asthmatic patients. Corssen G, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:588-96, Jul-Aug 72

Ketamine for blind nasal intubation. Defalque RJ. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:984-6, Nov-Dec 71

Comparisons between temperature effects of ketamine and halothane anesthesia in children. Engelman DR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:98-101, Jan-Feb 72

Premedication for ketamine anesthesia: phase I: the "classic" drugs. O'Neil AA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:475-82, May-Jun 72

Aspiration pneumonitis following ketamine induction for general anesthesia. Penrose BH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:41-3, Jan-Feb 72

Current usefulness of ketamine in anesthetic practice. Siker ES. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1057, Nov-Dec 71

Current usefulness of ketamine in anesthetic practice. Wilson RD. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1057-8, Nov-Dec 71

Current usefulness of ketamine in anesthetic practice. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1056-7, Nov-Dec 71

Ketamine for high-risk cardiac patients. Corssen G. Anesthesiology 36:413, Apr 72

Failure to produce analgesia with ketamine in two patients with cortical disease. Janis KM, et al. Anesthesiology 36:405-6, Apr 72

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica--anesthetic management. Kelly AJ. Anesthesiology 35:659, Dec 71

Emergency closed mitral commissurotomy using ketamine anesthesia: report of a case. Lippmann M, et al. Anesthesiology 35:543-4, Nov 71

The effects of ketamine on cerebral circulation and metabolism in man. Takeshita H, et al. Anesthesiology 36:69-75, Jan 72

The crystal structure of a "model carrier" complex formed between sodium bromide and 2,3,11,12-dicyclohexyl-1,4,7,10,13,16-hexaoxocyclo-octadeca-2,11-diene ("dicyclo-hexyl-18-crown-6"). Fenton DE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:10-5, 11 Jul 72

Terminal labeling of high molecular weight ribonucleic acid with dimedone. Glitz DG, et al. Biochemistry 9:3433-9, 18 Aug 70

Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein in the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from bovine heart mitochondria. Stekhovan FS, et al. Biochemistry 11:1144-50, 28 Mar 72

Anaesthesia in the experimental laboratory: an easy technique. Sivapragasam S. Br J Anaesth 44:245, Mar 72

Ketamine ("Ketalar"): a safer anaesthetic for ECT. Brewer CL, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:679-80, Jun 72

Psychosis and ketamine. Coppel DL, et al. Br Med J 1:805, 25 Mar 72

Ketamine. Abbey ND, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:749-50, 8 Apr 72

Ketamine--a new anesthetic. Can Med Assoc J 105:1278, 18 Dec 71

Ketamine--a new anesthetic. Corrigan IJ. Can Nurse 68:43-4, Apr 72

The preparation of -diketones from the morpholine enamine of cyclohexanone and N-arylbenzimidoyl chlorides. Lykkeberg J, et al. Dan Tidsskr Farm 46:92-6, 1972

Intravenous ketamine hydrochloride and local anesthesia in anorectal surgery. Alexander RM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:11-3, Jan-Feb 72

Structure of LL-Z1220. A new antibiotic containing a cyclohexene diepoxide ring system. Borders DB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2540-1, 5 Apr 72

Absence of synergism in the addition of dichlorocarbene to certain oxygen-functionalized cyclohexenes. Moss RA. J Am Chem Soc 94:6004-10, 23 Aug 72

Clinical evaluation of tiletamine as an anesthetic in six nonhuman primate species. Bree MM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:693-5, 15 Sep 72

Ketamine anesthesia in swine. Thurmon JC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1325-30, 1 May 72

The structure of leucogenenol. Rice FA. J Chem Soc [Org] 15:2599-606, 1971

N-trifluoroacetyl-L-norvalyl-L-norvaline cyclohexyl ester as a stationary phase and its interaction with asymmetric solutes. Parr W, et al. J Chromatogr 67:227-35, 3 May 72

Ketamine hydrochloride in outpatient oral surgery in children. Young RA, et al. J Oral Surg 29:703-5, Oct 71

The absolute configuration of trans-2-dimethylaminocyclohexyl acetate methiodide: chemical verification. Robinson JB. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:222-3, Mar 70

The efficacy of ketalar as a short-acting anesthetic for dogs and cats. Akusawa M, et al. Kurume Med J 19:39-41, 1972

Cellular degeneration in developing central nervous system of rats produced by hypocholesteremic drug AY9944. Suzuki K, et al. Lab Invest 25:546-55, Dec 71

Ketamine for minor procedures in children. Keilty SR, et al. Lancet 1:631-2, 18 Mar 72

Ketamine for minor procedures in children. Matthias JQ, et al. Lancet 1:388, 12 Feb 72

Ketamine anesthesia in minor otologic procedures. Kramer RJ, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1423-33, Sep 71

Ketamine and diazepam in the adult patient. Lowson JA. Med J Aust 2:448-9, 21 Aug 71

The cataleptic state induced by ketamine: a review of the neuropharmacology of anesthesia. Winters WD, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:303-15, May 72

An analysis of Ketalar clinical trials. Danchin JE. Nord Med 86:1446, 2 Dec 71

The clinical use of Ketalar. Szappanyos G. Nord Med 86:1447, 2 Dec 71

Rational use of ketamine as an anaesthetic. Dillon JB. Proc R Soc Med 64:1153-6, Nov 71

Ketamine. Dundee JW. Proc R Soc Med 64:1159-60, Nov 71

Selective indications for ketamine anaesthesia. Szappanyos G, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:1156-9, Nov 71

Ketalar (ketamine hydrochloride). Barlow MB, et al. S Afr Med J 45:1042, 25 Sep 71

Ketamine anesthesia. Doubrava SM, et al. SD J Med 24:13-8, Oct 71 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of Vetalar (ketamine HCl). A unique feline anesthetic. Beck CC, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:993-6, Oct 71

Ketamine HCl anesthesia in dogs: observation of 327 cases. Kaplan B. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:631-4, Jun 72

Ketamine hydrochloride as an anesthetic for parakeets. Mandelker L. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:55-6, Jan 72

Ketamine anaesthesia in the pregnant sheep. Taylor P, et al. Vet Rec 90:35-6, 8 Jan 72

Experience with CI-581 (Ketamine). Value as an induction agent and analgesic supplementation of light general anaesthesia. Magbagbeola JA. West Afr Med J 20:354-7, Dec 71

[Ketalar anesthesia--a preliminary report] Freuchen I, et al. Nord Med 86:1447-8, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)

[200+200 anaesthesias with Ketalar--a comparison] Jensen AH. Nord Med 86:1446-7, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)

[Diabetogenic action of cyclohexylamine] Gondry E. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:711-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ketamine] Can Anesthesiol 19:813-42, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Cyclamates and cyclohexylamine. Metabolism, toxicity, identification and assay] Le Dain. Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:313-43, Jun 71 (120 ref.) (Fre)

[Ketamines as preanesthetic medication and anesthesia inducing agents--experiences in otorhinolaryngologic surgery in children] Erdmann W, et al. Anaesthesist 21:209-12, May 72 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with ketamines in 400 Sluder's tonsillectomies] Günzler W, et al. Anaesthesist 21:213-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ketalar in Geriatric high-risk patients] Hiotakis K, et al. Anaesthesist 20:475-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stereochemistry of 2,6-diphenyl-1-selena-cyclohexane-4-one] Ziriakus, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:681-7, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Anesthesia with ketamines in surgery of the mouth, the jaw and the face] Brockmüller KD. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:974-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience with ketalar-narcosis] Schlemmer K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:233-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dissociative anesthesia in urologic surgery] Salehi E. Z Urol Nephrol 65:397-404, May 72 (Ger)

[Use of Ketalar in urology] Ishida G, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:588-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An ophthalmic use of ketalar] Kojima M. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1036-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical examination of ketamine, an anesthetic, a derivative of phencyclidine] Ito S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:386-7, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Synthesis and pharmacological action of 4-dimethylaminoalkyl-4-(m-methyoxyphenyl)cycloalkanol derivatives] Yashiro T. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:141-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Plethysmographic observation in ketamine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anesthesia] Shimada M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:922-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience with an immediate general anesthetics, Ketalar, used in otolaryngological field] Shige E, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:709-16, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in administration of Ketalar in 1,588 cases] Sugiyama S, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:904-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Ketamine, a new anesthetic] Maltau JM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2271, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Use of ketamine in anesthesia for neuro-radiodiagnosis procedures] Nocite JR, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:80-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ketamine: other indications] Ribeiro RC, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:468-75, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ketamine as the only anesthetic agent in adenotonsillectomies] Rocha HP, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:175-80, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of ketamine in pediatric preanesthetic medication] Soares EL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:832-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ketamine during the expulsive period of labor (100 cases)] Treiger N, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:462-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ketamine anesthesia (literature review)] Dabrinian TM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:88-94, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Ketolar, a dissociative anesthesia] Cuadrado Valero JL. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:156-71, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Anesthesia with ketolar in the second half of labor] De la Fuente P, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:133-43, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Ketamine and pancuronium] Grau Real F, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:148-55, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Use of ketamine chloride in anesthesia of the burn patient] Martínez Trens M, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:144-7, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Anesthesia induction with Ketamine: study of 500 anesthesias] Méndez Alavedra N.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:698-708, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Round table discussion on ketamine] Noguera J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:118-32, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Preliminary report on the ketamine-diazepam combination in traumatology] Vela Díaz R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:103-17, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Ketamine anaesthesia used in geriatric surgery] Gjessing J. Nord Med 86:1446, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anaesthesia in pigs. Intramuscular ketamine as an induction agent. Roberts FW.
Anaesthesia 26:445-9, Oct 71
Ketamine dosage for induction based on lean body mass. Wulfsohn NL.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:299-305, Mar-Apr 72
Ketamine prevention of penile turgescence. Gale AS. JAMA 219:1629, 20 Mar 72
Ketamine and diazepam in the adult patient. McLean AG. Med J Aust 2:338, 7 Aug 71
Ketamine anaesthesia for burns surgery. Sage M, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:156-61, Mar 72
Clinical use of ketamine (CI-581). Law GT, et al. Singapore Med J 12:110-3, Apr 71
[Intravenous drip ketamine] Guimarães Filho D de F.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:476-80, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value and indications of various intravenous induction agents] Parada JF.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:812-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketamine for dilatation and currettage procedures: patient acceptance. Hervey WH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:647-55, Jul-Aug 72
Postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant: a case report. Janis KM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:213-6, Mar-Apr 72
Correspondence: ketamine. Minuck M.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:487-8, May-Jun 72
Increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure after ketamine. List WF, et al. Anesthesiology 36:98-9, Jan 72
Ketamine-induced apnea in patients with increased intracranial pressure. Lockhart CH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:92-3, Jul 72
Ketamine-induced intracranial hypertension. Wyte SR, et al. Anesthesiology 36:174-6, Feb 72
Psychosis and ketamine. Davidson J, et al.
Br Med J 2:349, 6 May 72
Psychosis and ketamine. Johnson BD.
Br Med J 4:428-9, 13 Nov 71
Psychosis and ketamine. Johnston M, et al.
Br Med J 1:442, 12 Feb 72
Psychosis and ketamine. Laird SM, et al.
Br Med J 1:246, 22 Jan 72
Myelin degeneration in sciatic nerve of rats treated with hypocholesteremic drug AY9944. Suzuki K, et al.
Lab Invest 26:534-9, May 72
Ketamine hydrochloride. Bass BF.
S Afr Med J 46:272, 4 Mar 72
Ketalar--a study on its use. Stewart AL.
S Afr Med J 45:1042, 25 Sep 71
[Ketalar in neurosurgical patients] Trávníček V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:14-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experience with Ketalar anesthesia] Dalsgård M, et al.
Nord Med 86:1448, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Postanesthetic mental changes. Hypothesis of their production] Felipe MA.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:452-61, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Psychotomimetic effects of ketamine] Sanchez R, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:820-31, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ketamine and cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Cabarrocas Gafarot E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:636-47, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Clinical observations on the prevention of postanesthetic side effects of ketolar with phenergan, droperidol and diazepam premedications] Sia RL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:172-4, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Gastric distention and ketamine] Tornos Solano D.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:539-50, Oct 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of inososes with an alkaline solution of copper(II) oxalate-tartrate complex (the Somogyi reagent) and reaction mechanisms involved. Fatiadi AJ. Carbohydr Res 17:419-30, Apr 71
Use of the flame photometric detector for determining residues of omite (2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)cyclohexyl propargyl sulfite) in various crops. Devine JM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:59-61, Jan-Feb 72
Persistence of omite residues on and in Navel oranges and lemons and in laboratory-processed citrus pulp cattle feed. Westlake WE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:894-6, Sep-Oct 71
Analysis of cyclofenil in bovine tissue. Crucs RJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:643-4, May 72
Quantitative determination of the -isomer of BHC in technical products and formulations. Trombetti G, et al. J Chromatogr 60:251-2, 26 Aug 71
[The fluorometric determination of cyclohexylamine in biological samples] Takahashi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:393-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of DDT and hexachlorane in the air by the thin layer chromatography method] Uporova GI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:59-60, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attempts to control the cardiostimulatory effect of ketamine in man. Bovill JG, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:309-12, Jul 72
The effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on the cardiopulmonary response to ketamine. Traber DL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:737-42, Sep-Oct 71
Influence of diazepam on the emergence reactions following ketamine anaesthesia. Loh L, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:421-5, Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conversion of cyclamate into cyclohexylamine by gut bacteria. Drasar BS, et al.
Biochem J 123:26P-27P, Jul 71

BLOOD

A gas chromatographic assay for ketamine in human plasma. Chang T, et al. Anesthesiology 36:401-4, Apr 72
A gas chromatographic assay procedure for ketamine in plasma. Hodshon BJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:506-8, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-1,2-cyclohexanedione, a hydrolytic product of leucogenenol. Rice FA. Carbohydr Res 21:65-71, Jan 72
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. IX. The synthesis and rearrangement of 6-acyloxycyclohexa-2,4-dienones. Barton DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:2231-41, 1971
Calciferol and its relatives. 13. Derivatives of enantiomeric 4-methylcyclohex-3-ene-1,trans-2-diols. Bolton IJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2944-9, 1971
Calciferol and its relatives. XII. (S)-3-Ethynyl-4-methylcyclohex-3-en-1-ol. Dawson TM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:2352-5, 1971
Synthesis and analgetic properties of compounds containing an exocyclic basic center. Greenhill JV.
J Med Chem 14:971-3, Oct 71
Some cyclic derivatives of 2-cyclohexylamino-1-phenylethanol. Irwin WJ, et al.
J Med Chem 15:445-6, Apr 72
5-cyclohexyl-1-hydroxyacetylindans as potential antiinflammatory agents. Juby PF, et al.
J Med Chem 15:120-1, Jan 72
Cis- and trans-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)cyclohexylamines: N-methyl and N,N-dimethyl derivatives. Lowry BR, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:632-3, Apr 71
[Circular dichroism of A-nor-steroids and related derivatives] Snatzke G, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:886-92, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Derivatives of trans-1-aminomethyl-4-phenylcyclohexane with a potential analeptic activity] De Meglio PG.
Boll Chim Farm 110:283-90, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conformational effects on the activity of drugs. I. Cyclic analogs of INPEA. Synthesis of a series of 1-aryl-trans-2-alkylaminocyclohexanol] Bellucci G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:931-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ketane test for anesthesia induction during shock] Peter K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:306-401, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The identification of the site of action of NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide as a proteolipid in mitochondrial membranes. Cattell KJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:169-77, Nov 71
The metabolism of cyclohexanol by Nocardia globerula CL1. Norris DB, et al. Biochem J 121:363-70, Feb 71
Conversion of cyclamate to cyclohexylamine in guinea pig. Asahina M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:102-8, Jan 72
[Metabolic fate of a new central analgesic, 1-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-dimethylaminomethylcyclohexanol(1)HCl(CG-315)] Furuta H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:86-101, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between compound F 6066 (Sexovid, cyclofenil NFN) and progesterone in the pregnancy maintenance test and on deciduoma formation in mice. Carlborg L. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:150-6, 1970
The effect of noxious vapors on embryonic chick development. Griggs JH, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:342-5, Jul 71
Cardiorespiratory effects of tiletamine in cats. Calderwood HW, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1511-5, Oct 71
Ketamine and the conscious mind. Collier BB.
Anaesthesia 27:120-34, Apr 72
Evidence for central adrenergic action of ketamine: Report of a case. Chodoff P.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:247-50, Mar-Apr 72
Electrophysiologic and behavioral responses to ketamine hydrochloride in the Rhesus monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:329-41, May-Jun 72
The effect of ketamine on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Sari A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:560-5, Jul-Aug 72
A comparison of psychologic responses to ketamine and thiopental--nitrous oxide--halothane anesthesia. Garfield JM, et al. Anesthesiology 36:329-38, Apr 72
The EEG, evoked potentials, and single-unit activity during ketamine anesthesia in cats. Kayama Y, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:316-28, Apr 72
Epilepsy or anesthesia with ketamine. Winters WD.
Anesthesiology 36:309-12, Apr 72
Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) on electron transport particles of Mycobacterium phlei. Kalra VK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:653-9, Dec 71
Role of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine in the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-induced inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase. Bruni A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:268-74, 16 Jul 71
The identification of the site of action of dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide as a proteolipid in mitochondrialmembranes. Cattell KJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:66P-67P, May 71
Effect in vitro of clofibrate and trans-1,4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminoethyl)-cyclohexane dihydrochloride (AY 9944) on respiration and adenosine triphosphatase activity of mouse liver mitochondria. Katyal SL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:747-51, 1 Mar 72
Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and other carbodiimides on electron transfer catalyzed by submitochondrial particles. Beyer RE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:961-9, 14 Mar 72
Different effects of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on ATPases from mammalian cells. Contessa AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:334-40, 13 Aug 71
Repeated estimation of liver cholesterol synthesis in vivo, using the inhibitor AY-9944. Horton BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:475-81, 1 Sep 71
Stimulation of progesterone biosynthesis in bovine corpora lutea by luteinizing hormone in the presence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Armstrong DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:29-36, Feb 70

Forearm blood flow during ketamine anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:227, Feb 72

Ketamine-induced cataleptogenic effects in the rabbit: potentiation and antagonism. Authier L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:445-52, Jul 72

Role of phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylcholine in the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-induced inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase. Bruni A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:268-74, 1971

Effects of ketamine (CI 581) on cell responses to cutaneous stimulations in laminae IV and V in the cat's dorsal horn. Conseiller C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:346-52, May 72

Effect of cerebral circulatory drugs on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate and isoxsuprine. Miyazaki M. **Eur Neurol** 6:162-5, 1971-72

Effect of cyclandelate on perception, memory and cognition in a group of geriatric subjects. Aderman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:268-71, Jun 72

Carbodiimide-resistant membrane adenosine triphosphatase in mutants of Streptococcus faecalis. I. Studies of the mechanism of resistance. Abrams A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1484-8, 10 Mar 72

Acetoxycycloheximide effect on synthesis and metabolism of glucosamine-containing macromolecules in brain and in nerve endings. Barondes SH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:99-110, 1969

1,2-disubstituted cyclohexanes as substrates of acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic agents. A re-investigation. Kay JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 22:214-21, Mar 70

Effect of cerebral circulatory drugs on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate and isoxsuprine. Miyazaki M. **Jap Circ J** 35:1053-7, Sep 71

Alteration of cellular and acellular alveolar and bronchiolar walls produced by hypocholesteremic drug AY9944. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:441-7, Apr 72

Mutagenicity tests with cyclohexylamine in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:472-4, Aug 71

Dominant-lethal effects of cyclohexylamine in C57 B1-Fe mice. Petersen KW, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:126-9, Jan 72

Effects of acetoxycycloheximide on appetitive learning and memory. Daniels D. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:102-14, Feb 72

The effect of isordil and cyclospasmol on vascular spasm induced in the basilar artery of the cat. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1:325-9, Sep-Oct 70

Monoamine oxidase inhibition and the activity of other oxidative enzymes in the brains of mice fed cuprizone. Kesterson JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:386-95, Nov 71

[Anesthesia with ketamine in short-term obstetric surgery] Drábková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 36:488-9, Oct 71 **(Cze)**

[Importance of team work in clinical experiments. Tests of Ketalar preparation] Pokorný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:3-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of ketamine on pulmonary ventilation in the capnographic picture] Skuthanová V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:10-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of a new antispasmodic agent on the biliary tract, demonstrated by cinecholangiomanometry] Torres LM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:757-67, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with ketamine in pediatric anesthesiology] Ensel J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:903-20, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Ketalar anesthesia; personal experinece in 400 cases] Mangeney F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:903-44, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Action of AY 9944 on the activity of cholesterol-7 alpha-hydroxylase in the rat] Cantfort J van. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1438-40, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of acetoxycycloheximide and ketamine on the retention of instrumental learning] Ungerer A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2692-5, 8 May 72 **(Fre)**

[On some cardiocirculatory effects of ketamine in chloralose-treated dogs] Constantin B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:299-300, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Studies on circulatory and metabolic changes during ketamine anaesthesia] Hensel I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative animal experiment studies on the heart and circulation dynamics of ketamines, propanidid and baytinal] Lennartz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 19:252-7, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the circulatory effect of ketamine and barbiturate in hemorrhagic shock] Patschke D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:205-9, May 72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal manometry findings in man following intravenous administration of a new cholinolytic agent HSp 2986, of atropine and scopolaminebutylbromide] Niemann H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1220-1, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketamine-anesthesia for obstetrical and gynecologic surgery] Langrehr D, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:145-56, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic reactions after use of ketamine. Animal experiments] Lutz H, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 7:8-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival and resuscitation time of the heart during ketamine, barbiturates and halothane anesthesia] Spieckermann PG, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:365-72, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with ketamine] Wellech Y, et al. **Harefuah** 82:320-3, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pharmacological studies of a new analgesic, 1-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-dimethylaminomethylcyclohexanol(1) hydrochloride (K-315). 1. Analgesic effects and general pharmacological action] Henmi Z, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:102-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pharmacological effects of a new analgesic, 1-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-dimethylaminomethyl cyclohexanol (1) hydrochloride (K-315). 2. Effects on electroencephalography and the afferent pathways] Kitano T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:114-28, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Dependence on central analgesics. 3. Electron microscopic changes of the mitochondria of the zona fasciculata in rats due to CG-315 administration] Yano I, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 67:671-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of anesthesia by ketamine hydrochloride on the respiratory and circulation systems] Furuya Y. **Iryo** 25:599-602, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Muscle relaxant action of ketamine] Gocho Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:947-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of ketamine hydrochloride and GOF anesthesia on recovery curve of H-reflex in man] Higashi H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:948-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of halothane and ketamine anesthesia on the recovery curve of the H-reflex in man] Higashi H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1136-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Lacrimation under ketamine anesthesia] Kitamura S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:749-54, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of ketamine chloride on muscle contraction of the papillary muscle of the isolated right ventricle of cats] Kumazawa T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:916-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of ketamine on respiration in infants] Morikawa S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:755-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of the pressor and tachycardiac effects of ketamine. 1. Effects of sympathetic nerve inhibition] Saito T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:833-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Cerebral circulation and brain metabolism during anesthesia. Thalamonal and ketamine] Sari A, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:973-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia on cerebrospinal fluid pressure--its mechanism and effects of hypocarbia] Sari A, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1142-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) on the pulmonary hemodynamics] Takahashi K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:842-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Hypertensive effect of ketamine hydrochloride during anesthesia with special reference to its relationship to adrenocortical function] Yonezawa T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:327-34, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of various therapeutic agents on cerebral and peripheral circulation--aminophylline, papaverine, cyclandelate and isoxsuprine] Miyazaki M. **Naika** 29:531-4, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

[A psychophysiological study on the dreamlike experience induced by intravenous injection of ketamine (2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-methylamino-cyclohexanone HCl). A contribution to the study of psychotomimetic drugs] Okuma T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 73:617-34, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

POISONING

Fatal ingestion of plastic resin catalyst. Burger LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:402-4, Nov 71

Acute poisoning by propylhexedrine. Marsden P, et al. **Br Med J** 1:730, 18 Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the spasmolytic and anticholinergic N-isopropyl-4,4-diphenylcyclohexylamine--HCl (HSp 2986) on experimental ulcer in rats. Morel CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:992-3, Jun 72

Effect of trans-1,4-bis-2-dichlorbenzyl-aminoethyl-cyclohexane (AY-9944) on the experimental brain tumor G26A. Sirtori CR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:914-6, May 72

The use of cyclandelate in chronic brain syndrome with arteriosclerosis. Fine EW. **Curr Ther Res** 13:568-74, Sep 71

Ketamine treatment of priapism. Nieder RM. **JAMA** 221:195, 10 Jul 72

[Ketalar in burns] Počta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:7-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the action of an angioprotector on the vascular fragility of diabetic patients] Plauchu M, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:507-9, 5 Apr 71 **(Fre)**

[Ovulation inducers] Millet D. **Therapeutique** 48:157-60, Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Trial of a new synthetic fluidifying and analeptic agent: sobrerol. Its use in inflammatory bronchopneumopathies] Marchioni CF, et al. **Clin Ter** 60:135-42, 31 Jan 72 **(Ita)**

[Secretolytic effect of sobrelol and improvement of pulmonary ventilation in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis associated with chronic bronchitis] Bosisio E, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 25:145-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cancer pains with psychotropic drugs] Parada J. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:838-44, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preliminary note on our experience in the pre- and postoperative periods of biliary surgery with the 1314 CB (trimethoxy-chalcone) preparation combined with spasmolytics acting on Oddi's sphincter] Alonso Muñoz C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:559-62, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Cataracts induced in guinea pigs by acetone, cyclohexanone, and dimethyl sulfoxide. Rengstorff RH, et al. **Am J Optom** 49:308-19, Apr 72

Cuprizone toxicosis in mice--attempts to antidote the toxicity. Kesterson JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:6-13, May 72

Various factors affecting the lethality of cyclohexylamine. Lee IP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:465-73, Jul 72

[Cytogenetic effect of sodium cyclamate, cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol] Collin JP. **Diabete** 19:215-21, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Detection of a 5-(3,4-dihydroxy-1,5-cyclohexadien-1-yl)-metabolite of phenobarbital and mephobarbital in rat, guinea pig and human. Harvey DJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:557-65, May 72

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS (D2)

Colorimetric assay of shikimic acid against quinic acid. Mossor T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:39-45, May 72

Some ring-opening reactions of a diepoxide derived from (-)-quinic acid. Mercier D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:299-304, Dec 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Valoron in accident surgery] Economou G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:509-11, 17 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Medicinal chemical studies on antiplasmin drugs. 4. Chemical modification of trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid and its effect on antiplasmin activity. Okano A, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:247-55, Mar 72

exo-Bicyclo(3.1.0)hexane-6-carboxylic acid and related compounds, oral hypoglycemic agents. Rynbrandt RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:424-6, Apr 72

dl- -(4-Cycloalkyl(cyclohexen-1-yl)alkanoic acids and derivatives as antiinflammatory and antiarthritic compounds. Vincent M, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:75-9, Jan 72

Potential hypocholesterolemic agents: dicinnamoykl esters as analogs of cynarin. Grogan JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:802-3, May 72

[Synthesis of 3-amino-4-methyl-2-pentenamide, 2-amino-1-cyclohexene-1-carboxamide and 3-amino-2,4-diphenyl-2-butenamide and synthesis of 4(3H)-pyrimidone derivatives from them] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1004-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Genetical and biochemical evidence for further interrelationships between the polyaromatic synthetic and the quinate-shikimate catabolic pathways in Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics** 71:337-48, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary insufficiency following intravenous infusion of thrombin and AMCA (tranexamic acid) in the dog. Arfors KE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:445-52, 1972

Anti-inflammatory effect of antiplasmin agents, -aminocaproic acid and trans-4-aminomethyl-cyclohexane carboxylic acid, in rats. Yamasaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:509-25, Oct 70

The influence of heparin, tranexamic acid, and low molecular weight dextran on pulmonary microvascular occlusions following aortic cross-clamping. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:480-8, 1969

Biogenesis of ubiquinone in rats--an alternate origin of the benzoquinone moiety. Aiyar AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:893-900, Nov 71

Polyuridylic acid binding by protein from Ehrlich ascites cell ribosomes and its inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid. Roberts WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4304-12, Nov 71

The site of action of inhibitors of initiation of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Baglioni C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:188-97, 16 Aug 72

Effect of 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid on fibrinogen turnover. Cultrera G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:174-8, Mar 72

Effects of aurintricarboxylic acid on ribosomes and the biosynthesis of globin in rabbit reticulocytes. Huang MT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:111-27, Mar 72

Prevention of arteriovenous fistula following renal biopsy by antifibrinolytic premedication. An experimental study in rabbits. Ekelund L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:81-3, 1972

A new broad spectrum inhibitor of esteroproteases, 4-(2-carboxyethyl) phenyl-trans-4-aminomethyl cyclohexane carboxylate hydrochloride (DV 1006). Maki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:233-48, Mar 72

[Effect of DL-trans-2-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-cyclohex-3-ene-trans-carbonic acid ethylester hydrochloride on human pulmonary circulation in the acute test] Degenring FH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:580-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of intravenously administered Tilidine-HCl on human respiration] Geisler LS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:438-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tranexamic acid in control of haemorrhage after dental extraction in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Forbes CD, et al. **Br Med J** 2:311-3, 6 May 72

Use of tranexamic acid in control of haemorrhage after extraction of teeth in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Tavenner RW. **Br Med J** 2:314-5, 6 May 72

Effect of tranexamic acid (AMCA) in menorrhagia with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Weström L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:154-61, Oct 70

Tranexamic acid therapy in hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sheffer AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:452-4, 31 Aug 72

[Use of tranexamic acid, AMCA for the improvement of hemorrhagic manifestations in hemophilia] Donner L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:846-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Modern therapeutic criteria in the treatment of localized hemorrhages of the digestive system] Arcidiacono R, et al. **Clin Ter** 60:37-68, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Trans-4-(aminomethyl)-cyclohexanecarbonic acid in the therapy of chronic fibrinolytic syndromes] Bile G, et al. **Clin Ter** 52:115-44, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Case of urticaria with t-AMCHA as the only effective therapeutic agent] Aoyama H, et al. **Acta Dermatol (Kyoto)** 66:87-92, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Treatment by tranexamic acid in menorrhagia in women using intrauterine devices] Bengtsson LP, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3685-91, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CYCLOHEXIMIDE (D3)

In vitro effect of cycloheximide on the nucleolar and extranucleolar nuclear RNA polymerases of rat liver. Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1-6, 14 Apr 72

Cycloheximide inhibition of the DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase I of Achlya Bisexualis. Timberlake WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:942-7, 31 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Distribution of radiocarbon in Valencia oranges after treatment with 14 C-cycloheximide. Fisher JF. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:1162-4, Nov-Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cycloheximide and 2-deoxyglucose on the diphasic pattern of insulin secretion. Curry DL. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:48-65, Jan-Feb 71

Enhancement of interferon production by lowered temperature and-or cyclohexximide in endotoxin-stimulated mouse leukocytes. Lackovič V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:217-25, May 72

Dissociation of effects on protein synthesis and ribosomes from membrane changes induced by carbon tetrachloride. Farber E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:601-17, Sep 71

Inhibition by cycloheximide of ACTH-induced internal differentiation of mitochondria in cortical cells in tissue cultures of fetal rat adrenals. Kahri AI. **Anat Rec** 171:53-79, Sep 71

Quantitative evaluation of the antifungal properties of cycloheximide. Salkin IF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:177-84, Mar 72

Disappearance of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in NDV-infected chick embryo cell monolayer culture treated with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Brief report. Lipkind MA, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:303-7, 1971

Action of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on Saccharomyces carlsbergensis: batch and continuous studies. Gray PP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:487-95, Jun 71

Effect of cycloheximide on the ultrastructural changes produced by spironolactone and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile in the rat liver. Khandekar JD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:33-43, Aug 71

Inhibition by actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin of steroid synthesis induced by cyclic AMP in interstitial cells. Shin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:501-7, 15 Oct 71

Effects of the CCl 4 -cycloheximide interaction on protein synthesis and lipid metabolism in rat liver. Gravela E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3423-30, Dec 71

Increased hepatic phosphoprotein phosphatase activity induced by phenobarbital and its supression by cycloheximide and SKF 525-A. Japundžić I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1477-83, 15 May 72

Effect of antibiotics on the development of antibody-producing cells, in vitro. Uyeki EM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:59-68, Jan 72

Mulitiple effects of cycloheximide on the metabolism of triglycerides in the liver of male and female rats. Bar-On H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:444-52, 11 Aug 72

Inhibition of glycoprotein synthesis by cycloheximide in liver and Ehrlich tumor cells. Ikehara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:486-95, Oct 71

The regulatory parameter of protein synthesis most affected by ethionine, and cycloheximide. A comparison of computer and in vivo studies. Kisilevsky R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:463-72, 20 Jul 72

The inhibition of K + and phosphate uptake in yeast by cycloheximide. Reilly C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:583-5, 2 Jun 70

Selective inhibition by cycloheximide of ribosomal RNA synthesis in chlorella. Wanka F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:237-40, 16 Dec 71

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1369-70, Dec 70

Alteration of meiotic chromosomal pairing and synaptonemal complexes by cycloheximide. Roth TF, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:9-27, 1971

Endochondral (provisional) calcification in vitro. The effect of some metabolic inhibitors. Barzel US, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:191-4, 1971

Catabolic effects of cycloheximide in the living reptile. Coulson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:741-9, 15 Nov 71

Testosterone action on glycogen synthesis in the rat levator ani muscle: different inhibitory action of actinomycin D and of cycloheximide. Bergamini E. **Endocrinology** 90:1582-8, Jun 72

Biosynthesis and secretion of yeast invertase. Effect of cycloheximide and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Liras P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:160-5, 11 Nov 71

Cycloheximide resistant incorporation of amino acids into a polypeptide of the cytochrome oxidase of Neurospora crassa. Weiss H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:19-26, 13 Sep 71

Intermediate fragments of newly replicated DNA in mammalian cells. II. Effect of cycloheximide on DNA chain elongation. Hyodo M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:461-3, Aug 71

Uptake of amino acids by actidione-treated yeast cells. I. Specificity of carriers. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:432-44, 1971

Uptake of amino acids by actidione-treated yeast cells. 3. Effect of sodium and potassium ions. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:451-3, 1971

Uptake of amino acids by actidione-treated yeast cells. II. Effect of incubation conditions and metabolic inhibitors. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:445-50, 1971

Rabbit cholera: effects of cycloheximide on net water and ion fluxes and transmural electric potentials. Moritz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:76-82, Jul 72

Gastric effects of cycloheximide. Henman FD. **Gut** 13:323-4, Apr 72

Inhibition by cycloheximide and dactinomycin of the activation of lipolysis due to growth hormone in white fat cells. Caldwell AB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:3-5, Jan 70

Induction of cycloheximide-resistant mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and ICR-170. Brusick DJ. **J Bacteriol** 109:1134-8, Mar 72

Turnover rate of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase as determined by use of cycloheximide. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1520-4, 10 Mar 72

The effect of cycloheximide on membrane transport in Euglena. A comparative study with nigericin. Evans WR. **J Biol Chem** 246:6144-51, 25 Oct 71

Effects of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial ribosomes in Tetrahymena. Millis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4063-73, 25 Jun 72

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver cell culture. II. Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on induction processes by phenobarbital or polycyclic hydrocarbons. Nebert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5199-206, 10 Sep 71

Transient shortening of microvilli induced by cycloheximide in the duodenal epithelium of the chicken. Lecount TS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:601-5, May 72

The kinetics of resensitization of Tetrahymena following recovery from effects of cycloheximide. Heyer CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:411-8, Dec 71

Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:491-8, Aug 72

Alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in human leukemic lymphocytes: in vitro characteristics and inhibition by cortisol and cycloheximide. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2181-9, Aug 72

Sucrase activity in the intestine of the chick: normal development and influence of hydrocortisone, actinomycin D, cycloheximide, and puromycin. Brown KM. **J Exp Zool** 177:493-506, Aug 71

Effects of cycloheximide on the accumulation of tobacco rattle virus in leaf discs of Nicotiana clevelandii. Harrison BD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:183-5, Aug 71

Inhibition of chloroplast DNA synthesis by cycloheximide. Drlica KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:629-41, 14 Nov 71

Somal site of synthesis of fast transported materials in mammalian nerve fibers. Ochs S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:329-44, 1969

Inhibitors of protein synthesis involved in memory disruption. A study of their effects on sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 2:119-28, 1971

Induction of dopamine- -hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:919-21, Mar 72

Inhibition of denervation changes in skeletal muscle by blockers of protein synthesis. Grampp W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:743-54, Mar 72

Analysis of simian virus 40-induced transformation of hamster kidney tissue in vitro. 8. Induction of infectious simian virus 40 from virogenic transformed hamster cells by amino acid deprivation or cycloheximide treatment. Kaplan JC, et al. **J Virol** 9:448-53, Mar 72

Modification of puromycin-induced changes in pancreatic acinar cells by cycloheximide pretreatment in rats. Longnecker DS. **Lab Invest** 26:459-64, Apr 72

The effect of antibiotics on lipid synthesis during respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. **Microbios** 14:115-32, 1971

Effect of some antibiotics on Sclerotium cepivorum Berk., the cause of white rot of onion. Ghaffar A. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl** 45:103-7, 13 Oct 71

Acetoxycycloheximide-induced transient amnesia: protective effects of adrenergic stimulants. Serota RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:340-2, Feb 72

Acetoxycycloheximide and transient amnesia in the rat. Serota RG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1249-50, Jun 71

Variable decay of memory and its recovery in cycloheximide-treated mice. Squire LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1416-20, Jun 72

Accentuation of production of human interferon by metabolic inhibitors. Ho M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:259-62, Jan 72

Cycloheximide induced amnesia: its interaction with detention. Geller A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:309-16, 1971

The radiation-sensitivity of mitosis and the synthesis of thymidine kinase in Physarum polycephalum: a comparison to the sensitivity to actinomycin D and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cycloheximide. Oleinick NL.
Radiat Res 51:638-53, Sep 72
Effect of cycloheximide on the rat adrenal cortex: a light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:105-17, Jun 72
Turnover of molecules which maintain the normal surfaces of contact-inhibited cells. Baker JB, et al.
Science 175:905-6, 25 Feb 72
DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. VI. The effect of cycloheximide on the formation of SV40 oligomeric DNA. Jaenisch R, et al. Virology 48:373-9, May 72
Early functions of the genome of herpesvirus. I. Characterization of the RNA synthesized in cycloheximide-treated, infected cells. Rakusanova T, et al. Virology 46:877-89, Dec 71
Sendai virus RNA synthesis and nucleocapsid formation in the presence of cycloheximide. Robinson WS. Virology 44:494-502, Jun 71
Accentuation of interferon production by metabolic inhibitors and its dependence on protein synthesis. Tan YH, et al. Virology 44:503-9, Jun 71
[Potentiation of the antiviral action of interferon by cycloheximide] Lab M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:569-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lamellar formation in the adrenal cortex of the rat] Kovacs K, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 82:211-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative effects of acetoxycycloheximide and ketamine on the retention of instrumental learning] Ungerer A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2692-5, 8 May 72 (Fre)
[Effects of vesicular stomatitis virus on ribonucleic acid metabolism in chick embryo cells: study in the presence of cycloheximide] Genty N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1530-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of cycloheximide and dactinomycin on complement and the acute non-immune inflammatory reaction] Timsit J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2460-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Early appearance of abnormal nucleoli, during segmentation in Pleurodeles embryos treated with cycloheximide. Ultrastructural study of various nucleolar bodies present in untreated and treated embryos] Geuskens M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:185-98, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural-morphometric study on the rat hepatocytes after cycloheximide induced protein synthesis inhibition] Riede UN, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:16-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of cycloheximide on protein metabolism of liver neoplasms induced by diethylnitrosamine] Alonso A, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:255-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cycloheximide on synthesis of complementary virus-specific RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Kaverin NV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYCLOPARAFFINS (D2)

Cyclic butaneboronic acid esters: novel derivatives for the rapid separation of carbohydrates by gas-liquid chromatography. Eisenberg F Jr.
Carbohydr Res 19:135-8, Aug 71
Vitamin A: probe of immune complement reactions. IV. Activity of a short chain analogue of vitamin A. Conrad DH, et al. Immunochemistry 9:360-3, Mar 72
[Studies on drug synthesis with thionaphthene-3-aldehyde] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:834-41, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Cyclobuteno-quinoxaline from cyclobutene-dionene-(3,4) and o-phenylenediamine] Sporleder H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:239-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Gel partition chromatographic method for the preparative separation of polar substances of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fractionation of cigarette smoke condensate] Klimisch HJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:175-8, 26 Apr 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solvolysis of trans-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2'-methylpropenyl)cyclobutyl tosylate. Model reactions relevant to squalene biosynthesis. Coates RM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:5920-1, 9 Aug 72
1,2-Disubstituted cyclopropane and cyclobutane derivatives related to acetylcholine. Cannon JG, et al.
J Med Chem 15:71-5, Jan 72
Synthesis and anticholinergic properties of 1-Adamant-1-yl-1-phenyl-3-N-pyrrolidino-1-propanol hydrochloride. Cashin CH, et al.
J Med Chem 15:853-4, Aug 72
Synthesis of some adamantane derivatives of 2-aminobenzothiazoles. Costakis E, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1222-3, Dec 71
Adamantyl analogs of the antidepressive, 5-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-2,3-dihydro-2-phenyl-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5H)-one. Narayanan VL.
J Med Chem 15:682-4, Jun 72
Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of some N-(adamantylaminoalkyl)benzamides. Narayanan VL, et al. J Med Chem 15:443-5, Apr 72
Bicyclic Mannich bases. 1. Psychotropic activity of 2-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)bicyclo(3.3.1)nonan-9-ones and derivatives. Schut RN, et al.
J Med Chem 15:301-4, Mar 72
A conformational study of catecholamine receptor sites. 5. Syntheses of dl-3-amino-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-trans-2-decalol hydrochlorides. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 14:377-82, May 71
dl- -(4-Cycloalkyl(cyclohexen-1-yl)alkanoic acids and derivatives as antiinflammatory and antiarthritic compounds. Vincent M, et al.
J Med Chem 15:75-9, Jan 72
cis- and trans-2-Mercaptocyclobutylamines. Synthesis and antilipolytic properties in vitro. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 15:803-8, Aug 72
[Aminoalcohols, derivatives of cyclobutane. II. 1-hydroxymethyl-2,2-dimethyl-3-dialkylaminoethylcyclobutane] Schenone P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:380-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aminoalcohol derivatives of cyclobutane. 3. N,N-disubstituted aminomethyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclobutanes] Schenone P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:200-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of N-(pyridinoylamino)-and N-(pyridaloamino)-azacyclooctanes] Biniecki S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:137-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of cyclo-octene, I, 3-cyclo-octadiene and I,5-cyclo-octadiene in the rat and rabbit, and the reaction of these compounds with glutathione in vivo in the rat. Waring RH. Xenobiotica 1:303-8, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The acute toxicities of N-cycloalkyl derivatives of noradrenalone and their effects on voluntary locomotor activity in mice. Chang LC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:279-85, Aug 71
The effect of N-cycloalkylation on the cardiovascular activity of noradrenalone. Chang LC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:224-35, Jun 72
Biochemical and pharmacologic studies with 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC-117614), a depot form of cytarabine. Neil GL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3295-308, Dec 71
The influence of some alicyclic hydrocarbons on the arginase activity of guinea-pig skin. Brown VK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:432-6, Nov 71
Mechanism of negative temperature coefficient of nerve blocking action of allethrin. Wang CM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:442-53, Sep 72
[Curare-like activity of decadonium diiodide] Kharkevich DA.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:395-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activated expirations in pigeons. Models to search for potential new-type antitussives. Bucher K.
Agents Actions 1:198-205, Aug 70
Cyclooctylamine in the prevention of experimental human influenza. Togo Y, et al.
JAMA 220:837-41, 8 May 72
Protection of volunteers against challenge with A-Hong Kong-68 influenza virus by a new adamantane compound. Beare AS, et al. Lancet 1:1039-40, 13 May 72
[Multicausal pathogenesis and therapy of obesity] Hochrein M, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:554-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The acute toxicities of N-cycloalkyl derivatives of noradrenalone and their effects on voluntary locomotor activity in mice. Chang LC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:279-85, Aug 71

CYCLOPENTANE (D2)

The prolonged release of caramiphen hydrochloride and atropine sulfate from compressed tablets containing carbopol 934. Baun DC, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:94-113, Feb 71
Some biological aspects of cyclopentane chemistry. Sugden JK, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:257-64, May 72 (88 ref.)
[The proazulenes of the anis fruit] Szegfü A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:162-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Reduction of some vinylogous esters with lithium aluminum hydride. IV] Matoba K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:213-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Residual accommodation. A comparison between cyclopentolate 1 per cent and a combination of cyclopentolate 1 per cent and tropicamaide 1 per cent. Miranda MN. Arch Ophthalmol 87:515-7, May 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclopentolate associated with two cases of grand mal seizure. Kennerdell JS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:634-5, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The pyrethrins and related compounds. XI. Synthesis of insecticidal esters of 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones (nor-rethrins). Elliott M, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 14:2548-51, 1971
Cyclopentenone synthesis by directed cyclization. Finch N, et al. J Org Chem 36:3191-6, 22 Oct 71
Synthesis and growth-promoting activity of dl-cis-hexahydro-4-(4-carboxybutyl)-2-cyclopentimidazolone: carbobiotin. Wormser HC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1168-70, Jul 72
[Preparation of cyclopentyl- and cyclopentenyl-alkylamines pharmacological interest] Pirisino G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:480-500, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hepatic and skeletal muscle transport of cycloleucine during starvation. Nallathambi SA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:13-9, Jul 72
Evaluation of kinetic parameters for uptake of amino acids by cells: effect of insulin on the accumulation of aminoisobutyrate and cycloleucine by isolated rat diaphragm muscle and chick embryo hearts. Manchester KL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:226-41, 6 Jul 71
Mediator of hepatic amino acid flux in infected rats. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:128-32, Jan 72
Steroidal ethers: urinary excretion of pregnanediols in man after ingestion of quingestrone in fasting or non-fasting conditions. Bruni G, et al.
Steroidologia 1:89-93, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mydriatics and age. Borthne A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:380-7, 1971
The pupillary dilatation curve after mydriatics. Davanger M. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:565-71, 1971
Immunopharmacologic effects of cycloleucine. Rosenthale ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:501-13, Feb 72
[Study on lung function after administration of the antitussive pentoxyverine] Krieger E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:389-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical note. Phase II study of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026) in patients with cancer. Aust JB, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:237-41, Aug 70

CYCLOPENTAPHENANTHRENE see under GONANES (D2)

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE (D4)

Malformations in newborn rats treated with a single dose of cyclophosphamide. Nordlinder H.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:87-90, 1971
Immunopathogenesis of acute central nervous system disease produced by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. I. Cyclophosphamide-mediated induction by the virus-carrier state in adult mice. Gilden DH, et al.
J Exp Med 135:860-73, 1 Apr 72
A correlation between cyclophosphamide induced leukopenia in mice and the presence of alkylating metabolites. Hayes FD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:417-21, Feb 72
Conditioning of allogeneic mice with crude and purified H-2 extracts, alone and combined with cyclophosphamide, for skin graft prolongation. Halle-Pannenko O, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:257-9, Mar 71
Marrow transplanation in man following cyclophosphamide. Santos GW, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:400-4, Mar 71
[Studies of ocular abnormalities in the rabbit embryo induced by cyclophosphamide] Clavert A.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:209-71, 1970 (Fre)
[The effects of ionizing radiations and radiomimetic drugs on rat bone-marrow cells] Dunjic A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:245-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of methandrostenolone on disorders of heme synthesis induced by cyclophosphamide]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:111-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isogenic bone marrow transplantation using fresh and preserved bone marrow in rats made aplastic with cyclophosphamide] Hernandez P, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:53-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Advanced lymphosarcoma: intensive cyclical combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone. Bagley CM Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:227-34, Feb 72
Effect of duration of administration of cyclophosphamide and steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the severity of polyarthritis. Brown JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:381-6, Dec 71
Granulomatous sclerouveitis. Regression of ocular lesions with cyclophosphamide and prednisone. Brubaker R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:517-24, Nov 71**
Cyclophosphamide and the survival time of mice infected with Echinococcus multilocularis cysts. Lubinsky G. **Can J Zool 47:144-5, Jan 69**
Attempted recruitment of leukemic myeloblasts to proliferative activity by sequential drug treatment. Burke PJ, et al. **Cancer 28:830-6, Oct 71**
Multiple myeloma--intermittent combination chemotherapy compared to continuous therapy. George RP, et al. **Cancer 29:1665-70, Jun 72**
Combination of cyclophosphamide and estrogen therapy in DMBA-induced rat mammary cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer 28:1202-10, Nov 71**
Cyclic chemotherapy in lymphoma. Mukherji B, et al. **Cancer 28:886-93, Oct 71**
Short-term sequential therapy with vinblastine (NSC-49842) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in Hodgkin's disease. DeConti RC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:607-10, Dec 71
Relationship of dose schedules to the effectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy. Humphreys SR, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:379-92, Dec 70
The effect of the sequence of administration of cytoxan and methotrexate on the life-span of L1210 leukemic mice. Straus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res 32:200-7, Feb 72**
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic hemangiopericytoma. Cohen Y, et al.
Oncology 26:180-7, 1972
[On the chemotherapy of primary bronchial carcinoma (experience in 98 cases)] Bariety M, et al.
Bronches 21:186-96, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with ambulatory intermittent cytostatic treatment of bronchial cancer] Macholda F, et al.
Bronches 21:197-201, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Our experiences in the preoperative treatment of lung cancer with cyclophosphamide] Sashegyi B, et al.
Bronches 21:176-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of lung cancer with cyclophosphamide from the cytological point of view] Simeček C.
Bronches 21:181-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Endolymphatic therapy] Thepot JY.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:369-76, 1971 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial mass by general intra-aortic chemotherapy (2 cases)] Ményé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:355-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Histological and immune histological studies on the effect of cyclophosphamide on Masugi nephritis in rabbits] Tessmann D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:217-22, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High-dosage cytostatica therapy in breast carcinoma] Blumenberg FW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:529-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic massive dose therapy of breast neoplasms] Blumenberg FW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:529-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resoquine in the therapy of malignant tumors] Schaub KJ. **Med Welt 23:129-31, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Intracavitary treatment of tumor-induced exudative pleurisy using cyclophosphamide] Glaser FH.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:162-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental for the evaluation of hematopoietic system reactivity following cytostatic load using the adrenaline and pyraside test] Schmidt W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:93-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planning of the study group Cytostatic Therapy of Rheumatoid Arthritis] Deicher H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:364-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytostatic long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Fricke R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:382-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cyclophosphamide--attack dose or continuous therapy] Müller U.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1369-75, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Long-term combined administration of dromostanolone propionate (Mastisol) and cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) for advanced breast cancer after surgical hormone therapy] Nomura Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 17:899-904, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Antineoplastic effect of cyclophosphane as a function of its administration] Gordienko SP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:50-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-arterial infusion of drugs into the liver and pancreas] Futorian ES, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:51-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant tumors of the deep regions of the brain in combination with chemotherapy] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:24-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of lung neoplasms with massive single doses of cyclophosphane in combination with the protector cystaphos] Batinov IN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:83-4, Dec 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Study on the effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental rickettsial infection. Kazár J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:499-509, Nov 71
Toxoplasmosis. A complication of corticosteroid-and cyclophosphamide-treated lupus erythematosus. Dubin HV, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:547-50, Nov 71**
Antimitotic drugs and aggressive squamous cell tumors. Lowney ED. **Arch Dermatol 105:924, Jun 72**
Myxoedema during cyclophosphamide therapy. Coffey VJ. **Br Med J 4:682, 11 Dec 71**
Cyclophosphamide and pigmentation. Harrison BM, et al. **Br Med J 2:352, 6 May 72**
Thyrotoxicosis developing during cyclophosphamide therapy. McDougall IR, et al.
Br Med J 4:275-6, 30 Oct 71
Experimental measles encephalitis in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated rhesus monkeys. Albrecht P, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:154-61, Aug 72**
Augmented incidence of neoplasia in female New Zealand black-New Zealand white (NZB-NZW) mice treated with long-term cyclophosphamide. Walker SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:978-9, Dec 71**
Sterility and cyclophosphamide. Cameron JS, et al.
Lancet 1:1174-5, 27 May 72
Sterility and testicular atrophy related to cyclophosphamide therapy. Fairley KF, et al.
Lancet 1:568-9, 11 Mar 72
Cyclophosphamide and infertility. Feng PH, et al.
Lancet 1:840-2, 15 Apr 72
Testicular atrophy in a prepubescent male after cyclophosphamide therapy. Hyman LR, et al.
Lancet 2:426-7, 26 Aug 72
Early effects of cyclophosphamide on mouse bladder epithelium. Campobasso O, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:144-57, 1972
Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Spitzer A.
Pediatrics 50:358-60, Sep 72
[Complications and sequelae of immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Deshayes P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:797-806, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinogenic effect of methotrexate and cyclophosphamide in animal experiment] Roschlau G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:219-22, 28 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of hematotoxic cyclophosphamide effects in the rat] Werner W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:123-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bladder damage due to cyclophosphamide]
Policlinico [Prat] 79:605-8, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Bone marrow changes due to cyclophosphamide] Sadliński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1891-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on the granulocytic reserve of the bone marrow in cancer of the genitalia] Kosareva AN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:38-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of cyclophosphamide residues in sheep tissues. Jackson C Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:972-4, Sep-Oct 72**
Assay of cyclophosphamide. Boughton OD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:97-100, Jan 72
[Studies on the effect of heparinoid on the distribution of 3 H- and 32 P-labelled cyclophosphamide in the organs of rats with a 3,4-benzopyrene sarcoma] Fahr K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:285-93, 30 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidation of cyclophosphamide by means of KMnO 4 . Norpoth K, et al. **Experientia 28:536-7, 15 May 72**

METABOLISM

4-Ketocyclophosphamide, a metabolite of cyclophosphamide. Formation, chemical and biological properties. Hohorst HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1254-7, Aug 71
Observations on the metabolism of cyclophosphamide. Connors TA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1373-6, 1 May 72
Pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in man. Cohen JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:677-80, Nov 71**
Enzymatic metabolism of cyclophosphamide and nicotine and production of a toxic cyclophosphamide metabolite. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res 32:658-65, Apr 72**
Therapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide as a function of its metabolism. Sladek NE.
Cancer Res 32:535-42, Mar 72
Modification of the alkylating ability of cyclophosphamide by fresh plasma. Hill BT, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:117-25, Jul 72
Metabolism of cyclophosphamide by sheep. Bakke JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:384-8, Mar-Apr 72**
[Testing of a cyclophosphamide metabolite on Yoshida ascites cells in vitro] Norpoth K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:995-7, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic pathways of cyclophosphamide] Norpoth K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:449-53, 1 May 72 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. I. Activation patterns of silent arbovirus infections. Mayer V.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:323-35, Jul 72
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the protective action of endotoxin in mice challenged with encephalomyocarditis virus. Rathová V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:201-10, May 72
Effects of cyclophosphamide on embryonic development in the rabbit. Fritz H, et al.
Agents Actions 2:83-6, Aug 71
Comparative cytogenetic studies of the influence of phenylbutazone and cyclophosphamide on spermatogenesis in the mouse. Rathenberg R, et al.
Agents Actions 2:180-5, Jun 72
Cyclophosphamide therapy in prepubertal rats and subsequent reproductive performance. Berry CL.
Arch Dis Child 46:709-11, Oct 71
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the murine hematopoietic stem cell compartment as measured by different assay techniques. Hellman S, et al.
Blood 38:706-14, Dec 71
Migration of macrophages to the thymus after cyclophosphamide. Castaldi G, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:28-30, Feb 72
The effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental salivary gland neoplasia. Sheehan R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:420-5, Feb 72
Response of the preosteoblast and stem cell of rat bone marrow to a lethal dose of x-irradiation or cyclophosphamide. Amsel S, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:255-61, May 71
Some early effects of cyclophosphamide therapy on Fortner plasmacytoma. Tomisek AJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:175-84, Feb 72
Effect of treatment with two related dimethanesulfonates on the life span and spleen and bone marrow cells of leukemic and nonleukemic mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. **Chemotherapy 16:65-75, 1971**
The influence of cyclophosphamide on the rejection of allogenic rat kidney transplants. An in vitro study of cell-bound and antibody-mediated immunity. Husberg BS. **Clin Exp Immunol 10:697-711, Apr 72**
Selective depletion of lymphoid tissue by cyclophosphamide. Turk JL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:285-96, Feb 72
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the chemical composition of the glomerular basement membrane and non-collagenous urinary glycoprotein of the rat. McIntosh RM, et al. **Experientia 28:132-3, 15 Feb 72**
Ultrastructural observation of lysosomal activation as a possible cause of incisor malformation in cyclophosphamide-treated rat. Stenram U, et al.
Experientia 27:1200-1, 15 Oct 71
Some morphological data concerning the action of cyclophosphamide during immune response in mice. Eva M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:216-9, 1972**
Investigation of the neuronal and glial cells in immunosuppressed mice during a neurotropic virus infection. Mitrová E, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:280-1, 1972
Effects of early cyclophosphamide treatment on the development of lymphoid organs and immunological functions in the chickens. Linna TJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:20-39, 1972
Effects of cyclophosphamide in rams. Inskeep EK, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:2022-5, Nov 71
Mechanism of recovery from systemic vaccinia virus infection. I. The effects of cyclophosphamide. Worthington M, et al. **J Exp Med 136:277-90, 1 Aug 72**
Lack of effect of immunosuppression on scrapie infection in mice. Worthington M, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:349-51, Nov 71
Cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to equine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

globulin and to equine-anti-mouse-thymocyte globulin in adult mice. I. Studies on antigen and drug requirements. Stockman GD, et al.
J Immunol 108:112-8, Jan 72

Enhancement of the antitumor effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and cyclophosphamide by vitamin A. Cohen MH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:921-6, Apr 72

Comparison of effect of four cytotoxic agents on granulocytic and erythroid repopulating ability of rat bone marrow. Constable TB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:941-8, Apr 72

The effect of phenobarbital or 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the activation of cyclophosphamide in vivo. Field RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:475-83, Feb 72

Cyclophosphamide-induced graft-versus-host immunotolerance. Van Winkle MG.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:403-17, Nov 71

Facilitated metastatic distribution of the Walker 256 tumor in Sprague-Dawley rats with hydrocortisone and-or cyclophosphamide. Sugarbaker EV, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:277-89, 1970

Cyclophosphamide and reproductive function. Kumar R, et al. **Lancet** 1:1212-4, 3 Jun 72

Comparative studies on the Chinese hamster bone marrow after treatment with phenylbutazone and cyclophosphamide. Müller D, et al.
Mutat Res 13:377-82, Dec 71

Effect of cyclophosphamide upon the immune response in Wegener's granulomatosis. Fauci AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1493-6, 30 Dec 71

Effects of cyclophosphamide on serum immunoglobulin levels in SJL/J mice. Hill RS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:558-60, 3 Dec 71

Disaggregation of mouse liver polysomes by cyclophosphamide. Plapp FV, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:351-3, 1972

Cytembena administered in combination with cyclophosphamide in Yoshida ascitic sarcoma. Veselá H, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:459-64, 1971

The use of mice made tolerant to rat red blood cells in erythropoietin assays. Hodgson GS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:865-7, Dec 71

Influence of cytoxan and poly I-C on early antinuclear antibody responses in New Zealand black mice. Morton JI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1417-20, Apr 72

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the ability of graft-versus-host reaction to suppress leukaemia in mice. Boranić M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:314-20, Mar 72

Cyclophosphamide-induced immunologic tolerance to skin homografts. Nirmul G, et al.
Surg Forum 22:287-8, 1971

Conditioning of allogeneic mice with crude and purified H-2 extracts, alone and combined with cyclophosphamide, for skin graft prolongation. Halle-Pannenko O, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:257-9, Mar 71

A new quantitative GVH assay: simultaneous estimation of mitostatic and lymphotoxic effects of immunosuppressants. Petrov RV, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:427-9, Mar 71

Allogeneic marrow transplants in cyclophosphamide treated mice. Santos GW, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:44-6, Mar 69

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. 18. Effect of cyclophosphamide on acute rejection and long survival of recipients. Kawabe K, et al.
Transplantation 13:21-6, Jan 72

Immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide and L-asparaginase in the inbred rat renal transplant model. Levin B, et al. **Transplantation** 13:160-3, Feb 72

Cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to equine -globulin and to equine antimouse thymocyte globulin in adult mice. II. Resulting prolongation of cardiac allografts in ATG-treated animals. Stockman GD, et al.
Transplantation 13:66-71, Feb 72

[Influence of 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide on the distribution of free nucleotides in rat erythrocytes] Dumazert C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:485-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of ciaphene on marrow cell chromosomes in golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) in vivo] Constantinescu O, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:485-91, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of immunosuppressive agents on immunologic reactivity] Müller-Ruchholtz W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:206-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The incidence of virus-induced leukoses following immunosuppressive therapy] Stück B.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:372-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of the immunosuppressive effect of cyclophosphamide] Schwägerl W.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 25:156-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental findings on the site of action and on pharmacodynamics of cytostatic and antiphlogistic drugs in inflammation] Wagner H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:372-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of immunosuppressive agents and cytostatics on connective tissue metabolism and antibody production] Wirth W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:378-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prolonged chimerism of lymphoid tissue obtained in adult mice using cyclophosphamide] Pevnitskif LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:71-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of different phases of immune tolerance induced in adult mice with the aid of cyclophosphamide] Pevnitskif LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:70-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antagonism between the action of antilymphocyte serum and cyclophosphamide following induction of immune tolerance to sheep erythrocytes] Pevnitskif LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:64-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on antibody formation] Nitsova P, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:63-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Protective effect of pretreatment with glucose against cyclophosphamide poisoning in female mice] Osswald H. **Experientia** 28:186, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytostatic treatment of nephrotic syndrome in children. Miltényi M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:263-76, 1970

Effects of the DNA repair inhibitor chloroquine on the therapeutic response of Cytoxan sensitive plasmacytomas and host toxicity to treatment with Cytoxan. Stabler A Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:184-7, Apr 71

Therapy of histiocytosis X with vincristine, vinblastine, and cyclophosphamide. The Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. Starling KA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:105-10, Feb 72

Trials with cyclophosphamide in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sato FF. **Am J Nurs** 72:1077-9, Jun 72

Aleutian disease of mink. Prevention of lesions by immunosuppression. Cheema A, et al.
Am J Pathol 66:543-56, Mar 72

Advanced ovarian cancer: therapy with radiation and cyclophosphamide in a random series. Johnson CE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:136-41, Jan 72

Cytotoxic agents in childhood glomerulonephritis. Barratt M. **Arch Dis Child** 47:159-62, Apr 72 (20 ref.)

Effects of cyclophosphamide on lesions induced by persistent LCM virus infection in gnotobiotic mice. Sharon N, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:278-86, 1971

Combination chemotherapy of advanced lymphomas. Kurnick JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:908-13, Jun 72

Treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rabbit. Vogel C, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:366-73, Apr 72

Therapeutic studies in NZB-W mice. I. Synergy of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone in combination. Gelfand MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:239-46, May-Jun 72

Therapeutic studies in NZB-W mice. II. Relative efficacy of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone. Gelfand MC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:247-52, May-Jun 72

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of mycotic dermatitis of sheep. McIntosh GH, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:542-6, Nov 71

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Salokannel SJ, et al. **Biut** 23:129-32, Sep 71

Seventy-five cases of solid tumours treated by a modified quadruple chemotherapy regime. Hanham IW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:462-78, Sep 71

Cyclophosphamide and the bladder. Glover FR.
Br Med J 4:49-50, 2 Oct 71

Wegener's granulomatosis. Sykes RM.
Br Med J 4:173, 16 Oct 71

Combination sequential chemotherapy in advanced reticulum cell sarcoma. Levitt M, et al.
Cancer 29:630-6, Mar 72

Therapy of acute leukemia with the combination of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Bodey GP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:255-62, Aug 70

Low dosage methotrexate (NSC-740) and cyclophosphamide (NSC 26271) for solid tumors. Foley JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:41-6, Feb 70

Preliminary report from the Scandinavian adjuvant chemotherapy study group. Nissen-Meyer R, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:561-6, Dec 71

Combination therapy with vincristine sulfate (NSC-67574) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for generalized malignant schwannoma--a case report. Valdes OS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:65-8, Feb 70

A quantitative model for the study of the growth and treatment of a tumor and its metastases with correlation between proliferative state and sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. DeWys WD.
Cancer Res 32:367-73, Feb 72

Studies of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of a Friend virus-induced lymphoma. Fass L, et al.
Cancer Res 32:997-1001, May 72

Treatment of Moloney virus-induced leukemia with cyclophosphamide and specifically sensitized allogeneic cells. Glynn JP, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1383-8, Oct 71

Treatment of histiocytic lymphoma in Uganda adults. Olweny CL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 48:585-91, Oct 71

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of a Moloney lymphoma. Fefer A. **Int J Cancer** 8:364-73, 15 Nov 71

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with actinomycin-D and cyclophosphamide: results of a randomized clinical trial. Vogel CL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:136-43, 15 Jul 71

The effect of the immunosuppressive agent cyclophosphamide on IgG levels and parasite number in experimental trypanosomiasis. el-On J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1294-8, Nov 71

Palatal necrosis secondary to cytotoxin therapy: report of case. Winer HJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:862-6, Apr 72

Neurotoxic effects of DDT: protection by cycloheximide. Hrdina PD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:167-9, Feb 72

Cytoxan as an adjuvant to surgery for lung cancer. Higgins GA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:221-8, 1969

Chemotherapy as the definitive form of therapy in esophageal carcinoma. Nelson CS.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:827-37, May 72

Cyclophosphamide for immunosuppression in renal transplantation. Berlyne GM, et al.
Lancet 2:924-5, 23 Oct 71

Cyclophosphamide in adult-onset nephrotic syndrome. Cameron JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1397-8, 24 Jun 72

Cyclophosphamide plus emetine in lung cancer. Hyde KR, et al. **Lancet** 2:427, 26 Aug 72

Combined prednisolone, azathioprine, and cyclophosphamide treatment for persistent proliferative glomerulonephritis in adults. Mukherjee AP. **Lancet** 2:1350-3, 18 Dec 71

Treatment of lupus nephritis. Simister JM.
Lancet 2:1096, 13 Nov 71

Cyclophosphamide plus emetine in lung cancer. Street EW. **Lancet** 2:381-2, 19 Aug 72

Cyclophosphamide in minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Uldall PR, et al. **Lancet** 2:537-8, 9 Sep 72

Cyclophosphamide therapy in adults with minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Uldall PR, et al.
Lancet 1:1250-3, 10 Jun 72

Cyclophosphamide--an anticancer and immunosuppressive drug.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:67-8, 1971

Exacerbation of SLE nephritis after cyclophosphamide withdrawal. Aptekar RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1159-60, 25 May 72

Comparison of effects of cyclophosphamide, Cytembena, and Ypenyl in the treatment of inoperable ovarian carcinoma. Skoda V, et al.
Neoplasma 18:471-2, 1971

Complete lymphoma remission during cyclophosphamide therapy. Rogers WR, et al.
Northwest Med 66:468-70, May 67

Chemotherapy and lung cancer. Reed CS.
NZ Med J 74:116, Aug 71

Cyclophosphamide treatment of lymphoma during third trimester of pregnancy. Hardin JA.
Obstet Gynecol 39:850-1, Jun 72

Antiarthritic effects of the antispermatogenic agent 2,3-dihydro-(1-naphthyl)-4-(1H)-quinazolinone (U-29,409). Glenn EM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:244-8, Oct 71

Immunosuppressive properties of cyclophosphamide analogues. Harrison EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:957-63, Mar 72

Prevention and treatment of spontaneous leukemia in germfree AKR. Pollard M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1494-7, Sep 71

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukaemia. Abu-Zahra H, et al.
Ser Haematol 5:189-204, 1972

The effect of remission induction in acute myeloblastic leukemia on efficiency of colony formation in culture. Cowan DH, et al. **Ser Haematol** 5:179-88, 1972

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of germ cell tumors containing choriocarcinoma in males and females. Goldstein DP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:61-6, Jan 72

Cyclophosphamide and whole organ transplantation in human beings. Starzl TE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:981-91, Dec 71

Marrow transplantation in man following cyclophosphamide. Santos GW, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:400-4, Mar 71

Chemotherapy of established graft-versus-host disease in mice. Glucksberg H, et al.
Transplantation 13:300-5, Mar 72

Antilymphocyte serum and cyclophosphamide in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induction of tolerance to skin allografts in guinea pigs. Polak L, et al. **Transplantation 13:310-5, Mar 72**

[Clinical experiences with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of 2 cases of mycosis fungoides] Kubec K, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:166-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Our experiences with the treatment of ovarian neoplasms with cytostatics] Kliment V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:429-30, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Comparison of the effects of Cyclophosphamide, Cytembena and Ypenyl in the treatment of inoperable ovarian neoplasms] Skoda V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:431-3, Sep 71 (Cze)

[Comparative estimation of the corticoid and immunosuppressive therapy in nephrotic syndrome] Pachioli R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:177-8, Apr 72 (Cze)**

[Cyclophosphamide therapy in malignant diseases. Experience from a 10 year period in a medical department] Laursen ML.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:269-73, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Behçet's syndrome: treatment with prednisolone-cyclophosphamide association] De Bast C.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:299-304, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Results of a clinical therapeutic trial on combined radiotherapy and drug therapy for the treatment of broncho-pulmonary cancers]
Eur J Cancer 4:437-45, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of genital cancers with polychemotherapy. Contribution to their study] Sonkin R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:61-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience of chronic rheumatic polyarthritis therapy with immunosuppressive agents. Apropos of 41 cases] Arlet J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:771-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cyclophosphamide in severe rheumatoid polyarthritis. Results from a preliminary trial on 10 cases] Auquier L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:775-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cyclophosphamide in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Clinical study. 45 cases. Seven year follow-up] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:751-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental approach to the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Lambert PH, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:573-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of ifosfamid with cyclophosphamide in the therapy of rat DS carcinosarcoma] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:15-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis] Wieczorek V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1791-4, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo and in vitro studies on cell kinetics and synchronisation of human tumour cells: their significance in cytostatic tumour treatment] Klein HO, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1273-82, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the combination of ethinyl estradiol and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of progressive metastasizing breast carcinomas in women] Nowakowski H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1855-60, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethinyl estradiol and cyclophosphamide in progressive metastasizing breast carcinoma] Wolff G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:94, 21 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Studies of leukocyte metabolism. V. NAD and ATP in isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in human leukemias under the effect of cytostatic compounds C73, busulfan and cyclophosphamide] Ehrhart H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:204-9, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Endoxan on the incidence of liver necrosis following carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Korb G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:883-4, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Specific endoxan sensitivity of different tumor forms] Rathgen GH, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:184-5, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendations for immunosuppressive therapy of childhood glomerular kidney diseases] Bläker F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:252, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Brodehl J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:223-32, Jun 72 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus] Deicher H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:215-7, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Results of a cooperative therapy study with cyclophosphamide and roentgen rays of malignant tumors in childhood] Neidhardt M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:304-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Case of metastasis following sarcoma of the epipharynx-therapy with cytostatic drugs] Löffler P.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:126-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of various animal melanomas] Ott F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:958-60, 6 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of combined treatment using ionising rays and cyclophosphamide on the mitotic rate of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Kaufmann H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:677-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of the inoperable bronchial carcinoma in combination with endoxan therapy] Scheurlen H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:154-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis using isophosphamide] Miehlke K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:415-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in myeloma during cystostatic therapy] Klein WW.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:191-3, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of the chronic cold agglutinin disease] Krug K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:449-53, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic results obtained with DS-carcinosarcoma of the rat by means of multi-step cancer therapy with supplementary immunological attack. Healing of tumors (under 5g size)] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:99-113, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental investigations about the chemosensibility of transplantation tumors at different sites of transplantation] Holst E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 76:325-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comprehensive therapy of ovarian neoplasms. 3. Our results of chemotherapy in progressive ovarian neoplasms] Dvořák O.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:330-2, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)

[The clinical evaluation of cytotoxic agents based on their inhibition of tumor growth in vitro] Izsak FC, et al. **Harefuah 80:126-8, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Polychemotherapeutic treatment of pulmonary neoplasms] Dorigoni A, et al.
G Pneumol 14:164-92, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary studies on immunosuppressive therapy of connective tissue disorders] Gillardi U, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:759-65, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Girelli M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1150-3, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. I. Clinical experience with immunodepressive cytotoxic treatment] Marmont A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1373-86, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cyclophosphamide in the therapy of multiple sclerosis] Salvatores U, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 96:163-84, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study of herpesvirus infection (effects of administration of cyclophosphamide in mice)] Sawato S. **Acta Paediatr Jap 75:961-72, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Ambulatory treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with cyclophosphamide] Kulesza W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:49-54, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment with large doses of cyclophosphamide of breast cancer with metastases to solid viscera] Chrapowicki A. **Wiad Lek 24:2323-6, 15 Dec 71 (Pol)**

[Endoxan in palliative treatment of breast cancer] Sulocka J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:821-5, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of combined therapy of mouse viral leukemia with cyclophosphane and complete Freud's adjuvant] Moskovkina OIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:80-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of transplantable murine leukemia-hemocytoblastosis with cyclophosphamide in combination with Freund's adjuvant] Sukhin GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:84-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of cyclophosphamide on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:27-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of pulmonary carcinoma following pre-operative cyclophosphane therapy] Kobozeva SA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:61-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preventive value of radiation and drug therapy in breast cancer] Karev NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:64-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Use of cyclophosphane in the treatment of myelofibrosis] Klimova NF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:11-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Use of protective agents during the treatment of lung neoplasms with cyclophosphane] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med 35:40-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Immunodepressive therapy in bronchial asthma] Khanina SB, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:100-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiology, clinical picture and treatment of erythroderma] Ashmarin IuIa.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

[The effect of cyclophosphane on the myoparalytic action of succinyl dicholine chloride (Lysthenon)] Dabrinian TM, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:108-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of cyclophosphane on tumor cell division] Kiseleva EG.
Vopr Onkol 17:74-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of resistance of squamous-cell carcinoma of mouse skin to cyclophosphane and the effect of methyluracil] Miuller NR.
Vopr Onkol 17:85-90, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the role of chemotherapy following radical surgery for cilioepithelial tumors of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of combined (surgical and chemotherapeutic) treatment of lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the hypophysis-ovarian system in rats with transplantable mammary neoplasms] Vasnetsova SS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:85-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunodepressive therapy of nephritis] Bil'chenko OS. **Vrach Delo 8:6-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of refractory thrombocytopenic purpura with cyclophosphamide] Cerutti N, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:903-5, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[1st clinical experiences with isophosphamide. Long-term results of 2 therapeutic approaches] Pigatto JC.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1618-21, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunosuppressive (cytostatic) drugs in rheumatology] Dixon AS.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:89-96, 1972 (Spa)

[Multiple drug therapy in Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Con I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:408-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunoglobulins in Sendoxan treatment of severe asthma] Jameson S, et al.
Nord Med 86:1290-1, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

[Effects of Endoxan and DMSO on ascites-melanoma of the hamster] Steki D.
Med Arh 24:157-60, Mar-Dec 70 (Cro)

[Case report on systemic lupus erythematosus treated with Pronison, Leukeran and Endoxan] Jelenković M, et al.
Med Glas 25:283-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Immunosuppressive agents in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Lambić IS.
Med Glas 25:269-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Stojimirović B.
Med Glas 25:273-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

Skeletal defects induced by cyclophosphamide (endoxan-asta) in chick embryos--preliminary report. Singh S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:217-26, 1971**

Effects of the DNA repair inhibitor chloroquine on the therapeutic response of Cytoxan sensitive plasmacytomas and host toxicity to treatment with Cytoxan. Stabler A Jr. **Ala J Med Sci 8:184-7, Apr 71**

[Hemorrhagic encephalopathy induced by cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in suckling rats. Cole GA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 54:211-6, Aug 70**

The effects of cyclophosphamide and nor-nitrogen mustard administration to one-day-old mice. Short R, et al. **Experientia 27:805-6, Jul 71**

Effect of phenobarbital and pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile on the toxic and antineoplastic action of cyclophosphamide. Kovacs JD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:526, Oct 71

Cyclophosphamide. Drug interactions and bone marrow transplantation. Kovacs K, et al.
Transplantation 13:316-21, Mar 72

[Role of the liver in the biotransformation of carcinogens and anticarcinogens. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide on hepatic acetylcholinesterase and P-450 cytochrome in rats] Martínez Zedillo G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 37:124-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of the antitumor agent cyclophosphamide. Struck RF, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:519-29, Sep 71

CYCLOPLEGICS (D5)

[Study on the cycloplegic effect of 1 percent and 0.5 percent Tropicamide] Nishioka K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:145-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Residual accommodation. A comparison between cyclopentolate 1 per cent and a combination of cyclopentolate 1 per cent and tropicamaide 1 per cent. Miranda MN. Arch Ophthalmol 87:515-7, May 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclopentolate associated with two cases of grand mal seizure. Kennerdell JS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:634-5, Jun 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of cycloplegic and non-cycloplegic refractions of Eskimos. Young FA, et al. Am J Optom 48:814-25, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Visual cue alternation and bodily equilibrium in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:424-8, Dec 71

Mydriatic drugs for routine fundal inspection. A reappraisal. Smith SE. Lancet 2:837-9, 16 Oct 71

CYCLOPROPANE (D2, D6)

The effects of carbon dioxide on preganglionic sympathetic activity during halothane, methoxyflurane, and cyclopropane anesthesia. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 37:70-5, Jul 72

An explosion hazard due to an imperfect design. Milliken RA. Arch Surg 105:125-7, Jul 72

Cyclopropane anaesthesia for renal transplantation. Report of 100 cases. Hansen DD, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:584-9, Jun 72

Oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curves in vitro with and without the anaesthetics halothane and cyclopropane. Millar RA, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:1003-12, Nov 71

2-chloro-1-phenylindene from 1,1-dichloro-trans-2,3-diphenylcyclopropane. Magarian RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1216-9, Aug 72

[Influence of cyclopropane anesthesia and surgical stress on glucose and lipid metabolism] Takasawa T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:642-6, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Effect of cyclopropane anesthesia and surgical stress on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism] Takazawa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:897-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of volatile agents on the fetal acid-base status and the clinical conditions of birth] Cosmi EV. Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:657-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

[Effect of cyclopropane on the reticular formation of the midbrain and the cerebral cortex] Piekhotkina SI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:58-62, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General anesthesia and postoperative vomiting] Chernokozhev Kh. Vestn Khir 106:91-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclopropane anesthesia in young children] Pulatov AT, et al. Vestn Khir 106:115-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The anesthesia-sparing effect of pentazocine, meperidine, and morphine. Hoffman JC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:261-8, Aug 70

[A toy mask for administering cyclopropane anesthesia to children] Budarnykh BT, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:86-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of cyclopropane and fluothane anesthesia on the metabolism and excretion of glucocorticoids in the aged] Usvatova IIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:70-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the effects of different kinds of anesthesia on the liver as judged by sorbitol dehydrogenase activity] Karavanov GG, et al. Vrach Delo 6:23-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Assay of cyclopropenoid lipids by nuclear magnetic resonance. Pawlowski NE, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:387-92, Jun 72

Gas chromatography of cyclopropane fatty acid methylesters prepared with methanolic boron trichloride and boron trifluoride. Brian BL, et al. J Chromatogr 66:138-40, 22 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Presqualene alcohol. Further evidence on the structure of a C 30 precursor of squalene. Edmond J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6254-71, 25 Oct 71

BLOOD

The effect of right-to-left shunt on the rate of increase of arterial anesthetic concentration. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 36:352-6, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of cyclopropane fatty acids from the millipede Graphidostreptus tumuliporus (Karsch) (Myriapoda:Diplopoda). Oudejans RC, et al. Biochemistry 10:4938-41, 21 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Diffusion of nitrous oxide, cyclopropane, and halothane through human skin and amniotic membrane. Cullen BF, et al. Anesthesiology 36:168-73, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyclopropane anesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:389-98, May-Jun 72

Effects of time on ventilation during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia. Fourcade HE, et al. Anesthesiology 36:83-8, Jan 72

Alterations in muscle resting potentials and electrolytes during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia. Kendig JJ, et al. Anesthesiology 36:128-31, Feb 72

Effects of cyclopropane on canine cerebral blood flow and metabolism: modification by catecholamine suppression. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:32-9, Jul 72

The neural mechanism of cyclopropane anesthesia in the rabbit. Mori K, et al. Anesthesiology 36:228-37, Mar 72

Increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity after exposure to cyclopropane and fluroxene. Mueller RA. Anesthesiology 35:612-20, Dec 71

Cyclopropane and contractility. Reneman RS, et al. Anesthesiology 35:550-1, Nov 71

The effects of halothane and cyclopropane on left ventricular volume determined by high-speed biplane cineradiography in dogs. Rusy BF, et al. Anesthesiology 36:369-73, Apr 72

Substrate-selective and tissue-selective inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:270-6, Aug 72

Studies on the hypoglycaemic compound cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Effects on fatty acid oxidation in vitro. Duncombe WG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1075-88, 15 Apr 72

Studies on the hypoglycaemic compound cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Effects on gluconeogenesis in vitro. Duncombe WG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1089-96, 15 Apr 72

Neurophysiological effects of different anesthetics in conscious man. Hosick EC, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:892-8, Dec 71

Isovaleric and -methylbutyric acidemias induced by hypoglycin A: mechanism of Jamaican vomiting sickness. Tanaka K, et al. Science 175:69-71, 7 Jan 72

[Tonometry in general anesthesia. The effect of halothane, cyclopropane and Ketamine on normal intraocular pressure in children] Rubli E. Anaesthesist 20:337-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Role of the chemoreceptor trigger zone in cyclopropane induced emesis in dogs. Badola RP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:248-9, Sep 71

The protective effects of feeding on the hepatic ultrastructure of rats treated with hypoglycin. Brooks SE, et al. J Pathol 104:167-74, Jul 71

CYCLOSERINE (D3)

Cycloserine dimer hydrolysis and its equilibration with cycloserine. Lassen FO, et al. J Org Chem 36:2631-4, 10 Sep 71

The configuration of D-alanyl-D-cycloserine confirmed. Levine CS, et al. J Org Chem 37:148-50, 14 Jan 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible pellagra-like encephalopathy with ethionamide and cycloserine. Swash M, et al. Tubercle 53:132-6, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyrazinamide, rifampicin and cycloserine on the blood levels and urinary excretion of isoniazid. Venho VM, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:277-80, Oct 71

Changes in the cell membranes of dividing and non-dividing cells of Micrococcus lysodeikticus dsIIp + . Grula EA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1356-63, 17 Sep 71

Effect of a transaminase inhibitor on the transport of cytosolic reducing equivalents into mitochondria. Ylikahri RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:150-6, 2 Jul 71

Genetic determinant(s) for D-cycloserine resistance in staphylococcus aureus. Miller MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1267-71, Oct 71

Mechanism of D-cycloserine action: alanine racemase from Escherichia coli W. Lambert MP, et al. J Bacteriol 110:978-87, Jun 72

Effect of D-cycloserine on transformation in group H streptococcus, strain Challis. Perry D. J Bacteriol 109:1014-9, Mar 72

Role of autolysins in the killing of bacteria by some bactericidal antibiotics. Rogers HJ, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1235-43, Dec 71

Mapping of a D-cycloserine resistance locus in escherichia coli K-12. Russell RR. J Bacteriol 111:622-4, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of regimens of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in re-treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bignall JR, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 42:7-57, Aug 69

[Clinical pharmacology of Terizidone] Strata A. Lotta Tuberc 41:367-88, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)

[The influence of cycloserine on the metabolism of several B complex vitamins in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtefn VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:15-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cycloserine content of the blood serum and its urinary excretion in tuberculosis] Korotaev GA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:81-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYCLOSTEROIDS (D2)

Some stereoselective and regioselective olefin additions: iodoacetoxylation and related electrophilic additions across the 22(23)-bond of 3 ,5 -cycloergosta-7,22-dien-6-one. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 1:53-61, 1972

6 -Bromoacetoxy-, 6 -chloroacetoxy-, and 6 -iodoacetoxy-3,5 -cyclo-5 -cholestane. Wilson DA. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:2846, 1971

Steroidal adducts. IV. Variable selectivity in hydride reductions of a steroidal cyclic anhydride. Burke DE, et al. J Org Chem 36:2397-400, 27 Aug 71

Reduction of 6 -methoxy-3 -cyclo-5 steroids with mixed hydrides. Romeo A, et al. J Org Chem 37:46-9, 14 Jan 72

Reduction of 6 -methoxy-3 ,5-cyclo-5 steroids with mixed hydrides. Romeo A, et al. J Org Chem 37:46-9, 14 Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroids and related natural products. 66. Structural modification of the triterpene A ring. Pettit GR, et al. J Org Chem 37:973-6, 7 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Evidence for the presence of an enzyme capable of opening the cyclopropane ring of cycloeucalenol. Heintz R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:766-72, 31 Jan 72

CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

Molecular weight and subunit structure of hagfish transferrin. Aisen P, et al. Biochemistry 11:3461-4, 29 Aug 72

A novel dermatan polysulfate from hagfish skin, containing trisulfated disaccharide residues. Seno N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:229-33, 30 Mar 72

Liver and muscle composition of mature lampreys. Kott E. Can J Zool 49:801-5, Jun 71

Blood cell destruction in the opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH. Can J Zool 49:962-3, Jun 71

The hemoglobins of Myxine glutinosa L. I. Preparation and crystallization. Paléus S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:551-7, 15 Jul 71

Chromosomes of the lancelet, Branchiostoma floridae (order Amphioxi). Howell WM, et al. Experientia 27:1495-6, 15 Dec 71

Studies on hemoglobin from the hagfish Epatatretus burgeri. Bannai S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:505-10, 25 Jan 72

Structure of lamprey haemoglobin. Hendrickson WA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:197-203, Aug 71

[Action of potassium concentration, acetylcholine and pilocarpine on the rhythm of spontaneous contractions of myxine auricle fragments] Le Douarin G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1964-7, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Action of adrenergic and cholinergic substances on the spontaneous activity of isolated ventricle of the ammocete of Lampetra planeri] Lignon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1302-5, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Elective presentation of postembryonic matrix layers in the brain of Lampetra planeri (Bloch) (Cyclostomata) and Salmo (Trutta)irideus (Teleostei) using pseudoisocyamin] Pfister C. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:286-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A biological active peptide in the skin of lampreys (Eudontomyzon danfordi vladykovi)] Fischer G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1021-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and vascularization of the skin and of the gills in the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.). Czopek J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:305-20, 1971
Intertubular circulation in the opisthonephric kidneys of adult and larval sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. Anat Rec 170:401-11, Aug 71
The lamprey egg at ovulation (Lampetra fluviatilis L. Gray). Larsen LO. Biol Reprod 2:37-47, Feb 70
On the monoamine-storing cells in the heart of Lampetra fluviatilis and L. planeri (Cyclostomata). Dahl E, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:241-6, Oct 71
Quantitative and experimental studies on the interrenal tissues of the upstream migrant stage of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Hardisty MW. Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:501-14, Jun 72
Structure and distribution of interstitial cells (presumptive interrenal cells) in the opisthonephric kidneys of larval and adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:56-68, Aug 72
Topological analysis of the brain stem of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis. Nieuwenhuys R.
J Comp Neurol 145:165-77, Jun 72
Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the testis of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.). Barnes K, et al. J Endocrinol 53:59-69, Apr 72
Identification and properties of motoneurons to fin muscle of the sea lamprey. Rovainen CM, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:974-82, Nov 71
The hagfish retina: electron microscopic study comparing receptor and epithelial cells in the Pacific hagfish, Polistotrema stouti, with those in the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. Holmberg K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:249-69, 1971
[Cytophysiological study of the parapineal organ of Lamperta lanerl] Meiniel A.
J Neurovisc Relat 32:157-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On the spontaneous activity of the isolated ventricle of the laryal lamprey, Lampetra planeri Bloch] Lignon J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1202-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Matrix in the brain of nine-eyed eel embryos Lampetra planeri (Bloch 1784)] Pfister C.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:485-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Structure and chemistry of glucose-producing cells in meningeal tissue of the lamprey. Rovainen CM, et al. Brain Res 30:99-118, 9 Jul 71
Reactions involved in bioluminescence systems of limpet (Latia neritoides) and luminous bacteria. Shimomura O, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2086-9, Aug 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of gonadectomy on osmoregulation in the migrating river lamprey: Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:139-47, 1 Jan 72
Ultrastructural changes associated with loss of transparency in the primary spectacle and cornea of spawning sea lamprey. Pederson HJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 12:147-50, Jul 71
Effects of hypophysectomy on the activity of the endostyle and thyroid gland in the larval and adult river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:335-43, Apr 72
Cytochemical and immunofluorescence investigations on polypeptide hormone localization in the pancreas and gut of the larval lamprey. Van Noorden S, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:192-9, Aug 72
The functions of pineal complex of lampreys. Eddy JM.
J Endocrinol 51:22-3, Oct 71
Behavioral and intracellular studies of a habituating fin reflex in the sea lamprey. Birnberger KL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:983-9, Nov 71
Electrical activity of myotomal muscle fibers, motoneurons, and sensory dorsal cells during spinal reflexes in lampreys. Teräväinen H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:999-1009, Nov 71
Anatomical and physiological studies on muscles of lamprey. Teräväinen H.
J Neurophysiol 34:954-73, Nov 71
Fast and slow motoneurons to body muscle of the sea lamprey. Teräväinen H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:990-8, Nov 71
[Action of K+, Na+, Ca2+ and Ba2+ ions on the spontaneous rhythm of the isolated ventricle of ammocoete Lampetra planeri] Lignon J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:407-12, 1971 (Fre)

CYCLOTHYMIC PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

CYLINDROMA (C2)

Analysis of 115 patients with tumors of the submandibular gland. Conley J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:323-30, Jun 72
Carcinoid and adenoid cystic carcinoma of the bronchus. Toole AL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:63-81, Jan 72 (172 ref.)
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Eby LS, et al. Cancer 29:1160-8, May 72
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL. S Afr Med J 45:972-4, 4 Sep 71
Cylindromas of the head and neck. Baxley WW Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:685-9, Jun 72
Bronchial adenomas. Tolis GA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:605-10, Apr 72
[Malignant tumors of the submaxillary gland. Apropos of a new case] Appaix A, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:186-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Therapeutic consequences from the slow growth of cylindroma and their metastasis] Wannenmacher M, et al. Stoma (Heidelb) 24:197-204, Nov 71 (Ger)
[A case of cylindroma of the vagina] Stefani M, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 36:77-105, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oat cell carcinoma and bronchial carcinoid] Hattori S.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:504-16, 1971 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[A case of primary orbital tumor (cylindroma orbitale)] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:455-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The diagnosis and treatment of cylindromas of the ethmoid labyrinth] Brodskaia NIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:30-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer of the external auditory meatus and middle ear] Nikonorkin PM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Problem of salivary gland tumors] Přívara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:136-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eccrine gland ductoma] Cramer HJ.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:113-8, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of a cavum tumor revealed by orbital symptoms] Clay C.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:637-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Facial nerve paralysis. A criterion of malignancy in parotid tumors. Eneroth CM.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:300-4, Apr 72
[Cylindroma in maxillofacial region] Dřížhal I, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:349-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epitheliomatous (basaliomatous) phakomatosis] Musger A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:775-7, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems of granulomas in the region of the parotid] Karduck A.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:441-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical observation of neck swelling--metastatic cancer of the neck without detectable primary site] Sato F, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:274-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[A case of cylindroma of the trachea] Kotyk EA.
Ter Arkh 43:102-3, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Endoscopic biopsy in diagnosis of lung cancer] Lokhvitskif SV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:23-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro studies of the foamy macrophage of postobstructive endogenous lipoid pneumonia in man. Cohen AB, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 106:69-78, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Adenoid cystic (cylindromatous) carcinoma of the uterine cervix: report of two cases. Gordon HW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:51-7, Jul 72
Cylindroma of the uuterine cervix with peritoneal metastases: report of a case and review of the literature. De la Maza LM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:121-5, 1 Jan 72
Primary adenocystic carcinoma (cylindromatous carcinoma) of the esophagus. Nelms DC, et al.
Cancer 29:440-3, Feb 72
Pulmonary metastases from ceruminous adenocarcinoma (cylindroma) of external auditory canal. Turner HA, et al. Cancer 28:775-80, Sep 71
Adenocystic carcinoma and mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the tracheobronchial tree. Heibrunn A, et al. Chest 61:145-9, Feb 72
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Cowper's gland: case report. Carpenter AA, et al. J Urol 106:701-3, Nov 71
Cylindromatous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A case report. Van Velden DJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:17-21, Jan 72
[Primary bronchial carcinoma in women (29 cases)] Laval P, et al. Mars Med 106:949-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Subglottic cylindroma] Pincini G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:219-23, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cylindroma of the accessory glandular tissue of the upper respiratory-digestive ways. (14 case reports)] Motta G, et al.
Otorinolaringol Ital 39:3-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cylindroma of the skin (histological and cytological picture)] Apatenko AK, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:74, 1971 (Rus)
[Benign tumor of the sweat glands of complex composition with eccrine spiradenoma and cylindroma structures] Iavelov VIa.
Arkh Patol 33:72-3, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Dodd GD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:591-8, Aug 72

RADIOTHERAPY

Invasion of cranial nerves by salivary cylindroma: four cases treated by radiotherapy. Swash M.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:475-80, Aug 71
[Clinical aspects and radiotherapy of cylindroma] Röbel P.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:411-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and radiotherapy of cylindromas] Röbel P.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:411-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-operative x-ray therapy of middle-ear carcinoma] Airam D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:13-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of cylindromas in the head and neck region] Scherer E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:361-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of radiation treatment in cylindroma of the salivary glands] Brodskaya NI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:9-15, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the radiation pathomorphosis of mucoepidermoid tumors and cylindromas of the parotid gland] Gol'bert ZV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:17-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of major and minor salivary glands. Leafstedt SW, et al.
Am J Surg 122:756-62, Dec 71
The periosteum of the mandible and intraoral carcinoma. Marchetta FC, et al.
Am J Surg 122:711-3, Dec 71
Replacement of the intrathoracic trachea and both stem bronchi with a molded Silastic prosthesis. Neville WE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:569-76, Apr 72
En bloc ethmoidectomy for cancer. (A progress report.). Ross DE, et al. Laryngoscope 82:682-5, Apr 72
[Swelling of the parotid region, its surgical treatment. Report of 56 cases] Pazat P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:725-33, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Effect of hemimandibulectomy on the remaining temporo-mandibular joint] Schneider HR, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of the tracheal bifucation] Salzer GM, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:107-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of tracheal cylindroma. Note on surgical technic] Buttini C, et al.
G Pneumol 14:7-16, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Removal of tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma under hypothermia] Tsuiki T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:1013-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

[Clinical and histological experiences in 54 malignant parotid tumors] Ronay P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:45-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy and surgery for maxillo ethmoidal cylindroma] Kuhn E, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:316-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYPRINIDAE (B2)

Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) to

goldfish. Hattula ML, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:238-40, 1972
Studies on gill parasitosis of the grasscarp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) caused by Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952. I. Morphology and biology of Dactylogyrus lamellatus. Molnár K.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:267-89, 1971
Studies on gill parasitosis of the grasscarp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) caused by Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952. 3. Therapy and control. Molnár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:377-82, 1971
Studies on gill parasitosis of the grasscarp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) caused by Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952. II. Epizootiology. Molnár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:361-75, 1971
One-trial learning in goldfish: temperature dependence. Riege WH, et al.
Behav Biol 7:255-63, Apr 72
The effect of puromycin on retention of conditioned cardiac deceleration in the goldfish. Schoel WM, et al.
Behav Biol 7:553-65, Aug 72
Effect of various stresses on the incorporation of (3 H)orotic acid into goldfish brain RNA. Baskin F, et al.
Brain Res 39:151-62, 14 Apr 72
Electrical responses of goldfish cerebellum, responses to parallel fibre and peduncle stimulation. Peterson RH. Brain Res 41:67-79, 8 Jun 72
Observations of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters, in Culex pipiens fatigans breeding sites in Bangkok, Rangoon, and Taipei. Bay EC, et al.
Bull WHO 46:407-16, 1972
Excretion of urea by two teleosts exposed to different concentrations of ambient ammonia. Olson KR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:999-1007, Dec 71
An electrophysiological study of auditory masking of clicks in goldfish. Sand O.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:1043-53, Dec 71
Properties of muscle phosphofructokinase of cold- and warm-acclimated Carassius auratus. Freed JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:747-64, 15 Aug 71
Proteinic criteria of differentiation of white, cardiac and various red muscles in carp. Hamoir G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:665-74, 15 Apr 72
Number of eggs and young produced by zebrafishes (Brachydanio rerio, Ham.-Buch.) spawning in water containing small amounts of phenylmercuric acetate. Kihlström JE, et al. Environ Res 4:355-9, Oct 71
Blocking by -bungarotoxin of the high affinity binding site of the cholinergic receptor proteolipid from Electrophorus. De Robertis E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:303-5, Feb 72
Enhancement by ethanol of visually evoked responses in the goldfish optic tectum. Ingle D.
Exp Neurol 33:329-42, Nov 71
Long-term memory deficits for habituation of predatory behavior in the forebrain ablated goldfish (Carassius auratus). Peeke HV, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:288-94, Aug 72
Restoration of the visual projection following tectal lesions in goldfish. Sharma SC.
Exp Neurol 35:358-65, May 72
Reversibility of the reorganization of retinotectal projection in goldfish. Yoon M.
Exp Neurol 35:565-77, Jun 72
Management and medical care of goldfish. Wallach JD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:583-95, Sep 71 (34 ref.)
Reward and aftereffects of reward in the learning of goldfish. Mackintosh NJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:225-32, Aug 71
The fine structure of an absorptive epithelium in a viviparous teleost. Mendoza G.
J Morphol 136:109-15, Jan 72
Transport of proteins and sulfated mucopolysaccharides in the goldfish visual system. Elam JS, et al. J Neurobiol 2:379-90, 1971
Components of fast and slow axonal transport in the goldfish optic nerve. McEwen BS, et al.
J Neurobiol 2:361-77, 1971
An improved experimental situation for studying visual psychophysics in the goldfish, with data on discrimination of the vertical. Volkmann FC.
Percept Mot Skills 35:271-80, Aug 72
Environmental control of ECS-produced retrograde amnesia in goldfish. Davis RE, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1089-92, Oct 70
Branchial ventilation rates of cataleptic goldfish (Carassius auratus) and the effects of light and electric shock. Vinegar A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:417-20, Mar 72
On the effect of modulation of cerebral amine metabolism on the learning and memory of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Stahl SM, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:310-2, 1971
[Purification of a pituitary gonadotropic hormone of a teleost fish, the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Burzawa-Gerard E.
Biochimie 53:545-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the social factor on learning in the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)] Anthouard M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:970-3, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Influence of the intensity of social stimulations during rearing on the performance of a fish placed in a learning situation] Anthouard M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:81-4, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[In vitro stimulation of the release of pituitary gonadotropic hormone by a hypothalamic factor in the carp Cyprinus carpio L] Breton B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2591-4, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of iproniazid and reserpine, singly or combined, on a conditioned avoidance reaction in Carassius auratus] Misslin MR.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:974-7, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
[On the cerebral amines of Caratius auratus] Deliège M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1240-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypophysectomy and plasma free fatty acids in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Mazeaud F.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:539-44, 1971 (Fre)
[Nitrogen loss in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) during prolonged starvation)] Creach Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:683-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ligulosis in cyprinids] Otto F.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:235-6, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Massive occurrence of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in pond carps] Otte E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:174-5, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferative endocarditis in the heart of carps after exposure to the herbicide Karmex] Schulz D.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:390-406, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of kamala in the treatment of carps infected with Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pall] Nowak T, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 17:411-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of chlorpromazine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Cyprinus carpio L] Szabó S, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:263-5, 1971 (Rum)
[ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum of white skeletal muscle of carp] Sorvachev KF, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1189-94, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural immunological resistance in carp (Cyprinus carprio L.) in erysipelas] Vladimirov VL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:957-9, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling carp erysepelas] Afanas'ev VI, et al. Veterinariia 7:59-61, 1971 (Rus)
[The life cycle of the agent of carp philometriasis] Iashchuk VD. Veterinariia 7:73-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Septic pseudomonas in carp and silver carp] Lobuntsov KA, et al. Veterinariia 5:58-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of carp in Khawia sinensis Hsu infection] Muzykovskif AM, et al.
Veterinariia 9:75-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Blood changes in the carp following infection with Aeromonas punctata] Nechiporenko IuD, et al.
Veterinariia 5:59-60, May 71 (Rus)
[Helminthological evaluation of ponds in relation to cestode infections in carp] Pimenova LP.
Veterinariia 4:67-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the active moiety of the antithiamine compound from carp viscera. Kündig H, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:182-3, 1970
[Concentrations of free amino acids and aminopeptidase activity in blood of starving carps] Weiser M, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:170-4, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the brain and its correlation with the habits and habitat in certain teleostean fishes. Saxena PK.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:472-86, 1969
Appendicular skeleton of Barilius bola (Ham.) (with the remark of phylogenetic consideration). Shukla GR, et al. Anat Anz 130:560-70, 1972
The retinal projections in the goldfish: an experimental study. Sharma SC. Brain Res 39:213-23, 14 Apr 72
Sensory nerve endings in the internal skeleton of the paired fins of some members of the carp family (Cyprinidae). Páč L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:411-4, 1971
Synapses made by myelinated fibers running to teleost and elasmobranch retinas. Witkovsky P.
J Comp Neurol 142:205-21, Jun 71
Fine structures of the carp tectum opticum. Ito H.
J Hirnforsch 12:325-54, 1970-71
The pharyngeal bone musculature of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Eastman JT. J Morphol 134:131-40, Jun 71
Annulate lamellae and chromatoid bodies in the testes of a cyprinid fish (Pimephales notatus). Schjeide OA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:1-10, 1972
[Development of morphologic value of the ethmoid region of the carp] Dornesco GT, et al.
Anat Anz 129:33-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the CSF contacting neurons of the central canal of the spinal cord in the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Vigh B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:301-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the vascular sac and of the nervus and tractus sacci vasculosi] Vigh B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:508-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoplasmic reticulum accompanied with vesicles observed in hair cells of the inner ear of the lagena of the crucian carp] Seinin T, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:359-67, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methallibure on the testes and secondary sex characters of the adult and juvenile guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S.
Biol Reprod 2:239-44, Apr 70
The effects of an acute DDT exposure on the spontaneous electrical activity of goldfish cerebellum. Aubin AE, et al.
Can J Zool 47:163-6, Mar 69
Effects of vertebrate insulins upon serum FFA and phospholipid levels in the goldfish, Carassius auratus Linnaeus. Minick MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:791-804, 1 Apr 72
Biphasic and reversible adaptation of goldfish to alcohol. Goodwin DW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:654-5, 27 Aug 71
[Action of chlorpromazine on the activity of Caratius auratus L] Deliège M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1238-40, 1969 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of Cyprinus carpio var. Communis (Linn.). Verma P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:388-417, 1971
The development of the chondrocranium of Rasbora daniconius (Ham. Buch). Tewari SK.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:491-502, 1971
[Origin, cytologic characteristics and behavior of primary gonocytes during embryogenesis in the young larvae of Cyprinus carpio L. (Teleosteans)] Nedelea M, et al. Anat Anz 127:338-46, 1970 (Fre)
[Coordinated changes in activity of glycolytic chain enzymes in loach oogenesis] Iurovitskif IuG, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1130-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the enzyme activity of glycogen and hexosemonophosphate metabolism during maturation of loach oocytes] Iurovitskif IuG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1222-4, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)
[DNA-methylase of loach (Misgurnus fossilis) embryos] Kir'ianov GI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:729-32, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)
[Cytological study of fertilization during hybridization of some cyprinid fish] Mantel'man II.
Tsitologiia 13:837-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The lactate dehydrogenase system of the rudd (Leuciscus erythrophthalmus). Buckley BM, et al.
Biochem J 125:113P-114P, Dec 71
[Peptidase activity in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): tissue localization and influence of fasting] Creach Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1217-20, 1969 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Relation of heat production to weight during the growth of topminnows (Hiphophorus helleri H.)] Grudnitskif VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1435-7, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-DNP antibodies in carps and tortoises. Ambrosius H, et al. Immunochemistry 9:65-71, Jan 72
Antibody response of goldfish to a protein immunogen and to haptenic determinants. Everhart DL.
Immunology 22:503-7, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of lipids and fatty acids in skin and body of a fresh water carp, "Scardinius erythrophthalmus" L., after the injection of (1- 14 C) sodium acetate. Saxena SC, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:499-510, Aug 71
Temperature and DNA turnover in the goldfish. Nieto M, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:115-9, Mar 72
Changes in the intestinal transport of sodium induced by exposure of goldfish to a saline environment. Ellory JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:497-509, Apr 72
Distribution and turnover of a cytotoxic depigmentary agent (hydroquinone) in black goldfish, Carassius auratus L., and consideration of the mechanism of action. Chavin W.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:343-53, 1971
Isolation of deoxycholic acid from bile of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Ikawa S.
Yonago Acta Med 15:220-4, Nov 72
Isolation of allochenodeoxycholic acid from bile of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Yamaga N.
Yonago Acta Med 15:18-20, Jan 71
[Ureogenesis in the fasting carp] Vellas F, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:353-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders after an exclusively glucose diet in the fish Carassus auratus.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of repeated stays in glucose] Sterne J, et al. **Diabete** 19:209-12, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship of ultrastructural and cytochemical features to absorptive activity in the goldfish intestine. Gauthier GF, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:675-701, Apr 72

Behavioural effects of electrical stimulation of the telencephalon of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Savage GE. **Anim Behav** 19:661-8, Nov 71

The role of the semicircular canals in the angular orientation of fish. Howland HC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:202-16, 3 Dec 71

The retinotopic organization of visual responses from tectal reimplants in adult goldfish. Sharma SC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:357-66, Dec 71

Transfer of material from efferent axons to sensory epithelium in the goldfish vestibular system. Alvarez J, et al. **Brain Res** 37:265-78, 25 Feb 72

Eye movement correlated units in mesencephalic oculomotor complex of goldfish. Hermann HT. **Brain Res** 35:240-4, 10 Dec 71

The absence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of goldfish (Carassius auratus) acclimated to high temperatures. Cardona E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:921-3, 15 Apr 72

Efferent frequency modulation in the vestibular nerve of goldfish correlated with saccadic eye movements. Schmidt CL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 15:1-14, 1972

Reorganization of retinotectal projection following surgical operations on the optic tectum in goldfish. Yoon M. **Exp Neurol** 33:395-411, Nov 71

The biosynthesis and content of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the goldifsh retina. Lam DM. **J Cell Biol** 54:225-31, Aug 72

Electrical activity in the optic tectum and colour change in the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus L.). Gentle MJ. **J Exp Biol** 55:641-9, Dec 71

Nervous control of the motility of the alimentary canal of the silver carp. Ito Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 55:469-87, Oct 71

Central control of auditory input in the goldfish. I. Effect of shocks to the midbrain. Piddington RW. **J Exp Biol** 55:569-84, Dec 71

Central control of auditory input in the goldfish. II. Evidence of action in the free-swimming animal. Piddington RW. **J Exp Biol** 55:585-610, Dec 71

Auditory discrimination between compressions and rarefactions by goldfish. Piddington RW. **J Exp Biol** 56:403-19, Apr 72

Dynamic characteristics of retinal ganglion cell responses in goldfish. Schellart NA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:1-21, Jan 72

Stimulation of the palatal chemoreceptors of the carp by mixed solutions of acid and salt. Hidaka I. **Jap J Physiol** 22:39-51, Feb 72

Quantal nature of transmission at the synapse between hair cells and eighth nerve fibers. Ishii Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:79-89, Feb 71

An input-output relation at the synapse between hair cells and eighth nerve fibers in goldfish. Ishii Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:91-8, Feb 71

Visual mechanism determining flight distance in Zebra danios (Brachydanio rerio Pisces). Dill LM. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:30-2, 8 Mar 72

Visual mechanism determining flight distance in Zebra danios (Brachydanio rerio pisces). Dill LM. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:30-2, 8 Mar 72

The volume and rate of volume change of the swimbladder of the goldfish. Overfield EM, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:283-91, Dec 71

Goldfish retina: sign of the rod input in opponent color ganglion cells. Raynauld JP. **Science** 177:84-5, 7 Jul 72

Behavioral responses to linear accelerations in blind goldfish. I. The gravity reference response. Baumgarten RJ von, et al. **Space Life Sci** 3:25-33, Aug 71

Behavioral responses to short periods of lowered gravitational force in blind goldfish. Von Baumgarten RJ, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:554-64, Mar 69

Pursuit eye movements in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Easter SS Jr. **Vision Res** 12:673-88, Apr 72

Effects of temperature on the visually evoked tectal potential and brightness perception in goldfish. Yager D, et al. **Vision Res** 11:849-60, Aug 71

[Radioimmunologic assay of plasma gonadotropins in Carassius auratus during the nychthemeron and ovulation] Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:463-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytophotometric study on the evolution of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) liver nucleic acids during starvation and realimentation] Gas N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:625-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytophysiology of the carp liver (Cyprinus carpio L.). Ultrastructural modifications following winter fasting] Gas N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 64:57-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavioral studies on a highly specialized ground fish, Gastromyzon borneensis (Cyprinoidea, Gastromyzonidae)] Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 29:467-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of heat production to weight during the growth of topminnows (Hiphophorus helleri H.)] Grudnitskif VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1435-7, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)

[Contractile activity of the myocardium of the Siberian roach Rutilus rutilis lacustris (Pallas) with different rhythms of stimulation] Vedernikov IuP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:1460-3, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of haemopoiesis in fish. II. Studies at 18 degrees and 10 degrees C. Lockner D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:559-72, Jun 72

CYPROHEPTADINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jaundice following therapy with imipramine and cyproheptadine. Karkalas Y, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 4:47-53, Mar 71

[Chromosome damage caused by appetite inducers?] Murken JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1696-7, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Nuran induced chromosome abnormalities] Gebhart E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:434-7, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Chromosome studies in Nuran therapy] Gebhart E. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:109-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different central effects of the 5-HT antagonists mianserine and cyproheptadine. Riezen H van. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:256-69, Aug 72

Characterization of various types of rat cutaneous anaphylaxis from their drug -susceptibilities. Harada M, et al. **Dermatologica** 142:193-201, 1971

Ultrastructural study of alterations in beta cells of pancreatic islets from cyproheptadine-treated rats. Longnecker DS, et al. **Diabetes** 21:71-9, Feb 72

The effects of antimigraine drugs on the vascular responses by-5-hydroxytryptamine and related biogenic substances on the external carotid bed of dogs: possible pharmacological implications to their antimigraine action. Saxena PR. **Headache** 12:44-54, Jul 72

Peritol (cyproheptadine) in clinical practice. Tiszai A, et al. **Ther Hung** 20:18-23, 1972

[Weight increase due to cyproheptadine] Lax I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1201-5, 14 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of cyproheptadine and dimebon on bacterial infection in animals receiving chlorazicin or aminazin] Romanovskaia MG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:698-701, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of cyproheptadine in habitual abortion. Sadovsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 81:623-5, May 72

Treatment of cold urticaria with cyproheptadine. Wanderer AA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:366-71, Dec 71

Effect of cyproheptadine on anorexia and loss of weight in adults. Mainguet P. **Practitioner** 208:797-800, Jun 72

[Stimulation of the appetite in children: comparison between the action of cyproheptadine and a placebo] Juillard E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:567-72, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Therapy of underweight] Mölleney W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:607-9, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Use of cyproheptadine to obtain recovery of the weight curve after tonsillectomy. Clinico-statistical observations on 91 cases] Fior R. **Minerva Otorinolaringol** 21:191-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of cyproheptadine on the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in hyperthyroidism] Zaninovich AA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 30:267-71, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of cypoheptadine on chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Pesse F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:417-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA (C2)

[Primary cystadenocarcinoma of the liver] Pereira FE, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:133-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple malignant tumors associated with primary carcinoma of the ovary. Silverman BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:243-8, Feb 72

[Wasting endocarditis, visceral carcinoma, multiple vascular obliterations with cryofibrinogenemia] Loire R, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris)** 20:41-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Meigs' syndrome caused by malignant tumor of the ovary] Manzur Luna R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:937-9, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma using a new puncture instrument for culdocentesis] Cimber H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:514-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the ovary and previous pelvic irradiation. Case reports. Lee YT, et al. **Mo Med** 68:932-5, Dec 71

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in selected ovarian cancers. A negative report. Hannemann JH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:57-61, Feb 72

THERAPY

[Recurrence of malignant cilioepithelial ovarian cysts and their treatment] Vinokurov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 18:50-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYSTADENOMA (C2)

[Pancreatic cystadenoma] Trinca S. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1339-41, Aug 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Organ cultures of renal embryonic tissues of mice subject to the transplacental action of aminoazo compounds] Golub' NI. **Vopr Onkol** 17:67-73, Sep 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical aspects, histology and prognosis of serous and mucinous ovarian cystomas] Acker P van, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2089-91, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute abdominal symptoms due to torsion of an ovarian cystadenoma in a centenarian. Balas P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:413-5, Aug 72

[Segmental portal hypertension due to benign cystadenoma of the pancreas] Grimoud M, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:827-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intragastric ectopic pancreatic cystadenoma] Fresnel P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2496, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ovarian cystoma in esophageal varices] Laube J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:699-701, 27 May 72 (Ger)

[Tumor of the accessory ovary] Lukomski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:605-6, 30 Sep 71 (Pol)

[Some cytological characteristics of serous cystomas of the ovaries] Irzhanov SI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 60:103-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas] Tseilikman EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:87-8, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Cystadenoma of the uvula in a patient with chronic tonsillitis] Malyshev VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:105-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epithelial tumors of the ovary. Occurrence in children and adolescents less than 20 years of age. Jensen RD, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:29-34, Jul 72

The pattern of the pathology of ovarian tumours in pregnancy in the Singapore-Malaysia region. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaya** 26:53-5, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Giant apocrine hidrocystoma. Holder WR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:522-3, Nov 71

[Highly differentiated cystadenoma of the nasal sinuses] Cech F, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:133-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cystadenosarcoma of the ovary] Pink V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1683-9, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Benign and malignant cystadenomata of the ovary] Szamborski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:217-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Disappointment in angiographic studies of the pancreas] Voorthuisen AE van.
J Belge Radiol 54:621-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SURGERY

[2 cases of renal carcinoma in children] Malek T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1675-81, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total resection of the pancreas for cystadenoma] Trunin MA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:125-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Cystadenoma of the gallbladder] Milićević D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:261-3, Feb 72 (Ser)

THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of methods of treatment of early stages of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Mardakhiashvili ShI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:43-6, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS (C2)

Ectopic mucinous cystadenoma. A case report. Williams PP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:831-7, Dec 71
[Histogenetic problems raised by peritoneal pseudomyxoma of appendiculo-ovarian origin] Hoang-Ngoc-Minh, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:428-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical aspects, histology and prognosis of serous and mucinous ovarian cystomas] Acker P van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2089-91, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding. Duff GB.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:186-8, Aug 71
Multiple malignant tumors associated with primary carcinoma of the ovary. Silverman BB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:243-8, Feb 72
[Pseudomucinous cystadenoma with virilizing properties in a primigravida] Verhoeven AT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:123-5, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Autopsy case of pancreatic cancer with mucinous ascite--relationship with pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Ikeda S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:219-22, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Pancreatic multi-microcellular cystadenoma: cystadenofibroma with pseudomucinous and pure ovarian adenomatous zones. Uterine calcified multiple nodular leiomatosis (benign multiple tumor association)] Knobel M.
Prensa Med Argent 59:44-5, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-Meigs' syndrome masquerading as tuberculous effusion. Scott JK, et al. Tubercle 53:143-6, Jun 72
[Pseudocyst of the femoral vein. A case] Poilleux J, et al. Chirurgie 98:133-6, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of gastric cancer found in the gyneco-obstetric department] Izuhara K, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1101-4, Oct 71 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei in the puerperium cured with "Proresid"] Medyński M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:906-7, 11 Jul 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ovaries in Cushing's syndrome. Sarin RA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:139-43, Feb 72
Carcinoma of the ovary and previous pelvic irradiation. Case reports. Lee YT, et al. Mo Med 68:932-5, Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal antigenicity of ovarian mucinous cystadenomas. Nairn RC, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:276-9, Jun 71

METABOLISM

[Glycoproteins in effusions of gelatinous diseases of the peritoneum] Ekindjian OG, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Epithelial tumors of the ovary. Occurrence in children and adolescents less than 20 years of age. Jensen RD, et al. Arch Pathol 94:29-34, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Carcinomas with trophoblastic differentiation and secretion of chorionic gonadotrophins. Civantos F, et al. Cancer 29:789-98, Mar 72
Ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Piątkowski Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:143-6, 1972
[Potentially malignant and malignant tumors of the ovaries] Solov'eva LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:12-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case report of a pseudomyxoma peritonei ex appendice from an x-ray viewpoint] Oschatz R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1026-9, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer of the transverse mesocolon with interesting symptoms from the standpoin of radiology] Abe Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:753-8, Sep 71 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in selected ovarian cancers. A negative report. Hannemann JH.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:57-61, Feb 72

CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY (C2)

Papillary adenoma of the nipple (florid papillomatosis, adenoma, adenomatosis). A clinicopathologic study. Perzin KH, et al. Cancer 29:996-1009, Apr 72
Papillary adenomas (villous tumors): a review of 215 cases. Quan SH, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:267-80, Jul-Aug 71
Papillary cystadenoma of the kidney--report of a case exhibiting clinical symptomatology and a review of the literature. Ghosh L, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:170-7, Mar-Apr 72
[Kidney adenoma] Wemeau L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:459-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of thyroid adenoma with pulmonary metastases (notes on diagnosis and therapy)] Sala L, et al.
Friuli Med 25:353-67, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Case of papillary cystadenoma occurring in the submandibular region] Mizuno S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:691-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid carcinogenesis in hamsters after treatment with 131-Iodine and methylthiouracil. Christov K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 77:171-9, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pregnancy associated with ovarian carcinoma. Chai MS, et al.
NY State J Med 72:259-61, 15 Jan 72

DIAGNOSIS

[On a case of giant ovarian cyst] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:49-56, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the ovary and previous pelvic irradiation. Case reports. Lee YT, et al. Mo Med 68:932-5, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of cilioepithelial tumor cells. Kaltenbach FJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:593-4, 15 Oct 71
Malignant potential of polypoid lesions of the colon and rectum. Horn RC Jr. Cancer 28:146-52, Jul 71
Papillary cystadenoma and Warthin's tumour of the parotid gland (a report of two cases). Bhavthanker AG. Indian J Cancer 8:202-4, Sep 71
Papillary adenomatous tumors of aberrant thyroid in cervical lymph nodes. Otani S.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:70-5, Jan-Feb 72
Sebaceous-like cells in the salivary glands and in their tumors. Sikorowa L. Pol Med J 11:152-60, 1972
Twenty-seven year old mother with amenorrhea and lower abdominal pain. Peterson LP, et al.
SD J Med 25:7-14, Jan 72
[Malignization of thyroid adenomas (morphologic criteria)] Gel'bshtein MI, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:43-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Nephritis caused by gamma rays] Recagno de Rousse A, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 22:292-300, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Papillary adenoma or villous tumor of the rectum and colon. Bacon HE, et al. Ann Surg 174:1002-8, Dec 71
Papillary (villous) adenomas of the colon and rectum. Orringer MB, et al. Surgery 72:378-87, Sep 72
[Surgical management of tumors in the pancreas head and duodenal papilla] Liebeskind R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:164-9, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of kidney pelvis neoplasms] Kharvat A, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:54, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

CYSTAMINE (D13)

METABOLISM

[Specificity of cystamine distribution in the organism of mice, rats and dogs] Titov AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:594-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Activation of glycogenolysis with cystamine] Duyckaerts C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:207A, 1971 (Fre)
[Ventilatory reactions of rats after intraperitoneal injection of cystamine] Troquet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:304A-305A, 1971 (Fre)
[Cystamine action on the secretion of the gastrointestinal tract glands] Bocharova MA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:310-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine on kidney function] Briukhanov VM. Farmakol Toksikol 34:478-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Comparative action of mexamine, cystemine and AET on the water and electrolyte metabolism] Osipov IuIu, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:564-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine, cystamine, cystaphos and AET on the permeability of the histo-hematic barriers of the adrenal and thyroid glands] Sabaev VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:336-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduced products and hydrogen from x-irradiated air-saturated solutions of cystamine and cystine. Owen TC, et al. Radiat Res 50:234-52, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention by cystamine of liver necrosis and early biochemical alterations induced by carbon tetrachloride. Castro JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:49-57, Jan 72
[Modifying effect of cystamine in some mutagenic influences on the human organism] Smirnov AD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:937-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Some principles of evaluating the effectiveness of radioprotective agents in humans] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:54-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical protection of newborn mice from the effects of ionizing radiation] Bogatyrev AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:454-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secretory function of the kidneys after x-irradiation and the preventive use of cystamine] Briukhanov VM.
Radiobiologiia 11:451-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content in the organs of unprotected mice and those protected by cystamine in the early periods after total x-irradiation] Miller LP.
Radiobiologiia 11:448-50, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary irradiation on the radioprotective effect of cystamine] Smirnov AD, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:454-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Comparative elimination of radiation-protective and toxic effects of cystamine] Vasin MV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:517-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

URINE

The excretion of diamines in human urine. II. Cadaverine, putrescine, 1,3-diaminopropane, 2,2'-dithiobis(ethylamine) and spermidine in urine of patients with cystinuria and cystinlysinuria. Bremer HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:407-18, May 71

CYSTATHIONINE see under AMINO ACIDS (D2, D10)

CYSTEAMINE (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of a sustained-release multiple emulsion to extend the period of radio protection conferred by cysteamine. Gresham PA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:149-50, 19 Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Quantitative evaluation (according to the toxic effect) of the absorption and elimination of cystaphos, S,beta-aminoethylisothiuronium and 5-methoxytryptamine with intraperitoneal and intragastric injections] Davydov BI.
Radiobiologiia 12:136-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of pH on the uptake of cysteamine in vitro and in vivo. Modig HG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:297-9, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiation protection of mice by mixtures of -mercaptoethylquanidine (MEG) and cysteamine (MEA). Takagi Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2000-2, Oct 71
Protective effect of cysteamine-S-phosphate (Cystafos) on haemopoietic stem cells in irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:340-7, 1971
The influence of cysteamine upon bone regeneration experimental study. Sivchev S, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:11-8, 1971
Inhibition of methylgalactoside transport in Escherichia coli upon the cessation of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Robbins AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2125-9, Aug 72
On the mechanism of radioprotection by cysteine and cysteamine: ESR studies of irradiated binary and ternary systems of DNA and TMP. Milvy P.
Radiat Res 48:206-15, Nov 71
Prenatal chemical protection against radiation-induced learning deficiencies. Roberts JM.
Radiat Res 49:311-21, Feb 72
[Experimental studies on the radiation-protective effect of cysteine and cysteamine. 1] Heitmann HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:91-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of desympathization on the state of cell proliferation in the thymus of irradiated mice protected by cystaphos] Zabalueva II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:132-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of protective agents during the treatment of lung neoplasms with cyclophosphane] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. Sov Med 35:40-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYSTEINAMINE see CYSTEAMINE (D13)

CYSTEINE (D10)

Inhibition of the cysteine-sulfuric acid reaction for sedoheptulose by ferric iron. McAllister RA.
Anal Biochem 43:647-51, Oct 71
Penicillamine and analogous chelating agents. Aposhian HV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:481-6, 6 Jul 71 (19 ref.)
Degradation of DNA by cysteine. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:483-7, Oct 71
The hydrolysis by thermolysin of dipeptide derivatives that conatin substituted cysteine. Damoglou AP, et al.
Biochem J 123:379-84, Jul 71
Investigations into the nucleotide sequence of cysteine transfer ribonucleic acid from baker's yeast. Holness NJ, et al. Biochem J 121:26P, Jan 71
S methylation of thiols by O-methylisourea. Banks TE, et al. Biochemistry 9:3343-8, 18 Aug 70
-Bromo- -(5-imidazolyl)propionic acid and its reaction with cysteine. Yankeelov JA Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:159-63, 18 Jan 72
Thiosine-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with growth-medium-dependent lysyl-tRNA synthetase activity.II. Evidence for an altered lysyl-tRNA synthetase. Hirshfield IN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:344-56, 15 Feb 72
Thiosine-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with growth-medium-dependent lysl-tRNA synthetase activity. I. Isolation and physiological characterization. Hirshfield IN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:330-43, 15 Feb 72
Sodium counter ion activity of poly-S-carboxyethyl-L-cysteine. Maeda H.
Biopolymers 11:95-104, Jan 72
Potentiometric titration of poly-S-carboxyethyl-L-cysteine. Maeda H, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2525-36, 1971
Conformation of poly-S-carboxyethyl-L-cysteine in aqueous solutions. Maeda H, et al.
Biopolymers 10:1635-48, 1971
Some optical properties of S- -(4-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine and its wheat gluten and serum albumin derivatives. Wu YV, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1042-9, Sep 71
Naphthoquinone inhibitors of Periplaneta americana and Scolytus multistriatus feeding: ultraviolet difference spectra of reactions of juglone, menadione, and 1,4-naphthoquinone with amino acids and the indicated mechanism of feeding inhibition. Ferkovich SM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:23-30, Dec 71
Arylation of thiols by 2-amino-1-naphthol derivatives and related compounds. Manson D.
Chem Biol Interact 5:47-59, Jun 72
The covalently-bound flavin of hepatic monoamine oxidase. 2. Identification and properties of cysteinyl riboflavin. Walker WH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:328-31, Dec 71
Equilibria for the reaction of cysteine and derivatives with formaldehyde and protons. Kallen RG.
J Am Chem Soc 93:6227-35, Nov 71
The mechanism of reactions involving Schiff base intermediates. Thiazolidine formation from L-cysteine and formaldehyde. Kallen RG.
J Am Chem Soc 93:6236-48, Nov 71
Studies on polypeptides. LI. Application of S-ethylcarbamoylcysteine to the synthesis of a protected hepatetracontapeptide related to the primary sequence of ribonuclease T 1 . Storey HT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6170-8, 23 Aug 72
Acetamidomethyl. A novel thiol protecting group for cysteine. Veber DF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:5456-61, 26 Jul 72
The reaction of cysteine and related compounds with penicillins and cephalosporins. Wagner ES, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:647-50, Sep 71
4-Thialaminine, a strongly basic chemical modification of cysteine. Itano HA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4819-24, 10 Aug 72
Nitro-heteroaromatic derivatives of amino-acids and peptides. IV. A circular dichroic method for the selective determination of cysteinyl residues. Toniolo C, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:1182-4, 1972
Transductional analysis of cysteine mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Grabow WO.
J Gen Microbiol 70:77-85, Apr 72
The chemical pathology of thermal injury, with special reference to burns SH-dependent protease and its inhibitor. Tokaji G.
Kumamoto Med J 24:68-86, 30 Jun 71
The effect of an arginyl to a cysteinyl replacement on the uncoating behaviour of a spherical plant virus. Bancroft JB, et al. Virology 45:707-15, Sep 71
[Use of liquid and dry erythrocytic diagnostics in a cysteine test for differentiating primary and secondary diseases caused by Rickettsia prowazekii] Pshenichnov RA, et al. Lab Delo 12:738-40, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiation protection by oral administration of L-cysteine ethyl ester hydrochloride in mice. Akaboshi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:721-4, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence around four cysteine residues in trout actin. Bridgen J. Biochem J 123:591-600, Jul 71
Amino acid sequences around the cysteine residue of calf lens -crystallin. Corran PH, et al.
Biochem J 124:61-7, Aug 71
Identification in urine of a low-molecular-weight highly polar glycopeptide containing cysteinyl-galactose. Lote CJ, et al. Biochem J 123:25P, Jul 71
Structural studies of calf thymus F3 histone. I. Occurrence of cysteine, phosphoserine, and epsilon-N-acetyllysine in cyanogen bromide peptides. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:2672-7, 4 Jul 72
Cyclic-voltammetric determination of cysteine in rat organs after intravenous injection. Pradáč J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:450-4, 22 Jun 71
Comparative structural studies of the active site of ATP: guanidine phosphotransferases. The essential cysteine tryptic peptide of lombricine kinase from Lumbricus terrestris muscle. Terrossian E der, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:585-92, 26 Oct 71
Plastein reaction as a method for enhancing the sulfur-containing amino acid level of soybean protein. Yamashita M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1151-4, Nov-Dec 71
Comparison of cysteine and tryptophan content of insoluble proteins derived from wild-type and mi-1 strains of Neurospora crassa. Zollinger WD, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1001-13, Mar 72
Chromatography of cysteine and glutathione derivatives on a Dowex 1-Sephadex mixed-bed column. Purdie JW, et al.
J Chromatogr 59:181-4, 8 Jul 71
New low molecular weight glycopeptide containing triglucosylcysteine in human erythrocyte membrane. Weiss JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:25-6, 3 Nov 71
[Determination of cysteine and other thiol compounds in solutions and biological fluids] Titaev AA, et al.
Lab Delo 10:618-20, 1971 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The conjugation of glutathione with unsaturated acyl thiol esters and the metabolic formation of S-carboxyalkylcysteines. Speir TW, et al.
Biochem J 125:267-73, Nov 71
Biosynthesis of Se-methylselenocysteine and S-methylcysteine in Astragalus bisculcatus. Origin of the selenomethyl and the thiomethyl groups. Chow CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:91-6, 26 Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural modification of S-trityl-L-cysteine. Preparation of some S-(substituted trityl)-L-cysteines and dipeptides of S-trityl-L-cysteine. Zee-Cheng KY, et al.
J Med Chem 15:13-6, Jan 72
The synthesis of some new cysteine-containing unsymmetrical disulfides. Harpp DN, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3828-9, 3 Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m cysteine--an agent for renal scintigraphy. Bowen BM, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:502-5, Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic identification of cysteine, also in the presence of cystine and other amino acids] Sansò G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:266-70, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of methyl mercuric salts in the rat with chronic administration of methyl mercuric cysteine. Norseth T.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:138-48, 1972
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. V. Ruminal desulphuration of methionine and cyst(e)ine. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:185-93, Feb 72
Assembly of immunoglobulin M. Blocked thiol groups of intracellular 7S subunits. Askonas BA, et al.
Biochem J 123:629-34, Jul 71
Biosynthesis of peptides containing -aminoadipic acid and cysteine in extracts of a Cephalosporium sp. Loder PB, et al. Biochem J 123:477-82, Jul 71
Species differences in the physiological disposition of 3-tritylthio-L-alanine (NSC83265). Coffey JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1908-14, Dec 71
Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:383-8, Dec 71
Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:53-8, Mar 72
Cystein-S 35 absorption in old rats. Winter D, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:367-71, Oct 71
X-ray induced increase in number of cysteine-rich periventricular glial cells in the rat brain. Srebro Z.
Experientia 27:945-7, Aug 71
Incorporation of 35 S-labelled L-cysteine and L-methionine in the ependyma of the subcommissural organ in the thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S.
Experientia 27:833, Jul 71
Nutrition and metabolism of sulphur amino acids in Argyrotaenia velutinana larvae. Sharma GK, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:9-18, Jan 72
Metabolism of sulphur amino acids via the cystathionine pathway in Argyrotaenia velutinana larvae. Sharma GK, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1333-41, Jul 72
Preferential labelling of 'oxytocin-neurophysin' by injection of (35S)cysteine into the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Burford GD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:156P-157P, Apr 72
Incorporation of S-(9-hydroxy-9,10-dihydro-10-phenanthryl)-L-cysteine into rabbit hemoglobin. Frendo J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:173-5, Jan 72
Enzymatic degradation of L-cysteine in human dental plaque. Paunio IK, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:402-8, 1971
The kinetics of 35 S-labelled cysteine in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal tract of the rat, studied by autoradiography. Talanti S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:342-53, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of parenteral cysteine treatment in old patients. Brauer E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:27-32, Jan-Feb 71
Effect of cysteine on chromosome aberrations induced by radiation of human lymphocytes in vitro. Edgren J.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 298:3-76, 1970
Effects of tranylcypromine and L-cysteine on plasma amino acids in controls and schizophrenic patients. Davis JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:302-10, Mar 72
Plasma amino acids in schizophrenic patients with methionine or cysteine loading and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Spaide JK, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1053-9, Sep 71
Effects of thiols on sodium chloride preference and copper and zinc metabolism in the rat. Catalanotto FA, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1594-8, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alteration in the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli 15T - through the induction of unbalanced growth by cysteine. Nagy Z, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:37-43, 1971

Properties of DNA isolated from tissues of calves treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. 1. Chemical and physical properties. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:565-74, Aug 71

Comparative mucolytic studies on dithiothreitol, N-acetyl-cysteine and L-cysteine on human respiratory mucus in vitro and their effects on the rate of flow of mucus in the exposed trachea of the rat on topical application. Lightowler JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:53-8, Jan 71

Potentiation of the bradykinin response by cysteine: mechanism of action. Potter DE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:338-49, Jun 72

Properties of DNA isolated from organs of calves treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. 3. Template activity for bacterial RNA polymerase. Bhattacharya RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1526-32, 17 Dec 71

Effect of cysteine on inducible synthesis of -galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Kari C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:975-8, May 71

Urinary studies of schizophrenics and controls. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 3:9-20, 1971

Effect of cysteine on sensitized rat lymphocytes studied in vitro. Dąbrwska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:395-9, 1971

Decreased airway conductance with nebulization of water: its response to epinephrine, atropine, and N-acetylcysteine. Melville GN, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:354-9, Apr 72

The effect of a synthetic amino acid on protein and DNA synthesis. Steadman JH, et al.
Clin Sci 42:11P, Feb 72

Anti-hypercholesterolemic effect of a sulfur containing amino acid, S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide, isolated from cabbage. Fujiwara M, et al.
Experientia 28:254-5, 15 Mar 72

Effect of acriflavine on the radiation resistance enhancement induced by cysteine treatment in Escherichia coli B-r. Hernádi F, et al.
Experientia 28:155-6, 15 Feb 72

Influence of radioprotectors on the regeneration of the mucosa of the small intestine of mice exposed to a low dose of x-irradiation. Maisin JR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:57-63, Jan 72

Unusual effects of reducing agents on 0-diphenoloxidase of Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. **J Bacteriol** 107:787-9, Sep 71

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. IV. Regulation of valine transport activity by valine and cysteine. Kanzaki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:215-24, Aug 71

Mechanism of the growth inhibitory effect of cysteine on Escherichia coli. Kari C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:349-56, Nov 71

Interrelationships between dietary methionine and cystine as reflected by growth, certain hepatic enzymes and liver composition of weanling rats. Shannon BM, et al. **J Nutr** 102:557-62, Apr 72

Effects of sulfur-amino acids and choline on vitamin B 12 -deficient rats. Edelstein S, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:339-43, 1971

Tissue cystathionine in mice treated with cysteine and homoserine. Wong PW, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:172-81, Mar 72

Modification of polypeptide activity by cysteine analogs: structure-activity relationship. Potter DE, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:359-71, 1971

Cysteine interference with chlorambucil-induced teratogenesis in the rat. Kernis MM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:62-5, Jan 72

Effect of ATP on cysteine and other thiol-induced labilization of rat liver lysosomes. Malbica JO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1140-4, Sep 71

On the mechanism of radioprotection by cysteine and cysteamine: ESR studies of irradiated binary and ternary systems of DNA and TMP. Milvy P.
Radiat Res 48:206-15, Nov 71

Inactivation of amphotericin B by reducing agents: influences on growth inhibition of Candida albicans and lysis of erythrocytes. Weis MR, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:132-42, Jul 72

Molecular specificity of the tumorigenic action of ethionine: the inactivity of S-ethylcysteine. Action on respiratory parameters. Argus MF, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:201-8, 28 Feb 71

Action exerted on the incubation indices of eggs by folcysteine administered to breeding poultry. Bălăşescu M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:529-33, Jun 72

[The sensitivity of microorganisms to growth factors. II. Effect of various reducing agents on the extraction and determination of folates by Lactobacillus casei, Streptococcus faecalis and Pediococcus cerevisiae] Roy C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 25:263-75, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of biological compounds with a sulfhydryl group on the intestinal absorption of glucose] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1571-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of cysteine or of its sulfur-containing precursors on the development of adult human liver diploid cell lines and of heteroploid lines derived from the transformation of the latter] Le Guilly Y, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:151-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of L(+) cysteine and L(-) cystine on elaboration, retention, and extinction of the conditional escape reaction of rats] Mager P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:507-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of l(+)-cysteine and l(-)-cystine on the startle reaction of the rat in motivated and unmotivated situation] Mager P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:387-90, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the radiation-protective effect of cysteine and cysteamine. 1] Heitmann HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 139:91-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the radioprotective effect of sulfhydryl-compounds N-acetyl-homocysteine-thiolactone and cystein in combination with fructose] Ritter K.
Strahlentherapie 142:96-104, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cysteine on the tryptophan synthetase activity of Candida utilis 295t] Lobyreva LB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:596-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a new method of quantitative determination of sulfhydryl groups for evaluation of the effect of L-cysteine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the concentration of sulfhydryl groups in the spleens of mice] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:364-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cysteine on the inner mitochondrial membrane] Eugui J, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:285-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dye-sensitized selective photo-oxidation of cysteine. Jori G, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:289-98, 1969

E.P.R. of radiation-induced radicals in A- and Se-amino acids. Colombetti G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:321-7, Apr 72

Investigation of chain reactions and oxygen effects during radiolysis of peptide disulfide bonds using cysteine-glutathione disulfide as a model. Purdie JW.
Radiat Res 48:474-83, Dec 71

A magnetic resonance study of radical recombination in irradiated cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate. Ramsbottom JV, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:454-73, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the alkali-burned cornea. Brown SI, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:316-20, Aug 72

Treatment of corneal destruction with collagenase inhibitors. Brown SI, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1199-207, Nov-Dec 71

[The effectiveness of drugs used to lower the experimental ototoxic effect of several antibiotics and saluzide] Giul'khasian AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:26-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific treatment of acute methyl bromide poisoning] Miziukova IG, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:128-31, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial of a new mucolytic, s-carboxymethylcysteine] Ghillione de Torviso S.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:247-8, Aug 71 **(Spa)**

[Experience with S-carboxy-methylcysteine] Kuschevatzky B.
Prensa Med Argent 59:514-6, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cysteine toxicity in Neurospora crassa: the mechanism of counteraction by amino acids. Adiga PR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:9-15, Mar 71

URINE

Sulfur amino acids as precursors of -mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfide in human subjects. Crawhall JC, et al.
Biochem Med 5:109-15, Apr 71

CYSTIC DUCT (A3)

Cholecystokinin cholecystogram in the diagnosis of the cystic duct syndrome. Conte VP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:971-5, Nov 71

Delayed biliary duct obstruction after orthotopic liver transplantation. Martineau G, et al.
Surgery 72:604-10, Oct 72

[The residual cystic stump. Its role in the appearance of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Frank P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:260-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some technical details of cholangiography and cholangiomanometry on the operative table via the cystic duct stump] Gredzhev AF.
Klin Khir 3:32-4, Mar 71 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the cystic stump] Miyar González A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:505-16, 15 May 72 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Chronic calculous cholecystitis in an atypical bilobed gallbladder. Khanna MN, et al.
Am Surg 38:233-6, Apr 72

Hereditary gallbladder agenesis: twelve cases in the same family. Nadeau LA, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:1-4, Jan 72

A longitudinal cystic duplication of the gall bladder. Raeburn C. **J Pathol** 104:216-7, Jul 71

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: with agenesis of gallbladder and cystic duct. Sachidananthan CK, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1632-3, 15 Jun 72

[Combination of anomalies of bile ducts not previously described in man] Osemlak J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:133-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical variations of the infundibulocystic area during contraction of the gallbladder] Pannier M, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:435-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple rapid technic for cystic duct cholangiography. Shore JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:741-2, Jun 72

CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

see also related
SWEATING (G1)

Cystic fibrosis in adults. Report of a case and review of the literature. Anderson EL, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:275-8, Jul 72

Fertility in males with cystic fibrosis. Taussig LM, et al.
Lancet 1:850, 15 Apr 72

Fertility in males with cystic fibrosis. Taussig LM, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:586-9, 21 Sep 72

Cystic fibrosis. Pugh RJ.
Nurs Times 68:209-11, 17 Feb 72

Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy. Larsen JW Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 39:880-3, Jun 72

Cystic fibrosis. Morony T. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:220-31, 1970

[Results concerning the state of children with mucoviscidosis treated in a specialized center. (4 years of experience at the Heliomarin Centre in roscoff)] Jehanne M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:153-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoviscidosis and paternity] Feigelson J, et al.
Lyon Med 226:839-40, 26 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of body proportions and patterns of somatic development indices in 30 children with mucoviscidosis] Sobień-Kopczyńska S.
Pediatr Pol 46:833-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Fractionation of oyster cilia inhibitor from cystic fibrosis heterozygote serum. Schmoyer IR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1923-7, 10 Mar 72

Inhibition of sugar transport by cystic fibrosis plasma. Brown GA, et al. **Gut** 12:856, Oct 71

Depressed plasma retinol-binding protein levels in cystic fibrosis. Smith FR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:423-33, Sep 72

The inhibition of ciliary activity in tracheal organ cultures by sera from children with cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Cherry JD, et al.
J Pediatr 79:937-42, Dec 71

Effects of saliva and plasma from cystic fibrosis patients on membrane transport. Taussig LM, et al.
Lancet 1:1367-8, 24 Jun 72

Serum binding of calcium and the red cell membrane in cystic fibrosis. Fitzpatrick DF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:173-4, 9 Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal jaundice associated with cystic fibrosis. Taylor WF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:161-2, Feb 72

Treatment and prevention of pulmonary complications of cystic fibrosis in infancy and early childhood. Mearns MB. **Arch Dis Child** 47:5-11, Feb 72

Prolonged neonatal jaundice in cystic fibrosis. Valman HB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:805-9, Dec 71

Myocardial fibrosis in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Barnes GL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:81-7, Mar 70

Gastrointestinal manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Kopel FB. **Gastroenterology** 62:483-91, Mar 72 (60 ref.)

Metabolic alkalosis in cystic fibrosis. Gottlieb RP.
J Pediatr 79:930-6, Dec 71

Carbenicillin and gentamicin: pharmacologic studies in patients with cystic fibrosis and pseudomonas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary infections. Marks MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:822-8, Nov 71

Genital abnormalities in male patients with cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. **J Urol** 106:568-74, Oct 71

Infection in cystic fibrosis. Kilbourn JP. **Lancet** 1:1243-4, 3 Jun 72

Increased incidence of inguinal hernia, hydrocele, and undescended testicle in males with cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:442-5, Sep 71

The use of L-arginine and sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of malabsorption due to cystic fibrosis. Kattwinkel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:133-7, Jul 72

Early detection of pulmonary function abnormalities in cystic fibrosis. Lamarre A, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:291-8, Aug 72

Intestinal obstruction associated with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Niwayama G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 104:289-300, Jul 71

Hematological complications of cystic fibrosis. Komp DM, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:135-8, Feb 72

[Cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) as underlying cause of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in children] Houštěk J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:353-7, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Somatic development of children with mucoviscidosis] Nováková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:284-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Invagination as a complication of mucoviscidosis] Nieuwenhuize H van. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1059, 17 Jun 72 (Dut)

[Lung manifestations and mucoviscidosis] Schretlen E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2208-10, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)

[Intestinal manifestations of mucoviscidosis] Gerbeaux J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 8:157-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal obstructive jaundice revealing mucoviscisosis] Raynaud EJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:145-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal respiratory initial aspects of mucoviscidosis] See G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:727-33, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic involvement in cystic fibrosis] Exss R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:425-8, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lactase deficiency in children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas (CFP)] Niessen KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:390-1, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anemic, edematous form of mucoviscidosis. (Description of a case)] Masi M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:55-72, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mucoviscidosis of the adult and liver insufficiency] Carboni M, et al. **Epatologia** 16:465-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[Sialographic studies in mucoviscidosis] Fontana C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1528-34, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Pathogenetic considerations on the anemic-edematous form of mucoviscidosis. Report of a case] Masi M. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1700-13, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and bacteriological study on the use of carbenicillin in the bronchopulmonary infections of mucoviscidosis] Mastella G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1721-31, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial changes in cystic fibrosis] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:159-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrocystic pancreatitis and cytomegaly] Aughelescu V, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for cystic fibrosis by testing meconium for albumin. Cain AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:131-2, Feb 72

Sodium, calcium, and magnesium levels in nails of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Leonard PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:495-8, Aug 72

Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Davidson AG, et al. **Br Med J** 4:362, 6 Nov 71

Screening for cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in African subjects. Bwibo NO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 49:128-31, Feb 72

Some observations on sweat test by Pilocarpine Iontophoresis. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:342-4, Jul 71

The diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in the practice of allergy. McLean DC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:156-8, May 72

Reliability of sweat tests in diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Gibson LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:193-7, Jul 72

Effect of mineralocorticoids on sweat sodium in cystic fibrosis. Taussig LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:1034-5, Dec 71

Examination of the appendix at laparotomy as a diagnostic clue in cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1300-1, 15 Jun 72

[Effect of age on the course of mucoviscidosis] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:281-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hepatic scintigraphy in mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:986, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Neonatal obstructive jaundice revealing mucoviscidosis] Raynaud EJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:885-6, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of mucoviscidosis. Gibson's and Cook's apparatus without batteries for sweat collection using pilocarpine iontophoresis] Stock HJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:286-7, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucoviscidosis in childhood. Optimal sweat production and analysis] Zöllner H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:304-8, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Help for the child suffering from mucoviscidosis] Stephan U. **Med Monatsschr** 25:441-3, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Screening for mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis-CF). Systematic review and results] Bender SW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:632-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of bronchology in the long-time treatment of children with mucoviscidosis] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:445-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Personal experience and general considerations concerning the determination of sweat electrolyte levels by means of pilocarpine iontophoresis] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:341-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Advantages of the "nail test" in diagnosis of cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:132-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

[Mucoviscidosis in children and adults] Netakhata ZhN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:4-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Amoxycillin in the treatment of chronic non-tuberculous bronchial infections. May JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:185-91, Jul 72

Use of gentamicin in children with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:293-, Dec 71

Use of antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:188-9, Jul 72

Complications of iodide therapy in patients with cystic fibrosis. Dolan TF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:684-7, Oct 71

Buffered L-arginine as treatment of cystic fibrosis: state of the evidence. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:471-2, Mar 72

L-arginine, the sickling phenomenon, and cystic fibrosis. Solomons C, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:933, Jun 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes of cultured fibroblasts of cystic fibrosis patients. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:139-42, Aug 72

The activities of some acid hydrolases in the skin of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Wilson RG. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:113-7, Jan 72

Disaccharidases in celiac disease and mucoviscidosis. Some correlations between histological, histochemical and biochemical studies. Mališ F, et al. **Digestion** 5:40-8, 1972

-glucuronidase activity in fibroblasts cultured from persons with and without cystic fibrosis. Russell SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:441-3, Dec 71

Deficiency of trypsin-like activity in saliva of patients with cystic fibrosis. Rao GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:573-6, Apr 72

Changes in erythrocyte membrane ATPase in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Cole CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:616-21, Jul 72

Metachromasia and assay for lysosomal enzymes in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with cystic fibrosis and controls. Kraus I, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1010-8, Jun 71

Deficiency of kallikrein activity in plasma of patients with cystic fibrosis. Rao GJ, et al. **Science** 177:610-1, 18 Aug 72

[Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in hepatic complications of mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1899-900, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa in cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)] Mastella G, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:108-17, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis: some current views. Barbero GJ. **Ciba Found Study Group** 32:2-16, 1968 (26 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis--a problem of permeability? Goldbloom RG. **Pediatrics** 48:693-4, Nov 71

Theories of the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis. Spock A. **Postgrad Med** 50:92-7, Oct 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The detection of the heterozygote and homozygote in cystic fibrosis by short term lymphocyte culture studies: a defect in RNA methylation. Rennert OM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:351-2, Jun 72

The incidence and genetics of cystic fibrosis. Brunecký Z. **J Med Genet** 9:33-7, Mar 72

A case of double aneuploidy, 47,XXY,14-,t(13q14q)+, also probably homozygous for the cystic fibrosis gene. Lindenbaum RH, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:232-5, Jun 72

Heterozygote testing in cystic fibrosis. Metachromasia in cultured white blood cells. Geisler M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:133-41, 1972

[A genetic study of cystic fibrosis. (A statistical investigation of 273 families)] Géry G. **J Genet Hum** 19:275-98, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic factors and chronic respiratory diseases] Thibault P. **Presse Med** 79:1669-70, 18 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Current views on the etiopathogenesis of mucoviscidosis and on the characterization of the defect] Mengoli C. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 50:215-33, Mar 71 (Ita)

[Heterozygotic form of mucoviscidosis in children] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:825-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Familial mucoviscidosis] Min'kovich BM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 34:65-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the tissue constituents and enzymes of human liver by crossed immunoelectrophoresis--comparison of normal and cystic fibrosis liver. Greene EL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:751-63, 1972

Some immunologic considerations of chronic pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Gifford RR. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:204-7, May 72 (12 ref.)

Nasal and paranasal sinus polyps--a suspected new etiological co-factor. Neely JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:910-7, May 72

Pseudomonas agglutinins in patients with cystic fibrosis. Habboushe C, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:973-4, Dec 71

IgA in meconium, and cystic fibrosis. Newcomb RW. **Pediatrics** 49:783-4, May 72

IgA: presence in meconium obtained from patients with cystic fibrosis. Rule AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:601-4, Oct 71

Opsonic defect in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Biggar WD, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA** 68:1716-9, Aug 71

[Ig G,A,M in the nasal secretion in cystic fibrosis] Crifò S, et al. **Folia Allergol (Roma)** 19:126-8, 1972 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulins in the serum, sputum and saliva in patients affected with cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis) and important respiratory complications] Marcer V, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:135-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Composition of parotid saliva on different days in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fritz ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:116-7, Feb 72

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of sodium in the saliva of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Martinez D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:224-7, Jan 72

Anomalous sweat chloride levels in cystic fibrosis during antibiotic therapy. Griffiths AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:132-4, Feb 72

Radioautographic localization of the acetylcholine-stimulated synthesis of phosphatidylinositol in skin from patients with and without cystic fibrosis. Gerber DE, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:116-34, Apr 71

Glycosaminoglycans in the skin of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Wilson RG. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:189-93, Jan 72

Intestinal absorption of insulin in patients with fibrocystic disease. Balsam MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:1011-4, Dec 71

Transport of labelled compounds in control and cystic-fibrosis cells in vitro. Benke PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:182-4, 22 Jan 72

Cystic fibrosis and membrane transport. Duffy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:136-7, 15 Jul 72

Flow-rates and electrolytes in minor-salivary-gland saliva in normal subjects and patients with cystic fibrosis. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Lancet** 2:510-2, 9 Sep 72

Blood and liver concentrations of vitamins A and E in children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Underwood BA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:26-31, Jan 72

Mucus, calcium, sweat, water, and permeability in cystic fibrosis. Boat TF, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:343-4, Aug 72

Sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium in hair from neonates with cystic fibrosis and in amniotic fluid from mothers of such children. Kopito L, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:620-4, Apr 72

RNA methylation, a possible genetic marker in cystic fibrosis. Rennert OM, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:485-7, Sep 72

[Glycopeptides of bronchial fibrillar mucus in cystic fibrosis] Lamblin G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:329-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Isolation of bronchial mucins secreted in cystic fibrosis] Roussel P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:315-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrolytes and proteins of nasal secretion in mucoviscidosis] Crifò S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:330-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Gas chromatographic study of fecal hydroxyacids in infants with steatorrhea due to cystic fibrosis (with and without pancreatin treatment) and to celiac disease] Giardini O, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:185-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Absorption of fats in cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)] Murano G. Riv Clin Pediatr 83:100-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Data on cases of cystic fibrosis diagnosed in the Pediatric clinic of the University of Rome during 3 years, 1966-1968] Colarizi A.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:97-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Liver scanning and liver function in cystic fibrosis. Feigelson J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:337-42, May 72
Light and electron microscopical studies of rectal biopsies in cystic fibrosis. Hage E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:345-50, 1972
Observations on cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. The apocrine gland. Esterly NB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:200-3, Mar 72
Ultrastructure of metachromatic fibroblasts. Tenconi R, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:296-7, Aug 72
Pulmonary hypertension in cystic fibrosis. A description and morphometric analysis of the pulmonary vasculature. Symchych PS.
Arch Pathol 92:409-14, Dec 71
A simplified cystic fibrosis scoring system (a preliminary report). Cooperman EM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:580-2, 18 Sep 71
The structure of the breast in mucoviscidosis. Ward AM. J Clin Pathol 25:119-22, Feb 72
Appendix in adult mucoviscidosis. Murthy MS.
N Engl J Med 287:411-2, 24 Aug 72
Rhinological studies on cystic fibrosis. Crifò S, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:394-402, 1971
[Myocardial lesions in mucoviscidosis] Fridman-Manduzio A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:147-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the liver in mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis). Results of clinical and biopsy studies] Mücke D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2418-24, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheology of submaxillary secretions of cystic fibrosis patients and normal individuals. Bettelheim FA, et al.
Biorheology 8:129-38, Dec 71
Ventilatory responses to inspired CO 2 in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lwin N, et al. Chest 61:206-12, Mar 72
Pharmacological aspects of submaxillary gland secretion in cystic fibrosis. Chernick WS.
Ciba Found Study Group 32:28-44, 1968
Disturbances in the pattern of secretion of bronchial mucous glands. Reid L.
Ciba Found Study Group 32:45-67, 1968
General discussion. Sweat--"First sample phenomenon".
Ciba Found Study Group 32:132-45, 1968
Chemical analysis of some inorganic elements in cerumen from patients with cystic fibrosis. Brand-Auraban A, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:14-5, Jan 72
Studies on basic charged molecules and cell membranes in cystic fibrosis. Benke PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1283-8, Sep 71
[Pathogenesis of mucoviscidosis, attempt at a synthesis] Siegers JF.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2210-3, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Functional pulmonary changes in mucoviscidosis] Baran D, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:310-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of pulmonary circulation in cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis). (Hemodynamic and angiopneumographic study of 12 patients)] Mastella G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:118-31, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional state of external respiration in children with mucoviscidosis] Artamonov RG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mucoviscidosis in pediatrics] Reznik BIa, et al.
Pediatriia 50:50-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of lung centile charts in cystic fibrosis. Mearns MB.
Thorax 27:261, Mar 72
[Biliary tract investigation in cystic fibrosis] Rovsing H, et al. Nord Med 86:1136, 30 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Graduation of radiological pulmonary changes related to clinical findings in cystic fibrosis] Jacobsen L, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:205-14, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

SURGERY

Anesthesia and surgery in cystic fibrosis. Doershuk CF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:413-21, May-Jun 72
Pulmonary resection in cystic fibrosis. Results in 23 cases, 1957-1970. Mearns MB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:499-508, Aug 72

THERAPY

Evaluation of postural drainage by measurement of sputum volume and consistency. Lorin MI, et al.
Am J Phys Med 50:215-9, Oct 71
Trial of amino acid supplements in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Darby C, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:866-7, Dec 71
Cystic fibrosis--assessing the effects of treatment. Lawson D. Arch Dis Child 47:1-4, Feb 72
Effects of ultrasonically nebulized distilled water on airway dynamics in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Barker R, et al. J Pediatr 80:396-400, Mar 72
Cystic fibrosis. Brown J. Med J Aust 1:67-70, 8 Jan 72
The measurement of fluid deposition in humans following mist tent therapy. Bau SK, et al.
Pediatrics 48:605-12, Oct 71
Fluid deposition in airways after mist tent therapy. Chadwick DL. Pediatrics 49:630-1, Apr 72
Evaluation of mist tent therapy in cystic fibrosis using maximum expiratory flow volume curve. Motoyama EK, et al. Pediatrics 50:299-306, Aug 72

URINE

Insulin excretion in cystic fibrosis. Goodchild MC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:152-3, Feb 72
Increased urinary imidazolepropionic acid, N-acetylhistamine and other imidazole compounds in patients with intestinal disorders. Heiden C van der, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:201-14, Jun 72
The determination of urinary phenylacetylglutamine as phenylacetic acid. Studies on its origin in normal subjects and children with cystic fibrosis. Seakins JW.
Clin Chim Acta 35:121-31, Nov 71
Electron microscopy of urinary glycoprotein and its relation to cystic fibrosis. Crosby P, et al.
Histochem J 3:223-32, Jul 71

VETERINARY

[Pancreatic fibrosis in a dog] Rheault M.
Can Vet J 13:102-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYSTICERCOSIS (C1)

Taeniasis and cysticercosis (Taenia saginata). Pawlowski Z, et al.
Adv Parasitol 10:269-343, 1972 (830 ref.)
[Intraocular cysticercosis] Monteiro-de Gandt D, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:597-603, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Use of cold for the sterilization of measly meat at Fort-Lamy cold-storage abattoir] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:265-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of 4th ventricle cysticercus successfully removed surgically] Holyst J.
Wiad Lek 25:715-9, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cerebral cysticercosis as a public health problem. I. Introduction] Humberto Mateos J.
Gac Med Mex 103:225-7, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Multiple subcutaneous cysticercosis] Undiano C, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 27:181-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cysticercosis of the central nervous system with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: case report and review of the literature. Kahn P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:81-7, Feb 72
Myocardial cysticercosis: report of two cases with coexisting heart disease. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al.
South Med J 65:484-6, Apr 72
[Retinal detachment in cysticerosis] Sanchez Bulnes L.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:303-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Intramedullary cysticercosis. Mehta DS, et al.
Neurol India 19:92-4, Jun 71
[7 cases of cysticerosis fortuitously discovered] Duranceau G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:372, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral cysticercosis in man. Clinical symptomatology, differential diagnosis and treatment in 14 own observations] Pilz H, et al.
Z Neurol 201:241-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey on undiagnosed hydatidosis and cysticercosis by means of immunobiological reactions] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 26:121-3, Jul-Dec 71 (Spa)
[New perspectives in the diagnosis of cysticercosis] Kretschmer R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:242-6, Mar 72 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality due to cysticercus cerebri. A case report. Bazley WS. Obstet Gynecol 39:362-7, Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

[Humain cysticercosis in Rwanda] Vanderick FX, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Cerebral cysticercosis as a public health problem. II. Epidemiology in Mexico] Biagi F.
Gac Med Mex 103:227-30, Mar 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of cysticercosis] Márquez-Monter H.
Gac Med Mex 103:230-42, Mar 72 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sanitary control of cysticercosis] Schnaas G.
Gac Med Mex 103:246-9, Mar 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A differential diagnosis seldom evoked in pneumology: cysticercosis] Blaive, et al.
Mars Med 108:597-602, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiographic problems in pulmonary cysticercosis] Bassermann FJ.
Prax Pneumol 25:669-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Case of intracranial cysticercosis] Kodama T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:459-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Removal of vitreous cysticercus] Soares P.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:127-8, 1971 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of cysticercosis of the posterior cranial fossa] Lopes PG.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:76-92, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. 3. The precipitin response to experimental infection with Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch 1780). Németh I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:319-31, 1971
Taenia saginata and T. hydatigena: intramuscular vaccination of calves with oncospheres. Wikerhauser T, et al. Exp Parasitol 30:36-40, Aug 71
Cestodes of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in the southeastern United States. Prestwood AK.
J Parasitol 57:1292, Dec 71
Recovery rate and distribution of Cysticercus bovis in calves artificially infected with Taenia saginata eggs. Mango AM, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:284-6, May 72
Radiographic technique for detecting cysticercoids in flour beetles. Zeakes SJ, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:476-80, Oct 71
Exposure of Thomson's gazelle to experimental infection with Cysticercus bovis. Fay LD.
Vet Rec 90:34-5, 8 Jan 72
[Bovine cysticercosis in Chad. Attempted serodiagnosis] Martin C.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis using indirect hemagglutination] Walther M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:309-19, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravital diagnosis of cysticercosis of cattle by means of the latex-agglutination reaction] Alferova MF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:135-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYSTICERCUS see under TAENIA (B1)

CYSTINE (D10)

Marked change of circular dichroism of L-cystine solution with temperature. Takagi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:1-10, 26 Jan 72
On the chirality of the cystine disulfide group: assignment of helical sense in a model compound with a dihedral angel greater than ninety degrees using NMR. and CD. Ludescher U, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:1637-44, 1971
Disulfide stereochemistry. Conformations and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chiroptical properties of L-Cystine derivatives. Casey JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6141-51, 23 Aug 72
The isolation and primary structure of a peptide containing the oxidation-reduction active cystine of Escherichia coli lipoamide dehydrogenase. Burleigh BD Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2077-82, 10 Apr 72
The isolation and primary structure of a peptide containing the oxidation-reduction active cystine of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Ronchi S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2083-6, 10 Apr 72
[New, simple method for synthesis of cystine peptides] Kamber B, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 51:2061-9, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction between cortisone and cystine] Porcelli G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:908-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of cystine-tellurium-serumal and blood tellurium agars in the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria] Gukasian LA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:749-50, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rapid-sweep polarography of cystine. Lee W.
Biochem J 121:563-5, Feb 71
Proteins of normal hair and of cystine-deficient hair from mentally retarded siblings. Pollitt RJ, et al. Biochem J 122:433-44, May 71
The use of hydroxyproline analyses to predict the nutritional value of the protein in different animal tissues. Dvořák Z. Br J Nutr 27:475-81, May 72
Modifications of the silver methenamine test for the ultrastructural demonstration of cystine-containing proteins. Burr FA.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:296-9, Apr 72
[Kinetic differentiation method based on catalytic reactions] Weisz H, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 55:308-13, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous analysis of methionine and cystine] Heese J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:161-73, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Chromatographic identification of cysteine, also in the presence of cystine and other amino acids] Sansò G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:266-70, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasma levels of cystine in homocystinuria.
Sardharwalla IB, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:150-1, Feb 72
Abnormal levels of aspartic acid, serine and cystine in the plasma in three cases of Rubinstein Taybi's syndrome. Sabater J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:279-80, Jan 72
[Leukocytes as a test object for cystinosis therapy?] Barthelmai W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:435-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the isomers of the mono- and di-hydroxy-analogues of cystine and comparison with metabolites excreted in the urine. Walti M, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 12:2326-8, 1971
Synthesis of cystine in simulated primitive conditions. Khare BN, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:577-9, 20 Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A transport form of collagen from embryonic tendon: electron microscopic demonstration of an NH 2 -terminal extension and evidence suggesting the presence of cystine in the molecule (chick embryo-tropocollagen-gel filtration). Dehm P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:60-4, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Investigation of type 3 poliovirus variants with increased L-cystine-dependence as live vaccines. Elbert LB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:259-70, 1971
Ocular cystine deposits in an adult. Cotlier E. Arch Ophthalmol 87:111, Jan 72
Ocular cystine deposits in an adult. Kraus E, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:112, Jan 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. V. Ruminal desulphuration of methionine and cyst(e)ine. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:185-93, Feb 72
Maternal-foetal relationship of methionine and cystine in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sturman JA, et al. Biochem J 125:78P-79P, Dec 71
Cystine metabolism in the dog. Crawhall JC, et al. Biochem Med 3:384-96, Apr 70
Cystine metabolism in vitamin B 6 deficiency: evidence of multiple taurine pools. Sturman JA, et al. Biochem Med 5:245-68, Jun 71
Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:53-8, Mar 72
Transport of dibasic amino acids, cystine, and tryptophan by cultured human fibroblasts: absence of a defect in cystinuria and Hartnup disease. Groth U, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2130-42, Aug 72
Characteristics of cystine and lysine transport in renal jejunal tissue from cystinuric dogs. Holtzapple PG, et al. Metabolism 20:1016-22, Nov 71
Enzymic reduction of cystine by subcellular fractions of cultured and peripheral leukocytes from normal and cystinotic individuals. Tietze F, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:649-58, Aug 72
[Cystinuria and cystine urolithiasis in 40 children] Křížek V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:228-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different levels and proportions of methionine, cystine, choline, and inorganic sulfur on growth and body composition of young rats. Byington MH, et al. J Nutr 102:219-27, Feb 72
Effect of level and proportion of methionine and cystine on plasma amino acids of young rats. Byington MH, et al. J Nutr 102:995-1000, Aug 72
[Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors in torpid corneal ulcers] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:502-17, 1971 (Fre)
[The influence of L(+) cysteine and L(-) cystine on elaboration, retention, and extinction of the conditional escape reaction of rats] Mager P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:507-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of l(+)-cysteine and l(-)-cystine on the startle reaction of the rat in motivated and unmotivated situation] Mager P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:387-90, 1972 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemical degradation of cystine in aqueous solutions in the presence of nitrogen. Asquith RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:547-56, 21 Sep 71
E.P.R. of radiation-induced radicals in A- and Se-amino acids. Colombetti G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:321-7, Apr 72
Photoinduced hole-electron recombination in a -irradiated single crystal of L-cystine dihydrochloride. Akasaka K, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:3746-50, 25 Nov 71
Studies on the mechanism of cystine destruction and inactivation of trypsin irradiated with 280 nm light. Ghiron CA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 13:431-6, May 71
Reduced products and hydrogen from x-irradiated air-saturated solutions of cystamine and cystine. Owen TC, et al. Radiat Res 50:234-52, May 72

URINE

A qualitative spot test for cystinuria. Kelly S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:469-71, Jul 72
[Modification of aminoaciduria in the rat after administration of cycloleucine: comparison with human cystinuria] Lemonnier A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:351-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYSTINEAMINE see CYSTAMINE (D13)

CYSTINOSIS (C6, C13)

Cystinosis (a case report). Edibam B.
Indian Pediatr 9:117-8, Feb 72
[Cystinosis in a 2-year-old girl] Mildeová E.
Cesk Pediatr 24:936-40, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BLOOD

Enzymic reduction of cystine by subcellular fractions of cultured and peripheral leukocytes from normal and cystinotic individuals. Tietze F, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:649-58, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Cystinosis. A clinical and histopathologic study. François J, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:643-50, May 72
[Cystinosis. (Clinical and histopathological study)] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 157:354-64, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular cystine deposits in an adult. Cotlier E. Arch Ophthalmol 87:111, Jan 72
Ocular cystine deposits in an adult. Kraus E, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:112, Jan 72
[Early biochemical diagnosis of cystinosis from cultured fibroblasts] Linneweh F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:366-8, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare case of cystinosis] Moschini L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:281, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Infantile form of cystinosis] Kanabus I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:613-20, 1972 (Pol)
[Cystinosis. Clinical report and various biochemical considerations apropos of a case] Dodelson de Kremer R, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 70:93-7, May 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adolescent cystinosis: comparisons with infantile and adult forms. Goldman H, et al.
Pediatrics 47:979-88, Jun 71

METABOLISM

Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:383-8, Dec 71
Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:53-8, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of cystinosis. Witzleben CL, et al. Arch Pathol 94:362-5, Oct 72
[Cystinosis with involvement of the central nervous system and muscles (myopathy)] Wöckel W, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:493-8, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Leukocytes as a test object for cystinosis therapy?] Barthelmai W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:435-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of cystinosis using a synthetic diet] Feist D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:431-3, Jul 71 (Ger)

CYSTINURIA (C6, C13)

Hexagons in the urine. Berman LB.
Ohio State Med J 67:919, Oct 71
[Cystinuria. A review and report of 3 cases] Holstein P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:490-3, 6 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cystinuria] Khramtsova NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:20-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Cystinuria and cystine urolithiasis] Krzhizhek V.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:129-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Modification of aminoaciduria in the rat after administration of cycloleucine: comparison with human cystinuria] Lemonnier A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:351-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurological findings in cystinuria] Vranešič Z, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:90-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cystinuria and cystine urolithiasis in 40 children] Křížek V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:228-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of cystinic lithiasis] Bauchart J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:515-23, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Cystinuria and chronic pyelonephritis] Mamedova IaA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:10-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Lupus-like syndrome induced by penicillamine in cystinuria. Oliver I, et al. JAMA 220:588, 24 Apr 72
[Penicillamine in cystinuria?] Hohenfellner R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:307, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Penicillamine in cystinuria] Lange J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:438, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cases of cystinuria with urinary tract stones in sisters] Harada T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:577-84, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Amino acid metabolism in cystinuria. Milne MD.
Biochem J 122:9P-10P, Mar 71
Intestinal absorption of an arginine-containing peptide in cystinuria. Asatoor AM, et al. Gut 13:95-8, Feb 72
Uricemia in cystinuria. Křížek V.
Horm Metab Res 4:51-3, Jan 72
Transport of dibasic amino acids, cystine, and tryptophan by cultured human fibroblasts: absence of a defect in cystinuria and Hartnup disease. Groth U, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2130-42, Aug 72

URINE

The excretion of diamines in human urine. II. Cadaverine, putrescine, 1,3-diaminopropane, 2,2'-dithiobis(ethylamine) and spermidine in urine of patients with cystinuria and cystinlysinuria. Bremer HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:407-18, May 71
A qualitative spot test for cystinuria. Kelly S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:469-71, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Characteristics of cystine and lysine transport in renal jejunal tissue from cystinuric dogs. Holtzapple PG, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1016-22, Nov 71

CYSTITIS (C6)

Chronic interstitial cystitis. Badenoch AW. **Br J Urol** 43:718-21, Dec 71
Interstitial cystitis. Worth P, et al. **Br Med J** 2:111-2, 8 Apr 72
Interstitial cystitis. **Br Med J** 1:644-5, 11 Mar 72
Eosinophilic cystitis. Goldstein M. **J Urol** 106:854-7, Dec 71
Recurrent cystitis. Southcott RD. **Practitioner** 208:784-8, Jun 72
Clostridial infection in the urinary tract. Report of a case of bladder infection due to Clostridium welchii. Lykkegaard Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:120-2, 1972
[Cystitis cystica in the form of a tumor infiltrating the ureteral ostium] Daszkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1699-702, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early effects of cyclophosphamide on mouse bladder epithelium. Campobasso O, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:144-57, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic renal failure due to eosinophilic cystitis. Horowitz J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:502-6, Sep 72
[Bladder inflammation and vesico-ureteral reflux. Experimental animal studies] Lipsky H. **Urol Int** 26:217-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infection, hyperuricemia, septicemia, transitory abdominal pain, cerebral accident] **Harefuah** 78:137-43, 1 Feb 70 (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Allergy of the lower urinary tract. Powell NB, et al. **J Urol** 107:631-4, Apr 72
[Eosinophilic infiltration of urinary bladder. A contribution to granulomatous cystitis study] Madersbacher H, et al. **Urol Int** 27:149-59, 1972 (Ger)
[Three cases of bladder tumor simulating chronic cystitis] Mori Y, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 18:12-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid quantitative evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in experimental cystitis of rats. Vischer WA. **Chemotherapy** 17:293-304, 1972
The treatment of bacterial cystitis, comparing cephalexin with sulfisoxazole. Brewin AW, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 19:319-22, Jun 71
The treatment of patients with interstitial cystitis, with special reference to intravesical DMSO. Stewart BH, et al. **J Urol** 107:377-80, Mar 72
The treatment of patients with interstitial cystitis, with special reference to intravesical DMSO. Stewart BH, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 63:69-74, 1971
[Effect of the combination of nitrofurantoin and sulfadiazine in experimental E. coli cystitis] Prát V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:163-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined estrogen-progesterone treatment of radiologic cystitis] Wehnert J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:57-60, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instillation treatment of the infected bladder with special reference to its absorption capacity] Bauer KM. **Med Welt** 23:30-1, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Experiences and results of clinical tests on sulfa-Dysurgal] Daniel W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1429-30, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of cephaloglycin for cystitis] Sugita A, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:549-56, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The pyocystis syndrome. Ray P, et al. **Br J Urol** 43:583-5, Oct 71
Threadworm cystitis. Linley-Adams JC. **Br Med J** 4:51, 2 Oct 71
Urethral-hymenal adhesions and recurrent post-coital cystitis: treatment by hymenoplasty. Alexander AR, et al. **J Urol** 107:597-8, Apr 72
Eosinophilic cystitis: observations on etiology. Frensilli FJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:595-6, Apr 72
Ten thousand or more rads supervoltage irradiation to the bladder: efficacy, sequelae and management. Vitenson JH, et al. **J Urol** 107:973-6, Jun 72
Radiation cystitis, a complication of radioiodine therapy in thyroid carcinoma. Niculescu-Zinca D, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 9:51-4, 1972
[Change in the initial appearance of urinary tuberculosis with special reference to bladder symptoms] Jellinghaus W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1092-4, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection hazards of the bladder during gynecologic radiotherapy] Kümper HJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1653-7, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation cystitis in the combined treatment of bladder carcinoma] Kalmachnikov PN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:59-60, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Discoid lupus erythematosus and interstitial cystitis. The presence of bound immunoglobulins in the bladder mucosa. Jokinen EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:23-5, Feb 72
Antitissue antibodies in interstitial cystitis. Jokinen EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:333-9, Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Significance of "intracellular parasitism" in experimental Shigella cystitis. Tenner C, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:179-89, 1971
[Virus in the urine and virus infections] Numazaki Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 26:768-9, Apr 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic ulcerating interstitial cystitis (Hunner's ulcer). A study of 28 cases. Smith BH, et al. **Arch Pathol** 93:77-81, Jan 72
Histological findings in pseudomembranous trigonitis. Henry L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:605-8, Oct 71
[Hyperplastic changes of the urothelium. Incidence of von Brunn's cell nests, cystitis cystica and glandular cystitis in an autopsy material] Andersen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:60-3, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postcoital water flush in the prevention of urinary tract infection. Lyon RP, et al. **JAMA** 218:1828, 20 Dec 71

SURGERY

External urethroplasty for treatment of the urethral syndrome in the female. Richardson FH. **Br J Urol** 44:125, Feb 72

THERAPY

The cure of recurrent cystitis. Gould RS. **JAMA** 221:304-5, 17 Jul 72
The management of recurring urinary tract infection in the female. Gibbon NO. **S Afr Med J** 46:246-8, 4 Mar 72
[Treatment of cystitis] Lange D. **Bord Med** 5:709-10, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Balneologic and mineral water cure for cystopyelonephritis] Völter D. **Med Welt** 42:1681-2, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Double blind comparative study between Wy-4508, a new aminoalicyclic penicillin, and ampicillin in urinary tract infections in patients with obstructive processes] Régua Filho O da C. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:399-402, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Antibody response in cows infected with Corynebacterium renale with special reference to the differentiation of pyelonephritis and cystitis. Hiramune T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:82-6, Jan 72
Allopurinol in treatment of chronic "cystitis" in a Dalmatian dog. Lowrey JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:165-72 passim, Feb 72
[Severe cystitis with distended mucosal desquamation in a cow] Wagener K. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84:422-3, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)

CYSTOPYELITIS see PYELOCYSTITIS (C6)

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES (C2)

Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes: a case report and review of the literature. Kessinger A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:131-47, 1972
[Fibroadenoma intracanaliculare phyllodes mammae (cystosarcoma phyllodes mammae)] Hillenbrand HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:523-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes] Fujita K, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 26:230-5, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Case of fibroadenoma phyllodes of the breast] Pavlich ND. **Klin Khir** 5:65-6, May 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of phyllode breast neoplasms] Bukhteeva NF, et al. **Sov Med** 33:150-2, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Mixed breast tumor (case report)] Poluéktov IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:99-101, 1969 (Rus)
[Fibrosarcoma of the breast] Kostić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1347-50, Nov 70 (Ser)

HISTORY

[Phyllodes type tumor of the breast] Fiks AF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:147-8, May 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cystosarcoma phyllodes: a review of the literature. Smith RJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:436-40, Nov 71
Cystosarcoma phyllodes metastasizing as a mixed mesenchymal sarcoma. Lubin J, et al. **South Med J** 65:636-7, May 72
[Fibroadenoma intracanaliculare phyllodes mammae. (Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast)] Hillenbrand HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:523-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Direct breast lymphography--a possibility in the preoperative classification of breast carcinoma] Jacobs H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:312-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cystosarcoma phylloides. Treatment by subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate prosthetic implantation. Mandel MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:718-20, Jun 72
Free skin grafts on the parietal pleura: report of a case. Butters AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 24:412-3, Oct 71
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the mammary gland] Kucharski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1791-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total reconstruction of the breast after the removal of a bilateral giant fibroadenoma] Carvalho F dos S. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:95-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYSTOSCOPY (E1)

Ureteral dilation following extensive subtotal cystectomy: experimental work in rabbits. Goldstein AM, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:390-3, Mar 72
New diagnostic technics for an obscure vesicovaginal fistula. A case report. Miller BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:436-9, Sep 71
[A case of congenital valves of the posterior urethra treated by endoscopy] Bianchi F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:213-8, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Sterile water for diagnostic and operative endoscopy] Brühl P, et al. **Urologe** 10:253-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumocystoscopy] Hajós L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:129-30, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of cystoscopic, histological and cytohormonal studies in cases of cystalgia] Olowski Z. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 16:501-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Puncture suprapubic cystoscopy with subsequent epicystostomy with use of a laparoscope in acute urine retention] Zavgorodnif LG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 37:61-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Minimum urological evaluation in children] Sanabria Gascue LE, et al. **Rev Venez Urol** 22:163-7, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of azo-sulfonamide for the prevention of urinary tract symptoms and bacteriuria following cystourethroscopic examination. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 107:650-1, Apr 72
Prophylactic use of antibacterial drugs following cystoscopy: a double-blind controlled study of demecliocycline hydrochloride and sulfamethoxypyridazine. Mendoza GB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 106:682-4, Nov 71
[The effect of chromocystoscopy on the activity of the pregnant uterus] Tuzankina EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:58-60, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Rare complication during chromocystoscopy--heart rupture] Marchenko IuG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:65-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

Philipp Bozzini (1773-1809). (Bozzini P), Schutte H, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:447-8, Mar 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Out-patient cystoscopy and the small urinary meatus. Holf R. **Br J Urol** 44:117-8, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYSTS (C2)

Adrenal cysts: report of a case and review of the literature. Deliveliotis A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 39:353-60, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

Adrenal cysts. Flint FB, et al. **Am Surg 38:456-9, Aug 72**

Presacral cyst, an uncommon entity: report of a case and review of the literature. Guillermo C, et al. **Am Surg 38:448-50, Aug 72**

Epiglottic cysts. A case report and review. Padfield A. **Anaesthesia 27:84-8, Jan 72**

Corneal cysts. A report of eight cases. Reed JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:648-52, Dec 71**

Tumoral calcinosis. Berg D. **Br J Surg 59:570-1, Jul 72**

Case of Caroli's disease. Kelly MJ. **Br Med J 4:407, 13 Nov 71**

Rupture of pericardial cyst. King JF, et al. **Chest 60:611-2, Dec 71**

Intramural cysts of the ileum. Collins CD, et al. **Gut 12:801-3, Oct 71**

Genital tumors in female infants children and adolescents. Huffman JW. **Gynecol Prat 22:213-29, 1971**

Two cases of spinal extradural cysts. Suzuki R, et al. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:1043-9, Nov 71**

Choledochal cyst. Davis NP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc 69:925-6, Dec 71**

Solitary lymph cyst of the neck. Gupta KR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:89-92, Jan 72**

Cysts of the larynx. Singh AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:383-6, Apr 72**

Supratentorial intra-arachnoid cyst. Case report. Ghatak NR, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:477-82, Oct 71**

Ependymal cyst of the Sylvian fissure. Case report. Patrick BS. **J Neurosurg 35:751-4, Dec 71**

Intramedullary enterogenous cyst. Case report. Silvernail WI Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:235-8, Feb 72**

A branchial cleft cyst of fourth pouch origin. Sandborn WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:82, Feb 72**

[Case of iris cyst] Warchalewska-Pykalowa U, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:435-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

Cysts of the menisci of the knee. Raine GE, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:49-51, Jan 72**

Giant gas-filled cyst of sigmoid colon. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sibson DE, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:180-4, Mar 72**

Hamartomatous cyst of the liver. Gibson JM Jr. **RI Med J 54:420-1, Aug 71**

Cysts of the larynx. Wolfowitz BL. **S Afr Med J 46:937-8, 1 Jul 72**

[Cysts of the menisci of the knee] Vibild O. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:719-21, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Splenic cysts: description of 2 cases] Thiels H, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:246-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Colloid cysts of the 3rd ventricle. Anatomo-pathological and pathogenic study] Ferrand B, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:429-50, Nov-Dec 71 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of intrathoracic digestive duplication in infant] Botez R, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 12:261-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Solitary biliary cysts of the liver] Moreaux J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:203-24, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Benign tumors of the breast (apropos of 56 dosssiers)] Simaga D, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:506-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A development of cysts at the level of the surgical scars of strabismus. Treatment] Baron A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:404-6, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[An unusual case of a cyst of the iris] Lerat M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:416-9, Apr 71 (Fre)**

[Epidermoid cysts in otorhinolaryngology] Tchedomir I. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:39-42, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the blood vessels] Sperling M, et al. **Chirurg 43:37-43, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cystic lung diseases] Michael H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:369-80, 1971 (Ger)**

[Cystic disease of the lung. Anatomopathological and clinico-therapeutic considerations on 11 treated cases] Peri G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:151-204, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Vitelliform cyst of the macula. Presentation of a case] Verraz R. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:390-5, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Study of ventilation and regional perfusion in the polycystic lung, using xenon 133 . I] Zardini P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:315-25, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fibrocystic dysplasia of the parotid gland (clinical contribution)] D'Angelo E, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:315-28, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Post-traumatic adenolymphocele of Scarpa's triangle] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Chir 26:1073-81, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Mediastinal cyst of tracheal origin in childhood. Description of a case] Consiglio L, et al. **Minerva Chir 26:1177-80, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hepato-renal polycystosis in the adult] Mantonico-Santoro M. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1053-63, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Non-parasitic cysts of the spleen. (Apropos of a personal case of hematic pseudocyst)] Sessa R, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:981-9, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of perineurial sacral cyst] Kawahara N, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:636-41, 1971 (Jap)**

[Case of submucosal cyst of the stomach] Kuroiwa N, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:115-9, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Case of colloid cyst of the 3d ventricle] Gdakowicz B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:759-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Splenic cysts] Tobik S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:887-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of genuine cyst of the uterus] Zgorzalewicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1285-6, Aug 71 (Pol)**

[Myxoid cyst of the finger] Oliveira Neto MP de. **Rev Bras Med 28:463, Sep 71 (Por)**

[Hydrocystoma] Soares VR, et al. **Rev Bras Med 28:264-5, Jun 71 (Por)**

[Pneumocystosis of the lungs in adults] Nechitailo VA, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:71-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rare localization of coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Davydenko VA, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:101-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[A large infected celomic pericardial cyst] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:110-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Tumors and cysts of the diaphragm] Ovnatian KT, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:98-102, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal cyst] Akperbekov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:118-9, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Benign mediastinal neoplasms] Kozlov MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:113-4, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Case of a diaphragmatic cyst] Akperbekov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:146-8, May 72 (Rus)**

[Cyst of the knee joint menisci] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:36-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[True non-parasitic cysts of the liver] Sokolova TF. **Sov Med 34:142-3, May 71 (Rus)**

[Non-parasitic cysts of the spleen] Rarenko AS. **Vestn Khir 106:22-5, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Heart cysts and tumors] Garcia Ortiz E. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 88:203-25, 1971 (Spa)**

[Extradural spinal arachnoid cysts] Diaz Perez G, et al. **Neurocirugia 29:109-12, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Allamand J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1477-83, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)**

[Non-parasitic cysts of the liver. Apropos of 2 cases] Halabi M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:643-6, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[On cystic diseases of the lung (study of 19 cases)] Dorken N, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 37:69-76, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple isoniazid cysts' in a child with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. (A case report). Fernandez A, et al. **Indian Pediatr 9:49-50, Jan 72**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising in a choledochal cyst. Weber BB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1019-25, Nov 71**

Utricular cyst with a homolateral hypoplastic ureter associated with a rare anomaly of the Wolffian duct and also of the Mullerian duct. Lorch CJ. **Arch Chir Neerl 24:59-68, 1972**

Neurological classics. DXXXIX. Studies of cerebellar cysts. Structure, pathogenesis, and relation to angiomatosis retinae. (Lindau). (Lindau A), Wilkins RH, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:472-7, Nov 71**

Multiple clear cell acanthomas in a patient with lamellar ichthyosis. Thorne EG, et al. **Dermatologica 143:105-10, 1971**

Peripheral neuritis. A case report. Kushner RM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:155-6, Apr 72**

The empty sella and some related syndromes. Obrador S. **J Neurosurg 36:162-8, Feb 72**

Malignancy in natural and experimental hepatic cysts: experiments with aflatoxin in rats and the malignant transformation of cysts in human livers. Cruickshank AH, et al. **J Pathol 104:185-90, Jul 71**

Epidermoid cyst of spleen, an unusual cause of massive splenomegaly. Zimmermann O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:374-7, Aug-Sep 72**

Partial defect of the pericardium associated with a bronchogenic cyst. Kwak DL, et al. **Radiology 101:287-8, Nov 71**

Anuria secondary to perirenal lymphocele: a complication of renal transplantation. Diethelm AG. **South Med J 65:350-2, Mar 72**

Arachnoidal cyst of the third ventricle with precocious puberty. Faris AA, et al. **South Med J 64:1139-42, Sep 71**

Intra-arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa causing obstructive hydrocephalus. Goldberg HS, et al. **South Med J 65:390-2, Apr 72**

[A frontal epidermoid cyst having developed for more than 20 years. Complete surgical exeresis and recovery] Thierry A, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1303-5, 20 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Hepatocholedochal cyst with congenital segmental dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease) and portal hypertension] Saubier E, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:299-301, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Ureteral compression by a lymphocele after renal transplantation. Apropos of 2 cases] Baglin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1211-4, 29 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tumor of the thymus, hemothorax and respiratory distress in a newborn infant] Ribet M, et al. **Presse Med 79:1913-4, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Cancer of the larynx in a 20-year-old girl] Bompoint J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:470-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Cystic ectasia of the vas deferens] Martinez-Tello FJ, et al. **Urologie [A] 11:36-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of polycystic liver associated with hepatoma and cirrhosis] Adachi F, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 18:423-7, Jun 72 (Jap)**

[Sacral cyst causing lumbago and lower extremity pain. 1. Sacral nerve root cyst] Kataoka H, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:81-93, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[3 cases of cystosis hepatorenalis] Mamori T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen 16:847-54, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Microphthalmos with cyst. Pseudogliomatous proliferation in the orbit] Abramowicz I. **Klin Oczna 42:929-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of colloid cyst in the 3d ventricle region] Gruszka A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:933-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Tarlov's cysts as a cause of pain in lumbosacral region and lower limbs] Zarski S, et al. **Reumatologia 9:357-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Suppurated lateral neck cyst complicated by erosion aneurysm] Krajka K, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:2039-41, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Nonparasitic cyst of the liver, complicated by perforation and jaundice] Grinenko ZhA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Injury and cyst of a discoid lateral meniscus in the knee joint] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:42-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Concrement of a suppurating cyst of the urachus] Savinov VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Stones in a paraurethral cyst] Snopkov PE. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:64-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Cataplectoid and narcoleptic seizures in primary tumors of the 3rd brain ventricle] Legkonogov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1299-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Uretero-hydronephrosis caused by a large retroperitoneal cyst] Demaria JA. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:180-2, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

[Intrasplenic calcifying cystic process] Miyar González A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:367-78, 1 May 72 (Spa)**

[Lumbar epidural cystic ganglion as a cause of lumbar sciatica] Marín Zarza F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:197-202, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic disease of the liver and biliary system. Longmire WP Jr, et al. **Ann Surg 174:711-26, Oct 71**

Cyst of the cavum septi pellucidi. Dooling EC, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:79-84, Jul 72**

Congenital diffuse bronchio-alveoliectasis: a variant of congenital cystic disease of the lungs. Enrile FT, et al. **Chest 61:507-10, May 72**

Unusual cerebral and spinal symptoms in extradural sacral cyst. Carmon A, et al. **Eur Neurol 5:165-70, 1971**

Congenital lung cysts. Segmental lung cysts: a form of congenital bronchiectasis. Thio RT, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 72:58-9, Feb 71**

Neurenteric cyst in the cervical spinal canal of a 10-week-old boy. Case report. Klump TE. **J Neurosurg 35:472-6, Oct 71**

Cyst of the seminal vesicle: a case report and review of the literature. Reddy YN, et al. **J Urol 106:134-5, Jul 72**

[Coelomic cysts communicating with the pericardium] Negre E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:143-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An anatomo-clinical case of congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Martin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:450-1, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[An anatomoclinical case of a congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Martin C, et al. **Bord Med 5:156, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Congenital cyst of the vitreous body] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:55-8, Jan 71 (Fre)**

[Surgical problems in certain ectasizing malformations of dysgenetic origin of the bile ducts. Apropos of 5

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases] Saubier E, et al.
Lyon Med 227:505-16, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital giant cyst of the spleen] Feller N, et al.
Harefuah 80:81-6, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Duodenal enterogenic cysts] De Candia M, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:533-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Median congenital fistulas and cysts of the dorsum nasi. Anatomo-clinical and surgical considerations] Bottazzi D, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:296-309, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report on congenital lung cyst] Hoshino A, et al.
Kekkaku 47:25-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of congenital lateral cervical cysts and the studies of the literature] Otani A, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:127-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital cyst of the choledochus] Póltorak JL, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:575-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital emphysematous giant cyst of the lung] Kowalski R, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1753-8, 15 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Congenital meato-retroauricular otic cyst] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:59-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of congenital pulmonary cysts in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:9-14, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[True congenital liver cyst in a 10-year-old girl] Kiseleva OI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:93, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Some congenital dysontogenetic lung neoplasms] Pipiia VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:13-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Defects of lung development] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:14-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of congenital cyst of the choledochus] Torres H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:139-44, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of congenital pulmonary tension cysts in an adult] Rodríguez Padilla F.
Rev Clin Esp 121:479-84, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Localized colitis cystica profunda, a benign lesion simulating malignancy. Black HC, et al.
Am Surg 38:237-9, Apr 72
Bronchogenic cyst arising from the trachea in an adult. McManus WF, et al. Am Surg 37:555-7, Sep 71
Pseudocyst of the spleen. Malek F.
Am Surg 37:590-1, Sep 71
Splenic cyst: a case report and review of literature. Park JY, et al. Am Surg 37:544-7, Sep 71
Parathyroid cyst of the mediastinum. Thacker WC, et al. Ann Surg 174:969-75, Dec 71
Caroli's disease. Murray-Lyon IM, et al.
Br Med J 1:380, 5 Feb 72
Isotope cisternography with intracranial masses. Williams JP.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 36:119-25, Oct 71
Clinical and histological differentiations of mucinous adenocarcinoma from colitis cystica profunda. Capehart RJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:385 passim, Sep 71
Large epidermoid splenic cyst. Davis NP, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:849-51, Nov 71
Detection and treatment of breast cysts by aspiration. Kinnaird DW. J Ky Med Assoc 70:23-4, Jan 72
A thymic cyst presenting as cardiomegaly. Sauer PE, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:367-71, Sep 71
Infantile polycystic disease of the kidneys and liver: clinical, pathological and radiological correlations and comparison with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Lieberman E, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:277-318, Jul 71
Duplication of the duodenum presenting as an adrenal tumor. Dunlap DJ, et al. Minn Med 55:37-8, Jan 72
Polycystic liver disease with chemical analysis of the cyst fluid. Bland RW, et al. NC Med J 33:327-30, Apr 72
Hydatid cyst in the tongue. Perl T, et al.
Oral Surg 33:579-81, Apr 72
Cysts of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Wolfowitz BL.
S Afr Med J 45:1226-31, 6 Nov 71
Diagnostic features of colloid adenocarcinoma of anal ducts and colitis cystica profunda. Young VT, et al.
South Med J 65:1035-9, Sep 72
Apparent cardiomegaly caused by thymic cyst. Hoose KA, et al. Wis Med J 70:239-42, Dec 71
[A case of solitary non-parasitic cyst of the liver] Karaivanov M. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:91-2, 1971 (Bul)
[Aneurysmal bone cysts and their differential diagnosis] Rostgaard E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1136, 30 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Thyroid gland exploration by bidimensional echography] Planiol T, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:683-94 passim, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cysts and cancer of the breast. Current status of diagnosis] Picard JD.
J Belge Radiol 55:29-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current means of breast tumor diagnosis] Callens J.
J Sci Med Lille 89:355-64, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Bilateral symmetrical idiopathic cysts of the retina] Göttinger W.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:81-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct scintigraphic demonstration of pericardial cysts] Müller C, et al.
Med Klin 66:1308-11, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative diagnosis of splenic cyst with the use of photoscintigraphy] Pfannenstiel P, et al.
Med Klin 65:1024-6, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgery of intrahepatic biliary cysts] Mühe E, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:458-60, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgery of extrahepatic biliary cysts] Mühe E, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:454-8, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Splenic cysts. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of "tumor in the left epigastrium"] Held K, et al. Med Welt 23:747-50, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[On late symptoms of the multiple vitelliform retina cysts] Denden A, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:84-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of post-traumatic intrahepatic biliary cyst with secondary rupture and cholascos] Schriber K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1321-4, 25 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of needle biopsy with following cytomorphologic studies in thyroid gland diagnosis] Dabels J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:783-7, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splenic cyst--a diagnostic difficulty] Müller C.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1595-8, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Hematic pseudocysts of the spleen] Zambianchi C, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:27-46, 1970 (Ita)
[Pseudocysts of the spleen] Beccaria A, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1264-71, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytochemistry of the lipids in cystic and solid tissue biopsies of the breast] Cappello F.
Minerva Ginecol 23:600-3, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Case of calcified splenic cyst diagnosed before operation] Fujii I, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:855-62, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Hepatic scintigram. 8. Hepatic cyst] Kinoshita F.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:1010-1, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Differentiation between kidney tumor and cyst by scintiphotography] Tanaka Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:896-903, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Development of retinal dislamination] Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Klin Oczna 41:845-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mucous cyst of the maxillary sinus in a 13-year-old girl] Zak A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:551-2, 1971 (Pol)
[Rare case of giant thyroid cyst] Szklarz E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1590-1, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pulmonary air cysts in children] Coman C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:533-45, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Giant false cyst of the right lobe of the liver] Gershman BM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:115, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy for cysts of the abdominal cavity in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:69-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of non-parasitic splenic cysts] Prokubovskif VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:87-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchial retention cysts] Vol'govich AI.
Probl Tuberk 50:90-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Suppurative cyst of the greater omentum in a 4-year-old child] Babneko VI.
Vestn Khir 107:95, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Myxoglobulosis of the appendicular process] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 107:124-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Non-parasitic cyst of the spleen in a 5-year-old girl] Kulakov PE. Vestn Khir 107:94, Feb 72 (Rus)
[An unusual cyst of the external meniscus of the knee joint] Matsyk VS. Vestn Khir 107:142-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Cyst of the vocal fold] Kostyshin AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Cystic cavities simulating pulmonary tuberculosis] Adamovich VN.
Vrach Delo 5:29-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Liver-protective treatment of mammary adenosis and fibrocystic mastopathy] Luisi M.
Minerva Ginecol 23:695-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of microiodotherapy of fibrous-cystic mastopathy] Buianov VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:82-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis of the lung: report of a case. Assor D.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:311-5, Mar 72
Congenital pit of the optic disc with acquired retinal cyst. Savir H, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:756-70 passim, Sep 72
Pararenal pseudocyst. Arnold EP.
Br J Urol 44:40-6, Feb 72
Lymphocyst following renal transplantation. Pillay VK, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:1066 passim, 20 Nov 71
Gastritis cystica polyposa. (Gastric mucosal prolapse at gastroenterostomy site, with cystic and infiltrative epithelial hyperplasia). Littler ER, et al.
Cancer 29:205-9, Jan 72
Subcutaneous papillomatous cysts produced by bovine papilloma virus. Koller LD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:891-8, Oct 71
Large leptomeningeal cyst of the brain. Case report. Adeloye A. J Neurosurg 35:619-22, Nov 71
Eruptive epidermoid cysts: a post inflammatory phenomenon. Leppard B, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:62-4, 1972
[A misleading form of post-aphakic cystic epithelial invasion] Dhermy P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:547-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Abnormal form of retinoschisis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1266-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of cyst growth] Klammt J.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:690-2, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of lateral cysts of the neck secondary to tonsillectomy or tonsil infection] Wehmer W, et al.
HNO 20:93-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histogenesis and cytogenesis of cholangiocellular tumors in nitrosomorpholine-intoxicated rats. A contribution to the morphogenesis of polycystic disease of the liver] Bannasch P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 76:193-215, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of meniscus cysts] Springorum PW.
Zentralbl Chir 95:413-9, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Rare complications following traumatic décollement] Straube K. Zentralbl Chir 96:286-8, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Formation of implantation cyst after strabismus surgery] Inoue H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:72-3, 1972 (Jap)
[Etiology of postoperative buccal cyst] Dota T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pseudocysts (bursitis) of the subscapular region following pneumonectomy] Mukhin EP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:70-1, 1971 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of traumatic epidermal cysts of the hand] Seffetdinov EA.
Vestn Khir 108:111-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of post-traumatic cyst of the base of the brain] Krylov AA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:106-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Epithelial cyst of traumatic origin] Mercadal Peyri J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:154-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)
[Cystic epithelization of the postsurgical and postraumatic anterior chamber: clinico-pathological correlation, surgical treatment and prevention] Kaufer G.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:179-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polycystic liver disease in two sisters. Levine SM.
J Med Soc NJ 69:743-6, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Lipid synthesis (14 C-acetate incorporation) in the isolated human sebaceous gland, the appendage-freed epidermis, the sebocyst (steatocystoma) and the wen (keratinous cyst of skin). Summerly R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:614-9, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Roentgenographic evaluation of the edentulous patient. Ettinger RL. Aust Dent J 16:210-9, Aug 71
Influence of Kikuyu-bursa in Nyeri District, Kenya. Maathuis JB. Trop Geogr Med 24:130-3, Jun 72
[Incidence of fibrocystic mastopathy and of uterine fibromas in a sample of the apparently healthy population] Caruso C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:440-2, 15 May 71 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Thymic cysts in oestrogenized BALB-c mice. Ebbesen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:211-21, 1972
Fine structure of pars plana cysts. Gärtner J.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:971-84, Jun 72
Lympho-epithelial cyst of the floor of the mouth. A case report. Merchant NE. Br Dent J 132:271-2, 4 Apr 72
Benign breast disease in women on estrogen therapy. A pathologic study. Fechner RE. Cancer 29:273-9, Feb 72
A case of lingual cyst. Kodagoda N, et al.
Ceylon Med J 16:54-6, Mar 71
Pericardial coelomic cyst. The first reported case in Thailand. Bovornkitti S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:960-6, Dec 71
Pathological analysis of intracranial space-occupying lesions in 1000 cases including children. 4. Pituitary adenomas; developmental tumours; parasitic and developmental cysts. Dastur DK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:397-427, Apr 72
Urachus remnant cysts in the bladder: report of a case. Tyler DE, et al. J Urol 107:248-50, Feb 72
Cervical thymic cysts and parathyroid cysts. Furuya S, et al. Keio J Med 20:103-14, May 71
Ultrastructural observations on the keratinisation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

process in the wall of a cyst. McMillan MD. NZ Dent J 67:169-78, Jul 71
Cysts of sellar and pharyngeal hypophyses. McGrath P. Pathology 3:123-31, Apr 71
Fibrocystic disease of the breast is not premalignant. Devitt JE. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:803-6, May 72
[Partial persistence of enterochordial junction. (Spinal and archenteral cysts)] Karpenko A. Cesk Patol 7:122-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cyst of the bile duct] Dijk HA van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1093-6, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Epidermal papilliferous cyst] Tapernoux B, et al. Dermatologica 143:357-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Five third-ventricle tumors. Electroclinical and anatomicopathological correlations] Ott T, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:279-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of the proliferative tendency of the glandular epithelium in mastopathies and benign breast neoplasms for surgical therapy] Marx E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:521-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology of multilocular keratocysts of the jaws] Stiebitz R. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:202-11, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Anatomo-surgical data on fibrocystic mastopathy] Teramo A, et al. G Ital Chir 26:65-83, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microscopic changes in the mucosa of the maxillary sinus in cases of extensive maxillary cysts] Jaworska L. Czas Stomatol 25:643-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant degeneration of cystic formations in the neck] Ilić C, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:629-36, Sep 71 (Ser)
[Histochemical study of breast cystic dysplasias and fibroadenomas] Hernández F. Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:167-71, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of salivary gland function using serial scintigraphy] Schmidt L. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:165, 1972 (Ger)
[Sacral cyst causing lumbago and lower extremity pain. 1. Sacral nerve root cyst] Kataoka H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:81-93, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic lesions and their endocrine significance. Contribution to the study of their physiopathological correlation apropos of 4 cases] Carena EA. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:223-45, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of breast cysts. Hébert G, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:801-7, Aug 72
Intramural lesions of the gallbladder. Ochsner SF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:1-9, Sep 71
Congenital laryngeal cyst. Shackelford GD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:289-92, Feb 72
Unilateral arachnoidal cysts and adhesions involving the eighth nerve. Wilner HI, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:126-32, May 72
Solitary non-parasitic hepatic cyst demonstrated by angiography. Report of a case and its differential diagnosis. Thomas ML, et al. Australas Radiol 15:243-5, Aug 71
Cholecystographic diagnosis of solitary cyst of the liver. Anton HC. Br J Radiol 45:146-7, Feb 72
Milk of calcium fluid in an intrapulmonary bronchogenic cyst. Cubillo E, et al. Chest 60:608-10, Dec 71
Popliteal cysts. An arthrographic study and review of the literature. Wolfe RD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1057-63, Jul 72
Primary enlarged "empty" sella. Overbeek WJ, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:110-5, May 71
Intravenous cholangiography--excretion hepatography. Benton C, et al. Radiology 104:61-2, Jul 72
Arthrographic findings in meniscal cysts. Burgan DW. Radiology 101:579-81, Dec 71
Diagnosis and treatment of pericardial cysts. Klatte EC, et al. Radiology 104:541-4, Sep 72
Cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Case report. Neitzschman HR, et al. Radiology 102:407, Feb 72
Cysts and neoplasms in the infant lung. Sane SM, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:122-48, Apr 72
[All is well that ends well] Verjaal A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:821-4, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[Puncture of cysts of the breast: application of pneumomastography] Fassin Y, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:39-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paracecal enteric cyst] Furnemont E. J Belge Radiol 54:553-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Duodenal enteric cyst] Henrion C. J Belge Radiol 54:551-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Acute torticollis on the base of a complex malformation] Gördes W, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:244-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic demonstration of an adrenal gland cyst] Billenkamp G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:716-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of Tornwaldt's disease] Hubáček J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:381-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radicular and subdural cysts in the peridurographic picture] Vyhnánek L, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:160-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphatic cyst following Wertheim-Meigs' radical surgery with lymphadenectomy (case report)] Täger F, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:838-44, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "empty" sella] Roth M, et al. Radiologe 11:27-9, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Semiological study of calcifications in mammography. Anatomradiological correlations] Miceli R, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:311-46, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of fibrocystic mastopathy] Nibbio A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:405-6, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Mediastino-pericardial celomic cyst. Description of 2 cases. Differential radiological aspects] De Felici R, et al. Minerva Med 63:446-58, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of mastoses] Fugazzola F. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:1002-11, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of submucosal cyst of the stomach] Mori K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:931-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Case of splenic cyst] Tanaka Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:764-70, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Value of roentgenographic examinations in the diagnosis of congenital lung cysts] Furman Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:75-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The case of spurious pulmonary cyst in a child 2 months old] Ligudzińska W. Przegl Lek 29:432-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Primary tumors and cysts of the diaphragm] Rabkin IKh, et al. Grudn Khir 13:106-11, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of non-parasitic splenic cysts] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:87-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of solitary cysts of the breast] Kadyrov FA. Klin Khir 5:66-70, May 72 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of a non-parasitic cyst of the diaphragm] Davydenko VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:101-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Clinical value of mammography] Brazhnikov NN. Sov Med 35:107-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of retention bronchial cysts detedted during prolonged x-ray observation] Gol'tsman GV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:31-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of inflammatory changes in the mucous membrane and cysts of the highmore sinuses] Ribin DL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:18-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cystoid bleb cryotherapy. Douvas NG. Am J Ophthalmol 74:69-71, Jul 72
Indications for the use of deep lamellar resection of cornea and sclera. Sugar HS. Am J Ophthalmol 73:197-205, Feb 72
Galactocele of the breast. Golden GT, et al. Am J Surg 123:271-3, Mar 72
Epiglottic cysts. Aplvor D. Anaesthesia 27:355, Jul 72
Primary arachnoid cyst of the sylvian fissure. A case report with a five year follow-up. Dinakar I, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:879-80, Dec 71
Ependymal cyst of the spinal cord: case report. Wisoff HS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:546-50, Oct 71
Evaluation and surgery of bullous emphysema. Wesley JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:945-55, Jun 72
Urachal cyst: case report. Constantian HM, et al. J Urol 106:429-31, Sep 71
Perineal masses in male subjects. Gray FB, et al. J Urol 106:236-42, Aug 71
Maxillary cyst. Dickson RC. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:81, Jan-Apr 71
[Choledochal cyst in a 9-year-old girl] Marek S. Cesk Pediatr 26:403, Aug 71 (Cze)
[Cystic dilatation of the efferent biliary pathways] Fischer J, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:258-64, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital fistula and cysts on the neck] Strand L, et al. Nord Med 86:1030, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Cystis menisci genus] Vibild O. Nord Med 86:1109, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Subconjunctival mobile cysts. Excision technic] Bonamour MG, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:299-300, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Routine exeresis of all breast nodules] Bompart H. Chirurgie 97:658-9, 13 Oct 71 (Fre)
[The pathogenesis and treatment of pseudo-abscesses and pseudo-cysts of Bartholin's gland. Apropos of 109 cases] Mayer HG. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:71-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of pericardial cyst] Ikeda M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:277-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sacral cyst causing lumbago and lower extremity pain. 1. Sacral nerve root cyst] Kataoka H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:81-93, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of Bartholin's gland cysts and abscesses by means of marsupialization] Kwiatkowski A, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:79-84, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of pseudoabscesses and cysts of the Bartholin's glands] Oko S, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:727-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant endometrial cyst of the uterine corpus] Skorut S, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:863-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Common bile duct cyst: late results of surgical treatment] Radlowska Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1025-9, Aug 71 (Pol)
[Pulmonary cysts] Mastyńska M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:849-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant splenic cyst] Hermel A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:437-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of children with bilateral chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs] Pugachev AG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:53-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bloodless removal of warts, papillomas, angiommas, and miliums by UHF coagulation] Gavrilova NA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:87-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Surgical diseases of the diaphragm] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vestn Khir 107:14-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some congenital dysontogenetic lung neoplasms] Pipiia VI, et al. Vestn Khir 106:13-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of median cysts and neck fistulas] Severinov AV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:64-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of the Nabothian cyst. Stepto RC. Am Fam Physician 4:82-4, Oct 71

VETERINARY

Congenital retention cysts of the epididymis in rams. Watt DA. Aust Vet J 47:287-8, Jun 71
Effect of dietary sodium levels on the incidence of testicular cysts in the chick. Dewar WA, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:301-4, May 72
Parotid salivary gland cyst and calculus in a dog. Mulkey OC 3d, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1774, 15 Dec 71
Multiple congenital splenic cysts in wild trout. Roberts RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:155-6, Jul 71
Mucosal cysts in the gastrointestinal tract of beagle dogs. Feron VJ, et al. Lab Anim 5:193-201, Oct 71
Iridal cysts in a dog. Gelatt KN. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:57, Jan 72
[Fist-size multilocular exudation cyst of both serous layers of the mesometrium in a cat with hydrometra and cystic endometritis] Fabian G. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:867-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYSTS, HYDATID see under ECHINOCOCCOSIS

(C1)

CYTARABINE (D3, D10)

Enzymatic phosphorylation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kozai Y, et al. Cancer Res 31:1376-82, Oct 71
Arabinosylcytosine stability in aqueous solutions: pH profile and shelflife predictions. Notari RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1189-96, Aug 72
Kinetic and template studies with 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Momparler RL. Mol Pharmacol 8:362-70, May 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attempted recruitment of leukemic myeloblasts to proliferative activity by sequential drug treatment. Burke PJ, et al. Cancer 28:830-6, Oct 71
Pharmacologic studies of tritiated cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:35-9, Feb 70
Oral activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in a transplantable hamster melanoma. Goldenberg DM. Chemotherapy 16:294-9, 1971
Treating the nervous system in acute leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. Lancet 1:433-4, 19 Feb 72
Experiences with cytosine arabinoside in childhood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukaemia and lymphoma. Lay HN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:187-92, 24 Jul 71
Acute granulocytic leukemia in adults. Frei E 3d. **N Engl J Med** 286:1211-2, 1 Jun 72
The treatment of acute granulocytic leukemia in adults. Rosenthal DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1176-8, 1 Jun 72
Treatment of acute granulocytic leukemia in adults. Wiernik PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:308, 10 Aug 72
Increased tolerance of leukemic mice to arabinosyl cytosine with schedule adjusted to circadian system. Haus E, et al. **Science** 177:80-2, 7 Jul 72
[Combined application of drugs in cancer chemotherapy with special reference to the combination of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside] Nakao I, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:138-43, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Chemotherapy of gastric cancer--combination chemotherapy of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and cytosine arabinoside] Suga S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 18:209-13, Mar 72 **(Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal group C trisomy after cytosine arabinoside and thioguanine. Maurer LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:809-10, Nov 71
Effect of hydroxyurea and cytarabine on rodent epidermal cells. Auerbach R. **Arch Dermatol** 105:129, Jan 72
Paraplegia following intrathecal chemotherapy. Saiki JH, et al. **Cancer** 29:370-4, Feb 72 (27 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Improved microbiological assay for cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878). Hanka LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:393-7, Dec 70

BLOOD

Plasma half-life of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in patients treated for acute myeloblastic leukemia. Baguley BC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:291-8, Jun 71
Enzymatic estimation and metabolism of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in man. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:408-12, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

O'-Methyl derivatives of arabinosylcytosine. Darżynkiewicz E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1734-41, 25 Feb 72
Nucleic acids. 11. Synthesis of 5'-esters of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine possessing antileukemic and immunosuppressive activity. Gish DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1159-62, Dec 71
Nucleic acids. 12. Synthesis of the L enantiomer of 1--arabinofuranosylcytosine and of O 2 ,O 2' -anhydro-1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Gish DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:882-3, Sep 71
5'-O-methyl derivatives of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1--D-arabinofuranosyluracil. Giziewicz J, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:839-40, Aug 72
Acyl derivatives of 1- -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:116-8, Jan 72
Synthesis of 1-beta-L-arabinofuranosylcytosine, the enantiomer of cytosine arabinoside. Tolman RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1112, Nov 71
Nucleic acids. 13. 3'-O- and 2'-O-esters of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine as antileukemic and immunosuppressive agents. Warner DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:790-2, Aug 72
Studies on the Vilsmeier-Haack reaction. IV. Convenient synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (2,2'-cyclocytidine) and its derivatives. Kikugawa K, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:284-8, 28 Jan 72

METABOLISM

The effects of oestradiol on nucleoside transport in rat uterus. Oliver JM. **Biochem J** 121:83-8, Jan 71
Incorporation of arabinosyl cytosine into 2-7S ribonucleic acid and cell death. Chu MY. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2057-63, Aug 71
In vitro-in vivo correlation of drug metabolism--deamination of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Dedrick RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1-16, Jan 72
Transport of pyrimidine nucleosides across human erythrocyte membranes. Lieu TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:885-93, 14 Sep 71
Pharmacologic studies of tritiated cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:35-9, Feb 70
Enzymatic estimation and metabolism of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in man. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:408-12, Feb 72
Studies on the phosphorylation of cytosine arabinoside in mammalian cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:413-9, Jul 71
[Studies on the tissue distribution and the gastro-intestinal absorption of 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine] Ono Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:592-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hydroxyurea and cytarabine on rodent epidermal cells. Stoughton RB. **Arch Dermatol** 104:161-5, Aug 71
Immunosuppressive, antiviral and antitumor activities of cytarabine derivatives. Gray GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:465-75, 15 Feb 72
Biochemical and pharmacologic studies with 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-adamantoate (NSC-117614), a depot form of cytarabine. Neil GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3295-308, Dec 71
Microbiological assay for cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in biologic materials containing other antitumor or antibacterial drugs. Hanka LJ. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:557-60, Dec 71
Induction and characteristics of resistance to L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) in mouse leukemia L5178Y. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:115-21, Apr 71
Effects of cytosine arabinoside and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:558-64, Mar 72
Interaction of drugs inhibiting different steps in the synthesis of DNA. Grindey GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:527-31, Mar 72
Selective suppression of humoral and cellular immunity with cytosine arabinoside. Griswold DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:298-301, Feb 72
Characterization of protein and DNA in P815 cells sensitive and resistant to 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:696-701, Apr 72
Depression of thymidylate synthetase activity in response to cytosine arabinoside. Roberts D, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1160-9, Jun 72
A genetic approach to the study of cytotoxicity and resistance of cultured Chinese hamster cells in the presence of cytosine arabinoside. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1651-7, Aug 72
The effects of cytosine arabinoside upon proliferating epithelial cells. Verbin RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1476-88, Jul 72
Synchronization of cell division in vivo through the combined use of cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid. Verbin RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1489-95, Jul 72
Clinical pharmacology of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosyl cytosine. Ho DH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 12:944-54, Nov-Dec 71
Herpes simplex virus latency in cultured human cells following treatment with cytosine arabinoside. O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:189-97, Feb 72
Suppression by cytosine arabinoside of serum-blocking factors of cell-mediated immunity to syngeneic transplants of mouse mammary tumors. Heppner GH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1161-7, Apr 72
Effect of cytosine arabinoside and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on hematopoietic precursors in the mouse. Preisler HD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:971-7, Nov 71
Inhibition of DNA synthesis but not of poly-dAT synthesis by the arabinose analogue of cytidine in vitro. Furlong NB, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:212-4, 13 Oct 71
Inhibition of E. coli DNA polymerase II by ara-CTP. Rama Reddy GV, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:286-8, 29 Dec 71
Informational DNA synthesis distinguished from that of nuclear DNA by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Bell E. **Science** 174:603-6, 5 Nov 71
[Experimental studies on the corneal toxicity of antiviral agents] Hara J. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1399-403, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leukaemic subclones in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Differences in drug sensitivity and in differentiation capacity. Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:61-9, Jul-Aug 71
Cytosine arabinoside in a case of reticulum cell leukemia. Armata J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:367-8, May 72
Combination chemotherapy of adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Levi JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:397-403, Mar 72
Cytosine arabinoside therapy for herpesvirus infections. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:214-7, 1970
Use of cytarabine for herpesvirus infections. Gordon HH. **Arch Dermatol** 106:130, Jul 72
Cytarabine treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Farris WA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:99-102, Aug 72
Herpes encephalitis. Upton AR. **Br Med J** 2:226-7, 22 Apr 72
Comparison of treatment of metastatic gastrointestinal cancer with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) to a combination of 5-FU with cytosine arabinoside. Gallani S, et al. **Cancer** 29:1308-13, May 72
Combination sequential chemotherapy in advanced reticulum cell sarcoma. Levitt M, et al. **Cancer** 29:630-6, Mar 72
Cytosine arabinoside in acute leukemia of childhood. Traggis DG, et al. **Cancer** 28:815-8, Oct 71
Therapy of acute leukemia with the combination of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:255-62, Aug 70
Combined therapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) for advanced solid tumors. Kinne DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 56:53-9, Feb 72
Cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in the treatment of epidermoid carcinomas of the head and neck. Papac RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:193-7, Apr 71
A computer model for tumor growth and chemotherapy, and its application to L1210 leukemia treated with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878). Shackney SE. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:399-429, Dec 70
Influence of mitotic cycle inhibitors on the antileukemic activity of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in mice bearing leukemia L1210. Vadlamudi S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:547-55, Dec 71
Evaluation of combination chemotherapy in vivo and in culture with 1- -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Grindey GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:522-6, Mar 72
A micro-system for screening anti-leukemic drugs utilizing human whole blood. Farrow MG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:76-84, 1971
Experimental use of cytosine arabinoside in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Kraybill EN, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:485-7, Mar 72
Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:488-93, Mar 72
Editorial comment: antiviral chemotherapy. Plotkin SA. **J Pediatr** 80:493-5, Mar 72
Uncertain role of cytosine arabinoside in varicella infection of compromised hosts. Stevens DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:562-5, Sep 72
Cytarabine for herpesvirus infections. Hryniuk W, et al. **JAMA** 219:715-8, Feb 72
Disseminated herpes zoster: treatment with cytosine arabinoside. Neilan BA, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:573-6, Sep 71
Antiviral chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 13:77-8, 17 Sep 71
Cytidine deaminase and the development of resistance to arabinosyl cytosine. Steuart CD, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:109-10, 22 Sep 71
Cytosine arabinoside therapy for acute myeloid leukaemia in adults. Buchanan JG. **NZ Med J** 74:153-9, Sep 71
Effect of chemotherapy and-or head irradiation on survival of mice with intracranial glioma. Thomson JM Jr, et al. **Radiology** 101:187-94, Oct 71
Use of asparaginase in conjunction with cytosine arabinoside in acute leukemia in children. Hardisty RM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 33:323-8, 1970
The effect of remission induction in acute myeloblastic leukemia on efficiency of colony formation in culture. Cowan DH, et al. **Ser Haematol** 5:179-88, 1972
Cytosine arabinoside therapy for Herpes Zoster in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Vandersarl JV, et al. **South Med J** 65:995-7, Aug 72
Prevention of rejection of porcine renal allografts. Perper RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:488-93, Mar 71
Prolongation of mouse skin allograft survival by treatment with cytosine arabinoside in combination with F 1 hybrid lymphocytes. Amaku EO, et al. **Transplantation** 12:249-52, Oct 71
[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of polycythemia and polyglobulia. Preliminary report] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:939-42, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of severe herpes zoster and varicella] Goudsmit R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:200, 29 Jan 72 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia in adults with cytarabine and thioguanine] Fülle HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:711-7, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro proliferation of leukemic blast cells and response to daunorubidomycin-cytosine arabinoside] Huber H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1785-7, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of acute leukosis in children with arabinosyl cytosine] Plüss HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1783-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the treatment of immature cell leukemias with cytosine arabinoside and daunorubidomycin] Schmalzl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:452-6, 25 Jun 71 **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on the combined use of cytosine arabinoside and vincristine in the treatment of leukemia] Giuseppe C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Haematologica (Pavia) 57:107-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytosine arabinoside in the polychemotherapy of acute leukemia] Mandelli F.
Minerva Med 63:1436-44, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in the therapy of acute leukemia in the period from March, 1959 to February, 1971] Quattrin N, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1409-22, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of acute leukemias in the infancy with cytosine arabinoside] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1125-9, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTIDINE (D10)

Cytosine and cytidine analogues: synthesis and properties of 5-ethylcytosine, 5-ethylcytidine and a number of their derivatives. Kulikowski TD, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:209-36, 1971

Alkylation of cytosine glycosides in alkaline medium: a new route to the preparation of O'-alkylated nucleosides and nucleotides of cytosine and uracil. Kuśmierek JT, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:413-8, 1971

Fluorescent adenosine and cytidine derivatives. Barrio JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:597-604, 31 Jan 72

Analysis of associating systems using the multinomial theory. Derechin M. Biochemistry 10:4981-6, 21 Dec 71

Acidic hydrolysis of deoxycytidine and deoxyuridine derivatives. The general mechanism of deoxyribonucleoside hydrolysis. Shapiro R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:23-9, 4 Jan 72

The chemical basis for the mutagenicity of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine. Fraenkel-Conrat H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:264-8, 24 Mar 72

Incorporation of 5-iodocytidine into yeast tRNAphe with tRNA nucleotidyl transferase in vitro. Sprinzl M, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:262-6, 15 Feb 72

Enhanced stability of uridine kinase from mouse leukemic cells resistant to 5-azacytidine. Thermal inactivation and effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate. Veselý J, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:551-6, 26 Oct 71

Concerning the stereochemistry of deoxygenation of ribonucleotides. The specifically 2'-monodeuterated 2'-deoxycytidines. Fraser-Reid B, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:6342-4, Nov 71

Conversion of exposed cytidine residues to uridine residues in Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Goddard JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3864-7, 25 Jun 72

Cytidine photohydration in R17 RNA. Mattern M, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:201-4, 28 Apr 72

Nearest-neighbour effects: reactivity towards methoxyamine of cytidine, cytidine monophosphates and cytidine dinucleoside monophosphates. Steinschneider A, et al. J Mol Biol 67:333-7, 20 Jun 72

Solvolyses of cytosine and cytidine. Garrett ER, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1052-61, Jul 72

The dependence of enzymic reactions on temperature. VI. Temperature-dependent behaviour of some kinetic parameters during hydrolysis of cyclic cytidine-2',3'-monophosphate by ribonuclease] Talsky G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1681-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photochemistry of anomalous nucleic acid building blocks. 8. Photochemistry of 6-azacytosine and 6-azacytidine] Kittler L.
Photochem Photobiol 16:39-49, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular mechanism of the mutagenic action of nitrosoalkylurea. Reaction of nitrosoalkylurea with cytidine] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:657-60, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of C + located in the first position of the anticodon of Escherichia coli tRNA Met as N 4 -acetylcytidine. Oashi Z, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:209-13, 14 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simple new synthesis of cytidines. Vorbrüggen H, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 10:657-9, Sep 71

Nucleic acid related compounds. 1. Methylation and transformation of 4-methoxy-2-pyrimidinone 1--D-ribofuranoside into 2'-O-methyl nucleoside components of ribonucleic acid, their analogs, and derivatives. Robins MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3591-7, 14 Sep 71

METABOLISM

Metabolism of deoxycytidine in different organs of mice and rats. Gerber GB, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:353-65, Apr 72

Application of the isotope-dilution principle to the analysis of factors affecting the incorporation of (3H) uridine and (3H) cytidine into cultured lymphocytes. Evaluation of pools in serum and culture media. Forsdyke DR. Biochem J 125:721-32, Dec 71

Studies on the mode of action of 3-deazapyrimidines. 1. Metabolism of 3-deazauridine and 3-deazacytidine in microbial and tumor cells. Wang MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1063-73, 15 Apr 72

Transport of pyrimidine nucleosides across human erythrocyte membranes. Lieu TS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:885-93, 14 Sep 71

Acrylamide gel electrophoresis studies of the incorporation of cytidine- 3 H into mouse skin RNA at early times after treatment with phorbol esters. Baird WM, et al. Cancer Res 32:781-8, Apr 72

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the incorporation of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors into nucleotide pools and RNA in the mouse uterus. Miller BG, et al.
Endocrinology 90:645-56, Mar 72

Differential incorporation of 5-azapyrimidines into the RNA of phage f2 and of bacterial host. Doskočil J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:253-61, 11 Nov 71

Metabolism of 4-N-hydroxy-cytidine in Escherichia coli. Trimble RB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:145-53, Oct 71

Foetal and maternal RNA labelled with 3 H-cytidine. Larkin LH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:107-8, 26 Jan 72

[Intralobular differences of nuclear cytidine-5- 3 H incorporation after partial hepatectomy. An autoradiographic study] Tuczek HV, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood-brain barrier and placental barrier for 3 H-thymidine and 3 H-cytidine in the mouse. (Study on whole-body autoradiography)] Schultze B, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:554-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different factors on liver thymidine monophosphate kinase in vivo and the synthesis of thymidine 5'-triphosphate in vitro. Greger J, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:3-10, 1972

Enhanced uridine kinase and RNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver after 5-azacytidine administration. Cihák A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:400-6, Feb 72

Messenger RNA formation: resistance to inhibition by 3'-deoxycytidine. Abelson HT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:129-33, 16 Aug 72

Chinese hamster cell monolayer cultures. II. X-ray sensitivity and sensitization by 5-bromodeoxycytidine in the exponential and plateau periods of growth. Stewart JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 49:293-9, Feb 68

The effect of actinomycin D and 5-azacytidine on macromolecular synthesis in murine myeloma tumor cells. Shutt RH, et al. J Immunol 108:819-30, Mar 72

Suppression of somatic crossing over in Glycine max (L.) merrill by deoxyribose cytidine. Vig BK.
Mol Gen Genet 116:158-65, 1972

Inhibition of RNA virus replication in vitro by 3-deazacytidine and 3-deazauridine. Khare GP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:880-4, Jul 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoproducts from 4-thiouracil and cytosine and from 4-thiouridine and cytidine: refinement of tertiary tRNA structure. Leonard NJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1524-30, 17 Sep 71

Photochemistry of polycytidylic acid, deoxycytidine, and cytidine. Rhoades DF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4603-11, 7 Dec 71

Reaction of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine with the ultraviolet-induced hydrate of cytidine. Small GD, et al. J Mol Biol 34:281-91, 14 Jul 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolonged carotid arterial radiosensitizer infusion and radiation therapy of mouse gliomas. Goffinet DR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:7-15, Jan 72

[Iododesoxycytidine, a new virostatic against herpetic keratitis. Experimental study] Mendez M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1219-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity of iodo-deoxy-cytidin (IDC) on deep experimental herpetic keratitis] Méndez MS, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:199-205, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Variability of limb malformations induced by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine in mice. Kleinebrecht J, et al. Teratology 5:295-301, Jun 72

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see under CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

CYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

CYTOCHEMISTRY see under HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY (E5, G1)

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE (D9)

The oxidation-reduction potentials of the hemes and copper of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart. Tsudzuki T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:149-54, Jul 71

Heme-heme interaction in cytochrome c oxidase in situ as measured by EPR spectroscopy. Wilson DF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:154-63, May 72

Heme-heme interactions in cytochrome c oxidase: effects of photodissociation of the CO compound. Leigh JS Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1266-72, 5 Sep 72

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . 3. The EPR spectrum of NO-ferrocytochrome a 3 . Blokziji-Homan MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:493-8, 15 Jun 71

Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. V. Mode of action of salts on cytochrome oxidase. Lieberman MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:21-33, 6 Aug 71

Cytochrome c reactivity in its complexes with mammalian cytochrome c oxidase and yeast peroxidase. Mochan E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:309-19, 25 May 72

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . II. Conformations of oxidized cytochrome aa 3 . Muijsers AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:481-92, 15 Jun 71

Lipids associated with cytochrome oxidase derived from yeast mitochondria. Thompson ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:601-7, 18 Apr 72

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . IV. Some properties of oxygenated cytochrome aa 3 . Tiesjema RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:32-42, 21 Jan 72

Biological membrane structure. 3. The lattice structure of membranous cytochrome oxidase. Vanderkooi G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:38-48, 3 Jul 72

The solid state physical theory of cytochrome oxidase kinetics. Inhibition of second order rate constant, and second to first order kinetic shift with increasing oxygen, predicted from electron injection and tapping. Cope FW.
Bull Math Biophys 33:579-88, Dec 71

The interaction of cyanide with cytochrome oxidase. Antonini E, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:396-400, 11 Nov 71

Ion transport and respiratory control in vesicles formed from cytochrome oxidase and phospholipids. Hinkle PC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1338-9, 25 Feb 72

[Cell membrane function. 6. Differences in solubility of electron transport enzymes in rat liver cell membranes and microsomes and the effect of CC1-4 administration] Masuda Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:183-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of lysosomes in the rat placental cells. Schultz RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:292-303, May 71

The subunit structure of beef heart cytochrome oxidase. Keirns JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:835-41, Nov 71

Respiratory-deficient, yeastlike mutant of Mucor. Storck R, et al. Biochem Genet 5:467-79, Oct 70

Differences in quaternary structure and constitutive chains between two homologous forms of cytochrome b 2 (L-lactate: cytochrome c oxidoreductase). Labeyrie F, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:33-40, 31 Jan 72

Pharmacoiogic effects on developing enzyme systems. Lietman PS. Fed Proc 31:62-4, Jan-Feb 72

Histochemistry of skeletal muscle fibres in rats undergoing long-term experimental hypokinesia. Barański S, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:381-6, 1971

Independent regulation of cytochromes and glycolytic enzymes in human fibroblasts. Pious DA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:423-8, Jun 72

Demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity with diaminobenzidine. A biochemical and electron microscopic study. Reith A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:583-9, Aug 72

[Histochemical studies of the effect of Meritschleri mineral water on the activity of lipase, cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase enzymes in the liver in experimental hepatitis] Cifčijski S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:354-60, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of biophysical factors on the redox processes and biological oxydation. XII. Ultrasound effect on the cytochrome oxidase activity] Cifčijski S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:285-91, 1970 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of cytochrome oxidase by lysosomal cationic proteins of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Penniall R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1270-6, 9 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . V. Binding of cyanide to cytochrome aa 3 . Buuren KJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:243-57, 28 Feb 72**
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . VI. Reaction of cyanide with oxidized and reduced enzyme. Buuren KJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:258-76, 28 Feb 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties and use of an antiserum to cytochrome oxidase from baker's yeast. Shakespeare PG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:496-500, Aug 72
Evidence for the accumulation of inactive hemoprotein precursors of cytochrome oxidase nin yeast. Sels AA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:205-6, Jan 72**
Cycloheximide resistant incorporation of amino acids into a polypeptide of the cytochrome oxidase of Neurospora crassa. Weiss H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:19-26, 13 Sep 71
Effects of chloramphenicol isomers and erythromycin on enzyme and lipid synthesis induced by oxygen in wild-type and petite yeast. Gordon PA, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:504-10, May 72
Effect of chloramphenicol infusion on the rate of synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in mammalian embryonic tissue. Oerter D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:239-42, 1972

BLOOD

[Effect of various types of anesthesia on the cytochrome oxidase of blood leukocytes] Kazimirko VK. **Vestn Khir 107:62-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of cytochrome c oxidase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shakespeare PG, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7649-55, 25 Dec 71
[Two molecular species of cytochrome b 2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Jacq C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:41-8, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cytochrome oxidase activity and reduction capacity of ascites tumours. Banga I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:81-92, 1971
The energy dependence of the chemical properties of cytochrome c oxidase. Erecińska M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:188-93, Jul 72
The chemical properties of cytochrome c oxidase in intact mitochondria. Wilson DF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:180-7, Jul 72
Activity of mitochondrial oxidative enzymes in tissues from young mice infected with Coxsackie A 10 virus. Ciplea AG, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:367-76, Sep-Dec 71
Heme-heme interaction in cytochrome oxidase. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:277-86, 28 Feb 72**
The use of diaminobenzidine (DAB) for the histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase activity in unfixed plant tissues. Ekés M.
Histochemie 27:103-8, 1971
Activation & inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial digitonin fragments. Malviya AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:121-9, Sep 71**
Microwave charge carrier Hall mobility measurements on cytochrome-oxidase prepared from heavy beef heart mitochondria. Eley DD, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:271-5, Jun 72
Kinetic studies of the lipid requirement of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase. Zahler WL, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:209-15, Aug 71
Cytochrome oxidase activity during amphibian development. Boell EJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 178:151-63, Oct 71
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and ficoll on rat skin. Cytochrome oxidase activity. Fine AS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:269-73, May 72
The relationship glycolytic and mitochondrial enzymes in the developing rat brain. Wilson JE.
J Neurochem 19:223-7, Jan 72
Phenobarbital-induced changes in NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and smooth endoplasmic reticulum in human liver. Thaler MM, et al.
J Pediatr 80:302-10, Feb 72
Succinic-dehydrogenase and cytochrome-oxidase activity in the hypothalamus during the sexual cycle in rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:334-9, 1971
Cytochrome oxidase activity of the kidney during development. Brabcová J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:467-72, 1971
Aluminium and rat lungs. The in vivo effect of small doses on the cytochrome c-oxidase activity and total fibrosis produced by quartz dust. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:424-6, 8 Apr 72**
Effects of transitory maternal pteroylglutamic acid (PGA) deficiency on respiratory control ratios, phosphorylative capacity, and cytochrome oxidase activities of mitochondria from rat embryos.
Chepenik KP, et al. **Teratology 5:191-8, Apr 72**
[Changes of nucleic acids and mitochondrial enzymes in experimental leishmaniasis] Lupaşcu G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:705-11, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Studies of oxidation in vitro of dopamine by the heart and nerve ganglia of the snail, Helix pomatia (L.): cytochrome oxidase] Cardot J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:873-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Subcellular particles in tumors. I. Intracellular distribution of cytochrome oxidase, glucose-6-phosphatase, catalase, and several acid hydrolases in a transplantable chemically induced heatoma (hepatoma HW)] Wattiaux R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 4:193-200, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subcellular particles in tumors. II. Analysis of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions in hepatoma HW by isopycnic centrifugation] Wattiaux R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 4:201-9, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of enzyme activities in the subepiphyseal tibial spongiosa of rats under parathyroid hormone effect] Mühlbach R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:78-81, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Cell membrane function. 4. Enzymatic characterization of the NADH-cytochrome c reductase of the cell membrane from normal and CC1-4 treated rat liver] Masuda Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:167-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cell membrane function. 5. Effect of sex hormones on NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity in rat liver cell membrane] Masuda Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:179-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cell membrane function. 1. Effect of CC1-4 administration on NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity in rat liver cell membrane] Yamamoto H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:142-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical characteristics of the activity of redox enzymes and sulfhydryl groups in the cerebral cortex during sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Mina SN.
Arkh Patol 33:37-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myoglobulin and cytochrome oxidase in the masticatory muscles in case of opening the bite] Sukharev GT, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:40-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue respiration enzymes, absorpt'on and storage of iron in latent iron deficiency] Petrov VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:105-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood leukocyte alkaline phosphatase, peroxidase, and cytochrome oxidase in pneumoconiosis patients] Potekhina VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:109-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of mitochondrial enzymes in different regions of animal brains following repeated electro-convulsive seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:469-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOCHROMES (D9, D10)

Differentiation of lipoxidase and haematin compounds. Catalysis of unsaturated fat oxidation. Siddiqi AM.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:275-8, 1971
Some chemical properties of cytochrome P-450 and its carbon monoxide compound (P-450.CO). Cooper DY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 174:205-17, 5 Oct 70**
Immunochemical studies on electron transport chains involving cytochrome P-450. The role of the iron-sulfur protein, adrenodoxin, in mixed-function oxidation reactions. Baron J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:105-15, May 72
The estimation of redox potentials of cytochromes in mitochondria. Caswell AH.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:445-7, May 71
Kinetics of the interconversion among the electron-transfer-linked forms of ferricytochrome c. Czerlinski G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:707-16, Dec 71
Ethyl isocyanide complexes of bacterial cytochrome P-450. Griffin B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:220-9, Jul 71
The peroxidase nature of cytochrome P-420 utilizing a lipid peroxide substrate. Hrycay EG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:28-35, Nov 71
A comparison of some properties of microsomal cytochrome P-450 from normal, methylcholanthrene-, and phenobarbital-treated rats. Imai Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:143-59, May 71
Iron ligands in different forms of ferricytochrome c: the 620-nm band as a probe. Kaminsky LS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:355-61, Jun 72
One-electron reactions in biochemical systems as studied by pulse radiolysis. V. Cytochrome c. Land EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:365-72, Jul 71**
The rate of electron transfer between fungal laccase and reduced azurin or cytochrome c. Malmström BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:349-53, Jul 71**
Electron paramagnetic resonance and temperature dependent spin state studies of ferric cytochrome P-450 from Rhizobium japonicum. Peisach J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:725-32, Jun 72
Methyrapone interaction with Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-405. Peterson JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:531-42, Aug 71
Carbon monoxide binding by Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450. Peterson JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:427-33, Aug 72
Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450: characterization of an oxygenated form of the hemoprotein. Peterson JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:197-208, Mar 72
Changes in oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b observed in the presence of antimycin A. Rieske JS. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:179-93, Jul 71**
Redox properties of liver cytochrome P-450. Waterman MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:57-63, May 72**
The reduction of cytochrome c by glycine. Aviram I.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1120-5, 9 Jun 72
Spectral and reconstitution properties of cytochromes b in complexes II and 3. Davis KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1338-44, 17 Sep 71
Thin-proteolipid films: a new approach to the reconstitution of biological membranes. Gitler C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1486-91, 28 Jun 72
Some aspects of pH and temperature dependence of the NMR spectra of cytochrome C. Gupta RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1134-43, 3 Dec 71
Properties of the covalently bound flavin of chromatium cytochrome c-552 and its conversion to 8-carboxy-riboflavin. Hendriks R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1262-9, 16 Feb 72
Stimulation of oxygen uptake of ferredoxin-NADP reductase-ferredoxin complex by cytochrome c. Nakamura S.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1215-21, 5 Sep 72
Affinity of protoheme for the apoprotein of cytochrome b 2 . Pajot P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:887-92, Nov 71
Circular dichroism of mammalian cytochrome c 1 . Yu CA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:508-13, 15 Oct 71
Microbial oxidation of amines. Partial purification of a mixed-function secondary-amine oxidase system from Pseudomonas aminovorans that contains an enzymically active cytochrome-P-420-type haemoprotein. Eady RR, et al.
Biochem J 125:449-59, Nov 71
Oxygenated cytochrome P-450 as an intermediate in hydroxylation reactions. Estabrook RW, et al.
Biochem J 125:3P-4P, Nov 71
Structure and reactions of oxygenase active centres: cytochrome P-450 and iron-sulphur proteins. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Biochem J 125:5P-6P, Nov 71**
The significance of drug-induced spectral changes in liver microsomal fraction. Orrenius S, et al.
Biochem J 125:8P-9P, Nov 71
Cytochrome P-450 from the adrenal cortex: interaction of steroids and the hydroxylation reaction. Schleyer H, et al. **Biochem J 125:10P-11P, Nov 71**
Model systems for mono-oxygenases, with results with iron(II)-sulphur complexes as models for cytochrome P-450. Ullrich V, et al. **Biochem J 125:9P-10P, Nov 71**
Participation of the protein ligands in the folding of cytochrome c. Babul J, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1195-200, 28 Mar 72
Interaction between sodium dodecyl sulfate and ferricytochrome c. Burkhard RK, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1672-7, 25 Apr 72
Purification and properties of cytochrome C 3 of Desulfovibrio salexigens. Drucker H, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3395-400, 18 Aug 70
Studies on antibodies directed toward single antigenic sites on globular proteins. Noble RW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3326-32, 29 Aug 72
Oxidative titration of monomolecular films of cytochrome c-II and of bacteriochlorophyll. Reinach P, et al. **Biochemistry 11:92-6, 4 Jan 72**
Primary structure of cytochrome c from the camel, Camelus dromedarius. Sokolovsky M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:145-9, 18 Jan 72
Effects of phosphate and other anions on the reaction between ferrous ion and cytochrome c. Taborsky G.
Biochemistry 11:729-34, 29 Feb 72
Primary structure of cytochrome c from the elephant seal, Mirouga leonina. Augusteyn RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:264-72, 29 Feb 72
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . 3. The EPR spectrum of NO-ferrocytochrome a 3 . Blokziji-Homan MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:493-8, 15 Jun 71
Circular dichroism studies of myoglobin and cytochrome c derivatives. Bolard J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:535-49, 18 May 72
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . I. Steady-state kinetics of cytochrome aa 3 . Buuren KJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:468-80, 15 Jun 71
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . V. Binding of cyanide to cytochrome aa 3 . Buuren KJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:243-57, 28 Feb 72**
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

. VI. Reaction of cyanide with oxidized and reduced enzyme. Buuren KJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:258-76, 28 Feb 72

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the reaction of exogenous ligands with cytochrome c 3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Dervartanian DV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:53-65, 25 Jul 71

The redox state of cytochrome b 559 in spinach chloroplasts. Erixon K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:375-82, 25 May 72

Electron carriers of the noradrenaline storage vesicles from bovine splenic nerves. Flatmark T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:249-52, 6 Aug 71

Lysosomal hemochromes and digestion of cytochrome c by the lysosomal protease system. Hanes DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:42-53, 6 Aug 71

Evidence for the presence of a b-type cytochrome in the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas, and its role in the reduction of fumarate by molecular hydrogen. Hatchikian EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:479-84, 23 Jun 72

Regulation of the reduction of sulfite and thiosulfate by ferredoxin, flavodoxin and cytochrome cc' 3 in extracts of the sulfate reducer Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:701-8, 8 Mar 72

Purification and properties of cytochrome c 555 from a protozoan, Crithidia fasciculata. Hill GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:78-87, 2 Nov 71

Purification and properties of cytochromes c from trypanosomatids. Hill GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:225-9, 27 Aug 71

Iron-containing proteins in Chromatium. I. Solubilization of membrane-bound cytochrome. Kennel SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:458-67, 15 Jun 71

Electron paramagnetic resonance and light absorption studies on c-type cytochromes of the anaerobic sulfate reducer Desulfovibrio. Le Gall J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:499-512, 15 Jun 71

Evidence for enol intermediates in cytochrome P-450 mediated steroid hydroxylations. Liston AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:52-63, 26 Jun 72

Cytochrome c 3 . A class of electron transfer heme proteins found in both photosynthetic and sulfate-reducing bacteria. Meyer TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:453-64, 7 Sep 71

Euglena gracilis cytochrome 558. Meyer TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:383-7, 25 May 72

Cytochrome c reactivity in its complexes with mammalian cytochrome c oxidase and yeast peroxidase. Mochan E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:309-19, 25 May 72

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . II. Conformations of oxidized cytochrome aa 3 . Muijsers AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 234:481-92, 15 Jun 71

Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome aa 3 . VII. The effect of cytochrome c on the oxidation-reduction potential of isolated cytochrome aa 3 . Muijsers AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:216-21, 20 Apr 72

Studies of microsomal cytochrome P-450 with isocyanide spin label. Reichman LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:41-51, 15 Mar 72

The mammalian type cytochrome c of Ustilago sphaerogena. Vinogradov N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:273-9, 29 Feb 72

Structural studies of modified cytochromes c by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wüthrich K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:98-103, 2 Nov 71**

Purification and properties of cytochrome c 3 of Desulfovibrio vulgaris, Miyazaki. Yagi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:214-24, 27 Aug 71

Role of phospholipid in electron transfer in a reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system containing cytochrome P-450. Coon MJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:248-50, Aug 71

Studies on cytochrome P-450 of rat kidney cortex microsomes. Ellin A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:256-7, Aug 71

A new spectral species associated with cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes. Estabrook RW, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:260-1, Aug 71

Differences in soluble P-450 hemoproteins from livers of rats treated with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Fujita T, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:264-5, Aug 71

P-450 cam hydroxylase: substrate-effector and electron-transport reactions. Gunsales IC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:75-8, Dec 71

Reaction mechanism of bacterial cytochrome P-450-catalyzed camphor methylene hydroxylation. Peterson JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:300-2, Aug 71**

Studies on ferricytochrome c. I. Effect of pH, ionic strength and protein denaturants on the spectra of ferricytochrome c. Greenwood C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:5-10, 13 Sep 71

Subunit structure of L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ultracentrifugation studies. Mével-Ninio M.
Eur J Biochem 25:254-61, 15 Feb 72

The amino-acid sequence of the cytochrome c of Ginkgo biloba L. Ramshaw JA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:475-83, 10 Dec 71

Studies on ferricytochrome c. 2. A correlation between reducibility and the possession of the 695mm absorption band of ferricytochrome c. Wilson MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:11-8, 13 Sep 71**

The molecular variations of cytochrome c as a function of the evolution of species. Margoliash E.
Harvey Lect 66:177-247, 1971-72 (162 ref.)

Separation of the primary dehydrogenase from the cytochromes of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (reduced form) oxidase of Bacillus megaterium. Yu L, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:59-68, Jan 72**

Studies on P-450. 8. Effects of steroids on the reaction with oxygen and the rate of reduction of partially purified P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:557-70, Oct 71**

The crystal structure of Donito (Katsuo) ferrocytochrome c at 4A resolution. Ashida T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:913-24, Dec 71

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from bonito (Katsuwonus pelamis, Linnaeus). Nakayama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:311-26, Aug 71

Studies on cytochrome a. XX. Preparation and some properties of proteinase-treated cytochrome a. Yamamoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:435-45, Mar 72

The effect of heme binding on the tryptophan residue and the protein conformation of cytochrome b 5 . Huntley TE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4641-7, 25 Jul 72**

The reactivity of the tyrosyl residues of cytochrome b 5 . Huntley TE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4648-53, 25 Jul 72**

Circular dichroism studies of the perturbations of cytochrome c by alcohols. Kaminsky LS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1354-9, 10 Mar 72

The sonochemical reduction of cytochrome c and its inhibition by superoxide dismutase. Lippitt B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4688-90, 25 Jul 72

Effect of superoxide generation and dismutation on hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Strobel HW, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7826-9, 25 Dec 71

Interaction of myoglobin and cytochrome C. Wu CS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1899-903, 25 Mar 72**

Equilibrium and kinetic effects of sixteen compounds on the forms of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Czerlinski GH, et al. **J Med Chem 15:140-4, Feb 72**

Three-dimensional Fourier synthesis of calf liver cytochrome b 5 at 2-8 A resolution. Mathews FS, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:449-64, 14 Mar 72

Demonstration of the UAA ochre codon in bakers yeast by amino-acid replacements in iso-1-cytochrome c. Stewart JW, et al. **J Mol Biol 68:83-96, 14 Jul 72**

Interaction of cytochrome P-450 with antibodies raised against a solubilized P-450 preparation from hepatic microsomes. Mitani F, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:689-96, Nov 71

Electron transfer to ferricytochrome c: reaction with hydrated electrons and conformational transitions involved. Pecht I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:902-6, Apr 72

[Study of the kinetics of hydrogen-deuterium exchange of cytochrome c at 20 and 38 degrees C] Nabedryk-Viala E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1414-7, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

[P-450 cytochrome. Detoxication by liver microsomes] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1587-92, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Binding of carbon tetrachloride to reduced microsomal cytochrome P-450 and to heme] Reiner O, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1048-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Yeast cytochrome c anaphylaxis. Inhibitory effect of digested cytochrome c on anaphylaxis] Takasaki Y.
Jap J Allergy 20:770-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Quantum mechanical model of electron transfer from cytochrome to chlorophyll in photosynthesis] Grigorov LN, et al.
Biofizika 17:195-202, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of formation of enzyme-substrate complexes in a microsomal hydroxylating system] Rafkhman LM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:548-55, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conformational transitions and oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome P-450] Rafkhman LM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:387-90, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of cytochrome P-450 in human foetal liver microsomes in early pregnancy. Pelkonen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:158-60, 1971**

The structure of hemopeptide 1-65 from cytochrome c. Babul J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:141-7, Jan 72**

Isolation of the nuclear containing cytochrome components from calf thymus. Matsuura T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:440-50, Jun 72

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.). Scogin R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:489-92, Jun 72

The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the primary photochemical processes in bacterial photosynthesis. Seibert M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:611-7, Oct 71

Cytochromes of Escherichia coli. Shipp WS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:459-72, Jun 72

Absorption bands of multiple b and c cytochromes in bacteria detected by numerical analysis of absorption spectra. Shipp WS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:482-8, Jun 72

Cytochromes and other pigments of dissimilatory sulphate-reducing bacteria. Jones HE.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:207-24, 1972

ATP and pH induced spectral changes of cytochrome b in rat liver mitochondria. Azzi A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:945-54, Nov 71

The b-type cytochromes of beef heart mitochondria. Davis KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1984-90, 24 Mar 72

Cardiolipin and cytochrome AA 3 in intact liver mitochondria of rats. Evidence of successive formation of inner membrane components. Halliman M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1004-10, Nov 71

The flavin of chromatium cytochrome C-552. Hendriks R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:313-8, 16 Jul 71

Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso-cytochromes c: revision of the amino acid sequence between the cysteine residues. Lederer F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:55-8, 14 Apr 72

EPR studies of the cytochrome b-c 1 segment of the mitochondrial electron transfer system. Orme-Johnson NR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:871-8, Nov 71

A succinate- and DPNH-reducible o-type cytochrome in mitochondrial preparations from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Perlish JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:973-80, 20 Aug 71

Multiple b cytochromes in rat and pigeon mitochondria detected by finite difference analysis of absorption spectra. Shipp WS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1437-43, 17 Dec 71

A cytochrome cc'-like haemoprotein isolated from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yamanaka T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:150-4, 14 Jan 72

A cytochrome-deficient mutant of Pseudomonas AM1. Anthony C, et al. **Biochem J 124:75P-76P, Oct 71**

Evidence for an atypical binding of haem in a protozoan cytochrome. Pettigrew G, et al.
Biochem J 125:46P, Nov 71

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Cucurbita maxima L. (pumpkin). Thompson EW, et al.
Biochem J 124:779-81, Oct 71

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Abutilon theophrasti Medic. and Gossypium barbadense L. (cotton). Thompson EW, et al.
Biochem J 124:787-91, Oct 71

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c of Fagopyrum esculentum Moench (buckwheat) and Brassica oleracea L. (cauliflower). Thompson EW, et al. **Biochem J 124:783-5, Oct 71**

The amino acid sequence of sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) and castor (Ricinus communis L.) cytochrome c. Thompson EW, et al. **Biochem J 121:439-46, Feb 71**

Further studies on the submicrosomal distribution of drug-metabolizing components in liver. Localization in fractions of smooth microsomes. Gram TE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2885-93, Oct 71

Photochemical systems in mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts of C 4 plants. Anderson JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:398-408, 7 Sep 71

An antimycin-sensitive cytochrome b component in beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:7-14, 20 Apr 72

C-type cytochromes of Desulfovibrio vulgaris. The primary structure of cytochrome c 553. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:48-60, 22 Jun 72**

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the nature of hemoproteins in nitrite and nitric oxide reduction. Cox CD Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:290-4, 2 Nov 71

Cytochrome b 561 of the bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. A high potential b-type cytochrome. Flatmark T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:487-91, 7 Dec 71

Iron-containing proteins in Chromatium. II. Purification and properties of cholate-solubilized cytochrome complex. Kennel SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:153-66, 2 Nov 71

New sensitive method for the spectral analysis of respiratory-chain components in mitochondria. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:291-9, 25 May 72

The spectral properties of the b cytochromes in intact mitochondria. Sato N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:88-97, 2 Nov 71

A convenient micromethod for the estimation of mitochondrial cytochrome C. Slack E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:287-92, 28 Feb 72

Spectral evidence of multiple cytochromes b present in succinate: cytochrome c reductase. Yu CA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:300-8, 25 May 72

Further studies of electron transport components in a series of Morris hepatoma-bearing rats. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Br J Cancer 26:3-5, Feb 72**

Differences in the cytochrome P-450S from resistant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and susceptible house flies. Philpot RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:399-408, May 72

Cytochrome P-450 in human fetal liver microsomes. Rane A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:305, Aug 71

Human liver mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:385-93, May 72

The flavin of Chromatium cytochrome c-552. Hendriks R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:313-8, 1971

Cytochrome content of kidney mitochondria in experimental lead poisoning. Rhyne BC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 14:386-91, Jun 71

Occurrence of different types of cytochrome b 5 -like hemoprotein in liver mitochondria and their intramitochondrial localization. Fukushima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:447-61, Mar 72

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Debaryomyces kloeckeri. Sugeno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:659-82, Oct 71

Ultrastructural localization of calcitonin in the parafollicular cells of pig thyroid gland with cytochrome c-labeled antibody fragments. De Grandi PB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:446-56, Aug 71

Effects of ethidium bromide on the cytochrome content and ultrastructure of L cell mitochondria. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:514-24, Nov 71

Amino acid replacements resulting from super-suppression of nonsense mutants of iso-1-cytochrome c from yeast. Gilmore RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:157-73, 14 Oct 71

Tests for comparing related amino-acid sequences. Cytochrome c and cytochrome c 551 . McLachlan AD. **J Mol Biol** 61:409-24, 28 Oct 71

The effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the cytochrome system of Escherichia coli. Wiseman D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:257S-258S, Dec 71

The structure of calf liver cytochrome b 5 at 2.8 A resolution. Mathews FS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:15-6, 1 Sep 71

Reconstitution of horse heart cytochrome c: interaction of the components obtained upon cleavage of the peptide bond following methionine residue 65. Corradin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3036-9, Dec 71

Proton magnetic resonance reveals high-spin iron (II) in ferrous cytochrome P450 cam from Pseudomonas putida. Keller RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2073-5, Aug 72

Three forms of cytochrome b 559 and their relation to the photosynthetic activity of chloroplasts. Wada K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3064-8, Dec 71

The structure and history of an ancient protein. Dickerson RE. **Sci Am** 226:58-70 passim, Apr 72

Evolutionary clock: nonconstancy of rate in different species. Jukes TH, et al. **Science** 177:530-2, 11 Aug 72

Some in vitro assay conditions that affect quantitation and stability of cytochromes P-450 and b 5 . Wade AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:503-12, Jul 72

[The cytochromes of cytoplasmic and mesosomal membranes of Bacillus subtilis] Ferrandes B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:548-64, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes. 3. Cytochrome and phospholipid content] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extraction of cytochrome P450 after incubation with CCl 4 in an NADPH-regenerating system and partial transformation into cytochrome P420] Heni N. **Experientia** 27:777-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photophosphorylating activity of fragments obtained following rupture of Chromatium minutissimum chromatophores by ultrasound] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:221-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of malate- and NADH-dehydrogenases and other proteins following fragmentation of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:92-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factors influencing the inhibitory effect of carbon monoxide on cytochrome P-450-catalyzed mixed function oxidation reactions. Estabrook RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 174:218-32, 5 Oct 70

Gladiolic acid and related aromatic ortho-dialdehydes, a novel class of mitochondrial inhibitors. Inactivation of cytochrome c. White GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1186-95, 9 Jun 72

The inhibitory effect of metyrapone on cytochrome P-450-catalyzed mixed-function oxidation reactions as compared to the effect of carbon monoxide. Hildebrandt AG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:276-8, Aug 71

Destruction of cytochrome P 450 by secobarbital and other barbiturates containing allyl groups. Levin W, et al. **Science** 176:1341-3, 23 Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Apparent cytochrome gene dose effects in F-lac and F-gal heterogenotes of Escherichia coli. Shipp WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:473-81, Jun 72

Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. IV. On the character of the product of cytochrome c synthesis by the endoplasmic reticulum. Davidian NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:15-21, 2 Jul 71

The cell-free synthesis of cytochrome c by a microsomal fraction from rat liver. González-Cadavid NF, et al. **Biochem J** 124:685-94, Oct 71

The effect of linoleic acid, peroxidation and antioxidants on induction of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem J** 123:28P, Jul 71

A requirement for dietary lipids for induction of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone in rat liver microsomal fraction. Marshall WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 122:569-73, May 71

Role of steroid hormones in hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Marshall WJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1723-5, Jul 71

Stimulation of cytochrome c synthesis in the developing Polyphemus moth by -aminolevulinic acid. Soslau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3296-9, 17 Aug 71

A study of the effect of growth conditions on chemostat-grown Klebsiella aerogenes and kinetic changes of A 500-nm absorption band. Harrison DE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:83-92, 12 Jul 72

The influence of oxygen and nitrate on the formation of the cytochrome pigments of the aerobic and anaerobic respiratory chain of Micrococcus denitrificans. Sapshead LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:388-97, 25 May 72

The effect of linoleic acid, peroxidation and antioxidants on induction of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. McLean AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:294-5, Aug 71

Phenotype of a temperature-sensitive, respiration-deficient (cyt) mutant of yeast. Miyake S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:409-15, Jan 72

Synthesis, assembly, and localization of periplasmic cytochrome c. Garrard WT. **J Biol Chem** 247:5935-43, 25 Sep 72

Identification and mutational relocation of the AUG codon initiating translation of iso-1-cytochrome c in yeast. Stewart JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7429-45, 25 Dec 71

The influence of postnatal development on drug-induced hepatic porphyria and the synthesis of cytochrome P-450. A biochemical and morphological study. Song CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1349-71, 1 Nov 71

[Cytochrome c-structure and its evolution] Jänig G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:793-8, Aug 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Soluble cytochrome b 5 from human erythrocytes. Passon PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:51-61, 12 Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic peptides related to horse heart cytochrome c. VII. Synthesis and inhibitory properties of the 70-80 undecapeptide. Wolman Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1720-3, 8 Mar 72

Cytochrome C and porphyrin--peptides. I. Characterization of cytochrome C and status of studies on its chemical synthesis. Sano S. **S Afr Med J** 140-3, 25 Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, triosephosphate dehydrogenase, arginine kinase, and cytochrome c from a single extract of honeybees. Carlson CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:107-14, May 71

Purification of chloroplast cytochrome b 559 . Garewal HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1300-5, 17 Sep 71

Partial purification of cytochromes P-450 and P-448 from rat liver microsomes. Lu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1334-9, 16 Feb 72

Extraction and purification of 1 H, 2 H, and isotope hybrid algal cytochrome, ferredoxin and flavoprotein. Crespi HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:611-8, 16 Mar 72

Hepatic sulfite oxidase identified as cytochrome b 5 -like pigment extractable from mitochondria by hypotonic treatment. Ito A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:1061-4, Dec 71

Studies on energy and electron transfer systems in green photosynthetic bacterium Chloropseudomonas ethylica strain 2K. I. Isolation and characterization of cytochromes from Chloropseudomonas ethylica strain 2K. Shioi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:285-94, Feb 72

Purification and properties of cytochrome c-550 and cytochrone c-551 derived from the facultative chemoautotroph, Thiobacillus novellus. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:349-58, Aug 71

Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. X. Purification of spinach cytochrome f and its photooxidation by resolved photosystem I particles. Nelson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3848-53, 25 Jun 72

Isolation of a cytochrome b 6 -f particle from chloroplasts. Nelson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1817-24, 25 Mar 72

Cytochrome b 5 from a normal human liver. Isolation and the partial amino acid sequence. Ozols J. **J Biol Chem** 247:2242-5, 10 Apr 72

Preparation and properties of cardiac cytochrome c 1 . Yu CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1012-9, 25 Feb 72

METABOLISM

Oxidation and glucuronidation of certain drugs in various subcellular fractions of rat liver: binding of desmethylimipramine and hexobarbital to cytochrome P-450 and oxidation and glucuronidation of desmethylimipramine, aminopyrine, p-nitrophenol and 1-naphthol. Bahr C von, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:107-20, 1972

Effect of carbon tetrachloride induced progressive liver damage on drug-metabolizing enzymes and cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Vorne M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:417-27, 1971

A comparison of the effects of partial surgical and partial chemical (CCl 4) hepatectomy on microsomal cytochrome b 5 and P 450 and oxidative N-demethylation. Barker EA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:27-34, Jul 69

Cytochrome P-450 and its role in drug metabolism. Gillette JR, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 12:57-84, 1972 (155 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase utilizing a lipid peroxide substrate. Hrycay EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:14-27, Nov 71

Incorporation of radioactive- -aminolevulinic acid into microsomal cytochrome P 450 : selective breakdown of the hemoprotein by allylisopropylacetamide and carbon tetrachloride. Levin W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:262-9, Jan 72

The effects of temperature on photophosphorylation and on the two forms of cytochrome 559 in subchloroplast particles. McEvoy FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:632-5, Jun 72

Theoretical and experimental studies of the electron transfer reactions in the cytochrome chain. II. Fitting of the experimental data. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:675-82, Dec 71

Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on drug oxidizing enzymes of rat liver microsomes. Chyapil M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1292-9, 17 Sep 71

Oxidation-reduction mechanisms of cytochrome P-450. Miyake Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:564-70, 6 Aug 71

Effects of certain iron-chelators and antibiotics on the interaction of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome b in ubiquinone-depleted submitochondrial particles. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1321-9, 17 Sep 71

Changes in some biochemical parameters including cytochrome P-450 after hypophysectomy and their restoration by ACTH administration in rats four months post hypophysectomy. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:486-90, 7 Aug 72

Energy conservation in detergent-treated mitochondria and purified succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:759-66, 20 Aug 71

Interaction of nitrite with mammalian mitochondrial cytochromes. Burger IH, et al. **Biochem J** 123:9P, Jun 71

Functional components of the liver microsomal enzyme system catalysing fatty acid, hydrocarbon and drug hydroxylation. Coon MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:2P-3P, Nov 71

Loss of haem in rat liver caused by the porphyrogenic agent 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. De Matteis F. **Biochem J** 124:767-77, Oct 71

Effect of sulphate-limited growth on mitochondrial electron transfer and energy conservation between reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and the cytochromes in Torulopsis utilis. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:155-70, Aug 71

The binding of metyrapone to cytochrome P-450 and its inhibitory action on liver microsomal mixed-function oxidase reactions. Hildebrandt AG. **Biochem J** 125:6P-8P, Nov 71

Cytochrome P-450 as a microsomal peroxidase in steroid hydroxylations. Hrycay EG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:12P, Nov 71

Complex-formation between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase. Equilibrium and titration studies. Mochan E, et al. **Biochem J** 121:69-82, Jan 71

Cytochrome P-450 and hydroxylating activity of microsomal preparations from whole houseflies. Morello A, et al. **Biochem J** 124:199-205, Aug 71

Complex-formation between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase. Kinetic studies. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochem J** 121:55-67, Jan 71

Kinetic studies of the N-demethylation of ethylmorphine by a cytochrome P-450-dependent enzyme system in human liver microsomes. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Biochem J** 122:30P, Mar 71

Interactions of spironolactone with hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme systems. Feller DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1991-2000, Aug 71

Effect of intraperitoneal chloramphenicol in some mitochondrial enzymes in neonatal rats. Hallman M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1797-809, Aug 71

Effect of different routes of administration of cedrene

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on hepatic drug metabolism. Hashimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1514-7, 15 May 72

Species differences in the effect of morphine administration or adrenalectomy on the substrate interactions with cytochrome P-450 and drug oxidations by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1093-9, Jun 71

Effect of adrenalectomy or alloxan diabetes on the substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:447-58, Feb 71

Effect of caffeine on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Lombrozo L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2317-23, Jul 70

Localization of a site of energy coupling between plastoquinone and cytochrome f in the electron-transport chain of spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1155-60, 28 Mar 72

Substrate-induced difference spectra and cholesterol to pregnenolone conversion with adrenal heme protein P-450. Burstein S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:573-7, 15 Feb 72

Energy-dependent effects on the oxidation-reduction midpoint potentials of the b and c cytochromes in phosphorylating submitochondrial particles from pigeon heart. Lindsay JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1937-42, 9 May 72

Spectral studies of the binding of O,O-diethyl p-nitrophenylphosphorothionate (parathion) to cytochrome P-450. Roth JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:955-61, 14 Mar 72

Cytochrome c interaction with the mitochondrial membrane: a spin label study. Azzi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:619-24, 16 Mar 72

The allosteric binding of antimycin to cytochrome b in the mitochondrial membrane. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:199-215, 28 Feb 72

The effect of ATP on the apparent mid-point potentials of cytochrome b and cytochrome c in beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:594-9, 28 Feb 72

Reduction kinetics of cytochromes b. Boveris A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:223-42, 28 Feb 72

The photoreduction of C-550 in chloroplasts and its inhibition by lipase. Butler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:237-9, 6 Aug 71

High-potential cytochrome b-559 as a secondary quencher of chloroplast fluorescence in the presence of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-I,I-dimethylurea. Cramer WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:358-69, 28 Feb 72

Spectral changes in respiratory intermediates of brain cortex in response to depolarizing pulses. Cummins JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:39-45, 2 Nov 71

Oxidation-reduction potential dependence of pyrophosphate-induced cytochrome and bacteriochlorophyll reactions in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dutton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:172-8, 20 Apr 72

Reactions of b-cytochromes with ATP and antimycin A in pigeon heart mitochondria. Dutton PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:15-24, 20 Apr 72

Effect of pH on cytochromes b in ATP-Mg submitochondrial particles. Lee IY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:587-93, 28 Feb 72

Light-induced absorbance changes in fraction I particles prepared from spinach chloroplasts by French-press treatment. Murata N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:356-64, 7 Sep 71

Evidence for the occurrence in submitochondrial particles of a dual respiratory chain containing different forms of cytochrome b. Norling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:18-32, 12 Jul 72

The influence of cytochrome b 559 on the fluorescence yield of chloroplasts at low temperature. Okayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:523-9, 23 Jun 72

Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. The cytochrome b complex as a probe of the energy state of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:135-47, 17 Aug 72

The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. 13. Redox state changes of cytochrome b 562 in mung bean seedling mitochondria treated with antimycin A. Storey BT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:48-64, 20 Apr 72

Effect of 2 H 2 O on energy-dependent oxidoreduction of cytochrome b. Wikström MK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:512-6, 7 Sep 71

Properties of three cytochrome b-like species in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Wikström MK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:332-45, 7 Dec 71

Conversion of agroclavine by mammalian cytochrome P-450. Wilson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:348-56, 12 Nov 71

A study of the modified type II spectral change produced by the interaction of agroclavine with cytochrome P-450. Wilson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:94-101, 28 Jan 72

Retarded reduction of cytochrome b 5 following the aerobic-anaerobic transition of intact rat liver mitochondria. Wohlrab H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:216-22, 28 Feb 72

Cytochromes in a cyanide-resistant strain of Bacillus cereus. McFeters GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1221-6, Dec 70

Decreased levels of cytochrome P-450 and catalase in hepatic porphyria caused by substituted acetamides and barbiturates. Importance of the allyl group in the molecule of the active drugs. Abbritti G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:281-6, Mar 72

Factors affecting the in vitro interaction of biphenyl with P-450 in the hamster. Bridges JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:314-5, Aug 71

Studies of the stoichiometric relationships between the oxidation of drugs and the oxidation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by liver microsomal enzymes. Gillette JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:266-7, Aug 71

Microsomal proteins and hemoproteins: enhancement of phenobarbital induction by prevention of breakdown due to starvation. Greim H. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:271-3, Aug 71

The importance of cytochrome P-450 and P-448 in determining the specificity of the reconstituted liver microsomal hydroxylation system. Kuntzman R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:287-8, Aug 71

Spectral interactions of marihuana constituents (cannabinoids) with rat liver microsomal monooxygenase system. Kupfer D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:201-6, Aug 72

The production and modification of cytochrome P-450 difference spectra by in vivo administration of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Philpot RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:185-94, Feb 72

Possible involvement of cytochrome P-450 in alkaloidal biosynthesis. Wilson B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:313, Aug 71

Studies on drug metabolism. 13. Possible role of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the oxidative N-demethylation of p-substituted dimethylaniline, N-methyl-N-alkylaniline and N-methyl-N-acylaniline derivatives. Kitagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:650-6, Apr 72

Studies on the cytochrome content of Phycomyces spores during germination. Keyhani J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:527-34, 9 Jun 72

Effect of exercise on skeletal muscle. 3. Cytochrome changes. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:904-8, Dec 71

Cyanide-resistant respiration in Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1087-96, Dec 71

Effect of temperature on the respiration and cytochromes of an extreme thermophile. McFeters GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:777-9, May 72

Changes in terminal respiratory pathways of Bacillus subtilis during germination, outgrowth and vegetative growth. Tochikubo K. **J Bacteriol** 108:652-61, Nov 71

Formation rates of the two ethyl isocyanide compounds of liver cytochrome P-450 at low temperatures. Imai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5970-7, 10 Oct 71

The enzymatic N-hydroxylation of an imine. A new cytochrome P-450-dependent reaction catalyzed by hepatic microsomal monooxygenases. Parli CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6953-5, 25 Nov 71

The role of putidaredoxin and P450 cam in methylene hydroxylation. Tyson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5777-84, 25 Sep 72

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. V. On the reduction of nonheme iron and the cytochromes by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and succinate. Hendler RW. **J Cell Biol** 51:664-73, Dec 71

Lead and methyl mercury: effects of acute exposure on cytochrome P-450 and the mixed function oxidase system in the liver. Alvares AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1406-9, 1 Jun 72

Mitochondrial respiratory chain of carotid body and chemoreceptor response to changes in oxygen tension. Mills E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 35:405-28, Jul 72

The effect of piperonyl butoxide concentration on the formation of cytochrome P-450 difference spectra in hepatic microsomes from mice. Philpot RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:204-14, Mar 72

Extinction coefficients for cytochrome P-450 in hepatic microsomes from male and female rats. Stripp B, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:56-64, 1971

Aerobic reduction of cytochrome b 566 in pigeon-heart mitochondria (succinate-cytochrome C1 reductase-stopped-flow kinetics). Erecińska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:50-4, Jan 72

Thermodynamic aspects of cytochrome c function. Davidson AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 144-7, 25 Sep 71

The autoxidation of cytochrome c: alcohols as possible models for the hydrophobic mitochondrial environment. Kaminsky LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 147-50, 25 Sep 71

Mixed function oxidase and ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Hassinen IE, et al. **Science** 176:1435-7, 30 Jun 72

[Isocytochromes c of yeast: problems of molecular heterogeneity] Seis AA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:847-9, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Chemical structure of the endoplasmic reticulum and function of the microsomal biotransformation system of liver cells in experimental cholestasis in the rat] **Denk H. Pathol Eur** 7:43-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell membrane function. 7. Differences in the kinding of cytochrome c by rat liver cell membrane and microsomes and effect of CC1-4 administration] Yamamoto H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:193-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The role of cytochrome c in the redox reactions of ceruloplasmin] Derkachev EF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:209-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochrome chain of mitochondria and outer segments of the retina] Shukoliukov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:339-47, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Do the cytochromes of Azotobacter participate in the fixation of molecular nitrogen?] Gvozdev RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:838-46, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochromes of the parent strain and pigment mutants of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Petushkova IuP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:121-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electron donors on the oxidation-reduction state of the electron-transport chain of ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Rubin LB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:949-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the liver in the biotransformation of carcinogens and anticarcinogens. I. Effect of cyclophosphamide on hepatic acetylcholinesterase and P-450 cytochrome in rats] Martínez Zedillo G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:124-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cytochrome c on succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:130-2, Sep 71

Activation & inhibition of respiration in submitochondrial digitonin fragments. Malviya AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:121-9, Sep 71

Reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system that hydroxylates drugs, other foreign compounds, and endogenous substrates. II. Role of the cytochrome P-450 and P-448 fractions in drug and steroid hydroxylations. Lu AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1727-34, 25 Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreduction of two redox forms of cytochrome 559 in chloroplasts. McEvoy FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:624-31, Jun 72

The relationship between Q, C- 550 and cytochrome b 559 in photoreactions at -196 degrees in chloroplasts. Erixon K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:381-9, 15 Jun 71

Photooxidation of cytochrome b-559 in leaves and chloroplasts at room temperature. Hiller RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:439-52, 7 Sep 71

Light driven redox changes of cytochrome f and the development of photosystems I and II during greening of bean leaves. Hiller RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:449-58, 7 Dec 71

Photoreduction of cytochrome b 559 in a photosystem-II subchloroplast particle. Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:345-57, 28 Feb 72

Action spectra of the three light reactions in photosynthesis. Knaff DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:105-8, 6 Aug 71

The effect of artificial electron donor and acceptor systems on light-induced absorbance responses of cytochromes f and other pigments in intact chloroplasts. Larkum AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:149-59, 20 Apr 72

Light-induced oxidation of cytochrome f in isolated chloroplasts of Pisum sativum. Larkum AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:385-95, 28 Feb 72

Photosynthetic reaction center transients, P435 and P424, in Chromatium D. Seibert M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:396-411, 7 Dec 71

Observations on light-induced oxidation reactions in the electron transport system of Chromatium. Kennel SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 12:882-96, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Curative potencies against -amanitin poisoning by cytochrome c. Floersheim GL. **Science** 177:808-9, 1 Sep 72

[Cytochrome C therapy in poisoning] Molnár G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1298-9, 21 Jul 72 (Ger)

[New viewpoints on the therapy of poisoning with the green death cap (Amanita Phalloides)] Floersheim GL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:901-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Direct vision brush cytology in the diagnosis of gastric disease. Lia vág I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:682-8, 1971

Primary diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis by the cytologic technique. Allen AR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:212-6, May-Jun 72

The cytologic diagnosis of ovarian tumors by means of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aspiration biopsy. Angstrom T, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:336-41, Jul-Aug 72
The cytogenetic diagnosis of malignancy in effusions. Benedict WF, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:304-6, Jul-Aug 72
A test statistic for detecting the presence of abnormal cells in a sample. Bhattacharya PK, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:533-44, Nov-Dec 71
A single counterstain method for cytologic staining. Dunton BL.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:361-2, Jul-Aug 72
Exfoliative cytology of metastatic neuroblastoma. Farr GH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:203-6, May-Jun 72
Cytologic aspects of bronchial brushing in a community hospital. Funkhouser JW, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:51-2, Jan-Feb 72
The Graviee jet washer: evaluation of the reflux into the fallopian tubes. Kanbour A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:199-202, May-Jun 72
Cytologic diagnosis of mammary tumors from aspiration biopsy smears. 3. Studies on 200 carcinomas with false negative or doubtful cytologic reports. Kreuzer G, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:249-52, May-Jun 72
Brush biopsy of bronchial carcinoid--a source of cytologic error. Kyriakos M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:261-8, May-Jun 72
Cytologic typing of lung cancer. Lange E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:327-30, Jul-Aug 72
Cytologic diagnosis of mammary tumors from aspiration biopsy smears. II. Studies on 210 fibroadenomas and 210 cases of benign dysplasia. Linsk J, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:130-8, Mar-Apr 72
Cytologic diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with special regard to the demonstration of amyloid in smears of fine needle aspirates. Ljungberg O.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:253-5, May-Jun 72
Cytology of ocular lesions. Naib ZM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:178-85, Mar-Apr 72
Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. I. The diagnostic significance of epithelioid cells and Langhans' giant cells found in sputum or bronchial secretions. Nasiell M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:146-51, Mar-Apr 72
Preparation of cytologic smears from solid tumors. Norquist LA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:343-6, Jul-Aug 71
The value of urine cytology in the diagnosis of recurrent bladder tumors. A preliminary report. reichborn-Kjennerud S, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:269-72, May-Jun 72
Preparation of bloody specimens for cytologic examination using saponin. Umlas J.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:186-8, Mar-Apr 72
Clinical aspects of urinary cytology. Voogt HJ de, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:349-51, Jul-Aug 72
Cytologic evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid with clinical and histologic correlation. Wertlake PT, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:224-39, May-Jun 72
Urinary exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of bladder tumors. Wiggishoff CC, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:139-41, Mar-Apr 72
Computer analysis of lymphocytes from cases with lymphadenitis and lymphocytic lymphoma. Zajicek J, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:284-96, Jul-Aug 72
Automated cytology. A symposium by correspondence. 8. Patterns of cell population.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:444-51, Sep-Oct 71
A simple method for the cytologic examination of diarrheal stools. Feinberg S.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:387-90, Mar 72
Diagnosis by endometrial jet washings. Hibbard LT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1039-42, 15 Dec 71
A study of lymph node and tumor imprints and aspirations. Vélez Garcñ E, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:186-203, Aug 71
Malignant cells in sputum. Br Med J 1:6, 1 Jan 72
Oral exfoliative cytology: an adjunct to biopsy. Rickles NH. CA 22:163-71, May-Jun 72
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosis, and classification of ovarian carcinoma. Kjellgren O, et al. Cancer 28:967-76, Oct 71
Diagnostic cytology in urinary tract malignancy. Prall RH, et al. Cancer 29:1084-9, Apr 72
Exfoliative cytology of the colon. Fifteen years of lost opportunity. Raskin HF, et al. Cancer 28:127-30, Jul 71
Formal discussion of Robert J. Lukes' paper, "Criteria for involvement of lymph node, bone marrow, spleen, and liver in Hodgkin's disease. Dorfman RF.
Cancer Res 31:1768-9, Nov 71
A new method for pulmonary cytology in rats and hamsters. Schreiber H, et al.
Cancer Res 32:737-45, Apr 72
Intracellular clinical chemistry. Baron DN.
Clin Chem 18:320-9, Apr 72 (67 ref.)
Cytology--its value in the diagnosis of oral cancer. King OH Jr. Dent Clin North Am 15:817-26, Oct 71
Cytology--its value in the diagnosis of oral cancer (using cytology, or how to avoid biopsy). Rovin S. Dent Clin North Am 15:807-15, Oct 71
Cytological examination as an adjunct to liver biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases. Grossman E, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:56-60, Jan 72
Exfoliative cytology in gastric ulcer. Its role in the differentiation of benign and malignant ulcers. Prolla JC, et al. Gastroenterology 63:33-7, Jul 72
Sputum cytology screening for lung cancer. Delarue NC, et al. Geriatrics 26:130-5 passim, Aug 71
Impending shortage of cytotechnologists. Johnson D. HSMHA Health Rep 87:110-3, Feb 72
Non-exfoliative cytology and histopathological procedures in the diagnosis of tumours--a comparative study. Panesar B, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:70-4, Mar 72
The oral smear: a life may depend on it.
J Can Dent Assoc 36:148-50, Apr 70
Optical sectioning of oral exfoliated cells. Hoffman R, et al. J Dent Res 51:560-8, Mar-Apr 72
Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy in Assiut, Upper Egypt. II. Evaluation of 3 screening tests for its detection. Zaki MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:130-8, 1971
A membrane filter technique for cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Technical note. Rich JR.
J Neurosurg 36:661-6, May 72
How accurate is cytology? Boyd JK.
J Okla State Med Assoc 62:518-22, Nov 69
Pitfalls in prenatal diagnosis resulting from chromosomal mosaicism. Kardon NB, et al.
J Pediatr 80:297-9, Feb 72
Oral exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of viral and bullous lesions. Lange DE, et al.
J Periodontol 43:433-7, Jul 72
The effect of anesthetic method upon the results of bronchial washing cytology. An analysis of 1,886 cases. Clark RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:930-6, Jun 72
Urinary cytology and the clinical diagnosis of urinary tract malignancy: a clinicopathologic study of 1,400 patients. Sarnacki CT, et al. J Urol 106:761-4, Nov 71
The diagnostic value of urinary cytology in patients with bladder carcinoma. Schoonees R, et al.
J Urol 106:693-6, Nov 71
Ileal conduit exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of recurrent cancer. Soloway MS, et al.
J Urol 107:835-9, May 72
The Papanicolaou smear as a diagnostic tool in male trichomoniasis. Summers JL, et al.
J Urol 107:840-2, May 72
Preintubation pap smears of vocal cords and larynx. Chalon J, et al. JAMA 220:1743, 26 Jun 72
Cytologic studies of aspiration biopsy of the breast. Critical review of 2,890 consecutive biopsies. Rajcic V.
Minerva Ginecol 23:417-9, 15 May 71
Bronchial brushing. N Engl J Med 286:1159, 25 May 72
Brush technic for endometrial cytologic study. Hamrová D, et al. Neoplasma 19:239-42, 1972
Quick diagnosis of malignancy with the aid of cytological imprint specimens. Vrobel T, et al. Neoplasma 19:235-8, 1972
The gargle test. New oral cancer screening method. Ayre JE. NY State Dent J 38:345-50, Jun-Jul 72
Oral exfoliative study. Review of the literature and report of a three-year study. Folsom TC, et al. Oral Surg 33:61-74, Jan 72 (89 ref.)
Laboratory "halforisms". Haber SL.
Pathol Annu 7:345-8, 1972
Clinical cytology in tumours of head and neck. Bangsbo C, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:222-8, 1971
The development of a metropolitan regional cytology service. Levene M. Proc R Soc Med 64:1259-61, Dec 71
The bronchial brushing procedure. Backus AS.
Radiol Technol 43:84-8, Sep 71
Exfoliative cytodiagnosis as a screening test in bladder tumours. Lutzeyer W, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1219-20, 6 Nov 71
Gastroscopy and cytology in the diagnosis of gastric malignant diseases. Myren J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:385-7, 1971
Aspiration biopsy smear of testis in azoospermia. Cytological versus histological examination. Persson PS, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:22-6, 1971
Gastric exfoliative cytology. Carney JA.
Surg Clin North Am 51:979-91, Aug 71 (22 ref.)
The diagnosis of primary lung cancer with special reference to sputum cytology. Oswald NC, et al.
Thorax 26:623-7, Nov 71
[Peroperative cytologic examination in pneumology. (Comparison with histological results)] Helbich P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:1121-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cytologic evaluation of the contents of cystic ovarian tumors] Hamrová D, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:548-9, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Further experiences with the trypsin test in oncological cytodiagnosis] Tikovský V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:545-6, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Urinary cytology] Barlebo H.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:72, 10 Jan 72 (Dan)
[Fine-needle biopsy. Reliability of cytologic aspiration diagnosis. Preliminary findings] Henriques UV, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:330-4, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cytologic diagnosis] Blonk DI.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1745-9, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Fluorescent and immunofluorescent cytological studies of pemphigus (cytofluorescence and immunocytology)] Témine P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:509-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytologic diagnosis of prostatic tumors by transrectal puncture using a Franzen fine needle. A review of 90 cases] Pellet A, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 5:247-52, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of cytological examination to precise diagnosis of intrabuccal precancerous states] Faucon M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:979-84, Nov 71 (Fre)
[The anatomopathologist at the service of the clinician] Saout J. J Sci Med Lille 89:405-9, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of cytology in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Bernier L. Laval Med 42:912-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Role of cytology by puncture in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms (2,267 cytological examinations)] Cornillot M, et al. Lille Med 16:1027-31, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limits of bronchial cancer detection by means of cytological examination of sputum] Leduc M, et al. Lille Med 16:1093-7, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis of cancer of the breast] Ionesco VT.
Minerva Ginecol 23:413-6, 15 May 71 (Fre)
[Cytologic precession in the diagnosis of cancers of the respiratory tract] Brocard H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1296, 6 May 72 (Fre)
[Punch biopsy in the cytological diagnosis of tumors of the breast] Corniliot M, et al.
Presse Med 79:1813, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Placenta function examination by the urocytogram] Schaffer B, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:136-8, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Preclinical cytological findings in the diagnosis of airways cancers] Gallouedec C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:5-18, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systematic cytologic diagnosis of lung neoplasms] Kreis B.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:479-94, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytodiagnosis of bronchial cancers and its value] Cattan A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1611-2, 8 May 72 (Fre)
[Cytodiagnostic studies in the area of upper respiratory tract] Ruppmann E.
Aktuel Otorhinolaryngol 1:53-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Tumor cell kinetics in lympho- and reticulosarcomas] Choné B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:48-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of cytophotometry in the detection of precancerous lesions] Fey F, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impulse cytophotometry of vaginal and cervical smears] Reiffenstuhl G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:595-616, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Feulgen's cytophotometry in the solution of a problem in differential cytology] Lederer B, et al.
Beitr Pathol 145:303-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early recognition of cervix neoplasms. Practice, results and economical aspects of the cytological department of a pathological institute] Möbius G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:541-9, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positive evidence of cytodiagnosis as demonstrated on the example of Hodgkin's disease] Petrow Z, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:441-3, 9 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of cytologic studies of secretions, exudates and solid tissue] Scheuer-Karpin R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:916-22, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of cytologic and bacteriologic urine studies in pediatrics. I. Comparison of urinary sedimentation methods] Schreiter G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1255-9, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of lymph node cytodiagnosis] Stobbe H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:438-40, 9 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Actual and prospective prognostic value of suspicious cytological findings (Papanicolaou 3)] Benz JJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:176-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impulse cytophotometric measurements on atypical cell smears from vagina and cervix uteri] Göhde W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:382-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytology of the sputum and bronchial secretion] Kirstaedter HJ.
Internist (Berlin) 12:437-42, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Impulse-cytophotometry in hematologic cytology] Büchner T, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1090-2, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebrospinal fluid cytodiagnosis using sedimentation chamber method] Möbius W.
Med Welt 21:846-8, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[The value of cytodiagnosis in the differential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis of vasomotor and allergic rhinopathy] Kellner G, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:358-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytological examinations during follow-up therapy of patients with gynecologic carcinoma] Leonhardt A. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:761-5, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Value of cytodiagnosis in early detection of pre-malignant and malignant changes in the epithelium of the lower urinary tract] Breinl H, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:264-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intraoperative cytological examination] Hermanek P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:353-6, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Urine cytology studies in tumors of the urogenital system] Haas P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 122:225-8, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Cytology of breast secretion] Wunderlich M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:371, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Methods of endocervical cytodiagnosis] Hilgarth M, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:1303-8, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Personal experiences in the organization of a cytological central laboratorium] Engel C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:421-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Cytology of pleural effusion] Leonhardt P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:367-78, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Dilatation and changes in the large bronchi in peripheral bronchial carcinoma (possible ways of obtaining diagnostic tissue specimen)] Neef W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:379-84, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the finding of lupus erythematosus cells in rheumatoid arthritis] Heidelmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:817-22, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Importance of special cytologic phenomena for the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid diseases] Reske W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:373-8, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Importance of cytologic synovial findings for the early diagnosis, differential diagnosis and activity assessment of joint diseases] Stiehl P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:573-81, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of cancer] Caprioglio A. **Cancro 24:119-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of pulmonary neoplasms] Viola A. **Lotta Tuberc 42:95-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Cytology in the diagnosis of mammary neoplasms] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:607-9, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Colposcopy and colpocytology combined in the detection of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Martinolli A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:584-5, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[On current trends and organizational deficiencies of colpocytological detection in the prevention of gynecologic neoplasms] Onnis A. **Minerva Ginecol 23:593-5, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[New method for obtaining endocervical smears] Rocchi L. **Minerva Ginecol 23:777-9, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[The activity of the Centro di citologic della Clinica Ostetrica e ginecological of the University of Siena in its first three years] Rondinelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:603-4, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Value and limitations of needle-biopsy aspiration in cytodiagnosis of mammary tumors] Carli C, et al. **Pathologica 62:139-48, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis--autocytoscreener for mass examination in gynecology] Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:634-45, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Image processing in cytodiagnosis] Ishiyama T. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:652-3, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Image processing in cytodiagnosis] Nomura H. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:648-52, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Cytodiagnosis--problems of image processing in medicine] Takagi M. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:645-8, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Biopsy and cytodiagnosis of cancer of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Kasugai T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:125-37, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Cytodiagnosis and biopsy of cancer of the colon and rectum] Kosaki G, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:138-44, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Some problems in automated cytodiagnosis of uterine cancer] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2100-5, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Characteristics of cancer cells seen in cytodiagnosis of the uterine cervix] Amagami Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:94, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Cyto-histodiagnosis (cell block method) and smear cytodiagnosis] Fukushima N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:91-2, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of specimen treatment by auto-smear] Hayabuchi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:486, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Comparison between urinary cytodiagnosis and histological finding] Hayashida Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:106-7, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of cytodiagnosis of the duodenal fluid] Hirayama A, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:487, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Correlation of characteristics of hydrothorax and ascites and cytodiagnosis] Kurogi S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:488, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Comparison of cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis in atypical changes and early stages of stomach cancer] Maruyama T. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:100-1, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Limitation in comparison between cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis] Muroya M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:93, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Correlation between cytodiagnosis by the irrigation method and tissue type of stomach cancer] Nagatomo T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:103, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Relationship between cytological criteria and histopathological findings in cervical cancer and precancerous stages] Nishiya I, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:663-6, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis by direct sampling in lung cancer] Sakai E. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:99, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Cytological diagnosis of lung cancer--direct method and its cytological findings] Sakai E. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:657-62, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Cytological differentiation of atypical cells and epithelium of the stomach] Sawada Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:102, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Autopsy features of cases found positive in cytodiagnosis of the peritoneal and pleural fluid] Shimoda A. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:667-71, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Malignant atypical cells and benign (regenerative) atypical cells, with special reference to its relationship with cellular atypism I in tissue specimen--distribution of nuclear density] Tanaka N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:89-90, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Relationship between cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis: with special reference to atypical cells] Tanaka N. **Jap J Clin Pathol 20:243-7, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Current and future status of cytodiagnosis--systematization and education. Appendix; education and licensure systems in the United States] Tanaka N. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:672-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis of urinary tract tumor] Torigata C, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:104, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Correlation between cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis--urinary cytodiagnosis] Tsuzuku M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:105, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Comparative evaluation of cytodiagnosis and histodiagnosis in gynecology in the past 3 years] Usuda T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:97-8, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Simple histodiagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology--by pressed and spread specimen of the endometrium] Urabe H. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1081-4, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Cytodiagnosis and biopsy of the stomach] Kidokoro T, et al. **Shujutsu 26:503-9, May 72 (Jap)**

[The significance of cytological examinations under fluorescence microscope for diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumours. I] Panecka A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:157-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The significance of cytological examinations under fluorescence microscope for diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumours. II] Panecka A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:189-201, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cytologic examination of smears collected from the surface of Lippes IUD, discarded from the uterus several years after insertion] Cekański A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:817-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lung carcinoma. II. Cytodiagnosis--a morphological study] Woyke S, et al. **Gruzlica 40:439-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Our method of cytologic examinations in the diagnosis of cervix cancer] Worwąg Z. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1900-2, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cyto-hematologic diagnosis] Mendes FT, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:153, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Cyto-hematologic diagnosis] Thomaz MJ. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:81, Feb 72 (Por)**

[Cyto-hematologic diagnosis] Thomaz MJ. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:41-2, Jan 72 (Por)**

[Oral disease prevention with exfoliative cytology] Cardeman L, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol 28:166-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Exfoliative and cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in patients with prosthesis] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:117-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Clinico-cytological parallels in the diagnosis of malignant melanomas of the skin] Papilian NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:92-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Detection of signs of malignancy of cells of the esophageal mucous membrane by use of statistical analysis of the results of cytological study] Rapoport SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:94-100, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Methods for obtaining material for cytological study of benign tumors and inflammatory diseases of the larynx] Chumakov FI, et al. **Lab Delo 4:223-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Danielian MG. **Lab Delo 5:276-80, 1972 (Rus)**

[Possibility of cytologic diagnosis of osteoblastoclastoma] Esiutina OS, et al. **Lab Delo 6:350-2, 1972 (Rus)**

[Cytological method for diagnosing tumors originating in cartilage tissue] Esiutina OS, et al. **Lab Delo 12:707-10, 1971 (Rus)**

[Role of the cytologic method in the differential diagnosis of cancer and non-malignant diseases of the stomach] Kliukina LB. **Lab Delo 4:219-23, 1971 (Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Kurbanova A. **Lab Delo 6:348-50, 1972 (Rus)**

[Cytologic method for the diagnosis of neoplasms and some other pathologic processes in the breast] Kuz'min VI. **Lab Delo 4:216-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Cytological study of pleural fluid in lymphogranulomatosis] Solomatina TP. **Lab Delo 5:280-2, 1972 (Rus)**

[A technic of removing material from the mouth mucosa for cytologic study] Udovitskaia EV. **Lab Delo 6:355-7, 1972 (Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of stomach cancer] Vanaseľia TI, et al. **Lab Delo 6:346-8, 1972 (Rus)**

[Fluorescent cytological study in diagnosing chronic prostatitis] Korik GG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 35:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of herpes] Atrokhov SP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The chamber method of cytological study of milk] Arkhangel'skif II, et al. **Veterinariia 11:91-3, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis of infectious nonspecific (rheumtoid polyarthritis in children] Oppermann I. **Vopr Revm 11:52-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Precancerous lesions of the larynx. Value of cytology] Infante Sánchez JC, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:736-40 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Wissler-Faconi syndrome. Study of rheumatoid arthritis cells and their diagnostic value] Otheguy OP, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:139-41, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Respiratory oncological cytology. Results in 15,781 cases] Elsner B, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:782-5, 16 Jun 72 (Spa)**

[Cytodiagnosis in the early detection of cervico-uterine carcinoma during pregnancy and puerperal states] Perez A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:214-20, 1970 (Spa)**

[Cytohistologic correlations of dysplasia and intra-epithelial carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Valenzuela E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 34:48-52, 1969 (Spa)**

[Exfoliative cytology in the irradiation of esophageal cancer] Cabre Fiol V. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:803-20, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Comparative value of the cytological examination by means of brushing and lavage in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Schraier M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:109-16, 15 Apr 70 (Spa)**

[Cytomorphologic and cytochemical observations of the cells of the synovial fluid] Zergollern V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 25:115-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Possibilities of exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of lesions of the cervix uteri] Ivić I. **Lijec Vjesn 93:457-61, Apr 71 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissemination of cancer cells after needle biopsy of lung. Naylor B. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:324, Aug 72**

INSTRUMENTATION

Flow-through-cytophotometry--a step towards automated cytology? Sprenger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:297-303, Jul-Aug 72**

Cytologic screening automated by Cytoscreener. Finkel GC, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:106-11, May-Jun 70**

Hairspray, a new fixative for cytodiagnosis. Srivannaboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:709-12, Oct 71**

Kuper brush in the diagnosis of endometrial lesions. Butler EB, et al. **Lancet 2:1390-2, 25 Dec 71**

STANDARDS

Forum on criteria for certification, licensure and quality control of cytology laboratories. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:562-76, Nov-Dec 71**

Data control and quality of the human cytoscreening function. Rodney MB. **Health Lab Sci 9:215-24, Jul 72**

[Accuracy of intraoperative cytodiagnosis in thoracic

surgery] Atay Z, et al.
Pneumonologie 145:423-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between cytodiagnostic standards and histological manifestations in early stages of cervix cancer and precancerous conditions] Nishiya I, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:95-6, Aug 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Counting cells in milk using an automatic rapid calculating machine] Riazanskif MP.
Lab Delo 5:312-3, 1972 (Rus)

CYTOGENETICS (G1)

see also related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)
CHROMOSOME MAPPING (E5)
KARYOTYPING (E5)

Time factor in cytogenetics and neoplasia. Bartalos M.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:350-8, Oct 71
Human chromosome abnormalities revisited. Shaw MW.
Am J Hum Genet 24:227-8, Mar 72
Post-mortem chromosome analysis. Reisman LE, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:297-9, Jul 71
Microtechnique for collection and transport of whole blood for cytogenetic studies. Tegenkamp TR, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:277-8, Jul 71
Distributive pairing in man? Grell RF.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:165-71, Sep 71
A new fluorescent compound for cytogenetic studies. Salamanca F, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:127-9, Jun 72
Blood groups in human genetics. Race RR.
Bibl Haematol 37:10-20, 1971
Cytogenetic observations on Anopheles farauti Laveran. Bryan JH, et al.
Bull WHO 45:266-7, 1971
An abnormal cell-line in a patient with acute granulocytic leukemia. Cytogenetic studies before and after an allogeneic marrow transplant. Littlefield LG.
Cancer 29:1281-6, May 72
A new era for cytogenetics. Jones OW.
Curr Probl Pediatr 11:3-30, Aug 72 (89 ref.)
Specific cytological recognition of the heterochromatic segment of number 9 chromosome in man. Gagné R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:239-42, Jul 72
A replica plating method of cultured mammalian cells for somatic cell genetics. Suzuki F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:476-9, Oct 71
Inactivation of whole chromosomes in mammals and coccids: some comparisons. Chandra HS.
Genet Res 18:265-76, Dec 71 (58 ref.)
Further studies on the mechanism of growth of a transplantable virus-induced lymphoid tumour of mice. Croft CJ.
Int J Cancer 9:212-8, 15 Jan 72
Evidence for a clonal origin of head and neck tumors. Fialkow PJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:133-42, 15 Jan 72
A microtechnique for chromosome analysis of small numbers of cells. Lawson AL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:845-7, May 72
Cytogenetics of Ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 8. Chromosomes of six species of Egyptian Hyalomma (Ixodidae). Oliver JH Jr.
J Parasitol 58:611-3, Jun 72
The introduction of fluorescent technique in cytogenetic diagnosis. Mellman WJ.
J Pediatr 79:715-6, Oct 71
Revolutionary cytogenetics. Hecht F, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1482-4, 23 Dec 71
DNA loss during Robertsonian fusion in studies of the tobacco mouse. Comings DE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:199, 14 Jun 72
Somatic cell genetics. Ploidy mutants.
Nature [New Biol] 234:226, 22 Dec 71
Oral contraceptives and in vivo cytogenetic studies. Shapiro LR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:190-2, Feb 72
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: lethal antigens as genetic markers for study of human linkage groups. Puck TT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3102-6, Dec 71
Seminal vesicle formation and specific male protein secretion by female cells in allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
Science 175:657-9, 11 Feb 72
Heterochromatin, satellite DNA, and cell function. Structural DNA of eucaryotes may support and protect genes and aid in speciation. Yunis JJ, et al.
Science 174:1200-9, 17 Dec 71 (112 ref.)
Chromosome preparations from the avian allantoic sac. Bloom SE, et al.
Stain Technol 47:123-7, May 72
[Amniocentesis in the cytogenetic examination of the fetus] Břeštík M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:554-6, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Cytogenetics in differential diagnosis in gynecology] Tachezy R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:552-4, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Determination of Y chromosome by fluorescence method] Brăza J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:451-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The human karyotype after treatment with alpha-chymotrypsin] Finaz C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 14:309-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytogenetic analysis of guerin T8 ascites tumor after 5 years of serial passage] Cirnu-Georgian L.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:485-94, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration, on the chromosomes of the amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah., of sectors having various affinities for Giemsa dye at pH 9] Labrousse M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1063-5, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Comparative cytogenetical study of human leukocytic strains of normal and leukemic origin at various periods of development] Venuat AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2616-9, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic study of Varecia variegata and of Lemur rubriventer] Rumpler Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:741-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Contribution of cytogenetics to the study of ascitic fluids] Fraisse J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:227-33, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New technics for chromosome study] Berger R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:413-24, Apr 72 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New perspectives in human cytogenetics] Gagné R.
Union Med Can 100:2223-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome studies on the question of height and criminality] Schwinger E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:135-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiologic problems of congenital hip dislocation with special regard to cytogenetic findings. 1] Zippel H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:485-503, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination and cytogenetics] Zellweger H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1464-70, 16 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giemsa staining--a progress in cytogenetics] Ganner E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:533-5, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical cytogenetics: 1968-1969] Fleischmann T.
Orv Hetil 112:1623-7, 11 Jul 71 (127 ref.) (Hun)
[Fluorescence microscopy in routine human cytogenetic diagnosis] László J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:806-9, 2 Apr 72 (Hun)
[New methods in human cytogenetics] Sellyei M, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2962-4, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Clinical and cytogenetic aspects of mongolism. IV. Small extra chromosomal fragment with familial recurrence] Giorgi PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:665-9, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods of cytogenetic documentation] Kolakowski J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:491-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of cytogenetic studies in leukemia in children] Sito A.
Pediatr Pol 47:811-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-cytogenetic studies in a pure form of gonadal dysgenesis] Kirillova EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified method of Giemza staining of human chromosomes for detection of their linear differentiation] Seleznev IuV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The necessity of cytogenetic control of tumor strains] Prigozhina EL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:83-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Cytogenetics: valuable auxiliary diagnosis] Rivara SR.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:89-92, May 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytogenetic effects of DDT and derivatives of DDT in a cultured mammalian cell line. Palmer KA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:355-64, Jul 72

HISTORY

Some notes on the discovery of the sex chromatin and its clinical application. Barr ML.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:293-6, 15 Jan 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Teflon membrane, an easily removable cover slip for squash preparations. Lorber P, et al.
Stain Technol 47:209-10, Jul 72
[Application of microcinematographic apparatus for photographing metaphase plates of chromosomes in cytogenetic studies] Ganin AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:393-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY (G1)

see also related
CELL NUCLEUS (A11)
CYTOPLASM (A11)

Presidential address. Fennell RH.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:327-8, Jul-Aug 71
A state-wide proficiency testing program in cytology. Inhorn SL, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:351-6, Jul-Aug 71
Forum on criteria for certification, licensure and quality control of cytology laboratories.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:562-76, Nov-Dec 71
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of radiobiology and their significance in radiation therapy. Wideröe R.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:605-24, Dec 71
Density gradient system. 3. Elimination of hydrodynamic, wall, and swirling artifacts in preformed isopycnic gradient centrifugation. Leif RC, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:357-73, Feb 72
Quantitative investigation on Ca++-and pH-dependence of muscle cell fusion in vitro. Bosch J van der, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:326-32, 25 Jul 72
Cell fusion without viruses. Lucy JA, et al.
Biochem J 124:46P-47P, Oct 71
The completeness of cellular destruction within a cryolesion. Gill W, et al.
Br J Surg 58:870, Nov 71
Fractionation of cells infiltrating the skin allograft in mice on a discontinuous albumin gradient. Jakóbisiak M.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:323-5, Jun 71
In vivo human-hamster somatic cell fusion indicated by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase profiles. Goldenberg DM, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1148-52, Aug 71
Short-term cultures of mouse marrow cells separated by velocity sedimentation. Sutherland DJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:479-90, Sep 71
List of scientific papers contributed by the late Dr. Kono Yasui. (Yasui K),
Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:731-4, Dec 71
Report of 1st International Conference on Cell Differentiation sections I and IV--Embryology and Cell Biology. Bell E.
Dev Biol 26:505-7, Nov 71
Multiple sedimentation. A method for analysis and separation of particle mixtures. Albertsson PA.
Exp Cell Res 73:161-9, Jul 72
DNA synthesis in heterokaryons formed by fusion of mammalian cells from different species. Graves JA.
Exp Cell Res 72:393-403, Jun 72
Cell size distribution in brain suspensions and in fractions enriched with neuronal and glial cells. Hamberger A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:380-8, Aug 71
A comparison of the susceptibility to fusion of cell monolayers of human origin by inactivated Sendai virus. Hitchcock G.
Exp Cell Res 67:463-6, Aug 71
Sendai virus-induced cell sorting leading to apparent preferential fusion of like cells. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:130-6, Sep 71
Inhibition of cell fusion by local anaesthetics and tranquillizers. Poste G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:556-60, Jun 72
Mass isolated ameba nuclei. I. Isolation procedure and determination of macromolecular composition and RNA polymerase activity. Tautvydas KJ.
Exp Cell Res 68:299-308, Oct 71
Isolation and separation of S-competent and S-incompetent nuclei from Tradescantia pollen grains. Wever GH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:29-32, Nov 71
Biophysical aspects of initial cell interactions with solid surfaces. Weiss L.
Fed Proc 30:1649-57, Sep-Oct 71
Introduction to cell to cell communication. Amos H.
In Vitro 6:1-2, Jul-Aug 70
Comparison of fusion from within and fusion from without by Newcastle disease virus. Bratt MA, et al.
In Vitro 6:3-14, Jul-Aug 70
Do cells fuse in vivo? Mintz B.
In Vitro 5:40-7, 1970 (36 ref.)
An in vitro terminal dilution method for assay of the survival of non-adhering cells. Munro TR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:87-91, Jan 72
Microbodies and related particles. Morphology, biochemistry, and physiology. Hruban Z, et al.
Int Rev Cytol Suppl 1:1-296, 1969 (879 ref.)
The practice and application of electron microscope autoradiography. Jacob J.
Int Rev Cytol 30:91-181, 1971 (313 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms of chromosome distribution. Luykx P.
Int Rev Cytol Suppl 2:1-173, 1970 (685 ref.)
The mechanism of cell fusion. I. Energy requirements for virus-induced fusion of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yanovsky A, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4021-8, 25 Jun 72
Collagen substrata for studies on cell behavior. Elsdale T, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:626-37, Sep 72
Induction of prophase in interphase nuclei by fusion with metaphase cells. Matsui SI, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:120-32, Jul 72
Viral-induced fusion of human cells. I. Quantitative studies on the fusion of human diploid fibroblasts induced by Sendai virus. Velázquez A, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:93-110, Aug 71
Viral-induced fusion of human cells. II. Heterokaryocytes between human cells from different donors, and between human cells and those from other species: formation and properties. Vel Azquez A.
J Cell Physiol 78:111-20, Aug 71
Studies on chemically induced cell fusion. Ahkong QF, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:769-87, May 72
Nematode-induced syncytium--a multinucleate transfer cell. Jones MG, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:789-809, May 72
Identification of structure by the common-sense approach. Elias H.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:59-68, Feb 72
The value of stereology in analysing structure and function of cells and organs. Weibel ER.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:3-13, Feb 72
Fusion of cultured multiple-sclerosis brain cells with indicator cells: presence of nucleocapsids and virions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and isolation of parainfluenza-type virus. Meulen V ter, et al. **Lancet** 2:1-5, 1 Jul 72
Cytology and the cytologist. Kline TS.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:59-64, Sep 71
Procoagulant synthesis by cultured fibroblasts triggered by cell adhesion. Zacharski LR, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:338-9, 30 Jul 71
Fusion of tumour cells with host cells. Wiener F, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:155-9, 2 Aug 72
New York State computerized proficiency testing program in exfoliative cytology: evaluation. Collins DN, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 15:468-72, Sep-Oct 71
Cell fractionation and arrangement on fibers, beads, and surfaces. Edelman GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2153-7, Sep 71
Cell cycle changes and the ability of cells to undergo virus-induced fusion. Stadler JK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1929-33, Jul 72
Cell fusion and the analysis of malignancy. Harris H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 179:1-20, 12 Oct 71
Lack of interaction between Sendai virus and bacterial cells. Kilgore JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:409-13, Jun 72
Control of cellular reactions by enzymic substrate perturbation. Crişan D, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:585-96, 1971
A simple method to rapidly advance microelectrodes into biological cells. Jay AW, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 43:941-2, Jun 72
The fusion of cells with one- and two-cell mouse embryos. Graham CF.
Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:19-35, 1969
[Evaluation of statistical uncertainty in cell-counting technics (hematology, etc.)] Duhamel J, et al. **Bord Med** 4:2681-703, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A look at the interior of the cell] Teil I.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:145-53, Jul 71 (Ger)
[A method for splitting of bacterial cells and obtaining biologically active complexes by electrical discharge in fluid medium] Peschkoff J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:214-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functions and prospects of the hospital laboratory of clinical cytology] Giacomini G.
Minerva Ginecol 23:578-83, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Story of cytopathology] Yoshida T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1245-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Lenin's principles concerning the concept and study of the cell] (Lenin VI), Strukov AI.
Arkh Patol 33:3-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automatic measurement of the optical density of micro objects] Krinskiĭ IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:119-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the relation of the form of the curve of survival to the type of irradiation] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:413-20, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Cytology, evolutionary theory and cybernetics] Olenov IuM.
Tsitologiia 13:1195-203, Oct 71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectronephelometry of individual sections of a living cell in situ] Svishchev GM.
Tsitologiia 13:1044-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Jahre prize for 1971. Large prize to Torbjörn Caspersson] Thorell B.
Nord Med 86:1128-9, 30 Sep 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

J.E. Purkyné's contribution to the cell theory. (Purkyně JE), Kruta V. **Clio Med** 6:109-20, Jul 71
[From atomistic-mechanistic theory to microscopic anatomy (from Borelli to Malphigi) and from microscopic anatomy to pathological anatomy (from Malphigi to Morgagni)] (Borelli GA), (Malpighi M), (Morgagni GB), Belloni L.
Clio Med 6:99-107, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Illusory micrography and theories of the structure of living matter] Zanobio B.
Clio Med 6:25-40, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Lev Nikolaevich Zhinkin] (Zhinkin LN), Zavarzin AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:532-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated cytology. A symposium by correspondence. VII. Sorting or marking the prescreened cells.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:422-43, Sep-Oct 71
A "cradle" for support of roller-bottle-cell cultures during microscopic examination. Probst PG, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:505-7, May 72
Photoelectric monitoring of single beating heart cells in culture. Okarma TB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:128-34, Nov 71
Direct counting and sizing of mitochondria in solution. Gear AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:325-45, Aug 72
Large-scale isolation and fractionation of organs of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Zweidler A, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:240-8, Oct 71
Fluorescence activated cell sorting. Bonner WA, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 43:404-9, Mar 72
Capillary tube scanning applied to cell growth kinetics. Braslow NM, et al. **Science** 175:1436-40, 31 Mar 72
Formalin-fixed cell preparations as standards for use in the automated trypan blue cytotoxic assay. Drake WP, et al. **Transplantation** 14:127-30, Jul 72
Mastitis control: the use of electronic cell counting methods. Pearson JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:485-6, 22 Apr 72
[Method of intracellular injection under pressure using a micropipette with a tip diameter of 0.5-1 micron] Levin SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1534-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for measuring the height of individual cells in monolayer cultures and smears] Popov AS.
Tsitologiia 13:1537-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Careers in cytotechnology--seventeen years experience. Otis RD, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:347-50, Jul-Aug 71

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE (C1, C16)

Cytomegalic inclusion disease of a nineteen-week fetus. Case report including a study of the placenta. Altshuler G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:295-8, 15 Sep 71
Cytomegalovirus infection. Dudgeon JA.
Arch Dis Child 46:581-3, Oct 71 (18 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus oesophagitis. Toghill PJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:294, 29 Apr 72
Why a damaged baby? Kushnick T.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:250, Apr 72
Cytomegalovirus infection: detction by direct fluorescent-antibody technique. Anderson CH, et al.
Lancet 2:308-9, 12 Aug 72
Cytomegalovirus infection and disease in children: present state of knowledge. Diosi P.
Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:217-21, 1971
Fatal cytomegalovirus disease in a previously healthy adult. Waris E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 4:61-7, 1972
Studies of cytomegalovirus infection in newborn infants. Nakao T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:191-5, Oct 71
[Cytomegiaic inclusion disease in the newborn. Apropos of 4 cases] Mercier C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:113-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytomegalic disease in newborns (presentation of 2 personal cases)] Puccetti U, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 207-28, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of congenital cytomegaly] Dediushko AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:69-70, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Inclusion cytomegaly in adults (literature review)] Charnyĭ AM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:14-7, Feb 71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of generalized cytomegalia in a newborn] Tonkonozhenko VI.
Pediatriia 51:87-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Binucleate DNA-synthesizing cells in cytomegalovirus infection after extracorporeal circulation. Foster KM, et al. **Pathology** 3:9-12, Jan 71

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic cytomegalovirus infection in children with leukemia. Armstrong D, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:404-7, Nov 71
Persistent fetal tachycardia in utero prior to labor in an infant with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease: case report. Levy DL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:859-60, 15 Mar 72
Cytomegalovirus infection presenting as acute haemolytic anaemia in an infant. Franklin AJ.
Arch Dis Child 47:474-5, Jun 72
Osteomalacia and spontaneous fractures in twins with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Kopelman AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:101-5, Jul 72
Pneumonia as a clinical manifestation of cytomegalovirus infection in previously healthy adults. Klemola E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 4:97-10, 1972
Fatal cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy boy with myocarditis and consumption coagulopathy as presenting signs. Tiula E, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:57-60, 1972
[Cytomegalovirus infection following kidney transplantation] De Planque BA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2007-12, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Alveolar proteinosis in infants coexisting with viral (cytomegalo-virus and measles virus) and microbial infections] Tîrnoveanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:187-93, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Developmental disorders in cytomegaly] Jansen P.
Hippokrates 43:108-10, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Bone changes in prenatal infections] Rupprecht E.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:407-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare association of mycotic sepsis (Candida) and generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease] Puccetti U, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 197-206, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuropathology of cytomegalovirus infection--with special reference to a case of necrotizing encephalitis with cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease] Oda M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:406-11, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Fibrocystic pancreatitis and cytomegaly] Aughelescu V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Jaundice caused by cytomegalic inclusion disease. Anatomo-clinical study] Petrescu-Coman V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:387-99, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sjogren's syndrome in chronic cytomegaly] Khanina SB, et al. **Sov Med** 33:152-4, Nov 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Unusual dermatoglyphic findings associated with cytomegalic inclusion disease of infancy. A first report and practical review. Wright HT Jr, et al.
Calif Med 116:14-20, Mar 72
Experimental use of cytosine arabinoside in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Kraybill EN, et al.
J Pediatr 80:485-7, Mar 72
Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. McCracken GH Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 80:488-93, Mar 72
[Generalized cytomegaly with developmental anomaly of the kidneys and liver lesions] Uchaĭkin VF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:72-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of virology and clinical course of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Aaberg TM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:407-15, Sep 72
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in Chinese infants. Lui WY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:643-6, Aug 72
Studies on the specificity of the complement fixation test in cytomegalovirus infections. With special reference to possible cross-reactions with other herpesvirus antigens. Andersen HK, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:183-7, 1971
[Cytomegalovirus infection and pregnancy. Results of a serological survey] Haas R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1330-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency and value of modern diagnostic methods for cytomegalic inclusion disease] Luthardt T, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:394-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Editorial comment: antiviral chemotherapy. Plotkin SA. **J Pediatr** 80:493-5, Mar 72
[Use of interferon in the complex treatment of young children with cytomegalic inclusion disease] Kuruts VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:23-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Nursery-acquired cytomegalovirus infection in two premature infants. Yeager AS, et al.
J Pediatr 81:332-5, Aug 72
Cytomegalovirus antibodies in donors of fresh blood to patients submitted to open-heart surgery. Klemola E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:137-40, 1969
Active infection with cytomegalovirus and herpes group viruses in children receiving corticosteroid therapy. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:265-70, Mar 72
[Transfer of cytomegalovirus during exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Luthardt T.
Blut 23:341-6, Dec 71 (24 ref.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in siblings from consecutive pregnancies. Krech U, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:355-62, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus complement fixation studies. Diosi P, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:413-9, Sep 70
Cytomegalovirus macroglobulin in cell-associated herpesvirus infections. Hanshaw JB, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:304-6, Mar 72
Complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies against cytomegalovirus strain AD 169 in sera from infants with cytomegalovirus infection. Andersen HK.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:141-4, 1969
[Sero-epidemiological study on cytomegalovirus infections in children with special reference to the mentally retarded] Fujii R.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:490-2, 1971 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus inclusion bodies in the gastrointestinal tract. Henson D. **Arch Pathol 93:477-82, Jun 72**

Recovery of cytomegalovirus from the cervix in pregnancy. Montgomery R, et al. **Pediatrics 49:524-31, Apr 72**

Mouse cytomegalovirus: isolation from spleen and lymph nodes of chronically infected mice. Henson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:802-6, Jul 72**

Serological studies on cytomegalovirus infection in relation to infectious mononucleosis and similar conditions. Wahren B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:145-51, 1969**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of cytomegalovirus infections in early childhood. Leinikki P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 4:1-5, 1972**

Acquired cytomegalovirus infection in older children and adults. A clinical study of hospitalized patients. Sterner G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:95-103, 1970**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cytomegaly. Aterman K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:105-22, 1972**

[Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease. Ultrastructural study of autopsy specimens] Hopfner C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:189-95, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Brain lesions in cytomegalic disease with generalized inclusions in infants. Ultrastructural study of the virocytes] Payan H, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:527-38, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical aspects of cytomegalic disease in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Lebreuil G, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:247-58, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Latent congenital cytomegalia. Study of 2 anatomo-clinical cases] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 28:605-14, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease] Lorenzini E. **Fracastoro 64:56-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease] Bartolozzi G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:650-87, Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Neuropathology of cytomegalovirus infection] Oda M. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:470-89, 1971 (Jap)**

[A malignant reticulosis with fatal cytomegalic inclusion disease--autopsy report of late Prof. Naotane Yoshinaga] (Yoshinaga N), Kambara T, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 46:45-58, 25 Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Neuropathology of cytomegalovirus infection] Kasahara M. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:412-4, Jun 71 (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic observation of cytomegalic inclusion disease] Otsuki Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:1033-6, May 72 (Jap)**

URINE

A five-year study of cytomegalovirurla in an adult. Embil JA, et al. **Can J Public Health 63:249-56, May-Jun 72**

VETERINARY

Cytomegalovirus infections of monkeys and baboons. Swack NS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:397-402, Oct 71**

Inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs: attempts to grow the causal agent in tissue cultures. Booth JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci 8:338-45, Jul 67**

Inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs: an experimental study of some factors that affect the incidence of inclusion bodies in the nasal mucosa. Goodwin RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci 8:346-52, Jul 67**

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES (B4)

The response of murine nerve tissue culture to murine cytomegalic virus. Schneider JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:204-12, 1972**

Chromosome aberrations in cytomegalovirus-infected human diploid cell culture. Hartmann M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:176, Mar 72**

Specific associations between complement-fixing antibodies to herpesviruses and those to some serotypes of adenovirus-associated viruses. Lefebvre N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:557-64, Jun 72**

Seroepidemiology of infectious due to members of the herpesvirus group. Wentworth BB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:496-507, Nov 71**

Cytomegalovirus infections in organ transplantation and post transfusion. An hypothesis. Lang DJ. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:365-77, 1972**

Fever of unknown etiology. Louria DB. **Del Med J 43:343-8, Nov 71**

Ultrastructure of a rat cytomegalovirus. Berezesky IK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 14:337-49, Jun 71**

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: a fifteen year perspective. Hanshaw JB. **J Infect Dis 123:555-61, May 71**

Seroepidemiological studies of transfusion-associated hepatitis. Purcell RH, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:406-13, Apr 71**

Morphologic studies of a cytomegalovirus isolated from an owl monkey. Chopra HC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1333-40, May 72**

The correlation of maternal cytomegalovirus infection during varying stages in gestation with neonatal involvement. Monif GR, et al. **J Pediatr 80:17-20, Jan 72**

Possible cytomegalovirus infection in man following chimpanzee bite. Muchmore E. **Lab Anim Sci 21:1080-1, Dec 71**

Indirect haemagglutination of human cytomegalovirus. Huraux JM, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:616-9, Jun-Jul 71**

Hypersensitivity reactions to ampicillin in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Klemola E. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:29-31, 1970**

IgM in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Nordbring F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:87-90, 1971**

[Cytomegalovirus infections in adults] Langenhuysen MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1701-5, 9 Oct 71 (35 ref.) (Dut)**

[Malignant lymphoma with cytomegalovirus infection--an autopsy case of an adult] Furuta M, et al. **Iryo 25:593-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of a cytomegalovirus recovered from field mice. Diosi P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:178-83, 1972**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy in the rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus: ultrastructural observation and comparison of methods of diagnosis. Montplaisir S, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:533-8, May 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotherapy of cytomegalovirus infections. Further results on intraperitoneal infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor mice with viruses of low virulence in vivo: MCMV-Smith, adenovirus 2, RSV-Long and rhinoviruses. Schmidt-Ruppin KH. **Chemotherapy 16:130-43, 1971**

In vitro effect of a variety of biologically active compounds on human cytomegalovirus. Sidwell RW, et al. **Chemotherapy 17:259-82, 1972**

Inhibition of cytomegalovirus by rifampin. Halsted CC, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:552-5, May 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Miniculture plaquing technique for mouse cytomegalovirus. Johnson KP, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:139-40, Jul 71**

Human cytomegalovirus infection of cultured fibroblasts. II. Viral replicative sequence of a wild and an adapted strain. Kanich RE, et al. **Lab Invest 27:273-82, Sep 72**

Human cytomegalovirus infection of cultured fibroblasts. I. Cytopathologic effects induced by an adapted and a wild strain. Kanich RE, et al. **Lab Invest 27:2263-72, Sep 72**

Inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs: attempts to grow the causal agent in tissue cultures. Booth JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci 8:338-45, Jul 67**

[Comparative study of the susceptibility of human diploid cell strains to cytomegalovirus (CMV)] Stewein KE. **Rev Saude Publica 5:59-65, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-fixation antibodies to adenovirus-associated viruses, cytomegaloviruses and herpes simplex viruses in patients with tumors and in control individuals. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:351-8, Oct 71**

Antibody levels to parainfluenza, herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, cytomegalo virus, and measles virus in patients with connective tissue diseases. Kalliomäki JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 31:192-5, May 72**

Cytomegalovirus neutralization by plaque reduction. Andersen HK. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:143-51, 1971**

The influence of complement on cytomegalovirus neutralization by antibodies. Andersen HK. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:133-40, 1972**

Antigenic relationship between human cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, and varicella-zoster virus studied by complement-fixation. Krech U, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:288-95, 1971**

Determination of different cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) by immunofluorescence. Schmitz H, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:131-40, 1972**

Human cytomegalovirus complement fixation studies. Diosi P, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:413-9, Sep 70**

Occurrence of herpes- and adenovirus antibodies in patients with carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Measurement of antibodies to herpesvirus hominis (types 1 and 2), cytomegalovirus, EB-virus, and adenovirus. Vestergaard BF, et al. **Cancer 30:68-74, Jul 72**

Antibody responses to herpesviruses (EBV, HSV and CMV) in cancer patients given cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Minowada J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:43-50, May 72**

Cytomegalovirus antibody production in renal transplant patients. Nagington J. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:645-60, Dec 71**

Complement-requiring neutralizing antibodies in hyperimmune sera to human cytomegaloviruses. Graham BJ, et al. **J Immunol 107:1618-30, Dec 71**

Antibodies to various herpesviruses in sera from patients with sarcoidosis. Wahren B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:747-55, Oct 71**

Cytomegalovirus antibody in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fuccillo DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:599-601, Oct 71**

Preparation of specific antisera to cytomegaloviruses in goats. Haines HG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:846-9, Dec 71**

Complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies against cytomegalovirus strain AD 169 in sera from infants with cytomegalovirus infection. Andersen HK. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:141-4, 1969**

Cytomegalovirus antibodies in donors of fresh blood to patients submitted to open-heart surgery. Klemola E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:137-40, 1969**

Antibodies to cytomegalovirus and other members of the herpes group in women and children in Singapore. Sng EH, et al. **Singapore Med J 12:223-6, Aug 71**

[Localization by immunoperoxidase of cytomegalovirus antigens in human fibroblast cell cultures. Light and electron microscopy] Kurstak E, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:67-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The significance of cytomegalovirus as a cause of liver disease in children] Peller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:321-3, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytomegalovirus infection anong infants admitted to a paediatric department. Andersen HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:445-51, Jul 72**

Neonatal hepatitis and cytomegalovirus. Vassella F, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:300, Apr 72**

Electron microscopy of the liver in infectious mononucleosis hepatitis and cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Wills EJ. **Am J Dis Child 123:301-3, Apr 72**

Propagation and purification of high-titer human cytomegalovirus. Chambers RW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:914-8, Nov 71**

Microculture plaque assay for human and simian cytomegaloviruses. Chiba S, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:780-3, Apr 72**

Cytomegalovirus inclusion bodies in the gastrointestinal tract. Henson D. **Arch Pathol 93:477-82, Jun 72**

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus in France. Jeddi M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:91-4, Mar 71**

Cytophagia in cell cultures infected with cytomegalovirus. Diosi P, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:669-71, Jun 72**

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. "61 year old man with wasting and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates". Johnson A, et al. **J SC Med Assoc 68:113-9, Mar 72**

A cytomegalovirus isolated from an owl monkey. Ablashi DV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:190-5, Apr 72**

Cytomegalovirus infection: detction by direct fluorescent-antibody technique. Anderson CH, et al. **Lancet 2:308-9, 12 Aug 72**

Cytomegalovirus in human milk. Hayes K, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:177-8, 27 Jul 72**

Demonstration of cytomegalovirus in semen. Lang DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:756-8, 12 Oct 72**

Recovery of cytomegalovirus from the cervix in pregnancy. Montgomery R, et al. **Pediatrics 49:524-31, Apr 72**

Mouse cytomegalovirus: isolation from spleen and lymph nodes of chronically infected mice. Henson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:802-6, Jul 72**

Serological studies on cytomegalovirus infection in relation to infectious mononucleosis and similar conditions. Wahren B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:145-51, 1969**

[Therapy of congenital cytomegalovirus infections] Sidiropoulos D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 26:258-65, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Further observations on the adaptation to human cells, of a strain of cytomegalic virus from the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

field-mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus)] Raynaud J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2920-3, 24 May 72 (Fre)

CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL (E1, G1)

Early observations on cytopathogenicity of poliovirus. Enders JF. Am J Clin Pathol 57:846-7, Jun 72

Rapid clinical diagnosis of common viruses by specific cytopathic changes in unstained tissue culture roller tubes. Walker WE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:384-93, Sep 71

Effects of hydrocortisone on murine hepatitis virus replication and cell injury in cultured liver cells and macrophages. Sabesin SM. Am J Gastroenterol 57:485-519, Jun 72

Destruction of virus-infected cells by immunological mechanisms. Porter DD. Annu Rev Microbiol 25:283-90, 1971 (89 ref.)

Cytopathogenic test for feline leukemia virus infections. Rangan SR, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:628-36, Mar 72

Cytopathology of vesicular stomatitis virus with phase microscopy. David-West TS, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:126-32, 1971

Cytomorphological changes during Nariva virus infection. Walder R, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:54-61, 1971

Comparison of cytopathic effects of a classical isolate of Marek's disease virus in cell cultures of duck embryo fibroblasts and chicken kidney. Ayaz M, et al. Avian Dis 16:291-307, Jan-Mar 72

Estimation of hit number. Alling DW. Biometrics 27:605-13, Sep 71

An electron microscope study of Langat virus in tissue culture of the non-neuronal cells of mouse brain. Boulton PS, et al. Brain 94:403-10, 1971

An electron microscopic study of Langat virus encephalitis in mice. Boulton PS, et al. Brain 94:411-8, 1971

Cytopathic effect in cell cultures of rinderpest virus and some other viruses causing rinderpest-like diseases. Singh KV. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:111-5, Jun 70

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of rickettsiales. 3. Response of L cells infected with egg-attenuated C. psittaci 6BC strain. Kordová N, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1343-8, Aug 72

Polykaryocytosis and mitosis in a human cell line after treatment with measles virus. Heneen WK, et al. Hereditas 64:53-84, 1970

Cytopathogenicity of influenza viruses in chick mesoderm cell culture. Thind KS. Indian J Med Res 59:1572-7, Oct 71

Pathogenesis of H-1 virus infection of embryonic hamster bone in organ culture. Heggie AD. J Exp Med 133:506-19, 1 Mar 71

The morphogenesis and cytopathology of bovine parainfluenza type 3 virus. McLean AM, et al. J Gen Virol 12:271-9, Sep 71

Studies on the cytopathic effects of Newcastle disease virus: cell surface changes. Reeve P, et al. J Gen Virol 15:219-25, Jun 72

Properties of a virus isolated from patients with MS-1 infectious hepatitis. Meinick JL, et al. J Infect Dis 124:76-85, Jul 71

Comparison of the effects of Coxsackievirus A9 and of actinomycin D on the nucleolar ultrastructure of monkey kidney cells. Weiss M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:411-9, Feb 72

Interferon: enhanced synthesis and action in mouse and human cells under suboptimal growth conditions. Carter WA. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:166-73, Mar 72

Cytopathogenic process in Junin virus infected vero cells. De Tkaczevski LZ, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:293-301, May-Jun 72

Differential susceptibility of two cell types to the chromosome-breaking effects of adenovirus type 5. Nichols WW, et al. Mutat Res 12:191-6, Jun 71

Morphological transformation of human astrocytes by visna virus with complete virus production. MacIntyre EH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:111-3, 24 May 72

Glycolipid synthesis in normal and virus-transformed hamster cell lines. Sakiyama H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:872-6, Apr 72

Monkeypox virus: responses of infection in chick embryos. Cho CT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1206-12, Apr 72

In vitro approach to a correlation of cell susceptibility to viral infection with HL-A genotypes and other biological markers. 1. Dausset J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1344-9, Sep 72

Ironic infections with RNA viruses in cell cultures. V. Growth characteristics, viral adsorption and cytogenetic evolution. Aderca I, et al. Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:111-21, 1971

Poxvirus specific cytopathic effect in interferon-treated L cells. Horak I, et al. Virology 45:456-62, Aug 71

Detection and assay of feline leukemia virus (FeLV) by a mixed-culture cytopathogenicity method. Rangan SR, et al. Virology 47:247-50, Jan 72

[Study of the sensitivity to various viruses of domestic rabbit cell lines derived from normal skin, infected skin, and tumors induced by Shope papilloma virus] Chardonnet Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:119-36, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calculation tables of D 50 titres of viral suspensions and their accuracy] Stellmann C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:825-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the cytopathogenic effect of adenoviruses isolated from pharyngeal and conjunctival scrapings] Sütó M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1705-9, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)

[Chronic RNA virus infections in cell cultures. Evolution; mechanism of persistence] Aderca I. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:315-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Determination of the toxic activity of influenza virus from the suppression of oxygen consumption in the virus-cell system] Voftsekhovskif BL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1478-80, 1971 (Rus)

[Influenza infection in organ cultures of guinea pig and mouse lung] Khesin IaE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:81-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the serum of lupus erythematosus patients on the cells of transplantable tissue cultures] Rakhmalevich EM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The infectious activity of newly synthesized paramyxovirus ribonucleoprotein] Borkunova GK, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:707-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the nature of the cytopathogenic effect and the formation of some components of measles virus. I. Type of cytopathogenic effect and hemagglutinating activity of measles virus] Khozinskif VI, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the nature of the cytopathogenic effect and the formation of some components of measles virus. 2. electron microscopic analysis of the morphogenesis of measles virus with different types of cytopathogenic effect] Korolev MB, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:67-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Latent infection of cell cultures, insensitive to the cytopathic effect of viruses. 1. The reaction of L cell cultures to infection by influenza type A virus] Timakov VD, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:281-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Latent infection of cell cultures, insensitive to the cytopathic effect of a virus. Isolation of influenza virus from latently infected cells] Zuev VA, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:713-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Susceptibility of a HeLa-rat cell mixed culture to 2 Junin virus strains] Ayerra de Holstein B, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:215-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of the ultrastructure of cells of the 37 RC line infected with poliovirus] Pezzi R. Riv Biol 64:61-80, Jan-Mar 71 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Protective action of drugs on the effects of murine hepatitis virus (MHV 3). Piplani SK, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:68-74, Apr 71

[Action of cis-diamino-platinum chloride on viruses and on virus-cell relationships] Popescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:383-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CYTOPHAGA (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

The Adansonian taxonomy and the deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of some gram negative, yellow pigmented rods. McMeekin TA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:129-37, Mar 72

An initial approach to the taxonomy of some gram negative yellow pigmented rods. McMeekin TA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:699-716, Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of yeast protoplasts by using an enzyme preparation from Cytophaga. Baird JK, et al. Biochem J 125:32P-33P, Nov 71

Water-insolubilisation of glycoside hydrolases with cross-linked poly(acryloylaminoacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal) (Enzacryl Polyacetal). Epton R, et al. Carbohydr Res 22:301-6, May 72

CYTOPLASM (A11)

Cytoplasmic RNA in the rat hippocampus after a learning experience: an autoradiographic study. Carreres Quevedo J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:360-6, 1971

Histochemical observations on the formation and nature of regional differences in the ooplasmic composition of the human (ovum). Guraya SS. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:507-20, 1972

Studies on the ultrastructure of psoriasis and of the "normal" skin of psoriatics. Nagy-Vezekényi C, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:435-43, 1971

New electron microscopic data on structural formations in the cytoplasm of rickettsia prowazeki. Gulevskaya SA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:510-4, Nov 71

Progesterone-specific protein crystals in the endometrium: an electron microscopic study. Nakoa K, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1034-8, 15 Dec 71

The protoplasmic patterns of tissues and tumors. Knox WE. Am Sci 60:480-8, Jul-Aug 72

Assembly of gas vacuoles in a cell-free system of the blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa Kuetz. emend. Elenkin. Lehmann H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 81:100-2, 1972

Insertion of small pieces of foreign genetic material into somatic cells. Cook PR. Biochem J 124:35P-37P, Oct 71

Amino-azo-dye-binding protein in the soluble cytoplasm of the rat liver. Ketterer B. Biochem J 122:53P-54P, May 71

Estrogen-binding proteins of calf uterus. Partial purification and preliminary characterization of two cytoplasmic proteins. Puca GA, et al. Biochemistry 10:3769-80, 28 Sep 71

Specific cell sap requirement for peptide chain initiation in a cell-free system prepared from Xenopus laevis liver. Clemens MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:130-40, 26 Apr 72

Tumor cell sap factor stimulating orotate incorporation into nucleic acids in ascites hepatoma cells. Miyamoto M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:612-22, 31 Jul 72

Studies on the RNA-binding activity of rat liver cytosol. Schweiger A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:255-64, 16 Dec 71

Exchange of cytoplasm between cells of the membrana granulosa in rabbit ovarian follicles. Espey LL, et al. Biol Reprod 6:168-75, Feb 72

Peripheral cytoplasmic characteristics of leukocytes in monocytic leukemia: relationship to clinical manifestations. Lichtman MA, et al. Blood 40:52-61, Jul 72

Critical cytoplasmic mass and the initiation of the proliferative response in the rat liver. Weinbren K, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:583-8, Oct 71

Nuclear elongation and cytokinesis in Drosophila montana. Fullilove SL, et al. Dev Biol 26:560-77, Dec 71

Nuclear and cytoplasmic contributions to dehydrogenase phenotypes in hybrid frog embryos. Wright DA, et al. Dev Biol 24:119-40, Jan 71

Ribonucleoprotein particles in HeLa cells. The contamination of the postmitochondrial-cytoplasmic fraction from HeLa cells with ribonucleoprotein particles of mitochondrial origin. Wengler G, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:477-84, 21 Jan 72

Swelling of hen erythrocyte nuclei in cytoplasm from Xenopus eggs. Barry JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:90-6, Mar 72

Cytoplasmic uniaxial radial symmetry during the early final growth period in the oocytes of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Callebaut M. Experientia 28:62-4, 15 Jan 72

Paired cisternae, the characteristic feature of foetal cells. Fukuda T. Experientia 28:317-8, 15 Mar 72

Cytoplasmic crystalline inclusions in the hepatocytes of alcoholics. Norum ML, et al. Gastroenterology 62:606-11, Apr 72

Micrurgical studies with large free-living amebas. Jeon KW, et al. Int Rev Cytol 30:49-89, 1971 (143 ref.)

Intranuclear and cytoplasmic annulate lamellae in plant cells. Franke WW, et al. J Cell Biol 53:823-7, Jun 72

Observations on the unusual cytoplasmic lacunae of the porcine hepatocyte. Searle RF. J Cell Biol 54:434-8, Aug 72

Cytoplasmic filaments in developing and adult vertebrate smooth muscle. Uehara Y, et al. J Cell Biol 50:484-97, Aug 71

Fine structure of swarmers of Cladophora and Chaetomorpha. I. The plasmalemma and Golgi apparatus in naked swarmers. Robinson DG, et al. J Cell Sci 9:581-601, Nov 71

Are plastids derived from prokaryotic micro-organisms? Action of antibiotics on chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L. J Gen Microbiol 71:35-52, Jun 72

The passage of cytoplasmic vesicles across endothelial and mesothelial cells. Casley-Smith JR, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 93:167-89, Jun 71

Localisation and morphological specificity of clasmatosis in different parts of the reticuloendothelial system of mice. Kabakov YN. J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:114-28, Feb 72

Bridge formation between mouse peritoneal macrophage-macrophage and macrophage-lymph node cells and the influence of various chemicals. Yokomuro K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:579-98, Jun 72

A morphometric study of the Müller cell cytoplasm in the rat retina. Rasmussen KE. J Ultrastruct Res 39:413-29, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytoplasmic localisation of Australia antigen in the liver. Hadziyannis S, et al. **Lancet** 1:976-9, 6 May 72

Spatial discrimination in the cytoplasm during microtubule morphogenesis. Tucker JB. **Nature (Lond)** 232:387-9, 6 Aug 71

New hypothesis of the cause of cytoplasmic incompatibility in Culex pipiens L. Yen JH, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:657-8, 27 Aug 71

Induction of sterility in Drosophila paulistorum: effect of cytoplasmic factors. Williamson DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2158-60, Sep 71

Protoplasmic extrusion of pollen grains--an electron microscope study. Mayron LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:901-6, Jul 72

Cytoplasmic DNA in 90sr-induced rat chloroleukemia. Nakai GS, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:560-3, Jun-Jul 71

Vacuolated lymphocytes in dairy cows. Plum CM. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:1010-2, Dec 71

The morphological relationship between mitochondria and cytoplasmic membranes of the follicular oocyte in domestic pig. Norberg HS. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:520-31, 1972

[Cytoplasmic intranuclear invaginations in dermal nevus, blue nevus and malignant melanoma] Bourlond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:361-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracellular protein breakdown. 3. Intracellular distribution of proteolytic degradation of cytosol proteins at neutral pH] Bohley P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:229-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophysiology of cytoplasmic membranes. 2. Influence of potassium and chloride ions on the membrane resistance of myelinated nerve fibres] Bradl M. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:379-88, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparative study of ribosomes of kinetoplasts and cytoplasm of the zooflagellata Strigomonas oncopelti] Chugunov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:630-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of Na, K-dependent ATPase from cytoplasmic membranes of the myocardium] Popova LA. **Biokhimiia** 37:424-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subcellular localization of morphogenetic factors in Acetabularia mediterranea at stages of genetic information transfer and realization] Pikalov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:945-7, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Comparison of the ribosomes of cytoplasm and bipolar body (endosymbiont) in the cells of the zooflagellate Strigomonas oncopelti] Zaftseva GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 205:457-60, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

[Intracytoplasmic membrane structures in clostridium perfringens] Vaĭsman ISh. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 6:885-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental-cytological study of the nature of crinomes] Stepanova NG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:172-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the nuclear membrane to cytoplasmic structurs and mechanisms of nuclear-cytoplasmic relations] Zbarskiĭ IB. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 73:3-25, Jan-Feb 72 (201 ref.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of ribonucleoprotein production during incubation of viral and ribosomal RNA with hyaloplasm proteins] Nikolaeva OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 17:241-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preparation and analysis of L-(35 S)methionine labeled transfer ribonucleic acids from rabbit liver. Stanley WM Jr. **Anal Biochem** 48:102-16, Jul 72

Cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid in roots of Pisum sativum. Bryant JA, et al. **Biochem J** 121:5P, Jan 71

Fractionation of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acids from rat tissues on the methylated albumin--kieselguhr column. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **Biochem J** 125:225-34, Nov 71

Characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplast 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from broad-bean leaves. Payne PI, et al. **Biochem J** 124:83-9, Aug 71

The uptake of progesterone by the uterus of the pregnant rat in vivo and its relationship to cytoplasmic progesterone-binding protein. Davies IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:507-15, Feb 72

An autoradiographic and cytochemical study of cellular interactions during oogenesis in the milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Zinsmeister PP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:273-8, Aug 71

Isoenzymes of isocitrate dehydrogenase in cytoplasm of human cancer cells. Opher AW, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 29:15-8, 1971

Lack of major cytoplasmic protein contamination of rat liver nuclear chromatin. Wilhelm JA, et al. **Experientia** 28:514-6, 15 May 72

Cytoplasmic estradiol "receptors" associated with the "microsomal" fraction of pig uterus. Little M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:231-42, Feb 72

"Phospholipids of virus-induced membranes in cytoplasm of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y. **J Bacteriol** 107:918-25, Sep 71

Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. IV. Characterization of purified subunits. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:51-9, 10 Jan 72

Turnover of HeLa ribosomal RNA. The characterization of a class of RNA in HeLa cytoplasm derived from 28S RNA. Nair CN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:787-94, Sep 71

Nucleolar-derived ribonucleic acid in chromosomes, nuclear sap, and cytoplasm of Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Ringborg U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:355-68, Nov 71

Intracellular location and molecular characteristics of tumour cell transfer RNA precursors. Burdon RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 39:113-24, 14 Jan 69

Localization and kinetics of formation of nuclear heterodisperse RNA, cytoplasmic heterodisperse RNA and polyribosome-associated messenger RNA in HeLa cells. Penman S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 34:49-60, 28 May 68

Helical structure of Myxicola axoplasm. Gilbert DS. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:195-8 passim, 14 Jun 72

On the similarity between the tRNAs of organelles and prokaryotes. Fairfield SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2972-6, Dec 71

Membrane-associated DNA in the cytoplasm of diploid human lymphocytes. Lerner RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1212-6, Jun 71

Structural identification of thrombosthenin in rat megakaryocytes. Behnke O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 9:130-7, 1972

[Isolation from the cytoplasm of Streptococcus A of a glycoprotein presenting an immunological relationship with glycoproteins of cardiac valves] Halpern B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:995-8, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Dry mass determination by interference microscopy in primary struma cells. II. Measurements] Seeber C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:53-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Dry mass determination by interference microscopy in primary struma cells in tissue culture. I. Method] Seeber C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:45-52, 1972 (Ger)

[Some data on zooflagellate ribosomes] Zaftseva GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:222-5, 1 Jul 71 (Rus)

[Detection of basic proteins in mast cell cytoplasm] Lopunova ZhK. **Tsitologiia** 14:266-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interrelationships of nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptors. Gorski J, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 4:149-67, 1969

Cytochalasin effects on BALB-3T3 fibroblasts: dose-dependent, reversible alteration of motility and cytoplasmic cleavage. Gail MH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:226-8, Sep 71

Induction of cytoplasmic maturation by 1-methyladenine in starfish oocytes after removal of the germinal vesicle. Hirai S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:137-43, Sep 71

Synaptic transmission depressed by colchicine blockade of axoplasmic flow. Perifić M, et al. **Science** 175:1140-2, 10 Mar 72

[Study of the reactions of the Golgi apparatus and vacuolar system in cells treated with the gaseous phase of cigarette smoke] Marano-Le Baron F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:686-8, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine-5'-monophosphate aminohydrolase of human placenta. Makarewicz W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:135-42, 1971

Histochemical studies of adult and developing feline spinal cord white matter. Hildebrand C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 364:145-73, 1971

Mutation and "reversion" at the leu-5 locus of neurospora and its effect on the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Weeks CO, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:505-16, Dec 71

The nature of the cytoplasmic-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from sheep kidney. Williamson DH, et al. **Biochem J** 121:571-3, Feb 71

Dietary changes of cytoplasmic acetyl-CoA synthetase in different rat tissues. Barth C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:1-9, 27 Jan 72

RNA polymerase activities in the cytoplasm of differentiating chick muscle cells. Bell E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:237-46, 10 May 72

The "fragment reaction": a tool for the discrimination between cytoplasmic and mitochondial ribosomes. Vries H de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:111-22, 12 Aug 71

Malate dehydrogenase in human tissue cells. Opher AW, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 29:19-24, 1971

Multiplicity of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from rat liver and mode of action of nucleoside 3',5'-monophosphate. Kumon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3726-35, 25 Jun 72

A temporal and structural relationship between viral RNA polymerase and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase in the cytoplasm of Krebs-2 ascites cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Traub A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:371-85, 28 Sep 68

Alkaline phosphatase in the cytoplasmic droplet of mammalian spermatozoa. Moniem KA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:65-9, Apr 72

[Histochemical differentiation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymatic activities in bone marrow cells] Zurwehme D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:879-80, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of plasma levels of cytoplasmic and lysosomal enzymes, lactate and pyruvate in haemorrhagic shock of the dog] Horpácsy G, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med** 154:274-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytoplasmic immunofluorescence of blood cells from myeloma, Hodgkin's disease an cultured cells from normal liver. Bankole RO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:10-4, Feb 72

Immunological determination of Mycobacterium leprae by means of cytoplasmic antigens. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:509-13, 1972

Immunological analysis of Mycobacterium leprae using cross-reactions with cytoplasmic antigens of the actinomycetales. Kwapinski JB. De Almeid, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:391-6, Apr 72

Serological relationships between cytoplasms of scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1263-6, Dec 70

The immunology of streptomycetes in terms of the cytoplasmic antigens. Kwapinski JB. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1213-9, Aug 72

The immunology of cytoplasmic antigens of mycobacteria. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:1201-11, Aug 72

Immunological patterns of "typical" and Runyon's group I mycobacteria determined by cytoplasm antigens. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:731-4, Jun 72

Immunological characterization of cytoplasm antigens of non-photochromogenic mycobacteria. Kwapinski JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:445-8, Apr 72

Synthesis of plasma membrane-associated and secretory immunoglobulin in diploid lymphocytes. Lerner RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:136-49, Jan 72

Studies on the mechanism of cytoplasmic antigen accumulation following infection with a new variant of polyoma virus. Betts RF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:29-38, Jul 72

Leishmania donovani; partial characterization of some flagellate cytoplasmic immunogens. Clinton BA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1570-7, Jun 72

Factors influencing clasmatosis in vivo. II. Dynamics of cytoplasmic cell budding in the lymphoid organs of mice on primary immunization. Kabakov YN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:513-23, May 72

[Studies on autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus with peroxidase-labeled antibody technic. Ultrastructural localization of the antigens and a test for antinuclear and anticytoplasmic factors] Machida M. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:408-19, 10 May 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

High-resolution autoradiography of malarial parasites treated with 3 H-chloroquine. Aikawa M. **Am J Pathol** 67:277-84, May 72

Evidence for transport of 4 S RNA from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in salivary gland cells of Chironomus tentans. Egyházi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1551-6, 25 Feb 72

Differentiation between mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in vivo by use of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schweyen RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1351-5, 17 Sep 71

Estradiol receptors in mouse mammary tumors: absence of the transfer of bound estradiol from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Shyamala G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1623-30, 25 Feb 72

Cytoplamic synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:218-23, 2 Jul 71

Effect of a transaminase inhibitor on the transport of cytosolic reducing equivalents into mitochondria. Ylikahri RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:150-6, 2 Jul 71

Protein synthesis by brain-cortes mitochondria. Characterization of a 55S mitochondrial ribosome as the functional unit in protein synthesis by cortex mitochondria and its distinction from a contaminant cytoplasmic protein-synthesizing system. Hernandez A, et al. **Biochem J** 124:327-36, Sep 71

Characterization of steroid-binding sites by affinity labeling. Further studies of the interaction between 4-mercuri-17-beta-estradiol and specific estrogen-binding proteins in the rat uterus. Muldoon TG. **Biochemistry** 10:3780-4, 28 Sep 71

Two cortisol binding proteins from rat liver cytosol.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Beato M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:764-74, 18 May 72
Giant RNA is also found in the cytoplasm in sea urchin embryos. Giudice G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:401-3, 24 Mar 72
Reduction of the A-ring of progesterone by rat ovarian microsomes and conversion of 3-hydroxypregnanes to their 3-hydroxy epimers in the cytosol. Nimrod A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 261:291-3, 29 Feb 71
Nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions in the acheivement of nuclear synchrony in DNA synthesis and mitosis in multinucleate cells. Johnson RT, et al.
Biol Rev 46:97-155, Feb 71 (344 ref.)
Altered regulation of the transport of RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm in rat hepatoma cells. Shearer RW, et al. Cancer Res 32:339-42, Feb 72
Soluble corticosterone-binding macromolecules extracted from rat brain. McEwen BS, et al.
Endocrinology 90:217-26, Jan 72
Cytoplasmic pools of guanine derivatives in euglena? Bryhni E. Exp Cell Res 68:149-56, Sep 71
Transfer of RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm in early development of fish. Neyfakh A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:222-32, May 72
Pattern of cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in somatic cells of Pteridium aquilinum. Sigee DC.
Exp Cell Res 73:481-6, Aug 72
Post-ischemic effects on the nuclear RNA and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in rabbit kidney. Reif W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:531-4, Apr 72
Antimicrobial actions of hexachlorophene: release of cytoplasmic materials. Joswick HL, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:492-500, Oct 71
Turnover and exchange of ribosomal proteins from rat liver. Dice JF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:98-111, 10 Jan 72
The control of phosphoenolpyruvate formation by rabbit liver mitochondria. The relationship between phosphoenolpyruvate, malate, and aspartate formation and the regulation of intramitochondrial oxalacetate. Garber AJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5555-62, 25 Sep 71
Synthesis, assembly, and localization of periplasmic cytochrome c. Garrard WT.
J Biol Chem 247:5935-43, 25 Sep 72
Control of the removal of reducing equivalents from the cytosol in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7632-41, 25 Dec 71
A major polypeptide of chloroplast membranes of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Evidence for synthesis in the cytoplasm as a soluble component. Hoober JK.
J Cell Biol 52:84-96, Jan 72
Nucleotide pools in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. 3. Effects of nucleosides in medium on levels of nucleotides in separate nucleotide pools for nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA synthesis. Plagemann PG.
J Cell Biol 52:131-46, Jan 72
Cytoplasmic synthesis of nuclear proteins. Kinetics of accumulation of radioactive proteins in various cell fractions after brief pulses. Wu RS, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:643-52, Dec 71
Perikaryal synthetic function following reversible and irreversible peripheral axon injuries as shown by radioautography. Engh CA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 142:465-79, Aug 71
Protein synthesis in neuronal perikarya isolated from cerebral cortex of the immature rat. Kohl HH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:699-711, Mar 72
Cytoplasmic synthesis of an arginine-rich nuclear component during infection with an influenza virus. Becht H. J Virol 7:204-7, Feb 71
Synthesis of cytoplasmic membrane-associated DNA in lymphocyte nucleus. Hall MR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:227-9, 22 Dec 71
Cytoplasmic lipid in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells before and during recurrent growth. Burns ER, et al.
Oncology 25:283-8, 1971
Cytoplasmic DNA synthesis induced by RNA tumor viruses. Hatanaka M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1844-7, Aug 71
Progesterone "receptors" in the cytoplasm and nucleus of chick oviduct target tissue. O'Malley BW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:501-8, Oct 70
Information transfer between nucleus and cytoplasm during differentiation. Bell E.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:127-43, 1971 (27 ref.)
[Kinetic study of the excretory properties of chick embryo gonadal area using quantitative radioautography and electron microscopy] Dubois R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:186-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incorporation of P 32 into various types of mitochondrial, nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA] Sikorska K, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:365-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[ATPase activity of cytoplasm and chloroplasts in the leaves of the chickpea (Cicer orientinum)] Alieva SA, et al.
Biofizika 17:157-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytoplasmic precursors of polyribosomes] Leftin VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:490-3, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Some regularities of RNA metabolism in neurons. Nuclear-plasmic and neuronal-glial relationships in the nervous system of Limnaea stagnalis] Uzorin EK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1212-5, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Sedimentation and density characteristics of some cellular and virus-specific ribonucleoproteins in cytoplasmic extracts of chick embryo cells infected by Newcastle disease virus] Zafdes VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:219-21, 1 Jul 71 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of nerve cells in the process of their regeneration following damage and change in the quantity of ribosomes in the cytoplasm of these cells] Kuznetsov VG, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1173-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses. II. Nucleo-cytoplasmic changes in fowl plague virus-infected cells. Ciampor F, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:177-82, May 72
The effect of gamma radiation on carnation mottle virus in crude Dianthus barbatus sap. Kemp WG.
Can J Microbiol 16:1374-5, Dec 70
Cytoplasmic compartmentalization of the protein and ribonucleic acid species of vesicular stomatitis virus. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 9:672-83, Apr 72
Isolation and partial characterization of intracytoplasmic A particles. Smith GH, et al.
Virology 48:270-4, Apr 72
Properties of the intracytoplasmic A particles purified from mouse tumors. Tanaka H, et al.
Virology 49:61-78, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of input impedance and cytoplasmic resistivity with a single microelectrode. Schanne OF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:713-6, Jul 71
Lysosomal activities of the vacuole in damaged and recovering plant cells. Villiers TA.
Nature [New Biol] 233:57-8, 8 Sep 71
Nucleocytoplasmic interactions in morphogenesis. Brachet JL.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 178:227-43, 3 Aug 71 (54 ref.)
Studies on cytoplasmic incompatibility in Southeast Asian Culex pipiens fatigans. Thomas V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:469-73, Dec 71
[Resting and action potentials of Nitella mucronata (A. Braun) Miquel] Koppenhöfer E.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R67, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective formation of the lamellar cytoplasm by neoplastic fibroblasts (L cells-transformed cells-cell attachment-contact inhibition-scanning electron microscopy-microcinematography). Domnina LV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:248-52, Jan 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the structuredness of cytoplasm and rates of enzymatic hydrolysis in growing yeast cells. I. Changes induced by ionizing radiation. Cercek L, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:445-53, May 72

TRANSPLANTATION

Micrurgical studies with large free-living amebas. Jeon KW, et al. Int Rev Cytol 30:49-89, 1971 (143 ref.)

CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES (A11)

Mechanism of the formation of mast cell granules. VII. Participation of amines and basic proteins in the formation of the mast cell granule. Analysis of the heterogeneity of mast cells. Csaba G.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:155-68, 1971
Mast cell degranulation as a process of sequential exocytoses. Röhlich P, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:197-213, 1971
The occurrence of distinctive intramitochondrial granules in epidermal Langerhans cells and dermal mononuclear cells. Thorne EG, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:331-4, -1971
An ultrastructural study of synthesis and release of beta granules in the human pancreas. Nakayama I, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 21:329-47, Aug 71
Development of catecholamine--storing cells in human fetal paraganglia and adrenal medulla. A histochemical and electron microscopical study. Hervonen A.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 368:Suppl 368:1-94, 1971
Histochemical studies of adult and developing feline spinal cord white matter. Hildebrand C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 364:145-73, 1971
Axonal transport of amine storage granules in sympathetic adrenergic neurons. Dahlström A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:65-93, 1970
The development of pigment cells in the eyes of Rhesus monkeys. Hu F, et al. Am J Anat 132:119-32, Sep 71
Differentiation of granulated metrial cells in the uterus of the pregnant rat: an electron microscopic study. Larkin LH, et al. Am J Anat 132:241-57, Oct 71
The clump cells of Koganei. A light and electron microscopic study. Wobmann PR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:90-101, Jan 72
Myeloperoxidase and crystalline bodies in the granules of DMBA-induced rat chloroma cells. Ioachim HL, et al. Am J Pathol 66:147-62, Jan 72
Thiopental anaphylaxis: a case and a method for diagnosis. Fox GS, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:655-7, Dec 71
Langerhans' cell granule. An endocytotic organelle. Hashimoto K. Arch Dermatol 104:143-60, Aug 71
Presenile dementia with "Lafora-like" intraneuronal inclusions. Suzuki K, et al. Arch Neurol 25:69-80, Jul 71
Fine structure of Crooke's hyaline change in the human pituitary gland. DeCicco FA, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:65-70, Jul 72
Hyaline ("colloid") cytoplasmic inclusions in neurons of human hypoglossal nuclei. Wisotzkey HM, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:61-70, Jan 72
Enzyme profile of the cytoplasmic droplet from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:327-37, Dec 70
Cytochemical demonstration of ferric iron and fluorescence microscopy observations on Gomori positive' glia grown in vitro. Srebro Z, et al.
Brain Res 42:53-8, 13 Jul 72
In vitro growth of Gomori-positive glia. Srebro Z, et al.
Brain Res 38:27-33, 10 Mar 72
Ultrastructure of functioning beta cell tumors of the pancreatic islets. Suzuki H, et al.
Cancer 28:1302-13, Nov 71
Abnormal cell inclusions in the liver infected by cysticerci of Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch). Varute AT, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:204-6, Apr 71
Polarized intracellular particle transport: saltatory movements and cytoplasmic streaming. Rebhun LI.
Int Rev Cytol 32:93-137, 1972
Osmiophilic bodies in the ciliated cells of the trachea and bronchi of the newborn cat. Kugler JH, et al.
J Anat 111:342, Feb 72
A possible origin of pale neurosecretory granules in the neurohypophysis. Morris JF, et al.
J Anat 111:345-7, Feb 72
Fine structure of cytoplasmic granules in human renal mast cells. Walker G. J Anat 110:498, Dec 71
The Harderian gland of the domestic fowl. I. Histology, with reference to the genesis of plasma cells and Russell bodies. Wight PA, et al.
J Anat 110:307-15, Nov 71
Centriole morphogenesis in developing ciliated epithelium of the mouse oviduct. Dirksen ER.
J Cell Biol 51:286-302, Oct 71
Basal bodies, but not centrioles, in Naegleria. Fulton C, et al. J Cell Biol 51:826-36, Dec 71
Phycobilisomes of Porphyridium cruentum. I. Isolation. Gantt E, et al. J Cell Biol 54:313-24, Aug 72
Centrosomes and microtubules during meiosis in the mushroom Boletus rubinellus. McLaughlin DJ.
J Cell Biol 50:737-45, Sep 71
Cytoplasmic particles in hepatocytes of patients with Australia antigen-positive liver disease. Haynes ME, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:403-9, May 72
Birbeck Granules (Langerhans cell granules) in reticular cells with specialized intercellular junctions in human fetal lymph nodes. Hoshino T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 20:204-5, 1971
The development of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes in human bone marrow. Bainton DF, et al.
J Exp Med 134:907-34, 1 Oct 71
Cytoplasmic granules in buccal cells: an age-related phenomenon? Hillman RW, et al.
J Gerontol 27:18-21, Jan 72
Analysis of the developing avian glycogen body. I. Ultrastructural morphology. Matulionis DH.
J Morphol 137:463-81, Aug 72
Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of DIF granules in tumour cells. Bastos AL, et al. J Pathol 104:ix, Jul 71
Loss of cortical granules in rabbit eggs exposed to spermatozoa in vitro. Fraser LR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:295-7, May 72
Morphology of the eyespot and description of two pigment granules in the esophageal muscle of a marine nematode, Oncolaimus vesicarius. Burr AH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:621-32, Sep 71
Granules in cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum (RER) of preameloblasts and ameloblasts and a possible function of the RER in preameloblasts of rat incisor. Kallenbach E.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:96-105, Apr 72
Cytoplasmic microfilaments in plant cells. Parthasarathy MV, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:46-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Ultrastructure of granulocytes in the peripheral blood of the cat. Ward JM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:389-96, May 72
A crystalloid-containing cell in the epithelium of the small intestine of suckling rats. Gonzalez-Licea A.
Johns Hopkins Med J 130:358-66, Jun 72
Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Ardeman S, et al.
Lancet 1:797, 8 Apr 72
Mononuclear-cell inclusion bodies in dogs treated with A.L.S. Somogyi E, et al. Lancet 2:605-6, 11 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coated microvesicles in neuro-secretory terminals of posterior pituitary glands shed their coats to become smooth "synaptic" vesicles. Douglas WW, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:340-1, 30 Jul 71**

Micropinocytotic origin of coated and smooth microvesicles ("synaptic vesicles") in neurosecretory terminals of posterior pituitary glands demonstrated by incorporation of horseradish peroxidase. Nagasawa J, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:341-2, 30 Jul 71**

Metachromasia and assay for lysosomal enzymes in skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with cystic fibrosis and controls. Kraus I, et al. **Pediatrics 47:1010-8, Jun 71**

Ultrastructural anomalies in mononuclear cells of peripheral blood in S.L.E.: Presence of virus-like inclusions. Bariety J, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:715-20, Aug-Sep 71**

Mast cells from human respiratory tissue and their in vitro reactivity. Patterson R, et al. **Science 175:1012-4, 3 Mar 72**

Ultrastructural studies on the adrenal medulla of golden hamster: origin and fate of secretory granules. Benedeczky I, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:367-86, 1972**

Crystalline bodies in parathyroid gland cells of Rana temporaria L. Coleman R, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:1-8, 1972**

II. Ultrastructure of duct cell granules in mammalian submaxillary glands. Dorey G, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:335-47, 1972**

Intramitochondrial bodies in sheep adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Luthman M. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:244-8, 1971**

Isolation and characterization of neurosecretory granules of the rat posterior pituitary gland. Norström A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:92-113, 1972**

Ultrastructural observations of granule extrusion from rat anterior pituitary cells after injection of LH-releasing hormone. Shiino M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:152-61, 1972**

[Lamellar bodies in Goll's nucleus] Galabov G, et al. **Brain Res 35:292-4, 10 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Azurophilic granulation in lymphocytes. 3. Behavior of lymphocytes with azurophilic granulation in various hematologic diseases] Sahi J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:385-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Azurophilic granulation in lymphocytes. II. Behavior of azurophilic granula of transformed lymphocytes in various age groups in short germ lymphocyte cultures] Sahi J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:379-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The inner structure of crystallin inclusion bodies in synapses of the outer plexiform layer of the retina in the dog] Hebel R. **Verh Anat Ges 65:155-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic inclusions of ganglionic cells in the central nervous system of the laboratory mouse] Zipper J. **Z Versuchstierkd 14:21-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of mastocyte granules in relation to their histochemical characteristics] Tedde G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:79-80, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human embryonic myocardium. 3. Granules] Sako Y. **Jap Circ J 35:1501-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Data on "cells with mobile granulations" (Sternheimer-Malbin cells)] Lăzărescu M, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:175-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Mott's cells as an independent population of immunocompetent cells] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Probl Tuberk 50:70-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of carotenoid-bearing granules in molluscan neurons] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1088-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Crystalline bodies in a dedifferentiated astrocytoma of the human brain] Kofnov R. **Vopr Neirokhir 35:35-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of basophil granules from isolated rat mast cells. Bergqvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:362-72, Nov 71**

The presence of a sulphomucopolysaccharide-protein complex in adrenal medullary cell granules. Fillion G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:286-8, Oct 71**

Lipids of the sympathetic nerve trunk vesicles. Comparison with adrenomedullary vesicles. Lagercrantz H. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:567-70, Aug 71**

Autopsy findings in a unique case of malacoplakia. A cytoimmunohistochemical study of Michaelis-Gutmann bodies. Gupta RK, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:42-8, Jan 72**

Membranes of chromaffin granules. Isolation and partial characterization of two proteins. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Biochem J 122:299-304, Apr 71**

Localization of monomethyl- and dimethyl-tocols on cytoplasmic particles in plant tissues. Newton RP, et al. **Biochem J 124:21P-22P, Sep 71**

Isolation of cytoplasmic granules containing growth hormone and prolactin from bovine pituitary. LaBella F, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1094-102, Oct 71**

Isolation of intracellular yolk granules in early chick embryos and estimation of their DNA content. Bruce L, et al. **Experientia 27:817-9, Jul 71**

Studies on isolated membranes of azurophil and specific granules from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nachman R, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:133-40, Jul 72**

Lipids of alveolar macrophages, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and their phagocytic vesicles. Mason RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2399-407, Sep 72**

Release of calcitonin from thyroid granules. Greenberg PB, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:201-2, 17 Sep 71**

Juxtaglomerular granules of the newborn rat kidney. Schmidt D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 331:226-32, 1972**

I. Ultrastructure of acinar cell granules in mammalian submaxillary glands. Dorey G, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:320-34, 1972**

[Effect of reserpine on the adrenal medulla of the rabbit. A comparison of biochemical, morphometric and cytophotometric findings] Brücke T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:236-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The sensitivity of various dyes for detecting pancreatic beta granules in white mice during ontogenesis] Denffer H von, et al. **Histochemie 29:54-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Formation and ultrastructure of Biondi bodies in the human choroid plexus (biopsy material)] Oksche A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:320-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mastocytes of Gallus domesticus: histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and characteristics of their mucopolysaccharide granulations] Catini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:98-9, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of salts on catecholamine fluxes and adenosine triphosphatase activity in storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla. Taugner G. **Biochem J 123:219-25, Jun 71**

Electron microscope observations on compounds 48-80-induced degranulation in rat mast cells. Evidence for sequential exocytosis of storage granules. Röhlich P, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:465-83, Nov 71**

Effect of purified scorpion toxin on vesicular components in the myenteric plexus of the rat. Tafuri WL, et al. **Toxicon 9:427-8, Oct 71**

Monoamines in rat thyroid parafollicular cells and the effect of vitamin D 2 -induced degranulation. Dahlström A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:406-25, 1972**

[Modification of epidermal differentiation by vitamin A acid. Electron microscopy study] Wolff HH, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 237:774-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Zymogen granules: osmotic properties, interactions with ions, and some structural implications. Burwen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1177-81, May 72**

Association of bovine alpha-chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen with rat zymogen granules. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol 222:1299-302, May 72**

Comparative studies on rat mast-cell-granule protease and a bovine liver-capsule protease. Lloyd AG, et al. **Biochem J 123:43P, Jul 71**

Observations on rat mast-cell-granule protease. Lloyd AG, et al. **Biochem J 123:42P-43P, Jul 71**

Properties of granules that contain kallikrein and renin. Geipert F, et al. **Experientia 27:912-3, Aug 71**

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase activity in granule fractions from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Farquhar MG, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:141-56, Jul 72**

Differentiation of monocytes. Origin, nature, and fate of their azurophil granules. Nichols BA, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:498-515, Aug 71**

Unusual peroxidase-positive granules in the developing rat submaxillary gland. Strum JM. **J Cell Biol 51:575-9, Nov 71**

Membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Solubilization and partial characterization of the Mg ++ -dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Trifaró JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:159-69, Mar 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

The rat mast cell degranulation test as applied to a case of severe food allergy. Maclaren WR, et al. **Ann Allergy 30:41-4, Jan 72**

[Azurophilic granulation of lymphocytes. I. Review of the literature and determination of normal values] Sahi J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:372-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on isolated secretory granules from bovine neurohypophyses. Distribution of labelled granules on a density gradient. Release of tritiated lysine-vasopressin and endogenous arginine-vasopressin during stimulation procedures. Vilhardt H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:625-35, Aug 72**

Storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat mast cells. Evidence for an ionic binding to carboxyl groups in a granule heparin-protein complex. Bergendorff A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:320-31, Mar 72**

Discussion paper: bacterial transport mechanisms as studied in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. Kaback HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci 195:407-11, 20 Jun 72**

The fate of catecholamine-containing granules after depletion of the guinea-pig adrenal glands. Keswani A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:171-80, Sep 71**

Biochemical and morphological characterization of chromaffin granules accumulating during in vitro secretion from perfused adrenal glands. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:199-207, 26 Jun 72**

Tetrahydroisoquinolines and the catecholamine-binding granules of the adrenal medulla. Greenberg RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 18:291-4, May 72**

Further evidence for the involvement of microtubules in the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage granules. Banks P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:755-61, Dec 71**

[Autoradiographic studies on the synthesis of prosecretion in Paneth's granular cells in the albino mouse small intestine] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:143-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inducible fluorescence of tumour cells supravitally stained with thiazine dyes. Marques D, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:525-8, Aug 72**

CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING (G1)

A photographic analysis of protoplasmic movement during cleavage in the sea urchin egg. Hiramoto Y. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:191-200, Oct 71**

Pattern of birefringence in the giant amoeba, Chaos carolinensis. Allen RD. **Exp Cell Res 72:34-45, May 72**

Polarized intracellular particle transport: saltatory movements and cytoplasmic streaming. Rebhun LI. **Int Rev Cytol 32:93-137, 1972**

Direct test of the positive pressure gradient theory of pseudopod extension and retraction in amoebae. Allen RD, et al. **Science 174:1237-40, 17 Dec 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

A light-microscope study of the action of cytochalasin B on the cells and isolated cytoplasm of the characeae. Williamson RE. **J Cell Sci 10:811-9, May 72**

Movement of cytoplasm in plasmodial fragment obtained by caffeine treatment. I. Its Ca ++ sensitivity. Hatano S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 33:589-90, Sep 71**

CYTOSINE (D2)

Chemical mutagenesis: reaction of N-methylhydroxylamine with cytosine analogues. Janion C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 18:403-11, 1971**

Cytosine and cytidine analogues: synthesis and properties of 5-ethylcytosine, 5-ethylcytidine and a number of their derivatives. Kulikowski TD, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 18:209-36, 1971**

Nature of the reactive species in the photohydration of uracil and cytosine derivatives. Burr JG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:5866-72, 9 Aug 72**

Tautomerism of nucleic acid bases. I. Cytosine. Lee GC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:951-9, 9 Feb 72**

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XIX. Copper binding sites and mechanism of G-C selective denaturation of DNA. Crystal and molecular structures of guanine-copper(II) chloride and cytosine-copper(II) chloride complexes. Sundaralingam M, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:287-309, 28 Oct 71**

Nucleosides. LXXIV. Synthetic studies on nucleoside antibiotics. 8. Syntheses of 1-(4-deoxy-4-(sarcosyl-D-seryl)amino--D-glucopyranosyl)cytosine and related analogs of gougerotin. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Org Chem 37:1198-201, 21 Apr 72**

Solvolyses of cytosine and cytidine. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1052-61, Jul 72**

Restricted rotation about the exocyclic carbon-nitrogen bond in cytosine derivatives. Shoup RR, et al. **J Phys Chem 76:64-70, 6 Jan 72**

An evaluation of the nuclear magnetic resonance total line shape. Analysis of uncoupled, exchanging two-site systems. Shoup RR, et al. **J Phys Chem 76:71-8, 6 Jan 72**

Methylation of adenine residues in bacteriophage T2 DNA containing cytosine in place of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5-hydroxymethylcytosine. Hattman S.
Virology 49:404-12, Aug 72
[Study of biological molecules by Raman spectrometry. Example of application: guanine, uracil and cytosine] Arie G, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1041-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Photochemistry of anomalous nucleic acid building blocks. 8. Photochemistry of 6-azacytosine and 6-azacytidine] Kittler L.
Photochem Photobiol 16:39-49, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optical properties and molecular structure of nucleic acids and their components. V. Spectrophotometric determination of thermodynamic parameters for protolytic reactions of cytosine and its N- and O-methyl derivatives] Sukhorukov BI, et al.
Biofizika 17:5-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Guanine plus cytosine contents of the deoxyribonucleic acids of some sulfate-reducing bacteria: a reassessment. Skyring GW, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1298-300, Mar 72
The 5-methylcytosine content of DNA: tissue specificity. Kappler JW. **J Cell Physiol** 78:33-6, Aug 71
Analysis of base composition of RNA and DNA hydrolysates by gas-liquid chromatography. Lakings DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:347-67, 26 Nov 71
Base composition and genome size of Mycoplasma meleagridis deoxyribonucleic acid. Allen TC.
J Gen Microbiol 69:285-6, Dec 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Staphylococcus epidermidis and its phages. Verhoef J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:279-83, Dec 71
[Proton transfer in model systems for complementary base pairing in nucleic acids] Fritzsche H.
Experientia 27:507-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evidence of rare bases in microbial desoxyribonucleic acid] Reinert H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:37-44, 1972 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure of the borohydride reduction product of photolinked 4-thiouracil and cytosine. Fluorescent probe of transfer ribonucleic acid tertiary structure. Bergstrom DE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:6178-82, 23 Aug 72
Nucleoside peptides. 4. Synthesis of certain 1-(N-4-aminoacyl-4-amino-2,3,4-trideoxy-
-D-erythro-hex-2-enopyranuronic acid)cytosine derivatives related to blasticidin S. Kawana M, et al.
J Med Chem 15:561-4, May 72

METABOLISM

5-Methylcytosine replacing cytosine in the deoxyribonucleic acid of a bacteriophage for Xanthomonas oryzae. Kuo TT, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:373-5, 14 Jul 68
Stability of cytosine-containing deoxyribonucleic acid after infection by certain T4 rII-D deletion mutants. Bruner R, et al. **J Virol** 10:88-92, Jul 72
Methylation of cytosine residues in DNA controlled by a drug resistance factor (host-induced modification-R factors-N 6 -methyladenine-5-methylcytosine). Hattman S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:187-90, Jan 72
Nucleotide sequencing of DNA: preliminary characterization of the products of specific cleavages at guanine, cytosine, or adenine residues (bacteriophage M13-ribosubstitution-DNA polymerase I-electrophoresis-two-dimensional fingerprinting). Salser W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:238-42, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Application of four methods to the study of the susceptibility of yeast to 5-fluorocytosine. Marks MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:491-3, 1970
In vitro sensitivity of Torulopsis glabrata to amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, and clotrimazole (Bay 5097). Marks MI, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:93-5, Jul 71
Anatomical study of freezing injury in hardy and nonhardy alfalfa varieties treated with cytosine and guanine. Nath J, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:420-30, Oct 71
Potentiation of rifampicin and 5-fluorocytosine as antifungal antibiotics by amphotericin B (yeast-membrane permeability-ribosomal RNA-eukaryotic cell-synergism). Medoff G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:196-9, Jan 72
Synergistic action of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine against yeast-like organisms. Medoff G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:571-4, Nov 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoproducts from 4-thiouracil and cytosine and from 4-thiouridine and cytidine: refinement of tertiary tRNA structure. Leonard NJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1524-30, 17 Sep 71
Photoreaction of 4-thiouracil with cytosine. Relation to photoreactions in Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids. Bergstrom DE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1-9, 4 Jan 72
Radical transformation in irradiated cytosine and derivatives as studied by E.P.R. Hartig G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:293-6, Mar 72
Photochemical coupling of benzo(a)pyrene with 1-methylcytosine; photoenhancement of carcinogenicity. Cavalieri E, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 14:641-53, Nov 71
The interactions of 25 keV electrons with guanine and cytosine. Johnson DE. **Radiat Res** 49:63-84, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-fluorocytosine: an oral antifungal compound. A report on clinical and laboratory experience. Steer PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:15-22, Jan 72
5-fluorocytosine in the treatment of mycotic infections. Vandevelde AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:43-51, Jul 72
5-fluorocytosine in human candidiasis. Warner JF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:473-5, 1970
Treatment of chromomycosis with 5-Fluorocytosine. Lopes CF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 10:182-91, Jul-Sep 71
Treatment of multiple intracerebral cryptococcal granulomas with 5-fluorocytosine. Case report. Roberts M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 37:229-32, Aug 72
Cryptococcal prostatitis in a patient with sarcoidosis: response to 5-fluorocytosine. Brock DJ, et al.
J Urol 107:1017-21, Jun 72
Systemic candidiasis in an infant treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Burnell RH.
Med J Aust 2:859-60, 23 Oct 71
Flucytosine. Utz JP. **N Engl J Med** 286:777-8, 6 Apr 72
5-fluorocytosine treatment of candida infections of the urinary tract and other sites. Schönebeck J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:37-45, 1972
[Treatment of generalized candidiasis with 5-fluorocytosine] Alonso H, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:51-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see CYTARABINE

(D3, D10)

CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Alkylation of cytosine glycosides in alkaline medium: a new route to the preparation of O'-alkylated nucleosides and nucleotides of cytosine and uracil. Kuśmierek JT, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 18:413-8, 1971
The structure of poly 2'-O-methylcytidylic acid and its complexes with polyinosinic acid. Zmudzka B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:149-60, 1972
Calorimetric studies of protein--inhibitor interaction. I. Binding of 3'-cytidine monophosphate to ribonuclease A at pH 5.5. Bolen DW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4136-40, 26 Oct 71
Poly(5-chlorocytidylic acid). Eaton MA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3162-7, 15 Aug 72
Relaxation spectra of aspartate transcarbamylase. I. Interaction of 5-bromocytidine triphosphate with native enzyme and regulatory subunit. Eckfeldt J, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3353-62, 18 Aug 70
Regulation of a thermostable pyrimidine ribonucleoside kinase by cytidine triphosphate. Orengo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1761-7, 9 May 72
Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. 3. Reaction of hydroxylamine and O-methylhydroxylamine with the cytosine nucleus. Budowsky EI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:300-19, 26 Aug 71
Methylated polydeoxyribocytidylic acid templates for RNA polymerase. Ludlum DB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:412-8, Oct 71
Effects of bromine on the template and messenger specificities of polynucleotides. Means GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:441-8, Oct 71
Studies on transfer RNAs. I. A novel method for selective deamination of cytosine in oligonucleotides and transfer RNA. Mizuno Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:76-95, 18 Jan 72
Effect of non-complementary nucleotides on the rate of helix formation: kinetics of formation of poly (I)-poly (C,I) and poly (I)-poly (C,U) complexes. Kallenbach NR, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1613-20, 1972
The structures and properties of poly-5-methylcytidylic acid. Warshaw MM, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1289-87, 1972
Synthesis and properties of poly(s 2 C), a new poly(C) analog. Scheit KH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:385-92, Dec 71
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XVII. Crystal and molecular structure of deoxycytidine 5'-phosphate monohydrate. A possible puckering for the furanoside ring in B-deoxyribonucleic acid. Viswamitra MA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4565-73, 8 Sep 71
Mutagenic anologues of cytosine: RNA polymerase template and substrate studies. Banks GR, et al.
J Mol Biol 60:425-39, 28 Sep 71
Heat of reaction of polyribo-5-bromocytidylic acid and polyribo-5-methylcytidylic acid with polyriboinosinic acid. Ross PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:727-33, 14 Nov 71
Nearest-neighbour effects: reactivity towards methoxyamine of cytidine, cytidine monophosphates and cytidine dinucleoside monophosphates. Steinschneider A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:333-7, 20 Jun 72
Studies on oligonucleotides: thermodynamic and optical properties of the oligoinosinate-polycytidylate complexes. Tazawa I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 66:115-30, 28 Apr 72
Helical complexes of polyriboinosinic acid with copolymers of polyribocytidylic acid containing inosine, adenosine and uridine residues. Wang AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:591-607, 28 Dec 71
Kinetic and template studies with 1-
-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Momparler RL. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:362-70, May 72
Properties of phage T4 messenger RNA synthesized in the absence of protein synthesis. Peterson RF, et al.
Virology 48:201-6, Apr 72
[Complementary study of the interactions between acrolein and cytidine-monophosphate] Descroix H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2362-5, 17 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Extraction and properties of partially purified thymidine: cytosine-deoxyribosyltransferases from rat thymus gland] Filippovich IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:47-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isotope dilution determinations and other studies of cytidine diphosphate choline, cytidine diphosphate ethanolamine, deoxycytidine diphosphate choline, and deoxycytidine diphosphate ethanolamine in liver and liver tumors. Schneider WC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:435-41, Feb 71
[Incorporation of intraventricularly administered 3 H-uridine monophosphate, 3 H-cytidine monophosphate and 14 C-orotic acid into brain and liver RNA of the rat] Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:13-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of the synthesis of DNA precursors during Rana pipiens development. Atkinson BG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:12-22, 17 Jun 71
Conversion of N-acetylglucosamine to CMP-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid in a cell-free system of rat liver. Hultsch E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:132-40, 26 Jun 72
The synthesis and utilization of dCDP-diglyceride by a mitochondrial fraction from rat liver. Schegget J ter, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:234-42, 13 Jul 71
Synthesis of CMP-glycosides of radioactive N-acetyl-,N-glycoloyl-,N-acetyl-7-O-acetyl- and N-acetyl-8-O-acetylneuraminic acids by CMP-sialate synthase from bovine submaxillary glands. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:883-6, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The synthesis and utilization of dCDP-diglyceride by a mitochondrial fraction from rat liver. Schegget J ter, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:234-42, 13 Jul 71
Deoxycytidine pathway in separated normal and leukemic leukocytes with effects of cell culture. Rabinowitz Y, et al. **Blood** 38:312-24, Sep 71
Methylation of mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Terminal versus internal location of 5-methylcytosine in oligodeoxyribonucleotides from Novikoff hepatoma cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Sneider T.
J Biol Chem 247:2872-5, 10 May 72
[Mechanism of action of diazoketones. Effect of 1,4-bisdiazoacetylbutane on the nucleotide pool of phage T4B am 1141] Plugina LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1489-91, 21 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by 1- -D-arabinosyl cytosine triphosphate. Staub M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1824-9, 10 Mar 72
Possible role of cytidine diphosphate choline in the complexing of carbohydrate to beta-lipoprotein in the liver. Delahunty TJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:96P-97P, Dec 71
The regulation of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acylation by cytidine nucleotides in rat brain cerebral hemispheres. Possmayer F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:217-33, 13 Jul 71
On the teratogenic effect of thymidine and its suppression by deoxycytidine in Drosophila melanogaster. Parkash O.
Experientia 27:1089-90, 15 Sep 71
Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on chemically induced tumorigenesis by methylcholanthrene in mice. Chandra P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:40-4, 1971
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in subjects with malignant lymphogranuloma stimulated with phytohemagglutinin and with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (Poly-I: Poly-C).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison of the effects] Casirola G, et al. **Minerva Med 62:4834-7, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic study of the local injection of central nervous stimulants into the brain--xanthinol nicotinate, CDP-choline, caffein and sodium benzoate] Yanagita H, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:988-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of CDP-choline on phospholipid production in the fetal lung of the rabbit] Takano Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:156-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acetone-sensitized photochemistry of some pyrimidine dinucleoside phosphates. Kučan Z, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3290-5, 15 Aug 72**

Photochemistry of polycytidylic acid, deoxycytidine, and cytidine. Rhoades DF, et al. **Biochemistry 10:4603-11, 7 Dec 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of sensory-neural deafness and tinnitus with a nucleic acid derivative. Makishima K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1343-9, Sep 71**

[Clinical experiences using CDP-choline (Ensign) for the treatment of neuro-surgicl disorders] Watanabe M. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:633-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CYTOSOMES see under LYSOSOMES (A11)

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC (D3, D4)

CYTOTOXIC DRUGS see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

CYTOXAN see CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE (D4)

DAB see DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (D13)

DACRON see under POLYMERS (D13)

DACRYOCYSTITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute periorbital swelling. Healy GB, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:1491-8, Aug 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of congenital dacryocystitis. Mathew M. **Indian J Pediatr 39:73-5, Mar 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Tuberculous dacryoadenitis] Török M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:223-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fine structure of the epithelial cell surfaces in the lacrimal sac] Radnót M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:158-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dacryocystography. Pettit TH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am 10:129-42, Apr 72**

SURGERY

A modified technique of external dacryocystorhinostomy. Picó G. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:679-90, Oct 71**

Is dacryocystorhinostomy an ophthalmologic or a rhinologic procedure? Shapiro SL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:155-9, Apr 72**

[Late results of dacryocystorhinostomy in children] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:691-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of the obstruction of the lacrimal passages. Charamis J, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:116-21, Mar 72**

[Retrograde sounding in the treatment of dacryocystitis in newborns] Serov IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 1:75-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Bloodless method of treating dacryocystitis] Bartsevich BN. **Voen Med Zh 7:70-2, 1971 (Rus)**

DACTINOMYCIN (D3, D4)

Competition between pentalysine and actinomycin D for binding to DNA. Carroll D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1661-7, 25 Feb 72**

Complete dependency of poly)ADP-ribose) synthesis on DNA and its inhibition by actinomycin D. Yoshihara K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:119-25, 14 Apr 72**

A proton magnetic resonance study of the aggregation of actinomycin D in D 2 O. Angerman NS, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2402-11, 20 Jun 72**

A molecular model for the inversion of the CD spectra of actinomycin D in the presence of gem-diols. Ascoli F, et al. **Biopolymers 11:1173-80, 1972**

Constitutive heterochromatin in Microtus agrestis: binding of actinomycin-D and transcriptional inactivity. Sieger M, et al. **Chromosoma 35:84-98, 1971**

Detection of DNA by tritiated actinomycin D on ultrathin frozen sections. Bernier R, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:798-808, Jun 72**

Association of actinomycin D and deoxyribodinucleotides as a model for binding of the drug to DNA. Krugh TR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1911-4, Jul 72**

Combined lethal effects of lucanthone (miracil D) and total-body irradiation in mice. Bases R. **Radiology 102:193-4, Jan 72**

[On the development of experimental amyloidosis following actinomycin D-administration] Kozlowski H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:290-7, 1971 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralymphatic infusion of retroperitoneal lymph nodes with radioactive actinomycin-D: review of literature. Hargis RJ. **J Urol 107:433-5, Mar 72**

Reduced incidence of DMBA-induced rat mammary tumors due to actinomycin D and the development of DMBA-induced hypertension. Anderson KM, et al. **Oncology 25:446-54, 1971**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Report of death of newborn infant during therapy with dactinomycin. Lascari AD. **J Pediatr 80:337, Feb 72**

Hazard of chemotherapy in congenital Wilms' tumor. Pochedly C, et al. **J Pediatr 79:708-9, Oct 71**

ANALYSIS

Biliary excretion of (3 H)-actinomycin D in the rat. Wosilait WD, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:1051-5, 15 Sep 71**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular specificity associated with alleviation of actinomycin D inhibition of protein synthesis. Durham NN, et al. **Biochem J 123:291-2, Jun 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effects of amino acids on biosynthesis of actinomycin D by Act. olivobrunneus var. Krass] Orlova TRI, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:409-13, May 72 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of an actinomycin analog with substituted lactone oxygens (1',1'-bis(L-,-diaminopropionic acid))-actinomycin C (C 1). Meienhofer J, et al. **Int J Protein Res 3:347-50, 1971**

Syntheses of actinomycin and analogs. 8. A synthesis of actinomycin D lactam. Atherton E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:4759-61, 28 Jun 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The acute insulin synergistic activity of growth hormone. II. Reversal of chronic growth hormone effect by actinomycin D. Mahler RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:65-71, Mar 69**

METABOLISM

Potentiation of drug effect by Tween 80 in Chinese hamster cells resistant to actinomycin D and daunomycin. Riehm H, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1195-200, Jun 72**

Tumor inhibition, persistence, and binding of actinomycin D in mouse skin. Segal A, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1384-90, Jul 72**

Increased chromatin acid lability and actinomycin-D binding in endometrial cells under the action of sex steroids. Leroy F, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:525-31, Mar 72**

Acridine orange potentiation of actinomycin D uptake and activity. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Science 174:696-8, Nov 71**

[Study of the distribution of C14 dactinomycin in the body of intact mice and mice with lymphosarcoma LIO-1 and melanoma Harding-Passey] Bobikov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:718-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interaction of sibiromycin with DNA exclusion of actinomycin D and olivomycin A from complexes with DNA] Dudnik IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:44-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Incorporation of H3-actinomycin D into Chinese hamster cells in vitro] Smolenskaia IN. **Tsitologiia 13:1341-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the erythropoietic action of dexamethasone in polycythemic mice: the defects of anti-erythropoietin antibody and actinomycin D. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:6-10, 1972**

Sialidase activity of chick and mouse embryo tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses and the effect of actinomycin D on this activity. Orlova TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:363-70, Sep 69**

Influence of dactinomycin on the ultrastructural changes induced in rat hepatocytes by spironolactone and pregnelonone-16 -carbonitrile. Garg BD, et al. **Agressologie 12:119-26, 1971**

Ultrastructural changes in the mouse kidney after castration and androgen administration. Effect of actinomycin D and correlation with parameters of RNA and protein synthesis. Kochakian CD, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 8:149-67, Apr 71**

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. X. Effect of actinomycin D on enzymatic activities. Marsh WH, et al. **Am J Pathol 64:357-72, Aug 71**

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. IX. Effect of actinomycin D on microstructure. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Pathol 64:337-56, Aug 71**

The effect of temperature on inhibition of synthesis of cellular macromolecules by actinomycin D. Brief report. Ghendon YZ, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:296-8, 1971**

Influence of glucocortical hormone and actinomycin D on the uptake of labeled amino acids in granulomas. Oronsky AL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:16-23, Jan 72**

The effect of actinomycin D on differentiation of odontoblasts in the rat. Adkins KF. **Arch Oral Biol 17:323-8, Feb 72**

Species of RNA extracted from tobacco and Datura plants and their differential sensitivity to actinomycin D. Antignus Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:76-88, 2 Jul 71**

Effects of actinomycin D on hormone-induced steroidogenesis by superfused rat adrenal glands. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:491-5, 7 Aug 72**

Inhibition of measles virus replication and RNA synthesis by actinomycin D. Schluederberg A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:657-61, 7 Aug 72**

Inhibition by actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin of steroid synthesis induced by cyclic AMP in interstitial cells. Shin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:501-7, 15 Oct 71**

Temperature-dependent actinomycin D effect on RNA synthesis during synchronous development in Neurospora crassa. Totten RE, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:521-32, Dec 71**

Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid-bound amino acids after the administration of deoxyribonucleic acid-binding drugs. Salser JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 19:2375-87, Jul 70**

Effect of antibiotics on the development of antibody-producing cells, in vitro. Uyeki EM. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:59-68, Jan 72**

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in animal cells in the presence of actinomycin. Stern R, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3635-45, 28 Sep 71**

Intracellular processing of disaccharidases: the effect of actinomycin D. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:341-52, 29 Feb 71**

Effect of puromycin and actinomycin D on glucose-stimulated protein and RNA labeling, in vitro, in rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 262:336-43, 24 Mar 72**

Action of actinomycin D on gastro-intestinal glucose uptake and on the glucose effect upon rat liver tyrosine transaminase activity. Shanoune J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:212-6, Oct 71**

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. XI. Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the adaptation of certain jejunal glycolytic and folate-metabolizing enzymes to diet and sex steroids. Stifel FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 237:484-9, 22 Jun 71**

Effect of actinomycin C on the process of production of antibodies and on late hypersensitivity. Rudnicka W. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:169-75, 1972**

Sensitivity of normal and mutant strains of Escherichia coli to actinomycin-D. Singh AP, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:909-15, Jun 72**

Relation between drug-metabolizing activity and phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. I. Effects of phenobarbital, carbon tetrachloride, and actinomycin D. Cooper SD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:568-75, Jun 72**

Influence exerted by actinomycin D and x-rays on melanoblasts of different physiologic activity and different degrees of oxygenation. Potten CS. **Cancer 28:943-7, Oct 71**

Difference in effects of proflavine and actinomycin D

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on mammalian cell nucleoli. Recher L, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1915-22, Dec 71

Drug-induced differentiation of a rat glioma in vitro. Silbert SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1422-7, Jul 72

A simple, rapid technique for determination of the effects of chemotherapeutic agents on mammalian cell-cycle traverse. Tobey RA. **Cancer Res** 32:309-16, Feb 72

Effects of actinomycin D, mitomycin C, and 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the in vitro anamnestic response to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Herscowitz HB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:259-68, Jun 71

Inhibition of macrophage aggregation in vitro by actinomycin D and puromycin. Lolekha S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:386-98, Oct 71

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the cell progress from M to G 1 and S stages in cultured mouse leukemia L5178Y cells. Doida Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:15-26, Jan 72

The effects of low concentrations of actinomycin D on the progress of cells through the cell cycle. Rickinson AB. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:335-47, Oct 70

Endochondral (provisional) calcification in vitro. The effect of some metabolic inhibitors. Barzel US, et al. **Clin Orthop** 78:191-4, 1971

Some effects of actinomycin D on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in osteogenic cells. Brazell I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 79:173-86, Sep 71

Effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on RNA and protein synthesis in Oncopeltus fasciatus after juvenile hormone treatment. Bassi SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 41:771-6, 15 Apr 72

Inhibition by actinomycin D of the initiation of chitin biosynthesis in the crayfish. Stevenson JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 39:559-67, 15 Jul 71

Thymidine kinase in mouse liver: variations in soluble and mitochondrial-associated activity that are dependent on age, regeneration, starvation, and treatment with actinomycin D and puromycin. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:537-46, Dec 71

Actinomycin D and genetic transcription during differentiation. Wright B. **Dev Biol** 28:concl13-20, Aug 72

Testosterone action on glycogen synthesis in the rat levator ani muscle: different inhibitory action of actinomycin D and of cycloheximide. Bergamini E. **Endocrinology** 90:1582-8, Jun 72

Blockage of progesterone-induced relase of luteinizing hormone by actinomycin-D or reserpine and comparison of effects of progesterone and estrogen on release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Jackson GL. **Endocrinology** 90:874-9, Apr 72

Studies on luteinization of transplanted rabbit follicles exposed to LH, actinomycin D, or adenosine 3'5'-cyclic-monophosphate in vitro. Keyes PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:197-205, Jul 72

Unphysiological breakdown of fast-labelled RNA by actinomycin D in primary chick fibroblasts. Scholtissek C. **Eur J Biochem** 28:70-3, 23 Jun 72

Ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Ashburner M. **Exp Cell Res** 71:433-40, 1972

Differential effect of actinomycin D on amino acid incorporation by microsomal components of the housefly Musca domestica. Ishaaya I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:81-91, Nov 71

Actinomycin D induction of acid phosphatase in synchronized L5178Y mouse leukemia cells. Kapp LN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:473-9, Jun 72

Differential effects of metabolic inhibitors on early development in the mouse embryo, at various stages of the cell cycle. Molinaro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:261-4, 1972

Effect of actinomycin D on the multiplication of the infectious pancreatic necrosis virus of trout. Nicholson BL. **Experientia** 27:1362-3, 1971

Effect of actinomycin D on the ultrastructure of the exocrine cells of the rat pancreas in the prenatal period. Horký D. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:150-1, 1972

Actinomycin D-induced phenocopies in Drosophila melanogaster and their relevance to the time of gene action. Margulies L. **Genetica** 43:207-22, 1972

Protein turnover and protein synthesis following actinomycin-D injection as a function of age in Drosophila melanogaster. Wattiaux JM, et al. **Gerontologia** 17:289-99, 1971

Factors influencing growth and differentiation of spleen colonies. II. Erythropoietin and actinomycin D. Gidáli J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:167-76, 1970

Inhibition by cycloheximide and dactinomycin of the activation of lipolysis due to growth hormone in white fat cells. Caldwell AB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:3-5, Jan 70

Kinetics of antibody production by single cells. II. The action of transcription and translation inhibitors upon the metabolism of haemolysin-secreting cells. Weyer J, et al. **Immunology** 22:943-58, Jun 72

Cell division and nucleolar ribonucleic acid synthesis in synchronous cultures. Gaffney EV, et al. **In Vitro** 7:308-12, Mar-Apr 72

Early effects of nicotinamide, 2,4-dichloro-phenoxy acetic acid & actinomycin-D on the synthesis of nicotinamide amidohydrolase in rumex acetosa tumour tissue. Srivastava SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:118-9, Jun 71

Studies of the mechanisms involved in radiation-conditioned saccharin avoidance and radiation and actinomycin-D-induced bizarre eating in rats. Gould MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:215-22, Mar 72

The induction of liver enzymes by cortisol after combined treatment of mice with X-irradiation and inhibitors of protein biosynthesis. Streffer C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:301-13, 1971

The effect of erythropoietin and erythroid hyperplasia on the response of rabbit bone marrow to actinomycin D. Hershko C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:910-8, Jul-Aug 71

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver cell culture. II. Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on induction processes by phenobarbital or polycyclic hydrocarbons. Nebert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5199-206, 10 Sep 71

The in vitro metabolism of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by chick renal tubules. Effect of actinomycin D, puromycin, calcium, and parathyroid hormone. Shain SA. **J Biol Chem** 247:4404-13, 10 Jul 72

37RC cells rapidly recover their RNA synthesis after inhibition with high doses of actinomycin D. Benedetto A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:171-4, Jan 72

Actinomycin-D enhancement of glutamine synthetase activity in chick embryo retinas cultured in the presence of cortisol. Reif-Lehrer L. **J Cell Biol** 51:303-11, Oct 71

On the differential cytotoxicity of actinomycin D. Sawicki SG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:746-61, Sep 71

Control of mating type expression in Paramecium multimicronucleatum, syngen 2. Clark MA. **J Cell Physiol** 79:1-14, Feb 72

Effects of anthramycin and actinomycin on RNA synthesis patterns in L1210 cells. Kann HE Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:331-42, Jun 72

Effect of suppression of erythropoiesis on hematopoietic stem cells in the mouse. Preisler HD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:103-10, Feb 72

The effect of actinomycin D in vivo upon peripheral nucleoli and other nuclear organelles in oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Snow MH. **J Cell Sci** 10:833-55, May 72

Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:491-8, Aug 72

Sucrase activity in the intestine of the chick: normal development and influence of hydrocortisone, actinomycin D, cycloheximide, and puromycin. Brown KM. **J Exp Zool** 177:493-506, Aug 71

The requirement for RNA synthesis in the differentiation of cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Solursh M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 181:253-62, Aug 72

Sequential suppression by actinomycin D of interferon production and cellular resistance induced by Poly I:C. Vilček J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:185-8, Oct 71

The influence of actinomycin on the development of brain cortex in rats in postnatal ontogenesis. Korochkin LI, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 13:97-104, 1971

The effect of actinomycin D and 5-azacytidine on macromolecular synthesis in murine myeloma tumor cells. Shutt RH, et al. **J Immunol** 108:819-30, Mar 72

Synthesis of ribonucleic acid resistant to actinomycin D in silkworm midguts infected with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. Furusawa T, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:156-8, Jul 71

Effect of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in the midguts of healthy and CPV-infected silkworms. Kawase S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:33-9, Jul 71

The effect of actinomycin D on the incorporation of labeled vitamin A acid in normal and tumor epithelium. Prutkin L. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:323-9, Nov 71

Nucleolar protein metabolism in actinomycin D treated HeLa cells. Maisel JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:251-5, 14 Oct 71

Comparison of effect of four cytotoxic agents on granulocytic and erythroid repopulating ability of rat bone marrow. Constable TB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:941-8, Apr 72

Short-term effects of actinomycin D and nitrogen mustard on murine lymphocytic leukemia P388. Hazlett LD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1309-23, Dec 71

Actinomycin-D and puromycin-HCl in axenic cultures of the nematode, Neoaplectana glaseri. Despommier DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:774-7, Aug 72

Inhibition of denervation changes in skeletal muscle by blockers of protein synthesis. Grampp W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:743-54, Mar 72

Absence of paired cisternae during mitosis in the presence of actinomycin D and puromycin. Kelley RO. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:325-32, Aug 72

Ultrastructural changes in mouse hair follicle pigment cells after plucking, x-rays, and actinomycin D treatment. Potten CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:607-16, Dec 71

The effects of treating Drosophila females with actinomycin-D on the yields of dominant lethals, translocations and recessive lethals recovered from X-irradiated spermatozoa. Proust JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:65-76, Sep 72

Effect of dactinomycin on phenobarbital-induced ultrastructural changes in rat hepatocytes. Garg BD, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:152-60, 1971

Actinomycin D injected into the hippocampus of chicks: effects upon imprinting. Codish SD. **Physiol Behav** 6:95-6, Jan 71

Central control of territorial marking in the mongolian gerbil. Thiessen DD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:275-8, Mar 70

Accentuation of production of human interferon by metabolic inhibitors. Ho M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:259-62, Jan 72

Inhibition of the cortisone-evoked increase of intestinal sucrase by actinomycin D. Koldovsky O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1108-10, Jul 72

Renal responses to actinomycin D and aldosterone in the hypophysectomized rat. Simone PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:190-4, Oct 71

The effect of gamma radiation and actinomycin on cortisone induction of liver enzymes. Yatvin MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1220-3, Apr 72

The radiation-sensitivity of mitosis and the synthesis of thymidine kinase in Physarum polycephalum: a comparison to the sensitivity to actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Oleinick NL. **Radiat Res** 51:638-53, Sep 72

Some observations on melanin synthesis anomalies in mouse hair follicles after treatment with x-rays or actinomycin D. Potten CS. **Radiat Res** 51:167-89, Jul 72

A direct in vitro assay for studying radiosensitization in mammalian cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Radiology** 103:201-3, Apr 72

Effects of actinomycin D on endogenous erythropoietic recovery of irradiated mice. Scaro JL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:125-31, Spring 71

RNA and protein synthesis in relation to neural function. A study of the neurobiological activity of actinomycin D in cat spinal cord. Koenig H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:250-2, 1967

Effect of actinomycin D and puromycin on the in vitro cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes. Brondz BD. **Transplant Proc** 1:416-9, Mar 69

Induction of localized necrotic lesions by actinomycin D on leaves systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Oashi Y, et al. **Virology** 48:601-3, May 72

Inhibition of cauliflower mosaic virus multiplication by actinomycin D. Tezuka N, et al. **Virology** 43:717-8, Mar 71

Actinomycin D and the central granules in the nuclear pore complex: thin sectioning versus negative staining. Eckert WA, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:230-9, 1972

[Ribonucleic acids synthesized by the Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo cells in presence of actinomycin D or rubidomycin] Aquaron R, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1125-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the convulsion provoking activity of actinomycin D and methionine sulfoximine injected into the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs] Hayashi T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1493-7, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Influence of cycloheximide and dactinomycin on complement and the acute non-immune inflammatory reaction] Timsit J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2460-6, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of the effects of radiation on amoeba. I. Sensitizing action of actinomycine D before gamma radiation] Skreb Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:129-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of flavonoides and actinomycin D on proliferation and development of normal and neoplastic cells in vitro] Huot J, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:257-70, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Influence of intracortical injection of actinomycin D on the cortical unitary activity in mice] Deminiere JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:663-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of actinomycin D on cellular differentiation during the regeneration in planarians. 3. Ultrastructural study of tritiated actinomycin penetration into regenerating cells] Le Moigne A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:26-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of rifampicin and distamycin A on DNA synthesis by RNA-dependent DNA polymerases of Rous sarcoma virus] Kotler M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:412-6, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate, actinomycin D and their combinations on enzyme activity in the rat uterus] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:46-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the toxic action of furfurol during repeated administration] Tiunov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:29-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on the development of hyperpolarization of sensorymotor cortical neurons caused by norepinephrine and serotonin] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 202:494-5, 11 Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Influence of inhibitors and stimulators of nucleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and protein synthesis on the restoration of function in lesions of the spinal cord] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:315-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the activity of Krebs cycle dehydrogenases in the rat brain] Eshchenko ND, et al. **Nerv Sist 11:32-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[The effect of thyroxine during the effect of actinomycin] Arkhipenko VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:108-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. I. Emergence of cells from the S period and entry into mitosis] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1323-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the regularities of RNA and protein synthesis in the mitotic cycle of cell cultures using specific inhibitors. II. Progression of mitosis and entry of cells into the S period of the following mitotic cycle] Epifanova OI, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1332-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of actinomycin D on the activity of some enzymes of L-cells in culture] Podgaetskaia DIa, et al. **Tsitologiia 14:336-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Suppression by actinomycin D of RNA synthesis at different stages of the mitotic cycle in Chinese hamster cell cultures] Smolenskaia IN, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1347-57, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the immunologic response to bacteriophage T2 due to the transcription inhibitors actinomycin D, olivomycin, rifomycin and chloroquine] Freĭdlin IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the bronchus. Fallon G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:650-4, Dec 71**

Chemotherapy in malignant trophoblastic disease. Long AR. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:30-5, Feb 72**

Intravenous glucagon. Fennelly JJ. **Br Med J 2:47, 1 Apr 72**

Treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma with actinomycin D (NSC-3053). Senyszyn JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 54:103-7, Apr 70**

Modification of the effect of vitamin A acid on the skin tumor keratoacanthoma by applications of actinomcin D. Prutkin L. **Cancer Res 31:1080-6, Aug 71**

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with actinomycin-D and cyclophosphamide: results of a randomized clinical trial. Vogel CL, et al. **Int J Cancer 8:136-43, 15 Jul 71**

Clinical and biochemical studies of Paget's disease of bone with emphasis on the effects of RNA inhibitors actinomycin D and mithrawycin. Fennelly JJ. **Ir J Med Sci 140:431-48, Oct 71**

Choice of weapons. Gestational choriocarcinoma: management and therapeutic alternatives. Stephens RL. **J Kans Med Soc 73:112-5, Mar 72**

Induction and threatment of Wilms tumor by transplantation of renal blastema in a new experimental model. Javadpour N, et al. **J Urol 107:931-7, Jun 72**

The chemotherapy of gestational trophoblastic disease: principles of clinical management. Goldstein DP. **JAMA 220:209-13, 10 Apr 72**

Prophylactic chemotherapy of patients with molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP. **Obstet Gynecol 38:817-22, Dec 71**

Actinomycin D as initial therapy of gestational trophoblastic disease. A reevaluation. Goldstein DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:341-5, Mar 72**

Total pulmonary irradiation for metastases from testicular carcinoma. Cox JD, et al. **Radiology 105:163-7, Oct 72**

Actinomycin D--the drug of choice for initial therapy of gestational trophoblastic disease. Winig PJ, et al. **Surg Forum 22:388-90, 1971**

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of germ cell tumors containing choriocarcinoma in males and females. Goldstein DP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:61-6, Jan 72**

[Chemotherapy of malignant testicular tumors] Khristov IS. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:595-600, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Trial of cytostatic therapy of malignant brain tumors in adults] Marek K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:27-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The clinical evaluation of cytotoxic agents based on their inhibition of tumor growth in vitro] Izsak FC, et al. **Harefuah 80:126-8, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Effects of antibiotics of the aureolic acid group and dactinomycin on human tumors in tissue culture] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:491-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and cumulative properties of actinomycins C1, C2 and C3, contained in preparations in various combinations] Lupinosov IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:443-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see AINHUM

(C3, C17)

DAIRY PRODUCTS (J)

Susceptibility of cheese and yoghurt starter bacteria to antibiotics. Cogan TM. **Appl Microbiol 23:960-5, May 72**

Thermal resistance of certain oncogenic viruses suspended in milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:315-20, Sep 71**

Comparison of a blend of milk products and linseed meal as protein supplements for young growing horses. Hintz HF, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:1274-7, Dec 71**

Twenty-year review of the dairy industry in the United States: developments, problems, and possible solutions. Lake G. **J Dairy Sci 54:1708-13, Nov 71**

Whey and whey products as cereal supplements. Womack M, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1081-4, Aug 72**

[The lactic acid bacteria in bulgarian yogurt. Antimicrobial effect] Nachev L, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[The dynamics of accumulation of essential amino acids in dairy products] Zakhariev Ts, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:69-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Microbiology of frozen dairy products] Lukášová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:111-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Some mechanisms of transfer Sr90 from milk to milk products during factory processing] Iashchenko VF. **Gig Sanit 36:108-9, May 71 (Rus)**

[Elective indicator medium for isolation of intestinal bacteria] Kartashova VM. **Veterinariia 3:102-4, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Survival of poliomyelitis virus and several other intestinal viruses in curds] Kalitina TA. **Vopr Pitan 30:78-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Staphylococcal poisoning from consumption of sweet cream cheeses] Poddubnyf FN, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:90-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of hexachlorobenzene residues in dairy products, meat fat, and eggs. Smyth RJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:806-8, Jul 72**

Fluorometric determination of vitamin A in dairy products. Thompson JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1077-80, Aug 72**

The survival of pathogenic Staphylococci in dairy products. Pijck J, et al. **J Pharm Belg 27:87-97, 1972**

Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. 3. Concerning substances in whey that inhibit cataract developed in rats on hypergalactose and hyperlactose diets. Tamura S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:97-106, Feb 71**

Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. IV. Concerning substances in whey that inhibit diarrhea and consequent trophopathy developed with lactose and galactose. Tamura S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:107-17, Feb 71**

[Residues of drugs, plant-protective agents and microbiological metabolic products in milk and milk products] Terplan G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:150-2, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. II. Analysis of organo-chlorinated pesticide residues in dairy products] Ito Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:29-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Complexometric determination of the concentration of calcium in milk and milk products] Fetisov EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:95-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

DAIRYING (J)

Longevity from non-mechanized farm labor and dairy food in upland Irish bog. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 9:164-70, Apr 72**

Determining energy costs of agricultural activities by respirometer and energy balance techniques. Viteri FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1418-30, Dec 71**

Influence of handmilking upon the growth hormone levels in the blood of lactating cows. Reynaert R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:207-8, May 72**

Economic aspects of disease control programmes for dairy cattle. Morris RS. **Aust Vet J 47:358-63, Aug 71**

Milk--half a miracle. Smith JG. **Community Health (Bristol) 1:255-8, Mar-Apr 70**

Bacteriological studies on bulk milk collection: pipeline milking plants and bulk milk tanks as sources of bacterial contamination of milk--a review. Druce RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 35:253-70, Jun 72 (75 ref.)**

Biodegradation of animal waste by Lumbricus terrestris. Fosgate OT, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:870-2, Jun 72**

Production testing for the professor of dairy science. Griffith WS. **J Dairy Sci 54:980-2, Jun 71**

Twenty-year review of the dairy industry in the United States: developments, problems, and possible solutions. Lake G. **J Dairy Sci 54:1708-13, Nov 71**

A survey of dairy herd rations in Aberdeenshire. Thompson JK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 23:21-8, Jan 72**

Dairy wastes. McGriff EC Jr. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1108-13, Jun 72 (40 ref.)**

Measures taken against water pollution in dairies and milk processing industries. Scheltinga HM. **Pure Appl Chem 29:101-11, 1972**

Research and the public. Weitz B. **Vet Rec 90:706-8, 17 Jun 72**

[Spectacular increase of milk production in the Rio Cauca valley (Columbia). Methods and results] Ponserdin P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sanitary processing of milk] Blane B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:215-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The role of the veterinarian in milk hygiene] Leresche E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:213-4, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Changes in the mammary ducts of cows as a result of mechanized milking] Katona F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:177-94, 1971 (Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of ketosis in dairy cattle herds] Schäfer M, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:582-4, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The Schalm test and health-and-in-order guarantee] Siegrist JJ. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:317-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Designing and building large cattle-breeding complexes] Sharudenko IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:107-8, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Procurement and transportation of milk of high sanitary bacteriologic quality] Skrebliukov IE. **Vopr Pitan 30:94-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Isolation of paravaccinia virus from a female patient with milker's nodules] Cvetnić S, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:107-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DANCING (E2)

Joint hypermobility--asset or liability? A study of joint mobility in ballet dancers. Grahame R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 31:109-11, Mar 72**

Dance therapy. Puttock D. **Nurs Times 68:960-1, 3 Aug 72**

Psychological contributions of dance to the adjustment of the deaf. Wisher PR. **Rehabil Rec 13:1-4, May-Jun 72**

[Use of corporal expression for psychotherapeutic purposes] Béal C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:565-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Telemetric studies on postures during rotation in ballet and spinning in ice-skating] Kato Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:191-216, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[The role of choreotherapy in the psychomotor rehabilitation of neurotic teenagers] Aleszko Z. **Psychiatr Pol 6:345-8, May-Jun 72 (12 ref.) (Pol)**

[Music, dance and body expressiveness as a nonverbal form of communication and a break-through to a way of socializing behavior of patients in the Mario Pinheiro section, Hospital Odillon Galotti] Stilben SM. **J Bras Psiquiatr 19:225-30, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)**

DANSYL COMPOUNDS (D2, D13)

A manual method of sequential Edman degradation followed by dansylation for the determination of protein sequences. Percy ME, et al. **Anal Biochem 45:60-7, Jan 72**

Mass spectrometry of 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl amino acids. Seiler N, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:451-7, Dec 71**

Quantitative ultramicroanalysis of amino acids in the form of their DNS-derivatives. IV. Some applications of the method. Quantitative evaluation of DNS-peptide maps. Spivak VA, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:503-18, Dec 71**

Biochemical properties of anti-inflammatory drugs. XII. Inhibition of urate binding to human albumin by salicylate and phenylbutazone analogues and some novel anti-antiflammatory drugs. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3309-20, Dec 71**

Dynamics of fluorescent probe-cholinesterase reactions. Mayer RT, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2082-90, 23 May 72**

Microanalysis of amino acids and their determination in biological material using dansyl chloride. Briel G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:540-53, Apr 72**

Effect of humidity on the amount of fluorescence exhibited by chromatographically separated dansyl derivatives. Boulton AA. **J Chromatogr 63:141-3, 9 Dec 71**

Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates with dansyl chloride. IV. In situ quantitation of N-methyl carbamate insecticides on thin-layer chromatograms. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr 67:87-95, 26 Apr 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates using dansyl chloride. II. Fluorescence phenomena of the derivatives. Lawrence JF, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:93-9, 22 Mar 72
Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates using dansyl chloride. 3. Thin-layer chromatographic properties of the derivatives. Lawrence JF, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:295-301, 5 Apr 72
The use of a cholinergic fluorescent probe for the study of the receptor proteolipid. Weber G, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:530-7, Sep 71
Interaction between 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonamide and human serum albumin. Costanzo JN, et al.
Pharmacology 6:164-72, 1971
Study of adrenocorticotropic hormone conformation by evaluation of intramolecular resonance energy transfer in N -dansyllysine 21 -ACTH-(1-24)-tetrakosipeptide. Schiller PW.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:975-9, Apr 72
[AMP deaminase in muscle. IX. Determination with dansyl chloride of the N-terminal groups of AMP deaminase in rat skeletal muscle] Ronca-Testoni S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:13-6, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Column chromatographic separation of dansyl amino acids. Deyl Z, et al. J Chromatogr 69:129-33, 28 Jun 72
Identification of dansyl amino acids using a single solvent and a layer composed of three sorbents. Deyl Z, et al. J Chromatogr 67:368-70, 3 May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-(dansylamino)ethyl triphosphate and its properties as a fluorescent substrate of heavy meromyosin-ATPase. Onodera M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:254-65, 2 Nov 71
Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. 4. Action of some synthetic fibrinoligase inhibitors on human platelet aggregation. Lundén R, et al.
J Med Chem 15:98-9, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of I-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulphonylamides by gel chromatography. Seiler N, et al.
J Chromatogr 59:367-71, 22 Jul 71
[Synthesis and determination of purity of 1-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulfonic acid chloride (DIS, DANSYLchloride)] Mildenstein K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:29-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DAPHNIA (B1)

[Bronchial asthma caused by Daphnia P] Popescu IG, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:242-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Staining properties of neurosecretory cells in Daphnia pulex (Crustacea: Cladocera)] Van den Bosch de Aguila.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:140-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Karyologic observations on the maturation of the summer and winter eggs of Daphnia pulex and Daphnia middendorffiana. Zaffagnini F, et al.
Chromosoma 36:193-203, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Natural selection for enzyme variants among parthenogenetic Daphnia magna. Hebert PD, et al.
Genet Res 19:173-6, Apr 72

DAPSONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blind trial of weekly doses of sulforthomidine (fanasil (Roche)) and Disulone in lepromatous leprosy. Comparison of results after thirty months of treatment. Languillon J.
Int J Lepr 39:471-5, Apr-Jun 71
Trial of high dosages of dapsone in the treatment of tuberculoid leprosy. Prasad BN.
Lepr Rev 42:118-20, Jun 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Why agranulocytosis from dapsone? Jopling WH.
Ann Intern Med 77:153, Jul 72
Dapsone agranulocytosis. Catalano PM.
Arch Dermatol 104:675, Dec 71
Dapsone-induced peripheral neuropathy. Rapoport AM, et al. Arch Neurol 27:184-5, Aug 72
Dapsone induced peripheral neuropathy. Wyatt EH, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:521-3, May 72
Antileprosy drugs. Browne SG.
Br Med J 4:558-9, 27 Nov 71
Antileprosy drugs. Garrett AS. Br Med J 4:300, 30 Oct 71
Antileprosy drugs. Jopling WH. Br Med J 4:366, 6 Nov 71
Dapsone induced psychosis--a case report. Sahu DM.
Indian J Dermatol 17:47-8, Jan 72
Diamino diphenyl sulfone in leprosy chemoprophylaxis. Sharma DR.
Indian Pediatr 8:215-6, May 71

BLOOD

A chromatographic-fluorometric procedure for the determination of nanogram quantities of antileprotic sulfones. Murray JF Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:464-71, Sep 71
Disposition of the antileprosy drug, dapsone, in the mouse. Levy L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:937-43, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Microsomal N-oxidation of dapson as a cause of methemoglobin formation in human red cells. Cucinell SA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:322-31, May 72
The diposition of the antileprotic drug dapsone (DDS) in Philippine subjects. Peters JH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:450-7, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clofazimine therapy of lepromatous leprosy caused by dapsone-resistant mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:315-21, May 72
Mechanism of methemoglobin formation by diphenylsulfones. Effect of 4-amino-4'-hydroxyaminodiphenylsulfone and other p-substituted derivatives. Kramer PA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1265-74, 1 May 72
Sulfone effects on leukocyte function and metabolism. Windhorst DB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:850, Nov 71
Studies on the determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration of 4,4'-diamino-diphenyl-sulphone (Dapsone, DDS) against Mycobacterium leprae. Ellard GA, et al. Lepr Rev 42:101-17, Jun 71
Prolongation of the lag phase of Mycobacterium leprae by dapsone. Levy L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:263-6, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The death rate of Mycobacterium leprae during treatment of lepromatous leprosy with acedapsone (DADDS). Shepard CC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:440-5, Jul 72
Actinomycotic mycetoma. Kandhari KC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:686-7, Dec 71
Herpetiform pemphigus foliaceus responsive to dapsone. Connor B. Br J Dermatol 86:99-101, Jan 72
Observations on the treatment of leprosy with Lederkyn, DDS and new tuberculostatic substances. Mohr W. Int J Lepr 39:476-8, Apr-Jun 71
A survey of the drugs with activity against M. leprae in mice. Shepard CC.
Int J Lepr 39:340-8, Apr-Jun 71 (34 ref.)
Controlled drug trial of B.663 compared with DDS. Preliminary (48 week) report. Tolentino JG, et al.
Int J Lepr 39:738-41, Jul-Sep 71
The effect of rifampicin and dapsone on experimental Mycobacterium leprae infections: minimum inhibitory concentrations and bactericidal action. Holmes IB, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:251-61, May 72
Benign familial chronic pemphigus treated with dapsone. Johnson B. J Nati Med Assoc 64:326-7, Jul 72
Prevention of leprosy. Crawford CL, et al.
Lancet 1:1186-7, 27 May 72
Prevention of leprosy. Lucas BG.
Lancet 2:1423, 25 Dec 71
Four years' experience with dapsone as prophylaxis against leprosy. Otsyula Y, et al.
Lepr Rev 42:98-100, Jun 71
[Treatment of patients with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Zertsalova GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:54-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

An assessment of dapsone toxicity in the guinea-pig. Williams MH, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:650, Jun 72
Effect of long-term administration of 4,4'-diamino diphenyl sulphone (DDS) in white rats. Dhar DC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:388-90, Jul 71

DARANIDE see DICHLORPHENAMIDE (D7)

DARAPRIM see PYRIMETHAMINE (D3)

DARBID see ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE (D5)

DARENTHIN see BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

DARIER'S DISEASE see KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS (C12)

DARK ADAPTATION (G1)

Dark adaptation in rod homologous loci. Spillmann L, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:206-13, 1971
Sequential change in receptive fields of striate neurons in dark adapted cats. Bear DM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 113:256-72, 1971
Double a-waves and their relationships to the oscillatory potentials. Brunette JR.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:199-210, Apr 72
Rod function evaluation by the use of synchronous detector techniques for electroretinographic analysis. Fricker SJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:650-63, Sep 71
The vector voltmeter as a tool to measure electroretinogram spectral sensitivity and dark adaptation. Padmos P, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:783-8, Sep 72
Light and dark adaptation. Rushton WA.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:503-17, Jun 72
Photochromatic interval during dark adaptation and as a function of background luminance. Spillmann L, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:182-5, Feb 72
Dark adaptation in the presence of waning background luminances. Spillmann L, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 62:177-81, Feb 72
Dark and light adaptation with opposite time courses. Spillmann L, et al. J Opt Soc Am 61:1122-3, Aug 71
Temporal summation during dark adaptation. Stewart BR. J Opt Soc Am 62:449-57, Mar 72
The rapid dark adaptation of rods. Rushton WA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:101-102P, Oct 71
Counting every quantum. Sakitt B.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:131-50, May 72
Resolution of a paradox with after images. Rushton WA. Nature (Lond) 234:546-7, 3 Dec 71
Paradox with after images. Rushton WA.
Nature (Lond) 234:419-20, 17 Dec 71
Silhouette effects in night driving. Johansson G, et al.
Scand J Psychol 12:80-9, 1971
Rod-cone interaction in human scotopic vision. Frumkes TE, et al. Science 175:913-4, 25 Feb 72
Adaptation in retinal rods of axolotl: intracellular recordings. Grabowski SR, et al.
Science 176:1240-3, 16 Jun 72
Human ERG in response to double flashes of light during the course of dark adaptation: a Fourier analysis of the oscillatory potentials. Algvere P, et al.
Vision Res 12:195-214, Feb 72
Rate of dark adaptation in the cat. Barlow HB.
Vision Res 12:139-40, Jan 72
Influence of incremental light duration on the off-response of the dark adapted cat. Brooks BA, et al.
Vision Res 11:1015-8, Sep 71
Dark adaptation in the isolated rat retina. Ernst W, et al. Vision Res 11:1197-8, Oct 71
Darkness enhancement in intermittent light: an experimental demonstration. Glad A, et al.
Vision Res 12:111-5, Jan 72
The temporal course of dark adaptation in the turtle, Pseudemys, using a behavioral avoidance paradigm. Granda AM, et al. Vision Res 12:653-72, Apr 72
Suppression of the frog's cone system in the dark. Hood DC. Vision Res 12:889-907, May 72
Scoptopic visibility curve in man obtained by the visual evoked response. Huber C, et al.
Vision Res 11:1200, Oct 71
Local scotopic responses in ERG and VER. Lith GH van, et al. Vision Res 11:1215, Oct 71
The extremely long latency response from on-off retinal ganglion cells: relationship to dark adaptation. Pickering SG. Vision Res 8:383-7, Apr 68
The early phase of dark adaptation. Rushton WA, et al.
Vision Res 12:1083-93, Jun 72
Scotopic vision at photopic levels. Walters JW.
Vision Res 11:787-98, Aug 71
[Application to ocular pathology of subjective and objective measurement of dark adaptation with the aid of the smale apparatus] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:676-85, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Role of the nycthemeral corneal rhythm in right myopia] El Hage SG.
Vision Res 12:117-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dark adaptation in patients with chronic liver diseases. 1. Disturbances in dark adaptation in patients with chronic liver] Klein S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1027-30, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dark adaptation in hyperthyroidism] Janukowicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:2013-4, 27 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of mechanophosphene] Reznikov IuE.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:67-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Ocular side effects of indomethacin. Palimeris G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 164:339-53, 1972

DARKNESS (H)

Visual evoked responses in rabbits deprived of light for seven months after birth. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:257-9, May 72

Drive and performance modification following multiple (dark-dark) shifts in the photoperiod. Rohles FH Jr. **Aerosp Med** 42:1167-72, Nov 71

Nycthemeral rhythm of the cornea and night myopia. el-Hage SG. **Am J Optom** 48:1007-15, Dec 71

Effects of light and blinding upon delayed implantation in the spotted skunk. Mead RA. **Biol Reprod** 5:214-20, Oct 71

Electroretinogram (ERG) and visual evoked response (VER) in rabbits reared in total darkness or continuous illumination. Bonaventure N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:339-47, 12 Sep 71

Locomotro activity in normal and dark-reared rabbits. Duin J van. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:317-30, 12 Sep 71

The electroretinogram in normal and light-deprived rabbits. Reuter JH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:349-61, 12 Sep 71

Orientation discrimination in normal and light-deprived rabbits. Van Hof MW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:299-311, 12 Sep 71 (22 ref.)

Loss of the sensitivity of phage 55 to dark inactivation by acridine orange. Janovská E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:257-62, Mar 72

Dark dependence of meiosis at elevated temperatures in the basidiomycete Coprinus lagopus. Lu BC. **J Bacteriol** 111:833-4, Sep 72

Mutants of Rhodospirillum rubrum obtained after long-term anaerobic, dark growth. Uffen RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1348-56, Dec 71

Effects of pinealectomy, constant light and darkness on growth hormone levels in the pituitary and plasma of the rat. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol** 53:289-93, May 72

The eye-popping reflex of infants. Perez RB. **J Pediatr** 81:87-9, Jul 72

Synthetic scotophobin-mediated passive transfer of dark avoidance. Guttman HN, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:26-7, 5 Jan 72

Anti-gonadotropic and anti-growth effects of the pineal gland in immature female rats. Osman P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:121-8, 1972

Effects of pinealectomy and constant light and darkness on thyrotropin levels in the pituitary and plasma of the rat. Relkin R. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:46-52, 1972

Effects of variations in environmental lighting on pituitary and plasma prolactin levels in the rat. Relkin R. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:278-84, 1972

Rats' activity: influence of light-dark cycle, food presentation and deprivation. Evans HL. **Physiol Behav** 7:455-9, Oct 71

Light-dark rhythms in rat eating and drinking behavior. Zucker I. **Physiol Behav** 6:115-26, Feb 71

Effect in different plant species of continuous light and dark treatment on tobacco mosaic virus replicating capacity. Cheo PC. **Virology** 46:256-65, Nov 71

Electrophysiological retinal changes and visual deprivation. Cornwell AC, et al. **Vision Res** 8:389-401, Apr 68

Depression of the late receptor potential and the ERG by light deprivation in cats. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Vision Res** 12:835-42, May 72

The effects of visual deprivation on the depth perception of adult and infant rats and adult squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciurea). Slomin V Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 12:623-6, Apr 72

Cone pigment regeneration, retinitis pigmentosa and light deprivation. Weale RA. **Vision Res** 12:747-52, Apr 72

Influence of light and darkness on the subcommissural organ of Rana temporaria L. A cytological and autoradiographical study. Diederen JH. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:237-55, 1972

[Comparative studies of the electroretinogram during dark flashes of the isolated frog retina and of the frog in situ] Kühnel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:341-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of biorhythms using artificial light-darkness changes] Blume J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:99-104, 1971 (Ger)

[Photosteric epilepsy. Clinical case and pathogenetic considerations] Di Perri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:654-64, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamics of the aqueous humor in darkness] Utsugi K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1599-609, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Role of circadian processes in the photoperiodism of insects] Tyshchenko VP, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 33:21-31, Jan-Feb 72 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Night vision in traffic--an attempt to compare subjective experience and objective judgment (mesoptometry)] Rendahl I. **Nord Med** 86:1193-4, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of complete darkness and vitamin C supplement on the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, adapted to sea water. I. Calcium metabolism and gonadal maturation. Pang PK. **J Exp Zool** 178:15-22, Sep 71

DARVON see PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

DATA DISPLAY (F1, L)

Lineprinter display of digital scintiscans. Hutchinson F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:755-64, Dec 71

Radiographic display of isodose curves from radium sources and external beams utilizing the sabattier effect. Wilson FC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:610-9, Mar 72

The graphic display of computer-processed data. Perkins WJ. **Biomed Eng** 5:597-9, Dec 70

A low cost graphics display-computer for terminal operation in remote clinical environments. Abrahamson E. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:43, 1971

Computer detection and display of focal lesions on scintiscans. Neill GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:962-9, Dec 71

Three-dimensional computerized display of physiologic models and data. Coulam CM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:166-79, Apr 72

Organization of information into displays. Young DW. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:148-55, Apr 72

Determining temporal differences with analogue and digital time displays. Nes FL van. **Ergonomics** 15:73-9, Jan 72

Equipment note. Apparatus for the investigation of sensori-motor skills. Peacock JB, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:89-92, Jan 72

Visual search in complex fields: size differences between target disc and surrounding discs. Bloomfield JR. **Hum Factors** 14:139-48, Apr 72

Tracking performance with visual, auditory, or electrocutaneous displays. Hofmann MA, et al. **Hum Factors** 14:131-8, Apr 72

What moves, the airplane or the world? Johnson SL, et al. **Hum Factors** 14:107-29, Apr 72

Effects of noise intensity on visual target-detection performance. Warner HD, et al. **Hum Factors** 14:181-5, Apr 72

Tomosynthesis: a three-dimensional radiographic imaging technique. Grant DG. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:20-8, Jan 72

Computer-aided medical instruction using an interactive graphics model of the normal and congenitally defective heart. Rupeiks I. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:88-96, Mar 72

A computer-aided multisensory instruction system for the blind. Slamecka V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:157-60, Mar 72

Dimensions of visual information displays. Siegel AI, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 55:470-6, Oct 71

A time-motion display method for "A" scope ultrasonic units. Kelsey CA. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:165-6, Jul-Aug 70

Displaying three-dimensional vectorcardiograms by the use of motion pictures. Silcocks HL, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:115-9, May-Jun 70

A computerized system for rapid evaluation of thyroid function. Hurley PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:354-60, Feb 72

Kinetic simulation by digital computer using graphic display techniques. Lewi PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1079-82, Jul 71

An amplitude discriminator and an 'instantaneous' frequency display. Matthews B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:3P-6P, Jul 72

A log display for neurone firing rate vs. time. Merrill EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:2P-3P, Jul 72

A system for providing an on-line analogue display of beat-by-beat cardiac output. Krausman DT. **Med Biol Eng** 10:81-8, Jan 72

A simple technique for identifying waveforms in a multiple display. Rice H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:113-4, Jan 72

Terminal digit preference in the reading of AutoAnalyzer charts. Corns CM, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 29:35-40, Jan 72

The impact of computer graphics. Pitteway ML. **Nature (Lond)** 235:83-5, 14 Jan 72

MEDELA: an electronic data-processing system for radiological reporting. Brolin I. **Radiology** 103:249-55, May 72

Moving computer graphic images seen from inside the vascular system. Greenfield H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:381-5, 1971

Electronic production of shifting grid pattern displays. Stamps RF Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 12:743-6, Apr 72

[Computer language Medela for roentgen diagnostic records (demonstration by the Medela terminal)] Jansweijer CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1681, 2 Oct 71 (Dut)

[Anaesthesiological documentation using marking records. Two years' experiences] Lutz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:292-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data recorder for autoanalysers] Becker J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 16:192-7, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined TV-monitor-scanner for the recording and evaluation of videopictures] Zimmermann R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 16:189-91, 5 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Prerequisits for the documentation and data processing in a clinical-chemical laboratorium] Böhme H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:216-9, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct automatic data input and data processing using marked data and display readers] Lutz H. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:45-8, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct-writing recorder of the flow-volume curve and its clinical application. Takishima T, et al. **Chest** 61:262-6, Mar 72

An averager of evoked responses with zero level storage and display. Krekule I, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:22-3, Oct-Nov 71

DATURA see under STRAMONIUM (B6, D2)

DAUNOMYCIN (D3, D4)

Interaction of some daunomycin derivatives with deoxyribonucleic acid and their biological activity. Di Marco A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1323-8, Jun 71

A model for the in vitro inhibition of the DNa polymerase reaction with the base specific antibiotics chromomycin-A 3' actinomycin-C 3 and daunomycin. Honikel KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:354-63, 29 May 72

Daunorubicin metabolism: estimation of daunorubicin reductase. Bachur NR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:828-33, Dec 71

Renal tumors and other lesions in rats following a single intravenous injection of daunomycin. Sternberg SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1029-36, May 72

Stereochemistry of intercalation: interaction of daunomycin with DNA. Pigram WJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:17-9, 5 Jan 72

[Interaction of sibiromycin with DNA exclusion of actinomycin D and olivomycin A from complexes with DNA] Dudnik IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:44-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analysis of the pharmacokinetic characteristics, pharmacological and chemotherapeutic activity of 14-Hydroxy-daunomycin (Adriamycin), a new drug endowed with an antitumour activity. Arena E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1258-63, Aug 71

Acute granulocytic leukemia in adults. Frei E 3d. **N Engl J Med** 286:1211-2, 1 Jun 72

The treatment of acute granulocytic leukemia in adults. Rosenthal DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1176-8, 1 Jun 72

Treatment of acute granulocytic leukemia in adults. Wiernik PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:308, 10 Aug 72

[Results of acute lymphoblastic leukemia treatment in children. (Apropos of 58 cases)] Goudemand M, et al. **Lille Med** 17:220-7, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Data on the possibilities of use in experimental keratoplasty of daunomycin as an immunosuppressive agent for topical use] Cerulli L, et al. **Boll Ocul** 49:525-36, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical note: allergic reaction to daunomycin (NSC-82151). Freeman AI. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:475-6, Dec 70

Different incidence of breast carcinomas or fibroadenomas in daunomycin or adriamycin treated rats. Bertazzoli C, et al. **Experientia** 27:1209-10, 15 Oct 71

Daunomycin: a cardiotoxic agent. Ainger LE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:261-7, Jul 71

A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of daunomycin, adriamycin and N-acetyldaunomycin in hamsters and monkeys. Herman E, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:230-41, 1971

Prevention of the cardiotoxic effects of adriamycin and daunomycin in the isolated dog heart. Herman EH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:234-9, May 72

[Acute heart failure after a moderate dose of rubidomycin] Baledent M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:507-10, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Structure of daunomycin; x-ray analysis of N-Br-acetyl-daunomycin solvate. Angiuli R, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:78-80, 17 Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor activity of some derivatives of daunorubicin at the amino and methyl ketone functions. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:872-5, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and disposition of daunomycin (NCS-82151) in mice: fluorometric and isotopic methods. Bachur NR, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:89-94, Apr 70
Daunorubicin metabolism by human hematological components. Huffman DH, et al.
Cancer Res 32:600-5, Mar 72
Potentiation of drug effect by Tween 80 in Chinese hamster cells resistant to actinomycin D and daunomycin. Riehm H, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1195-200, Jun 72
Comparative pharmacokinetics of daunomycin and adriamycin in several animal species. Yesair DW, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1177-83, Jun 72
Daunomycin and adriamycin metabolism via reductive glycosidic cleavage. Asbell MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:63-9, Jul 72
Identification of new metabolites of daunomycin and adriamycin. Bullock FJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:70-6, Jul 72
Distribution and metabolism of adriamycin in mice. Comparison with daunomycin. Di Fronzo G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:572-6, Jun-Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Karyotypic profile alterations in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells during development of resistance to daunorubicine. Hasholt L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:665-75, 1971
Effect of daunomycin on HeLa cell nucleic acid synthesis. Crook LE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:281-6, 1 Feb 72
Development of resistance to daunomycin (NSC-82151) in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Dano K.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:133-41, Apr 71
Interference of daunomycin and adriamycin on the growth and aggression of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) tumors in mice. Casazza M, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1971-6, Dec 71
Inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis by daunorubicin in sensitive and resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Dano K, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1307-14, Jun 72
Inhibition of DNA and RNA metabolism by daunorubicin and adriamycin in L1210 mouse leukemia. Meriwether WD, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1137-42, Jun 72
Comparative biochemical studies of adriamycin and daunomycin in leukemic cells. Wang JJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:511-5, Mar 72
The action of daunomycin on mycoplasma-infected HeLa cells in culture. Crook LE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:343-50, Apr 72
The cytogenetic effect of rubidomycin in vivo in rats. Jensen MK, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:91-6, May 71
Nature of chromosome aberrations induced in pre-Dna-synthesis period in human leukocytes by daunomycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 12:411-52, Aug 71
[Ribonucleic acids synthesized by the Newcastle disease virus in chick embryo cells in presence of actinomycin D or rubidomycin] Aquaron R, et al.
Biochimie 53:1125-7, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Cytostatic effect of daunomycin in impulsecytophotometric test] Göhde W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1656-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potentiation of the anti-tumor activity of daunomycin by chloroimipramine] Bossa R, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:147-50, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Action of daunomycin on oxygen consumption by various tissues (hepatic and cerebral tissues and cells of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma)] Bossa R, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:151-3, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of daunomycin on guinea-pig ileum and colon] Mazzanti L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:49-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histofluorometric studies of nervous lesions induced with daunomycin in the ileum and colon of the rat and guinea pig] Mazzanti L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:54-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlation between fixation of daunomycin-H 3 and antimitotic and antimetabolic activity in ascitic sarcoma 180] Di Fronzo G, et al.
Tumori 57:67-74, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Daunomycin as immunosuppressive agent in corneal hetero-grafts] Cerulli L, et al.
Antibiotica 7:177-86, Sep 69 **(Mul)**

POISONING

[Effect of mitomycin C and rubomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interaction of daunomycin with nucleic acids: effect of photoirradiation of the complex. DiMarco A, et al.
Experientia 28:327-9, 15 Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Daunorubicin. Results in childhood leukaemia. Matthews RN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:272-7, Apr 72
Daunorubicin therapy in adult acute lymphatic leukemia. Bloomfield CD, et al. **Cancer** 30:47-55, Jul 72
Daunomycin in the treatment of metastatic soft tissue sarcoma in children. Sutow WW, et al.
Cancer 29:1293-7, May 72
Activity of adriamycin (NSC-123127) and daunomycin (NSC-82151) against mouse mammary carcinoma. Di Marco A, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:153-61, Apr 72
Comparison of the antileukemic effect in mice of adriamycin (NSC-123127) with daunomycin (NSC-82151). Sandberg JS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:1-7, Feb 70
Efficacy and morbidity of daunomycin (NSC-82151) added to vincristine (NSC-67574) and prednisone (NSC-10023) for remission induction of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Verzosa M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:79-82, Feb 71
Daunomycin (NSC-82151) in the treatment of metastatic neuroblastoma.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:283-9, Aug 70
[Effect of daunomycin and adriamycin in cytostatic combination therapy of acute leukoses of the adult] Stacher A, et al.
Med Klin 67:1018-23, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of Adriamycin (NSC 123, 127, Farmitalia) in acute leukemias of childhood] Landbeck G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:146-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro proliferation of leukemic blast cells and response to daunorubidomycin-cytosine arabinoside] Huber H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1785-7, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results with daunomycin-vincristine-prednisolone in acute leucoses] Honetz N, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:483-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical trial of daunomycin in acute leukemia in adults] Martelli MF, et al.
Clin Ter 60:149-58, 31 Jan 72 **(Ita)**
[Results obtained with the clinical use of adriamycin] Esposito S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:343-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary observations on sequential therapy with daunorubicin and L-asparaginase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Masera G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1457-8, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of daunomycin in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Massimo L.
Minerva Med 63:1430-5, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of the blastic crisis] Tura S, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1459-67, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The daunomycin-L-asparaginase conbination in the treatment of infantile acute leukemia] D'Attoma G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1805-7, 27 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic experience with daunomycin in malignant lymphoma] Kawano Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:848-55, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Conbined treatment with rubidomycin and vincristine in acute leukemia in children] Gerwelowa H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:573-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of acute granulocytic leukoses with daunomycin: 14 cases] Giralt M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:309-17, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukosis: evaluation of the maintenance and reinduction standards. Analysis of 33 cases] Raichs A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:115-24, 1972 **(Spa)**
[Therapeutic trials in acute myeloblastic leukosis. Analysis of a group of 51 patients treated with daunomycin] Raichs A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:125-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Pathologic changes induced by daunomycin (NSC-82151) in the Syrian golden hamster. Farmar RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:15-22, Feb 70
[Teratogenic action by rubidomycin in the rat] Roux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1299-302, 1969 **(Fre)**

DAWSON'S INCLUSION ENCEPHALITIS see under
SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS
(C1, C10)

DAY BLINDNESS see HEMERALOPIA (C11)

DAY CARE (N2)

The psychiatric day center in the treatment of the chronic schizophrenic. Gootnick I.
Am J Psychiatry 128:485-8, Oct 71
A psychiatrist views an addict self-help program. Kaufman E. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:846-52, Jan 72
Psychiatric day-care in Birmingham. Hassall C, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:112-20, May 72
Day surgery for children. Davenport HT, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:498-501, 4 Sep 71
A diabetic day-care centre in a community hospital. May DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:910-1, 22 Apr 72
Establishment of day care programs for the mentally retarded. Donohue DT.
Child Welfare 50:519-23, Nov 71
A conceptual outline for day treatment center practice. Gross RB. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:437-49, Sep 71
Systems approach to day hospitalization. Astrachan BM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 11:175-82, 1971
Day and full-time psychiatric treatment: a controlled comparison. Michaux MH, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:279-92, Jun 72
A day-centre for severely handicapped people with epilepsy. Lund M, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:245-7, Jan 72
A day care program for the physically and emotionally disabled. Kostick A.
Gerontologist 12:134-8, Summer 72
Description of a non-residential psychogeriatric day-care facility. McDonald RD, et al.
Gerontologist 11:322-8, Winter 71
Three years' experience in a rehabilitation day hospital. Forrest AD, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:30-3, Apr 69
Day care: a vital link in services. Bonn EM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:157-9, May 72
Lunch program proves beneficial to day patients. Dushkes J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:11, Jun 72
A new era of day care programs for the elderly. Gibbons K. **Hosp Prog** 52:46-9, Nov 71
Room rate: 18 dollars per day. Kilourie DM.
Hospitals 46:70-2, 16 May 72
Surgery, in brief. Nellis WL.
Hospitals 46:134-40, 1 Jul 72
An intensive-therapy day clinic for out-of-town patients with neurotic and psychosomatic problems. MacKenzie KR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 22:352-63, Jul 72
Evaluating aftercare for former day treatment centre patients. Lamb HR, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:67-78, Spring 72
A psychoeducational approach to day care treatment. Blom GE, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:492-510, Jul 72
The disturbed child in the ghetto day care center. The role of the psychiatric consultant. Fabian AE.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:467-91, Jul 72
Maximizing legislative opportunities for early child development and day care programs. Lourie NV.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:415-26, Jul 72
'You mustn't confuse the child with his illness'. Anstice E. **Nurs Times** 67:1620-3, 30 Dec 71
Community psychiatry at Park Day Hospital. Mandelson M, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:733-4, 15 Jun 72
Where the mental health technician student practices. Biderman JJ.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:19-22, Jan-Mar 72
Learning impulse control through day care. Henschen RS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:218-24, Sep-Oct 71
The changing character of occupational therapy in a Swiss day hospital. Spoerri T, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:247-54, 1971
Personality and personal history differences between day hospital and ward patients. Plutchik R.
Psychiatr Q 45:509-17, 1971
Achievement of specific treatment goals through day hospital. Cowen L. **Psychol Rep** 29:1206, Dec 71
Day care centers in Rhode Island State Hospitals. Shammas E. **RI Med J** 54:541-5, Nov 71
A geriatric day hospital and its system of care. Wadsworth ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 6:507-25, Aug 72
[A day club for epileptics] Lund M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2084-5, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychological and relational problems of probationers at the Creteil day hospital for epileptic patients] Vidart L, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:305-26, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Experience and teaching in the treatment of psychoses of pre-school age children at a day-care hospital] Jaeggi A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:151-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Indication for day care] Bosch G.
Nervenarzt 42:457-66, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Special-day care center for brain-damaged infants in Schwerin] Panther W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:336-8, 15 Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Daytime hospitals as a new form of child care] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1555-60, Dec 71 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of preschool children with behavioral disturbances in a daytime hospital] Blaim A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1461-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experiences of a daytime hospital in treatment of dyslexia in school children] Sawa B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1467-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DAY DREAMS see under FANTASY (F1, F2)

DBI see PHENFORMIN (D8)

DCI see DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL (D5)

DDD (D2, D3)

The inhibition of the soluble human placental 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by o,p -DDD and its analogs. Jarabak J, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1407-11, Dec 71
Effect of cooking utensil composition and contents on the reductive dechlorination of DDT to DDD. DeLoach HK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1352-6, Nov 71
[Critical review of experimental Leydig cell tumors, particularly in rats] Lacassagne A.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:235-75, Apr-Jun 71 (158 ref.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Low doses of OP'DDD in anovulatory spanomenorrheas of hypertrichosic patients] Klotz HP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:763-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Residues of DDE and PCB in eggs from herrring gull (Larus argentatus) and common gull (Larus canus) in Norway. Bjerk JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:429-41, 1971
DDT residues: distribution of concentrations in Emerita analoga (stimpson) along coastal California. Burnett R. **Science** 174:606-8, 5 Nov 71
[DDT and DDE residues in human milk] Engst R, et al.
Nahrung 16:130-1, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies of suprarenal scintigraphy in humans using 131 I-DDD. Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:282-4, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of determination of p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDD-gamma-HCH and p,p'-DDD-p,p'-methoxychlor (p,p'-DMDT) in rape seed, oil and milk] Parys J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:441-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of 2,2-bis (para chloro-phenyl) 1,1-dichloroethane (DDD) on choline acetylase of the thymus gland. Gawhary AS.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:887-90, 15 Mar 72
Effect of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2, 2-dichloroethane in vivo on baseline and adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroid production in dog adrenal slices. Hart MH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1689-91, Jul 71
Effect of 1-)0-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane on adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis in various preparations in vitro of dog adrenal cortex. Hart MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1679-88, Jul 71
Effects of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chloro-phenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane and puromycin on adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis and on amino acid incorporation in slices of dog adrenal cortex. Hart MM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:257-63, Feb 71
[Sulfhydryl groups of proteins and non-protein compounds in some segments of the brain of dogs following administration of o,p'-DDD] Mestechkina AIa. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:110-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Reactions in the biosynthesis of corticosteroids in dogs following administration of o,p-1-DDD] Reznikov AG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:56-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chlodithane (o,p'-DDD) on transcortin binding ability in Itsenko-Cushing's disease] Tron'ko MD. **Fiziol Zh** 16:844-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

POISONING

[Restorative processes in the adrenal cortex of dogs after administration of O,P'-DDD] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:74-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma: biochemical changes accompanying clinical regression during therapy with o,p'-DDD. Helson L, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1191-3, Dec 71
Treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma with o,p'-DDD. Hoffman DL, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:999-1012, Jul 72
Steroids in urine from a patient with adrenocortical carcinoma after treatment with op'-DDD. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:27-37, 1971
[Trial treatment of Cushing's syndrome with OP'DDD in children] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:609-16, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of an antiadrenal drug (O.P.'D.D.D.) in treatment of various diabetic states] Klotz HP, et al.
Diabete 16:220-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

DDT (D3)

DDT-dehydrochlorinase. II. Subunits, sulfhydryl groups, and chemical composition. Dinamarca ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:374-83, Dec 71
Exposure of formulating plant workers to DDT. Wolfe HR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:169-76, Sep 71
Development and reversion of DDT resistance in an Aedes aegypti population in Bangkok, Thailand. Bang YH, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:404-10, 1971
The global "cranberry incident". Jukes TH.
Clin Toxicol 3:147-9, Mar 70
Chemical stability of DDT and related compounds in selected alkaline environments. Smith S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:839-41, Jul-Aug 72
Fact and fancy in nutrition and food science. Chemical residues in foods. Jukes TH.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:203-11, Sep 71
Effect of cooking utensil composition and contents on the reductive dechlorination of DDT to DDD. DeLoach HK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1352-6, Nov 71
Thin-layer chromatography of DDT and some related compounds on aluminum oxide chromatoplates. Bishara RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:135-45, 19 Jan 72
Degradation of (14 C)DDT on silica gel G chromatograms under laboratory conditions. Ernst W.
J Chromatogr 67:179-81, 26 Apr 72
Status of carbaryl and DDT resistance in laboratory-reared Egyptian cotton leafworm. Atallah YH. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1018-21, Oct 71
Pesticide effectiveness and biorhythm in the house fly. Batth SS. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1191-3, Aug 72
Laboratory and field evaluation of the persistence of some insecticides on noctuid larvae on apple in Norway. Edland T. **J Econ Entomol** 65:208-11, Feb 72
DDT-resistant red flour beetles from a Georgia peanut sheller. Speirs RD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1328-9, Oct 71
Penetration of gardona and DDT in gypsy moth larvae and house flies. Tomlin AD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:942-5, Aug 72
The role of brain serotonin in DDT-induced hyperpyrexia. Peters DA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1131-6, Apr 72
D.D.T. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 2:131, 15 Jul 72
The stability of DDT. Rainier-Pope CR.
S Afr Med J 46:632, 13 May 72
Insecticide susceptibility of the Oriental house fly, Musca domestica vicina Macquart, in Thailand. Sullivan MF, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:116-8, Mar 72
[Development of resistance to DDT in Musca domestica L. from sublethal doses of sodium arsenate] Drobozina VP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:695-701, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of sensitivity to organochlorine pesticides of Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes and their control in Sukhumi and its vicinity] Kuprilanova ES, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:204-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duration of the residual action of DDT in farm buildings in the Chuvash ASSR] Semushkina TV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:14-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Necessity for prolonged residual action of acaricides for control of Ixodes persulcatus] Uspenskif IV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:465-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible blastomogenic action of DDT] Shabad LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:63-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of transplacental administration of DDT on organ cultures of foetal mouse lung tissue. Shabad LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:365-73, 15 Mar 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agonising dicophane. Clark AS. **Lancet** 1:590, 11 Mar 72
Agonising dicophane. **Lancet** 1:498, 26 Feb 72
DDT intoxication in birds: subchronic effects and brain residues. Hill EF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:502-14, Dec 71
[Panmyelophthisis due to occupational noxa] Stieglitz R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:910-6, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Innocuousness of DDT?] Hayes WJ Jr.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:164-5, Aug 72 (Spa)
[Innocuousness of DDT?] Torre López E.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:163-4, Aug 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

DDT-dehydrochlorinase for identification of DDT in soil. Gooding RH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:288-91, May 72
DDT and DDE content of human tissues. Trojanowska M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 1:239-43, Jul 72
Relation between the degradation of DDT and the iron redox system in soils. Glass BL.
J Agric Food Chem 20:324-7, Mar-Apr 72
Effect of commercial processing techniques on lindane- and DDT- 14 C residues in rapeseed oil. Saha JG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:43-4, Jan-Feb 70
Residues in chickens given DDT. Wright FC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:17-9, Jan-Feb 72
Soil moisture influence on treatment and extraction of DDT from soils. Nash RG, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:532-6, May 72
Insecticide residues in human milk. Kroger M.
J Pediatr 80:401-5, Mar 72
DDT in California sea lions. Le Boeuf BJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:108-10, 12 Nov 71
Toxaphene and DDT residues in ladino clover seed screenings. Archer TE. **Pestic Monit J** 4:27-30, Sep 70
Mirex and DDT residues in wildlife and miscellaneous samples in Mississippi--1970. Baetcke KP, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:14-22, Jun 72
Significance of DDT residues from the estuary near Pensacola, Fla. Hansen DJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 4:51-6, Sep 70
DDT residues in forest floor and soil after aerial spraying, Oregon--1965-68. Tarrant RF, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:65-72, Jun 72
DDT residues: distribution of concentrations in Emerita analoga (stimpson) along coastal California. Burnett R. **Science** 174:606-8, 5 Nov 71
DDT in the biosphere: where does it go? Woodwell GM, et al. **Science** 174:1101-7, 10 Dec 71
Atmospheric circulation of DDT.
Science 177:724-5, 25 Aug 72
Storage levels of DDT metabolites in mouse tissues following long term exposure to technical DDT. Tomatis L, et al. **Tumori** 57:377-96, Nov-Dec 71
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of some lindane- and possible DDT-metabolites as well as pentachlorophenol] Geike F.
J Chromatogr 67:343-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DDT and DDE residues in human milk] Engst R, et al.
Nahrung 16:130-1, 1972 (Ger)
[DDT in surface waters] Wolter D, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:264-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DDT in surface waters] Wolter D.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:247-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[DDT and PCB residues in human material from Norway] Bjerk JE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:15-9, 10 Jan 72 (Nor)
[Physico-experimental characteristics of water in water reservoirs experimentally polluted with tritox] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:257-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of Tritox-30 in the soil] Obuchowska I.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:147-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) in the air by a spectrophotometric method] Dranovskaia LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:59-60, May 71 (Rus)
[Determination of DDT and hexachlorane in food products by thin-layer chromatography with fluorescein] Uporova GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:97-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Determination of DDT and hexachlorane in the air by the thin layer chromatography method] Uporova GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:59-60, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Extraction of DDT and hexachlorane from some vegetable and animal products] Kuchinskif AL.
Vopr Pitan 31:93, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Residual quantities of DDT in food products of plant origin in some districts of the Armenian SSR] Minasian SA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:83-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 11. Residues of DDT and its metabolites in normal food] Dencker I, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4034-6, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effect of phenytoin and other drugs in reducing serum DDT levels. McQueen EG, et al.
NZ Med J 75:208-11, Apr 72
DDT and DDE residues in blood from children, South Carolina--1970. Keil JE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:1-3, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of determination of p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDD-gamma-HCH and p,p'-DDD-p,p'-methoxychlor (p,p'-DMDT) in rape seed, oil and milk] Parys J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:441-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The effect of liver damage on the storage of P,P'-DDT in the rat. Grant DL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:284-7, May 72
Effect of nutritional factors on DDT-degradation by Mucor alternans. Anderson JP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1291-8, Oct 71
Effects of various soil fungi and insecticides on the capacity of Mucor alternans to degrade DDT. Anderson JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:553-60, May 72**
The fate of p,p'-DDT (2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane) in the dogfish, Squalus acathias. Dvorchik BH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:205-11, 1 May 72
Effects of starvation in rats with elevated DDT and dieldrin tissue levels. Deichmann WB, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:233-52, 1972
DDT residue depletion in sheep using dietary energy restriction and administration of glucagon. Childers AB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:878-80, Jul-Aug 72**
Comparative metabolism of DDT, methylchlor, and ethoxychlor in mouse, insects, and in a model ecosystem. Kapoor IP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1-6, Jan-Feb 72
Extensive microbial degradation of DDT in vitro and DDT metabolism by natural communities. Pfaender FK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:842-6, Jul-Aug 72**
Metabolism of 14 C-DDT by ovine rumen fluid in vitro. Sink JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:7-9, Jan-Feb 72**
Influence of dietary methionine on metabolism of DDT in the rat. Tinsley IJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:107-9, Jan-Feb 70
Excretion of o,p'-DDT in milk of cows. Fries GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1870-2, Dec 71
Loss of DDT from storage in human body fat. Morgan DP, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:221-3, 28 Jul 72**
Reductive dechlorination of DDT by heated liver. Hassall KA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:214-6, 19 Apr 72
Influence of iodinated casein on DDT residues in chicks. Donaldson WE, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1316-20, Sep 71
Nonconversion of o,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDT in rats, sheep, chickens, and quail. Bitman J, et al.
Science 174:64-6, 1 Oct 71
Retention of 14 C-DDT in cellular fractions of vertebrate insecticide-resistant and susceptible fish. Wells MR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:409-14, Jul 72
[Transport, distribution, and metabolism of 3 H-DDT and 14 C-DDt in pregnant mice under starvation] Schmidt R, et al.
Experientia 28:56-7, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decomposition of DDT in soil under the action of microorganisms] Druf EG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:977-9, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selection and analysis of the disturbed behaviour after contact with DDT of Anopheles atroparvus. Gerold JL.
Acta Leiden 37:1-94, 1970
Effects of environmental chemicals on the metabolism of drugs, carcinogens, and normal body constituents in man. Conney AH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:155-72, 6 Jul 71 (98 ref.)
Cortisol metabolism in persons occupationally exposed to DDT. Clifford NJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:145-7, Feb 72
Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) at a site before photosystem. 2. Delaney ME, et al.
Biochem J 124:24P-25P, Sep 71
Inhibition of the Hill reaction and photophosphorylation by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Owen WJ, et al. **Biochem J 121:6P-7P, Jan 71**
Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-cholorophenyl) ethane (DDT) at a site in the intermediate electron-transport chain. Owen WJ, et al. **Biochem J 125:43P-44P, Nov 71**
Insecticide inhibition of Na-K-ATPase activity. Akera T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:471-3, Feb 71**
Aminopyrine demethylase--multiplicity shown by dieldrin and DDT inhibition. Aust SD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1061-9, Jun 71
A possible role of liver microsomal alkaline ribonuclease in the stimulation of oxidative drug metabolism by phenobarbital, chlordane and chlorophenothane (DDT). Lechner MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3021-8, Nov 71
A comparison of mouse and rat liver enzymes and their response to treatment with various compounds. McIntosh DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1025-9, 1 Apr 72
The effect of pp'-DDT on the rate, amplitude and weight of the heart of the pigeon and Bengalese finch. Jefferies DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci 12:387-99, Jul 71**
An apparatus for the study of the behaviour patterns of mosquitos under the influence of insecticides. Gheorghiu T, et al. **Bull WHO 46:122-6, 1972**
DDT-induced stimulation of key gluconeogenic enzymes in rat kidney cortex. Kacew S, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:225-9, Feb 72
Multigeneration studies on the effect of dietary DDT on the vitamin A status of the weanling rat. Phillips WE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:382-6, May 71**
The effects of an acute DDT exposure on the spontaneous electrical activity of goldfish cerebellum. Aubin AE, et al.
Can J Zool 47:163-6, Mar 69
Hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase levels in Japanese quail following the ingestion of p,p -DDT and related compounds. Bunyan PJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:175-82, Oct 70
Pesticide-induced changes in hepatic microsomal enzyme systems. Some effects of 1,1-DI(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethane (DDT) and 1,1-DI(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (DDE) in the rat and Japanese quail. Bunyan PJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:13-26, Jun 72
ATPase activity in fish tissue homogenates and inhibitory effects of DDT and related compounds. Cutkomp LK, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:439-47, Nov 71
Inhibition of animal tissue ATPase activities by chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Koch RB.
Chem Biol Interact 1:199-209, Dec 69
Stimulation of dieldrin elimination by a thiouracil derivative and DDT in the rat. Enhancement of dieldrin oxidative metabolism? Pearl W, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:91-6, Jan 72
DDT homologues: estrogen-like effects on the vagina, uterus and pituitary of the rat. Gellert RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1095-100, Oct 72
Negative temperature coefficient of the action of DDT in a sense organ. Bercken J van den, et al.
Eur J Immunol 16:241-4, Oct 71
Inhibition of biological activity of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) by o,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDT in Rachitic cockerel. Nowicki HG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:376-80, Mar-Apr 72
Influence of dietary o,p'-DDT on reproduction and lactation of ewes. Wrenn TR, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1288-92, Dec 71
Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by DDT and DDE. Bowes GW, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:47-60, Feb 71**
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mammalian liver cell culture. I. Stimulation of enzyme activity in nonhepatic cells and in hepatic cells by phenobarbital, polycyclic hydrocarbons, and 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane. Gielen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5189-98, 10 Sep 71**
Zinc-DDT interrelationships in growth and reproduction in the rat. Feaster JP, et al.
J Nutr 102:523-7, Apr 72
Changes in kidney cortex gluconeogenic enzymes induced by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Kacew S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:234-43, May 72
The effects of some stimulators (inducers) of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on substrate-induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:101-13, Oct 71
Lack of oestrogenic effect of o,p'-DDT on the implantation of rat blastocysts. Van Tienhoven A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:87-9, Jan 72**
Inhibition of oligomycin-sensitive (mitochondrial) Mg 2+ ATPase by DDT and selected analogs in fish and insect tissue. Cutkomp LK, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1201-9, 8 Nov 71
An interaction of DDT in the metabolism of essential fatty acids. Tinsley IJ, et al. **Lipids 7:182-5, Mar 72**
Inhibition of methanogenesis by DDT. McBride BC, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:551-2, 3 Dec 71**
DDT inhibits Na + , K + , Mg 2+ -ATPase in the intestinal mucosae and gills of marine teleosts. Janicki RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:148-9, 29 Sep 71
Interaction between duck hepatitis virus and DDT in ducks. Ragland WL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:236-44, Mar 71
The effect of diet and drugs on hepatic microsomal aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in sheep. Seawright AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:245-56, May 72**
DDT: inhibition of sodium chloride tolerance by the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Batterton JC, et al. **Science 176:1141-3, 9 Jun 72**
DDT: disrupted osmoregulatory events in the intestine of the eel Anguilla rostrata adapted to seawater. Janicki RH, et al. **Science 173:1146-8, 17 Sep 71**
Polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT alter species composition in mixed cultures of algae. Mosser JL, et al. **Science 176:533-5, 5 May 72**
Carbonic anhydrase interaction with DDT, DDE, and dieldrin. Pocker Y, et al. **Science 174:1336-9, 24 Dec 71**
Binding of DDT to lecithin. Tinsley IJ, et al.
Science 174:145-7, 8 Oct 71
Enhanced hepatic metabolism of testosterone, 4-androsterone-3,17-dione, and estradiol-17 in chickens pretreated with DDT or PCB. Nowicki HG, et al. **Steroids 19:85-99, Jan 72**
Effect of DDT on the toxicity and metabolism of parathion in mice. Bass SW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:684-93, Aug 72
Metabolic alterations in the squirrel monkey induced by DDT administration and ascorbic acid deficiency. Chadwick RW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:308-18, Nov 71
Biochemical effects of repeated administration of P,p'-DDT on the squirrel monkey. Cranmer M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:98-101, Jan 72
Effect of DDT on the reproductive life-span in the female rat. Ottoboni A.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:497-502, Jul 72
Cytogenetic effects of DDT and derivatives of DDT in a cultured mammalian cell line. Palmer KA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:355-64, Jul 72
[Effect of tritox on the biocenosis of experimental water reservoirs] Cabejszek I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:265-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of resistance to DDT and lindane in the louse, Pediculus humanus humanus L] Goszczyńska K, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:245-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in white rats' liver caused by Tritox-30 administered in drinking water] Wójcik J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:571-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity to Tritox-30 (DDT, gamma-HCH, DMDT) of tadpoles of Xenopus Laevis Daudin and Rana temporaria L] Wójcik J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:413-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of some pesticides on immunological reactivity] Perelygin VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the ciliated epithelium of the frog esophagus under the influence of a 5.5 per cent DDT dust, a 1 per cent mixture of Bordeaux fluid and ground sulfur] Guseĭnov MM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[DDT, phenobarbital and the liver]
Medicina (B Aires) 30:313-4, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

POISONING

Statement on agricultural chemicals. Borlaug NE.
Clin Toxicol 5:295-7, 1972
Chemico-pathological changes in the liver of industrial workers chronically exposed to cotton dust. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:489-501, 1971**
Toxicity of D.D.T. el-Samra GH.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:74-82, 1971
DDT intoxication in rainbow trout as affected by dieldrin. Mayer FL Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:347-54, Jul 72
[Functional state of the circulatory organs in workers engaged in the production of chlororganic compounds] Dunaevskiĭ GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Mar 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma Irradiation of DDT: radiation products and their toxicity. Kimbrough RD Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1037-8, Sep-Oct 71

STANDARDS

Biodegradable analogues of DDT. Metcalf RL, et al.
Bull WHO 44:363-77, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evidence of antitumorigenic effects of DDT. Laws ER Jr. **Arch Environ Health 23:181-4, Sep 71**
DDT and juvenile jaundice. Hazeltine W.
Clin Toxicol 4:56-61, Mar 71 (28 ref.)

TOXICITY

Prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation induced by DDT in the rabbit. Hart MM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:286-90, Aug 71
The debate on DDT. Deichmann WB.
Arch Toxikol 29:1-27, 1972 (27 ref.)
The character of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane. Resistance in mouse L 5178 Y lymphoma cells. Spalding JW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3185-96, Nov 71
Effect of long-term feeding of DDT to turkeys. Simpson

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:277-83, May 72
Role of brain acetylcholine and dopamine in acute neurotoxic effects of DDT. Hrdina PD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:379-82, 1971
Research, DDT and cancer. Deichmann WB.
Ind Med Surg 41:15-8, Aug 72
Toxicology of DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Deichmann WB.
J Occup Med 14:285-92, Apr 72
Neurotoxic effects of DDT: protection by cycloheximide. Hrdina PD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:167-9, Feb 72
Toxicological studies on organochlorine pesticides. 1. Effects of long term administration of organochlorine pesticides on rabbit body weight and organ weight. Takahama K, et al. Jap J Leg Med 26:5-10, Jan 72
The effect of ethoxyquin on the mortality of sheep treated with DDT and carbon tetrachloride. Cawthorne MA, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:516-20, Nov 71
DDT toxicity. Russell PF, et al.
Science 177:387-8, 4 Aug 72
Mechanical response of skeletal muscle following oral administration of pesticides. Santolucito JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:66-72, Sep 71
[DDT as insecticide in man] Eyer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:409-10, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Effect of small doses of DDT, gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane and their mixtures on sexual function and embryogenesis in rats] Nafshtefn SIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:19-22, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The innocuousness of DDT for humans demonstrated in the control of malaria] Hayes WJ Jr.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:481-99, Dec 71 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DE LANGE'S SYNDROME (C10, C16, F2)

[Cornelia de Lange's syndrome. Typus degenerativus amstelodamensis] Beck B.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2123, 29 Oct 71 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Self-mutilative behavior in the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Bryson Y, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:319-24, Nov 71
Ocular anomalies in de Lange syndrome. Milot J, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:394-9, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

De Lange syndrome (Brachmann-de Lange syndrome, Typus Amstelodamensis). Gellis SS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:563-4, Jun 72
Cornelia de Lange syndrome. (A case report). Edibam B. Indian Pediatr 9:176-7, Mar 72
The Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Hall BD, et al.
Pediatrics 47:1091-2, Jun 71
Cornelia de Lange syndrome: evolution of the phenotype. Passarge E, et al.
Pediatrics 48:833-6, Nov 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood enzymes in the de Lange syndrome. Smith GF, et al. J Med Genet 9:172-3, Jun 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial de Lange syndrome. Report of three cases in a sibship. Beratis NG, et al. Clin Genet 2:170-6, 1971

DEAE-CELLULOSE see under CELLULOSE (D11)

DEAE-CELLULOSE CHROMATOGRAPHY see

CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE (H)

DEAF-MUTISM (C11)

see also related
MUTISM (F2)

Autonomous and unique features of American sign language. Bergman E. Am Ann Deaf 117:20-4, Feb 72
Case report. Analysis of a deaf-mute. Blay Neto B.
Am J Psychother 26:123-8, Jan 72
[Psychoanalysis of a deaf-mute] Blay Neto B.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:162-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ophthalmologic findings in subjects with impaired hearing. (Studies on the entire student body of a school for deaf children)] Decker W de, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:341-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardio-auditory syndrome. Study of 262 cases of deaf-mutism] Dolara A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:214-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Considerations on simple air audiometry] Perello J.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:187, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The Wildervanck syndrome] Kopyść Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:759-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormalities of the endolymphatic sac system. Gussen R. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:235-40, Apr 72
A preliminary study on consanguinity and deafmutes. Majumdar NK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:78-83, 1 Feb 72
Deaf-mutes--studies by Alexander Graham Bell. (Bell AG), Kampmeier RH. South Med J 65:507-8, Apr 72
[Genetic aspects of sexual deviations. The study of monozygotic twins, deaf-mutes, showing discordance in psychosexual behavior] Klein D.
J Genet Hum 19:317-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic characterization of Pendred's syndrome and study of thyroid function by double isotope labeling] Medeiros-Neto GA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:115-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DEAFNESS (C11)

see also related
HEARING AIDS (E2, E5)
LIP READING (L)

The relationship of high frequency hearing loss and intelligence test results among white and black groups. Rosecrans CJ, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 8:201-4, Apr 71
Suggested readings for parents of preschool deaf children. Beasley A, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:431-7, Aug 72
Captioned television for the deaf. Boyd J, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:34-7, Feb 72
Sign language acquisition and the teaching of deaf children. I. Cicourel AV, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:27-33, Feb 72
Effects of parent orientation in sign language on communication skills of preschool children. Howse JM, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:459-62, Aug 72
Has educational technology misplaced the deaf learner? Kelly RR. Am Ann Deaf 117:427-30, Aug 72
Language understanding of deaf students under three auditory-visual stimulus conditions. Klopping HW.
Am Ann Deaf 117:389-96, Jun 72
Deafness: an existential interpretation. Krippner S, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:440-5, Aug 72
Business education curricula in schools for the deaf. McDonald LA. Am Ann Deaf 117:25-6, Feb 72
A model for inservice training of afterclass personnel. Naiman DW. Am Ann Deaf 117:438-9, Aug 72
Postsecondary programs for deaf students in 1972. Stuckless ER. Am Ann Deaf 117:377-82, Jun 72
Materials and techniques used in teaching language to deaf children. Takemori W, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:455-8, Aug 72
Deafness and mental health. Vernon M.
Am Ann Deaf 117:425, Aug 72
Direct economic costs of deafness in the United States. Weinrich JE. Am Ann Deaf 117:446-54, Aug 72
The selection of visual dimensions by deaf and hearing children. Wiig EH, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:383-5, Jun 72
National organizations in service areas related to deafness. Medical, hearing, and speech.
Am Ann Deaf 117:330, Apr 72
Periodicals relevant to deafness.
Am Ann Deaf 117:331, Apr 72
Selected government sponsored research projects.
Am Ann Deaf 117:332-43, Apr 72
Professional organizations and centers of information on deafness. Am Ann Deaf 117:329, Apr 72
Educators of the deaf. Roster--October 1, 1971.
Am Ann Deaf 117:45-171, Apr 72
Schools and classes for the deaf in the United States.
Am Ann Deaf 117:172-237, Apr 72
Post-secondary facilities for deaf students.
Am Ann Deaf 117:252-3, Apr 72
Financial statement--Public residential schools in the United States October 1, 1971.
Am Ann Deaf 117:242-51, Apr 72
Schools and classes for the deaf in Canada.
Am Ann Deaf 117:238-41, Apr 72
Centers for deaf-blind children.
Am Ann Deaf 117:254-5, Apr 72
University Programs. Professional specialists.
Am Ann Deaf 117:263, Apr 72
Civic services. Religious, social, and charitable agencies. Am Ann Deaf 117:289-309, Apr 72
Programs for training teachers of the deaf.
Am Ann Deaf 117:256-62, Apr 72
Social and recreational groups and programs.
Am Ann Deaf 117:279-88, Apr 72
Federal offices providing services for the education of deaf children and youth. Am Ann Deaf 117:264, Apr 72
Vocalizations and breeding behaviour of surgically deafened ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Nottebohm F, et al. Anim Behav 19:313-27, May 71
Effects of modulated noise on speech intelligibility of people with sensorineural hearing loss. Shapiro MT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:241-8, Apr 72
Elevated high-frequency hearing in school children. Litke RE. Arch Otolaryngol 94:255-7, Sep 71
Description of a computer-oriented record-keeping system. Elliott LL, et al. ASHA 13:435-43, Aug 71
Observations on the epiemiology, genetics and pathogenesis of deafness in children and lower mammals. Brown KS, et al.
Audiology 10:234-56, Jul-Aug 71
A psychiatric unit for the deaf. Denmark JC, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:423-8, Apr 72
Short-term memory in the deaf: a test for speech coding. Conrad R. Br J Psychol 63:173-80, May 72
The development of communication skills in deaf and hearing children. Hoemann HW.
Child Dev 43:990-1003, Sep 72
Where might we go from here? In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Hinchcliffe R.
Ciba Found Symp 325-31, 1970
Topics for future researh. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Ciba Found Symp 333-43, 1970
Development of maturity in deaf children. Schlesinger HS, et al. Except Child 38:461-7, Feb 72
The relationship of visual closure to speechreading. Sharp EY. Except Child 38:729-34, May 72
Auditory temporal integration at relatively high masked-threshold levels. Gengel RW.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1849-51, Jun 72
Auditory changes in the aged: a follow-up study. Eisdorfer C, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:377-82, Aug 72
A note on the semantic structures of the school-related attitudes in exceptional children. Thomas EC, et al.
J Psychol 81:225-34, Jul 72
Auditory, visual, and auditory-visual recognition of consonants by children with normal and impaired hearing. Erber NP. J Speech Hear Res 15:413-22, Jun 72
The deaf adult. DeHoff JB. JAMA 221:1283, 11 Sep 72
Help for deaf children. Uttley D. Lancet 2:325, 12 Aug 72
Assessment of motor ability of selected deaf children in Kansas. Carlson BR.
Percept Mot Skills 34:303-5, Feb 72
Conceptual organization of recall in an object arrangement task with deaf and hearing children. Chovan WL. Percept Mot Skills 34:742, Jun 72
Role of vocal labeling in memory for object arrangements by deaf and hearing children. Chovan WL. Percept Mot Skills 34:59-62, Feb 72
Stutter-like behavior in manual communication of the deaf. Silverman FH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:45-6, Aug 71
WISC and Nebraska performance of deaf and hearing children. Willis DJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:783-8, Jun 72
Influence of deafness on the structure of personality. Zivkovic M. Percept Mot Skills 33:863-6, Dec 71
Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the problem of deafness. Marquit B.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:72-83, 1968-69
[Transtympanic permanent drainage in some types of perception deafness] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:417-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Objective control of pedagogic results in deaf children] Perez G, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:394-400, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Marriage of very deaf persons] Baron F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:253-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Time and acoustic sensation] Bernabei L.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:129-32, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Social adaptation factors in young deaf patients] Despons J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:251-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Reparations in cochleovestibular injuries. Medical and medicolegal acquisitions] Rebattu JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:267-72, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Late form of Lobstein's disease (apropos of a case with familial survey)] Broudeur P, et al.
Mars Med 109:233-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Deafness and pregnancy] Batisse R.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:619-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic tasks in traffic medicine] Jatho K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:402-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of noise on rotatory sensation in unilateral deafness] Wirth G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:558-60, 1971 (Ger)
[The problem of socialization in the deaf] Seifert KH.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 122:40-57, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The deaf man at the steering wheel] Wüthrich UW.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:224-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Proposed codification card for child deafness] Lenzi P.
Arch Ital Otol 80:409-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Statistical observation of unilateral total deafness and characteristics of unilateral total deafness among young children with tendency toward dizziness] Kamei T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:349-58, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Senile deafness] Finkiewicz-Murawiejska L. **Otolaryngol Pol 26:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Van der Hoeve's syndrome] Lur'e IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 47:143-6, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Sudden otosclerosis and deafness] Matsnev ZI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:111-7, Jul-Aug 71 (92 ref.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethacrynic acid-induced hearing loss in guinea pigs. Ernstson S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:476-83, Jun 72**

Tropical ambiyopia in Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:708-16, Oct 71**

Transient deafness from high doses of frusemide. Venkateswaran PS. **Br Med J 4:113-4, 9 Oct 71**

Deafness and peripheral neuropathy following carbon monoxide intoxication--report of a case. Goto I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:35-8, Jan 72**

Deafness after ethacrynic acid. Homer MJ. **N Engl J Med 285:1152, Nov 71**

Deafness following oral use of neomycin. Kalbian VV. **South Med J 65:499-501, Apr 72**

[Deafness and equilibrium disorders caused by gentamicin] Huizing EH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1261-4, 22 Jul 72 (Dut)**

[Deafness and gentallin] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:335-8, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Transient deafness and ethacrynic acid, possible role of changes in composition of cochlear fluids] Barjon P, et al. **Presse Med 79:1757, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Transient deafness and ethacrynic acid. Possible role of the changes in the composition of cochlear fluids] Barjon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:993-6, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Hearing tests for patients treated with streptomycin] Telegdi I, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1638-9, 11 Jul 71 (Hun)**

[On the evoked responses (electroencephaloaudiometry) in basic conditions and after administration of antibiotics in the guinea pig] Precerutti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:231-3, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)**

[Treatment and prevention of deafness due to streptomycin and kanamycin. 2] Kawamura S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:358-9, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Effects of some drugs used for reduction of the ototoxic action of some antibiotics and saluzide in experimental conditions] Giul'khasian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:8-12, 1971 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Suggestion for classification of congenital hearing impairment and deafness] Pellant A. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:196-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The Barcelona nomenclature for deafness in children] Perelló J, et al. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:142-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Combining clinical and educational services. Luhr JP, et al. **Am Ann Deaf 116:566-8, Dec 71**

Use of the electro-oculogram for diagnosing and following the development of Harada's disease. Nagaya T. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:99-109, Jul 72**

Developmental disorders of communication with special reference to deaf children with additional handicaps. Denmark JC. **Br J Disord Commun 6:113-9, Oct 71**

Cogan's syndrome with cardiovascular involvement: aortic insufficiency. Gelfand ML, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:647-60, May 72**

Psychiatry and the deaf. Denmark JC. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:68-72, 1971**

A psychiatric program for the deaf. Rainer JD, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:202-10, 1972**

Problems in managing the young deaf-blind child. Stein LK, et al. **Except Child 38:481-4, Feb 72**

A critique of Auxter's "Learning disabilities among deaf populations". Vockell EL, et al. **Except Child 38:647-50, Apr 72**

Speech, language, and hearing problems in the Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Garstecki DC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:407-13, Aug 72**

Behavior problems of deaf children and adolescents: a factor-analytic study. Reivich RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 15:93-104, Mar 72**

Cor leopardum. Vaisrub S. **JAMA 220:1239, 29 May 72**

Otologic surgery in patients with one hearing ear only. Chandler JR, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:848-63, May 72**

Trends in programming for deaf mentally retarded in public residential facilities. Hall SM, et al. **Ment Retard 10:50-2, Apr 72**

Progressive or sudden hearing loss. Cornforth AR, et al. **Nurs Times 68:205-7, 17 Feb 72**

Visual-motor skills and reading ability of deaf children. Clarke BR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:263-8, Aug 71**

The Redwood Project. Hall SM, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:10-2, May 72**

Some syndromes of deafness associated with ophthalmologic disorders in children. Ruben RJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:121-2, Fall 71**

[Hearing disorders in the pedigree of persons with Van der Hoeve-de Klein syndrome] Přecechtěl A. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:146, Aug 71 (Cze)**

[Voice study of deaf children in the course of an educational experiment] Demolis A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:390-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[On some factors to be considered in language disorders in children with cerebral motor disordes. Auditory, facial and lingual gnosias. Lingual praxis] Tardieu G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:315-9, Apr 71 (Fre)**

[Frequent appearance of auricular changes associated with deafness] Kleinfeldt D, et al. **HNO 19:273-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of van der Hoeve's syndrome with fracture of the stapes footplate] Morimitsu T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:436-41, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Blue sclerae syndrome in psychiatric practice] Kikolska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1631-2, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Rare case of the multiple micromaculous rash syndrome] Mikhaĭlova AT, et al. **Pediatriia 50:84-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Semi-deafness and semi-blindness as pathogenetical factors in paranoic disease] Kecmanović D. **Neuropsihijatrija 18:317-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

CONGENITAL

Disorders of the auditory apparatus caused by embryopathy or foetopathy: prophylaxis and treatment (a) deafness as a result of congenital malformations occurring during the first three months (b) deafness resulting from diseases of the foetus occurring after the fourth month. Morgon A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 291:1-27, 1971**

Elliptical petrous tomography in congenital deafness in Nigerian children. Lagundoye SB. **Afr J Med Sci 2:121-6, Apr 71**

A case for the use of sign language to stimulate language development during the critical period for learning in a congenitally deaf child. Olson JR. **Am Ann Deaf 117:397-400, Jun 72**

Q-T prolongation and ventricular arrhythmias, with and without deafness, in the same family. Mathews EC Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:702-11, May 72**

Clinical and laboratory study of children exposed in utero to maternal rubella. Peckham CS. **Arch Dis Child 47:571-7, Aug 72**

Observation on a case of Jervell and Lange-Neilsen syndrome in an adult. Furlanello F, et al. **Br Heart J 34:648-52, Jun 72**

Neonatal hearing screening. Bernheimer L, et al. **Calif Med 116:5-8, Jan 72**

Surdo-cardiac syndrome: incidence among children in schools for the deaf. Fay JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:718-20, 9 Oct 71**

Personality differences in the perceptually handicapped. Lesser SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:458-66, Jul 72**

Syndrome of ocular and facial anomalies, telecanthus, and deafness. Holmes LB, et al. **J Pediatr 81:552-5, Sep 72**

A syndrome of congenital aplasia of the alae nasi, deafness, hypothyroidism, dwarfism, absent permanent teeth, and malabsorption. Johanson A, et al. **J Pediatr 79:982-7, Dec 71**

More on hearing loss secondary to maternal rubella. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:138-9, Feb 72**

Congenital mixed deafness: cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Ablation of the aqueduct of the cochlea. Farrior JB, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:684-99, May 71**

Relation of effort ratings of CCVCS by congenitally deaf to Greenberg and Jenkins' S scale. Koutstaal CW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:643-6, Apr 72**

Hearing loss caused by prenatal rubella. Browder JA. **Rocky Mt Med J 68:43-6, Dec 71**

[Jervell's cardio-auditory syndrome and multifocal ventricular tachycardia] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 65:261-74, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Problems in the detection of deafness in newborn infants] Ling D. **Audiology 10:193-202, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Systematized lentiginosis with congenital deafness and discrete status dysraphicus] Hornstein OP, et al. **Dermatologica 143:79-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[QT or pseudohypokalemia syndrome] Ruser HR. **Z Kreislaufforsch 60:752-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Trial participation of parents in the rehabilitation of their hypacusic child] Filipo D, et al. **Valsalva 47:109-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Results of behavioral audiometry in term newborn infants] Grisanti G, et al. **Valsalva 47:161-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Relationship between anomalies and functional disorders of the ear and eye in patients with congenital deafness] Suzuki J, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:376-7, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Hearing in the newborn infant] Monteiro A, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 79:343-58, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Hearing in the newborn infant. II] Monteiro A, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 79:151-73, Jan 71 (Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relation between audiological findings and complaints by persons suffering from noise-induced hearing loss. Lindeman HE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:447-52, Jul 71**

Alternatives to threshold measurement in the assessment of hearing. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Broadbent DE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 157-76, 1970**

The stapedius muscle reflex used as an objective recruitment test: a clinical and experimental study. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Lidén G. **Ciba Found Symp 295-311, 1970**

Deafness--loss or disorder. Martin JA. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1249-51, Dec 71**

Treatment of a case of cerebral palsy with hearing impairment. Fitch JL. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:373-8, Aug 72**

Consonant phonemic errors associated with pure-tone configurations and certain kinds of hearing impairment. Owens E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 15:308-22, Jun 72**

An evaluation of the efficiency of the verbal auditory screening for children (VASC). Ritchie BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 15:280-6, Jun 72**

Out of the shadows and the silence. Mindel ED, et al. **JAMA 220:1127-8, 22 May 72**

The assessment and care of the deaf-blind child. Green EA, et al. **Physiotherapy 57:415-7, 10 Sep 71**

The differential diagnosis of deafness. Taylor L. **Practitioner 207:767-75, Dec 71**

Diagnosis, retardation, and deafness. Vernon M, et al. **Rehabil Rec 13:24-7, Mar-Apr 72**

[Practical importance of the measurement of impedance] Zelenka J. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:216-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Case-finding study of occupational deafness in industrial medicine. Proposal for audiometric chart] Houte G van. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:30-3, 1971 (Dut)**

[Replacement of Stenger's test by a simple bone conduction test with a monocanal audiometer] Depaepe E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:359-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Auditory reaction in premature infants] Cygler B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:73-6, 2 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Audiophonology prevention in children] Lafon JC. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:59-66, 2 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The electrocochleogram] Aran JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:211-21, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Methods and organization of the detection of auditory lesions in little children in Poland] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:231-3, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Progress in tonal supraliminal audiometry] Del Bo M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:195-6, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Middle ear impedance] Hahn R. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:31-7, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Considerations on simple air audiometry] Perello J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:187, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[A method of measurement of impedance of the ear] Piazza R. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:25-9, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Report of the activities of the occupational deafness clinic (1 october 1970-1 october 1971)] Bonnefoy J. **J Med Lyon 52:1541-2, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Dysacousia, vertigo, and obscure seizures] Kuhlo W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:696-7, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Medico-legal assessment of noise induced deafness] Feldmann H. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:230-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Noise induced deafness--a clinical report] Lehnhardt E. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:221-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mass screening for deafness in the nursery] Altman M, et al. **Harefuah 81:535-6, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Clinical use of the Rainville vocal Weber test. I. Diagnostic value of the vocal Weber test in transmission and perception hypacusia] Di Paolo P. **Arch Ital Otol 80:339-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Measurement of relative impedance: possibilities and limitations. Preliminary note on determination of the stapes reflex with osseous acoustic stimuli] Precerutti G. **Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:290-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fluorescein angiographic findings of optic disc in Harada's syndrome] Yoshioka H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2116-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Reversible acoustic deafness without vertigo]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shinzaki H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:372-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Determination of objective recruitment by auditory evoked response] Tanaka H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:340-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Audiometry of averaged evoked responses in the diagnosis of non-organic deafness] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:281-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Internal inhibition and auditory function in deafness] Velitskif AP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:55-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presbycusis] Kosanović M, et al.
Med Glas 25:60-2, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)
[Clinical significance and value of the objective use of Doeffler's test] Pompe J, et al.
Med Glas 25:57-60, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of sensory-neural deafness and tinnitus with a nucleic acid derivative. Makishima K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1343-9, Sep 71
Cervical sympathetic chain block in sudden deafness. Singleton GT. Laryngoscope 81:734-6, May 71
Sudden loss of hearing: a medical emergency. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. South Med J 64:1485-9, Dec 71
[Treatment of sudden perception deafness with clarificants and anticoagulants] Debain JJ.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:668-72, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Perception deafness and tinnitus treated with hydrosarpan 711] Morgon A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:357-61, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on deafness of sudden onset] Cincá D.
Otorinolaringologie 17:193-6, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Drug therapy of cochlear deafness of sudden appearance] Hociotá D.
Otorinolaringologie 17:189-92, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Use of adenosine triphosphate in sudden deafness] Preobrazhenskif NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:32-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal changes in the endolymph and their possible relationship to peri-natal deafness. Bosher SK.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:203-11, Feb-Mar 72
Deafness and otosclerosis. Marres EH.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:572-8, 1971
Noise: a hazard to divers and hyperbaric chamber personnel. Summitt JK, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1173-7, Nov 71
Educational impact--the 1964-65 rubella epidemic in the United States. Vaux P, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:11-3, Feb 72
Mumps vaccine and nerve deafness. Healy CE.
Am J Dis Child 123:612, Jun 72
Klippel-Feil syndrome and deafness. A study with polytomography. Palant DI, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:218-21, Mar 72
Hearing loss in patients with osteoporosis and Paget's disease of bone. Henkin RI, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:383-92, May 72
Deafness in Paget's disease? Goebel KM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:336, Feb 72
Hazardous exposure to industrial impact noise: persistent effect on hearing. Guberan E, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:345-50, Dec 71
The role of vasoconstriction in noise-induced hearing loss. Hawkins JE Jr.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:903-13, Dec 71
Hearing in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and audiometric survey. Goodwill CJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:170-3, May 72
Nerve deafness in early syphilis. Willcox RR, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 47:401-6, Dec 71
Deafness caused by noise at work.
Br Med J 1:191, 15 Jan 72
The possible importance of the labyrinthine fluids in the pathogenesis of sensorineural deafness. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Bosher SK.
Ciba Found Symp 199-212, 1970
The selective and differential vulnerability of the auditory system. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Fisch L. Ciba Found Symp 101-26, 1970
The causes of profound deafness in childhood. In: Sensorinerual hearing loss. Fraser GR.
Ciba Found Symp 5-40, 1970
Causation and prevention of sensorineural hearing loss after ear surgery. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Marquet J. Ciba Found Symp 313-23, 1970
Deafness in the elderly. Richards S.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:350-8, 1971
Temporary hearing loss induced by noise and vibration. Okada A, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1240-8, Apr 72
Sudden labyrinthine failure. Taha M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:451-6, 1971
Sudden deafness immediately following cardiopulmonary bypass. Arenberg IK, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:73-7, Jan 72
Hearing loss in missile head injuries. Singh SP, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1183-7, Nov 71
Prognosis of hearing loss in temporal bone fractures. Tos M. J Laryngol Otol 85:1147-59, Nov 71
Syphilitic deafness. A case report. Joshi CK.
J Postgrad Med 17:125-8, Jul 71
Viral infections and hearing: a critical review of the literature, 1969-1970. Bordley JE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:557-77, Apr 72 (64 ref.)
Sudden deafness and round window rupture. Goodhill V. Laryngoscope 81:1462-74, Sep 71
The presbycusis component in occupational hearing loss. Lebo CP, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1399-409, Aug 72
The problem of vascular deafness. Polus K.
Laryngoscope 82:24-7, Jan 72
Urgent revision stapedectomy for sudden hearing loss. Proffitt SD, et al. Laryngoscope 82:50-6, Jan 72
Noise-induced deafness. Med J Aust 2:878-80, 30 Oct 71
Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals. 1. Why loss of hearing? Cornforth AR, et al.
Nurs Times 68:101-3, 27 Jan 72
Otological manifestations of leukaemia. Shukla GK, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:365-72, May 72
Labyrinthine concussion. Dürrer J, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:185-90, 1971
Congenital toxoplasmosis and deafness. An investigation. Wright I.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:377-87, 1971
[Case-finding study of occupational deafness in industrial medicine. Proposal for audiometric chart] Houte G van.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:30-3, 1971 (Dut)
[Sudden deafness caused by a drop of welding metal] Petersen DJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1600-1, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A hereditary disease causing deafness and blindness] Nuutila A. Duodecim 88:40-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Various aspects of deafness caused by noise] Hinchcliffe R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:172-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of conduction deafness caused by ear injury] Marquet J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:641-52, 1971 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otospongiosis, a cellular and enzymatic lysosomal disease. Cyto-clinical correlation] Chevance LG, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:5-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[INflammatory granuloma. A complication of stapedectomy] Gotlib OA, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:311-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deafness in chronic myeloid leukosis] Legros M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:647-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Temporal epilepsy revealed by deafness] Bernard PA, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1167-8, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Impedance of the internal ear] Molinari G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:13-4 passim, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Medical and medico-legal evaluation of deafness following skull injuries] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1141-2, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Detection and correction of deafness in children with cerebral palsy] Reynier JP de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:547-52, Aug 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of total "delabyrinthization" due to metastatic neoplastic neuritis of both 8th cranial pairs] Charbonnel A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:316-22, Oct 71 (Fre)
[The aging ear: functional aspects] Arentzschild O.
HNO 20:108-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The aging ear: morphological aspects] Fleischer K.
HNO 20:103-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive deafness and facial paralysis as early symptoms of Camurati-Engelmann disease] Bormioli P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:159-86, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Deafness from the noise in coopersmiths. Retrospective study of 100 workers in a workshop] Gobbato F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:113-26, Jun-Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The measurement of the risk of occupational otopathy in electric power plants] Lacquaniti A, et al.
Med Lav 62:161-70, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hearing disorders in school age children. Introduction. Statistics on causes of deafness in subjects in the Institute for Deaf-Mutes] Buondonno E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:545-8, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience in traumatic dysacousis] Okamoto M. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:540-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Case of unilateral total deafness due to cavity-like malformation of the inner ear] Tsuiki T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1353-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Etiology of deafness] Tsuiki T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:374-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[TTS growth induced by combined impact-steady-state noise conditions] Yamamura K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:351-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cerebellar degeneration with deafness and increased cerebrospinal fluid protein] Onishi A, et al.
Naika 29:179-81, 1972 (Jap)
[Deafness in children (causes, remedies)] Lazeanu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:427-38, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Uremic cochleo-vestibular pathology and renal transplantation] Traserra J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:60-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oto-palato-digital syndrome: comparison of clinical and radiographic manifestations in males and females. Gall JC Jr, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:24-36, Jan 72
Hereditary macrothrombocytopathia, nephritis and deafness. Epstein CJ, et al.
Am J Med 52:299-310, Mar 72
Clinical variation in Usher's syndrome. McLeod AC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:321-34, Oct 71
The role of genetic factors in the causation of human deafness. Fraser GR. Audiology 10:212-21, Jul-Aug 71
Genetic counseling for the hearing impaired. Nance WE. Audiology 10:222-33, Jul-Aug 71
Hereditary sensorineural hearing loss associated with onychodystrophy and digital malformations. Moghadam H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:310-2, 19 Aug 72
Waardenburg's syndrome in two siblings and their parents. David TJ. Humangenetik 14:81-2, 1971
Hereditary childhood hearing loss and integumentary system disease. Konigsmark BW.
J Pediatr 80:909-19, Jun 72
Genetic hearing loss with no associated abnormalities: a review. Konigsmark BW.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:89-99, Feb 72 (35 ref.)
Familial low frequency hearing loss. Konigsmark BW, et al. Laryngoscope 81:759-71, May 71
Radicular sensory neuropathy. Bhaktaviziam C, et al.
Neurol India 19:188-200, Dec 71
[Familial transmission deafness] Henrot H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:176-80, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A Swiss family with Klein-Waardenburg's syndrome associated with hyperkeratosis of the palms and feet and with serious oligophrenia] Amini-Elihou S.
J Genet Hum 18:307-63, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Waardenburg's syndrome associated with unusual facial abnormalities] Cordier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:192-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The Jervell- and Lange-Nielsen syndrome. A peculiar form of hereditary cardio-myopathy] Athanasiou DJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:698-706, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Van der Hoeve (Lobstein) and Marfan syndrome in brother and sister] Felsch G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:280-3, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The Waardenburg syndrome. Clinical note on 2 cases] Mallardi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1560-1, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Alström's syndrome] Lista GA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:253-4, 17 Mar 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

Kr. Kenneth M. Day: a courageous otologist overcomes his infirmity. (Day KM), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:314-7, Aug 72
Beethoven's deafness. (Beethoven LV),
JAMA 217:1697, 20 Sep 71
[Beethoven's deafness--a iatrogenic disease] (Beethoven L van), Gutt RW.
Med Klin 65:2294-5, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The identification of deaf-blind school-age individuals in Michigan. Harris GA. Am Ann Deaf 117:386-8, Jun 72
Reported incidence of hearing loss in children of 7 years. Sheridan MD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:296-303, Jun 72
[Deafness in pupils from schools for mentally retarded] Lamm H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:79-82, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status prescribing and fitting of hearing aids in the German Federal Republic] Hahlbrock KH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:205-11, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Incus fixation due to congenital anomaly of chorda tympani. Kraus P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:358-60, Nov 71
Sensory and neural degeneration with aging, as seen in microdissections of the human inner ear. Johnsson LG, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:179-93, Apr 72
Mondini's deafness. Paparella MM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:134-40, Feb 72
The pathology of deafness. In: Sensorineural hearing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

loss. Friedmann I.
Ciba Found Symp 41-68, 1970 (75 ref.)
The muco-ciliary system in relation to middle ear pathology and sensorineural hearing loss. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Sadé J.
Ciba Found Symp 79-99, 1970
Complete examination of a case of sensorineural deafness at autopsy. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Wright MI. Ciba Found Symp 69-78, 1970
[Senile phenomena in the inner ear canal and in the acoustic nerve] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:468-73, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low frequency bone conduction response in deaf children. Dayal VS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:429-32, Jun 72
Visual perception and eye-motor co-ordination in a group of young deaf children. Zyi FJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:373-9, Jun 71
Comparative study of tachistoscopic perception of binary figures in deaf children and normally hearing children. Allen PR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:195-200, Aug 71
[Information capacity of the ear during its exposure to an elevated sound level] Pialoux P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:233-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Caloric and rotatory studies in hearing disorders and deafness in children] Wirth G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:237-42, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auditory function of children in schools for the deaf and deaf children in ordinary schools] Takimoto K, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:506-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Functional radiograms of the larynx in deaf children] Handzel L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:19-23, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrophysiological study of the facial nerve in otologic lesions] Aguilera N, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:568-71, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The behaviour of the pathological ear in noise. Chadwick DL.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:113-28, 1971
Treatment of acute acoustic trauma with low molecular weight dextran. Kellerhals B, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:260-4, 1971
[Problems raised by prevention of occupational deafness in industrial environments: proposed solutions] Pepersack JP.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:24-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Pitfalls encountered in the evaluation and medical prevention of professional deafness. (Experiences in Vaudoise plants)] Lob M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:216-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Medical prevention of deafness due to noise] Montandon A, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:206-15, 1971 (Fre)
[Noise induced deafness in industrial medicine] Klosterkötter W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:203-14, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic criteria for vegetative reaction and deafness conditioned by noise] Janssen G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:203-10, 1971 (Mul)

REHABILITATION

The role of computer assisted instruction at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Barnes OD, et al. Am Ann Deaf 116:466-8, Oct 71
More on the effects of verbal load on achievement tests. Bornstein H, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:575-9, Dec 71
Programmed learning at Callier Hearing and Speech Center. Costello E. Am Ann Deaf 116:489-93, Oct 71
Art as an experience: an experiment in film. Jacobson M. Am Ann Deaf 117:401-2, Jun 72
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Is there qa middle ground? Lowell EL. Am Ann Deaf 116:473-5, Oct 71
The new economics and the deaf. Lowell EL.
Am Ann Deaf 116:469-72, Oct 71
Activities in programmed instruction at the Southwest School for the Deaf. Murphy H.
Am Ann Deaf 116:480-3, Oct 71
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching: a reaction and a recommendation. Palacino V Jr. Am Ann Deaf 116:585-7, Dec 71
Electronic assembly programmed learning system for the deaf. Persselin LE.
Am Ann Deaf 116:515-30, Oct 71
Effect of three classroom listening conditions on speech intelligibility. Ross M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:580-4, Dec 71
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Introduction. Snyder S.
Am Ann Deaf 116:446-8, Oct 71
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Foreword. Stepp RE.
Am Ann Deaf 116:443-5, Oct 71
Programmed instruction at the SWRMCD: its impact. Summers H, et al. Am Ann Deaf 116:449-52, Oct 71
Computer assisted instruction for deaf students. Suppes P. Am Ann Deaf 116:500-8, Oct 71
Programmed instruction for young deaf children. Tellam J. Am Ann Deaf 116:497-9, Oct 71
Effects of oral preschool compared to early manual communication on education and communication in deaf children. Vernon M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:569-74, Dec 71
Rehabilitation personnel serving the deaf in the United States. Am Ann Deaf 117:265-70, Apr 72
Professional Rehabilitation Workers with the Adult Deaf, Inc. Am Ann Deaf 117:271, Apr 72
Rehabilitation centers, community services and mental health facilities for the deaf.
Am Ann Deaf 117:272-4, Apr 72
The National Center for Deaf-Blind Youth and Adults.
Am Ann Deaf 117:275, Apr 72
Speech therapy for the partially deaf child. Fawcus R.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:78-9, Feb 72
Experiences with preschool deaf-blind children. Calvert DR, et al. Except Child 38:415-21, Jan 72
Neo-oralism and the education of the deaf in the Soviet Union. Moores DF. Except Child 38:377-84, Jan 72
The integration of young deaf children into ordinary educational programs. Northcott WN.
Except Child 38:29-32, Sep 71
The rehabilitation of the aged deaf. Ronis ML, et al.
Geriatrics 26:57-9, Dec 71
Speech-envelope cues as an acoustic aid to lipreading for profoundly deaf children. Erber NP.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1224-7, Apr 72
Psychometric validation of a clinically derived typology of deaf rehabilitation clients. Bolton B.
J Clin Psychol 28:22-5, Jan 72
Crises of the deaf. Vernon M.
J Rehabil 37:31-3 passim, Nov-Dec 71
Evaluation of special hearing aids for deaf children. Erber NP.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:527-37, Nov 71 (31 ref.)
Aural rehabilitation of the elderly. Harless EL, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:267-73, May 72
Problem of the deaf child. Davidson WH.
JAMA 221:303, 17 Jul 72
Deafness--a problem of communication. Bailie RW.
Nurs Times 68:923-6, 27 Jul 72
Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals. 3. Subnormal and deaf. Cornforth AR, et al.
Nurs Times 68:177-80, 10 Feb 72
The assessment and care of the deaf-blind child. Green EA, et al. Physiotherapy 57:415-7, 10 Sep 71
Community counseling services for deaf people. Craig WN, et al. Rehabil Rec 13:9-13, Sep-Oct 72
First national platform for elderly deaf. Schein JD.
Rehabil Rec 12:19 passim, Nov-Dec 71
Psychological contributions of dance to the adjustment of the deaf. Wisher PR. Rehabil Rec 13:1-4, May-Jun 72
[A patient with a hearing aid] Jongkees LB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:249, 12 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Family behavior in the presence of childhood deafness. The discovery of the handicap. Adaptation: reaction factors] Borel-Maisonny S.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:39-43, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Speech rehabilitation in severely hypacusia children] De Filippis A.
Arch Ital Otol 80:371-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current technical and conceptual progress in hearing aids] Bosatra A.
Valsalva 47:215-35, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgery for deafness. Curtin JM.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:946-51, 1971
The results of electrical stimulation of the cochlea in human sensory deafness. Michelson RP.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:914-9, Dec 71
Stapes surgery in deafness due to otosclerosis. Kelly V.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:511-4, Oct 71
Correction of deafness. Carter JA.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:330-2, Oct 71
Surgery of advanced otosclerosis. Sellars SL.
S Afr Med J 46:434-7, 8 Apr 72
Reconstructive surgery for congenital hearing loss. Burnam JA, et al. South Med J 64:1460-3, Dec 71
[Conditions and performance of surgery of deafness caused by purulent chronic otitis] Batisse R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:965-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgery of deafness in acoustic neurinoma] Crabbé F.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:737-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of congenital deafness due to ossicular malformations] Ombrédanne M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:837-69, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of deafness caused by otitic inflammation. 15 years of experience] Portmann M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:979-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Progress in ear surgery] Charachon R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:259-65, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Surgical indications and operative results in some types of deafness in children] Sudaka J.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:257-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effects of repeated interventions in ear surgery] Iacobi H.
Otorinolaringologie 17:53-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of deafness. Introduction to the symposium] Schepens Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:553-65, 1971 (Mul)

THERAPY

Recreational language therapy for the deaf. Olson JR.
Br J Disord Commun 6:173-6, Oct 71
Progress in clinical aid ajustment for children with defective hearing. Biesalski P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:243-5, Mar 72
Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals. 2. Disturbed and deaf. Cornforth AR, et al.
Nurs Times 68:139-41, 3 Feb 72
[Therapeutic indications in deafness] Bouche J, et al.
Cah Med 13:301-11, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Biauricular acoustic apparatus with ear contour] Ewertsen HW.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:247-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Individual fitting of prostheses for deaf children] Reynier JP de.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:235-41, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hearing aids for perception deafness] Calvet J, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:63-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Most modern methods of therapy of deafness] Fortunato V. Minerva Med 63:3010, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results of sudden deafness] Yoshida A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:370-1, Feb 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Inner ear anomalies in dogs. Igarashi M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:249-55, Apr 72
White fur, blue eyes, and deafness in the domestic cat. Bergsma DR, et al. J Hered 62:171-85, May-Jun 71

DEATH (G1)

see also related
HOMICIDE (I)
MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)
SUICIDE (F2, G1, I)
TERMINAL CARE (E2, N2)

Attitudes toward death and bereavement. Rosecrans CJ. Ala J Med Sci 8:242-9, Apr 71
The concept of death in midwestern children and youth. McIntire MS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:527-32, Jun 72
Death and compassion in medicine and literature. Yoeli M. Am J Med Sci 263:437-43, Jun 72
"You will cope, of course"... Burnside IM.
Am J Nurs 71:2354-7, Dec 71
Eli. Oerlemans M. Am J Nurs 72:1440-1, Aug 72
Death, dying, and denial in the aged. Kimsey LR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:161-6, Aug 72
The depression of widowhood. Clayton PJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:71-7, Jan 72
The distress of dying. Dewi Rees W.
Br Med J 3:105-7, 8 Jul 72
Cause of death. Br Med J 4:441-2, 20 Nov 71
Trial of dying plaintiff's action postponed.
Br Med J 4:180, 16 Oct 71
The right to die with dignity. Ross KK.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:302-12, May 72
The dying patient. Scott WC.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1054, 20 May 72
Dying with dignity. Kübler-Ross E.
Can Nurse 67:31-5, Oct 71
Denial of death and the unconscious longing for indestructability and immortality in the terminal phase of adolescence. Sarwer-Foner GJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS51-, 1972
The concept of death in early childhood. Childers P, et al. Child Dev 42:1299-301, Oct 71
Man in search of meaning. I. Man looks at death. Marcovitz E. Del Med J 44:38-43, Feb 72
Man in search of meaning. II. Hallucinogenic agents. Marcovitz E. Del Med J 44:72-4 passim, Mar 72
The bereavement of the widowed. Clayton PJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:597-604, Sep 71
Symposium on death and attitudes toward death.
Geriatrics 27:52-60, Aug 72
Views of the aged on the timing of death. Preston CE, et al. Gerontologist 11:300-4, Winter 71
Changing concepts of death. Lowrey JJ.
Hawaii Med J 30:251-7, Jul-Aug 71
Effecting "death with dignity".
Hawaii Med J 30:278, Jul-Aug 71
Death and dying: a psychoanalytic perspective. Benson G Jr. Hosp Prog 53:52-5 passim, Mar 72
The chaplain and the dying patient. Cavanagh JR.
Hosp Prog 52:34-40, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On not getting better. Cotter SZ.
Hosp Prog 53:60-3, Mar 72
Biotrauma, fear of death and aggression. Stern MM.
Int J Psychoanal 53:291-9, 1972
The new definition of death. Some opposing views. Beecher HK, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:120-4, Oct 71
To remain alive with dignity: a neurosurgical viewpoint. Raskind R, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:170-3, Apr 72
The psychology of death in geriatrics. West ND.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:340-2, Jul 72
The Kuna Indians: their attitudes toward the aged. Wolk RL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:406-16, May 71
Dignity of dying. Gabriel EA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:35-40, Nov 71
Children's reactions to the death of a parent: a review of the psychoanalytic literature. Miller JB.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:697-719, Oct 71 (93 ref.)
Effect of stressful physical illness on future time perspective. Porter AL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:447-8, Oct 71
Relationship between individual attitudes toward life and death. Durlak JA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:463, Jun 72
Left ventricular approach for the repair of ventricular septal perforation and infarctectomy. Templer DI.
J Genet Psychol 119:211-4, Dec 71
Death anxiety as related to depression and health of retired persons. Templer DI.
J Gerontol 26:521-3, Oct 71
Thanatopsis revisited. Gray DE.
J Kans Med Soc 73:305 passim, Jun 72
Death and the doctor. MacKinnon BL.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:169-71, Aug 72
The need for including instruction on death and dying in the medical curriculum. Barton D.
J Med Educ 47:169-75, Mar 72
On death and dying. Berg DW, et al.
J Med Educ 47:587-8, Jul 72
The physician and minister caring for the terminal patient. Ratliff LC.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:202-7, May 72
Is there a right to die--quickly? Cooke RE.
J Pediatr 80:906-8, May 72
Whose suffering? Freeman JM.
J Pediatr 80:904-5, May 72
Death and dying. Winner AL.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:351-5, Jul 70
On talking to bereaved burned children. Morse TS.
J Trauma 11:894-5, Oct 71
On death and dying. Kübler-Ross E, et al.
JAMA 221:174-9, 10 Jul 72
Death criteria. Weiner IH. JAMA 222:86, 2 Oct 72
Physician as supergod. JAMA 218:1829, 20 Dec 71
Playing supergod. JAMA 218:588, 25 Oct 71
Harvard criteria: an appraisal. JAMA 221:65, 3 Jul 72
Refinements in criteria for the determination of death: an appraisal. A report by the Task Force on Death and Dying of the Institute of Society, Ethics, and the Life Sciences. JAMA 221:48-53, 3 Jul 72
Is this legislation really necessary? Evans FJ.
JFMA 59:51-3, Mar 72
Death with dignity: a recommendation for statutory change. Sackett WW Jr. JFMA 59:82-3, May 72
Bedside assessment of cerebral circulation. Braunstein P, et al. Lancet 1:1291-2, 10 Jun 72
Psychogeriatrics. Lamerton R. Lancet 2:485, 2 Sep 72
Death of a human being. Lancet 2:590-1, 11 Sep 71
The physician's responsibility to the dying patient. Lippincott RC. Med Clin North Am 56:677-80, May 72
Death from exposure. Budd GM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1342, 25 Dec 71
Deaths: usual and unusual associated with coal mining operations in Virginia. Gable WD.
Med Leg Bull 222:1-6, Oct 71
Why have some victims of death from cold undressed? Gormsen H. Med Sci Law 12:200-2, Jul 72
Statutory definition of death. Dusinberre RK, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:549-50, 9 Mar 72
The Kansas statute on death--an appraisal. Kennedy IM.
N Engl J Med 285:946-50, 21 Oct 71
Feline acupuncture. (Livingstone D), Mann GV.
N Engl J Med 286:1369, 22 Jun 72
The Kansas death statute: bold and innovative. Mills DH. N Engl J Med 285:968-9, 21 Oct 71
Notes of a biology-watcher. The long habit. Thomas L.
N Engl J Med 286:825-6, 13 Apr 72
Until death ensues. Davis BA.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:303-9, Jun 72
Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care. Fond KI. Nurs Clin North Am 7:53-64, Mar 72
"Willie's drunk and Nellie's dying; there ain't nobody free". Kurtagh C. Nurs Forum 11:221-4, 1972
The child's perception of death. Miya TM.
Nurs Forum 11:214-20, 1972
Notes of a dying professor.
Nurs Outlook 20:502-6, Aug 72
Attitudes toward death. A comparison of nursing students and graduate nurses. Golub S, et al.
Nurs Res 20:503-8, Nov-Dec 71
The moment of death. NZ Med J 75:97-8, Feb 72
Fear of death in parachute jumpers. Alexander M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:338, Feb 72
Death: a mystery becomes an enigma. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 51:57-9, May 72
The physician and death in the arts. Nathan H, et al.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:143-69, 1968-69
Repeated hallucinatory experiences as a part of the mourning process among Hopi Indian women. Matchett WF. Psychiatry 35:185-94, May 72
The experience of dying. Noyes R Jr.
Psychiatry 35:174-84, May 72
Death concern: measurement and correlates. Dickstein LS. Psychol Rep 30:563-71, Apr 72
Fear of death of those in a high stress occupation. Ford RE, et al. Psychol Rep 29:502, Oct 71
Studies in death attitudes. 2. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 30:440, Apr 72
Life and death: dividing the indivisible. Kalish RA.
Soc Sci Med 2:249-59, Sep 68
Abortion, death, and the sanctity of life. Smith HL.
Soc Sci Med 5:211-8, Jun 71
The obligation to live vs the option to die. Simons SM.
South Med J 65:731 passim, Jun 72
The donor and his physician. McFadden JT.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:999-1000, Jun 72
[Pathogenesis of the nihilistic delusion of the death of self] Spek PA van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:436-42, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Body, time, death in toxicomania and suicide] Gorceix A.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:229, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[New attempted classification of the boundary states between life and death] Vigouroux MR.
Neurochirurgie 18:53-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Electrogastroenterography and objective signs of digestive death] Martin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:876, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[The theme of death in anorexia nervosa] Raimbault G.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:645-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of time of death with special consideration of the child's age] Schippan R.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:214-21, May 71 (Ger)
[Study on dying] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 67:268-9, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Reality and clinical significance of death drives] Biran S.
Psychother Psychosom 19:129-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal aspects of organ transplantation] Hinderling H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:401-7, 28 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations on the concept of human death and its relevance in medicine and jurisprudence] Lomas B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1271-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Problem of death in modern medicine. Possibilities of its determination] Käufer C.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:721-6, 31 May 72 (Ger)
[Subcellular lesions and the mechanism of death] Dianzani MU. Epatologia 15:355-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Representation of death in schizophrenics] Muti M.
Riv Sper Freniatr 96:129-42, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of the spindle-shaped (or discus-shaped) antemortem and traumatic epidural hemorrhage] Saegusa Y, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:85-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Why do we grow old? Theories on age and death] Ytrehus K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1-5, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Modern diagnosis of death in the course of resuscitation and intensive therapy] Deszkiewicz A.
Przegl Lek 28:725-7, 29 Nov 71 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Death, resuscitation and deanimation. I] Sych M.
Przegl Lek 29:487-92, 1972 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[The toxicity of sera from dogs following prolonged clinical death] Shikunova LG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:21-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hexamethonium and hydrocortisone effect on the outcome and resuscitation after a 9-minute-long clinical death due to an acute blood loss] Volkov AV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:422-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of thyroxine on development of terminal states and the outcome of resuscitation following clinical death from acute blood loss] Efremova NM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:100-1, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the method of resuscitation on the dynamics of restoring the structure of the respiratory act in dogs, sustaining 10-minute clinical death due to acute hemorrhage] Sidora AK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:29-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the outcome of resuscitation following clinical death and several endocrine-metabolic reactons] Efremova NM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:95-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The higher nervous activity in dogs revived following prolonged terms of clinical death from drowning or bloodletting] Makarenko NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:82-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between electroencephalogram and the eyelid conditioned reflex in the process of dying and reanimation] Pavlova TIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:746-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Irreversible coma. Ethical forensic, clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological considerations on 78 cases attended in a general hospital] Jerí FR.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:82-6, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The death of organs] Reussi C.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1312-24, Aug 71 (50 ref.) (Spa)
[Physiopathology of death due to inhibition. Experimental study] Jordá Catalá JJ, et al.
Zacchia 7:368-80, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[The child and death] Bellman M.
Lakartidningen 68:5555-61, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Physicians and death] Feigenberg L.
Lakartidningen 68:6103-12, 22 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[On death and dying] Feigenberg L.
Lakartidningen 68:5811-21, 8 Dec 71 (Swe)
[An appropriate death] Feigenberg L.
Lakartidningen 68:5965-75, 15 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Clinical and medicolegal significance of the determination of death] Ceramilac A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:353-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DEATH CERTIFICATES (N4)

Report on a national death index--pros and cons. Chase HC. Am J Public Health 62:719-23, May 72
Death certificates and tuberculosis register cards. A correlation study of 108 cases. Khoury SA.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:936-7, Dec 71
Accuracy of registered causes of neonatal deaths in 1958. Fedrick J, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:101-5, May 72
Donors for organ grafting. Hillman H, et al.
Br Med J 2:48, 1 Apr 72
Cremation regulations. Maingay HC.
Br Med J 3:770-1, 25 Sep 71
Future of the coroner. Br Med J 4:498-500, 20 Nov 71
Chronic renal disease in Israel. Validity of death certificates. Modan B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1550-3, Dec 71
Death certificate data as an indication of the presence of certain common diseases at death. Abramson JH, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:417-31, Sep 71
The registration of births and deaths in Ireland. Dean G, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:101-5, 4 Mar 72
Sudden death in coronary thrombosis. A study of the accuracy of death certification. Walford PA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:654-6, Nov 71
The Brodrick report and the Farleigh inquiry. Bavin J, et al. Lancet 1:1231-2, 3 Jun 72
Certificates and coroners. Lancet 2:1190, 27 Nov 71
The Brodrick report, an appreciation. Thurston G.
Med Leg J 40:27-33, 1972
Legal review of the Brodrick Committee report. Williams EA. Med Sci Law 12:2-4, Jan 72
A study of infant mortality from linked records: comparison of neonatal mortality from two cohort studies. United States, January-March 1950 and 1960. Chase HC. Vital Health Stat 20:1-99, Jun 72
[Accuracy in reporting the causes of death. A comparison with diagnosis at autopsy in a series of mesotheliomas and other malignant tumors of the lung] Ducic S.
Can J Public Health 62:395-402, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Definitions of life in newborn infants from the medical and legal viewpoint] Breunung M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:787-91, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple diseases as the cause of death] Zschoch H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:616-9, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Avoidable mistakes in filling out death certificates] Berndt J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:424-7, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Documentation on death certificates for adults in the districts of Potsdam and Suhl. Results on distribution characteristics of death rates] Otto W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:38-42, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Methodological problems in the use of mortality data for evaluation of mortality and morbidity] Modan M, et al. Harefuah 80:267-9, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The correct way of filling out and using death certificates] Jobba G.
Orv Hetil 113:51-2, 2 Jan 72 (Hun)

HISTORY

[Van Swieten on the signs of death] (Van Swieten), Lesky E.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:244-5, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Limitations in estimating trends in mortality based on death certificates] Metzger NJ, et al. Harefuah 82:365-7, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DEATH PENALTY see under CAPITAL PUNISHMENT (I)

DEATH RATE see MORTALITY (N1)

DEATH, SUDDEN (G1)

see also related RESUSCITATION (E2)

Long-chain saturated fatty acid (FFA) and sudden death in myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. Am Heart J 82:576-7, Oct 71

Fatal familial cardiac arrhythmias. Histologic observations on the cardiac conduction system. Gault JH, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:548-53, Apr 72

Arrhythmia, sudden death and coronary artery disease. Killip T. Am J Cardiol 28:614-6, Nov 71

Congenital tumor of atrioventricular node with complete heart block and sudden death. Mesothelioma or lymphangio-endothelioma of atrioventricular node. Lewman LV, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:554-7, Apr 72

Pathologic findings in pre-hospital deaths due to coronary atherosclerosis. Scott RF, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:782-7, Jun 72

Immunofluorescent studies in crib deaths: absence of evidence of hypersensitivity to cow's milk. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:412-5, Sep 71

Infant monkeys--a model for crib death. French JW, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:480-4, May 72

Post-neonatal sudden unexplained death in California: a cohort study. Kraus JF, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:497-510, Jun 72

Sudden unexpected deaths in infants. Incidence in two climatically dissimilar metropolitan communities. Peterson DR. Am J Epidemiol 95:95-8, Feb 72

Use of immunofluorescence for identification of Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis in postmortem human tissue. Danielsson D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:23-31, 21 Jun 71

Sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Relationship to factors affecting delay in hospitalization. Goldstein S, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:720-4, May 72

Psychosocial aspects of sudden death. A preliminary report. Greene WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:725-31, May 72

Epidemiology of sudden death. Kuller L, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:714-9, May 72

The sudden infant death syndrome. Hwang JC. Arch Pathol 94:370-1, Oct 72

Sudden coronary death: the occurrence of platelet aggregates in the epicardial arteries of man. Haerem JW. Atherosclerosis 14:417-32, Nov-Dec 71

Welfare of families of children found unexpectedly dead ("cot deaths"). Emery JL. Br Med J 1:612-5, 4 Mar 72

Cot deaths. Englander O. Br Med J 4:625-6, 4 Dec 71

Sudden death in hospital after discharge from coronary care unit. Thompson P, et al. Br Med J 4:136-9, 16 Oct 71

Cot deaths. Br Med J 4:250-1, 30 Oct 71

Megaloblastic anaemia and sudden death. Br Med J 1:525-6, 26 Feb 72

Coronary artery flow velocity curves during ventricular tachycardia; investigations on possible mechanisms of sudden death. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 61:676-7, Jun 72

Sudden death and pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Goldstein S, et al. Chest 61:600-2, Jun 72

"Sudden death"--what are we talking about? Biörck G, et al. Circulation 45:256-8, Feb 72

Incidence of myocardial infarction and sudden death from coronary heart disease in Nashville, Tennessee. Hagstrom RM, et al. Circulation 44:884-90, Nov 71

Sudden death related to myocardial infarction. James TN. Circulation 45:205-14, Jan 72

The National Foundation for Sudden Infant Death, Inc. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:83, Feb 72

Emotional stress and sudden death. Nahun LH. Conn Med 35:558-60, Sep 71

Ischaemic heart disease and sudden death in a rural population of north Bohemia. Reiniš Z, et al. Cor Vasa 13:194-201, 1971

Production of advanced coronary atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction and "sudden death" in swine. Lee KT, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:170-90, Oct 71

Sudden death from noninsulin secreting islet cell tumor of the pancreas ("glucagonoma"). Sturner WQ. Hum Pathol 3:113-9, Mar 72

Mouring depressive responses of children in residence following sudden death of parent figures. McConville BJ, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:341-64, Apr 72

Sudden, unexpected death in the dental office. McCarthy FM. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1091-2, Nov 71

Sudden death from neurological causes in India. Sahadevan MG, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:31-4, Jan 72

Sudden unexplained death in infancy and hyperimmunization. Urquhart GE, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:736-9, Nov 71

Virological studies of sudden, unexplained infant deaths in Glasgow 1967-70. Urquhart GE, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:443-6, May 72

Diazepam and sudden death. el-Guindy MK. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:575-8, 1971

Some perspectives in 'cot death'. Sturner WQ. J Forensic Med 18:96-107, Jul-Sep 71

Sudden death and metabolic derangement in alcoholism with malnutrition. Nevins MA, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:155-7, Feb 72

The antecedents of myocardial infarction and sudden death in a cohort of actively employed men. Hinkle LE Jr. J Occup Med 13:433-40, Sep 71

Report of death of newborn infant during therapy with dactinomycin. Lascari AD. J Pediatr 80:337, Feb 72

Vitamin E, selenium, and the sudden infant death syndrome. Rhead WJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:415-6, Aug 72

Sudden death in coronary thrombosis. A study of the accuracy of death certification. Walford PA. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:654-6, Nov 71

Exercise and cardiac death. Jokl E. JAMA 218:1707, 13 Dec 71

Sudden deaths in infants born to methadone-maintained addicts. Pierson PS, et al. JAMA 220:1733-4, 26 Jun 72

The challenge of sudden death. JAMA 221:599, 7 Aug 72

Magnesium deprivation in sudden unexpected infant death. Caddell JL. Lancet 2:258-62, 5 Aug 72

Sudden death in infants. Raphael SS. Lancet 1:325, 5 Feb 72

Cot death: an immune-complex disease? Urquhart GE, et al. Lancet 1:210, 22 Jan 72

Sudden death in infants. Lancet 2:1070-1, 13 Nov 71

Magnesium deprivation in sudden infant death. Lancet 2:425, 26 Aug 72

Studies of sudden death and myocardial infarction in Baltimore City. Kuller L, et al. Md State Med J 20:93-4, Aug 71

Prevention and treatment of sudden cardiac death. Hershberg PI, et al. Med Clin North Am 56:625-31, May 72 (27 ref.)

Cot deaths. Glass RD. Med J Aust 2:501, 28 Aug 71

Cot deaths. Lachs M. Med J Aust 2:112, 10 Jul 71

Cot deaths. Mulvey PM. Med J Aust 2:984, 6 Nov 71

Cot deaths. Mulvey PM. Med J Aust 2:337-8, 7 Aug 71

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Barnard M. Med Leg Bull 224:1-12, Dec 71

Cot deaths--why not the heart? Ferris JA. Med Sci Law 12:173-7, Jul 72

Unexplained sudden infant death. Bergman AB. N Engl J Med 287:254-5, 3 Aug 72

Law-medicine notes. An enigma wrapped in swaddling clothes. Congress and "crib death". Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 287:235-7, 3 Aug 72

Committee on Maternal Welfare Aortic stenosis with sudden death. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 286:45-6, 6 Jan 72

Atrioventricular-node inflammation--mechanism of sudden death in protracted meningococcemia. Robboy SJ. N Engl J Med 286:1091-3, 18 May 72

Sudden unexplained death in infancy. Armitage J, et al. Nebr Med J 57:213-7, Jun 72

House dust mites and possible connection with sudden infant death syndrome. Helson GA. NZ Med J 74:209, Sep 71

Studies of the sudden infant death syndrome in King County, Washington. 3. Epidemiology. Bergman AB, et al. Pediatrics 49:860-70, Jun 72

Sudden infant death syndrome. Bergman AB. Postgrad Med 51:156-7, Jun 72

On sudden death. Levinson P. Psychiatry 35:160-73, May 72

Histometrical studies of the pulmonary artery in sudden death of young and apparently healthy subjects. Niwa T. Tohoku J Exp Med 105:365-80, Dec 71

Sudden unexpected death in infants ("cot death"). Report of a collaborative study in northern Ireland. Froggatt P, et al. Ulster Med J 40:116-35, 1971

[Sudden unexpected death during therapy with psychopharmacologic drugs] Gregora Z, et al. Cesk Patol 17:1-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of sudden death in infancy in England] Holý J. Cesk Pediatr 27:90, Feb 72 (Cze)

[Sudden death in infancy in Prague and Central Bohemia] Houštěk J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 19:447-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison between fixed rate and endocavitary demand pacing in responsibility for sudden death] Ducloux G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:331-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Frequency and causes of sudden death in patients treated by permanent cardiac pacing] Fauchier JP, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:323-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of the mode of pacemaker implantation on the incidence of early sudden death] Nicolas G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:335-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The internist faced with an apparently sudden death. Cases of recovery] Ertel M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1133-6, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Malignant syndromes and sudden death, during treatments with simple and delayed-action neuroleptic drugs] Bourgeois M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:729-46, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Value of a systematic anatomo-pathological study of lungs in infant sudden death] Caroff J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:398-401, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Asphyxias by alimentary foreign bodies in adults] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:381-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Pulmonary histology in 123 suspicious or sudden deaths in infants under one year of age] Durigon M, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:287-93, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Asphyxia due to alimentary foreign bodies] Kósa F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:377-80, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Analysis of cases of sudden death in children, at the Lausanne Institute of Pathological Anatomy during 1959-1969] Bozic C. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:889-93, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical notes to Geertinger's findings: role of abnormalities of the parathyroid gland in the sudden death of infants] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:267-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretical and practical aspects of sudden death in infancy] Schreiter GS. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1468-72, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Death on the pasture due to lightning stroke] Gerdes. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:15, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Drowning or sudden death while bathing?] Raestrup O. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:72, May 72 (Ger)

[Catamnestic studies of sudden death in children] Wiedersberg ML, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:15-30, 1971 (Ger)

[Significance of brain edema in sudden natural death of infants and small children] Wünscher W, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:213-26, 1971 (Ger)

[Sudden death] Hartmann H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:708-10, 18 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sudden death of infants in Western Germany. Supplementary comments to the preceding article] Schmidt G. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1144-9, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[The death in the cradle] Teare D, et al. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1131-43, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Death by drowning. Death by drowning and death while bathing] Fischer H. Ther Ggw 111:970-5, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Analysis of sudden death in infancy] Weingärtner L, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:31-9, Jan 71 (Ger)

[Postmortem determination of potassium and calcium in the myocardium and its interpretative valve in sudden infant death] Althoff H, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:36-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Death while bathing] Krauland W. Z Rechtsmed 69:1-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological demonstration of acute tropical malaria in putrid organs] Naeve W. Z Rechtsmed 69:210-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy case of sudden death due to myocardial infarction, (accidental death by traffic injury or natural death?)] Hara M, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:427-30, Nov 70 (Jap)

[An autopsy case of sudden death by spinal anesthesia] Hata R, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:782-5, 25 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of sudden death of a child with large thymus tumor] Ide I, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 28:135-41, 1970 (Jap)

[On a case of sudden death while masturbating] Tomita K, et al. Jap J Leg Med 26:42-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of sudden death following delivery in a patient with acute liver necrosis] Kobayashi K, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1003-9, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Sudden death in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Jacobsen KB. Nord Med 86:978-80, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The prodromal symptoms of myocardial infarction and sudden death. Report on a working group WHO Regional Office for Europe] Bjerkelund C. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2214-5, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)

[Antiarrhythmic agents. Are they able to prevent sudden death?] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1824-6, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)

[Sudden death in myocarditis] Dumański Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1591-2, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sudden death in children caused by cerebral hemorrhages] Ciobîcă-Ambruş C.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:451-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in some indices of natural immunity in dogs following clinical death induced by electrical injury] Anan'eva SK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:80-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the kinin system in sudden death caused by coronary circulatory disorders] Stepanian EP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:82-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sudden death syndrome of infants in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic] Goushtek I, et al.
Pediatrija 51:49-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood of persons who died suddenly and its use in the treatment of patients with traumatic shock] Pafomov GA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:38-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sudden death from remote complications following heart valve prosthesis] Raukhverger AB, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:54, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Allergic reaction to bee stings resulting in death] Repetun NI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:53-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sudden death of sportsmen from latent atherosclerosis and hypertension] Khomenok VP.
Vrach Delo 12:61-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Marfan's syndrome, anuria and sudden death]
Medicina (B Aires) 30:276-86, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

DEBRIDEMENT (E4)

Cryotherapy of epithelial herpes simplex keratitis. Fulhorst HW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:46-51, Jan 72

The tangential excision of burns: an experimental study using an animal model. Groves AR, et al.
Injury 3:30-9, Jul 71

Effect of pulsating water jet lavage on radioactive contaminated wounds. Grower MF, et al.
J Dent Res 51:536-8, Mar-Apr 72

Fluid debridement of the burn wound. Gerow FJ, et al.
J Trauma 11:1021-5, Dec 71

Lobectomy, sublobar resection, and resectional debridement for severe liver injuries. Mays ET.
J Trauma 12:309-14, Apr 72

Effect of water lavage on removal of tissue fragments from crush wounds. Grower MF, et al.
Oral Surg 33:1031-6, Jun 72

Enzymatic debridement of burns. Levine N, et al.
Surg Forum 22:57-8, 1971

[Enzyme therapy as a method of preparing trophic ulcers and protractedly nonhealing wounds for dermato-autoplasty] Grigorian AV, et al.
Klin Khir 9:1-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

DECABORANE see under BORON COMPOUNDS

(D11, D2)

DECALCIFICATION TECHNIC (E5)

A simple fixation-decalcification and iron staining technic for bone marrow specimens. Kovalchek F.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:373-4, Mar 72

Decalcified egg shell membrane, a supporting substrate for electron microscopic cross-sections of monolayers of epithelial cell line MDCK. Leighton J, et al.
In Vitro 6:251-2, Jan-Feb 71

Decalification of snail shells to facilitate sectioning of the whole organism. Anderson RA.
Stain Technol 46:267-8, Sep 71

The effect of decalcifying fluids on the staining of epithelial mucins by Alcian blue. Charman J, et al.
Stain Technol 47:173-8, Jul 72

Paraffin embedding of bony tissues followed by decalcification of the layer to be sectioned. Culling CF, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:219-20, Jul 72

Silver staining of bone prior to decalcification for quantitative determination of osteoid in sections. Tripp EJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:129-36, May 72

[Patchy basophilic artefacts in tissues subjected to decalcification] Pazderka V, et al.
Cesk Patol 17:23-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electron microscopic demonstration of the periosteocytic matrix by EDTA-decalcification of ultrathin sections] Donath K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:305-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for electrolytic bone decalcification] Ottis V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 7:55-6, Feb 71 (Cze)

DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

Binding of polymethylene bisquaternary ions to chondroitin in vitro. Asghar K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3151-60, Nov 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid clearance of choline and some other amines. Aquilonius SM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:78-90, May 72

METABOLISM

Effect of tetraethylammonium and N 1 -methylnicotinamide on the uptake of decamethonium and carbamoylcholine by slices of mouse kidney. Holm J.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:89-96, 1971

Effect of cholinergic and cholinergic blocking drugs on decamethonium uptake by slices of mouse kidney. Holm J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:81-8, 1971

The stimulating and inhibitory effect of carbamoylcholine on decamethonium uptake by slices of mouse kidney. Holm J.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2983-8, Nov 71

Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of quaternary ammonium compounds. II. Distribution of 14 C-labeid decamethonium, hexamethonium and dimethonium in mice. Shindo H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1876-85, Sep 71

Multiple affinities for binding of cholinergic ligands to a particulate fraction of Torpedo electroplax. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:420-8, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction of propanidid with suxamethonium and decamethonium. Torda TA, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:159-64, Apr 72

Ionic permeability changes induced by some cholinergic agonists on normal and denervated frog muscles. Feltz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:101-16, Oct 71

[Effect of pharmacological paralysis on the formation and evolution of articular fissures of the digital joints in chick embryo fleet] Mitrovic D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1748-51, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effect of Decamine and decametoxin on fungi of the genus Candida, diphtherial bacterial and pathogenic staphylococci] Rebrova RN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:51-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the combination of prodigiozan with decamethoxin on the course and outcome of experimental septicemia in albino mice] Volianskii IuL, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:441-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DECARBOXYLASES see under CARBOXY-LYASES

(D9)

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see under DMF INDEX (E6, N1)

DECELERATION see under ACCELERATION (H)

DECEREBRATE STATE (C10)

Phasic stretch reflex in the extraocular muscles of encéphale isolé cats. Marek P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:359-65, 1971

Longitudinal conducting system serving centrifugal cutaneous nerve discharges in the decerebrate-decerebellate phalanger, Trichosurus vulpecula. Megirian D.
Arch Ital Biol 108:577-90, Dec 70

Spasticity, decerebrate rigidity and the clasp-knife phenomenon: an experimental study in the cat. Burke D, et al. **Brain** 95:31-48, 1972

Contribution of group I afferents to the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. Cook WA, et al.
Brain Res 33:509-13, 29 Oct 71

Operant conditioning of the pretrigeminal cat. Shlaer R, et al. **Brain Res** 38:222-5, 10 Mar 72

Post-transectional hyperexcitability and centrally mediated response decrements in chronic spinal frog. Farel PB. **Physiol Behav** 7:529-33, Oct 71

Decorticate and decerebrate rigidity. Mettler FA.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:42-5, 1967

[Effects of phenoperidine on the activity of interneurons of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the spinal cat] Maillard MC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:726-8, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Some cardiac effects of pentobarbital in atropine treated and untreated decerebrate dogs] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2504-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Analysis of spinal interactions between brachial and lumbar afferences in spinalized cats] Djalali E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:125A, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiofrequency cordotomy for the relief of spasticity in decerebrate cats. Soriano D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:628-36, Oct 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The decerebrate state in the primate. II. Studies in man. Feldman MH. **Arch Neurol** 25:517-25, Dec 71

The decerebrate state in the primate. I. Studies in monkeys. Feldman MH. **Arch Neurol** 25:501-16, Dec 71

Effect of electrical stimulation and sections of the neuraxis on uterine motility in the cat. Anguiano G, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 26:311-4, Oct 70

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in decerebrate frogs. Dhume RA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1827-33, Nov 71

[Application of the microregional injection technic to the study of serotonin action on the reflex activity in spinal frogs] Saadé NE, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:784-92, 1971 (Fre)

DECIDUA (A10)

Autoradiographic studies on the nucleic acid and protein synthesis and the decidualization of endometrium in early pregnancy of rat. Takekida H.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:200-13, Oct 71

Endocrine control of the timing of endometrial sensitivity to a decidual stimulus. Finn CA, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:82-6, Aug 72

Implantation and deciduoma formation after administration of antiestrogenic compounds. Meyers KP. **Biol Reprod** 3:61-6, Aug 70

Studies on the relation of decidual cell response to luteal maintenance in the pseudopregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:342-6, Dec 70

The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM.
J Reprod Fertil 28:125-9, Jan 72

Effect of decidual cell-inducing stimuli on the passage of sodium into the uterine lumen of the rat. Marley PB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:341-5, Mar 72

[Histological study of the decidua in normal pregnancy. The mechanism of trophoblast penetration in the basal membrane. The process of placentation] Badarau L, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:273-89, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and clinical-morphological characteristics of cervical deciduitis] Didiaeva MV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:52-7, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Total water content in decidua, placenta and embryonic tissue during early human pregnancy, as a basis for drug-distribution] Kobyletzki D von, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:497-501, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Regional histology of a utero-placental preparation obtained during the 5th month of pregnancy] Herbst R. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:475-82, 1970 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Extra-uterine decidua. Rewell RE.
J Pathol 105:219-22, Nov 71

Decidual cell production of human placental fibrinoid. Azab I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:186-93, Aug 72

[Spectrophotometric determination of the degree of polyploidy of decidual cells in the endometrium of white rats] Zybina EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:284-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal requirements for the maintenance of deciduomata and pregnancy in the same rat. Takayama M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:507-8, Jun 72

Decidual-cell necrosis after injection of hypertonic saline for therapeutic abortion. Gustavil B, et al.
Lancet 2:826, 9 Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Local interference with deciduoma formation in the rat by an intrauterine foreign device. Dizzia S, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:391-6, Dec 69

Number of mast cells in the rat uterus with special reference to its relation to hormonal treatment and decidual response. Gibbons AF, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:193-203, Apr 72

The role of uterine inflammation in the inhibition of decidualization by intraluminal antihistamines. Parr E. **Biol Reprod** 1:258-63, Sep 69

The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM.
J Reprod Fertil 29:148, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit antiserum to rat deciduoma. Yoshinaga K. Biol Reprod 6:51-7, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Retarded embryonic development and pregnancy termination in ovariectomized guinea-pigs: progesterone deficiency and decidual collapse. Deanesly R. J Reprod Fertil 28:241-7, Feb 72
Morphology of exfoliated trophoblastic and decidual cells. Montanari GD, et al. Med Sci Law 11:200-2, Oct 71
[Histopathology of abortion. Study of 256 cases] Cerón Esquivel A.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:617-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Decidual cell response (DCR) and enzyme activity of the ovary in pseudopregnant rats after administration of antiluteinizing hormone (LH) serum. Chang CC, et al. Fertil Steril 22:663-70, Oct 71

DECISION MAKING (F1)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

Science and set in treatment decisions. Sandifer MG JR.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1140-5, Mar 72
Choice: the human prerogative. Miller J.
Am J Psychoanal 31:205-8, 1971
Cultural relativism and premarital sex norms: research bases for moral decision. Christensen HT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:265-88, 7 Jun 71
Policy sciences: developments and implications. Dror Y. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:418-31, 7 Jun 71
Funding and decision-making in science. Greenberg D.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:279-81, 1972
Funding and decision-making in science. Kalkstein M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:282-4, 1972
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Decision process and economic and social policy. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:602-56, 7 Jun 71
Speaker recognition. An interpretive survey of the literature. Hecker MH.
ASHA Monogr 16:1-103, Jan 71 (90 ref.)
Decisions about drug therapy. II. Expert opinion in a hypothetical situation. Overall JE, et al.
Behav Sci 17:349-60, Jul 72
Search and selective attention. Howarth CI, et al.
Br Med Bull 27:253-8, Sep 71 (67 ref.)
Probabilistic and multiple regression modeling of the biologist's decision processes and its implications for medical diagnosis. Keeley SM, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 33:439-49, Sep 71
Preabortion evaluation: decision-making, preparation and referral. Tanner LM, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1273-7, Dec 71
Use of decision theory in treatment selection. Bunch WH, et al. Clin Orthop 80:39-52, Oct 71
Towards automated medical decisions. Gieser MA, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:180-9, Apr 72
HELP--a program for medical decision-making. Warner HR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:65-74, Feb 72
Decision counseling: coping at crisis-in-transit. Hansell N, et al. Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:129-38, 1971
The problem of Buridan's ass: psychotherapy for choice. Lipowski ZJ.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:18-26, 1972
Simple decision making at high altitude. Cahoon RL.
Ergonomics 15:157-63, Mar 72
Physiological parameters of mental load. Ettema JH, et al. Ergonomics 14:137-44, Jan 71
Behavioural characteristics of men in the performance of some decision-making task components. Vaughan WS Jr, et al. Ergonomics 15:267-77, May 72
What is the basis of choice reaction-time? Welford AT.
Ergonomics 14:679-93, Nov 71
Effects of participation in rule formation on the moral judgment of children. Merchant RL, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 85:287-304, May 72
Decision-making in the death process of the ill aged. Miller MB. Geriatrics 26:105-16, May 71
Social aging, disorganization, and loss of choice. Goldman S. Gerontologist 11:158-62, 1971
Community and professional participation in decision making at a health center. Partridge KB, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:336-42, Apr 72
A check list for testing renewal decisions. Christopher WI Jr. Hosp Prog 53:76, May 72
Risk management and consumer participation in medical decision making. Vertinsky I, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1122-30, Dec 71
Risky and cautious values among narcotic addicts. Miller JS, et al. Int J Addict 7:1-7, 1972
Diagnoses as moderators of the relationship between biographical variables and psychiatric decision in a combat zone. Clum GA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:209-14, Oct 71
Technological approach to the improvement of decision making in mental health services. Lanyon RI.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:43-8, Aug 72
Influence of stimulus and response probability on decision and movement latency in a discrete choice reaction task. Blackman AR.
J Exp Psychol 92:128-33, Jan 72
On doing two things at once: time sharing as a function of ideomotor compatibility. Greenwald AG.
J Exp Psychol 94:52-7, Jun 72
Observing responses and decision processes in vigilance. Guralnick MJ.
J Exp Psychol 93:239-44, May 72
S-R compatibility and the relative frequency effect in choice reaction time. Hawkins HL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 91:280-6, Dec 71
Stimulus and response factors in discrete choice reaction time. Hinrichs JV, et al.
J Exp Psychol 91:305-9, Dec 71
The latency operating characteristic. I. Effects of stimulus probability on choice reaction time. Lappin JS, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:419-27, Mar 72
Facilitation in recognizing pairs of words: evidence of a dependence between retrieval operations. Meyer DE, et al. J Exp Psychol 90:227-34, Oct 71
Prediction outcome, S-R compatibility, and choice reaction time. Whitman CP, et al.
J Exp Psychol 91:299-304, Dec 71
Seeking health care from new resources. Booth A, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:90-9, Mar 72
Methods and theory in the study of medical inquiry. Elstein AS, et al. J Med Educ 47:85-92, Feb 72
Specialty choice in medicine. Geertsma RH, et al.
J Med Educ 47:509-17, Jul 72
Influence of an "all elective" fourth year on career goal selection. Herrmann TJ. J Med Educ 47:518-23, Jul 72
An evaluation of fourth-year electives. Holcomb JD, et al. J Med Educ 47:573-4, Jul 72
The admissions process in medicine. Jason H.
J Med Educ 47:663, Aug 72
On achieving greater uniformity in admissions committee decisions. Weisman RA, et al.
J Med Educ 47:593-602, Aug 72
Role of choice and outcome on feelings of success and estimates of ability. Luginbuhl JE.
J Pers Soc Psychol 22:121-7, Apr 72
Effects of decision alternatives on the verdicts and social perceptions of simulated jurors. Vidmar N.
J Pers Soc Psychol 22:211-8, May 72
Decision-making in clinical medicine. Aitchison J.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:195-202, Apr 70
The interaction of leadership, personality, and decisional environments. Dyson JW, et al.
J Soc Psychol 86:29-33, Feb 72
Current concepts in genitourinary oncology: a multidisciplinary approach. Rubin P.
J Urol 106:315-38, Sep 71
Under the influence or if you drink don't meet.
JAMA 218:879, 8 Nov 71
Surgical judgment. Church LE.
Milit Med 137:285-6, Jul 72
Clinical decision making. Some practical problems and theoretical considerations. Spencer D.
Minn Med 55:262-4 passim, Mar 72
Practitioners excluded from decision making. Taxay EP. N Engl J Med 287:361, 17 Aug 72
Vicarious trial and error following amygdaloid lesions in rats. Kemble ED, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:161-9, Apr 70
A computerized test for clinical decison making. Sumida SW. Nurs Outlook 20:458-61, Jul 72
Physician participation in the decision-making function of selected Ohio hospitals. Mansfield EO.
Ohio State Med J 68:794-8, Aug 72
Fixed interval drinking decisions. I. A research and treatment model. Gottheil E, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:311-24, Jun 72
Fixed interval drinking decisions. II. Drinking and discomfort in 25 alcoholics. Gottheil E, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:325-40, Jun 72
A multi-stage decision model for mission non-contamination requirements. Trauth CA Jr.
Space Life Sci 1:135-49, Mar 68
[Decision making by the hygienist in the practical education of social medicine] Müller C, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 19:457-9, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Correlations between operational algorithms of central nervous processes in conditional reflex controlled two-dimensional decision situations] Hecht K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:925-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Entropy dependent responses in two-dimensional conditional reflex controlled decision situations and their possible modelling] Treptow K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:911-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opinion changing by personal two-sided argumentation] Lange L.
Z Psychol 179:98-115, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neural mechanism of decision making] Yoshii N, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:7-25, 1971 (Jap)
[The decision to study medicine] Garcia JC.
Prensa Med Mex 36:300-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS (C14)

High pressure state simulation studies as an aid to understanding diving problems. Mackay RS.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:140-3, Mar 72
Compressed air illness. Khan MY.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:95-6, 1 Feb 72
Hyperbaric problems as they relate to divers. Henry FC.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1322-32, Nov-Dec 71
[Management of decompression accidents] Bühlmann A, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:105, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Decompression disorders at great heights] Maksimov IV, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:68-70, Aug 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiographic and pathologic studies for aseptic bone necrosis in dogs incurring decompression sickness. Reeves E, et al. Aerosp Med 43:61-6, Jan 72
[Barotrauma of the lungs] Khristov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:589-97, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Current pathologic aspects in hyperbaric wear and tear] Pallotta R.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:313-27, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Essential concepts on shock produced by decompression sickness. Therapeutic results] Taillieur J. Maroc Med 52:50-1, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Lesions caused by increased atmospheric pressure; caisson disease] Fischer H.
Hippokrates 42:525-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Histophatological studies of autochthonous dysbaric neuropathies induced with heliox in guinea pigs] Albano G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 54:217-32, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Personal observation of the clinical course, incidence and experiences in the treatment of barotraumatic gas embolism] Gošović S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:439-43, Sep 71 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Leg pain and gas bubbles in the rat following decompression from pressure: monitoring by ultrasound. Powell MR. Aerosp Med 43:168-72, Feb 72
Ultrasonic imaging of in vivo bubbles in decompression sickness. Rubissow GJ, et al.
Ultrasonics 9:225-34, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Studies on dysbarism. IV. Production and prevention of decompression sickness in "non-susceptible" animals. Chryssanthou C, et al. Aerosp Med 42:864-7, Aug 71
[Changes in the sensitivity of animals to decompression sickness in chronic experiments] Nazarkin VIa.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:88-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Decompression sickness in caisson workers. el-Ghawabi SH, et al. Br J Ind Med 28:323-9, Oct 71
An exposure to risk registry for compressed air workers. Griffiths PD.
Trans Soc Occup Med 21:123-5, Oct 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The transport of macromolecules across the blood-lymph barrier following decompression from high pressure atmospheres. Arturson G, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:234-7, 1969
Rheologic impairment of the microcirculation during decompression sickness. Wells CH, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:162-9, Apr 71
[Study of tolerance time to hypoxia in pilot trainees, during the course of their aeromedical training in a pressure-lowering cabin] Chatelier G, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:515-42, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Roentgen study of the state of the thoracic organs following decompression of the lower half of the body] Tiutin LA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:26-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Review of protective pharmacological agents in diving. Bennett PB. Aerosp Med 43:184-92, Feb 72 (89 ref.)
Studies on dysbarism. IV. Production and prevention of decompression sickness in "non-susceptible" animals. Chryssanthou C, et al. Aerosp Med 42:864-7, Aug 71
Decompression sickness: a fundamental study of "surface excursion" diving and the selection of limb bends versus C.N.S. symptoms. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 42:833-6, Aug 71
Decompression chambers. Bradley GE.
NZ Med J 75:312, May 72
[Decompression illness and results obtained with a new

decompression gauge] Lundell E.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:56-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Modeling conditions of cabin decompression on pilot trainees] Zhernavkov VF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:66-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aseptic necrosis of bone secondary to occupational exposure to compressed air: roentgenologic findings in 59 cases. Nellen JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:512-24, Jul 72
Radiography of compressed air workers using optimum kilovoltage. Carlstein CJ.
Radiol Technol 43:10-4, Jul 71

THERAPY

On the role of separated gas in decompression procedures. Griffiths HB, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 178:389-406, 28 Sep 71
[Decompression disease and its treatment] Madsen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1157-60, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Experimental research and therapeutic indications of hyperbaric oxygen] Joly R.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:85-102, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of the decompression sickness] Pallota R.
Clin Ter 61:249-71, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[On physiopathology, prevention and therapy of morbid complications of underwater activity] Salvadore C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1076-80, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DECONTAMINATION (G3)

Decontamination of radioactive textiles. Oehnel E.
Can Hosp 48:30-2, Dec 71
An experimental down-cross flow operating room. Whyte W, et al.
Contam Control 10:6-9 passim, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of pulsating water jet lavage on radioactive contaminated wounds. Grower MF, et al.
J Dent Res 51:536-8, Mar-Apr 72
Clean room equipment for pharmaceutical use and HEPA filters. Mika H.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:468-82, Aug 71
Exponential decontamination models for count data. Cornell RG, et al. Space Life Sci 3:46-53, Aug 71
[Experimental study of skeletal decontamination following inhalation of americium nitrate] Nénot JC, et al.
Health Phys 21:395-400, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decontamination and fallout removal] Krause H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 10:249-57, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience in the decontamination of human skin contaminated with polonium] Gusarov II, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:94-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Decontamination of skin from Co60] Vorob'ev AM.
Gig Sanit 36:106-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Radiological decontamination of military medical equipment under field conditions] Pejušković B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:349-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Large, inexpensive oven used to decontaminate glassware for environmental pesticide analysis. Lamberton JG, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:898-9, Jul 72

DECUBITUS ULCER (C12)

Pressure sores--their cause, prevention, and treatment. Dowling AS. Md State Med J 19:131-4, Jun 70
[Bed sores. Present methods of prevention and treatment] Vilain R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:671-4, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional management of granulomatous colitis with perineal ulceration. Bury KD, et al.
Can J Surg 15:108-13, Mar 72
Fever of unknown etiology. Louria DB.
Del Med J 43:343-8, Nov 71

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic factors in decubitus ulcers of the aged. Vasile J, et al. Geriatrics 27:126-9, Apr 72

DRUG THERAPY

The role of ascorbic acid in the pathogenesis and treatment of pressure sores. Hunter T, et al.
Paraplegia 8:211-6, Feb 71

ETIOLOGY

A study of factors contributing to skin breakdown. Williams A. Nurs Res 21:238-43, May-Jun 72
[Vascular pathogenesis of eschars and its surgical treatment] Deidier CM.
Angeiologie 23:135-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriologic control in decubitus ulcer] Bazilevskaia ZV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:120-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

The elderly in hospital. McLeod F.
Nurs Times 68:801-3, 29 Jun 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bucket seat for control of decubitus ulcers. Hassard GH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:481-4, Oct 71
Comparison of pressure distribution qualities in seat cushions. Mooney V, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:129-43, Spring 71
Use of the water bed. Laub DR, et al.
Calif Med 116:57, Jan 72
Gel pillow helps prevent pressure sores. Robertson CE.
Can Nurse 67:44-6, Oct 71
Alternating pressure pads.
Health Devices 1:248-62, Jul-Aug 72
Air mattress: waterway to bedsore treatment.
Mod Hosp 117:163-4, Sep 71
Thermography in the study of decubitus ulcers: preliminary report. Verhonick PJ, et al.
Nurs Res 21:233-7, May-Jun 72
[Prevention and treatment of bedsores using skeletal traction] Bazilevskaia ZV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:37-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The scrotal flap in ischial decubitus. Kaplan I.
Br J Plast Surg 25:22, Jan 72
Principles of surgery for pressure sores. Cocke WM.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:949-52, Nov 71
Surgical treatment of pressure sores. Herceg SJ, et al.
Pa Med 74:45-52, Aug 71
An alternative to the total-thigh flap for coverage of massive decubitus ulcers. Burkhardt BR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:433-8, Apr 72
Surgical closure of sacral sores. Bailey BN.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1148, Nov 71
Bilateral hip disarticulation with total thigh flaps for extensive decubitus ulcers: a case report. Menzoian JO, et al. RI Med J 55:251-5, Aug 72
[Vascular pathogenesis of eschars and its surgical treatment] Deidier CM.
Angeiologie 23:135-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of bedsores] Goumain AJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:237-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The surgical treatment of pressure sores] Cohen N.
Harefuah 80:86-9, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Bacteriologic control in decubitus ulcer] Bazilevskaia ZV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:120-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A contoured laminated plastic seat for the treatment of recurrent ischial ulcerations resistant to other seat devices. Abbot GH, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:38-42, Mar-Apr 72
Hyperbaric treatment of pressure sores. Rosenthal AM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:413-5 passim, Sep 71
A device for treating pressure sores around the ankle. Butterworth RF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1135, 27 Nov 71
The water bed in a spinal injury unit. Jones RF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1215-21, 11 Dec 71
A promising new treatment for pressure sores. Grahame R. Nurs Times 68:903-4, 20 Jul 72
[Conservative and surgical therapy of decubital ulcers in paraplegics] Wahle H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:653-67, Dec 71 (Ger)

DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE (N3, N4)

Effect of participatory insurance on hosital utilization. Hardwick CP, et al. Health Serv Res 7:43-57, Spring 72
Patient incentives and hospital insurance. Kaplan RS, et al. Health Serv Res 6:288-300, Winter 71
Do deductibles prevent over-utilization? Dickinson L.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:15, Jan 72

DEER (B2)

Ultrastructure of the corpus luteum of the white-tailed deer during pregnancy. Sinha AA, et al.
Am J Anat 132:189-205, Oct 71
Development and statistic evaluation of a plaque assay for the virus of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Willis NG, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1293-301, Dec 70
Pulmonary fibroblastomas in a deer with cutaneous fibromatosis. Koller LD, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1373-5, Oct 71
Thiamin content and retention in venison. Guild L, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:42-4, Jan 72
Intraocular lacrimal gland tissue with other ocular abnormalities occurring in a white-tailed deer. Wyand DS, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:219-21, Apr 72
Attempted transmission of warts from man, cattle, and horses and of deer fibroma, to selected hosts. Koller LD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:366-8, Jun 72
Arthropod parasites collected from white-tailed deer. Kellogg FE, et al. J Med Entomol 8:495-8, 15 Dec 71
Lipoptena mazamae Rondani, 1878 (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) on white-tailed deer in southern Texas. Samuel WM, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:104-6, 15 Mar 72
Cestodes of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in the southeastern United States. Prestwood AK.
J Parasitol 57:1292, Dec 71
Occurrence of Demodex Owen 1843 on a white-tailed deer from Oklahoma. Carpenter JW, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:112-4, Apr 72
Further observations on malignant catarrhal fever in Texas deer. Clark KA, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:72-4, Jan 72
A device to aid in examining the small intestine of deer for helminth parasites. Doster GL.
J Wildl Dis 8:163-4, Apr 72
Unsuccessful attempts to establish cattle Babesia infections in white-tailed deer. Kuttler KL, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:63-6, Jan 72
Bilateral testicular degeneration in a wild mule deer (Odocroileus hemionus). Murphy BD, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:67-9, Jan 71
Lungworms in white-tailed deer of the southeastern United States. Prestwood AK, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:149-54, Jul 71
Elaeophorosis in white-tailed deer of the southeastern U.S.A.: case report and distribution. Prestwood AK, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:233-6, Jul 72
Pharyngeal botfly larvae in white-tailed deer. Samuel WM, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:142-6, Jul 71
A device to aid in examining the brain and meninges of deer for helminth parasites. Smith JF.
J Wildl Dis 8:109-11, Apr 72
Ventral hernia in a white-tailed deer. Wobeser G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:1-2, Jan 71
Aspergilosis and renal oxalosis in a white-tailed deer. Case history. Wyand DS, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:52-6, Jan 71
Coccidian parasites (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the lesser mouse-deer Tragulus javanicus. II. Sporogony of Eimeria traguli. Colley FC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:444-52, Dec 71
Coccidian parasites (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the lesser mouse-deer, Tragulus javanicus. I. Descriptions of three new Eimeria species. Mullin SW, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:441-3, Dec 71
Trypanosome infections in the family Cervidae. D'Alessandro A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:845, 1971
[Clinical characteristics of foot-and-mouth disease in does, saiges and stags in Siberia] Boukhtiarov AI, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:635-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Radioactivity in deer antlers and human strontium 90 uptake] Gelbke W.
Z Tierphysiol 29:178-95, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of coccidiosis in the roebuck (Capreolus capreolus)] Mantovani A, et al.
Parassitologia 13:209-11, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of the causative agent of deer setariasis in the organism of the stable fly (Haematobia simulans)] Shol' VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:503-4, 11 Jun 71 (Rus)
[Isolation of Brucella from wild animals] Petukhova OS, et al. Veterinariia 4:41-2, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Aminazin used in practice with deer in the North] Semenov NS. Veterinariia 8:73-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior canines of Odocoileus and other deer. Brokx PA. J Mammal 53:359-66, May 72
The skin structure of British Deer. Jenkinson DM.
Res Vet Sci 13:70-3, Jan 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biological-chemical studies of ontogenic modification of adipose tissue in the deer] Schubert R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:321-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Structural studies of hemoglobin chains from Virginia white-tailed deer. Harris MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:540-8, Aug 72
Carotene and vitamin A in the liver and blood serum of a rocky mountain mule deer, Odocoileus hemionus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemionus population. Anderson AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:745-58, 15 Apr 72**
Total serum protein in a population of mule deer. Anderson AE, et al. **J Mammal 53:384-7, May 72**
Blood serum electrolytes in a Colorado mule deer population. Anderson AE, et al. **J Wildl Dis 8:183-90, Apr 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sweat gland function in the red deer (Cervus elaphus). Johnson KG, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:604-7, Sep 72**
Pheromones in black-tailed deer (Odocoileus heminonus columbianus). Müller-Schwarze D. **Anim Behav 19:141-52, Feb 71**
Pelage and molt in the black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque). Cowan IM, et al. **Can J Zool 50:639-47, May 72**
The relationship between thyroidal calcitonin and seasonal and reproductive change in the stag (Cervus elaphus L.). Phillippo M, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:68-9, Jun 72**
Studies on the biology of an antlered female mule deer. Mierau GW. **J Mammal 53:403-4, May 72**
The reproductive cycle of the female red deer, Cervus elaphus L. Guinness F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:427-38, Dec 71**
A comparison of digestion in red deer and sheep under controlled conditions. Maloiy GM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 56:257-66, Oct 71**
[In vitro studies on amino acid and sugar absorption by the jejunum of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:523-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fallout 137 Cs accumulation in two adjacent populations of northern California deer. Book SA, et al. **Health Phys 22:379-85, Apr 72**

DEFECATION (G1)

see also related
ENCOPRESIS (F2)
FECAL INCONTINENCE (C4)
FECES (A12)

Reactivity and brain monoamines in rats characterized by extreme values of exploratory activity and frequency of defecation. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:150-2, 1971**
Movement of radiopacified feces during defecation. Edwards DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:709-11, Aug 71**
Clinical concept of the anal duct. Machi VP. **Am J Proctol 21:113-26, Apr 70**
Bowel habit in pregnancy. Levy N, et al. **Digestion 4:216-22, 1971**
Bowel habit in older people. Milne JS, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:56-60, 1972**
Timeo danaos et globos ferentes. Faltsis SG. **JAMA 221:89, 3 Jul 72**
Activity and defaecation related to aggressiveness and adrenal stress response in adult male laboratory mice. Brain PF, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:259-61, Mar 70**
Defaecation: a study using radiopaque markers. Hinton JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:17-9, 1970**
Individual differences in autonomic responsivity in the adult rat. Neonatal influences. Blizard DA. **Psychosom Med 33:445-57, Sep-Oct 71**
[Physiological and physiopathological data on anal canal motoricity in children] Arhan P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:651-5, 1971 (Fre)**
[A balloon catheter for study of recto-anal mechanics] Arhan P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:191-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Psychogenic vesico-rectal inhibition as an expression of depressive anxiety (apropos of a clinical case)] Anepeta L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 17:147-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Defecation disorders in rectal cancer following surgery preserving the anal sphincter] Gonoe T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:105-6, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Diseases of the large intestine associated with defecation disorders in the surgical department] Nishijima H. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:106-9, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[X-ray cinematographical observation on the defecation mechanism] Sugisawa T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:97-8, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Various phases of defecation disorders in anal diseases] Takano M, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:104-5, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Photo-optical observations on the mechanism of defecation in man] Sugisawa T, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:45-50, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Defecation function preserving surgery, a modified Soave's method for benign rectal stricture] Ishii T, et al. **Shujutsu 26:11-20, Jan 72 (Jap)**

DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

Understanding defense mechanisms. Peterson MH. **Am J Nurs 72:1651-74, Sep 72**
Delinquency as defense. Gold M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:463-79, Apr 72**
Death, dying, and denial in the aged. Kimsey LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:161-6, Aug 72**
The contract of secrecy. Babineau GR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:15-8, Jan 72**
Defense analysis and the emergence of warded-off mental contents. An empirical study. Sampson H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:524-32, Jun 72**
Some comments on "Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes". Blackmore WR. **Behav Sci 17:229-32, Mar 72**
Reply to W. R. Blackmore: Some Comments on Computer Simulation of a Model of Neurotic Defense Processes. Moser U, et al. **Behav Sci 17:232-4, Mar 72**
Coping with reality: the child's defences against the external world. Hurry A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol 44:379-85, Nov 71**
Psychological and psychopathological reactions in relation to chronic hemodialysis. Lefebvre P, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS9-, 1972**
Denial of death and the unconscious longing for indestructability and immortality in the terminal phase of adolescence. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS51-, 1972**
Hospitalized adolescents and therapeutic milieu: denial of conflicts versus normality as average. Sendi IB, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS41-, 1972**
Mechanisms of family homeostasis. Messer AA. **Compr Psychiatry 12:380-8, Jul 71**
An ego-psychological approach to the problem of oral aggression. Clerk G. **Int J Psychoanal 53:77-82, 1972**
On the defensive organization. Lichtenberg JD, et al. **Int J Psychoanal 52:451-7, 1971**
On mourning and anniversaries: the relationship of culturally constituted defensive systems to intra-psychic adaptive processes. Pollock GH. **Isr Ann Psychiatry 10:9-40, Mar 72**
Crisis and response in college students. Pollack D. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:49-51, Aug 71**
Continuing research: the modification of defenses in psychoanalysis. Weiss J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:177-98, Jan 72**
Defense mechanisms as an alternate explanation of Herzberg's motivator-hygiene results. Bobbitt HR Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol 56:24-7, Feb 72**
In "defense" of defense mechanisms: a reply to Locke's comments. Bobbitt HR Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol 56:299-300, Aug 72**
In "defense" of defense mechanisms: some comments on Bobbitt and Behling. Locke EA. **J Appl Psychol 56:297-8, Aug 72**
Internal-external control and the reduction of reinforcement value after failure. Phares EJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol 37:386-90, Dec 71**
Personal space, anger-arousal, and psychological defense. Meisels M, et al. **J Pers 39:333-44, Sep 71**
Effects of time pressure on the management of aggression in TAT stories. Fiester S, et al. **J Pers Assess 36:230-40, Jun 72**
Conflict, functional disruption, and defense-effectiveness. Rosenwald GC. **J Pers Assess 36:218-29, Jun 72**
Vigilant and nonvigilant coping strategies and psychophysiological stress reactions during the anticipation of electric shock. Averill JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 23:128-41, Jul 72**
First aid in mental distress. 1. Mental functions. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times 67:1559-60, 16 Dec 71**
Relations among chronicity, diagnosis, premorbid adjustment, defensiveness and two measures of perceptual scanning. Haley GA. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1163-70, Dec 71**
Denial and depression in the terminal cancer patient. A clue for management. Abrams RD. **Psychiatr Q 45:394-404, 1971**
Critique of "denial and depression". Vispo RH. **Psychiatr Q 45:405-9, 1971**
Some dynamics of resistance and therapeutic management in adolescent group therapy. Rosenthal L. **Psychoanal Rev 58:353-66, Fall 71**
Defensive externality and academic achievement. Thurber S. **Psychol Rep 30:454, Apr 72**
Denial among male heart patients. An empirical study. Croog SH, et al. **Psychosom Med 33:385-97, Sep-Oct 71**
Denial as a determinant of anxiety and perceived health status in the coronary care unit. Gentry WD, et al. **Psychosom Med 34:39-44, Jan-Feb 72**
Traumatic situations in obesity. Rotmann M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 18:372-6, 1970**
[A defense type reality] Rousseau-Dujardin J. **Rev Fr Psychanal 35:965-71, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Genesis of compromise formation] Zacharias G. **Psyche (Stuttg) 25:685-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Perverted conduct as an expression of a confusional condition] Carloni G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 95:721-35, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Cognition and defense. 1. On the dimension of repression-sensitization] Yabuki S, et al. **Jap J Psychol 42:266-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Early defenses (and anxieties) in a group] Azulay JD, et al. **J Bras Psiquiatr 16:319-26, Jul-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Cancer and the psyche] Achté KA, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:199-212, 1971 (Swe)**

DEFEROXAMINE (D13)

Mössbauer spectroscopy of iron chelated by deferoxamine. Bock JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:245-51, 21 Apr 72**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Present aspects of the treatment of hemochromatosis (apropos of 100 observations)] Darnis F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1193-210, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effects of ascorbic acid on desferrioxamine-induced siderinuria] Bosello O, et al. **Fracastoro 64:310-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Desferal test in the diagnosis of familial hemochromatosis] Apollonova LA. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:87-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Desferal test in the diagnosis of hemosiderosis in patents with hemoglobinopathies] Khutsishvili GE. **Lab Delo 11:660-2, 1971 (Rus)**
[Desferal S and D tests in the diagnosis of anemias] Stojčevski T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 92:1313-21, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Availability of iron stores built up by iron dextrin as studied with desferrioxamine and phlebotomy. Olsson S, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:49-56, Jan-Feb 72**
Absence of chromosome aberrations in cultured human leukocytes treated by two metal chelators--deferoxamine and penicillamine. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res 12:214-8, Jun 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

EXcretion and distribution of iron during chronic deferoxamine therapy. Lukens JN, et al. **Blood 38:614-22, Nov 71**
[Experiences with iron elimination therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda] Haneke E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:710-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Desferal treatment of hemosiderosis in hemoglobinopathies (based on records from Kuveit)] Khutsishvili GE. **Ter Arkh 43:98-101, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

A comparison of desferrioxamine-induced sideruria and measurement of labile iron store as indices of body iron status. Singh AK. **J Med (Basel) 2:345-62, 1971**
[Quantitative determination of urinary ferrioxamine-iron] Saito H. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:435, Aug 71 (Jap)**

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK (E2, E4)**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES (C13)

Protein malnutrition in children: advances in knowledge in the last ten years. Waterlow JC, et al. **Adv Protein Chem 25:117-241, 1971 (525 ref.)**
Comparison of the effects of maternal undernutrition and exposure to cigarette smoke on the cellular growth of the rat fetus. Haworth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:653-6, Mar 72**
Alleviation of teratogenic effects of zinc deficiency by simultaneous lack of calcium. Hurley LS, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:322-5, Feb 72**
Effect of dietary selenium on N-2 fluorenyl-acetamide (FAA)-induced cancer in vitamin E supplemented, selenium depleted rats. Harr JR, et al. **Clin Toxicol 5:187-94, 1972**
Relative utilization of casein, fish protein concentrate and isolated soybean protein for growth and pancreatic enzyme regeneration of the protein-calorie malnourished baby pig. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr 101:1193-200, Sep 71**
Dysfunctional antepartum nutrition. Kitay DZ. **J Reprod Med 7:251-6, Dec 71 (31 ref.)**
A study in human antepartum nutrition. Primrose T, et al. **J Reprod Med 7:257-64, Dec 71**
[Malnutrition and pregnancy] Chu-Chen K, et al. **Ther Umsch 28:473-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Effect of pangamic acid (vitamin B 15) on the functional state of the thyroid gland of rats during a dietary deficiency of iodine] Kiselevich AG. **Vopr Pitan 31:93-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Body composition of adult rats fed amino acid unbalanced proteins since weaning] Closa SJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:69-86, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD

Observations on glucose tolerance and plasma levels of free fatty acids and insulin in the zinc-deficient rat. Quarterman J, et al. **Br J Nutr 28:75-9, Jul 72**

Plasma zinc as an indicator of zinc status in rats. Wilkins PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:113-20, Jan 72**

ADH levels during salt depletion in dogs. Brennan LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:43-6, Nov 71**

Very low density lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase in serum of rats deficient in essential fatty acids. De Pury GG, et al. **J Lipid Res 13:268-75, Mar 72**

Enzyme histochemistry of peripheral blood and bone marrow in zinc-deficient rats. Shrader RE, et al. **Lab Invest 26:566-71, May 72**

Magnesemia of the newborn infants in different plasma volumes. Ludmány K. **Z Kinderheilkd 112:18-22, 1972**

[Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency associated with pulmonary emphysema. A study of the clinical character of patients] Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:999-1003, 10 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[1 -Antitrypsin deficiency associated with pulmonary emphysema. A study of the clinical character of patients] Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:949-55 contd, 3 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Frequency and measurement] Kauffmann JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1473-9, 16 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The changes of free amino acid concentration in red blood cells and blood plasma of children with protein and caloric deficiency] Stępniewski M. **Przegl Lek 29:404-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Eosinophils in malnourished children] Vega Franco L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:7-14, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutrition and ischemic heart disease. Williams RJ. **Bordens Rev Nutr Res 31:17-29, Apr-Jun 71 (64 ref.)**

The developmental, noduligenic, and tumorigenic potentials of transplanted mammary glands and primary ducts from C3H mice previously fed a phenylalanine-deficient diet. Hui YH, et al. **Cancer Res 32:57-60, Jan 72**

Conquest of deficiency diseases. 9. Nutritional anemias. **Indian J Med Sci 25:641-6, Sep 71**

Corneal lesions in squirrel monkeys maintained on a low-chromium diet. Martin GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:153-8, Mar 72**

Hypoalaninemia: a concomitant of ketotic hypoglycemia. Pagliara AS, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1440-9, Jun 72**

New light on endemic cretinism. **Lancet 2:365-6, 19 Aug 72**

Delayed healing: the rationale for zinc therapy. Pullen FW 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1638-49, Oct 71**

Endemic cretinism, iodine deficiency and foetal damage. **Med J Aust 1:1169-70, 3 Jun 72**

Thyrocalcitonin deficiency and urolithiasis. Preliminary report. Gursel EO, et al. **NY State J Med 72:1705-9, 1 Jul 72**

Chronic malnutrition as a cause of mental and physical retardation and its transmission or inheritance for at least two generations. Martiny O. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:20-2, Oct-Dec 70**

Zinc deficiency and epithelial wound repair: an autoradiographic study of 3 H-thymidine incorporation. Hsu TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:157-60, May 72**

Congenital malformations of the central nervous system in rats produced by maternal zinc deficiency. Warkany J, et al. **Teratology 5:319-34, Jun 72**

Dietary deficiency and pre-eclamptic toxaemia--a preliminary communication. St. George J. **West Indian Med J 20:166-9, Sep 71**

[Studies on the viability of thymus, lymph-node and spleen lymphocytes explored by the dye exclusion test in the rat. Influence of dietary conditions: complete starvation protein or some amino-acid deficiencies (methionine and cystine, valine); effects of ethionine] Aschkenasy A. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:275-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Plurideficient diet (Mg, pyridoxine, sulfur derivatives) and renal connective tissue of the rat: experimental production of aspetic papillary necrosis] Gaudin-Harding F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1566-9, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Effects of diets deficient in certain amino acids on erythrocyte ATP in rats with prior protein deficiency] Gajdos-Török M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1317-20, 1969 (Fre)**

[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Etiological circumstances and clinical signs] Delcambre B. **Lille Med 17:276-7, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Anemias caused by lack of maturation factors in Tunisian children] Tabbane C, et al. **Tunis Med 49:269-77, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism due to isolated deficiency of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)] Krüskemper HL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:76 passim, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Idiopathic hypophosphataemic osteomalacia with onset in adolescence. Observations on its course over a period of 17 years] Fanconi A. **Helv Paediatr Acta 26:535-49, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postdystrophic and post-hepatitic lesions of the liver parenchyma due to military service. Investigations on the course and latent period] Hoffmann H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1133-8, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Can psoriasis be classified as a DHEA deficiency syndrome?] Holzmann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:785-94, 15 Nov 71 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyography in hypokalemic hypochloremia. Truong XT. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:523-7, Nov 71**

Conquest of deficiency diseases. 10. Other deficiency diseases. **Indian J Med Sci 25:745-8, Oct 71**

Nutritional anthropometry in the identification of malnutrition in childhood. Seoane N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 17:98-104, Sep 71**

New sign of iron dificiency? Hall GH. **Lancet 2:935, 23 Oct 71**

Assessment of marginal malnutrition. Bradfield RB, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:112, 14 Jan 72**

[Diagnostic criteria of prelatent, latent and manifest iron deficiency] Hausmann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1164-74, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of cyanosis. Familial methemoglobin-reductase deficiency] Mertens HM, et al. **Med Welt 44:1753-4, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Value of diagnostic tests in pituitary dwarfism. 1. Growth hormone deficiency] Joss EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 99:1122-3, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Some regularities in the structure-function relationship of organoselenium compounds effective against dietary liver necrosis. Schwarz K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 192:200-14, 17 Apr 72**

[Treatment of deficiency syndromes in the aged] Pasgualicchio A, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2425-30, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[An increase in the role of iodine in combination with other trace elements in pathologic conditions of the thyroid gland] Demko EB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:102-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte enzymes as indicators of nutritional deficiency. Leise EM, et al. **Biochem Med 4:347-9, Nov 70**

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities in the zinc-deficient rat. Williams RB. **Br J Nutr 27:121-30, Jan 72**

Decreased RNA polymerase activity in mammalian zinc deficiency. Terhune MW, et al. **Science 177:68-9, 7 Jul 72**

[Isotope use in the study of hereditary metabolic diseases] Linneweh F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:191-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of trace element deficiencies on enzymes] Feldheim W. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:100-6, 1969 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Zinc deficiency in man. The Shiraz experiment. Halsted JA, et al. **Am J Med 53:277-84, Sep 72**

Copper deficiency in long-term parenteral nutrition. Karpel JT, et al. **J Pediatr 80:32-6, Jan 72**

Deficiency diseases of the nervous system secondary to alcoholism. Victor M. **Postgrad Med 50:75-9, Sep 71**

[Spicular formation of the radius metaphysis as a manifestation of phenylalanine deficiency] Irtel von Brenndorff A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:433-5, Jun 70 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amino acid composition of serum high density lipoprotein in patients with familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Torsvik H, et al. **Clin Genet 2:91-4, 1971**

Inheritance of response to lysine-deficient diet by rats. Shiehzadeh SA, et al. **J Hered 63:119-21, May-Jun 72**

[Hereditary deficiency of complement in humans and animals] Pozsgi N. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:481-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

HISTORY

[Specific diseases following internment in a Nazi concentration camp] Klodziński S. **Przegl Lek 29:15-21, 1972 (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of severe coxsackievirus B 3 infection in marasmic mice by transfer of immune lymphoid cells. Woodruff JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2108-11, Sep 71**

[Role of alimentary factors in immunopathology] Volgarev MN. **Vopr Pitan 30:3-8, Sep-Oct 71 (44 ref.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of copper 67 by the copper-deficient rat. Owen CA Jr. **Am J Physiol 221:1722-7, Dec 71**

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anterior pituitary activation by reserpine and its analogs. Dixit BN. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:100-8, Jan 71**

Copper deficiency in the rat. Effect on adenine nucleotide metabolism. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:445-51, Oct 71**

Dietary alterations in polyunsaturated fatty acids in guinea-pig brain, liver and muscle. Crawford MA, et al. **Biochem J 122:11P, Mar 71**

Zinc deficiency in the chick: effect on tissue alkaline phosphatases. Davies MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:129-37, 15 Sep 71**

Age-related changes in the retinal capillaries and the fatty acid composition of retinal tissue of normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Forrest GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:760-4, Sep 72**

Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein metabolism in zinc-deficient rats. Grey PC, et al. **J Comp Pathol 82:223-8, Apr 72**

Effect of zinc deficiency on collagen metabolism. Fernandez-Madrid F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:853, Nov 71**

The influence of iron deficiency on tissue content and toxicity of ingested lead in the rat. Six KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:128-36, Jan 72**

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on myelin and various subcellular structures in rat brain. Galli C, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1863-7, Aug 72**

Effect of protein, mineral, and vitamin depletion and subsequent repletion on lipid content in rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Nutr 102:631-8, May 72**

Glucose tolerance in zinc-deficient rats. Hendricks DG, et al. **J Nutr 102:1079-84, Aug 72**

Effect of zinc, certain related dietary factors and age on the histamine content of chick tissues. Reimann EM, et al. **J Nutr 101:1623-9, Dec 71**

Biosynthesis of protein relative to the accumulation of fat in the liver of EFA deficient rats. Fukazawa T, et al. **Lipids 7:387-93, Jun 72**

Lipid alterations and their reversion in the central nervous system of growing rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Lipids 6:378-87, Jun 71**

Zinc deficiency: effect on brain of the suckling rat. Sandstead HH, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:119-25, Feb 72**

Urinary excretion of radiosulfur following taurine-35 S injection in zinc deficient rats. Anthony WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:989-92, Dec 71**

[Effects of deprivation of certain essential amino acids on erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes in rats. II. Plasma water, sodium, potassium and magnesium levels. Ingestion and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium during these deprivations] Spach C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:260-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Study of lipase and glycogen in the liver and kidney of young rats fed deficient diets] Bărbuță R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:139-45, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the utilization of an incomplete protein and liver levels of ubiquinone in animals] Gedurov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:35-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of various relationships of iodine, copper, cobalt and manganese in the diet on the distribution of copper and manganese in the organs of rats] Ugnenko VK. **Vopr Pitan 31:21-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cot deaths and deficiency of vitamin E and selenium. Money DF. **Br Med J 4:559, 27 Nov 71**

OCCURRENCE

Zinc: human nutrition and metabolic effects. **Cent Afr J Med 17:103, May 71**

Conquest of deficiency diseases. 8. Endemic goitre. Aykroyd WR. **Indian J Med Sci 25:562-5, Aug 71**

The incidence of alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiencies in an industrial population. Flake RE, et al. **J Occup Med 14:542-3, Jul 72**

Nutritional state of elderly Asian and English subjects in Coventry. Powell DE. Lancet 1:1389, 24 Jun 72
Panel on nutrition of the elderly.
Rep Public Health Med Subj (Lond) 123:17-40, 1970
Minerals and vitamins. Back EH.
West Indian Med J 20:196-7, Sep 71
[Nutritional anemia in Viet-Nam] Le-Xuan-Chat, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:807-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mortality quotient of 1-4 years and 1-11 months versus proportional mortality as indicators of the nutritional problem] Enderica R.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:57-67, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Rat breast structure in altered iodine metabolism. Aquino TI, et al. Arch Pathol 94:280-5, Oct 72
Progressive histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the zona glomerulosa induced by sodium deficiency during pregnancy in the rat. Smiciklas HA, et al. J Nutr 101:1439-44, Nov 71
[Effect of a copper-deficient diet on the exorbital gland of the white rat] Müller HB.
Verh Anat Ges 65:457-68, 1971 (Ger)
[Transformation of the allocortex and hypothalamus after experimental deficiency disorders] Sarrat R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 65:147-51, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small intestinal absorptive functions in iron deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:668, Jul 72
The effects of undernutrition on ovarian function and fertility in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 2:78-84, Feb 70
The effect of coprophagy prevention on amino acid deficiency. Chang YO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:522-5, Feb 72
[Stimulation of periosteocytic osteolysis by phosphorus deficiency] Debove F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3273-6, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experimental zinc deficiency in growing rats. 2. Zinc metabolism in the animal organism] Pallauf J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:128-39, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conquest of deficiency diseases. 11. Comments and conclusions. Indian J Med Sci 25:834-7, Nov 71
The traditional diet of the Bantu in the Pietersburg district. Franz HC. S Afr Med J 45:1232-5, 6 Nov 71
[The conquest of deficiency diseases] Guggenheim JK. Harefuah 80:207-9, 15 Feb 71 (Heb)
[World nutrition and its medico-social aspects] Ronchi FP. Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:287-99, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

Iron-fortified formulas in infancy: best form of iron supplementation? Oski FA. J Pediatr 80:524-5, Mar 72
[The sick child] Tescola F.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:183-98, May 71 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Effect of feeding selenium-deficient ration to the subhuman primate (Saimiri sciureus). Muth OH, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1603-5, Oct 71
A specific appetite for calcium in domestic chickens. Hughes BO, et al. Anim Behav 19:490-9, Aug 71
Sodium deficiency in a beef cattle herd. Murphy GM, et al. Aust Vet J 48:129, Mar 72
Effect of moderate methionine deficiency on food, protein and energy utilisation in the chick. Solberg J, et al. Br Poult Sci 12:297-304, Jul 71
Influence of undernutrition on the histology and histochemistry of the bovine endometrium. Wordinger RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 34:453-9, Mar 72
Blood copper and serum enzyme changes following copper calcium E.D.T.A. administration to hill sheep of low copper status. Ishmael J, et al. J Comp Pathol 81:455-61, Oct 71
Osteoporosis in copper-depleted lambs. Suttie NF, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:93-7, Jan 72
Relationships between swayback incidence and concentration of copper in the blood of sheep of different breeds. Wiener G. J Comp Pathol 81:515-20, Oct 71
Serum vitamin B12 levels and the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in sheep. Findlay CR. Vet Rec 90:468-71, 22 Apr 72
An investigation into sub-clinical copper deficiency in cattle. Thornton I, et al. Vet Rec 90:11-2, 1 Jan 72
[Causes, biochemical and pathological consequences and prophylaxis of trace element deficiencies in ruminants] Lamand M.
Aliment Vie 59:154-72, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Trace element requirements of domestic animals and the consequences of their deficiency] Ferrando R. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:b231-325, 1972 (373 ref.) (Fre)
[Complementary study on mineral deficiences found in Northern Senegal herds] Friot D, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:393-407, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Manganese deficiency in ruminants] Groppel B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:779-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc deficiency in ruminants] Groppel B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:817-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myopathies in calves and young cattle caused by nutritional and exercise deficiencies] Fanta J. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:428-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total serum iodine content of cattle in Northern Tyrol] Stöckl W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:89-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of metabolic disorders in animals used by society] Kondrakhin IP.
Veterinariia 9:80-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of manganese deficiency in dairy cows] Petukhova EA. Veterinariia 11:73-4, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Consequences of trace element deficit in cattle feed] Samokhin VT, et al. Veterinariia 9:77-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

DEFLUORIDATION see under FLUORIDES (D1)

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL see under HERBICIDES (D3)

DEFORMITIES see ABNORMALITIES (C16)

DEGLUTITION (G1)

Positions and movements of mandible and hyoid bone during swallowing. A cineradiographic study of swallowing with and without anaesthesia of the temporomandibular joints. Ingervall B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:549-62, Nov 71
Electromyography of the oral stage of swallowing in man. Hrycyshyn AW, et al. Am J Anat 133:333-40, Mar 72
Atrioventricular block produced by swallowing, with documentation by His bundle recordings. Lichstein E, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:561-3, Apr 72
Role of the pharyngeal plexus in initiation of swallowing. Sinclair WJ. Am J Physiol 221:1260-3, Nov 71
Muscle contraction patterns in swallowing. Perry HT Jr. Angle Orthod 42:66-80, Jan 72
Cinefluorographic study of velarpharyngeal function before and after removal of tonsils and adenoids. Yip AS, et al. Angle Orthod 41:251-63, Oct 71
Lingual pressure patterns in the transition from tongue thrust to adult swallowing. Proffit WR. Arch Oral Biol 17:555-63, Mar 72
Apparatus for recording swallowing movements. Dembo AM. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:284-5, Sep-Oct 68
Swallowing foreign objects. Br Med J 3:170, 15 Jul 72
Significance of sensory inflow to the swallowing reflex. Miller AJ. Brain Res 43:147-59, 11 Aug 72
Tone of the gastroesophageal junction: its response to abdominal compression and to swallowing. Henderson RD, et al. Can J Surg 14:328-34, Sep 71
A gravimetric study of the ingestion of toothpaste by children. Hargreaves JA, et al. Caries Res 6:237-43, 1972
Characteristics of the swallowing reflex induced by peripheral nerve and brain stem stimulation. Miller AJ. Exp Neurol 34:210-22, Feb 72
Deglutition tachycardia. Bajaj SC, et al. Gastroenterology 62:632-5, Apr 72
Normal deglutitive responses of the human lower oesophageal sphincter. Kaye MD, et al. Gut 13:352-60, May 72
Afferent projections of superior laryngeal nerve in the medulla oblongata-localization of the 'swallowing centre'. Manchanda SK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:67-73, Jan 72
Preservation of the posterior pillar in tonsillectomy, its importance as regards voice and deglutition. Yassin A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:564-8, 1971
Phonetics and swallowing to determine palatal contours of dentures. Shaffer FW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:360-2, Oct 72
Modification of cortically evoked rhythmic chewing and swallowing from midbrain and pons. Sumi T. Jap J Physiol 21:489-506, Oct 71
Duration of swallowing with and without anesthesia of the temporomandibular joints. Ingervall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:189-96, 1972
Swallowing in upright, inclined, and supine positions: action of the temporal, lateral pterygoid, and digastric muscles. Moller E, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:483-7, 1971
Epilepsy associated with eating. Forster FM. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:106-9, 1971
[Aspiration and deglutition of sharp instruments in dental practice] Krákora P, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:260-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Potentials in the rhombencephalon of sheep evoked by stimulation of the superior laryngeal nerve. Contribution to the study of the localization of the deglutitory center] Car A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:715-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macrophysiological and microphysiological study of the deglutition area of the frontal cortex] Car A. J Physiol (Paris) 63:183A, 1971 (Fre)
[Vagal control of esophageal smooth muscle in baboons] Tieffenbach L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:295A-296A, 1971 (Fre)
[Behavior of the orofacial sphere. Their incidences in orthodontic therapeutics] Lejoyeaux E. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1155-72, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Accidents connected with swallowing or inhaling dental prostheses] Pain F, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:723-30, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple technic for the radiologic examination of the swallowing act] Georgi M. Roentgenblaetter 25:177-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simplified method for the radiologic demonstration of deglutition during complete filling] Georgi M. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:883-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of resting and deglutition pressures in the esophagus and the gastroesophageal junction with cervical esophagostomy] Sato H, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:79-83, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

Esophageal dysfunction and other swallowing difficulties in early life. Ferguson CF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:541-8, Aug 71
Habit control in the dental practice. Miller H. Int J Orthod 9:269-73, Dec 71
Dysphagia. Phillips MM, et al. Postgrad Med 50:81-6, Oct 71
[The Plummer-Vinson syndrome with description of the nature of the esophageal diaphragm] Allegra G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:519-45, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Functional disorders following resection of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Kowalik S. Czas Stomatol 25:369-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lower esophageal ring: radiographic and pathological findings in a case treated surgically] Buraczewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:525-7, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensitivity to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: report of two cases. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. Anesthesiology 35:638-41, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

Syncope induced by dysphagia. Correction by esophageal dilatation. Tolman KG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:1026-31, Nov 71
Esophageal web and colitis. Waye JD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:248-54, Mar 72
Aspiration due to difficulty in swallowing. Matsaniotis N, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:788-90, Dec 71
[Motor retardation and deglutition disorders] Girolami-Boulinier A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:939-41, 20 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Dental occlusal-articular insufficiency] Dal Pont G. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:151-66, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The Plummer-Vinson syndrome. A cutaneous manifestation of internal disease. Schetman D. Arch Dermatol 105:720-1, May 72
[Lingual speculum] Karczewski J.
Czas Stomatol 24:1075-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Debridat in carcinology] Picot, et al. Bord Med 5:981-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Post-vagotomy denervation reaction. Santa Cruz V, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:21-6, Jan-Mar 71
Postvagotomy dysphagia. Report of a case with periesophageal fibrosis. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:133-8, Feb 72
Papillary hyperplasia of the lingual tonsil. Repeat of a ccase. Schantz A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:272-3, Mar 72
Dysphagia due to left atrial enlargment after mitral Starr valve replacement. Chesshyre MH, et al. Br Heart J 33:799-802, Sep 71
Dysphagia associated with a distended pulmonary vein. Jacobs RC, et al. Br J Radiol 45:225-8, Mar 72
Difficulty in swallowing as an early sign. Cohen SJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:682, Nov 71
Dysophagia for 14 years in a case of systemic sclerosis. Amer ZM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:354-60, 1971
Lingua villosa--a cause for dysphagia. Goel VP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:91-2, 1 Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dysphagia caused by a foreign body of dental origin. Pathak PN. J Laryngol Otol 86:179-82, Feb 72
Esophageal metastases and dysphagia in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Holyoke ED, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:97-107, 1969
Hoarseness and dysphagia secondary to cervical hyperostosis. Report of an unusual case. Press HC Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 41:26-8, Jan 72
Eagle's syndrome necessitating bilateral styloid amputation. Marano PD, et al. Oral Surg 33:874-8, Jun 72
A single cervical approach to aberrant right subclavian artery. Orvald TO, et al. Surgery 71:227-30, Feb 72
[A case of isolated nonspecific mediastinal lymphadenitis causing dysphagia] Mishev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:604-6, 1969 (Bul)
[Esophageal dyskinesia and cardiospasm (apropos of 2 cases treated by surgery)] Quandalle P, et al. Lille Med 17:92-6, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Masseteric reflex induced by tongue depressor] Louvain M. Nouv Presse Med 1:678, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Progressive oculo-pharyngeal muscular dystrophy (study of 21 cases in 5 Spanish families)] Fernandez-Martin F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:467-72, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dysphagia in sideropenia] Manolidis L, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:437-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of dysphagia lusoria] Favero PA, et al. Arch Ital Otol 80:352-64, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of breast cancer with esophageal metastasis causing dysphagia] Honma M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:419-22, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Perforation of the esophagus and post-vagotomy dysphagia (literature review)] Kuzin MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:137-43, Apr 72 (56 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dysphagia-like disorders in patients with myasthenia gravis and their dynamics as affected by surgical treatment] Kusin MI, et al. Z Neurol 200:279-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Laryngeal suspension after supraglottic laryngectomy. Calcaterra TC. Arch Otolaryngol 94:306-9, Oct 71
[Swallowing following mouth and pharyngeal surgery] Zehm S, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:521-2, 1971 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation for dysphagia paralytica. Larsen GL. J Speech Hear Disord 37:187-94, May 72
[Functional rehabilitation of the pharynx in surgically treated neoplasms] Zehm S, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:776-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cricopharyngeal myotomy in dysphagia. Stevens KM, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1616-20, Oct 71

THERAPY

Polytef (Teflon) injection for postoperative deglutition problems. Yarington CT Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:274-5, Sep 71
[Recanalization of the esophagus and cardia in inoperable cancer] Gukasian AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atypical deglutition--myofunctional and mechanical therapy] Tenenbaum M, et al. Ortodoncia 35:30-45, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

A lethal glossopharyngeal defect in the dog. Hutt FB, et al. J Hered 62:291-3, Sep-Oct 71

DEGRANOL see MANNOMUSTINE (D4)

DEHYDRATASES see HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

DEHYDRATION (C13)

see also related THIRST (F1)

Hyperreactivity to quinine associated with osmotic thirst in the rat. Burke GH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:32-9, Jan 72
Dehydration in babies. Arneil GC. Nurs Times 68:992-5, 10 Aug 72
[Cryptobiosis or apparent death of dehydrated animalcules] Nouv Presse Med 1:993-4, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera, WDHA-syndrome). Clinical report on 4 cases] Classen M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:277-8 passim, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of exercise and fluid loss on blood volume and blood volume distribution] Kirsch K, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R57, 1972 (Ger)
[Adjustment to the climatic conditions in the Jordan Valley] Sneh E, et al. Harefuah 80:232-7, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The dehydration-vasopressin test in the diagnosis of partial deficiency of antidiuretic hormone] Zgliczyński S. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:411-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Blood acid-base status in four-day water-deprived rats. Libermann IM. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:390-5, 1971
The values of some important blood constituents, particularly serum electrolytes, in dehydrated children due to gastroenteritis. Darmawan S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:68-72, Feb 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Raised protein in C.S.F. in hypertonic dehydration. Goel KM, et al. Br Med J 1:571, 26 Feb 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral dehydration action of glycerol. I. Historical aspects with emphasis on the toxicity and intravenous administration. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:159-71, Mar-Apr 72 (87 ref.)
Galactose toxicity in the chick: hyperosmolality. Malone JI, et al. Science 174:952-4, 26 Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Body hydration and the incidence and severity of acute mountain sickness. Aoki VS, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:363-7, Sep 71
Acute renal failure following high dose excretory urography in dehydrated patients. Dudzinski PJ, et al. J Urol 106:619-21, Nov 71
Possible risk factors in the development of venous thrombosis. Gastrointestinal disease, infection and dehydration. Sackett DL. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:105-22, Jan 72 (49 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Osmolality. Jarvis CW. Minn Med 55:173, Feb 72
[Simple methods to assess dehydration and hyperhydration conditions. Determination of extracellular space using phenol red] Höffler D, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:190-6, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral rehydration of children with acute diarrhoea. Hirschhorn N, et al. Lancet 2:494, 2 Sep 72
Oral fluid therapy of Apache children with acute infectious diarrhoea. Hirschhorn N, et al. Lancet 2:15-8, 1 Jul 72
The intraperitoneal administration of physiological saline solution in the rehydration of children at the casualty department of the Lagos University teaching hospital. Agusto-Odutola T. West Afr Med J 20:324-6, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in the posterior pituitary of the dehydrated rat. Whitaker S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:1-15, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Hyperosmolar dehydration in infancy due to faulty feeding. Stern GM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:468-9, Jun 72
High calorie-osmolar feeding and hypertonic dehydration. Taitz LS, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:257-60, Apr 72
Hypertonic dehydration due to improperly prepared infant formula: a potential hazard. Roloff DW, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:1311-2, 18 Dec 71
Urinary obstruction and dehydration. Weston M, et al. Lancet 1:754-5, 1 Apr 72
Tube feeding syndrome (protein intoxication), (a report of three cases). Reddy DR, et al. Neurol India 19:102-6, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Changes of sodium and urea concentrations in the renal papillary interstitial fluid on dehydration of rats. Lee J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:195-204, Oct 71
The effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) administration and dehydration on the concentration of solutes in renal fluids of rats with and without hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Lee J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:729-43, Feb 72
Variations of water and electrolyte composition of muscle and skin in infants suffering acute dehydration. Dubois J. Pediatr Res 6:219-30, Apr 72
[Tubular sodium reabsorption in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis under conditions of hydropenia and water diuresis] Krzymański M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:657-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the dehydrated dog. Omachi J. Arch Histol Jap 33:381-96, Dec 71
Inhibition by ethanol of dehydration-induced changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:187-92, 1972
[Ultrastructural changes in the neurons of the supraoptic nucleus in rats in dehydration] Borowicz JW, et al. Patol Pol 23:247-61, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dehydration-induced reductions in total blood volume and in pulmonary blood volume in rats. Aarseth P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:277-82, Jun 72
Renal response of cold-exposed rats to Pitressin and dehydration. Fregly MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1065-70, May 72
The effect of dehydration on the ventilatory capacity in normal subjects. Govindaraj M. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:842-4, May 72
Extrarenal water loss and antidiuretic hormone. Schlein EM, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:569-72, Oct 71
Quantitative displacement of blood acid base equilibrium in acutely water depleted dogs. Libermann IM, et al. Pfluegers Arch 330:51-60, 1971
[Influence of acute dehydration on cerebral electrogenesis in infants] Fulop T, et al. Pediatrie 26:839-46, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Usefulness of measurement of central venous pressure in the acute dehydration syndrome in infants] Turcanu L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:269-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of dehydration on the antidiuretic activity of plasma and the pituitary gland in rats] Rabasa SL, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 29:333-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Restoration of normal drinking behavior by chlorpropamide in patients with hypodipsia and diabetes insipidus. Bode HH, et al. Am J Med 51:304-13, Sep 71
Prolactin and dehydration in rats. Ensor DM, et al. J Endocrinol 53:lix-lx, Jun 72
Effects of antoxidants on the long-term utility of ethyl linoleate as a water-holding lipid for topical use postburn. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Surg Res 12:161-3, Mar 72
Urinary obstruction and dehydration. Chisholm GD. Lancet 1:901, 22 Apr 72
[The role of fluids in nutrition of the aged: some clinical and preventive considerations] Quadri A, et al. G Gerontol 19:109-12, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Intravenous administration of coconut water. Rao PS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:235-9, Mar 72
[The importance of rehydration in asthmatic children] Volejník J. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:193-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Restoration of homeostasis in cholera patients undergoing rehydration therapy] Nikiforov VN, et al. Sov Med 34:114-20, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with water-electrolyte disorders] Deriabin II, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:47-51, May 71 (Rus)
[Principles of homeostatic rehydration of the sick child] Popović-Rolović M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:241-50, Feb 72 (Ser)
[Intratibial infusion in acute dehydration in children] Righard L, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4606-8, 6 Oct 71 (Swe)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay of urinary antidiuretic hormone in man: response to water load and dehydration in normal subjects. Miller M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:537-45, Mar 72

VETERINARY

Renal function in Bos taurus and Bos indicus-crossbred cows under conditions of normal hydration and mild

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydration. Johnson KG.
Res Vet Sci 12:438-47, Sep 71
Fluid therapy in treating dehydration from calf scours (a practical approach). Edwards AJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:273-7, Mar 72

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see BENPERIDOL (D6)

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID (D2, D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction after sodium dehydrocholate (Decholin) use. Peters GA, et al.
Minn Med 54:787-8, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anaphylactic reaction after sodium dehydrocholate (Decholin) use. Peters GA, et al.
Minn Med 54:787-8, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Micellar theory of biliary cholesterol excretion. Hardison WG, et al. Am J Physiol 222:61-7, Jan 72
[Ultrastructural morphometric studies on parenchymal liver cells of the rat after administration of choleretics] Bianchi L, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:305-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of dehydrocholic acid and nicotinic acid on magnesium-28 absorption] Schraven E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:511-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of dehydrocholic acid on the bile secretion in experimental dystrophy of the liver] Skakun NP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:583-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of action of dehydrocholic acid and oxaphenamide on bile secretion and cholate formation] Skakun NP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:446-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of mexase in true digestive insufficiency (uncompensated malabsorption) or functional (malabsorption compensated)] Delmont J.
Mars Med 109:87-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy with Mexase] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:482-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of cerebral sclerosis from the viewpoint of the practitioner] Orth H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:800-5, 31 May 70 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trial (with a sequential method) of a combination of metoclopramide and an enzymatic choleretico-tensio-active complex in dyspeptic syndromes] Rolandi E, et al.
Clin Ter 60:535-60, 31 Mar 72 (Ita)

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE (D2, D8)

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. V. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human placenta. Menzel P, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 2:225-7, Jul 70
Bufadienolides. 13. Conversion of 3 -hydroxy-17-oxoandrost-5-ene to 3 -acetoxy-5 ,14 -bufa-20,22-dienolide. Pettit GR, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3207-11, 22 Oct 71
Stereochemistry of the addition of metalated carboxylic acids to steroids. Tanabe M, et al.
J Org Chem 36:2403-6, 27 Aug 71
Stereochemistry of the addition of metalated carboxylic acids to steroids. Tanabe M, et al.
J Phys Chem 36:2403-6, 27 Aug 71
On the preparation and reactions of 7 -hydroxy and 7 -hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone. Adams JB, et al.
Steroidologia 2:321-31, 1971

ANALYSIS

Oestriol and oestriol related compounds in amniotic fluid from normal and pathological pregnancies. Menini E, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:510-4, Aug 70-71
[Androgen content of the facial skin in women] Strenkovskaia AG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:24-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Site of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate biosynthesis in the adrenal gland of the previable foetus. Cooke BA, et al. J Endocrinol 51:547-56, Nov 71
Steroid function in the mammalian epididymis. Hamilton DW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 13:Suppl 13:89-97, May 71
Subcellular localization of the adrenal desmolase active in the formation of dehydroepiandrosterone (3 -hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one). Trout EC Jr.
Steroids 18:505-11, Nov 71
[Biosynthesis of steroids in a case of testicular feminization] Menzel P, et al.
Steroidologia 1:332-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro formation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate from endogenous adrenal substrates from human fetuses] Sakhatskaia TS.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:80-2, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in human plasma by competitive protein binding. Hampl R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 34:77-83, Aug 71
Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels in patients with benign and malignant breast disease. Brownsey B, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:131-7, Feb 72
Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in human plasma using electron capture detection of 4-androstene-3,6,17-trione after gas-liquid chromatography. Jong FH de, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:461-74, Jun 72
Conjugated and unconjugated plasma androgens in normal children. Boon DA, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:111-8, Feb 72
Radioligand assay for 5 -3 -hydroxysteroids. I. 3 -Hydroxy-5-androstene-17-one and its 3-sulfate. Nieschlag E, et al. Steroids 19:669-79, May 72
[Changes in indexes of nonbound thyroxine and of blood metabolites following administration of antiandrogens (Cyproterone), dehydroepiandrosterone, prednisone, L-triiodothyronine, D-thyroxine and in acromegaly] Felt V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:547-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of 16 -hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone using enzymic deacetylation. Wynne KN, et al.
Steroids 19:293-300, Feb 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of the DHEA-S tolerance test for the prenatal assessment of fetal hemolytic disease] Crabben H van der, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:844-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Study of the metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate in pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:555-63, 15 Oct 71
Partial purification from rat liver of an enzyme catalyzing the suphurylation of dehydroepiandrosterone. Ryan R, et al.
Biochem J 124:25P, Sep 71
Metabolism of free and conjugated steroids by intact and hemolysed mammalian erythrocytes. Mulder E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:290-7, 21 Feb 72
Androgen metabolism in human prostatic tissue. Hampl R, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:147-56, 1972
Metabolism and interconversion of dehydroisoandrosterone and dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. Rosenfeld RS, et al.
Endocrinology 35:187-93, Aug 72
Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C-19-delta-5,3 beta-hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. I. Biosynthesis of 3 beta,17 beta-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-1 6-one and sex differences in adult rats. Tabei T, et al.
Endocrinology 91:969-76, Oct 72
Penetration of intact mitochondria by dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates or derivatives. Benes P, et al.
Experientia 28:349, 15 Mar 72
In vivo perfusion of human thyroid tissue with 4- 14 C-dehydroepiandrosterone and 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Metabolism of steroid conjugates. X. Schneider G, et al.
Experientia 28:210-1, 15 Feb 72
The in vitro metabolism of 4-C 14 -dehydroepiandrosterone by abdominal skin in hirsute females of adrenal or ovarian origin. Piro C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:38-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Effect of substrate on histochemistry of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in lizard tests. Erpino MJ. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:563-6, Dec 71
Formation in vitro of androst-5-ene-3 , 16 , 17 -triol from dehydroepiandrosterone by rat liver. Chu TM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:293-4, Jul 71
Conversion of DHEA-sulfate to estrogens as a test of placental function. Lauritzen C.
Horm Metab Res 1:96, Mar 69
Metabolism of steroid conjugates. VI. In vivo perfusion of the human liver with synthetic 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrostrone sulfatide. Oertel GW, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:193-6, May 71
Gonadal steroid sulfates and sulfatase. IV. Comparative studies on steroid sulfokinase in the human fetal testis and adrenal. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:592-6, Oct 71
Hormone metabolism and action. 3. Metabolism of 3 -hydroxy and 3 -hydroxy C19-steroids in prostate organ culture. Roy AK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:404-8, Aug 72
Metabolism of pregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone by homogenized tissue from the separated zones and whole adrenal glands from newborn anencephalic infants. Cooke BA, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:533-46, Nov 71
Increase in urinary excretion of oestrogen on administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate to an adrenalectomized, oophorectomized patient with breast cancer. Adams JB, et al.
Steroidologia 2:1-6, 1971
Continued investigation into the metabolism of C 19 steroids in pigs. Huis in't Veld LG, et al.
Steroidologia 1:137-44, 1970
The cleavage of steroid sulfates by sheep and pig fetal liver, fetal kidney and placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L. Steroids 19:741-50, Jun 72
In vitro metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in breast skin of women. Hodgins MB. Steroids 18:11-23, Jul 71
Dehydroepiandrosterone (3 -hydroxy-5-androsten-17-one) metabolism in gout. Sparagana M, et al. Steroids 19:477-91, Apr 72
The role of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase in the conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogens by a preparation of human placental microsomes in vitro. Yates J, et al. Steroids 19:119-35, Jan 72
[Action of vitamin A on the transformation in vitro of 16 hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone into 16 hydroxyandrostenedione by the placental tissue] Le Treut A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:951-4, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Direct conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by rat erythrocytes in vitro] Nicol M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:412-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone in man and rats; influence of serum proteins] Nicol M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1771-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Steroids and the skin. 8. In vitro experiments with 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfoconjugates on intact erythrocytes in psoriasis vulgaris] Hoffmann G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:18-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data on psoriasis research] Holzmann H.
Dtsch Med J 23:137-9, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Steroids and skin. X. Metabolism of 7 - 3 H-DHEA-sulfate in psoriasis vulgaris before and after administration of DHEA-sulfate] Hoffmann G, et al.
Steroidologia 2:237-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroids and skin. IX. On the metabolism of 7 - 3 H-DHEA sulfate in psoriasis] Oertel GW, et al.
Steroidologia 2:175-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. IX. Metabolism of 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrosterone palmityl sulfonate in humans] Oertel GW, et al.
Steroidologia 2:185-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of steroid conjugates. V. in vivo perfusion of guinea pig liver with 7 -3H-dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and synthetic 7 -3H-dehydroepiandrosterone sulfatide] Rindt W, et al.
Steroidologia 1:145-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on androsterone and dehydroepiandrosterone levels in hair under endogenic and exogenic stress] Göring HD. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:836-8, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Can psoriasis be classified as a DHEA deficiency syndrome?] Holzmann H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:785-94, 15 Nov 71 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on aggressive behaviour. Paroli E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:s 196:147-, Apr 72
On the mechanism of growth inhibition of Tetrahymena pyriformis by steroids. Holmlund CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:363-78, 5 Nov 71
Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and cyano-ketone on ovarian weight, cholesterol content, and ultrastructure in PMS-HCG treated, immature rats. Singer EL, et al. Endocrinology 89:1223-35, Nov 71
Biologic activity of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in man. Drucker WD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:48-54, Jul 72
The response of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5 -dihydrotestosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone. Ebling FJ, et al. J Endocrinol 51:181-90, Sep 71
Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in intact human erythrocytes by dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates. Benes P, et al. Steroidologia 2:52-6, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 3. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human ovarian tissue. Oertel GW, et al. Steroidologia 1:2-7, 1970

[Effect of cold, thyroidine, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes and liver of rats] Hilgertová J, et al. Sb Lek 74:211-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isoproterenol cardiomegaly and dehydroepiandosterone] Kölbel F, et al. Sb Lek 74:233-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of steroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lipid metabolism] Oertel GW. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:46-52, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of adrenal glands by ovarian hormones in gonadotrophin-treated immature rats. Rennels EG, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:303-16, Fall 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma lipids and steroid hormones in patients with hypercholesterolaemia or hyperlipaemia during dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate administration. Adlercreutz H, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:91-5, Jan 72

Biologic activity of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in man. Drucker WD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:48-54, Jul 72

[Therapy of psoriasis using dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate] Holzmann H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 25:345-53, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with a new hormone combination for menopausal disorders] Picha E, et al. Med Klin 67:382-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of psoriasis using dehydroepiandrosterone-enanthate] Holzmann H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:99-110, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of therapy of uterine myofibroma with special reference to the hormonal and opotherapeutic opotherapeutic treatment] Marsiletti GC, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:916-25, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Seasonal variations of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in relation to temperature and dehydroepiandrosterone excretion. Hilgertová J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:511-5, Feb 72

Urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone in normal children and in patients with adrenocortical disorders. Pal SB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:371-8, May 72

The determination of urinary pregnanetriol and the neutral 17-ketosteroids by gas-liquid chromatography. Garmendia F, et al. Steroids 18:113-28, Aug 71

[Urinary 16- -hydroxylated- 5 -steroid of the newborn] Nomura K. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1105-14, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Urine levels of neutral 17-ketosteroids and dehydroepiandrosterone in patients with stomach cancer] Romanishin IaN. Vrach Delo 105-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the determination of dehydroisoandrosterone] Calderón J. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:249-55, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEHYDROGENASES see under

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE (D2, D8)

DEITER'S NUCLEUS see under VESTIBULAR

NUCLEI (A8)

DEJA VU (F2)

Derealization and déjà vu: formal mechanisms. Siomopoulos V. Am J Psychother 26:84-9, Jan 72

[Successive appearance, after a psycho-traumatic event, of delirium of guilt, expansive delirium of false recognition of the unknown and, finally, of deliria of double affective orientation] De Giacomo P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:484-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

DELALUTIN see HYDROXYPROGESTERONE

(D2, D8)

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

An evaluation of the Bionite hydrophilic contact lens for use in a drug delivery system. Maddox YT, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:789-90 passim, Sep 72

Poisoning from delayed release tablets. Meadow SR. Br Med J 1:512, 19 Feb 72

Measuring measurin: problems of oral prolonged-action medications. Hollister LE. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:1-5, Jan-Feb 72

Slow sodium. Drug Ther Bull 9:98-9, 3 Dec 71

Further studies on the effect of additives on the release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:156S-160S, Dec 71

The in vitro evaluation of gelatin coacervate microcapsules. Nixon JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:147S-155S, Dec 71

Sustained-release formulation of prednisolone administered orally to man. D'Arcy PF, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1028-33, Jul 71

Timed-release tablets employing lipase-lipid-sulfamethizole systems prepared by spray congealing. Javaid KA, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1709-12, Nov 71

Influence of formulating factors on drug safety of timed-release nitroglycerin tablets. Ritschel WA. J Pharm Sci 60:1683-5, Nov 71

A method for study of timed-release films. Shah NB, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:412-6, Mar 72

Determination of time course of in vivo pharmacological effects from in vitro drug-release testing. Smolen VF. J Pharm Sci 60:878-82, Jun 71

Use of a sustained-release multiple emulsion to extend the period of radio protection conferred by cysteamine. Gresham PA, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:149-50, 19 Nov 71

Streptomycin alginate as potential long-acting preparation. El-Shibini HA, et al. Pharmazie 26:630-2, Oct 71

Prolonged release systems and topically applied drugs. Maurice DM. Sight Sav Rev 42:42-50, Spring 72

[Peroral long-acting drugs. VII. Tablets prepared of a granulated powder coated with fatty acids] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 21:153-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Trial of delayed-action neuroleptics in the treatment of acute psychotic conditions] Gayral L, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:381-94, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on grain size distribution and nature of particles of some corticoid crystal suspensions] Möllmann H, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:434-43, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis with a new delayed-action corticosteroid preparation of moderate duration for injections (dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate)] Petermöller H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:304-5, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of the delayed-action isoxsuprin on peripheral circulation] Ambrosioni E, et al. G Clin Med 52:552-63, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of morphological changes of the muscular tissue at the site of injection of delayed-action penicillin preparations] Korbut SE. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Depression in general practice. Comparison between thrice daily amitriptyline tablets and a single sustained-release capsule at night. Gomez JR, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:33-4, Jan 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Aseptic muscular necrosis secondary to intramuscular injection of a type of delayed-action cortisone] Cocchi R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:872-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Assay procedure for spectrophotometric determination of dextroamphetamine sulfate and amobarbital formulated into timed-release capsules. De Fabrizio F. J Pharm Sci 61:101-2, Jan 72

GLC determination of methamphetamine hydrochloride in methyl acrylate-methyl methacrylate sustained-release tablets. Sennello LT. J Pharm Sci 60:595-6, Apr 71

The prolonged release of caramiphen hydrochloride and atropine sulfate from compressed tablets containing carbopol 934. Baun DC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 46:94-113, Feb 71

BLOOD

Sustained release preparations: estimation of plasma concentration in the one compartment open model when release is both immediate and zero order. Rodda BE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:290-6, Dec 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Delayed-action preparations. 4. Synthesis and study of physiologically active polymers] Kotenko SI, et al. Farm Zh 27:19-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study, outline and formulation of pharmaceutical preparations with delayed action] Arancibia A. Farmaco [Prat] 27:181-204, Apr 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a sustained-release preparation containing d-isoephedrine sulphate using a urinary excretion technique. Lötter AP, et al. S Afr Med J 46:226-8, 26 Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinico-therapeutical trials of a combination of insulin and phenylbiguanide with delayed action in diabetic acidosis] Cozzolino G, et al. Clin Ter 59:47-57, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Therapy of schizophrenic syndromes with a delayed-action drug: pimozide] Goldwurm G, et al. Clin Ter 57:527-39, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Treatment of anemia in pregnancy: comparison of an iron delayed-action preparation and conventional preparations] Finzi C, et al. Minerva Med 63:2445-9, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of gout attacks with synthetic delayed-action ACTH] Muzzolini M, et al. Policlinico [Med] 77:322-32, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DELIRIUM (C10, F2)

[Witchcraft delirium] Bourgeois M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:575-92, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Present aspects of witchcraft in its relations with psychiatry. (May one speak of witchcraft delirium?)] Léger JM, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:559-75, Nov 71 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-HIAA and HVA in cerebrospinal fluid during delirium acutum. Johansson B, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1160-1, 25 May 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atropine-like delirium and anticholinergic substances. Cole JO. Am J Psychiatry 128:898-9, Jan 72

Combined anticholinergic agents and atropine-like delirium. Janowsky DS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:360-1, Sep 72

Acute delirium in amitriptyline-perphenazine therapy of alcoholism. Rawson RA, et al. Clin Toxicol 4:5-10, Mar 71

[Aspects of narcissism in psychosis (reflections based on experience in institutional therapy and with various chemotherapies)] Guyotat J. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:321-42, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug withdrawal delirium in chlormethiazole addiction] Kryspin-Exner K, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:811-5, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Delirious syndromes following ingestion of trihexyphenidyl as a psychodysleptic agent] Jakubczyk A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 6:249-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Delirium in surgical patients under intensive care. Utility of mental status examination. Katz NM, et al. Arch Surg 104:310-3, Mar 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Preliminary trials of carpipramine, a compound related to antidepressive neuroleptic agents] Deniker P, et al. Therapie 27:177-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of insulin and neuroleptic drugs in psychiatric therapy (therapeutic note)] Sinisi C, et al. Osp Psichiatr 37:145-56, Jan-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Windows for the soul. Vaisrub S. Arch Intern Med 130:297, Aug 72

Intensive care delirium. The effect of outside deprivation in a windowless unit. Wilson LM. Arch Intern Med 130:225-6, Aug 72

Psychotic reaction to the success of cardiac valvotomy: a case report. Galdston R. Psychiatry Med 1:367-73, Oct 70

Infarction of the fusiform and calcarine regions: agitated delirium and hemianopia. Horenstein S, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:85-9, 1967

HISTORY

The delirium of shock. JAMA 220:1236, 29 May 72

DELIRIUM TREMENS see under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

DELIVERY (E4)

see also related
BIRTH INJURY (C14, C16)
DYSTOCIA (C6)

Management of the pregnant diabetic. Delaney JJ, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1-25, Jan-Feb 71

[Fetal physiopathology in the prolonged pregnancy. Study of the pH during delivery] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:101-6, Mar 70

Function of myometrial transplants during pregnancy and parturition in the rabbit. Wagner G. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:41, 1971

Pregnancy and delivery of unwanted children. Arfwidsson L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:77-8, 1971

Delivery room management of the distressed infant. Abramson DC. Am Fam Physician 6:60-6, Sep 72

Delivering a happy father. Fleming G. Am J Nurs 72:949, May 72

Risk factors associated with complications of pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Erickson MT. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:658-62, 1 Nov 71

Decreasing the risk of fetomaternal transfusion at the time of delivery. Hofmeister FJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:594-600, Mar 72

Human fetal and maternal oxygen tension and acid-base status during delivery at high altitude. Sobrevilla LA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1111-8, 15 Dec 71

Risk of respiratory distress syndrome related to gestational age, route of delivery, and maternal diabetes. Usher RH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:826-32, Nov 71

Season of birth and neonatal mortality. Janerich DT, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1119-25, Jun 71

The influence of complications of pregnancy or delivery upon the maternal and umbilical cord plasma levels of cortisol. Kauppila A, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:26-9, Feb 72

Relation between maternal and infant blood folate activities. Landon MJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:810-4, Dec 71

The influence of parturition on some serum enzyme activities. Sward J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:273-5, 1972

Variations in the concentrations of the plasma free amino acids in the dairy cow at parturition. Verbeke R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:854-5, Oct 71

Analgesia in instrumental vaginal delivery by the intermittent self-administration of meethoxyflurane using a disposable vaporizer. Fielding ME, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:386-90, Apr 72

Immediate problems at birth. Davis J. Br Med J 4:164-6, 16 Oct 71

The normal baby: routine care. Forfar JO. Br Med J 4:28-32, 2 Oct 71

Vaginal delivery under caudal analgesia after caesarean section and other major uterine surgery. Meehan FP, et al. Br Med J 2:740-2, 24 Jun 72

Childbirth should involve the whole family. Frey KS. Can Nurse 68:19-20, Aug 72

Social class and season of birth. James WH. J Biosoc Sci 3:309-20, Jul 71

Analysis of labor following previous cesarean section. Ranade VR, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:79-85, Apr 72

Does betterment follow innovations in hospital planning? A positive response with centralized surgery/obstetrics. Hesseltine HC. J Reprod Med 6:167-70, Apr 71

A study of girls 18 years and under who delivered living infants, Montgomery County, Maryland residents 1967-1970. Shea PA. J Sch Health 41:441-4, Oct 71

Intelligence, extraversion, and neuroticism in relation to season of birth. Kanekar S, et al. J Soc Psychol 86:309-10, Apr 72

Brain embolism to the lung. A complication of Breech delivery. Fobes CD, et al. JAMA 218:735, 1 Nov 71

Plasma corticosteroids, free fatty acids, insulin and glucose in maternal blood during delivery. Nieschlag E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1066-9, 1 Sep 70

Hyperpyrexia during pregnancy. Crawford S. Lancet 1:1244, 3 Jun 72

Obstetrical management of the pregnant diabetic. Tyson JE. Med Clin North Am 55:961-74, Jul 71 (54 ref.)

Operative delivery in obstetrics. Cope I. Med J Aust 2:818-20, 16 Oct 71

Obstetric delivery in South Australia. Dunstone M. Med J Aust 1:1150-2, 27 May 72

Post-partum reactions to instrumental delivery. Leeton J, et al. Med J Aust 2:1020-2, 13 Nov 71

A study of 695 breech deliveries. Diddle AW. Med Times 100:76-81, Jan 72

The education of the expectant father for childbirth. Wonnell EB. Nurs Clin North Am 6:591-603, Dec 71

Demand for hospital confinement in Birmingham. Buckless D. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:93-6, 15 Jun 72

Bipolar version in the management of hemorrhage from placenta praevia. Chapman K. Obstet Gynecol 40:373-6, Sep 72

The effect of head compression on FHR, brain metabolism and function. Mann LI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:721-6, May 72

Newborn temperature and calculated heat loss in the delivery room. Dahm LS, et al. Pediatrics 49:504-13, Apr 72

Radiant heaters and other hazards in the delivery room. Sweet AY. Pediatrics 49:144-5, Jan 72

Grotesque obesity: a serious complication of labor and delivery. Freedman MA, et al. South Med J 65:732-6, Jun 72

[Delivery in the sitting position] Suhr-Jessen O. Nord Med 86:1078-9, 16 Sep 71 (Dan)

[Drug effects on the placentar period] Does CD van der, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:126-8, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)

[The grand multipara. II. Labor of the grand multipara. The child of the grand multipara] Pailliez R, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:421-32, Aug-Oct 71 (Fre)

[The obstetrician's task in watching fetal development in the course of pregnancy, labor and the neonatal period] Lesimple J. Maroc Med 52:106-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Vaginal examination during delivery. Clinical and bacteriological examination] Georgakopoulos PA, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1044-9, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urgent obstetrical intervention] Reinold E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1222-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of delivery in foreign workers. Report of 621 deliveries in foreign workers in the years 1966 to 1969] Wittlinger H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1174-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Placental transfusion. Effect of early or late clamping of umbilical cord on the newborn infant. II] Künzel W. Med Monatsschr 26:57-64, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism following gynecological surgery and delivery] Fellner G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1624-7, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cord traction?] Warm R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:407-10, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Present experiences with cord-traction in the after-birth period] Brüggemann K. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:305-11, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)

[Extraction of the placenta using umbilical cord traction] Dihoš E. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1710-2, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Chymotrypsin inhibitor capacity during normal birth] Duck HJ, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:667-72, 15 May 71 (Ger)

[Incidence and course of spontaneous births following Cesarean section at the University Hospital Greifswald between 1948 and 1969] Franke H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:678-84, 15 May 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with placental extraction by pulling the umbilical cord] Jürgens H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:743-53, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Spontaneous delivery after Strassmann's metroplasty] Nowotny D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1762-4, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Conduction of the placenta period in modern obstetrics. Association of general methylergobrevin prevention and cord-traction method] Wladov E. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1203-13, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Normal pregnancy and delivery in a patient with urinary bladder extrophy] Mashiach S, et al. Harefuah 81:174-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[On labor in deflected cephalic presentations. I. Brow presentation (considerations on its etiology, on methods of management and on maternal and fetal prognosis)] Gerli M, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:225-48, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy and delivery after prosthetic heart valve replacement] Koie H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:789-95, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Problems of pregnancy and delivery among adolescent girls and their countermeasures] Miyakawa I. Sanfujinka Jissai 21:143-53, Feb 72 (61 ref.) (Jap)

[Delivery of live infants in 2 cases of renal artery stenosis] Biskupska G, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:857-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Behavior of leukocyte antibodies produced by the mother during pregnancy, delivery and postpartum period] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1308-11, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of 569 cases of labor terminated by delivery with the aid of vacuum extractors in the years 1965-1969] Zgorzalewicz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1387-9, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Delivery of large fetuses] Socha S. Wiad Lek 24:1347-52, 15 Jul 71 (Pol)

[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. I. Examinations of newborn infants by fundoscopy] Neme B. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:5-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. VII. Comparative observations in relation to timed management of umbilical cord ligation] Neme B, et al. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:29-32, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Some peculiarities of delivery of a large fetus and their effect on the newborn] Khosid IG. Pediatriia 50:61-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Full-term (isthmic) pregnancy with live fetus] Berman VS. Sov Med 35:148-51, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Birth of the gigantic fetus] Verderevskaia IS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:92, May 72 (Rus)

[Relationship of the pH value of the fetus during presentation and the presence of meconium] Abades Alvarez CJ, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:67-9, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Relationship between the presence of meconium during delivery and the status of the newborn] Abades Alvarez CJ, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:61-5, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Relationship between the pH in the expulsive phase expressed in Saling's zone and the status of the newborn] Arto-Medrano F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:71-5, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Relationship between the pH of the fetus during presentation and the status of the newborn] Arto-Medrano F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:57-60, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Fetal risk in the prolonged pregnancy. Study of the evolution of delivery] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:95-100, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Influence of an early and late ligation of the umbilical cord on the electrocardiogram of the healthy newborn infant] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:433-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The problem of pelvic presentation in primigravida. II. Resolution by vaginal route] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:561-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Maternofetal morbimortality in pelvic delivery of high multiparas] Suárez Cobo M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:625-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of childbirth] Almgren PE, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3265-71, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[A cardiotachograph for supervising the fetus during childbirth] Peterson H, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4387-93, 22 Sep 71 (Swe)

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Constam GR, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:26-47, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Labor as a cause of retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Pommer H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:203-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral encephalomalacia from bilateral dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid arteries during labor] Brass K. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 349:163-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of fatigue fracture of the pubic bone during physiological birth] Marynowski A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:360-2, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Diagnosis and therapy of infantile asphyxia in changing times] Chelius HH. Med Monatsschr 26:64-7, Feb 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Advantages of consequent prospective labor management for the newborn infant] Döring GK, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:111-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Rustic obstetrics. Thrower WR. Nurs Times 67:1598-9, 23 Dec 71

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE (N4)

Planning for national health care delivery. Whaley R. Alaska Med 13:114-5, Oct 71

Equanimitas in an era of rapid change in health care and health education. Anlyan WG. Am J Dis Child 124:347-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medicines, medical care, manpower and mankind. Francke DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:410-21, Jun 71

Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A nurse. Gregorich MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:879-82, Nov 71

Delivering the essentials of medical care to all segments of the population. The contribution of systems, computerized medical histories, and computerized automated technology. Forkner CE. **Am J Med Sci** 262:194-203, Oct 71

A new era in emergency services. O'Boyle C. **Am J Nurs** 72:1392-7, Aug 72

Extending the scope of nursing practice. **Am J Nurs** 71:2346-51, Dec 71

Research in the delivery of health care: evolution of a maternity and infant care project. Held B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:527-33, 15 Feb 72

Research in the delivery of female health care: manpower development--expanded roles for nursing and the nonprofessional in family planning. LeSueur C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:785-8, 15 Mar 72

The lament of the white rabbit. McElin TW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:1-8, 1 Jan 72

Providing supportive services to the elderly. Shafer AL. **Am J Occup Ther** 25:423-7, Nov-Dec 71

Health care and the political system: the Sorcerer's Apprentice revisited. Somers AR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:600-9, Apr 72

Beltline orthodontics. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 61:79-81, Jan 72

Community mental health services and the lower socioeconomic classes: a summary of research literature on outpatient treatment (1963-1969). Cobb CW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:404-14, Apr 72 (34 ref.)

Proposed changes in health care practices in the black community. Eddins EA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:222-6, Mar 72

Marketing medical care: the health insurance plan alternatives. Huttman JP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:234-7, Mar 72

Change in format: an emergency measure. Martin JD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:196-8, Mar 72

Delivery of services to lower socioeconomic groups by a suburban community mental health center. Hart WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:191-6, Aug 72

Are urban mental health centers worth it? II. Stubblebine JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:480-3, Oct 71

Employee protest and social change in the health care organization. Bohr RH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2229-35, Nov 71

What are we heading for in medical care? Davis MM. **Am J Public Health** 61:651-3, Apr 71

The impact of national health insurance on delivery of health care. Gorman M. **Am J Public Health** 61:962-71, May 71

Medical students' knowledge of medical care organization and delivery: an exploratory study. Graham FE 2d. **Am J Public Health** 62:205-8, Feb 72

A delivery system for local mental health services. Maholick LT. **Am J Public Health** 62:364-9, Mar 72

National health insurance and health services delivery reform--a question of priorities? Robins L. **Am J Public Health** 61:897-900, May 71

Practical experience in peer review controlling quality in the delivery of dental care. Soricelli DA. **Am J Public Health** 61:2046-56, Oct 71

Comprehensive community health centers. Willie CV. **Am J Public Health** 61:1931-3, Oct 71

The golden age of medicine. Hale R. **Ann Allergy** 30:303-6, Jun 72

Potentials in the delivery of dental care. Kerr IL. **Ann Dent** 30:89-95, Winter 71

Must we precipitate a crisis in medical education to solve the crisis in health care? Engel GL. **Ann Intern Med** 76:487-90, Mar 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. A new kind of continuity. Boddy FA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:154, 7 Apr 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Legal implications. Ladimer I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:169-70, 7 Apr 72

Superspecialization: the trend and its impact on American medicine. Moss NH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:165-6, 7 Jun 71

Problems facing otolaryngology today. Bordley JE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:783-5, Dec 71

Dilemma of the 1970's. Holden WD. **Ann Surg** 174:333-8, Sep 71

Use of physicians' assistants in the delivery of medical care. Stead EA Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 22:273-82, 1971

Socioeconomic pressure for new methods of health care delivery. Hayen DO. **Arch Dermatol** 106:421, Sep 72

Modern health care. Lemon FR. **Arch Environ Health** 24:295-8, Apr 72

Societal health and medical services. Bogdonoff MD. **Arch Intern Med** 128:636-8, Oct 71

Community medicine as an academic discipline. Fact or fancy? Kaplan NM. **Arch Intern Med** 129:124-8, Jan 72

Blue money--a proposal for a new social currency. Schreiner GE. **Arch Intern Med** 130:141-4, Jul 72

A possible role for the Veterans Administration in improvement of health care & medical education. Green JR. **Ariz Med** 29:646-7, Aug 72

Arizona program for delivery of respiratory disease care. Novak M. **Ariz Med** 29:236-9, Mar 72

A low cost graphics display-computer for terminal operation in remote clinical environments. Abrahamson E. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:43, 1971

Engineering involvement in the design of primary health care delivery systems, an example. Adams GE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:59-68, May 72

Assessing the potential of automated health care in a rural area. Miller OW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:19-32, 1971

Considerations in the development of remote health care systems. Myirea KC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:1-4, 1971

The ambulatory care service: new tools for medical care delivery. Sherman H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:5, 1971

Models of remote health care systems. Willemain TR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:9-17, 1971

Deputizing arrangements. Cook DR. **Br Med J** 2:348, 6 May 72

The role of the practicing physician. Felch WC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:178-81, Jan 72

The health services delivery system. Heyssel RM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:166-72, Jan 72

National health insurance proposals: leverage for change? Horty JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:130-6, Jan 72

National health insurance proposals: leverage for change? Kennedy EM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:146-56, Jan 72

Some implications of patient-oriented health care. Kindig DA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:193-6, Jan 72

The Academy project on the functional analysis of allied health personnel in the medical care delivery team. Lowenthal M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:974-7, Aug 72

A program for health care in the 1970's: the point of view of the insurance company. Lutnicki VA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:137-45, Jan 72

National health insurance proposals: leverage for change? Patricelli RE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:120-9, Jan 72

The health services delivery system. Reese EM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:182-6, Jan 72

Social insurance as leverage for changing health care systems: international experience. Roemer MI. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:93-107, Jan 72

Health services research and development. Sanazaro PJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:157-65, Jan 72

The health services delivery system. Tolbert GP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:187-92, Jan 72

"Head yourself". Besson G. **Calif Med** 115:79-85, Dec 71

Health and the low income family. Gangitano JL. **Calif Med** 116:89-92, Jun 72

Health care in the decisive 1970's. Where we stand and some lessons. **Calif Med** 116:60-2, Jan 72

The better to serve you. Brosseau BL. **Can Hosp** 49:7-8, Mar 72

The organization and delivery of health care. Brosseau BL. **Can Hosp** 49:5-6, Feb 72

National Purchasing Symposium: current trends in the health field--government's viewpoint. Fry JL. **Can Hosp** 49:96-7, May 72

The Munro doctrine revisited. Rooen W. **Can Hosp** 48:34-6, Dec 71

The feudal caste structure of health care. Weckwerth VE. **Can Hosp** 49:28-32, Jul 72

The University of Toronto "Sioux Lookout Project"--a model of health care delivery. Bain HW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:523 passim, 23 Sep 72

Delivery of medical care in an urban core. Barsky P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1187-8 passim, 10 Jun 72

The primacy of the public interest. Botterell EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1233-7, 4 Dec 71

Patients and the future. Forster J. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:965-6, 6 May 72

Health services-- --and the future. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:93-100, 8 Jan 72

The role of nurses in the delivery of health care. Munro J. **Can Nurse** 68:19-20, Jan 71

Whither medicine in the next five years in Rhodesia? Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:80-5, Apr 72

Cardiopulmonary frontiers: quality health care via interactive television. Bird KT. **Chest** 61:204-5, Mar 72

Coordination of college and hospital respiratory therapy educational programs. Miller WF. **Chest** 60:422-3, Nov 71

High noon for child health care. A review of "Lengthening Shadows," a Report of the Council on Pediatric Practice of the American Academy of Pediatrics on the Delivery of Health Care to Children, 1970. Golden AS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:316-8, Jun 72

School health services today. Some reflections and comments. Hill AE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:620-3, Nov 71

The priority of medicine in the setting of human engineering. Ffrench GE. **Community Health (Bristol)** 1:164-71, Nov-Dec 69

The president's page: health care. Grendon DA. **Conn Med** 36:311, Jun 72

The Veterans Administration as a health care system. Musser MJ, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:219-23, 1972

Changing patterns of medical practice. Baganz HM. **Del Med J** 43:279-80, Oct 71

The expectations of labor in the field of medical care delivery and financing. Moore TJ Jr. **Del Med J** 43:271-2, Oct 71

Cross currents in practice administration as seen by the grass-roots dentist. Park FW. **Dent Clin North Am** 15:827-38, Oct 71

Cost per hour for delivery of service in a community mental health center. Alexander RJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 32:769-76, Nov 71

Tangible and intangible factors in the health care crisis. Stillerman ML. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:54-5, Feb 72

Delivering family planning services: autonomous vs. integrated clinics. Reynolds J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2:15-22, Jan 70

Digestive diseases in the new health care system. A statement by the Steering Committee of the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases. Popper H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:504-6, Oct 71

Health and nutrition. Balabokin ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 12:21-8, Summer 72

Viewpoints: planning for delivery of mental health services. Horvath WJ. **Health Serv Res** 6:96-100, Summer 71

Health systems research: a plea for relevance. Knappenberger HA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 7:102-5, Summer 72

The origins of priorities and the effect of pressure on mental health services. Busse EW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:357-61, Dec 71

Mental health, national health insurance, and the economy. Glasser MA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:1-6, Jan 72

Expediting delivery of services in a community mental health clinic. Magda Polenz J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:319-21, Oct 71

Future changes in mental health care. Rusk TN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:7-9, Jan 72

A foundation approach to medical care. Harrington DC. **Hosp Prog** 53:50-2, Apr 72

Dedication is indispensable. McInnes WC. **Hosp Prog** 53:48-51 passim, Jul 72

Health care delivery. The in-between years. The author predicts a difficult transitional period before the many problems confronting the health care field are resolved. Cadmus RR. **Hospitals** 45:54-6, 16 Oct 71

Consumer views. Cihlar C. **Hospitals** 46:67-70, 1 Apr 72 (19 ref.)

Delivery and financing of health care. Connors EJ. **Hospitals** 46:71-4, 1 Apr 72 (48 ref.)

Viewpoint: public health sector. Cornely PB. **Hospitals** 45:48-9, 16 Nov 71

Viewpoint: medical education. Darley W. **Hospitals** 45:43-4, 16 Nov 71

Paving the way for new professionals. Detmer LM. **Hospitals** 46:64-7, 16 Jul 72

Interview with Stanley A. Ferguson, 1972 winner of the American Hospital Association's Distinguished Service Award. Ferguson SA. **Hospitals** 46:63-7, 1 Jun 72

Viewpoint: university hospital. Hamilton TS. **Hospitals** 45:51, 16 Nov 71

Physician shortage threatens health proposals. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 46:53-6, 1 Jul 72

Viewpoint: community hospital. Klicka KS. **Hospitals** 45:46-7, 16 Nov 71

Reactions to social pressure. Larson RG. **Hospitals** 46:181-6, 1 Apr 72 (36 ref.)

Computers in medicine. McCarn DB, et al. **Hospitals** 45:37-9, 1 Jan 71

Health official compares Yugoslavian health services organization with that of the United States. Margan I. **Hospitals** 45:55-7, 1 Oct 71

The president-elect of the American Hospital Association discusses some of the trends that he sees in the delivery of health care. Morris SM. **Hospitals** 45:40-5, 1 Jan 71

Reaching out to rural communities. 2. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 46:33-8, 16 Jun 72

Trends in health delivery. Shuler CO. **Hospitals** 45:33-6, 1 Jan 71

University hospital: future role. Somers AR. **Hospitals** 45:41-2 passim, 16 Nov 71

Improvements through management. Tibbitts SJ. **Hospitals** 45:47-9, 16 Sep 71

A legislator's view of national health care. Ullman A. **Hospitals** 46:47-50 passim, 16 Feb 72

The ranking Democratic member of the House Ways and Means Committee discusses the contents of his newly proposed plan for national health care. Ullman A. **Hospitals** 46:51-5, 16 May 72

Health care regulation. Ward PD. **Hospitals** 46:101-5, 1 Apr 72 (30 ref.)

The problems have been stated. **Hospitals** 46:61, 1 Apr 72

Dr. B. C. Das Gupta Memorial Oration. Chakravarti DN. **Indian J Public Health** 14:72-7, Apr 70

Accident services in the 1970's. Scott JC. **Injury** 2:1-4, Jul 70

Brazil's multiple social insurance programs and their influence on medical care. Bastos MV. **Int J Health Serv** 1:378-89, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical care under social security in France. Bridgman RF. Int J Health Serv 1:331-41, Nov 71
Medical care in three societies. Common problems and dilemmas in the U.S.S.R., U.S.A., and U.K. Fry J. Int J Health Serv 1:121-33, May 71
Social security and health care patterns in Chile. Hall TL, et al. Int J Health Serv 1:362-77, Nov 71
National health planning--an appraisal of the state of the art. Logan RF. Int J Health Serv 1:6-17, Feb 71
German health insurance: the evolution and current problems of the pioneer system. Pflanz M. Int J Health Serv 1:315-30, Nov 71
Introduction to the theme: social insurance as an influence on medical care patterns. Roemer MI. Int J Health Serv 1:309-11, Nov 71
The student dentist and the poor. A study of expressed willingness to serve the indigent patient. Fredericks MA, et al. J Am Coll Dent 39:84-93 passim, Apr 72
A proposed functional realignment system for delivery of oral health services. Gerrie NF. J Am Coll Dent 39:29-41, Jan 72
Professional leadership and responsibility. Mullen GE. J Am Coll Dent 38:242-4, Oct 71
The public versus the profession. The interface of rights and responsibilities. Nelsen RJ. J Am Coll Dent 39:16-21, Jan 72
Supply and demand. Dentistry's challenge in a capitalistic system. Watson CG. J Am Coll Dent 39:21-8, Jan 72
The outpatient care delivary system--a new approach. 3. A computerized appointment system. Baron R, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:344-50, Jun 72
Cost analysis of health delivery services. Beckman ER. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:354-6, Jun 72
President's address. The promise of action. Kilpatrick FJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:63-7, Oct 71
The outpatient care delivery system--a new approach. 2. The effects of operations research. Rising EJ, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:339-44, Jun 72
Let the closed panel compete. J Am Dent Assoc 83:743, Oct 71
New dimensions of dental care delivery reported at National Dental Health Conference. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1260-1, Jun 72
Community concern for total health care. Cornely PB. J Am Diet Assoc 60:105-11, Feb 72
Nutrition services in child health programs. Egan MC. J Am Diet Assoc 59:555-8, Dec 71
Nutrition in the health maintenance organization. Spodnik JP. J Am Diet Assoc 61:163-5, Aug 72
Geriatric care in Italy. De Nicola P. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:314-5, Jul 72
Health care and heresy. Zirkle TE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:117-20, Nov 71
The health care delivery system of tomorrow. Fifer WR. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:13-4, Jan 72
Pharmacy and the health manpower crisis. Lee PR. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:318-20 passim, Jun 71
A motion picture as a substitute for experience in a health delivery environment. Herskovitz A, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:193-5, Oct 71
The public interest and the dental profession. J Dent Child 28:369, Nov-Dec 71
Health Maintenance Organizations. Hardaway E 2d. J Dent Educ 36:19-23, Feb 72
Responsibility of dental schools for new systems of health care delivery. Lindahl RL. J Dent Educ 36:8-12, Jul 72
President's page: rural health care delivery. O'Brien LJ. J Iowa Med Soc 62:55, Feb 72
Providing specialist services in remote areas. Donnelly P. J Ir Med Assoc 64:655-8, 16 Dec 71
The factors which determine the proper provision of health care in any community. MacKenzie AS. J Ir Med Assoc 65:32-4, 8 Jul 72
Management of medical services. Reeves AJ. J Ir Med Assoc 64:563-70, 4 Nov 71
'Neither up nor down'. J Ir Med Assoc 64:586, 4 Nov 71
Editorial comment: right on. Gray DE. J Kans Med Soc 72:478-9, Nov 71
The advantages and need for peer surveillance of health care. Whither now? Hampton HP. J Kans Med Soc 73:1-4passim, Jan 72
Innovations in medical care: the foundation concept. Kenney JM. J Kans Med Soc 73:10-3 passim, Jan 72
The role of community health in the education of Health Science students. Applegate WB, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:214-5, Mar 72
The dollar benefits of biomedical research: a cost analysis. Fudenberg HH. J Lab Clin Med 79:353-63, Mar 72
Franklin County up to date. Dixon DC. J Maine Med Assoc 62:278-9, Nov 71
S. S. Hope returns home November 22. J Med Assoc State Ala 41:471, Dec 71
MIST brings free consultation to all Alabama doctors. J Med Assoc State Ala 41:396-7, Nov 71
Medical schools and delivery of health care. Satapanakul C. J Med Assoc Thai 55:329-30, Jun 72
1985. Anlyan WG. J Med Educ 46:917-26, Nov 71
The seamless web of health and polity. Heard A. J Med Educ 46:927-32, Nov 71
House staff of the seventies: decade of transition. Lloyd DS. J Med Educ 47:30-4, Jan 72
The unity of health: reasonable quest or impossible dream? Rogers DE. J Med Educ 46:1047-56, Dec 71
Old problems--new remedies. Rogers PG. J Med Educ 47:35-8, Jan 72
Area Health Education Centers versus an Area Health Education System. Swanson AG. J Med Educ 47:321-6, May 72
Medical care foundations: private practice's answer. Kennedy RB. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:586-92, Nov 71
The health crisis in America and the National Medical Association. Armstrong WT. J Natl Med Assoc 63:469-73 passim, Nov 71
Neighborhood health centers and prepaid group practice as a method of improving systems for delivery of care in the urban core. Connor AF Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 63:486-7, Nov 71
A concept for delivery of health care. Ellis EF, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:189-96, May 72
The neighborhood health center--the concept and the national scene. Wood CB. J Natl Med Assoc 52-7, Jan 71
A comprehensive medical care delivery system born in industry. Cutting CC. J Occup Med 13:411-4, Sep 71
Industry's role in the delivery of health care. King SL Jr. J Occup Med 13:415-7, Sep 71
The nurse's role in meeting the challenges of medical care. Leedham CL. J Occup Med 13:521-3, Nov 71
The occupational physician and medical care delivery system. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 13:450, Sep 71
Industry's role in the delivery of health care. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 13:418-21, Sep 71
Some problems encountered in administering Head Start. Brooks S, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:183-6, Summer 72
An appraisal of the report of the Task Force on National Health Programs. Pollack BR. J Public Health Dent 32:180-2, Summer 72
The educational programme and innovative aspects of health care delivery. Vayda E. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:367-72, Jul 72
How the Kaiser-Permanente Medical Care Complex enhances medical care and education. Hallatt JG. J Reprod Med 6:163-6, Apr 71
The scope and potential of outpatient care in obstetrics and gynecology. Little B, et al. J Reprod Med 7:127-32, Sep 71
American health care system revisited. Parrott MH. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:688-95, Aug 71
Where to? Scoville AB. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:358-60, Apr 72
Evaluation of medical care of the injured. Baker SP. J Trauma 11:892-4, Oct 71
Evaluation of the management of vehicular fatalities secondary to abdominal injury. Gertner HR Jr, et al. J Trauma 12:425-31, May 72
The measurement of the value of the clinical process to individuals by age and income. Spratt JS Jr. J Trauma 11:966-73, Nov 71
The American Urolgoical Association and the private practice of urology. Dorsey JW. J Urol 108:1-3, Jul 72
Educational implications of a National Health Service Corps. Avery CH. JAMA 218:1194-7, 22 Nov 71
The health team model and medical care utilization. Effect on patient behavior of providing comprehensive family health services. Beloff JS, et al. JAMA 219:359-66, 17 Jan 72
Problems are for solving. Bornemeier WC. JAMA 219:380-1, 17 Jan 72
A program for rural health development. DuVal MK. JAMA 221:168-71, 10 Jul 72
The number of physicians as a constraint on delivery of health care. How many physicians are enough? Senior B, et al. JAMA 222:178-83, 9 Oct 72
Health care delivery in the community. Use of available resources. Truscott BL. JAMA 221:289-91, 17 Jul 72
The concept of stratified medical care. Wright IS. JAMA 219:892-3, 14 Feb 72
A summer in Afghanistan. Burdette M Jr, et al. JFMA 59:47-51, May 72
Reorganising the delivery and payment of health care in the United States. Kieferle HJ. Lancet 1:539-40, 4 Mar 72
The work of W.H.O. in 1971. Lancet 1:1221-2, 3 Jun 72
An answer to the surgical waiting list? Lancet 2:23-4, 1 Jul 72
The rising cost of health care and underutilization of visiting nurse services in Baltimore. Baker TD, et al. Md State Med J 21:48-52, Mar 72
Patterns of medical care in a municipal hospital. Carroll DG. Md State Med J 20:38-40, Feb 71
First Maryland health care corporation funded through OEO. Farber RE. Md State Med J 20:41, Dec 71
Blue Shield and health care. Parish NF. Md State Med J 21:59-62, Mar 72
Health care for war demonstrators in Washington, April-May, 1971. A comparison with the riot and "Resurrection City" of 1968. Hayman CR, et al. Med Ann DC 40:633-7, Oct 71
Patterns of medical care: comprehensive care vs. categorical disease programs. Rhyne MB, et al. Med Care 10:1-7, Jan-Feb 72
Delivery of rehabilitation services to the community. Wing MN. Med J Aust 1:819-21, 15 Apr 72
Delivery of rehabilitation services to the Community. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 4:32-3, 25 Sep 71
Pollution of the psychological environment. Branch CH. Ment Hyg 55:518-22, Oct 71
Current trends in the pattern of the delivery of services to the mentally retarded. Segal R. Ment Retard 9:44-7, Dec 71
The source of health care problems of the urban poor. Anthony J, et al. Mich Med 71:640-1, Jul 72
Economist outlines alternatives for attacking health problems. Hardwick CT. Mich Med 70:956-7, Oct 71
Law and medicine: reflections on a metaphysical misalliance. Springer EW. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:255-85, Jul 72
Radiology and the health care problem. Campbell JA. Minn Med 55:843-7, Sep 72
Responsibility for rising health care costs. Kelly RT. Minn Med 55:195, Mar 72
President's message. Miller GL. Mo Med 68:789, Oct 71
Medical care in rural Missouri: the effects of present trends. Pettry HH. Mo Med 69:402-9, Jun 72
Why is Herbert Denenberg saying those awful things about hospitals? Denenberg HS. Mod Hosp 119:76-9, Aug 72
Irish hospitals: lion's share of funding comes from horses. McDermott R. Mod Hosp 117:122-4, Nov 71
Blue Cross in moving, not just talking. McNerney WJ. Mod Hosp 119:109-16, Jul 72
Only the hospital can do it all--now. Somers AR. Mod Hosp 119:95-100, Jul 72
Kaiser delivery system: less utilization, more productivity. Williams G. Mod Hosp 116:81-5 passim, Feb 71
These are the big problems--and there are no solutions. Mod Hosp 117:5-6, Dec 71
Hospitals in Sweden. New systems, new buildings, new equipment, and old problems. Mod Hosp 117:105-8, Oct 71
Hospitals in Sweden. Computer at Danderyd will help provide health care by the numbers. Mod Hosp 117:112-3, Oct 71
Everyone has a system--except those who need one. Mod Hosp 119:7-9, Aug 72
Prevention of "future shock". Arthur RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:311-4, 10 Aug 72
Will the delivery of health care be improved by the use of chiropractic services? Ballantine HT Jr. N Engl J Med 286:237-42, 3 Feb 72
Private and public health care costs. Baltzan MA. N Engl J Med 287:619-20, 21 Sep 72
Future shock in academic medicine. Braunwald E. N Engl J Med 286:1031-5, 11 May 72
Poor people and the medical-care crises. Callahan JJ Jr. N Engl J Med 286:1263-4, 8 Jun 72
USSR and US health policies. Cooper JA. N Engl J Med 286:722-4, 30 Mar 72
The "class-action" approach to protecting health-care consumers--the right to psychiatric treatment. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 286:26, 6 Jan 72
Rights of authors and of patients. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 286:486-7, 2 Mar 72
Chiropractic and health care. Klar RM, et al. N Engl J Med 286:951-2, 27 Apr 72
Transatlantic dialogue. Lister J. N Engl J Med 285:1247-9, Nov 71
Another personal post. Lister J. N Engl J Med 287:454-6, 31 Aug 72
Effectiveness and efficiency in health care. Lister J. N Engl J Med 287:186-8, 27 Jul 72
The revolutionary physician--change agent or social theorist. McNamara JJ. N Engl J Med 287:171-5, 27 Jul 72
Trends in medical education and health services. Their implications for a career in family medicine. Magraw RM. N Engl J Med 285:1407-13, 16 Dec 71
The Soviet health system--aspects of relevance for medicine in the United States. Muller JE, et al. N Engl J Med 286:693-702, 30 Mar 72
Tertiary care and primary prevention. Rothenberg R, et al. N Engl J Med 286:548-9, 9 Mar 72
Practitioners excluded from decision making. Taxay EP. N Engl J Med 287:361, 17 Aug 72
The technology of medicine. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 285:1366-8, 9 Dec 71
Your very good health. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 287:761-2, 12 Oct 72
Medical care as right. N Engl J Med 286:488-93, 2 Mar 72
Kaplan D:Helping the sick poor at Dorado Beach. N Engl J Med 285:1329, 2 Dec 71
Medical education and community needs for medical care. Ebert RH. NC Med J 33:27-33, Jan 72
Medical care for tomorrow. Bornemeier WC. Nebr Med J 57:49-52, Feb 72
Newborn medicine consultation in Nebraska. Van Leeuwen G. Nebr Med J 57:187-91, May 72
Increasing physician productivity and the hospitalization characteristics of practices using Medex. A progress report. Smith RA, et al. Northwest Med 70:701 passim, Oct 71
Planning for a sensible health care system. Kisch AI. Nurs Outlook 20:640-2, Oct 72
The consumer's influence on health care. Kramer M. Nurs Outlook 20:574-8, Sep 72
Extending scope or adding jobs? Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 20:439, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On nursing's role in health care delivery. Walsh ME. Nurs Outlook 20:592-3, Sep 72
Hospital advisory service; Dr. Baker's second report. Baker A. Nurs Times 68:987-8, 10 Aug 72
Hospital care in the Indan Punjab. Taylor EP, et al. Nurs Times 68:912-4, 20 Jul 72
Will we ever learn? Nurs Times 68:983, 10 Aug 72
Complacency and statistics. Waldman HB. NY J Dent 42:70-2, Mar 72
Health care delivery and a need to re-evaluate the Daniel Boone mystique. Waldman HB. NY J Dent 42:183-5, Jun-Jul 72
100,000 grandfathers. Waldmann HB. NY J Dent 42:39-40 passim, Feb 72
Managing the socially deprived patient. Waldman HB. NY State Dent J 37:568-70, Nov 71
Health delivery system for ghetto children. Allen JE, et al. NY State J Med 71:2446-50, 15 Oct 71
Health information system. One coordinator of health care for communities. Lyman MS. NY State J Med 72:698-700, 15 Mar 72
Ghetto medicine. Program in New York city. McLaughlin MC, et al. NY State J Med 71:2321-5, Oct 71
Opportunity and decision. Randall CL. Obstet Gynecol 38:455-60, Sep 71
The nurse's role in meeting the challenges of medical care. Leedham CL. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:7-8 passim, Nov 71
The emergency in the delivery of medical care. Kowalewski EJ. Pa Med 75:33-6, Jul 72
House approves foundation progress. Pa Med 74:77-8, Nov 71
How much does improved medical service affect infant mortality? Gilbert A. Pediatrics 49:638, Apr 72
Letters to the editor: evaluating the effectiveness of two different models of health care. Sommers P, et al. Pediatrics 49:781-2, May 72
Nursing intervention in the crisis in the health-care delivery system. Liston MF. Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:269-74, Nov-Dec 71
A plan for financing and delivery of health care. Phys Ther 51:1212-4, Nov 71
Medical care needs of the aged. 2. Palmore EB. Postgrad Med 51:139-42, Jun 72
Some comments on the consumer in medicine. Wilbur DL. Postgrad Med 52:229-30, Sep 72
The current situation in psychiatry and its effects on the delivery of mental health services in the next decade. Horvath WJ. Psychiatry Med 2:138-45, Apr 71
Radiology and the delivery of health care. Elkin M, et al. Radiology 105:209-12, Oct 72
Radiotherapy treatment simulators and automation. A case for their provision from a cost viewpoint. Karzmark CJ, et al. Radiology 105:157-61, Oct 72
National health care from the people who brought you Medicare. 3. Rev Allergy 25:637-40, Jul 71
Primary medical care in Sweden. Andrews JL Jr. RI Med J 55:152-5 passim, May 72
Medical care and our sick society. Let us avoid killing the patient by overtreatment. Freedman D. RI Med J 55:35-42, Feb 72
The present and future of medical practice in Rhode Island. MacDonald WJ. RI Med J 55:115-8 passim, Apr 72
Delivery of ambulatory care. Millard CE. RI Med J 55:11-3 passim, Jan 72
Sighthill Clinic. Sargent FB. RI Med J 55:149-51, May 72
Delivery of health care from the Washington vantage point. Tiernan RO. RI Med J 54:407-8, Aug 71
Rural health care in New Mexico. An analysis with a proposal for providing care in rural areas. Sanchez R, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 68:53-5, Sep 71
The Utah MEDEX demonstration project. Wilson WM, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:53-6, Jan 72
Health expenditures and the delivery of health care. Rocky Mt Med J 68:9-10, Aug 71
Evaluative research design for a health manpower innovation. Catalanello RF, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:229-39, Apr 72
Comparative analysis of health care systems--a socio-political approach. Litman TJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 5:573-81, Dec 71
A modern psychiatric delivery system for urban and rural areas. Hofstatter L, et al. South Med J 65:875-81, Jul 72
The computer as a tool in clinical medicine. Payne RF. South Med J 64:1216-9, Oct 71
Research to application--shall we accept the gauntlet? Wright IS. Stroke 1:3-6, Jan-Feb 70
Observations on surgical care in Britain: report to the James IV Association of Surgeons. Fonkalsrud EW. Surgery 72:643-9, Oct 72
The assessment of issues facing American surgery. Zuidema GD. Surgery 70:493-7, Oct 71
Need and demand for orthodontic treatment. Lindegård B, et al. Tandlaegebladet 75:1196-210, Dec 71
People's free clinic. Alexander RJ. Tex Med 68:94-100, Feb 72
The ambulance--friend or foe. Kolter WH Jr. Tex Med 67:55-9, Nov 71
We can find ways to care for indigents. Queen CR. Tex Med 68:63-7, May 72
Twenty-five years of private health service to Virginia. Anderson JP. Va Med Mon 98:577-9, Nov 71
Role of the physician in medical cost control. Custer MD Jr. Va Med Mon 99:259-61, Mar 72
Health care for Americans. Felton HW. Va Med Mon 99:655-6, Jun 72
Presidential address. Callender GR Jr. W Va Med J 67:287-91, Oct 71
Childhood mobility in Igbo-Ora, Western Nigeria; its relevance to morbidity and the organization of medical care. Guyer B. West Afr Med J 20:333-6, Oct 71
Family planning in health services. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 476:1-65, 1971
Off with his head. Headlee R. Wis Med J 70:36-7, Sep 71
Mirror, mirror upon the wall. Headlee R. Wis Med J 70:Suppl:22-3, Aug 71
Wisconsin Health Care Review, Inc. A landmark for state health professions. Mason PB. Wis Med J 71:3-13, Jan 72
Patient-oriented, MD-designed hospital. Waisbren BA. Wis Med J 70:209-18, Sep 71
Analyzing your health delivery system. Johnson KG. Yonsei Med J 11:208-19, 1970
[Concept of sociological research in health service institutions] Balogh J. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:475-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Principles and duties of public health organization in delivery health care to the population] Zeuner A. Dtsch Stomatol 22:372-83, May 72 (Ger)
[Health service in the Republic of Niger] Szczygiel B. Przegl Lek 29:439-41, 1972 (Pol)
[Analysis of a system with repeated calls] Shneps-Shneppe MA, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:53-60, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of district physicians] Bukhtiiarova AT. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:37-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experiences in the development of specialized medical care to the rural population] Khachik'ian AS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:18-23, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Education of the physician and the needs of today's world] Cruz Lima C. Prensa Med Argent 58:510-4, 7 May 71 (Spa)
[Responsibilities of dentistry] Valente AP. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:67, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)
[The consumption of public health services--an epidemiologic survey] Lindegård B. Lakartidningen 69:377-83, 19 Jan 72 (Swe)
[A Quebec doctor looks at health care] David P. Can Hosp 48:42-3 passim, Dec 71 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Professional and economic requirements for a system of health care delivery. Green JR. Ariz Med 29:579, Jul 72
Standardization and health care. Brown JH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:331-4, Sep 72
Effectiveness of pediatric care: the relationship between processes and outcome. Starfield B, et al. Pediatrics 49:547-52, Apr 72

DELUSIONS (F2)

Paronoia: an historical overview with a twenty-five year continuous case study. Small SM. Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:2-11, Aug-Sep 71
Psychological' constructs and delusions of persecution and non-integration' in schizophrenia. McPherson FM, et al. Br J Med Psychol 44:277-80, Sep 71
The function of the patient's realistic perceptions of the analyst in delusional transference. Searles HF. Br J Med Psychol 45:1-18, Mar 72
The pacifist turn: an episode of mystic illumination in the autobiography of Bertrand Russell. (Russell B), Simon B, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:109-21, Jan 72
[Thinking and delusion] Dobiáš J. Cesk Psychiatr 67:316-8, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Erotomanic delusion] Fleischer J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 68:103-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mystic experience or delusional experience? (Apropos of the case of a Yogi)] Barte H. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:817-27, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The phenomenon of conviction in faith and in delusion] Hole G. Confin Psychiatr 14:65-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The phenomenon of conviction in faith and delusion. II] Hole G. Confin Psychiatr 14:145-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Current problems in delusion research] Berner C, et al. Nervenarzt 42:511-6, Oct 71 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Identification with a hero and mythomania] D'Agata G. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:119-32, Apr 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Content of delusional ideas and progression of schizophrenia] Efremov VS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1049-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the formation and psychopathology of the syndrome of delusions of jealousy in brain injury] Ivanets NN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1039-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some regularities in the dynamics of alcoholic delusions of jealousy] Kalinina NP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1044-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The Capgras syndrome: a case report. Nilsson R, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:53-8, 1971
De Clérambault's syndrome associated with folie à deux. Pearce A. Br J Psychiatry 121:116-7, Jul 72
Capgras' syndrome. A case report. Bland RC. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:369-71, Aug 71
[Pathogenetic hypothesis and peculiar characteristics of delusions of persecution in the presence of depressive psychosis. Clinical case report] Mastrosimone F, et al. Osp Psichiatr 39:20-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Somatic delusion or self-mutilation in a schizophrenic woman: a psychiatric emergency room case report. Kraft DP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:893-5, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of the nihilistic delusion of the death of self] Spek PA van der. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:436-42, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The course of depressive disorders in patients with chronic delusions] Berner P, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:204-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schizophrenia-like evolution of a delusion sensory origin in a patient with thromboangiitis obliterans (psychopathological considerations)] De Natale L, et al. Osp Psichiatr 39:5-19, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Delusional elaboration of the disease experience in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Anepeta L, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:127-36, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[So-called parasitic paranoia] Skurczyński Z. Psychiatr Pol 5:655-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Account of the analysis of a delusion and some comments on non-interpretative psychotherapeutic interventions. Springmann RR. Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:170-7, Aug 71

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see SCHIZOPHRENIA (F2)

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

Presenile dementia. Marsden CD, et al. Br Med J 3:50-1, 1 Jul 72
[Ventricular dilatation in presenile and senile dementia. Contribution of the study of deep veins to diagnosis] Ben Amor M. Nouv Presse Med 1:319-22, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular changes in Alzheimer's disease] Gerhard L, et al. Z Neurol 201:43-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Association with schizophrenic symptoms and showing Alzheimer's tangles. Yase Y, et al. Arch Neurol 27:118-28, Aug 72
Myoclonus and photic-induced seizures in Alzheimer's disease. Giménez-Roldan S, et al. Eur Neurol 5:215-24, 1971
[Alzheimer's disease in mongoloid idiocy (Down's trisomy)] Piessens FP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2018-20, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Visual perceptual activity in degenerative dementia of old age] Joannides AA. Cortex 7:292-316, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia] Yvonneau M, et al. Encephale 60:449-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Presenile dementia with ex-vacuo hydrocephalus treated by means of ventriculo-atrial shunt. Preliminary results in Huntington's chorea] Peralta P, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:411-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Outcome of investigation of patients with presenile dementia. Marsden CD, et al. Br Med J 2:249-52, 29 Apr 72
When is dementia presenile? Br Med J 2:465, 20 May 72
The many faces of dementia. Can Med Assoc J 105:1127, 4 Dec 71
A case of false dementing disease of the brain: a curable

illness. Telfeian A.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:105 passim, Jun 72
The differential diagnosis of dementia. Bower HM.
Med J Aust 2:623-6, 18 Sep 71
[Dementia. Clinical findings and social consequences] Kristensen V.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1709-18, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Disintegration and reorganization of behavior in dementia] Gainotti G.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:443-66, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disintegration of praxias in Alzheimer's disease] Bardeci CA, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:64-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Parkinsonism-dementia of Guam: treatment with L-dopa. Schnur JA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1236-42, Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemistry of senile encephalopathies] Rotin LIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1359-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual electroencephalographic and clinical evolution of a case of meningioma of the left temporo-occipital convexity. Gaches J, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:155-64, 1971

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with a progressive rigid-athetotic syndrome and dementia. Weerdt CJ de.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:107-12, Mar-Apr 72

METABOLISM

The effect of ventriculo-atrial shunting on cerebral oxygen consumption in patients with dementia. Malmlund HO, et al. Eur Neurol 6:340-5, 1971-72

MORTALITY

Relationship of cerebrovascular disease to senile, presenile and cerebral arteriosclerotic dementia. Brand FN, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:569-83, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Silver staining of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes by means of physical development. Gallyas F.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:1-8, 1971
Ultrastructure of Hirano bodies. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:50-60, 1972
Early Pick's disease. A light and ultrastructural study. Towfighi J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:224-31, 1972
Presenile dementia with "Lafora-like" intraneuronal inclusions. Suzuki K, et al. Arch Neurol 25:69-80, Jul 71
Pick's disease. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Wiśniewski HM, et al. Arch Neurol 26:97-108, Feb 72
Neuroclinical-pathology conference.
NPC-2-70--progressive dementia in 58-year-old man. Verity MA, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:36-44, Jan 72
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:779-86, Nov 71
An autopsied unusual case of Pick's disease. Mitsuyama Y, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:141-7, 1971
[Ultrastructural study of Pick's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Brion S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:273-86, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological changes of the lateral geniculate bodies in age, presenile (Alzheimer's disease) and senile dementia] Stefani FH, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:314-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alzheimer's symptom complex (Congophilic angiopathy, senile plaques and Alzheimer's fibril changes) and its relationship to amyloidosis] Katenkamp D, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:409-17, 1971 (Ger)
[Histopathologic aspects of Creutzfeld-Jacob disease] Belloni GB, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:69-84, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An autopsy case of Alzheimer's disease associated with various arterial changes (Sup: A new method of silver impregnation for senile changes in celloidin sections--Tsujiyama-Anraku' method)] Fukutomi T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:574-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Distribution pattern of nerve cells in cerebral structures in youth, old age, and dementia (senile vascular dementia, Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases)] Shefer VF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:94-100, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disintegration of motor functions in Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases] Thomson AF.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:59-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Senile and presenile dementia: further observations on the benefits of a dicumarol-psychotherapy regimen. Walsh AC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:127-31, Mar 72

DEMENTIA, SENILE see under PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)

DEMEROL see MEPERIDINE (D6)

DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitive lichenoid eruption associated with demeclocycline. Jones HE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:58-63, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Fluorometric determination of demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline in mammalian bone. Hawkins KI.
Anal Biochem 45:128-36, Jan 72
Biliary transport of demethylchlortetracycline. Guarino AM, et al. Xenobiotica 1:257-63, May 71
[Demthylchlortetracycline determination in rat serum and milk secretion after oral administration] Zyngier S, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:173-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The fine structure of corticosteroid-covered, human dentine. Furseth R, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:719-28, Apr 72
Reaction of dog pulp and periapical tissue to two glucocorticosteroid preparations. Barker BC, et al.
Oral Surg 33:249-62, Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two case reports: successful treatment of carious exposures with Ledermix. Barker BC, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:144-6, Apr 72
Prophylactic use of antibacterial drugs following cystoscopy: a double-blind controlled study of demeclocycline hydrochloride and sulfamethoxypyridazine. Mendoza GB Jr, et al.
J Urol 106:682-4, Nov 71
Treatment of gonorrhea. Penicillin or tetracyclines? Neumann HH, et al. JAMA 219:471-4, 24 Jan 72
Double-blind trial with sulfamethoxazole plus trimethoprim (Bactrim) versus demethyl-chlortetracycline (Ledermycin) in chronic respiratory tract infections. Beumer HM.
Respiration 29:257-69, 1972
[Comparison of the activity of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and demethylchlortetracycline in acute respiratory diseases. Double-blind test] Geerts L.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:356-67, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with Variblotic(Lederle), an antibiotic--enzyme combination in 54 cases of odontogenous inflammation] Debernardi G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 20:213-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DEMOCRACY (I)

The school's role in a participatory democracy. Berlin IN. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:499-507, Apr 72
[Democracy and science] Maier E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:193-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[The red wave] Böhm A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:659-60, 8 Jul 71 (Ger)

DEMOGRAPHY (I, N1)

Human biology in Tlaxcala, Mexico: demography. Halberstein RA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:199-212, Mar 72
Demographic structure of a primitive population: a simulation. MacCluer JW, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 35:193-207, Sep 71
Never let facts interfere. Erhardt CL.
Am J Public Health 61:1933-4, Oct 71
Medical and demographic data in the forthcoming Atlas of Hawaii. Armstrong RW.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:877-9, Jul 72
Some demographic determinants of average household size: an analytic approach. Burch TK.
Demography 7:61-9, Feb 70
Demographic aspects of lactation and postpartium amenorrhea. Jain AK, et al.
Demography 7:255-71, May 70
Usefulness of factor and cluster analysis in grouping census tracts. Lehr I, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 87:154-63, Feb 72
Migrants and their children in Israel. Identification and change. Davies AM. Isr J Med Sci 7:1342-7, Dec 71
Demographic background to migrant studies in Southeast Asia. Muir CS, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1373-9, Dec 71
The demographic evolution of the Jewish population in Israel. Schmelz UO. Isr J Med Sci 7:1348-63, Dec 71
Demographic statistics and the Israel population register. Schmelz UO. Isr J Med Sci 7:1364-8, Dec 71
Statistical considerations of migrant group size. Comparison of age-sex specific rates. Stenhouse N.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1381-5, Dec 71
Demographic background to migrant studies in Australia. Stenhouse N. Isr J Med Sci 7:1369-72, Dec 71
Demographic discrimination of American Indian and Alaskan Eskimo groups by use of Bjork analysis. Packard RC, et al. J Dent Res 50:364-70, Mar-Apr 71
Demographic context, social interaction, and perceived health status: excedrin headache no. 1. Hessler RM, et al. J Health Soc Behav 12:191-9, Sep 71
The Kunde hospital and a demographic survey of the upper Khumbu, Nepal. Lang SD, et al.
NZ Med J 74:1-8, Jul 71
Patterns of differentiation between human local populations. Jardine N.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 263:1-33, 1 Oct 71
How to get along without race in demographic analysis. Bogue G, et al. Soc Biol 18:387-96, Dec 71
Nine demographic factors and their relationship to attitudes toward abortion legalization. Mileti DS, et al.
Soc Biol 19:43-50, Mar 72
[Demography; energy; climate] Cohen G.
Cah Med 13:313-4, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Course of fecondity in Europe] Tabah L.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:179-87, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Critical observations on current demographic processes] Maier W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:847-53, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The doctor as a reflection of the census]
Med Monatsschr 24:237-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Demographic aspects of social gynecology] Giersdorf P. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:264-7, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demographic trends in Israel] Bucchi R.
Harefuah 81:142-3, 1 Aug 71 (Heb)
[Population studies and public health] Janz GJ.
An Esc Nacl Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:139-48, Jan-Jun 71 (Por)
[Health and demographic characteristics of the population of the Autonomous Republic of Komi] Shumakher RE.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:7-11, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Demographic progress of Mexico according to the recent census. II. Description and analysis of demographic conditions foreseen for 1980] Alvarez-Balbás L.
Gac Med Mex 102:387-402, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. 5. Availability of food and growth of population] Chávez A.
Gac Med Mex 102:416-25, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. 3. Social economic aspects] Hernández-Delgado J.
Gac Med Mex 102:403-9, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Demographic increase and health in Mexico] Martínez PD. Gac Med Mex 102:426-31, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. IV. Housing and urbanism] Martínez-Chavarría J.
Gac Med Mex 102:409-16, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Demographic progress of Mexico according to the recent census. Introduction] Ramos-Galván R.
Gac Med Mex 102:383-7, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Demographic progress in Mexico in view of the recent census. 8. Conclusions] Ramos-Galván R.
Gac Med Mex 102:437-42, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Demographic increment and popular education in Mexico] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 102:431-7, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Public health demography] Bravo Morate F.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:589-612, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The contributions of Casper Neumann and Edmund Halley to demography. (Neumann C), (Halley E), Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 48:978-80, Aug 72
Jonathan Swift and British demography. (Swift J), Jarco S. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1547-50, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DEMYELINATION (C10)

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Lyon LW, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:420-6, Sep 71**

The vulnerability of immature rabbits to experimental allergic neuritis: a light and electron microscope study. Alit G, et al. **Brain Res 29:271-91, 18 Jun 71**

Biosynthesis of glycolipids in myelin deficient mutants: brain glycosyl transferases in jimpy and quaking mice. Neskovic NM, et al. **Brain Res 42:147-57, 13 Jul 72**

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol 5:270-80, 1971**

Electron microscopic and neurochemical studies on demyelination in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Eur Neurol 7:298-312, 1972**

Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Basic proteins in the myelin and white matter of multiple sclerosis, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and postvaccinal leucoencephalitis. Riekkinen P, et al. **Eur Neurol 5:229-44, 1971**

Paranodal demyelination in the central nervous system. Harrison BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:489-94, Aug 72**

Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3-phosphohydrolase as marker of demyelination and correlation of findings with lysosomal changes. Riekkinen PJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci 15:113-20, 1972**

The activity of neuroglial enzymes during myelination and demyelination. Wender M, et al. **Pol Med J 11:714-21, 1972**

Onion bulb formations in chronic polyneuropathies. McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:125-9, 1971**

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, measles, rabies and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Katz M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:373-82, 1971**

[Lessons learned by the study of myelination in mice mutants] Mandel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:474-91, 1971 (Fre)**

[Demyelinating diseases] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege 27:29-38, 15 Jan 72 (17 ref.) (Fre)**

[Demyelinating disease and its model] Yonezawa T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:177-80, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Slow virus infection] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Naika 28:485-90, 1971 (54 ref.) (Jap)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Immunonoelectrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in children with encephalitis and demyelinating conditions] Krauze M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1029-31, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The in vivo and ultrastructural effects of injection of lysophosphatidyl choline into myelinated peripheral nerve fibres of the adult mouse. Hall SM, et al. **J Cell Sci 9:769-89, Nov 71**

The effect of injections of lysophosphatidyl choline into white matter of the adult mouse spinal cord. Hall SM. **J Cell Sci 10:535-46, Mar 72**

Mechanism of demyelination in tellurium neuropathy. Electron microscopic observations. Lampert PW, et al. **Lab Invest 25:380-8, Nov 71**

[Degeneration of an anterior segment of the corpus callosum in a chronic alcoholic patient] Constantinidis J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:362-6, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Exchange of phospholipids in membranes of the central and peripheral nerve tissue and the effect of secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances] Arienti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:246-9, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Peptide peptidohydrolase activity of the peripheral nerve in secondary myelinic degeneration induced with organophosphoric substances (DFP)] Faina L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:243-5, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological location of demyelination] Rodenstein J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:819-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive supranuclear palsy (the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome). A report of 9 cases with particular reference to the mechanism of the oculomotor disorder. Dix MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci 13:237-56, Jul 71**

Pathology of diabetic neuropathy. Chopra JS, et al. **J Pathol 104:175-84, Jul 71**

[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in brain microsomes of normal and quaking mice] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1534-7, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Marchiafava-Bignami disease: anatomoclinical study of 2 cases] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:179-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hydrocephalus in presenile leukoencephalopathy. Differential diagnosis of the brain-organic syndrome associated with hydrocephalic neurologic symptoms at older age] Jacob H, et al. **Z Neurol 202:64-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Organic cerebral disorders in alcoholics] Stenwig AE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2549-54, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

CONGENITAL

Cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger's) syndrome. Ocular involvement. Stanescu B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:590-2, May 72**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain stem arteriovenous malformations. Lessell S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:255-9, Sep 71**

Late-life cavitating dystrophy of the cerebral and cerebellar white matter. A form of sudanophil leucodystrophy. Anzil AP, et al. **Eur Neurol 7:79-94, 1972**

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy; positive brain scan. Mosher MB, et al. **JAMA 218:226-8, 11 Oct 71**

[Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Contribution to the differential diagnosis using electron microscopic and cytophotometric methods] Krempien B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:158-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiation demyelinating encephalomyelosis] Glazunov IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1601-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. A case with "apraxia of the eye opening" and favorable response to treatment with L-dopa] Dehaene I, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 71:141-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Importance of the association of Nivaline and vitamins of the B group in the treatment of neuropathies] Kluzer G, et al. **Minerva Med 63:1686-97, 18 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Critical review, with a note on verbal expression disorders and action of L-dopa] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:41-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebroside synthesis and hydrolysis in a neurological mutant mouse (MSD). Brenkert A, et al. **Brain Res 36:195-202, 14 Jan 72**

Relationship of nervous tissue transketolase to the neuropathy in chronic uremia. Sterzel RB, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2295-304, Nov 71**

[Enzyme activity of neuroglia during myelination and demyelination] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:617-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. A central nervous system disease caused by a slow virus. Faris AA, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:357-60, Oct 72**

Central pontine myelinolysis in childhood. Valsamis MP, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:307-12, Oct 71**

Encephalomyelopathy with hepatic cirrhosis following portosystemic venous shunts. Lefer LG, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:91-7, Feb 72**

The polyneuropathy of chronic renal failure. Thomas PK, et al. **Brain 94:761-80, 1971**

Peripheral neuropathy in chronic liver disease: clinical, electrodiagnostic, and nerve biopsy findings. Knill-Jones RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:22-30, Feb 72**

White matter destruction in a case of spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Prabhakar V, et al. **Neurol India 19:126-32, Sep 71**

Anterior spinal artery syndrome in young persons. Fisher CM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:236-8, 1971**

[Primary demyelination foci in the striatum following burns with prolonged survival] Solcher H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:75-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Central pontine myelonolysis following head injury. A clinical-anatomical and pathogenetic study] Seitelberger F, et al. **Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:28-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cerebral manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis with funicular demyelination] Feola R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:169-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Complications of Hodgkin's disease in the central nervous system (apropos of a case of acute para-hodgkinian encephalopathy)] Boschi E, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:605-18, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neuroaxonal dystrophy. A case of non pigmented type and protracted course. Thibault J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:232-8, 1972**

[Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy or Seitelberger's disease. 3. Ultrastructural study of striated muscle] Toga M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:327-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Congenital cutis marmorata and diffuse non-calcifying corticomeningeal angiomatosis of Divry and Van Bogaert] Sourrell P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:273-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[Hereditary nystagmus and primary demyelinating diseases. Clinico-genetic study of 2 families] Morariu M, et al. **J Neurol Sci 13:269-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Corticomeningeal angiomatosis of Divry and Van Bogaert] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:39-52, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A contribution concerning the infantile neuro-axonal dystrophy. Comparison to Hallervorden-Spatz disease regarding histopathologic findings and clinical symptoms] Richter E. **Z Neurol 201:160-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Collicular unit responses to monochromatic stimulation in squirrel monkey. Kadoya S, et al. **Brain Res 32:251-4, 10 Sep 71**

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: demyelinating activity of serum and sensitized lymph node cells on cultured nerve tissues. Bornstein MB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:240-8, Apr 71**

Kidney in progressive leukoencephalopathy. Glassock RJ. **N Engl J Med 287:569, 14 Sep 72**

[Immunogenesis of demyelinizing plaque in multiple sclerosis] Lumsden CE. **Rev Med Liege 27:521-37, 15 Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Immunological mechanisms in the central nervous system] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Minerva Med 63:1419-28, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Demyelinating antibodies in measles] Yonezawa T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:460-4, 1971 (Jap)**

[Immunological aspects of diseases of the nervous system] Vandvik B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1668-71, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of sulfatide in a myelin deficient mutant: the Jimpy mouse. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res 42:433-9, 20 Jul 72**

Cerebral phospholipids in 'quaking' mice. Dawson RM, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1313-6, Jul 71**

Myelin differences in the central and peripheral nervous system in the 'Jimpy' mouse. Herschkowitz N, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1361-3, Jul 71**

Abnormality in sphingolipid fatty acids from sciatic nerve and brain of Quaking mice. Kishimoto Y. **J Neurochem 18:1365-8, Jul 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

Further studies of a simian virus 40-like virus isolated from human brain. Weiner LP, et al. **J Virol 10:147-9, Jul 72**

Pathogenicity of virus associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Lancet 1:223-6, 29 Jan 72**

Polyoma-like viruses and progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. **Lancet 1:828-7, 15 Apr 72**

Viruses and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Black PH, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:429-31, 24 Feb 72**

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1060, 11 May 72**

Isolation of virus related to SV40 from patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Weiner LP, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:385-90, 24 Feb 72**

[Brain diseases in man and virions--capsomer count of PML (progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy) virions] Ikuta F. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:495-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration and regeneration in teased nerve fibres. I. Leprous neuritis. Dastur DK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:286-98, 1971**

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: pathological and electron microscopic studies. Kanshepolsky J, et al. **Ariz Med 28:743-7, Oct 71**

Neuroclinical-pathology conference. Progressive central nervous system disease in the course of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic myelocytic leukemia.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 36:93-102, Jul 71
Guillan-Barré syndrome. Neurochemical and ultrastructural study. Arstila AU, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:257-69, 1971
Fine structural aspects of demyelination in vitro. The effects of Guillain-Barré serum. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:249-65, Apr 71
Endoneurial deposits of amyloid-like fibrils in a recurrent demyelinating neuropathy. An electron microscope study. Prineas JW, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:583-92, Oct 71
Dysmyelination in "quaking" mouse. Electron microscopic study. Watanabe I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:352-69, Apr 72
Observations on viral demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Canine distemper. Wiśniewski H, et al. **Lab Invest 26:589-99, May 72**
Pathogenicity of virus associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Nakamura Y, et al.
Lancet 1:223-6, 29 Jan 72
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy.
Mo Med 69:Suppl:27-8, May 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:1047-54, 11 May 72
Degenerating myelin: comparative histochemical studies using classical myelin stains and an improved Marchi technique minimizing artifacts. Fraser FJ.
Stain Technol 47:147-54, May 72
[Central pontine myelinolysis within the framework of a new histopathological syndrome with systematized topography. Report of an anatomo-clinical case] Monteiro L.
J Neurol Sci 13:293-314, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demyelination with calcium deposits and mikrocephaly] D'Hoore E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:311-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central pontine myelinolysis in a child with protracted post-traumatic coma] Minauf M, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:107-11, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case of progressive supranuclear palsy] Mannen T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:497-503, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Shirabe T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:504-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of obstructive thrombotic arteriosclerosis with systematic demyelination of the posterior spinal cord] Haebara H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2006-10, Aug 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in conduction during nerve fibre degeneration in the spinal cord. McDonald WI, et al.
Brain 95:151-62, 1972
Altered thermal sensitivity in injured and demyelinated nerve. A possible model of temperature effects in multiple sclerosis. Davis FA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:551-61, Oct 71
Impairment of repetitive impulse conduction in experimentally demyelinated and pressure-injured nerves. Davis FA.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:537-44, Aug 72
[Demyelinating diseases] Torvik A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:785-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Abnormal spermiogenesis in quaking, a myelin-deficient mutant mouse. Bennett WI, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:30-58, Aug 71
Relationships between swayback incidence and concentration of copper in the blood of sheep of different breeds. Wiener G.
J Comp Pathol 81:515-20, Oct 71
The composition of myelin from the mutant mouse 'quaking'. Gregson NA, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1065-71, Apr 72
Some aspects of the pathology and pathogenesis of the myelopathy caused by disc protrusions in the dog. Griffiths IR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:403-13, Jun 72

DENDRITES (A8, A11)

The branching pattern in dendrites of cortical neurons. Smit GJ, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:253-74, May 72
Dendritic cell dynamics in progressive depigmentations. Distinctive cytokinetics of -dendritic cells revealed by electron microscopy. Mishima Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:67-87, 1972**
Axo-somatic and axo-dendritic synapses in the cerebellum of the newborn rat. Del Cerro MP, et al.
Brain Res 43:581-6, 25 Aug 72
Dendro-dendritic synapses, including reciprocal synapses, in the ventrolateral nucleus of the monkey thalamus. Harding BN. **Brain Res 34:181-5, Nov 71**
Dendritic bundles exist. Marsh RC, et al.
Brain Res 33:273-7, 29 Oct 71
An unusual relationship between glial cells and neuronal dendrites in olfactory bulbs of Desmodus rotundus. Pru EL, et al. **Brain Res 36:404-8, 28 Jan 72**
Dendro-dendritic synapses in the primate motor cortex. Sloper JJ. **Brain Res 34:186-92, Nov 71**
Sequence of events leading to seizure activity at the level of a hippocampal epileptic pacemaker. Zuckermann EC. **Exp Neurol 32:413-30, Sep 71**
A study of the organization of apical dendrites in the somatic sensory cortex of the rat. Peters A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 144:253-68, Mar 72
A computer technique for the estimation of the absolute three-dimensional array of basal dendritic fields using data from projected histological sections. Berry M, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 95:257-67, Apr 72**
Analysis of dendrite patterns by use of an adaptive scan system. Wyss UR. **J Microsc (Oxf) 95:269-75, Apr 72**
Rearing complexity affects branching of dendrites in the visual cortex of the rat. Volkmar FR, et al.
Science 176:1145-7, 30 Jun 72
[Quantitative studies on the distribution of dendritic spines of pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus (CA 1)] Wenzel J, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:23-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staining of dendrites and axons of Purkinje cells] Koya G.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:927-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of branch nodes of central nervous system dendrites] Kositsyn NS.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 200:215-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Branching angles of basal dendrites of pyramidal cells from the area striata in adult rabbits] Uylings HB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:916, 20 May 72 (Dut)**

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative analysis of dendritic patterns in the cerebral cortex. Colon EJ, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:21-39, Nov 71
Dendrite bundles in lamina IX of cat spinal cord: a possible source for electrical interaction between motoneurons? Matthews MA, et al.
Anat Rec 171:313-27, Oct 71
The Merkel cell in human epidermis: its differentiation from other dendritic cells. Kidd RL, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:374-84, 1971
Fine structure of the dendritic junction body region of the antennal sensory cone in a larval elaterid (Coleoptera). Scott DA, et al.
Can J Zool 49:817-21, Jun 71
The neuropil of the periglomerular region of the olfactory bulb. Pinching AJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 9:379-409, Sep 71
The neuropil of the glomeruli of the olfactory bulb. Pinching AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci 9:347-77, Sep 71**
The distribution of neurofibrils coextensive with microtubules and neurofilaments in dendrites and axons of the tectum, cerebellum and pallium of the frog. Potter HD. **J Comp Neurol 143:385-409, Dec 71**
Ultrastructural studies on the synaptology of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. 3. The structure and distribution of the axodendritic and dendrodendritic contacts. Elfvin LG.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:432-48, Nov 71
Staining Purkinje cell dendrites and axons in frozen sections of fixed brain. Koya G.
Kumamoto Med J 24:151-4, 31 Dec 71
Vertical bundles of dendrites in the neocortex. Fleischhauer K, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:213-23, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Some properties of cortical dendrites as revealed by the effects of mescaline. García Ramos J.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:112-30, 1971
Dendritic action potentials induced by mescaline in the cat's cortex. Ramos JG, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:326-38, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nucleosidetriphosphatase-positive dendrite cells in the transitorial epithelium of the urinary tract of the guinea pig] Fritsch P, et al.
Anat Anz 129:372-3, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Long-term status of pyramidal cell axon collaterals and apical dendritic spines in denervated cortex. Rutledge LT, et al. **Brain Res 41:249-62, 22 Jun 72**
Rate and extent of recovery from dark rearing in the visual cortex of the mouse. Valverde F.
Brain Res 33:1-11, 8 Oct 71
The interaction of axonal and dendritic elements in the developing and the mature synapses. Herndon RM.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:167-76, 1971 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cable theory for finite length dendritic cylinders with initial and boundary conditions. Norman RS.
Biophys J 12:25-45, Jan 72
The role of dendritic events in the initiation of monosynaptic spikes in frog motoneurons. Czéh G.
Brain Res 39:505-9, 28 Apr 72
Effects of synapses of dendrites and soma on the repetitive impulse firing of a compartmental neuron model. Kernell D. **Brain Res 35:551-5, 24 Dec 71**
Physiological evidence for dendrodendritic synaptic interactions in the rabbit's olfactory glomerulus. Shepherd GM. **Brain Res 32:212-7, 10 Sep 71**
Evidence for spike propagation in cortical dendrites. Spear PJ. **Exp Neurol 35:111-21, Apr 72**
Field potentials in the alligator cerebellum and theory of their relationship to Purkinje cell dendritic spikes. Nicholson C, et al. **J Neurophysiol 34:509-31, Jul 71**
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. 3. Electrical junctions and dendrite spikes in fast flexor motoneurons. Zucker RS.
J Neurophysiol 35:638-51, Sep 72
A mathematical model of the effects of spatio-temporal patterns of dendritic input potentials on neuronal somatic potentials. Barnwell GM, et al.
Kybernetik 10:144-55, Mar 72
Retraction and expansion of the dendritic tree of motor neurones of adult rats induced in vivo. Sumner BE, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:273-5, 24 Sep 71**
[Dendrite activity following mechanical cutaneous stimulation: modification by peripheral and corticofugal effects] Leicht R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R104, 1972 (Ger)

DENERVATION (E4)

Plasma insulin-like activity and insulin sensitivity in rats after hypothalamic deafferentation. Hefco V, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:327-35, 1971**
Effect of denervation on the composition of phospholipids in tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:317-24, 1970**
Renal sodium and water excretion after unilateral splanchnicotomy in the dog. Takács L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:283-91, 1971
A note on knee-joint denervation and postural reflexes in the cat. Lindström S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:406-8, Jul 71
Remission of psoriasis associated with cutaneous nerve section. Dewing SB. **Arch Dermatol 104:220-1, Aug 71**
Serum potassium changes after succinylcholine in swine with thermal trauma or sciatic nerve section. Gronert GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 18:558-62, Sep 71**
Reinnervation of denervated muscles by nerve transplantation. Sakellarides HT, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:195-201, Mar-Apr 72
Sensitivity of denervated cerebral cortex to cholinomimetics. Reiffenstein RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:215-20, Aug 72
Effects of catecholamines on the ocular tension of normal and sympathetically denervated rabbit eyes. Bhattacherjee P. **Exp Eye Res 12:13-24, Jul 71**
The effect of denervation on ATP dependent calcium uptake by microsomes of the submaxillary gland of rats. Perec CJ, et al. **Experientia 27:897-8, Aug 71**
Electro-diagnosis of denervation of skin. Buratti G.
Hand 4:68-71, Feb 72
Results of denervation of the wrist and wrist joint by Wilhelm's method. Geldmacher J, et al.
Hand 4:57-9, Feb 72
Improved technique for sectioning the inferior alveolar nerve in rats. Hoffman DR, et al.
J Dent Res 51:668, Mar-Apr 72
The effect of surgical denervation on dentin formation in the incisor of the rat. Torneck CD, et al.
J Dent Res 51:48-52, Jan-Feb 72
Sympathetic effects on fibrillary activity of denervated striated muscles. Luco CF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:1066-71, Nov 71
The effects of denervation, decentralization and cocaine on the response of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens to various drugs. Westfall DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:328-38, May 72**
Formation of new connexions in adult rat brains after partial deafferentation. Wall PD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:542-5, 20 Aug 71
The effects of cocaine and denervation on the sensitivity to noradrenaline, its uptake and the termination of its action in isolated venous tissue. Guimarães S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:262-73, 1971
Effects of chlorothiazide and furosemide on sodium and water excretion after unilateral splanchnicotomy in the dog. Bencsáth P, et al. **Nephron 8:329-43, 1971**
Neuronal and glial reaction after peripheral nerve section in rats. Ko Y.
Yonago Acta Med 15:197-207, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Compensatory hypertrophy in denervated muscle] Gutmann E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 21:9-12, 1972 (Cze)**

[Neuronal reactions released in the cerebral cortex by its deafferentation: Methodological remarks] Fuentes C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1494-7, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Reversibility of the biochemical characteristics of the denervated gastrocnemius muscle in the rat. Comparison of the effects of sectioning (neurotmesis) and crushing (axonotmesis) of the sciatic nerve] Graff GL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1463-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Surgery of pain in the temperomandibular joint region] Bilder J, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:166-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Firing pattern decerebration of single Renshaw cells before and after and following treatment with the antispastic drug lioresal] Benecke R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R84, 1972 (Ger)**

[Modifications of the respiratory and cardiocirculatory function following cardiopulmonary denervation] Tonelli F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 46:147-54, 1970 (Ita)**

[Reinnervation and proprioreceptive activity of rat muscle after denervation at birth] Corda M, et al. **Sperimentale 120:1-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents on the denervation. 4] Tagawa S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1452-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[An experience of selective sacral rhizotomy applied to a reflex bladder due to spinal cord injury] Nakaarai K, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 17:477-82, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Method in the vidian neurectomy] Nomura Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:504-5, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Vidian neurectomy and the development of nasal allergy-like disease before or after the operation] Takahashi R, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:304-5, Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Treatment of renovascular arterial hypertension by means of periarteriectomy] Popielska-Greblicka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:100-2, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Vascular reactions to catecholamines in neurogenic dystrophy] Opanasiuk ND. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:11-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial asthma] Rutkovski EM. **Vestn Khir 106:11-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Renal denervation in the dog. Its relation to the problems of transplantation] Fonio OA, et al. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:203-15, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

[Histochemical changes in neurons of the bulbal cardiovascular center following isolation of baroreceptors of the sino-aortic reflexogenic zone] Genis ED, et al. **Fiziol Zh 16:784-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Development of reflexogenic and pituitary experimental hypertension in animals of different ages] Pugach BV. **Fiziol Zh 16:832-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of denervation of feline esophageal function and morphology. Burgess JN, et al. **J Surg Res 12:24-33, Jan 72**

DENGUE (C1)

Pandemic dengue in Caribbean countries and the southern United States--past, present and potential problems. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1460-9, 23 Dec 71**

Dengue hemorrhagic fever (literature review and report of 14 cases). Pelenkahu TB, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:21-30, Jan 72**

BLOOD

Comparison of three methods used to isolate dengue virus type 2. Chappell WA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1100-3, Dec 71**

COMPLICATIONS

Blood and bone marrow changes in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Kho LK, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:31-9, Jan 72**

DIAGNOSIS

Virological and serological study of an epidemic of fever at Burnpur--a preliminary report. Chakravarty SK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:78-9, Jul 70**

Dengue fever with non-classical symptoms (survey of anti-dengue antibodies from patients admitted to the Dr. Tjipto Mangunkusumo Hospital, Jakarta). Pelenkahu TB, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:15-20, Jan 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dengue fever with Vironil. Ashton-Martin TF. **Med J Aust 1:1002, 6 May 72**

ETIOLOGY

Halstead hypothesis. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:845, 13 Apr 72**

HISTORY

Chikungunya and dengue: a case of mistaken identity? Carey DE. **J Hist Med 26:243-62, Jul 71**

Pandemic dengue in Caribbean countries and the southern United States--past, present and potential problems. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1460-9, 23 Dec 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against West Nile virus induced by a previous injection with dengue virus. Price WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:596-607, Dec 71**

Cross-protection studies and search for subclinical disease in new world monkeys infected sequentially with different immunologic types of Dengue viruses. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:67-79, Jan 72**

Immunological surveys of arbovirus infections in South-East Asia, with special reference to dengue, chikungunya, and Kyasanur Forest disease. Rao TR. **Bull WHO 44:585-91, 1971 (44 ref.)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dengue control on an island in the Gulf of Thailand. II. Virological studies. Smith TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:715-9, Sep 71**

OCCURRENCE

Dengue control on an island in the Gulf of Thailand. 3. Effect on transmission of dengue virus to man. Winter PE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:720-5, Sep 71**

Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in Singapore City. 5. Observations in relation to dengue haemorrhagic fever. Chan YC, et al. **Bull WHO 44:651-7, 1971**

Isolation of two strains of dengue type 2 virus from human cases in Ceylon. Hermon YE, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:221-5, Feb 72**

A note on sequential dengue infection, presumptive and proved, with report of an instance of a third proved attack in one individual. Myers RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:1231-6, Aug 71**

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Jogjakarta, Central Java. Ismangun, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:49-54, Jan 72**

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Jakarta (follow up study). Kho LK, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:1-14, Jan 72**

Dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever in Bandung. Rival A, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:40-8, Jan 72**

[Dengue in French Guiana] Sérié C, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:229-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[current spread of dengue hemorrhagic fever in South Asia] Jusatz HJ. **Med Klin 67:152-6, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dengue control on an island in the Gulf of Thailand. I. Results of an Aedes aegypti control program. Gould DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:705-14, Sep 71**

DENGUE VIRUS (B4)

Dengue control on an island in the Gulf of Thailand. 3. Effect on transmission of dengue virus to man. Winter PE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:720-5, Sep 71**

Electron microscopic observations on dengue type 2 virus. Kitaoka M, et al. **Biken J 14:361-4, Sep 71**

Electron microscopic observations on the purified dengue virus (Type I). Matsumura T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci 17:85-95, Jun 71**

Experimental infection of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus with dengue viruses. Whitehead RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:661-7, 1971**

CLASSIFICATION

Separation of dengue strains on the basis of a nonstructural antigen. McCloud TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:964-8, Nov 71**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plaque formation of dengue viruses in LLC-MK 2 cell cultures. Ong SB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:147-50, Jun 71**

Studies on the nature of dengue viruses. V. Structure and development of dengue virus in Vero cells. Matsumura T, et al. **Virology 46:344-55, Nov 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-protection studies and search for subclinical disease in new world monkeys infected sequentially with different immunologic types of Dengue viruses. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:67-79, Jan 72**

Comparison of dengue-2 and dengue-3 virus strains by neutralization tests and identification of a subtype of dengue-3. Russell PK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:97-9, Jan 72**

Rapid complement fixation technique for estimating complement-fixing antigen elution profiles of viruses from gel filtration columns. Cornesky RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 24:157-9, Jul 72**

Survey for antibodies to arboviruses in Egyptian sera. I. West Nile virus antihemagglutinins in human and animal sera. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:61-70, 1971**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dengue control on an island in the Gulf of Thailand. II. Virological studies. Smith TJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:715-9, Sep 71**

Comparison of three methods used to isolate dengue virus type 2. Chappell WA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1100-3, Dec 71**

Isolation of two strains of dengue type 2 virus from human cases in Ceylon. Hermon YE, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:221-5, Feb 72**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on nucleic acid synthesis and virus-induced RNA polymerase activity in mammalian cells infected with certain arboviruses. Takehara M. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:266-77, 1971**

DENS IN DENTE see under TOOTH

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

DENSITOMETRY (E5)

Estimation of nutrient liver blood flow in mice by atraumatic densitometry. Danielson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:621-9, 1971**

Densitography: a new method for evaluation of cardiac performance at rest and during exercise. Chirife R, et al. **Am Heart J 83:493-503, Apr 72**

Correlation between body volume and body mass in men. Wakat DK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1308-12, Nov 71**

Quantitative densitometry of 1-50 g protein in acrylamide gel slabs with Coomassie blue. Fishbein WN. **Anal Biochem 46:388-401, Apr 72**

The determination of nicotinic acid by fluorimetric densitometry. Brunink H, et al. **Analyst 97:258-9, Apr 72**

Isotope pulmonary densitometry; an initial presentation and comparison with existing methods of investigation. Franklin DH, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:632, Aug 72**

The development of a technique for the densitometric analysis of fluorescein angiograms. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:63-7, Jan 72**

Manual nephelometric methods for immunochemical determination of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA, and IgM in human serum. Killingsworth LM, et al. **Clin Chem 18:335-9, Apr 72**

Photodensitometry of mouse serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes separated on polyacrylamide gel. Chambers TR. **Clin Chim Acta 35:321-4, Dec 71**

A low pressure system for membrane filtration for use in micronephelometry. Farid NR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 39:263-5, Jun 72**

Bone density in athletes. Nilsson BE, et al. **Clin Orthop 77:179-82, 1971**

The accuracy and reproducibility of bone mineral measurements in vivo'. (b) Methods using sealed isotope sources. Shimmins J, et al. **Clin Radiol 23:47-51, Jan 72**

The importance of antigen density for immunocytological reactions in vitro. Höki J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 18:189-92, 1972**

The use of a recording microdensitometer for the quantitative measurement of enzyme activities inside tissue sections. Altman FP. **Histochemie 27:125-36, 1971**

Angiographic contrast agents as indicators for radiographic dilution techniques. Silverman NR. **Invest Radiol 7:76-82, Mar-Apr 72**

Controlled variation of light intensity to test frequency responses of densitometers. Saunders KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:899-903, Dec 71**

Use of power spectral density analysis for the evaluation of artificial heart valves. Pomeroy RK, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:210-7, Jul-Aug 71**

Technical communications. Fading of aflatoxin spots on TLC plates during fluorescence densitometry. Nesheim S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1444-5, Nov 71**

Potato late blight intensity levels as determined by microdensitometer studies of false-color aerial photographs. Jackson HR, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:101-6, Apr 71**

Quantitation of chlorpromazine and its metabolites by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

direct scanning microdensitometry. Turano P, et al. J Chromatogr 64:347-54, 2 Feb 72

Quantitative spectrodensitometry of silica gel thin layers impregnated with sulfuric acid. Touchstone JC, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:490-3, Aug 72

A turbidimetric method for the assay of pyocin activity. Young H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:227-30, Oct 71

Quantitative autoradiography: an evaluation of visual grain counting, reflectance microscopy, gross absorbance measurements and flying-spot microdensitometry. Goldstein DJ, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:215-39, Dec 71

A densitometric method for estimating the filtration coefficient of frog mesenteric capillaries. Levick JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:25P-26P, Oct 71

A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of laser. 2. Tsunenari S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:419-24, Nov 71

Event simultaneity in cavities. Theory of the distortions of energy deposition in propotional counters. Kellerer AM. Radiat Res 48:216-33, Nov 71

Clinical video-densitometry. Pulmonary ventilation analysis. Silverman NR. Radiology 103:283-5, May 72

Fluorodensimetric evaluation of regional ventilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. George RB, et al. South Med J 64:1161-5, Oct 71

[Direct quantitative thin-layer chromatography by remission and transmission measurement. A review] Hansen AB.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:289-301, 1971 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Densitometric study of bone lesions due to hemodialysis] Laval-Jeantet M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:417-9, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Use of videodensitometry in lung function tests] Riemann H, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:33-6, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Ear densitometry as a possibility for automation of liver chromodiagnostics as demonstrated by the indocyanine green (ujorriridin) tolerance test] Seifert A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:925-8, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method for the determination of thrombocyte aggregation] Heinrich D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:235-6, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Densitometric studies of chest screen photographs] Grantscharov K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:677-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the dry mass of cell suspensions by means of extinction measurements] Günther HH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:191-7, 1971 (Ger)

[A method for continuous optical density registration of growing bacterial cultures and its possible applications] Ullmann U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:356-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple nephelometry of beta-lipoprotein by immune reaction] Koyama S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:288, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Method of obtaining isodose curves using photo-printing material--plane densitometer] Murakami K. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:771-4, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Densitometry as a method of quantitative assessment of tissue bloodfilling] Karimov MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:98-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Possibility of densitometry of skeletal tomograms] Nikolić V, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:107-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Variable-speed drive for the mechanical stage of a microscope used as the optical component in a microdensitometer. Caton JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:232-8, Mar 72

Automated turbidimetric microbiological assay readout system. Rippere RA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:449-54, Mar 72

A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of Laser. 1. Tsunenari S, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:373-5, Sep 71

A dye densitometer for measuring cardiac output. Jarlov AL, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:97-100, Jan 72

[Automatic measurement of the optical density of micro objects] Krinskif IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:119-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the BIAN-170 densitometer and the BIAN-120 colorimeter in laboratory practice] Tukachinskif SE.
Lab Delo 2:74-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Apparatus for bone density determination in vivo] Nilsson BE, et al. Nord Med 86:1089-90, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Hazard: Gilford densitometer.
Health Devices 1:45-6, May 71

[Optical density standard for photoelectric colorimeters] Burov VA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:62-3, 1971 (Rus)

DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY (E5)

Microdensitometric analysis of the influence of x-irradiation on mature bone in humans. Malska-Waniewska I. Acta Med Pol 12:357-80, 1971

Optimum photon energy in ordinary radiography of the larynx. Hemmingsson A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:305-16, May 72

Estimation of the degree of aortic regurgitation by means of densitometry. An experimental investigation. Jereb M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:145-53, Mar 72

Determination of small mass differences in roentgenography. II. Experimental investigations with a roentgen diffraction apparatus. Hollender L, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:145-60, Apr 72

Comparative study of two direct methods of bone mineral measurement. Rambaut PC, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:646-50, Jun 72

Roentgenographic bone density changes in astronauts during representative Apollo space flight. Mack PB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:621-33, Dec 71

Clinical videodensitometry. Silverman NR.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:840-50, Apr 72

The measurement of regional pulmonary density, ventilation and perfusion by gamma-ray densitometry. Hutchison DC, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:955-61, Dec 71

A densitometric method of determining the mineral content of bone. Katranoushov I, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:210-2, Mar 72

The use of pulmonary x-ray densitometry in evaluating regional bronchospasm in patients with bronchial asthma. Sutherland GR, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:432-6, Jun 72

The accuracy and reproducibility of bone mineral measurements in vivo'. (a) The measurement of metacarpal mineralisation using an x-ray generator. Shimmins J, et al. Clin Radiol 23:42-6, Jan 72

Roentgen assessment of bone density in North Indian population. Khanna P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1599-609, Oct 71

Estimation of gravimetric density of fetal bones from radiologic density. Colbert C, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:102-6, Mar-Apr 72

Use of 125 I photon scanning in the evaluation of bone density in a group of patients with spinal cord injury. Griffiths HJ, et al. Invest Radiol 7:107-11, Mar-Apr 72

Determination of pulmonary pulsatile perfusion by fluoroscopic videodensitometry. Silverman NR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:147-9, Jul 72

Computer determination of left ventricular volume using videodensitometry. Trenholm BG, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:163-73, Mar 72

Videometry of blood vessels. Television fluorodensitometry and vessel diameters in theory and in practice. Silverman NR.
Radiology 101:597-604, Dec 71

Renal cortical transit times. A simple parameter for evaluation of renal perfusion. Silverman NR, et al.
Radiology 105:25-31, Oct 72

Correlation of regional densitometry patterns, radiological appearances, and pulmonary function tests in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Sutherland GR, et al. Thorax 26:716-20, Nov 71

Use of videometry and electronic data-processing for hemodynamic investigations by angiographic techniques. Wood EH, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:419-34, 1970

[Transmission quality of radiograph amplifiers and their significance in quantitative radiologic density measurement] Bürsch J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:141-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Dependence of image contrast on thickness of the object, picture potential and blacking in a largely monochromatic radiation spectrum] Teske HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:149-50, 1972 (Ger)

[Use of microdensitometry for the evaluation of pulmonary changes due to tuberculosis. Functional diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Waibel E, et al.
Prax Pneumol 25:589-604, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of developing roentgenodensitometric study of the morphology and functions of human organs] Shik IaL.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:85-90, Sep-Oct 71 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[Measurement of lung function in children by application of the Compton scattering process] Schuster W.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:187-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)

[Radiodensitometry of the skeleton of small laboratory animals] Nikolić V, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:397-410, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Television method for the reconstruction of tissue density from a roentgenologic picture] Nikolić V, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:113-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

The quantitative colour T.V. image analyser--a new method of assessing bone density. Dickson RA, et al.
Br J Surg 59:301, Apr 72

DENTAL AMALGAM (D1, D13)

Mercury leakage of amalgam capsules. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:461-9, Oct 71

Equipment for preparation of silver amalgam. Kartalov GA, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:210-1, Jul-Aug 68

Amalgam carrier for retrograde apical fillings. Bainton R. Br Dent J 132:242, 21 Mar 72

Histopathology of experimental in vivo caries around silver amalgam fillings. Hals E, et al.
Caries Res 6:16-33, 1972

On the interaction between specimen and testing machine in mechanical testing procedures. Vrijhoef MM, et al. J Biomech 4:233-8, Jul 71

The apical amalgam root filling for anterior teeth. Cook JG. J Can Dent Assoc 38:297-9, Aug 72

Cavity bases under amalgam. Gourley JM, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:246, Jul 72

Periodontal effects of restoring proximal tooth surfaces with amalgam: a clinical evaluation in children. Turgeon J, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:255-6, Jul 72

Mercury vapor emission from dental amalgam. Chan KC, et al. J Dent Res 51:555-9, Mar-Apr 72

Heat development during trituration of amalgam. Flim GJ, et al. J Dent Res 50:1354, Sep-Oct 71

Changes in decalcified carious dentin beneath amalgam restorations. Sanjo D. J Dent Res 50:1686, Nov-Dec 71

Effect of surface treatment on the corrodibility of dental amalgam. Svare CW, et al.
J Dent Res 51:44-7, Jan-Feb 72

A study on the vacuum trituration of spherical amalgam. Nagai K, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:78-92, Jun 71

Scanning electron microscopic examination of surfaces and margins of restorations. Conway JC, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:622-31, Jun 72

Corrosion of amalgam in contact with gold. Matono R, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:170-8, Aug 72

The potential of amalgam condensation causing intrusion of capping materials into the pulp. Mitchem JC. J Prosthet Dent 26:506-10, Nov 71

[Amalgam in the clinic and in research] Gasser F.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:62-85, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alchimistic symbols for amalgam] Riethe P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1132-7, 16 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Electrochemical studies on various metallic dental restoration materials. II] Wagner G, et al.
ZWR 81:490-2 passim, 25 May 72 (Ger)

[Todays amalgams]
Dent Cadmos 39:1561-76, Oct 71 (Ita)

[Filling of dental enamel cavity with amalgam] Fusayama T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:586, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Setting change of amalgam surface observed by scanning electron microscopic motion picture. The surface of amalgam packed against A matrix band] Takatsu T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:441-51, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Application of copper amalgam as a material for dental pulp capping of deciduous teeth after pulpotomy] Szpringer M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:9-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The influence of saliva on the regional permeability of fillings] Karal'nik DM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:7-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro analysis of apical seal with amalgam by means of iodine isotopes 131] Goldberg F, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:101-6, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mercury hazards associated with high speed mechanical amalgamators. Nixon GS, et al.
Br Dent J 131:308-11, 5 Oct 71

Allergic reaction to mercury after dental treatment. Wright FA. NZ Dent J 67:251-2, Oct 71

Asteroid bodies in foreign-body reaction to amalgam. Simon E, et al. Oral Surg 33:772-4, May 72

[Aluminum crowns and amalgam] Gotfredsen C, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:652-5, Jul 72 (Dan)

[2 cases of lichen planus apparently caused by allergy to dental metals] Nakayama H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:239-47, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A case of an allergic reaction to a copper amalgam filling] Simonian AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Crack propagation in dental amalgam. Lugassy AA, et al. Aust Dent J 16:302-6, Oct 71

Phase discrimination using scanning electron microscopy techniques. Johnson LN.
J Dent Res 51:789-94, May-Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Analytic procedures for determination of silver, tin, mercury, copper, and zinc in dental amalgams. Kendall TA, et al. J Dent Res 50:378-81, Mar-Apr 71
Absence of the 2 phase in amalgams with high copper concentrations. Sarkar NK, et al. J Dent Res 51:1511, Sep-Oct 72
Microstructural observations of the initial stages of amalgamation. Schoenfeld CM, et al. J Dent Res 50:350-5, Mar-Apr 71
Scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersion microanalysis of metallographically polished dental amalgam surfaces. Sutfin LV, et al. J Dent Res 51:1048-54, Jul-Aug 72
Relationship between dental amalgam mercury content and emission. Svare CW, et al. J Dent Res 51:202, Jan-Feb 72
Dental amalgam polishing with discs as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Swedlow DB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:536-43, May 72
Chemical composition and crystal structure of the -phase in the silver-mercury system. Andersen P, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:466-71, 1971
Copper-tin phases in dental silver amalgam alloy. Jensen SJ. Scand J Dent Res 80:158-61, 1972

HISTORY

The amalgam war: an historical review. Bird DJ. NY State Dent J 38:5-8, Jan 72 (58 ref.)

STANDARDS

The strength of corroded amalgam. Jorgensen KD. Acta Odontol Scand 30:33-8, Mar 72
Better amalgams through burnishing. Denehy GE, et al. Dent Dig 78:410-3, Aug 72
The elastic constants of the constituent phases of dental amalgam. Grenoble DE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:503-13, Sep 71
The pressure dependence of the elastic constants of dental amalgam. Grenoble DE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:489-502, Sep 71
A composite model of the elastic behavior of dental amalgam. Katz JL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:515-27, Sep 71
The effect of cleaning an experimental spherical Ag 3 Sn alloy on the tensile strength and fracture of dental amalgam. Young FA Jr, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:81-103, Mar 72
Effects of three types of pins on compressive strength of dental amalgam. Duperon DF, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 37:422-8, Nov 71
Effect of impact loading upon Class II amalgam restoration. Johnson BE. J Dent Child 39:206-14, May-Jun 72
Impact loading of amalgam supported by bases of varying compressive strengths. Luke LS. J Dent Child 39:308-12, Jul-Aug 72
Shot impact test for dental amalgam. Gettleman L, et al. J Dent Res 51:519-25, Mar-Apr 72
Dimensional change instrument for amalgam. Mahler DB, et al. J Dent Res 51:670, Mar-Apr 72
Slow compressive strength of amalgam. Mahler DB. J Dent Res 51:1394-6, Sep-Oct 72
Laminate reinforced dental amalgam. Petersen EA, et al. J Dent Res 51:79-87, Jan-Feb 72
Corrosion tendencies of amalgam surfaces compared by spontaneous electric potentials. Shimizu N, et al. J Dent Res 50:455-9, Mar-Apr 71
Corrosion resistant shilver-tin amalgams. Stoner GE, et al. J Dent Res 50:519, Mar-Apr 71
Effect of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on the rate of corrosion of dental amalgams. Stoner GE, et al. J Dent Res 50:1647-53, Nov-Dec 71
A study on the condensation pressure for spherical amalgam. Nagai K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:133-52, Sep 71
The strength of class II amalgam restorations with and without pins. Mondelli J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:179-88, Aug 72
Examiner variability using criteria for evaluation of posterior restorative materials. Parker WA. Milit Med 137:67-70, Feb 72
Influence of manipulation technique on early strength of different amalgams. Forsten L. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:211-8, 1971
Influence of trituration variables on the transverse strength of dental amalgams. I. Convention, dispersion strengthened and spherical alloys in pellet form. Forsten L. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:258-68, Oct 71
Influence of trituration variables on the transverse strength of dental amalgams. II. Preamalgamated alloy in filing form. Forsten L, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:269-75, Oct 71
[A clinical evaluation of amalgam with and without zinc] Kyselová J. Cesk Stomatol 71:326-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The strength of corroded amalgam] Jorgensen KD. Tandlaegebladet 75:883-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DENTAL ARCH (A2)

[2-dimensional representation of the osseous limbus alveolaris using ultrasonic impulse echo diagram] Spranger H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:197-202, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship of the length of the dental arch to the apical base and its importance for the problem of tooth extraction] Kinast H. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:42-52, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the mandibular arch obtained by means of treatment with removable appliances] Gasparini F, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:235-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu Japanese. The position of each tooth on the dental arch and the variation with age in school children] Tshuji M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:533-87, 25 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Kyushu people. The distance between each projected points of the teeth on the medial line of the arcus dentalis and variation with age] Tsuji M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:700-20, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Orthodontic case of an acromegalia] Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:672-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Secular trends in different racial groups. Lavelle CL. Angle Orthod 42:19-25, Jan 72
Dental arches in various ethnic groups. Lavelle CL, et al. Angle Orthod 41:293-9, Oct 71
Patterns of change in human mandibular arch width during jaw excursions. Burch JG. Arch Oral Biol 17:623-31, Apr 72
Maxillary dental arch width in Chinese living in Liverpool. Goose DH. Arch Oral Biol 17:231-3, Jan 72
The evaluation of arch form and occlusion in unilateral cleft palate subjects. Huddart AG, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:194-209, Jul 72
Three variations in dental arch form estimated by a quadratic equation. Biggerstaff RH. J Dent Res 51:1509, Sep-Oct 72
Analysis of the changes in maxillary dental arch dimensions between Anglo-Saxon and modern times. Lavelle CL, et al. J Dent Res 50:409-13, Mar-Apr 71
A new method to determine tooth positions and dental arch dimensions. Linden FP van der. J Dent Res 51:1104, Jul-Aug 72
Relation between combined widths of incisors and dimensions of the dental arches. Ingervall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:181-8, 1972
[Studies on crowded dental arch. II. Degree of labio(bucco)-lingual slipping between adjacent teeth] Matsumoto M, et al. J Jap Orthod Soc 30:247-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Size of the dental arch of the normal person of short stature] Shimizu T. Shikwa Gakuho 72:296-349, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dental arch form related with intraoral forces: PR=C. Brader AC. Am J Orthod 61:541-61, Jun 72
Dental arch depth and width studied longitudinally from 12 years of age to adulthood. DeKock WH. Am J Orthod 62:56-66, Jul 72
Development of the anterior segment of the maxillary deciduous dentition. Richardson ER. Am J Orthod 62:227-35, Sep 72
An analysis of the growth of the skull, facial skeleton, and dental tissues. Dockrell RB, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:43-50, Oct 71
Dental arch age changes in four caucasoid population samples. Lavelle CL. J Dent Res 51:203, Jan-Feb 72
[A longitudinal study of the interrelationship between the growth changes of the arch length and that of the axial inclination of the permanent central incisors and their position] Sasa R. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:519-32, Dec 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Post-alveolar cleft palate. The dimensions of the maxillary arch at birth. Fish J, et al. Br Dent J 131:357-60, Oct 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remodelling of the mandibular condyle in the adult and its relationship to the condition of the dental arches. Mongini F. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:437-53, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiography in dental arch space analysis. Rosenberg HM, et al. J Dent Child 39:125-9, Mar-Apr 72
Barium sulfate--a method for symmetry analysis. Chafekar V, et al. J Dent Res 50:374-7, Mar-Apr 71
Facial skeletal morphology and dental arch dimensions in girls with postnormal occlusion (Angle class II, div. 1). Ingervall B, et al. Odontol Revy 23:63-78, 1972

SURGERY

Three-dimensional arch correction in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Wood BG. Am J Orthod 61:501-7, May 72

DENTAL ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

Report of the Inter-Agency Committee on Dental Auxiliaries. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1027-47, May 72
[Current problems concerning the practice of dentistry. Urgent needs--aides--new solutions (Union of Young Practitioners of Dentistry)] Huysmans J, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 26:273-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Preventive dentistry assistant, a new professional field in child dentistry] Traulsen H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:486-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Educated auxiliary personnel: do we want it?] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 40:979-80, Jul 72 (Ita)

EDUCATION

Dental ancillaries for the 70's. A personal view. Manning JE. Br Dent J 131:413-5, 2 Nov 71
Therapist training curriculum, University of Alabama in Birmingham. Bethart H, et al. J Dent Educ 36:6-14 passim, Feb 72
Teaching dental auxiliaries the interactional aspects of social concepts. Fredericks MA, et al. J Dent Educ 36:37-40 passim, Apr 72
Vanderbilt dental auxiliary training program. Gibbs SJ, et al. J Dent Educ 35:641, Oct 71
Evaluating dental student performance with time-lapse photography. Robinson GE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:17-9, Aug 72
Restoring guidelines for dental assistants courses. Seldin JB. NY J Dent 42:204, Aug-Sep 72
Training of dental assistants in a comprehensive family-oriented neighborhood health center. Dedeaux PJ. NY State Dent J 37:614-8, Dec 71
[Prevention of dental diseases in Uganda. Plans for a School for Public Health Dental Assistants] Langebaek J, et al. Tandlaegebladet 75:889-902, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Adult education] Abraham K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:288-9, 16 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pedagogy in the field of adult education] Abraham K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:244-8, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pedagogy in the field of adult education] Abraham K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:345-6 concl, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The pyramide plan for dental care. Russell JG. Br Med J 1:739-40, 18 Mar 72

UTILIZATION

Implementation of the delivery of dental services by auxiliaries--the Philadelphia experience. Soricelli DA. Am J Public Health 62:1077-87, Aug 72
Organization in the School Dental Service. Millman CK. Br Dent J 131:387, 2 Nov 71
A proposed functional realignment system for delivery of oral health services. Gerrie NF. J Am Coll Dent 39:29-41, Jan 72
Two-year evaluation of auxiliaries trained in expanded duties. Brearley LJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:600-10, Mar 72
The ability of dental therapists to perform oral prophylaxes. Pelton WJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:611-5, Mar 72
Curriculum and the future dentist. Baughman RA. J Dent Educ 35:624, Oct 71
Computer simulation of a dental practice using therapists. Dilworth JB, et al. J Dent Educ 36:35-9, Jun 72
Use of expanded function auxiliaries in endodontics: a preliminary study. Green DB. J Dent Educ 35:666-9, Nov 71
Expanded duties: landmark report. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:3, Jun 72
Trends in dental education in expanded health care services in prosthodontics. Hickey JC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:441-6, Apr 72
The implementation of a program for utilizing auxiliaries; the experience of the Indian Health Service. Abramowitz J. J Public Health Dent 32:142-8, Summer 72
Implementation of expanded functions for auxiliary personnel in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Mumma RD Jr. J Public Health Dent 32:119-23, Spring 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An evaluation of the dental assistant utilization program at the University of Alabama School of Dentistry. Ramirez A, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:100-9, Spring 72
A dental school professor looks at expanded duties. Giddon DB. NY J Dent 42:148-54, May 72
A viewpoint for expanded duties of auxiliaries. Kerr IL. NY J Dent 42:105-10, Apr 72
100,000 grandfathers. Waldmann HB. NY J Dent 42:39-40 passim, Feb 72
Dentists should stand up and say "no" once in a while. Warnecke RJ. NY J Dent 42:111-4, Apr 72
Reflections on a workshop. Quartararo IN. NY State Dent J 38:219-20, Apr 72
Through a crystal ball-1979. Valinoti JR. NY State Dent J 37:571, Nov 71

DENTAL BUR see under DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

(E6)

DENTAL CALCULUS (C4)

Isolation and identification of acid glycosaminoglycans in oral calculus. Osuoji CI, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:211-4, Jan 72
A review of the physiological and pharmacological effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on bones and teeth. Fleisch H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:324-32, Mar-Apr 72 (101 ref.)
Definitive determination of clinical relationship between dental plaque and calculus. Singh S, et al.
J Periodontol 43:39-40, Jan 72
[A survey of dental literature on dental calculus] Skrzypkowski A.
Czas Stomatol 24:993-8, 1971 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of urease inhibition on calculus formation and caries development in the rat. Regolati B, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:Suppl 7:147-50, Oct 71 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Caries experience of rats fed various starches for study of experimental calculus formation. Frostell G, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:401-13, Oct 71
Plaque and calculus. Mandel ID.
Ala J Med Sci 5:313-27, Jul 68
Hypobaric chamber for oral flora study in simulated spacecraft environment. Brown LR, et al.
J Dent Res 50:443-9, Mar-Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intracutaneous reaction by dental calculus causing periodontal diseases] Nishimura M.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2173-84, Nov 71 (30 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Fluoride uptake by calculus following topical application of fluorides. Schait A, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:132-3, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

[Infra-structural aspects of the dental calculus enamel surface] Gafar M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:481-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ammonia and urea in oral pathophysiology--a literature review. Regolati B.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:Suppl 7:139-46, Oct 71 (95 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modification of dental caries and calculus in rats by fluoride and bicarbonate-phosphate-fluoride additions to dietary sugar. Luoma H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:821-8, May 72
The effect of human supragingival calculus formation of acetohydroxamic acid. Son S, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:Suppl 7:158-9, Oct 71
Patterns of calculus accumulation on lower anterior teeth. Scopp IW, et al. J Periodontol 43:108-9, Feb 72

THERAPY

Tooth surfaces treated in situ with periodontal instruments. Scanning electron microscopic studies. Jones SJ, et al. Br Dent J 132:57-64, 18 Jan 72
Relative calculus and tooth structure loss with use of power-driven scaling instruments. Stewart JL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:840-3, Oct 71
[Removing dental deposits by ultrasonics] Ribin LR, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:49-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epidemiology of gingivitis and calculus in a marmoset colony. Friedman LA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:803-6, May-Jun 72

DENTAL CARE PLANS see under INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

DENTAL CARIES (C4)

Remineralization of human carious dentine in vitro. Levine RS. Arch Oral Biol 17:1005-8, Jun 72
Sucrose tasting and dental caries in man. Zengo AN, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:605-7, Mar 72
Incremental bands in microradiographs of ground sections of a carious lesion in enamel. Crabb HS. Caries Res 6:169-82, 1972
Rebuilding carious roots with composite resin. Pensler AV. Dent Dig 78:292-7, Jun 72
Plaque in relation to dental caries and periodontal disease. Briner WW. Int Dent J 21:293-301, Sep 71
Dispersion staining, dispersion, refractive indices in early enamel caries. Besic FC, et al.
J Dent Res 51:973-85, Jul-Aug 72
A review of the physiological and pharmacological effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on bones and teeth. Fleisch H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:324-32, Mar-Apr 72 (101 ref.)
Distribution of fluoride in active and arrested carious lesions in dentin. Levine RS.
J Dent Res 51:1025-9, Jul-Aug 72
Microradiographic comparison of artificial caries systems. Manson-Hing LR, et al.
J Dent Res 51:923-8, Jul-Aug 72
Culture and caries. Grayson BH, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:15-22, Jan 72
Caries profunda and "indirect pulp capping". Nygaard-Ostby B. Oral Surg 33:788-90, May 72
[Radiographic and clinical diagnosis compared to the histological aspect of the condition of the pulp in the area of deep caries] Sauty J, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental status of skulls from the bronze age found in Tápé] Tóth K, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:257-64, Sep 72 (Hun)
[Experimental caries in mice] Gallusi G, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:317-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Ulceration of the rim of the tongue caused by a carious tooth (relationship between microtrauma and neoplasms)] Albini Ricciolini G.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:495-6, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Short notices and commentaries] Boléo J deP.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:155-8, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)
[Instrumental evaluation of the effect of meterazine and peronal in man] Larentsova LI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:13-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood serum protein fractions in patients with rheumatism in uncomplicated dental caries and periapical infectious foci] Smoliar NI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:75-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of strontium oxide in healthy and carious stage (spot stage) of enamel] Zenovskif VP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:1-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The caries-inducing properties of Lycasin in comparison to sucrose. Frostell G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1181-7, Nov 71
[Bucco-dental manifestations of neuropsychotropic drugs. (Clinical review and preliminary results of a mycological and biochemical study of buccal environment)] Vermeil C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:1-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caries following administration of sorbitol, xylitol, lycasin and calcium saccharose phosphate in animal experiments] Karle E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1097-108, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cariogenicity of food sugars and sugar exchange substances in animal experiments under special consideration of unspecific effects] König KG.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1093-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the tetracycline-induced tooth changes in children with special reference to the permanent dentition] Luthardt T, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:127-35, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse effects of tetracycline on teeth. (Clinical study on structural changes in teeth and caries incidence] Pöhlandt K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:776-9, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Saccharose and dental caries] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 31:40-1, 1972 (Ita)
[Sucrose-containing penicillin mixtures and the dental caries process] Frostell G.
Lakartidningen 69:365-70, 19 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Myopia and dental caries. Goldstein JH, et al.
JAMA 218:1572-3, 6 Dec 71
Gingivo-osseous pathologic fenestration. Serrano J.
Oral Surg 32:697-700, Nov 71
[Biochemical course of dental enamel discoloration during caries formation under the influence of various fluoride concentrations] Engel W.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:243-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental caries in tuberculosis children] Gorczyński M.
Czas Stomatol 25:245-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of transillumination for caries detection in primary molars. Wright GZ, et al.
J Dent Child 39:199-202, May-Jun 72
[Some problems concerning the diagnosis of caries] Moss A. Tandlaegebladet 76:623-5, Jul 72 (Dan)
[Dental caries: role of the occupational physician in its detection and prophylaxis] L'Epée P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:698-702, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Localization of carious defects on individual surfaces of deciduous teeth] Grodzka K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1109-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrodiagnosis in dental caries] Azov SKh.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:68, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Anti-caries effect of sodium fluoride compresses (Zymafluor)] Berner L, et al.
Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 52:219-26, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[The use of ethonium paste in the treatment of deep dental caries] Shestakov PK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:79-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The ability of various micro-organisms to produce histochemically determinable enzyme activity in human dentine. Larmas M, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:471-86, Oct 71
Histochemical studies on hydrolytic enzymes in artificial caries of the dentine. Larmas M.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:277-94, Sep 71
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes hydrolyzing N-L-arginyl- and N-L-prolyl-2-naphthylamine in human carious dentine. Larmas M, et al.
Caries Res 6:60-5, 1972
Effect of urease inhibition on calculus formation and caries development in the rat. Regolati B, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:Suppl 7:147-50, Oct 71 (30 ref.)
[Nucleases of saliva and salivary glands in normal and pathological conditions] Zbarskif IB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal and prosthetic conditions in patients treated with removable partial dentures and artificial crowns. A longitudinal two-year study. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:621-38, Dec 71
Caries experience of rats fed various starches for study of experimental calculus formation. Frostell G, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:401-13, Oct 71
Effects of sucrose, starch and a hydrogenated starch derivative on dental caries in the rat. Frostell G, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:253-9, Sep 71
Diet and caries: cariogenic factors. König KG.
Ala J Med Sci 5:269-75, Jul 68
Caries etiology: summary. Krasse B.
Ala J Med Sci 5:267-8, Jul 68
Plaque chemistry and caries. Leach SA.
Ala J Med Sci 5:247-55, Jul 68
Conflicting results from the oral inoculation of a "cariogenic" streptococcus on caries incidence in the hooded rat. Green RM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:903-6, May 72
Effect of sweet biscuits on the incidence of dental caries in rats. Grenby TH, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:195-9, Jan 72
Studies on dextrans and destranases. IX. Dextrans elaborated by cariogenic organisms. Sidebotham RL, et al. Carbohydr Res 19:151-9, Sep 71
The effect of glucose syrup on dental caries in the rat. Grenby TH. Caries Res 6:52-69, 1972
The effect of bicarbonate-phosphate addition, without and with fluoride, on growth and dental caries in the rat. Luoma H, et al. Caries Res 6:68, 1972
The cariogenic effect of a starch hydrolysate in hamsters and rats. Mikkelsen L, et al.
Caries Res 6:82, 1972
The development of approximal dental caries in the first permanent molar teeth. Miller J.
Caries Res 6:229-36, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Baby-bottle caries. Battle CU, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:85, Feb 72**
Causes of dental decay. Poole DF, et al. **Community Health (Bristol) 3:214-8, Mar-Apr 72**
Caries induced in rats in three weeks by a streptococcus isolated from man. Drucker DB, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1510, Sep-Oct 72**
Patterns of dental caries in osborne-mendel and NIH black rats in relation to length of the caries test period. Larson RH, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1375-87, Sep-Oct 72**
Comparison of the caries-producing properties of diets 2700, 2000, and modifications of 2000 in rats. Shaw JH. **J Dent Res 51:543-50, Mar-Apr 72**
Caries in rats with starch as the only dietary carbohydrate. Shaw JH, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1507, Sep-Oct 72**
The caries-pathogenetic theories of to-day. Lura HE. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:119-25, Sep 71 (17 ref.)**
The effect of a nursing bottle on the teeth of a young child. Beaver HA. **Mich Med 71:113-5, Feb 72**
Diffuse destructive odontitis. A new dental disease? Lumerman H. **NY State Dent J 38:91-2, Feb 72**
The chelation and proteolysis-chelation theories of dental caries: their origin, evolution and philosophy. Schatz A, et al. **NY State Dent J 38:285-95, May 72**
The cariogenicity of various percentages of dietary sucrose and glucose in experimental animals. Huxley HG. **NZ Dent J 67:85-98, Apr 71**
Drug-related dental destruction. Bahn SL. **Oral Surg 33:49-54, Jan 72**
The etiology and prevention of dental caries. Report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 494:1-19, 1972**
[Critical study of the pathogenetic theories of dental caries] Klees L. **Acta Stomatol Belg 69:17-48, 1972 (Fre)**
[Is the production of candy with a low content of cariogenic agents possible?] Mühlemann HR, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:19-28, 1971 (Ger)**
[Deficient dental caries attack in persons with hereditary fructose intolerance] Marthaler TM, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:126, 28 May 67 (Ger)**
[Biochemical bases of caries etiology] Bramstedt F. **Med Klin 67:149-51, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Special aspects of dental caries in the deciduous teeth] Adler P. **Osterr Z Stomatol 68:396-407, Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Errors in cavity preparation as causes for possible later caries development] Tschamer H. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:20-3, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Effect of the trace elements molybdenium, venadium and strontium on experimental caries] Grippaudo G, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:223-36, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Possible lesions of the dental structures and the gingival tissues caused by fixed orthodontic appliances] Riccioli GA. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:620-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Effect of a zinc free diet in rats] Sortino G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:587-92, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Streptococcus mutans, caries producing bacteria, and mecanism of its infection] Onisi M. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:217-34, Jun 71 (100 ref.) (Jap)**
["Good-tasting" preparations and dental caries] Ulvestad H. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:786-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Different diets and their role in the etiology of caries what we know today and methods of documenting it] Eriksen HM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2259-62, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Studies of well cleaniness and chemical compounds contained in drinking water in connection with the incidence of caries] Wojtowicz E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:15-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Dental and periodontal lesions and pregnancy] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:643-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Factors favorable to the development of dental caries] Alcantara R. **Prensa Med Mex 36:133-6, Apr 71 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic endowment and dental caries. Jackson D. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1433-41, Dec 71**

HISTORY

Anton van Leeuwenhoek and the tooth-worm. (Leeuwenhoek A van), Ring ME. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:999-1001, Nov 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of dental caries experience and salivary immunoglobulins in whole saliva. Everhart DL, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1487-91, Sep-Oct 72**
Immunization with dextransucrases and glycosidic hydrolases. Hayashi JA, et al. **J Dent Res 51:436-42, Mar-Apr 72**
Salivary, serum, and microbial components of human carious dentin. Sumitani M, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1067-70, Jul-Aug 72**
Serum and salivary antibodies to glucosyltransferase in dental caries in man. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:219, 28 Jul 72**
The concept of immunity in dental caries. II. Specific immune responses. Sims W. **Oral Surg 34:69-86, Jul 72 (70 ref.)**
[Immunologic prevention of dental caries by means of the diffusing vaccine Salvioli (Vaccino Diffondente Salvioli VDS)] Branzi A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:57-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experimental dental caries in rats in horse serum sensitization] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:77-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of hydroxyproline in the dentine of carious human teeth. Levine RS. **Arch Oral Biol 17:127-35, Jan 72**
Mineral and magnesium distribution within the approximal carious lesion of dental enamel. Hallsworth AS, et al. **Caries Res 6:156-68, 1972**
The role of carbonate in dental mineral. Ingram GS. **Caries Res 6:85-6, 1972**
Investigations on the kinetics of remineralisation. Knappwost A, et al. **Caries Res 6:85, 1972**
The effect of variations in enamel composition on the progress of carious attack. Robinson C, et al. **Caries Res 6:84, 1972**
Further studies on the 'remineralization' in vitro of carious human dental enamel. Silverstone LM. **Caries Res 6:83-4, 1972**
Ubiquitous mucopolysaccharides no. II. Raucher F. **NY State Dent J 37:553-6, Nov 71 (37 ref.)**
[The role of glucosaminoglucuronoglucans in the human organism with particular refernce to hard dental tissue] Pankiewicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:15-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Amino acid composition of insoluble protein in enamel and dentin of rat teeth in experimentally-induced caries] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:1-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The incorporation of 3-C14-labelled citric acid into the teeth and jaws of rats of various age groups kept on cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:21-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Histochemical determination of thyrosine, melanine and SH-groups in the dentin in incipient dental caries] Sinitsyn RG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:1-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Plaque microbiology and caries. Fitzgerald RJ. **Ala J Med Sci 5:239-46, Jul 68**
Methodological aspects of gnotobiotic caries experimentation. Preliminary investigations into the microbial ecology of dental plaque. Hoeven JS van der, et al. **Caries Res 6:203-10, 1972**
Some population changes in oral anaerobic microorganisms, Streptococcus mutans and yeasts following irradiation of the salivry glands. Llory H, et al. **Caries Res 6:298-311, 1972**
Modification by orthophosphate of the transfer of tooth phosphorus into cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H. **Caries Res 6:34-42, 1972**
Establishment of defined microbial ecosystems in germ-free rats. I. The effect of the interactions of streptococcus mutans or Streptococcus sanguis with Veillonella alcalescens on plaque formation and caries activity. Mikx FH, et al. **Caries Res 6:211-23, 1972**
A cariogenic Actinomyces viscosus--a bacteriological and gnotobiotic study. Llory H, et al. **Helv Odontol Acta 15:134-8, Oct 71**
Bone loss and caries in rats infected with human streptococci. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res 50:460-5, Mar-Apr 71**
Epidemiologic studies of caries-free and caries-active students. I. Prevalence of potentially cariogenic streptococci. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res 51:723-6, May-Jun 72**
Viruses of cariogenic streptococci. Greer SB, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1594-604, Nov-Dec 71**
Distribution and frequency of streptococcus mutants in caries-active individuals. Shklair IL, et al. **J Dent Res 51:882, May-Jun 72**
Biochemical and antigenic studies of lactobacilli isolated from deep dentinal caries. II. Antigenic aspects. Shovlin FE, et al. **J Dent Res 51:583-7, Mar-Apr 72**
Gel electrophoresis of intracellular components of some cariogenic streptococci. Simonson LG, et al. **J Dent Res 51:488-91, Mar-Apr 72**
Salivary, serum, and microbial components of human carious dentin. Sumitani M, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1067-70, Jul-Aug 72**
A preliminary report on the effect of fissure sealant on bacteria in dental caries. Handelman SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:390-2, Apr 72**
Dental plaque and oral health. Poole DF, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:329-31, 10 Dec 71 (45 ref.)**
In vitro comparison of actinobolin and other antibiotics used in the treatment of periodontal disease and dental caries. 1. Hunt DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1429-33, Sep 72**
Potassium content of cariogenic streptococci influenced by pH, fluoride, molybdenum, and ethanol. Luoma H. **Scand J Dent Res 80:18-25, 1972**
[Relationship between dental caries and the microbial flora of the mouth] De Grandis E. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:299-315, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Fluoride resistance of strains of lactobacillus isolated from dental cavities] Tripi F, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:544-50, Jul 71 (Ita)**
[Correlation of the micro-biocenosis of the saliva with that of the simple dental decay and in the diseases of the vital dental pulp] Vlădescu A, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:519-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Bacteriologic identification of caries-inducing streptococci (Streptococcus mutans)] Biral RR, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol 27:291-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Dental caries in trisomy 21. Cutress TW. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1329-44, Nov 71**
The appropriateness of analysis of variance to the statistical analyses of dental clinical trials. Glass RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:633-43, Apr 72**
Non-random distributions of caries attacks among mesial and distal surfaces of human permanent maxillary incisors. Jackson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:119-25, Jan 72**
The prevalence of dental caries, enamel opacities and enamel hypoplasia in Ugandans. Moller IJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:9-22, Jan 72**
The effects of lights of different spectra on caries incidence in the golden hamster. Sharon IM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1427-32, Dec 71**
Oral health of Australian aborigines: survey methods and prevalence of dental caries. Barrett MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J 17:37-50, Feb 72**
First permanent molars of six-year-old children after two and a half years of fluoridation in Western Australia. Medcalf GW. **Aust Dent J 16:252-4, Aug 71**
Organisation in the school dental service. II. Epidemiology. Turner G. **Br Dent J 131:511-4, 7 Dec 71**
Caries increment in permanent molars. Adler P. **Caries Res 6:69-70, 1972**
Juvenile caries activity and dietary regime. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Caries Res 6:70-1, 1972**
The pattern of dental caries in Tristan Da Cunha. Fisher FJ. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:267-70, Mar 72**
Dental caries in Greenland 1935-1969. Pre-war Greenland and its population. Pedersen PO. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1023-7, Nov 71**
Root surface caries in Lufa, New Guinea. 1. Clinical observations. Schamschula RG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:603-8, Sep 72**
The lincoln dental caries study. II. The effect of acidulated carbonated beverages on the incidence of dental caries. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:81-9, Jul 72**
An epidemiologic study of dental caries in race and geographic area. Bagramian RA, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1553-6, Nov-Dec 71**
Epidemiologic studies of caries-free and caries-active students. I. Prevalence of potentially cariogenic streptococci. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res 51:723-6, May-Jun 72**
Epidemiologic studies of caries-free and caries-active students. II. Diet, dental plaque, and oral hygiene. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res 51:727-33, May-Jun 72**
Epidemiologic study of tooth size variability in cariesfree naval recruits. Keene HJ. **J Dent Res 50:1331-45, Sep-Oct 71**
Comparison of caries experience in mentally retarded and normal children. Pollack BR, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1364, Sep-Oct 71**
Bilateral symmetry of dental restorations in a dental care program. DeJong N, et al. **J Public Health Dent 31:251-5, Fall 71**
Selected dental findings of a rural county in Appalachia. Nash DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent 31:243-50, Fall 71**
Socio-economic investigation of school children with high and low caries frequency. 3. A dietary study based on information given by the children. Martinsson T. **Odontol Revy 23:93-113, 1972**
The prevalence of dental caries in Godhavn and Scoresbysund districts, Greenland. Möller IJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:169-80, 1972**
The prevalence of dental caries, plaque and gingivitis in 3-year-old Danish children. Poulsen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:94-103, 1972**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Caries incidence and oral hygiene during orthodontic treatment. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 79:394-401, 1971**

[Incidence of dental caries in children with cleft lip and cleft palate in Southern Moravia] Pěnkava J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 72:20-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Dental caries from osteological material from 2 South Moravian areas] Tichá B. **Cesk Stomatol 72:71-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Method for assessment of need in school dental service. I. Methodology and calling-system] Bendixen P. **Tandlaegebladet 76:531-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[A method for assessment of need for dental care in school dental services. 3. Socio-economic aspects] Bendixen P. **Tandlaegebladet 76:638-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[A sociological study of caries-free school children in a Danish province] Holstein BE, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 76:239-43, Mar 72 (Dan)**

[Method for assessment of need for dental care in school dental service. II. Reproducibility and prognostic applicability] Krumholt L. **Tandlaegebladet 76:540-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Dental caries among schoolchildren in a Danish rural community without organized child dental health services] Lind O. **Tandlaegebladet 75:861-82, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[An epidemiologic investigation of the occurrence of caries, plaque and gingivitis in children going to kindergarten in Horsholm Community] Moss A. **Tandlaegebladet 76:626-37, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[A dental field investigation in Hailuoto. IV. Caries experience and its revelation by the DMF-S index system] Ainamo J, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:159-67, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[The statistical method applied to the study of dental caries (child population of Brussels)] Libotte M. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:43-57, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Studies on patients and case structure in stomatological institutions] Christiani H, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:360-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. VII. Caries decrease and sex] Künzel W. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:241-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Youth dentistry in the Netherlands] Plasschaert AJ. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:121-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Occurrence of caries in 3000 children and adolescents in the 7-18 year age group] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:854-62, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the incidence of secondary marginal caries] Spens E, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:90-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of dental caries] Naujoks R. **Med Klin 67:145-9, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Caries in paralysis following polyomyelitis] Kovács Z, et al. **Stoma (Heidelb) 24:165-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[1,5 ppm fluoride in natural drinking water. Impressions of a journey to Vordingborg, Denmark] Bremer. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1070, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[The caries in spreading as a bush fire. A weekend in the dental project of Gabun] Hilgers HG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:457-62, 1 May 72 (Ger)**

[Dental caries in bakers] Gardemin U, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:111-2, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Dental caries and trace elements in the drinking water] Takács S, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1062-4, 14 May 72 (Hun)**

[Dental caries in children in Szczecin] Domżalska E, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:529-35, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Caries of individual teeth in children in Szczecin] Domżalska E. **Czas Stomatol 25:617-24, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Dental caries in children with tuberculosis treated at the Pediatric Center for Pulmonary Diseases in Rabka] Gorczyński M. **Czas Stomatol 24:1291-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The condition of the dentition in children at pre-school age in Warsaw] Grodzka K, et al. **Czas Stomatol 24:977-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Malocclusion, dental caries and periodontal diseases in children in Szczecin] Kędzierska E. **Czas Stomatol 25:341-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Toothbrushing and dental caries in children at Szczecin] Lisiecka K. **Czas Stomatol 25:127-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Correlation between the somatic type and dental caries] Mikusek J, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:145-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Fluorine from water sources, dental caries and fluorosis] Zamfir G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:553-60, Jul-Sep 71 (Rum)**

[Effect of microelements in the drinking water of Dzhambul on the incidence of dental caries and fluorosis] Kondratiuk VA. **Gig Sanit 37:108-9, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Correlation of acute and chronic caries in connection with the space between deciduous teeth in children] Berri Mla, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:48-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Incidence of dental caries in kindergarten and school-age children in Grodno] Gorozontov VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:67-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dental caries in 2-year-old children living in Lvov] Lutsik LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:61-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Mouth pathology in an age group of 3259 men in the Province of Missions--Argentina] Borghelli RF, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:173-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Epidemiologic study of dental caries in the Province of Misiones, Argentina, 1968] Andrade DJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Milit Argent 70:18-32, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation of two layers of carious dentin by staining. Fusayama T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:83-92, Mar 72**

Organic enamel material and caries. Bibby BG. **Caries Res 5:305-22, 1971 (64 ref.)**

Histopathology of experimental in vivo caries around silver amalgam fillings. Hals E, et al. **Caries Res 6:16-33, 1972**

A comparison of proximal carious lesions as seen by clinical radiography, contact microradiography, and light microscopy. Gwinnett AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1078-80, Nov 71**

Differentiation of two layers of carious dentin by staining. Fusayama T, et al. **J Dent Res 51:866, May-Jun 72**

Changes in decalcified carious dentin beneath amalgam restorations. Sanjo D. **J Dent Res 50:1686, Nov-Dec 71**

Some observations on the morphology of in vitro decalcified incipient enamel caries. Sundström B, et al. **Odontol Revy 23:1-7, 1972**

[Spaces in carious surface enamel. Clinical and polarization microscopy studies] Houwink B. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:181-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Histological contribution to the problem of "retrograde caries"] Klees L. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:169-83, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Histological and histochemical study of caries in the secondary dentin] Klees L, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:13-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Characteristics of enamel fibrils in dental caries and in healthy teeth] Boros S. **Fogorv Sz 64:372-4, Oct 71 (Hun)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the pulpar dentin wall] Kohári S, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:97-102, Apr 72 (Hun)**

[Histological examination of dental pulp in various stages of dental caries] Luciak M, et al. **Czas Stomatol 24:1407-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The ultrastructure of hard dental tissues in incipient caries] Sinitsyn RG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:1-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Roentgenostructural analysis of normal and carious dentin] Zinger MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:3-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular and nerve changes associated with the healing of the human pulp. Bernick S. **Oral Surg 33:983-1000, Jun 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Applied anatomy in toothbrushing. Taylor RM. **Acta Anat (Basel) 79:300-4, 1971**

Dietary control of dental caries. Davies GN. **Ala J Med Sci 5:284-7, Jul 68**

Caries prevention in the dental office. Gron P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 5:370-7, Jul 68**

Diet and caries: protective factors. Jenkins GN. **Ala J Med Sci 5:276-83, Jul 68**

Caries prevention: summary. Nikiforuk G. **Ala J Med Sci 5:378-80, Jul 68**

Fluoride content of sea salt in dental caries prevention. Hadjimarkos DM. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:123-4, Feb 72**

Effects of actinobolin on growth and some metabolic activities of cariogenic streptococci in vitro and in vivo. Keele BB Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:957-62, Dec 71**

Intermittent sucrose feeding and caries in hamsters. Fitzgerald DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:215-7, Jan 72**

A scanning electron microscope study of pit and fissure surfaces conditioned for adhesive sealing. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:415-23, Mar 72**

Reduction of rat caries by trimetaphosphate on different tooth surfaces: variations produced by diet and oral flora. Larson RH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:883-7, May 72**

Modification of dental caries and calculus in rats by fluoride and bicarbonate-phosphate-fluoride additions to dietary sugar. Luoma H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:821-8, May 72**

Ineffectiveness of low molecular weight dextrans in the prevention of experimental dental caries in mutant albino rats. Shaw JH. **Arch Oral Biol 17:363-6, Feb 72**

Fluoride ion release from dentifrices and caries inhibition in a clinical trial. Clarke NG, et al. **Aust Dent J 16:249-51, Aug 71**

The effect of fluoride dentifrices on the caries incidence of individual tooth surfaces. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J 16:287-90, Oct 71**

Antisolubility effects of acidulated phosphofluoride and stannous fluoride in the treatment of crown and root surfaces. Shannon IL. **Aust Dent J 16:240-2, Aug 71**

The effect of dextranase on caries activity in monkeys (Macaca irus). Bowen WH. **Br Dent J 131:445-9, 16 Nov 71**

The effect of dextranase on caries activity in monkeys (macaca irus). Bowen WH. **Caries Res 6:75-6, 1972**

Tests of sodium phytate as a protective agent against dental caries in the rat. Grenby TH. **Caries Res 6:82-3, 1972**

Caries and plaque inhibition by mutanase in rats. Guggenheim B, et al. **Caries Res 6:289-97, 1972**

The effect of an artificial 'bone meal' and its components on caries incidence in the golden hamster. Experimental dental caries in golden hamster XV. Gustafson G, et al. **Caries Res 6:244-52, 1972**

The effects of low fluoride supplementation of the food on fissure caries in rats. Hardwick JL, et al. **Caries Res 6:87, 1972**

The effect of a bicarbonate-phosphate combination, without and with fluoride, on the growth and dental caries in the rat. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res 6:183-92, 1972**

Confidence limits of results of clinical caries tests with fluoride administration. Marthaler TM. **Caries Res 5:343-72, 1971 (101 ref.)**

Optimal range of concentration of fluoride in water with respect to dental health. Miyares SR. **Caries Res 6:90, 1972**

Is fluoridation of domestic salt an effective method for preventing caries in deciduous teeth? Tóth K. **Caries Res 6:90, 1972**

Caries-protective effect of diabetic diet? A clinical investigation on young diabetics. Wegner H. **Caries Res 6:89-90, 1972**

The problem of the toothbrush. Samson E. **Community Health (Bristol) 3:226-30, Mar-Apr 72**

Adhesives for pit and fissure caries control. Buonocore MG. **Dent Clin North Am 16:693-708, Oct 72**

A perspective on prophylaxis of dental caries by topical fluoride. Englander HR. **Dent Clin North Am 16:673-80, Oct 72**

Chairside procedures for using fluorides for preventing dental caries. Stookey GK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am 16:681-92, Oct 72**

The cariostatic effects of dietary supplements of calcium sucrose phosphate and dicalcium phosphate in the hamster (preliminary report). Crone FL. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1108-15, Nov 71**

Effect of school water fluoridation on dental caries: final results in Elk Lake, Pa, after 12 years. Horowitz HS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:832-8, Apr 72**

Cyanoacrylate resins in caries prevention: a two-year study. Pugnier VA. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:829-31, Apr 72**

A multiple-examiner clinical evaluation of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Weisenstein PR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:821-3, Mar 72**

Preventive dentistry in the US Navy: the three-agent program. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:994-5, Nov 71**

Caries prevention through sealing of pits and fissures. Gwinnett AJ. **J Can Dent Assoc 37:458-61, Dec 71**

Initial dental care time, cost and treatment requirements under changing exposure to fluoride during tooth development. Lewis DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:140-4, Apr 72**

Dental morphology of indians and eskimos: its relationship to the prevention and treatment of caries. Mayhall JT. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:152-4, Apr 72**

Anticariogenic effect of dicalcium phosphate dihydrate chewing gum: results after two years. Richardson AS, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:213-8, Jun 72**

The current clinical status of fissure sealants. Roydhouse RH, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:219-20, Jun 72**

Phosphate supplemented chewing gum. Stamm JW. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:262, Aug 72**

Clinical evaluation of an aged stannous fluoride-calcium pyrophosphate dentifrice. Zacheri WA. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:155-7, Apr 72**

Confidence intervals for percentage reductions. Abrams AM, et al. **J Dent Res 51:492-7, Mar-Apr 72**

In vivo cariostatic activity of actinobolin. Hunt DE, et al. **J Dent Res 50:371-3, Mar-Apr 71**

Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. II. Fluoride release from flexible fissure sealers. Lee H, et al. **J Dent Res 51:183-90, Jan-Feb 72**

Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. 3. Effects of fluoride on adhesion of rigid and flexible sealers. Lee H, et al. **J Dent Res 51:191-201, Jan-Feb 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparability of study groups in clinical trials of caries preventive agents. McClendon BJ, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1357, Sep-Oct 71**

Influence of dietary sucrose concentration on the cariostatic properties of NaH2PO4 in the rat. McDonald JL, et al. **J Dent Res 51:665, Mar-Apr 72**

Comparison of single topical applications of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride. Mercer VH, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1325-30, Sep-Oct 72**

Prophylaxis of dental caries: relative effectiveness of chewable fluoride preparations with and without added vitamins. Hennon DK, et al. **J Pediatr 80:1018-21, Jun 72**

A prevalent misconception about sample size, statistical significance, and clinical importance. Bandt CL, et al. **J Periodontol 43:181-3, Mar 72**

The projected financial savings in dental restorative treatment; the result of consuming fluoridated water. Cuzacq G, et al. **J Public Health Dent 32:52-7, Winter 72**

Self-applied fluoride paste; effect on dental caries. Long JG. **J Public Health Dent 32:161-4, Summer 72**

A clinical report. Water-free stannous-fluoride gel and post-irradiation caries. Miller JT, et al. **J Public Health Dent 32:127, Spring 72**

Fluorides in community programs; a study of four years of various fluorides applied topically to the teeth of children in fluoridated communities. Szwejda LF. **J Public Health Dent 32:25-33, Winter 72**

Fluorides in community programs: results after two years from a fluoride gel applied topically. Szwejda LF. **J Public Health Dent 31:241-2, Fall 71**

Fluorides in community programs: a study for four years of the cariostatic effects of prophylactic pastes, rinses, and applications of various fluorides. Szwejda LF. **J Public Health Dent 32:110-8, Spring 72**

Prevention of caries. **Lancet 2:1132, 20 Nov 71**

Dental caries. **Med J Aust 2:230-2, 31 Jul 71**

Long-chain aliphatic amines as potential caries-preventing agents. Leaver AG. **NZ Dent J 67:99-106, Apr 71 (16 ref.)**

Hastings fluoridation project V1--Dental effects between 1954 and 1970. Ludwig TG. **NZ Dent J 67:155-60, Jul 71**

Inhibition of experimental caries by plaque prevention. The effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinses. Löe H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:1-9, 1972**

Dental caries: prospects for prevention. Scherp HW. **Science 173:1199-205, 24 Sep 71**

Comparison of fluorine-containing dentifrices under laboratory conditions. Pohto P, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:189-98, 1971**

The etiology and prevention of dental caries. Report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 494:1-19, 1972**

[Where are the dentists when it comes to the problems in the developing countries?] Jahn B. **Tandlaegebladet 76:361-73, Apr 72 (Dan)**

[Efficiency of the Nuva-Seal method after an observation period of six months] Schroder P, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 76:230-3, Mar 72 (Dan)**

[Prevention of dental caries in children] Coustaing P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:134, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Practical considerations on the use of fluorine in stomatology] Pourtois M. **Brux Med 52:321-4, May 72 (Fre)**

[Reflections on the prevention of dental caries] Dechaume M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:898-903, 21 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Local application of fluorides] Vreven J. **Rev Belge Med Dent 26:219-34, 1971 (Fre)**

[Prophylaxis of dental caries and treatment of periodontal diseases with thermal waters] Boléo J de P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Present state of prophylactic usage of fluorides] Regolati B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:185-93, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Caries prophylaxis by sealing of dental fissures] Kaneko T. **DDZ 25:345-50, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Report on the fluoride research and practice of the last years] Schmidt HJ. **DDZ 25:308-16, Aug 71 (69 ref.) (Ger)**

[Reorganization of stomatologic service during pregnancy] Klimm W, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:198-204, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of caries preventive measures (drinking water fluoridation) substance and structure of stomatologic care for children. 3. Concept for a future system in stomatologic preventive care, therapy and after care for children] Künzel W. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:937-45, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Caries prophylaxis by local administration of amine fluorides in treatment of jaw fractures using Schuchardt's wire plastic splint] Krüger E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1227-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of dental caries] Naujoks R. **Med Klin 67:145-9, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[A lecture on the prevention of dental caries for the general practitioner] Dost FH. **Med Welt 23:16-21, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Caries prophylaxis in the past, present and future] König KG. **Osterr Z Stomatol 68:382-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a Na2FP03 toothpaste on caries in children] Kinkel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:169-75, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Fluorine administration and dental caries] Huerny T. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:829-30, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[The current status of fluoride medication for prevention of caries] Meyer A. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:173-5, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Prevention of dental caries using salt fluoridation] Schmidt HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:698-703, 20 May 72 (Ger)**

[Fluoridation of drinking water in the Netherlands] Flaumenhaft E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:886-8, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Diabolical circle of caries prophylaxis] Fuhlrott E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1064-7, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Caries prevention: new bases--new practice. On a very objective book] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:229-32 contd, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Caries prophylaxis coming from the air. The dental care in Hessen was a success] Wieklinski H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1068-9, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Fluoridation of drinking water in Ireland] **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:16, 2 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Dental caries prevention by administration of fluoride tablets] Schmidt HJ. **ZWR 81:383-9, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation for clarification of the caries problem is ècessary. Comment on the article of F. Braun, Tübingen, "caries prophylaxis using fluorides", ZWR 2-71, page 66-68] Ziegelbecker R. **ZWR 80:780-3, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Concluding remarks to the comments of F. Braun and K. Binder to my work "Necessity of Interdisciplinal Cooperation for Clearing the Caries Problem] Ziegelbecker R. **ZWR 81:542-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Prevention of dental caries by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. IV. The DMF and DMF index at Deszk after a 2-year experimental period] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz 64:407-14, Nov 71 (Hun)**

[Prevention of dental caries by fluroidation of table salt at Deszk. 3. dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk after a year-long experimental period] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz 64:330-6, Aug 71 (Hun)**

[Caries prevention by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. VI. VI. Changes in the dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk following a 4-year trial period] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:48-56, Feb 72 (Hun)**

[Salivary and urinary elimination of fluorides administered in tablets to children] Capozzi L, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:141-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Alternatives to fluoridation of the water supply] Grippaudo G, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:153-68, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Dental prophylaxis in the United States and Scandinavia] Rizzuti A. **Dent Cadmos 40:234-42, Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Anti-caries fluoroprophylaxis by means of tablets] Canton A, et al. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 22:207-27, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries. A social necessity which should be realized] Grippaudo G. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:41-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Opinions and proposals for fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries on a social scale] Hoffer O. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:33-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Comparison of anticariogenic activities of certain compounds for topical use in the rat] Amelotti C, et al. **Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 52:25-30, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of a combination of borate and magnesium fluorsilicate on experimental caries in the rat] Pappalardo G. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:55-61, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Zinc and experimental caries in the rat] Sortino G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:509-13, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Prevention of dental caries by fluorides] **J Jap Dent Assoc 24:595-7, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Can the work with caries prevention be made more effective?] Bonesvoll P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:778-81, Dec 71 (Nor)**

[Preliminary report on the dental caries prevention for preschool children in rural areas] Korff O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:773-7, Dec 71 (Nor)**

[Fluorine in prevention of dental caries] Lutomska K. **Czas Stomatol 25:665-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Fluorine in dentistry (properties)] Lutomska K. **Czas Stomatol 25:595-600, Jun 72 (Pol)**

[Fluoridation of drinking water--the best prophylaxis against dental caries. Present state of affairs in Poland and in the world] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:72-5, 10 Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Pol)**

[Anticipated effects of drinking water fluoridation in Wroclaw on the caries prophylaxis in permanent dentition in children] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:637-43, Jul-Aug 71 (Pol)**

[Prevention of dental caries by means of mouthwashes with 0.1 solutions of sodium fluoride. Results of a 2 year study] Moreira BH, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol 29:37-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[A vaccine against caries (review of the literature)] Weyne S de C, et al. **Rev Bras Odontol 27:255-60, Sep-Oct 70 (34 ref.) (Por)**

[Preservation of dental caries and treatment of periodontal diseases with thermal waters] Boléo J de P. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:117-28, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)**

[Incidence of dental caries in the 1st pre-molar] Câmpeanu M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:357-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Hygienic measures for the prevention of dental caries] Zamfir G, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:535-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[The effect of fluoridation of water in Ivano-Frankovsk on dental caries in the population] Gabovich RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of protein and lysine in preventing dental caries] Sharpenak AE, et al. **Vopr Pitan 30:3-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A semiquantitative microradiographic study of the distribution of organic mass in human carious dentine. Bergman G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:201-9, Jan 72**

A comparison of proximal carious lesions as seen by clinical radiography, contact microradiography, and light microscopy. Gwinnett AJ. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1078-80, Nov 71**

Assessment of the reliability of radiographic diagnosis in a clinical caries trial. Paola PF de, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1431-7, Sep-Oct 72**

[Comparative radiologic study of the dental status of 94 4-year-olds and 96 6- to 7 and on half-year-olds] Buurman GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:420-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

THERAPY

Choice of optimum therapeutical strategy in the treatment of complicated tooth caries. Novák L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:487-620, 1971 (228 ref.)**

[The use of physiological distraction together with psychosedative preparation of children for the treatment of dental caries] Frolova SI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:66-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Active indirect capping (therapy of caries profunda)] Kreter F. **Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:391-402, Nov-Dec 71 (Mul)**

DENTAL CARIES ACTIVITY TESTS (E6)

Intraoral bacterial changes with various pedodontic-orthodontic appliances. Sarlas CH, et al. **J Dent Child 28:385-6, Nov-Dec 71**

DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY (G3)

Caries-resistant sites on human maxillary incisor teeth. Jackson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:495-501, Mar 72**

Genetic endowment and dental caries. Jackson D. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1433-41, Dec 71**

The susceptibility to experimental dental caries of rats from a strain with totally or partially missing enamel. Shaw JH. **Arch Oral Biol 17:349-54, Feb 72**

Caries increment in permanent molars. Adler P. **Caries Res 6:69-70, 1972**

The role of carbonate in dental mineral. Ingram GS. **Caries Res 6:85-6, 1972**

Salivary flow rate of children and its relationship to dental caries. Hyde EJ. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:186-9, May 72**

Intraoral bacterial changes with various pedodontic-orthodontic appliances. Sarlas CH, et al. **J Dent Child 28:385-6, Nov-Dec 71**

Increased caries resistance in primary dentitions in children with growth hormone deficiency. Nikiforuk G, et al. **J Dent Res 50:518, Mar-Apr 71**

Comparison of the caries-producing properties of diets 2700, 2000, and modifications of 2000 in rats. Shaw JH. **J Dent Res 51:543-50, Mar-Apr 72**

Bilateral symmetry of dental restorations in a dental care program. DeJong N, et al. **J Public Health Dent 31:251-5, Fall 71**

[Dental caries resistance in children and dietary regimens] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1021-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Immunologic prevention of dental caries by means of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the diffusing vaccine Salvioli (Vaccino Diffondente Salvioli VDS)] Branzi A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:57-61, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrogen content of healthy human dentin in the area of high caries susceptibility] Schmidt H, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:621-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Localization of carious defects on individual surfaces of deciduous teeth] Grodzka K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1109-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between the somatic type and dental caries] Mikusek J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:145-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors favorable to the development of dental caries] Alcantara R. Prensa Med Mex 36:133-6, Apr 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of an artificial 'bone meal' and its components on caries incidence in the golden hamster. Experimental dental caries in golden hamster XV. Gustafson G, et al.
Caries Res 6:244-52, 1972
Relationship of fluid transport through the dentin to the incidence of dental caries. Steinman RR, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1536-43, Nov-Dec 71

DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT (D13)

Hypoeutectic gold-cobalt alloys for dental castings. Gettleman L, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:25-32, Mar 72
[Setting expansion and thermovolumetric behavior of investing compounds] Lenz E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:161-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Application of infrared absorption spectroscopy to examination of drugs and their preparations. XXI. Determination of the mixture of polymorphic forms of silicon dioxide (cristobalite and quartz) by potassium bromide disc method] Kojima S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:9-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

STANDARDS

Binderless silica investments for dental casting. Sakaki I. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:123-48, Mar 72
[Strength, elasticity and deformation properties of plastics in casting technic] Schwickerath H, et al.
ZWR 81:531-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

DENTAL CASTING TECHNIC (E6)

Photographic study of gold flow. Rawson RD, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1331-7, Sep-Oct 72
The porcelain press technique. Dröge GG.
J Prosthet Dent 28:209-14, Aug 72
[Technology and value of a modified model casting technic in bridge prosthetics] Heidl K, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:754-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Application of the ready plastic forms of fixed prostheses] Demeroutes-Argirios E, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:165-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)
[Problems of fusion--outlet sprue-way]
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:267-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Changes of the microstructure and quanity of carbon in stainless steel in different types of casting of parts of dental prosthesis] Buryi IaV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:78-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of cobalt alloys after casting] Drogobetskif PK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:94-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric slag remelting of used electrodes for the casting of dental prosthesis] Grossman VL, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:39-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of metal prostheses and inlays with an artificial stump by cast models from a quick hardening plastic] Zbarzh IaM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The stabilizing bar in the system of casting pivots] Battisi L. Dent Cadmos 40:570-2, Apr 72 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Troubleshooting casting technical problems for dental alloys to which porcelain will be fused. Ingersoll N.
J Prosthet Dent 28:439-41, Oct 72

DENTAL CAVITY LINING (E6)

see also related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

The fine structure of corticosteroid-covered, human dentine. Furseth R, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:719-28, Apr 72
Status report on cement bases, cavity liners, varnishes, primers, and cleansers. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Going RE. J Am Dent Assoc 85:854-60, Sep 72
Pulpal reaction to composite resin restorations. Brännström M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:181-9, Feb 72
Sealing composite resin restorations with a cavity sealant. Liatukas EL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:272-5, Sep 72
[Biological testing of intermediate lining substances] Baume LJ, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:18-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of Plastubol in dentistry] Csillag Z.
Fogorv Sz 65:161-4, Jun 72 (Hun)
[Cavity lining] Eriksen HM.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:262-7, May 72 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudo-discoloration of plastic fillings. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:649-52, Dec 71
Tissue reactions and sealing properties of Tubulitec and Dropsin. Eriksen HM.
Scand J Dent Res 79:497-501, 1971
[Histological control of the dental pulp reactivity following the use of cavity varnishes and veneers] Pagnacco A, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:19-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Cavity bases under amalgam. Gourley JM, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:246, Jul 72
[Is it necessary to change classical principles of preparing carious cavities and methods of placing of insulating lining under the filling?] Borovskif EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:67-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION (E6)

A microscopic investigation of the adaptation of some plastic filling materials to dental cavity walls. Asmussen E, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:3-21, Mar 72
Influence of cavity washing agents on pulpal microcirculation in the cat. Edwall L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:39-47, Mar 72
Viral hepatitis from dental procedures. Ross CA.
Br Dent J 131:433, 16 Nov 71
Technique for restoration of crowns in endodontic treatment. Ferranti P. Dent Dig 77:585-9, Oct 71
Pin-retained composite resin buildup for extensively broken-down vital teeth. Janis JN, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:346-50, Aug 72
Esthetic branched pin restorations of anterior teeth: report of a case. Liatukas EL.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:860-2, Oct 71
Variation of inlay cavity design. Tucker RV.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:616-20, Mar 72
Pulpal response to high speed cavity preparation using water or air spray as coolants. Holland R, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:16-21, Mar 72
A dowel core technique for multirooted teeth. Lovdahl PE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:44-7, Jan 72
Gingival retraction techniques and their healing effect on the gingiva. Xhonga FA.
J Prosthet Dent 26:640-8, Dec 71
A quantitative study of full crown preparation debris. Madden RM, et al. Oral Surg 33:490-5, Mar 72
[Considerations on the shoulder and cervical finishing lines of peripheral crowns] Le Sauce A.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:491-500, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retention of gold inlays in relation to cavity preparation] Varin M.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:879-913, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Retention of gold inlays as a function of cavity form] Varin M.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:969-94 concl, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Measurements of the temperature at the roof of the dental pulp during the use of conventional high speed drilling equipment] Mikenda E.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:730-3, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Importance of the enamel structure for mechanical shaping] Paulerberg HJ.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:725-9, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Changes of the occlusional distance of antagonists after crown stump preparation] Szirmák F.
Dtsch Zahnaersti Z 27:430-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of teeth for full crowns] Basileios A, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:129-35, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)
[Treatment of diseases of deciduous teeth] Grodzka K.
Czas Stomatol 24:1427-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Premature cutting] Dutra C.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:145-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Preparation of teeth for porcelain with preliminary marking] Gumetskif RA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:92-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human pulp changes of iatrogenic origin. Langeland K, et al. Oral Surg 32:943-80, Dec 71
Multiple sclerosis and dental work. Currier RD.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:224-7, 1971

INSTRUMENTATION

New apparatus in industrial production. Podobed AN, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:184-5, May-Jun 68
Prosthetic parallelometer. Rio-Leon H.
Dent Dig 77:706-12, Dec 71

STANDARDS

Factors affecting the design of photoelastic models for two-dimensional analysis. Tanner AN.
J Prosthet Dent 27:48-62, Jan 72
[Errors in cavity preparation as causes for possible later caries development] Tschamer H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:20-3, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Is it necessary to change classical principles of preparing carious cavities and methods of placing of insulating lining under the filling?] Borovskif EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:67-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL CEMENTS (D13)

A spectroscopic study of the interaction between human tooth enamel and polyacrylic acid (polycarboxylate cement). Beech DR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:907-11, May 72
Sealing properties of cements used in root filling. Grieve AR. Br Dent J 132:19-22, 4 Jan 72
Polycarboxylate cements. Five years' experience in general practice. McLean JW.
Br Dent J 132:9-15, 4 Jan 72
Status report on cement bases, cavity liners, varnishes, primers, and cleansers. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Going RE. J Am Dent Assoc 85:854-60, Sep 72
Dental cements, direct filling resins, composite and adhesive restorative materials: a resume. Paffenbarger GC. J Biomed Mater Res 6:363-93, 1972
Surface topography: its influence on wetting and adhesion in a dental adhesive system. Eick JD, et al.
J Dent Res 51:780-8, May-Jun 72
In vitro studies on the influence of cements on the alkaline effect of calcium hydroxide. Tronstad L, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:350-5, 1971
[Adhesion--the hour of Balanus nubilis. Possible application as a dental material] Maestroni F, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1335-48, Dec 70 (Fre)
[New cement with adhesive properties] Achard G, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:291-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Material tests on polyacrylate cement. 2. Hardness, film thickness and volume behavior] Welker D, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:170-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adhesive cements and plastic attachments] Cozzani G.
Dent Cadmos 40:553-66, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Polycarboxylate cements] Koppang R.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:782-5, Dec 71 (Nor)
[Influence of depth of the cavity preparation on the marginal infiltration of radioisotope (NaI-131) in dental restoration with silicate cement, zinc phosphate cement and chemically activated acrylic resin] Komatsu J.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:213-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)
[Cement bases and glazes in dental surgery] Te Amantti HL, et al. ADM 28:317-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of the dental pulp in dogs to a corticosteroid-antibiotic cement. Clarke NG.
Aust Dent J 16:139-44, Jun 71
Pulpal response of monkeys to modifications of a bisphenol A composite resin and cement. Auvenshine RC, et al. J Dent Res 51:1062-6, Jul-Aug 72
Reaction of dog pulp and periapical tissue to two glucocorticosteroid preparations. Barker BC, et al.
Oral Surg 33:249-62, Feb 72
Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of new polycarboxylate cements on monkey pulps. Safer DS, et al. Oral Surg 33:966-75, Jun 72

STANDARDS

Cavity bases under amalgam. Gourley JM, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:246, Jul 72
Impact loading of amalgam supported by bases of varying compressive strengths. Luke LS.
J Dent Child 39:308-12, Jul-Aug 72
Biologic and physical properties of a zinc polycarboxylate cement. Jendresen MD, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:264-71, Sep 72
Solubility of cement as related to time of exposure in water. Swartz ML, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:501-5, Nov 71
[Studies on the sealing, bacteriostatic, hemolytic and protein precipitating properties of phosphate, EBA,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and polyacryl cements] Ehmer D, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:328-38, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical and biologic properties of a hydrophosphate cement] Klötzer WT, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1206-15, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on fillings sealed with Diaket] Csillag Z, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:265-9, Sep 72 (Hun)
[Experimental study on the histological tolerance of various surgical cements of common use in periodontal surgery] Calandriello M.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:514-34, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of surgical cement with and without eugenol on the clinical cicatrization of gingivectomies] Caffesse RF, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:361-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DENTAL CEMENTUM (A3)

ANALYSIS

Human cementum: form birefringence curve. Bozzo L.
J Dent Res 50:502, Mar-Apr 71
Electron probe microanalysis of cementum and underlying dentin in young permanent teeth. Neiders ME, et al. J Dent Res 51:122-30, Jan-Feb 72
Chemistry of human dental cementum: the effect of age and fluoride exposure on the concentration of ash, fluoride, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium. Nakata TM, et al. J Periodontol 43:115-24, Feb 72
Amino acid composition of the cementum matrix from human molar teeth. Rodriguez MS, et al.
J Periodontol 43:438-40, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of human root cementum surfaces as prepared for and examined in the scanning electron microscope. Jones SJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:318-37, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Discoloration of human teeth by a combination of chlorhexidine and aldehydes or ketones in vitro. Nordbö H. Scand J Dent Res 79:356-61, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cementogenesis in developing rat molars. Formicola AJ, et al. J Periodontol 42:766-73, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

[Cementum producing diseases] Gisclard LF, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:71-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the inductive properties of the organic matrix of dentin and cementum. Morris ML.
J Periodontol 43:10-6, Jan 72
[Resorption mechanisms in bone tissue and cementum] Furseth R.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:489-502, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

TRANSPLANTATION

Subcutaneous tooth autografts in rats. Paik SH, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1038-42, Jul-Aug 72

DENTAL CLINICS (E6, N2)

A temporary or semi-mobile clinic. Lucas T.
Br Dent J 132:290, 4 Apr 72
Organization in the school dental service. 6. Mobile clinics. Turner G. Br Dent J 131:283-4, 21 Sep 71
Creating a climate for change in a dental health unit. Clark CA. HSMHA Health Rep 86:1066-8, Dec 71
A country dentist covering a lot of country. Weisblat G.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:34-7, Jul 72
Mobile clinic goes on 'Peace' mission.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1259, Dec 71
Utilization of dental hygiene students in the periodontic clinic. Swenson HM, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:48-9, Apr 72
The systems-approach to a community dental clinic. Howard JH. J Public Health Dent 32:46-51, Winter 72
Mobile dental units planned. Farber RE.
Md State Med J 20:85, Feb 71
[The leadership function of the district stomatologist and the managerial structure of the district stomatologic clinic] Gerber A.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:277-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of electronic data processing in stomatology--the role of documentation of stomatologic findings in the clinical information system. 2. Results of systems analysis] Grimm WD.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:284-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of the use of EDV in stomatology--position of stomatologic findings and service documentation in the clinical information system. 1. Methods of systems analysis] Grimm WD.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:194-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of dental service for the Indians in North America] Bergemann H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:527-31, 16 May 72 (Ger)
[Hannover has an ambulant clinic for tooth, mouth and jaw diseases] Jung T.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:63-5, 16 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Caries prophylaxis coming from the air. The dental care in Hessen was a success] Wieklinski H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1068-9, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Centers of gravity in the clinical cases of the University Dental Clinic in Cologne from 1961-1970] Pape HD, et al. ZWR 81:578-84, 25 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experience in the organization of work in a regional general stomatological polyclinic] Beliavskaia NI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:56-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experiences in organizing an anesthesiology room in a dental polyclinic] Kostylev MV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:68-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience in a dental clinic attached to an obstetrical center] Medchuk IK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:71-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The planning of programs for ambulatory care in dentistry] Rybakov AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:60-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Organization of dental care to the urban population based on the principle of division by districts] Shaposhnikov LP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:92-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of stomatological care of the population of the Chernigov region] Khrebtatif OP.
Vrach Delo 5:148-50, May 72 (Rus)
[Basic trends of the organizational-methodical work of republic (regional and provincial) stomatologic polyclinics] Gorlov AA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:17-21, May 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of the dental hospital of the University of Cologne] Köln WG. ZWR 81:119-22, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[About the concept of treatment needs, demand and supply in dental health service] Heloe LA.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:517-25, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

UTILIZATION

The utilization of dental services by families at the Hill Health Center. Schonfeld HK, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:942-52, Jul 72
Reduce your broken appointment rate: how one children and youth project reduced its broken appointment rate. Shmarak KL.
Am J Public Health 61:2400-4, Dec 71
Dental utilization of a neighborhood health center. Sarda O, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:175-9, Summer 72

DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE (E6)

List of Classified Devices to January 1972. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:171, Jan 72
Intravenous injection with a pulsed dental cleaning device. Holland LM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:913-5, Dec 71
[A prefabricated device for gingival irrigation and applicator for drug solutions] Ponyi S, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:401-3, Nov 71 (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger from oral irrigation devices. Norton HD.
Br Dent J 131:385, 2 Nov 71

STANDARDS

Recommended standard practices for biological evaluation of dental materials.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:382-7, Feb 72
Standardization programs for dental materials and devices: Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:375-81, Feb 72
Recommended standard practices for clinical evaluation of dental materials and devices.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:388-90, Feb 72
CDA acts on dentifrices, materials, devices; postpones grouping of specialties.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:396-7, Nov 71
Characterization of water spray devices. Lugassy AA, et al. J Dent Res 50:466-73, Mar-Apr 71
A comparison of selected oral hygiene devices in dental plaque removal. Elliott JR, et al.
J Periodontol 43:217-20, Apr 72
A longitudinal study of pulsating water pressure cleansing devices. Lainson PA, et al.
J Periodontol 43:444-6, Jul 72
Investigation of the safety and effectiveness of an oral irrigating device. Meklas JF, et al.
J Periodontol 43:441-3, Jul 72
[Dependence of the brushing effect on different forms of the toothbrush head] Arnold M, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:46-53, Jan 72 (Ger)

DENTAL ENAMEL (A3)

see also related
AMELOBLASTS (A11)
AMELOGENESIS (G1)

The morphology of isolated enamel prisms. Quigley MB.
Ala J Med Sci 8:381-4, Oct 71
A spectroscopic study of the interaction between human tooth enamel and polyacrylic acid (polycarboxylate cement). Beech DR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:907-11, May 72
The nature of surface enamel in human teeth. Speirs RL. Calcif Tissue Res 8:1-16, 1971 (69 ref.)
Ultra-sonics in hard tissues. Lees S.
Int Dent J 21:403-17, 4 Dec 71
Bonding of alkyl 2-cyanoacrylates to human dentin and enamel. Beech DR. J Dent Res 51:1438-42, Sep-Oct 72
Bonding of bovine enamel to restorative resin: effect of pretreatment of enamel. Brauer GM, et al.
J Dent Res 51:151-60, Jan-Feb 72
Surface topography: its influence on wetting and adhesion in a dental adhesive system. Eick JD, et al.
J Dent Res 51:780-8, May-Jun 72
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. II. Fluoride release from flexible fissure sealers. Lee H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:183-90, Jan-Feb 72
Lased enamel: ultrastructural observations of pulsed carbon dioxide laser effects. Stern RH, et al.
J Dent Res 51:455-60, Mar-Apr 72
[Enamel structure in the herbivorous animals cattle and roe] Pantke H, et al.
DDZ 25:472-6 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Importance of the enamel structure for mechanical shaping] Paulerberg HJ.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:725-9, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy studies on the effects of abrasives on dental enamel] Brunier E.
ZWR 80:611-3, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Filling of dental enamel cavity with amalgam] Fusayama T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:586, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of enamel caps: appendix] Wakuri H.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:54-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative resistance of filling materials and human dental enamel] Remizov SM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:20-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The chemistry of the enamel-saliva interface. Ericsson Y. Ala J Med Sci 5:256-66, Jul 68
Electron optic microanalysis of two gene products in enamel of females heterozygous for X-linked hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta. Sauk JJ Jr, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:267-76, May 72
Evaluation of biopsy data in human enamel fluoride studies. Aasenden R, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1413-26, Dec 71
An in vivo study on enamel fluoride in children living in a fluoridated and in a non-fluoridated area. Aasenden R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1399-411, Dec 71
The inorganic composition and solubility of dental enamel from several specified population groups. Cutress TW. Arch Oral Biol 17:93-109, Jan 72
A method for sampling and analysing thin layers of enamel for carbonate, fluoride and other inorganic components. Cutress TW.
Arch Oral Biol 17:225-9, Jan 72
The stability of water in human dental enamel studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Dibdin GH.
Arch Oral Biol 17:433-7, Mar 72
Surface characterization of the stannous fluoride-enamel interaction. Krutchkoff DJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:923-30, Jun 72
The quantitative analysis of sixteen elements in normal human enamel and dentine by neutron activation analysis and high-resolution gamma-spectrometry. Retief DH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1257-67, Nov 71
Electron-optic analyses of hypomineralized amelogenesis imperfecta in man. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:771-9, Apr 72
Electron diffraction studies of carious and non-carious human enamel. Orams HJ, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:9-16, Feb 72
Incremental bands in microradiographs of ground sections of a carious lesion in enamel. Crabb HS.
Caries Res 6:169-82, 1972
Mineral and magnesium distribution within the approximal carious lesion of dental enamel. Hallsworth AS, et al. Caries Res 6:156-68, 1972
A modified enamel biopsy method for fluoride studies. Larsen MJ, et al. Caries Res 6:193-202, 1972
The effect of variations in enamel composition on the progress of carious attack. Robinson C, et al.
Caries Res 6:84, 1972
Changes in the fluoride concentration of the labial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enamel surface with age. Weatherell JA, et al. Caries Res 6:312-24, 1972
Fluoride in the labial surface of permanent anterior teeth. Weatherell JA, et al. Caries Res 6:67-8, 1972
Variations in the mineral content of the enamel of Polynesian teeth. Baume LJ, et al. Int Dent J 22:193-218, Jun 72
Dispersion staining, dispersion, refractive indices in early enamel caries. Besic FC, et al. J Dent Res 51:973-85, Jul-Aug 72
Determination of hydroxyapatite crystallite size in human dental enamel by dark-field electron microscopy. Grove CA, et al. J Dent Res 51:22-9, Jan-Feb 72
Study of enamel surface-bacteria relationships by scanning electron microscopy. Hoffman S. J Dent Res 50:1355, Sep-Oct 71
Variations in surface resistance to enamel etching. Hoffman S. J Dent Res 51:795-9, May-Jun 72
Thermogravimetric experiments on tooth carbonates. Holager J. J Dent Res 51:102-6, Jan-Feb 72
Chemical nature of remineralized flattened enamel surfaces. Krutchkoff DJ, et al. J Dent Res 50:1621-5, Nov-Dec 71
Infrared internal reflection spectroscopy of enamel: a comparison of observations with KRS-5 and germanium prisms. Krutchkoff DJ. J Dent Res 51:1102, Jul-Aug 72
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. IV. Measurement of in vivo fluoride pickup by electron microprobe x-ray spectrophotometry. Lee H, et al. J Dent Res 51:634-9, Mar-Apr 72
Fluoride concentrations in deciduous tooth enamel of children chewing sodium fluoride tablets. Mellberg JR, et al. J Dent Res 51:551-4, Mar-Apr 72
Sodium, potassium, and magnesium concentrations in the enamel and dentin of human and rhesus monkey teeth. Shaw JH, et al. J Dent Res 51:95-101, Jan-Feb 72
Potential errors in analyzing enamel for fluoride concentrations and rates of acid dissolution subsequent to stannous fluoride treatments. Stearns RI. J Dent Res 51:747-55, May-Jun 72
Mineral content and crystal size in mature rat incisor enamel. A correlated electron microprobe and electron microscope study. Selvig KA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:527-31, Sep 72
Fluoride content of outermost enamel layers in teeth exposed to topical fluoride application. Koch G, et al. Odontol Revy 22:351-62, 1971
Some observations on the morphology of in vitro decalcified incipient enamel caries. Sundström B, et al. Odontol Revy 23:1-7, 1972
Electron microprobe analysis of deep layers of rat incisor enamel. Halse A. Scand J Dent Res 79:377-80, 1971
An electron microprobe investigation of the distribution of iron in rat incisor enamel. Halse A. Scand J Dent Res 80:26-39, 1972
[The structure and amino-acid composition of the integuments of the enamel surface of teeth] Yoshimura M. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:16-25, Mar 72 (Jap)
[A method of isolation of the organic substance from enamel] Tomańczyk W, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:523-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infra-structural aspects of the dental calculus enamel surface] Gafar M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:481-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A study of the surface of enamel by optic and electron microscopy] Galiukova AV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:3-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The microhardness of dental tissues in hard odontoma] Panikarovskii VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:94-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of enamel structure] Patrikeev VK, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:24-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of hard dental tissues in incipient caries] Sinitsyn RG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:1-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of strontium oxide in healthy and carious stage (spot stage) of enamel] Zenovskiĭ VP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:1-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of enamel rods in thin sections. Quigley MB. Anat Rec 173:249-55, Jul 72
Control of sampling areas for human tooth enamel biopsies. Aasenden R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:355-8, Feb 72
The prevalence of dental caries, enamel opacities and enamel hypoplasia in Ugandans. Moller IJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:9-22, Jan 72
Microstructural and microradiographic qualities of lemon shark enameloid. Ripa LW, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:165-73, Jan 72
[Contribution of the scanning electron microscope to dental histology and pathology] Kerébel B. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:449-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the thickness of dental enamel] Huszar G. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:155-67, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The thickness of the dental enamel of deciduous teeth] Huszár G. Fogorv Sz 65:133-7, 1972 (Hun)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of prismless enamel in human teeth. Miyoshi S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:359-62, Feb 72
Ultrastructure of the dentimal tubular substances near the dentino-enamel junction. Tsatsas BG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 9:238-42, 1972
Membrane potentials in teeth: the effect of pH. Waters NE. Caries Res 6:346-54, 1972
Kinetics of the inner enamel epithelium in the adult rat incisor. I. Experimental results. Zajicek G, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:155-62, Mar 71
Kinetics of the inner enamel epithelium in the adult rat incisor. II. Computer model. Zajicek G, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:163-70, Mar 71
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of rat incisors. V. Life cycle of inner enamel epithelial cells at various rates of eruption. Michaeli Y, et al. J Dent Res 51:960-3, Jul-Aug 72
Optical fringe effects at prism borders in human tooth enamel sections. Osborn JW, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 93:123-8, Apr 71
Scanning micrographs of the ameloblasts and enamel rods of rat incisors. Ajisaka M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:71-7, Jun 71
The enamel-reduced enamel epithelium interface in partly erupted human teeth. Wilson DF, et al. NZ Dent J 67:13-22, Jan 71
The fine structure of macrophages in the enamel organ, with special reference to the microtubular system. Jessen H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:466-82, 1972
[The dentine-enamel margin in the scanning electron microscopy] Svejda J, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:98-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The fluorescent, microradiographic, microhardness and specific gravity properties of tetracycline-affected human enamel and dentine. Baker KL. Arch Oral Biol 17:525-36, Mar 72
The use of topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride preceded by mild etching of the enamel: a one-year clinical trial. DePaola PF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1155-63, Oct 71
Effect of fluoride on etched human and bovine tooth enamel surfaces as demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Gwinnett AJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:271-8, Feb 72
The effects of chlorhexidine treatment on the electrokinetic characteristics of enamel and cell adhesion to human enamel in vitro. Neiders ME, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:949-60, Jun 72
pH and concentration dependent reactions of fluoride with human enamel. Hefferren JJ, et al. Caries Res 6:88, 1972
Effect of sodium lactate under conditions of neutral pH on the release of calcium from the enamel surface in vitro. Plasschaert AJ, et al. Caries Res 6:334-45, 1972
Release of calcium from enamel in neutral sodium lactate solution. Plasschaert AJ, et al. Caries Res 6:84-5, 1972
The effect on sound human enamel of exposure to calcifying fluids in vitro. Silverstone LM, et al. Caries Res 5:323-42, 1971
Autoradiographic studies of 32 P penetration into enamel and dentin during acid etching. Jennings RE, et al. J Dent Child 39:69-71, Jan-Feb 72
Kinetic calcium, phosphate, and fluoride dissolution after topical fluoride application to intact enamel surfaces. Feagin FF, et al. J Dent Res 51:1457-63, Sep-Oct 72
Mechanism of acid attack in human enamel as determined by electron optical instrumentation analysis. Hamilton WJ Jr, et al. J Dent Res 51:1407-20, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of various topical fluorides on subsequent mineralization and dissolution of enamel. Jeansonne BG, et al. J Dent Res 51:767-72, May-Jun 72
Chemical changes of flattened enamel surfaces with in vitro weak acid demineralization. Krutchkoff DJ, et al. J Dent Res 50:1589-93, Nov-Dec 71
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. 3. Effects of fluoride on adhesion of rigid and flexible sealers. Lee H, et al. J Dent Res 51:191-201, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of the period of citrus beverage exposure on the fluoride concentration of the molar surfaces of rats. Westreich V, et al. J Dent Res 51:1506, Sep-Oct 72
The comparative effect of two commercially available dentifrices on tooth surfaces as determined by a tooth reflectance meter. Schiff T, et al. J Oral Med 26:127-33, Dec 71
Discoloration of human teeth by a combination of chlorhexidine and aldehydes or ketones in vitro. Nordbö H. Scand J Dent Res 79:356-61, 1971
Comparison of fluorine-containing dentifrices under laboratory conditions. Pohto P, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:189-98, 1971
[Biochemical course of dental enamel discoloration during caries formation under the influence of various fluoride concentrations] Engel W. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:243-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Microscopy of the neonatal line in developing human enamel. Weber DF, et al. Am J Anat 132:375-91, Nov 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural studies on the cervical loop and the development of the amelo-dentinal junction in the cat. Silva DG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:279-89, Feb 72
Naphthylamidase in ameloblasts during enamel maturation. Hammarstrom LE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 7:267-76, 1971
The decrease in the concentration of organic marterial in the course of formation of the enamel matrix. Blumen G, et al. Experientia 28:545-8, 15 May 72
Tooth enameloid formation of a fish (Hoplognathus fasciatus). Chronological relationship of matrix formation and mineralization of the enameloid and dentin. Isokawa S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:1-11, Mar 72
Histochemical study of rhodamine B affinity in oral tissues of the mouse. Heyden G, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:40-6, 1972

INJURIES

Thermal fatigue in teeth. Brown WS, et al. J Dent Res 51:461-7, Mar-Apr 72

METABOLISM

Response of human enamel to topical application of ammonium fluoride. Caslavska V, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1173-80, Oct 71
The pattern of incorporation of (3 H)-leucine by the enamel and dentine matrices of the rhesus monkey: an autoradiographic study. Tiber A. Arch Oral Biol 16:1231-6, Oct 71
Calcium, phosphate, and fluoride deposition on enamel surfaces. Feagin FF. Calcif Tissue Res 8:154-64, 1971
Modification of the release of calcium and phosphate from enamel by deposits of dextran-producing streptococci. Bowden GH, et al. Caries Res 6:81-2, 1972
Modification by orthophosphate of the transfer of tooth phosphorus into cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H. Caries Res 6:34-42, 1972
Release of calcium from enamel in neutral sodium lactate solution. Plasschaert AJ, et al. Caries Res 6:84-5, 1972
Further studies on the 'remineralization' in vitro of carious human dental enamel. Silverstone LM. Caries Res 6:83-4, 1972
Uptake of topically applied fluoride in enamel pretreated with phosphoric or citric acid. Gedalia I, et al. J Dent Res 50:1358, Sep-Oct 71
Fluoride uptake in natural tooth surfaces pretreated with aluminum nitrate. Gerhardt DE, et al. J Dent Res 51:870, May-Jun 72
Incorporation of fluoride by human enamel. II. An exothermic chemical process. Stearns RI. J Dent Res 50:1575-9, Nov-Dec 71
Electron microprobe and microhardness studies of enamel remineralization. Wei SH, et al. J Dent Res 51:648-51, Mar-Apr 72
Distribution in developing rat enamel of simultaneously injected fluoride and calcium. Hammarström L. Scand J Dent Res 79:369-76, 1971
[Ca 45 incorporation into tissues of intact and devitalized teeth in dogs by intravenous injection] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:4-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The incorporation of 3-C14-labelled citric acid into the teeth and jaws of rats of various age groups kept on cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:21-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of enamel surface-bacteria relationships by scanning electron microscopy. Hoffman S. J Dent Res 50:1355, Sep-Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Organic enamel material and caries. Bibby BG. Caries Res 5:305-22, 1971 (64 ref.)
[Spaces in carious surface enamel. Clinical and polarization microscopy studies] Houwink B.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:181-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Characteristics of enamel fibrils in dental caries and in healthy teeth] Boros S.
Fogorv Sz 64:372-4, Oct 71 (Hun)
[Pathological changes in the enamel and dentin in toxic goiter] Beliakov IuA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:82-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-radiation on enamel solubility. Wiemann MR Jr, et al. J Dent Res 51:868, May-Jun 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of irradiated tooth enamel. Cervc P, et al.
Radiat Res 51:581-9, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Microstructural and microradiographic qualities of lemon shark enameloid. Ripa LW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:165-73, Jan 72

DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA (C16)

Mineralisation defects of the primary teeth in intra-uterine undernutrition. I. Results of a clinical investigation. Grahnén H, et al.
Caries Res 6:224-8, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in dentition following tetracycline therapy] Schweier K, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:267-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The susceptibility to experimental dental caries of rats from a strain with totally or partially missing enamel. Shaw JH. Arch Oral Biol 17:349-54, Feb 72
Generalized enamel hypoplasia and renal dysfunction. MacGibbon D. Aust Dent J 17:61-3, Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between ankylosed primary molars and multiple enamel defects. Rule JT, et al.
J Dent Child 39:29-35, Jan-Feb 72
Hypoplastic enamel defects in the guinea pig: effects of -streptococcal infections, fever, abscess formation, and ether anesthesia. Elwood WK.
J Dent Res 50:1635-41, Nov-Dec 71
[Effects of rickets on human teeth] Kremer H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:676-85, 10 May 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The tricho-dento-osseous (TDO) syndrome. Lichtenstein J, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:569-82, Sep 72
The surface of genetically determined hypoplastic enamel in human teeth. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 34:60-8, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of dental caries, enamel opacities and enamel hypoplasia in Ugandans. Moller IJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:9-22, Jan 72

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY see under

TOOTH PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS (D10)

ANALYSIS

Chemical character of proteins in rat incisors. Butler WT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:167-71, 26 Jan 72
Elaboration of the matrix glycoprotein of enamel by the secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor as revealed by radioautography after galactose- 3 H injection. Weinstock A, et al. J Cell Biol 51:26-51, Oct 71
[Chemical structure of the organic component of enamel in the light of modern investigations] Pankiewicz Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1381-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A histochemical study of developing rudiments of deciduous teeth in the human fetus] Koroleva ON.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:41-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of insoluble protein in enamel and dentin of rat teeth in experimentally-induced caries] Leont'ev VK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:1-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY (G1)

The inorganic composition and solubility of dental enamel from several specified population groups. Cutress TW. Arch Oral Biol 17:93-109, Jan 72
[In vivo determination of the acid solubility of dental enamel. Okuno T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:483-95, Dec 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Antisolubility effects of acidulated phosphofluoride and stannous fluoride in the treatment of crown and root surfaces. Shannon IL.
Aust Dent J 16:240-2, Aug 71
Inhibition of enamel solubility in a highly mineralized water. Handelman SL, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1605-9, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of various topical fluorides on subsequent mineralization and dissolution of enamel. Jeansonne BG, et al. J Dent Res 51:767-72, May-Jun 72
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. II. Fluoride release from flexible fissure sealers. Lee H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:183-90, Jan-Feb 72
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. 3. Effects of fluoride on adhesion of rigid and flexible sealers. Lee H, et al. J Dent Res 51:191-201, Jan-Feb 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-radiation on enamel solubility. Wiemann MR Jr, et al. J Dent Res 51:868, May-Jun 72

DENTAL EQUIPMENT (E5, E6)

The characteristics of dental vibrators. Earnshaw R.
Aust Dent J 16:291-7, Oct 71
Measurement of occlusal tooth separation by means of electrical field variations. Laird WR, et al.
Biomed Eng 6:504-8, Nov 71
Equipment for preparation of silver amalgam. Kartalov GA, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:210-1, Jul-Aug 68
Plasterless articulators. Construction of replacement dentures. Woodroof PJ. Br Dent J 132:36-7, 4 Jan 72
Prosthetic parallelometer. Rio-Leon H.
Dent Dig 77:706-12, Dec 71
Moving teeth with high frequency oscillations; theory, method, instrumentation, and initial tests. Mumaw ED. J Am Dent Assoc 85:641-4, Sep 72
Destroy those "disposables".
J Can Dent Assoc 38:197, Jun 72
Studies on dental aerobiology. IV. Bacterial contamination of water delivered by dental units. Abel LC, et al. J Dent Res 50:1567-9, Nov-Dec 71
Adaptation of an occlusal plane analyzer to a semiadjustable articulator. McLaughlin GJ.
J Prosthet Dent 28:445-7, Oct 72
Using the Whip-Mix face-bow with condylar articulators. Parel SM.
J Prosthet Dent 28:200-4, Aug 72
Errors caused by dimensional change in mounting material. Roraff AR, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:247-52, Sep 72
Condylar guidance settings on articulators from protrusive records. Rothstein RJ.
J Prosthet Dent 28:334-6, Sep 72
A cast measuring instrument. Atkinson HF, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:263-6, Mar 72
Stablization of the retarded child for dental procedures. Corcoran JW, et al.
Ment Retard 9:26-8, Dec 71
[Current ergonomic data on the installation of the dental office of the general practioner] Bleicher P.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:163-82, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The new functional unit, 'The Centromatic'] Roques J.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:159-61, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Dental impression device for patient positioning during irradiation of cancers of the head and neck] Keiling R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:721-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[5 years of experience with the patient in the recumbent position] Meyer WL.
DDZ 25:419-21, Nov 71 (Ger)
[A simple sterile container for the small instruments for root canal therapy] Tschamer H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:124-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Limitations of the hinge axis method in functional analysis of the masticatory apparatus] Gausch K, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:161-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Identical or functionally specific working places? Bulk W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:521-2, 16 May 72 (Ger)
[Consequences of an "impartial" from the dental exhibition 1971] Hennicke A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1169-71, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Technology and function of the treatment place] Riessner FE. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:294-5, 16 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Result of the dental shows in Cologne in 1962--Stuttgart in 1965--Cologne in 1968--Munic 1971] Stapff H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:890-2, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[First experiences with the automatic mixing of alginates: SR- Algicap in the Cap vibrator] Matthiessen J. ZWR 80:813-4, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[The air blower controlled by foot at the orthodontic and prosthetic clinic] Niegel S.
ZWR 81:67-8, 25 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Working with individually adjustable articulators] Schmidt-Diemel K. ZWR 81:270-3, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Dental ergonomics: the equipment of the dental office] Cozzani G.
Dent Cadmos 39:1248-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Ergonomy: panoramic view and instrumentation] Guastamacchia C.
Dent Cadmos 40:987-1011, Jul 72 (Ita)
[A useful instrument in professional practice (electric mixer for alginates and other materials)] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:993-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[An average articulator for individual use] Scivittaro F.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:48-55, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Equipment of modern dental surgery according to principles of ergonomy] Krzywicki J.
Czas Stomatol 24:1269-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A device in the service of the dentist in the field and in the dental office] Ciort C.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:185-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rum)
[A simple device for mouth irrigation] Cunea E.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:371-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Miniaturized transformator for the treatment of dental pulp gangrene, adaptable to the Dentior unit] Semina C.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:85-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[Apparatus for internal dying of metal crowns] Krasil'shchikov KKh.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An appliance for polymerization of orthodontic appliances made of self-curing plastic material under increased pressure] Leontovich DIu, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Turbine drill cutting of metal crowns and bridge prosthesis] Shorin VD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:89-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Universal dental unit (US-30-300)] Sokolov IuM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:100-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[A new dental drill] Voenushkin KP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:99, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Dental mirror with high-intensity electric light for a mobile dental surgery] Afanas'ev GI.
Voen Med Zh 9:88, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Pantographic articulator] Fernandez Bodereau E, et al. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:57-8, Feb 72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Some impressions from the dental fair in Munich, June 1971] Harbo T.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:653-62, Oct 71 (Nor)

STANDARDS

Nitrous oxide-oxygen psychosedation. Council on Dental Therapeutics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:393-4, Feb 72
Standardization, self-regulation, and acceptance programs for dental materials and devices. Stanford JW. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:299-304, Jul-Aug 72
Comparison of impressions made in perforated and nonperforated rimlock trays. Heartwell CM Jr, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:494-500, May 72

DENTAL FACILITIES (E6, N2)

Present and future needs in the local authority dental service. Burt BA. Br Dent J 131:492-6, 7 Dec 71
Dental laboratory scholarships awarded.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1019 passim, Nov 71
Survey of the dental laboratory industry, 1971. I. Composition of the sample. Bureau of Economic Research and statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:159-64, Jul 72
The mobile dental facility--an adjunct in a dental school's program of community health. Bluitt JS.
J Dent Educ 35:761-3, Dec 71
The short-stay surgical facility: something old-something new. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 30:394, Jun 72
A comparison of selected oral hygiene devices in dental plaque removal. Elliott JR, et al.
J Periodontol 43:217-20, Apr 72
Preventive periodontics utilizing an oral physiotherapy center. Elliott JR, et al. J Periodontol 43:214-6, Apr 72
Evaluation of an oral physiotherapy center in the reduction of bacterial plaque and periodontal disease. Elliott JR, et al. J Periodontol 43:221-4, Apr 72
Minimum acceptable laboratory procedures for maxillofacial prostheses. Adisman IK, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:91-3, Jan 72
Minimum acceptable procedures for satisfactory removable partial denture service. Blatterfein L, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:84-7, Jan 72
Mimimum acceptable laboratory procedures satisfactory for complete denture service. Buckley G, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:81-3, Jan 72
Minimum acceptable laboratory procedures for satisfactory complete dentures, removable partial dentures, and fixed partial denture services. Buckley GA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:79-80, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mimum acceptable laboratory procedures for satisfactory fixed partial dentures. Coelho DH. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:88-90, Jan 72

Standard abbreviations (and definitions) for use in dental laboratory work authorizations. Dutton DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:94-5, Jan 72

Guidelines for establishing dental programs in nursing homes. Oster JA. **NY State Dent J** 38:217-8, Apr 72

[Analysis of the types of patients hospitalized in the department of stomatology, University Hospital, Regional Institute of National Health, Hradec Kralove, in the years 1963 to 1967] Stanci O. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:289-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on patients and case structure in stomatological institutions] Christiani H, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:360-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Result of the dental shows in Cologne in 1962--Stuttgart in 1965--Cologne in 1968--Munic 1971] Stapff H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 61:890-2, 16 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Content and organization of dental assistance in rural areas] Gall II, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 18:395-402, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

School dental service is 50-years old. **NZ Dent J** 67:2-4, Jan 71

DENTAL FISTULA (C4)

[Facial abscesses and fistulas of dental origin] Strużak-Wysokińska M. **Wiad Lek** 24:2101-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dermal sinus of dental origin. Perry TL. **Arch Dermatol** 106:420-1, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Fistula odontogenica externa] Yoshitake J, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 24:445-6, Apr 71 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Endodontic treatment of concomitant extraoral and intraoral draining sinus tracts: report of case. Faris JF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1109-11, Nov 71

Gingivo-osseous pathologic fenestration. Serrano J. **Oral Surg** 32:697-700, Nov 71

Periapical abscess with intranasal fistula. Strader RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 32:881-4, Dec 71

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL (C1, C4)

DENTAL GRANULOMA see GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL (C4)

DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS (E6, N1)

Oral health of Australian aborigines: survey methods and prevalence of dental caries. Barrett MJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 17:37-50, Feb 72

Survey of the use of pre-formed stainless steel crowns in dental practice. Craig GG. **Aust Dent J** 17:64-6, Feb 72

Roentgenographic evaluation of the edentulous patient. Ettinger RL. **Aust Dent J** 16:210-9, Aug 71

The dental health of South Australian country children. Roder DM. **Aust Dent J** 16:373-8, Dec 71

Indigenous dental practice in Uganda. Halestrap DJ. **Br Dent J** 131:463-6, 16 Nov 71

Dietary selection by elderly persons, related to dental state. Heath MR. **Br Dent J** 132:145-8, 15 Feb 72

Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 2. Caries experience in each tooth type. Murray JJ. **Br Dent J** 131:437-42, 16 Nov 71

Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 1. Mean DMF values by age. Murray JJ. **Br Dent J** 131:391-5, 2 Nov 71

Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 3. Tooth mortality by age. Murray JJ. **Br Dent J** 131:487-92, 7 Dec 71

Orthodontic treatment in the general dental service in England and Wales. A study. Sheiham A, et al. **Br Dent J** 131:535-8, 21 Dec 71

Asking questions. **Br Dent J** 132:87-8, 1 Feb 72

Changes in diet and dental health of children living in the Scottish Island of Lewis. Hargreaves JA. **Caries Res** 6:355-76, 1972

The dentition of patients suffering on different types of scleroderma. Tóth A, et al. **Caries Res** 6:69, 1972

An evaluation of the attitudes of a group of elderly edentulous patients to dentists, dentures, and dentistry. Ettinger RL. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:85-91, Nov 71

An orthopantomogram survey of edentulous mouths. McCrorie JW. **Dent Pract Dent Rec** 22:83-4, Nov 71

Special radiographic surveys. Silha RE. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 45:23-33, 1972

Dental caries in Greenland 1935-1969. Pre-war Greenland and its population. Pedersen PO. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 26:1023-7, Nov 71

Dental health of Puerto Rican migrant workers. Gluck GM, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:456-60, May 72

The analysis of dental surveys using the computer. Anderson RJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 2:309-19, Oct 71

Aspects of the dental development in children at ages ranging between five and ten. Report of a longitudinal examination in 442 children. Boer M de. **Int J Orthod** 10:53-63, Jun 72

Impact of water fluoridation on dental practice and dental manpower. Douglas BL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:355-67, Feb 72

Dental health needs of the nation. Greene JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:1073-5, May 72

Oral disease in 181,338 consecutive oral examinations. Knapp MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1288-93, Dec 71

Root surface caries in Lufa, New Guinea. 1. Clinical observations. Schamschula RG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:603-8, Sep 72

Oral health status of independent elderly persons in London, Ontario. Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:31-4, Jan 72

The geographic pathology of dental disease in Canadian central arctic populations. McPhail CW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:288-96, Aug 72

Oral health status in the three London, Ontario, homes for the aged. Martinello BP, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 37:429-32, Nov 71

Dental care in an institution for the mentally retarded. Neave M, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 37:384-6, Oct 71

A study of dental needs, DMF, def, and tooth eruption in migrant Negro children. Bachand RG, et al. **J Dent Child** 28:399-403, Nov-Dec 71

Radiographic determination of the prevalence of selected dental anomalies in children. McKibben DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 28:390-8, Nov-Dec 71

A survey of traumatized incisors in Jerusalem school children. Zadik D, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:185-8, May-Jun 72

Decayed, missing, and filled teeth among children, U.S. **J Dent Child** 28:411, Nov-Dec 71

Dental and associated attitudinal aspects of heroin addiction: a pilot study. Picozzi A, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:869, May-Jun 72

The incidence of Candida albicans in hospital patients. Berdon JK, et al. **J Oral Med** 26:123-6, Dec 71

A longitudinal investigation of the periodontal changes during pregnancy and fifteen months post-partum. II. Cohen DW, et al. **J Periodontol** 42:653-7, Oct 71

Periodontal disease in aged individuals. Roper RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:304-10, May 72

Prosthodontic services: a study of need and availability in the United States. Overton RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:329-39, Mar 72

Survey of the oral status of complete denture patients. Sheppard IM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 28:121-6, Aug 72

The impact of fluoridation on patterns of dental treatment. Douglas BL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 31:225-40, Fall 71

Behavioral characteristics of disadvantaged adult patients. Legler DW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 32:15-21, Winter 72

Selected dental findings of a rural county in Appalachia. Nash DA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 31:243-50, Fall 71

Dental health of pregnant women. 1. A survey of dental knowledge, attitudes and practices in an antenatal clinic population. Chapman PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:113-6, 27 Nov 71

Dental health of pregnant women. 2. Dental and periodontal health in an antenatal clinic population. Chapman PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1117-20, 27 Nov 71

An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. Samuelson G, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:189-220, 1971

Dental disease in the narcotic addict. Colon PG Jr. **Oral Surg** 33:905-10, Jun 72

Minor orofacial abnormalities in an Eskimo population. Jarvis A, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:417-27, Mar 72

The results of treatment. A long term study of one hundred and eighty patients. Ross IF, et al. **Parodontologie** 25:125-34, Dec 71

Response from a disadvantaged, rural population to a subsidized dental program. Heloe LA. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:473-7, 1971

The prevalence of dental caries, plaque and gingivitis in 3-year-old Danish children. Poulsen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:94-103, 1972

Longitudinal studies on age changes in craniofacial dimensions of Skolt Lapps with no access to dental attention. A comparison between measurements from the years 1934 and 1968 with special reference to dental status. Lewin T, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 67:161-70, 1971

Fluoridation in Cudahy. Five-year evaluation. Doherty JM, et al. **Wis Med J** 71:10-1, May 72

[Analysis of the types of patients hospitalized in the department of stomatology, University Hospital, Regional Institute of National Health, Hradec Kralove, in the years 1963 to 1967] Stanci O. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:289-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method for assessment of need in school dental service. I. Methodology and calling-system] Bendixen P. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:531-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A method for assessment of need for dental care in school dental services. 3. Socio-economic aspects] Bendixen P. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:638-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A sociological study of caries-free school children in a Danish province] Holstein BE, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:239-43, Mar 72 **(Dan)**

[Method for assessment of need for dental care in school dental service. II. Reproducibility and prognostic applicability] Krumholt L. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:540-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of dental diseases in Uganda. Plans for a School for Public Health Dental Assistants] Langebaek J, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:889-902, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dental caries among schoolchildren in a Danish rural community without organized child dental health services] Lind O. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:861-82, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An epidemiologic investigation of the occurrence of caries, plaque and gingivitis in children going to kindergarten in Horsholm Community] Moss A. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:626-37, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bases for systemic dental research and consequent dental care] Staelens AX. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 29:379-92, Jun 71 **(Dut)**

[Basis for a systematic dental health survey and consequent dental health care] Staelens AX. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 29:379-92, Jun 71 **(Dut)**

[Comparative radiologic study of the dental status of 94 4-year-olds and 98 6- to 7 and on half-year-olds] Buurman GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd** 78:420-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A dental field investigation in Hailuoto. IV. Caries experience and its revelation by the DMF-S index system] Ainamo J, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 65:159-67, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Epidemiologic research] Myllärniemi S. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 67:184-8, 1971 **(Fin)**

[Anatomical-radiographical aspects of mandibles and maxillae of the Sambaquis of the coast of the province of Sao Paulo] Francisco M de, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 14:133-45, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The statistical method applied to the study of dental caries (child population of Brussels)] Libotte M. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol** 15:43-57, Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Epicritical consideration on the efficiency of adolescent dental care on the basis of rehabilitation achieved in adolescence with and without pedodontic care] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:60-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the incidence of secondary marginal caries] Spens E, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:90-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal information motivation study on the gingival status in school children 7-9 years old] Campen GJ van, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:268, Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Statistical findings on the distribution of the residual dentition] Voss R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:377-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for prosthetic treatment of patients 14-19-years old (report on 300 cases)] Zilz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:647-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The condition of the periodontium in a group of Swiss recruits] Curilović Z, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 82:437-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gerohygienic problems in stomatology] Eitner S, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:115-28, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Three years dental care for children. Duties--experiences--problems--wishes] Gentz A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 61:1058-64, 2 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Toleration duty and propriety of sponsoring dental mass examinations] Hippchen P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 61:954-9, 1 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[The schoolchild of yesteryear is the adult of today. Statistical study on oral hygiene of adults in a big city] Luft R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:136-8, 1 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of dental caries by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. IV. The DMF and DMF index at Deszk after a 2-year experimental period] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 64:407-14, Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[About the concept of treatment needs, demand and supply in dental health service] Heloe LA. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 81:517-25, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dental hygiene among old people in Nord-Odal] Midré G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:73-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Caries of individual teeth in children in Szczecin] Domżalska E.
Czas Stomatol 25:617-24, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dental caries in children with tuberculosis treated at the Pediatric Center for Pulmonary Diseases in Rabka] Gorczyński M.
Czas Stomatol 24:1291-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malocclusion, dental caries and periodontal diseases in children in Szczecin] Kędzierska E.
Czas Stomatol 25:341-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basis for organization of dental programs for workers] Gomes de Medeiros EP, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:303-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Geronto-stomatological arthodontic examinations in aged subjects of Sofia] Boianov B, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:325-34, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mouth diseases and gastro-duodenal ulcerations] Galea G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:297-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Occlusion, attrition and other dental characteristics in primitive men living in Brazil--preliminary report] Pereira CB, et al.
Ortodoncia 35:194-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mouth pathology in an age group of 3259 men in the Province of Missions--Argentina] Borghelli RF, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:173-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiologic study of dental caries in the Province of Misiones, Argentina, 1968] Andrade DJ, et al.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 70:18-32, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 6. Examination of 67-year-old pensioners] Haglund G, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4009-20, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)

DENTAL HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT (E6)

New model of a pneumatic dental drill. Kostyleva SG, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:208-9, Jul-Aug 68
New apparatus in industrial production. Podobed AN, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:184-5, May-Jun 68
Use of USU-type dental engines. Zibarev V, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:116-7, Mar-Apr 68
Studies on dental aerobiology. IV. Bacterial contamination of water delivered by dental units. Abel LC, et al. J Dent Res 50:1567-9, Nov-Dec 71
[Turbine handpiece for dental units] Voenushkin KP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:103, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DENTAL HIGH SPEED TECHNIC (E6)

Pulpal response to high speed cavity preparation using water or air spray as coolants. Holland R, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:16-21, Mar 72
[Measurements of the temperature at the roof of the dental pulp during the use of conventional high speed drilling equipment] Mikenda E.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:730-3, Sep 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic dental-air emphysema: report of case. Cardo VA Jr, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:144-7, Jul 72

DENTAL HYGIENISTS (M, N2)

Organisation in the school dental service. 7. Dental Ancillaries. Turner G. Br Dent J 131:329-32, 5 Oct 71
The ethical dilemma of the dental hygienist. Barish NH, et al. J Am Coll Dent 39:169-74, Jul 72
Report of the Inter-Agency Committee on Dental Auxiliaries. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1027-47, May 72
Method for evaluating patient anxiety and the interpersonal effectiveness of dental personnel: an exploratory study. Weinstein P, et al. J Dent Res 50:1324-6, Sep-Oct 71
The dental hygienist in New Zealand dentistry. Cunningham WM. NZ Dent J 67:231-5, Oct 71
[Current problems concerning the practice of dentistry. Urgent needs--aides--new solutions (Union of Young Practitioners of Dentistry)] Huysmans J, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 26:273-82, 1971 (Fre)
[The dental hygienist for periodontal prophylaxis] Fimian J. ZWR 80:825-6 passim, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Dental ancillaries for the 70's. A personal view. Manning JE. Br Dent J 131:413-5, 2 Nov 71
Training auxiliary personnel for paedodontic practice in 1980. Pulver F. J Can Dent Assoc 38:149-51, Apr 72
Therapist training curriculum, University of Alabama in Birmingham. Bethart H, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:6-14 passim, Feb 72
Predictability of selection criteria for the dental therapist training program at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. McDaniel SP, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:51-3, Apr 72
The depth of dental hygiene education. McElliott KC.
J Dent Educ 35:596, Oct 71
Teaching community dental hygiene. Pickles TH, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:48-52, Aug 72
Expanded functions--an experimental program in dental hygiene. Sisty NL. J Dent Educ 36:23-5, Jul 72
The dental hygiene education program in an affiliated hospital. Sullivan MF. J Dent Educ 35:755-9, Dec 71
Public health in the curricula for dental hygienists. Jupiter FK. J Public Health Dent 32:158-60, Summer 72
"New and improved instant-dental hygienists".
NY J Dent 42:36-7, Feb 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dental manpower in New York State. Needs, present and future. Cons NC. NY State Dent J 37:535-44, Nov 71
[Assessment of the need for dental hygienists] Plasschaert AJ.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:107-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

UTILIZATION

Beltline orthodontics. Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 61:79-81, Jan 72
Expanded duties of auxiliaries: a hygienist's viewpoint. Schmidt P. Am J Public Health 62:54-6, Jan 72
More about dental auxiliaries. Leslie GH.
Aust Dent J 16:201-9, Aug 71
Is the school dental therapist the answer? Kaplan RI.
J Am Coll Dent 39:72-3, Apr 72
The dental hygienist as a preventodontist. Aker DS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:140-2, Jan 72
Deployment and control of dental auxiliaries in New Zeland and Australia. Dunning JM.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:618-26, Sep 72
The New Zealand School Dental Service: lesson in radical conservatism. Friedman JW.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:609-17, Sep 72
Opposed to programs. Toomey LC.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:25-7, Jul 72
Those dental nurses--again. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 39:162, May-Jun 72
Utilization of dental hygiene students in the periodontic clinic. Swenson HM, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:48-9, Apr 72
Public and professional acceptance of auxiliaries. Douglass CW, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:58-60, Winter 72
Implementation of expanded functions for auxiliary personnel in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Mumma RD Jr.
J Public Health Dent 32:119-23, Spring 72
The school dental therapist of South Australia. Roder DM. J Public Health Dent 32:70-82, Spring 72
A dental school professor looks at expanded duties. Giddon DB. NY J Dent 42:148-54, May 72
Reflections on a workshop. Quartararo IN.
NY State Dent J 38:219-20, Apr 72
[Program of auxiliary dentistry in New Zealand] ADM 28:481-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

DENTAL IMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

Materials science in dental implantation and a promising new material: vitreous carbon. Fraunhofer JA von, et al. Biomed Eng 6:114-8, Mar 71
The evaluation of dental implants--a discussion of success and failure. Lew I.
Dent Clin North Am 16:225-37, Jan 72
Endosseous blade implants: technique for abutments in fixed prosthodontics. Viscido AJ.
Dent Dig 78:64-75, Feb 72
Experimental intra-osseous implantation in the jaws of pigs. Manderson RD.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:225-31, Feb 72
Tissue tolerance of metallic implants: report of case. Bloch VP, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:856-9, Oct 71
Ramus endosseous frame implant for use with patient's denture: report of case. Cram DL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:156-62, Jan 72
Construction techniques for blade and anchor implants. Cranin AN, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:833-9, Oct 71
Experimental procedures? Recant BS.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1187, Dec 71
Current evaluation of dental implants. Council on Dental Materials and Devices.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1358-72, Jun 72 (274 ref.)
Ceramic metal composites for surgical implants. Cook WE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:443-66, 1972
Development of ceramic and ceramic composite devices for maxillofacial applications. Driskell TD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:345-61, 1972
Bioceramics and dentistry. Garrington GE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:333-43, 1972
Ceramic root implantation in baboon. Hamner JE 3d, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:1-13, 1972
The complex factors in tooth implantation. Hamner JE 3d, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:297-310, 1972
Porous methyl methacrylate as an implant material. Taylor DF, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:467-79, 1972
Ceramic tooth implants. Young FA Jr.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:281-96, 1972
Evaluation of the implant technique (in experimental studies of growth, development, and effects of force application). Riedel RA.
J Dent Res 50:1505, Nov-Dec 71
Pilot studies of a porous implant in dentistry and oral surgery. Kent JN, et al. J Oral Surg 30:608-15, Aug 72
The oral surgeon's role in implant dentures. Mann F.
J Oral Surg 29:799-804, Nov 71
Periodontal considerations of endosseous implants. Baumhammers A, et al. J Periodontol 43:135-40, Mar 72
Combined use of subperiosteal implant and bone-marrow graft in deficient edentulous mandibles: a preliminary report. Kratochvil FJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:645-53, Jun 72
Effect of root implants on resorption of residual ridges. Lam RV. J Prosthet Dent 27:311-23, Mar 72
An alternative method of unilateral subperiosteal implant fixation: a preliminary report. Parel SM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:434-8, Oct 72
A mucobuccal fold extension for implant and other surgical procedures. Weber SP.
J Prosthet Dent 27:423-33, Apr 72
The totally self-supporting tooth replica polymer implant. Hodosh M, et al. Oral Surg 33:1022-30, Jun 72
Growth stimulation of the upper face in a case of mesial occlusion analyzed by the implant method. Skieller V.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1296-306, Dec 71
[Implantation of plastic teeth (allo- or xenoplastic implantation) and homoimplantation (homostatic-orthotopic autoimplantation)] Hauwers R d'. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:71-8, 1972 (Dut)
[Variation of the intraparodontal surface area of the human dental roots in relation to their insertion height] Despeignes JR.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:823-38, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Immobilization of complete lower denture by J. Vincent's enclave method] Fourestier J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:183-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental implantation] Held AJ.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:878-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of the subperiosteal implantation in the jaw region] Domaschk W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:961-73, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the use of endoossal implantations in the jaw. Case report] Strassl H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:179-86, May 72 (Ger)
[Illuc vadas, implantologia] Balan E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1073, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Implantology--an objective view. Results of a questionnaire of the German Dental Society] Hahn W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:725, 16 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Endo-osseous implantation method of artificial tooth roots] Arnaudow M, et al.
ZWR 81:313-8, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of intraossal implantations over a period of 11 years] Kanth L. ZWR 81:320-6, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Failures in implantology. II. The implant patient. (Indication for implantation)] Lhotsky B.
ZWR 81:326 passim, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Oral rehabilitation using implantation method C.B.S] Sandhaus S. ZWR 80:597-604, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Seminar on Linkow's implantations at the Dental Clinic of the University of Pisa] Bandettini R, et al.
Dent Cadmos 39:1545-53, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Joined attachments in dental implantation] Geffa G.
Dent Cadmos 40:567-9, Apr 72 (Ita)
[A modification of Pasqualini's subcortical bar implantation. Personal technic. Preliminary note] Imperiali G. Dent Cadmos 40:694-9, May 72 (Ita)
[Linkow's endoosseous blade, advantages, surgical technic and histological studies in man] Morra Greco A. Dent Cadmos 40:378-96, Mar 72 (Ita)
[New aspects of pin implantation: a new system of implantation and a new type of pontic on an artificial resin die implant, completely isolated from the oral environment] Paoleschi C.
Dent Cadmos 39:1707-23, Nov 71 (Ita)
[Subcortical bars: principles and technic of a new endoossal implantation. Personal technic. Preventive note] Pasqualini U.
Dent Cadmos 40:672-93, May 72 (Ita)
[Simplified method of intraossal implantation] Rillo CA, et al. Rev Bras Odontol 28:272-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Por)
[Metal implantations in dentistry. Behavior of the bone] Sampaio RK, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:255-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Por)
[Biochemical evaluation of bone metabolism in patients with subperiosteal implants] Souza JA, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:163-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Implants with the vent-blade] Avigdor AB.
ADM 28:299-306, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endosseous blade-vent implants: a research review. Babbush CA. J Oral Surg 30:168-75, Mar 72
[Transformation of bone tissue in the region of a CBS screw implantate. Bioptical study after 10 months of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

implantation using the scanning electron microscope] Rathgeb P. ZWR 80:1103-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Semiburied alloplastic implants] Sandner O. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:1-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Are jaw implants ready to be introduced into practice?] Hoffmann K, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:519-20, 16 May 72 (Ger)
[The ideal form of the implantation in relation to the demands of bone physiopathology, as it results from current studies and research: the implantation by means of a titanium pin] Paoleschi C. Dent Cadmos 40:358-77, Mar 72 (Ita)

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS (D13)

The tear test as a means of evaluating the resistance to rupture of alginate impression materials. Chong MP, et al. Aust Dent J 16:145-51, Jun 71
Comparison of dermatologic lesions. Carl W, et al. Int J Dermatol 10:259-61, Oct-Dec 71
Studies on rubber base impression materials. XXIV. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression material, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 4. Fillers and plasticizers. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:106-18, Jun 71
Surface characteristics of alginate impressions. Civjan S, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:373-8, Oct 72
[Die and model materials] Davidson CL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:345-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The technic of the cap impression tray in fixed prosthesis. Scientific and practical results] Lepers E. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:369-94, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impression and model materials, a functional unit] Finger W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:620-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of working and setting time of elastic impression materials] Franz G, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:189-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastic impression methods and materials used by practicing dentists] Fuchs P, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:584-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of measurement technic of surface reproduction of impression materials] Krebs R, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:610-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles for impression and impression materials] Schwickerath H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:91-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing of shape and reproduction precision of impression materials] Schwickerath H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:478-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impression materials] Boiatzes K, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:137-47, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)
[Definition of the terms manufacture time and setting time] Köln HS. ZWR 81:105-9, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[First experiences with the automatic mixing of alginates: SR- Algicap in the Cap vibrator] Matthiessen J. ZWR 80:813-4, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Individual tray and impression] Yanagita S. J Jap Dent Assoc 24:695-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Relationship between the dimensional changes of free alginate impression materials and stone models made from them] Satō G. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:467-82, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 3. Displacement of viscoelastic body under impression pressure] Sekine H, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2167-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 2. Influence of internal pressure on tray-pressing speed and flow space] Sekine H, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2161-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sterilization of impression materials with diotsid] Voloshko AP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:90-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of contact hypersensitivity from scutan] Hartmann K, et al. DDZ 25:489-92, Dec 71 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The effect on the accuracy of polysulphide impression material after treating preparations with various agents. Smith PK. Aust Dent J 16:337-9, Dec 71
Some agar duplicating materials. An evaluation of their properties. Lyon FF, et al. Br Dent J 132:15-9, 4 Jan 72
Elastomeric impression materials. A comparison of methods for determining working and setting times. Mansfield MA, et al. Br Dent J 132:106-10, 1 Feb 72
Accuracy of a mercaptan rubber impression technique using a stock tray. Podshadley AG, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1303-8, Dec 71
A polyether impression rubber. Braden M, et al. J Dent Res 51:889-96, Jul-Aug 72
Stresses exhibited in a hydrocolloid under load. Caputo AA, et al. J Dent Res 51:943-9, Jul-Aug 72
Elastic recovery of polysulfide base impressions. Lautenschlager EP, et al. J Dent Res 51:773-9, May-Jun 72
Studies on rubber base impression materials. 23. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression material, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 3. Mixed oxidizing agent of PbO2 and MnO2: its ability of condensing polysulfide. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:93-105, Jun 71
Studies on rubber base impression materials. 30. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression material, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 10. Dynamic properties of polysulfide rubber products. II. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:28-33, Mar 72
Studies on rubber base impression materials. XXIX. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression material, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 9. Dynamic properties of formed polysulfide rubber. I. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:22-7, Mar 72
Studies on rubber base impression materials. XXVII. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression material, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 7. Polysulfide impression material by potassium permanganate. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:210-6, Dec 71
Studies on rubber base impression materials. 28. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression material, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 8. Theoretical discussion and summary. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:217-29, Dec 71
Study on rubber base impression materials. XXVI. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression materials, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 6. Curing by potassium permanganate. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:166-95, Sep 71
Study on rubber base impression materials. XXV. Discussions on the setting mechanism of polysulfide rubber as the dental impression materials, chiefly viewed from the variations of viscosity and molecular weight. 5. Effect of activators, retarders and surrounding temperature. Higashi S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:153-65, Sep 71
Sterilization of impression materials for use in the surgical operating room. Firtell DN, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:419-22, Apr 72
Physical properties of tissue-conditioning materials as used in functional impressions. Starcke EN Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:111-9, Feb 72
[The size of the drain power of impressions using elastomers] Herrmann HW. DDZ 25:304-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Test of consistency of alginate impression material] Franz G. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:945-55, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the consistency of elastomer impression materials] Franz G. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:665-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastic properties of impression materials and their dependence on testing conditions] Franz T. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:604-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critique on ADA specification No. 19 for elastomer impression materials according to the author's own studies] Meyer E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:662-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of standardization of impression materials] Rehberg HJ. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:593-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Form and reproduction accuracy of elastomeric impression materials] Schwickerath H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:616-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Working time and setting time of elastomeric impression materials] Viohl J. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:598-603, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastic impression materials and die materials. 1. Combination of impression and die materials] Tahara K, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 72:360-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIC (E6)

A technique for crown and bridge abutment impressions and master cast construction. Cichino PH. Dent Dig 77:644-9, Nov 71
A rapid, simple, accurate crown and bridge impression technic. Strauss H. Dent Dig 78:130-4, Mar 72
Impression procedure for a severely atrophic mandible. Miller EL, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:130-3, Jan 72
Copper band and tray technique for anterior jacket and crown impressions. Dubin C. J Can Dent Assoc 37:387, Oct 71
[Surfaces of stone models made in elastic material impression. I. Stone model surfaces and treatment of alginate impressions. Daito K. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:266-74, Jun 71
A technique for transfer of coping relationships. Ehrlich J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:662-6, Jun 72
Technique for reproducing soft tissues in models for porcelain jackets of porcelain-fused-to-gold restoration. Lynn DB. J Prosthet Dent 27:76-8, Jan 72
Accuracy of pouring mercaptan rubber impressions at various intervals after separation. Podshadley AG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:58-65, Jul 72
The mentalis muscle in relation to edentulous mandibles. Shannon JL. J Prosthet Dent 27:477-84, May 72
Physical properties of tissue-conditioning materials as used in functional impressions. Starcke EN Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:111-9, Feb 72
A band and rubber-base impression technique for fixed restorations. Stern N. J Prosthet Dent 26:491-6, Nov 71
Applied plaster impressions for maxillary complete dentures. Vig RG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:586-90, Jun 72
A methodological study of oral vestibular sulcus reproduction. Owall B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:461-5, 1971
[Impression techniques for mandibular complete dentures] Budtz-Jorgensen E. Tandlaegebladet 75:1041-56, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Temporary exposure of the marginal gingiva for the spray impression technic using electrosurgery] Pameijer JH. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:338-45, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The cast crown. A simplified method] Clerc JC. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:395-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The technic of the cap impression tray in fixed prosthesis. Scientific and practical results] Lepers E. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:369-94, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspect of impression taking for partial dentures] Exbrayat J, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:25-35, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Elasticity and resistance to deformation of hard and soft copper rings before and after annealing] Klauser RM. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:176-84, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Impression and model] Marxkors R. DDZ 23:426-32, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pin anchorage in the double impression procedure] Vos WP. Dtsch Stomatol 21:769-70, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Impression or elastic impression technic of prepared teeth] Eichner K. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:589-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impression and model materials, a functional unit] Finger W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:620-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elastic impression methods and materials used by practicing dentists] Fuchs P, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:584-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The purpose of impression and model--from the clinical point of view] Hofmann M. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:85-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The elastic impression taking problem from the point of view of the dental laboratory] Pfannenstiel H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:579-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles for impression and impression materials] Schwickerath H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:91-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impression and model--practical claims and scientific principles] Voss R. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:96-118, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Rational impression method for the manufacture of a working model for framework prostheses with simultaneous capping of the abutment teeth] Stoller C. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:786-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Impression technics for fraised and screwed models] Breisach L. ZWR 80:729-33, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Principal point of views for impressions of the edentulous mandible] Engelhardt JP. ZWR 80:1033-9, 25 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Supplement to H. Ritze's work: "Fraised crowns and bridges--progress or retrogression"] Prinz R. ZWR 81:446-7, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[Intraoral registration of centric jaw relation in the toothless patient in connection with the closed mouth impression] Schäfer M, et al. ZWR 81:162-8, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rational mode of action in double impression technic] Schwindling R. ZWR 80:911-3, 25 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Occlusal rim inclinator of Schreinemakers] Melica VM. Dent Cadmos 40:1030-6, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Functional full denture impression technic and its anatomical basis] Kamijo M, et al. J Jap Dent Assoc 24:804-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Individual tray and impression] Yanagita S. J Jap Dent Assoc 24:695-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 2. Influence of internal pressure on tray-pressing speed and flow space] Sekine H, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2161-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 3. Displacement of viscoelastic body under impression pressure] Sekine H, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2167-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The use of pipolphen for control of the emetic reflex in dental impression technic] Kol'tsov NI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:92-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of different methods for taking functional impressions] Razhkov AL. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:32-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Functional impression technic in the mandible with individual tray and its indication] Frischknecht A. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:782-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[An inexpensive conditioner for the hydrocolloid impression method] Villa P. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:779, Jul 72 (Ger)
[A tray set used in corrective orthodontics] Csémi L. Fogorv Sz 65:44-7, Feb 72 (Hun)
[The role of the handle of the individual tray in the preparation and control of a functional impression of the mandible] Kaán M. Fogorv Sz 65:68-73, Mar 72 (Hun)
[Improved method for the construction of total prostheses. The Ivotray appliance] Schwarzkopf H. Fogorv Sz 65:210-3, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Cervical adaptation of the copper ring] Knellesen C. Dent Cadmos 40:548-52, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Schreinemaker's new impression trays] Melica VM. Dent Cadmos 40:397-410, Mar 72 (Ita)
[New designs of impression trays] Zlotskif ID. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:87-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Accuracy of a removable die-dowel pin tchnique. Dilts W, et al. J Dent Res 50:1249-52, Sep-Oct 71
Comparison of impressions made in perforated and nonperforated rimlock trays. Heartwell CM Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:494-500, May 72
Movement of mandibular sulci during normal tongue and mouth movements. Willigen JD v. J Prosthet Dent 27:4-15, Jan 72

DENTAL INDIGENCY see under MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS (E6)

Amalgam carrier for retrograde apical fillings. Bainton R. Br Dent J 132:242, 21 Mar 72
Control of cross-contamination. Neugeboren N, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:123-7, Jul 72
A comparative cost analysis of dental students' instruments and textbooks. Nuckles DB, et al. J Dent Educ 36:49-52, Feb 72
Filing root canals with files radiographic evaluation of 304 cases. Fox J, et al. NY State Dent J 38:154-7, Mar 72
[Aspiration and deglutition of sharp instruments in dental practice] Krákora P, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:260-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The cleaning by an ultrasonic apparatus and the sterilization by a solution of glutaraldehyde of diamond stones] Cammaert CA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:281-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Crimping device for orthodontic bands] Berge M. Orthod Fr 41:797-9, 1970 (Fre)
[A rational method for hot air sterilization of hand and angle pieces] Reisch I, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:924-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reamer breakage in the root canal] Seidner S. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:232-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[A simple sterile container for the small instruments for root canal therapy] Tschamer H. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:124-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[New method for the exact length adjustment of root canal instruments] Guldener P, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:280-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of a dental drill in hand surgery] Freund E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:483-4, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[How to avoid fracture of instruments in root canal therapy] Grossman LI. Dent Cadmos 39:1224-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Occlusal rim inclinator of Schreinemakers] Melica VM. Dent Cadmos 40:1030-6, Jul 72 (Ita)
[A useful instrument in dental practice. Dr. Erdmann's mouth gag] Riccioli GA. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:477-80, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Lingual speculum] Karczewski J. Czas Stomatol 24:1075-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New equipment and instruments] Leshukov BS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:99-100, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of stomatologic instruments for finger surgery] Afanas'eva AV, et al. Vestn Khir 107:128-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[An instrument for internal beveled incisions] Herrera CL. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:379-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Precision instruments in fixed prosthesis] Zmener O. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:114-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Dental exhibition & reference collection at the Smithsonian Institution. Hamarneh S. Health Serv Rep 87:291-303, Apr 72

INSTRUMENTATION

[Some impressions from the dental fair in Munich, June 1971] Harbo T. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:653-62, Oct 71 (Nor)

DENTAL MATERIALS (D13)

see also related
ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)
BONDING, DENTAL (E6)
STAINLESS STEEL (D1)

A scanning electron microscope study of pit and fissure surfaces conditioned for adhesive sealing. Gwinnett AJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:415-23, Mar 72
The characteristics of dental vibrators. Earnshaw R. Aust Dent J 16:291-7, Oct 71
Dental materials: from Wornercast to Worcra processes. (Worner HK), Aust Dent J 16:188-9, Jun 71
Glutaraldehyde and calcium hydroxide. A pulp dressing material. Hannah DR. Br Dent J 132:227-31, 21 Mar 72
Silver soldered joints in stainless steel. A comparative evaluation of techniques. Laird WR, et al. Br Dent J 132:263-7, 4 Apr 72
Dental modelling waxes. A new approach to formulation. McCrorie JW. Br Dent J 132:189-92, 7 Mar 72
Some uses of polyester resin. Roxby JR, et al. Br Dent J 133:66-8, 18 Jul 72
A new translucent cement for dentistry. The glass ionomer cement. Wilson AD, et al. Br Dent J 132:133-5, 15 Feb 72
Adhesives for pit and fissure caries control. Buonocore MG. Dent Clin North Am 16:693-708, Oct 72
The use of grassline ligature in periodontal therapy. Wank GS. Dent Clin North Am 16:473-86, Jul 72
An individualized application of the rubber dam. Wiland L. Dent Dig 78:14-9, Jan 72
Simplified technique for rubber dam placement. Wyse CR. Dent Dig 77:714-7, Dec 71
Studies on radio-opaque dental materials. Combe EC. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:51-4, Oct 71
Use of some adhesives in orthodontics. Crabb JJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:111-2, Nov 71
Fifty years of dental research at the National Bureau of Standards. Exp Med Surg 28:194-206, 1970
Case report 'omissions'. Rubber clamp ingestion. Alexander RE. J Am Dent Assoc 83:975-7, Nov 71
Status report on cement bases, cavity liners, varnishes, primers, and cleansers. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Going RE. J Am Dent Assoc 85:654-60, Sep 72
Certification program for dental materials: List of Certified Dental Materials revised to January 1, 1972. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 84:163-70, Jan 72
Nuva-Seal pit and fissure sealant classified as provisionally acceptable. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1109, May 72
Effect of pressure on heat transport in polymers used in dentistry. Chen RY, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:147-54, May 72
Ceramic metal composites for surgical implants. Cook WE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:443-66, 1972
Development of ceramic and ceramic composite devices for maxillofacial applications. Driskell TD, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:345-61, 1972
Bioceramics and dentistry. Garrington GE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:333-43, 1972
The complex factors in tooth implantation. Hamner JE 3d, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:297-310, 1972
Mechanical properties of a hydrophilic acrylic polymer. O'Brien WJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:15-24, Mar 72
Dental cements, direct filling resins, composite and adhesive restorative materials: a resume. Paffenbarger GC. J Biomed Mater Res 6:363-93, 1972
Porous methyl methacrylate as an implant material. Taylor DF, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:467-79, 1972
The use of ceramics in augmentation and replacement of portions of the mandible. Topazian RG, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:311-32, 1972
Pit and fissure sealants. Phillips RW. J Can Dent Assoc 38:83, Mar 72
The current clinical status of fissure sealants. Roydhouse RH, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 38:219-20, Jun 72
The status of dental materials education. I. Results of questionnaire. Greener EH, et al. J Dent Educ 35:680-4, Nov 71
Tertiary aromatic amine accelerators with molecular weights above 400. Bowen RL, et al. J Dent Res 51:473-82, Mar-Apr 72
Stress distribution in porcelain-fused-to-gold crowns and preparations constructed with photoelastic plastics. Craig RG, et al. J Dent Res 50:1278-83, Sep-Oct 71
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. IV. Measurement of in vivo fluoride pickup by electron microprobe x-ray spectrophotometry. Lee H, et al. J Dent Res 51:634-9, Mar-Apr 72
Hardening of dental gold-copper alloys. Leinfelder KF, et al. J Dent Res 51:900-5, Jul-Aug 72
Scanning electron microscopy study of a composite dental restorative material after surface etching. Mueller HJ, et al. J Dent Res 50:512, Mar-Apr 71
Laser welding of gold alloys. Smith DL, et al. J Dent Res 51:161-7, Jan-Feb 72
Use of alloplastics for ridge augmentation. Topazian RG, et al. J Oral Surg 29:792-8, Nov 71 (31 ref.)
Improved technique for periodontal dressing retention. DeRenzis FA, et al. J Periodontol 43:104-7, Feb 72
Access--the key to success. Brinker HA. J Prosthet Dent 28:391-401, Oct 72
A practical look at gold foil. Fayle H. J Prosthet Dent 27:190-3, Feb 72
Master cast construction: a combination technique utilizing plaster of paris and a silicone material. Josephson BA. J Prosthet Dent 27:565-8, May 72
Effect of root implants on resorption of residual ridges. Lam RV. J Prosthet Dent 27:311-23, Mar 72
Radiopaque denture materials. Primack JE. J Prosthet Dent 28:363-8, Oct 72
Class 3 direct-gold restoration for adolescents. Snyder DE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:276-8, Sep 72
Corrosion of screwposts. Dérand T. Odontol Revy 22:371-8, 1971
Foreign bodies of dental origin in the esophagus. Szabó M, et al. Oral Surg 34:196-8, Aug 72
[Decrease of paraformaldehyde and cinchocainhydrochloride in paraformaldehyde paste relative to the time factor] Novák L. Cesk Stomatol 71:350-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Efficiency of the Nuva-Seal method after an observation period of six months] Schroder P, et al. Tandlaegebladet 76:230-3, Mar 72 (Dan)
[Providing dental service services to school children. Recommendations for the use of the material TD71] Dijk PG van. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:80-2, Feb 72 (Dut)
[Relationship between rational mechanis and biophysioprothetic mechanics. II. Stability in form] Roucoules L. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1263-91, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Practical use for elastomers for maxillofacial prosthesis] Gacon J, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:298-311, 1970 (Fre)
[Material tests on polyacrylate cement. 2. Hardness, film thickness and volume behavior] Welker D, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:170-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of microorganisms to methylmethacrylates, wetting and softening agents] Engelhardt JP, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:466-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hardness determination in dental model materials] Finger W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1216-26, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impression and model materials, a functional unit] Finger W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:620-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic materials] Karamarias E, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:153-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)
[Metals--compositions] Mpouphounos G, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:109-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)
[[Precompression in hydro-pneumatic polymerization] Dent Cadmos 39:1411-4, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Use of cyanoacrylates in dentistry] Castagnola L, et al. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:427-40, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A useful instrument in professional practice (electric mixer for alginates and other materials)] Riccioli GA. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:993-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Use of a new composite material for obturation and some of its properties] Baratieri A, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:79-92, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metal palladium] Miura N. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:584, Dec 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effects of crystalline structure and the number of small holes on the intensity of hydrated gypsum] Sakai Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:583, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Direct observations on age-hardening of precious metal alloys using electron microscopy] Yasuda K. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:98-9, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Experimental pulpitis] Mjör IA. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:268-70, May 72 (Nor)

[Mercury-free alloys as dental filling materials] Tronstad L. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:138-44, Mar 72 (Nor)

[On the biological behavior of reinforced dental prostheses] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:409-15, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The use of models made of porolon in studying the methods of local plastic operations of the maxillofacial region] Babenko VP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of metal fillings and prostheses in the oral cavity on the functional mobility of taste receptors of the tongue in patients with hypoacidic and anacidic gastritis] Batyr' VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:35-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The new model material silan made on the base of polymethysiloxan cold-hardened rubber] Giller LI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope study of the density of the marginal adhesion of Soviet filling materials to the walls of carious dental cavities] Karal'nik DM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:26-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An appliance for polymerization of orthodontic appliances made of self-curing plastic material under increased pressure] Leontovich DIu, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of metal prostheses and inlays with an artificial stump by cast models from a quick hardening plastic] Zbarzh IaM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Operative dentistry and dental materials] Fernandez JC. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:27-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

[Resin combinations] Arango Tamayo J, et al. Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:13-53, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caries prevention through sealing of pits and fissures. Gwinnett AJ. J Can Dent Assoc 37:458-61, Dec 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failures related to materials used in restorative dentistry. Going RE, et al. Dent Clin North Am 16:71-86, Jan 72

Localized periodontitis induced by rubber elastic: report of case. Vandersall DC. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1326-8, Dec 71

The case of the mysterious tattoo. Burton RM. J Dent Child 39:114, Mar-Apr 72

Human pulp changes of iatrogenic origin. Langeland K, et al. Oral Surg 32:943-80, Dec 71

[Biologic diagnosis of intolerance to plastic material in dental prosthesis] Tamarelle C. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:285-90, 1970 (Fre)

[General and contact allergy in the mouth, caused by stomatologic drugs and materials] Datschev B. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:239-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is it necessary to use uniform metal materials in prosthodontic treatment?] Laetzsch E. Dtsch Stomatol 22:183-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thermogravimetric analysis of composite restorative resins. Acharya A, et al. J Dent Res 51:1363-8, Sep-Oct 72

Thermogravimetric analysis of waxes. Craig RG, et al. J Dent Res 50:450-4, Mar-Apr 71

Silicate cements and composite resins--a scanning electron microscope study. McLundie AC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:544-51, May 72

Investigation of formaldehyde content in some dental base materials by gas chromatography. Wennström A, et al. Odontol Revy 23:85-91, 1972

[Silicon content of dental stone] Aftenshtein ED. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:70-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the microelement composition of saliva in patients with lichen ruber planus and methods of dental treatment] Kurliandskii VIu, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A stabilizing comonomer: I. Synthesis and confirmation of structure. Bowen RL, et al. J Dent Res 51:1071-4, Jul-Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

Council announces classification of additional products. Council on Dental Therapeutics. J Am Dent Assoc 83:775-6, Oct 71

Council classifies ampicillin (Amcill) in Group A. Council on Dental Therapeutics. J Am Dent Assoc 83:876-7, Oct 71

HISTORY

"Guide to Dental Materials and Devices": a historical review. Paffenbarger GC. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1333-5, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of N2 and other paraformaldehyde preparations on dog pulp. Barker BC, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:329-38, May 72

Antibacterial activity of dental restorative materials. Updegraff DM, et al. J Dent Res 50:382-7, Mar-Apr 71

A preliminary report on the effect of fissure sealant on bacteria in dental caries. Handelman SL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:390-2, Apr 72

Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. II. Sensitivity to eugenol and colophony. Koch G, et al. Odontol Revy 22:275-89, 1971

Tissue reactions and sealing properties of Tubulitec and Dropsin. Eriksen HM. Scand J Dent Res 79:497-501, 1971

A further testing of the effect of dental materials on growth and adhesion of animal cells in vitro. Helgeland K, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:206-12, 1972

A methodologic study of the effect of dental materials on growth and adhesion of animal cells in vitro. Leirskar J, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:120-33, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the absorption of x-rays by dental materials] Gonçalves N, et al. Rev Bras Odontol 27:246-54, Sep-Oct 70 (Por)

STANDARDS

Transverse and bond strength of restorative resins. Forsten L, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:527-37, Nov 71

The wettability of composite resinous filling materials. Glantz PO, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:539-48, Nov 71

Relationship between the porosity and compressive strength of dental stone. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:439-47, Oct 71

Standard consistency of dental stone. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:449-60, Oct 71

A use hypothesis for 55 Nitinol wire for orthodontics. Andreasen GF, et al. Angle Orthod 42:172-7, Apr 72

Setting characteristics of composite filling materials. Bovis SC, et al. Br Dent J 131:352-6, Oct 71

An assessment of composite and silicate materials. Fisher FJ, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:73-80, Nov 71

Physical properties and finished surface texture of composite restorative resins. Dennison JB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:101-8, Jul 72

Investing mediums for pour resins. Winkler S, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:848-51, Oct 71

Recommended standard practices for biological evaluation of dental materials. J Am Dent Assoc 84:382-7, Feb 72

Recommended standard practices for clinical evaluation of dental materials and devices. J Am Dent Assoc 84:388-90, Feb 72

Expansion of acceptance programs. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 84:391-2, Feb 72

Standardization programs for dental materials and devices: Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 84:375-81, Feb 72

Over-the-counter denture reliners and repair kits. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 85:373, Aug 72

Standardization, self-regulation, and acceptance programs for dental materials and devices. Stanford JW. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:299-304, Jul-Aug 72

CDA acts on dentifrices, materials, devices; postpones grouping of specialties. J Can Dent Assoc 37:396-7, Nov 71

Tissue conditioners. 3. Water immersion characteristics. Braden M, et al. J Dent Res 50:1544-7, Nov-Dec 71

Thermal properties of nonmetallic restorative materials. Civjan S, et al. J Dent Res 51:1030-7, Jul-Aug 72

Surface hardness and dimensional accuracy of stone dies impregnated with acrylic resin. Eshleman JR. J Dent Res 50:507, Mar-Apr 71

Physical properties of a nickel-chromium alloy for enamel veneering. Leinfelder KF, et al. J Dent Res 50:508, Mar-Apr 71

Comparison of physical properties of four commercial composite resins. Nuckles DB, et al. J Dent Res 51:1512, Sep-Oct 72

An in vitro investigation of abrasion and staining of dental resins. Pipko DJ, et al. J Dent Res 51:689-705, May-Jun 72

An industrial film surface analyzer. Spellman JE. J Dent Res 51:88-94, Jan-Feb 72

Measurement of the tensile strength of dental restorative materials by use of a diametral compression test. Williams PD, et al. J Dent Res 50:436-42, Mar-Apr 71

Pilot studies of a porous implant in dentistry and oral surgery. Kent JN, et al. J Oral Surg 30:608-15, Aug 72

Comparison of impressions made in perforated and nonperforated rimlock trays. Heartwell CM Jr, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:494-500, May 72

A clinical investigation of composite resin restorations in anterior teeth. Liatukas EL. J Prosthet Dent 27:616-21, Jun 72

Accuracy of pouring mercaptan rubber impressions at various intervals after separation. Podshadley AG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:58-65, Jul 72

Errors caused by dimensional change in mounting material. Roraff AR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:247-52, Sep 72

Evaluation of improved maxillofacial prosthetic materials. Sweeney WT, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:297-305, Mar 72

A clinical and histologic evaluation of a conditioning material. Tassarotti B. J Prosthet Dent 28:13-8, Jul 72

Examiner variability using criteria for evaluation of posterior restorative materials. Parker WA. Milit Med 137:67-70, Feb 72

[Material information--in Nijmegen and in Germany] Rehberg HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:232-6, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Physical properties of Renit and Kallocryl CP-GM] Prágai G, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:320-5, Aug 71 (Hun)

[Elastic impression materials and die materials. 1. Combination of impression and die materials] Tahara K, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 72:360-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Comparative resistance of filling materials and human dental enamel] Remizov SM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:20-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combination of chrome-nickel alloys with porcelain] Riesgo O, et al. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:311-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyanoacrylate resins in caries prevention: a two-year study. Pugnier VA. J Am Dent Assoc 84:829-31, Apr 72

TOXICITY

Possible toxic effects from inhalation of dental ingredients by alteration of drug biologic half-life. Lawrence WH, et al. J Dent Res 51:878, May-Jun 72

[Experimental studies in rats of the histophilic characteristics of an original capping material, "Dentiform"] Pop M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:403-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)

[The study of the effect of a new highly resistant base material, fluorax, on biological medium] Kharchenko SV. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:42-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicity of polymers proposed as filling materials] Lappo VG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:29-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL MODELS (E6)

Relationship between the porosity and compressive strength of dental stone. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:439-47, Oct 71

Standard consistency of dental stone. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:449-60, Oct 71

A new cast measuring instrument for use in immediate denture and other research. Atkinson HF, et al. Aust Dent J 17:140-3, Apr 72

The characteristics of dental vibrators. Earnshaw R. Aust Dent J 16:291-7, Oct 71

An instrument for tracing surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. Lechner SK, et al. Aust Dent J 16:379-81, Dec 71

Some agar duplicating materials. An evaluation of their properties. Lyon FF, et al. Br Dent J 132:15-9, 4 Jan 72

Dental modelling waxes. A new approach to formulation. McCrorie JW. Br Dent J 132:189-92, 7 Mar 72

Alginate for duplication procedure. Smith FW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:588-91, Mar 72

A new approach to teaching with models. Moberg CT, et al. J Dent Educ 36:34-5, Feb 72

Making large featherweight tooth models. Outhwaite WC. J Dent Educ 36:45-7, Aug 72

Three-dimensional analysis of dental casts by means of the optocom. Linden FP van der, et al. J Dent Res 51:1100, Jul-Aug 72

[Surfaces of stone models made in elastic material

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

impression. I. Stone model surfaces and treatment of alginate impressions. Daito K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:266-74, Jun 71
The use of a model for teaching oral surgery. Hars E, et al. J Oral Surg 30:410-2, Jun 72
A simplified method for multiple wax pattern duplication. Dunkin RS.
J Prosthet Dent 27:217-20, Feb 72
Master cast construction: a combination technique utilizing plaster of paris and a silicone material. Josephson BA. J Prosthet Dent 27:565-8, May 72
Technique for reproducing soft tissues in models for porcelain jackets of porcelain-fused-to-gold restoration. Lynn DB. J Prosthet Dent 27:76-8, Jan 72
A rapid method for accurate cast duplication. Morrow RM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:665-8, Dec 71
Acrylic resin display casts. Reitz PV.
J Prosthet Dent 27:670-2, Jun 72
Errors caused by dimensional change in mounting material. Roraff AR, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:247-52, Sep 72
Factors affecting the design of photoelastic models for two-dimensional analysis. Tanner AN.
J Prosthet Dent 27:48-62, Jan 72
A cast measuring instrument. Atkinson HF, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:263-6, Mar 72
[Die and model materials] Davidson CL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:345-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Impression and model] Marxkors R.
DDZ 23:426-32, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hardness determination in dental model materials] Finger W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1216-26, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impression and model materials, a functional unit] Finger W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:620-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The purpose of impression and model--from the clinical point of view] Hofmann M.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:85-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of measurement technic of surface reproduction of impression materials] Krebs R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:610-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impression and model--practical claims and scientific principles] Voss R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:96-118, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Rational mounting of orthodontic models according to the "horizontal" and individual masticatory surface] Schönherr E.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:309-16, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational impression method for the manufacture of a working model for framework prostheses with simultaneous capping of the abutment teeth] Stoller C.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:786-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Working with individually adjustable articulators] Schmidt-Diemel K. ZWR 81:270-3, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Cybernetic models in dental studies. I. Introduction, general concepts] Calciati R.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:795-800, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the dimensional changes of free alginate impression materials and stone models made from them] Satō G.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:467-82, Dec 71 (Jap)
[A practical method for the preparation of models for coronoradicular reconstruction; method for teeth with divergent roots] Gâucan C.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:87-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[The use of models made of porolon in studying the methods of local plastic operations of the maxillofacial region] Babenko VP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The new model material silan made on the base of polymethysiloxan cold-hardened rubber] Giller LI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:60-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apparatus for internal dying of metal crowns] Krasil'shchikov KKh.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of metal prostheses and inlays with an artificial stump by cast models from a quick hardening plastic] Zbarzh IaM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Accuracy of four removable die techniques. Dilts WE, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1081-5, Nov 71
Surface hardness and dimensional accuracy of stone dies impregnated with acrylic resin. Eshleman JR.
J Dent Res 50:507, Mar-Apr 71
Accuracy of pouring mercaptan rubber impressions at various intervals after separation. Podshadley AG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:58-65, Jul 72
[Elastic impression materials and die materials. 1. Combination of impression and die materials] Tahara K, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:360-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DENTAL NURSE see under DENTAL HYGIENISTS

(M, N2)

DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

see also related
JAW RELATION RECORD (E6)

Variation of retruded and muscular position of mandible under different recording conditions. Helkimo M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:423-37, Oct 71
Isometric bite force in children and its relation to body build and general muscle force. Linderholm H, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:563-8, Nov 71
The six keys to normal occlusion. Andrews LF. Am J Orthod 62:296-309, Sep 72
Studies of adaption to experimental change in form and growth of the Rhesus monkey. McNamara JA Jr. Am J Orthod 62:317-8, Sep 72
The development of an excellent occlusion. Sanin C, et al. Am J Orthod 61:345-52, Apr 72
Age-related variability in occlusal wear planes. Butler RJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:381-90, May 72
Molar occlusion and jaw mechanics of the Eocene primate Adapis. Gingerich PD.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:359-68, May 72
Relationship between the lingual of the maxillary central incisor and the articular eminence in ideal occlusions. Huffer RA, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:44-9, Jan 72
The use of incisal angles in the Steiner cephalometric analysis. Kowalski CJ, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:87-95, Apr 72
The distribution of the ANB angle in "normal" individuals. Walker GF, et al.
Angle Orthod 41:332-5, Oct 71
Tooth contacts on the functional and nonfunctional side in children and young adults. Ingervall B. Arch Oral Biol 17:191-200, Jan 72
Measurement of occlusal tooth separation by means of electrical field variations. Laird WR, et al.
Biomed Eng 6:504-8, Nov 71
The canine teeth related to Bennett movement. Preiskel H. Br Dent J 131:312-5, 5 Oct 71
Occlusal pivot appliances. Watt DM, et al.
Br Dent J 132:110-2, 1 Feb 72
Tooth contacts in denture occlusion--centric occlusion only. Feldmann EE.
Dent Clin North Am 15:875-87, Oct 71
Tooth contacts in denture occlusion: centric and eccentric. Larkin JD.
Dent Clin North Am 15:861-74, Oct 71
Denture failures related to occlusion. Sharry JJ. Dent Clin North Am 16:119-26, Jan 72
Orthodontists, be kind to future generations. I. Marshall D. Dent Dig 78:236-41, May 72
Orthodontists, be kind to future generations. II. Marshall D. Dent Dig 78:302-6, Jun 72
Better dentures with flat occlusal surfaces. Page ME. Dent Dig 78:398-400, Aug 72
The monoplane occlusion for complete dentures. Jones PM. J Am Dent Assoc 85:94-100, Jul 72
An orthodontic view of occlusion. Gianelly AA. J Dent Child 39:116-20, Mar-Apr 72
Relationship of differential jaw growth to dental development. Fisk RO. J Dent Res 50:1499, Nov-Dec 71
Occlusion as related to complete removable prosthodontics. Beck HO.
J Prosthet Dent 27:246-62, Mar 72
Occlusal analysis and treatment planning for restorative dentistry. Braly BV.
J Prosthet Dent 27:168-71, Feb 72
Occlusion in removable partial prosthodontics. Henderson D. J Prosthet Dent 27:151-9, Feb 72
Adaptation of an occlusal plane analyzer to a semiadjustable articulator. McLaughlin GJ.
J Prosthet Dent 28:445-7, Oct 72
Tooth mobility in cuspid-protected and group-function occlusions. O'Leary TJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:21-5, Jan 72
Denture occlusion. Sheppard IM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:468-76, Nov 71
Recent advances in research on occlusion. Butler JH. Proc Inst Med Chic 26:313, Nov 67
A study of individual dental and facial growth from five to fifteen years. Adams CP.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1235-46, Dec 71
Changes in sagittal molar occlusion during growth. Paulsen HU. Tandlaegebladet 75:1258-67, Dec 71
[Gnathology--why and how? The occlusion syndrome] Guichet NF, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1375-84, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Theoretic and clinical importance of occlusion in dentistry] Spirgi M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1051-69, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Auscultation and phonognathography in the stomatognathic system] Weggen E.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:1-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The gnathologic concept] Bauer A, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:449-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parallelity of Camper's plane and the occlusal plane] Bojanov B, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:474-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomet face and jaw anomalies] Dausch-Neumann D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:353-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proved methods for functional correct formation of artificial masticatory surface] Kulmer S.
ZWR 81:535-9, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Dental occlusion: proposal for a simplified nomenclature to indicate the single zones of various teeth] Del Monaco F.
Dent Cadmos 40:225-33, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Angelo d'Amico, theorist of organic occlusion (homage to the scholar and approach to today's gnathology)] (D'Amico A), Pini P.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:259-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Coincidence of the median line and orthodontics] Riccioli AG.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:69-72, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Morphology of the occlusal plane of artificial teeth in relation to the movement of the jaw] Hiranuma K.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:809-13, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Telemetering of the maxillary mechanism] Bando E.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:279, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Clinico-experimental study of tapping point] Nanami T.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:462-533, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation between various anthropological planes and incisal inclination] Nunes L de J.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:221-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Saggittal inclination of the head of the mandibular condyle in relation to Camper's line, Frankfurt's occlusal plane and the infraorbital axis] Nunes L de J, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:299-302, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A method for establishing dental occlusion] Ieremia L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:373-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[A change of occlusion plane of complete dentures under the effect of masticatory function] Babich VS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:96-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurophysiology of dental occlusion] Kawamura Y.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:77-85, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Tests of validity of indices of occlusion. Summers CJ.
Am J Orthod 62:428-9, Oct 72

DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED (E6)

Construction of functional occlusion in complete dentures. Azarmehr P, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:337-41, Sep 72
Occlusal stability following occlusal adjustment. Vale JD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:515-23, May 72
[Value of a non-traumatogenic occlusal distribution in our completed treatments] Beljean M.
Orthod Fr 41:315-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-orthodontic occlusal equilibration] Brender MP.
Orthod Fr 41:301-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Painful dysfunctional disorders of the masticatory apparatus: study of Jankelson's diagnostic and therapeutic technic] Deslarzes M, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:197-218, 1971 (Fre)
Roucoules L:[Relationship between rational mechanics and biophysioprothetic mechanics. 3. Basic principles necessary to all prosthetic realization]
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1292-320, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Jankelson's grinding in of the natural dentition] Mutschelknauss R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1250-69, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occlusion correction from the gnathologic point of view] Schmidt-Diemel K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1006-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overall and specific correction of occlusion] Schöttl W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:56-67, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the occlusional distance of antagonists after crown stump preparation] Szirmák F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:430-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addendum referring to selective griding of deciduous teeth (a useful therapeutic aid in certain orthodontic abnormalities)] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:643-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC (E6)

Induced change in the anteroposterior relationship of the jaws. Timmons LS. Angle Orthod 42:245-51, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mechanical analysis of posterior teeth in centric closure. Dickson RL. J Prosthet Dent 27:358-63, Apr 72
Effects of uneven occlusal contact when registering maxillomandibular relations. Hemphill CD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:357-9, Oct 72
Centric relation and condylar movement: anatomic mechanism. Saizar P. J Prosthet Dent 26:581-91, Dec 71 (24 ref.)
A comparison of articulator mountings made with centric relation and myocentric position records. Strohaver RA. J Prosthet Dent 28:379-90, Oct 72
Letter to the editor. Mandible assuming a central relation position. Wahnish ME. J Prosthet Dent 27:235-6, Feb 72
[A new occlusal concept: myocentric relation and the Myo-monitor] Gourion GR. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:995-1004, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Intraoral registration of centric jaw relation in the toothless patient in connection with the closed mouth impression] Schäfer M, et al. ZWR 81:162-8, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of central occlusion in total rehabilitation of dentition] Tanzer G. ZWR 81:574-7, 25 Jun 72 (Ger)
[A method for the determination of centric occlusion and vertical dimension] Tanda G. Fogorv Sz 64:337-44, Sep 71 (Hun)
[The problem of dento-mandibular shift] Gajda Z. Czas Stomatol 25:381-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrusive capacity of the human mandible. Study of the difference between the intercuspid position and retrusive position of the mandible] Martins EA, et al. Rev Bras Odontol 28:141-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Por)
[Intermaxillary relationships in immediate prosthetic restorations] Rindaşu I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:417-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[How to convert Snow's facial arch into kinematics] Apfelbaum D. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:305-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for registration of passive centric jaw relation. Perel ML. J Can Dent Assoc 38:117-9, Mar 72
Determination of physiologic rest position by electronic measurement. Provost WA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:377-80, Apr 72

DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC (C4)

A new approach to teaching with models. Moberg CT, et al. J Dent Educ 36:34-5, Feb 72
Anterior displacement of the mandible in adult rhesus monkeys: long-term observations. Ramfjord SP, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:517-31, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Remodelling of the mandibular condyle in the adult and its relationship to the condition of the dental arches. Mongini F. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:437-53, 1972
Some observations on periodontal tissues in rats. Harris R. Aust Dent J 16:382-8, Dec 71
Changes in the interradicular periodontium of rats correlated with age. Demetriou N, et al. J Dent Res 51:1404-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Classification and symptoms of arthropathies of the temporomandibular joint due to excessive stress] Neuner O. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:601-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical characteristics of a deep traumatic bite in combination with a partial loss of teeth] Shcherbakov AS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:41-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of masticatory muscles in patients with a deep traumatic bite complicated by partial loss of teeth] Shcherbakov AS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:45-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The masticatory system. Cunningham WM. NZ Dent J 67:5-12, Jan 71

THERAPY

[Most common forms of traumatic positions of the jaws and their treatment] Ember E. Fogorv Sz 65:275-83, Sep 72 (Hun)

DENTAL OFFICES (E6, N2)

Variations of air-borne bacteria in a department of oral surgery. Nordenram A, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:569-82, Nov 71
Mercury hazards associated with high speed mechanical amalgamators. Nixon GS, et al. Br Dent J 131:308-11, 5 Oct 71
Mercury hazards in the dental surgery. Prince R. Br Dent J 131:385-6, 2 Nov 71
Monitoring techniques for mercury and mercury vapour in dental surgeries. A preliminary report. Stewart FH, et al. Br Dent J 131:299-308, 5 Oct 71
Husband-wife dental team: unusual practice in a charming setting. Farrell E. J Am Dent Assoc 84:294-6, Feb 72
A contemporary look. From storefront to dental office. Farrell E. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1204-7, Dec 71
Letter to the editor: importance of oxygen. Levin HA. J Am Dent Assoc 85:236-7, Aug 72
Sudden, unexpected death in the dental office. McCarthy FM. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1091-2, Nov 71
A group-owned professional building. J Am Dent Assoc 84:482-4, Mar 72
In the meantime-temporary solution to a space problem. J Am Dent Assoc 84:41, Jan 72
Guidelines for electrical safety in the dental office. Council of Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 85:365-71, Aug 72
Patient anxiety in the dentist's office. Lamb DH, et al. J Dent Res 51:986-9, Jul-Aug 72
Electrostatic precipitation as a means of reducing airborne microorganisms in dental operating rooms. Pelleu GB Jr, et al. J Dent Res 51:669, Mar-Apr 72
Prospects in practice location. Doherty NJ. NY State Dent J 38:142-4, Mar 72
Condominium: as an apartment, O.K. For an office, better yet. Krainin HL. NY State Dent J 38:221-3, Apr 72
[Current ergonomic data on the installation of the dental office of the general practioner] Bleicher P. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:163-82, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Accidents which may happen in the dental office] Cavaillon JP, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:37-49, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of a motion picture projector in the waiting room] Walther C. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:628-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identical or functionally specific working places? Bulk W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:521-2, 16 May 72 (Ger)
[Working place hygiene is a component of rational practice management. Directing results of an interdisciplinal study] Kimmel K, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:452-4, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Technology and function of the treatment place] Riessner FE. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:294-5, 16 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Dental ergonomics: the equipment of the dental office] Cozzani G. Dent Cadmos 39:1248-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Psycho-musical perspectives in the widest psychological dimension in the dental office] Gabai M, et al. Dent Cadmos 40:189-98, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Ergonomy: panoramic view and instrumentation] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 40:987-1011, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Dental ergonomics: planning of appointments and its efficient control] Guastamacchia C. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:801-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Equipment of modern dental surgery according to principles of ergonomy] Krzywicki J. Czas Stomatol 24:1269-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some imperfections in dental practice] Tudose P, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:109-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Microbiological tests in a dental office] Rogalia D, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:79-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL PAPILLA see under TOOTH GERM (A3)

DENTAL PINS (E6)

Pin retained crown restoration: an original approach. Lugassy AA, et al. Dent Dig 78:174-81, Apr 72
Prosthetic parallelometer. Rio-Leon H. Dent Dig 77:706-12, Dec 71
Pin-retained composite resin buildup for extensively broken-down vital teeth. Janis JN, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:346-50, Aug 72
Esthetic branched pin restorations of anterior teeth: report of a case. Liatukas EL. J Am Dent Assoc 83:860-2, Oct 71
Accuracy of a removable die-dowel pin tchnique. Dilts W, et al. J Dent Res 50:1249-52, Sep-Oct 71
[Pin retention in operative dentistry] Luostarinen V. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:362-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Problems of fusion--outlet sprue-way] Mondo Odontostomatol 14:267-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Effects of three types of pins on compressive strength of dental amalgam. Duperon DF, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 37:422-8, Nov 71
The strength of class II amalgam restorations with and without pins. Mondelli J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:179-88, Aug 72
The adaptation of noncemented pins. Perez E, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:631-9, Dec 71

DENTAL PLAQUE (C4)

In-vitro affinity of fluoride to proteins, dextrans, bacteria and salivary components. Birkeland JM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:455-63, Mar 72
Development of an in-vitro plaque model from human salivary sediment suspensions. Dolan MM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:147-54, Jan 72
Inorganic pyrophosphate in human parotid saliva and dental plaque. Edgar WM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:219-23, Jan 72
The effects of reduced sucrose intake on the formation and composition of dental plaque in a group of men in the Antarctic. Fry AJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:873-82, May 72
The histology of rat molar tooth fissure plaque. Huxley HG. Arch Oral Biol 16:1311-28, Nov 71
The affinity of fluoride to salivary components. Birkeland JM. Caries Res 6:66, 1972
A method for studying the free aqueous phase of plaque. Edgar WM. Caries Res 6:80, 1972
Biochemical investigations on pooled human dental plaque. Guggenheim B, et al. Caries Res 6:78, 1972
Carbohydrates in pooled dental plaque. Hotz P, et al. Caries Res 6:103-21, 1972
Amino acid analysis of the protein film formed in two hours on cleaned teeth in vivo. Sönju TS, et al. Caries Res 6:71, 1972
The bacterial dental plaque as an ecologic system. Bibfie V, et al. Int Dent J 21:322-30, Sep 71
Plaque in relation to dental caries and periodontal disease. Briner WW. Int Dent J 21:293-301, Sep 71
Definitive determination of clinical relationship between dental plaque and calculus. Singh S, et al. J Periodontol 43:39-40, Jan 72
Fluoride content of dental plaque after bushing with a fluoride dentrifice. Birkeland JM. Scand J Dent Res 80:80-1, 1972
[Effect of absorbed fluorides on gingival inflammation and relation of plague to the degree of alveolysis, of deep migration of epithelial attachment and of gingival inflammation in white rats] Louridis O, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxilliofac 72:297-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the persistance of glucose and sorbitol in plaques] Gülzow HJ, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:208-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of pH of dental plaque using a quinhydrone electrode] Sobolewski J. Czas Stomatol 25:625-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[The causes of periodontal disease. Saxe SR. Ala J Med Sci 5:381-9, Jul 68
Periodontal disease: a model for the study of inflammation. Snyderman R. J Infect Dis 123:676-7, Jun 71
Are we overrating plaque as the etiology in chronic destructive periodontitis? Kudish FM. J Oral Med 27:31-9, Apr-Jun 72 (54 ref.)
Experimental human gingivitis. Friedman LA, et al. J Periodontol 42:702-5, Nov 71
[Dental plaque and environment] Crousaz P de. Parodontologie 25:100-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

An innovative technique for assessing oral hygiene. Martens LV, et al. J Dent Child 39:12-4, Jan-Feb 72
A two-tone dye test for dental plaque. Block PL, et al. J Periodontol 43:423-6, Jul 72
A comparison of bacterial plaque disclosants in periodontal disease. Cohen DW, et al. J Periodontol 43:333-8, Jun 72
[Stains and dental plaque detection with clinical reports] Bouquet P. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1239-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of various methods of visualization of dental plaque] Cattabriga M. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:349-54, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis in children. Formicola AJ, et al. NY State Dent J 38:334-40, Jun-Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of the consumption of various sugars on the activity of plaque and salivary enzymes. Mäkinen KK, et al. Int Dent J 21:331-9, Sep 71
Metabolism of alkali-soluble and alkali-insoluble polysaccharides of dental plaque. Manly RS, et al. J Dent Res 51:640-7, Mar-Apr 72
Enzymic properties of human dental plaque proline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

iminopeptidases adsorbed on hydroxylapatite. Paunio IK. J Dent Res 51:339-44, Mar-Apr 72
Proteolytic activity in the oral cavity: proteolytic enzymes from human saliva and dental plaque material. Söder PO. J Dent Res 51:389-93, Mar-Apr 72
Hyaluronidase activity of dental plaque material from children with healthy and diseased gingiva. Nord CE, et al. Odontol Revy 23:55-62, 1972
Enzyme activities in experimental gingivitis in man. Nord CE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:510-4, 1971
Enzymatic degradation of L-cysteine in human dental plaque. Paunio IK, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:402-8, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Plaque and calculus. Mandel ID.
Ala J Med Sci 5:313-27, Jul 68
The effect of various sugars on the formation and chemical composition of dental plaque. Scheinin A, et al. Int Dent J 21:302-21, Sep 71

METABOLISM

The production of L(+) and D(-) lactic acid and volatile acids by human dental plaque and the effect of plaque buffering and acidic strength on pH. Geddes DA. Arch Oral Biol 17:537-45, Mar 72
The in-vitro effect of fungal dextranase on human dental plaque. Minah GE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:35-42, Jan 72
Inhibition of acidogenesis in human dental plaque in situ following the use of topical sodium fluoride. Woolley LH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1187-94, Oct 71
[Sugar exchange substances and biochemistry of dental plaque] Bramstedt F, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1135-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sorbit metabolism in saliva and in dental plaque in men] Gülzow HJ.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1121-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[pH Telemetry of the interdental plaque after partaking sugar and sugar exchange substances] Hasseli TM.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1145-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on acid-base metabolism in the basal surface of human dental plaque under influence of saccharose and urea] Schmidt HF.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:679-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of hydrogen peroxide solutions on the pH of the basal surface of dental plaques] Schmidt HF.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:490-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Plaque microbiology and caries. Fitzgerald RJ.
Ala J Med Sci 5:239-46, Jul 68
Plaque chemistry and caries. Leach SA.
Ala J Med Sci 5:247-55, Jul 68
Cytochemical localization of polysaccharides in bacteria. Bernard GW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:983-6, Jun 72
Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans on various tooth surfaces in Negro children. Ikeda T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1237-40, Oct 71
A special relationship between spherical and filamentous microorganisms in mature human dental plaque. Jones SJ. Arch Oral Biol 17:613-6, Mar 72
Adherence as an ecological determinant for streptococci in the human mouth. Van Houte J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1131-41, Oct 71
The short-term effect of topical fluoride applications on the concentration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque. Woods R. Aust Dent J 16:152-5, Jun 71
Modification of the release of calcium and phosphate from enamel by deposits of dextran-producing streptococci. Bowden GH, et al. Caries Res 6:81-2, 1972
The occurrence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis in the blood of endocarditis patients. De Moor CE, et al. Caries Res 6:73-4, 1972
Methodological aspects of gnotobiotic caries experimentation. Preliminary investigations into the microbial ecology of dental plaque. Hoeven JS van der, et al. Caries Res 6:203-10, 1972
Some population changes in oral anaerobic microorganisms, Streptococcus mutans and yeasts following irradiation of the salivry glands. Llory H, et al. Caries Res 6:298-311, 1972
Salivary and plaque anaerobic flora in a human hypercariogenic condition. Llory H, et al.
Caries Res 6:74, 1972
An in vivo method for the study of fissure microbiology. Löe H, et al. Caries Res 6:77, 1972
Some physical and chemical properties of 'soluble' and 'insoluble' polysacharides produced by strains of Streptococcus mutans and sanguis. Melvaer KL, et al.
Caries Res 6:79, 1972
Establishment of defined microbial ecosystems in germ-free rats. I. The effect of the interactions of streptococcus mutans or Streptococcus sanguis with Veillonella alcalescens on plaque formation and caries activity. Mikx FH, et al. Caries Res 6:211-23, 1972
Extracellular polysaccharides synthesized by glucosyltransferases of oral streptococci. Composition and susceptibility to hydrolysis. Newbrun E. Caries Res 6:132-47, 1972
Scanning electron microscope study of plaque formation. Saxton CA. Caries Res 6:75, 1972
Studies of microbial accumulations in artificial fissures implanted in human molars. Theilade E, et al.
Caries Res 6:77-8, 1972
Ultrastructural study of dental plaque formation during the first 3-hour period. Theilade J, et al.
Caries Res 6:79, 1972
The microbiology of dental plaque with special reference to polysaccharide formation. Critchley P.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1155-61, Nov 71
A cariogenic Actinomyces viscosus--a bacteriological and gnotobiotic study. Llory H, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:134-8, Oct 71
Interference between gram-positive microorganisms in dental plaque. Holmberg K, et al.
J Dent Res 51:588-95, Mar-Apr 72
Effect of tongue brushing on bacteria and plaque formed in vitro. Gilmore EL, et al.
J Periodontol 43:418-22, Jul 72
Anaerobic bacteria from the advanced periodontal lesion. Sabiston CB Jr, et al.
J Periodontol 43:199-201, Apr 72
Bacterial aspects of developing supragingival and subgingival plaque. Salkind A, et al.
J Periodontol 42:706-8, Nov 71
Dental plaque and oral health. Poole DF, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:329-31, 10 Dec 71 (45 ref.)
Electron microscopic demonstration of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in dental plaque matrix. Selvig KA, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:409-21, 1971
[Studies on sorbit metabolism using 14 C labeled substances and gas chromatography] Stegmeier K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1129-34, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial composition of dental plaque in relation to the surfaces of the teeth] Cattabriga M.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:95-104, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbial composition of dental plaque varying according to the time of its formation] Cattabriga M.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:193-202, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of the human dental plaque] Houver GJ, et al. Dent Cadmos 40:199-210, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Studies on the oral anaerobic filamentous bacteria] Iguchi Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:235-46, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Susceptibility of Bacteroides melaninogenicus to antibiotics] Peixoto de Figueiredo Y, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 27:242-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Bacteriological aspects of the dental plaque users of removable dental prosthesis] Gafar M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:513-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The action of the fluoride ion and lysozyme on the microbial flora in the dental plague and saliva] Pop A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:527-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bacteriologcal study of the dental plaque and gingival pouches] Severineanu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:503-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of caries-free and caries-active students. II. Diet, dental plaque, and oral hygiene. Duany LF, et al. J Dent Res 51:727-33, May-Jun 72
The prevalence of dental caries, plaque and gingivitis in 3-year-old Danish children. Poulsen S, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:94-103, 1972
[An epidemiologic investigation of the occurrence of caries, plaque and gingivitis in children going to kindergarten in Horsholm Community] Moss A.
Tandlaegebladet 76:626-37, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

[The chemistry and biological aspects of dental plaque] Popescu A.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:493-502, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of chlorhexidine on cell detachment in vitro. Neiders ME, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:961-7, Jun 72
The effect of sorbitol on the microbiology of dental plaque in monkeys. (M. irus). Cornick DE, et al.
Caries Res 6:76-7, 1972
Effects of c. orhexidine-containing dentifrices. Gjermo P, et al. Caries Res 6:72-3, 1972
Caries and plaque inhibition by mutanase in rats. Guggenheim B, et al. Caries Res 6:289-97, 1972
Inhibition of plaque formation by Na-lauroylsarcosinate and Na-sulforicineoleate. Riethe P. Caries Res 6:72, 1972
Plaque-inhibition, toxicity and antibacterial activity of some biguanides. Rolla G, et al. Caries Res 6:71-2, 1972
Integration of plaque control into the practice of dentistry. Anderson JL.
Dent Clin North Am 16:621-30, Oct 72
Mechanics of teaching plaque control. Less W.
Dent Clin North Am 16:647-59, Oct 72
New approaches to plaque prevention. Mandel ID.
Dent Clin North Am 16:661-71, Oct 72
The combat zone in dental disease: bacterial plaque. Brown WT, et al. Dent Dig 78:286-90, Jun 72
A pilot program for dental disease control. Lutz BL, et al. J Am Coll Dent 39:121-5, Apr 72
Should plaque control be added to prepayment plans? Maybe. Gribben PP Jr.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:814-6, Apr 72
Plaque control for handicapped children. Johnson R, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:824-8, Apr 72
Effect of topical kanamycin sulfate on plaque accumulation. Loesche WJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1063-9, Nov 71
Should plaque control be added to prepayment plans? YES. Owens HA. J Am Dent Assoc 84:811-3, Apr 72
Effectiveness of vertical and horizontal brushing techniques in plaque removal. Sangnes G, et al.
J Dent Child 39:94-7, Mar-Apr 72
Desorption of salivary proteins from hydroxyapatite by phytic acid and glycerophosphate and the plaque-inhibiting effect of the two compounds in vivo. Nordbö H, et al. J Dent Res 51:800-11, May-Jun 72
Alteration of plaque in caries prevention. Lobene RR.
J Oral Med 27:2-6, Jan-Mar 72
A clinical study of plaque reduction by Viokase. Allen DL, et al. J Periodontol 43:170-5, Mar 72
Evaluation of an oral physiotherapy center in the reduction of bacterial plaque and periodontal disease. Elliott JR, et al. J Periodontol 43:221-4, Apr 72
A comparison of selected oral hygiene devices in dental plaque removal. Elliott JR, et al.
J Periodontol 43:217-20, Apr 72
The plaque control record. O'Leary TJ, et al.
J Periodontol 43:38, Jan 72
In vitro chemical inhibition of plaque formation. Turesky S, et al. J Periodontol 43:263-9, May 72
Oral hygiene program for totally dependent patients. Niebel HH, et al. Milit Med 137:71-3, Feb 72
Plaque control and human nature. Fennelly WA.
NY J Dent 42:97-8, Apr 72
The effect of a bacterial dextranase on human dental plaque formation and gingivitis development. Nyman S, et al. Odontol Revy 23:243-52, 1972
Dental plaque reduction with an antibacterial mouth rinse. I. Barnes GP, et al. Oral Surg 34:553-8, Sep 72
Effect of fluoride on the amount of dental plaque in children. Birkeland JM. Scand J Dent Res 80:82-4, 1972
The plaque-removing effect of four toothbrushing methods. Hansen F, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:502-6, 1971
Inhibition of experimental caries by plaque prevention. The effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinses. Löe H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:1-9, 1972
The plaque-inhibiting capacity of glycerophosphate and phytic acid. Nordbö H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:507-9, 1971
[On the use of toothpicks] Thomsen EM.
Tandlaegebladet 76:359-60, Apr 72 (Dan)
[Studies on new possibilities in plaque removal] Jensen SB.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:246-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on new possibilities in plaque removable] Jensen SB.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:246-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chewing gum and plaque] Riethe P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:261-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the angle of the handle in the cleaning efficiency of the toothbrush] Allet B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:452-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical control of dental plaque] Gjermo P, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:705-10, Nov 71 (46 ref.) (Nor)
[Chlorhexidine for removal of dental plaque] Kobylańska M.
Czas Stomatol 25:679-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

The strength of metal-ceramic bonds with base metals containing chromium. A preliminary report. Sced IR, et al. Br Dent J 132:232-4, 21 Mar 72
The role of the porcelain inlay in restorative dentistry. Myerson RL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:405-41, 1972
Interfacial stress in porcelain bodies bonded to metal prosthetic restorations. Nielsen JP, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:395-404, 1972
Ceramic tooth implants. Young FA Jr.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:281-96, 1972
Effect of metal surface treatment on the masking

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

power of opaque porcelain. Herzberg TW, et al. **J Dent Res 51:468-72, Mar-Apr 72**
Calculation of interfacial stress in dental porcelain bonded to gold alloy substrate. Nielsen JP, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1043-7, Jul-Aug 72**
Shear stress measurements at a dental porcelain-gold bond interface. Tuccillo JJ, et al. **J Dent Res 51:626-33, Mar-Apr 72**
The porcelain press technique. Dröge GG. **J Prosthet Dent 28:209-14, Aug 72**
[Electrochemistry of precious alloys of the gold-ceramics type] Charon LF. **Acta Stomatol Belg 68:467-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Processing the ceramic prosthesis] Caitucoli F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:36-9, 1971 (Fre)**
[Fracturing of the ceramic-metal prosthesis] Caitucoli F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:40-7, 1971 (Fre)**
[Experiences with metal-ceramic crowns and bridges with a review of their development] Beeck KH. **DDZ 23:418-25, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Studies on the bonding of metal fused porcelain] Tsutsui H. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:452-66, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Soldering metal bridges with fused-on porcelain] Kataoka Y. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:40-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Physical stability of reverse pin-porcelain facing. 1. Experimental study on the effects of direction, location and depth of pinholes] Sekine H, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 71:2082-8, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Physical stability of reverse pin-porcelain facing. 2. Physical stability of porcelain facing designed on the basis of results of previous fundamental experiment] Sekine H, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 71:2089-95, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Preparation of teeth for porcelain with preliminary marking] Gumetskif RA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:92-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Cement bases and glazes in dental surgery] Te Amantti HL, et al. **ADM 28:317-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)**
[Combination of chrome-nickel alloys with porcelain] Riesgo O, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:311-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Optical behavior, especially under ultraviolet rays, of certain dental porcelains] Gorban G. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:645-70, 1972 (Fre)**

STANDARDS

Statistical parameters for the strength of dental porcelain. Jones DW. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:55-7, Oct 71**
[Studies on post crown porcelain teeth. 4. Adaptability of upper canine] Hanamura N, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:315-23, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Studies on post crown porcelain teeth. 3. Adaptability of upper central incisor] Hanamura N, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:306-14, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Dental porcelains and aluminum] Riesgo O. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:162-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS (E6, G3)

see also related
DENTAL CALCULUS (C4)

Transient bacteremia after dental manipulation. Kaplan EL. **Am J Dis Child 122:549-50, Dec 71**
Tooth surfaces treated in situ with periodontal instruments. Scanning electron microscopic studies. Jones SJ, et al. **Br Dent J 132:57-64, 18 Jan 72**
The ability of dental therapists to perform oral prophylaxes. Pelton WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:611-5, Mar 72**
Gingival healing after hand and ultrasonic scaling--biochemical and histologic analysis. Bhaskar SN, et al. **J Periodontol 43:31-4, Jan 72**
Oral hygiene program for totally dependent patients. Niebel HH, et al. **Milit Med 137:71-3, Feb 72**
Absence of bacteremia in children after prophylaxis. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Oral Surg 32:891-4, Dec 71**
A 4-month study on the effect of chlorhexidine mouth washes on 50 soldiers. Flötra L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 80:10-7, 1972**
[On the use of toothpicks] Thomsen EM. **Tandlaegebladet 76:359-60, Apr 72 (Dan)**
[Growth of the rat tooth during treatment with the ultrasonic device Cavitron] Fesseler A, et al. **DDZ 23:416-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Comparitive studies of hand instruments and cavitron in the treatment of gingivitis] Rateitschak DH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:310, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Comments on: necessary emphasis on follow-up dental care for young people] Wahl H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:202, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Removal of concrement and curettage] Ketterl W. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:242-53, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Prevention of dental damage during anesthesia] Hagelsten JO, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:195-205, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Three years dental care for children. Duties--experiences--problems--wishes] Gentz A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1058-64, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Dutch model. Exemplary hospitals for dental prophylaxis and therapy] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1231-5, 16 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Caries prevention: new bases--new practice. On a very objective book] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:229-32 contd, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Special chewing gum in oral hygiene] Gerke J. **ZWR 81:274-5, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Removing dental deposits by ultrasonics] Ribin LR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:49-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Scaling and curettage in the treatment of infraosseous pockets. 1. Clinical study] Carraro JJ, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:41-4, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Periodontal prophylaxis and diagnosis in private practice. An inquiry] Walther C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:805-14, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Relative calculus and tooth structure loss with use of power-driven scaling instruments. Stewart JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:840-3, Oct 71**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

Dentures are not for all the edentulous. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig 78:24-7, Jan 72**
Defiant denture pain in older patients. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig 78:254-7, May 72**
Alginate for duplication procedure. Smith FW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:588-91, Mar 72**
Interfacial stress in porcelain bodies bonded to metal prosthetic restorations. Nielsen JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:395-404, 1972**
Preprosthetic surgery from the viewpoint of the prosthodontist. Miller EL. **J Oral Surg 29:760-7, Nov 71**
Surgical treatment of common abnormalities in relation to oral prosthesis. Verne D. **J Oral Surg 29:768-76, Nov 71**
Radiation protection prostheses for edentulous patients. Aramany MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:292-6, Mar 72**
Radiation displacement prostheses for dentulous patients. Aramany MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:212-6, Feb 72**
A manipulative appliance. Donnelly MW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 28:309-12, Sep 72**
Standard abbreviations (and definitions) for use in dental laboratory work authorizations. Dutton DA. **J Prosthet Dent 27:94-5, Jan 72**
Stabilizing functional chew-in wax records. King RC. **J Prosthet Dent 26:601-3, Dec 71**
Prosthodontic services: a study of need and availability in the United States. Overton RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:329-39, Mar 72**
Scleroderma: a prosthetic problem. Parel SM. **J Prosthet Dent 27:560-4, May 72**
Changes in the denture supporting tissues associated with the aging process. Pickett HG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:257-62, Mar 72**
Effect of jaw malrelations on dental practice. Prowler JR. **J Prosthet Dent 28:189-95, Aug 72**
Acrylic resin display casts. Reitz PV. **J Prosthet Dent 27:670-2, Jun 72**
Identification and management of emotional patients. Swoope CC. **J Prosthet Dent 27:434-40, Apr 72**
Foreign bodies of dental origin in the esophagus. Szabó M, et al. **Oral Surg 34:196-8, Aug 72**
[Reaction of cell cultures to metal alloys used in fixed prostheses] Bittner J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:309-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Durability of fixed dental prostheses] Weiner L. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:325-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Preprosthetic surgery] Tideman H. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:391-8, Nov 71 (Dut)**
[The problem of light in the choice of tints in dental prosthesis] Coustaing P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:133, Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Use of thin skin grafts in pre-prosthetic surgery (lower and upper jaws)] Mason CL, et al. **Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:131-40, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**
[Preprosthetic surgery] Castermans A. **Rev Belge Med Dent 27:63-70, 1972 (Fre)**
[Relationship between rational mechanis and biophysioprothetic mechanics. II. Stability in form] Roucoules L. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1263-91, Dec 71 (Fre)**
Roucoules L: [Relationship between rational mechanics and biophysioprothetic mechanics. 3. Basic principles necessary to all prosthetic realization] **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1292-320, Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Preprosthetic surgical technics] Masson CL, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:24-35, 1971 (Fre)**
[Biologic diagnosis of intolerance to plastic material in dental prosthesis] Tamarelle C. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:285-90, 1970 (Fre)**
[Immobilization of complete lower denture by J. Vincent's enclave method] Fourestier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:183-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Accidents connected with swallowing or inhaling dental prostheses] Pain F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:723-30, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Esophagotracheal fistula following unnoticed foreign body in the esophagus] Seikrit H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:361-2, 24 Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Tooth lost, consequences and therapeutic problems] Hofmann M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:992-1005, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Prospectives of future inclusion of prosthetic services into Social Security insurance] Veigel H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:395-8, 16 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Dental prostheses in the law of health insurance of farmers] **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:761-2, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)**
[Proved methods for functional correct formation of artificial masticatory surface] Kulmer S. **ZWR 81:535-9, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Cast prosthetic restorations] Pantagias B. **Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:119-27, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)**
[Prosthetic treatment of partial and total anodontia in childhood] Bakody R, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:37-41, Feb 72 (Hun)**
[Determination of the pain threshold in the oral mucosa of patients wearing dental prosthesis] Szőke A. **Fogorv Sz 64:345-7, Sep 71 (Hun)**
[Preoperative prosthetic rehabilitation of prognathism] Tamás F. **Fogorv Sz 64:415-7, Nov 71 (Hun)**
[Radiological study in the evaluation of the condition of teeth used for denture support] Franco F, et al. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:1003-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)**
[On the biological behavior of reinforced dental prostheses] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:409-15, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Exfoliative and cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in patients with prosthesis] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:117-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Clinical observations of the parafunctions in the field of prosthodontics] Dociu I, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:215-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Changes of the microstructure and quanity of carbon in stainless steel in different types of casting of parts of dental prosthesis] Buryi IaV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:78-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Requirements for dental prosthesis in aged and senile persons residing in hospitals] Zakson ML. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prosthodontic failures related to improper patient education and lack of patient acceptance. Bell DH Jr. **Dent Clin North Am 16:109-18, Jan 72**
[Denture stomatitis: etiology and treatment] Budtz-Jorgensen E. **Tandlaegebladet 75:677-89, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Permanent wearing of prostheses] Ferenczy J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:215-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A case of allergic reaction to denture material] Johansen J, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:21-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Prosthetic treatment as 1 of the elements of complete rehabilitation of epileptics] Bączkowski T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:413-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

STANDARDS

Minimum acceptable laboratory procedures for satisfactory complete dentures, removable partial dentures, and fixed partial denture services. Buckley GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:79-80, Jan 72**
[Data and comments on the question of guilding of acrylate, stainless steel and chromium cobalt prostheses] Sugár E, et al. **Kybernetik 9:348-51, Dec 71 (Hun)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN (E6)

An instrument for tracing surface contours of impressions, casts and dentures. Lechner SK, et al. **Aust Dent J 16:379-81, Dec 71**
Evaluation of the residual ridge and denture design in relation to the lateral force distribution to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abutment teeth. In the case of unilateral extension saddle type removable partial denture prosthesis. Matsumoto M, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:211-35, Jun 72
Why partial dentures fail? Krajicek DD.
Dent Clin North Am 16:145-60, Jan 72
The rigidity of lingual bars. II. Design criteria. Waters NE, et al. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:254-9, Mar 72**
A new approach to partial denture design for unilaterally remaining lower teeth. Blatterfein L.
J Prosthet Dent 28:145-63, Aug 72
Considerations in design of removable prosthetic devices with no posterior abutments. Boero E, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:253-63, Sep 72
Minimizing problems in placement of immediate dentures. Demer WJ. **J Prosthet Dent 27:275-84, Mar 72**
Achieving planned parallel guiding planes for removable partial dentures. Jochen DG.
J Prosthet Dent 27:654-61, Jun 72
The cingulum clasp. Miller EL.
J Prosthet Dent 28:369-72, Oct 72
Combinations in fixed-removable prostheses. Pipko DJ.
J Prosthet Dent 26:481-90, Nov 71
The status of cantilever bridges. Antonoff SJ.
NY State Dent J 38:275-81, May 72
[Function and design of a frame prosthesis] Dijkman AG.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:196-202, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Classic conception of design of partial dentures with metal framework based on Kennedy system] Doucet G, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:21-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Proper and improper clasp construction] Brunner T.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1165-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The establishment of the same path of insertion with great accuracy from diagnostic cast to the master cast] Magkou ChA.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:51-65, 1972 (Gre)
[Fundamental principles for every prosthesis construction] Roucoules L.
Dent Cadmos 40:848-78, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Clinical description of a case from the planning stage to the completion of treatment--with special reference to selection of prosthesis] Marumori K, et al. **J Jap Dent Assoc 24:571-80, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Design and construction of prostheses after resection of the maxilla] Popescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:69-74, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Functionally integrated fixed prosthesis] Mooney JB, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:323-9, Jul 72 (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An original papillelograph] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:29-35, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Parallelometer] Shvari AD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:92, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see DENTAL IMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

DENTAL PULP (A3)

see also related ENDODONTICS (E6, G2)

Pulp viability and the homotransplantation of frozen teeth. Price PJ, et al. **J Dent Res 51:39-43, Jan-Feb 72**
Pulpal response to high speed cavity preparation using water or air spray as coolants. Holland R, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:16-21, Mar 72
Conference on the biology of the human dental pulp. The conference in retrospect. Grossman LI.
Oral Surg 34:288-90, Aug 72
[The pulp] Mjör IA.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:247-52, May 72 (Nor)
[Letter to the dental pulp] Maisto OM, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:127, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[The maintenance of pulp vitality] Shovelton DS.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:371-89, Nov-Dec 71 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies of the acid mucopolysaccharides. Fullmer HM.
Oral Surg 33:976-82, Jun 72
[Phospholipids in the dental pulp and periodontium of rats] Miule V.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visualization of lymphatic microcirculation of oral tissues. II. Vital retrograde lymphography. Ruben MP, et al. **J Periodontol 42:774-84, Dec 71**
[Relationship between the pulp chamber and the shape of abutments in molar full-cast crowns] Kadoira C.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:138-88, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of cavity washing agents on pulpal microcirculation in the cat. Edwall L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:39-47, Mar 72
Influence of changes in microcirculation on the excitability of the sensory unit in the tooth of the cat. Edwall L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:555-66, Aug 71**
The ultrastructure of small blood vessels of the normal human dental pulp. Harris R, et al.
Aust Dent J 16:220-6, Aug 71
Pharmacologic control of tooth pulp and mandibular arteriolar pressures in dogs. Lemay-Laliberte H, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:248, Jul 72
Functional control of intrapulpal vasculature. II. Physiologic evidence of a sympathetic cholinergic vasoactive system. Weiss RC, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1350-8, Sep-Oct 72
[Dental pulp blood pressure and vasomotoxicity in dogs] Poulard J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:878-84, 1971 (Fre)
[The method of photoplethysmography for studying the blood circulation in the dental pulp and marginal periodontium in man and animals in situ] Prakhonchukov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:13-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[The mechanism of calcification and reaction to cellular elements of the dental pulp] Kasab'ian SS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:4-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing of analgesics by electrical stimulation of the dental pulp in healthy volunteers (a modified test method). Hattemer H, et al.
Agents Actions 2:176-9, Jun 72
The response of the dental pulp in dogs to a corticosteroid-antibiotic cement. Clarke NG.
Aust Dent J 16:139-44, Jun 71
The effect of N2 and other paraformaldehyde preparations on dog pulp. Barker BC, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:329-38, May 72
The pulpal effects of 50 percent phosphoric acid. Goto G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:248, Jul 72**
Reactions of pulpotomized teeth to zinc oxide and formocresol-type drugs. Boller RJ.
J Dent Child 39:298-307, Jul-Aug 72
Preliminary histopathological study of a new quartz-filled composite dental restorative material. Adams RJ, et al. **J Dent Res 50:474-8, Mar-Apr 71**
Pulpal response of monkeys to modifications of a bisphenol A composite resin and cement. Auvenshine RC, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1062-6, Jul-Aug 72**
Pulp reaction to fluoride solution applied to deep cavities: an experimental histological study. Brännström M, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1548-52, Nov-Dec 71**
Treatment of pulps of monkeys with vancomycin and calcium hydroxide. Gardner DE, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1273-7, Sep-Oct 71
Response of the primate dental pulp to a concentrated stannous fluoride solution. Myers CL, et al.
J Dent Res 50:517, Mar-Apr 71
Pulpal reaction to composite resin restorations. Brännström M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:181-9, Feb 72**
Early reaction of intact human teeth to calcium hydroxide following experimental pulpotomy and its significance to the development of hard tissue barrier. Schröder U, et al.
Odontol Revy 22:379-95, 1971
On internal dentine resorption in deciduous molars treated by pulpotomy and capped with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U, et al.
Odontol Revy 22:179-88, 1971
Scanning electron microscopy of hard tissue barrier following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U, et al. **Odontol Revy 23:211-20, 1972**
The effect of local prednisolone therapy in pulpectomy. A microangiographic and histologic study in dogs. Strömberg T. **Odontol Revy 22:397-412, 1971**
Reaction of dog pulp and periapical tissue to two glucocorticosteroid preparations. Barker BC, et al.
Oral Surg 33:249-62, Feb 72
An unusual response by dog pulp to calcium hydroxide. Barker BC, et al. **Oral Surg 32:785-94, Nov 71**
Hydrex and its effect on the pulp. Preliminary findings on the rat molar. Hirschfeld Z, et al.
Oral Surg 34:364-71, Aug 72
Therapy conductive to healing of the human pulp. Massler M. **Oral Surg 34:122-30, Jul 72**
Pulp reactions to calcium hydroxide-containing materials. Mjör IA. **Oral Surg 33:961-5, Jun 72**
Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of new root canal sealers on monkey pulps. Safer DS, et al.
Oral Surg 33:242-8, Feb 72
Histopathologic evaluation of the effects of new polycarboxylate cements on monkey pulps. Safer DS, et al. **Oral Surg 33:966-75, Jun 72**
Capping of the inflamed pulp. Tronstad L, et al.
Oral Surg 34:477-85, Sep 72
Tissue reactions and sealing properties of Tubulitec and Dropsin. Eriksen HM.
Scand J Dent Res 79:497-501, 1971
[Biological testing of intermediate lining substances] Baume LJ, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:18-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulp reaction to Addent XV and its prevention] Baume LJ, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1099-120, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative histological study on the pulp reaction to 3 new composite filling materials (Addent XV, Adaptic, Palakav) in man] Schindler HH, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:500-27, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological studies on the effect of a new DMSO-tramcinolon-minocyclin combination preparation on monkey dental pulp] Triadan H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1011-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopathological study of pulp protection with various indirect pulp capping methods prior to silicate cement filling] Enishi Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:415-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of parotin on the content of thiol groups of proteins and glycogen in the rabbit dental pulp] Sukmanskiĭ OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:74-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of amine oxidases in brain and connective tissue (dental pulp). Nagatsu T, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:25-36, 1972
Purification and properties of an amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp. Nakano G, et al.
Experientia 27:1399, 15 Dec 71
Enzymatic studies of the dental pulp in dogs. I. Phosphatases. Barańska-Gachowska M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:259-70, 1971
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in dental pulp] Klimecký J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:35-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tissue formation in the root canal following pulp removal. Nygaard-Ostby B, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:333-49, 1971

INJURIES

The potential of amalgam condensation causing intrusion of capping materials into the pulp. Mitchem JC. **J Prosthet Dent 26:506-10, Nov 71**
Internal resorption following gold-foil insertion. Report of two cases. Burke JH, et al.
Oral Surg 32:938-42, Dec 71
[The pulp: reaction to trauma] Stenvik A.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:253-6, May 72 (Nor)

INNERVATION

Sympathetic adrenergic innervation of permanent teeth in the monkey (Macaca irus). Pohto P.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:117-26, Mar 72
Morphological studies of the altered pulps of the New Zealand white rabbit after resection of the inferior alveolar nerve and-or the superior cervical ganglion. Avery JK, et al. **Anat Rec 171:495-508, Dec 71**
Quantitative ultrastructure of intradental nerve fibres in marmosets. Bueltmann KW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:645-60, Apr 72
Cortical potentials evoked by stimulation of tooth pulp afferents in the cat. Vyklický L, et al.
Brain Res 41:211-3, 8 Jun 72
Morphological basis of dental sensitivity. Frank RM, et al. **Int Dent J 22:1-19, Mar 72**
Investigations on the innervation of teeth. Langeland K, et al. **Int Dent J 22:240-69, Jun 72**
Innervation of blood vessels in the dental pulp. Pohto P, et al. **Int Dent J 22:228-39, Jun 72**
Depolarization of the tooth pulp afferent terminals in the brain stem of the cat. Davies WI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:515-32, Nov 71
Sites of termination of first-order nerve fibres from the dental pulp. Greenwood LF.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:72P-73P, Oct 71
Pain and pressure in the human pulp. Liebman FM.
Oral Surg 33:122-8, Jan 72
[Innervation of tooth elements] Thoden van Velzen SK.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:443-4, Dec 71 (Dut)
[The influence of narcotic analgesics on brain potentials released by irritation of the dental pulp] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:531-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in the study of innervation of permanent teeth during odontogenesis] Dzhafarova AD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:6-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the rate of disappearance of tracers from various oral tissues. Edwall L, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:387-400, Oct 71
Characterization of collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Uitto VJ, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:609-17, Nov 71
Monitoring of krypton 85 clearance from the dental pulp by means of a miniature semiconductor probe. Fontenelle A, et al. J Dent Res 51:204, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of glucocorticoids on the 35 SO 4 incorporation in the rat incisor pulp. Linde A. . Scand J Dent Res 80:230-4, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Pulpal changes following the reimplantation of teeth in dogs: a histological study. Monsour FN. Aust Dent J 16:227-31, Aug 71
Behavior of dental and surrounding structures following dental papillary injury--a histologic study in rats. Okamoto T, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:126-32, Sep 71
Mast cells in inflamed human dental pulp. Zachrisson BU, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:488-92, 1971
[Radiographic and clinical diagnosis compared to the histological aspect of the condition of the pulp in the area of deep caries] Sauty J, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the pulpar dentin wall] Kohári S, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:97-102, Apr 72 (Hun)
[Use of the scanning electron microscope in the study of dental tissues] Garberoglio R, et al. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:233-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinicopathological study of pulp responses caused by various kinds of silicate cement restorations] Ihara K. Shikwa Gakuho 72:369-414, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the pulp of teeth removed form the mandibular line of fracture] Boj E, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:649-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histological examination of dental pulp in various stages of dental caries] Luciak M, et al. Czas Stomatol 24:1407-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the pulp and gasserian ganglia following dental cavity preparation] Olenchich AM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:37-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of tooth pulp and periodontal ligament receptors in the dog and monkey. Mahan PE, et al. Exp Neurol 33:441-3, Nov 71
Human and animal studies on sensory mechanisms in teeth. Anderson DJ. Int Dent J 22:33-8, Mar 72
The arousal and suppression of pain in the tooth. Scott D Jr. Int Dent J 22:20-32, Mar 72
Effect of amobarbital on oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. McKercher TC, et al. J Dent Res 50:498-501, Mar-Apr 71
Pain perception threshold of retained deciduous teeth. Mumford JM. J Dent Res 50:506, Mar-Apr 71
Simple method to record the jaw jerk response elicited by tooth pulp stimulation in cats. Riblet LA, et al. J Dent Res 50:1691, Nov-Dec 71
The effect of cervical spinal section on the ability of morphine to elevate the jaw jerk threshold to electrical stimulation of the tooth pulp in cats. Riblet LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:610-5, Mar 72
Antinociceptive action of intraventricular bradykinin. Ribeiro SA, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:725-31, Nov 71
Functional and geriatric changes of the human pulp. Quigley MB. Oral Surg 32:795-806, Nov 71
Pulp lability and repair; effect of restorative procedures. Zach L. Oral Surg 33:111-21, Jan 72
[The influence of non-narcotic analgetics on brain potentials released by irritation of the tooth pulp] Schmidt J. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of the temperature at the roof of the dental pulp during the use of conventional high speed drilling equipment] Mikenda E. Dtsch Stomatol 21:730-3, Sep 71 (Ger)
[The role of dental pulp in osteogenesis] Waldhart E, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:52-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of morphine on unit response recorded from the ventral posterior and posterior thalamic nuclei of rats following tooth pulp stimulation] Sono J. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:47-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A histologic study of pulpal reaction to orthodontic tooth movement in dogs. Anstendig HS, et al. Angle Orthod 42:50-5, Jan 72
Radicular pulpotomy of category 3 pulps. 3. Histologic evaluation. Baume LJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:649-57, Dec 71
Vascular and nerve changes associated with the healing of the human pulp. Bernick S. Oral Surg 33:983-1000, Jun 72
[Morphology and electroexcitability of dental pulp in tuberculosis of the lungs] Oksman IM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:78-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in permanent teeth of children suffering from acute leukemia at various age periods] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:24-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Microbiological findings in dental pulp after injury in children] Herlesová J. Cesk Stomatol 72:151-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The influence of injury of bone in the vicinity of points of radiation on the dental pulp] Hrdinová V, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:147-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION (C4)

[The mechanism of calcification and reaction to cellular elements of the dental pulp] Kasab'ian SS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:4-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL PULP CAPPING (E6)

see also related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

Response of pulpotomy wounds in normal human teeth to successively applied Ledermix and Calxyl. Ulmansky M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1393-8, Dec 71
Glutaraldehyde and calcium hydroxide. A pulp dressing material. Hannah DR. Br Dent J 132:227-31, 21 Mar 72
Reactions of pulpotomized teeth to zinc oxide and formocresol-type drugs. Boller RJ. J Dent Child 39:298-307, Jul-Aug 72
Human pulp capping with isobutyl cyanoacrylate. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Dent Res 51:58-61, Jan-Feb 72
Treatment of pulps of monkeys with vancomycin and calcium hydroxide. Gardner DE, et al. J Dent Res 50:1273-7, Sep-Oct 71
The potential of amalgam condensation causing intrusion of capping materials into the pulp. Mitchem JC. J Prosthet Dent 26:506-10, Nov 71
Condensed calcium hydroxide root filling following partial pulpectomy. Laws AJ. NZ Dent J 67:161-8, Jul 71
Caries profunda and "indirect pulp capping". Nygaard-Ostby B. Oral Surg 33:788-90, May 72
Capping of the inflamed pulp. Tronstad L, et al. Oral Surg 34:477-85, Sep 72
[Reaction diagnostic, indirect capping (Cp treatment) of the site tooth region] Kreter F. ZWR 80:977-83, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Antiseptic properties of dental pulp capping materials] Kalogiannides T. Stoma (Thessalonike) 2:89-93, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Clinicopathological study of pulp protection with various indirect pulp capping methods prior to silicate cement filling] Enishi Y. Shikwa Gakuho 72:415-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Follow-up studies of 31 pulp cappings] Eriksen HM, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:511-8, Sep 71 (Nor)
[Dental pulp capping] Tronstad L. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:257-61, May 72 (Nor)
[Application of copper amalgam as a material for dental pulp capping of deciduous teeth after pulpotomy] Szpringer M, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:9-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies in rats of the histophilic characteristics of an original capping material, "Dentiform"] Pop M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:403-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[The results of the experimental covering of the dental pulp with biologically active substances in the dog] Pop M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:193-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The use of ethonium paste in the treatment of deep dental caries] Shestakov PK. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:79-80, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Active indirect capping (therapy of caries profunda)] Kreter F. Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:391-402, Nov-Dec 71 (Mul)

STANDARDS

Indirect pulp capping: clinical evaluation using polymethyl methacrylate reinforced zinc oxide-eugenol cement. Hutchins DW, et al. J Dent Child 39:55-6, Jan-Feb 72

DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

[Reamer breakage in the root canal] Seidner S. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:232-6, Jun 72 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Coronal accessory canal: report of case. Wehmeyer TE. J Am Dent Assoc 84:151-2, Jan 72
The fourth canal in maxillary first molars. Metrick L. J Can Dent Assoc 38:79, Feb 72
Prevalence of canal irregularities in mandibular incisors: a radiographic study. Laws AJ. NZ Dent J 67:181-6, Jul 71
Taurodontism and concomitant hypodontia in siblings. Stenvik A, et al. Oral Surg 33:841-5, May 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of roots and pulp cavity: a radiographic and laboratory method of instruction. Grondahl HG, et al. J Dent Educ 36:30-4, Jul 72
Accessory canals in rat molars. Ulmansky M, et al. J Dent Res 51:879, May-Jun 72
Root canal morphology of the human mandibular first molar. Skidmore AE, et al. Oral Surg 32:778-84, Nov 71
[Morphology of the dental pulp chamber and root canals in molars] Tárkányi E, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:454-7, Dec 71 (Hun)

INJURIES

[Intra-alveolar injuries of the pulp and dentin development] Schübel F, et al. DDZ 25:339-44, Sep 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Diffusion of iodine isotopes brought in the root canal of devitalized teeth] Reichardt R. Dtsch Stomatol 21:717-20, Sep 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Concerning the fate of bacteria following the filling of infected root canals. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 17:98-105, Apr 72
The endodontic culture technique: an impractical and unnecessary procedure. Morse DR. Dent Clin North Am 15:793-806, Oct 71
Comparative study of the bacterial flora in the surroundings, the root canals and sockets of deciduous molars. Tomić-Karović K, et al. Int Dent J 21:375-88, Sep 71
Bactericidal efficiency of intracanal medications. Treanor HF Jr, et al. Oral Surg 33:791-6, May 72
[Lethal effect of ozone on certain aerobic bacteria strains in a model of the dental pulp chamber] Deltour G, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:278-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Importance of immediate and late bacteriological testing for the control of root canal therapy] Moraes VR de, et al. Rev Bras Odontol 28:264-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A new procedure for the bacteriological testing of the sterilization of root canals] Ioniță R, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:317-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of beta-rays on the microflora of the root canals in chronic periodontitis] Novak F, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:80-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mesiodistal and buccolingual roentgenographic investigation of 7,275 root canals. Pineda F, et al. Oral Surg 33:101-10, Jan 72

DENTAL PULP DEVITALIZATION (E6)

A review of the erroneously labeled "mummification" techniques of pulp therapy. Berger JE. Oral Surg 34:131-44, Jul 72 (58 ref.)
Choice of optimum therapeutical strategy in the treatment of complicated tooth caries. Novák L, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:487-620, 1971 (228 ref.)
[Decrease of paraformaldehyde and cinchocainhydrochloride in paraformaldehyde paste relative to the time factor] Novák L. Cesk Stomatol 71:350-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Condensing osteitis] Poel AC van de. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:399-402, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Reparative reactions in the apical periodontium following therapeutic measures after loss of the pulp] Pritz M. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:301-35, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental pulp devitalization and amputation in deciduous teeth] Sobkowiak EM, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:121-4, Apr 72 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical results on devitalizing method of deciduous dental pulp using paraform (neoparaform)] Sato G, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2189-94, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological study on the effects of a paraformaldehyde product, "Periodon", after pulp extirpation] Sato G.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:253-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are dead teeth a health hazard? Ehrmann EH.
Med J Aust 1:931-5, 29 Apr 72
Are dead teeth a health hazard? Frazer EH.
Med J Aust 1:1221, 3 Jun 72
Are dead teeth a health hazard? Webster V.
Med J Aust 2:378-9, 14 Aug 71
Osteomyelitis: a complication of pulpless teeth. Report of a case. Roane JB, et al. Oral Surg 34:257-61, Aug 72

DENTAL PULP DISEASES (C4)

see also related
ENDODONTICS (E6, G2)

Symptomless crowned teeth: a clinical and radiographic survey. Tidmarsh BG.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:260-2, Mar 72
Relationships between endodontics and periodontics. Blair HA. J Periodontol 43:209-13, Apr 72
The relationship of endodontic-periodontic lesions. Simon JH, et al. J Periodontol 43:202-8, Apr 72
The effect of systemic diseases on the human pulp. Stanley HR. Oral Surg 33:606-48, Apr 72 (104 ref.)
[Inflammation--with special thought to the dental pulp] Tronstad L.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:1-13, Jan 72 (37 ref.) (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of pulpal pathosis. Seltzer S.
Oral Surg 34:269-87, Aug 72 (136 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of periodontal disease on the pulp. Bender IB, et al. Oral Surg 33:458-74, Mar 72

DIAGNOSIS

The endodontic examination visit. Quartararo IN.
NY J Dent 42:4-6, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

Human pulp changes of iatrogenic origin. Langeland K, et al. Oral Surg 32:943-80, Dec 71
[Pulpe syndrome of wind instrument players] Cremmel R, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1027-37, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Correlation of the micro-biocenosis of the saliva with that of the simple dental decay and in the diseases of the vital dental pulp] Vladescu A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:519-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Inflammation and infection of pulp and periapical tissues. Naidorf IJ.
Oral Surg 34:486-97, Sep 72 (101 ref.)
Inflammation and infection of the pulp and periapical tissues: a synthesis. Nygaard-Ostby B, et al.
Oral Surg 34:498-501, Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pulpal damage. Langeland K.
Dent Clin North Am 16:709-32, Oct 72

THERAPY

The relation between periodontal and pulpal disorders. Ross IF. J Am Dent Assoc 84:134-9, Jan 72
Root canal therapy for infected primary molar teeth--preliminary report. Gould JM.
J Dent Child 39:269-73, Jul-Aug 72
Periodontic-endodontic relationships: a synthesis. Chilton NW. Oral Surg 34:327-8, Aug 72
Pulp therapy in pedodontics. Frankl SN.
Oral Surg 34:293-309, Aug 72 (131 ref.)
Scar tissue associated with the apices of pulpless teeth prior to endodontic therapy. Patterson SS, et al.
Oral Surg 33:450-7, Mar 72
Periodontic-endodontic relationships. Stallard RE.
Oral Surg 34:314-26, Aug 72
Pedodontic-endodontic practice: a synthesis. Torneck CD. Oral Surg 34:310-3, Aug 72
[Treatment of diseases of deciduous teeth. 2. Treatment of diseases of the pulp of deciduous teeth] Grodzka K.
Czas Stomatol 25:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Veterinary dentistry: tooth preservation (cavity therapy with "composite materials" and endodontics) in monkeys] Triadan H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:292-316, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DENTAL PULP EXPOSURE (E6)

Surgical anaesthesia in conventional and gnotobiotic rats. Paterson RC, et al. Lab Anim 6:147-54, May 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicate cement restorations related to periapical lesions of maxillary anterior teeth. Menegale C.
J Prosthet Dent 27:39-43, Jan 72

DENTAL PULP GANGRENE (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[A clinical case of infectious endocarditis of dental origin] Masson CL.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:125-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacological effects which may, theoretically result from the introduction of corticoids into a root dental canal] Lechat P.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:691-3, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of tetran in routin therapy of gangrene] Bóna K. Fogorv Sz 64:404-6, Nov 71 (Hun)
[Use of sulfathiazole in endodontics] Pineda F.
ADM 28:559-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Silicate cement restorations related to periapical lesions of maxillary anterior teeth. Menegale C.
J Prosthet Dent 27:39-43, Jan 72

MICROBIOLOGY

A bacterial study of human periapical pathosis employing a modified Gram tissue stain. Winkler TF 3d, et al. Oral Surg 34:109-16, Jul 72

THERAPY

[Treatment of deciduous teeth. 4. Gangrenous pulpitis in deciduous teeth] Grodzka K.
Czas Stomatol 25:387-91, Apr 72 (Pol)
[Miniaturized transformator for the treatment of dental pulp gangrene, adaptable to the Dentior unit] Semina C.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:85-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[Gangrene of the pulp and conservative treatment of the lower incisors] Lopreite H, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:331-2, Jul 72 (Spa)

DENTAL PULP MUMMIFICATION see under
DENTAL PULP DEVITALIZATION (E6)

DENTAL PULP TEST (E6)

Pain reaction to cold stimulus in teeth with experimental fillings. Johnson G, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:639-47, Dec 71
An assessment of the analgesic effects of nitrous oxide on the primary dentition. Berger DE, et al.
J Dent Child 39:265-8, Jul-Aug 72
Pain perception threshold of retained deciduous teeth. Mumford JM. J Dent Res 50:506, Mar-Apr 71
Lateral dominance, pain perception, and pain tolerance. Newton AV, et al.
J Dent Res 51:940-2, Jul-Aug 72
Antinociceptive action of intraventricular bradykinin. Ribeiro SA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:725-31, Nov 71
Pulpal responses of bilateral intact teeth. Chilton NW, et al. Oral Surg 33:797-800, May 72
[A test of dental focal infection by means of galvanic current] Di Stefano PG.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:39-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrodiagnosis in dental caries] Azov SKh.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:68, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric odontodiagnosis as an index of the states of dental nerves in periodontal diseases] Panina AP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:16-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter to the editor: danger to patients. Clarke AM, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:232, Aug 72

INSTRUMENTATION

[Importance, problems and new viewpoints in sensitivity testing of the dental pulp] Gängler P, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:721-3, Sep 71 (Ger)

DENTAL RECORDS (N4)

Two-digit system of designating teeth--FDI submission.
Aust Dent J 16:394, Dec 71
New dental chart. Kempster GA.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1185 passim, Dec 71
Tooth numbering. Mollin AD.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:749-50, Oct 71
Dental records. Dorion RB.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:262, Aug 72
Dental records for airline personnel. Purves JD.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:163, May 72
The plaque control record. O'Leary TJ, et al.
J Periodontol 43:38, Jan 72
[Medical-dental records in current practice. Report for the Union of Young Practitioners of Dental Medicine] Huysmans J, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:259-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with a filing card for children. 1. Findings on deciduous and permanent teeth] Gentz A.
DDZ 23:434-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies on patients and case structure in stomatological institutions] Christiani H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:360-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated documentation of dental records from the viewpoint of an integrated electronic data processing system in the hospital] Grimm WD.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:696-9, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Preparation of electronic data processing in stomatology. 3. Proposals for electronic processing of patient's stomatological data] Grimm WD.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:383-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of electronic data processing in stomatology--the role of documentation of stomatologic findings in the clinical information system. 2. Results of systems analysis] Grimm WD.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:284-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer writes medical letters. Model study for introduction of data processing in medical practice] Reckort HO. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:774-5, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Centers of gravity in the clinical cases of the University Dental Clinic in Cologne from 1961-1970] Pape HD, et al. ZWR 81:578-84, 25 Jun 72 (Ger)
[2-digit system for tooth numbering] Sugár L.
Fogorv Sz 65:27-8, Jan 72 (Hun)
[Personalization and data in intraoral radiography] Madureira JG.
Rev Bras Odontol 29:43-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Programming and coding of orthodontic information--one of stages of scientific organization of work] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:65-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The use of punched cards in the analysis of the results of examination of children with early loss of deciduous molars] Kuchumova TM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:45-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A microregistry for the dentist] Muchnik IK.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:70, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uniform dental registration (2-digit system of tooth designation)] ADM 28:441-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)
[Tooth numbering] Mollin AD.
Ortodoncia 36:22-5, May 72 (Mul)

DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT (E6)

see also related
DENTAL AMALGAM (D1, D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)
SILICATE CEMENT (D1, D13)

Pain reaction to cold stimulus in teeth with experimental fillings. Johnson G, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:639-47, Dec 71
Compression lock technique for tooth color restorations. Entine M. Dent Dig 78:84-8, Feb 72
Pin-retained composite resin buildup for extensively broken-down vital teeth. Janis JN, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:346-50, Aug 72
Restoration of fractured incisal angles. Staffanou RS.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:146-50, Jan 72
The role of the porcelain inlay in restorative dentistry. Myerson RL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:405-41, 1972
Occlusal analysis and treatment planning for restorative dentistry. Braly BV.
J Prosthet Dent 27:168-71, Feb 72
Scanning electron microscopic examination of surfaces and margins of restorations. Conway JC, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:622-31, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A practical look at gold foil. Fayle H.
J Prosthet Dent 27:190-3, Feb 72
Sealing composite resin restorations with a cavity sealant. Liatukas EL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:272-5, Sep 72
A dowel core technique for multirooted teeth. Lovdahl PE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:44-7, Jan 72
Class 3 direct-gold restoration for adolescents. Snyder DE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:276-8, Sep 72
Preliminary report of a technique using nuva-seal in the treatment and repair of anterior fractures without pins. Ward GT, et al. NY State Dent J 38:269-74, May 72
[Providing dental service services to school children. Recommendations for the use of the material TD71] Dijk PG van.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:80-2, Feb 72 (Dut)
[Pin retention in operative dentistry] Luostarinen V.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:362-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Experiences on premedication in dental treatment of CP- and mentally retarded patients] Lydecken K, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:168-76, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Biological testing of intermediate lining substances] Baume LJ, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:18-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on economic inlays] Ullmann S.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:189-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DEntal treatment in cleft palate] Hochstein U, et al.
ZWR 81:157-62, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on fillings sealed with Diaket] Csillag Z, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:265-9, Sep 72 (Hun)
[Use of a new composite material for obturation and some of its properties] Baratieri A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:79-92, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Filling of dental enamel cavity with amalgam] Fusayama T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:586, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of diseases of deciduous teeth] Grodzka K.
Czas Stomatol 24:1427-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intermaxillary relationships in immediate prosthetic restorations] Rindaşu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:417-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Filling of cavities with Silicine--2 cement] Miasnikova LV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:94, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cement bases and glazes in dental surgery] Te Amantti HL, et al. ADM 28:317-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Marginal penetration in plastic restorations. Method of attenuating it, keeping in mind the clinical variables] Siutti OW.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:401-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudo-discoloration of plastic fillings. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:649-52, Dec 71
Restorative dentistry. Harrison JD.
Dent Clin North Am 16:87-98, Jan 72
Periodontal effects of restoring proximal tooth surfaces with amalgam: a clinical evaluation in children. Turgeon J, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:255-6, Jul 72
Internal resorption following gold-foil insertion. Report of two cases. Burke JH, et al.
Oral Surg 32:938-42, Dec 71
Long-term pulp reaction to silicate cement with an intradental control. Hansen HP, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:422-9, 1971
[Comparative studies on the incidence of secondary marginal caries] Spens E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:90-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of an allergic reaction to a copper amalgam filling] Simonian AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

A microscopic investigation of the adaptation of some plastic filling materials to dental cavity walls. Asmussen E, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:3-21, Mar 72
Microleakage around dental restorations: a summarizing review. Going RE.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1349-57, Jun 72 (39 ref.)
Effects of three types of pins on compressive strength of dental amalgam. Duperon DF, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:422-8, Nov 71
Effect of impact loading upon Class II amalgam restoration. Johnson BE.
J Dent Child 39:206-14, May-Jun 72
Thermal properties of nonmetallic restorative materials. Civjan S, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1030-7, Jul-Aug 72
A clinical investigation of composite resin restorations in anterior teeth. Liatukas EL.
J Prosthet Dent 27:616-21, Jun 72
The strength of class II amalgam restorations with and without pins. Mondelli J, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:179-88, Aug 72
Observations on a composite resin for class II restorations: two-year report. Phillips RW, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:164-9, Aug 72
Factors affecting the design of photoelastic models for two-dimensional analysis. Tanner AN.
J Prosthet Dent 27:48-62, Jan 72
Examiner variability using criteria for evaluation of posterior restorative materials. Parker WA.
Milit Med 137:67-70, Feb 72
[Studies on marginal seal of the silicate cement LAW] Mader P.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:272-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope study of the density of the marginal adhesion of Soviet filling materials to the walls of carious dental cavities] Karal'nik DM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:26-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative resistance of filling materials and human dental enamel] Remizov SM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:20-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of objective registration of the state of a tooth filling] Segal' GI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:70-1, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Veterinary dentistry: tooth preservation (cavity therapy with "composite materials" and endodontics) in monkeys] Triadan H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:292-316, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY (E6)

see also related
ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)
GUTTA-PERCHA (D13)
ZINC OXIDE-EUGENOL CEMENT (D13)
ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT (D13)

[Clinicopathological study of pulp protection with various indirect pulp capping methods prior to silicate cement filling] Enishi Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:415-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinicopathological study of pulp responses caused by various kinds of silicate cement restorations] Ihara K.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:369-414, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of depth of the cavity preparation on the marginal infiltration of radioisotope (NaI-131) in dental restoration with silicate cement, zinc phosphate cement and chemically activated acrylic resin] Komatsu J.
Rev Bras Odontol 28:213-20, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The case of the mysterious tattoo. Burton RM.
J Dent Child 39:114, Mar-Apr 72

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of intermediate restorative materials. Weaver RG, et al.
J Dent Child 39:189-93, May-Jun 72

DENTAL SAC see under TOOTH GERM (A3)

DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS see under INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

DENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS (E6)

Transverse and bond strength of restorative resins. Forsten L, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:527-37, Nov 71
The wettability of composite resinous filling materials. Glantz PO, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:539-48, Nov 71
Relationship between the porosity and compressive strength of dental stone. Jorgensen KD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:439-47, Oct 71
The strength of corroded amalgam. Jorgensen KD. Acta Odontol Scand 30:33-8, Mar 72
Bone bending, a feature of orthodontic tooth movement. Grimm FM. Am J Orthod 62:384-93, Oct 72
The effect of intermaxillary elastic force on the temporomandibular articulation in the growing macaque monkey. Payne GS.
Am J Orthod 60:491-504, Nov 71
A use hypothesis for 55 Nitinol wire for orthodontics. Andreasen GF, et al. Angle Orthod 42:172-7, Apr 72
Class II and class 3 interarch elastic forces. Andreasen GF. Aust Dent J 16:347-9, Dec 71
Silver soldered joints in stainless steel. A comparative evaluation of techniques. Laird WR, et al.
Br Dent J 132:263-7, 4 Apr 72
The strength of metal-ceramic bonds with base metals containing chromium. A preliminary report. Sced IR, et al. Br Dent J 132:232-4, 21 Mar 72
Some masticatory force patterns produced by full denture wearers. Bearn EM.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:342-6, May 72
Electronic registration of tooth movements. Körber KH. Int Dent J 21:466-77, 4 Dec 71
The thickness measurement of masticatory mucosa in vivo. Kydd WL, et al. Int Dent J 21:430-41, 4 Dec 71
Physical properties and finished surface texture of composite restorative resins. Dennison JB, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:101-8, Jul 72
Evaluation of friction forces in the 0.022 x 0.028 edgewise bracket in vitro. Andreasen GF, et al.
J Biomech 3:151-60, Mar 70
A stress analysis in spring cantilever bridges. Lehman ML. J Biomech 3:1-5, Jan 70
Effect of impact loading upon Class II amalgam restoration. Johnson BE.
J Dent Child 39:206-14, May-Jun 72
Impact loading of amalgam supported by bases of varying compressive strengths. Luke LS.
J Dent Child 39:308-12, Jul-Aug 72
Thermal fatigue in teeth. Brown WS, et al.
J Dent Res 51:461-7, Mar-Apr 72
Stresses exhibited in a hydrocolloid under load. Caputo AA, et al. J Dent Res 51:943-9, Jul-Aug 72
Characterization of zinc oxide-eugenol cements reinforced with acrylic resin. Civjan S, et al.
J Dent Res 51:107-14, Jan-Feb 72
Stress distribution in porcelain-fused-to-gold crowns and preparations constructed with photoelastic plastics. Craig RG, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1278-83, Sep-Oct 71
Reflection photoelastic stress analysis of a dental bridge. Farah JW, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1253-9, Sep-Oct 71
Evaluation of a composite resin crown and bridge luting agent. Lee H, et al. J Dent Res 51:756-66, May-Jun 72
Calculation of interfacial stress in dental porcelain bonded to gold alloy substrate. Nielsen JP, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1043-7, Jul-Aug 72
Laminate reinforced dental amalgam. Petersen EA, et al. J Dent Res 51:79-87, Jan-Feb 72
Evaluation of the implant technique (in experimental studies of growth, development, and effects of force application). Riedel RA.
J Dent Res 50:1505, Nov-Dec 71
Measurement of the deflection of dentin disks under a condensation type of load. Schnell RJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:15-21, Jan-Feb 72
Laser welding of gold alloys. Smith DL, et al.
J Dent Res 51:161-7, Jan-Feb 72
Shear stress measurements at a dental porcelain-gold bond interface. Tuccillo JJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:626-33, Mar-Apr 72
Relationship between "tooth mobility" and "mechanical mobility of teeth". Noyes DH, et al.
J Periodontol 43:301-3, May 72
Clasp assembly modifications and their effect on abutment tooth movement. Cecconi BT, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:160-7, Feb 72
Mechanical analysis of posterior teeth in centric closure. Dickson RL. J Prosthet Dent 27:358-63, Apr 72
Cushioning properties of the soft tissues forming the basal seat of dentures. Józefowicz W.
J Prosthet Dent 27:471-6, May 72
Correlation of laboratory testing to three-year clinical behavior of silicate cements. Mitchem JC.
J Prosthet Dent 27:172-5, Feb 72
The strength of class II amalgam restorations with and without pins. Mondelli J, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:179-88, Aug 72
Anterior displacement of the mandible in adult rhesus monkeys: long-term observations. Ramfjord SP, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:517-31, Nov 71
Evaluation of improved maxillofacial prosthetic materials. Sweeney WT, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:297-305, Mar 72
Factors affecting the design of photoelastic models for two-dimensional analysis. Tanner AN.
J Prosthet Dent 27:48-62, Jan 72
Stress-induced muscle activity: a possible etiologic factor in denture soreness. Yemm R.
J Prosthet Dent 28:133-40, Aug 72
Analysis of stress distribution by endodontic posts. Standlee JP, et al. Oral Surg 33:952-60, Jun 72
Some notes on the stress in the caudal part of the lower jaw in domesticated dog. Badoux DM.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:34-43, 1972
Influence of trituration variables on the transverse strength of dental amalgams. II. Preamalgamated alloy in filing form. Forsten L, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:269-75, Oct 71
Influence of trituration variables on the transverse strength of dental amalgams. I. Convention, dispersion strengthened and spherical alloys in pellet form. Forsten L.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:258-68, Oct 71
Strain gauge measurements in connection with the extraction of teeth. I. Equipment and method. Ojala T.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:325-32, 1971
[Pressure anomalies] De Boer JG.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:97-100, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Relationship between rational mechanis and biophysioprothetic mechanics. II. Stability in form] Roucoules L.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1263-91, Dec 71 (Fre)
Roucoules L:[Relationship between rational mechanics and biophysioprothetic mechanics. 3. Basic principles

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

necessary to all prosthetic realization]
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1292-320, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Are Bruno's theories about stress on front teeth correct? (reply to G. Bruno's article published in No. 8-71 p. 841: Are our Concepts of Front Teeth Stress Correct?)] Bertzbach K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:428-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of occlussal reliefs of artificial posterior teeth on the kinematic of the lower free-end prosthesis] Jüde HD.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:635-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinematics in the clasp supported free-end prosthesis] Lehmann K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:641-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studying changes in the stress on the lower prosthesis bed during the abutment angle method] Rossbach A.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:630-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermaxillary forces of bimaxillary appliances] Witt E, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:345-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of the lines of force in the mandible under traumatic tension. Photoelastography and cinematography] De Rysky S, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:3-12, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Telemetering of the maxillary mechanism] Bando E.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:279, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Measurement of mechanical impedance of the human tooth (quantitative measurements of the periodontal viscosity and elasticity relating to tooth mobility)] Yajima T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:556-73, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[The clinical picture of functional overloading of the periodontium in the partially edentulous mouth] Zhulev EN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:50-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Real and comparative measurement of orthodontic forces] Gabriel R, et al.
Ortodoncia 36:54-60, May 72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of magnetostrictive transducers for stress measurements within methylmethacrylate "bone cement". Cochran G van B.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:283-5, May 72

DENTAL TECHNICIANS (M, N2)

Survey of the dental laboratory industry, 1971. II. Dental laboratory personnel. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:661-8, Sep 72
Report of the Inter-Agency Committee on Dental Auxillaries. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:1027-47, May 72**
Fixed prosthodontics: the dentist and the dental laboratory technician. Abramowsky ZL.
J Prosthet Dent 26:537-42, Nov 71
[Mobility and independence of the dental technicians] Kanter K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:413-4, 16 Apr 72 (Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Quebec's denturology bill.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:41, Feb 72
Minimum acceptable laboratory procedures for maxillofacial prostheses. Adisman IK, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:91-3, Jan 72
Minimum acceptable procedures for satisfactory removable partial denture service. Blatterfein L, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:84-7, Jan 72
Mimimum acceptable laboratory procedures satisfactory for complete denture service. Buckley G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:81-3, Jan 72**
Minimum acceptable laboratory procedures for satisfactory complete dentures, removable partial dentures, and fixed partial denture services. Buckley GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:79-80, Jan 72**
Mimum acceptable laboratory procedures for satisfactory fixed partial dentures. Coelho DH.
J Prosthet Dent 27:88-90, Jan 72

DENTICAID see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

(N3)

DENTICLE see under DENTAL PULP

CALCIFICATION (C4)

DENTIFRICES (D13)

see also related
CHEWING GUM (J)

Fluoride ion release from dentifrices and caries inhibition in a clinical trial. Clarke NG, et al.
Aust Dent J 16:249-51, Aug 71
Effects of chlorhexidine-containing dentifrices. Gjermo P, et al. **Caries Res 6:72-3, 1972**
A gravimetric study of the ingestion of toothpaste by children. Hargreaves JA, et al.
Caries Res 6:237-43, 1972
Patterns of calculus accumulation on lower anterior teeth. Scopp IW, et al. **J Periodontol 43:108-9, Feb 72**
Fluoride allergy. Ayres S Jr. **JAMA 218:1301, 22 Nov 71**
Fluoride toothpaste. **Lancet 2:703-4, 25 Sep 71**
Preliminary safety assessment of disodium etidronate as an additive to experimental oral hygiene products. Nixon GA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:661-71, Aug 72
[Effectiveness of a Na2FP03 toothpaste on caries in children] Kinkel HJ, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:169-75, Feb 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoride toothpaste. Hargreaves JA.
Lancet 2:929, 23 Oct 71
[Taste disorders due to mouthwashes and dentifrices] Heesen W von, et al.
HNO 18:137-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Is that toothpaste safe? Berman E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:64-5, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. 3. Sensitization and sensitivity study in guinea pigs on methyl methacrylate used in a dentifrice. Nyquist G, et al.
Odontol Revy 23:197-204, 1972
[Study of the action of diverse dentifrices on some components of mouth mucosa] Mechin JC, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1227-37, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of dentifrices with fluorine available in Switzerland] Hotz P.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1184-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The measurement in vitro of dentine abrasion by toothpaste. Ashmore H, et al.
Br Dent J 133:60-6, 18 Jul 72
A multiple-examiner clinical evaluation of a sodium fluoride dentifrice. Weisenstein PR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:621-3, Mar 72
Clinical evaluation of neutral sodium fluoride, stannous fluoride, sodium monofluorophosphate and acidulated fluoride-phosphate denifrices. Zacherl WA. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:35-8, Jan 72**
Clinical evaluation of an aged stannous fluoride-calcium pyrophosphate dentifrice. Zacherl WA. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:155-7, Apr 72**
CDA acts on dentifrices, materials, devices; postpones grouping of specialties.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:396-7, Nov 71
Liquid scintillation measurement of radioactivity in hard tissue abrasion slurries. Conard GJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1501, Sep-Oct 72
Method for measuring the abrasion of dentin by dentifrices. Cordon M. **J Dent Res 50:491-7, Mar-Apr 71**
An in vitro investigation of abrasion and staining of dental resins. Pipko DJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:689-705, May-Jun 72
The comparative effect of two commercially available dentifrices on tooth surfaces as determined by a tooth reflectance meter. Schiff T, et al.
J Oral Med 26:127-33, Dec 71
Effect of polishing agents on root roughness. Zampa ST, et al. **J Periodontol 43:125-6, Feb 72**
Comparison of fluorine-containing dentifrices under laboratory conditions. Pohto P, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:189-98, 1971
[Evaluation of the abrasion caused by dentifrices. Technic of measurement by weight] Leroux J, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:29-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of fluoride dentifrices on the caries incidence of individual tooth surfaces. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J 16:287-90, Oct 71**
Clinical study evaluating the desensitizing effect and duration of two commercially available dentifrices. Hernandez F, et al. **J Periodontol 43:367-72, Jun 72**

DENTIGEROUS CYST (C2)

[Dental coronal or dentigerous cysts] Lorenzo Corbal A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:215-26, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Dentigerous cysts involving the maxillary sinus. Frer AA, et al. **Oral Surg 34:378-80, Sep 72**

ETIOLOGY

[Histogenesis of cystic formations] Bérard R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:359-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Large dentigerous cyst of the maxilla near the maxillary sinus: report of case. Albright CR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1112-5, Nov 71
Dentigerous cyst of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus: report of case. Warson RW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:652-3, Sep 72
Keratocyst of the maxilla. Curphey JE.
Oral Surg 33:303-4, Feb 72

SURGERY

Marsupialization of a dentigerous cyst of the mandible: report of case. Wine WM, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:742-5, Oct 71
[Orthodontic possibilities of conservation of teeth in cysts] Grabowski R.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:264-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Dentigerous cysts of the mandible in a baboon. Manning PJ. **Oral Surg 33:428-30, Mar 72**

DENTIN (A3)

see also related
ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

The measurement in vitro of dentine abrasion by toothpaste. Ashmore H, et al.
Br Dent J 133:60-6, 18 Jul 72
Implantation of electrodes in the dentine of an upper canine tooth in the dog. Neat ML, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:476P-477P, Oct 71
Ultra-sonics in hard tissues. Lees S.
Int Dent J 21:403-17, 4 Dec 71
Bonding of alkyl 2-cyanoacrylates to human dentin and enamel. Beech DR. **J Dent Res 51:1438-42, Sep-Oct 72**
Method for measuring the abrasion of dentin by dentifrices. Cordon M. **J Dent Res 50:491-7, Mar-Apr 71**
Surface topography: its influence on wetting and adhesion in a dental adhesive system. Eick JD, et al.
J Dent Res 51:780-8, May-Jun 72
[Alizarin complexon-fluorochrome for bone and dentine labeling] Rahn BA, et al.
Experientia 28:180, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcification of the interglobular dentin] Miake K.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:702, Oct 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of hydroxyproline in the dentine of carious human teeth. Levine RS.
Arch Oral Biol 17:127-35, Jan 72
The quantitative analysis of sixteen elements in normal human enamel and dentine by neutron activation analysis and high-resolution gamma-spectrometry. Retief DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1257-67, Nov 71**
The nature of crosslinking in collagens from mineralized tissues. Mechanic G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:644-53, 5 Nov 71
The isolation of an EDTA-soluble phosphoprotein from mineralizing bovine dentin. Veis A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:404-13, 29 Feb 72
Isolation and properties of fluorescent components associated with calcified tissue collagen. Armstrong WG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 8:197-210, 1972**
Dentin matrix collagen: evidence for a covalently linked phosphoprotein attachment. Carmichael DK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 7:331-44, 1971**
Peptide mapping of partial acid hydrolysates of human dentin and bovine skin collagens by thin-layer methods. De Jongh O, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1526-30, Nov-Dec 71
Thermogravimetric experiments on tooth carbonates. Holager J. **J Dent Res 51:102-6, Jan-Feb 72**
Derivatographic analysis of dentin. Komrska J.
J Dent Res 51:148-50, Jan-Feb 72
Distribution of fluoride in active and arrested carious lesions in dentin. Levine RS.
J Dent Res 51:1025-9, Jul-Aug 72
Thermogravimetric analysis of dentin. Lim JJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:509-14, Mar-Apr 72
Electron probe microanalysis of cementum and underlying dentin in young permanent teeth. Neiders ME, et al. **J Dent Res 51:122-30, Jan-Feb 72**
Application of replica techniques for use with scanning electron microscopes in dental research. Pameijer CH, et al. **J Dent Res 51:672, Mar-Apr 72**
Measurement of the deflection of dentin disks under a condensation type of load. Schnell RJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:15-21, Jan-Feb 72
Sodium, potassium, and magnesium concentrations in the enamel and dentin of human and rhesus monkey teeth. Shaw JH, et al. **J Dent Res 51:95-101, Jan-Feb 72**
X-ray electron probe analysis of Ca, P and Mg in dentin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under abrasion. Inoue Y, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:197-202, Dec 71
Electron microprobe analysis of deep layers of rat incisor enamel. Halse A.
Scand J Dent Res 79:377-80, 1971
[Effect of microscopic calcification disorders on the citric acid content of the rat incisor] Antalovska Z, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:125-31, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nitrogen content of healthy human dentin in the area of high caries susceptibility] Schmidt H, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:621-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Observation on the dentin under abrasion surface by x-ray microanalyser] Toda Y.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:930, Dec 71 (Jap)
[The microhardness of dental tissues in hard odontoma] Panikarovskii VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:94-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of hard dental tissues in incipient caries] Sinitsyn RG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:1-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical determination of thyrosine, melanine and SH-groups in the dentin in incipient dental caries] Sinitsyn RG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:1-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An analysis of Tomes' granular layer. Ten Cate AR.
Anat Rec 172:137-47, Feb 72
Ultrastructure of odontoblasts in dentinal tubules of mice. Corpron RE, et al. J Dent Res 50:511, Mar-Apr 71
Differentiation of two layers of carious dentin by staining. Fusayama T, et al.
J Dent Res 51:866, May-Jun 72
Human coronal dentine: structure and reactions. Mjör IA. Oral Surg 33:810-23, May 72
[Contribution of the scanning electron microscope to dental histology and pathology] Kerébel B.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:449-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the dentimal tubular substances near the dentino-enamel junction. Tsatsas BG, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:238-42, 1972
Peritubular matrix: a correlated radiographic and staining study. Weber DF.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:17-23, 1971
On the so-called von Korff fibers as seen on the human predentinal surface. Isokawa S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:12-5, Mar 72
Scanning electron microscope study of fish tooth dentin. (Serrasalmus nattereri KNER). Kubota K, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:63-70, Jun 71
Scanning electron microscopic studies on demineralized guinea pig dentin. Johannessen JV, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:222-9, 1972
Transmission electron microscopy on sound demineralized guinea pig dentin. Johannessen JV, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:213-21, 1972
Camwood (Baphia nitida) extract as a histological stain for interglobular dentine, striated muscle, and counterstaining. Fasan FA.
Stain Technol 47:223-7, Sep 72
[Significance of odontoblasts in the ultrastructure of Tomes' granular layer] Kung YS.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:138-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dentine-enamel margin in the scanning electron microscopy] Svejda J, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:98-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The fluorescent, microradiographic, microhardness and specific gravity properties of tetracycline-affected human enamel and dentine. Baker KL. Arch Oral Biol 17:525-36, Mar 72
In-vitro mineralization of hypomineralized dentine induced by strontium and fluoride in the rat. Eisenmann DR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:987-99, Jun 72
The fine structure of corticosteroid-covered, human dentine. Furseth R, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:719-28, Apr 72
Remineralization of human carious dentine in vitro. Levine RS. Arch Oral Biol 17:1005-8, Jun 72
Inter-relationships of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D in the bones and teeth of the rat. Leaver AG.
Clin Orthop 78:90-107, 1971
Autoradiographic studies of 32 P penetration into enamel and dentin during acid etching. Jennings RE, et al. J Dent Child 39:69-71, Jan-Feb 72
Transdentinal cytotoxic effect of fluoride. Daugherty GI II, et al. J Dent Res 51:1359-62, Sep-Oct 72
Wetting of dentine by some root canal medicaments. Glantz PO, et al. Odontol Revy 23:205-10, 1972
The effect of calcium hydroxide and zinc oxide-eugenol on dentine in extracted human teeth. Ripa LW, et al.
Oral Surg 34:531-7, Sep 72
[The influence of general and local application of anabolic steroids on production of reparative dentin in dogs] Brázda O, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:354-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

The ability of various micro-organisms to produce histochemically determinable enzyme activity in human dentine. Larmas M, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:471-86, Oct 71
Histochemical studies on hydrolytic enzymes in artificial caries of the dentine. Larmas M.
Acta Odontol Scand 29:277-94, Sep 71
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes hydrolyzing N-L-arginyl- and N-L-prolyl-2-naphthylamine in human carious dentine. Larmas M, et al.
Caries Res 6:60-5, 1972
[Histochemical enzyme localization in dentin] Godt H, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:987-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural studies on the cervical loop and the development of the amelo-dentinal junction in the cat. Silva DG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:279-89, Feb 72
Dentin and bone formation in scorbutic monkeys. Messer HH. J Dent Res 51:1106, Jul-Aug 72
The effect of surgical denervation on dentin formation in the incisor of the rat. Torneck CD, et al.
J Dent Res 51:48-52, Jan-Feb 72
Tooth enameloid formation of a fish (Hoplognathus fasciatus). Chronological relationship of matrix formation and mineralization of the enameloid and dentin. Isokawa S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:1-11, Mar 72
Circadian advancement rhythm of the calcification front in dog dentin. Miani A, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 20:169-78, Jul-Aug 71
[Intra-alveolar injuries of the pulp and dentin development] Schübel F, et al.
DDZ 25:339-44, Sep 71 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Morphological basis of dental sensitivity. Frank RM, et al. Int Dent J 22:1-19, Mar 72
Investigations on the innervation of teeth. Langeland K, et al. Int Dent J 22:240-69, Jun 72
Ultrastructure of intradentinal nerves after resection of the inferior alveolar nerve in mice. Corpron RE, et al. J Dent Res 51:673, Mar-Apr 72
[Innervation of tooth elements] Thoden van Velzen SK.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:443-4, Dec 71 (Dut)
[Innervation of dentin] Woźniak W.
Czas Stomatol 25:241-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological basis for the sensitivity of the dentin. 1. Analysis of the current status of its study] Paz Ossorio R. ADM 28:307-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The pattern of incorporation of (3 H)-leucine by the enamel and dentine matrices of the rhesus monkey: an autoradiographic study. Tiber A.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1231-6, Oct 71
The effects of diets high in zinc at different levels of calcium and vitamin D on the rat humerus and incisor. Ferguson HW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 8:265-75, 1972
Autoradiographic detection of 3 H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by odontoblasts and its deposition at the site of the calcification front in dentin. Weinstock A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:181-9, 1972
Electron microscopy and electron microscopical measurements of collagen mineralization in hard tissues. Höhling HJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:36-52, 1971
[Affinity between the dentin and serum proteins labelled with fluorescent dyes] Ogura H.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:581, Dec 71 (Jap)
[The incorporation of 3-C14-labelled citric acid into the teeth and jaws of rats of various age groups kept on cariogenic diet] Podorozhnaia RP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:21-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of tooth dentine in human dentinogenesis imperfecta. Herold RC.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1009-13, Jun 72
Differentiation of two layers of carious dentin by staining. Fusayama T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:83-92, Mar 72
Changes in decalcified carious dentin beneath amalgam restorations. Sanjo D. J Dent Res 50:1686, Nov-Dec 71
[Effect of Bacteroides melaninogenicus on dentin in vitro] Kerèbel B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:731-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the pulpar dentin wall] Kohári S, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:97-102, Apr 72 (Hun)
[Use of the scanning electron microscope in the study of dental tissues] Garberoglio R, et al.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:233-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathological changes in the enamel and dentin in toxic goiter] Beliakov IuA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:82-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human and animal studies on sensory mechanisms in teeth. Anderson DJ. Int Dent J 22:33-8, Mar 72
The hydrodynamics of the dentine; its possible relationship to dentinal pain. Brännström M, et al.
Int Dent J 22:219-27, Jun 72
The arousal and suppression of pain in the tooth. Scott D Jr. Int Dent J 22:20-32, Mar 72
Piezoelectric effect in dentin. Liboff AR, et al.
J Dent Res 50:516, Mar-Apr 71
Activation of medullary neurons by noxious stimuli applied to the teeth. Miller NC, et al.
J Dent Res 51:577-82, Mar-Apr 72
Relationship of fluid transport through the dentin to the incidence of dental caries. Steinman RR, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1536-43, Nov-Dec 71
A study of the inductive properties of the organic matrix of dentin and cementum. Morris ML.
J Periodontol 43:10-6, Jan 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of 1200 R of X radiation on the growth of bone and dentine in the mandible. Adkins KF.
Ala J Med Sci 5:409-14, Jul 68

RADIOGRAPHY

A semiquantitative microradiographic study of the distribution of organic mass in human carious dentine. Bergman G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:201-9, Jan 72
Optical and microradiographic appearance of intact and worn human coronal dentine. Tronstad L.
Arch Oral Biol 17:847-58, May 72
[Roentgenostructural analysis of normal and carious dentin] Zinger MA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:3-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Subcutaneous tooth autografts in rats. Paik SH, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1038-42, Jul-Aug 72
Human bone induction by allogeneic dentin matrix. Register AA, et al. J Periodontol 43:459-67, Aug 72

DENTIN DYSPLASIA (C16)

A case of dentinal dysplasia and-or calcification of the dentinal papilla. Petersson A.
Oral Surg 33:1014-7, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

An electron optic analysis and explanation for the etiology of dentinal dysplasia. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 33:763-71, May 72

DENTIN PERMEABILITY see under TOOTH

PERMEABILITY (E6, G1)

DENTIN, SECONDARY (C4)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The influence of general and local application of anabolic steroids on production of reparative dentin in dogs] Brázda O, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:354-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Long-term pulp reaction to silicate cement with an intradental control. Hansen HP, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:422-9, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of hard tissue barrier following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U, et al. Odontol Revy 23:211-20, 1972
[Histological and histochemical study of caries in the secondary dentin] Klees L, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:13-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the pulpar dentin wall] Kohári S, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:97-102, Apr 72 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DENTIN SENSITIVITY (C4)

[The problem of dentin sensitivity] Frank RM. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:141-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical study evaluating the desensitizing effect and duration of two commercially available dentifrices. Hernandez F, et al. J Periodontol 43:367-72, Jun 72
Root preparation. I. Obturation of dentinal tubules in treatment of root hypersensitivity. Hiatt WH, et al. J Periodontol 43:373-80, Jun 72
The effectiveness of iontophoresis in reducing cervical hypersensitivity. Schaeffer ML, et al. J Periodontol 42:695-700, Nov 71

ETIOLOGY

Tooth damage from use of citrus fruits. McLachlan W. Br Dent J 131:385, 2 Nov 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hydrodynamics of the dentine; its possible relationship to dentinal pain. Brännström M, et al. Int Dent J 22:219-27, Jun 72

DENTIN SOLUBILITY (G1)

[The effect of quantitative and qualitative protein deficiency on the acid solubility of incisors in experimental animals] Fábián T, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:65-7, Mar 72 (Hun)

DENTINOGENESIS (G1)

A light and electron microscopic study of alkaline phosphatase activity in the early stage of dentinogenesis in the young rat. Yoshiki S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1143-54, Oct 71
Initial dentin formation in human deciduous teeth. An electron microscope study. Sisca RF, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 9:1-16, 1972
Electron microscopy of silver-stained collagen fibres in developing mantle dentine. Adam D, et al. J Anat 111:342, Feb 72
Rate of apposition of maxillary incisor dentin in normal male white rats. Ahlgren SA, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:155-7, 1972
[Autoradiographic study of dentinogenesis in the rat with electron microscopy, using tritiated proline] Frank RM. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:733-46, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on dentin formation. 2. Autoradiographic studies on the function of odontoblasts] Fromme HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:6-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some staining agents on dentin apposition in young rabbits. Yen PK, et al. J Dent Res 50:1666-70, Nov-Dec 71
The ultrastructure of the odontoblasts in thyroidectomized rats and thyroxine-treated-thyroidectomized rats. Daimon T. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:221-35, Oct 71
[Effect of microscopic calcification disorders on the citric acid content of the rat incisor] Antalovska Z, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:125-31, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of roentgen irradiation on the formation of enamel and dentin in maxillary rat incisors. Lindvall AM, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:253-63, 1972

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta, clinical, genetic and microradiographic study] Hess JC, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1349-64, Dec 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of tooth dentine in human dentinogenesis imperfecta. Herold RC. Arch Oral Biol 17:1009-13, Jun 72

DENTIST-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Looking glasses and keyholes. Morris AL. Ala J Med Sci 9:212-7, Apr 72
Perception: its meaning, significance and control in dental procedures. II. Psychological aspects. Grainger JK. Aust Dent J 17:110-6, Apr 72
The management of the handicapped child: the role of the dentist. Wren KF. Aust Dent J 17:95-7, Apr 72
Notes on points of law for dental practitioners. 1. Rowe AH. Br Dent J 132:27-9, 4 Jan 72
The child and the dentist: a psychoanalytical view. Todes CJ. Br J Med Psychol 45:45-55, Mar 72
Failures related to pedodontics. Kramer WS. Dent Clin North Am 16:99-108, Jan 72
Failures in motivation of dental home care. Lefer L. Dent Clin North Am 16:3-11, Jan 72
Motivation of the patient by the dentist. Lefer L. Dent Clin North Am 16:609-20, Oct 72
Damaging experience. Magier B. J Am Dent Assoc 84:983, May 72
Use of fear appeals in dental health education. Ramirez A, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1086-90, Nov 71
Hand over mouth technique. Craig W. J Dent Child 28:387-9, Nov-Dec 71 (11 ref.)
A psychotic reaction to dental care--a case report. Nigro SA. J Dent Child 39:121-4, Mar-Apr 72
Psychological processes and their impact on human behavior: an essential body of knowledge for the dental curriculum. King CJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:37-40, Feb 72
Emotional problems in patients. Massler M. J Dent Educ 36:5-7, Mar 72
Psychological approach to teaching child management. Pruhs RJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:34-6, Aug 72
Fears of the dental situation. Gale EN. J Dent Res 51:964-6, Jul-Aug 72
Patient anxiety in the dentist's office. Lamb DH, et al. J Dent Res 51:986-9, Jul-Aug 72
Psychological aspects of dentist-patient relationships. Reiner ML. J Oral Med 27:79-81, Jul-Sep 72
The myth of permanent density. Barone JV. J Prosthet Dent 28:43-5, Jul 72
Legal hazards of maxillofacial prosthetics. Kloeffler GD. J Prosthet Dent 27:306-10, Mar 72
The psychology of aging. Schabel R. J Prosthet Dent 27:569-73, May 72
Identification and management of emotional patients. Swoope CC. J Prosthet Dent 27:434-40, Apr 72
"Doctor-patient or Vendor-Consumer". Fennelly WA. NY J Dent 42:173-4, Jun-Jul 72
Memorandum: DSSNY agreement with Attorney General Lefkowitz. Phillips PT. NY J Dent 42:22-3, Jan 72
Taking children to the dentist. Wallach MA. NY J Dent 42:57, Feb 72
Patient complaints. Berkey LG. NY State Dent J 38:36, Jan 72
The "free-choice" and "doctor-patient" myths. Douglas BL. NY State Dent J 37:631-2, Dec 71
Program initated to reduce complaints about dentists. NY State Dent J 38:41-2, Jan 72
A method of evaluating premedicating drugs in the dental treatment of the difficult child. Orbell GM. NZ Dent J 67:236-46, Oct 71
Maternal influence on child behavior in the dental setting. Johnson R. Psychiatry Med 2:221-8, Jul 71
[Children on dentists] Krumholt L. Tandlaegebladet 75:585-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Not for white-coat-aristocrats] Locht S. Tandlaegebladet 75:704-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychology and the art of dentistry; the unit, the ambiance and logical exercise] Manné J. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:153-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[The child, the adolescent and the orthodontist] Weiss MJ. Orthod Fr 41:547-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationships between dentist, parents and child or the positive elements of the dental experience] Demars C. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:49-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychology of the patient in the dental office] Lubespère A. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:155-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Anger in dentistry] Schiller F. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:130-4, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Importance of psychology in dental practice] Singer F Jr. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:30-2, Jan 72 (Ger)
[How does the public see the dentist? Interim report on the study: image of the dentist] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:124-8, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects in dental practice] Kirsch T. ZWR 80:514-9, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of behavior patterns of our patients] Tanzer G. ZWR 81:229-30, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Psycho-musical perspectives in the widest psychological dimension in the dental office] Gabai M, et al. Dent Cadmos 40:189-98, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Fear of the dentist] Boniscontro A. Minerva Stomatol 20:125-51, May-Jun 71 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dental ergonomics: planning of appointments and its efficient control] Guastamacchia C. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:801-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Do colleagues treat each other gratis? How to reconcile the demands of an ergonomic work schedule with the code of professional etiquette] Ruffini G. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:837-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Practical applications of psychology in pedodontics] Falconi P, et al. Rass Int Stomatol Prat 22:171-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Behavior reactions of pre-school children during oral procedures] Frolova SI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:54-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prevention of iatrogenic diseases in dental practice] Iuzhakov NI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:66-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Explaining dentistry in the hospital. What to tell the patients] Stern J. ADM 28:579-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Aggression in the present time] Febbraro EF. An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:329-38, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Applied psychology in dentistry and dentist-patient relations] Martin Ulloa ME. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:209-20, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Applied psychology in dentistry and dentist-patient relations] Martin Ulloa ME. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:291-304, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Comments on themes of current importance] Barrancos Mooney RJ. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:75-83, Feb 72 (Spa)
[Combined dental-psychological treatment in pedodontics] Egozcue MI, et al. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:22-6, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The doctrine of consent in the jurisprudence of professional liability] Friedenthal M. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:109-11, Mar 72 (Spa)

DENTISTRY (E6, G2)

see also related
TOOTH (A3)

Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. VI. Chair time expended for the delivery of services. Pelton WJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:373-7, Oct 71
Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. 8. Financial analysis. Pelton WJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:394-409, Oct 71
Some aspects of dentistry in Sabah. Golding KM. Aust Dent J 16:389-93, Dec 71
Dental treatment of handicapped patients. A study and comparison of dental work carried out at the Spastic Centre of N.S.W. between 1948 and 1970. Watson AO. Aust Dent J 16:307-10, Oct 71
Mercury as a dental hazard. Aust Dent J 17:148-9, Apr 72
Success by failure. Samson E. Br Dent J 132:511-2, 20 Jun 72
Experience in the dental treatment of mentally and physically disabled patients. Wade M. Br Dent J 131:276-8, 21 Sep 71
Dental care of the handicapped. Br Dent J 131:241-2, 21 Sep 71
The dental care of the chronic sick and disabled. Report of a working party under the auspices of the Birmingham Study Group. Br Dent J 131:273-5, 21 Sep 71
The Common Market and dentistry. Br Dent J 131:279-82, 21 Sep 71
Treatment of dental emergencies. Br Dent J 132:51, 18 Jan 72
Factors influencing the dental management of renal transplant and dialysis patients. Kirkpatrick TJ, et al. Br J Oral Surg 9:57-64, Jul 71
Fifty years of the Index to Dental Literature: a critical appraisal. Ring ME. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:463-78, Jul 71
Occupational hazards in dentistry. Nixon GS. Community Health (Bristol) 3:221-5, Mar-Apr 72
Why and how diet counseling might fail in dentistry. Nizel AE. Dent Clin North Am 16:209-16, Jan 72
The Common Market and dentistry. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:1-3, Sep 71
Dental care of epileptics. Westphal P. Epilepsia 13:233-7, Jan 72
Intra-oral radiotelemetry. Mühlemann HR. Int Dent J 21:456-65, 4 Dec 71 (60 ref.)
A proposed functional realignment system for delivery of oral health services. Gerrie NF. J Am Coll Dent 39:29-41, Jan 72
Dentistry and the health care crisis. Lee PR. J Am Coll Dent 39:161-8, Jul 72
Professional leadership and responsibility. Mullen GE. J Am Coll Dent 38:242-4, Oct 71
The public versus the profession. The interface of rights and responsibilities. Nelsen RJ. J Am Coll Dent 39:16-21, Jan 72
What is an image? Nelsen RJ. J Am Coll Dent 38:192-3, Oct 71
Organized dentistry in the seventies. Olsen ED. J Am Coll Dent 38:207-17, Oct 71
Bicentenary of a dental classic: John Hunter's "Natural History of The Human Teeth". (Hunter J), Asbell MB. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1311-4, Jun 72
Opoortunities for political action--1972. Bishop E. J Am Dent Assoc 85:554-5, Sep 72
Dentistry in a rural setting. Farrell E. J Am Dent Assoc 83:772-5, Oct 71
Periodical literature--key in the progress of dentistry, 1901-1920. Foley GP. J Am Dent Assoc 84:501-2, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug interactions: a professional responsibility. Gage TW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:848-53, Apr 72
Books for the dentist. Graber TM.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1280-95, Jun 72
New therapy for dentistry? Heimansohn H.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:285, Feb 72
A half century of dental indexing. Howard JW.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1315-29, Jun 72
"Our times" in dental books. Medcalf GE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1296-8, Jun 72
A dentist's bookplate. (Marvitz L),
J Am Dent Assoc 83:778, Oct 71
Guidelines for dentistry's position in a National Health Program. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1177, Dec 71
Guidelines for dentistry's position in a National Health Program. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1226-33, Dec 71
Back the PAC. J Am Dent Assoc 85:529, Sep 72
Dentistry in Mexico. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1235, Jun 72
New dimensions of dental care delivery reported at National Dental Health Conference.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1260-1, Jun 72
1971 survey of dental practice. V. Auxiliary personnel. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1374-8, Jun 72
1971 Survey of dental practice. VII. The dentist's workweek and workyear. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1384-6, Jun 72
1971 Survey of dental practice. VI. Fees for five dental services. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1379-83, Jun 72
Dentistry and psychosomatic medicine. Coronel DE.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:98-100, 1972
Dental care in an institution for the mentally retarded. Neave M, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 37:384-6, Oct 71
PR Forum. Advertising Council. Jackson J, et al.
J Dent Child 39:258, Jul-Aug 72
WHO drops term "paramedical" as applying to dental profession. J Dent Educ 36:58-9, Feb 72
The physician's dental IQ. Duboff P.
J Med Soc NJ 68:1007-8, Dec 71
The myth of permanent density. Barone JV.
J Prosthet Dent 28:43-5, Jul 72
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Phillips RW.
J Prosthet Dent 28:82-108, Jul 72 (106 ref.)
The social sciences and dentistry. Tash RH, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:282-4, Fall 71
An approach to the problems of the school dental health programs. Schreier CF.
J Sch Health 41:559, Dec 71
Screening by dentists for hypertension. Berman CL.
N Engl J Med 286:1416, 29 Jun 72
Address: Analysis of important questions facing dentistry. Roohan L Jr. NY J Dent 42:99-104, Apr 72
Complacency and statistics. Waldman HB.
NY J Dent 42:70-2, Mar 72
100,000 grandfathers. Waldmann HB.
NY J Dent 42:39-40 passim, Feb 72
D.D.S., D.M.D., or D.D.M. Berkey LG.
NY State Dent J 38:163, Mar 72
Through a crystal ball-1979. Valinoti JR.
NY State Dent J 37:571, Nov 71
Index to the Scandinavian Dental Literature--1970.
Odontol Revy 22:455-96, 1971
"Future shock" in dentistry. McIntosh WG.
Oral Surg 34:251-6, Aug 72
[Tissue cultures and their importance in stomatology (a review)] Smutná V.
Cesk Stomatol 72:190-5, May 72 (63 ref.) (Cze)
[Use of statistical methods in stomatology] Strnad L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:357-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Instant photography] Altshuler JL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:403-6, Nov 71 (Dut)
[Psychology and the art of dentistry; the unit, the ambiance and logical exercise] Manné J.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:153-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[On the definition of the dental art] Leger L.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:758-66, 23 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Psycho-musical relaxation--a non-chemical sedative] Gabai M. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:961-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[The place of oligoelements in dental therapeutics] Bourgeois G.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:211-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Research] Culand H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:855-7, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Survey of the scientific activity of Swiss university institutes of dentistry (1970-19710]
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:410-3, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Possible applications of electronic data processing in stomatology] Adolph H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:67-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomatology of today in the island republic of Cuba] Künzel W.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:888-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laser and its application in dentistry] Vahl J.
Hippokrates 42:488-506, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Fainting in the dental office] Fleischhacker H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 68:394-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[False theses of public relation work and the reality] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:236-40 contd, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Scientific exhibition of the 59th FDI congress in Munich] Maschinski G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1006-8, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Professional chairs for biologic research in dentistry] Naujoks R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1113-4, 16 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Dental service during the summer Olympic of 1972 at Munich] Reisinger H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:349-50, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[The future of dentistry in Germany] Schulte W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:119-23, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[A small reminiscence] Titkemeyer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:904-6, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Up to new shores] Schmidt HJ.
ZWR 80:627-8, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Content and organization of dental assistance in rural areas] Gall II, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:395-402, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The prevention of iatrogenic diseases in dental practice] Iuzhakov NI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:66-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stomatological service for space flights] Ivashchenko GM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:89-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The journal Stomatologiia in 1972]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:1-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Dentistry at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR during 1970-1971]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:98-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[A list of inventions in the field of dentistry and allied sciences published in the Official Bulletin "Inventions, Industrial Samples, Commercial signs" of the Committee on Inventions and Patents at the Council of Ministers of the USSR (March-April 1971)]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:107, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[A list of author's theses on dentistry and allied sciences received by the State Central Medical Library in 1971]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:102-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The 14th Congress of Stomatologists at the Ukranian SSR] Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:96-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Statistics and dentistry] Bascones Martinez A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:169-76, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Pain in stomatology] Salagaray Lafargue A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:227-93, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Responsibilities of dentistry] Valente AP.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:67, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

Obituary. (Best JV), Leatherman G.
Aust Dent J 17:150, Apr 72
[Historical introduction to radiology and odontostomatology] Caracci P.
Riv Stor Med 15:205-13, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Present and future needs in the local authority dental service. Burt BA. Br Dent J 131:492-6, 7 Dec 71
Supply and demand. Dentistry's challenge in a capitalistic system. Watson CG.
J Am Coll Dent 39:21-8, Jan 72
Dental auxiliaries: dentistry's dilemma. Castaldi CR.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1080-7, May 72
Impact of water fluoridation on dental practice and dental manpower. Douglas BL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:355-67, Feb 72
Observations on dental education and dental care in the Soviet Union. McDonald RE.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:565-70, Mar 72
Dental health needs of the nation based on emotion. Molthen RA. J Am Dent Assoc 85:22-5, Jul 72
Meeting dental health needs through dental education. Morris AL. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1076-9, May 72
Too many specialists. Okun JH.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:750, Oct 71
Tomorrow's dentists--a different blend.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:550-1, Sep 72
Playground with a problem. Burgman GE.
J Can Dent Assoc 36:129-34, Apr 70
Discrimination indexes for improving dental school admissions. Chambers DW.
J Dent Educ 36:32-41, Jan 72
The broad view of education in the health professions and its relation to national needs and higher education. Gordon MS. J Dent Educ 36:10-8, Jan 72
The products of dental education (curriculum: design and setting). Jerge C. J Dent Educ 36:22-31, Jan 72
Clinician's view of future dental practitioners. Lobene RR. J Dent Educ 36:41-4, Aug 72
Recruitment and selection of students in dentistry. Petterson EO, et al. J Dent Educ 36:31-6, Sep 72
Attracting a "new" applicant to schools of dentistry. Waldman HB. J Dent Educ 36:31-4, Apr 72
Shortages in dental manpower: a problem of maldistribution. Wechsler H.
J Dent Educ 36:77-83, Jan 72
Dentistry in 1980--predictions by deans of dental schools. Wechsler H, et al. J Dent Educ 36:14-5, Apr 72
Candid appraisal of admissions procedures and problems. Committee on Admissions, Columbia University. J Dent Educ 36:55-8, Apr 72
Dental manpower survey. 1971. Garcelon AH.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:113-9, Jun 72
Recruitment and retention of minority students for the health professions. Dummett CO.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:317-21 passim, Jul 72
A career-ladder for educating dental personnel. Harris NO. J Public Health Dent 32:169-74, Summer 72
The current character of practice and the expectations of dental students. Martens LV, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:268-71, Fall 71
Dental manpower in New York State. Needs, present and future. Cons NC. NY State Dent J 37:535-44, Nov 71
[Reply to the discussion contribution of H. Grossmann] (Grossmann H), Glöckner E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:627-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Guideline requests for the planning of physician and stomatologist manpower till 1980. A discussion contribution to the publication of E. Glöckner and H. Harych in this journal 16 (1970), 811] Grossmann H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:626-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Problems of manpower shortage in dentistry] Tateishi F, et al. J Jap Dent Assoc 24:598-609, Sep 71 (Jap)
[The development of dental service in the Ukraine after World War II] Kuznetsov VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:63-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

One more look at ourselves. Muller G.
Int J Orthod 9:285-6, Dec 71
Quality of dental care. Its measurement, description and evaluation. Schonfeld HK.
J Am Coll Dent 38:194-206, Oct 71 (17 ref.)
More on Paul Revere. Meyers HM.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:747-9, Oct 71
The professional in our time. McLeish JA.
J Dent Educ 36:44-8, Jun 72

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE (E6)

Homebound dentistry. Fischhoff E.
Ann Dent 31:14-5, Spring 72
Multidisciplinary treatment: orthodontics-periodontics-restorative dentistry. Krampf JI. Dent Clin North Am 16:583-96, Jul 72
An individualized application of the rubber dam. Wiland L. Dent Dig 78:14-9, Jan 72
Simplified technique for rubber dam placement. Wyse CR. Dent Dig 77:714-7, Dec 71
Case report 'omissions'. Rubber clamp ingestion. Alexander RE. J Am Dent Assoc 83:975-7, Nov 71
Behavior modification and the management of mentally retarded dental patients. Kohlenberg R, et al.
J Dent Child 39:61-7, Jan-Feb 72
A study of the heart action of the child dental patient. Myers DR, et al. J Dent Child 39:99-106, Mar-Apr 72
Laboratory exercise for teaching dental electrosurgery in restorative dentistry. Pipko DJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:16-8, Apr 72
Efficacy of self-administered preoperative oral hygiene procedures in reducing the concentration of bacteria in aerosols generated during dental procedures. Wyler D, et al.
J Dent Res 50:509, Mar-Apr 71
Occlusal analysis and treatment planning for restorative dentistry. Braly BV.
J Prosthet Dent 27:168-71, Feb 72
Access--the key to success. Brinker HA.
J Prosthet Dent 28:391-401, Oct 72
Illness in patients following exposure to dental aerosols. Shreve WB Jr, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:34-9, Winter 72
[Monitoring of the physiological parameters of patients in operative dentistry and oral surgery] Tajan Y.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:174-81, 1970 (Fre)
[Preliminary intraoral restorative measures preceding intensive radiotherapy] Beetke E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:709-13, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Operative dentistry and dental materials] Fernandez JC. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:27-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failures related to materials used in restorative dentistry. Going RE, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 16:71-86, Jan 72
Restorative dentistry. Harrison JD.
Dent Clin North Am 16:87-98, Jan 72
[A new type of patient in consulting room. Patients with alloplastic heart valves] Lhotsky B.
DDZ 25:386-90, Oct 71 (Ger)

DENTISTS (M, N2)

New dental care concepts: perceptions of dentists and dental students. Martens LV, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2188-94, Nov 71
The Professional Provident Fund. McCay AR.
Aust Dent J 16:321-2, Oct 71
The mortality of dentists. Hill GB, et al.
Br Dent J 132:179-82, 7 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Australia antigen and antibodies to Epstein Barr virus cytomegalovirus and rubella virus in dental personnel. Jones DM, et al.
Br Dent J 132:489-91, 20 Jun 72
The dentist and the prevention of serum hepatitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. Br Dent J 132:487-9, 20 Jun 72
Notes on points of law for dental practitioners. 2. Rowe AH. Br Dent J 132:73-5, 18 Jan 72
Individualists. Br Dent J 131:383-4, 2 Nov 71
Dentist's libel action continues.
Br Med J 3:245-7, 22 Jul 72
Dentist's libel action continues.
Br Med J 3:184-6, 15 Jul 72
Dentist's libel action continues.
Br Med J 3:122-4, 8 Jul 72
Dentist's libel action continues.
Br Med J 3:360-3, 5 Aug 72
Dentist's libel action continues. Br Med J 3:60-2, 1 Jul 72
The performance of community oriented activities by dental practitioners: its relation to practice intensity. Waldman HB. J Am Coll Dent 39:175-83, Jul 72
A self-assessment and continuing education program for the practicing dentist.
J Am Coll Dent 39:146-50, Jul 72
From drill to quill: the dentist-writers. Farrell E.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1302-4, Jun 72
The 1001st Arabian Knight--a dentist. (Zehni YM), Lewis RA. J Am Dent Assoc 84:38-9, Jan 72
Glory days: the college athlete. Lewis RA.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:42-5, Jan 72
The profession's pros. Lewis RA.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1212-5, Dec 71
From student to licensed dentist: your new role. Watson CG. J Am Dent Assoc 85:240-2, Aug 72
The professions pros. J Am Dent Assoc 84:283-5, Feb 72
1971 Survey of Dental Practice. II. Income of dentists by location, age, and other factors. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:397-402, Feb 72
1971 survey of dental practice. 3. Income of dentists by type of practice, personnel employed, and other factors. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:636-9, Mar 72
1971 survey of dental practice. X. Some characteristics of dental practice according to level of gross receipts. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:673-7, Sep 72
Three dentists win photography awards.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1236, Jun 72
Training program for graduates of foreign dental schools. McIntosh WG.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:263, Aug 72
Tax reform and the dentist. Onyons R.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:47-8, Feb 72
Federal income tax returns by dentists.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:439-41, Dec 71
Policing errant dentists.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:121, Apr 72
Manitoba dentists approve peer review principles.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:132, Apr 72
Comparison of selected skills and attitudes of veteran and novice dentists. Davis CO.
J Dent Educ 36:35-6, May 72
Black dentists: some circumstances about their occupational choice. Linn EL.
J Dent Educ 36:25-30, Mar 72
Means of financing education and the first private practice of black dentists. Linn EL.
J Dent Educ 36:31-5, Mar 72
Clinician's view of future dental practitioners. Lobene RR. J Dent Educ 36:41-4, Aug 72
Profiles of dentists trained in schools of public health. Padilla E, et al. J Dent Educ 36:20-2, Aug 72
A modern statistics course for dentists using a time-sharing computer. Saffir AJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:26-30, Apr 72
The performance of community activities by dental practitioners: its relation to predental education. Waldman HB. J Dent Educ 35:643-7, Oct 71
A legal approach to the physical examination. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 30:639, Sep 72
Fixed prosthodontics: the dentist and the dental laboratory technician. Abramowsky ZL.
J Prosthet Dent 26:537-42, Nov 71
Participation of dentists in the activities of their local societies. Waldman HB.
J Public Health Dent 31:272-4, Fall 71
Practitioners' awareness of colleagues' activities. Waldman HB. J Public Health Dent 32:124-6, Spring 72
Dentists co-operating in health care. Merchant HW.
N Engl J Med 287:361-2, 17 Aug 72
You and your family dentist. Walters WW.
NY J Dent 42:115-6, Apr 72
Political muscle. Berkey LG.
NY State Dent J 38:309, May 72
Income tax questions as they pertain to the dental profession. Cherney W.
NY State Dent J 38:22-31, Jan 72
The dentist and the Good Samaritan Law. Spiro SR.
NY State Dent J 37:494-6, Oct 71
[Hazards to the patient and dentist of the exposure to ozone in the course of endodontic treatment] Gervais A, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:48-52, 1971 (Fre)
[Home for aged dentists] Müller H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:350-1, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[How does the public see the dentist? Interim report on the study: image of the dentist]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:124-8, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Do colleagues treat each other gratis? How to reconcile the demands of an ergonomic work schedule with the code of professional etiquette] Ruffini G.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:837-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Osteo-muscular lesions (statistical studies)] Gennari U, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:475-89, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Statistical study] Gennari U, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:379-94, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Practical experience in peer review controlling quality in the delivery of dental care. Soricelli DA.
Am J Public Health 61:2046-56, Oct 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A new design for recruitment of blacks into health careers. Applewhite HL.
Am J Public Health 61:1965-71, Oct 71
The pyramide plan for dental care. Russell JG.
Br Med J 1:739-40, 18 Mar 72
Implications of the fellowship distribution table. Kaplan RI. J Am Coll Dent 39:12-3, Jan 72
Maldistribution of dental manpower: a cause for national concern. Wechsler H, et al.
J Am Coll Dent 39:151-60, Jul 72
The mythical shortage of dentists. Seldin JB.
NY J Dent 42:144-7, May 72
Dental manpower in New York State. Needs, present and future. Cons NC. NY State Dent J 37:535-44, Nov 71
Location and practice busyness: maldistribution of dental services in New York State. Wechsler H, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:350-7, Jun-Jul 72
[Dentist in Sweden] Persing T.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:298-300, 16 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Manpower calculation. An example from the university of Münster worthy of imitation] Simon D.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:959-60, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Dental education in Finland and Sweden] Tóth K.
Fogorv Sz 65:182-6, Jun 72 (Hun)

UTILIZATION

Dental care for the aged. Banting DW.
Can J Public Health 62:503-8, Nov-Dec 71
The dentist's role and patients' expectations. O'Shea RM, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:915-22, Oct 71
Professional activities of black dentists. Linn EL.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:118-22, Jul 72
Computer to study dentist's efficiency.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:501-2, Oct 71
1971 survey of dental practice. IX. Dentist busyness. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:669-72, Sep 72
4th National Survey charts patterns of practice. 38 per cent of dentists reported as "too busy".
J Can Dent Assoc 38:205, Jun 72
Legal problems of expanded role for dentists. Simons SM. N Engl J Med 287:827-8, 19 Oct 72
[Planning working time of a dentist] Padar'ian IS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:72-4, 1972 (Rus)

DENTISTS, WOMEN (M, N2)

Women dentists at a health maintenance center. Waldman HB. J Am Dent Assoc 84:143-5, Jan 72
Urges more women seek dental career.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1253-4, Dec 71
Women in dentistry--a man's problem. Levine PT.
J Dent Educ 35:560-2, Sep 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The world of women dentists as seen by one of the 1.2 percent practicing dentistry. Whitehill-Grayson IT.
NY J Dent 42:7-8, Jan 72

DENTITION (A3)

Problems in the interpretation of Ramapithecus: with special reference to anterior tooth reduction. Conroy GC. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:41-7, Jul 72
A multivariate dental sexing technique. Ditch LE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:61-4, Jul 72
Trends in the evolution of the pongid dentition. Skaryd SM. Am J Phys Anthropol 35:223-39, Sep 71
Two-digit system of designating teeth--FDI submission.
Aust Dent J 16:394, Dec 71
Variability of two dental traits in Chilean indian and mixed populations. Rothhammer F, et al.
Hum Biol 43:309-17, Sep 71
Ten rules of the mixed dentition. Zwemer TJ.
Int J Orthod 10:3-9, Mar 72
A study of temporomandibular joint morphology and its relationship to the dentition. Taylor RC, et al.
Oral Surg 33:1002-13, Jun 72
The evolution of dentitions in the more recent ancestors of man. Miles AE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:396-9, Apr 72
The incisive apparatus of the sheep. Cutress TW.
Res Vet Sci 13:74-6, Jan 72
[Statistical findings on the distribution of the residual dentition] Voss R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:377-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the average eruption time of human dentition] Janson I.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:387-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological transfer of mechanically induced forces from the dentition to the face] Linge L.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:483-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and consequences of the early loss of the 6-year molars] Taatz H, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:327-35, Nov 71 (Ger)
[First dentition] Fuentes IM.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:751-2, 31 May 72 (Ger)
[The influence of early loss of deciduous teeth in the support area on the development of the permanent dentition] Ghibu-Petcu C.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:257-66, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tooth numbering] Mollin AD.
Ortodoncia 36:22-5, May 72 (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Odontognathic discrimination of United States Indian and Eskimo groups. Matis JA, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1245-8, Sep-Oct 71
The dentition of Papio anubis. Virgadamo P, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1338-45, Sep-Oct 72
Milk dentition in the broad-footed mole, Scapanus latimanus. Ziegler AC. J Mammal 53:354-5, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Parkinson's disease: the effect of levodopa therapy on the dentition: report of case. Walter DC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:133-8, Jul 72

EMBRYOLOGY

The state of the deciduous dentition of a chimpanzee fetus (Pan troglodytes). Tarrant LH, et al.
J Dent Res 51:677, Mar-Apr 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of an excellent occlusion. Sanin C, et al. Am J Orthod 61:345-52, Apr 72
Aspects of the dental development in children at ages ranging between five and ten. Report of a longitudinal examination in 442 children. Boer M de.
Int J Orthod 10:53-63, Jun 72
A study of individual dental and facial growth from five to fifteen years. Adams CP.
Tandlaegebladet 75:1235-46, Dec 71
[Study in sagittal projection of vestibular co-ordinates of several reference points of skull and face base during human ontogenesis] Cousin RP.
Orthod Fr 41:439-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The 2d dentition in brain damaged children with special reference to acceleration] Ehrhardt B.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:342-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in the study of innervation of permanent teeth during odontogenesis] Dzhafarova AD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:6-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation and the developing teeth. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 78:199-201, Apr 72
Irradiated dentitions: the dentist's responsibilities. Strauss SI, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:209-11, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Determination of dental-maxillofacial structures in orthopantomographs] Garcia Vargas LF.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:561-88, 1971 (Fre)

DENTURE BASES (E6)

The properties of self-curing denture bases. Walter JD, et al. Br Dent J 132:223-7, 21 Mar 72
The attachment of wrought wire retainers to cast chromium-cobalt alloys. Farrell J.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:220-2, Feb 72
Nylon as a denture-base material. Hargreaves AS.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:122-8, Dec 71
Modifications of the fluid resin technique. Civjan S, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:109-12, Jul 72
Clinical use of a resilient mandibular denture. Crum RJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1093-6, Nov 71
Vitallium strengthener to prevent lower denture

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

breakage. Berry HH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:532-6, Nov 71
Cushioning properties of the soft tissues forming the basal seat of dentures. Józefowicz W.
J Prosthet Dent 27:471-6, May 72
Effects of cast-gold mandibular dentures on the vertical dimension of rest position. Pansch JL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:21-5, Jul 72
Radiopaque denture materials. Primack JE.
J Prosthet Dent 28:363-8, Oct 72
Investigation of formaldehyde content in some dental base materials by gas chromatography. Wennström A, et al. Odontol Revy 23:85-91, 1972
[Biologic diagnosis of intolerance to plastic material in dental prosthesis] Tamarelle C.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:285-90, 1970 (Fre)
[A new adhesive substance for binding the elastic silicon layer with the hard denture bases] Pichuzhkin MIa.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Investing mediums for pour resins. Winkler S, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:848-51, Oct 71
An in vitro investigation of abrasion and staining of dental resins. Pipko DJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:689-705, May-Jun 72
Effect of ultrasonic cleaning upon stability of resin denture bases. Morris DR, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:16-20, Jan 72
[Studies on correlation between periodontal hygiene and periodontal support in model cast prostheses] Peütz E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:526-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of elastic plastic Ortosil in the preparation of partial removable dentures] Afzenberg EM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible distortion of acrylic dentures cleaned with chemicals] Gotusso MJ.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:30-2, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

DENTURE, COMPLETE (E6)

see also related
MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

Roentgenographic evaluation of the edentulous patient. Ettinger RL. Aust Dent J 16:210-9, Aug 71
A method for duplicating dentures. Some clinical applications. Basker RM, et al.
Br Dent J 131:549-50, 21 Dec 71
Occlusal pivot appliances. Watt DM, et al.
Br Dent J 132:110-2, 1 Feb 72
Plasterless articulators. Construction of replacement dentures. Woodroof PJ. Br Dent J 132:36-7, 4 Jan 72
Tooth contacts in denture occlusion--centric occlusion only. Feldmann EE.
Dent Clin North Am 15:875-87, Oct 71
Tooth contacts in denture occlusion: centric and eccentric. Larkin JD.
Dent Clin North Am 15:861-74, Oct 71
Better dentures with flat occlusal surfaces. Page ME.
Dent Dig 78:398-400, Aug 72
A preliminary report on a hydraulic measuring device for the study of forces transmitted by dentures. Bearn EM. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:17-20, Sep 71
Some masticatory force patterns produced by full denture wearers. Bearn EM.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:342-6, May 72
The use of duplicate dentures in complete denture construction. Stafford GD, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:119-21, Dec 71
The monoplane occlusion for complete dentures. Jones PM. J Am Dent Assoc 85:94-100, Jul 72
Teaching complete denture prosthodontics. Rayson JH.
J Dent Educ 35:546-8, Sep 71
Surface tension in retention of complete dentures. Abdullah MA. J Prosthet Dent 28:141-4, Aug 72
A study of phonetic changes in edentulous patients following complete denture treatment. Agnello JG, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:133-9, Feb 72
Construction of functional occlusion in complete dentures. Azarmehr P, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:337-41, Sep 72
Physical retention of complete dentures. Barbenel JC.
J Prosthet Dent 26:592-600, Dec 71
The myth of permanent density. Barone JV.
J Prosthet Dent 28:43-5, Jul 72
Occlusion as related to complete removable prosthodontics. Beck HO.
J Prosthet Dent 27:246-62, Mar 72
Complete dentures opposing natural teeth. Bruce RW.
J Prosthet Dent 26:448-55, Nov 71
The relative repeatability of plaster interocclusal eccentric records for articulator adjustment in construction of complete dentures. Frazier QZ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:456-67, Nov 71
Management of skeletal open-bite deformity in edentulous patients. Hammer WB.
J Prosthet Dent 27:552-9, May 72
Effects of uneven occlusal contact when registering maxillomandibular relations. Hemphill CD, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:357-9, Oct 72
Effects of patient involvement and esthetic preference on denture acceptance. Hirsch B, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:127-32, Aug 72
The problems of functional conflicts between anterior teeth. Murrell GA. J Prosthet Dent 27:591-9, Jun 72
An introduction to denture simplification. Pound E, et al. J Prosthet Dent 26:570-80, Dec 71
Condylar guidance settings on articulators from protrusive records. Rothstein RJ.
J Prosthet Dent 28:334-6, Sep 72
Denture occlusion. Sheppard IM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:468-76, Nov 71
Survey of the oral status of complete denture patients. Sheppard IM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:121-6, Aug 72
The continuing reduction of the residual alveolar ridges in complete denture wearers: a mixed-longitudinal study covering 25 years. Tallgren A. J Prosthet Dent 27:120-32, Feb 72
Simplified gold occlusal technique for removable restorations. Woodward JD, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 27:447-50, Apr 72
On the relation between the Camper plane and the occlusal plane and their relation to the Frankfort plane between the ages of 8 and 19 as well as among adults. Rintala K, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:184-90, 1969
[Preprosthetic surgery. 7. Indications and discussion of various patients] Tideman H.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:262-75 concl, Jul 72 (Dut)
[A comparison of oral and manual sterognosis and their relationship to the adaptation to removable dentures] Siirilä HS, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:366-9, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[The roles of motivation in total prosthesis] Devin R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:293-318, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral seal in complete prosthesis] Lejoyeux J, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1217-26, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Problems of aging in prosthetics and rehabilitation work] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1121-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement amplitude of the floor of the mouth and its importance in the complete denture] Schär E. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:991-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total prostheses in hyposalivation] Wüthrich S. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:789-91, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Methods for setting up anterior teeth in the toothless maxilla] Herrmann HW.
ZWR 81:380-2, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)
[From a formulary for total prostheses] Hromatka A.
ZWR 81:483-7, 25 May 72 (Ger)
[The aggragate incorporation of the complete denture prosthesis] Langer H. ZWR 80:763-8, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Intraoral registration of centric jaw relation in the toothless patient in connection with the closed mouth impression] Schäfer M, et al.
ZWR 81:162-8, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Aspects of prosthetic supply for old people] Tanzer G.
ZWR 81:709-16, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of central occlusion in total rehabilitation of dentition] Tanzer G.
ZWR 81:574-7, 25 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Improved method for the construction of total prostheses. The Ivotray appliance] Schwarzkopf H.
Fogorv Sz 65:210-3, Jul 72 (Hun)
[The vestibular flange of Schreinemaker's prosthesis] Cortis IM.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:117-21, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The peripheral abutment in complete prostheses] Lejoyeux J, et al. Dent Cadmos 40:838-47, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Procedures for the control of problems related to total prosthesis] Pound E, et al.
Dent Cadmos 39:1388-91, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation of the patient as essential part of the prosthetic treatment of the totally edentulous] Pound E, et al. Dent Cadmos 39:1392-404, Sep 71 (Ita)
[The peripheral seal with an elastomerized silicone in total prosthesis] Vallardi E, et al.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:65-72, May-Jun, 72 (Ita)
[Functional full denture impression technic and its anatomical basis] Kamijo M, et al.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:804-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[A case of complete dentures for total anodontia] Hayakawa I, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:72-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 2. Influence of internal pressure on tray-pressing speed and flow space] Sekine H, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2161-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 3. Displacement of viscoelastic body under impression pressure] Sekine H, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2167-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A change of occlusion plane of complete dentures under the effect of masticatory function] Babich VS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:96-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current achievements in the prosthetic treatment of edentulous jaws] Doinikov AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:63-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of masticatory muscles in the process of adaptation to complete and partial dentures] Miroshnichenko IT.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:47-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional aspect of total prosthesis] Henkell GH.
ADM 28:379-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Current status of complete dentures] Salzar P.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:52-3, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Denture-induced hyperplasia of the oral soft tissues. Vestibular lesions, their characteristics and treatment. Ralph JP, et al.
Br Dent J 132:68-70, 18 Jan 72
Complete denture failures related to improper interpretation and improper preparation of the anatomy of the mouth. Heartwell CM Jr.
Dent Clin North Am 16:127-44, Jan 72
Denture failures related to occlusion. Sharry JJ.
Dent Clin North Am 16:119-26, Jan 72
Stress-induced muscle activity: a possible etiologic factor in denture soreness. Yemm R.
J Prosthet Dent 28:133-40, Aug 72
Effect of differences in habitual use of complete dentures on underlying tissues. Bergman B, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:449-60, 1971
[Speech disorders in complete denture wearers. 1. Subjective disorders] Matsuki N.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:252-65, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Speech disorders in complete denture wearers. 2. Objective disorders] Matsuki N.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:333-62, Sep 71 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Mimimum acceptable laboratory procedures satisfactory for complete denture service. Buckley G, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:81-3, Jan 72
Guidelines for evaluation of completed prosthodontic treatment for complete dentures. Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations.
J Prosthet Dent 27:324-5, Mar 72

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE (E6)

Immediate complete dentures. 4. Techniques in construction. Bates JF, et al.
Br Dent J 131:449-54, 16 Nov 71
Immediate complete dentures. 3. Types of immediate dentures. Bates JF, et al. Br Dent J 131:408-10, 2 Nov 71
Immediate complete dentures. 2. Immediate dentures. Bates JF, et al. Br Dent J 131:361-4, Oct 71
Temperature optimum of alkaline phosphatases in some homeothermic and poikilothermic species. Bates JF, et al. Br Dent J 131:316-8, 5 Oct 71
Immediate complete dentures. Bates JF, et al.
Br Dent J 131:316-8, 5 Oct 71
Immediate complete dentures. Bates JF, et al.
Br Dent J 131:500-3, 7 Dec 71
Minimizing problems in placement of immediate dentures. Demer WJ. J Prosthet Dent 27:275-84, Mar 72
Effect of immediate complete dentures on tooth eruption and jaw development. Ismail YH.
J Prosthet Dent 27:485-93, May 72
[Results from the immediate prosthetic restoration of dental arches] Rândaşu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:43-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER (E6)

Some thoughts on full dentures. Osborne J.
Aust Dent J 17:91-4, Apr 72
Ramus endosseous frame implant for use with patient's denture: report of case. Cram DL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:156-62, Jan 72
Clinical use of a resilient mandibular denture. Crum RJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1093-6, Nov 71
Impression procedure for a severely atrophic mandible. Miller EL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:130-3, Jan 72
The oral surgeon's role in implant dentures. Mann F.
J Oral Surg 29:799-804, Nov 71
Vitallium strengthener to prevent lower denture breakage. Berry HH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 26:532-6, Nov 71
The physiologic basis for the overlay denture. Loiselle RJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:4-12, Jul 72
Effects of cast-gold mandibular dentures on the vertical dimension of rest position. Pansch JL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:21-5, Jul 72
The mentalis muscle in relation to edentulous mandibles. Shannon JL.
J Prosthet Dent 27:477-84, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Movement of mandibular sulci during normal tongue and mouth movements. Willigen JD v. **J Prosthet Dent 27:4-15, Jan 72**
Impacted teeth in denture-bearing areas: a potential source of problems. Carl W, et al. **Oral Surg 33:331-4, Mar 72**
[Impression techniques for mandibular complete dentures] Budtz-Jorgensen E. **Tandlaegebladet 75:1041-56, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Studying changes in the stress on the lower prosthesis bed during the abutment angle method] Rossbach A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:630-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Problems of prosthetic treatment of the edentulous mandible, especially before and after total plastic surgery of the floor of the mouth and the vestibulum by means of free skin flaps] Geering A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:263-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Method for the correction of places with insufficient sealing stability in otherwise perfect total prostheses avoiding relining and reocclucding] Wittich W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:788-9, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Principal point of views for impressions of the edentulous mandible] Engelhardt JP. **ZWR 80:1033-9, 25 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[The role of the handle of the individual tray in the preparation and control of a functional impression of the mandible] Kaán M. **Fogorv Sz 65:68-73, Mar 72 (Hun)**
[A comparative assessment of different methods for taking functional impressions] Razhkov AL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:32-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER (E6)

Plastic faces for the faceless. **Geriatrics 26:54-5, Nov 71**
Investing mediums for pour resins. Winkler S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:848-51, Oct 71**
Phonetics and swallowing to determine palatal contours of dentures. Shaffer FW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 28:360-2, Oct 72**
Applied plaster impressions for maxillary complete dentures. Vig RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:586-90, Jun 72**
[The foil prosthesis--a help in deep bite?] Rehberg HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:574-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Indications for the Co-Cr-Mo plate in the mastication stable upper prosthesis] Beyeler C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:779-80, Jul 72 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of two prosthetic methods for the treatment of denture stomatitis. Olsson KA. **Acta Odontol Scand 29:745-53, Dec 71**
Changes caused by a mandibular removable partial denture opposing a maxillary complete denture. Kelly E. **J Prosthet Dent 27:140-50, Feb 72**
Bony erosion of the palate. Belsky H. **Oral Surg 33:302-3, Feb 72**
[The effect of complete dentures on the mucosa of the hard palate (an histological study)] Antonopoulos A. **Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:341-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)**

STANDARDS

[Follow-up examination results of complete upper dentures] Pfütz E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:540-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DENTURE LINERS (E6)

see also related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS (D13)

Mechanical properties of a hydrophilic acrylic polymer. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:15-24, Mar 72**
[Readjustment of resin prosthetic bases] Coustaing P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:135, Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Dental rarefying. Vacuum cup used to improve adhesiveness conditions of mucosa-supported dentures and prosthesis] Mendes Morem I. **Rev Bras Odontol 28:210-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL (E6)

Two part dentures with precision attachments. Watson RM, et al. **Br Dent J 132:287-8, 4 Apr 72**
The rigidity of lingual bars. I. Load-deformation characteristics. Waters NE. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:209-14, Feb 72**
A stress analysis in spring cantilever bridges. Lehman ML. **J Biomech 3:1-5, Jan 70**
A technique for registration of passive centric jaw relation. Perel ML. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:117-9, Mar 72**
Programmed instruction in partial dentures. Mayberry WE, et al. **J Dent Educ 35:640, Oct 71**
[Thermosetting methacrylic polymers for crown and bridge works. Masuhara E, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:287-93, Sep 71**
Combinations in fixed-removable prostheses. Pipko DJ. **J Prosthet Dent 26:481-90, Nov 71**
Too many partials? Weidman B. **NY State Dent J 38:340-4, Jun-Jul 72**
[Partial denture prosthesis. Fundamental principles and impressions] Rigolet RR, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:13-132, Mar 72 (168 ref.) (Fre)**
[Metal-metal bonding in cast prostheses] Caitucoli F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:137-42, 1971 (Fre)**
[A new colored gold alloy for inlays, crowns and partial dentures] Meyer JM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1195-215, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Experiences with metal-ceramic crowns and bridges with a review of their development] Beeck KH. **DDZ 23:418-25, Sep 69 (Ger)**
[Necessity for prosthodontic rehabilitation of the partially edentulous] Laetzsch E. **Dtsch Stomatol 22:260-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Methods and results of prosthetic therapy of deep bite] Windecker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:555-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Indication for prosthetic treatment of patients 14-19-years old (report on 300 cases)] Zilz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:647-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Partial denture in older age] Singer F. **ZWR 80:721-3, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Odontoprosthetic therapy of mordex apertus in adults] Pedroni R. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:589-602, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[A technic for the construction of bridges and crowns] Del Monaco F. **Dent Cadmos 39:1521-34, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[A new retention element for the stabilization of unilateral prosthesis] Spang H. **Dent Cadmos 39:1231-47, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**
[Evaluation of the use of removable and fixed prostheses in patients with periodontal diseases] Sacco S. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:93-112, Feb 71 (Ita)**
[Clinical description of a case from the planning stage to the completion of treatment--with special reference to selection of prosthesis] Marumori K, et al. **J Jap Dent Assoc 24:571-80, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Time course in the mobility of the clasped tooth] Goto T. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:588, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Soldering metal bridges with fused-on porcelain] Kataoka Y. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:40-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 3. Displacement of viscoelastic body under impression pressure] Sekine H, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 71:2167-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the impression making of the dentures. 2. Influence of internal pressure on tray-pressing speed and flow space] Sekine H, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 71:2161-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Orthodontic-prosthetic management in cases of absent permanent incisors in children] Wojtowicz N. **Czas Stomatol 24:1067-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Preparation of metal prostheses and inlays with an artificial stump by cast models from a quick hardening plastic] Zbarzh IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Partial prosthesis] Lifschitz AB. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:73-5, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED (E6)

Esthetic removable fixed retention. Baum AT, et al. **Angle Orthod 42:103-6, Apr 72**
Prevention of tissue injury from fixed partial prosthesis. Contino RM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am 16:797-804, Oct 72**
A technique for crown and bridge abutment impressions and master cast construction. Cichino PH. **Dent Dig 77:644-9, Nov 71**
Prosthetic parallelometer. Rio-Leon H. **Dent Dig 77:706-12, Dec 71**
A rapid, simple, accurate crown and bridge impression technic. Strauss H. **Dent Dig 78:130-4, Mar 72**
Endosseous blade implants: technique for abutments in fixed prosthodontics. Viscido AJ. **Dent Dig 78:64-75, Feb 72**
Accuracy of four removable die techniques. Dilts WE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1081-5, Nov 71**
The full-arch splint using endodontic implants: report of case. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:351-7, Aug 72**
Peer evaluation of fixed partial dentures in a preclinical course. Brehm TW. **J Dent Educ 36:54-5, Feb 72**
Self-instructional, preclinical fixed partial prosthodontics. Gigliotti R, et al. **J Dent Educ 36:42-3 passim, Feb 72**
Accuracy of a removable die-dowel pin technique. Dilts W, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1249-52, Sep-Oct 71**
Fixed prosthodontics: the dentist and the dental laboratory technician. Abramowsky ZL. **J Prosthet Dent 26:537-42, Nov 71**
The porcelain press technique. Dröge GG. **J Prosthet Dent 28:209-14, Aug 72**
A technique for transfer of coping relationships. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:662-6, Jun 72**
The relationship of oral hygiene to embrasure and pontic design--a preliminary study. Hirshberg SM. **J Prosthet Dent 27:26-38, Jan 72**
Master cast construction: a combination technique utilizing plaster of paris and a silicone material. Josephson BA. **J Prosthet Dent 27:565-8, May 72**
The autonomy of the fixed prosthodontics department in 1972. King CJ. **J Prosthet Dent 27:533-5, May 72**
A band and rubber-base impression technique for fixed restorations. Stern N. **J Prosthet Dent 26:491-6, Nov 71**
Technique for fabricating acrylic veneer facings in fixed restorations. Stern N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 27:451-61, Apr 72**
Ceramo-metal restorations. Stein RS. **NY J Dent 42:2-3, Jan 72**
The status of cantilever bridges. Antonoff SJ. **NY State Dent J 38:275-81, May 72**
[The technic of the cap impression tray in fixed prosthesis. Scientific and practical results] Lepers E. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:369-94, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Technology and value of a modified model casting technic in bridge prosthetics] Heidl K, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:754-8, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Functional crowns and bridges. A method for their production] Bartling D. **ZWR 80:737-9, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Fraised bridges and crowns--progress or recession] Ritze H. **ZWR 80:724-8, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Problems of prosthetic replacement of injured incisors in juveniles] Voss R. **ZWR 80:934-40, 25 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Application of the ready plastic forms of fixed prostheses] Demeroutes-Argirios E, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:165-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Gre)**
[Single unit cast fixed gold bridge] Stamoulis SK. **Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:39-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)**
[Evaluation of single-abutment bridges] Bozzay L. **Fogorv Sz 64:352-4, Sep 71 (Hun)**
[Orthodontic prosthetic management of a missing central upper incisor] Gallusi G, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:255-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**
[Repair and removal of bridges] Kantorowicz GF. **Dent Cadmos 40:879-90, Jun 72 (Ita)**
[Bridges] Magalhães TR de. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:107-12, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)**
[Indications for prosthesis following loss of a single tooth] Kushnir II. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:93-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Turbine drill cutting of metal crowns and bridge prosthesis] Shorin VD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:89-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[A method of preparation of plastic crowns and bridge dental prostheses] Soffer MS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:97-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Periodontal concepts in fixed prosthesis] Romanowsky A. **ADM 28:539-46, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)**
[The role of occlusion in the breakage of a fixed prosthesis] Caffesse RG. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:169-72, Apr 72 (Spa)**
[Current status of fixed dental prosthesis] Maddalena HR. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:54, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)**
[Functionally integrated fixed prosthesis] Mooney JB, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:323-9, Jul 72 (Spa)**
[Precision instruments in fixed prosthesis] Zmener O. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:114-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restorative dentistry. Harrison JD. **Dent Clin North Am 16:87-98, Jan 72**
Problems connected with combined periodontal therapy and fixed restorative care. Ross IF. **Dent Clin North Am 16:47-57, Jan 72**
[Comparative study of systematic findings in follow-up studies of fixed dental prosthesis] Fuhr K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:530-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Crown bars on the anterior residual teeth] Krebs D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:784-6, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Clinical and laboratory aspects of bridge prosthesis] Robovici N, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:131-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

STANDARDS

Reflection photoelastic stress analysis of a dental bridge. Farah JW, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1253-9, Sep-Oct 71**
Experimental stress analysis of fixed partial dentures

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by use of a dynamic method. Tillitson EW, et al. J Dent Res 50:422-9, Mar-Apr 71
Mimum acceptable laboratory procedures for satisfactory fixed partial dentures. Coelho DH. J Prosthet Dent 27:88-90, Jan 72

DENTURE, PARTIAL, IMMEDIATE (E6)

Immediate removable partial dentures. Bruce RW, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:36-42, Jul 72
[Results from the immediate prosthetic restoration of dental arches] Răndaşu I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:43-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE (E6)

see also related
CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS (D1, D13)

Periodontal and prosthetic conditions in patients treated with removable partial dentures and artificial crowns. A longitudinal two-year study. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:621-38, Dec 71
Partial denture. The rebasing of tissue borne saddles. Theory and practice. Beckett LS. Aust Dent J 16:340-6, Dec 71
Wrought wire retainers. A method of increasing their flexibility. Farrell J, et al. Br Dent J 131:327, 5 Oct 71
Evaluation of the residual ridge and denture design in relation to the lateral force distribution to the abutment teeth. In the case of unilateral extension saddle type removable partial denture prosthesis. Matsumoto M, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:211-35, Jun 72
Evaluation of the occlusal table pattern in removable partial denture with unilateral distal extension saddle. Matsumoto M. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:339-51, Dec 71
The use of removable partial dentures in tooth movement. Norton LA, et al. Dent Clin North Am 16:505-14, Jul 72
The prevention of tissue injury from removable partial dentures. Rudd KD. Dent Clin North Am 16:805-13, Oct 72
Endodontic pins in vented gold post for rehabilitation cases. Waldman PM. Dent Dig 77:638-43, Nov 71
The 'Every' type acrylic partial denture. Dyer MR. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:339-41, May 72
Sectional dentures--the use of the horizontal split post in the treatment of cleft palate patients. L'Estrange PR, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:271-4, Mar 72
The rigidity of lingual bars. II. Design criteria. Waters NE, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:254-9, Mar 72
Denture service for a spastic diplegic: report of case. Mulrooney R, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 36:161-2, Apr 70
Teaching preclinical removable partial dentures. Quinn I. J Dent Educ 35:543-5, Sep 71
Dysphagia caused by a foreign body of dental origin. Pathak PN. J Laryngol Otol 86:179-82, Feb 72
A new approach to partial denture design for unilaterally remaining lower teeth. Blatterfein L. J Prosthet Dent 28:145-63, Aug 72
Considerations in design of removable prosthetic devices with no posterior abutments. Boero E, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:253-63, Sep 72
Repairs of metal parts of removable partial dentures. Brudvik JS, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:205-8, Aug 72
A retentive device for removable dentures. Gindea AE. J Prosthet Dent 27:501-8, May 72
Occlusion in removable partial prosthodontics. Henderson D. J Prosthet Dent 27:151-9, Feb 72
Achieving planned parallel guiding planes for removable partial dentures. Jochen DG. J Prosthet Dent 27:654-61, Jun 72
Rapid removable partial denture processing with a cold-curing acrylic resin. Smith RA. J Prosthet Dent 28:442-4, Oct 72
Removable partial dentures designed by dentists before and after graduate level instruction: a comparative study. Trainor JE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:509-14, May 72
Instructions for the use and care of removable partial dentures. Wagner AG. J Prosthet Dent 26:477-80, Nov 71
Simplified gold occlusal technique for removable restorations. Woodward JD, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:447-50, Apr 72
Investigations of the therapeutic success with dentures retained by precision attachments. I. Root-anchored complete overlay dentures. Rantanen T, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:356-66, 1971
[Function and design of a frame prosthesis] Dijkman AG. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:196-202, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Removable partial prostheses in children] Bureau P, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:537-58, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Classic conception of design of partial dentures with metal framework based on Kennedy system] Doucet G, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:21-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Current aspect of impression taking for partial dentures] Exbrayat J, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:25-35, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Tissue changes underneath free-end saddles (Kennedy-Applegate class 1 and 2)] Pilloud JL. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:26-46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodontal ligament and mucosa as prosthesis support] Budkiewicz A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:220-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of occlussal reliefs of artificial posterior teeth on the kinematic of the lower free-end prosthesis] Jüde HD. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:635-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinematics in the clasp supported free-end prosthesis] Lehmann K. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:641-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the tooth supported partial prosthesis (results of follow-up studies)] Hupfauf L. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:2-6, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Prosthetic use of crutanium, a titanium containing alloy with a cobalt base] Jantzen J. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:420-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[A new socially acceptable form of unilateral free end prosthesis] Singer F. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:364-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Jointed free-end saddle denture] Wagenbichler H. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:110-1, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with and without lingual bar] Bigler K. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:781-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Proper and improper clasp construction] Brunner T. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1165-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The establishment of the same path of insertion with great accuracy from diagnostic cast to the master cast] Magkou ChA. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:51-65, 1972 (Gre)
[Night-time wearing of removable prosthesis] Ferenczy J, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:103-8, Apr 72 (Hun)
[Covering of the hard palate] Hercska V. Fogorv Sz 64:427-30, Nov 71 (Hun)
[Ceramic-metal crown for the stabilizing elements of the removable prosthesis] Dumitrescu S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:37-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bacteriological aspects of the dental plaque users of removable dental prosthesis] Gafar M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:513-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The use of elastic plastic Ortosil in the preparation of partial removable dentures] Afzenberg EM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of masticatory muscles in the process of adaptation to complete and partial dentures] Miroshnichenko IT. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:47-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of wire preparations for clasps of removable prostheses] Sannikova MD, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of the fecective dentition with removable prosthesis] Todescan R. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:119-23, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Current status of partial removable dental prosthesis] Waissbein C. Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:55-7, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Partial dentures as a hazard to the airway. A case report. Donaldson D, et al. Br Dent J 131:546-8, 21 Dec 71
Why partial dentures fail? Krajicek DD. Dent Clin North Am 16:145-60, Jan 72
Changes caused by a mandibular removable partial denture opposing a maxillary complete denture. Kelly E. J Prosthet Dent 27:140-50, Feb 72
Clinical investigations of skeletal partial dentures with lingual splint (continuous clasp). I. Periodontal and dental changes. Mäkilä E, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:312-24, 1971
[Changes in the glands of the hard palate in persons using removable partial dentures] Ivanova NA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Minimum acceptable procedures for satisfactory removable partial denture service. Blatterfein L, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:84-7, Jan 72
Guidelines for evaluation of completed prosthodontic treatment for removable partial dentures. Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations. J Prosthet Dent 27:326-8, Mar 72
[Studies on correlation between periodontal hygiene and periodontal support in model cast prostheses] Peütz E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:526-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a follow-up study of bilateral free-end prostheses in the mandible from the cantonal public health dental service] Hicklin B, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:735-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY (E6)

Transitional prosthesis for dentulous hemimaxillectomy patients. Stark BS. J Prosthet Dent 27:73-5, Jan 72
A modified "shell" type of temporary acrylic resin fixed partial denture. Ziebert GJ. J Prosthet Dent 27:667-9, Jun 72
[Removable partial prostheses in children] Bureau P, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:537-58, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A little tip on the problem of temporary dentures] Grob R. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1138, Nov 71 (Ger)
[The role of temporary prostheses in the rehabilitation of masticatory function] Daniel A, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:267-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixed temporary prosthesis of acrylate manufactured in the dental office] Alexandrescu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:367-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[The relation between the height of the occlusion and the function of the temporomandibular joint] Uzhumetskene II. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:53-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT (E6)

Two part dentures with precision attachments. Watson RM, et al. Br Dent J 132:287-8, 4 Apr 72
A simple paralleling template for precision attachments. Brodbelt RH. J Prosthet Dent 27:285-8, Mar 72
Clasp assembly modifications and their effect on abutment tooth movement. Cecconi BT, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:160-7, Feb 72
A retentive device for removable dentures. Gindea AE. J Prosthet Dent 27:501-8, May 72
The cingulum clasp. Miller EL. J Prosthet Dent 28:369-72, Oct 72
The relining of partial dentures involving precision attachments. Scott J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:325-33, Sep 72
Investigations of the therapeutic success with dentures retained by precision attachments. I. Root-anchored complete overlay dentures. Rantanen T, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:356-66, 1971
[The attachments] Ferran P, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:205-22, 1970 (Fre)
[A new retention element for the stabilization of unilateral prosthesis] Spang H. Dent Cadmos 39:1231-47, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Time course in the mobility of the clasped tooth] Goto T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:588, Dec 71 (Jap)

STANDARDS

[Experience of calculation of the length of springs for clasps with semimobile connectors] Iakovlev KK, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:92-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

DENTURE REBASING (E6)

A comparison of two prosthetic methods for the treatment of denture stomatitis. Olsson KA. Acta Odontol Scand 29:745-53, Dec 71
Partial denture. The rebasing of tissue borne saddles. Theory and practice. Beckett LS. Aust Dent J 16:340-6, Dec 71
A method for duplicating dentures. Some clinical applications. Basker RM, et al. Br Dent J 131:549-50, 21 Dec 71
Over-the-counter denture reliners and repair kits. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 85:373, Aug 72
The relining of partial dentures involving precision attachments. Scott J, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:325-33, Sep 72

DENTURE RELINING see DENTURE REBASING (E6)

DENTURE RETENTION (E6)

Wrought wire retainers. A method of increasing their flexibility. Farrell J, et al. Br Dent J 131:327, 5 Oct 71
Surface tension in retention of complete dentures. Abdullah MA. J Prosthet Dent 28:141-4, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physical retention of complete dentures. Barbenel JC. **J Prosthet Dent 26:592-600, Dec 71**
On the retention of maxillo-facial prostheses. Glantz PO. **Odontol Revy 22:317-25, 1971**
[The attachments] Ferran P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:205-22, 1970 (Fre)**
[Follow-up examination results of complete upper dentures] Pfütz E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:540-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The foil prosthesis--a help in deep bite?] Rehberg HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:574-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The peripheral seal with an elastomerized silicone in total prosthesis] Vallardi E, et al. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:65-72, May-Jun 72 (Ita)**
[Dental rarefying. Vacuum cup used to improve adhesiveness conditions of mucosa-supported dentures and prosthesis] Mendes Morem I. **Rev Bras Odontol 28:210-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)**
[Use of wire preparations for clasps of removable prostheses] Sannikova MD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A retentive device for removable dentures. Gindea AE. **J Prosthet Dent 27:501-8, May 72**

DENTURE STABILITY (E6)

Occlusion in removable partial prosthodontics. Henderson D. **J Prosthet Dent 27:151-9, Feb 72**
Phonetics and swallowing to determine palatal contours of dentures. Shaffer FW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 28:360-2, Oct 72**
[Immobilization of complete lower denture by J. Vincent's enclave method] Fourestier J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:183-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Problems of prosthetic treatment of the edentulous mandible, especially before and after total plastic surgery of the floor of the mouth and the vestibulum by means of free skin flaps] Geering A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:263-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Method for the correction of places with insufficient sealing stability in otherwise perfect total prostheses avoiding relining and reoccluding] Wittich W. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:788-9, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[The peripheral abutment in complete prostheses] Lejoyeux J, et al. **Dent Cadmos 40:838-47, Jun 72 (Ita)**
[Ceramic-metal crown for the stabilizing elements of the removable prosthesis] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:37-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DEODORANTS (D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quaternary ammonium compound contact dermatitis from a deodorant. Shmunes E, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:91-3, Jan 72**
Feminine deodorant sprays. Gowdy JM. **N Engl J Med 287:203, 27 Jul 72**
[Taste abnormality for eggs due to the deodorant p-dichlorobenzene and its analytical determination] Langner HJ, et al. **Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:351-4, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

POISONING

Letter to the editor: lung changes secondary to inhalation of underarm aerosol deodorants. Ward GW Jr. **Clin Toxicol 5:299-303, 1972**

DEOXYCYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

DEOXYEPHEDRINE see METHAMPHETAMINE (D5)

DEOXYGLUCOSE see under HEXOSES (D11)

DEOXYMANNOSE see RHAMNOSE (D11)

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

see also related
STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

Studies on acid deoxyribonuclease. X. Molecular weight in denaturing solvents. Townend R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:728-33, Dec 71**
Absence of single-stranded regions in deoxyribonucleic acid during the action of an adenosine triphosphate dependent deoxyribonuclease. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J 125:102P-103P, Dec 71**
Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli. Degradation of partially depurinated deoxyribonucleic acid. Hadi SM, et al. **Biochemistry 10:4986-93, 21 Dec 71**
Enzymatic repair of DNA. 3. Properties of the UV-endonuclease and UV-exonuclease. Kaplan JC, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3315-24, 31 Aug 71**
Enzymatic repair of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. Mechanism of photoproduct excision. Kushner SR, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3325-34, 31 Aug 71**
Mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation by an acid deoxyribonuclease from the snail Helix aspersa Müll. Laval J, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3604-10, 12 Sep 72**
Substrate specificity of the three endonucleases isolated from phage lambda C 1 -infected Escherichia coli. Ando T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 269:376-84, 29 May 72**
In vitro RNA synthesis from unique pieces of simian virus 40 DNA produced by a restriction endonuclease. Defilippes FM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 272:125-9, 22 Jun 72**
Nucleases of membrane-bound rat liver ribosomes. Krechetova GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 277:161-78, 16 Aug 72**
A new approach to the elucidation of the initial kinetics of neutral and acid deoxyribonucleases. Sicard PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:468-79, 12 May 72**
A crude nuclease preparation suitable for use in DNA reassociation experiments. Sutton WD. **Biochim Biophys Acta 240:522-31, 29 Jul 71**
A deoxyribonuclease which requires nucleoside triphosphate from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. IV. The mode of DNA hydrolysis. Takagi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 269:347-53, 29 May 72**
An endonuclease for depurinated DNA in Escherichia coli B. Verly WG, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:217-24, Feb 72**
Association of deoxyribonuclease-sensitive material with adenovirus penton aggregates after treatment of infected cell cultures with sodium deoxycholate. Marusyk RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1009-13, Aug 71**
Purification and some properties of neutral deoxyribonuclease from plaice liver. Berdyshev GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:1157-79, 15 Dec 71**
Evidence for two acid deoxyribonucleases in Tetrahymena. Holm BJ. **Enzymologia 41:68-80, 31 Jul 71**
The relationship between the chemical structure of aflatoxins and their effect on bovine pancreas deoxyribonuclease. Schabort JC, et al. **Enzymologia 41:201-16, Oct 71**
A deoxyribonuclease which requires nucleoside triphosphate from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Exchange reaction catalyzed by the enzyme preparation. Anai M, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6389-92, Nov 71**
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 36. A proofreading function for the 3' leads to 5' exonuclease activity in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Brutlag D, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:241-8, 10 Jan 72**
Nucleotide sequence analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. VII. Characterization of Escherichia coli exonuclease 3 activity for possible use in terminal nucleotide sequence analysis of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Donelson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4661-8, 25 Jul 72**
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Hemophilus influenzae Rd. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Friedman EA, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2846-53, 10 May 72**
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Hemophilus influenzae Rd. 3. Substrate specificity. Friedman EA, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2859-65, 10 May 72**
Involvement of a tyrosine residue in the activity of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Hugli TE, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7191-200, 10 Dec 71**
Gene 6 exonuclease of bacteriophage T7. II. Mechanism of the reaction. Kerr C, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:311-8, 10 Jan 72**
Nuclease activity in a fragment of bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by the amber mutant am B22. Nossal NG, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5414-26, 10 Sep 71**
Some effects of calcium ions on the structure of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2900-4, 10 May 72**
Characterization of Ca ++ and Mg ++ binding to bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Price PA. **J Biol Chem 247:2895-9, 10 May 72**
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: two distinct enzymes in one polypeptide. II. A proteolytic fragment containing the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease function. Restoration of intact enzyme functions from the two proteolytic fragments. Setlow P, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:232-40, 10 Jan 72**
Studies on the neutral deoxyribonuclease activity in highly purified acid deoxyribonuclease. Sior H, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2926-30, 10 May 72**
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Hemophilus influenzae Rd. II. Adenosine triphosphatase properties. Smith HO, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2854-8, 10 May 72**
The biochemical property and physiologic significance of deoxyribonuclease in the epidermis. I. Partial purification and properties of DNase isolated from cow snout epidermis. Miyagawa T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 57:330-6, Nov 71**
The arrangement of DNA in lambda phage heads. I. Biological consequences of micrococcal nuclease attack on a portion of the chromosome exposed in tailless heads. Bode VC, et al. **J Mol Biol 62:493-502, 28 Dec 71**
The arrangement of DNA in lambda phage heads. II. lambda DNA after exposure to micrococcal nuclease at the site of head-tail joining. Gillin FD, et al. **J Mol Biol 62:503-11, 28 Dec 71**
5'-Oligonucleotides as the acid-soluble products of the ATP-dependent DNase form Escherichia coli. Tanner D, et al. **J Mol Biol 67:513-6, 28 Jun 72**
Specific endonuclease R fragments of bacteriophage phiX174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Edgell MH, et al. **J Virol 9:574-82, Apr 72**
Specific fragments of phi X174 deoxyribonucleic acid produced by a restriction enzyme from Haemophilus aegyptius, endonuclease Z. Middleton JH, et al. **J Virol 10:42-50, Jul 72**
Recombination in Escherichia coli. V. Genetic analysis of recombinants from crosses with recipients deficient in ATP-dependent exonuclease activity. De Haan PG, et al. **Mutat Res 14:375-80, Apr 72**
Inactivation of genetic markers in transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis by an enzyme which preferentially splits the guanine-guanine bonds in DNA. Ezoe H, et al. **Mutat Res 11:434-7, Apr 71**
Specific cleavage of simian virus 40 DNA by restriction endonuclease of Hemophilus influenzae. Danna K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2913-7, Dec 71**
An endonuclease in cells infected with adenovirus and associated with adenovirions. Burlingham BT, et al. **Virology 48:1-13, Apr 72**
[Deoxyribonuclease test for the identification of nonpigment producing Serratia] Neumann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:119-21, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Effect of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease etching on the microscopic picture of neurosectory cells] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 23:125-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Vasu S. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:539-61, 1971 (Rum)**
[Effect of DNAases on apyrimidine DNA] Balaban NP, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:727-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Hydrolysis of oligodeoxynucleotides by exonuclease A5 in the presence of nucleophilic agents] Kozlov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:339-41, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Splitting of Pyr-3'-P-5'-Pur bond in DNA by DNAases of some bacteria] Leshchinskaia IB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 40:806-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**
[DNA-repair enzymes] Fodor I. **Usp Sovrem Biol 71:331-52, May-Jun 71 (194 ref.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Occlusive dressings and their significance in the complex treatment of trophic ulcers] Tolstykh PI. **Klin Khir 9:52-3, Sep 71 (Rus)**
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the complex treatment of chronic non-specific diseases of the lungs] Komarova IA, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:78-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radial diffusion in gel for micro determination of enzymes. I. Muramidase, alpha-amylase, DNase 1, RNase A, acid phosphatase, and alkaline phosphatase. Schill WB, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:502-33, Apr 72**
Metachromatic agar-diffusion microslide technique for detecting staphylococcal nuclease in foods. Lachica RV, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:168-9, Jan 72**
Tolerance of staphylococcal thermonuclease to stress. Lachica RV, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:994-7, May 72**
Deoxyribonuclease: a sensitive assay using radial diffusion in agarose containing methyl green-DNA complex. Horney DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 247:54-61, 30 Sep 71**
DNA polymerase and DNA nuclease activities in S-competent and S-incompetent nuclei from Tradescantia pollen grains. Takats ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res 69:25-8, Nov 71**
Inhibitory effect of bacteriophage P22 infection on host cell deoxyribonuclease activity. Israel V, et al. **J Virol 9:752-7, May 72**
Use of ethidium bromide for separation and determination of nucleic acids of various conformational forms and measurement of their associated enzymes. Le Pecq JB. **Methods Biochem Anal 20:41-86, 1971 (124 ref.)**
Virus-associated DNase: endonuclease in a polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyvirus. Palese P, et al. **Virology 49:319-21, Jul 72**
[Correlation of plasmocoagulation and desoxyribonuclease activity with staphylococcal toxicity] Vul' SM. **Lab Delo 3:168-70, 1971 (Rus)**
[The activity of duodenal juice deoxyribonuclease in several diseases of the digestive organs] Nuzhina VS. **Ter Arkh 43:36-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The relation of deoxyribonuclease inhibitor levels to the occurrence of antinuclear antibodies in NZB-NZW mice. Hadjiyannaki K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:291-5, Jun 72

Serum deoxyribonuclease I and its inhibitor in growing and pregnant rats. Colombara E, et al.
J Nutr 101:1525-9, Nov 71

Inhibition of human plasma deoxyribonuclease I by ribonucleic acid. Doctor VM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:241-3, Oct 71

[Protein inhibitor of extracellular .DNAase of Actinomyces levoris 2789] Baskakova AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:77-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coagulase and deoxyribonuclease activities of staphylococci isolated from clinical sources. Morton HE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:725-33, Apr 72

Deoxyribonuclease and competence factor activities of transformable and nontransformable group H streptococci. Pakula R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:111-9, Feb 72

Herpes virus-specified proteins. In: strategy of the viral genome. Hay J, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 355-76, 1971

Changes in alkaline deoxyribonuclease activity in sea urchin during embryonic development. De Petrocellis B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:496-500, Aug 72

Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. **J Virol** 9:981-9, Jun 72

Role of gene 46 in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Shalitin C, et al. **J Virol** 8:142-53, Aug 71

Nuclear disruption after infection of Escherichia coli with a bacteriophage T4 mutant unable to induce endonuclease II. Snustad DP, et al.
J Virol 10:124-33, Jul 72

Identification and genetic characterization of mutants of bacteriophage T4 defective in the ability to induce exonuclease A. Warner HR, et al.
J Virol 9:399-407, Mar 72

Induction of an endonuclease by some substitution and deletion variants of phage lambda. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Virology** 49:314-8, Jul 72

BLOOD

An endonuclease associated with bovine plasma albumin fraction. II. The origin and activation mechanism of the enzyme. Anai M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:199-203, 10 Jan 72

Serum deoxyribonuclease I and its inhibitor in growing and pregnant rats. Colombara E, et al.
J Nutr 101:1525-9, Nov 71

[Influence of neonatal thymectomy on serum deoxyribonuclease I activity in mice] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:341-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Cytochemical identification of acid desoxyribonuclease in blood cell cytoplasm. 2. Activity of acid desoxyribonuclease in leukocyte cytoplasm in the course of acute infections] Eschenbach C.
Klin Wochenschr 49:949-57, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical identification of acid deoxyribonuclease in blood cell cytoplasm. 3. Activity of acid deoxyribonuclease in leukocyte cytoplasm of children suffering from acute leukemia] Eschenbach C.
Klin Wochenschr 49:958-68, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical identification of acid desoxyribonuclease in blood cell cytoplasm. 2. Activity of acid desoxyribonuclease in leukocyte cytoplasm in the course of acute infections] Eschenbach C.
Klin Wochenschr 49:949-57, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of desoxyribonuclease activity] Akatova EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:156-8, 1972 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

DNase enzyme in haematological diagnostics. Berzy I.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:431-7, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple method for the preparation of streptococcal nucleases. Marker SC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:368-71, Feb 72

Salmon testes deoxyribonuclease: large-scale purification and properties. Yamamoto M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:381-9, Jul 72

Mung bean nuclease I. IV. An improved method of preparation. Ardelt W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1205-11, Sep 71

Purification and properties of an acid deoxyribonuclease from the snail Helix aspersa Müll. Laval J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3596-603, 12 Sep 72

Partial purification and properties of a nucleoside triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:542-61, 19 Nov 71

The separation of two deoxyribonucleases from extracts of intestinal mucosa of the rat. Lee CY, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:697-703, Jun 72

Properties of two nuclease genes in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K, et al. **Genetics** 70:371-84, Mar 72

Studies on 3'-nucleotidase-nuclease from potato tubers. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Nomura A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:993-1001, Dec 71

An endonuclease associated with bovine plasma albumin fraction. A purification and some properties of the enzyme. Anai M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:193-8, 10 Jan 72

Purification, modification during purification, and characterization of a deoxyribonuclease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1236-46, 25 Feb 72

Bacteriophage T7-induced endonuclease II. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Center MS.
J Biol Chem 247:146-56, 10 Jan 72

Isolation of deoxyribonuclease II of rat liver lysosomes. Dulaney JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1424-32, 10 Mar 72

Purification and properties of the recBC DNase of Escherichia coli K-12. Goldmark PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1849-60, 25 Mar 72

Gene 6 exonuclease of bacteriophage T7. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Kerr C, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:305-10, 10 Jan 72

T4 endonuclease IV. Improved purification procedure and resolution from T4 endonuclease 3. Sadowski PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:405-12, 25 Jan 72

The isolation and characterization from Escherichia coli of an adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease directed by rec B, C genes. Wright M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6543-55, Nov 71

Endonuclease activity associated with purified simian virus 40 virions. Kaplan JC, et al. **J Virol** 9:800-3, May 72

New deoxyribonuclease activity after bacteriophage P22 infection. Woodworth-Gutai M, et al.
J Virol 9:746-51, May 72

METABOLISM

Stimulation of nuclease activity by thymine starvation. Freifelder D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1782-7, 10 Mar 72

Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and deoxyribonuclease activities in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type II. Hay J, et al.
Biochem J 124:64P, Oct 71

Acid deoxyribonuclease activity in purified calf thymus nuclei. Slor H, et al.
Biochem J 123:993-5, Aug 71

A reduced activity of a deoxyribonuclease requiring ATP in Escherichia coli infected by bacteriophage T4. Yamazaki Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:535-41, 19 Nov 71

A surface 3'-exonuclease of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Crooke ST, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1747-52, Aug 72

The effect of aflatoxin B 1 , aflatoxin B 2 and sterigmatocystin on nuclear deoxyribonucleases from rat and mouse livers. Pitout MJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:353-61, Oct 71

Nuclease activities of Mycoplasma gallisepticum as a function of culture age in different media. Cowen BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:21-4, Jan 72

Development of the rat salivary glands. I. Accumulation of parotid gland DNase activity. Ball WD.
J Exp Zool 178:331-42, Nov 71

The histochemical demonstration of nuclease activity with films of soluble ribonucleic acid and polyadenylic acid. Daoust R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:350-7, May 72

Virus-associated nucleases: evidence for endonuclease and exonuclease activity in rabbitpox and vaccinia viruses. Aubertin AM, et al. **J Virol** 9:554-6, Mar 72

Partial suppression of bacteriophage T4 ligase mutations by T4 endonuclease II deficiency: role of host ligase. Warner HR. **J Virol** 7:534-6, Apr 71

Mammalian deoxyribonucleases acting on damaged DNA. Lindahl T.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:3-13, 1972

Electron microscopic studies on substrate specificity of T4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:99-100, 12 May 72

Role for endonuclease I in the transmission process of colicin E 2 . Almendinger R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:199-203, 16 Feb 72

Role of ATP in ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activity. Winder FG.
Nature [New Biol] 236:75-6, 22 Mar 72

Presence and origin of DNA endonuclease activities in oncogenic RNA virus preparations. Malý A, et al.
Neoplasma 18:575-82, 1971

Lactobacillus exonuclease mutants: selection of mutants with altered ability to utilize deoxyribonucleotides. Hotchkiss RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2866-9, Nov 71

Blocking by histones of accessibility to DNA in chromatin. Mirsky AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2115-9, Aug 72

Adenosine triphosphatase associated with adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease (recB-recC enzyme-E. coli-ATP to phosphodiester hydrolysis ratio-DNA-dependent ATPase activity). Nogrega RG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:15-9, Jan 72

Biogenesis of poxviruses: identification of four enzyme activities within purified Yaba tumor virus. Schwartz J, et al. **Virology** 45:797-801, Sep 71

[Activity of liver acid ribo and deoxyribonucleases of the rat submitted to various vitamin B deficiencies] Terroine T, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:229-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endonucleasic activity of purified preparations of Polyoma virus] Cuzin F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2650-3, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Significance of ribosomal RNA conformation in its degradation by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal endonuclease] Prehn S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:259-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the activity of deoxyribonuclease in skin from xeroderma pigmentosum patients] Beck J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:239-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of DNAases on apurine DNA] Balaban NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:513-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclease activity of E. coli K12 (lambda) under the action of ultraviolet and ionizing radiations] Drozhennikov VA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:883-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of deoxyribonucleases in rat tissues on administration of high molecular weight DNA] Rysina TN, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:532-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNAase activity of functionally and morphologically different sections and tissues of the brain] Reva AD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleases bound with liver and spleen histones] Paskevich IF.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:479-81, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)

[Effect of ethonium on RNA and DNA content and activity of RNAase and DNAase in the liver of albino rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:44-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the lambda-exonuclease activity of Escherichia coli during induction of the vegetative phage and infection with temperate phage lambda] Guberniev MA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:926-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the deoxyribonuclease activity of Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda) using a microexpress method] Guberniev MA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:820-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNAase activity as 1 test for determining the pathogenicity of staphylococci] Kaliuk AN.
Lab Delo 1:53-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Spinal cord alkaline nuclease activity in radiation sickness] Kukharenko RI.
Radiobiologiia 12:441-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleic acid concentration and deoxyribonuclease activity in the tissues of irradiated rats following administration of high polymer DNA] Rysina TN.
Radiobiologiia 12:349-55, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleases of saliva and salivary glands in normal and pathological conditions] Zbarskif IB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of deoxyribonucleases during the induction of the col-factor] Guberniev MA, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:445-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uptake of polynucleotides by intact mammalian cells. XII. Stimulation of the uptake of ribopolynucleotides by deoxyribonuclease. Schell PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:502-5, Oct 71

The action of hydrolytic enzymes and vapor rehydration on semidried cells of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Maltman JR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1443-50, Nov 71

Action of haemophilus endodeoxyribonuclease on biologically active deoxyribonucleic acid. Gromkova R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:987-92, Mar 72

Cleavage of replicative intermediates of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid by the restriction endonuclease of Escherichia coli B. Fareed GC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5872-9, 25 Sep 72

Inactivation of Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA by spleen acid deoxyribonuclease. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 37:87-98, 14 Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Absence of chromosome breakage after deoxyribonuclease treatment. Hittelman WN. **Mutat Res 14:443-6, Apr 72**

Indirect suppression of recB and recC mutations by exonuclease I deficiency. Kushner SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1366-70, Jun 72**

Chromatin structure and the cell cycle. Pederson T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2224-8, Aug 72**

[Morphological changes in white blood cells after the application of acid deoxyribonuclease] Ludwig G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:83-7, 1970 (Ger)**

[The relationship between the antiviral and enzymatic activity of deoxyribonuclease] Truckhachev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol 14:532-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Deoxyribonucleases and phosphatases in the rat kidney as effected by whole-body x-ray radiation and 2,4,6-triethylene amino-s-triazine] Tempel K, et al. **Strahlentherapie 141:106-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of desoxyribonuclease in the complex treatment of neuritis of the optic nerve] Gold'fel'd NG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:268-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with human leukocyte interferon and interferon combined with deoxyribonuclease and cytostatics (preliminary report)] Igoshin IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:10-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease in several chronic nervous system diseases of viral etiology] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Vrach Delo 109-13, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

[Possibilities of directed diagnosis through the determination of acid desoxyribonucleases in the urine of healthy controls and patients with xeroderma pigmentosum] Zöllner EJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1290-4, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see DNA (D10)

DEOXYRIBOSE see under PENTOSES (D11)

DEOXYURIDINE (D10)

The synthesis of 2'-bromoacetamido-2'-deoxyuridine and its reaction with ribonuclease A. Lan LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:585-92, 7 Aug 72**

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the influence of aqueous sodium perchlorate and temperature on the solution conformations of uracil nucleosides and nucleotides. Schleich T, et al. **Biochemistry 11:137-45, 18 Jan 72**

Acidic hydrolysis of deoxycytidine and deoxyuridine derivatives. The general mechanism of deoxyribonucleoside hydrolysis. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry 11:23-9, 4 Jan 72**

Codon-anticodon interaction studied with oligonucleotides containing 3 -deazauridine, 4 -deoxyuridine or 3 -deaza- 4 -deoxyuridine. I. Synthesis by primer-dependent polynucleotide phosphorylase of oligonucleotides containing modofied nucleosides. Schetters H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 272:549-59, 31 Jul 72**

Molecular and crystal structure of 2'-chloro-2'-deoxyuridine. Suck D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 259:157-63, 31 Jan 72**

"Abbreviated" dinucleosides of thymidine and deoxyuridine and their photoproducts. Logue MW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:2842-6, 19 Apr 72**

ANALYSIS

Molecular conformation of deoxyuridine. Rahman A, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:333-4, 30 Jul 71**

METABOLISM

Studies on liver regeneration. I. 131 Iododeoxyuridine as a precursor of DNA in normal and regenerating rat liver. Bürki K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 4:519-27, Nov 71**

The DNA synthetic response of adoptively transferred thymocytes in the spleens of lethally irradiated mice. I. Effects of varying antigen and thymocyte doses. Gershon RK, et al. **J Immunol 107:1723-8, Dec 71**

Reutilization of 5- 125 I-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and 3 H-thymidine in regenerating liver of mice. Heiniger HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1381-4, Sep 71**

Metabolism of 5-iodo-2'deoxyuridine (IUdR) in brain and liver of dogs. Oppelt WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:553-66, Jul-Sep 71**

Inflammatory bowel disease: lymphocytic responses to nonspecific stimulation in vitro. Aas J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:299-303, 1972**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 5-ethyl-2-deoxyuridine (EDU) on the fine structure of rabbit corneal epithelium in herpetic keratitis. Lerche W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:193-201, 1972**

Effect of iododeoxyuridine upon conjugation and the fate of transferred deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper AD, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:433-41, Aug 71**

Fluorinated pyrimidines. 39. Effects of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on the replication of vaccinia viral messenger ribonucleic acid and proteins. Oki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:653-62, Nov 71**

Some implications of the activation of murine leukemia virus by halogenated pyrimidines. Rowe WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1033-5, Apr 72 (29 ref.)**

Activation of viruses in human tumors by 5-iododeoxyuridine and dimethyl sulfoxide. Stewart SE, et al. **Science 175:198-9, 14 Jan 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I and II studies of 2'-deoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)-uridine (NSC-75520). Ansfield FJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 55:205-8, Apr 71**

[Herpes simplex. Treatment with deoxyuridine] Cordero AA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1369-72, Sep 71 (Spa)**

TOXICITY

Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogs on Drosophila. 3. 5-Iododeoxyuridine. Rizki RM, et al. **Experientia 28:329-32, 15 Mar 72**

DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

Derealization and déjà vu: formal mechanisms. Siomopoulos V. **Am J Psychother 26:84-9, Jan 72**

Depersonalization. Edwards JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 120:242-4, Feb 72**

A study of depersonalization in students. Myers DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 121:59-65, Jul 72**

Are the alienated more suggestible? Tolor A. **J Clin Psychol 27:441-2, Oct 71**

Experiencing dehumanization in the role of a patient. Smith GM. **Ment Hyg 56:75-87, Winter 72**

Depersonalization under stress. Reich W. **N Engl J Med 287:314, 10 Aug 72**

Are patients people? Aspy VH. **Nurs Times 68:690, 1 Jun 72**

The adolescent inpatient: patterns of depersonification. Rinsley DB. **Psychiatr Q 45:3-22, 1971**

Depersonalization and the masochistic wish. Lower RB. **Psychoanal Q 40:584-602, 1971**

[Notes on a patient with symptoms of depersonalization] Hoirisch A. **J Bras Psiquiatr 16:363-72, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depersonalization and the use of LSD: a psychodynamic study. Waltzer H. **Am J Psychoanal 32:45-52, 1972**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical contribution to the study of psychotic disorders of corporeity] Vanini M, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 96:32-55, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[1 variety of juvenile schizophrenia proceeding with a prevalence of depersonalization symptoms] Vorob'ev VIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1224-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DEPERSONALIZATION NEUROSES see under DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

DEPILATION see HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

DEPOLARIZING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

DEPRESSION (F2)

see also related
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

Unwanted pregnancy: symptom of depressive practice. Biele AM. **Am J Psychiatry 128:748-54, Dec 71**

The role of depression in the treatment of aggressive personality disorders. Lion JR. **Am J Psychiatry 129:347-9, Sep 72**

Depressive symptoms and academic performance in college students. Whitney W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:766-70, Dec 71**

Phasic REM, depression, and the relationship between sleeping and waking. Hauri P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:56-63, Jul 71**

Prediction of anxiety and depression patterns among coronary patients using a Markov process analysis. Rodda BE, et al. **Behav Sci 16:482-9, Sep 71**

Sleep patterns in depressive states. Naylor GJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol 45:171-6, Jun 72**

The depression of widowhood. Clayton PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 120:71-7, Jan 72**

The relationship between genetic and precipitating factors in depressive illness. Pollitt J. **Br J Psychiatry 121:67-70, Jul 72**

Depression and alcoholism. Curlee J. **Bull Menninger Clin 36:451-5, Jul 72**

Depression--the commonest disease. (2) Suicide. Edgell PG. **Can Med Assoc J 106:175-9, 22 Jan 72**

Depression. **Can Med Assoc J 106:7-8, 8 Jan 72**

Sodium transfer to cerebrospinal fluid in functional psychiatric illness. Furlong FW. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:379, Aug 71**

Pitfalls in the self-report assessment of depression. Prusoff BA, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS101, 1972**

Depression spectrum disease: description and family study. Winokur G. **Compr Psychiatry 13:3-8, Jan 72**

Complement fixing antibody to herpes simplex virus in patients with psychotic depression. Rimon R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:822-4, Dec 71**

Rem sleep, depression, and nocturnal migraine. Dalessio DJ. **Headache 12:81-2, Jul 72**

Pleasant events, activity schedules, and depressions. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:291-5, Jun 72**

Mouring depressive responses of children in residence following sudden death of parent figures. McConville BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:341-64, Apr 72**

Adolescent depression: an overview. Zal HM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:342-8, Dec 71 (21 ref.)**

On Hesperian depression. Niederland WG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:799-805, Oct 71**

Production of depressive behaviors in young monkeys. Harlow HF, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo 1:246-55, Jul-Sep 71**

Depressive behavior in young monkeys subjected to vertical chamber confinement. Suomi SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:11-8, Jul 72**

Achievement correlates of depressive illness. Burns SJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 154:344-51, May 72**

Characteristics of art expression in depression. Wadeson H. **J Nerv Ment Dis 153:197-204, Sep 71**

Super factors of psychopathology in hospitalized depressed patients. Raskin A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res 9:11-9, Dec 71**

A survey of fear of pregnancy and depression. Kutner SJ. **J Psychol 79:263-72, Nov 71**

Personality differences in the relationship between familiarity and liking. Martindale C. **J Psychol 80:75-9, Jan 72**

A unified hypothesis on depression and some observations from general practice. Heymann KG. **J R Coll Gen Pract 22:23-7, Jan 72**

Oral contraceptives, depression, sexual adjustment, and fear of pregnancy. Kutner SJ. **Lancet 1:1180, 27 May 72**

Depression: illness, social disease, or natural state? Sandison RA. **Lancet 1:1227-9, 3 Jun 72**

Depression--a mood disorder in children and adolescents. Bakwin H. **Md State Med J 21:55-61, Jun 72**

Sleep and depression. Hartmann E. **N Engl J Med 286:269, 3 Feb 72**

Overdose. Nemo. **Nurs Times 68:1040-1, 17 Aug 72**

Depression. Braceland FJ. **NY State J Med 72:1825-30, 15 Jul 72**

Puerperal and premenstrual depression. Dalton K. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1249-52, Dec 71**

Aspects of the natural history and clinical presentation of depression. Mitchell-Heggs N. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1171-4, Dec 71**

Depression: emotion or illness? A biological approach. Pollitt J. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1252-4, Dec 71**

Depression, anxiety and hostility. McCranie EJ. **Psychiatr Q 45:117-33, 1971**

Wrist scratching as a symptom of anhedonia: a predepressive state. Asch SS. **Psychoanal Q 40:603-17, 1971**

A special form of survivor syndrome. Sonnenberg SM. **Psychoanal Q 41:58-62, Jan 72**

Keats's depressive poetry. (Keats J), Reid SA. **Psychoanal Rev 58:395-418, Fall 71**

Salivary secretion and depressive illness: a physiological and psychometric study. Noble P, et al. **Psychol Med 1:372-6, Nov 71**

Depression: a preventive or predictive implication? Lazarus AA. **Psychol Rep 29:994, Dec 71**

Factor analyses of normal and depressed patients' memories of parenteral behavior. Raskin A, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:871-9, Dec 71**

Relationship between number of identified reinforcers and depression-elation. Uhes MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:845-6, Dec 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Development of diagnosis and therapy of depressive states] Vencovský E.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:177-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some aspects of depression in children] Negri M de, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:182-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Depression and depressive episodes in children and adolescents] Schachter M.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:191-201, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anxiety, depression and risk of coronary arteriosclerosis] Segers MJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:46-55, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Depressive states] Bourgeois MM.
Bord Med 5:279-86, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Psychologic problems posed by the patient awaiting renal transplantation] Berkowitch S.
Brux Med 51:757-9, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Depressive syndromes: the depressive syndrome in children and adolescents] Labar P.
Rev Med Liege 27:432-3, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Depression in children] Krevelen A van.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:181, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Influence of weather on drug addicts and depressive patients. Comparative biometeorogical study] Faust V, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 15:149-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily variation in depression as a thythmic phenomena] Waldmann H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:83-104, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Schelerian phenomenology and psychopathology of depressive states] Borgna E.
Riv Sper Freniatr 96:56-73, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Experimental study of a volitional effort and its pathology in relation to tasks of rehabilitation treatment of mental patients] Korabel'nikov KV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:882-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychiatry in German speaking countries. An analysis of several trends in clinical research. I] Shternberg Ela.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1401-9, 1971 (145 ref.) (Rus)
[Paradoxical sleep in depressed patients. Effects of methaqualone and pentobarbital] Carranza-Acevedo J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:103-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paradoxical sleep in depressed patients. Effect of methaqualone and pentobarbital] Carranza-Acevedo J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:103-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Suicide: the psychological viewpoint] Conty RD.
Prensa Med Mex 36:364-6, Oct 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Electrolytes in blood in endogenous depression. Bjorum N. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:59-68, 1972
Altered tyrosine daytime plasma levels in endogenous depressive patients. Benkert O, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:359-63, Oct 71
A sex difference in mean serum magnesium levels in depression. Herzberg L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:229-31, Jun 72
Total lipids and triglycerides metabolism in endogenous depression. Shaheen O, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:515-23, 1971
Sex difference in mean serum-magnesium levels in depression. Carney MW, et al. Lancet 1:1287, 10 Jun 72
Sex difference in mean serum-magnesium levels in depression. Herzberg L, et al.
Lancet 1:1128-9, 20 May 72
The Synacthen test in depressive illness. Sclare AB, et al. Scott Med J 17:7-8, Jan 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients. Papeschi R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:354-8, Oct 71
Cortisol in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients suffering from affective disorders. Coppen A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:432-5, Aug 71
Tryptophan concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressive patients. Coppen A, et al.
Lancet 1:1393, 24 Jun 72
Cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5HIAA) and homovanillic acid (HVA) following probenecid in unipolar depressives treated with amitriptyline. Bowers MB Jr.
Psychopharmacologia 23:26-33, 1972
Biogenic amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed and manic patients. Mendels J, et al.
Science 175:1380-2, 24 Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychopathological side effects of psychotropic drug therapy. Tesařová O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:91-2, 1972
Nervousness and depression attributed to oral contraceptives: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Goldzieher JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1013-20, 15 Dec 71
The relationship of oral contraception to depression. Leeton J, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:237-40, Nov 71
Withdrawal depression in obese patients after fenfluramine treatment. Steel JM, et al.
Br Med J 3:26-7, 1 Jul 72
Amotivational syndrome. Ray I, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:279, 19 Aug 72
Psychiatric manifestations of levodopa. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS123, 1972
Drug-induced depression and tryptophan metabolism. Bucci L. Dis Nerv Syst 33:105-8, Feb 72 (26 ref.)
History of depression as a risk factor for depression with oral contraceptives and discontinuance. Kutner SJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:163-9, Sep 72
Types of oral contraceptives, depression, and premenstrual symptoms. Kutner SJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:153-62, Sep 72
Psychiatric side effects of levodopa in man. Goodwin FK. JAMA 218:1915-20, 27 Dec 71 (65 ref.)
Oral contraceptives, depression, and sexual adjustment. James WH. Lancet 1:1391-2, 24 Jun 72
Psychic symptoms in levodopa treatment of Parkinsons' disease. II. Pinto F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:155-9, Apr-Jun 71
Suicide on L-dopa. Raft D, et al.
South Med J 65:312 passim, Mar 72
[Problems of pharmacogenous pathomorphosis] Tesařová O.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:67-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of depressive states following the intake of appetite depressants] Geissmann P, et al.
Bord Med 5:115-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central nervous system effects with the use of indomethacin. Special relationship to depression] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1266, 30 Jun 72 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed classification of childhood depression. Cytryn L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:149-55, Aug 72
Correlates of a depressive typology. Paykel ES.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:203-10, Aug 72
A physiological comparison of 'endogenous' and 'reactive' depression. Noble P, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:541-2, May 72
Types of depressive illness. Winokur G.
Br J Psychiatry 120:265-6, Mar 72
Depressive disease: classification and clinical characteristics. Baker M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:354-65, Jul 71
Depression: illness, social disease, or natural state? Rafaelsen OJ, et al. Lancet 2:89, 8 Jul 72
Depressive syndromes and the classification of patients. Garside RF, et al.
Psychol Med 1:333-8, Aug 71
Attempted validation of a "pragmatic classification of depression". Vath R, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:287-90, Feb 72
[On the psychopathology and classification of the chronic depressions] Guensberger E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:109-19, 1972 (Ger)
[Classification of depressive disorders. Some general and specific problems] Lingjaerde O.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:148-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problems of nosography and classification of depressive states] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:489-504, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of carcinoma of the pancreas with a psychiatric presentation. Wallen GD, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:132-3, Mar 72
Melancholic violence and cognitive dysfunction. Malmquist CP. Br J Med Psychol 44:267-76, Sep 71
The incidence of depressive symptoms during recovery from hypomania. Morgan HG.
Br J Psychiatry 120:537-9, May 72
Problems with asthma. Br Med J 3:173, 15 Jul 72
Sleep and depression. IV. Longitudinal studies. Mendels J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:251-72, Oct 71
Sucide attempts following acute depression. Paykel ES, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:234-43, Oct 71
Hypertension and depression: interrelated problems in therapy. Simpson FO, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:14-24, Oct 71
Sleep and depressive syndromes. Kupfer DJ.
N Engl J Med 285:1490, 23 Dec 71
Parkinsonism and depression. Brown GL, et al.
South Med J 65:540-5, May 72
Behavioral changes in depressed pupils in the course of a play-therapeutic procedure] Kluge KJ.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:221-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental factors and subsequent schizophrenic psychosis in depressive children] Nissen G.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:319-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggression crimes in depressive states] Phillip E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:182-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psycho-autonomic disorders in depressive diseases] Thiele W. Med Monatsschr 25:548-51, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of deterioration in the Wechsler-Bellevue test] Roccatagliata G.
Sist Nerv 22:307-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blue sclerae syndrome in psychiatric practice] Kikolska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1631-2, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Melancholic ecchymosis] Charam I.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:251-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Suicide. Principal emergency in depressive states. Clinical observations on a 10-year period (1960-1969)] Grecu G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:49-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Risk of suicidal action in chronic depression] Molčan J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:84-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The guided self-rating anxiety-depression scale for use in clinical psychopharmacology. Gainotti G, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:49-51, 1972
The palmomental reflex in psychiatry. Kleu G.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:230-6, 1971
Some observations on depressive illness in Nigerians attending a psychiatric out-patients clinic. Ebie JC.
Afr J Med Sci 3:149-55, Apr 72
Concordance between clinical assessments and patients' self-report in depression. Prusoff BA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:546-52, Jun 72
Relation of depression of attempted suicide and seriousness of intent. Silver MA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:573-6, Dec 71
Environmental stress in primary depressive illness. Thomson KC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:130-2, Feb 72
Behavioral measurement of severe depression. Williams JG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:330-3, Sep 72
Depression and Newcastle scales. Their relationship to Hamilton's scale. Carney MW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:35-40, Jul 72
Differential diagnosis of psychiatric disturbance in pre-school children. Frommer EA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:71-4, Jul 72
Masked depressions. López Ibor JJ.
Br J Psychiatry 120:245-58, Mar 72
Benton's visual retention test in the differentiation of depression and early dementia. Crookes TG, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:66-9, Feb 72
Visual interaction in a group of schizophrenic and depressive patients. Rutter DR, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:57-65, Feb 72
Depression--the commonest disease. 3. Disquised depression. Edgell PG.
Can Med Assoc J 106:265-8, 5 Feb 72
Depression--the commonest disease. I. Depression in the raw. Edgell PG. Can Med Assoc J 106:68-70, 8 Jan 72
Speed in test performance in relation to depressive illness and age. Weckowicz TE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS241, 1972
Depressive disease: classification and clinical characteristics. Baker M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:354-65, Jul 71
Depression scales: self- or physician-rating? A validation of certain clinically observable phenomena. Brown GL, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:361-7, Jul-Aug 72
A profile for rating depressive and schizophrenic behavior. Sonnenberg SM, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:25-31, Jan 72
Symptom clusters in various forms of depression. Kalman G, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:219-32, Dec 71
Relationship between psychopathology and British- or American-oriented diagnosis. Simon RJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:26-9, Aug 71
Depression, locus of control and mood response set. Lamont J. J Clin Psychol 28:342-5, Jul 72
Faking on the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale: a replication and refinement. Swanson BR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:193-4, Apr 72
Some comments on depression and education. Arieff AJ. JAMA 222:212, 9 Oct 72
Suicidal depression and physical illness. Fawcett J.
JAMA 219:1303-6, 6 Mar 72
Early recognition of depressive illness. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 221:187, 10 Jul 72
Interval between onset of sleep and rapid-eye-movement sleep as an indicator of depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. Lancet 2:684-6, 30 Sep 72
The predepressive state. Arnott DW.
Med J Aust 2:221, 24 Jul 71
The black cloud. The recognition and treatment of endogenous depression in general practice. Hordern A, et al. Med J Aust 1:637-43, 25 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical judgement and clinical research. Mowbray RM. **Med J Aust 1:760-7, 8 Apr 72**
The mislabeling of depressed patients in New York state hospitals. Gurland B, et al. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 60:17-31, 1972**
Obsessional symptoms and obsessional personality traits in patients with depressive illnesses. Kendell RE, et al. **Psychol Med 1:65-72, Nov 70**
Assessment of the severity of primary depressive illness. Wakefield self-assessment depression inventory. Snaith RP, et al. **Psychol Med 1:143-9, Feb 71**
Aspects of personality and depression. Snaith RP, et al. **Psychol Med 1:239-46, May 71**
Depression as seen in family practice. Brubaker EL. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-7, Jul 72**
The skin time-response angle (STRA) as a method of separating anxiety from depression. Serebro B. **S Afr Med J 45:1273, 13 Nov 71**
Diagnostic exploitation of visual aftereffect measures in a moderately depressive patient group. Smith GJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol 12:68-79, 1971**
Hidden depressions in specialty practice. Donelson M Jr. **Va Med Mon 99:509-11, May 72**
[An attempt at the systematic examination of the depressed patient] Roux JT. **S Afr Med J 46:419-21, 8 Apr 72 (Afr)**
[Masked depressions] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr 67:272-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[The nosological diagnosis of depressive states and its prognostic significance in suicidal crises] Pirozynski T, et al. **Hyg Ment 60:42-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of a depressive stage] **Lyon Med 226:627-43, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Depressive syndromes. How to distinguish between neurotic and psychotic depression?] Breulet M. **Rev Med Liege 27:300-3, 1 May 72 (Fre)**
[Masked depression] Peters UH, et al. **Med Klin 66:1637-40, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Masked depression and its recognition] Hole G. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:578-84, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of cyclothymic depressions of late onset] Glatzel J. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:308-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Diagnostic emphasis in depressive syndromes] Weitbrecht HJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:385-93, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Measurement of depressive disorders by the use of an affectivity profile] Berner C, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:197-203, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hidden depression--problem in internal medicine] Gall H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:978-81, 1 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Phenomenology of the depressive states] Borgna E. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:467-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Psychopathological characteristics of "endogenous" and neurotic depressive states demonstrated by projective technics] Ionescu G. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:415-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Clinical aspects of depressive states in the aged] Pergola F, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:531-4, 7 May 71 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and pharmacological investigation of a new psychotropic drug sulpiride (Dogmatil). Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:183-4, 1971**
The action of allopurinol as an inhibitor of liver tryptophan pyrrolase in depressions. Haškovec L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:131-2, 1972**
To the antidepressive properties of lithium and its place in the group of antidepressive drugs. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:169-70, 1971**
Octoclothepine in the treatment of endogenous depressions. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:100, 1972**
Preliminary clinical experience with L-dopa in endogenous depressions. Náhunek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:101-2, 1972**
Therapeutic experience with chlorimipramine injections. Vencovský E. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:161-2, 1971**
Further experience with the treatment of depressions by dibenzepine (Noveril) infusions. Vencovský E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:99-100, 1972**
Multihospital controlled comparison of the therapeutic effects of four antidepressants. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:166-7, 1971**
Amytriptyline and chlordiazepoxide (Limbitrol) in depressive states in Nigerians--a double-blind study. Morakinyo VO. **Afr J Med Sci 1:409-14, Oct 70**
Hormonal potentiation of imipramine and ECT in primary depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1230-8, Apr 72**
The use of doxepin in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety neurosis and accompanying depression: a collaborative controlled study. Goldberg HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:74-7, Jul 72**
Lithium response in unipolar versus bipolar depression. Goodwin FK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:44-7, Jul 72**
Effects of estrogen therapy on plasma MAO activity and EEG driving responses of depressed women. Klaiber EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1492-8, Jun 72**
Safety of high-dose tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1456-9, May 72**
The comparative antidepressant value of L-tryptophan and imipramine with and without attempted potentiation by liothyronine. Coppen A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:234-41, Mar 72**
Depression and MHPG excretion. Response to dextroamphetamine and tricyclic antidepressants. Fawcett J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:246-51, Mar 72**
Catecholamine metabolism, depressive illness, and drug response. Maas JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:252-62, Mar 72**
A controlled study of the antidepressant effects of lithium carbonate. Mendels J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:154-7, Feb 72**
Role of antidepressants and neuroleptics in the treatment of depression. Simpson GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:337-45, Sep 72**
Potentiation of amitriptyline by thyroid hormone. Wheatley D. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:229-33, Mar 72**
Thyroid function and the response to liothyronine in depression. Whybrow PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:242-5, Mar 72**
Monamine oxidase inhibitors and brain monamines in clinical conditions. Pare CM. **Biochem J 121:36P-37P, Feb 71**
Depression in general practice. Comparison between thrice daily amitriptyline tablets and a single sustained-release capsule at night. Gomez JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 26:33-4, Jan 72**
Depressive typologies and response to amitriptyline. Paykel ES. **Br J Psychiatry 120:147-56, Feb 72**
Trial of a sustained release form of amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness. Sims AC. **Br J Psychiatry 120:65-7, Jan 72**
Drowsiness and antidepressant drugs in mild depressive illness. Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry 120:507-9, May 72**
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Hussain MZ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:638-9, 18 Mar 72**
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Masters AB. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1281, 18 Dec 71**
Methylphenidate in mildly depressed outpatients. Rickels K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:595-601, Jul-Aug 72**
Contributions to some questions of the transcultural pharmacopsychiatry. Böszörményi Z. **Confin Psychiatr 14:226-32, 1971**
WIN 27,147-2: a preliminary evaluation of a potential antidepressant compound: animal and human correlations. Gallant DM, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:61-4, Feb 72**
Clinical trial of amoxapine (CL 67,772) with depressed patients. Ota KY, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:381-9, Jul 72**
Evaluation of an aminotetraline, CP 14.368, as an antidepressant. Park S, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:65-70, Feb 72**
Comparison of major drug therapies for alleviation of anxiety and depression. Henry BW, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:655-67, Oct 71**
Clinical and electroencephalographic effects of Anafranil treatment in depression. Robinson S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:268-72, Apr 72**
Measurement of drug effects in newly hospitalized depressives. Rockliff BW. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:532-7, Aug 71**
Two new antidepressive preparations. **Drug Ther Bull 9:99-100, 3 Dec 71**
Anxiety, depression and psychotropic drugs. Hollister LE. **Drugs 1:189-93, 1971**
Doxepin: a review. **Drugs 1:194-227, 1971 (44 ref.)**
Comparative trial of imipramine and dimethacrin in depressive states in a Nigerian patient population. Neki JS. **East Afr Med J 48:708-14, Dec 71**
Chronic tension headache--treated with amitriptyline--a double-blind study. Diamond S, et al. **Headache 11:110-6, Oct 71**
Placebo-controlled evaluation of phenaglycodol in anxious, depressed outpatients. Brauzer B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:280-5, Jul 72**
Comparison of chlordiazepoxide-amitriptyline combination with amitriptyline alone in anxiety-depressive states. Hare HP Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol 11:456-60, Nov-Dec 71**
Adverse reactions to phenelzine: results of a nine-hospital depression study. Raskin A. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:22-5, Jan 72**
The treatment of the post suicide syndrome with butriptyline. Elis B. **J Med (Basel) 2:331-9, 1971**
Investigation of a new antidepressant--butriptyline. Fiume S. **J Med (Basel) 2:305-8, 1971**
Clinical trials with butriptyline. Garcia JA. **J Med (Basel) 2:290-2, 1971**
Clinical experience with butriptyline (AY-62014) in the treatment of depressions. González M, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:296-9, 1971**
Butriptyline. A new antidepressant compound. Grivois H. **J Med (Basel) 2:276-89, 1971**
Preliminary clinical observations with butriptyline. Madalena JC, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:322-6, 1971**
Trial with a new anxiolytic antidepressant, butriptyline hydrochloride (AY-62014) Evadyne. Perez de Francisco C, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:316-21, 1971**
Butriptyline in the treatment of depression. Poch GF. **J Med (Basel) 2:340-3, 1971**
Clinical trials with a new antidepressant. Ribustini G, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:311-5, 1971**
Psychopharmacologic investigation with butriptyline hydrochloride (AY-62014) in patients with various depressive disturbances. Saldaña OH, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:309-10, 1971**
Report of butriptyline hydrochloride (Evadyne) in ambulatory patients. Yatco OD, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:300-4, 1971**
Differentiation of two genetically specific types of depression by the response to antidepressant drugs. Pare CM, et al. **J Med Genet 8:306-9, Sep 71**
Relationship of patient background characteristics to efficacy of pharmacotherapy in depression. Deykin EY, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 155:209-15, Sep 72**
Predictors of amitriptyline response in outpatient depressives. Downing RW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 154:248-63, Apr 72**
Treatment of previously intractable depressions with tranylcypromine and lithium. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 155:216-20, Sep 72**
Urinary retention in a neonate secondary to maternal ingestion of nortriptyline. Shearer WT, et al. **J Pediatr 81:570-2, Sep 72**
Symptomatic volunteers in psychiatric research. Overall JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res 9:31-43, Dec 71**
Dextroamphetamine treatment of depressed elderly woman. Brill H. **JAMA 221:721, 14 Aug 72**
Dextroamphetamine treatment of depressed elderly woman. **JAMA 221:721, 14 Aug 72**
Plasma concentration of amitriptyline and clinical response. Braithwaite RA, et al. **Lancet 1:1297-300, 17 Jun 72**
Tranquillisers and depression. Johnson FN. **Lancet 1:966-7, 29 Apr 72**
Biochemistry and drug treatment of depression. Merry J. **Lancet 1:1175-6, 27 May 72**
Depression: illness, social disease, or natural state? Rafaelsen OJ, et al. **Lancet 2:89, 8 Jul 72**
Biochemistry and drug treatment of depression. **Lancet 1:1001-2, 6 May 72**
The effect of L-DOPA treatment on brain serotonin metabolism in depressed patients. Goodwin FK, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:751-9, 1 Jul 71**
A sequential comparison of doxepin (sinequan) and placebo in depressed patients. Burrows GD, et al. **Med J Aust 1:364-6, 19 Feb 72**
Endogenous depression in general practice. Gold N. **Med J Aust 1:1162, 27 May 72**
Haschish in melancholia. 1874. Polli G. **Med Times 100:236-8, Jul 72**
An evaluation of fluphenazine with nortriptyline in anxiety and depression. Anderson J, et al. **Practitioner 208:511-7, Apr 72**
A clinical study of 'limbitrol' in the treatment of anxiety-depression in general practice. Grainger GJ. **Practitioner 208:807-9, Jun 72**
Thioridazine as an antidepressant. **Practitioner 209:95-8, Jul 72**
The NIMH collaborative depression studies--a progress report. Raskin A. **Psychopharmacol Bull 8:55-9, Jul 72 (15 ref.)**
Pilot trial of Ciba 34276-Ba. Carney MW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:96-8, 1972**
A pilot study of the predictive value of the probenecid test in application of 5-hydroxytryptophan as antidepressant. Praag HM van, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 25:14-21, 1972**
Double-blind drug study in depressed outpatients. Yamamoto J, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:71-4, Apr 72**
The treatment of depression in African patients. Buchan T. **S Afr Med J 45:1001-4, 18 Sep 71**
[Therapeutic effect of tranylcypromine in endogenous depressions. Comparison with other antidepressive drugs] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:3-11, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Therapy of depression using dimethacrin (Istonil)] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:139-44, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Clinical experience with noxiptilin (Agedal) in the therapy of depressions] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:134-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Suicide prevention in endogenous depression] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:129-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Amitriptyline N-oxide. A new antidepressant. A clinical double-blind trial in comparison with amitriptyline] Godt HH, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:237-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Treatment by amitriptyline tablets with prolonged action. A pilot study] Ravn J. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:471-4, 1971 (Dan)**
[Role of fatigue in depressive states; its modification by the action of a psychotonic agent] Sutter JM, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:24-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doxepine in depression] Van Renynghe de Voxvrie.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:228-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new antidepressive agents, Doxepin] Périvier, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:433-5, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Lithium and dysthymias] Benichou L, et al.
Bord Med 5:673-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of the therapeutic effects of tofenacine in depressive states. Pilot study of 100 cases] Brasseur R.
Encephale 60:265-79, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Modifications of catecholamine metabolism under the effect of a decarboxylase inhibitor associated with L-dopa and desipramine in patients with depressive and parkinsonian syndromes] Geissbuhler F, et al.
Encephale 60:189-209, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Depressive forms of schizophrenia. Trial of clomipramine treatment] Postel M, et al.
Encephale 60:312-34, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Depressive states. Clinical and psychometric results]
Lille Med 17:Suppl 1:26-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Lithium in depressive conditions. A trial in 150 cases during 18 months] Eyssette M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1695-8, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Doxepin hydrochloride. Clinical value of this new thymoanaleptic agent] Richou H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1717-8, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Clinical trials with Anafranil in ambulatory patients] Adler F.
Praxis 60:1477-80, 2 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Depressive syndromes. Therapeutic management, general rules] Breulet M.
Rev Med Liege 27:358-61, 1 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Depressive syndromes. Chemotherapy of depressive syndromes] Devroye A.
Rev Med Liege 27:390-8, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Trial treatment of reactive and neurotic depressions with an association of amitriptyline and perphenazine] Chateau R.
Therapeutique 48:67-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Antidepressive therapy of neurodermatitis in atopic subjects] Borelli S, et al.
Dermatologica 142:154-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[L-5-hydroxytryptophan-(L-5-HTP) therapy] Sano I.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:7-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of depressive syndromes using doxepin in the hosptial] Diehl LW.
Med Welt 45:1805-7, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Puerperal depression and its management] Gruber AE.
Med Welt 23:390-1, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of restlessness and depressive conditions in children] Kutschera E.
Med Welt 23:39-40, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Clinical observations on Anafranil therapy] Schmidt M, et al.
Med Welt 23:466-7, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)

[On the symptoms and therapy of depressive diseases diagnosed in early childhood] Nissen G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:136-7, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of agitated depression using Saroten retard 75 and psychopathologic reflexions on the disease] Braasch F.
Nervenarzt 42:645-50, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Relation between glucose tolerance and depression and its therapy using monoamine oxidase inhibitors and lithium salts] Pürgyi P.
Nervenarzt 43:379-82, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of antidepressive-anxiolytic substances, with special references to Doxepin (Sinquan), a diphenylmethane derivative] Terzani S.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:169-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thymoleptic activity of a new antidepressive drug benzoxazone (FI 6654). Preliminary clinico-therapeutic observations] Kemali D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:57-67, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The association of imipramine and desipramine in the treatment of depressions] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:490-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems of quantitative evaluation and statistical analysis in psychopharmacology, Results and prospects in the clinical field] Capitanucci P.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:312-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Clinical contribution to the therapy of endogenous depressions with a triazopyridine derivative] Vinci M.
Osp Psichiatr 39:416-33, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A guided self-rating questionnaire for studies of clinical pharmacology in anxiety-depressive syndromes] Gainotti G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:442-54, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Monochlorimipramine in depressive syndromes. Report of our therapeutic experiences, with special reference to the intravenous administration] Benassi P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:919-29, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the use of a new drug (Anafranil) in the treatment of depressive states] Fasanaro G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:930-7, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experiences in 50 cases treated with Anafranil] Foresto E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:942-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Monochlorimipramine in the therapy of depression] Gentili C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:947-59, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Critical study of the therapeutic use of chlorimipramine] Grattarola FR, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:960-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Pharmacologic combinations in the therapy of depression: experiences with Mutabon (perphenazine and amitriptyline)] Invernizzi G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1143-81, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the therapy of depression with Anafranil] Luccarelli S, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:967-73, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new tranquilizing agent: tybamate] Majeron MA, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1226-40, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the effects of monochloroimipramine in depressive syndromes] Monaco P, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:974-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Clinical study on the use of Anafranil in patients hospitalized for depression syndromes] Sanguineti I, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:980-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Effects of Anafranil in a group of patients with various forms of depression] Taraschi G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:984-96, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Anafranil, a rapid thymoleptic agent in emergency situations. Observations and experiences in the use of Anafranil alone and in potentiated combinations] Trabucchi C, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:997-1001, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Ambulatory use of G.34586 as a new antidepressive agent in therapy of endogenous forms with prevalence of anxiety] Vicini F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1002-18, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

["Precursor therapy" with active amines. I. Treatment of depression by L-5-HTP (L-5-hydroxytryptophan)] Sano I.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:809-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Benzodiazepines and addictive hypnotics as adjuvants in the treatment of depression with amitriptyline] Ose E.
Nord Med 86:1202-10, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Depressions treated with imipramine-N-oxide and imipramine. A controlled double-blind trial] Ose E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2388-94, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Depressions treated with chlorimipramine (Anafranil). Initial infusion treatment illustrated by personal material] Ose E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2395-402, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Psycho-pharmaceutic agents in apathy]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2263-4, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)

[Therapeutic action of IB-503 evaluated on the strength of the author's 4-year clinical experience] Bilikiewicz A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:577-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of anafranil in endogenous depressive syndromes] Czerwiński A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:681-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dibenzazepines (Noveril) in the treatment of depressive states] Szmurlo B.
Psychiatr Pol 5:433-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychotherapeutic and pharmacological treatment of depression. Introduction. Concepts, psychodynamical aspects] De Mendonca Uchôa D, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:203-39, Jan-Dec 69 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Drug therapy and psychotherapy of depression] Grabowski JR.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:247-54, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Drug therapy of depression] Paprocki J.
J Bras Psiquiatr 18:241-5, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Noveril 240 in depressions] Benito-Arranz S, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:327-36, Oct 70 (Spa)

[Electroencephalographic control in endogenous depressions treated with chlorimipramine hydrochlorate] Carra G, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:41-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of Doxepin hydrochloride in the treatment of depression] Prévia N.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:111-5, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)

[Use of chlorimipramine (G 34-586) in various depressive states] Cervantes-Leon G, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:191-6, Apr 71 (Spa)

[Clinical trial with imipramine-N-oxide and amitriptyline-N-oxide] Dencker SJ.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:463-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Chlorimipramine infusions. A new alternative in depression therapy] Ewald G, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:247-52, 1971 (Swe)

[Depressive conditions treated with flupenthixol] Sonne LM.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:454-62, 1971 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from bipolar depressed patients. Murphy DL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1351-7, May 72

ETIOLOGY

Hysteria (Briquet's syndrome) in a psychiatric hospital: the significance of secondary depression. Bibb RC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:224-8, Aug 72

Depressive disease: life events and onset of illness. Cadoret RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:133-6, Feb 72

Depressive syndromes and L-dopa treatment in Parkinsonian patients. Pinelli P, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:414-26, Sep-Oct 71

Conscience and depressive disorders. Amdur MJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:259-64, Mar 72

Puerperal depression. Tod ED.
Br J Psychiatry 119:587, Nov 71

Depression from a physical symptom. Nair KG.
Br Med J 4:234, 23 Oct 71

Psychological and psychopathological reactions in relation to chronic hemodialysis. Lefebvre P, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS9-, 1972

Profiles of depression. Reese WG.
Cond Reflex 6:3-10, Jan-Mar 71

Family history studies. 8. Secondary depression is alive and well, and. Winokur G.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:94-9, Feb 72

Stresses that cause depression in middle life. Braceland FJ.
Geriatrics 27:45-56, Feb 72

Body image and depression. Peto A.
Int J Psychoanal 53:259-63, 1972

Death anxiety as related to depression and health of retired persons. Templer DI.
J Gerontol 26:521-3, Oct 71

Puerperal and premenopausal depression.
Med J Aust 1:504, 11 Mar 72

Etiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of depression. Pollitt J.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1174-8, Dec 71

A psychiatric study of hypothyroidism. Jain VK.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:121-30, 1972

Infant depression due to separation from siblings: syndrome of depression, retardation, starvation, and neurological symptoms. A re-evaluation of the concept of maternal deprivation. Meyendorf R.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:321-35, 1971

The intravenous probenecid test: a possible aid in evaluation of the serotonin hypothesis on the pathogenesis of depressions. Korf J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 18:129-32, 19 Aug 70

Depression: symptom or syndrome? Elkin BB.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:53-5, Jul 72

MMPI: comparison between patients with coronary heart disease and their spouses together with other demographic data. A preliminary report. Ruskin HD, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:99-104, 1970

[Somatic symptoms in cyclothymic depressions] Sedivec V.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:292-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Depressive syndromes linked with organic pathologic states] Choteau P.
J Sci Med Lille 89:219-22, May 71 (Fre)

[Psychopathology, etiology and clinical forms of depression] Devroye A.
Rev Med Liege 27:231-6, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)

[The premorbid personality of patients with endogenous depression. A cross-validation of the results of an earlier investigation] Zerssen D von, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 13:156-79, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Situational provocation of endogenous depressive phases] Müller-Fahlbusch H.
Med Welt 23:919-20, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Psychosocial factors in endogenous depression. Presentation in two families] Schied HW, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:55-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathology of pellagra in children] Schmitz W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:159-66, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reality and clinical significance of death drives] Biran S.
Psychother Psychosom 19:129-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The course of depressive disorders in patients with chronic delusions] Berner P, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:204-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of male sterility] Montanini R.
Minerva Med 63:2370-1, 30 May 72 (Ita)

[Importance of depressive states for prognosis and therapy of neurological diseases] Lukšić P, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:339-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Depressive disease. Evidence favoring polygenic inheritance based on an analysis of ancestral cases. Baker M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:320-7, Sep 72
Depressive disease: personality factors in patients and their relatives. Cadoret RJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 3:85-93, 1971
Unipolar depression: a family history study. Marten SA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 4:205-13, Jun 72

HISTORY

[Melancholia. Its expression in Dürer's and Michelangelo's art. The 5th centenary of Albert Dürer] (Dürer A), (Michelangelo), Díaz Soto de Mazzei ML. Prensa Med Argent 58:1962-5, 3 Dec 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Amine precursors, amines, and false neurotransmitters in depressed patients. Murphy DL. Am J Psychiatry 129:141-8, Aug 72
Effect of L-tryptophan on brain serotonin metabolism in depressed patients. Dunner DL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:364-6, Apr 72
Biochemistry of depression (a review of the literature). Aillon GA. Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:2-5 passim, Dec 71 (47 ref.)
Changes in sodium, potassium and body fluid spaces in depression and dementia. Cox JR, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:233-45, 1971
[Antidepressive substances. Correlation between their mechanism of action and cerebral biochemical disorders] Bueno JR. J Bras Psiquiatr 18:269-78, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological considerations of psychotic depression. Pederson AM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:193-7, Aug 72
Depressive illness and aggression in Belfast. Lyons HA. Br Med J 1:342-4, 5 Feb 72
Depressive illness and aggression in Belfast. Lyons HA. Br Med J 2:527, 27 May 72
Birth order and the social psychopathology of depression. el-Islam MF. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:150-4, 1971
Depressive illness in private practice. Hock CB. Med J Malaya 26:34-41, Sep 71
[Statistical studies on the age of predilection of depressive disorders] Landoni G, et al. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:583-605, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parotid responses to indirect stimulation in patients with depressive illness. Lipák J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:159-71, 1971
The symptomatic correlates of the skin conductance changes in depression. Noble P, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:61-9, Dec 71
[Autonomic nervous system, psychomotor activity and self assessment in longitudinal studies of depressive patients] Hole G, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:69-82, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Fine motor control in depressive and diffuse brain-damaged patients] Gloning K, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:150-2, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Some electrocardiographic indices in depressive states of varied origin] Kut'ko II, et al. Sov Med 34:147-8, Sep 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Human sleep after leucotomy. A case study. Hauri P, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:469-73, May 72

THERAPY

Cerebral electrotherapy with electronic noise in neuroses and insomnia. Grünner O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:190, 1971
New possibilities of cerebral electrotherapy in neuropsychiatric patients. Grünner O. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:182, Aug 72
Early electroconvulsive treatment of a patient who had artificial aortic and mitral valves. Hardman JB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:895-7, Jan 72
Unilateral and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Effects on depression, memory, and the electroencephalogram. Abrams R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:88-91, Jul 72
Precipitating stress, crisis theory, and hospitalization in schizophrenia and depression. Beck JC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:123-9, Feb 72
Psychologic effect of acute physical activity. Morgan WP, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:422-5 passim, Sep 71
Comparison of unilateral and bilateral E.C.T. Kiloh LG. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:5-6, Mar 70
Combined therapy of E.C.T. and amitriptyline and L-tryptophan in the treatment of severe depression. Rao CK. Br J Psychiatry 120:127-8, Jan 72
Depression. Hanley FW. Can Med Assoc J 106:1051, 20 May 72
Treatment of depression. Huston PE. Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:73-80, 1971
Sedac electrotherapy. II. (Experiences and modifications in paranoid reactions and depression). Friedman E. Dis Nerv Syst 33:250-3, Apr 72
The effects of electroconvulsive therapy on state and trait anxiety. Newmark CS. J Clin Psychol 28:413-5, Jul 72
Normalization of verbal productivity and improvement in depressive status in schizophrenics. Truax CB. J Clin Psychol 27:537-9, Oct 71
Checklist quantification of a psychological therapy: pilot studies of reliability and utility. Weissman MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:125-36, Feb 72
Stereotactic lesions in the knee of the corpus callosum in the treatment of emotional disorders. Laitinen LV. Lancet 1:472-5, 26 Feb 72
Depression: illness, social disease, or natural state? Rafaelsen OJ, et al. Lancet 2:89, 8 Jul 72
Psychological effect of chronic physical activity. Morgan WP, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:213-7, Winter 70
CNS effects of convulsive therapy: significance for a theory of depressive psychosis. Fink M. Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 60:93-115, 1972 (82 ref.)
Clinical research in depression. Klerman GL. Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 60:165-93, 1972 (59 ref.)
Etiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of depression. Pollitt J. Proc R Soc Med 64:1174-8, Dec 71
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 45:423-39, 1971
Medical and psychological characteristics of "crocks". Lipsitt DR. Psychiatry Med 1:15-25, Jan 70
Management of depression. Roberts LM. Wis Med J 71:171-4, Jun 72
[Treatment of recurrent melancholic states] Chazot G, et al. Can Med 13:225-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of a depressive stage] Lyon Med 226:627-43, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Depressive syndromes. Psychotherapy of depressive syndromes] Breulet M, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:337-41, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Current therapy of depressive states] Kielholz P. Cesk Psychiatr 67:337-45, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic research by induction of local anaphylactic reactions as an attempt at treatment of depressive psychoses] Gall H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:240-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of chronic depression] Reisner H. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:560-3, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of depression in the hospital] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1795-7, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The significance of psychopharmacology in the psychotherapy of depression] Madalena JC. J Bras Psiquiatr 18:255-68, Jan-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy] Ella G d', et al. Lakartidningen 69:999-1003, 23 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Excretion of 17-OHCS in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. Dunner DL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:360-3, Apr 72
Indoleamine metabolism in affective disorders: excretion of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in depressive states. McNamee HB, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:63-70, Feb 72
Electroconvulsive therapy: effect on catecholamine excretion by psychiatric patients. Messiha FS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:535-46, Jul 70
[Diagnostic value of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) determination] Wiktor Schramm R, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:533-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEPRESSION, CHEMICAL (G1)

Some psychiatric complications of pentazocine. Dickel HA, et al. Northwest Med 71:27-8, Jan 72

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

Incidence of long-term psychiatric complications in severely burned adults. Andreasen NJ, et al. Ann Surg 174:785-93, Nov 71
Suicide after restoration of sight. Lester D. JAMA 219:757, Feb 72
Psychiatric complications of therapeutic abortion. Pasnau RO. Obstet Gynecol 40:252-6, Aug 72
[A social psychiatric problem illustrated by a case report] Vaag UH. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1175-7, 18 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Depressive structure and heart neurosis. Case report] Tuschy G. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:101-15, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Psychic trauma in tooth lost and the psychosis of dental prosthesis] Wupper H. ZWR 80:1055-6, 25 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of prolonged hospitalization in children] Pande H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:185-7, 30 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Experimental-psychological approach to the study of auditory hallucinations] Rubinshtein SIa. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:859-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of depressive disorders. Some general and specific problems] Lingjaerde O. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:148-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problems of nosography and classification of depressive states] Ionescu G. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:489-504, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient global amnesia: report of two cases with definite etiologies. Gilbert JJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:461-4, Jun 72
Mourning precipitates porphyria. Fedders DL. Med Ann DC 41:508-9, Aug 72
[Diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders in patients with coronary disease] Novaro A. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:312-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychopathological characteristics of "endogenous" and neurotic depressive states demonstrated by projective technics] Ionescu G. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:415-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of depressive states in the aged] Pergola F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:531-4, 7 May 71 (Spa)
[Differential characteristics of anxiety and depressive reactions] Silva G, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:314-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

An evaluation of tofenacine (elamol), a new drug for the treatment of depression. Bram G, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:625-30, Oct 71
A comparison of thioridazine and diazepam in non-psychotic anxiety-depression: a pilot study. Schuster TS, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:131-5, Mar 72
Evaluation of psychotropic drugs in general practice. President's valedictory address. Wheatley D. Practitioner 207:827-9, Dec 71
Pilot trial of Ciba 34276-Ba. Carney MW, et al. Psychopharmacologia 23:96-8, 1972
[Use of arginine aspartate in the postpartum period] Anglade JP, et al. Therapie 26:425-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The association of imipramine and desipramine in the treatment of depressions] Spina A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:490-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with Doxepin (P-3693A) in the treatment of depressions] Traldi S, et al. J Bras Psiquiatr 19:101-9, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tranylcypromine, trifluoperazine, diazepam and amobarbital in anxiety and depressive states. Clinical experimentation] Auletta HV, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1839-46, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience and analysis with an antidepressive agent: mefexamide. Clinical experience by double blind study and statistical sequential analysis with an auxin derivative] Bellomo LE. Prensa Med Argent 58:1024-9, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of doxepin in patients with depressive reaction (double blind study)] Silva G, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:257-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chlorimipramine infusions. A new alternative in depression therapy] Ewald G, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:247-52, 1971 (Swe)
[Current pharmacologic therapy of depressive psychoses in the involutional period of human life] Ristić J, et al. Med Glas 25:352-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Emotional aspects of physical disability. Simon JI. Am J Occup Ther 25:408-10, Nov-Dec 71
The structure of the depressive response to stress. Benton RF. Am J Psychiatry 128:1212-8, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Homogamy in intellectual abilities: an abnormal case. May AE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:623-4, Jun 72
Psychological reaction after myocardial infarction. Sengupta AN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:241-2, 1 Apr 72
Iatrogenic depression. A case of misguided paternalism. Tamerin JS, et al. JAMA 219:375-6, 17 Jan 72
Psychotic reaction to the success of cardiac valvotomy: a case report. Galdston R. Psychiatry Med 1:367-73, Oct 70
[Psychologic reaction and attitudes following myocardial infarct] Bonami M, et al. Acta Psihiatr Belg 72:80-95, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathology, etiology and clinical forms of depression] Devroye A. Rev Med Liege 27:231-6, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Climacteric depression] Meyer JE. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:43-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of a group of 87 patients with depressive states triggered by the floods of May 1970] Grecu G, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:109-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Psychological reactions to natural disaster] Blažević D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 89:907-21, 1967 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood pressure-pulse responses to intravenous methacholine in psychiatric illness. Baker EF. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:441-3, Oct 71

SURGERY

Depression and intractable pain treated by modified prefrontal lobotomy. Winter A. J Med Soc NJ 69:757-9, Sep 72

THERAPY

Conditioning studies on ammonium chloride therapy in depressive states. Saarma J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:86-8, 1971
[Endoreactive depressive syndrome rapidly and brilliantly resolved by hypnotherapy] Levi R. Minerva Med 63:964-7, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)

DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES see under DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

DEPTH INTOXICATION see INERT GAS NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

DEPTH PERCEPTION (F1)

A comparison of albino rats and mongolian gerbils on the visual cliff. Peretti PO. Acta Psychol (Amst) 35:495-7, Dec 71
Aerospace physiological optics. I. Depth perception. Karlsberg RC, et al. Aerosp Med 42:1080-5, Oct 71
Stereoscopic contour perception in mental retardation. Webb TE. Am J Ment Defic 76:699-702, May 72
Stereopsis in parietal lobe damage. Ellenberger C Jr. Am J Ophthalmol 74:171-2, Jul 72
Behavioral and developmental studies of visual depth perception. Greenspan SB. Am J Optom 48:677-88, Aug 71 (43 ref.)
Effect of induced anisometropia on depth perception. Ong J, et al. Am J Optom 49:333-5, Apr 72
Physiological relationship between stereothreshold and vernier acuity. Pennington J. Am J Optom 48:759-62, Sep 71
The stereoscopic sense of order--a classification of stereograms. Shipley T, et al. Am J Optom 49:83-96, Feb 72
Vertical disparities. Lawson EA. Br J Psychol 63:265-70, May 72
The interaction of color and luminance in stereoscopic vision. Lu C, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:482-90, Jun 72
Behavior of the aquatic turtle (Chrysemys picta) on a modified visual cliff. Goodwin RH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:233-5, Aug 71
Depth perception of the Syrian hamster as a function of age and photic condition of rearing. Schiffman HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:491-5, Sep 71
Visual depth preferences of the domestic duckling. Walk RD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:14-21, Jan 72
Facilitation of stereoscopic depth perception by a relative-size cue in ambiguous disparity stereograms. Fineman MB. J Exp Psychol 90:215-21, Oct 71
Depth adjacency and cue effectiveness. Gogel WC. J Exp Psychol 92:176-81, Feb 72
Veridical rotation in depth in unidimensional polar projections devoid of three motion-parallax cues. Hershberger W, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:213-6, Apr 72
Comparison of albino rats and mongolian gerbils on the visual cliff. Peretti PO. J Psychol 79:291-4, Nov 71
Stereopsis generated with Julesz patterns in spite of rivalry imposed by colour filters. Ramachandran VS, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:347-8, 9 Jun 72
Effect of relative positions of segments on strength of the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Davis CM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1051-8, Dec 71
Lateral organization, perceived depth and title preference in pictures. Nelson TM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:983-6, Dec 71
Relationship between depth perception and hand-eye dominance and free-throw shooting in college women. Shick J. Percept Mot Skills 33:539-42, Oct 71
Perceptual style and detection of motion in depth. Ton WH. Percept Mot Skills 34:423-8, Apr 72
Depth perception in the praying mantis. Maldonado H, et al. Physiol Behav 8:751-9, Apr 72
Monocular depth perception in rats. Ashida S. Psychol Rep 30:427-33, Apr 72
Subjective contours and apparent depth. Coren S. Psychol Rev 79:359-67, Jul 72
Increased accuracy of binocular depth perception following REM sleep periods. Berger RJ, et al. Psychophysiology 8:763-8, Nov 71
Orientation of stimuli and binocular disparity coding. Frisby JP, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 23:367-72, Nov 71
Depth adjacency and whiteness contrast. A reply to Mershon. Lie I. Scand J Psychol 12:303-4, 1971
Evidence for the relationship of depth adjacency to contrast. A response to Lie. Mershon DH. Scand J Psychol 12:295-302, 1971
Interocular apparent movement in depth: a motion preference effect. Ferris SH, et al. Science 174:305-7, 15 Oct 71
Stereoscopic depth movement: two eyes less sensitive than one. Tyler CW. Science 174:958-61, 26 Nov 71
Binocular depth perception without geometrical cues. Fiorentini A, et al. Vision Res 11:1299-305, Nov 71
Effect of target-background luminance contrast on binocular depth discrimination at photopic levels of illumination. Lit A, et al. Vision Res 12:1241-51, Jul 72
Relative contributions of depth and directional adjacency to simultaneous whiteness contrast. Mershon DH. Vision Res 12:969-79, May 72
Accuracy of stereoscopic localization of small line segments that differ in size or orientation for the two eyes. Mitchell DE, et al. Vision Res 12:437-54, Mar 72
Disparity masking. Richards W. Vision Res 12:1113-24, Jun 72
Intensity versus adaptation and the Pulfrich stereophenomenon. Rogers BJ, et al. Vision Res 12:909-28, May 72
The effects of visual deprivation on the depth perception of adult and infant rats and adult squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciurea). Slomin V Jr, et al. Vision Res 12:623-6, Apr 72
The effect of pupil size variations on the colour stereoscopic phenomenon. Sundet JM. Vision Res 12:1027-32, May 72
[Study of stereoscopic acuity using inclined rods (Stereo-eidometer principle)] Bastian GO, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:22-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perception of slanted surfaces: optical texture or linear perspective?] Farnè M. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:193-204, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the margin and apparent superimposition] Farnè M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:173-6, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Psilocybin-induced contraction of nearby visual space. Fischer R, et al. Agents Actions 1:190-7, Aug 70

DERCUM'S DISEASE see ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA (C12)

DERMABRASION (E4)

Dermabrasion for nodular cutaneous elastosis with cysts and comedones. Favre-Racouchot syndrome. English DT, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:92-3, Jul 71
Abrasive treatment of psoriasis. Olson ES. Arch Dermatol 105:292-3, Feb 72
Dermabrasion for nodular cutaneous elastosis with cysts and comedones. Plewig G. Arch Dermatol 105:294-6, Feb 72
Chemical peel with trichloracetic acid. Wolfort FG, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:333-4, Jul 72
Granuloma faciale--treatment by dermabrasion. Report of a case. Bergfeld WF, et al. Cleve Clin Q 37:215-8, Oct 70
A comparison of chemical peeling, dermabrasion, and 5-fluourouracil in cancer prophylaxis. Spira M, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:367-8, 1971
[Correction of deep facial scars] Arouète MJ. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:498-500, 1971 (Fre)
[Excision of freckles?] Petzold D. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:932-3, 12 May 72 (Ger)
[Surgical abrasion in chemical burns (report of a case)] Morales Lupiañez F, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:25-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Med Times 100:35-6, May 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and inexpensive dermabrader. Rapperport AS. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:386, Oct 71
A new material for dermabrasion. Tuerk M. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:661, Jun 72

DERMATAN SULFATE see under CHONDROITIN (D11)

DERMATITIS (C12)

Molecular inflammation of the skin. Winkelmann RK. J Invest Dermatol 57:197-208, Oct 71 (100 ref.)
Dermatitis repens. Bamshad J. Med Trial Tech Q 18:136-8, Dec 71
Schistosome dermatitis or swimmer's itch. Rapp WF, et al. Nebr Med J 57:210-3, Jun 72
[Allergies of the skin] Schneider W. Dtsch Med J 22:91-102, Feb 71 (Ger)
[New ways in the management of therapy-resistant acneiform dermatoses, especially of perioral dermatitis] Toyosi JO. Hautarzt 23:79-82, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Juvenile vernal dermatitis] Cabré J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:91-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An acute inflammation induced by inorganic pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate, and its inhibition by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ichikawa A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:317-31, 1 Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Macular amyloidosis. Rajan VS, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:300, Sep 71
Allergy of the external ear. Jones EH. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:535-47, Oct 71
[Dermatitis ulcerosa with M-paraproteinemia (2 -M-macroglobulinemia)] Badanoiu A, et al. Hautarzt 21:324-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Perioral rosaceiform eczematid (perioral dermatitis)] Baran R. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:534-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Alkaline resistance determination and nitrazine-yellow test in eczema] Wozniak KD. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:184-8, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical infantile lichenoid dermatitis] Scarpa C. G Ital Dermatol 46:361-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Data on the clinical and pathomorphological characteristics of nodular dermohypodermatitis] Brind AI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:6-10, Aug 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of slow-releasing diphenylpyraline in chronic urticaria and various kinds of dermatites. Kuokkanen K, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:454-62, Dec 71
Efficacy of two fluorinated topical steroids in the treatment of common eczemas, on a once a day treatment schedule. Neumann L. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:74-6, May 71
Fluocinonide. Preliminary evaluation of a new topically applied corticosteroid. Rosenberg EW. Arch Dermatol 104:632-3, Dec 71
Comparative studies with benisone (betamethasone 17-benzoate) in steroid-responsive dermatoses. Aerce HE. J Nati Med Assoc 64:322-5 passim, Jul 72
Wearing tights. Jaffe G, et al. Nurs Times 68:1098-9, 31 Aug 72
[Clinical trial of an anti-inflammatory ointment 16 091 R.P] Phlebologie 24:369-70, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[New ways in the management of therapy-resistant acneiform dermatoses, especially of perioral dermatitis] Toyosi JO. Hautarzt 23:79-82, Feb 72 (Ger)
[A new corticosteroid ointment] Baumann K. Praxis 61:536-8, 18 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with a dexamethasone-nandrolonedekanoate creme] Weitgasser H. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:196-8, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with fluprednylide acetate] Weitgasser H. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:53-5, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in the administration of low concentrated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

corticoid ointments in dermatologic practice] Horn G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:189-92, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Fluocinonid--a new corticoid for the dermatologic local therapy] Weitgasser H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:231-4, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Topical triamcinolone acetonide in a new combination in the treatment of eczema] Furtado TA, et al. An Bras Dermatol 44:309-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Perioral dermatitis and Candida albicans. Bradford LG, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:892-5, Jun 72
Infectious mononucleosis manifesting as a palmar dermatitis. Petrozzi JW. Arch Dermatol 104:207-9, Aug 71
Stasis ulcer and "fibrinogen Baltimore". Smith EB, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:221-2, Aug 71
Talon noir. Yaffee H. Arch Dermatol 104:452, Oct 71
Dermatitis artefacta and self-inflicted disease. Lyell A. Scott Med J 17:187-96, May 72 (48 ref.)
Dry skin and its consequences. Chernosky ME. Woman Physician 27:133 passim, Mar 72
[Yeast infections in the etiopathogenesis of perioral dermatitis] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. Hautarzt 22:489-91, Nov 71 (Ger)
[An unusual case of dermatitis] Beemer AM, et al. Harefuah 78:112-3, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Allergic skin manifestations of odontogenic origin] Di Stefano PG. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:243-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of cercarial dermatitis in Britain. Knight R, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:21, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Dermatitic epidermal nevus. Kaidbey KH, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:166-71, Aug 71
[Basic electronoptic changes in skin inflammations] Trapl J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:151-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Data on the clinical and pathomorphological characteristics of nodular dermohypodermatitis] Brind AI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:6-10, Aug 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastric function tests in patients with acne vulgaris, rosacea and rosacea-like perioral dermatitis] Gloor M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:267-71, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of environmental dermatitis. Milner JE. Postgrad Med 51:135-7, Jan 72 (4 ref.)
[Problems of skin protection] Schuppli R. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:751-4, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

The role of the Linton flap procedure in the management of stasis dermatitis and ulceration in the lower limb. Field P, et al. Surgery 70:920-6, Dec 71

THERAPY

Dermatitis-eczema disorders. Pearlstein HH, et al. Postgrad Med 51:80-6, Mar 72
["Therapy" of so-called perioral dermatitis] Röckl H, et al. Hautarzt 22:527-31, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of allergic dermatitis with histaglobin] Arnević S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:735-40, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Remission of staphylococcal dermatitis by autogenous bacterin therapy. Macdonald KR, et al. Can Vet J 13:45-8, Feb 72
Disseminated calcinosis cutis in a dog. Pool RR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:291-3, 1 Aug 72
Stephanofilarial dermatitis of cattle in Nigeria. Oduye OO. J Comp Pathol 81:581-3, Oct 71
A debilitating fatal murine dermatitis. Stowe HD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:892-7, Dec 71
Nasal solar dermatitis. Breen PT. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:652-3, Jun 72

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC (C12, C14)

[Clinico-biological concepts of atopic status] Rabello FE. An Bras Dermatol 46:35-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of atopic dermatitis. Production by topical application of retinoic acid. Krueger GG, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:405-6, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

A case of eczema vaccinatum. Hicks R, et al. Ann Allergy 28:491-3, Oct 70
Vitiligo with a raised rim in atopic subjects. Macmillan A, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:491, Nov 71
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of Bockhart's impetigo] Collier M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:815-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Diurnal and seasonal variations in itching in endogenous eczema patients in Osteebad Heiligendamm] Serowy C, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:653-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Scratch and intradermal skin testing: a comparative study in 250 atopic children. Hannaway PJ, et al. Ann Allergy 28:413-9, Sep 70
Dermatoglyphic and other findings in atopic dermatitis. Verbov JL. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:81-8, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

[Antidepressive therapy of neurodermatitis in atopic subjects] Borelli S, et al. Dermatologica 142:154-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in skin. II. Levels in atopic dermatitis. Holla SW, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:147-9, Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of dermal and pulmonary sensitivity to extracts of Candida albicans. Kabe J, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:348-57, Sep 71
Cactus granulomas of the skin. An allergic phenomenon. Schreiber MM, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:374-9, Oct 71
Atopic sensitivity to algae and lichens. Champion RH. Br J Dermatol 85:551-7, Dec 71
Emotions and the skin: the conditioning of scratch responses in cases of atopic dermatitis. Jordan JM, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:574-85, Jun 72
The importance of food sensitization in atopic dermatitis. Gonzalez de la Reguera I, et al. Dermatologica 143:288-91, 1971
[Endogenous eczema in a split-thickness skin graft] Harnack K, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:28-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of skin-irritating and allergenic effect of clothes made from synthetic fibers] Statsek NK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:32-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and etiopathogenesis of infantile eczema] Perišić S, et al. Med Glas 25:161-3, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diet and heredity in infantile atopic dermatitis. Kaufman HS. Arch Dermatol 105:400-4, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Urinary excretion of immunoglobulin E. Barratt TM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:151, Feb 72
Suppressed cell-mediated immunity in two adults with atopic dermatitis. Lobitz WC Jr, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:317-28, Apr 72
Canine reaginic antibody. Characterization of the spontaneous anti-ragweed and induced anti-dinitrophenyl reaginic antibodies of the atopic dog. Schwartzman RM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:549-69, Nov 71
The house-dust mite: a possible source of allergen in the environment of patients with atopic dermatitis. Alani MD, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:302-4, Jul 72
[IgE in atopic dermatitis and chronic urticaria] Yasue T, et al. Jap J Allergy 20:927-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dermatoses with eczematous reactions] Krunić R. Med Glas 25:157-60, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Unspecific sensitivity in asthma, rhinitis and atopic dermatitis] Iota CG, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:231-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatoglyphics in patients with endogenous eczema and a contribution on the technic of dactyloscopy] Hirth L, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:26-38, May 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Atopic dermatitis. Roane J. South Med J 64:1395-7, Nov 71

DERMATITIS, CONTACT (C12, C14)

Allergic contact dermatitis from ragweeds (Ambrosia species). The role of sesquiterpene lactones. Mitchell JC, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:73-6, Jul 71
Lacrimating agents (CS and CN) in rats and rabbits. Acute effects on mouth, eyes, and skin. Gaskins JR, et al. Arch Environ Health 24:449-54, Jun 72
Age influence on contact photodermatitis experimentally induced in guinea pigs. Alani MD. Boll Chim Farm 111:20-3, Jan 72
Contact dermatitis. XVII. Reactions to contact allergens given orally or systemically. Cronin E. Br J Dermatol 86:104-7, Jan 72 (36 ref.)
The cutaneous reactions produced by o-chlorobenzyl-idenemalononitrile and -chloroacetophenone when applied directly to the skin of human subjects. Holland P, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:150-4, Feb 72
An unusual case of rosewood dermatitis of the genus Dalbergia (East Indian rosewood). Findley LJ. Br J Ind Med 29:343-4, Jul 72
Allergic reactions due to chloracetamide. Nater JP. Dermatologica 142:191-2, 1971
Brief communication: preliminary studies of tolerance to contact sensitization in carcinogen-fed guinea pigs. Pomeranz JR. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1513-7, May 72
The effects of the southern Australian marine stinging sponges, Neofibularia mordens and Lissodendoryx sp. Southcott RV, et al. Med J Aust 2:895-901, 30 Oct 71
Occupational and the skin. I. Thomson W. Nurs Times 68:835-7, 6 Jul 72
The irritant effect of detergents. Bettley FR. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:65-74, 1972
Dermatitis from cedar wood pencils. Calnan CD. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:43-7, 1972
Allergic eczema from disperse yellow 3 in nylon stockings and socks. Foussereau J, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:75-80, 1972
Sickness absence due to industrial dermatitis. Newhouse ML. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:48-50, 1972
[Contact allergy to some topical drugs and preservatives] Rudzki E, et al. Dermatologica 143:36-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of occupational phytodermatosis caused by lagurus ovatus and antriscus cerefolium] Benini F, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:427-36, 1970 (Ita)
[Experimental models of delayed hypersensitivity due to contact: clinical implications in eczematous dermatitis] Meneghini CL, et al. Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:317-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Influence of antitubercular vaccination with BCG on infectious and allergic diseases in childhood] Oricchio D, et al. Lotta Tuberc 41:413-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Effect of DNS-AK detergent preparation on the skin] Ieevleva EA, et al. Sov Med 34:144-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Skin allergic reactions to dinitrophenol bound to serum protein-carriers in vitro] Ado VA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:29-33, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Unusual case of contact dermatitis] Zubiri A, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:277-80, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Subcutaneous inflammatory nodule caused by spicules of Hylesia fulviventris (Lepidoptera)] Jörg ME. Bol Chil Parasitol 24:146-50, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contact dermatitis: sandal fiber eczema] Tello EE. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 28:321-4, Jul-Sep 70 (Spa)
[Contact eczema] Hernández Llorente T. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1023-39, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contact and photocontact dermatitis] Stevanović D. Med Glas 25:167-9, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Serotonin fixation in allergic diseases] Hanson H. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:144-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colloidal instability, proteins, cholesterol, bilirubin, transaminases in the serum in allergic dermatoses] Sbano E, et al. Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:27-33, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis from the perfume in mycolog cream. Goldberg HS. Arch Dermatol 105:896-7, Jun 72
Contact dermatitis from glutaraldehyde. Jordan WP Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:94-5, Jan 72
Contact dermatitis due to benomyl insecticide. Sanitt LE. Arch Dermatol 105:926-7, Jun 72
Quaternary ammonium compound contact dermatitis from a deodorant. Shmunes E, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:91-3, Jan 72
Allergic contact eczema due to chloracetamide. Smeenk G, et al. Dermatologica 144:108-14, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morphological skin reactions to 2-chloroethanol. Bruckner JV, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:29-44, May 72
[Allergy to local therapeutical association of nystatin, neomycin and triamcinolone acetonide] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:457-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Allergic contact stomatitis with specific lymphocyte stimulation by gold] Schöpf E, et al.
Hautarzt 21:422-4, Sep 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. The role of trauma including contact sensitivity. Izumi AK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:177-81, Aug 71
Personal factors in eczematous dermatitis in coal miners. Hodgson GA, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:228-39, Aug 70
[Contact allergic purpura] Calnan CD.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:226-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic manifestations of Bockhart's impetigo] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:815-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Specific skin reactions in chronic congestive dermatoses] Fischer H, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:381-7, 23 May 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrastructural identification of mercury in epidermis. A method for visualization of gold-mercury amalgams in skin from normal and allergic persons and those with primary irritant reactions to mercury. Silberberg I. **Arch Environ Health 24:129-44, Feb 72**
Contact dermatitis. XVI. Patch testing? Agrup G.
Br J Dermatol 85:405-6, Oct 71
Coccidioidomycosis misdiagnosed as contact dermatitis. Werner SB. **Calif Med 117:59-61, Jul 72**
Dermatitis resulting from herbicide use--a case study. Schlicher JE, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc 62:419-20, Aug 72**
[Use of iontophoresis in the diagnosis of contact allergy] Novák M.
Cesk Dermatol 44:145-9, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiments with a model of iontophoretic contact allergic reaction] Novák M.
Cesk Dermatol 47:28-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Active sensitization reactions after execution of diagnostic epicutaneous tests: 281 cases] Meneghini CL, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:161-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphocytic cytotoxicity in contact dermatitis] Delescluse J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:241-51, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of direct current resistance measurement in the diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis] Richter G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:152-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of positive skin tests at the Tübingen University Dermatologic Clinic in 1971 as compared to those in 1970] Tronnier H.
Berufsdermatosen 20:142-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test as an aid in diagnosing contact allergy] Lenz U, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:68-72, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test and its diagnostic value] Klaschka F. **Hautarzt 21:297-303, Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Focal allergic reactions following negative patch tests in patients with eczematization] Rosner J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:287-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Test of leukocyte migration inhibition in the dermatology clinic (preliminary note)] Castells Rodellas A, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:391-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The activity of fluocinonide on diseases and healthy skin in comparison with other topical corticosteroids. Kalkoff KW.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:51-6, May 71
Inhibition of contact sensitivity in the mouse by topical application of corticosteroids. Evans DP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:403-8, Oct 71
The cellular basis of the mechanism of action of cortisone acetate on contact sensitivity to oxazolone in the mouse. De Sousa M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:673-84, Apr 72
New steroid aerosol in dermatoses: a double-blind, multicentric analysis. Medansky RS, et al.
South Med J 65:855-8, Jul 72
[Therapeutic tips in dermatological practice] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica 142:286-9, 1971 (Ger)**
[Treatment of acute allergic contact dermatitis] Marghescu S. **Minerva Med 63:2754-6, 27 Jun 72 (Ita)**
[Effect of Aminazin on the course of some itching dermatoses and experimental allergic inflammation] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:26-30, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histidine decarboxylase activity in human allergic contact dermatitis. Sondergaard J, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:247-50, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Eczematous dermatitis caused by internal exposure to copper. Barranco VP. **Arch Dermatol 106:386-7, Sep 72**
Contact dermatitis due to nystatin. Chalmers D.
Arch Dermatol 104:437-8, Oct 71
School desk dermatitis. Primary irritant contact dermatitis to fiberglass. Eby CS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:890-1, Jun 72
Contact dermatitis to a plastic solvent in eyeglasses. Cross-sensitivity to ethyl acetate. Jordan WP Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:524-8, Nov 71
Contact dermatitis from cellulose ester plastics. Jordon WP Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:880-5, Jun 72**
Cosmetic allergy. A comprehensive study of the many groups of chemical antimicrobial agents. Schorr WF.
Arch Dermatol 104:459-66, Nov 71 (49 ref.)
Allergic contact dermatitis from nystatin. Wasilewski C Jr. **Arch Dermatol 104:437, Oct 71**
Chromium dermatitis from galvanized sheets. Fregert S, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:254-60, Oct 70**
Allergic contact dermatitis from acrylate printing plates in a printing plant. Magnusson B, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:138-42, Jun 72
Contact photo-allergy to tribromsalicylanilide. Osmundsen PE. **Boll Chim Farm 110:590-4, Oct 71**
Allergic contact dermatitis to garlic. Bleumink E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:6-9, Jul 72
The investigation of photocontact dermatitis in a dye manufacturing process. Gardiner JS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:264-71, Mar 72
Allergic contact dermatitis from pyrethrum (Chrysanthemum spp.). The roles of pyrethrosin, a sesquiterpene lactone, and of pyrethrin II. Mitchell JC, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:568-73, Jun 72**
Contact allergy to an optical whitener. Philp JM.
Br J Dermatol 85:495-6, Nov 71
Contact dermatitis. 18. Ancillary aids in elucidation of causes of contact dermatitis. Wilkinson DS.
Br J Dermatol 86:445-6, Apr 72
Contact dermatitis from Xerumenex. Grice K, et al.
Br Med J 1:508, 19 Feb 72
Chromates as the cause of contact dermatitis in housewives. Feuerman E.
Dermatologica 143:292-7, 1971
The distribution of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups in guinea pig skin following surface application of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene: an immunofluorescent study. Nakagawa S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:269-77, Oct 71
Eczematous dermatitis from nickel. Barranco VP, et al.
JAMA 220:1244, 29 May 72
Safety of stainless steel in nickel sensitivity. Fisher AA. **JAMA 221:1279 passim, 11 Sep 72**
Safety of stainless steel in nickel sensitivity. Kellum RE. **JAMA 221:1282, 11 Sep 72**
Caterpillar rash. Anand JK. **Lancet 1:1392, 24 Jun 72**
Possible allergic skin reaction to Michel clips. Booth RP. **Med J Aust 2:546, 4 Sep 71**
Allergic contact dermatitis due to Cidex. Report of a case. Lyon TC. **Oral Surg 32:895-8, Dec 71**
Dermal toxicity studies of technical polychlorinated biphenyls and fractions thereof in rabbits. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:617-33, Aug 71**
[Phytodermatoses] Krauskopf J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 41:136-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infantile gluteal granuloma (Tappeiner and Pfleger). Should it be considered as "contact vegetating fluorides" or as "infant halogenosis"] Bazex A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:121-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic eczema due to Frullania] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:168-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Allergic dermitis of the hands in hairdressers due to a new hair product: Ineral] Lépine MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:250-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Toxic and allergy causing organic chlorine compounds in the drug industry] Kadner H.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:195-200, 1970 (Ger)
[Epicutaneous test in hypersensitivity to adhesive tape] Schubert H.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:157-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological activity of petroleum hydrocarbons and sulfur compounds] Cejka M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:281-300, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Turpentine oil allergy. 3] Grimm W, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:165-77, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on hypersensitivity caused by Sucupira wood and Brazilian rosewood] Hausen BM, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:1-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of different factors in the provocation of occupational eczema in miners] Kulcsár S.
Berufsdermatosen 18:301-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitizing effect of liquid polysulfide rubber] Schubert H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:229-39, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational skin damages by formaldehyde ethylamine (trimene base)] Weiler KJ.
Berufsdermatosen 18:239-44, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of epidermal allergy against camomile in camomile preparations and cosmetics] Beetz D, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:505-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergenicity of shoe glues with p-tert-butylphenol base] Beetz D.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:42-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytodermatosis by Dictamnus alba, Sanicula europaea and Phyllodendron consanguineum] Engel S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:22-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin reactions to insulating materials. I. Skin testing of mineral fibers] Heise H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:52-61, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin reactions to insulating materials. II. Relations to frequent allergens] Heise H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:62-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational contact eczema due to synthetic glues] Loechel I.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:49-51, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromate eczema--immunofluorescence optical studies on the pathogenesis of the eczema] Petter O, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:405-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational contact eczema due to potassium gold cyanide] Schmollack E.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:821-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gold allergy as a result of primary epicutaneous sensitization from a gold ring] Rytter M, et al.
Dermatologica 142:209-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The allergologic significance of p-hydroxybenzoic acid ester used as a preservative in topical cosmetic and dermatologic preparations] Braun W.
Hautarzt 22:531-5, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Sex spices from the dermatologist's viewpoint] Fisher AA. **Hautarzt 21:295-7, Jul 70 (16 ref.) (Ger)**
[Lichen planus-like contact dermatitis caused by a color-film developer] Petzoldt D, et al.
Hautarzt 21:281-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Drug contact allergy in eczema and ulcer of the leg] Breit R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:22-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic eczema due to hydroxylamine salts] Folesky H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:353-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various test methods in allergic contact sensitization against neomycin-sulfate] Bielický T, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:771-7, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Contact allergy to chromium and other metal compounds] Klaschka F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:347-60, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Contact dermatitis with increased body temperature during therapy of psoriasis vulgaris capilliti using a benzoxathiole derivative] Schoefinius HH.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:227-9, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Important problems in allergy to chemically related drugs] Schöpf E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:335-46, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Allergy to nickel] Feuerman E.
Harefuah 80:502-5, 2 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Soaps and detergents] Flórián E.
Orv Hetil 113:1732-3, 16 Jul 72 (Hun)
[General introduction of allergens causing the recurrence and chronicity of contact allergic dermatitis] Bonifazi E, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 19:123-5, 1972 (Ita)
[Allergic reactivity to cement in relation to its chromium salt content] Venturi A, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:202-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Fisherman's dermatoses] Sabatini C.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:109-17, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modern detergents. Irritating factors and sensitizing factors] Bassi R, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:536-8, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Dermatitis due to glue (a propos of a clinical case)] Guarneri B.
G Ital Dermatol 46:523-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromate contents of Sardinian cements] Scarpa C.
G Ital Dermatol 47:43-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of morbidity in a rural community. 3. An occupational dermatitis in gardeners caused by celery and parsley] Luppi A, et al. **Ig Mod 63:617-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Allergy to gold salts (6 case reports)] Nava C, et al.
Med Lav 62:572-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contact dermatitis due to neomycin and its cross

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitivity] Hattori S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 39:23-35, Jan 72 (Jap)
[2 cases of lichen planus apparently caused by allergy to dental metals] Nakayama H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:239-47, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Allergic reactions to detergents] Adamska M.
Przegl Dermatol 58:429-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Allergic dermatitis due to occupational contact with Rhus toxicodendron] Lukowska I.
Przegl Dermatol 58:481-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multivalence of contact allergy] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:543-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Search for allergens more frequently found in Poland than in other countries] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:261-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contemporary views on the etiology of contact eczema] Rudzki E.
Przegl Dermatol 59:79-84, Jan-Feb 72 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Experimental contact eczema in guinea pigs with liver damage due to carbon tetrachloride] Wąsik F.
Przegl Dermatol 59:321-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of skin allergic reactions against the background of altered functional state of the brain in guinea pigs] Angelova VS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Content of catecholamines in the skin of guinea pigs sensitized by 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzene] Gol'brafkh EB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:19-21, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Share of cobalt in the development of cement eczema] Jovović D, et al.
Med Glas 25:349-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis to corticosteroids. Alani MD, et al. Ann Allergy 30:181-5, Apr 72
Contact sensitivity in the mouse. V. The role of macrophage cytophilic antibody in passive transfer and the effect of trypsin and anti-gamma globulin serum. Zembala M, et al. Cell Immunol 1:276-89, Sep 70
Studies on carrier substances of DNCB contact allergy. Nishioka K, et al. Dermatologica 142:232-40, 1971
Cellular reactions in contact photoallergy. Herman PS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:551-8, 1971
Correlates of skin test reactions to Bacillus subtilis enzyme preparations. Dolovich J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:43-53, Jan 72
Basophilic leukocytes in allergic contact dermatitis. Dvorak HF, et al. J Exp Med 135:235-54, 1 Feb 72
Studies on the sensitization of animals with simple chemical compounds. 13. Sensitization of guinea pigs with picric acid. Maguire HC Jr, et al.
J Exp Med 135:357-75, 1 Feb 72
Induction of cross-tolerance for contact sensitivity by a non-immunogenic chemical. Feeding dichloronitrobenzene induces tolerance to dinitrochlorobenzene. Baer RL, et al.
J Immunol 108:706-10, Mar 72
The effect of excision of the site of application on the induction of delayed contact sensitivity. Godfrey HP, et al. J Immunol 107:1643-6, Dec 71
In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity. 3. Milner JE.
J Invest Dermatol 58:388-91, Jun 72
The leucocyte migration test in chromium hypersensitivity. Thulin H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:55-8, Feb 72
[Incidence of contact sensitization in constitutional eczema] Rantuccio F, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 19:168-70, 1972 (Ita)
[Formation of conjugates and humoral antibodies in contact allergy to epoxy compounds] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Humoral antihapten antibodies in contact allergy] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:33-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Dermatoses with eczematous reactions] Krunić R.
Med Glas 25:157-60, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Occupational dermatoses in hospital personnel. Dahlquist I, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:261-8, Oct 70
[Incidence dynamics of various contact allergens in the admission area of the Bratislava University Dermatologic Clinic] Hegyi E, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:221-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of occupational contact eczemas in the Leipzig district from 1957 until 1970] Ziegler V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:698-702, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic contact eczema] Tempel V, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1018-24, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of cement eczema with special reference to the Cottbus district] Grünhagen H von, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:568-71, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Allergic contact eczema in a 10-year patient material of the István hospital in Budapest (1960-70)] Hedvig T.
Orv Hetil 113:862-6, 9 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Occupational allergies. Elaboration by an electronic calculator of the statistical data from allergologic cases. General results] Corsico R, et al.
Lav Um 23:325-47, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of lepidopterism in Peru] Pesce H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 24:130-3, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Comparison of cell migration in the Rebuck test in healthy subjects and patients with contact eczema before and during epicutaneous patch testing] Piroth M. Hautarzt 23:75-8, Feb 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the protective film formed by Plastubol spray in the prevention of occupational contact dermatoses. Valér M, et al. Ther Hung 19:97-104, 1971

THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroids and adult thymectomy on induction and recall of contact sensitivity in mice. Fachet J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:661-72, Apr 72

URINE

[Hippuria in allergic dermatitis] Sbano E, et al. Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:35-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Dermatitis and death in mice accidentally exposed to quaternary ammonium disinfectant. Serrano LJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:652-5, 15 Sep 72
Flea-collar contact dermatitis. Breen PT, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1181-3, Dec 71

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS (C1, C15)

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA (C12)

Sezary's syndrome. Karim F, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:195-8, Sep 71
[Sezary's syndrome] Henriksen LA.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1613-5, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[General ideas on South American pemphigus; its history in Brazil; current concept of the pemphigus group] Ramos e Silva J.
Rev Bras Med 28:611-5, Dec 71 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exfoliative dermatitis and practolol. Rowland MG, et al.
Lancet 1:1130, 20 May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative dermatitis and generalized erythroderma. Everett MA. J Okla State Med Assoc 62:461-3, Oct 69
Sezary's syndrome. Scamps RA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:121-4, 15 Jan 72
[Case of melanodermic erythroderma with Baccareda-Sezary reticulemia] Benelli MG, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:299-300, Jul 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leiner's disease and deficiency of C5. Miller ME, et al.
J Pediatr 80:879-80, May 72
Fatal familial Leiner's disease: a deficiency of the opsonic activity of serum complement. Jacobs JC, et al. Pediatrics 49:225-32, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of the mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Correlation between light and electron microscopy. Orbaneja JG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:96-105, Aug 72
Histological and ultrastructural findings in a case of the Sézary syndrome. Labaze JJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:312-9, Apr 72
[Sézary syndrome] Korting GW, et al.
Hautarzt 21:178-81, Apr 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides and Sezary's syndrome. Light and electron microscopic study before and after treatment. Sandbank M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1262-70, Nov 71

VETERINARY

[Large areas of skin epithelium detachment in sows] Plonait H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:250-1, 15 May 72 (Ger)

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS (C12)

Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis in Jamaica: clinical and gastrointestinal features. Warner J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:226-37, Mar 72
A postal survey of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Wyatt E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:511-8, Dec 71
Fingerprint changes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Verbov J, et al. Br Med J 4:300-1, 30 Oct 71
["Pemphigoid" form of the Dhuring-Brocq disease. Clinical form or autonomous disease?] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:319-28, 1971 (Fre)
[Development and prognosis of Duhring-Brocq disease in aged patients. Apropos of 16 cases] Heid E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:404-9, 1971 (Fre)
[114 cases in 30 years of Duhring-Brocq disease, including 61 cases of the pemphigoid form] Huriez C.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:409, 1971 (Fre)
[Herpes gestationis. Bullous eruption in newborn infants] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:419-25, 1971 (Fre)
[Impetigo herpetiformis] Le Coulant P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:557-63, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Herpes gestationis] Stewart WM, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:581-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Procedure to follow in a bullous disease] Beurey J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1983-5, 8 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnostic aspects in bullous dermatoses] Kresbach H.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:121-9, 1970 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Some data on the content of trace elements in the blood of patients with Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:3-7, Oct 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Atypical abortive forms of Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Shinskif GE, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:69-71, Jul 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant disease in dermatitis herpetiformis. Månsson T.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:379-82, 1971
Splenic atrophy in dermatitis herpetiformis. Pettit JE, et al. Br Med J 2:438-40, 20 May 72
The gut and dermatitis herpetiformis.
Br Med J 4:5, 2 Oct 71
Malignant mesenteric lymphoma in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis, hypochlorhydria, and small-bowel abnormalities. Andersson H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:397-9, 1971
[Dermatitis herpetiformis and villous atrophy of the small intestine] Dupuy R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:414-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial alopecia; bullous pemphigoid and in-situ recurrence] Stewart WM, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:412-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Biopsies and serological investigations of the enteropathy in Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Graber W, et al.
Dermatologica 142:329-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The enigma of bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis. Honeyman JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:22-5, Jul 72
[Clinical, histological, biological and therapeutic comparisons in 149 cases of Duhring-Brocq disease] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:391-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Criteria of the pemphigoid form of Duhring-Brocq disease and their limitations] Graciansky P de.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:398-404, 1971 (Fre)
[Histological and clinicoimmunological studies in 40 cases of Duhring-Brocq disease] Moulin G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:410-2, 1971 (Fre)
[New aspects of immunofluorescent diagnostics in bullous skin diseases. II. Pemphigoid and Duhring's disease] Chorzelski T, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:343-7, May-Jun 71 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[The value of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of vesicular dermatoses] Antonova TN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Generalized mycosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum simulating Duhring's dermatitis] Rukavishnikova VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:81-4, Nov 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical course of Duhring's dermatitis in children] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:8-12, Oct 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Herpetiform pemphigus foliaceus responsive to dapsone. Connor B. Br J Dermatol 86:99-101, Jan 72
[Duhring-Brocq disease with antibodies and methotrexate. Current clinical and biological results] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:431-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of Duhring-Brocq disease with chloraminophene] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:425-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in the therapy of Duhring's disease] Gandola M, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:311-3, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of patients with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Zertsalova GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:54-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Lichen ruber planus in regression with following Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Bologa EI, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:447-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis with special reference to the malabsorption syndrome] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:631-44, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis with malabsorption and excessive increase of immunoglobulin A] Kleinhans D, et al.
Hautarzt 21:155, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hormonal factors in dermatitis herpetiformis] Haim S, et al. Harefuah 81:500-1, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some genetic aspects of coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Marks J, et al. Gut 12:857, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum complement (C'3) and immunoglobulin levels in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fraser NG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:314-9, Oct 71
Immunofluorescence patterns in dermatitis herpetiformis. Investigations on skin and intestinal mucosa. Holubar K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:505-10, Dec 71
Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis in the light of immunofluorescence studies. Jablonska S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:307-13, Oct 71
In-vitro inhibition of leucocyte migration by sarcoid spleen suspension in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Pagaltsos AS, et al.
Lancet 2:1179-81, 27 Nov 71
Immunoglobulins in the skin in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Seah PP, et al.
Lancet 1:611-4, 18 Mar 72
Dermatitis herpetiformis--a disorder of immunity? Shiner M, et al. Lancet 1:796, 8 Apr 72
Dermatitis herpetiformis--a disorder of immunity.
Lancet 1:621-2, 18 Mar 72
[Immunofluorescence study of skin fixation of Fab and Fc fragments of the serum of patients with Durhing-Brocq disease (bullous pemphigoid) and pemphigus] Delpech B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:299-305, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunology of the pemphigoid form of Duhring-Brocq disease] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:369-90, 1971 (87 ref.) (Fre)
[Value of immunofluorescence in severe bullous dermatitis] Bureau B.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1209-21, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Jejunal function in dermatitis herpetiformis and adult coeliac disease. Kumar JP, et al. Gut 13:322, Apr 72
Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor in dermatitis herpetiformis. Andersson H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:411-6, 1971

MORTALITY

[50 cases of Duhring-Brocq disease with large bullae. Statistical study. Prognosis in the pemphigoid form] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:396-8, 1971 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of dermatitis herpetiformis. Burrows D. Br J Dermatol 86:437, Apr 72
The prevalence of dermatitis herpetiformis. Hellier FF. Br J Dermatol 86:437-8, Apr 72
[Incidence of pemphigus and Dühring-Brocq dermatitis in Pará] Silva D, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 46:30-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of dermatitis herpetiformis (Duhring's disease). Rodrigo FG.
Br J Dermatol 86:348-55, Apr 72
The ultrastructure of the bullous lesions in Duhring's disease. Jakubowicz K, et al. Pol Med J 10:764-72, 1971
[Pemphigoid form of Duhring's disease] Piérard J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:329-68, 1971 (81 ref.) (Fre)
[Bullous pemphiboid and Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis: electron microscopy studies] Jakubowicz K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:272-84, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small bowel lesions in dermatitis herpetiformis] Graber W, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:16-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The gut and dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L.
Br Med J 4:172, 16 Oct 71

THERAPY

Dermatitis herpetiformis; improvement with gluten-free diet. Burrows D.
Br J Dermatol 86:200-1, Feb 72
[Tuberculinic anergy of Duhring-Brocq disease; curability of this dermatosis with BCG vaccination] Bolgert M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:478-89, 22 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Value of a simultaneous association of several therapeutics in pemphigoid Duhring-Brocq disease. Apropos of 22 cases] Bolgert M.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:433-42, 1971 (Fre)

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA (C12, C14)

Adverse reactions to sulfosoxazole, sulfamethoxazole, and nitrofurantoin. Manifestations and specific reaction rates during 2,118 courses of therapy. Koch-Weser J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:399-404, Sep 71
Febrile penicillamine eruption. Strickland GT.
Arch Neurol 26:474, May 72
Drug reactions. 18. Cutaneous reactions to antituberculous drugs. Levantine A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:651-5, Jun 72 (57 ref.)
Drug eruptions. Newbold PC.
Calif Med 113:23-31, Jul 70 (68 ref.)
Additives, vehicles and active drugs of topical medicaments as causes of delayed-type allergic dermatitis. Menenghini CL, et al.
Dermatologica 143:137-47, 1971
A cutaneous side effect of lithium: report of two cases. Kusumi Y. Dis Nerv Syst 32:853-4, Dec 71
Immunological effects of aspirin anhydride, a contaminant of commercial acetylsalicylic acid preparations. De Weck AL.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:393-418, 1971
[Cutaneous complications of estro-progestative agents: statistical study. Apropos of 562 users] Dugois P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:479-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous and ocular complications of recent coronary dilator agents] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:671-9, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)
[A rare sensitization: that due to staphylomycin] Castelain PY.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:526-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Eruption caused by mercury] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:497-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Skin pigmentation caused by amiodarone] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:548, 1971 (Fre)
[Complications of current coronarodilatator agents] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 17:749-54, May 72 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte transformation in the diagnosis of gold allergy] Schubert H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:49-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact allergy to some topical drugs and preservatives] Rudzki E, et al.
Dermatologica 143:36-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatologic side effects of drugs] Korting GW.
Med Welt 23:937-41, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Dermatologic counterindications for protective vaccination in the GDR] Dietz O.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:803-6, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Drug eruption] Takenouchi K.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1255-6, May 72 (Jap)
[Bullous toxidermia] Mattos O.
Rev Bras Med 28:462, Sep 71 (Por)
[Complications due to local use of hydrocortisone] Nagovitsyn ES. Klin Khir 3:51, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The clinical characteristics of skin allergic reactions associated with the use of penicillin] Gadzhiev RG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:99-102, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Allergic dermatitis after the use of No-Spa preparation] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:78-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Drug-induced allergic manifestations] Spužić V, et al.
Med Glas 25:143-8, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin rash as a side effect of l-tetramisole. Pasricha JS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:602-4, Dec 71
[Allergy to local therapeutical association of nystatin, neomycin and triamcinolone acetonide] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:457-9, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatitis from applied medicaments. Bandmann HJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:335-7, Sep 72
Allergic contact dermatitis due to ingredients of vehicles. A "vehicle tray" for patch testing. Fisher AA, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:286-90, Sep 71
Target lesions in granuloma annulare.
Arch Dermatol 105:928, Jun 72
[Toxidermia due to noramidopyrine (Avafortan)] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:192-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Significance of the lymphocyte transformation test in dermatology] Simon N, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:189-219, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of leukocyte and thrombocyte- test in the diagnosis of drug exanthema] Kühne E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:511-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential blood picture in the diagnosis of allergic drug dermatoses] Nitzschner H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:398-402, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of the absolute number of basophils in the peripheral blood during drug-induced dermatoses] Soloshenko EN, et al.
Lab Delo 9:130-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basophil degranulation test in dermatoses due to drug allergy] Soloshenko EN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:29-32, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Test of leukocyte migration inhibition in the dermatology clinic (preliminary note)] Castells Rodellas A, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:391-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Index of blastic transformation of lymphocytes in pharmacodermia] Giménez Camarasa JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:255-62, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Metindol--Indometacinum--"POLFA" in the treatment of various allergic skin diseases] Szarmach H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:517-23, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Pellagra during isoniazid therapy] Bjornstad RT.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:640-1, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Methimazole toxicity from high doses. Wiberg JJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:414-6, Sep 72
Unusual reaction to chlorambucil in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Knisley RE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:77-9, Jul 71
Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with chloroquine retinopathy. McCarthy JT.
Arch Dermatol 104:109-10, Jul 71
Acute acneiform eruption secondary to MK-672. Okun R, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:563-4, Nov 71
Cutaneous complications of pentazocine injections. Parks DL, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:231-5, Sep 71
Vegetating iododerma. An immunologic mechanism. Rosenberg FR, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:900-5, Jun 72
Gold dermatitis. Walzer R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:107-9, Jul 71
Severe hypersensitivity reaction to gold. Positive lymphocyte transformation test. Walzer RA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:231-4, Aug 72
Pseudo-atrophy due to locally applied steroids. O'Loughlin M. Australas J Dermatol 12:116, Aug 71
Drug reactions. XVII. Cutaneous reactions to barbiturates, chloral hydrate and its derivatives. Almeyda J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:313-6, Mar 72 (35 ref.)
Acneiform eruption from tetracycline. Bean SF.
Br J Dermatol 85:585-6, Dec 71
Fixed drug eruption due to phenazone in a hypnotic. Verbov J. Br J Dermatol 86:438, Apr 72
Rosacea-like dermatitis: contraindication or intolerance reaction to strong steroids. Weber G.
Br J Dermatol 86:253-9, Mar 72
Ampicillin and mononucleosis. Haider SA.
Br Med J 4:364, 6 Nov 71
Unusual reaction to trimethoprim in combined therapy. Halpern GM. Br Med J 1:691, 11 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin reactions to ampicillin. Harris JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1:687-8, 11 Mar 72
Skin reactions to ampicillin. Potter JP. **Br Med J** 1:749, 18 Mar 72
Skin reactions to ampicillin. **Br Med J** 1:195-6, 22 Jan 72
Skin reactions to ampicillin. **Br Med J** 1:505-6, 19 Feb 72
Hypersensitivity and photosensitivity to chlorhexidine. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:376-9, 1971
The relationship between infectious mononucleosis and ampicillin sensitivity. Davis RA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:291-2, Apr 72
Cause of dermatitis. Dahl MV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1187 passim, Dec 71
Adverse reaction to penicillamine in a patient with Behcet's syndrome and ulcer of the leg. Machtey I. **J Clin Pharmacol** 11:204-5, May-Jun 71
Lithium carbonate dermatitis. Posey RE. **JAMA** 221:1517, 25 Sep 72
Excess of amphicillin rashes associated with allopurinol or hyperuricemia. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston University Medical Center. **N Engl J Med** 286:505-7, 9 Mar 72
Ampicillin rashes. **N Engl J Med** 286:1217-8, 1 Jun 72
Fixed drug eruption due to sulphamethoxydiazine. Fluker JL, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 58:59-61, 1972
A second international co-operative investigation into thiacetazone side-effects. Rashes on two thiacetazone containing regimens. Ferguson GC, et al. **Tubercle** 52:166-81, Sep 71
[Contact eczema in the varicose complex] Schwank R. **Cesk Dermatol** 46:181-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adverse effects of local corticosteroid therapy] Friis B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1608-12, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Contact eczema caused by hirudoid ointment] Prins FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1934-8, 17 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Infantile gluteal granuloma (Tappeiner and Pfleger). Should it be considered as "contact vegetating fluorides" or as "infant halogenosis"] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 99:121-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perioral rosacea-like eczematid (perioral dermitis) grafted on lichen nitidus] Baran R. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:283-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Allergic reactons and composite drugs] Halpern G. **Presse Med** 79:1916, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Skin reaction following cutaneous insulin injection in diabetic patients requiring insulin] Heller H. **Allerg Asthma (Leipz)** 16:161-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic occupational eczemas caused by ampicillin] Schulz KH, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 18:132-43, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mercury allergy] Loechel I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:570-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of corticosteroids on the skin] Steigleder GK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:741-2, 5 May 72 (Ger)
[Exanthemas during ampicillin treatment] Beckmann H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 113:1423-9, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Development of toxic exanthemas during Falepsin treatment] Klepel H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 22:427-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced exanthema] Lindemayr W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:473-8, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Nitasolum-induced bullous toxicodermia] Shmelev KA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:75-7, May 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of intercellular immunofluorescence and epidermal hysteresis in bullous fixed drug eruption due to phenolphthalein. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:118-25, Feb 72

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of dermatoses of drug origin in dermatologic practice] Thiers H, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:819-21, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Occupational dermatitis of drug origin in hospital and industrial environment. Evaluation of an occupational dermatitis clinic (1959-1969)] Thiers H, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:823-4 passim, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic contact eczema] Tempel V, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1018-24, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Problems of modern drug consumption] Szodoray L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2765-6, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Generalized dermatitis with epidermal eosinophilia induced in dinitrochlorobenzene-sensitized guinea pigs. Skog E, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:209-20, 1971
[Bullous lesions and necrosis of the sudoriparous glands in acute drug poisoning] Laplante L, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:1755-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case report of vegetating bromodermatitis] Riboldi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 46:327-9, Jul 71 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug eruptions. Maibach HI. **Calif Med** 113:59-60, Jul 70
[Clinical and public health aspects of dermatitis medicamentosa] Hernandez Llorente DT. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 45:639-57, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Occurrence and therapy of drug exanthemas] Eckert I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1273-5, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see under

SEBORRHEA (C12)

DERMATITIS VENENATA see DERMATITIS,

CONTACT (C12, C14)

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see

CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

DERMATOGLYPHICS (E5, I)

Dermatoglyphic data in a sample of the population of Budapest. Osztovics M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 12:183-98, 1971
A new method for taking fingerprints using photographic film. Arthur AM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:441-2, May 72
Analysis of palm dermatoglyphics in Taiwan indigenous populations. Chai CK. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 34:369-76, May 71
Fingerprints and the determination of zygosity in twins. Nylander PP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:101-8, Jul 71
ABO blood groups, PTC tasting and dermatoglyphics of Tibetans at Chandragiri, Orissa. Patel S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 35:149-50, Jul 71
Genetic variability among peoples of Aruba and Curaçao. Rife DC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 36:21-30, Jan 72
Dermatoglyphics of Negro schizophrenic males. Polednak AP. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:397-8, Apr 72
Dermatoglyphics and chromosomes in cat-eye syndrome. Dallapiccola B. **Br Med J** 3:767-8, 25 Sep 71
Alginate casting method for recording dermatoglyphs. Sands ME. **Br Med J** 2:296-7, 29 Apr 72
Fingerprint changes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Verbov J, et al. **Br Med J** 4:300-1, 30 Oct 71
Dermatoglyphics in medicine. David TJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 86:19-26, Apr 71
Unusual dermatoglyphic findings associated with cytomegalic inclusion disease of infancy. A first report and practical review. Wright HT Jr, et al. **Calif Med** 116:14-20, Mar 72
Dermatophyphics in childhood leukemia. Berka L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:476-8, 4 Sep 71
Evaluation of dermal patterns in Down's syndrome by predictive discrimination. II. Composite score based on the combination of left and right pattern areas. Bolling DR, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:163-9, 1971
Evolution of palmar skin creases in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Goodman RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:67-72, 1972
Finger print patterns of Turks from the region of Kardzali. Kaleva A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 14:63-7, 1972
Finger print pattern types of Bulgarian Mohammedans. Kaleva A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:314-20, 1971
The interrelationship of pattern elements on soles. Loesch D. **Hum Biol** 43:295-302, May 71
Dermatoglyphics of Cherokee and Mohawk Indians. Rife DC. **Hum Biol** 44:81-5, Feb 72
The palmar a-b ridge count in Japanese: normal population, Down's syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome. Shiono H, et al. **Hum Biol** 43:288-94, May 71
Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the dermatoglyphics of the palms of Australians of European ancestry. Singh S. **Hum Biol** 43:486-92, Dec 71
The a-d ridge count in palmar dermatoglyphics of the three groups of Mysore Brahman. Basu A. **Hum Hered** 21:192-7, 1971
The Habbanite isolate. II. Digital and palmar dermatoglyphics. Bonné B, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:478-92, 1971
"Ridges-off-the-end"--a dermatoglyphic syndrome. David TJ. **Hum Hered** 21:39-53, 1971
The palmar axial triradius t. A new method of location. David TJ. **Hum Hered** 21:624-7, 1971
Dermatoglyphics in schizophrenic patients. Rothhammer F, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:198-202, 1971
Comparative dermatoglyphics of Australian Europeans, Australian Aborigines, Punjabis and part-Aboriginals. Singh S. **Hum Hered** 22:66-71, 1972
Dermatoglyphic patterns in Mexican Indian groups. Zavala C, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:394-401, 1971
Dermatoglyphics in pediatric practice. Kher MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:618-22, Sep 71
Dermatoglyphic analysis as a diagnostic tool in Down's syndrome. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 39:43-7, Feb 72
Evaluation of dermatoglyphics in thalassemia. Kumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:819-21, Nov 71
A preliminary study on dermatoglyphics in children with bronchial asthma. A report on 84 asthmatic children. Ozkaragöz K, et al. **J Asthma Res** 8:179-82, Jun 71
A functional taxonomy of epidermal appendages in mice based on the distribution of nerve endings. Straile WE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:293-304, Jun 72
Dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia. Zavala C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 18:407-20, Dec 70
Finger ridges of Cuna moon-child albinos. Keeler C. **J Hered** 63:98-9, Mar-Apr 72
Diagnosis with dermatoglyphic discriminants. Loesch D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 15:185-95, Sep 71
Dermatoglyphics in leukaemia. Menser MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:956-7, 29 Apr 72
Dermatoglyphic patterns in a case of trisomy 8. Penrose LS. **Lancet** 1:957, 29 Apr 72
Dermatoglyphics in medicine. **Lancet** 1:417-8, 19 Feb 72
Dermatoglyphics associated with fetal wastage. Rose LI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:451-2, 31 Aug 72
An investigation of dermatoglyphic asymmetry in rubella embryopathy. Hook EB, et al. **Teratology** 4:405-8, Nov 71
Dermatoglyphic and other findings in atopic dermatitis. Verbov JL. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 58:81-8, 1972
Inheritance of C-line termination types in palmar dermatoglyphics. Bansal IS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 63:385-90, Feb 72
Finger print patterns and blood group frequencies in Kisi schoolchildren (Tanzania). Hautvast J. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 63:215-9, Dec 71
[Finger dermal prints of Armenians living in Bulgaria] Kaleva A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:249-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparative study of finger dermatoglyphics in psoriatric patients] Jílek M. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:154-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dermatoglyphics and palmar and plantar prints of certain Madagascan lemurs] Rakotosamimanana BR, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:493-510, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome 18 long arm deletion. A case with unusual dermatoglyphics] Le Marec B, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:749-57, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphics in patients with endogenous eczema and a contribution on the technic of dactyloscopy] Hirth L, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 33:26-38, May 71 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the ridge pattern of finger prints of Bulgarian citizens of different ethnic and national origin] Kalewa A. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 13:147-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermal ridge system of 18 patients affected with Robin's syndrome] Brehme H, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:163-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A classic arch pattern in the human palm, presumably a singular occurrence] Geipel G. **Humangenetik** 15:71-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative observations of child psychiatric symptom pictures, skin ridge and furrow findings] Hirsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:407, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Documentation of plantar dermatoglyphics for the identification of newborn infants] Wolff CH. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1426-31, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Normal values of palmar and digital dermatoglyphic indices in the Budapest population] Osztovics M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2698-702, 7 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Anomalies in dermatoglyphics in Turner's syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome (study based on 25 cases of personal observation)] Faggiano M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 25:69-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determatoglyphic configuration in mental insufficiency. I. Preliminary investigation on the patterns in a normal sample of our population] Calamoneri F. **Folia Hered Pathol (Milano)** 18:129-44, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dermatoglyphic configuration in mental insufficiency. II. Investigation on mental insufficiency of genic and non-genic causes] Calamoneri F. **Folia Hered Pathol (Milano)** 18:145-63, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dermatoglyphics in infantile diabetes mellitus] Buti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:942-4, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the sole prints of the inhabitants in Mimaki District, North-Uwa Gun, Ehime Prefecture] Aoki N, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 46:129-38, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the hereditary nature of sole prints--with special reference to interdigital and triradii] Miki M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:1041-61, 25 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical discussion: dermatoglyphics of the foot of newborn infants] Okajima M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:228-37, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Number of cutaneous ridges on the fingers in the Polish population and their heredity] Jelisiejew T, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:241-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Breadth of the dermal ridges in the a-b area in children aged 0 to 6] Loesch D, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:511-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ridge breadth in the a-b segment in children aged 0-14 years] Loesch D, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:249-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies of palm and finger dermatoglyphics in the Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome] Dziuba P.
Pediatr Pol 47:879-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dermatoglyphies in chronic myeloid leukemia] Loesch D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1150-2, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dermatoglyphics in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Braxs J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:121-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dermatopapillary impressions: dermatoglyphics and flexion creases. I. Basic concepts] Pérez-Comas A, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 64:8-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Incidence of alpha, beta, gamma, delta, and epsilon types in the general population] Martínez Frías L.
Rev Clin Esp 122:425-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome. Comparison of results with those of an urban Mexican population] Armendares S, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:123-37, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dermatoglyphics in Turner's syndrome (45,X). Comparison of results with those of a normal urban Mexican population] Armendares S, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:139-45, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

[Changes of dermatoglyphs in congenital heart defects] Klimentová T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:172-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

A method for subclassifying the interdigital patterns: a comparative study of the palmar configurations. Plato CC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:97-110, Jul 72

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

see also related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL (D3)

Effects of antoxidants on the long-term utility of ethyl linoleate as a water-holding lipid for topical use postburn. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
J Surg Res 12:161-3, Mar 72

[Changes in the prescriptions and nomenclature of dermatologic agents and in drug compounding implemented by the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition (DAB 7)] Bolle I.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:749-57, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Pharmacodynamic study on "Shiunko." I. Antibacterial effect of "Shiunko". Tanaka Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:525-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experience in the topical use of griseofulvin for treating several fungal skin infections] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:82-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urea in the topical treatment of atopic eczema. Hindson TC. Arch Dermatol 104:284-5, Sep 71

Pseudomonas aeruginosa with exceptionally high resistance to gentamicin in hospital wards. Susceptibility and phage typing. Yourassowsky E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:927-9, Nov 71

[Use of antipsoriatic agents in stick form] Novotný F.
Cesk Dermatol 45:20-2, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from applied medicaments. Bandmann HJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:335-7, Sep 72

Lipid pneumonia: a new etiology. Hurvitz SA.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:551-2, Apr 72

[Contact eczema caused by hirudoid ointment] Prins FJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1934-8, 17 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The allergologic significance of p-hydroxybenzoic acid ester used as a preservative in topical cosmetic and dermatologic preparations] Braun W.
Hautarzt 22:531-5, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Allergologic criticism on the external use of sensitizing drugs] Behrbohm P, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:846-53, Nov 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Influence of excipients on glucocorticoid determination in dermatological preparations] Halot D, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:533-9, Nov 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[The skin as absorptive organ from the pharmacokinetic viewpoint] Stüttgen G.
Arzneim Forsch 22:324-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Horny layer injury by solvents. II. Can the irritancy of petroleum ether be diminished by pretreatment? Spruit D, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:269-80, Oct 70

[A new type of topical corticoid. Principle and experimental activity control] Escande JP.
Nouv Presse Med 1:181-2, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Approach to the technologic and biopharmaceutic evaluation of dermatological preparations] Curcio L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:421-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Statistical considerations in the design of clinical trials. Clark C.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:45-8, May 71

Verrucae planae of the face. Lester R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:330, Sep 71

Prevention of unintentional overexposure in topical psoralen treatment of vitiligo. Parrish JA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:281-3, Sep 71

Out-patient treatment of ichthyosis: a double-blind trial of ointments. Pope FM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:291-6, Mar 72

Seborrhoea, seborrhoeic dermatitis and Z.P.11 (Revlon). Macintosh AM. Med J Aust 1:196, 22 Jan 72

Clinical trials with a new dermatologic solution. Candlin FT. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:791-3, Jul 72

[Percutaneous dexamethasone and functional rehabilitation in neurology] Durand J, et al.
Therapeutique 47:867-70, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Experiences with a new anti-microbial preparation] Grubmüller HK.
Mykosen 14:569-72, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with a skin protective ointment in coal mining] Redder H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:52-4, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Furalen in the treatment of alopecia areata and vitiligo] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:72-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electro- and rheoencephalographic indices during galascorbin treatment of patients with hypothalamic disorders] Shamraf EF, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:114-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DERMATOLOGY (G2)

see also related
SKIN DISEASES (C12)

Dermatologists and the current VD problems. Goldman L. Arch Dermatol 105:297-8, Feb 72

Socioeconomic pressure for new methods of health care delivery. Hayen DO.
Arch Dermatol 106:421, Sep 72

Problem-oriented records. Smith JG Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:534, Apr 72

Ambiguous questions. Taylor JR.
Arch Dermatol 104:327-8, Sep 71

Peer review. Waisman M.
Arch Dermatol 104:343-4, Oct 71

Report on annual meeting of the Australasian College of Dermatologists, 1971. Behl PN.
Indian J Dermatol 17:14-9, Oct 71

A biologist's reflections on dermatology. Billingham RE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:227-40, Oct 71 (60 ref.)

Dermatologic involvement with black youth. Pierce HE. J Natl Med Assoc 58-60, Jan 71

Solo versus partnership practice of dermatology in the Carolinas. Barefoot SW. NC Med J 33:126-8, Feb 72

Some aspects of dermatology. Allison JR Jr.
South Med J 65:605-7, May 72

O' mice and men. Cruickshank CN.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:6-16, 1972

[St John's Hospital in London] Bartůk P.
Cesk Dermatol 46:278-80, Dec 71 (Cze)

[Dermatologic literature in the USSR] Bohnstedt RM.
Hautarzt 21:1-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Review on the British dermatologic literature of 1968-70] Keir MI, et al.
Hautarzt 23:149-54, Apr 72 (112 ref.) (Ger)

[Current problems in the dermatological practice] Feuerstein W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:529-33, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Report on the work shop session "Phlebologic education and continuing education" in Homburg, April 17, 1971]
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:855-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Report of the activity of the Dermatological Review, organ of the Polish Dermatological Society for the period January 1, 1970--December 31, 1970] Kwazebart L. Przegl Dermatol 58:493-7, 1971 (Pol)

[Some results and prospects of scientific research of the Department of Dermatologic and Venereal Diseases of the Tashkent Medical Institute] Akovbian AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:3-7, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Basic directions in the work of dermato-venereologic institutions from 1972 to 1975] Nikitina NV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Further improvement in the organization of socialist rivalry among research and clinical medical institutions and the task of the journal] Pashkov BM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Basic results of scientific research on the problem of scientific bases of dermatology and venereology for 1969] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:7-13, Sep 70 (Rus)

[Spanish Academy of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases]
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:i-xxii, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

[Preventive dermatology] Saul A.
Prensa Med Mex 36:127-32, Apr 71 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Instructional objectives in dermatology. Caplan RM, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:345-51, Oct 71

Planning teaching slides. Davis R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:317-8, Sep 72

The influence of NIH training grants in dermatology on the growth and development of American dermatology. Wheeler CE Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:676-80, May 72

Dermatology in Uganda. Lomholt G.
Int J Dermatol 11:156-67, Jul-Sep 72

Careers in dermatology. Kanof NM.
Woman Physician 26:507 passim, Oct 71

[Use of stereo-photography in dermato-venerology] Resl V Jr.
Cesk Dermatol 47:175-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Teaching dermatology. Topics for a round table discussion] Rabello FE.
An Bras Dermatol 44:295-300, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

[Teaching on allergic dermatoses (in connection with the article by Iu. K. Skripkin, B. A. Somov and Iu. S. Butov)] Dovzhanskiĭ SI.
Sov Med 34:119-23, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Teaching of dermatologic and venereal diseases at the dental department] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:68-72, Nov 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

Early printing in dermatology. Shaw JM.
Arch Dermatol 106:112-6, Jul 72

Advances in dermatology in the last 25 years. Sneddon IB. Br J Clin Pract 25:477-84, Nov 71

A history of dermatology in Bristol and the West of England. Evans CD. Br J Dermatol 86:180-91, Feb 72

Paul Gerson Unna, M.D. [1850-1929]: Pioneer dermatologist and creator of modern dermatopathology. (Unna PG), Pelner L.
NY State J Med 71:2895-6, 15 Dec 71

Obituary: Kenneth Penn Leslie MacGregor. (MacGregor KP), Purdy MJ. NZ Med J 75:308-9, May 72

[Professor J. Grandbois] (Grandbois J),
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:480-1, 1971 (Fre)

[Introduction of chrysarobin into Europe. A contribution to the history of dermatotherapy] Weirich EG, et al.
Dermatologica 144:115-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatology and pilaf in Central Asia. A letter from Samarkand] Kleine-Natrop HE.
Hautarzt 21:136-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[75th birthday of Joao Ramos e Silva] (Ramos e Silva J), Padilha-Goncalves A. Hautarzt 22:513-4, Nov 71 (Ger)

[License B 225] Bolschakoff M.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:liv, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Polish dermatology and venereology at the end of the 19th and beginning of the 20th centuries] Gutowski W.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 34:425-9, 1971 (Pol)

[Development of dermatology in the Bialystok Province during the 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:395-7, 1971 (Pol)

[Achievements in dermatovenereology in Georgia (1921-1971)] Shetsiruli LT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:72-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[50 years of the Central Dermato-Venereological Institute] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:3-14, Dec 71 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Dermatologists in the United States. A study of health manpower resources, 1963 through 1970. Fahs IJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:836-44, Jun 72

Physician's assistants in dermatology. Lamberg SI.
Arch Dermatol 104:227-30, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The ecology of dermatologists. Lowney ED. **Arch Dermatol 104:113-6, Aug 71**
Physician support personnel in office practice. Welton DG. **Arch Dermatol 105:42-5, Jan 72**

DERMATOLYSIS see CUTIS LAXA (C12)

DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

Primary cutaneous cryptococcosis. Miura T, et al. **Dermatologica 142:374-9, 1971**
[A case of dermatomycosis mania] Reichenberger M. **Med Monatsschr 26:313-5, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Dermatophytic infections in workers of the laboratories and dog pounds] Lasagni A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol 46:315-6, Jul 71 (Ita)**
[Microsporidiosis of the central nervous system] Dąbrowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:537-43, 1971 (Pol)**
[Microsporiasis cutis glabrae due to Microsporum gypseum. An occupational disease in horticulture] Baran E. **Przegl Dermatol 58:455-9, 1971 (Pol)**
[Jorge Lobo's mycosis of unusual location] Loureiro AA, et al. **An Bras Dermatol 46:1-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Role of fungal infections in the para-allergic reactions in occupational dermatoses] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Sov Med 35:133-7, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Fungal skin diseases of the external auditory meatus] Solodilov VIu, et al. **Sov Med 35:128-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Deep mycoses in dermato-venereological practice] Leshchenko VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:43-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Fungal diseases of eyelids, eyelashes, eyebrows and periorbital areas] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Microsporosis in adults] Sidorova VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:84-5, Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Isolated infection of the ungual bed caused by Microsporum lanosum] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:85-7, May 72 (Rus)**
[Microsporosis caused by Microsporum lanosum in adults] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:84-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum inhibitors of mycotic microorganisms] Hrdlička A. **Cesk Dermatol 47:14-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous Trichophyton rubrum abscesses. A case report. Thorne E, et al. **Dermatologica 142:167-70, 1971**
Multiple cultures in diagnosis of dermatophytosis. Smith EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol 10:267-70, Oct-Dec 71**
Unusual presentation of Microsporon canis infection of glabrous skin (report of a case). Abdallah MA. **Mykosen 15:49-50, 1 Jan 72**
[Occurrence of dermatomycoses in foci of lupus vulgaris verrucosus plantae pedis] Erbertová-Zalská B, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 46:170-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Histologic examination in deep mycoses] Leschenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:53-7, Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Case of skin coccidioidosis sui generis] Vafnshtein AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:87-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary skin actinomycosis of the lower limb. Kubec K, et al. **Mykosen 14:561-4, 1 Dec 71**
Studies of allergy to penicillin in the course of dermatomycoses. Prochacki H, et al. **Mykosen 14:469-73, 1 Oct 71**
[Local use of thiabendazole in the treatment of certain superficial mycoses] Thomas J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:316-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The local treatment of different dermatomycoses with clotrimazol (Bay b 5097)] Heinke E, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 26:188-9, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the activity of pimaricin on Hendersonula toruloidea] Wildfeuer A. **Arzneim Forsch 22:101-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies following treatment by dyshidrosis caused by blastomycetes] Halmy K. **Dermatol Monatsschr 158:378-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pimaricin (Natamycin) in the treatment of mycoses of the skin and mucous membranes] Pasyk K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 58:307-11, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Experience in the topical use of griseofulvin for treating several fungal skin infections] Arievich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:82-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Remote results of treating patients with dermatomycoses with griseofulvin] Borodin IT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:89-90, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Remote results of griseofulvin treatment of patients with dermatomycoses] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:81-3, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Clinical experiences with a new antimycotic agent, Salifungin] Kulagin VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:75-6, Aug 72 (Rus)**
[Soviet antifungal agent--chloracetophos--in treatment of dermatomycoses] Neklesova ID, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:58-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of external corticosteroid drugs on dermatomycoses] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:76-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary cutaneous blastomycosis. Landay ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:408-9 passim, Oct 71**
Cryptococcal dermotropism in the rhesus monkey. Linares G, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:17-32, 26 Jan 72**
The role played by mechanical trauma in dermatophyte infection. Abdallah MA. **Mykosen 14:595-7, 1 Dec 71**
Protothecosis and opportunist fungal infections. Davies RR. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:38-42, 1972**
[New findings on the clinical aspects, infectiveness and treatment of dermatomycoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Kubec K. **Cesk Dermatol 46:173-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Anatomical peculiarities of the 3d interdigital space] Itani Z. **Hautarzt 22:538-40, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Study of isolated cultures of keloid form blastomycosis (Jorge Lobo's disease). Taxonomy of its etiological agent] Fonseca OJ de, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:225-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[The fungal flora of Kirghizia over an 18 year period (1952-1970) according to the findings of the republican vendispensery] Buranchiev AB. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:54-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Serpiginous-ulcerative vegetating penicilliosis of the skin] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:41-4, Sep 70 (Rus)**
[Dermatitis in cattle breeders] Stepushin AE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:88-9, Apr 72 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic determinants of dermatophytosis] Hejtmánek M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 47:17-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies in dermatophytosis. Grappel SF, et al. **Dermatologica 144:1-11, 1972**
Intercellular antibodies: presence in a Trichophyton rubrum infection. Peck SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:133-8, Mar 72**
[Study of the damage of blood neutrophils as an index of sensitization to mycotic allergens in some dermatoses] Pototskiĭ II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:19-23, Jun 71 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thiosulphate esters in keratin attacked by dermatophytes in vitro. Kunert J. **Sabouraudia 10:6-13, Mar 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

In situ microbiology of the stratum corneum. An application of skin surface biopsy. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:216-21, Feb 72**
Pitted keratolysis and Dermatophilus congolensis. Rubel LR. **Arch Dermatol 105:584-6, Apr 72**
Microsporum equinum infection of the scalp in an adult. O'Grady KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:175-6, Feb 72**
Some observations on subcutaneous phycomycosis. Mukerji S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:702-4, Oct 71**
Determination of the perfect state, mating type and elastase activity in clinical isolates of the Microsporum gypseum complex. Weitzman I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 57:278-82, Oct 71**
[Statistical study of dermatophytes in north Dauphiné] Gilot B, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:182-5, 1971 (Fre)**
[Is a dermatological hospital authorized and obliged to be able to isolate and identify pathogenic agents of dermatomycoses?] Rieth H. **Mykosen 14:555, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Microbial flora of folds of the skin affected by some mycoses] Nguen-Tkhi-Dao. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:79-81, Jun 71 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Some observations on mycotic infections in Lucknow. Nath P, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:675-82, May 71**
Rare fungal infections in Kuwait. Kandil E, et al. **Int J Dermatol 10:242-5, Oct-Dec 71**
Jorge Lôbo's disease. Observations on its epidemiology and some unusual morphological forms of the fungus. Dias LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:8-15, Jan-Feb 70**
[Dermatophytic flora of the Algerian region] Marton K, et al. **Int J Dermatol 11:173-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Cutaneous mycoses in the Lyons area. Analysis of 500 samples on Sabouraud's medium taken from dermatoses suspected to be of mycotic etiology] Colomb D, et al. **Lyon Med 227:703-8, 23 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Dermatophytoses in the Geneva region] Reiffers J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:267-74, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Dermatophytes of the feet in various population groups and persons with arterial circulation disorders] Grin EI, et al. **Mykosen 15:19-21, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Mycoses of the feet in women] Galler AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:82-3, 1971 (Rus)**
[The geographic distribution of the agents of dermatomycoses in the USSR] Umnova II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:75-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Epidemiology and control of endemic area infected with mycoses of the scalp in Sarajevo, Bosna and Hercegovina during the 5 year period (1964 to 1969)] Simić L, et al. **Med Arh 24:147-56, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**
[1st cases of isolation of Microsporum (Tr.) ferrugineum in Vojvodina] Pap J. **Med Pregl 25:5-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Various indices of physico-chemical changes in the skin of the feet occurring as a result of a dry and hot climate] Kleshnia DN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:47-50, Apr 72 (Rus)**
[Steam-formalin chamber disinfection for mycoses of the hands and feet] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:79-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Incidence of dermatomycoses and measures for controlling them in the Bukhara region] Radzhabov TR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:77-9, Nov 71 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of mycotic dermatitis of sheep. McIntosh GH, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:542-6, Nov 71**
Arthroderma simii infection in dogs. Gugnani HC. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:83-5, Nov 71**
[Dermatomycoses in horses] Ritscher D, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:944-8, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DERMATOMYOSITIS (C3, C12, C17)

Polymyositis and dermatomyositis, 1972. Aita JA. **Nebr Med J 57:338-41, Aug 72**
[Sclero-dermatomyositis of a peculiar type] Témime P, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:529-30, 1971 (Fre)**
[Collagen diseases and pregnancy] Bureau Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:565-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Dermatomysitis and polymyositis] Kuroyanagi T. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2936-43, Nov 71 (Jap)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis with cerebral vasculitis in a patient with agammaglobulinemia. Gotoff SP, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:53-6, Jan 72**
Pneumatosis intestinalis in collagen disorders. Mueller CF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:300-5, Jun 72**
Polymyositis and interstitial lung disease. Olsen GN, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:611-7, Apr 72**
Dermatomyositis with squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Levan NE, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:410, Sep 72**
Dermatomyositis with parenchymal lung involvement. Camp AV, et al. **Br Med J 1:155-6, 15 Jan 72**
Myoglobinuric acute renal failure in a case of dermatomyositis. Kessler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:978-83, Jul 72**
Association of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with dermatomyositis. Aptekar RG, et al. **JAMA 219:750, Feb 72**
Clinicopathological Conference. Sixty-six year old caucasian female with ptosis of the eyelids. Case No. 70-1397. Ferrell MF, et al. **SD J Med 25:7-10, Mar 72**
[Dermatomyositis and pulmonary cancer of the adenocarcinoma type. Temporary effectiveness of

polychemotherapy] Souquet R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:361-74, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations in rheumatism, scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Morawetz F.
Pneumonologie 145:244-54, 1971 (Ger)
[Extensive lesions of the brain in progressive scleroderma and a collagenosis related to dermatomyositis (clinical anatomical work)] Stork J.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:83-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute renal failure in polymyositis] Skrabal F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:109-12, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case of multiple myeloma associated with dermatomyositis, polyneuropathy and diabetes mellitus] Uzawa H, et al. **Naika 29:562-6, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Pseudobulbar syndrome in the course of dermatomyositis] Bielak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1081-2, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emergency situations in rheumatology] Nasonova VA.
Sov Med 35:9-15, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Dermatomyositis associated with carcinoma of the prostate and esophagus] Bessonov IA.
Vrach Delo 12:99-101, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid arthritis associated with polymyositis and scleroderma with hepatic cirrhosis. Anatomo-clinical case] Losada M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:537-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of laboratory tests in diagnosis and management of polymyositis. Vignos PJ Jr, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:291-308, Apr 72
Polymyositis with facioscapulohumeral distribution. Rothstein TL, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:313-9, Oct 71**
Dermatomyositis. Callan NJ.
Australas J Dermatol 12:117-8, Aug 71
Dermatomyositis. (Report of two cases). Rao CM, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:265-8, Mar 72
Prognosis in childhood dermatomyositis. Sullivan DB, et al. **J Pediatr 80:555-63, Apr 72**
[Diagnostic problems in proximal myasthenia] Notermans SL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1551-8, 18 Sep 71 (Dut)
[Dermatomyositis] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:165-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Flügel KA.
Med Welt 23:77-8, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of dermatomyositis] Hasert K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:272-7, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymyositisin a 14-year-old girl] Kopyść Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1285-90, Oct 71 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of systemic connective tissue disease in a 10-year-old boy] Wilkoszewski E, et al. **Reumatologia 9:399-406, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Diagnostic criteria for dermatomyositis in children] Aleksandrova NI.
Vopr Revm 12:50-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of dermatomyositis] Demidova PV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1652-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatomyositis in childhood. Diagnostic criteria and importance of intensive therapy in the acute phase of the disease] Rolović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:83-91, Jan-Feb 71 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Dermatomyositis. Lever WF.
Arch Dermatol 105:771-2, May 72
Clinical studies with L-asparaginase in dermatomyositis. Fink U, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 33:329-30, 1970
[Acute dermatomyositis. Trial treatment with methotrexate (2 cases)] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:301-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Acute dermatomyositis. Trial of treatment with methotrexate (2 cases)] Tiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 225:1268, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Experiences in administration of antimetabolites in treatment of dermatomyosis] Nebe H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:497-505, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Azathioprine therapy in mast severe dermatomyositis. Case report] Grahmann H, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:99-100, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of dermatomyositis with immunosuppressiva] Stögmann W.
Paediatr Paedol 7:305-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture and therapy of dermatomyositis] Hasert K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:272-7, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term treatment with imuran and methotrexate in rheumatoid conditions] Wysocka K, et al.
Reumatologia 10:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of cytostatic agents for the treatment of dermatomyositis] Savel'ev AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:115-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatomyositis in childhood. Diagnostic criteria and importance of intensive therapy in the acute phase of the disease] Rolović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:83-91, Jan-Feb 71 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of creatine-phosphokinase in patients with scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Debreczeni M, et al. **Hautarzt 21:81-2, Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Increase of certain serum enzyme levels (GOT, LDH, CPK, MK) after body massage and its significance in dermatomyositis] Bork K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:332-3, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indices of transaminase and aldolase activity in dermatomyositis in children] Ermakova TM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88-9, May 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Poikilodermatomyositis. Paraneoplastic syndrome?] Graciansky P de, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:220, 1971 (Fre)
[Association of dermatomyositis and uterine neoplasm] Riffat, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:247-51, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of dermatomyositis in a patient with bronchial asthma] Bazarnaia NS.
Ter Arkh 43:105-6, May 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatic disease sera reactive with capillaries in the mouse kidney. Tan EM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:23-8, Jan-Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Tubular cytoplasmic inclusion in dermatomyositis. Landry M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 47:479-92, Jul 72**
[Inclusions of viral aspect in 4 cases of chronic and acute dermatomyositis] Pruniéras M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:121-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Lupus type inclusions in the skin. Diagnostic value] Prunieras M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1133-8, 22 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inclusions in endothelial cells and lymphocytes in the course of a case of dermatomyositis] Nick J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:329-38, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnostic specificity of nemaline-structures] Jerusalem F, et al.
Z Neurol 200:148-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identical changes in skeletal muscles and myocardium in polymyositis] Kanabus I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1279-84, Oct 71 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Capillaroscopy studies in dermatomyositis and lupus erythematosus] Lukasiak B, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:509-15, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological changes in dermatomyositidis] Nekula J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:126-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skeletal changes in late stages of dermatomyositis] Canigiani G, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:99-114, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Use of antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of collagen diseases] Colombo B, et al.
Reumatismo 22:Suppl:120-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of exercise therapy on the function of external respiration and blood circulation in children with dermatomyositis] Dvoretskiĭ EN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:407-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of dermatomyositis] Demidova PV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1652-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DERMATOPHYTES (B5)

Mycelial suspensions prepared ultrasonically. Vincent J. **Experientia 28:722-3, 15 Jun 72**
[Genetic analysis in a dermatophyte fungus: Arthroderma simii (Preliminary note)] Desvignes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:943-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatophytes and other Gymnoascaceae] De Vroey C.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 50:1-173, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical study of dermatophytes in north Dauphiné] Gilot B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:182-5, 1971 (Fre)
[The fungal flora of Kirghizia over an 18 year period (1952-1970) according to the findings of the republican vendispensery] Buranchiev AB.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:54-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Proposal for a revised classification of dermatophytes. Dey NC. **Indian J Dermatol 16:79-97, Jul 71**
[Placing of complete forms of dermatophytes in the family of Gymnoascaceae] Böhme H.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:551-62, 1971 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of selected dermatophytes of veterinary importance. Pier AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:607-13, Mar 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial agents. IX. Effect of steroids on dermatophytes. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:299-302, 1971
Antimicrobial agents. 13. Antimycotics and sensitivity of dermatophytes in different phases of growth. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:157-8, 1972**
Antimicrobial agents. XII. Relationship between biochemical resistance and microbial degradation, of antimycotics. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:472-5, 1971
[Phenomenon of reduced sensitivity of dermatophytes to griseofulvin in subsequent generations in vitro] Fragner P.
Cesk Dermatol 47:160-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of dermatophytes and its role in the pathogenesis of skin lesions. Minocha Y, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:79-85, Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Parasexual cycle in dermatophytes. Lenhart K, et al.
Experientia 28:711, 15 Jun 72
[Experiences with water cultures of dermatophytes] Hejtmánková-Uhrová N.
Cesk Dermatol 44:154-5, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic value of dermatophytes and yeasts] Longhin S.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:741-3, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of "dermatophyte test medium". Comparison of two commercial preparations with laboratory-prepared Sabouraud-antibiotic medium. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:486-9, Nov 71**
Pitted keratolysis and Dermatophilus congolensis. Rubel LR. **Arch Dermatol 105:584-6, Apr 72**
Multiple cultures in diagnosis of dermatophytosis. Smith EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol 10:267-70, Oct-Dec 71**
Dermatophyte test medium: clinical and quantitative appraisal. Sinski JT, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:405-11, Jun 72
Dermatophyte test medium. Taplin D.
J Invest Dermatol 58:412, Jun 72
A short review on the onychomycosis by dermatophytes isolated in Bucharest. Alteraş I.
Mykosen 14:565-8, 1 Dec 71
[Dermatophytic flora of the Algerian region] Marton K, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:173-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous mycoses in the Lyons area. Analysis of 500 samples on Sabouraud's medium taken from dermatoses suspected to be of mycotic etiology] Colomb D, et al.
Lyon Med 227:703-8, 23 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatophyte flora of Berlin (capital of the DDR) from 1961-1970] Gemeinhardt H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:209-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratinophile fungi in free living birds] Hubálek Z.
Mykosen 15:207-11, May 72 (Ger)
[Is a dermatological hospital authorized and obliged to be able to isolate and identify pathogenic agents of dermatomycoses?] Rieth H.
Mykosen 14:555, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[The flora of dermatophytes in the Bialystok region between 1965 and 1970] Stefańskaa-Tuderowicz H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:373-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological changes in patients with trichophytosis caused by zoophilic dermatophytes] Medvedeva EA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:49-52, Jan 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Killing of feet fungi in shoes with ultraviolet rays] Gemeinhardt H. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:9-14, Jan 72 (Ger)

DERMATOPHYTOSIS see under

DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

DERMATOPHYTOSIS see under TINEA (C1, C12)

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see SCLERODERMA,

CIRCUMSCRIBED (C12)

DERMOID (C2)

Epidermoids and dermoids of the central nervous system. (With two exceptional cases not represented in the literature). Tan TI. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:13-24, 1972

[Pregnancy and ovarian tumor] Haukeland I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2484-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Intraspinal dermoid and epidermoid tumors] Fontenelle Filho O, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:26-48, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification for limbal dermoid choristomas and branchial arch anomalies. Presentation of an unusual case. Benjamin SN, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:305-14, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Diastematomyelia of the spine combined with dermoid tumor of equine cauda] Nikiforov BM, et al. Pediatriia 51:81-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of corneal limbal dermoid] Tanaka K. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:90-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DERMOID CYST (C2)

Epidermoid cyst of the testicle. Barnhouse DH. Br J Urol 44:364-7, Jun 72

Goldenhar's syndrome. Reddy SV, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:250, May 71

Dermoid cyst: report of case. Brown CA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:55-8, Jan 72

Sublingual dermoid cyst in infant: report of case. Howell WE, et al. J Oral Surg 30:437-41, Jun 72

The manifestations and complications of intraspinal congenital dermal sinuses and dermoid cysts. Hirt HR, et al. Neuropaediatrie 3:231-47, Mar 72

Enlarging abdomen in teenage girl. NY State J Med 72:1615-9, 15 Jun 72

[Goldenhar's syndrome] Asseman R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:931-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oculo-auriculo-vertebral syndrome] Pomerleau D, et al. Union Med Can 101:462-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure of teeth from an ovarian dermoid cyst] Obersztyn A. Czas Stomatol 24:1277-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Goldenhar's syndrome (dysplasia oculo-auricularis)] Horodeńska A. Klin Oczna 42:789-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dermoid cysts of the coccyx] Kartavin VA. Klin Khir 8:44-6, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Features specific to morphological and histochemical structure of dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the face the floor of the mouth] Cherenova KI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:65-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare case of a dermoid cyst] Fedotov MF. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:87-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Clinical case. Bronchial adenoma of carcinoid type having originated in an ovarian teratoma] Gonzalez-Diddi M, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:75-80, 1971 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Bowen's disease and senile keratosis arising. Sobel HJ. Arch Pathol 94:372, Oct 72

Recurrent meningitis. Kushnick T. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:308-9, May 72

Spontaneous rupture of an ovarian cystic teratoma in pregnancy. Cox CT, et al. J Reprod Med 7:179-82, Oct 71

[3 cases of dermoid cysts of the mediastinum fistulized into the bronchi] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 226:389-95, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidermoid of the third ventricle with recurring hemorrhage and excessive siderosis of the marginal zone] Sörgel HJ, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:82-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Petrified dermoid cyst of the urinary bladder] Massoudnia N. Z Urol Nephrol 64:351-4, May 71 (Ger)

[Common occurrence of female genital tuberculosis and genital tumors--problems of differential diagnosis and therapy] Kardos F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:459-63, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Goldenhar's syndrome with unusual heart anomaly (oculo auriculo vertebral dysplasia)] Majima Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:852-7, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Suppurating dermoid cyst of the lung] Kolesnik IP. Grudn Khir 13:118-20, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Suppurative dermoid cyst of the pancreas] Iovchev II. Vestn Khir 107:124, Mar 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dermoid cyst and fistula of the nose. Szalay GC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:392-4, Sep 72

A presacral developmental cyst in a man: report of a case. Perkins BS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 14:464-7, Nov-Dec 71

[A nasal septum fistula as a rare abnormality--diagnostic possibilities of tomography] Draf W, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:456-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Dermoid cyst of the jaw. Issa MA, et al. Br Dent J 131:543-6, 21 Dec 71

Benign cystic teratoma of the ovary: a 10-year review. Gutenberg I. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:147-50, Oct 71

Dermoid cyst of the fourth ventricle demonstrated on brain scan. Case report. Bogdanowicz WM, et al. J Neurosurg 36:228-30, Feb 72

Cysts in the floor of the mouth. Rontal E, et al. Minn Med 54:829-31, Oct 71

[Dermoid cyst of the mouth floor] Beck C. HNO 20:153-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysontogenetic kidney tumors in early childhood] Zink P, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:481-7, Nov 71 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Some dysontogenetic neoplasms within the spinal canal in the material of the Department of Neurosurgery of the Medical Academy in Lódź] Polis L, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:261-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Dermoid cysts and hirsutism] Zurli A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:397-401, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Goldenhar's syndrome: two cases of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia occurring in full-blood Australian Aboriginal sisters. Kirke DK. Aust Paediatr J 6:213-4, Mar 70

[Familial case of ovarian cyst in 2 young firls] Bonevat N, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:365-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Chromatographic separation of ovarian dermoid cyst lipids and prostaglandins. Singh EJ, et al. J Chromatogr 63:321-7, 23 Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian dermoid with squamous carcinoma-pseudosarcoma. Czernobilsky B, et al. Arch Pathol 93:141-4, Feb 72

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ arising in adult cystic teratoma of the ovary. Klionsky BL, et al. Arch Pathol 93:161-3, Feb 72

Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Valerio RA. Br J Urol 44:361-3, Jun 72

Intraspinal dermoid tumours. Reddy DR, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:149-51, Mar 72

[Report on a calcified dermoid cyst in the urinary bladder] Massoudnia N. Z Urol Nephrol 64:351-4, May 71 (Ger)

[2 cases of carcinomatous degenerated dermoid cyst of the ovary] Höner M. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:727-33, 22 May 71 (Ger)

[Bilateral teratoma of the Fallopian tube] Lorenz G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:467-71, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Rees DO, et al. Br J Radiol 45:15-8, Jan 72

A "dense" density in the pelvis. Whitaker W, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:271-2, Jul 72

[Dermoid cyst of the skull] Rinsho Hoshasen 17:75-6, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Case of a dermoid cyst of the breast in a male] Kadyrov FA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:104-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Dermoid cysts of the nose. Skolnik EM, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1632-7, Oct 71

Marsupialization of inoperable orbital dermoids. Kennedy RE. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:146-64, 1970

[A case of dermoid cyst of the diaphragm] Zunzov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:600-2, 1969 (Bul)

[Results of 146 radical operations for sacral demoid cysts] Beck A, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:163-6, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Sacrococcygeal dermoid cyst. Results of Bule's technic] Stescobich D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:961-4, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)

DESENSITIZATION (E2)

Studies in hyposensitisation with Allpyral. Objective evaluation of the results. Fagerberg E, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:1-14, Feb 72

Immunologic changes during specific treatment of the atopic state. IV. Blocking activity of isolated IgG, IgA, and IgM with a specific allergen-binding capacity. Zavázal V, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:119-29, Apr 72

Uses and abuses of hyposensitization in children. Johnstone DE. Am J Dis Child 123:78-83, Jan 72 (67 ref.)

Pathologic features in mice hyposensitized to bee venom. Rothenbacher H, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1867-74, Sep 72

Treatment of house dust allergy with pyridine extracted alum precipitated mite fortified house dust (Allpyral). Ashman DM, et al. Ann Allergy 29:578-81, Nov 71

Present status of therapy in hymenoptera sting sensitivity. Barnard JH. Ann Allergy 29:372-6, Jul 71

Correlation of type specific fluorescent antibodies to ragweed with symptomatology: double-blind study. Gordon VH, et al. Ann Allergy 30:507-17, Sep 72

Ragweed treatment problems. Guiang SF. Ann Allergy 28:31-2, Jan 70

Evaluation of an alum precipitated mixed ragweed antigen: a three-year study. Lazar H, et al. Ann Allergy 28:214-20, May 70

Repository insect antigen desensitization. McLean DC, et al. Ann Allergy 30:413-5, Jul 72

Emulsion therapy: a three-year study with ragweed pollinosis. Mitchell WF, et al. Ann Allergy 29:564-72, Nov 71

Treatment of respiratory disease with ultra-small doses of antigens. Morris DL. Ann Allergy 28:494-500, Oct 70

A ten-year study of repository injections of allergens: local reactions and their management. Prigal SJ. Ann Allergy 30:529-35, Sep 72

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of alum-precipitated ragweed extract. Ransom JH. Ann Allergy 28:221-6, May 70

Non-specific passive desensitization XVII with normal rabbit serum gamma globulins. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allergy 28:98-105, Mar 70

Specific and non-specific passive desensitization. XIX. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allergy 30:416-23, Jul 72

Non-specific passive desensitization: a brief review. Swineford O Jr. Ann Allergy 30:464-72, Aug 72

Non-specific passive desensitization XX-XIV. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allergy 30:126-34, Mar 72

Mold hyposensitization in rhinitis: a two-year study. Warren WP. Ann Allergy 30:122-5, Mar 72

"Dim regard for clinical allergy". Blue JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:828-9, May 72

A single year of immunotherapy for ragweed hay fever. Immunologic and clinical studies. Lichtenstein LM, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:663-71, Nov 71

Hyposensitization treatment. Herxheimer H. Br Med J 4:748, 18 Dec 71

Hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen: trial in asthma induced by house dust. Smith AP. Br Med J 4:204-6, 23 Oct 71

Specific desensitization of resistance against a syngeneic methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma in C3Hf mice. Vaage J. Cancer Res 32:193-9, Feb 72

Platinum sensitivity: treatment by specific hyposensitization. Levene GM, et al. Clin Allergy 1:75-82, Mar 71

Studies on the attraction of mosquitoes to insect-allergic patients after desensitization and to psoriatic patients. Akuamoa CO. Dermatologica 143:235-9, 1971

House-dust mite vaccines for hyposensitisation. Drug Ther Bull 9:89-91, 5 Nov 71

In vitro diagnosis of atopic allergy. II. IgE and reaginic antibodies during and after rush desensitization. Berg T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:434-42, 1971

Is desensitization' for ragweed hay fever immunologically specific? Lichtenstein LM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:615-26, 1972

Enzyme-potentiated hyposensitisation. I. The effect

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of pre-treatment with -glucuronidase, hyaluronidase, and antigen on anaphylactic sensitivity of guinea-pigs, rats and mice. McEwen LM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:152-8, 1972
Significance of concordant fluctuation and loss of leukocyte sensitivity to two allergens during injection therapy with one nonspecific desensitization. May CD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:99-108, Aug 72**
Trials of alum-precipitated pollen extracts in the treatment of hay fever. Norman PS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:31-44, Jul 72
Sublingual desensitization. Golbert TM.
JAMA 217:1703-4, 20 Sep 71
Multiple myeloma associated with long history of hyposensitisation with allergen vaccines. Woodroffe AJ. **Lancet 1:99, 8 Jan 72**
Macrophage migration inhibition by serum from desensitized animals previously sensitized with tubercle bacilli. Yamamoto K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:261-3, 27 Oct 71
Skin titration: testing and treatment. Williams RI.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:507-21, Oct 71
Immunochemical effects of injection therapy with allergens by customary and intensive dosage regimens in children. May CD, et al.
Pediatrics 49:536-46, Apr 72
Changes in reactivity of rabbits after experimental sensibilization with mould antigen in complete and incomplete adjuvants. Vejbora O, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:391-402, 1970
[Results of desensitization treatment in patients with recurrent iridocyclitis] Klenka L, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:297-304, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Desensitization in the treatment of eczema] Fruchard MJ. **Bord Med 4:2150, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**
[Value of extemporaneous combination of standard allergens with alumina hydroxide in the desensitization of respiratory pollinosis] Straaten L van, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:229-41, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of allergy in asthma] Jacob M.
Lille Med 17:141-4, Jan 72 (Fre)
[What errors should be avoided in the treatment of asthma?] Germouty J, et al.
Therapeutique 47:823-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Specific hyposensitization using inhalation antigens] Fernandez de Corres L, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:111-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Desensitization therapy of occupational allergic dermatoses] Sonneck HJ.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:3-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Desensitization during pregnancy] Heisig N.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1046, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Desensibilization in pollen allergy] Werner M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1697-8, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Desensitization during pregnancy?] Werner M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1046, 7 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Practical realization of specific hyposensitization] Fuchs E.
Med Klin 67:988-90, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical problems in specific hyposensitization] Oehling A. **Med Klin 67:983-8, 21 Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Behavior of cutaneous reactions following desensitization] Mitschke H.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:204-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and importance of specific therapy of allergic diseases, especially in childhood] Wüthrich B.
Praxis 61:37-51, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Specific therapy of pollinosis. Results of desensitization with two different semi-depot allergen extracts (Allpyral and Suspal)] Goor W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1217-21, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and management of specific desensitization treatment in dermatology] Wodniansky P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:497-9, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hypersensitivity of the leukocytes in children with bronchial asthma. 2. Fluctuation of histamine liberation reaction of leukocytes during desensitization] Tomita A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1017-21, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Specific desensitization of nasal allergy using house dust] Shimada T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:833-47, May 71 (Jap)
[Desensitization therapy specific to nasal allergy caused by house dust] Shimada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:302-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Yeast cytochrome c anaphylaxis. Inhibitory effect of digested cytochrome c on anaphylaxis] Takasaki Y.
Jap J Allergy 20:770-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The inhalation test criterion for evaluation of the effectiveness of specific hyposensitization in allergic asthma] Seropian E.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:481-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Development of immunological tolerance to brain antigens as a means of specific prevention and treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Reber NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:69-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desensitization and mechanisms of its development (literature review)] Samoilovich IM.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:736-42, Nov-Dec 71 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Methods of chemotherapy and specific desensitization in uveitis of streptococcal etiology] Shpak NI.
Oftalmol Zh 26:578-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the broncho-pulmonary tissue to acetylcholine and the effect of specific desensitization in children with asthma] Vaniukov NV, et al.
Pediatriia 51:17-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desensitization therapy of bronchial asthma patients with autoerythrolysate] Gurgenidze GV, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:83-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of a possible skin specificity in psoriasis patients by using the anaphylaxis test with desensitization] Komov OP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:7-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaphylactic reaction with desensitization while studying human thyroid gland tumors] Gorodilova VV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 15:58-60, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desensitizing effect of autovaccino- and anatoxin therapy in staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:46-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desensitization therapy of dysentery in children] Bychkovs'kyi VN, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:9-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

DESENSITIZATION (PSYCHOLOGIC) see under

BEHAVIOR THERAPY (F3)

DESERT CLIMATE (G3)

Desert species and adaptation. Hadley NF.
Am Sci 60:338-47, May-Jun 72
The incidence of skin cancer in southern Arizona (Tucson). Schreiber MM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:124-7, Aug 71
Serum fatty acids of women living in a semi-desert climate. Kight MA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:152-4, Aug 72
Energetic cost of grade walking in man and burro, Equus asinus: desert and mountain. Yousef MK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:337-40, Sep 72
Desert snails: problems of heat, water and food. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. **J Exp Biol 55:385-98, Oct 71**
Fluid balance in the Sahara. Beighton P.
Nature (Lond) 233:275-7, 24 Sep 71
Prebiotic phosphorylation of thymidine at 65 degrees C in simulated desert conditions. Bishop MJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:162-4, 19 May 72
[Physiological fluid balance in the Sahara] Veylon R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:420-1, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Adjustment to the climatic conditions in the Jordan Valley] Sneh E, et al.
Harefuah 80:232-7, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Water-electrolyte balance in people coming from different climatic zones to a high temperature area] Iunusov AIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1198-202, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientifically based sizes for clothing suitable for summer use in Central Asian regions] Muminov BD, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:101-2, May 71 (Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in climatic therapy] Ratner ZG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:37-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Climatic therapy of glomerulonephritis at Bairam-Ali] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:39-43, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Various indices of physico-chemical changes in the skin of the feet occurring as a result of a dry and hot climate] Kleshnia DN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:47-50, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of mandibular fractures in a hot and dry climate] Panchenko AS.
Voen Med Zh 11:27-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic nephritis in the hot climate of Uzbekistan] Katsenovich RA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:8-12, 1972 (Rus)

DESFERRIOXAMINE see **DEFEROXAMINE (D13)**

DESIPRAMINE (D6)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New drugs. 6] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 7:161-2, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake, metabolism and excretion of desmethylimipramine and its metabolites in the isolated perfused rat liver. Bahr C von, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:359-74, 1971
Oxidation and glucuronidation of certain drugs in various subcellular fractions of rat liver: binding of desmethylimipramine and hexobarbital to cytochrome P-450 and oxidation and glucuronidation of desmethylimipramine, aminopyrine, p-nitrophenol and 1-naphthol. Bahr C von, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:107-20, 1972
Metabolism and biliary excretion of the lipophilic drug molecules, imipramine and desmethylimipramine in the rat. I. Experiments in vivo and with isolated perfused livers. Bickel MH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2425-35, Aug 70
Metabolism and biliary excretion of the lipophilic drug molecules, imipramine and desmethylimipramine in the rat. II. Uptake into bile micelles. Bickel MH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2437-43, Aug 70
Studies on the metabolism and pharamcokinetics of nortriptyline and desmethylimipramine in man. Alexanderson B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:235-6, Aug 71
Interaction of imipramine, desmethylimipramine, nortriptyline and 1-naphthol with microsomal preparations. Bahr C von, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:243-4, Aug 71
Hydroxylation and subsequent glucuronide conjugation of desmethylimipramine in rat liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:205-12, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chlorpromazine, desmethylimipramine and lithium on dopamine uptake in the rat pancreas. Nordgren L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:542-4, 1971
The interaction between desmethylimipramine and guanethidine on the rabbit ileum. The importance of the noradrenaline uptake process in the reversal of guanethidine-induced adrenergic neurone blockade. Atkinson R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:385-91, Aug 72
Suppression of hippocampal DFP discharges by chlorpromazine, imipramine and desipramine. Baker WW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:109-22, Jan 71
Stimulated formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by desipramine in brain slices. Kodama T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:165-70, Oct 71
Effect of central catecholamine alterations on the hypothermic response to 6-hydroxydopamine in desipramine treated rats. Breese GR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:671-4, Nov 71
Study of the mechanisms of action of desipramine and chlorpromazine in reversing reserpine-induced hypothermia in mice. Cooper F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:162P-163P, May 72
Haloperidol-desipramine interaction in mice, rats and man. Morselli PL, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:160-4, Aug 70
Desipramine (DMI): effect on the levels of acetylcholine (ACh) in whole brain and in striatum of rats. Hrdina PD, et al. **Eur J Immunol 15:141-4, Jun 71**
Brain levels of imipramine and desipramine after combined treatment with these drugs in rats. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Immunol 15:85-90, Jun 71**
Effects of imipramine, desipramine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism and psychomotor stimulant actions of d-amphetamine in mice. Lew C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:351-9, May 71**
Evidence for a different site of action of phenoxybenzamine and desmethylimipramine on the catecholamine uptake system. Garcia Garcia A, et al.
Experientia 28:671-3, 15 Jun 72
Observations on the interactions between desipramine and reserpine on adrenergic transmission in the rat. Cotillo P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:103-7, Feb 72**
The potentiation of barbiturates by desipramine in the mouse: mechanism of action. Shah HC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:404-9, Nov 71
Influence of cocaine and desipramine on the contractile response of isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries and aortae to transmural stimulation. Toda N.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:198-206, Nov 71
Effects of amphetamine on locomotion in mice pretreated with desmethylimipramine, tetrabenazine or both. Weissman A.
Psychopharmacologia 23:152-9, 1972
Influence of acute and chronic nicotine administration on EEG reactivity to drugs in rabbits. 2. Psychoactive agents. Bhattacharya IC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:109-14, Jan 70

POISONING

Desipramine poisoning. Treitman P.
JAMA 220:861 passim, 8 May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Catecholamine metabolism, depressive illness, and drug response. Maas JW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:252-62, Mar 72
[Modifications of catecholamine metabolism under the effect of a decarboxylase inhibitor associated with L-dopa and desipramine in patients with depressive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and parkinsonian syndromes] Geissbuhler F, et al. **Encephale 60:189-209, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**
[The association of imipramine and desipramine in the treatment of depressions] Spina A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:490-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

DESMOLASES see under LYASES (D9)

DESMOSOMES (A11)

Divalent cation-mediated epithelial union with connective tissue. Scaletta LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:449-52, Oct 71**
Reattachment of gingival epithelium to the tooth. Taylor AC, et al. **J Periodontol 43:281-93, May 72**
Presence of gap junctions between cardiac cells in the heart of nonmammalian species. Martínez-Palomo A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:592-600, Dec 71**
[Electron microscopical studies on keratoacanthoma. Occurrence of intracytoplasmic desmosomes] Bülow M von, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:292-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Desmosome-associated mitochondria in bovine cervical epithelium] Wrobel KH, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:77-81, 1970 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of half-desmosomes fixed only in glutaraldehyde. Komura J, et al. **Dermatologica 144:35-9, 1972**

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE (D2, D8)

Vascular reactivity in 'post-DOCA' hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:427P, Oct 71**
The rapid production of antisera to ACTH, angiotensin II, and deoxycorticosterone with sufficient sensitivity for use in radioimmunoassays. Rose JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:469-72, Sep 72**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension secondary to excessive desoxycorticosterone implants or 9-alpha fluorocortisol in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vazquez AM, et al. **J Pediatr 81:549-52, Sep 72**

BLOOD

Intravenous metyrapone test. Kâlund Jensen H, et al. **Dan Med Bull 19:85-8, May 72**
Plasma desoxycorticosterone levels in man with simultaneous measurement of aldosterone, corticosterone, cortisol and 11-deoxycortisol. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1039-54, Jun 72**
Determination of deoxycorticosterone in plasma by radioimmunoassay. James VH, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:xv-xvi, Jan 72**
The estimation of plasma 11-deoxycorticosterone in man using gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Wilson A, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:557-67, Nov 71**
Apparently isolated excess deoxycorticosterone in hypertension. A variant of the mineralocorticoid-excess syndrome. Brown JJ, et al. **Lancet 2:243-7, 5 Aug 72**
Possible role of 18-hydroxy-deoxycorticosterone in hypertension. Rapp JP, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:338-9, 9 Jun 72**
Determination of deoxycorticosterone in plasma; double isotope and immunoassay methods. Arnold ML, et al. **Steroids 18:789-801, Dec 71**
Simultaneous measurement of plasma cortisol, cortisone, corticosterone, corticosterone sulfate and 11-deoxycorticosterone sulfate by competitive protein binding assays during the perinatal period. Klein GP, et al. **Steroids 19:275-91, Feb 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the unsaponifiable matter of Oriza sativa husk oil. Bahadur K, et al. **Planta Med 20:340-3, Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Distribution of cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 11 -hydroxylase in the mitochondria of bovine adrenal cortex: release by phospholipase A. Billiar RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 144:30-50, May 71**
Steroid hydroxylations in rat adrenal mitochondria. IV. An inhibition of NADH oxidase and succinate-supported deoxycorticosterone hydroxylation by steroid and rotenone. Sauer LA. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:42-51, Mar 72**
Sex and substrate effects on hepatic corticosteroid metabolism in the rat. Colby HD, et al. **Endocrinology 90:473-8, Feb 72**
11- -Hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Endocrinology 35:281-7, Aug 72**
Intracellular distribution and substrate specificity of steroid 11 -hydroxylase in testes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Suzuki K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:319-28, Apr 72**
Deoxycorticosterone production and regulation in man. Schambelan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:695-703, Apr 72**
The distribution of hydrocortisone- 14 C, corticosterone- 14 C, and deoxycorticosterone- 14 C in pregnant mice. Waddell WJ. **Teratology 5:219-21, Apr 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of murine renal renin activity in the absence of sodium retention with desoxycorticosterone acetate but not with depot desoxycorticosterone. Christlieb AR, et al. **Am J Med Sci 263:457-64, Jun 72**
Renin suppression by DOC and NaCl in the rat. Pettinger WA, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1071-4, Oct 71**
Fluid volume changes associated with withdrawal and restoration of steroid therapy in adrenalectomized dogs. Reece WO. **Am J Vet Res 33:1493-8, Jul 72**
Renal mechanism for DOCA escape in man. Schacht RG, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 47:1233, Oct 71**
Vascular reactivity in post-deoxycorticosterone hypertension in rats and its relation to 'irreversible' hypertension in man. Beilin LJ, et al. **Clin Sci 42:579-90, May 72**
The association of a humoral sodium transport inhibitory activity with renal escape from chronic mineralocorticoid administration in the dog. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **Clin Sci 42:69-78, Jan 72**
A role for sodium-retaining steroids in the regulation of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Gill JR Jr, et al. **Clin Sci 42:423-32, Apr 72**
Effects of castration, adrenalectomy and steroid hormones on copper and zinc levels in rat blood serum and organs. Linèt O. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:79-86, 1972**
Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone, growth hormone, prolactin, adrenalectomy and corticoids upon the weight, protein and nucleic acid content of the female rat preputial glands. Ozegović B, et al. **Endocrinology 90:903-8, Apr 72**
Effects of aldosterone and other steroids in vivo on rat-kidney cortex. Alterations in translation by isolated ribosomes and in the thiol content of nuclear proteins. Trachewsky D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:543-52, 24 Apr 72**
Electron microscopy of a microsomal fraction ritch in (Na++K+)-ATPase and isolated from kidney cortex. Structural changes accompanying freeze- and DOC-activation and identification of main components. Rostgaard J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:356-71, Oct 71**
Effects of desoxycorticosterone and hydrocortisone singly and in various combinations on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:570-3, Dec 71**
Comparative effect of steroids on the muscle & serum electrolytes of Rana hexadactyla & Calotes versicolor. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:465-6, Oct 71**
Studies on P-450. 8. Effects of steroids on the reaction with oxygen and the rate of reduction of partially purified P-450 from adrenocortical mitochondria. Ando N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:557-70, Oct 71**
Effect of administered mineralocorticoids or ACTH in pregnant women. Attenuation of kaliuretic influence of mineralocorticoids during pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1301-9, Jun 72**
Temporal effects of ovine luteinizing hormone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): an in vivo and in vitro study. Goswami SV, et al. **J Exp Zool 178:457-65, Dec 71**
The effects of corticosteroids on the reduction of -adrenoceptor blockade produced by -adrenoceptor blocking agents. Davis WG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:189-93, Mar 72**
[Action of various steroids on the testis of the golden hamster after hypophysectomy] Czyba JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:335-7, 1971 (Fre)**
[Influence of experimental neurosis on the blood pressure of albino rats in desoxycorticosterone administration] Kreher C, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1005-9, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of mineral corticoid (desoxycorticosterone acetate) on exocrine pancreas activity] Putzke HP. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of desoxycorticosteron on the contractility and cellular membrane bioelectrical phenomena in isolated uterine horn in rats] Malecki H. **Ginekol Pol 43:19-28, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effect of desoxycorticosterone on bioelectric phenomena in the cell membrane and on the contractility of rat's myometrium previously inhibited by the action of spasmolytic drugs] Malecki H. **Ginekol Pol 43:141-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Blood antithrombin activity in intact and adrenalectomized animals during administration of catecholamines and corticosteroids] Babich VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of corticosteroids on brain metabolism in an experimental adrenal pathology] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:329-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Changes in the summary electrical activity of the mesencephalic reticular formation, hippocampus and cerebral cortex due to hydrocortisone and DOCA] Malyshenko NM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:503-10, Apr 72 (Rus)**
[Analysis of the physiological mechanisms of the effect of corticosteroids on interneuronal transmission of excitation in an autonomic synapse] Nozdrachev AD. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:620-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the content and equilibrium of mineral elements in rat cerebral hemispheres] Afdinian RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:92-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the thyroid gland following adrenalectomy and administration to adrenalectomized animals of hydrocortisone or DOCA] Cherniaev AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Influence of DOCA and cortisol on the increase in blood and urinary creatine after burns in rats] Talesnik J, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:28-32, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of deoxycorticosterone in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Brown RD, et al. **Endocrinology 91:921-4, Oct 72**

SECRETION

Mineralocorticoid production in hyperadrenocorticism. Role in pathogenesis of hypokalemic alkalosis. Schambelan M, et al. **Am J Med 51:299-303, Sep 71**
Control of deoxycorticosterone secretion in the dog. Taylor AA, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:466-72, Aug 72**
Procedure for simultaneous determination of secretion rates of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone by double-isotope derivative assay. Seth K, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:136-41, Feb 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:71-6, 1970**
Importance of sodium intake and mineralocorticoid hormone in the impaired water excretion in adrenal insufficiency. Ufferman RC, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1639-46, Jul 72**
[Experimental study on the prevention of steroid-induced gastric ulcer] Hoffmeister W, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:195-215, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The effect of 11-deoxycorticosterone acetate on the anti-tumor activity of spirazidin in rats with sarcoma 45] Grushina AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:91-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The effect of DOCA and adrenaline on the antineoplastic activity of chlorbutin] Kravchenko AI. **Vopr Onkol 17:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in peptic ulcer] Brovko AKh. **Vrach Delo 6:13-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of DOCA in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Vaĭnshteĭn SG, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:24-6, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Morphologic aspects in healing of skin wounds under the effect of desoxycorticosterone (experimental study)] Mushegian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:34-8, 1971 (Rus)**

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

DESULFOVIBRIO (B3)

The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from the sulfate reducing bacterium, Desulfovibrio gigas. Travis J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:452-8, 15 Oct 71**
Purification and properties of cytochrome c 3 of Desulfovibrio vulgaris, Miyazaki. Yagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 243:214-24, 27 Aug 71**

ANALYSIS

Cytochromes and other pigments of dissimilatory sulphate-reducing bacteria. Jones HE. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:207-24, 1972**
Purification and properties of cytochrome C 3 of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Desulfovibrio salexigens. Drucker H, et al.
Biochemistry 9:3395-400, 18 Aug 70
C-type cytochromes of Desulfovibrio vulgaris. The primary structure of cytochrome c 553. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:48-60, 22 Jun 72**
Electron paramagnetic resonance and light absorption studies on c-type cytochromes of the anaerobic sulfate reducer Desulfovibrio. Le Gall J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 234:499-512, 15 Jun 71**
[Purification and properties of a rubredoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (NCIB 8303)] Bruschi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:279-82, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

A re-examination of Desulfovibrio africanus. Jones HE.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:78-86, 1971
Guanine plus cytosine contents of the deoxyribonucleic acids of some sulfate-reducing bacteria: a reassessment. Skyring GW, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1298-300, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic characterization of ATP-sulfate adenylytransferase (ATP-sulfurylase) using acrylamide gels. Skyring GW, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:259-65, Jul 72
Purification of the enzyme reducing bisulfite to trithionate from Desulfovibrio gigas and its identification as desulfoviridin. Lee JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:583-9, 5 Nov 71**
Evidence for the presence of a b-type cytochrome in the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas, and its role in the reduction of fumarate by molecular hydrogen. Hatchikian EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:479-84, 23 Jun 72
Physiological and chemical properties of a reductant-activated inorganic pyrophosphatase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Ware DA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 67:145-60, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Some observations on growth and hydrogen uptake by Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Khosrovi B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:324-37, 1971

DETERGENTS (D13)

Medical problems in the detergent industry caused by proteolytic enzymes from bacillus subtilis. Göthe CJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:63-86, Feb 72**
Bacteria in laundered fabrics. Farkas CS.
Am J Public Health 61:654-5, Apr 71
Corrosive injury of the stomach and esophagus by nonphosphate detergents. An experimental study. Lee JF, et al. **Am J Surg 123:652-6, Jun 72**
Interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with tyrosyl chromophores in ribonuclease A and model compounds. Pittz EP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:284-98, Nov 71
Properties of lubrol-extracted uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Howland RD, et al.
Biochem J 125:991-7, Dec 71
Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. I. Kinetics of the oxidation and reduction of P-870 as affected by external factors. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J 12:867-81, Jul 72**
Artefact due to traces of detergent on laboratory glassware affecting carboxyhaemoglobin measurement. Wald NJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:266-8, Jun 72
Chromates as the cause of contact dermatitis in housewives. Feuerman E.
Dermatologica 143:292-7, 1971
Detergent enzymes as a cause of asthma. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:403-4, Oct 71
Doubts about a phosphate understudy.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:887-9, Dec 71
The effect of laundry detergent containing B. subtilis enzyme in producing sensitization reactions in guinea pigs. Perelmutter L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:215-24, 1972
Enzyme allergy in populations exposed to long-term, low-level concentrations of household laundry products. Bernstein IL.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:219-37, Apr 72
Correlates of skin test reactions to Bacillus subtilis enzyme preparations. Dolovich J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:43-53, Jan 72
Allergenicity of enzyme detergents in guinea pigs exposed to simulated home-use conditions. Wiberg GS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:194-6, Mar 72**
Effects of ionic protein denaturants on micelle formation by nonionic detergents. Ray A, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:6787-93, 15 Dec 71
Possible importance of detergent in Millipore filter carcinogenesis. Andrews EJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1251-4, Apr 72
Macromolecular behaviour of gangliosides on electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dutton GR, et al. **J Neurochem 19:559-62, Feb 72**
Identification of the site of solubilization of various compounds by cetomacrogol. Corby TC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:49S-54S, Dec 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of interactions between cetomacrogol and phenol. Jacobs JJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:786-93, Oct 71
The effect of detergent concentration on monomer activity in a non-ionic detergent solution. Macfarlane CB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:33S-38S, Dec 71**
Detergents. Banerji SK.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:944-8, Jun 72 (28 ref.)
A study of automatic detergent dispensers. Ament RK.
Lab Anim Sci 21:927-31, Dec 71
Estimation of molecular weights of protein-SDS complexes. Barnett W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:191-2, 8 Dec 71
Microbiological evaluation of decontamination procedures for hydrotherapy tanks. Nelson RM, et al.
Phys Ther 52:919-24, Sep 72
Commercial glycol-base antifreeze with added detergent as a frozen section clarifier and adherence aid. Collidge BJ. **Stain Technol 47:170-1, May 72**
The use of Ammonyx LO in the purification of rhodopsin and rod outer segments. Ebrey TG.
Vision Res 11:1007-9, Sep 71
[The price of cleanliness]
Harefuah 80:659-60, 5 Jun 71 (Heb)
[Behavior of synthetic detergents in soil. I. Movement of "hard detergents" in various types of soil] Annicchiarico Sebastiani, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:11-27, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the inhibition of -amylase by addition of tween series detergents. I. Changes in the storage of tween series detergents aqueous solution] Kojima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1073-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Hayashi K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:304-11, Apr 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of synthetic detergents and disinfectants in bottle washing in pharmacies] Belova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:28-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depth of penetration with water into the ground of the pesticide hexachlorane in the presence of sulfonol] Shtarkas EM. **Gig Sanit 37:106-8, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[The effect of detergents on Na +, K + -ATP-ase and its solubilization] Kirsenko OV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:125-32, Jan-Feb 72 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Problem of detergents in the hygiene of water and sanitary protection of reservoirs] Mozhaev EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:42-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detergent enzymes in light of occupational medicine and allergology] Göthe CJ, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5569-76, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human experimentation by industry: the case of "enzyme" detergents. Lichtenstein LM.
Ann Intern Med 75:964-5, Dec 71
Contact allergy to an optical whitener. Philp JM.
Br J Dermatol 85:495-6, Nov 71
Detergent worker lung--a hypersensitive pulmonary disease? **Chest 61:174-7, Feb 72**
Hypersensitivity to bacterial enzymes. I. Atopic hypersensitivity induced in rhesus monkeys. Malley A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:36-42, Jan 72**
Sensitivity to enzyme additives in laundry detergent workers. Slavin RG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:262-6, Nov 71
Hypersensitivity to enzyme additives in laundry detergent workers. Slavin RG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:977-8, Dec 71
Hazards of alkaline laundry detergents. Deichmann WB, et al. **JAMA 220:1014-5, 15 May 72**
Dry detergent and soap effects on the rabbit eye. Feldman DB, et al. **JAMA 221:1055, 28 Aug 72**
Detergents and hand eczema. Sarkany I.
Nurs Times 67:1211-2, 30 Sep 71
Corrosive injury of the stomach and esophagus by non-phosphate detergents. An experimental study. Lee JF, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic 29:85, Mar 72**
The irritant effect of detergents. Bettley FR.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:65-74, 1972
[Eczema in house-keepers: apropos of 100 cases] Chanial G. **J Med Lyon 52:261-5, 20 Feb 71 (Fre)**
[Effects of a new hand detergent] Huber HP.
Dermatologica 142:290-1, 1971 (Ger)
[On the pathogenesis of skin changes by biologically active protease-containing detergents] Wüthrich B, et al.
Dermatologica 142:265-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soaps and detergents] Flórián E.
Orv Hetil 113:1732-3, 16 Jul 72 (Hun)
[Modern detergents. Irritating factors and sensitizing factors] Bassi R, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:536-8, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Incidence of toxic eczema in women. A pilot study in a Norwegian population] Mikkelsen OA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1810-1, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Allergic reactions to detergents] Adamska M.
Przegl Dermatol 58:429-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational dermatoses in workers occupied in the manufacture of shampoos] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:327-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of DNS-AK detergent preparation on the skin] Ieevleva EA, et al. **Sov Med 34:144-5, Feb 71 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Automated method for determination of nitrilotriacetic acid in natural water, detergents, and sewage samples. Afghan BK, et al.
Anal Chem 44:354-9, Feb 72
The determination of nitrilotriacetic acid in granular detergent formulations with a Technicon AutoAnalyzer. Vanwelssenaers N, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 58:243-5, Jan 72
The use of NN-dimethylcasein in the determination of proteolytic enzymes in washing products and airborne dust samples. Dunn E, et al. **Analyst 96:159-63, Feb 71**
Measurements of low levels of phosphate in detergents. Abbott JC, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:515-6, Sep 71**
An introductory experiment on phosphates in detergents. Mohrig JR. **J Chem Educ 49:15-8, Jan 72**
Determination of total phosphorus in detergents by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Toralballa GC, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:484-90, 1972
Eutrophication and phosphate detergents. Godfrey P, et al. **Science 177:816-7, 1 Sep 72**
[Quantitative determination of anion-active detergents in soil of a camping terrain] Nijs M, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:25-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The presence of anionic detergents as an index of water pollution. Studies of telluric waters in relation to colimetry and titration of nitrogenous substances] Grasso C, et al.
Ig Mod 63:599-608, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of 2 methods for determination of the biodegradability of tensio-active] Cantagalli P, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:96-107, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ionization-chromatographic separate determination of detergents in water with preliminary pyrolysis] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:77-82, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Improved method of determining anionic surface-active substances] Veksler VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:63-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Detection of the detergent OP-7 during forensic-chemical studies of biological materials] Gorbacheva NA.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:35-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and effective removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate from proteins. Lenard J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:662-8, 5 Nov 71

METABOLISM

Interaction of Tween 80 detergent with mycobacteria in synthetic medium. I. Effect of Tween 80 on the growth and turbidimetric response of Mycobacterium avium cultures. Stinson MW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:717-27, Nov 71
Microbial co-metabolism and the degradation of organic compounds in nature. Horvath RS.
Bacteriol Rev 36:146-55, Jun 72
Bacterial degradation of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA). Focht DD, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1553-6, Dec 71**
Biodegradation of synthetic detergents. Wayman CH.
Prog Ind Microbiol 10:219-71, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The phospholipid-dependence of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Reactivation of phospholipase A-inactivated enzyme by phospholipids and detergents. Attwood D, et al.
Biochem J 123:875-82, Aug 71
Effect of detergents and sodium fluoride on the enzyme activities of the rat liver plasma membrane. Dunnick JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:684-94, 20 Jun 72
Fractionation of mitochondrial membranes with sodium deoxycholate. Hall JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:602-19, 11 Feb 72
The effect of enzyme detergents on transepidermal water loss from normal skin. Adams B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:10-2, Jul 72
Physico-chemical factors influencing epidermal damage by surface active agents. Lansdown AB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:361-73, Apr 72
The influence of non-ionic detergents and other surfactants on human corneal permeability. Marsh RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:43-8, Jan 71**
The effect of nonmicellar surfactants on the transport of drugs in a model system. Alhaique F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:145-55, Feb 72
Mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 deficient for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

detergent-resistant phospholipase A. Oki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:864-9, Jun 72
Lysis of streptococci by lysozyme from human parotid saliva and sodium lauryl sulfate. Iwamoto Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 50:1688, Nov-Dec 71
Isolation of H-2 alloantigens solubilized by the detergent NP-40. Schwartz BD, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1363-7, Nov 71
Membrane fragments from myelin treated with different detergents. McIlwain DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2255-63, Dec 71
Effect of detergents upon ribonuclease inhibitor activity. Sirakov LM, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1321-6, 8 Dec 71
The effect of some chemical agents and physical factors on the leukaemogenic activity of the murine leukaemia virus. Mach O, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:583-9, 1971
Kinetics of sodium dodecyl sulfate solubilization of Mycoplasma laidlawii plasma membranes. Auborn JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1996-8, Sep 71
Toxicity of membrane filters to Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Tuovinen OH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:627-31, 1971
[Action of various effectors on the biological activity of splenocyte microsomal mannosyl-transferase in the rat] Richard M, et al. **Experientia** 27:1029-30, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a comparative study on enzyme-containing and enzyme-free detergents] Schneider W, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 20:63-79, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme containing detergents] Gloxhuber C, et al. **Med Welt** 23:244-5, 19 Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Effect of the temperature on respiration of erythrocytes of Salmo trutta L. maintained in presence of sodium laurylsulfate] Bolis L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:109-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of synthetic detergents in soil. 3. Soft detergents, microorganisms and soil] Annicchiarico Sebastiani, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 22:229-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of synthetic detergents in soil. II. Hard detergents, microorganisms and ground] Annicchiarico Sebastiani, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 22:81-95, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological effects of detergents and surface-active agents. I. Action on pure bacterial and fungal cultures] Luchetti G. **Riv Ital Ig** 29:290-8, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
Effect of antiseptics and detergents on Mycoplasma] Kihara K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:5-8, 7 Jul 71 **(Jap)**
[Experimental study of the effect on the skin of certain detergents of the amion-active group] Ivanov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:39-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute bronchiolitis following provocative inhalation of "alcalase"--a proteolytic enzyme used in the detergent industry. Mitchell CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1363-7, 26 Jun 71
Detergent toxicity. Scherz R. **Pediatrics** 50:499, Sep 72
Hazards of laundry products used in the newborn nursery. **Pediatrics** 48:988-9, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reflections on the local treatment of cutaneous infections in children (apropos of the study of an antiseptic detergent)] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:183-5, 23 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[New clinical studies on brasivil] Schmid U. **Hautarst** 22:507-8, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Reproduction and teratology studies of trisodium nitrilotriacetate in rats and rabbits. Nolen GA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:509-18, Aug 71
Safety evaluation of selenium sulfide antidandruff shampoos. Cummins LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:89-96, Sep 71
[Industrial hygiene and toxicological evaluation of xylylendiamine and methylbenzylamine] Grigorowa R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:471-6, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

DE TONI-DEBRE-FANCONI SYNDROME see

FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C8, C13)

DEUTERIUM (D1)

The effect of D 2 O substitution for H 2 O on the melting temperature of E. coli ribosomes. Lewin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:1-5, May 71
Biologic effects of prolonged exposure to deuterium oxide. A behavioral, metabolic, and morphologic study. Peng SK, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:81-9, Jul 72
Some aspects of the effect of deuterium oxide (D2O) substitution for water (H20) on the helical stability of yeast transfer ribonucleic acid. Lewin S, et al. **Biochem J** 122:48P, May 71
Use of stable isotope mixtures as a labeling technique in drug metabolism studies. Knapp DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:425-9, 1 Feb 72
Effect of amines on the bisulfite-catalyzed hydrogen isotope exchange at the 5 position of uridine. Wataya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3583-8, 12 Sep 72
Hydrogen exchange in proteins. Equilibrium and kinetic isotope effects in bovine plasma albumin studied with tritium and deuterium. Halliaway BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:380-7, 28 Sep 71
Membrane permeability of heavy water. Rastogi RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:454-61, 3 Dec 71
Stability characteristics of deuterated myoglobin. Appel P, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2309-22, Nov 71
[Biosynthesis of deuterated bacterial cellulose: study by NMR of incorporation levels and localization of deuterium] Barnod F, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2269-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Properties of Escherichia coli grown in deuterated media. Mann LR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:267-84, 1971
Microspectrophotometric study of histoenzymic reactions in rat epidermis subjected to 0-5 Mrads of deuteron radiation. Cabrini RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 18:415-21, 1970
The effects of 2 H 2 O on sodium plus potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of rat brain. Ahmed K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6197-203, 25 Oct 71
The effect of D 2 O on the association of -lactoglobulin A. Baghurst PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3199-204, 25 May 72
Conformational changes in human serum albumin as revealed by hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies. Hvidt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1530-5, 10 Mar 72
Deuterium isotope effect in chloramphenicol action. Kutter E, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:931-4, Oct 71
^{3}- and ^{2}-deuterium-labeled dopamine. Synthesis and pharmacologic actions. Perel JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:714-6, Jul 72
A general procedure for the preparation of deuterated and tritiated amino acids by incorporation of solvent isotope during synthesis. Thanassi JW. **J Org Chem** 36:3019-21, 8 Oct 71
Deuterium isotope effects on degradation of hydrocortisone in aqueous solution. Pitman IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:918-20, Jun 72
Studies of human urinary and biliary metabolites of nortriptyline with stable isotope labeling. Knapp DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:784-90, Mar 72
Effects of deuteriation on alkaloid production in Atropa belladonna. Crane FA, et al. **Lloydia** 33:11-4, Mar 70
Methods for measurement of hydrogen isotope exchange in globular proteins. Ottesen M. **Methods Biochem Anal** 20:135-68, 1971 (90 ref.)
Decomposition of methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin, in D 2 O. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:234-5, 31 Mar 72
Healing of split skin autografts after storage in deuterated medium. An experimental study. Wandall JH. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 6:36-9, 1972
Effects of ultraviolet light (UV) irradiation on RNA phage in H 2 O and in D 2 O. Furuse K, et al. **Virology** 46:171-2, Oct 71
[Study of the kinetics of hydrogen-deuterium exchange of cytochrome c at 20 and 38 degrees C] Nabedryk-Viala E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1414-7, 28 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Stereospecificity of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase: preparation of deuterated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides] David S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:319-27, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diminished oxygen consumption of fishes in heavy water] Haeser PE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:123, Mar 72 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of heparinoid on the distribution of 3 H- and 32 P-labelled cyclophosphamide in the organs of rats with a 3,4-benzopyrene sarcoma] Fahr K, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 9:285-93, 30 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evidence of H-binding in dosage forms resulting from deuterium exchange. Determination of binding forces in cellulose tablets] Hüttenraugh R. **Pharmazie** 26:645-6, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Effect of small concentrations of deuterium oxide on the growth of Escherichia coli] Popov IuB. **Gig Sanit** 37:116-7, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use and evaluation of gas chromatography for determination of deuterium in body fluids. Nielsen WC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:957-61, Dec 71
Hydrogen isotope ratios in a recycling system. Millson MF. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 43:2287-90, Nov 71
Tritium in deuterated compounds. Leete E, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:166-7, 24 Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas chromatographic separation and quantitative determination of the six isotopic hydrogen molecules. Urk P van, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:239-41, May 72

METABOLISM

Deuterium isotope effects in the metabolism of N-alkylsubstituted amphetamines in man. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:333-44, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2 H 2 O on energy-dependent oxidoreduction of cytochrome b. Wikström MK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:512-6, 7 Sep 71
Heavy water reversibly inhibits fast axonal transport of proteins in frog sciatic nerves. Anderson KE, et al. **Brain Res** 43:299-302, 11 Aug 72
Antimitotic agents and macronuclear division of ciliates. V. Cytokinesis of Tetrahymena synchronized by deuterium oxide. Wunderlich F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:568-71, Jun 72
Ultrastructure of 19S antibody-producing cells from ALS, PHA and D2O-treated animals. Neher GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:268-77, 1971
Respiration of brain slices in heavy water. Ebstein BS, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1597-8, Aug 71
Heavy water enhances IgE-mediated histamine release from human leukocytes: evidence for microtubule involvement.. 1. Gillespie E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1228-30, Sep 72
Deuterium oxide: inhibition of calcium release in muscle. Kaminer B, et al. **Science** 176:406-7, 28 Apr 72

DEUTERONS see DEUTERIUM (D1)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES (I)

The primary health services in a developing country. Egsmose T. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 2:45-53, 1970
Bangla Desh diary. Ryan L. **Am J Nurs** 71:2158-61, Nov 71
Mental health programming in a developing country: any relevance elsewhere? Swift CR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:517-26, Apr 72
Food fortification in low income countries--a new approach to an old standby. Levinson FJ. **Am J Public Health** 62:715-8, May 72
Health planning for economic development projects. Zukin P. **Arch Environ Health** 25:239-45, Oct 72
British aid to medical schools in developing countries. Hubble D. **Br Med J** 2:703-5, 17 Jun 72
Drugs for Ceylon. **Br Med J** 3:724, 25 Sep 71
Mis-aid to the Third World: disease repercussions caused by ecological ignorance. Heyneman D. **Can J Public Health** 62:303-13, Jul-Aug 71
CIDA medical assistance program. Canadian International Development Agency. Steen J. **Can J Public Health** 63:265-7, May-Jun 72
So little by so many. McClure WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:108-9, 22 Jul 72
Family planning and population control in developing countries. Raulet HM. **Demography** 7:211-34, May 70
Major health problems in the practice of medicine in developing countries. Chang WP. **Ethiop Med J** 9:161-77, Jul 71
HOPE for otolaryngology. Fairbanks DN. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:319-20, Aug 72
Family planning: reform and revolution. Stycos JM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:49-50, Jan 71
Planning and evaluation of applied nutrition programmes. Latham MC. **FAO Nutr Stud** 26:1-125, 1972
Personal points of view. Epidemiological problems in a developing country. Berkeley JS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:234-5, Oct 71
Radiological protection problems in the developing countries. Krishnamoorthy PN. **Health Phys** 21:163-71, Aug 71
Health priorities in developing countries: the economist's contribution. Abel-Smith B. **Int J Health Serv** 2:5-12, Feb 72
Introduction to the analysis of development and planning. Cibotti R. **Int J Health Serv** 1:201-24, Aug 71
Contribution of health to development. Griffith DH, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1:253-70, Aug 71
The impact of public health programs on economic development. Report of a study of malaria in Thailand. Kuhner A. **Int J Health Serv** 1:285-92, Aug 71
Social security for medical care: is it justified in developing countries. Roemer MI. **Int J Health Serv** 1:354-61, Nov 71
Cross-national studies of the impact of levels of living on economic growth: an example. Scott W. **Int J Health Serv** 1:225-32, Aug 71
An operational approach to developmental planning. Waterston A. **Int J Health Serv** 1:233-52, Aug 71
A strategy for investment in health. Wolf AC. **Int J Health Serv** 1:196-200, Aug 71
Social aspects of transference and countertransference in the patient-psychiatrist relationship in an underdeveloped country: Brazil. Portela JM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 17:177-88, Summer 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Training surgeons in developing countries. Friedell MT. **Int Surg** 57:615-6, Aug 72
The role of the International College in the training of surgeons in developing countries. Stefanini P. **Int Surg** 57:630-5, Aug 72
Economic worth of preventing death at different ages in developing countries. Enke S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:299-306, Jul 72
Playground with a problem. Burgman GE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 36:129-34, Apr 70
The differential use of medical resources in developing countries. Colson AC. **J Health Soc Behav** 12:226-37, Sep 71
Education of general practioners in the context of prevailing socio-economic conditions in our country. Kulkarni SM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:300-8, 16 Oct 71
Health as a pre-condition and means of development. Griffith DH. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:356-9, Jun 72
Are doctors always necessary? A review of the need for the medical assistant in developing countries. Vaughan JP. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:265-71, Dec 71 (58 ref.)
Training of faculties for medical schools in developing countries. Fahs NC. **JAMA** 217:1690-1, 20 Sep 71
Viral hepatitis abroad. Incidence in Catholic missionaries. Woodson RD, et al. **JAMA** 219:1191-3, 28 Feb 72
A summer in Afghanistan. Burdette M Jr, et al. **JFMA** 59:47-51, May 72
Bilharzia defeats development. Jenkins DW. **Lakartidningen** 69:2822-7, 31 May 72
Medical aid for Lesotho from South Africa. Esterhuizen JW. **Lancet** 1:317, 5 Feb 72
Family-planning and immunisation programmes in developing countries. Foll CV. **Lancet** 2:543, 9 Sep 72
Treatment of malnourished children. Khan AA. **Lancet** 1:90, 8 Jan 72
Treatment of malnourished children. **Lancet** 2:1074, 13 Nov 71
World health and technical assistance. **Lancet** 2:312-3, 12 Aug 72
An approach to health in Latin America. Aronson MD, et al. **Milit Med** 137:221-3, Jun 72
Voluntary Service Overseas. Halling E. **Nurs Times** 68:976-7, 3 Aug 72
Polio vaccination in developing countries. Brown RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:667-8, Oct 71
Methodology of planning physical therapy services in developing countries. Conine T. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:186-90, 1970
The establishment of physical therapy in developing countries. Peat M. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:232-43, 1970
Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** 1-48, Dec 69
Editorial. Brain drain. Gwee A. **Singapore Med J** 12:56, Apr 71
The role of veterinary science in the developing tropics. Campbell RS. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 3:146-55, Aug 71
Bedside interviews for obtaining public health information. Boelen DS. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:186-91, Jun 72
Family limitation in rural Tanzania. Hautvast J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:91-4, Jan 72
Prevention or cure? Use of toxic herbs and geographic pathology. Schoental R. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:194-8, Jun 72
[The physician's role in developing countries] Korn J. **Nord Med** 86:1058, 9 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Where are the dentists when it comes to the problems in the developing countries?] Jahn B. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:361-73, Apr 72 (Dan)
[Planning and organization of vaccination programs in developing countries] Labusquiere R. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 51:569-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Medicine in developing countries] Schröder K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:758-60, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Problems of gynecologic surgery in developing countries] Berg J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:54-61, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Medical aid to developing countries--why and how?] Tideman CF. **Nord Med** 87:209-15, Sep 72 (Nor)
[Migration of physicians from developing countries] Il'nitskif AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:37-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics and structure of child deaths in the developing countries of the world] Tatochenko VK. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:41-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Mental health services in a developing country. Progress and obstacles in public psychiatric programs in Honduras] Hudgens RW. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 71:222-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Towards a better understanding of the health revolution we need] Gabaldón A. **Gac Med Mex** 100:1191-212, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Meditation on public health needs on the African continent] **Med Trop (Madr)** 47:73-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Health aid to the 3d world] **Med Trop (Madr)** 47:5-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)
[Latin America and clinical research] Alva Correa JJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:358-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Nutrition, health and economic development] Zubirán S. **Rev Invest Clin** 22:417-22, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Medical care in development aid from the viewpoint of the recipient country] Hylander F. **Lakartidningen** 69:3726-33, 9 Aug 72 (Swe)
[From pediatrics in an industrial country to malnutrition problems of developing countries--a review] Vahlquist B. **Lakartidningen** 69:865-71, 16 Feb 72 (Swe)
[Education and research in tropical medicine and hygiene] Bengtsson E. **Nord Med** 87:185-6, Jun 72 (Swe)
[Integration in aid for developing countries] Hofvander Y. **Nord Med** 87:215-6, Sep 72 (Swe)
[Priority problems concerning medical aid to developing countries] Larsson Y. **Nord Med** 87:217-20, Sep 72 (Swe)
[Medical education for developing country missions] Rössner S. **Nord Med** 87:187, Jun 72 (Swe)

DEVITALIZED TOOTH see under DENTAL PULP

DEVITALIZATION (E6)

DEXAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

Dose-response comparison between dexamethasone and 16-methylene-6-dehydrocortisol in the short-term suppression test. Gillich KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:106-9, Mar 70
Stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by dexamethasone phosphate in cell culture. Granner DK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 35:291-301, 28 Jul 68
Kinetics of equilibration of bisulfite and dexamethasone-21-phosphate in aqueous solution. Smith GB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:708-16, May 72
[Ocular hypertension induced with dexamethasone and basic pressure of the normal human eye] Iuglio N. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:465-6, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Peripheral depth of the anterior chamber of the eye in normal humans and in subjects with ocular hypertension induced with dexamethasone] Iuglio N. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:463-5, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cellular modification of interrenal tissue induced by corticoid therapy and stress in three avian species. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Am J Anat** 133:483-93, Apr 72
Topically applied steroids in corneal disease. I. The role of inflammation in stromal absorption of dexamethasone. Cox WV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:308-13, Sep 72
Effects of a single, large, intravenous injection of dexamethasone. Czerwinski AW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:638-42, Sep-Oct 72
The importance of stimulus intensity and duration of steroid administration in suppression of stress-induced ACTH secretion. Kendall JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:525-30, Feb 72
Effect of alternate-day steroid administration on adrenal function in allergic children. Easton JG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:355-60, Dec 71
Therapy of delirium tremens with urea (or dexamethasone) and magnesium sulfate. Flink EB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:990, Dec 71
Steroids in hyaline membrane disease. Tow A. **Pediatrics** 48:841, Nov 71
The effects of intraamniotic injection of dexamethasone in rats. Chamberlain JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:290-3, Oct 71
Soluble injectable steroids in allergy. McElhenney TR, et al. **South Med J** 64:1455 passim, Dec 71
Experimental spinal cord injury in monkeys: comparison of steroids and local hypothermia. Black P, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:409-11, 1971
[New ophthalmologic ointment with glucocorticoid contents] Novotný P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:988-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dermatologic study of a new ointment: Dexatopic] Laloux E. **Brux Med** 51:713-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of asthma with continuous dyspnea with dexamethasone isonicotinate aerosols] Turiaf J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac** 25:577-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of obstructive bronchopneumopathies with 21-dexamethasone isonicotinate in aerosol] Beran G. **Praxis** 60:1233-6, 14 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Percutaneous dexamethasone and functional rehabilitation in neurology] Durand J, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:867-70, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Corticotherapy by aerosol in the treatment of severe asthma] Guerot C, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:805-10, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Benign familial acanthosis nigricans with hypercorticism (report following 5-year long therapy with dexamethasone)] Bruns W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 158:127-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some problems with topical corticosteroids] Laetsch C. **Dermatologica** 142:280-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local application of corticosteroids in aimed treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch F. **Med Monatsschr** 26:32-6, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Effects of inhalable corticosteroids on the lung] Günthner W. **Med Monatsschr** 26:334-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the mineralocorticoid effect of oral, intravenous, intra-articular and inhalation dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Weist FR, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 25:127-30, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with Rheumasit in a balneological practice] André W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:507-9, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy of the asthmatic syndrome using dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate (Auxiloson R) in children] Braatz E. **Ther Ggw** 111:389-98, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in juvenile bronchial asthma with consideration of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate as a dosage-aerosol] Häusler F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:898-9, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with a dexamethasone-nandrolonedekanoate creme] Weitgasser H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:196-8, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Effect of intra-articular injection of steroid in deforming arthrosis of the knee] Saito H, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:612-4, 1971 (Jap)
[Local injection of Decadron in nasal allergy] Sugahara M. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 44:71-7, Jan 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma associated with corticosteroid therapy. Corcoran FH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:38-9, Oct 71
Sudden appearance of cardiac arrhythmias after dexamethasone. Schmidt GB, et al. **JAMA** 221:1402-4, 18 Sep 72
Steroid glaucoma. Das SN, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:749-56, 1971
[Effects of intra-articular and intraspinal corticotherapy on the hypophyso-adrenal axis] Oliver C, et al. **Rhumatologie** 23:323-30, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Indications for local corticosteroid therapy in tendopathies in athletes] Krahl H. **Med Klin** 65:1369-71, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis, with pathological fracture and cataract, caused by chronic corticotherapy] Dadoni LG, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:786-7, 16 Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Heritability of plasma cortisol. Levene RZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:389-91, Apr 72
Plasma cortisol differences between normal and glaucomatous patients: before and after dexamethasone suppresion. Schwartz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:369-77, Apr 72
Adrenal adenoma with variable response to dexamethasone suppression and metyrapone stimulation. Matthews JI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:902-5, May 72
[A new test for the diagnosis of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 12:63-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticosteroid test characteristics in families of patients with glaucoma] Krol' DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on dexamethasone metabolism in man: effect of diphenylhydantoin. Haque N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:44-50, Jan 72
Cellular site of glucocorticoid-receptor complex formation. Levinson BB, et al. **Science** 175:189-90, 14 Jan 72
[Species differences in the hydrolysis of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Weisenberger H. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:665-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the changes in adrenal corticosterone in mice treated with dexamethasone, chlorpromazine, morphine and codeine: development of an assay for corticotrophin-releasing factor. Cheifetz PN. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:56-64, May 72
Dexamethasone-blockade of incremental response of plasma progesterone to cervical dilation or vasopressin infusion in early human pregnancy. Fylling P. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:602-7, Mar 72
Suppression of androgen and oestrogen production in normal men. Kirschner MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:342-50, Jun 72
Blockade of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical mechanism caused by dexamethasone. Nakasone K, et al. **Acta Med Nagasaki** 15:49-57, Mar 71
Effect of corticosteroids on passive avoidance behavior of rats. Bohus B, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 38:381-91, 1970
Effect of dexamethasone on the lipid composition of tonic and tetanic muscles. Heiner L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:321-8, 1971
Erythropoietin-like activity of dexamethasone on the time-course of radioiron incorporation into red blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells of erythremic mice. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:21-4, 1971**

Studies on the erythropoietic action of dexamethasone in polycythemic mice: the defects of anti-erythropoietin antibody and actinomycin D. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:6-10, 1972**

ACTH, cyclic AMP, dexamethasone and actinomycin D effect on renin release. Hauger-Klevene JH. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:373-81, 1971**

Diphenylhydantoin and cortisol metabolism in glaucoma. Podos SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:498-500, Sep 72**

Corticosteroids. Effects on muscle membrane excitability. Gruener R, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:181-5, Feb 72**

Steroid inhibition of leukocyte defense system in mycoplasmal uveitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:575-82, Nov 71**

Comparative studies on anti-inflammatory effect and biological fates of 21-phosphates and -sulfates of dexamethasone and prednisolone. Kitagawa H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:402-10, Feb 72**

Kinetics of the glucocorticoid-mediated induction of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in the hypophysectomized rat. Ciaranello RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3529-32, Dec 71**

In vivo induction of the effector system for luteinizing hormone in white adipocytes of the rat. Gospodarowicz D. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:353-9, 19 Aug 71**

The role of corticoids in parturition. Adams WM, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:223-8, Oct 70**

Time response effects of corticosteroids on corneal wound healing. Kara-José N, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:48-51, Jan 72**

Time response effects of corticosteroids on corneal xenograft reactions. Lorenzetti DW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:52-5, Jan 72**

Differential in vivo effects of dexamethasone on antibody and nonantibody protein synthesis in rabbit lymph nodes. Becker MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol 5:122-9, Sep 72**

Relationship between hormonal control and physical activity. I. Effect of corticotropin and dexamethasone on physical activity in rats. Derevenco P. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:171-8, 1972**

Cortisol secretion during acute stress and response to dexamethasone in sheep with adrenal transplants. Espiner EA, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1510-4, Jun 72**

Suppressive effect of dexamethasone on the rise of CRF activity in the median eminence induced by stress. Takebe K, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1014-9, Oct 71**

Multiple molecular forms of aldolase in fetal liver cell cultures: action of dexamethasone. Schapira F, et al. **Enzyme 12:545-52, 1971**

Inotropic effects of dexamethasone in mammalian heart muscle. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 15:259-66, 1971**

Cytochemical evidence of nucleoprotein changes in rat adrenal cortex following hypophysectomy or dexamethasone suppression. Ritzén M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 70:462-5, Feb 72**

Normal macrophage migration inhibition in dexamethasone-treated guinea-pigs. Lockshin MD. **Experientia 28:571-2, 15 May 72**

Glucocorticoids and gastric secretion: the role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Domschke W, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:252-6, Aug 72**

Cyclic 3',5'-AMP and gastric secretion in the rat: effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids. Domschke W, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:226-7, May 72**

Human growth hormone secretion during major surgical stress and the influence of pre-treatment with dexamethasone. Hanssen KF, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:57, Jan 72**

Adenocortical responsiveness to physiological amounts of 1-24 ACTH. I. Effect of prior administration of dexamethasone. Leclercq R, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:202-6, May 72**

Radioimmunological determination of FSH and ICSH in plasma of healthy subjects after I.V. administration of dexamethasone. Solbach HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:247-8, Jul 69**

Suppression of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and growth hormone release with dexamethasone. Werder K von, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:171-4, May 71**

Failure to induce parturition in pony mares with dexamethasone. Drost M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:321-2, 1 Feb 72**

The effect of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone on epithelial cell structure in the neonatal rat ileum in vitro. Tutton PJ. **J Anat 110:495, Dec 71**

Effects of acute injections of dexamethasone on selective deposition of bovine intramuscular fat. Brethour JR. **J Anim Sci 35:351-6, Aug 72**

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and tyrosine transaminase in hepatoma cell cultures. I. Effects of glucocorticoids, N 6 ,O 2' -dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and insulin in Reuber H35 cells. Barnett CA, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7201-6, 10 Dec 71**

Interaction of glucocorticoids with glucagon and epinephrine in the control of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in liver and of lipolysis in adipose tissue. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3579-88, 10 Jun 72**

Clonal differences in glutamine synthetase activity of hepatoma cells. Effects of glutamine and dexamethasone. Kulka RG, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:175-9, Jul 72**

A study of gluco-corticosteroid-induced pyknosis in the thymus and lymph node of the adrenalectomized rat. La Pushin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:583-97, Sep 71**

Changes in plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids after ACTH, insulin and dexamethasone in neonatal infants. Okuno A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:516-20, Mar 72**

Effects of dexamethasone and aspirin on the responses to endotoxin in man. Wright LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:13-7, Jan 72**

An effect of dexamethasone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity of cultured hepatoma cells. Manganiello V, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2763-7, Oct 72**

The effects of dexamethasone and androgens on sexual receptivity of female rhesus monkeys. Everitt BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:575-88, Nov 71**

The effect of dexamethasone on the distribution of 131 I-labelled 1-24 corticotrophin in the intact guinea-pig. Golder MP, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:v, Oct 71**

Selective uptake of radioactivity by the adrenal cortex of dexamethasone-treated guinea-pigs after the administration of 131 I-labelled 1-24 adrenocorticotrophin. Golder MP, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:277-87, May 72**

Effects of corticotrophin and dexamethasone on the levels of corticosteroids, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal glands of cats. Rivas C, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:283-90, Oct 71**

A dexamethasone sensitive step in the cell cycle of adrenocortical cells. Wright NA. **J Endocrinol 51:789-90, Dec 71**

The action of dexamethasone on the adrenal cortex. Wright NA, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:xxxvii, Jun 72**

Twin heritability study of the effect of corticosteroids on intraocular pressure. Schwartz JT, et al. **J Med Genet 9:137-43, Jun 72**

Development of the asexual cycle of Eimeria vermiformis Ernst, Chobotar, and Hammond, 1971, from the mouse, Mus musculus, in dexamethasone-treated rats, Rattus norvegicus. Todd KS Jr, et al. **J Parasitol 57:1137-8, Oct 71**

Completion of the life cycle of Eimeria vermiformis Ernst, Chobotar, and Hammond, 1971, from the mouse, Mus musculus, in dexamethasone-treated rats, Rattus norvegicus. Todd KS Jr, et al. **J Parasitol 58:400-1, Apr 72**

The induction and synchronization of lambing with the aid of dexamethasone. Bosc MJ. **J Reprod Fertil 28:347-57, Mar 72**

The effect of dexamethasone on pregnancy in the rabbit. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:409-13, Jun 72**

Effect of daily single-dose corticoid therapy on the pituitary-ovarian axis: a preliminary report. Kumari L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:307, Nov 71**

Corticosteroid effect on phagocytosis and NBT reduction by human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Chretien JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:358-67, Apr 72**

Suppression of 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene-produced adrenal necrosis by steroids capable of inducing aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Somogyi A, et al. **Life Sci [II] 10:1261-71, 22 Nov 71**

Corticosteroid administration and localized leukocyte mobilization in man. Peters WP, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:342-5, 17 Feb 72**

Growth response to hormones by a new rat ovary cell line. Clark JL, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:180-1, 12 Apr 72**

Effects of dexamethasone and stressful stimuli on hypothalamic electrical activity in rats with diencephalic islands. Ondo JG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:215-27, 1972**

Chronic and acute dexamethasone suppression of stress activation of the adrenal cortex in young and aged rats. Riegle GD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:175-87, 1972**

Effects of dexamethasone and pentobarbital on plasma growth hormone levels in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:340-6, 1971**

The effects of ACTH, adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on the acquisition of an avoidance response in rats. Beatty PA, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:939-44, Aug 70**

Differential effects of dexamethasone and body weight loss on two measures of activity. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:869-71, Dec 71**

The effect of dexamethasone blockade of ACTH release on avoidance learning. Kasper-Pandi P, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:361-3, Mar 70**

Cue value of dexamethasone for fear-motivated behavior. Pappas BA, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:127-30, Feb 71**

Effect of dexamethasone upon circadian mitotic rhythm in rat cornea. Cardoso SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1235-9, Sep 72**

A new ACTH stimulation test using prior administration of dexamethasone and of secobarbital, and competitive protein binding estimation of plasma cortisol. Leclercq R, et al. **Steroidologia 1:105-12, 1970**

Mechanisms of steroid protection in septic shock. Schumer W, et al. **Surgery 72:119-25, Jul 72**

Corticosteroid secretion: responses to 1-24 corticotropin, metyrapone and dexamethasone. Frawley TF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:45-56, 1972**

[Consequence of hypophysectomy of the mother or fetus on parturition in the ewe treated with dexamethasone] Bosc MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:93-6, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Action of corticosteroids on ovo-implantation in the rat in the presence of an intra-uterine device] Testart J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:820-2, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro action of dexamethasone phosphate and adenosine cyclic 3,5 monophosphate] Ruch JV, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 148:520-5, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex-system] Berthold K. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1510-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of pneumotropic preparations on mechanical properties of the lung] Franz DR. **Dtsch Med J 23:330-2, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Rhinomanometric studies on the effect of dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate (auxiloson) on the nasal mucosa in allergic and vasomotoric rhinopathy] Münzel MA. **Med Monatsschr 26:335-7, Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on granulocyte function: therapeutic consequences] Jungi WF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1790-2, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Exosmosis of cutaneous electrolytes during treatment with corticoids] Carsteanu M, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:718-21, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Comparative effects of hydroxymethylprogesterone (medrysone) and of fluoro-methyl-prednisolone (dexamethasone) on crystalline lens epithelium] Scullica L, et al. **Boll Ocul 49:430-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of fetal adrenal stimulation and supression on estrogen concentration in the umbilical cord blood and maternal peripheral blood] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:373-6, May 72 (Jap)**

[Comparative studies on dexamehthasone and and prednisolone esters; carrageenin edema-depressive effect of phosphates and sulfates and plasma concentrations of the corticosteroids] Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:909-10, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Induction of parturition in cows with a corticosteroid (dexamethasone)] Hansen LH, et al. **Nord Vet Med 23:162-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Tetrazolium salt compounds reducing steroids in ewes' urine] Hoffmann H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 20:83-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid (VMA) in patients following cerebral stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:637-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of ethymisole on the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenal system of rats in dexamethasone inhibition] Sapronov NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:58-61, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of dexamethasone and aldosterone on the blood coagulation system] Grishin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:90-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of prednisone, prednisolone triamcinolone and dexamethasone on gastric secretion in healthy subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:301-16, 1 May 72 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dexamethasone and corticosterone administration to pregnant rats: effects on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the newborn. 1. Paul DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1360-4, Sep 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy in glaucomatous patients with acute pressure increase. Klein HZ. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:560-1, Sep 72**

Hormonal potentiation of imipramine and ECT in primary depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1230-8, Apr 72**

Effect of heparin and corticosteroids on renal ischemic injury. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Am Surg 38:333-4, Jun 72**

On December Annals: dexamethasone treatment of allergic rhinitis. Unger DL. **Ann Allergy 28:122-3, Mar 70**

Steroid therapy of brain edema. Ineffectiveness in experimental cerebral microembolism. Siegel BA, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:209-12, Sep 72**

Experimental facial nerve paralysis. An evaluation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surgical and medical therapy. Boyle WF. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:313-6, Apr 72**

Investigation on the effect on skin healing of a cream containing dexamethasone, chlorhexidine hydrochloride and nandrolone decanoate. Stevanović DV. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1225-7, Aug 71**

Mode of action of a glucocorticoid on bovine intermediary metabolism. Possible role in controlling hepatic ketogenesis. Baird GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:184-98, Oct 71**

Herpes encephalitis. Upton AR. **Br Med J 2:226-7, 22 Apr 72**

Corticosteroids as treatment for chemical pneumonitis induced by intravenous oleic acid. Bradley BE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop 86:230-6, Jul-Aug 72**

Comparison of corticosteroid uveitis activity and effects on outflow facility in the rabbit. Baldwin HA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 13:126-35, Mar 72**

The use of steroids in fat embolism: a case report. Walsh JK. **Injury 2:218-20, Jan 71**

Phenoxybenzamine and steroid in renal microcirculation in endotoxin shock. 1. Kawarada Y, et al. **Int Surg 57:17-22, Jan 72**

Endotoxin shock. 2. Kawarada Y, et al. **Int Surg 57:141-6, Feb 72**

17 -Hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone levels in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: effect of treatment with cortisone acetate, dexamethasone and corticotrophin. Jacobs HS, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:xxxvi-xxxv, Jun 72**

Effect of dexamethasone on experimental cerebral infarction in the gerbil. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:520-1, Aug 72**

The effects of glucosteroids upon cold induced brain edema. II. Ultrastructural evaluation. Long DM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:680-97, Oct 71**

Corticosteroids and antibiotics for the treatment of fulminant hydrocarbon aspiration. Steele RW, et al. **JAMA 219:1434-7, 13 Mar 72**

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes with chemotherapy for intracerebral hemorrhage. Hooshmand H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:56-61, Jan 72**

Double-blind study of the effects of dexamethasone on acute stroke. Patten BM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:377-83, Apr 72**

Corticosteroids and croup: comments from a grass rooted ivory tower. Shaw EB. **Pediatrics 49:312-3, Feb 72**

Reactivation of a bovine herpesvirus after corticosteroid treatment. Sheffy BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:974-6, Jul 72**

Glucocorticoid treatment of progressive infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Mulherin JL Jr, et al. **South Med J 65:77-80, Jan 72**

[Dexamethasone in the prevention of threatened pregnancy] Sládek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:318-9, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Clinical study of Dexatopic in the treatment of eczema and other skin diseases] Maes F. **Brux Med 52:55-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Use of a Pimafucort preparation in current dermatology] Fayolle MJ. **J Med Lyon 52:1621-9, 5 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical study of the action of Dexa-Rhino spray in diseases of the nose and sinus] Nicoucar R. **Praxis 60:1237-8, 14 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[A new ointment for treatment of skin diseases] Ledig R. **Dtsch Med J 22:115-6, Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Dexamed spray and Dexamed ointment in dermatologic practice] Friderich H. **Med Welt 50:2011-2, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Treatment of orthopedic diseases with dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Jäger H. **Med Welt 46:1850-2, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Indomethacin-dexamethasone combination (Deca-Amuno) in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Vetter G. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1300-2, 21 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Double-blind trial using the new inhalant corticosteroid Auxison in broncial asthma] Trechsel K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:899-905, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of irradiation reactions on the respiratory system using auxilosone] Karg E. **Strahlentherapie 142:490-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Combined therapeutic use of Adumbran and Auxiloson in itching dermatoses] Hesse-Nowak I, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:120-2, 31 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis with a new delayed-action corticosteroid preparation of moderate duration for injections (dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate)] Petermöller H. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:304-5, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Corticosteroid therapy, high dosage, in resuscitation of the surgical schock] Del Torto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:369-77, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical trial of a new corticosteroid in some aspecific inflammatory ocular diseases: dexamethasone 21-(pyridine-4-carboxylate)] Balestrazzi E, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:15-22, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The combined action of corticosteroids and diuretics in the prevention and therapy of cerebral edema] Di ROCCO C, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 15:121-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Endomethasone in the clinical practice of root canal therapy] Pes I. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:271-90, Apr 71 (Ita)**

[Protein composition of the blood in leukemia caused by the effect of benzol and its changes under the effect of corticosteroid therapy] Zorina LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-1, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Use of dexamethasone in musculoskeletal diseases] Troshin VD, et al. **Sov Med 35:148-50, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of dexamethasone in the treatment of complete atrioventricular block of rheumatic origin] Budianskif MV, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:56-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Duo-decadron in the treatment of extra-articular rheumatism] Vitauš M. **Reumatizam 19:97-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

TOXICITY

[Sensitivity of the Wistar rat to the teratogenic action of dexamethasone] Vannier B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1269-72, 1969 (Fre)**

DEXTRAN (D7, D11)

Binding of proteins to polysaccharides by means of cyanogen halides. Studies on cyanogen bromide treated Sephadex. Axén R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 25:2711-6, 1971**

Binding of covalent proteins to polysaccharides by cyanogen bromide and organic cyanates. I. Preparation of soluble glycine-, insulin- and ampicillin-dextran. Kågedal L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 25:1855-9, 1971**

Microembolic renal disease in rats induced with sephadex. Solez K, et al. **Am J Pathol 66:163-88, Jan 72**

Detection of acidic polysaccharides in gels by DEAE-dextran. Dudman WF. **Anal Biochem 46:668-73, Apr 72**

Influence of dextran and polyethylene glycol on sensitivity of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion. Kostner G, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:680-3, Apr 72**

Diethylaminoethyl-dextran requirement for Poly I:C-induced interferon effective against foot-and-mouth disease virus in vitro. Richmond JY. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:242-50, 1971**

Further studies on the arthritogenic potency of certain dextrans. Hall CE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:370-7, Jun 72**

In-vitro affinity of fluoride to proteins, dextrans, bacteria and salivary components. Birkeland JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:455-63, Mar 72**

On the removal of residual carboxylic acid groups from cellulose membranes and Sephadex. Chen HC, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3559-64, 12 Sep 72**

Partition behavior of native proteins in aqueous dextran-poly(ethylene glycol)-phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2760-5, 18 Jul 72**

An improved method for the insolubilization of DNA for affinity chromatography. Rickwood D. **Biochim Biophys Acta 269:47-50, 26 Apr 72**

Physicochemical studies of oligodextran. I. Molecular weight dependence of intrinsic viscosity, partial specific compressibility and hydrated water. Gekko K, et al. **Biopolymers 10:1513-24, 1971**

Exchange transfusion with dextran 40 in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Harrison BD, et al. **Br Med J 4:713-6, 18 Dec 71**

Sulfation of dextran with piperidine-N-sulfonic acid. Nagasawa K, et al. **Carbohydr Res 21:420-6, Mar 72**

Studies on dextrans and destranases. IX. Dextrans elaborated by cariogenic organisms. Sidebotham RL, et al. **Carbohydr Res 19:151-9, Sep 71**

Dextrans as test molecules in studies of the functional ultrastrucutre of biological membranes. Molecular weight distribution analysis by gel chromatography. Arturson G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:309-22, Mar 72**

Studies on the molecular weight and cryoprotective properties of polyvinylpyrrolidone and dextran with bacteria and erythrocytes. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology 8:453-64, Oct 71**

Studies on the mode of insulin: properties and biological activity of an insulin-dextran complex. Suzuki F, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1220-30, May 72**

On the restriction of the rotational diffusion of proteins in polymer networks. Laurent TC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 28:94-101, 23 Jun 72**

The synthesis of cross-linked dextran and its enzymatic hydrolysis. Ceska M. **Experientia 27:1263, 1971**

The valency of IgM rabbit anti-dextran antibody as a function of the size of the dextran molecule. Edberg SC, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:273-88, Mar 72**

Immunochemical studies on mouse myeloma proteins with specificity for dextran or for levan. Lundblad A, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:535-44, May 72**

The detection of antibody and demonstration of immunoglobulin class, with inert particles and indicator red cells. Sanderson CJ. **Immunology 21:719-24, Oct 71**

Preparation of dextran-protein conjugates and studies of their immunogenicity. Richter W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:885-902, 1972**

Dextrans and glycogens as particulate tracers for studying capillary permeability. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:616-24, Sep 71**

The use of dextran in phosphatase techniques employing lead salts. Szmigielski S. **J Histochem Cytochem 19:505-7, Aug 71**

Purification of the first component of human complement by affinity chromatography on human globulin linked to sepharose. Bing DH. **J Immunol 107:1243-9, Nov 71**

Differentiation of TRIC and LGV organisms based on enhancement of infectivity by DEAE-dextran in cell culture. Kuo C, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:313-7, Mar 72**

Infection of cell cultures by trachoma agent: enhancement by DEAE-dextran. Rota TR, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:419-21, Oct 71**

Mercurated dextran column chromatography for fractionating mononucleotides. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2002-5, Sep 71**

Mechanism of eosinophilia. IX. Induction of eosinophilia in rats by certain forms of dextran. Walls RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:689-93, Jun 72**

The DEAE dextran:polyriboinosinate-polyribocytidylate complex: physical properties and interferon induction. Pitha PM, et al. **Virology 45:777-81, Sep 71**

[Comparison of the albumin and dextran sulfate method for specification of the antistreptolysin reaction in rheumatology] Tichy H, et al. **Beitr Rheumatol 16:173-84, 1971 (Ger)**

[Dextran edema of the rat as a morphological model for the testing of pharmaceuticals, which act upon blood vessels] Hammersen F, et al. **Dtsch Med J 21:472-8, 5 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Reciprocity of yeast-phosphofructokinase with dextran blue 2000] Kopperschläger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:40-5, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical trial of a new plasma substitute, hydroxyethyl starch. Statistical comparison with dextran 70 in regard to effect on serum enzyme activities, hepatic function, erythrocyte sedimentation rates and renal function] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:361-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental and clinical study of a plasma expander (hydroxyethyl starch)--comparison with dextran 70 and MF-gelatine] Goto Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1114-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Changes in distribution of circulating red cells following acute hemodilution with plasma substitute solutions] Nakanishi Y. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:341-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Use of a lidocaine chlorhydrate solution in a macromolecular vehicle. A method of increasing its action time. Preliminary results] Labrunie GM, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:426-30, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Effect of the type of chemical bonds between dextran derivatives and antibiotics on bacteriostatic activity of polymeric compounds] Snezhko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:48-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The rapid lowering of haematocrit by exchange transfusion of Rheomacrodex dextran 40. Its use in polycythaemia, cor pulmonale and ischaemic disease. Gregory RJ. **Acta Med Scand 189:551-4, Jun 71**

Continuous intra-arterial infusion therapy with dextran in the treatment of ischemic conditions of the extremities. Skalkeas G, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:158-67, 1969**

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. V. Relationship between enhancement of sheep red blood cell uptake by the spleen and adjuvant action of dextran sulfate. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:429-32, Dec 71**

Prevention of venous thromboembolism following total hip replacement. Warfarin vs dextran 40. Harris WH, et al. **JAMA 220:1319-22, 5 Jun 72**

Xenon 133 clearance from dog hind limb muscle after infusion of low molecular weight dextran. Filo RS, et al. **Rev Surg 29:225-6, May-Jun 72**

Relationship of molecular weight to the antihypertensive effect of intraperitoneally injected dextran solutions. Hall CE, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 28:249-59, Fall 1970**

[Hypervolemia for blood circulation stabilization] Kirchner E. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:97-105, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Basic therapy of cerebrovascular diseases (preliminary report on experiences with the use of infusion mixtures of low-molecular dextran, sorbitol, thiocytic acid and glucoplastic amino acids)] Bruck J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:291-4, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Zulik R, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:513-5, 27 Feb 72 (Hun)**

[Effects of oral administration of dextran sulphate in experimental pulmonary thromboembolism and cholesterol arteriosclerosis in rabbits] Koga M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:502-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology--combined treatment with antitumor agents and MDS bby intra-arterial route] Takeyama I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1653-60, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Method of occlusive dressing using dextran sulfate ointment for prevention of postoperative excessive scar formation] Fumiiri M, et al. **Shujutsu 26:201-4, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Obtaining of a suspension of granulocytes from donor blood for serologic reactions] Kandelaki MG, et al. **Lab Delo 11:678-9, 1971 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemorrhagic diathesis after prolonged infusion of low molecular weight dextran. Berliner AD, et al. **Am J Med Sci 263:397-403, May 72**

Acute oliguric renal failure associated with low-molecular-weight dextran. Burgos-Calderón R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR 64:1-4, Jan 72**

A hemostatic defect and delayed healing of the wound caused by dextran preparation. Harada Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:27-35, Mar 71**

Some studies on acute inflammation induced by dextran in the mouse. Ankier SI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:264-77, 1972**

Disordered blood coagulation in burned children receiving high molecular weight dextran. Thomas T, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:473-7, Jun 72**

Coagulation disturbances after dextran. Thomas T, et al. **Lancet 2:925, 23 Oct 71**

Subcutaneous injections of vaccine adjuvant DEAE-dextran induce local sarcomas in mice. Rice JM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:28, 8 Mar 72**

Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate following anti-thrombotic treatment with dextrans. Ro JS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:47-50, 1971**

Arthritis and other sequelae to intraperitoneally administered dextran in rats--relationship to molecular weight of the glucan. Hall CE, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 29:289-312, Fall 71**

Low molecular weight dextran and matching by enzyme technics. Murray S, et al. **Transfusion 11:378-81, Nov-Dec 71**

[Allergic reaction after Dextran Spofa] Skala E. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:114-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Reduced survival time of DF 32 P-labeled granulocytes following isolation with dextran or ammonium chloride] Bolland H, et al. **Blut 22:60-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dextran-infusions (Infukoll M 40) as disturbing factor in blood sugar determination using o-toluidine method] Heyne K. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:254-5, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Heart arrest and shock caused by low molecular dextran (Rheomacrodex)] Schobinger RA. **Helv Chir Acta 37:9-11, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to dextran] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:3690-2, 9 Aug 72 (Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc in sephadex. Morgan RS, et al. **Anal Biochem 45:668-9, Feb 72**

Studies on dextrans and dextranases. X. Types and percentages of secondary linkages in the dextrans elaborated by Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-1299. Bourne EJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res 22:13-22, Apr 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on human antibodies. IX. Interaction of 1-(m-nitrophenyl)-flavazoles of isomaltose oligosaccharides with purified antidextrans: quantitative hapten-inhibition and fluorescence quenching studies. Harisdangkul V, et al. **J Immunol 108:1232-43, May 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modification of the release of calcium and phosphate from enamel by deposits of dextran-producing streptococci. Bowden GH, et al. **Caries Res 6:81-2, 1972**

[Effect of some trace elements on growth and on dextran production of streptococci isolated from human dental caries] Grippaudo G, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:273-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

BLOOD

Elimination of dextran interference in serum protein determinations. Moore JJ, et al. **Clin Chem 18:393-4, Apr 72**

[Comparative determination of blood dextran level and plasma volume in rabbits following administration of dextran preparations of different molecular weights] Simon S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 42:49-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Blood concentration of dextran during treatment of thromboembolic complications] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1191-3, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some properties of a dextranglucosidase isolated from oral streptococci and its use in studies on dextran synthesis. Walker GJ. **J Dent Res 51:409-14, Mar-Apr 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of growth hormone in blood-serum using the radioimmunological method of paired antibodies and the carbon-dextran method] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:227-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dextran-mannitol infusion urography--a new diagnostic method] Vecsey D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 65:89-94, Feb 72 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of saccharides and urea from the rat lung. Enna SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:409-14, Feb 72**

Studies on the length of the side chains of the dextran elaborated by Leuconostoc mesenteroides NRRL B-512. Larm O, et al. **Carbohydr Res 20:39-48, Nov 71**

Enhancement of enzymatic catalysis of cross-linked dextran in the presence of non-ionic polymer. Ceska M. **Experientia 28:146, 15 Feb 72**

Permeability of intestinal capillaries. Pathway followed by dextrans and glycogens. Simionescu N, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:365-92, May 72**

De novo glycosidic linkage synthesis by glycosylases: alpha-D-glucosyl fluoride polymerization by dextransucrase. 1. Genghof DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1298-301, Sep 72**

[Specific demonstration of dextran by fluorescence labelling. New findings on storage and distribution of dextran in the body of rats] Bienengräber A, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:168-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dextrans on platelet function. Bygdeman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:249-52, 1971**

Cell surface charge and metastasis formation. A study on the effects of dextrans and heparin on tumour cells and experimental metastases in a syngeneic murine system. Hagmar B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:357-66, 1972**

Effect of polycations on sensitivity of BALD-3T3 cells to murine leukemia and sarcoma virus infectivity. Manning JS, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1162-3, Dec 71**

Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. 1. Polycation augmented adsorption of poliovirus-induced double-stranded RNA. Lempidakis GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:200-5, Jul 72**

Effect of polyionic compounds on the plating efficiency of some strains of vesicular stomatitis virus. Gomes I, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:223-31, 1971**

Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. IV. Effect of diethylaminoethyl-dextran on adsorption and elution. Rossi CR. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:223-31, 1971**

Comparison of rheological effects of isoviscous concentrations of dextran 40 and 150 upon erythrocyte aggregation and cell viscosity. Bygdeman S, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:16-9, 1969**

Trapped plasma before and after infusion of low molecular weight dextran. Ivarsson L. **Bibl Anat 10:208-12, 1969**

Rheology of human blood following treatment with dextran-40 and dextran-70. Lim C Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:9-15, 1969**

The influence of heparin, tranexamic acid, and low molecular weight dextran on pulmonary microvascular occlusions following aortic cross-clamping. Lim RC Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:480-8, 1969**

The influence of dextran on the sedimentation behavior of human red cells: macro and micro studies. Meiselman HJ. **Bibl Anat 10:20-31, 1969**

The evaluation of the screen filtration pressure as a method for the determination of the influence of various colloids in causing red cell and platelet aggregation. Nuriel EH, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:524-7, 1969**

Influence of blood viscosity on blood flow and the effect of low molecular weight dextran. Dormandy JA. **Br Med J 4:716-9, 18 Dec 71**

Evaluation of rheological properties of dextran-40 Polfa. Kostrzewska E, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:180-4, Oct 69**

Modification of the response of autochthonous Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors to poly I:C by DEAE-dx 1 . Kende M, et al. **Chemotherapy 16:281-93, 1971**

Influence of experimental atherosclerosis and various vasoactive drugs on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in rabbits. Cohen I, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:334-41, 1971**

Inhibitory effect of polycations on the transplantability of mouse leukaemia reversed by heparin. Larsen B, et al. **Eur J Cancer 4:157-62, May 68**

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. II. The influence of sulfate esters of polymers on the immune response in mice. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:340-3, Nov 71**

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. IV. The effects of dextran sulfate on the kinetics of secondary immune response in mice. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:426-9, Dec 71**

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. II. The influence of sulfate esters of polymers on the immune response in mice. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol 1:340-3, Nov 71**

Effect of low molecular dextran on total cerebral blood flow and on regional flow within ischemic brain lesions. Heiss WD, et al. **Eur Neurol 8:129-33, 1972**

Effects of dextran 40 on urine flow and composition during pronounced reduction in renal perfusion. Diomi P, et al. **Eur Surg Res 1:20-5, 1969**

Enzymatic reactions in the presence of non-ionic polymers. Ceska M. **Experientia 27:767-8, Jul 71**

Interaction of DEAE-dextran with mammalian cells cultivated in vitro. **Minářová E, et al. Experientia 28:333-4, 15 Mar 72**

Low molecular weight dextran and experimental metastasis growth. Hagmar B. **Int J Cancer 8:234-41, 15 Sep 71**

Inhibition by a polyanion (dextran sulfate) of activation of respiration of isolated rat-liver mitochondria by AMP and ADP. Ogata E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:423-34, Mar 72**

The effects of colloids on the appearance and substrate permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:221-32, Aug 71**

Restriction by polycations of infection with myxoma virus in rabbits. Wegner DL, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:141-5, Feb 72**

The interactions of fibrinogen and dextrans with erythrocytes. Rampling M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:199-212, May 72**

Effect of dextran sulphate on immunosuppresive activity of anti-lymphocyte serum. Ono K, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 42:165-70, Apr 72**

A simple thermal method for the study of the peripheral blood circulation and applications. Baptista AM. **Microvasc Res 2:123-8, Apr 70**

Dextrans and fibrin morphology. Muzaffar TZ, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:288-90, 4 Aug 72**

The effect of dextran-40 infusion on the serum proteins. Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Med J 10:1085-9, 1971**

Biological effects of low-molecular weight dextran "Polfa". The effect on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Med J 10:1090-5, 1971**

The effects of dextran infusion, glucose infusion, and state of hydration on cerebral toxicity of arteriographic contrast media. Doust BD, et al. **Radiology 103:607-9, Jun 72**

Genetics of the antibody response to dextran in mice. Blomberg B, et al. **Science 177:178-80, 14 Jul 72**

On the mechanism by which cell contact induces the release reaction of blood platelets; the effect of cationic polymers. Massini P, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:121-33, 29 Feb 72**

Stability of polycation-induced cell competence for infection by viral RNA. Koch G. **Virology 45:841-3, Sep 71**

[Effect of dextran 40 and chlorpromazine on peripheral skin temperature in normal individuals] Ibsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:1924, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Action of Triton WR-1339 and DEAE-Dextran on the multiplication of adenovirus 5 in cell cultures] Chardonnet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1082-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Use of the hairless (atrichous) rat for the in-vivo study of inflammation mediators and their antagonists] Lafille C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:594-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory and anticomplement properties of dextrans of various molecular weights] Timsit J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:268-73, 1971 (Fre)**

[Influence of Dextran 60 (Macrodex 6 per cent) on the regional renal cortex blood flow in the dog] Bihler K, et al. **Anaesthesist 21:188-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphology of the plasma substitute] Lindner J. **Bibl Haematol 37:279-98, 1971 (Ger)**

[Influence of dextran on fibrin polymerization] Krause W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1337-8, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Long-term effects of a 50 percent isovolemic blood substitute with 10 percent Rheomacrodex in 0.9 percent sodium chloride or Haemaccel on the kidney] Hölscher B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1038-42, 1970 (Ger)**

[Long-term effects of a 50 percent isovolemic blood substitutes with 10 percent rheomacrodex in .9

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

percent NaCl or haemaccel on the kidney] Hölscher B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1038-42, 1970 (Ger)**

[Modification of the hepatic blood supply by low-molecular dextran] Mostbeck A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 9:659-64, 1971 (Ger)**

[Effects of dextran sulphate on blood coagulation] Hiramaru M. **Acta Haematol Jap 33:852-61, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical use of a new plasma expander, hydroxyethyl starch. 3. Statistical comparisons between hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 70 on blood pressure, blood analysis, electrolytes and hemostasis] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:225-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of plasma substitutes on blood viscosity and red cell agglutination] Takayanagi M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:951-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of low-molecular dextran on hepatic secretory function] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:167-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of dextran 40,000 on the concentration of plasma phospholipids and cholesterol in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:447-50, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of dextran 3000 on the secretory capacity of liver in healthy subjects and in patients with viral hepatitis] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:86-8, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of dextran 3,000 on the rate of sedimentation and aggregation of erythrocytes] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:560-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Histochemical changes in the liver under the effect of polyglucine] Turevskii AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:45-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[The effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran, protamine sulfate and sulfated polysaccharides of agar on the multiplication of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in cell cultures] Novokhatskif AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:317-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Vascular permeability and mucopolysaccharide metabolism in arteriosclerosis under the effect of ACS and dextran] Bachinskaia LIu. **Vrach Delo 11:31-3, Nov 71 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis against thrombosis in femoral neck fractures--a comparison between dextran 70 and dicumarol. Bronge A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:29-35, 1971**

Dextran therapy for pregnancy-associated deep thrombophlebitis. Wallach RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:613-8, Mar 72**

Single infusion of dextran 70 in the prophylaxis of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Huttunen HJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:119-22, 1971**

Ineffectiveness of low molecular weight dextrans in the prevention of experimental dental caries in mutant albino rats. Shaw JH. **Arch Oral Biol 17:363-6, Feb 72**

Effect of dextrans on small arterial anastomosis. Dagher FJ, et al. **Arch Surg 103:581-4, Nov 71**

Platelet adhesiveness and thromboembolism. Atik M. **Bibl Anat 10:494-501, 1969**

The effect of dextran 40 on hemorheological factors during the course of acute myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Ditzel J, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:132-6, 1969**

A further trial comparing Dextran 70 with Warfarin in the prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis. Davidson AI, et al. **Br J Surg 59:314, Apr 72**

Effect of some drugs on tumor dissemination and metastases. Rosso R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 54:79-87, Apr 70**

Low molecular weight dextran to prevent venous thrombosis after elective surgery of the hip. A preliminary report. Evarts CM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 38:33-4, Jan 71**

Contribution of polyanionic character of dextran sulfate to inhibition of cancer metastasis. Suemasu K, et al. **Gann 62:331-6, Oct 71**

Rheomacrodex in the prevention of intraperitoneal adhesions. Experimental work in cats. Aszodi A, et al. **Int Surg 57:559-61, Jul 72**

The effect of various treatments on renal function during endotoxin shock. An experimental study in dogs. Knuth OE, et al. **Invest Urol 9:304-9, Jan 72**

Prevention of thromboembolic disease after elective surgery of the hip. Evarts CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1271-80, Oct 71**

An evaluation of hemodilution as therapy for craniocerebral gunshot wounds. Gerber AM, et al. **J Surg Res 12:275-80, Apr 72**

Effects of mannitol and dextran on interstitial pulmonary edema. Reif ME, et al. **J Surg Res 12:234-9, Apr 72**

Treatment of postsurgical thromboembolic complications. Langsjoen H, et al. **JAMA 218:855-60, 8 Nov 71**

Prevention of thrombosis after pelvic surgery by British dextran 70. Bonnar J, et al. **Lancet 1:614-6, 18 Mar 72**

Dextran 70 and postoperative peripheral venous thrombosis. Dhall DP, et al. **Lancet 1:799, 8 Apr 72**

Thromboembolism after elective surgery of the hip. Detection, natural history, prophylaxis, and results with low molecular weight dextran. Evarts CM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:167-74, Mar 71**

Treatment of acute acoustic trauma with low molecular weight dextran. Kellerhals B, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:260-4, 1971**

Effects of infusion of isoprenaline sulfate and low molecular dextran on canine endotoxin shock. Kapur BM, et al. **Surgery 71:507-12, Apr 72**

Comparison of effects of dextran 70 and dextran 40 in postoperative animals. Litwin MS. **Surgery 71:295-306, Feb 72**

[Fat embolism: treatment with low-molecular dextran] Gerbershagen HU. **Anaesthesist 21:23-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blood volumes, plasma volumes and total plasma albumin after human blood-loss substitution with physiogel, macrodex 6 and 1,8 dextran-Ringer-lactate] Schaer H, et al. **Bibl Haematol 37:329-35, 1971 (Ger)**

[Dextran-therapy in diffuse (progressive) scleroderma] Balda BR, et al. **Hautarzt 21:131-2, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Drug therapy of Menière's disease] Beckmann G, et al. **HNO 18:199-202, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of shock in asphyxia neonatorum using low molecular dextrans] Büning M, et al. **Ther Ggw 110:1808-10 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[New methods in the treatment of septic shock] Klein WW. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:436-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effect of low--molecular dextran with mannitol in hypertensive late pregnancies] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:657-62, 15 May 71 (Ger)**

[Studies on revaccination of pigs using an ethylethylene imine (EEI)-DEAE-dextran vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) of the subtype O 1] Wittmann G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:45-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Administration of dextran sulphate following direct surgery of cerebral artery aneurysm] Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:367-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Potentiation of mitomycin C by dextran sulfate] Niitani H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 17:700-3, 1971 (Jap)**

[Dextran in the prophylaxis of venous thrombosis] Myhre HO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2108-10, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Antithrombotic therapy using dextran] Ro JS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2507-8, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)**

[Pharmacological treatment of shock: achievements and controversies] Aleksandrow D. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:2009-10, 27 Dec 71 (Pol)**

[Possibility of erroneous evaluation of diabetes compensation during treatment with low-molecular dextran] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1982-4, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of pituitary somatotropin hormone on the dynamics of restoration of total protein and protein fractions following administration of polyglucine to rabbits with acute hemorrhage] Gasanov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:41-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of acute blood loss and its replacement by blood and blood substitutes on circulatory resistance in the vessels of the brain and heart] Stoian EF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:49-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the association of dextran, potassium-sulfate and pyridinol-carbamate in vascular diseases and dyslipemias] Padros W. **Angiologia 24:139-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Diagnosis of thrombosis with radioactively marked fibrinogen. A comparison of thrombosis prevention using Dextran and heparin] Myrvold H, et al. **Nord Med 86:1584-5, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)**

[Studies of thrombosis following prostate operations (Preliminary report)] Sjögren S, et al. **Nord Med 86:1163-4, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)**

TOXICITY

Dextran sulphate osteopathy in parathyroidectomized rats. Ellis HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 52:684-95, Dec 71**

URINE

A rapid instrumental method for the determination of dextran in urine. Clayton D, et al. **Biochem Med 6:59-64, Feb 72**

DEXTRANASE see under GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

DEXTRINS see under POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

DEXTRO AMPHETAMINE (D5, D6)

see also related AMPHETAMINE (D5, D6)

Effects of imipramine, desipramine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism and psychomotor stimulant actions of d-amphetamine in mice. Low C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:351-9, May 71**

EEG profiles of fenfluramine, amobarbital and dextroamphetamine in normal volunteers. Fink M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 22:369-83, 1971**

Addiction to Daprisal. Ferris GN. **South Med J 65:200-2, Feb 72**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of the anorectic activity of phenindamine d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in different species. Abdallah A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:271-83, Dec 70**

The doctor-patient relationship and drug effect. Freund J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:172-80, Mar-Apr 72**

The effects of low-dose combinations of D-amphetamine and cocaine on experimentally induced conflict in the rat. Geller I, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:220-4, Apr 72**

Effects of d-amphetamine, scopolamine, chlordiazepoxide and diphenylhydantoin on self-stimulation behavior and brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:1-16, 1972**

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to mescaline and amphetamine as a function of central and peripheral administration. Sparber SB, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:220-30, 1972**

[Behavioral changes produced by chronic administration of d-amphetamine in mice] Carranza-Acevedo J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:221-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression of growth in hyperactive children on stimulant drugs. Safer D, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:217-20, 3 Aug 72**

ANALYSIS

Assay procedure for spectrophotometric determination of dextroamphetamine sulfate and amobarbital formulated into timed-release capsules. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci 61:101-2, Jan 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropyl-acetate hydrochloride (SKF-525A) on the norepinephrine-depleting actions of d-amphetamine. Clay GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1821-31, Aug 71**

The effects of pretreatment with reserpine, -methyl-p-tyrosine, or prostaglandin E 1 on adrenergic salivation. Koppanyi T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:787-93, Jul 72**

METABOLISM

Amphetamine-tetrazolium reductase activity in brain. Guha SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3539-42, Dec 71**

Phenylacetone oxime--an intermediate in the oxidative deamination of amphetamine. Hucker HB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2123-8, Aug 71**

Deuterium isotope effects in the metabolism of N-alkylsubstituted amphetamines in man. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:333-44, Sep 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of d-amphetamine on spontaneous and stimulation-induced release of catecholamines. Farnebo LO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 371:45-52, 1971**

Facilitating effects of pre- and posttrial amphetamine administration on discrimination learning in mice. Krivanek JA, et al. **Agents Actions 1:36-42, Nov 69**

Alteration of anesthetic requirement by amphetamine. Johnston RR, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:357-63, Apr 72**

Dextroamphetamine. Evaluation of psychomimetic properties in man. Griffith JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:97-100, Feb 72**

Effects of dextroamphetamine sulfate on EEG sleep patterns of hyperactive children. Small A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:369-80, Oct 71**

On the role of norepinephrine in the anorectic effect of D-amphetamine in mice. Abdallah AH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:72-7, Jul 71**

Differential pharmacological reactivity of three types of cortical evoked potentials. Giurgea C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:401-4, Dec 70**

The interaction between amphetamine and catecholamines on cardiac phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:236-44, Jun 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A suggested oversize effect in rats of posttrial administration of central nervous system stimulants. Larlini LL, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:391-400, Jun 72
Decreased calcium uptake by rat fundal strips after pretreatment with neuraminidase or LSD in vitro. Effect of serotonin, D-amphetamine and eledoisin on the uptake. Vaccari A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2603-12, Oct 71
Speech rhythms in patient monologues: the influence of LSD-25 and dextroamphetamine. Jaffe J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:243-6, Jun 72
Effects of amphetamine on the turnover rate of brain catecholamines and motor activity. Costa E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:742-51, Apr 72
Effect of receptor blocking drugs on the depletion of brain glycogen by amphetamine. Hutchins DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:504-13, Nov 71
Actions of dexamphetamine and amphetamine-like amines in chickens with brain transections. Marley E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:522-42, Aug 71
Interaction of anticholinergic agents with -methyl-p-tyrosine and (+)-amphetamine. Sayers AC. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:170P-171P, May 72
Differential effects of D- and L-amphetamine on behavior and on catecholamine disposition in dopamine and norepinephrine containing neurons of rat brain. Taylor KM, et al. **Brain Res** 28:295-309, 7 May 71
Anorexigenic activity of intermittent dextroamphetamine with and without meprobamate. Noble RE. **Curr Ther Res** 14:162-7, Apr 72
Dual effect of dexamphetamine on body temperature in the rat. Jellinek P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:389-92, 1971
Interaction of fenfluramine with d-amphetamine-induced excitatory behaviour and hyperthermia. Jonsson J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:52-5, Jul 72
Twenty-four-hour proactive facilitation of avoidance and discrimination learning in rats by d-amphetamine. Bauer RH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:521-7, Dec 71
Recovery of function following frontal brain damage in mice: changes in sensitivity to amphetamine. Glick SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:454-9, Sep 71
Genotype-dependent effects of D-amphetamine sulphate and caffeine on escape-avoidance behavior of rats. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:359-64, Sep 71
Studies on the concurrent behavioral and neurochemical effects of psychoactive drugs using the push-pull cannula. Tilson HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:387-98, Jun 72
Comparative psychotomimetic effects of stereoisomers of amphetamine. Angrist BM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:152-3, 19 Nov 71
Functional and biochemical effects of d-and l-amphetamine on central catecholamine neurons. Svensson TH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:170-80, 1971
Enhanced stimulant properties of (+)-amphetamine after chronic reserpine treatment in the rat: mediation by hypophagia and weight loss. Fibiger HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:57-67, Jan 72
A neuropsychopharmacological comparison of d-amphetamine, L-dopa and cocaine. Wallach MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:743-52, Nov 71
Pharmacological receptors in the rat stomach fundus. Considerations on the thermal alteration. Vaccari A. **Pharmacology** 5:321-30, 1971
Changes in d-amphetamine reactivity resulting from septal forebrain injury. Carey RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:133-6, Feb 70
Drug antagonism and water intake. Falk JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:193-8, Feb 70
A study of the relationship between the visual system and the effects of d-amphetamine. Isaac. **Physiol Behav** 6:157-9, Feb 71
The effect of age on adrenergic and cholinergic salivation. Maling HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:794-6, Jul 72
Rebound from d-amphetamine. Hurst PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1023-33, Dec 71
Permanent facilitation of avoidance behavior by d-amphetamine and scopolamine. Barrett RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:321-31, 1972
Conditioned aversion to saccharin by single administrations of mescaline and d-amphetamine. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:352-6, 1971
Altered metabolism of serotonin in the brain of the rat after chronic ingestion of d-amphetamine. Díaz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:365-72, 1972
Paradoxical effects of low doses of d-amphetamine in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:398-402, 1971
Effects of scopolamine, atropine, and d-amphetamine on internal and external control of responding on non-reinforced trials. Heise GA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:38-49, 19 Aug 70
The role of brain norepinephrine in the anorexic effects of dextroamphetamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:151-61, 1971
Objective effects of dexamphetamine and amobarbital and their relations to psychasthenic personality traits. Ideström CM, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 17:399-413, 1970
Behavioural effects od d-amphetamine alone and in combination with antidepressants, antihistamines or other psychotropic drugs in young chicks. Schrold J. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:115-24, 1972
Effect of d-amphetamine sulphate in combination with CNS depressants on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:19-25, 19 Aug 70
Effect of fenfluramine, dexamphetamine and diethylpropion on phosphoglucomutase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase of mouse muscle. Kaplan ER, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:47-50, Jan 72
Effect of fenfluramine and dexamphetamine on pyruvate kinase. Sapeika N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:125-7, Mar 71
Photic responses in hyperkinesis of childhood. Shetty T. **Science** 174:1356-7, 24 Dec 71
[Methods of obtaining locomotor rhythms in the spinal rabbit by pharmacological treatments (DOPA, 5-HTP, D-amphetamine)] Viala D, et al. **Brain Res** 35:151-65, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dextroamphetamine-responsive behavior disorder in school children. Steinberg GG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:174-9, Aug 71
Effects of imipramine and dextroamphetamine on behavior of neuropsychiatrically impaired children. Winsberg BG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1425-31, May 72
Depression and MHPG excretion. Response to dextroamphetamine and tricyclic antidepressants. Fawcett J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:246-51, Mar 72
Item analysis: parental attitude vs. dextro-amphetamine effect. Ambrosino SV, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry** 3:19-24, Jun-Jul 71
The role of methylphenidate and dextroamphetamine in hyperactivity in children. Solomons G. **J Iowa Med Soc** 61:658-61, Nov 71
Dextroamphetamine treatment of depressed elderly woman. Brill H. **JAMA** 221:721, 14 Aug 72
Dextroamphetamine treatment of depressed elderly woman. **JAMA** 221:721, 14 Aug 72
Symposium: behavior modification by drugs. II. Psychological effects of stimulant drugs in children with minimal brain dysfunction. Conners CK. **Pediatrics** 49:702-8, May 72
Symposium: behavior modification by drugs. 3. The clinical use of stimulant drugs in children. Eisenberg L. **Pediatrics** 49:709-15, May 72
Mood-altering drugs and hyperkinetic children. Erenberg G. **Pediatrics** 49:308-11, Feb 72
The use of D-amphetamine with hyperkinetic children. Finnerty RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:302-8, 1971
Interaction of personality and treatment conditions associated with success in a smoking control program. Jacobs MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 33:545-56, Nov-Dec 71

TOXICITY

Hyperthermia in d-amphetamine toxicity in aggregated mice of different strains. Craig AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:616-24, Mar 72
Toxic interactions of d-amphetamine and tricyclic antidepressants in mice. Sokol GH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:513-21, May 72

URINE

A method for the detection of drugs at therapeutic dosages in human urine using adsorption column chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Hetland LB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:473-8, Feb 72

DEXTROCARDIA (C16)

[The importance of anomalies of position of the heart] Monoki S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:321-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

"Isolated atrial inversion". Visceral situs solitus, visceroatrial discordance, discordant ventricular d loop without transposition, dextrocardia: diagnosis and surgical correction. Clarkson PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:877-81, Jun 72
Left aortic arch and right superior vena cava in mirror-image dextrocardia with tetralogy. Morgan JR, et al. **Chest** 61:92-4, Jan 72
Tetralogy of Fallot in dextrocardia. Tandon R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:155-8, Mar 72
Dextrocardia, left aortic arch, and tracheal compression. An unusual type of vascular ring. Scherer D, et al. **Radiology** 103:383-4, May 72
[Cardiac malposition and vascular abnormality in bronchopulmonary abnormalities] Dénes L, et al. **Bronches** 21:78-93, Jan-Feb 71 **(Fre)**
[Dextrocardia combined with spinal malformations in a young sportsman] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 20:29-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart atrial septal defects with mirror-image dextrocardia--case of surgical treatment and a review of the literature] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:179-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Scimitar syndrome. Report of 4 cases] Pérez Treviño C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 42:336-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Systematization and embryological and anatomical study of mirror-image dextrocardias, dextroversions, and laevoversions. De la Cruz MV, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:841-53, Nov 71

OCCURRENCE

Dextrocardia in Greenland. Ronn G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:161-3, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

D-bulboventricular loop with L-transposition in situs inversus. Anderson RH, et al. **Circulation** 46:173-9, Jul 72
[2 rare forms of transposition of the great vessels] Dittrich H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 113:154-8, 1970 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital dextrocardia and the general radiologist. Cooley RN. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 116:211-4, Sep 72

DEXTROMORAMIDE (D6)

[Aneshtesia in anastomosed resections of the cervical trachea] Le Houelleur J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:523-9, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of imipramine on the respiratory depressive action of dextromoramide and phenoperidine (experimental study)] Gavend M, et al. **Therapie** 26:733-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEXTRO PROPOXYPHENE see PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

DEXTROSE see GLUCOSE (D11)

DEXTROTHYROXINE (D11)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The coronary drug project. Findings leading to further modifications of its protocol with respect to dextrothyroxine. The coronary drug project research group. **JAMA** 219:996-1008, 13 Mar 72
The coronary drug project. Findings leading to further modifications of its protocol with respect to dextrothyroxine. The coronary drug project research group. **JAMA** 220:996-1008, 15 May 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Test of thyroid supression with dextrothyroxine] Araújo CJ. **Rev Bras Med** 28:329-31, Jul 71 **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Dextrothyroxine. Gage D, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1559, 15 Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thyroid hormones, lipoproteins and arteriosclerosis] Vecchi GP, et al. **Acta Gerontol (Milano)** 21:81-94, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DFP see ISOFLUROPHATE (D3, D5)

DIABETES, BRONZE see HEMOCHROMATOSIS (C13)

DIABETES INSIPIDUS (C7, C13)

Diabetes insipidus. Hockaday TD. **Br Med J** 2:210-3, 22 Apr 72 (26 ref.)
[Association of diabetes mellitus and insipidus, optic atrophy and urinary tract deformities] De Sanctis C,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:790-5, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diabetes insipidus vera and polyuria-polydipsia] Feijoo Fernández C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:415-24, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Neurophysin in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Cheng KW, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1055-63, Apr 72**
Plasma angiotension II concentrations and antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Chinn RH, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1073, Oct 71
[Plasma renin activity in diabetes insipidus] Rössler R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1014-5, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of pitressin tannate on the diabetes insipidus induced by aminopterin in the rat. Bergmann F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:192-7, 1971
Impairment of renal concentrating ability due to aminopterin in rats. Rabasa SL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:421-7, 1971
Lithium-induced diabetes insipidus. Jenner FA.
Br Med J 3:176, 15 Jul 72
Lithium-induced diabetes insipidus.
Br Med J 2:726, 24 Jun 72
Lithium-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: in vivo and in vitro studies. Singer I, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1081-91, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Restoration of normal drinking behavior by chlorpropamide in patients with hypodipsia and diabetes insipidus. Bode HH, et al.
Am J Med 51:304-13, Sep 71
[Relapsing spontaneous hypothermia with agenesia of the corpus callosum. Shapiro's syndrome (new case)] Guihard J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:645-56, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of diabetes insipidus in late pregnancy] Kaida T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:995-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[A case of brain tumor with panhypopituitarism, galactorrhea, diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus, complicated with hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma in terminal stage] Sasaki H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:288-94, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with calcic diabetes] Mărgineanu O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Case of combination of diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus] Dobrin BIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:121-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the association of diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus] Kamenetskiĭ VS, et al.
Lab Delo 9:44-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus in a 6-year-old girl] Beliakov VA.
Pediatriia 50:88-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in an infant] Morishima A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap 76:78-83, Feb 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes insipidus. Davies HL.
Manit Med Rev 48:405, Nov 68
[Polyuro-polydypsic syndromes in children. Value of serum antidiuretic activity measurement. Ultrastructural study of the renal tubule] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 29:442, Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Diabetes insipidus in adults. Clinical study and recent therapeutic indications] Perlemuter L, et al.
Presse Med 79:2445-50, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symptomatic renal diabetes insipidus in organic kidney disease] Ploier R.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:390-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of diabetes insipidus] Eigler J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1217-9, 18 Aug 72 (Ger)
[7 cases with the major symptom of polyuria] Kobayashi N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:393-400, May 72 (Jap)
[The dehydration-vasopressin test in the diagnosis of partial deficiency of antidiuretic hormone] Zgliczyński S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:411-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The diabetes insipidus syndrome] Némethová V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:489-97, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The antidiuretic activity of intravenous chlorpropamide. Lameire N, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:95-105, 1971
The clinical use of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Wales JK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:725-36, Dec 71
Effect of oral antidiabetic agents on diuresis in diabetes insipidus of the vasopressin-responsive and the nephrogenous types. László FA, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:196-204, 1971
Effects of DDAVP, a synthetic analogue of vasopressin, in patients with cranial diabetes insipidus. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand 192:21-7, Jul-Aug 72**
The dntidiuretic action of diazoxide. Pohl JE, et al.
Clin Sci 42:145-52, Feb 72
Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus in childhood. Rosenbloom AL. **Curr Ther Res 13:671-9, Nov 71**
Clinical value of the combination of vasopressin and chlorpropamide in a patient with "refractory" diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:203-12, 1972
Chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus. Report of a case. Choudhry VP. **Indian J Pediatr 38:279-81, Jun 71**
The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin (Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Laycock JF, et al. **J Anat 111:329, Feb 72**
A potential danger of oral chlorpropamide therapy: impaired excretion of a water load. Linshaw MA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:562-9, Mar 72
A partial defect in antidiuretic hormone secretion--chlorpropamide response. Malone JI, et al.
J Pediatr 81:92-5, Jul 72
Abnormal water retention and symptomatic hyponatraemia in idiopathic diabetes insipidus during chlorpropamide therapy. Cinotti GA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:107-11, Feb 72
Mode of action of chlorpropamide in the treatment of diabetes insipidus. Wales JK.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1070-1, Oct 71
[Use of carbamoyl-dibenzo-azepine (Tegretol) in the therapy of diabetes insipidus] Delzant G, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:540-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on the action of chlorpropamide in experimental diabetes insipidus in dogs] Baïsset A, et al. **Therapie 26:765-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Antidiuretic effect of clofibrate in diabetes insipidus] Chrétien M, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1952-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide] Bruns W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:157-60, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes insipidus (classification, diagnosis, therapy)] Uhlich E, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:141-7, Apr 72 (Ger)
[ADH-like mechanism of action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus (a comparison with the antidiuretic effect of other blood glucose decreasing sulfonamides and hydrochlorothiazide)] Wigger W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:855-61, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorpropamide therapy of diabetes insipidus] Pabst R, et al.
Med Klin 67:462-5, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy versus hormone therapy in diabetes insipidus] Hartmann G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:842-5, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes insipidus centralis with chlorpropamid (diabinese) and carbamazepin (tegretol) in a child] Stoll E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:10-4, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempt at treatment of postvaccinal diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide] Schneider D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:774-9, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of chlorpropamide antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus] Schneider D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:31-5, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorpropamide treatment of diabetes insipidus] Katzenelson D, et al.
Harefuah 80:601-3, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical value of the combination of vasopressin and chlorpropamide in cases of refractory diabetes insipidus] Radó J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:307-9, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)
[Verification of an anti-polyuria-polydipsia activity of glibenclamide in idiopathic human diabetes insipidus] Klinger R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1028-31, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the treatment of diabetes insipidus with non-hormonal drugs (chlorpropamide, clofibrate)] De Carolis GD, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 143:218-31, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Intrarenal effects of angiotensin II] Salvetti A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:139-50, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide and thiazide group diuretics with special reference to the combined administration] Ishino T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:381-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus] Sato A.
Iryo 25:808-17, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic classification of diabetes insipidus resulting from vasopressin deficiency into sensitive and resistant to chlorpropamide treatment] Zgliczyński S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:549-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inhibitory effect of thiazides on the antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in a patient with idiopathic diabetes insipidus] Staszewski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1707-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On an unusual action of clofibrate] Creţeanu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:741-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide (Diabinese) in a case of combined diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:63-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[A case of childhood pitressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus treated with clofibrate] Feijoo Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:483-90, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Postmeningitic selective hypopituitarism with suprasellar calcification. Sherman BM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:600-4, Oct 71
Transient diabetes insipidus in the Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Pessin MS.
Arch Neurol 27:85-6, Jul 72
Diabetes insipidus with an ACTH-secreting carcinoma of the bronchus. Davidson C.
Br Med J 1:287-8, 29 Jan 72
Diabetes insipidus as a complication of leukemia. A case report with a literature reviews. Miller VI, et al.
Cancer 28:666-73, Sep 71
Diabetes insipidus occurring with acute leukaemia. Boga M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 4:235-9, 1970**
Transient diabetes insipidus complicating systemic fat embolization. Rottenberg DA, et al.
J Trauma 12:731-3, Aug 72
Failure of automatic control of ventilation (Ondines curse). Report of an infant born with this syndrome and review of the literature. Mellins RB, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 49:487-504, Nov 70
Changing factors in the etiology of diabetes insipidus. Tan MH. **NS Med Bull 50:153-60, Dec 71**
[Complex and variable endocrinological syndrome in pituitary epidermoid cyst] Morini PL, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:417-25, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secondary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. (Studies of renal hydric homeostasis)] Radice C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1968-73, 24 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Radzikowski A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:305-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus caused by vasopressin deficiency] Zgliczyński S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:177-87, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology and clinical course of diabetes insipidus due to vasopressin deficiency] Zgliczyński S.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:659-61, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diabetes insipidus as the initial symptom in bronchial carcinoma] Dąbrowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1093-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diabetes insipidus in acute leukemia] Berman MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:146-7, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Syndrome of diabetes insipidus and mellitus in bronchial cancer metastasis to the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region] Fiks AF, et al.
Sov Med 34:150-1, Sep 71 (Rus)
[2 cases of diabetes insipidus in children with acute leukemia] Alekseev NA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-3, May 72 (Rus)
[Diabetes insipidus as a 1st clinical manifestation of inconspicuous bronchogenic carcinoma] Sošovec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:806-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**
[Encephalopathy after vaccination against smallpox with permanent sequel--diabetes insipidus] Palmar I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:242-4, May 72 (Cro)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Failure to detect the carrier in congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Uttley WS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:137-9, Feb 72
The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin (Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Laylock JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:26P-28P, Apr 72**
The effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) administration and dehydration on the concentration of solutes in renal fluids of rats with and without hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Lee J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:729-43, Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Diabetes insipidus with hypersensitivity to pitressin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An immunological study. Lawrence GD, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:172-7, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Salt and water metabolism and neurohypophyseal vasopressor activity in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Naik DV. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:434-44, Mar 72

Increased fluid turnover and the activity of the renin-angiotensin system under various experimental conditions. Gross F, et al. Circ Res 31:Suppl 2:173-81, Sep 72

Deficient renal cyclic adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate production in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Fichman MP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:35-47, Jul 72

NURSING

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Watson S. Nurs Times 68:1027-9, 17 Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Influence of neurosecretion on the activity of median eminence and pars intermedia in hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus mice with bilateral supraoptic lesions. Naik DV. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:460-79, 1972

[Kidney in poly-uro-polydipsic syndromes in the child] Barthe P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:355-60, Apr-May 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of isoproterenol on water diuresis in rats with congenital diabetes insipidus. Levi J, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1728-32, Dec 71

Retinal function in an unique syndrome of optic atrophy, juvenile diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, neurosensory hearing loss, autonomic dysfunction, and hyperalanineuria. Niemeyer G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:617-24, Jul 72

A micropuncture study of collecting tubule function in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Jamison RL, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2444-52, Nov 71

Lithium-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: in vivo and in vitro studies. Singer I, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1081-91, May 72

The effect of antidiuretic hormone on the distribution of nephron filtration rates in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Davis JM, et al. Pfluegers Arch 330:323-34, 1971

[Effect of water overload on the lymphatic circulation of dogs with diabetes insipidus] Baisset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1448-50, 1971 (Fre)

[Diabetes insipidus with deficiency of somatotropic and gonadotropic functions] Zahnd GR, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:116, 28 May 67 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy for diabetes insipidus] Pokotinskif IS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:5-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Clinical data management in diabetes insipidus using INQUEST, a PL-1 time-share system with general applicability. Cuddihy RV, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:402-8, Nov-Dec 71

[Diabetes insipidus: treatment] Spička J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:695-8, Jul 72 (Cze)

VETERINARY

Hereditary polydipsia and polyuria in chickens. Dunson WA, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1167-76, May 72

DIABETES MELLITUS (C7, C13)

see also related
ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

see also specific
PREDIABETIC STATE (C7, C13)

Peripheral arterial insufficiency. An epidemiological study of 2,243 hospital admissions caused by arteriosclerosis obliterans, diabetes mellitus, thrombangitis obliterans and arterial embolism. Tibell B. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 139:1-54, 1971

Nutrient intake of Pima Indian women: relationships to diabetes mellitus and gallbladder disease. Reid JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1281-9, Oct 71

Teaching the hospitalized diabetic. Nickerson D. Am J Nurs 72:935-8, May 72

Glycerol versus isosorbide. Bruckner HL. Ann Ophthalmol 4:629-33, Aug 72

Current studies regarding diabetes. Williams RH, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:820-31, Nov 71 (114 ref.)

Current concepts of diabetes. Vallance-Owen J. Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:2-12, Aug 71 (51 ref.)

Diabetics and motorway crashes. Leyshon GE, et al. Br Med J 2:405, 13 May 72

Diabetics and motorway crashes. Santer N. Br Med J 2:527, 27 May 72

Practical developments in diabetes research. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:703-12, 1972 (67 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and diabetes. Reitsma WD. Folia Med Neerl 15:1-2, 1972

A survey of sterilization procedures recommended to diabetic patients. Purintun LR, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:357-65, Apr 72

Hypertriglyceridemia and glucose intolerance in man. Bierman EL, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:209-12, 1970 (98 ref.)

Glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose in two large families with diabetic mothers in the first generation. Ohlsén P, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:1-5, Jan 71

New horizons in our knowledge of diabetes mellitus. Levine R. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:897-906, Nov 71 (47 ref.)

"Diabetes mellitus-Everest still unscaled". J Ir Med Assoc 65:374, 22 Jul 72

The patient and diabetes. Impressions from dialogues. Kimball CP. JAMA 219:83-5, Jan 72

Aging and diabetes. Andres R. Med Clin North Am 55:835-46, Jul 71

Cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Braverman IM. Med Clin North Am 55:1019-29, Jul 71 (24 ref.)

What is diabetes? Definition, diagnosis, and course. Fajans SS. Med Clin North Am 55:793-805, Jul 71 (43 ref.)

Emotional and psychosocial aspects of diabetes mellitus. Kimball CP. Med Clin North Am 55:1007-18, Jul 71 (21 ref.)

Management of diabetes in the surgical patient. Steinke J. Med Clin North Am 55:939-45, Jul 71

Medical aspects of diabetes in pregnancy and the diabetogenic effects of oral contraceptives. Tyson JE, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:947-59, Jul 71 (53 ref.)

The Victorian Diabetic Association. Brown E. Med J Aust 2:1310, 18 Dec 71

Canberra diabetes information centre. Med J Aust 1:4, 1 Jan 72

Effect of exercise on peripheral uptake of I-iodo insulin and glucose in nondiabetics. Garratt CJ, et al. Metabolism 21:36-47, Jan 72

Sexual behavior of the male diabetic rat. Fernández-Collazo EL, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1451-4, Dec 70

Changing concepts in the theory and practice of diabetes mellitus. Goldner MG. Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:112-8, 1968-69

Utah intermountain regional Medical Program's Diabetes Center. Rocky Mt Med J 69:77-8, Mar 72

A diabetic clinic in a peripheral hospital. Meiring P de V, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1204-9, 26 Aug 72

The South African Diabetes Association. Schutz J. S Afr Med J 46:451, 8 Apr 72

The South African Diabetes Association. S Afr Med J 46:141, 12 Feb 72

[Houssay's phenomenon. Diabetes mellitus and hypophyseal insufficiency] Holinagel H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1726-7, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Lipoatrophic diabetes (Lawrence's syndrome) (a new case)] Guihard J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:633-43, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reciprocal rights and obligations of diabetic patients and society] Vague J. Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:310-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Recent progress in diabetology] Cah Med 12:1109-26, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Present-day problems in diabetology] Lestradet H. Diabete 15:304-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current events 1971 in the area of diabetes] Lefebvre P, et al. Rev Med Liege 26:732-42, 1 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Influence of oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism. Hormonal contraception and diabetes mellitus] Chimènes H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1587-600, 8 May 72 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetes: current problems] Boukhris R. Tunis Med 4:201-9, Jul-Aug 71 (51 ref.) (Fre)

[Comparative body weight of adult urban diabetics and identical healthy control subjects] Dubrau B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2083-6, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes and diabetogenic factors] Med Klin 65:913-7, 8 May 70 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus and driver's license. Result of a round-table discussion on November 16, 1970] Deutsch E. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 4:3, 1972 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus and drivers license] Holzabek W. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 4:8-11, 1972 (Ger)

[Diabetes and drivers license] Petrides P. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 4:4-7, 1972 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus and drivers license (round-table discussion)] Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 4:11-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Ovulation inhibitors and diabetes] Bottermann P. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:80-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of social class on personality structure and child rearing methods in diabetic mothers] Steinhausen HC. Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:28-39, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sand rat (Psammomys obesus): an animal subject to spontaneous diabetes] Hahn HJ, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 13:275-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes and driving] Bat L, et al. Harefuah 80:553-4, 16 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Remission in diabetes] Neiken L. Harefuah 81:191-2, 15 Aug 71 (Heb)

[Obesity: metabolic aspects and relations to diabetes mellitus] Balestreri R, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:45-73, Mar-Apr 71 (223 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diabetes and its cardiovascular complications. Research acquisitions in Malta] Zammit Maempel JV. Minerva Med 63:2229-36, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diabetes] Hirata Y. Jap J Clin Med 29:2835-43, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Diabetes] Miki E. Jap J Clin Med 30:340-3, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Experimental diabetes] Tanaka T. Jap J Clin Med 30:336-9, Jan 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)

[Diabetes mellitus] Wada M, et al. Naika 29:58-63, 1972 (18 ref.) (Jap)

[Current problems in the epidemiology, etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of diabetes mellitus] Mincu I. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:773-82, Jul 71 (Rum)

[Lactation in diabetes mellitus] Kolodina LN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:53-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

[A study of hexosamine in the saliva and blood serum in periodontal diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:8-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment problems in latent forms of diabetes mellitus in patients with arteriosclerosis] Khaletskif ME. Ter Arkh 44:64-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current status in the field of diabetes (review of the literature)] Stepanian-Tarakanova AM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:83-9, May 71 (Rus)

[Metabolic and genetic inter-relations between arteriosclerosis and the diabetic syndrome] Moncada Lorenzo E. Rev Clin Esp 124:103-8, 31 Jan 72 (34 ref.) (Spa)

[A normal life for the diabetic patient] Pérez-Vitoria C. Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:123-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Function of small blood vessels and plasma catecholamines in diabetes mellitus. Christensen NJ. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:203-13, Sep 71

I.R.I. after glucagon administration in groups of obese subjects, with no family history of diabetes, with normal glucose tolerance test, with chemical diabetes, or with mild not ketotic diabetes mellitus. Adezati L, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:319-32, 1970

Nondialysable sugar-peptide fraction in the plasma of diabetic patients. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:147-52, 1972

Protein and neutral sugar levels in the seromucoid fraction of normal and diabetic sera. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:153-9, 1972

Adenosinediphosphate induced platelet adhesiveness in diabetes mellitus with complications. Hellem AJ. Acta Med Scand 190:291-5, Oct 71

Clinical value of ketone body determinations in brittle diabetes. Rooth G. Acta Med Scand 191:549-57, Jun 72

Diurnal variations in blood glucose, 3-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate, plasma free fatty acids and glycerol in diabetics. Rooth G, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:559-63, Jun 72

Anaphylaxis and red cell survival studies in a child with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Tomsovic EJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:647-52, Nov 71

Serum insulin in Ugandan Africans. Kajubi SK. Afr J Med Sci 3:169-76, Jul 72

Plasma-insulin response to glucose and circulating serum lipid levels in first-degree relatives of diabetic patients. Jakobson T. Ann Clin Res 4:70-7, Apr 72

Plasma hydroxycorticosteroids circadian rhythm in diabetic adult subjects under different types of treatment. Serio M, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:403-8, May-Jun 71

Correlative study of blood coagulation and serum lipids in diabetics without clinically recognizable complications. Ghanem MH, et al. Atherosclerosis 14:277-81, Sep-Oct 71

The effect of acetoacetate on plasma insulin concentration. Hawkins RA, et al. Biochem J 125:541-4, Nov 71

Carbonic anhydrase activity in cord blood from infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. Biol Neonate 19:389-96, 1971

Hyperlactataemia in phenformin-treated diabetics. Varma SK, et al. Br Med J 1:205-6, 22 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The determination of plasma glucose in a diabetic clinic. Morrison B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:301-6, Jul 72

Studies on plasma lipid metabolism in diabetes. Mattock M, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:18P, Apr 72

Blood glucose levels during walking in normal and diabetic subjects. Klachko DM, et al. **Diabetes** 21:89-100, Feb 72

Serum phospholipids in diabetic patients with late manifestations. Walaas E, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:360-6, Oct 71

The effect of an adenosine--3'5'--monophosphate diesterase inhibitor (aminophylline) on the insulin response to glucose infusion in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:162-8, Jul 69

Determination of free and antibody-bound insulin in insulin treated diabetic patients. Heding LG. **Horm Metab Res** 1:145-6, May 69

Insulin stimulation by secretin in diabetics. Effects of repeated and of varied doses. Hindberg I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:131-4, May 70

Insulin in the pancreatic blood and insulin half-life in an Alsatian bitch with spontaneous diabetes. Hommel H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:213-4, May 71

Plasma concentrations and rates of plasma clearance and production of cortisol and corticosterone in healthy persons and in subjects with asymptomatic and clinical diabetes mellitus. Hüther KJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:357-63, Nov 70

The plasma concentrations and the rates of plasma clearance and plasma production of cortisol and corticosterone in healthy persons and in subjects with asymptomatic and clinical diabetes mellitus. Hüther KJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:253-4, Jul 69

Free uronic acid levels of serum in diabetics. Malathy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 6:43-5, Mar 69

Peripheral tissue response to human diabetic sera. Kumar V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:919-20, Jun 72

Nightly continuous blood glucose recording in the study of diabetic instability. Mirouze J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:898, Jun 72

Growth hormone response to glucagon in diabetic and nondiabetic persons. Mitchell ML, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:867, Jun 72

Growth hormone releasing effects of ACTH and -MSH in man. Zahnd GR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:874-5, Jun 72

Immuno-reactive insulin in the serum of various groups of diabetics and non-diabetics. Raheja BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:549-55, Aug 71

Diurnal growth hormone and glucose abnormalities in unstable diabetics: studies of ambulatory-fed subjects during continuous blood glucose analysis. Molnar GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:837-46, May 72

Plasma catecholamines in long-term diabetics with and without neuropathy and in hypophysectomized subjects. Christensen NJ. **J Clin Invest** 51:779-87, Apr 72

Increased platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Kwaan HC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:844-5, Nov 71

Increased platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Kwaan HC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:236-46, Aug 72

Blood coagulation in maturity--onset diabetics before and after treatment with glibenclamide. Bunnag SC, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:80-6, Feb 72

Plasma lipids in diabetes mellitus. Khachadurian AK, et al. **J Med Liban** 24:105-15, 1971

Evaluation of the parameters of a compartmental system for the study of the kinetics of plasma glucose and insulin in normal, diabetic, and obese subjects. Turco GL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 15:1-2, Jan-Mar 71

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and diabetes. Alberti KG, et al. **Lancet** 1:843-4, 15 Apr 72

Impaired oxygen release caused by alterations of the metabolism in the erythrocytes in diabetes. Ditzel J. **Lancet** 1:721-3, 1 Apr 72

Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and diabetes. Kalofoutis AT, et al. **Lancet** 2:90, 8 Jul 72

Growth-hormone and cortisol responses to insulin infusion in patients with diabetes mellitus. Sönksen PH, et al. **Lancet** 2:155-9, 22 Jul 72

Pyruvate blood levels after glucose overload in prediabetes and diabetes. Gramola SR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:123-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Studies of diabetic instability. I. Immunoassay of human insulin in plasma containing antibodies to pork and beef insulin. Moxness KE, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1074-82, Dec 71

Disappearance of bovine insulin from plasma in diabetic and normal subjects. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 21:787-98, Sep 72

Selective defect in insulin release in one form of spontaneous laboratory diabetes. Larkins RG, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:86-8, 19 Jan 72

Platelet aggregation and thrombus formation in Diabetes Mellitus: an in vitro study. Rathbone RL, et al. **Pathology** 2:307-16, Oct 70

Comparison of Dextrostix-Reflectance Meter and auto-analyser methods of blood glucose determination. Joffe BI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1200-1, 30 Oct 71

Diabetic screening program held in El Paso. Nov. 19-21, 1970. Bernard JA. **Southwest Med** 52:33-4, Feb 71

Platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus and the effect of insulin in vivo on aggregation. Hassanein AA, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:114-20, 29 Feb 72

[Glycogenolysis in thrombocytes of healthy persons and diabetics] Hefmanský F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:82-5, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Unusual coloring of plasma in acute abdomen] Macík I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:345-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Insulinemia and diabetes. Study of the insulin response to glucose stimulation in several clinical forms of diabetes] Leng-Lévy J, et al. **Bord Med** 5:601-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of chlorthalidone administration on blood sugar and blood insulin in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects] Brogard JM, et al. **Diabete** 19:143-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

QPlasma cortisol variations in diabetics] Linquette M, et al. **Diabete** 16:205-11, Jul-Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the proteins binding insulin in the serum of normal subjects and of diabetics treated with insulin] Christiansen AH, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:473-7, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholinesterase, arylesterase and blood insulin] Vincent D, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:319-23, 27 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood sugar variations and daily rhythm of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids (11-OHCS) in the plasma of compensated diabetics without complications] Garten CD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:509-12, 1970 (Ger)

[Age dependent blood sugar values] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:960, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)

[In-vitro changes of the serum binding capacity for 131 I-insulin under tolbutamide and glybenclamide in normal persons, in juvenile and senile diabetes, as well as in insulin resistance] Schemmel K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:434-5, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phenol-red concentration in the plasma of healthy subjects and diabetics] Kuhlmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 65:1436-40, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Modification of the effect of insulin by DL-4 (2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole (Visken, LB 46) in normal and diabetic persons] Lisch HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:510-4, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the relationship between postpandrial glucose tolerance decrease and age, body weight, blood pressure behavior, cholesterol level as well as asymptomatic and manifest diabetes mellitus in a closed rural population in the 2d part of life. II] Burrmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:690-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of serum lipids and chylomicrons in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Jähnigen B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:550-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement of tolerance in diabetics after gastric resection] Forgács S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2144-9, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)

[Behavior of plasmatic levels of insulin and somatotropin during intravenous glucose administration in macrosomic newborn infants and children of diabetic mothers] Fracassini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:401-4, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Seasonal blood sugar rhythms in diabetic workers (study carried out on 857 diabetic patients subjected to various treatments)] Meloni C, et al. **Lav Um** 23:293-313, Oct 71 (Ita)

[Plasmatic free amino acids in the diabetic during acute hypoglycemia] Bertolini AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4765-71, 19 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normal plasma free fatty acid (C 16 -C 18) values in diabetics after treatment with an oral hypoglycemizing agent] Bertolini AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:1145-9, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on platelet adhesiveness. II. On various diseases] Nishino T. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:672-80, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Serum amino acid dynamics in diabetic patients. 1. Serum amino nitrogen dynamics during glucose tolerance test] Morimoto T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:335, Aug 71* (Jap)

[Metabolic intermediates in patients with diabetes mellitus--pyruvates, alpha-ketoglutarates and lactates] Sadanaga T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:10-5, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Abnormalities of serum lipids and lipoproteins in diabetes mellitus] Hase M, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:510-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Effect of biguanide derivatives on blood lactic acid level in diabetics] Lao B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:675-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum insulin level (IRI) during dynamic tests in health and some diseases] Lawecki J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:639-42, 1972 (Pol)

[Local post-exertion hyperammonemia in diabetics] Nowak W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disturbances in the electrolyte level in the plasma and erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus and their treatment with diet high in potassium] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:561-4, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood lipid balance in simple diabetes mellitus or diabetes with excess weight, in relation to age and sex (epidemiological study)] Mincu I, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1455-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Viscosity of the blood, fibrinogen and hematocrit in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:89-93, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Some indices of the blood coagulation system and thrombus-formation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ivanova NA. **Kardiologiia** 11:121-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free amino acids of the blood in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:127-31, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic activity of plasma in diabetes mellitus] Levantovskaia OM, et al. **Lab Delo** 6:358-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the bone marrow phase in compensation of acute blood loss in experimental diabetes] Vinichenko NS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:32-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectrum of fatty acids in diabetes mellitus in children] Isakova GL. **Pediatriia** 50:22-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Content and correlation of cortisol and corticosterone in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus] Bezverkhaia TP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:46-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in immunoelectrophoresis indices under the effects of anabolic steroids in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:28-30, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lyophilized serum dialyzate of patients with diabetes mellitus on the lipolytic activity of adipose tissue and it's absorption of glucose] Davtian NK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:30-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus in relation to the degree of vascular lesions] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:17-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adhesive metamorphosis of platelets, functional condition of the blood coagulation system and lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Gromnatskif NI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:33-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The lipid mobilizing activity of the blood in various endocrine diseases] Lipovetskif BM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:50-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum insulin levels in patients with steroid diabetes] Lobanova AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:42-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum insulin levels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:10-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of incubating the serum of donors and diabetes mellitus patients with insulin on its effect with regard to several lipid metabolism indices] Tishenina RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:19-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the alpha-2 macroglobulin in the serum of diabetes mellitus patients] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:11-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of hexosamines in the development of angiopathies in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Sov Med** 35:49-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various therapeutic methods on blood coagulation indices in diabetes mellitus] Lesnichif AV. **Ter Arkh** 43:78-83, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Etiology and clinical significance of hypertriglyceridemia in diabetes mellitus] Shmushkovich BI. **Ter Arkh** 43:8-12, Jul 71 (19 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of exercise therapy on the content of nonesterified fatty acids of the blood serum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichif AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:350-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Insulin-like blood activity in patients with diabetes receiving antidiabetic sulfamides] Genes SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 11:57-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of vascular permeability and blood coagulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kozlov VV. **Vrach Delo** 7:75-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Values of mucoproteins and total proteins and their fractionation correlated with insulin-liberation in a particular oral test in treated diabetics] Fernández-Cruz A Jr, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:19-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lipolysis and lipogenesis in obesity and in diabetes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mellitus (plasmatic response)] Yáñez Polo MA. **Rev Clin Esp 123:326-34, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Metabolism and osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes during insulin hypoglycemia] Ramasso JC. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:72-7, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Lipoprotein electrophoresis in diabetic patients with various degrees of vascular insufficiency] Jonsson A, et al. **Nord Med 86:1284, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)**

[Free plasma amino acids in diabetic patients after treatment with insulin and with oral hypoglycemic agents] Bertolini AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1141-64, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

[Serum fucose levels in diabetic patients] Sirakov LM. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:949-56, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

[Correlation of the values of total cholesterol and its fractions with the values of blood sugar, duration of diabetes mellitus, age and sex] Rustambegović F, et al. **Med Arh 24:41-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Citrate and alpha-ketoglutarate in cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Haerer AF. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1059-65, Oct 71**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetogenicity of ketoheptoses. Nelkin W. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:401-4, 1970**

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Singhal RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1005-7, Nov 71**

6-Amnionicotinamide (6-AN) as a diabetogenic agent. In vitro and in vivo studies in the rat. Ammon HP, et al. **Diabetes 21:143-8, Mar 72**

Pyridine nucleotide depletion in pancreatic islets associated with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Ho CK, et al. **Diabetes 21:789-93, Jul 72**

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus by direct pancreatic infusion in Macaca nemestrina. Howard CF Jr. **Diabetes 21:138-42, Mar 72**

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and islet cell alterations in rabbits. Lazarus SS, et al. **Diabetes 21:129-37, Mar 72**

Diabetes in chronic schizophrenia. Marinow A. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:777-8, Nov 71**

Can diabetics be treated with niridazole (ambilhar)? Eyakuze VM. **East Afr Med J 47:540, Oct 70**

Use of streptozotocin as diabetic agent in pregnant rats. Sybulski S, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1537-40, Dec 71**

Action of streptozotocin on insulin and glucagon responses of rat islets. Katsilambros N, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:268-70, Sep 70**

Potentiation of diabetogenic effect of L-asparaginase by prednisolone. Khan A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:275-6, Sep 70**

Effect of streptozotocin in genetically obese hyperglycemic mice and their lean litter mates. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:808-9, Jun 72**

Some characteristics of feeding during streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Booth DA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:238-49, Aug 72**

Transient diabetes mellitus secondary to L-asparaginase therapy in acute leukemia. Gillette PC, et al. **J Pediatr 81:109-11, Jul 72**

Oral diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism. Report from the North-west England Faculty Research Committee of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract 21:535-42, Sep 71**

Does hyperglycaemia or hyperinsulinaemia characterise the patient with chemical diabetes? Reaven GM, et al. **Lancet 1:1247-9, 10 Jun 72**

Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic destruction in rats with preexisting streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Goldman JK, et al. **Metabolism 21:132-6, Feb 72**

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the healing of artificially produced tongue wounds in rats. Abbey LM, et al. **Oral Surg 33:672-83, Apr 72**

Steroid-induced myopathy and diabetes. Report of a case. Mason DA. **Oral Surg 33:533-6, Apr 72**

Feeding inhibition by glucose loads, compared between normal and diabetic rats. Booth DA. **Physiol Behav 8:801-5, May 72**

Fetal and placental composition in experimental maternal diabetes. Pitkin RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:163-6, Oct 71**

[Steroid diabetes following administration of prednisone] Svobada Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:270-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Oral contraception and diabetes mellitus] Deckert T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1218-21, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Diabetogenic action of cyclohexylamine] Gondry E. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:711-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental diabetes induced with chemical agents] Malaisse W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:473-8, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparative biochemical study on the diabetogenic effect of streptozotocin in mice, rats, Chinese hamsters and guinea pigs] Losert W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1643-53, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diabetic metabolic disorders in the treatment of leukemia] Butenandt I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:1414-7, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the diabetogenic effect of dithizone] Toroptsev IV, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The antidiabetic effect of biocomplexons] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:26-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of experimental diabetes produced by 8-(n-toluolsulfonylamino) quinoline] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:39-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum insulin levels in patients with steroid diabetes] Lobanova AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:42-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of cocarboxylase in steroid diabetes mellitus] Borodaf EI, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:117-8, Jun 72 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Intermediate diabetes] Plauchu M, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:43-9, 5 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Stage classification of diabetes and its obstetrical implications] Băltescu VP. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:257-62, 1971 (Rum)**

[Classification of diabetes mellitus] Genes SG, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:89-92, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and diabetes mellitus in a woman aged 71 years. Hoff W van't, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:329-34, Feb 72**

Diabetes mellitus and defective pituitary reserve capacity. A case report. Hedner P. **Acta Med Scand 191:87-90, Jan-Feb 72**

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus in patients with Bell's palsy. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:381-4, 1972**

Endocrinologic influences on periodontal disease pregnancy and diabetes mellitus. Löe H. **Ala J Med Sci 5:336-48, Jul 68**

Serum insulin levels of "diabetic" and "nondiabetic" patients on chronic hemodialysis. Glassman AB. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:320-3, Mar 72**

Chronic disease in former college students. XI. Early precursors of nonfatal stroke. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:524-30, Dec 71**

Diabetes mellitus and alcoholism complicated by an acute abdomen. **Am J Med 52:379-90, Mar 72**

Periarthritis of the shoulder and diabetes mellitus. Bridgman JF. **Ann Rheum Dis 31:69-71, Jan 72**

Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia, diabetes mellitus, recurrent pyoderma, and obesity. Moschella SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:452-4, Oct 71**

Kaposis sarcoma and diabetes mellitus. Tankel R. **Arch Dermatol 104:442-4, Oct 71**

Recrudescent melioidosis associated with diabetic ketoacidosis. Jackson AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med 130:268-71, Aug 72**

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Acute sepsis with survival. Yamashiro KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:605-8, Oct 71**

Education of diabetic patients. Bingle JP, et al. **Br Med J 4:745, 18 Dec 71**

Multiple crashes on motor ways. Frais JA. **Br Med J 2:49, 1 Apr 72**

Diabetic amyotrophy. Harrison MJ, et al. **Br Med J 3:293, 29 Jul 72**

The relationship of intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. VI. The pancreas. Mohamed MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:163-80, 1970**

Myocardial infarction and carbohydrate metabolism relating to diabetes mellitus. Aronow WS, et al. **Calif Med 115:16-20, Sep 71**

A clinical trial of alpha-6-deoxy oxytetracycline (doxycycline) in the treatment of pyogenic infections in cases of diabetes mellitus. Prakash C, et al. **Chemotherapy 16:313-8, 1971**

Does diabetes delay fracture healing? Cozen L. **Clin Orthop 82:134-40, Jan-Feb 72**

Counter-regulation of basal insulin secretion during alcohol hypoglycemia in diabetic and normal subjects. Bagdade JD, et al. **Diabetes 21:65-70, Feb 72**

Effect of resection of adipose tissue on the diabetes and hyperinsulinism of benign symmetric lipomatosis. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes 21:13-5, Jan 72**

Impotence and diabetes. Studies of androgenic function in diabetic impotent males. Faerman I, et al. **Diabetes 21:23-30, Jan 72**

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in diabetes mellitus, with reference to the role of increased platelet aggregation. Kwaan HC, et al. **Diabetes 21:108-13, Feb 72**

Insulitis (lymphocytic infiltration of pancreatic islets) in late-onset diabetes. LeCompte PM, et al. **Diabetes 21:762-9, Jun 72**

Bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus. Batalla MA, et al. **Diabetologia 7:297-301, Oct 71**

A quantitative study of peripheral arterial calcification and glucose tolerance in elderly diabetics and non-diabetics. Neubauer B. **Diabetologia 7:409-13, Dec 71**

The origin of hypertriglyceridemia in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Schnatz JD, et al. **Diabetologia 8:125-30, Apr 72**

Bone changes in diabetes mellitus. Forgacs S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:782-3, Jun 72**

Diabetic diarrhea. Forgács S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:784-6, Jun 72**

Diabetic membranopathy, a model for the mechanism of the so-called major complications of diabetes. Groen JJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:913-4, Jun 72**

Dupuytren's contracture and diabetes mellitus. Revach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:774-5, Jun 72**

Diabetic labyrinthopathy and retinopathy: a correlative study. Rosen Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:781-2, Jun 72**

Lipoatrophic diabetes: a new variant characterized by tapeto-retinal degeneration, late onset generalized lipoatrophy, insulin-resistant hyperglycemia and hyperlipidemia. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:793-806, Jun 72**

Complications in diabetes and their management. **Isr J Med Sci 8:711-24, Jun 72**

Degos' disease associated with a "spontaneous cure" of diabetes. Salomon MI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:923-32, Nov 71**

Clinical pattern of diabetes as seen in a hospital in Hyderabad. Bansilal V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 19:843-9, Dec 71**

Asymptomatic bilateral parotid gland enlargement in diabetes mellitus (preliminary communication). Shroff DF, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 20:251-4, Mar 72**

Surgical complications of diabetes. Agarwal SL. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:100-1, 1 Aug 71**

Diabetes mellitus. An important factor of risk in premature myocardial infarction. Douglas HL. **J Kans Med Soc 73:333-9, Jul 72**

High incidence of diabetes and glucose intolerance in fluctuant hearing loss. Kitabchi AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:995-6, Dec 71**

Role of the urologist in diabetes mellitus. Weinberg SR. **J Med Soc NJ 69:111-5, Feb 72**

Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Kogut MD, et al. **J Pediatr 81:307-11, Aug 72**

Vitiligo and multiple glandular insufficiencies. Villaverde MM. **JAMA 220:420, 17 Apr 72**

Ischaemic heart-disease in diabetics. A prospective study. Boyle D, et al. **Lancet 1:338-9, 12 Feb 72**

Myocardial infarction in maturity-onset diabetics. A retrospective study. Hadden DR, et al. **Lancet 1:335-8, 12 Feb 72**

Diabetes with liver failure. Matz R. **Lancet 1:851-2, 15 Apr 72**

Ischaemic heart-disease in diabetes. Nicholson PA. **Lancet 1:632, 18 Mar 72**

Smoking habits in diabetics. Nilsén R, et al. **Lancet 1:1283-4, 10 Jun 72**

Increased frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Huntington's chorea. Podolsky S, et al. **Lancet 1:1356-8, 24 Jun 72**

Hypoglycemia in diabetes mellitus. Arky RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:919-30, Jul 71 (68 ref.)**

Diabetes in association with other endocrine disorders. Emmer M, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:1057-64, Jul 71 (37 ref.)**

Gastrointestinal manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Goyal RK, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:1031-44, Jul 71 (99 ref.)**

Infections and diabetes. Thornton GF. **Med Clin North Am 55:931-8, Jul 71 (45 ref.)**

Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis in diabetes mellitus. Bryant S, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1041-4, 13 May 72**

Lichen planus and its association with diabetes mellitus. Jolly M. **Med J Aust 1:990-2, 6 May 72**

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times 100:211-2, Mar 72**

The problem. "My sugar is high all the time". **Med Times 99:133, Sep 71**

Neuro-arthropathy (Charcot joints) in diabetes mellitus (clinical study of 101 cases). Sinha S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 51:191-210, May 72**

Successfully treated rhinocerebral phycomycosis in well controlled diabetes. Sandler R, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1180-2, 18 Nov 71**

The eyes and eyesight in diabetes. Whittington TH. **Nurs Times 67:1171-3, 23 Sep 71**

Hyperosmolar diabetic state with sickle thalassemia. Simon G. **NY State J Med 72:496-8, 15 Feb 72**

Diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism. Bridgman JF. **Postgrad Med J 47:781-4, Dec 71**

Hospital ketosis in the alcoholic diabetic: a syndrome due to isopropyl alcohol intoxication. Ashkar FS, et al. **South Med J 64:1409-11, Nov 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of diabetic patients with thermal injury. Munster AM. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:483-4, Mar 72

Pulmonary melioidosis in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Chofnas I. Thorax 27:256-9, Mar 72 Case report. Diabetic enteropathy in an African. Falaiye JM, et al. West Afr Med J 20:265-8, Aug 71

[Associated diseases in diabetics with suppurative surgical diseases] Tsekov M. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:143-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Tuberculous giant cell myocarditis in diabetics] Peychil L. Cas Lek Cesk 110:1012, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Assessment of color vision in diabetic patients] Bartoš V, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:217-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diabetic gastroparesis-gastroplegia] Dub O, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:219-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gastroenterologic manifestations in diabetes mellitus] Liavåg I, et al. Nord Med 86:1037, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)

[Houssay's phenomenon. Diabetes mellitus and hypophyseal insufficiency] Hollnagel H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1726-7, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diabetic necrobiosis lipoidica. Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a case] Caulet T, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:215-32, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of diabetic perforating ulcer of the foot by neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve] Rey A. Ann Chir Plast 16:311-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Optic neuritis in young diabetics] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:35-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive disorders in diabetics] Pappo E, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:79-97, Jan-Feb 72 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye and the diabetes mellitus] Lefebvre P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:751-64, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Digestive manifestations in diabetes] Pappo E. Can Med 13:203-10, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Myxedematous coma provoked by cholangitis in a diabetic patient] Lederer J, et al. Diabete 15:281-5, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Familial syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia] Yvonneau M, et al. Encephale 60:449-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy] Epiney J, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:132, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Diabetes in patients with vascular diseases] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:31-40, 5 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Foot gangrene in diabetics: therapeutic and prognostic valve of osseous radiography] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 16:779-87, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Diabetes and dyslipemia] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 17:248-54, Feb 72 (Fre)

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with gangrene of the external genitalia in a diabetic patient] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 226:779-81, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of general disease on the temporomandibular joint in the rat] Hary M, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:501-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The incidence of diabetes in articular chondrocalcinosis] Boussina I, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1413-7, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatty liver in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus] Bauch K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2070-4, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homonymous hemianopsia in diabetics] Simon G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2079-83, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus in gynecology and obstetrics. I. Diabetes in gynecology] Steindel E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:782-6, 27 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcification of the long plantar ligament resp. plantar aponeurosis in elderly diabetics] Andersch H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:207-10, 1971 (Ger)

[Statistical studies on the frequency of primary glaucoma in diabetes mellitus] Sommer P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:679-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A contribution to the problem of glaucoma and diabetes mellitus] Stärk N, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:324-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors and arteriosclerotic manifestations in diabetes mellitus. Rheographic studies on 100 diabetics] Damm G, et al. Med Klin 67:587-91, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart infarct and subclinical diabetes] Möller E, et al. Med Welt 28:1191-4, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Impotence in diabetes] Boiffin A. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1264-6, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Gout, diabetes mellitus and fatty liver] Mertz DP. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:180-5, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The x-ray picture of the diabetic osteoarthropathy] Fochem K. Radiol Clin Biol 40:281-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periosteal reactions in diabetic osteoarthropathies] Velickov L, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:107-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Has the number of diabetic patients operated on for cataract increased?] Schäffl G. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:782-3, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitux. IX. Diabetic lens and retinopathies] Gliem H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:756-60, Aug 70 (Ger)

[The problem of secondary disease in diabetics] Pfaffenberg R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 23:211-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus and myocardial infarct] Bauch K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:303-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of routine serochemical methods for the study of liver involvement in diabetes mellitus] Heller H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:120-4, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus and parodontopathies] Kaeding A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:544-50, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbial eczemas and diabetes mellitus] Hartwagner A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:634-7, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Treatment of the microbial lower-leg eczema with special reference to diabetes mellitus] Schrümpf E. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:637-9, Oct 71 (Ger)

[The incidence of osteoporosis and retinopathies in diabetes mellitus] Neumann HW, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:521-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Occurrence of diabetes mellitus in 201 patients with femoral neck fractures and spinal compression fractures] Neumann HW, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:831-6, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Lung disease, cardiac insufficiency, nephrotic syndrome and perforation of a duodenal ulcer in a diabetic patient] Harefuah 81:98-101, 15 Jul 71 (Heb)

[Osteoarticular changes in diabetes mellitus] Forgács S. Orv Hetil 113:363-9, 13 Feb 72 (Hun)

[Correlation between myocardial infarct and prediabetes] Végfalvy I. Orv Hetil 112:1887-8 passim, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)

[Little-known hormonal and metabolic aspects of diabetes with keto-acidosis] De Carolis GD. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 143:20-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)

[Diseases accompanying hepatic cirrhosis and their prognostic significance] Franzini P, et al. Epatologia 16:343-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver pathology in the course of diabetes] Gambigliani-Zoccoli A, et al. Epatologia 16:191-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Diabetic lipoidic necrobiosis. Histology and histochemistry] De Panfilis G. G Ital Dermatol 46:350-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diabetic cuboid foot. Clinicoradiological evolutive aspects and orthopedic treatment] Bruni B, et al. Minerva Med 62:4777-87, 19 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies of a case of diffuse xanthomatous transitory eruption appearing during ketoacidosic coma] Casirola G, et al. Minerva Med 62:4772-6, 19 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diabetic gangrene] Yoshioka I, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:897-902, Nov 71 (Jap)

[A case of brain tumor with panhypopituitarism, galactorrhea, diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus, complicated with hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma in terminal stage] Sasaki H, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:288-94, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Diabetes mellitus and nasopharyngitis] Horiguchi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:388-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Coronary artery diseases and diabetes] Hirata Y. Jap J Clin Med 29:2995-3001, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Clinical pattern of diabetes complicated by pancreatic cancer and lithiasis] Horiuchi N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2146-51, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Ketotic coma and non-ketotic coma] Ide T. Jap J Clin Med 29:2990-4, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Diabetes and infectious disease] Mashimo K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2981-9, Dec 71 (29 ref.) (Jap)

[Diabetic peripheral vascular disorders: diabetic gangrene] Shigeta Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:3002-10, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Pre- and postoperative care of patients with diabetes] Tsukushi S. Jap J Clin Med 29:2975-80, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Symposium on pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 46:379-81, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Effect of oxandrolone, protein anabolic steroid, on hyperlipemia: comparison between cases of hyperlipemia with or without diabetes] Okuno G. Naika 29:330-4, 1972 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of multiple myeloma associated with dermatomyositis, polyneuropathy and diabetes mellitus] Uzawa H, et al. Naika 29:562-6, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Case of Addison's disease associated with diabetes mellitus] Baba H, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:2190-4, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Diabetes mellitus and pulmonary infection] Kumagai K. Saishin Igaku 26:1685-93, Sep 71 (16 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of diabetes on the state of oral cavity and its significance for surgical stomatological treatment] Stružak-Wysokińska M. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:237-58, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis as a complication of diabetes based on clinical material between 1947 and 1970] Ruszel B, et al. Gruzlica 39:1181-7, Dec 71 (Pol)

[Oculomotor palsy in the course of diabetes] Kotwica S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:849-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of surgical treatment of cholecystolithiasis and cholangiolithiasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Szczygiel B. Pol Przegl Chir 44:649-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Schmidt's syndrome associated with diabetes] Dyk T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1508-9, 27 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Optic nerve atrophy in diabetics] Eisner M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1327-8, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diabetic encephalopathy] Hintz R. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1775-7, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hegglin's syndrome of energo-dynamic heart insufficiency in diabetics] Petelenz T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1036-9, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial infarct as a cause of death in diabetics] Torzecka W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:918-20, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perforating plantar ulcer in the course of diabetes] Grabowska H, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1475-8, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis as a rare complication of diabetes] Guja A Jr. Wiad Lek 25:193-4, 15 Jan 72 (Pol)

[Case of hyperparathyroidism complicated by diabetes] Kuśmierski S, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1193-5, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Micturition disorders in diabetes] Opolski M, et al. Wiad Lek 25:275-7, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Strokes as a cause of death in diabetics] Torzecka W, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1139-41, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[On the interrelations between chronic hepatopathies and diabetes mellitus] Georgescu V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1359-67, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Jocu I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:631-8, May 72 (Rum)

[Intrathoracic interventions in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gorovenko GG. Grudn Khir 14:76-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of the blood coagulation system and thrombus-formation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ivanova NA. Kardiologiia 11:121-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in ischemic heart diease and its association with hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Vikhert AM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:40-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of surgical patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:79-84, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute cholecystitis aggravated by diabetes mellitus in aged patients] Moroz IM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:88-91, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Repeated surgery on a patient with diabetes mellitus] Shirshova IuN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:120-1, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Case of combination of diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus] Dobrin BIu, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:121-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Concurrence of diabetes mellitus and hypothyrosis in the diencephalic syndrome] Kaflakov AM. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:151-2, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus in the postoperative period] Liutynskif IuIu. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:132-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Eye diseases in diabetes mellitus] Margolis MG. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:105-10, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Paresis of the stomach in diabetes mellitus] Salupere VP. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:155-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Sulfanilamide toxic kidney in diabetes mellitus] Trunchenkova ES, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:146-8, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the association of diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus] Kamenetskif VS, et al. Lab Delo 9:44-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic role of changes in the drainage apparatus of the eye in the development of glaucoma in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kashintseva LT. Oftalmol Zh 26:381-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Ophthalmotonus and hyperglycemia in patients with glaucoma and diabetes] Kashintseva LT, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:496-501, 1971 (Rus)

[Disproteinemia in diabetes mellitus and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:7-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kovaleva SI, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:11-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tuberculin sensitivity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kovaleva SI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:85-6, 1972 (Rus)

[Change in the fundus oculi in patients with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shovkan' NG, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:57-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesiologic procedures in surgery for pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sil'vanskiĭ IuG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:53-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculomas in patients with diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF.
Probl Tuberk 50:47-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteins and protein fractions in the blood in suppurative affecting of soft tissue and moist gangrene of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bekker AI, et al.
Sov Med 34:127-31, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with acute suppurative diseases superimposed upon diabetes mellitus] Berezov IuE, et al.
Sov Med 35:95-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenomectomy in diabetes mellitus] Gorilovskiĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 34:65-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Some data on the relation between cholesterinemia, obesity, and the degree of arteriosclerosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nikolaev EI.
Sov Med 34:57-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Clinical course of diabetes mellitus in patients with myocardial infarct] Presniakov DF, et al.
Sov Med 33:44-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Derangement of clinical manifestations of hypoglycemia in patients with insuloma and diabetes mellitus] Prikhozhan VM.
Sov Med 34:39-44, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Pneumonia complicating other diseases] Spasskaya VA. **Sov Med** 34:50-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Character and incidence of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus] Fomenko LP, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:17-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of diabetic xanthomatosis with Atromid] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:102-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of liver disorders in diabetes mellitus] Nesvetov AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:76-81, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical features of psoriasis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Nemchaninova SG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:41-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Acid-base and electrolyte balance in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes following thoracic surgery] Kaminskaia GO, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:9-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyreotoxicosis and its surgical treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus] Markov IN.
Vestn Khir 106:40-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breast cancer in diabetes mellitus patients] Markov IN. **Vestn Khir** 108:18-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in patients with obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Tsybul'skiĭ VE.
Vestn Khir 106:54-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the eye during diabetes mellitus] Andrianova VN.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:82-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment in chronic tonsillitis in children with diabetes mellitus] Iankovskaya VN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:61-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of peptic ulcer in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:77-80, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of cataract operation in diabetic patients] Blagojević M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:461-74, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Influence of paradentosis on diabetes mellitus. Preliminary report] De la Garza RV, et al.
ADM 28:349-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus and its importance in dentistry] Bescos Garcia F.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:273-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Progressive dyspnea and loss of weight in a diabetic] **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:228-35, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Evaluation of the intravenous tolbutamide test in hepatic damage] Enrique Forteza M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1796-800, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Circulatory changes of the liver in diabetes. Contributions of nuclear medicine] Guillamon Alcantara A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1227-32, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Atherosclerosis. Endocrinopathies as an etiological factor] Jauregui GR.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1344-8, Aug 71 (Spa)
[The impotence of the diabetic patient] Boiffin A.
Rev Clin Esp 121:559-60, 30 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Hepatobiliary involvement in diabetes mellitus] De Portugal-Alvarez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:175-92, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)
[Syndrome of stiff hands and peri-infarct block in a late diabetic syndrome] Fernández-Cruz Pérez.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 14:499-511, Sep-Oct 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma insulin in diabetics with coronary involvement] Gutiérrez AJ, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:247-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetes-myxedema] Trujillo Rodríguez F, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:361-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus-cyclamates--urinary bladder carcinoma? Some reflections] Fagerbert SE, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3889-91, 25 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Diabetes mellitus--cyclamates--bladder cancer?] Fagerberg SE, et al.
Nord Med 86:1284-5, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Retrograde ejaculation--cause of sterility in diabetes] Fagerberg SE. **Nord Med** 86:1285, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Incidence of hiatus hernia in diabetic subjects: pathogenetic considerations] Giorgino R, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1129-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Obesity and diabetes. Changes in circulating free fatty acids after oral administration of glucose] Romani JD.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:99-121, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)
[Endocranial hyperostosis, ankylosing spinal changes and diabetes] Stfeda A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:479-99, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Diabetes and hyperlipoproteinemia in coronary atherosclerosis] Zorrilla E, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:629-37, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Consecutive states following viral hepatitis in diabetics] Hrůzik J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:346-51, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy-diabetic foot] Kušić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 19:57-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Do any changes similar to those in the basal membrane occur in other parts of the organism and could they be used for the early diagnosis of diabetes and diabetic angiopathy? Skrabalo Z.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:378-90, Sep 71
Covert diabetes mellitus in ischemic heart and cerebrovascular disease. Gertler MM, et al.
Geriatrics 27:105-16, Mar 72
Errors inherent in the use of abbreviated screening procedures for diabetes mellitus. Waxler SH, et al.
Geriatrics 26:98-102, Nov 71
Different clinical types of Indian diabetics: characterization based on response of immuno-reactive plasma insulin to glucose and tolbutamide load. Ahuja MM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:123-31, Jan 72
Normal initial insulin response in elderly people with glucose tolerance test diabetes. Johansen K.
Isr J Med Sci 8:918, Jun 72
Diabetic fibrillosis. Diagnostic implications of an independent phenotypical character in diabetes mellitus. Sohar E. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:382-9, Mar 72
Beer, acetone, and diabetes: a story and a demonstration. Isenberg N.
J Chem Educ 49:151, Mar 72
Evaluation of a new chairside test for diabetes mellitus. Truelove EL, et al. **J Oral Med** 26:139-41, Dec 71
Insulin excess as the initial lesion in diabetes. Jackson WP, et al. **Lancet** 1:1040-3, 13 May 72
Diabetes presenting with phimosis. Skoglund RW.
Lancet 2:1431, 25 Dec 71
Albright's syndrome and lipoatrophic diabetes. Upton GV, et al. **Lancet** 2:544-5, 9 Sep 72
Triamcinolone-augmented glucose tolerance in offspring of diabetic couples. Jackson WP, et al.
Metabolism 21:807-14, Sep 72
Detection of diabetes mellitus: a community study. Allen WC, et al. **Mo Med** 69:20 passim, Jan 72
Diagnosis of diabetes: use of the oral glucose tolerance test. Quick WW. **Mo Med** 69:275-7 passim, Apr 72
Computer simulation of medical logic in clinical decision support system. Shane LL, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1636-44, 15 Jun 72
New test of efficiency of pancreatic beta-cells and of carbohydrate metabolism. Páv J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 13:172-6, 1972
The sparkling vitreous--a sign of diabetes? Bankes JL.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:167-72, 1971
Diabetic screening in gynecology and obstetrics. Hofmeister FJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 70:186-7, Aug 71
[Prednisone glycosuric test by the Joplin method and further possibilities of diagnosis in early stages of diabetes in dermatological practice] Záhejský J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:274-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Latent diabetes] Vedra B.
Cesk Gynekol 37:210-1, May 72 (Cze)
[Detection of nonconsumptive diabetes by routine examination. Its relations with obesity (computer processing of 5,000 medical examinaton records)] Mériaux MJ.
Bord Med 3:135-6 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical evaluation of the various methods of systematic screening for diabetes mellitus in an occupational population] Debry G, et al.
Diabete 19:71-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mass screening for diabetes mellitus] Thiebaut J, et al.
Diabete 19:61-8, Apr-Jun 71 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual form of acromegaly: Troell-Junet syndrome] Bahar H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:129, 15 May 66 (Fre)
[Neuropathies and latent diabetes. Clinical aspects. Apropos of 20 personal cases] Arnott G, et al.
Lille Med 17:440-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[With reference to a case: detection of diabetes] Jeanneton C. **Lyon Med** 227:87, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Results of the routine search for diabetes in the occupational environment] Canet L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:Suppl 5:83-8, 8 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Results of a mass screening of diabetics] Guéniot M.
Sem Hop Paris 48:Suppl 4:63-8, 26 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of subclinical diabetes mellitus in the puerperium by means of the intravenous tolbutamide test] Krafft W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1153-5, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic hypercorticism. Report on an oligosymptomatic observation] Richter R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:817-23, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value and limits of simple blood and urine rapid test methods] Fuchs T.
Dtsch Med J 23:238-42, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the insulin tolerance test] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1931, 3 Dec 71 (Ger)
["Potential diabetes"] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1074-5, 14 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Postprandial blood sugar] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:398, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[A diabetes survey among employees of a large chemical firm] Orth HF, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1019-23, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pretibial atrophic pigment spots. A microvascular skin symptom in diabetes mellitus] Kerl H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:59-66, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Value of postprandial blood sugar determination] Mehnert H. **Med Klin** 66:1550, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Sclerotic angiopathy: an early symptom of diabetes mellitus?] Herrmann IF, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:820-4, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Jobst H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:674-8, 10 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification and clinical picture of diabetes mellitus] Kuntz E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:665-72, 10 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The preventive value of supplementary diabetes screening by the detection of cases of latent diabetes mellitus] Hohenwallner W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:525-7, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Practical application possibilities of intravenous insulin tolerance in diabetics] Schneider H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:844-7, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of serum -glucuronidase. IV. Serum -glucuronidase activity in arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Nilius R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:393-7, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unlimited usefulness of the intravenous tolbutamide test in the early diagnosis of over 45-year-old diabetics] Schneider H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1133-5, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and skin diseases] Hasibeck M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:612-8, Oct 71 (Ger)
[The dermatologist's task in early diagnosis of diabetes] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:639-42, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Results of a combined medical check-up for diabetes and kidney diseases (BASF-study I)] Thiess AM, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:99-105, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of insulin measurement in juvenile diabetes and in diabetics on peroral therapy] Ser I, et al.
Harefuah 80:360-3, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effects of an association of synthetic corticosteroids on the intravenous glycemic tolerance test in subjects of adult and senile age] Mazzi C, et al.
Clin Ter 58:429-49, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Progress in management of diabetes mellitus] Akazawa Y. **Iryo** 25:614-26, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Glycosuria and diabetes--diagnostic classification of patients with glucose positive urine at the outpatient clinic for diabetes] Kosaka K.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2096-9, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Serum lipoprotein fractions in diabetes mellitus] Nakano E, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:171-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Significance of IRI determination in diabetic patients] Oshima M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:314, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Mass screening of diabetes and guidance of patients] Goto Y, et al. **Naika** 29:467-75, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Radioisotope renogram in diabetes] Oshiumi Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:326-31, May 72 (Jap)
[Factors influencing the prognosis of diabetic patients] Kosaka K. **Saishin Igaku** 27:98-104, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Possibility of erroneous evaluation of diabetes compensation during treatment with low-molecular dextran] Eisner M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1982-4, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Laboratory diagnostic examinations in diabetes mellitus] Hintz R.
Przegl Dermatol 59:409-12, May-Jun 72 (Pol)

[Significance of fetal macrosomia in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of carbohydrate metabolism and of insulin in the blood determined with radioimmunological methods] Gligore V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:839-47, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Control of the accuracy of the Wolin-Fu method of determination of blood sugar, using a new deproteinizing agent. Normal and pathological values of blood sugar] Tănăsescu G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:533-46, May 72 (Rum)

[Detection of diabetes mellitus in preclinical stages] Popa M.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:61-3, 1972 (Rum)

[Mass screening for diabetes mellitus with carbohydrate loading using the preparation "Glucotest"] Kireeva KZ.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:21-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Controversial questions in the clinical picture and therapy of diabetes mellitus] Draznin NM.
Ter Arkh 43:72-5, Dec 71 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of paradentosis on diabetes mellitus. Preliminary report] De la Garza RV, et al.
ADM 28:349-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

[Results obtained in the determination of glucosuria by the enzymic method] Ipbüker A.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:460-6, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Glucose tolerance testing after intravenous betamethasone phosphate, with concomitant uric acid and cholesterol analyses. A reassessment of both glucocorticoid and afternoon testing in "early chemical diabetes"] Roberts HJ.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:437-68, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

[Examination of glycoside tolerance and of plasma lipids in potential diabetic patients] Kolesár P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:21-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Tolbutamide and truth. Chernoff A.
Ann Intern Med 75:807, Nov 71

Chlorpropamide-induced water retention in patients with diabetes mellitus. Garcia M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:549-54, Oct 71

Sulfonylureas: effects in vivo and in vitro.
Ann Intern Med 75:607-21, Oct 71

Clinical experience with Glibenclamide--Daonil. Breidahl HD.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:63-6, Aug 71

Glibenclamide--experience at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital 1967-70. Burns FH.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:67-71, Aug 71

Glibenclamide (HB 419, Daonil) in the clinical practice of diabetes. Krall LP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:57-62, Aug 71

The clinical evaluation of an oral antidiabetic drug. Müller R.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:39-46, Aug 71

Clinical experiences in oral antidiabetic therapy with sulphonylureas and biguanides. Schöffling K.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:47-56, Aug 71

Clinical studies with glibenclamide at the Prince of Wales Hospital, New South Wales. Steinbeck AW.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:72-6, Aug 71

Symposium on diabetes mellitus and oral hypoglycaemic drugs. Summary. Taft P.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:83-5, Aug 71

Continued oral therapy in diabetes. Brodribb HS.
Br Med J 2:108, 8 Apr 72

Alcohol and glibenclamide. Fairman MJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:297, 30 Oct 71

Assessment of the need for continued oral therapy in diabetics. Tomkins AM, et al.
Br Med J 1:649-51, 11 Mar 72

Hyperkalemia after triamterene in diabetic patients. Walker BR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:643-51, Sep-Oct 72

Use of jet insulin injection in diabetes mellitus therapy. Cohn L, et al.
Diabetes 21:39-44, Jan 72

Abnormal alpha cell function in diabetics. Response to insulin. Unger RH, et al.
Diabetes 21:301-7, May 72

Is the use of sulphonylurea derivatives in the treatment of diabetes mellitus dangerous? Constam GR.
Diabetologia 7:237-9, Aug 71

Pharmacodynamic aspects of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, glibornuride and glisoxepide. I. Dose response relations and repeated administration in diabetic subjects. Haupt E, et al.
Diabetologia 7:449-54, Dec 71

Controlled extension of oral antidiabetic therapy on former insulin dependent diabetics by means of the combined i.v. glibenclamide-glucose-response-test. Pfeiffer EF, et al.
Diabetologia 8:41-7, Feb 72

Failure of the biguanides to improve the control of unstable diabetes treated with insulin. Pirart J.
Diabetologia 7:283-6, Aug 71

Insulin and glycosuria. Spathis GS.
Diabetologia 7:247-51, Aug 71

Effect of control of hyperglycemia on plasma insulin responses to various stimuli in newly diagnosed ketosis-prone diabetic patients. Foucar E, et al.
Endocrinology 35:288-98, Aug 72

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids in diabetic subjects before and after treatment with a new sulfonylurea compounds, Ro 6-4563. Berchtold P, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:22-8, Dec 71

Treatment with glibenclamide in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Persson I, et al.
Geriatrics 26:182-95, May 71

Effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on glucose tolerance in pancreatic diabetes. Joffe BI, et al.
Gut 13:285-8, Apr 72

Attempts towards oral diabetes therapy by means of inhibition of lipolysis with 5-methylpyrazole-3-carbonic acid. Beringer A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:81-5, Mar 70

Effect of long-term tolbutamide treatment on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in maturity-onset diabetes without obesity. Lauvaux JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:58-62, Mar 72

Vacationing with diabetes, not from diabetes. Mirsky S.
Ind Med Surg 41:28-30, Feb 72

Long term observations with oral hypoglycemic drugs: sulphonylureas, biguanides and their combination. Patel JC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:393-403, Jul 70

Glibenclamide (HB 419) in the management of diabetes mellitus. Solanki SV, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:579-89, Sep 71

Experimental use of oral insulin. Earle MP.
Isr J Med Sci 8:899-900, Jun 72

Clinical and experimental observations on formalized insulin. Katsilambros L.
Isr J Med Sci 8:897-8, Jun 72

Treatment of insulin allergy and insulin resistance with phenylated insulin. Katsilambros L.
Isr J Med Sci 8:893, Jun 72

Pharmacological and clinical evaluation of the activity and tolerance of a new oral antidiabetic compound, glydiazinamide or K 4024. Parodi FA.
Isr J Med Sci 8:888-92, Jun 72

Experience with a new hypoglycemic agent, glibenclamide, HB 419 (Daonil) in diabetes mellitus. Ser I.
Isr J Med Sci 8:887, Jun 72

Twenty-year follow-up report on a patient after a decade of insulin resistance. Smelo LS.
Isr J Med Sci 8:896-7, Jun 72

Oral substitutes for insulin: modern appraisal of their action and indications.
Isr J Med Sci 8:677-710, Jun 72

Management of the college-age diabetic with tolbutamide. Riordan FE.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 18:166-8, Dec 69

A dose equivalence study of glybenclamide (daonil)--a new hypoglycaemic agent. Mutalik GS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:229-34, Mar 72

A study of comparative effectiveness of oral hypoglycaemic agents in single dose in diabetes mellitus. Ahuja MM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:366-70, 16 Jun 71

Oral hypoglycemic agents. Where do we go from here? Owen JA Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:1-5, Jan 72

Bladder dysfunction complicating the management of diabetes. Cohen JA, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 68:813-4, Oct 71

The University Group Diabetes Program. A further statistical analysis of the mortality findings. Cornfield J.
JAMA 217:1676-87, 20 Sep 71

Treatment of diabetes. Flinn RB, et al.
JAMA 220:1132, 22 May 72

The University Group Diabetes Program. A statistician looks at the mortality results. Schor S.
JAMA 217:1673-5, 20 Sep 71

Insulin excess as the initial lesion in diabetes. Florey C du V, et al.
Lancet 2:227, 29 Jul 72

Cardiovascular disease in diabetes. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Lancet 1:492-3, 26 Feb 72

Myocardial infarction and diabetes. Raheja BS.
Lancet 1:1067-8, 13 May 72

Insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus. Bressler R, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:861-76, Jul 71 (26 ref.)

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 100:25-6, May 72

Oral diabetes drugs: a warning. Foldes E.
NY State J Med 72:2133, 1 Sep 72

Management of adult-onset diabetes. The impact of the University Group Diabetes Program. Goetz FC.
Postgrad Med 52:63-8, Jul 72

The hypoglycaemic action of metformin. Frayn KN, et al.
Postgrad Med J 47:777-80, Dec 71

Clinical experience with the oral administration of the antidiabetic buformin. Sieberová R.
Rev Czech Med 17:219-21, 1971

Cyclic changes in insulin needs of an unstable diabetic. Campbell MJ, et al.
Science 177:889-91, 8 Sep 72

A clinical evaluation of glibenclamide (HB 419, "Daonil") a new antidiabetic sulphonylurea. Cheah JS.
Singapore Med J 13:87-90, Apr 72

Some problems of insulin therapy. Strader WJ, et al.
Southwest Med 52:243-6, Dec 71

Statement on fixed ratio combinations of drugs. Moss JM.
Va Med Mon 98:472-3, Sep 71

Insulin resistance in diabetes mellitus in the African: a misnomer. Osuntokun BO, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:51-4, Apr 72

[Case of regeneration of the islands of Langerhans in a diabetic, following the use of glibenclamide] Rosztiapil J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:1203-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experience with use of normal and superdep swine and cattle insulin] Sieberová R.
Vnitr Lek 18:265-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Insulin therapy in 1970 and various reflections on the oral treatment of diabetes] Deuil R.
Acquis Med Recent 65-81, 1970 (Fre)

[From insulin to modern oral treatment of diabetes mellitus. Prospectives for the future] Loubatieres AL.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:329-45, 1971 (Fre)

[Regression of cataract and hyperglycemia in diabetic sand rats (Psammomys obesus) having received an extract of Eugenia Jambolana (Lamarck)] Chirvan-Nia P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:254-7, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Study of delayed-action NN dimethyl-biguanide in 237 cases] Darnaud C, et al.
Diabete 19:254-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Value of an antiadrenal drug (O.P.'D.D.D.) in treatment of various diabetic states] Klotz HP, et al.
Diabete 16:220-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the effect of delayed-action metformin in continuous blood sugar recording] Lapinski H, et al.
Diabete 19:121-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Effect of a new oral drug in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Lubetzki J.
Diabete 19:185-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Comparison between the action of chlorpropamide and an association of chlorpropamide with metformin on the daily fluctuations of glucose and insulin in diabetics] Berger W, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:168 passim, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Round-table discussion on the value of the association of chlorpropamide with metformin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus]
J Med Lyon 53:153-6 passim, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new hypoglycemic agent: Diabiphage] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:559-65, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Value of delayed-action metformin in the treatment of diabetes] Pousset G, et al.
Lyon Med 226:219-21, 26 Sep 71 (Fre)

[The venture of University Group Diabetes Program (UGDP). Some personal reflexions. Tolbutamide and phenformin under accusation] Pirart J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:325-8, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Do oral antidiabetics play a part in the cardiovascular mortality of diabetics? Apropos of the University Group Diabetes Program report and the controversies it has raised] Canivet J, et al.
Presse Med 79:2437-44, 11 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Insulin secretion in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Effects of the prolonged administration of glybutamide] Duprey J, et al.
Presse Med 79:2469-71, 18 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[4 years of clinical experience with metformin in 47 diabetic patients] Joncas F.
Union Med Can 101:65-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism parameters and of 11-hydroxycorticoids in insulin-needing diabetics under long-term therapy using 5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid] Neumann I, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:972-6, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HB 419 (glibenclamide) and possibilities of its combinations in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Stratmann FW.
Dtsch Med J 21:83-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Clinical testing of a sulphonylurea derivative, glibornuride] Zöllner N, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1083-8, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential therapy using oral antidiabetics] Mehnert H.
Internist (Berlin) 12:468-75, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Combined treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sulfonylurea compounds (SU)] Stratmann FW.
Med Welt 15:699-701, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Is reorientation of oral therapy of diabetes necessary?] Weinges KF.
Med Welt 23:949-52, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)

[On the indication and practical use of oral antidiabetics] Fankhauser S.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:856-62, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are oral antidiabetics ineffective-or even dangerous? The "University Group Diabetes Program" (UGDP) as basis for a controversial discussion on the therapy of diabetes in the aged] Teuscher A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:848-55, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus. 13. Insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus] Michaelis D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1006-13, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Diabetes therapy using oral antidiabetics] Hasslacher C, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:583-7, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Agranulocytosis, thrombocytopenia and cholestasis as the initial side effects of carbutamide with fatal outcome] Kettner W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:172-4, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of thiazides on diabetes mellitus] Pogátsa G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2155-8, 3 Sep 72 (Hun)

[On the clinical and metabolic effects of mefruside] Costa C, et al.
Clin Ter 58:397-408, Sep 71 (Ita)

[Chlorpropamide and other oral hypoglycemic agents

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the treatment of diabetes mellitus resistant to tolbutamide. Clinico-statistical study]
Danelon-Martina L. Clin Ter 49:135-46, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Role of glibenclamide in the therapy of diabetes]
Parodi FA.
Minerva Med 63:1629-32, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience with Rapitard insulin]
Fallucca F, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:162-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Insulin therapy in brittle diabetes]
Baba S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2949-54, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Glibenclamide (Daonil Euglucon)]
Frey H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1766-7, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Effects of niamide administration on brittle diabetes]
Grabowska MJ.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1272-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hypoglycemia on the nervous system in insulin-treated diabetics]
Grudzińska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1145-7, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical study of glibenclamide, a new oral hypoglycemic agent]
Iunes M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:169-74, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Zinc distribution in the islands of Langerhans in healthy and diabetic animals during tolbutamide administration]
Toroptsev IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:118-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biguanides in the treatment of diabetes mellitus]
Vasiukova EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:25-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus]
Alekseeva GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:42-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide in patients with xanthomatosis]
Arapova SD.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:58-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Content of immunoreactive insulin in the plasma and insulin sensitivity in patients with diabetes mellitus during the process of sulfanilamide compensation of metabolic disorders]
Bogatyreva ShI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:22-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide (Diabinese) in a case of combined diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus]
Mazovetskif AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:63-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The present status of the question of the mechanism of action of sulfanilamide hypoglycemic preparations and several aspects of their use in the treatment of diabetes mellitus]
Mordkovskaia NM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:121-5, Sep-Oct 71 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[The therapeutic value of combined treatment with biguanides and sulfonylurea preparations in the presence of resistance to sulfanilamide drugs in diabetes mellitus patients]
Penchev I, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:3-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of dibotine in treating diabetes mellitus]
Liashko KIa, et al.
Sov Med 34:97-100, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of different hypoglycemic preparations on the state of the functions and morphology of the liver in diabetes mellitus]
Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:63-8, Dec 71 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of biguanides on the blood coagulation system in diabetes mellitus]
Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:87-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of sulfanilamides in patients with diabetes mellitus treated in an outpatient clinic]
Balen SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:152-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of whale insulin]
Efimov AS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:41-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Experimental basis for using ribonucleic acid in combination with insulin in diabetes mellitus]
Germaniuk IaL.
Vrach Delo 7:54-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with diabetes mellitus]
Petrenko VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:76-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glibenclamide and diabetes mellitus. 1. Year's clinical experience]
Contreras AR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:581-3, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of stable diabetes in adults with high doses of chlorpropamide-metformin]
Garcia Viveros M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:265-9, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Glibenclamide-phenformin in diabetics with failures after sulfonylureas]
Garcia Viveros M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:522-5, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Prolonged treatment with glibenclamide in various types of diabetic patient]
Lozano-Castañeda O, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:451-5, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Indications and systematics of treatment of diabetes mellitus with phenformin]
Brazales López A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:443-50, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indications and systematics of use of phenformin in insulin dependent diabetes]
Brazales López A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:341-6, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experience with RO 6-4563 (Glibornuride) (a new oral hypoglycemic agent)]
Rodríguez-Miñón JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:439-42, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glibenclamide: its therapeutic effect in diabetes mellitus]
Concha E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:217-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mechanism of action of oral antidiabetics]
Apelategui Arrese JM.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:129-36, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Clinical testing of Ro 6-4563--a new peroral anti-diabetic preparation]
Berchtold P, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4503-7, 29 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Glibenclamide, a new oral antidiabetic]
Edlén A.
Lakartidningen 69:342-3, 19 Jan 72 (Swe)
[Evaluation of the prolonged treatment of patients with the adult type of diabetes with glibenclamide (HB 419)]
Aiello CR, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:899-922, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased activities of enzymes associated with sialic acid synthesis in livers of diabetic rats.
Maley F, et al.
Biochem J 124:661-3, Sep 71
The effect of fasting, alloxan diabetes, and streptozotocin diabetes on rat liver D-arabinose (L-fucose) dehydrogenase activity.
Mobley PW, et al.
Biochem Med 6:178-83, Apr 72
Early changes in the levels of liver glycolytic enzymes after total pancreatectomy in the rat.
Migliorini RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:125-8, 20 Jul 71
Comparison of liver glycogen synthetase between streptozotocin-diabetic and control rats.
Chang AY.
Can J Biochem 50:714-7, Jun 72
-glutamyl-transpeptidase in diseases of the liver, cardiovascular system and diabetes mellitus.
Jacobs WL.
Clin Chim Acta 38:419-34, May 72
The effect of starvation and diabetes on glycolytic enzymes in human adipose tissue.
Galton DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 41:545-53, Dec 71
Effect of diabetes on the biosynthesis of the renal glomerular basement membrane. Studies on the glucosyltransferase.
Spiro RG, et al.
Diabetes 20:641-8, Oct 71
Effect of diabetes of the formation of the active sulphate carrier phosphoadenosine-phosphosulphate (PAPS) by rat liver soluble enzyme.
Cohen MP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:151-4, May 71
Effect of diabetes on the uptake of radioactive sulphate into chondroitin sulphate by rat liver soluble enzyme.
Cohen MP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:271-4, Sep 70
Enzyme patterns of the energy-linked metabolism in blood cells of human diabetics.
Mitzkat HJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:107-10, Mar 72
Hepatic enzyme activities of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in diabetes of man and laboratory animals.
Willms B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:135-41, May 70
Pasteur effect as a factor in diagnosis and prognosis of prediabetes mellitus: therapeutic implications.
Mares R, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:894-5, Jun 72
Serum lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in diabetes and chlorpropamide therapy.
Haunz EA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:983-8, Dec 71
Hormonal response of glycolytic key enzymes of erythrocytes in insulinoma.
Kimura H, et al.
Metabolism 20:1119-21, Dec 71
Muscle glycogen synthetase in patients with diabetes mellitus. Basal values, effect of glycogen depletion by exercise, and effect of treatment.
Roch-Norlund AE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:237-42, Apr 72
[Plasma enzyme activities in ambulatory-care controlled diabetics as a proof of liver parenchyma damage]
Heller H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:292-6, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Semiquantitative histochemical activity determination of enzymes of the energy-linked metabolism in bone marrow cells of diabetics]
Mitzkat HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:562-5, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical enzyme pattern of the diabetic liver]
Kautzsch E.
Med Klin 67:230-2, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum MAO activity in diabetes mellitus]
Otsuji S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:383, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of increases of serum -glucuronidase and N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase activities in diabetes mellitus. I. Clinical experiments]
Noguchi H.
Sapporo Med J 38:220-33, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Several serum enzymes in diabetes mellitus]
Drozdova GA, et al.
Lab Delo 9:46-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic enzyme activity in different biological media of diabetes mellitus patients]
Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:31-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluctuation of aldolase values in diabetic patients (preliminary report)]
Božović B, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 23:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing the epidemiology of and interrelations between atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus.
Pfeiffer EF.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:425-8, Sep 71
Observations on the pathogenesis, complications and treatment of diabetes in 115 cases of haemochromatosis.
Dymock IW, et al.
Am J Med 52:203-10, Feb 72
Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus.
Arab MM.
Br Med J 1:249, 22 Jan 72
The pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in man.
Cerasi E, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:347-71, 1971
The diet and the changing pattern of disease.
Cleave TL, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 17:129, Jun 71
Insulin action at the molecular level. Facts and speculations.
Krahl ME.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:695+, 1972 (60 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus--a disorder of cellular information transmission?
Cerasi E, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 2:246-9, Jul 70
Pathogenesis of diabetes in man.
Cerasi E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:207-19, Mar 72
Environmental aspects of diabetes.
Cohen AM.
Isr J Med Sci 8:358-63, Mar 72
Dietary diabetes: the influence of a low-carbohydrate diet on peripheral glucose utilization.
Jackson RA, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:916, Jun 72
Opening address.
Wertheimer HE.
Isr J Med Sci 8:186-8, Mar 72
Coxsackie viruses and diabetes.
Karam JH, et al.
Lancet 2:1209, 27 Nov 71
Can diet be responsible for the initial lesion in diabetes?
Wapnick S, et al.
Lancet 2:300-2, 12 Aug 72
Coxsackie viruses and diabetes.
Lancet 2:804, 9 Oct 71
Pathophysiology of diabetes mellitus.
Felig P.
Med Clin North Am 55:821-34, Jul 71 (30 ref.)
"Did that accident cause my diabetes"?
Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 100:129 passim, Apr 72
[Adeny cylase system and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetes]
Syllaba J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:209-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proteic hormones in the diabetes of hemochromatosis]
Lubetzki J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1235-42, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis and diabetic angiopathy. Study of the skin capillaries during idiopathic hemochromatosis]
Romani JD, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1243-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma with diabetes mellitus revealed by acute circulatory insufficiency]
Passa P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:245-8, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus and specific microangiopathy]
Bour H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2403-9, 26 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetes caused by Hepatitis epidemica]
Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1543-4, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Increase of diabetes morbidity]
Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:440, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Nutrition-dependent pseudo diabetes mellitus]
Frerichs H.
Med Klin 67:622-3, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Significance of "diabetogenic" influence on obesity]
Schneider H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:402-4, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis of diabetes. Role of adenosine cyclic 3'5' monophosphate in the islands of Langerhans]
Czyżyk A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:273-5, 14 Feb 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of diabetes. Importance of environmental factors]
Czyżyk A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:311-2, 21 Feb 72 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Diabetes during damage of the hypothalamic ventromedial nuclei]
Lazaris IaA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:25-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation between diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis]
Lautsevichus LZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:115-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the glucose tolerance disturbances in acromegaly]
Abdullaev V, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:57-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome]
Galiullin FL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose tolerance and manifested diabetes mellitus in patients with Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome]
Galiullin FL.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:23-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syndrome of diabetes insipidus and mellitus in bronchial cancer metastasis to the hypothalamo-hypophyseal region]
Fiks AF, et al.
Sov Med 34:150-1, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The role of the secretory function of the pancreas in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in the elderly]
Shvartz LS, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:57-9, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of yeast-like Candida fungi in the development of diabetes mellitus accompanied by vasculitis]
Pototskif II, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:48-50, Jul 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metabolic actions of the somatropic hormone] Adezati L. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:538-51, May-Jun 71 **(Mul)**

[Glucose tolerance in viral hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:932-48, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

[Relations between the pattern of fat distribution and diabetes of maturity in the obese] Vague P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:711-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

[Current views on the problem of genesis of diabetes mellitus] Spaňár E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:274-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infants of diabetic mothers. II. Acid-base and electrolyte balance during the first 48 hours after birth. Thalme B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:315-20, May 72

Familial insulin resistant diabetes mellitus. West RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:153, Feb 72

The influence of genetic background on expression of mutations at the diabetes locus in the mouse. I. C57BL-KsJ and C57BL-6J strains. Hummel KP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 7:1-13, Aug 72

The inheritance of glucosuria in the KK and A y mouse. Butler L. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:265-9, Jun 72

Insulin biosynthesis in experimental hereditary diabetes. Poffenbarger PL, et al. **Diabetes** 20:677-85, Oct 71

Observations on heredity and obesity in the emergence of diabetes. Jackson WP, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:405-8, Dec 71

Insulin levels during pregnancy or obesity in normoglycemic women with a positive history of diabetes mellitus. De Gasparo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:266-73, Nov 69

Serum lipids and immunoreactive insulin in relatives of diabetic patients. Jakobson T. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:831-2, Jun 72

Inheritance in diabetes mellitus. Rimoin DL. **Med Clin North Am** 55:807-19, Jul 71 (72 ref.)

Computation of the number of diabetics, as well as of diabetic genotypes and of the frequency of diabetic alleles in the Polish population above 14 years of age. Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:850-6, 1971

[Glucide metabolism in Klinefelter's disease] Milcou SM, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 12:305-14, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of the genetics of diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1251-9, Oct 71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis of diabetes. Familial background in diabetes] Czyozyk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:205-7, 7 Feb 72 **(Pol)**

[Diabetic risk in families with diabetic children under 12 years of age] Puskás G, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:147-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Obesity and hereditary predisposition with regard to diabetes mellitus] Sitnikova AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:8-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary and severity of the clinical picture of patients with diabetes in Nis and vicinity] Antić S. **Med Pregl** 24:301-2, 1971 **(Ser)**

[Alström's syndrome] Lista GA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:253-4, 17 Mar 72 **(Spa)**

[Inheritance of diabetes mellitus] Puchulu FE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:808-14, 23 Jun 72 (50 ref.) (Spa)

[The genetic syndrome of diabetes mellitus, optical atrophy and other manifestations. Observations on 7 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:13-8, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Insulin: fifty years ago. (Banting FG), (Best CH), (Macleod JJ), **Ann Intern Med** 75:797-800, Nov 71

The Greek concept of diabetes. Gemmill CL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:1033-6, Sep 72

Halcyon days. (Campbell WR), Campbell WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:912-3 passim, Nov 71

Banting and Best--the men who tamed diabetes. (Banting F), (Best CH), Grant DM. **Can Nurse** 67:27-30, Oct 71

Nineteen hundred twenty-one in Toronto. (Banting FG), (Macleod JJ), Best CH. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:385-95, 1972

The concept of diabetes in historical perspective. Leibowitz JO. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:469-75, Mar 72

Julius Dreschfeld. (Dreschfeld J), Oleesky S. **Manch Med Gaz** 51:96-9, Apr 72

[Historical evolution of knowledge of diabetes mellitus before the discovery of insulin. Review] Květenský J. **Vnitr Lek** 18:67-72, Jan 72 **(Cze)**

[Evolution of the pathogenesis and treatment of diabetes mellitus] Loubatières AL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:302-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Apollinaire bouchardat's advice to diabetics] (Bouchardat A), Baquet R. **Maroc Med** 51:517-20, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Georg Ludwig Zuelzer's contribution to the research on pancreatic extracts] (Zuelzer GL), Mellinghoff KH. **Med Welt** 23:622-6, 15 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

[Fuller life for diabetics] Wybieralski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1868-9, 29 Nov 71 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus to phytohemagglutinin and Candida albicans antigen. Ragab AH, et al. **Diabetes** 21:906-7, Aug 72

Some characteristics of insulin antibodies in nonresistant diabetes. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:905-6, Jun 72

Insulin antibodies in diabetes. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1035-9, Sep 71

Elevated circulating proinsulin levels in insulin-requiring diabetic patients. Block MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:811-2, Nov 71

Insulin antibodies in aetiology of labile diabetes. Dixon K, et al. **Lancet** 1:343-7, 12 Feb 72

The occurrence of human insulin-binding antibodies in diabetes. Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Med J** 11:495-501, 1972

Immunodiabetes in the guinea pig. I. Light microscopy. Korčáková L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 85:85-97, 1972

[Immunological processes in the pathogenesis of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Jílek M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 45:1-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigenicity of various depot insulin drugs for diabetics] Wegmüller E, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:130, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Virus antibodies in diabetes mellitus] Müller R. **Hippokrates** 42:519-20, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of diabetes mellitus. Experimental studies on the anti-insulin-serum-diabetes] Freytag GH. **Veroeff Morphol Pathol** 88:1-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological aspects of diabetes] Ben-Bassat J. **Harefuah** 80:331-2, 15 Mar 71 **(Heb)**

[Anti-infectious defenses of the body in diabetes mellitus. Bactericidal power of the plasma and the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes] Maida A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 13:681-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Autoantibodies in diabetes mellitus] Vel'bri SK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:44-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to insulin in diabetes mellitus] Liashko KIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:68-71, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of lymphocytes to pancreatic antigens in diabetes mellitus] Vel'bri SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:12-7, Jul 71 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus] Vel'bri SK. **Ter Arkh** 44:7-12, Feb 72 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antithyroid antibodies and diabetes mellitus] Peracchi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:923-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

METABOLISM

The effect of diabetes and insulin on biochemical reactions of the arterial wall. Mahler R. **Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl]** 8:68-83, Sep 71

Adipose tissue cellularity in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Björntorp P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:129-32, Jan-Feb 72

Glycoproteins, ascorbic acid and related substances in urine and testes of diabetic rats by pancreatectomy. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:331-8, 1971

The influence of insulin and of contraction on glucose metabolism in the perfused diaphragm muscle from normal and streptozotocin-treated rats. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Biochem J** 125:97-103, Nov 71

Effects of increased heart work on glycolysis and adenine nucleotides in the perfused heart of normal and diabetic rats. Opie LH, et al. **Biochem J** 124:475-90, Sep 71

Nutritional aspects of amino acid metabolism. 3. The effects of diabetes on blood and liver amino acid concentrations in the rat. Bloxam DL. **Br J Nutr** 27:249-59, Mar 72

Abnormal glomerular filtration rate, renal plasma flow, and renal protein excretion in recent and short-term diabetics. Ditzel J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:13-9, 1 Apr 72

Diabetes mellitus: current concepts of the hormonal and metabolic defects. Steiner G. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:539 passim, 23 Sep 72 (37 ref.)

The serum polyol pattern and the urinary polyol excretion in diabetic and in uremic patients. Pitkänen E. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:221-30, Apr 72

Insulin disappearance after intravenous injection and its effect on blood glucose in diabetic and non-diabetic children and adults. Stimmler L, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:337-44, Mar 72

The Banting Memorial Lecture 1971. Physiology of insulin in man. Cahill GF Jr. **Diabetes** 20:785-99, Dec 71 (56 ref.)

Decreased sensitivity of the pancreatic beta cells to glucose in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. A glucose dose-response study. Cerasi E, et al. **Diabetes** 21:224-34, Apr 72

Lack of ketosis in lipoatrophic diabetes. Kikkawa R, et al. **Diabetes** 21:827-31, Jul 72

Nutrient regulation of insulin secretion in human subjects. Kiphis DM. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:606-16, 1972

Elevation of glycoprotein fucose in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 21:863-71, Aug 72

Effect of experimental diabetes mellitus on kidney ribosomal protein synthesis. Peterson DT, et al. **Diabetes** 20:649-54, Oct 71

Glucagon and the insulin: glucagon ratio in diabetes and other catabolic illnesses. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 20:834-8, Dec 71

Dynamics of ketone body metabolism in diabetic rats. Bässler KH, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:211-4, Jul 72

Metabolism and oxidation of U- 14 C-glucose, xylitol, fructose and sorbitol in the fasted and in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Keller U, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:349-56, Oct 71

Comparative study of the metabolism of U- 14 C-fructose, U- 14 C-sorbitol and U- 14 C-xylitol in the normal and in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Froesch ER, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:8-14, Nov 71

The effect of adult diabetes on glucose utilization and esterification of palmitate by human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:399-404, Sep 71

Isotope dilution studies of the effect of insulin and diabetes on glucose transfer rates. Csorba TR. **Horm Metab Res** 1:97-107, May 69 (57 ref.)

Effects of diabetes on glucose metabolism in human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:Suppl 2:172-4, 1970

The effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the metabolism of adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Goodman HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:290-5, Nov 69

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on oxidative phosphorylation and related reactions in skeletal muscle mitochondria. Gross MD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:1-7, Jan 72

The in vitro 14 C-cyclic AMP production by normal human adipose tissue in response to some hormones and in uncontrolled and controlled diabetic adipose tissue. Kissebah AH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:72-7, Mar 72

Effect of diabetes or hyperglycemia on lipid metabolism and urea formation by the perfused rat liver. Penhos JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:10-20, Jan 71

Insulin stimulating action of secretin in maturity onset diabetics. Raptis S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:91-2, Mar 69

Effect of short-term tolbutamide treatment on insulin dynamics in newly diagnosed obese and non-obese adult diabetics. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:6-8, Jan 70

Studies on peripheral metabolism of glucose and free fatty acids (forearm preparation) in various clinical types of Indian diabetics. Ganda OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1641-52, Oct 71

Lipid disorders in diabetes mellitus. Avogaro P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:832, Jun 72

Liver and plasma amino acid pattern in glucogenic conditions and in nephrotic syndrome. Mayer M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:859-61, Jun 72

Comparative clinical and metabolic studies in diabetes mellitus and sexual ateliotic dwarfism. Merimee TJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:420-5, Mar 72

Hepatic glucose and amino acid metabolism in diabetes. Wahren J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:857-8, Jun 72

Insulin and metabolism: forecast of trends in research. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:725-39, Jun 72

Studies on liver cholesterol in diabetic subjects. Bhu N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:247-9, Mar 72

Enhancement of insulin secretion in adult onset diabetics by methysergide maleate: evidence for an endogenous biogenic monoamine mechanism as a factor in the impaired insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Quickel KE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:877-81, Dec 71

Splanchnic and peripheral glucose and amino acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Wahren J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1870-8, Jul 72

Beta-glucuronidase and periodontal destruction. Ginwalla TM, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:345-8, Mar-Apr 72

Abnormal growth hormone (GH) secretion in ketosis-prone diabetes. Hagen TC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:993-4, Dec 71

Insulin and the kidney. **JAMA** 218:1937-8, 27 Dec 71

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and tissue oxygenation in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Alberti KG, et al. **Lancet** 2:391-5, 26 Aug 72

Urinary albumin excretion in diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Lancet** 2:601-2, 11 Sep 71

Paradoxical behaviour of phenylbutazone in African diabetics. Owusu SK, et al. **Lancet** 1:440-1, 19 Feb 72

Does hyperglycaemia or hyperinsulinaemia characterise the patient with chemical diabetes? Stimmler L, et al. **Lancet** 1:1394-5, 24 Jun 72

Hepatic chromium content in diabetic subjects. Morgan JM. **Metabolism** 21:313-6, Apr 72

Fructose in medicine. A review with particular reference to diabetes mellitus. Huttunen JK. **Postgrad Med J** 47:654-9, Oct 71 (53 ref.)

α-Oxoglutarate carboxylation in liver mitochondria from

normal, alloxan diabetic and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Mackerer CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:24-7, Jan 72**

Effect of diabetes and diet on the distribution of tracer doses of chromium in rats. Mathur RK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:836-8, Mar 72**

Studies of blood components. Hypoglycemic effects of adipose tissue extracts in nondiabetic and diabetic animals. Pennell RB, et al. **Vox Sang 20:466-8, May 71**

Glucuronic acid cycle in arterial tissue. Ritz E, et al. **Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:237-45, 1970**

[Functional examination of insulin secretion in diabetic patients, in potential diabetics and in obese persons] Bartoš V, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:209-16, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Abnormalities in glucagon-induced insulin secretion and hepatic glycogenolysis in diabetic patients not dependent upon insulin] Ege P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:2118-20, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Vitamins and glycoregulation] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Diabete 19:163-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Neuropsychiatric agents and diabetes mellitus] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete 19:171-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Changes in diabetic plasma levels of free fatty acids studied by titrimetric and colorimetric assay] Warembourg H, et al. **Diabete 16:198-204, Jul-Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of N 1-n-butylbiguanide on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in diabetics] Michaelis D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:870-4, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Obesity and diabetes mellitus in Acomys cahirinus] Hefti F. **Rev Suisse Zool 78:869-901, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of 5-methylpyrazol-3-carbonic acid on the norepinephrine-induced lipolysis in diabetics of labile and stabile metabolic type] Michaelis D, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:409-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus. VI. Insulin secretion mechanism and insulin-like activitires in the blood] Hahn HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:246-55, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Various parameters of the lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Pfeifer U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:95-100, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of glucide metabolism and insulin and somatotropin after intravenous administration of glucose in the newborn with hemolytic disease. Comparison with normal newborn infants and children of diabetic mothers] Falorni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:397-400, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Liver and diabetes: nutritional and metabolic relationships between metabolic hepato-cholecystopathies and the diabetic syndrome] Travia L, et al. **Epatologia 16:175-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue in patients with myocardial infarct and with diabetes] Bucalossi A, et al. **G Gerontol 19:581-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of coffee administration on glucose tolerance in a group of diabetic subjects] Pisano L, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3358-60, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Lipolytic effect of glucose in the course of the intravenous glucose tolerance test in diabetics and normoglycemic controls] Sdrobici D, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:75-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Dynamic aspects of the correlation between diabetes mellitus and blood lipid disorders] Cofaru D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:545-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Histotopography of zinc in the pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Sheychuk IA, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:36-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some regularities in the distribution of zinc, insulin and acid phosphatase in the islands of Langerhans of rabbits during the development of diabetes produced by selective injury of B cells] Toroptsev IV, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:43-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in tissues of surgical patients with diabetes mellitus] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir 2:13-6, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of insulinemia following glucose loading of those suspected of having diabetes mellitus] Andreev D, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:32-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indices of electrolyte metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Geiman EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Grigor'eva LP. **Sov Med 35:139-40, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Compensation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with moist gangrene of the extremities and diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. **Sov Med 34:56-63, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[The relationship between electrolyte metabolism and acid-base conditions in diabetes mellitus] Barkhatova VM. **Ter Arkh 43:57-62, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in serum free amino acid concentration in diabetes mellitus patients undergoing treatment] Bodnar PN. **Ter Arkh 43:103-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in diabetes mellitus patients] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:60-3, Dec 71 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Features of lipolysis and several lipid and carbohydrate metabolism interrelationships under normal conditions, in atherosclerosis, and in diabetes mellitus] Lipovetskiĭ BM. **Ter Arkh 44:8-14, Apr 72 (90 ref.) (Rus)**

[Histochemistry of intra-organic vessels in diabetes mellitus] Bodnar PN. **Vrach Delo 8:78, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Changes in sulfhydryl group levels in several organs in diabetes mellitus] Bondar PN. **Vrach Delo 10:27-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in diabetes] Cardonnet LJ. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:57-64, Mar 68 (31 ref.) (Spa)**

[D-xylose test in the examination of intestinal absorption in diabetes mellitus] Aparisi Quereda L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:409-20, 15 May 72 (Spa)**

[The effect of ddiabetes on the metabolism of mucopolysaccharides] Cohen MP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1079-89, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

[Parameters of fat matabolism and their relation to the compensation of diabetes mellitus] Páv J, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:246-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Workshop on viral infection and diabetes mellitus in man. Craighead JE. **J Infect Dis 125:568-70, May 72**

[The viral nature of diabetes mellitus] Nikolaĭchuk LV. **Ter Arkh 43:16-9, Dec 71 (33 ref.) (Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality experience of diabetic patients. A twenty-six-year follow-up study. Kessler II. **Am J Med 51:715-24, Dec 71**

Insulin--clinical aspects: the first fifty years. Marble A. **Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:632-6, 1972**

Progressive deterioration of glucose tolerance in the aged: mortality in diabetics versus nondiabetics. Grobin W. **Isr J Med Sci 8:920, Jun 72**

The UGDP study. Salsburg DS. **JAMA 218:1704-5, 13 Dec 71**

The UGDP mortality results. Shapiro AR. **JAMA 219:1761-2, 27 Mar 72**

[Life expectancy of diabetic patients] Rambert P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:317-21, 1971 (Fre)**

[Diabetic mortality in the Federal Republic of Germany during the last two decades] Knussmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:681-93, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Causes of death of diabetics in the City of Łódź in the years 1965-1969] Mroszczyk M. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:226-8, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Role of diabetes mellitus and obesity in hospital mortality] Bukhalo AE, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:93-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Changing sex ratios in diabetes. Drury MI, et al. **Br Med J 1:181, 15 Jan 72**

Changing sex ratios in diabetes. Nicholson WA. **Br Med J 4:465-6, 20 Nov 71**

Evaluation of age-adjusted criteria for potential diabetes. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Diabetes 20:811-5, Dec 71**

Diabetes in the Pima Indians. Evidence of bimodality in glucose tolerance distributions. Rushforth NB, et al. **Diabetes 20:756-65, Nov 71**

Epidemiological researches on diabetes mellitus in Roumanian urban and rural population. Mincu I, et al. **Diabetologia 8:12-8, Feb 72**

Diabetes mellitus in northern Ethiopia. Belcher DW. **Ethiop Med J 8:73-84, Apr 70**

Diabetes mellitus among the Florida Seminoles. Westfall DN, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 86:1037-41, Nov 71**

Gout and diabetes mellitus in Delhi area, North India. Ahuja MM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 26:1-6, Jan 72**

Lessons from diabetes in Yemenites. Cohen AM. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1554-7, Dec 71**

The problem of abnormal glucose tolerance. Herman JB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:915, Jun 72**

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in Jerusalem; its association with presenile osteoporosis. Menczel J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:918-9, Jun 72**

Survey for detection of glycosuria, hyperglycaemia and diabetes mellitus in urban and rural areas of Cuttack district. Tripathy BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 19:681-92, Oct 71**

Frequency of diabetes after acute pancreatitis. Johansen K, et al. **Metabolism 21:291-6, Apr 72**

Computation of the number of diabetics, as well as of diabetic genotypes and of the frequency of diabetic alleles in the Polish population above 14 years of age. Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Med J 10:850-6, 1971**

Prevalence of diabetes, glycosuria and related variables among a Cape Coloured population. Michael C, et al. **S Afr Med J 45:795-801, 24 Jul 71**

Diabetes mellitus par excellence. **S Afr Med J 45:1046, 2 Oct 71**

New diabetics in Singapore. Lim P, et al. **Singapore Med J 12:319-22, Dec 71**

Diabetes mellitus in Nigerians: a study of 832 patients. Osuntokun BO, et al. **West Afr Med J 20:295-312, Oct 71**

[Results of diabetes detection in 5 villages of the lower Liptov in the year 1970] Kreze A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 57:554-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus in black Africans in Senegal] Sankalé M, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 1:17-31, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of diabetes mellitus in the Mediteranean Languedoc area] Mirouze J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:316-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Frequency of melituria in Senegal] Josselin J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:515-27, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Importance and structures of the diabetic population in 20-year-olds. Apropos of a detection survey in 100,000 young males] Fromantin M, et al. **Diabete 19:81-5, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus in personnel under medical surveillance in the Service Inter-Entreprises de Médecine du Travail du Port de Casablanca (S.I.E.M.T.)] Bensimon G, et al. **Maroc Med 52:202-3, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Diabetes in the aged] Rilliet B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:599-606, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical and anamnestic findings in diabetes mass screening in the Karl-Marx-Stadt] Dempe A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:296-302, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Incidence of diabetic metabolic disorders in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Parallel studies with two test methods] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1659-61, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Incidence and significance of diabetes mellitus in patients with senile cataract] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:769-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus] Angeli I. **Med Welt 23:376-8, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Civilization diseases in tropical climate] Melichar F. **Med Welt 11:431-3, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Incidence of diabetes] Horbach L. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:202-3, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus] Panzram G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:103-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Epidemiologic situation of diabetes mellitus in the DDR and especially in Berlin] Schliack V. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:422-3, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Relationship of the postprandial glucose tolerance decrease with age, body weight, blood pressure behavior, cholesterol level as well as with asymptomatic and manifest diabetes mellitus in a closed rural population in the 2d life half. I] Schneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:592-6, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Incidence of diabetes mellitus in 343 cases of trunk osteoporosis] Neumann HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1395-401, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Search for undetected diabetics in the working population of the province of Ferrara. (Preliminary data concerning the years 1969-70)] Pareschi PL, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:401-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Use of discriminative analysis for selection of subjects with latent diabetes] Meloni C, et al. **G Ig Med Prev 11:257-79, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Epidemiological study of diabetes mellitus by a community survey] Suzuki T. **Saishin Igaku 26:1928-36, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Analysis of social and health status of diabetics in the Katowice Province] Słomińska-Petelenzowa T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1667-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus] Gligore V. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:821-37, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Epidemiological studies of diabetes mellitus in rural and urban environments] Mincu I, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:985-1000, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Diabetes mellitus as a medico-social problem] Safonov AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:58-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Diabetes in the overall picture of Chilean health] Romero H. **Rev Med Chil 100:464-7, Apr 72 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructural aspect of A-cells of non-ketotic and ketotic diabetic animals: indications for stimulation and inhibition of glucagon production. Orci L, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova) 10:171-86, 1970**

Fatty liver in diabetes. A cytological study. Wasastjerna C, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:225-8, Mar 72**

Changes in the vagus nerve in diabetes mellitus.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kristensson K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:684-5, 1971
Studies in the diabetic mutant mouse. VI. Evolution of glomerular lesions and associated proteinuria. Like AA, et al. **Am J Pathol 66:193-224, Feb 72**
Structure of the islets of Langerhans. Pathological studies in normal and diabetic Mystromys albicaudatus. Goeken JA, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:123-9, Feb 72
Dermal elastic tissue of diabetics. Caulfield JB.
Beitr Pathol 145:286-96, 1972
Muscle capillary basement membrane changes related to aging and to diabetes mellitus. Kilo C, et al.
Diabetes 21:881-905, Aug 72
Electron microscopic studies of the pancreatic islets and some other organs in experimental congenital diabetic rats. Yamamoto H.
Endocrinol Jap 18:375-88, Oct 71
Intracellular digestion and structural variations of secretory granules in pancreatic islet -cells. An ultrastructural study on diabetic and non-diabetic rodents. Boquist L. **Horm Metab Res 2:166-71, May 70**
Electron microscopic studies on the existence of the socalled "acinar-islet cells" in the regenerating pancreas of the rat. Marx M, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 2:204-12, Jul 70
The extractable pancreatic insulin content and histopathology of islets of Langerhans in diabetics. Dandekar J, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:543-7, Aug 71
Hepatic changes in diabetes mellitus. Lal HB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:69-71, 1 Feb 71
Diabetes mellitus and toxemia of pregnancy. Electron microscopic study of renal biopsies. González-González L, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:133-8, Sep 71
Glomerular changes in mice with spontaneous hereditary diabetes. Wehner H, et al.
Lab Invest 27:331-40, Sep 72
Capillaries of the nailfold of the toe in diabetes mellitus. Chazan BI, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:504-7, Oct 70
Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta, and pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia with diabetes in corticosteroid- and chlorothiazid- treated hamsters. Frenkel JK.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:300-24, 1972
Conjunctival vascular changes in diabetes mellitus. Weisser CW.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:142-3, Fall 71
[Morphologic changes in endocrine organs in autopsies in cases of clinically detected diabetes] Zrůstová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:285-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[The skin fibroblast in the course of aging and in some pathological states] Bouissou H, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:373-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the island apparatus in steroid diabetes of guinea pigs] Murakami M, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:127-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathology of diabetes mellitus in the white mouse infected with EMC-virus. Histological, electronmicroscopical and quantitative morphological findings in the islets of Langerhans] Müntefering H.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:207-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological anatomical findings in diabetes mellitus with special reference to its complications] Ditscherlein G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1101-6, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Glomerulosclerosis in diabetic animals] Ditscherlein G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:281-9, 1 Apr 70 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of small blood vessels in the iris of human diabetics] Taniguchi Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1685-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinicopathology of hearing disorder in a diabetic patient] Makishima K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1099-102, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Cytological picture of parotid gland secretion and salivary secretion in diabetic patients] Krzycka B.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:237-54, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural aspects of striated muscles in diabetes mellitus] Câmpeanu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:623-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic study of puncture biopsy of the liver in Botkin's disease in combination with diabetes mellitus] Kogan TN, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:44-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the liver in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:109-14, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural alterations of the striated muscle cells in diabetes mellitus] Câmpeanu L, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:680-710, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypophyseo-adrenocortical function in diabetes mellitus. Asfeldt VH.
Acta Med Scand 191:349-54, Apr 72
Pentagastrin- and insulin-induced secretion in diabetes mellitus. Langer L. **Acta Med Scand 191:471-5, May 72**
Peripheral circulation in diabetes mellitus--a study with infrared thermography. Langer L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:17-20, Jan-Feb 72
Reversible abnormalities in phagocytic function in poorly controlled diabetic patients. Bagdade JD, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:451-6, Jun 72
Cardiovascular responses in diabetic dysautonomia. Frank HJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 2:1-7, Feb 72**
Synchronous gastric motor and secretory activity in normal and diabetic dogs: the importance of variation in blood sugar levels. Eisenberg MM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:191-8, May-Jun 72
Connective tissue macromolecular changes in rats with experimentally induced diabetes and hyperinsulinism. Berenson GS, et al.
Diabetes 21:733-43, Jun 72
Correlations between plasma insulin and body weight in obesity, anorexia nervosa and diabetes mellitus. Stephan F, et al. **Diabetologia 8:196-201, Jul 72**
Increased glomerular clearance to (51 CR) EDTA in short-term insulin treated diabetics. Ditzel J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:8-10, Jan 72
Sexual disturbances in the male diabetic rat. Foglia VG, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:72-7, Mar 69**
Studies in spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus): metabolic state and pancreatic insulin release in vitro. Junod A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:45-52, Mar 69**
Adrenocortical activity in complicated and uncomplicated diabetes. Hatemi H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:770, Jun 72
"Gustatory threshold for sugar in diabetics and their sibs utilizing sucrose". Bisht DB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:431-3, Jun 71
Acute and steady-state insulin responses to glucose in nonobese diabetic subjects. Lerner RL, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1624-31, Jul 72
Growth of Candida albicans in saliva: stimulation by glucose associated with antibiotics, corticosteroids, and diabetes mellitus. Knight L, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:371-7, Apr 71
A water-conserving biologic adaptation in renal papilla, which is stimulated by the massive osmotic diuresis of diabetes mellitus. Azar S, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1013-4, Dec 71
Basal and stimulated insulin levels: comparison of insulinogenic effects of oral glucose and intravenous tolbutamide in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Bagdade JD, et al. **Metabolism 20:1000-7, Nov 71**
Studies of diabetic instability. II. Tests of insulinogenic reserve with infusions of arginine, glucagon, epinephrine, and saline. Cremer GM, et al.
Metabolism 20:1083-98, Dec 71
Capillary permeability and blood flow in skeletal muscle of patients with diabetes mellitus and genetic prediabetes. Alpert JS, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:454-60, 2 Mar 72
Liver function tests in Nigerian diabetics with particular reference to brom-sulphalein retention. Abiodun MO, et al. **West Afr Med J 21:47-50, Apr 72**
[Insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus] Deckert T.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2128, 29 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Capillary resistance in 120 diabetics] Cathelineau G, et al. **Diabete 19:203-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Study of skin capillary resistance in diabetes] Daubresse JC, et al.
Diabete 19:197-201, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular drugs and diabetes] Larcan A, et al.
Diabete 19:149-61, Jul-Sep 71 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes after glucose overload] Passa P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1831-4, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of pupillary motor activity in diabetics] Gliem H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:955-63, 1971 (Ger)**
[Effect of the diabetic metabolic disorder on the arterial elasticity. With reference to sex, age, blood pressure, duration, tablet- and insulin-treated diabetics, relative body weight, metabolic behavior and cholesterol level] Schimmler W.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:25-55, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the severity of diabetes mellitus on the intraocular pressure in patients with primary glaucoma] Schüler H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1743-4, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of pupillary reaction in diabetics] Gliem H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:293-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin production in obese subjects with "asymptomatic" diabetes mellitus] Barbarino A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:530-7, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the insulinemic response after oral and intravenous administration of glucose in the normal subject and obese diabetic] Laudicina E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:400-16, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the physiopathology of insulin production. 3. Changes in immuno-reactive insulin after oral administration of glucose in normal subjects and subjects with pancreatic diabetes] Peschle C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:452-79, Dec 69 (Ita)
[That little-known organ, the liver] Coppo M.
Minerva Med 62:3671-8, 13 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in diabetic disease] Palma A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:48-50, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A statistical study of the oscillatory potential of the ERG in diabetes mellitus] Yonemura D, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:93-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ischemic electrocardiographic changes in diabetes mellitus] Oya N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:797-802, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Filtration function of the kidneys in patients with hypertensive disease and diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:81-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-base balance and its influence on wound healing in diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:126-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the main digestive glands in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalinina NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:51-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of studying kidney function in the diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Pliutto IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:58-63, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the liver in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:109-14, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiometry of the gallbladder and liver in diabetes mellitus and thyrotoxicosis] Slavnov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:24-30, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free and bound 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by angiopathies] Bezverkhaia TP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the dynamics of functional indices of taste reception and the blood sugar reaction to food ingestion by patients with the mild form of diabetes mellitus] Budylina SM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:35-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric secretion pathology in diabetes mellitus patients] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:17-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with diabetes mellitus] Slavnov VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:33-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Kidney function in patients with diabetes mellitus according to isotope renography data] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:3-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Borokhov AI, et al.
Sov Med 34:14-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Indices of electrolyte metabolism and acid-base state in diabetes mellitus under treatment] Barkhatova VM, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:20-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The state of gastric function in diabetes mellitus] Golubiatnikova GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:54-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phase structure of cardiac contraction in diabetes mellitus patients] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:51-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the pulmonary circulation in diabetes mellitus (rheopulmonography data)] Liashko KIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:17-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the kidneys in diabetes mellitus patients] Mamaeva GG.
Ter Arkh 43:62-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The exocrine function of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus] Seĭdemetov AS.
Ter Arkh 43:21-5, Aug 71 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of kidney and liver function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shchekina GD, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:69-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in intraocular tension regulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sivak FI.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:64-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Auditory function in diabetes mellitus] Kofanov RF.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:29-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with tuberculosis and diabetes before and after thoracic operations] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:43-6, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[State of vascular permeability and blood coagulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kozlov VV.
Vrach Delo 7:75-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatic function in patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by dermatological diseases] Lesnichiĭ AV. **Vrach Delo 7:46-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[State of capillary circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus, ulcers, and hypertension] Liashko NA, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:51-4, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Renal blood flow in patients with diabetes mellitus] Slavnon VN, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:96-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acute effect of xanthinol nicotinate on cutaneous and intramuscular temperature in diabetic patients] Berezovsky MR, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:923-31, 2 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Adrenal function in the aged] Gagliardi HM. **Prensa Med Argent 59:237-42, 10 Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Ventricle emptying time studied with 51 Cr-labelled food in diabetics] Fagerberg SE, et al. **Nord Med 86:1286, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Insulin-potentiating effect of salt bush (Atriplex halimus) ashes. Shani J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:757-8, Jun 72**

World Health Day. Bose AK. **J Indian Med Assoc 56:202, 1 Apr 71**

[Preventive medicine in endocrinology] Gonzalez Barcena D, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 36:122-5, Apr 71 (Spa)**

[Considerations on the justification and health planning of the antidiabetic campaign] Moncada Lorenzo E. **Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:443-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Diabetes and oral contraceptives] Blohmé G. **Nord Med 86:1168-9, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography of the iris in rubeosis iridis diabetica. Baggesen LH. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:48-53, Feb 72**

[Periosteal reactions in diabetic osteoarthropathies] Velickov L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:107-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation principles in diabetes mellitus] Buchardt R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2086-9, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The adjustment of the diabetic to his disease and to his environment. Results of an inquiry among 139 diabetics in Basel] Gensheimer T, et al. **Praxis 61:5-13, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Relief of diabetes mellitus by heterotopic transplantation of the whole pancreas in inbred rats. Lee S, et al. **Surg Forum 22:75-7, 1971**

[Amputation in diabetic gangrene] Nowak W. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1781-5, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Basic principles of general surgery in the treatment of diabetics] Reding R. **Zentralbl Chir 97:825-30, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)**

THERAPY

Mr. Edwards' triumph. Grim RA. **Am J Nurs 72:480-1, Mar 72**

How sweet it is. Arky R. **Ann Intern Med 76:505-6, Mar 72**

Tolbutamide: men from Mars. Brockmann GF 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:974-5, Dec 71**

Current therapy of diabetes and its rationale. Turtle JR. **Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:13-21, Aug 71**

Insulin and oral therapy in diabetes. Humphreys GS, et al. **Br Med J 2:352, 6 May 72**

Diabetic clinic in a general practice. Malins JM, et al. **Br Med J 4:161, 16 Oct 71**

Pancreatic transplantation. **Br Med J 1:326-7, 5 Feb 72**

A diabetic day-care centre in a community hospital. May DC. **Can Med Assoc J 106:910-1, 22 Apr 72**

Seminars on diabetes. II. Principles of management. **Can Med Assoc J 105:972-3 passim, Nov 71**

Seminars on diabetes. IV. An office protocol for managing diabetes mellitus. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1180-1, 4 Dec 71**

Seminars on diabetes. 3. Control of an ambulatory diabetic patient. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1078-80, 20 Nov 71**

Current unsolved problems in diabetes management. Fajans SS. **Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:678-84, 1972**

A summary of criticisms of the findings and conclusions of the University Group Diabetes Program (UGDP). Seltzer HS. **Diabetes 21:976-9, Sep 72**

The diabetic clinic, Kenyatta National Hospital: review of results of treatment, and recommendations. Darragh JH, et al. **East Afr Med J 48:327-35, Jul 71**

Remarks concerning some recent reports on therapy of diabetes. Laubatières A. **Isr J Med Sci 8:883-7, Jun 72 (8 ref.)**

The Veterans Administration: a major resource in diabetic patient care and research. Rosenberg CA. **Isr J Med Sci 8:898-9, Jun 72**

Patient learning--segments from case histories. Slowie LA. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:563-7, Dec 71**

Control of diabetes in different socio-economic groups. Rihan ZE, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:265-72, 1971**

Diabetic diet--1971. **JAMA 218:1939, 27 Dec 71**

Dietary therapy and prophylaxis of vascular disease in diabetics. Albrink MJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:877-87, Jul 71 (34 ref.)**

Relation of diabetic control to development of vascular complications. Bondy PK, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:888-97, Jul 71**

A prospective view of the treatment of adult-onset diabetes with special reference to the University Group Diabetes Program and oral hypoglycemic agents. Prout TE. **Med Clin North Am 55:1065-75, Jul 71**

More efficient care of diabetic patients in a county-hospital setting. Miller LV, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1388-91, 29 Jun 72**

Should your diabetic patients eat more carbohydrates? Wood FC. **Northwest Med 70:832, Dec 71**

Advances in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Clarke BF, et al. **Practitioner 207:498-509, Oct 71 (67 ref.)**

Beliefs and practices of Chinese diabetic patients concerning the cause and treatment of their ill-health. Soong FS. **Singapore Med J 12:309-13, Dec 71**

[Uniform diet system for ambulatory treatment of diabetics] Brožek I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:623-5, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Changes in diabetic care in CSSR (Czechoslovakia) from 1965 to 1970] Dub O. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:416-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Experience with the spa treatment in diabetes] Simurda J, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:801-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The role of the industrial medicine physician in problems raised by diabetic patients (results of a regional survey)] Aubertin J, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 32:471-6, Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Quantitative description of diabetic retinopathy. Study of relationships between the course of diabetes and retinopathy] Job D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:27-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Is the diabetes of the child really different from that of the adult?] Pirart J. **Brux Med 51:893-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Can the patient lead a normal life?] Dérot M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:305-10, 1971 (Fre)**

[Remarks on the current results of diabetes therapy] Thervet F. **Cah Med 13:281-3, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Statistical study of the efficiency of the Vals-les-Bains thermal cures in diabetologic practice] Alland A. **Presse Therm Climat 108:263-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[The feeding of diabetics] Dérot M, et al. **Therapeutique 48:75-8, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[The importance of a semi-clinical institution in the integrated therapy system of diabetics] Rahn A. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2090-1, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diet therapy in diabetes mellitus and overweight] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med J 23:10-6, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[The knowledge diabetics have about their disease] Loebert L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1055-7, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Management, especially ambulatory management of a diabetic patient] **Med Klin 65:919-20, 8 May 70 (Ger)**

[Therapy of diabetes mellitus] **Med Klin 65:917-9, 8 May 70 (Ger)**

[Influence of weight reduction on the course and therapy of diabetes in adults. Empirical report on 228 patients] Kunkel W, et al. **Med Welt 23:679-82, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Dietetic therapy of diabetes] Schliack V, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:262-4, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus. IX. Diet and muscle-work in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Langsch HG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:996-9, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)**

[The use of fluorescein fundus angiography in the therapy of diabetes] Brooser G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1893-6, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[Treatment of pancreatic endocrinopathy] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:195-202, Mar 71 (79 ref.) (Jap)**

[Progress in management of diabetes mellitus] Akazawa Y. **Iryo 25:614-26, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Treatment of diabetes and arteriosclerosis] Hirata Y. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:720-8, 1 Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Various problems in diabetes: from the symposium of the 18th Congress of the Japanese Association of Medical Sciences] Yamada K, et al. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:247-60, 1 Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Insulin resistant diabetes] Imura H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2962-9, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of treatment of diabetes] Tarui S. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2946-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[The importance of Krynica mineral waters in the treatment of oral diseases in diabetics] Mlochowski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol 25:407-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Out-patient treatment of diabetes mellitus in the light of the experience of the Antidiabetic Center of Bucharest] Mincu I. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1027-34, Sep 71 (Rum)**

[Use of unsaturated fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Lesnichif AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Realization of the principles of compensation as the basis of rational treatment of diabetes mellitus] Stolpovskaia LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:36-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Methods and effectiveness of treating diabetes mellitus patients at the Truskavets health resort] Andreev LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:331-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[The effect of inductothermy on the functional state of the pancreas] Korepanov AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:340-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Biological action of antisera to somatotropin in humans] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:103-4, 1971 (Rus)**

[Dispensary treatment of diabetes mellitus patients] Brzheskif VCh, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:150-2, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Concepts on the management of diabetic patients] Zorrilla E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:97-105, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Ambulatory dietetic treatment of diabetics. Chimera or reality?] Burman P, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:4379-86, 22 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Some opinions on the out-patient treatment of diabetes] Pirart J. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:727-48, Jul-Aug 71 (Mul)**

[Diabetes mellitus today (World Health Day--April 7)] Skrabalo Z. **Lijec Vjesn 93:463-5, Apr 71 (Cro)**

URINE

Detection of glucagon in urine by radioimmunoassay studies in normal and diabetic subjects. Day JL. **J Endocrinol 53:xli-xlii, Jun 72**

[Diagnostic significance of glycosuria] Köbberling J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1266, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Urine tests using multiple test strips] Kathke N. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:553-5, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of 17-OCS in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bezverkhaia TP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:17-20, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Concentration of 17-ketosteroids (17-KS) and their fractions in the urine of males of different age with diabetes mellitus] Maksimov SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:21-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of urinary free cortisol. Its application in endocrinologic clinical practice] Scaglia HE, et al. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:189-201, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Plasma insulin, glucagon, and nonesterified fatty acids in dogs with diabetes mellitus. Manns JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:981-5, May 72**

Diabetes mellitus in Mystromys albicaudatus. Hallett AF, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:178, Feb 72**

Clinical pathological conference. **Cornell Vet 61:716-26, Oct 71**

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in Mystromys albicaudatus. Repeated glucose values from 620 animals. Stuhlman RA, et al. **Diabetes 21:715-21, Jun 72**

The diabetic syndrome in the tuco-tuco (Ctenomys talarum). Wise PH, et al. **Diabetologia 8:165-72, Jul 72**

Insulin and insulin effect in a she-dog with spontaneous diabetes. Fischer U, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 2:251-2, Jul 70**

Diabetes mellitus in the dog: a clinicopathologic study. Cotton RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:863-70, 1 Oct 71**

Diabetes mellitus in a rhesus monkey (macaca mulatta): a case report and literature review. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:572-4, Aug 71**

Diabetes mellitus in two rhesus monkeys. Kirk JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:245-8, Apr 72**

[Treatment of canine diabetes mellitus] Jost H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:517-27, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The sand rat (Psammomys obesus), a spontaneously diabetic animal. A review] Hahn HJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 13:275-82, 1971 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Spontaneous diabetes in a new spiny mice strain, Acomys cahirinus cahirinus(Desmarest 1819)] Strasser H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 13:81-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus): a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spontaneously diabetic animal] Wappler E, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:1-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE (C7, C13)

Attitudes of adolescents toward their diabetes. Partridge JW, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:226-9, Aug 72
Growth and bone age of juvenile diabetics. Evans N, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:589-93, Aug 72
Caries-protective effect of diabetic diet? A clinical investigation on young diabetics. Wegner H. Caries Res 6:89-90, 1972
Physical abilities in diabetic boys. Etkind EL, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:848-9, Jun 72
Life cycle of diabetes in youth. 50th anniversary of the discovery of insulin (1921-1971). White P. J Am Med Womens Assoc 27:293-303 passim, Jun 72 (87 ref.)
Indiana's camp for diabetic children--a 16-year follow-up. Wentworth SM, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:316-9, Apr 72
Delayed-type hypersensitivity and juvenile diabetes mellitus. Mejía-Laguna JE, et al. Lancet 1:542, 4 Mar 72
Diabetes mellitus in childhood and adolescence. Knowles HC JR. Med Clin North Am 55:975-87, Jul 71 (35 ref.)
The child with diabetes. Jackson RL, et al. Mo Med 69:351-8, May 72
Metabolic and growth patterns in transient neonatal diabetes. Schiff D, et al. N Engl J Med 287:119-22, 20 Jul 72
D-I-A-B-E-T-E-S. Mofenson HC, et al. Pediatrics 50:171-2, Jul 72
A summer camp in Virginia for diabetic children. Houck PW. Va Med Mon 99:867-9, Aug 72
[Juvenile diabetes: 18 cases] Ezzili M, et al. Tunis Med 48:367-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)
[Juvenile diabetes] Oberdisse K. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:919-23, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Childhood diabetes and diabetic nephropathy] Madácsy L. Orv Hetil 113:1977-80, 13 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Association of diabetes mellitus and insipidus, optic atrophy and urinary tract deformities] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:790-5, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Remissions of diabetes in children] Otto-Buczkowska E. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1540-1, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diabetic risk in families with diabetic children under 12 years of age] Puskás G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:147-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mauriac's syndrome in children and its treatment] Kniazevskaia EG. Pediatriia 51:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum phospholipids in treated and untreated diabetic children. Theodoridis CG, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:119-22, Mar 70
Serum growth hormone patterns in juvenile diabetes. Hansen AP. Dan Med Bull 19:Suppl I:3-32, Apr 72
Blood viscosity in diabetic children. Zingg W, et al. Diabetologia 7:461-2, Dec 71
Glucagon antibodies after long-term insulin treatment in a diabetic child. Stahl M, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:224-5, May 72
The effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on the exercise-induced serum growth hormone rise in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:807-12, Nov 71
Red-cell oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes. Rorth M, et al. Lancet 1:1179, 27 May 72
Studies of diabetic instability. I. Immunoassay of human insulin in plasma containing antibodies to pork and beef insulin. Moxness KE, et al. Metabolism 20:1074-82, Dec 71
The effect of intravenous glucose infusion on the exercise-induced serum growth hormone rise in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:195-205, Oct 71
The effect of intravenous infusion of lipids on the exercise-induced serum growth hormone rise in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:207-12, Oct 71
[The importance of lactic acid acidosis in childhood diabetic coma] Barta L. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:285-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Insulinemia in healthy children, obese children and diabetic children] Kokot F, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:401-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum lipid fractions in diabetic children during acidosis and after its disappearance] Nowak S, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin activity of the blood in children with pre-diabetic condition, latent diabetes and prediabetes] Bubnova MM, et al. Pediatriia 50:67-71, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free insulin and total insulin activity in the blood of children with diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. Pediatriia 50:71-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in serum insulin activity in children with progressive diabetes mellitus and in various prediabetic states] Kniazev IuA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:11-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfhydryl groups in the plasma and erythrocytes of children with diabetes mellitus] Zaprudskaia DS, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:41-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood insulin activity and carbohydrate tolerance in obese children] Ermolenko RI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:23-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hyperosmotic coma in steroid-induced diabetes complicating subacute glomerulonephritis in a 16-year-old boy] Szewczyk Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1988-90, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile diabetes starting as focal seizures and acute diabetic cataract. A case report. Norholm I. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:473-7, 1971
Diagnostic value of retinal fluorescence angiography in juvenile diabetes. Barta L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:243-5, 1971
Retinopathy in juvenile diabetes. Barta L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:239-42, 1971
The psychiatric complications of diabetes mellitus in children. Olatawura MO. Afr J Med Sci 3:231-40, Jul 72
A case of growth-onset diabetes presenting with proliferative retinopathy. Strachan IM. Diabetes 20:626-7, Sep 71
Diabetes mellitus associated with myasthenia gravis in an African child. Sebikari SR. East Afr Med J 49:282-4, Apr 72
Juvenile diabetes mellitus and atopy. Hermansson B, et al. Hum Hered 21:504-8, 1971
Diabetes mellitus with peripheral and autonomic neuropathy: case report of a child. Greenwood RD, et al. Ill Med J 140:573-6 passim, Dec 71
Infancy-onset diabetes mellitus and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Wolcott CD, et al. J Pediatr 80:292-7, Feb 72
Pseudopapilloedema of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Med J Aust 2:1214, 11 Dec 71
[Mauriac's syndrome. Apropos of a recent case] Pithon G, et al. Diabete 19:87-92, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Juvenile diabetic patient with neurologic disorders. Predominant involvement of the autonomic nervous system] Rocca F, et al. Diabete 15:286-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autopsy case of hypoglycemic coma in a young diabetic woman with mental and somatic retardation (Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome)] Oda M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:225-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation in juvenile diabetes mellitus accompanied by Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome] Koller F. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:88-90, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A case of lipoid diabetic necrobiosis with unusual localization and strange clinical picture] Balabanow K, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:217-25, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of osteoporosis and retinopathies in diabetes mellitus] Neumann HW, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:521-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Liver in infantile and juvenile diabetes] Montenero P. Epatologia 16:555-61, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[The problem of so-called difficult children in sanatoria for diabetic children] Olszowska L, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1311-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Salivary gland enlargement in juvenile diabetes] Ludwiczak H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:254-6, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eye changes in children with diabetes] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1065-7, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The organ of vision in balanced diabetes in children and adolescents] Maciejewski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 24:2181-5, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diabetic coma with acidosis without ketosis in children] Alexandru E, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:437-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Diabetic coma as the most frequent cause of death in infantile diabetes mellitus] Popa N, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:157-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Rum)
[Case of diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus in a 6-year-old girl] Beliakov VA. Pediatriia 50:88-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hypoglycemic states in diabetes mellitus and their possible sequelae in children] Martynova MI. Sov Med 34:89-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined course of diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis in young patients] Shadrenko AP. Ter Arkh 43:84-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the skeletal system of children with diabetes mellitus (clinical roentgenologic study)] Zhukovskif MA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:18-20, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Latent coronary insufficiency in juvenile diabetics] Storstein Spilker L, et al. Nord Med 86:1171, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Sudden dehydration in a newborn. McDonald R. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:126, Feb 72
[Observations on the Mauriac syndrome] Kupetz GW, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:535-6, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the diagnosis of latent diabetes in draftees of the Swiss army] Teuscher A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2057-62, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile diabetes, pregnancy and retinopathy] Korp W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:814-7, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of the Kimmelstiehl-Wilson syndrome] Piroch V, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:173-5, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of insulin measurement in juvenile diabetes and in diabetics on peroral therapy] Ser I, et al. Harefuah 80:360-3, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Significance of fetal macrosomia in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of carbohydrate metabolism and of insulin in the blood determined with radioimmunological methods] Gligore V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:839-47, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of childhood diabetes mellitus. (Study of 27 cases)] Rojas Hidalgo E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:149-56, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Emotional factors, control of diabetes and diurnal variations of circulating growth hormone in diabetic children. Akerblom HK, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:876, Jun 72
Lactic acidosis and bone marrow suppression due to oral hypoglycemic agents. Muller AJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:1093-7, Aug 72
[How do you give yourself an injection?] Dorchy H, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:547-52, 15 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Infantile diabetes and treatment with oral hypoglycemizing agents (function tests of the endocrine pancreatic before and after one year of therapy)] Cicognani A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:835-44, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience with Rapitard insulin] Fallucca F, et al. Policlinico [Med] 78:182-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Insulin lipodystrophy in diabetes mellitus in children] Sapelkina LV, et al. Pediatriia 50:18-21, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Insulin-resistant form of diabetic coma in a 7-year-old child receiving in 24 hours an insulin dose of over 1,000 units] Mefpariani LI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:44-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Use of luminal in children with labile diabetes mellitus] Shcherbina RV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:21-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personal experiences with isophane insulin in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Jokanović R, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1059-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The child of a diabetic mother] Müller R. Hippokrates 42:521-2, Dec 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Fluctuation of aldolase values in diabetic patients (preliminary report)] Božović B, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 23:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Glycogen storage disease type 3 and diabetes mellitus. Moe PJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:483-6, Jul 72
Emotional factors in juvenile diabetes mellitus: a study of early life experience of adolescent diabetics. Stein SP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:700-4, Dec 71
Aetiology of transient neonatal diabetes. Milner RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:724-6, Oct 71
The role of growth hormone in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in childhood. Chiumello G, et al. J Pediatr 79:768-74, Nov 71
Permanent diabetes mellitus in a neonate. Gairdner D, et al. J Pediatr 80:334, Feb 72
[Recent acquisitions on infantile diabetes mellitus]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rossi L, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 49:1-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chemical diabetes mellitus in siblings of children with overt diabetes. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:841-2, Jun 72
Early insulin response in siblings of juvenile diabetics. Sterky G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:849-50, Jun 72
[Dermatoglyphics in infantile diabetes mellitus] Buti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:942-4, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heredity in juvenile onset diabetes] Buczkowska EO.
Wiad Lek 24:1807-9, Oct 71 (Pol)
[Asymptomatic forms of diabetes mellitus in children] Vafnshtefn NV.
Pediatriia 51:36-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Avidity and binding capacity of bovine and porcine insulin binding antibodies in childhood diabetes] Hürter P, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:250-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins in diabetes in children and adolescents] Prochorow M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1365-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Australia antigen in diabetic children] Korczowski R.
Wiad Lek 25:1229-31, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Metabolic clearance rate of growth hormone in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Lipman RL, et al.
Diabetes 21:175-7, Mar 72
Sleep release of human growth hormone in treated juvenile diabetics. Similarity to normal subjects and nonsuppression by hyperglycemia. Parker DC, et al.
Diabetes 20:691-5, Oct 71
Glucose-stimulated insulin secretion during "remission" of juvenile diabetes. Weber B.
Diabetologia 8:189-95, Jul 72
Role of epinephrine in metabolic homeostasis of juvenile diabetes. Bostanci N.
Isr J Med Sci 8:850-2, Jun 72
Effect of insulin on growth-hormone secretion in juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP.
Lancet 2:432-3, 26 Aug 72
[Guide for young diabetics. Lesson 2. What is the nature of the malfunction in the diabetic child?] Ernould C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:402-4, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Guide for the young diabetic: 3d lesson. What happens when there is too much or too little sugar? How does this disorder occur?] François B, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:438-41, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of blood sugar in diabetic children and adolescents during physical exertion] Görig B, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:463-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[The effect of glucagon on metabolism] Barta L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1723-5, 16 Jul 72 (Hun)
[The glucose K index in diabetic children following graduated physical exercise] Jagielski J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:725-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of alimentary lipemia on blood sugar in diabetic children] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:965-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism disorders in diabetic children] Flaszen A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1135-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in diabetes mellitus in children] Alexandru E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:23-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in prediabetes and manifest diabetes in children] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:9-13, Jul 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Trends in frequency of juvenile diabetes mellitus in Israel. Cohen T. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:844-5, Jun 72
Juvenile diabetes in Israel. Cohen T.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1558-61, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Generalized islet hypertrophy and beta-cell hyperplasia in a case of long-term juvenile diabetes. Evans DJ. **Diabetes** 21:114-6, Feb 72
Morphometric studies of the peripheral glomerular basement membrane in early juvenile diabetes. I. Development of initial basement membrane thickening. Osterby R. **Diabetologia** 8:84-92, Apr 72
[Modifications of endothelial ultrastructure in vascular diseases] Longhini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:431-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypophyseo-adrenocortical function in diabetes mellitus. Asfeldt VH.
Acta Med Scand 191:349-54, Apr 72
Growth in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Birkbeck JA.
Diabetologia 8:221-4, Jul 72
Reactivity of the veins in diabetes. Czyżyk A, et al.
Diabetologia 8:99-103, Apr 72
Growth hormone secretion and kidney function during normalization of the metabolic state in newly diagnosed juvenile diabetes. Hansen AP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:11-5, Jan 72
Retinal function in an unique syndrome of optic atrophy, juvenile diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, neurosensory hearing loss, autonomic dysfunction, and hyperalanineuria. Niemeyer G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:617-24, Jul 72
B-pancreatic function in obese and diabetic children. Chiumello G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:399-406, Mar 72
Insulin, growth, and growth hormone. Laron Z, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:440-52, Mar 72
Studies of diabetic instability. II. Tests of insulinogenic reserve with infusions of arginine, glucagon, epinephrine, and saline. Cremer GM, et al.
Metabolism 20:1083-98, Dec 71
Sensory perception thresholds in patients with juvenile diabetes and their close relatives. Chochinov RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1233-7, 8 Jun 72
Glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in normal and diabetic man during elevation of blood sugar levels. Mogensen CE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:177-82, Oct 71
Glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in short-term and long-term juvenile diabetes mellitus. Mogensen CE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:91-100, Sep 71
Maximum tubular reabsorption capacity for glucose and renal hemodynamcis during rapid hypertonic glucose infusion in normal and diabetic subjects. Mogensen CE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:101-9, Sep 71
Kidney function and glomerular permeability to macromolecules in early juvenile diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:79-90, Sep 71
[Behavior of hepatic flow in cases of juvenile diabetes] Volterrani U, et al.
Epatologia 16:197-206, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[ECG in diabetic children with particular reference to the value of the spatial QRS-T angle] Romańska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1737-40, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The incidence of microangiopathy in childhood diabetes based on fluorescein angiographic studies] Barta L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1646-8, 9 Jun 72 (Hun)

REHABILITATION

Camp Glyndon for diabetic children. Silver AA.
Rehabil Rec 12:13-6, Jul-Aug 71
[Guide for young diabetics] Ernould C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:371-4, 1 Jun 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

Pediatric diabetes: a family-centred day care program. Burrows I. **Can Hosp** 49:47-53, May 72
Essentials in the management of juvenile diabetic ketoacidosis. Grunt JA, et al.
Conn Med 35:545-6 passim, Sep 71
Evaluation of programmed education among juvenile diabetics and their families. Etzwiler DD, et al.
Diabetes 21:967-71, Sep 72
Comphrehensive management of juvenile diabetes at a camp for diabetic children. An experience with 204 children with diabetes. Khurana RC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:145-52, Mar 72
Insulin release in children with diet-treated diabetes. Weber B. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:842-3, Jun 72
Diabetes in adolescence. Burr I.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:1038-40, Dec 71
[Treatment of juvenile diabetes by so-called "free" diet and "adapted" insulin therapy: clinical determination of an optimum combination of insulins] Loeb H, et al.
Brux Med 51:587-94, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is the diabetes of the child really different from that of the adult?] Pirart J.
Brux Med 51:893-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Management of treatment of child and adolescent diabetics from day to day. Ernould C, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:583-92, 1 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus. XVI. Diabetes mellitus in childhood and adolescence] Heik M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1167-72, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Treatment and continuous control of infantile and juvenile diabetes] Orsini M, et al.
Clin Ter 58:287-322, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of diabetes in children] Maruyama H.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:784-5, 1971 (Jap)
[Diabetes in childhood] Egi S.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2955-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Discussion of the nutrition of children with diabetes mellitus, (concerning the review by V. G. Baurnov et al of the book by M. A. Zhukovsky et al, The Therapeutic Nutrition of Children with Diabetes Mellitus)] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:68-71, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of therapeutic exercise in the complex sanatorium treatment of children with diabetes mellitus] Estrina IA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:336-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the work of a summer sanatorium for children with diabetes mellitus] Bashliaeva ZA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:77-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid of children in normal and certain pathological conditions. Hakulinen A.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:1-67, 1971
Urinary albumin excretion in early and long-term juvenile diabetes. Mogensen CE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:183-93, Oct 71
[Guide for the young diabetic: 4th lesson. Urinalysis: when? how? why?] Dorchy H, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:480-2, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)

DIABETES, RENAL see GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

(C6, C13)

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

(C7, C8, C13)

Metabolic factors in the epidemiology of arterial disease. Hayner NS.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:46-55, Sep 71
Diabetes, hyperglycaemia and arterial disease. Jarrett RJ. **Acta Diabetol Lat** [Suppl] 8:7-13, Sep 71
Factors influencing the progress of atherosclerosis in the diabetic. Keen H.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:444-62, Sep 71
The natural history of atherosclerosis in the diabetic. Miller M. **Acta Diabetol Lat** [Suppl] 8:43-5, Sep 71
Diabetes and atherosclerosis. Woolf N.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:14-42, Sep 71
Blood vessel disease in diabetes mellitus. V. Capri Conference, 7-8 IV 1971.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:s:1-488, Sep 71
Diabetogenous peripheral microangiopathy. Baerg RH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:169-78, May 72 (65 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in diabetes. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Lancet 1:492-3, 26 Feb 72
Peripheral vascular disease in diabetes: diagnosis and managment. Barker WF.
Med Clin North Am 55:1044-55, Jul 71
Microvascular disease in diabetes. Williamson JR, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:847-60, Jul 71
[Diabetic microangiopathy] Syllaba J.
Vnitr Lek 17:1041-56, Nov 71 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
QCutaneous microangiopathy in8diabetes and obesity] Vague D, et al.
Diabete 16:212-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syndrome of the tarsal scaphoid revealing latent diabetes] Arnott G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:233-43, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Eye changes in latent diabetes] Heinrich P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:517-8, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Diabetic encephalopathy] Jędrzejewska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:679-81, 1 May 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Peculiarities of clinical evolution and therapeutic line of conduct in dealing with obliterative diseases of the limb arteries in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al.
Sov Med 35:43-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in diabetes mellitus patients] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:9-15, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Controversial problems in the study of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS.
Vrach Delo 67-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood vessel disease in diabetes mellitus. A report on the V Capri Conference (April 7-8, 1971)] Foà PP.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:527-37, May-Jun 71 (Mul)
[Diabetes mellitus and coronary disease] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 25:83-7, Jul-Dec 71 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Biochemical research on the lipid spectrum in patients with arteriosclerosis, diabetes and obesity] Verdonk G, et al. **Brux Med** 52:165-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Diabetic angiopathy] Romani JD.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1364, 13 May 72 (Fre)
[Determination of serum lipids and chylomicrons in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Jähnigen B, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:550-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between serum lipids, thrombocyte function and angiopathies in diabetes mellitus] Duțu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:81-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus in relation to the degree of vascular lesions] Efimov AS, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:17-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum hexosamines in diabetic angiopathies] Riabchuk OG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:14-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of hexosamines in the development of angiopathies in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Sov Med 35:49-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathy in diabetics with hearing disorders. Rosen Z, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:479-82, Dec 71
Involvement of the intramural coronary circulation in diabetic angiopathy. Halkin H, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:773-4, Jun 72
Diabetic labyrinthopathy and retinopathy: a correlative study. Rosen Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:781-2, Jun 72
[Surgical therapy of diabetic gangrene] Dobrev Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:168-71, 1971 (Bul)
[Diabetes in patients with vascular diseases] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:31-40, 5 Jan 72 (Fre)
[The diabetic foot]
Lille Med 17:Suppl:411-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous ruptures of the quadriceps muscle tendon in diabetic and arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders] Schubert HO.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:670, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hazard factors of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases of different severity] Preuss EG, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:464-8, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic peripheral vascular disorders: diabetic gangrene] Shigeta Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:3002-10, Dec 71 (Jap)
[The blood coagulation system and thrombus formation in diabetes mellitus associated with liver cirrhosis] Ivanova NA.
Ter Arkh 43:90-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries and other blood vessels in diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF.
Vrach Delo 4:50-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitation of diabetic microangiopathy: practical implications. Siperstein MD.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:391-3, Sep 71
Do any changes similar to those in the basal membrane occur in other parts of the organism and could they be used for the early diagnosis of diabetes and diabetic angiopathy? Skrabalo Z.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:378-90, Sep 71
Stress exercise testing of the young diabetic for the detection of unknown coronary artery disease. Levitas IM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:845-7, Jun 72
[Value of skin biopsy in prediabetic patients] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:79-83, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Obesity and prediabetic state. Study of microangiopathy by means of cutaneous biopsy and conjunctival biomicroscopy] Romani JD, et al.
Diabete 15:309-18, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal diabetes and certain microangiopathies (apropos of 29 clinical and biological cases)] Gleize J, et al. Lyon Med 227:1051-3, 28 May 72 (Fre)
[Microscopic study of the capillaries for early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathies] Bartos V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2147-9, 4 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Diabetic artery occlusions] Müller R.
Hippokrates 42:516-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of diabetic microangiopathy in the extremities] Müller R.
Hippokrates 42:517-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Diabetic microangiopathy. Polarization microscopic study of the capillaries of rectal mucosa] Meyer HW, et al. Med Welt 23:683-5, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Diabetic angiopathies] Alexander K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:690-6, 10 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathy by pharmacodynamic loading of acral volume pulse] Böhme H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:432-5, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pretibial pigmentation spots in diabetes mellitus (Diabetic dermopathy)] Kerl H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:619-24, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Active vasodilation test in evaluation of peripheral regional circulation in sclerotic and diabetic arteriopathies] Dughera L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:405-17, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Silent coronary disease in diabetic patients: study with the exercise electrocardiographic test] Giani P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:73-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in diabetic disease] Palma A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:48-50, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diabetic microangiopathy. Clinico-morphological correlations and radioisotope studies (RISAH)] Gligore V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:141-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis and clinical symptomology of diabetic angiopathy] Berezin MSh.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:82-5, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of studying kidney function in the diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus] Pliutto IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:58-63, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined course of diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis in young patients] Shadrenko AP.
Ter Arkh 43:84-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of diabetic microangiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:47-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of the action of an angioprotector on the vascular fragility of diabetic patients] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 52:507-9, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Study of the action of a vascular protector on diabetic vascular fragility] Nove-Josserand G, et al.
Lyon Med 226:791-4, 12 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of pyridinolcarbamate in the treatment of diabetic angiopathies and atheromatous arteritis] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 227:271-7, 13 Feb 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco and diabetic angiopathy. Kappert A.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:429-33, Sep 71
Growth hormone and diabetic angiopathy. Lundbaek K.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:344-72, Sep 71
Small vessel disease in diabetes-pathogenesis. Introduction. Pfeiffer EF.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:217-27, Sep 71
Factors influencing the epidemiology of and interrelations between atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:425-8, Sep 71
Capillary microaneurysms and shunt vessels in diabetic retinopathy. Hypothesis on pathogenesis and prevention. Kornzweig AL.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:589-94 passim, Jul 72
The pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathy and growth hormone. Lundbaek K, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:1-7, Feb 71 (40 ref.)
[Hemochromatosis and diabetic angiopathy. Study of the skin capillaries during idiopathic hemochromatosis] Romani JD, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1243-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Growth hormone and diabetic angiopathy] Müller R.
Hippokrates 42:518-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Eye changes in children with diabetes] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1065-7, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disproteinemia in diabetes mellitus and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:7-11, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on neutral fat, lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase in relation to vascular disease in young Indian diabetics] Bhan CK, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:638-48, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous and induced diabetic microangiopathy. Bloodworth JM Jr, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:263-301, Sep 71
Insulin and IgG complexes. An immunologic bypass for complement activation. Cantrell JW, et al.
Diabetes 21:872-80, Aug 72
Immunologic aspects of diabetic angiopathy: does thyroid autoimmunity play an etiologic role in some forms of diabetic vasculitis? Premachandra BN.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 8:302-43, Sep 71 (175 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of basement membrane. Kent PW.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:228-39, Sep 71 (44 ref.)
[Tissue glycoproteins. Hypothesis concerning basal membranes in diabetes] Kagwa-Nyanzi JA.
Presse Med 79:2277-83, 24 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Diabetic angiopathies and mucopolysaccharide metabolism] Shvarts LS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:37-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism and its correction in diabetic gangrene] Kuleshov EV.
Sov Med 35:54-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Do oral antidiabetics play a part in the cardiovascular mortality of diabetics? Apropos of the University Group Diabetes Program report and the controversies it has raised] Canivet J, et al.
Presse Med 79:2437-44, 11 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct as a cause of death in diabetics] Torzecka W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:918-20, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of diabetic microangiopathy. Caird FI. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:240-8, Sep 71
Low prevalence or absence of vascular diseases in diabetic Yemenite Jews. Brunner D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:775-6, Jun 72
[Diabetes and arteriosclerosis in Senegal] Sankale M, et al. Afr J Med Sci 2:273-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetes and its cardiovascular complications. Research acquisitions in Malta] Zammit Maempel JV.
Minerva Med 63:2229-36, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Early capillary changes in diabetes mellitus. Amherdt M, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:88-116, Sep 71
The role of microangiopathy in the diabetic syndrome. Siperstein MD.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:249-62, Sep 71
Structural abnormalities in muscle capillary basement membrane in diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:117-34, Sep 71
Microangiopathy in diabetes mellitus and aging. Jordan SW, et al. Arch Pathol 93:261-5, Mar 72
A light and electron microscope study of blood vessels from the gingival tissues of non-diabetic and diabetic patients. Campbell MJ. Aust Dent J 16:235-9, Aug 71
Microvascular pathology in patients with abnormal glucose tolerance. Davis E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:772, Jun 72
Renal hyalin. A study of amyloidosis and diabetic fibrinous vasculosis with new staining methods. Lendrum AC, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:373-96, May 72
An alteration in human diabetic arterioles. Keene JJ Jr.
J Dent Res 51:569-72, Mar-Apr 72
[Diabetic microangiopathy, early or late manifestation of the disease? Electron microscopy study of muscular capillaries] Pometta D, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:98, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Capillary skin lesions in diabetics] Romani JD.
Presse Med 79:1745-8, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological anatomical findings in diabetes mellitus with special reference to its complications] Ditscherlein G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1101-6, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of pretibial pigmentation spots] Auböck L.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:624-34, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Modifications of endothelial ultrastructure in vascular diseases] Longhini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:431-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diabetic microangiopathy according to clinical and biopsy data (kidneys and skin)] Serov VV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:15-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biomicroscopy of conjunctival vessels in diabetes mellitus] Danilova AI.
Vrach Delo 5:92-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Permeability of small vessels in diabetes. Trap-Jensen J. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:192-202, Sep 71
[Protective effects of hemochromatosis against senile and diabetic angiopathies] Pirart J, et al.
Diabetologia 7:227-36, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the diabetic metabolic disorder on the arterial elasticity. With reference to sex, age, blood pressure, duration, tablet- and insulin-treated diabetics, relative body weight, metabolic behavior and cholesterol level] Schimmler W.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:25-55, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and arterial elasticity. Role of age, blood pressure, sex, glucose tolerance disorders, duration of diabetes- "tablet or insulin diabetics"-control of the metabolic situation and serum cholesterol level] Schimmler W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:697-702, 10 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free and bound 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by angiopathies] Bezverkhaia TP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On the prevention of diabetic microangiopathy. Caird FI. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:394-6, Sep 71
Sulfonylureas: effects in vivo and in vitro.
Ann Intern Med 75:607-21, Oct 71
Preventive tolbutamide treatment and arterial disease in mild hyperglycaemia. Paasikivi J, et al.
Diabetologia 7:323-7, Oct 71
Effects of hypoglycemic agents on vascular complications in patients with adult-onset diabetes. 3.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical implications of UGDP results. Goldner MG, et al. **JAMA** 218:1400-10, Nov 71
Dietary therapy and prophylaxis of vascular disease in diabetics. Albrink MJ, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:877-87, Jul 71 (34 ref.)
Relation of diabetic control to development of vascular complications. Bondy PK, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:888-97, Jul 71
[Considerations on diabetic angiopathies. Relations to hypoglycemic treatments] Lubetzki J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:715-8, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The incidence of microangiopathy in childhood diabetes based on fluorescein angiographic studies] Barta L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1646-8, 9 Jun 72 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Transmetatarsal amputation in diabetic gangrene] Rosendahl S. **Nord Med** 86:1394, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Amputation in diabetic gangrene] Nowak W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1781-5, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Living cell therapy] Portheine H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1226, 18 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Principles of conservative treatment of peripheral circulation disorders in diabetics] Wüstenberg PW.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:65-70, 15 Jan 72 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus patients] Kopelovich MA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:123-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
["Forced treatment"] Lindelius R, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4961-3, 27 Oct 71 (Swe)

DIABETIC COMA (C7, C10, C13)

Diabetes mellitus with hyperosmotic coma.
Am J Med 52:115-27, Jan 72
Non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma with insulin resistance in a 12-year-old girl. Dagnone LE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:940 passim, Nov 71
Hyperosmolar coma. A case report and review of the literature. Petrik EL.
J Kans Med Soc 72:438-40, Nov 71
Causes and treatment of non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma. Arieff AI, et al.
Med Times 100:65-73, Apr 72 (36 ref.)
Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma with hyperglycemia: clinical features, pathophysiology, renal function, acid-base balance, plasma-cerebrospinal fluid equilibria and the effects of therapy in 37 cases. Arieff AI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 51:73-94, Mar 72
[Unusually rapid fatal course of diabetic coma in a 16-year-old boy] Mach J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:86-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. A survey and a study of 7 cases] Jensen HA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1277-9, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Coma without acidosis in diabetes] Pedersen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1273-6, 12 Jun 72 (Dan)
[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetics: clinical, developmental, physiopathologic and therapeutic study (360 cases of which 40 original)] Paille MJ, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:2067-163, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetics] Arnaud P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2193-8, 8 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Diabetes mellitus. XIV. Diabetic coma, pathophysiology diagnosis and therapy] Bruns W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1070-6, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of diabetic coma] Mehnert H.
Minerva Med 63:831-3, 24 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Ketotic coma and non-ketotic coma] Ide T.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2990-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Hyperosmotic coma in diabetes] Lewandowicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1471-3, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Diabetic coma with acidosis without ketosis in children] Alexandru E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:437-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Insulin-resistant form of diabetic coma in a 7-year-old child receiving in 24 hours an insulin dose of over 1,000 units] Mefpariani LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:44-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Hyperosmolar (nonketotic) hyperglycemic coma] Concha E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:211-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serial plasma growth hormone levels in 33 diabetic patients in ketoacidosis coma: effect of sodium nicotinate. Assan R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:866, Jun 72
[The importance of lactic acid acidosis in childhood diabetic coma] Barta L.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:285-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Hyperosmolar coma in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Moskovich EG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:53-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlorthalidone-induced hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Curtis J, et al.
JAMA 220:1592-3, 19 Jun 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Diabetic coma: a simple index for the evaluation of its severity and prognosis] Pense G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1275-8, 4 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Brain tumor with hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic diabetic coma. Denton IC Jr, et al.
JAMA 218:256-7, 11 Oct 71
[Diabetic coma in acute pancreatitis] Romer FK.
Nord Med 86:1321, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Acute pancreatitis and diabetic coma. A review and 2 case reports] Romer FK.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1920-3, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation with anuria in diabetic coma] Siebenmann R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:69-72, 10 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of a case of diffuse xanthomatous transitory eruption appearing during ketoacidosic coma] Casirola G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4772-6, 19 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy case of myocardial infarction accompanied by ventricular septum perforation and diabetic coma] Fujita Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:3069-74, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Cannabis--diabetic coma] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2426, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Acute insufficiency of brachial artery during hyperosmotic coma] Dolińska G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:67-8, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperosmotic coma in steroid-induced diabetes complicating subacute glomerulonephritis in a 16-year-old boy] Szewczyk Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1988-90, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare complications of a myocardial infarct] Gurskif AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 8:79-80, Aug 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma. Halperin ML.
Can Med Assoc J 106:305, 19 Feb 72
[Hypoglycemic coma or diabetic coma?] Aubertin J.
Bord Med 5:947-51, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Determination by a semiquantitative method of the glucose level increase in tears in hyperglycemia] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1211-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of diabetic keto-acidosis. Experiences during the years 1948-67] Landers PJ.
Med Welt 23:253-8, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of hyperosmolar non-acidotic coma] Schmitt H, et al. **Med Welt** 47:1885-6, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Case of hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma] Matsuo T, et al. **Naika** 29:385-7, 1972 (Jap)
[2 cases of hyperosmolar coma in diabetes mellitus] Moskovich EG, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:68-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of diabetic coma in children] Martynova MI.
Pediatriia 50:13-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of diabetic coma. Malins JM.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:75-82, Oct 71
Diabetic ketosis and coma. Martin G, et al.
Pediatrics 48:993-4 contd, Dec 71
[Therapy of hyperosmolar coma] Mehnert H.
Minerva Med 63:838-40, 24 Feb 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Non-ketotic coma and diabetes mellitus. Danowski TS.
Med Clin North Am 55:913-8, Jul 71 (49 ref.)
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma following leptospirosis--a case report. Chan YF.
Med J Malaya 26:211-4, Mar 72
[Coma in pyloric stenosis due to ulcer] Deridzhian A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:151-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Death of a young diabetic during severe ketoacidosis. Possible role of cerebral edema] Plauchu M, et al.
Diabete 19:95-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperosmolar coma in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Moskovich EG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:53-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Osmolal pattern during recovery from diabetic coma. Rawles JM. **Lancet** 2:1200, 27 Nov 71
Osmolal pattern during recovery from diabetic coma. Tomkins AM, et al. **Lancet** 2:952-5, 30 Oct 71

MORTALITY

[Diabetic coma as the most frequent cause of death in infantile diabetes mellitus] Popa N, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:157-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Diabetic coma: comparative analysis of 193 cases through the years 1954-1961 and 1962-1969] Pense G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2410-3, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy findings after diabetic coma] Seifert G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:485-6, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Fibrinolysis and peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of diabetic coma, complicated by severe shock. A case report. Nobis H, et al. **Diabetologia** 8:145-7, Apr 72
Complications in diabetes and their management.
Isr J Med Sci 8:711-24, Jun 72
[Diagnosis and therapy of diabetic emergency situations in practice and in the hospital] Berger W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1008-16, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of ketoacidotic diabetic coma] Herbinger W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:380-4, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

DIABETIC DIET (E2)

How sweet it is. Arky R.
Ann Intern Med 76:505-6, Mar 72
Insulin and oral therapy in diabetes. Humphreys GS, et al. **Br Med J** 2:352, 6 May 72
Caries-protective effect of diabetic diet? A clinical investigation on young diabetics. Wegner H.
Caries Res 6:89-90, 1972
Current unsolved problems in diabetes management. Fajans SS. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:678-84, 1972
Principles of nutrition and dietary recommendations for patients with diabetes mellitus: 1971.
Diabetes 20:633-4, Sep 71
Insulin release in children with diet-treated diabetes. Weber B. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:842-3, Jun 72
Planning meals for the backpacker with diabetes--nutritional values of freeze-dried foods. Labrenz JB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:42-8, Jul 72
Control of diabetes in different socio-economic groups. Rihan ZE, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:265-72, 1971
The University Group Diabetes Program. A further statistical analysis of the mortality findings. Cornfield J. **JAMA** 217:1676-87, 20 Sep 71
The University Group Diabetes Program. A statistician looks at the mortality results. Schor S.
JAMA 217:1673-5, 20 Sep 71
Dietary therapy and prophylaxis of vascular disease in diabetics. Albrink MJ, et al.
Med Clin North Am 55:877-87, Jul 71 (34 ref.)
A prospective view of the treatment of adult-onset diabetes with special reference to the University Group Diabetes Program and oral hypoglycemic agents. Prout TE.
Med Clin North Am 55:1065-75, Jul 71
Diet and diabetes. A new approach to planning meals. Miller G. **Minn Med** 55:167-70, Feb 72
Should your diabetic patients eat more carbohydrates? Wood FC. **Northwest Med** 70:832, Dec 71
Dietary control of diabetes. 2. Present nutritional basis. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med** 50:55-7, Sep 71
[Uniform diet system for ambulatory treatment of diabetics] Brožek I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:623-5, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of juvenile diabetes by so-called "free" diet and "adapted" insulin therapy: clinical determination of an optimum combination of insulins] Loeb H, et al.
Brux Med 51:587-94, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietetics in diabetes] Plauchu M.
J Med Lyon 51:2167-71, 5 Dec 70 (Fre)
[Biologic value of carbohydrates] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1578, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Dietetic therapy of diabetes] Schliack V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:262-4, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus. IX. Diet and muscle-work in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Langsch HG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:996-9, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Persico L.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:800-8, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Discussion of the nutrition of children with diabetes mellitus, (concerning the review by V. G. Baurnov et al of the book by M. A. Zhukovsky et al, The Therapeutic Nutrition of Children with Diabetes Mellitus)] Zhukovskif MA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:68-71, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Ambulatory dietetic treatment of diabetics. Chimera or reality?] Burman P, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4379-86, 22 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diabetic diet--the composition and information] Danielson M.
Lakartidningen 69:1570-2, 29 Mar 72 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypoglycemia as a complication of diabetes therapy] Standl E, et al. **Ther Ggw** 111:318-30, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES

(C6, C7, C13)

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis in children. Balodimos MC, et al. **Diabetes** 20:622-5, Sep 71
Renal emphysema. Kandzari SJ, et al.
J Urol 106:797-9, Dec 71
[Chronic pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus and specific microangiopathy] Bour H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2403-9, 26 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence and importance of kidney complications in diabetics] Ditscherlein G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:884-8, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Childhood diabetes and diabetic nephropathy] Madácsy L. **Orv Hetil** 113:1977-80, 13 Aug 72 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary arteries and other blood vessels in diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF.
Vrach Delo 4:50-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotope renography, renocystography and radioangiography in diabetes mellitus. Slavnov VN, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:403-9, 1971
[Isotope nephrography in diabetes mellitus] Višek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 18:281-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Renal diabetes and certain microangiopathies (apropos of 29 clinical and biological cases)] Gleize J, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:1051-3, 28 May 72 **(Fre)**
[Symptomatic renal diabetes insipidus in organic kidney disease] Ploier R.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:390-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic nephropathies] Schönermark J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:879-84, 10 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioisotope studies of renal function in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivceva VG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:77-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of kidney lesions in diabetes mellitus using radioisotope renography] Slavnov VN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:7-10, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of diabetic microangiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:47-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nodular diabetic glomerulosclerosis in the absence of clinical ophthalmologic and laboratory data. Presentation of a case] Rotberg T, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:106-14, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic nephropathy. Schimmel M.
Ann Intern Med 75:811, Nov 71

METABOLISM

[Behavior of aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in diabetes mellitus in children] Alexandru E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:23-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Frequency, degree, and progression with time of proteinuria in diabetic patients. Miki E, et al.
Lancet 1:922-4, 29 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Course of diabetic glomerulopathy. Osterby R.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:179-91, Sep 71
Studies of diabetic glomerulosclerosis using an immunofluorescent technique. Thomsen OF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:193-200, 1972
Nephropathy in sucrose-fed rats. Electron and light microscopic studies. Rosenmann E, et al.
Diabetes 20:803-10, Dec 71
Glycogenosomes in renal tubular cells of diabetic animals. Orci L, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:499-503, Aug 71
Glomerular changes in mice with spontaneous hereditary diabetes. Wehner H, et al.
Lab Invest 27:331-40, Sep 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:883-9, 20 Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal emphysema and retention of renal function. Ireland GW, et al. **J Urol** 106:463-6, Oct 71
Kidney function and glomerular permeability to macromolecules in early juvenile diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:79-90, Sep 71
[The functional state of the kidneys in diabetes mellitus patients] Mamaeva GG.
Ter Arkh 43:62-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical intervention on the urogenital organs in diabetes mellitus] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:75-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complications in diabetes and their management.
Isr J Med Sci 8:711-24, Jun 72
[Peritoneal dialysis for diabetic nephropathy: a case of intraperitoneal insulin administration] Abe T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:133-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Diabetic nephrosis] Tojo S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:3018-25, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES

(C7, C10, C13)

Diabetic gastric neuropathy with acute hypoglycaemic attacks. Gupta KK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:258-9, 1 Oct 71
Disorders of the nervous system in diabetes. Eliasson SG. **Med Clin North Am** 55:1001-6, Jul 71 (32 ref.)
Diabetic mononeuropathy. Gilbert GJ.
N Engl J Med 287:253-4, 3 Aug 72
Diabetic neuropathy. Winegrad AI.
N Engl J Med 286:1261-2, 8 Jun 72
[Syndrome of the tarsal scaphoid revealing latent diabetes] Arnott G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:233-43, Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[Etiology, pathogenesis, syndrome etiology and therapy of diabetic polyneuropathy. Shown by recent literature and 120 own cases] Gibbels E, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 39:579-626, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Peripheral neuropathies in the course of latent diabetes] Nuzzo G, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:424-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atlas of nervous system diseases. 8. Diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Okamoto S, et al.
Iryo 25:612-3, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Case of recurrent alternating oculomotor nerve palsy in diabetes] Kotwica S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:297-300, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma catecholamines in long-term diabetics with and without neuropathy and in hypophysectomized subjects. Christensen NJ.
J Clin Invest 51:779-87, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric retention in diabetes mellitus. Report of a case. Liavåg I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:593-7, 1971
Diabetic neurogenic organopathy. Gittelson S.
Isr J Med Sci 8:778-80, Jun 72
Neurogenic vesicle dysfunction and diabetes mellitus. Kahan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:772-3, Jun 72
Pathology of diabetic neuropathy. Chopra JS, et al.
J Pathol 104:175-84, Jul 71
Diabetic hand syndrome. Jung Y, et al.
Metabolism 20:1008-15, Nov 71
[Optic neuritis in young diabetics] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:35-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Juvenile diabetic patient with neurologic disorders. Predominant involvement of the autonomic nervous system] Rocca F, et al.
Diabete 15:286-90, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diabetic foot]
Lille Med 17:Suppl:411-23, 1971 **(Fre)**
[2 cases of diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Miyata T, et al.
Iryo 25:765-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Ataxia associated with diabetes mellitus] Horiuchi A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1907-11, Aug 71 (28 ref.) **(Jap)**
[2 cases of diabetic ophthalmoplegia] Yokoi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:2394-8, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Keratitis neuroparalytica in the course of uncontrolled diabetes] Horodeński J.
Klin Oczna 41:697-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of various neurological peripheral syndromes in a patient with diabetes and syphilis] Drac H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:495-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cranial nerve palsy in diabetes (neuropathia diabetica cranialis)] Rydzewski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2095-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic neuropathy: a clinical electrophysiological and histological study. Vijayan G, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1846-60, Dec 71
Diabetic neuropathy. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 99:169-70, Oct 71
[Neuropathies and latent diabetes. Clinical aspects. Apropos of 20 personal cases] Arnott G, et al.
Lille Med 17:440-6, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Proximal diabetic neuropathy] Kotwica S, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:823-4, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Pseudotabes diabetica in the light of a personal case] Sadkiewicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:813-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contemporary concepts on the pathogenesis and clinical picture of diabetic neuropathy] Romanov VK.
Sov Med 34:39-43, May 71 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tendoncinemometry. New method to evaluate diabetic neuropathies] Laviada EA.
Gac Med Mex 103:411-21, May 72 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic neuropathy with clofibrate. Berenyi MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:763-72, Sep 71
New usage for an old drug in diabetic neuropathy. Value of amphetamines for symptomatic relief. Masor N. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:380-3, Sep 71
Some clinical potentials of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (Clofibrate) therapy. (Hyperlipidemia--angina pectoris--blood sludging--diabetic neuropathy). Duncan GG, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:216-28, 1968
[Treatment of diabetic neuropathy--with special reference to our cases] Kito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:3026-33, Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Use of luminal in children with labile diabetes mellitus] Shcherbina RV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:21-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinopathy in rats with disturbed carbohydrate metabolism following a high sucrose diet. 2. Neural changes. Yanko L, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:870-5, Jun 72
Diabetes mellitus with peripheral and autonomic neuropathy: case report of a child. Greenwood RD, et al. **Ill Med J** 140:573-6 passim, Dec 71
Peripheral neuropathy as the initial manifestation of diabetes mellitus. Calhoun CL.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:259-60, Jul 71
[Effect of hypoglycemia on the nervous system in insulin-treated diabetics] Grudzińska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1145-7, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathies] Kliachko VR, et al. **Sov Med** 34:15-7, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Contemporary concepts on the pathogenesis and clinical picture of diabetic neuropathy] Romanov VK.
Sov Med 34:39-43, May 71 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stabilization of motor nerve terminal membranes by insulin. Feldman DS. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:913, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Proteins of peripheral nerve myelin in diabetic neuropathy. Palo J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:193-9, Jun 72
[Morphological, optical and ultrastructural studies on the degenerative changes in the region of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia in the aged diabetic] Hopfner C, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:122-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vagal function in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Dotevall G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:21-4, Jan-Feb 72
Vasomotor tone in diabetic neuropathy. Friedman SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:353-6, Sep 72
The electromyogram in diabetic neuropathy: report of a case. Kenrick M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:236-8, May 72
Upper limbs diabetic neuropathy: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Noël P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:386-92, Nov 71
Motor nerve conduction velocity in systemic diseases.
JAMA 218:91, 4 Oct 71
Sensory perception thresholds in patients with juvenile diabetes and their close relatives. Chochinov RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1233-7, 8 Jun 72
[Diabetic neuropathy. Study of motor conduction velocity in the cubital and peroneal nerves] Palaó Sanchez A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:399-410, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diabetic neuropathy: a preventable complication.
Lancet 2:583-4, 16 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Diabetic amyotrophy: a follow-up study. Casey EB, et al. Br Med J 1:656-9, 11 Mar 72
Complications in diabetes and their management. Isr J Med Sci 8:711-24, Jun 72

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

(C7, C8, C11, C13)

Capillary microaneurysms and shunt vessels in diabetic retinopathy. Hypothesis on pathogenesis and prevention. Kornzweig AL. Ann Ophthalmol 4:589-94 passim, Jul 72
Correlation coefficients between retinal lesions and visual acuity in diabetic retinopthay. Price J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:21-4, Jan 72
Proliferative diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:199-201, Aug 72
[Trial dissociation of diabetic retinitis] Doucet P. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:155-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis, diabetes mellitus and specific microangiopathy] Bour H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2403-9, 26 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of diabetic retinopathy] Henkes HE, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:257-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic retinopathy, its problems and therapy] Fankhauser F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:846-7, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye changes in latent diabetes] Heinrich P. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:517-8, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Retinopathy and internal diseases] Bíró I. Orv Hetil 112:1715-7, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)
[The diagnosis and treatment of retinal vascular diseases. 3. Diabetic retinopathy] Taniguchi Y. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1010-5, Nov 71 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Diabetic retinopathy] Fukuda M. Jap J Clin Med 29:3011-7, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Etiology and treatment of diabetic retinopathy: a lecture given by Professor Streiff] Fukuda M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:285-91, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Eye diseases in diabetes mellitus] Margolis MG. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:105-10, Oct 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in relation to diabetic retinopathy. Heath H, et al. Diabetologia 7:308-15, Oct 71
Blood fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen concentration in diabetic retinopathy. Fukuda M. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:266-72, Jul 72
[Blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity in retinal hemorrhage. A preliminary report. In diabetic retinopathy and retinal vein occlusion] Uyama M, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:61-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Modification of platelet aggregation in patients with diabetic retinopathy] Regnault F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:769-74, 1971 (Fre)
[Determination of serum lipids and chylomicrons in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Jähnigen B, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:550-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of blood in the etiology and surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Kahán A, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2333-9, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental diabetic retinopathy in the rat] Babel J, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:577-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of diabetic retinopathy, with therapeutic implications. Beaumont P, et al. Lancet 1:419-25, 19 Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal detachment secondary to proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Tasman W. Arch Ophthalmol 87:286-9, Mar 72
Occurrence and prevalence of diabetic retinopathy in hemochromatosis. Griffiths JD, et al. Diabetes 20:766-70, Nov 71
A case of growth-onset diabetes presenting with proliferative retinopathy. Strachan IM. Diabetes 20:626-7, Sep 71
Diabetic labyrinthopathy and retinopathy: a correlative study. Rosen Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:781-2, Jun 72
Scleral buckling in diabetic retinal detachment. Boniuk I, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:341-9, 1972
Retinal detachment secondary to proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Tasman W. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:319-24, 1972
Surgical treatment of advanced cases of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Wetzig PC. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:350-3, 1972
[Circinate retinitis. (Semiological value)] Bonnet M. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:5-18, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of retinal detachment in diabetic retinopathy] Olivella A. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of retinal detachment in diabetic retinopathy] Pannarale MR. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:332-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture, morphology and fate of microaneurysms] Seitz R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:539-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus and parodontopathies] Kaeding A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:544-50, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of degeneration of the macula lutea with diabetes mellitus and xanthoma of the eyelid] Kurata K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:177-80, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Change in the fundus oculi in patients with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shovkan' NG, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:57-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematic and experimental study of lipemia retinalis. Apropos of a case associated with diabetic retinopathy, generalized xanthomatosis and vitreous hemoliporrhagia. Bibliographic review] Escariz BH. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:350-87, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of retinal fluorescence angiography in juvenile diabetes. Barta L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:243-5, 1971
Grading of diabetic retinopathy by point-counting on a standardized photographic sample of the retina. Parr JC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:459-65, Sep 72
Diabetic retinopathy: new vessels arising from the optic disc. I. Grading system and natural history. Kohner EM, et al. Diabetes 20:816-23, Dec 71
[Relations between evocative ocular lesions and diabetes] Bessière E, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:49-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination by a semiquantitative method of the glucose level increase in tears in hyperglycemia] Royer J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1211-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Characterization of dysproteinemia in diabetic retinopathy by using discontinuous polyacrylamide-electrophoresis] Zühlke H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1350-3, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regressive diabetic retinopathy] Fischer F. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:320-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile diabetes, pregnancy and retinopathy] Korp W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:814-7, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiographic study of diabetic retinopathy--follow-up study of ocular fundi in ordinary diabetic patients] Ko K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1863-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiography of the retina. Technic and use with examination and treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Seland JH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2306-11, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of diabetic retinopathy. Macri F. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:530-1, Dec 70
[Long-term treatment of diabetic retinopathy with Heparoid sublingual tablets] Hulej M. Cesk Oftalmol 28:116-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of Clofibrate SPOFA in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Oláh Z. Cesk Oftalmol 27:315-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of Dicynone 500 in different hemorrhagic retinopathies] Bregeat P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:59-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some results of the treatment of diabetic retinitis with diabtyl] Dufour D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:912-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does a medical treatment of diabetic retinitis exist?] Vérin, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:127-32, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Study of the action of a vascular protector on diabetic vascular fragility] Nove-Josserand G, et al. Lyon Med 226:791-4, 12 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of pyridinol-carbamate in ophthalmologic therapeutics] Pouliquen Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:199-200, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Current therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Vérin P. Therapeutique 47:801-4, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Estrogen therapy in ophthalmology with special reference to the therapy of diabetic retinopathies] Ladwig KH. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:392-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Schertenleib FE. Ther Umsch 29:204-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Photographic control of the evolution of diabetic retinopathy (hemorrhagic component) during a medical treatment] Bruni B, et al. Minerva Med 63:2671-89, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of diabetic retinopathies] Kliachko VR, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:25-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Pérez-Salvador JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:573-6, 31 Dec 71 (20 ref.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Retinopathy in juvenile diabetes. Barta L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:239-42, 1971
Retinopathy in rats with disturbed carbohydrate metabolism following a high sucrose diet. 1. Vascular changes. Cohen AM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:863-9, Jun 72
Retinopathy in rats with disturbed carbohydrate metabolism following a high sucrose diet. 2. Neural changes. Yanko L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:870-5, Jun 72
Diabetic retinopathy in chronic pancreatitis. Sevel D, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:245-50, Sep 71
[The incidence of osteoporosis and retinopathies in diabetes mellitus] Neumann HW, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:521-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the production of diabetic retinopathy. Preliminary report] Yuchi Y, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:689-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Eye changes in children with diabetes] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1065-7, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Features of diabetic retinopathy in severe myopia] Margolis MG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:63-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Stimulation of immunoreactive insulin and human growth hormone release by administration of arginine in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Waldhäusl W. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:719-30, Aug 72
Factors in diabetic microangiopathy. Beaumont P. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:25-8, 1970

MORTALITY

[Diabetic retinopathy and prognosis] Kojima K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:7-16, 1972 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Incidence and development in a non-selected patient material] Madsen PH. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1-4, 3 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Do diabetic angiopathies increase? Studies on the incidence of diabetic retinopathy] Sommer P, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:283-7, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The natural history of diabetic retinopathy. Kohner EM. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:259-70, Apr 72
[Quantitative description of diabetic retinopathy. Study of relationships between the course of diabetes and retinopathy] Job D, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:27-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early chanes in the retinal capillaries in diabetes and their relationship to the formation of microaneurysms] Daicker B. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:587-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitux. IX. Diabetic lens and retinopathies] Gliem H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:756-60, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Diabetic retinopathy] Fukuda M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:875-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of diabetes on retino-vascular function. Kohner EM. Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:135-78, Sep 71
Changes in the oscillatory potential in relation to different types diabetic retinography. Galloway NR, et al. Vision Res 11:1218, Oct 71
[Physiopathology of the diabetic eye] Monninger RH. Diabete 15:267-8, Oct-Dec 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of platelets in the pathogenesis of diabetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retinopathy] Regnault F.
Sem Hop Paris 48:893-902, 14 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The bioelectric activity of the retina in diabetic retinopathy] Gliem H, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:353-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The accommodation range in diabetics] Pawelski WJ, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:216-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of measurement of the area of each wave of the ERG. II. A method of measurement by planimetry and the area value of each ERG component in diabetic retinopathy] Fujinaga Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1092-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pituitary-adrenal function in diabetic retinopathy. Metyrapone test] Abreu JM.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:232-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A special oral insulin-liberation, 17-ketosteroids, and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids test in treated diabetics] Fernández-Cruz A, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 18:285-99, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescein-angiographic evaluation of the progress of diabetic retinopathy] Vink R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:859-62, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[The incidence of microangiopathy in childhood diabetes based on fluorescein angiographic studies] Barta L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1646-8, 9 Jun 72 (Hun)
[The use of fluorescein fundus angiography in the therapy of diabetes] Brooser G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1893-6, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)

RADIOTHERAPY

Diabetic retinopathy: new vessels arising from the optic disc. II. Response to pituitary ablation by yttrium 90 implant. Panisset A, et al.
Diabetes 20:824-33, Dec 71

SURGERY

Argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy. Zweng HC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:395-400, Oct 71
Intravitreal electrocoagulation of retinal vessels. Shea M. Can J Ophthalmol 7:268-70, Jul 72
Photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy.
Med J Aust 2:232, 31 Jul 71
A vitrectomy follow-up with pathological correlation. Ferrer O. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:690-4, 1972
Vitrectomy. Scott JD.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:680-3, 1972
Total vitrectomy in six eyes with hopeless vitreous hemorrhage. Shafer DM.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:677-9, 1972
Experiences with partial vitrectomy in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Van Heuven WA.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:684-9, 1972
The local surgical treatment of diabetic retinopathy.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:697-701, 1972
[Photocoagulation by argon laser] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:723-31, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy and its treatment with light coagulation] Riaskoff S.
Doc Ophthalmol 32:1-336, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Leuenberger A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:269-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique and indication for photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Wessing A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:274-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative treatment of retinopathia diabetica] Takaku I, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:887-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current status of the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Pérez-Salvador JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:573-6, 31 Dec 71 (20 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPY

When is pituitary ablation indicated as a treatment for diabetic retinopathy? Kohner EM, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:409-22, Sep 71
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation. Wessing A.
Acta Diabetol Lat [Suppl] 8:397-408, Sep 71
Therapeutic vascular occlusions in diabetic retinopathy. Argon laser photocoagulation. Behrendt T. Arch Ophthalmol 87:629-33, Jun 72
Treatment of diabetic maculopathy. Rubinstein K, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:1-5, Jan 72
Hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy during pregnancy. Martin FI, et al. Diabetes 21:972-5, Sep 72
[Photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy] Merin S, et al. Harefuah 80:241-2, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
Hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Taft P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:776, Jun 72
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy: pituitary ablation and retinal photocoagulation. Balodimos MC.
Med Clin North Am 55:989-99, Jul 71 (44 ref.)
A full life despite diabetes. Halliday FB.
Med J Aust 2:166-7, 17 Jul 71
Photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. Irvine AR, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:596-608, 1972
Photocoagulation of diabetic maculopathy. Spalter HF.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:609-17, 1972
Argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy. Zweng H. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:636-43, 1972
An ophthalmologist's view of diabetic retinopathy. Spalter HF. Sight Sav Rev 41:167-70, Winter 71
Diabetic retinopathy. Current concepts of management. Straatsma BR.
Sight Sav Rev 41:163-6, Winter 71
Photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy. Ring HG.
South Med J 65:524-6, May 72
[Effects on diabetes of ablation of the pituitary gland and its complications] Riebel O, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:241-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New developments in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Henkes HE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1765-9, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Value of photocoagulation in the treatment of macular edemas in diabetic retinopathy] Bonnet M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:687-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Laser coagulation treatment of diabetic retinopathy in 25 cases] Algan B, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:618-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of diabetic retinopathy. 12 years' experience] Amalric P.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:644-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the results of photocoagulation and hypophysectomy in diabetic retinopathy] Brégeat P, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:659-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Local surgical treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Clinical studies and indications for surgery] Ricci A.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:545-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency comparison of the argon laser and the high-pressure xenon arc lamp in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy by photocoagulation. II. Clinical results] Fankhauser F, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:111-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative management of diabetic retinopathy using photocoagulation with the Argon laser and Xenon high-pressure lamp. I. Theoretical principles of phototherapy, side-effects and apparatus design] Fankhauser F, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:334-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic retinopathy and light coagulation] Heydenreich A.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2373-7, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light coagulation therapy of diabetic retinopathies] Wessing A. Dtsch Med J 23:173-6, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The treatment of diabetic retinopathy by light coagulation] Spitznas M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:821-5 passim, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment (light coagulation) in diabetic retinopathy] Lund OE.
Internist (Berlin) 12:475-81, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Ablatio fugax following light coagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Barsewisch B von.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:742-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From our experiences on the treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation] Riaskoff S.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:263-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documenting the outcome of photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy] Borgmann H.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:652-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of diabetic retinopathy by photocoagulation using the argon gas laser and the xenon high pressure lamp] Fankhauser F, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:558-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation] Leuenberger A.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:564-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with light coagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:594-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coagulation by diathermy in diabetic retinopathy] Wessing A, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:671-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of pituitary deficiency by hypoglycemia-induced growth hormone secretion in hypophysectomized diabetics] Teuscher A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 99:1110-4, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological findings in a case of diabetic retinopathy treated with photocoagulation] Shirai A.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:840-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Light coagulation in diabetic retinopathy and the mechanism of its effect] Shimizu K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1001-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Diabetic retinopathy. New treatment principles] Odland M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2304-6, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Current treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Kecmanović Z.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:27-36, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Zetterström B.
Lakartidningen 69:3719-21, 9 Aug 72 (Swe)
[Photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Stenkula S.
Nord Med 86:1190-1, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Fluorescein angiography and photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Stenkula S, et al.
Nord Med 86:1283, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

DIABINESE see CHLORPROPAMIDE (D8)

DIACETYLMORPHINE (D2, D6)

A heroin withdrawal program. Nielsen NJ, et al.
Alaska Med 14:30-2, Jan 72
Estriol excretion profiles in narcotic-addicted pregnant women. Northrop G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:704-12, Mar 72
Heroin addiction during pregnancy. Statzer DE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:273-8, 15 May 72
Heroin addiction treatment and crime reduction. Dupont RL. Am J Psychiatry 128:856-60, Jan 72
The social structure of a heroin copping community. Hughes PH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:551-8, Nov 71
Failure of outpatient treatment of drug abuse. I. Heroin. O'Malley JE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:865-8, Jan 72
Heroin addicts in a community mental health inpatient unit. Poze RS. Am J Psychiatry 129:206-10, Aug 72
U.S. Army heroin abuse identification program in Vietnam: implications for a methadone program. Baker SL Jr. Am J Public Health 62:857-60, Jun 72
The natural history of a heroin epidemic. Hughes PH, et al. Am J Public Health 62:995-1001, Jul 72
Entry into methadone maintenance programs: a follow-up study of New York City heroin users detoxified in 1961-1963. Richman A, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1002-7, Jul 72
The operation of the data system in the methadone maintenance treatment program for heroin addiction. Warner A, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2106-14, Oct 71
Methadone maintenance therapy for heroin addiction. Some surgical considerations. Cushman P Jr.
Am J Surg 123:267-70, Mar 72
Osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Holzman RS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:693-6, Nov 71
Necrotizing skin lesions in heroin addicts. Dunne JH, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:544-7, Apr 72
Heroin addiction and the role of methadone in its treatment. Goldstein A.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:291-7, Apr 72
A contagious disease model for researching and intervening in heroin epidemics. Hughes PH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:149-55, Aug 72
Heroin use in Vietnam and the united States. A contrast and a critique. Zinberg NE.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:486-8, May 72
Central venous nutrition in severe tetanus. Parsa MH, et al. Arch Surg 105:420-3, Sep 72
Treatment of a pregnant opiate addict with oral methadone. Sullivan RD, et al.
Ariz Med 29:129-30, Feb 72
Treatment of heroin addiction with aversion therapy, relaxation training and systematic desensitization. O'Brien JS, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:77-80, Feb 72
The influence of Canadian addicts on heroin addiction in the United Kingdom. Spear HB, et al.
Br J Addict 66:141-9, Sep 71
Duration of methadone induced cross-tolerance to heroin. Zaks A, et al. Br J Addict 66:205-8, Nov 71
Intravenous self-administration of heroin in the rat: experimental technique and computer analysis. Blakesley BC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:181P-182P, May 72
Misuse of heroin and methadone in the City of Oxford. Arroyave F, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:505-6, May 72
Treatment and follow-up of adolescents addicted to heroin. Boyd P, et al. Br Med J 4:604-5, 4 Dec 71
Methadone use in the outpatient treatment of narcotic addicts. Cuskey WR. Bull Narc 23:23-30, Jul-Sep 71
Malaria transmission among narcotic addicts. A report of ten cases and review of the literature. Bick RL, et al. Calif Med 115:56-8, Nov 71
Medical complications of heroin addiction.
Calif Med 115:42-50, Nov 71
Maintenance methadone treatment of drug

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dependency. Cassidy WJ.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:107-15, Apr 72
The English heroin scene. Lunn J.
Clin Toxicol 3:73-7, Mar 70
Outpatient treatment of heroin withdrawal. Rappolt RT. Clin Toxicol 3:79-84, Mar 70
The spread of heroin abuse in a community. De Alarcón R. Community Health (Bristol) 1:155-61, Nov-Dec 69
A community drug project. Martin S.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:149-54, Nov-Dec 69
Impact of a multimodality treatment program for heroin addicts. Brown BS, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:391-7, Jul-Aug 72
Cyclazocine treatment of opiate dependence: a progress report. Resnick RB, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:491-502, Nov 71
Preliminary experiences with the treatment of opiate addiction by methadone withdrawal. Gudeman JE, et al. Conn Med 36:137-42, Mar 72
Treating heroin addicts in Washington. DuPont RL. Del Med J 44:35-7, Feb 72
Malaria among heroin users. Lyman DO, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:545-9, Jun-Jul 72
A pilot methadone program to introduce comprehensive addiction treatment. Logan DG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:76-9, Mar 72
Impressions of early problems in a community-initiated methadone program. Sloboda SB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:208-9, Jul 72
Transverse myelopathy as an illustration of the neurologic and neuropathologic features of heroin addiction. Pearson J, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:107-13, Mar 72
Human pulmonary pathology associated with narcotic and other addictive drugs. Siegel H.
Hum Pathol 3:55-66, Mar 72
Pot smokers, junkies, and squares: a comparative study of female values. Baldinger R, et al.
Int J Addict 7:153-66, 1972
The Man Alive program. Davis EP.
Int J Addict 5:421-30, Sep 70
Research on methadone maintenance treatment. Dole VP. Int J Addict 5:359-73, Sep 70
Personality characteristics and drug of choice. Henriques E, et al. Int J Addict 7:73-6, 1972
Methadone in Miami. Hoogerbeets J.
Int J Addict 5:499-506, Sep 70
Further experience with methadone in the treatment of narcotics users. Jaffe JH.
Int J Addict 5:375-89, Sep 70
Methadone maintenance in St. Louis. Knowles R, et al.
Int J Addict 5:407-20, Sep 70
A bibliography of the methadone maintenance treatment of heroin addiction. Langrod J.
Int J Addict 5:581-91, Sep 70
Secondary drug use among heroin users. Langrod J.
Int J Addict 5:611-35, Dec 70
Methadone maintenance programs in Minneapolis. Maslansky R. Int J Addict 5:391-405, Sep 70
The habit. Proctor M. Int J Addict 6:5-18, Mar 71
The changing face of heroin addiction in the Haight-Ashbury. Sheppard CW, et al.
Int J Addict 7:109-22, 1972
Treatment of narcotic addicts in New York City. Trussell RE. Int J Addict 5:347-57, Sep 70
The significance of diagnosis in the treatment of narcotics addicts. Weissman S.
Int J Addict 5:717-30, Dec 70
Two methods of utilizing methadone in the outpatient treatment of narcotic addicts. Wieland WF, et al.
Int J Addict 5:431-8, Sep 70
Methadone maintenance: a comparison of two stabilization techniques. Wieland WF, et al.
Int J Addict 5:645-59, Dec 70
Low and high methadone maintenance in the out-patient treatment of the hard core heroin adict. Williams HR. Int J Addict 5:439-47, Sep 70
Low and high methadone maintenance in out-patient treatment of the heroin addict. Williams HR, et al.
Int J Addict 5:637-44, Dec 70
Dental and associated attitudinal aspects of heroin addiction: a pilot study. Picozzi A, et al.
J Dent Res 51:869, May-Jun 72
The Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen amongst heroin addicts attending a London addiction clinic. Carrella M, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:565-70, Dec 71
-Globulin binding of morphine in heroin addicts. Ryan JJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:155-64, Aug 72
Rapid induction of methadone maintenance in heroin addicts. Freymuth HW. J Med Soc NJ 68:729-32, Sep 71
The quest of therapy for heroin addiction. Experience with calcium gluconate. Williams EY, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:205-10, May 72
Liver dicease in the drug-using adolescent. Litt IF, et al. J Pediatr 81:238-42, Aug 72
Heroin addicts' views of commonly abused drugs: a semantic differential approach. Robbins PR.
J Pers Assess 36:366-70, Aug 72
Indications of psychopathology in male narcotic abusers, their effects and relation to treatment effectiveness. Sheppard C, et al.
J Psychol 81:351-60, Jul 72
Cross-validation of a heroin addiction scale from the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Sheppard C, et al. J Psychol 81:263-8, Jul 72
Attitudes of fifth grade students to illicit psychoactive drugs. Richardson DW, et al.
J Sch Health 42:389-91, Sep 72
Fungal endocarditis secondary to drug addiction. Recent concepts in diagnosis and therapy. Harris PD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:980-5, Jun 72
Localized gangrene complicating drug abuse. Berger H.
JAMA 218:1707, 13 Dec 71
Methadone treatment of heroin addicts. Canada AT Jr.
JAMA 219:910-1, 14 Feb 72
Comments on "heroin maintenance". Dole VP.
JAMA 220:1493, 12 Jun 72
Heroin maintenance. Fink M. JAMA 221:602, 7 Aug 72
Methadone use in adolescent heroin addicts. Rosenberg CM, et al. JAMA 220:991-3, 15 May 72
Laboratory screening of heroin addicts. Vandervort WJ, et al. JAMA 220:1014, 15 May 72
Infections in heroin addicts. JAMA 219:82, Jan 72
From dope fiend to drug addict.
JAMA 220:1739, 26 Jun 72
Narcotic withdrawal symptoms in heroin users treated with propranolol. Grosz HJ. Lancet 2:564-6, 16 Sep 72
Nephrotic syndrome in heroin addicts. Kilcoyne MM, et al. Lancet 1:17-20, 1 Jan 72
Methadone maintenance treatment program. Gollance H. Md State Med J 19:74-9, Nov 70
Veteran heroin addicts in Washington: a preliminary report. Dupont RL. Med Ann DC 40:521-3, Aug 71
Treatment of middle class heroin abusers: preliminary observations. Fram DH, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:301-3, May 72
Muscle damage and acute renal failure associated with heroin use. Miller AB, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:571-4, Sep 72
Current issues in methadone treatment of heroin dependence. Kleber H, et al.
Med Care 9:379-82, Sep-Oct 71
The treatment and rehabilitation of heroin addicts. Meester WD, et al. Mich Med 70:1009-14, Nov 71
Neonatal heroin (diacetylmorphine) addiction. Zavell PM. Mich Med 70:1007-8, Nov 71
Nature of the sweating deficit of prematurely born neonates. Observations on babies with the heroin withdrawal syndrome. Behrendt H, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1376-9, 29 Jun 72
Effect of heroin withdrawal on respiratory rate and acid-base status in the newborn. Glass L, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:746-8, 6 Apr 72
Respiratory alkalosis in infants of addicted mothers. Goldstein MS, et al. N Engl J Med 287:199, 27 Jul 72
Statistics of heroin addiction. Lennane J.
N Engl J Med 286:322-3, 10 Feb 72
Spinal Pseudomonas chondro-osteomyelitis in heroin users. Lewis R, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1303, 15 Jun 72
Methadone. Patch VD. N Engl J Med 286:43-5, 6 Jan 72
Heroin use in the navy. Sarg MJ Jr.
N Engl J Med 286:111-2, 13 Jan 72
Heroin. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 286:531-3, 9 Mar 72
Heroin addiction. N Engl J Med 286:1219, 1 Jun 72
Alterations of the sleep cycle in heroin-addicted and "suspect" newborns. Schulman CA.
Neuropaediatrie 1:89-100, Jun-Jul 69
Behavioral characteristics of heroin addicts on a short-term detoxification program. Brink PJ.
Nurs Res 21:38-45, Jan-Feb 72
Sexual behavior in heroin addiction and methadone maintenance. Correlation with plasma luteinizing hormone. Cushman P Jr.
NY State J Med 72:1261-5, 1 Jun 72
Ambulatory heroin detoxification in municipal hospital. Jonas S, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2099-105. 15 Aug 72
Heroin utilization. A communicable disease? Jonas S.
NY State J Med 72:1292-9, 1 Jun 72
Observations on heroin and methadone withdrawal in the newborn. Reddy AM, et al.
Pediatrics 48:353-8, Sep 71
Medical complications of heroin addiction.
Postgrad Med 50:227-8, Oct 71
Tattoos of heroin addicts in New Mexico. Bennahum DA. Rocky Mt Med J 68:63-6, Sep 71
The methadone illusion. Lennard HL, et al.
Science 176:881-4, 26 May 72
Fertility of narcotics addicts and effects of addiction on the offspring. Blinick G. Soc Biol 18:s34-9, Sep 71
Addiction, fertility, and pregnancy. Hertz R.
Soc Biol 18:s40-1, Sep 71
Surgical complications of narcotic addiction. Butterfield WC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:237-40, Feb 72
Surgical procedures upon the drug addict. Organ CH Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:947-52, Jun 72
[The neurological complications of heroin addiction] Bruun B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:89-93, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Heroin toxicomania complicated by staphylococcal acute endocarditis] Mouren P, et al.
Mars Med 109:61-4, 1972 (Fre)
[The anti-heroin campaign] Meir R.
Harefuah 80:211, 15 Feb 71 (Heb)
[Heroin for drug addicts] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1768, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Foreign body granuloma in the lungs caused by the intravenous use of oral medications] Kojima T.
Jap J Leg Med 25:299-302, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous stigmas of heroin addiction. Young AW Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:80-6, Jul 71
Methadone maintenance treatment of heroin addiction. Davis EP. Del Med J 43:248-51, Sep 71
Narcotic addiction--a methadone program. Canada AT Jr, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:368-71, Jul 71
Methadone treatment of heroin addicts. Early results provide more questions than answers. Dobbs WH.
JAMA 218:1536-41, 6 Dec 71
Encephalopathy and paraplegia occurring with use of heroin. Rodriguez E, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2879-80, 15 Dec 71
Deformity due to heroin. Apton AA.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:19-23, 1968-69

ANALYSIS

Rapid gas chromatographic assay for heroin in illicit preparations. Moore JM, et al.
Anal Chem 44:385-7, Feb 72
Forensic identification of heroin in illicit preparations using integrated gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Nakamura GR, et al.
Anal Chem 44:408-10, Feb 72
The quantitative determination of heroin in illicit preparations by gas chromatography. DeZan P, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:333-5, May 72
A procedure for the analysis of illicit diamorphine samples. Curry AS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:198-201, Mar 70
Post-mortem distribution of morphine in heroin addicts. Robinson AE, et al.
Med Sci Law 11:135-8, Jul 71
[Application of gas phase chromatography to the identification of heroin and morphine in products of drug traffic] Viala A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:375-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of heroin in the dog. Brashear RE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:794-5, Nov 71
Skin stigmata of adolescent drug addiction. Young AW Jr, et al. Mod Treat 9:117-36, Feb 72
Hemostatic abnormalities in heroin addicts. Puszkin E, et al. Transfusion 12:9-11, Jan-Feb 72

POISONING

A clinical study of an epidemic of heroin intoxication and heroin-induced pulmonary edema. Duberstein JL, et al. Am J Med 51:704-14, Dec 71
Heroin-induced pulmonary edema. Sequential studies of pulmonary function. Frand UI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:29-35, Jul 72
Atrial fibrillation and pulmonary edema in acute heroin intoxication. Gann D, et al. Ariz Med 28:672-4, Sep 71
The pulmonary edema of heroin toxicity--an example of the stiff lung syndrome. Chest 62:199-205, Aug 72
Liver disease in heroin addicts. Edland JF.
Hum Pathol 3:75-84, Mar 72
Acute fatal intranasal narcotism. Report of two fatalities following narcotic "snorting". Hirsch CS, et al. Hum Pathol 3:71-3, Mar 72
The hazard of narcotics in the home: accidental ingestion by infants and young children. Robinson LD, et al. J Pediatr 79:688-90, Oct 71
Pulmonary complication of heroin intoxication. Aspiration pneumonia and diffuse bronchiectasis. Warnock ML, et al. JAMA 219:1051-3, 21 Feb 72
A case history: heroin addiction. O'Connell B.
Manch Med Gaz 47:22-5, Oct 67

URINE

[Presence of non-modified diamorphine in the urine of drug addicts] Advenier C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:427-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIACETYLMORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

DIAGNOSIS (E1)

An ttempt to group doctors according to their prescribing behaviour and their diagnostic practice. Vinař O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:234-5, 1971
Classification and communication. Fisher JD.
Ann Intern Med 75:803, Nov 71
Clinical judgment in the era of automation. Feinstein AR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:728-37, Aug 70
Simple methods of cybernetic processing of medical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis data. Genes VS.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:129-33, May-Jun 68
Measures for clinicians' disagreements over signs. Bennett BM. **Biometrics 28:607-12, Jun 72**
Descriptive functions in disease. Best WR, et al. **Biometrics 27:895-901, Dec 71**
A comparison of diagnostic coding by manual and computerized methods. Howell RW.
Br J Prev Soc Med 25:225-30, Nov 71
The reliability of psychiatric diagnosis: some new thoughts. Ley P. **Br J Psychiatry 121:41-3, Jul 72**
Diagnosis and diagnostic patterns. Fraser PM.
Br J Surg 58:787-9, Oct 71
Computer-aided diagnosis: description of an adaptable system, and operational experience with 2,034 cases. Horrocks JC, et al. **Br Med J 2:5-9, 1 Apr 72**
Some mathematical aspects of the medical diagnostic process. I. A general mathematical model.
Bartholomay AF. **Bull Math Biophys 33:413-24, Sep 71**
The shock of recognition. Emanuel E.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1030, 20 Nov 71
Clinical examination: how much is enough? Fisher TL.
Can Med Assoc J 106:86-7, 8 Jan 72
Validity of computer interpretation of the electrocardiogram. Milliken JA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1147-50, 4 Dec 71
The Ulysses syndrome. Rang M.
Can Med Assoc J 106:122-3, 22 Jan 72
A method for evaluating changes in sets of computer monitored physiological variables. Afifi A, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:329-39, Aug 71
Is computerized diagnosis possible? Croft DJ.
Comput Biomed Res 5:351-67, Aug 72
A sequential Bayesean approach to history taking and diagnosis. Warner HR, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:256-62, Jun 72
HELP--a program for medical decision-making. Warner HR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 5:65-74, Feb 72**
Medical diagnosis: an information-processing approach. Wortman PM.
Comput Biomed Res 5:315-28, Aug 72
Disease: description and decision. Mellergaard M.
Dan Med Bull 18:137-42, Dec 71
Why are clinical statistics so misleading? Feinstein AR.
Del Med J 44:165-7, Jun 72
The European Society for clinical investigation: a report of progress. Struyvenberg A.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:397-8, Sep 71
No diagnosis. Gastel C van. **Folia Med Neerl 14:91-2, 1971**
Phone diagnosis: a practical but perilous method.
Hurwitz MM. **Geriatrics 27:42 passim, Jan 72**
The doctor's delay which costs the patient his life.
Hurwitz MM. **Geriatrics 27:52 passim, May 72**
Too many pieces can spoil the diagnostic puzzle.
Hurwitz MM. **Geriatrics 27:50 passim, Mar 72**
Face of the child as an index of disease. Paul Y.
Indian J Pediatr 39:76-83, Mar 72
Random observations. Sharan G, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:728-9, Oct 71
Why early diagnosis. Sharan G.
Indian Pediatr 8:305-6, Jul 71
Medical diagnosis: comparison of human and computer logic. Fremon FR.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:217-21, Jul 72
Statistical distributions of diagnostic phrases of morbidity and mortality. Greenwood RM.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:43-57, Jan 72
Diagnostic nets. Krischer JP.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:27-38, Jan 71
Application of sequential pattern-recognition technique to medical diagnostics. Lasker GE.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:173-86, Jul 70
The logical basis of medimatic diagnosis. Masturzo A.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:187-91, Jul 70
The automation of clinical diagnosis. Mitchell JH.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:157-66, Apr 70
The semantics of medical diagnosis. Scadding JG.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:83-90, Apr 72
Viewpoint. Wakely G. **Int J Biomed Comput 3:1-2, Jan 72**
Repression-sensitization and medical diagnosis.
Schwartz MS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:286-91, Dec 71**
Predictive medicine. XI. Prognostic levels. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:1000-5, Dec 71**
Predictive medicine. X. Physical activity. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:969-73, Nov 71**
Predictive medicine. IX. Diet. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:962-8, Nov 71
Predictive medicine. 8. Familial versus genetic factors. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:887-93, Oct 71**
Predictive medicine. VI. Physiologic versus normal values. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:729-36, Aug 71
Predictive medicine. V. Linear versus curvilinear functions. Cheraskin E, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:721-8, Aug 71
Predictive medicine. VII. The specificity of tests. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:802-6, Sep 71**
Computer diagnoses generated from SMA-12-60 chemistry profiles. Jacobs JF Jr, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:37-42, Jan-Feb 72
Challenges, perspectives, and summary address.
Osborn JJ.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:78-82, Jan-Feb 72
A test of significance for determining if one new testing procedure is better than another relative to a standard procedure. Gross AJ, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:285-8, Aug 71
What to do and when to stop. Crowley DF.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:735, Dec 71
Computer aided diagnosis: a learning model. Gledhill VX, et al. **J Med (Basel) 1:249-64, 1970**
Some thoughts on computerized medical diagnosis.
Levine KC. **J Med Assoc Ga 61:273-4, Jul 72**
Obsolescence: the physician or the diagnostician role.
Antley MA, et al. **J Med Educ 47:737-8, Sep 72**
Reflections on methods and purposes of medical inquiry. Cluff LE. **J Med Educ 47:148-9, Feb 72**
Diagnosis with dermatoglyphic discriminants. Loesch D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 15:185-95, Sep 71**
Keeping an open mind. A non-specific diagnostic nomenclature used as a tool in the management of clinical problems. Reichenfeld HF.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:593-600, Oct 71
The diagnostic index.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:609-12, Oct 71
The diagnostic process. Card WI.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:183-7, Apr 70
The diagnostic use of computers.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:181-2, Apr 70
Law & medicine. Misdiagnosis without fault. 1. Holder AR. **JAMA 219:987-8, 14 Feb 72**
The diagnosis game. A computer-based exercise in clinical problem solving. Schneiderman H, et al.
JAMA 219:333-5, 17 Jan 72
Misdiagnosis of tuberculosis. **JAMA 219:561-2, 24 Jan 72**
What is a doctor? Comfort A. **Lancet 1:971-4, 6 May 72**
Hazards of medical computing. Hubbard HC.
Lancet 2:489-500, 2 Sep 72
Jefferson's admonition. (Jefferson T), Thorup OA.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:199-201, Mar 72
Too many tests? Morrison S.
Md State Med J 21:26-7, Jul 72
The economis of computerized clinical practice. Larsen LH. **Med J Aust 1:1409, 26 Jun 71**
The diagnostic process and multiple screening techniques. Murphy EA.
Methods Inf Med 11:8-14, Jan 72
Clinical decision making. Some practical problems and theoretical considerations. Spencer D.
Minn Med 55:262-4 passim, Mar 72
Beyond diagnosis: an approach to the integration of behavioral science and clinical medicine. McWhinney IR. **N Engl J Med 287:384-7, 24 Aug 72**
Weeding out the CPC. **N Engl J Med 285:1091-3, 4 Nov 71**
Computer diagnosis of heart disease. Hall DL, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:533-41, Dec 71
A computer-compatible solution to the medical record problem. Savett LA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1120-5, Sep-Oct 71
Computer-aided medical instrumentation: a practical reality. Gams TC. **Trans NY Acad Sci 32:348-63, Mar 70**
The illiterate computer. Schack A.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:631-6, May 70
[Medical diagnostics with the use of computers. II. Decision] Niki J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:248-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tracing of student reasoning in the course of establishing a diagnosis by automatic examination machines] Satánek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1054-8, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Computer-written standardized present status examination and its diagnostic value] Skoda C, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 67:352-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Principles in medical statistics. X. Type 3 errors] Andersen B. **Nord Med 86:1348-51, 1971 (Dan)**
[Multivariate linear discriminant analysis. Principles and value in clinical research] Winkel P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2421-4, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The great rounds] Groen JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1121-3, 1 Jul 72 (Dut)
[The problems of false negative findings in quantitative urine cultures] Hällström KA, et al.
Duodecim 88:814-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[General considerations on the use of diagnostic methods in Quebec] Loiselle JM.
Laval Med 42:739-45, 1971 (Fre)
[Some examples of the utilization of computers in medicine] Sancho H.
Minerva Med 62:4350-60, 21 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Sources of error in ambulatory diagnostics] Dietrich G. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:475-7, 9 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Network screening as a method for the determination of the time required for diagnosis in ambulatory health facilities] Gautsch H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1850-4, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection and preparation of biomedical functional parameters for automatic data processing] Reissmann HC.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:152-7, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of documentation and information with slit punched cards in a medical clinic] Volkmar W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1669-72, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of drug therapy in addition to the mechanical diagnosis in a data base] Ehlers CT.
Dtsch Med J 22:740-2, Dec 71 (Ger)
[How to document medical history taking and clinical findings for the diagnosis?] Eichenseher N, et al.
Dtsch Med J 22:723-5, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Fundamental problems of EKG computer diagnosis and design of orthogonally registering leads as a block diagram] Gillmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:660-2 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)
[Mechanical diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Habermehl A, et al. **Dtsch Med J 22:728-33, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Misleading indications on the EKG due to pharmacologic influences] Klepzig H.
Dtsch Med J 23:209-12, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Misleading indications on the EKG due to technical errors and their avoidance] Lemmerz AH.
Dtsch Med J 23:202-8, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The data base--a collection of various diagnostic efforts] Schirren JM.
Dtsch Med J 22:737-42, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Syntrophy, dystrophy and interference: an introduction] Gross R.
Internist (Berlin) 11:209-10, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Problems and sources of errors in syntropy-studies from the statistical viewpoint] Lange HJ.
Internist (Berlin) 11:216-22, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Syntrophy, dystrophy and interference symptoms of diseases] Leiber B.
Internist (Berlin) 11:210-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Basis of diagnostic aid through use of computers] Lange HJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1145-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of computer assisted diagnosis] Lange HJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1145-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical hypothesis for a computer assisted diagnosis] Pirtkien R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1156-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical prerequisites for a computer assisted diagnosis] Pirtkien R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1156-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anamnesis, diagnosis, prognosis] Gravenkamp H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:45-7, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Coming improvements in electronic diagnostics] Schweisheimer W. **Med Klin 66:1503-4, 29 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[The clinical importance of basis documentation] Berndt E, et al. **Med Welt 23:113-6, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Anatomy of an erroneous diagnosis] Papadopulos JS.
Med Welt 23:899-900, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic models in medicine] Jesidinsky HJ.
Methods Inf Med 11:48-59, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Concept and function of diagnosis. Influence of modern medical information] Hartmann F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:117-26, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Misinterpretations of symptomatic paraproteinaemias] Mariwald L, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1226-9, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological findings as a cause of diagnostic error] Meyer W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1223-5, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electronic data processing in medical diagnostics] Riedler L. **Ther Ggw 111:650 passim, May 72 (Ger)**
[Earliest signs of various more common diseases] Steudtner G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:806-12, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Intuitive diagnosis in general practice and its relation to modern research] Braun RN.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:605-12, 30 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in diseases of the locomotion apparatus] Günther R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1615-23, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Frequent diagnostic errors and mistakes in internal medicine] Jacobi D.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1624-31, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic error: "organic neuropathy"] Janzen R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1637-49, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Käufer C, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1650-8, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Misinterpretation of arterial blood circulation disorders] Raschke E.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1659-62, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in the orthopedic practice] Wizgall J. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1632-6, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Frequent diagnostic errors in abdominal disorders in the aged. V] Schulz FH.
Z Alternsforsch 25:63-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Prerequisits for the documentation and data processing in a clinical-chemical laboratorium] Böhme H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:216-9, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of clinical and autopsy diagnosis] Lachmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl 22:306-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The HHM (Hamburg, Heidelberg, Munich) symptom list of patients at an internal medicine outpatient

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

department. Statistical data and its results of a slightly modified form] Kerekjarto M von, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:1-16, Jan-Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Alpha-numeric encoding system for pathologico-anatomical diagnosis] Rebel W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:505-12, 1971 (Ger)**

[Expression of data concerning enzymatic activity in clinical pathology] Burlina A. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:560-84, Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Information processing in medicine] Yoshimoto C. **Iryo 26:187-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Computer diagnosis of indirect chest x-ray films] Ishiyama T. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:631-4, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Medical science and information science. Electrocardiography] Kimura E. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:581-7, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Mind and body, with special reference to the standpoint of clinical tests] Namiki M. **J Jap Med Assoc 67:829-36, 15 Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Chest x-ray images: information analysis of chest x-ray pictures by the computer] Toriwaki J. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:620-31, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Distribution of the electrocardiogram on body surface] Yoshimoto C. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:587-91, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Computer diagnosis in phonocardiography] Yoshimura S. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:591-7, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Theory and practice of multiphasic health screening for outpatients--development of automated multiphasic health testing] Kobayashi T, et al. **Naika 29:416-25, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[The children in my file] Braga JM. **Rev Bras Med 29:88, Feb 72 (Por)**

[Construction of pathologo-anatomic diagnosis, epicrisis and clinico-anatomic correlations] Khmel'nitskif OK. **Arkh Patol 33:60-4, 1970 (Rus)**

[Remarks concerning A.V. smol'iannikov's article "Current pathologo-anatomic diagnosis and epicrisis"] Permiakov NK. **Arkh Patol 33:72-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Causes of erroneous diagnoses in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Podonenko AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:118-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Algorithms for constructing linear discriminant functions for diagnosing 2 diseases] Eniukov IS, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:78-88, 1971 (Rus)**

[Measurement of the discriminant capability of attributes using coefficients of linear discriminant functions] Eniukov IS. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:93-6, 1971 (Rus)**

[Algorithms for constructing linear discriminant functions for diagnosing an arbitrary number of diseases] Eniukov IS, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:89-92, 1971 (Rus)**

[Design of a diagnostic device calculating linear discriminant functions] Ivanov VA, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:108-11, 1971 (Rus)**

[Correction of linear discriminant functions during pair-by-pair division of classes obeying laws of distribution different from the normal] Komolov VV. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:141-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Determination of some optimal parameters of the ultrasonic diagnostic system with sector-pace scanning] Konygin VL. **Nov Med Priborostr 2:118-23, 1971 (Rus)**

[Estimation of transitional processes in a 2d order control system] Mefer VP. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:103-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of pneumatic registors of linear displacements] Mitrofanov OP. **Nov Med Priborostr 2:20-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Analysis of the algorithms of automated diagnosis in medical examinations] Shneps-Shneppe MA. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:69-77, 1971 (Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of interrelation of bioelectric processes] Solodkov FB. **Nov Med Priborostr 2:44-8, 1971 (Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Iukhvidova ZhM. **Sov Med 33:19-23, Nov 70 (Rus)**

[Scientific-technical bases for the achievements of current surgery] Struchkov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:36-45, 1971 (Rus)**

[Some new ways of applying cybernetics and electronics in surgery] Vishnevskif AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:46-50, 1971 (Rus)**

[Some errors in surgical methods caused by incorrect interpretation of surgical cholangiograms] Kachurin VS. **Vestn Khir 108:112-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some problems of diagnosis in the light of the Marxist-Lenin theory of cognition] Samotokin BA, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 35:3-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Unification of terminology in statistical study of quality of medical diagnosis] Poliakov LE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:25-8, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis in medicine] Romer MA. **Prensa Med Argent 58:2147-51, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Study of the process of medical diagnosis: methods and preliminary results] Elstein AS, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 36:206-9, May-Jun 71 (Spa)**

[The strategy of the doctor during the diagnostic procedure and its simulation by computers] Solis-Camara P. **Prensa Med Mex 36:201-5, May-Jun 71 (Spa)**

HISTORY

[Initiation to medical diagnosis and history of medicine] Lièvre JA. **Can Med 12:1399-403, 15 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis in medical practice, by Samuel Gottlieb Vogel (1750-1837)] (Vogel SG), Landmann J. **Gesnerus 28:168-95, 1971 (Ger)**

[The historical concept of diagnosis and its development] Hartmann F. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:90-6, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Luigi Emiliani: a precursor of modern clinical semiotics] (Emiliani L), Nannini MC. **Riv Stor Med 14:36-42, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Evaluation of the accuracy of averaged evoked results from an analog test using a cathode ray tube with accumulated charges] Bersenev MS, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr 2:34-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Transmissive characteristics of a unified transformer for data units from diagnostic tests] Khazan AD, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr 2:10-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[characteristics of semi-conductor transformers under conditions of serial production] Khazan AD, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr 2:16-9, 1971 (Rus)**

NURSING

In the screening clinic; guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. Jackson EB Jr. **Am J Nurs 72:1398-400, Aug 72**

A new era in emergency services. O'Boyle C. **Am J Nurs 72:1392-7, Aug 72**

STANDARDS

What does the diagnosis mean? **Med J Aust 1:1115-6, 27 May 72**

[Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms--with special reference to standardization of diagnostic criteria] Nomura Y. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2079-84, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Statistical study of the quality of physicians' diagnostic methods] Kolovskif LIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:34-5, Jun 72 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL (E1)

A diagnostic index used at two psychiatric hospitals. Kellam AM. **Br J Psychiatry 119:679-81, Dec 71**

Use of Bayes's Theorem in clinical decision. Suicidal risk, differential diagnosis, response to treatment. Kraus J. **Br J Psychiatry 120:561-7, May 72**

When a negative x-ray gives no positive answer. Hurwitz MM. **Geriatrics 26:48 passim, Sep 71**

Construction and uses of a 'data-base' of clinical information concerning 600 patients with acute abdominal pain. Dombal FT de, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 64:978, Sep 71**

Elements and patterns in diagnostic discrimination learning. Estes WK. **Trans NY Acad Sci 34:84-95, Jan 72**

[Teaching differential diagnosis by means of a computer] Sobotík Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 20:223-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Fundus flavimaculatus. Clinical, functional and genetic study] Babel J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:109-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of congenital androgenital syndrome using ACTH test] Grychtolik H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1016-9, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Renal cysts] Daszkiewicz E. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1627-37, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Neurinoma of the sciatic nerve] Gheorghiu M, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:545-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer analysis of symptom complexes in patients having upper gastrointestinal examinations. Ross P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:248-54, Mar 72**

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY (E1)

Multiple analyses and their use in the investigation of patients. Whitehead TP. **Adv Clin Chem 14:389-408, 1971 (8 ref.)**

Disease and chemical syndromes associated with serum levels of aspartate aminotransferase (GOT). Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 8:385-93, Oct 71**

Laboratory data analysis system. VI. System summary. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:216-9, Aug 72**

Laboratory data analysis system. IV. Multivariate diagnosis. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:201-7, Aug 72**

Laboratory data analysis system. V. Trend analysis. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:208-15, Aug 72**

Laboratory data analysis system. I. Introduction and overview. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:177-81, Aug 72**

Spurious erythrocyte indices as measured by the model S Coulter counter due to cold agglutinins. Petrucci JV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:500-2, Oct 71**

A computerized system for clinical microbiology. Vermeulen GD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:413-8, Mar 72**

An evaluation of the performance of the Hycel Mark X discretionary multiphasic analyzer. Winter SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:526-37, Oct 71**

The use of probability plots and log-transformations in normal range determinations. Caputo MJ. **Am J Med Technol 38:1-5, Jan 72**

Immunology as a laboratory tool. Peetoom F. **Am J Med Technol 37:455-69, Dec 71**

Cost of tests. Gellman DD. **Ann Intern Med 75:969, Dec 71**

Cost of tests. Saville PD. **Ann Intern Med 75:968-9, Dec 71**

Clinical biochemistry. Moss ML, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem 40:573-604, 1971 (370 ref.)**

Drug interference with laboratory tests. Kahn G. **Arch Dermatol 106:246-8, Aug 72**

Biochemical screening tests. Effect of panel size on medical care. Friedman GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:91-7, Jan 72**

The "abnormal" screening laboratory results. Its effect on physician and patient. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:88-90, Jan 72**

Laboratory screening. A critical survey. Korvin CC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1053-5, 20 Nov 71**

Laboratory screening. A critical survey. II. Korvin CC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1157-61, 4 Dec 71**

The use of diagnostic kits and reagents in the clinical laboratory in Canada. Logan JE, et al. **Clin Biochem 3:81-9, Mar 70**

Effects of intra- and inter-individual variation on distributions of single measurements. Harris EK, et al. **Clin Chem 18:244-9, Mar 72**

Diagnostic effectiveness of electrophoresis and specific protein assays, evaluated by discriminate analysis. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem 18:116-23, Feb 72**

Multichannel chemical analysis in the medical laboratory. Barnett RN. **Conn Med 36:336, Jun 72**

Multichannel chemical analysis in the medical laboratory; medical usefulness of the results. Barnett RN. **Conn Med 36:320-4, Jun 72**

Screening tests and the detection of disease. Gilbert RK. **Conn Med 36:332-5, Jun 72**

Letters, notes, and computers. The evolution of a laboratory information system. Hobbie RK. **Conn Med 36:324-32, Jun 72**

Enhancing the meaning of clinical laboratory data. Gabrieli ER, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:65-85, Jan 70**

Drug interference in clinical biochemistry. Sunderman FW Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:427-49, Jul 70 (198 ref.)**

A frozen section service--its origins, clinical and economic advantages. Shivas AA. **Health Bull (Edinb) 27:52-4, Oct 69**

Editorial comments: expanding horizons. **Health Lab Sci 9:163, Jul 72**

Effectiveness of on-line data acquisition in the clinical laboratory. Ball MJ. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:28-32, Jan-Feb 72**

Clinical laboratory summary. Hershberg PI. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:46-7, Jan-Feb 72**

The construcion of the clinical data base. Hopp DI, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:32-7, Jan-Feb 72**

Benefits and disadvantages of clinical laboratory computerization. Pollycove M. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:42-6, Jan-Feb 72**

The teaching of clinical pathology. Taft DM. **J Dent Educ 36:20-2, Jul 72**

An aid to diagnosis: the use of computers in automated clinical pathology laboratories. Ball MJ. **J Med (Basel) 1:265-98, 1970**

Laboratory tests in health screening. Their feasibility and usefulness in a general practice. Leonard PJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract 21:714-8, Dec 71**

Patient identification for laboratory tests. Aitken GJ Jr. **JAMA 218:1572, 6 Dec 71**

Uses of the clinical laboratory. Aring CD. **JAMA 221:400, 24 Jul 72**

Laboratory tests: misuse and abuse. **JAMA 218:90-1, 4 Oct 71**

Effect of bromelain on clinical laboratory tests after oral administration. Heinicke RM, et al. **Jap Heart J 12:517-27, Nov 71**

Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Doar JW, et al. **Lancet 1:208, 22 Jan 72**

Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Pennington GW. **Lancet 1:208, 22 Jan 72**

Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Strong LA, et al. **Lancet 1:207-8, 22 Jan 72**

Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Wootton ID. **Lancet 1:207, 22 Jan 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

How high is high? A proposed alternative to the normal range. Elveback LR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:93-7, Feb 72
Mini-computers. **Med J Aust** 2:64, 10 Jul 71
Laboratory services. Armitage AG. **NZ Med J** 74:415-6, Dec 71
The "normal range" paradox. Campbell DG, et al. **Pathology** 1:65-6, Jan 69
A study of laboratory error in chemical pathology. Sims FH. **Pathology** 2:107-14, Apr 70
Automated multitest laboratories--needs and potential. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 52:41-2, Jul 72
The future of laboratory medicine. Prospective role encompasses capability of exploring new techniques and translating fundamental discoveries to clinical application. Aronson SM, et al. **RI Med J** 54:495-6 passim, Oct 71
Automation and its impact on the clinical laboratory. Fundamental technologies must be developed before successful automation can be accomplished. Melville RS. **RI Med J** 54:497-500 passim, Oct 71
One hundred tests and a thousand rand later. **S Afr Med J** 46:114, 5 Feb 72
An innovation in eye care. Reinecke RD, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 42:35-41, Spring 72
The community core laboratory: the laboratory of the future. Hain RF. **South Med J** 65:379-80, Mar 72
[Comments of a rural health community physician on simple laboratory diagnostic methods] Buchart R. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:242-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of diagnostic tests] Wulff HR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1973-6, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Laboratory investigations in the supervision of canteen personnel] Schlumberger HG. **Arch Mal Prof** 32:689-91, Oct-Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Principles of laboratory methods intended to demonstrate the mechanism of an allergic drug accident] Thivolet J. **J Med Lyon** 52:807-10, 20 May 71 **(Fre)**
[Abusive or judicious use of diagnostic methods in Quebec: the microbiologist's viewpoint] Potvin A. **Laval Med** 42:752-3, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of the laboratory to the examination of a patient with asthma] Tonnel AB. **Lille Med** 17:138-41, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[A laboratory of multidisciplinary medical biology. Approach to the integrated management with a computer] Wild P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:347-51, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The computer and the medical chemistry laboratory] Buret J. **Rev Med Liege** 27:453-4, 15 Jul 72 **(Fre)**
[Value of diagnosis by immunofluorescence in internal medicine] Salmon J. **Rev Med Liege** 26:687-9, 15 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopy and laboratory diagnosis of virus diseases] Pavilanis V, et al. **Union Med Can** 100:2195-202, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic contribution of indirect immunofluorescence] Pretty HM. **Union Med Can** 100:2209-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid clinical test for the determination of hereditary and acquired blood platelet disorders. "Collagen-centrifugation test"] Marx R, et al. **Blut** 24:137-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical data--a basis for the complication of available positions] Braun H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1798-802, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of simple clinico chemical studies for emergency operations] Breuer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1000-2, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of simple clinical-chemical tests for emergency operations] Breuer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1000-2, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunochemical methods in the framework of clinical-chemical diagnosis of surgical disorders] Oberdorfer A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:303-8, 1970 **(Ger)**
[Reliability control of clinico chemical emergency tests] Stamm D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1003-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinicochemical methods for laboratory diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. I] Berndt W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:165-73, Jul 72 **(Ger)**
[Clinicochemical methods for laboratory diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. II] Berndt W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:177-87, Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[Perspectives in laboratory automation. II] Keller H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:188-97, Aug 72 **(Ger)**
[Electronic table computer in the clinical laboratory. II] Schütz W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 24:227-34, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Functions and problems of laboratory diagnosis in surgery] Maurer C. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:889-93, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sources of errors in laboratory evaluation due to lipemic, icteric or hemolytic serum] Hartmann G. **Ther Umsch** 28:666-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of misleading laboratory results: disturbances due to drugs] Küffer H. **Ther Umsch** 28:669-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine and biochemistry-glance back and prognosis] Staudinger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:533-8, 23 Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Value of chemical laboratory studies in laparoscopically verified findings] Klingner R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:713-6, 15 Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of cholera] Penna R. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 64:215-39, May-Aug 71 **(Ita)**
[Virological laboratory diagnosis. Limitations, difficulties and prospects] Visco G. **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:741-57, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical use of the kits for laboratory diagnosis: their advantages and normal values] Miyake Y, et al. **Iryo** 26:33-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: biochemistry courses in medical schools, clinical chemistry] Shibata S. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:976, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Ingestion of drugs and clinical chemistry tests] Hayashida A. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:476-83, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Automation of clinical tests and its problems] Shimoda A. **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:1429-33, 15 Dec 71 **(Jap)**
[Report on the CAP Basic Laboratory Survey. IV. Interpretation of the computer reports] Hayashi Y. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:74-6, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Biochemical profiling] Makino H. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:599-606, Sep 71 **(Jap)**
[Approach to clinical pathology through analytical chemistry--development of analytical methods and prevention of contamination] Nishikaze O. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:225-34, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Sugar-water test] Watanabe K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:268, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Recent advances in biochemistry in clinical pathology] Yamazaki H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:91-9, Feb 71 (43 ref.) **(Jap)**
[Allowable limit in clinical laboratory tests for pregnant women] Ishihara M, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:1141-6, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Out patient clinic. 23. Silent disease] Nagasu M. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 26:219-22, Feb 72 **(Jap)**
[Use of ultramicroanalysis in the clinical laboratory. Determination of serum proteins and transaminases] Benga I, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 20:371-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Rapid biochemical tests in clinical laboratories] Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu M. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 13:3-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Automation of biochemical studies] Kotenev BM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:3-8, 1971 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Units of the S.I. system and their use in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Kravchinskiĭ E. **Lab Delo** 3:142-5, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea in girls] Kuntsevich LD. **Lab Delo** 6:370-2, 1972 **(Rus)**
[How to insure reliability of biochemical tests in laboratories of rural hospitals] Tsitsvarek Z. **Lab Delo** 3:139-42, 1972 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of cholera (as an aid to the practitioner)] Zikran ZI, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:510-1, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Average length of hospitalization and the number of laboratory and x-ray observations of patients in hospitals of various capacities] Tiuliandin AD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:18-21, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Future of the clinical laboratory] Somolinos J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:110-2, Mar-Apr 72 **(Spa)**
[The clinical laboratory and preventive medicine] Somolinos Palencia J. **Prensa Med Mex** 36:137-8, Apr 71 **(Spa)**
[Importance of determining laboratory profiles in the clinic] Ortega E. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 30:143-52, Apr-Jun 70 **(Spa)**
[Individual-oriented preventive medicine. I. Its demands on laboratory medicine] Hedstrand H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5432-8, 17 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a chemistry kit system: comparison of the performances of trained and untrained persons. Crowley LV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:636-44, Nov 71
Clinical laboratory evaluation of the American optical Bilirubinometer. Williams RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:671-4, Oct 71
[Use of an automatic microscope slide staining apparatus in the large hematologic laboratory] Hoffmann R. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:147-51, Jul 72 **(Ger)**
[Perspectives in laboratory automation. I] Keller H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 25:135-43, Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[A pipetting and aspirating device for the simplification of blood sugar determination using the o-toluidine method] Möbius HM, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 12:307-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Forum on criteria for certification, licensure and quality control of cytology laboratories. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:562-76, Nov-Dec 71
The annual medical work-up--improving laboratory service to the physician by profiles. Casey AE. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:215-9, Apr 71
A systematic program of quality control in clinical microbiology. Glasser L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:379-83, Sep 71
Laboratory data analysis system. II. Analytic error limits. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:182-7, Aug 72
Laboratory data analysis system. 3. Multivariate normality. Grams RR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 58:188-200, Aug 72
The concept of the normal range. Benson ES. **Hum Pathol** 3:152-5, Jun 72
Interpretation of abnormal values of the SMA 12-60 lab tests at the Maine Medical Center. A preliminary study. Caven RE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:219-20, Sep 71
Proficiency testing in the physician's office laboratory: an ounce of prevention. Hain RF. **South Med J** 65:608-10, May 72
[Standardization in clinical chemistry] Leijnse B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:114-5, 15 Jan 72 **(Dut)**
[Methods for the determination of normal values. I. General considerations and description of current procedures] Rümke CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1224-30, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Normal values in clinical chemistry] Leijnse-Ybema HJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:337-44 passim, 2 Jun 72 **(Dut)**
[Abusive or judicious use of diagnostic methods in Quebec: the biochemist's viewpoint] Bouchard M. **Laval Med** 42:746-51, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Abusive or judicious use of diagnostic methods in Quebec: the pathologist's viewpoint] Gareau R. **Laval Med** 42:754-8, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Reliability control of clinical-chemical emergency tests] Stamm D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:1003-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of clinical chemical and hematologic laboratory analysis] Bürgi W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:367-74, 18 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardization of a program of blood protein lability tests] Teichmann W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:338-40, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the room temperature on the results of clinical tests] **Iryo** 26:127-38, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Effects of various life conditions on test results--normal values in clinical tests] Genba T. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:262-4, Apr 72 **(Jap)**
[Quality of biochemical analysis] Potapenko OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:131-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Hospital laboratory overutilization--its effect on the patient and the pocketbook. Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 30:553, Aug 72
Laboratory utilization on a university surgical service. Liptzin BA, et al. **Surgery** 71:247-53, Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)

Errors in diagnosis in oral surgery. Bear SE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:189-99, Jan 72
Dental failures related to diagnostic and therapeutic errors. Syrop HM. **Dent Clin North Am** 16:217-24, Jan 72
Let the x-rays talk to you. II. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig** 77:718-22, Dec 71
Let the x-rays talk to you. 1. Elfenbaum A. **Dent Dig** 77:662-5, Nov 71
Delayed versus immediate treatment planning. Davis CO. **J Am Coll Dent** 39:42-5, Jan 72
Child behavior during sequential dental visits. Koenigsberg SR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:128-32, Jul 72
Introduction to clinical dentistry--conjoint course for first-year dental students. King DR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:49-53, Sep 72
Improved treatment planning through interdepartmental communications. Klooster J. **J Dent Educ** 36:23-4 passim, Apr 72
The physician's dental IQ. Duboff P. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:1007-8, Dec 71
Endodontic success--who's reading the radiograph? Goldman M, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:432-7, Mar 72
A study of intraoral radiographic errors made by dental students. Mourshed F. **Oral Surg** 32:824-8, Nov 71
[Clinical manifestations and diagnostic problems] Rydosz J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 24:1007-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A tongue tong. Cook GB. **Am J Surg** 124:436, Sep 72
The use of ultra-sonic thickness measurement in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

clinical evaluation of the oral soft tissues. Daly CH, et al. **Int Dent J** 21:418-29, 4 Dec 71
Ultra-sonics in hard tissues. Lees S. **Int Dent J** 21:403-17, 4 Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL (E1, E4)

Pathways to surgical diagnosis. Linder F. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 49:178-92, Sep 71
Parasternal mediastinal exploration to evaluate resectability of thoracic neoplasms. Stemmer EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:375-84, Oct 71
When delayed laparotomy gives a too-late diagnosis. Hurwitz MM. **Geriatrics** 27:36 passim, Jul 72
Exploratory laparotomy in fever of unknown origin. Martin RR. **Md State Med J** 19:79-80, Dec 70
[Possibilities routine examination and checking in abdominal surgery. Preoperative semeiology. Technic, results and study of responsibilities] Barraya L, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:533-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compulsory health education before diagnostic surgery] Gaisbauer G. **Med Welt** 9:317-8, 26 Feb 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES (N2)

Important advances in viral diagnostic procedures. Warren J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:814-9, Jun 72 (17 ref.)
The recognition of streptococcal pharyngitis. Offering throat cultures as a community service and its effects upon office practice. Rapkin RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:706-10, Dec 71
Community screening programmes for metabolic disorders. Komrower GM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:397-9, Jun 72
Survey of tissue diagnostic services in US dental schools. Pullon PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1097-100, Nov 71
Nonautomated health testing. Duff WR, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:1-4, Jan-Feb 72
Disease, technology, and health testing. Hershberg PI, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:18-27, Jan-Feb 72
Toward a measure of effectiveness of the Public Health Service Health Evaluation Center. Hsieh RK. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:4-15, Jan-Feb 72
Utilization of nursing talents in Bell Canada. Brogan MM. **J Occup Med** 13:511-4, Nov 71
Careers extraordinary: "what's on the programme today, sister"? Humphreys D. **Nurs Times** 68:308-10, 16 Mar 72
[Computers and diagnosis in emergency clinical toxicology] Cau G, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:245-7, May 70 (Fre)
[On-line use of a computer in a radiodiagnostic department] Treichel J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:703-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of stomach carcinoma. Gastrointestinal health care center in Hungary] Figus AI, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1467-70, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[General medical elucidations on early diagnostic examinations of children] Oehme J. **Med Welt** 23:360-1, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Problems of preventive examinations and early disease diagnosis] Steuer W. **Med Welt** 23:246-9, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Examination center and diagnostic clinic: new approaches to medicine?] Rau G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:191-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of radiodiagnostic services in a large hospital] Vidal B. **Friuli Med** 25:325-35, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[The early diagnosis of gynecologic cancer in the province and city of Venice] Montanari GD. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:568-71, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)
[On current trends and organizational deficiencies of colpocytological detection in the prevention of gynecologic neoplasms] Onnis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:593-5, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Organization of the detection of gynecologic carcinomas in the hospital environment] Riga C. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:571-4, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Mass examinations for prevention of tumors and health institutions] Santi L. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:574-7, 13 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Organization of dosimetric control in radioisotope diagnostic laboratories] Levin VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:30-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The elimination of turnaround time in routine ECG processing. Tell R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:279-81, 1971
[The efficiency of a medical polyclinic as represented by case material from the 2d Medical University Polyclinic in Düsseldorf] Franken FH, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 26:11-4, Jan 72 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The clinical application of laboratory diagnostic procedures for rubella and measles (rubeola). Meyer HM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:803-13, Jun 72
Panel discussion: laboratory diagnosis of viral infections--recent advances and their clinical application. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:835-45, Jun 72

DIALYSIS (H)

Continuous-flow salt gradient dialysis for the preparation of polynucleotide-polypeptide complexes. Carroll D. **Anal Biochem** 44:496-502, Dec 71
A multichamber equilibrium dialysis apparatus. Furlong CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:514-26, Jun 72
Protein binding methodology: comparison of equilibrium dialysis and frontal analysis chromatography in the study of salicylate binding. Keresztes-Nagy S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:80-9, Jul 72
Enzyme purification by electrodecantation. Winchester BG, et al. **Biochem J** 121:161-8, Jan 71
Studies of self-association and conformation of peptides by thin-film dialysis. Craig LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3293-300, 18 Aug 70
Growth and acid production by Lactobacillus (L.) delbrueckii in a dialysis culture system. Friedman MR, et al. **Bol Protes** 12:961-74, Nov 70
Binding of bromosulphthalein sodium by human serum albumin using a continuous diafiltration technique. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:80-8, Jan 72
Electrodialytic extraction in drug analysis. II. Examination of ordinary drugs from the extractability view point. Tsunakawa N. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2579-84, Dec 71
Electrodialytic extraction in drug analysis. 3. Some practical applications of the electrodialytic extraction method. Tsunakawa N. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2585-92, Dec 71
Ionic and urea nitrogen exchange during perfusion of the isolated jejunum in sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 28:137-53, 1970
Absorption of sodium and water by human rectum measured by a dialysis method. Edmonds CJ. **Gut** 12:356-62, May 71
Electrodialyzed whey-based foods for use in chronic uremia. Karp NR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:568-71, Dec 71
Extrarenal water loss and antidiuretic hormone. Schlein EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:569-72, Oct 71
Column dialysis. Pettersen EK. **J Chromatogr** 68:273-4, 31 May 72
Free thyroxine in serum by equilibrium dialysis: effects of dilution, specific ions and inhibitors of binding. Spaulding SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:974-82, Jun 72
The double dialysis method of producing farmer's lung antigens. Edwards JH. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:683-8, Apr 72
How much chronic renal failure? **Lancet** 1:300, 5 Feb 72
Acute renal failure. Indications for dialysis. Smith HT. **Minn Med** 55:245-7, Mar 72
Subcutaneous dialysis in the study of the effects of nutrients on feeding. Booth DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1201-3, Oct 70
On a theory for the passive transport of solute through semipermeable membranes. Craig LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:702-5, Mar 72
Kidney transplant or home dialysis. Kolff WJ. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:107-11, 1968-69
[Irrigation-dialysis for active drainage in acute generalized peritonitis] Colin R, et al. **Chirurgie** 98:106-12, 2 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Indications for extrarenal purification in acute toxicology] Gaultier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:192-200, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of osmolarity and temperature of perfusion fluid on the circulatory volume in an isolated jejunal loop in the pig and side-effects on gastro-duodenal emptying] Laplace JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:857-63, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advanced possibilities of perfusion technique by continuous dialysis of the perfusion medium: metabolite content and bile secretion of the isolated rat liver] Graf J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:12-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of proteins on the dialysis of copper. Observations on cerebrospinal fluid] Schiller MB. **J Bras Psiquiatr** 16:301-10, Jul-Dec 67 (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

Dialytrode for long term intracerebral perfusion in awake monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:9-21, 1972
Modifications to SMA 6-60 and SMA 12-60 dialyzers. Farrance I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:477-80, May 72
Thin-layer microtubular continuous-flow countercurrent dialysis. Zeineh RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:648-56, Apr 72
In vitro dynamic dialysis technique to determine solute--protein binding interactions. Farrell PC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1471-5, Oct 71
[Electronic bed and dialysis scale Model Seca 759] Schüler HW, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 7:62-4, Feb 72 (Ger)

DIALYSIS, EXTRACORPOREAL see HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

DIALYSIS, ILEAL LOOP see under HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

DIAMINE OXIDASE see HISTAMINASE (D9)

DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE see DAPSONE (D3)

DIAMOX see ACETAZOLAMIDE (D7)

DIANABOL see METHANDROSTENOLONE (D2, D8)

DIANDRONE see DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE (D2, D8)

DIAPER RASH (C12)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Transcutaneous absorption of boron from a baby ointment used prophylactically against diaper dermatitis] Jensen JP. **Nord Med** 86:1425-9, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diaper rash] Weitgasser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:309, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin flora of infants with napkin rash. Brookes DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:250-3, Sep 71
Alimentary Candida albicans and napkin rashes. Dixon PN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:458-62, May 72
Candida albicans infection and napkin rash. Dixon PN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:207, Feb 72

DIAPHANOSCOPY see under TRANSILLUMINATION (E1)

DIAPHORASE see LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

DIAPHRAGM (A2)

Perfusion of the isolated diaphragm and hindlimb of the rat. Rookledge KA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:12P-13P, May 72
Elevated diaphragm from hematoma. Jay B, et al. **JAMA** 218:1574, 6 Dec 71
Facio-diaphragmatic myoclonus. Crawford JP. **Lancet** 2:1039, Nov 71
[Primary tumors of the diaphragm (apropos of 2 angiomas)] Timmermans M, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:1315-24, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parsonage-Turner syndrome and diaphragmatic paralysis] Bontoux D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1162, 22 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Problems of idiopathic phrenoplegia] Lawonn H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:57-62, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Appignanesi P. **Acta Chir Ital** 27:105-11, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echinococcal cyst with unusual localizations. Case reports] Conte G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3227-36, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial therapy after elimination of pathological neoplasms of the cardiodiaphragmatic angle] Voropaev MM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1097-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors and cysts of the diaphragm] Ovnatian KT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:98-102, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary tumors and cysts of the diaphragm] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:106-11, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Fibrosarcoma of the diaphragm] Iasiuchenia IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:119-20, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the lungs and diaphragm] Shlain BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 8:60-1, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Case of a diaphragmatic cyst] Akperbekov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:146-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of a non-parasitic cyst of the diaphragm] Davydenko VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:101-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Surgical diseases of the diaphragm] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:14-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organ-specific antigens of the gastric mucosa, gastric neoplasms and their metastases] Korol' TM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:17-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiographic-functional study of the diaphragm in several laryngeal diseases] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 32:9-13, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory diaphragm associated with congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia, aberrant systemic artery to the right lower lobe, and anomalous pulmonary vein. Review and report of a case. Ikeda T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:18-25, Jul 72**

[Hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the colon--Chilaiditi's syndrome] Pexidr B.
Rozhl Chir 51:211-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Celiac trunk compression by arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Auché Y, et al.
Bord Med 5:939-46, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo-functional surgical method for the treatment of Chilaiditi's syndrome] Suteu I, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:46-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Agenesis of the right liver lobe with agenesis of the right hemidiaphragm] Merab A, et al.
J Med Liban 24:287-93, 1971 (Fre)

[Interposition of the small intestine (Chilaiditi syndrome) during paralytic ileus] Simonyi I.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:691-2, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Congenital defects of the diaphragm] Niederalt G, et al. **Med Welt 23:435-8, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Familial agenesis of the diaphragm] Jensen M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:609-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurring pneumoperitoneum and Chilaiditi syndrome in a case of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Clémençon G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:903-8, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On 3 cases of stomach volvulus in patients with diaphragiactic diseases] Augusti A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:515-32, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[X-ray diagnosis of congenital abnormalities of the thoracic region in children. 2. The diaphragm and mediastinal septum] Baba K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:949-58, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Hernia of common esophago-aortic hiatus of the diaphragm] Akperbekov AA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:35-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Congenital relaxation of the diaphragm] Nešić B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:595-602, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Diaphragmatic malformations] Escobar Delmas R.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:571-98, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Age-dependant variation in ribonucleic acid content of the rat diaphragm. Bajaj JS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:49-52, Jan 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A clinicoanatomical study of the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm. Lindner HH, et al.
Arch Surg 103:600-5, Nov 71

The role of the phreno-oesophageal membrane in the formation of hiatus hernias. Eliška O.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:209-11, 1972

[Aortic orifice in the diaphragm] Mambrini A, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 148:433-41, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomy and development of the human diaphragm] Loetzke HH. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1473-4, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Studies on the distribution of lymphatic vessels in the diaphragm and absorption of carbon particles from the peritoneal cavity into these vessels] Habu K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:964-84, 25 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The aortic and esophageal hiatus in the diaphragm of primates] Juraniec J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:215-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Differences in histochemical attributes between diaphragm and hindleg muscles of the rat. Yellin H.
Anat Rec 173:333-9, Jul 72

[Clasmophagia of endothelial cells of lymphatic capillaries] Aminowa GG.
Anat Anz 129:445-51, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of low calcium, strontium and magnesium concentrations on the oxygen consumption of isolated rat hemidiaphragms. Nissan S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:97-100, Feb 72

Effect of aldosterone on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rat diaphragm. Nissan S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:93-6, Feb 72

[Twitch reinforcing action, contracture effects and depressant effects of zinc ion on isolated rat diaphragm muscle fibers] Reiss G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:465-73, 1971 (Fre)

[Activity of an alkaloid extract of Fritillaria imperialis (S.A.F.) on a conduction block induced with lidocaine] Etessami S, et al.
Therapie 26:1101-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some species differences in the rates of reaction of diaphragm particulate acetylcholinesterases with tetraethyl pyrophosphate and pralidoxime. Berry WK. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1333-4, Jun 71**

Hydrolase activity and intracellular pH in liver, heart and diaphragm of aging rats. Comolli R.
Exp Gerontol 6:219-25, Jun 71

INJURIES

Gastrografin as an aid to the early diagnosis of ruptured diaphragm following blunt thoraco-abdominal trauma. Hopkinson BR. **Injury 3:101-3, Oct 71**

[Traumatic injuries of the diaphragm and their sequelae (181 cases)] Popovici Z.
J Chir (Paris) 102:343-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and resuscitation problems in traumatic diaphragmatic rupture. (Considerations on 6 cases)] Agostinis G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:155-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of the traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Müller-Wiefel H.
Minerva Med 63:2748-50, 27 Jun 72 (Ita)

INNERVATION

Bilateral phrenic-nerve block in man: technical problems and respiratory effects. Eisele JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:64-9, Jul 72

Reinforcement of ventilation with electrophrenic pacing of the paralyzed diaphragm. Johnson V, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:651-7, Oct 71

Studies on the phrenic nerve and diaphragmatic plexus in rabbits and gerbils. Mitchell R, et al.
Thorax 27:195-206, Mar 72

The regeneration of neuromuscular junctions during spontaneous re-innervation of the rat diaphragm. Lüllmann-Rauch R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:593-603, 1971

[The functional organisation of the motor units of the diaphragm] Büdingen HJ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:218-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study of phrenic nerve stimulated respiration] Sawaguchi R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:37-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Determination of intracellular buffering properties in rat diaphragm muscle. Heisler N, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:747-53, Mar 72

The influence of insulin and of contraction on glucose metabolism in the perfused diaphragm muscle from normal and streptozotocin-treated rats. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Biochem J 125:97-103, Nov 71**

Comparison of some metabolic parameters in the perfused and the incubated rat diaphragm muscle with diaphragm muscle in vivo. Rookledge KA.
Biochem J 125:93-6, Nov 71

Effects of thiols and disulfides on glucose utilization and insulin action in the isolation rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:517-23, 15 Feb 72

Isolation from rat diaphragm of a calcium-protein complex involved in excitation-contraction coupling. Hajdu S, et al. **Circ Res 29:358-66, Oct 71**

In vivo effects of insulin and proinsulin on diaphragm and epididymal fat pads in rats. Kitabchi AE, et al.
Diabetes 21:935-8, Sep 72

Experimental studies on the glycogen content and the incorporation of radioglucose into the glycogen of the diaphragm of rats after initial and short term administration of buformin. Strohfeldt P, et al.
Diabetologia 8:37-40, Feb 72

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis after denervation of the rat hemidiaphragm. Bowman DC, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:256-62, Nov 71

Influence of transcortin on degradation and tissue uptake of corticosterone in the infant rat. Koch B, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:292-7, Sep 70**

Influence of varying concentration of insulin on the metabolism of U 14 C glucose by rat diaphragm in vitro. Ramakrishnan S, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:449-51, Oct 71

Ribonucleic acid metabolism in mouse trichinosis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol 58:252-6, Apr 72**

The influence of temperature on the oxygen consumption of isolated diaphragm from new-born mice. Schmidt HJ. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:409-11, May 71**

The effect of insulin on xylose uptake by the intact hemidiaphragm of the hypophysectomized rat. Jurkowitz L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:993-4, Dec 71

[Oxygen consumption in the brain and diaphragm in young rats adapted to high altitude hypoxia] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek 74:109-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Influence of the frequency of neural stimulation on the process of curarization] Chagas MC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:388-9, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Study of cholinergic sensitivity at the neuromuscular junction, definition and role of a calcic operant] Lièvremont M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1345-8, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Influence of calcium and somatotropic hormone (STH) on D-xylose uptake by the isolated diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats] Gounelle JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:226A, 1971 (Fre)

[Changes in the content of highly energetic phosphates and of myoglobin in the rabbit diaphragm after phrenicotomy] Ambrosoli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:986-9, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Pure collagen plaques on the diaphragm and pleura. Gross, histologic and electron microscopic observations. Roberts WC, et al.
Chest 61:357-60, Apr 72

Relation between diaphragmatic mast-cell activity and exudate formation in acute experimental pleurisy. Mariano M, et al. **J Pathol 104:275-81, Aug 71**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diaphragmatic action potentials registered in the electrocardiogram: a clinical and experimental study. Aygen MM, et al. **Am Heart J 83:630-4, May 72**

"Pacemaker heart sound" caused by diaphragmatic contractions. Pupillo GA, et al.
Am Heart J 82:711-2, Nov 71

Adaptation of guinea pig diaphragm muscle to aging and endurance training. Lieberman DA, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:556-60, Mar 72

Hydrodynamic method for measuring mechanical properties of muscle. Kunov H, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 8:72-6, 1971

Diaphragmatic origin of the pacemaker sound. Gaiduk JJ, et al. **Chest 61:195-8, Feb 72**

Proprioceptive reflexes controlling inspiratory motor activity. Remmers JE. **Chest 61:Suppl:42S, Feb 72**

Sound caused by diaphragmatic contraction resulting from transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Schluger J, et al. **Chest 61:693-6, Jun 72**

Certain movements measured on inspiration-expiration chest radiographs correlated with pulmonary function studies. Young DA, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:37-41, Jan 72

Comparison of neural control of diaphragm and abdominal muscle activities in the cat. Bishop B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:798-805, Jun 72

Contribution of diaphragmatic-abdominal displacement to ventilation in supine man. Wang CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:576-80, Oct 71**

Behaviour of intracellular pH in excised rat diaphragms with metabolic changes of extracellular pH. Heisler N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R72, 1972**

[Influence of extreme ventilatory positions on QRS and T vectors] Boland J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:173A, 1971 (Fre)

[Silent period of the human diaphragm] Delhez L.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:302A, 1971 (Fre)

[Electric activity of the intercostal muscles during thermal shivering in the anesthetized cat] Duron B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:523-37, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiments on the fast stretching of rat lumbrical muscles and diaphragm fragments: possibility of partial mechanical activation during jerking of certain muscles of mammals] Przybyslawski J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:270A, 1971 (Fre)

[Metabolism of adequately thin natural tissues as a function of temperature and measuring time] Schmidt HJ.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R17, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of reduction of temperature of the medium on the response of isolated-rat diaphragm muscle to direct or indirect stimulation] Aragno R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:151-3, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)

[Study of the thoracic cavity and of the abdominal-diaphragmatic system in changes of pulmonary volume in normal and pathological conditions] Marazzini L, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:1-14, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Influence of some positions adopted in kinesitherapy on thoracodiaphragmatic biomechanics] Hreniuc R, et al. **Ftiziologia 20:495-502, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)**

[Neurosecretory disorders in neuromuscular junctions of a muscle poisoned by tetanus toxin] Kryzhanovskif GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:27-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic contribution to ventilation in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Josenhans WT, et al.
Respiration 28:331-46, 1971

Postmortem evaluation of the use of diaphragmatic excursus in assessment of pulmonary emphysema in coal miners. McKenzie HI, et al.
Thorax 27:359-64, May 72

[Unilateral phrenoplegia. Clinical and electromyographic study of of the mortility disorders

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the diaphragm] Vacek J, et al.
Sb Lek 73:231-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diaphragmatic pleural calcification following short occupational exposure to asbestos. Sargent EN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:473-8, Jul 72
The vanishing diaphragm in pericardial effusion. Siple DJ. Med Ann DC 41:242-50, Apr 72
[The diplogram of the diaphragm. A simple way for the record of the rane of the diaphragmatic movement] Lutz P.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:297-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrathoracic posterior mediastinitis caused by left peritonsillitis with oro-diaphragmatic fistula] Pincini G.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:149-58, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of chest radiography in mass liver surveys with reference to significance of right-hand diaphragm elevation levels] Ikeda S.
Jap J Hyg 26:199-215, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of atactic tremor of the diaphragm in the pathogenesis of cerebellar speech disorders (x-ray and cine-x-ray studies of patients with hepatolenticular degeneration)] Mavlov L, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1787-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[A case of multiple diaphragmatic echinococcosis] Mitov F, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:293-5, 1971 (Bul)
[A case of dermoid cyst of the diaphragm] Zunzov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:600-2, 1969 (Bul)
[Experimental studies on the securing of esophageal anastomosis using a stalked diaphragm lobe] Bünte H, et al. Chirurg 42:402-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumor of the diaphragm] Jesipowicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1435-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAPHRAGMATIC EVENTRATION (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary varicosity associated with other congenital abnormalities. Papamichael E, et al.
Chest 62:107-9, Jul 72
[Bleedings from diverticula and duplications of the gastrointestinal tract in childhood] Hartl H.
Chirurg 42:369-72, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On 3 cases of stomach volvulus in patients with diaphragiactic diseases] Augusti A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:515-32, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diaphragmatic hernias and eventrations] Sperling H.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1474-5, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Localised eventration of the right hemi-diaphragm. Agnihotri MS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 12:124-6, Jul-Oct 70
[2 examples of diaphragmatic pathology: diaphragmatic eventration, retro-costo-chondro-xyphoid hernia] Massol JD, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:384, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Radiological and clinical aspects of left diaphragmatic eventration] Jocu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:567-76, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diaphragmatic relaxation. Apropos of various cases with atypical symptoms. Value of visualization of the diaphragm and the saddleback stomach in radiology] Dreyer MS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:187-92, 3 Mar 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

Malfunction of the intact diaphragm in infants and children. Garbaccio C, et al. Arch Surg 105:57-61, Jul 72
[Surgical management of paralytic diaphragm associated with obstetric paralysis] Kitano F, et al.
Shujutsu 26:490-6, May 72 (Jap)

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (C4)

Diaphragmatic hernia. Abu-Zikry A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:617-48, 1970
Subcostosternal diaphragmatic hernia. Thomas TV.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:279-83, Feb 72
Diaphragmatic hernia. Lynn HB. Minn Med 55:47, Jan 72
Notes on digestive diseases. V. Hiatal hernia, esophageal regurgitation, and esophagitis. Gelfand MD. Northwest Med 71:460-1, Jun 72
Hiatus hernia in adults. Gunning AJ.
Nurs Times 67:1280-3, 14 Oct 71
Hiatus hernia. Nankin P, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:1347-53, Dec 71 (32 ref.)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Kabelka M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:542-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Saint's triad (apropos of 7 cases)] Sil M, et al.
Mars Med 109:65-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems and clinical aspects of cardia insufficiency with and without hiatal hernia in childhood] Belohradsky BH, et al.
Ergeb Chir Orthop 55:124-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Morgagni's diaphragmatic hernia] Besznyák I, et al.
Ohio Nurses Rev 12:249-56, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Diaphragmatic malformations] Escobar Delmas R.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:571-98, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronically incarcerated hiatus hernia. Bell JW.
Arch Surg 104:831-5, Jun 72
Spasm in the differential diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Bombeck CT, et al.
Arch Surg 104:477-83, Apr 72
Hiatus hernia and gastro-oesophageal reflux in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Abrahams P, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:41-6, Mar 70
Bilateral congenital choanal atresia associated with anomalies of the foregut. Buckfield PM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:37-44, Mar 71
Erosion as the presenting symptom in hiatus hernia. A case report. Howden GF. Br Dent J 131:455-6, 16 Nov 71
The results of fundoplication for the relief of oesophageal reflux due to hiatus hernia. Shah IK, et al.
Br J Surg 59:285-7, Apr 72
Rumination. Batty DM, et al. Br Med J 1:509, 19 Feb 72
Reflux and hernia. Cleave TL. Br Med J 4:50, 2 Oct 71
Gastric volvulus complicating paraesophageal hiatal hernia. Sokol AB, et al. Calif Med 117:66-9, Jul 72
Cholelithiasis, diverticular disease and hiatus hernia in a Rhodesian African. Levin L, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:25-7, Feb 72
Diaphragmatic rupture. Spontaneous postoperative rupture of the left diaphragm in a psychiatric patient. Pellegrini AN, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:252-3 passim, May 72
Aspiration pneumonia. Laforet EG.
JAMA 221:301, 17 Jul 72
Neurological basis for the abnormal movements in Sandifer's syndrome. Webb HE, et al.
Lancet 2:818, 9 Oct 71
Relationship between pulmonary disease, hiatal hernia, and gastroesophageal reflux. Davis MV.
NY State J Med 72:935-8, 15 Apr 72
Acutely obstructed and incarcerated paraesophageal hernia. Sze KC. NY State J Med 71:2647-8, Nov 71
Effects of posture in hiatus hernia as studied by oesophageal pH measurement. Habibulla KS, et al.
Thorax 26:689-95, Nov 71
[A case of obstructive biliary ileus associated with hiatal-diaphragmatic hernia] Amgepv T.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:289-90, 1970 (Bul)
[Hemorrhage as complication of paraesophageal hernia] Králík J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:40-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Symposium on complications and surgical treatment of hiatal hernias] Coquillaud JP.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:1-16, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Strangulated hiatal hernia: a rare emergency. Apropos of a case with partial gangrene of the stomach] Arrighi E, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:479-88, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strangulated hiatal hernia. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Chalnot P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:175-84, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disaccharide flooding of the small intestine] Mamelle JC. Lyon Med 227:385-400, 12 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Frequency of esophagitis in gastroesophageal sliding hernias, gastroduodenal ulcer and status after gastric resection] Brügmann E.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:167-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Mistaken indications for surgery of cardia insufficiency with or without hiatal hernia] Oelsnitz G von der.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:602-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On 3 cases of stomach volvulus in patients with diaphragiactic diseases] Augusti A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:515-32, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhages associated with hiatal hernia] Goldfinger SE, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:177-94, Mar 72 (Ita)
[The Sadifer syndrome. Presentation of a case] Pinto R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1507-12, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hiatal hernia as the cause of bleeding into the digestive tract] Belowski H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1269-73, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hiatal hernia as a cause of bleeding from the upper digestive tract] Rudowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:460-3, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the cardial syndrome in hiatus hernia] Dibizheva GV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:25-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of reflux esophagitis in hiatal hernia] Vantsian EN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:29-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hiatal hernia and gastric-esophageal reflux] Berzin SA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:26-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valvular esophagogastroanastomosis] Panchenkov NR, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:17-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux in sliding esophageal hiatal hernia] Baila AE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1256-8, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Strangulated para-esophageal hernia with gastric necrosis. Gastrorraphy. Postoperative massive hemorrhage. Gastrectomy. Recovery] Halabi M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1113-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endothoracic goiter and Morgagni's hernia] Moreno González E. Rev Clin Esp 123:291-6, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Hernia of the foramen of Bochdalek in the adult. Ahrend TR, et al. Am J Surg 122:612-5, Nov 71
Fate of hypoplastic lungs after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Chatrath RR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:633-5, Oct 71
Late appearance of Bochdalek hernia. Day B.
Br Med J 1:786, 25 Mar 72
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia with complete agenesis of lung. Kumar R, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:346-7, Aug 71
Hernia through the foramen of Bochdalek: a misnomer. White JJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:60-1, Feb 72
Accessory diaphragm associated with congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia, aberrant systemic artery to the right lower lobe, and anomalous pulmonary vein. Review and report of a case. Ikeda T, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:18-25, Jul 72
Congenital diaphragmatic herniae. Thompson RR.
Minn Med 55:33-6, Jan 72
Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia in infants. Livaditis A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:67-73, 1971
[A case of right-sided diaphragmatic hernia] Arnaudov G. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:170-1, 1970 (Bul)
[High renal ectopies in children (apropos of 2 cases)] Boulesteix J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:717-26, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incarceration of a congenital "diaphragmatic hernia" with common mesentery during pregnancy] Stintz AR, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:1105-9, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)
[On a case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Chiefari M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:973-80, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital diaphragmatic hernias in newborns] Walecki J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:245-55, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital diaphragmatic-pericardial hernia] Tuaev AK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:128, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Possible errors in the diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Il'in IM.
Klin Khir 10:58, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn infant] Merino LL, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:541-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Problems caused by pneumothorax in congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Fliegel CP, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:159-65, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Paraesophageal hiatal hernia: endoscopic findings. Report of a case. Bruni H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:563-5, Jun 72
New criterion in the esophagoscopic diagnosis of sliding type hiatal hernia. Ortega JA.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:410-5, May 72
The esophago-gastric junction as evaluated by gastroscopy, esophageal manometry, and roentgenography. Roling GT, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:63-5, Nov 71
Hiatus hernia and oesophageal reflux: methods of investigation. II. Rendall M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:33-5, Jan 72
Hiatus hernia and oesophageal reflux. Methods of investigation. I. Spencer J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:30-2, Jan 72
Diaphragmatic hernia simulating staphylococcal pneumonia. Welch FT, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:37-40, Aug 72
[Pathology and clinical aspects of the thoracic stomach in esophageal hiatus hernia] Rapant V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:339-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognosis of diaphragmatic hernias with reference to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their acid-base equilibrium] Boix-Ochoa J, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:117-22, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardio-tuberosity malpositions. Apropos of 88 cases] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:21-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal and gastric fibroscopy in hiatal hernias] Miniconi P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1793-4, 2 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic hernias and eventrations] Sperling H. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1474-5, 16 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral diaphragmatic hernia] Koren E, et al. **Harefuah** 81:497-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical diagnosis of hiatal hernia of the diaphragmatic opening] Iudin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:60-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia] Vasil'ev IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:69-71, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Error in diagnosing diaphragmatic hernia] Strepetova TN, et al. **Sov Med** 34:141-2, Feb 71 **(Rus)**

[Radiotelemetry in the diagnosis of sliding esophageal hiatal hernia] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:16-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors of surgical diagnosis in hematological patients] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:90-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical-radiological diagnosis of sliding hernias of the esophageal hiatus in young patients] Davydenko VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 7:36-40, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Hiatal hernia. Diagnosis, indications and results of its surgical treatment] Sanchez Zinny J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:525-30, 7 May 71 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The structure of compressed lungs in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Boyden EA. **Am J Anat** 134:497-507, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Reflux and hernia. Mullard KS. **Br Med J** 4:236, 23 Oct 71

Chalasia, peptic esophagitis, and hiatal hernia. A common syndrome in patients with central nervous system disease. Holmes TW Jr. **Chest** 60:441-5, Nov 71

The role of the phreno-oesophageal membrane in the formation of hiatus hernias. Eliška O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:209-11, 1972

Alimentary bleeding in cutis laxa of late onset. Thaning O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:928-30, 1 Jul 72

[Cardio-tuberosity malpositions in childhood. Clinical, radiodiagnostic considerations and therapeutic note] Sernia O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:971-80, 2 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of diaphragmatic hernia developing 6 months after left pneumonectomy] Matsuki H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:53-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the diaphragm during an attack of eclampsia] Orlova KI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:76-7, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Case of neurofibroma of the mediastinum resulting in the development of a fixed esophageal hernia] Makarov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:101-3, Jul-Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hiatus hernia in diabetic subjects: pathogenetic considerations] Giorgino R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:1129-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Occurrence of hernia of Morgagni with filial cervical lung hernia: a hereditary defect of the cervical mesenchyme? Catalona WJ, et al. **Chest** 62:340-2, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

On the incidence of hiatal hernia in infants. Guttman FM. **Pediatrics** 50:325-8, Aug 72

Diaphragmatic hernias in Greenland. Ronn G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:284-5, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastroesophageal junction in hiatus hernia. Henderson RD. **Can J Surg** 15:63-72, Mar 72

Hemodynamic and pulmonary changes following surgical creation of a diaphragmatic hernia in fetal lambs. Kent GM, et al. **Surgery** 72:427-33, Sep 72

[The physiological sphincter of the lower esophagus. Study in the noraml subject and during hiatal hernias. Surgical consequences] Dêtrie P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:527-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hiatal hernia-a symptom of gastrointestinal connective tissue weakness] Bellmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:511-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the mechanism of cardial closure by esophagotonokymographic and x-ray cinematographic methods] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:86-92, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paravertebral approach to the posterior mediastinum for mediastinography and needle biopsy. Nordenström B. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:298-304, May 72

Hiatus hernia, pyloric muscle hypertrophy and contracted pyloric segment in adults. Keet AD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:217-28, Oct 71

Acute abdominal pain and a "bump" on the left diaphragm. Owens F, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 60:370-2, Nov 71

Radiologic seminar CXIX. Diaphragmatic hernia: a cause of respiratory distress in the newborn. Moore PH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:330-4, Aug 72

Some aspects of esophageal hiatus hernia. Vogl A. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:24-34, 1968-69

The sign of the cane. A new raiological sign for the diagnosis of small morgagni hernias. Lanuza A. **Radiology** 101:293-6, Nov 71

[Radiologic symptoms of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia (with report on a series of 32 cases)] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:175-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left trans-diaphragmatic hernia of the colon] Bercu G. **J Belge Radiol** 54:543, Jul-Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Value of cineradiography in the inventory of the esophagogastric junction and in the diagnosis of small hiatal hernias. Current concepts in the light of manometric studies] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:357-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retro-costo-xiphoid hernias] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:399-402, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**

[2 examples of diaphragmatic pathology: diaphragmatic eventration, retro-costo-chondro-xyphoid hernia] Massol JD, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:384, Apr 72 **(Fre)**

[Radiological interpretation of small hiatal hernias and esophago-cardiotuberosity abnormalities] Joubaud F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:979-92, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple findings in upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Sachweh D, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 218:593-601, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the diaphragm--malformation or hernia?] Dalquen P. **Thoraxchirurgie** 20:112-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morgani's diaphragmatic hernia] Besznyák I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1696-700, 18 Jul 71 **(Hun)**

[Importance of pre-pneumoperitoneum using the sub-xiphoid route in diagnosis of Morgagni adipose hernias] Liguori G, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:175-88, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sliding hiatal hernia in pediatric practice] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:563-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of the respiratory phase in X-ray diagnosis of hiatal hernia] Makarov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:64-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hernia of common esophago-aortic hiatus of the diaphragm] Akperbekov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:35-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[A case of phrenic-pericardial hernia] Iushaev AR. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:95-6, Mar-Apr 71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Gastric volvulus and obstruction in paraesophageal hiatus hernia. A surgical emergency. Babb RR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:119-28, Feb 72

Gastroesophageal reflux after operative procedures for sliding hiatal hernia. Mcalhany JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:657-62, Jun 72

Two new instruments for use in transabdominal repair of hiatus hernia. Turner FP. **Am J Surg** 123:359-60, Mar 72

The surgical treatment of diaphragmatic oesophageal hiatus hernia. Mullard KS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 50:73-91, Feb 72

Some problems in surgical management of children with hiatus hernia. Lari J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:201-6, Apr 72

The results of 101 operations for symptomatic hiatus hernia. A comparison of two different methods. Magarey CJ. **Br J Surg** 59:432-6, Jun 72

A conservative operation for localised reflux and emetogenic strictures of the oesophagus. Nicks R. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:421-34, Sep-Dec 71

Experimental and clinical investigations for the operative treatment of incompetence at the cardia. Stücker FJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:444-8, Sep-Dec 71

Effect of posterior gastropexy on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure and symptomatic reflux in patients with hiatal hernia. Csendes A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:19-24, Jul 72

Surgery and gastroesophageal reflux. Hill LD. **Gastroenterology** 63:183-5, Jul 72

Surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia in neonates. Chatterjee SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:156-61, Mar 71

Hiatus hernia--the case for repair by the abdominal approach. MacGowan WA. **Ir J Med Sci** 7:475-81, Oct 68

Chronic gastrointestinal bleeding secondary to hiatus hernia. Surgical correction using the Belsey repair. Berry WB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:32-3, Oct 71

Long-term results of the Mark IV operation for hiatal hernia and analyses of recurrences and their treatment. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:25-33, Jan 72

Operations for hiatus hernia. **Lancet** 2:268, 5 Aug 72

Surgical treatment of oesophageal hiatus hernia. Mustard RA. **Mod Trends Surg** 3:14-32, 1971

Treatment of reducible hiatus hernia of the sliding type. Collis JL. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:35-7, Jan 72

Recent advances in the surgery of the diaphragm in the newborn. Lister J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 2:29-39, 1971 (7 ref.)

Management of diaphragmatic herniae in children. Chappell. **S Afr J Surg** 9:157-8, Jul-Sep 71

Esophageal hiatus hernia and mental retardation: life-threatening postoperative metabolic acidosis and potassium deficiency linked with a new inborn error of nitrogen metabolism. Kluge T, et al. **Surgery** 71:104-9, Jan 72

Diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn infant: blood gas and pH considerations. Rowe MI, et al. **Surgery** 70:758-61, Nov 71

[Questions concerning diaphragmatic relaxation] Chepilev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:284-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of hiatal hernia by Nissen's method. Study of the late results of 60 operations] Henrion C. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:497-516, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological images after surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 14:863-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hiatal hernias] Viguié R, et al. **Cah Med** 12:907-14, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[4 cases of strangulated paraesophageal hernia, including a case with retention icterus] Gautier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:791-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a Nissen type of operation in the treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux in adults] Jacquemet LR, et al. **Chirurgie** 98:128-32, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, technic and results of cardiogastrophrenopexy in the treatment of hiatal hernias] Roux M, et al. **Lyon Chir** 67:435-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple technical modification in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Nadjafi A. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:395-402, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitation of surgical indications in acquired hiatal hernia] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:422-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery of acquired hiatal hernia] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:422-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the indication for surgery in cardia insufficiency with and without hiatal hernia] Oelsnitz G von der. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:602-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal manometry before and after surgery for hiatal hernia] Willich E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:273, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgery in hiatal hernia] Eckmann L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1533-7, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of hiatal hernia surgery] Rigler B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:789-92, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphragmatic hernia] Taubert E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1475, 16 Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in resuscitation of infants with cardiothoracic diseases studied in the light of our personal experience] Locatelli G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 21:759-76, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency as consequences of plastic surgery of hernia of abdominal organs] Pietropaoli P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 22:443-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical approaches in treatment of hiatal hernia. Long-term results in 49 cases] Augusti A, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:658-65, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of sliding hiatal hernias] Bastagli A, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:666-72, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On 2 unusual cases of strangulated diaphragmatic hernia] Franco U. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:127-37, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of Morgagni's hernia] Tajima G, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:49-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Surgical treatment of recurring esophageal hiatus hernias] Bross W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:517-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peroperative and early postoperative complications of vagotomy] Barroso FL, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:173-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical diseases of the diaphragm] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vestn Khir 107:14-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transabdominal surgery of the acquired uncomplicated diaphragmatic hernia of the esophageal hiatus] Stulhofer M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:141-7, Mar 71 (Ser)
[Surgical indications of esofageal hiatal hernia] Etala E.
Prensa Med Argent 59:453-60, 21 Apr 72 (Spa)
[Hiatal hernia. Diagnosis, indications and results of its surgical treatment] Sanchez Zinny J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:525-30, 7 May 71 (Spa)
[Nissen's technic in the treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia. An experimental study on the histologic repair process of fundoplication] Pera C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:367-76, 15 Feb 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of hiatal hernias] Viguié R, et al.
Cah Med 12:907-14, Sep 71 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Diaphragmatic metrocele in a pregnant gilt. Ladds P, et al. Corneil Vet 62:403-5, Jul 72
What is your diagnosis? Muir WW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:912-4, 1 Oct 71
A review of 116 diaphragmatic hernias in dogs and cats. Wilson GP 3d, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1142-5, 1 Nov 71
Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia in a horse. Coffman JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:423 passim, Apr 72
Hiatal diaphragmatic hernia and tricholithiasis in a Golden cat (a case history). Frye FL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:391-2, Apr 72

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, TRAUMATIC (C14)

Acute diaphragmatic rupture caused by blunt trauma. Griswold FW, et al. Am J Surg 124:359-62, Sep 72
Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Hood RM.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:311-24, Sep 71 (74 ref.)
Closed traumatic diaphragmatic disruption. Kenefick JS. Br J Clin Pract 26:279-80, Jun 72
Injuries of the diaphragm following blunt trauma. Hill LD. Surg Clin North Am 52:611-24, Jun 72
[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Knobloch J. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:138-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Closed traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm] Waridel D. Helv Chir Acta 37:111-21, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic injuries of the diaphragm and their sequelae (181 cases)] Popovici Z.
J Chir (Paris) 102:343-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardiac diaphragmatic hernia] Puricelli C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:770-87, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic right-sided diaphragmatic hernia] Karski J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1029-32, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Lebedev AP.
Vestn Khir 106:15-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive diaphragmatic-pericardial rupture from blunt trauma. Report of a case, with a review. Coats RR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:275-8, Feb 72
[Anuria revealing an intrathoracic strangulation of abdominal viscera: late complication of a thoracic injury] Farisse J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:478, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Diaphragm rupture associated with neurologic syndrome] Pradines JC, et al.
Torax 20:139-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Strangulating diaphragmatic hernia. Carter R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:281-90, Sep 71
[Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture and its corresponding evaluation] Regensburger D, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:38-41, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Traumatic rupture of pericardium and diaphragm] Rueff FL, et al.
Med Klin 67:677-80, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Bähr R, et al. Med Welt 23:161, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and resuscitation problems in traumatic diaphragmatic rupture. (Considerations on 6 cases)] Agostinis G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:155-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Lebedev AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:96-102, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia after a stabbing injury of the heart] Soudek K, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:522-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diaphragmatic hernia. Abu-Zikry A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:617-48, 1970
Radiologic seminar. CXX. Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Nelson PO.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:394-5, Sep 72
[The angiographic picture of traumatic liver prolapse into the thorax] Chudáček Z.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:544-5, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Traumatic prolapse of the liver into the chest] Kling G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:823-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiologic contribution to the knowledge on post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Pinto R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1444-57, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Diaphragmatic hernia. Abu-Zikry A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:617-48, 1970
[Surgical cure of a right post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with a rotation flap of diaphragmatic origin] Desbois S, et al.
Chirurgie 97:745-50, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Pasini G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:72-85, 1970 (Ita)
[Incarcerated traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Szkop W, et al. Gruzlica 39:1123-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Jezioro Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1265-7, Jul 72 (Pol)

DIAPHYSEAL ACLASIS see EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE (C3)

DIARRHEA (C4)

Diarrhoea: mechanisms and treatment. Low-Beer TS, et al. Gut 12:1021-36, Dec 71 (226 ref.)
Diarrhea: classification and treatment. Lorber SH.
Mod Treat 8:971-80, Nov 71
[Surgical diarrhea] Plane P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1613-5, 8 May 72 (Fre)
[Verner-Morrison syndrome (pancreatic cholera, WDHA-syndrome). Clinical report on 4 cases] Classen M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:277-8 passim, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic diarrhea and chronic constipation] Matsunaga F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2769-76, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative comparison of the frequency of development of gastrointestinal disorders with the magnitude of the doses absorbed in the region of the rat intestine with different variations of whole-body non-uniform gamma- and x-rays] Avetisov GM.
Radiobiologiia 11:610-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood and bone-marrow patterns in chronic diarrhoea in children. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:326-30, Aug 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathology of cathartic colon. Morson BC.
Gut 12:867-8, Oct 71
Re: discussion to the article by Dr. Holloway, Int. J. clin. Pharmacol. 4(1971), 321. Vacek, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:227-8, Oct 71
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. IV. Concerning substances in whey that inhibit diarrhea and consequent trophopathy developed with lactose and galactose. Tamura S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:107-17, Feb 71
Diarrhoea induced in humans by glucagon plus gastrin. Barbezat GO, et al. Lancet 1:904-5, 22 Apr 72
On the possible relationship between diarrhoea and o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS). Ballantyne B, et al. Med Sci Law 12:121-8, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemostatic disorders in massive poisoning with acute diarrhea] Frèjaville JP, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:855-76, Nov 71 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhoea. Experience with a new case. Michalsen H.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:615-8, Sep 72
[Chloride diarrhea and lactose malabsorption] Launiala K. Duodecim 88:86-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

DIAGNOSIS

A simple method for the cytologic examination of diarrheal stools. Feinberg S.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:387-90, Mar 72
Case report. Diabetic enteropathy in an African. Falaiye JM, et al. West Afr Med J 20:265-8, Aug 71
[Initial clues in the diagnosis of chronic diarrhea in children] Pague C. Maroc Med 51:670-1, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Diarrhea and constipation in the aged] Fabris F, et al.
G Gerontol 19:200-19, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial and protozoan diarrheas. Villarejos VM, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:277, Mar 72
A holistic approach to the interruption of the diarrhea-malabsorption-malnutrition cycle. Luckey TD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:612-4, Jun 72
Use of cholestyramine to control diarrhea associated with acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. Gleich GJ, et al. Am J Med 51:281-6, Aug 71
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 2. Difneozine, a potent, orally active and safe antidiarrheal agent in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:516-8, Mar 72
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 5. Clinical comparison of difenoxine and diphenoxylate in volunteers and in patients with chronic diarrhea. Double-blind cross-over assessments. Rubens R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:526-9, Mar 72
Mebeverine in post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Report of a multicentre, double-blind trial.
Br J Clin Pract 26:215-6, May 72
The use of Ringer's lactate in the treatment of children with cholera and acute noncholera diarrhoea. Mahalanabis D, et al. Bull WHO 46:311-9, 1972
Osteomalacia associated with cholestyramine therapy for postileectomy diarrhea. Heaton KW, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:642-6, Apr 72
Berberine in treatment of diarrhoea. Desai AB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:462-5, Sep 71
Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy in Australia. Selby G.
Lancet 1:123-5, 15 Jan 72
Diphenoxylate in diarrhoea and vomiting.
Practitioner 209:99-102, Jul 72
Idiopathic diarrhea in Vietnam: clinical features and response to therapy. McCloy RM, et al.
South Med J 65:142-6, Feb 72
[Infectious diarrhea in anachlorhydrics. Results of antibiotherapy] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:385-92, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effects of Debridat in carcinology] Picot, et al.
Bord Med 5:981-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Eusaprim in the treatment of diarrhea and jejunal infections] Baur F, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:89-93, 20 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic interactions in spasmodic colopathies. Therapeutic deductions] Legré M, et al.
Therapeutique 47:711-2, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Clinical results with a new antibiotic-chemotherapeutic combination] França HH, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1355-64, Apr 70 (Por)
[Antidepressive agents in the treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis and diarrhea of other causes] Valencia-Parparcen J, et al.
GEN 26:318-23, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of ethacridine lactate in enterocolopathies] Iglesias O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:438-42, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of ethacrynic acid in enterocolonic diseases] Iglesias O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:439-42, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Watery diarrhea and hypokalemia due to nonbeta-islet cell hyperplasia of the pancreas. Jacobs WH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:333-9, Apr 72
Failure to find cholera and noncholera vibrios in diarrheal disease in Mexico City, 1966-67. Varela G, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:925-6, Nov 71
Fecal leukocytes in diarrheal illness. Harris JC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:697703, May 72
The short bowel syndrome. Conn JH, et al.
Ann Surg 175:803-14, Jun 72
A new operation for the dumping syndrome and post-vagotomy diarrhea. Herrington JL Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 175:790-801, May 72
Bowel habit after truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy in man. Humphrey CS, et al.
Br J Surg 58:871, Nov 71
Hazards of colostomy closure. Watts GT.
Br Med J 4:580, 27 Nov 71
Emesis and diarrhea induced by enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A in monkeys. Hauschild AH, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1141-3, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Incidence of diarrhea following ileal resection. Tse GN, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:300-1, Sep 72

Unusual manifestations of neuroblastoma: chronic diarrhea, polymyoclonia-opsoclonus, and erythrocyte abnormalities. Williams TH, et al. **Cancer** 29:475-80, Feb 72

Diabetic diarrhea. Forgács S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:784-6, Jun 72

Pathogenesis of congenital alkalosis with diarrhea. Implications for the physiology of normal ileal electrolyte absorption and secretion. Bieberdorf FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1958-68, Aug 72

The pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. I. Enterotoxin production by Shigella dysenteriae I. Keusch GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1212-8, May 72

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients with severe cholera-like disease. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:378-85, Apr 71

Carbohydrate intolerance in infants with diarrhea. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:760-7, Nov 71

E. coli diarrhoea. Staley TE, et al. **Lancet** 2:597, 16 Sep 72

Pathogenesis of bacterial diarrheas (second of two parts). Grady GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:891-900, 14 Oct 71 (135 ref.)

Lactose intolerance in chronic diarrhea among Indonesian children. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 11:1-6, Sep-Oct 71

Cholerheic enteropathy as a cause of diarrhea and death in radiation enteritis and its prevention with cholestyramine. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 104:153-6, Jul 72

Gastro-intestinal flora and diarrhoea after vagotomy. Tinker J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1258-62, 13 Nov 71

Edwardsiella tarda in jungle diarrhoea and a possible association with Entamoeba histolytica. Gilman RH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:186-9, Jun 71

[Severe diarrhea following vagotomy] Khadzhiev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:74-5, 1971 (Bul)

[Role of jejunal microbial infection in subacute or chronic diarrhea in the adult] Levrat M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 7:617-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the thyroid body with amyloid stroma, diarrhea due to motility disorders, osseous metastases, hypersecretion of thyrocalcitonin] Lainée J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:903-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Digestive manifestations in diabetes] Pappo E. **Cah Med** 13:203-10, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Complications of radiotherapy of bladder tumors. II. Complications during irradiation. Introductory report] Laugier A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 76:278-9, Dec 70 (Fre)

[Hereditary abnormalities of digestive enzymes. 3. Fermentation diarrhea] Rey J. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:259-62, 1971 (Fre)

[Lactase deficiency as cause of chronic recurrent diarrhea] Begemann F. **Med Klin** 67:233-9, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of psychosomatic colonic diseases. Relations between pathophysiology and psychodynamics] Hagedorn E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 18:131-44, Apr-Jun 72 (Ger)

[Metrorrhagia, diarrhea and oliguria in a 72 year-old patient] **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:308-14, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

[Islet cell tumors: a diarrheogenic syndrome] Zollinger RM. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1458-62, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cholera immunology. I. Immunoglobulin levels in serum, fluid from the small intestine, and feces from patients with cholera and noncholeraic diarrhea during illness and convalescence. Waldman RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:579-86, Jun 71

[Further studies on specific serologic shifts in dysentery-like diseases caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serotype 301] Adveeva TA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:221-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Role of bile acid malabsorption in pathogenesis of diarrhea and steatorrhea in patients with ileal resection. I. Response to cholestyramine or replacement of dietary long chain triglyceride by medium chain triglyceride. Hofmann AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:918-34, May 72

Tissue magnesium level in chronic diarrhea. Lim P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:313-21, Sep 72

Chloridorrhoea. Turnberg LA. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1029-30, Oct 71

[Hematological, immunoelectrophoretic changes and the hepatic content of vitamin a during enteropathy in suckling mice] Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:517-22, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Plaque formation by non-cytopathogenic bovine virus diarrhea strains. Straver PJ. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:131-5, 1971

Clinico-virological study of cases of diarrhea in infancy and childhood. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:448-52, Jul 71

The prevalence of intestinal parasitism and its relation to diarrhoea in children. John TJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:137-41, Jun 71

Common biotypes of non-cholera vibrios from cases of diarrhoea. Chatterjee BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:95-7, 1 Aug 71

The two faces of pathogenic Escherichia coli. **JAMA** 218:248, 11 Oct 71

Bacteriological and epidemiological approach to prophylaxy for enteric infection. 3. Isolation of pathogenic bacteria from diarrheal patients and collected excreta. Nakamura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 44:1-19, Mar 71

Isolation of a Plesiomonas shigelloides in Malaysia. Ampalam SD, et al. **Med J Malaya** 25:282-4, Jun 71

[New insights into the etiology of traveler's diarrhea] Geus A de. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:978-9, 3 Jun 72 (Dut)

[Adenovirus-related respiratory and enteral infections in childhood] Démant F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:370-2, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Isolation of vibrios of the Heiberg group II in a patient with diarrhoea] Bader RE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:914-8, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteria providencia as possible agents of dysentery-like diseases] Avdeeva TA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:332-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical characteristics and serotype of protea isolated from children with diarrhea] Elshina MO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:765-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Longitudinal study of the morbidity of diarrheal and respiratory infections in malnourished children. James JW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:690-4, Jul 72

Mortality from cholera and other diarrhoeal diseases at a cholera hospital. Nalin DR. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:101-6, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity pattern in children under five in a rural community in Haryana. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:385-7, Aug 71

A survey of diarrhoeal disease in malnourished aboriginal children. Walker AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:904-11, 29 Apr 72

The relation of meat-eating to the incidence and severity of sprue and the relation of sprue to diarrhoea in the United Kingdom. Logan JS. **Ulster Med J** 40:151-7, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Salmonella enteritis. II. Fulminant diarrhea in and effects on the small intestine. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:1007-13, Nov 71

[Current problems in chronic diarrhea] Fahrländer H. **Helv Med Acta** 36:145-55, Apr 72 (40 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The correlation between the rate of gastric emptying and dumping and diarrhoea after truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy. Humphrey CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:309, Apr 72

Electrical slow wave of the proximal colon of the cat in diarrhea. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1167-73, Jun 72

Diarrhea, castor oil, and sodium ricinoleate: their effect on electric slow waves of the colon. Christensen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:828, Nov 71

Colonic motility in constipation or diarrhoea. Waller SL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:93-6, 1972

[Experimental study on physiopathology in subtotal colectomy--motility of the ileum and its relation to diarrhea] Fukunishi S. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 23:1-28, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on the pathophysiology of a subtotal excision of the large intestine: recovery mechanism in diarrhea and of ileal movement] Fukunishi S. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 25:95-6, Apr 72 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cholestyramine treatment of ileal exclusion diarrhea. Thompson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:302-5, Sep 72

The prevention of post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Humphrey CS, et al. **Gut** 12:866-7, Oct 71

Entero-Vioform for preventing travelers' diarrhea. Schultz MG. **JAMA** 220:273-4, 10 Apr 72

Entero-Vioform in travelers' diarrhea. Wolfe MS, et al. **JAMA** 220:275-6, 10 Apr 72

[Prevention of intestinal disorders following oral administration of antibiotics, using polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Morere P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1812-3, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Diarrhea during travel to warm countries] Dennig H. **Internist (Berlin)** 12:276-80, Jul 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

Use of hyperalimentation in a community hospital. Aslam PA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:178, Aug 71

Standardized management of diarrhoea in young children. Biddulph J. **Paediatr Indones** 11:37-46, Sep-Oct 71

VETERINARY

Isolation and identification of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus (BVD-MD virus) from an atypical case resembling malignant catarrhal fever (MCF). Saxegaard F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:601-3, 1971

Intestinal mucosae enzymatic and histochemical changes during infectious diarrhea in calves. Abel JH Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:423-9, May 72

Response of the bovine fetus to bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. Casaro AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1543-62, Oct 71

Bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus infection in pregnant cows. Kendrick JW. **Am J Vet Res** 32:533-44, Apr 71

Neonatal calf diarrhea: purification and electron microscopy of a coronavirus-like agent. Stair EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1147-56, Jun 72

Kinetics of virus production in cells doubly infected with the virus of bovine diarrhea and a bovine enterovirus. Schiff LJ, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:218-25, 1972

Incorporation of 3 H-uridine into bovine cells doubly infected with the virus of bovine viral diarrhea and a bovine enterovirus. Schiff LJ, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:226-31, 1972

Plaque formation by non-cytopathogenic bovine virus diarrhea strains. Straver PJ. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 33:131-5, 1971

Immunobiologic hetertypic activity associated with viral and soluble components of bovine virus diarrhea virus. Volenec FJ, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:275-83, 1972

A survey of sheep throughout Australia for antibody to parainfluenza type 3 virus and to mucosal disease virus. George TD. **Aust Vet J** 47:370-4, Aug 71

"Semi vesicular stomatitis" outbreak in imported cattle to U.A.R. Zaki AH. **Bull Off Int Epizoot** 70:29-35, May 68

Studies on diarrhea in neonatal calves: the plasma proteins of normal and diarrheic calves during the first ten days of age. Thornton JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:17-25, Jan 72

Enteric actinobacillosis in calves. Osbaldiston GW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:364-71, Jul 72

Swine dysentery. Harris DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:561-5, 15 Feb 72

Mares' milk composition as related to "foal heat" scours. Johnston RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:549-53, Sep 70

Experimental neonatal diarrhoea caused by an enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli in piglets: a study of the disease and the effect of vaccinating the dam. Rutter JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:197-210, May 72

Observations on the pathogenic properties of the K88, Hly and Ent plasmids of Escherichia coli with particular reference to porcine diarrhoea. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:467-85, Nov 71

The effect of antisera in protecting pigs against experimental Escherichia coli diarrhoea and oedema disease. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:487-93, Nov 71

Slow lactose fermenting Escherichia coli diarrhea in a group of patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Wolf RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:549-52, Aug 71

Serological evidence of bovine virus diarrhoea virus is cattle and sheep in the south island of New Zealand. Robinson AJ. **NZ Vet J** 19:223-4, Sep 71

Further observations on stomach function of scouring piglets. White F, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:67-71, May 72

The haemolytic action of faecal extracts from scouring calves. McBeath DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:296-8, May 72

Fluid therapy in treating dehydration from calf scours (a practical approach). Edwards AJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:273-7, Mar 72

Neonatal calf diarrhea: results of a field trial using a reo-like virus vaccine. Mebus CA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:173-4 passim, Feb 72

Gamma-globulin levels in suckled calves. Barber DM. **Vet Rec** 89:584-5, 27 Nov 71

A case of diarrhoea in a young dog associated with haemangioma. Davies RC. **Vet Rec** 90:449, 15 Apr 72

Antibiotics and calf diarrhoea--the effect of serum immune globulin concentrations. Fisher EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:579-82, 27 Nov 71

[Bacteriostatic effect of 8 non-antibiotic drugs on E.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coli strains obtained from dead piglets and from those suffering from diarrhea] Bartoš J.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:67-75, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Colimycin in the therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Lebduška J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapeutic attempts with Trivetrin in the diarrhea of piglets and calves] Glawischnig E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The virus of cattle diarrhea] Makarevich VG, et al.
Veterinariia 11:38-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

DIARRHEA, INFANTILE (C4)

Vomiting, diarrhoea, and infection. Scopes J.
Br Med J 4:739-41, 18 Dec 71
Infancy celiac disease without diarrhea. McNicholl B, et al. Pediatrics 49:85-91, Jan 72
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica. (Review and case description)] Moggi C.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:61-8, May-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diarrheal syndrome in children] Zujović J.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:251-4, Feb 72 (Ser)

BLOOD

Blood and bone-marrow patterns in chronic diarrhoea in children. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:326-30, Aug 71
Electrolyte disturbances in acute diarrhoea. Purohit KR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:393-5, Oct 71

COMPLICATIONS

Enteric microflora and carbohydrate intolerance in infants with diarrhea. Coello-Ramirez P, et al.
Pediatrics 49:233-42, Feb 72
[Acute encephalo-enteritis and consumption coagulopathy] Künzer W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:76-85, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychomotor development of children and infants suffering from toxic diarrhea] Dziewicka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:88-9, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On hyponatremic conclusions in grave diarrhea in infants] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:205-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Congenital diarrhea with chloride loss and metabolic alkalosis. Congenital alkalosis with diarrhea] Cohen AL, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:149-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired intolerance to carbohydrates in acute diarrhea in infants (preliminary note)] Taubenslag L, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:264-72, Sep 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhea, an autosomal recessive disease. Genetic study of 14 Finnish and 12 other families. Norio R, et al. Clin Genet 2:182-92, 1971

DRUG THERAPY

Berberine in treatment of diarrhoea. Desai AB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:462-5, Sep 71
Oral rehydration of children with acute diarrhoea. Hirschhorn N, et al. Lancet 2:494, 2 Sep 72
Oral fluid therapy of Apache children with acute infectious diarrhoea. Hirschhorn N, et al.
Lancet 2:15-8, 1 Jul 72
[Treatment of diarrhea by restricted therapy] Mazza J, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:273-80, Sep 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Primary hypomagnesemia with secondary hypocalcemia, diarrhea and insensitivity to parathyroid hormone. Woodard JC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:612-8, Jul 72
Toxigenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea in Chicago. Gorbach SL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:981-2, Dec 71
Nursery outbreak of severe diarrhoea due to multiple strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Falcão DP, et al.
Lancet 2:38-40, 1 Jul 72
Toxigenic Escherichia coli: a cause of infantile diarrhea in Chicago. Gorbach SL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:791-5, 19 Oct 72
The question of diarrhea and phototherapy. Washington JL, et al. Pediatrics 49:279-80, Feb 72
Enterococci in diarrhoea of neonates. Erwa HH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:359-61, 1972
[Hypersensitivity to bananas causing chronic relapsing diarrheas in early infancy] Jühe H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:637-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amebic liver abscess in an infant] Garti R, et al.
Harefuah 82:415-7, 1 May 72 (Heb)
[Case of chlorinediarrhea in a 3-month-old infant] Foltańska H. Pediatr Pol 46:1405-8, Nov 71 (Pol)
[Etiological aspects of infantile diarrhea] Gurăndeanu B, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:325-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diarrheas in children with Escherichia coli, serogroups O 1 to O 25 and their contagious character] Gurandeanu B, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:231-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of soybean flour in infant nutrition] Gallo A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:433-42, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea by the immunofluorescence method] Melendez M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:169-73, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study on the viral etiology of acute diarrhea in infants and influence of Sabin vaccination on the enterovirus flora] Wu E, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:225-38, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea] Araujo de Pérez C.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:105-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital chloride diarrhea, an autosomal recessive disease. Genetic study of 14 Finnish and 12 other families. Norio R, et al. Clin Genet 2:182-92, 1971

METABOLISM

Chromatographic investigation of stool carbohydrates in infants, normals and with acute diarrhea. Licastro R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:9-13, Jan-Mar 72
Test for Escherichia coli enterotoxin using infant mice: application in a study of diarrhea in children in Honolulu. Dean AG, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:407-11, Apr 72
The response of infants to carbohydrate oral loads after recovery from diarrhea. Lifshitz F, et al.
J Pediatr 79:612-7, Oct 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Physiological mechanism and pathogenesis of weanling diarrhea. James WP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:564-71, Jun 72
Colicin types of Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated in the Wrocław province. Lachowicz Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:285-92, 1971
The Alkalescens-Dispar group of organisms. Report of serogroups and biochemical reactions of strains accumulated during a three-year study of enteric bacteria isolated in disease and health. Bhat P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1-6, Jan 72
Bacterial aetiology of diarrhoea in infants and children. Chakraborty P, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:200-4, 16 Mar 72
Transmissible gastroenteritis in piglets: a model of infantile viral diarrhea. Kelly M, et al.
J Pediatr 80:925-31, Jun 72
[The significance of conditionally pathogenic intestinal flora in young children] Nesterina LF, et al.
Pediatriia 50:23-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infantile diarrhoea in relation to feeding practices. Ghai OP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:354-7, Sep 71
Diarrhoeal diseases of children in southern Tunisia. Vaněček K, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:308-15, 1971
Infantile diarrhoea in a population of low socio-economic group. Rukmono B, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:249-55, Jun 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative study of acidified and nonacidified milk in the prevention of the acute diarrhea syndrome] Las Heras J, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:443-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Gastroenteritis in children. Wagner LC.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:111-2, Nov 71
[Hypercaloric parenteral feeding in the infant with acute diarrhea] Della Pietra D, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1803-14, 27 Oct 71 (Ita)
Nutrition of undernourished children with prolonged diarrhea. Metabolic and nutritional response] O'Donnell A, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:108-23, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Stomach, duodenum, small and large intestines] Sampayo RR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:231-3, Aug 71 (Spa)
[The lyophilized colostrum vaccine in the treatment of prolonged infantile diarrhea] Bustos Fernandez L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1646-50, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Banana diet in the therapy of infant dyspepsia and microbiological control of its effects. I. Experience with banana therapy of infant dyspepsia] Kahanec D, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:112-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIASONE see under SULFONES (D2, D3)

DIASTASE see AMYLASE (D9)

DIASTEMA (A3, C4)

[Ritual treatment of the denture of Africa's bush-negroes] Weyers H.
Med Monatsschr 25:114-8, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Diastematous teeth, tooth loss and care of diastematous teeth in 3113 members of art professions] Enke H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:864-74, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Experimental study on food impaction into the diastema in mastication] Takahashi T.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:1925-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology, clinical picture and treatment of diastema] Khoroshilkina FIa.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:77-81, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Muscle insertions interfering with normal tooth eruption] Sainz C, et al.
Ortodoncia 35:71-6, May 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of adverse effects from secondary diastema formation between molars] Balogh K.
Fogorv Sz 65:199-200, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Sectional arches--various types] De Muhiz BBR.
Ortodoncia 35:63-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of deformities of the facial skeleton. Lovely FW. NS Med Bull 51:55-8, Jun 72

THERAPY

Treatment approaches for adult orthodontics. Andreasen GF. Am J Orthod 62:166-75, Aug 72
Management of diastemas in orthodontics. Bishara SE.
Am J Orthod 61:55-63, Jan 72
Esthetic removable fixed retention. Baum AT, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:103-6, Apr 72
Treatment of a large maxillary median diastema associated with four supernumerary teeth. Haynes S.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:275-8, Mar 72
Treatment of a median diastema with permanent retention. Wright G, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:81-4, Nov 71
Extrusion of teeth by elastics: report of two cases. Kwapis BW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:629-31, Mar 72
[Problems of the closing of spaces and compensatory extraction in agenesis of upper lateral incisors] Holm U.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:233-47, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of diastema] Telebaeva GT.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:36-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIATHERMY (E2)

Effect of short-wave diathermy on the smooth musculature of isolated tracheal and intestinal preparations. Valtonen EJ.
Am J Phys Med 50:184-91, Aug 71
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Diathermy survey. N Engl J Med 286:724-5, 30 Mar 72
Diathermy survey. N Engl J Med 286:1058-9, 11 May 72
[Tumor therapy with high frequency hyperthermia (decimeter-waves). Animal experiments] Dietzel F, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:213-20, 6 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Methods of instrumental physiotherapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genital system] Strugatskif VM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-63, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of ultrasound and microwaves on fracture healing in rabbits] Luchkov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:65-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[C x -reactive protein in salmonella infected rabbits irradiated with ultra-high frequency electromagnetic waves] Pashinin PM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:89-91, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of pancreatic enzymes in the blood of patients with some digestive system diseases and their change in relation to use of an ultra-high-frequency electrical field] Korepanov AM. Ter Arkh 43:45-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The complex treatment of infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Iatsenko MI.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:552-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Inductothermy and sulfur baths in the complex treatment of patients subjected to surgery for intervertebral disk herniation in the lumbar region of the spine] Il'inskaia VD.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:307-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Use of several physical factors in the treatment of patients with residual manifestations of Botkin's disease] Katsenovich RA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[The effect of inductothermy on the functional state of the pancreas] Korepanov AM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:340-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Microwave therapy for patients with obliterating diseases of the peripheral vessels] Nikolaeva VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:496-502, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The therapeutic value of lumbar diathermy in the complex treatment of eczema patients] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:357-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Bacterial clearance after hyperthermia induced by short-wave diathermy] Antal M, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:241-8, Dec 71 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular heating during dental diathermy treatment. Tell RA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:284-7, Apr 72
[Abnormalities and intra-uterine death following microwave therapy in early pregnancy. Animal experiments] Dietzel F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:228-30, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of cervical cancer in females treated by diathermocoagulation] Vu-Ngyat-Tkhan.
Vopr Onkol 17:44-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-irrigating bipolar diathermy forceps. Technical note. King TT, et al. J Neurosurg 37:246-7, Aug 72
[New treatment apparatus for high-frequency therapy of pathogenic, neurologic or other types of organic disturbance] Hillenblink K.
Elektromed Biomed Tech 15:111-8, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIATHERMY, SURGICAL see under

ELECTROCOAGULATION (E2)

DIATHESIS (G1)

see also related
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (C9)
SPASMOPHILIA (C10)

Strain differences in thymus weight in mice with different predispositions to spontaneous mammary cancer. Belyaev DK, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:401-2, 16 Jun 72
Susceptibility of cells from patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases to transformation by simian virus 40. Kersey JH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:980-2, Apr 72
[What is exudative diathesis?] Lebedev DD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:73-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[On the incidence of exudative diathesis among children under 3 years of age] Mukovnikov MG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:88, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and malate deydrogenase in exudative diathesis in young children] Siniavskaya OA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:89-90, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of selenium, synthetic antioxidants, and vitamin E on the incidence of exudative diathesis in the chick. Mathias MM, et al. J Nutr 101:1399-402, Oct 71
Effect of isoproterenol on susceptibility of x-irradiated rats to experimental bacterial endocarditis. Highman B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:683-90, May 72

DIATRIZOATE (D13)

Ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Contrast agent extravasation during brachial arteriography. Lehrer HZ, et al. Arch Neurol 27:351-3, Oct 72
Interference by Gastrografin with a spectrophotometric trypsin assay. Cowen AE, et al. Gut 13:395-7, May 72
Gastrografin as an aid to the early diagnosis of ruptured diaphragm following blunt thoraco-abdominal trauma. Hopkinson BR. Injury 3:101-3, Oct 71
Enhanced reactivity in mixed leukocyte cultures after separation of mononuclear cells on Ficoll-Hypaque. Bain B, et al. Transplant Proc 4:163-4, Jun 72
A new type of contrast medium in selective coronary arteriography. Björk L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:19-21, 1972
[Intravenous urography with diatrizoate, iothalamate and metrizoate] Larsen EF, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1054-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Angiography of the hip region. Comparison between different angiographic modifications. Müssbichler H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:593-603, Nov 71
Optimum dose in excretory urography. Preliminary report. Fischer HW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:423-6, Nov 71
Distribution of radio-opaque dye during phlebography of the lower limb. Halliday P.
Australas Radiol 13:296-300, Aug 69
Comparison of sodium and methylglucamine diatrizoate in high dose urography. Dacie JE, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:385-7, May 72
[Economics and contrast media consumption in infusion urography] Rose H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:937-41, Dec 71 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and electroencephalographic sequelae of carotid angiography. Binnie CD, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:626-40, Nov 71
Experimental fecal peritonitis. Influence of barium sulfate or water-soluble radiographic contrast material on survival. Sisel RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:765-8, Jun 72
Changes in haemodynamics and blood gases during carotid cerebral angiography with sodium-methylglucamine diatrizoate (Urografin 60). Adeloye A, et al. Br J Radiol 44:949-54, Dec 71
Evanescent enlargement of salivary glands following tri-iodinated contrast media. Navani S, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:19-20, Jan 72
Myelography with sodium diatrizoate (Hypaque). Report of a case of inadvertent use complicated by acute renal failure. Martin CM.
Calif Med 115:57-9, Oct 71
Prolonged shock after intravenous pyelography. Delorme P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:343-4, 19 Feb 72
A comparison of diagnostic effectiveness and vascular side-effects of various diatrizoate salts used for intravenous pyelography. Penry JB, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:362-9, Jul 72
Gastroscopic observations during anaphylaxis in a human. Rivera RA.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:21-2, Aug 72
Granulomatous lesions in the vas deferens caused by injection of radiopaque contrast medium. Talerman A. J Urol 107:818-20, May 72
Serum enzyme changes following selective superior mesenteric arteriography in dogs. Bonakdarpour A, et al. Radiology 104:427-8, Aug 72
Increased ventricular fibrillation during coronary arteriography with a new contrast medium preparation. Paulin S, et al.
Radiology 101:45-50, Oct 71
Angiographic media and the sickling phenomenon. Richards D, et al. Surg Forum 22:403-4, 1971
[Heart rhythm disorders following renal contrast media] Lagemann K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:258, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Severe complications from urography] Keler A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1193-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ser)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The oral use of iodinated water-soluble contrast agents for visualizing the proximal colon when barium enema examination reveals complete obstruction. Kory LA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:355-9, Jun 72
Diagnostic value of Hypaque injection in the conservative management of upper abdominal stab wounds. Caralps-Riera JM, et al.
Am J Surg 123:612-3, May 72
[Indirect mammolymphography using verografin. First results] Kvasnička I, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:619-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The extrarenal excretion of urographic contrast medium in renal failure. A case report. Tucker WG, et al. Australas Radiol 13:293-5, Aug 69
Renal transport of diatrizoate in the rabbit, dog, and rat. Mudge GH, et al. Nephron 8:156-72, 1971
Opacification of the gallbladder in a child following administration of urographic contrast medium. Shea TE, et al. Pediatrics 49:116-8, Jan 72
Precipitation of meglumine diatrizoate 76 (gastrografin) in the stomach. Observations on the insolubility of diatrizoate in the normal range of gastric acidity. Ross LS. Radiology 105:19-22, Oct 72
[Pharmacokinetics of a hepatotropic and a renotropic x-ray contrast medium during hemodialysis] Siemensen HC, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:799-807, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of water soluble contrast media on the microcirculation in peripheral nerves. Registration of flow by microphotoelectric plethysmography. Sörensen SE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:402-26, Jul 71
Changes in left ventricular function produced by the injection of contrast media. Mullins CB, et al.
Am Heart J 83:373-81, Mar 72
Comparison of a sodium methylglucamine diatrizoate contrast medium of minimal sodium content with a pure methylglucamine diatrizoate preparation. Fischer HW, et al. Invest Radiol 6:115-8, Mar-Apr 71
Contrast media as histamine liberators. 3. Histamine release and some associated hemodynamic effects during pulmonary angiography in the dog. Rockoff SD, et al. Invest Radiol 6:110-4, Mar-Apr 71
[Changes in hemodynamics in arteriographic studies] Wenz W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:237-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of Renografin M-76 as a contrast agent for angiocardiography. Hildner FJ, et al.
Radiology 100:329-34, Aug 71

DIAZEPAM (D6)

Intravenous diazepam and pethidine-promethazine analgesia for minor gynaecologic operations. Goldman JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:381-2, Apr 72
The influence of anaesthesia with thiopentone and diazepam on the blood sugar level during surgery. Mehta S. Br J Anaesth 44:75-9, Jan 72
Diazepam, alcohol, and barbiturate abuse. Clare AW.
Br Med J 4:340, 6 Nov 71
Anaesthesia for cardioversion. Lyons SM, et al.
Br Med J 4:229, 23 Oct 71
Neuroleptanaesthesia with diazepam-morphine in poor-risk surgical patients. Eisenberg L, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:465-72, Jul 71
Diazepam as an adjunct to bronchoscopy. Ecker RR, et al. Chest 62:259-62, Sep 72
Stereochemical basis of anticonvulsant drug action. II. Molecular structure of diazepam. Camerman A, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:268-72, 12 Jan 72
Nature of bonding in montmorillonite adsorbates. II. Bonding as an ion--dipole interaction. Su KS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:420-4, Mar 72
Comparison of diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ludlam R, et al. Lancet 2:1397-9, 25 Dec 71
Diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Watson WC, et al.
Lancet 1:490, 26 Feb 72
Ketamine and diazepam in the adult patient. Lowson JA. Med J Aust 2:448-9, 21 Aug 71
[Aneshtesia in anastomosed resections of the cervical trachea] Le Houelleur J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:523-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Analysis and stability of various pharmaceutically interesting benzodiazepines. 1. Diazepam and nitrazepam, course of hydrolysis and determination of a circle contraction to isomeric quinolone derivatives] Mayer W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:32-42, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Benzodiazepine-propanidide association in analgesia during labor] Allocca G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:8-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use and abuse of benzodiazepines] Lingjaerde O.
Nord Med 86:1065-73, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clopoxide and medazepam] Dale J.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:11-7, 1971 (Nor)
[General anesthesia for carotid angiography] Caravario LC, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:514-22, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of diazepam in anesthesia for surgery of uterine incompetence during pregnancy] Harkányi I, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:127-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)
[Propanidid and diazepam induction in anesthesia with halogens] Parada J.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:659-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Clinical observations on the prevention of postanesthetic side effects of ketolar with phenergan, droperidol and diazepam premedications] Sia RL.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:172-4, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Preliminary report on the ketamine-diazepam combination in traumatology] Vela Dúz R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:103-17, Apr 72 (Spa)
[Problems of premedication in fibrogastroscopy] De la

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:839-44, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Diazepam] Gottfries CG.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:18-26, 1971 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

To the anticonvulsive action of some psychotropic drugs. Zapletálek M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:88-9, 1972
Effect of thorazine and valium on scorpion venom toxicity. Stahnke HL. Ariz Med 29:424, May 72
Sedation in dentistry: intravenous diazepam. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 17:17-23, Feb 72
Intravenous diazepam for direct-current cardioversion. Somers K, et al. Br Med J 4:13-5, 2 Oct 71
A technique in the evaluation of psychotropic medication based on a patient demand schedule: comparison of the efficacy of oxypertine, diazepam and placebo in anxiety. Bonn JA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:561-7, Sep 71
Intravenous diazepam in the treatment of prolonged seizure activity in neonates and infants. Smith BT, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:630-4, Oct 71
Intravenous diazepam: its use in the reduction of fractures of the lower end of the radius. Bultitude MI, et al. Injury 3:249-53, Apr 72
Sedation with intravenous diazepam. Driscoll EJ, et al. J Oral Surg 30:332-43, May 72
Ketamine and diazepam in the adult patient. McLean AG. Med J Aust 2:338, 7 Aug 71
Declining-dose drug desensitization for phobias. McCormick WO, et al. Psychol Med 1:339-42, Aug 71
Alcohol and the benzodiazepines. The interaction between intravenous ethanol and chlordiazepoxide and diazepam. Dundee JW, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 32:960-8, Dec 71
Delirium tremens: a comparison of intravenous treatment with diazepam and chlordiazepoxide. Brown JH, et al. Scott Med J 17:9-12, Jan 72
[The use of promethazine and diazepam in the dental treatment of apprehensive children] Pautola A, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:226-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Value of benzodiazepins injected by the intravenous route] Courjon J, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:937-8 passim, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Personal experience with brief anesthesia with valium and epontol for ambulatory cases] Thilo G.
Praxis 61:490-1, 11 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Management of anaesthesia with diazepam in geriatric ENT-surgery] Wedekind LV, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:4-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of anxiety neuroses in general practice using Lorazepam (Tavor)] Kaemmerer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1296-8, 21 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with parenterally administered doxepin and diazepam] Radmayr E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:336-9, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Propanidid plus diazepam combination in the same syringe for induction and maintenance of anesthesia] Gemignani G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:209-12, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combination of propanidid and diazepam in the same syringe, for induction and maintenance of anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatic surgery] Nicolai A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:599-602, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parenteral diazepam in the treatment of severe epilepsy] Speciali JG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:341-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value and indications of various intravenous induction agents] Parada JF.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:812-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience in the use of seduxen in ampules in the treatment of epileptic status] Kamianov IM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1877-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tranylcypromine, trifluoperazine, diazepam and amobarbital in anxiety and depressive states. Clinical experimentation] Auletta HV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1839-46, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of diazepam administered to mothers during labour on temperature regulation of neonate. Owen JR, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:107-10, Feb 72
Diazepam in preeclamptic toxaemia with special reference to its effect on the newborn infant. Shannon RW, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:271-5, Jun 72
Pulmonary complications after oesophagogastroscopy using diazepam. Taylor PA, et al.
Br Med J 1:666, 11 Mar 72
Study of the teratogenic potential of diazepam and SCH 12041. Beall JR. Can Med Assoc J 106:1061, 20 May 72
Tonic status epilepticus precipitated by intravenous diazepam in a child with petit mal status. Prior PF, et al. Epilepsia 13:467-72, Jul 72
Diazepam and sudden death. el-Guindy MK.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:575-8, 1971
Causes of ventricular arrhythmias. Zsigmond EK.
JAMA 221:712-3, 14 Aug 72
Diazepam (Valium) for neonatal narcotic withdrawal: a question of safety. Schiff D, et al.
Pediatrics 49:928-30, Jun 72
[Valium and good driving]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:205, 29 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Comparison of chlorzepate, meprobamate, and diazepam effects on the pulmonary function of a group of patients with respiratory insufficiency] Cazabat A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:857-63, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Effect of prenatally administered diazepam on the premature infant] Rosanelli K.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:713-24, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medication in pregnancy and labor] Baumgartner S.
Med Welt 23:95-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Drugs and traffic security--once more] Knaess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1899-901, 20 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Experimental characteristics of manifestations common to "withdrawal syndrome" following discontinuance of long-term administration of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide] Dzagatspanian IA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:527-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of diazepam in pharmaceuticals. Jacobsen E, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 60:472-4, Jul 72
Diazepam and breast-feeding. Erkkola R, et al.
Lancet 1:1235-6, 3 Jun 72

BLOOD

The cathode-ray polarographic determination of diazepam, 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-I-methyl-5-phenyl-2H-I,4-benzodiazepine-2-one, in human plasma. Berry DJ.
Clin Chim Acta 32:235-41, Apr 71
Determination of bioavailability of diazepam in various formulations from steady state plasma concentration data. Berlin A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:733-44, Sep-Oct 72
Blood levels of diazepam (Valium) and N-desmethyl diazepam in the epileptic child. A preliminary report. Viala A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:153-8, Mar-Apr 71
[Polarographic determination of diazepam in cadaver blood without prior extraction] Fidelus J, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:84-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of diazepam in electroencephalography. Laguna JF, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:265-72, Mar 72
[Action of Valium on the EEG slow foci] Loche D, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:689-91, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic response to intravenous diazepam in patients with cerebral lesions] Candia O, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:297-309, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of diazepam in dogs, mice and humans. Klejin E van der, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:109-27, 1971
The desorption of medicinal substances from adsorbents in oral pharmaceutical suspensions. Münzel K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:81-7, 1971
Effect of sprironolactone on pentobarbital anaesthesia, diazepam metabolism and toxicity of spironolactone and furosemide. Haataja M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:57-60, 1972
Autoradiographic study of the fate of diazepam-C 14 in the monkey brain. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:68-77, Nov 71
Whole-body and regional brain distribution of diazepam in newborn rhesus monkeys. Kleijn E van der, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:255-64, Aug 71
Metabolism and anticonvulsant activity of diazepam in guinea pigs. Marcucci F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1711-3, Jul 71
Metabolism of diazepam metabolites in guinea pigs. Mussini E, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:73-6, Jun 72
Biliary excretion of conjugated hydroxyl benzodiazepines after administration of several benzodiazepines to rats, guinea pigs, and mice. Bertagni P, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:965-6, Jun 72
Placental transfer of diazepam- 14 C in mice, hamsters and monkeys. Idänpään-Heikkilä JE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:752-7, Mar 71
Diazepam and breast-feeding. Patrick MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:542-3, 4 Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of diazepam and allobarbital on consolidation phase of memory in mental patients. Hort V, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:114-5, 1972
Acute effect of medazepam (15 mg), oxazepam (20 mg) and diazepam (10 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:203-4, 1971
Effects of diazepam on abnormalities of bioelectrical activity of the rabbit's brain due to fluostigmine. Rump S, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:176-7, Aug 72
The effect of some psychotropic drugs on contact behavior in a group. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:168-9, Aug 72
An experimental and clinical contribution to interaction of alcohol and diazepam. Votava Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:197-8, 1971
The effect of diazepam on airway resistance in asthmatics. Heinonen J, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:37-40, Jan 72
The influence of premedication with diazepam on the blood sugar level. Mehta S.
Anaesthesia 26:468-72, Oct 71
Studies on muscle rigidity: droperidol, diazepam, and promethazine. Hoyt JL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:188-91, Mar-Apr 72
Local anesthetic seizure prevention: diazepam versus pentobarbital. De Jong RH, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:449-57, May 72
The effect of intravenous diazepam on fetal and maternal acid-base balance during and after delivery. Suonio S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:52-5, 1972
The effect of benzodiazepines on brain amines of the mouse. Fennessy MR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:37-44, May 72
Effects of benzodiazepines on spontaneous electrical activity of subcortical areas in brain of cat. Schallek W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:321-37, Aug 71
Action of diazepam on the spinal cord. Schlosser W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:93-102, Nov 71
Drug effects on the medial vestibular nucleus. Perrotatory response. Sekitani T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:401-5, Nov 71
Psychopharmacological estrogen activity. Floyd WS.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:22-4, Nov 71
Effects of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat brain mitochondria. Davis LF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1883-7, Aug 71
Sodium- and potassium-activated ATPase of beef brain--effects of some tranquilizers. Ueda I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1697-700, Jul 71
Anterograde amnesic effects of pethidine, hyoscine and diazepam in adults. Dundee JW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:140-4, Jan 72
Diazepam as an adjuvant agent in regional anaesthesia. Drolet H, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:283-9, May 72
The effect of diazepam (Valium) on minimum alveolar anaesthetic requirement (MAC) in man. Perisho JA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:536-40, Sep 71
A comparison of diazepam, benzoctamine, and placebo in anxiety states. McLeod WR.
Curr Ther Res 14:239-45, May 72
Acute tolerance to diazepam in cats; lack of cross-tolerance to phenobarbital and methocarbamol. Barnett A, et al. Eur J Immunol 14:301-2, May 71
The action of diazepam, nitrazepam, and chlonazepam on the respiratory center of decerebrate cats. Flórez J. Eur J Immunol 14:250-6, May 71
Anticonvulsant activity and brain levels of diazepam and its metabolites in mice. Marcucci F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:311-4, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of diazepam on the EEG in man. Montagu JD.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:167-70, Jan 72
The effect of diazepam and pentazocine on the venomotor reflexes in man. Zsotér TT, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:89-94, Feb-Mar 72
The effect of diazepam on pituitary function in man. Havard CW, et al. J Endocrinol 52:79-85, Jan 72
The effects of diazepm on the fetus. Scher J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:635-8, Jul 72
Facilitation and impairment of avoidance responding by phenobarbital sodium, chlordiazepoxide and diazepam--the role of performance base lines. Bignami G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:725-32, Mar 71
Similarity of diazepam to diphenylhydantoin. Schussler GC. JAMA 218:1832, 20 Dec 71
Effects of diazepam and picrotoxin on the visual system. Barnes CD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:193-201, Mar 71
Selective effect of diazepam on certain central sympathetic components. Sigg EB, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:621-9, Sep 71
Diazepam and presynaptic inhibition. Stratten WP, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:685-96, Nov 71
The effects of diazepam or diphenhydramine on healthy human subjects. Jäättelä A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 21:202-11, 1971
[An experimental study on the premedication effect of promethazine and diazepam] Elomaa M, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:249-57, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experimental research on the anticonvulsive action of certain drug associations] Dobrescu D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 29:501-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of diazepam on the ciliary muscle] Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:358-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of diazepam on the spinal cord in cats] Chanelet J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:185A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Peculiar aspect of evoked potentials during sensory stimulation. Preliminary note] De Marco P. **Riv Neurobiol 17:177-83, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with a new technic of vigilant anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] La Manna V, et al. **Valsalva 47:252-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of diazepam on minimum alveolar concentration of halothane] Tsunoda Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:309-13, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of benzodiazepine compounds on the isolated myometrium in pregnant and nonpregnant women] Pertyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol 42:1207-16, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of diazepam on oxidative metabolism in the tissue of mouse brain] Zubovskaia AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:41-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrophysiological data on cortical effects of neuroleptics and tranquilizers] Ostrovskaia RU. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:7-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of Seduxen on the functional state of the adrenal cortex and the thyroid gland] Robu AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:206-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clorazepate] Holmberg G. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:30-3, 1971 (Swe)**

[Neurophysiological analysis of antiepileptic action of valium on human nervous system] Dimitrijević M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:221-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

POISONING

"Locked-in syndrome" from diazepam toxicity in a patient with tetanus. Davis LE, et al. **Lancet 1:101, 8 Jan 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propericiazin, diazepam, chlorpromazine and placebo in a doubleblind trial in pedopsychiatric therapy. Bartůňková Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:83-4, 1972**

A comparison between diazepam, dixyrazine, opripramol and placebo in anxiety states. Arfwidsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:19-3, 1971**

Relief of anxiety and related emotions in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. A double-blind controlled study. Deutsch EM. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1091-4, Dec 71**

Effects of nitrous oxide on the lidocaine seizure threshold and diazepam protection. de Jong RH, et al. **Anesthesiology 37:299-303, Sep 72**

Anticonvulsant and motor depressant effects of Diazepam. Hudson RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:388-401, Aug 70**

A comparative trial of lorazepam and diazepam. Haider I. **Br J Psychiatry 119:599-600, Dec 71**

Intravenous diazepam in drug-induced dystonic reactions. Korczyn AD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 121:75-7, Jul 72**

Clinical and electroencephalographic assessment of diazepam in liver disease. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Br Med J 4:265-6, 30 Oct 71**

Tetanus--the role of diazepam in therapy. Bennett JV. **Calif Med 115:51-2, Oct 71**

Influence of diazepam on the emergence reactions following ketamine anaesthesia. Loh L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:421-5, Jul 72**

The use of intravenous diazepam in stupor. Gillespie FA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:445-6, Oct 71**

A comparison of thioridazine and diazepam in non-psychotic anxiety-depression: a pilot study. Schuster TS, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:131-5, Mar 72**

Drugs in the management of spasticity. Lenman JA. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:386-8, Jun 71**

Diazepam as an oral long-term anticonvulsant for epileptic mental patients. Chien C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:100-4, Feb 72**

Diazepam (Valium) treatment in childhood sleep disorders. A preliminary investigation. Glick BS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:565-6, Aug 71**

Diazepam for epilepsy. **Drug Ther Bull 9:87-8, 22 Oct 71**

Effect of diazepam upon soman-induced seizure activity and convulsions. Lipp JA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:557-60, May 72**

Clorazepate dipotassium in anxiety: a clinical trial with diazepam and placebo controls. Ricca JJ. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:286-90, Jul 72**

Drug-induced dyskinesia treated with intravenous diazepam. Schnell RG. **J Fla Med Assoc 59:22-3, Jan 72**

The use of diazepam and hydrallazine in the treatment of severe pre-eclampsia. Joyce DN, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:250-4, Mar 72**

Treatment for ingestion of LSD. Gabel M, et al. **J Pediatr 81:634-5, Sep 72**

Premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Brown P, et al. **Lancet 1:270, 29 Jan 72**

A double blind, cross-over trial of Valium in the treatment of spasticity. Corbett M, et al. **Paraplegia 10:19-22, May 72**

Diazepam in the management of the neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Nathenson G, et al. **Pediatrics 48:523-7, Oct 71**

Use of diazepam in neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Rosen M. **Pediatrics 49:314, Feb 72**

Obstacle to pediatric therapy. **Pediatrics 50:490, Sep 72**

A comparative trial of doxepin and diazepam in anxiety states. Bianchi GN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 25:88-95, 1972**

Double-blind drug study in depressed outpatients. Yamamoto J, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:71-4, Apr 72**

[The therapeutic effect of Adumbrain in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Atanasov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:237-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Therapy of convulsions in childen by means of the intravenous administration of Faustan (R)] Külz J. **Cesk Pediatr 26:590-1, Dec 71 (Cze)**

[Experiences on premedication in dental treatment of CP- and mentally retarded patients] Lydecken K, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:168-76, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Comparative study of the anxiolytic efficacy of lorazepam (WY 4036) and diazepam (Valium)] De Buck R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:185-98, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Absence petit mal. Current status of the question] Waltregny A. **Rev Med Liege 24:221-8, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Diazepam in child psychiatry] Duché DJ, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:81-7, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Contribution to the electro-clinical study of the effect of diazepam in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Gaches J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1601-6, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparative anticonvulsive action of 8 benzodiazepines] D'Armagnac J, et al. **Therapie 26:439-50, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Combination therapy of angina pectoris vera with coronary active substances and Faustan] Nossing R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:589-91, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism using propranolol and diazepam] Ziegler A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:622-6, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Injectable diazepam (Seduxen, Valium) in the treatment of recurrent epileptic seizures in childhood] Mátyus A, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:143-7, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Value of the diazepam-succinylcholine combination in electroshock therapy] Sforza I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:199-207, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The problem of convulsions in children. Considerations on the use of diazepam by intravenous injection] Garofalo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:32-46, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer Y-6047 for the treatment of sleep disturbance on the night before surgery. II. Comparison with diazepam in a double-blind controlled study] Hagimori M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:243-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Benzodiazepines and addictive hypnotics as adjuvants in the treatment of depression with amitriptyline] Ose E. **Nord Med 86:1202-10, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Prevention of local anesthetic convulsions by diazepam and pentobarbital] Oliveira LF de, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:396-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Use of a diazepine derivative in the treatment of toxic convulsions in childhood] Schvartsman S. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:165-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Clinical, psychological and electromyographic observations on treatment with Seduxen] Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:409-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effects of diazepam] Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:245-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Diazepam and oxazepam] Darder Cicera JM. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:54, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)**

[Value of diazepam in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Chaccur E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:391-401, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Valium in the therapy of epileptic status] Ledić P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:55-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

TOXICITY

Combined toxicity of ethanol with chlorpromazine, diazepam, chlormethiazole or pentobarbital in mice. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Agents Actions 1:43-5, Nov 69**

DIAZOMETHANE (D2)

[Reactions of N-acyl-carbamic azides with diazomethane] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:749-53, Oct 71 (Ger)**

DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Reaction of 5-diazonium-1-H-Tetrazole with histidine and tyrosine residues and RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli B. Zaheer F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 251:38-43, Oct 71**

The histochemical differentiation of various phosphatases in a population of osteoclasts by a simultaneous coupling method using different diazonium salts, with observations on the presence of inhibitors in stable diazonium salts. Jeffree GM. **Histochem J 2:231-42, May 70**

Specificity-determining site of -chymotrypsin. II. Inactivation of -chymotrypsin by aromatic diazonium compounds. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:193-9, Feb 72**

Comparison of ultrastructural cholinesterase demonstration in the motor end plate with alpha-acetylthiol-m-toluenediazonium ion and 3-acetoxy-5-indolediazonium ion. Davis DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:161-72, Mar 72**

METABOLISM

A radioactive label for the erythrocyte membrane. Sears DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 233:716-9, 1 Jun 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of some -diazoacetophenones on purine biosynthesis, as compared with the action of l-azaserine. Collins AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:709-12, Mar 71**

Biological activity of diazonium compounds. Studies on the mechanism of action of 4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rabbit platelets. II. Comparative studies with N-ethylmaleimide in vitro. Iwata H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:297-304, Feb 71**

Light-induced changes in resistivity of chloroplast membrane fragments to modification with diazonium-1, 2, 4-triazole. Nakaya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:559-61, Mar 72**

DIAZOXIDE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influences of rate of injection upon the effects of diazoxide. Johnson BF, et al. **Am J Med Sci 263:481-8, Jun 72**

Use of diazoxide in hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull 10:4, 7 Jan 72**

Intravenous diazoxide for severe hypertension in childhood. McLaine PN, et al. **J Pediatr 79:829-32, Nov 71**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of fetal exposure to diazoxide in man. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:537-43, Aug 72**

Treatment of hypertension in infancy with diazoxide: report of a case with arrhythmia as a complications of therapy. Mauer SM, et al. **J Pediatr 80:657-9, Apr 72**

Oral diazoxide for malignant hypertension. De Broe M, et al. **Lancet 1:1397, 24 Jun 72**

Severe non-ketotic hyperglycaemic pre-coma in a hypertensive patient receiving diazoxide. Harrison BD, et al. **Lancet 2:599-600, 16 Sep 72**

Hyperglycemia after diazoxide. Danforth E Jr. **N Engl J Med 285:1487, 23 Dec 71**

[Diabetogenic activity of diazoxide] Zahnd GR, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:163, 15 May 66 (Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hyperresponsiveness to tolbutamide of dogs pretreated with diazoxide. Anderson JH Jr, et al. **Metabolism 20:1023-30, Nov 71**

BLOOD

Correlation of dissolution rate and drug absorption in man. Katchen B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:88-97, 1971**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Total peripheral resistance in human arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic effects of diazoxide] Guedon J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:212-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of diazoxide on the veins. Thirwell MP, et al. Am Heart J 83:512-7, Apr 72

Influence of diuretics and diazoxide on ions and vascular reactivity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Neuvonen PJ. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:109-19, 1971

Inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism by the diabetogenic thiadiazine diazoxide. II. Interaction with energy conservation and ion transport. Portenhauser R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2623-32, Oct 71

Inhibition of mitochondrial metabolism by the diabetogenic thiadiazine diazoxide. I. Action on succinate dehydrogenase and TCA-cycle oxidations. Schäfer G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1271-80, Jun 71

Comparative effects of ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and diazoxide in the perfused dog hindlimb. Ogilvie RI, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1038-43, Dec 71

The action of diazoxide on isolated vascular smooth muscle electrophysiology and contraction. Rhodes HJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:267-87, Apr 71

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of diphenylhydantoin and diazoxide upon insulin secretion from the isolated perfused pancreas. Levin SR, et al. Diabetes 21:856-62, Aug 72

Diazoxide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in hypertensive crises. Drugs 2:78-137, 1971 (125 ref.)

The morphological substrate of the inhibition of insulin secretion by diazoxide. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:53-64, Mar 69

The use of diazoxide inhibition of insulin secretion as a tool to investigate insulin stimulation by other agents. Gulbenkian A, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:57-8, Mar 72

Placental transfer of diazoxide and its hazardous effect on the newborn. Boulos BM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 11:206-10, May-Jun 71

Effects of diazoxide and ethacrynic acid on sequential vascular segments in the canine gracilis muscle. Ogilvie RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:368-76, Feb 72

Diazoxide misunderstood. Wolff F. N Engl J Med 286:612, 16 Mar 72

Diazoxide and the secretion of insulin. Nutr Rev 30:194-8, Aug 72 (10 ref.)

Renin response to diazoxide stimulation in experimental coarctation of the aorta. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Surg Forum 22:178-80, 1971

[Study of the inhibitory action of diazoxide on the insulin secretion of the isolated and perfused rat pancreas: non-involvement of the alpha adrenergic receptors] Mariani MM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1398-401, 1971 (Fre)

[Inhibition of the metabolic and circulatory (cardiovascular) effects of diazoxide through alpha--and beta-receptor blockade] Börner E, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:296-300, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antagonistic action of intestinal hormones and diazoxide on insulin secretion in humans] Raptis S, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:116-21, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma renin activity after the injection of orthortase and diazoxide in primary and renal hypertension] Klaus D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1033-40, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketotic (idiopathic glucagon unresponsive) hypoglycaemia: diazoxide effects. Rosenbloom AL. Arch Dis Child 47:544-9, Aug 72

The control of hypertension in labour. Michael CA. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:48-54, Feb 72

Use of diazoxide in hypertension with renal failure. Pohl JE, et al. Br Med J 4:142-5, 16 Oct 71

Successful use of oral diazoxide in the treatment of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Pohl JE, et al. Br Med J 2:568-70, 3 Jun 72

Diazoxide and hypotension. Sevitt LH, et al. Br Med J 4:560, 27 Nov 71

The dntidiuretic action of diazoxide. Pohl JE, et al. Clin Sci 42:145-52, Feb 72

The use of diazoxide in hypertensive crises with particular reference to the control of hypertension in severe renal failure. Mathew TH, et al. Drugs 2:73-7, 1971

Hypoglycemia due to hyperinsulinism treated by streptozotocin and diazoxide. Harrell A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:895-6, Jun 72

Insulinomas: medical management as a successful alternative to surgical therapy. McGrath WJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:400-6, Jan 72

Beta cell adenoma in a child with hypoglycemia controlled with diazoxide. Balsam MJ, et al. J Pediatr 80:788-95, May 72

[Value of diazoxide in the treatment of neonatal hypoglycemia] Fontaine G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:50, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Diazoxide in the therapy of leucin sensitive hypoglycemia] Lücking T. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:428-9, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Diazoxide treatment of infantile hypoglycaemia] Götz M, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:356-60, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diazoxide in severe and refractory hypertension] Todd LE, et al. Gac Med Mex 103:159-65, Feb 72 (Spa)

[Acute effect of diazoxide in patients with malignant arterial hypertension and renal insufficicney] Menéndez A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:147-54, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIBENAMINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade by cholinergic and adrenergic blocking agents of the suckling-induced depletion of oxytocin from the neurohypophysis of the lactating rat. Oba T. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:707-14, Dec 71

Inhibition of the muscarinic receptor by dibenamine. Beddoe F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3367-76, Dec 71

The effects of adrenergic blocking agents on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reactions in the rat. Tolone G, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:194-200, 1971

[Effect of extracellular calcium reduction on the modifications of acetylcholine dose-effect curve produced by the application of dibenamine] Rico JM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:980-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of dibenamine and structure of the anionic point of alpha-adrenoreceptors] Abramets II, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:423-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of desympathization on the state of cell proliferation in the thymus of irradiated mice protected by cystaphos] Zabalueva II, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:132-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic experience with chlorimipramine injections. Vencovský E. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:161-2, 1971

[Severe angina pectoris. Treatment with clomipramine (10 mg)] Himbert J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:823-4, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Monochlorimipramine in depressive syndromes. Report of our therapeutic experiences, with special reference to the intravenous administration] Benassi P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:919-29, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the use of a new drug (Anafranil) in the treatment of depressive states] Fasanaro G, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:930-7, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prolonged therapy with endovenous chlorimipramine in dysphoric anxiety in obsessive neuroses] Fontanari D, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:938-41, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experiences in 50 cases treated with Anafranil] Foresto E, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:942-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the therapy of depression with Anafranil] Luccarelli S, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:967-73, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Effects of Anafranil in a group of patients with various forms of depression] Taraschi G, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:964-96, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Anafranil, a rapid thymoleptic agent in emergency situations. Observations and experiences in the use of Anafranil alone and in potentiated combinations] Trabucchi C, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:997-1001, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Chlorimipramine (Anafranil "Geigy")] Lingjaerde O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1765-6, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)

[Chlorimipramine infusions. A new alternative in depression therapy] Ewald G, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:247-52, 1971 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chlorimipramine in the treatment of severe depression. Collins GH. Br J Psychiatry 119:587, Nov 71

[Problem of drug-induced cerebral reactions: a case of myoclonic state under treatment with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Schulze B. Nervenarzt 43:332-6, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Allergic reaction to Tegretol] Rattel'-Tamantsev GI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:145-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Identification of tricyclic antidepressants derived from imipramine by gas chromatography] Viala A, et al. J Chromatogr 59:297-304, 22 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 8-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-5H-dibenzo(b,e)(1,4)diazepine (clozapine) in mice, dogs and human subjects. Gauch R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:667-81, Nov 71

Species differences in the metabolism of a tricyclic psychotropic agent, SQ 11,290- 14 C. Dreyfuss J, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:105-14, May 72

[Studies on psychotropic drugs. XII. Metabolic fate of Y--4153. 1] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1042-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trimethoprim for the prevention of overgrowth by swarming Proteus in the cultivation of gonococci. Odegaard K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:545-8, 1971

Serotonin receptor protection experiments on the isolated rat stomach fundus preparation. Frankhuijzen AL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:378-9, Jun 72

Different central effects of the 5-HT antagonists mianserine and cyproheptadine. Riezen H van. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:256-69, Aug 72

The effect of elantrine, a new anti-Parkinsonism agent, on drug-induced tremor in mice. Ursillo RC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:132-40, May 72

Blockade of p-chloromethamphetamine induced 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion by chlorimipramine, chlorpheniramine and meperidine. Meek JL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:707-9, Mar 71

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by a dibenzazepine compound (GP 44296) and by N-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-o-aminophenylacetic acid (GP 45840). Jobin F, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:479-81, May 71

Clinical and EEG effects of GB-94, a "tetracyclic" antidepressant (EEG model in discovery of a new psychotropic drug). Itil TM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:395-413, Jul 72

Effects of dibenzepine and imipramine on the isolated rat heart. Langslet A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:333-9, May 71

Inhibition of the uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by chlorphentermine and chlorimipramine. Ross SB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:107-12, Jan 72

The toxicology of 8-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-5H-dibenzo(b,e)(1,4)diazepine (clozapine). Lindt S, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:585-602, Oct 71

The pharmacology of 8-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-5H-dibenzo(b,e)(1,4)diazepine (clozapine). Stille G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:603-25, Oct 71

Pharmacological studies of 5-methyl-8-ethyl-sulfonyl-10-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5H-dibenzo (B,E) (1,4) diazepine-11 (10)-one (SM-307), an antidepressive substance. Nose T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:47-55, Feb 71

Effect of imipramine and chlorimipramine on an acute instrumental trace conditioned reflex in rats. Merlo AB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:124-8, 19 Aug 70

[Potentiation of the anti-tumor activity of daunomycin by chloroimipramine] Bossa R, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:147-50, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antimitotic activity of formicin, ketocaine and chloroimipramine on human leukocytes in culture stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Bossa R, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:135-40, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chloroimipramine, in association with dibutyryl cyclic 3'-5' AMP , increases its stimulating effect on growth of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Bossa R, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:155-8, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

EEC frequency analysis in the treatment with some antidepressive drugs (imipramine, amitriptyline, dibenzepine, dimethacrine). Mišurec J. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:218-9, 1971

Further experience with the treatment of depressions by dibenzepine (Noveril) infusions. Vencovský E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:99-100, 1972

Controlled comparison of the therapeutic effect of trimeproprimine and amitriptyline. Vinař O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:163-6, 1971

Multihospital controlled comparison of the therapeutic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects of four antidepressants.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:166-7, 1971
Clozapine, a novel major tranquilizer. Clinical experiences and pharmacotherapeutic hypotheses. Malo D de. Arzneim Forsch 22:919-23, May 72
A controlled clinical trial of trimipramine and placebo in the treatment of enuresis. Forsythe WI, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:119-21, Mar 72
Treatment of obsessional illnesses and phobic anxiety states with clomipramine. Marshall WK. Br J Psychiatry 119:467-8, Oct 71
Clinical and electroencephalographic effects of Anafranil treatment in depression. Robinson S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:268-72, Apr 72
Two new antidepressive preparations. Drug Ther Bull 9:99-100, 3 Dec 71
"Sleep apnoea" and sleep regulating mechanism. A case effectively treated with monochlorimipramine. Kumashiro H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:41-9, 1971
[The treatment of neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve by tegretol] Bukáčková A. Cesk Stomatol 72:110-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of dipotassium clorazepate in the treatment of 35 tetanus cases] Lamisse F, et al. Agressologie 12:361-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Depressive forms of schizophrenia. Trial of clomipramine treatment] Postel M, et al. Encephale 60:312-34, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trials with Anafranil in ambulatory patients] Adler F. Praxis 60:1477-80, 2 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary trials of carpipramine, a compound related to antidepressive neuroleptic agents] Deniker P, et al. Therapie 27:177-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of small seizures in children with radedorm (AWD)] Munde B, et al. Kinderaerzti Prax 39:145-50, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on Anafranil therapy] Schmidt M, et al. Med Welt 23:466-7, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Thymoleptic effect of a new dibenzodiazepine derivative] Smuljević AB, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:169-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new benzodiazepine active on sleep disturbances] Tentori-Montalto T, et al. Policlinico [Med] 79:103-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nocturnal polygraphic recording and measurement of epileptic activity as a method of study of the therapeutic effectiveness of anticonvulsant drugs] Bergonzi P. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:539-70, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with Anafranil] Brotto M. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1097-108, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monochlorimipramine in the therapy of depression] Gentili C, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:947-59, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Critical study of the therapeutic use of chlorimipramine] Grattarola FR, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:960-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the effects of monochloroimipramine in depressive syndromes] Monaco P, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:974-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Clinical study on the use of Anafranil in patients hospitalized for depression syndromes] Sanguineti I, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:980-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Ambulatory use of G.34586 as a new antidepressive agent in therapy of endogenous forms with prevalence of anxiety] Vicini F, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1002-18, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Imiprex "Dumex" (imipramine oxide). A new tricyclic antidepressive agent] Lingjaerde O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2267-8, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Depressions treated with chlorimipramine (Anafranil). Initial infusion treatment illustrated by personal material] Ose E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2395-402, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effects of anafranil in endogenous depressive syndromes] Czerwiński A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:681-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dibenzazepines (Noveril) in the treatment of depressive states] Szmurło B. Psychiatr Pol 5:433-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of a new muscle relaxant, Ro 5-3350 in pyramidal hypertonia] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:71-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Noveril 240 in depressions] Benito-Arranz S, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 29:327-36, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Electroencephalographic control in endogenous depressions treated with chlorimipramine hydrochlorate] Carra G, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:41-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of chlorimipramine (G 34-586) in various depressive states] Cervantes-Leon G, et al. Prensa Med Mex 36:191-6, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Anafranil in depressive states] Kronja T. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:195-6, Apr 72 (Cro)

DIBENZEPIN see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Experiments in the 5H-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptene series. V. Synthesis and pharmacology of 5,10-(iminomethano)-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptene derivatives. Gootjes J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:632-4, Mar 72
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 3-(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cyclohepten-5-ylidene)-1,2-dialkylpyrrolidine derivatives. Umio S, et al. J Med Chem 15:891-4, Sep 72
Derivatives of 10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptene and related compounds. 6. Aminoalkyl derivatives of the aza isosteres. Villani FJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:750-4, Jul 72
New compounds: amides derived from ((10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo(a,d)cyclohepten-5-yl) thio)acetic acid. Saenz RV, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:978-80, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of protriptyline on the disappearance and nerve impulse induced release of labelled metaraminol in the rat. Almgren O. Acta Physiol Scand 82:539-44, Aug 71
Delayed oxyphenylbutazone absorption by some tricyclic compounds in the rat. Consolo S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:265-70, Aug 71
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of amine oxides. Funcke AB, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:2107-9, Dec 71
Effect of amitriptyline and butriptyline on fetal development in rats. Di Carlo R, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:271-5, 1971
Effects of butriptyline and structurally-related drugs on norepinephrine uptake and gastric acid secretion in rodents. Lippmann W. J Med (Basel) 2:250-7, 1971
Chemistry and pharmacology of 5-methylene-4-substituted dibenzo(a,d)cycloheptenes. Humber LG, et al. J Med Chem 14:982-5, Oct 71
Adrenergic responses in the human eye. Langham ME, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:47-55, Oct 71
The action of imipramine, amitriptyline, doxepin and butriptyline in an operant conditioning schedule. Molinengo L, et al. Psychopharmacologia 24:247-57, 1972
[Pharmacological study of a new tricyclic antidepressive agent] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 26:459-79, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of an adrenergic potentiator on the fate of exogenously administered norepinephrine and epinephrine] Kitazawa Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1591-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation of a new antidepressant--butriptyline. Fiume S. J Med (Basel) 2:305-8, 1971
Clinical trials with butriptyline. Garcia JA. J Med (Basel) 2:290-2, 1971
Clinical experience with butriptyline (AY-62014) in the treatment of depressions. González M, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:296-9, 1971
Preliminary clinical results in the treatment of psychoneurotic depression with butriptyline. Grattarola FR, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:327-30, 1971
Butriptyline. A new antidepressant compound. Grivois H. J Med (Basel) 2:276-89, 1971
Preliminary clinical observations with butriptyline. Madalena JC, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:322-6, 1971
Trial with a new anxiolytic antidepressant, butriptyline hydrochloride (AY-62014) Evadyne. Perez de Francisco C, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:316-21, 1971
Butriptyline in the treatment of depression. Poch GF. J Med (Basel) 2:340-3, 1971
Clinical trials with a new antidepressant. Ribustini G, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:311-5, 1971
Psychopharmacologic investigation with butriptyline hydrochloride (AY-62014) in patients with various depressive disturbances. Saldaña OH, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:309-10, 1971
Initial results achieved with butriptyline in pediatrics. Tamburello O, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:293-5, 1971
Report of butriptyline hydrochloride (Evadyne) in ambulatory patients. Yatco OD, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:300-4, 1971
[Clinical experience with noxiptilin (Agedal) in the therapy of depressions] Vencovský E, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 68:134-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[MK-130, a new drug for the treatment of muscular hypertonia. Preliminary trial in 10 patients with spasticity of spinal origin] Molina-Negro P, et al. Union Med Can 100:1947-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Pharmacological antagonism of the toxic manifestations of amitriptyline and protriptyline in dogs. Torchiana ML, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:383-9, Mar 72

URINE

Colorimetric determination of C-10 hydroxylated metabolites of cyheptamide: application to absorption and enzyme induction studies in the rat. Kraml M, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:408-12, Mar 72

DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

To the anticonvulsive action of some psychotropic drugs. Zapletálek M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:88-9, 1972
[Circulatory tolerance of clotiapine in intravenous administration] Feldmann S, et al. Nervenarzt 42:551-2, Oct 71 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds involving sulfur. 3. Synthesis of 4-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrodibenzo(c,ki)-1,4-diazepino(2,1-c)-1,4-thiazepine] Shirai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1128-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Our experience with clothiapin in schizophrenia. Molčan J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:183, 1971
Comparison of the therapeutic results of clothiapin and perphenazine in schizophrenia. Rodová A, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:171-3, 1971
Clinical experience with clothiapin (Entumin) in schizophrenic psychoses. Zapletálek M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:181-2, 1971
Metiapine: a double-blind evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:734-6, Dec 71
[Clinical evaluation of HF 2159 in psychiatric therapy] Cante C, et al. Osp Psichiatr 39:347-77, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the new neuroleptic Etumine (clothiapine)] Castello-Salvador J, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:29-34, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An exceptional reaction to dothiepin (prothiaden). Brown DD. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:65, Jan 72

BLOOD

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on pharmacokinetics of N,N-dimethyl-dibenzo(b,f)thiepine-10-methylamine-hydrochloride (GP 41 299) in man] Besserer K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:932-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of a new potential neuroleptic drug oxyprothepin. IV. Antiadrenergic action and influence on brain monoamines. Diabač A, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:188-9, 1971
Cardiovascular effects of the neuroleptics octoclothepin and oxyprothepin in animals. Diabač A, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:123-4, 1972
Acute effect of pemoline (100 mg) and octoclothepin (0.5 mg and 1.0 mg) on higher nervous activity in man. Hrbek J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:108-9, 1972
Pharmacological properties of a new potential neuroleptic drug oxyprothepin. II. Influence on behaviour in rats. Kazdová E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:186-7, 1971
Pharmacological properties of a new potential neuroleptic drug oxyprothepin. 3. Electroencephalographic study in rabbits. Likovský Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:187-8, 1971
The effect of oxyprothepin enanthate and fluphenazine enanthate on the EEG and behaviour in rabbits. Likovský Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:127-8, 1972
Pharmacological properties of a new potential neuroleptic drug oxyprothepin. I. The action on the central nervous system in rodents. Metyšová J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:185-6, 1971
N-substituted analogues of neuroleptics of the octoclothepin series: relations between structure and activity. Protiva M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:184-5, 1971
The effect of octoclothepine on the epinephrine aggregation test. Ryšánek K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:227-8, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The influence of chlorprothixene, methiothepine and reserpine on the resistance of the central nervous system of the rats against ischemia during ontogeny. Staudacherová D, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:175-6, Aug 72
Effects of oxyprothepin in healthy volunteers. Vinař O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:128-9, 1972
Blockade of central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by methiothepin. Monachon MA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:192-7, 1972
[Pharmacological properties of the antihistaminic, dithiaden] Metyš J, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:251-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

To the antineurotic effect of prothidryl and its tolerance. Bouček J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:121-2, 1972
Our experience with octoclothepine therapy. Klíma V, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:89-90, 1972
Octoclothepine in the treatment of endogenous depressions. Náhunek K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:100, 1972
The effect of octoclothepine on sensorimotor coordination of fine movements in chronic schizophrenics. Remr J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:90-1, 1972
Clinical experience with octoclothepine in chronic mental patients. Uhlíř F.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:90, 1972
Multihospital controlled comparison of the therapeutic effects of four antidepressants.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:166-7, 1971
GP-45795: A new dibenzothiepin antipsychotic agent. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:469-72, Jul 71
GP-45795: a controlled evaluation in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:215-9, Apr 72
[Comparison of prochlorperazine, perphenazine and octoclothepin in erithistic oligophrenias] Kümpel O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:177-8, 1971 (Cze)

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of tricyclic antipsychotic drugs perathiepin and oxyprothepin in rats. Němec J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:124-5, 1972
Prothidryl--combination of antihistaminic bromadryl and thymoleptic prothiaden. Pharmacological study. Votava Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:120-1, 1972

DIBENZOXAZEPINES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drug treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Smirnov VA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:17-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin inhibition with a dibenzoxazepine hydrazide derivative and morphine. Sanner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:396-409, 30 Apr 71
Reversal of the antilipolytic effect of prostaglandin E 2 by an oxazepine derivative (SC-19220). Radzialowski FM, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1261-5, 15 Nov 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial of amoxapine (CL 67,772) with depressed patients. Ota KY, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:381-9, Jul 72
Loxapine succinate in the treatment of uncontrollable destructive behavior. Varga E, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:737-42, Dec 71
An investigation of the anti-anxiety properties of Oxilapine. (administered to normal volunteers). Floyd A Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 32:559-64, Aug 71

DIBENZOXEPINS (D2)

Doxepin: a review. Drugs 1:194-227, 1971 (44 ref.)
[Problems of premedication in fibrogastroscopy] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:839-44, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term administration of Doxepin (Sinequan). (Clinical and laboratory survey of 40 patients). Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 32:617-22, Sep 71
A sequential comparison of doxepin (sinequan) and placebo in depressed patients. Burrows GD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:364-6, 19 Feb 72
[Does doxepine have a special effect on conversion hysteria] Pelicier Y.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1099, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Puerperal depression and its management] Gruber AE. Med Welt 23:390-1, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with parenterally administered doxepin and diazepam] Radmayr E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:336-9, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incontinence with doxepin. Kimbrough JC.
JAMA 221:510, 31 Jul 72
Thrombocytopenia following doxepin treatment. Nixon DD. JAMA 220:418, 17 Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local anaesthetic effect of doxepin. Blackwell B, et al.
Lancet 1:443, 19 Feb 72
Doxepin: effects on transport of biogenic amines in man. Fann WE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:111-25, 1971
The action of imipramine, amitriptyline, doxepin and butriptyline in an operant conditioning schedule. Molinengo L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:247-57, 1972
[Use of human sleep as a test of the psychotropic action of a sample drug: doxepin] Vincent JD, et al.
Bord Med 4:2851-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Respiratory depression in tricyclic overdose. Williams JO. Br Med J 1:631, 4 Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of doxepin in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety neurosis and accompanying depression: a collaborative controlled study. Goldberg HL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:74-7, Jul 72
Double-blind comparative trial of doxepin and chlordiazepoxide in general practice. Krasner EB.
Br J Clin Pract 25:555-6, Dec 71
Double-blind evaluation of doxepin hydrochloride (Sinequan) for preanaesthetic medication. Dobkin AB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:129-37, Mar 72
Doxepin in the treatment of psychoneurotic inpatients. Sterlin C, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:580-3, Sep 71
The place of doxepin among the anxiolytic-sedative drugs. Sterlin C, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:195-204, Apr 72
Doxepin in the treatment of hospitalized and ambulatory psychoneurotic patients. Sterlin C, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:417-9, Feb 72
A comparative trial of doxepin and diazepam in anxiety states. Bianchi GN, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 25:86-95, 1972
Doxepin and amitriptyline-perphenazine in mixed anxious-depressed neurotic outpatients: a collaborative controlled study. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:305-18, 1972
[Doxepine in depression] Van Renynghe de Voxvrie.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:228-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new antidepressive agents, Doxepin] Périvier, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:433-5, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Doxepin hydrochloride. Clinical value of this new thymoanaleptic agent] Richou H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1717-8, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of depressive syndromes using doxepin in the hosptial] Diehl LW.
Med Welt 45:1805-7, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with Doxepin in patients with chronic lung tuberculosis] Pantzer M.
Praxis 61:424-7, 28 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of antidepressive-anxiolytic substances, with special references to Doxepin (Sinquan), a diphenylmethane derivative] Terzani S.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:169-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a new psychopharmacological agent in internal medicine] Lampugnani E, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3490-7, 29 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Sinequan (doxepin hydrochloride) in urology] Saito S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:101-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Sinequan] Piwowarska W.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1747-8, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Double blind study with doxepin in neurotic anxiety] Madalena JC, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:257-70, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical experimentation with Doxepin (P-3693A) in the treatment of depressions] Traldi S, et al.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:101-9, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of Doxepin hydrochloride in the treatment of depression] Prévia N.
J Bras Psiquiatr 19:111-5, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Doxepin in tension headache] Olivares L, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:173-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of doxepin in patients with depressive reaction (double blind study)] Silva G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:257-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of doxepin in human urine following therapeutic doses. Dusci LJ, et al. J Chromatogr 61:231-6, Oct 71

DIBENZYLINE see PHENOXYBENZAMINE (D5)

DIBUCAINE (D6)

[Decrease of paraformaldehyde and cinchocainhydrochloride in paraformaldehyde paste relative to the time factor] Novák L.
Cesk Stomatol 71:350-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relationship between physico-chemical properties, penetration into monomolecular lipid films and the effect of cinchocaine and some local anesthetics. 28] Büchi J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:2074-89, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New method of differential block by dibucaine in pain relief] Terauchi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:162-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An autopsy case of sudden death by spinal anesthesia] Hata R, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:782-5, 25 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Maintenance of energy-linked functions in rat-liver mitochondria aged in the presence of nupercaine. Scarpa A, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:401-7, 9 Jun 72
Anesthetic blocking of nerve membrane conductances by internal and external applications. Narahashi T, et al. J Neurobiol 1:3-22, 1969
An investigation of the possible role of phosphoinositides as regulators of action potentials by studying the effect of electrical stimulation, tetrodotoxin and cinchocaine on phosphoinositide labelling by 32 P in rabbit vagus. Salway JG, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1233-40, May 72
Selective lysis of cells transformed by Rous Sarcoma virus. Rifkin DB, et al. Virology 45:172-81, Jul 71
[Some problems on dibucaine number] Kitamura S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:940-1, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local drug therapy of anorectal diseases with a new spray preparation] Herzfeld R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1346-8, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical results on devitalizing method of deciduous dental pulp using paraform (neoparaform)] Sato G, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2189-94, Nov 71 (Jap)

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS (D2)

Glutamate decarboxylase. Substrate specificity and inhibition by carboxylic acids. Fonda ML.
Biochemistry 11:1304-9, 28 Mar 72
Molecular interactions of six aromatic competitive inhibitors with bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Rogers KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:343-50, 28 Feb 72
Modification of L-asparaginase by subunit cross-linking with dimethylsuberimidate. Handschumacher RE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:59-64, Jan 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the -ketoadipate pathway in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Johnson BF, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:476-85, Aug 71
[Synthesis of C 4 -dicarboxylic acids from pyruvate by Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H16] Frings W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 79:204-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Actinomycetes of the series aureus--producers of organic acids] Vlachov SS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:449-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of various phloionic acid amides and of phloionic acid dihydrazide] Vogt H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:338-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Betaimic acid. Mabry TJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:127-8, Feb 72

METABOLISM

The chemistry of the collagen cross-links. The absence of reduction of dehydrolysinonorleucine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrohydroxylysinonorleucine in vivo. Bailey AJ, et al. Biochem J 121:257-9, Jan 71
Suppression of a dicarboxylic acid transport mutant phenotype in Escherichia coli K12. Kay WW. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:522-9, 16 May 72
The inducible transport of DI- and tricarboxylic acid anions across the membrane of Azotobacter vinelandii. Postma PW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:515-27, 3 Dec 71
Permeability of housefly mitochondria towards dicarboxylate ions. Tulp A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:301-5, 15 Jun 71
[Effect of p-trifluoromethoxy-phenylhydrazone of carbonylcyanide on the kinetics of dicarboxylic acid uptake in rat liver mitochondria] Prezioso G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:637-41, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Microbiological method of preparing 2,6-naphthalene dicarboxylic acid in co-oxidative conditions] Shriabin GK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:973-4, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chemical structure and cholinolytic activity of bis-quaternary ammonium derivatives of truxillic acid] Samoflov DN. Farmakol Toksikol 34:413-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination phase 1-II study of imidazole carboxamide (NCS45388). Wagner DE, et al. Oncology 26:310-6, 1972
[Clinical trial of an hepatobiliary analeptic agent] Chapuy H, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1025-34, 20 Jun 71 (Fre)

URINE

The occurrence of adipic and suberic acid in urine from ketotic patients. Pettersen JE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:17-24, Apr 72

DICHLORODIPHENYLDICHLOROETHANE see

under DDD (D2, D3)

DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in relation to the precipitation of heart failure by beta-adrenoceptive blockade. Barrett AM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:168-74, Jan 71
Enhanced ventricular function after beta-blockade in hemorrhagic shock. Teres D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:243-54, Aug 70
[Receptor blockaders and enterochromaffin cells] Ehrenbrand F, et al. Mikroskopie 27:216-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DICHLORPHENAMIDE (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Various renal effects of the intracarotid injection of Catapresan (S.T.-155)] Vázquez-León H. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:106-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dichlorophenamide, zinc, and manganese on otolith development in mice. Purichia N, et al. Dev Biol 27:395-405, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ocular hypotonic effect of hematic acidifying agents: carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Virno M, et al. Boll Ocul 49:469-91, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DICOUMARIN see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (D7)

DICROCOELIASIS (C1)

OCCURRENCE

Human infection with Dicrocoelium hospes in Sierra Leone. King EV. J Parasitol 57:989, Oct 71

VETERINARY

The longevity of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Kirkwood AC, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:588-9, Nov 71
[Experience in eliminating dicrocoeliasis from farms] Petrochenko VI, et al. Veterinariia 7:62-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Epizootiological significance of ants in dicrocoeliasis] Salimov B. Veterinariia 6:63-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Prevention and control of dicrocoeliasis] Tverdokhlebov PT. Veterinariia 3:69-70, Mar 71 (Rus)

DICROCOELIUM (B1)

[Finding of Dicrocoelium dentriticum eggs in human feces] Vasallo Matilla F. Med Trop (Madr) 47:134-42, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative studies of the glycolytic enzymes of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Trematoda) and rat liver] Köhler P. Z Parasitenkd 38:54-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of enzyme activities in Dicrocoelium dendriticum, bovine liver, and Fasciola hepatica] Sturm G, et al. Z Parasitenkd 38:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical study of lipase in the intestines of some parasitic nematodes and trematodes of animals and humans] Reznik GK. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:502-3, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The longevity of Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Kirkwood AC, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:588-9, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liverfluke survey in Zebu cattle of the Iringa region of Tanzania and the first finding of the small fluke Dicrocoelium hospes (Looss). Mahlau EA. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:21-8, Mar 70
Two dicrocoeliid trematodes from Ghana: Concinnum ghanensis n.sp. and Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907. Fischthal JH, et al. J Helminthol 45:337-40, 1971

METABOLISM

[Oxygen consumption, substrate absorption and lactate excretion of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Trematoda)] Eckert J, et al. Z Parasitenkd 37:288-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL (L)

Classification and the British Glossary of Mental Disorders: some experience of its use. Copeland JR. Br J Psychiatry 119:413-8, Oct 71
Robley Dunglison's Dictionary of Medical Science, 1833. (Dunglison R), Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 48:791-8, Jun 72
[Some considerations on Latin medical terminology] Waszyński E. Wiad Lek 25:841-3, 1 May 72 (Pol)

DICTIONARIES, POLYGLOT (L)

English-Scandinavian rehabilitation terminology. A dictionary on rehabilitation terms. Sondergård NE. Scand J Rehabil Med 1:66-9, 1969

DICTYOCAULIASIS (C1, C15)

[Migration of the dictyocaulus larvae in soil and grass] Davudov DM. Veterinariia 5:67-8, May 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental therapy of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle with cambendazole. Baker NF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1127-30, Jun 72
Field and controlled test evaluation of levamisole against natural infections of gastrointestinal nematodes and lungworms in calves. Lyons ET, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:65-71, Jan 72
Efficacy of cambendazole against lungworm (Dictyocaulus viviparus) of cattle. Rubin R. Am J Vet Res 33:425-6, Feb 72
[Combined method of dehelminthization of animals with dictyocauliasis] Bormisov PA. Veterinariia 3:71-2, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The effect of niliverm on preimaginal forms of Dictyocaulus filaria] Kapanadze KI. Veterinariia 7:63-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of dictyocauliasis in sheep] Reshetnikov AG. Veterinariia 2:75-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of an equimolar mixture of ditrazine and cyaside base in dictyocaulosis in sheep (official test)] Vasil'ev AA, et al. Veterinariia 9:72-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cross-transmission experiments with Dictyocaulus viviparus isolates from Rocky Mountain elk and cattle. Presidente PJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:57-62, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of methotrexate on the parasitic development of the nematode Dictyocaulus viviparus (Metastrongylidae), and on the immune response of infected guinea-pigs. Wilson RJ. Parasitology 63:145-56, Aug 71
[The occurence of complement-fixing antibodies in the immunoglobulin fraction of serum in young bulls following infestation with lung worms (Dictyocaulus viviparus)] Tománek J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:534-45, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Measures against helminthiasis in the Belorussian SSR] Vasil'ev AA, et al. Veterinariia 3:65-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experience in sanitation of farms against dictyocauliasis] Galushko SF. Veterinariia 3:70-1, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Resistance of Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae in natural conditions] Kravets AM. Veterinariia 12:59-60, Dec 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lungworms in white-tailed deer of the southeastern United States. Prestwood AK, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:149-54, Jul 71
The occurrence of Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in the lungs of horses. Campbell E, et al. NZ Vet J 19:217-9, Sep 71
[Dysproteinemia in Strongylate infestation of sheep] Taloş V, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:13-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hibernation of bovine lung worm in its animal host] Supperer R, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:386-91, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DICUMAROL see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (D7)

DIDELPHIS see OPOSSUMS (B2)

DIELDRIN (D3)

Blood feeding habits of mosquitoes in the South Pare District of Tanzania ten years after cessation of a dieldrin residual spraying campaign. White GB. East Afr Med J 48:120-34, Mar 71
Concrete impregnated with chlordane or dieldrin not tubed over by subterranean termites. Beal RH. J Econ Entomol 64:1289-91, Oct 71
The difference in mortality rate of larvae of dieldrin resistant and susceptible strains of Culex pipiens fatigans when reared together in confined containers. Rongsriyam Y, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:106, Mar 71
[Sensitivity of Rhodnius prolixus Stal bugs to dieldrin, phenthion and malathion] Kul'kova TA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:108-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Artifacts of dieldrin in gas chromatographic analysis of green plant material. Glotfelty DE, et al. Anal Chem 42:282-4, Feb 70
Requisite sampling frequency for measuring nutrient and pesticide movement with runoff waters. Frere MH. J Agric Food Chem 19:837-9, Sep-Oct 71
Sample variability and the measurement of dieldrin content of a soil in the field. Taylor AW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:832-6, Sep-Oct 71
Identification of the gas chromatographic dieldrin and endrin peaks by chemical conversion. Woodham DW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:163-5, Jan-Feb 72
Dieldrin residues in bacon cooked by two methods. Yadrick MK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:491-4, May-Jun 71
Dieldrin residues and cooking losses in pork loins. Maul RE, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:481-4, Nov 71
Comparison of four extraction procedures for root-translocated dieldrin in maize, kale, alfalfa, and wheat. Caro JH. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1113-6, Sep 71
Behavior of dieldrin in soil: laboratory studies on the factors influencing biological activity. Harris CR. J Econ Entomol 65:8-13, Feb 72
Behavior of dieldrin in soil: microplot field studies on the influence of soil type on biological activity and absorption by carrots. Harris CR, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:333-5, Apr 72
Residues in seedlings of ten wheat varieties grown in dieldrin-treated soil. Saha JG. J Econ Entomol 65:302-3, Feb 72

BLOOD

Aldrin and dieldrin in the blood of pesticide formulators. Mick DL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:94-9, Feb 72
Placental passage of 14C-dieldrin altered by gestational age and plasma proteins. Eliason BC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:925-9, 1 Dec 71
Aldrin and Dieldrin in human blood components. Mick DL, et al. Arch Environ Health 23:177-80, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Dieldrin and heptachlor epoxide residues in fat from hogs foraging on corn stover in insecticidally treated fields. Dobson RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:311-20, May 72**

A comparison of the metabolism of HEOD (dieldrin) in the CF1 mouse with that in the CFE rat. Baldwin MK, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:333-51, Jun 72**

Effects of starvation in rats with elevated DDT and dieldrin tissue levels. Deichmann WB, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:233-52, 1972**

Effect of testosterone on metabolism of 14 C-photodieldrin in normal, castrated, and oophorectomized rats. Dailey RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:371-6, Mar-Apr 72**

Dieldrin- 14 C metabolism in sheep. Identification of trans-6,7-dihydroxydihydroaldrin and 9-(syn-epoxy) hydroxy-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4 ,5,6,7,8,8 -octahydro-1,4-endo-5,8-exo-dimethanonaphthalene. Feil VJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 18:120-4, Jan-Feb 70**

Dieldrin- 14 C metabolism in sheep. Distribution and isolation of urinary metabolites. Hedde RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 18:116-9, Jan-Feb 70**

Distribution of dieldrin- 14 C in pheasant tissues after a single administration. Lamb DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 18:168-71, Jan-Feb 70**

Dieldrin metabolism, excretion, and storage in male and female rats. Matthews HB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:1244-8, Nov-Dec 71**

Effects of commercial processing on residues of aldrin and dieldrin in tomatoes and residues in subsequent crops grown on the treated plots. Powell AJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 18:224-7, Mar-Apr 70**

Influence of the type of mineral soil on the uptake of dieldrin by wheat seedlings. Saha JG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:842-5, Sep-Oct 71**

Metabolism of xenobiotics in ruminants. IV. Storage and excretion of HEOD in Holstein cows. Wilson KA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:391-4, Mar-Apr 72**

Distribution and metabolism of 14 C-dieldrin in the resistant and susceptible house fly. Sellers LG, et al. **J Econ Entomol 65:378-85, Apr 72**

Preliminary investigations on dieldrin accumulation in an insect food chain. Van Halteren P. **J Econ Entomol 64:1055-6, Oct 71**

Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on the distribution of dieldrin in mice. Triolo AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:201-7, Jun 72**

The identification of a major metabolite of HEOD (dieldrin) in human faeces. Richardson A, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:213-9, May 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly in England. Gostick KG, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 61:447-56, Jun 68**

Insecticide inhibition of Na-K-ATPase activity. Akera T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:471-3, Feb 71**

Aminopyrine demethylase--multiplicity shown by dieldrin and DDT inhibition. Aust SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1061-9, Jun 71**

Alterations in rat liver microsomal and lysosomal -glucuronidase by compounds which induce hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Lucier GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:168-76, 28 Jan 72**

Methyl testosterone-induced female pseudohermaphroditism in dogs. Shane BS, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:41-8, Apr 69**

The effects of dieldrin on the subcellular structure and function of mammalian liver cells. Wright AS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:311-32, Jun 72**

Alkaline phosphatase patterns in Dieldrin-treated dogs. El-Aaser AB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:667-73, Apr 72**

A report on the resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans (Wied) collected from Calcutta against dieldrin. Ghosh RN. **Indian J Med Res 59:671-4, May 71**

Mechanism of dieldrin-induced fat accumulation in rat liver. Bhatia SC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:993-6, Sep-Oct 72**

Growth, hemoglobin, body composition and vitamin A of sheep fed dieldrin. Davison KL. **J Anim Sci 31:567-75, Sep 70**

Liver and brain nucleic acids and body composition of growing rats fed dieldrin. 1. Bergen WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1259-62, Sep 72**

Carbonic anhydrase interaction with DDT, DDE, and dieldrin. Pocker Y, et al. **Science 174:1336-9, 24 Dec 71**

DDT intoxication in rainbow trout as affected by dieldrin. Mayer FL Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:347-54, Jul 72**

POISONING

Dieldrin toxicosis: fetotoxicosis, tissue concentrations, and microscopic and ultrastructural changes in guinea pigs. Uzoukwu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:579-83, Mar 72**

Acute dieldrin toxicity: biochemical changes in the blood. Bhatia SC, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:369-72, May 72**

Feeding phenobarbital and activated carbon to accelerate dieldrin residue removal in a contaminated dairy herd. Braund DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:435-8, Mar 71**

TOXICITY

Changes in rat ascorbic acid status & adrenocortical activity during acute dieldrin toxicity. Bhatia SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:57-8, Mar 71**

Effects of dieldrin in pregnant sows. Uzoukwu M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1641-3, 15 Jun 72**

Toxicities of aldrin and dieldrin to the freshwater ostracod Chlamydotheca arcuata. Kawatski JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol 64:1082-5, Oct 71**

Subchronic toxicity of photodieldrin, a photodecomposition product of dieldrin. Walton MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:82-8, Sep 71**

URINE

Stimulation of dieldrin elimination by a thiouracil derivative and DDT in the rat. Enhancement of dieldrin oxidative metabolism? Pearl W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 4:91-6, Jan 72**

DIENCEPHALON (A8)

Diencephalic syndrome of infantile emaciation. Analysis of literature and report of further 3 cases. Addy DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:338-43, Jun 72**

Sustained relief of hemiballismus. Rowlands IP. **Br Med J 2:296, 29 Apr 72**

Sustained relief of hemibalismus. Shafar J. **Br Med J 1:806, 25 Mar 72**

The diencephalic syndrome of emaciation. A case report. Häger A. **Eur Neurol 7:130-5, 1972**

Russell's diencephalic syndrome of early childhood. Salmon MA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:198-201, Apr 72**

[Generalized congenital lipodystrophy as a part of congenital diencephalic syndrome] Montenovesi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1259-69, 28 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[New hypophyseal function test using a synthetic TRH--TRH test in diencephalic, hypophyseal and thyroid gland diseases] Miyai K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:312, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Russel's syndrome or diencephalic syndrome of emaciation] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:207-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Concurrence of diabetes mellitus and hypothyrosis in the diencephalic syndrome] Kaflakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:151-2, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Role of some toxic factors in the development of hypothalamic (diencephalic) syndromes with arterial hypertension] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:37-40, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of patients with the diencephalic syndrome] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:13-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Retrograde degeneration of the dog diencephalon following extirpation of the hippocampal formation] Sotnichenko TS. **Nerv Sist 11:92-5, 1970 (Rus)**

[Clinical features of diencephalic manifestations in secondary recurrent syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Balneoreaction and the effectiveness of treatment at the Belokurikha health resort according to findings from follow-up studies] Kulikov IuM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:320-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Diencephalic disorders in patients with hypertensive disease] Gafduk IuS. **Vrach Delo 4:20-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Unusual clinical symptoms in vertebrogenic cerebral circulatory disorders] Salazkina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:248-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical and neuropathological investigations of four cases of holoprosencephaly with arhinencephaly. Habedank M, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 2:144-63, Dec 70**

[Cerebral gigantism in childhood] Schlack HG, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 112:26-31, 2 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholamines in the human diencephalon: a histochemical fluorescence study. De la Torre JC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:165-8, 1972**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cutaneous sensory projections to the avian forebrain. Delius JD, et al. **Brain Res 37:205-21, 25 Feb 72**

Heterogeneity of striatal and limbic dopamine innervation: highly fluorescent islands in developing and adult rats. Olson L, et al. **Brain Res 44:283-8, 15 Sep 72**

Experimental studies on the origin of monoamine-containing fibres in the hypothalamo-hypophysial complex of the rat. Smith GC, et al. **Brain Res 43:37-51, 11 Aug 72**

A stereotaxic atlas of the opossum brain (Didelphis virginiana). Salinas ME, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 4:144-50, 1971**

The pattern of termination of pallidal axons upon cells of the subthalamic nucleus. Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol 35:254-64, May 72**

A third ascending hypothalamopetal pathway. Wolf G, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:69-77, Oct 71**

Primary optic pathways in the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus: an experimental degeneration study. Campbell CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol 143:119-36, Sep 71**

Afferent connections to the diencephalon in the marsupial phalanger and question of sensory convergence in the "posterior group" of the thalamus. Rockel AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol 145:105-29, May 72**

Forebrain bundles and fibre systems in the avian brain stem. Verhaart WJ. **J Hirnforsch 13:39-64, 1971**

[Ascending projections from the locus coeruleus and other aminergic pontine neurons at the level of the rat prosencephalon] Maeda T, et al. **Brain Res 36:19-35, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hypo- and epithalamus of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus L.)--a cyto- and myeloarchitectonic as well as cytologic study] Völker H. **Anat Anz 129:159-79, 1971 (Ger)**

[Additional structural elements in the avian diencephalo-hypophyseal system] Oehmke HJ. **Verh Anat Ges 64:317-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Connections of the visual centers of the diencephalon in the frog] Lázár G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:112-9, Apr 71 (Hun)**

[Quantitative investigation of an asymmetrical epithalamic zone in the newt and in the eel] Kemali M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:472-5, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Characteristics of the vascular capillary network and the relation between cells and capillaries in Luys' nucleus in the adult cat] Sazonova NS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:9-14, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of mast cells in the diencephalon of the hedgehog. Kiernan JA. **J Anat 111:347, Feb 72**

[Cytophysiological study of the parapineal organ of Lamperta laneri] Meiniel A. **J Neurovisc Relat 32:157-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cytoarchitectonic, myeloarchitectonic and cytology of the diencephalon-mesencephalon transitional region and the occipital diencephalon of chickens (Gallus domesticus L.)] Völker H. **Anat Anz 128:113-35, 1971 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the saccus vasculosus of teleosts with special reference to its innervation] Zimmermann H. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:240-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eating caused by 6-hydroxydopamine-induced release of noradrenaline in the diencephalon of the rat. Evetts KD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:35-47, May 72**

Cholinergic neurons in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory system. Zeisberger E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R13, 1972**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the diencephalon of the Chinese hamster. Keyser A. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:379, May 72**

Ultrastructural development of the saccus vasculosus in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Galer BB, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:162-74, 1972**

[Use of radioactive tracers in the study of various diencephalic and telencephalic areas in the rabbit] Fernández V. **Rev Med Chil 100:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A cytochemical investigation of specific and non-specific cholinesterase activity in the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout. Jansen WF, et al. **Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:344-51, 1971**

INJURIES

[Another case of pathological three-phase-rhythm in the course of a diencephalic syndrome] Klempel K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:190-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Nerve pathways and neurohaemal contact surfaces in the diencephalo-hypophyseal system in Zonotrichia leucophrys (Aves, Passeriformes)] Oksche A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:593-5, 1970 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Effects of nicotine on brain area 5-hydroxytryptamine function in male and female rats separated for differences of activity. Rosecrans JA. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:123-7, Sep 71**

Early and selective increase in brain dopamine levels after axotomy. Andén NE, et al. **Experientia 28:300-2, 15 Mar 72**

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the efflux of noradrenaline from brain slices. Feer H, et al. **Experientia 27:885-6, Aug 71**

Intracranial reward and the forebrain's serotonergic mechanism: studies employing para-chlorophenylalanine and para-chloroamphetamine. Poschel BP, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:39-46, Jul 71**

[Topography of uridine incorporation by the neural axis of the rat. II. Prosencephalon, retrochiasmic portion] Carreres Quevedo J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:345-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory arrest and bradycardia during anterolateral diencepahlic stimulation in the chicken. Kotilainen PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:286-8, Jun 72**

Visuomotor functions of the frog optic tectum. Ingle D. **Brain Behav Evol 3:57-71, 1970**

Basal ganglia-diencephalon synaptic relations in the cat. 3. An intracellular study of ansa lenticularis, lenticular fasciculus and pallidosubthalamic projection activities. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Brain Res 35:67-87, 10 Dec 71**

Responses of diencephalic neurons to olfactory bulb stimulation, odor, and arousal. Komisaruk BR, et al. **Brain Res 36:153-70, 14 Jan 72**

EEG synchronization, behavioral inhibition, and mesencephalic unit effects produced by stimulation of orbital cortex, basal forebrain and caudate nucleus. Lineberry CG, et al. **Brain Res 34:143-61, Nov 71**

Effect of electrical stimulation of the septum and the lateral preoptic area on unit activity of the lateral habenular nucleus in the rat. Mok AC, et al. **Brain Res 43:361-72, 25 Aug 72**

An evoked potential study of the projections to the lateral habenular nucleus from the septum and the lateral preoptic area in the rat. Mok AC, et al. **Brain Res 43:343-60, 25 Aug 72**

Two types of monsynaptic inhibition of pallidal neurons produced by stimulation of the diencephalon and substantia nigra. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res 30:235-9, 9 Jul 71**

Meso-diencephalic lesion effects on the duration of septum after-discharges. Andy OJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:191-4, Feb 72**

Visual evoked potentials in the forebrain of the pigeon. Parker DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res 14:198-209, 1972**

Unit activity in the diencephalon of female rats during the oestrous cycle. Dyer RG, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:151-60, Apr 72**

Pituitary-adrenal function in rats with diencephalic islands. Ondo JG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:72-82, 1972**

Effects of dexamethasone and stressful stimuli on hypothalamic electrical activity in rats with diencephalic islands. Ondo JG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:215-27, 1972**

Avoidance and escape behavior of rats with aphagia produced by basal diencephalic lesions. Coscina DV, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:651-7, Jun 70**

Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on multiple unit activity in the forebrain and thalamus in response to reticular stimulation. Korányi L, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:331-5, Sep 71**

Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. I. An empirical study with monopolar electrodes in the medial forebrain bundle. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:238-60, 1972**

Antagonism by apomorphine of the permanent catalepsy induced by bilateral diencephalic lesions in rats. Etevenon PR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:115-20, Jan 70**

Analgesia from electrical stimulation in the brainstem of the rat. Mayer DJ, et al. **Science 174:1351-4, 24 Dec 71**

[Progesterone in the feedback between ovary and diencephalo-hypophyseal system] Divila F. **Cesk Fysiol 20:557-62, 1971 (Cze)**

[Study of mesencephalic and diencephalic centers after transection of the centripetal nervous pathways of the pineal complex in Rana temporaria L] Zimmermann P, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:512-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stage of development of feedback mechanism in diencephalon-pituitary-gonadal system] Araki S, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1127-8, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Neurodynamic changes in the extra-lemniscal auditory pathways during formation of systemic activity] Popova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1210-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the human subthalamus] Velasco F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:11-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diencephalic instability and aggression. Buchan T. **S Afr Med J 45:828-32, 31 Jul 71**

[Diencephalic electrostimulation in pituitary tumors] Orlandi F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:473-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Diencephalic tests in borderline patients] Shcherbina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:85-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Repercussional mesodiencephalic crises in sympathoganglionitis] Sevost'ianova GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:645-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The course of diencephalic disorders following tonsillectomy in chronic tonsillitis with diencephalic disorders] Diad'ko KS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:52-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of various x-ray doses during irradiation of the diencephalon-hypophyseal area in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Kuuz AL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:30-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIENTAMOEBA (B1)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the antigenic relationships among Trichomonas, Histomonas, Dientamoeba, and Entamoeba. II. Gel diffusion methods. Dwyer DM. **J Protozool 19:326-32, May 72**

Analysis of the antigenic relationships among Trichomonas, Histomonas, Dientamoeba, and Entamoeba. I. Quantitative fluorescent antibody methods. Dwyer DM. **J Protozool 19:316-25, May 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dientamoeba fragilis in human feces and bile. Talis B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1063-9, Sep 71**

[Epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell 1918. 1. Spread of the species in child collectives] Ockert G. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Amebae in the human biliary tract] Steinitz H, et al. **Harefuah 80:77-80, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenetic role of Dientamoeba fragilis] Ockert G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1156-8, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell, 1918. 2. Attempt at species transfer with Enterobius eggs] Ockert G. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIENTAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

DIET (E2)

see also related COOKERY (J)

Zinc in the diet of healthy preschool and school children. Schlage C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:421-5, Jul 72**

Reaction of the mongolian gerbil to a cholesterol-cholic acid-containing gallstone inducing diet. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:476-86, 1971**

Relationship between water and food intake in the rat. Schmidt P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:291-7, 1970**

Dietary calcium-phosphorus ratios for growing pigs in relation to serum levels and bone development. Nielsen NC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 12:202-19, 1971**

Biochemical and physiological consequences of the Apollo flight diet. Hander EW, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1192-5, Nov 71**

The prison diet research project. Kloppers PJ. **Afr J Med Sci 2:387-90, Oct 71**

Chemical protection against aging. Harman D. **Agents Actions 1:3-8, Jul 69**

Reported cardiovascular symptoms and signs before and after dietary counsel. Cheraskin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 9:174-9, Apr 72**

Diet and caries: protective factors. Jenkins GN. **Ala J Med Sci 5:276-83, Jul 68**

Dietary salt and essential hypertension. Swaye PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:33-8, Jan 72**

Comparison of two assessments of physical activity and a survey method for calorie intake. Buskirk ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1119-25, Sep 71**

Role of a dietary goitrogen in the etiology of endemic goiter on Idjw Island. Delange F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1354-60, Nov 71**

Dissociation of the obesity-hyperinsulinism relationship following dietary restriction and hyperalimentation. Drenick EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:746-55, Aug 72**

Experience with an appetizing, high protein, low folate diet in man. Eichner ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1337-45, Nov 71**

Incidence of osteoporosis in vegetarians and omnivores. Ellis FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:555-8, Jun 72**

Pediatric familial type II hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of diet on plasma cholesterol in the first year of life. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:224-30, Feb 72**

Low-cost technique for metabolic balance studies. Goldman AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1276-80, Oct 71**

Alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidase activities in the rat intestine from birth to weaning. I. Effect of diet on enzyme development. Goldstein R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1224-31, Oct 71**

Metabolic aspects of caloric restriction (420 kcal): body composition changes. Krzywicki HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:67-70, Jan 72**

Calorie intake, obesity, and physical activity. Lincoln JE. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:390-4, Apr 72**

Dietary factors and ischemic heart disease. Malhotra SL. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1195-8, Oct 71**

Religious influence on dietary intake and physical condition of indigent, pregnant Indian women. Matter SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1097-106, Sep 71**

Dietary zinc intake in man. Osis D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:582-8, Jun 72**

Reliability of a dietary questionnaire. Reshef A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:91-5, Jan 72**

Dietary dependent neonatal hypocalcemia. Pierson JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:472-4, May 72**

Determinants of cholesterol cholelithiasis in man and animals. Dam H. **Am J Med 51:596-613, Nov 71 (80 ref.)**

Self-recorded diet histories. Nelson AH. **Am J Nurs 72:1601, Sep 72**

Recirculation of urea analogs from renal collecting ducts of high- and low-protein-fed rats. Danielson RA, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:130-7, Jul 72**

Growth curves and the physiology of growth. IV. Effects of dietary methionine. Parks JR. **Am J Physiol 221:1845-8, Dec 71**

The effect of low-residue diet on the canine colonic wall. Havia T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:132-4, 1971**

Dietary factors that affect biological availability of trace elements. O'Dell BL. **Ann NY Acad Sci 199:70-81, 28 Jun 72**

Hemolytic anemia and pancreatic acinar atrophy and fibrosis conditioned by "elemental" liquid diets and the ordinary intestinal microflora. Levenson SM, et al. **Ann Surg 174:469-510, Sep 71**

Nutritional methodology in metabolic research with rats. Greenfield H, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem 40:549-72, 1971 (153 ref.)**

Dietary factors in acne vulgaris. Glickman FS, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:129, Jul 72**

Least-cost diets in Cristalina, Goiás, Brazil. Patrick GF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:371-80, Sep 71**

Modification of dental caries and calculus in rats by fluoride and bicarbonate-phosphate-fluoride additions to dietary sugar. Luoma H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:821-8, May 72**

The food we eat. **Aust Dent J 17:73-4, Feb 72**

Growth and development of rats in relation to the maternal diet: a review. Chow BF, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:45-56, 1969**

Effect of a high-ethanol and choline-deficient diet on the metabolism of (3 H)oestradiol in vitro by subcellular fractions of male rat livers. Beary ME, et al. **Biochem J 123:43P-44P, Jul 71**

The effect of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol biosynthesis and other processes in mammalian liver. Booth R, et al. **Biochem J 122:25P-26P, Mar 71**

Plasma structural lipids in groups at high and low risk to atherosclerosis. Crawford MA, et al. **Biochem J 122:11P-12P, Mar 71**

Nutritional and endocrine factors influencing plasma triglyceride metabolism. Lewis B. **Biochem J 122:3P-5P, Mar 71**

The fate of dietary bound nicotinic acid in the nicotinic acid-deficient and -supplemented rat. Mason JB, et al. **Biochem J 125:118P, Dec 71**

Incorporation of acetate into beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A by rat liver microsomal fraction: the effect of feeding with cholesterol. Shepherd KS, et al. **Biochem J 125:39P-40P, Nov 71**

Effects of physiological states and dietary treatment on enzymes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis in hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths and liver from C3H-Crgl mice. Kopelovich L. **Biochem Med 6:166-77, Apr 72**

Effect of nutrition on species of lipoprotein lipase. Schotz MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 270:472-8, 11 Aug 72**

The physiological significance of tissue enzyme activities as affected by diet. Soberón G. **Bol Estud Med Biol 27:19-49, Jan 71 (161 ref.)**

Lowering of blood cholesterol by dietary recommendations in middle-aged men. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Heart J 34:202-3, Feb 72**

Folate analogues in normal mixed diets. Perry J. **Br J Haematol 21:435-41, Oct 71**

Iron absorption in Indians studied by whole body counting: a comparison of iron compounds used in salt fortification. Rao BS, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:281-6, Mar 72**

Nutritional and environmental studies on an ocean-going oil tanker. 4. The diet of seamen. Eddy TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med 28:342-52, Oct 71**

The effect of available dietary zinc on the utilization of protein by the chick and Japanese quail. Atkinson J, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:461-6, May 72**

Influence of feeding regimen and protein supplementation on the sites of net absorption of magnesium in sheep. Grace ND, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:51-5, Jan 72**

Effect of dietary changes on intestinal absorption of L-methionine and L-methionyl-L-methionine in the rat. Lis MT, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:159-67, Jan 72**

Dietary intake of manganese by New Zealand infants during the first six months of life. McLeod BE, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:229-32, Jan 72**

A comparison of feeding reconstituted and dried milk upon the growth and carcass composition of calves. Pryor WJ, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:517-25, May 72**

The influence of activity and size of meals on caloric response in women. Swindells YE. **Br J Nutr 27:65-73, Jan 72**

Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 3. Studies with epsilon-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-L-lysine. Waibel PE, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:509-15, May 72**

The effect of work level and dietary intake on sweat nitrogen losses in a hot climate. Weiner JS, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:543-52, May 72**

Food and cyanide. Freeman AG. **Br Med J 3:49, 1 Jul 72**

Leucocyte ascorbic acid levels and vitamin C intake in older people. Milne JS, et al. **Br Med J 4:383-6, 13 Nov 71**

Irritable or irritated bowel. Painter NS. **Br Med J 2:46, 1 Apr 72**

Diet and ischaemic heart disease. **Br Med J 2:524, 27 May 72**

In vivo incorporation of labeled acetate into liver and serum lipids of rats on different dietary regimens. Serdarevich B, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:557-62, May 72**

Effect of a low bulk diet on water and electrolyte exchange in rats exposed to cold. Fregly MJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:959-66, Nov 71**

Metabolism of nucleic acids and protein in the liver, brain, and kidney of female rats subjected to dietary restriction during the period of gestation as well as the period of growth, gestation, and lactation. Srivastava U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:832-9, Aug 72**

Nutritional status of British Columbia Indians. I. Dietary studies at Ahousat and Anaham reserves. Lee M, et al. **Can J Public Health 62:285-96, Jul-Aug 71**

The heavy metal content of a typical Canadian diet. Méranger JC, et al. **Can J Public Health 63:53-7, Jan-Feb 72**

Elemental diet in the management of the intestinal lesions produced by radiation in the mouse. Hugon JS, et al. **Can J Surg 15:18-26, Jan 72**

The nature of flatus. **Can Med Assoc J 106:8, 8 Jan 72**

Studies of polycyclic hydrocarbon hydroxylases of the intestine possibly related to cancer. Effect of diet on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity. Wattenberg LW. **Cancer 28:99-102, Jul 71**

Changes in diet and dental health of children living in the Scottish Island of Lewis. Hargreaves JA. **Caries Res 6:355-76, 1972**

Dietary factors and schizophrenia. Kety SS. **Ciba Found Study Group 35:76-88, 1970 (35 ref.)**

The effect of diet upon the excretion of parahydroxy-phenylacetic acid and creatinine in man. Tocci PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 40:449-53, Sep 72**

Relationships between calcium and oxalic acid intake in the diet and their excretion in the urine of normal and renal-stone-forming subjects. Marshall RW, et al. **Clin Sci 43:91-9, Jul 72**

Diet and dental health. Prophet AS. **Community Health (Bristol) 3:209-13, Mar-Apr 72**

What should a man eat, 1972? Flinn LB. **Del Med J 44:111, Apr 72**

Why and how diet counseling might fail in dentistry. Nizel AE. **Dent Clin North Am 16:209-16, Jan 72**

Mastication, food, and nutrition. Berry WT. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:349-53, Mar 72**

Iodine in the Ugandan environment. Kajubi SK. **East Afr Med J 48:427-32, Aug 71**

Metabolic disturbance of KK mice in overt diabetes. Matsuo T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:501-6, Dec 71**

Strontium content of mammalian bone, diet and excreta. Rosenthal HL, et al. **Environ Res 5:182-91, Jun 72**

The effect of limited milk feeding on the longevity of the house fly, Musca domestica L. Gray FH, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:205-10, Jun 71**

In vitro and in vivo catabolism of cholesterol in meal-fed rats. Bobek P, et al. **Experientia 28:389-90, 15 Apr 72**

Influence of dietary methionine on rat growth and thyroid activity. Parker HE, et al. **Experientia 28:208-10, 15 Feb 72**

Dietary stimulation of immune mechanisms. Wostmann BS, et al. **Fed Proc 30:1779-84, Nov-Dec 71**

Safety evaluation of yeast grown on hydrocarbons. 3. Two-year feeding and multigeneration study in rats with yeast grown on gas oil. De Groot AP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:787-800, Dec 71**

Biochemical and pathological changes in rats fed low dietary levels of brominated cottonseed oil. Munro IC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:631-7, Oct 71**

Multifarious magnesium--the need for a balanced outlook. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:571-3, Aug 71**

Effects of atropine and of antral acidification on gastrin release and acid secretion in response to insulin and feeding in dogs. Csendes A, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:257-63, Aug 72**

Absorption of water, unconjugated bilirubin, and sodium glycodeoxycholate by the rabbit gallbladder with dietary-induced gallstones. Kyd PA, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:723-32, Nov 71**

Dietary potassium intake and grip strength in older people. Judge TG, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:221-6, 1971**

The influence of dietary energy upon the uterus of the prepuberal gilt. I. Growth measurements. Partridge IG, et al. **Growth 36:99-112, Jun 72**

Influence of diet on flatus volume in human subjects. Davies PJ. **Gut 12:713-6, Sep 71**

Advantage of a high-sodium diet in the diagnosis of hyperaldosteronism. Demanet JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:442-5, Nov 71**

Effect of diet on plasma insulin and glucose levels of newly hatched chicks. Raheja KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:69-73, Mar 72**

Minnesota project uses fat-modified menus. **Hospitals 46:86-8, 16 Feb 72**

Relationship between mercury content of hair and amount of fish consumed. Yamaguchi S, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 86:904-9, Oct 71**

Adolescent nutrition. Breeling JL. **Ill Med J 140:217-20 passim, Sep 71**

Effect of varying content of iodine in diet on intra-thyroidal hormonogenesis in rat. Balwani TL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:441-3, Oct 71**

The assessment of dietary vitamin intake of 24 Istrian farmers. II. Comparison between the dietary intake and biochemical status of ascorbic acid, vitamin A, thiamine, riboflavin and niacin. Buzima R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:289-300, 1971**

The assessment of dietary vitamin intake of 24 Istrian farmers. I. Laboratory analysis versus food tables. Buzina R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:129-40, 1971**

Comparison of chemical analysis and calculated values of vitamin C consumed by population groups of two rural areas of Italy. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:307-12, 1971**

Comparison of chemical analysis and calculation of vitamin A consumed by population groups of two rural areas of Italy. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:313-5, 1971**

Analyzed vs. calculated intake of vitamin C among the Finnish rural population. Roine P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:63-71, 1972**

Corneal lesions in squirrel monkeys maintained on a low-chromium diet. Martin GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:153-8, Mar 72**

Oxalic acid, calcium, and phosphorus in the renal papilla of normal and stone forming rats. Wright RJ, et al. **Invest Urol 9:369-75, Mar 72**

Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calcium, phosphorus, and iron. Fox HM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:233-7, Sep 71**

Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calories, proteins, fat, and carbohydrate. Fryer BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:228-32, Sep 71**

Nutritional status of Negro preschool children in Mississippi. Impact of education and income. Futrell MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:224-7, Sep 71**

Nutrients in university food service meals. I. Data determined by food inventory. Guild L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:34-7, Jul 72**

Nutrients in university food service meals. II. Data from meals selected by students. Guild L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:38-41, Jul 72**

Sophomore high school students' attitudes toward school lunch. Law HM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:38-41, Jan 72**

Milk drinking by the lactose intolerant. Comparison of Caucasian and Oriental adults. Nandi NA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:258-61, Sep 72**

Influence of nutrients on intake of alcohol. Register UD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:159-62, Aug 72**

Serum cholesterol from pre-adolescence through young adulthood. Wein EE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:155-8, Aug 72**

Predictive medicine. IX. Diet. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:962-8, Nov 71**

Fatty acid composition of pork lipids as affected by basal diet, fat source and fat level. Brooks CC. **J Anim Sci 33:1224-31, Dec 71**

Letter to the editor: atmospheric nitrogen uptake. Farhi LE. **J Appl Physiol 33:282, Aug 72**

Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. IV. Dietary control of some liver enzymes unique to amino acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis and its dependence on pancreatic hormones. Matsutaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:395-405, Sep 71**

Plasma progesterone in normal subjects and patients with benign essential hypertension on normal, low, and high sodium intake. Sasaki C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:650-60, Apr 72**

Effect of nonnutritive bulk and food deprivation on wheel-running activity of vagotomized rats. Messing RB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:403-5, Dec 71**

Effects of diet on proportions of blood plasma lipids and milk lipids of the lactating cow and their long-chain fatty acid composition. Qureshi SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:93-101, Jan 72**

Epidemiologic studies of caries-free and caries-active students. II. Diet, dental plaque, and oral hygiene. Duany LF, et al. **J Dent Res 51:727-33, May-Jun 72**

Dietary influence on the calcium content of tissues. Ghosh D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 56:195-6, 1 Apr 71**

Lasting influence of early caloric restriction on prevalence of neoplasms in the rat. Ross MH, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 47:1095-113, Nov 71**

Effects of dietary biotin on liver pyruvate carboxylase and 32 P incorporation into nucleic acids in livers of chicks. Atwal AS, et al. **J Nutr 101:1555-61, Nov 71**

Visceral granuloma in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Dunbar CE, et al. **J Nutr 101:1445-51, Nov 71**

Magnesium metabolism of sheep fed different levels of potassium and citric acid. House WA, et al. **J Nutr 101:1483-92, Nov 71**

The long-term effects of meal-eating on lipogenesis, enzyme activity, and longevity in the rat. Leveille GA. **J Nutr 102:549-56, Apr 72**

Effects of solid and soluble diets upon Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788) and DBA-2J mice. Pike EH. **J Parasitol 58:257-64, Apr 72**

The effect of energy intake and ICI 33828 on ovulation rate in swine. Staigmiller RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 30:317-9, Aug 72**

Fine structure of diet-induced atrial thromboses in mice. Effects of pregnancy. Clower BR, et al. **J Reprod Med 7:183-7, Oct 71**

Influence of diet on urinary VMA excretion. Rayfield EJ, et al. **JAMA 221:704-5, 14 Aug 72**

Blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Effect of sodium intake and furosemide. Ulvila JM, et al. **JAMA 220:233-8, 10 Apr 72**

Development of substrains in spontaneously hypertensive rats: genealogy, isozymes and effect of hypercholesterolemic diet. Okamoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J 36:461-70, May 72**

Design of cages and diet for metabolic studies using small New World primates. Herbert RT. **Lab Anim 5:257-65, Oct 71**

Can diet be responsible for the initial lesion in diabetes? Wapnick S, et al. **Lancet 2:300-2, 12 Aug 72**

Effect of increased dietary phytic acid on cholecalciferol requirements in rats. Wills MR, et al. **Lancet 2:406-8, 26 Aug 72**

Phytic acid and nutritional rickets in immigrants. Wills MR, et al. **Lancet 1:771-3, 8 Apr 72**

The effect of a fat free diet on esterified monoenoic fatty acid isomers in rat tissues. Spence MW. **Lipids 6:831-5, Nov 71**

Dietary salt (sodium chloride) intake and arterial hypertension. 1. Saunders E. **Md State Med J 19:103-4, Aug 70**

Dietary salt (sodium chloride) intake and arterial hypertension. 2. Saunders E. **Md State Med J 19:109-10, Sep 71**

Diet and tradition in an African culture. Kirkwood NE. **Med J Aust 2:1094-5, 20 Nov 71**

Nutrition, iron intake and haematological status in healthy children. Lovric VA, et al. **Med J Aust 1:11-4, 1 Jan 72**

Sequential changes in glucose metabolism by adipose tissue and liver of rats after destruction of the ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei: effect of three dietary regimens. Slaunwhite WR 3d, et al. **Metabolism 21:619-31, Jul 72**

Cancer of the colon and rectum. Epidemiology and possible causative factors. Burkitt DP. **Minn Med 55:779-83, Sep 72**

The influence of the antecedent diet upon glucagon and insulin secretion. Muller WA, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1450-4, 23 Dec 71**

Changes in the fibre content of the British diet. Robertson J. **Nature (Lond) 238:290-2, 4 Aug 72**

Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet. 1. Painter NS. **Nurs Times 68:536-7, 4 May 72**

Purified diets for ruminants. Bunn CR, et al. **Nutr Abstr Rev 42:435-44, Apr 72 (82 ref.)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dietary intakes of geriatirc patients in hospital. Evans E, et al. **Nutr Metab 13:21-35, 1971**

Considerations in agricultural planning. Gurney JM. **Nutr Rev 29:50-2, Feb 71**

Anemia and iron intake. **Nutr Rev 29:246-8, Nov 71**

Trigonelline as a major urinary metabolite of niacytin in the rat. **Nutr Rev 29:260-2, Nov 71**

The effect of diet on lipid metabolism. **Nutr Rev 29:36-8, Feb 71**

Not so "specific" dynamic action. **Nutr Rev 30:133-5, Jun 72 (6 ref.)**

Diet, exercise, and endurance. **Nutr Rev 30:86-7, Apr 72 (3 ref.)**

Longitudinal studies of diet in pregnancy. **Nutr Rev 30:38-40, Feb 72 (3 ref.)**

Culture and caries. Grayson BH, et al. **NY State Dent J 38:15-22, Jan 72**

Childhood diet and coronary artery disease. Canby JP, et al. **Pediatrics 50:345-6, Aug 72**

An explanation for the vivacity and talent of Irish youth, according to Sir John Sinclair. (Sinclair J), Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 48:422, Sep 71**

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition: childhood diet and coronary heart disease. **Pediatrics 49:305-7, Feb 72**

Potassium-escape-phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. II. Influence of pretreatment with diets of different potassium content and of adrenalectomy. Hohenegger M. **Pharmacology 6:300-7, 1971**

Feeding patterns of rats in response to fasts and changes in environmental conditions. Levitsky DA. **Physiol Behav 5:291-300, Mar 70**

Ulceration in the rat's forestomach: its reduction by non-nutritive bulky substances. Mikhail A, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:769-70, Apr 72**

Nutrition and tuberculosis. Diet and susceptibility to tuberculosis. Mayer J. **Postgrad Med 50:53-6, Dec 71**

Cellulose digestibility in lambs fed on milk and dried grass. Domingo EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:44A-45A, May 72**

Fatty acid composition of triglycerides of lambs fed on barley-based diets. Duncan WR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:19A-20A, May 72**

Activities of liver enzymes involved in lipogenesis after short- and long-term feeding of rats with ethanol. Fellenius E, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:37A-38A, May 72**

Effect of dietary propionate on the fatty acid composition of lamb triglycerides. Garton GA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:20A-22A, May 72**

Retention of nitrogen by growing heifers given grass silage plus isocaloric supplements containing groundnut meal or urea. Griffiths TW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:23A, May 72**

The dietary availability for sheep of the phosphorus in a heat-treated mineral phosphate containing aluminium and iron. Hemingway RG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:43A-44A, May 72**

Pantothenic acid deficiency in chicks fed on copper-supplemented diets. Lloyd DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:34A-35A, May 72**

The effect of diet on proteolytic activity in rat skeletal muscle. Millward DJ. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:3A, May 72**

A semi-synthetic liquid diet as a way to administer ethanol to rats. Pilström L, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:36A-37A, May 72**

The effect of diet and infection on creatine turnover in the rat. Waterlow JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:33A-34A, May 72**

The effects of dietary alterations on 3-methyl-4-methylaminoazobenzene N-demethylase activity. Billings RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:865-7, Mar 72**

Dietary influence on breeding behavior, hemolytic anemia, and longevity in NZB mice. Fernandes G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1189-96, Apr 72**

Pesticide residues and polychlorinated biphenyl levels in diets, urine, and fecal matter of preadolescent girls. Price NO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1280-3, Apr 72**

The effects of different amino acid diets on a fast-induced performance decrement in mice. Bovet D, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 22:91-9, 1971**

Intraruminal and systemic responses to variations in intake of sodium and potassium by sheep. Warner AC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 57:89-102, Apr 72**

Effects of irradiated diets on production of progeny by several successive generations of the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner). Brower JH, et al. **Radiat Res 48:283-90, Nov 71**

The effect of diet and drugs on hepatic microsomal aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in sheep. Seawright AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:245-56, May 72**

Comparison of some somatometric and biochemical parameters of the nutritional status in children with a different dietary intake. Ošancová K, et al. **Rev Czech Med 18:28-33, 1972**

The traditional diet of the Bantu in the Pietersburg district. Franz HC. **S Afr Med J 45:1232-5, 6 Nov 71**

The effect of dietary magnesium on the electrocardiogram and ballistocardiogram of albino rats. Samjowan KB, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:215-21, 26 Feb 72**

The effects of variations in the level of dietary magnesium. Samjowan KB, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:222-5, 26 Feb 72**

Determination of iron absorption from whole diet. A new two-pool model using two radioiron isotopes given as haem and non-haem iron. Hallberg L, et al. **Scand J Haematol 9:193-7, 1972**

Effects of feeding of improved rice diet on rats. Koyanagi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 104:335-40, Aug 71**

Two-year rat feeding study with trisodium nitrilotriacetate and its calcium chelate. Nixon GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:244-52, Feb 72**

Diet and aflatoxin B 1 toxicity in rats. Rogers AE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:113-21, Sep 71**

Supplementing the diet of membrane-fed G. morsitans by feeding on rabbits' ears once per week. Mews A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:306-7, 1972**

Importance of diet for reaction of bile acid pattern to altered thyroid function. Bergman F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:40-6, Mar 72**

[Tetrahydroaldosterone. Normal excretion, effects after decreasing NA + and adding K + to food] Solc J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:387-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Space diet and intestinal surgery] Koumans RK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1040-6, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[The amount of SO-2 from wine and beer in the Belgian diet: probable consumption of SO-2 in Belgium] Bigwood EJ. **Arch Belg Med Soc 28:81-9, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Dietetic adaptation of pancreatic lipase and amylase in the rat] Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:829-30, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Nutrition of a patient with surgery of the digestive system] Périssat J. **Bord Med 4:2085-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Demonstration in the rat of the suitability or lack of suitability of some of the chief foods of plant origin for calcium utilization] Fournier MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2086-9, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Diet of primates on Barro-Colorado Island (Panama). Results of quantitative analysis] Hladik CM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:85-122, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Principles of parenteral nutrition] Huguenard P, et al. **Laval Med 42:687-93, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Coffee and health: the place of coffee in dietetics] Gounelle de Pontane H, et al. **Maroc Med 52:227-35, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Diet after surgical operation] Apfelbaum M. **Presse Med 79:2027-32, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Dental caries resistance in children and dietary regimens] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1021-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Dietary treatment of atherosclerosis promoting diseases] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:122-33, 1969 (Ger)**

[Nutrition, blood coagulation and atherosclerosis] Müller G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:134-44, 1969 (Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the correlation between nutrition and arteriosclerosis] Schär M. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:77-85, 1969 (Ger)**

[Dietetic influencing of atherogenic factors] Schlierf G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:109-17, 1969 (Ger)**

[Nutrition and atherosclerosis. Introductory report] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:11-22, 1969 (Ger)**

[New viewpoints on nutrition and diet during arteriosclerotic disease] Wenger R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:118-21, 1969 (Ger)**

[Enzymatic adaptation to food intake] Wolf HP. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:133-41, 1969 (Ger)**

[Preparation of a milk diet, free of lactose, galactose and glucose] Fiehring C, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:311-6, 17 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nutrition after shunt operations] Axmacher W. **Dtsch Med J 23:33-6, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Nutrition after surgical interventions] Noelle H. **Dtsch Med J 23:28-32, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Special considerations in the nutrition of cancer patients] Trüb CL. **Dtsch Med J 23:37-42, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Nutritive value of "meals on wheels" distributed to the elderly. I. Normal diet] Schlettwein-Gsell D. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:141-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Vitamin A, beta-carotene, and vitamin C analysis of diet in homes for the aged in various regions of Switzerland. B. Rural homes] Schlettwein-Gsell D. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:3-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of an isocaloric starch of sucrose-rich diet on insulin secretion and glucose assimilation] Laube H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:239-42, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dietetic prevention of coronary heart diseases?] Glatzel H. **Med Klin 67:117-20, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nutrition and diet] Heupke W. **Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1521-5, 5 Nov 71 (77 ref.) (Ger)**

[Nutrition and diet] Heupke W. **Munch Med Wochenschr 112:714-8, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Diet for astronauts] Last G. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:147-53, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of homogenized products in nutrition of the aged] Baldoni E, et al. **G Gerontol 19:123-42, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Realimentation of the aged patient after surgical interventions on the digestive tract] Massaioli N, et al. **G Gerontol 19:180-92, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The hospitalized aged: some special aspects of diet] Rèpaci M. **G Gerontol 19:111-21, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Relations between diet and atherosclerosis] Crepaldi G. **Minerva Med 62:3433-51, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Nutrition in sugar intolerance] Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 79:421-8, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of a zinc free diet in rats] Sortino G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:587-92, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Zinc and experimental caries in the rat] Sortino G, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:509-13, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Alloxan susceptibility and effects of diet in mice with congenital cataract] Kojima R, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:19-21, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Plasma free amino acid in hemodialysis patients--with special reference to diet] Ito T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 26:1766-71, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Effect of physical effort on trained and untrained rats kept on different diets] Fojt E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:639-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Assessment of minimum protein requirements in subjects over 60 years of age] Hryniewiecki L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:469-78, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Nazi dietary policy at hospitals of occupied Poland] Zdanowski J. **Przegl Lek 29:56-9, 1972 (Pol)**

[Adaptational and pathogenetic aspects of limiting the number of meals] Dawidowicz A. **Wiad Lek 24:1623-8, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)**

[Effect of diet containing meat, vegetables, and iron, bismuth and aluminum preparations on the results of tests for occult blood in the stool] Tomicki A. **Wiad Lek 25:889-92, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Various aspects of the epidemiology of ischemic heart diseases] Silva WN da, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 23:Suppl 1:25-7, Oct 71 (Por)**

[Thyroid function in rats with chronic Chagas' infection: influence of the iodine content of the diet] Iazigi N, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:227-36, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Nutrition in pregnancy] Pan AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:28-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the rat subcommissural organ with and without sodium in the diet] Fidelina OV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the medullary layer of the rat kidney during prolonged maintenance on a salt diet] Postnov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:110-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of different diets on absorption by the small intestine of free glucose and glucose formed during membrane hydrolysis of maltose and starch] Nurks EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1490-2, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Feature of the mode of life and diet of aged people in the Caucasus] Pitskhelauri GV. **Gig Sanit 36:47-50, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Nutritional background and sensitivity of the organism to toxic substances] Shtenberg AI. **Gig Sanit 37:73-6, Jun 72 (17 ref.) (Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity and neutrophil metabolic indices in iodine deficiency] Zel'tser ME, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:99-101, May 72 (Rus)**

[Preventing arteriosclerotic coronary disease by changing the diet and mode of life] Stamler J, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:26-39, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Model of a stand designed to prevent coprophagia in experimental animals and their dietary regime] Arakcheeva SG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:367-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between changes in the character of iron balance in the bodies of children, seasonal nutrition and additional iron loading] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Pediatriia 50:59-61, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The hygienic value of fluorine (review of the literature)] Ian'shin LA. **Voen Med Zh 12:47-50, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Rus)**

[Reversible development of changes in the thyroid gland in experimental goiter against a background of qualitatively different nutrition] Eremin IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan 30:38-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of balancing the microelement composition of rations on the pyridoxine content in the liver and muscles of white rats] Iaremenko NN. **Vopr Pitan 31:94-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Determination of blood urea concentration as an express method of evaluating the anabolic efficiency

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of amino acid mixtures for parenteral feeding] Kremer IuN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:47-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a complex from low-molecular substances added to the diet on rat embryonal development under chronic hypoxia conditions] Samborskaia EP, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:18-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of balanced nutrition on the metabolism of substances and physiological activity in aged persons] Sobakin MA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:73-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various relationships of iodine, copper, cobalt and manganese in the diet on the distribution of copper and manganese in the organs of rats] Ugnenko VK. Vopr Pitan 31:21-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an amino acid diet, equivalent to casein, on the level of amino acids in the blood plasma of man] Vysotskif VG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:42-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of lactose malabsorption in healthy young Peruvians] Calderón-Viacava L, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:11-6, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disaccharidase activity of the rat small intestine: its relation to age and nutrition] Licastro R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:189-93, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of axalic acid in urine and its influence by diet] Villarino JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:19-26, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incorporation of manganese into the rat intestinal mucosa] Foradori A, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:158-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of a low-metal diet on the incorporation of manganese into the rat liver] Foradori A, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:154-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 9. Iron, copper, chromium, nickel, lead and cobalt in the diet] Dencker I, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4027-30, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)
[What is the patient eating?] Granerus AK, et al. Lakartidningen 68:5102-5, 3 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Preparation of the patient for x-ray examination with contact laxatives and diet] Hegedüs V. Lakartidningen 68:4365-70, 22 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[How is the requirement of iron and vitamins provided for? Presentation of a stratified survey of dietary habits in Sweden] Ekelund K. Nord Med 86:1481-4, 1971 (Swe)
[Roentgen preparation with bisacodyl (Toilax) and diet] Hegedüs V. Nord Med 86:1080-1, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary control of dental caries. Davies GN. Ala J Med Sci 5:284-7, Jul 68
Diet and caries: cariogenic factors. König KG. Ala J Med Sci 5:269-75, Jul 68

DIET, ATHEROGENIC (E5)

Coagulation defects and atherosclerosis induced in rabbits by a diet containing medium chain triglyceries (MCT). Malmros H, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:201-12, Sep 72
The dietary prevention of atherosclerosis. Froelicher VF Jr. Ala J Med Sci 9:137-42, Apr 72
Light and electron microscopy of diet-induced atrial thrombosis in Swiss mice. II. Recovery on return to a balanced diet. Clower BR, et al. Am J Pathol 66:65-82, Jan 72
Regression of early cholesterol-induced aortic lesions in rhesus monkeys. Tucker CF, et al. Am J Pathol 65:493-514, Dec 71
Dietary carbohydrates and experimental atherogenesis. Angelico R. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:414-24, 1970
Morphology and distribution of diet-induced atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Armstrong ML, et al. Arch Pathol 92:395-401, Dec 71
Aging of connective tissue. The effect of diet and x-irradiation. Svojtková E, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:157-67, Jun 72
Renal lipids of dogs fed on arteriosclerosis-inducing diet. Butkus A, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:55-64, Aug 72
Production of advanced coronary atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction and "sudden death" in swine. Lee KT, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:170-90, Oct 71
Development, distribution, and lipid content of diet-induced atherosclerotic lesions of rhesus monkeys. Manning PJ, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:38-54, Aug 72
Specifying food products for fat control. Brown HB. Hospitals 46:126-30, 1 Feb 72
Modifying the house diet. Neville JN, et al. Hospitals 46:82-6 passim, 16 Jan 72
Taking the 'fat' out of the 'fire'. Hall YF, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:64-9, Jan 72
Effect of a high fat diet on the metabolism and mechanical behaviour of the isolated rat heart. Reid JV, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:209-20, Sep 70
Further observations on the reversibility of experimentally induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Gupta PP, et al. J Pathol 105:229-38, Dec 71
Diet-induced atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in Japanese quail. Ojerio AD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:33-9, Feb 72
Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. I. A comparison of menhaden-oil supplements in tallow and coconut-oil diets. Hill EG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:613-20, Sep 71
Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. II. Effects of methionine and menhaden oil on an atherogenic diet containing tallow and cholesterol. Hill EG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:621-5, Sep 71
Diet and heart disease. Hipsley EH. Med J Aust 2:219-20, 24 Jul 71
Diet and heart disease. Morgan L. Med J Aust 2:282-3, 31 Jul 71
Effect of inclusion of cellulose in an "atherogenic" diet on the blood lipids of children. Shurpalekar KS, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:554-5, 20 Aug 71
The pediatrician and atherosclerosis, continued. Stare FJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:496, Sep 72
Induction of aortic and coronary athero-arteriosclerosis in rats fed a hypervitaminosis D, cholesterol-containing diet. Bajwa GS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:975-82, Dec 71
The reaction of collateral arteries to an atherogenic diet. Ericsson JL, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:147-55, 1971
[Importance of nutritive factors in experimental atherosclerosis] Soukupová K. Cas Lek Cesk 111:545-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipidic dietetics and arteriosclerosis] Bour H. Aliment Vie 59:31-48, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the toxicity of certain elements in atherogenic diets in rats] Boissel JP, et al. Lyon Med 226:767-74, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of atherosclerosis: cholesterol metabolism and fatty acid pattern] Aebi H. Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:23-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Cholesterol content of the organs and tissues of control and cholesterol-fed monkeys] Uzunian LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:49-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of water hardness on the development of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis] Gogoli AA. Gig Sanit 36:11-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of coronary heart disease] Gloutsal L, et al. Kardiologiia 11:31-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restriction of epinephrine-heparin and fibrinogen-heparin complex formation under stress conditions in the blood of animals maintained on an atherogenic diet] Kudriashov BA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:58-65, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The fatty acid composition of the tissue lipids of rats maintained on atherogenic diets with qualitatively different carbohydrates] Aptekar' SG, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:16-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the atherogenic properties of glucose and cholesterol] Ryl'nikov IuP. Vopr Pitan 30:11-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of dietary atherosclerosis by iodide. Fani K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:169-84, Mar 70

DIET FADS (E2)

Zen diets. Rosebury T. JAMA 218:1703, 13 Dec 71
Zen macrobiotic diets. JAMA 218:397, 18 Oct 71
Dietary restriction: the new nirvana. Prout C. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:219-25, 1972
[Conception of a dietetic or diet product] Cognard J. Aliment Vie 60:11-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Advertising dietetic and diet products] Ruasse JP. Aliment Vie 60:8-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Present status of the regulation of dietetic and diet foods in human alimentation] Vigne J. Aliment Vie 60:4-7, 1972 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alimentary production of gallstones in hamsters. 23. Influence of hydrogenated palm oil and hydrogenated palm oil in mixture with sunflower seed oil, on the ratio between lipid-soluble phosphorus and cholesterol in the bladder bile. Prange I, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:303-7, Dec 71

DIET, REDUCING (E2)

The feeling of being fat and dieting in a school population. An epidemiologic interview investigation. Nylander I. Acta Sociomed Scand 3:17-26, 1971
Effect of caloric restriction and excessive caloric intake on energy expenditure. Apfelbaum M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1405-9, Dec 71
Exercise and weight reduction in obesity. Kenrick MM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:323-7 passim, Jul 72
Experience with a hospital-based weight reduction program. McEwen H, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:43-6, 8 Jul 72
Hospital diet line. Hughes E. Can Nurse 67:36, Nov 71
Food for slimmers. Howard AN. Community Health (Bristol) 1:245-9, Mar-Apr 70
A controlled study of a weight reduction regimen. Noble RE. Curr Ther Res 13:685-91, Nov 71
Clinical study of the efficiency and safety of Carnation Slender for weight reduction. Sobotka JJ. Curr Ther Res 13:636-47, Oct 71
Weight loss and lipid changes in overweight subjects. Lopez A, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:171-80, 1971
Two weight-reduction programs among southwestern Indians. Sievers ML, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:530-6, Jun-Jul 72
Hormonal and metabolic circadian rhythms before and during a low protein diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:867-73, Jun 72
Sucrose solution vs. no-calorie sweetener vs. water in weight gain. Friedhoff R, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:485-6, Nov 71
Evaluation of cardiopulmonary function and work performance in man during caloric restriction. Daws TA, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:211-7, Aug 72
Comparison of fenfluramine (with ad libitum food intake) with 1,000 calorie diet in obesity. Hooper AC. J Ir Med Assoc 65:35-7, 22 Jan 72
The effect of caloric restriction and physical training on the responses of obese adolescents to graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:146-53, Sep 71
Weight reduction and pregnancy. Smibert J. Med J Aust 1:494, 4 Mar 72
Effects of meal frequency during weight reduction. Nutr Rev 30:158-62, Jul 72 (7 ref.)
Treating obesity in growing children. 2. Specific aspects: activity and diet. Dwyer JT, et al. Postgrad Med 51:111-5, Jun 72
The low-carbohydrate diet in the treatment of obesity. Yudkin J. Postgrad Med 51:151-4, May 72
Fasting in the treatment of obesity. Munro JF, et al. Practitioner 208:493-8, Apr 72 (31 ref.)
Weight control for handicapped adolescents. Brown SF, et al. Rehabil Rec 13:27-30, Sep-Oct 72
Persisting circadian rhythm in insulin, glucagon, cortisol etc. of healthy young women during caloric restriction (protein diet). Apfelbaum M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:123-30, Jan-Mar 72
[The use of a formula diet for weight reduction] Rissanen A. Duodecim 87:1317-21, 1971 (Fin)
[Treatment of obesity in children] Bonnet F, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 25:223-39, 1971 (Fre)
[Collagen catabolism in reducing cures] Dettwiler W, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:192-3, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effects of various weight-reducing regimens on body composition in simple obesity. Isotopic analysis] Wauters JP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1272-8, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Essential obesity and aglucidic dietetics] Laubie B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1447-9, 26 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Course of obesity and diabetes in 31 cases treated by the association of Glucidoral with a reducing diet] Micoud M. Therapeutique 47:785-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Importance of calorie-poor and calorie-free diet in current nutrition] Hartmann G. Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:7-18, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of obesity with "Redukal"] Ziegler A. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1247-51, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in zero-diet] Ditschuneit H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:176-83, May 70 (Ger)
[Influence of weight reduction on the course and therapy of diabetes in adults. Empirical report on 228 patients] Kunkel W, et al. Med Welt 23:879-82, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Adiposity and overweight in childhood and adolescence--experiences of a school physician and results of diet therapy] Oster K. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:338-40, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A new treatment for obesity: food as therapy] Humplik H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:388-94, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Wasteful nutrition as therapy of overweight and its consequences] Humplik WH. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:692-707, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Medical advice in obesity] Dreydorff H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:15, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Group therapy in adiposity] Fiedler K. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:249-51, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Problems of weight reduction and its hazards] Major L. Orv Hetil 112:2409-14, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Behavior of HGH in essential obesity and its changes after a low-calorie diet] Ghionni A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:274-80, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Behavior of HGH in obese adolescents after prolonged fasting and low-calorie diet] Jacono G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:235-46, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Studies of the lipolytic enzymatic system in obese children exposed to diet] Szczepski O, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:957-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diuretics on water-electrolyte metabolism in obese children treated with a reducing diet] Blaim A,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:519-22, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of a new therapeutic combination in the treatment of obesity] Turatti S, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 79:51-60, Jan 71 (Por)
[Therapeutic value of a calorie-free diet in obesity] Gligore V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1065-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in capillary-vascular reactions during reducing diet therapy for hypertension patients with mental disorders] Rudakov IaIa.
Kardiologiia 12:118-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic basis for diet therapy in obesity] Men'shikov FK. Ter Arkh 43:120-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[State of water metabolism in obesity and its dynamics with complex treatment] Beiul EA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:20-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of low-calorie diet on several physiological reactions in humans] Ivanov PP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:22-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Necessity for motor activity of humans on a low-calorie diet] Kakurin LI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:7-12, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of acceleration, hypokinesia and low caloric nutrition on the human body] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:55-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of alimentary obesity with oxygen foam] Markova EA.
Vrach Delo 106-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged fasting and of low-calorie diet on plasmatic levels of somatotropin and of insulin in obese subjects] Iacono G, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:500-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Effect of weight loss and fasting on insulin secretion in obese subjects] Vague P.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:66-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Megaloblastic anemia resulting from starvation diet. DeCeuninck RL. J Med Soc NJ 69:221-2, Mar 72
[Mental disorders following rapid loss of weight on a starvation diet] Robinson S, et al.
Harefuah 80:296-8, 15 Mar 71 (Heb)
[On some changes of serum parameters of lipid metabolism in hunger therapy of obese patients. II. Lipoprotein lipase activity of the blood in hunger therapy of the obese] Fekete T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1497-502, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On some changes of serum parameters of lipid metabolism in hunger therapy of obese patients. I. On the problem of so-called "hunger hyperlipemia"] Fekete T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1491-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

Influence of restricting the diet on breeding in genetically obese mice. Eastcott A.
Lab Anim 6:9-18, Jan 72

DIET, SALT-FREE (E2)

Plasma renin activity in panhypopituitarism. Responses to sodium restriction, furosemide and corticotrophin administration. Murakami M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:531-41, Mar 72
Regional differences in postweaning growth by choroid plexuses as affected by dietary salt deficiencies. Quay WB. Am J Anat 134:59-69, May 72
Do you use salt? Burton HB.
Am J Psychiatry 128:238-9, Aug 71
11- -Hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. Endocrinology 35:281-7, Aug 72
Low-sodium pickle products for modified diets. Bell TA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:213-7, Mar 72
Plasma progesterone in normal subjects and patients with benign essential hypertension on normal, low, and high sodium intake. Sasaki C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:650-60, Apr 72
Effects of change in posture and of sodium depletion on plasma levels of vasopressin and renin in normal human subjects. Share L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:171-4, Jul 72
Blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Effect of sodium intake and furosemide. Ulvila JM, et al.
JAMA 220:233-8, 10 Apr 72
Circulating angiotensin-II and aldosterone levels during dietary sodium restriction. Best JB, et al.
Lancet 2:1353-4, 18 Dec 71
Sodium restriction in cardiac failure. Bullock J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:942, 29 Apr 72
Sodium restriction in cardiac failure. A survey of physicians' attitudes and practice. Hopkins BE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:370-1, 19 Feb 72
[Malignant arterial hypertension. Intensive treatment by acute sodium depletion and antihypertensive agents] Baglin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:299-304, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of low-sodium diet on urinary catecholamine excretion in patients with arterial hypertension] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:859-62, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of a low sodium diet on the functional state of the central nervous system, kidneys and adrenals of patients with hypertension] Trangefter VA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:32-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic metabolic alkalosis induced by an unbalanced diet. The role of the chlorine anion] Favre H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1594-9, 19 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIET SURVEYS see under NUTRITION SURVEYS

(N1)

DIET THERAPY (E2)

Effect of gluconeogenic diet on primary hepatoma patients. Taketa K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:143-63, 1971
Intravenous nutrition with amino acid solutions in patients with chronic uraemia. Bergström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:359-67, Apr 72
Plasma and erythrocyte amino acids during treatment of protein calorie malnutrition. C.N.U. report 56. Arhammar G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:145-8, Mar 72
Diet in uremia. Mehbod H, et al.
Am Fam Physician 4:75-80, Sep 71
Hyperalimentation in cirrhotic patients. Host WR, et al.
Am J Surg 123:57-62, Jan 72
Calcium and hypo-allergenic diets. Hadley RA.
Ann Allergy 30:36-40, Jan 72
The use of a dietary and antibacterial regime in the management of intrinsic allergy. McEwen LM, et al.
Ann Allergy 28:256-66, Jun 70
Primary prevention of coronary heart disease by diet. Turpeinen O. Ann Clin Res 3:433-8, Dec 71
Dietary sodium: milligrams or milliequivalents? Freeman RM. Ann Intern Med 76:1043-4, Jun 72
Trial of amino acid supplements in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Darby C, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:866-7, Dec 71
Effects of totally synthetic, low phenylalanine diet on adolescent phenylketonuric patients. McKean CM.
Arch Dis Child 46:608-15, Oct 71
Intravenous hyperalimentation: a review of two and one-half years' experience. Vogel CM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:414-9, Sep 72
Prevention of porcine stress ulcer following hemorrhagic shock with elemental diet. Voitk AJ, et al. Arch Surg 105:473-6, Sep 72
Use of ketogenic diet in epilepsy in childhood. Hopkins IJ, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:25-9, Mar 70
The role of community mothercraft centers in combatting malnutrition. Sebrell WH Jr, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:34-42, 1970
Dermatitis herpetiformis; improvement with gluten-free diet. Burrows D.
Br J Dermatol 86:200-1, Feb 72
Turkey diet regime in the treatment of psoriasis. Kelly A. Br J Dermatol 86:440-1, Apr 72
A dietary regimen in the treatment of psoriasis. Spiera H, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:277-85, Sep 71
Unprocessed bran in treatment of diverticular disease of the colon. Painter NS, et al.
Br Med J 2:137-40, 15 Apr 72
Other virtues of bran. Tovey FI.
Br Med J 2:532, 27 May 72
Lipid lowering agents. Trimmer EJ.
Br Med J 3:174, 15 Jul 72
Diabetes mellitus--obesity and dietary management.
Br Med J 2:706-8, 17 Jun 72
Elemental diet in the management of the intestinal lesion produced by 5-fluorouracil in man. Bounous G, et al. Can J Surg 14:312-24, Sep 71
Elemental diet in the management of the intestinal lesion produced by 5-fluorouracil in the rat. Bounous G, et al. Can J Surg 14:298-311, Sep 71
Nutritional management of granulomatous colitis with perineal ulceration. Bury KD, et al.
Can J Surg 15:108-13, Mar 72
Enteral hyperalimentation with elemental diet. Hinchey EJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:184, 5 Aug 72
Clinical uses of an elemental diet: preliminary studies. Voitk AJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:123-9, 22 Jul 72
Colostomy problems--dietary and colostomy management. Rowbotham JL. Cancer 28:222-5, Jul 71
Lipid depletion in atheromatous coronary arteries in rhesus monkeys after regression diets. Armstrong ML, et al. Circ Res 30:675-80, Jun 72
A case of classical maple syrup urine disease "thiamine non-responsive". Wong PW, et al.
Clin Genet 3:27-33, 1972
What is the best age to discontinue the low phenylalanine diet in phenylketonuria? A presentation of some contributory data. Johnson CF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:148-56, Mar 72
Treatment of branched chain ketoaciduria (BCKA) during acute illness: approaches to the correction of the acidosis. Waisman HA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:360-3, Jun 72
Diet therapy and other sources of influence on the outcome of children with phenylketonuria. Sibinga MS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:445-56, Aug 72
Lactose-free milk as a solution of problems associated with dietetic treatment of lactose intolerance. Skúla I, et al. Digestion 4:328-32, 1971
Dietary management of chronic renal failure. Experience at Hennepin County General Hospital. Carmena R, et al. Geriatrics 27:95-100, Mar 72
Fatal malabsorption unresponsive to gluten-free diet in the adult. Evans DJ, et al. Gut 12:858, Oct 71
Popular beliefs about the peptic ulcer diet. Caron HS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:306-9, Apr 72
Diet and colonic disease. Goldstein F.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:499-503, Jun 72 (22 ref.)
Workshop for parents of children with PKU. Hrutkay V. J Am Diet Assoc 59:593-4, Dec 71
Electrodialyzed whey-based foods for use in chronic uremia. Karp NR. J Am Diet Assoc 59:568-71, Dec 71
Dietary gluten sensitivity updated. Kowlessar OD.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:475-7, Jun 72 (10 ref.)
Patient learning--segments from case histories. Slowie LA. J Am Diet Assoc 59:563-7, Dec 71
Leucine equivalency system in managing branched chain ketoaciduria. Smith BA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:342-6, Oct 71
Gluten-free breads for patients with uremia. Smith EB.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:572-4, Dec 71
Nutritional needs of the out-patient--an overview. Walters FM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:170-2, Aug 72
The American Dietetic Association position paper on bland diet in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer disease. J Am Diet Assoc 59:244-5, Sep 71
Effects of bengal gram on cholesterol induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Mathur KS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:25-7, 16 Jan 72
Conservative management of acute reversible renal failure. Joekes AM. J Ir Med Assoc 64:446-8, 9 Sep 71
Nutrition in the burned patient. Love RT Jr.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:391-2, Sep 72
Diet therapy of uremia. Matter BJ.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:445-7, Nov 71
Menetrier's disease in childhood. Caplan DB.
J Pediatr 80:340-1, Feb 72
Iron supplementation of the diet in full-term infants: a controlled study. Fuerth JH. J Pediatr 80:974-9, Jun 72
Iron-fortified formulas in infancy: best form of iron supplementation? Oski FA. J Pediatr 80:524-5, Mar 72
Early dietary management in an infant with argininosuccinase deficiency: preliminary report. Shih VE. J Pediatr 80:645-8, Apr 72
Low pyridoxine diet in parkinsonism. Van Woert MH.
JAMA 219:1211, 28 Feb 72
Diabetic diet--1971. JAMA 218:1939, 27 Dec 71
Dietary management in renal failure. David DS, et al.
Lancet 2:34-7, 1 Jul 72
Lipid and lipoprotein responses of hypertriglyceridaemic outpatients to a low-carbohydrate modification of the A.H.A. fat-controlled diet. Hulley SB, et al.
Lancet 2:551-5, 16 Sep 72
Regression of xanthomata of the eyelids with modified fat diet. Palmer AJ, et al. Lancet 1:67-8, 8 Jan 72
Regression of xanthomata of the eyelids with modified fat diet. Truswell AS. Lancet 1:200, 22 Jan 72
Feasibility of long-term plasmacholesterol reduction by diet. Turner SM, et al. Lancet 1:172-4, 22 Jan 72
Talking turkey. Lancet 2:1410-1, 25 Dec 71
Sodium restriction in cardiac failure. A survey of physicians' attitudes and practice. Hopkins BE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:370-1, 19 Feb 72
Medium-chain triglycerides as a therapy for intractable childhood epilepsy. Huttenlocher PR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1097-103, Nov 71
Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation. 3. High fibre diet with added bran. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:620-1, 18 May 72
Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet. 2. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:564-5, 11 May 72
Biological evaluation of a whey protein fraction, with special reference to its use as a phenylalanine-low protein source in the dietary treatment of PKU. Forsum E, et al. Nutr Metab 14:48-62, 1972
Dietary treatment of adult patients with phenylketonuria. Hambraeus L, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:298-317, 1971
Diets in lactose intolerance. Skúla I, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:200-6, 1971
Growth and nutrition in treated phenylketonic patients. Nutr Rev 28:151-3, Jun 70 (3 ref.)
Soy protein quality. Nutr Rev 29:245-6, Nov 71
Results of dietary treatment in phenylketonuria.
Nutr Rev 29:203-5, Sep 71 (5 ref.)
The feasibility of treating Down's disease with a reduced phenylalanine diet. Marsh RW.
NZ Med J 74:116-7, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of renal failure in children. Holliday MA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 18:613-24, May 71**

Catch-up growth in malnutrition, studied in celiac disease after institution of gluten-free diet. Barr DG, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:521-7, May 72**

Dietary treatment of an infant with isovaleric acidemia. Lott IT, et al. **Pediatrics 49:616-8, Apr 72**

Hyperlipoproteinemia. 2. Dietary management. LaRosa JC. **Postgrad Med 52:75-9, Jul 72**

The low-carbohydrate diet in the treatment of chronic dyspepsia. Yudkin J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:12A, May 72**

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis treated with a milk-free diet. Archer JM. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1217-8, Dec 71**

Clinical trials of an elemental, concentrated, liquid diet. Stephens RV, et al. **Rev Surg 29:296-7, Jul-Aug 72**

Effects of an acidified and a non-acidified milk formula on diarrhoea, body mass and serum albumin levels of kwashiorkor patients. Roode H, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:1134-6, 12 Aug 72**

The prophylactic effect of an elemental diet on porcine stress ulcers. Voitk AJ, et al. **Surg Forum 22:328-9, 1971**

Protection against the cardiotoxic effect of isoproterenol HCl by restricted food intake in rats. Balazs T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:237-43, Feb 72**

A lactose-free diet for malnutrition in rural Africa. Gowenlock, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:680-1, 1971**

[Diet therapy in lactose intolerance] **Skála I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:343-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Diet therapy of chronic renal failure in children] **Svorc J. Cesk Pediatr 27:180-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Diet therapy in primary gout] **Štěpánek P, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:273-9, Dec 71 (Cze)**

[Diet therapy in spas and Wilder's law of "initial value basimetry"] **Štěpánek P, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:115-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Treatment of phenylketonuria in the Kennedy Institute--results and problems after 3 years of practice] **Wamberk E, et al. Nord Med 86:1541, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)**

[Thirteen months of dietotherapy in a child with maple syrup urine disease] **Carton D. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:14-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Dietary treatment of uremia] **Pasternack A, et al. Duodecim 87:1182-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Medical and dietetic treatment of extensive small bowel resection] **Fiasse R. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:225-43, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The massive resection of the small bowel. Study of three cases. II. Metabolic and dietetic aspects] **Fiasse R, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:386-404, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Acute leucinosis, normal psychomotor development at one year of age] **Costil J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1273-8, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Mid term tolerance to low fat, high carbohydrate diet in hyperlipemia (or hyperglyceridemia)] **Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Long term development of celiac disease in children. Effects of reintroducing gluten] **Rey J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:787-90, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Dietetics in colitis] **Bertrand JP. Cah Med 13:139-45, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Remarks on the current results of diabetes therapy] **Thervet F. Cah Med 13:281-3, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Osteomalacia in adults. I. Osteomalacia of supply. Treatment] **D'Eshougues JR. Lille Med 17:286, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Diet rich in calories, with essential aminoacids. Use in chronic kidney failure. Results. Clinical and biological study in 35 patients] **Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 3:909-16, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Dietetics in arterial hypertension] **Vague J. Mars Med 108:781-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Medical treatment of hypertension] **Carlier J. Rev Med Liege 27:195-205, 15 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Medical treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] **Pirotte J. Rev Med Liege 26:583-8, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[The feeding of diabetics] **Dérot M, et al. Therapeutique 48:75-8, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Use of a basic hydrolyzed diet during drug therapy and gamma ray radiotherapy] **Bounous G, et al. Union Med Can 101:1168-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Use of lactose-, galactose- and glucose-free milk in patients with corresponding carbohydrate utilization disorders] **Fiehring C. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:400-7, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapeutic results of early detected phenylketonuric children under diet therapy] **Ladstätter L, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1891-7, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[The tasks of the nurse in the dietary care for patients] **Aign W. Dtsch Med J 23:2-3, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Dietary care for pregnant diabetic patients] **Ditschuneit H. Dtsch Med J 23:25-7, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Nutrition in liver diseases] **Kühn HA. Dtsch Med J 23:3-7, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Diet therapy in diabetes mellitus and overweight] **Mehnert H. Dtsch Med J 23:10-6, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Diet therapy in pancreatic disease] **Müller-Wieland K. Dtsch Med J 23:8-9, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Meaning and purpose of medical diet prescriptions] **Pannhorst R. Dtsch Med J 23:1, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Diet therapy of hyperlipidemias] **Schlierf G. Dtsch Med J 23:17-21, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Special considerations in the nutrition of cancer patients] **Trüb CL. Dtsch Med J 23:37-42, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Balanced residue-free diet in intestinal diseases] **Berg G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:826-9 passim, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fatty liver in latent diabetes] **Kühnav J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:485, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Dietetics and dermatology. 2] **Ottolenghi F. Hautarzt 22:481-6, Nov 71 (263 ref.) (Ger)**

[Dietetics and dermatology. 1] **Ottolenghi F. Hautarzt 22:430-3, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Change in nutrition reduces risk of infarction] **Holloway WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:229-30, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of diet therapy] **Canzler H. Med Klin 67:418-27, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Diet therapy of inborn errors of metabolism] **Schaub J, et al. Med Klin 65:1429-35, 1 Aug 70 (34 ref.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of cystinosis using a synthetic diet] **Feist D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:431-3, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Histological study of the liver in congenital fructose intolerance under diet therapy] **Lelong M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:257-8, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Weight curves of phenylketonuric newborns and children under phenylalanine-free diet] **Mönch E, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:164-5, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dietary protein limitation in liver cirrhosis] **Leonhardt H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1143-5, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Carbohydrate poor nutrition. 2. Demonstrable metabolic effects of carbohydrate restriction] **Lutz W. Ther Ggw 111:514 passim, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Problems of carbohydrate-deficient nutrition. 1] **Lutz W. Ther Ggw 111:367-81, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[The value of industrially prepared milk enriched with germ oil in the diet therapy of infantile enteritis] **Popp I, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:547-50, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Obesity as a problem in general practice] **Mölleney W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:490-2, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Enzyme defects and nutrition] **Gitzelmann R, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:111-23, 1969 (25 ref.) (Ger)**

[Problems in therapy of chronic hepatitis] **Kommerell B. Clin Ter 59:393-406, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Diet therapy of hyperlipemias] **Russo F. G Clin Med 52:317-29, Apr 71 (Ita)**

[Diet of the aged with special reference to the gastric patients] **Bellomo A, et al. G Gerontol 19:152-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diet and pharmacologic therapy of hyperuricemias in the aged] **Ravera M, et al. G Gerontol 19:193-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diet in acute uncomplicated myocardial infarct] **Gironi G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:428-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Dietetic therapy of liver diseases] **Knick B, et al. Minerva Med 63:2756-8, 27 Jun 72 (Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the effects of a high-phosphorus diet on reparative osseous callus formation in rats] **Rossoni L. Minerva Ortop 22:453-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hypercaloric parenteral feeding in the infant with acute diarrhea] **Della Pietra D, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1803-14, 27 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Current views concerning dietetic treatment of phenylketonuria] **Giovannini M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:970-5, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pathology and medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] **Stocchi F. Policlinico [Prat] 78:827-49, 15 Oct 71 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapy of aggressive chronic hepatitis] **Corsini G. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:390-402, Apr 71 (Ita)**

[Fats and atherosclerosis--once more] **Dedichen J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2518, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)**

[Special low-protein diets in treatment of chronic renal failure] **Polec R, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1629-33, 1 Sep 71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of various diets on the pH of the gastric contents. Its value in the therapy of peptic ulcer] **Castro L de P, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:139-44, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Critical study of peptic ulcer treatment] **Bettarello A, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:51-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Por)**

[The role of a protein diet in the treatment of reversible uremias] **Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1055-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[On prophylactic and therapeutic rational alimentation in hospitals, balneo-climatic resorts, canteens and canteen-restaurants] **Mincu I. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:607-21, May 72 (Rum)**

[Dietary treatment of acute pancreatitis] **Akzhigitov GN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:31-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Principles of diet therapy in kidney diseases in children] **Ignatova MS, et al. Pediatriia 51:77-82, Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Indices of intermediary metabolism in children with eczema on xylite containing diet] **Utkelova MA. Pediatriia 50:85-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of unsaturated fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] **Lesnichiĭ AV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in organizing diet therapy in a tuberculosis sanatorium] **Gazizov FG. Probl Tuberk 49:87-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Vitaminization of the diet as a way of raising the effectiveness of treating early manifestations of arteriosclerosis] **Udalov IuF, et al. Sov Med 34:78-82, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates included in an anti-arteriosclerosis diet on blood heparin levels in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] **Chunakova EP. Ter Arkh 43:78-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of milk and kefir in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] **Batinkov EL. Vopr Pitan 30:89-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of a diet rich in vegetable oil on the state of the blood circulation organs and catecholamine excretion in patients with peptic ulcer] **Dunaevskiĭ GA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:65-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Basis for balanced nutrition in chronic enterocolitis] **Ekisenina NI, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:14-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of computer techniques in organizing diet therapy in hospitals] **Kanep VV, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:13-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New protein-free products for diet therapy in chronic renal insufficiency] **Korobkina GS, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the chemical composition of the diet in therapeutic institutions] **Koshliak TN, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:78-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in some protein metabolism indices in chronic enterocolitis treated with nerobol] **Krums LM. Vopr Pitan 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Basis for the pathogenetic diet therapy of chronic liver diseases in children] **Nevskaia TS, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:50-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of diets with qualitatively different carbohydrates on the state of the sympathico-adrenal system in coronary atherosclerosis] **Paramonova EG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:30-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of diet enriched with vitamins B 1 , B 2 and galascorbin on lipid metabolism in experimental animals poisoned with methylene chloride] **Popik SIa. Vopr Pitan 31:52-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disbalance of several vitamins and its correction by diet therapy in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] **Samsonov MA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:51-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of treatment of chronic renal insufficiency with different variants of a low-protein diet] **Tareev EM, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:8-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between protein metabolism and type of diet in thyrotoxicosis] **Liul'ka AN, et al. Vrach Delo 12:85-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diet therapy in kidney diseases] **Garcia de Aramburu FA. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:236-7, Aug 71 (Spa)**

Nutrition of undernourished children with prolonged diarrhea. Metabolic and nutritional response] **O'Donnell A, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 70:108-23, Jun 72 (Spa)**

[Stomach, duodenum, small and large intestines] **Sampayo RR, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:231-3, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Diet in renal disease] **Vitacco M, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:234-5, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Effect of a diet rich in polyunsaturated fats on the blood lipids in primary (type II hyperlipoproteinemia) hypercholesteremia] **Brusco OJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:2006-10, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Diet of the ulcer patient. Environmental circumstances] **Soler Cantó J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:747-64, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)**

[Acidophilus milk in dietary treatment of liver cirrhosis with encephalopathy] **Abrahamsson L, et al. Nord Med 86:969-73, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Therapeutic diet in infectious diseases] Cernák P. **Bratisl Lek Listy 57:468-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**
[Banana diet in the therapy of infant dyspepsia and microbiological control of its effects. I. Experience with banana therapy of infant dyspepsia] Kahanec D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:112-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**
[Nutrition of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Radovanović S. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:76-7, Feb 72 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restrictive practices. Salter RH.
Practitioner 209:62-3, Jul 72

HISTORY

The end of Greek diet. Ackerknecht EH.
Bull Hist Med 45:242-9, May-Jun 71

DIETARY CALCIUM see CALCIUM, DIETARY (D1)

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

Muscle and liver serum enzyme activities in healthy volunteers given alcohol on a diet poor in carbohydrates. Hed R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:529-34, Jun 72
Dietary carbohydrate and work capacity. Consolazio CF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:85-90, Jan 72 (36 ref.)**
Effects of simple and complex carbohydrates on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. Lang CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:470-5, May 72**
Nitrogen and mineral excretion after carbohydrate test meals. Meyer FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:677-83, Jul 72**
Ischemic heart disease and dietary fiber. Trowell H. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:926-32, Sep 72 (57 ref.)**
Dietary regulation of pancreatic enzymes in the rat with emphasis on carbohydrate. Snook JT.
Am J Physiol 221:1383-7, Nov 71
Effect of diet on development of exocrine pancreas of the neonatal rat. Snook JT.
Am J Physiol 221:1388-91, Nov 71
How sweet it is. Arky R.
Ann Intern Med 76:505-6, Mar 72
Intermittent sucrose feeding and caries in hamsters. Fitzgerald DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:215-7, Jan 72**
The effects of reduced sucrose intake on the formation and composition of dental plaque in a group of men in the Antarctic. Fry AJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:873-82, May 72
Reduction of rat caries by trimetaphosphate on different tooth surfaces: variations produced by diet and oral flora. Larson RH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:883-7, May 72
Sugar intake and coronary heart disease. Walker AR. **Atherosclerosis 14:137-52, Sep-Oct 71 (104 ref.)**
Dietary carbohydrate and fatty acid synthetase activity in rat liver and adipose tissue. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. **Biochem J 123:7P, Jun 71**
Cellular injury and carcinogenesis. The effect of a protein-free high-carbohydrate diet on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Swann PF, et al. **Biochem J 124:283-8, Sep 71**
Phospholipid metabolism in endoplasmic reticular membranes in rats fed high-carbohydrate diet. Park CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 270:50-9, 23 May 72**
Serosal accumulation of amino acids and hepatic lipid levels of rats fed several carbohydrates. Varnell TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 266:444-52, 9 May 72**
Short-term adaptation of pancreatic hydrolases to nutritional and physiological stimuli in adult rats. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
Biochimie 53:789-96, 1971
Effect of sweet biscuits on the incidence of dental caries in rats. Grenby TH, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:195-9, Jan 72
The sugar intake of businessmen and its inverse relationship with relative weight. Richardson JF.
Br J Nutr 27:449-60, May 72
Effect of diet on disaccharidase activity in the chick. Siddons RC. **Br J Nutr 27:343-52, Mar 72**
Relationship between dietary carbohydrates and fats in their influence on serum lipid concentrations. Macdonald I. **Clin Sci 43:265-74, Aug 72**
Urinary excretion of sugars related to oral administration of disaccharides in adult coeliac disease. Menzies IS. **Clin Sci 42:18P, Apr 72**
Metabolic inductions in the rat after an intraperitoneal injection of fructose and glucose, according to the nature of the dietary carbohydrate. II. Modifications after seven months of diet. Baron P, et al.
Enzyme 12:481-98, 1971
Influence of extra sucrose, fats, protein and of cyclamate in the daily food on the life-span of rats. Dalderup LM, et al. **Experientia 27:519-21, 15 May 71**
Results of feeding propylene glycol in the diet to dogs for two years. Weil CS, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:479-90, Aug 71
Studies on the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high fat diet. I. Carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. Zaragoza N, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:323-9, Nov 70**
Dietary sugars and intestinal enzymes. Eoawnaqwif NS. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:483-6, Jun 72 (24 ref.)**
Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calories, proteins, fat, and carbohydrate. Fryer BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 59:228-32, Sep 71**
Composition and digestibility of long rice. Hilker DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:315-6, Apr 72**
Effect of carbohydrate on growth, plasma proteins, and liver enzymes. Purdom ME, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:394-8, May 72
Dietary sugars and intestinal enzymes. Rosensweig NS. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:483-6, Jun 72 (24 ref.)**
Body composition in the growing rat as affected by dietary lactose, calcium, buffering capacity and EDTA. Ali RA, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:765-70, Oct 71**
Effect of carbohydrate and corticosteroids on activity of -glucosidases in intestine of the infant rat. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1244-50, May 72**
Glucose-induced alkalosis in fasting subjects. Relationship to renal bicarbonate reabsorption during fasting and refeeding. Stinebaugh BJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1326-36, Jun 72
Parameters of sugar preference in normal and heat-stressed chicks. Wagner MW, et al.
J Gen Psychol 85:177-85, Oct 71
Utilization of exogenous free fatty acids for the production of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride by livers of carbohydrate-fed rats. Schonfeld G, et al. **J Lipid Res 12:614-21, Sep 71**
Effects of high sucrose diets and 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on serum lipids and lipoproteins in the rat. Shiff TS, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:596-603, Sep 71
Effect of age and dietary carbohydrate source on the responses of rats to forced exercise. Ahrens RA, et al.
J Nutr 102:241-7, Feb 72
Polysaccharide requirements of the Angoumois grain moth, Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.). Chippendale GM.
J Nutr 102:187-94, Feb 72
Metabolic responses of chicks during adaptation to a high protein, "carbohydrate-free" diet. Evans RM, et al. **J Nutr 101:1127-36, Sep 71**
Pyruvate and lactate in human blood and saliva in response to different carbohydrates. Kelsay JL, et al.
J Nutr 102:661-8, May 72
Further studies on the effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on protein metabolism in rats. Nakano K, et al.
J Nutr 102:283-90, Feb 72
Performance of laying hens fed carbohydrate-free diets. Roland DA Sr, et al. **J Nutr 102:229-39, Feb 72**
Hexose phosphate levels in testes of galactose-fed rats. Moonsammy GI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:113-4, Oct 71**
Diabetic diet--1971. **JAMA 218:1939, 27 Dec 71**
Lipid and lipoprotein responses of hypertriglyceridaemic outpatients to a low-carbohydrate modification of the A.H.A. fat-controlled diet. Hulley SB, et al.
Lancet 2:551-5, 16 Sep 72
Unrefined carbohydrate and glucose tolerance. Westhuizen J van der, et al. **Lancet 2:719, 30 Sep 72**
Precursors of plasma triglyceride fatty acid in humans. Effects of glucose consumption, clofibrate administration, and alcoholic fatty liver. Barter PJ, et al. **Metabolism 21:117-24, Feb 72**
Blood constituents and hepatic lipids in rats fed sucrose or starch with or without cyclamate. Lake N, et al. **Metabolism 21:533-9, Jun 72**
Effects of carbohydrate deprivation. Brunzell JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:613, 16 Mar 72
Should your diabetic patients eat more carbohydrates? Wood FC. **Northwest Med 70:832, Dec 71**
The effect of chromium on the hyperlipaemic action of sucrose. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:36-43, 1971
The effect of a sucrose-enriched diet on the metabolism of intravenously administered fructose in baboons. Jourdan MH. **Nutr Metab 14:28-37, 1972**
Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the plasma of rats fed sucrose or starch. Naismith DJ, et al. **Nutr Metab 13:172-7, 1971**
Change in lipoprotein composition with dietary carbohydrate. **Nutr Rev 28:153-5, Jun 70 (12 ref.)**
Carbohydrate free diet in rats.
Nutr Rev 30:21-2, Jan 72 (3 ref.)
Enhancement of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by kietary carbohydrate and insulin.
Nutr Rev 29:210-3, Sep 71 (15 ref.)
The effect of diet on lipid metabolism..
Nutr Rev 29:36-8, Feb 71
The low-carbohydrate diet in the treatment of obesity. Yudkin J. **Postgrad Med 51:151-4, May 72**
The effects of sucrose-containing diets low in protein on ocular refraction in the rat. Bardiger M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:4A-5A, May 72
Does dietary lactose produce hyperlipaemia in the rat? Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:10A-11A, May 72
The hyperlipaemic effect of sucrose in male and female rats. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:11A, May 72
The lipid content of the aortas of rats given sucrose. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:9A-10A, May 72
Some effects of glucose syrup ingestion during vigorous exercises of differing intensities and duration. Green LF, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:5A-6A, May 72
The low-carbohydrate diet in the treatment of chronic dyspepsia. Yudkin J, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:12A, May 72
Possible relationships between bowel cancer and dietary habits. Burkitt DP.
Proc R Soc Med 64:964-5, Sep 71
Ultracentrifugal analysis of lipoproteins during adaptation to high carbohydrate diet in type II hyperlipoproteinemia and normals. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:641-6, Feb 72**
The age-dependent response of serum triglycerides to dietary fructose. Chevalier M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:230-2, Jan 72
Effect of diabetes and diet on the distribution of tracer doses of chromium in rats. Mathur RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:836-8, Mar 72
Influence of nutritional changes on lipoprotein lipase activity. I. Differential effects of fasting and glucose feeding on enzyme Levels of adipose tissue. Ribeiro LP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol 30:525-30, Dec 70**
The effect of diet on bowel transit times. Holmgren GO, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:918-20, 1 Jul 72**
Brain serotonin content: increase following ingestion of carbohydrate diet. Fernstrom JD, et al.
Science 174:1023-5, 3 Dec 71
[Mid term tolerance to low fat, high carbohydrate diet in hyperlipemia (or hyperglyceridemia)] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-energy carbohydrates and bone behavior] Fournier P.
Lyon Med 226:91-7, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biologic value of carbohydrates] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1578, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Cariogenicity of food sugars and sugar exchange substances in animal experiments under special consideration of unspecific effects] König KG.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1093-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate poor nutrition. 2. Demonstrable metabolic effects of carbohydrate restriction] Lutz W. **Ther Ggw 111:514 passim, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Problems of carbohydrate-deficient nutrition. 1] Lutz W. **Ther Ggw 111:367-81, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Problems of weight reduction and its hazards] Major L. **Orv Hetil 112:2409-14, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)**
[The effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates included in an anti-arteriosclerosis diet on blood heparin levels in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Chunakova EP.
Ter Arkh 43:78-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat balance in persons with chronic kidney insufficiency under hypoprotein diet with little or much saccharose] Vučenović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1257-64, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders after an exclusively glucose diet in the fish Carassus auratus. Effect of repeated stays in glucose] Sterne J, et al.
Diabete 19:209-12, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutritional balance in rheumatic patients] Junemann C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:520-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinopathy in rats with disturbed carbohydrate metabolism following a high sucrose diet. 1. Vascular changes. Cohen AM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:863-9, Jun 72
Retinopathy in rats with disturbed carbohydrate metabolism following a high sucrose diet. 2. Neural changes. Yanko L, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:870-5, Jun 72
The diet and the changing pattern of disease. Cleave TL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 17:129, Jun 71**
Relationship of sugar-induced lesions in the heart of the pig to live weight, serum cholesterol and diet. Brooks CC, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:31-7, Jul 72**
Metabolic effects of rare food sugars. Birch GG.
Lancet 2:1419-20, 25 Dec 71
[Essential obesity and aglucidic dietetics] Laubie B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1447-9, 26 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Nutrition-dependent pseudo diabetes mellitus] Frerichs H. **Med Klin 67:622-3, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Different diets and their role in the etiology of caries what we know today and methods of documenting it] Eriksen HM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2259-62, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Characteristics of the atherogenic properties of glucose and cholesterol] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Vopr Pitan 30:11-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An exercise in preventive dentistry. Fanning EA.
Aust Dent J 16:172-4, Jun 71
Sodium, potassium and calorie contents of some commercial beverages. Siegel NJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:482-3, Aug 72
Changes in carbohydrate and nitrogen fractions and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

digestibility of forages: method of sample processing. Danley MM, et al. J Anim Sci 33:1072-7, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Studies in Ancylostoma caninum infection in dogs. I. Absorbtion from the small intestine of amino-acids, carbohydrates and fat. Migasena S, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:107-28, Mar 72

Intestinal digestion and maldigestion of dietary carbohydrates. Gray GM. Annu Rev Med 22:391-404, 1971 (74 ref.)

Relationship between dietary carbohydrates and lipid metabolism. Macdonald I. Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:129-34, 1970

Effects of isocaloric exchange of dietary sucrose and starch on fasting serum lipids, postprandial insulin secretion and alimentary lipaemia in human subjects. Mann JI, et al. Br J Nutr 27:395-405, Mar 72

The effect in sheep of physical form on the sites of digestion of a dried lucerne diet. 1. Sites of organic matter, energy and carbohydrate digestion. Thomson DJ, et al. Br J Nutr 28:31-41, Jul 72

Changes in plasma insulin related to the type of dietary carbohydrate in overweight hyperlipidemic male patients. Rodger NW, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:923-6, Nov 71

Effects of long-term infusion of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism, insulin and growth hormone secretion in patients with congestive heart failure. Frey HM, et al. Diabetes 21:939-45, Sep 72

Carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia: inhibition by phenformin. Owen WC, et al. Diabetes 20:739-44, Nov 71

The breakdown of dietary cellulose in man. Milton-Thompson GJ, et al. Gut 12:853-4, Oct 71

The effect of the consumption of various sugars on the activity of plaque and salivary enzymes. Mäkinen KK, et al. Int Dent J 21:331-9, Sep 71

The effect of various sugars on the formation and chemical composition of dental plaque. Scheinin A, et al. Int Dent J 21:302-21, Sep 71

Influence of diet on the metabolic syndrome of obesity. Herberg L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:822-3, Jun 72

Dietary diabetes: the influence of a low-carbohydrate diet on peripheral glucose utilization. Jackson RA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:916, Jun 72

Frequency of feeding, weight reduction, and nutrient utilization. Young CM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:473-80, Nov 71

Certain aspects on the utilization of carbohydrates by the neonatal pig. Steele NC, et al. J Anim Sci 33:983-91, Nov 71

The effect of carbohydrates on ammonium and ketoacid excretion during starvation. Sapir DG, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2093-102, Aug 72

Effects of the levels of fatty acids and carbohydrates in a diet on the biosynthesis of fatty acids in larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Horie Y, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:1441-50, Aug 71

Physiological effects of carbohydrates on survival, metabolism, and flight potential of female Aedes taeniorphynchus. Nayar JK, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:2221-33, Nov 71

Carbohydrate tolerance studies with 3-day-old infants. Anderson TA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:31-7, Jan 72

Effect of dietary fructose on fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue and liver of the rat. Chevalier MM, et al. J Nutr 102:337-42, Mar 72

Effects of dietary fiber levels on weight gain, cecal volume and volatile fatty acid production in rabbits. Hoover WH, et al. J Nutr 102:375-9, Mar 72

Effects of dietary cholesterol on the activity of some carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in the liver of rats. Tsai AC, et al. J Nutr 102:1039-44, Aug 72

Effects of overfeeding on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in lean young adults. Goldrick RB, et al. Metabolism 21:761-70, Aug 72

Some changes in the triglyceride metabolism of rats on high fructose or glucose diets. Maruhama Y, et al. Metabolism 21:835-42, Sep 72

Serum glucose and fructose levels after sucrose meals in atherosclerosis. MacDonald I, et al. Nutr Metab 13:168-71, 1971

Carbohydrate digestion and absorption. Clinically significant abnormalities. Olsen WA. Postgrad Med 51:149-52, Apr 72

Effect of exercise and dietary carbohydrate on glucose oxidation in rats. Ahrens RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:382-6, Oct 71

The quantitative collection and determination of hydrogen gas from the rat and factors affecting its production. Gumbmann MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1171-5, Sep 71

Carbohydrate digestion and absorption after massive resection of the small intestine. Bury KD. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:177-87, Aug 72

[Regulation of fat metabolism in hunger and in re-feeding with carbohydrates] Tarnowski W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 11:161-75, May 70 (Ger)

[Isocaloric substitution of carbohydrate for fat in laying-hen rations. I. Substitution of maize starch for soya oil] Härtel. Z Tierphysiol 29:63, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on the effect of food on the proteolytic activity of saliva] Halawa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1385-7, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation of some metabolic processes to the combination of qualitatively different carbohydrates and fats in the diet] Markelova VF, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:3-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of dietary fats and carbohydrates in lipid synthesis in protein deficiency] Markelova VF, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:38-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diets with qualitatively different carbohydrates on the state of the sympathico-adrenal system in coronary atherosclerosis] Paramonova EG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:30-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates on the external secretory function of the liver] Poriadkov LF. Vopr Pitan 30:12-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of myocardial infarct in patients taking in excessive amounts of sugar] Zaremba VM. Vrach Delo 8:16-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Relationship between protein, lipid and glycide metabolism. VI. Blood serum proteins in dogs with postprandial lipemia of different degrees] Corbić MO, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1279-88, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

Nutrition of undernourished children with prolonged diarrhea. Metabolic and nutritional response] O'Donnell A, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 70:108-23, Jun 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary carbohydrates and experimental atherogenesis. Angelico R. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:414-24, 1970

Cholesterol ester content of the serum: alterations due to simple and complex carbohydrate diets in nonhuman primates (Cebus albifrons, Macaca arctoides, and Macaca mulatta). Markle W, et al. Biochem Med 5:205-11, Jun 71

Dietary changes of cytoplasmic acetyl-CoA synthetase in different rat tissues. Barth C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:1-9, 27 Jan 72

The effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on the synthesis of rat liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rudack D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:305-13, 12 Nov 71

The effect of a bicarbonate-phosphate combination, without and with fluoride, on the growth and dental caries in the rat. Luoma H, et al. Caries Res 6:183-92, 1972

Nutrient regulation of insulin secretion in human subjects. Kiphis DM. Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:606-16, 1972

On the origin of hyperglycaemia in the obese-hyperglycaemic mouse (obob): effect of diet on blood glucose and serum insulin in obob and gold-thioglucose obese mice. Chlouverakis C. Diabetologia 7:373-8, Oct 71

Effect of carbohydrate and corticosteroids on activity of -glucosidases in intestine of the infant rat. Lebenthal E, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1244-50, May 72

Effects of nutrition on the composition of tooth lipids and fatty acids in rats. I. The effect of dietary carbohydrate on fatty acid composition of rat teeth. Alam SQ, et al. J Dent Res 51:1474-7, Sep-Oct 72

Influence of dietary sucrose concentration on the cariostatic properties of NaH_2PO_4 in the rat. McDonald JL, et al. J Dent Res 51:665, Mar-Apr 72

Comparison of the caries-producing properties of diets 2700, 2000, and modifications of 2000 in rats. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 51:543-50, Mar-Apr 72

Influence of sugar type on the pattern of acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Skinner A, et al. J Dent Res 51:1022-4, Jul-Aug 72

Effects of dietary components on GI absorption of acetaminophen tablets in man. Jaffe JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1646-50, Nov 71

[Research on the intestinal absorption of hexoses. II. Effects of some simple diets on the in vivo intestinal absorption of fructose] Crouzoulon-Bourcart C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1071-4, 1971 (Fre)

Ultrastructural findings in the myocardium of rats fed a low-calorie diet and exposed to polarizing treatment. Martines G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:223-4, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[The effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates on lipid metabolism] Markelova VF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 16:553-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diet on the function and morphology of the pancreas. IX. Adaptation of pancreatic enzyme activity to an increased carbohydrate supply administered by parenterally] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:158-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIETARY FATS (D11)

The effects of unsaturated and saturated dietary fats on plasma cholesterol, phospholipids and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Gjone E, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:481-4, Jun 72

The influence of dietary fats on platelets in man. Nordoy A, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:27-34, Jul-Aug 71

Effects of diet on fatty acid composition of plasma and red cell phosphoglycerides in three-month-old infants. Olegård R, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:505-11, Sep 71

Effect of hydrogenated soybean fat on rat adipose tissue and on liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase activities. Egwim PO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:16-22, Jan 72

Diets of diffeent fatty acid composition producing identical serum cholesterol levels in man. Grande F, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:53-60, Jan 72

Alaskan Arctic Eskimo: responses to a customary high fat diet. Ho KJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:737-45, Aug 72

Dietary regulation of blood cholesterol in adolescent males: a pilot study. McGandy RB, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:61-6, Jan 72

Dietary factors and ischemic heart disease. Malhotra SL. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1195-8, Oct 71

Effect of controlled breakfast on serum cholesterol and triglycerides. Mann JI, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1300, Nov 71

Effect of dietary cholesterol on serum cholesterol in man. Mattson FH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:589-94, Jun 72

Effect of diet on development of exocrine pancreas of the neonatal rat. Snook JT. Am J Physiol 221:1388-91, Nov 71

Dietary regulation of pancreatic enzymes in the rat with emphasis on carbohydrate. Snook JT. Am J Physiol 221:1383-7, Nov 71

A study of the effects of dietary lipids upon xanthine dehydrogenase activity. Mitidieri E, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 42:632-6, 30 Sep 70

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease by diet. Turpeinen O. Ann Clin Res 3:433-8, Dec 71

Lipids of ocular tissues. 8. The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the phospholipids of the photoreceptor membranes of rat retina. Anderson RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:270-6, Jul 72

Comparative effects of dietary regimens on the levels of enzymes regulating the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterol in rat liver. Craig MC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:128-36, Jul 72

Experimental arteriosclerosis in dogs. Evaluation of anatomopathological findings. Robertson AL Jr, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:307-25, May-Jun 72

An in vitro study of the effects of dietary alteration and fasting on the desaturation of palmitic, stearic eicosa-8,11-dienoic and eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acids. Lee CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 248:180-5, 5 Nov 71

Some effects of diet on guinea pig serum lipoproteins. Mills GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:401-12, 23 Mar 72

Acyl-CoA synthetase for long-chain fatty acids in rat small bowel and the influence of diets containing different compositions of fatty acids on intestinal lipid reesterifying enzyme activities. Rodgers JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:453-62, 11 Aug 72

Adaptive changes of the rat small intestine in response to a high fat diet. Singh A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:708-15, 18 Apr 72

Short-term adaptation of pancreatic hydrolases to nutritional and physiological stimuli in adult rats. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. Biochimie 53:789-96, 1971

Effects of a high fat diet and of intravenous infusions of cholesterol on arterial pressure in rabbits. Burstyn PG, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:258-64, Jun 72

Comparative studies on the digestibility of beef, buffalo, camel and mutton fats for chicks. Afifi MA. Br J Nutr 27:97-100, Jan 72

The effect of vagotomy on the inhibition of gastric secretion by intraduodenal fat. Wart AS. Br J Surg 59:309, Apr 72

Fatty acid composition of carcass, heart, liver, and blood lipids in young lambs fed diets containing vegetable or animal fats. Bouchard R, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:427-32, May 71

Pulmonary A-V differences of lipids and free fatty acids in relation to fasting and to high fat meals. Condorelli S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:141-6, Apr 72

Relationship between dietary carbohydrates and fats in their influence on serum lipid concentrations. Macdonald I. Clin Sci 43:265-74, Aug 72

Cardiac fatty acids and histopathology of rats, pigs, monkeys and gerbils fed rapeseed oil. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:793-800, 15 Apr 72

Studies on the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high-fat diet. Inhibition of pyruvate metabolism in diaphragm in vitro and its relation to the oxidation of fatty acids. Bringolf M, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:360-7, 11 Apr 72

Intracranial tumors in mice of two different strains maintained on fat enriched diets. Szepsenwol J. Eur J Cancer 7:529-32, Dec 71

Influence of extra sucrose, fats, protein and of cyclamate in the daily food on the life-span of rats. Dalderup LM, et al. Experientia 27:519-21, 15 May 71

Essential fatty acid requirement of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Sinnhuber RO, et al. Fed Proc 31:1436-41, Sep-Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Getting heated about fats.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:565-8, Aug 71
The effect of fat on calcium absorption from a mixed meal in normal subjects, patients with malabsorptive disease, and patients with a partial gastrectomy. Agnew JE, et al. Gut 12:973-7, Dec 71
Composition of subcutaneous fat depot in prematures in relationship with fat intake. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 21:91-8, Apr 72
Fatty globulation in the liver of fat-fed rats studied by rolled films. Dixon KC, et al.
Histochem J 4:111-26, Mar 72
The influence of fatty acid ingestion upon oral glucose tolerance. Szabo O, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:299-300, Jul 71
Studies on the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high fat diet. I. Carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. Zaragoza N, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:323-9, Nov 70
Specifying food products for fat control. Brown HB.
Hospitals 46:126-30, 1 Feb 72
Minnesota project uses fat-modified menus.
Hospitals 46:86-8, 16 Feb 72
Taking the 'fat' out of the 'fire'. Hall YF, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:64-9, Jan 72
Study of platelets adhesiveness and its relation with different dietetic fats in normal human subjects. Khatwani G, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:167-71, Oct 71
Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calories, proteins, fat, and carbohydrate. Fryer BA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:228-32, Sep 71
Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement. 3. Quantitative studies on the relationship between dietary linoleate and vitamin E. Alfin-Slater RB, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:395-402, Jul 72
Allosteric changes of p-nitrophenylphosphatase from rat erythrocytes in fat deficiency. Goldemberg AL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4299-304, 10 Jul 72
Dietary sterol effects on mevalonate kinase activity in axenic and non-axenic Sarcophaga bullata (Diptera). Goodfellow RD, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1625-35, Sep 71
Effect of therapeutic measures which alter fat absorption, on the absorption of -tocopherol in the rat. Davies T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:824-31, May 72
Influence of dietary fat on the concentration of long-chain unsaturated fatty acid families in rat tissues. Egwim PO, et al. J Lipid Res 13:500-10, Jul 72
Effects of starvation, refeeding, and fat feeding on adipocyte ghost adenyl cyclase activity. Gorman RR, et al. J Lipid Res 13:276-80, Mar 72
Effect of a high fat diet on the metabolism and mechanical behaviour of the isolated rat heart. Reid JV, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:209-20, Sep 70
Fat utilization and lipogenesis in the young pig. Allee GL, et al. J Nutr 101:1415-21, Oct 71
Dietary fat and hepatic citrate cleavage enzyme in growing chickens. Allred JB. J Nutr 102:149-50, Jan 72
Essential fatty acids in the diet of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): lipid metabolism and fatty acid composition. Castell JD, et al. J Nutr 102:93-9, Jan 72
Effect of dietary lipid on various liver enzymes and on in vivo removal of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Century B.
J Nutr 102:1067-77, Aug 72
Interaction of dietary vitamin E and protein level of lipid source with serum cholesterol level in rats. Chen LH, et al. J Nutr 102:729-32, Jun 72
Incorporation and distribution of dietary elaidate in the major lipid classes of rat heart and plasma lipoproteins. Egwim PO, et al. J Nutr 102:783-92, Jun 72
Effect of fat level in isonitrogenous diets on the composition of avian pancreatic juice. Hulan HW, et al. J Nutr 102:459-68, Apr 72
Effect of dietary fats on the serum lipoproteins in thyroidectomized dogs. Lindall AW, et al.
J Nutr 102:515-22, Apr 72
Fatty acid synthesizing systems in chick liver: influences of biotin deficiency nd dietary fat. Mason JV, et al. J Nutr 102:667-72, May 72
Further studies on the effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on protein metabolism in rats. Nakano K, et al.
J Nutr 102:283-90, Feb 72
Performance of laying hens fed carbohydrate-free diets. Roland DA Sr, et al. J Nutr 102:229-39, Feb 72
Conversion of dietary to body energy in rats as affected by strain, sex and ration. Schemmel R, et al.
J Nutr 102:1187-97, Sep 72
Gall bladder distension in choline-deficient chicks. Seifter E, et al. J Nutr 101:1233-40, Sep 71
Effects of dietary lipids on growth, food conversion, lipid and fatty acid composition of channel catfish. Stickney RR, et al. J Nutr 102:249-57, Feb 72
Effect of biotin deficiency on the catabolism of linoleate in the rat. Travis S, et al.
J Nutr 102:767-71, Jun 72
Effects of dietary cholesterol on the activity of some carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in the liver of rats. Tsai AC, et al. J Nutr 102:1039-44, Aug 72
Hydrogenated coconut oil and tissue fatty acids in EFA-depleted and EFA-supplemented rats. Williams MA, et al. J Nutr 102:847-55, Jul 72
Optimum levels of zinc in the diets of pigs in the tropics as influenced by the addition of graded levels of lard. Babatunde GM. J Sci Food Agric 23:113-20, Jan 72
Rapeseed protein fractions. II. Chemical composition and biological quality of a lipid-protein concentrate from rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Eklund A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:653-7, Dec 71
Vitamin-A and fat combination in cholesterol biosynthesis and atherosclerosis. Kordylas JM.
Lancet 2:606, 16 Sep 72
Regression of xanthomata of the eyelids with modified fat diet. Palmer AJ, et al. Lancet 1:67-8, 8 Jan 72
Regression of xanthomata of the eyelids with modified fat diet. Truswell AS. Lancet 1:200, 22 Jan 72
Feasibility of long-term plasmacholesterol reduction by diet. Turner SM, et al. Lancet 1:172-4, 22 Jan 72
Fatty acid interrelationships in plasma, liver, muscle and adipose tissues of cattle fed safflower oil protected from ruminal hydrogenation. Cook LJ, et al.
Lipids 7:83-9, Feb 72
The intravenous use of fat for the total parenteral nutrition of the infant. Coran AG. Lipids 7:455-8, Jul 72
Composition and concentration of lipoproteins in the serum of normal rats and rats deficient in essential fatty acids. De Pury GG, et al. Lipids 7:225-8, Apr 72
Distribution and specific activities of RNAs in isolated adipose cells with relation to exogenous lipids. Launay M, et al. Lipids 7:221-4, Apr 72
Effect of dietary linolenic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on growth and fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yu TC, et al.
Lipids 7:450-4, Jul 72
Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. I. A comparison of menhaden-oil supplements in tallow and coconut-oil diets. Hill EG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:613-20, Sep 71
Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. II. Effects of methionine and menhaden oil on an atherogenic diet containing tallow and cholesterol. Hill EG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 46:621-5, Sep 71
Medium-chain triglycerides as a therapy for intractable childhood epilepsy. Huttenlocher PR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1097-103, Nov 71
The effects of various fat supplements on the nutritional and pathogenic characteristics of diets containing erucic acid in ducklings. Abdellatif AM, et al. Nutr Metab 13:65-74, 1971
Effects of hardened palm oil and protein on the pathological and hematological characteristics of ducklings fed rapeseed oil. Abdellatif AM, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:17-27, 1972
The influence of dietary sunflowerseed oil and hardened coconut oil on intra-arterial occlusive thrombosis in rats. Hornstra G.
Nutr Metab 13:140-9, 1971
Hydrogenated marine fat, effect on growth and liver weight in young rats given a high fat, low protein ration. Njaa LR, et al. Nutr Metab 13:207-21, 1971
Fat-induced lipaemia in rats. Thomasson HJ, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:178-85, 1971
Deposition of erucic acid in rat tissue lipids. Walker BL.
Nutr Metab 14:8-16, 1972
Relative invluence of diet and genotype on fat deposition. Hetzer HO, et al. Nutr Rev 29:216, Sep 71
Effect of dietary fat and ethanol on lipemia.
Nutr Rev 28:162-3, Jun 70 (4 ref.)
Dietary cholesterol versus total body cholesterol.
Nutr Rev 29:199-201, Sep 71 (5 ref.)
Metabolic consequences of dietary medium-chain triglycerides in the pig. Allee GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:422-7, Feb 72
Alpha-oxoglutarate carboxylation in liver mitochondria isolated from rats fed diets of varied fat concentration. 1. Mackerer CR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1127-30, Sep 72
Effects of saturated and unsaturated fats on learning, emotionality, and reaction to stress. Cafrey B, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:79-86, Aug 71
Studies on the influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in humans. Arvidson G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:105-19, Jun 72
[Our clinical and laboratory experiences with Intralipid administered by infusion] Princ L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:559-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of breast feeding and fat nutrition of the mother during pregnancy on the possible origin of disseminated sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 34:230-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dietary fats and atherosclerosis] Bour H.
Aliment Vie 59:31-48, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Lipidic dietetics and arteriosclerosis] Bour H.
Aliment Vie 59:31-48, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Nutrition of the French and fats] Tracq MF.
Aliment Vie 59:79-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[French foods and fats] Tracq MF.
Aliment Vie 59:79-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Fats in human and animal nutrition: supply and utilization] Uzzan A.
Aliment Vie 59:3-14, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Analytical criteria and control methods for fats] Wolff JP. Aliment Vie 59:15-30, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Mid term tolerance to low fat, high carbohydrate diet in hyperlipemia (or hyperglyceridemia)] Gennes JL de, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution, amplification and amino acids composition of plasma lipoproteins of swine during fasting] Coudert G, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:139-63, 1971 (Fre)
[Lipid storage in the myocardium of rats receiving colza oil in their diet. Ultrastructural aspect] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3109-12, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Structural modifications of adipose tissue and excessive intake of essential fatty acids] Raulin J, et al. Nutr Metab 13:249-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antidiabetic biguanides in the prevention of fatty liver induced by high-fat diet in rabbits. Histopathologic examination] Agid R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:727-33, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regenerative tendencies in the alcoholic fatty liver under diet. Change in the dietary fat content] Irsigler K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:103-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities in the development of calorie-poor spread-and cooking-fats] Brammer KR.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:101-11, 1971 (Ger)
[Nutritional and physiological significance of fats] Gey KF, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:58-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Newer trends in the technology of fats] Seher A.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:76-100, 1971 (Ger)
[Relation between nutritional habits and serum fatty acids in an urban population sample in Switzerland] Hartmann G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:104-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fecal excretion of neutral sterols following supply of known dietary fats] Böhle E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:800-6, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High-fat chief in the DDR]
Med Welt 23:Suppl:36, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Influence of the kind and amount of dietary fat on the incorporation of canthaxanthin and vitamins A and E in the laying hen] Vogtmann H, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:274-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of lipids and fatty acid composition in myocardial tissue of rats under the influence of red-perch oil and coconut fat in a long-term feeding experiment] Lang K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:323-33, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Influence of red-perch oil and coconut fat on tissue lipids and their fatty acid composition in the testis of the rat] Lang K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:343-50, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Changes of lipids and fatty acid composition in kidney tissue under the influence of red-perch oil and coconut fat] Reimold WV, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:334-42, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effect of red-perch oil and coconut fat on lipids and fatty acid composition in liver and spleen of rats] Reimold WV, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:308-24, Dec 71 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometric study on autoxidation of fats. V. Evaluation of fat organoleptic properties caused by autoxidation, using objective methods] Sedláček BA.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:149-59, Jun 72 (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometric study on autoxidation of fats. VI. Relation of organoleptic properties to the gradients of various determinations using objective methods as well as the significance of low temperature for the prolongation of storage stability of oils] Sedláček BA.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:160-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Fats and atherosclerosis--once more] Dedichen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2518, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Use of dried yeast and skimmed powdered milk for the enrichment of noodles] Kwaśniewska I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:205-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of unsaturated fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Lesnichif AV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of arachidene, a preparation of unsaturated fatty acids, on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Ezhova IS.
Sov Med 34:103-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Triglyceride content and lipolytic enzyme activity in the blood serum of young children during inclusion in their diet of fats of differing quality] Vasilevskaya GD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the functional activity of the hypophysis and the dietary regimen] Khandzhiev S, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the mechanisms of the inhibiting effect of fat on liver bile secretion] Nesterin MF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:47-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the quantity of various dietary fats on the biological properties of erythrocytes] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:55-63, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histological and histoenzymatic changes in the liver with fat-free and protein-free diets] Tashev TA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:37-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of total fasting and subsequent feeding on lipid metabolism indices in rats] Tsyganov EP. Vopr Pitan 30:24-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the rat thyroid gland by a diet rich in cholesterol] Douglas CR, et al. Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:12-9, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of a diet rich in polyunsaturated fats on the blood lipids in primary (type II hyperlipoproteinemia) hypercholesteremia] Brusco OJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:2006-10, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fats in infant nutrition] Moenckeberg F, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:623-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

[Nutritional balance in rheumatic patients] Junemann C, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:520-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. I. Intravenous injection of fat emulsion. Gustafson A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:149-58, Mar 72

[Blood coagulation in cancer patients during parenteral nutrition with fatty emulsion with an amino acid mixture] Zhukovskaya ES, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:85-90, Oct 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental atherosclerosis in rat and rabbit cardiac allografts. Laden AM. Arch Pathol 93:240-5, Mar 72

Further evidence in the case against heated milk protein. Annand JC. Atherosclerosis 15:129-33, Jan-Feb 72

Chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis: an experimental study. Raha PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:873-9, Jun 71

Raised ascorbic acid consumption in cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. Ginter E, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:72-9, 1972

Cardiopathogenic effects of dietary rapeseed oil. Abdellatif AM. Nutr Rev 30:2-6, Jan 72 (26 ref.)

[Dangerous hyperlipaenia in the course of allergic shock during parenteral nutrition of a tetanus patient] Depisch D. Anaesthesist 20:437-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fat-induced hyperlipoproteinemia and lipiduria in a small child] Irsigler K, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 111:95-108, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of vegetable oils. Fedeli E, et al. Adv Lipid Res 9:335-82, 1971 (566 ref.)

Analysis of sterols: application to sterol balance studies. Subbiah MT. Am J Clin Nutr 25:780-8, Aug 72 (51 ref.)

A simple quantitative procedure for the partition of free and esterified fatty acids from fecal lipids. Hamilton RM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:487-92, May 71

Effect of commercial processing techniques on lindane- and DDT- 14 C residues in rapeseed oil. Saha JG, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:43-4, Jan-Feb 70

Full-fat and defatted soy flours for human nutrition. Mustakas GC. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:815-8, Dec 71

Fatty acids in the larval diet and in the pharate adult of the horn fly, Haematobia irritans. Wright JE, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:1479-88, Aug 71

Lesser known Nigerian edible oils and fats. 3. Fatty acid compositions as determined by gas-liquid chromatography. Girgis P, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:259-62, Feb 72

A procedure for the measurement of fats in foods. Southgate DA. J Sci Food Agric 22:590-1, Nov 71

Tocopherols in foods and fats. Slover HT. Lipids 6:291-6, 1971 (39 ref.)

[Fats in animal and human foods: provisioning and use] Uzzan A. Aliment Vie 59:3-14, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Acidobutyrometric determination of fat content in military food rations] Pinter T, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:360-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Atherosclerosis and lipid metabolism in the Masai of East Africa. Biss K, et al. Afr J Med Sci 2:249-57, Jul 71

Chemical protection against aging. Harman D. Agents Actions 1:3-8, Jul 69

Decreased resistance against infectious canine hepatitis in dogs fed a high-fat ration. Fiser RH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:713-9, Apr 72

Causes of the zonal distribution of glycogen in the liver acinus after a fat-rich diet. I. Glycogen deposition in the acini of rat livers during "normal" and "reversed" perfusion. Otter W den, et al. Anat Rec 173:325-31, Jul 72

Studies in Ancylostoma caninum infection in dogs. I. Absorbtion from the small intestine of amino-acids, carbohydrates and fat. Migasena S, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:107-28, Mar 72

Fat absorption in children with chronic liver disease. Glasgow JF. Arch Dis Child 47:672-3, Aug 72

Changes in fat absorption following small bowel resection in the dog. Russell JC, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:955-65, Dec 71

Effect of whole-milk and replacement-milk feeding on the fatty acid composition of lymph lipids in young calves. Wadsworth JC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:797-804, Aug 71

A requirement for dietary lipids for induction of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone in rat liver microsomal fraction. Marshall WJ, et al. Biochem J 122:569-73, May 71

Effects of diets low in fat or essential fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of blood lipids of calves. Sklan D, et al. Br J Nutr 27:365-74, Mar 72

The influence of ABO blood groups, secretor status and fat ingestion on serum alkaline phosphatase. Walker BA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:433-44, Dec 71

Studies on the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high-fat diet. (U- 14 C) glucose metabolism in epididymal adipose tissue. Zaragoza-Hermans N, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:89-95, 31 Jan 72

Mechanism of fat malabsorption in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Gallagher ND, et al. Gut 12:1007-10, Dec 71

The effect of different dietary lipids on the lymphatic appearance of vitamin E. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:504-15, 1971

Influence of diet on the metabolic syndrome of obesity. Herberg L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:822-3, Jun 72

Fats and bile salts. I. Physiologic considerations. Holt PR. J Am Diet Assoc 60:491-5, Jun 72 (13 ref.)

Frequency of feeding, weight reduction, and nutrient utilization. Young CM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:473-80, Nov 71

Lipogenesis and enzymatic activity in pig adipose tissue as influenced by source of dietary fat. Allee GL, et al. J Anim Sci 35:41-7, Jul 72

Influence of level of dietary fat on adipose tissue lipogenesis and enzymatic activity in the pig. Allee GL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:1248-54, Dec 71

High fat rations for ruminants. I. The addition of saturated and unsaturated fats to high roughage and high concentrate rations. Johnson RR, et al. J Anim Sci 34:501-9, Mar 72

Bovine serum lipids. IV. The influence of added saturated and unsaturated fat to the ration. Marchello JA, et al. J Anim Sci 35:611-8, Sep 72

Metabolism of cod-liver oil in relation to milk fat secretion. Brumby PE, et al. J Dairy Res 39:167-82, Feb 72

Influence of dietary fat on rumen fatty acids, plasma lipid and milk fat composition in the cow. Macleod GK, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:446-53, Apr 72

Influence of amount and degree of saturation of dietary fat on yield and quality of milk. Macleod GK, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:439-45, Apr 72

Effect of high temperature and dietary fat on milk fatty acids. Moody EG, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1457-60, Oct 71

Free radical theory of aging: effect of the amount and degree of unsaturation of dietary fat on mortality rate. Harman D. J Gerontol 26:451-7, Oct 71

Effects of the levels of fatty acids and carbohydrates in a diet on the biosynthesis of fatty acids in larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Horie Y, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:1441-50, Aug 71

Effect of essential fatty acids on the fatty acid synthesis in epididymal fat cells of the rat. Du JT, et al. J Nutr 102:1033-8, Aug 72

Fat metabolism in lactating ruminants. Bickerstaffe R. J Sci Food Agric 23:789, Jun 72

Electron microscopic observations of platelets in rats fed on different fat diets. Nathaniel EJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:360-70, Feb 72

The turnover time of dietary cholesterol in the lactating rat. Easter DJ. Lipids 6:645-8, Sep 71

Effects of overfeeding on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in lean young adults. Goldrick RB, et al. Metabolism 21:761-70, Aug 72

The utilization of unextracted raw and extruded full-fat soybeans by the chick. Wood AS, et al. Poult Sci 50:1392-9, Sep 71

Effect of caloric density on energy utilization. Miller DS, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:31A-32A, May 72

Effect of exercise and dietary carbohydrate on glucose oxidation in rats. Ahrens RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:382-6, Oct 71

Rates of net absorption of fat when fed alone or with essential nutrients. Trout DL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:556-61, Nov 71

[Utilization of fats by young ruminants] Toullec R, et al. Aliment Vie 59:49-71, Jul-Sep 71 (100 ref.) (Fre)

[Effect of fat adaptation of infant food on the immunoglobulin formation in infants with infectious diseases] Schmidt E, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:432-3, Jun 70 (Ger)

[The origin of lipids in feces] Müller G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:848-51, 15 Sep 70 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isocaloric substitution of carbohydrate for fat in laying-hen rations. I. Substitution of maize starch for soya oil] Härtel. Z Tierphysiol 29:63, 1972 (Ger)

[The effect of dietary fat and protein on experimental atherosclerosis] Yoshioka M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:820-9, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)

[Effect of selected fats on the digestion and absorption of amino acids in the alimentary tract] Ziemlański S, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in serum lipoproteins in parenteral feeding with a fatty emulsion] Kachorovskiĭ BV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:45-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats following excessive fat intake] Markelova VF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:602-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of some metabolic processes to the combination of qualitatively different carbohydrates and fats in the diet] Markelova VF, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:3-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of dietary fats and carbohydrates in lipid synthesis in protein deficiency] Markelova VF, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:38-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of an increased quantity of different fats on some biochemical indices and morphological changes in the arterial wall in rats] Zhikhare LIu, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:25-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between protein, lipid and glycide metabolism. VI. Blood serum proteins in dogs with postprandial lipemia of different degrees] Corbić MO, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1279-88, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

Nutrition of undernourished children with prolonged diarrhea. Metabolic and nutritional response] O'Donnell A, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 70:108-23, Jun 72 (Spa)

[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 7. Sterol pattern in foods] Borgström B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4021-3, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential responses of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lipogenesis to fat-free diets. Taketa K, et al. Biochem Med 4:531-45, Dec 70

Dietary regulation of fatty acid synthesis in rat liver and hepatic autotransplants. Bartley JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:169-77, 21 Feb 72

The effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on the synthesis of rat liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Rudack D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:305-13, 12 Nov 71

Effect on male mice of a gonadotropic-like factor found in milk. Kolich MS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:367-72, Oct 71

Ovarian lipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats during oestrus and dioestrus. Carney JA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:137-45, 15 Jan 72

An investigation of the effects of dietary lipid on hepatic lipogenesis in the growing chick. Pearce J. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:215-21, 15 Sep 71

Effect of a high-fat diet on obese-hyperglycaemic and non-obese Bar Harbor mice. Lemonnier D, et al. Diabetologia 7:328-33, Oct 71

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on circulating lipids and ortic ultrastructure of squirrel monkeys. Robison RL, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:281-303, Dec 71

Secretion of and sensitivity to insulin in obese rats fed a high-fat diet. Malaisse WJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:9-13, Jan 69

Studies of the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high fat diet. II. Disposal of orally administered (14 C)-glucose. Zaragoza-Hermans N, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:25-30, Jan 72

Ketone body enzymes in mammalian tissues. Effect of high fat diet. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5533-4, 10 Sep 71

Effect of fat-free diet on ameloblasts and enamel formation in incisors of rats. Prout RE, et al. J Dent Res 50:1559-61, Nov-Dec 71

Effects of dietary components on GI absorption of acetaminophen tablets in man. Jaffe JM, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1646-50, Nov 71

Anticonvulsant properties of the ketogenic diet in mice. Uhlemann ER, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:231-8, Feb 72

The effect of dietary lipids and alpha-tocopherol on RES activity in choline deficiency. Res and fatty livers. Spratt MG, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:319-29, Oct 71

Accumulation of cardiac fatty acids in rats fed synthesized oils containing C 22 fatty acids. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Lipids 7:46-50, Jan 72

[Influence of thermopolymerized soya and linseed oils on the thiamine, riboflavin, vitamin B6 and niacin content of the liver (in the rat)] Lhuissier M, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:215-21, 1971 (Fre)

[Activities of fructose-6-phosphate kinase and pyruvate kinase in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of rats rendered obese by an high lipid diet] Griglio S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:287-300, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal and neonatal adenylcyclase of adipose tissue. Relation to the essential fatty acid proportion of exogenous lipids] Carreau JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:184A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of the type of feed fats on the fatty acid pattern in liver lipids and on the vitamin A and E contents of the liver of laying hens] Vogtmann H, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:33-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of certain parameters of lipid metabolism and blood coagulation in dyslipidemic patients fed a low-fat diet] Martelli A, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 22:19-32, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thromboelastographic changes after a fat meal] Boni P, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 143:43-51, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Respiratory pathology, alimentation, alveolar surface-active substance. (Working hypothesis)] Sesti AG, et al.
G Gerontol 19:399-409, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical and histological investigations of the liver and kidneys of the Syriam hamster on cariogenic diet with added fat] Badzian-Kobosowa K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1283-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the arterial wall in rabbits following their prolonged ingestion of native and oxidized fat (a non-cholesterol model of arteriosclerosis)] Voskresenskif ON, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:51-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of alcoholic fatty liver in the rat by medium-chain triglycerides. Theuer RC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:175-81, Feb 72
The effects of medium-chain triglycerides in the short bowel syndrome. Increased glucose and water transport. Tandon RK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:233-8, Mar 72
[Experience with using vegetable oil in feeding children during the 1st months of life] Akkerman BI.
Pediatriia 50:69-71, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of level and type of dietary fat on incidence of mammary tumors induced in female Sprague-Dawley rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz()anthracene. Carroll KK, et al. Lipids 6:415-20, Jun 71

DIETARY HABITS see under FOOD HABITS (F1)

DIETARY PROTEINS (D10)

see also related
PROTEIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

Some electrophysiological and behavioral parameters in rats reared on a low protein diet. Myslivecek J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:105-6, 1971
Biochemical characteristics of the rat brain after low protein diet. Safanda J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:102-3, 1971
A serum enzyme increasing effect of non-toxic herring meal fed to sheep. Tollersrud S.
Acta Vet Scand 12:375-92, 1971
Role of coconut (Cocus nucifera) protein in human nutrition. Idusogie EO. Afr J Med Sci 1:377-84, Oct 70
Effect of caloric restriction and excessive caloric intake on energy expenditure. Apfelbaum M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1405-9, Dec 71
Effect of spacing protein intake on nitrogen balance in normal children. Barja I, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:506-11, May 72
Food taboos among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia: a potential nutritional hazard. Bolton JM.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:789-99, Aug 72
Experience with an appetizing, high protein, low folate diet in man. Eichner ER, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1337-45, Nov 71
Dietary protein quality in infants and children. 8. Wheat- or oat-soy mixtures. Graham GG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:875-80, Sep 72
Nitrogen retention of adults fed six grams of nitrogen from combinations of rice, milk, and wheat. Howe JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:559-63, Jun 72
Factors influencing the nutritive value of 1,2-dichloroethane-extracted fish protein concentrate in rat diets. Makdani D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1384-9, Dec 71
Comparative utilization of casein-lactalbumin and spun soy protein diets by human subjects. Morse EH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:912-5, Sep 72
Dietary zinc intake in man. Osis D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:582-8, Jun 72
Urinary urea nitrogen-creatinine ratio as indicator of recent protein intake in field studies. Simmons WK.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:539-42, May 72 (24 ref.)
The effect of protein deprivation on pancreatic function in young animals and on animals in utero. Klotz AP, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:399-406, May 72
Amino acid imbalance, protein intake, and changes in rat brain and plasma amino acids. Peng Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:314-21, Feb 72
Nutrition in action for young transients in Hawaii. Jane DE, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1202-6, Sep 72
Dietary intakes of mental patients. Payne IR, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1210-5, Sep 72
Studies of antibodies to food protein in coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:739, Oct 71
Effects of phenobarbital and ethionine on hepatic and pancreatic functions of protein deprived rats. Lee NH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:70-82, Mar 72
Effect of amino acid supplementation of white rice fed to children. Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:347-60, Sep 71
The first kilogram. 3. Milk intake and protein allowances of low birth weight babies consuming pooled human milk. Stevens LH.
Aust Paediatr J 7:182-6, Dec 71
Effect of protein-free diet on UDP-glucuronyltransferase and sulphotransferase activities in rat liver. Woodcock BG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2703-13, Oct 71
Short-term adaptation of pancreatic hydrolases to nutritional and physiological stimuli in adult rats. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
Biochimie 53:789-96, 1971
The replacement of protein concentrates by synthetic lysine in the diet of growing pigs. Braude R, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:169-75, Jan 72
Interrelationships between riboflavin and dietary energy and protein utilization in growing chicks. Chou ST, et al. Br J Nutr 26:323-33, Nov 71
Influence of feeding regimen and protein supplementation on the sites of net absorption of magnesium in sheep. Grace ND, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:51-5, Jan 72
Precipitins to dietary proteins in serum and upper intestinal secretions of coeliac children. Ferguson A, et al. Br Med J 1:75-7, 8 Jan 72
Protein intake and plasma amino-acids of infants of low birth weight. Valman HB, et al.
Br Med J 790:789-91, 25 Dec 71
A comparison of red and white light and high and low dietary protein regimes for growing pullets. Wells RG. Br Poult Sci 12:313-25, Jul 71
Urea as a protein supplement for growing rabbits. King JO. Br Vet J 127:523-8, Nov 71
Amino acid imbalance and diet preference in the hypothalamic-hyperphagic rat. Arakawa SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:752-7, Aug 71
Amino acid composition of digesta taken from swine receiving diets containing soybean or rapeseed meals as sole source of protein. Cho CY, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:513-22, Jun 72
Arthritis in pigs induced by dietary factors. Microbiologic, clinical and histologic studies. Månsson I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:677-93, Nov 71
Potential protein sources for human food. Pirie NW.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:207-14, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of high protein feeding on gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Eisenstein AB, et al. Diabetes 20:577-85, Sep 71
Longevity and protein intake. Miller DS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 3:231-4, Oct 68
Influence of extra sucrose, fats, protein and of cyclamate in the daily food on the life-span of rats. Dalderup LM, et al. Experientia 27:519-21, 15 May 71
Effect of decreased dietary protein upon mammary gland growth in rats. Singh DV, et al.
Experientia 27:1300-1, 1971
Dietary management of chronic renal failure. Experience at Hennepin County General Hospital. Carmena R, et al. Geriatrics 27:95-100, Mar 72
Autoantibodies to reticulin in patients with various gastrointestinal diseases and their relationship to immunoglobulins and dietary antibodies. Wright R, et al. Gut 12:858-9, Oct 71
Hormonal and metabolic circadian rhythms before and during a low protein diet. Apfelbaum M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:867-73, Jun 72
Diets of preschool children in the North Central Region. Calories, proteins, fat, and carbohydrate. Fryer BA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:228-32, Sep 71
Electrodialyzed whey-based foods for use in chronic uremia. Karp NR. J Am Diet Assoc 59:568-71, Dec 71
Protein food mixture for Iran. Acceptability and tolerance in infants and preschool children. Sadre M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:131-4, Feb 72
Crackers fortified with fish protein concentrate (FPC). Sidwell VD, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:276-80, Sep 72
Gluten-free breads for patients with uremia. Smith EB.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:572-4, Dec 71
Protein in the diets of dialyzed and non-dialyzed uremic patients. Study with nitrogen-labeled urea. Smith EB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:389-93, May 72
The functional requirements of proteins for foods. Mattil KF. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:477-80, Sep 71
Marketing considerations for improved protein food products. Meiss AN, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:473-6, Sep 71
Fish protein concentrate: a new source of dietary protein. Stillings BR, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:412-4, Aug 71
Limited protein and energy for wintering yearling steers on standing Kentucky bluegrass. Boling JA, et al. J Anim Sci 33:691-4, Sep 71
Tryptophan requirement of growing chicks as affected by dietary protein level. Boomgaardt J, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:595-9, Sep 71
Protein requirements of young lambs. Jordan RM, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:593-7, Sep 70
Diet and experimental fowl typhoid. Further observations on the influence of origin of dietary protein on mortality. Smith IM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:209-18, Apr 72
Nutritional myopathy due to vitamin E deficiency in calves fed fish protein concentrate as the sole source of protein. Michel RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:498-506, Apr 72
Soybean protein substitute for milk protein in milk replacers for suckling calves. Nitsan Z, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:811-21, Jun 72
Protein requirements of milking cows. Thomas JW.
J Dairy Sci 54:1629-36, Nov 71
Evaluation of imposing a weekly fast on calves receiving a milk replacer diet once and twice daily: protein and energy utilization. Wood AS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:405-11, Mar 71
The influence of dietary protein level upon the response of mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni to treatment with niridazole (ambilhar). Fadl AM.
J Helminthol 45:117-22, 1971
Adaptation of urea synthesis to dietary protein. Nuzum CT, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:830-1, Nov 71
Effects of an anabolic steroid (durabolin) on the 35 S fixation in cartilages of rats fed with different levels of casein. Diloksambandh V.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:804-25, 11 Nov 71
Management of transient hyperphenylalaninemia and tyrosinemia in low birth weight Negro infants fed high protein diets. Watkins ML, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:241-5, Jul 71
Albumin synthesis measurement by means of an improved two tracer method in patients with chronic renal failure. Effects of low protein diet. Bianchi R, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 14:136-44, Oct-Dec 70
Tissue antioxidant effect of ocean hake fish and fermented soybean (tempeh) as protein sources in rats. Chen LH, et al. J Nutr 102:181-5, Feb 72
Interaction of dietary vitamin E and protein level of lipid source with serum cholesterol level in rats. Chen LH, et al. J Nutr 102:729-32, Jun 72
Antagonistic effect of arginine on zinc metabolism in chicks. Coleman BW, et al. J Nutr 101:1695-702, Dec 71
Serum deoxyribonuclease I and its inhibitor in growing and pregnant rats. Colombara E, et al.
J Nutr 101:1525-9, Nov 71
Effect of starvation, dietary protein and partial hepatectomy on rat liver aspartate and ornithine carbamoyltransferases. Durkin EJ, et al.
J Nutr 101:1467-73, Nov 71
Metabolic responses of chicks during adaptation to a high protein, "carbohydrate-free" diet. Evans RM, et al. J Nutr 101:1127-36, Sep 71
Stimulation of hepatic protein synthesis in rats fed an adequate protein diet after a low protein diet. Horie Y, et al. J Nutr 101:1319-25, Oct 71
Influence of level and source of nitrogen intake on liver glutamine synthetase activity in the chick. Horn GW, et al. J Nutr 102:489-94, Apr 72
Protein nutritional value of opaque-2 corn grain for human adults. Kies C, et al. J Nutr 102:757-65, Jun 72
Effect of protein deprivation of male weanling rats on the kinetics of hepatic microsomal enzyme activity. Mgbodile MU, et al. J Nutr 102:53-60, Jan 72
Effect of excess levels of individual amino acids on growth of rats fed casein diets. Muramatsu K, et al.
J Nutr 101:1117-25, Sep 71
Urea levels, protein and diethylstilbestrol for growing steers fed purified diets. Oltjen RR, et al.
J Nutr 102:479-88, Apr 72
Amino acid supplementation of opaque-2 corn diets for growing rats. Pick RT, et al. J Nutr 101:1241-8, Sep 71
Relative utilization of casein, fish protein concentrate and isolated soybean protein for growth and pancreatic enzyme regeneration of the protein-calorie malnourished baby pig. Pond WG, et al. J Nutr 101:1193-200, Sep 71
Carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in lambs fed purified diets containing urea or isolated soy protein. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 102:1223-31, Sep 72
Effect of dietary protein and feeding schedule on hepatic polysome patterns in the rat. Symmons RA, et al. J Nutr 102:639-46, May 72
Effect of dietary protein level on plasma free amino acids in the chicken. Tasaki I, et al.
J Nutr 101:1225-31, Sep 71
Effect of protein intake on amino acid transport and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in rat liver. Tews JK, et al. J Nutr 102:409-17, Mar 72
Influence of cold on liver lipids of rats at different levels of dietary protein. Therriault DG, et al.
J Nutr 102:401-7, Mar 72
Effect of protein level and methionine supplementation on several metabolic responses in turkey poults. Ting KC, et al. J Nutr 102:681-8, May 72
Castor bean meal as a protein source for chickens:

detoxification and determination of limiting amino acids. Vilhjalmsdottir L, et al. J Nutr 101:1185-92, Sep 71

Nitrogen balance of men fed amino acid mixtures based on Rose's requirements, egg white protein, and serum free amino acid patterns. Weller LA, et al. J Nutr 101:1499-507, Nov 71

Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in chicks fed different levels of protein. Yeh SJ, et al. J Nutr 102:349-57, Mar 72

Early dietary management in an infant with argininosuccinase deficiency: preliminary report. Shih VE. J Pediatr 80:645-8, Apr 72

Social and dietary factors in the sexual maturation of female mice. Vandenbergh JG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:397-405, Mar 72

Rapeseed protein fractions. II. Chemical composition and biological quality of a lipid-protein concentrate from rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Eklund A, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:653-7, Dec 71

Studies on nutritive value of left protein from lucerne (Medicago sativa). 3. Supplementation of rat diets based on wheat. Rau BH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:569-71, Nov 71

Nutritional effects of including different levels and sources of protein in milk replacers for calves. Raven AM. J Sci Food Agric 23:517-26, Apr 72

Studies on the processing and properties of soymilk. 3. Factors affecting concentration of soymilk and its stability during heat sterilisation. Wallace GM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:531-5, Oct 71

Studies on the processing and properties of soymilk. II. Effect of processing conditions on the trypsin inhibitor activity and the digestibility in vitro of proteins in various soymilk preparations. Wallace GM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:526-31, Oct 71

Effect of protein depletion and subsequent repletion on protein metabolism in muscle of riboflavin-deficient rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:203-6, 10 Dec 71

Protein supplementation and enhanced antibody-producing capacity in New Guinean school-children. Mathews JD, et al. Lancet 2:675-7, 30 Sep 72

Synthesis of essential aminoacids. Lancet 1:191, 22 Jan 72

Seven billion mouths to feed. White-Stevens R. Mod Vet Pract 53:29-34, Jan 72

Effects of hardened palm oil and protein on the pathological and hematological characteristics of ducklings fed rapeseed oil. Abdellatif AM, et al. Nutr Metab 14:17-27, 1972

Single cell protein in clinical testing. A tolerance test in healthy adult subjects comprising biochemical, clinical and dietary evaluation. Abrahamsson L, et al. Nutr Metab 13:186-99, 1971

Effect of protein quality on liver xanthine dehydrogenase and kidney arginase activities in chicks. Dror Y, et al. Nutr Metab 13:75-9, 1971

Biological quality of a lipoprotein concentrate from sunflower seed (Helianthus annuus L.). Eklund A, et al. Nutr Metab 13:230-44, 1971

Biological evaluation of a whey protein fraction, with special reference to its use as a phenylalanine-low protein source in the dietary treatment of PKU. Forsum E, et al. Nutr Metab 14:48-62, 1972

Soy protein quality. Nutr Rev 29:245-6, Nov 71

Acceptance and palatability of foods by protein-deprived monkeys. Hillman NM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:918, Dec 71

Relative effectiveness of protein in the late stages of appetite suppression in man. Booth DA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1299-302, Nov 70

Growth rate inheritance in Japanese quail. 4. Body composition following four generations of selection under different nutritional environments. Lepore PD, et al. Poult Sci 50:1191-3, Jul 71

Growth rate inheritance in Japanese quail. 5. Protein and energy requirements of lines selected under different nutritional environments. Lepore PD, et al. Poult Sci 50:1335-41, Sep 71

Factors affecting the response of chicks to diets of different protein value: breed and age. March BE, et al. Poult Sci 50:1036-40, Jul 71

Food intake and weight maintenance. Stock MJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:15A-16A, May 72

The effect of deep-fat frying on the availability of fish lysine. Tooley PJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:2A, May 72

Synthetic proteins for human and animal consumption. Spicer A. Vet Rec 89:482-7, 30 Oct 71

Meeting protein and amino acid needs of infants and children. Gupta PN sen. West Indian Med J 20:150-4, Sep 71

[Influence of diet on the function and morphology of the pancreas. X. Effect of low-protein diet on the function and morphology of the rat's pancreas] Kopec Z, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:133-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Long term development of celiac disease in children. Effects of reintroducing gluten] Rey J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:787-90, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Effect of heating on the biological value of food proteins] De Vuyst A, et al. Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:231-46, 1971 (Fre)

[Protein concentration of food and post-vaccinal immunity in viral and bacterial infections] Kovalenko JR, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:595-613, May 68 (Fre)

[Correction by threonine of effects of excess of lysine administered in casein meals (separated feeding). Studies of hepatic and muscular constituents and of plasma and muscle free amino acids contents] Fau D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3287-90, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Isotope tracer study of water-ion metabolism in the obese patient before and after total fasting supplemented with proteins] Lefebvre J, et al. Lille Med 16:938-43, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Meat in the diet of healthy persons] Cairella M. Clin Ter 58:451-4, Sep 71 (Ita)

[Dietary habits and blood proteins in patients with acute diseases in the Geriatric Department of the Ospedale Civile di Vicenza] Porro A. G Gerontol 19:87-93, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid composition of the gingiva in Wistar rats fed a vegetable protein diet mixed with essential amino acids] De Grandis E, et al. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:450-1, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of protein content of the diet on adrenal corticosterone level during tooth extraction] Sakai S. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:66-72, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of ACTH on carotene utilization at varying dietary protein levels] Gronowska-Senger A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:345-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of minimum protein requirements in subjects over 60 years of age] Hryniewiecki L, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:469-78, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Special low-protein diets in treatment of chronic renal failure] Polec R, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1629-33, 1 Sep 71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nutritional value of mixtures of milk and corn] Oliveira JE, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:49-56, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Nutrition science and scientific-technical progress] Pokrovskif AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-12, 1971 (Rus)

[Change in the daily requirement of school children for vitamin C with varying quality of dietary proteins] Aidashev AA, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:23-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Caseins as strictly nutritional proteins] Chernikov MP. Vopr Pitan 30:8-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of serum anti-tryptic activity in rats receiving various levels of proteins in their diet and during starvation] Chernikova LG. Vopr Pitan 30:63-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreatic secretion with different protein concentrations in the diet] Fomina LS. Vopr Pitan 30:64-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin A on the utilization of an incomplete protein and liver levels of ubiquinone in animals] Gedurov VV, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:35-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between the functional activity of the hypophysis and the dietary regimen] Khandzhiev S, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New protein-free products for diet therapy in chronic renal insufficiency] Korobkina GS, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:3-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of protein and lysine in preventing dental caries] Sharpenak AE, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:3-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of treatment of chronic renal insufficiency with different variants of a low-protein diet] Tareev EM, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:8-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histological and histoenzymatic changes in the liver with fat-free and protein-free diets] Tashev TA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:37-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Balance and assimilation of proteins in elderly people under various dietary protein rations] Grigorov IuG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:35-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitrogen balance in patients with chronic renal insufficiency receiving a patroein-poor diet with too little or too much saccharose] Simić BS, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1432-42, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Evaluation of protein consumption in the Rosario orphanage] Eberhardt DR, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:358-61, Nov 71 (Spa)

[Studies in dogs of the proteins casein, gelatin and zein, and their effect on nitrogen balance and serum protein and urea levels] Bressani R, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:15-29, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Body composition of adult rats fed amino acid unbalanced proteins since weaning] Closa SJ, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:69-86, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The possible use of sesame flour for human consumption] Jaffé WG, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:31-48, Mar 71 (Spa)

[Nutritional balance in rheumatic patients] Junemann C, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:520-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of intraoral protein loading on serum amino nitrogen, glucose, free fatty acids and insulin-like activity in chronic heart failure with edema] Hryniewiecki L. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:589-98, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of dietary gluten in four patients with regional enteritis. Rudman D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1068-73, Sep 71

Protein overload nephropathy. Inglis JA. Arch Pathol 92:484-5, Dec 71

Further evidence in the case against heated milk protein. Annand JC. Atherosclerosis 15:129-33, Jan-Feb 72

Tube feeding syndrome (protein intoxication), (a report of three cases). Reddy DR, et al. Neurol India 19:102-6, Sep 71

[The degree of metabolic disorder in cows overfed with protein] Silaev AM. Veterinariia 10:92-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical and biological evaluations of protein quality in Ethiopian crops and diets. Agren G. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:257-65, 1970

Protein quality of feeding-stuffs. 5. Collaborative studies on the biological assay of available methionine using chicks. Carpenter KJ, et al. Br J Nutr 27:7-17, Jan 72

The use of hydroxyproline analyses to predict the nutritional value of the protein in different animal tissues. Dvořák Z. Br J Nutr 27:475-81, May 72

Effect of lysine supplementation on the protein quality of diets of Indian pre-school children. Bailur A, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:807-15, May 71

Protein value of Colombian opaque-2 corn for young adult men. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 101:1475-81, Nov 71

Studies on nutritive value of lead proteins and some factors affecting their quality. Rau BH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:233-45, Feb 72

[Amino acid preparations with low phenylalanine contents] Olesen ES, et al. Nord Med 86:1541-2, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)

METABOLISM

Effect of protein loading on blood phenylalanine levels in newborn infants. Berman JL, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:279-84, May 72

The digestive capacity of elderly people. The effect of a high protein diet. Werner I, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 76:239-42, 1971

Liver steatosis of force-fed geese as influenced by the protein level of the diet. Blum JC, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:307-11, 1971

Effect of dietary protein concentration on response of miniature swine to aflatoxins. Sisk DB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:107-14, Jan 72

Is our knowledge sufficient about the regulation of protein metabolism? Muralt A von. Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:12-8, 1970

The effects of dietary protein and non-protein nitrogen on liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the chick. Davis RH, et al. Br J Nutr 27:319-25, Mar 72

Quantitative intestinal digestion of nitrogen in sheep given formaldehyde-treated and untreated casein supplements. Macrae JC, et al. Br J Nutr 27:39-50, Jan 72

The influence of the nutritive value of proteins on the level of protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle. Omstedt PT, et al. Br J Nutr 27:467-74, May 72

The effect of low protein feeding and realimentation on skeletal growth and proportions in two strains of male turkey. Auckland JN. Br Poult Sci 13:251-66, May 72

The growth of broiler chickens fed low-protein diets containing triammonium citrate, diammonium hydrogen citrate and autoclaved dried poultry manure. McNab JM, et al. Br Poult Sci 13:357-64, Jul 72

Effect of moderate methionine deficiency on food, protein and energy utilisation in the chick. Solberg J, et al. Br Poult Sci 12:297-304, Jul 71

Growth of ducklings fed on diets containing field beans (Vicia faba L.). Wilson BJ. Br Poult Sci 13:405-9, Jul 72

Effect of dietary rapeseed meal on the serum proteins of rats. Lo MT, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1100-5, Dec 71

Weight gain, protein utilization, and liver histochemistry of rats fed low- and high-thioglucoside-content rapeseed meals. Oliver SL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:448-56, May 71

Biuret, urea and natural proteins as nitrogen supplements for low quality roughage for sheep. Ammerman CB, et al. J Anim Sci 35:121-7, Jul 72

Influence of dietary protein on the soluble collagen of porcine skin and muscle. Gilbreath RL, et al. J Anim Sci 34:952-6, Jun 72

Nutritional studies with opaque-2 and high protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

opaque-2 corns. Gipp WF, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:963-8, Jun 72
Use of regression equations in predicting availability of energy and protein. Harris LE, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:658-80, Sep 72 (41 ref.)
Comparison of a blend of milk products and linseed meal as protein supplements for young growing horses. Hintz HF, et al. J Anim Sci 33:1274-7, Dec 71
Effect of protein levels on the growth of weanling and yearling ponies. Jordan RM, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:578-81, Apr 72
Effects of pyrantel HCl and dietary protein on growing pigs infected in different sequences with Strongyloides ransomi, Ascarid suum and Oesophagostomum spp. Stewart TB, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:561-8, Sep 72
Dried animal waste as a protein supplement for sheep. Tinnimit P, et al. J Anim Sci 35:431-5, Aug 72
Effects of zeranol, dietary protein level and methionine hydroxy analog on growth and carcass characters and certain blood metabolites in lambs. Wilson LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:128-32, Jul 72
Utilization by rats of protein from a trypsin-inhibitor variant soybean. Yen JT, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1012-7, Nov 71
The effect of dietary protein level on transaminase activities and fat deposition in vitamin B 6 -depleted rat liver. Okada M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:581-5, Oct 71
Inadequate protein intake and hormonal secretion. Merimee TJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:441-2, Feb 72
Brain response to protein undernutrition. Mechanism of preferential protein retention. Dallman PR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2175-80, Aug 72
Effect of dietary protein-energy ratios on digestion and growth of Holstein calves at ages 8 to 18 weeks, and on free amino acids in blood. Traub DA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:348-52, Mar 72
Response of lactating cows to added increments of dietary protein and nonprotein nitrogen. Van Horn HH, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:379-82, Mar 71
Inability of the growing rat to substitute L-histidinol for L-histidine. Kotb AR, et al.
J Nutr 101:1493-8, Nov 71
Carcass amino acids of the rat under conditions of determination of net protein utilization. Pellett PL, et al. J Nutr 102:61-8, Jan 72
Protein and energy utilization by chicks fed graded levels of a balanced mixture of crystalline amino acids. Velu JG, et al. J Nutr 101:1249-56, Sep 71
Effects of solid and soluble diets upon Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788) and DBA-2J mice. Pike EH.
J Parasitol 58:257-64, Apr 72
Studies on the potential nutritive value of maize germ meal using colostomised laying hens. McNab JM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:600-1, Nov 71
Cubed diets of high and low protein values. Payne PR, et al. Lab Anim 6:135-40, May 72
A purified soy protein diet for nutrition studies with germfree rats. Oace SM.
Lab Anim Sci 22:528-31, Aug 72
Effect of chronic corn consumption on serotonin content of rat brain. Fernstrom JD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:62-4, 10 Nov 71
Protein absorption at various stages of infant development, as related to changes in the diet. Górnicki B, et al. Pol Med J 10:704-10, 1971
Some factors affecting the biological availability of amino acids in fish protein. Soares JH Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1134-43, Jul 71
Effect of caloric density on energy utilization. Miller DS, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:31A-32A, May 72
The effects of various levels of dietary protein on retinoic acid-induced teratogenicity in rats. Nolen GA. Teratology 5:143-51, Apr 72
Standardization of nitrogen-balance experiments with rats. 3. Evaluation of casein + 5 percent methionine as a standard reference protein in nitrogen-balance experiments with rats. Scheele CW.
Z Tierphysiol 29:18-24, 1972
[Remarks on the feeding of the control animals in experiments on the metabolism of vitamin A deficient rats] Blaizot S. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:223-39, 1971 (Fre)
[The role of protein supply in the detoxification of some chemical poisons within the organism] Gontzea I, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:169-79, 1970 (Fre)
[Protein consumption and circadian rhythm of hepatic glycogen in the rat] Peret J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1562-5, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the nature of ternary foods on the utilization of dietary proteins] Mezincesco MD, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:511-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Use of protein-rich phosphoric acid silage for dairy cows] Lange H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:93-7, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Promotion of training levels by addition of highly concentrated protein] Stucke K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:496-503, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein utilization in growing swine] Homb.
Z Tierphysiol 29:24-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Protein utilization in growing, 30-105 kg live weight pigs] Homb T.
Z Tierphysiol 29:123-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrogen and energy metabolism of early weaned piglets with different albumine supply and composition] Kellner.
Z Tierphysiol 29:25-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of lipophilic substances on peptic digestion in vitro] Steinhart. Z Tierphysiol 29:30, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of dietary fat and protein on experimental atherosclerosis] Yoshioka M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:820-9, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)
[Histochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in the liver on high and low protein diets and administration of ethionine] Kishino Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:329-33, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Effect of diet with varying protein content on the acid-base equilibrium in liver cirrhosis] Czekalski S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:241-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of net dietary protein-calory (NDpCal percent) index for assessment of minimum protein requirements in patients with liver cirrhosis and ulcerative colitis] Hryniewiecki L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:137-47, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the effect of food on the proteolytic activity of saliva] Halawa B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1385-7, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Statistical analysis of data on the utilization of proteins measured in terms of NPUst and NPUop] Kunachowicz H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:183-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of diet containing different amounts of proteins on congenital toxoplasmosis in rats] Tos-Luty S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:35-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation between gastric and pancreatic proteases (based on results of hydrolysis of different proteins)] Nasledova NI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1178-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specifically dynamic action of different proteins in obesity] Dunaevskif GA.
Vopr Pitan 31:20-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between protein, lipid and glycide metabolism. VI. Blood serum proteins in dogs with postprandial lipemia of different degrees] Corbić MO, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1279-88, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
Nutrition of undernourished children with prolonged diarrhea. Metabolic and nutritional response] O'Donnell A, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 70:108-23, Jun 72 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrogen conservation by ponies fed a low -protein ration. Houpt TR, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:579-88, Apr 71
Response of mammalian histidine catabolic enzymes to dietary and hormonal treatments. Lee SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:135-45, 20 Jul 71
Effect of protein content of diet on lysine oxidation by the rat. Soliman AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:146-54, 20 Jul 71
Effects of a high protein, "carbohydrate-free" diet on liver and kidney constituents and kidney function in chicks. Evans RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:1029-41, Dec 71
Influence of dietary groundnut protein on growth rate & ascorbic acid metabolism in rats. Chatterjee GC, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:163-6, Sep 71
Effect of amino acid composition of dietary proteins on renal gluconeogenesis in semistarved weanling rats. Sundaresan R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:172-3, Sep 71
Effect of protein malnutrition on cholesterol and phosphatases in the lungs of silicotic rats. Gupta GS, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:119-23, 1972
Cell population changes in the intestinal mucosa of protein-depleted or starved rats. I. Changes in mitotic cycle time. Rose PM, et al. J Cell Biol 50:887-92, Sep 71
Effects of dietary components on GI absorption of acetaminophen tablets in man. Jaffe JM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1646-50, Nov 71
The activating effect of dietary protein on linoleic acid desaturation. Peluffo RO, et al. Lipids 7:363-7, Jun 72
[Comparative effects of casein and various mixtures of amino-acids on the restoration of erythropoiesis, neutropoiesis and lymphopoiesis in rats prepared by a prolonged protein deprivation. New studies] Aschkenasy A.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:415-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Similitude of the effects of hyperproteic diets or diets unbalanced by a DL-methionine overload on the level of ploidy of the nuclei of the rat exocrine pancreas] Girard-Globa A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:116-8, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Action of tryptophan on the A cells of the islands of Langerhans in guinea pigs on a low-protein diet] Verne J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2438-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of the quality of proteins in the food ration on adrenal cortex activity in rats] Kamoun A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:242A, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of dietary protein deprivation on the ATP-ase activity of erythrocytes in rats] Spach C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:289A-290A, 1971 (Fre)
[Low-protein diets and maintenence of the ultrastructural integrity of hepatocytes] Formiggini E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1062-4, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)
[The role of a protein diet in the treatment of reversible uremias] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1055-64, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The protein crisis: true, fiction, or misinterpreted?] Eide WB. Nord Med 86:1125-7, 30 Sep 71 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary protein quality in infants and children. VII. Corn-soy-wheat macaroni. Graham GC, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:280-6, Sep 72
Influence of dietary protein on rat skeletal muscle growth. Howarth RE. J Nutr 102:37-43, Jan 72
Prevention of cataract in the progeny of rats fed a maternal diet based on vegetable proteins. Bunce GE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1103-7, Jul 72

DIETARY SERVICES (N2)

Lunch program proves beneficial to day patients. Dushkes J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:11, Jun 72
Menu planning for the geriatric patient. Knoll AP.
Hospitals 45:64-6, 1 Jan 71
Community diet counseling. The principles involved. Brunini N. J Am Diet Assoc 60:225-6, Mar 72
Community diet counseling: in a county heart association. D'Amato DC.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:226-7, Mar 72
Nutritive intake of nursing home patients served three or five meals a day. Ford MG, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:292-6, Sep 72
Fatty acids in foods served in a university food service. Guild L, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:149-51, Aug 72
Community diet counseling: in a public health nursing agency. McCarthy EH.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:227-9, Mar 72
Community diet counseling: in an educational institution. Melick FB.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:229-30, Mar 72
Quantitative inventory management. Montag GM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:356-61, Oct 71
Community diet counseling: in a hospital out-patient department and county health department. Niedermeier MB. J Am Diet Assoc 60:227, Mar 72
Nutrition to meet the human needs of older Americans. Pelcovits J. J Am Diet Assoc 60:297-300, Apr 72
Nutrition in the health maintenance organization. Spodnik JP. J Am Diet Assoc 61:163-5, Aug 72
Optimal nutritional care-cost equation--a proposal. Walters FM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:165-70, Aug 72
The American Dietetic Association position paper on nutrition services in health maintenance organizations. J Am Diet Assoc 60:317-20, Apr 72
Nutrition and dietary services in social rehabilitation programs. Trela JE, et al.
Rehabil Rec 13:28-31, Jul-Aug 72
[Dietary service in hospitals: a drug called food] Montenero P. Minerva Med 63:786-7, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Nutritional standards in school food service. Hiemstra SJ. J Sch Health 42:317-9, Jun 72

DIETETICS (G2)

see also related
DIETARY SERVICES (N2)
HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE (N2)

Staff-shared, family-style luncheon in a mental hospital--therapeutic advantages. Armstrong RG.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:323-5, Apr 72
The changing food market--nutrition in a revolution. Call DL. J Am Diet Assoc 60:384-8, May 72
President's report to members. Donnelly MM.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:451-4, Nov 71
Hospital administrators' appraisal of dietitians' managerial performance. Hofto JH, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:296-8, Sep 72
A dietitian with the S.S. "Hope". Karkeck JM.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:48-9, Jul 72
Delegation of duties to hospital dietary supportive personnel. Kline AJ, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:201-6, Mar 72
New dimensions for dietetics in today's health care. Kocher RE. J Am Diet Assoc 60:17-20, Jan 72
Allied health: dimensions, dilemmas, and decisions. Educating for change. Perry JW.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:26-9, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SASHEP looks at forces affecting health care. The dilemmas of credentialing. Selden WK.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:22-5, Jul 72
Adventures in dietetic research. Young CM.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:245-57, Sep 72
Nurses and dietitians work together for better nutritional care of patients. Interorganization Committee of the East Tennessee League for Nursing and the Knoxville District Dietetic Association.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:374 passim, Oct 71
Analytic versus biologic dietetics. Randolph TG.
J Lab Clin Med 78:999, Dec 71
Dietitian's work: therapeutics, instruction, audits. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 119:117, Aug 72
[Conception of a dietetic or diet product] Cognard J.
Aliment Vie 60:11-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Advertising dietetic and diet products] Ruasse JP.
Aliment Vie 60:8-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Present status of the regulation of dietetic and diet foods in human alimentation] Vigne J.
Aliment Vie 60:4-7, 1972 (Fre)

EDUCATION

The American Dietetic Association position paper on education for the profession of dietetics.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:372-3, Oct 71

HISTORY

[Dietetics of the past (historical essay)] Trémolières J, et al. Rein Foie 13:9-84, 1971 (Fre)

MANPOWER

The dietetic professional in the labor force. Senters JM.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:368-71, Oct 71

DIETHAZINE see under PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

(D5)

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention and treatment of canine hookworm disease with styrylpyridinium and diethylcarbamazine. Casey HW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1003-7, 15 Oct 71
Controlled anthelmintic trials in experimentally-infected calves with a combination of morantel and diethylcarbamazine. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 90:123-9, 29 Jan 72
[Considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of Loa loa filariasis] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:473-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of various types of rat cutaneous anaphylaxis from their drug -susceptibilities. Harada M, et al. Dermatologica 142:193-201, 1971
Pharmacodynamic actions of diethylcarbamazine in the dog with particular reference to nicotine-like properties. Forbes LS.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:93-8, Mar 72
[Reaction to diethylcarbamazine in the carriers of Bancroft microfilaria (a preliminary study)] Lagraulet J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:343-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diethylcarbamazine in bronchial asthma. Srinivas HV, et al. Ann Allergy 29:418-21, Aug 71
Treatment failure in filariasis mass treatment programmes. Mahoney LE, et al.
Bull WHO 45:35-42, 1971
Inhibition by diethylcarbamazine (hetrazan) of the eosinophil response which trichina extract elicits in guinea-pig lymph nodes. Thevathasan OI, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:657-65, Nov 71
Tropical eosinophilia: therapeutic observations. Shanker A, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 13:155-62, Oct 71
The effect of a small dose of diethylcarbamazine on the circulation in the blood of microfilariae of W. bancrofti. Manson-Bahr PE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:18, 1972
The treatment of toxocaral infection: some experimental and clinical observations. Wiseman RA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:591-8, 1971
[Effects of diethyl-carbamazine on lymphatic filariosis at the beginning of the prophylactic campaign in Tahiti] Galliard H.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:340-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pilot study of a campaign against filariasis in an insular environment (Moorea, French Polynesia)] Outin-Fabre D, et al. Bull WHO 46:253-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of 20 years of control of subperiodic Bancroft filariasis in French Polynesia] Saugrain J, et al.
Bull WHO 46:249-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of ditrazine base in sheep pulmonary helminthiases] Panasiuk DI, et al.
Veterinariia 3:72-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of an equimolar mixture of ditrazine and cyaside base in dictyocaulosis in sheep (official test)] Vasil'ev AA, et al.
Veterinariia 9:72-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic and pharmacologic characteristics of the base of ditrazine] Shevchenko RV.
Veterinariia 11:86-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE PENTAACETIC ACID see

DTPA (D13)

DIETHYLPROPION (D5)

METABOLISM

Excretion of some basic metabolites of diethylpropion in man and rabbit. Banci F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1616-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fenfluramine, dexamphetamine and diethylpropion on phosphoglucomutase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase of mouse muscle. Kaplan ER, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:47-50, Jan 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of a weight reduction regimen. Noble RE. Curr Ther Res 13:685-91, Nov 71
The use of an appetite suppressant (diethylpropion hydrochloride) during pregnancy. Silverman M, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:648-53, Oct 71
[Therapeutic results with Regenon retard in obese patients suffering from dermatologic diseases] Lyck KH. Med Monatsschr 26:183-5, Apr 72 (Ger)

URINE

Studies on the metabolism of diethylpropion. I. Analytical procedure. Testa B, et al.
J Chromatogr 71:39-54, 23 Aug 72

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL (D8)

Mucosubstances in the chicken aorta. 2. Changes induced by diethylstilbestrol implants or cholesterol feeding. Nichols CW Jr, et al.
Atherosclerosis 14:39-51, Jul-Aug 71
Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by certified water-soluble dyes. 3. Piccolo J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1818-20, Dec 71
Diethylstilbestrol. Benarde MA.
JAMA 220:1364, 5 Jun 72
Postcoital contraception with diethylstilbestrol. Kuchera LK. JAMA 218:562-3, 25 Oct 71
An ultrastructural study of hormonally induced squamous metaplasia in the coagulating gland of the mouse prostate. Triche TJ, et al.
Lab Invest 25:596-606, Dec 71
X-ray crystallography of estrogens and their binding to receptor sites. Hospital M, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:438-45, Jul 72
"Morning-after" contraception with stilbestrol.
N Engl J Med 286:265-6, 3 Feb 72
DES: a case study of regulatory abdication. Wade N.
Science 177:335-7, 28 Jul 72
Proliferative lesions of serous membranes in ovariectomised female and entire male dogs after stilboestrol administration. O'Shea JD, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:81-90, 1971
[Quaternary structure of L-glutamate dehydrogenase. 3. Effects of L-leucine and certain essential amino acids. Effects of diethylstilbestrol (DES) and temperature at pH 6] Chapelle S.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:25-33, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Influence, on rat fecundity, of meat originating from diethylstilboestrol-implanted calves. Role of distribution time] Ferrando R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:251-3, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Periods of obtainment of palatine clefts with diethylstilbestrol dipropionate in mice] Gabriel-Robez O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2372-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Color reaction of diethylstilbestrol with vanillin] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:386-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic siderosis in mice following estrastilben administration] Simon H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:11-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medico-biological studies relating to the use of estrogens as growth stimulators] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of orchiectomy and various doses of stilbestrol on plasma testosterone levels in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Mackler MA, et al.
Invest Urol 9:423-5, Mar 72
The use of diethylstilbestrol as a post-coital contraceptive. Coe BB.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:286, Apr 72
Long-acting injectable therapy for fertility control. Virkar KD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:305, Nov 71
Responsiveness of uroepithelium to estrogens as an indication of dose response in prostatic carcinoma. Silk MR. J Surg Oncol 2:199-202, 1970
Influence of some hypocholesterolemic compounds on the serum protein patterns and serum cholesterol of normal and diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. Reynolds AC, et al. Poult Sci 50:1783-6, Nov 71
[High doses of estrogens after sexual intercourse in 1000 women (the morning-after pill)] Haspels AA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:61-6, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly with hormones] Genin R.
Acta Urol Belg 40:150-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of distilbene implantation on prostatic cancer] Vereecken RL, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:137-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogen, vaginal cancer, and vaginal development. Forsberg JG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:83-7, 1 May 72
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma ("mesonephroma") of the vagina. 3 cases associated with maternal synthetic nonsteroid estrogen therapy. Tsukada Y, et al.
Cancer 29:1208-14, May 72
Tumorous development of in situ and grafted anterior pituitaries in female rats treated with diethylstilbesterol. Welsch CW, et al.
Experientia 27:1350-2, 1971
Drug warning. Klingler H.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:502, Jan 72
Transplacental chemical carcinogenesis in man. Miller RW. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1169-71, Dec 71
Maternal diethylstilbestrol a time bomb for child? Huss KS. JAMA 218:1564-5, 6 Dec 71
Adenocarcinoma of the vagina and stilbestrol as a "morning-after" pill. Hatcher RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1264-5, Nov 71
Vaginal and cervical abnormalities after exposure to stilbestrol in utero. Herbst AL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:287-98, Sep 72
Female genital tract carcinoma and maternal stilbesterol. Dolph WA Jr, et al. Pa Med 75:61, Jun 72
Adenocarcinoma of the vagina in young women. The stilbestrol-adenosis-adenocarcinoma of the vagina syndrome. Fetherston WC, et al.
Wis Med J 71:87-93, Feb 72
[Action on the histology of the rat testis of a diet containing meat from calves with diethylstilbestrol implants] Ferrando R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2240-2, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Vascular lesions following long-term treatment with Honvan] Druckrey H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1475-7, 29 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Stilboestrol and cancer of the vagina] Bergsjo P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:437-40, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Stilbestrol and vaginal neoplasms. A remarkable complication with a long latent period] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:449, 29 Feb 72 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic separation of "pseudostilbestrol" from cis- and trans-diethylstilbestrol. Fontani F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:334-7, Jun 72
[Differential spectrophotometric determination of 3,4-di-(para-oxyphenyl)-hexene esters] Belikov VG, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:35-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of diethylstilbestrol in meats and their subproducts] Vavilina GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:73-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Determination of residual quantities of diethylstilbestrol in sub-products by specific chemical methods] Adigamov LF, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:76-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The fate of the sulphate esters of diethylstilboestrol in the rat. Gregory PA, et al.
Biochem J 125:77P-78P, Dec 71
Conjugation and excretion of administered estrogens in the rabbit, hen and cat. Quamme GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:257-63, 1 Sep 71
Liver and gastrointestinal metabolism of diethylstilbestrol in sheep. Huber TL, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:786-90, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Growth characteristics of the stilbestrol-induced hamster kidney tumor. DeKernion JB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:507-15, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of oestrogens on the pituitary-adrenal function in the male rat. Perklev T. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:737-48, Dec 71

Influence of dienestrol diacetate on reproductive performance of female mink (Mustela vision). Duby RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1599-602, Oct 71

Effects of oestrogen on the differehtiation of some reproductive behaviours in male pigeons (Columba livia). Orcutt FS Jr. **Anim Behav** 19:277-86, May 71

Estrogen-induced synthesis of ovalbumin messenger RNA and its translation in a cell-free system. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1695-703, 25 Feb 72

Testosterone action in the rat ventral prostate. The effects of diethylstilboestrol and cyproterone acetate on the metabolism of (3 H)testosterone and the retention of labelled metabolites by rat ventral prostate in vivo and in vitro. Belham JE, et al. **Biochem J** 125:81-91, Nov 71

The lysosomal membrane complex. Focal point of primary steroid hormone action. Szego CM, et al. **Biochem J** 123:523-38, Jul 71

Transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases during hormone-induced synthesis of phosvitin. Mays LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4612-6, 7 Dec 71

Chemical changes in cervical mucus from normal and ovariectomized cows treated with hormones. Lamond DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:335-43, Dec 69

The influence of stilbestrol on the metabolism of testosterone by benign prostatic hyperplasia in organ culture. McMahon MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:869, Nov 71

Effects of irradiation on the generative cycle of the estrogen stimulated vaginal epithelium. Ladinsky JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:175-84, Apr 70

Estrogen and follicle stimulation hormone interactions on follicle growth in rats. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1492-8, Jun 72

An intercellular response to estrogen by granulosa cells in the rat ovary; an electron microscope study. Merk FB, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:992-1007, Apr 72

Target tissue receptors for progesterone: the influence of estrogen treatment. Toft D, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1041-5, Apr 72

Inhibition by diethyl stilbestrol of calcium uptake by human myometrial mitochondria. Batra S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:281-3, May 72

Development and restitution of squamous metaplasia in the calf prostate after a single estrogen treatment. An electron microscopic study. Kroes R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:286-301, Jun 72

Investigations on the effects of epimestrol and stilboestrol upon the release of FSH and LH. Baier H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:309-13, Nov 69

Oestrogenic activity of saponins from Costus speciosus (Koen) Sm. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:287-90, Feb 72

Simultaneous assessment of growth hormone and ACTH reserve in children pretreated with diethylstilbestrol. Lippe B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:949-56, Dec 71

Effect of some anti-oestrogenic ring methyl-substituted stilboestrols on the uptake of tritiated oestradiol by the mouse vagina. Clark ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:263-7, Feb 72

Effects of stilboestrol on growth hormone secretion and pituitary cell proliferation in the male rat. Lloyd HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:473-81, Nov 71

Changes in testicular DNA produced in BALB-c mice by diethylstilbestrol. Uchikawa T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 45:525-33, Sep 70

Urea levels, protein and diethylstilbestrol for growing steers fed purified diets. Oltjen RR, et al. **J Nutr** 102:479-88, Apr 72

Effect of stilboestrol on the response of the perfused uterine or ovarian vessels of the rabbit to catecholamine and acetylcholine. Graham JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:64P-66P, Oct 71

Polyovular follicles in squirrel monkeys after prolonged diethylstilboestrol treatment. Graham CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:181-5, Nov 71

Coagulation assays in pregnant rats and after pretreatment with estrogen and progesterone. Noumoff JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:55-7, Aug 72

Influence of diethylstilbestrol (DES) on reticuloendothelial function, tissue distribution, and detoxication of S. enteritidis endotoxin. Trejo RA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:88-97, Jan 72

Role of catecholamines in the central actions of female sex hormones. Barthwal JP, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:1-4, Feb 71

Influence of some hypocholesterolemic compounds on the serum protein patterns and serum cholesterol of normal and diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. Reynolds AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1783-6, Nov 71

The effect of a single dose of stilboestrol on cervical dilation in pregnant sheep. Hindson JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:353-60, Jul 67

Reduction of incidence of diethylstilbestrol-induced aortic ruptures of turkeys with methimazole. Simpson CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:412-8, Nov 71

[Action of testosterone on the genital tract of the male rat treated with stilbestrol] Mayer G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:725-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on phospholipid metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes] Brignone JA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:969, 1971 (Fre)

[Studies on the antimicrobial and tumor-inhibiting properties of N-analogous stilbestrols. 15. Cytostatica] Schönenberger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:285-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Karyometric and histochemical studies on synergic effect of testosterone and stilbestrol on thyroid gland of castrated adult male rats] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:561-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on the metabolism of liver mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids] Brignone JA, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol** 46:152-8, Aug-Nov 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative studies on the preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate and estrogen against aortic and coronary atherosclerosis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. II. Histoenzymatic studies. Numano F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:193-205, May 71

Comparative studies on the preventive effect of pyridinolcarbamate and estrogen against aortic and coronary atherosclerosis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. I. Topographic and pathological studies. Numano F, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:177-92, May 71

Diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis. Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:598-9, 15 Oct 71

Human breast carcinoma culture: the effects of hormones. Barker JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:732-4, Oct 71

Reevaluation of rebound regression in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer** 29:1268-71, May 72

Renal insufficiency caused by a "silent" prostatic carcinoma, successfully treated by di-ethyl-di-oxy-stilbene (Honvan) and temporary haemodialysis. Dekema H, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 15:161-6, 1972

Metabolic effects of human growth hormone and of estrogens in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1118-24, May 72

Serum enzyme lowering and other effects of diethylstilbestrol (DIES) in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (DMD). Cohen L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:797-8, Nov 71

Treatment of stage 1 carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. Blackard CE, et al. **J Urol** 106:729-33, Nov 71

Current status of estrogen therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Blackard CE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:140-5, Mar 72

Diethylstilbestrol: observations on its use in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy (DMD). Cohen L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:830-5, Jul 72

TOXICITY

[Teratogenic and lethal actions of diethylstilbestrol on the mouse embryo] Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:149-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relay toxicity of meat and liver of calves receiving implants of hormones: preliminary results] Ferrando R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1224-7, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Age-related characteristics of lipid metabolism disorders in the development of experimental atherosclerosis induced in birds by diethylstibestrol propionate] Chailo PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:35-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIFFUSION (G1, H)

Lattice model for diffusion in liquids. Somogyi B. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:289-92, 1971

Conductometric diffusion rate method for determination of microgram quantities of ammonia. Friedl FE. **Anal Biochem** 48:300-6, Jul 72

Pulsed NMR measurements of the diffusion constant of water in muscle. Finch ED, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:299-310, Nov 71

A free interface diffusion technique for the crystallization of proteins for x-ray crystallography. Salemme FR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:533-9, Aug 72

The diffusion capsule, a novel device for the addition of a solute at a constant rate to a liquid medium. Its application to metabolic regulation. Pirt SJ. **Biochem J** 121:293-7, Jan 71

Hindrance of solute diffusion within membranes as measured with microporous membranes of known pore geometry. Beck RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:273-303, 17 Jan 72

Diffusion processes in lipid-water lamellar phases. Rignaud JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:72-84, 14 Apr 72

Comments on "numerical solution of the steady-state electrodiffusion equations for a simple membrane". Offner FF. **Biophys J** 11:849, Oct 71

Anomalous reactances in electrodiffusion systems. Sandblom J. **Biophys J** 12:1118-31, Sep 72

Oxygen diffusion and the distribution of cellular radiosensitivity in tumours. Tannock IF. **Br J Radiol** 45:515-24, Jul 72

Diffusion exchange between a membrane-bounded sphere and its surrounding. Mild KH. **Bull Math Biophys** 34:93-102, Mar 72

On the restriction of the rotational diffusion of proteins in polymer networks. Laurent TC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:94-101, 23 Jun 72

The young notochord can induce somite genesis by means of diffusible substances in the chick. Nicolet G. **Experientia** 27:938-9, Aug 71

Hormonal regulation of the skin diffusional permeability to water during development and metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Schultheiss H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:400-4, Apr 72

Diffusion effects of liquid-filled micropipettes: a pseudobinary analysis of electrolyte leakage. Geisler CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:372-5, Sep 72

Diffusion models for the initial stages of thrombus formation on foreign surfaces. Kelly JJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 140:368-78, Aug 71

Analysis on diffusion and convection of protein in tissue. Lee JS. **J Appl Physiol** 32:254-6, Feb 72

Facilitated diffusion. The case of carbon monoxide. Murray JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5903-6, 10 Oct 71

Diffusion coefficient of DNA in solution at "zero" concentration as measured by electron microscopy. Lang D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:137-51, 28 Aug 68

Correction for effect of dilution on diffusion through a membrane. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1278-9, Aug 71

Total mathematical resolution of diffusion layer control of barrier flux. Flynn GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:312-4, Feb 72

Membrane diffusion. 3. Influence of solvent composition and permeant solubility on membrane transport. Flynn GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:61-6, Jan 72

A conductance-monitored diaphragm cell for diffusion measurements. Collings AF, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 4:425-8, Jun 71

Electroneutral approximate solutions of steady-state electrodiffusion equations for a simple membrane. Arndt RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 34:265-76, Feb 72

Diffusion of small non-electrolytes across liposome membranes. Cohen BE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:173-4, 24 Mar 72

Implications of two different types of diffusion for biological membranes. Lieb WR, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:220-2, 15 Sep 71

Lateral diffusion of phospholipids in a vesicle membrane. Kornberg RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2564-8, Oct 71

Exchange diffusion in human red blood cells. Lubowitz H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:153-6, May 72

Umbilical blood flow, fetal oxygen consumption and placental diffusion clearance of antipyrine in the baboon. Fisher DE, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:141-50, Jun 72

Hemoglobin-facilitated diffusion of oxygen: interfacial and thickness effects. Jacquez JA, et al. **Resp Physiol** 15:166-81, Jun 72

Dielectrophoresis of macromolecules: determination of the diffusion constant of poly- -benzyl-L-glutamate. Eisenstadt M, et al. **Science** 176:1335-7, 23 Jun 72

Diffusion barrier to horseradish peroxidase in the vascular stria of the guinea pig. Winther FO. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:499-506, 1971

[Water loss by trans-epidermic route] Baker H. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:289-96, 1971 (Fre)

[Quantitative studies of a diffusion problem with enzymatically reduced pyridine nucleotide: a contribution to the histochemical localization of pyridine nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases] Ritter J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 40:51-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diffusion, chemical reaction of oxygen with hemoglobin and myoglobin, facilitated diffusion in the presence of these pigments] Kreuzer F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:Suppl:1-10, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Evaluation of protective property of ointments by way of determining diffusion rates] Krasowska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:517-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of reserpine upon the transfer of urea nitrogen and electrolytes through the small intestine of sheep. Hopcroft SC. **Exp Med Surg** 28:130-6, 1970

Effect of surfactants on diffusion of drugs across membranes. Short MP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:44-5, 15 Mar 72

The action of some antibiotics on tissular diffusibility. Popovici GG, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 8:503-9, 1971

[Increased diffusion of CO 2 in albumin solutions] Gros G. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R8, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

Membrane diffusion. I. Design and testing of a new multifeatured diffusion cell. Flynn GL, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1713-7, Nov 71

DIGESTANTS (D7)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Digestive effects of enzyme substitute preparations] Grözinger KH, et al. Med Klin 67:458-61, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of digestive disorders of different etiology] Klobe R. Z Allgemeinmed 48:566-7, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Proteolytic activity in atrophic gastritis; evaluation of the therapeutic contribution of a digestive preparation] Schraier M, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:203-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIGESTION (G1)

Feed digestibility and utilization by growing guinea pigs in helium-oxygen environments of ambient and 21 atmospheres absolute (ATA). Zogg CA. Aerosp Med 42:1262-5, Dec 71

Intestinal digestion and maldigestion of dietary carbohydrates. Gray GM. Annu Rev Med 22:391-404, 1971 (74 ref.)

Digestion: motility. Bortoff A. Annu Rev Physiol 34:261-90, 1972 (115 ref.)

Comparative studies on the digestibility of beef, buffalo, camel and mutton fats for chicks. Afifi MA. Br J Nutr 27:97-100, Jan 72

The effect in sheep of physical form on the sites of digestion of a dried lucerne diet. 2. Sites of nitrogen digestion. Coelho da Silva JF, et al. Br J Nutr 28:43-61, Jul 72

Quantitative intestinal digestion of nitrogen in sheep given formaldehyde-treated and untreated casein supplements. Macrae JC, et al. Br J Nutr 27:39-50, Jan 72

The digestion of heather (Calluna vulgaris) by red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Moss R, et al. Br J Nutr 27:285-98, Mar 72

The effect in sheep of physical form on the sites of digestion of a dried lucerne diet. 1. Sites of organic matter, energy and carbohydrate digestion. Thomson DJ, et al. Br J Nutr 28:31-41, Jul 72

Influence of growth of Streptomyces fradiae on pepsin-HCl digestibility and methionine content of feather meal. Elmayergi HH, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1067-72, Aug 71

Transit time of food through the digestive tract of the bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Luckens MM, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:25-8, 1971

Protein digestion and absorption. Gray GM, et al. Gastroenterology 61:535-44, Oct 71 (68 ref.)

Effects of food ingestion on the cell proliferation kinetics in the canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al. Gastroenterology 61:323-7, Sep 71

Intraluminal fat digestion in the chronic alcoholic. Roggin GM, et al. Gut 13:107-11, Feb 72

Use of neutron activation analysis in the determination of digestibility with cerium as an inert marker. Olbrich SE, et al. J Anim Sci 33:899-902, Oct 71

Nutrient digestibility using fecal collection apparatus and indicator method for steers fed ad libitum. Phar PA, et al. J Anim Sci 33:695-7, Sep 71

Activation analysis of gold-197 for measuring rate of ingesta passage in ruminants. Martz FA, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:926-8, Jun 71

Use of intestinal cannulae to quantify sites of digestion in the ruminant. Corse DA. J Sci Food Agric 23:768, Jun 72

Carbohydrate digestion and absorption. Clinically significant abnormalities. Olsen WA. Postgrad Med 51:149-52, Apr 72

The utilization of unextracted raw and extruded full-fat soybeans by the chick. Wood AS, et al. Poult Sci 50:1392-9, Sep 71

Carbohydrates entering the ruminant duodenum and their digestion. McAllan AB, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:29A, May 72

The digestion of formaldehyde-treated groundnut meal before and after the abomasum of lambs. Miller EL. Proc Nutr Soc 31:27A, May 72

Effect of urea on digestion of fish meal in the gut of sheep. Orskov ER, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:24A-25A, May 72

A comparison of digestion in red deer and sheep under controlled conditions. Maloiy GM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 56:257-66, Oct 71

Roentgenological follow-up of gastrointestinal motility in the course of digestion. Pirk F, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:97-100, 1972

Study of the hydrolysis and micellar solubilization of fats during intestinal perfusion. I. Results in the normal child. Ricour C, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:172-8, Feb 72

[Gastrointestinal hormones and regulation of digestion, resorption and nutrient utilization processes] Skála I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:77-86, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Physiology of digestion and intestinal absorption. Physiopathological implications in malabsorption syndromes] Rambaud JC, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:455-77, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of intestinal digestion during accidental fistula in man] Rozen R, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:354, 1971 (Fre)

[Intestinal digestion during accidental fistulas in humans. I. Duodenal level] Rozen R, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:47-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell kinetics of the fundal mucosa. Influence of a test meal and alcohol in dogs] Willems G, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:267, 1971 (Fre)

[Note on the digestibility of peanut shells used in animal feeding. I. In vitro digestibility] Boudergues R, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:493-502, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis during the ingestion of indigestible parcticles] Burmeister J. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:275-82, 1971 (Fre)

[Problems of age-dependent differences in digestion] Dietze F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1065-71, 10 Jun 70 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of stomach evacuation time] Stalder GA, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:117, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the extraintestinal digestion of the larvae of Hypoderma bovis (De Geer)(Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Nogge G. Z Parasitenkd 38:295-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the physiology of digestion in milking cows using a duodenal diversion technic (reentrant cannulas)] Dirksen, et al. Z Tierphysiol 29:43-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Digestibility and biological value of proteins in some legumes] Hatieganu V, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:261-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of detergent fibres in raw feed and their relation to the digestibility of organic matter] Salewski. Z Tierphysiol 29:50-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of lipophilic substances on peptic digestion in vitro] Steinhart. Z Tierphysiol 29:30, 1972 (Ger)

[Lipid digestion and absorption in 1-month-old infants fed with an acidified and non-acidified milk] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:755-61, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digestion and absorption tests in enteropathy] Masuda M, et al. Naika 28:1037-44, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Gelatin digestion in achlorhydric gastritis] Grabowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1196-7, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of selected fats on the digestion and absorption of amino acids in the alimentary tract] Ziemlański S, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Compensatory possibilities of perimural digestion following extensive resection of the small intestine] Sokolov AM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:17-8, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Rapid method of digestibility determination by the use of chromic oxide in rat diets] Chávez JF, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:337-45, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comments on the indigestion syndrome and its treatment] Parodi HA. Prensa Med Argent 59:119-23, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Malabsorption in digestive defects] Rivero Fontan JL. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:473-82, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dietary mineral acids on voluntary food intake, digestion, mineral metabolism and acid-base balance of sheep. L'Estrange JL, et al. Br J Nutr 28:1-17, Jul 72

Digestion of concentrates in sheep. 4. The effects of urea on digestion, nitrogen retention and growth in young lambs. Orskov ER, et al. Br J Nutr 27:491-501, May 72

Effects of various levels of sulfur upon cellulose digestion in purified diets and lignocellulose digestion in corn fodder pellets in vitro. Barton JS, et al. J Anim Sci 33:682-5, Sep 71

Nitrogen additions to high moisture corn and its utilization by ruminants. Dutton RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1645-51, Nov 71

[Digestibility and rumination. Effect of morphine in cerebroventricular injections in sheep] Jean-Blain C, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:121-38, 1971 (Fre)

[Digestive effects of enzyme substitute preparations] Grözinger KH, et al. Med Klin 67:458-61, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of dimethylbiguanide on stomach emptying and on oral glucose tolerance] Gyr N, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1876-9, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of an UGF containing preparation on growth and feed utilization of fattening chicks] Gropp J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:102-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of coffee on digestion] Turchetto E. Minerva Med 63:3314-8, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (A3)

Histochemistry of the epithelial mucins in the alimentary tract of the snail Marisa cornuarietis. Demian ES, et al. J Morphol 135:213-46, Oct 71

[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Franke K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1554-8, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Duplications of the alimentary tract: report of three unusual cases associated with bile and pancreatic ducts. Akers DR, et al. Surgery 71:817-23, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of the sterols of the digestive tract contents and faeces in rat] Lutton C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:133-45, 27 Jan 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of Onchocerca volvulus. Neafie RC. Am J Clin Pathol 57:574-86, May 72

Insulin assays and light microscopical studies of digestive organs in protostomian and deuterostomian species and in coelenterates. Davidson JK, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:388-401, Oct 71

[Structure of the muscular is mucosae] Kaufmann P. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:305-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the midgut epithelial cells in the fly Calliphora erythrocephala. De Priester W. J Ultrastruct Res 36:783-805, Sep 71

Flagellar attachment and detachment of Crithidia fasciculata to the gut wall of Anopheles gambiae. Brooker BE. Protoplasma 73:191-202, 1971

[Function of the zymogenic cells of the digestive tract. A succinct evaluation of 20 years' research in cell biology] Costesec AA. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:185-92, 1971 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the proctodeum of the thysanuran Lepismodes inquilinus Newman (+Thermobia domestica Packard). II. The anal sac] Noirot C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:335-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the proctodeum of the thysanuran Lepismodes inquilinus Newman (=Therobia domestica Packard). I. Anterior region (ileum and rectum)] Noirot C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:119-37, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on exocrine glands. I. gland weights in mice receiving synthetic polynucleotides. Kim MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1246-51, Apr 72

[Clinical study of trimebutine action on smooth fibers of the digestive tract] Cornet A, et al. Therapie 27:111-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenocortical hormone on digestive organs] Egawa J. Yonago Acta Med 15:152-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymatic pattern of alkaline phosphatase in the different components of the alimentary canal of the common earthworm, Barogaster annandalei (Stephenson), and its possible physiological significance. Dev B, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:365-9, May 72

Electrophoretic studies on the digestive gland esterases of some biomphalarid and lymnaeid snails. Malek EA, et al. Bull WHO 45:819-25, 1971

[Monteggia fractures in children] Liang CR, et al. Can J Biochem 48:580-4, May 70

Cell fractionation studies on the digestive gland of Limulus polyphemus L. Brown SC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:637-50, 15 Nov 71

Localization of alkaline phosphatase in different components of the alimentary canal of the common earthworm Pheretima posthuma and its bearing on their function. Vyas I, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:151-4, 1972

The fine structural distribution of acid phosphatase in the digestive gland of Arion hortensis (Fer.). Bowen ID, et al. Protoplasma 73:73-81, 1971

[Digestive tract -polysaccharidases of Rana temporaria L. during growth and metamorphosis] Piavaux A. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:153-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Proteolytic enzymes from the digestive tract of the hornet (Vespa orientalis F.)] Hagenmaier HE. **Experientia 27:894-5, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Desired supply of enzymes for digestion] Wewalka F. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:130-41, 1969 (Ger)**

[Histochemical study of lipase in the intestines of some parasitic nematodes and trematodes of animals and humans] Reznik GK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:502-3, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The appearance of -1,3-glucanohydrolase activity during the differentiation of the gut of sand dollar plutei. Vacquier VD. **Dev Biol 26:1-10, Sep 71**

[Effects of total inanition on the morphogenesis of the digestive tract in the larva of agile frog (Rana dalmatina Bonaparte)] Lestage J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2067-70, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of lymphocytes from patients with gastrointestinal cancer to the carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. Lejtenyi MC, et al. **Cancer 28:115-20, Jul 71**

Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in the media of cultures of carcinomatous cells of digestive-system origin. Laing CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1909-11, Jun 72**

INNERVATION

[Afferent innervation of the digestive tract in the whitefish] Frantsuzova GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:39-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The digestive capacity of elderly people. The effect of a high protein diet. Werner I, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:239-42, 1971**

Extraction and analysis of free amino acids from sheep digesta. Peterson PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 22:548-50, Oct 71**

Rates of net absorption of fat when fed alone or with essential nutrients. Trout DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:556-61, Nov 71**

[Problems of direct assessment of the pH of the digestive system] Simek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:181-5, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Comparative biochemical study of the digestive tracts in mammals] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1671-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of ultrasound of varying intensity on the absorption of monohydrogen phosphate in the digestive system] Faitel'berg-Blank VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:737-43, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Beta-globulin, cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein exchange between the blood and digestive system in sheep] Sbrodov FM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1157-60, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of microorganisms isolated from chickens in the digestive tract of germ-free chickens. Morishita Y, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 16:27-33, Jan 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Does an active digestive viscera possess an electric axis?] Martin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1704-10, 1971 (Fre)**

[Problems of age-dependent differences in digestion] Dietze F, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1065-71, 10 Jun 70 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Function of the albumin gland in Helix promatia] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Experientia 28:242-3, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Digestive tract in the aged] Körtge P, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 11:255-60, Jul 70 (Ger)**

["Behavior" of visceral systems] Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:629-38, May 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of balanced nutrition on the metabolism of substances and physiological activity in aged persons] Sobakin MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:73-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cerebro-visceral disorders in acute cranio-cerebral injury] Babchin IS. **Vrach Delo 5:111-4, May 71 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recent advances in clinical diagnostic radiology. 3. Contrast media. Amberg JR. **Adv Surg 5:81-8, 1971 (19 ref.)**

Roentgenological follow-up of gastrointestinal motility in the course of digestion. Pirk F, et al. **Rev Czech Med 18:97-100, 1972**

[Significance of lateral projection in a forward bending position for standard upper digestive tract x-ray diagnostics] Hájek V. **Cesk Radiol 26:82-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Importance of abdominal survey- and lung radiography for the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Gay B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1010-3, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of caerulin in the x-ray study of the digestive system] Orlandini I, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:341-6, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

SECRETION

Insulin assays and light microscopical studies of digestive organs in protostomian and deuterostomian species and in coelenterates. Davidson JK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:388-401, Oct 71**

SURGERY

Surgical significance of anatomic variations of the hepatic artery. Suzuki T, et al. **Am J Surg 122:505-12, Oct 71**

Major abdominal surgery in the elderly: a review of 172 consecutive patients. Young HD, et al. **Can J Surg 14:324-7, Sep 71**

[Use of deltopectoral flap in cervicofacial restoration] Lejour M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 17:126-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of digestive surgery sequelae by a multi-enzyme preparation] Dupérié MJ. **Bord Med 5:299-302, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Role of the parenteral feeding in the surgery of the digestive tract] Bozzetti F, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 96:137-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Feeding of the aged patient in the surgery of the digestive tract] Masera N, et al. **G Gerontol 19:166-79, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Realimentation of the aged patient after surgical interventions on the digestive tract] Massaioli N, et al. **G Gerontol 19:180-92, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Use of Soviet-made staplers UKL-60 and USS-23 for surgical procedures on the digestive tract] Serafin R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1161-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Iatrogenesis in surgery of the digestive apparatus] Alamilla G, et al. **Cir Cir 37:421-38, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)**

DIGILANIDES see LANATOSIDES (D5).

DIGITALIS (B6)

Experiments of nature: whole leaf and purified alkaloids. Burch GE. **Am Heart J 83:845, Jun 72**

Contribution to the study of storage of Digitalis lanata leaves. Kučera M, et al. **Planta Med 20:253-6, Nov 71**

[Digitalis and the electrocardiogram] Wenger R. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:351-6, 1971 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic action of digitalis and substances with analogous action] Messini M. **Clin Ter 56:3-30, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)**

[Studies on the changes in the complex of cardanolide glycosides occurring under the action of digitalis parasitic fungi. I. Preliminary study on Phyllosticta digitalis] Kowalski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of leaves of Digitalis thapsi spontaneously infected with 2 viruses] Vela A, et al. **Microbiol Esp 25:1-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The sterols and tetracyclic triterpenoids of Digitalis purpurea L. seeds. Evans FJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:227-34, Mar 72**

The composition and distribution of phytosterols in Digitalis purpurea L. Evans FJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:232S-233S, Dec 71**

Acetyldigoxin and acetyldigitoxin from digitalis lanata. Gisvold O. **J Pharm Sci 61:1320-1, Aug 72**

[Studies on the glycoside content of Digitalis lanata Erh. in relation to conservation methods] Fischer F, et al. **Pharmazie 26:769-70, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Additional anthraquinone and flavone compounds from the leaves of Digitalis viridiflora. 3. Flavone and anthraquinone dyes of digitalis species] Imre S. **Planta Med 21:274-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric method for a quantitative determination of lanatosides A, B, C in the leaves of Digitalis lanata] Garbuzova VM, et al. **Farmatsiia 20:30-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of cultivation and harvesting conditions on the leaf yield and the content of total glycosides and digitoxin in Digitalis purpurea L.] Schäfer J, et al. **Pharmazie 26:771-3, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Biological peculiarities of Digitalis and role of external factors in accumulation of glycosides] Fonin VS, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:86-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Sapogenin formation in tissue cultures of Digitalis purpurea L] Pilgrim H. **Pharmazie 27:121-2, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Biosynthetic activity of isolated digitalis leaves] Pitra J, et al. **Pharmazie 26:779, Dec 71 (Ger)**

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES (D5)

Electron microscopic effects of digitonin in normal and cholestatic rat livers. Scharnbeck H, et al. **Am J Pathol 61:479-96, Dec 70**

Effect of neostigmine on cardiac rhythm in digitalized dogs. Guest discussion. Dowdy EG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1088-9, Nov-Dec 71**

Effect of neostigmine on cardiac rhythm in digitalized dogs. Ivankovic AD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1079-88, Nov-Dec 71**

[Determination and metabolism of digitalis glycosides. Their clinical applications] Berkman M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 11:395-402, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of digitalis on the heart rate during exercise in patients with atrial fibrillation. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:441-5, May 72**

Action of acetylstrophanthidin on experimental myocardial infarction. Nola GT, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:265-71, Feb 72**

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents on the deslanoside-induced arrhythmia and cardiac arrest in guinea pigs. Otorii T. **Jap Circ J 35:1535-40, Dec 71**

[Salivary electrolytes and digitalis intoxication] Roos JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1022, 10 Jun 72 (Dut)**

[Excessive and dangerous digitalizations] Pauchant M. **Lille Med 17:Suppl:399-401, 1971 (Fre)**

[16-Acetylgitoxin (Resorptol). Clinical and mechano-cardiographic studies] Assmann I, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2313-6, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities and hazards of heart therapy using digitalis and diuretics] Kühns K. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:63-7, May 72 (Ger)**

[Digitalis preparations and dosage] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:309-12, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paroxysmal double atrial tachycardia with incomplete A.V. dissociation due to digitalis. Jain SR, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:612-6, 1971**

The role of magnesium in digitalis toxicity. Seller RH. **Am Heart J 82:551-6, Oct 71**

Digitalis and the mesenteric circulation. Shanbour LL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:826-8, Sep 72**

Digitalis induced paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with AV block. Agarwal BL, et al. **Br Heart J 34:330-5, Apr 72**

Atrial flutter. A rare manifestation of digitalis intoxication. Agarwal BL, et al. **Br Heart J 34:392-5, Apr 72**

The use and abuse of digitalis in the elderly. Thomas JH. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:285-95, 1971**

Suppression by clonidine (St-155) of cardiac arrhythmias induced by digitalis. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:218-26, Aug 72**

Digitalis toxicity. Deleon AC Jr. **Med Ann DC 41:169-70, Mar 72**

Digitalis-induced multifocal ectopic beats and rhythms. Chun EK. **Postgrad Med 50:245-7, Oct 71**

Atrial tachycardia with atrioventricular block. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med 51:222-3, Apr 72**

[Use of injectable diphenylhydantoin in rhythm disorders] Benaim R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1431-49, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Digitalis-induced arrhythmias] Holzmann M. **G Ital Cardiol 2:166, 1972 (Fre)**

[Excessive and dangerous digitalizations] Pauchant M. **Lille Med 17:Suppl:399-401, 1971 (Fre)**

[Digitalis hypersensitivity and its treatment using inhibition of beta receptors] Saner RP, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:121-2, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Paroxysmal auricular tachycardia with atrioventricular blockade in digitalis intoxication] Fricke G, et al. **Med Welt 44:1744-6, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Arrhythmia caused by digitalis and its treatment] Stazi C, et al. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 77:51-80, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Digitoxic and digitoxic-like arrhythmias in the elderly] Vecchi GP, et al. **G Gerontol 20:478-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Bidirectional tachycardia and digitalis poisoning] Mello JA de. **Resen Clin Cient 39:285-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes caused by the use of succinylcholine in digitalized patients] Gereto P, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:167-74, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Arrhythmias. 3. Digitalis induced arrhythmia] Bertler A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl II:68-, 14 Jun 71 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

[Influence of cultivation and harvesting conditions on the leaf yield and the content of total glycosides and digitoxin in Digitalis purpurea L] Schäfer J, et al.
Pharmazie 26:771-3, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic action of digitalis and substances with analogous action] Messini M.
Clin Ter 56:3-30, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of digitoxin, gitoxin, celanide and digoxin] Mitchenko FA.
Farm Zh 26:28-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthetic activity of isolated digitalis leaves] Pitra J, et al. Pharmazie 26:779, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Biological pecularities of Digitalis and role of external factors in accumulation of glycosides] Fonin VS, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:86-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of digitalis in blood. Gjerdrum K.
Acta Med Scand 187:371-9, May 70
Serial serum digitalis levels in states of altered myocardial metabolism. Morrison J, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1230, Oct 71
Digitalis toxicity and serum levels. Chopra D.
N Engl J Med 285:1540-1, 30 Dec 71
[Radioimmunological determination of digitalis glycosides in plasma and urine] Falch D.
Nord Med 86:1013-4, 26 Aug 71
Assays of digitalis in the blood. Butler VP Jr.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:571-600, May 72 (156 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study of the digitalis level in cerebrospinal fluid. Data on the effect of digitalis glycosides on the nervous system] Somogyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:804-5, 2 Apr 72 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the accumulation of digitaloids by the isolated guinea-pig heart. Dutta S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:351-8, Feb 72
Absorption of digitalis compounds. Co ED.
N Engl J Med 285:922, 14 Oct 71
[Comparative study of the resorption, distribution, and excretion of digitalis glycosides in experimental animals] Buchtela K, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:227-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitalis glycosides and kidney function] Rasmussen K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2264-5, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of increased arterial pressure and positive inotropic agents on the severity of myocardial ischemia in the acutely depressed heart. Watanabe T, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:371-7, Sep 72
A comparison of the nucleotide specificity and atractyloside sensitivity of digitonin and sonic particles. Hohnadel DC, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1138-44, 28 Mar 72
Differential effects of digitonin on some enzyme activities of the sodium pump. Winter CG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:135-43, 14 Apr 72
The role of digitonin in the activation of serum thrombotic accelerator. Howell RM, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:495-502, Oct 71
The hemodynamic response to digoxin and proscillaridin during rest and exercise in patients with a fixed rate artificial pacemaker. Johansson BW.
Cardiology 57:126-34, 1972
Correlation of the electrical and mechanical changes in the dog heart during progressive digitalization. Klein M, et al. Circ Res 29:635-45, Dec 71
Neurally mediated and direct effects of acetylstrophanthidin on canine skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Stark JJ, et al.
Circ Res 30:274-82, Mar 72
The significance of QT, QTc, QaT, and QaTc: concluded. Chernoff HM. Conn Med 36:358-60, Jun 72
Glycosidases of the crystalline lens. I. Effect of pH, inhibitors, and distribution in various areas of the lens and in subcellular fractions. Carlin R, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:887-97, Nov 71
ST-T changes induced by digitalis and ventricular hypertrophy: differentiation by quantitative analysis. Kini PM, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:101-10, 1972
Digitalis effects on exercise test. Bradfield JY.
JAMA 217:1707, 20 Sep 71
Digitonin effects on photoreceptor adenylate cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. Science 175:1363-4, 24 Mar 72
[Isolated effects of digitalic drugs on normal and ectopic cardiac automatism] Faucon G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:136-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Changes in effective duration and degree of cardiac glycosides by modification of the sugars] Lindner E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:428-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of digitalis upon the late ventricular phase of the ECG in thyrotoxicosis] Gassel WD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1128-33, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation in young non-cardiopathic subjects of the positive inotropic effect of cardioactive glycosides by a 4-point biological assay method] Tronconi L, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:566-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of digitalis and several antiarrhythmic agents--a consideration on roles of the central nervous system] Kobayashi K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:142-57, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular effect of a cardiac glycoside, proscillaridin A] Kubota M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:924-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Factors modifying sensitivity to digitalis] Hansteen V.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:316-7, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Digitalis: general pharmacology] Oye I.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:307-9, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of practolol on post-digitalis dynamics of left ventricular contraction and on ventricular arrhythmia in patients with toxic concentration of digitoxin in plasma] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1818-20, 22 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Four cases of massive digitalis poisoning. Asplund J, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:293-7, Apr 71
Digitalis intoxication. A comparative study on the incidence of digitalis intoxication during the periods 1950-52 and 1964-66. Jorgensen AW, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:179-83, Sep 70
Non-cardiac symptoms of digitalis intoxication. Lely AH, et al. Am Heart J 83:149-52, Feb 72 (31 ref.)
Three per second spike-wave in digitalis toxicity. Report of a case. Douglas EF, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:373-5, Oct 71
Detection of digitalis intoxication.
Can Med Assoc J 106:298-9, 19 Feb 72
Atrial fibrillation: a manifestation of digitalis intoxication. Agarwal BL, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:719-24, Oct 71
The Wotman test for digitalis toxicity: a preliminary report. Hollister RM, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:679-80, Aug 71
Digitalis toxicity. Soloff LA. Lancet 1:1284, 10 Jun 72
Plasma digoxin levels in digitalized and toxic patients. Johnston CI, et al. Med J Aust 1:863-6, 22 Apr 72
Digitalis intoxication. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med J 48:163-79, Mar 72 (75 ref.)
[Digitalic and imipraminic poisonings] Efthymiou ML.
Cah Med 12:1311-7, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Digitalis poisoning. Diagnosis and therapy] Burckhardt D, et al.
Praxis 60:1705-11, 21 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitalis concentration in plasma indigitalis poisoning] Somogyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1455-6, 20 Jun 71 (Hun)
[Glucagon in congestive heart failure with digitalis toxicosis] Lotto A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:171-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circulatory collapse and severe toxic state in a patient with congenital dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Digitalis poisoning?] Chini V.
Minerva Med 62:4877-87, 26 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Digitalis intoxication] Hansteen V.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:317-20, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Digitalis antibodies] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2339, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Digitalis poisoning in patients without cardiopathy] Carneiro L, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:71-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of sodium diphenylhydantoin in arrhythmias associated with digitalis poisoning] Oliveri R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1613-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Accidental digitalis poisoning in a patient without heart disease] García Torres JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:473-8, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Clinical aspects and kinetics of digitalis poisoning] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 69:1225-31, 8 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Elegant digitalization for congestive heart failure. Burch GE. Am Heart J 83:543-51, Apr 72
Sensitivity to digitalis drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Lown B, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:388-95, Sep 72
Dispelling the myth of the apical-radial pulse in digitalis therapy. Keegan LG.
Am J Nurs 72:1434-5, Aug 72
Anesthetic management problems posed by therapeutic advances. II. Digitalis and glucagon. Ivankovic AD.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:607-16, Jul-Aug 72
Present status of digitalis treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Karliner JS, et al.
Circulation 45:891-902, Apr 72 (97 ref.)
Contribution of quantitative assay technics to the understanding of the clinical pharmacology of digitalis. Smith TW.
Circulation 46:188-99, Jul 72 (100 ref.)
Diuretics versus digitalis in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Rubin IL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:121-2, Apr 72
An educational program in digitalis therapy. Ogilvie RI, et al. JAMA 222:50-5, 2 Oct 72
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. I. Cohen LS.
Md State Med J 21:26-8, Sep 72
The current status of digitalis therapy. Chung EK.
Mod Treat 8:643-714, Aug 71 (129 ref.)
Treatment of heart failure. 1. Gazes PC.
Postgrad Med 51:199-204, Jan 72 (19 ref.)
Effect of digitalis on myocardial contractility in sepsis. Cann MS, et al. Surg Forum 22:1-2, 1971
[Prophylactic digitalization in elderly patients submitted to operation. A suggestion for a prospective investigation] Anderson M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1099-101, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The limits of "preventive" digitalization] Lenègre J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2138-40, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive digitalization] Rivier JL.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2134-7, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digitalization in heart dilatation following anemia] Harmjanz D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1899-900, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of the aged heart] Zapfe H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1063-5, 14 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Digitalis glycosides in the surgical-anesthesiological field] Meyer J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:927-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Digitalis glycosides in the surgical-anesthesiological framework] Meyer J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:927-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of proscillaridin A] Jenny S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:972-5, 3 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitalization in infarct risks] Schneider KW.
Ther Ggw 111:41-5, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Digitalization in cardiac surgery] Anzai N, et al.
Iryo 26:311-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pre- and postoperative digitalization] Müller C.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:326-9, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Digitalis glycoside treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Rasmussen K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:314-5, 20 Feb 72 (Nor)
[Digitalis therapy in pediatrics] Sorland SJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:321-6, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The hemodynamic effect of digitalis] Storstein O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:312-4, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Disappearance of complete atrio-ventricular block with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks following administration of digitalis] Karolczak B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:199-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abdominal operations in patients treated with digitalis] Dzioba H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1543-6, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Digitalis preparations therapy of circulatory insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Votchal BE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:32-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main aspects of drug therapy prior to and following mitral commissurotomy in children] Gromova GV, et al. Pediatriia 50:89, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] Galland F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Flutter 1:1. (Considerations on its diagnosis and therapy. Review of our cases)] Cosín aguilar J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:129-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiotonic therapy during a course of acute myocardial infarct] Rizvanbegović B.
Med Arh 26:101-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Computer detection of digitalis toxicity. Berni AJ, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:29-32, May 72
Digitalis intoxication studied with microelectrode techniques. Rosen MR, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1232, Oct 71
Digitalis intoxication in hospital practice. Agarwal BL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:164-70, 1 Mar 72
Digitalis toxicity. Livanou T, et al.
Lancet 1:1027, 6 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Digitalis toxicity and serum levels. Chopra D.
N Engl J Med 285:1540-1, 30 Dec 71
Digitalis assay by salivary electrolytes. Doherty JE.
N Engl J Med 285:916-7, 14 Oct 71
Salivary electrolytes in the detection of digitalis toxicity. Wotman S, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:871-6, 14 Oct 71
Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 72:393-4, 1 Feb 72
The comparative acute toxicity of two cardiac glycosides in adult and newborn rats. Scott WJ Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:599-601, Dec 71

URINE

[Radioimmunological determination of digitalis glycosides in plasma and urine] Falch D.
Nord Med 86:1013-4, 26 Aug 71

DIGITOXIGENIN see under CARDANOLIDES (D2)

DIGITOXIN (D2, D5)

[Ozone-pyridine degradation of cardenolidetrigiditoxoside digitoxin and digoxin to isopregnanolontridigitoxosides] Rabitzsch G.
Pharmazie 26:592-7, Oct 71 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local therapy of senile macula degeneration using the Stulln eye tonic] Fuchs J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:304-7, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of edema by means of locally applied digitoxin in pedodontic surgery] Dahan J.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:633-44, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Identification of submicrogram amounts of digoxin, digitoxin, and their metabolic products. Isolation by chromatography and preparation of derivatives for assay by electron capture detector. Watson E, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:157-63, 28 Jun 72
The efficacy of lymph drainage in the elimination of orally administered digitoxin and digoxin. Beermann B, et al. Pharmacology 6:17-21, 1971
[Cardenolide glycosides. XX. New method of identification and determination of alpha- and beta-acetyldigitoxin] Ożarowski A.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:537-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative determination of digitoxin with xanthydrol reagent after paper chromatography] Dziuba NP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:42-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possible mechanism of the prevention of digitoxin toxicity by spironolactone in the mouse. Buck SH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:192-7, Jan 71
Antagonism between bovine growth hormone (STH) and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN) with regard to resistance against digitoxin and indomethacin. Selye H, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1407-9, May 72
Effect of catatoxic steroids upon established morbid changes. Selye H. Experientia 27:1445-6, 15 Dec 71
Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of digitoxin by cholestyramine. I. Protection against lethal digitoxin intoxication. Caldwell JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2626-37, Dec 71
Prevention of various forms of metabolic myocardial necrosis by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:91-9, Mar 70

BLOOD

Digoxin and digitoxin in man: influence on rubidium transport in red blood cells in vitro. Cohen HC.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:443-57, 1971
Digitoxin studies. Serum concentration during digitalization, maintenance therapy and withdrawal. Estimation of proper maintenance dose. Gjerdrum K.
Acta Med Scand 191:25-34, Jan-Feb 72
The clinical use of serum cardiac glycoside concentration measurements. Smith TW.
Am Heart J 82:833-7, Dec 71
Nonradioactive serum digoxin and digitoxin levels. Shapiro W, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:31-6, Jul 72
Digitoxin kinetics in patients with impaired renal function. Rasmussen K, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:6-14, Jan-Feb 72
Serum digitoxin in uremic patients. Shoeman DW, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:460, May-Jun 72
Clinical use of a bio-assay of serum digitoxin activity. Rasmussen K, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 3:236-42, Sep 71
Serum concentration and urinary excretion of 3 H-ouabain and 3 H-digitoxin in patients suffering from hyperthyroidism or hypothyroidism. Eickenbusch W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:270-5, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Interference of digitoxin with the radioimmunoassay of digoxin. Kuno-Sakai H, et al.
Lancet 2:326-7, 12 Aug 72
Measurement of digitoxin and digoxin. Edmonds TT, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1266, 8 Jun 72
The alteration of plasma proteins in uremia as reflected in their ability to bind digitoxin and diphenylhydantoin. Shoeman DW, et al.
Pharmacology 7:169-77, 1972
[Clinical application of the determination of digitalis glycosides by spectrophotometry] Pebay-Peyroula F, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:235-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Effect of practolol on post-digitalis dynamics of left ventricular contraction and on ventricular arrhythmia in patients with toxic concentration of digitoxin in plasma] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1818-20, 22 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Isomerization of onoacyl derivatives of digitoxin] Ozarowski A. Acta Pol Pharm 28:225, 1971 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New method of identification and preparative separation of - and -isomers of monoacyldigitoxin. Ozarowski A. Farmaco [Prat] 27:253-7, May 72
Acetyldigoxin and acetyldigitoxin from digitalis lanata. Gisvold O. J Pharm Sci 61:1320-1, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Interactions between digitoxin and other drugs in man. Solomon HM, et al. Am Heart J 83:277-80, Feb 72
Effect of pretreatment with spironolactone, phenobarbital or -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) on tritium levels in blood, heart and liver of rats at various times after administration of (3 H)digitoxin. Castle MC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1449-55, 15 May 72
Absorption and transport of digitoxin in the dog. Oliver GC, et al. Circ Res 29:419-23, Oct 71
Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of digitoxin by cholestyramine. II. Effect on metabolic disposition of tritium-labeled digitoxin and cardiac systolic intervals in man. Caldwell JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2638-44, Dec 71
[Dialysis and per cent elimination of different cardiac glycosides during haemo- and peritonealdialysis] Kramer P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:609-13, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of the influence of various K + concentrations on the action of K-strophthidin, digitoxin and strophanthidin-3-bromoacetate on papillary muscle and on membrane-ATPase of guinea pig hearts. Fricke U, et al.
Eur J Immunol 15:1-7, Jun 71
The cardioactivity of digitoxin metabolites. Lüllmann H, et al. Eur J Immunol 14:204-5, 1971
[Influence of norethandrolone on the activity of digitoxin and D-tubocurarine] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1106-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Inhibition by digitaline of active ion transport at the level of the erythrocyte membrane] Fournier E, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:208-19, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of digitoxin on myocardial noradrenaline concentration] Göthert M.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1333-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of cardiac glycosides on the uptake of 5-HT by blood platelets] Barthel W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2597-601, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of digitalis on the myocardial left ventricle contractility in man] Manzoli U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:717-20, 1971 (Ita)
[Effect of associations of tranquilizers with mercurial diuretics and acetyldigitoxin on tissue respiration] Dragomir N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:367-72, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

POISONING

Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of digitoxin by cholestyramine. I. Protection against lethal digitoxin intoxication. Caldwell JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2626-37, Dec 71
Reversal of digoxin toxicity with specific antibodies. Schmidt DH, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1738-44, Aug 71
Digitalis intoxication. Treatment with a new steroid-binding resin. Bazzano G, et al.
JAMA 220:828-30, 8 May 72
[Clinical application of the determination of digitalis glycosides by spectrophotometry] Pebay-Peyroula F, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:235-42, May 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of digoxin and digitoxin on ventricular function in normal dogs and dogs with heart failure. Hamlin RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1391-8, Sep 71
Of toads and flowers. Lukas DS.
Circulation 46:1-4, Jul 72
Clinical evaluation of acetyldigitoxin- in elderly patients with cardiac decompensation. Aravanis C.
Geriatrics 27:176-7 passim, Feb 72
Fallacies and facts about digitalis and congestive heart failure. Walker WJ. Geriatrics 27:73-6, Mar 72
[Value of the association of acetyldigitoxin and disopyramide in the attack treatment of complete tachyarrhythmia due to auricular fibrillation] Lambert B. Mars Med 108:851-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Experiences with local application of digitoxin in gynecology] Kleiner U, et al.
Med Welt 23:863-6, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Digitalis therapy in senescence. Cardiological study of "homogenous" cases] Jansen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:548-57, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Percutaneous digitalis therapy of the varicose symptoms complex in pregnancy] Keller J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:251-3, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency: clinical trial of the cardiotonic agent deglucolanatoside C] Soubihe NV, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:25-31, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience in treating patients with circulatory insufficiency with acedoxin] Reingardt BK, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:72-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Possible mechanism of the prevention of digitoxin toxicity by spironolactone in the mouse. Buck SH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:192-7, Jan 71
The comparative acute toxicity of two cardiac glycosides in adult and newborn rats. Scott WJ Jr, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:599-601, Dec 71
[Effect of di-methionine on the protective action of spironolactone at the time of digitoxin poisoning in rats] Gardell C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:107-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between toxicity and concentration of cardiac glycosides in the myocardium of various animals] Eguchi N.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:354-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

[Clinical application of the determination of digitalis glycosides by spectrophotometry] Pebay-Peyroula F, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:235-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Results of chemical determination of the renal digitoxin elimination in patients under digitoxin therapy] Heinroth I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:523-6, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIGLYCERIDES see under GLYCERIDES (D11)

DIGOXIN (D2, D5)

Bioavailability of digoxin. Hamer J, et al.
Lancet 2:325, 12 Aug 72
Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by digoxin covalently bound to Sepharose. Okarma TB, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:476-80, Jul 72
Digoxin availability "like it is". Doherty JE.
N Engl J Med 286:266, 3 Feb 72
[Cardiac glycosides. XII. Digoxin, the fermented drug of undulating foxglove (Digitalis lanata EHRH)] Pitra J, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:142-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of a spironolactone, potassium canrenoate, on arrhythmia of the isolated auricle induced by a digitalic drug] Lamarche M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1432-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Ozone-pyridine degradation of cardenolidetrigiditoxoside digitoxin and digoxin to isopregnanolontridigitoxosides] Rabitzsch G.
Pharmazie 26:592-7, Oct 71 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Digoxin dosage and ventricular rate at rest and exercise in patients with atrial fibrillation. Redfors A.
Acta Med Scand 190:321-33, Oct 71
The effect of different digoxin doses on subjective symptoms and physical working capacity in patients with atrial fibrillation. Redfors A.
Acta Med Scand 190:307-20, Oct 71
Digoxin dosage. Simpson RG. Br Med J 2:403, 13 May 72
Understanding congestive heart failure and self-administration of digoxin. Marsh WW, et al.
Geriatrics 27:65-70, Jul 72
Digitalisation of infants. Ellis HL, et al.
Lancet 2:325, 12 Aug 72
Serum-digoxin after dosage regimen based on body-weight and renal function. Kolendorf K, et al.
Lancet 2:326, 12 Aug 72
Tablet disintegration: possible link with biological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

availability of digoxin. Manninen V, et al. Lancet 1:490-1, 26 Feb 72
[Digoxin] Bonard EC. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:227-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of cardio-coronary diseases with gradulon] Trieb G. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1384-90, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic principles of dosage in digitalis administration: a study on human subjects] Blankart R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2163-4, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on magnesium metabolism in guinea pigs after acute application of cardiac glycosides] Malorny G, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation between digoxin arrhythmias and ABO blood groups. Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Circulation 45:352-7, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for digoxin. Technic and clinical application. Oliver GC, et al. Am J Med 51:186-92, Aug 71
Identification of submicrogram amounts of digoxin, digitoxin, and their metabolic products. Isolation by chromatography and preparation of derivatives for assay by electron capture detector. Watson E, et al. J Chromatogr 69:157-63, 28 Jun 72
The efficacy of lymph drainage in the elimination of orally administered digitoxin and digoxin. Beermann B, et al. Pharmacology 6:17-21, 1971

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biologic activity of digoxin-specific antisera. Watson JF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:638-48, Mar 72
The isolation of digoxin-specific antibody and its use in reversing the effects of digoxin. Curd J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2401-6, Oct 71

BLOOD

Digoxin and digitoxin in man: influence on rubidium transport in red blood cells in vitro. Cohen HC. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:443-57, 1971
Plasma levels of digoxin in relation to toxicity. Bertler A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:281-7, 1971
The relation between myocardial 3 H-digoxin concentration and its hemodynamic effects. Deutscher RN, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:47-55, Jan 72
Nonradioactive serum digoxin and digitoxin levels. Shapiro W, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:31-6, Jul 72
Plasma digoxin concentration--its relation to digoxin dosage and clinical effects in patients with atrial fibrillation. Redfors A. Br Heart J 34:383-91, Apr 72
Effects of renal function on plasma digoxin levels in elderly ambulant patients in domiciliary practice. Baylis EM, et al. Br Med J 1:338-41, 5 Feb 72
Renal function and plasma digoxin levels. Goulding R, et al. Br Med J 1:627, 4 Mar 72
Serum digoxin studies in infants and children. Hayes CJ, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1226-7, Oct 71
An anaesthetic application of serum digoxin radioimmunoassay. Calverley RK. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:20-34, Jan 72
Serum cardiac glycoside assay based upon displacement of 3 H-ouabain from Na-K ATPase. Brooker G, et al. Circulation 45:20-36, Jan 72
Factors affecting the radioimmunoassay of digoxin. Cerceo E, et al. Clin Chem 18:539-43, Jun 72
The plasma digoxin concentration, red cell rubidium 86 uptake and control of ventricular rate in patients being digitalized for artrial fibrilation. Hibble AG, et al. Clin Sci 42:3P, Jan 72
Lanoxitest--digoxin radio-immunoassay kit. Drug Ther Bull 10:1-3, 7 Jan 72
The binding of digoxin by the serum proteins. Evered DC. Eur J Pharmacol 18:236-44, May 72
The enzymatic assay of plasma digoxin. Burnett GH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:779-84, Nov 71
The application of serum digoxin levels in clinical practice. Betts A. J Maine Med Assoc 63:25 passim, Feb 72
Serum levels of digoxin in infants and children. Krasula RW, et al. J Pediatr 81:566-9, Sep 72
Correlation of the electrophysiologic action of digoxin with serum digoxin concentration. Barr I, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:710-22, Mar 72
The value of plasma-digoxin assay. Chamberlain D, et al. Lancet 2:934, 23 Oct 71
The value of plasma-digoxin assay. Evered DC. Lancet 2:981-2, 30 Oct 71
Interference of digitoxin with the radioimmunoassay of digoxin. Kuno-Sakai H, et al. Lancet 2:326-7, 12 Aug 72
Serum-digoxin concentrations during treatment with different preparations. Manninen V, et al. Lancet 2:934-5, 23 Oct 71
Radioimmunoassay of digoxin. Ojala K, et al. Lancet 1:150, 15 Jan 72
New formulation of lanoxin: expected plasma levels of digoxin. Stewart MJ, et al. Lancet 2:541, 9 Sep 72
Value of plasma-digoxin estimation. Stewart MJ, et al. Lancet 2:493, 2 Sep 72
The plasma-digoxin controversy. Lancet 1:535-7, 4 Mar 72
Plasma digoxin levels in digitalized and toxic patients. Johnston CI, et al. Med J Aust 1:863-6, 22 Apr 72
Measurement of digitoxin and digoxin. Edmonds TT, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1266, 8 Jun 72
Dissimilarities of digoxin. Goldfinger SE. N Engl J Med 285:1376-7, 9 Dec 71
Variation in biologic availability of digoxin from four preparations. Lindenbaum J, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1344-7, 9 Dec 71
Bioavailability of digoxin. Vitti TG, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1433-4, 16 Dec 71
[Levels of digoxin in patients receiving oral maintenance therapy] Steiness E. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1095-6, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Methods of determination of serum digoxin and their clinical use] Steiness E. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1092-5, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Plasma digoxin concentration determined by a radioimmune method] Thomsen JL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1097-9, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The clinical significnce of serum digoxin assay] Iisalo E, et al. Duodecim 88:630-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Modification of plasma digitalis level by volume substitution] Sattler RW, et al. Anaesthesist 20:354-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum concentration of digoxin] Bodem G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:632-3, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of the radioimmunochemical determination of serum-digoxin concentration] Larbig D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:139-45, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum digoxin concentration] Larbig D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:853, 26 May 72 (Ger)
[Determination of serum-digoxin concentrations by radioimmunoassay] Larbig D, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:1031-2, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of digoxin absorption in decompensation and hypertension] Somogyi G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1774-6, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetyldigoxin and acetyldigitoxin from digitalis lanata. Gisvold O. J Pharm Sci 61:1320-1, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Tritiated digoxin. XV. Serum protein binding in human subjects. Doherty JE, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:326-30, Sep 71
Tritiated digoxin. XVII. Excretion and turnover times in normal donors before and after nephrectomy and in the paired recipient of the kidney after transplantation. Doherty JE, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:470-4, Apr 72
Tritiated digoxin XVI. Gastric absorption. Hall WH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:903-8, Oct 71
Myocardial and skeletal muscle concentrations of digoxin in patients on long-term therapy. Coltart J, et al. Br Med J 2:318-9, 6 May 72
Effect of acute hypokalaemia on 3 H-digoxin metabolism. Binnion PF, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:431-5, Oct 71
Digoxin metabolism in obesity. Ewy GA, et al. Circulation 44:810-4, Nov 71
Metabolic effect and uptake of (3 H)digoxin in the forearm of man. Ogilvie RI, et al. Clin Sci 42:567-77, May 72
Identification of submicrogram amounts of digoxin, digitoxin, and their metabolic products. Isolation by chromatography and preparation of derivatives for assay by electron capture detector. Watson E, et al. J Chromatogr 69:157-63, 28 Jun 72
The uptake of 3 H-digoxin by the bundle of His and the myocardium. Hammerman H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:799, Nov 71
Bioavailability of digoxin. Bertler A, et al. Lancet 2:708, 30 Sep 72
Bioavailability od digoxin. Fraser EJ, et al. Lancet 2:541, 9 Sep 72
Bioavailability of digoxin. Hibble AG, et al. Lancet 2:90-1, 8 Jul 72
Variation in the biological availability of digoxin. Shaw TR, et al. Lancet 2:303-7, 12 Aug 72
Bioavailability of digoxin. Lancet 2:592-3, 16 Sep 72
The bioavailability of digoxin. Lancet 2:311-2, 12 Aug 72
Absorption of digoxin. Grace M, et al. N Engl J Med 286:161, 20 Jan 72
Digoxin. Lutterbeck PM, et al. N Engl J Med 286:666-7, 23 Mar 72
Quantitative analysis of digoxin, 4'''-acetyldigoxin and 4'''-methyldigoxin and their metabolites in bile and urine of rats. Bergmann K von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:154-67, 1972
Pharmacokinetic behaviour of 4'''-methyldigoxin in man. Rennekamp H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:172-4, 1972
Pharmacokinetics of digoxin and its 4'''-acetyl- and methylderivates in the rat. Rietbrock N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:171-81, 1972
Demethylation and cleavage of glycosidic bonds of 4'''-methyldigoxin in man. Rietbrock N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:450-3, 1972
-methyl-digoxin. 3. Speed of absorption in guinea-pigs in comparison to other cardiac glycosides. Schaumann W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:32-45, 1972
-methyl-digoxin. IV. Blood levels, tissue distribution and metabolism in the guinea-pig. Voigtländer W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:46-64, 1972
[Intestinal absorption of digoxin] Gillmann H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:306-7, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Radioimmunochemical assay of digoxin and digoxin derivatives] Larbig D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1310-2, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Dialysis and per cent elimination of different cardiac glycosides during haemo- and peritonealdialysis] Kramer P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:609-13, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism and kinetics of -acetyldigoxin] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:191-5, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of alpha-acetyldigoxin and beta-acetyldigoxin studied by ECG] Watzke K, et al. Med Klin 67:413-7, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic turnover of methyldigoxin-H 3 , administered orally and intravenously in normal man] Carbonin PU, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:721-6, 1971 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

QRS amplitude changes during heart filling and digitalization. Pipberger HV, et al. Am Heart J 83:292-7, Feb 72
Effect of digoxin on human red blood cell electrolytes. Kettlewell M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:165-7, Jan 72
Digoxin and A-V block. Langendorf R, et al. Br Med J 4:488, 20 Nov 71
The hemodynamic response to digoxin and proscillaridin during rest and exercise in patients with a fixed rate artificial pacemaker. Johansson BW. Cardiology 57:126-34, 1972
Effect of metabolic poisons and digoxin on the adrenergic neurone blocking action of guanethidine. Jaykar S, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:75-80, Jan 72
The electrophysiologic effects of low and high digoxin concentrations on isolated mammalian cardiac tissue: reversal by digoxin-specific antibody. Mandel WJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1378-87, Jun 72
Correlation of the subcellular distribution of digoxin with the positive inotropic effect. Kim ND, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:377-85, May 72
A diminished response to digoxin in isolated heart muscle as a result of fever. Kokenge F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:1236-7, 15 Nov 71
Clinical pharmacology of digoxin. Soyka LF. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:241-56, Feb 72 (65 ref.)
[Influence of the administration of digoxin on the myocardial level of ATP and phosphocreatine] Borredon P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1430-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of cardiac glycosides on the uptake of 5-HT by blood platelets] Barthel W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2597-601, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical tests of a new cardiac glycoside] Wiontzek H, et al. Ther Ggw 111:46-51, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of propranolol and propranolol with beta-acetyl-digoxin on cardiopulmonary and metabolic parameters during measured work] Liesen H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:180-6, 1971 (Ger)

POISONING

Diphenidol: a new agent for the treatment of digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic studies. Mandel WJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:67-73, 11 Jul 72
Digitalis intoxication. Treatment with a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

steroid-binding resin. Bazzano G, et al.
JAMA 220:828-30, 8 May 72
A pulse deficit. Important finding in patients with artificial pacemakers. Chung DK, et al.
JAMA 219:1468-9, 13 Mar 72
Fallibility of plasma-digoxin in differentiating toxic from non-toxic patients. Fogelman AM, et al.
Lancet 2:727-9, 2 Oct 71
[16-Acetyldigoxin poisoning] Teitge JE, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:449-51, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of intravenously administered digoxin on mild left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction in man. Hodges M, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:749-56, Jun 72
Effects of digoxin and digitoxin on ventricular function in normal dogs and dogs with heart failure. Hamlin RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1391-8, Sep 71
Succinylcholine, digitalis, and hypercalcemia: a case report. Smith RB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:202-5, Mar-Apr 72
Of toads and flowers. Lukas DS.
Circulation 46:1-4, Jul 72
Fallacies and facts about digitalis and congestive heart failure. Walker WJ. Geriatrics 27:73-6, Mar 72
Factors to consider in planning digoxin therapy. Jelliffe RW. J Chronic Dis 24:407-16, Sep 71
Effect of digitalis glycosides on the myopathic skeletal muscle. el-Zayat A, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:535-47, 1971
Atrial tachycardia with block without digitalis toxicity successfully treated with digoxin. Khalilullah M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:14-7, 1 Jul 71
A new controlled digoxin elixir for use in small animals. Ettinger S. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:972-5, Sep 72
[Psycho-experimental tests with combined geriatric drugs] Oswald WD, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:369-72, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of heart failure] Hansen HW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1866-8 passim, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Günther W.
Med Welt 38:1661-6, 19 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinical study on a new cardiac glycoside] Zerkowitz A. Med Welt 23:172-3, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Cardiac therapy using -methyl digoxin] Rummel W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:930-2, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of aged heart in practice] Bartels H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:621-5, 30 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular disorders in severely sick patients--experience with Card Progresin] Osterioh U. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1709-12, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Experience with Sandolanid in the treatment of patients with heart disease] Schnauffer K, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:414-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and paroxysmal tachycardia in infants. (Apropos of a case)] Guerricchio G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:27-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of acetyldigoxin] Mattei G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:290-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience with acetyl-digoxin (Sandolanid)] Leibetseder F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:148-9, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of digoxin on pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:335-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dynamics of electro-mechanical indices of the atria in patients with hypertension under the effect of isolanide and digoxin] Zhadan IN.
Vrach Delo 1:31-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Mobitz type II A-V block as a manifestation of digitalis toxicity. Yeh BK, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:74-7, 1972
Fallibility of plasma-digoxin in differentiating toxic from non-toxic patients. Fogelman AM, et al.
Lancet 2:727-9, 2 Oct 71
Evaluation of digitalis toxicity by salivary electrolytes. Gould L, et al. N Engl J Med 286:47, 6 Jan 72
Studies of the electrocardiogram and the toxicity of cardiac glycosides in animals exposed to hyperbaric helium. Small A, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:44-56, Sep 71

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL see under CHOLESTANES (D2)

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE see under ERGOTAMINE (D2, D5)

DIHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Dihydrofolate reductase activity and loss of resistance in an antifolate-resistant subline of leukemia L1210 after discontinuation of treatment. Schrecker AW, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:229-34, Oct 70

ANALYSIS

On the specificity of a histochemical method for localizing dihydrofolate dehydrogenase. Onicescu D, et al. Histochem J 4:87-90, Mar 72
A histochemical method for dihydrofolate reductase. Onicescu D, et al. Histochem J 2:289-95, Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. J Virol 9:981-9, Jun 72
[Synthesis of deoxythymidilate synthetase and dihydrofolate reductase in synchronous schizogony of Plasmodium chabaudi] Walter RD, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:250-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Identity of genes coding for soluble and structural dihydrofolate reductases in bacteriophage T4. Mathews CK. J Virol 7:531-3, Apr 71

DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE see TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

DIHYDROMORPHINONE DERIVATIVES see under MORPHINANS (D2)

DIHYDROSARSASAPOGENIN see under FUROSTANS (D2)

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN (D3)

Localization of streptomycin at the ciliary membrane region of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Brodie AE. Exp Cell Res 68:157-62, Sep 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Current status of leptospiral immunizing agents for use in swine. Huhn RG.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:634-7, 15 Feb 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity in 626 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with dihydrostreptomycin, streptomycin sulphate, or a combination of both. Breson K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:44-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Ototoxic side effects of the streptomycins, in particular dihydrostreptomycin. Falbe-Hansen J, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:38-43, 1972
Hearing impairment after prolonged dihydrostreptomycin treatment of surgical tuberculosis. Lerche S.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:27-34, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

3''-phosphoryldihydrostreptomycin produced by the inactivating enzyme of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawabe H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:651-2, Sep 71

BLOOD

Serum penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin concentrations in horses after intramuscular administration of selected preparations containing these antibiotics. Rollins LD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:490-5, 1 Sep 72
Penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin serum concentrations after administration in single and repeated doses to feeder steers. Teske RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:873-8, 15 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Inactivation of dihydrostreptomycin by Staphylococcus aureus. Kawabe H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:545-8, Nov 71
Inactivation of dihydrostreptomycin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kobayashi F, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:381-2, Jul 71
Purification and properties of dihydrostreptomycin-phosphorylating enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kobayashi F, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:15-9, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of streptomycin, dihydrostreptomycin and neomycin on the parameters of survival of bull and cock spermatozoa. Duijn C van Jr, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1425-7, Sep 71
Influence of the 50S ribosomal subunit on the ability of the 30S ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli to bind dihydrostreptomycin. Teraoka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:93-8, 14 Jan 72
Protection of Escherichia coli ribosomes against streptomycin by purified initiation factors. Lelong JC, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:174-80, May 72
Conditional dihydrostreptomycin resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Staal SP, et al. J Bacteriol 110:202-7, Apr 72
The accumulation of "run-off" ribosomes during treatment of Escherichia coli with dihydrostreptomycin in vivo. Kogut M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:567-70, May 72
Effects of antibiotic treatment on the composition of sheep foetal fluids. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:521-6, Nov 71
[Action of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on human chromosoms in vitro] Obe G.
Mol Gen Genet 107:361-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL (D11)

The effect of polyphloretin phosphate, polyoestradiol phosphate, a diphosphonate and a polyphosphate on calcification induced by dihydrotachysterol in skin, aorta and kidney of rats. Casey PA, et al.
Experientia 28:137-8, 15 Feb 72
The effect of furosemide on hypercalcemia due to dihydrotachysterol. Reimold EW.
Metabolism 21:593-8, Jul 72
[Appearance of a precipitable substance in the pancreatic juice of dogs submitted to hypervitaminosis D] Vérine H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:897-902, 1971 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nephrocalcinosis caused by dihydrotachysterol therapy] Forsström J, et al.
Duodecim 87:1331-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Tumoral calcinosis and nephrocalcinosis probably due to hypersensitivity to dihydrotachysterol after subtotal thyroidectomy] Gaucher A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:526-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Nil nocere. Renal calcinosis following long-term treatment with dihydrotachysterol] Stocker WG.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:653-5, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

25-Hydroxydihydrotachysterol 3 . Biosynthesis in vivo and in vitro. Hallick RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5733-8, 25 Sep 71

METABOLISM

Metabolites of dihydrotachysterol in target tissues. Hallick RB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:91-7, 10 Jan 72
Dihydrotachysterol: a calcium active steroid not dependent upon kidney metabolism. Harrison HE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1919-22, Jul 72
Studies on calciferol metabolism. 3. Comparison of species distribution and chromatographic separation of vitamin D metabolites. Norman AW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:561-73, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of serotonin on skeletal muscle of dehydrotachysterol-sensitized rats: an electron microscopic study. Pelosi G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:104-, Apr 72
25-hydroxydihydrotachysterol 3 -stimulation of bone resorption in tissue culture. Trummel CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1096-101, Sep 71
Comparison of dihydrotachysterol and calciferol. Kaye M, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:857-61, Oct 71
Effect of heat on serum thyroxin and its modification by dihydrotachysterol. Tal E, et al.
Experientia 27:1299-300, 1971
Effect of dihydrotachysterol on calcium absorption in uremia. Kaye M, et al. Metabolism 21:815-24, Sep 72
Effect of dihydrotachysterol on TSH secretion in rats. Tal E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 9:142-8, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New therapeutic approach to the treatment of vitamin

D resistant rachitis] Pál T, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1471-6, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Treatment of hypoparathyroidism with dihydrotachysterol] Furukawa Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:646-51, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Clinical application of dihydrotachysterol in various types of hypocalcemia] Nakajima N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:814-22, Mar 72 (Jap)

DIHYDROTIGOGENIN see under FUROSTANS (D2)

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE see DOPA (D2, D10)

DIIODOATOPHAN see IPODATE (D13)

DIIODOTYROSINE (D8, D10)

ANALYSIS

Iodoamino acid composition of the thyroglobulin of normal and diseased thyroid glands. Comparison with in vitro iodinated thyroglobulin. Rolland M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:95-108, Jun 72
[Determination of iodoaminoacids in tablets and desiccated thyroid glands] Wachholz E, et al.
Pharmazie 27:97-106, Feb 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of diiodotyrosine from monoiodotyrosine by soluble supernatant enzyme from pigeon thyroid gland. Bhattacharya S.
Enzymologia 42:105-14, 29 Feb 72

BLOOD

Sephadex filtration of serum iodocompounds and protein-binding of iodotyrosines. Bismuth J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:285-98, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of radioiodine labelled human serum albumin, mono-iodotyrosine and di-iodotyrosine following abdominal radiation therapy. Cionini L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:341-52, Jun 71
Congenital goiter found in a district of Omuro, Kochi, Shikoku, Japan: familial goiter caused by possible defect of diiodotyrosine coupling to form thyroxine. Tezuka U, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:267-79, Jun 71
Evidence for a catalytic role for thyroid peroxidase in the conversion of diiodotyrosine to thyroxine. Lamas L, et al. Endocrinology 90:1417-26, Jun 72
Metabolic clearance rates of diiodotyrosine in man. Singer PA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:666-70, Apr 72
[Influence of the adrenal gland on in vitro deiodination of L-diiodotyrosine] Voss C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:299-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further observations on the role of the thyroid in skin-shedding in the shovel-nosed snake, Chionactis occipitalis. Chiu KW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:508-11, Dec 71
[Thyroid gland reactions following administration of NaCl, methylthiouracil, diiodotyrosine, p-hydroxypropiophenone and alloxan separately and in combination] Marzotko D, et al.
Anat Anz 126:225-54, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-arrhythmia properties of antithyroid agents] Nevelichuk VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:185-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE see ISOFLUROPHATE (D3, D5)

DILANTIN see DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

DILUTION TECHNICS see INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS (E1)

DIMENHYDRINATE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dimenhydrinate (Dramamine) abuse: hallucinogenic experiences with a proprietary antihistamine. Malcolm R, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:1012-3, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of 8-(2-diphenylmethoxy-N-methylethylamine)-1,3-dimethylxanthine from dimenhydrinate. Santoro RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:791-2, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dimenhydrinate on the isolated rabbit auricle. Tuganowski W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:192-6, Jan 72
Drug effects on the medial vestibular nucleus. Perrotatory response. Sekitani T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:401-5, Nov 71
Effects of diphenhydramine and dimenhydrinate on vestibular neuronal activity of cat: a search for the locus of their antimotion sickness action. Jaju BP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:718-24, Mar 71
[Effect of triflupromazine, dimenhydrinate and fluphenazine on the circulation during controlled hypoxia and periodic electric vagus-stimulation during anesthesia] Maroske D, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:40-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tiemonium iodide-novamin sulfone combination in treatment of pain in urology] Neveu J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:482-3, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experiences with Vertigo-Vomex] Schmidt R.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:35, Jan 72 (Ger)

DIMERCAPROL (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral D-penicillamine and intramuscular BAL+EDTA in the treatment of lead accumulation. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:553-8, Sep 71
[Prevention and treatment of lead poisoning with chelating agents: critical review] Alessio L, et al.
Med Lav 62:451-61, Oct 71 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on the melanocyte of Rana nigromaculata. Suzuki T, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 14:103-10, 1967

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gold-induced thrombocytopenia and response to dimercaprol. England JM, et al.
Br Med J 2:748-9, 24 Jun 72
British anti-lewisite (BAL), the classic heavy metal antidote. Oehme FW. Clin Toxicol 5:215-22, 1972
[Action of dimercaprol (BAL) on the experimental poisoning of the cynocephale monkey (Papio papio) with dibutyl lead diacetate (DPD). Comparison with toxicity to rats] Gras G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1796-800, 1971 (Fre)
[On hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). 3. Hepatic localization of Cu64: scintigraphic and dynamic study before and after treatment with BAL and D-penicillamine] D'Addabbo A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:436-48, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE see under PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE (D13)

Total carbohydrate determination in dimethyl sulfoxide and guanidine hydrochloride as solvents. Dintzis FR. Anal Biochem 46:108-13, Mar 72
The pharmacology of dimethyl sulfoxide. David NA. Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:353-74, 1972 (116 ref.)
Oxidation of several aromatic hydrocarbons using dimethyl sulfoxide exposed to the atmosphere. Haga JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:521-5, 6 Aug 71
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on amylase activity. Lineback DR, et al. Carbohydr Res 17:453-6, Apr 71
Injury of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes frozen in the presence of cryoprotective agents. Malinin TI. Cryobiology 9:123-30, Apr 72
Aspects of dimethyl sulfoxide as solvent for teratogens. Landauer W, et al.
Dev Biol 28:35-46, May 72
The isolation of dimethyl sulfoxide soluble components from human epidermal preparations: a possible mechanism of action of dimethyl sulfoxide in effecting percutaneous migration phenomena. Embery G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:308-11, Nov 71
Preliminary studies of the effects of DMSO on histochemical reactions. Ward P, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 94:139-50, Oct 71
Interactions of dimethyl sulfoxide with lipid and protein monolayers. Weiner ND, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1098-101, Jul 72
Dimethyl sulphoxide in the low-temperature preservation of Babesia bigemina. Dalgliesh RJ. Res Vet Sci 12:469-71, Sep 71
The kinetics of glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide in cultured leukemic and Burkitt lymphoma cells. Niwayama G. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:17-30, Jan 72
[A method of negative contrast staining] Müller G.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:77-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the secondary structure of globular proteins] Khurgin IuI, et al.
Biofizika 17:390-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technology and study of drug forms with dimexide] Gnidets IR, et al.
Farm Zh 27:53-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of patients with interstitial cystitis, with special reference to intravesical DMSO. Stewart BH, et al. J Urol 107:377-80, Mar 72
Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of scleroderma. Engel MF. South Med J 65:71-3, Jan 72
The treatment of patients with interstitial cystitis, with special reference to intravesical DMSO. Stewart BH, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 63:69-74, 1971
[Pyruvic and lactic acid levels in the organs of irradiated rats and of rats kept in radiation-resistant conditions following autotransplantation of adrenal glands and following injection of dimethyl sulfoxide] Kir'janov IJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:357-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delagyl-dimethylsulfoxide liniments in combined therapy of discoid lupus erythematosus] Sergeev VP.
Sov Med 34:152-3, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Dimethyl sulfoxide, its properties and use in pharmacy] Turkevich MM, et al.
Farm Zh 26:3-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The in vitro penetration of fluocinonide through human skin from different volumes of DMSO. Coldman MF, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:457-61, Nov 71
[Excretion and metabolism of 14 C-labeled dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in cows after intramammary application] Scharrer E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:241-5, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion and metabolism of 14 C marked dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in calves following cutaneous and subcutaneous administration] Tiews J, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:161-7, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism and excretion of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in milking cows and calves] Scharrer, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:53-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Dimethyl sulfoxide metabolism (literature review)] Zaks AS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:632-5, Sep-Oct 71 (46 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilization of Newcastle disease virus by dimethyl sulfoxide. Larski Z, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:349-52, Jul 72
Method for decryptification of -glucosidase in yeast with dimethyl sulfoxide. Adams BG.
Anal Biochem 45:137-46, Jan 72
Studies on the role of dimethylsulfoxide in resensibilization of antibiotic-resistant bacterial strains. Szydlowska T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:193-202, 1972
Studies on the role of dimethylsulfoxide in resensibilization of bacterial strains resistant to sulfonamides. Szydlowska T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:203-7, 1972
Effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on growth, sporulation and spore germination of Rhizopus arrhizus fischer. Gunasekaran M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 82:184-8, 1972
Biochemical effects of kidney of exposure to high concentrations of dimethyl sulphoxide. Baxter SJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1079-91, Jun 71
Influence of dimethylsulfoxide on transmembrane transport. Bruijne AW de, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2687-93, Oct 71
A comparison of some effects of dimethyl sulphoxide and dimethyl sulphone on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Stock BH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1525-36, Jul 71
The effect of dimethylsulphoxide on the permeability of the lysosomal membrane. Lee D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:619-23, 1 Jun 71
The effect of glycerol, ethanol and dimethylsulphoxide on rat liver lysosomes. Lee D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:50-5, 14 Apr 72
Search for concentrations of cryoprotectants that would permit a close-to-normal beating activity in cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al.
Biodynamica 11:101-9, Nov 71
A comparison of the cryoprotective effect of glycerol and dimethyl sulfphoxide in the preservation of

murine bone marrow. Dobrý E, et al. **Biut 23:359-62, Dec 71**

Mechanism of action of accelerants. The effect of cutaneously-applied penetration accelerants on the skin circulation of the rat. Creasey NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol 85:368-80, Oct 71**

Influence of ouabain, DNP and DMSO on amino-acid transfer out of the subarachnoid space. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:447P-448P, Oct 71**

A comparison of the effects of three organic solvents: dimethyl sulfoxide, formamide, and propylene glycol, on spontaneous activity of isolated smooth muscle. Bonnardeaux JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:632-41, Jul 71**

Ultrastructural changes in Friend erythroleukemia cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Sato T, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1402-17, Oct 71**

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on macromolecular synthesis in animal cells in vitro and their relevance to cryoprotection. Keysary A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 2:381-90, Dec 70**

Effects of DMSO on the electrical response of Homarus nerves frozen to -20 degrees C, -30 degrees C and at room temperature. Asher IM. **Cryobiology 9:153-62, Jun 72**

Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. 3. Dimethylsulfoxide. Farrant J. **Cryobiology 9:131-6, Apr 72**

Comparative effects of ethylene glycol, glycerol and dimethylsulfoxide in inhibiting the beating mechanism in frog cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al. **Cryobiology 8:366-70, Aug 71**

Dimethylsulfoxide and thermoregulation: studies on body temperature, metabolic rate and thyroid function. Orlando MM, et al. **Cryobiology 9:198-204, Jun 72**

Ultrastructure-function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. 3. Hearts frozen to--10 degrees and -17 degrees C with and without dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). Shlafer M, et al. **Cryobiology 9:38-50, Feb 72**

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on isolated rat heart and lacticodehydrogenase release. Feuvray D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:8-13, Sep 71**

The effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on the ability of spleen cells to produce splenomegaly and hepatomegaly. (GvHR-preservation by freezing). Böhm F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 18:41-9, 1972**

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and ficoll on rat skin. Cytochrome oxidase activity. Fine AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:269-73, May 72**

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on expression of differentiated functions in mouse neuroblastoma. Furmanski P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1355-61, May 72**

A possible mechanism for the action of dimethyl sulphoxide on percutaneous absorption. Sneader WE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:252S, Dec 71**

Modification of radiation response and teratogenic action by dimethyl sulphoxide in chick embryos. Mawhinney BS, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:155-6, 5 Apr 72**

Dimethyl sulfoxide, a reversible inactivator of receptor-effector systems in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Zetler G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:361-77, 1971**

Radioprotective effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnett BM. **Radiat Res 51:134-41, Jul 72**

Activation of viruses in human tumors by 5-iododeoxyuridine and dimethyl sulfoxide. Stewart SE, et al. **Science 175:198-9, 14 Jan 72**

Stability of polycation-induced cell competence for infection by viral RNA. Koch G. **Virology 45:841-3, Sep 71**

[Effect of DMSO and glycerol on tissue culture cells. I. Cytological observations] Hroch M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:191-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of DMSO and glycerol on tissue culture cells. II. Chromosome analysis] Srb V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:197-212, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Complex influence of deep freezing (-79 degrees C) and glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide on chromosomes of cells cultivated in vitro] Srb V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:77-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Influence of dimethylsulfoxide on some cerebral lipids in rabbits] Mesdjian E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:629-31, 1971 (Fre)**

[The influence of dimethylsulfoxide on cellular 5-hydroxytryptamine balance] Karzel K. **Arzneim Forsch 21:2113-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Contents of pyruvic acid and lactic acid in organs of irradiated rats and of rats in radiation-resistant state after autotransplantation of adrenal glands and after injection of dimethyl sulfoxide] Kir'janov IJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:357-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histological studies on the effect of a new DMSO-tramcinolon-minocyclin combination preparation on monkey dental pulp] Triadan H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1011-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on tubercle bacilli resistant to INH] Ropek M, et al. **Gruzlica 39:738-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Dimethylsulfoxide in cryobiology (review of the literature)] Datskovskiĭ BM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:59-64, Mar-Apr 71 (250 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Antitrypsin activity of pentoxyl and dimethyl sulphoxide] Kamaev MF. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:13-6, Jul 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on experimental cytosiderosis. Weinstein V, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:191-5, 1969**

Reduced myocardial fibrosis after dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) treatment of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Leon AS, et al. **Am J Med Sci 261:41-5, Jan 71**

A double-blind clinical study--DMSO for acute injuries and inflammations compared to accepted standard therapy. Brown JH. **Curr Ther Res 13:536-40, Aug 71**

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in experimental treatment of snakebite in dogs. Lee J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:404, Apr 72**

[Dimethyl sulfoxide treatment in radiation fibrosis] Banaschak A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:854-8, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of the biological action and radition-protective effect of dimethyl sulfoxide] Grozdov SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:522-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Effects of Endoxan and DMSO on ascites-melanoma of the hamster] Steki D. **Med Arh 24:157-60, Mar-Dec 70 (Cro)**

[Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in the therapy of scleroderma] Tadić-Tigerman V. **Med Arh 24:25-36, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE (D13)

Morphology and growth patterns of colonies of liver cell lines derived from rats fed with 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Chikata E. **Acta Med Okayama 24:559-71, 1970**

Aggregate-forming ability of liver cell lines derived from DAB-fed rats in rotation culture. Chikata E. **Acta Med Okayama 25:57-64, 1971**

Histamine in DAB induced hepatoma and effect of tritogualin and compound 48-80 on the incidence and development of the tumor. Bini A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:291-, Apr 72**

Early appearance of serum -fetoprotein during hepatocarcinogenesis as a function of age of rats and extent of treatment with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Kroes R, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1526-32, Jul 72**

DNA synthesis in rat liver during early stages of azo dye-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res 32:83-9, Jan 72**

Significance of bound dye and glutathione for aminoazo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Neish WJ. **Chem Biol Interact 3:109-16, Apr 71**

Influence of some nitrofurans on carcinogenesis in rats fed 4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene. Akao M, et al. **Gann 62:479-84, Dec 71**

Fluctuation of various cell populations and their characteristics during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Iwasaki T, et al. **Gann 63:21-30, Feb 72**

Change in acid phosphatase during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Kaneko A, et al. **Gann 63:41-8, Feb 72**

Changes in the activities of glucose-6-phosphatase, aldolase, and alkaline phosphatase during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Kaneko A, et al. **Gann 63:31-9, Feb 72**

Influence of blood transfusion on induction of hepatoma inrats fed 4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene. Tsukada Y. **Gann 63:131-3, Feb 72**

Model studies for azo dye carcinogenesis. Dipple A. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:447-9, 1972**

The histochemical demonstration of polyadenylic acid hydrolases in rat liver during azo dye carcinogenesis. Daoust R. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:536-41, Jul 72**

Influence of age and sex on hepatic lesions induced by chemical carcinogens: ingestion of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene by Buffalo strain rats. Reuber MD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:875-83, Mar 72**

Liver and lung tumors in mice exposed at birth to 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene or its 2-methyl or 3'-methyl derivatives. Roe FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:593-601, Sep 71**

Effect of papain on the carcinogenesis by P-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB). Kambara T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 24:124-34, 31 Dec 71**

[Critical review of experimental Leydig cell tumors, particularly in rats] Lacassagne A. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:235-75, Apr-Jun 71 (158 ref.) (Fre)**

[Influence exerted by 2 steroid alkaloids, funtumine and irehdiamine A, on hepato-carcinogenesis induced in the rat with p-dimethylamino-azobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2830-2, 15 May 72 (Fre)**

[Influence exerted by various estrogens on the process of liver cancerization in male rats poisoned by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:970-2, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of pregnandiol and allopregnandiol on the process of liver cancerization in male rats poisoned by para dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:141-3, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Inhibition of DAB-induced experimental hepatic cancrocirrhosis in rats, with a lathyrogenic compound, aminoacetonitrile (AAN)] Bartoloni St. Omer F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:463-77, Dec 70 (Ita)**

[DAB carcinogenesis in rats and fluctuation of alpha-fetoprotein] Watabe H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:149-50, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Relation of the occurrence of an EPR signal of iron-containing complexes and free radical processes in lipids during carcinogenesis] Polishchuk RF, et al. **Biofizika 17:334-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The h-proteins of the livers of animals with different sensitivity to carcinogenic substances] Kaledin VI. **Vopr Onkol 18:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Antibody formation during experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. **Vopr Onkol 17:81-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of RNA polymerase activity in rat liver nuclei by 4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene, and effect of nitrofurans on liver RNA metabolism associated with prevention of carcinogenesis. Akao M, et al. **Gann 63:1-10, Feb 72**

Inhibition by chloramphenicol of aminoazo dye carcinogenesis in rat liver: morphological studies. Blunck JM. **Pathology 3:99-106, Apr 71**

METABOLISM

Colon carcinogens: their metabolism and mode of action. Weisburger JH. **Cancer 28:60-70, Jul 71 (74 ref.)**

Irreversible change of the pattern of carcinogenic aminoazo dye-binding proteins in rat liver during continous feeding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1478-82, Oct 71**

The subcellular distribution of tritiated 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and 2-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in rat liver and spleen following a single oral administration. Albert AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 5:65-8, Jun 72**

The intra-chromosomal distribution of (3 H)-dimethylaminoazobenzene in rat liver nuclei in vivo. Albert AE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 5:61-4, Jun 72**

Early stage in the metabolism of aminoazo dyes in the liver of rats. Du Plooy M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 4:163-73, Feb 72**

Two specific azodye-carcinogen-binding proteins of the rat liver. The identity of amino acid residues which bind the azodye. Ketterer B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 1:173-83, Dec 69**

Involvement of tyrosine in the binding of carcinogenic aminoazo dyes to rat-liver proteins in vivo. Matsumoto M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 1:73-6, Oct 69**

[Effect of the ingestion of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) and 3' methyl-DAB on the capacities of activation of DAB and azoreduction of liver microsomes in the rat] Decloitre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:776-9, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Several aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in rat tissues during carcinogenesis in the liver caused by dimethylamidoazobenzene] Arzamastsev VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:25-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further study on the properties of the rat liver protein involved in a paramagnetic complex in the livers of carcinogen-treated rats. Chiang RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 257:452-60, 29 Feb 72**

Evidence for DNA repair synthesis and turnover in rat liver following ingestion of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Goodman JI, et al. **Cancer Res 32:766-75, Apr 72**

The hepatic activities of 1-carbon enzymes during the chronic administration of diethylnitrosamine, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and n,n-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene to rats. Poirier MC, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1104-7, Jun 72**

Alterations in turnover of labelled precursors incorporated into rat liver nuclear macromolecules during azo dye feeding. Albert AE. **Chem Biol Interact 4:287-96, Mar 72**

In vivo incorporation of (1- 14 C)leucine into rat liver and serum protein after dietary supplementation with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, chloramphenicol or both compounds. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:103-12, Jan 72

In vitro incorporation of (1- 14 C)leucine into rat liver microsomal protein after dietary supplementation with 3'methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, chloramphenicol or both compounds. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:209-17, Feb 72

Prevention by chloramphenicol of suppressed hepatic azo reductase activity due to 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Blunck JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:219-22, Feb 72

Liver cell responses to the carcinogen 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Hughes PE. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:301-5, Feb 70

Mitotic responses to partial hepatectomy in preneoplastic rat liver. Hughes PE. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:315-20, Feb 70

The effect of the administration of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene (DAB) on the activity of DAB-reductase and NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Ketterer B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:183-94, Oct 70

Relationships between covalent binding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene to liver protein and increases in the level of hepatic AMP deaminase. Smith LD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:311-20, Apr 72

The changing pattern of carcinogenic aminoazo dye-binding proteins during the course of continuous feeding of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sugimoto T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:391-400, Dec 70

Solubilization of tumour-specific antigen from plasma membrane of an aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatoma. Baldwin RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:51-6, May 72

Changes in chromatin caused by aminoazo compounds. Dijkstra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:345-53, Jun 72

Hepatocarcinogenicity of the trimethyl homologs of 4-dimethylaminazobenzene. Brown EV, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:212, Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reciprocal relationship between the production of adrenal damage by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rats and the induction of liver damage by various treatments. Wheatley DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:99-107, Apr 72

DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see PENICILLAMINE

(D10, D13)

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE (D13)

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of the system poly- -benzyl- , L-glutamate-dimethylformamide. Rai JH, et al. **J Phys Chem** 76:1081-5, 30 Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Labeling in vivo of rat liver proteins by tritium-labeled dimethylnitrosamine. Effect of prior treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbitone, dimethylformamide, diethyl-formamide, aminoacetonitrile, ethionine and carbon tetrachloride. Mirvish SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3493-9, Dec 71

POISONING

[Occupational dimethylformamide poisoning and the problem of its acknowledgement as an occupational disease] Weiss G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:345-6, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological study of formamide and its N-methyl and N-ethyl derivatives] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Therapie** 26:409-24, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DINITROPHENOLS (D2, D3)

Combining sites of immunoglobulins that bind the 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) group specifically. Haimovich J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 190:352-61, 31 Dec 71

The location of the thiol groups of myosin that are protected by pyrophosphate against reaction with 2,4-dinitrophenyl -hydroxyethyl disulphide. Kakol I. **Biochem J** 125:261-6, Nov 71

Unimpeded growth of tumour in hosts pre-immunized with tyrosyl- or dinitrophenyl-coated tumour cells. Bauminger S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:77-83, Apr 72

Identification of the cell population responding to DNP-GL in lethally irradiated strain 13 chimeric guinea pigs reconstituted with strain 13 bone marrow and (2 x 13) F 1 lymph node and spleen cells. Eliman L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:445-54, Oct 70

Canine reaginic antibody. Characterization of the spontaneous anti-ragweed and induced anti-dinitrophenyl reaginic antibodies of the atopic dog. Schwartzman RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:549-69, Nov 71

The induction of delayed sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates in guinea pigs sensitized with DNCB. Nakagawa S, et al. **Dermatologica** 144:19-26, 1972

Synthesis of a radioiodine-labeled 2,4-dinitrophenyl-hapten and its use for binding assays. Meyer-Delius M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:267-71, Aug 71

Immunological unresponsiveness against the 4-hydroxy-3,5-dinitro-phenacetyl (NNP) hapten in different lymphoid cell populations. Möller E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:218-20, Jun 71

Antibody isoelectric spectra. Analysis of the heterogeneity of antibody molecules in serum by isoelectric focusing in gel and specific detection with hapten. Williamson AR. **Eur J Immunol** 1:390-4, Nov 71

Affinity constant of anti-DNP secretory IgA. Comoglio PM. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 63:739-43, Nov-Dec 70

Anti-DNP antibodies in carps and tortoises. Ambrosius H, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:65-71, Jan 72

The composition of precipitates prepared with sheep antibody to dinitrophenol. Jonas WE. **Immunochemistry** 9:179-85, Feb 72

Interaction of anti-DNP rabbit antibody with peptid Fab' fragment of homologous IgG. Kulberg AI, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:733-9, Aug 71

Confidence intervals for affinity constants, heterogeneity indices and concentration of reactive sites estimated by the 50 percent ammonium sulphate method on rat's anti-DNP sera. Larralde C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:699-707, Jul 72

Dinitrophenyl-reactive immunoglobulins in the serum of normal bowfin, Amia calva. Bradshaw C, et al. **Immunology** 22:1029-36, Jun 72

Purification and properties of non-precipitating rabbit antibodies. Margni R, et al. **Immunology** 22:557-63, Apr 72

Structural control of immunogenicity. I. Synthesis of oligo-L-lysine peptides and their mono-epsilon-DNP derivatives. Paul WE, et al. **Immunology** 21:575-82, Oct 71

Structural control of immunogenicity. IV. Relative specificity of elicitation of cellular immune responses and of ligand binding to anti-hapten antibody after immunization with mono-epsilon-DNP-nona-L-lysine. Paul WE, et al. **Immunology** 21:605-16, Oct 71

Structural control of immunogenicity. 3. Preparation for and elicitation of anamnestic antibody responses by oligo- and poly-lysines and their DNP derivatives. Stupp Y, et al. **Immunology** 21:595-603, Oct 71

Structural control of immunogenicity. II. Antibody synthesis and cellular immunity in response to immunization with mono-epsilon-oligo-L-lysines. Stupp Y, et al. **Immunology** 21:583-94, Oct 71

Precipitation reactions of an IgA myeloma protein with nitrophenylated proteins. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:531-50, 1971

Hapten-specific tolerance. Preferential depression of the high affinity antibody response. Davie JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:426-38, 1 Sep 72

Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro by hapten protein conjugates. I. The relationship between the degree of hapten conjugation and the immunogenicity of dinitrophenylated polymerized flagellin. Feldmann M. **J Exp Med** 135:735-53, 1 Apr 72

Immunoperoxidase localization of antihapten antibodies in rats responding unequally to antigenic stimulation. François D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:527-35, Jul 72

Genetic control of the immune response of inbred guinea pigs to 2,4-dinitrophenyl guinea pig albumin. Frequency of antigen-binding lymphocytes and avidity of antibodies secreted by plaque-forming cells. Davie JM, et al. **J Immunol** 109:193-200, Aug 72

The use of polyacrylamide gel as an immunoadsorbent for anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Jaquet H, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1729-37, Dec 71

Carrier function in anti-hapten antibody responses. V. Analysis of cellular events in the enhancement of antibody responses by the "allogeneic effect" in DNP-OVA-primed guinea pigs challenged with a heterologous DNP-conjugate. Katz DH, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1319-28, Nov 71

Amino terminal sequences of heavy and light chains of chicken anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Kubo RT, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1781-4, Dec 71

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. VI. 17S, 7.5S and 5.7S anti-DNP of the turtle, Pseudamys scripta. Leslie GA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1656-64, Jun 72

Determination of relative affinity and heterogeneity of mouse anti-DNP antibodies by a plaque-inhibition technique. Miller GW, et al. **J Immunol** 109:74-83, Jul 72

Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of mouse and guinea pig anaphylactic antibodies. Ovary Z, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1055-62, Apr 72

The production of anti-DNP antibody in the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. Rosenquist GL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1499-505, Jun 72

Stimulation in vivo and in vitro of anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies with homologous protein carriers devoid of hapten. Strausbauch PH, et al. **J Immunol** 108:236-45, Jan 72

Regulation of homocytotropic antibody formation in the rat. V, Cell cooperation in the anti-hapten homocytotropic antibody response. Tada T, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1137-45, Oct 71

Neutralization of haptenated bacteriophage f2 by anti-hapten antibodies: direct evidence for a critical site. Witte ON, et al. **J Immunol** 108:927-36, Apr 72

2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine: a sensitive quantitative reagent for determining microgram quantities of prednisone. Woodson AL. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1538-42, Oct 71

Transfer factor from guinea pigs sensitive to dinitrochlorobenzene: absence of superantigen properties. Burger DR, et al. **Science** 175:1473-5, 31 Mar 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on flare and rash phenomena in guinea-pigs. Bleumink E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:285-92, 1972

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Weight-reducing treatments] Oye R van. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 160:111-5, 1972 **(Fre)**

[Skin allergic reactions to dinitrophenol bound to serum protein-carriers in vitro] Ado VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:29-33, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids in dipolar aprotic solvents. Vinson JA, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 58:245-7, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The conversion of tryptophan to 2-thioltryptophan in peptides and proteins. Wilchek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1015-20, 9 Jun 72

METABOLISM

Ruminal metabolism and methemoglobin-forming effect of dinobuton in sheep. Fröslie A. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:300-2, 1971

A note on the excretion of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-nitrophenol in the rat. Holder GM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:531-5, Aug 71

The distribution of 2,4-dinitrophenyl groups in guinea pig skin following surface application of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene: an immunofluorescent study. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:269-77, Oct 71

Influence of hypoxia and age on 2,4-DNP-activated oxygen consumption in the central nervous system and liver tissue of the rat. Mourek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:473-9, 1971

Contact regions for dinitrophenyl and menadione haptens in an immunoglobulin binding more than one antigen. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:877-81, Apr 72

The in vitro metabolism of 2,4-dinitrophenol by rat liver homogenates. Eiseman JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:275-85, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The difference in methaemoglobin formation by 6-amino metabolites of DNOC and DNBP in ruminant and nonruminant animals with special reference to sheep and swine. Fröslie A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:238-47, 1971

Adenine nucleotides and PAH transport in slices of renal cortex: effects of DNP and CN - . Ross CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:356-9, Feb 72

Micropuncture studies on renal tubular effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol in the rat. Weinstein SW. **Am J Physiol** 223:583-7, Sep 72

The effect of electrolytes on the 2, 4-dinitrophenol activated ATPase of rat liver mitochondria. Cereijo-Santaló R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:22-6, Jan 72

The effect of nonelectrolytes on the 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase of rat liver mitochondria. Cereijo-Santaló R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:542-7, Jun 72

Effect of 2, 4-dinitrophenol (DNP) on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:209-15, May 71

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the uptake of oxygen by the human umbilical cord "in vitro". Brachet E. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:299-304, Apr 72

Dependency of the 2,4-dinitrophenol stimulated ATPase activity on K + and respiration. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:104-11, 1 Oct 71

Synthesis of spin labelled 2,4-dinitrophenols and their activities in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1273-9, 5 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the mechanism of growth inhibition of Tetrahymena pyriformis by steroids. Holmlund CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:363-78, 5 Nov 71

The effects of nigericin, valinomycin, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on intracellular pH, glycolysis, and K + concentration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Poole DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:463-70, 9 May 72

Activation of succinate dehydrogenase by 2,4-dinitrophenol--a competitive inhibitor. Susheela L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 242:532-40, 22 Sep 71**

The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on electrical and mechanical activity, metabolism and ion movements in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. McDonald TF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:711-22, Apr 72

Influence of ouabain, DNP and DMSO on amino-acid transfer out of the subarachnoid space. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:447P-448P, Oct 71**

Effects of inhibitors of metabolism on adenine nucleotides and on 22 Na and 42 K and net movements in rat uteri at 25 degrees C. Daniel EE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:205-39, Mar 71

Similarities in chromosomal puffing induced by temperature shocks and dinitrophenol in Drosophila. Eligaard EG. **Chromosoma 37:417-22, 1972**

Influence of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the formation of Golgi bodies in amebae. Flickinger CJ.
Exp Cell Res 73:154-60, Jul 72

DNA single-strand breaks produced in mammalian cells by ionizing radiation after treatment with 2,4-dinitrophenol. Palcic B, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:535-44, Jun 72

The leakage of cations and amino acids from Staphylococcus aureus exposed to moist heat, phenol and dinitrophenol. Allwood MC, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:369-75, Jun 71

Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro by hapten protein conjugates. 3. Hapten inhibition studies of antigen binding to B cells in immunity and tolerance. Feldmann M. **J Exp Med 136:532-45, 1 Sep 72**

Temperature and inhibitor effects on fast axonal transport in a molluscan nerve. Heslop JP, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1709-16, Jul 72

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the release of glutamate from the retina. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1439-50, Jun 72

Failure of peristaltic stimulants to restore peristalsis previously blocked by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:877-8, Nov 71**

Effects of 2:4-dinitrophenol on the electrical and mechanical activity of vascular smooth muscle. Horn L, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:182-7, Apr 70**

The effect of hypoxia and 2,4 dinitrophenol on human placental glycogen metabolism. Demers LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:724-8, Jun 72

Recovery from x-ray and nitrogen mustard inactivation of Escherichia coli by 2,4-dinitrophenol treatment. Lakchaura B, et al. **Radiat Res 47:660-71, Sep 71**

The significance of metabolic energy and the ion pump for the receptor potential of the crayfish photoreceptor cell. Stieve H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1311-21, Dec 71

[Modifications brought about, in vitro, by histones in the action of substances known to be inhibitory to phagocytic processes] Pelletier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1117-20, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Cytological study of the effects of dinitrophenol on chicken fibroblasts and myoblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G.
C R Assoc Anat 147:275-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity and respiratory exchanges of the isolated heart of the snail (Helix pomatia L.) exposed to different metabolic inhibitors] Herold JP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:877-81, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of some oxidative phosphorylation effectors on the mitochondrial penetration of succinate] Lucas M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1253-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[The effect of potassium and chloride ions on the resting potential of myelinated nerve fibres under the influence of sucrose and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Grübner I.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:367-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of 2,4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption in rats of various ages] Tiller FW, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:619-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of noradrenaline and 2,4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption after pretreatment with triiodothyronine or methylthiouracil in rats of various ages] Tiller FW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:377-84, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores and 2-4 dinitrophenol on the secretory rate of the isolated cat pancreas] Wizemann V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)

[Transport of chlorine in the small intestine of Rana esculenta] Bianchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:989-90, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of some anti-fluke drugs on immature forms of Fasciola hepatica] Chowaniec W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:79-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in crab nerve fiber mitochondria during block of conduction caused by different agents] Smirnov AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:214-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Reactions of delayed type hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and protein conjugates of dinitrophenol] Ado VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:208-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and hypoxia on the activity of Krebs cycle dehydrogenases and on the adenine nucleotide content of the brain] Eshchenko ND, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:17-20, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the intensity of metabolism of individual components of cerebral gangliosides] Siniutina NF, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:24-7, 1971 (Rus)

[The effect of physical heating of an animal on oxidative phosphorylation in liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol and elevated temperature of the incubation medium] Kazueva TV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:16-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dinitrophenol pesticides on water-electrolyte metabolism indices] Burkatskaia EN, et al. **Vrach Delo 126-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POISONING

[Some cases of occupational poisoning by dinitrophenols (Binapacril, DNOC, Karathane) in agricultural workers] Mazzella di Bosci M.
Eur J Toxicol 3:325-31, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Severe and long-lasting disorders of basal metabolism in acute distolon poisoning] Starzyński Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:263-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diphenidol for levodopa induced nausea and vomiting. Duvoisin RC. **JAMA 221:1408, 18 Sep 72**

Effect of dinitrophenol and fasting on carrageenin induced inflammation. Naik SR, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:695-8, Dec 71

[A case of chronic fascioliasis in a horse] Laber G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:432-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Methemoglobinemia, coproporphyrinuria and urobilinogenuria in rats during experimental poisoning with herbicide derivatives of dinitrophenol: DNBP (Dinosebe) and DNPP (Dinoprope)] Henneberg M.
Eur J Toxicol 4:9-18, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complex effect of chemical agents simultaneously contaminating air and water] Popov T, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:77-9, Dec 71 (Rus)

DINOFLAGELLATES see under MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

DIODRAST see IODOPYRACET (D13)

DIOXANES see under DIOXINS (D2)

DIOXINS (D2)

The gas-chromatographic determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid ("2,4,5-T"), 2,4,5-T ethylhexyl ester, formulations of 2,4,5-T esters and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol. Elvidge DA.
Analyst 96:721-8, Oct 71

Trypsin-organic solvent interaction. The simultaneous operation of competitive inhibition and dielectric effect. Mares-Guia M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2091-8, 23 May 72

Studies on 5--4 -3-oxosteroid isomerases. 3. Effect of solvent on the enzymatic proton transfer reaction. Weintraub H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:655-72, 28 Feb 72

Study on dioxan separation in the radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone, human chorionic gonadotrophin, adrenocorticotrophic hormone, and insulin. Stahl M, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:649-55, Oct 71**

[Reduction of chlorophyll by ascorbic acid in dioxane] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:725-8, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemiluminescence in dioxane-based scintillation fluid. Moriarty CM.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:238-9, May 72

Survey of polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxin content in selected pesticides. Woolson EA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:351-4, Mar-Apr 72

Short method for the detection of chick edema factor in fats, oils and fatty acids by electron capture gas chromatography. Kins N, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:115-7, Feb 72

[Detection and determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin in chloro-substituted phenoxyalkane acids] Brenner KS, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:39-48, 19 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recognition of cyclic ketales. 4. IR-spectroscopic examination] Böhm R, et al.
Pharmazie 26:600-3, Oct 71 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analgesics: synthesis of 1-dioxolanoalkylnormeperidines and 1-dioxanoalkylnormeperidines. Kriesel DC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1250-1, Aug 71

Riboflavin photosensitized oxidation of 2,4-dichlorophenol: assessment of possible chlorinated dioxin formation. Plimmer JR, et al.
Science 174:407-8, 22 Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Industrial chemicals. Separation of three chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins from some polychlorinated biphenyls by chromatography on an aluminum oxide column. Porter ML, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1426-8, Nov 71

Thin layer chromatographic separation of two chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins from some polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides. Williams DT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1429-31, Nov 71**

[Preparation, properties and identification of "dioxine" (tetrachloro-2,3,7,8 dibenzo-p-dioxin) in pyrolysates of trichloro-2,4,5 phenoxyacetic acid and its esters defoliants and of polluted plants] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:706-11, 18 Aug 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Absorption and translocation of root and foliage applied 2,4-dichlorophenol, 2,7-dichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Isensee AR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:1210-4, Nov-Dec 71

Distribution of chick edema factors in chick tissues. Firestone D, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1293-8, Nov 71

[Studies on cardiovascular drugs. 3. Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of 8-((1,4-benzodioxane-2-yl) methyl)-3-oxo-1-thia-4,8-diazaspiro (4,5) decane maleate (Y-3506)] Imamura H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:811-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of mitosis. 3. Cytological effects of 2,4,5-trichloro-phenoxyacetic acid and of dioxin contaminants in 2,4,5-T formulations. Jackson WT.
J Cell Sci 10:15-25, Jan 72

[Studies on cardiovascular drugs. I. Increasing effect of benzodioxane derivatives on blood flow of anesthetized dogs. Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:798-803, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Organs as targets of "dioxin" (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) intoxication. Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:174-5, Apr 72

Enzymatic functions as targets of the toxicity of "Dioxin" (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin). Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:173-4, Apr 72

Teratology studies with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Courtney KD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:396-403, Nov 71

[Pharmacological study of 2-(3'-6'-dioxaheptyl)-aminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxan (WB-4109)] Shibuya T, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:617-56, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Relation between chemical structure and psychotropic activity of derivatives of benzodioxane, trimethylbenzoic and trimethoxybenzoic acids] Liubimov BI.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:392-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic effects in mice treated wtih 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Neubert D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:243-64, 1972

DIOXOLANES see under DIOXOLES (D2)

DIOXOLES (D2)

Propylene carbonate extraction of tris(pentan-2,4-dione)-iron(3) from aqueous solution: application to the spectrophotometric determination of iron. Stephens BG, et al. **Analyst 96:230-4, Mar 71**

On the mechanism of formation of Mannich bases as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

safrole metabolites. McKinney JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:305-10, May 72
Relationship between the degree of synergism and structural changes of Gardona analogues tested against house flies. Sun YP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:629-32, Jun 72
[Disintegration of various chemical agents by ultrasonic nebulization. II. Degeneration of a bronchodilator (Caytine)] Yasunaka H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:317-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Detection of CL-912, a 1,3-dioxalane, in collapsible tube liner by attenuated total reflection spectroscopy. Mutha SC. **J Pharm Sci 60:1264-5, Aug 71**
[Recognition of cyclic ketales. 4. IR-spectroscopic examination] Böhm R, et al.
Pharmazie 26:600-3, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Titration of kava-kava extracts] Di Renzo N.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:318-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the cholinergic receptor. 6. Synthesis and muscarinic activity of 2-methyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1,3-dioxolane methiodide. Chang KJ, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1237, Dec 71
Analgesics: synthesis of 1-dioxolanoalkylnormeperidines and 1-dioxanoalkylnormeperidines. Kriesel DC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1250-1, Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of pesticidal synergists. I. Piperonyl butoxide. Albro PW, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:521-32, 1 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of tertiary amino methoxy methylenedioxy propiophenones as metabolites of myristicin in the rat and guinea pig. Oswald EO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:322-8, 19 Aug 71
Time course observation on protokyiol distribution in rats following protokyiol administration. Saito H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:97-102, Feb 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of environmental chemicals on the metabolism of drugs, carcinogens, and normal body constituents in man. Conney AH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 179:155-72, 6 Jul 71 (98 ref.)
Effects of piperonyl butoxide on drug metabolism in rodents and man. Conney AH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:97-106, Feb 72
Induction of a new hepatic microsomal haemoprotein by safrole and isosafrole. Parke DV, et al.
Biochem J 123:9P-10P, Jun 71
Effects in vitro and in vivo of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nelson BD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1139-49, Jun 71
Alterations in rat liver microsomal and lysosomal -glucuronidase by compounds which induce hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Lucier GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:168-76, 28 Jan 72
The production and modification of cytochrome P-450 difference spectra by in vivo administration of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Philpot RM, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:185-94, Feb 72
Additive and synergistic inhibition of mammalian microsomal enzyme functions by piperonyl butoxide, safrole and other methylenedioxyphenyl derivatives. Friedman MA, et al. **Experientia 27:1052-4, 15 Sep 71**
Synergism of terramycin to inhibit the reproductivity of aphis fabae scop. Lal OP.
Experientia 28:717-8, 15 Jun 72
Structural parameters determining cholinergic and anticholinergic activities in a series of 1,3-dioxolanes. Chang KJ, et al. **J Med Chem 15:243-7, Mar 72**
The effect of piperonyl butoxide concentration on the formation of cytochrome P-450 difference spectra in hepatic microsomes from mice. Philpot RM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:204-14, Mar 72
Paradoxical effects of piperonyl butoxide on the kinetics of mouse liver microsomal enzyme activity. Friedman MA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:419-27, Mar 72
[Pharmacology of a new muscle relaxant--dioxonium] Kimenis AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:172-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Induction and control of spasmo-analgesia] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:929-36, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Analgesic effect of Rowapraxin (BR-18) in urological diseases] Terasoma K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:592-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies with Kavaform. Hapke HJ, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:692-720, Nov 71

DIPAXIN see DIPHENADIONE (D7)

DIPEPTIDASES (D9)

Proteolytic enzymes of the yolk-sac splanchnopleur. Jones RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:278-87, 21 Jul 71

ANALYSIS

Preparation of a highly purified glycyl-L-leucine dipeptidase from pig intestinal mucosa. Norén O, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1913-5, 1971
Isolation and purification of a prolidase from pig intestinal mucosa. Sjöström H, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1911-3, 1971
Detection of a lysosomal carboxypeptidase and a lysosomal dipeptidase in highly-purified dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I (cathepsin C) and the elimination of their activities from preparations used to sequence peptides. McDonald JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:62-70, 14 Jan 72
Enzymic activities of the brush border membrane of rat intestine hydrolyzing -naphthylamides of amino acids, leucinamide and dipeptides. Auricchio S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:420-5, 9 Aug 72
The characterization of dipeptidases from Escherichia coli. Payne JW. **J Gen Microbiol 71:267-79, Jul 72**
Morphology, dipeptidases and disaccharidases of small intestinal mucosa in vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency. Berg NO, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:167-73, 1972
[Studies of the dipeptidase activity in thrombocytes] Kossmann KT, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:297-300, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exopeptidase of the human ovary] Hofmann KD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1056-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Renal dipeptidase: localization and inhibition. Harper C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 242:446-58, 20 Aug 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[New puffs induced by cobalt and effect of cobalt on enzymes] Rapoport IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:473-6, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and characterization of human kidney dipeptidase (C-terminal configuration-independent dipeptidase)] Rehfeld N, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:425-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Progressive protein undernutrition and intestinal enzyme activities in monkeys. Kumar V, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:485-9, May 72
Intestinal dipeptide hydrolase activities in undernourished children. Kumar V, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:801-4, Dec 71
Peptidase activity in the membranes of Mycoplasma laidlawii. Choules GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:849-55, Nov 71
Undernutrition and intestinal dipeptide hydrolase activity in the rat. Kumar V, et al.
J Nutr 101:1509-14, Nov 71
[Hydrolyzing activity of proli-glycine in the small intestine of fetus and adult subjects] Pierro M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:73-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the regulation of membranous digestion] Gavrilov RI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the thyroid gland in regulation of the enzymatic activity of the small intestine] Kadyrov UZ, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:452-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

-N-acetylglycyl-lysine methylesterhydrolase and plasminogen activator in urine. Method of determination and some considerations. Rybák M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 33:241-6, Jun 71**

DIPEPTIDES (D10)

The hydrolysis by thermolysin of dipeptide derivatives that conatin substituted cysteine. Damoglou AP, et al.
Biochem J 123:379-84, Jul 71
The incorporation of glycylglycine into humic acid. Perry DR, et al. **Biochem J 125:29P-30P, Nov 71**
Gel filtration studies on the binding of peptides to pepsin. Raju EV, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3533-6, 12 Sep 72
Microscopic model for the study of fluctuations and the kinetics of conformational changes of polypeptides. I. Diglycine. Simon EM. **Biopolymers 10:973-89, Jun 71**
Crystal structure and conformation of the cyclic dipeptide cyclo-L-prolyl-L-leucyl. Karle IL.
J Am Chem Soc 94:81-4, 12 Jan 72
Self-consistent field studies of glycine and glycylglycine. The simplest example of a peptide bond. Ryan JA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2396-400, 5 Apr 72
Specificity of Aeromonas aminopeptidase toward amino acid amides and dipeptides. Wagner FW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1208-10, 25 Feb 72
The complete resolution of enantiomeric tertiary-leucine derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. Parr W, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:141-4, 22 Mar 72
Spectrophotometric and chromatographic determination of tryptophan dipeptides. Winchester RV. **J Chromatogr 63:461-4, 23 Dec 71**
Specific immune response genes of the guinea pig. 3. Linkage of the GA and GT immune response genes to histocompatibility genotypes in inbred guinea pigs. Bluestein HG, et al. **J Exp Med 134:1529-37, 1 Dec 71**
The configuration of D-alanyl-D-cycloserine confirmed. Levine CS, et al. **J Org Chem 37:148-50, 14 Jan 72**
The condensation of aldehydes and ketones with dipeptides. Panetta CA, et al.
J Org Chem 37:302-4, 28 Jan 72
The crystal and molecular structure of L-alanyl-L-alanine. Fletterick RJ, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:918-22, 1 Apr 71
Apparent molal volume of glycine, glycolamide, alanine, lactamide, and glycylglycine in aqueous solution at 25 degrees and high pressures. Yayanos AA. **J Phys Chem 76:1783-92, 8 Jun 72**
[Photochemiluminescence of glycyl tryptophan solutions. Effect of organic solvents on chemiluminescence] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al.
Biofizika 17:406-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of glycryl-tryptophan, solutions induced by a burner flame] Sapezhinskiĭ II.
Biofizika 17:528-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precursors of histidine-containing dipeptides in the muscle tissue of invertebrates] Lebedev AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:135-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and some characteristics of phosphorus derivatives of natural imidazole-containing dipeptides] Severin SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:636-42, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex formation between carnosine and ATP] Petushkova EV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:715-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of angiotensin-converting enzyme from hog lung. Dorer FE, et al.
Circ Res 31:356-66, Sep 72
Gaseous formaldehyde: a sensitive chromatographic detection reagent for tryptophanyl-dipeptides. Håkanson R, et al. **J Chromatogr 59:209-11, 8 Jul 71**
A study of the chromatographic properties of dipeptides by automatic ion-exchange chromatography. Haworth C.
J Chromatogr 67:315-23, 3 May 72
[Distribution of two peptides of -aminobutyric acid in human brain and CSF] Van Regemorter N, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:59-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protonated amino acid precursor studies on rhodotorulic acid biosynthesis in deuterium oxide media. Akers HA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2283-91, 6 Jun 72
Biosynthesis of echinulin. Isoprenylation of cyclo-L-alanyl-L-tryptophanyl. Allen CM Jr.
Biochemistry 11:2154-60, 23 May 72
Initial dipeptide formation in hemoglobin biosynthesis. Crystal RG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1810-4, Aug 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of the reduced form of an intermolecular crosslink of collagen: a re-evaluation of the structure of syndesine. Davis NR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1416-22, 17 Dec 71
Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides, and polynucleotides. XVI. Effect of some anions on the reaction course of peptide synthesis with active esters. Zemlička J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:487-92, 24 Sep 71
Structural modification of S-trityl-L-cysteine. Preparation of some S-(substituted trityl)-L-cysteines and dipeptides of S-trityl-L-cysteine. Zee-Cheng KY, et al.
J Med Chem 15:13-6, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scanning isoelectrofocusing of chromophoric amino acid derivatives and dipeptides. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:674-6, Apr 72**

An insoluble, dityrosine-containing protein from uterus. Downie JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:604-9, 18 May 72**

A new dipeptide antibiotic from Streptomyces collinus, Lindenbein. Molloy BB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:137-40, Feb 72**

Thin-layer chromatography of L-carnosine and -alanine. Heeswijk PJ van, et al. **J Chromatogr 63:459-60, 23 Dec 71**

Transamidase reactions involved in the enzymic coagulation of semen: isolation of -glutamyl- -lysine dipeptide from clotted secretion protein of guinea pig seminal vesicle. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2322-5, Aug 72**

METABOLISM

Lysine metabolism in rabbits. Grove JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:464-7, Aug 72**

Effect of dietary changes on intestinal absorption of L-methionine and L-methionyl-L-methionine in the rat. Lis MT, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:159-67, Jan 72**

Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 3. Studies with epsilon-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-L-lysine. Waibel PE, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:509-15, May 72**

Prolylhydroxyproline absorption in hamsters. Hueckel HJ, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:782-90, Jul 72**

Exploratory experiments in direct evaluation of renal metabolic capabilities. Lacy SS, et al. **Clin Chem 18:671-3, Jul 72**

Intestinal transport of dipeptides containing acidic and basic L-amino acids and a neutral D-amino acid. Burston D, et al. **Clin Sci 42:4P, Jan 72**

Transport of glycylsarcosine by hamster small intestine in vitro. Matthews DM, et al. **Clin Sci 42:29P, May 72**

Intestinal absorption of an arginine-containing peptide in cystinuria. Asatoor AM, et al. **Gut 13:95-8, Feb 72**

Intestinal transport of dipeptides in man: relative importance of hydrolysis and intact absorption. Adibi SA. **J Clin Invest 50:2266-75, Nov 71**

Effects of amines on the level of N-acetyl-aspartate and N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in mouse brain tissue slices. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem 18:2129-36, Nov 71**

Site of intestinal hydrolysis of glycylglycine. Cheeseman CI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 218:39P-40P, Oct 71**

[On the incorporation of dipeptides in ergotoxin alcaloids] Gröger D, et al. **Experientia 28:241-3, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Anserine and carnosine content in muscles of mammals selectively infected with Trichinella larvae] Bekish OL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:423-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the content of carnosine and anserine in skeletal muscles of white rats with trichinellosis] Bekish OL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:148-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of the effects of arginine N-acetylasparaginate on the central nervous system. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:220-30, Aug 71**

An investigation of the pharmacological properties of homocarnosine. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:127-32, Mar 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolysis study of cyclic peptides in aqueous solution. Absorption spectrum of the peptide radical-NHCHCO-. Hayon E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 93:6871-86, 15 Dec 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental liver damage in potassium depletion, inhibited by L-ornithine-L-aspartate. Raab WP. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1620-1, Oct 71**

[Inhibitory effect of carnosine on various allergic reactions] Nagai K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1222-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

URINE

Saccharopinuria. Simell O, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:52-5, Feb 72**

The excretion of diamines in human urine. II. Cadaverine, putrescine, 1,3-diaminopropane, 2,2'-dithiobis(ethylamine) and spermidine in urine of patients with cystinuria and cystinlysinuria. Bremer HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 32:407-18, May 71**

An improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose. VI. The characterization of small peptides by thin-layer and ion-exchange chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Chromatogr 65:397-405, 23 Feb 72**

DIPETALONEMA see **ACANTHOCHEILONEMA (B1)**

DIPHENADIONE (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vampire bat control by systemic treatment of livestock with an anticoagulant. Thompson RD, et al. **Science 177:806-8, 1 Sep 72**

DIPHENHYDRAMINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An analysis of prescribing of an hypnotic in the community. Wade OL, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 26:121-8, May 72**

A clinical comparison of two nonbarbiturate hypnotics, mogadon and mandrax. Mathew H. **Med J Aust 1:1271, 10 Jun 72**

[The effectiveness of intra-articular administration of various hormonal preparations for infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Artem'eva LS. **Vopr Revm 11:73-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of official injections of amine salts. Tuckerman MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:448-9, Mar 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of various types of rat cutaneous anaphylaxis from their drug -susceptibilities. Harada M, et al. **Dermatologica 142:193-201, 1971**

Auxiliary liver allotransplantation in dogs--an improved technic and effectiveness of antihistaminic drugs in preventing outflow block. Dionigi R, et al. **Eur Surg Res 3:93-104, 1971**

Effects of diphenhydramine and dimenhydrinate on vestibular neuronal activity of cat: a search for the locus of their antimotion sickness action. Jaju BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:718-24, Mar 71**

Effects of antihistaminic agents upon the electrographic activity of the cat brain: a power spectral density study. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:491-8, Jul 72**

The effects of diazepam or diphenhydramine on healthy human subjects. Jäättelä A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 21:202-11, 1971**

[Antagonism of the cardiovascular effect of protamine by diphenhydramine hydrochloride] Gomes OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:155-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

POISONING

[Hallucinations in diphenhydramine poisoning] Bakke OM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:252-3, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diphenhydramine on glycine-preduced hyperammonemia in dogs. Darin JC, et al. **Arch Surg 104:81-2, Jan 72**

The management of difficult cases of epilepsy with mandrax. Brick DL. **Med J Aust 1:1272, 10 Jun 72**

The management of difficult cases of epilepsy with mandrax. Siroky N. **Med J Aust 1:1081-2, 20 May 72**

[Insomnia in old men. Double-blind study of a nonbarbiturate hypnotic agent] Bel MA, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:455-8, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)**

[Cough suppression as a causative problem of therapeutic measures] Stoll HG. **Med Welt 46:1855-7, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Experience with the new soporific agent Mandrax] Hirth R, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1859-61, 20 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Reducing the anaphylactic properties of heterologous serum with dimedrol] Pushkarev VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of a mixture of vitamins and dimedrol in the prevention of otorhinolaryngologic diseases among miners at the "kyzyl-Kiiaugol" coal mine] Tsil'ker DD. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:55-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Electroretinographic investigations in children subjected to deep premedication] Koval'chuk NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:60-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Use of dimedrol for rheumocarditis and chorea in children] Pronina RV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:11-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)**

DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

Spectrophotometric determination of monophenolase activity of tyrosinase isozymes. Long TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:64-70, Sep 71**

The rate of electron transfer between fungal laccase and reduced azurin or cytochrome c. Malmström BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:349-53, Jul 71**

Reversible oxygenation of tyrosinase. Jolley RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:878-84, 31 Jan 72**

Transient kinetic studies of DOPA oxidation by polyphenoloxidase. Kertesz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 250:306-10, 13 Nov 71**

The phenoloxidases of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. X. Electron microscopic studies on the structure of laccases I, II and III. Molitoris HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:286-91, 21 Jul 72**

Effect of thiol compounds on melanin formation by tyrosinase. Sanada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:258-66, 28 Jan 72**

Observations on the phenoloxidase system in the armored scales Aonidiella aurantii and Chrysomphalus aonidum. Ishaaya I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:935-43, 15 Aug 71**

Studies on vitelline cell of monogenea. II. Characterization of o-diphenol oxidase. Ramalingam K. **Exp Parasitol 30:407-17, Dec 71**

Antiserum against tyrosinase from mouse melanoma. Ohtaki N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:238-41, Apr 72**

Melanization and tyrosinase activity. Seiji M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 57:316-22, Nov 71**

Polyphenolases in the 1000 g fraction of papaver somniferum latex. Roberts MF. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:234S, Dec 71**

Cytochemical localization of tyrosinase activity in pigmented epithelial cells of Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis larvae. Eppig JJ Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 39:397-410, May 72**

ANALYSIS

A quantitative method for the determination of the activities of mushroom tyrosinase. Keyes MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:256-61, Jan 72**

Fate of L-(3,5- 3H) tyrosine in cell-free extracts and tissue cultures of melanoma cells: a new assay method for tyrosinase in living cells. Oikawa A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:548-57, Feb 72**

The phenoloxidases of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Microheterogeneity of laccase II. Esser K, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:484-8, 10 Dec 71**

A new method for the cytochemical demonstration of p-diphenol: O 2 oxidoreductase (laccase). Reiss J. **Experientia 27:612-4, 15 May 71**

Absence of laccase from yellow-spored mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Clutterbuck AJ. **J Gen Microbiol 70:423-35, May 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intracellular localization of tyrosinase inhibitor in amelanotic and melanotic malignant melanoma. Hamada T, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:385-94, Apr 72**

Inhibition of melanoma tyrosinase by fusaric acid. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia 28:634, 15 Jun 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ascorbate oxidase formation in the cucumber seedling. Takakuwa S, et al. **Enzymologia 41:168-74, 30 Sep 71**

BLOOD

Presence and properties of tyrosinase in sera of melanoma-bearing animals. Haberman HF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:407-12, 1971**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tyrosinase isolated from mouse melanoma melanosome. Miyazaki K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 57:81-6, Aug 71**

Purification and properties of a tyrosinase from Streptomyces glaucescens. Lerch K, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:23-5, 1972**

[Immunochemical study of soluble proteins extracted from hamster achromic melanoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:933-6, 1971 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Response of the epidermal melanocyte to minor trauma. Mottaz JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:611-8, Dec 71**

Phenol oxidase activity in the larva of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM, et al. **Biochem J 123:21P, Jul 71**

Tyrosinase activity in the Wolffian lens regenerating system. Achazi R, et al. **Dev Biol 27:295-306, Mar 72**

Polyphenol oxidases. Butt VS. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:131-2, Feb 72**

Unusual effects of reducing agents on o-diphenoloxidase of Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. **J Bacteriol 107:787-9, Sep 71**

Protein transport in mouse kidney utilizing tyrosinase as an ultrastructural tracer. Oliver C, et al. **J Exp Med 136:291-304, 1 Aug 72**

[Tyrosinase activity in the aqueous humor of patients with uveal melanoblastoma] Klouček F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 28:149-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of copper (II) in fungal laccase by hydrated electrons. Pecht I, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:116-8, 22 Sep 71

DIPHENYLACETIC ACIDS (D2)

Indirect micromethod of determination of aryl- and diarylhydroxyacetic acid esters by UV spectrophotometry. I. Assays of alkylaminoalkyl esters of diphenylhydroxyacetic acid. Zyżyński W.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:56-63, 1972

METABOLISM

The effect of light and humidity on absorption and degradation of diphenamid in tomatoes. Schultz DP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:10-3, Jan-Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies of the response of pregnant human uterus to piperadolate hydrochloride. Althabe O Jr, et al. J Reprod Med 4:67-72, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of a drug with psychotonic action: mefexamide] Bertuzzi F, et al. Clin Ter 56:547-54, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

Absence of rickets after chronic dilantin administration: experimental radiological observations in rats. Clark RL, et al.
Invest Radiol 6:152-4, Mar-Apr 71

Accelerated peritoneal dialysis of barbiturates, diphenylhydantoin, and salicylate. Kudla RM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1065-7, Jul 71

Lack of effect of diphenylhydantoin ingestion on vesical transitional epithelium in the rat. McDonald DF. J Surg Oncol 1:77-9, 1969

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Particulate contamination in sodium diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) injection. Hoar M, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:470-1, Jun 72

Effects of d-amphetamine, scopolamine, chlordiazepoxide and diphenylhydantoin on self-stimulation behavior and brain acetylcholine. Domino EF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 23:1-16, 1972

[Use of injectable diphenylhydantoin in rhythm disorders] Benaim R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1431-49, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacodynamic aspects of phenobarbital (PB) and diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Correlations with clinical findings] Denegri M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:375-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Onset of systemic lupus erythematosus during long term administration of diphenyl-hydantoin] Kobayashi I, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:851-4, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Motor nerve conduction velocity during diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Birket-Smith E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:265-71, 1971

Anticonvulsant hypocalcaemia. Viukari NM, et al.
Br Med J 2:768-9, 24 Jun 72

Increase in collagen level by diphenylhydantoin as possible mechanism of drug-induced gingival hyperplasia. Ebadi MS, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:39-46, Mar 71

Evaluation of folic acid supplements in children taking phenytoin. Bowe JC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:343-54, Jun 71

Drugs and folic acid absorption. Robenberg IH.
Gastroenterology 63:353-7, Aug 72

Osteomalacia accompanying chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Genuth SM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:378-86, Sep 72

Gingival hyperplasia and diphenylhydantoin. Ciancio SG, et al. J Periodontol 43:411-4, Jul 72

Diphenylhydantoin risks in children. Lagos JC.
JAMA 220:726, 1 May 72

Diphenylhydantoin suspension hazard.
JAMA 221:89, 3 Jul 72

Phenytoin encephalopathy? Engel, et al.
Lancet 2:824-5, 9 Oct 71

Is phenytoin carcinogenic? Kruger GR, et al.
Lancet 1:323, 5 Feb 72

Phenytoin and depression of immunological function. McIlvanie SK. Lancet 1:323, 5 Feb 72

Is phenytoin carcinogenic? Lancet 2:1071-2, 13 Nov 71

Phenytoin and the pseudolymphoma syndrome. Oates RK, et al. Med J Aust 2:371-3, 14 Aug 71

Adverse effects of hydantoins.
Med J Aust 2:346-7, 14 Aug 71

Diphenylhydantoin and acne. Jenkins RB, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:148, 20 Jul 72

Massive hepatic necrosis after fluroxene anesthesia--a case of drug interaction? Reynolds ES, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:530-1, 9 Mar 72

Chinese-restaurant syndrome, recurrence. Upton AR, et al. N Engl J Med 286:893-4, 20 Apr 72

Drugs and folic acid utilization. Nutr Rev 29:34-6, Feb 71

Phocomelia. Super M, et al. S Afr Med J 46:488, 15 Apr 72

Diphenylhydantoin teratogenicity in rats. Harbison RD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:193-200, Jun 72

Dilantin and metyrapone: a clinically significant example of enzyme induction. Tyler FH, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:213-9, 1970

Peripheral neuropathy in long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Lovelace RE, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:262-4, 1967

[Febrile toxic hepatitis with eosinophilia, lymphadenopathy and exanthema during phenytoin therapy] From E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2376-7, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Teratogenic effect of phenytoin] Elshove J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:128-30, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)

[3 cases of malignant lymphoma or pseudolymphoma in epileptics treated with diphenylhydantoin] Alberto P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1773-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholestatic hepatosis induced by diphenylhydantoin] Martin W, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:41-5, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of hydantoin gingiva hyperplasia and of the recidives] Ritter R, et al.
ZWR 80:922-9, 25 Oct 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of phenytoin in body fluids in the presence of sulphonyl urea compounds. Thürkow I, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:509-13, Mar 72

Combined GLC and high-resolution mass spectroscopic analysis of diphenylhydantoin. Sabih K, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1216-20, Aug 71

Distribution of diphenylhydantoin in rat organs: study with neuron-glia and subcellular fractions. Yanagihara T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:611-8, Dec 71

[Identification of various barbiturics and hydantoins by the analysis of crystals] Sagae CY, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:211-24, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of folic acid on the action of diphenylhydantoin. Wolff FA de, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:316-7, Dec 71

BLOOD

Antiepileptic drug concentrations in plasma. Clinical evaluation of 321 estimations in 237 unselected patients. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:213-21, 1792

The relationship of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin metabolism to the species-specific induction of gingival hyperplasia in the rat. Conard GJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:311-21, Feb 72

Simplified benzophenone procedure for determination of diphenylhydantoin in plasma. Dill WA, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1200-1, Dec 71

Fluorometric assay of diphenylhydantoin in plasma or whole blood. Dill WA, et al. Clin Chem 18:675-6, Jul 72

The rapid quantitative determination of diphenyl hydantoin in plasma, serum, and whole blood of patients with epilepsy. Bock GW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:97-103, Aug 71

Rapid routine determination of some anti-epileptic drugs in serum by gas chromatography. Larsen NE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:171-6, Aug 72

An isothermal GLC determination of the plasma levels of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbitone and primidone. Toseland PA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:321-8, May 72

Effect of methylphenidate on plasma anticonvulsant levels. Kupferberg HJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:201-4, Mar-Apr 72

Plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in patients with epilepsy. Agreement between the unbound fraction in plasma and the concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid. Lund L, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:196-200, Mar-Apr 72

Blood and urine concentrations of subjects receiving barbiturates, meprobamate, glutethimide, or diphenylhydantoin. Parker KD, et al.
Clin Toxicol 3:131-45, Mar 70

Age differences in drug binding by plasma proteins: studies on human foetuses, neonates and adults. Ehrnebo M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 3:189-93, Sep 71

Variations of serum diphenylhydantoin concentrations in epileptic out-patients. Vapaatalo H, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:303-10, 1971

Blood phenytoin concentrations produced by ingestion of three different phenytoin preparations. Appleton DB, et al. Med J Aust 1:410-1, 26 Feb 72

Serum folic acid and phenytoin levels in permanently hospitalized epileptic patients receiving anticonvulsant drug therapy. Kariks J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:368-71, 14 Aug 71

Rapid determination of serum diphenylhydantoin by gas chromatography. Larsen NE.
Med Lab Technol 28:377-81, Oct 71

Altered protein binding of diphenylhydamtoin in uremic plasma. Blum MR, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:109, 13 Jan 72

Metabolite(s) of diphenylhydantoin in human plasma inhibit(s) the pentose phosphate pathway of leukocytes. Markkanen T, et al.
Pharmacology 6:216-22, 1971

The alteration of plasma proteins in uremia as reflected in their ability to bind digitoxin and diphenylhydantoin. Shoeman DW, et al.
Pharmacology 7:169-77, 1972

Treatment of epilepsy in the light of determinations of the blood levels of anticonvulsants. Majkowski J.
Pol Med J 11:202-7, 1972

Serum concentrations of diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) and phenobarbital and their relation to therapeutic and toxic effects. Buchthal F, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:117-36, Mar-Apr 71

Explanation of dose-dependent decline of diphenylhydantoin plasma levels by fitting to the integrated form of the Michaelis-Menten equation. Gerber N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:455-66, May 72

Micromethod for the determination of diphenylhydantoin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid--a comparison between a gas chromatographic and a spectrophotometric method. Berlin A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:281-7, May 72

[The diffusion of diphenylhydantoin across the cellophane membrane of the artificial kidney in a patient with uremia and epilepsy] Desjacques P.
Praxis 61:418-23, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Intramolecular cyclizations leading to N-bridgehead bicyclics. 5,5-Diphenylhydantoin derivatives. Marquez VE, et al. J Org Chem 37:2558-61, 11 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in man. Lunde KM.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:152-5, 1971

Identification of 5-meta-hydroxyphenyl-5-phenylhydantoin as a metabolite of diphenylhydantoin. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2483-91, Aug 70

Further observations on the interactions between phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin during chronic treatment in the rat. Rizzo M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:449-54, 15 Feb 72

Placental transfer of diphenylhydantoin in the goat. Shoeman DW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1237-43, 1 May 72

Distribution and metabolism of diphenyl-hydantoin- 14 C in fetal and maternal tissues of the pregnant mouse. Waddell WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:547-52, 15 Feb 72

Interaction of diphenylhydantoin-4- 14 C with subcellular fractions of rat brain. Wilensky AJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:346-53, Apr 72

The binding of diphenylhydantoin to brain and subcellular fractions. Nielsen T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:344-50, May 71

Relationship between lipolysis and storage of diphenylhydantoin in the adipose tissue. Kniewald J, et al. Experientia 28:628-9, 15 Jun 72

Binding of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and its major metabolite to human and rat plasma proteins. Conard GJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1642-6, Nov 71

The metabolism of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) following once-daily administration. Buchanan RA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:126-30, Feb 72

Drug interactions: effect of methylphenidate on the disposition of diphenylhydantoin in man. Mirkin BL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1123-8, Nov 71

Identification of 5-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin as a metabolite of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) in rats and man. Borgå O, et al.
Pharmacology 7:129-37, 1972

Effects of phenobarbital or SKF 525A pretreatment on diphenylhydantoin disposition in pregnant mice. Harbison RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:573-81, Dec 71

Distribution of diphenylhydantoin in rat brain: study with cellular and subcellular fractions. Yanagihara T, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:329-30, 1971

[Absorption of phenytoin suppositories] Kvan L.
Nord Med 86:1438, 2 Dec 71 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of diphenylhydantoin upon EEG activity induced by cortical implantation of cobalt in rats. Chocholová L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:99, 1971

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the metabolism of dicoumarol in man. Hansen JM, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:15-9, Jan-Feb 71

The density and ultrastructure of the Purkinje cells following diphenylhydantoin treatment in animals and man. Dam M.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 49:Suppl 49:3-65, 1972

The effects of CNS active drugs on the metabolism of steroids in man. Kuntzman R, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1:205-17, 1969 (17 ref.)

Diphenylhydantoin and cortisol metabolism in glaucoma. Podos SM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:498-500, Sep 72

Brain synapses. An in vitro model for the study of seizures. Escueta AV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:333-44, Feb 72

Diphenylhydantoin effects on human lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo. An hypothesis to explain some drug reactions. MacKinney AA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:988-92, Jun 72

Uptake and binding of catecholamines. Effect of diphenylhydantoin and a new mechanism of action. Hadfield MG. Arch Neurol 26:78-84, Jan 72

Diphenylhydantoin and ion flux in lobster nerve. Pincus JH. Arch Neurol 26:4-10, Jan 72

Inhibition of the effects of thyroxine by 5,5-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin. Marx JV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3009-20, Nov 71

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on the transport of Na + and K + and the regulation of sugar transport in muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:240-51, 12 Oct 71

Inotropic actions of lignocaine and phenytoin. Kennedy BL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:483-96, Nov 71

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on chromosomes. Roman IC, et al. Br Med J 4:234, 23 Oct 71

Folate deficiency and anticonvulsant drugs. Spray GH, et al. Br Med J 2:167-8, 15 Apr 72

Diphenylhydantoin (dilantin): stimulation of potassium inflex in lobster axons. Fertziger AP, et al.
Brain Res 33:592-6, 29 Oct 71

Diphenylhydantoin-induced difference spectra with rat-liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:195-202, Oct 70

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the drug metabolism and the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:180-4, Jan 72

Effect of altering potassium concentration on the action of lidocaine and diphenylhydantoin on rabbit atrial and ventricular muscle. Singh BN, et al.
Circ Res 29:286-95, Sep 71

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of diphenylhydantoin and diazoxide upon insulin secretion from the isolated perfused pancreas. Levin SR, et al. Diabetes 21:856-62, Aug 72

Inhibitory effect of diphenylhydantoin on the diabetogenic action of alloxan in the mouse. Mennear JH, et al. Diabetes 21:80-3, Feb 72

Effect of thyroxine and 5,5-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin on enzyme activities of rat liver and kidney. Colton DG, et al. Endocrinology 90:1521-8, Jun 72

Augmentation of cerebellar Purkinje cell discharge rate after diphenylhydantoin. Halpern LM, et al.
Epilepsia 13:377-85, Jul 72

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the electrogenic component of the sodium pump in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:94-7, Jul 72

Inhibition by diphenylhydantoin of folic acid absorption in man. Gerson CD, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:246-51, Aug 72

The effect of phenytoin on the absorption of synthetic folic acid polyglutamate. Houlihan CM, et al.
Gut 13:189-90, Mar 72

Studies on dexamethasone metabolism in man: effect of diphenylhydantoin. Haque N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:44-50, Jan 72

Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of brain microsomes: modification of sodium inhibition by diphenylhydantoins. Siegel GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1164-9, May 72

Effect of a dorsal dermal surgical wound on the chemical response of rat abdominal skin to chronic administration of sodium diphenylhydantoin. Cheng PT, et al. J Dent Res 51:131-43, Jan-Feb 72

Lack of relationship between the degree of induced gingival hyperplasia and the concentration of diphenylhydantoin in various tissues of ferrets. Steinberg AD, et al. J Dent Res 51:657-62, Mar-Apr 72

[Protection against phenylisothiocyanate by various steroids, phenobarbitone and diphenylhydantoin. Selye H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:333-4, Apr 72

5,5'-Diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin (DPTH): an inducer of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Dalton C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:491-9, Sep 72

Hypotriglyceridemic activity of 5,5'-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin (DPTH). Dalton C, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:484-91, Feb 72

Depression of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity by diphenylhydantoin. Gillis RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:599-610, Dec 71

The effects of some stimulators (inducers) of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on substrate-induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:101-13, Oct 71

Myocardial Na-K adenosine triphosphatase activity during reversal of ouabain toxicity with diphenylhydantoin. Spain RC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:594-8, Dec 71

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on active sodium transport in frog skin. Watson EL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:767-76, Mar 72

Similarity of diazepam to diphenylhydantoin. Schussler GC. JAMA 218:1832, 20 Dec 71

Diphenylhydantoin as a blocking agent of the proton-sensitive component of Na efflux in baranacle muscle fibers. Danielson BG, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:721-6, 1 Jul 71

Diphenylhydantoin and the beta cell. Arky RA. N Engl J Med 286:371-2, 17 Feb 72

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on insulin secretion in man. Malherbe C, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:339-42, 17 Feb 72

Inhibition of intestinal calcium transport by diphenylhydantoin in rat duodenum. Caspary WF.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:146-53, 1972

Effect of phenytoin and other drugs in reducing serum DDT levels. McQueen EG, et al.
NZ Med J 75:208-11, Apr 72

Drug interactions. 3. Therapeutic implications of enzyme induction. Soyka LF.
Pediatrics 50:489-90, Sep 72

Effect of veratrine, tetraethylammonium and diphenylhydantoin on potassium release by rat hippocampus. Nasello AG, et al.
Pharmacology 7:89-95, 1972

Diphenylhydantoin inhibition of sodium conductance in squid giant axon. Lipicky RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1758-60, Jul 72

The effect of dilantin upon fibroblast proliferation. Houck JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:969-71, Mar 72

Pharmacology and mechanisms of action of diphenylhydantoin. Woodbury DM, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:91-115, Mar-Apr 71 (30 ref.)

Acute effects of diphenylhydantoin in relation to plasma levels. Behavioral and psychophysiological studies. Ideström CM, et al.
Psychol Med 2:111-20, May 72

In vitro inhibition study of diphenylhydantoin upon rat liver enzymes in folic acid metabolism. Narisawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:249-51, Mar 72

[Density and fine structure of Purkinje cells in phenytoin poisoned rats] Nielsen M, et al.
Nord Med 86:1215, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)

[Effect of phenytoin and ethosuximide on the convulsive action of 2,4-dimethylsulfolan] Kästner I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:451-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of phenytoin on sensory evoked potentials] Rougerie A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:383-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes due to diphenylhydantoin in digitalized heart patients] Kaufmann G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2164-8, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the clinical manifestations and excretion of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid in Parkinson's disease] Domżal T.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:357-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and pneumoencephalography on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid, a serotonin metabolite, and serum ceruloplasmin activity in epileptics] Pakszys W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:311-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Factors involved in an outbreak of phenytoin intoxication. Bochner F, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:481-7, Aug 72

Intoxication with 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin): clinical features, blood levels, urinary metabolites, and metabolic changes in a child. Holcomb R, et al.
J Pediatr 80:627-32, Apr 72

Diphenylhydantoin intoxication mimicking botulism. Wand M, et al. N Engl J Med 286:88, 13 Jan 72

Further observations on an outbreak of diphenylhydantoin intoxication. Tyrer JH, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 8:37-41, 1971

[Diphenylhydantoin poisoning triggered by antituberculous treatment (2 cases)] Boudin G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:855-60, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Autopsy case of chronic diphenylhydantoin poisoning] Matsuyama Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:203-11, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Phenytoin. Overdosage as a consequence of a change of vehicles]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1957, 30 Sep 71 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diphenylhydantoin and epilepsy management. Easton JD. Ann Intern Med 77:421-3, Sep 72

QT-interval prolongation, paroxysmal ventricular arrhythmias, and convulsive syncope. Ratshin RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:919-24, Dec 71

Anticonvulsant properties of diphenylthiohydantoin. Sohn YJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:284-9, Dec 70

Unplanned pregnancy in an epileptic. Kenyon IE.
Br Med J 1:686-7, 11 Mar 72

Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia.
Br Med J 2:583-4, 3 Jun 72 (19 ref.)

Use of anti-epileptic medication in treating "flashbacks" from hallucinogenic drugs. Thurlow HJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:947-8, Nov 71

Serum organochlorine pesticides in mentally retarded patients on differing drug regimens. Watson M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:186-92, Mar-Apr 72

Sequential biochemical tests in persons taking PH phenytoin. Edmundson WF, et al.
Ind Med Surg 41:7-11, Apr 72

Treatment of ventricular ectopic rhythms with diphenylhydantoin. Kemp GL.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:265-7, Jun 72

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on intraventricular conduction disturbance: report of a case. Haiat R, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:197-201, 1972

Diphenylhydantoin sodium in cardiac arrhythmias. Mathur KS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:256-8, 1 Oct 71

Sodium diphenylhydantoin association with oral healing. Goebel RW. J Oral Surg 30:191-5, Mar 72

Anticonvulsant action of diphenylhydantoin in mice with genetic cerebellar degeneration. Julien RM.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:239-43, Feb 72

P henobarbital-Dilantin treatment of the intrauterine patient. O'Leary JA, et al. J Reprod Med 5:81-3, Aug 70

Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Adams HP. JAMA 218:598, 25 Oct 71

Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Buckley RE. JAMA 219:511-2, 24 Jan 72

Is diphenylhydantoin effective in treatment of alcohol withdrawal? Gessner PK. JAMA 219:1072, 21 Feb 72

Phenytoin after recovery from myocardial infarction. Bleifer DJ, et al. Lancet 1:495, 26 Feb 72

Phenytoin after recovery from myocardial infarction. Controlled trial in 568 patients.
Lancet 2:1055-7, 13 Nov 71

Diphenylhydantoin for myotonia congenita. Thompson CE. N Engl J Med 286:893, 20 Apr 72

Effect of various steroids and nonsteroidal microsomal enzyme inducers upon propoxyphene intoxication. Selye H, et al. Neuroendocrinology 9:316-9, 1972

Phenytoin, Metronidazole and multivitamins in the treatment of alcoholism. Kaplan R, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:94-104, Mar 72

Variation in response to anticonvulsants in a group of epileptic patients. Travers RD, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:110-2, 1971

[Phenytoin treatment in fever convulsions] Melchoir JC. Nord Med 86:1218, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)

[Therapy in traumatic epilepsy] Lehtovaara R.
Duodecim 87:1158-62, 1971 (Fin)

[Disappearance of an intraventricular conduction disorder under diphenylhydantoin] Haiat R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2957-64, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disappearance of an intraventricular conduction disorder under diphenylhydantoin] Haiat R, et al.
Therapeutique 48:19-25, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of heart failure] Hansen HW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1866-8 passim, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Outpatient therapy of epilepsy] Engel E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:699-704, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Diphenylhydantoin: anti-arrhythmic drug] Porciello PI, et al.
Fracastoro 64:114-35, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of 2 modern antiarrhythmic drugs: lidocaine and diphenylhydantoin] Porciello PI, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:579-83, 1972 (Ita)

[Ventricular parasystole: successful treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Zanini S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:575-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and pharmacodynamic correlations of phenobarbital (PB) and diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in the treatment of infantile epilepsy] De Negri M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2103-12, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of the effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin on the bioelectric activity of the brain in epilepsy] Domżal T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:301-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Justification of the use of diphenine (diphenylhydantoin) in oncologic practice] Dil'man VM, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:70-2, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Digitalic arrhythmia in dogs. I. Effect of synchronized direct current shock. II. Effect of shock with previous administration of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Berezovsky M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 59:266-74, 17 Mar 72 (Spa)

[Evaluation of sodium diphenylhydantoin in arrhythmies associated with digitalis poisoning] Oliveri R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1613-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on hexobarbital sleep time in mice and rats. Kemp JW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:37-47, Sep 71

The ultrastructure of Purkinje cells in diphenylhydantoin intoxicated rats. Nielsen MH, et al.
Exp Brain Res 12:447-56, 29 Jun 71

URINE

Blood and urine concentrations of subjects receiving barbiturates, meprobamate, glutethimide, or diphenylhydantoin. Parker KD, et al.
Clin Toxicol 3:131-45, Mar 70

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see NAD

(D9, D10)

DIPHTHERIA (C1)

[Diphtheria carrier state in inoculated collectives] Döll H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:303-4, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Diphtherial myocardiopathy. Favara BE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:423-6, Sep 72

Post diphtheria polyneuritis: three case reports. Dietze WE, et al. Laryngoscope 82:765-70, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae by immunofluorescence during a diphtheria epidemic. McCracken AW, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:641-4, Oct 71

Comparison of Hoyle's medium and Billings' modification of tinsdale's medium for the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria. Jellard CH.
J Med Microbiol 4:366-9, Aug 71

[Comparative evaluation of cystine-tellurium-serumal and blood tellurium agars in the bacteriological diagnosis of diphtheria] Gukasian LA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:749-50, 1971 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of current pharyngeal diphtheria in carriers of diphtheria bacilli] Faerman NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:42-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The 1970 epidemic of diphtheria in San Antonio. McCloskey RV, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:495-503, Oct 71

[Effects of neurobilil on acute experimental poisoning with diphtheria toxin in guinea pigs and results of its use jointly with diphtheria antitoxin] Stępień M.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:391-415, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of combined quadruple vaccines against diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, and typhoid fever: reactogenicity and antigenicity. Cvjetanovic B, et al.
Bull WHO 46:47-52, 1972

A study of immunity status against diphtheria among children below five years in a rural population in Lucknow district. Chandra R, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1666-75, Oct 71

Reaction to tuberculin, susceptibility to diphtheria and immunity against smallpox among medical students over a decade. Whitted HH, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:286-91, Jul 71

Diphtheria immunity in Victoria. Forsell P.
Med J Aust 1:1023-6, 13 May 72

Diphtheria immunity. Hacker NF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1161-2, 27 May 72

The detection and quantitation of diphtheria and tetanus antibodies in human plasma or serum by counterelectrophoresis. Sgouris TJ.
Vox Sang 22:359-61, 1972

[Immunity for diphtheria in students] Winkler KC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2202-3, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)

[Antidiphtherial and antitetanus immunity in newborn infants in the course of tetanus and diphtheria eradication in Rumania] Calaib G, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:493-500, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diphtheria antitoxin level in diphtheria patients] Stănică E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:281-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanisms of response to anti-diphtheria vaccination in infancy] Lévy FM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:752-5, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Contents of sodium, potassium and calcium ions in the blood serum of horses during various steps of immunization with diphtheria antigen and in horses treated with tetanus antigen] Iskierko J, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:419-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of leishmanial vaccinations on the dynamics of immunity to diphtheria in conditions of secondary revaccination with adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Serebriakov VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:303-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diphtheria immunity in children with infectious diseases] Sukhorukova NL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid oxidation and carnitine levels in diphtheritic guinea pig myocardium. Challoner DR, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2071-6, Aug 72

Palmitate oxidation: the effect of L-carnitine in the normal and diphtheritic perfused guinea pig heart. Challoner DR. J Lab Clin Med 78:796, Nov 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Some observations on the incidence and bacteriology of diphtheria in Aurangabad. Sengupta SR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:7-11, Jan 72

Phage typing in diphtheria outbreaks in the southwestern United States, 1968-1971. McCloskey RV, et al. J Infect Dis 126:196-9, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

Alabama diphtheria outbreak, 1967. Sinclair MC, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1107-11, Dec 71

Epidemic diphtheria and skin infections in Trinidad. Bray JP, et al. J Infect Dis 126:34-40, Jul 72

[Epidemiologic features of diphtheria from 1963 to 1969 in the Kirovograd region] Ogirenko KEL, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:122-5, Dec 71

[Epidemiology of diphtheria in the Republic of Zaire. Role of cutaneous infection] Muyembe JJ, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:141-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiological study of diphtheria in greater São Paulo, 1969] Faria M de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 5:213-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Regularities of the epidemiological process of the diphtheria carrier state. I. Epidemiological characteristics of diphtheria carrier state in urban populations] Khazanov MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:7-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diphtheria carrier state and antitoxin immunity in children in a rural school] Strikovskaia IK.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:126-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Study of susceptibility to diphtheria and carrier detection] De Nader OR, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:237-44, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bacteriological study of diphtheria patients and their contacts] Villalonga JF, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:189-93, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Features of changes in the structure and function of the right ventricle of the heart in experimental diphtheritic intoxication] Paukov VS, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional mobility of the respiratory center and its alteration in experimental diphtheria] Garanina IP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:73-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the interneurons and motor neurons in diphtheria] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:67-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diphtheria immunization. Effect upon carriers and the control of outbreaks. Miller LW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:197-9, Mar 72

Diphtheria: "From Miasmas to Molecules" revisited. Sanders WE. Ann Intern Med 75:639-40, Oct 71

Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization by intradermal jet injection. Stanfield JP, et al.
Br Med J 2:197-9, 22 Apr 72

Schick testing survey in Mongolian people's republic. Jezek Z, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:129-41, 1972

Suppression of antibody response in congenital rubella. Michaels RH. J Pediatr 80:583-8, Apr 72

The early immunisation of infants in Malaysia. Chen ST, et al. Med J Malaya 26:15-9, Sep 71

[Nervous system disorders in AKDS-vaccination] Dadiomova MA.
Pediatriia 51:25-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with changed content of components following triple immunization] Baeva EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:27-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the heterogeneity of specific antigens in the protective activity of diphtheria toxoid] Dalin MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:27-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity and immunological indices during the vaccination of children with sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with differing quantitative ratio of its antigenic components] Kiknadze MM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:32-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative relations between antigen dose and duration of its detection at the administration site in primary immunization] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:42-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social-economic significance of infectious diseases. II. Economic characteristics of anti-epidemic measures in diphtheria] Paranina LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:12-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunizing activity of diphtheria toxoid components] Perepechkina NP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Letters to the editor: fowl pox-diphtheria] Kuiumdzhi ZM, et al. Veterinariia 12:55, Dec 71 (Rus)

DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN (D12)

[Study of diphtheria toxin and antitoxin. II. Preparation of antitoxin using immunosorbents on the basis of highly purified antigens] Khavkin IuA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:21-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Titration of diphtheria and tetanus antitoxins in sera of low titre. Van Ramshorst JD. Bull WHO 45:213-8, 1971

[Coprecipitation: method of determination of monovalent fragments of antibodies. II. Equine antidiphtheric system: non-avid hyperimmune serums] Iscaki S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:641-56, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of response to anti-diphtheria vaccination in infancy] Lévy FM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:752-5, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Tissue culture titration of low concentrations of diphtheria antitoxin. Diena BB, et al.
Can J Public Health 62:345-7, Jul-Aug 71

[Diphtheria antitoxin level in diphtheria patients] Stănică E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:281-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of neurobilil on acute experimental poisoning with diphtheria toxin in guinea pigs and results of its use jointly with diphtheria antitoxin] Stępień M.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:391-415, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIPHTHERIA TOXIN (D12)

Degree of expression of the tox + gene introduced into corynebacteria by phages derived from diphtheria bacilli having different capacities to produce toxin. Matsuda M, et al. Biken J 14:365-8, Sep 71

Partial characterization of diphtheria toxin and its subunits. Michel A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:249-56, 29 Feb 72

Protein synthesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of diphtheria toxin. Windman I.
Experientia 28:339-40, 15 Mar 72

Production of diphtheria toxin in submerged culture. Zaki AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:80-5, 1971

Paranodal demyelination in the central nervous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system. Harrison BM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:489-94, Aug 72
Reconstitution of diphtheria toxin from two nontoxic cross-reacting mutant proteins. Uchida T, et al.
Science 175:901-3, 25 Feb 72
[Effects of neurobilil on acute experimental poisoning with diphtheria toxin in guinea pigs and results of its use jointly with diphtheria antitoxin] Stępień M.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:391-415, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of the uncoupling effect of diphtheria toxin] Medvedeva GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of diphtheria toxins and toxoids by the method of disk electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Apanashchenko NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Relations between the structure of diphtheric toxin and anatoxin] Lecroisey A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2395-7, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A phage-mutant directed synthesis of a fragment of diptheria toxin protein. Matsuda M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:43-9, 14 Jan 72
Mutation in the structural gene for diphtheria toxin carried by temperate phage . Uchida T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:8-11, 1 Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of obtaining highly purified diphtheria toxin] Khavkin IuA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:91-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Antibody to lactate dehydrogenase. V. Use as a carrier for introducing diphtheria toxin into mouse tumor cells. Samagh BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:188-98, 26 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on diphtheria toxin. The effect of GTP on the toxin-dependent adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of rat liver aminoacyl transferase. II. Sperti S, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:141-8, Apr 71
A comparison of the sensitivity of cell cultures to diphtheria toxin by the dye-uptake method. Greaves MD, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:519-27, Nov 71
The effects of diphtheria toxin on developing peripheral myelin in culture. Hughes D, et al.
J Neurol Sci 15:457-70, Apr 72
[Increase of cell resistence to the action of viruses and toxins under the influence of protein hydrolysates or mold filtrates] Iabrov AA.
Tsitologiia 13:1280-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The functional mobility of the respiratory center and its alteration in experimental diphtheria] Garanina IP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:73-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID (D12)

Results of intensive immunization of rodents with the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Zöltowska A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:749-65, 1971
Suppression of antibody response in congenital rubella. Michaels RH. J Pediatr 80:583-8, Apr 72
The early immunization of infants in Malaysia. Chen ST, et al. Med J Malaya 26:15-9, Sep 71
[Immunogenic value of the diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis trivaccine depending on the quantitative variations of its antigenic components. IV. Immunogenic properties of the pertussis compound] Andreescu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:487-92, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of specific and non-specific globulins in the control of the immune response] Boroș I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:231-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of the pertussis component in the triple vaccine] Schümann C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:323-7, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Timing of the 2d diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccination with special reference to the prevention of pertussis] Erdős L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1515-7, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)
[Study of diphtheria toxins and toxoids by the method of disk electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Apanashchenko NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with changed content of components following triple immunization] Baeva EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:27-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the heterogeneity of specific antigens in the protective activity of diphtheria toxoid] Dalin MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:27-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diphtheria toxin and antitoxin. 3. Immunologic effectiveness of sorbed preparations made on the basis of highly-purified diphtheria toxoid] Khavkin IuA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:7-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity and immunological indices during the vaccination of children with sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with differing quantitative ratio of its antigenic components] Kiknadze MM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:32-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative relations between antigen dose and duration of its detection at the administration site in primary immunization] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:42-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitizing activity of the components of diphtheria toxoid] Perepechkina NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunizing activity of diphtheria toxoid components] Perepechkina NP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the immunologic effectiveness of sorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccines with varying antigenic composition of the pertussis component] Semina NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:21-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic effectiveness of adsorbed pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with different quantitative ratios of their antigen components] Zakharova MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:10-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology of the pool of circulating lymphocytes. Increase of cytoplasmic RNA in peripheral lymphocytes of rats immunized with diphtheria toxoid] Macario AJ, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:318-24, 1969 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine. Recommendations of the Public Health Service advisory committee on immunization practices.
Ann Intern Med 76:289-91, Feb 72
D.T.P. immunization by intradermal jet injection. Bousfield G. Br Med J 2:530-1, 27 May 72
Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis immunization by intradermal jet injection. Stanfield JP, et al.
Br Med J 2:197-9, 22 Apr 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunomorphologic patterns in intensively immunized guinea pigs. Zöltowska A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:417-29, 1971
[Morphological changes in the central nervous system developing in animals immunized with purified anatoxins] Pletsityf DF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1211-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Complications following immunization of children with several vaccines] Braginskaia VP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:18-24, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical-anatomical analysis of some post-vaccinal complications in children] Levenbuk IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:55-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Relations between the structure of diphtheric toxin and anatoxin] Lecroisey A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2395-7, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemocytoblastoid reaction of thymic subcapsular cells to diphtheria toxoid. Sainte-Marie G.
J Morphol 135:309-21, Nov 71
The influence of various adjuvants on the IgM and IgG diphtheria antibodies formation in rabbits immunized with diphtheria toxoid. II. The sequence of IgM and IgG antibody occurrence in serum and the sensitivity of various methods for testing diphtheria antibody activity in IgM and IgG immunoglobulins. Galazka A, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:357-71, Nov 71
The influence of various adjuvants on the IgM and IgG diphtheria antibodies formation in rabbits immunized with diphtheria toxoid. I. Antibody activity in the whole sera. Galazka A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:284-96, Sep 71
[Effect of adjuvants on primary and secondary response of rabbits immunized with diphtheria toxoid] Sporzyńska Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:223-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

International collaborative studies on potency assays of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Van Ramshorst JD, et al. Bull WHO 46:263-76, 1972
[Value of national norms in the control of standardization of diphtheria and tetanus anatoxins. II. Checking of simple and combined preparations of diphtheria and tetanus anatoxin with the aid of national standards] Chirescu N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:143-50, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS (C1)

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative effectiveness of trichlosal, trichlorophene, phenasal and dichlosal in treatment of diphyllobothriasis] Kovchur VN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:403-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[A case of human infection with Diphyllobothrium cordatum (R. Leukart, 1863) Faust, 1929] Okamura I, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 46:119-28, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidemiology of parasitic diseases in the Olsztyn Province. I. Recent cases of diphyllobothriasis] Tarczyński S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 17:393-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of landing stages in the spread of diphyllobothriasis in navigable waters (according to data from observation of landing stages on the Volga and Volyograd reservoir)] Razumova EP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:90-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origin of Lovozerskif foci of diphyllobothriasis] Shamlian NP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:455-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The pattern of circulation of Diphyllobothrium sebago (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) in an enzootic area. Meyer MC. J Wildl Dis 8:215-20, Jul 72
[Examination of the epidemiological situation in relation to diphyllobothriasis in some Siberian waters] Artamoshin AS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:459-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of evaluating the significance of different sources of contamination of Volgograd water reservoirs with eggs of the broad tapeworm] Artamoshin AS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:87-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenasal--effective agent against bothriocephaliasis in white amurs (based on data from a Commission test)] Nazarova NS, et al.
Veterinariia 6:73-4, Jun 71 (Rus)

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM (B1)

Diplogonoporiasis and diplogonadic cestodes in Japan. Kamo H, et al. Yonago Acta Med 15:234-46, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. LI. Observations on eggshell formation in some diphyllobothriid cestodes. Hilliard DK.
Can J Zool 50:585-92, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of trichlorophene, phenasal, bithionol and their combinations on the tegument of different sections of Diphyllobothrium latum strobilae] Rusak LV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:419-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of trace elements in the tissues of Diphyllobothrium latum, Fasciola hepatica (L) and in the liver of cattle. Grabiec S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:257-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE (B3)

see also related
PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Diplococcus pneumoniae infections in children with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:8-10, Jan 72

Marked enhancement of diplococcus pneumoniae competence for transformation by tryptic peptides of casein. Sirotnak FM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:63-9, 1 Oct 71

Increased plaque-forming cell response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3-coated sheep erythrocytes after priming with erythrocytes but not with polysaccharide. Byfield P.
Cell Immunol 3:616-22, Apr 72

A cell-wall deficient form of the pneumococcus in a case of pneumonia. Brem AM, et al.
Chest 61:200-2, Feb 72

In vitro binding of human C-reactive protein by some pathogenic bacteria and zymosan. Kindmark CO.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:283-9, Jun 72

The effect of acute infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae on hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. DeRubertis FR, et al. Endocrinology 90:1384-7, May 72

Events occurring near the time of synapsis during transformation in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Collins CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:266-75, Jan 72

Some biological properties of Pneumococcus type 37 and the chemistry of its capsular polysaccharide. Knecht JC, et al. J Exp Med 132:475-87, 1 Sep 70

Infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae and Salmonella typhimurium in monkeys: changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Fiser RH, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:54-60, Jan 72

Impaired intravascular clearance of pneumococcus type-3 following splenectomy. Bogart D, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:77-87, Jan 72

Impaired phagocytosis of pneumococcus type 3 in splenectomized rats. Biggar WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:903-8, Mar 72

Effects of acute infection on cholesterogenesis in the rhesus monkey. Fiser RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:605-9, Nov 71

Enhanced antibody production to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum: evidence for cellular regulatory mechanism of IgM antibody response. Barth RF, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:800-2, Mar 71

Enhanced antibody production to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum: evidence for cellular regulatory mechanism of IgM antibody response. Barth RF, et al. Transplant Proc 3:800-2, Mar 71

ANALYSIS

The specific capsular polysaccharide of Pneumococcus type IV. Higginbotham JD, et al.
Carbohydr Res 23:165-73, Jul 72

Structural studies on pneumococcus type II capsular polysaccharide. Larm O, et al.
Carbohydr Res 22:391-7, May 72

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of bacterial colonies. I. Diplococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes. Springer EL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:219-23, Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimicrobial activity of 6(D(-) -amino-p-hydroxyphenylacetamido) penicillanic acid, a new semisynthetic penicillin. Neu HC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:407-10, 1970

Susceptibility of Diplococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae, and Neisseria meningitidis to 23 antibiotics. Sabath LD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:53-6, 1970

Characteristics of a bacteriocin derived from Streptococcus faecalis var. zymogenes antagonistic to Diplococcus peumoniae. Bottone E, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:200-4, Aug 71

Co-trimoxazole-resistant pneumococci. Howe JG, et al.
Lancet 2:184-5, 22 Jul 72

[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of 7-chloro-7-desoxylincomycin on staphylococci, streptococci and pneumococci] Modde H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1629-31, 13 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study of sulformethoxine (Fanazyl) and sulfamethomidine (Methofadine)] Padefskaia EN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:609-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrofolate reductase from diplococcus pneumoniae. Purification, amino acid composition, and N-terminal amino acid analysis. Sirotnak FM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:268-75, Jul 71

Pneumococcal neuraminidase: purification and properties. Stahl WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:480-7, 12 May 72

Demonstration of an endo-glycosidase acting on a glycoprotein. Muramatsu T.
J Biol Chem 246:5535-7, 10 Sep 71

Abnormal autolytic enzyme in a pneumococcus with altered teichoic acid composition. Tomasz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2627-30, Nov 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Homology in capsular transformation reactions in Pneumococcus. Bernheimer HP, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 116:68-83, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of type XIV pneumococcus antigenic determinants in "normal" human tissue using the indirect fluorescent antibody. Meadows JA 3d.
Ala J Med Sci 8:263, Jul 71

Immunological paralysis of mice with pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens. Halliday WJ.
Bacteriol Rev 35:267-89, Sep 71

Inhibition experiments with pneumococcal C and depyruvylated type-IV polysaccharides. Heidelberger M, et al. Carbohydr Res 22:1-4, Apr 72

Requirement for lymphocyte-macrophage interaction in the response of mouse spleen cultures to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Aaskov JG, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:335-40, Aug 71

Strain differences in the antibody plaque-forming cell responses of inbred mice to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley HC, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:73-81, Feb 71

Heat labile opsonins to Pneumococcus. 3. The participation of immunoglobulin and of the alternate pathway of C3 activation. Winkelstein JA, et al.
J Immunol 108:1681-9, Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interfering effect of incubation in carbon dioxide on the identification of pneumococci by optochin discs. Ragsdale AR, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:854-5, Nov 71

Bacterial meningoencephalitis in rhesus monkeys: clinical and pathological features. Fox JG, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:558-63, Aug 71

Preliminary report. L-phase organisms in maxillary sinus secretions. Gnarpe H, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:257-9, 1971

[Pleural empyema due to Diplococcus paleopneumoniae] Kalowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1085-7, 15 Jul 72 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Pneumococci producing beta hemolysis on agar. Lorian V, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:44-7, Jul 72

Genetic and biochemical properties of thymidine-dependent mutants of pneumococcus. Friedman LR, et al. J Bacteriol 109:459-61, Jan 72

Evidence for conversion of heteroduplex transforming DNAs to homoduplexes by recipient pneumococcal cells (DNA strand resolution-DNA repair-bacterial transformation-genetic recombination). Roger M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:466-70, Feb 72

DNA uptake during genetic transformation and the growing zone of the cell envelope. Tomasz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1848-52, Aug 71

DIPLOIDY (G1)

Vaccine production in human diploid cell strains. Plotkin SA. Am J Epidemiol 94:303-6, Oct 71

Biochemical properties of haploid and diploid strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Pathak SG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:366-71, Sep 71

Ratios of protein fractions to DNA and electrophoretic studies of histones of diploid and polyploid nuclei of rat liver. Chanda SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:211-9, Jul 71

Conditions of formation of diploids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bień M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:315-25, 1971

Diploid-polyploid cryptic species pairs: a possible clue to evolution by polyploidization in anuran amphibians. Bogart JP, et al. Cytogenetics 11:7-24, 1972

Parasexual cycle in dermatophytes. Lenhart K, et al.
Experientia 28:711, 15 Jun 72

Mutation rates in cells at different ploidy levels. Harris M. J Cell Physiol 78:177-84, Oct 71

Synthesis of plasma membrane-associated and secretory immunoglobulin in diploid lymphocytes. Lerner RA, et al. J Exp Med 135:136-49, Jan 72

Segregants from a heterozygous diploid of Penicillium chrysogenum following different physical and chemical treatments. MacDonald KD.
J Gen Microbiol 67:247-50, Aug 71

Propagation of varicella-zoster virus in a diploid strain of embryonic thyroid cells from the rhesus monkey. Brunell PA, et al. J Infect Dis 125:545-7, May 72

Chromosomal alteration and development of tumors. XXI. Cytogenetic studies of primary plasma-cell neoplasms induced in BALB-c mice. Yosida TH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:411-8, Sep 70

Suggested criteria for the acceptability of a passaged diploid cell population as substrate for virus vaccine production. Perkins FT.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:336-41, Oct 71

Suggested methods for the management and testing of a passaged diploid cell culture used for virus vaccine production. Perkins FT.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:342-4, Oct 71

The structure of rII diploids of phage T4. Symonds N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:223-38, 1972

Variations of the expression of HL-A antigens on human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Sasportes M, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:332-4, 1 Oct 71

Effect of ploidy and mutagens on bromodeoxyuridine resistance in haploid and diploid frog cells. Mezger-Freed L.
Nature [New Biol] 235:245-6, 23 Feb 72

Parasexual recombination in Dictyostelium discoideum: selection of stable diploid heterozygotes and stable haploid segregants (clones-temperature sensitive-ploidy-fruiting bodies-spore-slime mold). Katz ER, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:495-8, Feb 72

Membrane-associated DNA in the cytoplasm of diploid human lymphocytes. Lerner RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1212-6, Jun 71

[Comparative study of the susceptibility of human diploid cell strains to cytomegalovirus (CMV)] Stewein KE.
Rev Saude Publica 5:59-65, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative sensitivity of diploid and aneuploid cells to metaphase inhibitors] Stavroskaia AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:213-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ploidy characteristics of malignant melanomas and nevi] Chervonnaia LV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:9-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIPLOPIA (C11)

[Test of physiological diplopia in normal and abnormal binocular vision] Ravalico G, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:537-45, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diplopia following injection of a local anaesthetic. Leopard PJ. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:92-4, Nov 71

The weedicide 2,4-D as a cause of headaches and diplopia. Sare WM. NZ Med J 75:173-4, Mar 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Strabismic sensorial perversions as a cause of secondary vertical deviation] Carreras y Matas M.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:361-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prospects of Goswami's theory for false projection and diplopia screen. Prasad VN.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:183-4, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Exycliotropia in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Caygill WM. Am J Ophthalmol 73:437-41, Mar 72

Isolated blowout fracture of the medial orbital wall with medial rectus muscle entrapment. Rumelt MB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:451-3, Mar 72

Divergence paralysis following head trauma. Rutkowski PC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:660-2, May 72

Diagnosis of vertical ocular muscle deviation. el-Defrawi H.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:457-67, 1970

Ocular complications of transantral decompression for thyrotrophic exophthalmos. Young JD.
Proc R Soc Med 64:929-31, Sep 71

[The physiological bases of various types of eccentric fixation. Role of mixed (multiple) correspondence in the formation of a monocular diplopia and in superposition of images in strabismus patients] Starkiewicz W.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1077-88, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual clinical forms of multiple sclerosis] Pendefunda G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:139-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

[Views on the diagnosis and therapy of posttraumatic oculomotor paresis] Stigmar G.
Nord Med 86:1188-9, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIPROTRIZOATE see under CONTRAST MEDIA

(D13)

DIPTERA (B1)

Antiparasitic efficacy of dichlorvos paste formulation against first-instar Gasterophilus intestinalis in the Tongues of Shetland Pony foals. Bello TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:39-44, Jan 72

Transmission of hog cholera virus by horseflies (Tabanidae: Diptera). Tidwell MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:615-22, Mar 72

Enzootic cutaneous leishmaniasis in eastern Panama. II. Entomological investigations. Christensen HA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:55-66, Mar 72

Observations on chicken-biting blackflies in Cameroon with a discussion of parous rates of Simulium damnosum. Disney RH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:149-58, Mar 72

Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. VII. A comparison of the Onchocerca volvulus transmission potentials of Simulium damnosum populations in four Cameroon rain-forest villages and the pattern of onchocerciasis associated therewith. Duke BO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:219-34, Jun 72

Life-history and population studies on the Simuliidae of North Wales. Obeng LE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 61:472-87, Dec 67

Blackfly wing surface. Hannay CL, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:543-9, Apr 71

Wing aberrations induced by precooling pharate adults of the fly Pseudosarcophaga affinis. Hegdekar BM. **Can J Zool** 49:952, Jun 71

The salivary gland chromosomes of seven taxa in the subgenus Stegopterna (diptera, Simuliidae, Cnephia). Madahar DP. **Can J Zool** 47:115-9, Jan 69

--chromosome inheritance and the porblem of chromosome "imprinting" in Sciara (Sciaridae, Diptera). Crouse HV, et al. **Chromosoma** 34:324-39 8, 1971

Methyl green staining and highly repetitive DNA in polytene chromosomes. Díaz M. **Chromosoma** 37:131-8, 1972

Localization of newly synthesized low molecular weight RNA in polytene chromosomes from Chironomus tentans. Edström JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:431-42, 1971

Quinacrine fluorescence of specific chromosome regions. Late replication and high A: T content in Samoaia leonensis. Ellison JR, et al. **Chromosoma** 36:375-90, 1972

Vinblastine as a cause of direct transformation of some microtubules into helical structures. Behnke O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:506-9, Aug 72

Investigations on attractants for males of Ceratitis capitata. Guiotto A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:663-9, Aug 72

Puff induction and regression in Rhynchosciara angelae by the method of salivary gland implantation. Amabis JM, et al. **Genetica** 42:404-13, 1971

Spindle shape changes as an indicator of force production in crane-fly spermatocytes. LaFountain JR Jr. **J Cell Sci** 10:79-93, Jan 72

Tests of aerosols of deet for protection of livestock from biting flies. Blume RR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1193-6, Oct 71

Aerial ULV and LV applications of insecticides for control of the stable fly and the horn fly. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1170-3, Oct 71

Efficacy of insecticides and methods of insecticidal application for control of stable flies in Nebraska. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1188-90, Oct 71

A device providing continuous stimulus to oviposition for individual screwworm flies. Davis RB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:1214-5, Aug 72

Use of white mice experimentally infested with larvae of a rodent bot fly for screening systemic insecticides. Gingrich RE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:742-5, Jun 72

Mortality of tephritids attracted to guava foliage treated with either malathion or naled plus protein-hydrolysate bait. Harris EJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1213-6, Oct 71

Mating compatibility of five strains of stable flies. Harris RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:738-40, Jun 72

Susceptibility of five strains of stable flies to certain insecticides. Harris RL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:915-6, Jun 72

A field-cage study of feeding behavior of the face fly on dairy cattle. Hower AA Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:602-4, Apr 72

Studies on the chemosterilization of the face fly. Kaur D, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:21-3, Feb 72

Evaluation of dust bags for horn fly control on cattle. Knapp FW. **J Econ Entomol** 65:470-2, Apr 72

Induction of sterility in adult house flies and stable flies by chemosterilization of pupae. LaBrecque GC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:751-3, Jun 72

Thixcin E as an extender of poisoned male lures used to control fruit flies in Hawaii. Oinata K, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1250-2, Oct 71

Chemosterilants against screwworm flies. 1. Oliver JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:303-6, Feb 72

Fumigation with methyl bromide plus refrigeration to control infestations of fruit flies in agricultural commodities. Seo ST, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1270-7, Oct 71

Comparative toxicity of four halogenated organophosphorus insecticides to chicks, Japanese quail, and diptera. Sherman M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:814-9, Aug 71

Bacteria from the intestinal tract of Simulium underhilli (Diptera: Simuliidae) as a possible index to water pollution. Snoddy EL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1467, Nov 71

Chemosterilants against screwworm flies. 2. Terry PH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:307-10, Feb 72

Spectral and polarization sensitivity of the dipteran visual system. McCann GD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:534-58, May 72

Experimental investigation of the seasonal aspect of the relationship between blowflies and their parasites. Vinogradova EB, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1629-38, Sep 72

Effects of Herpetomonas muscarum on development and longevity of the eye gnat, Hippelates pusio (Diptera: Chloropidae). Bailey CH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 20:31-6, Jul 72

An iridescent virus from larvae of Corethrella brakeleyi (Diptera: Chaoboridae) in Louisiana. Chapman HC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:284-6, Sep 71

The susceptibility of the eye gnat Hippelates collusor to entomogenous bacteria and fungi. Hall IM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 19:28-31, Jan 72

Defense reaction and hemocytic changes in Heliothis virescens in response to its habitual parasitoid Cardiochiles nigriceps. Vinson SB. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:94-100, Jul 71

A modified canopy trap for collecting Tabanidae (Diptera). Adkins TR Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:183-5, 28 Apr 72

Observations on trichopteran predators of aquatic stages of Simulium damnosum and other Simulium species in Ghana. Burton GJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:289-94, 1 Aug 72

Daily and seasonal man-biting activity of phlebotomine sandflies in Panama. Chaniotis BN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:415-20, 30 Oct 71

Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies: further studies of reliability of the chemosterilant technique. Crystal MM. **J Med Entomol** 8:549-51, 15 Dec 71

Sexual sterilization of screwworm flies by N,N'-tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide): further studies on influence of route of administration. Crystal MM. **J Med Entomol** 8:304-6, 30 Sep 71

Chemosterilization of screwworm flies with negligible residues for release in nature. Crystal MM. **J Med Entomol** 8:696-9, 30 Dec 71

Diel periodicity of mating in laboratory-adapted screwworm flies relative to photoperiod. Crystal MM. **J Med Entomol** 8:747-8, 30 Dec 71

The biting activity of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in three types of habitats in western Colombia. Guttman D. **J Med Entomol** 9:269-76, 1 Aug 72

Survival of enteric pathogens in the pupae of Phormia regina (Meigen). Knuckles JL. **J Med Entomol** 9:9-12, 15 Mar 72

The biology of Leptoconops (Styloconops) spinosifrons (Carter) (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in the Seychelles Islands, with descriptions of the immature stages. Laurence BR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:51-9, 15 Mar 72

First report of Thelazia sp. (Nematoda) in the face fly, Musca autumnalis, in North America. Chitwood MB, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1363-4, Dec 71

Hypoderma lineatum (De Vill.) (Diptera: Oestridae): invasion of the bovine skin by newly hatched larvae. Nelson WA, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:614-24, Jun 72

Ultrastructure of the midgut epithelial cells in the fly Calliphora erythrocephala. De Priester W. **J Ultrastruct Res** 36:783-805, Sep 71

Observations on the morphogenesis and structure of a hemocytic poxvirus in the midge Chironomus attenuatus. Stoltz DB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 40:581-98, Sep 72

Observations on horseflies infected with larvae of Elaeophora schneideri. Hibler CP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:43-5, Jan 71

Pharyngeal botfly larvae in white-tailed deer. Samuel WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:142-6, Jul 71

Microsporidan parasites of Simulium ornatum Mg. in South England. Gassouma MS. **Parasitology** 65:27-45, Aug 72

Lysosomes in the midgut of Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. Priester W de. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 129:430-46, 1972

Light and electronmicroscope study of one of the systems of centrifugal fibers found in the lamina of muscoid flies. Trujillo-Cenóz O, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 110:336-49, 1970

[Field trial of new insecticide formulations of OMS-708, resmethrin, and OMS-1155 against blackfly larvae] Quélennec G. **Bull WHO** 46:227-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[50 years of struggle against the warble larva in Switzerland] Bouvier G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 113:645-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A folding capturing device for synanthropic flies] Lauterer P, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 13:17-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horseflies in the Elbe valley of Central Bohemia] Moucha J. **Angew Parasitol** 12:34-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oviposition of various simulild species] Rühm W. **Angew Parasitol** 12:68-78, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The species Lucilia (the green-bottles)] Schumann H. **Angew Parasitol** 12:Suppl 18:1-20, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[B-chromosomes in Chironomus] Keyl HG, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:403-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ionic strength and pH on the differential decondensation of nucleoproteins in isolated salivary gland nuclei and chromosomes of Chironomus thummi] Robert M. **Chromosoma** 36:1-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biology of Ceratopogonidae (Leptoconops spp.) in Grossetano] Majori G, et al. **Parassitologia** 13:207-8, Apr-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Research on Ceratopogonidae in the province of Grosseto. IV. Identification of the breeding places of Leptoconops (Holoconops) kerteszi Kieffer, 1908] Majori G, et al. **Riv Parassitol** 31:279-84, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the Ceratopogonidae in Grosseto. V. Geological characteristics of the breeding places of Leptoconops spp] Majori G, et al. **Riv Parassitol** 32:277-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody formation in guinea pigs bitten by Tabanus iyoensis] Kaneki J, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:21-4, 7 Jul 71 **(Jap)**

[Supplementary microchromosomes in Chironomidae] Miseĭko GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:709-11, 21 Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Development of the causative agent of deer setariasis in the organism of the stable fly (Haematobia simulans)] Shol' VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:503-4, 11 Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Relation of dispersal of black fly larvae to oxygen content in water, rate of flow and nutritive value of water streams] Ivashchenko LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:217-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species composition and ecology of horseflies in the Podkamennaia Tunguska river basin] Kupressova VB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:314-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the feeding behavior of flies of the genus Hydrotaea R.-D] Makhan'ko EV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:172-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of hematophagia in flies of the genus Hydrotaea] Makhan'ko EV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:53-5, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Role of flies in the epidemiology of human helminthiases in the Azerbaijan SSR] Nadzhafov IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:168-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzoic acid N,N-diethylamide (R-2) as a repellent against blood-sucking flies] Potapov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:185-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fauna, seasonal and daily activity of blood-sucking diptera in the Udorsk district of the Komi ASSR (1970 data)] Potapov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:21-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fauna and seasonal variation in the numbers of blood-sucking midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in the Bol'shenarymsk district of the east Kazakhstan region] Smatov ZhS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:239-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotype structure of natural populations of Glyptotendipes barbipes] Miseĭko GN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1501-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of protein synthesis in Chironomus salivary glands] Sebeleva TE. **Tsitologiia** 14:46-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of subcutaneous botfly infestation control] Anisimova KT. **Veterinariia** 12:66-7, Dec 71 **(Rus)**

[DDVF aerosols to protect animals from horseflies] Iarnykh VS, et al. **Veterinariia** 7:23-5, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of Clostridium perfringens by black flies] Kagan FI, et al. **Veterinariia** 8:30-2, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for anti-gadfly treatment of cattle] Somov SA, et al. **Veterinariia** 9:67-8, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[A new genus of Simuliidae in the Republic of Mexico (Diptera: Simuliidae)] Wygodzinsky P, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 30:83-110, Apr-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The composition of peptidochitodextrins from sarcophagid puparial cases. Lipke H, et al. **Biochem J** 125:703-16, Dec 71

The isolation and properties of the protein calliphorin. Munn EA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:367-74, Sep 71

DNA content in nine species of Nematocera with

special reference to the sibling species of the Anopheles maculipennis group and the Culex pipiens group. Jost E, et al. Chromosoma 37:201-8, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Erroneous projection of retinula axons beneath a dislocation in the retinal equator of Calliphora. Meinertzhagen IA. Brain Res 41:39-49, 8 Jun 72

An association between microtubules and aligned mitochondria in Nephrotoma spermatocytes. La Fountain JR Jr. Exp Cell Res 71:325-8, 1972

Electron microscope studies of spermatozoa of Rhynchosciara Sp. I. Disruption of microtubules by various treatments. Shay JW.
J Cell Biol 54:598-608, Sep 72

Female gynandromorphs of Lutzomyia trinidadensis Newstead from Panamá. Chaniotis BN.
J Med Entomol 8:459, 30 Oct 71

Pyloric armature of new world phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae). Christensen HA, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:116-9, 30 Jul 71

An intergeneric comparison of cephalic structure in tabanids (Diptera) in relation to feeding habits. Lall SB, et al. J Med Entomol 8:700-6, 30 Dec 71

[Isolation and description of larvae of Leptoconops (Leptoconops) irritans Noé, 1905 (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Cooper MR, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:737-48, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spindle structure, distribution of microtubules, and chromosome structure during the I. meiotic division in spermatocytes of Pales ferruginea. An electron microscopic analysis] Fuge H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:579-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomes of Tabanidae (Diptera). Boyes JW, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:95-104, Mar 72

Notes on types of Sphaeroceridae by Fallén, Stenhammar, and Zetterstedt, with lectotype of Copromyza equina (Fall.) (Diptera). Kim KC.
Entomol News 83:203-17, Oct 72

Lutzomyia tintinnabula n. sp. (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Panama. Christensen HA, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:301-3, 30 Sep 71

On Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (Mangabeira) and L. Olmeca (Vargas and Diaz-Najera) (Diptera: Psychodidae). Fairchild GB, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:153-9, 30 Jul 71

A new species of Simulium from Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands (Diptera: Simuliidae). Stone A, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:299-300, 30 Sep 71

[Silvius peculiaris sp. n. from Turkey] Olsufjev NG.
Angew Parasitol 12:55-6, Feb 71 (Ger)

[Prymary myiasis in buffaloes--Bufalos bubais L., 1758--of the state of São Paulo, Brazil, by Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel, 1858), Diptera Calliphoridae] Abdallah SI, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:135-8, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

A review of the genus Chironomus (Diptera, chironomidae). IV. The karyosystematics of the australis group in Australia. Martin J.
Chromosoma 35:418-30, 1971

The culture of cells from insects and ticks. I. Cultivation of dipteran cells in vitro. Schneider I.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:1-12, 1971

II. Culture of cells of the flesh fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Shinedling ST, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:12-9, 1971

Puffing patterns in the salivary gland chromosomes of the melonfly, Dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al.
Genetica 43:61-75, 1972

Early spermatogenesis in Rhynchosciara. Mattingly E, et al. In Vitro 6:286-99, Jan-Feb 71

Biochemical and structural variations in the flight muscle mitochondria of ageing blowflies, Calliphora erythrocephala. Tribe MA, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:443-69, Mar 72

Ultrastructural localization of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in mitochondria of the flight muscle of simuliidae. Liu TP, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1665-71, Sep 72

Fine structure of frozen-etched lipid granules in the fat body of an insect. Liu TP, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:115-8, Jan 72

Some aspects of the retinal organization of Sympycnus linetaus Loew (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). Trujillo-Cenóz O, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:149-60, Jan 72

Some observations on the cuticle of the larvae of Hypoderma bovis and Hypoderma diana (Oestridae). Kennaugh JH. Parasitology 65:121-30, Aug 72

Scanning electron microscopy of the insect compound eye. I. The apposition eye (Sarcophage bullata). Carlson SD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:437-45, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly in England. Gostick KG, et al. Ann Appl Biol 61:447-56, Jun 68

A method of measuring the susceptibility to insecticides of larvae of the sheep blowfly, Lucilia SPP. Shaw RD, et al. Aust Vet J 47:268-71, Jun 71

In vivo effects of -amanitin on RNA synthesis in Calliphora erythrocephala. Shaaya E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:373-81, 20 Jul 72

Effect of -amantine on puffing and intranuclear RNA synthesis in Chironomus salivary glands. Beermann W. Chromosoma 34:152-67, 1971

Hydroxyurea-induced inhibition of DNA puff development in the salivary gland chromosomes of Bradysia hygida. Sauaia H, et al.
Chromosoma 34:129-51, 1971

Protein synthesis by ribosomes from eggs of normal and thiotepa-chemosterilized house flies. Gadallah AI, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:819-21, Aug 71

Susceptibility of immature horn flies to toxins of Bacillus thuringiensis. Gingrich RE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1183-8, Oct 71

Boric acid effects on face fly fecundity. Lang JT, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:740-1, Jun 72

Termination of pupal diapause in Cuterebra tenebrosa (Diptera: Cuterebridae) with injections of ecdysterone. Baird CR.
J Med Entomol 9:77-80, 15 Mar 72

Evaluation of the potential use for several organotin compounds against the sheep blowfly (Lucilia spp.). Hall CA, et al. Vet Rec 90:29-32, 8 Jan 72

[Effect of chemical attractants on synanthropic flies] Volcsik R.
Angew Parasitol 12:96-109, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the trichomycete, Harpella melusinae, from black-fly guts. Reichle RE, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:103-25, 1972

Supernumerary larval instars in cyclorrhaphous diptera. Zdárek J, et al. Biol Bull 142:350-7, Apr 72

The cytology of paedogenesis in the gall midge Mycophila speyeri. Camenzind R.
Chromosoma 35:393-402, 1971

Embryonic determination of pupal diapause in the flesh fly Sarcophaga crassipalpis. Denlinger DL.
J Insect Physiol 17:1815-22, Oct 71

Membrane junctions between salivary gland cells of Chironomus Thummi. Berger WK, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:116-26, 1972

Brush-border formation in the midgut of an insect, Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. The formation of microvilli in the midgut during embryonic development. Starre-van der Molen LG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:295-305, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome P-450 and hydroxylating activity of microsomal preparations from whole houseflies. Morello A, et al. Biochem J 124:199-205, Aug 71

Phenol oxidase activity in the larva of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM, et al.
Biochem J 123:21P, Jul 71

Isozymes of -glucosidase in the proboscis and legs of flies. Amakawa T, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:541-53, Mar 72

Mevalonate kinase: localization and variation in activity during the development of Sarcophaga bullata. Barnes FJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:1415-27, Aug 71

Dietary sterol effects on mevalonate kinase activity in axenic and non-axenic Sarcophaga bullata (Diptera). Goodfellow RD, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1625-35, Sep 71

Esterase activity of the posterior midgut of the female blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Holter K, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1471-8, Aug 71

Differentiation of Hippelates pusio, H. Bishoppi and H. pallipes (Diptera: Chloropidae) by electrophoresis. Stiner FM, et al. J Med Entomol 8:213-6, 30 Jul 71

[Proteolytic enzymes of the larvae of Hypoderma bovis (De Geer) (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Nogge G.
Z Parasitenkd 38:285-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dry season survival of Simulium damnosum Theobald 1903 (Diptera: Simuliidae) in northern Ghana, West Africa. Noamesi GK.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:555-65, Dec 71

Synthesis of satellite DNA in Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Papaconstantinou J, et al.
Dev Biol 28:649-61, Aug 72

Autogeny and mating and their relationship to biting in the saltmarsh deer fly, Chrysops atlanticus (Diptera: Tabanidae). Anderson JF.
J Econ Entomol 64:1421-4, Nov 71

Ultrastructural changes during transition of larval to adult intersegmental muscle at metamorphosis in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. I. Dedifferentiation and myoblast fusion. Crossley AC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:43-74, Feb 72

Ultrastructural changes during transition of larval to adult intersegmental muscle at metamorphosis in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala. II. The formation of adult muscle. Crossley AC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:75-101, Feb 72

Development of Cuterebra jellisoni (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in six species of rabbits and rodents. Baird CR. J Med Entomol 8:615-22, 30 Dec 71

Development of Cuterebra ruficrus (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in six species of rabbits and rodents with a morphological comparison of C. ruficrus and C. jellisoni third instars. Baird CR.
J Med Entomol 9:81-5, 15 Mar 72

Natural population dynamics of phlebotomine sandflies in Panama. Chaniotis BN, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:339-52, 30 Oct 71

Seasonal parous rates in Hybomitra lasiophthalma (Diptera: Tabanidae). Morris CD, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:207-8, 30 Jul 71

Colonization of Leptoconops kerteszi Kieffer by anautogenous and autogenous reproduction (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Rees DM, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:266-71, 30 Sep 71

Cuterebrid flies from small mammals in Trinidad. Everard CO, et al. J Parasitol 58:189-90, Feb 72

A possible role of posterior half of larval body on the pupation of the fleshfly, Sarcophaga peregrina. Otaki T. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:33-41, Feb 72

Postemergence growth in the fly Sarcophage falculata initiated by neurosecretion from the ocellar nerve. Schlein Y. Nature [New Biol] 236:217-9, 19 Apr 72

A preliminary account of the Simuliidae (Diptera) in Ireland, with observations on the growth of three species. Fahy E. Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:75-81, 1972

Ultrastructural changes in developing midgut epithelium of Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. Priester W de.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:278-89, 1972

[Demonstration of a tissue factor acting during morphogenesis of the tracheal system in dipteran insects] Pihan JC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:497-521, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observation of cleavage divisions with chromosome elimination in live embryos of the gall midge, Heteropeza pygmaea] Bärlocher F.
Experientia 27:985-7, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Preliminary observations on the disappearance of larval foci of Simuliidae from polluted waters] Rivosecchi L.
Parassitologia 13:321-31, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method of breeding Priphila casei L] Sacchi L, et al.
Riv Parassitol 32:299-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the biology of the ox warble fly, (Hypoderma: Diptera, Oestridae). V. Anaphylactoid shock in laboratory animals and calves following exposure to extracts of larvae of Hypoderma. Beesley WN. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:567-72, Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A modified dry ice-baited trap for collecting hematophagous diptera. DeFoliart GR.
J Med Entomol 9:107-8, 15 Mar 72

Lipoptena mazamae Rondani, 1878 (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) on white-tailed deer in southern Texas. Samuel WM, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:104-6, 15 Mar 72

[Isolation and description of larvae of Leptoconops (Leptoconops) irritans Noé, 1905 (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Cooper MR, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:737-48, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Tyrosine metabolism in the blowfly larva, Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM.
Biochem J 121:28P-29P, Jan 71

Changes of the positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphoglycerides during development of insects. Fernández Sousa JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:226-33, 5 Nov 71

In vitro fatty acid and lipid biosynthesis during development of insects. Municio AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:212-25, 5 Nov 71

[Histochemical investigations of the eye of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. II. Nucleosidephosphatases, thiaminepyrophosphatase, nonspecific esterase, and cholinesterase. Weber KM, et al. Histochemie 30:131-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Ribosomal RNA genes in salivary gland and ovary of Rhynchosciara angelae. Gambarini AG, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:421-6, Aug 72

A vertical microsystem for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue proteins using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. Been AC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:368-84, May 72

Rates and cycles of oxygen consumption during pupal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diapause in Sarcophaga flesh flies. Denlinger DL, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:871-82, May 72
Squalene metabolism in the larva of the fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Goodfellow RD, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:95-103, Jan 72
Effect of cholesterol feeding on the relative fatty acid distribution during development of Ceratitis capitata. Madariaga MA, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1-8, Jan 72
Utilization of injected glucose by the tsetse fly (Glossina) and the stable fly (Stomoxys). Nayar JK, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:105-7, Jan 72
[Studies on the extraintestinal digestion of the larvae of Hypoderma bovis (De Geer)(Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Nogge G. Z Parasitenkd 38:295-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Lesions in the crop of vultures associated with bot fly larvae. Cooper JE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:515-7, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Photopositive responses of Musca domestica and Lucilia sp. to monochromatic lights. Zablocka T. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:53-64, 1972
The relation between the intensity of light and the preference to different wavelengths in Musca domestica and Lucilia sp. Zablocka T. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:65-71, 1972
Photic signaling in the firefly Photinus greeni. Buck J, et al. Biol Bull 142:195-205, Apr 72
Flight range, longevity, and habitat preference of female Simulium euryadminiculum Davies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bennett GF, et al. Can J Zool 49:1203-7, Sep 71
Polyteny and salivary gland secretion in the melon fly, dacus cucurbitae. Gopalan HN, et al. Experientia 28:684-6, 15 Jun 72
Neurosecretory control of ecdysone release during puparium formation of flies. Zdarek J, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:483-9, Dec 71
Classical conditioning in the blowfly (Phormia regina): associative and excitatory factors. Nelson MC. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:353-68, Dec 71
Longevity and sexual activity of newly eclosed irradiated screwworm flies held at immobilizing low temperatures. Hightower BG, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:877-8, Jun 72
Responses of adult face flies to relative humidities. Roberts LW, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:1367-8, Nov 71
The interaction of external and internal receptors on the feeding behaviour of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Getting PA, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1673-81, Sep 72
Effects of sulphhydryl reagents on the labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly. Shimada I, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1845-55, Sep 72
Physiological age structure of adult tabanid populations (Diptera: Tabanidae) in Alberta, Canada. Thomas AW. J Med Entomol 9:295-300, 1 Aug 72
Spatial and temporal integration properties of units in first optic ganglion of dipterans. Arnett DW. J Neurophysiol 35:429-44, Jul 72
Spectral sensitivities of receptor systems in the eye of the fly Musca. Eckert H. Naturwissenschaften 59:80-1, Feb 72
Larvae of Dichetophora birci (Kertesz, 1901) (Diptera:Sciomyzidae) feeding on Lymnaea tomentosa (Pfeiffer, 1855) snails infected with Fasciola hepatica L. Fontana PG. Parasitology 64:89-93, Feb 72
[Study of fasting physiology in Ceratitis capitata Wied] Baud L. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:179-91, 1971 (Fre)
[Absorption of serum proteins by hemolymph in larvae of Hypoderma bovis (De Geer) (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Nogge G. Experientia 27:524-5, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sterilization of the Mediterranean fruit fly with gamma radiation: effect on male competitiveness and change in fertility of females alternately mated with irradated and untreated males. Hooper GH. J Econ Entomol 65:1-6, Feb 72
Competitiveness of gamma-sterilized males of the Mediterranean fruit fly. Hooper GH, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:1068-71, Oct 71
Sterilization of the Mediterranean fruit fly by irradiation: comparative mating effectiveness of treated pupae and adults. Oinata K, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:781-7, Aug 71
Development of Tipula iridescent virus (TIV) in Galleria mellonella larvae exposed to gamma radiation. Jafri RH, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:46-50, Jul 71

DIPYLIDIUM see under CESTODA (B1)

DIPYRIDAMOLE (D5)

[Kinetic study of the reaction catalyzed by adenosine-deaminase. Inhibition by hydrogen ions concentration and by dipyridamole] Sopena Dasi M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:357-64, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of adrenergic cardiopathies by drugs. I. Dipyridamole. Eichbaum FW, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:56-64, May-Jun 70
[New treatment of stenocardia] Metzger KH, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:482-5, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Infarct size and enzyme histochemical changes in the rat heart following long term treatment with dipyridamol (Persantin) and occlusion of the coronary arteries] Krug A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:487-93, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synergism of action of dipyridamole combined with bamethan administered by intravenous infusion in senile cerebral circulatory disturbances] De Sando T, et al. Clin Ter 60:507-11, 31 Mar 72 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of the function of human blood platelets in vitro by VK 744. Sixma JJ, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:237, 1971
Effect of pharmacologic coronary flow augmentation on cardiac function in hypotension. Bethea HL, et al. Am J Physiol 222:95-100, Jan 72
Effect of dipyridamole on microaggregate formation in the pump oxygenator. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Ann Surg 175:1-9, Jan 72
Mechanism of enchancement of adenosine action by dipyridamole and lidoflazine, in dogs. Afonso S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:181-96, Nov 71
A species difference in the uptake of adenosine by heart. Hopkins SV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3359-65, Dec 71
The pharmacological influence on thrombocyte aggregation in the extracorporeal circulation of dogs. Braun L, et al. Eur Surg Res 3:363-70, 1971
Antispasmodic activity of persantin. Saraf AP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:135-6, Jul 71
Influence of dipyridamol (Persantin) on myocardial adenosine metabolism. Kübler W, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:23-38, Mar 70
Anti-anginal drugs and the vasodilator response to myocardial hypoxia. Wadsworth RM. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:224S, Dec 71
Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension: its modification by dipyridamole. Rosenkrantz JG, et al. J Surg Res 12:330-3, May 72
The effect of heparin and dipyridamole on chronic vascular lesions in monkey cardiac allografts. Kahn DR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:720-2, May 72
Kinetics of adenosine uptake by erythrocytes, and the influence of dipyridamole. Roos H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:417-25, Jul 72
Inhibition of the function of human blood platelets in vitro by VK 744. Sixma JJ, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:417-24, 1971
In vivo inhibition of human platelet function by VK 744. Sixma JJ, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:226-30, 1972
Potentiating effect of adenosine on other inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Murakami M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:252-62, 30 Apr 72
Controlled, double-blind trial of antiplatelet aggregating agents in vascular renal allograft rejection. Mathew TH, et al. Transplant Proc 3:901-4, Mar 71
[Effect of persantin forte on nasal function] Schumann K. Med Monatsschr 26:340-1, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of persantin forte on respiratory function] Uhl O. Med Monatsschr 26:337-40, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Interaction of adenosine, dipyridamole, aminophylline and ether anesthesia in coronary and pulmonary circulation] Kettler D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R48, 1972 (Ger)
[Anti-complement action of dipyridamole. Localization of the point of attack of the drug] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:756-8, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Effect of oxygen and Persantin (dipyridamole) on coronary circulation] Saito T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:120-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of coronary vasodilating agents and beta-receptor blocking agents on regional myocardial blood flow and the cardiac autonomic nerves] Uchida Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1810-22, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Kinetic studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Inhibition by dipiridamole] Sopena M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:217-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dipyridamole on myocardial clearance of RB 86 and on some parameters of central hemodynamics in man affected by coronary heart disease. Ponti C de, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:365-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Use of Persantine in preventing thromboembolism following valve replacement. Arrants JE, et al. Am Surg 38:432-5, Aug 72
Effect of dipyridamole and aspirin in thrombotic microangiopathy. Giromini M, et al. Br Med J 1:545-6, 26 Feb 72
Effect of anticoagulants, vasodilators, and dipyridamole on postischemic cerebral vascular obstruction. Cantu RC, et al. J Surg Res 13:70-1, Aug 72
Inhibition of experimental arterial thrombosis in dogs with platelet-deaggregating agents. Danese CA, et al. Surgery 70:927-34, Dec 71
[Effect of dipyridamole-aspirin combination in a case of thrombotic microangiopathy] Giromini M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:343-4, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Isoxsuprinum, dipyridamol and nicotinic-acid-preparations as treatment of fetal malnutrition] Schmid J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Persantin: coronary insufficiency, prevention of thrombosis, kidney failure, intrauterine asphyxia] Heynen U. Z Allgemeinmed 48:246-50, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Dipyramidole in the therapy of acute coronary syndromes] Novelli E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:179-216, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of dipyridamole on arterial thrombosis development rate after replacement with the artificial valve] Arai T. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:601, 1971 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on dipyridamole in the rat. Takenaka F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:892-5, May 72

DIRECT SERVICE COSTS see under COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

DIRECTORIES (L)

Aerospace Medical Association standing and special committees, 1971-72. Aerosp Med 42:1029-32, Sep 71
Postsecondary programs for deaf students in 1972. Stuckless ER. Am Ann Deaf 117:377-82, Jun 72
Educators of the deaf. Roster--October 1, 1971. Am Ann Deaf 117:45-171, Apr 72
Post-secondary facilities for deaf students. Am Ann Deaf 117:252-3, Apr 72
Schools and classes for the deaf in Canada. Am Ann Deaf 117:238-41, Apr 72
Schools and classes for the deaf in the United States. Am Ann Deaf 117:173-237, Apr 72
Centers for deaf-blind children. Am Ann Deaf 117:254-5, Apr 72
Clinical & evaluative programs & services. Speech and Hearing Agencies in the United States and Canada. Am Ann Deaf 117:310-28, Apr 72
Professional organizations and centers of information on deafness. Am Ann Deaf 117:329, Apr 72
Social and Rehabilitation Services and Rehabilitation Services Administration personnel. Am Ann Deaf 117:276-8, Apr 72
Federal offices providing services for the education of deaf children and youth. Am Ann Deaf 117:284, Apr 72
National organizations in service areas related to deafness. Medical, hearing, and speech. Am Ann Deaf 117:330, Apr 72
Civic services. Religious, social, and charitable agencies. Am Ann Deaf 117:289-309, Apr 72
Rehabilitation centers, community services and mental health facilities for the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 117:272-4, Apr 72
Periodicals relevant to deafness. Am Ann Deaf 117:331, Apr 72
University Programs. Professional specialists. Am Ann Deaf 117:263, Apr 72
Social and recreational groups and programs. Am Ann Deaf 117:279-88, Apr 72
Selected government sponsored research projects. Am Ann Deaf 117:332-43, Apr 72
Programs for training teachers of the deaf. Am Ann Deaf 117:256-62, Apr 72
Rehabilitation personnel serving the deaf in the United States. Am Ann Deaf 117:265-70, Apr 72
Instructional Material Centers for Handicapped Children. Am Ann Deaf 117:344-6, Apr 72
Roster of residents in training in hospitals accredited for residency in pharmacy by the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists calendar year 1971. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:329-33, Apr 72
Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:165-9, 1 Jan 72
Optometric utilization of objective, standardized, perceptual tests. Groffman S. Am J Optom 48:825-33, Oct 71
Schools of public health in the USA and Canada. (Year ending June 1971). Troupin JL, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2510-4, Dec 71
Officers of the American Roentgen Ray Society and the American Radium Society. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:582, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1972 membership roster of the American Association of Certified Orthoptists. Am Orthopt J 22:108-28, 1972
New members and associates of the American Psychological Association.
Am Psychol 27:148-60, Feb 72
American Association of Anatomists 1971-1972.
Anat Rec 171:151-216, Sep 71
ACA committees--1970-71. Ann Allergy 29:a35-7, Oct 71
The New York Academy of Dentistry-Fellowship List.
Ann Dent 30:58-70, Fall 71
Membership roster. Southern Thoracic Surgical Association. Ann Thorac Surg 13:90-6, Jan 72
The Society of Thoracic Surgeons, 1972-1973. Officers. Members. Ann Thorac Surg 13:290-302, Mar 72
ASHA. Accredited training programs--education and training board. ASHA 14:30-1, Jan 72
Congress of Neurological Surgeons, Inc. Membership roster July 1970. Clin Neurosurg 17:376-402, 1970
The 1971 CC census of ultra-clean U. S. hospital facilities. Contam Control 10:23-6 passim, Sep-Oct 71
Genetics: Genetics Society of America.
Genetics 68:s111-44, 1971
Directory. Genetics 71:Suppl 2:s103-3, 1972
Harvey Society. Active members.
Harvey Lect 65:209-33, 1971
Directories facilitate use of community resources. Milbank F, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:11, Feb 72
Federation Dentaire Internationale.
Int Dent J 22:63-183, Mar 72
Research training for careers in academic dentistry. Malone TE. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1116-22, Nov 71
Continuing education. Course listing for January 1972 through May 1972. J Am Dent Assoc 84:181-222, Jan 72
Osteopathic hospitals.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:453-8, Jan 72
Membership roster of the Arkansas Medical Society 1971-72. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:Suppl:1-17, Dec 71
Indiana State Medical Association and Women's Auxiliary. Roster of members.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:507-610, Jun 71
Fellows in Infectious Diseases (Harvard Medical Unit) at the Boston City Hospital, 1932-1972.
J Infect Dis 125:Suppl:4-7, Mar 72
Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training, listed by categories. J Pediatr 81:639-84, Sep 72
Directory of members of the Society for Personality Assessment as of April 1, 1972.
J Pers Assess 36:175-99, Apr 72
American board of prosthodontics. Lytle RB.
J Prosthet Dent 26:669-84, Dec 71
Chicago rehabilitation facilities. Jablin JN.
J Rehabil 37:20-1, Oct 71
1971 members of the Tennessee Medical Association.
J Tenn Med Assoc 64:1095-101, Dec 71
List of members of The American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1971-1972.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:482-500, Sep 71
Water Pollution Control Federation directory 1972.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1-432, Mar 72
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 81:802-11, May 71
Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 81:1548-58, Sep 71
Michigan State Medical Society Directory.
Mich Med 71:3-91, Jan 72
Milbank memorial fund. April 1972.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:202-3, Apr 72
A directory of Boston neighborhood health centers. Jessiman AG, et al. N Engl J Med 286:524-6, 9 Mar 72
ADN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing--1972, Department of Associate Degree Programs. Nurs Outlook 20:126-7, Feb 72
Official directory. Nurs Outlook 20:603 passim, Sep 72
Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1972-73.
Nurs Outlook 20:408-9, Jun 72
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing. School year: September 16, 1972-September 15, 1973.
Nurs Outlook 20:532-5, Aug 72
Community nursing services accredited by NLN - April, 1972. Nurs Outlook 20:333-4, May 72
1972 supplement to the 1969 directory of nurses with earned doctoral degrees compiled by the American Nurses' Foundation, Inc.
Nurs Res 21:172-5, Mar-Apr 72
Haemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centres.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:195-6, 9 Dec 71
Members of the National Academy of Sciences.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1944-89, Aug 71
Members of the Experimental Psychology Society.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:5-13, Feb 72
Official roster of affiliate societies.
Radiol Technol 43:184-8, Nov 71
Officers and members of the American Clinical and Climatological Association.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:3-4, 1972
The American Neurological Association.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:v-xxii, 1971
American Neurological Association. List of members, 1967-1968. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:8-17, 1967
Membership directory, New York Academy of Sciences. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:637-51, May 70
Membership directory, New York Academy of Sciences. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:181-3, Feb 72
Membership directory, New York Academy of Sciences. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:385-95, Mar 70
List of members of the Society. Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:xiiixxxvi, 1971
Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:104-6, Fall 71
Officers and members of the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:ix-xxxvi, 1969
Officers, committees, sections, administrative staff of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 1971.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 39:83-7, Jul 71
Transplantation Society: Eastern Hemisphere Membership List. Transplant Proc 1:889-96, Sep 69
Transplantation Society: Western Hemisphere Membership List. Transplant Proc 1:897-914, Sep 69
Mental hygiene clinics in Virginia. Allerton WS.
Va Med Mon 99:883-5, Aug 72
[Medical Society of Paris Hospitals. Year 1972]
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:85-92, Jan 72 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société Nationale Française de Gastro-Entérologie pour 1971]
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:268-78, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique. Roster of the Academy for 1972]
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:6-32, 1972 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société des Chirurgiens de Paris, January 1, 1972]
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:37-45, 1972 (Fre)
[Membership list of the Societé Belge d'Ophtalmologie]
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:ixxx, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société Belge d'Ophthalmologie]
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:iv-xx, 1971 (Fre)
[The Association des Anatomistes: membership list]
C R Assoc Anat 150:33-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Membership list of the Association des Anatomistes]
C R Assoc Anat 147:xiv-Lxvi, May 70 (Fre)
[Members of L'Evolution Psychiatrique, 1972]
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:5 passim, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Société Royale Belge de Radiologie. List of members]
J Belge Radiol 55:161-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Societe Belge de Rhumatologie. Membership list]
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:37-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[French society of dento-facial orthopedics]
Orthod Fr 41:3-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Société Française de la Tuberculose et des Maladies Respiratoires. List of members (1972)]
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:127-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[List of toxicologic information and therapy centers in the Federal Republic of Germany]
Anaesthesist 20:442-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Membership list of the "Anatomical Society" founded 23 September 1886 in Berlin]
Verh Anat Ges 64:605-19, 1970 (Ger)
[List of members of the Anatomical Society founded on the 23rd of September 1886 in Berlin]
Verh Anat Ges 65:571-86, 1971 (Ger)
[Members of the German Society of Vascular Research. Membership per 9.1.1971: 904 members]
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:xviiixxv, 1971 (Ger)
[Directory of Japan Bacteriological Society, 1970]
Jap J Bacteriol 27:105-68, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Spanish Academy of Dermatology and Venereal Diseases]
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:1-xxii, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Swiss Society of Internal Medicine]
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:1-37, 28 May 67 (Mul)

HISTORY

The Medical Club, or The Club of Nineteen. One hundred years of continuous existence. 1867-1967. (Tyson J), (Packard FR), (Gibbon J Sr), (Rush A), Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 39:111-31, Oct 71

DIROFILARIA see under FILARIOIDEA (B1)

DIROFILARIASIS (C1)

Pulmonary dirofilariasis. Navarrette AR.
Chest 61:51-5, Jan 72
Pulmonary dirofilariasis--a case in Western Australia. Brine JA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1238-41, 11 Dec 71
[Preliminary study of the selection of Aedes aegypti strains sensitive and resistant to infections caused by Dirofilaria repens] Coluzzi M, et al.
Parassitologia 13:151-2, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Human dirofilariasis] Kovalev NE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:741-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraocular dirofilariasis] Vodovozov AM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:739-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

N.B.T. tests in dog neutrophils. Farnes P, et al.
Lancet 1:47, 1 Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis. Watson AD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:141, 15 Jan 72
[Subcutaneous dirofilariasis in man. 6 autochthonous cases in the Pavian plain] Bianchi L, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:98-104, Feb 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis. Neafie RC, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:342-9, Nov 71
Human infections with Dirofilaria, a filarial parasite of animals in Ceylon, with a brief review of recent cases. Dissanaike AS. Ceylon Med J 17:91-9, Jun 71
Human pulmonary dirofilariasis in Queensland. Moorhouse DE, et al. Med J Aust 2:1230-3, 11 Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Krzaczynski J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:464-6, 15 Aug 71

VETERINARY

Effect of Dirofilaria immitis on renal function in the dog. Dalton GO Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:2087-9, Dec 71
Feline and canine dirofilarial encephalitis. Mandelker L, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:776, 15 Sep 71
Some observations on diagnosis of canine filariasis. Palumbo NE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:715-9, 1 Mar 72
Transplantation of adult dirofilaria roemeri to grey kangaroos and laboratory rats. Spratt DM.
J Helminthol 46:81-9, 1972
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870) in dogs in Lahore, West Pakistan. Wolfe MS, et al.
J Helminthol 45:171-6, 1971
A rapid staining method for microfilariae. Veen TW van, et al. J Parasitol 58:446, Jun 72
Acceptability of daily l-tetramisole by pound dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Tulloch GS, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:644, 27 Aug 71
Further testing of fenthion for prophylactic effects against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis. Fowler JL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:466-8, Dec 71
A survey of canine heartworm infetion in one county in Delaware. Maddux TC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:545, May 72

DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

The deteriorative effect of myocardial infarction upon physiological indices of work capacity. Benestad AM.
Acta Med Scand 191:67-75, Jan-Feb 72
The effect of different digoxin doses on subjective symptoms and physical working capacity in patients with atrial fibrillation. Redfors A.
Acta Med Scand 190:307-20, Oct 71
Resumption of work after myocardial infarction in northern Finland. Vuopala U.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 530:3-53, 1972
Correlations between muscular strength and industrial work performance in mentally retarded persons. Nordgren B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:122-6, 1971
Ability to work. Conceptual exposition and a method of measurement. Eskelinen E.
Acta Sociomed Scand 2:109-15, 1970
Initial parole hypothesis and predictor cue valence. Fields DL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:85-9, Jul 72
Prediction of community adjustment: a failure at Cross-validation. Rosen M, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:111-2, Jul 72
Medico-legal aspects of occupational asthma. Samter M.
Ann Allergy 29:602-3, Nov 71
New tools for old tricks. Alberti PW.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:800-7, Aug 70
Evaluation of screening tests for unreported disability in the elderly. Chamberlain J.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:55, Feb 72
The measurement of work performance of psychiatric patients: a reappraisal. Cheadle AJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:437-41, Apr 72
Pulmonary disability in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. Br Med J 1:713-6, 18 Mar 72
Assessment unit for the mentally retarded. Jancar J.
Bristol Med Chir J 86:27-32, Apr 71
Disability index for leprosy patients. Bechelli LM, et al.
Bull WHO 44:709-13, 1971
The hospital industry programme--Massachusetts General Hospital. O'Neill G.
Can J Occup Ther 38:125-32, 1971
Disability of coal mine workers. Solu S.
Chest 61:306-7, Mar 72
Functional assessment of the rheumatoid hand. Clawson DK, et al. Clin Orthop 77:203-10, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnosing musculoskeletal disability of psychogenic origin in orthopaedic practice. Frost HM.
Clin Orthop 82:108-22, Jan-Feb 72

Psychiatric assessment from documentary evidence. Shaffer JW, et al. Compr Psychiatry 12:564-71, Nov 71

Disability in epileptics. Farago F.
Epilepsia 13:63-70, Jan 72

Criteria for return to work--low back pain. Chook EK.
Ind Med Surg 41:32-4, Feb 72

The process of recovery: patterns in industrial back injury. 2. Predicting outcomes from early case data. Leavitt SS, et al. Ind Med Surg 40:7-15, Dec 71

Helping the heart patient go back to work.
Ind Med Surg 41:16-7, Feb 72

Analysis of factors concerned with delay in return to work after injury and their relation to claims for compensation. Horn CV, et al. Injury 3:9-12, Jul 71

The functional assessment of elderly people. Lawton MP. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:465-81, Jun 71

Comprehensive follow-up of carcinoma patients. Izsak FC, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:179-91, Jul 71

Productivity after injury in a sample of spinal cord injured persons: a pilot study. Kemp BJ, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:259-75, Jul 71

Physical and mental impairement-of-function evaluation in the aged: the PAMIE scale. Gurel L, et al.
J Gerontol 27:83-90, Jan 72

Flexor tendon injury of the hand--reconstructive surgery and evaluation. Suzuki K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:651-62, Aug 71

Let's help them sooner. Wilson IE.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:614, Aug 72

Exercise treadmill testing as an aid to work capacity. Hays JC, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:193-6, May 72

Let's look at SSDI work evaluations. Timmerman WJ.
J Rehabil 38:36-7, Mar-Apr 72

Criminal confinement and psychiatric impairment. Nussbaum K, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:149-55, Sep 71

The work evaluation unit of the Heart ASsociation of Maryland. Dembo DH. Md State Med J 19:95-6, Dec 70

Medical certificates and workers' compensation. Sharrod FJ. Med J Aust 1:445, 26 Feb 72

Repatriation patients and their drug treatment. Webb E. Med J Aust 1:1166, 27 May 72

The disability compensation casualty. Mayfield DG, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 18:1-11, Sep 71

Quantitative evaluation of upper extremity activity in patients with cerebral palsy. Montgomery PC, et al.
Phys Ther 52:170-5, Feb 72

Evaluation of behavioral change reported by participants in two types of postgraduate education programs. Wilhelm IJ. Phys Ther 52:751-7, Jul 72

The assessment and care of the deaf-blind child. Green EA, et al. Physiotherapy 57:415-7, 10 Sep 71

Asthma and work capacity. Kennedy MC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:324-7, Apr 72

The work evaluation setting as a student learning laboratory. Gelfand B. Rehabil Lit 33:40-3, Feb 72

Observations on high altitude coal miners. Phelps HW.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:59-63, Apr 72

The pronostic value of vocational assessment. Cronholm B, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1:20-5, 1969

A sociomedical evaluation of back insufficincy. Sparup KH. Scand J Rehabil Med 1:74-9, 1969

Design of exercise test and type of information obtained. Bevegård S.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:119-22, 1971

Medico-legal evaluation of occupational lung disease. Freyschuss U. Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:128-9, 1971

Pulmonary mechanics as a factor limiting the capacity for work in disease. Jonson B.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:94-7, 1971

Gas exchange and physical working capacity in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara R.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:55, 1971

Ventilatory capacity and work performance in a random sample of 803 fiftyfour year old men. Wilhelmsen L, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:135, 1971

Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1971.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:10-2, May 72

New plan for special education involves physicians: medical communications to schools are important under plan A. Caldwell BS, et al.
Tex Med 68:67-70, Jun 72

Small clinic psychiatric evaluation for Social Security disability. Hoback FK, et al.
W Va Med J 68:103-6, Apr 71

[Oncologic morbidity in the town of Plovdiv in the light of medical check-up reports] Dimitrov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:374-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Disability evaluation in the syndrome of diabetes and obesity] Rameš I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:281-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Working ability during inflammation of female genitalia] Cernoch A.
Cesk Gynekol 37:69-70, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Completed and planned statistical surveys of work disability in North Moravian Region] Kika D.
Cesk Zdrav 20:135-7, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Studies on disability evaluation and injuries in agriculture] Nauš A, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 19:406-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Work disability--some individual and social aspects] Taufrová M. Cesk Zdrav 20:301-6, Aug 72 (Cze)

[Dementia. Clinical findings and social consequences] Kristensen V.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1709-18, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Disability evaluation in brain injuries] Jarho L.
Duodecim 87:1163-8, 1971 (Fin)

[Lumbago and previous condition in industrial accidents] Lopez de la Garma.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:614-6, May-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Legislation in various countries on disorders due to noise: trends and indemnities] Castelo-Branco A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:131-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Comparative results obtained with the organic integrity test in recent craniocerebral injuries] Nedelcu A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:521-6, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Medico-legal evaluation of the sequalae from maxillofacial injuries] Freidel C, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:185-207, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Attempted evaluation of esthetic damage in facial paralysis by clinical examination and testing] Freyss G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:654-62, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Chromium and the work environment in relation to compensation for occupational dermatoses] Oleffe J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:259-69, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criteria of evaluation and adaptation to occupational effort of workers with pulmonary fibrosis working underground] Istratescu E, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:255-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Forensic considerations on the relations between injury and ocular hypertonia] Nectoux MR.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:953-9, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Physical work ability in dialysed chronic renal insufficiency patients] Mallion JM, et al.
Cah Med 12:1359-65, 15 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Criteria for investigation of vocational adaptation of patients with chronic hepatitis] Berlogea O, et al.
Epatologia 16:419-30, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Reparations in cochleovestibular injuries. Medical and medicolegal acquisitions] Rebattu JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:267-72, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Importance of the steady-state CO diffusion test in the detection of chronic bronchitis in industrial medicine] Bollinelli R, et al.
Med Lav 62:101-10, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gabrielli's formula] Alesté G.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:210-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Evaluation of permanent disability after thoracic injury] Planques J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:207-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[1000 cases of compensation expertise of corporeal damage in common law] Roche L, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:370-3, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Sequels and complications of peripheral nerve lesions] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:1-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Pneumoconioses and work capacity] Lavenne F.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:144-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a survey on the rehabilitation coal miners handicapped with respiratory diseases] Minette A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:45-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Legal aspect of medico-social problems raised by valid work laws] Giet L.
Rev Med Liege 26:601-3, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Psychologic repercussions of injuries causing work disability] Koninckx N.
Rev Med Liege 26:620-5, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Financial and deontologic aspects of the use of technics developed for expert testimony] Lemmens M. Rev Med Liege 26:610-2, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Significance of concepts of physical, work and earning incapacitation in relation to various regulations for compensation and insurance] Petit JM.
Rev Med Liege 26:603-10, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Permanent work disability in social security. (Report of the Audit Office)]
Sem Hop Paris 48:Suppl 6:103-11, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Study on the duration of working disability in shipbuilding workers with backache] Nauwald G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:289-92, May 72 (Ger)

[Inclusion of special radiographic methods (arteriography, venography, lymphography, scintigraphy) into disability evaluation] Düx A, et al.
Chirurg 43:304-14, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Expert evaluation of abdominal injuries] Fritze E, et al. Chirurg 43:314-7, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the percentage of functional decrease of the joints using a motor function test in rheumatology] Keitel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1901-3, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Empirical verification of the time factor hypothesis for outstanding moments (weekdays) in the decision on the beginning and the end of disability in patients] Kittlaus H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2241-5, 18 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical disability evaluation] Pahn J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:939-42, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laryngostenosis from the viewpoint of physiological function] Schuchardt P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1990-5, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Working ability in Australia antigen persistence] Creutzfeldt W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1989, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Driving disqualification and professional secrecy] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:854, 26 May 72 (Ger)

[Current questions of social legal claims] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:824-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plexus-paralysis and work-disability] Müller-Matheesen WG.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:23, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Occupational disability using a tangible approach from the medical viewpoint] Schwarze F.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:12-6, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Disability evaluation following the federal skeletal contract for physicians dated November 3, 1969] Grömig U. Med Klin 65:2082-8, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)

[The meaning of color blindness in traffic] Kalberer M.
Ophthalmologica 163:171-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of coordinated therapy in outpatient and inpatient clinics for the length of preoperative stay and length of work disability] Brauner G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:338-42, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Psychology and sociology in disability evaluation] Hollmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:400-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Influence of holidays and the beginning of the month on the decision to begin working disability and on the return to work] Kittlaus H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1305-8, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Analysis of the present status and the problems of working capacity evaluation in handicapped] Hein C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:46-9, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Influencing of long-term working and general disability through rehabilitation measures] Kuntze G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:42-4, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Findings on the problem of early disability and its control through rehabilitation measures] Rosentreter E. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:32-42, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Rudimentary myocardial infarct--prognosis and work capacity] Fiehring H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:217-20, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exercise electrocardiogram and cardiocirculatory parameters in the evaluation of performance capacity in general practice] Geissler W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:208 c, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of effective cardio-pulmonary performance capacity in workers] Schilling W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:211-4, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary diseases and working capacity. 60. Physiological principles for performance evaluation] Schubert E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:199-203, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work capacity of 791 female patients with acquired heart valve defects] Thiele E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:236-8, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem of working capacity following mitral valve stenosis surgery] Seipel L, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:122-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insurance fraud by artefacts: posttraumatic back-of-he-hand hard edema] Schmauss AK, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:856-61, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Medical certificates and absenteeism] Dror K.
Harefuah 81:516-7, 15 Nov 71 (Heb)

[Sick leave and the role of the physician] Peker M.
Harefuah 80:562-3, 16 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Chronic bronchopneumopathies and pensionable disability] Iacovelli G.
Arch Monaldi 26:189-200, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of coronary radiography for the purpose of vocational rehabilitation of the coronary disease patient] Bobba P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:14-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the action of clofibrate on the blood lipid pattern as a parameter of rehabilitation of the cardiopathic patient] Melloni GF, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:27-8, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[The study of hemodynamics during muscular exercise for evaluation of working capacity of the cardiopathic patient] Morbelli E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:29-30, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Respiratory parameters in evaluation of the working

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

capacity of cardiopathic patients] Piane C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:31-2, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Comparative study of the cardiopathic patient with the N.Y. Heart Association classification and the ergometric functional test] Severgnini B, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:39-42, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Rehabilitation of the patient with rheumatic heart disease] Zangara A. **Cardiol Prat 22:373-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Work of the aged] Casula D. **G Gerontol 17:493-9, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The eyes from the viewpoint of disability compensation] Zeppa R. **Minerva Oftalmol 12:148-53, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical and medicolegal aspects of spondylolisthesis] Barbieri E, et al. **Minerva Ortop 22:263-87, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Medicolegal aspects of scapulohumeral periarthritis and of painful shoulder] Mazzucchelli B, et al. **Minerva Ortop 22:388-94, Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Work accidents and medico-legal evaluation of consequent damage] Gesuè V, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 52:255-9, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of renal damage] Chini A, et al. **Zacchia 7:255-69, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Physiopathological criteria for determination of the percentage value of the 3 phases of uropoietic function] Chini A. **Zacchia 8:24-30, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Tables for medico-legal evaluation of personal disability. Rules and evaluation tables in force in Israel for military discharged personnel] **Zacchia 8:102-37, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Disability evaluation in chronic lung diseases] Kuński H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1715-7, Nov 71 (Pol)**

[Work capacity of subjects with equilibrium disorders] Latkowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:836-8, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Factors contributing to the increase in the number of disabled subjects in modern society] Weiss M. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:275-9, 14 Feb 72 (Pol)**

[Analysis and clinical verification of disability caused by skin and venereal diseases in the Rzeszów area] Wojas K. **Przegl Dermatol 59:401-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Psychotherapeutic observations on neurotic patients, their attitude toward work and efforts to be awarded a pension] Lapiński M, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:649-52, 29 Oct 71 (18 ref.) (Pol)**

[Disability evaluation of pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kuz'menko ZP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:77, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Social and hygienic evaluation of invalidism from occupational diseases] Iakobashvili VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:19-22, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of work capacity in workers with occupational hearing disorders] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:25-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work capacity and placement of patients with liver diseases] Popova TB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:27-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work activity of patients following surgery for tubercular empyema] Tatarskif NV. **Grudn Khir 13:63-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Role of the activity of the process in the disability of patients with rheumatism] Bolotina AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:137-8, May 71 (Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of workers after myocardial infarct] Gershberg AL, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:36-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work prognosis and results of disease in persons engaged in mental work and suffering from hypertensive disease] Gurevich TZ, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:73-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Medical disability evaluation of patients with thermal burns] Pechatnikova EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:46-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work disability evaluation in tetanus] Borisko AS. **Klin Khir 8:82-3, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Prognosis of work capacity following repeated myocardial infarctions] Gurevich TZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:21-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients following treatment of cardiac fibrillation with electroimpulse discharges] Melamed SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Further studies on the statistics of bone fractures] Freĭdlin SIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:58-64, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Trauma as a cause of primary disability among workers and employees] Korkmasov AM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:71-5, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Late results of treating traumatic crural dislocations and disability evaluation] Romanchuk IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:27-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pseudoarthroses of the long tubular bones, their treatment and disability expertise] Sinilo MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:41-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disability in impairments of the spine] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:61-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disability due to pulmonary tuberculosis in Erevan] Avetisian VA. **Probl Tuberk 50:11-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work capacity of persons with tuberculosis of the thoracic spine] Bedrin AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk 50:7-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Classification of the occupations of patients disabled by silicotuberculosis] Dobarskikh BV. **Probl Tuberk 49:7-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tuberculosis as a causative factor of primary disability] Kunitskif EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:8-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of gas exchange as a method of evaluating the physical work capacity of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Furman IE. **Sov Med 34:90-3, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Study of physical working capacity in sport medicine and in clinical practice] Karpman VL, et al. **Sov Med 34:103-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cardiac activity disorder in patients with obliterating arteriosclerosis in the lower extremities and its effect on work capacity] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med 34:69-74, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Remote results of stomach resection in the treatment of peptic ulcers (based on work capacity expertise data)] Kuznetsov NN, et al. **Sov Med 34:142-4, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Assessing the functional state of the myocardium in determining the work capacity of patients with hypertensive disease] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:65-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work capacity following myocardial infarct (according to data of long-term observations and multi-channel radioelectrocardiography)] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:25-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An analysis of errors admitted by draft commission physicians] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Voen Med Zh 10:75-6, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[The effect of meteorologic factors on the incidence of temporary disability among patients with hypertension] Danilov IuE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:97-101, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Medical-industrial expertise in thyroid neoplasms] Martinson MV. **Vopr Onkol 17:104-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Disability evaluation in patients with thyroid cancer (according to data from the Leningrad City oncological medical expert commission on disability evaluation)] Razorenov LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:92-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Working capacity of patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis after eliminating cardiac fibrillation with electroimpulse discharge] Melamed SB, et al. **Vrach Delo 65-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disability evaluation, restorative treatment and organization of work for invalids] Zelinskif AN, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:1-7, May 71 (Rus)**

[Working capacity evaluation and rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic heart disease] Zhabina TN. **Vrach Delo 4:6-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Research on the involvement of directors of hospital departments in analysis of temporary work disability] Agarkov VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:20-2, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Cardiovascular diseases as a primary cause of disability of automobile drivers] Iksanov MSh, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:11-4, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Temporary disability after influenza] Mrtinov SV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:13-4, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Disability of workers and employees of the Kamtchatka region during 11 years (1960-1970)] Nabokov ShA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:7-9, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Disability evaluation in patients after myocardial infarct] Volkov VS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:10-2, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Borderline psychopathological symptomology in the involutional period (clinical picture, prognosis of work capacity)] Bobrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1829-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-physiologic criteria for the stages of chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency and problems in disability evaluation] Klebanov RB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:39-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Psychic disorders in patients with arterial intracranial aneurysm and their evaluation in expert practice] Medvedev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:412-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Socioclinical prognosis in cerebral atherosclerosis with psychic disorders] Rozova MS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:405-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of work capacity of patients with a continued course of schizophrenia according to data of an epidemiologic study] Serebriakova ZN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:430-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Work capacity and social rehabilitation of schizophrenics with a paroxysmal course of the disease] Vorontsova GS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electronystagmography in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for work disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:42-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of hearing in riveters and problems concerning their disability evaluation] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:24-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Estimation of the physical damage and the effect on the capability of persons with lesions of the vestibular apparatus after craniocerebral injuries] Mitrović M. **Med Pregl 25:171-5, 1972 (Ser)**

[Chronic psychoses and disability] Ristić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:129-40, Mar 71 (Ser)**

[Basic criteria for vegetative reaction and deafness conditioned by noise] Janssen G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:203-10, 1971 (Mul)**

[Ability or disability evaluation in women with genital tuberculosis] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:74-5, Mar 72 (Slo)**

[Work disability in human echinococcosis] Serdarević S. **Lijec Vjesn 93:633-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Invalidism and causes of epileptic disability] Farago F, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 18:375-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Criteria for working capacity evaluation following craniocerebral injuries] Uglešić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 18:167-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Significance of spirographic oxygen deficit in spiroergometry for the evaluation of working capacity] Juričić V. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:70-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)**

[Spirographic finding and dyspnea] Miladinović D. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:37-40, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)**

[Use and interpretation of some tests of the study of pulmonary gas distribution in the evaluation of working capacity] Sekulić S. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:146-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)**

[Determination of the reaction of workers to stress during work as a dominant indicator of complex working capacity] Slajmer M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:21-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)**

[Possibility for medical evaluation of the pulmonary function capacity] Slavković V. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:178-80, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Hemodynamic studies in lung diseases] Stangl B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:153-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Value of spirometry in the evaluation of working capacity] Stevanović M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:26-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Limits of working capacity] Sušnik J. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:14-21, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Body plethysmography in the evaluation of working capacity of patients with lung diseases] Tabori D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:99-117, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)**

HISTORY

[25th anniversary of the Ukrainian Central Scientific-Research Institute for Disability Evaluation and Rehabilitation of Invalids] Kerefko IE. **Vrach Delo 8:146-8, Aug 71 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of three methods for evaluating injury disability. Greenberg L. **J Occup Med 14:673-8, Sep 72**

DISABLED see HANDICAPPED (M, N1)

DISACCHARIDASES see under GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

DISACCHARIDES (D11)

Enzymic synthesis of 6-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosyl -D-glucopyranoside and -D-xylopyranosyl -D-glucopyranoside. Belocopitow E, et al. **Carbohydr Res 19:268-71, Sep 71**

Cellobiose metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. 3. Cleavage of cellobiose monophosphate by a phospho--glucosidase. Palmer RE, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3420-3, 10 Jun 72**

[Study of the thermodynamics of the interaction of lysozyme with neutral sugars by the method of reaction microcalorimetry] Zaslavskif BIu, et al. **Biofizika 17:385-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a (1 leads to 4)-linked 4-O-(-L-idopyranosyluronic acid 2-sulfate)-(2-deoxy-2-sulfoamino-D-glucopyranosyl 6-sulfate) sequence in heparin. Long-range H-H coupling in 4-deoxy-hex-4-enopyranosides. Perlin AS, et al. Carbohydr Res 18:185-94, Jun 71

Gas chromatographic analysis of disaccharides. II. Analysis of disaccharides in human body fluids. Nakamura H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1070-8, May 72

The isolation and structure identification of a disaccharide containing manno-muramic acid from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell wall. Hoshino O, et al. J Biol Chem 247:381-90, 25 Jan 72

A subtle disease and a dilemma: can cells secrete collagen that does not contain a sugar-tag? Prockop DJ. N Engl J Med 286:1055-8, 11 May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulolytic activity of Thermomonospora curvata: optimal assay conditions, partial purification, and product of the cellulase. Stutzenberger FJ. Appl Microbiol 24:83-90, Jul 72

Metabolism of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in Baker's yeast. V. Formation of 2-deoxy- , '-trehalose. Zemek J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:393-7, 16 May 72

Metabolites of Verticillium dahliae: the isolation and structure elucidation of some disaccharides and a trisaccharide. Choy YM, et al. Can J Biochem 49:894-9, Aug 71

Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. II. In vivo flux determinations. Sargent D, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5340-4, 10 Sep 71

Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Analysis and predictions by computer simulation. Wright BE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5335-9, 10 Sep 71

BLOOD

Studies on the disaccharide subunits of chondroitin sulfates in human plasma. Murata K, et al. Biochem Med 6:223-30, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sucrose and of alpha-D-glucopyranosyl alpha-D-fructofuranoside through the use of 1,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-D-fructofuranose. Ness RK, et al. Carbohydr Res 17:465-70, Apr 71

The synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-4-O- -D-manno-pyranosyl-D-glucose. Shaban M, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:17-22, Nov 71

The synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-6-O-alpha-d-manno-pyranosyl-D-glucose. Shaban M, et al. Carbohydr Res 17:411-7, Apr 71

The synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-4-O- -L-fucopyranosyl- -D-glucose. Shaban MA, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:399-405, Dec 71

Synthesis of 2-O- -L-rhamnopyranosyl-D-galactose, a reported partial hydrolysis product of -solanine, and some taste-eliciting flavonoid 2-O- -L-rhamnopyranosyl- -D-galactopyranosides. Van Niekert DM, et al. Experientia 28:123-4, 15 Feb 72

A synthesis of 2-O-methyl-L-lyxose, a component of everninomicins B and D. Brimacombe JS, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2911-5, 1971

[Asymmetric derivatives of trehalose. II. Synthesis, conformation and trehalase affinity of 6-deoxy- , -trehalose] Guilloux ER, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:421-6, Dec 71 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure determination of glucosylgalactosylhydroxylysine from sponge and sea anemone collagen. Katzman RL, et al. Biochemistry 11:1161-7, 28 Mar 72

Isolation and characterization of -1,4-N-acetylmuramyl-N-acetylglucosamine and its O-acetyl derivative. Tipper DJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:4683-90, 7 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Acquired disaccharide intolerance in children with malnutrition. Bilir S. Am J Clin Nutr 25:664-71, Jul 72

Cellobiose metabolism: a pathway involving adenosine 5'-triphosphate-dependent cleavage of the disaccharide. Palmer RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:125-30, 1 Oct 71

A sodium-dependent sugar co-transport system in bacteria. Stock J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:132-8, 2 Jul 71

Gas chromatographic analysis of mono- and disaccharides in human blood and urine after oral administration of disaccharides. Nakamura H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:387-81, Jul 72

Urinary excretion of sugars related to oral administration of disaccharides in adult coeliac disease. Menzies IS. Clin Sci 42:18P, Apr 72

Metabolism of trehalose in Euglena gracilis. I. Partial purification and some properties of trehalose phosphorylase. Maréchal LR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3223-8, 25 May 72

Cellobiose metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. II. Phosphorylation of cellobiose with adenosine 5'-triphosphate by a -glucoside kinase. Palmer RE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3415-9, 10 Jun 72

Sugar intolerance in neonatal surgery. Howat JM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 6:719-23, Dec 71

Enteric microflora and carbohydrate intolerance in infants with diarrhea. Coello-Ramirez P, et al. Pediatrics 49:233-42, Feb 72

[Anomeric configuration of glucose released from trehalose by trehalase of swine kidney] Labat J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1967-9, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Melitorrhea in normal newborn infants] Araujo J. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:99-104, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Transformation of carbohydrates during sterilization and in the process of cultivating Actinomyces antibioticus] Surikova EI. Mikrobiologiia 40:966-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The experimental production of glycogen storage in cultured human fibroblasts. Brown BI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1292-8, 16 Feb 72

Inductive formation of cellulase by sophorose in Trichoderma viride. Nisizawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:375-85, Sep 71

"De novo" synthesis of cellulase' induced by sophorose in Trichoderma viride cells. Nisizawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:387-93, Sep 71

[Is insulin crisis of biochemical or biophysical origin?] Nešković M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 25:149-56, 1971 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactulose treatment of chronic hepatoportal encephalopathy. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Rorsman G, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:337-46, May 70

Treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy with lactulose. Report of six patients and review of the literature. Bircher J, et al. Am J Med 51:148-59, Aug 71

Effect of lactulose on cerebral metabolism in patients with chronic portosystemic encephalopathy. James IM, et al. Gut 12:702-4, Sep 71

Lactulose therapy in chronic renal failure. Hedger RW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:1015, Dec 71

Lactulose in the treatment of acute and chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Fung WP, et al. Singapore Med J 12:176-80, Jun 71

[Lactulose treatment in 80 cirrhotics: basic considerations and results] Müting D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1238-43, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lactulose in the treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] Meoni GC. Clin Ter 59:59-67, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Use of lactulose in the treatment of porto-systemic encephalopathy and chronic constipation] Azzena D, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:273-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lactulose treatment in three patients with chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy] Tamai Y, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 19:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Antitumor activity of fatty acid-trehalose ester from Arthrobacter and Nocardia] Kojima R. Jap J Bacteriol 26:533-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

Isomaltose and maltose in the urine of severely injured humans. Vítek V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:33-8, Jun 71

Occurrence of ninhydrin-positive carbohydrates in thin-layer chromatograms of urinary amino acids. Nielsen HR. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:213-5, Apr 72

[Disaccharide flooding of the small intestine] Mamelle JC. Lyon Med 227:385-400, 12 Mar 72 (Fre)

DISARTICULATION (E4)

The hip-disarticulation and short above-knee immediate postsurgical adjustable pylon prosthesis. Zettl JH, et al. Bull Prosthet Res 10:64-9, Spring 70

Surgical techniques for lower extremity amputation. Shea JD. Orthop Clin North Am 3:287-301, Jul 72

Bilateral hip disarticulation with total thigh flaps for extensive decubitus ulcers: a case report. Menzoian JO, et al. RI Med J 55:251-5, Aug 72

DISASTERS (G3)

Natality, Pearl Harbor, and the New York City blackout. James WH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1123-4, 15 Dec 71

The development of seismology from biblical times to 1970. Lynch JJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:80-5, 7 Jun 71

Disaster planning: the use of action cards. Savage PE. Br Med J 3:42-3, 1 Jul 72

Planning for a disaster in a rural area. Spencer RW. Br Med J 3:172, 15 Jul 72

Planning for disaster. Br Med J 3:3-4, 1 Jul 72

Personal identification in mass disasters. Waaler E. Bull NY Acad Med 48:609-26, May 72

The destruction of a medical center by earthquake. Initial effects on patients and staff. Koegler RR, et al. Calif Med 116:63-7, Feb 72

Assignment specifications facilitate disaster planning. Housley CE. Hosp Prog 53:78-81, Mar 72

Disaster test uncovers flaws. Riemen HR. Hosp Prog 53:70-1, Aug 72

Emergency radios restore order to chaos. Allenbaugh GE. Hospitals 46:60-5, 16 Jan 72

Earthquake-destroyed hospitals provide makeshift services. Phillips DF. Hospitals 46:64-5, 16 Jan 72

Obstacles to disaster planning. Hospitals 46:45, 16 Jan 72

The management of major accidents. Miller PJ. Injury 2:168-81, Jan 71

Disaster planning: a review. Savage PE. Injury 3:49-55, Jul 71

Sociological approaches to massive stress in natural and man-made disasters. Luchterhand EG. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:29-53, 1971

Disaster preparedness training for dental students. Giddon DB, et al. J Dent Educ 35:632-6, Oct 71

The Mass Casualty Plan: some basic concepts. Medical Association of Georgia Committee on Emergency Medical Services. J Med Assoc Ga 60:364-5, Nov 71

Killer twisters: challenge to emergency medical services. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:493-5, Sep 71

NMA-ARC collaboration for disaster assistance. Shea RF. J Natl Med Assoc 64:77-8, Jan 72

Operation Burlap. Grant EJ. J R Nav Med Serv 57:156-8, W 71

DVR meets West Virginia flood crisis. Garcelon AH. J Rehabil 38:38, Jul-Aug 72

Organization of surgical care of mass casualties in a civilian hospital. Nissan S, et al. J Trauma 11:974-8, Nov 71

Famine and civil war in East Pakistan. Chen LC, et al. Lancet 2:557-60, 11 Sep 71

East Bengal cyclone of November, 1970. Epidemiological approach to disaster assessment. Sommer A, et al. Lancet 1:1029-36, 13 May 72

Health department resource program for disasters. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 99:74-5, Jan 72

Sanitation in natural disasters. WHO Chron 25:402-9, Sep 71

[Emergency sanitary measures following disasters] Monnerot-Dumaine. Nouv Presse Med 1:1105-7, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Problems of international aid in catastrophes] Kröger EK. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:139-47, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organizational and surgical aspects of disaster medicine] Rossetti M. Ther Umsch 28:794-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflections on classification and first aid of burned victims in disasters] Saltmacher F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1282-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Catastrophe planning for hospitals] Blikra G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1862-4, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Study of a group of 87 patients with depressive states triggered by the floods of May 1970] Grecu G, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:109-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Action of the Red Cross and catastrophies in Pakistan and India] Troell L. Lakartidningen 68:5263-74, 10 Nov 71 (Swe)

[Psychological reactions to natural disaster] Blažević D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 89:907-21, 1967 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DISCRIMINATION (F1)

The selection of visual dimensions by deaf and hearing children. Wiig EH, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:383-5, Jun 72

Visual and haptic angle perception in the matching task. Appelle S. Am J Psychol 84:487-99, Dec 71

Similarity grouping and peripheral discriminability under uncertainty. Beck J. Am J Psychol 85:1-19, Mar 72

Preliminary research on the ability of ducks to discriminate atmospheric pressure changes. Lehner PN, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 188:96-109, 3 Dec 71

Speech discrimination and stapedectomy. Owens E, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:157-64, Apr 72

Effects of modulated noise on speech intelligibility of people with sensorineural hearing loss. Shapiro MT, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:241-8, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Visual form discrimination by echolocating bats. Suthers R, et al. Biol Bull 137:535-46, Dec 69
Olfactory preferences for the rat preputial gland. Orsulak PJ, et al. Biol Reprod 6:219-23, Apr 72
Children's identification and discrimination of phonemes. Locke JL, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 6:107-12, Oct 71
Opposite superiorities of the right and left cerebral hemispheres in discriminative reaction time to physiognomical and alphabetical material. Rizzolatti G, et al. Brain 94:431-42, 1971
Methodological improvements in the assessment of phonological discrimination in children. Kamil ML, et al. Child Dev 43:1087-91, Sep 72
Shape discrimination in the rabbit. Kobayashi K, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 30:313-5, 12 Sep 71
Orientation discrimination in normal and light-deprived rabbits. Van Hof MW.
Doc Ophthalmol 30:299-311, 12 Sep 71 (22 ref.)
The CNV and semantic content of stimuli in the experimental paradigm: effects of feedback. Picton TW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:451-6, Nov 71
Black-white and pattern discrimination in rats without photoreceptors. Anderson KV, et al.
Exp Neurol 34:446-54, Mar 72
Light induced retinal degeneration: effect upon light-dark discrimination. Bennett MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 34:434-45, Mar 72
Single unit observations in conflict with Van Hof's theory of orientation discrimination in the rabbit. Hughes A. Exp Neurol 33:528-34, Dec 71
The sensory cortex and tactile sensitivity. Schwartzman RJ, et al. Exp Neurol 33:147-58, Oct 71
Detection and recognition of colored signal lights. Reynolds RE, et al. Hum Factors 14:227-36, Jun 72
Thermal pain: a sensory decision theory analysis of the effect of age and sex on d', various response criteria, and 50 per cent pain threshold. Clark WC, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:202-12, Oct 71
Form discrimination performance of schizophrenics as a function of social censure, premorbid adjustment, chronicity, and diagnosis. Magaro PA.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:58-66, Aug 72
Numerosity discrimination of repetitive visual stimuli by mildly retarded adolescents and normal children. Thor DH. J Abnorm Psychol 78:30-4, Aug 71
Duration discrimination of noise and tone bursts. Abel SM. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1219-23, Apr 72
Direct estimation of multidimensional tonal dissimilarity. Carvellas T, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1839-48, Jun 72
Detection and duration discrimination of noise increments. Rochester S.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1783-9, Jun 71
Equal loudness contours derived from sensory magnitude judgments. Schneider B, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1951-9, Jun 72
Discrimination of filtered-clipped speech by hearing-impaired subjects. Thomas IB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 49:1881-7, Jun 71
Absolute and relative codes in young children. Lawrenson W, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:23-35, Mar 72
Effects of successive and simultaneous lesions of somatosensory cortex on tactile discrimination in the rat. Finger S, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:221-7, Nov 71
Analysis of the delayed-alternation deficit produced by dorsolateral prefrontal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:212-20, Nov 71
Increment-threshold spectral sensitivity in the squirrel monkey. Jacobs GH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:425-31, Jun 72
Discrimination of emitted behavior following septal area lesions in rats. Van Hoesen GW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:106-22, Jul 72
Infant discrimination of orientation. McGurk H.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:151-64, Aug 72
Prosopagnosia and facial discrimination. Benton AL, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:167-72, Feb 72
Effects of auditory cortical lesions on discriminations of rising and falling frequency-modulated tones. Kelly JB, et al. J Neurophysiol 34:802-16, Sep 71
A multiple choice apparatus based on an air stream design for studies on olfactory discrimination in rodents. Haynes NB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:10P-12P, Apr 72
Categorical judgment and the Wepman Test of auditory discrimination. Vellutino FR, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:252-7, May 72
Hippocampal correlates of a conditioned sniffing response. Hurwitz SL, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:163-70, Jul 72
Intra- and intersensory matching by nursery school children. Balter L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:467-72, Oct 71
Effects of stimulus characteristics on recognition memory in elementary school children. Hutko P, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:531-4, Oct 71
Backwriting: crossmodal equivalence of shape and slant as a function of age. Kennedy M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:982, Jun 72
Speech-sound discrimination and tactile-kinesthetic discrimination in reference to speech production. Madison CL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:831-8, Dec 71
Visual matching as a function of stimulus complexity in normal and brain-injured persons. Mandleberg IA.
Percept Mot Skills 34:859-66, Jun 72
Letter position in trigram discrimination by beginning readers. Timko HG.
Percept Mot Skills 35:153-4, Aug 72
Influence of stimulus discriminability on psychological refractory period effect. Tolkmitt FJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:571-4, Oct 71
Successive and delayed discriminations in a tactile relational array: an exploratory study. West CK, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:259-61, Aug 72
Maternal pheromone: discrimination by pre-weanling albino rats. Leon M, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:265-7, Aug 71
Development of olfactory bulb discrimination between maternal and food odors. Salas M, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1261-4, Nov 70
Influences of low and high frequency oscillation upon spatio-tactile resolution. Vierck CJ Jr, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1431-5, Dec 70
Cortical lesions and auditory discrimination. Elliott DN, et al. Psychol Bull 77:198-222, Mar 72 (58 ref.)
Alcohol preference in the laboratory rat induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Amit Z, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 17:367-77, 1970
Identification versus discrimination of distinctive features in speech perception. Blumstein S, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:207-14, May 72
Note on simultaneous discrimination of visual attributes. Heijden AH van der.
Scand J Psychol 13:71-2, 1972
Simultaneous discrimination of visual attributes. Lie I, et al. Scand J Psychol 12:128-30, 1971
A neural quantum in sensory discrimination. Stevens SS. Science 177:749-62, 1 Sep 72
Correlates of facial recognition. Benton AL, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:146-50, 1971
Discrimination of edge orientation by frogs. Ingle DJ.
Vision Res 11:1365-7, Nov 71
[Differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in dogs following destruction of the caudate nuclei] Denisova AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:54-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of electric stimulation of the hippocampus on conditioned defensive avoidance reflexes during development in rabbits] Sitdikova VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:68-75, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the means of conditioned stimuli presentation in their successive differentiation in simians] Zakher Iuia.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:168-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Facilitating effects of bemegride on retention of a visual discrimination task. Luttges MW, et al.
Agents Actions 1:234-9, Dec 70

DISCRIMINATION LEARNING (F1)

The effects of lesions of auditory cortex on discrimination of sound localization in dog. Szwejkowska G, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:237-50, 1971
Imitative sign training as a facilitator of word-object association with low-functioning children. Bricker DD. Am J Ment Defic 76:509-16, Mar 72
Informational determinants of social reinforcement effectiveness among retarded children. Cairns RB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:362-9, Nov 71
Single alternation discrimination learning in retarded adolescents as a function of within-trials variability. Clinton L, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:434-9, Jan 72
Effects of between-trials variability and initial response outcome on the alternation discrimination learning of retarded adolescents. Clinton L.
Am J Ment Defic 76:440-5, Jan 72
Visual search, stimulus density, and subnormal intelligence. Das JP.
Am J Ment Defic 76:357-61, Nov 71
Stimulus factors in skill training of retarded adolescents on a complex assembly task: acquisition, transfer, and retention. Gold MW.
Am J Ment Defic 76:517-26, Mar 72
Discrimination learning in retarded and nonretarded children as a function of task difficulty and social reinforcement. Harter S, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:275-83, Nov 71
Pretraining retarded and intellectually average children for visual discrimination: nonreward vs. reward. Lobb H. Am J Ment Defic 77:59-68, Jul 72
Response-chain learning of mentally retarded adolescents under four conditions of reinforcement. Talkington LW. Am J Ment Defic 76:337-40, Nov 71
Discrimination learning in mentally retarded and nonretarded children as a function of the number of relevant dimensions. Ullman DG, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:176-80, Sep 71
Trial-and-error versus errorless learning: training, transfer, and stress. Prather DC.
Am J Psychol 84:377-86, Sep 71
Discrimination learning in animals with lesions of hippocampus. Woodruff ML, et al.
Behav Biol 7:489-501, Aug 72
Stimulus overselectivity of autistic children in a two stimulus situation. Lovaas OI, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:305-10, Nov 71
Behavioural contrast and peak shift in children. Nicholson JN, et al. Br J Psychol 62:367-73, Aug 71
Peak shift, behavioural contrast and stimulus generalization as related to personality and development in children. Nicholson JN, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:47-62, Feb 72
A comparison of neurological and psychiatric patients on a serial discrimination keyboard task. Humphrey M, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:82-4, Feb 72
Inter- and intra-modal transfer in children with modality specific and general handicaps. O'Connor N, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:346-54, Dec 71
Retention of visual learning in the white rat following knife-cuts through the posterior thalamus and ventromedial midbrain. Thompson R, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 3:261-84, 1970
Recovery of function following prefrontal lobe damage in rhesus monkeys. Thompson CI, et al.
Brain Res 35:37-48, 10 Dec 71
Failure of discriminative vocal conditioning in Rhesus monkey. Yamaguchi SI, et al.
Brain Res 37:109-14, 11 Feb 72
Discriminative sensory preconditioning. Tait RW, et al.
Can J Psychol 26:201-5, Jun 72
Position strategies in an object discrimination task. Carmean SL, et al. Child Dev 42:1263-70, Oct 71
Discrimination of stereometric objects and photographs of objects by children. Etaugh CF, et al.
Child Dev 42:1580-2, Nov 71
Effects of type and source of labels on children's perceptual judgments and discrimination learning. Etaugh CF, et al. Child Dev 42:1619-23, Nov 71
Facilitation of discrimination learning with delayed reinforcement. Goldstein SB, et al.
Child Dev 43:1004-11, Sep 72
Perceptual inadequacy and communicative ineffectiveness in interpersonal communication. Longhurst TM, et al. Child Dev 42:2084-8, Dec 71
Consonant cue perception by twenty- to twenty-four-week-old infants. Moffitt AR.
Child Dev 42:717-31, Sep 71
Effects of spatial separation of stimulus, response, and reward in discrimination learning by children. Ramey CT, et al. Child Dev 42:978-82, Sep 71
The effects of verbal and visual highlighting of dimensions on discrimination learning by preschoolers and second graders. Yussen SR.
Child Dev 43:921-9, Sep 72
Cross-modal matching among normal and retarded children. Zung BJ. Child Dev 42:1614-8, Nov 71
Visual discrimination learning in normal and tectal-ablated nurse sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum). Graeber RC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:131-9, 1 May 72
Effects of delay of reinforcement on retarded children's learning. Piper TJ.
Except Child 38:139-45, Oct 71
Changing hemisphere dominance by changing reward probability in split-brain monkeys. Gazzaniga MS.
Exp Neurol 33:412-9, Nov 71
Hand preference and hemispheric learning in the monkey. Lehman RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:88-100, Jul 72
Pattern discrimination in monocularly reared cats. Rizzolatti G, et al. Exp Neurol 33:181-94, Oct 71
Delayed alternation impairments following selective prefrontal cortical ablations in monkeys. Stamm JS, et al. Exp Neurol 33:263-78, Nov 71
Visual processing in the split-brain cat: one versus two hemispheres. Voneida TJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:420-31, Nov 71
Discrimination reversal skills of the lowland gorilla (Gorilla g. gorilla). Rumbaugh DM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:144-52, 1971
Mesencephalic optic tectum of goldfish as locus of visual discrimination learning. Iwai E.
Fukushima J Med Sci 18:11-9, Jun 71
Visual discrimination performance of goldfish with defect of half the visual field. Iwai E.
Fukushima J Med Sci 18:21-8, Jun 71
A backward analysis of visual discrimination relearning by unilaterally eye-enucleated goldfish. Iwai E.
Fukushima J Med Sci 18:29-34, Jun 71
The development of sexual discrimination in children. Levin SM, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:47-53, Mar 72
Survival of pattern vision after removal of striate cortex in the adult cat. Doty RW.
J Comp Neurol 143:341-69, Nov 71
Stimulus control of discriminated behavior in neonatal dogs. Bacon WE.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:424-33, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pretectum and superior colliculus in visually guided behavior and in flux and form discrimination in the cat. Berlucchi G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:123-72, Jan 72
Acquisition of a spatial discrimination by rats as a function of age. Bronstein PM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:208-12, Feb 72
Runway alternation and discrimination of mice with limbic lesions. Carlson NR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:91-101, Jan 72
Supplementary cues and delayed-alternation performance of frontal monkeys. Gentile AM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:230-7, Aug 72
Effects of training between two unilateral lesions of visual cortex upon ultimate retention of black-white discrimination habits by rats. Glendenning RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:216-29, Aug 72
Interhemispheric transfer as a function of light intensity discrimination difficulty. Hall TL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:166-70, Oct 71
Individual difference as a factor influencing generalization slope and discrimination learning. Hansen G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:456-62, Dec 71
Relative effects of early rearing environment and genotype on discrimination learning in house mice. Henderson ND.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:243-53, May 72
Transfer effects of cue-related movement reversal in discrimination reversal learning with rhesus monkeys. Hill CW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:184-9, Feb 72
Delayed-response performance as a function of sensory stimulation in the squirrel and owl monkey. Hornbuckle PA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:99-104, Apr 72
Auditory evoked-response differentiation with discrimination learning in humans. Jenness D.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:75-90, Jul 72
Effects of conflict on choice behavior of rats. Karsh EB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:505-14, Sep 71
Observation and discrimination learning in the rat: specific and nonspecific effects. Kohn B, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:292-6, Feb 72
Stimulus information and primate discrimination learning; utilization of prereponse stimulus information following acquisition. LeVere TE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:432-7, Jun 72
Interocular transfer in guinea pigs following section of the corpus callosum. Levinson DM.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:26-31, Jan 72
Repeated variations in deprivation level: different effects depending on amount of training. Mollenauer SO. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:318-22, Nov 71
Behavioral and neuroanatomical differentiation of response-suppression and response-shift mechanisms in the rat. Olton DS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:450-6, Mar 72
Discriminative cue properties of different fears and their role in response selection in dogs. Overmier JB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:478-82, Sep 71
Spatial separation and visual differentiation of cues as factors influencing short-term memory in the rat. Roberts WA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:284-91, Feb 72
Optional intradimensional and extradimensional shifts in the rat. Schwartz RM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:470-5, Dec 71
Stimulus perserveration and choice behavior in rats with septal lesions. Thomas JB.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:97-105, Jul 72
Development of brightness preferences in young chicks: effects on brightness discrimination learning. Zolman JF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:271-83, May 72
Discrimination learning in dairy calves. Schaeffer RG Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:893-6, Jun 71
Compound stimulus control by discriminative stimuli associated with high and moderate response rates. Adams DL, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 16:201-5, Sep 71
Rapid acquisition of an auditory localization discrimination by rats. Beecher MD, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:193-9, Sep 71
On the form of stimulus generalization curves for visual intensity. Ernst AJ, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:177-80, Sep 71
Discrimination of compound stimuli involving the presence or absence of a distinctive visual feature. Farthing GW. J Exp Anal Behav 16:327-36, Nov 71
Compounding of discriminative stimuli from the same and different sensory modalities. Miller L.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:337-42, Nov 71
Auditory generalization gradients for response latency in the monkey. Moody DB, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:105-11, Jul 71
Evidence of interaction between deprivation effects and stimulus control. Powell RW.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:95-104, Jul 71
Effects of monochromatic rearing on spectral discrimination learning and the peak shift in chicks. Rudolph RL, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 17:107-11, Jan 72
Effect of proximity of elements on the feature-positive effect. Sainsbury RS.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:315-25, Nov 71
Apparent movement and real movement detection in the pigeon: stimulus generalization. Siegel RK.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:189-92, Sep 71
The removal and restoration of stimulus control. Stoddard LT, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 16:143-54, Sep 71
The influence of ultraviolet radiation on the pigeon's color discrimination. Wright AA.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:325-37, May 72
Stimulus control during conditional discrimination. Yarczower M. J Exp Anal Behav 16:89-94, Jul 71
Auditory discrimination between compressions and rarefactions by goldfish. Piddington RW.
J Exp Biol 56:403-19, Apr 72
Transfer between the oddity and relative size concepts: reversal and extradimensional shifts. Brown AL, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:350-67, Apr 72
Psychophysically scaled cue differences, learning rate, and attentional strategies in a tactile discrimination task. Brown AL, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:283-302, Apr 72
Transfer of training: some boundary conditions and initial theory. Campione JC, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:94-114, Feb 72
Modification of form and color responding in young children as a function of differential reinforcement and verbalization. Gusinow JF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:145-53, Feb 72
Strength of dimensional preferences as a predictor of nursery-school children's performance on a concept-shift task. Seitz V, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:370-86, Dec 71
Secondary reinforcement in infants. Silverstein A.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:138-44, Feb 72
Instability of dimensional preference following changes in relative cue similarity. Smiley SS.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:394-403, Apr 72
Titration and double responding as techniques promoting proficient learning in retardates. Wunderlich RA. J Exp Child Psychol 12:279-88, Dec 71
Choices based on redundant information: an analysis of two-dimensional stimulus control. Chase S, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:161-75, Feb 72
Role of collateral behavior in temporal discrimination performance and learning in rats. Glazer H, et al.
J Exp Psychol 91:78-84, Nov 71
Multidimensional stimulus control: effects of training and-or testing. Newman FL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 93:290-6, May 72
Persistence of visual memory as indicated by decision time in a matching task. Parks TE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:437-8, Mar 72
Assimilation and contrast effects in visual discrimination by rhesus monkeys. Wilson M.
J Exp Psychol 93:279-82, May 72
The red nucleus and olfactory discrimination in the rat. Thorne BM. J Gen Psychol 86:225-9, Apr 72
An analysis of learning set formation in the albino rat. Wallace RB, et al. J Gen Psychol 86:141-7, Jan 72
Response hierarchy disorganization for chronic and acute schizophrenics. Bible GH, et al.
J Genet Psychol 119:119-26, Sep 71
Discrimination learning and transfer of training in the aged. Coppinger NW, et al.
J Genet Psychol 120:93-102, Mar 72
Stimulus generalization in the tactile system of Octopus. Wells MJ, et al. J Neurobiol 2:31-46, 1970
Training cats for pattern discrimination. Burns BD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:129P-130P, Apr 72
The investigation of the disintegration of phonemic discrimination on a perception and production level in adults with aphasia. Levinsohn J.
J S Afr Logop Soc 16:48-62, Dec 69
Retardation of discrimination learning in monkeys and chicks previously exposed to both stimuli. Bateson PP, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:173-4, 19 May 72
State-dependent choice behavior in the Rhesus monkey. Bliss DK, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:51-9, Mar 71
Delayed response by frontal monkeys in the Nencki testing situation. Divac I, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:209-17, Jun 71
Electrically-induced afterdischarges in the inferotemporal cortex of monkeys: effects on visual discrimination and discrimination-reversal performance. Goldrich SG, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:417-29, Nov 70
Eye and hand: differential memory and its effect on matching. Goodnow JJ.
Neuropsychologia 9:89-95, Mar 71
An investigation of a possible memory defect produced by inferotemporal lesions in the baboon. Iversen SD, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:21-36, Jan 70
Vicarious trial and error following amygdaloid lesions in rats. Kemble ED, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:161-9, Apr 70
Impairment of tactile discrimination performance in monkeys with tectal damage. Manzoni T, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:289-92, Sep 71
Cross-modal transfer between touch and vision without change of illumination. Milner AD.
Neuropsychologia 8:501-3, Nov 70
Eye orientation during visual discrimination learning by monkeys. Oscar-Berman M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:351-8, Sep 71
Tactile discrimination learning after selective prefrontal ablations in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham RE, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:17-26, Apr 72
Visual discrimination learning after selective prefrontal ablations in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham RE. Neuropsychologia 10:27-39, Apr 72
Non-reversal shifts after selective prefrontal ablations in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham RE.
Neuropsychologia 10:41-6, Apr 72
Visual discrimination and avoidance behavior in rats with cingulate cortical lesions. Slotnick BM.
Neuropsychologia 9:61-6, Mar 71
Learning on somesthetic discrimination and reversal tasks by monkeys with epileptogenic implants in anteromedial temporal cortex. Stamm JS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:185-94, Jun 71
Delayed alternation in monkeys after removal of the hippocampus. Waxler M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:137-46, Apr 70
Effect of exposure to a single stimulus on transfer of perceptual learning. Bennett TL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:559-62, Apr 72
Stimulus function in errorless simultaneous discrimination. Biederman GB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:759-64, Dec 71
Intrahemispheric mediation of diametrically opposed visual habits. Boles TJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:133-4, Aug 72
Orientation and position effects of mirror-image reversal discrimination of triangles by young children. Cronin V.
Percept Mot Skills 34:707-11, Jun 72
Vibrotactile learning and the menstrual cycle. Diespecker DD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:233-4, Aug 71
Gestalt variables and feature measures as predictors of discrimination latency for polygon patterns. Mavrides CM. Percept Mot Skills 33:919-25, Dec 71
Eye orientation during visual discrimination learning by humans. Oscar-Berman M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1311-6, Dec 71
Significance of sign in an S-R separation problem. Sayner RB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:671-6, Apr 72
Selection of visual dimensions by aphasic and non-aphasic children. Wiig EH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:311-5, Feb 72
Successive discrimination learning of children with and without perceptual-motor handicaps. Wilson LR.
Percept Mot Skills 33:935-42, Dec 71
Experience and vision of the posterior neodecorticate rat. Bland BH, et al. Physiol Behav 5:211-4, Feb 70
Interhemispheric transfer in the rat. Burešová O, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:849-53, Aug 70
Impairment in sampling visual stimuli in monkeys with inferotemporal lesions. Butter CM, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:369-70, Mar 70
EEG discriminators of delayed matching to sample perforance in Macaca nemestrina. Campeau E, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:413-8, Apr 71
Effects of occipital neocortical lesions upon visual discriminations in the cat. Dalby DA, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:727-34, Jul 70
Delayed alternation in cats with lesions of the prefrontal cortex and the caudate nucleus. Divac I.
Physiol Behav 8:519-22, Mar 72
Classial conditioning of heart rate discriminations using subcortical electrical stimulation as conditioned and unconditioned stimuli. Elster AJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:503-8, Apr 70
Cutaneous discrimination and motor control following somatosensory cortical ablations. Glassman RB.
Physiol Behav 5:1009-19, Sep 70
Comparison of learning for hypothalamic and septal stimulation. Goldstein R, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:997-1001, Sep 70
Learning of food and water positions by hippocampus damaged rats. Hsiao S, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:81-3, Jan 71
Some effects of non-reinforcement in split-brain monkeys. Johnson JD, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:703-6, Jun 71
Visual discrimination in hemicerebrectomized monkeys. Kruper DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:173-9, Aug 71
Partial reinforcement: effects on visual learning after foveal prestriate and inferotemporal lesions. Manning FJ, et al. Physiol Behav 6:61-4, Jan 71
The effects of hippocampectomy on alternation behavior and response of novelty. Means LW, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:17-22, Jan 71
The effect of a twenty-four hour intertrial interval on the acquisition of spatial discrimination by hippocampally damaged rats. Means LW, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:457-62, Mar 72
Contour discrimination in the rat following removal of posterior neocortex. Mize RR, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:241-6, Mar 71
Interhemispheric transfer: monocular input and varied sensory conditions. Nadel L.
Physiol Behav 6:655-61, Jun 71
Acetylcholinesterase from Tryon-maze-bright and Tryon-maze-dull rat strains is identical. Smissaert HR, et al. Physiol Behav 6:729-30, Jun 71
Deficits in conditioned movement and visual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

discrimination following rubral area lesions in the rat. Smith AM. Physiol Behav 5:893-8, Aug 70
Effects of septal and amygdaloid lesions on discrimination, eating and drinking. Stoller WL. Physiol Behav 8:823-8, May 72
Role of visual cuing in force discrimination by monkeys. Sutton D, et al. Physiol Behav 8:677-81, Apr 72
Orienting response and discrimination conditioning. Zeiner AR. Physiol Behav 5:641-6, Jun 70
The significance of crossed and uncrossed projections for the acquisition and retrieval of visual engrams in hooded and albino rats. Burešová O, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:46-56, 1971
Training procedures and task difficulty in brightness and position discriminations by rats. Allison JP. Psychol Rep 31:71-6, Aug 72
Stimulus adaptation as an alternative to latent learning. Haraway MM, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1067-72, Dec 71
Schema learning in retarded children. Jones EC, et al. Psychol Rep 30:447-53, Apr 72
Frontal cortex lesions and fixed-interval acquisition in the rat. Schmitz N, et al. Psychol Rep 29:387-91, Oct 71
Effects of stimulus compounding and time-out on conditional matching performance. Willoughby RH. Psychol Rep 29:791-6, Dec 71
Individual differences in orienting, conditionability, and skin resistance responsivity. Zeiner AR, et al. Psychophysiology 8:612-22, Sep 71
A test between the selective attention and stimulus generalization interpretations of the easy-to-hard effect. Sweller J. Q J Exp Psychol 24:352-5, Aug 72
Biochemical transfer of relational responding (transposition). Braud LW, et al. Science 176:952-4, 26 May 72
Spectral analysis of variations in force during a bar-pressing time discrimination. Fowler SC, et al. Science 176:1126-7, 9 Jun 72
Elements and patterns in diagnostic discrimination learning. Estes WK. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:84-95, Jan 72
[An operant technic for auditory discrimination training in the recognition of sounds. A study in deaf and multiply handicapped children] Crul TA. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 26:599-614, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Influence of path discrimination on carrying of food in the rat] Cohen-Salmon C. Annee Psychol 71:381-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of retrograde amnesia and consolidation of one-trial learning through stimulation of the reticular formation] Bloch V, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1235-41, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conditioned reflex behavior of cats following section of the brachia of the inferior colliculi] Goreva OA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:937-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pyrithioxine (Encephabol Merck) on behavior, learning and biochemical variables of brain in rats malnourished in early life. II. Active avoidance and discriminative learning. Tikal K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:174-5, Aug 72
Facilitating effects of pre- and posttrial amphetamine administration on discrimination learning in mice. Krivanek JA, et al. Agents Actions 1:36-42, Nov 69
Learned behavior and limbic system activity in experimental porphyria. Lesse H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:119-24, Jul 72
Effect of BOL on the LSD-induced alteration of flicker discrimination in the rat. Schechter MD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:84-9, Mar 72
Effect of mecamylamine on discrimination between nicotine- and arecoline- produced cues. Schechter MD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:179-82, Jan 72
ACTH: differential effects of avoidance and discrimination. Ley KF, et al. Experientia 27:958-9, Aug 71
Twenty-four-hour proactive facilitation of avoidance and discrimination learning in rats by d-amphetamine. Bauer RH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:521-7, Dec 71
Acquisition of new responses by rats during chronic depression of acetylcholinesterase activity. Russell RW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:228-33, Nov 71
C.N.S. effect of nicotine as the discriminative stimulus for the rat in a T-maze. Schechter MD, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:821-32, 15 Jul 71
Effects of chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride on discrimination responses and sleep cycles in cats. Schallek W, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:69-79, Jan 72
Effects of scopolamine on hippocampal theta and correlated discrimination performance. Bennett TL, et al. Physiol Behav 7:451-4, Sep 71
Influence of intracortical injections of ribonuclease on the acquisition and retention of operant behavior and visual discrimination. Jaffard R, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1303-8, Nov 70
Strychnine effects on discrimination learning in mice: effects of dose and time of administration. McGaugh JL, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1437-42, Dec 70
Alcohol effects on delayed matching to sample performance by rhesus monkey. Mello NK. Physiol Behav 7:77-101, Jul 71
The effect of exogenous RNA on the retention of discriminative learning in the rat. Nordgren RA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1169-71, Oct 70
Effects of post-trial injections of scopolamine and eserine on acquisition of a simultaneous brightness discrimination. Miller L, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1147-52, Dec 71
Twenty-four hour proactive facilitation of avoidance and discrimination by pentylenetetrazol. Bauer RH. Psychopharmacologia 24:275-95, 1972
Dissociation of learning in marihuana tolerant rats. Bueno OF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 25:49-56, 1972
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on temporal and auditory discrimination performances of monkeys. Elsmore TF. Psychopharmacologia 26:62-72, 1972
Facilitation or impairment of learning by d-amphetamine as a function of stimuli. Glick SD. Psychopharmacologia 21:353-60, 1971
State dependent control of discrimination by morphine and pentobarbital. Hill HE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 22:305-13, 1971
Disruption of a temporal discrimination by the minor tranquilizer, oxazepam. Maser JD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 25:69-76, 1972
[Effect of scopolamine on learning, in rats in a special type of maze] Pazzagli A, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:571-86, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DISEASE (C17)

Sleep and disease. Williams DH. Am J Nurs 71:2321-4, Dec 71
Estimating health program outcomes using a Markov equilibrium analysis of disease development. Bush JW, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2362-75, Dec 71
A perspective on the root causes of illness. Reverby S. Am J Public Health 62:1140-2, Aug 72
McGraw-Hill releases kit on systemic diseases. Ann Dent 30:97-8, Winter 71
The study of disease in relation to culture. Fabrega H Jr. Behav Sci 17:183-203, Mar 72
Disease as aphrodisiac. Benedek TG. Bull Hist Med 45:322-40, Jul-Aug 71
The non-naturals. Niebyl PH. Bull Hist Med 45:486-92, Sep-Oct 71
Effect of stressful physical illness on future time perspective. Porter AL, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:447-8, Oct 71
Disease and destiny. Hudson RP. J Kans Med Soc 73:151-5 passim, Apr 72
Purview of marantology. Farer LS, et al. N Engl J Med 286:669-70, 23 Mar 72
The effects of illness on family functions. Craven RF, et al. Nurs Forum 11:186-93, 1972
An integrated course in human disease. Brooke RI, et al. NY State Dent J 38:203-6, Apr 72
The effect of systemic diseases on the human pulp. Stanley HR. Oral Surg 33:606-48, Apr 72 (104 ref.)
The "normal range" paradox. Campbell DG, et al. Pathology 1:65-6, Jan 69
Concepts of disease: logical features and social implications. Fabrega H Jr. Perspect Biol Med 15:583-616, Summer 72
Letter to the Editor: cause-and-effect relationships in biology. Freemon FR. Perspect Biol Med 15:311-2, Winter 72
1. A logical analysis of the medico-psychological concept of disease. Taylor FK. Psychol Med 1:356-64, Nov 71
2. A logical analysis of the medico-psychological concept of disease. Taylor FK. Psychol Med 2:7-16, Feb 72
West Virginia agency serves flood survivors. Garcelon AH. Rehabil Rec 13:16-8, Sep-Oct 72
The syndrome game. S Afr Med J 46:242, 4 Mar 72
The constitutional aspect of host factors in disease. Elliot O. Singapore Med J 13:57-64, Feb 72
[Diseases and traffic accidents] Gregersen M. Nord Med 86:1137, 30 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Social health-risks] Bonnevie P. Ugeskr Laeger 134:113-4, 17 Jan 72 (Dan)
[The notion of vulnerability. Review and discussion] Jacobsen K. Ugeskr Laeger 134:115-8, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Vulnerability illustrated from general practice] Jacobsen K. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1299-303, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative study on the course of disease in private- and state-insured patients] Wesiack W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:610 passim, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of disease (what is disease?)] Rothschuh KE. Hippokrates 43:3-17, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and therapy] Jenny E. Med Welt 15:643-9, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Ontological problems of a multidimensional concept of illness] Hunger J. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:347-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthropology of disease. Comments from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Doerr W. Z Orthop 110:2-15, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Round table conference: traditional diseases and new diseases] J Jap Med Assoc 67:49-62, Jan 72 (Jap)
[What is disease? Rediscovery of Hippocrates' theory of humoral pathology] Hasegawa T. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:216-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Significance of the genus Candida isolated from the oral cavity of patients having various diseases] Obata T, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 72:767-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Regulatory mechanism and processes of disease and recovery at various levels of body integration] Chernukh AM. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:3-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Problems of internal diseases and technical progress] Ianushkevichus ZI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:24-36, 1971 (Rus)
[Disease and civilization] Martínez-Cortés F. Gac Med Mex 103:212-6, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Civilization and disease. I. The city in history] Salazar-Mallén M. Gac Med Mex 103:195-202, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Civilization and disease. V. Final comments] Salazar-Mallén M. Gac Med Mex 103:223-4, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Criticism of the single cause etiological concept of disease] Goic A. Rev Med Chil 100:274-85, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A disease classification system for analysis of medical care utilization, with a note on symptom classification. Hurtado AV, et al. Health Serv Res 6:235-50, Fall 71
Disease coding. Hull FM. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:581-5, Oct 71
[Participation of Czechoslovakia in the preparation of the 9th decennial revision of the international statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death (ICD)] Beniaková J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 20:338-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[International statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death in the work of the pathologoanatomist (discussion on pathologanatomic documentation)] Avtandilov GG. Arkh Patol 33:66-71, 1971 (Rus)
[Study on etiology and etiological treatment of diseases] Goic A, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Psychiatry, internal medicine--cooperation] Hartelius H. Lakartidningen 68:5286-90, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

The variation of serum glycosaminoglycuronoglycan-degrading activity with disease. Salkie ML, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:323-7, Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

Nature, nurture, and stress in health and disease. Brock JF. Lancet 1:701-4, 1 Apr 72

METABOLISM

[The influence of the disease process on the action of drugs] Rahn KH. Med Welt 23:931-2, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[General considerations on chronobiology and personal observations on some seasonal biorhythmic phenomena in pediatrics] Carletti B, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:396-401, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL (C17)

An experimental model of micronecrosis in the myocardium in rats. Gryglewski R, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:401-12, 1971
Progress in laboratory animal medicine. Moreland AF. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 15:241-50, 1971 (37 ref.)
New mechanical device for producing traumatic shock in dogs: circulatory and respiratory responses. Liu CT. Aerosp Med 43:842-8, Aug 72
Infant monkeys--a model for crib death. French JW, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:480-4, May 72
A new experimental model of polycystic kidneys. Similarity to a human variety. Vlachos JD. Am J Dis Child 123:118-20, Feb 72
Determinants of cholesterol cholelithiasis in man and animals. Dam H. Am J Med 51:596-613, Nov 71 (80 ref.)
Experimental enterococcal endocarditis. I. Description of a canine model. Keys TF, et al. Am J Med Sci 263:103-9, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phlyctenulosis. Ballintine EJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:459-60, Mar 72
Animal model: spontaneous adenocarcinoma in aged rabbits. Baba N, et al. Am J Pathol 68:653-6, Sep 72
Experimental concussion. Ultrastructural and biochemical correlates. Brown WJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:41-68, Apr 72
Animal model for human disease: spontaneous and induced amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:441-4, Aug 72
Animal model for human disease: Idiopathic polyneuritis, Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Animal model: Coonhoun paralysis, idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis of coonhounds. Cummings JF, et al. Am J Pathol 66:189-92, Jan 72
Animal model: globoid cell leukodystrophy in the dog. Fletcher TF, et al. Am J Pathol 66:375-8, Feb 72
Animal model for human disease. Hydranencephaly, porencephaly, cerebral cysts, retinal dysplasia, CNS malformations. Animal model: bluetongue-vaccine-virus infection in fetal lambs. Osburn BI. Am J Pathol 67:211-4, Apr 72
Animal model: congenital and persistent LCM infection. Poliard M. Am J Pathol 67:613-6, Jun 72
Postoperative peritoneal adhesions. A study of the mechanisms. Ryan GB, et al.
Am J Pathol 65:117-48, Oct 71
Spontaneous atherosclerosis in pigeons. A model system for studying metabolic parameters associated with atherogenesis. Santerre RF, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:1-22, Apr 72
Gross congenital malformations. Animal model: treatment of various species with a large dose of vitamin A at known stages in pregnancy. Shenefelt RE. Am J Pathol 66:589-92, Mar 72
Physiologic and morphologic natural history of a model of intrahepatic cholestasis (manganese-bilirubin overload). Witzleben CL.
Am J Pathol 66:577-88, Mar 72
An experimental model for fetal pulmonary hypertension. A preliminary report. Ruiz U, et al.
Am J Surg 123:468-71, Apr 72
Ethanol preference in strains of rats selectively bred for behavioral characteristics. Brewster DJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:49-53, 25 May 72
Behavioral and physiological differences among rat strains specially selected for their alcohol consumption. Eriksson K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:32-41, 25 May 72
Ethanol consumption and preference in mice: a genetic analysis. Fuller JL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:42-8, 25 May 72
A rat model of alcoholism? Lester D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:54-9, 25 May 72
A swine stress ulcer model. Norton L, et al.
Ann Surg 176:133-8, Aug 72
Left ventricular hemorrhagic necrosis. Experimental production and pathogenesis. Najafi H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:400-10, Oct 71
Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse as a possible model of endemic human hookworm infection. Bartlett A, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:129-34, Mar 72
Reproducible topical staphylococcal infection in rats. Goldschmidt F. Appl Microbiol 23:130-4, Jan 72
Susceptibility of gnotoibiotic swine to Escherichia coli isolated from nonenteric human infections. Meyer RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1167-9, Jun 72
Atmospheric pollutants and pathogenesis of viral respiratory infection. I. Evaluation of murine influenza as an infectious disease model. Fairchild GA, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:51-9, Jul 72
Observations on models used for the evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs. Baum T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:149-70, Sep 71
Experimental ammonia encephalopathy in the primate. Cole M, et al. Arch Neurol 26:130-6, Feb 72
Experimental retinal detachment. Biophysical aspects of retinal peeling and stretching. DeGuillebon H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:545-8, May 72
Experimental facial nerve paralysis. An evaluation of surgical and medical therapy. Boyle WF.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:313-6, Apr 72
Experimental facial nerve paralysis. Kumagami H.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:305-12, Apr 72
Experimental ischemic facial paralysis. Further studies. McGovern FH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:331-4, Apr 72
Diabetes mellitus in Mystromys albicaudatus. Hallett AF, et al. Arch Pathol 93:178, Feb 72
Insoluble lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Waters LL.
Arch Pathol 93:525-9, Jun 72
Importance of nutrition in the pathogenesis of experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B.
Arch Surg 103:724-7, Dec 71
Experimental pancreatitis in pigs. Thorpe CD, et al.
Arch Surg 103:720-3, Dec 71
Utilization of the mandibular premolars of the dog for endodontic research. Barker BC, et al.
Aust Dent J 16:280-6, Oct 71
The gnotobiotic animal as a tool in the study of host microbial relationships. Gordon HA, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 35:390-429, Dec 71 (368 ref.)
Undernutrition and the developing brain. The relevance of animal models to the human problem. Dobbing J. Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:35-46, 1972
The reckoning of host defence against cancer. Hewitt HB. Br J Radiol 44:904-5, Nov 71
Experimental models in relation to the natural history of human neoplastic disorders. Jones A.
Br J Radiol 44:905-6, Nov 71
Introduction: attributes of human cancer to be considered in seeking animal models. Woodruff MF.
Br J Radiol 44:904, Nov 71
Human tumour xenografts. Castro JE, et al.
Br J Surg 59:312, Apr 72
An animal model to study diverticular disease. Hodgson I. Br J Surg 59:315, Apr 72
A computer model for tumor growth and chemotherapy, and its application to L1210 leukemia treated with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878). Shackney SE.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:399-429, Dec 70
Spontaneous AK leukemia (lymphoma) as a model for human leukemias and lymphomas. Skipper HE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 3:3-5, May 72
A new method for pulmonary cytology in rats and hamsters. Schreiber H, et al.
Cancer Res 32:737-45, Apr 72
Relevance of studies with experimental models to the effect of ischaemia on myocardial metabolism in man. Oliver MF, et al. Cardiology 57:66-9, 1972
Experimental glomerulonephritis in the mouse. I. The model. Avasthi PS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:667-76, Nov 71
Degenerative joint disease of the canine hip: experimental production by multiple papain and prednisone injections. Scheck M, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:115-20, Jul-Aug 72
A method for inducing osteoarthritic changes in rabbits' knees. Telhag H, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:214-23, Jul-Aug 72
Learning deficits and activity changes: a partial laboratory model in postencephalitic rats for studies of brain damage. Murphree OD, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:30-5, Jan-Mar 71
Teratocarcinoma: model for a developmental concept of cancer. Pierce GB. Curr Top Dev Biol 2:223-46, 1967
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in Mystromys albicaudatus. Repeated glucose values from 620 animals. Stuhlman RA, et al. Diabetes 21:715-21, Jun 72
Production of advanced coronary atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction and "sudden death" in swine. Lee KT, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:170-90, Oct 71
Isotonic contraction of induced myotonic muscle of rat: after contraction and prolonged relaxation time. Eberstein A, et al. Exp Neurol 34:183-6, Jan 72
On animal models for inflammatory bowel disease. Mottet NK. Gastroenterology 62:1269-71, Jun 72
Multiple sclerosis: autoimmune disease. Chinen A, et al. Hawaii Med J 30:464-71, Nov-Dec 71
Models of human disease in inbred Syrian hamsters. Homburger F. Health Lab Sci 9:103-11, Apr 72
The tangential excision of burns: an experimental study using an animal model. Groves AR, et al.
Injury 3:30-9, Jul 71
Attempts to establish the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus Linn.) as a model for the study of leprosy. I. Report of lepromatoid leprosy in an experimentally infected armadillo. Kirchheimer WF, et al. Int J Lepr 39:693-702, Jul-Sep 71
Armadillo number eight and leprosy. Skinsnes OK.
Int J Lepr 39:761-2, Jul-Sep 71
The nine-banded armadillo: a model for leprosy and other biomedical research. Storrs EE.
Int J Lepr 39:703-14, Jul-Sep 71
The effect of experimentally induced avascular necrosis of the head of the femur on femoral torsion. Axer A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:105-10, Feb 72
Endocrine-metabolic anomalies in rodents with hyperglycemic syndromes of hereditary and-or environmental origin. Renold AE, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:189-206, Mar 72 (51 ref.)
Experimental menigococcemia: model of overwhelming infection in unanesthetized monkeys. Mellins RB, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:309-14, Mar 72
Experimental pertussis infection in the vaccinated and unvaccinated marmoset: similarities to natural infection in the child. Stanbridge TN, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:551, Jun 72
Marmosa robinsoni: a new marsupial for dental research. Miller WA. J Dent Res 51:1514, Sep-Oct 72
The application of catalytic models to Schistosomiasis in snails. Sturrock RF. J Helminthol 45:189-200, 1971
Isoprinosine: lack of antiviral activity in experimental model infections. Glasgow LA, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:162-9, Aug 72
Armadillo for medical research.
J Kans Med Soc 73:9-10, Jun 72
The influence of acute sodium depletion on experimental hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:369-79, Sep 71
Use of cell separation at 1 g for cytokinetic studies in spontaneous AKR leukemia. Omine M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:697-704, Mar 72
Craniocerebral missile injuries in the monkey: an experimental physiological model. Gerber AM, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:43-9, Jan 72
Phagocytic function of reticuloendothelial system in protein deficiency--a study in rhesus monkeys using 32 P-labeled E. coli. Ratnakar KS, et al.
J Nutr 102:1233-7, Sep 72
Experimental siderosis and liver injury in the rhesus monkey. Nath I, et al. J Pathol 106:103-11, Feb 72
Transmissible gastroenteritis in piglets: a model of infantile viral diarrhea. Kelly M, et al.
J Pediatr 80:925-31, Jun 72
A case of myelocytic leukemia simulating the mouse model diseases. Bennett M. J Surg Oncol 2:239-43, 1970
B16 melanoma in C57BL-6J mice: kinetics and effects of heterologous serum. Hill GJ 2d, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:1-7, 1971
Experience with lung reimplantation in the dog. Takita H. J Surg Oncol 3:97-102, 1971
Experimental graded "pump failure" of the left ventricle. Feola M, et al. J Surg Res 11:325-41, Jul 71
Liver trauma: an experimental model. Kirkpatrick JR.
J Surg Res 11:608-11, Dec 71
A model of renal insufficiency in the chick. Hartenbower DL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:258-61, Apr 72
The Gunn rat as an animal model in comparative medicine. Yeary RA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:362-6, Jun 71
Animal Models and Genetic Stocks Program.
Lab Anim Sci 22:272-3, Apr 72
Chronic left heart failure--an experimental model in the dog. Lasser R, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:440-9, Sep-Oct 71
Levodopa-induced dyskinesia in the normal rhesus monkey. Mones RJ.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:197-201, Mar-Apr 72
Will the best model of breast cancer please come forward? Hilf R.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:43-54, Dec 71 (53 ref.)
Metabolic effects of stravation in newborn pigs.
Nutr Rev 29:45-7, Feb 71
Comparative oncology: dogs, cats, and man. Dorn CR.
Perspect Biol Med 15:507-19, Summer 72 (71 ref.)
Enduring behavioral changes in rats with experimental phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:863-7, Apr 72
The Gunn rat: an animal model for the study of jaundice. Billing B. Proc R Soc Med 65:350-1, Apr 72
Modified acute canine viral hepatitis--a model for physiologic study. Morris TQ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:32-6, Jan 72
Cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster: a possible model of human disease. Gertz EW.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:242-60, 1972 (35 ref.)
Disease models in Syrian hamsters. Homburger F.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:69-86, 1972
The hamster as an experimental model for odontopathic infections. Jordan HV, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:539-56, 1972
Some aspects of pulmonary pathology in the Syrian hamster. Kleinerman J.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:287-99, 1972
An experimental model for the study of meconium aspiration of the newborn. Gooding CA, et al.
Radiology 100:137-40, Jul 71
Spontaneous hyperglycemia and-or obesity in laboratory rodents: an example of the possible usefulness of animal disease models with both genetic and environmental components. Stauffacher W, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:41-95, 1971 (127 ref.)
Experimental myasthenia gravis. Goldstein G, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:241-59, 1971
Relationship of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to human disease. Levine S.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:33-49, 1971
Iron metabolism in Belgrade laboratory (b-b) rats. Sladić-Simić D, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:197-200, Feb 72
Behavioral maintenance of high concentrations of blood ethanol and physical dependence in the rat. Falk JL, et al. Science 177:811-3, 1 Sep 72
The chimpanzee as an animal model for investigating alcoholism. Pieper WA, et al. Science 176:71-3, 7 Apr 72
The brown recluse spider bite: controlled evaluation of treatment using the white rabbit as an animal model. Jansen GT, et al. South Med J 64:1194-202, Oct 71
A model for experimental cerebral arterial spasm. Kuwayama A, et al. Stroke 3:49-56, Jan-Feb 72
An experimental model and clinical definition of stress ulceration. Goodman AA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:563-71, Apr 72
An experimental study of the consequences of intraperitoneal irrigation. Hovnanian AP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:575-8, Apr 72
Of models and models. Moreno AH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:311-2, Feb 72
Methods and critical uptake volume for hemorrhagic shock in rats. Bacaizo LV Jr, et al.
Surgery 70:555-60, Oct 71
Acute hepatic coma: a canine model. Misra MK, et al.
Surgery 72:634-42, Oct 72
Teratogenic drug screening. Present procedures and requirements. Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Teratology 5:271-85, Jun 72
A cerebrospinal fluid transfer model for hepatic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uremic encephalopathy. Brennan RW, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:210-1, 1971
Experimental petit mal. Walker AE, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:57-61, 1967
Models of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig conjunctiva. Dwyer RS, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:451-61, 1971
Renal transplantation in the rabbit. I. Development of a model for study of hyperacute rejection and immunological enhancement. Holter AR, et al. Transplantation 13:244-9, Mar 72
The effect of pyuria upon experimentally produced renal obstruction. Weaver RG. Urol Int 25:428-38, 1970
[Experimental model of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Mazák J, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:991-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental studies of the peculiar physiopathology of shock in young children] Hollmann G, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:123-31, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental tuberculosis in mice, a model for the study of antitubercular chemotherapy] Rist N. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:295-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Animal equivalents of acute disseminated lupus erythematosus (ADLE). Etiologic and pathogenic deductions concerning human ADLE] Monier JC, et al. Lyon Med 227:413-22, 12 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[SWAN mice. (Swiss antinuclear). Animal models for the study of acute, disseminated lupus erythematosus and amyloidosis. Immunopathological study] Monier JC, et al. Pathol Eur 6:357-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurological and behavioral modifications in a strain of "tremulous" mice] Goujet MA, et al. Therapie 26:823-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental oxalic lithiasis induced with ethylene glycol in rats. Its value in trial hypooxaluric treatment] Melon JM, et al. Therapie 26:985-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II implantates on the intact unanesthesized rat. A contribution to produce a medium-term experimental hypertension] Grieger F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:99-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficacy of different antiphlogistic agents with respect to carrageenan-inflammation, compared with other models of inflammation] Mörsdorf K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:111-27, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental possibilities in the appraisal of drug addiction potentials] Cerletti A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:31-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous hypertension in animals. Review of literature] Grieger F. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1529-35, 12 Aug 71 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental peritendinitis in rabbits] Kretschmar KH. Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:378-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin and development of inflammatory cells in granulation tissue. Autoradiographic studies with 3 H-thymidine on a cotton pellet granuloma of the rat] Büchner T, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:867-72, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective occlusion of retinal vessels in cats. 1. Technic and ophthalmoscopic findings] Gloor BP, et al. Med Probl Ophthalmol 10:37-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rational method for the quantitative infection of susceptible hosts with the filarial nematode Litomosoides carinii] Petranyi G, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:2-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sand rat (Psammomys obesus): an animal subject to spontaneous diabetes] Hahn HJ, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 13:275-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental caries in mice] Galluzi G, et al. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:317-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Experimental bacterial infections] Akiyama T. Jap J Clin Med 30:369-73, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Collagen disease and SLE] Azeyanagi T. Jap J Clin Med 30:413-5, Jan 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Animal experiment as a model of viral infection--measles and polio] Egashira Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:374-7, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pneumonitis] Fujimoto T. Jap J Clin Med 30:118-20, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Glomerulonephritis] Fujimoto T. Jap J Clin Med 30:289-92, Jan 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Hashimoto's disease] Fujimoto Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:406-8, Jan 72 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Muscular dystrophy] Furukawa T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:157-9, Jan 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental models in the area of autoimmunity--spontaneous models and artificial models] Hamajima Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:395-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Amyloidosis] Hojo K. Jap J Clin Med 30:351-5, Jan 72 (Jap)
[SMON--a new disease model] Inoue Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:381-2, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Leukemia] Irino S. Jap J Clin Med 30:466-71, Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Obstractive vascular disease] Ishikawa K. Jap J Clin Med 30:93-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Alveolar proteinosis] Ito F. Jap J Clin Med 30:125-6, Jan 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Heart failure] Ito T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:53-5, Jan 72 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[Epilepsy] Jinbo S. Jap J Clin Med 30:144-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Iron deficiency (anemia) animals] Kariyone S. Jap J Clin Med 30:251-3, Jan 72 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Iron deficiency (anemia) animals] Kariyone S. Jap J Clin Med 30:251-3, Jan 71 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Enzyme deficiency (abnormal amino acid metabolism)] Kawamura M. Jap J Clin Med 30:356-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Models for autoimmune diseases--with special reference to the trial in experimental myasthenia in the mouse] Kawanami S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:399-402, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Animal leukemia as a disease model] Kimura K. Jap J Clin Med 30:462-5, Jan 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Nephrosis] Kinoshita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:297-300, Jan 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental adjuvant arthritis] Kishimoto S. Jap J Clin Med 30:403-5, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Kitamura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:121-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Renal hypertension] Kokubu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:37-40, Jan 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Ascites] Koshikawa S. Jap J Clin Med 30:226-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Goiter] Mashita K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:307-10, Jan 72 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Hereditary muscular dystrophy in the mouse] Matsushita H. Jap J Clin Med 30:154-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Diabetes] Miki E. Jap J Clin Med 30:340-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Myocardial infarction] Murayama M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:60-5, Jan 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental gastric ulcer] Nagao F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:188-92, Jan 72 (Jap)
[virus infection--with special reference to slow virus infection and latent infection] Nagata I. Jap J Clin Med 30:378-80, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pancreatitis] Naito S. Jap J Clin Med 30:242-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Adrenal regeneration hypertension] Nishimori K. Jap J Clin Med 30:27-30, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Coronary insufficiency] Noara Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:69-71, Jan 72 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[Hyperuricemia] Ogata E. Jap J Clin Med 30:364-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Model for autoimmune diseases--prolonged sensitization and autoimmunity] Okabayashi A. Jap J Clin Med 30:391-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Thrombopenia] Okuma M. Jap J Clin Med 30:265-9, Jan 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental neurogenic hypertension] Omae T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:31-6, Jan 72 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental congenital heart diseases] Onishi T. Jap J Clin Med 30:46-52, Jan 72 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Pulseless disease] Saito I, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:89-92, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Behcet's disease] Shimizu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:416-20, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Banti's disease] Suzuki T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:276-81, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Suzuki T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:257-61, Jan 72 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Congenital spherocytosis--experimental production of hemolytic anemia induced by spherocytes] Suzuki T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:254-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Polyemia] Takaku F. Jap J Clin Med 30:270-2, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Polymyositis] Takayanagi T. Jap J Clin Med 30:164-7, Jan 72 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental obesity] Takeda Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:360-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pneumoconiosis] Takemoto K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:104-7, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Experimental hyperlipemia] Takeuchi N. Jap J Clin Med 30:347-50, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary emphysema] Takizawa K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:113-7, Jan 72 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental diabetes] Tanaka T. Jap J Clin Med 30:336-9, Jan 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Disorder of glycogen metabolism] Tarui S. Jap J Clin Med 30:344-6, Jan 72 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[Dumping syndrome] Tobe T. Jap J Clin Med 30:199-201, Jan 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)
[Fungi] Tsubura E. Jap J Clin Med 30:385-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Megaloblastic anemia] Uchino H. Jap J Clin Med 30:262-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Pyelonephritis] Ueda Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:301-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Gastritis] Umeda N. Jap J Clin Med 30:183-7, Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental psychopathy] Utena H. Jap J Clin Med 30:147-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Porphyria] Wada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:273-5, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Experimental bronchial asthma] Yagura T. Jap J Clin Med 30:108-12, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Encephalomyelitis--with special reference to viral infection] Yamamoto T. Jap J Clin Med 30:150-3, Jan 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamura Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:99-103, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Biliary stasis] Yamanaka M. Jap J Clin Med 30:216-21, Jan 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Demyelinating disease and its model] Yonezawa T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:177-80, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Animal model of myasthenia gravis--with special reference to Goldstein's autoimmune thymitis] Yonezawa T. Jap J Clin Med 30:160-3, Jan 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Distance between man and animals--discussions with Dr. Tomizo Yoshida] Yoshida T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:507-21, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Model of experimental osteoporosis caused by the application of heat using paraffin packings] Konieczna D. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:609-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental model of leishmaniasis meningoencephalitis] Avtsyn AP, et al. Antibiotiki 16:885-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of histones on the herpesvirus and their chemotherapeutic effect in experimental herpetic keratitis in rabbits] Borisov LB, et al. Antibiotiki 16:805-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the arterial wall in rabbits following their prolonged ingestion of native and oxidized fat (a non-cholesterol model of arteriosclerosis)] Voskresenskif ON, et al. Arkh Patol 33:51-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors promoting the development of experimental cholera in puppies] Avrorov VP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:18-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new means of obtaining an experimental model of acute pancreatitis] Malkhasian VA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:30-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of animal disease models in studies on hygienic standardization] Chizhikov VA. Gig Sanit 35:19-23, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pigeons as models for the study of food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:70-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Experimental model of traumatic hyphema] Iandiev IM. Oftalmol Zh 26:540-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental model of auricular flutter and fibrillation] Babskif EB, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-biological experiments on pigs (review of foreign literature)] Dushkin VA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:84-6, Sep-Oct 71 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Significance of surgery on animals in the study of war pathology in the department of military surgery] Lisitsyn KM. Voen Med Zh 5:168, May 71 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of some experimental models of staphylococcus infection] Anatolif SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:60-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of a model of experimental Shigella pneumonia in white mice] Blank GF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The white mouse as an immunologic model in anthrax] Saltykov RA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:87-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model value of the so-called rabbit syringomyelia] Sirotkin VM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1188-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some experimental possibilities using hairless rat in tropical dermatology] Campo-Aasen I. Acta Cient Venez 21:233-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New approach to the etiology of human lymphomas based on a murine model] Dosne Pasqualini C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 16:249-52, 1971 (17 ref.) (Spa)

DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

Smallpox outbreaks in two Brazilian villages: epidemiologic characteristics. Arnt N, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:363-70, Apr 72
Seasonal gastroenteritis and malabsorption at an American military base in the Philippines. 3. Microbiologic investigations and volunteer experiments. Dean AG, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:451-63, May 72
Two funeral-associated smallpox outbreaks in Sierra Leone. Hopkins DR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:341-7, Oct 71
The age distribution of excess mortality during A2 Hong Kong influenza epidemics compared with earlier A2 outbreaks. Housworth WJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:348-50, Oct 71
Bear meat trichinosis. Epidemiologic, serologic, and clinical observations from two Alaskan outbreaks. Clark PS, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:951-6, Jun 72
Tuberculosis outbreak in a general hospital: evidence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for airborne spread of infection. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:377-82, Sep 72**

Epidemic thyrotoxicosis in northern Tasmania: studies of clinical features and iodine nutrition. Stewart JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 1:203-11, Aug 71**

Hepatitis and epidemic hepatitis associated antigen (E.H.A.A.) in a haemodialysis unit with observations on haemoglobin levels. Coleman JC, et al. **Br J Urol 44:194-201, Apr 72**

A virus from epidemic vomiting disease. Clarke SK, et al. **Br Med J 3:86-9, 8 Jul 72**

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Grist NR, et al. **Br Med J 4:488-9, 20 Nov 71**

Epidemiological aspects of the 1969 yellow fever epidemic in Nigeria. Carey DE, et al. **Bull WHO 46:645-51, 1972**

Epidemiology of variola minor in Brazil based on a study of 33 outbreaks. De Quadros CC, et al. **Bull WHO 46:165-71, 1972**

Clinical and epidemiological observations on an outbreak of plague in Nepal. LaForce FM, et al. **Bull WHO 45:693-706, 1971**

Vectors of the 1969 yellow fever epidemic on the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. Lee VH, et al. **Bull WHO 46:669-73, 1972**

The containment of a tuberculosis outbreak: the team approach. Kincade GF. **Can Med Assoc J 105:721 passim, 9 Oct 71**

A Klebsiela outbreak in a pediatric nursery: emergency action and preventive surveillance. Kayyali MZ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:422-6, Jul 72**

A generalized stochastic model for simulation of epidemics in a heterogeneous population (model VI). Ewy W, et al. **Comput Biol Med 2:45-58, Feb 72**

Infectious hepatitis outbreak associated with cafe water. Garibaldi RA, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 87:164-71, Feb 72**

Epidemiology of a Q fever outbreak in Los Angeles County, 1966. Gross PA, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 87:71-4, Jan 72**

Alabama diphtheria outbreak, 1967. Sinclair MC, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 86:1107-11, Dec 71**

An epidemic of classical cholera in the south-eastern districts of Madhya Pradesh in 1970. Sehgal PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:7-14, Jan 72**

Study of an outbreak of cholera in Ahmedabad (1969). Shah HS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:163-6, Oct 70**

Simulation of models of enteric virus epidemics. Gatewood LC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 2:201-13, Jul 71**

Laboratory diagnosis of cholera during the Jerusalem outbreak, August-September 1970. Gerichter CB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:531-9, Apr 72**

The spread of cholera to and within Nigeria 1970-71. Wilson AM. **J Clin Pathol 24:768, Nov 71**

A mathematical model of common-cold epidemics on Tristan da Cunha. Hammond BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:423-33, Sep 71**

An epidemic associated with echovirus type 18. Kennett ML, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 70:325-34, Jun 72**

Analysis of properties of influenza A2 virus strains in the 1968-69 and 1970 epidemics from patients in Moscow town and Moscow region. Ritova VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:186-93, 1972**

Possibilities of application of some viruses in the prophylaxis of influenza during outbreak of epidemic. Zalmanzon ES, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:47-80, 1972**

Pharyngeal pneumococcal acquisitions in "normal" families: a longitudinal study. Dowling JN, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:9-17, Jul 71**

Outbreak of hand-foot-and-mouth disease among Indian and Eskimo children in a hospital. Morgante O, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:587-94, Jun 72**

Clinical features of plague in the United States: the 1969-1970 epidemic. Palmer DL, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:367-71, Oct 71**

Streptococcal epidemics in two populations of "normal" families. Sheehe PR, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:1-8, Jul 71**

Hand, foot, and mouth disease in Southern New Jersey, 1971. Gove RR. **J Med Soc NJ 64:683, Aug 72**

A study of 1-adamantamine hydrochloride during the 1970 Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Schapira M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract 21:695-7, Dec 71**

Hospital-acquired serum hepatitis. Report of an outbreak. Garibaldi RA, et al. **JAMA 219:1577-80, 20 Mar 72**

Epidemic neuromyasthenia. A syndrome or disease? Graybill JR, et al. **JAMA 219:1140-3, 13 Mar 72**

Resurgence of epidemic dropsy in India. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Lancet 2:339, 12 Aug 72**

An outbreak of Hongkong influenza in a youth camp in West Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. **Med J Malaya 25:263-8, Jun 71**

A simultaneous outbreak of meningococcal and influenza infections. Young LS, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:5-9, 6 Jul 72**

Prospective study of a mixed coxsackie virus B3 and B4 outbreak of upper respiratory illness in a children's home. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Pediatrics 49:744-52, May 72**

Influenza. Schulman JL. **Postgrad Med 50:171-5, Nov 71 (24 ref.)**

Causes and prevention of sepsis due to Gram-negative bacteria. Common-source outbreaks. Bassett DJ. **Proc R Soc Med 64:980-6, Sep 71**

Airborne tularemia in Sweden. Dahlstrand S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:7-16, 1971**

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia in Helsinki 1962-1970. Epidemic pattern and autoimmune manifestations. Jansson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:51-4, 1971**

Lassa fever. Epidemiological aspects of the 1970 epidemic, Jos, Nigeria. Carey DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:402-8, 1972**

A shellfish-borne cholera outbreak in Malaysia. Dutt AK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:815-8, 1971**

Socio-cultural aspects of a cholera epidemic in Trengganu, Malaysia. Chen PC. **Trop Geogr Med 23:296-303, Sep 71**

Endemic paragonimiasis in Eastern Nigeria. Clinical features and epidemiology of the recent outbreak following the Nigerian civil war. Nwokolo C. **Trop Geogr Med 24:138-47, Jun 72**

Measles in a South Indian community. Piereira SM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 24:124-9, Jun 72**

[Epidemics of infectious hepatitis in a school due to water-born agent of the infection] Zikmund V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:197-202, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Virus infections. Diffusion and epidemiology] Bricout F. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1643-7, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Hospital aspects of respiratory tract infection outbreaks, 1969-70] Fischer I, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1787-91, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis in children in northern Trinidad] Ramkissoon R. **Dtsch Med J 23:75-7, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 4. H types and epidemiology] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:533-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some forms of otiatric disorders during the influenza epidemic of 1969-1970] Ladyzhenskaia EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:11-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Several characteristics of the clinical picture and therapy of acute pneumonia occuring during the influenza epidemic of January-March 1969-1970] Abkarovich GF. **Vrach Delo 7:141-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cholera has reached Sweden again. Background, clinic, diagnosis] Carlsson MG, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:499-505, 26 Jan 72 (Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonellosis associated with whale meat in an Eskimo community. Serologic and bacteriologic methods as adjuncts to an epidemiologic investigation. Bender TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:153-60, Aug 72**

Cholera detection and surveillance in Kenya. Roberts JM. **East Afr Med J 49:159-62, Feb 72**

An epidemic of bullous impetigo arising from a central admission-observation nursery. Light IJ, et al. **Pediatrics 49:15-21, Jan 72**

HISTORY

Epidemic. A look at epidemic disease through the ages. Livesey F. **Manch Med Gaz 50:5-9, Aug 71**

The 1832 cholera epidemic in York. Barnet MC. **Med Hist 16:27-39, Jan 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

Holy Cross football team hepatitis outbreak. Morse LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:30-2, 1970**

Epidemiological surveillance of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin typing. Traub WH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1058-63, Dec 71**

Characterization of an unusual strain of proteus rettgeri associated with an outbreak of nosocomial urinary-tract infection. Traub WH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:278-83, Sep 71**

Isolation of Salmonella montevideo from an outbreak of food poisoning. Abou Elew MH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 55:105-10, 1972**

An epidemic-associated episome? Gangarosa EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:215-8, Aug 72**

Phage typing in diphtheria outbreaks in the southwestern United States, 1968-1971. McCloskey RV, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:196-9, Aug 72**

Studies on the origin of pandemic influenza. II. Peptide maps of the light and heavy polypeptide chains from the hemagglutinin subunits of A 2 influenza viruses isolated before and after the appearance of Hong Kong influenza. Laver WG, et al. **Virology 48:445-55, May 72**

Studies on the origin of pandemic influenza. I. Antigenic analysis of A 2 influenza viruses isolated before and after the appearance of Hong Kong influenza using antisera to the isolated hemagglutinin subunits. Webster RG, et al. **Virology 48:433-44, May 72**

OCCURRENCE

The Holy Cross hepatitis outbreak: clinical and chemical abnormalities. Wacker WE, et al. **Arch Intern Med 130:357-60, Sep 72**

Markov chain methods in chain binomial epidemic models. Gani J, et al. **Biometrics 27:591-603, Sep 71**

Cholera epidemic in Kenya. Mugola EN. **East Afr Med J 49:151-8, Feb 72**

Report of an outbreak of dracunculiasis in Ethiopia. Eyck DR ten. **Ethiop Med J 9:149-52, Jul 71**

Joy Bangla. An epidemic of conjunctivitis in India. Pramanik DD. **Practitioner 207:805-6, Dec 71**

Epidemiology 1960-1969. Human brucellosis in Texas. Lerro SJ. **Tex Med 67:60-6, Oct 71**

[Characteristics of the paths and factors of transmission of dysentery amongst pre-school children] Skvortsov VV, et al. **Sov Med 35:27-30, May 72 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of clinical manifestations of A 2 influenza during the period of epidemics 1957-1970] Sukhareva ME, et al. **Sov Med 35:129-32, May 72 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective epidemiologic control in smallpox eradication. Foege WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:311-5, Oct 71**

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Hart JC, et al. **Br Med J 4:229, 23 Oct 71**

Arrival of Uganda Asians. Woodruff AW. **Lancet 2:592, 16 Sep 72**

Mother and child care with a difference. Dudson E, et al. **Nurs Times 68:1130, 7 Sep 72**

[Current problems of vaccination] Grahneis H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:510-6, 15 May 71 (Ger)**

[Tasks of the military physician in preventing epidemics in his section (guidance for the young physician)] Voigin VP. **Voen Med Zh 6:56-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of Herpesvirus hominis from Lemurs: a naturally occurring epizootic at a zoological garden in Nigeria. Kemp GE, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 3:177-85, Jul 72**

An outbreak of bovine paralytic rabies in Tuxtepec, Oaxaca, Mexico. Prieto JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:219-25, Mar 72**

Cell culture adaptation and propagation of a reovirus-like agent of calf diarrhea from a field outbreak in Nebraska. Fernelius AL, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:114-30, 1972**

An evaluation of tick fever outbreaks in Northern Queensland in recent years. Rogers RJ. **Aust Vet J 47:415-7, Sep 71**

Outbreaks of monkeypox and serological surveys in nonhuman primates. Arita I, et al. **Bull WHO 46:625-31, 1972**

Case report. An outbreak of locoweed poisoning in horses in Southwestern Alberta. Harries WN, et al. **Can Vet J 13:141-5, Jun 72**

Problems related to epizootiology of swine leptospirosis. Hanson LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:631-4, 15 Feb 72 (29 ref.)**

Comparison of Tanapox virus and Yaba-like viruses causing epidemic disease in monkeys. Downie AW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 70:23-32, Mar 72**

An epidemic of chronic skin ulceration in rats. Ash GW. **Lab Anim 5:115-22, Apr 71**

Aeromonas hydrophila infection in the Mexican axoloti, Siredon mexicanum. Boyer CI Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:372-5, Jun 71**

An epizootic of Tyzzer's disease in rabbits. Cutlip RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:356-61, Jun 71**

Review of some outbreaks of viral disease in captive nonhuman primates. España C. **Lab Anim Sci 21:1023-31, Dec 71 (47 ref.)**

Outbreak of malignant lymphoma in rhesus monkeys. Stowell RE, et al. **Lab Invest 25:476-9, Nov 71**

A review of transmissible gastro-enteritis in England and a study of outbreaks in 1970-71. **Vet Rec 90:700-3, 17 Jun 72**

[Livestock farming and control of animal diseases with particular reference to field experience in the Tabora region] Pilz H, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:188-92, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Field observations concerning airborne transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Bischofberger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:167-209, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Two outbreaks of A 2 -type equine influenza in Austria] Sibalin M, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:421-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DISEASE RESERVOIRS (C1)

see also related
CARRIER STATE (C1)
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL (G3)
DISEASE VECTORS (B1, B2)
ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Factors affecting contact tracing of gonorrhoea. Hammar H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:233-40, 1972

Toxoplasmosis. With special reference to transmission and life cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. Work K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 221:1-51, 1971 (115 ref.)

Powassan virus infection in the grey squirrel. Timoney P. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:429, Sep 71

Turtle-associated salmonellosis. II. The relationship of pet turtles to salmonellosis in children in New Jersey. Altman R, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:518-20, Jun 72

Ecology of arboviruses in a Maryland freshwater swamp. 3. Vertebrate hosts. Dalrymple JM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:129-40, Aug 72

Turtle-associated salmonellosis. 3. The effects of environmental salmonellae in commercial turtle breeding ponds. Kaufmann AF, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:521-8, Jun 72

Turtle-associated salmonellosis. I. An estimation of the magnitude of the problem in the United States, 1970-1971. Lamm SH, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:511-7, Jun 72

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. VI. Infection of wild birds. Dickerman RW, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:66-78, Jan 72

Experimental infections of lambs with Rickettsia prowazeki. Ormsbee RA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:950-7, Nov 71

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. 8. Correlations and conclusions. Scherer WF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:86-9, Jan 72

Tuberculosis in canine and feline populations. Study of high risk populations in Pennsylvania, 1966-1968. Snider WR, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:866-76, Dec 71

Enzootic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Eastern Panama. I. Investigation of the infection among forest mammals. Herrer A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:349-58, Sep 71

The case of the doctor's dog. Arch Environ Health 23:312-5, Oct 71

Enterobacteriaceae isolated from cowbirds (Molothrus ater) and other species of wild birds in Michigan. Radwan AI, et al. Avian Dis 16:343-50, Jan-Mar 72

27 years of uninterrupted contact tracing. The 'Tyneside Scheme'. Wigfield AS. Br J Vener Dis 48:37-50, Feb 72

Coccidian-like nature of Toxoplasma gondii. Fleck DG, et al. Br Med J 3:111-2, 8 Jul 72

Psittacosis. Grist NR. Br Med J 1:378, 5 Feb 72

Transmission of rubella vaccine virus from vaccinees to contacts. Wilkins J, et al. Calif Med 115:16-22, Nov 71

The role of dogs as reservoirs in the transmission of Schistosoma mansoni. Mango AM. East Afr Med J 48:298-306, Jul 71

Double leptospira-carrying in a single individual of Micromys minutus. Ivanov I. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:280-2, 1970

Isolation of virulent Paracolobactrum aerogenoides microorganisms from a rat. Higa HH, et al. Hawaii Med J 30:386-7, Sep-Oct 71

Flea fauna on domestic rodents in some areas of the South Indian plague focus. Chandrahas RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1816-21, Nov 71

Host preference of Siphonaptera on wild rodents in the South Indian plague focus. Chandrahas RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1808-15, Nov 71

An epidemiometric approach for planning and evaluating leprosy control activities. Lechat MF. Int J Lepr 39:603-7, Apr-Jun 71

The effect of water temperature on the snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mousa AH, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:148-65, 1972

Problems of the epidemiology of scleroma. 2. Some aspects of the problem of endemic focus formation. Muzyka MM, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:8-20, 1972

Rabies in the United States, 1951-1970. Winkler WG. J Infect Dis 125:674-5, Jun 72

Hospital infections caused by contaminated fluids. Dowsett E. Lancet 1:1338, 17 Jun 72

Infection from stethoscopes in hospital. London PS. Lancet 1:1338, 17 Jun 72

Salmonellosis in livestock. Robertson JS. Lancet 1:1334-5, 17 Jun 72

The ecological approach to the study of tick-borne encephalitis. Blaškovič D, et al. Prog Med Virol 14:275-320, 1972

A trial on the transmission of periodic Brugia malayi from man to cats. Guptavanij P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:98-9, Mar 71

Studies of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne virus infections at Mitchell River Mission, Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. IV. Arbovirus infections of mosquitoes and mammals, 1967-1969. Doherty RL, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:504-13, 1971

Experimental infections with guinea worm from a snake. Everard CO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:433, 1971

Isolation of Toxoplasma from Rattus norvegicus in Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:788-9, 1971

Leptospirosis in Irish wildlife. McCaughey WJ, et al. Vet Rec 89:447, 16 Oct 71

[Epidemiologic investigations on infections of Salmonella thompson. The role of poultry as the disease reservoir] Carbonnelle B, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:165-76, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the morphology and larval development of Angiostrongylus (Parastrongylus) dujardini Drozdz and Doby 1970, Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea. Infestation of the molluscan intermediary hosts] Drozdz J, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:265-76, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic study of virus reservoirs in human onchocerciasis: current methodology of O.C.C.G.E. surveys] Picq JJ. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:591-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Study of focus of leptospirosis caused by L. grippotyphosa in a sub-Carpathian zone. I. Clinical, epidemiological and epizootological studies] Teodorovici G, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:695-703, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Animal reservoirs of Salmonellae in Senegal (apropos of a survey carried out in a rural area)] Sarrat H. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:697-703, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virus infections. Diffusion and epidemiology] Bricout F. Nouv Presse Med 1:1643-7, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Viruses occurring in water] Clarke NA, et al. Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:314-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Importation of poliovirus into the Federal Republic of Germany from endemic areas] Thraenhart O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1142-3, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of tuberculin converters. Experiences at the Tuberculosis Preventive Care Unit in Augsburg] Liebknecht WL. Pneumonologie 145:53-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Dissemination possibilities of Listeria monocytogenes] Durst J, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:117-8, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Rabies focus in animals living at large at the Kampinos National Park] Samól S, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:135-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trypanosoma cruzi reservoirs and wild vectors. 48. Natural infection of the marsupial Philander opossum quica (Temminck, 1825) by T. cruzi] Albuquerque RD, et al. Rev Bras Biol 31:371-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prymary myiasis in buffaloes--Bufalos bubais L., 1758--of the state of São Paulo, Brazil, by Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel, 1858), Diptera Calliphoridae] Abdallah SI, et al. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:135-8, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Simultaneous occurrence of toxoplasmosis cases among dwellers of a small residential nucleus of the City of São Paulo] Amato Neto V, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:41-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experimental infection of Didelphis azarae azarae with Schistosoma mansoni] Borda CE, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:377-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Characteristics of Salmonella typhi infection in mice with experimental schistosomiasis: multiplication of the bacteria in Schistosoma mansoni] Rocha H, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:399-404, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Some routes of spread of pathogenic anaerobes] Morgunov IN, et al. Gig Sanit 36:25-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social and health aspects of the activity of the food factor in the epidemiology of dysentery and other intestinal infections] Nikitin DP. Gig Sanit 37:47-50, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Method of evaluating the significance of different sources of contamination of Volgograd water reservoirs with eggs of the broad tapeworm] Artamoshin AS. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:87-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Flight of sand flies from colonies of great gerbils] Artem ev MM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:552-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the epidemiology of opisthorchiasis in the Surgut district of the Tyumen region] Beer SA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:447-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of artificial protective forest belts of West Siberia railroad right-of-way in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Dorontsova VA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:283-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural focality of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Middle Emba Region] Dubrovskiĭ IuA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:556-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Habitat differences in distribution of cutaneous leishmaniasis among rodents in the vicinity of Tash-Kepri (Turkmen SSR)] Kaliakin VN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:561-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional organization of burrow microbiocenoses of the great gerbil in Northern Kyzyl-Kum. II. Seasonal aspects in the structure of microbioenoses] Klimova ZI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:566-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of antibody formation dynamics in rust-colored and red voles during combined infections (tick-borne encephalitis and Q-rickettsiosis)] Pchelkina AA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:292-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of landing stages in the spread of diphyllobothriasis in navigable waters (according to data from observation of landing stages on the Volga and Volyograd reservoir)] Razumova EP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:90-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of sanitary-helminthological methods of examining soil] Savchenko LP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:363-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Hosts of Alectorobius tartakovskyi 01. ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). II. Use of precipitation tests for host detection] Vasil'eva IS. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:297-300, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malariogenic characteristics of the Odessa region in relation to possible importation of the causative agent of malaria] Volianskaia EA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:11-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of erysipeloid in workers of meat-packing plants] Chaĭkovskiĭ VT. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:73-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Role of wild ducks in the spread of helminthiases] Petrov IuF. Veterinariia 6:72-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Isolation of Brucella from wild animals] Petukhova OS, et al. Veterinariia 4:41-2, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Study of the geography of infectious diseases of animals] Tarshis MG. Veterinariia 3:53-5, Mar 71 (Rus)

[A study of the ecology of mosquito-borne arboviruses using sentinel animals in the Volga delta] Berezin VV, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:739-45, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aquatic and marsh birds--carriers of agents of infectious diseases. I. Ornithosis] Kamenov EK, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:437-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of enteroviruses in the feces of children and on everyday objects in children's institutions] Bondarenko VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:130-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Streptococcoses in a closed environment] Dimić E, et al. Med Pregl 24:223-9, 1971 (Ser)

[Survey on hydatidosis in various rural sections of the Province de Cautín] Matus M, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 26:117-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The transport and use of non-domestic animals: a general description] Lennette EH, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:124-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New epidemiologic studies of typhus in the State of Mexico] Varela G, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:56-60, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

[Epidemiology of cholera in recently invaded areas] Mezquita López M. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1173-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ecological aspects of trypanosomiasis. 3. Local dispersion of triatominae with special reference to Triatoma sordida] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 5:193-205, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endemic-enzootic factors of hydatidosis in the Province of Córdoba (with special reference to its pulmonary form)] Rico CM, et al. Torax 20:175-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Dermacentor variabilis (Say) (Acarina: Ixodidae) established in southeastern Washington and northern Idaho. Stout IJ, et al. J Med Entomol 8:143-7, 30 Jul 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An epidemic of bullous impetigo arising from a central admission-observation nursery. Light IJ, et al. Pediatrics 49:15-21, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Observations on outbreaks of Battey type mycobacteriosis in pigs raised on deep litter. Brooks OH. Aust Vet J 47:424-7, Sep 71
Transmission of Toxoplasma gondii to cats via ingestion of infected pork. Durfee PT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1783-8, 15 Dec 71
Salmonella saintpaul infection of sheep with lizards as possible reservoirs. McInnes HM. NZ Vet J 19:163-4, Jul 71
[A natural leptospira reservoir in the lower Carpathian and neighboring zone of North Moldavia] Straton C, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:273-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epizootiological significance of chicken Persicargas ticks in Transvaal] Gothe R, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:9-11, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycological picture index. 86. Animal mycoses and mycoses in healthy looking small and big domestic animals as too little noticed sources of infection for man] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:95-6, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)

DISEASE VECTORS (B1, B2)

Studies on the prevelence and effect of Trypanosoma lewisi infection in Finnish rats. Rislakki V. Acta Vet Scand 12:448-50, 1971
Studies on schistosomiasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. Arfaa F. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:421-4, Jul 72
Experimental vector and wildlife host ranges of buttonwillow virus in Kern County, California. Hardy JL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:100-9, Jan 72
Genetic factors in the susceptibility of juvenile Biomphalaria glabrata to Schistosoma mansoni infection. Richards CS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:425-34, Jul 72
Rôle of pigeons in the spread of salmonellosis: incidence of different types of Salmonella typhi-murium var. copenhagen in pigeons, man, and other animals. Scholtens RT, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:473-6, 1971
Some observations on the role of Lake Victoria in the transmission of Schistosoma mansoni. Baalawy SS. East Afr Med J 48:383-8, Aug 71
Review of biological control methods for schistosome-bearing snails. Ferguson FF, et al. Ethiop Med J 9:95-104, Apr 71 (56 ref.)
Biological factors in the control of schistosomiasis. Meskal FH. Ethiop Med J 9:105-12, Apr 71
Age and susceptibility of nymphal lone star ticks to selected ixodicides. Darrow DI, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:156-8, Feb 72
Helminthic infection of domestic and commensal rodents in U.A.R. I. Fahmy MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:86-99, 1971
Seasonal observations on the house mouse, Mus musculus (Cretzeschmar, 1826), and its fleas in Alexandria, U.A.R. Mahdi AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:106-13, 1971
Mechanisms for the dispersal of parasitic nematode larvae. 2. Rats as potential paratenic hosts for Oesophagostomum (Strongyloidea). Jacobs DE, et al. J Helminthol 45:139-44, 1971
Shell abnormalities in Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni nd their significance in field transmission studies. Sturrock RF, et al. J Helminthol 45:201-10, 1971
Study of Q fever in Slovakia. II. Further isolations of the pathogen from ticks and serological surveys in small mammals, game and domestic animals in three districts in Central Slovakia. Reháček J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:85-91, 1972
Rodents as vectors for feline coccidia, Isospora felis and Isospora rivolta. Frenkel JK, et al. J Infect Dis 125:69-72, Jan 72
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the feces of naturally infected cats. Wallace GD. J Infect Dis 24:227-8, Aug 71
The spread and maintenance of infections in vertebrates and arthropods. Smith CE. J Invertebr Pathol 18:i-xi, Nov 71
Plague vector studies. II. The role of climatic factors in determining seasonal fluctuations of flea species associated with the California ground squirrel. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:541-9, 15 Dec 71
Plague vector studies. I. The rate of transfer of fleas among Citellus, Rattus and Sylvilagus under field conditions in southern California. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:535-40, 15 Dec 71
Plague vector studies. IV. A comparison of insecticide application techniques for flea control on ground squirrels. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:671-4, 30 Dec 71
Some common North American aguatic snails as experimental hosts of Angiostrongylus cantonensis--with special reference to Lymnaea palustris. Kocan AA. J Parasitol 58:186-7, Feb 72
The life cycle of Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) Looss, 1896 (Trematoda: Paramphistomatidae: Gastrodiscinae). Malek EA. J Parasitol 57:975-9, Oct 71
Serologic evidence of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infections in raccoons of south central Florida. Bigler WJ. J Wildl Dis 7:166-70, Jul 71
Bobwhites (Colinus virginianus) failure as vectors of fowl cholera in turkeys. Brown J, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:63-6, Jan 71
Bobwhite, Colinus virginianus, as host for Heterakis and Histomonas. Lund EE, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:70-5, Jan 71
Experimental rabies infection in wild rodents. Winkler WG, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:99-103, Jan 72
Hepatitis-B antigen in mosquitoes. Skinhoj P. Lancet 2:715, 30 Sep 72
Leptospirosis. Lancet 2:694-5, 30 Sep 72
The Bulinus natalensis-tropicus complex (Basommatophora: Planorbidae) in south-eastern Africa. II. Some biological observations, taxonomy and general discussion. Brown DS, et al. Malacologia 11:171-98, Sep 71
The Bulinus natalensis-tropicus complex (Basommatophora: Planorbidae) in south-eastern Africa. I. Shell, mantle, copulatory organ and chromosome number. Brown DS, et al. Malacologia 11:141-70, Sep 71
Compatibility and host-parasite relationships between species of the genus Bulinus (Basommatophora: Planorbidae) and an Egyptian strain of Schistosoma haematobium (Trematoda: Digenea). Lo CT. Malacologia 11:225-80, May 72
Studies on molluscan schistosomiasis: an analysis of the development of the cercaria of Schistosoma mansoni. Cheng TC, et al. Parasitology 64:129-41, Feb 72
Larvae of Dichetophora birci (Kertesz, 1901) (Diptera:Sciomyzidae) feeding on Lymnaea tomentosa (Pfeiffer, 1855) snails infected with Fasciola hepatica L. Fontana PG. Parasitology 64:89-93, Feb 72
The output of cercariae of Fasciola hepatica by Lymnaea truncatula and the distribution of metacercariae on grass. Hodasi JK. Parasitology 64:53-60, Feb 72
The pathological effects of sporocysts, rediae and metacercariae on the digestive gland of Bithynia tentaculata (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Reader TA. Parasitology 63:483-9, Dec 71
Susceptibility of Biomphalaria amazonica to infection with two strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Corrêa LR, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:387-90, Nov-Dec 71
Predation of schistosomiasis vector snails by Ostracoda (Crustacea). Sohn IG, et al. Science 175:1258-9, 17 Mar 72
Transmission of microsporidian infection in the snail Indoplanorbis exustus in west Malaysia. Basch PF. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:380-3, Sep 71
The prevalence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis larvae collected from the giant African snail, Achatina fulica in west Malaysia and Singapore. Bisseru B. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:523-6, Dec 71
A new approach for assessing snail control measures where human and animal schistosomes are transmitted by the same intermediate host. Massoud J, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:191, 1972
[Transmission of filariasis. Limitation of passages of ingested microfilariae to the hemocoele of the vector; interpretation] Bain O. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:613-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current problems on the relation between pathogenic microorganisms and vectors. General introduction] Vago C. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:169-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Transmission of human trypanosomiasis in West Africa: ecology and control of vectors] Challier A. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:549-58, 1971 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of salmonellosis in Kinshasa: the role of lizards (Lacertilia)] Gatti F, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:127-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecological and epidemiological behavior of Bulinus forskalii, vector of Schistosoma intercalatum bilharziasis] Deschiens R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1394-5, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The possible role of wild carnivorous animals (birds and mammals) in the mechanical spreading in nature of adiaspiromycosis caused by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960] Doby JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1119-22, 1971 (Fre)
[Coccidial form of Toxoplasma gondii and fecal contagiousness] Bassleer J. Rev Med Liege 27:578-82, 1 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Contributions on the life cycle of Sarcosporidia. II. Dog and cat as vectors of cattle Sarcosporidia] Heydorn AO, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:121-3, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic significance of lesser mealworm (Alphitobius diasperinus Panz.) in broiler production] Geissler H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:179-81, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission of duck virus hepatitis by wild ducks] Ulbrich F. Monatsh Vet Med 26:629-31, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of transfer of pathogens. Scanning electron microscopy studies of the tick mouth organs] Sixl W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1645-6, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mollusca of medico-parasitological importance in Italy] Pampiglione S, et al. Riv Parassitol 32:113-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problem of natural focality of communicable diseases at the Gamalea Institute in Moscow] Derylo A. Wiad Parazytol 17:249-63, 1971 (Pol)
[Control of hematophagous bats (Chiroptera)] Piccinini RS. Rev Bras Biol 31:291-8, Sep 71 (Por)
[Aquatic and marsh birds--carriers of agents of infectious diseases. I. Ornithosis] Kamenov EK, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:437-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The properties of a virus indistinguishable from the agent of smallpox among monkey pox viruses] Marennikova SS, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:470-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Strains of the causative agent of plague, devoid of the P+, virulence determinant, and their epizootic role] Peĭsakhis LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:67-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of vampire bats by means of an anticoagulant] Linhart SB, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:100-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endemic-enzootic factors of hydatidosis in the Province of Córdoba (with special reference to its pulmonary form)] Rico CM, et al. Torax 20:175-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sublethal concentrations of the molluscicide triphenyl lead acetate on Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) and on the development of Schistosoma mansoni in the snail. Hira PR, et al. J Helminthol 46:11-26, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vector ecology. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 501:5-38, 1972 (68 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on susceptibility status of rats from different localities in Thana district to experimental plague infection and serological studies for detection of foci of infection among domestic rodents. Nimbkar YS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1203-8, Aug 71

DISEASES IN TWINS (C17)

Allergy in 7000 twin pairs. Edfors-Lubs ML. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:249-85, Aug 71
The ergon-chronon system in schizophrenia. A twin study. Braconi L. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:373-9, Oct 71
Essential isochronic epilepsy in MZ twin pairs. Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:380-3, Oct 71
Again on leukemia in twins. Keith L. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:392-5, Oct 71
Chronological parameters, twin studies, and mental diseases. Rainer JD. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:359-72, Oct 71
Twin registries in the study of chronic disease with particular reference to the relation of smoking to cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 523:3-40, 1971
Turner's syndrome in one of monozygotic twins with mosaicism. Potter AM, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:473-6, Jul 72
Recurrent virus infections in identical twins with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koivisto O, et al. Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:304-11, 1971
Severe hypertension in identical twin infants. Bergstein JM, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:348-52, Oct 71
Cardiac studies of infant twins with Marfan's syndrome. Hohn AR, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:526-8, Dec 71
Twins, probably monozygotic, displaying Down's syndrome, physical and functional mirror-imaging, and discordance for congenital heart disease. Telfer MA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:391-6, Jan 72
Monozygotic twins with the Turner syndrome. Riekhof PL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:59-61, 1 Jan 72
Video tape documentation of behavioral change in children. Cline DW. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:40-7, Jan 72
Schizophrenia in veteran twins: a diagnostic review. Allen MG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:939-45, Feb 72
Fibroplasia in the vitreous. Masaryk JA. Ann Ophthalmol 4:40-4, Jan 72
Bilateral microphthalmos in monozygous twins. Rains DE, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:646-52, Aug 72
Intrauterine transfusion in 23 week twins. Technical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problems. Baux R, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:568-9, Sep 71
The genetics of psoriasis. Watson W, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:197-207, Feb 72
Propionicacidaemia in twins. Cockburn F, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:671, Aug 72
Relationship of schizo-affective psychosis to manic depressive psychosis and shizophrenia. Findings in 15,909 veteran pairs. Cohen SM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:539-46, Jun 72
Granuloma annulare in identical twins. Goolamali SK, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:636-7, Jun 72
Clefts of the lip and palate in twins. Blake GB, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:155-63, Apr 72
XYY karyotype in a pair of monozygotic twins: a 17-year life-history study. Rainer JD, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:543-8, May 72
The inheritance of neurotic traits: a twin study of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire. Young JP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:393-8, Oct 71
Carcinoma of nasopharynx in twins. Nevo S, et al.
Cancer 28:807-9, Sep 71
Twins with clefts: a descriptive statistical analysis of selected variables. Hay S, et al.
Cleft Palate J 8:379-86, Oct 71
Osteopoikilosis in a twin. Szabo AD.
Clin Orthop 79:156-63, Sep 71
Nail-biting in twins. Bakwin H.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:304-7, Jun 71
Car-sickness in twins. Bakwin H.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:310-2, Jun 71
Persistent finger-sucking in twins. Bakwin H.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:308-9, Jun 71
Myotonia congenita in dizygotic twins. Ron MA, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:196-200, 1972
Ulcerative colitis in female monozygotic twins and a female sibling. Sleight DR, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:507-12, Oct 71
Schizophrenia: geneticism and environmentalism. Gottesman II, et al. Hum Hered 21:517-22, 1971
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome in presumably identical twins. Balci S, et al.
Humangenetik 13:328-32, 1971
Esophageal atresia with tracheo-esophageal fistula occurring in multiple birth. Farha SJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:386-9 passim, Sep 71
Concordance for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in a pair of dizygous twins of consanguineous parents. Dumon J, et al. J Med Genet 8:113-6, Mar 71
Congenital hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in monozygotic twin girls. Townes PL, et al.
J Med Genet 8:471-7, Dec 71
Family art evaluation. Use in families with schizophrenic twins. Mosher LR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:165-79, Sep 71
Malignant gliomas occurring in identical twins. Fairburn B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:718-22, Dec 71
Myasthenia gravis occurring in twins. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:531-4, Oct 71
Osteomalacia and spontaneous fractures in twins with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Kopelman AE, et al. J Pediatr 81:101-5, Jul 72
Emperic risks for genetic counseling in families with allergy. Lubs ML. J Pediatr 80:26-31, Jan 72
Congenital absence of the penis. Farah R, et al.
J Urol 107:154-5, Jan 72
Twins with congenital deficiency of abdominal musculature. Petersen DS, et al.
J Urol 107:670-2, Apr 72
Renal cortical necrosis in a homozygous twin-neonate. Shah NB, et al. J Urol 108:146-8, Jul 72
Monozygotic twins with schizophrenia reared apart in infancy. Inouye E. Jap J Hum Genet 16:182-90, Mar 72
The incidence of lymphogranulomatosis in single-ovum twins. Bohunický L, et al. Neoplasma 18:283-8, 1971
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: case report in dizygotic twins. Tze WJ, et al.
Pediatrics 50:137-9, Jul 72
Carcinoma of the gastric antrum in identical twins. Lee FI. Postgrad Med J 47:622-4, Sep 71
Discordant identical twins. I. Bronchial asthma. Pembrey ME. Practitioner 209:110-3, Jul 72
Familial aggregation and twin studies in Still's disease. Juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Ansell BM, et al.
Rheumatology 2:37-61, 1969 (18 ref.)
Genetic studies on twins of Down's syndrome with 47-chromosomes. Shiono H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 105:309-16, Dec 71
Congenital myasthenia gravis in identical twins with crises in the newborn period. McLean WT Jr, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:155-7, 1971
[Klinefelter's syndrome. A survey on the most commonly associated diseases eluciated by the findings in a pair of monozygotic twins] Stokke DB, et al. Nord Med 86:1333-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Twin pregnancy: a normal child, an acephalous monster] Bardenat M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:258-61, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of female pseudohermaphrodism due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia in 2 monozygotic twins] Notter A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:190-2, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Spontaneous delivery of thoracopagus] Castadot MJ. Maroc Med 548:452-7, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Mutism in identical twins--a follow-up report] Balla-Jaeger W.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:17-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examinations of twins in idiopathic scoliosis] Meinecke R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:221-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[An orthodontically interesting pair of twins] Korkhaus G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:257-63, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in enzygotic twins] Rupprecht E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:126-31, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Studies on twins with cleft lip, jaw and palate] Jörgensen G. Med Monatsschr 25:447-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Rubinstein-Taybi-Syndrome in premature, probably identical twins] Holthusen W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:523-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and cytogenetic findings in psychopathic identical twins] Holzer S, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:274-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testicular feminization in one of two genetic male twins] Witkowski R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:749-51, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple cartilagineous exostoses and hypoplasia in uni-ovular twins] Krämer J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:265-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-amniotic-one chorionic fetal twins with intermembranaceous course of both umbilical cords (interpositiovelamentosa funiculi umbilicalis)] Howorka E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:424-5, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Uncomplete umbilical cord division between 2 fetal twins and interamniotic course of a common, paraplacental umbilical cord segment] Howorka E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:422-3, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Fetofetal transfusion in monochorial twins] Zilocchi C.
Minerva Pediatr 24:549-51, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteopoikilosis in twins] Ikonomow GK.
Przegl Lek 29:333-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Congenital cysto-ureteral reflux in 2 male monozygotic twins] Szewczyk Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1271-6, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital defect of the heart in twins] Liude MN, et al. Grudn Khir 14:106, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Role of heredity and environment in the etiology and pathogenesis of epilepsy] Badalian LO.
Sov Med 33:118-22, Nov 70 (Rus)
[Nocturnal enuresis in twins (clinico-genetic analysis)] Badalian LO, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:44-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psoriasis in twins] Baliavichene GP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:73-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tegumental hemangiomas in twins] Movchan VI.
Vopr Onkol 17:33-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vulvar carcinoma in situ in identical twins--an occupational hazard. Friedrich EG Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 39:837-41, Jun 72

CONGENITAL

Congenital elongation of the pedicles of the sixth cervical vertebra in identical twins. Cautilli RA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:653-6, Apr 72
[Congenital glaucoma and twinning] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:112-5, Jan 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Concordant metaphyseal dysostosis type Schmid in twins. Kajii T, et al. Humangenetik 13:151-6, 1971
[Fetal electrocardiogram in twins of different development] Baltzer J, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:211-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis in twins] Neumeyer D.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:129-31, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The fetoplacental circulation during parturition illustrated by the interfetal transfusion syndrome. Klebe JG, et al. Pediatrics 49:112-6, Jan 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Respiratory distress syndrome in twins.
Myrianthopoulos NC, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:199-204, Apr 71
Klinefelter's syndrome in identical twins with the 46,XX chromosome constitution. Nicolis GL, et al.
Am J Med 52:482-91, Apr 72
Trisomy 18 in one of fraternal twins. Gertzer D, et al.
J Med Genet 8:392-4, Sep 71
[Genetic aspects of sexual deviations. The study of monozygotic twins, deaf-mutes, showing discordance in psychosexual behavior] Klein D.
J Genet Hum 19:317-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case study. Concordance and discordance in two monozygotic twins with epilepsy] Morsier G de.
J Genet Hum 19:355-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Twins and cancer. Strang RA. Br Med J 3:294, 29 Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stroop color-word test, non-psychotic organic brain syndrome, and chromosome loss in aged twins. Bettner LG, et al. J Gerontol 26:458-69, Oct 71

VETERINARY

The fertility of bulls born co-twin to heifers. Stafford MJ. Vet Rec 90:146-8, 5 Feb 72

DISGERMINOMA (C2)

Primary seminoma of the anterior mediastinum. A case report with 10-year follow-up. Nickels J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:260-2, 1972
Increased susceptibility of cells from cancer patients with XY-gonadal dysgenesis to simian papovavirus 40 transformation. Mukerjee D, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1518-20, Jul 72
Primary retroperitoneal seminoma without gonadal involvement: a report of 3 cases. Houston RR, et al.
J Urol 106:841-4, Dec 71
Malignant ovarian tumours in children and adolescents. Stašek V, et al. Neoplasma 18:299-307, 1971
[10 cases of dysgerminoma of the ovary] Vasilev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:180-3, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A case of testicular seminoma with over 10 years of survival time] Kiranov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:287-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Gonadal tumors containing germ cells: dysgerminoma, dysgenetic dysgerminoma, gonadoblastoma] Jirásek JE. Cesk Gynekol 37:146-9, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Gonadoblastomas and tumors of the gonadal primordium] Cabanne F.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:387-404, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonadoblastoma (histoenzymology and fine structure)] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:467-76, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant germinal tumors of the mediastium] Saegesser F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:71-82, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian seminoma in a 14-year-old girl] Verger P, et al.
Bord Med 5:1180-1, May 72 (Fre)
[Primary mediastinal seminoma] Sebestény M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:265-7, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Dysgerminoma of the ovary in pregnancy] Momose K, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1190-4, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Case of bilateral ovarian dysgerminoma in a woman in labor] Wiesiolek J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:430-1, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pulmonary metastasis in testicular neoplasms] Atanasian LA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:37-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonsimultaneous bilateral primary tumors of the testes] Brindicci B, et al.
Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:130-2, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty with masculinization due to terato-chorio-gonadoblastoma. Drobnjak P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:845-52, Sep 71
Bilateral seminoma in a male pseudohermaphrodite. Goel RG, et al. J Urol 108:466-8, Sep 72
Pseudohyperparathyroidism and seminoma. King WW, et al. J Urol 107:809-11, May 72
[Generalized allergic vasculitis with dispersed pulmonary lesions] Měřička O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:11-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary amenorrhea with XO-XY mosaicism and gonadoblastoma] Argémi B, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:692-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and of ovarian seminoma. Apparent rapid cure of the lupus after removal of the tumor. 7-year follow-up] Rotman M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:853-7, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pure familial gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma] Allard S, et al.
Union Med Can 101:448-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Simultaneous occurrence and radiotherapy of Stein-Leventhal syndrome and dysgerminoma] Tóth F, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:159-62, 1971 (Ger)
[Acute abdomen due to hemoperitoneum following hemorrhage caused by ovarian disgerminoma] Boscaino N, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 27:297-306, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of pure gonadal dysgenesis with bilateral gonocytoma] Sylwestrowicz W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:365-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immediate causes of death in ovarian neoplasms] Liutova TA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:32-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of testicular feminization with the development of a seminoma in one gonad] Treshchan OIa, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:82-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Occult seminoma of the testis masquerading as primary extragonadal germinal neoplasms. Meares EM Jr, et al.
Cancer 30:300-6, Jul 72
What's your diagnosis? Toker C.
Med Times 99:128 passim, Sep 71
Spermatocytic seminoma of the testis. Skudowitz RB, et al. S Afr Med J 46:9-11, 1 Jan 72
[Scannographic method of contrasting the scrotal cavities in the presence of testicular pathology] Baramidze TG.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:76-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Lymphoscannography in testicular tumors] Antipov SG. Vopr Onkol 18:82-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of testicular tumors. Bonadonna G.
Acta Chir Belg 70:393-400, Apr 71 (28 ref.)
The treatment of metastatic testicular tumors. Foley JF, et al. J Urol 108:439-42, Sep 72
[Cytostatic therapy of malignant testicular neoplasms] Wilms K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:528, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity from several human tumors by nicotinamide and nicotinamide analogs. Buch L, et al.
Biochemistry 11:393-7, 1 Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

[Primary germinal thymus tumors in two non-twin brothers] Jayet A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1143-8, 7 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testicular tumor arising after orchidopexy. Report of a case] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:585-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Seminoma in non-twin brothers: a case report. Young JA, et al. J Urol 107:100-1, Jun 72
Gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma in two siblings with dysgenetic gonads. Talerman A.
Obstet Gynecol 38:416-26, Sep 71
[Cytogenetic analysis of human seminomas] Lelikova GP, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:20-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Hormonally active dysgermimoma ovarii] Djurić M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:531-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Hazard rate of recurrence in germinal cell tumors of the testis. Conrad FG, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:893-7, Aug 72
Testicular neoplasms in Ugandan Africans. Templeton AC. Afr J Med Sci 3:157-61, Apr 72
Histopathologic classification and natural history of malignant testis tumors in Norway, 1959-1963. Miller A, et al. Cancer 28:1054-62, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Gonadoblastoma: distinctive ovarian tumor. Patel SK, et al. Arch Pathol 94:165-70, Aug 72
Orchioblastoma. Report of two cases. Patil PN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 11:190-3, Jul 68
Yolk sac carcinoma of the testis. Ross MM, et al. J Urol 108:109-11, Jul 72
Bilateral primary malignant germ cell tumors of the testes: report of 2 cases. Willis GW, et al.
J Urol 107:279-80, Feb 72
Microscopic diagnosis of eight testicular tumors. Pierce GB. Med Times 100:147-54, May 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:594-600, 16 Mar 72
Bilateral gonadoblastoma with dysgerminoma. A case report. Williamson HO, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:263-8, Feb 72
[Biological properties of the so-called gonadoblastoma] Zavadil M, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:98-102, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of disgerminoma of the ovary] Haddad M, et al.
Tunis Med 2:111-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Unusual symptoms of a disgerminoma with special histologic and endocrine manifestations. "Malignant germinothecoma"] Mestwerdt W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1035-43, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial dysgerminomas] Warzok R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:67-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of mediastinal tumor] Shinmoto M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:574, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Metastatic carcinoma of penis secondary to testicular neoplasm: report of a case] Mishina T, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:57-67, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histopathological study of testicular tumor] Nagata M.
Jap J Urol 62:560-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gonadoblastoma in gonadal dysgenesis] Drobnjak P, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:675-9, Jun 71 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone studies of an ovarian dysgerminoma. Kofler E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1028-33, 15 Dec 71
[Radioisotope renography and scanning of the kidneys in neoplastic diseases of the minor pelvic organs] Petrosian OA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:30-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of lymphangiography in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant testicular tumors. Maier JG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:482-91, Mar 72
[Radiography of testicular tumors] Juillard G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:377, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Comparative values of lymphography, cavography and intravenous urography in the study of lymph node (retroperitoneal) metastases of testicular cancers. Apropos of 60 cases] Masselot J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:653-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of lymphography in malignant testicular tumors] Steinhäuser U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:889-96, 22 May 71 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumors of the testicle treated with cobalt 60. Carlson DH, et al. J Urol 107:1002-4, Jun 72
[54 cases of testicular specific germinal neoplasms treated at the François Baclesse center at Caen from 1952 to 1971 (chorioepithelioma excluded)] Brune D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:241-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous occurrence and radiotherapy of Stein-Leventhal syndrome and dysgerminoma] Tóth F, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:159-62, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of malignant testicular neoplasms] Kujawska J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:377-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Bilateral transabdominal retroperitoneal node dissection in embryonal carcinoma and teratocarcinoma of the testis. Weisler M, et al.
Can J Surg 15:256-9, Jul 72
'Second look' operation for ovarian dysgerminoma. Ellis H, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:59-61, Jan 72
[Gonadoblastoma] László J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:12-6, 2 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Problem of metastases in disgerminoma of the ovary] Piątkowski Z.
Nowotwory 21:185-91, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treatment in bilateral seminoma] Marchenko IuG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:60-1, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

Restoration of fertility following unilateral orchiectomy and radiation therapy for testicular tumors. Amelar RD, et al. J Urol 106:714-8, Nov 71
[Treatment of disgerminoma of the ovary] Koleta F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:464-5, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Combined radio-cytostatic therapy of testicular and ovarian carcinomas] Arndt J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of treatment of early stages of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Mardakhiashvili ShI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:43-6, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined treatment of patients with germinogenic tumors of the testis] Marinbakh EB.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:48-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Seminoma in a sheep. Watt DA.
Aust Vet J 47:405-6, Aug 71

DISINFECTANTS (D3)

Disinfection of medical and surgical materials. Mehta P.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:454-6, Jun 71
Use of solid carbon dioxide for atomization of disinfecting solutions. Kovrigin BI.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:113-4, Mar-Apr 68
Experimental investigation of the operation of aerosol bombs. Tsetlin VM, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:150-3, May-Jun 68
Skin bacteria and skin disinfection reconsidered. Selwyn S, et al. Br Med J 1:136-40, 15 Jan 72
Accidental igniting of disinfectant in experimental laboratory. Ogawa H. Cleve Clin Q 37:219-22, Oct 70
Redox potential measurements for determining the disinfecting power of chlorinated water. Victorin K, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:313-23, Jun 72
The effect of paracetic acid as a disinfectant on worm eggs. Gulden WJ van der, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:225-6, Apr 72
Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria. Fischer R, et al. Lancet 1:1124-5, 20 May 72
Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria.
Lancet 1:26-7, 1 Jan 72
Bactericidal action of hand-washing preparations. Ruhen RW, et al. Med J Aust 1:222-3, 29 Jan 72
Microbiological evaluation of decontamination procedures for hydrotherapy tanks. Nelson RM, et al.
Phys Ther 52:919-24, Sep 72
[Possibilities of chemical sterilization in surgery] Milev M. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:587-91, 1970 (Bul)
[Preoperative skin disinfection and contamination of disinfectants] Skadhauge K.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1841-2, 17 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Disinfection of anesthetic equipment] Pöntinen PJ, et al. Duodecim 88:826-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[A procedure for disinfection of material used in preparation of food products] Chaineux J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:159-68, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disinfection of eggs and flat surfaces in hen roosts contaminated by Pasteurella avicida or Salmonella pullorum] Tchentchev I, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:707-11, May 68 (Fre)
[Disinfection of shoes for the killing of tinea pedis fungi using peracetic acid] Gemeinhardt H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:614-5, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental experiences with the hand disinfectant "Betadine"] Müntener M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:195-200, May 72 (Ger)
[On disinfection of the hands in surgery with a Iodophor(Betadine)] Müntener M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:699-706, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic significance of soaps with antiseptic additives] Kramer A, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:221-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Terminology in the field od disinfection] Weuffen W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:72-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial floor-cleaning agents] Wigert H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:65-8, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The degree of effectiveness of hand disinfection] Fischer G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:71-4, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)
[A new disinfectant for artificial nipples. Trials] Pirovano G. Minerva Nipiol 20:178-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Contamination and disinfection of colonic fiberscope: evaluation of the disinfecting effect of ethylene oxide gas] Hayashi M, et al. Naika 29:324-9, 1972 (Jap)
[Usefulness of domestic disinfectants containing hexachlorophene for cleansing surgeon's hands] Bielicka A.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:101-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of synthetic detergents and disinfectants in bottle washing in pharmacies] Belova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:28-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of a new bactericidal preparation dibromodimethylhydantoin (dibromantin) used for disinfecting the water in swimming pools] Goncharuk EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:96-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Sterilization of impression materials with diotsid] Voloshko AP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:90-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chemical agents on mature oocysts of Coccidia in chickens] Klychev AI.
Veterinariia 6:71-2, Jun 71 (Rus)
[New developments in disinfection of objects associated with animal husbandry] Poliakov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:20-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity and photosensitivity to chlorhexidine. Wahlberg JE, et al. Dermatologica 143:376-9, 1971
Cause of dermatitis. Dahl MV, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1187 passim, Dec 71
Dermatitis and death in mice accidentally exposed to quaternary ammonium disinfectant. Serrano LJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:652-5, 15 Sep 72
Biochemical basis for depigmentation of skin by phenolic germicides. McGuire J, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:256-61, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Phenol concentrations in the air from disinfection solutions. Braymen DT, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1166-7, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors affecting comparative resistance of naturally occurring and subcultured Pseudomonas aeruginosa to disinfectants. Carson LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:863-9, May 72
Skin organisms beyond the reach of disinfectants. Selwyn S. Br J Surg 59:299, Apr 72
Antituberculer action of disinfectants. Bergan T, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:751-6, Dec 71
Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria. O'Flynn JD, et al. Lancet 1:489-90, 26 Feb 72
[Activity of the disinfectants Gevisol and Quartasept on several pathogenic viruses] Franková V, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:189-94, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antimicrobial effect on the human skin of antiseptics and disinfectants used in surgery] Krček L. Rozhl Chir 51:132-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with the use of peracetic acid as disinfectant agent in surgery] Svãb J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:469-74, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of chlorated oxyquinoline derivatives on anaerobic microorganisms] Ellenrieder M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:908-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfection of liquid dung. 1. Disinfection tests on Salmonella in liquid dung from cattle] Best E, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:429-36, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on Newcastle disease virus to determine a testing system for virulicidal chemical disinfectants] Weinhold E, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:27-32, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin disinfection of the operation area] Schenker U, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1169-71, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural changes in microorganisms after application of disinfectants] Poljakow AA, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:494-500, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution ability and penetration depth of a spray disinfection] Ripper M. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:529-36, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Optimum propranolol concentration for disinfection of hands in a tuberculosis institution] Suchodoletz R von, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:682-5, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the morphological changes of trichomonas vaginalis treated with current medicaments] Arai H. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:39-47, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Disinfection of the hands and the surgical field: appendix: problems concerning the sterilized water for hand-washing] Furuhashi M. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:407-15, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Purification and disinfection of swimming pool water] Gustaven S. Nord Vet Med 23:317-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Udder hygiene. Studies on disinfection of cotton and polyester udder towels used according to the method "the same towel for a number of cows"] Hansen SR. Nord Vet Med 23:212-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Structural changes in the spores of a virulent strain of Bac. anthracis following the action of disinfectants] Trzhetsetskaia TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:15-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Methemoglobinemia, Heinz bodies, and acute massive intravascular hemolysis in lysol poisoning. Chan TK, et al. Blood 38:739-44, Dec 71

STANDARDS

Evaluation of phenolics by a quantitative technique. Bergan T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:71-8, 1972
Evaluation of non-phenolics by a quantitative technique. Bergan T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:79-88, 1972
Disinfectant evaluation by a capacity use-dilution test. Bergan T, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:741-50, Dec 71
When to use disinfectants and which ones not to use. Ginsberg F, et al. Mod Hosp 119:110, Aug 72
[The bactericidal activity of Santiro has become more effective] Dent Cadmos 40:411-3, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Express method of determining the quality of chlorine-containing disinfectant solutions in field conditions] Dokin VP. Voen Med Zh 1:48-9, Jan 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inactivation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus by disinfectants. Ellery BW, et al. Aust Vet J 47:330-3, Jul 71
[Dexamed spray and Dexamed ointment in dermatologic practice] Friderich H. Med Welt 50:2011-2, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[What is important for the mouth and pharyngeal disinfection from the point of view of an otorhinolaryngologic specialist?] Reuther W. Z Allgemeinmed 46:480-1, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Phase changes in the function of the thyroid gland in rats exposed to the chronic action of dibromantin] Goncharuk EI, et al. Gig Sanit 36:108-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

DISINFECTION see under STERILIZATION (G3)

DISIPAL see ORPHENADRINE (D5)

DISK, INTERVERTEBRAL see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK (A2)

DISLOCATION, TOOTH see TOOTH LUXATION (C4, C14)

DISLOCATIONS (C14)

Dislocation of the nasal septal cartilage in the newborn. Aetiology, spontaneous course and treatment. Jeppesen F, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:5-15, 1972
Traumatic dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Dameron TB Jr. Clin Orthop 83:55-63, Mar-Apr 72
Irreducible isolated dislocation of the radial head. A case report. Neviaser RJ, et al. Clin Orthop 80:72-4, Oct 71
Interposition of the extensor tendon resulting in persistent subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger. Neviaser RJ, et al. Clin Orthop 83:118-20, Mar-Apr 72
Injuries of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Robins RH. Hand 3:159-63, Sep 71
Monteggia fracture of the forearm. Bryan RS. J Trauma 11:922-8, Dec 71
A case of bilateral anterior dislocations of the elbow. Oury JH, et al. J Trauma 12:170-3, Feb 72
Diagnosis and treatment of anterior dislocation of the articular disc. Farrar WB. NY J Dent 41:348-51, Dec 71
A sempiternal superstition. For a dislocated joint, a split green reed, and a Latin charm. McDaniel WB. Perspect Biol Med 15:295-306, Winter 72
[Current views on Monteggia's fractures] Wondrák E, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:283-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa] Lund K. Tandlaegebladet 75:803-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fracture of pedicles of the axis and more particularly its mechanism] Sicard A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 102:517-26, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of asymmetry of the odontoid process in front-view radiography] Hartophylakides G, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:279-85, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior dislocation of the head of the fibula (apropos of 2 cases, one of which was irreducible)] Pellegrino J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:547-54, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomy, classification and therapy of luxation fractures of the ankle joint] Bohm WR, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:170-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Habitual elbow luxation] Schneider PG. Med Welt 23:910-3, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Bennett's luxation--fracture] Lugger LJ. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1502-4, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Bi-malleolar fracture-dislocations and their surgical treatment] Schweiberer L, et al. Arch Ital Chir 95:507-14, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Luxation of the semilunar bone] Traina GC, et al. Chir Organi Mov 58:238-47, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of subtalar dislocation] Hayashi T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:743-5, 1971 (Jap)
[Use of compression-distraction apparatus in the treatment of Bennet's fractures] Bogdanov EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:111-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of treating traumatic crural dislocations and disability evaluation] Romanchuk IA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:27-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monteggia fractures in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:74-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare complication from intraosseous anesthesia] Kolesnikov IuP. Vestn Khir 107:121-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of the luxation of the lunate bone of the wrist] Gáll J. Bratisl Lek Listy 57:585-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

International classification of spinal injuries. Roaf R. Paraplegia 10:78-84, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

The neurological syndrome associated with cervical luxations in rheumatoid arthritis. Beusekom GT van. Acta Orthop Belg 38:38-9, Jan-Feb 72
Natural history of rheumatoid cervical subluxations. Smith PH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:222-3, May 72
Atlantoaxial subluxation in psoriatic arthropathy. Giuliano VJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:247-8, Feb 72
Fractures of the distal radius in adults. Conwell HE, et al. Clin Orthop 83:13-6, Mar-Apr 72
Unusual fracture-dislocation of the talus. Report of a case. Pantazopoulos T, et al. Clin Orthop 83:232-4, Mar-Apr 72
Fracture dislocation of the bases of the proximal and middle phalanges of the fingers. Trojan E. Hand 4:60-1, Feb 72
Fracture-dislocation of the pelvis followed by non-union of the posterior inferior iliac spine: a case report. Elton RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:648-9, Apr 72
Carpometacarpal dislocation producing compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve. Gore DR. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1387-90, Oct 71
Naviculo-capitate fracture syndrome. Review of the literature and a case report. Meyers MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1383-6, Oct 71
Nerve injuries complicating Monteggia lesions. Stein F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1432-6, Oct 71
The anterior Monteggia fracture: observations on etiology and treatment. Tompkins DG. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1109-14, Sep 71
Trans-scaphoid, transcapitate, transtriquetral, perilunate fracture-dislocation of the wrist. A case report. Weseley MS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1073-8, Jul 72
Traumatic vertebral artery thrombosis. Wood MJ, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:413-4, Dec 71
[Arterial lesions complicating fractures and dislocations] Henrichsen E. Ugeskr Laeger 134:656-8, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Therapeutic problems and complications in recent vascular traumas of the limbs. Apropos of 30 cases] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 227:921-5, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paget's disease of the femur, with dislocation of the knee and fracture of the femoral neck, treated by total femorectomy and insertion of an inert articulated prosthesis of the knee] D'Aubigné RM, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:397-407, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Old severe defective repositions of the spine and their sequellae--possibilities of a surgical treatment] Dahmen G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:173-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Complete dislocation fractures in the area of the lumbar spine] Möseneder H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:117-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Late sequelae of talus injuries] Teubner E, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:1621-36, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Remote results of avulsion fractures of the medial epicondyle of the humerus combined with elbow dislocation] Przerwa-Tetmajer A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:585-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subluxations in fractures of the atlas] Nikitin MN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:67-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dislocation of the head of the radius and elbow injury. Danielisz L. Arch Chir Neerl 23:163-71, 1971
Congenital dislocation of the patella. Johnson EW Jr, et al. Arch Surg 105:110-2, Jul 72
Congenital recurrent dislocation of the patella. Modern treatment by a new surgical technic. Samii K. Clin Orthop 80:216, Oct 71
Congenital convex pes valgus. Tachdjian MO. Orthop Clin North Am 3:131-48, Mar 72
[Congenital hyperextension, subluxation and dislocation of the knee] Trzaska T, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:725-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of congenital dislocation of the knee] Zwierzchowska D, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:735-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple exostoses and familial Madelung's deformity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated with heart disease] De los Arcos Lage E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:285-92, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Larsen's syndrome: congenital dislocation of the knees and other joints, distinctive facies, and, frequently, cleft palate] Silverman FN.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:297-328, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic of wrist injuries with reference to combined forms] Napieralski K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:624-8, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Patella luxations] Henke G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:115-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Correlation between the neurologic and x-ray data in fracture-dislocation of the cervical vertebrae] Intsuka IKh.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:46-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The protective effect of aspirin against degeneration of human articular cartilage. Chrisman OD, et al. Clin Orthop 84:193-6, May 72
[Late results of intramuscular treatment of relapsing mandibular dislocations using injections of sclerosing solutions] Birke WP, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:239-44, Apr 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Anatomic investigations of the mechanism of injury and pathologic anatomy of "pulled elbow" in young children. Salter RB, et al. Clin Orthop 77:134-43, 1971
Iatrogenic dislocation of the corpora cavernosa. Kish RS, et al. J Urol 106:711-3, Nov 71
Tuberculous atlanto-axial dislocation (with remarks on the mechanism of dislocation). Pandya SK.
Neurol India 19:116-21, Sep 71
The combination of occipitalization of the atlas with atlanto-axial dislocation due to an extravertebral (inflammatory) process in the head-neck region. Hekster RE, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:85-93, Mar-Apr 72
[Major bilateral luxation of both knees: report of a clinical case] Gueur P.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:422-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes and treatment of posttraumatic ulnar dislocation] Gay B.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:455-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Non-traumatic atlantoaxial dislocation] Hupfauer W.
Med Klin 67:773-7, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various forms of patella dislocation and their pathological mechanisms] Rütt A.
Z Orthop 110:235-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[6 cases of habitual tendon dislocation of the peroneal muscle due to trauma] Takeda N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:396-9, May 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance in Larsen's syndrome. Harris R, et al. Clin Genet 2:87-90, 1971
Multiple congenital dislocations associated with other skeletal anomalies (Larsen's syndrome) in three siblings. Steel HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:75-82, Jan 72
Multiple joint dislocations in mother and child. Bartsocas CS, et al. J Pediatr 80:299-301, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Atlanto-axial dislocation in chondrodysplasia punctata. Report of the findings in two brothers. Afshani E, et al. Radiology 102:399-401, Feb 72
[Radiologic case presentation no. 8. Petereit MF. SD J Med 24:25-6, Oct 71
[Spontaneous atlanto-axial luxation of rheumatoid origin] Martinez SN, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1544-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnostics of retrosternal clavicular dislocation with special reference to zonography] Hasert V, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:605-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Interphalangeal dislocation of the big toe with interposition of a sesamoid bone] Laczay A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:571-2, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Subtalar luxation of the talus] Segmüller G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:103-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Astragalo-scapho-calcaneal luxation. Clinical and radiographic study. Nosological trend] Bianchi M.
Arch Ortop 83:63-73, 1970 (Ita)
[Dislocation of the tibio-fibular joint] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:443-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of ulnar fractures combined with radial dislocations in the shoulder] Bogopol'skif-Bol'ski, et al. Klin Khir 3:49-51, Mar 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anterolateral operations for fractures and dislocations in the middle and lower parts of the cervical spine. Verbiest H. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:261-5, 1970
Acute dislocation of patella.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1176-8, 4 Dec 71
Crushed fingers.
Can Med Assoc J 106:694 passim, 18 Mar 72
Instability of the proximal interphalangeal joint following dislocation and fracture dislocation: surgical repair. Wiley AM. Hand 2:185-91, Sep 70
Anterior fusion for fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. Lima C, et al. Injury 2:205-10, Jan 71
The modified Blair fusion for fractures of the talus. Morris HD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1289-97, Oct 71
The semitendinosus tenodesis for recurrent dislocation of the patella. Baker RH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:103-9, Feb 72
Acrylic fixation of atlanto-axial dislocations. Technical note. Kelly DL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 36:366-71, Mar 72
Treatment of recurrent dislocation of the mandible: review of literature and report of cases. Hale RH.
J Oral Surg 30:527-30, Jul 72
Treatment of cervical spine dislocations. Bovill EG Jr.
JAMA 221:302, 17 Jul 72
Myelopathy treated by anterior cervical fusion. Skultety FM. Nebr State Med J 57:8-15, Jan 72
Monteggia fracture of the elbow. Rossiter JB.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:40-1, Oct-Dec 70
[Reposition and fixation of fractures and dislocations of C2 vertebrae by the anterior approach] Fusek I.
Rozhl Chir 50:609-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Peri-astragalar dislocations] Coulibeuf J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:347-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The tendon of the posterior leg muscle as a cause of irreducibility of a closed external subastragaloid dislocation] Mallard G, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:309-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Inveterate luxation of the radial head] Roten G, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:147-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgery of the recurrent and habitual patella luxation using Brückner's method] Hinze M.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:51-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Unusual open perilunar dislocation with fracture of the capitate bone] Pfeiffer KM.
Handchirurgie 2:212-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual perilunar dislocation fracture. (Luxatio transnaviculo-transcapitato-transtriquetro-perilunaris)] Scharizer E.
Handchirurgie 2:222-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Habitual luxation of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon] Schneider PG.
Handchirurgie 3:68-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine]
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:142-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of dislocated intra-articular fractures] Böttger G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1215, 1970 (Ger)
[Habitual torsions and recurrent luxations] Weber BG.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:21-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Surgery of old perilunar luxation] Tischer K.
Zentralbl Chir 97:174-9, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Monteggia's injury] Wondrák E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:818-24, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Open reduction of volar dislocation of the PIP (proximal interphalangeal) joint of the index finger] Fukuzawa G, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:999-1002, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Case of dislocation of the 1st toe with the sesamoid bone interfering with orthopedic manipulation] Murakami Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:751-3, 1971 (Jap)
[Case of dislocation of total carpal and metacarpal joints] Murota K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1002-3, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Experience in the direct anterior approach in fracture-dislocation of the cervical spine] Nakano N.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:782-90, Oct 71 (Jap)
[2 cases of habitual dislocation of the extensor tendon of the finger] Yoshimatsu S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:993-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Common surgical technic for dislocation and fracture of the fingers] Itami Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1003-15, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Analysis of the results of surgical treatment of chronic forearm dislocations] Kolesnikov IuP.
Vestn Khir 107:64-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of surgical treatment of common brachial dislocations] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:54-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fusion and anterior decompression in fracture-luxation of the cervical spine] Ruiz García F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:162-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of joint injuries by immediate mobilization. Based upon the spinal adaptation concept. Dehne E, et al. Clin Orthop 77:218-32, 1971
Traumatic dislocation of the knee. A report of forty-three cases with special reference to conservative treatment. Taylor AR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:96-102, Feb 72
Atlanto-axial fracture dislocation. Hanieh A.
J Med Liban 24:411-9, 1971
Dislocation of the cervical spine without spinal cord injury. Bovill EG Jr, et al. JAMA 218:1288-90, 22 Nov 71
Reduction of locked facets. Dowman CE.
JAMA 219:1212, 28 Feb 72
Treatment of cervical spine dislocation. Nicholson MW.
JAMA 219:1764, 27 Mar 72
Fractures and dislocations of the carpus. Hill NA.
Orthop Clin North Am 1:275-84, Nov 70
Stability of spinal fractures and fracture dislocations. Bedbrook GM. Paraplegia 9:23-32, May 71
[Treatment of cervical spinal injuries. Apropos of 11 years of treatment; review of literature] Ectors P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:429-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of cervical spine injuries (fractures and dislocations)] Foroglou G, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:47-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment possibilities in neglected De Quervain's luxation fracture] Voorhoeve A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:119-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What can be achieved with the conservative treatment of fractures, dislocations and dislocation-fractures of the cervical spine?] Jahna H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:63-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy and therapeutic results in 90 odontoid process fractures and dislocation-fractures] Jahna H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:72-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapeutics in dislocation-fractures of the cervical spine] Musil F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:70-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Conservative reposition of old dislocations of the cervical spine] Poigenfürst J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:77-81, 1971 (Ger)
[Luxatio sub talo] Zimmerli W.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:13-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Immobilization during the treatment of fracture-dislocations of the humerus] Galienko BI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:47, May 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of traumatic crural dislocation] Zheiev Zh, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:23-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of the luxation of the lunate bone of the wrist] Gáll J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:585-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Congenital lateral luxation of the patella in the horse. Rooney JR, et al. Cornell Vet 61:670-3, Oct 71
Surgical repair of fractured occiput, atlas, and axis in a dog. Gage ED. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1951-3, 1 Jun 71
Surgical repair of caudal cervical subluxation in a dog. Gage ED, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:424-6, 15 Feb 72
Sex, size, and breed as risk factors in canine patellar dislocation. Priester WA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:740-2, 1 Mar 72
Repair of chronic patellar luxation. Zaslow IM.
Mod Vet Pract 53:43-5, Aug 72
Surgical correction of lateral and medial patellar luxation in calves. Weaver AD, et al.
Vet Rec 90:567-9, 13 May 72

DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

The scapegoat as an essential group phenomenon. Toker E. Int J Group Psychother 22:320-32, Jul 72
Aggression, displacement, and guilt. Holmes DS.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:296-301, Mar 72

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT (E5)

Engineering problems involved in supporting disposable razor blades as microtome knives. Taylor DB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:543-4, Apr 72
Disposable keratome blade and its use in cataract surgery. Blaydes JE Jr.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1012, Nov 71
A tongue tong. Cook GB. Am J Surg 124:436, Sep 72
A disposable catheter-tip transducer for continuous measurement of blood oxygen tension in vivo. Parker D, et al. Biomed Eng 6:313-7, Jul 71
Precautions in use of soft-glass disposable pipets in clinical analyses. McCormick PG, et al.
Clin Chem 18:854-6, Aug 72
Permanent versus disposable serviceware in hospitals: for disposable serviceware. Klino HM, et al.
Hospitals 46:145-50, 1 Mar 72
Permanent versus disposable serviceware in hospitals: for permanent serviceware. Ward AF, et al.
Hospitals 46:144 passim, 1 Mar 72
Closed irrigation system for neurosurgery. Raskind R, et al. Int Surg 57:501-2, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The routine reutilization of "disposable" coils for hemodialysis. Gotlolb L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:79-80, Jan 72
Radiation sterilization: microbiological findings from subprocess dose treatment of disposable plastic syringes. Ley FJ, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:53-61, Mar 72
A new nosepiece for measuring ventilation in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:423-4, Mar 72
Destroy those "disposables".
J Can Dent Assoc 38:197, Jun 72
Disposable system for intraventricular pressure measurement and CSF drainage. Technical note. Shapiro HM, et al. J Neurosurg 36:798-801, Jun 72
Modern central service. Better burn care, fewer storage problems with disposable linen. Felten CP.
Mod Hosp 119:126, Jul 72
Choose packaging materials for these characteristics. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 115:92, Dec 70
Labor is most significant saving with disposables. Kesner B. Mod Hosp 118:94-5, Jun 72
Bethesda Hospital changes diapers. Rollins RJ.
Mod Hosp 116:53-4, Feb 71
A disposable one-piece left ventriculo-aortic bypass cannula. Gunning AJ. Thorax 27:371-2, May 72
A disposable tray for micro-droplet tissue typing. Unger P, et al. Vox Sang 20:286-7, Mar 71
[Treatment of bladder exstrophy. Practical problems of equipment] Cendron J.
Ann Chir Infant 12:464-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[1st experiences with a ready to use disposable disk dialyzer] Keller P, et al.
Med Klin 65:735-7, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Use of polypropylen disposable syringes in blood-gas laboratory] Lode H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederhelelb 6:58-63, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical problems of towel hygiene]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:415, 16 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. VI. Extraction of water-soluble substances in disposable bubble-system oxygenator] Horibe T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:13-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Disposable test tube for blood cell count] Hibiya Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:262, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Disposable plastic bubble oxygenator with heat exchanger in the arterial reservoir] Gomes OM, et al.
Rev Bras Med 29:229-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal bleeding. Berger RL.
JAMA 218:1304, 22 Nov 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A disposable polytetrafluorethylene chamber for tissue culture and its effect on cellular growth. Hlinka J, et al. Cytobios 4:225-31, Dec 71

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a disposable rubber closure or bulk irrigating solutions. Newton DW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:678-83, Aug 72
Hazard: Sav-a-life oxygen containers.
Health Devices 1:265, Jul-Aug 72
Recall policy depends on defect reporting. Bassen JL, et al. Hospitals 46:68-74, 16 Jun 72
A comparison of the microparticles produced when two disposable-bag oxygenators and a disc oxygenator are used for cardiopulmonary bypass. Simmons E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:613-21, Apr 72
Position of medical devices in the health field. Edwards CC. Med Res Eng 10:5-7, Oct-Nov 71
Errors in handling can make sterile disposables unsafe. Ginsberg F, et al. Mod Hosp 117:156-8, Oct 71

DISSECTION (E4, E5)

Lamellar keratoplasty. Malbran's "peeling off" technique. Polack FM.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:293-5, Sep 71
Dissection and study of the ear for grade school students. Yonovitz A. Except Child 38:484-5, Feb 72
A self-dissecting dream. Little RB.
Int J Psychoanal 52:503, 1971
Prosection demonstrations as substitutes for the conventional human gross anatomy laboratory. Bernard GR. J Med Educ 47:724-8, Sep 72
[Method of heart dissection in congenital heart defects] Pohanka I, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:74-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isolation of glandulae Bartholini for the histological checking of oestrogen-administration in the female slaughter calf] Peelen JP, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1095-9, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Formaldehyde content in the air of dissecting rooms] Stofft E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:131-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The dissecting room. Etching by William Strang (1884). (Strang W), Foster JW Jr. J Hist Med 25:76, Jan 70

INSTRUMENTATION

[Ligature clamp-dissector] Moroz MA.
Klin Khir 2:71, Feb 72 (Rus)

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION (C9)

Circulatory and respiratory effects of induced platelet aggregation. An experimental study in dogs. Rådegran K. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 420:1-24, 1971
Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC): an approach. Colman RW, et al.
Am J Med 52:679-89, May 72 (83 ref.)
Hypercoagulable states in pregnancy. Reid DE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:493-504, 15 Oct 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Damus PS, et al. Arch Surg 104:262-5, Mar 72 (21 ref.)
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in children. Lascari AD. J Iowa Med Soc 61:676-82, Nov 71
Chronic intravascular coagulation in dogs. Cooper HA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:839, Nov 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of a case in a Thai infant and review of its pathogenesis. Mitrakul C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:581-92, Aug 71
Antibodies and intravascular clotting in liver cirrhosis. Gans H, et al. Lancet 1:1181-2, 27 May 72
Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Preston FE, et al. Lancet 1:34-5, 1 Jan 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kwaan HC.
Med Clin North Am 56:177-91, Jan 72 (104 ref.)
Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating hysterotomy in elderly gravidas. Sabbagha RE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:844-7, Dec 71
Intravascular coagulation. Flute PT.
Postgrad Med J 48:346-50, Jun 72 (29 ref.)
Artificial heart with hemispherical ventricles II and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kwan-Gett C, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:474-81, 1971
Intravascular coagulation (IVC) in human renal allograft rejection. Busch GJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:267-70, Mar 69
[Experimental model of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Mazák J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:991-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical significance of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy and its renal repercussions] Bréaud P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1898-908 concl, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy and its renal repercussions] Bréaud P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1855-62 contd, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and clinical course of consumption coagulopathy] Lasch HG.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:20-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of intravascular coagulation] Straub PW.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1361-6, 25 Sep 71 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the newborn] Soltész G.
Orv Hetil 113:1615-6, 2 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis in the field of surgery] Murakami F, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:85-92, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathomechanism and diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Krug H, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:687-97, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[4 cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Gastearena Erice J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:517-20, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Consumption coagulopathies and related conditions in the course of severe diseases] De la Cuadra H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:383-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of 3 cases] Duarte Zapata L, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:387-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Pathophysiology and therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Marder VJ.
Ration Drug Ther 5:1-7, Dec 71
The distribution of platelets, fibrin, and erythrocytes in various organs following thrombin infusion: an experimental study in dogs with and without antifibrinolytic therapy. Bergentz SE, et al.
Surgery 71:190-5, Feb 72
The role of Hageman factor in disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by septicemia, neoplasia, or liver disease. Mason JW, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:325-31, 31 Oct 71
[Mechanism of altered coagulation in consumption coagulopathy] Maekawa T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:65-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trigger mechanism in thrombus formation in consumption coagulopathy] Matsuoka M.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:49-54, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Significance of fibrinolysis in consumption coagulopathy] Moriguchi T.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:55-64, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A trial to produce disseminated intravascular coagulation with intravenous infusion of homologous haemolysate and serum in cats. Bengmark S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:453-7, 1972
Disseminated intravascular coagulation, uremia and liver damage after intravenous crude opium. Bernheim JL, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:63-6, Jan-Feb 72
Intravascular coagulation following injection of prothrombin complex. Triantaphyllopoulous DC.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:603-10, May 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating propylthiouracil therapy. A case description of a 16-year-old girl. Sammon TJ, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:739-42, Dec 71
Intravascular coagulation after intra-amniotic saline. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 39:163-4, Jan 72
Consumptive coagulopathy with generalized hemorrhage after hypertonic saline-induced abortion. A case report. Halbert DR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:41-4, Jan 72
Pulmonary edema and disseminated intravascular coagulation after intravenous abuse of d-propoxyphene (darvon). Fisch HP, et al.
South Med J 65:493-5, Apr 72
[Renal lesions caused by cadmium. Study with the electron microscope and with the electron probe micro-analyzer] Berry JP.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:401-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral renal artery thrombosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with fat embolism. Svane S. Acta Chir Scand 137:141-9, 1971
Defibrination and the hypercoagulable state: a model using papain in rabbits. Soong BC, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1113-20, May 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in shock. Bergentz SE, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:175-9, 1971 (29 ref.)
Cephalhaematomata with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Chadd MA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:721-3, Oct 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Fox B.
Arch Dis Child 46:680-5, Oct 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in meningococcal infection. Willoughby ML, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:324-5, Apr 72
Advanced strangulating gut obstruction complicated by pulmonary insufficiency and consumptive coagulopathy: report of a case. Morton A, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:285-6, Feb 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hyaline membrane disease. Altstatt LB, et al.
Biol Neonate 19:227-40, 1971
Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating infectious mononucleosis. Dodsworth H, et al.
Br Med J 4:466-7, 20 Nov 71
Acute renal failure in myelomatosis from intravascular coagulation. Preston FE, et al.
Br Med J 1:604-5, 4 Mar 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in diabetes mellitus, with reference to the role of increased platelet aggregation. Kwaan HC, et al.
Diabetes 21:108-13, Feb 72
Ischaemic enterocolitis: an expression of the intravascular coagulation syndrome. Whitehead R.
Gut 12:912-7, Nov 71
Coagulation studies on the peripheral circulation of patients with toxemia of pregnancy: a study for the evaluation of disseminated intravascular coagulation in toxemia. Galton M, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:78-89, Feb 71
Experimental intravascular coagulation: impairment of renal blood flow following thrombin infusion in the dog. Hoie J, et al. J Trauma 12:302-8, Apr 72
Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Wardle EN. Lancet 1:262-3, 29 Jan 72
Intravascular coagulation in pre-eclampsia. Wardle EN.
Lancet 2:1035, Nov 71
Acute femoral neuropathy secondary to consumption coagulopathy. Weintraub MI.
NY State J Med 71:2670-1, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letterer Siwe's disease? Lopez R, et al.
Pediatrics 47:1089-90, Jun 71
Intravascular clotting and acute renal failure. Haanen C, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:337-43, 1971
The role of intravascular coagulation in feline endotoxin shock. Lucas WE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:73-7, Jan 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and acute renal failure. Crišnic I, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:332-40, 31 Oct 71
[Severe ecchymotic purpura secondary to consumption coagulopathy] Raffi A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1013-4, Nov '71 (Fre)
[Severe ecchymotic purpura secondary to consumption coagulopathy] Raffi A, et al.
Cah Med 12:1319-22, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Renal effects of intravascular coagulopathies] Favre H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:311-6, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of acute kidney failure with intravascular coagulation] Zech P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:337-41, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Utero-placental apoplexy complicated by defibrination] Grand A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:733-6, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Massive thromboses with consumption coagulopathy] Deutschinoff A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:67-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in nonsuppurative febrile nodular panniculitis (Pfeifer-Weber-Christian)] Künzer W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:193-9, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravascular coagulation in the development of experimental gastro-duodenal hemorrhages. Electron microscopy investigations of the microcirculation of the stomach and duodenal wall] Linder M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1010-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic infarct of the myocardium in a newborn with consumption coagulopathic syndrome] Piria F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1984-90, 24 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Intravascular coagulation syndrome in neoplastic diseases] Częstochowska E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:369-73, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of consumption coagulopathy during staphylococcal septicemia] Gębka W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2137-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Participation of the intravascular coagulation process in the pathogenesis of various glomerulonephritis: indications for the use of anticoagulants] Villela de Faria C.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:63-7, Mar-Apr 70 (17 ref.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of fibrin trapping in the lungs of patients developing the microembolism syndrome. A preliminary report. Busch C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:599-601, 1971
Fibrinemia in medical patients screened by the ethanol test. Kierulf P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:185-90, Sep 71
Chronic intravascular coagulation. Clinical spectrum and diagnostic criteria, with special emphasis on metabolism, distribution and localization of I 131 -fibrinogen. Straub PW.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 526:1-95, 1971
Nonspecificity of the protamine test for disseminated intravascular coagulation. Yip ML, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:487-8, Apr 72
Detection of intravascular coagulation by a serial-dilution protamine sulfate test. Gurewich V, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:895-902, Dec 71
The staphylococcal clumping test in the diagnosis of the intravascular coagulation. Preliminary note. Fumarola D, et al. Ann Sclavo 13:662-71, Sep-Oct 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Taylor JR.
Can Med Assoc J 105:691, 9 Oct 71
Consumption coagulopathy: practical principles of diagnosis and management. Nalbandain RM, et al.
Hum Pathol 2:377-88, Sep 71
Detection of intravascular coagulation. Kisker CT, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2235-41, Nov 71
Observations of fibrin split product levels in the D.I.C. syndrome and other disease states. Poplin LA, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:102-5, Mar 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the urologist. Seabaugh DR, et al. J Urol 106:267-73, Aug 71
Intravenous milk infusion. Solomon RB.
Lancet 2:187, 22 Jul 72
Value of ethanol gelation test. Palos LA, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1436, 16 Dec 71
Detection of the intravascular activation of blood clotting. II. Results of the paracoagulation test in patients undergoing open heart surgery, with extracorporeal circulation. Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al. Pol Med J 11:59-66, 1972
Diffuse intravascular coagulation versus fibrinolysis. A clinical and laboratory challenge. Henry JB.
Postgrad Med 51:215-8, Apr 72
Thrombotest and the diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Godal HC, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:446-50, 1971
Ethanol gelation and fibrin monomers in plasma. Godal HC, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:189-91, 1971
Ethanol gelation test and protamine sulphate test in diagnosis of intravascular coagulation. Musumeci V.
Scand J Haematol 13:197-202, 1971
Quantitative monitoring of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in the lungs of rats. Coombey D, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:241-5, 30 Apr 72
[Diagnosis of defibrinations] Samama M.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:157-64, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by hemostasis disorder during of cyanotic congenital heart diseases] Fouchard J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:407-10, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple method for the determination of intravascular clotting and fibrinolysis] Latallo ZS, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:32-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of a new method for the determination of intravascular clotting and fibrinolysis] Malanowicz W, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:36-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Practically important syndromes of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Harms D.
Med Welt 51:2024-8, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in the area of internal medicine] Yamada S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:97-100, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Chronic defibrination due to a giant hemangioma(Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)] Inceman S, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:281-92, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of heparin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Waxman B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:434-8, 1 Feb 72
Fibrinogen assay during heparin therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Foster LB, et al. Clin Chem 17:1216, Dec 71
Consumption coagulopathy: practical principles of diagnosis and management. Nalbandain RM, et al.
Hum Pathol 2:377-88, Sep 71
The role of heparin in the management of consumption coagulopathy. Green D, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:193-200, Jan 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation treated with heparin and adjuvants. Wanawanant S, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2672-5, Nov 71
Pathophysiology and therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Marder VJ.
Ration Drug Ther 5:1-7, Dec 71
Fibrinogen. Heparin. Panic. Houts RE.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 37:55-60, 1969
[Consumption coagulopathies] Holzknecht F.
Minerva Med 63:3155-7, 18 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Effect of heparin on consumption coagulopathy] Matsuda T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:101-2, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Heparin as treatment for hypercoagulability syndrome in a case of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Pizzuto J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 14:363-70, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation in acute hepatic necrosis. Flute PT, et al. Am Heart J 83:135-7, Jan 72
Chronic consumption coagulopathy due to hemangiomatous transformation of the spleen. Shanberge JN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:723-9, Dec 71
Wilms' tumor associated with venous thrombosis and consumption coagulopathy. Wang AH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:599-601, Jun 72
Meningococcemia without meningitis presenting as cardiac tamponade. Survival with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Beal LR, et al.
Am J Med 51:659-62, Nov 71
Thorotrast-induced reticuloendothelial blockade in man. Clinical equivalent of the experimental model associated with patent pneumococcal septicemia. Bensinger TA, et al. Am J Med 51:663-8, Nov 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and adult pulmonary hyaline membranes--an interrelated triad? Report of a case following small bowel resection for a strangulated inguinal hernia. Horwitz CA, et al.
Am J Med 51:272-80, Aug 71
Myocarditis and disseminated intravascular coagulation in scrub typhus. Ognibene AJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:233-9, Oct 71
Consumptive coagulopathy associated with intra-amniotic infusion of hypertonic salt. Beller FK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:534-43, 15 Feb 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in miliary tuberculosis. Mavligit GM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:388-9, Sep 72
Mechanism of Aspergillus-induced microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Robboy SJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:790-3, Nov 71
Hemolytic anemia, tumor cell emboli, and intravascular coagulation. Cohan M, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:305-7, Apr 72
Haemolysis and intravascular coagulation due to incompatible red cell transfusion in isoimmunized monkeys. Lopas H, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:399-411, Oct 71
Hageman factor activation in the generalized Shwartzman reaction induced by endotoxin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:513-27, Nov 71
Anesthesiology grand rounds Yale-New Haven Hospital. Placental abruption with coagulopathy.
Conn Med 36:238-41, Apr 72
Reticuloendothelial failure in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. O'Brien RT, et al. J Pediatr 81:543-5, Sep 72
Shortened platelet lifespan in patients with hydrocephalus and ventriculojugular shunts: results of preliminary attempts at correction. Stuart M, et al.
J Pediatr 80:21-5, Jan 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy following fatal brown spider bite (necrotic arachnidism). Vorse H, et al. J Pediatr 80:1035-7, Jun 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure: Production in the monkey with autologous red blood cell stroma. Birndorf NI, et al.
Lab Invest 25:314-9, Oct 71
Brain ischaemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Anderson JM, et al.
Lancet 1:373-4, 12 Feb 72
Intravascular coagulation in falciparum malaria. Jaroonvesama N. Lancet 1:221-3, 29 Jan 72
Fibrin-degradation products in cerebral malaria. Reid HA, et al. Lancet 1:218-21, 29 Jan 72
Disseminated intravascular clotting complicating viral pneumonia due to influenza. Talley NA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:763-6, 9 Oct 71
Infection and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Yoshikawa T, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:237-58, Jul 71 (161 ref.)
Coagulation changes after hypertonic saline infusion for late abortions. Brown FD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:538-43, Apr 72
Letterer-Siwe's disease (acute disseminated histiocytosis X), disseminated I-V coagulation, and hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Moe PJ.
Pediatrics 48:491-2, Sep 71
Fatal cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy boy with myocarditis and consumption coagulopathy as presenting signs. Tiula E, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:57-60, 1972
Listeria monocytogenes sepsis with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Plaut M, et al.
South Med J 65:490-2, Apr 72
Enhanced blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in a patient with primary amyloidosis. Perlin E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:9-14, 31 Aug 71
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in experimental heatstroke. Rosenthal T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:417-25, 31 Dec 71
[Pluriisecretory bronchial neoplasms with consumption coagulopathy] Vereerstraeten J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:170-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Intrapulmonary microthrombosis as the cause of post-traumatic and postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Burchardi H, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:147-54, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in general surgery. Apropos of 3 cases] Germain A, et al.
Chirurgie 98:149-57, 16 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in thoracic surgery] Merlier M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:180, 16 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in 49 patients with acute kidney failure] Kleinknecht D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:330-6, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[A complication of septicemic states in children: diffuse intravascular coagulation] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 16:1032-40, Oct 71 (Fre)
[A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation after intervention under extracorporeal circulation] Metras D, et al. Mars Med 109:223-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Hemangioendotheliosarcoma of the spleen. A case with hemolytic anemia and defibrination syndrome] Dufour M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1347-50, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microangiopathic anemia and intravascular coagulation; association with muco-cancer and treatment with heparin] Ménard H, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1955-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Consumption coagulopathy in toxic liver lesions due to Amanita phalloides poisoning] Brunswig D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1347-51, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of consumption coagulopathy in congenital heart defects] Braun W, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:50-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of consumption coagulopathies in malignant diseases (carcinoma and leukemia)] Niessner H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:71-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation in asphyxial newborn infants] Weissbach G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:56-66, 1972 (Ger)
[Menigococcal infection and disseminated

intravascular coagulation] Koller F.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:86-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation following kidney allotransplantation. Diagnostic significance and therapeutic consequences] Zühlke V, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:370-8, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in severe traumatic shock] Brunswig D, et al.
Med Klin 67:768-72, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation disorder in liver cirrhosis. Clinical and clinicochemical observations] Bungert HJ, et al.
Med Klin 67:578-87, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in pancreatic carcinoma] Holub G, et al.
Med Welt 23:370-3, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[On hemorrhagic diathesis in tuberculosis. A case of defibrination] Züricher U, et al.
Praxis 61:129-34, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and shock] Müller G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:986-90, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation with anuria in diabetic coma] Siebenmann R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:69-72, 10 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histophatological studies of autochthonous dysbaric neuropathies induced with heliox in guinea pigs] Albano G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 54:217-32, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Consumption coagulopathy in the area of internal medicine] Kagami M.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:75-83, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Consumption coagulopathy found mainly in the area of gynecology] Maki M.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:93-5, Mar 71 (Jap)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn and other infants] Turcanu L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:213-24, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Mechanism of development of disseminated microthrombosis in the generalized Shwartzman reaction] Gromnatskif NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:20-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency with diffuse intravascular coagulation in 2 fatal cases of septic abortion] Ribeiro Guerra LE, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:215-24, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Intravascular coagulation in acute and chronic rejection of human renal homografts. Anatomo-pathological study in 9 cases] Paz RA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:327-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Most common contributing circumstances in clinical practice] Martín Garcñ E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:33-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Consumption coagulopathy caused by incompatible blood transfusion] Almuna R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:423-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Respiratory-distress syndrome and disseminated intravascular coagulation in two siblings. Karpatkin M, et al. **Lancet 1:102-3, 8 Jan 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of the intravascular coagulation syndrome induced by immunologic reactions: role of the antigen-antibody ratio in the activation of the phenomenon] Louis J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1484-7, 1971 (Fre)

MORTALITY

[Circulatory shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation in intrauterine and perinatal fetal death] Bleyl U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:13-24, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Analysis of 26 cases. Robboy SJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:327-43, Sep 72
Glomeruloid structures in thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura, glomerulonephritis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Umlas J.
Hum Pathol 3:437-41, Sep 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:907-15, 14 Oct 71
[Principles of pathological-anatomical diagnosis of consumption coagulopathy] Harms D.
Biut 23:261-6, Nov 71 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on disseminated intravascular coagulation in rat kidney induced by liquoid] Ormos J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:152-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (an anatomo-pathological syndrome)] Pianzola LE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:59-64, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Effects of intra-aortic thrombin infusions on renal and mesenteric blood flow in the dog. Hoie J, et al. **Arch Surg 104:838-41, Jun 72**
Theory of blood coagulation in disseminated intravascular coagulation (D. I. C.). Murano G.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:5-19, 1972 (92 ref.)
Impact of disseminated intravascular coagulation on central hemodynamics and cardiac performance: an experimental study in dogs. Hoie J, et al.
Surgery 70:685-92, Nov 71
Hageman factor activity in liquoid-induced consumption coagulopathy. Failure to prevent the drop in Hageman factor activity by anticoagulation with a coumarin derivative. Müller-Berghaus G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:58-70, 31 Aug 71
[Physiopathology of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Pudlák P.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:860-3, 10 Sep 71 (Cze)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Dufault C, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2116-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intravascular clotting induced by antigen-antibody reactions: protection by extreme thrombocytopenia. Evensen SA, et al. **Microvasc Res 3:343-4, Jul 71**

THERAPY

Intravascular coagulation in acute hepatic necrosis: clinical and experimental studies into the deposition of microthrombi and the effect of treatment. Rake MO, et al. **Gut 12:868-9, Oct 71**
[Effects of exchange transfusion on hemostatic disorders during septic shock after abortion] Gibert C, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:689-96, Oct 71 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. 3. The development of disseminated intravascular coagulation. O'Leary DS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:282-7, May 72
Response to heparin of spontaneous disseminated intravascular coagulation in the dog. Slappendel RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:502-13, Jun 72**
[Coagulation disorders in acute hog cholera] Heene D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 144:259-71, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in coli-enterotoxemia of pigs] Hoffman R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:221-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microthrombi as morphological evidence of consumption coagulopathy in acute hog cholera] Hoffmann R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:710-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC (L)

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1934-1969. Moore JL, et al. **J Gerontol 26:391-422, Jul 71**
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1969-1971. Moore JL, et al. **J Gerontol 27:399-402, Jul 72**
Primary aldosteronism. Review of diagnostic tests and 15 cases. Koppes G.
J Kans Med Soc 73:259-71 passim, May 72
[Johannes Müller and the Breslau dissertation of J.E. Purkynĕ on the physiological examination of organs of eye and skin system (1823)] (Müller J), (Purkynĕ JE), Kruta V. **Cesk Fysiol 20:497-510, 1971 (Cze)**
[Medical dissertations on anatomy from the 18th century at the Rostock University. 6. Graduation as a part of discussion in the academic education (conclusion)] Wischhusen HG, et al.
Anat Anz 131:29-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Doctoral dissertations in pharmacy at the Szeged University School of Medicine] Zalai K, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:75-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A list of author's theses on dentistry and allied sciences received by the State Central Medical Library in 1971]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:102-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Analysis of dissertation research in clinical oncology for 5 years according to data of the Higher Attestation Commission Expert Committee] Peterson BE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:8-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Average time spent on doctoral dissertations] Antipenko ES.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:41-2, Sep 71 (Rus)
[List of Soviet theses on neuropathology, psychiatry and allied disciplines, received by the State Central Scientific Medical Library in the 2d quarter of 1971] Vil'shanskaia ML.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1737-47, 1971 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Medical dissertations on anatomy from the 18th century at the Rostock University. 4. Dissertation of G.G. Curtius on the always changing human body (1755)] Ehler E, et al. **Anat Anz 130:537-44, 1972 (Ger)**
[18th century medical dissertations on anatomy at the Rostock University. 1. Method of academic education, graduation procedures and dissertations at the time of Georg Christoph Dethardings (1699-1784)] (Dethardings GC), Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 130:271-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Medical dissertations on anatomy from the 18th century at the Rostock University. 5. Dissertation of Fr. D. W. Mensching on various audaciously performed surgical operations (1756)] Wischhusen HG, et al. **Anat Anz 131:19-28, 1972 (Ger)**
[Medical dissertations on anatomy from the 18th century at the Rostock University. 3. Dissertation of E.Fr. Buchard on the inguinal gland (1746)] Wischhusen HG, et al. **Anat Anz 130:528-36, 1972 (Ger)**
[18th century medical dissertations on anatomy at the Rostock University. 2. Inaugural address of Wilhelm Friedrich Zander on abortion (1748)] (Zander WF), Wischhusen HG, et al. **Anat Anz 130:277-84, 1972 (Ger)**
[Doctoral dissertations in pharmacy at Kolozsvár University during 1872-1918] Zalai K.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:232-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Doctoral thesis of Polish candidates at the Gynecologic Clinic in Wroclaw] Heimrath T.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 34:431-8, 1971 (Pol)

DISSOCIATION see under DISSOCIATIVE REACTION (F1, F2)

DISSOCIATIVE REACTION (F1, F2)

DIAGNOSIS

Perceptual challenge to measure illness and therapy. Marrazzi AS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:886-90, Jan 72**
[Sentence completion test in neglected children-contribution to the psychopathology of neglect] Balla W.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:279-84, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

State-dependent effects of ethanol on active and passive avoidance learning. Holloway FA.
Psychopharmacologia 25:238-61, 1972

DISTANCE PERCEPTION (F1)

The development of visual and kinaesthetic judgment of distance. Millar S. **Br J Psychol 63:271-82, May 72**
Stereoscopic size-distance relationships from line-drawn and dot-matrix stereograms. Lawson RB, et al. **J Exp Psychol 92:69-74, Jan 72**
Averaging of motor movements: test of an additive model. Levin IP, et al. **J Exp Psychol 91:287-94, Dec 71**
Visual mechanism determining flight distance in Zebra danios (Brachydanio rerio Pisces). Dill LM.
Nature [New Biol] 236:30-2, 8 Mar 72
Visual mechanism determining flight distance in Zebra danios (Brachydanio rerio pisces). Dill LM.
Nature [New Biol] 236:30-2, 8 Mar 72
Improvement of absolute distance estimation underwater. Ferris SH.
Percept Mot Skills 35:299-305, Aug 72
Scalar perception and judgment of angles. Stacey BG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:295-8, Feb 72**
Rate of apparent magnification as a cue to distance: laboratory investigation. Ton WH.
Percept Mot Skills 35:283-8, Aug 72
Directional separation and the size cue to distance. Gogel WC, et al. **Psychol Forsch 35:57-80, 1971**
Silhouette effects in night driving. Johansson G, et al.
Scand J Psychol 12:80-9, 1971
Eye marks in vertebrates as aids to vision. Chairman WN, et al. **Science 177:367-8, 28 Jul 72**
[Studies on the influencing of distance vision through various prisms] Fauhl GM, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:66-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the margin and apparent superimposition] Farnè M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:173-6, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)

DISTEMPER (C1, C15)

PATHOLOGY

Observations on viral demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Canine distemper. Wiśniewski H, et al. **Lab Invest 26:589-99, May 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nature of tubular aggregates. Blinzinger K, et al. N Engl J Med 286:157-8, 20 Jan 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immune response of pups to modified live-virus canine distemper-measles vaccine. Brown AL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1447-56, Jul 72

Distemper vaccine trials in two genotypes of mink in Denmark. Hansen M, et al. Nord Vet Med 23:367-73, Jul-Aug 71

The antibody response and the protection obtained by using different types of vaccines in two genotypes of mink. Hansen M. Nord Vet Med 23:374-82, Jul-Aug 71

[Effect of revaccination on virus neutralizing antibodies against dog distemper] Dräger K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:125-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DISTEMPER, FELINE see FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (C1, C15)

DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE (B4)

Etiologic studies of old dog encephalitis. I. Demonstration of canine distemper viral antigen in the brain in two cases. Lincoln SD, et al. Vet Pathol 8:1-8, 1971

[Comparative morphology of measles, distemper and rinderpest viruses] Tawara J, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:135-8, 4 Apr 71 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of virus-induced cell fusion by local anaesthetics and phenothiazine tranquilizers. Poste G, et al. J Gen Virol 16:21-8, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic study of nuclear and nucleolar changes in cells infected with canine distemper virus (CDV). Poste G. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:183-90, 1972

Ultrastructural features of canine distemper virus infection in a dog kidney cell line. Cornwell HJ, et al. J Gen Virol 12:281-92, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of pups to modified live-virus canine distemper-measles vaccine. Brown AL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1447-56, Jul 72

[Demonstration of antibodies precipitating an antigen of Carrés disease virus in the serum of patients with LESS] Lebon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1757-60, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous use of contrasting fluorochromes to separate measles and canine distemper viruses in a common system. Gourlay JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:459-62, Sep 71

DISTOMUM HETEROPHYES see under TREMATODA (B1)

DISTRANEURIN see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

DISULFIRAM (D13)

[Further observations on experimental lipofuscinosis induced with tetraethylthiuram disulfide] Palladini G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:258-61, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Helping alcoholics abstain: an implantable substance. Hussain MZ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:363, Sep 72

Rifampin with disulfiram. Rothstein E. JAMA 219:1216, 28 Feb 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with the disulfiram-alcohol reaction. Guarnaschelli JJ, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:19-23, Jan 72

Another esophageal rupture after alcohol and disulfiram. Fernandez D. N Engl J Med 286:610, 16 Mar 72

Safety of disulfiram (antabuse). Rothstein E. N Engl J Med 286:162, 20 Jan 72

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Various drugs] Oye R van. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:484-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Use of Pipolphen in complications due to disulfiram therapy] Urakov IG, et al. Vrach Delo 4:123-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Pulse polarographic determination of disulfiram. Prue DG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:249-51, Feb 72

[Analysis of various chemico-pharmaceutical sulfur preparations by in oxygen burning] Kofman MD, et al. Farm Zh 26:52-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism between ascorbic acid and N,N,N',N'-tetraethylthiuram disulfide in their effect on carbohydrate metabolism] Evets MA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:106-7, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Localization of tetraethylthiuram disulfide in the central nervous system. Radioautographic and scintigraphic study] Palladini G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:695-700, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of acetaldehyde on the mechanical and electrical properties of the isolated heart from normal and disulfiram-treated guinea-pigs. Moller SE. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:429-39, 1971

Stress-related effects of various inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis in the mouse. Thornburg JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:158-67, Nov 71

Protection with disulfiram from central and pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Faiman MD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3059-67, Nov 71

The effect of disulfiram, diethyldithiocarbamate and dimethyldithiocarbamate on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid brain levels in rats. Maj J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2517-9, Aug 70

The effect of disulfiram on the blood catecholamine level in man. Kildor A, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:284-6, Dec 71

Effect of disulfiram and ascorbic acid on catecholamine content in rat brain. Izquierdo JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:330-2, Apr 72

The influence of training and avoidance performance on disulfiram-induced changes in brain catecholamines. Hurwitz DA, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:447-52, Jul 71

Some effects of ethanol, amphetamine, disulfiram and p-CPA on seizing of prey in feline predatory attack and on associated motor pathways. MacDonnell MF, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:437-50, Jun 72

[Effect of pesticides derived from dithio tetra-alkylthiourams on the respiration of isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells] Derache R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:99-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reduced toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in rats and mice after treatment with disulfiram] Schmähl D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1560-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenal cortex necrosis in laboratory rats treated with Thiuram (tetramethyl-thiuram-disulfide)] Kendrey G, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:132-7, Apr 71 (Hun)

[Increased noradrenaline turnover rate in the hypothalamus following demedullation of the adrenals (strengthening the effect of disulfiram in depleting noradrenaline resources)] Baru AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:23-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Dangers of disulfiram (Antabuse). Ben-Arie O. S Afr Med J 46:1194, 26 Aug 72

[Anticol poisoning in a 3-year-old boy] Brzozowska-Jakowicka M, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1957-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disulfiram treatment of alcoholism. Lundwall L, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 153:381-94, Dec 71 (78 ref.)

Warfarin effect enhanced by disulfiram (antabuse). Rothstein E. JAMA 221:1052-3, 28 Aug 72

Disulfiram in alcoholism. Postgrad Med 51:209, Apr 72

[Can an alcoholic be detoxicated without being aware of it?] Le Prevost. Bord Med 3:65-6, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Differential indications for the drug treatment of alcoholics] Müller D. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:216-24, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of nocturnal sleep in parkinsonian patients: modifications of the phases and cycles in the course of pharmacological treatment] Bergonzi P, et al. Riv Neurol 41:328-34, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Administration of a dopamine-hydroxylase inhibitor to Parkinson's disease patients] Irigoyen M, et al. Prensa Med Mex 36:291-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

DITHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

DITHIAZANINE (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Oxyuriasis: former and current treatment] Fierlafijn E. Brux Med 51:605-8, Sep 71 (Fre)

DITHIOERYTHRITOL see under DITHIOTHREITOL (D9, D11)

DITHIOTHREITOL (D9, D11)

The use of dithiothreitol in in vitro studies on rumen microflora. Maluszyńska GM, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 3:171-3, 1971

Analytical scanning isoelectrofocusing. 5. Separation of glycinin subunits in urea-dithiothreitol media. Catsimpoolas N, et al. Anal Biochem 44:436-44, Dec 71

Stability constant for the zinc-dithiothreitol complex. Cornell NW, et al. Anal Biochem 47:203-8, May 72

A new NMR technique to study disulfide reduction: comparison of lysozyme and -lactalbumin. Magnuson JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1513-7, 17 Dec 71

The inactivation of phenylalanine hydroxylase by 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyltetrahydropteridine and the aerobic oxidation of the latter. The effects of catalase, dithiothreitol and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Jakubovič A, et al. Biochem J 125:563-8, Nov 71

Reduction of chymotrypsin A by dithiothreitol. Stanton M, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1233-5, Nov 71

Activation of serum creatine kinase by dithiothreitol. Warren WA. Clin Chem 18:473-5, May 72

The use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and dithiothreitol to process sputa for mycological and fluorescent antibody examinations. Reep BR, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:118-24, Apr 72

The reduction of protein disulfide bonds in the absence of denaturants. Bewley TA, et al. Int J Protein Res 1:117-24, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Equine abortion (herpes) virus: strain differences in susceptibility to inactivation by dithiothreitol. Klingeborn B, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1121-4, Jun 72

Comparative mucolytic studies on dithiothreitol, N-acetyl-cysteine and L-cysteine on human respiratory mucus in vitro and their effects on the rate of flow of mucus in the exposed trachea of the rat on topical application. Lightowler JE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:53-8, Jan 71

Effects of thiols and disulfides on glucose utilization and insulin action in the isolation rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:517-23, 15 Feb 72

The effects of dithiothreitol on violaxanthin de-epoxidation and absorbance changes in the 500-nm region. Yamamoto HY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:538-43, 23 Jun 72

The occurrence of nuclear migration under thiol treatment effective in inhibiting neurulation. Messier PE. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:577-84, Jun 72

The effect of transport inhibitors on human red blood cells. Lubowitz H, et al. Lab Invest 27:165-73, Aug 72

The effect of disulfide bond reduction on the properties of cholinergic receptors in chick muscle. Rang HP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:620-31, Nov 71

Inactivation of the pseudorabies virus by dithiothreitol. Gainer JH, et al. Virology 45:91-100, Jul 71

[Inhibition of specific binding activity of guinea pig complement C3 by dithiothreitol] Takahashi S, et al. Jap J Allergy 21:40-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of photoprotection against porphyrin photosensitization using dithiothreitol and glycerol. Harber LC, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:373-80, Jun 72

TOXICITY

Optically active dithiothreitol. Toxicity and radiation-protective activity. Carmack M, et al. J Med Chem 15:800-3, Jun 72

DITHIZONE see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

DIURESIS (G1)

see also related OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION (H)

Urological considerations in space medicine. Cockett AT, et al. Aerosp Med 43:258-62, Mar 72

Effects of hypotonic expansion on sodium and water excretion in hypertensive non-pre-eclamptic gravidas. Lindheimer MD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1053-8, 15 Dec 71

Renal clearance studies of effect of left atrial distension in the dog. Kinney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1000-3, Apr 72**

Excretion of sodium and potassium in sheep during osmotic diuresis. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:810-2, Apr 72**

Effect of saline diuresis on intrarenal blood flow in the rat. Wallin JD, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1297-304, Nov 71**

Edema and diuresis from peritoneal biopsy. Maddrey WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:1044, Jun 72**

Acute diuretic response to guanethidine and reserpine. Murphy JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:56-67, Nov 71**

The threshold osmotic reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal antidiuretic system and of the thirst mechanism. Szczepańska E, et al. **Experientia 27:1083-4, 15 Sep 71**

Dynamics of the upper urinary tract. The relationship of urine flow rate and rate of ureteral peristalsis. Briggs EM, et al. **Invest Urol 10:56-62, Jul 72**

IPPB, plasma ADH, and urine flow in conscious man. Khambatta HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:362-4, Sep 72**

Effective glomerular filtration pressure and single nephron filtration rate during hydropenia, elevated ureteral pressure, and acute volume expansion with isotonic saline. Andreucci VE, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2230-4, Oct 71**

Influence of water diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis. Levison SP, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2408-13, Sep 72**

Mechanism of antidiuretic effect of beta adrenergic stimulation. Schrier RW, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:97-111, Jan 72**

Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect associated with interruption of parasympathetic pathways. Schrier RW, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2613-20, Oct 72**

A micropuncture study of postobstructive diuresis in the rat. Yarger WE, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:625-37, Mar 72**

The effect of water diuresis on spread of bacteria through the urinary tract. Kaye D. **J Infect Dis 124:297-305, Sep 71**

A water-conserving biologic adaptation in renal papilla, which is stimulated by the massive osmotic diuresis of diabetes mellitus. Azar S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:1013-4, Dec 71**

Effect of saline infusion on the renal excretion of secobarbital, glutethimide, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide. Rice AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:56-62, Jul 72**

Salt and water excretion after renal transplantation. Lines JG, et al. **J Med (Basel) 1:345-57, 1970**

Post-obstructive diuresis. Neville RL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc 66:412-5, Nov 70**

Profound diuresis associated with mitral regurgitation. A case report. Mears TV, et al. **Minn Med 54:939-41, Nov 71**

Water-loading test in bacteriuria. Papanayiotou P, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:531-4, 14 Sep 72**

Experimental study on sodium and potassium concentration gradient and Na-K dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the kidney. II. On Na-K dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the kidney undergoing diuresis and antidiuresis. Nakamura S. **Nagoya J Med Sci 34:163-82, Sep 71**

Experimental study on sodium and potassium concentration gradient and Na-K dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in the rabbit kidney. I. On sodium and potassium concentration gradient in the kidney undergoing diuresis and antidiuresis. Nakamura S. **Nagoya J Med Sci 34:143-61, Sep 71**

Effect of mannitol diuresis on enzyme activity of the rat kidney in experimental acute renal failure. Kaufmann F, et al. **Nephron 8:463-72, 1971**

The relation between the reabsorption of urea and of water in the distal tubule of the rat kidney. Joppich R, et al. **Pflugers Arch 329:172-85, 1971**

Diuretic action of secretin in dog. Barbezat GO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:211-5, Jan 72**

The effect of antidiuretic hormone on the permeability of the vessels of the renal medulla of the rat during water diuresis. Williams MM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 56:250-6, Oct 71**

A technique for monitoring ureteral peristalsis to remove the effect of changing urine flow. Tsuchida S. **Tohoku J Exp Med 104:251-62, Jul 71**

Postobstructive diuresis syndrome. Ravitz GA, et al. **W Va Med J 68:4-5, Jan 72**

The daily urinary volume, sodium and potassium in adult Ghanaians. Badoe EA, et al. **West Afr Med J 20:352-3, Dec 71**

Experimental pyelonephritis. XVII. Enhancement of pyelonephritis by water diuresis following direct inoculation of E. coli in the renal medulla of the rat. Danzig MD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 45:1-11, Feb 72**

[Influence of water and osmotic diuresis on renal uric acid excretion in man. I. In persons with normal renal function] Malý J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:2-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Urinary effects of left auricular depletion in the alert dog] Mazer A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1506-8, 1971 (Fre)**

[Study of diuresis in alcoholics with mental disorders] Soulairac A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:689-95, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of the hemodynamic consequences of diuresis. I. Action on systemic, pulmonary, coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs] Laubie M, et al. **Therapie 27:141-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of long term hypoxic perfusion of the carotid sinus of anesthesized cats on renal excretion of sodium and water] Flemming B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:723-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of poisoning by forced diuresis] Bräunlich H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:940-7, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diuresis and urinary findings in spinal cord injuries due to vertebral fractures] Andrašina J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:116-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Joint study on the effectiveness of diuretic measures in hydropic diseases. IV. Statistical analysis of the relationship of the data collected] Horbach L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1014-21, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Forced diuresis in thallium poisoning] Koch R, et al. **Med Welt 23:649-51, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Course of diuresis in heart failure during ethacrynic acid and amiloride therapy] Heinz N. **Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1660-3, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Exaggerated natriuresis and diuresis in hypertension: result of impaired fluid absorption in the loop of henle] Stumpe KO, et al. **Pflugers Arch 330:290-301, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lack of evidence of a humoral transmission of the saluresis following hyperacute increases of blood volume. Cross-circulation experiments on unanesthetized rats] Aziz O. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:72-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Partial nephrectomy--experiences and results] Boeminghaus F, et al. **Urologie [A] 11:121-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ureteral dynamics. I. The influence of diuresis and obstruction on ureteral dynamics. Contribution on the physiology of the ureter] Helchior H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 64:81-91, Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Mannitol-induced diuresis after prostatectomy] Servadio C, et al. **Harefuah 81:279-81, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Relationship between urinary volume and the excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Celon E, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2765-7, 4 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of hydration state and magnitude of diuresis on renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium in children. II. Increased hydration] Bittner K. **Pediatr Pol 46:871-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of hydration state and magnitude of diuresis on renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium in children. I. Hydropenia] Bittner K. **Pediatr Pol 46:865-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of magnitude of diuresis on renal phosphate regulation in children] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediatr Pol 46:859-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Tubular sodium reabsorption in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis under conditions of hydropenia and water diuresis] Krzymański M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:657-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Assessment of tubular reabsorption of sodium under conditions of osmotic diuresis in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis. I. Studies at the time of significant bacteriuria] Krzymański M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:487-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Assessment of tubular reabsorption of sodium under conditions of osmotic diuresis in early stages of chronic pyelonephritis. II. Studies following disappearance of bacteriuria] Krzymański M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:495-500, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Role of forced diuresis in the treatment of acute poisoning] Szajewski JM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:562-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The correlative association of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion and diuresis in guinea pigs] Mikosha AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:90-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the functional state of the kidneys according to diuresis and the specific weight of the urine] Murvanidze DD. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:37-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Humoral disorders in acute renal insufficiency at the state of restoration of diuresis] Dotsenko AV. **Vrach Delo 10:37-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Renal function in cirrhotics. 3. Osmolar clearance and concentration of free water] Solís Herruzo JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 122:223-32, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Relative magnitude of the effects of plasma protein dilution in saline diuresis] Araceli Ordóñez QF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 22:217-31, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ornithine-8-vasopressin on hemodynamics and diuresis in man. Dunér H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:201-7, 1971**

Diuretic action of lithium carbonate in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:686-95, Dec 71**

Effect of oral antidiabetic agents on diuresis in diabetes insipidus of the vasopressin-responsive and the nephrogenous types. László FA, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:196-204, 1971**

Differences in the antidiuretic response to intracarotid infusions of various hypertonic solutions in the conscious goat. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:554-62, Dec 71**

Certain principles underlying water and osmotic excretion upon mannitol osmotic diuresis. Piryova B. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:51-6, 10 Nov 71**

Effect of isoproterenol on water diuresis in rats with congenital diabetes insipidus. Levi J, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1728-32, Dec 71**

Excretion of urea in sheep during urea, mannitol, and methylurea osmotic diuresis. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:807-9, Apr 72**

Renal concentrating ability in sheep during urea, mannitol, and methylurea diuresis. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:801-6, Apr 72**

The effects of changes in the rate of infusion of vasopressin in anesthetized dogs. Mason JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:933-40, Nov 71**

The acute effects of metolazone on electrolyte and acid excretion in man. Smiley JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:336-42, May-Jun 72**

Effect of triamterene on the renal clearance of calcium, magnesium, phosphate, and uric acid in man. Walker BR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:245-50, Mar-Apr 72**

The mechanism of the diuretic response to porcine calcitonin in normal subjects. Edwards IR, et al. **Clin Sci 42:5P, Jan 72**

A role for sodium-retaining steroids in the regulation of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Gill JR Jr, et al. **Clin Sci 42:423-32, Apr 72**

The dntidiuretic action of diazoxide. Pohl JE, et al. **Clin Sci 42:145-52, Feb 72**

Antidiuretic effect of arginine vasotocin in the western painted turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Butler DG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:121-5, Feb 72**

Inhibition by dopamine of the hydro-osmotic response (water transfer) of the toad bladder to vasopressin. Bentley PJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:155-60, Apr 72**

Time course of changes in renal tissue and urinary composition after cessation of constant infusion of lysine vasopressin in the conscious, hydrated rat. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:583-95, May 72**

Release of an antidiuretic substance by bradykinin in the rat. Harris MC. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:403-19, Dec 71**

The combined effect of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide upon the response to vasopressin (Pitressin) in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Laylock JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:26P-28P, Apr 72**

The effects of vasopressin on the diuretic response to left atrial distension. Ledsome JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:427-40, Mar 72**

The isolation of a renally active substance from arterial blood. Lockett MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 223:49-57, May 72**

Lactic acidosis and osmotic diuresis produced by xylitol infusion. Thomas DW, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1246-8, 10 Jun 72**

Short term use of large doses of furosemide in some surgical problems. Balasegaram M, et al. **Med J Malaya 26:133-6, Dec 71**

Effects of centrally administered angiotensin II on salt and water excretion. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology 6:242-52, 1971**

Effect of hypothalamic implantation of ouabain on urine production in the rat. Gutman Y, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:497-503, Apr 70**

Effect of methyloxytocin on renal excretion of water and electrolytes in the rat. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:515-22, 1971**

Plasma angiotension II concentrations and antidiuresis in diabetes insipidus. Chinn RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1073, Oct 71**

Effects of intravenous veratridine on plasma antidiuretic hormone concentration and renal function in dogs. Goetz KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:604-8, Jun 72**

Antidiuretic effects of cremophor EL in rats. Coppi G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:721-2, Aug 71**

[Diuretic action of mannitol in acute oligoanuria due to burns in dogs] Barac G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2681-5, 1970 (Fre)**

[Immediate effect of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-imidazoline (ST 155) on diuresis and renal blood output in dogs] Barac G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2406-9, 1970 (Fre)**

[Action of PGF 2 prostaglandin on diuresis and renal blood flow in dogs] Barac G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:970-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Action of prostaglandin E 1 on diuresis and renal blood flow in the dog] Barac G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1233-8, 1969 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diuretic activity of a lymphatic extract] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:162A, 1971 (Fre)
[Modifications of diuresis during angiotensin perfusion in the dog: leading role of hemodynamic conditions] Fourcade J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:350, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Study on the clinical pharmacology of a lyophilized extract of Lespedeza capitata] Pozet N, et al. Lyon Med 227:175-82, 23 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effects of furosemide in patients with acute renal failure. Decrease of resort to dialysis methods] Beaufils F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1073-8, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antidiuretic effect of clofibrate in diabetes insipidus] Chrétien M, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1952-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal effects of aldosterone and spironolactone in rats f different age] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:73-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[responses of blood pressure, respiration, and renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chloride following stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors with cyanide solutions in various concentrations] Honig A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:559-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the mode of action of furosemide on the nephron] Lachhein L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:573-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of diuretics on thiamine elimination] Kasper H.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:23-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Divergence of renal sodium and magnesium excretion following administration of trometamol (trisbuffer), amiloroide-HCL, acetazolamide and parathormone -- a result of urinary alkalization?] Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:371-4, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ADH-like mechanism of action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus (a comparison with the antidiuretic effect of other blood glucose decreasing sulfonamides and hydrochlorothiazide)] Wigger W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:855-61, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diuretic therapy without potassium loss] Diekmann HJ, et al. Med Welt 38:1490-4, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and sodium] Kotzaurek R, et al. Med Welt 48:1923-5, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Reaction of premature infants and infants on the sodium and volume depletion] Janovský M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:293-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Electrolyte elimination after forced diuresis with furosemide and simultaneous oral potassium loading in hypokalemic rats] Formanek K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:640-3, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Diuresis and diuretics] Schmidt P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:456-9, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Diuretic and antidiuretic effect of polythiazides and modification of the blood potassium level] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:36-40, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between uropepsin excretion and diuresis] Teichmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:445-8, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation function during mannitol diuresis in healthy and hypertensive women in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1001-15, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Competition of renal effects of angiotensin II and extracellular fluid volume receptors] Agnoli GC, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:196-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Effects of dopamine on renal blood flow and diuresis. Inhibition by methadone and morphine] Scattone S, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:238-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the hypotensive and diuretic effects of hydrochlorthiazide] Stenbaek O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2338-9, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus caused by vasopressin deficiency] Zgliczyński S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:177-87, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of furosemide on circulation in the renal medulla; possible relations to the diuretic mechanism] Dragomir N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:551-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diuretic and saluretic action of furosemide as a function of its dosage] Rudzit EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of antidiuretic action of ethymisol] Sapronov NS.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:52-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The excretion of ions by the rat kidney following intravenous injection of potassium chloride] Sokolova MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:897-902, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lasix on excretion of aldosterone, sodium, potassium and diuresis in children with chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Markov KhM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various renal effects of the intracarotid injection of Catapresan (S.T.-155)] Vázquez-León H.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:106-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diruetic effect of diverse sympathomimetic amines] Viveros A, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 26:239-45, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pharmacology of antidiuresis] Díes F.
Gac Med Mex 102:607-14, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, mersalyl, and ethacrynic acid in congestive heart insufficiency] Alonso HO, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2003-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of partial body irradiation on the quantities of urinary 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid, water consumption and urine in mice] Nakamura W, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1497-501, 1971 (Fre)

DIURETICS (D7)

Mefruside--A new diuretic.
Drug Ther Bull 10:19-20, 3 Mar 72
Studies on Hückel's molecular-orbital calculation (3d -2p) of the sulfamyl part of thiazide diuretics. Orita Y, et al. Jap Circ J 36:187-90, Feb 72
[New drugs registered in Austria: Amiloride-HCl] Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:510-1, 4 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the diuretic activity of Uregyt] Górski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:675-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of the diuretic effect of thyroxine] Pronina NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1734-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The iduretic effect of cardiac glycosides] Sycheva IM.
Kardiologiia 11:148-55, 1971 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diuretic effect of ACTH zinc-phosphate in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. Vrach Delo 69-71, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trial of mefruside. Kerr D. Br Med J 1:176, 15 Jan 72
[Extranosocomial pharmacotherapy] Holst E.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:164, 24 Jan 72 (Dan)
[The extent of consumption of diuretics in a geographically limited population group of 48,657 individuals] Skovbo P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:165-9, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of the edemato-ascitic syndrome with an injectable aldosterone antagonist: 8109 CB] Dubarry JJ, et al. Bord Med 4:3751-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new combination of salidiuretic and potassium chloride with graded liberation] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:395-9, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial with Brinerdine] Schenkel JP.
Praxis 61:137-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of various weight-reducing regimens on body composition in simple obesity. Isotopic analysis] Wauters JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1272-8, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dosage and adverse effects in the use of antihypertensive and diuretic agents] Hitzenberger G.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:309-14, Dec 71 (Ger)
[When and which diuretics? General and specific indications for diuretic therapy] Jahrmärker H.
Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl:364-75, Aug 71 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Divergence of renal sodium and magnesium excretion following administration of trometamol (trisbuffer), amiloroide-HCL, acetazolamide and parathormone -- a result of urinary alkalization?] Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:371-4, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and hazards of heart therapy using digitalis and diuretics] Kühns K.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:63-7, May 72 (Ger)
[High doses of diuretics in renal insufficiency] Minerva Med 63:677-82, 17 Oct 71 (Ita)
[High doses of diuretics in renal insufficiency] Policlinico [Prat] 78:677-82, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide and thiazide group diuretics with special reference to the combined administration] Ishino T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:381-5, May 71 (Jap)
[Diuretics. 5. Effects of single or combined administration of diuretics in normal or spontaneously hypertensive rats] Suzuki Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:276-89, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Combination of a new synthetic anti-hypertensive drug and a diuretic. Clinical results] Medeiros RF.
Rev Bras Med 29:255-7, May 72 (Por)
[Treatment of hypertension with a combination of reserpine, the saluretic clopamide and the -adrenoblockader dihydroergocristine] Britov AN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:46-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Digitalis intoxication. A comparative study on the incidence of digitalis intoxication during the periods 1950-52 and 1964-66. Jorgenson AW, et al.
Acta Med Scand 188:179-83, Sep 70
Diuretic-induced hyponatremia. Fichman MP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:853-63, Dec 71
Hypokalemia caused by surreptitious self-administration of diuretics. Katz FH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:85-90, Jan 72
Diuretics and adverse gastrointestinal reaction. Birnbaum D, et al. Digestion 4:362-6, 1971
Acute pancreatitis and thiazides. Stein D, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:695, Apr 72
Oral diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism. Report from the North-west England Faculty Research Committee of the Royal College of General Practitioners. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:535-42, Sep 71
Tetracycline and drug-attributed rises in blood urea nitrogen. A report from the Boston Collaborative drug surveillance program. JAMA 220:377-9, 17 Apr 72
Total-body potassium in hypertension patients during prolonged diuretic therapy. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Lancet 2:8-12, 1 Jul 72
Hypostatic edema. Haeger K.
Zentralbl Phlebol 10:192-204, 1971
[Diuretics and hypokalemia] Skovbo P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1043-7, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Iatrogenic hypotension] Fichefet JP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:354-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Diuretics] Watillon M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:215-37, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute transitory myopia caused by a sulfonamide diuretic] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:255-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Spike torsades with syncopal expression caused by hypokalemia] Bens JL, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:293-307, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal complications of diuretics] Fournier A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:149-64, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversible hepatic encephalopathy provoked by diuretics] Gaultier M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:323-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dangerous drugs in patients with decompensating respiratory insufficiency] Tonnel AB.
Lille Med 17:Suppl:303-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperuricemia induced by diuretics in hypertensive patients. Curative and preventive treatment with benziodarone] Lagrue G, et al.
Therapeutique 47:761-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Adverse effects and complications of diuretic therapy] Krecke HJ.
Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl:357-64, Aug 71 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Hypo- and hypermagnesemia from the cardiologic viewpoint] Lossnitzer K.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1153-63, 1 Nov 71 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osmotic possible iatrogenic hazards to the kidney] Kelemen E Jr, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1382, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Iatrogenic complications in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Sala L, et al.
Friuli Med 25:305-23, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Contribution to the spectrophotometric analysis benzothiadiazine diuretics] Magalhães JF, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:273-80, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminobenzoic acid diuretics. 3. 4-Substituted 5-sulfamylanthranilic acid derivatives. Feit PW, et al.
J Med Chem 15:79-83, Jan 72
Structure-activity studies on sulfamyl diuretics. Feit PW, et al. J Med Chem 15:437-40, Apr 72
(2,4-Dileucine)exytocin. A polypeptide with natriturectic and diuretic activities, and an inhibitor of the oxytocic response of oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1050-1, Nov 71
Pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidine-6-carboxamides as potential diuretic agents. Santilli AA, et al.
J Med Chem 15:442-3, Apr 72
Structure of the diuretic merbaphen. Schultz EM, et al.
J Med Chem 14:998-9, Oct 71
Diuretics. 1. 1-Imidoyl-2-(2- and 3-indoly)indolines. Wu YH, et al. J Med Chem 15:529-34, May 72
[Diuretic activity of a new theophylline derivative] Goñalons E, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:653-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and elimination of 14 C-amiloride in normal human subjects. Grayson MF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:473P-474P, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ADH, aldosterone, ouabain, and amiloride on toad bladder epithelial cells. Handler JS, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1071-4, May 72

Inhibition of lithium transport across toad bladder by amiloride. Herrera FC. Am J Physiol 222:499-502, Feb 72

Effects of triflocin on renal tubular reabsorption and blood flow distribution. Lockhart EA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:89-96, Jul 72

Effect of antiarrhythmic and diuretic agents on phagocytosis and bacterial killing by human neutrophilic leukocytes. Ruutu T. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:49-55, 1972

Interaction studies with metolazone, ouabain and lidocaine. Yelnosky J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:93-101, May 72

Pharmacological properties of 3-n-butylamino-4-phenoxy-5-sulfamylbenzoic acid (Bumetanide), a new potent diuretic. Ostergaard EH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:66-72, Jan 72

Effect of diuretics on energy metabolism. Yoshida A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1933-42, Aug 71

Amiloride, Ca 2+ and oxygen consumption of the urinary bladders of toads. Cuthbert AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:713-5, 13 Aug 71

Ouabain-uninhibited Na+ Transport in human erythrocytes: the effects of triflocin. Dunn MJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:567-71, 11 Feb 72

Effects of osmotic diuretics on C.S.F. pressure. Mostert JW. Br J Anaesth 43:873, Sep 71

The amiloride receptor. Cuthbert AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:416P-417P, Oct 71

Excretion of urinary casts after the administration of diuretics. Imhof PR, et al. Br Med J 2:199-202, 22 Apr 72

Mobilization of strontium from the rat skeleton. Barmada R, et al. Clin Orthop 79:197-204, Sep 71

The acute effects of metolazone on electrolyte and acid excretion in man. Smiley JW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:336-42, May-Jun 72

Distribution and properties of Na + ,K + -ATPase in human post-mortem kidney and the effects of diuretics. Tulloch BR, et al. Clin Sci 42:265-75, Mar 72

Diuretics. I. Physiological and pharmacological considerations. Anderton JL, et al. Drugs 1:54-81, 1971

The natriuretic action of histamine. O'Brien KP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:385-90, Nov-Dec 71

The effect of several diuretics on adenosine-diphosphate induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Gadd RE, et al. Experientia 27:1339-40, 1971

Effect of Tribulus terrestris fruit extracts on chloride and creatinine renal clearances in dogs. Singh RC, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:93-6, Jul 71

The effect of various diuretics on the excretion and concentration within the kidney of sodium and calcium. Thwaites MZ, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 6:48-53, Apr 72

Physiological basis of diuretic drugs. Rao PS. J Indian Med Assoc 56:100-7, 16 Feb 71

Aminobenzoic acid diuretics. 2. 4-Substituted-3-amino-5-sulfamylbenzoic acid derivatives. Feit PW. J Med Chem 14:432-9, May 71

Adaptation to the natriuretic actions of hydrochlorothiazide, frusemide and amiloride, by rats. Ilett KF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:302-12, Apr 72

The effect of K+-sparing diuretics on ion transport across the excised toad bladder. Gatzy JT. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:580-94, Mar 71

Effects of the chronic administration of amiloride hydrochloride (N-amidino-3,5-diamino-6-chloropyrazinecarboxamide hydrochloride dihydrate) on electrolyte balance in the dog. Goldman WJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:438-46, Nov 71

The effects of acetazolamide and amiloride on tissue electrolytes, with reference to the teratogenesis of carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Maren TH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:212-8, May 72

Effects of metolazone on renal function in normal man. Suki WN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:8-12, Jan 72

The direct effects of metolazone diuresis on the isolated bloodless perfused canine kidney. Murphy GP, et al. J Surg Oncol 2:169-75, 1970

Effect of mersalyl, ethacrynic acid and sodium sulphate infusion on urinary acidification in hereditary renal tubular acidosis. Györy AZ, et al. Med J Aust 2:940-5, 6 Nov 71

The role of calcium ions in the interaction of amiloride with membrane receptors. Cuthbert AW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:222-9, Mar 72

Potassium-escape-phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. 3. Influence of acid and alkali loading. Hohenegger M, et al. Pharmacology 6:308-16, 1971

Potassium-escape-phenomenon in rats during continuous application of amiloride. II. Influence of pretreatment with diets of different potassium content and of adrenalectomy. Hohenegger M. Pharmacology 6:300-7, 1971

Localization of the action of diuretics on renal tubular potassium transport in man. Schück O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:297-305, 1971

Effect of diuretics on sodium and potassium transport in the rat's ileum. Strombeck DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:383-6, Feb 72

The renal pharmacology of metolazone, 2-methyl-3-O-tolyl-6-sulfamyl-7-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-quinazolinone. Belair EJ. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:98-117, Jan 71

[Effect of salidiuretics and role of sodium ion in experimental atherosclerosis] Rachev M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:331-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Salidiuretics and glycoregulation] Kuntzmann F, et al. Diabete 19:135-40, Jul-Sep 71 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of clopamide and ethacrynic acid on renin secretion in the dog] Imbs JL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 331:294-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of antikaliuretics on the development of cardiac lesions in potassium or magnesium deficiencies in the rat] Savoie LL. Rev Can Biol 30:287-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the hemodynamic consequences of diuresis. I. Action on systemic, pulmonary, coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs] Lauble M, et al. Therapie 27:141-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of diuretics on renal water and ion excretion in rats of different ages. IV. Excretion of sodium potassium, H-ions, ammonium, phosphates, calcium and chloride] Bräunlich H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:149-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of intrarenal compensatory phenomena on the effect of diuretics in the proximal tubule] Meng K. Arzneim Forsch 22:796-804, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pharmacology of diuretics] Holzgreve H. Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl:337-45, Aug 71 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium under the effect of different diuretics] Gross W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:300-3, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of the new diuretic Mefruside on renin activity, 51 Cr-EDTA and 125 I-o-Iodohippuric acid clearance and electrolyte balance in anesthetized dogs. Rening regulation] Werning C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1047-52, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of adenyl cyclase preparations from rat kidney by calcium ions and various diuretics] Jakobs KH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:248-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of amiloride on electrolyte transport in rat colon] Lange S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)

[Effects of amphotericin, amiloride, ionophores and 2-4 dinitrophenol on the secretory rate of the isolated cat pancreas] Wizemann V, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R23, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on the action of the antihypertensive agent guancydine. II. Potentiation of the effect by pretreatment with furosemide or mefruside in the rat] Vetter W, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:11-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between uropepsin excretion and diuresis] Teichmann W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:445-8, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of electrolyte-steroid cardiopathy with amiloride. Light- and electron microscopic studies] Kovács K, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:26-34, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of amiloride (MK-870 or 3-carboguanidino-2,6-diamino-5-chloropyrazine) on urinary electrolyte excretion] Frati L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:626-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies on a new thiazide diuretic, FT-124 (3-n-pentyl-6-trifluoromethyl-7-sulfanyl-3, 4-dihydro-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide)] Ueki S, et al. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:387-403, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Physiological basis for the renal effects of diuretics] Enger E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:329-32, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of diuretics on water-electrolyte metabolism in obese children treated with a reducing diet] Blaim A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:519-22, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative elimination of K 42 -chloride and K 42 -aspartate in experimental conditions] Fodor O, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1187-90, Oct 71 (Rum)

[Effect of Brinaldix on renal ion excretion and active sodium transport in the frog skin] Natochin IuV. Farmakol Toksikol 35:49-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of clonidine and methyldopa in hypertensive patients receiving a diuretic. A double-blind crossover study. Mroczek WJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:712-7, May 72

Diuretic therapy. Smith AJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:551-4, May 72 (21 ref.)

Isosorbide and intraocular pressure. Kulshrestha OP, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:439-41, May 72

Bumetanide: potent new "loop" diuretic. Asbury MJ, et al. Br Med J 1:211-3, 22 Jan 72

Clinical trial of mefruside, a new diuretic. Auld WH, et al. Br Med J 790:786-8, 25 Dec 71

Use of metolazone in the treatment of ascites due to liver disease. Hillenbrand P, et al. Br Med J 4:266-70, 30 Oct 71

Potassium-sparing diuretics: spironolactone v. triamterene and amiloride. Drug Ther Bull 10:30-2, 14 Apr 72

Diuretics. II. Clinical considerations. Anderton JL, et al. Drugs 1:141-65, 1971 (113 ref.)

Pharmacologic properties of anti-vertiginous drugs. Leonard JR, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:417-22, Nov 71

The use, action and side effects of diuretics. Pathy MS. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:261-8, 1971

Hypotensive action of some new oral diuretics. Srivastava BN, et al. Indian Heart J 22:95-103, Apr 70

Spironolactone in diuretic regimens with meralluride or thiazides for pseudointractable ascites of cirrhosis. Gold H, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:35-9, Jan 72

Diuretics versus digitalis in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Rubin IL, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:121-2, Apr 72

Diuretics and hypertension. Kirkendall WM, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 62:21-6, Jan 72

Conservative management of acute reversible renal failure. Joekes AM. J Ir Med Assoc 64:446-8, 9 Sep 71

Diuretic therapy in experimental right heart failure of the rhesus monkey. Hastings SG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:748-53, Mar 72

Which diuretic for hypertension? Lancet 1:299, 5 Feb 72

Therapy with diuretic agents. Thomson AE. Manit Med Rev 48:413-5, Nov 68

Diuretics in edema: how they work; how to pick the best one. Cannon PJ. Med Times 100:86-102, Mar 72

A guide to drug therapy in renal failure. Hatch FE Jr, et al. Med Times 99:60-70, Dec 71

Diuretics and emergency management of hemophiliold disorders. Hoak JC, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1204, 18 Nov 71

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes with chemotherapy for intracerebral hemorrhage. Hooshmand H, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:56-61, Jan 72

Clinical pharmacological studies with a new diuretic: clopamide. Onen K, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:42-9, 1971

New drugs for old. I. Hypertension and cardiac failure. Hopkins SJ. Nurs Times 68:841-3, 6 Jul 72

Drug therapy 1972. 4. Diuretic drugs. Smith SE. Nurs Times 68:349-50, 23 Mar 72

Mechanisms of edema and the use of diuretics. Wedeen RP, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 18:561-76, May 71 (82 ref.)

Treatment of heart failure. 2. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 51:209-12, Feb 72

The use of amiloride hydrochloride in the correction of hypokalaemic alkalosis induced by diuretics. Antcliff AC, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:644-7, Oct 71

The long-term treatment of hypertension with thiazide diuretics. Beevers DG, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:639-43, Oct 71

Clinical experience with metolazone in fifty-two African patients: synergy with frusemide. Gunstone RF, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:789-93, Dec 71

Experience with steroids, albumin, and diuretics in progressive pulmonary insufficiency. James PM Jr, et al. South Med J 65:945-8, Aug 72

Treatment of cor pulmonale decompensatum with diuretics. Hutás I. Ther Hung 19:150-3, 1971

[Treatment of ascitic cirrhosis] Vesin P. Cah Med 12:899-906, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Amiloride in cardiology] Chapelle M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 10:671-83, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Statistical study of 9 therapeutic methods reducing urinary calcium] Cottet J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:965-7, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Froment A, et al. Lyon Med 226:553-8, 14 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Clinical use of an anti-aldosterone medication in a micronised form] Ruel P. Lyon Med 226:573-80, 14 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Malignant arterial hypertension. Intensive treatment by acute sodium depletion and antihypertensive agents] Baglin A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:299-304, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of antikaliuretics and catecholamines in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prevention of cardiac necroses of metabolic origin] Savoie LL. Pathol Eur 6:445-59, 1971 (Fre)
[Optimal therapy with diuretics] Hierholzer K, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:85-92, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of obese patients with diuretics] Bunge HC, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:17-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Antikaliuretic agents] Esch I. Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl:352-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diuretics in reduced kidney function] Vorburger C. Internist (Berlin) 12:Suppl:345-51, Aug 71 (42 ref.) (Ger)
[Course of diuresis in heart failure during ethacrynic acid and amiloride therapy] Heinz N. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1680-3, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diuresis and diuretics] Schmidt P. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:456-9, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gas analysis in clinical cardiology] Kühn P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:318-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory drug therapy. 1. Retrospective studies on ambulatory antihypertensive drug therapy with special reference to the central therapy recommendations] Kieszlich B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:22-30, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[On several anti-hypertensive drugs with special reference to the association of dihydroergocristine, reserpine and clopamide] Martinetti L, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 26:209-18, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Further clinico-therapeutic aspects of therapy of arterial hypertension] Anselmo B, et al. Clin Ter 56:55-70, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial of liver-protective agents] Conti F, et al. Clin Ter 59:155-65, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[On the clinical and metabolic effects of mefruside] Costa C, et al. Clin Ter 58:397-408, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology of osmotic diuretics] Zaffiri O, et al. Friuli Med 25:33-44, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute pulmonary edema in subjects of geriatric age. (Modern therapeutic trends)] Ferrante P, et al. G Gerontol 18:8-15, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology of osmotic diuretics] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 37:247-52, May 71 (Ita)
[Results with mefruside (Baycaron) in heart decompensation] Greco S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:441-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical bases for the use of diuretics in pregnancy] Salvadori B. Minerva Ginecol 23:974-83, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)
[The combined action of corticosteroids and diuretics in the prevention and therapy of cerebral edema] Di ROCCO C, et al. Minerva Neurochir 15:121-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drugs used in the therapy of Meniere's disease] Celestino D. Valsalva 45:255-66, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Use of diuretics and anti-diuretics] Tozyo S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:277-82, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Practical hints for diuretic therapy] Brodwall EK. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:333-5, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diuretics in the therapy of essential hypertension] Lund-Johansen P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:336-8, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Briserin in outpatient treatment of arterial hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1855-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical observations with Mefruside in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Avena G, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:593-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative assessment of the therapeutic effect of modern nonmercuric diuretics in the edematous syndrome of pregnancy] Ivanov IP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:44-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental trial of antineoplastic preparations in combination with diuretics] Pashinskif VG. Farmakol Toksikol 35:477-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of saluretic preparations in hypertensive diseases] Liberman TIu. Kardiologiia 11:104-10, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the effectiveness and mechanism of action of the saluretics lasix, ethacrynic acid, brinaldix and triamterene in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al. Kardiologiia 11:20-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diuretics on renin activity in cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:46-50, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Clinical use of uregit] Veĭsman VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:57-60, May 71 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of uregitis, a new diuretic of saluretic action] Androsova SO, et al. Sov Med 34:105-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Treating pulmonary edema in patients with myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al. Sov Med 34:10-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of diuretic "cocktails" in the complex therapy of circulatory insufficiency] Paronian PS. Ter Arkh 44:76-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Present-day diuretics and their use in the complex therapy of late pregnancy toxemias] Bekker SM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:60-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of edema with special reference to Lasix] Miolin A. Med Arh 24:63-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Nephrotoxicity of diuretics] Fournier A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:285-99, Jul-Aug 71 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

A thin-layer chromatography screening technique for thiazide diuretics in urine. Osborne BG. J Chromatogr 70:190-3, 26 Jul 72
Liquid chromatography: its use in the biological characterization and study of metolazone--a new diuretic. Hinsvark ON, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:379-83, 10 Jun 72

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of heme synthesis in the kidney by organic mercurials. Israels LG. Biochem Pharmacol 21:434-5, 1 Feb 72
The effect of several diuretics on adenosine-diphosphate induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Gadd RE, et al. Experientia 27:1339-40, 1971
Effects of mercurial diuretics on the renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate and diodrast in the chimpanzee. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:759-66, Mar 72
[Relations between uropepsin excretion and diuresis] Teichmann W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:445-8, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of associations of tranquilizers with mercurial diuretics and acetyldigitoxin on tissue respiration] Dragomir N, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:367-72, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the diuretic action of mercaptomerin, ethacrynic acid and furosemide in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH. Acta Med Scand 187:391-9, May 70
Spironolactone in diuretic regimens with meralluride or thiazides for pseudointractable ascites of cirrhosis. Gold H, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:35-9, Jan 72

DIURIL see CHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

DIURNAL RHYTHM see under CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

DIVERTICULITIS (C4)

Acute diverticulitis of the terminal ileum. Ikenaga T, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:68-73, Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Benign extrahepatic biliary tumor associated with acute diverticulitis. Sull WJ, et al. Int Surg 57:330-3, Apr 72
[Two cases of Meckel's diverticulum inflammation in association with acute appendicitis] Iaropolov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 108:123-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Surgical pathology of Meckel's diverticulum] Riumshin GI. Vestn Khir 107:49-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diverticulitis combined with terminal ileitis and intestinal obstruction] Galakhov VP. Vopr Med Khim 17:77-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the renal pelvis: report of a case. Myers RP, et al. J Urol 108:330-2, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Caecal diverticulitis. Jörgensen SP, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:157-60, 1972
[Appendicular diverticulitis. Study of 61 cases] Deschênes L, et al. Chirurgie 98:370-6, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the small intestine] Crismer R. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:65-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital membranous stenoses of the duodenum and their importance in adults. Contribution to the pathogenesis of intraduodenal diverticulum] Holder E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:287-305, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rectal diverticulitis with perforation. Giustra PE, et al. Radiology 105:23-4, Oct 72
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the cecum] Papaianni F, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:61-71, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIVERTICULITIS, COLONIC (C4)

Diverticular disease of the colon. Zollinger RW, et al. Adv Surg 5:255-80, 1971 (47 ref.)
Current knowledge of diverticular disease of the colon. Berman PM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:741-59, Aug 72 (90 ref.)
A giant sigmoid diverticulum: report of a case. Saha SP, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:63-5, Jan-Feb 72
Diverticular disease of the colon in the elderly. Berman PM, et al. Geriatrics 27:70-5, Sep 72
Diverticulitis in advanced age. Dobrowolski LA. Geriatrics 26:104-6, Dec 71
Diverticulitis of the colon. Byrne JJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:991-9, Aug 72
[Round table conference on colonic diverticulosis] Baba S, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:89-93, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Colonic diverticular disease--with particular reference to diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the right colon] Ikenaga T. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:10-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[45 cases of colonic diverticulosis] Miyagi S, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:3-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colonic diverticula] Isogawa H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:465-71, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon] De las Casas Alonso P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:985-80, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The irritable colon syndrome. A follow-up study with special reference to the development of diverticula. Havia T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:569-72, 1971
Urological complications in diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Madsen CM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:207-10, 1972
Acute complications of colonic diverticulitis. Petrozzi CA, et al. Am J Proctol 23:49-54, Feb 72
Sigmoido-vesical fistula secondary to diverticulitis. Cancelmo JJ Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:378-83, Jun 72
Fistulas complicating diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon. Colcock BP, et al. Ann Surg 175:838-46, Jun 72
Colonic diverticulitis with perforation to region of left hip: a rare complication. Report of a case. Farmer RG, et al. Cleve Clin Q 37:161-5, Jul 70
Sigmoidovaginal and cecovaginal fistula as a complication of peridiverticulitis: report of eight cases. Bacon HE, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:41-8, Jan-Feb 72
Bleeding colonic diverticula. McGuire HH Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1003-4, 4 May 72
Massive haemorrhage from diverticular disease of the colon. Raynham WH, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:45-52, Mar 72
Bleeding from diverticula of the colon. Broders CW. Surg Clin North Am 52:315-8, Apr 72
Fistulas complicating diverticulitis of the colon. Carpenter WS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:625-8, Apr 72
[Urologic complications in sigmoid diverticulitis] Madsen CM, et al. Nord Med 86:1114, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Anal fistulas in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Schier J. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:660-1, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage in diverticular disease of the colon] Paulino F. Rev Bras Med 28:327-8, Jul 71 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Diverticulitis that diverges from its usual course. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 26:35-6 passim, Dec 71
[Clinical study of diverticulitis of the right colon] Uematsu Y, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:27-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of colonic diverticulitis] Yaginuma M, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:30-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Ulcerative colitis, diverticulitis and the irritable colon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Flavell Matts SG.
Br J Clin Pract 26:66-8, Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of large bowel diverticula. Parks TG.
Ulster Med J 41:45-60, Winter 71

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:960-6, 21 Oct 71
Pathology of diverticular disease. Slack WW.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:49-50, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressures in the colon related to diverticular disease. Painter NS. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:144-5, 1970
Motor responses in unresected and resected diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:3-6, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural masses secondary to diverticular disease of the colon. Beachley MC.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:368-73, Jun 72
Diverticular disease of the right colon. Beranbaum SL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:334-48, Jun 72
Roentgenographic examination of patients with colostomies, enterostomies, and large fistulous and sinus tracts. Waldron RL 2d, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:297-300, Oct 71
Traction diverticula of the colon. Nolan DJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:458-61, Oct 71
Radiology of diverticular disease. Chapman M.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:50-1, 1970
[Sigmoid diverticulitis with intramural fistulization] Yvergnaux JP. J Belge Radiol 54:709, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical critique of diverticular disease of the large bowel; as encountered at the Binghamton General Hospital during a five-year period--1964 through 1968. Conole FD. Am J Proctol 22:251-4, Aug 71
Anastomotic leakage after low colonic anastomosis. Clinical and experimental aspects. Morgenstern L, et al. Am J Surg 123:104-9, Jan 72
Colomyotomy. A new approach to surgery for colonic diverticular disease. Ranson JH, et al.
Am J Surg 123:185-91, Feb 72
Diverticulitis: the indications for elective surgery. Lockhart-Mummery HE.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:117-9, Nov 71
Sigmoidmyotomy in diverticular disease of the colon. Dick ET. Dis Colon Rectum 14:341-6, Sep-Oct 71
Water-flow test prior to colostomy closure. Weinstein M. Dis Colon Rectum 14:237-9, May-Jun 71
Elective surgical treatment of persistent diverticular disease of the colon. Becker WF.
J La State Med Soc 124:233-5, Jul 72
Results of elective surgery in diverticular disease of the colon. Morgan B.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:61-2, 1970
Sigmoid myotomy: five-year results. Reilly M.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:139-41, 1970
Immediate resection of acute diverticulitis. Roxburgh RA. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:52-5, 1970
Controversial problems associated with diverticulitis. Welch CE. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:57-61, 1970
Elective operations for diverticulitis of the colon. Ponka JL, et al. South Med J 65:985-91, Aug 72
[300 cases of diverticulitis of the colon. Value of surgical treatment] Verschraegen J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:608-18, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent diverticulitis coli--indication for surgery] Pross E. Z Gastroenterol 9:594-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Surgical indications of diverticular colonic disease] Etala E. Prensa Med Argent 59:411-5, 14 Apr 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of acute diverticulitis. Sames CP.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:51-2, 1970

DIVERTICULOSIS (C17)

A case of intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum. Guerrier HP, et al. Br J Surg 59:324-6, Apr 72
A further case of ureteric diverticulum--congenital or acquired? Crumplin KH, et al. Br J Urol 44:91-5, Feb 72
Diverticulum of the vermiform appendix. A review of 28 cases. Yates LN. Calif Med 116:9-11, Jan 72
Right ventricular diverticulum. Kavanagh-Gray D.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1055-6, 20 Nov 71
Ureteral diverticula. Gettel RR, et al.
J Urol 108:392-5, Sep 72
[Malignant neoplasms in bladder diverticuli] Murdzhiev A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:219-20, 1971 (Bul)
[Litre's hernia] Nikolov A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:218, 1971 (Bul)
[Unusual case of a traction diverticulum of the cecum] Pfibañ E.
Rozhl Chir 51:310-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Internal diverticulum of the duodenum (a case)] Nguyen-Dinh-Hoang, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:553-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of sacciform diverticulum of the anterior urethra in infants] Bruezière J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:772-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Saint's triad (apropos of 7 cases)] Sil M, et al.
Mars Med 109:65-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Atypical adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] Moreschi N.
Minerva Med 62:3841-5, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of urethral diverticulum in a woman] Oya M.
Iryo 25:603-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Diverticulosis jejuni] Levy F.
Nord Med 86:1493, 1971 (Nor)
[Diverticulosis of the jejunum] Khidiiatov IKh.
Vestn Khir 107:119-20, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Peritrigonal diverticulosis in women. Report of a case with outlet of the ureter in the diverticular cavity] Franetovich EL.
Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:231-3, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Diverticular disease of the digestive tract in the aged] Miyar González A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:707-34, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Diverticular formations of the gallbladder. Their clinical and surgical interest] Miyar Gonzalez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:543-58, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Deviation of the ureters due to giant bladder diverticula. Syme RR. Aust NZ J Surg 41:62-4, Aug 71
Symptomatic diverticula. Complications of duodenal diverticula: a case report of obstruction. Connolly MR.
J Kans Med Soc 72:492-3, Dec 71
Adenomyomatosis and prominent Aschoff-Rokitansky sinuses of the gallbladder. McCormick DL, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:322-3, Sep 71
Acute perforation of duodenal diverticulum with roentgenographic demonstration of localized retroperitoneal emphysema. Wolfe RD, et al.
Radiology 104:301-2, Aug 72
Jejunal diverticulosis. Goldowsky SJ, et al.
RI Med J 54:413-6 passim, Aug 71
[Mucosal diverticula of the duodenal papilla and their bilio-pancreatic consequences] Rives J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:541-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermittent ileus due to small intestine diverticulosis] Lampe K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:682-3, Nov 70 (Ger)
[Transduodenal sphincterotomy in juxtapillary duodenal diverticulum] Schiessel R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1703-7, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Primary tumor of the bladder diverticulum: report of a case] Shigematsu S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:79-87, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mucinous adenocarcinoma in diverticulum of the bladder in female] Shigematsu S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:690-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary tumor of the bladder diverticulum in female] Shigematsu S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:750-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Squamous cell carcinoma in diverticulum of the bladder: report of a case] Sugaya K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:243-50, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Complications of duodenal diverticuli] Mamykin SN, et al. Klin Khir 3:42-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Diverticulosis of the small intestine complicated by hemorrhage] Glivenko IuA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:151-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Laberrant pancreas and duodenal diverticulum] De la Fuente Gómez L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:559-66, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle. Association with pulmonary stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Carter JB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:478-82, Oct 71
A congenital diverticulum of lacrymal sac successfully operated. Zonis S, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:62-4, Jan 72
Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum and choledochocele. Brunton FJ, et al.
Gut 13:207-10, Mar 72
Congenital diverticulum of the pharynx simulating esophageal atresia. MacKellar A, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:408-11, Aug-Sep 72
Vesicoureteral reflux associated with congenital bladder diverticulum in boys and young men. Amar AD. J Urol 107:966-8, Jun 72
[A case of diverticular form of duplication of the small intestine] Trognon B, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 12:317-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caudal ureteral diverticulum joining the uterine cervix (abnormality revealed during labor)] Guillemin P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:497-500, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Congenital diverticula of the anterior urethra in boys or urethroceles] Cendron J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:488-94, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Upper tract repercussions of a congenital diverticulum of the anterior urethra] Chatelain C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:257-60, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Congenital urethral diverticulum in a 2-year-old boy] Karcz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1133-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital urethral diverticula] Marciński A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:275-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital diverticulum of the rectum] Zambakhidze GA. Vestn Khir 107:120-1, Sep 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Littre's hernia. Ryu CK, et al. Int Surg 57:135-6, Feb 72
[Diagnostic difficulties, errors and complications in duodenal diverticulosis] Graudins J.
Med Welt 51:2017-20, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Distal urethral diverticula in boys] Parkkulainen KV, et al. Urologe 10:228-30, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diverticulum of the female urethra] Molnár I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:313-4, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)
[Intestinal diverticula] Bochenek W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:229-31, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Esophageal diverticula (Considerations on 19 cases)] Lazár C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:619-27, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical picture and x-ray diagnosis of complicated diverticulosis of the large intestine] Khaspekov GE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:103-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diverticulum duodeni] Duriš I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:694-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the small intestine] Crismer R.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:65-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar. CXVII. Bladder diverticula and herniations. Sullivan AW, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:208-9, May 72
The roentgenographic diagnosis of female urethral diverticula. Dretler SP, et al. J Urol 107:72-4, Jan 72
Rectal diverticula. Kyaw MM, et al.
Radiology 100:283-4, Aug 71
Diverticulosis of the terminal ileum and its complications. Parulekar SG.
Radiology 103:283-7, May 72
[Endoluminal diverticula of the duodemun. Apropos of 2 cases] Roufflat J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:871-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of choledochal diverticulum with secondary calculus formation] Sapounov S.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:719-20, May 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and importance of the correlation of the position of choledochus orifice and duodenal diverticula] Prager W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:235-9, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the cecum] Papaianni F, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:61-71, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diverticulosis of the bronchi] Ezhov NN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:93-4, 1971 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of perforated duodenal diverticula. Report of a case. Blomstedt B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:211-4, 1972
A rapid safe technique for removal of a large vesical diverticulum. Goldman HJ. J Urol 106:379-81, Sep 71
Surgical procedures upon juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula. Pinotti HW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:11-6, Jul 72
Safeguards in the repair of pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Van De Water J.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:851-2, Nov 71
[Multiple jejunal diverticulosis, case report] Tashev V, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:370-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Surgery of recurrent hypopharyngeal diverticulum] Novotny O.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:233-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on Littré's hernias] Sielaff G.
Zentralbl Chir 96:685-8, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Diverticula of renal calices] Fryczkowski M.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1115-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of duodenal diverticula] Jezioro Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:269-72, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Multiple diverticula of the small intestine] Cherniagina ZA, et al. Klin Khir 5:89-90, May 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Clinical significance and therapy of duodenal diverticula] Baars HG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:902-6, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC (C4)

Diverticulosis of the colon. Havia T.
Acta Chir Scand 137:367-73, 1971
Diverticulosis of the colon. A clinicl and histological study. Havia T. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 415:1-29, 1971
Current knowledge of diverticular disease of the colon. Berman PM, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:741-59, Aug 72 (90 ref.)
An animal model to study diverticular disease. Hodgson I. Br J Surg 59:315, Apr 72
Right-sided diverticulosis of the colon. Perry PM, et al.
Br J Surg 58:902-4, Dec 71
Diverticular disease of the colon in the elderly. Berman PM, et al. Geriatrics 27:70-5, Sep 72
[Increased problems of colonic diverticulosis] Peltokallio P. Duodecim 88:170-4, 1972 (Fin)
[Colonic diverticulosis] Salonen IS, et al.
Duodecim 88:199-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Etiology and surgical treatment of colonic diverticulosis] Baba S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:6-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Round table conference on colonic diverticulosis] Baba S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:89-93, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Colonic diverticular disease--with particular reference to diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the right colon] Ikenaga T.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:10-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colonic diverticular disease] Kasukawa G, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:4-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colonic diverticular disease] Kosaka T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:5-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[45 cases of colonic diverticulosis] Miyagi S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:3-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diverticulosis of the large intestine] Gazetov BM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diverticulosis of the large intestine] Rivkin VL, et al.
Sov Med 35:44-9, May 72 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon] De las Casas Alonso P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:965-80, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The irritable colon syndrome. A follow-up study with special reference to the development of diverticula. Havia T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:569-72, 1971
Giant sigmoid diverticulum. Mainzer F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:352-4, Oct 71
Massive hemorrhage for diverticulosis of the colon: guidelines for therapy based on bleeding patterns observed in fifty cases. McGuire HH Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 175:847-55, Jun 72
Cholelithiasis, diverticular disease and hiatus hernia in a Rhodesian African. Levin L, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:25-7, Feb 72
Bleeding from diverticula of the colon. Heald RJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:420-7, Nov-Dec 71
Perforation of colonic diverticula. A life-threatening postoperative complication in patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Renshaw TS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1070-2, Jul 72
Right-sided colonic diverticula as a cause of acute rectal hemorrhage. Casarella WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:450-3, 2 Mar 72
Massive haemorrhage and diverticular disease of the colon. Hoare EM. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:55-7, 1970
Massive haemorrhage from diverticular disease of the colon. Raynham WH, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:45-52, Mar 72
Bleeding from diverticula of the colon. Broders CW.
Surg Clin North Am 52:315-8, Apr 72
[Hemorrhage in diverticulosis of the large intestine] Charvát A, et al.
Roshl Chir 51:526-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Complete fistula of the abdominal wall in sigmoid diverticulosis] Koppenfels R von, et al.
Med Welt 23:379-81, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Advances in the diagnosis of colonic diverticulosis and the causal significance of simultaneous organ disorders] Bellmann H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:114-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome accompanied by diverticulosis and cancer of the sigmoid] Ito M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:47, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Perforation of colonic diverticuli] Nishida Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:31-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of colonic diverticulosis complicated by sigmoido-bladder fistula] Tanigawa N, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:34-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of perforated diverticulosis of the sigmoid colon caused by oral administration of barium] Toyoshima H, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:33-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colonic diverticulosis from the surgical point of view] Tsushima K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:29-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diverticulum of the descending colon complicated by perforation and peritonitis in a newborn infant] Semenov VN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84, May 72 (Rus)
[Massive proctorrhagias in diverticular colonic diseases: apropos of 20 cases] Gutierrez Blanco H.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1490-6, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)
[Colonic diverticulosis and cancer of the colon] Valenzuela Casas E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:693-704, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Ruptured true congenital diverticulum of vermiform appendix without associated appendicitis. Balsano NA, et al. NY State J Med 71:2877-8, 15 Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Marginal surgical-gynecological problems in colonic diverticulosis (with special reference to myoplastic diverticulitis tumors)] Bellmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:240-8, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of colonic diverticulosis] Filippini L.
Minerva Med 63:850-2, 24 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Clinical study of colonic diverticulosis with observations based on fiberoptic colonoscopy] Hiratsuka H.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:12-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Right hemi-colon diverticulosis and its differentiation from other surgical diseases] Matsubayashi F, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:28-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical and x-ray studies of colonic diverticulosis] Yoshikawa Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:11-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet. 1. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:536-7, 4 May 72
Alimentary bleeding in cutis laxa of late onset. Thaning O, et al. S Afr Med J 46:928-30, 1 Jul 72
[The etiology of diverticular disease of the colon] Levy N. Harefuah 81:559-60, 1 Dec 71 (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

Diverticular disease of the colon. Wapnick S, et al.
Br Med J 4:115, 9 Oct 71
[Clinical study of colonic diverticulosis (incidence in autopsies of the aged)] Tsuchiya S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:8-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Histological observations on colonic diverticulosis. Havia T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:127-31, 1971
Ectopic submucosal glands in the colon. Buckwalter JA Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 93:562-4, Jun 72
Pathology of diverticular disease. Slack WW.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:49-50, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motility after colomyotomy and resection of the colon for diverticular disease. Smith AN, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:728-33, Aug 71
Movement of segmental constrictions in the human colon. Ritchie JA. Gut 12:350-5, May 71
Pressures in the colon related to diverticular disease. Painter NS. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:144-5, 1970
Motor responses in unresected and resected diverticular disease of the colon. Parks TG.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:3-6, 1970
Progress in diverticular diseases of the colon. Brown AA. S Afr Med J 45:1153-4, Oct 71

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship of colonic symptoms to the muscular abnormality of diverticular disease. Hughes LE.
Br J Surg 59:315, Apr 72
Angiography: super sleuth. Baum S.
N Engl J Med 286:484-5, 2 Mar 72
Radiology of diverticular disease. Chapman M.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:50-1, 1970
[Cases of colonic diverticulosis seen in the Human Dock Department and cases received in the Department of Surgery and Internal Medicine] Kono K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:26-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Surgical critique of diverticular disease of the large bowel; as encountered at the Binghamton General Hospital during a five-year period--1964 through 1968. Conole FD. Am J Proctol 22:251-4, Aug 71
Sigmoidmyotomy in diverticular disease of the colon. Dick ET. Dis Colon Rectum 14:341-6, Sep-Oct 71
Late results of colomyotomy. Smith AN, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:276-86, Sep 71
Which operation for diverticular disease? Hilton HD, et al. Med Times 100:214 passim, Mar 72
Sigmoid myotomy for diverticular disease of the colon. Reilly M. Med Trends Surg 3:109-35, 1971
Results of elective surgery in diverticular disease of the colon. Morgan B.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:61-2, 1970
[Surgical indications of diverticular colonic disease] Etala E. Prensa Med Argent 59:411-5, 14 Apr 72 (Spa)
[Surgical indications in diverticular colon diseases] Etala E. Prensa Med Argent 59:411-5, 14 Apr 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Unprocessed bran in treatment of diverticular disease of the colon. Painter NS, et al.
Br Med J 2:137-40, 15 Apr 72
Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation. 3. High fibre diet with added bran. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:620-1, 18 May 72
Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet. 2. Painter NS.
Nurs Times 68:564-5, 11 May 72

DIVING (E2)

see also related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS (C14)
IMMERSION (E5)
INERT GAS NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

Aspects of the cardiovascular nervous control in a mammalian diver (Myocastor coypus). Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:439-46, Aug 71
Effects of increased ambient air pressures on standing steadiness in man. Adolfson JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:520-4, May 72
Performance efficiency of men breathing oxygen-helium at depths between 100 feet and 1500 feet. Bennett PB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:868-74, Aug 71
Changes in human urine and blood chemistry during a simulated oxygen-helium dive to 1,500 feet. Bennett PB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:868-74, Aug 71
Review of protective pharmacological agents in diving. Bennett PB. Aerosp Med 43:184-92, Feb 72 (89 ref.)
Some considerations in establishing divers' breathing gas purity standards for carbon monoxide. Bloom JD.
Aerosp Med 43:633-6, Jun 72
Carbon monoxide intoxication presenting as air embolism in a diver: a case report. Furgang FA.
Aerosp Med 43:785-6, Jul 72
Occupational health. Gillen HW.
Aerosp Med 43:466-7, Apr 72
Decompression sickness: a fundamental study of "surface excursion" diving and the selection of limb bends versus C.N.S. symptoms. Hills BA.
Aerosp Med 42:833-6, Aug 71
Perplexing case of maxillary sinus barotrauma. Idicula J. Aerosp Med 43:891-2, Aug 72
Observations on platelet changes in man after simulated diving. Martin KJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:827-30, Aug 72
Effect of underwater breathing apparatus and absolute air pressure on divers' ventilatory capacity. Morrison JB, et al. Aerosp Med 43:881-6, Aug 72
Changes in the hemostatic system and in blood and urine chemistry of human subjects following decompression from a hyperbaric environment. Philp RB, et al. Aerosp Med 43:498-505, May 72
Electroencephalographic changes during saturation excursion dives to a simulated sea water depth of 1,000 feet. Proctor LD, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:867-77, Aug 72
Noise: a hazard to divers and hyperbaric chamber personnel. Summitt JK, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1173-7, Nov 71
EEG monitoring of a free-swimming diver at a working depth of 15 meters. Zweizig JR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:403-7, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reflex cardiovascular responses to simulated diving. Whayne TF Jr, et al. Angiology 23:500-8, Sep 72
Aseptic bone necrosis in divers. Harrison J. Br J Radiol 45:393, May 72
A digital rheoplethysmographic study of the vasomotor response to 'simulated diving' in man. Burch GE, et al. Cardiology 55:257-71, Sep-Oct 71
Effect of face immersion on body temperature and tail blood flow in the rat. Gooden BA. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:659-68, 1 Nov 71
Cardiac output of ducks during diving. Jones DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:639-45, Mar 72
Lactate dehydrogenase in diving animals--a comparative study with special reference to the eider (Somateria mollissima). Blix AS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:579-84, 15 Nov 71
To dive or not to dive. Meckelnburg RL. Del Med J 44:91-2, Mar 72
Physiological aspects of deep sea diving. Chouteau J, et al. Endeavour 30:70-6, May 71
Color perception underwater. Behan FL, et al. Hum Factors 14:41-4, Feb 72
Diver performance in controlling a wet submersible during four-hour exposures to cold water. Vaughan WS Jr, et al. Hum Factors 14:173-80, Apr 72
High pressure state simulation studies as an aid to understanding diving problems. Mackay RS. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:140-3, Mar 72
Hyperbaric chamber noise during a dive to 100 ft. Murry T. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1362-5, Apr 72
Some aspects of scuba in college health. Sawyer RN. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:323-7, Jun 72
"Diving reflex" in man: its relation to isometric and dynamic exercise. Bergman SA Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:27-31, Jul 72
Flow control valve for expired gas collection from scuba-equipped swimmers. Loomis JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:869-71, Jun 72
Vascular responses of Korean ama to hand immersion in cold water. Paik KS, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:446-50, Apr 72
The problems and techniques of underwater photography. Reuter SH. J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:145-56, Jul 71
Initiation of diving bradycardia in muskrats. Drummond PC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:165P-166P, Apr 72
Considerations on the hippopotamus as a diving animal. Wright PG. J Physiol (Lond) 222:56P, Apr 72
The challenge of underwater exploration. Barnard EE. J R Nav Med Serv 57:120-4, W 71
Scuba provides expression. Boyd LA. J Rehabil 38:21, Jul-Aug 72
Medical aspects of skin and scuba diving. Huss JH. J Sch Health 42:238-42, Apr 72
Under-water diving, oxygen poisoning and vitamin E. Money DF, et al. NZ Med J 75:34-5, Jan 72
Improvement of absolute distance estimation underwater. Ferris SH. Percept Mot Skills 35:299-305, Aug 72
The role of decompression inadequacy in aseptic bone necrosis of naval divers. Elliott DH. Proc R Soc Med 64:1278-80, Dec 71
Aseptic bone necrosis in naval clearance divers: radiographic findings. Harrison JA. Proc R Soc Med 64:1276-8, Dec 71
Medical aspects of a simulated dive to 1,500 feet (458 metres). Leitch DR. Proc R Soc Med 64:1273-6, Dec 71
Airway structure and alveolar emptying in the lungs of sea lions and dogs. Denison DM, et al. Resp Physiol 13:253-60, Dec 71
The role of the carotid body in the diving reflex in the duck. Holm B, et al. Respir Physiol 15:302-9, Jul 72
Pulmonary function in freely diving Weddell seals, Leptonychotes weddelli. Kooyman GL, et al. Resp Physiol 12:271-82, Aug 71
Hyperbaric problems as they relate to divers. Henry FC. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1322-32, Nov-Dec 71
Limitations and breakthroughs in manned undersea activity. Lambertsen CJ. Triangle 8:167-77, 1968
[Audiometric and electronystagmographic study in normal man--during deep diving] Appaix A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:141-7, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current pathologic aspects in hyperbaric wear and tear] Pallotta R. Folia Med (Napoli) 53:313-27, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inert gas narcosis in conditions of environmental hyperbarism: review of the most important aspects of the world literature] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 77:173-98, Apr-Jun 72 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technics, systems and means for immersion diving. Panoramatic review of their evolution] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:317-539, Jul-Aug 69 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatal Scuba diving accidents. A discussion of 8 fatal cases] Giertsen JC, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:924-8, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Vasodilator agents for divers. A dangerous misuse] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2574, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Organization of medical service to diving trainees and underwater tank diving personnel] Dadaev IM, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:16-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Etiology and prevention of cold injuries in the Navy (aid to the young doctor)] Klintsevich GN. Voen Med Zh 8:58-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Development of the hemorrhagic syndrome during aqualung descents] Nagaftsev NG, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:60-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Some problems in the nourishment of aquanauts in underwater laboratories and water environments] Barats IuM, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:17-22, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in some physiological functions in aqualungers-drillers] Guliar SO, et al. Fiziol Zh 16:768-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Personal observation of the clinical course, incidence and experiences in the treatment of barotraumatic gas embolism] Gošović S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:439-43, Sep 71 (Cro)
[The importance of the pharyngotympanic tube in diving] Slišković Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:237-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Medical problems in a ship-yard in a sub-arctic zone] Fourcade J, et al. Med Lav 62:158-60, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On physiopathology, prevention and therapy of morbid complications of underwater activity] Salvadore C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1076-80, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Audiologic aspect of diving as a sport branch] Prazic M, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:605-7, 1971 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Deaths during skin and scuba diving in California in 1970. Lansche JM. Calif Med 116:18-22, Jun 72

DIVORCE (I)

Child custody laws: their psychiatric implications. Benedek EP. Am J Psychiatry 129:326-8, Sep 72
Health and marriage breakdown: experience of a sample of divorced women. Chester R. Br J Prev Soc Med 25:231-5, Nov 71
Marriage and divorce statistics and the health department. Hetzel AM. HSMHA Health Rep 86:616-26, Jul 71
Contemporary trends in the stability of English marriage. Chester R. J Biosoc Sci 3:389-402, Oct 71
Divorce counselling: when a physician refers only one spouse for psychotherapy. Frohlich N. Med Ann DC 41:176-8, Mar 72

DMF INDEX (E6, N1)

Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 2. Caries experience in each tooth type. Murray JJ. Br Dent J 131:437-42, 16 Nov 71
Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 1. Mean DMF values by age. Murray JJ. Br Dent J 131:391-5, 2 Nov 71
Decayed, missing, and filled teeth among children, U.S. J Dent Child 28:411, Nov-Dec 71
Confidence intervals for percentage reductions. Abrams AM, et al. J Dent Res 51:492-7, Mar-Apr 72
Comparison of DMF teeth scores between Caucasian and Negro male alcoholics. Kaplan G, et al. J Dent Res 51:876, May-Jun 72
Comparability of study groups in clinical trials of caries preventive agents. McClendon BJ, et al. J Dent Res 50:1357, Sep-Oct 71
Comparison of caries experience in mentally retarded and normal children. Pollack BR, et al. J Dent Res 50:1364, Sep-Oct 71
[Comparative statistical data on the incidence of caries at various regions in Austria with high and low fluoride content of the drinking water] Binder K. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:66-9, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Classification of missing teeth and statistical analysis of their occurrence in 3113 members of artistic professions] Enke H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:698-706, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Diastematous teeth, tooth loss and care of diastematous teeth in 3113 members of art professions] Enke H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:864-74, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Caries status in permanent teeth of elementary school children in Zala County] Pongrácz P. Fogorv Sz 64:356-61, Sep 71 (Hun)
[Prevention of dental caries by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. IV. The DMF and DMF index at Deszk after a 2-year experimental period] Tóth K, et al. Fogorv Sz 64:407-14, Nov 71 (Hun)
[Caries prevention by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. VI. VI. Changes in the dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk following a 4-year trial period] Tóth K, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:48-56, Feb 72 (Hun)
[Caries prevention by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. V. dmf and DMF index at Deszk following a 3-year experimental period] Tóth K, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:1-8, Jan 72 (Hun)
[Epidemiologic study of dental caries in the Province of Misiones, Argentina, 1968] Andrade DJ, et al. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 70:18-32, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Test of a method for estimating prevalence of DMFT. McClendon BG, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:165-8, Summer 72

UTILIZATION

[A dental field investigation in Hailuoto. IV. Caries experience and its revelation by the DMF-S index system] Ainamo J, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:159-67, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

DNA (D10)

see also related
ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)
GENETIC CODE (G1)
MICROSOMES (A11)
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION (G1)
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

Conformational studies of mitochondrial DNA. Ito N, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:29-35, 1971
Toward a general theory of genetic recombination in DNA. Hotchkiss RD. Adv Genet 16:325-48, 1971 (28 ref.)
Procedure for uniform binding of DNA to nitrocellulose filters. Cooper TG. Anal Biochem 47:481-6, Jun 72
Pattern of dissolution of deoxyribonucleic acid in trichloroacetic acid in the presence of protein. Eberhard A. Anal Biochem 46:660-7, Apr 72
Circular DNA. Helinski DR, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 40:899-942, 1971 (383 ref.)
Ternary complex of DNA with chymotrypsinogen A and acridine orange. Bobb D. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:359-65, Feb 72
Fluorescence polarization characteristics of the complexes between ethidium bromide and rRNA, tRNA, and DNA. Burns VW. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:248-54, Jul 71
Degradation of DNA by cysteine. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:483-7, Oct 71
The occurrence of highly reiterated DNA sequences in the genome of "Drosophila melanogaster". II. Kinetics of reassociation. Kram R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:419-20, Apr 71
Immunochemical conditions affecting the measurement of DNA antibodies using ammonium sulfate precipitation. Pincus T. Arthritis Rheum 14:623-30, Sep-Oct 71
Applicability of a microbiological technique to selection of HCR-mutants of mammalian cells. Niwa O, et al. Biken J 15:39-41, Mar 72
Optimised parameters for A-DNA and B-DNA. Arnott S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1504-9, 28 Jun 72
A UV-specific endonucleolytic activity present in human cell extracts. Bacchetti S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:662-9, 7 Aug 72
Competition between pentalysine and actinomycin D for binding to DNA. Carroll D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1661-7, 25 Feb 72
Observation of quadrupolar NMR signals of 7 Li and 23 Na in hydrated oriented DNA. Edzes HT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:790-4, 31 Jan 72
Topography of nucleic acid helices in solutions. XXIV. Intercalation specificities of DNA and their possible role in the recognition process. Gabbay EJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:155-61, 14 Jan 72
Fluorescence of synthetic DNA's at room temperature and neutral pH. Gill JE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:779-85, 20 Aug 71
The cleavage of DNA by the oxygen-dependent reaction of bisulfite. Hayatsu H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:120-4, 14 Jan 72
Polylysine binding to histone-bound regions in chromatin. Li HJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:883-7, 26 May 72
Anomalous sedimentation of high molecular weight denatured mammalian DNA. McBurney MW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:171-7, 2 Jul 71
Correlation between polarographic reducibility and circular dichroism of DNA at submelting temperatures. Paleček E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1262-9, 9 Jun 72
Interaction between proflavine and deoxyribonucleic acid influence of DNA base composition. Ramstein J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:874-82, 26 May 72
Increased DNA associated with rat liver nucleoli when

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated with spermidine. Russell DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:212-7, 14 Apr 72

Complete dependency of poly)ADP-ribose) synthesis on DNA and its inhibition by actinomycin D. Yoshihara K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:119-25, 14 Apr 72

Difference between polylysine and polyarginine in changing DNA structure upon complex formation. Zama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:936-42, 20 Aug 71

A chromatin-bound receptor-oestradiol complex in chicken oviduct and its effect on chromatin-bound deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Cox RF, et al. **Biochem J** 124:71P-72P, Oct 71

Binding of polylysine and Toluidine Blue to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem J** 121:25P-26P, Jan 71

Some aspects of the effects of electrostatc attraction and of water-entropy changes on the helical stability of deoxyribonucleic acid. Lewin S. **Biochem J** 122:20P, Mar 71

Control of transcription of chromatin deoxyribonucleic acid. MacGillivray AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 124:40P-41P, Oct 71

Studies of the affinity of nuclear material for uroporphyrin. 3. Histones, nucleic acids, and bases. Davis E, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:408-17, Dec 70

On the interaction of carcinogens with DNA. Brookes P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:999-1003, May 71 (32 ref.)

Interaction of some daunomycin derivatives with deoxyribonucleic acid and their biological activity. Di Marco A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1323-8, Jun 71

Interactions of the K-region epoxides of phenanthrene and dibenz (a,h)anthracene with nucleic acids and histone. Grover PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2251-9, Jul 70

Studies on the interaction of distamycin A and its derivatives with DNA. Zunino F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:867-73, 15 Mar 72

Optical properties of deoxyribonucleic acid--polylysine complexes. Carroll D. **Biochemistry** 11:421-6, 1 Feb 72

Complexes of deoxyribonucleic acid with fragments of lysine-rich histone (f-1). Circular dichroism studies. Fasman GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3795-801, 28 Sep 71

Interaction of poly-L-tyrosine with nucleic acids. I. Formation of complexes. Friedman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3099-104, 3 Aug 71

Physical studies on deoxyribonucleic acid after covalent binding of a carcinogen. Fuchs R, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2659-66, 4 Jul 72

Specific interaction of peptides with nucleic acids. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3429-35, 29 Aug 72

An investigation of specific interactions of deoxyribonucleic acid and lysine-rich (F1) histone preparations. Gottesfeld JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1422-30, 11 Apr 72

Enzymatic and physical studies on (dI-dC) n -(dI-dC) n and (dG-dC) n -(dG-dC) n . Grant RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:805-15, 29 Feb 72

Hybridization of ribonucleic acid with unique sequences of mouse deoxyribonucleic acid. Grouse L, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:798-805, 29 Feb 72

Binding of tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) to nucleic acids. Fluorescence and proton magnetic resonance studies. Hélène C, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3802-9, 28 Sep 71

Enzymatic repair of DNA. 3. Properties of the UV-endonuclease and UV-exonuclease. Kaplan JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3315-24, 31 Aug 71

Enzymatic repair of deoxyribonucleic acid. IV. Mechanism of photoproduct excision. Kushner SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3325-34, 31 Aug 71

Complex formation and energy transfer from photoexcited thiopyronine to deoxyribonucleic acid. Lalitha S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1590-5, 25 Apr 72

Mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation by an acid deoxyribonuclease from the snail Helix aspersa Müll. Laval J, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3604-10, 12 Sep 72

In vitro transcription of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from yeast. Michaelis G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2026-36, 23 May 72

Production of mitochondrial peptide-chain elongation factors in yeast deficient in mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Richter D. **Biochemistry** 10:4422-5, 23 Nov 71

Use of formamide in nucleic acid reassociation. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1319-26, 28 Mar 72

Circular dichroism studies of histone-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. A comparison of complexes with histone I (f-1), histone IV (f2a1), and their mixtures. Shih TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:398-404, 1 Feb 72

Modification of chromatin by trypsin. The role of proteins in maintainance of deoxyribonucleic acid conformation. Simpson RT. **Biochemistry** 11:2003-8, 23 May 72

Mechanism of the isotopic exchange of the C-8 hydrogen of purines in nucleosides and in deoxyribonucleic acid. Tomasz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1235-41, 28 Mar 72

Alterations in the structure of deoxyribonucleic acid on chemical methylation. Uhlenhopp EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3290-5, 17 Aug 71

The presence of DNA molecules with a displacement loop in standard mitochondrial DNA preparations. Arnberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:353-7, 26 Aug 71

A quantitative study of binding of glycine-arginine rich histone to DNA. Barclay AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:37-46, 26 Apr 72

RNA polymerase-DNA complexes. I. The study of the conformation of nucleic acids at the growing point of RNA in an RNA polymerase-DNA system. Beabealashvily RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:35-40, 18 Jan 72

Effect of composition of the light satellite DNA on solubility in phenol. Bhorjee J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:11-7, 23 Feb 72

The binding of polyribonucleotides to the complementary strands of mitochondrial DNA. Borst P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:313-20, 15 Feb 72

Sedimentation analysis of conformation changes of circular PM 2 DNA in relation to the ionic strength. Böttger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:407-11, 30 Dec 71

Solubility and dialysis limits of DNA oligonucleotides. Cleaver JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:116-24, 14 Mar 72

Circular dichroism of complexes between acetylated poly-L-lysine and deoxyribonucleic acid. De Santis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:518-25, 31 Jul 72

Transcription ability of nuclear DNAs from different developmental stages of the sea urchin. Fitzmaurice LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:510-7, 31 Jul 72

Interactions of tyrosine and tyramine with nucleic acids and their components. Fluorescence, nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies. Hélène C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:349-65, 30 Dec 71

The unusual properties of mtDNA from a "low-density" petite mutant of yeast. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:44-58, 16 Aug 72

Interaction of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) with DNA. Horáček P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:341-7, 16 Dec 71

Single-strand interactions of mouse satellite DNA. Kurnit DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:297-312, 15 Feb 72

Molecular properties of Tunicate DNA. Lambert CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:39-45, 17 Jun 71

The kinetics of degradation of DNA and RNA by H 2 O 2 . Massie HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:539-48, 31 Jul 72

Artefacts arising from the sedimentation of high molecular weight DNA on sucrose gradients. Ormerod MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:369-72, Oct 71

The realtion between the polarographic behaviour of DNA and its conformation in solution. Paleček E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:125-34, 14 Mar 72

An improved method for the insolubilization of DNA for affinity chromatography. Rickwood D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:47-50, 26 Apr 72

The repeated transfer RNA genes of animal cells in culture. Roufa DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:429-39, 30 Dec 71

A new approach to the elucidation of the initial kinetics of neutral and acid deoxyribonucleases. Sicard PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:468-79, 12 May 72

The mode of action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in mutagenesis. VII. The transfer of the methyl group of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Süssmuth R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:276-86, 10 May 72

The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. I. A discussion of the two different possibilities, winding or unwinding. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochimie** 53:969-72, 1971

The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. II. Measurement of the relative change of torsion induced by various intercalating drugs. Saucier JM, et al. **Biochimie** 53:973-80, 1971

A study of heavy-light atom discrimination in bright-field electron microscopy using the computer. Frank J. **Biophys J** 12:484-511, May 72

The effect of mercuric ion on the DNA-methylene blue complex. Bhattacharya B, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2625-8, 1971

The circular dichroism in the ultraviolet of aminoacridines and ethidium bromide bound to DNA. Dalgleish DG, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1853-63, Oct 71

Circular dichroism of native and reconstituted nucleohistones. Frič I, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1525-31, 1971

Hysteresis of denaturation of DNA in the melting range. Hoff AJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1289-94, 1972

Electrooptical study of the electric polarizability of rodlike fragments of DNA. Hornick C, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2345-58, Nov 71

Electro-optical properties of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins. 3. Kramers-Kronig relationships in linear birefringence and dichroism. Application to a DNA-proflavine complex. Houssier C, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2421-33, 1971

Copper(II)-DNA denaturation. II. The model of DNA denaturation. Liebe DC, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:167-84, Jan 72

NMR study on molecular mobility of DNA molecules in solution. Lubas B, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1267-76, 1971

On the application of polyelectrolyte "limiting laws" to the helix-coil transition of DNA. II. The effect of Mg++ counterions. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 11:951-5, 1972

On the application of polyelectrolyte "limiting laws" to the helix-coil transition of DNA. I. Excess univalent cations. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 11:937-49, 1972

The effect of charges on the melting of DNA. Nagasawa M, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:461-74, Feb 72

Dynamic studies of the unwinding of a DNA-like strand. Ree FH, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:973-1000, 1972

[Renaturation of copper solutions of DNA. I. Phenomenological analysis] Richard H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2299-307, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Kinetic studies of interaction between acridine orange and DNA. Sakoda M, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:1003-12, Jun 71

Complementary DNA base interactions: application of recently refined electrostatic interaction theory. Stamatiadou MN, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:1217-34, 1972

Circular dichroism of DNA: temperature and salt dependence. Studdert DS, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:761-79, 1972

Ultrasonic absorption of DNA solutions: influence of pH. Sturm J, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2639-43, 1971

Persistence length of DNA from hydrodynamic measurements. Triebel H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2619-21, 1971

Nuclear DNA amounts in vertebrates. Bachmann K, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:419-50, 1972

DNA sequence interspersion and a speculation about evolution. Britten BJ. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:80-94, 1972

Chromosomal localization of repetitive DNA. Eckhardt RA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:271-92, 1972

The rate of change of DNA in evolution. McCarthy BJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:1-43, 1972

So much "junk" DNA in our genome. Ono S. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:366-70, 1972

DNA in higher plants. Rees H. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:394-418, 1972

Change in repeated DNA in evolution. Rice NR. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:44-79, 1972

A survey of DNA content per cell and per chromosome of prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms: some evolutionary considerations. Sparrow AH, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:451-94, 1972 (173 ref.)

Chromosomes and recombination. Whitehouse HL. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:293-325, 1972

Confusions about the structures of nucleic acids. Wu TT. **Bull Math Biophys** 33:595-8, Dec 71

Anti-DNA antibodies in rabbits hyperimmunized with somatic and common antigens in Enterobacteriaceae. Aoki S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 17:43-50, Jun 71

Interaction of [4-14C]estradiol and its metabolites with polynucleotides in the presence of peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:885-90, Aug 71

The specific chemical cleavage of pyrophosphate diesters. Rutherford G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:287-91, Mar 72

Intercalation mechanisms: antitumor drug design based upon helical DNA as a receptor site. Henry D. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 3:50, May 72

Equilibrium centrifugation studies of colon DNA from mice treated with the carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Hawks A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:144-8, Jan 72

The differential interaction of aflatoxin B 2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources and with purines and purine nucleosides. Schabort JC. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:371-82, Oct 71

A timing study of DNA amplification in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bird AP, et al. **Chromosoma** 35:300-9, 1971

Human chromosome identification by differential staining: G goup (21-22-Y). Chernay PR, et al. **Cytogenetics** 10:219-24, 1971

Action of carcinogenic tryptophan metabolites on deoxyribonucleic acid and RNA-polymerase. Yamafuji K, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:73-82, 31 Aug 72

Interaction of spleen deoxyribonucleic acid with egg albumin. Yamafuji K, et al. **Enzymologia** 42:347-53, 31 May 72

DNA methylases of Escherichia coli K12. Evidence for changes in their state of association following purification. Bouché JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:53-9, May 72

Transcription of mammalian chromatin by mammalian DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Butterworth PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:229-41, 11 Nov 71

Proteins coded by mitochondrial DNA of mammalian cells. Coote JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:564-74, 10 Dec 71

A synthetic DNA with unusual base-pairing. Gottschalk EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:168-82, 22 Dec 71

Use of immunologically modified bacteriophage T4 in detection of antibodies to nucleic acids. Gurari D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:247-50, 27 Mar 72

Studies on deoxyribonucleoprotein structure. Redistribution of proteins in mixtures of deoxyribonucleoproteins, DNA and RNA. Ilyin YV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:235-45, 24 Sep 71

The DNA-RNA hybridisation of (3 H) methylated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mouse-globin mRNA in conditions of RNA excess. Morrison MR, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:1-9, May 72
Circular dichroism of DNA and histones in the free state and in deoxyribonucleoprotein. Ramm EI, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:245-53, 15 Feb 72
Transcription of mitochondrial DNA in vitro from Neurospora crassa. Schäfer KP, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:478-88, 25 Aug 71
Affinity chromatography of DNA-binding enzymes on single-stranded DNA-agarose columns. Schaller H, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:474-81, 24 Apr 72
Binding of analogues of the antibiotics distamycin A and netropsin to native DNA. Effect of chomophore systems and basic residues of the oligopeptides on thermal stability, conformation and template activity of the DNA complexes. Zimmer C, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:81-9, 15 Mar 72
Evidence for the inactivation and repair of the mammalian DNA template after alkylation by mustard gas and half mustard gas. Roberts JJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 7:515-24, Dec 71
Distribution of repetitious DNA in human chromosomes. Arrighi FE, et al. Experientia 27:964-6, Aug 71
Fate of DNA-labelled bone-marrow cells from different mouse strains injected into syngeneic irradiated recipients. Gerber GB, et al. Experientia 28:149-51, 15 Feb 72
Reaction of DNA with phosphoric acid esters: gasoline additive and insecticides. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Experientia 28:386-7, 15 Apr 72
Modification of the flow dichroism spectrum of rat liver nuclear DNA by in vivo alkylation with hepatocarcinogenic dialkylnitrosamines. Arcos JC, et al. Gann 62:523-33, Dec 71
Further data on the polarity of the pabai locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Millington-Ward AM, et al. Genetica 42:13-24, 1971
Analysis of human chromosomal variants by quantitative electron microscopy. I. Group D chromosome with giant satellites. Golomb HM, et al. Genetics 69:123-8, Sep 71
Salivary chromosome bands and the frequency of crossing over in Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr. Genetics 67:497-513, Apr 71
Interactions of hexamethylene tetramine with biopolymers and model compounds in aqueous solution. Crescenzi V, et al. Int J Protein Res 3:49-51, 1971
Highly repetitive sequences of DNA in chromosomes. Flamm WG. Int Rev Cytol 32:1-51, 1972 (117 ref.)
Dissymmetric recognition of the helical sense of deoxyribonucleic acid. Evidence for a right-handed helix in solution. Gabbay EJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2876-7, 19 Apr 72
Calculation of chemical shifts of inner-shell electrons for the DNA bases by the CNDO-2 method including the charge redistribution effect. Imamura A, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6287-93, 6 Sep 72
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XVII. Crystal and molecular structure of deoxycytidine 5'-phosphate monohydrate. A possible puckering for the furanoside ring in B-deoxyribonucleic acid. Viswamitra MA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:4565-73, 8 Sep 71
Optical activity of flow-oriented deoxyribonucleic acid. Wooley SY, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:4066-8, 11 Aug 71
DNA and inborn errors of metabolism. Orten JM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:331-41, Oct 71 (21 ref.)
The binding of deoxyribonucleic acid and histone in native nucleohistone. Bartley JA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3647-55, 10 Jun 72
Hydrolysis of template and newly synthesized deoxyribonucleic acid by the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity of the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Hershfield MS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3393-404, 10 Jun 72
The binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nissley P, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4264-9, 10 Jul 72
Chemical and enzymatic studies of deoxyribonucleic acid covalently linked to Ficoll. Scheffler IE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5736-45, 25 Sep 72
Buoyant density studies on natural and synthetic deoxyribonucleic acids in neutral and alkaline solutions. Wells RD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3405-9, 10 Jun 72
Heart denaturation studies of rat liver mitrochondrial DNA. A denaturation map and changes in molecular configurations. Wolstonholme DR, et al. J Cell Biol 53:393-406, May 72
Construction of a framework model of DNA. A class project. Anderson JA. J Chem Educ 49:329, May 72
A quantitative protamine assay by diffusion in agarose gels containing DNA. Bauer K. J Chromatogr 59:200-2, 8 Jul 71
Experimental renal disease induced by DNA-anti-DNA immune complexes. Giorgio Natali P, et al. J Clin Invest 51:345-55, Feb 72
Cellular immunity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldman JA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2869-77, Oct 72
Aminoacridine dyes and the secondary structure of DNA in situ. Diaz M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:761-5, Dec 71
Immunogenic specificity of Bacillus subtilis phage SPO1-DNA. Braude NA, et al. J Immunol 107:1766-70, Dec 71
Interaction of ethidium bromide with whole and selectively deproteinized deoxynucleoproteins from calf thymus. Angerer LM, et al. J Mol Biol 63:505-21, 14 Feb 72
Gene amplification proceeds by a chromosome copy mechanism. Brown DD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:75-83, 14 Jan 72
Hybridization of mitochondrial transfer RNA's with mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of grande (wild type) yeast. Casey J, et al. J Mol Biol 63:431-40, 14 Feb 72
Hybridization of mitochondrial transfer RNA and mitochondrial DNA in petite mutants of yeast. Cohen M, et al. J Mol Biol 63:441-51, 14 Feb 72
Rate of unwinding small DNA. Cohen RJ, et al. J Mol Biol 61:525-42, 14 Nov 71
Effect of DNA length on the free energy of binding of an unwinding ligand to a supercoiled DNA. Davidson N. J Mol Biol 66:307-9, 14 May 72
Sequence diversity of polytene chromosome DNA from Drosophila hydei. Dickson E, et al. J Mol Biol 61:615-27, 14 Nov 71
Mechanism of action of rat liver DNA methylase. II. Interaction with single-stranded methyl-acceptor DNA. Drahovský D, et al. J Mol Biol 61:343-56, 28 Oct 71
Slow exchange of the "outside" amino hydrogens of DNA. Englander JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 63:171-7, 14 Jan 72
Free energy of imperfect nucleic acid helices. I. The bulge defect. Fink TR, et al. J Mol Biol 66:1-12, 28 Apr 72
Optical studies of a conformational change in DNA before melting. Gennis RB, et al. J Mol Biol 65:381-99, 14 Apr 72
Stereochemistry of actinomycin binding to DNA. I. Refinement and further structural details of the actinomycin-deoxyguanosine crystalline complex. Jain SC, et al. J Mol Biol 68:1-20, 14 Jul 72
Observations on the structure of RNA polymerase and its attachmnt to DNA. Lubin M. J Mol Biol 39:219-33, 14 Jan 69
Salt-induced co-operative conformational change of a synthetic DNA: equilibrium and kinetic studies with poly (dG-dC). Pohl FM, et al. J Mol Biol 67:375-96, 28 Jun 72
Comparative DNA-RNA hybridization in differentiated cells. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al. J Mol Biol 61:59-71, 14 Oct 71
Stereochemistry of actinomycin binding to DNA. II. Detailed molecular model of actinomycin-DNA complex and its implications. Sobell HM, et al. J Mol Biol 68:21-34, 14 Jul 72
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. XIX. Copper binding sites and mechanism of G-C selective denaturation of DNA. Crystal and molecular structures of guanine-copper(II) chloride and cytosine-copper(II) chloride complexes. Sundaralingam M, et al. J Mol Biol 61:287-309, 28 Oct 71
Dynamic aspects of native DNA structure: kinetics of the formaldehyde reaction with calf thymus DNA. Von Hippel PH, et al. J Mol Biol 61:587-613, 14 Nov 71
Comparative morphology of nucleolar DNA in Drosophila. II. Drosophila fulvimaculoides and Drosophila tumiditarsus. Barr HJ. J Morphol 134:243-57, Jun 71
Circular dichroism studies of lysine-rich histone f-1-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. Effect of salts and dioxane upon conformation. Adler AJ, et al. J Phys Chem 75:1516-26, 13 May 71
Theory of the organization of the mammalian cell and viral DNA genomes and the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Becker Y. J Theor Biol 34:47-59, Jan 72
A method for calculating codon frequencies in DNA. Goel NS, et al. J Theor Biol 35:399-457, Jun 72
Molecular organization of the kinetoplast DNA of Trypanosoma cruzi treated with berenil, a DNA interacting drug. Brack C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:568-79, Jun 72
Depression of cellular hypersensitivity to D.N.A. in systemic lupus erythematosus. Federlin K, et al. Lancet 1:596-7, 11 Mar 72
Significance of anti-D.N.A. antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hughes GR. Lancet 2:861-3, 16 Oct 71
Use of ethidium bromide for separation and determination of nucleic acids of various conformational forms and measurement of their associated enzymes. Le Pecq JB. Methods Biochem Anal 20:41-86, 1971 (124 ref.)
The patterns of recombination and segregation in terminal regions of T4DNA molecules. Mosig G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:51-91, 1971
Difference in the proportion of DNA specific to ribosomal RNA between adults and larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Sibatani A. Mol Gen Genet 114:177-80, 1972
Binding and circular dichroism studies on interactions of lysergic acid diethylamide with deoxyribonucleic acid. Bush CA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:104-9, Jan 72
Mosaicism and lethal sectoring in G1 cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Abbondandolo A, et al. Mutat Res 12:143-50, Jun 71
Characterization of spontaneous mutations of mitotic and meiotic origin in the ad-I locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Friis J, et al. Mutat Res 11:373-90, Apr 71
Influence of selection, non-uniform cell population and repair on dose-effect curves of genetic effects. Gerber GB, et al. Mutat Res 12:175-82, Jun 71
Cross-linking of nucleohistone by nitrous acid. Potti ND, et al. Mutat Res 12:113-9, Jun 71
Caffeine potentiation of the lethal action of alkylating agents on L-cells. Walker IG, et al. Mutat Res 12:101-4, May 71
Serum antibody to double-stranded RNA and DNA in patients with idiopathic and secondary uveitis. Epstein WV, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1502-6, 30 Dec 71
In vivo role of the UV-endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus in the repair of DNA. Mahler I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:47-50, 10 Nov 71
Stereochemistry of intercalation: interaction of daunomycin with DNA. Pigram WJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:17-9, 5 Jan 72
DNA incorporated. Nature [New Biol] 234:161-2, 8 Dec 71
Individual macromolecules: preparation and recent results with DNA. Lang D. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:151-8, 27 May 71
Luminescence spectra and photocycloaddition of the excited coumarins to DNA bases. Song PS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 14:521-30, Oct 71
Spin-orbital probes of biomolecular structure. A model DNA-acridine system. Galley WC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2198-202, Aug 72
Physicochemical characterization of mitochondrial DNA from pea leaves. Kolodner R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1830-4, Jul 72
Chromosomal distribution of rapidly reannealing DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Rae PM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1018-25, Oct 70
Purification and DNA-binding properties of the catabolite gene activator protein. Riggs AD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1222-5, Jun 71
DNA in uninfected and virus-infected cells complementary to avian tumor virus RNA. Rosenthal PN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2336-40, Oct 71
DNA, RNA and protein interactions. Huang PC. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 23:103-44, 1971 (344 ref.)
"Repetitive" DNA in higher organisms. Walker PM. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 23:145-90, 1971 (144 ref.)
Repetitive and non-repetitive DNA sequences and a speculation on the origins of evolutionary novelty. Britten RJ, et al. Q Rev Biol 46:111-38, Jun 71
Comparative ability of hycanthone and miracil D to interact with DNA. Hirschberg E, et al. Science 174:1147-8, 10 Dec 71
Inhibition of antibodies to nuclear antigen and to DNA in New Zealand mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase virus. Oldstone MB, et al. Science 175:784-6, 18 Feb 72
Anti-DNA antibodies and renal lesions of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al. Transplant Proc 1:933-8, Dec 69
[Cytogenetics of DNA and RNA transformation by oncogenic viruses] Macek M. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:93-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of interactions of DNA and acridine orange by fluorescence] Fredericq E. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:832-3, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Energy transfer in the DNA-ethidium bromide complex by means of the decay of fluorescence anisotropy] Genest D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 259:175-88, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dielectrical study of thermal transformation in Na DNA solutions] Grassi H, et al. Biopolymers 10:1543-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labelling of nucleic acids by non exchangeable ions] Danchin A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1636-9, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of the Cl ions concentration of solutions of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in sodium chloride during thermal transconformation] Vasilescu D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1154-7, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Protein-nucleic acid interactions. I. Theoretic study on the association] Daune MP. Eur J Biochem 26:207-11, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protein-nucleic acid interactions. 2. Study on lysine-rich histone associating with DNA] Poliakow MC, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:212-9, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on interactions between DNA and the alternating polypeptide (L-lysyl-L-ananyl)n] Privat JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:90-5, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The leukocyte migration test in the presence of DNA during disseminated lupus erythematosus] Moulias R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1403-7, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test (T.T.L.) in the presence of D.N.A. in rheumatoid arthritis] Crouzet J,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:435-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infrared spectroscopic study of desoxyribonucleic acids, their derivates and analogs. 8. Determination of the out-of-plane NH deformation vibrations] Fritzsche H.
Experientia 28:391-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formaldehyde transfer to DNA and deoxynucleotides using the cytostatic N-Mannich base N-(isonicotinamidomethyl)sarcosine] Probst H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1429-39, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of a DNA-dependent RNA biosynthesis by a macromolecular fraction of non-induced cells of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Chandra P, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:237-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Interaction of anthracyclines and anthracyclinones with DNA] Berg H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:362-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Actinomine and 4,6-didemethyl-di-tert-butyl-actinomine-model compounds for studies of the actinomycin-DNA interaction] Seela F.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:875-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repeated sequences of DNA in eukaryotes--analysis of reassociation kinetics by so-called "cot curve"] Muramatsu M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:509-24, Jul 72 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Binding of DNA and histones] Oba Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:1082-91, Nov 71 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Direct translation of DNA in the cell-free systems] Lenartowicz E, et al.
Postepy Biochem 17:497-513, 1971 (Pol)
[The luminescence properties of desoxyribonucleic acid solutions] Trutia C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Interaction of acridine orange with DNA at low concentrations of the dye] Kharitonenkov IG, et al.
Biofizika 16:970-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation of DNA complementary strands and calculation of their composition and frequency of near neighbors] Polozov RV, et al.
Biofizika 17:526-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of DNA with palladium ions] Shishniashvili DM, et al.
Biofizika 16:965-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic study of the reaction of potassium chloroplatinite with DNA] Zakharenko ET, et al.
Biofizika 17:373-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of tetravalent platinum--1 of the products of the reaction between potassium chloroplatinate and DNA] Zakharenko TE, et al.
Biofizika 16:920-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of DNAases on apyrimidine DNA] Balaban NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:727-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Effect of steroids on the secondary structure of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein] Sergeev PV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of disorders in the macromolecular organization of deoxyribonucleoprotein caused by nitrogen mustard (embichin)] Tseftlin PI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:41-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Registration of the profiles of melting and renaturation of the DNP complex of individual cell nuclei by a microfluorometric method using acridine orange dye] Zlobina GP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:42-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New data on the structure of the sugar-phosphate skeleton of nucleic acids in aqueous solution] Chirgadze IuN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:959-60, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Regularities of the work of the excision system of single-stranded DNA damage in cells of higher organisms] Dubinin NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:693-5, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)
[Radioautographic study of reduplication of salivary gland polytene chromosomes. Chronology of DNA reduplication during inversion and in interspecies hybrids] Evgen'ev MB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1215-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of a high-intensity constant magnetic field on enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Komolova GS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:995-7, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)
[Secondary structure of DNA magnesium salt] Skuratovskiĭ IIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:638-40, 21 Sep 71 (Rus)
[Kinetics and mechanism of conformational transformations of DNA, caused by acid] Smol'ianinova TI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1185-8, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)
[Interaction of histones with denaturated and irradiated DNA. Possible mechanism of regulation of the activity of the genome in eukaryote cells] Umanskiĭ SR, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:481-4, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of DNA buoyant density in the range 10 -8-10 -9 g] Voronova TG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:477-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Splitting of Pyr-3'-P-5'-Pur bond in DNA by DNAases of some bacteria] Leshchinskaia IB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:806-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Correlation between DNA melting temperature and the temperature variation of nuclear luminescence spectrum in plant cells supravitally stained with acridine orange] Ezerzha AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1009-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural and functional organization of the oocyte nucleus of the lacewing (Neuroptera). I. Nucleolar apparatus and extrachromosomal DNA] Gruzova MN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:269-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Limited role of DNA repair in the recovery of chromosomes damaged by ionizing radiations] Mikhel'son VM.
Tsitologiia 13:932-45, Aug 71 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA-repair enzymes] Fodor I.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:331-52, May-Jun 71 (194 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of determining antibodies to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus] Belokrinitskiĭ DV, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:8-16, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of DNA antibodies in the blood serum of patients with rheumatism and with infectious nonspecific (evolutive) polyarthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:17-21, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of antibodies to nucleic acids (literature review)] Kliucharev LA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:119-24, Nov 71 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Adjuvant action of nucleic acids and bacterial endotoxins] Zemskov VM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:16-23, Mar 72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of yeast photoreactivating enzyme] Melendrez-Barragán E, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:203-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The transmission of genetic information from RNA to DNA with nuclear polyhedrosis in Bombyx mori] Gashko GP. Mikrobiol Zh 33:391-3, May-Jun 71 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged survival of kidney allografts after perfusion with RNA or DNA. Lemperle G, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:477-9, Mar 71
[Regenerating action of highly polymerized desoxyribonucleic acid on the handicapped with multiple deficiencies (intellectual, motor and hypotrophic) in childhood] Brauner F, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:565-9, 6 Jul 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Delayed hypersensitivity against desoxyribonucleic acid in various phases of ulcerative colitis] Kojecký Z, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:276-8, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

On the submicroscopic structure of chromosomes. Jobst K, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:25-32, 1971
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation and reduced barometric pressure on the nucleic acid contents of healing fractures. A biochemical study with rats. Penttinen R, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:269-74, 1972
Effects of progesterone and prolactin of the secretory activity and the nucleic acid content of the mammary gland of pregnant rabbits. Denamur R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:603-18, Jul 72
Melatonin on endocrine DNA changes in female rats at increasing ages. Singh DV, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:597-604, Nov 71
Ultrastructural changes in the nucleoproteids of tissue cultures. Kellermayer M, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:335-47, 1970
Selective separation of mouse epidermal cells and cytophotometric estimation of their nuclear DNA. Alavaikko M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 228:1-76, 1971
Degree of malignancy of cancer involving the cervix uteri, judged on the basis of clinical stage, histology, size of nuclei, and content of DNA. Nodskov-Pedersen S. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:617-28, 1971
Nuclear DNA content of acinar cells of the human breast during lactation. Izuo M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:443-7, Oct 71
Base ratio determination using unpurified DNA. Broughton WJ, et al. Anal Biochem 46:164-72, Mar 72
A sensitive method for the determination of RNA in DNA and vice versa. Duch DS, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:42-8, Nov 71
Solubilization from filter discs as an aid in counting tritiated DNA. Hodes ME, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:644-6, Oct 71
Factors influencing the determination of dNA with indole. II. Recovery of hydrolyzed dNA from protein precipitates. Hubbard RW, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:461-72, Apr 72
Determination of DNA and RNA in homogenized cells and tissues by surface fluorometry. Karsten U, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:135-48, Mar 72
New analytical procedure for the estimation of DNA with p-nitrophenylhydrazine. Martin RF, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:562-74, Jun 72
DNA polymerase activity: Factors affecting counting efficiency of radioactive DNA on filter paper discs. Meyer RR, et al. Anal Biochem 46:332-7, Mar 72
Fractionation of trinucleotides from partial micrococcal nuclease digests of calf thymus DNA. Rushizky GW, et al. Anal Biochem 46:443-52, Apr 72
An optical system for the photography of fluorescent bands in preparative ultracentrifuge tubes. Watson R, et al. Anal Biochem 44:200-6, Nov 71
Effect of urethane on the nuclear growth of isoproterenol stimulated parotid gland analysed by Feulgen microspectrophotometry. Catanzaro-Guimaraes SA, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:79-88, Jan-Mar 72
Taxonomy of Kluyveromyces: evaluation of DNA base composition. Poncet S, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:145-52, 1972
Physical characterization of deoxyribonucleic acids in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sussman R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:127-37, May 71
The occurrence of highly reiterated DNA sequences in the genome of "Drosophila melanogaster". 3. Chromosomal localization by hybridization "in situ". Botchan M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:411-2, Apr 71
Modification of Schmidt-Thannhauser method for the determination of nucleic acids in barley. Joshi RK, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:681-8, Oct 71
The use of proteases for improved presentation of DNA in chromosomes and chloroplasts of Prorocentrum micans (Dinophyceae). Kowallik KV.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:154-65, 1971
Ultramicrochemical assay of DNA in oral epithelium of rabbits and rats. Gerson S.
Arch Oral Biol 17:889-94, May 72
The effect of storage in vitro on the DNA content of bull spermatozoa. Blackshaw AW, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:175-84, Feb 72
Intranuclear distribution of satellite DNA in mouse liver. Madreiter H, et al.
Beitr Pathol 144:249-58, Oct 71
Characterization of nuclear and satellite DNA from trypanosomes. Ono T, et al. Biken J 14:203-15, Sep 71
Properties of DNA isolated from organs of calves treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. 3. Template activity for bacterial RNA polymerase. Bhattacharya RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1526-32, 17 Dec 71
Intramolecular heterogeneity of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Carnevali F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1322-31, 28 Jun 72
Detection of circular DNA from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Clayton DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1477-82, 25 Feb 72
Molecular weight analysis of mammalian DNA. McBurney MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:898-904, 31 Jan 72
The number of 4-S RNA genes on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Reijnders L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:126-33, 14 Apr 72
Intramolecular heterogeneity of mitochondrial and chloroplastic DNA. Vedel F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:972-8, 31 Jan 72
Immunochemical analyses of cellular DNA. Wikman-Coffelt J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:502-7, 7 Aug 72
Physiological control of DNA nucleotide sequence redundancy in the eukaryote, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wille JJ JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:677-84, 31 Jan 72
Mitochondrial DNA and suppressiveness of petite mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaelis G, et al. Biochem Genet 5:487-95, Oct 70
Cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid in roots of Pisum sativum. Bryant JA, et al. Biochem J 121:5P, Jan 71
An unusual deoxyribonucleic acid species of mammalian cells. Burdon RH.
Biochem J 124:64P-65P, Oct 71
The arrangement of proteins on the deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin. Itzhaki RF.
Biochem J 125:221-4, Nov 71
Studies on the accessibility of deoxyribonucleic acid in deoxyribonucleoprotein to cationic molecules. Itzhaki RF. Biochem J 122:583-92, May 71
Overestimation of DNA by ultraviolet measurement: a correction factor for toad bladder epithelial cells. Hutchinson JH, et al. Biochem Med 4:240-5, Nov 70
Nearest-neighbor frequencies of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse liver. Antonoglou O, et al. Biochemistry 11:618-21, 15 Feb 72
Conformation changes of deoxyribonucleic acid and polydeoxynucleotides in water and ethylene glycol. Green G, et al. Biochemistry 10:2200-16, 8 Jun 71
Mass spectrometry of trifluoroacetyl derivatives of nucleosides and hydrolysates of deoxyribonucleic acid. Koenig WA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3968-79, 12 Oct 71
Microdetermination of nucleic acid phosphorus by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neutron activation analysis. Sabbioni E, et al. Biochemistry 10:4185-90, Nov 71
[Multiple D-loops in Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA. Arnberg AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:487-93, 31 Jul 72
Circular, repetitive DNA in yeast. Bak AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:527-30, 29 May 72
DNA nuclear satellites of the genus Phaseolus. Beridze T. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:393-6, 24 Mar 72
Isolation and base composition of DNA's of primitive land plants. I. Ferns and fern-allies. Green BR. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:402-6, 30 Dec 71
Isolation and base composition of DNAs of primitive land plants. II. Mosses. Green BR. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:29-34, 16 Aug 72
Quantitative determination of single-stranded sections in DNA using the fluorescent probe acridine orange. Ichimura S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:485-95, 29 Jul 71
Pyrimidine tract analysis of mtDNA from a "low-density" petite mutant of yeast. Kreiji CF van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:61-70, 16 Aug 72
Redundancy of DNA from human X chromosomes. Mitchell RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:199-204, 16 Dec 71
A novel closed circular duplex DNA in bleached mutant and green strains of Euglena gracilis. Nass MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:130-6, 22 Jun 72
Fractions of Chinese hamster DNA differing in their content of guanine+cytosine and evidence for the presence of single-stranded DNA. Tapiero H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:350-60, 20 Jul 72
Rapid determnation of DNA base composition by ultraviolet spectroscopy. Ulitzur S. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:1-11, 22 Jun 72
Subcellular location of crab poly(dA-dT). Waldvogel FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:403-11, 24 Sep 71
Studies with choloroplast and mitochondrial DNA. I. Evidence of sequence homology between chloroplast and nuclear DNA (Broad Bean) and between mitochondrial and nuclear DNA (rat liver). Kung SD, et al. Biophys J 12:474-83, May 72
The ultraviolet circular dichroism of some natural DNAs and an analysis of the spectra for sequence information. Allen FS, et al. Biopolymers 11:853-79, 1972
Sedimentation velocity properties of catenated DNA molecules from HeLa cell mitochondria. Brown IH, et al. Biopolymers 10:2015-28, Oct 71
Sedimentation studies of DNA in concentrated solutions of magnesium salts. Vijayendran BR, et al. Biopolymers 10:991-1001, Jun 71
A quantitative assessment of tissue changes accompanying homograft reaction: changes in tissue dry weight, DNA and moisture content in rabbit skin homografts. Bitterli E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:138P-139P, May 72
DNA of fungi. Storck R. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:371-93, 1972
A fluorescence assay for DNA with covalently linked complementary sequences. Morgan AR, et al. Can J Biochem 50:210-6, Feb 72
Methyl green staining and highly repetitive DNA in polytene chromosomes. Díaz M. Chromosoma 37:131-8, 1972
Interpopulation variation in the satellite DNA from grasshoppers with B-chromosomes. Gibson I, et al. Chromosoma 38:121-38, 1972
DNA content in nine species of Nematocera with special reference to the sibling species of the Anopheles maculipennis group and the Culex pipiens group. Jost E, et al. Chromosoma 37:201-8, 1972
Pattern of repetitive DNA of the chromosomes of Microtus agrestis. Pera F. Chromosoma 36:263-71, 1972
Acridine-orange differential fluorescence of fast- and slow-reassociating chromosomal DNA after in situ DNA denaturation and reassociation. Stockert JC, et al. Chromosoma 37:117-30, 1972
A modified fluorometric micromethod for DNA. Switzer BR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:203-6, Apr 71
New method for the spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures. II. Application to the analysis of DNA's. Arnaud P, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:80-9, Feb 72
Absence of DNA in giant centrioles of the neuropteran insect Chrysopa carnea. A laser microbeam irradiation study. Friedländer M, et al. Cytobios 4:171-6, Dec 71
Xenopus oocyte RNA: repetitive DNA transcripts investigated. Hough BR, et al. Dev Biol 28:concl1-2, Jul 72
Analysis of DNA in mason bee sperm (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). Schmidt TO, et al. Entomol News 82:275-7, Oct 71
The cytoplasmic DNAs of cultured human cells. A study on their dynamics. Koch J. Eur J Biochem 26:259-66, 27 Mar 72
A novel DNA-protein complex in cultured mouse fibroblasts, strain L-P3. Andoh T, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:122-8, Jul 72
DNA of mammalian and avian heterochromatin. Comings DE, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:113-31, Mar 72
Cytochemical characterization of deoxyribonucleoprotein by UV-microspectrophotometry on heat denatured cell nuclei. Kernell AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:240-51, May 72
Association of DNA replication with the nuclear membrane of HeLa cells. O'Brien RL, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:106-12, Jan 72
Quantum yield of acridines interacting with DNA of defined sequence. A basis for the explanation of acridine bands in chromosomes. Pachmann U, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:602-8, Jun 72
High DNA content of Sprekelia formosissima Herbert (Amaryllidaceae) and Ophioglossum petiolatum Hook. (Ophioglossaceae). Price HJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:187-91, Jul 72
Isolation of intracellular yolk granules in early chick embryos and estimation of their DNA content. Bruce L, et al. Experientia 27:817-9, Jul 71
Characterization of DNAs from coprinus lagopus and mucor azygospora. Dutta SK, et al. Experientia 28:582-4, 15 May 72
Influence of the oestrous cycle on the nucleic acid and protein content of the rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al. Experientia 28:88-9, 15 Jan 72
Circadian variations of muscle metabolites. Pessacq MT, et al. Experientia 27:1394-5, 15 Dec 71
A structure resembling proteinpolysaccharide complexes in preparations of mitochondrial DNA from mouse liver. Wellauer P, et al. Experientia 27:1171-3, 15 Oct 71
The micronuclear content of DNA in six strains of Paramecium aurelia, syngen 1. Kościuszko H. Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:363-70, 1971
The effect of hydrolysis in trichloracetic acid on Feulgen-DNA value and histone content in nuclei. Bielańska-Osuchowska Z. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:19-30, 1972
Autoradiography of nucleic acids and proteins combined with histochemical demonstration of enzymes. Goldgefter LI, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:373-6, 1971
Pattern of DNA segregation in multipolar anatelophases of different ploidy in euploid and aneuploid mammalian cells cultivated in vitro. Palitti F, et al. Genetica 43:130-47, 1972
Thermal denaturation of DNA and chromatin of early and late passage human fibroblasts. Comings DE, et al. Gerontologia 17:116-21, 1971
DNA content of regenerating rat epididymal fat pads. Taylor AW, et al. Growth 35:341-8, Dec 71
DNA content of presumed aneuploid spermatozoa. Gledhill BL, et al. Hereditas 65:291-5, 1970
The PASDORO method for simultaneously demonstrating DNA and lipids in the brain. Bayliss OB, et al. Histochem J 2:87-9, Jan 70
DNA constancy and chromatin structure in some cell nuclei of Amphiuma. James J. Histochem J 4:181-92, May 72
Nucleohistone content during aging in tissue culture. Ryan JM, et al. In Vitro 6:269-73, Jan-Feb 71
Studies on some physico-chemical properties of DNA isolated from fresh-water sponge, Ephydatia meyeni. Mookerjee A. Indian J Exp Biol 9:227-8, Apr 71
Sedimentation properties of mammalian-cell DNA: evidence that non-specific molecular aggregation does not occur during cell lysis. Belli JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:603-6, Jun 72
Computer analysis and reconstruction of E.S.R. spectra of gamma-irradiated DNA. Gregoli S, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:75-85, Jan 72
The origin of the wide species variation in nuclear DNA content. Rees H, et al. Int Rev Cytol 32:53-92, 1972
Estimation of concentration of spermatozoa in human semen by determination of DNA. Frenkel G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:34-8, Jan 72
Echinococcus granuiosus. Isolation and partial characterization of sRNA and DNA. Zekavat SY, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1292-4, Nov 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of the yeastlike and mycelial phases of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Bawdon RE, et al. J Bacteriol 111:593-6, Aug 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of species in the yeast genus Kluyveromyces van der Walt emend. van der Walt. Martini A, et al. J Bacteriol 111:481-7, Aug 72
Repair of pyrimidine dimer damage induced in yeast by ultraviolet light. Resnick MA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:979-86, Mar 72
Nucleotide sequence analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. VII. Characterization of Escherichia coli exonuclease 3 activity for possible use in terminal nucleotide sequence analysis of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Donelson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4661-8, 25 Jul 72
Chromosomal localization of repetitive DNA in the newt, Triturus. Barsacchi G, et al. J Cell Biol 54:580-91, Sep 72
Detection of DNA by tritiated actinomycin D on ultrathin frozen sections. Bernier R, et al. J Cell Biol 53:798-808, Jun 72
The orientation of DNA within 80-Angstrom chromatin fibers. Dusenbery DB, et al. J Cell Biol 52:639-47, Mar 72
Kinetoplast and other satellite DNAs of kinetoplastic and dyskinetoplastic strains of Trypanosoma. Renger HC, et al. J Cell Biol 50:533-40, Aug 71
The form and structure of kinetoplast DNA of Crithidia. Renger HC, et al. J Cell Biol 54:346-64, Aug 72
Studies on mitochondria. II. Mitochondrial DNA of thoracic muscles of Schistocerca gregaria. Tanguay R, et al. J Cell Biol 54:295-301, Aug 72
The 5-methylcytosine content of DNA: tissue specificity. Kappler JW. J Cell Physiol 78:33-6, Aug 71
DNA from isolated pellicles of Tetrahymena. Flavell RA, et al. J Cell Sci 9:719-26, Nov 71
Analysis of DNA derivatives. II. High-pressure liquid anion-exchange chromatography of deoxyribonucleotides. Gabriel TF, et al. J Chromatogr 67:309-14, 3 May 72
Some aspects of fractionation of DNA on an IR-120 Al 3+ column. VII. Effect of the tissue and source variation on the chromatographic profiles of DNA. Kothari RM. J Chromatogr 64:85-94, 19 Jan 72
Some aspects of the fractionation of DNA on an IR-120 A1 3+ column. VI. The effect of pH and temperature variation on the chromatographic profiles of DNA. Kothari RM. J Chromatogr 59:194-9, 8 Jul 71
Analysis of base composition of RNA and DNA hydrolysates by gas-liquid chromatography. Lakings DB, et al. J Chromatogr 62:347-67, 26 Nov 71
Quantitative cytoarchitectonic distribution of neurons, glia, and DNa in rat cerebral cortex. Bass NH, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:481-90, Dec 71
Aging phenomena in spermatozoa. VI. Thermal denaturation characteristics of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from fresh and aged bovine spermatozoa. Berchtold M, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1536-40, Oct 71
DNA base sequence heterogeneity in the order Galliformes. Schultz GA, et al. J Exp Zool 179:119-28, Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and numerical taxonomy of yeasts in the genus Trichosporon. Dupont PF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:349-59, Jun 71
Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid-bound amino acids with age and sex. Salser JS, et al. J Gerontol 27:1-9, Jan 72
Fluorometric measurement of deoxyribonucleic acid in bone marrow cells. The measurement of megakaryocyte deoxyribonucleic acid. Weste SM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:627-33, Aug 72
Nucleic acids in intestine of Apis mellifica infected with Nosema apis and treated with fumagillin DCH: cytochemical and autoradiographic studies. Hartwig A, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:331-6, Nov 71
Dark-field electron microscopy of unstained and unshadowed DNA. Haydon GB, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 94:69-72, Aug 71
Hybridization between SV40 DNA and cellular DNA's. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 44:333-45, 14 Sep 69
Gene linkage by RNA-DNA hybridization. II. Arrangement of the redundant gene sequences for 28 s and 18 s ribosomal RNA. Brown DD, et al. J Mol Biol 34:681-97, 28 Jun 68
Gene linkage by RNA-DNA hybridization. I. Unique DNA sequences homologous to 4 s RNA, 5 s RNA and ribosomal RNA. Brown DD, et al. J Mol Biol 34:661-80, 28 Jun 68
A comparison of the ribosomal DNA's of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus mulleri: the evolution of tandem genes. Brown DD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:57-73, 14 Jan 72
Conformational analysis of DNA-poly-L-lysine complexes by optical rotatory dispersion. Cohen P, et al. J Mol Biol 35:241-5, 14 Jul 68
Human mitochondrial DNA. Corneo G, et al. J Mol Biol 36:419-23, 28 Sep 68
The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. 3. The pyrimidine tracts of mitochondrial DNA. Ehrlich SD, et al. J Mol Biol 65:207-12, 28 Mar 72
An interpretation of the low-angle X-ray scattering of DNA solutions. Eisenberg H, et al. J Mol Biol 37:355-62, 28 Oct 68
Characterization of the genome of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. J Mol Biol 66:339-61, 28 May 72
Changes in the expression of single-copy DNA during development of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA. J Mol Biol 66:363-77, 28 May 72
Methylation of DNA in developing sea urchin embryos. Grippo P, et al. J Mol Biol 36:195-208, 14 Sep 68
The petite mutation in yeast. 3. Nearest-neighbor analysis of mitochondrial DNA from normal and mutant cells. Grossman LI, et al. J Mol Biol 62:565-75, 28 Dec 71
Improved procedures for comparing homologous sequences in molecules of proteins and nucleic acids. Holmquist R, et al. J Mol Biol 64:145-61, 28 Feb 72
Reconstitution of chromatin. The sequential binding of histones to DNA in the presence of salt and urea. Kleiman L, et al. J Mol Biol 64:1-8, 28 Feb 72
Arrangement of the highly reiterated DNA sequences in the centric heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Evidence for interspersed spacer DNA. Kram R, et al. J Mol Biol 64:103-17, 28 Feb 72
Characterization of DNA from the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum after growth of the amoebae in different media. Leach CK, et al. J Mol Biol 68:35-48, 14 Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of poly-L-lysine with nucleic acid. 3. An infrared and x-ray examination. Matsuo K, et al. J Mol Biol 38:129-32, 28 Nov 68

Hydration of DNA. Comparison of nuclear magnetic resonance results for oriented DNA in the A,B and C form. Migchelsen C, et al. J Mol Biol 37:235-7, 14 Oct 68

Specificity of the three-stranded complex formation between double-stranded DNA and single-stranded RNA containing repeating nucleotide sequences. Morgan AR, et al. J Mol Biol 37:63-80, 14 Oct 68

Studies of the binding of actinomycin and related compounds to DNA. Müller W, et al. J Mol Biol 35:251-90, 28 Jul 68

The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. II. Investigations on the compositional heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA. Piperno G, et al. J Mol Biol 65:191-205, 28 Mar 72

Populations of repeated DNA sequences in the human genome. Saunders GF, et al. J Mol Biol 63:323-34, 14 Feb 72

Studies on DNA from normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain. Adams DH. J Neurochem 19:1869-82, Aug 72

DNA and RNA and the cytoarchitecture of human frontal cortex. Hess HH, et al. J Neurochem 18:1281-90, Jul 71

Quantitative determination of DNA in preserved brains and brain sections. Zamenhof S, et al. J Neurochem 19:61-8, Jan 72

Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid of Entamoeba histolytica by cesium chloride density centrifugation. Reeves RE, et al. J Parasitol 57:939-44, Oct 71

Nucleic acids in the spleen, kidney and liver of the female (NZBxNZW) F1 hybrid mouse. Gabriel R. J Pathol 106:127-31, Feb 72

Relatedness between major taxonomic groups of fungi based on the measurement of DNA nucleotide sequence homology. Dutta SK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:232-40, 1972

Mitochondrial DNA of human-mouse cell hybrids. Clayton DA, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:560-2, 3 Dec 71

General model for the chromosomes of higher organisms. Crick F. Nature (Lond) 234:25-7, 5 Nov 71

Possible role of repeated nucleotide sequences in DNA in the evolution of life spans of differentiated cells. Medvedev ZA. Nature (Lond) 237:453-4, 23 Jun 72

Human repetitious DNA, satellite DNA and chromosome interarm fibres. Moore DE, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:467-8, 24 Dec 71

Cross-linking of complementary strands of DNA in mammalian cells by antitumour platinum compounds. Roberts JJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:282-4, 4 Feb 72

New possibilities of investigating nucleic acids and nucleoproteins in aqueous solutions by infrared spectroscopy. Shie M, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:386-8, 18 Feb 72

Quinacrine fluorescence patterns and terminal DNA labelling of human C group chromosomes. Breg WR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:76-8, 22 Mar 72

DNA loss during Robertsonian fusion in studies of the tobacco mouse. Comings DE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:199, 14 Jun 72

Extranuclear DNA and the endosymbionts of Paramecium aurelia. Gibson I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:75-7, 17 Nov 71

Base composition of normal and megaloblastic bone marrow DNA. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:187-8, 9 Feb 72

Location of satellite and homogeneous DNA sequences on human chromosomes. Jones KW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:268-71, 27 Oct 71

Cyclization of chloroplast DNA fragments of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Rochaix JD. Nature [New Biol] 238:76-8, 19 Jul 72

Chromatin packing, repeated DNA sequences and gene control. Sutton WD. Nature [New Biol] 237:70-1, 17 May 72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. Wu R. Nature [New Biol] 236:198-200, 19 Apr 72

Role of base composition in the electrophoresis of microbial and crab DNA in polyacrylamide gels. Zeiger RS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:65-9, 19 Jul 72

Luminescent-microscopic study on DNA and RNA changes in the blood forming elements of patients with rheumatism and animals with infectious-allergic myocarditis and encephalitis. Raynov A, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:1-5, 1971

Heterogeneity, complexity, and repetition of the chloroplast DNA of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Bastia D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1157-61, Jun 71

Is Drosophila dAT on the Y chromosome? Blumenfled M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3145-9, Dec 71

Isolation and chromosomal localization of highly repeated DNA sequences in Drosophila melanogaster. Botchan M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1125-9, Jun 71

Replicating, convalently closed, circular DNA from kinetoplasts of Trypanosoma cruzi. Brack C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1642-6, Jun 72

An adenylic acid-rich sequence in messenger RNA of HeLa cells and its possible relationship to reiterated sites in DNA. Darnell JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1321-5, Jun 71

Determination of the backbone structure of nucleic acids and nucleic acid oligomers by laser Raman scattering. Erfurth SC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:938-41, Apr 72

Characterization of yolk DNA from Xenopus laevis oocytes ovulated in vitro. Hanocq F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1322-6, May 72

A novel closed-circular mitochondrial DNA with properties of a replicating intermediate. Kasamatsu H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2252-7, Sep 71

Membrane-associated DNA in the cytoplasm of diploid human lymphocytes. Lerner RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1212-6, Jun 71

Circular chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis. Manning JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1169-73, Jun 71

Circular oligomers in mitochondrial DNA of human and beef nonmalignant thyroid glands. Paoletti C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:847-50, Apr 72

Sedimentation properties of yeast chromosomal DNA. Petes TD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1188-91, May 72

DNA and gene therapy: transfer of mouse DNA to human and mouse embryonic cells by polyoma pseudovirions. Qasba PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2345-9, Oct 71

Quinacrine, a chromosome stain specific for deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylaterich regions in DNA. Weisblum B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:629-32, Mar 72

Nuclear DNA content and minimum generation time in herbaceous plants. Bennett MD. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 181:109-35, 6 Jun 72 (50 ref.)

Liver and brain nucleic acids and body composition of growing rats fed dieldrin. 1. Bergen WG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1259-62, Sep 72

Nursing duration and suckling intensity: effects on plasma corticosterone, circulating leukocytes, and mammary nucleic acids. Paape MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:12-7, Oct 71

Nucleic acid levels during functional development of mouse mammary gland. Rivera EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:502-4, Jun 72

Principles and practices of nucleic acid hybridization. Kennell DE. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:259-301, 1971 (109 ref.)

The postnatal response of four organs to prenatal irradiation as measured by changes in nucleic acids and protein. Martin PG. Radiat Res 48:368-76, Nov 71

Action of some steroid and non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the cell cycle: cytophotometric study of the DNA content. Adolphe M, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:320-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DNA constancy in heteroploidy and the stem line theory of tumors. Kraemer PM, et al. Science 174:714-7, Nov 71

Immunochemical detection of minor bases in nucleic acids. Sawicki DL, et al. Science 174:70-2, 1 Oct 71

Cytospectrophotometric studies of DNA in neurones and glia of the spinal cord of mice after whole-body x-irradiation. Olkowski Z. Strahlentherapie 142:706-10, Dec 71

Structural problems in eukaryotic chromosomes. Beer M. Tex Rep Biol Med 29:244-5, 1971

DNA base composition differences between species of Leishmania. Chance ML. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:352, 1972

Preparation and characterization of DNA from rodent malarias. Chance ML, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:3-4, 1972

DNA of stercorarian trypanosomes. Newton BA. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:425-6, 1971

The satellite DNA's of salivarian trypanosomes. Newton BA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:353-4, 1972

Nuclear proliferation and the amount of DNA per parenchymal nucleus during mouse liver regeneration. Lewan L. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:280-91, 1971

Virus DNA and host DNA in polyoma virus-infected cells at high temperature. Gilead Z. Virology 47:114-21, Jan 72

Protein, nucleic acids and cell structure in the regenerating mouse liver. Lewan L. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:56-64, 1972

[Content of nucleic acids in bronchial epithelium and in bronchogenic tumors] Greisen O. Nord Med 86:1398-9, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)

[Evolution of the DNA content of the nucleus of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomycetes) during sporulation] Arescaldino I. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:398-401, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Determination of the irradiation dose resulting in the arrest of spontaneous renewal of swine intestinal epithelium] Chardon P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2090-3, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the nucleic acids of 2 species of Spirulina: Spirulina platensis Geitler and Spirulina maxima Geitler] Jassey Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2365-8, 6 Dec 71 (Fre)

[A cytochemical method of DNA demonstration for the use of electron microscopy] Moyne G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:247-50, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Relationship between cell volume and deoxyribonucleic acid content in 2 lines of ascitic Ehrlich tumors] Bassleer R, et al. C R Assoc Anat 147:131-3, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deoxyribonucleic acids of Acetobularia mediterranea] Heilporn V, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:573-9, 26 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of lysogenic HCR + and HCR - bacteria by combined action of physical and chemical noxa] Theile M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:465-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of Feulgen's cytophotometry in the solution of a problem in differential cytology] Lederer B, et al. Beitr Pathol 145:303-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytophotometric studies on the kinetics of Feulgen's hydrolysis of metaphase chromosomes and spermatozoa in the spermatogenesis of the Chinese hamster] Müller D, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:63-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytophotometric measurements of DNA and histone protein content in experimentally induced skin tumors of the rat and hairless mouse. II] Rohrbach R, et al. Beitr Pathol 146:111-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Birefringence and linear dichroismus of euchromatin and heterochromatin stained with toluidin blue. Cotton-effect like phenomenon] Vidal B de C. Beitr Pathol 145:269-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proton transfer in model systems for complementary base pairing in nucleic acids] Fritzsche H. Experientia 27:507-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aptitude of ethidium bromide as fluorochrome for quantitative demonstration of nucleic acids in histological preparations] Haag D, et al. Histochemie 27:119-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topometry of DNA distribution in liver cell nuclei] Mertz M. Verh Anat Ges 64:25-42, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on the metabolic adaptation of the heart muscle and the liver. 2. Changes in nucleic acids in reaction to stress] Baláž V, et al. Z Physiother 24:28-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)

[Individual and species specificity differences in the DNA content of spermatozoa] Stolla R. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:327-36, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electric resistance and level of fructose, DNA and ascorbic acid in semen of patients with chronic alcoholism] Semczuk M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1538-9, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of various chlortetracycline doses on the DNA accumulation in tissue culture cells] Shikhov IIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:454-6, May 71 (Rus)

[Pyrimidine blocks in DNA of fungi] Gusefnov VA, et al. Biokhimiia 37:381-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Minor bases in DNA of higher plants] Vaniushin BF, et al. Biokhimiia 36:1251-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A cytofluorometric study of DNA concentration in superficial epithelial cells of the mucous membrane of the stomach in ulcer disease and cancer] Vasilenko VKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:113-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the chromosome set in Purkinje cells, containing different amounts of DNA, based on sex chromatin] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1193-5, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)

[Major and minor nitrogen bases in the composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of white rat liver in ontogenesis] Kurtasov VS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1207-8, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Effect of methacil on DNA levels in the gastric mucosa during chronic gastritis] Apletova NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleotide composition and presence of 6-methylaminopurine in DNA of zygomycetes] Il'in AV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:436-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polymorphism of the micronuclei of Paramecium caudatum. 3. Cytofluorometric study of DNA content] Borkhsenius ON, et al. Tsitologiia 13:1041-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA content of the nuclei of the epithelial cells of guinea pig gallbladder] Dyban PA. Tsitologiia 14:613-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in the composition of DNA and proteins in chromatin fragmented by ultrasound] Fedorova NA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:314-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the optimal conditions of cytochemical reactions for the microfluorometric study of DNA in cells. 3. Effect of SO2 concentration in the reactive solution on the intensity of fluorescence of nuclei treated with auramine-SO2] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. Tsitologiia 13:1187-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the optimal conditions of cytochemical reaction for the microfluorometric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of DNA in cells. II. Effect of pH and temperature of the reactant solution on the intensity of fluorescence of nuclei treated with Auramin-SO 2] Kudriavtsev BN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1051-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of rivanol-S02 in a fluorescent method of analyzing DNA in different cell nuclei] Sherudilo AI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:527-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric juice DNA levels in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Semenchuk DD.
Vrach Delo 5:74-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The DNA composition of nitrogenous bases of leptospira strains belonging to different sulfur groups] Zakharenko NI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:753-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of embryonic deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by vinblastine. Williams JP.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:155-9, Apr 70
An evaluation of the double thymidine block for synchronizing mammalian cells at the G1-S border. Bostock CJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 68:163-8, Sep 71
Ultrastructural alterations of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast induced by the interaction of a trypanocidal drug (hydroxystilbamidine) with the kinetoplast DNA. Delain E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:200-18, Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA-synthesizing cells in cervical scrapings. A potential but presently unusable approach to pre-screening. Child RP, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:37-40, Jan-Feb 72
Studies on tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA molecules by electron microscopic autoradiography. Ogura H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:37-41, 1971
Mononuclear cells of rabbit synovial effusion: morphology and DNA synthesis. Takasugi K.
Acta Med Okayama 25:43-55, 1971
Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in the rat embryos and uterus in the preimplantation stages. Inoue M.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:251-60, Oct 71
DNA-synthesis of lymphocytes in regenerating liver. Fichtelius KE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:441-4, 1971
Labelling of DNA and RNA from thymine and thymidine in Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:325-34, 1972
The effect of pre-inhibition of DNA synthesis in continuous human amniotic cell culture (strain FL) on adenovirus type 5 reproduction. Zalmanzon ES, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:353-62, Sep 69
Nuclear proteins and the cell cycle. Stein G, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 15:287-330, 1972 (460 ref.)
Failures of regulation mechanisms as causes of cellular aging. Hahn HP von.
Adv Gerontol Res 3:1-38, 1971 (196 ref.)
Ocular squamous cell carcinoma (cancer eye) in Hereford cattle: radiation repair processes and a comparison of cultured cells with xeroderma pigmentosum in man. Cleaver JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1131-6, Jun 72
A novel method for measuring incorporation of radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and proteins of cells in monolayer culture. Ball CR, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:101-7, Mar 72
Use of 3 H-thymidine for measurement of DNA synthesis in rat liver--a warning. Morley CG, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:298-305, Jan 72
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in mammalian cell cultures by receptor-destroying enzyme and neuraminidase. Caso LV. Anat Rec 172:551-7, Mar 72
The diurnal dynamics of DNA synthesis in cells of the thoracic duct wall. Autoradiographic study. Malyuk VI, et al. Angiologica 8:1-6, 1971
Unscheduled DNA synthesis, u.v.-induced chromosome aberrations and SV 40 transformation in cultured cells from xeroderma pigmentosum. Parrington JM, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:149-60, Oct 71
Source of the humoral factor that initiates hepatic regeneration. Levi JU, et al.
Ann Surg 174:364-70, Sep 71
Biosynthesis of DNA. Goulian M.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:855-98, 1971 (366 ref.)
Properties of DNA isolated from tissues of calves treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. 1. Chemical and physical properties. Bhattacharya RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:565-74, Aug 71
Properties of DNA isolated from tissues of calves treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. II. Primer-template activity for bacterial DNA polymerases. Bhattacharya RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:575-82, Aug 71
Induction of cellular DNA synthesis during lytic infection with SV 40: a function of viral genome. Brandner G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:323-31, 1971
Comparative studies on nucleic acid synthesis and virus-induced RNA polymerase activity in mammalian cells infected with certain arboviruses. Takehara M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:266-77, 1971
Reutilization of labelled-thymidine and -iododeoxyuridine for nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:319-30, Apr 72
Nucleic acid synthesis during the vegetative life cycle of Volvox aureus M5. Tucker RG, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:87-94, 1972
Individual cell susceptibility to undergo DNA synthesis in the proliferative response to isoprenaline. Radley JM, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:487-92, Oct 71
Histone phosphorylation and DNA synthesis are linked in synchronous cultures of HTC cells. Balhorn R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1326-33, 16 Feb 72
Caffeine-sensitive repair of ultraviolet light-damaged DNA of mouse L cells. Fujiwara Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:557-64, 12 May 72
DNA repair inhibition: a possible mechanism of action of co-carcinogens. Gaudin D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:630-6, 5 Nov 71
Intracellular degradation of HeLa and adenovirus type 2 DNA induced by camptothecin. Horwitz MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:723-7, 5 Nov 71
Differential labelling of DNA in higher plants. Julien R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:578-84, 7 Aug 72
Cyclic nucleotide analogs as carcinostatic agents. LePage GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1918-22, 10 Mar 72
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in hamster cheek pouch tissue in organ culture by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and a homologous extract. Teel RW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1010-4, 9 Jun 72
Methylation of newly synthesized and older deoxyribonucleic acid. Adams RL.
Biochem J 123:38P, Jul 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with type 1 or type 2 herpes simplex virus. Halliburton IW, et al. Biochem J 124:62P, Oct 71
The effect of pseudorabies-virus infection on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Low M, et al.
Biochem J 124:63P-64P, Oct 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian nuclei. Incorporation of deoxyribonucleotides and chain-terminating nucleotide analogues. Waqar MA, et al. Biochem J 121:803-9, Mar 71
Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli, L5178Y cells, and mitochondria by ethidium bromide, related compounds, and metabolites. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2921-6, Oct 71
Effect of daunomycin on HeLa cell nucleic acid synthesis. Crook LE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:281-6, 1 Feb 72
2,3-Dihydro-1H-imidazo(1,2-b)pyrazole: a new inhibitor of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ennis HL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2639-46, Oct 71
Response of cells to inhibition of synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein. Farber E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1023-8, May 71 (27 ref.)
Iodoacetate inhibition of lactate production and lipid, protein, ribonucleic acid (RNA) and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis in newborn rat brain cortex slices. Glazer RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2121-3, Aug 71
On the biochemical mechanism of action of tetrahydrohomofolic acid. Mishra LC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:579-81, 15 Feb 72
Effects of isoleucine deficiency on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Continued ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Enger MD, et al. Biochemistry 11:269-77, 18 Jan 72
The relationship between synthesis and methylation of DNA in mouse fibroblasts. Adams RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:205-12, 16 Dec 71
In vitro biosynthesis of lipids, proteins and deoxyribonucleic acid in aortic tissue and in culture aortic cells. Avigan J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:279-87, 19 Jun 72
DNA synthesis in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts following treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and long wave ultraviolet light. Baden HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:247-55, 24 Mar 72
Inhibition of protein, glycoprotein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by D-glucosamine and other sugars in mouse leukemic cells L5178Y and selective inhibition in SV-3T3 compared with 3T3 cells. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:74-93, 17 Jun 71
Nascent DNA synthesis in ultraviolet light-irradiated mouse L cells. Chiu SF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:164-74, 31 Jan 72
Biochemical characterization of prostatic nuclei. II. Relationship between DNA synthesis and protein synthesis. Chung LW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:584-96, 19 Nov 71
DNA synthesis in normal and virus-transformed mammalian cells after methionine deprivation. Culp LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:220-32, 14 Oct 71
Incorporation of radioactivity from thymidine into mammalian glucose and glycogen. Dobson RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:393-401, 30 Dec 71
DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. IV. Isolation of an intermediate containing newly synthesized DNA in full-length light strands. Flavell RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:341-9, 20 Jul 72
The biosynthesis of DNA by insects. IV. Metabolism of purine deoxyribonucleosides during adult development of the Cecropia silkmoth. Freeman LS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:205-9, 10 May 72
Kinetics of DNA synthesis in immature rat uterus: age dependence and estradiol stimulation. Kaye AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:475-86, 29 Feb 71
Differential sensitivity of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis to suppression by cortisone treatment. Kimberg DV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:412-20, 24 Sep 71
Thymidine labeling of pyrimidine isostichs from human lymphocyte DNA during repair after damage with N-acetoxy acetylaminofluorene or nitrogen mustard. Lieberman MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:497-501, Oct 71
Prolonged ultraviolet-induced thymidine incorporation into xeroderma pigmentosum lymphocytes: studies on its duration, amount, localization and relationship to hydroxyurea. Robbins JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:7-14, 16 Aug 72
DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. 3. Characterization of D-loop DNA, a novel intermediate in mtDNA synthesis. Schegget J ter, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:1-14, 29 Nov 71
A comparison of nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: interactions between estradiol and progesterone. Bronson FH, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:160-7, Feb 72
Incorporation of labeled nucleic acid and protein precursors by diapausing and nondiapausing blastocysts. Gulyas BJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:11-20, Apr 69
Nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions in the acheivement of nuclear synchrony in DNA synthesis and mitosis in multinucleate cells. Johnson RT, et al.
Biol Rev 46:97-155, Feb 71 (344 ref.)
Damage and repair of DNA in 5-bromodeoxyuridine-labeled Chinese hamster cells exposed to fluorescent light. Ben-Hur E, et al.
Biophys J 12:636-47, Jun 72
Repair replication in Escherichia coli as measured by the photolysis of bromodeoxyuridine. Ley RD, et al.
Biophys J 12:420-31, Apr 72
Repair of radiation-induced DNA strand scissions in Chlorella during the cell cycle. Cabela E, et al.
Biophysik 8:88-95, 1972
A comparison of in vivo and in vitro methods of identifying human epidermal cells in DNA synthesis. Hell E, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:506-7, May 72
Inhibition by lymphocyte nuclei of DNA and RNA synthesis in stimulated lymphocytes and leukaemic cells. Pegrum GD, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:560-4, Oct 71
Differential effects of hyperphenylalaninemia on the development of the brain in the rat. Prensky AL, et al.
Brain Res 33:181-91, 8 Oct 71
DNA synthesis level and the occurrence of a third pregamic division as controlled by the position of nucleus in the cell. Radzikowski S.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:493-5, 1972
The time of synthesis of satellite DNA in mouse cells (L cells). Cohen AK, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:229-31, Feb 72
Strand scission and rejoining of DNA in cultured mammalian cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Andoh T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1230-5, Jun 72
Effects of phorbol and four diesters of phorbol on the incorporation of tritiated precursors into DNA, RNA, and protein in mouse epidermis. Baird WM, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1434-9, Oct 71
DNA synthesis in Morris hepatoma 9618A and in host liver following partial hepatectomy in rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Barbiroli B, et al.
Cancer Res 32:7-10, Jan 72
Role of catabolism in pyrimidine utilization for nucleic acid synthesis in vivo. Cooper GM, et al.
Cancer Res 32:390-7, Feb 72
Evidence for DNA repair synthesis and turnover in rat liver following ingestion of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Goodman JI, et al. Cancer Res 32:766-75, Apr 72
Scissions of proteins linking DNA in cultured mammalian cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and their repair. Ide T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1236-42, Jun 72
DNA biosynthesis by isolated mitochondria. Stimulation by cytoplasmic factors from neoplastic and regenerating tissues. Kalf GF, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2054-8, Dec 71
Studies on DNA repair in human lymphocytes treated with proximate carcinogens and alkylating agents. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 31:1297-306, Sep 71
Deoxyribonucleoside incorporation and the role of hydroxyurea in a model lymphocyte system for studying DNA repair in carcinogenesis. Lieberman MW, et al. Cancer Res 31:1307-12, Sep 71
Cross-linking of DNA by alkylating agents and effects on DNA function in the chick embryo. McCann JJ, et al. Cancer Res 31:1573-9, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The cytotoxicity of methotrexate in mouse small intestine in relation to inhibition of folic acid reductase and of DNA synthesis. Margolis S, et al. Cancer Res 31:2037-46, Dec 71

DNA synthesis and the effect of sucrose in nuclei of host liver and Morris hepatomas. Ove P, et al. Cancer Res 31:1389-95, Oct 71

Metabolic activities of murine carcinoma 755 at various stages of growth. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 32:1761-8, Aug 72

Response of DNA thymine synthesis in human tumor and normal tissue to 5-fluorouracil. Wolberg WH. Cancer Res 32:130-2, Jan 72

Role of the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the adaptation of the organism to altitude hypoxia. Meerson FZ. Cardiology 56:173-87, 1971

Selective induction of DNA synthesis in T and B lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. Cell Immunol 4:381-93, Aug 72

The response of lymphocytes from tuberculin-positive or negative humans to various doses of PPD-tuberculin in vitro. Nilsson BS. Cell Immunol 3:493-500, Mar 72

Periodicity of DNA synthetic enzymes during the HeLa cell cycle. Brent TP. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:297-305, Jul 71

Studies on liver regeneration. I. 131 Iododeoxyuridine as a precursor of DNA in normal and regenerating rat liver. Bürki K, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:519-27, Nov 71

An evaluation of radioiodine-labeled 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine as a tracer for measuring cell loss from solid tumors. Dethlefsen LA. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:123-38, Mar 71

Effects of irradiation on the generative cycle of the estrogen stimulated vaginal epithelium. Ladinsky JL, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:175-84, Apr 70

DNA-synthesis time of bone marrow cells in healthy and ascites tumor-bearing mice. Lala PK. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:79-85, Jan 72

Measurement of the duration of DNA synthesis in erythroid cells of the bone marrow using a double labelling autoradiographic technique designed specifically for use with haemopoietic tissues. Lord BI. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:13-9, Jan 70

Changes in the DNA synthetic period during the phase of rapid growth in cultured diploid fibroblastic cells. Moore RC. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:491-500, Sep 71

Proliferation kinetics in epithelium of guinea-pig colon. II. Distribution of proliferating and specialized cells along various crypts. Sawicki W, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:225-32, May 71

Mitotic G 2 delay induced in synchronized human kidney cells by UV and x-irradiation and its relation to DNA strand breakage, repair and transcription. Scaife JF. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:229-42, Jul 70

Observations on the in-vitro measurement of human lymphocyte DNA synthesis time. Schiffer LM. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:597-9, Nov 71

Human lymphocyte proliferation: DNA synthesis time. Schiffer LM. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:585-95, Nov 71

Cell cycle characteristics of human solid tumors in vivo. Young RC, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:285-90, Jul 70

DNA repair after mustard gas alkylation by sensitive and resistant Yoshida sarcoma cells in vitro. Ball CR, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:321-9, Dec 70

Macromolecular synthesis in E. coli, isolated mitochondria and L5178Y cells in the presence of hydroxyurea or formamidoxime. Bosmann HB. Chem Biol Interact 3:429-37, Nov 71

Selective inhibition of the synthesis of mouse satellite DNA by dehydroheliotridine. Curtain CC. Chem Biol Interact 4:421-5, May 72

Time course of the effect of AAF on mouse liver nucleic acid synthesis and its modification by inhibitors. Dawson KM. Chem Biol Interact 5:153-65, Aug 72

Characteristics of repair synthesis in P388 cells treated with methyl methanesulphonate. Fox M, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:193-211, Jun 71

Instability of fluorenylamine-substituted polynucleotides: loss of carcinogen and production of an altered nucleic acid. King CM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:267-71, Oct 70

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and AMP deaminase activity in rat hearts during isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Kizer DE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:235-46, Oct 70

On relationships between synthesis of DNA and incorporation of deoxythymidine into DNA during myocardial infarctions induced in rats by isoproterenol. Kizer DE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:251-64, Mar 72

Isoproterenol-stimulated DNA synthesis: requirement for OH groups on the phenyl ring for activity. Labows J, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:449-57, Nov 71

The binding of ortho-aminoazotoluene in proliferating tissues. Lawson TA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:165-74, Oct 70

The involvement of DNA synthesis in the removal of bound ethyl carbamate from liver DNA. Lawson TA. Chem Biol Interact 5:213-6, Aug 72

Binding of (G- 3 H)-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to DNA of normal and of rapidly dividing hepatic cells of rats. Marquardt H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:1-11, Feb 71

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in hydrocarbon-transformable hamster embryo cells by the K-region epoxide of benz(a)anthracene. Marquardt H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:69-72, Jun 72

The effects of alkylating agents and DNAase on nucleic acid synthesis in rat-liver nuclei in vitro. Peterson AR, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:1-8, Jun 70

Extension of the pre-DNA synthetic phase of the cell cycle as a consequence of DNA alkylation in Chinese hamster cells: a possible mechanism of DNA repair. Plant JE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:343-51, Oct 71

A novel mechanism for the inhibition of DNA synthesis following methylation: the effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on HeLa cells. Plant JE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:337-42, Oct 71

Quantitative aspects of the repair of alkylated DNA in cultured mammalian cells. II. Non-semiconservative DNA synthesis ('repair synthesis') in HeLa and Chinese hamster cells following treatment with alkylating agents. Roberts JJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:49-68, Feb 71

Quantitative aspects of the repair of alkylated DNA in cultured mammalian cells. I. The effect on HeLa and Chinese hamster cell survival of alkylation of cellular macromolecules. Roberts JJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:29-47, Feb 71

Hydroxyurea-induced inhibition of DNA puff development in the salivary gland chromosomes of Bradysia hygida. Sauaia H, et al. Chromosoma 34:129-51, 1971

Differential reactivity in mammalian chromosomes. I. Relation between special segments and late-labeling patterns of DNA synthesis in human X-chromosomes. Shiraishi Y. Chromosoma 36:211-20, 1972

DNA synthesis in polytenic chromosomes of Anopheles atroparvus. Tiepolo L, et al. Chromosoma 36:305-12, 1972

Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. V. Labeling of collagen, myosin, and nuclear DNA during experimental myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Skosey JL, et al. Circ Res 31:145-57, Aug 72

DNA synthesis in the adult and ageing guinea-pig thymus. Blau JN. Clin Exp Immunol 11:461-8, Jul 72

The effect of a synthetic amino acid on protein and DNA synthesis. Steadman JH, et al. Clin Sci 42:11P, Feb 72

Developmental physiology of cestodes. X. The effects of crowding on carbohydrate levels and on RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta. Bolla RI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:777-87, 1 Nov 71

Daily fluctuations of DNA synthesis in the corneas of Rana pipiens. Morgan WW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:487-93, Oct 71

A stimulatory effect of glucagon on DNA synthesis in neonatal rat liver. Yeoh G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:723-33, 1 Aug 71

Simulation of bacterial growth, cell division, and DNA synthesis. Margolis SG, et al. Comput Biomed Res 4:427-43, Aug 71

Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in homologous chromosomes distinguishable by morphology. De Capoa A, et al. Cytogenetics 10:427-35, 1971

Aspects of nucleic acid metabolism during development of the brine shrimp Artemia salina. McClean DK, et al. Dev Biol 24:88-105, Jan 71

External potassium and baby hamster kidney cells: intracellular ions, ATP, growth, DNA synthesis and membrane potential. McDonald TF, et al. Dev Biol 28:290-303, May 72

Synthesis of satellite DNA in Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Papaconstantinou J, et al. Dev Biol 28:649-61, Aug 72

DNA synthesis and differentiation in developing white adipose tissue. Pilgrim C. Dev Biol 26:69-76, Sep 71

"Reverse transcriptase" in higher cells. Scolnick EM. Dev Biol 26:175-6, Sep 71

DNA synthesis inhibition and cell death associated with hydroxyurea teratogenesis in rat embryos. Scott WJ, et al. Dev Biol 26:306-15, Oct 71

Androgen control of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in male sex accessory tissue of castrate rats. Doeg KA, et al. Endocrinology 90:1633-8, Jun 72

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in isolated chondrocytes by sulfation factor. Garland JT, et al. Endocrinology 90:1086-90, Apr 72

DNA and protein metabolism after liver autotransplantation. Tamvakopoulos SK, et al. Eur Surg Res 1:258-63, 1969

Evidence for a -adrenergic receptor initiating DNA synthesis in haemopoietic stem cells. Bryon JW. Exp Cell Res 71:228-32, Mar 72

"Unscheduled" DNA synthesis in human germ cells following UV irradiation. Chandley AC, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:45-8, Nov 71

Nucleoside triphosphate inhibition of DNA synthesis in isolated rat hepatic nuclei. Cook RT. Exp Cell Res 73:533-6, Aug 72

DNA synthesis in rabbit spermatozoa after treatment with lysolecithin and fusion with somatic cells. Gledhill BL, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:33-40, Jul 72

DNA synthesis in heterokaryons formed by fusion of mammalian cells from different species. Graves JA. Exp Cell Res 72:393-403, Jun 72

Comparative studies on induction and rejoining of DNA single-strand breaks by radiation and chemical carcinogen in mammalian cells in vitro. Horikawa M, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:349-59, Feb 72

Intermediate fragments of newly replicated DNA in mammalian cells. II. Effect of cycloheximide on DNA chain elongation. Hyodo M, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:461-3, Aug 71

Circadian rhythms of DNA synthesis and mitotic activity in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Izquierdo JN, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:402-8, 1972

RNA synthesis during the DNA synthesis period of the first cell cycle in the root meristem of germinating Vicia faba. Jakob KM. Exp Cell Res 72:370-6, Jun 72

Incorporation of deoxythymidine triphosphate into DNA of fractions of mouse liver in vitro. Klose J, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:236-9, Jul 72

Radiation-initiated DNA synthesis in spermatogenic cells of the mouse. Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:33-44, Nov 71

Cytology and nucleic acid synthesis of parthenogenetically activated sea urchin eggs. Ledebur-Villiger M von. Exp Cell Res 72:285-306, May 72

Further measurements of DNA synthesis and enzyme potential during cell cycle of fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mitchison JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:244-7, Nov 71

Differential effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA synthesis in vivo in cultured mammalian cells. Nass MM. Exp Cell Res 72:211-22, May 72

Macronuclear development in Euplotes woodruffi following conjugation. Rao MV. Exp Cell Res 49:411-9, Feb 68

Regulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in starved-refed synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis HSM. Rudick MJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:411-6, Feb 72

Continuous inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse ear epidermis using hydroxyurea. Singer RM, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:270-1, Jul 72

Effect of temperature in the regulation of DNA synthesis in synchronous cultures of Chlorella. Wanka F, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:188-92, Mar 72

Isolation and separation of S-competent and S-incompetent nuclei from Tradescantia pollen grains. Wever GH, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:29-32, Nov 71

DNA synthesis in the absence of somatic cell division associated with ageing in Drosophila subobscura. Bozcuk AN. Exp Gerontol 7:147-56, Jun 72

Factors influencing DNA synthesis and degradation present in swine serum and aortic tissue. Fritz KE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:54-71, Feb 72

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis after denervation of the rat hemidiaphragm. Bowman DC, et al. Exp Neurol 33:256-62, Nov 71

Effect of sodium aurothiomalate "mycrosin" on DNA synthesis in phytohaemagglutin-stimulated cultures of sheep lymphocytes. Cahill RN. Experientia 27:913-4, Aug 71

Growth hormone release after hepatectomy. Echave Llanes JM, et al. Experientia 27:574-5, 15 May 71

Continuous nucleolar DNA synthesis after inhibition of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes E, et al. Experientia 27:772-4, Jul 71

DNA synthesis and distribution of first and second divisions in 72-h-cultures of human leukocytes. Johansen J. Experientia 28:416-7, 15 Apr 72

In vitro response of human leukocytes to anti-human-thymocyte globulin. Prasad N, et al. Experientia 28:334-6, 15 Mar 72

Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogs on Drosophila. 3. 5-Iododeoxyuridine. Rizki RM, et al. Experientia 28:329-32, 15 Mar 72

Ultraviolet light, DNA repair and skin carcinogenesis in man. Epstein WL, et al. Fed Proc 30:1766-71, Nov-Dec 71

Induction of specific alloimmune response in vitro by soluble H-2 antigen. I. Increased DNA and RNA synthesis in mouse spleen cells following primary antigenic stimulus. Stoyanov SH, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:98-103, 1972

Antigenic stimulation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. (Nucleic acid synthesis-ovalbumin-HSA). Wagner O, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:61-5, 1972

Effects of food ingestion on the cell proliferation kinetics in the canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al. Gastroenterology 61:323-7, Sep 71

Stimulating effect of gastrin on cell proliferation kinetics in canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al. Gastroenterology 62:583-9, Apr 72

Synchronous and asynchronous DNA-synthesis of two Y chromosomes in patients with karyotype 47,XYY and 48,XXYY. Nielsen J, et al. Hereditas 64:139-42, 1970

Variation in tritiated thymidine uptake during DNA synthesis in the adrenal cortex. Wright NA. Histochemie 28:99-102, 1971

Lack of correlation between poly ADP-ribose formation and DNA synthesis. Hilz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1693-704, Dec 71

Direct evidence of two tissue-specific chalone-like

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factors regulating mitosis and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Marks F.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1273-4, Sep 71
In vivo cortisol-induced thymolysis without hepatic gluconeogenesis. Hofert JF.
Horm Metab Res 3:277-8, Jul 71
Nutritional and hormonal regulation of DNA synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Hollenberg CH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:125-9, 1970 (15 ref.)
Stimulation by growth hormone of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and proliferation of rat thymic lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:28-33, Jan 71
Antigen-induced suppression of the in vitro lymphocyte response to different antigens and mitogens. Möller G, et al.
Immunology 22:441-56, Mar 72
On the control of mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Lieberman I. In Vitro 6:46-57, Jul-Aug 70
Studies on the nature of serum stimulation of proliferation in cell culture. Shodell M, et al.
In Vitro 6:66-74, Jul-Aug 70
Programmed synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during the cell cycle. Taylor JH, et al.
In Vitro 6:309-21, Jan-Feb 71
Cytogenetic basis of chemically induced sterility in Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. 3. Effect of apholate & hempa on DNA synthesis in the gonads. Grover KK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:150-2, Apr 71
Effect of hydroxyurea on the development of macronuclear anlagen in the exconjugants of Blepharisma seshachari Bhandary. Sundararaman V, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:345-9, Jul 71
Oestrogen influenced alteration of the duration of DNA synthesis in uterine cells. Weihs SE, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:146-9, Apr 71
Susceptibility of chromosomes from patients with Down's syndrome to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced aberrations in vitro. O'Brien RL, et al. Int J Cancer 8:202-10, 15 Sep 71
An anomalous effect of hydroxyurea and visible light on nucleic acids of a photoreactivating mammalian cell Potorous tridactylis. Krishnan D, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:97-9, Jan 72
In vitro protection against radiation damage to template activity in DNA synthesis. Leon SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:337-46, 1971
Repair replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis in synchronous mammalian cells. Richold M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:127-36, Feb 72
DNA repair in thymus lymphocytes after irradiation. Scaife JF. Int J Radiat Biol 21:197-200, Feb 72
Photosensitizing effect of trisoralen on DNA synthesis in human cells grown in vitro. Trosko JE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 19:87-92, 1971
DNA biosynthesis. Jansz HS, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 31:115-67, 1971 (347 ref.)
Rifampicin: an inhibitor of DNA synthesis in mammalian lymphocyte cultures. Benezra D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:987-90, Jul 72
Effect of tunicamycin on the synthesis of macromolecules in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Newcastle disease virus. Takatsuki A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:785-94, Nov 71
Repair of ultraviolet light-induced damage to the deoxyribonucleic acid of Neurospora crassa. Worthy TE, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1010-6, Jun 72
7-Deazanebularin. Metabolism in cultures of mouse fibroblasts and incorporation into cellular and viral nucleic acids. Brdar B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:725-30, 10 Feb 72
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 36. A proofreading function for the 3' leads to 5' exonuclease activity in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Brutlag D, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:241-8, 10 Jan 72
Erythropoietin effects on fetal mouse erythroid cells. II. Nucleic acid synthesis and the erythropoietin-sensitive cell. Djaldetti M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:731-5, 10 Feb 72
Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the liver of the intact animal. Short J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1757-66, 25 Mar 72
The timing of meiosis and DNA synthesis during early oogenesis in the toad, Xenopus laevis. Coggins LW, et al. J Cell Biol 52:569-76, Mar 72
Malnutrition: incorporation of thymidine-3H into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Dallman PR.
J Cell Biol 51:549-53, Nov 71
Induction of DNA synthesis in cultured neurons by ultraviolet light or methyl methane sulfonate. Sanes JR, et al. J Cell Biol 53:587-90, May 72
Repair DNA synthesis in differentiated embryonic muscle cells. Stockdale FE, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:589-97, Mar 72
In vivo specific labeling of Chlamydomonas chloroplast DNA. Swinton DC, et al. J Cell Biol 54:592-7, Sep 72
A method for comparing effects of different synchronizing protocols on mammalian cell cycle traverse. The traverse perturbation index. Tobey RA, et al. J Cell Biol 54:638-45, Sep 72
The partial purification from calf serum of a fraction with multiplication-stimulating activity for chicken fibroblasts in cell culture and with non-suppressible insulin-like activity. Pierson RW JR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:319-30, Jun 72
Stimulation by serum of multiplication of stationary chicken cells. Temin HM.
J Cell Physiol 78:161-70, Oct 71
Arrest of Chinese hamster cells in G 2 following treatment with the anti-tumor drug bleomycin. Tobey RA. J Cell Physiol 79:259-66, Apr 72
The influence of calcium on the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell proliferation by prostaglandin E 1 . Whitfield JF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:353-62, Jun 72
DNA synthesis in purified populations of avian erythroid cells. Williams AF. J Cell Sci 10:27-46, Jan 72
Effect of trimethoprim on folate-dependent DNA synthesis in human bone marrow. Sive J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:194-7, Mar 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein metabolism in zinc-deficient rats. Grey PC, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:223-8, Apr 72
Spatial distribution of cells in mitotic and DNA-synthetic phases of the cell cycle in hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Gibbs SJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:30-8, Jan-Feb 72
DNA synthesis in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Barlow P, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:431-45, Apr 72
Transient inhibition of DNA synthesis by methotrexate, in the rat embryo and foetus. Berry CL.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:469-74, Dec 71
Timing of the phases of the cell cycle with tritiated thymidine and Feulgen cytophotometry during the period of synchronous division in Lymnaea. Biggelaar JA van den. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:351-66, Dec 71
Studies on nucleocytoplasmic interactions during early amphibian development. I. Localized destruction of the egg cortex. Brachet J, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:121-45, Feb 72
Cytoplasmic DNA and basic protein synthesis in Megalobatrachus davidianus oocytes. Kong YC, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:271-83, Oct 71
Macrophage-melanocyte heterokaryons. II. The activation of macrophage DNA synthesis. Studies with inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Gordon S, et al.
J Exp Med 133:321-38, 1 Feb 71
Macrophage-melanoma cell heterokaryons. 3. The activation of macrophage DNA synthesis. Studies with inhibitors of protein synthesis and with synchronized melanoma cells. Gordon S, et al.
J Exp Med 134:935-46, 1 Oct 71
Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of thymus and on the immune response against sheep erythrocytes. Pandian MR, et al.
J Exp Med 134:1095-113, 1 Nov 71
Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. I. In vitro DNA synthetic response of normal mouse spleen cells stimulated by the mitogens concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Williams RM, et al.
J Exp Med 135:1279-92, 1 Jun 72
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and enhancement of murine sarcoma virus replication in mouse embryo cells by SV 40. Baker RS, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:115-7, Jan 72
Quantitative interactions of feline leukaemia virus and its pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus in cat cells: requirement for DNA synthesis. Fischinger PJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:203-14, Nov 71
Macromolecule synthesis in RTG-2 cells following infection with infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus. Nicholson BL. J Gen Virol 13:369-72, Nov 71
Antiserum to a soluble lymphoid membrane preparation stimulates human leukocyte DNA synthesis. Einstein AB Jr, et al.
J Immunol 107:1205-8, Oct 71
The DNA synthetic response of adoptively transferred thymocytes in the spleens of lethally irradiated mice. I. Effects of varying antigen and thymocyte doses. Gershon RK, et al. J Immunol 107:1723-8, Dec 71
DNA synthetic response of thymocytes to a variety of antigens. Krüger J, et al. J Immunol 108:581-5, Mar 72
Control of cell division in malignant growth--a short review. Chowdhury JR.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:76-8, 16 Jul 71
Xeroderma pigmentosum: variants with normal DNA repair and normal sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Cleaver JE. J Invest Dermatol 58:124-8, Mar 72
Effect of monochromatic UV radiation on DNA synthesis with in vivo and in vitro autoradiography. Cripps DJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:312-4, May 72
Control of liver deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Lieberman I, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:17-20, Jul 72
Studies on agranulocytosis. IX. A biochemical defect in chlorpromazine-sensitive marrow cells. Pisciotta AV.
J Lab Clin Med 78:435-48, Sep 71
Synthesis of high-molecular-weight cellular DNA in productive polyoma virus infection. Cheevers WP, et al. J Mol Biol 65:347-64, 28 Mar 72
Inhibition of chloroplast DNA synthesis by cycloheximide. Drlica KA, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:629-41, 14 Nov 71
Incorporation of deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates into DNA-like polydeoxyribonucleotides: experiments with an enzyme and toluene-treated cells from wild-type Escherichia coli. Hsieh WT.
J Mol Biol 66:195-9, 28 Apr 72
Postreplication repair of DNA in ultraviolet-irradiated mammalian cells. Lehmann AR.
J Mol Biol 66:319-37, 28 May 72
Semi-in vitro repair of radiation-induced damage in transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Noguti T, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:507-12, 28 Jun 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated DNA-membrane complexes. Strätling W, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:471-87, 14 Nov 71
Fine control of DNA synthesis in developing chick red blood cells. Weintraub H, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:13-35, 28 Apr 72
DNA synthesis, mitosis and fusion of myocardial cells. Przybylski RJ, et al. J Morphol 137:417-31, Aug 72
Patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in normal human gastric mucosa and atrophic gastritis. Deschner EE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1567-74, Jun 72
The protovirus hypothesis: speculations on the significance of RNA-directed DNA synthesis for normal development and for carcinogenesis. Temin HM. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:3-7, Feb 71
Changes in testicular DNA produced in BALB-c mice by diethylstilbestrol. Uchikawa T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:525-33, Sep 70
The relationship between DNA synthesis and the synthesis of nuclear proteins in rat brain during development. Burdman JA.
J Neurochem 19:1459-69, Jun 72
Incorporation of [6-3H] glucose into lipid, protein, RNA and DNA of slices of differentiating rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1569-76, Aug 71
Autoradiographic studies of RNA and DNA synthesis during myogenesis in cultures of human, chick and rat muscle. Gallup B, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:127-40, Oct 72
Effect of protein deprivation and of starvation on DNA synthesis in resting and regenerating rat liver. Montecuccoli G, et al. J Nutr 102:507-13, Apr 72
Nucleic acid synthesis in brains from rats tolerant to morphine analgesia. Castles TR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:399-406, Jun 72
Kinetics of incorporation of DNA precursors from ingested bacteria into macronuclear DNA of Paramecium aurelia. Berger JD.
J Protozool 18:419-29, Aug 71
Periodicity of nuclear DNA synthesis in the intraerythrocytic cycle of Plasmodium knowlesi. Gutteridge WE, et al. J Protozool 19:378-81, May 72
The action of mercaptoethanol on cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Kuzmich MJ, et al.
J Protozool 19:129-32, Feb 72
Incorporation of precursors into Toxoplasma DNA. Perrotto J, et al. J Protozool 18:470-3, Aug 71
Cell division kinetics and DNA synthesis in the immature sertoli cells of the rat testis. Nagy F.
J Reprod Fertil 28:389-95, Mar 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in normal and delayed nidation preimplantation blastocysts of adult rats. Sanyal MK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:439-42, Jun 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid content in delayed mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:123-6, Apr 72
Changes in deoxyribonucleoprotein in relation to spermateliosis and the epididymal maturation of spermatozoa. Gledhill BL.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 13:Suppl 13:77-88, May 71
Reversible alterations of nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes after thermal burns. Sakai H, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:19-28, Jan 72
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXIV. The effect of phagocytizable particles and phytohemmagglutinin-P on DNA synthesis by spleen cells from leukemic and non-leukemic AKR mice. Strauss RR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:277-92, Mar 72
An evaluation of the mechanism of action of pentamidine isethionate. Bornstein RS, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:393-8, 1970
Continuous labeling indices: CLI(t) and CLMI(t). Schotz WE. J Theor Biol 34:29-45, Jan 72
Relationship between virus-induced cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and transformation by simian virus 40. Fox TO, et al. J Virol 7:473-7, Apr 71
Nature of transient inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in HeLa cells by parainfluenza virus 1 (Sendai). Fuchs P, et al. J Virol 8:695-700, Nov 71
Repair replication of HeLa cell deoxyribonucleic acid in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus or mengovirus or treated with puromycin. Hand R, et al.
J Virol 8:597-600, Oct 71
Integration of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid into the deoxyribonucleic acid of permissive monkey kidney cells. Hirai K, et al. J Virol 9:705-7, Apr 72
Inhibition of mitosis and macromolecular synthesis in rat embryo cells by Kilham rat virus. Tennant RW.
J Virol 8:402-8, Oct 71
Nonproductive infection and induction of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by bovine adenovirus type 3 in a contact-inhibited mouse cell line. Tsukamoto K, et al. J Virol 9:465-73, Mar 72
Difference in sensitivity of suppression of cellular DNA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis by ultraviolet-irradiated adenoviruses among three cell types. Yamashita T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 15:473-6, Sep 71**

Photoenzymatic repair in animal cells. Cook JS. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:79-103, 1972**

Repair of alkylated DNA in mammalian cells. Roberts JJ. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:226-38, 1972**

DNA synthesis, repair and chromosome breaks in eucaryotic cells. Strauss B, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:111-24, 1972**

Response of the rat kidney to folic acid administration. I. Biochemical studies. Byrnes KA, et al. **Lab Invest 26:184-90, Feb 72**

Correlation between synthesis of ribosomal RNA and stimulation of DNA synthesis in mouse salivary glands. Novi AM, et al. **Lab Invest 26:540-7, May 72**

D.N.A. synthesis and birth-weight. **Lancet 2:856-7, 16 Oct 71**

Effects of acridines on DNA synthesis in vitro. Arcà M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:290-6, 1972**

Imparired DNA synthesis and envelope defect in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Ciesla Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 116:126-38, 1972**

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human leucocytes after exposure to UV light, -rays and chemical mutagens. Clarkson JM, et al. **Mutat Res 14:413-30, Apr 72**

Repair of alkylation damage in ultraviolet-sensitive (xeroderma pigmentosum) human cells. Cleaver JE. **Mutat Res 12:453-62, Aug 71**

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human leucocytes. Connor WG, et al. **Mutat Res 13:393-402, Dec 71**

Failure of alkylated HEp.2 cells to replicate newly synthesized DNA. Coyle M, et al. **Mutat Res 12:427-40, Aug 71**

The effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and streptozotocin on mammalian cell cultures. Kelly F, et al. **Mutat Res 12:183-90, Jun 71**

True or apparent inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by the chromosome-breaking purine derivatives adenine and 8-ethoxycaffeine. Odmark G. **Mutat Res 14:123-6, Jan 72**

Nature of chromosome aberrations induced in pre-Dna-synthesis period in human leukocytes by daunomycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res 12:411-52, Aug 71**

Inhibition of DNA synthesis but not of poly-dAT synthesis by the arabinose analogue of cytidine in vitro. Furlong NB, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:212-4, 13 Oct 71**

Metabolic DNA in spinach stems in connexion with ageing. Anker P, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:184-6, 8 Dec 71**

In vitro synthesis of DNA components of human genes for globins. Bank A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:167-9, 9 Feb 72**

Repair of interferon synthetic capacity in ultraviolet-irradiated normal and hybrid mammalian cells. Coppey J. **Nature [New Biol] 234:14-5, 3 Nov 71**

Synthesis of cytoplasmic membrane-associated DNA in lymphocyte nucleus. Hall MR, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:227-9, 22 Dec 71**

Defective DNA synthesis in permeabilized yeast mutants. Hereford LM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:171-2, 8 Dec 71**

DNA synthesis during maturation of starfish oocytes. Huez G, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 237:155-7, 31 May 72**

Interferon inhibits DNA synthesis induced in mouse lymphocyte suspensions by phytohaemagglutinin or by allogeneic cells. Lindahl-Magnusson P, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 237:120-1, 24 May 72**

In vitro synthesis of DNA complementary to rabbit reticulocyte 10S RNA. Verma IM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:163-7, 9 Feb 72**

Bi-directional initiation of DNA synthesis in developing chick erythroblasts. Weintraub H. **Nature [New Biol] 236:195-7, 19 Apr 72**

Biochemical and metabolic aspects of osteoarthritis. Mankin HJ. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:19-31, Mar 71 (30 ref.)**

Binucleate DNA-synthesizing cells in cytomegalovirus infection after extracorporeal circulation. Foster KM, et al. **Pathology 3:9-12, Jan 71**

Quantitative aspects of oxygen toxicity in the newborn: inhibition of lung DNA synthesis in the mouse. Northway WH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics 50:67-72, Jul 72**

Chlorpromazine effects on macromolecular syntheses in synchronized tetrahymena. Chou SC, et al. **Pharmacology 6:1-8, 1971**

Evidence of gene diminution during the formation of the macronucleus in the protozoan, Stylonychia (DNA density-melting curves-micronuclear DNA-polytene chromosomes). Bostock CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:139-42, Jan 72**

[On the role of RNA in gene amplification. Brown RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1746-8, Jul 72**

A possible role for RNA polymerase in the initiation of M13 DNA synthesis. Brutlag D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2826-9, Nov 71**

Detection of DNA synthesis in intact organisms with positron-emitting (methyl- 11 C)thymidine. Christman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:988-92, Apr 72**

Synthesis of amplified DNA that codes for ribosomal RNA. Crippa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2769-73, Nov 71**

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase: possible role in the amplification of ribosomal DNA in Xenopus oocytes. Ficq A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2774-6, Nov 71**

Detection of RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and high molecular weight RNA in malignant tissue. Gulati SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2020-4, Aug 72**

Synthesis of DNA in toluene-treated Chlamydomonas reinhardi (DNA replication-chloroplast DNA-cell cycle-electron microscopy). Howell SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:490-4, Feb 72**

An RNA-DNA complex intermediate in ribosomal gene amplification. Mahdavi V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1749-52, Jul 72**

DNA synthesis in mixed cultures of rat leukocytes and allogeneic dissociated skin cells. Main RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1165-8, Jun 71**

Potassium: effect on DNA synthesis and multiplication of baby-hamster kidney cells: (cell cycle-membrane potential-synchronization-transformation). Orr CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:243-7, Jan 72**

Stimulation of DNA and protein synthesis in fetal-rat liver cells by serum from partially hepatectomized rats. Paul D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:374-7, Feb 72**

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in animal cells by ethylene diamine tetraacetate, and its reversal by zinc. Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:712-6, Mar 72**

Selective inhibition of nuclear DNA synthesis by 9--D-arabinofuranosyl adenine in rat cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1753-7, Jul 72**

Cell-to-cell transmission of herpes simplex virus in primary human amnion cells. Christian RT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1109-15, Dec 71**

Effect of 5-diazouracil on the synthetic and catabolic utilization of thymine in rat liver. Ferdinandus JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:592-6, Feb 72**

Incorporation of labeled precursors into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of cells grown in culture. Georgatsos JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:663-6, Feb 72**

Mitosis and DNA synthesis in mouse kidney: sources of error in evaluating cell proliferation. Malamud D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:28-31, Jan 72**

Effect of tetrahydrohomofolate on DNA biosynthesis in leukemic mice. Mishra LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:709-11, Nov 71**

L-dopa-induced modification of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Steck AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:172-5, May 72**

Inhibition by penicillamine of DNA and protein synthesis by human bone marrow. Tisman G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:355-63, Feb 72**

Informational macromolecules during the early development of sea urchins. Glisin V, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol 23:191-201, 1971 (52 ref.)**

Survival patterns of mice after two-dose and three-dose fractionation regimens. Clement JJ, et al. **Radiat Res 48:409-17, Nov 71**

A differential effect of ionizing radiation on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in ascites cells in stationary and multiplying phases. Watkins DK. **Radiat Res 51:615-30, Sep 72**

Perturbations in precursor incorporation into DNA of x-irradiated HeLa S3 cells. Weiss BG. **Radiat Res 48:128-45, Oct 71**

In situ repair by human malignant cells of radiation-induced DNA breaks. Dalrymple GV, et al. **Radiology 104:415-8, Aug 72**

The importance of DNA repair mechanisms in cancer therapy. Caputo A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:633-5, Aug-Sep 71**

Types of DNA synthesis in cancer cells. Caputo A. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:249-53, Mar 72**

Informational DNA synthesis distinguished from that of nuclear DNA by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Bell E. **Science 174:603-6, 5 Nov 71**

Inhibitor of DNA in lymphocytic cells. Garcia-Giralt E. **Science 176:316, 21 Apr 72**

Lymphocyte DNA synthesis inhibition. Houck JC, et al. **Science 173:1139-41, 17 Sep 71**

Xeroderma pigmentosum: a rapid sensitive method for prenatal diagnosis. Regan JD, et al. **Science 174:147-50, 8 Oct 71**

The effect of x-irradiation on the basal and substrate-induced level of tryptophan oxygenase and the biosynthesis of nucleic acids in the liver of chicken embryos. Petrović J, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:454-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Immediate in vitro leucocyte DNA synthesis: an early indicator of heart allograft rejection. Gordon RO, et al. **Surg Forum 22:258-60, 1971**

Ethionine as a depressant of synthesis of and source of label for DNA in chick embryos. Ruddick JA, et al. **Teratology 5:353-60, Jun 72**

Biological protection mechanisms of radioprotectors in mammalian cells. XVI. Effects of AET on the early incorporation of tritiated thymidine into DNA and death of Ehrlich cells after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Kobayashi J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med 18:15-20, Oct 71**

Studies on DNA and RNA synthesis in tsetse flies. Craig-Cameron TA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:329-30, 1972**

Mitosis and DNA synthesis in the mosquito ovary. Laurence BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:25, 1972**

Induction of the alloimmune response in mouse lymphocytes by cell-free transplantation antigens in vitro: enhancement of DNA synthesis and specific sensitization. Manson LA, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:498-501, Mar 69**

Immunological detection of renal allograft rejection in man: increased deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by peripheral lymphoid cells. Pagé D, et al. **Transplantation 12:341-7, Nov 71**

Relative DNA concentration in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogens or croton oil. Garcia H, et al. **Tumori 57:129-32, May-Jun 71**

Postnatal development of tetraploid DNA content in the Purkinje neuron of the rat: an aspect of cellular differentiation. Lapham LW, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:61-71, 1971 (17 ref.)**

Hormonal and nutritional aspects of prenatal brain development. Zamenhof S, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:329-59, 1971 (84 ref.)**

Assay of plasma from intact and hepatectomized mice on mouse regenerating liver DNA synthesis. Badran AF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:176-8, 1972**

Circadian rhythms in hairless mouse epidermal DNA-synthesis as measured by double labelling with H3-thymidine (HSTdr.). Tvermyr EM. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:43-54, 1972**

Host cell macromolecular synthesis in cells containing EBV-induced early antigens, studied by combined immunofluorescence and radioautography. Gergely L, et al. **Virology 45:22-9, Jul 71**

Rate of DNA chain growth in mammalian cells infected with cytocidal RNA viruses. Hand R, et al. **Virology 47:331-7, Feb 72**

Early stimulation of DNA synthesis in chicken fibroblasts infected by avian myeloblastosis virus. Harel J, et al. **Virology 47:244-6, Jan 72**

Effect of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in infection with type 2 adenovirus. II. Synthesis of virus-specific RNA and DNA. Rafka K Jr, et al. **Virology 48:472-84, May 72**

SV40-induced DNA synthesis and the fixation of the transformed state. Scher CD. **Virology 46:956-7, Dec 71**

Suppression of cellular DNA synthesis in growing cells by ultraviolet-irradiated adenoviruses. Yamashita T, et al. **Virology 45:687-96, Sep 71**

[Study of transcription in lymphoid cells stimulated in vitro by an antigen] Taudou G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:319-29, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[In vitro measurement by a double-labeling method of the epidermal S phase] Heenen M, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:271-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of different concentrations of oxygen on chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. 3. Cytophotometric studies of DNA after Feulgen reaction] Musy JP, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege) 83:67-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biochemical effects of ethidium bromide on developing Pleurodeles eggs] Six N, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege) 82:193-210, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radiation sensitivity of metabolic pathways for incorporating thymidine- 3 H and uridine- 3 H into batracian embryos] Alexandre H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:817-8, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Reutilization of tritiated thymidine and tritiated iododeoxyuridine for the synthesis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA in regenerating rat liver] Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:819-20, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of ethidium bromide on Acetabularia] Heilporn V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 240:94-108, 17 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Synthesis in vitro of DNA on an RNA matrix by a transcriptase from Escherichia coli] Beljanski M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2801-4, 15 May 72 (Fre)**

[Study by the autoradiographic method of RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in the gonocytes of the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) embryo] Hubert J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1383-6, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Synthesis activities in the apical epiblastic crest of forelimb anlagen in turtle (Testudo graeca and Emys orbicularis L.) embryos; histological and autoradiographic study] Vasse J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:284-7, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[The effect of inorganic arsenic on DNA-synthesis of human lymphocytes in vitro] Petres J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:343-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic and cytophotometric studies on hematopoiesis in primarily refractory and sideroachrestic anemia] Huber C, et al. **Biut 24:142-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radioautographic studies on DNA synthesis in the myocardial and connective tissue cells following experimental myocardial infarction in the rat] Kranz

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:38-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. XII. Effect on DNA synthesis in crypt cells of rat intestine] Bohne F.
Strahlentherapie 143:106-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New formation of DNA and RNA in the liver of male white mice after single total body irradiation] Säbel M, et al. Strahlentherapie 141:258-60, 1971 (Ger)
[The effect of cancer on cell turnover in mice organs] Lockner D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:1-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA synthesis in rabbit corneal cells infected with vaccinia virus. I. Progress of the phenomenon in relation to the virus dose] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:17-26, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[DNA synthesis in rabbit corneal cells infected with vaccinia virus. II. Results obtained after treatment of the virus by physical means] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:27-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[DNA synthesizing capacity of the villi in normal pregnancy and hydatidiform mole] Yamashita Y. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:569-76, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Thymidine kinase] Fujii S.
Jap J Clin Med 81-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Role of DNA replication and repair in mutagenesis] Sekiguchi M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:423-30, Jun 72 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Antibiotic effect on synthesis of proteins and nucleic acids in intact cells in NAG Vibrios. Effect of neomycin, monomycin and kanamycin] Belizhenko VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1085-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of nucleic acid synthesis by atineoplastic antibiotic sibiromycin] Gauze GG, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:413-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA synthesis and cell population kinetics in embryonal histogenesis of the retina in mice] Sinitsina VF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:58-67, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acid content and antibody synthesis in tuberculosis] Averbakh MM, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:23-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA synthesis in the cells of the rat gastric fundus in hyper- and hypothyroidal conditions] Beloshapko AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:104-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of colcemid on cell movement, mitosis and DNA synthesis in a culture of mouse embryonic fibroblast-like cells] Gel'shtein VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:94-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA synthesis occurring in relation to polyploidization of sympathetic neurons of adult mice following administration of nerve tissue growth factor] Iarygin VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:108-10, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the intensity of H3-thymidine labelling of spleen lymphoid cells in intact and immunized mice] Maksimova GF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyroidin and methylthiouracil on spontaneous carcinogenesis and DNA synthesis in the mammae of C3H mice] Skatkov ME.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cell division and DNA synthesis in rat gastric glands caused by radium emanation] Zaporozhchenko IG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between electron transport and DNA synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gauze GG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1208-11, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of internucleotide breakages, repairable by polynucleotide ligase, in DNA irradiated by gamma-rays] Gaziev AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:216-8, 1 Jul 71 (Rus)
[DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in the liver of partially hepatectomized rabbits at different stages of thyroidin toxicosis] Panachin EF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:758-60, 21 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysin on H3-thymidine incorporation in loose connective tissue cells of mice with sarcoma 298 and adenocarcinoma 755] Rozenberg IB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cells capable of DNA synthesis circulating in the peripheral blood] Kozinets GI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:50-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative study of the duration of effects of estrogens, androgens and anabolic steroids on biosynthetic processes in rat uteri] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:102-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythropoiesis and DNA synthesis by bone marrow erythroid cells in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Karimova GT, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:22-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic and radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in rabbit oocytes at early stages of oogenesis] Grishchenko TA.
Tsitologiia 14:558-67, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of fungus Pullularia pullulans to the lethal action of the decay of P32 atoms incorporated into DNA] Korolev VG.
Tsitologiia 13:1311-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unscheduled DNA synthesis in non-radiation damage to HeLa ZH-63 cells] Paribok VP, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:861-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Rate of incorporation of H3-thymidine into diploid and tetraploid cell nuclei of rat regenerating liver throughout the S-period] Polishchuk AM, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1225-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of DNA and proliferation during prolonged cultivation of Chinese hamster cells] Terskikh VV, et al. Tsitologiia 13:1379-87, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-radiation cell repair. 3. Effect of repair inhibitors on the survival of Escherichia coli in relation to growth conditions following UV- and x-radiation] Vizdalova M, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:113-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mouse thymus gland extract on DNA synthesis in thymocytes] Kostadinov DA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:93-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of DNA synthesis in splenic lymphoid cells in the inductive phase of primary immunological response] Maksimova GF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:67-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the structure and synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in cell-free systems]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:39-44, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between the antiviral and enzymatic activity of deoxyribonuclease] Truckhachev AA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:532-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tritiated thymidine in the study of hematopoietic stem cells] Guzmán E.
Rev Med Chil 100:144-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Liver tissue inhibitors of liver growth. Effects of the technic used in the preparation of extracts] Echave Llanos JM, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:42-50, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biochemical aspects on regeneration power in articular cartilage] Telhag H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1089, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

A micro-system for screening anti-leukemic drugs utilizing human whole blood. Farrow MG, et al.
Chemotherapy 16:76-84, 1971
Nucleic acid concentrations in normal human plasma. Kamm RC, et al. Clin Chem 18:519-22, Jun 72
Lymphocyte monitoring by blood lymphocyte counts and RNA-DNA determination in patients with a renal allograft. Glen AC, et al.
Transplantation 12:434-42, Dec 71
[The significance of serum deoxyribosides in the diagnosis and prognosis of myocardial infarct] Buzási G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:571-2, 5 Mar 72 (Hun)
[Serum RNA and DNA disintegration products in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Bezborod'ko BN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:76-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining the concentration of DNA disintegration products in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Sosenkova NM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:37-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of zonal fractions of calf thymus DNA. Halsall HB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:230-5, Jul 71
The occurrence of highly reiterated DNA sequences in the genome of "Drosophila melanogaster". I. Isolation. Kram R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:417-9, Apr 71
DNA profile of the spore of Blastocladiella emersonii: evidence for -particle DNA. Myers RB, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 78:252-67, 1971
Isolation of an RNA polymearse-DNA complex by CsCl equilibrium centrifugation. Fukuda R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1255-61, 3 Dec 71
Modifications of genetic information in crown-gall tissue cultures. Guillé E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1402-9, 17 Sep 71
Wheat DNA: study of the heavy satellite in Ag + -Cs 2 SO 4 density gradient. Huguet T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1169-74, 16 Feb 72
Isolation of transfer RNA genes from Neurospora crassa. Ray R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1458-63, 28 Jun 72
Role of molecular conformation in determining the electrophoretic properties of polynucleotides in agarose-acrylamide gels. II. Dingman CW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1242-50, 28 Mar 72
Fractionation of chromatin components. Levy S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1547-54, 25 Apr 72
Isolation of mouse satellite deoxyribonucleic acid by composite polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zeiger RS, et al. Biochemistry 10:4219-23, Nov 71
The gel electrophoresis of DNA. Aaij C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:192-200, 10 May 72
Circular DNA from mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Agsteribbe E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:299-303, 10 May 72
The isolation of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts uncontaminated by nuclear DNA. Brown RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:1-4, 18 Jan 72
DNA from anaerobic adult Ascaris lumbricoides and Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondria isolated by zonal centrifugation. Carter CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:135-44, 14 Mar 72
Elution of human satellite DNAs on a methylated albumin kieselguhr chromatographic column: isolation of satellite DNA. IV. Corneo G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:201-4, 10 May 72
Renaturation properties and localization in heterochromatin of human satellite DNA's. Corneo G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:528-34, 19 Nov 71
Buoyant density gradient centrifugation of RNA and DNA in alkali iodide solutions. De Kloet SR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:519-27, 19 Nov 71
Isolation and molecular weight of circular chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis. Manning JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:285-96, 15 Feb 72
Simple procedure for isolation of satellite DNA's from tobacco leaves in high yield and demonstration of minicircles. Wong FY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:5-12, 18 Jan 72
Mitochondrial DNA from cells transformed by adenoviruses and SV 40. Riou G, et al.
Biochimie 53:831-6, 1971
Heavy shoulder DNA. Comings DE.
Exp Cell Res 70:259-63, Jan 72
Evidence that heavy shoulder DNA may be localized to the microchromosomes of birds. Comings DE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:256-9, Jan 72
Fractionation of chromatin components. Levy S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1547-54, May 72
In situ demonstration of DNA hybridizing with chromosomal and nuclear sap RNA in Chironomus tentans. Lambert B, et al. J Cell Biol 53:407-18, May 72
Circular DNA molecules associated with chloroplasts of spinach, Spinacia oleracea. Manning JE, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:594-601, May 72
The behaviour of DNA on columns of histone kieselguhr. Ayad SR, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:277-81, 5 Apr 72
The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. I. Preparation and heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA. Bernardi G, et al. J Mol Biol 65:173-89, 28 Mar 72
Sedimentation properties of yeast nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. Blamire J, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:11-24, 14 Jun 72
The purification of DNA from the genones of Paramecium aurelia and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen SL, et al. J Protozool 18:518-25, Aug 71
Tissue differences in antigenic properties of non-histone protein-DNA complexes. Chytil F, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:215-8, 13 Oct 71
Coiled supercoiled DNA in critical point dried and thin sectioned human chromosome fibres. Lampert F.
Nature [New Biol] 234:187-8, 8 Dec 71
Fate of mitochondrial DNA in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids (density gradient centrifugation-ethidium bromide-karyotype). Attardi B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:129-33, Jan 72
Purification and some characteristics of 5S DNA from Xenopus laevis. Brown DD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3175-9, Dec 71
Isolation of circular DNA from a mitochondrial fraction from yeast. Clark-Walker GD.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:388-92, Feb 72
Cytoplasmic DNA in 90sr-induced rat chloroleukemia. Nakai GS, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:560-3, Jun-Jul 71
Use of CF 12 columns for preparations of DNA from rodent malarias. Baggaley VC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:4-5, 1972
Observations on the isolation, purification and partial characterization of high molecular weight satellite DNA from Trypanosoma brucei. Burnett JK.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:354, 1972
Changes in the macromolecular structure of DNA-RNA-protein complexes induced by gel-filtration on sephadex G-25. David C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:355-7, Apr 70
A rapid visualization of Kleinschmidt-type DNA preparations by phosphotungstic acid. Egel-Mitani M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:480, Apr 72
[Importance of the extraction method in the isolation of DNA from Trypanosoma kinetoplast] Riou G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2150-3, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of studying isolated nucleic acids (DNA) by electron microscope. 2. Preparation method] Fülle C. Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:33-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of highly polymeric DNA from fungal mycelium] Gusefnov VA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiologiia 40:977-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Specificity of RNA-DNA hybrids in differentiating erythroid cells. Selander RK, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:1713-5, 1972

The interaction of protein with single strands of DNA and RNA. Sinex FM. Adv Enzyme Regul 9:309-15, 1970

Control of gene expression in carbohydrate, pyrimidine and DNA metabolism. Weber G, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 9:63-95, 1970

Chemotherapeutic compounds affecting DNA structure and function. Newton BA. Adv Pharmacol Chemother 8:149-84, 1970 (168 ref.)

Circadian variations of DNA in mouse diaphragm. Rebolledo OR, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1481-3, Nov 71

The effect of the binding of residual protein to DNA on physical properties and behavior of DNA in calf thymus nuclear gels. Volkman D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:536-47, Feb 72

High specific radioactivity of a heavy DNA fraction in progeny of "Arabidopsis" treated by "Micrococcus lysodeikticus" DNA. Brown J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:820-1, Oct 71

A role for DNA in the formation of nuclear estradiol-receptor complex in a cell-free system. Musliner TA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:998-1003, Nov 71

Mitochondrial DNA-directed RNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisae mitochondria. Scragg AH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:701-6, 5 Nov 71

Methylation of newly synthesized and older deoxyribonucleic acid. Adams RL. Biochem J 123:38P, Jul 71

The synthesis and decay of histone fractions and of deoxyribonucleic acid in the developing avian brain. Bondy SC. Biochem J 123:465-9, Jul 71

Evidence for ethylation of rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid after administration of ethionine. Swann PF, et al. Biochem J 123:175-81, Jun 71

Multiple forms of mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. An attempt to relate their interactions with nuclei and free deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro with their possible functions in vivo. Wallace PG, et al. Biochem J 125:47-54, Nov 71

Turnover of deoxyribonucleic acid in seedlings of Pisum sativum. Wilden DC, et al. Biochem J 124:12P, Sep 71

Mode of action of glucocorticoid on the component change and DNA turnover of rat carrageenin granuloma. Ono T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1057-62, 15 Apr 72

Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid-bound amino acids after the administration of deoxyribonucleic acid-binding drugs. Salser JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2375-87, Jul 70

Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in human cells treated with lysergic acid diethylamide. Trosko JE. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3213-8, Nov 71

Synthesis and turnover of Euglena gracilis nuclear and chlorplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Manning JE, et al. Biochemistry 11:2036-43, 23 May 72

Mitochondrial DNA from cytoplasmic petite mutants of yeast. Hollenberg CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:35-43, 16 Aug 72

The heterogeneity of wheat nuclear DNA. Huguet T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:431-40, 12 Apr 72

Estradiol-receptors of the rat uterus: interaction of the cytoplasmic estrogen-receptor with DNA in vitro. Musliner TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:256-63, 24 Mar 72

Morphogenesis in Trichoderma: RNA-DNA Hybridization studies. Stavy R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 259:321-9, 15 Feb 72

Brain biochemical changes in rats treated with chlorpromazine and electroshocked during early postnatal development. Vernadakis A. Brain Res 42:403-11, 20 Jul 72

Interaction of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) with nucleic acids and proteins in vivo and in vitro. Cheng CJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:22-7, Jan 72

Structure-activity relationships in DNA binding and nuclear effects of aflatoxin and anlogs. Edwards GS, et al. Cancer Res 31:1943-50, Dec 71

Ethylation of nucleic acids by ethylnitrosourea-1- 14 C in the fetal and adult rat. Goth R, et al. Cancer Res 32:1501-5, Jul 72

Influence of 3-methylcholanthrene and diet on the binding of 2-acetylaminofluroene and its N-hydroxy metabolite to rat liver nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al. Cancer Res 31:1468-72, Oct 71

The binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to mammary parenchyma DNA and protein in vivo. Janss DH, et al. Cancer Res 32:254-8, Feb 72

The binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to the DNA, RNA, and proteins of transformable cells in culture. Kuroki T, et al. Cancer Res 31:2168-76, Dec 71

Carcinogenesis and alkylation of rat liver nucleic acids by nitrosomethylurea and nitrosoethylurea administered by intraportal injection. Lijinsky W, et al. Cancer Res 32:893-7, May 72

The binding of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene to mouse epidermal satellite DNA in vivo. Zeiger RS, et al. Cancer Res 32:643-7, Mar 72

DNA turnover in adrenal medullary cells of different strains of rats and its enhancement after intermittent exposure to cold. Malvaldi G, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:103-13, Mar 72

Temperature and DNA turnover in the goldfish. Nieto M, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:115-9, Mar 72

Influence of metabolic DNA on determinations of the cell cycle. Pelc SR. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:577-83, Nov 71

Analysis of DNA for the formation of 3-methylthymine after administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Craddock VM. Chem Biol Interact 4:149-54, Feb 72

The reaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with DNA in the intact animal. Craddock VM. Chem Biol Interact 1:234-7, Dec 69

Effects of feeding the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on its metabolism and methylation of DNA in the mouse. Den Engelse L, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:321-7, Apr 72

Altered and distorted DNA from a premalignant liver lesion induced by 2-fluorenylacetamide. Epstein SM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1:113-24, Oct 69

The in vivo binding of metabolites of 2-naphthylamine to mouse-liver DNA, RNA and protein. Hughes PE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1:307-14, Feb 70

Possible role of the glucuronide conjugate in the biochemical mechanism of binding of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Irving CC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1:19-26, Oct 69

On the mechanism of action of carcinogenic aromatic amines. I. Binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver nucleic acids in vivo. Kriek E. Chem Biol Interact 1:3-17, Oct 69

Binding of K-region epoxides and other derivatives of benz(a)anthracene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene to DNA, RNA, and proteins of transformable cells. Kuroki T, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:389-97, May 72

The interaction of (3 H)ethyl carbamate with nucleic acids of regenerating mouse liver. Lawson TA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:329-41, Apr 72

The effect of prolonged feeding of ortho-aminoazotoluene on binding to cellular constituents in mouse liver. Lawson TA. Chem Biol Interact 2:9-16, Jun 70

Inhibitors of chemical carcinogens as probes for molecular targets: DNA as decisive receptor for metabolite from N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Matsushima T, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1:211-21, Dec 69

Studies on nitrosodimethylamine: preferential methylation of mitochondrial DNA in rats and hamsters. Wunderlich V, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:81-9, Jan 72

The binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene to replicating and non-replicating DNA in cell culture. Yuspa SH, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1:223-33, Dec 69

Injury and repair in arterial tissue in the rabbit. Analysis of DNA, RNA, hydroxyproline, and lactate dehydrogenase in experimental arteriosclerosis. Lindy S, et al. Circ Res 30:123-30, Jan 72

Hepatic protein and nucleic acid content in Dipsosurus dorsalis following hypophysectomy and treatment with estradiol-17 and growth hormone. Callard IP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:503-10, 15 Mar 72

A DNA-binding protein in meiotic cells of Lilium. Hotta Y, et al. Dev Biol 26:87-99, Sep 71

A new model of gene expression in eucaryotic cells. Tomkins GM. Dev Biol 26:359-60, Oct 71

Fate of exogenous DNA in Arabidopsis thaliana. Translocation and integration. Ledoux L, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:96-108, 11 Nov 71

Enzymatic DNA modifications in isolated nuclei from developing sea urchin embryos. Tosi L, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:257-64, May 72

Mitochondrial studies in senescent mice. II. Specific activity, buoyant density, and turnover of mitochondrial DNA. Huemer RP, et al. Exp Gerontol 6:327-34, Oct 71

Factors influencing DNA synthesis and degradation present in swine serum and aortic tissue. Fritz KE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:54-71, Feb 72

Undernutrition and cerebellar development. Neville HE, et al. Exp Neurol 33:485-97, Dec 71

Interaction of DEAE-dextran with mammalian cells cultivated in vitro. Minářová E, et al. Experientia 28:333-4, 15 Mar 72

Preliminary observations on the binding of urethane to DNA in various tissues of mice and rats. Bhide SV, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:172-5, Sep 71

Metabolism and macromolecular binding of dibenz(a,c)anthracene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene by mouse embryo cells in culture. Duncan ME, et al. Int J Cancer 9:349-52, 15 Mar 72

Effects of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. 3. Relative effects of local irradition on wet weight, protein and nucleic acids of the salivary gland during post-natal growth and secretion and resynthesis of parotid amylase. Van den Brenk HA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:247-56, Mar 72

Metabolic DNA in ciliated protozoa, salivary gland chromosomes, and mammalian cells. Pelc SR. Int Rev Cytol 32:327-55, 1972

Biochemical studies on developing canine hip joints. Lust G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:986-92, Jul 72

A kinetic study of DNA and basic protein metabolism during spermatogenesis in the sand crab, Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC, et al. J Cell Biol 52:322-37, Feb 72

Utilization of host-cell DNA by vaccinia virus replicating in HeLa cells irradiated intranuclearly with tritium. Oki T, et al. J Gen Virol 13:401-13, Dec 71

Radioimmunochemical studies on nucleoside-specific antibodies using iodinated DNA. Rosenberg BJ, et al. J Immunol 108:271-4, Jan 72

Nucleic acid changes in the whole body and several organs of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, during metamorphosis. Chinzei Y, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1683-98, Sep 72

Tryptophan catabolism in silkworm metamorphosis: changes in total matter, DNA, free, and protein-bound tryptophan. Linzen B. J Insect Physiol 17:2005-16, Oct 71

Denaturation map of the ribosomal DNA of Xenopus laevis. Wensink PC, et al. J Mol Biol 60:235-47, 14 Sep 71

Alkylation of nucleic acids of rat liver and lung by deuterated N-nitrosodiethylamine in vivo. Ross AE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:789-95, Oct 71

Quantitative changes with age in the DNA content of methylazoxymethanol-induced microencephalic rat brain. Matsumoto H, et al. J Neurochem 19:297-306, Feb 72

DNA (cell number) and protein in neonatal rat brain: alteration by timing of maternal dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al. J Nutr 101:1265-9, Sep 71

Integration of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid into the deoxyribonucleic acid of primary infected Chinese hamster cells. Hirai K, et al. J Virol 8:708-15, Nov 71

Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogs on Drosophila. II. Incorporation of 5 -bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Rizki RM, et al. Mutat Res 14:101-11, Jan 72

Specific binding of the oestradiol-receptor complex to DNA. Clemens LE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:204-6, 14 Jun 72

Role of aromatic amino-acid residues in the binding of enzymes and proteins to nucleic acids. Hélène C. Nature [New Biol] 234:120-1, 24 Nov 71

Mechanism of accumulation of DNA in giant cells of mouse trophoblast. Sherman MI, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:175-6, 9 Aug 72

Role of ATP in ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activity. Winder FG. Nature [New Biol] 236:75-6, 22 Mar 72

Comparative properties of RNA and DNA templates for the DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus. Duesberg P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2505-9, Oct 71

Structure of the DNA ligase-adenylate intermediate: lysine (epsilon-amino)-linked adenosine monophosphoramidate. Gumport RI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2559-63, Oct 71

Synthesis, acetylation, and phosphorylation of histone IV and its binding to DNA during spermatogenesis in trout. Louie AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1975-9, Jul 72

Blocking by histones of accessibility to DNA in chromatin. Mirsky AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2115-9, Aug 72

Lac repressor binding to synthetic DNAs of defined nucleotide sequence. Riggs AD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:761-4, Mar 72

Excretion of deoxyribonucleic acid by lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin or antigen. Rogers JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1685-9, Jul 72

Stimulation of RNA transcription from pea and corn DNA by protein retained on sepharose coupled to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Venis MA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1824-7, Aug 71

In vitro conversion of estradiol-receptor protein to its nuclear form: dependence on hormone and DNA. Yamamoto KR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2105-9, Aug 72

DNA loss, cell loss and epithelial. Croft DN, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:15-6, 1970

Binding of chromosomal acidic proteins to DNA and chromatin. Chaudhuri S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1363-6, Apr 72

Effect of methyltestosterone on the nucleic acid metabolism of rat bone marrow cells. Minguell J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:438-40, Nov 71

Effects of gonadectomy on the uptake of polycyclic hydrocarbons by rat liver nuclei, DNA, and histones. Schweppe JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:167-70, Oct 71

In vivo methylation of DNA in human leukocytes. Shirakawa S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:369-72, Oct 71

The relationship between the nuclear volumes and the DNA contents of the hepatocyte nuclei in the livers bearers of hepatocarcinomas, and of the hepatocarcinoma cells. Guimarães RC. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:185-96, May-Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relationship between the nuclear volumes and DNA contents of the hepatocyte nuclei, in the normal liver, in the hepatosplenic form of Mansoni schistosomiasis, and in hepatic cirrhosis. Guimarães RC. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:169-83, May-Jun 71**

Mutagenesis: a review of some molecular aspects. Banks GR. **Sci Prog 59:475-503, Winter 71 (57 ref.)**

Analysis of normal and irradiated human leucocyte proliferative kinetics by means of the microspectrophotometric determination of DNA. Benassi E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 139:40-2, Jan 70**

Quantitative studies of histones and DNA in the motoneurons of the spinal cord of mice after total-body gamma-irradiation. Olkowski Z, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:365-70, Sep 71**

Changes in DNA, RNA, and protein content of regions of explanted chicken embryos following insulin treatment. Hickey ED, et al. **Teratology 4:453-60, Nov 71**

Alteration of DNA metabolism in fowlpox-infected chick embryo monolayers. Gafford LG, et al. **Virology 48:567-73, May 72**

On the binding of benz(a)pyrene to DNA "in vivo". Carlassare F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:200-2, Feb 72**

[DNA and RNA in altered cells of the hypothalamus in mice] Skarda R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:57-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Importance of the anabolism of mitochondrial DNA for biogenesis of the respiratory system of yeast] Lambert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:835-7, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Reutilization of labeled DNA building blocks in wound healing] Helpap B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 58:574-5, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Changes in incorporation of thymidine-H3 in various organs of the guinea pig after treatment with TSH] Pagani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:245-6, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Repair of DNA injury in mammalian cells] Oikawa A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 70-4, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of toluidine blue on the synthesis of highly polymerized nucleic acids in normal and poliovirus-infected KB cells] Popa LM, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:377-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Effect of antibiotics with different mechanisms of action on the incorporation of labeled deoxynucleoside triphosphates into the DNA of isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gauze GG, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:296-301, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of DNAases on apurine DNA] Balaban NP, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:513-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the uptake of exogenous DNA and its low-molecular precursors in the animal organism] Rusinova GG. **Biokhimiia 36:889-97, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of nucleic acids (RNA-DNA) in the myometrium of women during pregnancy and labor] Persianninov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:52-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of mitomycin C and rubomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:31-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the DNA content in cell nuclei of the adrenal cortex of the red-cheeked squirrel (Citellus erythrogenis) at different periods of the annual cycle] Kolaeva SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1405-7, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of DNA nucleotide blocks in radiation injury and leukosis] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:233-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content of cholinergic and adrenergic spinal cord neurons and their glial cell-satellites in hypoxic hypoxia and in the post-hypoxic period] Pevzner LZ. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1218-21, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of ethonium on RNA and DNA content and activity of RNAase and DNAase in the liver of albino rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:44-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the dynamics of nucleic acid and protein metabolism during muscular activity and relaxation] Krasnova AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:540-4, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in the lung in experimental silicosis] Veretinskaia AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56-8, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Nucleic metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatism] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:43-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of the antifungal antibiotic 16-80 on nucleic acids of Verticillium dahliae] Askarova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:490-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in bone and muscle tissues during ontogenesis under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Lobachevskaia OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:50-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of cellular anoxia on radiation-induced DNA degradation rate] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:825-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Luminescent-cytochemical studies of the DNA, DNP and proteins of thyroid gland cells under the influence of ionizing radiation] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:360-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the supramolecular DNA-residual protein complex in the thymus and liver of gamma-irradiated rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Postradiation restoration of macromolecular DNA in the spleens of gamma-irradiated mice protected by AET] Struchkov NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:435-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanisms of postradiation destruction of radiosensitive tissues according to DNA metabolism indices] Tereshchenko OIa. **Radiobiologiia 11:841-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Endometrium DNA content of patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Popova AE, et al. **Sov Med 34:30-3, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Value of determining DNA decomposition products for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Suntsov VA, et al. **Sov Med 34:21-4, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid of animals] Khanson KP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol 72:3-23, Jul-Aug 71 (176 ref.) (Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the concentration of RNA, DNA and proteins in the nuclei of rat liver cells following hydrocortisone induction] Klimenko AI. **Vopr Med Khim 17:615-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A change in the matrix activity of chromatin in response to viral infection] Berezina ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:397-402, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Current knowledge on immunologic phenomena that appear in various lymphomas and their relation to oncogenic viruses] Bachmann AE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 29:383-93, Sep-Oct 69 (71 ref.) (Spa)**

[DNA of the sea urchin (Arbacia lixula) in germ cells, during embryonal development and in adult cells] Aurisicchio S, et al. **Riv Biol 64:171-202, Apr-Jun 71 (Mul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of chloroplast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by exogenous DNA. Bottomley W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:35-41, Jul 72**

2,3-Dihydro-1H-imidazo(1,2-b)pyrazole: a new inhibitor of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Ennis HL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2639-46, Oct 71**

Pathogenicity transformation of Trichomonas gallinae. I. Effects of homogenates and of mixtures of DNA and RNA from a virulent strain on pathogenicity of an avirulent strain. Honigberg BM, et al. **J Parasitol 57:929-38, Oct 71**

Interspecific transformation and DNA characteristics in Allomyces. Ojha M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 112:49-59, 1971**

Apparent transformation of polydactylism between two breeds of chickens via chemically extracted DNA. Munro SS. **Poult Sci 50:1279-85, Sep 71**

[Transfection of hen fibroblasts by denatured deoxyribonucleic acid of transformed Rous cells] Hillova J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1970-3, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Changes in the activity of deoxyribonucleases in rat tissues on administration of high molecular weight DNA] Rysina TN, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:532-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterochromatin, satellite DNA, and cell function. Structural DNA of eucaryotes may support and protect genes and aid in speciation. Yunis JJ, et al. **Science 174:1200-9, 17 Dec 71 (112 ref.)**

[Genetic information and the regulation of its expression] Chantrenne H. **Brux Med 52:89-94, Feb 72 (Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anomalous sedimentation of high molecular weight denatured mammalian DNA. McBurney MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:171-7, 2 Jul 71**

Photochemical reactions of cytosine nucleosides in frozen aqueous solution in deoxyribonucleic acid. Varghese AJ. **Biochemistry 10:2194-9, 8 Jun 71**

Psoralen monoadducts and interstrand cross-links in DNA. Cole RS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 254:30-9, 29 Nov 71**

Ionic base radicals in -irradiated DNA. Gräslund A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 254:172-86, 16 Dec 71**

The effect of radiation on the structure of DNA and the deoxyribonucleoprotein isolated from irradiated lymphatic glands. Tyrawska-Spychalowa D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 254:40-7, 29 Nov 71**

Methods for the assay of ultraviolet light-induced pyrimidine dimers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Unrau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 269:311-21, 29 May 72**

Photosensitized reactions in nucleic acids. Photosensitized formation and splitting of pyrimidine dimers. Hélène C, et al. **Biochimie 53:1175-80, 1971**

Damage and repair of DNA in 5-bromodeoxyuridine-labeled Chinese hamster cells exposed to fluorescent light. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Biophys J 12:636-47, Jun 72**

DNA chain elongation and joining in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after ultraviolet irradiation. Buhl SN, et al. **Biophys J 12:1183-91, Sep 72**

Sedimentation analysis of DNA from irradiated and unirradiated L-cells. McBurney MW, et al. **Biophys J 12:369-83, Apr 72**

Repair of radiation-induced DNA strand scissions in Chlorella during the cell cycle. Cabela E, et al. **Biophysik 8:88-95, 1972**

Studies on the reactivation of bacteria photodamaged by psoralen. Chandra P, et al. **Biophysik 7:251-8, 1971**

Effects of irradiation on the generative cycle of the estrogen stimulated vaginal epithelium. Ladinsky JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 3:175-84, Apr 70**

Photosensitizing effects of aromatic hydrocarbons and quinolines upon DNA. Kodama M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 1:99-112, Oct 69**

Repair of genetic material in living cells. Hanawalt PC. **Endeavour 31:83-7, May 72 (35 ref.)**

"Unscheduled" DNA synthesis in human germ cells following UV irradiation. Chandley AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res 69:45-8, Nov 71**

Comparative studies on induction and rejoining of DNA single-strand breaks by radiation and chemical carcinogen in mammalian cells in vitro. Horikawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 70:349-59, Feb 72**

Radiation-initiated DNA synthesis in spermatogenic cells of the mouse. Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. **Exp Cell Res 69:33-44, Nov 71**

Interaction of daunomycin with nucleic acids: effect of photoirradiation of the complex. DiMarco A, et al. **Experientia 28:327-9, 15 Mar 72**

The effect of radiation on deoxyribonucleoproteins in animal tissues. V. Action of various polyanions on deoxyribonucleoprotein of mouse spleen and thymus after irradiation. Matyášová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 17:328-39, 1971**

Computer analysis and reconstruction of E.S.R. spectra of gamma-irradiated DNA. Gregoli S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:75-85, Jan 72**

Free radical distribution in gamma-irradiated DNA. Gregoli S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:65-73, Jan 72**

Energy transfer between protein and DNA in nucleoprotein. Lillicrap SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:137-44, Feb 72**

DNA single-strand breaks produced in mammalian cells by ionizing radiation after treatment with 2,4-dinitrophenol. Palcic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:535-44, Jun 72**

The effect of oxygen on DNA single-strand breaks produced by ionizing radiation in mammalian cells. Palcic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:417-33, May 72**

Pulse radiolysis studies of the radiosensitizer Nor-pseudopelletierine-N-oxyl (NPPN). II. Reactions involving biological radicals. Roberts PB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:363-71, 1971**

Protection of DNA molecules of cultured mammalian cells from radiation-induced single-strand scissions by various alcohols and SH compounds. Roots R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:329-42, Apr 72**

Effects of BUdR-labelling on radiation-induced DNA breakage and subsequent rejoining in cultured mammalian cells. Sawada S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:599-602, Jun 72**

Base liberation and concomitant reactions in irradiated DNA solutions. Ulrich M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 19:507-17, 1971**

Degradation of DNA in high-intensity focused ultrasonic fields at 1 MHz. Coakley WT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 50:1539-45, Dec 71**

Photoreactivation and gene dosage in yeast. Resnick MA, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:1307-9, Mar 72**

Serologic estimation of thymine dimers in the deoxyribonucleic acid of bacterial and mammalian cells following irradiation with ultraviolet light and postirradiation repair. Seaman E, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5709-15, 25 Sep 72**

Protective action of flavins on ultraviolet irradiated DNA. Roth D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:233-7, Apr 72**

32 P-retention in DNA irradiated in a reactor. Effects of the various solvents on the 32 P-retention. Kawai K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:87-93, Sep-Dec 71**

Excision repair: our current knowledge based on human (xeroderma pigmentosum) and cattle cells. Cleaver JE. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:195-21, 1972**

Photoenzymatic repair in animal cells. Cook JS. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:79-103, 1972**

The repair of sublethal radiation injury and the rejoining of radiation-induced DNA breaks by cultured mammalian cells--are they related? Dalrymple GV, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:125-39, 1972**

Recovery and repair in Chinese hamster cells following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

UV-irradiation. Humphrey RM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:159-67, 1972
Restoration of the DNA structure in x-irradiated eucaryotic cells: in vitro and in vivo. Lett JT, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:147-58, 1972
The importance of repair replication for mammalian cells. Painter RB.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:140-6, 1972
Photoenzymatic repair of DNA. II. Physical-chemical characterization of the process. Rupert CS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:64-78, 1972
Unscheduled DNA synthesis and cellular recovery in various mammalian cell lines. Shaeffer J, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:174-91, 1972
The excision of pyrimidine dimers from DNA of ultraviolet irradiated yeast. Unrau P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 113:359-62, 1971
Survival response of asynchronous and synchronous Chinese hamster cells exposed to fluorescent light following 5-bromodeoxyuridine incorporation.
Ben-Hur E, et al. Mutat Res 14:237-45, Feb 72
Kinetics of rejoining of single-strand breaks induced by ionizing radiation in DNA of human lymphocytes.
Donlon T, et al. Mutat Res 13:97-107, Oct 71
Another two genes controlling mitotic intragenic recombination and recovery from UV damage in Aspergillus nidulans. 3. Photoreactivation of UV damage in uvsD and uvsE mutants. Fortuin JJ.
Mutat Res 13:131-6, Oct 71
Identification of the genetic alteration at the molecular level of ultraviolet light-induced ad-3B mutants in Neurospora crassa. Kilbey BJ, et al.
Mutat Res 12:47-56, May 71
Ultraviolet photochemistry of DNA in mouse spermatozoa. Meistrich ML, et al.
Mutat Res 14:133-6, Jan 72
Repair replication in mammalian cells after x-irradiation. Painter RB, et al.
Mutat Res 14:225-35, Feb 72
The isolation and genetic classification of UV-sensitive mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Schüpbach M. Mutat Res 11:361-71, Apr 71
The time sequence of events during excision repair in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Brunk CF.
Photochem Photobiol 15:349-60, Apr 72
Photochemical reactions of aromatic ketones with nucleic acids and their components. 3. Chain breakage and thymine dimerization in benzophenone photosensitized DNA. Charlier M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:527-36, Jun 72
The nature of ultraviolet light-induced strand breakage in DNA containing bromouracil. Dodson ML Jr, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 16:15-25, Jul 72
Excitation and fluorescence spectra of the chromophore associated with the DNA-photoreactivating enzyme from the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Minato S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 15:97-100, Jan 72
Effects of sensitized and unsensitized longwave U.V.-irradiation on the solution properties of DNA. Zierenberg BE, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 14:515-20, Oct 71
The effect of 5-bromouracil on energy transfer in DNA and related model systems: DNA with incorporated 5-BUdR. Fielden EM, et al.
Radiat Res 48:421-31, Dec 71
Random break analysis of DNA sedimentation profiles. Gillespie CJ, et al. Radiat Res 51:272-9, Aug 72
Irreparable interphase injury produced by x-irradiation of the rat thymus in vivo. Jackson KL, et al. Radiat Res 51:391-401, Aug 72
On the mechanism of radioprotection by cysteine and cysteamine: ESR studies of irradiated binary and ternary systems of DNA and TMP. Milvy P.
Radiat Res 48:206-15, Nov 71
The initial effect of x-radiation on thymidine incorporation into DNA in thymus cells. Myers DK.
Radiat Res 47:731-40, Sep 71
DNA damage and repair following irradiation: the effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Shipley WU, et al.
Radiat Res 48:86-94, Oct 71
Enzymatic repair of radiation-induced strand breakage in cellular DNA and its chemical inhibition. Kaplan HS. Radiology 105:121-6, Oct 72
Biological damage from intranuclear tritium: DNA strand breaks and their repair. Cleaver JE, et al.
Science 177:996-8, 15 Sep 72
Molecular interaction of L-tryptophan with bases, ribonucleosides and DNA. Arcaya G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1026-30, Oct 71
Photoreactivity (365 nm) of some coumarins and 4',5'-dihydro-furocoumarins with nucleic acids. Marciani S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 266:1129-36, Nov 71
Light scattering and flow dichroism studies on DNA after the photoreaction with psoralen. Marciani S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:196-200, Feb 72
[Several aspects of radiodenaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA)] Uliana R, et al.
Biochimie 53:461-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular basis of radiosensitization] Hagen U.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:194, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA x RNA hybridization] Schröder E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:96-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excitation energy transmission in irradiated frozen solutions of DNA and propyl gallate] Ginzburg SF, et al. Biofizika 17:311-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of radiolysis of DNA aqueous solutions] Zakatova NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1378-81, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The role of individual breaks in the destabilizing effect of ionizing radiation on the secondary structure of deoxyribonucleic acid] Gamov IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:336-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA metabolism characteristics of the roots of irradiated pea shoots in the process of post-radiation recovery] Golikova OP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:664-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cytofluorimetric analysis of early radiation changes in DNA and DNP of the adrenal cortex] Khamidov DKh, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:656-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Sedimentation analysis of bone marrow and blood DNA in normal and irradiated animals] Kritskif GA, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:660-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Change in the interrelations between deoxyribonucleoprotein components under the effect of relatively low doses of radiation] Kulikova LG, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:323-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[A mechanized screening procedure for sickling hemoglobin] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:329-34, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Various structural-functional states of DNA in animal cells before and after gamma-irradiation] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:649-55, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Study of deoxyribonucleoprotein degradation products induced by gamma-irradiation, hydrocortisone, and degranol in the thyroid gland of rats by the methods of division into phosphate cellulose and viscosimetry] Vodolazskaia NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:335-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempts to restoration of irradiated mice with injections of DNA. Charles P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:822-3, Oct 71
Polyoma pseudovirions: an experimental model for the development of DNA for gene therapy. Aposhian HV, et al. Fed Proc 31:1310-4, Jul-Aug 72
[Therapeutic effect of heterologous DNA on the course of radiation sickness in mice] Evseeva NK, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:335-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of heterologous DNA on the course of acute radiation sickness in mice] Evseeva NK, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:335-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of exogenous DNA on thrombopoiesis in irradiated animals] Babushkina AG.
Radiobiologiia 11:510-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Survival of animals and concentration of DNA and its metabolites in the spleen of irradiated rats following a single injection of homologous DNA] Mazurik VK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:40-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the therapeutic use of DNA on morphological changes in the epithelium of the small intestine of rats after gamma-irradiation of 1600 r] Revina VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:362-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid concentration and deoxyribonuclease activity in the tissues of irradiated rats following administration of high polymer DNA] Rysina TN.
Radiobiologiia 12:349-55, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DNA, BACTERIAL (D10)

Transformation in Rhizobium trifolii. IV. Correlation between streptomycin resistance and infectiveness in Rhizobium trifolii. Zelazna-Kowalska I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:11-20, 1971
Conditions for genetical transformation in Rhizobium meliloti. Zelazna-Kowalska I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:21-8, 1971
Reassociation of deoxyribonucleic acid from selected mycobacteria with that from Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium farcinica. Bradley SG.
Am Rev Resp Dis 106:122-4, Jul 72
II. The polymorphism of natural DNA. Bram S.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1088-92, 5 Sep 72
The use of formamide gradients to distinguish between alkali labile regions and single strand breaks in DNA. Gaudin D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1396-401, 28 Jun 72
Inhibition of RNase II by DNA. Gorelic L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1184-91, Sep 71
Chromosome-membrane association in Bacillus subtilis. I. DNA release from membrane fraction. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1559-65, 17 Sep 71
Ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization in aqueous solutions and in solutions containing formamide. Gillespie S, et al.
Biochem J 125:481-7, Nov 71
Absence of single-stranded regions in deoxyribonucleic acid during the action of an adenosine triphosphate dependent deoxyribonuclease. Winder FG, et al.
Biochem J 125:102P-103P, Dec 71
Preferential interaction of manganous ions with the guanine moiety in nucleosides, dinucleoside monophosphates, and deoxyribonucleic acid. Anderson JA, et al. Biochemistry 10:4368-74, 23 Nov 71
Rate of depurination of native deoxyribonucleic acid. Lindahl T, et al. Biochemistry 11:3610-8, 12 Sep 72
Dissociating activity of purified colicin E 2 on the isolated DNA-membrane complex of Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:453-62, 12 Apr 72
Dark and light repair in ultraviolet-irradiated Acholeplasma laidlawii. Das J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:189-97, 31 Jan 72
Some properties of polyadenylic acid and DNA after treatment with the carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylamino-fluorene. Michelson AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:441-8, 12 Apr 72
Studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid from Spirillum. Primrose SB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:29-37, 30 Sep 71
Temperature dependence of RNA-DNA hybridization kinetics. Straus NA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:87-95, 16 Aug 72
DNA-DNA hybridization on filters at low temperature in the presence of formamide or urea. Kourilsky P, et al. Biochimie 53:1111-4, 1971
Simplification of the empirical relationship between melting temperature of DNA, its GC content and concentration of sodium ions in solution. Frank-Kamenetskii F. Biopolymers 10:2623-4, 1971
The kinetics of the renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid denatured in the presence of copper(II) ions. Holman LR, et al. Biopolymers 11:1661-84, 1972
Circular dichroism of superhelical DNA. Maestre MF, et al. Biopolymers 10:1021-30, Jun 71
The separation of the strands of the DNA double helix, a hypothesis. Gőraki F.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:573-8, Sep 71
Streptococci deficient in genetic transformation. Pakula R, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1251-7, Oct 71
Concentration effect of bisulfite on the inactivation of transforming activity of DNA. Inoue M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:85-95, Jul 72
The fertility of a smooth strain of Escherichia coli. Cejka K, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:260-6, 1971
Genetic transformation in Methylococcus capsulatus. Williams E, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:683-7, Dec 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness among species of Erwinia and between Erwinia species and other enterobacteria. Brenner DJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:12-7, Apr 72
Inactivation of Escherichia coli, F' episomes at transfer, and bacteriophage lambda by psoralen plus 360-nm light: significance of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-links. Cole RS. J Bacteriol 107:846-52, Sep 71
Events occurring near the time of synapsis during transformation in Diplococcus pneumoniae. Collins CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:266-75, Jan 72
Effect of iododeoxyuridine upon conjugation and the fate of transferred deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper AD, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:433-41, Aug 71
Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis: size and distribution of the integrated donor segments. Dubnau D, et al. J Bacteriol 111:488-94, Aug 72
Effects of coumarin, thiopurines, and pyronin Y on amplification of phleomycin-induced death and deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW, et al. J Bacteriol 107:599-609, Sep 71
Bacterial inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleate. Haseltine FP, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:889-99, Sep 71
Relationship between sex-pili formation and macarbomycin sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Iyobe S, et al. J Bacteriol 108:946-7, Nov 71
Physical and functional characteristics of R-factor deoxyribonucleic acid segregated into Escherichia coli minicells. Levy SB. J Bacteriol 108:300-8, Oct 71
Transformation of chromosomal and plasmid characters in Staphylococcus aureus. Lindberg M, et al. J Bacteriol 109:844-7, Feb 72
Mutagenic action, loss of transforming activity, and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid template activity in vitro caused by chemical linkage of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acid. Maher VM, et al. J Bacteriol 108:202-12, Oct 71
Asymmetric template function of microbial deoxyribonucleic acids: transcription of messenger ribonucleic acid. Margulies L, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:610-7, Sep 71
Kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid destruction and synthesis during growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strain 109D on pseudomonas putida and escherichia coli. Matin A, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:664-73, Sep 72
Aggregation of deoxyribonucleic acid and the helping

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect in transformation. Metzer E, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:454-6, Apr 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid base sequence homologies of some budding and prosthecate bacteria. Moore RL, et al. J Bacteriol 110:256-61, Apr 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid damage by monofunctional mitomycins and its repair in Escherichia coli. Otsuji N, et al. J Bacteriol 109:475-83, Feb 72
Phenotypic characterization and deoxyribonucleic acid homologies of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Palleroni NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 107:690-6, Sep 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies among some Pseudomonas species. Palleroni NJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1-11, Apr 72
Effect of D-cycloserine on transformation in group H streptococcus, strain Challis. Perry D.
J Bacteriol 109:1014-9, Mar 72
Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleate in Bacillus subtilis. Piechowska M, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:680-9, Nov 71
Competence mutants. II. Physical and biological fate of donor transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Postel EH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:292-7, Jan 72
Competence mutants. 3. Responses to radiations. Postel EH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:298-306, Jan 72
Specific effects of heating of transformable streptococci on their ability to discriminate between homospecific, heterospecific, and hybrid deoxyribonucleic acid. Ravin AW, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:616-25, Feb 72
Excision repair properties of isogenic rec mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Shiaes DM, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:723-30, Sep 72
Temperature dependence of sex-factor maintenance in Escherichia coli K-12. Stadler J, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:447-9, Jan 72
Physical properties and mechanism of transfer of R factors in Escherichia coli. Vapnek D, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:508-14, Oct 71
Conjugation in Escherichia coli: failure to confirm the transfer of part of sex factor at the leading end of the donor chromosome. Walker EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:516-22, May 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated excision-defective Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12. Wilkins BM, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:505-12, Aug 71
Ribonucleic acid from aerobically and anaerobically grown Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: comparison by hybridization to chromosomal and satellite deoxyribonucleic acid. Witkin SS, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:684-90, May 72
Buoyant density studies on natural and synthetic deoxyribonucleic acids in neutral and alkaline solutions. Wells RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3405-9, 10 Jun 72
Genome size determinations of microbial DNA by renaturation--methodological considerations. Christiansen C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:xii, Dec 71
Expression of the Escherichia coli K, B and phage P1 DNA host specificities in Salmonella typhimurium. Colson AM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:123-8, Apr 72
A new Salmonella typhimurium DNA host specificity. Colson C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:345-51, Dec 71
A molecular apporach to microbial taxonomy. De Ley J.
J Gen Microbiol 69:ii, Dec 71
Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. IV. Formation of a circular deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylate copolymer. Olivera BM, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:275-85, 14 Sep 68
Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. 3. The polydeoxyadenylate-polydeoxythymidylate homopolymer pair. Olivera BM, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:261-74, 14 Sep 68
Electron microscopy of DNA-containing plasms. IV. Glutaraldehyde-uranyl acetate fixation of virus-infected bacteria for thin sectioning. Séchaud J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:598-607, Jun 72
Electron microscopic evidence for linear insertion of bacteriophage MU-1 in lysogenic bacteria. Martuscelli J, et al. J Virol 8:551-63, Oct 71
Bacteriophage T4 inhibits colicin E2-induced degradation of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Protein synthesis-dependent inhibition. Swift RL, et al. J Virol 8:303-10, Sep 71
Photodynamic mutagenic activity of riboflavin for transforming deoxyribonucleic acid and accelerative effect of adenine. Uehara K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:199-202, 10 Dec 71
Multiple drug resistance and the presence of R factors in enteric pathogens. Sng EH, et al.
Med J Malaya 25:301-4, Jun 71
Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XVI. Phage lambda DNA carries a single site of affinity for A-specific restriction and modification. Arber W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:195-207, 1972
Further studies on the deoxyribonucleic acid helping effect during transformation. Chen KC.
Mol Gen Genet 112:323-40, 1971
Structural features of DNA in competent Bacilius subtilis. Harris WJ, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 113:316-30, 1971
Host specificity of DNA in Haemophilus influenzae: the two restriction and modification systems in strain Ra. Piekarowicz A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:11-25, 1972
DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:14-27, 1971
Fragmentation of deoxyribonucleic acid by bleomycin. Haidle CW. Mol Pharmacol 7:645-52, Nov 71
Action of supermutagens on the transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis. Bresler SE, et al.
Mutat Res 15:101-12, Jun 72
Inactivation of genetic markers in transforming DNA of Bacillus subtilis by an enzyme which preferentially splits the guanine-guanine bonds in DNA. Ezoe H, et al. Mutat Res 11:434-7, Apr 71
The mutagenic and lethal effects of monofunctional methylating agents in strains of Haemophilus influenzae defective in repair processes. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 12:21-8, May 71
Mutations induced in Haemophilus influenzae by transformation with nitrosoguanidine-treated DNA. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 14:137-46, Feb 72
Formation of a 4-nitroquinoline-I-oxide complex with DNA in normal and repair deficient strains of bacillus subtilis. Laumbach AD, et al.
Mutat Res 15:233-45, Jul 72
Characterization by electron microscopy of fused F-prime factors in Escherichia coli. Palchaudhuri SR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1873-6, Jul 72
New small polypeptides associated with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli after infection with bacteriophage T4. Stevens A. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:603-7, Mar 72
[Hybridization studies of deoxyribonucleic acid from a Def - mutant] Ketele G.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:33-44, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interaction in vitro between nucleic acids and the alkaloids extracted from Vinca rosea and glutamic acid] Semmel M.
Biochimie 53:457-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transcription by polynucleotide phosphorylase of DNA-associated RNA of Escherichia coli] Plawecki M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:827-30, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Polarographic study of chemically methylated deoxyribonucleic acid] Ramstein J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2643-6, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis var. Berliner 1715: moment and site of its initiation; relationship to sporangial DNA] Ribier J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1444-7, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Replication of DNA and initiation of mutants] Abe M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:125-6, 1972 (Jap)
[Effect of DNAases on apyrimidine DNA] Balaban NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:727-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity of UV-endonuclease from M. lysodeikticus. Effect on DNA treated with hydroxylamine] Val'dshteĭn EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1459-62, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Localization of methylated residues of adenine in polynucleotide chains of DNA of phage DD7 and its host Escherichia coli C] Vaniushin BF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:234-7, 1 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Study of the content of macromolecular compounds in continuous cultivation of typhoid bacteria. II. Study of the DNA-mass ratio] Basnak'ian IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:44-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DNA base composition of soil arthrobacters and other coryneforms from cheese and sea fish. Crombach WH.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:105-20, 1972
Correlation of DNA base composition and metabolism of Pseudomonas putrefaciens isolates from food, human clinical specimens, and other sources. Levin RE. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:121-7, 1972
DNA base composition of extremely halophilic cocci. Kocur M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 82:280-2, 1972
Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of hyphomicrobia. Mandel M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:289-94, 1972
Aligicidal nonfruiting myxobacteria with high G+C ratios. Stewart JR, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:176-90, 1971
Buoyant densities of DNA from various strains of Streptococcus mutans. Dunny GM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1001-3, Jun 72
Fractionation of DNA from Bacillus subtilis and its transforming activity for various markers. Zadrafil S, et al. Biochem Genet 7:57-71, Aug 72
Dye-buoyant-density-gradient-analysis of Rhizobium deoxyribonucleic acid. Cannon FC, et al.
Biochem J 125:103P, Dec 71
Deficiency of the DNA of Micrococcus radiodurans in methyladenine and methylcytosine. Schein A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:481-5, 20 Jul 72
Effect of freezing on the molecular weight of bacterial DNA. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 9:141-4, Apr 72
Effect of glucose starvation on the melting points of DNA following UV irradiation of Escherichia coli 15 T-U-his. Slezáriková V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:454-6, 1971
Deoxyribonucleic acid relationships among marine vibrios. Anderson RS, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:696-706, Feb 72
Genophore homologies among compatible nocardiae. Clark JE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:720-9, Feb 72
Cell wall composition and deoxyribonucleic acid similarities among the anaerobic coryneforms, classical propionibacteria, and strains of Arachnia propionica. Johnson JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1047-66, Mar 72
Molecular basis for the transformation defects in mutants of Haemophilus influenzae. Notani NK, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1171-80, Jun 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies of some so-called "Hydrogenomonas" species. Ralston E, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:465-6, Jan 72
Alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli PolA + and PolA - strains during thymine starvation. Sedgwick SG, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1422-3, Dec 71
Molecular heterogeneity of the Bdellovibrios: evidence of two new species. Seideler RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:209-17, Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid of Anaplasma marginale. Senitzer D, et al. J Bacteriol 109:434-6, Jan 72
Guanine plus cytosine contents of the deoxyribonucleic acids of some sulfate-reducing bacteria: a reassessment. Skyring GW, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1298-300, Mar 72
Replication of the R factor Rts1 in Proteus mirabilis. Terawaki Y, et al. J Bacteriol 109:492-8, Feb 72
Comparison of the morphology and deoxyribonucleic acid composition of 27 strains of nitrifying bacteria. Watson SW, et al. J Bacteriol 107:563-9, Aug 71
Base composition and genome size of Mycoplasma meleagridis deoxyribonucleic acid. Allen TC.
J Gen Microbiol 69:285-6, Dec 71
Circular DNA molecules in Escherichia coli possessing the surface-antigen K88. Bak AL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 69:13, Dec 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of serotype strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Boháček J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:109-13, Sep 71
DNA-base ratios of Bacillus strains related to numerical and classical taxonomy. Bonde GJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 69:7-8, Dec 71
DNA base composition and DNA homology of Coryneform bacteria, isolated from soil, cheese and sea fish. Crombach WH. J Gen Microbiol 69:xii, Dec 71
DNA base composition of Gram-positive cocci. Kocur M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:167-83, Dec 71
Evidence for indirect production of DNA strand scissions during mild heating of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:191-3, Jun 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Staphylococcus epidermidis and its phages. Verhoef J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:279-83, Dec 71
Hybridization between SV40 DNA and cellular DNA's. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 44:333-45, 14 Sep 69
Circular DNA forms of colicinogenic factors E1, E2 and E3 from Escherichia coli. Bazaral M, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:185-94, 14 Sep 68
Transformation and DNA size. I. Activity of fragments of defined size and a fit to a random double cross-over model. Cato A Jr, et al. J Mol Biol 37:157-78, 14 Oct 68
Transforming activity in single-stranded DNA from Bacillus subtilis. Chilton MD, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:439-51, 28 Jun 68
Conformational analysis of DNA-poly-L-lysine complexes by optical rotatory dispersion. Cohen P, et al. J Mol Biol 35:241-5, 14 Jul 68
Studies on Escherichia coli sex factors. IV. Molecular weights of the DNA of several F' elements. Freifelder D. J Mol Biol 35:95-102, 14 Jul 68
Studies on Escherichia coli sex factors. 3. Covalently closed F'Lac DNA molecules. Freifelder D.
J Mol Biol 34:31-8, 28 May 68
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. I. Asymmetrical cell division and production of deoxyribonucleic acid-less bacteria. Hirota Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 35:175-92, 14 Jul 68
Titration of the gene sites on DNA by DNA-RNA hybridization. II. The Escherichia coli chromosome. Kennel D. J Mol Biol 34:85-103, 28 May 68
Titration of the gene sites on DNA by DNA-RNA hybridization. I. Problem of measurement. Kennell D, et al. J Mol Biol 34:71-84, 28 May 68
Properties of sex factor and related episomes isolated from purified Escherichia coli zygote cells. Matsubara K. J Mol Biol 38:89-108, 28 Nov 68
Studies of the binding of actinomycin and related compounds to DNA. Müller W, et al.
J Mol Biol 35:251-90, 28 Jul 68
Conversion of Bacillus subtilis DNA to phage DNA following mitomycin C induction. Okamoto K, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:429-37, 28 Jun 68
DNA binding of the lac repressor. Riggs AD, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:365-8, 14 Jul 68
Genetic evidence for transfer of a single DNA strand

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during bacterial conjugation. Vielmetter W, et al. J Mol Biol 37:81-6, 14 Oct 68
An electron microscopic study of the relation between length and transforming activity of H. influenzae DNA. Nicolaieff A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 109:269-77, 1970
DNA macromutant identified as Flavobacterium. Total lack of immunologic relationship to Flavobacterium. Roe CR, et al. Mutat Res 13:123-9, Oct 71
More on mutants with altered DNA's. Wasilauskas BL, et al. Mutat Res 12:15-9, May 71
Variability of DNA content in individual cells of Bacillus. Johnston GC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:164-6, 9 Aug 72
Dependence of B-A conformational change in DNA on base composition. Pilet J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:99-100, 29 Mar 72
Role of base composition in the electrophoresis of microbial and crab DNA in polyacrylamide gels. Zeiger RS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:65-9, 19 Jul 72
Non-chromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 3. Isolation of the discrete transfer unit of the R-factor R1. Cohen SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:510-6, Oct 70
Structure of the replicating DNA from bacteriophage T4. Delius H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3049-53, Dec 71
Evolution of DNA base compositions in microorganisms. Science 175:1391-3, 24 Mar 72
Biochemical analysis of bacterial macromutations. Roe CR, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:525-39, 1971
[Evidence of rare bases in microbial desoxyribonucleic acid] Reinert H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:37-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Specific methods of extraction of cellular and viral nucleic acids] Popa LM. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:419-32, 1971 (Rum)
[Effect of aurantin on Act. species no. 2, which produces this antibiotic] Nefelova MV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:496-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleotide composition of the DNA of coccus microorganisms isolated from lithophilic lichens] Aseeva IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:473-6, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of 6-methylaminopurine in the DNA of T-2 phage and its host Escherichia coli B] Vaniushin BF, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:503-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the nucleotide DNA composition of Salmonella typhi strains belonging to different phagotypes] Demikhovs'ka AA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:751-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of haemophilus endodeoxyribonuclease on biologically active deoxyribonucleic acid. Gromkova R, et al. J Bacteriol 109:987-92, Mar 72
Inactivation of Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA by spleen acid deoxyribonuclease. Bernardi G, et al. J Mol Biol 37:87-98, 14 Oct 68
[Stimulation of antibacterial effect of bruneomycin and sibiromycin during the disturbance of DNA reparation processes] Dubnik IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:487-91, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Utilization of thymine, thymidine and TMP by Neisseria meningitidis. 2. Lack of enzymes for specific incorporation of exogenous thymine, thymidine and TMP into DNA. Jyssum S. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:778-88, 1971
Rapid repair of lesions induced by 313 NM light in bromouracil-substituted DNA of Escherichia coli. Ley RD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1089-94, 16 Feb 72
Replication of extrachromosomal elements in a DNA synthesis initiation mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Spratt BG. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:496-501, 7 Aug 72
On the nature of the polymerase responsible for the transcription of released bacterial DNA in plant cells. Stroun M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:571-8, 6 Aug 71
Formation of polydeoxyadenylylthmidylate after deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 125:101P-102P, Dec 71
Interrelationship between membrane protein composition and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Siccardi AG, et al. Biochemistry 11:1573-82, 25 Apr 72
DNA-membrane association and the repair of double breaks in x-irradiated Micrococcus radiodurans. Burrell AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:38-53, 30 Sep 71
Oligodeoxyribonucleotides from pulse-labeled bacterial cells. Schandl EK. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:420-30, 12 Apr 72
Repair replication in different strains of Escherichia coli after treatment with alkylating agents and its dependence on protein synthesis. Schjelderup A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:269-74, 24 Mar 72
Recovery of metabolic activity in Escherichia coli following limited exposure to myxin. Lesley SM, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1327-33, Oct 71
Some features of competent streptococci. Pakula R, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:487-91, Apr 72
DNA replication in bacteria. Gross JD. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 57:39-74, 1972 (141 ref.)
DNA synthesis in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. The effects of nucleotide analogues on DNA synthesis. Geider K. Eur J Biochem 27:554-63, 9 Jun 72
The effect of bacteriophage induction on the repair ability of Escherichia coli 15 TAU. Kubelková A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:184-91, 1972
Chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K12 mutant affected in the process of DNA initiation. Abe M, et al. Genetics 69:1-15, Sep 71
Sensitization of Escherichia coli K-12 to gamma-rays by niacin deprivation. Baptist JE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:401-4, 1971
Effect of tunicamycin on microorganisms: morphological changes and degradation of RNA and DNA induced by tunicamycin. Takatsuki A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:75-85, Feb 72
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in reconstituted lyophilized Escherichia coli exposed to air. Novick O, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:185-91, Jun 72
Effect of thymine limitation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Proteus mirabilis. Barnes MH, et al. J Bacteriol 111:750-7, Sep 72
Gene frequency analysis of chromosomal initiation sites in Bacillus subtilis after ultraviolet light or x-ray exposure. Billen D, et al. J Bacteriol 109:379-84, Jan 72
Evidence suggestive of compartmentalization of deoxyribonucleic acid-synthesizing systems in freeze-treated Bacillus subtilis. Billen D, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1250-6, Dec 71
RecA + -dependent repair of gamma-ray damage to Escherichia coli does not require recombination between existing homologous chromosomes. Bridges BA. J Bacteriol 108:944-5, Nov 71
Effect of growth conditions on the formation of the relaxation complex of supercoiled ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in Escherichia coli. Clewell DB, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1135-46, Jun 72
Nature of Col E 1 plasmid replication in Escherichia coli in the presence of the chloramphenicol. Clewell DB. J Bacteriol 110:667-76, May 72
Macromolecular synthesis in Bacillus subtilis during development of the competent state. Dooley DC, et al. J Bacteriol 108:668-79, Nov 71
Requirement for protein synthesis in rec-dependent repair of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli after ultraviolet or X irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al. J Bacteriol 111:575-85, Aug 72
Mitomycin C and temperature induction of colicin B in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hausmann C, et al. J Bacteriol 107:633-5, Sep 71
Morphokinetic reaction of cells of Streptococcus faecalis (ATCC 9790) to specific inhibition of macromolecular synthesis: dependence of mesosome growth on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Higgins ML, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1221-31, Mar 72
Postreplication repair of ultraviolet damage in Haemophilus influenzae. Leclerc JE, et al. J Bacteriol 110:930-4, Jun 72
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis during thymineless death in lysogenic and nonlysogenic thymine auxotrophs. Medoff G. J Bacteriol 109:462-4, Jan 72
Photoreactivation, excision, and strand-rejoining repair in R factor-containing minicells of Escherichia coli K-12. Paterson MC, et al. J Bacteriol 110:71-80, Apr 72
Nature of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and its relationship to protein synthesis during outgrowth of Bacillus cereus T. Rana RS, et al. J Bacteriol 109:606-15, Feb 72
Method for restricting incorporation of radioactivity from 3 H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid only during outgrowth of spores of Bacillus cereus T. Rana RS, et al. J Bacteriol 109:599-605, Feb 72
Degree of participation of exogenous thymidine in the overall deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rosenbaum-Oliver D, et al. J Bacteriol 110:585-91, May 72
Temperature-sensitive recovery of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 irradiated with ultraviolet light. Shimazu Y, et al. J Bacteriol 107:623-32, Sep 71
Antibacterial nitroacridine, Nitroakridin 3582: binding to nucleic acids in vitro and effects on selected cell-free model systems of macromolecular biosynthesis. Wolfe AD, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1026-33, Dec 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cell-free extracts. IV. Purification and catalytic properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III. Kornberg T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5369-75, 10 Sep 72
Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. IV. Chemical and cytological characterization and biosynthetic capabilities of fragments obtained by mild procedures. Scharff R, et al. J Cell Biol 53:1-23, Apr 72
DNA synthesis in gamma-irradiated recombination deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Gray WJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:359-66, Jul 72
Effects of coumarin, pyronin Y, 6,9-dimethyl 2-methylthiopurine and caffeine on excision repair and recombination repair in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW. J Gen Microbiol 70:221-30, Apr 72
Isolation and some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans defective in DNA synthesis. Moseley BE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:399-409, May 72
Effect of cyanide and carbon monoxide on the replication of bacterial DNA in vivo. Cairns J, et al. J Mol Biol 36:335-42, 28 Sep 68
Heterogeneity of patch size in repair replicated DNA in Escherichia coli. Cooper PK, et al. J Mol Biol 67:1-10, 14 Jun 72
Detection of tryptophan messenger RNA in several bacterial species and examination of the properties of heterologous DNA-RNA hybrids. Denney RM, et al. J Mol Biol 64:319-39, 14 Mar 72
The differential effect of magnesium and manganese ions on the synthesis of poly (dGd.C) and Micrococcus luteus DNA by Micrococcus luteus DNA polymerase. Litman RM. J Mol Biol 61:1-23, 14 Oct 71
Heat induction of prophage phi 105 in Bacillus subtilis: replication of the bacterial and bacteriophage genomes. Armentrout RW, et al. J Virol 8:455-68, Oct 71
Inhibition of host deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by T4 bacteriophage in the absence of protein synthesis. Duckworth DH. J Virol 8:754-8, Nov 71
Nucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO2c 1 -infected Bacillus subtilis. Kolenbrander PE, et al. J Virol 9:776-84, May 72
Replication of bacteriophage phiX174 in a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid host cell. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 8:594-6, Oct 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. I. Bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and fate of host deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and polymerase-deficient strains. Yehle CO, et al. J Virol 9:263-72, Feb 72
Genetic and physiological factors relating to excision-repair in Escherichia coli. Boyle JM. Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:14-33, 1972
The difference between DNA replication and repair. Werner R. Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:45-50, 1972
Alteration of the rate of cell division independent of the rate of DNA synthesis in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Shannon KP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:122-5, 1972
Physiological and genetical studies on a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium which is temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. Spratt BG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:35-49, 1972
Bacterial nucleic acid synthesis in plants following bacterial contact. Stroun M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:92-8, 1971
Escherichia coli mutants temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. Wechsler JA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:273-84, 1971
Effects of posttreatment on single-strand breaks in DNA of Haemophilus influenzae exposed to nitrosoguanidine and methyl methanesulfonate. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 13:289-95, Dec 71
Effect of the mutations recB and polA on gamma-ray-induced DNA synthesis in a temperature sensitive dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Emmerson PT, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:214-5, 13 Oct 71
DNA synthesis in lysates of RecB- and Rec+ E. coli cells. Bazill GW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:281-3, 27 Oct 71
Repair of thermally induced DNA breakage in Escherichia coli. Woodcock E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:76-9, 17 May 72
Photoprotection from killing in ultraviolet-sensitive Escherichia coli K-12 mutants: involvement of excision-resynthesis repair. Lakchaura BD. Photochem Photobiol 16:197-202, Sep 72
The influence of nutrition on the DNA content of Escherichia coli and its response to ultraviolet light. Webb SJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 14:493-506, Oct 71
Isolation and partial characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase II. Campbell JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2090-4, Aug 72
Role of DNA polymerase I and the rec system in excision-repair in Escherichia coli. Cooper PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1156-60, May 72
Analysis of DNA polymerases II and 3 in mutants of Escherichia coli thermosensitive for DNA synthesis. Gefter ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3150-3, Dec 71
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. V. Incorporation of deoxynucleoside triphosphates by DNA thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli also lacking DNA polymerase activity. Mordoh J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:773-8, Oct 70
Replication and repair of DNA in cells of Escherichia coli treated with toluene. Moses RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:674-81, Oct 70
Slow joining of newly replicated DNA chains in DNA polymerase I-deficient Escherichia coli mutants.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Okazaki R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2954-7, Dec 71
RNA-linked nascent DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Sugino A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1863-7, Jul 72
Effect of quinacrine on x-ray sensitivity and the repair of damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Fuks Z, et al. Radiat Res 48:63-73, Oct 71
Host DNA synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli with mutants of bacteriophage T4. Cascino A, et al. Virology 46:437-52, Nov 71
Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis of A-infected escherichia coli by anti- A serum. Harigai H, et al. Virology 43:725-7, Mar 71
Insensitivity to caffeine of phage-controlled repair-processes. Witte W.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:75-9, 1972
[Action of chloramphenicol on the repair in Escherichia coli irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Mansur E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1406-9, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Activity of some bromomethylated aromatic hydrocarbons on the in vitro synthesis of DNA and RNA] Daudel P, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:223-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[DNA synthesizing mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:216-21, 1972 (Jap)
[Effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in intact cells of Escherichia coli carrying R-factors] Korotiaev AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:797-802, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histones on the repair by polynucleotides ligase of unifilar breakages in DNA] Gaziev AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:983-5, 1971 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New chromatographic method for the separation of single-stranded DNA, double-stranded DNA and RNA. Udvardy A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:27-9, 1971
Isolation of 5S ribonucleic acid cistrons and tRNA cistrons from Escherichia coli. Doctor BP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:449-56, 31 Jan 72
Dodecylamine in the isolation of bacterial DNA. Meynell GG. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:37-8, 17 Jun 71
The separation of the DNA strands of the bacterial chromosome. Górski F.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:131-6, 1970
Isolation of minicircular deoxyribonucleic acids from wild strains of Escherichia coli and their relationship to other bacterial plasmids. Goebel W, et al. J Bacteriol 111:696-704, Sep 72
Demonstration of two cryptic plasmids in Salmonella pullorum MS53. Olsen WL, et al. J Bacteriol 110:786-8, May 72
Identification of individual sex-factor DNA strands and their replication during conjugation in thermosensitive DNA mutants of Escherichia coli. Vapnek D, et al. J Mol Biol 60:413-24, 28 Sep 71
Purification and in vitro transcription of a transfer RNA gene. Daniel V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2268-72, Sep 71
Electron microscopic studies of replicating and catenated colicin factor E1 DNA isolated from minicells (DNA replication). Fuke M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:89-92, Jan 72
Isolation of catenated and replicating DNA molecules of colicin factor E1 from minicells. Inselburg J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2839-42, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Sorption of DNA and RNA during transformation of Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:563-71, 1971
Toward a metabolic interpretation of genetic recombination of E. coli and its phages. Clark AJ. Annu Rev Microbiol 25:437-64, 1971
Translocation and distribution of bacterial DNA in "Sinapus alba". Coumanne C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:823-4, Oct 71
Interactions between DNA and isolated nuclei. Lurquin P. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:838-40, Oct 71
On the replication of Escherichia coli DNA. Tessler PM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 84:161-90, 1972
A thermostable protein factor acting on in vitro DNA transcription. Jacquet M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1597-607, 17 Dec 71
Restrictive effect of prophage lambda on DNA degradation in Escherichia coli cells. Nose K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:20-8, 12 Aug 71
Enhanced DNA uptake and transfection in Escherichia coli cells grown in low-phosphate medium. Rieber M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:384-95, 24 Sep 71
State of the DNA incorporated by Escherichia coli "permeable" cells. Rieber M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:396-402, 24 Sep 71
Breakage of bacterial DNA by nitrofuran derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. Cancer Res 31:2184-8, Dec 71
Specific excision of methylation products from DNA of Escherichia coli treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Lawley PD, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:154-7, Aug 70
Induction of reproductive phage in B. subtilis by triethylene-melamine or methyl-nitro-nitrosoguanidine and their reaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 43:113-20, 31 Aug 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid degradation and the lethal effect by myxin in Escherichia coli. Behki RM, et al. J Bacteriol 109:250-61, Jan 72
Specific inhibition of cell division by colicin E 2 without degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in a new colicin sensitivity mutant of Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. J Bacteriol 110:485-93, May 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid-protein ratio and radioresistance in Micrococcus radiodurans. Freedman ML, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1310-2, Mar 72
Effect of phenethyl alcohol on deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane association in Escherichia coli. Masker WE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1170-4, Mar 72
Comparison of deoxyribonucleic acid uptake and marker integration in bacilli and protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis. Miller IL, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:661-6, May 72
Early intermediate state of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid during uptake by Bacillus subtilis. Morrison DA. J Bacteriol 108:38-44, Oct 71
Deoxyribonucleate binding and transformation in Rhizobium japonicum. Raina JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:356-60, Aug 72
Number of deoxyribonucleic acid uptake sites in competent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Singh RN. J Bacteriol 110:266-72, Apr 72
Tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens: specific transfer of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid to plant tissue. Yajko DM, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:973-9, Dec 71
Properties of the colicin E 2 -induced degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:263-71, Aug 71
Autoradiographic estimation of competence and the relationship between competence and transformability in cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Vermeulen CA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:239-52, Dec 71
Fate of transforming DNA following uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis. IV. The endwise attachment and uptake of transforming DNA. Dubnau D, et al. J Mol Biol 64:31-46, 28 Feb 72
Fate of transforming DNA following uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis. Formation and properties of products isolated from transformed cells which are derived entirely from donor DNA. Dubnau D, et al. J Mol Biol 64:9-29, 28 Feb 72
Exchanges between DNA strands in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Rupp WD, et al. J Mol Biol 61:25-44, 14 Oct 71
Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. J Virol 9:981-9, Jun 72
Effect of mating on UV-induced DNA degradation in an Hfr recA strain of Escherichia coli. Bar-Nun N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 109:206-8, 1970
Amplification of phleomycin induced death and DNA breakdown by caffeine in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW.
Mol Gen Genet 107:162-72, 1970
How lac repressor binds to DNA. Adler K, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:322-7, 9 Jun 72
In vivo production of DNA single-strand breaks by photodynamic action. Jacob HE.
Photochem Photobiol 14:743-5, Dec 71
Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria: genetic transformation of Escherichia coli by R-factor DNA. Cohen SN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2110-4, Aug 72
An alternative approach to the study of new enzymatic reactions involving DNA (DNA-dependent ATPases-purification-properties-E. coli). Ebisuzaki K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:515-9, Feb 72
Action of DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli with DNA-RNA hybrids as templates. Karkas JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:398-402, Feb 72
DNA replication and proteins that bind to DNA. Masker WE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2549-53, Oct 71
Evidence for conversion of heteroduplex transforming DNAs to homoduplexes by recipient pneumococcal cells (DNA strand resolution-DNA repair-bacterial transformation-genetic recombination). Roger M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:466-70, Feb 72
DNA uptake during genetic transformation and the growing zone of the cell envelope. Tomasz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1848-52, Aug 71
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro: a protein-DNA complex from Bacillus subtilis active in initiation of transcription. Winsten JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1387-91, Jun 72
DNA methylation and the defective phage carried lysogenically by E. coli 15. Grady LJ, et al.
Virology 47:532-5, Feb 72
[Comparative affinity of various DNA's for the membranes of Escherichia coli] Lêvine HJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2146-9, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Interaction of sibiromycin with DNA exclusion of actinomycin D and olivomycin A from complexes with DNA] Dudnik IuV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:44-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Prevention of the development of drug resistant forms of staphylococci by a combination of antibiotics with DNA-tropic compounds] Moroz AF, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:405-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagenic and lethal effects of visible and near-ultraviolet light on bacterial cells. Eisenstark A.
Adv Genet 16:167-98, 1971 (172 ref.)
Dependence of single-stranded DNA length on stage of growth cycle in Escherichia coli B-r and effect of irradiation. Lehnert S, et al.
Biophys J 11:798-809, Oct 71
Action of ionizing radiation on sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B. Pollard EC, et al.
Biophys J 12:133-56, Feb 72
Characteristics of the radiation-induced degradation of DNA in Escherichia coli. Myers DK.
Can J Microbiol 18:647-54, May 72
DNA-strand breaks in two strains of Escherichia coli after exposure to -rays. Stavrić S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:101-10, 1971
Survival and DNA breakdown after gamma-irradiation in synchronously-growing Escherichia coli B. Trgovčević Z, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:163-8, 1971
Alpha-ray induced breaks in the DNA of Escherichia coli. Wilkins RJ. Int J Radiat Biol 20:497-500, 1971
Serologic estimation of thymine dimers in the deoxyribonucleic acid of bacterial and mammalian cells following irradiation with ultraviolet light and postirradiation repair. Seaman E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5709-15, 25 Sep 72
Rate of production of single-strand breaks in DNA by x-irradiation in situ. Freifelder D.
J Mol Biol 35:303-9, 28 Jul 68
Studies on Escherichia coli sex factors. IV. Molecular weights of the DNA of several F' elements. Freifelder D. J Mol Biol 35:95-102, 14 Jul 68
In vivo methylation of Escherichia coli DNA following ultraviolet and x-irradiation. Whitfield BL, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:363-72, 14 Feb 72
Mechanism of post-irradiation degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in a radiosensitive Escherichia coli (NG30) irradiated with ultraviolet light. Yonei S, et al. J Mol Biol 65:213-25, 28 Mar 72
Genetic and physiological factors relating to excision-repair in Escherichia coli. Boyle JM.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:14-33, 1972
Photoenzymatic repair of DNA. I. Investigation of the reaction by flash illumination. Harm W, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:53-78, 1972
Recombinational repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Howard-Flanders P, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:212-25, 1972
Mammalian deoxyribonucleases acting on damaged DNA. Lindahl T.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:3-13, 1972
Photoenzymatic repair of DNA. II. Physical-chemical characterization of the process. Rupert CS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:64-78, 1972
The duration of recovery and DNA repair in excision deficient derivatives of Escherichia coli K-12 after ultraviolet irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 113:285-96, 1971
Influence of growth phase on UV induced lethality and DNA breakdown in a Kornberg polymerase deficient resA strain of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:110-6, 1971
Ultraviolet inactivation and excision-repair in Bacillus subtilis. IV. Integration and repair of ultraviolet-inactivated transforming DNA. Bron S, et al. Mutat Res 15:395-409, Aug 72
Ultraviolet inactivation and excision-repair in Bacillus subtilis. 3. Sensitized photoinactivation of transforming DNA, and the effect of thymine dimers on differential marker inactivation and differential marker repair. Bron S, et al.
Mutat Res 15:377-93, Aug 72
Ultraviolet inactivation and excision-repair in Bacillus subtilis. II. Differential inactivation and differential repair of transforming markers. Bron S, et al.
Mutat Res 15:11-22, May 72
Ultraviolet inactivation and excision-repair in Bacillus subtilis. I. Construction and characterization of a transformable eightfold auxotrophic strain and two ultraviolet-sensitive derivatives. Bron S, et al.
Mutat Res 15:1-10, May 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in UV-damaged bacteria revisited. Doudney CO.
Mutat Res 12:121-8, Jun 71
Studies on the substrate specificity of the T 4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC.
Mutat Res 15:113-23, Jun 72
5-BU sensitization to UV-induced killing and mutability

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in her + and her - strains of Escherichia coli. Kondratiev YuS, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:105-8, May 71
Recovery of x-irradiated bacteria: the effect of some mutagenic agents. Mukherjee P, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:115-22, Oct 71
Effects of ionizing radiation on bacterial DNA-membrane complexes. Cramp WA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:76-7, 19 Jan 72
The influence of nutrition on the DNA content of Escherichia coli and its response to ultraviolet light. Webb SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:493-508, Oct 71
In vitro excision-repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming DNA from Bacillus subtilis. Heijneker HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2967-71, Dec 71
The effects of ionizing radiation on thymidine uptake into Escherichia coli B-r and Bs-1. Cramp WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:121-33, Jul 72
The modification of the yields of single strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli. Ho SK, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:142-54, Jul 72
The nature of residual Escherichia coli DNA after degradation induced by ionizing radiation. Rake AV, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:334-8, May 72
Isolation and some radiobiological properties of mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans sensitive to ionizing radiations. Suhadi F, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:197-212, Jan 72
Radiochemical changes in the pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids. Jászsági-Nagy E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:311-8, 1971
Biological effects of laser radiation. Mester E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:377-85, 1971
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid] Turcu G. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 30:163-74, Jun 71 (37 ref.) (Fre)
[Does the sunlight (ultraviolet radiation) influence the evolution of DNA composition in bacterias?] Susić D. **Hippokrates** 43:105-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of internucleotide breakages, repairable by polynucleotide ligase, in DNA irradiated by gamma-rays] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 199:216-8, 1 Jul 71 (Rus)

DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Mathematical simulation in chemotherapy. Werkheiser WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 186:343-58, 30 Nov 71
Isolation and properties of a rapidly renaturing fraction of mammalian DNA. Brahic M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:23-36, 17 Jun 71
Collapse of extended deoxyribonucleoprotein molecules upon increase of the ionic strength of solution. Varshavsky AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:583-8, 24 Sep 71
Electron microscopic localization of acridine orange binding to DNA within human leukemic bone marrow cells. Frenster JH. **Cancer Res** 31:1128-33, Aug 71
Exposure and removal of stainable groups during Feulgen acid hydrolysis of fixed chromatin at different temperatures. Andersson GK, et al. **Histochemie** 27:165-72, 1971
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. 8. The relative position of ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondrial DNA. Robberson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 64:313-7, 28 Feb 72
A direct in vitro assay for studying radiosensitization in mammalian cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Radiology** 103:201-3, Apr 72
[Tumoral nucleic acids as carcinogenic factors] Nastac E. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 22:365-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antibodies to DNA in the serum of patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Stefani NV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:31-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oncogenic activity of DNA preparations isolated from mouse tumors and organs] Riabysheva GF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DNA values from cytology in a case of palatal carcinoma. Pfitzer P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:559-61, Nov-Dec 71
Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumour. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:106-14, 1972
Karyometrical and cytochemical studies of Harding-Passey melanoma and Horning-Mitchely kidney tumor. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins. el-Faky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 41:92-101, 1971
Mitochondrial DNA from hamster tumors induced by adenovirus type 12. Nishida S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 24:551-7, 1970
Modal deoxyribonucleic acid value and survival in carcinoma of the breast. Atkin NB. **Br Med J** 1:271-2, 29 Jan 72
Nuclear DNA content in hyperplastic lesions of cystic disease of the breast with special reference to malignant alteration. Izuo M, et al. **Cancer** 28:620-7, Sep 71
DNA content of mastocytoma cells in cell culture after inhibition of RNA synthesis with 6-azauridine. Burki HR. **Cancer Res** 31:1188-91, Sep 71
Characterization of protein and DNA in P815 cells sensitive and resistant to 1--D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:696-701, Apr 72
Morpho-topochemical architecture of the nervous system after transplantation of Crocker sarcoma. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and different proteins in sensory and motor neurons after transplantation of sarcoma 180. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 116:214-24, 1971
The 5-methylcytosine content of DNA: tissue specificity. Kappler JW. **J Cell Physiol** 78:33-6, Aug 71
Abnormal size profiles of soluble macromolecules from azo-dye liver tumors. Sorof S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:275-80, Feb 71
Separation of Epstein-Barr virus DNA from large chromosomal DNA in non-virus-producing cells. Nonoyama M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:169-71, 9 Aug 72
Characterization of nucleic acids isolated from human brain tumours. Kulesza S, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:139-46, 1972
DNA estimations in cerebral tumours of man. Müller W. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:121-8, 1972
[Quantitative histochemical studies on the DNA-content of facultative and obligatory precanceroses of the skin. The DNA-content of so-called obligatory precanceroses] Ehlers G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 243:133-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative histochemical studies on the DNA-content of facultative and obligatory precanceroses of the skin. The DNA-content of so-called facultative precanceroses] Ehlers G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 243:114-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA content of various benign and malignant neoplasms] Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:629-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative cytogenetical and quantitative cytochemical DNA studies in acute leukemias] Müller D, et al. **Blut** 23:287-301, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantity of nuclear DNA in thyroid tumor cells] Izuo M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:76-81, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Determination of the nuclear DNA content in colonic polyps] Takahashi T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 25:49-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some aspects and specifics of cytophotometry of DNA in tumors] Maliuk VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:75-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Ploidy characteristics of malignant melanomas and nevi] Chervonnaia LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:9-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA concentration in the nuclei of regional and peripheral lymph node lymphocytes following tumor induction with methylcholanthrene] Gudim-Levkovich KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:60-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA content of epithelial cell nuclei in proliferating and malignant breast fibroadenomatosis] Nefshtadt EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:41-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acid cytophotometry in lung and stomach tumor cells] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:59-62, 1971 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis by daunorubicin in sensitive and resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Dano K, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1307-14, Jun 72
Macromomycin, an inhibitor of the membrane function of tumor cells. Kunimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1251-6, Jun 72
Inhibition of DNA and RNA metabolism by daunorubicin and adriamycin in L1210 mouse leukemia. Meriwether WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1137-42, Jun 72
The effect of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial DNA synthesis and mitochondrial DNA structure in HeLa cells. Leibowitz RD. **J Cell Biol** 51:116-22, Oct 71
Effects of acronycine on nucleic acid synthesis and population growth in mammalian tumor cell cultures. Gout PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:127-38, Aug 71
[Studies on synchronization in vivo: temporary inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal and malignant mammalian cell systems with hydroxyurea] Rajewsky MF, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 76:266-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The acute leukemic cell. IV. DNA synthesis in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:508-14, Oct 71
Effects of partial hepatectomy in rats on two transplantable hepatomas. Changes in weight and in synthesis of DNA and ferritin. Lee JC. **Am J Pathol** 65:347-56, Nov 71
The metabolic effects of nonvolatile anesthetics on mammalian hepatoma cells in vitro. II. Inhibition of macromolecular precursor incorporation. Jackson SH. **Anesthesiology** 35:268-73, Sep 71
Effects of 3'deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) and 2'deoxyadenosine on nucleoside transport, macromolecular synthesis, and replication of cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:401-12, May 71
Clinical cell biology and cancer. Tanneberger S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 39:44-7, 1972
Defective repair of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced lesions in the DNA of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Setlow RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1019-24, 31 Jan 72
Interaction of some daunomycin derivatives with deoxyribonucleic acid and their biological activity. Di Marco A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1323-8, Jun 71
Size of repair patches in the DNA of ultraviolet-irradiated HeLa cells. Edenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:361-72, 20 Jul 72
Camptothecin effects on DNA synthesis in murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:210-6, 10 May 72
Newly synthesized mammalian cell DNA: studies on the reasons for the increased affinity to nitrocellulose. Probst H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:15-29, 29 Nov 71
Analysis of the cell kinetics of human solid tumors. Terz JJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:1100-10, Nov 71
The effects of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase on leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. Abell CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:285-90, Feb 72
DNA synthesis in Morris hepatoma 9618A and in host liver following partial hepatectomy in rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Barbiroli B, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:7-10, Jan 72
Ribonucleotide reductase and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1301-6, Jun 72
Interaction of drugs inhibiting different steps in the synthesis of DNA. Grindey GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:527-31, Mar 72
Purineless death as a link between growth rate and cytotoxicity by methotrexate. Hryniuk WM. **Cancer Res** 32:1506-11, Jul 72
Some determinants of camptothecin responsiveness in leukemia L1210 cells. Kessel D. **Cancer Res** 31:1883-7, Dec 71
Lethal effect of adriamycin on the division cycle of HeLa cells. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:323-5, Feb 72
Pharmacology of 6-thioguanine in man. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1627-31, Nov 71
DNA synthesis and the effect of sucrose in nuclei of host liver and Morris hepatomas. Ove P, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1389-95, Oct 71
DNA synthesis in rat liver during early stages of azo dye-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:83-9, Jan 72
Early effects of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on the incorporation of tritiated precursor into DNA and the thickness of the interfollicular epidermis, and their relation to tumor promotion in mouse skin. Raick AN, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1562-8, Jul 72
The use of oligodeoxyribonucleotides isolated from pulse-labeled HeLa in DNA synthesis in vitro. Schandl EK. **Cancer Res** 32:726-30, Apr 72
Studies on the mechanism of inhibition by polyenic antibiotics of nucleic acid biosynthesis in ascites tumor cells. Strom R, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:868-76, Apr 72
Comparative biochemical studies of adriamycin and daunomycin in leukemic cells. Wang JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:511-5, Mar 72
Response of DNA thymine synthesis in human tumor and normal tissue to 5-fluorouracil. Wolberg WH. **Cancer Res** 32:130-2, Jan 72
DNA synthesis time in leukaemic cells as measured by the double labelling and the percentage labelled mitoses methods. Harriss EB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:433-41, Sep 71
Characteristics of DNA synthesized by methyl methanesulfonate-treated HEp-2 cells. Coyle MB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:89-98, Oct 69
The action of daunomycin on mycoplasma-infected HeLa cells in culture. Crook LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:343-50, Apr 72
In vivo effects of methotrexate. Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell death in sensitive and resistant L1210 ascites populations. Hofer KG. **Chemotherapy** 17:59-70, 1972
Effect of triamterene on nucleic acid synthesis. Chang JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:372-6, May-Jun 72
Cell proliferation in human malignant lymphomas. Analysis of labelling index and DNA content in cell populations obtained by biopsy. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 4:287-96, Jul 68
The effects of X-rays on a human tumour growing in organo-typic culture. Dendy PP. **Eur J Cancer** 4:163-72, May 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Macromolecular synthesis, glucose utilization and lactate production of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells serially cultivated in media with increased NaCl content. Schachtschabel DO, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:338-44, 1972

Inhibition of nucleic acids synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by irradiation in vitro in the presence of skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Bordin F, et al.
Experientia 28:148, 15 Feb 72

Occurrence of single-strand breaks in the template labelled DNA of P388F cells after low doses of electrons. Fox BW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:479-82, 1970

Synchronization and recruitment in acute leukemia. Lampkin BC, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2204-14, Oct 71

Inhibition of host-specific DNA and RNA synthesis in KB cells following infection with frog virus 3. Guir J, et al. J Gen Virol 12:293-301, Sep 71

Differential inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis by neocarzinostatin in cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells. Kawai Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1535-8, May 72

Twenty-four-hour variations in DNA synthesis of a fast-growing and a slow-growing hepatoma: DNA synthesis rhythm in hepatoma. Nash RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1007-12, Nov 71

Studies on the utilization of asparagine by mouse leukemia cells. Ubuka T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:291-8, Feb 71

Growth retardant properties of liver extract. Henderson IW. J Surg Oncol 2:221-9, 1970

Unscheduled DNa synthesis in some spontaneous human tumors. Norman A, et al.
Mutat Res 15:358-60, Jul 72

Effects of chemotherapy on the incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into DNA of human neoplastic tissue. Sky-Peck HH.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:197-203, Dec 71

DNA synthesis in leukemic cells under the action of cytotoxic agents in vitro and in vivo. Wilmanns W.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:153-9, Dec 71

Metabolic characteristics of ethylnitrosourea-induced brain tumours. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:99-109, 1972

Symmetrical in vivo transcription of mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Aloni Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1757-61, Aug 71

Effect of D-mannosamine on the metabolism of sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Raisys VA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:893-8, Dec 71

Differential effects of estrogen and prolactin on DNA synthesis in organ cultures of DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Welsch CW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:623-6, Feb 72

Studies of inhibition of tumour cell DNA synthesis by immune cells in Gross virus induced leukemia. Finklestein JZ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:287-92, Mar 72

[Influence of x-rays on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in human cancerous nodules maintained in a long-lived organotypic culture] Beaupain R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:588-91, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Cytostatic effect of daunomycin in impulsecytophotometric test] Göhde W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1656-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracellular DNA repair--a new aspect of cancer research] Magdon E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:385-97, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of glutamine on the incorporation of (14 C)leucine into protein and of (3 H)thymidine into DNA of Yoshida ascites tumor cells] Liss E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:634-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic and enzyme-chemical studies of DNA synthesis in leukemia cells. I. Correlation of thymidine-kinase and 3 H-thymidine labelling index] Hartje J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:780-8, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic and enzyme-chemical studies of the DNA synthesis in leukemia cells. II. Thymidine-kinase and 3H-thymidine labelling index under cytostatic therapy] Wilmanns W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:788-94, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[DNS synthesizing lymphocytes in patients with carcinoma] Huber C, et al.
Med Klin 66:1441-5, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[DNA-Polymerase activity in synchronous cell cultures] Schindler R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1190-1, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Factors inhibiting DNA synthesis in the sera of treated cancer patients] Benezra D, et al.
Harefuah 80:116-9, 1 Feb 71 (Heb)

[Primary screening of antitumor antibiotics inhibiting synthesis of nucleic acids in tumor cells] Makukho LV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:117-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil and thiophosphamide on the indices of DNA synthesis in viable sections of ovarian neoplasms in relation to time of their incubation with H3-thymidine] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:463-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Heterogeneity of deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from lymph nodes in proliferative diseases] Kardaszewicz S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:33-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Studies on camptothecin-induced degradation and apparent reaggregation of DNA from L1210 cells. Spataro A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:643-8, 7 Aug 72

Effect of the alkylating agent trisethyleneiminobenzoquinone (trenimon) on the template activity of chromatin and DNA in RNA and DNA polymerase systems. Puschendorf B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3039-50, Nov 71

Effect of hydroxyurea and trisethyleneiminobenzoquinone (Trenimon) on the methylation of DNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Puschendorf B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:16-21, 22 Jun 72

Determination of individual human tumour sensitivity to antitumour agents by tissue-slice incubation. Willoughby HW, et al. Can J Surg 14:406-9, Nov 71

Translocation of DNA from the vascular into the nuclear compartment of solid mammary tumors. Watters C, et al. Cancer Res 31:1231-43, Sep 71

Estimation of interstrand DNA cross-linking resulting from mustard gas alkylation of HeLa cells. Ball CR, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:297-303, Mar 72

Studies on lung tumours. I. Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid and tumour formation following administration of dimethylnitrosamine to mice. Engelse L den, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:395-406, Apr 70

Binding of 14 C-labeled 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide to DNA in vivo. Ikegami S, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:321-30, Apr 70

Some early effects of cyclophosphamide therapy on Fortner plasmacytoma. Tomisek AJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:175-84, Feb 72

Methylation of mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Terminal versus internal location of 5-methylcytosine in oligodeoxyribonucleotides from Novikoff hepatoma cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Sneider T.
J Biol Chem 247:2872-5, 10 May 72

Hybridization characteristics of complementary RNAs generated on murine myeloma DNA templates. Gottlieb AA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1457-62, May 72

Replication of viral deoxyribonucleic acid and breakdown of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Nonoyama M, et al.
J Virol 9:714-6, Apr 72

Presence and origin of DNA endonuclease activities in oncogenic RNA virus preparations. Malý A, et al.
Neoplasma 18:575-82, 1971

Role of DNA and specific cytoplasmic receptors in glucocorticoid action. Baxter JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1892-6, Jul 72

Regulation of the nucleolar DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by amino acids in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Franze-Fernández MT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3040-4, Dec 71

The relationship between the nuclear volumes and the DNA contents of the hepatocyte nuclei in the livers bearers of hepatocarcinomas, and of the hepatocarcinoma cells. Guimarães RC.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:185-96, May-Jun 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid measurements on carcinomas of the thyroid in the rat. Lindsay S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:640-2, Apr 72

[Inhibitory effects of proflavine on the incorporation of DNA, RNA, and protein precursors in hamster melanoma] Balda BR, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:107-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinetic regularities of DNA decomposition in spleen homogenates in the course of development of transplantable La leukosis] Bogdanov GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1234-6, 1971 (Rus)

[A biochemical and cytochemical study of leukocytes in chloroleukemia] Luganova IS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:20-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concentration of nucleic acids in the cell nuclei of human liver and spleen in different forms of leukemia] Drel' KA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:632-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon as viral inhibitor induced by heterologous DNA. Holstein BA, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:381-6, Sep 71

[Detection of avian myeloblastosis virus in chicken fibroblast cultures treated with DNA from virus-producing leukemic cells] Lacour F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2253-5, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation alters the ability of mammalian cell DNA to compete in a DNA:DNA hybridization system. Dalrymple GV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:938-41, 26 May 72

Occurrence of single-strand breaks in the template labelled DNA of P388F cells after low doses of electrons. Fox BW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:479-82, 1970

In situ repair by human malignant cells of radiation-induced DNA breaks. Dalrymple GV, et al.
Radiology 104:415-8, Aug 72

[DNA distribution pattern in Ehrlich ascites cells and primary cell cultures of human lung tissue following irradiation] Schröder E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:641-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Repair of DNS single strand breaks in Ehrlich carcinoma ascites cells in relation to radiation dosage in vivo] Magdon E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:195-200, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DNA NUCLEOTIDYL- TRANSFERASE (D9)

Development of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in embryonic calf thymus gland. Chang LM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:124-31, 2 Jul 71

A chemical model for transcriptional initiation of DNA replication. Chang LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1354-60, 16 Feb 72

Solubilization and characterization of particulate form of DNA polymerase from adult rat liver nuclei. Chiu JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1830-6, 10 Mar 72

Enzymatic synthesis of polydeoxynucleotides covalently linked to an oligoribonucleotide primer. Feix G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2141-7, 24 Mar 72

DNA polymerase from beef adrenal nuclei. Long GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1228-35, 16 Feb 72

RNA dependent DNA polymerase in cells of xeroderma pigmentosum. Müller WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:433-8, 16 Jul 71

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. IX. Use of oligonucleotides of defined sequence as primers in DNA sequence analysis. Padmanabhan R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1295-302, 5 Sep 72

DNA-dependent DNA polymerases from HeLa cell nuclei. II. Template and substrate utilization. Schlabach A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:879-85, 20 Aug 71

Presence of poly(rA):poly(dT)-dependent DNA polymerase in mouse myeloma cells. Suzuka I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1874-80, 10 Mar 72

Low molecular weight deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from rabbit bone marrow. Chang LM, et al. Biochemistry 11:1264-72, 28 Mar 72

Purification and characterization of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase associated with Rous sarcoma virus. Faras AJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2334-42, 6 Jun 72

Ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by the purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus. Characterization of the enzymatic product. Taylor JM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2343-51, 6 Jun 72

Comparison of some reactions catalyzed by deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus, Escherichia coli, and Micrococcus luteus. Wells RD, et al.
Biochemistry 11:621-9, 15 Feb 72

Separation and properties of DNA polymerases from developing rat brain. Chiu JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:44-50, 12 Aug 71

Solubilization and characterization of a particulate form of DNA polymerase from adult rat brain nuclei. Chiu JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:397-400, 24 Mar 72

Pattern of developmental changes in two DNA polymerases of rat brain. Chiu JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:364-9, 29 May 72

Partial purification and properties of a DNA polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. McNulty MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:213-25, 16 Dec 71

DNA polymerases of newborn rat brain and liver. Bharucha AD, et al. Can J Biochem 49:978-86, Aug 71

Terminal deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase from nuclei of rat intestinal mucosa. Leung FY, et al.
Can J Biochem 48:537-40, May 70

RNA dependent DNA polymerase in cells of xeroderma pigmentosum. Müller WE, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:433-8, 1971

Proteolytic cleavage fo native DNA polymerase into two different catalytic fragments. Influence of assay condtions on the change of exonuclease activity and polymerase activity accompanying cleavage. Klenow H, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:371-81, 14 Oct 71

Synthesis of poly (d(A-s 4 T)-d(A-s 4 T)) by Bacillus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subtilis DNA polymerase. Lezium AG, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:163-7, 22 Dec 71
Template preference of polymerases and its relevance to oncogenic RNA virus replication. Erhan S, et al. Experientia 27:1077-9, 15 Sep 71
Enzymatic mechanisms of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Moses RE, et al. Fed Proc 31:1415-21, Sep-Oct 72 (97 ref.)
Effect of various anticancer agents on DNA polymerase. Kanamoto Y. Gann 62:121-9, Apr 71
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 36. A proofreading function for the 3' leads to 5' exonuclease activity in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Brutlag D, et al. J Biol Chem 247:241-8, 10 Jan 72
Low molecular weight deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in mammalian cells. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5835-7, 25 Sep 71
Nucleotide sequence analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Determination of 3'-terminal dnucleotide sequences of several species of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid using Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Donelson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4654-60, 25 Jul 72
The initial step of in vitro synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Englund PT. J Biol Chem 246:5684-7, 25 Sep 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cell-free extracts. 3. Catalytic properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II. Gefter ML, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3321-6, 25 May 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of bacteriophage T7. Grippo P, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6867-73, 25 Nov 71
Hydrolysis of template and newly synthesized deoxyribonucleic acid by the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity of the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Hershfield MS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3393-404, 10 Jun 72
On the exonuclease activity of phage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Huang WM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3139-46, 25 May 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cell-free extracts. IV. Purification and catalytic properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III. Kornberg T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5369-75, 10 Sep 72
Properties of the exonucleolytic activities of the Micrococcus luteus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Miller LK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2667-74, 10 May 72
Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate stimulation of exonucleolytic activity of the Micrococcus luteus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Miller LK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2675-81, 10 May 72
Nuclease activity in a fragment of bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by the amber mutant am B22. Nossal NG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5414-26, 10 Sep 71
Enzymic synthesis of polynucleotides. Oligodeoxynucleotides with one 3'-terminal ribonucleotide as primers for polydeoxynucleotide synthesis. Roychoudhury R. J Biol Chem 247:3910-7, 25 Jun 72
Purification and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from human KB cells. Sedwick WD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5026-33, 25 Aug 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: two distinct enzymes in one polypeptide. I. A proteolytic fragment containing the polymerase and 3' leads to 5' exonuclease functions. Setlow P, et al. J Biol Chem 247:224-31, 10 Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: two distinct enzymes in one polypeptide. II. A proteolytic fragment containing the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease function. Restoration of intact enzyme functions from the two proteolytic fragments. Setlow P, et al. J Biol Chem 247:232-40, 10 Jan 72
Direction of polymerization by the avian myeloblastosis virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Smoler D, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7697-700, 25 Dec 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II of Escherichia coli. II. Studies of the requirements and the structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid product. Wickner RB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:498-504, 25 Jan 72
An in vitro transversion by a mutationally altered T4-induced DNA polymerase. Hall ZW, et al. J Mol Biol 36:321-33, 28 Sep 68
Stimulation of T4 bacteriophage DNA polymerase by the protein product of T4 gene 32. Huberman JA, et al. J Mol Biol 62:39-52, 28 Nov 71
The differential effect of magnesium and manganese ions on the synthesis of poly (dGd.C) and Micrococcus luteus DNA by Micrococcus luteus DNA polymerase. Litman RM. J Mol Biol 61:1-23, 14 Oct 71
Hybridization of Rous sarcoma virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase product and ribonucleic acids from chicken and rat cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Coffin JM, et al. J Virol 9:766-75, May 72
Specific inhibition of mammalian ribonucleic acid C-type virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases by rat antisera. Oroszlan S, et al. J Virol 8:816-8, Nov 71
Kinetic and template studies with 1- -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Momparler RL. Mol Pharmacol 8:362-70, May 72
Reversion of an amber mutant by mutagenic DNA polymerase of bacteriophage Tr. Vries FA de, et al. Mutat Res 11:438-40, Apr 71
Some recent developments in DNA enzymology. Goulian M. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 12:29-48, 1972 (143 ref.)
Carcinogenesis: chemical and otherwise. Calvin M. Radiat Res 50:105-19, Apr 72
[The H polymerase: another step towards the viral origin of human leukemia] Driessens J. Lille Med 16:788-91, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleic acids] Vasu S. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:539-61, 1971 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Sub-cellular localization and characterization of DNA polymerases from rat liver and hepatomas. Baril E, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 9:183-204, 1970
DNA polymerase activity: Factors affecting counting efficiency of radioactive DNA on filter paper discs. Meyer RR, et al. Anal Biochem 46:332-7, Mar 72
Autoradiographic method for characterization of DNA and RNA polymerases after gel electrophoresis. Uriel J, et al. Anal Biochem 42:509-15, Aug 71
RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase activity in human tumors. Reid TW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:383-90, 31 Jan 72
Zinc in DNA polymerases. Slater JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:37-43, 2 Jul 71
Association of therminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity with chromatin from plant tissue. Srivastava BI. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:270-3, 25 Jul 72
Subcellular distribution of DNA polymerase activity in newborn rat brain and liver. Murthy MR, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1285-91, Dec 71
DNA polymerase activity during meiosis. Hecht NB. Exp Cell Res 70:248-50, Jan 72
DNA polymerase and DNA nuclease activities in S-competent and S-incompetent nuclei from Tradescantia pollen grains. Takats ST, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:25-8, Nov 71
Reverse transcriptase and high molecular weight RNA in particles from mouse and human milk. Schlom J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1197-203, Apr 72
Deficiency of viral ribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in noninfectious virus-like particles released from murine sarcoma virus-transformed hamster cells. Peebles PT, et al. J Virol 9:488-93, Mar 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. I. Bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and fate of host deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and polymerase-deficient strains. Yehle CO, et al. J Virol 9:263-72, Feb 72
Use of ethidium bromide for separation and determination of nucleic acids of various conformational forms and measurement of their associated enzymes. Le Pecq JB. Methods Biochem Anal 20:41-86, 1971 (124 ref.)
Reverse transcriptase, the DNA polymerase of oncogenic RNA viruses. Gallo RC. Nature (Lond) 234:194-8, 26 Nov 71
RNA dependent DNA polymerase in C type particles from normal rat thymus cultures. Teitz Y. Nature [New Biol] 232:250-2, 25 Aug 71
Isolation and partial characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase II. Campbell JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2090-4, Aug 72
A DNA-acrylamide gel column for analyzing proteins that bind to DNA. I. DNA polymerase. Cavalieri LF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:807-12, Oct 70
Analysis of DNA polymerases II and 3 in mutants of Escherichia coli thermosensitive for DNA synthesis. Gefter ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3150-3, Dec 71
Distinguishing reverse transcriptase of an RNA tumor virus from other known DNA polymerases. Goodman NC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2203-6, Sep 71
Detection of RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and high molecular weight RNA in malignant tissue. Gulati SC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2020-4, Aug 72
Nucleoside diphosphokinase activity associated with DNA polymerases. Miller LK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2298-302, Sep 71
Nucleic acid polymerases of the developing chicken embryo: a DNA polymerase preferring a hybrid template. Stavrianopoulos JG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2207-11, Sep 71
DNA polymerase activity associated with L-cell C-type viruses. Tavitian A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:1023-5, Dec 71
Antigenic relationships in mammalian DNA polymerase. Chang LM, et al. Science 175:1116-7, 10 Mar 72
Absence of polymerase protein in virions of alpha-type rous sarcoma virus. Hanafusa H, et al. Science 177:1188-91, 29 Sep 72
Reverse transcriptases of primate viruses as immunological markers. Scolnick EM, et al. Science 177:1119-21, 22 Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bleomycin, a selective inhibitor of DNA-dependent DNA polymerase from oncogenic RNA viruses. Müller WE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1667-73, 25 Feb 72
Depression of DNA polymerase activity in chromatin by incubation with NAD. Nagao M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:219-25, 11 Jul 72
Selective inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by 1- -D-arabinosyl cytosine triphosphate. Staub M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1824-9, 10 Mar 72
A model for the in vitro inhibition of the DNa polymerase reaction with the base specific antibiotics chromomycin-A 3' actinomycin-C 3 and daunomycin. Honikel KO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:354-63, 29 May 72
Biological activity of -phenylethanol and its derivates. V. Influence on DNA and RNA synthesis in different in vitro systems. Müller WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:506-14, 29 Jul 71
Inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by thymidylate derivatives. Schrecker AW, et al. Cancer Res 32:1547-53, Jul 72
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with chromatin. Inhibition of in situ priming for Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Umiel N, et al. J Cell Biol 54:556-65, Sep 72
Reverse transciptase from Mason-Pfizer monkey tumor virus, avian myeloblastosis virus, and Rauscher leukemia virus and its response to rifamycin derivatives. Gallo RC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1185-9, Apr 72
Rifamycin derivatives strongly inhibiting RNA leads to DNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase) of murine sarcoma viruses. Gurgo C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:61-79, Jul 72
Rifamycin antibiotics: inhibitors of Rauscher murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase and of purified DNA polymerases from human normal and leukemic lymphoblasts. Yang SS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:7-25, Jul 72
Preferential inhibition of tumors by drug depressing DNA polymerases. Knock FE, et al. JAMA 218:1049-50, 15 Nov 71
Inhibition of DNA synthesis but not of poly-dAT synthesis by the arabinose analogue of cytidine in vitro. Furlong NB, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:212-4, 13 Oct 71
Rifampicin and distamycin A as inhibitors of Rous sarcoma virus reverse transcriptase. Kotler M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:212-4, 15 Sep 71
Inhibition of E. coli DNA polymerase II by ara-CTP. Rama Reddy GV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:286-8, 29 Dec 71
Inhibitor of the DNA-dependent DNA polymerase of some RNA tumour viruses in feline sera. Roy-Burman P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:45-7, 10 May 72
Reverse transcriptase, RNA tumour virus transformation and derivatives of rifamycin SV. Ting RC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:163-6, 12 Apr 72
Inhibition of the DNA polymerase of Rauscher leukemia virus by single-stranded polyribonucleotides. Tuominen FW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2198-202, Sep 71
DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses and human cells: inhibition by polyuridylic acid. Abrell JW, et al. Science 177:1111-4, 22 Sep 72
Selective inhibition of human cancer cells by drugs which inhibit the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase enzyme. Gray BK, et al. Surg Forum 22:106-8, 1971
Inhibitors of viral nucleic acid transcriptases. Hirschman SZ. Trans NY Acad Sci 33:595-606, Jun 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA polymerase activity during maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Grippo P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:280-5, 25 Jul 72
Studies on the induction of DNA polymerase during transformation of human lymphocytes. Agarwal SS, et al. Cancer Res 32:107-13, Jan 72
Herpes virus-specified proteins. In: strategy of the viral genome. Hay J, et al. Ciba Found Symp 355-76, 1971
A DNA polymerase induced by bacteriophage T7. Oey JL, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:497-504, 10 Dec 71
Conditional lethality of recA and recB derivatives of a strain of Escherichia coli K-12 with a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Monk M, et al. J Bacteriol 109:971-8, Mar 72
Properties of bacteriophage T4 mutants defective in gene 30 (deoxyribonucleic acid ligase) and the rII gene. Karam JD, et al. J Virol 7:260-6, Feb 71
On the direction of reading of bacteriophage T4 gene 43 (deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase). O'Donnell PV, et al. J Virol 9:990-8, Jun 72
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase: possible role in the amplification of ribosomal DNA in Xenopus oocytes. Ficq A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2774-6, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

In vitro synthesis of deoxynucleotide kinase programmed by bacteriophage "T4-RNA. Sakiyama S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1376-80, Jun 71
Assay of C-type virus infectivity by measurement of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Virology** 48:266-9, Apr 72

BLOOD

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity associated with a plasma particulate fraction from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kiessling AA, et al. **J Virol** 7:221-8, Feb 71

CLASSIFICATION

The RNA tumour virus DNA polymerase: study of the endogenous and exogenous reactions. In: strategy of the viral genome. Baltimore D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 317-24, 1971
Proteins specified by RNA tumour viruses. In: strategy of the viral genome. **Ciba Found Symp** 325-34, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a DNA polymerase from calf thymus nuclei. Bekkering-Kuylaars SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:526-38, 31 Jul 72
Purification of the DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus. Kacian DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:365-83, 24 Sep 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from nuclei of rat intestinal mucosa. Leung FY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 48:529-36, May 70
DNA dependent DNA polymerase from Verongia aerophoba. Müller WE, et al. **Enzymologia** 43:1-12, 31 Jul 72
Affinity chromatography of DNA-binding enzymes on single-stranded DNA-agarose columns. Schaller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:474-81, 24 Apr 72
A DNA polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells with preference for native DNA. Harm K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1469-79, Nov 71
Purification and characterization of a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from rat liver. Berger H Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7275-83, 10 Dec 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid plymerase II. of Escherichia coli. I. The purification and characterization of the enzyme. Wickner RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:489-97, 25 Jan 72
DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli. Knippers R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1:Suppl 1:34-44, 1972
RNA tumor viruses, DNA polymerases, and oncogenesis: some selective effects of rifampicin derivatives. Gallo RC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 51:159-68, May 72
A new synthetic RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from human tissue culture cells (HeLa-fibroblast-synthetic oligonucleotides-template-purified enzymes). Fridlender B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:452-5, Feb 72
Affinity chromatography of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from RNA tumor viruses on a solid phase immunoadsorbent. Livingston DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:393-7, Feb 72
Synthesis of DNA complements of natural RNAs: a general approach. Spiegelman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2843-5, Nov 71
DNA polymerase of chicken embryo: purification and properties. Stavrianopoulos JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1781-5, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Unusual growth properties of a bacterial strain lacking DNA polymerase. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:546-9, 6 Aug 71
DNA-dependent DNA polymerases in differentiating embryonic muscle cells. Wicha M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1079-87, 5 Sep 72
Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and deoxyribonuclease activities in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type II. Hay J, et al. **Biochem J** 124:64P, Oct 71
Multiple forms of mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. An attempt to relate their interactions with nuclei and free deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro with their possible functions in vivo. Wallace PG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:47-54, Nov 71
Formation of polydeoxyadenylylthmidylate after deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem J** 125:101P-102P, Dec 71
Effect of the alkylating agent trisethyleneiminobenzoquinone (trenimon) on the template activity of chromatin and DNA in RNA and DNA polymerase systems. Puschendorf B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3039-50, Nov 71
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in viruses and cells: views on the current state. Gallo RC. **Blood** 39:117-37, Jan 72 (60 ref.)
DNA polymerase activity in the nuclei of developing rat brain and liver. Murthy MR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:186-9, Feb 72
The use of oligodeoxyribonucleotides isolated from pulse-labeled HeLa in DNA synthesis in vitro. Schandl EK. **Cancer Res** 32:726-30, Apr 72
Studies on the division cycle of mammalian cells. VI. DNA polymerase activities in partially synchronous suspension cultures. Schindler R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:218-24, Mar 72
Some irregularities in the nomenclature of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase amber mutants. Drake JW. **Genetics** 69:273, Oct 71
Age dependent differences in DNA polymerase activity following uninephrectomy in rats. Brasel JA. **Growth** 36:45-58, Mar 72
Nuclear membranes from mammalian liver, V. On the question of DNA polymerase activities associated with the nuclear envelope. Deumling B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:287-97, Mar 72
Enzymatic synthesis of polydeoxyribonucleotides possessing internucleotide phosphoramidate bonds. Letsinger RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:292-3, 12 Jan 72
Reduced activity of DNA polymerase prepared from bleomycin-treated cancer cells. Kobayashi T. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:519-25, Aug 71
Altered deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in a methyl methanesulfonate-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Gass KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:364-74, Oct 71
Alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli PolA + and PolA - strains during thymine starvation. Sedgwick SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1422-3, Dec 71
A deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Laipis PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5867-71, 25 Sep 72
DNA polymerase activity in mammary gland of virgin mice after ovarian hormone treatment. Banerjee DN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:259-64, Oct 71
Mechanism of carcinogenesis by RNA tumour viruses: the RNA-and DNA-dependent DNA polymerase activities of feline sarcoma virus. Fujinaga K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 12:85-93, Aug 71
Polymerase and RNA studies on milk virions from women of the Parsi community. Das MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1191-6, Apr 72
Reverse transciptase from Mason-Pfizer monkey tumor virus, avian myeloblastosis virus, and Rauscher leukemia virus and its response to rifamycin derivatives. Gallo RC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1185-9, Apr 72
RNA-directed DNA polymerase systems: not necessarily transforming Rous viruses. Temin HM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1181-4, Apr 72
DNA polymerase activity from the brain of Octopus vulgaris lam. Libonati M, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1959-65, Aug 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus: reaction conditions and analysis of the reaction product nucleic acids. Bishop DH, et al. **J Virol** 8:730-41, Nov 71
Role of subunits of 60 to 70S avian tumor virus ribonucleic acid in its template activity for the viral deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Canaani E, et al. **J Virol** 10:23-31, Jul 72
Ribonuclease-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in uninfected rat cells and rat cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Coffin JM, et al. **J Virol** 8:630-42, Nov 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of Rous sarcoma virus: kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and specificity of the products. Garapin AC, et al. **J Virol** 7:227-32, Feb 71
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity of RNA tumor viruses. I. Directing influence of DNA in the reaction. Hurwitz J, et al. **J Virol** 9:116-29, Jan 72
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity of RNA tumor viruses. II. Directing influence of RNA in the reaction. Leis JP, et al. **J Virol** 9:130-42, Jan 72
Immunological relationships of reverse transcriptases from ribonucleic acid tumor viruses. Parks WP, et al. **J Virol** 9:110-5, Jan 72
New deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBS2. Price AR, et al. **J Virol** 9:602-10, Apr 72
Binding of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase to poxvirus. Tan KB, et al. **J Virol** 9:70-4, Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity associated with strain MC29 tumor virus. Weber GH, et al. **J Virol** 7:214-20, Feb 71
Replication of the DNA of the colicinogenic factor E 1 (Col E 1) at the restrictive temperature in a DNA replication mutant thermosensitive for DNA polymerase. 3. Goebel W. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:67-70, 17 May 72
DNA polymerase potentials of sea urchin embryos. Slater I, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:81-5, 17 May 72
Covalently linked RNA-DNA molecule as initial product of RNA tumour virus DNA polymerase. Verma IM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:131-4, 29 Sep 71
Nature of DNA precursors. Werner R. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:99-103, 22 Sep 71
Presence and origin of DNA endonuclease activities in oncogenic RNA virus preparations. Malý A, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:575-82, 1971
Role of DNA polymerase I and the rec system in excision-repair in Escherichia coli. Cooper PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1156-60, May 72
Comparative properties of RNA and DNA templates for the DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus. Duesberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2505-9, Oct 71
DNA polymerases of tumor virus: specific effect of ethidium bromide on the use of different synthetic templates. Fridlender B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3116-9, Dec 71
3-Cyclic amine derivatives of rifamycin: strong inhibitors of the DNA polymerase activity of RNA tumor viruses. Green M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1294-8, May 72
Endogenous RNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in uninfected chicken embryos. Kang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1550-4, Jun 72
Isolation and characterization of a protein that stimulates DNA synthesis from avian myeloblastosis virus. Leis JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2331-5, Aug 72
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. V. Incorporation of deoxynucleoside triphosphates by DNA thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli also lacking DNA polymerase activity. Mordoh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:773-8, Oct 70
DNA synthesis by RNA-containing tumor viruses. Scolnick EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:1034-41, Oct 70
A novel DNA polymerase activity found in association with intracisternal A-type particles. Wilson SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1531-6, Jun 72
Lymphocyte transformation and hepatitis. I. Impairment of thymidine incorporation and DNA polymerase activity. Agarwal SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1498-502, Sep 71
Viral and cellular DNA polymerase: comparison of activities with synthetic and natural RNA templates. Robert MS, et al. **Science** 176:798-800, 19 May 72
Nucleotides at the RNA-DNA covalent bonds formed in the endogenous reaction by the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Flügel RM, et al. **Virology** 48:394-401, May 72
Bacteriophage-directed association of DNA polymerase 1 with host membrane: a dispensable function. Majumdar C, et al. **Virology** 49:134-44, Jul 72
Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T): V. DNA polymerase. Peterson DA, et al. **Virology** 47:251-4, Jan 72
Activation of a defective DNA polymerase in a temperature-sensitive mutant of bacteriophage T4. Swartz MN, et al. **Virology** 47:338-53, Feb 72
[Use of various synthetic models by liver DNA polymerase in compensating hypertrophy] Recondo AM de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1979-82, 22 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Biochemical control of the action of sulfur dioxide (SO 2) on molecular bonds of proteins and de polymerases contained in the subcellular fractions isolated from the brain and liver of animals. I] Tănase I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 9:47-56, 1972 **(Fre)**
[DNA-Polymerase activity in synchronous cell cultures] Schindler R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1190-1, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances in hematology. Leukemic transformation of blood cells and the activity of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase] Plachecka-Gutowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:85-91, 1971 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extent of transcription by the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus. Varmus HE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:19-21, 1 Sep 71
Action of DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli with DNA-RNA hybrids as templates. Karkas JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:398-402, Feb 72
Slow joining of newly replicated DNA chains in DNA polymerase I-deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Okazaki R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2954-7, Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of DNA polymerase 3 in DNA replication. Nüsslein V, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:285-6, 29 Dec 71

DNA POLYMERASE see DNA NUCLEOTIDYL-

TRANSFERASE (D9)

DNA REPLICATION (G1)

see also related
VIRUS REPLICATION (G1)

Chromosome replication related to cell division and increase in cell mass in synchronized cultures of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:404-12, 1972
Cell replication of mesenchymal elements in adult tissues. II. Replication of smooth muscle cells in the colonic muscularis externa of adult rabbits. Kaye GI, et al. **Am J Anat 132:93-102, Sep 71**
The acute leukemic cell. IV. DNA synthesis in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:508-14, Oct 71**
Autoradiography of terminal DNA replication of the G group autosomes of man: homologue asynchrony of the later-replicating G pair. Fitzgerald PH.
Am J Hum Genet 23:390-402, Jul 71
Autoradiographic and fluorescence studies of Y chromosomes in the 47,XYY female. Boczkowski K.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:869, 15 Mar 72
DNA replication and cell division in the hamster uterus. Krueger WA, et al. **Anat Rec 173:229-34, Jun 72**
The cytochemistry of hypotrichous-ciliates Onychodromus and Euplotes. Kasturi Bai AR, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:305-11, Oct-Dec 71
Electron microscopic studies on replicating form of defective SV40 virus DNA. Yamamoto S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:29-37, 1972
On the replication of Escherichia coli DNA. Tessler PM, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:161-90, 1972**
3 H-thymidine incorporation into mitochondria of synchronized mouse fibroblasts. Madreiter H, et al.
Beitr Pathol 145:249-55, 1972
A chemical model for transcriptional initiation of DNA replication. Chang LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1354-60, 16 Feb 72
rDNA replication in a synchronized culture of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gimmler GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:143-9, 14 Jan 72
DNA replication in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment with high sucrose. Wickner RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:202-11, 14 Apr 72
Selective amplification of repetitive DNA in the eukaryote, Tetrahymena. Wille JJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:692-9, 31 Jan 72
Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in mammary-gland organ cultures. Skarda J, et al.
Biochem J 124:65P, Oct 71
Template activities of the phi X-174 replicative allomorphic deoxyribonucleic acids. Hayashi Y, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4212-8, Nov 71
The relationship between protein synthesis and ribosomal DNA amplification in Xenopus laevis. Bird AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 247:157-63, 30 Sep 71**
The secondary structure of replicating polyoma virus DNA. Bourgaux-Ramoisy D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:412-4, 30 Dec 71
Replication of plasmid DNA in temperature-sensitivity DNA replication mutants of Escherichia coli. Goebel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 262:32-41, 23 Feb 72**
Fidelity of DNA replication in isolated L-cell nuclei. Kidwell WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:51-61, 26 Apr 72
DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. I. Effect of inhibitors and characterization of the product. Schegget J ter, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:239-48, 26 Aug 71
DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. II. Detection of product DNA hydrogen-bonded to closed duplex circles. Schegget J ter, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:249-57, 26 Aug 71
Transcription: role in the initiation and replication of DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli and phiX174. Silverstein S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:383-90, Oct 71
DNA replication in synchronized cultured mammalian cells. 3. Relative times of synthesis of mouse satellite and main band DNA. Tobia AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:258-62, 26 Aug 71
Dissociation of nuclear DNA replication from concomitant protein synthesis in synchronous cultures of Chlorella. Wanka F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:153-61, 26 Apr 72
DNA synthesis in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells: comparison of results in cells containing folate binding factor to replicating cells without binder. DaCosta M, et al. **Blood 39:621-7, May 72**
A topological model for the origin of catenated circular DNA. (A theoretical approach). Córdoba F, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 27:95-9, Jul 71
Replication rate of DNA in reovirus-infected cells. Hand R, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 47:1226, Oct 71**
Phylogenetic distribution in yeasts of the capacities for photoreactivation and for temperature-sensitive dark recovery following inactivation by ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1187-98, Dec 70
Proliferation and differentiation of normal and neoplastic cells in the colon of man. Lipkin M.
Cancer 28:38-40, Jul 71
Selective induction of DNA synthesis in T and B lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al.
Cell Immunol 4:381-93, Aug 72
DNA replication as a prerequisite for the induction of primary antibody response. Nakamura I, et al.
Cell Immunol 4:351-66, Aug 72
Binding of (G- 3 H)-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to DNA of normal and of rapidly dividing hepatic cells of rats. Marquardt H, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:1-11, Feb 71
The relationship between patterns of DNA replication and of quinacrine fluorescence in the human chromosome complement. Ganner E, et al.
Chromosoma 35:326-41, 1971
Replication of euchromatin and heterochromatin in a mealybug. Huang CC. **Chromosoma 34:230-42, 1971**
DNA reduplication during meiotic prophase in the oocytes of Carausius morosus Br. (Insecta, Cheleutoptera). Koch P, et al.
Chromosoma 36:313-21, 1972
DNA synthesis of human XYY cells. Autoradiography and fluorescence pattern. Santesson B, et al.
Clin Genet 3:73-81, 1972
Simulation of bacterial growth, cell division, and DNA synthesis. Margolis SG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:427-43, Aug 71
DNA replication in bacteria. Gross JD.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 57:39-74, 1972 (141 ref.)
Timing of DNA replication of autosomal heterochromatin in the hedgehog. Citoler P, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:53-62, 1972
Autoradiographic studies of cytogenetic effects induced by UV-inactivated measles virus (fusion factor) in human cells. Henry S, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:377-83, 1971
"Reverse transcriptase" in higher cells. Scolnick EM.
Dev Biol 26:175-6, Sep 71
DNA replication sequence in Tetrahymena is not repeated from generation to generation. Andersen HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:309-14, Oct 71**
Cyclic replication of DNA and changes in mitochondrial morphology during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis (Z). Calvayrac R, et al. **Exp Cell Res 71:422-32, 1972**
Heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac. Replication, condensation, DNA ultracentrifugation, fluorescent and heterochromatin staining. Comings DE.
Exp Cell Res 67:441-60, Aug 71
Replicative heterogeneity of mammalian DNA. Comings DE. **Exp Cell Res 71:106-12, Mar 72**
Late DNA replication pattern in human haemopoietic cells. A comparative investigation using a high resolution quantitative autoradiography. Gavosto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res 49:340-58, Feb 68**
Investigation of a complex associated with replicating DNA in L cell nuclei. Hatfield JM.
Exp Cell Res 72:591-5, Jun 72
A late replicating DNA protein complex from cells in meiotic prophase. Hecht NB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:1-10, Nov 71
Intermediate fragments of newly replicated DNA in mammalian cells. II. Effect of cycloheximide on DNA chain elongation. Hyodo M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 67:461-3, Aug 71
Association of DNA replication with the nuclear membrane of HeLa cells. O'Brien RL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:106-12, Jan 72
Pattern of cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in somatic cells of Pteridium aquilinum. Sigee DC.
Exp Cell Res 73:481-6, Aug 72
Early replicating DNA of Physarum is denser than late replicating DNA. Braun R, et al.
Experientia 27:1412, 15 Dec 71
Continuous nucleolar DNA synthesis after inhibition of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. Guttes E, et al.
Experientia 27:772-4, Jul 71
Nuclear acidic proteins and cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. **Fed Proc 30:1752-9, Nov-Dec 71 (158 ref.)**
Enzymatic mechanisms of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Moses RE, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1415-21, Sep-Oct 72 (97 ref.)
Puff induction and regression in Rhynchosciara angelae by the method of salivary gland implantation. Amabis JM, et al. **Genetica 42:404-13, 1971**
Chromosome replication in Escherichia coli K12 mutant affected in the process of DNA initiation. Abe M, et al.
Genetics 69:1-15, Sep 71
DNA synthesis. Cairns J.
Harvey Lect 66:1-18, 1971-72 (120 ref.)
Programmed synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during the cell cycle. Taylor JH, et al.
In Vitro 6:309-21, Jan-Feb 71
Repair replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis in synchronous mammalian cells. Richold M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:127-36, Feb 72
DNA biosynthesis. Jansz HS, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 31:115-67, 1971 (347 ref.)
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication. A theoretical study of Löwdin's mechanism. Bass GE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4585-91, 8 Sep 71
Dependence of cell division on the completion of chromosome replication in Caulobacter. Degnen ST, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:852-6, Jun 72**
Structure and replication of chromosomes in competent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Erickson RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1075-84, Mar 72
Observations on replication and cell division in synchronous cultures of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Herdman M, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:583-4, Aug 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization assay for replication origin deoxyribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Kuempel PL. **J Bacteriol 110:917-25, Jun 72**
Chromosome replication and cell division in Escherichia coli at various temperatures of growth. Pierucci O. **J Bacteriol 109:848-54, Feb 72**
Positive and negative control of R-factor replication in Proteus mirabilis. Punch JD, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:336-49, Jan 72
Replication of the R factor Rts1 in Proteus mirabilis. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:492-8, Feb 72**
The initial step of in vitro synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid by the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Englund PT.
J Biol Chem 246:5684-7, 25 Sep 71
Evidence for a temporal incompatibility between DNA replication and division during the cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Jeffery WR. **J Cell Biol 53:624-34, Jun 72**
The synthesis of acidic chromosomal proteins during the cell cycle of HeLa S-3 cells. I. The accelerated accumulation of acidic residual nuclear protein before the initiation of DNA replication. Stein GS, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:292-307, Feb 72
Sex chromatin and X chromosome replication patterns and incidence of sex chromatin in canine cell cultures. Brown RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol 78:79-92, Aug 71**
Control of cell proliferation in mammalian cells: role of nuclear acidic proteins. Baserga R.
J Invest Dermatol 59:21-3, Jul 72
Asymmetric information transfer during phi X174 DNA replication. Baas PD, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:557-68, 14 Feb 72
PhiX174 replicative form DNA replication, origin and direction. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol 63:589-76, 14 Feb 72**
A symmetrical model for polyoma virus DNA replication. Bourgaux P, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:513-24, 28 Dec 71
Intracellular development of bacteriophage phiR. I. Host modification of the replicative process. Burton AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol 34:481-96, 28 Jun 68**
T4 DNA replication and viral gene expression. Cascino A, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:357-67, 28 Oct 71**
Chromosome replication during development in Caulobacter crescentus. Degnen ST, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:671-80, 14 Mar 72
Formation of the parental replicative form DNA of bacteriophage phi-X174 and initial events in its replication. Francke B, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:565-86, 14 Nov 71
The role of gene 49 in DNA replication and head morphogenesis in bacteriophage T4. Frankel FR, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:439-63, 28 Dec 71
Alternate fates of the complementary strands of lambda DNA after infection of Escherichia coli. Ihler G, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:311-23, 28 Oct 71**
Reversal by sodium chloride of envelope protein changes related to DNA replication and cell division of Escherichia coli. Inouye M.
J Mol Biol 63:597-600, 14 Feb 72
Infection of primary African green monkey cells with SV40 monomeric and dimeric DNA. Jaenisch R, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:735-8, 14 Nov 71
Process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XX. Attachment of the parental DNA of bacteriophage phiX174 to a fast-sedimenting cell component. Knippers R, et al. **J Mol Biol 34:17-29, 28 May 68**
Role of deoxynucleotide strand age or polarity in determining asymmetric chromosome replication after thymine starvation of Escherichia coli 15T
Lark KG. **J Mol Biol 44:217-31, 14 Sep 69**
Evidence for the direct involvement of RNA in the initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli 15T. Lark KG. **J Mol Biol 64:47-60, 28 Feb 72**
Postreplication repair of DNA in ultraviolet-irradiated mammalian cells. Lehmann AR.
J Mol Biol 66:319-37, 28 May 72
Rates of DNA chain growth in Escherichia coli. Manor H, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:503-24, 14 Nov 71**
Origin and direction of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. II. A gradient of marker frequencies in partially replicated T4 DNA as assayed by transformation. Marsh RC, et al.
J Mol Biol 60:213-33, 14 Sep 71
Studies on the structure and formation of polyoma DNA replicative intermediates. Meinke W, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:543-63, 14 Nov 71
Biochemistry of DNA-defective amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. II. Intracellular DNA forms in infection by gene 44 mutants. Murray RE, et al.
J Mol Biol 44:249-62, 14 Sep 69
Replication of bacteriophage DNA. I. Replication of DNA of lambda phage defective in early functions. Ogawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol 38:217-25, 14 Dec 68**
Isolation of DNA replication complexes from uninfected and adenovirus-infected HeLa cells. Pearson GD, et al. **J Mol Biol 62:65-80, 28 Nov 71**
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. IX. Replication of mitochondrial DNA in relationship to cell cycle in HeLa cells. Pica-Mattoccia L, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:465-84, 14 Mar 72
Genetic control of bacteriophage M13 DNA synthesis. Pratt D, et al. **J Mol Biol 37:181-200, 14 Oct 68**
Reinitiation of chromosome replication in a thermosensitive DNA mutant of Escherichia coli. II. Synchronization of chromosome replication after

temperature shifts. Schwartz M, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:329-42, 28 Oct 71**

Concatemers in DNA replication: electron microscopic studies of partially denatured intracellular lambda DNA. Skalka A, et al. **J Mol Biol 64:541-50, 14 Mar 72**

Initiation of the DNA replication cycle in Escherichia coli: linkage of origin daughter DNA to parental DNA? Stein GH, et al. **J Mol Biol 64:393-407, 14 Mar 72**

Mechanism of DNA chain growth. VII. Direction and rate of growth of T4 nascent short DNA chains. Sugino A, et al. **J Mol Biol 64:61-85, 28 Feb 72**

Termination of RNA transcription on the replicative form DNA of bacteriophage fd. Takanami M, et al. **J Mol Biol 62:81-8, 28 Nov 71**

Identification of individual sex-factor DNA strands and their replication during conjugation in thermosensitive DNA mutants of Escherichia coli. Vapnek D, et al. **J Mol Biol 60:413-24, 28 Sep 71**

Topological constraints during replication. I. Generation of catenanes, circular dimers and higher oligomers. Douthart RJ. **J Theor Biol 35:315-35, May 72**

Topological constraints during replication. II. Complex forms generated by multiple replication forks or track switching. Douthart RJ. **J Theor Biol 35:337-58, May 72**

Heat induction of prophage phi 105 in Bacillus subtilis: replication of the bacterial and bacteriophage genomes. Armentrout RW, et al. **J Virol 8:455-68, Oct 71**

Replicative intermediates of bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid. Center MS. **J Virol 10:115-23, Jul 72**

Biosynthetic properties of a polyoma nucleoprotein complex: evidence for replication sites. Green MH. **J Virol 10:32-41, Jul 72**

Repair replication of HeLa cell deoxyribonucleic acid in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus or mengovirus or treated with puromycin. Hand R, et al. **J Virol 8:597-600, Oct 71**

Role of genes 46 and 47 in bacteriophage T4 reproduction. I. In vivo deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Hosoda J, et al. **J Virol 8:372-87, Oct 71**

Replication of viral deoxyribonucleic acid and breakdown of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Nonoyama M, et al. **J Virol 9:714-6, Apr 72**

Structure of replicating simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid molecules. Sebring ED, et al. **J Virol 8:478-90, Oct 71**

The importance of repair replication for mammalian cells. Painter RB. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:140-6, 1972**

The difference between DNA replication and repair. Werner R. **Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:45-50, 1972**

DNA-replication of spi - mutants of bacteriophage lambda in recombination-deficient bacteria. Hobom B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 117:229-38, 1972**

Inactivation kinetics of lambda phage repressors in a mutant of E. coli temperature sensitive in DNA replication. Noack D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 115:216-24, 1972**

RecA + -dependent mutagenesis occurring before DNA replication in UV- and -irradiated Escherichia coli. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res 13:1-8, Sep 71**

Genetic expression in whole cells of heterozygous replicative-form molecules of phi X174. Merriam V, et al. **Mutat Res 12:206-10, Jun 71**

Reversion of an amber mutant by mutagenic DNA polymerase of bacteriophage Tr. Vries FA de, et al. **Mutat Res 11:438-40, Apr 71**

Non-random late replication of X chromosomes in mules and hinnies. Giannelli F, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:315-9, 30 Jul 71**

G6PD expression and X chromosome late replication in fibroblast clones from a female mule. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:396-7, 16 Jun 72**

[Catalytic role for RNA in DNA replication. Brewin N. **Nature [New Biol] 236:101, 29 Mar 72**

Replication of the DNA of the colicinogenic factor E 1 (Col E 1) at the restrictive temperature in a DNA replication mutant thermosensitive for DNA polymerase. 3. Goebel W. **Nature [New Biol] 237:67-70, 17 May 72**

Replicating SV40 molecules containing closed circular template DNA strands. Jaenisch R, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:72-5, 15 Sep 71**

Specific origin in SV40 DNA replication. Nathans D, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:200-2, 19 Apr 72**

Association of induced frameshift mutagenesis and DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Newton A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:19-22, 8 Mar 72**

Function of DNA polymerase 3 in DNA replication. Nüsslein V, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:285-6, 29 Dec 71**

Extent of transcription by the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus. Varmus HE, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:19-21, 1 Sep 71**

Nature of DNA precursors. Werner R. **Nature [New Biol] 233:99-103, 22 Sep 71**

DNA replication. Starting with RNA. **Nature [New Biol] 234:164, 8 Dec 71**

Reduplication of DNA content in nuclei from organ cultures of mouse lung. Simnett JD. **Neoplasma 19:11-8, 1972**

Evidence for a DNA replicative genome for RNA-containing tumor viruses. Bader JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:843-50, Oct 70**

An activity from mammalian cells that untwists superhelical DNA--a possible swivel for DNA replication (polyoma-ethidium bromide-mouse-embryo cells-dye binding assay). Champoux JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:143-6, Jan 72**

Structure of the replicating DNA from bacteriophage T4. Delius H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3049-53, Dec 71**

Initiation and reinitiation of DNA synthesis during replication of bacteriophage T7. Dressler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:998-1002, Apr 72**

Sites of replication of chromosomal DNA in a eukaryotic cell. Fakan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2300-5, Aug 72**

Analysis of host range restriction in Escherichia coli treated with toluene. Fleischman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2527-31, Oct 71**

Electron microscopic studies of replicating and catenated colicin factor E1 DNA isolated from minicells (DNA replication). Fuke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:89-92, Jan 72**

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent synthesis of biologically active DNA by azide-poisoned bacteria. Ganesan AT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1296-300, Jun 71**

Isolation of catenated and replicating DNA molecules of colicin factor E1 from minicells. Inselburg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2839-42, Nov 71**

DNA replication in Escherichia coli: location of recently incorporated thymidine within molecules of high molecular weight DNA. Iyer VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:629-36, Oct 70**

Coupling of replication to transcription in vitro. Karkas JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2288-91, Aug 72**

Control of plasmid replication in Escherichia coli: correlation of the membrane site of DNA replication with the bacterial segregation unit. Korn D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2047-51, Sep 71**

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: replication of the bacterial chromosome under control of prophage P2. Lindahl G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2407-11, Oct 71**

Initiation, release, and reinitiation of RNA chains by bacteriophage-T3-induced polymerase from T3 DNA templates (E. coli-guanosine triphosphate terminus-purified polymerase). Maitra U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:55-9, Jan 72**

DNA replication and proteins that bind to DNA. Masker WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2549-53, Oct 71**

Analysis of the events leading to SV40-induced chromosome replication and mitosis in primary mouse kidney cell cultures. May E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1208-11, Jun 71**

Replication and repair of DNA in cells of Escherichia coli treated with toluene. Moses RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:674-81, Oct 70**

Slow joining of newly replicated DNA chains in DNA polymerase I-deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Okazaki R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2954-7, Dec 71**

Replication of Phi-X174 DNA by Escherichia coli polA-in vitro (Phi-X174 DNA-DNA replication-E. coli polA-). Olivera BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:25-9, Jan 72**

Evidence for and localization of vegetative viral DNA replication by autoradiographic detection of RNA-DNA hybrids in sections of tumors induced by Shope papilloma virus. Orth G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1876-80, Aug 71**

Symmetric replication of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Quinn WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:717-23, Oct 70**

Replication of mitochondrial DNA. Circular replicative intermediates in mouse L cells. Robberson DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:737-41, Mar 72**

RNA-linked nascent DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1863-7, Jul 72**

Polyoma "tumor antigen": an activator of chromosome replication? Weil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1011-7, Oct 70**

Bacteriophage T7 DNA replication: a linear replicating intermediate (gradient centrifugation-electron microscopy-E. coli-DNA partial denaturation). Wolfson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:499-504, Feb 72**

Replication of DNA in the chromosomes of eukaryotes. Callan HG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 181:19-41, 18 Apr 72**

Some recent developments in DNA enzymology. Goulian M. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 12:29-48, 1972 (143 ref.)**

Are the genes controlling cytokinesis late-replicating and located on the X-chromosome? Byfield JE. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:14-9, Jan 72**

Types of DNA synthesis in cancer cells. Caputo A. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:249-53, Mar 72**

Mutagenesis: a review of some molecular aspects. Banks GR. **Sci Prog 59:475-503, Winter 71 (57 ref.)**

Genetic control of the DNA maturation in the process of phage morphogenesis. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology 45:280-91, Jul 71**

Cellular DNA replication in infections with cytocidal RNA viruses. Hand R, et al. **Virology 44:527-36, Jun 71**

DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. V. Circular and catenated oligomers of SV40 DNA. Jaenisch R, et al. **Virology 44:480-93, Jun 71**

Replication of viral DNA in SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. II. DNA maturation during abortive infection. Levner MH. **Virology 48:417-29, May 72**

Replication of viral DNA in SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. I. Replicative intermediates. Levner MH, et al. **Virology 48:402-16, May 72**

Host cell membrane-associated phage phi X174 DNA replication. I. Isolation and partial characterization of phi X DNA-containing complexes released from the membrane. Loos LJ, et al. **Virology 45:339-55, Aug 71**

On the fate of adenovirus DNA in KB cells. Sussenbach JS. **Virology 46:969-72, Dec 71**

[Simultaneous replication of 2 DNA viruses. An immunoflourescent and electron microscopic study] Kurstak E, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:324-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Application of the molecular hybridization technic in situ for the demonstration with the electron microscope, of vegetative replication of viral DNA in the papillomas induced with Shope virus in cottontail rabbits] Croissant O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:614-7, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) during the cellular cycle, in mouse synchronized fibroblasts] Hanania N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1419-22, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the replication cycle of an entomopoxvirus in the hemocytes of its host] Devauchelle G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:301-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Replication of oncogenic DNA viruses] Bourgaux P. **Union Med Can 101:1103-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[DNA replication and the nature of late replicating loci in the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster] Arcos-Terán L. **Chromosoma 37:233-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Presence of a specific repressor of replication of viral DNA in cells transformed by papovavirus] Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:860-3, Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Replication of DNA and initiation of mutants] Abe M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:125-6, 1972 (Jap)**

[Role of DNA replication and repair in mutagenesis] Sekiguchi M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:423-30, Jun 72 (57 ref.) (Jap)**

[Radioautographic study of the replication of salivary gland polytene chromosomes in Drosophila. Chronology of DNA replication in normal conditions and in translocation] Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:215-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Replicating instability in a series of cell generations using Schizosaccharomyces pombe yeasts as an example] Kurennaia ON, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1469-72, 1971 (Rus)**

[Principle of marginotomy in template synthesis of polynucleotides] Olovnikov AM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1496-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Speed of DNA replication in diploid and triploid nuclei of regenerating mouse liver] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:218-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Course of DNA reduplication during polyteny of chromosomes in the ontogenesis of Chironomus thummi] Vlasova IE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:459-62, Mar 72 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the DNA repair inhibitor chloroquine on the therapeutic response of Cytoxan sensitive plasmacytomas and host toxicity to treatment with Cytoxan. Stabler A Jr. **Ala J Med Sci 8:184-7, Apr 71**

Effect of hydroxyurea and cytarabine on rodent epidermal cells. Stoughton RB. **Arch Dermatol 104:161-5, Aug 71**

Methotrexate. Mechanism of action on DNA synthesis in psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:236-43, Sep 71**

Inhibition of plasmid DNA replication by rifampin in Salmonella pullorum. Kline BC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2019-25, 24 Mar 72**

Selective inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by 1- -D-arabinosyl cytosine triphosphate. Staub M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1824-9, 10 Mar 72**

Control of DNA replication by protein synthesis at defined times during the S period in Physarum polycephalum. Muldoon JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 247:310-21, 14 Oct 71**

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 16:1369-70, Dec 70**

Interferon inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

division. O'Shaughnessy MV, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:145-51, Feb 72
Characteristics of repair synthesis in P388 cells treated with methyl methanesulphonate. Fox M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:193-211, Jun 71
The binding of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to replicating and non-replicating DNA in rat liver. Jackson CD, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:261-5, Oct 70
The differential response of resistant and sensitive strains of Escherichia coli to the cytotoxic effects of 5-aziridino-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB1954). Venitt S.
Chem Biol Interact 3:177-91, Jun 71
DNA synthesis in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. The effects of nucleotide analogues on DNA synthesis. Geider K. Eur J Biochem 27:554-63, 9 Jun 72
Inhibition of cell division by sodium chloroiridate. Kolodny GM. Exp Cell Res 73:378-82, Aug 72
Distribution of DNA replicator sites in mammalian nuclei. II. Effects of prolonged inhibition of DNA synthesis. Ockey CH. Exp Cell Res 70:203-13, Jan 72
Effect of erythropoietin on proliferating stem cells in erythropoietically depressed mouse spleens. Orlic D, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:387-92, Jun 72
Regulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in starved-refed synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis HSM. Rudick MJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:411-6, Feb 72
Inhibition of RNA, DNA and protein synthesis by antisera in mouse leukemic cells L5178YR. Yang TJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:447-9, Feb 72
Susceptibility of chromosomes from patients with Down's syndrome to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced aberrations in vitro. O'Brien RL, et al. Int J Cancer 8:202-10, 15 Sep 71
Cleavage of replicative intermediates of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid by the restriction endonuclease of Escherichia coli B. Fareed GC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5872-9, 25 Sep 72
Effect of cyanide and carbon monoxide on the replication of bacterial DNA in vivo. Cairns J, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:335-42, 28 Sep 68
6(p-Hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil: a reversible, selective inhibitor of the replication of deoxyribonucleic acid of staphylococcal bacteriophage P11-M15. Brown NC.
J Virol 8:759-65, Nov 71
Repair of alkylated DNA in mammalian cells. Roberts JJ. Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:226-38, 1972
Failure of alkylated HEp.2 cells to replicate newly synthesized DNA. Coyle M, et al.
Mutat Res 12:427-40, Aug 71
Formation of a 4-nitroquinoline-I-oxide complex with DNA in normal and repair deficient strains of bacillus subtilis. Laumbach AD, et al.
Mutat Res 15:233-45, Jul 72
Inhibition of bacterial DNA replication by 6-(p-hydroxy-phenylazo)-uracil. Brown NC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:72-4, 17 May 72
Direct inhibition of Col E 1 plasmid DNA replication in Escherichia coli by rifampicin. Clewell DB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:29-31, 3 May 72
Inhibition of minicircular DNA replication in Escherichia coli 15 by rifampicin. Messing J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:202-3, 16 Aug 72
Replicating, convalently closed, circular DNA from kinetoplasts of Trypanosoma cruzi. Brack C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1642-6, Jun 72
Toluene-treated Escherichia coli replicate only that DNA which was about to be replicated in vivo. Burger RM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2124-6, Sep 71
Replication of bacteriophage M 13: inhibition of single-strand DNA synthesis by rifampicin. Staudenbauer WL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1634-7, Jun 72
RNA synthesis initiates in vitro conversion of M13 DNA to its replicative form. Wickner W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:965-9, Apr 72
Specificity of inhibition of lymphocyte activation in vitro by antiphytohemagglutinin antisera. Kay JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:112-7, Oct 71
On the mechanism of action of ACTH. Garren LD, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 27:433-78, 1971 (70 ref.)
DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. VI. The effect of cycloheximide on the formation of SV40 oligomeric DNA. Jaenisch R, et al. Virology 48:373-9, May 72
[Effect of carcinogenic substances on replication and transcription in vitro of desoxyribonucleic acids. Effects of bromomethylated aromatic hydrocarbons] Daudel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2394-6, 11 May 70 (Fre)
[Molecular biology of arsenic carcinogenesis] Jung EG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 237:819-26, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the herbicide 2,4-dichlorphenoxy-acetic acid on DNA replication of cultivated embryonic skeletal muscle cells] Preiss D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:173, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Studies on synchronisation in vivo: temporary inhibition of DNA synthesis in normal and malignant mammalian cell systems with hydroxyurea] Rajewsky MF, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 76:266-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replication of type I adenovirus under conditions of blocking of the cellular DNA synthesis by mitomycin C] Diachenko NS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:604-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selection of mutant human cells whose progression into DNA synthesis is sensitive to UV irradiation. Randtke AS, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:360-4, Feb 72
Ultraviolet light, DNA repair and skin carcinogenesis in man. Epstein WL, et al.
Fed Proc 30:1766-71, Nov-Dec 71
Ionizing radiations and the cell cycle. Tolmach LJ, et al.
Fed Proc 30:1742-51, Nov-Dec 71
Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on chromosome replication in ultraviolet-sensitive bacteria. Hewitt R, et al. J Mol Biol 62:215-21, 28 Nov 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in UV-damaged bacteria revisited. Doudney CO.
Mutat Res 12:121-8, Jun 71
Repair replication in mammalian cells after x-irradiation. Painter RB, et al.
Mutat Res 14:225-35, Feb 72
Effects of ionizing radiation on bacterial DNA-membrane complexes. Cramp WA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:76-7, 19 Jan 72
Mitotic delay and the regulating events of plant cell proliferation: DNA replication by a G1-S population. Kovacs CJ, et al. Radiat Res 48:95-106, Oct 71
Perturbations in precursor incorporation into DNA of x-irradiated HeLa S3 cells. Weiss BG.
Radiat Res 48:128-45, Oct 71
Enzymatic repair of radiation-induced strand breakage in cellular DNA and its chemical inhibition. Kaplan HS. Radiology 105:121-6, Oct 72
Acid-soluble deoxynucleotides and DNA synthesis in growing yeast after x-irradiation. I. Diphenylamine positive material in synchronized and asynchronously growing cells. Eckstein H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1266-70, Dec 71

DNA, VIRAL (D10)

see also related
DNA VIRUSES (B4)

Malignant transformation of human cell in vitro by the SV 40 DNA and related alteration in biological activity of cell membranes. Kimoto T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:77-86, 1971
Malignant cell transformation by the SV-40 DNA and phagocytic activity related to alteration of cell membranes. Kimoto T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:1-12, 1971
Conformation of viral nucleic acids in situ. Tikchonenko TI.
Adv Virus Res 15:201-90, 1969 (294 ref.)
DNA restriction and modification mechanisms in bacteria. Boyer HW.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:153-76, 1971 (128 ref.)
Circular dichroism melting studies on R17 phage RNA. Phillips DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:150-6, 14 Apr 72
Preferential binding of E. coli RNA polymerase to the AT-rich regions of bacteriophage f1 DNA. Shishido K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1420-8, 17 Sep 71
Premelting unwinding of the deoxyribonucleic acid duplex by aqueous magnesium perchlorate. Bauer WR. Biochemistry 11:2915-20, 18 Jul 72
Rate of chain breakage at apurinic sites in double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Lindahl T, et al. Biochemistry 11:3618-23, 12 Sep 72
Studies on the relatedness of herpes viruses through DNA-RNA hybridization. Bronson DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:24-34, 18 Jan 72
Fluorimetric determination of DNA interstrand crosslinks. Burnotte J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:370-5, 29 May 72
Crosslinking of methylated DNA by moderate heating at neutral pH. Burnotte J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:449-52, 12 Apr 72
In vitro RNA synthesis from unique pieces of simian virus 40 DNA produced by a restriction endonuclease. Defilippes FM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:125-9, 22 Jun 72
Physicochemical properties of the DNA of herpes viruses. Graham BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:13-23, 18 Jan 72
Release of RNA from a T 7 DNA template. Jenkins JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:442-9, 24 Sep 71
Hydrodynamic shear breakage of DNA may produce single-chained terminals. Pyeritz RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:504-9, 31 Jul 72
The binding of the N-methylphenazinium cation to phi X174-DNA. Takagi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:12-5, 22 Jun 72
Uncoiling of bacteriophage PM2 DNA by binding of steroidal diamines. Waring MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:18-23, 23 Feb 72
DNA-DNA hybridization on filters at low temperature in the presence of formamide or urea. Kourilsky P, et al. Biochimie 53:1111-4, 1971
The change of the torsion of the DNA helix caused by intercalation. II. Measurement of the relative change of torsion induced by various intercalating drugs. Saucier JM, et al. Biochimie 53:973-80, 1971
The interaction of acridine dyes with the densely packed DNA of bacteriophage. Dusenbery DB, et al.
Biophys J 12:1056-65, Aug 72
The pressure dependence of the buoyant density of DNA as a function of base composition. Bauer W, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2615-7, 1971
Light scattering and hydrodynamic properties of linear and circular bacteriophage lambda DNA. Dawson JR, et al. Biopolymers 10:2499-508, 1971
Physico-chemical description of a condensed form of DNA. Dore E, et al. Biopolymers 11:443-59, Feb 72
Sedimentation characteristics of DNA multiply crosslinked by a difunctional alkylating agent, mustard gas. Edwards PA, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2079-82, Nov 71
Copper(II)-DNA denaturation. I. Concentration dependence of melting temperature and terminal relaxation time. Liebe DC, et al.
Biopolymers 11:145-66, Jan 72
Magnetic circular dichroism study on synthetic polynucleotides, bacteriophage structure, and DNA's. Maestre MF, et al. Biopolymers 10:2537-53, 1971
Pressure independence of the rotor speed-induced aggregation of DNA. Poon PH, et al.
Biopolymers 10:1365-9, 1971
Kinetics of the helix-coil transition in DNA. Record MT.
Biopolymers 11:1435-84, 1972
The approach to equilibrium in a buoyant-density gradient. Schmid CW, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1765-9, 1972
The early region of the DNA of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:341-8, 15 Feb 72
A map of molecular distances between mutations of bacteriophage T4D. Childs JD.
Genetics 67:455-68, Apr 71
Reaction of bleomycin with DNA. Strand scission of DNA in the absence of sulfhydryl or peroxide compounds. Shirakawa I, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:761-6, Nov 71
Transfection of Staphylococcus aureus with bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Sjöström JE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:285-91, Jan 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization studies on the L-Arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B-r. Wilcox G, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1-4, Oct 71
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. 3. Competence of glycine-spheroplasts. Taketo A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:507-12, Mar 72
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. IV. Transfection of phage DNA to mutant thermosensitive in wall synthesis. Taketo A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:513-8, Mar 72
A kinetic approach to the mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-linking by HNO 2 . Burnotte J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5914-8, 10 Oct 71
The binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nissley P, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4264-9, 10 Jul 72
Buoyant density studies on natural and synthetic deoxyribonucleic acids in neutral and alkaline solutions. Wells RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3405-9, 10 Jun 72
Susceptibility of primate-mouse hybrid cells to SV40. Knowles BB, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:1-8, Aug 71
Interferon production by double-stranded RNA: a comparison of induction by reovirus to that by a synthetic double-stranded polynucleotide. Long WF, et al. J Gen Virol 12:1-11, Jul 71
The inability of T-even phages to produce heat-stable density mutants and its bearing on chromosome maturation. Ritchie DA, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:91-4, Jul 72
The arrangement of DNA in lambda phage heads. I. Biological consequences of micrococcal nuclease attack on a portion of the chromosome exposed in tailless heads. Bode VC, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:493-502, 28 Dec 71
Bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. I. Differences between infection by whole phage, extracted phage DNA and prophage DNA extracted from lysogenic cells. Boling ME, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:335-48, 14 Feb 72
A symmetrical model for polyoma virus DNA replication. Bourgaux P, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:513-24, 28 Dec 71
Tandem genetic duplications in a derivative of phage lambda. II. Evidence for structure and location of endpoints. Busse HG, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:401-12, 14 Apr 72
Position of two deletion mutations on the physical map of bacteriophage P2. Chattoraj DK, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:423-34, 28 May 72
Recombination in bacteriophage lambda DNA half molecules. Cohen G. J Mol Biol 66:37-48, 28 Apr 72
Characterization by electron microscopy of the complex formed between T4 bacteriophage gene 32-protein and DNA. Delius H, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:341-50, 28 Jun 72
The role of gene 49 in DNA replication and head morphogenesis in bacteriophage T4. Frankel FR, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:439-63, 28 Dec 71
Electron microscopic study of the ethidium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bromide-DNA complex. Freifelder D.
J Mol Biol 60:401-3, 14 Sep 71
The arrangement of DNA in lambda phage heads. II. lambda DNA after exposure to micrococcal nuclease at the site of head-tail joining. Gillin FD, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:503-11, 28 Dec 71
A buoyant method for the determination of the superhelix density of closed circular DNA. Gray HB Jr, et al. J Mol Biol 62:1-19, 28 Nov 71
Mutants of bacteriophage T2 gt with altered DNA methylase activity. Hehlmann R, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:351-60, 28 Jun 72
Alternate fates of the complementary strands of lambda DNA after infection of Escherichia coli. Ihler G, et al. J Mol Biol 61:311-28, 28 Oct 71
Inactivation of bacteriophage T7 by mono- and difunctional sulphur mustards in relation to cross-linking and depurination of bacteriophage DNA. Lawley PD, et al. J Mol Biol 39:181-98, 14 Jan 69
Maturation and recombination of bacteriophage lambda DNA molecules in the absence of DNA duplication. McMilin KD, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:49-55, 14 Jul 72
Melting temperatures of the cohesive ends of some non-inducible coliphage DNA's. Mandel M, et al.
J Mol Biol 38:137-9, 28 Nov 68
Co-operative binding of histones to DNA. Rubin RL, et al. J Mol Biol 67:361-74, 28 Jun 72
Sedimentation velocity behavior of closed circular SV40 DNA as a function of superhelix density, ionic strength, counterion and temperature. Upholt WB, et al. J Mol Biol 62:21-38, 28 Nov 71
Heavy atoms in model compounds and nucleic acid imaged by dark field transmission electron microscopy. Whiting RF, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:173-81, 20 Jun 72
Theory of the organization of the mammalian cell and viral DNA genomes and the mechanism of carcinogenesis. Becker Y. J Theor Biol 34:47-59, Jan 72
Transfection of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium spheroplasts: host-controlled restriction of infective bacteriophage P22 deoxyribonucleic acid. Benzinger R, et al.
J Virol 8:197-202, Aug 71
Hybridization of Rous sarcoma virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase product and ribonucleic acids from chicken and rat cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Coffin JM, et al. J Virol 9:766-75, May 72
Spontaneous virus production by clonal lines of siminan virus 40-transformed cells and effects of superinfection by deoxyribonucleic acid from mutant simian virus 40 strains. Dubbs DR, et al.
J Virol 8:430-6, Oct 71
Isolation of simian virus 40 recombinants from cells infected with oligomeric forms of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Dubbs DR, et al.
J Virol 9:717-9, Apr 72
Herpes vimplex virus: genome size and redundancy studied by renaturation kinetics. Frenkel N, et al.
J Virol 8:591-3, Oct 71
Sensitivity of intracelluiar bacteriophage lambda to colicin CA42-E2. Hull RR, et al. J Virol 8:355-62, Oct 71
Size, composition, and structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid of herpes simplex virus subtypes 1 and 2. Kieff ED, et al.
J Virol 8:125-32, Aug 71
Bacteriophage SP82G inhibition of an intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid inactivation process in Bacillus subtilis. McAllister WT, et al. J Virol 10:51-9, Jul 72
Transfection in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Milani VJ, et al. J Virol 10:17-22, Jul 72
Structure of replicating simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid molecules. Sebring ED, et al.
J Virol 8:478-90, Oct 71
Characterization of bacteriophage S13 suN15 single-strand and replicative-form deoxyribonucleic acid. Spencer JH, et al. J Virol 10:134-41, Jul 72
Mature form of the deoxyribonucleic acid from chick embryo lethal orphan virus. Younghusband HB, et al.
J Virol 8:265-74, Sep 71
Genetic complementation between bacteriophage oX174 DNA molecules in spheroplasts. Borrias WE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:59-67, 1972
Genetic and transfection studies with B. subtilis phage SP50. 3. Biological effects of DNA cleavage and the physical basis of the map. Havender WR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 116:51-67, 1972
Membrane attachment of lambda DNA in mutants of Escherichia coli temperature sensitive in DNA replication. Klaus S, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 115:97-100, 1972
Kinetics of membrane association by bacteriophage lambda DNA after repressor inactivation. Klaus S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:93-6, 1972
The role of recombination in transfection of B. subtilis. Spatz HC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:174-90, 1971
Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T 4 by a carcinogen, 4 -nitroguinoline I-oxide. Ishizawa M, et al.
Mutat Res 12:1-8, May 71
Neighbor effects in the mutation of ochre triplets in the T 4 rII gene. Salts Y, et al.
Mutat Res 13:109-13, Oct 71
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase associated with bacteriophage PM2. Datta A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:131-2 passim, 5 Apr 72
Virus recovery in chicken cells tested with Rous sarcoma cell DNA. Hill M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:35-9, 10 May 72
Replicating SV40 molecules containing closed circular template DNA strands. Jaenisch R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:72-5, 15 Sep 71
Structure and circular dichroism of DNA in concentrated polymer solutions. Jordan CF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:67-70, 22 Mar 72
Topology of DNA and N gene expression in coliphage lambda. Pilarski LM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:102-4 passim, 24 May 72
Loss of simian virus 40 DNA-RNA hybrids from nitrocellulose membranes; implications for the study of virus--host DNA interactions. Haas M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2160-4, Aug 72
Electron microscope studies of heteroduplex DNA from a deletion mutant of bacteriophage phiX-174. Kim J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1948-52, Jul 72
DNA in uninfected and virus-infected cells complementary to avian tumor virus RNA. Rosenthal PN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2336-40, Oct 71
DNA-directed cell-free synthesis of biologically active transfer RNA: su + 3 tyrosyl-tRNA. Zubay G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2195-7, Sep 71
Deletion mutants of bacteriophage phiX174. Zuccarelli AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1905-10, Jul 72
Bacteriophage T4 transformation: an assay for mutations induced in vitro. Baltz RH, et al.
Virology 49:462-74, Aug 72
The DNA of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Biswal N, et al. Virology 45:697-706, Sep 71
The in vitro restriction of the replicative form of W.T. and mutant fd phage DNA. Boyer H, et al.
Virology 46:703-10, Dec 71
Azotobacter phages: properties of phages A12, A21, A31, A41 and their constituent DNAs. Domingo E, et al. Virology 49:439-52, Aug 72
In vitro transcription of T3 DNA by Escherichia coli and T3 polymerases. Dunn JJ, et al.
Virology 48:112-25, Apr 72
Replication of bacteriophage M13. VI. Attachment of M13 DNA to a fast-sedimenting host cell component. Forsheit AB, et al. Virology 43:647-64, Mar 71
Recovery of the temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus from chicken cells exposed to DNA extracted from hamster cells transformed by the mutant. Hill M, et al. Virology 49:309-13, Jul 72
Association of lambda bacteriophage DNA with a rapidly sedimenting Escherichia coli component. Kolber AR, et al. Virology 46:638-54, Dec 71
Host cell membrane-associated phage phi X174 DNA replication. I. Isolation and partial characterization of phi X DNA-containing complexes released from the membrane. Loos LJ, et al. Virology 45:339-55, Aug 71
Some properties of the DNA from a new equine herpesvirus. Ludwig H, et al. Virology 45:534-7, Aug 71
Physical properties of blue-green algal virus SM-1 and its DNA. Mackenzie JJ, et al.
Virology 49:497-504, Aug 72
Methylation in the phage carried by escherichia coli 15T- (DNA methylation in phage psi). Medoff G.
Virology 44:642-4, Jun 71
Infectivity of human adenovirus-1 DNA. Nicolson MO, et al. Virology 48:14-21, Apr 72
Murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses: genetic differences determined by RNA-DNA hybridization. Stephenson JR, et al. Virology 46:480-4, Nov 71
Genetic characterization of the DNA of the bacteriophage phi X174 70 S particle. Weisbeek PJ, et al. Virology 48:456-62, May 72
[Delayed response in patients with chronic erythematodes during intradermal tests with T2 coliphage DNA and other antigens] Vlašín Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:56-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An intermediary, infectious and transforming DNA of the Rous sarcoma virus in chicken cells transformed by this virus] Montagnier L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1977-80, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Differentiation of three strains of brome mosaic virus. II. Specific infectivity of the virus strains and thermal denaturation of virus RNA] Hofferek H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:232-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presence of a specific repressor of replication of viral DNA in cells transformed by papovavirus] Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:860-3, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Transformation and DNA transfection] Okubo S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:76-83, 1972 (Jap)
[Mechanism of binding ofacridine dyes with nucleic acids] Romanovskaia LN, et al.
Biofizika 17:313-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of deamination of phase Sd DNA in solution and in situ by nitrous acid] Kiseleva NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:562-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of formaldehyde with intraphage DNA] Kislina OS, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:372-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anomalies of the primary structure of DDVI phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:213-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of methylated residues of adenine in polynucleotide chains of DNA of phage DD7 and its host Escherichia coli C] Vaniushin BF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:234-7, 1 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of fragmentation of genetic material in viruses] Markushin SG.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:163-82, Sep-Oct 71 (135 ref.) (Rus)
[Molecular-genetic mechanisms of integration of viral DNA with the genetic apparatus of the cell in oncogenesis] Shliankevich MA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 73:192-208, Mar-Apr 72 (106 ref.) (Rus)
[Interaction of formaldehyde with intraphage DNA] Kislina OS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:634-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between inter- and postreproductive spread of adenovirus infection in human amnion cells] Maksimovich MB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:566-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA packing in the head of T-even phages and physical factors conducive to its passage through the needle] Manykin AA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:515-22, Sep-Oct 71 (29 ref.) (Rus)
[Properties of individual mononucleotides of DNA of phage DDVII (Shigella dysenteriae flexneri)] Trushinskaia GN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:107-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of freezing and thawing on the infection of bacteria by isolated DNA of bacteriophage 1 phi 7] Lisovskaia KV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:80-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mitochondrial DNA from hamster tumors induced by adenovirus type 12. Nishida S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:551-7, 1970
Parvoviruses as contaminants of permanent human cell lines. V. The nucleic acid of KBSH-virus. Siegl G.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:267-74, 1972
Electron microscpic studies on replicating form of defective SV40 virus DNA. Yamamoto S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:29-37, 1972
Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. IX. Use of oligonucleotides of defined sequence as primers in DNA sequence analysis. Padmanabhan R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1295-302, 5 Sep 72
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of superhelical deoxyribonucleic acid. Campbell AM, et al. Biochem J 123:661-3, Jul 71
Distribution of pyrimidine sequences in bacteriophage TP-84 deoxyribonucleic acid. Kizer PE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1562-8, 25 Apr 72
The secondary structure of replicating polyoma virus DNA. Bourgaux-Ramoisy D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:412-4, 30 Dec 71
Determination of the distribution of 5-bromouracil and 5-iodouracil in the DNA of viable and total phage populations. Lion MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:25-8, 16 Aug 72
Physical characterization of DNA from bacteriophage SP 3 . Poon PH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:187-98, 16 Dec 71
The absence of a non-nucleotide linker in polyoma and phiX174 DNA. Radloff R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:207-19, 14 Oct 71
Distribution of pyrimidine sequences in bacteriophage TP-84 deoxyribonucleic acid. Kizer PE, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:1562-8, May 72
Nucleotide sequence analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Determination of 3'-terminal dnucleotide sequences of several species of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid using Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Donelson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4654-60, 25 Jul 72
Some properties of purified molluscum contagiosum virus. Pirie GD, et al. J Gen Virol 13:311-20, Nov 71
Amino acid and nucleic acid analyses of inclusion bodies of the cotton bollworm, Heliothis zea, nucleopolyhedrosis virus. Shapiro M, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:154-5, Jul 71
Electron microscope investigation of granulosis viruses of Dendrolimus sibiricus and Agrotis segetum. Shvedchikova NG, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:25-32, Jul 71
Hybridization between SV40 DNA and cellular DNA's. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 44:333-45, 14 Sep 69
Infectious DNA of bacteriophage T4. Baltz RH.
J Mol Biol 62:425-37, 28 Dec 71
Structure of DNA in denaturing solvents. I. Bacteriophage PM2 DNA in aqueous sodium perchlorate. Bauer WR. J Mol Biol 67:183-98, 20 Jun 72
Electron microscopy of Vaccinia virus DNA. Becker Y, et al. J Mol Biol 34:655-60, 28 Jun 68
Synthesis and maturation of phage P22 DNA. I. Identification of intermediates. Botstein D.
J Mol Biol 34:621-41, 28 Jun 68
Synthesis and maturation of phage P22 DNA. II. Properties of temperature-sensitive phage mutants defective in DNA metabolism. Botstein D, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:643-54, 28 Jun 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study in evolution: the DNA base sequence homology between coliphages T7 and T3. Davis RW, et al. J Mol Biol 62:287-301, 14 Dec 71
The 3'-terminal nucleotide sequences of T7 DNA. Englund PT. J Mol Biol 66:209-24, 14 May 72
Electron microscope study of the denaturation of Polyoma virus DNA. Follett EA, et al. J Mol Biol 34:565-73, 28 Jun 68
Flexibility of native DNA from the sedimentation behavior as a function of molecular weight and temperature. Gray HB Jr, et al. J Mol Biol 35:111-29, 14 Jul 68
The chromosome of bacteriophage T5. II. Arrangement of the single-stranded DNA fragments in the T5 + and T5st(0) chromosomes. Hayward GS, et al. J Mol Biol 63:397-407, 14 Feb 72
The chromosome of bacteriophage T5. I. Analysis of the single-stranded DNA fragments by agarose gel electrophoresis. Hayward GS, et al. J Mol Biol 63:383-95, 14 Feb 72
Identification of the transcribing DNA strand for the rII and endolysin genes of coliphage T4. Kasai T, et al. J Mol Biol 34:709-12, 28 Jun 68
Process of infection with bacteriophage phiX174. XX. Attachment of the parental DNA of bacteriophage phiX174 to a fast-sedimenting cell component. Knippers R, et al. J Mol Biol 34:17-29, 28 May 68
5-Methylcytosine replacing cytosine in the deoxyribonucleic acid of a bacteriophage for Xanthomonas oryzae. Kuo TT, et al. J Mol Biol 34:373-5, 14 Jul 68
Diffusion coefficient of DNA in solution at "zero" concentration as measured by electron microscopy. Lang D, et al. J Mol Biol 36:137-51, 28 Aug 68
Fractionation and sequences of the large pyrimidine oligonucleotides from bacteriophage fd DNA. Ling V. J Mol Biol 64:87-102, 28 Feb 72
Addition of nucleotides to parental DNA early in infection by bacteriophage T4. Murray RE, et al. J Mol Biol 44:233-48, 14 Sep 69
Biochemistry of DNA-defective amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. II. Intracellular DNA forms in infection by gene 44 mutants. Murray RE, et al. J Mol Biol 44:249-62, 14 Sep 69
Studies of SV40 DNA. 3. Differences in DNA from various strains of SV40. Nathans D, et al. J Mol Biol 64:515-8, 14 Mar 72
The termini of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Obel J, et al. J Mol Biol 64:439-47, 14 Mar 72
Properties of the defective phage of Bacillus subtilis. Okamoto K, et al. J Mol Biol 34:413-28, 28 Jun 68
Conversion of Bacillus subtilis DNA to phage DNA following mitomycin C induction. Okamoto K, et al. J Mol Biol 34:429-37, 28 Jun 68
Viscosity and sedimentation of circular native deoxyribonucleic acid. Opschoor A, et al. J Mol Biol 37:13-20, 14 Oct 68
Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. IV. Complete nucleotide sequence of the left-hand cohesive end of coliphage 186 DNA. Padmanabhan R, et al. J Mol Biol 65:447-67, 14 Apr 72
The P22 bacteriophage DNA molecule. I. The mature form. Rhoades M, et al. J Mol Biol 37:21-40, 14 Oct 68
The P22 bacteriophage DNA molecule. II. Circular intracellular forms. Rhoades M, et al. J Mol Biol 37:41-61, 14 Oct 68
A new phage of Bacillus subtilis with infectious DNA having separable strands. Riva S, et al. J Mol Biol 35:347-56, 28 Jul 68
Early replicative form DNA of bacteriophage S13. I. Sucrose gradient analysis of replicative form made by gene IV mutants. Shleser R, et al. J Mol Biol 34:121-9, 28 May 68
Segmental distribution of nucleotides in the DNA of bacteriophage lambda. Skalka A, et al. J Mol Biol 34:1-16, 28 May 68
Abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W by T2 bacteriophage. Smith HS, et al. J Mol Biol 37:131-49, 14 Oct 68
Detection of size heterogeneity in the supercoiled fraction of Polyoma virus DNA. Thorne HV. J Mol Biol 35:215-26, 14 Jul 68
Studies on DNA from normal and scrapie-affected mouse brain. Adams DH. J Neurochem 19:1869-82, Aug 72
Separation of two types of adeno-associated virus particles containing complementary polynucleotide chains. Berns KI, et al. J Virol 9:394-6, Feb 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus: reaction conditions and analysis of the reaction product nucleic acids. Bishop DH, et al. J Virol 8:730-41, Nov 71
Morphology and physical properties of Staphylococcus bacteriophage P11-M15. Brown DT, et al. J Virol 9:664-71, Apr 72
Replicative intermediates of bacteriophage T7 deoxyribonucleic acid. Center MS. J Virol 10:115-23, Jul 72
Intracellular forms of adenovirus deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Evidence for a deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complex in baby hamster kidney cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Doerfler W, et al. J Virol 9:297-308, Feb 72
Specific endonuclease R fragments of bacteriophage phiX174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Edgell MH, et al. J Virol 9:574-82, Apr 72
Composition and size of Shope fibroma virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Jacquemont B, et al. J Virol 9:836-41, May 72
Morphology and nucleic acid composition of the Azotobacter bacteriophages. Knovicka J, et al. J Virol 10:150-2, Jul 72
Specific fragments of phi X174 deoxyribonucleic acid produced by a restriction enzyme from Haemophilus aegyptius, endonuclease Z. Middleton JH, et al. J Virol 10:42-50, Jul 72
Coordinate variation in lengths of deoxyribonucleic acid molecules and head lengths in morphological variants of bacteriophage T4. Mosig G, et al. J Virol 9:857-71, May 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid bacteriophage of methanomonas methylovora. Oki T, et al. J Virol 9:544-6, Mar 72
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. VI. Base compostion of the deoxyribonucleic acid strand species and strand-specific in vivo transcription. Rose JA, et al. J Virol 8:771-7, Nov 71
Comparisons of the distribution of nucleotides and common sequences in deoxyribonucleic acid from selected bacteriophages. Skalka SA, et al. J Virol 9:583-93, Apr 72
Granulosis virus deoxyribonucleic acid: a closed, double-stranded molecule. Summers MD, et al. J Virol 9:710-3, Apr 72
Sequence heterogeneity in closed simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Tai HT, et al. J Virol 9:317-25, Feb 72
Nucleoprotein complexes in simian virus 40-infected cells. White M, et al. J Virol 8:363-71, Oct 71
Is a specific protein responsible for the supercoiling of polyoma DNA? Bourgaux P, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:105-7, 14 Jan 72
Multiple length DNA molecules of bacteriophage phi-X174. Benbow RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:141-4, 31 May 72
Detection of Epstein-Barr viral genome in nonproductive cells. Nonoyama M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:103-6, 22 Sep 71
Mammary tumour virus specific nucleotide sequences in mouse DNA. Varmus HE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:189-91, 9 Aug 72
Widespread presence, in chickens, of DNA complementary to the RNA genome of avian leukosis viruses. Baluda MA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:576-80, Mar 72
A transition to a compact form of DNA in polymer solutions. Lerman LS. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1886-90, Aug 71
Pyrimidine sequences from the DNA of bacteriophages fd, f1, and phi X174. Ling V. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:742-6, Mar 72
DNA and gene therapy: transfer of mouse DNA to human and mouse embryonic cells by polyoma pseudovirions. Qasba PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2345-9, Oct 71
Nonencapsidated infectious DNA of adeno-satellite virus in cells coinfected with herpesvirus. Boucher DW, et al. Science 173:1243-5, 24 Sep 71
DNA of Rous sarcoma virus: its nature and significance. Levinson WE, et al. Science 175:76-8, 7 Jan 72
DNA homology among the T-even bacteriophages. Cowie DB, et al. Virology 45:30-7, Jul 71
The DNA of adenovirus type 12 and its denaturation pattern. Doerfler W, et al. Virology 47:507-12, Feb 72
Virus DNA and host DNA in polyoma virus-infected cells at high temperature. Gilead Z. Virology 47:114-21, Jan 72
DNA density of oncogenic and non-oncogenic simian adenoviruses. Goodheart CR. Virology 44:645-8, Jun 71
DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. V. Circular and catenated oligomers of SV40 DNA. Jaenisch R, et al. Virology 44:480-93, Jun 71
Studies on the relatedness of herpesviruses through DNA-DNA hybridization. Ludwig HO, et al. Virology 49:95-101, Jul 72
Electrooptic studies on the effect of heat treatment on structure in bacteriophage f1. Milstien JB, et al. Virology 46:655-62, Dec 71
Vaccinia virus intracellular DNA-protein complex: biochemical characteristics of associated protein. Polisky B, et al. Virology 49:168-79, Jul 72
Characterization of adenovirus DNA in KB cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Sussenbach JS, et al. Virology 49:224-9, Jul 72
Analysis of the three components of the simian virus 40: pseudo-, mature, and defective viruses. Trilling D, et al. Virology 47:360-9, Feb 72
An improved spheroplast assay for lambda-DNA and the influence of the bacterial genotype on the transfection rate. Wackernagel W. Virology 48:94-103, Apr 72
Studies on the secondary structure of intraphage T-7 DNA. Sinha RK, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1288-91, Dec 71
[Genetic material of herpesviruses. II. Genetic relatedness of various herpesviruses] Ludwig H. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:212-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic material of herpesviruses. I. Biophysical-chemical characterization of herpesvirus DNAs] Ludwig H. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:186-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific methods of extraction of cellular and viral nucleic acids] Popa LM. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:419-32, 1971 (Rum)
[Distribution of 6-methylaminopurine in the DNA of T-2 phage and its host Escherichia coli B] Vaniushin BF, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:503-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of haemophilus endodeoxyribonuclease on biologically active deoxyribonucleic acid. Gromkova R, et al. J Bacteriol 109:987-92, Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Virus multiplication in culture cells synchronized by excess thymidine treatment. 3. Effect of viral DNA synthesis of cowpox virus upon the mitotic phase of FL cells. Mantani M, et al. Biken J 14:297-310, Sep 71
Intracellular degradation of HeLa and adenovirus type 2 DNA induced by camptothecin. Horwitz MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:723-7, 5 Nov 71
Synthesis of polyoma DNA by isolated nuclei. Winnacker EL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:952-7, 20 Aug 71
Methylation of pseudorabies-virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Low M, et al. Biochem J 124:63P, Oct 71
Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. 3. Nucleotide analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized under nonpermissive conditions. Fujimura RK. Biochemistry 10:4386-93, 23 Nov 71
Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Conditions for nucleotide incorporation under nonpermissive conditions. Fujimura RK. Biochemistry 10:4381-6, 23 Nov 71
The effect of rifampicin on the replication of the replicative form of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Mei D van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:463-6, 12 Apr 72
Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1369-70, Dec 70
The RNA tumour virus DNA polymerase: study of the endogenous and exogenous reactions. In: strategy of the viral genome. Baltimore D, et al. Ciba Found Symp 317-24, 1971
Chairman's conclusions: strategy of the viral genome. Subak-Sharpe JH. Ciba Found Symp 389-94, 1971
Macromolecular biosynthesis in animal cells infected with cytolytic viruses. Roizman B, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 4:79-108, 1969 (136 ref.)
Effect of rifamycin SV hydrazone derivative 18 on the synthesis of EBV-DNA in arginine-deprived Burkitt's lymphoblasts. Weinberg A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1084-6, Sep 71
Maturation of infectious simian virus 40 in the presence of ethidium bromide. Klietmann W, et al. J Gen Virol 15:35-44, Apr 72
Suppressed synthesis of viral DNA, protein, and mature virions during replication of canine herpesvirus at elevated temperature. Lust G, et al. J Infect Dis 124:572-80, Dec 71
Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid metabolism in granulosis-infected fat body of larvae of Carpocapsa. Benz G, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:70-80, Jul 71
Mutations of phage P22 affecting phage DNA synthesis and lysogenization. Levine M, et al. J Mol Biol 62:53-64, 28 Nov 71
Origin and direction of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. II. A gradient of marker frequencies in partially replicated T4 DNA as assayed by transformation. Marsh RC, et al. J Mol Biol 60:213-33, 14 Sep 71
Genetic control of bacteriophage M13 DNA synthesis. Pratt D, et al. J Mol Biol 37:181-200, 14 Oct 68
Role of coliphage M13 gene 5 in single-stranded DNA production. Salstrom JS, et al. J Mol Biol 61:489-501, 14 Nov 71
Bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. II. Repair of ultraviolet-irradiated phage DNA and the capacity of irradiated cells to make phage. Setlow JK, et al. J Mol Biol 63:349-62, 14 Feb 72
DNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli: evidence supporting a stoichiometric role for gene 32-product. Sinha NK, et al. J Mol Biol 62:267-71, 28 Nov 71
Impossible formation of twisted circular form DNA after infection with ultraviolet irradiated lambda phages. Tokunaga F, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 12:148-52, Sep-Dec 71
Heat induction of prophage phi 105 in Bacillus subtilis: replication of the bacterial and bacteriophage genomes. Armentrout RW, et al. J Virol 8:455-68, Oct 71
Reversion of frameshift mutations stimulated by lesions in early function genes of bacteriophage T4. Bernstein H. J Virol 7:460-6, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

6(p-Hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil: a reversible, selective inhibitor of the replication of deoxyribonucleic acid of staphylococcal bacteriophage P11-M15. Brown NC. J Virol 8:759-65, Nov 71

Stability of cytosine-containing deoxyribonucleic acid after infection by certain T4 rII-D deletion mutants. Bruner R, et al. J Virol 10:88-92, Jul 72

Polyamines in the synthesis of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Requirement for polyamines in T4 infection of a polyamine auxotroph. Dion AS, et al. J Virol 9:423-30, Mar 72

Polyamines in the synthesis of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Lack of dependence of polyamine synthesis on bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Dion AS, et al. J Virol 9:419-22, Mar 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases of Rous sarcoma virus: kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and specificity of the products. Garapin AC, et al. J Virol 7:227-32, Feb 71

Organization of gene function in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP82G. Green DM, et al. J Virol 9:1033-46, Jun 72

Biosynthetic properties of a polyoma nucleoprotein complex: evidence for replication sites. Green MH. J Virol 10:32-41, Jul 72

Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. J Virol 9:981-9, Jun 72

Intermediates in the synthesis of type 2 adenovirus deoxyribonucleic acid. Horwitz MS. J Virol 8:675-83, Nov 71

Role of genes 46 and 47 in bacteriophage T4 reproduction. I. In vivo deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Hosoda J, et al. J Virol 8:372-87, Oct 71

Nucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO2c 1 -infected Bacillus subtilis. Kolenbrander PE, et al. J Virol 9:776-84, May 72

A bacteriophage of bacillus subtilis which forms plaques only at temperatures above 50 C. 3. Inhibition of TSP-1-specific deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis at 37 C and 45 C. LaMontagne JR, et al. J Virol 9:659-63, Apr 72

Acquisition of sequences homologous to host deoxyribonucleic acid by closed circular simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Lavi S, et al. J Virol 9:309-16, Feb 72

Regulation of bacteriophage T5 development by Coli factors. Moyer RW, et al. J Virol 9:804-12, May 72

Replication of viral deoxyribonucleic acid and breakdown of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Nonoyama M, et al. J Virol 9:714-6, Apr 72

Photoreactivation of a cytoplasmic virus. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. J Virol 9:474-8, Mar 72

Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. VII. Helper requirement for viral deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid synthesis. Rose JA, et al. J Virol 10:1-8, Jul 72

Role of gene 46 in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Shalitin C, et al. J Virol 8:142-53, Aug 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteriophage SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. I. Bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and fate of host deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and polymerase-deficient strains. Yehle CO, et al. J Virol 9:263-72, Feb 72

DNA synthesis in P1 infected E. coli mutants temperature-sensitive in DNA replication. Beyersmann D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:173-6, 1972

Electron microscopic studies on substrate specificity of T4 excision repair endonuclease. Friedberg EC, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:99-100, 12 May 72

In situ hybridization of adenovirus RNA and DNA. McDougall JK, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:346-8, 14 Apr 72

Covalently linked RNA-DNA molecule as initial product of RNA tumour virus DNA polymerase. Verma IM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:131-4, 29 Sep 71

Synthesis of DNA from vaccinia messenger RNA templates. Zassenhaus P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:139-41, 2 Aug 72

Initiation and reinitiation of DNA synthesis during replication of bacteriophage T7. Dressler D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:998-1002, Apr 72

Cytoplasmic DNA synthesis induced by RNA tumor viruses. Hatanaka M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1844-7, Aug 71

Control of plasmid replication in Escherichia coli: correlation of the membrane site of DNA replication with the bacterial segregation unit. Korn D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2047-51, Sep 71

Isolation and characterization of a protein that stimulates DNA synthesis from avian myeloblastosis virus. Leis JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2331-5, Aug 72

Replication of Phi-X174 DNA by Escherichia coli polA-in vitro (Phi-X174 DNA-DNA replication-E. coli polA-). Olivera BM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:25-9, Jan 72

Control of lambda repressor synthesis. Reichardt L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2185-9, Sep 71

In vitro synthesis of DNA complementary to purified rabbit globin mRNA (RNA-dependent DNA polymerase-reticulocyte-hemoglobin-density gradient centrifugation-oligo(dT) primer). Ross J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:264-8, Jan 72

Nucleotide sequencing of DNA: preliminary characterization of the products of specific cleavages at guanine, cytosine, or adenine residues (bacteriophage M13-ribosubstitution-DNA polymerase I-electrophoresis-two-dimensional fingerprinting). Salser W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:238-42, Jan 72

DNA synthesis by RNA-containing tumor viruses. Scolnick EM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1034-41, Oct 70

Synthesis of DNA complements of natural RNAs: a general approach. Spiegelman S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2843-5, Nov 71

Replication of bacteriophage M 13: inhibition of single-strand DNA synthesis by rifampicin. Staudenbauer WL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1634-7, Jun 72

RNA synthesis initiates in vitro conversion of M13 DNA to its replicative form. Wickner W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:965-9, Apr 72

Bacteriophage T7 DNA replication: a linear replicating intermediate (gradient centrifugation-electron microscopy-E. coli-DNA partial denaturation). Wolfson J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:499-504, Feb 72

Inhibition of synthesis of herpes simplex virus deoxyribonucleic acid by a carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon. Goldberg RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1054-8, Jul 72

RNA-directed DNA synthesis. Temin HM. Sci Am 226:25-33, Jan 72

Metabolic requirements for infection by Rous sarcoma virus. 3. The synthesis on viral DNA. Bader JP. Virology 48:485-93, May 72

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. 8. Effect of nalidixic acid on some membrane-associated activities of control and infected cells. Braunstein SN, et al. Virology 46:161-3, Oct 71

Nucleotides at the RNA-DNA covalent bonds formed in the endogenous reaction by the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Flügel RM, et al. Virology 48:394-401, May 72

Genetic control of the DNA maturation in the process of phage morphogenesis. Fujisawa H, et al. Virology 45:280-91, Jul 71

Host morphology and phage DNA synthesis following exposure of Salmonella typhimurium (P22 mnt ts 1) to high temperature. Gough M, et al. Virology 47:276-84, Feb 72

Methylation of adenine residues in bacteriophage T2 DNA containing cytosine in place of 5-hydroxymethylcytosine. Hattman S. Virology 49:404-12, Aug 72

DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. VI. The effect of cycloheximide on the formation of SV40 oligomeric DNA. Jaenisch R, et al. Virology 48:373-9, May 72

Early and late gene function in bacteriophage SP82. Kahan E. Virology 46:634-7, Dec 71

Conditional lethal mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. II. Analysis of the temperature-sensitive lesion in ts 75. Katz E, et al. Virology 46:745-53, Dec 71

Replication of viral DNA in SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis. I. Replicative intermediates. Levner MH, et al. Virology 48:402-16, May 72

Thermosensitive events in the replication of adenovirus type 2 at 42 degrees. Okubo CK, et al. Virology 46:175-82, Nov 71

Evidence for the integration of polyoma virus DNA in a lytic system. Ralph RK, et al. Virology 48:49-58, Apr 72

Effect of arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in infection with type 2 adenovirus. II. Synthesis of virus-specific RNA and DNA. Raška K Jr, et al. Virology 48:472-84, May 72

Lysis of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SP82 in the absence of DNA synthesis. Stewart CR, et al. Virology 46:327-36, Nov 71

On the fate of adenovirus DNA in KB cells. Sussenbach JS. Virology 46:969-72, Dec 71

Evidence for transcriptional control of the herpes simplex virus genome in infected human cells. Wagner EK. Virology 47:502-6, Feb 72

Suppression of DNA-arrested synthesis in mutants defective in gene 59 of bacteriophage T4. Wu R, et al. Virology 47:147-56, Jan 72

Properties of the DNA-delay mutants of bacteriophage T4. Yegian CD, et al. Virology 46:900-19, Dec 71

[Positive control of transcription in eukaryotes] Mandel JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:509-13, 1971 (Fre)

[Regulation of the transcription of bacteriophage lambda DNA infecting a membranous system obtained from E. coli spheroplasts] Lévine A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 107:173-93, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of rifampicin and distamycin A on DNA synthesis by RNA-dependent DNA polymerases of Rous sarcoma virus] Kotler M, et al. Harefuah 81:412-6, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

Autoradiographic study of biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in cell cultures infected with herpes simplex virus] Dundarov S, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:535-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of the "sticky end" of lambda phage DNA r-strand. Heimer EP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:348-57, 25 Jul 72

RNA-primed DNA synthesis in vitro. Keller W. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1560-4, Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale production of lambda bacteriophage and purified lambda deoxyribonucleic acid. De Czekala A, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:791-5, Apr 72

The characterization of Varicella-zoster virus DNA. Ludwig H, et al. J Gen Virol 14:111-4, Jan 72

Isolation and structure of phage lambda head-mutant DNA. Wake RG, et al. J Mol Biol 64:519-40, 14 Mar 72

Genetic assay for small fragments of bacteriophage phi X174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Hutchison CA 3d, et al. J Virol 8:181-9, Aug 71

State of adenovirus 2 deoxyribonucleic acid in the nucleus and its mode of transcription: studies with isolated viral deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complexes and isolated nuclei. Wallace RD, et al. J Virol 9:627-35, Apr 72

Separation of Epstein-Barr virus DNA from large chromosomal DNA in non-virus-producing cells. Nonoyama M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:169-71, 9 Aug 72

DNA-protein complex in circular DNA from phage phi-29. Ortín J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:275-7, 29 Dec 71

Purification and base composition analysis of phage lambda early promoters. Le Talaer JY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3211-5, Dec 71

Gel electrophoretic separation of the complementary strands of bacteriophage DNA. Hayward GS. Virology 49:342-4, Jul 72

Equine abortion (herpes) virus: purification and concentration of enveloped and deenveloped virus and envelope material by density gradient centrifugation in colloidal silica. Klingeborn B, et al. Virology 48:618-23, May 72

[Presence of DNA in oncogenic riboviruses] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:1003-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physical characteristics and electron microscopy of virus LPP-1 DNA] Moskovets' SM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:583-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Toward a metabolic interpretation of genetic recombination of E. coli and its phages. Clark AJ. Annu Rev Microbiol 25:437-64, 1971

Breakdown of bacteriophage lambda DNA in "Escherichia coli" K12 "rec." bacteria. De Lafonteyne J. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:629-30, Aug 71

'Integration' of polyoma virus DNA into mammalian genomes. Babiuk LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:111-8, 14 Apr 72

The correlation between transcription and membrane-association of lambda DNA. Nishimoto T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:349-56, 31 Jan 72

Induction of a new enzyme activity to excise pyrimidine dimers in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Oshima S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1126-32, 9 Jun 72

Template activities of the phi X-174 replicative allomorphic deoxyribonucleic acids. Hayashi Y, et al. Biochemistry 10:4212-8, Nov 71

Binding and interaction of acridine oragne with intraphage DNA. Basu S. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:48-59, 29 Nov 71

Alkylated DNA as template in the synthesis of RNA in vitro. Mamet-Bratley MD. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:233-42, 14 Oct 71

The inhibition of bacteriophage DNA injection by dyes bound to the DNA. Dusenbery DB, et al. Biophys J 12:1066-72, Aug 72

Interaction of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with DNA. Selection of initiation sites on T 7 DNA. Dausse JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:43-9, 15 Mar 72

Replication of bacteriophage M13. Detachment of the parental DNA from the host membrane and transfer to progeny phages. Kluge F, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:350-4, 14 Oct 71

Recent advances in molecular pathology. The state of the viral genome in cells transformed by simian virus 40: a review. Butel JS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:103-19, Aug 72 (59 ref.)

Influences of cell cycle on uptake of SV40-DNA by diploid human cells. Mukerjee D, et al. Experientia 27:560-2, 15 May 71

Cleavage of replicative intermediates of simian virus 40

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

deoxyribonucleic acid by the restriction endonuclease of Escherichia coli B. Fareed GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5872-9, 25 Sep 72

Gene expression in vitro from deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage T7. Schweiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6707-12, 25 Nov 71

Transcription and translation of sheared bacteriophage T4 DNA in vitro. Brody EN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:389-93, 14 Sep 71

Infection of primary African green monkey cells with SV40 monomeric and dimeric DNA. Jaenisch R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 61:755-8, 14 Nov 71

Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XV. The role of nucleotide methylation in in vitro B-specific modification. Kühnlein U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:9-19, 14 Jan 72

Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XIV. The role of nucleotide methylation in in vivo B-specific modification. Smith JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 63:1-8, 14 Jan 72

Cytochemical study on the nature of nucleic acids in Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). Chai LS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:273-81, 1969

Integration of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid into the deoxyribonucleic acid of primary infected Chinese hamster cells. Hirai K, et al. **J Virol** 8:708-15, Nov 71

Integration of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid into the deoxyribonucleic acid of permissive monkey kidney cells. Hirai K, et al. **J Virol** 9:705-7, Apr 72

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity of RNA tumor viruses. I. Directing influence of DNA in the reaction. Hurwitz J, et al. **J Virol** 9:116-29, Jan 72

T-even bacteriophage-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli B. II. Nucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK, et al. **J Virol** 8:275-85, Sep 71

Association of viral reverse transcriptase with an enzyme degrading the RNA moiety of RNA-DNA hybrids. Mölling K, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:240-3, 22 Dec 71

RNA polymerase binding sites of phage fd replicative form DNA. Okamoto T, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:108-9, 24 May 72

Phage DNA directed enzyme synthesis in vitro system from yeast mitochondria. Richter D, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:74-6, 19 Jul 72

An activity from mammalian cells that untwists superhelical DNA--a possible swivel for DNA replication (polyoma-ethidium bromide-mouse-embryo cells-dye binding assay). Champoux JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:143-6, Jan 72

Specific cleavage of simian virus 40 DNA by restriction endonuclease of Hemophilus influenzae. Danna K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2913-7, Dec 71

Cis-limited action of the gene-A product of bacteriophage phiX174 and the essential bacterial site (E. coli-electron microscopy-cis-acting protein-specifically-nicked RF). Francke B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:475-9, Feb 72

Methylation of cytosine residues in DNA controlled by a drug resistance factor (host-induced modification-R factors-N 6 -methyladenine-5-methylcytosine). Hattman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:187-90, Jan 72

Transfecting deoxyribonucleic acid of Bacillus bacteriophage phi 29 that is protease sensitive. Hirokawa H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1555-9, Jun 72

Coupling of replication to transcription in vitro. Karkas JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2288-91, Aug 72

Initiation, release, and reinitiation of RNA chains by bacteriophage-T3-induced polymerase from T3 DNA templates (E. coli-guanosine triphosphate terminus-purified polymerase). Maitra U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:55-9, Jan 72

Detection of avian tumor virus-specific nucleotide sequences in avian cell DNAs (reassociation kinetics-RNA tumor viruses-gas antigen-Rous sarcoma virus, chick cells). Varmus HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:20-4, Jan 72

Early extracellular events in infection of competent Bacillus subtilis by DNA of bacteriophage SP82G. Williams GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1545-9, Jun 72

DNA methylation and the defective phage carried lysogenically by E. coli 15. Grady LJ, et al. **Virology** 47:532-5, Feb 72

Evidence for the integration of polyoma virus DNA in a lytic system. Ralph RK, et al. **Virology** 48:49-58, Apr 72

Antitumour potentiality of polyhedral protein and its action on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:114-9, 1971

[Endonucleasic activity of purified preparations of Polyoma virus] Cuzin F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2650-3, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Comparative affinity of various DNA's for the membranes of Escherichia coli] Lévine HJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2146-9, 29 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific inhibition of bacteriophage SPO1 DNA-directed protein synthesis by the SPO1 transcription factor, TF 1. Wilhelm JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1970-7, 10 Mar 72

Infectious DNA preparations from T2 and T4 bacteriophages. Hua S, et al. **Virology** 46:192-9, Nov 71

Increased stability and reproducibility of Escherichia coli spheroplasts in the transfection assay of phage lambda DNA with polyethylene glycol instead of sucrose. Melechen NE, et al. **Virology** 47:610-7, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Single-strand breaks in gamma-irradiated phi-X174 DNA induced by exposure to alkali. Achey PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:501-4, 1971

Infectious DNA from coliphage TI. 3. The occurrence of single-strand breaks in stored, thermally-treated, and U.V.-irradiated molecules. Hotz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:519-36, 1971

X-ray-induced single-strand breaks in intracellular DNA in the presence of N-oxyls. Johansen I. **Int J Radiat Biol** 22:179-82, Aug 72

Temperature dependence of radiation sensitivity in the dry state. 3. Investigations with isolated infectious Phi-X174-DNA. Wintermantel G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:347-54, 1971

Ultraviolet-induced cross-links in the deoxyribonucleic acid of single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid viruses as a probe of deoxyribonucleic acid packaging. Francke B, et al. **J Virol** 9:1027-32, Jun 72

Photoenzymatic repair of DNA. I. Investigation of the reaction by flash illumination. Harm W, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1:Suppl 1:53-78, 1972

The photodynamic inactivation of bacteriophage particles in the presence of methylated proflavine. Jaffe-Brachet A, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:9-14, May 71

Single-strand breaks induced in DNA by vacuum-ultraviolet radiation. Wirths A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:325-30, Apr 72

The formation of single-strand breaks in intracellular DNA by x-rays. Johansen I, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:599-612, Dec 71

DNA strand breakage and biological functions of human adenovirus after gamma irradiation. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:319-33, May 72

Ultraviolet photobiology of Kilham rat virus and the absolute ultraviolet photosensitivities of other animal viruses: influence of DNA strandedness, molecular weight, and host-cell repair. Proctor WR, et al. **Virology** 49:368-78, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gene therapy: a potentially invaluable aid to medicine and mankind. Rogers S. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:587-600, Jul-Sep 71 (30 ref.)

DNA VIRUSES (B4)

Parvoviruses as contaminants of permanent human cell lines. II. Physicochemical properties of the isolated viruses. Siegl G, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:91-103, 1971

Virus hepatitis of geese. II. Host range of goose hepatitis virus. Schettler CH. **Avian Dis** 15:809-23, Oct-Dec 71

Lysosome response of virus infected serum and serum-free mammalian cells cultured in vitro. Walker WE Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 49:441-7, Feb 68

Effect of age and H-1 virus on healing fractures in hamsters. Baer PN, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:373-7, Jul 71

The synaptic organization of the malformed cerebellum induced by perinatal infection with the feline panleukopenia virus (PLV). I. Elements forming the cerebellar glomeruli. Herndon RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:196-205, Apr 71

The structure of icosahedral cytoplasmic deoxyriboviruses. Stoltz DB. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:219-39, Oct 71

Tumor-producing viruses. Kit S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 29:513-38, Nov-Dec 69 (81 ref.)

Molecular basis for the attack on cancer. Green M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1036-41, Apr 72 (21 ref.)

The parvoviruses. Toolan HW. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 16:410-25, 1972 (103 ref.)

Physical properties of blue-green algal virus SM-1 and its DNA. Mackenzie JJ, et al. **Virology** 49:497-504, Aug 72

[Viral infection in Trichomycetes] Manier JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1241-3, 4 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Reproduction of DNA viruses] Huraux JM. **Presse Med** 79:2271-6, 24 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Replication of oncogenic DNA viruses] Bourgaux P. **Union Med Can** 101:1103-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antiviral antibodies in schizophrenic patients. Anti-Picodna viruses] Nicoletti F, et al. **Osp Psichiatr** 38:551-8, Oct-Dec 70 **(Ita)**

[Increase of cell resistence to the action of viruses and toxins under the influence of protein hydrolysates or mold filtrates] Iabrov AA. **Tsitologiia** 13:1280-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Parvoviruses as contaminants of permanent human cell lines. V. The nucleic acid of KBSH-virus. Siegl G. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:267-74, 1972

Granulosis virus deoxyribonucleic acid: a closed, double-stranded molecule. Summers MD, et al. **J Virol** 9:710-3, Apr 72

Capsid components of the parvovirus H-1. Kongsvik JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1202-5, Apr 72

Nonencapsidated infectious DNA of adeno-satellite virus in cells coinfected with herpesvirus. Boucher DW, et al. **Science** 173:1243-5, 24 Sep 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nalidixic acid on the growth of deoxyribonucleic acid bacteriophages. Baird JP, et al. **J Virol** 9:17-21, Jan 72

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on the hemagglutinating property of the parvoviruses, H-1, H-3, and RV. Kongsvik JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:140-4, May 72

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of Virazole: 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide. Sidwell RW, et al. **Science** 177:705-6, 25 Aug 72

[Isoprinosine: evaluation of its virus inhibiting action in vivo and in vitro] Eggers HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1156-9, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rifamycins: recent progress] Silvestri LG. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:329-35, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the effect of pyrazine derivatives on some DNA and RNA viruses. I. Effect of pyrazine amidrazone and products of its condensation with aldehydes and ketones on adsorption and replication of polio, WEE and vaccinia viruses] Barteczko I, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 24:157-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium salicylate on some viruses] Morzycka M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 24:153-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzymes specified by DNA phages. In: strategy of the viral genome. Cohen SS. **Ciba Found Symp** 5-24, 1971

Enzymes specified by DNA-containing animal viruses. In: strategy of the viral genome. McAuslan BR. **Ciba Found Symp** 25-44, 1971

Degradation of single- and double-stranded RNA by frog virus 3. Palese P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:698-701, Mar 72

Viron-associated protein kinase and its involvement in nongenetic reactivation of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. Gravell M, et al. **Virology** 48:847-51, Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Paroviruses as contaminants of permanent human cell lines. IV. Multiplication of KBSH-virus in KB-cells. Siegl G, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:351-62, 1972

Impairment of host cell ribonucleic acid polymerase II after infection with frog virus 3. Campadelli-Fiume G, et al. **J Virol** 9:698-700, Apr 72

Porcine parvovirus infection in vitro: a study model for the replication of parvoviruses. I. Replication at different temperatures. 1. Bachmann PA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1369-74, Sep 72

[Simultaneous replication of 2 DNA viruses. An immunoflourescent and electron microscopic study] Kurstak E, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 36:324-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of hemagglutinins of some picodnaviruses. Castro A, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:261-5, 1971

The replication of the Kilham rat virus (RV) in various host systems: immunofluorescent studies. Fields HA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:103-6, Jan 72

Virus-specified proteins and their breakdown products. In: strategy of the viral genome. **Ciba Found Symp** 295-315, 1971

Epstein-Barr and other herpes virus antibodies in children with acute leukemia. Gahrton G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:242-9, 15 Sep 71

Antibody response of cats vaccinated with an inactivated cell culture feline panleukopenia vaccine. Sampson GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:1619-21, 15 Jun 72

Comparative studies of hepatitis "candidate" agents and parvovirus in Detroit-6 cell cultures. Berquist KR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:203-6, Aug 72

Some antigenic relationships of the murine parvoviruses: minute virus of mice, rat virus, and H-1 virus. Cross SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:105-8, Jan 72

[Local interferon-production in the respiratory- and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

genital tract following infection with rhinotracheitis (IBR) and herpes exanthema (IPV) virus] Ahl R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:653-5, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parvoiruses as contaminants of permanent human cell lines. I. Virus isolation from 1960-1970. Hallauer C, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:80-90, 1971**

Isolation of a herpes-like virus from lymphosarcomatous cattle. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:85-96, 1972**

Recovery of the single-stranded DNA phage phi X174 from damages induced by heating at 60 degrees. Mukherjee P. **Virology 48:612-4, May 72**

METABOLISM

Virus-induced antigens. Rapp F, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:313-41, 1971**

PATHOGENICITY

Acute hepatitis produced by frog virus 3 in mice. Brief report. Kirn A, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:394-7, 1972**

Infection of bromodeoxyuridine resistant HeLa cells with SV40 infectious DNA. Kurimura T, et al. **Biken J 14:349-51, Sep 71**

Pathogenesis of H-1 virus infection of embryonic hamster bone in organ culture. Heggie AD. **J Exp Med 133:506-19, 1 Mar 71**

Inhibition of mitosis and macromolecular synthesis in rat embryo cells by Kilham rat virus. Tennant RW. **J Virol 8:402-8, Oct 71**

Rat leukemia derived 9H virus (9HV). II. Response of rats to low doses of virus. Bergs VV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:535-9, Feb 72**

Mechanisms involved in nongenetic reactivation of frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus: evidence for an RNA polymerase in the virion. Gravell M, et al. **Virology 46:39-49, Oct 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet photobiology of Kilham rat virus and the absolute ultraviolet photosensitivities of other animal viruses: influence of DNA strandedness, molecular weight, and host-cell repair. Proctor WR, et al. **Virology 49:368-78, Aug 72**

DNAASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)**

DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONS see

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

DOCUMENTATION (L)

see also related
MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

Sources of information in occupational hygiene. Hall SA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg 14:295-302, Dec 71**

Documents of antibiotic assays. Van Dijck PJ. **Appl Microbiol 22:137-8, Jul 71**

Information resources for nursing research. Parkin ML. **Can Nurse 68:40-3, Mar 72**

The foundation of dental literature and of the dental branches in the eighteenth century. (Fauchard P), Denton GB. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:1336-48, Jun 72**

Periodical literature--key in the progress of dentistry, 1901-1920. Foley GP. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:501-2, Mar 72**

A 35 mm camera set up for biomedical photography. Freehe CL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:19-26, Jan 72**

Documenting radiation portals by the use of ultraviolet ilumination. Le Cover M. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:9-12, Jan 72**

A plea for clarity in writing. **J Dent Res 51:445, Mar-Apr 72**

Bungles of documentation. Gordon BL. **JAMA 221:1406-7, 18 Sep 72**

Biomedical information centers: a fertile resource for the scientist and physician. Lunin LF. **Johns Hopkins Med J 130:196-8, Mar 72**

Activities of the Cancer Research Institute Library and Cancer Documentation Centre in Bratislava. Brzobohatá M. **Neoplasma 18:657-60, 1971**

The new look nephron. Berlyne GM, et al. **Nephron 9:1-2, 1972**

The first days of creation of a medical paper. Johns M. **NZ Med J 74:347, Nov 71**

Index to the Scandinavian Dental Literature--1970. **Odontol Revy 22:455-96, 1971**

[Mycologic photodocumentation] Kejda J. **Cesk Dermatol 44:156-9, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The pharmacist's documentation. International aspects] Oslet J. **J Pharm Belg 26:681-98, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Manual bibliographic research in 1971 in medical sciences] Gachon A. **Lyon Med 225:1193-201, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)**

[The library of the National Academy of Medicine and medical documentation] Nicole-Gentry G. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1172-6, 22 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Various users of medical documentation] Fabiani G. **Presse Med 79:1763-4, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Experience with the establishment of an orthopedic literature documentation using punched cards] Buchmann J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:619-24, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic success in stomach neoplasms using modern documentation and classification procedures] Ehlers CT. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:199-209, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Documentation in the "hemodialysis and kidney transplantation" system] Dutz W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2448-60, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Documentation of the development of school children and adolescents] Mücke D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2481-5, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[How to document medical history taking and clinical findings for the diagnosis?] Eichenseher N, et al. **Dtsch Med J 22:723-5, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Planning and preparations for supplying the documentation of radiological systems with electronic data processing] Heeren K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:98-9, 1972 (Ger)**

[Experiences in construction of clinical documentation using automatic data processing] Sachweh D. **Med Welt 21:975-86, 23 May 70 (Ger)**

[Correct computerized documentation of viscerocranial tumors] Alth G, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:463-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Medical check up. Pilot study on its evaluation using electronic data processing units] Asshauer E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1165-71, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Model for the documentation of QRS and T vectors] Kirschbaum G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:428-33, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The need for publication upon discovery of physicians' errors and disputed expert opinions during litigation] Berger E. **Praxis 60:1473-6, 2 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Documentation in cancer therapy using an adaptable punch-card] Wall H van der. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:149-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Establishment of a retrospective data retrieval system on the epidemiology of breast carcinoma in the GDR] Möpert S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:431-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A documentation technic for the statistical evaluation of radiotherapeutic procedures] Riedl P. **Strahlentherapie 142:156-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Documentation of legal mass screening in the metal-processing industry from the viewpoint of new problems in working hygiene and working safety] Wilhelm B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1247-53, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Prerequisits for the documentation and data processing in a clinical-chemical laboratorium] Böhme H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:216-9, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Complex problem lecture: documentation and data processing in internal medicine] **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:329-34, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Documentation of pathologic-anatomic finding in myocardial infarct] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:172-80, 1972 (Ger)**

[Documentation and indication in gallbladder surgery] Horntrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1345-58, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Case-history documentation in dermatology departments] Sokolowski F. **Przegl Dermatol 59:389-95, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[International statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death in the work of the pathologoanatomist (discussion on pathologanatomic documentation)] Avtandilov GG. **Arkh Patol 33:66-71, 1971 (Rus)**

[New reporting form No. 36 of the Sanitary Service] Notkin EL. **Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Apr 72 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[The five meddle-Dutch translations of "Antidotarium Nicolai". Studies on the professional pharmaceutical literature of medieval Netherlands] Braekman W, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch 55:257-320, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DOCUMENTATION CENTERS see **INFORMATION SERVICES (L)**

DOCUMENTS see under **ARCHIVES (L)**

DOG DISEASES (C15)

Mycoplasmas as a possible cause of enzootic pneumonia in dogs. Rosendal S. **Acta Vet Scand 13:137-9, 1972**

Reticulosis of the central nervous system (CNS) in dogs. Fankhauser R, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 16:35-71, 1972 (110 ref.)**

Canine melioidosis. Clinical observations in three military dogs in Vietnam. Moe JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:351-5, May 72**

Canine pneumonia associated with mycoplasma infection. Armstrong D, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1471-8, Jul 72**

Nonfatal rabies in dogs: experimental studies and results of a survey. Bell JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:2049-58, Dec 71**

Experimental infection of beagle dogs with Coxsackievirus type B1. Lundgren DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:609-13, Apr 71**

Plasma insulin, glucagon, and nonesterified fatty acids in dogs with diabetes mellitus. Manns JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:981-5, May 72**

Lead poisoning in dogs: occurrence, source, clinical pathology, and electroencephalography. Zook BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:891-902, May 72**

Tuberculosis in canine and feline populations. Review of the literature. Snider WR. **Am Rev Resp Dis 104:877-87, Dec 71 (120 ref.)**

Human infection with Brucella canis. Swenson RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:435-8, Mar 72**

Inner ear anomalies in dogs. Igarashi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:249-55, Apr 72**

Experimental transmission of Trypanosoma gambiense to domestic animals. Yesufu HM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:341-7, Sep 71**

An os clitoridis in a bitch. Grandage J, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:346-7, Jul 71**

Hyperfunction of the adrenal cortex: a review. Lubberink AA, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:504-9, Oct 71 (15 ref.)**

Post-traumatic fluid accumulation in the abdomen of a dog. Porges WL, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:437-8, Sep 71**

Ruptured bile duct in a dog. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:340-2, Jul 71**

The nephrotic syndrome due to renal amyloidosis in a dog. Watson AD. **Aust Vet J 47:398-401, Aug 71**

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a great dane. Hancey JB, et al. **Can Vet J 13:118-20, May 72**

Systemic mycoses in dogs and cats. Soltys MA, et al. **Can Vet J 12:191-9, Oct 71**

Legg-Perthes disease in the dog--a review. Warren DV, et al. **Can Vet J 13:135-7, Jun 72**

Evaluation of mitogillin (NSC-69529) in the treatment of naturally occurring canine neoplasms. Roga V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 55:101-13, Apr 71**

Canine intersexuality in a pug breeding kennel. Stewart RW, et al. **Cornell Vet 62:464-73, Jul 72**

Chromosomal abnormality in a phenotypically and clinically normal dog. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenetics 10:254-9, 1971**

The role of dogs as reservoirs in the transmission of Schistosoma mansoni. Mango AM. **East Afr Med J 48:298-306, Jul 71**

Parosteal osteosarcoma in a dog and a cat. Banks WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1412-5, 15 Apr 71**

Diabetes mellitus in the dog: a clinicopathologic study. Cotton RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:863-70, 1 Oct 71**

Optic neuritis in dogs. Fischer CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:68-79, 1 Jan 72**

Myocardial infraction in a dog with bacterial endocarditis. Fregin GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:956-63, 1 Apr 72**

Pulmonary vascular hamartoma in a dog. Njoku CO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:378-81, 15 Aug 72**

Complete heart block associated with vegetative endocarditis in a dog. Robertson BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:180-4, 15 Jul 72**

Carcinoma in the frontal sinus of a dog. Sagartz JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1945-6, 1 Jun 71**

Ectopic ureter in the dog. Seidenberg L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:876-7, 1 Oct 71**

Gamma A myeloma in a dog with defective hemostasis. Shepard VJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1121-7, 15 Apr 72**

Achalasia and paralysis of the canine esophagus. Sokolovsky V. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:943-55, 1 Apr 72**

Melioidosis in dogs in Vietnam. Stedham MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1948-50, 1 Jun 71**

Arthronychia and anonychia in Greyhound dogs. Wallace LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:421-3, 15 Feb 72**

Perineoplasty for anovaginal cleft in a dog. Wilson CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:871-5, 1 Oct 71**

Colonization of humans by Mycoplasma canis. Armstrong D, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:607-9, Dec 71**

The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. I. Experimental infection of dogs and cats. Rust JH Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:522-6, Nov 71**

Congestive cardiac failure as a result of tuberculous pericarditis. Fisher EW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract 12:629-32, Nov 71**

Cysts of branchial arch origin in the thymus of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Beagle. Newman AJ.
J Small Anim Pract 12:681-5, Dec 71
Vertebral chondrosarcoma with extensive pulmonary metastases in a dog. Parker AJ, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 12:673-9, Dec 71
Canine adenovirus nephritis. Wright NG, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 12:657-64, Dec 71
Osteochondritis dissecans in a miniature poodle. Dingwall JS, et al. Mod Vet Pract 53:47-8, May 72
Adrenocortical insufficiency in dogs. Keeton KS, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:25-9, Aug 72
AAHA '72. Mod Vet Pract 53:21-4, Jun 72
Comparative oncology: dogs, cats, and man. Dorn CR.
Perspect Biol Med 15:507-19, Summer 72 (71 ref.)
Observations on cross infection experiments with Ancylostoma ceylanicum (dog strain) adapted in hamsters back to the dog. Ray DK, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:201-2, Mar 72
Canine scabies: report of a family outbreak. Elgart ML, et al. South Med J 65:375-6, Mar 72
Experimental Ancylostoma caninum infection in dogs. Migasena S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:534-47, Dec 71
Spirocercosis in dogs in Kuala Lumpur. Mullin SW, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:90, Mar 71
Trypanosomal meningo-encephalomyelitis with localization of T. brucei in the brain of a dog. Ikede BO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:357, 1972
The dysplastic dog. Can be helped. Belfield WO.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:883-6, Sep 71
Sterilization of osteosarcoma in the dog (a case report). Frank GM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:161-4, Feb 72
Iridal cysts in a dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:57, Jan 72
A visual aid for clients: the problem of anal sacs in dogs. Hansen JH. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:143-7, Feb 72
Keratoacanthoma on the eyelid of a beagle dog. Howell RM, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1022-3, Oct 71
A practitioner looks at idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Juliff WF.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1079-81, Nov 71
Nutrition for military working dogs under stress. McNamara JH.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:615-6 passim, Jun 72
Ectopic cilia (a case report). Playter RF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:532-3, May 72
Urinary calculi in a 5 and one-half-week-old puppy. Von Eiff GC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1026, Oct 71
A case of diarrhoea in a young dog associated with haemangioma. Davies RC. Vet Rec 90:449, 15 Apr 72
Shin soreness in the racing greyhound. Davis PE.
Vet Rec 89:610-1, 4 Dec 71
Possible host specificity of Cheyletiella mites. Gething AM, et al. Vet Rec 90:512, 29 Apr 72
Suspected Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome in the dog. Gething MA. Vet Rec 90:347, 18 Mar 72
An unusual case of metastatic mammary carcinoma in a bitch. Kight D, et al. Vet Rec 90:570-1, 13 May 72
Measurement and treatment of mammary carcinoma in bitches. Proud AJ, et al. Vet Rec 89:371-2, Sep 71
True thymoma in the dog: a case report. Watson AD, et al. Vet Rec 89:460-3, 23 Oct 71
[Serological study of 61 strains of Staphylococcus isolated from skin lesions in the dog. Demonstration of a new serotype] Pillet J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:658-68, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new species of trombidiform acarian in France] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:66-9, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary data on canine enzootics due to Trichomonas canistomae and Entamoeba gingivalis in Parisian dogs] Rousset JJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2468-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Cheyletiella yasguri on a puppy] Fréchette JL, et al.
Can Vet J 12:204-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic fibrosis in a dog] Rheault M.
Can Vet J 13:102-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dental pathology in horses and dogs] Bordet R.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1173-86, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Myiasis of the skin in the goose and dog due to the gold fly species Lucilia sericata (Meigen 1826)] Rauchbach K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:365-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary dentistry: tooth preservation (cavity therapy with "composite materials" and endodontics) in monkeys] Triadan H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:292-316, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic injuries of the small intestine and mesentery in the dog] Punzet G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:339-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nocardiasis in humans and animals in Italy] Mazzoni A, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:242-52, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-morphologic analysis of spontaneous bone sarcomas in dogs] Solov'ev IuN, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:36-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Biochemical parameters of dogs infected with Babesia gibsoni. Fowler JL, et al. Cornell Vet 62:412-25, Jul 72
Autoimmune hemolytic disease in the dog. Bull RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:880-4, 1 Oct 71
Erythrocyte aplasia in a dog. Lund JE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1500-3, 1 Jun 72
Identification of a congenital defect of factor VII in a colony of beagle dogs: the clinical use of the plasma. Poller L, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:626-32, Oct 71
Canine factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency. Dodds WJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:746-52, Nov 71
Use of beagle dogs in high intensity noise studies. Thalken CE. Lab Anim Sci 21:700-4, Oct 71
Babesia gibsoni: influence of infection on serum enzymes of dogs. Ruff MD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:297-307, Sep 71
Hypocalcemia and tetany in the dog. Resnick S. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:637-41, Jun 72
[Arm-lip-time in healthy dogs and dogs with heart diseases] Dietzel L, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:61-4, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical studies on bloodless blood pressure determination in the dog] Werner J.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:177-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Membrane filtration of canine and feline cerebrospinal fluid for cytologic evaluation. Roszel JF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:720-5, 1 Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of dichlorvos on several blood enzyme levels in the greyhound. Snow DH.
Aust Vet J 47:468-71, Oct 71
Malabsorption in dogs induced with oral colchicine. Hill FW. Br Vet J 128:372-8, Jul 72
Formation of temporary cataracts in dogs given a disophenol preparation. Martin CL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:294-301, 1 Aug 72
Proliferative lesions of serous membranes in ovariectomised female and entire male dogs after stilboestrol administration. O'Shea JD, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:81-90, 1971
Chlorine poisoning of a dog. Blythman WG.
Vet Rec 89:522, 6 Nov 71
Thallium poisoning in the dog. Withers AR.
Vet Rec 90:429-30, 8 Apr 72
[Why do dogs not tolerate mexaform?] Ullrich K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1671, 3 Dec 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical pathological conference.
Cornell Vet 61:716-26, Oct 71
Bence Jones proteinemia and proteinuria in a dog. Hurvitz AI, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1112-6, 1 Nov 71
Factor V deficiency and thrombocytopenia in a dog with adenocarcinoma. Prasse KW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:204-7, 15 Jan 72
Glaucoma and lens luxation in a dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1102 passim, Nov 71

CONGENITAL

Myenteric ganglial cells in dogs with and without hereditary achalasia of the esophagus. Clifford DH, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:615-9, Apr 71
Spinal dysraphism: a congenital myelodysplasia in the Weimaraner. Confer AW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1423-6, 15 May 72
Congenital ocular defects in cattle, horses, cats, and dogs. Priester WA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1504-11, 1 Jun 72
Two anomalous cases of the right subclavian artery arising directly from the aortic arch in dogs. Tsukise A, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:11-5, Feb 72
Uterus unicornis in a poodle. Frazier JR.
Mod Vet Pract 53:45, Jun 72
Lateral polydactylism in the dog. Hansen JS.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:536, May 72
Congenital achalasia in a 2-year-old dog. Hinko PJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:660-1, Jun 72
Congenital fusion of kidneys in a dog. Osborne CA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:39-42, Jan 72
Common renal vein in the dog. Popovic NA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:558-9, May 72
[Atrial septal defect and persistent left cranial vena cava in a German shepherd dog] Trautvetter E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:380-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalograms of anesthetized dogs with hydrocephalus. Klemm WR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1859-64, Nov 71
Lead poisoning in dogs: analysis of blood, urine, hair, and liver for lead. Zook BC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:903-9, May 72
Muscular hypertonicity. Episodes in Scottish terrier dogs. Meyers KM, et al. Arch Neurol 25:61-8, Jul 71
The oral glucose tolerance test in canine pancreatic malabsorption. Hill FW, et al.
Br Vet J 128:207-14, Apr 72
Diagnostic procedures in veterinary toxicology. Buck WB, et al. Clin Toxicol 5:143-50, 1972
Babesia gibsoni: field and laboratory studies of canine infections. Groves MG, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:153-9, Feb 72
Babesia canis and Babesia gibsoni: soluble and corpuscular antigens isolated from blood of dogs. Ristic M, et al. Exp Parasitol 30:385-92, Dec 71
Canine colitis comparable to regional enteritis and mucosal colitis of man. Van Kruiningen HJ.
Gastroenterology 62:1128-42, Jun 72
Arthroderma simii infection in dogs. Gugnani HC.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:83-5, Nov 71
The early diagnosis of rod dysplasia in the Norwegian Elkhound. Aguirre GD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:429-33, 15 Aug 71
Toxoplasmosis of the canine nervous system: clinicopathologic findings in four cases. Averill DR Jr, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1134-41, 1 Nov 71
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in the dog: a clinicopathologic survey of 60 cases. Brodey RS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1242-56, Nov 71
Electromyography in small animal clinical neurology. Chrisman CL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:311-8, 1 Feb 72
Factor V deficiency and thrombocytopenia. Dodds WJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1163-4, 1 May 72
Sporotrichosis in a dog. Koehne G, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:892-4, 1 Oct 71
Torsion of the splenic pedicle in a dog. Orman ME, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1099-100, 15 Apr 72
Some observations on diagnosis of canine filariasis. Palumbo NE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:715-9, 1 Mar 72
Spontaneous recovery after subinvolution of placental sites in a bitch. Schall WD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1780-2, 15 Dec 71
Constrictive pericarditis in two dogs. Schwartz A, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:763-76, 15 Sep 71
Auscultatory diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in the dog. Smetzer DL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:80-4, 1 Jan 72
Electrodiagnostic testing: mapping and clinical use of motor points in the dog. Thomson FK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1763-70, 15 Dec 71
A review of 116 diaphragmatic hernias in dogs and cats. Wilson GP 3d, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1142-5, 1 Nov 71
Diagnosis of canine filariasis. Wylie JP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1560-1, 15 Jun 72
Carcinoma of mandible of cat and dog simulating osteosarcoma. Quigley PJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:15-8, Jan 72
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular enlargement in dogs. Hill JD.
J Electrocardiol 4:347-57, 1971
A rapid staining method for microfilariae. Veen TW van, et al. J Parasitol 58:446, Jun 72
The clinical diagnosis of renal disease in the dog. McEwan AD.
J Small Anim Pract 12:543-53, Oct 71 (35 ref.)
Allergy: a professional challenge. Baker E.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:978-80, Oct 71
Evaluation of a technic for early determination of predysplastic dogs hip palpation. Giardina JF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:878-82, Sep 71
Comparison of T-3, T-4 tests and radioactive iodine uptake determinations in the dog. Kyzar JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:321-2, Mar 72
Observations on mental status. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:654 passim, Jun 72
The signs and results of treatment of prostatic disease in dogs. Borthwick R, et al. Vet Rec 89:374-84, Oct 71
Plasma progesterone levels in canine uterine disease. Christie DW, et al. Vet Rec 90:704-5, 17 Jun 72
Suspected Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in the dog. Gething MA. Vet Rec 89:638-41, 11 Dec 71
The diagnosis and prognosis of canine paraplegia. Lawson DD. Vet Rec 89:654-8, 18 Dec 71
Collapse on the track. Westaway AJ.
Vet Rec 90:493, 22 Apr 72
[Granulosa cell tumor in a dog] Rocken H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:114-5, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the liver diseases in small animals] Freudiger U.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:49-56, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of canine intestinal hemorrhage] Leemann W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:324-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The para-aminohippuric acid (PAH) retention test as a kidney function test in the dog] Filar J.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:435-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of errors in the thermodilution method for diagnosing heart diseases] Recum A von, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:197-208, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal and abnormal ECG in the dog. II. Potentials and vectors] Werner J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:92-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Fibropapilliomatosis of domestic animals] Terekhov PF. Veterinariia 3:54-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of single oral doses of ticarbodine against nematodes and cestodes of dogs. Boisvenue RJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:709-12, Apr 72
Babesia gibsoni: chemotherapy in dogs. Fowler JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1109-14, Jun 72
Effects of digoxin and digitoxin on ventricular function in normal dogs and dogs with heart failure. Hamlin RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1391-8, Sep 71
Critical and clinical evaluation of ticarbodine as a canine anthelmintic. Sionka GF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1075-8, May 72
Preferences of veterinarians for drugs used to treat heart failure in dogs. Hamlin RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:504-6, 1 Sep 72
Acceptability of daily l-tetramisole by pound dogs infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Tulloch GS, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:644, 27 Aug 71
A vitamin E response in a young dog. Money DF, et al. NZ Vet J 19:269-71, Nov 71
L-asparaginase in the treatment of neoplastic diseases of the dog, cat and cow. Hardy WD Jr, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:131-9, 1970
Clinical trials with a new dermatologic solution. Candlin FT. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:791-3, Jul 72
Clinical efficacy of ampicillin capsules in dogs & cats. Davis WT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:550-6, May 72
Hetacillin. A new antibiotic for small animals. Garvin CH. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1088-9, Nov 71
Syntocinon a treatment for agalactia in the dog. Hosek JJ. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:405, Apr 72
Gentamicin in canine otitis externa. Houdeshell JW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:625-8, Jun 72
A stable chloramphenicol ophthalmic solution for treatment of external ocular infections in dogs and cats. Krawitz L, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:37-8, Jan 72
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in experimental treatment of snakebite in dogs. Lee J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:404, Apr 72
Allopurinol in treatment of chronic "cystitis" in a Dalmatian dog. Lowrey JC. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:165-72 passim, Feb 72
Triamcinolone acetonide cream for symptomatic relief of allergic skin problems. Reynolds WA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1175-7, Dec 71
Use of a new drug for effective management of otitis externa in small animals. Tanzer H. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1082 passim, Nov 71
Relation between carrier-state oxytetracycline administration and immunity in Ehrlichia canis infections. Leeflang P. Vet Rec 90:703-4, 17 Jun 72
Canine systemic lupus erythematosus treated with prednisone. Slappendel RJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:23-34, 1 Jan 72
[Clinical trial of nitroxynil in the treatment of dog ankylostomiasis] Troncy PM, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:79-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonsurgical therapy of tumors in dogs. (Preliminary report)] Jifina K. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:615-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of anabolics and anabolically active medicines in the small-animal practice] Arnold P, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:670-3, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of canine diabetes mellitus] Jost H. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:517-27, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of anthelmintics against cestodes in dogs] Leushin NV. Veterinariia 3:76, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Use of pyrogenal in veterinary practice] Plakhotin MV, et al. Veterinariia 3:87-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Dehelminthization of dogs with cestode infections] Redzhepov A, et al. Veterinariia 3:75-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[A case of treating a bone sarcoma with sarcolysine] Terekhov PF. Veterinariia 9:86, Aug 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The use of serum enzymes as diagnostic aids in the dog. Hoe CM, et al. J Comp Pathol 77:245-54, Jul 67
[Enzyme diagnostics in pancreatic diseases] Freudiger U. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:61-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Actinomyces viscosus as an agent of actinomycosis in the dog. Georg LK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1457-70, Jul 72
Vaginitis in a bitch associated with Haemophilus sp. Osbaldiston GW. Am J Vet Res 32:2067-9, Dec 71
Cardiac size and pulmonary hypertension in dogs exposed to high altitude. Vogel JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:2059-65, Dec 71
Osteomyelitis of the lumbar vertebrae in dogs caused by grass-seed foreign bodies. Johnston DE, et al. Aust Vet J 47:289-94, Jul 71
Laboratory studies of tropical canine pancytopenia. Huxsoll DL, et al. Exp Parasitol 31:53-9, Feb 72
Incidence and etiology of vesicoureteral reflux in apparently normal dogs. Christie BA. Invest Urol 9:184-94, Nov 71
Fatal air embolism associated with pneumourethrography and pneumocystography in a dog. Ackerman N, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1616-8, 15 Jun 72
Theobromine poisoning in a dog. Decker RA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:198-9, 15 Jul 72
Iatrogenic tracheostenosis in a dog. Knecht CD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1427-9, 15 May 72
Feline and canine dirofilarial encephalitis. Mandelker L, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:776, 15 Sep 71
Cataracts in Afghan hounds. Roberts SR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:427-32, 15 Feb 72
Current information on feline and canine cancers and relationship or lack of relationship to human cancer. Gardner MB. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:281-90, Feb 71
Generalized subcutaneous emphysema in a dog. Chalifoux A, et al. Mod Vet Pract 53:50-2, Apr 72
Epidemic canine brucellosis due to a new species: Brucella canis. Spink WW, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:43-50, 1970
Fatal case of acute amoebic dysentery in a naturally infected dog. Botero D. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:517-8, 1972
Flea-collar contact dermatitis. Breen PT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1181-3, Dec 71
Nasal solar dermatitis. Breen PT. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:652-3, Jun 72
Etiologic studies of old dog encephalitis. I. Demonstration of canine distemper viral antigen in the brain in two cases. Lincoln SD, et al. Vet Pathol 8:1-8, 1971
Unilateral hydronephrosis in a spayed bitch. Borthwick R. Vet Rec 90:244-5, 26 Feb 72
A record of Dipetalonema (Acanthocheilonema) (Filariata: Setariidae) in dogs in Iran. Niak A, et al. Vet Rec 89:449-50, 16 Oct 71
Trichinella spiralis in the foxhound in Ireland. O'Rourke FJ, et al. Vet Rec 90:704, 17 Jun 72
[Neural complications after preventive vaccination of beagles against rabies] Rehulová E, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 16:571-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nocardia asteroides (Eppinger) Blanchard as the source of a canine systemic disease] Otčenášek M, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:70-2, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sire- and sex-related differences in rates of epileptiform seizures in a purebred beagle dog colony. Bielfelt SW, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:2039-48, Dec 71
Hereditary factor-VII deficiency in the beagle. Spurling NW, et al. Br J Haematol 23:59-67, Jul 72
Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in two generations of dogs. Chester DK. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:895-7, 1 Oct 71
Effect of persistent aortic arch on the ganglial cells of the canine esophagus. Clifford DH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1401-10, 15 Apr 71
Cataracts in interrelated old English Sheepdogs. Koch SA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:299-301, 1 Feb 72
Multiple cardiovascular malformations in a family of Boxer dogs. Pyle RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:965-76, 1 Apr 72
Inherited cataract in a family of standard poodles. Rubin LF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:207-8, 15 Jul 72
A lethal glossopharyngeal defect in the dog. Hutt FB, et al. J Hered 62:291-3, Sep-Oct 71
Canine hereditary black hair follicular dysplasia. Selmanowitz VJ, et al. J Hered 63:43-4, Jan-Feb 72
Genetics of the Alaskan Malmute chondrodysplasia syndrome. Subden RE, et al. J Hered 63:149-52, May-Jun 72
A case of partial anodontia in a dog. Andrews AH. Vet Rec 90:144-5, 5 Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental pathogenicity of tick-borne encephalitis virus for dogs. Grešíková M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:336-40, Jul 72
Immunologic observations in canine interstitial nephritis. Krohn K, et al. Am J Pathol 65:157-72, Oct 71
Immunologic investigations of naturally occurring canine thyroiditis. Mizejewski GJ, et al. J Immunol 107:1152-60, Oct 71
The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. II. Antibody to Yersinia pestis in sera of dogs and cats. Rust JH Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 124:527-31, Nov 71
Demodectic mange in dogs immunosuppressed with antilymphocyte serum. Owen LN. Transplantation 13:616-7, Jun 72
A case of immune complex glomerulonephritis in a dog. Halliwell RE, et al. Vet Rec 90:275-80, 4 Mar 72
[Autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases in animals] Trautwein G. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:280-4 passim, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Characteristics of cystine and lysine transport in renal jejunal tissue from cystinuric dogs. Holtzapple PG, et al. Metabolism 20:1016-22, Nov 71
[Polysaccharides in the canine mammary gland tumors] Cerný L, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:21-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from the brain of a sick dog in Switzerland. Grešíková M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:88, Jun 72
Tropical canine pancytopenia: in vitro cultivation of the causative agent--Ehrlichia canis. Nyindo MB, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1651-8, Nov 71
Characterization of a new canine herpes virus. Poste G. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:147-57, 1972
Isolation of Herpesvirus from neonatal dogs in Australia. Geidard H, et al. Aust Vet J 47:286-7, Jun 71
Canine herpesvirus from a pup in Western Australia. Nairn ME, et al. Aust Vet J 47:463, Sep 71
A new strain of Ehrlichia canis. Ewing SA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1771-4, 15 Dec 71
Paecilomycosis in a dog. Jang SS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1775-9, 15 Dec 71
Canine dermatosis caused by Candida parapsilosis. Dale JE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:548-9, May 72
[Experimental toxoplasma oocyst infection of dogs] Kühn D, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:309-14, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life cycle of Sarcosporidia. 1. The sporocyst of S. tenella in cat feces] Rommel M, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:101-5, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enteral Spirilla in a dog] Wagener K. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:134, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Etiology of chronic superficial keratitis in German shepherd dogs] Uberreiter O, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:323-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation from dogs of an influenza virus similar to A2 (Hong Kong)68] Pysina TV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:245-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Nonfatal rabies in an enzootic area: results of a survey and evaluation of techniques. Bell JF, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:190-8, Feb 72
Leptospirosis in the Philippines: canine studies. Carlos ER, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1451-4, Sep 71
Frequency of isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis from dogs in Kentucky. Turner C, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:137-41, Jan 72
Tuberculosis in canine and feline populations. Study of high risk populations in Pennsylvania, 1966-1968. Snider WR, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:866-76, Dec 71
The prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs in Shiraz, Iran. Hoghoughi N, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:437-8, Dec 67
Report of the Waterhouse committee on rabies. Gee RW. Aust Vet J 47:613-4, Dec 71
Atrial fibrillation in dogs. Bohn FK, et al. Br Vet J 127:485-96, Oct 71
Fractures in the dog. A study of breed, sex, and age distribution. Ljunggren G. Clin Orthop 81:158-64, Nov-Dec 71
Pancreatic disease in dogs and cats. Anderson NV, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:885-91, 1 Oct 71
A survey of diseases of military dogs in the Republic of Vietnam. Jennings PB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:434-40, 15 Aug 71
Canine hip dysplasia: relative risk by sex, size, and breed, and comparative aspects. Priester WA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:735-9, 1 Mar 72
Sex, size, and breed as risk factors in canine patellar dislocation. Priester WA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:740-2, 1 Mar 72
Canine filariasis in Northwestern Ohio. Rabalais F, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:202-3, 15 Jan 72
Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870) in dogs in Lahore, West Pakistan. Wolfe MS, et al. J Helminthol 45:171-6, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Epidemic brucellosis in beagles. Hall WH.
J Infect Dis 124:615-8, Dec 71
Canine leptospirosis in Cairo. Maronpot RR, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:548-50, May 71
The role of domestic animals in the epidemiology of plague. II. Antibody to Yersinia pestis in sera of dogs and cats. Rust JH Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:527-31, Nov 71
Occurrence of tumors in domestic animals. Data from 12 United States and Canadian colleges of veterinary medicine. Priester WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1333-44, Dec 71
Incidence of congenital abnormalities in a beagle colony. Marsboom R, et al. Lab Anim 5:41-8, Apr 71
Intestinal parasites of dogs and cats in Schenectady County. Styles TJ, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2755-7, 1 Dec 71
A survey of canine heartworm infetion in one county in Delaware. Maddux TC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:545, May 72
[Isolation of hepatitis contagiosa canis (Rubarth) virus in Turkey and a survey of its distribution] Bauer K, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:368-70, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal filariasis in the province of Pavia (preliminary studies on dogs in relationship to human infestations)] Locatelli A.
Parassitologia 13:197-202, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New cases of detection of Dracunculus medinensis, L. 1758 in domestic animals (cats and dogs) in Kazakhstan] Genis DE.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:365, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synanthropic foci of trichinosis and ways of eradicating them] Britov VA.
Veterinariia 11:66-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Survey on hydatidosis in various rural sections of the Province de Cautín] Matus M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:117-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Animal model for human disease: Idiopathic polyneuritis, Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Animal model: Coonhoun paralysis, idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis of coonhounds. Cummings JF, et al. Am J Pathol 66:189-92, Jan 72
Naturally occurring canine glomerulonephritis. Kurtz JM, et al. Am J Pathol 67:471-82, Jun 72
Ultrastructural changes in histiocytic ulcerative colitis in a Boxer. Cockrell BY, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:453-9, Feb 72
Changes in pelvic muscle tissues associated with hip dysplasia in dogs. Lust G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1097-108, Jun 72
Renal hamartoma in a dog. Splitter GA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:273-5, Jan 72
Pathologic features of experimentally induced chlamydial infection in dogs. Young S, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:377-83, Feb 72
A case of a probable chordoma in a dog. Jabara AG, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:394-7, Aug 71
Generalized cutaneous eruption in a dog, with histological similarity to human mycosis fungoides. Kelly DF, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:164-71, Feb 72
Canine leishmaniasis in Canada. Lennox WJ, et al.
Can Vet J 13:188-90, Aug 72
Blastomycosis in a hunting dog. Stubbs WJ, et al.
Can Vet J 13:125-7, May 72
Characterization of a transplantable, canine, immature mast cell tumor. Bowles CA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1434-41, Jul 72
Electron microscopic study of spontaneous mammary carcinomas in cats and dogs: virus-like particles in cat mammary carcinomas. Feldman DG, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1261-7, Sep 71
Hibernoma in a dog. Report of a case. Ochoa R.
Cornell Vet 62:137-44, Jan 72
Clinical pathological conference.
Cornell Vet 62:145-64, Jan 72
Carcinoma arising in adenomatous polyps of the rectum in a dog. Silverberg SG.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:191-4, May-Jun 71
Transplantation of canine lymphosarcoma. Owen LN, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:391-3, Aug 68
:Secondary ocular adenocarcinoma in three dogs and a cat. Bellhorn RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:302-7, 1 Feb 72
Ciliary body adenocarcinoma in the dog. Bellhorn RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1124-8, 1 Nov 71
Needle biopsy of the canine liver and correlation of laboratory data with histopathologic observations. Brobst DF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:382-8, 15 Aug 72
Epidermal cyst in a dog. Gupta BN.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:289-90, 1 Aug 72
Distribution of cones in the hemeralopic dog. Koch SA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1257-9, Nov 71
Canine hepatic vascular hamartoma associated with ascites. McGavin MD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:864-6, 15 Mar 72
Transmissible venereal tumor with metastases in three dogs. McLeod CG Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:199-200, 15 Jul 72
Disseminated calcinosis cutis in a dog. Pool RR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:291-3, 1 Aug 72
Bone infarctions associated with malignant bone tumors in dogs. Riser WH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:414-21, 15 Feb 72
Osteogenic sarcoma in a 9-month-old dog. Stookey JL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:739, 1 Mar 72
Islet cell neoplasm in four dogs. Strafuss AC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1008-11, 15 Oct 71
Clinico-pathologic conference.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:781-95, 15 Sep 71
Heart diseases in a 3-year old male Boxer.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:212-26, 15 Jan 72
Histochemical studies of the skin and intestine of dogs infected with Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Banerjee D, et al. J Helminthol 46:1-10, 1972
Some aspects of the pathology and pathogenesis of the myelopathy caused by disc protrusions in the dog. Griffiths IR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:403-13, Jun 72
Spirocerca lupi: a continuing inquiry. Bailey WS.
J Parasitol 58:3-22, Feb 72
Globoid cell leucodystrophy in two dogs. Howell JM, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:633-42, Nov 71
A study of osteochondritis dissecans of the canine humeral head using histological, OTC bone labelling, microradiographic and microangiographic methods. Paatsama S, et al. J Small Anim Pract 12:603-11, Nov 71
Fibrillar bundles in canine lymphomas: an ultrastructural study. Rangan SR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:425-36, Aug 71
Mucosal cysts in the gastrointestinal tract of beagle dogs. Feron VJ, et al. Lab Anim 5:193-201, Oct 71
Pathologic changes in dogs infected with a Brucella organism. Gleiser CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:540-5, Aug 71
Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis. The early lesion and its progression to ulceration. Russell SW, et al.
Lab Invest 25:509-15, Dec 71
Multiple perianal neoplasms in a dog. Diamond SS, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:44-5, Jun 72
A massive chondrosarcoma in a poodle. Sumner-Smith G, et al. Mod Vet Pract 52:69-71, May 71
A canine venereal tumor with metastasis to the brain. Adams EW, et al. Pathol Vet 7:498-502, 1970
Metastasis of canine transmissible venereal tumor to the adenohypophysis. Manning PJ, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:148-52, 1970
Liposarcoma in a dog. Zwicker GM.
Pathol Vet 7:145-7, 1970
Glomerulonephritis in a dog. A histological and electron microscopical study. Murray M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:493-5, Sep 71
Canine herpesvirus respiratory infection. Thompson H, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:123-6, Mar 72
Apocrine sweat gland carcinoma with lymphatic invasion in a dog. Conroy JD, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:297-8, Mar 72
Hemangioma of the liver in a dog. Pollock S, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:863-7, Aug 72
Choroid plexus papilloma in a dog. Kurtz HJ, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:91-5, 1971
Lesions in puppies surviving infection with canine herpesvirus. Percy DH, et al. Vet Pathol 8:37-53, 1971
Pathological changes in the brain associated with fits in dogs. Palmer AC. Vet Rec 90:167-73, 12 Feb 72
Pulmonary and oartic hypoplasia (Pseudotruncus arteriosus) and persistence of the common arterial trunk (Truncus arteriosus) in the dog and the pig. Van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:15-22, 1 Jan 72
Hydrops fetalis in the dog; a record of ten cases. Van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:8-14, 1 Jan 72
Studies on Ehrlichia canis. Van Dijk JE.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:787-803, Dec 71
[Neoplasms in canine mammary glands] Halouzka R, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:13-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cutaneous mastocytoma in dogs] Nevole M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:33-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. 8. Microscopic and ultrastructural study of liver lesions in a case of portal hypertension] Vérine H, et al. Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:239-45, May 71 (Fre)
[Case report. Thrombo-aneurysm of the left subclavian artery in a dog] Chalifoux A, et al.
Can Vet J 13:146-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy demonstration of sulphurated acid mucopolysaccharides in canine mast cell tumors, using barium chloride and ruthenium red, together with comments on the classification and differentiation of tumor cells] Rudolph R.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:925-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origins of lymph capillaries in mammary blastoma] Fabian G.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:69-70, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, morphological and cytogenetic findings in a poodle with internal masculine pseudohermaphroditism] Niemand S, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:224-7, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus-like structures in canine lymphatic leukosis tumor cells] Rudolph R.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:68-70, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subvalvular aortic stenosis in a 4-year-old female German boxer] Rudolph R.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:374-5, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Bladder and kidney calculi in a dog] Schepky A, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:93-4, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Semilunar valve abnormality of the aortic ostium in a female boxer]
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:14, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Stomach invagination into the esophagus in a female foxterrier]
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:476, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Female pseudohermaphroditism in a German shepherd dog] Hoffmann R.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:393-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jejunal leiomyoma in a dog] Köhler H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:548, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Epidermoid lung carcinoma of the dog compared to smoker's carcinoma in man] Stünzi H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:311-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron-microscopic picture of lymphatic leucosis of the so-called lymphoblastic type in the dog] Rudolph R.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:507-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple myeloma in the dog] Pires WC, et al.
Haematol Lat 13:207-10, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of Dirofilaria immitis on renal function in the dog. Dalton GO Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:2087-9, Dec 71
Hemodynamic relationships in dogs with sinus arrhythmia and atrial fibrillation. Hilwig RW.
Am J Vet Res 33:475-83, Mar 72
Progressive retinal atrophy in the miniature poodle: an electrophysiologic study. Aquirre GD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:191-201, 15 Jan 72
Right bundle branch block in the dog. Bolton GR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1104-19, 15 Apr 72
Differentiation of electrocardiographic changes due to asphyxia and to hyperpotassemia in dogs. Coulter DB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1419-22, 15 May 72
Cyclic hematopoiesis: the mechanism of cyclic neutropenia in grey collie dogs. Dale DC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2197-204, Aug 72
Studies of neutrophil production and turnover in grey collie dogs with cyclic neutropenia. Dale DC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2190-6, Aug 72
Electrocardiographic evidence of various nodal blocks in the canine heart. Harwood HL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:305-12, Mar 72
Response to heparin of spontaneous disseminated intravascular coagulation in the dog. Slappendel RJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:502-13, Jun 72
[Liver functional exploration in the dog, the BSP test] Moraillon R, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:203-14, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Relative (extravalvular) mitral insufficiency in packs of hounds] Brass W, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:208-11, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-dependent changes in the central nervous system of dogs and cats] Fankhauser R.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:47-50, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent viewpoints in shock and collapse] Hapke HJ.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:663-6, 15 Dec 71 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Postrenal azotemia in the dog] Sander W.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:818-20, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of canine hookworm disease with styrylpyridinium and diethylcarbamazine. Casey HW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1003-7, 15 Oct 71
Canine brucellosis: control programs in commercial kennels and effect on reproduction. Pickerill PA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1607-15, 15 Jun 72
Effect of homologous serum on the incidence of respiratory tract disease among dogs from random sources. Sachs SD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1485-91, 1 Jun 72
Report of a committee of enquiry on rabies (June 1971). Appleton D. Lab Anim 6:241-2, May 72
Further testing of fenthion for prophylactic effects against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis. Fowler JL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:466-8, Dec 71

A visual aid for clients: caring for the ears of dogs and cats. Hansen JH.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:662-6, Jun 72
[Effect of revaccination on virus neutralizing antibodies against dog distemper] Dräger K, et al.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:125-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Paragonimiasis in a dog. Gillick A.
Can Vet J 13:175-8, Aug 72
Comparison of gastrophotography and contrast radiography for diagnosis of aspirin-induced gastritis in the dog. Bonneau NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:190-8, 15 Jul 72
What is your diagnosis? Dixon RT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1803-4, 15 Dec 71
What is your diagnosis? Fleischman RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:800-2, 15 Sep 71
Thoracic myelopathy in a dog. Hammer DL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1119-20, 15 Apr 72
Case presentation. Harvey CE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:451-62, 15 Aug 71
What is your diagnosis? Krzaczynski J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:464-6, 15 Aug 71
Radiographic evaluations in a canine hip dysplasia control program. Larsen JS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:989-92, 15 Oct 71
What is your diagnosis? Muir WW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:912-4, 1 Oct 71
What is your diagnosis? Reid JS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1152-4, 1 Nov 71
Canine cricopharyngeal achalasia. Rosin E, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1496-9, 1 Jun 72
Atypical hip dysplasia. Schnelle GB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:412, 15 Aug 71
Urethral rupture in a dog. Ticer JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:318-20, 1 Feb 72
Progression of hip dysplasia in military working dogs. Townsend LR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1129-33, 1 Nov 71
What is your diagnosis?
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:462-4, 15 Feb 72
How to delineate canine and feline hernias radiographically. Bartels JE.
Mod Vet Pract 53:27-33, Feb 72

SURGERY

Cataract surgery in dogs. Beilhorn RW.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:725, Dec 71
Thoracic wall reconstruction in dogs. Brasmer TH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1758-62, 15 Dec 71
Surgical correction, using hypothermia, of an interventricular septal defect in the dog. Breznock EM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1391-400, 15 Apr 71
Craniolateral approach to the canine hip: a modified Watson-Jones approach. Brown SG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1117-22, 1 Nov 71
Surgical repair of caudal cervical subluxation in a dog. Gage ED, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:424-6, 15 Feb 72
Surgical removal of a neoplasm from the nasal cavity of a dog. Goodger WJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:726-8, 1 Mar 72
Bullet lodged in kidney of a dog. Lipson MP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:293, 1 Aug 72
Parotid salivary gland cyst and calculus in a dog. Mulkey OC 3d, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1774, 15 Dec 71
Partial phallectomy in a dog. Rickards DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:290-1, 1 Aug 72
Surgical correction of a spinal fracture in a dog. Swaim SF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1315-8, 1 May 72
Surgical repair of fractured axis in a dog. Trotter EJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:303-6, 1 Aug 72
Pharmacologic induction of cardiac arrest as an adjunct to cardiac surgery in the dog. Wheaton LG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:301-2, 1 Aug 72
Correction of a ventricular septal defect in a dog.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:507-12, 1 Sep 72
Simultaneous epiphyseal separations and fractures of the neck and greater trochanter of the femur in the dog. Denny HR. J Small Anim Pract 12:613-21, Nov 71
A technique for repair of avulsion of the tibial tubercle in dogs. Dingwall JS, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 12:665-71, Dec 71
Correction of angular limb deformities by physeal stapling. Carlson RL, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:41-2, Aug 72
Anchoring the De Vita pin. Schwarz EJ.
Mod Vet Pract 53:52, Apr 72
Surgical repair of severed tendons and ligaments in the dog. Vierheller RC. Mod Vet Pract 53:35-8, Feb 72
Repair of chronic patellar luxation. Zaslow IM.
Mod Vet Pract 53:43-5, Aug 72
Repair of displaced proximal humeral epiphysis in a dog. Zaslow IM, et al. Mod Vet Pract 53:47-9, Apr 72
Repair of pelvic fractures in dogs. Chambers EE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:315-8, Mar 72
Reduction and fixation of chronic coxofemoral luxations with the threaded point of a Steinman pin. Fuller WJ. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:406-7, Apr 72
Surgical repair of spinal fractures in small-bread dogs. Gage ED. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1095-101, Nov 71
Surgical correction of everted nictitating membrane in the dog. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:291-2, Mar 72
Salvaging the predysplastic puppy for use as a working dog (a study report). Giardina JF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:785-8, Jul 72
Surgical correction of prolapse of the male urethra. Hobson HP, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1177-9, Dec 71
Common bile duct repair utilizing the gall bladder and T-tube. Hoffer RE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:889-94, Sep 71
Ketamine HCl anesthesia in dogs: observation of 327 cases. Kaplan B.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:631-4, Jun 72
Dye & surgical technic for correction of extensive ranulas. Lippincott CL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:869-74, Aug 72
Use of the micrometer trephine in surgical treatment of the intervertebral disc syndrome. Lippincott CL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:643-8, Jun 72
A complication of ocular enucleation in the dog: orbital emphysema. Martin CL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:986-9, Oct 71
Use of a bone screw in repair of traumatic coxofemoral luxations. Marvich JM.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:302-4, Mar 72
Pectinectomy vs. pectinotomy in the treatment of hip displasia. Rickards DA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:976-7, Sep 72
Pectineus myotomy. A photographic synopsis of a procedure to surgically rehabilitate the lame dysplastic dog. Rosenthal JJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:781-4, Jul 72
An unusual foreign body in the anterior chamber of a dog. Slatter DH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:775-8, Jul 72
Osteoplasty of the os penis to correct chronic urolithiasis in the dog. Zaslow IM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:854-6, Aug 72
Repair of fractures of the distal humerus. Campbell JR, et al. Vet Rec 90:577, 13 May 72
Open reduction repair of fractures of the distal shaft of the humerus in the dog: a report of 13 cases. Leedale AH, et al. Vet Rec 90:419-24, 8 Apr 72
A case of hydroallantois in the bitch. Smith PL, et al.
Vet Rec 91:24, 1 Jul 72
[Osteosynthesis in dogs and cats] Röcken H.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:347-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of the parotid duct as a method of treatment in kerato-conjunctivitis sicca in the dog] Hallström M.
Nord Vet Med 23:5-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Intestinal suture with a small lumen by a simplified invagination anastomosis] Sutta J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:643-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Immobilization of the hip joint. Ostrich SW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:423, 15 Feb 72
Nonsurgical removal of calculi from the urethra of male dogs. Piermattei DL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1755-7, 15 Dec 71
Essential features of the treatment of chronic renal failure in the dog. Bush BM.
J Small Anim Pract 12:569-74, Oct 71 (34 ref.)
Survival of a dog with severe penetrating chest wound. Ridgway JD. Mod Vet Pract 53:41, Jul 72
Use of a removable maxillary appliance to correct a palatal defect in a dog. Hobson HP, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1085-7, Nov 71
Hypothermia in the treatment of stroke. Northway RB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:649 passim, Jun 72
A clinical approach to fluid therapy in dogs. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:958-9 passim, Sep 72
Root canal filling of a non-vital tooth. Sanko RE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:382-5, Apr 72
Successful treatment of thallium toxicosis in a dog (a case report). Zaslow IM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:974 passim, Oct 71
The signs and results of treatment of prostatic disease in dogs. Borthwick R, et al. Vet Rec 89:374-84, Oct 71
Superficial flexor tendon injuries in the greyhound. Prole JH. Vet Rec 89:437-8, 16 Oct 71
[Fractures occurring near the elbow joint in dogs: treatment and results] Punzet G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:218-26, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manipulative treatment of diseases of the spine in dogs and cats] Moltzen H.
Nord Vet Med 23:193-200, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of perianal gland adenomas in dogs] Ponomar'kov VI, et al. Veterinariia 3:86, Mar 71 (Rus)

DOGFISH see under SHARKS (B2)

DOGS (B2)

About the possibility of predicting the performance of adult guard dogs from early behaviour. Martinek Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:149-50, 1971
Cyanocobalamin transport proteins in canine plasma. Rappazzo ME, et al. Am J Physiol 222:202-6, Jan 72
Clinical and biochemical effects of chronic reserpine administration in mongrel dogs. Adams HR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:699-707, Apr 72
Radiation dose distribution in the beagle during radiographic exposure. Barnes JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:131-6, Jan 72
Lumbar vertebral prosthesis in the dog. Brasmer TH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:493-500, Mar 72
Effect of autonomic blocking agents on development of acute tolerance to thiopental in dogs. Hatch RC.
Am J Vet Res 33:365-76, Feb 72
In vitro enzymatic activity and 14 C-glucose metabolic studies with caprine and canine brain homogenates. Jones KL, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1659-64, Nov 71
Clinical and pathologic evaluation of ruptured cranial cruciate ligament repair in the dog. McCurnin DM, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1517-24, Oct 71
A technique of tubeless gastrostomy for use in newborn and small animals. Morgan WW Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1879-81, Nov 71
Size, adequacy, and artifacts of canine renal biopsy samples. Osborne CA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1865-71, Nov 71
Femorovertebral cerebral angiography in the dog. Rising JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:665-76, Apr 72
Technique for total pancreatectomy of the dog. Rosin D, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1299-302, Jun 72
Anaesthesia in the experimental laboratory: an easy technique. Sivapragasam S.
Br J Anaesth 44:245, Mar 72
A study on ineffective erythropoiesis in the dog. Odartchenko N, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:107-12, Jan 71
Canine mitral complex. Ultrastructure and electromechanical properties. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al.
Circ Res 31:417-30, Sep 72
Crossbreeding and special handling of genetically nervous dogs. Murphree OD, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:129-36, Jul-Sep 71
Bacteria and spermatozoa in the canine urinary bladder. Hubbert WT. Cornell Vet 62:13-20, Jan 72
Cholinergic drugs and the beagle colon. Fink S.
Gastroenterology 61:558, Oct 71
The canine therapist in a residential children's setting: qualifications, recruitment, training, and related matters. Loney J.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:518-23, Jul 71
Ventral approach for removal of the canine spinal cord. Baillie JW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:861-3, 15 Mar 72
Use of the gastrocamera in the dog. Bonneau NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:185-9, 15 Jul 72
Mandibular symphysiotomy in the dog and cat: a surgical approach to the nasopharynx. Curley BM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:981-7, 1 Apr 72
Radiologic estimation of kidney size of the dog. Finco DR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:995-1002, 15 Oct 71
Apomorphine-induced emesis in the dog: comparison of routes of administration. Harrison WA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:85-6, 1 Jan 72
Ligation of femoral vessels and azygous vein in the dog. Perkins RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:993-4, 15 Oct 71
"All meat" dog food problem not resolved. Price DA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:952-4, 15 Oct 71
Effect of chloramphenicol on pentobarbital-induced anesthesia in dogs. Teske RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:777-80, 15 Sep 71
Conjunctival flora of clinically normal dogs. Urban M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:201-6, 15 Jul 72
The Frank vectorcardiogram of the beagle dog. Bloch WN Jr, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:119-25, 1972
Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from dogs and squirrel monkeys: biological and serological comparison with those isolated from man and cattle. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:97-107, Sep 71
Susceptibility of dogs and cats to Rift Valley fever by inhalation or ingestion of virus. Keefer GV, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:307-9, Mar 72
The lipid composition of subcellular fractions from different chambers of the dog's heart. Gloster J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:21-30, Mar 71
Experience with lung reimplantation in the dog. Takita H. J Surg Oncol 3:97-102, 1971
Renal concentration test in beagle dogs. Balazs T, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:546-8, Aug 71
Subcutaneous relocation of carotid arteries to facilitate puncture in the conscious dog. Michie DD.
Lab Anim Sci 22:266-7, Apr 72
Collection, storage, and insemination of canine semen. Seager SW, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:177-82, Apr 72
The effects of ovariectomy on pregnancy maintenance in the bitch. Sokolowski JH.
Lab Anim Sci 21:696-9, Oct 71
Helping a client select a puppy.
Mod Vet Pract 53:47-9, Jul 72
Artificial insemination in the dog. Fielden ED.
NZ Vet J 19:178-84, Aug 71 (27 ref.)
Coital behavior in dogs. IX. Sequelae to "coitus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interruptus" in males and females. Beach FA. **Physiol Behav** 5:263-8, Mar 70

The treatment of dog bite injuries, especially those of the face. Schultz RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:494-500, May 72

Increased fibrinolytic split products in normal dog serum. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1073-4, Dec 71

An experimental model for the study of meconium aspiration of the newborn. Gooding CA, et al. **Radiology** 100:137-40, Jul 71

The dog: an unsuitable animal for lung transplantation. Friedman JN, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:221-3, 1971

The development of a large histocompatibile dog. Templeton JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:263-4, 1971

Body fluid constituents of dogs. Jolley RL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:794-800, Jul 72

The pet population explosion: where do we stand? Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:1152 passim, Dec 71

Use of phase microscopy with vaginal smears to determine ovulation in the bitch. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:538 passim, May 72

The effect of selected organophosphorus compounds on plasma and red blood cell cholinesterase in the dog. Vestweber JG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:803-6, Jul 72

The hemogram and certain serum protein fractions in normal beagle dogs. Weiner DJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:393-8, Apr 72

Toxicity of sodium chlorate to the dog. Heywood R, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:416-8, 8 Apr 72

An assessment of the viability of canine blood, stored under normal veterinary hospital conditions. Owen RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:231-6, 26 Feb 72

[Isolation and characterization of dog myoglobin] Dautrevaux M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:717-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Inoculation pasteurellosis after a laboratory dog bite] Bonfils S, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 5:111-2, 1972 **(Fre)**

[R factors in strains of pathogenic enterobacteria isolated from domestic animals and particularly from dogs] Roy RS. **Can J Comp Med** 36:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosage of succinylcholine in dogs] Frey HH. **Anaesthesist** 21:230-1, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood picture of the English beagle dog as depending on age and sex] Weisse I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1703-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal and pathological ECG in the dog. 1. Lead technic, rhythm and configuration criteria as well as times] Werner J, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:49-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureter substitution-experimental studies on ureterolleo-cystoplasty. II. Discussion of results and functional examination-critical evaluation of the experimental animal species] Schwille PO. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:835-43, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Factors promoting the development of experimental cholera in puppies] Avrorov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:18-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram in dogs] Krutik IG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:18-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of dog eosinophils] Zak KP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:128-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vertebral-basilar system of dog in relation to man and other mammals. Anderson WD, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:179-88, Oct 71

The brain venous system of the dog. Armstrong LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:479-90, Dec 71

Localization of obturator and pectineal motoneurons in the dog. Breit JF, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:21-32, Sep 71

A fine structural study of the highly active thyroid follicular cell of the African basenji dog. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Anat** 133:463-81, Apr 72

The subendocardial lymphatics of the canine heart. A possible role of the lymphatics in the genesis of conduction disturbances and arrhythmias. Uhley HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:367-71, Mar 72

Anatomic considerations in canine mitral valve replacement. Clark RE. **Am J Vet Res** 33:631-3, Mar 72

Distribution of cones in retina of the normal dog. Koch SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:361-3, Feb 72

Innervation of sweat glands in horses and dogs. Bell M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:160-3, Feb 72

An apparently undescribed thoracic serous cavity in the dog. Demos JJ, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 28:184-7, 1970

Classification of neurons in the ectosylvian auditory cortex of the dog. Tunturi AR. **J Comp Neurol** 142:153-65, Jun 71

Serial arteriography of the dog: a simplified technique. Dent TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 12:53-6, Jan 72

Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. IV. The normal dog lung. Siegwart B, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:141-59, Nov 71

An electron microscopic study of the pars distalis of the dog adenohypophysis. Gale TF. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 137:188-99, 1972

[The arteria profunda femoris and the arteriae circumflexae femoris in humans, dogs and swine] Nitschke T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:239-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the abdominal muscles of our domestic mammals. 4. Abdominal muscles of the dog, discussion (on the question of phylogenesis and function of m. rectus abdominis, the functional significance of the rectus sheath, the relation between thickness, length and nutrition of muscle fibres), summary, bibliography] Heinze W. **Anat Anz** 129:374-400, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Inguinal arch and reflex fibers of the dog] Budras KD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:408-19, 1972 **(Ger)**

[The eye of the dog] Ammann K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 113:287-90, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dorsal tail organ of the dog--glandulae caudae seu coccygis (Canis familiaris)] Meyer P. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 18:541-57, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood vessels and hepatic duct of the liver in dogs] Iwaku F, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 46:259-74, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Comparative anatomical studies on the distribution of arteries in the mucosa of the oral cavity (especially the utilization of stereo-roentgenographic anatomical examinations on arteries distributing in the palatina durum and palatina molle of dogs)] Honma H. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 29:109-35, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Blood vessels of the greater splanchnic nerves and their ganglia in dogs] Grottel K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 30:389-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brachial muscle and its innervation in dog, Macaca mulatta and the human fetus] Krechowiecki A, et al. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 17:143-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morpho-functional characteristics of somatic lymph nodes in dogs] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 59:36-44, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several structural indices of intra-organic branching of the pulmonary artery in dogs] Dzherov D. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:37-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascularization of the tibia in normal dogs] Onoprienko GA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:84-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal thorns in the frontal cortex of the dog] Pogosian VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 61:32-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electron microscopic study of capillary structure in the adrenal glands of dogs] Sapin MR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 16:112-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic coordinates for the nuclei of the amygdaloid complex of dogs] Zvereva NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1096-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Histological study of the skin of the hairless Mexican dog (Tepeitzcuintli)] González-Diddi M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:127-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histological study of the skin of the Tepeitzcuintli Mexican hairless dog] González-Diddi M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 2:127-34, 1971 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Spermatogenesis in the dog. Foote RH, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:341-51, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of dogs as an assay for Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Bartlett ML, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:196-7, Jan 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of thyroid serotonin, parafollicular and follicular cells during development in the dog. Gershon MD, et al. **Am J Anat** 132:5-20, Sep 71

Growth of the beagle: changes in chemical composition. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 35:369-76, Dec 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. 3. Genetic definition of the DL-A system of canine histocompatibility, with particular reference to the comparative immunogenicity of the major transplantable organs. Dausset J, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1222-37, 1 Nov 71

Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. II. Influence of the DL-A system of canine histocompatibility upon the survival of cardiac allografts. Rapaport RT, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:260-74, 1 Feb 71

Carboxy-terminal amino acid sequences of canine immunoglobulin G subclasses. Grant JA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:165-8, Jan 72

Histocompatibility in orthotopic heart transplantation in dogs. Bos E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:155-6, Mar 71

Role of DL-A system of canine histocompatibility in cardiac transplantation. Boyd AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:152-4, Mar 71

Relation of canine histocompatibility testing to marrow grafting. Epstein RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:161-4, Mar 71

Symposium on bone marrow transplantation: experimental aspects in canines. Thomas ED, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:31-3, Mar 69

Histocompatibility and allograft rejection in canine small-bowel transplants. Evidence for the existence of a major histocompatibility locus in the dog. Westbroek DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:157-60, Mar 71

Tr: a canine red cell antigen related to the A-antigen of human red cells. Bowdler AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:542-54, Jun 71

METABOLISM

Morphometric analysis of anthelmintic- and prednisolone-induced alterations in the ultrastructure of beagle liver parenchymal cells. Cockrell BY, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:687-98, Apr 72

Metabolic aspects of total body perfusion in dogs using profound hypothermia and severe hemodilution. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:485-91, Mar 72

Blood concentration and renal excretion of penicillin G and sulfisoxazole in the dog. Osbaldiston GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1479-83, Jul 72

Serum activity for glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase, and hematologic values for treadmill-exercised Beagles. Reece WO. **Am J Vet Res** 33:357-9, Feb 72

Effects of chemical inhibition of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the dog. Ruegnitz PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1525-31, Oct 71

Uric acid metabolism in dalmatians and other dogs. Role of the liver. Kuster G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:492-6, Mar 72

Wolf milk. I. Arctic wolf (Canis lupus arctos) and husky milk: gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:99-102, Jan 69

Species differences in the physiological disposition of 3-tritylthio-L-alanine (NSC83265). Coffey JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1908-14, Dec 71

Origin of amylase in dogs. Merritt AM. **Gastroenterology** 63:204-5, Jul 72

Effects of food ingestion on the cell proliferation kinetics in the canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:323-7, Sep 71

Urinary oestrogen levels in the Beagle bitch. Bachelor A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxvi-xxvii, Oct 71

Use of tracheostomized dogs in chronic metabolic assessments of treatmill work. Foss ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:397-401, Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal absorption of bilirubin, in the dog. Royer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:183-96, Oct-Dec 71

Values for intrarenal distribution of blood flow using xenon-133 in the anesthetized dog. Bovee KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:501-9, Mar 72

Comparison of xenon-133 washout and renal venous flow in the isolated perfused canine kidney. Bovee KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:511-7, Mar 72

Changes in respiratory function of beagle dogs given pulmonary lavage. Dubin S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2033-8, Dec 71

Radioisotopic blood volume and cardiac output in dogs. Lombardi MH. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1825-34, Sep 72

Steady-state carbon monoxide-diffusing capacity of unanesthetized beagle dogs. Mauderly JL. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1485-91, Jul 72

Effects of acetylpromazine maleate on certain cardiorespiratory responses in dogs. Popovic NA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1819-24, Sep 72

Effect of intermittent light stimulation singly and combined with pentylenetetrazol on the electroencephalogram and clinical response of the beagle dog. Redman HC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:677-85, Apr 72

Fluid volume changes associated with withdrawal and restoration of steroid therapy in adrenalectomized dogs. Reece WO. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1493-8, Jul 72

Effect of splenectomy on postfeeding changes in packed cell volume of dogs. Reece WO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:635-7, Mar 72

Changes in postnatal contraction and half-relaxation times of the canine pectineus muscle. Tunell GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:127-30, Jan 72

The action of extrinsic penile muscles during copulation in the male dog. Hart BL. **Anat Rec** 173:1-5, May 72

The prenatal development of the dog: preimplantation events. Holst PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:194-206, Oct 71

Bodyweight changes during the canine oestrous cycle. Bell ET, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:460-5, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The evaluation of cellular indices in canine vaginal cytology. Bell ET, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:Suppl:63-5, Dec 71

Plasma progesterone levels during pregnancy in the beagle bitch. Parkes MF, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:xv-xvi, Apr 72

Interaction of tooth pulp and periodontal ligament receptors in the dog and monkey. Mahan PE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:441-3, Nov 71

Sympathetic and parasympathetic control of heart rate in the dog, baboon and man. Scher AM, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1219-25, Jul-Aug 72

The beagle electrocardiogram. Osborne BE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:857-64, Dec 71

Effect of glucagon on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:328-31, Sep 71

Surface-induced deep hypothermia and prolonged circulatory stasis in dogs. Manohar M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:371-7, 15 Aug 72

Normal arterial blood pH, oxygen, and carbon dioxide tensions in unanesthetized dogs. Feigl EO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:152-3, Jan 72

Effective elastance of the respiratory system in dogs. McClelland AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:626-31, May 72

Density distribution and cation composition of red blood cells in newborn puppies. Lee P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:377-88, Jun 72

Sodium and potassium content and membrane transport properties in red blood cells from newborn puppies. Miles PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:367-76, Jun 72

The relationship among pacemaker location, heart rate, and P-wave configuration in the dog. Hinds MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:56-64, 1972

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in normal dogs. Radioisotope studies of an alternate pathway of CSF drainage. Di Chiro G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:447-53, Jul 72

Cardiovascular response to muscle relaxation in the dog. Länsimies EA, et al. **Lab Anim** 5:173-7, Oct 71

Continuous recording of erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin concentrations in the dog. Coulter DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:210-5, Apr 72

Induction of local electroanesthesia in dogs. Kross ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:514-6, Aug 72

Normal respiratory parameters of unanesthetized beagle dogs. Pickrell JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:677-9, Oct 71

The effects of fibrination on the in vivo rheology of dog blood. Meiselman HJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:26-41, Jan 72

Typical and abnormal urination by dogs. Brunner F. **Mod Vet Pract** 53:43-5, Mar 72

Direct measurements of right and left heart outputs in a Valsalva-like maneuver in dogs. Chevalier PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1429-37, Apr 72

Tolerance to blood loss in the growing beagle. Nagy S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1163-7, Sep 71

Thyroid function tests in a group of euthyroid dogs. Bush BM. **Res Vet Sci** 13:177-81, Mar 72

Airway structure and alveolar emptying in the lungs of sea lions and dogs. Denison DM, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:253-60, Dec 71

Control of breathing in the exercising dog. Flandrois R, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:361-71, Dec 71

Thermal panting in dogs: the lateral nasal gland, a source of water for evaporative cooling. Blatt CM, et al. **Science** 177:804-5, 1 Sep 72

[Criteria for the electrocardiogram in healthy dogs] Němec J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:943-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous clearance measurements using 51Cr-EDTA, inulin, 125-hippuran and PAH in the dog] Schwartz-Porsche DM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:193-213, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodical studies on the bloodless measurement of blood pressure in the dog] Werner J.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:142-76 contd, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Morpho-functional characteristics of somatic lymph nodes in dogs] Borodin IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:36-44, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stages of development of sex behavior in male dogs] Antonov VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1674-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DOLPHINS (B2)

The bottle-nosed dolphin Tursiops truncatus: fatty acid composition of milk triglycerides. Ackman RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1172-4, Oct 71

Neutral carbohydrates in the milk of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Shaw DH. **Carbohydr Res** 19:419-22, Oct 71

Studies on the concentration of myoglobin in the sea-cow and porpoise. Blessing MH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:475-80, Mar 72

Evoked potentials in the central auditory system of alert porpoises to their own and artificial sounds. Bullock TH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:79-99, 1972

"Tek-Food," a pasteurized whole fish ration for captive marine mammals. Patashnik M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:406-9, Jun 71

Organochlorine pesticide residues in harbour porpoises from the Bay of Fundy region. Gaskin DE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:499-500, 15 Oct 71

Actinomycotic mycetoma in the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) due to Norcardia paraguayensis. Jasmin AM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:542-3, May 72

Vaccination of porpoises (Tursiops truncatus) against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection. Gilmartin WG, et al. **Wildl Dis** 7:292-5, Oct 71

Some histopathological lesions caused by helminths in marine mammals. Migaki G, et al. **Wildl Dis** 7:281-9, Oct 71

[Ulcerative gastritis due to Nematoda in a dolphin (Delphinus delphis L.) from the Adriatic sea] Testi F, et al.
Parassitologia 13:355-60, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sequential frequency of location signals of dolphins as a function of distance from the target] Morozov VP, et al. **Biofizika** 17:139-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capability of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus (Montagu) to operate by empirical dimensions of figures] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:755-8, 21 May 72 (Rus)

[Localization of sensory zones in the dolphin cerebral cortex] Sokolov VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:490-3, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)

[The audiogram of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Morozov VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:843-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of food-procuring reflexes to chain stimuli and some behavioral characteristics of dolphins] Kozarovitskiĭ LB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:700-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the panniculus carnosus of the bridled dolphin (Stenella Frontalis). Yoshida K.
Acta Med Nagasaki 15:13-25, Mar 71

Digestive tract of Ganges dolphin, Platanista gangetica. I. Oesophagus and stomach. Yamasaki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap** 48:271-93, Dec 71

The cochlea of the dolphin, Tursiops truncatus: hair cells and ganglion cells. Wever EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2908-12, Dec 71

Cochlea of the dolphin, Tursiops truncatus: the basilar membrane. Wever EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2708-11, Nov 71

[Quantitative and cytoarchitectonic characteristics of brain stem auditory and visual formations in bats, dolphins and humans and the biological significance of the analyzers] Zvorykin VP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:50-62, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin classes in aquatic mammals. Characterization by serologic cross-reactivity, molecular size and binding of human free secretory component. Nash DR, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1424-30, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Distribution of glucose in the bottle-nosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Medway W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1545-6, Jul 72

Biosynthesis of triacylglycerols containing isovaleric acid. Malins DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:314-9, 25 Jul 72

Triacylglycerols characteristic of porpoise acoustic tissues: molecular structures of diisovaleroylglycerides. Varanasi U, et al. **Science** 176:926-8, 26 May 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Orientation behavior of delphinids: radio telemetric studies. Evans WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:142-60, 3 Dec 71

Heat transfer and body temperature in the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Hampton IF, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:247-53, Dec 71

Simulated field blood studies in the bottle-nosed dolphin Tursiops truncatus. I. Leucocyte distribution between the blood of capillaries and large vessels. Medway W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:239-41, Jul 72

[Chemoreception in the Black Sea dolphin--Tursiops truncatus Mont] Sokolov VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:998-1000, 1971 (Rus)

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL (F1, G1)

see also related
LATERALITY (F1, G1)

Interhemispheric synthesis and hemispheric dominance investigated by the spreading depression technique. Bianki VL.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:131-9, 1971

Simple and choice reaction time and motor strength in unilateral cerebral disease. Dee HL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:315-23, 1971

Timing the transfer of information between hemispheres in man. Davis R, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 35:335-46, Oct 71

Hemispheric control of hand function in the human brain. Dimond SJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 36:32-6, Feb 72

Independence of eye-hand preference in mentally retarded: evidence of spurious associations in heterogeneous populations. Collins RA, et al. **Am J Optom** 48:1031-3, Dec 71

Interhemispheric differences in the localization of psychological processes in man. Milner B. **Br Med Bull** 27:272-7, Sep 71 (74 ref.)

Speech on both sides. **Br Med J** 2:244-5, 29 Apr 72

Partial disconnexion syndrome in an ambidextrous patient. Botez MI, et al. **Brain** 94:487-94, 1971

Reception of bilateral chimeric figures following hemispheric deconnexion. Levy J, et al. **Brain** 95:61-78, 1972

Opposite superiorities of the right and left cerebral hemispheres in discriminative reaction time to physiognomical and alphabetical material. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Brain** 94:431-42, 1971

The other side of the brain. IV. The A-P ratio. Bogen JE, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:49-61, Apr 72

Unilateral dominance is not related to neuropsychological integrity. Crinella FM, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2033-54, Dec 71 (85 ref.)

The problem of assessing cerebral dominance and its relationship to intelligence. Berman A. **Cortex** 7:372-86, Dec 71

Effects of brain bisection on eye and paw preference in cats. Crinella FM, et al. **Cortex** 8:19-33, Mar 72

Emotional behavior and hemispheric side of the lesion. Gainotti G. **Cortex** 8:41-55, Mar 72

Learning of a unimanual motor skill by patients with brain lesions: an experimental study. Heap M, et al. **Cortex** 8:1-18, Mar 72

Letter confusions and reversals of sequence in the beginning reader: implications for Orton's theory of developmental dyslexia. Liberman IY, et al. **Cortex** 7:127-42, Jun 71

Superiority of the minor hemisphere in commissurotomized man for the perception of part-whole relations. Nebes RD. **Cortex** 7:333-49, Dec 71

The relationship between E.E.G. activity and handedness. Provins KA, et al. **Cortex** 8:136-46, Jun 72

Cerebral speech dominance in language-disordered and normal children. Sommers RK, et al. **Cortex** 8:224-32, Jun 72

The influence of dominance on the asymmetry of cervical and dorsal muscles. Süssová J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:64-8, Feb 72

An experimental investigation on the mechanisms of interaction of asymmetrical acute epileptic foci. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:597-608, Aug 72

Changing hemisphere dominance by changing reward probability in split-brain monkeys. Gazzaniga MS. **Exp Neurol** 33:412-9, Nov 71

Hand preference and hemispheric learning in the monkey. Lehman RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:88-100, Jul 72

Interhemispheric transfer as a function of light intensity discrimination difficulty. Hall TL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:166-70, Oct 71

Choice reaction-time study assessing the verbal behavior of the minor hemisphere in normal adult humans. Moscovitch M. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:66-74, Jul 72

Behavioral deficits in groups with cerebral vascular lesions. Reitan RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:215-23, Oct 71

Lateral dominance, pain perception, and pain tolerance. Newton AV, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:940-2, Jul-Aug 72

Interhemispheric effects on choice reaction times to one-, two-, and three-letter displays. Umiltá C, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 93:198-204, Apr 72

Role of the right hemisphere in tachistoscopic recognition. White MJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 87:143-4, Jul 72

The relation of cerebral dominance and handedness to visual evoked potentials. Gott PS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:65-77, 1972

Stuttering: an investigation into cerebral dominance for speech. Andrews G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:414-8, Jun 72

Intracarotid sodium amytal testing on normal, chronic adult stutterers. Walle EL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:561, Nov 71

Cerebral dominance and anatomic asymmetry. Geschwind N. **N Engl J Med** 287:194-5, 27 Jul 72

Human brain--morphologic differences in the hemispheres demonstrable by carotid arteriography. LeMay M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:168-70, 27 Jul 72

Electrical correlate of right hemisphere function. Vella EJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:125-6, 29 Mar 72

Cerebral dominance in relation to tracking and tapping

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

performance in patients with parkinsonism. Bowen FP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:32-9, Jan 72**
Auditory sequencing and left cerebral dominance for language. Albert ML.
Neuropsychologia 10:245-8, Jul 72
Ear-asymmetry with monaural stimulation: relations to lateral dominance and lateral awareness. Bakker DJ.
Neuropsychologia 8:103-17, Jan 70
Ear-order effects on ear-asymmetry with monaural stimulation. Bakker DJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:385-6, Jul 70
A physiological vascular correlate of hand preference: possible implications with respect to hemispheric cerebral dominance. Carmon A, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:119-28, Jan 70
Unilateral temporal lobectomy and changes in evoked responses during recognition of verbal and nonverbal material in the left and right visual fields. Fedio P, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:261-71, Sep 71**
Tactile perception of direction in relation to hemispheric locus of lesion. Fontenot DJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:83-8, Mar 71
Patterns of drawing disability in right and left hemispheric patients. Gainotti G, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:379-84, Jul 70
Language and speech capacity of the right hemisphere. Gazzaniga MS, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:273-80, Sep 71**
Superiority of right visual half-fields in right-handers for recall of digits presented at varying rates. Hines D, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:21-5, Mar 71**
Cerebral processing of nonverbal sounds in boys and girls. Knox C, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:227-37, Apr 70**
Visual half-field differences in masking effects for sequential letter stimuli in the right and left handed. McKeever WF, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:111-7, Apr 72
Bilateral tachistoscopic word recognition as a function of hemisphere stimulated and interhemispheric transfer time. McKeever WF, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:281-8, Sep 71
Lateral dominance in tachistoscopic word recognition performances obtained with simultaneous bilateral input. McKeever WF, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:15-20, Mar 71
Right-hemisphere superiority in tactile pattern-recognition after cerebral commissurotomy: evidence for nonverbal memory. Milner B, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:1-15, Apr 72
The effects of caffeine citrate and white noise on ear asymmetry in the detection of two clicks. Murphy EH, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:27-32, Mar 71**
Hemispheric deconnection syndrome with cerebral birth injury in the dominant arm area. Nebes RD, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:247-59, Sep 71
The application of the verbal transformation effect to the study of cerebral dominance. Perl NT.
Neuropsychologia 8:259-61, Apr 70
Ideomotor apraxia following right-sided cerebral lesion in a left-handed subject. Poeck K, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:359-61, Sep 71
The effect of interstimulus interval and intensity on ear asymmetry for nonverbal stimuli in dichotic listening. Spreen O, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:245-50, Apr 70
Functional asymmetry between the cerebral hemispheres of the cat. Webster WG.
Neuropsychologia 10:75-87, Apr 72
The effects of brain lesions on the performance of bilateral arm movements. Wyke M.
Neuropsychologia 9:33-42, Mar 71
Dyslexia in relation to cerebral dominance and temporal analysis. Zurif EB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:351-61, Jul 70
The role of syntax in dichotic listening. Zurif EB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:239-44, Apr 70
Some effects of unilateral brain damage on the perception of dichotically presented phoneme sequences and digits. Zurif EB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:103-10, Apr 72
Intrahemispheric mediation of diametrically opposed visual habits. Boles TJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:133-4, Aug 72
Creativity, lateral saccades and the nondominant hemisphere. Harnad SR.
Percept Mot Skills 34:653-4, Apr 72
Visual half-field differences in the recognition of bilaterally presented single letters and vertically spelled words. McKeever WF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:815-8, Jun 72
Hemispheric differences in evoked potentials to verbal and nonverbal stimuli in the left and right visual fields. Buchsbaum M, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:207-10, Feb 70
Interhemispheric transfer in the rat. Burešová O, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:849-53, Aug 70
Behavioral effects of unilateral and bilateral septal lesions in rats. Hamilton LW.
Physiol Behav 5:855-9, Aug 70
Some effects of non-reinforcement in split-brain monkeys. Johnson JD, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:703-6, Jun 71
Reversal behavior in split-brain monkeys. Johnson JD, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:707-9, Jun 71**
Visual discrimination in hemicerebrectomized monkeys. Kruper DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:173-9, Aug 71
Hand and eye preference in unilaterally brain ablated monkeys. Kruper DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:181-5, Aug 71
Interhemispheric transfer: monocular input and varied sensory conditions. Nadel L.
Physiol Behav 6:655-61, Jun 71
An automated technique for the study of the development of cerebral mechanisms subserving linguistic skill. Buffery AW.
Proc R Soc Med 64:919-22, Sep 71
Effect of learning on hemispheric dominance and free recall in a single subject. Shine LC 2d, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:227-30, Aug 72
Splitbrain monkeys: cerebral control of ipsilateral and contralateral arm, hand, and finger movements. Brinkman J, et al. **Science 176:536-9, 5 May 72**
Auditory evoked response: meaningfulness of stimuli and interhemispheric asymmetry. Matsumiya Y, et al.
Science 175:790-2, 18 Feb 72
Hemispheric asymmetry of electrocortical responses to speech stimuli. Morrell LK, et al.
Science 174:164-6, 8 Oct 71
Mechanisms of auditory comprehension. II. Cerebral dominance. Albert ML, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:132-5, 1971
Differential cerebral dominance to noise and verbal stimuli. Cohn R.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:127-31, 1971
Dyspraxic ambiphasia. A neurophysiologic theory of stammering. Jones RK.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:197-201, 1967
[The problem of specificity of deficit of human face recognition in unilateral hemispheric lesions] Tzavaras A, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:403-16, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of hemisphere dominance and handedness in neurosurgery] Gerlach J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:207-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dominance of a cerebral hemisphere in the electroencephalographic record] Smyk K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:407-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of hemispheric dominance using dichotic listening to speech] Kok EP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1012-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DOMINANCE, SOCIAL see SOCIAL DOMINANCE (F1)

DOMINANCE-SUBORDINATION see under SOCIAL DOMINANCE (F1)

DOPA (D2, D10)

On the structure of L-DOPA (2S-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine). Mostad A, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:3549-60, 1971
Dopa stain for precipitins in gel. Madhosingh C, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:523-7, Dec 71
Dermal dopa-positive cells in lichen planus. Okun MR.
Arch Dermatol 106:422-3, Sep 72
The role of peroxidase in catalyzing oxidation of polyphenols. Bayse GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:77-84, 20 Jul 71
Transient kinetic studies of DOPA oxidation by polyphenoloxidase. Kertesz D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:306-10, 13 Nov 71
Effects of L-dopa on serum prolactin and PIF in intact and hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Lu KH, et al. **Endocrinology 91:868-72, Oct 72**
Alkaloids' in mammalian tissues. I. Condensation of L-dopa and its two mono-O-methyl ethers with formaldehyde and acetaldehyde. Brossi A, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:15-21, 31 Jan 72
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of peptides with N-terminal 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine or 5-hydroxytryptophan. Håkanson R, et al.
Histochemie 28:367-71, 1971
6-alkyl derivatives of 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine (Dopa). I. Synthesis via oxazolinones. Morgenstern AP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org] 22:3706-12, 1971**
Liquid chromatographic resolution of racemic -3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Baczuk RJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 60:351-61, 16 Sep 71
Melanization and tyrosinase activity. Seiji M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:316-22, Nov 71
Zwitterion formation upon deprotonation in L-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and other phenolic amines. Martin RB. **J Phys Chem 75:2657-61, 19 Aug 71**
A study of the oxidation-reduction state of synthetic 3,4-dihydroxy-DL-phenylalanine melanin. Horak V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:429-33, Jul 71**
L-dopa and cardiac arrhythmia. Landsberg L.
N Engl J Med 286:218, 27 Jan 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical analyses of factors influencing L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome. Granerus AK, et al. **Acta Med Scand 192:1-11, Jul-Aug 72**
The haemodynamic effect of intravenous injection of levodopa. Moorthy S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:451-4, May 72
Serial determinations of homovanillinic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson patients treated with L-dopa. Bertler A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:393-402, 1971
Idiopathic Parkinsonism treated with an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor in combination with levodopa. Calne DB, et al. **Br Med J 3:729-32, 25 Sep 71**
Levodopa combined with peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1169-74, 10 Jun 72
L-dopa and S-adenosylmethionine. Matthysse S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:253-4, Nov 71
Levodopa in hepatic failure. Stefanini M, et al.
JAMA 220:1247-8, 29 May 72
Topical levodopa in vitiligo. Woolfson H, et al.
Lancet 1:598, 11 Mar 72
L-dopa-variation in response with different pharmaceutical preparations (Syndopa vs. Larodopa). Lander HL. **Med J Aust 2:984, 6 Nov 71**
Levodopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. A first-year experience with outpatients in private practice. McFarland HR. **Mo Med 68:843-7, Nov 71**
Metabolic responses to acute and chronic L-dopa administration in patients with parkinsonism. Sirtori CR, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:729-33, 12 Oct 72**
Psychomotor performances of patients undergoing L-dopa therapy. Davis LJ Jr, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1303-8, Dec 71
[Current therapeutics of Parkinson's disease] Schott B.
Cah Med 12:1175-85, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)
[L-Dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Warot P. **Lille Med 17:Suppl:329-34, 1971 (Fre)**
[The treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa. Principles. Practical advice. Considerations] Sigwald J. **Nouv Presse Med 1:679-82, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Substitution therapy of parkinsonism. Insufficient results with 3-0-methyldopa] Ajuriaguerra J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1396, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of parkinsonian syndromes and plasmatic DOPA levels. Effects of L-DOPA and 3-OMD, administered alone or combined, with or without a decarboxylase inhibitor] Geissbühler F, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:38-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presentation of a female patient with hepatic coma cured by treatment with L-Dopa] Sarrazin A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:391-3, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on the treatment of parkinsonism with the L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor Ro-4-4602 association] Wajsbort J, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:741-5, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Clinical results of the intravenous administration of amantadine in patients with parkinsonism] Caliri F, et al. **Minerva Med 62:3994-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Effect of oral L-Dopa ingestion on test values] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:443, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Levodopa in combinations with other drugs] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2286-7, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)**
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa per os combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 46.02)] Tissot R, et al.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:1-25, 1969 (Spa)
[Intracerebral instillation of dopa] Velasco Suárez MM.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:39-47, 1969 (Spa)
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa] Ljung O.
Lakartidningen 69:2940-4, 7 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parkinsonism and the hypotension caused by L-dopa. Stern GM, et al. **Am Heart J 82:570-2, Oct 71**
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in relation to L-dopa therapy. Clark LS. **Am J Med Technol 38:9-12, Jan 72**
Multiple primary melanoma following administration of levodopa. Skibba JL, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:556-61, Jun 72
Banana and L-dopa. Garfinkel HA.
Br Med J 1:312, 29 Jan 72
Gastritis and L-dopa. Riddoch D.
Br Med J 1:53-4, 1 Jan 72
Side effects from levodopa. Ray I.
Can Med Assoc J 107:19, 8 Jul 72
Psychiatric manifestations of levodopa. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS123, 1972
L-dopa--long-term effects. **Del Med J 43:236, Aug 71**
Mental complications of L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's patients. Ginath Y, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:252-64, Dec 71
Parkinson's disease: the effect of levodopa therapy on the dentition: report of case. Walter DC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:133-8, Jul 72
Mood changes during l-dopa therapy. Anumonye A.
J Med Soc NJ 69:139-43, Feb 72
Psychiatric aspects in Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa. Damásio AR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:502-7, Oct 71
Analysis of L-dopa induced dyskinesias in 51 patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with Parkinsonism. Mones RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:668-73, Dec 71
Potentiation of the L-Dopa effect in man by the use of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors. Ericsson AD. J Neurol Sci 14:193-7, Oct 71
Diphenidol for levodopa induced nausea and vomiting. Duvoisin RC. JAMA 221:1408, 18 Sep 72
Cardiovascular effects of levodopa. Goldberg LI, et al. JAMA 218:1921-3, 27 Dec 71
Psychiatric side effects of levodopa in man. Goodwin FK. JAMA 218:1915-20, 27 Dec 71 (65 ref.)
Gout while receiving levodopa for Parkinsonism. Honda H, et al. JAMA 219:55-7, Jan 72
Levodopa and hallucination. Weinmann RL. JAMA 221:1054, 28 Aug 72
Pyridoxine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al. JAMA 220:861, 8 May 72
Therapeutic guidelines and side effects encountered during L-dopa therapy in 100 cases of parkinsonism. Jenkins AC, et al. Med J Aust 2:693-700, 2 Oct 71
Levodopa-induced dyskinesia in the normal rhesus monkey. Mones RJ.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:197-201, Mar-Apr 72
L-dopa effect in Huntington's chorea. Fahn S. N Engl J Med 287:467-8, 31 Aug 72
More on levodopa--implications for adrenal function. Greenberg SR. N Engl J Med 286:375-6, 17 Feb 72
Hyperuricemia and levodopa. Jonas S. N Engl J Med 285:1488, 23 Dec 71
L-dopa and cardiac arrhythmias. Mars H, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1437, 16 Dec 71
Side effects of L-dopa. Sax DS, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1033, 28 Oct 71
Post-menopausal bleeding after L-dopa. Wajsbort J. N Engl J Med 286:784, 6 Apr 72
Gout and levodopa. N Engl J Med 286:376, 17 Feb 72
Manic behavior and levodopa. N Engl J Med 285:1326-7, 2 Dec 71
Side effects of L-dopa treatment. Greenburg J. Pa Med 74:55-6, Apr 71
Drug-induced movement disorders. North RR. Postgrad Med 50:180-5, Sep 71
Haloperidol in dopa-induced choreo-athetosis. Postma JU. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:69-71, Jan-Feb 72
Paroxysmal hypertension during L-dopa treatment in parkinsonism: a metabolic error or a pharmacological effect? Barjon P, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:187-92, Feb 72
Psychic symptoms in levodopa treatment of Parkinsons' disease. II. Pinto F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:155-9, Apr-Jun 71
Suicide on L-dopa. Raft D, et al. South Med J 65:312 passim, Mar 72
Changes in taste under L-DOPA therapy. Siegfried J, et al. Z Neurol 200:345-8, 1971
[Fatal viral hepatitis during treatment with L-dopa] Caron JC, et al. Lille Med 16:1071-3, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular surveillance of parkinsonism patients treated with L-dopa. Apropos of 140 cases] Mouton Y, et al. Lille Med 16:1041-53, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Attempted prevention of vomiting induced by L-dopa in the dog] Van den Driessche J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:797-800, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[L-tryptophan therapy of DOPA psychoses] Birkmayer W, et al. Nervenarzt 43:76-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Confusional and oneiric episode after sudden withdrawal of L-dopa. Spontaneous resolution. Induced reproduction of such an episode] Argenta G, et al. Riv Neurol 41:112-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[L-dopa induced psychosis-dyskinesia complex] Ikeda H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:275-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adverse effects of interest] Skobba TJ. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2579, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa per os combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 46.02)] Tissot R, et al. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:1-25, 1969 (Spa)
[L-dopa: causes of its failure and intolerance and its treatment] Herskovits E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1825-8, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical identification of dopa, dopamine and catechol in the phenol gland and the mode of tanning of byssus threads of Mytilus edulis. Ravindranath MH, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:87-94, 1972
A reliable and simple method for simultaneous determination of DOPA and 3-O-methyldopa in plasma and brain. Fahn S, et al. Anal Biochem 46:557-75, Apr 72
Colorimetric assay of levodopa. Maggi N, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:924-7, Jun 72
[Purity criteria of L-Dopa (L-dihydroxyphenylalanine)] Jouin J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:139-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridoxine antagonism of levodopa in parkinsonism. Leon AS, et al. JAMA 218:1924-7, 27 Dec 71
L-Dopa and pyridoxine. Tran N. Lancet 2:45-6, 1 Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine from L-tyrosine by microorganisms. Haneda K, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:721-2, Oct 71

BLOOD

Rapid estimation of DOPA in physiological fluids using the amino acid analyzer. Hare TA, et al. Biochem Med 4:277-81, Nov 70
Relationship of plasma concentrations of levodopa to clinical response in Parkinsonsim. Allen JG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:464P-465P, Oct 71
A method for the determination of dopa and 3-O-methyldopa in the plasma of Parkinsonian patients. Curzon G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:335-41, Mar 72
Plasma concentration of levodopa in Parkinsonism before and after inhibition of peripheral decarboxylase. Reid JL, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:45-51, Sep 72
[Parkinsonism and plasma metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine administered with an inhibitor of decarboxylase] Geissbühler F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:111-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mechanisms for the efflux of [14C]DOPA and[14C]dopamine from the CSF of rhesus monkeys. Shaywitz BA, et al. J Neurochem 19:1639-48, Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L-Dopa (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine). Nakamoto H, et al. J Med Chem 14:1021, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Apparent inadequency of L-dopa stimulation as a clinical test of growth hormone release. Gómez-Sánchez C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1105-7, Jun 72
Levodopa in the presymptomatic diagnosis of Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Lancet 2:49, 1 Jul 72
Use of L-dopa in the detection of presymptomatic Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1332-4, 22 Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of ring-substituted phenylalanines by the action of alpha-chymotrypsin on their ethyl esters. Tong JH, et al. Can J Biochem 49:877-81, Aug 71
-Dopa recovery from Mucuna seed. Daxenbichler ME, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1046-7, Sep-Oct 72
Seeds as sources of L-dopa. Daxenbichler ME, et al. J Med Chem 14:463-5, May 71

METABOLISM

Increased formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of epidermal melanocytes in pregnancy. Rorsman H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:358-60, 1971
Degradation of DOPA by intestinal microorganisms in vitro. Bakke OM. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:115-21, 1971
Effect of chlorpromazine, desmethylimipramine and lithium on dopamine uptake in the rat pancreas. Nordgren L. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:542-4, 1971
Changes in the formation of 3 H-catecholamines from 3 H-DOPA and 3 H-tyrosine induced by unlabelled DOPA. Persson T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:525-32, 1971
Effects of pilocarpine on L-dopa turnover in the exocrine rat pancreas. Alm P. Acta Physiol Scand 83:269-77, Oct 71
Amine precursors, amines, and false neurotransmitters in depressed patients. Murphy DL. Am J Psychiatry 129:141-8, Aug 72
Inhibition of dopa decarboxylation by RO4-4602, MK 485 and MK 486 in human liver homogenates. Vogel WH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:85-93, 1972
Studies on rheomelanins. II. Hemolysis associated with the transformation of L-norepinephrine, dopamine, and L-dopa into rheomelanins in normal human blood. Hegedus ZL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:301-7, Apr 71
Studies on rheomelanins. 3. Excessive hemolysis associated with the production of rheomelanins from L-norepinephrine, from dopamine and from L-dopa in the blood of chronic schizophrenic patients. Hegedus ZL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:309-14, Apr 71
Metabolism of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Radioactive and fluorometric assays. Morgan JP, et al. Arch Neurol 25:39-44, Jul 71
Decarboxylation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by oxyhemoglobin. Yamabe H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:733-9, 26 May 72
The fate of (14 C)L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine in isolated perfused rat hearts. Horst WD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2633-8, Oct 71
L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine metabolism by the gut in vitro. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3051-7, Nov 71
Metabolism of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by isolated perfused rat liver. Tyce GM. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3447-62, Dec 71
Passage into the rat brain of dopa and dopamine injected into the lateral ventricle. Constantinidis J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:32-8, Sep 71
Experimental midbrain lesions: neurochemical comparison between the animal model and Parkinson's disease. Hockman CH, et al. Brain Res 35:613-8, 24 Dec 71
Studies on the metabolism and excretion of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA) in human beings by gas chromatography. Imai K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:759-64, Apr 72
Studies on the metabolism of D- and L-isomers of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). II. Autoradiographic study on the distribution of 14 C-labeled D- and L-DOPA after oral administration in rats. Shindo H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:966-73, May 72
Studies on the metabolism of D- and L-isomers of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). I. Autoradiographic study on the distribution of 14 C-labeled D- and L-DOPA and dopamine after intravenous administration in rats. Shindo H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2490-500, Dec 71
Analysis in human plasma of 3-methoxytyrosine: a metabolite of DOPA. Fellman JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:313-5, Apr 71
Peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor in parkinsonism. II. Effect on metabolism of L-2- 14 C-dopa. Bianchine JR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:584-94, Jul-Aug 72
Effects of reserpine and prenylamine on the L-DOPA turnover in the rat exocrine pancreas. Alm P, et al. Eur J Immunol 16:192-200, Oct 71
Metabolism of L-dopa after inhibition of catechol-O-methyl transferase. Baldessarini RJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:163-6, Jan 72
Uptake of L-dopa and L-5-hydroxytryptophan by endocrine-like cells in the rat larynx. Ewen SW, et al. Histochem J 4:103-10, Mar 72
DOPA compared with dihydroxyfumarate as co-factor in peroxidase-mediated oxidation of tyrosine to melanin. Histochemical studies with neutrophils, eosinophils, mast cells, melanoma cells and neurons. Okun MR, et al. Histochemie 27:331-4, 1971
Biogenesis of betalains. Wyler H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:126-7, Feb 72
The effect of antacid administration on the absorption and metabolism of levodopa. Leon AS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:263-7, Jul 72
Patterns of enzymatic and nonenzymatic oxidation of DOPA in vitro. Tran N. J Nucl Med 13:349-52, Jun 72
Effect of dietary lipid on various liver enzymes and on in vivo removal of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Century B. J Nutr 102:1067-77, Aug 72
Kinetics of absorption and excretion of levodopa in dogs. Coutinho CB, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1014-8, Jul 71
Metabolism of L-DOPA and 5-HTP in the exocrine pancreas studied with autoradiography in the electron microscope. Alm P, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:265-78, Feb 72
Absorption and metabolism of levodopa. Abrams WB, et al. JAMA 218:1912-4, 27 Dec 71
Levadopa and pyridoxine. Mars H, et al. JAMA 219:1764, 27 Mar 72
Levodopa, involuntary movements and fusaric acid. Mena I, et al. JAMA 218:1829-30, 20 Dec 71
Central decarboxylation and uptake of L-DOPA. Andén NE, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:11-26, 1972
Decarboxylation of orally administered L-dopa in the human digestive tract. Bergmark J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:437-40, 1972
Sensitivity studies of L-dopa metabolites in reserpinized rats and their clinical significance. Ericsson AD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1129-33, Nov 71
Biochemical investigations in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa. Jëquier E, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:15-21, Jan 72
Effect of decarboxylase inhibition and neuroleptic drugs on the DOPA level in rat brain. Cegrell L, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:479-84, Jul 70
Abnormalities in 14 CO 2 production from DL-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-carboxyl- 14 C in schizophrenia and parkinsonism: a preliminary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

report. Tran-Manh N, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:255-62, 1972
A mutation influencing the transportation of manganese, L-dopa, and L-tryptophan. Cotzias GC, et al. Science 176:410-2, 28 Apr 72
The metabolism of orally administered L-dopa in Parkinson patients. Cote LJ, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:222-3, 1971
Experimental evaluation of L-dopa penetration in brain. De la Torre JC, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:227-9, 1971
Quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography on the mouse thyroid gland after administration of 3 H-L-DOPA. Ericson LE.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:182-92, 1972
[Dopa metabolism in relation to the therapy of Parkinson's syndrome] Pletscher A, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 24:27-49, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of amphetamine, ephedrine and their parahydroxylated derivatives on the fixation and distribution of 3 H tyrosine and 3 H dihydroxyphenyl alanine] Rapin JR, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1576-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Parkinsonism and plasma metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine administered with an inhibitor of decarboxylase] Geissbühler F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:111-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural autoradiography of the metabolism of biogenic amines in the gastrointestinal tract and in other organs] Forssmann WG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:19-29, 1971 (Ger)
[The absorption, distribution and excretion of 14 C-L-DOPA in the mouse and uptake into the cat corpus striatum] Yoshikawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:551-64, May 72 (Jap)
[Distribution of H-3 dioxyphenylalanine in the body using different methods of its intra-arterial infusion] Merkulov MF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:44-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system during treatment of trigeminal nerve neuralgia] Gladkova EP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:87-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of the state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Lukicheva TI, et al.
Sov Med 34:23-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children with mild cranio-cerebral trauma] Iakunin IuA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:24-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urinary phenolic compounds in gnotobiotic and conventional rats on a free diet, and before and after L-DOPA loading on a milk diet. Borud O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:185-92, 1971
Changes in the formation of 3 H-catecholamines from 3 H-DOPA and 3 H-tyrosine induced by unlabelled DOPA. Persson T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:525-32, 1971
Changes in the effects of hexobarbital in male rats induced by manipulations of monoamines through reserpine or pargyline combined with Dopa or 5-hydroxytryptophane. Wahlström G.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:353-65, 1971
Drugs affecting monoamines in the basal ganglia. Bartholini G, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:135-48, 1972 (45 ref.)
The effect of neuropharmacological agents on metabolism in vitamin B6 in brain. McCoy EE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:93-104, 1972 (26 ref.)
The effect of neuropharmacological agents on metabolism of vitamin B 6 in brain. McCoy EE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:93-104, 1972 (26 ref.)
Effect of L-DOPA on S-adenosylmethionine levels and norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Wurtman RJ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:241-6, 1972
Pharmacodynamic application of L-dopa in cardiogenic shock. Lozano JR, et al. Am Heart J 83:351-9, Mar 72
The effect of L-dopa on cortical and subcortical electrical activity in normal unrestrained rats. Lavy S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:275-9, Apr 72
The biochemistry of catecholamines in relation to Parkinson's disease. Hinterberger H.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:14-8, May 71
Serotonin synthesis with rat brain synaptosomes. Effects of L-dopa, L-3-methoxytyrosine and catecholamines. Karobath M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1245-51, 1 May 72
L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced of norepinephrine from the rat heart. Landsberg L.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3542-7, Dec 71
A new dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibitor: effects on the noradrenaline concentration and on the action of L-DOPA in the spinal cord. Andén NE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:747-56, Dec 71
Action of L- -methyldopa-hydrazine on the blood pressure of patients receiving levodopa. Caine DB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:162-4, Jan 72
The influence of some centrally acting drugs on sympathetic nerve activity. Macleod VH.
Br J Pharmacol 45:194P-195P, May 72
Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine, l-beta-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine, 5-hydroxytryptophan and diethyldithiocarbamate on the analgesic activity of morphine and methylamphetamine in the mouse. Major CT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:512-21, Aug 71
Behavioral, biochemical, and histochemical analyses of the central effects of monoamine precursors after peripheral decarboxylase inhibition. Butcher LL, et al. Brain Res 41:387-411, 22 Jun 72
Effect of L-dopa on the hypothalamic, pineal and striatal monoamines and on the sexual behaviour of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al. Brain Res 30:265-72, 23 Jul 71
Production of (3 H)catecholamines in the brain following the peripheal administration of 3 H-dopa during pre- and postnatal development. Kellogg C, et al. Brain Res 36:333-42, 28 Jan 72
Effects of levodopa on systolic preejection period, blood pressure, and heart rate during acute and chronic treatment of Parkinson's disease. Whitsett TL, et al. Circulation 45:97-106, Jan 72
Effects of L-dopa on serum prolactin and PIF in intact and hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Lu KH, et al. Endocrinology 91:868-72, Oct 72
Effects of L-dopa on serum prolactin and PIF in intact and hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats. Lu KH, et al. Endocrinology 91:824-8, Sep 72
L-Dopa and imipramine: biochemical and behavioral interaction. Friedman E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:183-8, May 72
Direct evidence for a centrally-mediated hypotensive action of L-dopa in anesthetized dogs. Kaplan HR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:273-8, Feb 72
The effect of L-dopa on the concentrations of tryptophan, tyrosine and serotonin in rat brain. Karobath M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:393-6, May 71
Aggressive behaviour elicited in rats by Cannabis sativa: effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and DOPA. Palermo Neto J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:215-20, Feb 72
New evidence for an -andrenergic component in the sympathetic centres: centrally mediated decrease in sympathetic tone by L-dopa and its antagonism by piperoxane and yohimbine. Schmitt H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:293-6, Feb 72
Production of involuntary movements by L-dopa in monkeys with tegmental lesions. Battista AF, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:566-75, Dec 71
The fine structure of cerebellar lesions after L-dopa administration in the dog. Reger JF, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:480-91, Jun 72
Effects of L-DOPA on the EEG and brain amines of unrestrained rats. Thut PD, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:13-29, Apr 72
Susceptibility to audiogenic stimuli induced by hyperbaric oxygenation and various neuroactive agents. Wada JA, et al. Exp Neurol 33:123-9, Oct 71
Effects of L-DOPA treatment on indole metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Brune GG, et al.
Experientia 27:516, 15 May 71
Effects of L-dopa alone and in combination with dopa decarboxylase inhibitors on the arterial pressure and heart rate of dogs. Minsker DH, et al.
Experientia 27:529-31, 15 May 71
Microspectrophotometry of the dopa reaction in human spermatozoa. Ackerman DR.
Fertil Steril 23:43-9, Jan 72
L-dopa: its effect on the cardiovascular system. Carrasco HA, et al. Geriatrics 26:100-8, Sep 71
Some quantitative behavioral changes in L-dopa therapy. Meier MJ, et al. Geriatrics 27:89-97, Jun 72
Phentolamine inhibition of human growth hormone secretion induced by L-DOPA. Cammani F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:128, Mar 72
Effects of L-dopa in autism. Ritvo ER, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:190-205, Apr-Jun 71
Endocrine function and glucose metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease and their alternation by L-Dopa. Boyd AE 3d, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:829-37, Nov 71
Effect of levodopa (L-DOPA) on human hypophyseal tropic hormone release. Eddy RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:709-12, Oct 71
L-DOPA and pituitary hormone secretion. Hayek A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:764-6, May 72
The effect of L-dopa on plasma growth hormone, insulin, and thyroxine. Kansal PC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:99-105, Jan 72
Effect of L-dopa on testosterone and luteinizing hormone production. Sinhamahapatra SB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:756-8, Apr 72
L-DOPA suppression of thyrotropin-releasing hormone response in man. Spaulding SW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:182-5, Jul 72
Functional evaluation of prolactin secretion: a guide to therapy. Friesen H, et al. J Clin Invest 51:706-9, Mar 72
Quantitative histochemical studies of formaldehyde-induced parenchymal fluorescence following L-DOPA administration. Dowson JH, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2501-8, Dec 71
L-DOPA: effect on cerebral pyridoxal phosphate content and coenzyme activity. Kurtz DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2235-6, Nov 71
Degeneration of central and peripheral noradrenaline neurons produced by 6-hydroxy-DOPA. Sachs C, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1561-75, Jun 72
Inhibition of catechol-O-methyl transferase by L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors. Baldessarini RJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:78-80, Jan 72
Evidence for a centrally mediated hypotensive effect of L-dopa in the rat. Henning M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:241-3, Mar 70
Comparative investigation of inhibitors of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase in man and rats. Kuruma I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:289-94, Apr 72
Aggression in rats treated with dopa and 6-hydroxydopamine. Thoa NB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:337-8, Apr 72
Effect of levodopa upon plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosterone. Haataja M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:481-2, Mar 72
Effect on the sympathetic nervous system of chronic treatment with pargyline and l-Dopa. Puig M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:130-4, Jul 72
Regional effects of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Romero JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:277-85, Feb 72
Stimulation of oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by catecholamines. Qualliotine D, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:263-76, Mar 72
Actions of levodopa and dopamine in the central nervous system. Sourkes TL.
JAMA 218:1909-11, 27 Dec 71
Effect of long-term levodopa treatment on drug metabolism in rat liver. Arvela P, et al.
Lancet 1:439-40, 19 Feb 72
DOPA potentiation by a hypothalamic factor, MSH release-inhibiting hormone (MIF). Plotnikoff NP, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1279-83, 15 Nov 71
Studies on the mechanism of the L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Dairman W, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:293-9, May 72
Levodopa suppression of prolactin in nonpuerperal galactorrhea. Malarkey WB, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1160-3, 18 Nov 71
Reduction of catechol-O-methyl-transferases activity by chronic L-dopa therapy. Weiss JL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:218-9, 26 Nov 71
Verbal communication with L-dopa treatment. Yaryura-Tobias JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:224-5, 26 Nov 71
Inhibition of serotonin synthesis by dopa and other catechols. Goldstein M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:179-80, 6 Oct 71
Effect of L-dopa on the locomotor activity of rats pretreated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Uretsky NJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:157-9, 1 Dec 71
Behavioural and biochemical effects of L-dopa after inhibition of dopamine- -hydroxylase in reserpine pretreated rats. Ahlenius S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:349-60, 1971
Mode of action of L-DOPA on central noradrenaline mechanisms. Andén NE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:1-10, 1972
Effect of intraventricular administration of adrenergic drugs on the adrenal venous 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgical stress in the dog. Van Loon GR, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:257-72, 1971
L-dopa and error correction time in Parkinson's disease. Angel RW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1255-60, Dec 71
A neuropsychopharmacological comparison of d-amphetamine, L-dopa and cocaine. Wallach MB, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:743-52, Nov 71
Effect of L-dopa on electromyograph and heart rate of parkinsonians. De Vito AJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:51-4, Feb 72
Importance of catecholamine release by nerve impulses for free operant behavior. Ahlenius S, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:931-4, Dec 71
Dopa reversal of reserpine enhancement of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Boggan WO, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:215-7, Mar 71
Effects of amantadine and of some synthetic antiparkinsonian drugs on the behavioral response to L-DOPA in mice. Florio V, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:465-6, Apr 71
Desynchronized sleep deprivation: learning deficit and its reversal by increased catecholamines. Hartmann E, et al. Physiol Behav 8:585-7, Apr 72
Potentiation of effects of L-dopa on conditioned avoidance behavior by inhibition of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase. Seiden LS, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:453-8, Apr 71
Decrease in liver aromatic L-amino-acid decarboxylase produced by chronic administration of L-dopa.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dairman W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2117-20, Sep 71
Decrease of the 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) decarboxylase activities in human erythrocytes and mouse tissues after administration of DOPA. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2121-3, Sep 71**
L-dopa-induced modification of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Steck AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:172-5, May 72
Influence of L-dopa on the EEG and EMG in Parkinson patients. Visser SL, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:315-21, Jul-Aug 71
L-dopa and behavior.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:41-3, Jul 71
Ontogenic variations in responses to L-DOPA and monoamine receptor-stimulating agents. Kellogg C, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:187-200, 1972**
The effect of L-DOPA on brain catecholamines and motility in rats. Maj J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:162-71, 1971
An analysis of DOPA-induced locomotor stimulation in mice with inhibited extracerebral decarboxylase. Przegaliński E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:279-88, 1972
DOPA effects on motility in mice; potentiation by MK 485 and dexchlorpheniramine. Strömberg U.
Psychopharmacologia 18:58-67, 19 Aug 70
A scatter-jump syndrome with gnawing and fighting induced by L-dopa in mice. Bryson G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:469-76, Jul-Sep 71
L-DOPA and dopamine on skeletal muscle. Ferko AP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:146-53, Mar 71
Antagonism by dopa of morphine analgesia. A hypothesis for morphine tolerance. Vander Wende C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:37-45, Jan 72
Central actions of dopa and dopamine. Sourkes TL.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:153-68, 1972 (102 ref.)
Dopamine: mediator of brain polysome disaggregation after L-dopa. Weiss BF, et al.
Science 177:613-6, 18 Aug 72
The effect of L-dopa on postural reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Chaco J, et al.
Z Neurol 200:122-5, 1971
[Effects of L-dopa on mental functions in parkinsonism] Violon A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:168-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the tinctorial affinity of certain cells of the stomach after administration of an amine precursor] Lefranc G, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:235-42, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of obtaining locomotor rhythms in the spinal rabbit by pharmacological treatments (DOPA, 5-HTP, D-amphetamine)] Viala D, et al.
Brain Res 35:151-65, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth hormone stimulation with L. Dopa] Elkaïm R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:675-7, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Influence of the cerebral amine metabolism on the memory of gold fishes] Stahl SM, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:628-9, Dec 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoradiography of some suspected neurotransmitter substances: GABA glycine, glutamic acid, histamine, dopamine, and L-dopa. Ehinger B, et al.
Brain Res 33:157-72, 8 Oct 71
Mechanism of action of L-dopa in hepatic coma. Fischer JE, et al. **Surg Forum 22:347-9, 1971**

POISONING

[Severe acute poisoning from a combination of antiparkinsonian drugs (L-dopa, Parkan, Aparkazin)] Molnár G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2225-7, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Brežný I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:96, 1972**
Preliminary clinical experience with L-dopa in endogenous depressions. Náhunek K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:101-2, 1972
A year's experience of L-DOPA in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Guidetti B, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:81-8, 1971
Pyridoxine, DOPA, and Parkinsonism. Yahr MD, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:185-94, 1972 (28 ref.)
Levodopa in treating Parkinsonism. O'Doherty DS.
Am Fam Physician 4:95-9, Nov 71
Quantitative analysis of the effects of L-dopa on gait in 26 patients with Parkinsonism. Peterson CR, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:171-81, Aug 72
Treatment of hepatic coma and hepatorenal syndrome. Mechanism of action of L-dopa and aramine. Fischer JE, et al. **Am J Surg 123:222-30, Feb 72**
Changes in pulmonary function in Parkinson's syndrome after treatment with L-DOPA. Langer H, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 104:440-2, Sep 71**
Anesthetic management of patients treated with antihypertensive agents of levodopa. Goldberg LI.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:625-32, Jul-Aug 72
Parkinsonism, levodopa, and anesthesia. Ngai SH.
Anesthesiology 37:344-51, Sep 72 (61 ref.)
Levodopa for parkinsonism. Norinder B.
Anesthesiology 35:325, Sep 71
Rigidity and pulmonary edema after Innovar in a patient on Levodopa therapy: report of a case. Wiklund RA, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:545-7, Nov 71**
Metabolic modification of Parkinson's disease and of chronic manganese poisoning. Cotzias GC, et al.
Annu Rev Med 22:305-26, 1971 (237 ref.)
A new approach to the reduction of sebum secretion. Cotterill JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:294, Feb 72**
Levodopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome. Improved intellectual functioning. Loranger AW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:163-8, Feb 72**
Effect of L-dopa, adrenergic -blockers and anticholinergic agents on the tremorine-tremor in mice. Watanabe H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:372-80, Oct 71
Levodopa in Parkinson's disease: effect on pulmonary function. Nakano KK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:346-8, Sep 72
Cerebral catecholamines after levodopa therapy. Greer M, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:461-7, Nov 71**
Catecholamine metabolism during oral administration of levodopa. Hinterberger H, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:245-52, Mar 72
Juvenile Parkinsonism treated with levodopa. Kilroy AW, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:350, Oct 72**
Late onset ataxia, rigidity, and peripheral neuropathy. A familial syndrome with variable therapeutic response to levodopa. Ziegler DK, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:52-66, Jul 72
L-DOPA treatment for Parkinsonism: analysis of functional improvement. Jonas S.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:560-2, Dec 71
Depressive syndromes and L-dopa treatment in Parkinsonian patients. Pinelli P, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:414-26, Sep-Oct 71
Levodopa and relief of Parkinsonian symptoms. Schmidt RP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:21-5, Mar 71**
A summary of overseas experience with L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Fisher AG.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:44-7, May 71 (31 ref.)
Summary and general conclusion on the management of Parkinsonian patients. Lance JW.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:57-60, May 71
A preliminary report of Australian trials with L-dopa. Selby G. **Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:48-56, May 71**
Concerning the mechanism of action of L-DOPA in Parkinsonism. Proctor P. **Biochem Med 4:357-9, Nov 70**
On the mode of action of L-dopa in Parkinson's disease. Sourkes TL. **Biochem Med 3:321-5, Feb 70**
Serotonin content of platelet enriched plasma in Parkinson patients prior and during treatment with L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Biochem Med 6:210-5, Jun 72**
Effect of age and arteriosclerosis on the response of Parkinsonian patients to levodopa. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **Br Med J 4:522-4, 27 Nov 71**
Vasodilating action of L-dopa. Vaccaro E, et al.
Br Med J 2:46-7, 1 Apr 72
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with Parkinsonism and Dementia. Treatment with L-dopa. Report of an autopsied case. Rajput AH, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:368-74, Jul 72
The effect of levodopa on galactorrhea in the Forbes-Albright syndrome. Edmonds M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:534 passim, 23 Sep 72
Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension treated with levodopa and MAO inhibitor: a preliminary report. Sharpe J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:296-300, 19 Aug 72**
L-DOPA in Parkinson's disease. Results of a co-operative study in the Montreal area. Mars H, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:123-31, Apr 72
A simple and rapid gas chromatography for determining 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid in urine from patients with parkinsonism treated with L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Fukaya J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:470-2, Jul 71
3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylalanine (3-O-methyldopa) in plasma during oral L-dopa therapy of patients with Parkinson's disease. Sharpless NS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:359-69, Mar 72
Treatment of parkinsonism by amantadine and levodopa. Mawdsley C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:575-83, Jul-Aug 72
Levodopa and pressor amine sensitivity in parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:400-6, May-Jun 72
Methyldopa as an adjunct to levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sweet RD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:23-7, Jan-Feb 72
Amantadine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Walker JE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:28-36, Jan-Feb 72
Observations on the range of efficacy of L-dopa. Klawans HL Jr. **Confin Neurol 33:133-45, 1971 (51 ref.)**
L-dopa--MAO inhibitors. **Del Med J 43:236, Aug 71**
EEG and urinary non-catecholic amine changes during L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Marjerrison G, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:164-9, Mar 72**
Levodopa: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use with particular reference to Parkinsonism. Brogden RN, et al.
Drugs 2:262-400, 1971 (365 ref.)
Levodopa in Parkinsonism. Weiss JL, et al.
Drugs 2:257-61, 1971 (4 ref.)
L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism in Africans. Harries JR. **East Afr Med J 49:112-5, Feb 72**
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's syndrome treated with L dopa. Johansson B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 3:232-5, Sep 71
Levodopa and orphenadrine hydrochloride in Parkinsonism. Whyte RK, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:18-21, Dec 71
The therapeutic possibilities of L-dopa and amantadine in Parkinsonian patients who have undergone bilateral thalamotomy. Giuffrè R, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:311-6, 1971
Observations on the efficacy of L-dopa in progressive supranuclear palsy. Klawans HL Jr, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:115-29, 1971
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine and L-Dopa. Rinne UK, et al. **Eur Neurol 7:228-40, 1972**
L-DOPA treatment in Parkinson's disease: effect on dopamine and related substances in discrete brain regions. Davidson L, et al.
Experientia 27:1048-9, 15 Sep 71
Non-effective group with L-DOPA on Parkinsonism. Izumi K, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:37-40, 1971
L-dopa treatment of parkinsonism. Clinical observations on the use of amantadine hydrochloride. Reveno WS, et al. **Geriatrics 26:61-70, Aug 71**
L-dopa and parkinsonism. Okihiro MM.
Hawaii Med J 30:390-2, Sep-Oct 71
L-DOPA therapy in drug-induced parkinsonism evaluated by the method measuring the facial expression. Kimura N, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:55-63, Mar 71
Levo-dihydroxyphenylalanine--Parkinson's disease and manganese poisoning. Goldman ME.
Ind Med Surg 41:12-5, Apr 72
Urinary excretion of dopamine and homovanillic acid during L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Streifler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 81:597-601, May 72**
Sociopsychological obstacles to L-dopa therapy that may limit effectiveness in parkinsonism. Hyman MD.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:200-8, May 72
Inhibition of prolactin secretion and successful therapy of the Forbes-Albright syndrome with L-dopa. Turkington RW.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:306-11, Feb 72
Peripheral aromatic L-amino acids decarboxylase inhibitor in Parkinsonism. I. Effect on O-methylated metabolites of L-dopa-2- 14 C. Messiha FS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:452-5, Feb 72
Inhibition of prolactin secretion and successful therapy of the Forbes-Albright syndrome with L-dopa. Turkington RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:824-5, Nov 71**
Response of patients with postencephalitic Parkinsonism to levodopa. Duvoisin RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:487-95, Aug 72
Failure of vitamin B6 to reverse the L-dopa effect in patients on a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor. Klawans HL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:682-6, Dec 71
Effect of L-dopa on speech in Parkinsonism. An EMG study of labial articulatory function. Leanderson R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:679-81, Dec 71**
Levodopa in Parkinsonism: reduction in the electromyographic silent period and its relationship with tremor. McLellan DL.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:373-8, Jun 72
Blink reflex studies in patients with Parkinsonism before and during therapy. Penders CA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:674-8, Dec 71
Combined treatment of Parkinsonian tremor with propranolol and levodopa. Abramsky O, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:491-4, Dec 71
Effect of vitamin B 6 on levodopa-induced changes in spinal fluid homovanillic acid. Klawans HL Jr.
J Neurol Sci 14:421-6, Dec 71
Habituation of blink reflexes in parkinsonian patients under levodopa and amantadine treatment. Messina C, et al. **J Neurol Sci 17:141-8, Oct 72**
Striatonigral degeneration response to levodopa therapy. Rajput AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:331-41, Jul 72**
A clinico-biochemical correlation in a Parkinsonian patient treated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602). A model study. Sroka H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:61-8, Sep 72
Levodopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Cotzias GC. **JAMA 218:1903-8, 27 Dec 71**
Three cases of schizophrenia treated with L-dopa. Inanaga K, et al. **Kurume Med J 18:161-8, 1971**
Levodopa therapy in striatonigral degeneration. Andrews JM. **Lancet 2:88, 8 Jul 72**
Levadopa and psoriasis. Barbeau A, et al.
Lancet 1:204-5, 22 Jan 72
Tryptophan nicotinic-acid metabolism during levodopa

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of parkinsonism. Cozzolino G, et al. **Lancet** 2:1042, Nov 71
Levodopa and Ro 4-4602 in psoriasis. Giroux JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:333-4, 12 Aug 72
Levodopa ineffective in migraine. Hansen HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1:97-8, 8 Jan 72
Response to levodopa therapy in striatonigral degeneration. Izumi K. **Lancet** 2:707, 30 Sep 72
Prolactin, F.S.H., and L.H. in breast cancer: effect of levodopa and oophorectomy. Minton JP, et al. **Lancet** 1:1069-70, 13 May 72
Levodopa and L-tryptophan in parkinsonism. Nistri A. **Lancet** 1:905-6, 22 Apr 72
Prolactin, levodopa, and immune response in breast cancer. Papaioannou AN. **Lancet** 2:226, 29 Jul 72
Medical treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Shaw KM, et al. **Lancet** 1:1399, 24 Jun 72
Levodopa in Huntington's chorea. Tan BK, et al. **Lancet** 1:903, 22 Apr 72
The effect of L-DOPA treatment on brain serotonin metabolism in depressed patients. Goodwin FK, et al. **Life Sci** [I] 10:751-9, 1 Jul 71
Plasma 3-0-methyldopa in L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:389-95, Jun 72
An out-patient programme for L-Dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Hicks EP, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:701-6, 2 Oct 71
Therapeutic guidelines and side effects encountered during L-dopa therapy in 100 cases of parkinsonism. Lowe RC. **Med J Aust** 2:1042, 13 Nov 71
Effect of L-dopa on plasma free fatty acids and plasma glucose. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Metabolism** 21:611-7, Jul 72
Treatment of parkinsonism with levo-dopa: results in 302 cases. Newkirk TA, et al. **Mich Med** 70:805-11, Sep 71
The present status of levodopa and future approaches to therapy. Mones RJ. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:279-86, May-Jun 72
Levodopa relief of bone pain from breast cancer. Dickey RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:843, 13 Apr 72
Management of galactorrhea. Flückiger E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:547, 9 Mar 72
Occurrence of positive Coombs test in patients treated with levodopa. Joseph C. **N Engl J Med** 286:1401-2, 29 Jun 72
Levodopa in Parkinsonism: potentiation of central effects with a peripheral inhibitor. Papavasiliou PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:8-14, 6 Jan 72
Effect of L-dopa therapy on urinary p-tyramine excretion and EEG changes in Parkinson's disease. Boulton AA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:76-8, 10 Mar 72
[Predictive value of the probenecid test for the effect of L-DOPA therapy in Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:208-9, 19 Apr 72
Letters to the editor: experimental evaluation of levodopa. Friedlander WJ. **Nebr Med J** 55:512-4, Aug 70
Comments on the adverse effect of concurrent pyridoxine administration on the efficacy of L-dopa in treating parkinsonism. Pfeiffer RF. **Nebr Med J** 57:366-76, Sep 72 (33 ref.)
Methyldopahydrazine as an adjunct to L-dopa therapy in parkinsonism. Chase TN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:384-92, Apr 72
Reversal of the reserpine syndrome with L-dopa metabolites in reserpinized rats. Ericsson AD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1023-9, Oct 71
Levodopa therapy in athetoid cerebral palsy. A preliminary report. Rosenthal RK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:1-11, Jan 72
Parkinsonism-dementia of Guam: treatment with L-dopa. Schnur JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1236-42, Dec 71
L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Murray TJ. **NS Med Bull** 51:67-70, Jun 72
New drugs for old. 2. Antibiotics and others. Hopkins SJ. **Nurs Times** 68:879-81, 13 Jul 72
Paralysis agitans and L-dopa drug therapy. Redden M. **Nurs Times** 68:262-5, 2 Mar 72
The management of parkinsonism. **NZ Med J** 74:36-7, Jul 71
Increase in fine motor control in Parkinson patients following levodopa. Marsh GG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:211-5, Aug 71
Long-term treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Boshes B. **Postgrad Med** 50:94-9, Dec 71
The comparative value of amantadine and levodopa. Dallos V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:354-8, Jun 72
Levodopa and amantadine in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Critchley E. **Practitioner** 208:499-504, Apr 72
The modifying influence of L-dopa on the physical therapy program in Parkinson's disease. Blonsky ER, et al. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:55-74, 1970
L-dopa therapy in parkinsonism: mechanism of action. Sandler M. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:331-3, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of L-dopa on sexually impotent patients. Benkert O, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:91-5, 1972
Treatment of severe parkinsonism with L-dopa. Reef HE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:504-7, 8 May 71
Synergism of levodopa by alpha methyldopa. Fermaglich J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:231-4, 1971
Electroencephalographic changes occurring during L-dopa treatment. Herman MN, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:252-4, 1971
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: metabolism of central monoamines and treatment with L-dopa. Mendell JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:284-6, 1971
Alpha-methyldopa as an adjunct to levodopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sweet RD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:59-65, 1971
Modification of L-dopa therapy of Parkinsonism by alpha-methyldopa hydrazine (MK-486). Yahr MD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:55-8, 1971
A familial neurological disease with symptomatic response to levodopa. Ziegler DK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:330-2, 1971
Serologic abnormalities associated with L-dopa therapy. Henry RE, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:306-16, Apr 71
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-DOPA and decarboxylase inhibitor. Rinne UK, et al. **Z Neurol** 202:1-20, 1972
[Levodopa and Parkinsonism. A double-blind study] Pakkenberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2275-9, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[L-Dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. A double-blind study] Worm-Petersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2321-6, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. A case with "apraxia of the eye opening" and favorable response to treatment with L-dopa] Dehaene I, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:141-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of parkinsonian states with L-dopa] Boudin G, et al. **Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris)** 155:707-12, 9 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Parkinson's disease and its current treatment] Sigwald J. **Cah Med** 12:859-67, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Modifications of catecholamine metabolism under the effect of a decarboxylase inhibitor associated with L-dopa and desipramine in patients with depressive and parkinsonian syndromes] Geissbuhler F, et al. **Encephale** 60:189-209, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of the treatment with L-Dopa of 30 patients with Parkinsonism] Dumas R, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:599-615, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Parkinsonism and L-dopa: our 1st results] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 16:765-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Modern therapeutics of Parkinson's disease] Schott B. **Lyon Med** 226:539-46, 14 Nov 71 (Fre)
[L-Dopa-Propranolol association and parkinsonian trembling] Kissel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1943, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Combination of amantadine and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Indications. Results. Study of 58 cases] Sigwald J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1237-9, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatic coma with L-dopa. Preliminary results] Sarrazin A, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2226-7, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa alone or combined with Ro 4-4602] Barbeau A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of 30 parkinsonian patients treated for 6 months with L-Dopa] Barbizet J, et al. **Therapie** 27:133-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced Parkinson's syndrome] Degkwitz R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:882, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[L-dopa therapy of Parkinson's syndrome. Comparison of pure L-dopa and the combination preparation L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor] Görlich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1246-8, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of Parkinson's syndrome using levadopa. Results of a long-term study] Wälzholz U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:686 passim, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the combined treatment of Parkinson patients with L-Dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro4-4602). Quantitative analysis of bradykinesia by means of reaction time measurements] Kaufmann W, et al. **Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd** 197:85-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theray of Parkinson-syndrome with Helfo-Dopa] Roeder F. **Med Klin** 65:1983-7, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Action of amantadine HCl alone and in combination with L-dopa on parkinsonism] Danielczyk W, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 25:472-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602). Course in 71 patients] Ferel D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:88-94, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative therapy in the Parkinson syndrome] Birkmayer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:827-9, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Advantages of the combination therapy (L-Dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors) in parkinsonism] Gattringer B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:369-71, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The Rey complex picture test in evaluation of some effects induced by treatment with L-dopa in patients with parkinsonism] Megna GF, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:473-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reflexologic findings on the effects of treatment with L-dopa in various athetoid dystonias] Messina C. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:649-53, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychologic evaluation of amantadine treatment of parkinsonism and comparative analysis of the effects with L-dopa] Puca FM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:707-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation in clinical trials of some drug associations. (L-dopa, neuroleptics and lithium carbonate)] Longo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:470-2, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Pharmacologico-clinical trials of the association of L-dopa and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in therapy of Parkinson's disease] Ferrari M, et al. **Clin Ter** 57:351-3, 31 May 71 (Ita)
[On a very grave case of acute carbon monoxide poisoning favorably resolved with high doses of ascorbic acid with L-dopa] Centi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:406-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on therapy of parkinsonian syndromes with amantadine and L-Dopa] Ambrosetto C, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4017-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Preliminary psychological findings during treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with amantadine. Preliminary observations] Barbieri NF, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4000-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[6 months of treatment with amantadine and L-Dopa. Comparison in 2 groups of patients with parkinsonism] Buscaino GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3974-8, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Amantadine in the treatment of transitory hypokinesia in patients with parkinsonism during therapy with L-Dopa] De Divitiis E, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4007-8, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological findings during treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with amantadine] Di Perri R, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3997-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Psychological status of patients with Parkinsonism during treatment with amantadine hydrochloride and L-Dopa] Ferraris M. **Minerva Med** 62:3971-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Prolonged treatment of Parkinson's disease with amantadine and L-Dopa] Fieschi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4040-2, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[The addition of amantadine to prolonged treatment with L-Dopa. Considerations on 20 cases] Giuffrè R, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4009-12, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Amantadine and L-Dopa in the treatment of parkinsonian syndromes] Kluzer G, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4013-4, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Significance of transmethylation and S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) in the management of Parkinson's disease with L-dopa] Passeri M, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:1722-59, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amantadine and L-Dopa in the treatment of parkinsonian syndromes and their implications for rehabilitation] Raspa EG, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4031-5, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Therapeutic association of amantadine and L-Dopa in parkinsonism] Signorelli CD, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:4015-6, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[L-dopa efficacy in breast cancer] **Minerva Med** 63:Suppl:25, May 72 (Ita)
[Current status of therapy of parkinsonism] Walton JN. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:274-88, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Organization of nocturnal sleep in parkinsonian patients: modifications of the phases and cycles in the course of pharmacological treatment] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:326-34, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with L-dopa. II. Instrumental evaluation of the kinetic changes] Bergamini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:471-80, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with L-dopa. I. Evaluation of the clinical results] Bergamini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:329-49, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. 3. Laboratory findings in patients treated with L-dopa] Bergamini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:10-6, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. IV. Effects on the experimental extrapyranidal brady-akinesia in cats] Bergamini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:62-6, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of L-dopa and trihexyphenidyl in Parkinson's disease--an examination by a double blind method] Hirayama K, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:267-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of L-dopa on pituitary TSH and GH secretion in Parkinson's disease] Sakoda M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 48:241-4, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[L-DOPA administration in parkinsonism] Narabayashi H, et al. **Naika** 28:436-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Evaluation of L-DOPA in Parkinsonism with special reference to the study by double-blind method] Okajima T, et al. **Naika** 29:335-43, 1972 (Jap)
[3 cases of sclerosis of the cerebral arteries improved by administration of L-DOPA] Okamura M, et al. **Naika** 29:394-7, 1972 (Jap)
[Parkinson's disease treated with L-DOPA] Berg-Jensen B. **Nord Med** 86:1440-1, 2 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Age, arteriosclerosis and l-dopa] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1133, 10 Jun 72 (Nor)
[Advances in the treatment of parkinsonism] Dowżenko A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:275-80, Mar-Apr 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Current treatment of Parkinson syndrome with L-dopa] Gerstendbrand F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:798-800, 22 May 72 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Attempt at treating parkinsonism with L-dopa and Artane] Stelmasiak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1325-6, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[L-dopa in the treatment of parkinsonism] Goldsztajn M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:592-3, 30 Sep 71 (6 ref.) (Pol)
[Attempt at Larodopa and Viregyt treatment in a case of progressive supranuclear palsy] Mrożek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1019-23, 1 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Latuf NL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 30:138-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Parkinson's syndrome and L-dopa] Pompeu F, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 29:174-83, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Systematization of the treatment of the patient with parkinsonism after the introduction of dihydrophenylalanine] Carneiro W. **Rev Bras Med** 29:124-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa. In operated and nonoperated cases] Pimenta A da M, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 28:481-96, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of DOPA and tyrosine on the healing of stomach ulcers and on the content of norepinephrine in the stomach] Zabrodin ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:32-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathochemical bases for the treatment of parkinsonism] Petelin LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1765-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Chouza C, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 16:170-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (levodopa) in hepatic coma] González-Posada J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 3:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis. Critical review, with a note on verbal expression disorders and action of L-dopa] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 35:41-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Utility of L-dopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism-like diseases] Herskovits E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:10-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Hernández Peniche J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 23:125-32, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of two MAO inhibitors combined with 5-HTP or L-DOPA in anaesthetized mice. Männistö P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:441-8, 1971

URINE

Rapid estimation of DOPA in physiological fluids using the amino acid analyzer. Hare TA, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:277-81, Nov 70
Darkening of urine from patients treated with L-dopa. Iversen PF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:137-9, Mar 71
Quantitative fluorimetric determination of urinary dopa and its significance for the diagnosis of neural crest tumours. Türler K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:41-51, Mar 71
[Qualitative analysis of the main urinary metabolites of dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine by gas chromatography] Bègue RJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:719-25, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical studies of malignant melanoma] Käser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:960-3, 6 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple colorimetric test for determination of L-dopa catabolites] Rogliani G, et al. **Osp Psichiatr** 39:378-83, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excretion of 3-4-dihydroxyphenyloalanin (DOPA) in the urine of patients with malignant melanoma of the organ of vision] Kruszczyński T. **Klin Oczna** 42:687-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Catecholamine excretion in children with neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:125-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DOPA DECARBOXYLASE (D9)

Purification and properties of hog-kidney 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase. Lancaster GA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:791-7, Jul 72
Gastric dopa decarboxylase, histidine decarboxylase and serotonin, following immunosympathectomy in rats. Aures D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:225-8, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Improved ionization chamber method for continuous measurement of DOPA decarboxylase activity. Tran N. **Anal Biochem** 48:112-9, Jul 72
Simultaneous collection of gastric secretion and gastric mucosal biogenic amines and enzymes, and their comparison between pylorus-ligated and sham-perated rats. Aures D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:323-32, May 72
Immunohistochemical studies on phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase, dopa-decarboxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase. Goldstein M, et al. **Experientia** 27:951-2, Aug 71
Occurrence and distribution of aromatic L-amino acid (L-DOPA) decarboxylase in the human brain. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1549-59, Jun 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endotoxin-induced suppression of rabbit kidney DOPA decarboxylase activity. Fritz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:300-9, Jul 71
Inhibition of dopa decarboxylation by RO4-4602, MK 485 and MK 486 in human liver homogenates. Vogel WH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:85-93, 1972
Idiopathic Parkinsonism treated with an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor in combination with levodopa. Calne DB, et al. **Br Med J** 3:729-32, 25 Sep 71
Levodopa combined with peripheral decarboxylase inhibition in Parkinson's disease. Barbeau A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1169-74, 10 Jun 72
Specificity in enzyme inhibition. 2. -Aminohydroxamic acids as inhibitors of histidine decarboxylase and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase. Smissman EE, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:681-2, Jun 72
Failure of vitamin B6 to reverse the L-dopa effect in patients on a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:682-6, Dec 71
Reduction of histamine in mouse brain by N 1 -(DL-seryl)-N 2 -(2,3,4-trihydroxybenzyl) hydrazine and reserpine. Atack C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:992-3, Dec 71
Inhibition of catechol-O-methyl transferase by L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors. Baldessarini RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:78-80, Jan 72
Comparative investigation of inhibitors of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase in man and rats. Kuruma I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:289-94, Apr 72
Levadopa and psoriasis. Barbeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1:204-5, 22 Jan 72
Levodopa and Ro 4-4602 in psoriasis. Giroux JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:333-4, 12 Aug 72
Potentiation of effects of L-dopa on conditioned avoidance behavior by inhibition of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase. Seiden LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:453-8, Apr 71
Effect of decarboxylase inhibition and neuroleptic drugs on the DOPA level in rat brain. Cegrell L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:479-84, Jul 70
[Parkinsonism and plasma metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine administered with an inhibitor of decarboxylase] Geissbühler F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:111-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of parkinsonian syndromes and plasmatic DOPA levels. Effects of L-DOPA and 3-OMD, administered alone or combined, with or without a decarboxylase inhibitor] Geissbühler F, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:38-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the combined treatment of Parkinson patients with L-Dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro4-4602). Quantitative analysis of bradykinesia by means of reaction time measurements] Kaufmann W, et al. **Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd** 197:85-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Decrease of the 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) decarboxylase activities in human erythrocytes and mouse tissues after administration of DOPA. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2121-3, Sep 71

METABOLISM

DOPA decarboxylase in the developing rat brain. Lamprecht F, et al. **Brain Res** 41:503-6, 22 Jun 72
Metabolism of putative transmitters in individual neurons of Aplysia californica: aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Weinreich D, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1125-30, Apr 72
On the identity of DOPA decarboxylase and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase (immunological titration-aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase-serotonin-dopamine-norepinephrine). Christenson JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:343-7, Feb 72

DOPAMINE (D2, D5)

Biochemistry of catecholamines. Molinoff PB, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:465-500, 1971 (340 ref.)
The role of peroxidase in catalyzing oxidation of polyphenols. Bayse GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:77-84, 20 Jul 71
Possible role of dopamine-containing neurones in the behavioural effects of cocaine. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:643P-645P, Aug 71
On the catecholamine innervation of the hypothalamus, with special reference to the median eminence. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res** 40:271-81, 26 May 72
Heterogeneity of striatal and limbic dopamine innervation: highly fluorescent islands in developing and adult rats. Olson L, et al. **Brain Res** 44:283-8, 15 Sep 72
6-Hydroxydopamine, a new oxidation mechanism. Adams RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:287-92, Feb 72
Acute sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in the adult rat: effects on cardiovascular conditioning and fear retention. Pappas BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:230-6, May 72
On the dopamine-like action of apomorphine. Pinder RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:995-6, Dec 71
Stimulation of tubero-infundibular dopamine neurones and gonadotrophin secretion. Keller PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:385-401, Dec 71
6-hydroxy-dopamine induced chemonigrectomy and resultant sensorimotor impediment. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:238-41, 1971
Histochemical demonstration of transmitter release from noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine nerve terminals in field stimulated rat brain slices. Farnebo LO. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:503-19, 1971
[Oxidation kinetics of dopamine] Ponomareff M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:466-79, Jun-Jul 72 (Ger)
[Dopamine: the 3d endogenous amine. Observations on dopamine excretion in patients with cardiovascular pathology] Serrano PA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 103:13-28, Jan 72 (85 ref.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultrastructural changes in the ependymal lining of the median eminence following the intraventricular administration of catecholamine. Schechter J, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:643-50, Apr 72
Adrenergic and serotoninergic control of growth hormone secretion in adult male rats. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1231-7, May 72
Effect of lateral hypothalamic injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on food and water intake in rats. Smith GP, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:27-9, 5 Jan 72
On the mechanism of some metabolic actions of dopamine. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:325-9, 1971
Behaviour of rats and biogenic amine level in brain after 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Herman ZS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:407-16, 1972
Increased irritability: a permanent behavior change induced in the rat by intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Nakamura K, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:359-72, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The drug treatment of parkinsonism. Stern GM. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:939-46, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Reactivity and brain monoamines in rats characterized by extreme values of exploratory activity and frequency of defecation. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:150-2, 1971
Histochemical identification of dopa, dopamine and catechol in the phenol gland and the mode of tanning of byssus threads of Mytilus edulis. Ravindranath MH, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:87-94, 1972
Content of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla in hypertension and other diseases. Hinterberger H, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:1-12, Aug 70
Gas chromatographic method for the estimation of noradrenaline, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Martin IL. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:188P-189P, May 72
Regional distribution of monoamines in the corpus striatum of the rat. Broch OJ, et al. **Brain Res** 38:425-8, 24 Mar 72
The effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on spontaneous locomotor activity and dopamine level in a selected strain of Drosophila melanogaster.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Connolly K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:321-6, Oct 71
Monoamines in the pancreatic islets of the mouse. Subcellular localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine by electron microscopic autoradiography. Ekholm R, et al. Diabetologia 7:339-48, Oct 71
Changes in the catecholamine content of the rat hypothalamus following deafferentation. Weiner RI, et al. Endocrinology 90:867-73, Apr 72
Mapping of central monoamine neurons in the monkey. Battista A, et al. Experientia 28:688-90, 15 Jun 72
L-DOPA treatment in Parkinson's disease: effect on dopamine and related substances in discrete brain regions. Davidson L, et al.
Experientia 27:1048-9, 15 Sep 71
Dopa and dopamine in the pigment of Substantia nigra. Nordgren L, et al. Experientia 27:1178-9, 15 Oct 71
Insect venoms: identification of dopamine and noradrenaline in wasp and bee stings. Owen MD. Experientia 27:544-5, 15 May 71
Neuronal localization of dopamine, noradrenaline, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central and peripheral nervous system of Lumbricus terrestris (L.). Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 28:265-75, 1971
Dopamine-containing cells of sheep intestines. Atkins AM, et al. J Anat 110:497, Dec 71
3- and 4-O-methyl ethers of dopamine: gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometric studies of their isothiocyanate derivatives. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Chromatogr 70:135-40, 26 Jul 72
Analysis of fluorescence excitation peak ratios for the cellular identification of noradrenaline, dopamine or their mixtures. Björklund A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:56-64, Jan 72
Effect of disulfiram and ascorbic acid on catecholamine content in rat brain. Izquierdo JA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:330-2, Apr 72
The effects of chronic imipramine administration on rat brain levels of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, norepinephrine and dopamine. Alpers HS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:531-8, Mar 72
Reserpine-induced alterations in brain amines and their relationship to changes in the incidence of minimal electroshock seizures in mice. Azzaro AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:558-68, Mar 72
Levels and distribution of central nervous system amines in normal and morphine-dependent monkeys. Segal M, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:211-22, Mar 72
Chlorpromazine and dopamine: conformational similarities that correlate with the antischizophrenic activity of phenothiazine drugs. Horn AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2325-8, Oct 71
Norepinephrine and dopamine: assay by mass fragmentography in the picomole range. Koslow SH, et al. Science 176:177-80, 14 Apr 72
[Further observations of monoaminergic innervation of the heart in 2 pulmonate gastropod Mollusca: Helix pomatia and Limnaea stagnalis] Cardot J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1627-30, 1971 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of dopamine pressor action after ephedrine tachyphylaxis. Furukawa T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:298-309, Aug 70
Antagonism of catecholamine inhibition of brain stem neurones by mescaline. Gonzalez-Vegas JA.
Brain Res 35:264-7, 10 Dec 71
Iproniazid (Marsilid) reverses dopamine-effect and stimulates the growth of mouse neuroblastoma in vitro. Prasad KN. Experientia 27:1444-5, 15 Dec 71
Specific antagonism by dopamine inhibitors of items of amphetamine induced aggressive behaviour.
Hasselager E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:485-95, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the formation of 3 H-catecholamines from 3 H-DOPA and 3 H-tyrosine induced by unlabelled DOPA. Persson T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:525-32, 1971
N-Methyldopamine (epinine), a precursor of adrenaline in the adrenal medulla. Laduron P.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:304-, Apr 72
Studies on the accumulation of O-methylated dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain following various neuroleptics, thymoleptics and aceperone.
Scheel-Krüger J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:372-8, Feb 72
Formation of monoamines from various amino acids in the brain after inhibition of extracerebral decarboxylase. Bartholini G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1243-7, Jun 71
Formation of (3H) noradrenaline and (3H) dopamine in the brain and heart of the rat foetus. Lundborg P, et al. Brain Res 29:387-9, 18 Jun 71
Metabolic fate of caudate nucleus dopamine. Spano PF, et al. Brain Res 42:139-45, 13 Jul 72
Dopamine synthesis and storage, calcium-lowering activity, and thyroidal properties of chicken ultimobranchial cells. Almqvist S, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:512-25, Dec 71
Human thyroid C cells: occurrence and amine formation studied by perfusion of surgically removed goitrous glands. Englund NE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:90-6, Jul 72
Stimulation of brain dopamine synthesis by gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Spano PF, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1831-6, Oct 71
Feedback control of dopamine synthesis in dopaminergic terminals of the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:454-63, Sep 72
A simple procedure for calculating the synthesis rate of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in rat brain. Neff NH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:701-10, Mar 71
Morphine-induced increases in the incorporation of 14 C-Tyrosine into 14 C-Dopamine and 14
C-norepinephrine in the mouse brain: antagonism by naloxone and tolerance. Smith CB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:547-57, Mar 72
Formation of dopamine from 3-methoxytyrosine. Fact or artifact? Carlsson A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:441-6, 1972
L-dopa therapy in parkinsonism: mechanism of action. Sandler M.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:331-3, Jul-Aug 71

BLOOD

Physico-chemical properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine organelles of blood platelets. Berneis KH, et al.
Agents Actions 1:35-8, Jul 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mechanisms for the efflux of [14C]DOPA and[14C]dopamine from the CSF of rhesus monkeys. Shaywitz BA, et al. J Neurochem 19:1639-48, Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfur analogs of dopamine and norepinephrine. Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase. Lutz WB, et al. J Med Chem 15:795-802, Aug 72
, '- and , '-deuterium-labeled dopamine. Synthesis and pharmacologic actions. Perel JM, et al.
J Med Chem 15:714-6, Jul 72
Conformational study oof catecholamine receptor sites. 7. Syntheses of erythro- and threo-3-amino-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-butanol hydrochlorides and erythro- and threo-2-amino-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)butane hydrochlorides. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 14:702-7, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dopamine infusion test in the evaluation of coronary insufficiency. Comparison with exercise test. Malagnino G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:392-8, 1972
[Demonstration with electron microscopy of monoaminergic nerve endings in medial eminence of the guinea-pig, with the aid of 5-hydroxydopamine] Mazzuca M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1044-7, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Infusions of dopamine in the early diagnosis of coronary insufficiency in hypertensives] Foresti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:621-6, 1971 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A convenient method for the chromatographic analysis of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin. Minard FN, et al. Biochem Med 6:46-52, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Effect of NADH on the ceruloplasmin catalyzed oxidation of dopamine and noradrenaline. Lovstad RA. Acta Chem Scand 25:3144-50, 1971
Effect of constant light and androgen-sterilization on the amine turnover of the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons: blockade of cyclic activity and induction of a persistent high dopamine turnover in the median eminence. Fuxe K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:625-39, Apr 72
Dopamine binding in a transplantable islet cell tumour of golden hamster. Cegrell L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:463-6, 1971
The in vivo effect of tropolone on dopamine metabolism and the catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in the striatum of the rat. Broch OJ Jr.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:217-25, 1972
Regional disappearance of catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine in rat brain: effect of synthesis inhibitors and of chlorpromazine. Nybäck H.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:372-84, 1971
Effect of brain lesions and chlorpromazine on accumulation and disappearance of catecholamines formed in vivo from 14 C-tyrosine. Nybäck H.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:54-64, Jan 72
Drug-induced changes in the release of 3 H-monoamines from field stimulated rat brain slices. Farnebo LO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 371:35-44, 1971
Drug-induced changes in the release and uptake of biogenic amines. A study on mast cells.
Frisk-Holmberg M.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 376:1-36, 1972
Striatal dopamine release after amphetamine or nerve degeneration revealed by rotational behaviour.
Ungerstedt U.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 367:49-68, 1971
The role of monoamine oxidase in determining the amount of monoamines released by drugs in the central nervous system. Rutledge CO, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:379-92, 1972
Effect of an extract of cannabis and of some cannabinols on catecholamine metabolism in rat brain and heart. Maître L, et al.
Agents Actions 1:136-43, Mar 70
Autoradiographic localization of catecholamines in the uveal tract. 1. Light microscopic study. Kramer SG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:129-33, Jul 72
The effect of serum from acute schizophrenic patients on rabbit brain amines. Ancill RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:255-60, Aug 70
N-Methylation of dopamine to epinine in adrenal medulla: a new model for the biosynthesis of adrenaline. Laduron P.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:197-208, Jan 72
Studies on rheomelanins. II. Hemolysis associated with the transformation of L-norepinephrine, dopamine, and L-dopa into rheomelanins in normal human blood. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:301-7, Apr 71
Studies on rheomelanins. 3. Excessive hemolysis associated with the production of rheomelanins from L-norepinephrine, from dopamine and from L-dopa in the blood of chronic schizophrenic patients. Hegedus ZL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:309-14, Apr 71
Uptake and binding of catecholamines. Effect of diphenylhydantoin and a new mechanism of action. Hadfield MG. Arch Neurol 26:78-84, Jan 72
Effect of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug, on dopamine uptake into synaptosomes from corpus striatum of rat brain. Ohashi T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:966-72, Jun 72
Effect of reserpine on release of (3 H)noradrenaline, (3 H)dopamine and (3 H)metaraminol from field stimulated rat iris. Farnebo LO.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2715-26, Oct 71
The release of tritium upon deamination of 3,4-dihydroxy (2-3H) phenylethylamine by plasma amine oxidase. Lovenberg W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:452-5, 13 Nov 71
Effect of -hydroxybutyrate on the release of monoamines from the rat striatum. Bustos G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:817-20, Apr 72
Turning behaviour as an index of the action of amphetamines and ephedrines on central dopamine-containing neurones. Christie JE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:658-67, Nov 71
Passage into the rat brain of dopa and dopamine injected into the lateral ventricle. Constantinidis J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:32-8, Sep 71
Effects of amphetamine on the turnover rate of brain catecholamines and motor activity. Costa E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:742-51, Apr 72
Effect of morphine on the cerebral contents of metabolites of dopamine in normal and tolerant mice: its possible relation to analgesic action. Fukui K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:45-51, Jan 72
Interaction in the cerebral metabolism of the biogenic amines. Effect of phenelzine on this interaction. Moir AT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:265-74, Jun 72
Interaction in the cerebral metabolism of the biogenic amines: effect of intravenous infusion of L-tryptophan on the metabolism of dopamine and 5-hydroxyindoles in brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Moir AT. Br J Pharmacol 43:715-23, Dec 71
Brain amine concentrations after monoamine oxidase inhibitor administration. Jones AB, et al.
Br Med J 1:17-9, 1 Jan 72
Interaction between cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurones in rat brain. Corrodi H, et al.
Brain Res 43:397-416, 25 Aug 72
Serotonin and catecholamine concentrations in brain of rats injected intracerebrally with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Costa E, et al.
Brain Res 44:304-8, 15 Sep 72
Experimental midbrain lesions: neurochemical comparison between the animal model and Parkinson's disease. Hockman CH, et al.
Brain Res 35:613-8, 24 Dec 71
Amine metabolism in the human brain: further evaluation of the probenecid test. Korf J, et al.
Brain Res 35:221-30, 10 Dec 71
The postnatal ontogeny of monoamine-containing neurones in the central nervous system of the albino rat. Loizou LA. Brain Res 40:395-418, 26 May 72
Effect of brain stimulation in positive and negative reinforcing regions in the rat on content of catecholamines in hypothalamus and brain. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 36:385-98, 28 Jan 72
On the intracerebral origin of homovanillic acid of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebrospinal fluid of experimental animals. Papeschi R, et al. **Brain Res** 28:527-33, 21 May 71
Accumulation of (3 H)dopamine by isolated brain mitochondria. Shah NS. **Brain Res** 38:391-8, 24 Mar 72
Differential effects of D- and L-amphetamine on behavior and on catecholamine disposition in dopamine and norepinephrine containing neurons of rat brain. Taylor KM, et al. **Brain Res** 28:295-309, 7 May 71
Studies on the metabolism of D- and L-isomers of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). I. Autoradiographic study on the distribution of 14 C-labeled D- and L-DOPA and dopamine after intravenous administration in rats. Shindo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2490-500, Dec 71
Treatment of choreoathetotic movements in chronic liver disease with a dopamine-blocking agent. Pathophysiologic implications. O'Neill DP, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:258-70, 1971
Importance of nervous impulse flow for the neuroleptic induced increase in amine turnover in central dopamine neurons. Andén NE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:193-9, Jul 71
The effects of peripherally administered 6-hydroxydopamine on rat brain monoamine turnover. Clark WG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:41-4, Jun 71
Chlorpromazine-cocaine antagonism: its relation to changes of dopamine metabolism in the brain. Fekete M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:171-5, Oct 71
The influence of 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidinone-2 (HA-966) on dopamine metabolism in the rat corpus striatum. Hillen FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:222-4, Oct 71
Dopamine-norepinephrine: another regulatory step of norepinephrine synthesis in central noradrenergic neurons. Thierry AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:303-7, May 71
Dopamine and noradrenaline releasing action of amantadine in the central and peripheral nervous system: a possible mode of action in Parkinson's disease. Farnebo LO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:27-38, Sep 71
Tolerance to drum stress and its relationship to dopamine turnover. Goldberg ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:202-7, Feb 72
Uptake and accumulation of 3 H-6-hydroxydopamine in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:55-62, Sep 71
Morphine catalepsy in the rat: relation to striatal dopamine metabolism. Kuschinsky K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:119-22, Jul 72
Effects of L-DOPA on the EEG and brain amines of unrestrained rats. Thut PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:13-29, Apr 72
Early and selective increase in brain dopamine levels after axotomy. Andén NE, et al. **Experientia** 28:300-2, 15 Mar 72
Effect of a magnesium-deficient diet on the striatal content of amines in the dog. Barbeau A, et al. **Experientia** 28:289-91, 15 Mar 72
Atropine-induced changes of cerebral dopamine turnover. Bartholini G, et al. **Experientia** 27:1302-3, 1971
Uptake and loss of 14 C-dopamine by platelets from children with infantile autism. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:67-74, Jan-Mar 72
Dynamic characteristic of the 'functional compartment' of dopamine in dopaminergic terminals of the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1305-11, Jul 71
The 4-0-methyl metabolites of catecholamines in man: chromatographic identification of 3-hydroxy,4-methoxyphenylacetic acid (homo-iso-vanillic acid) in cerebrospinal fluid. Mathieu P, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:81-6, Jan 72
Evidence that methadone blocks dopamine receptors in the brain. Sasame HA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1953-7, Aug 72
Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. Fahn S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:427-55, Dec 71
Evidence for a new type of dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Corrodi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:989-91, Dec 71
A comparison of the capacities of isomers of amphetamine, deoxypipradrol and methylphenidate to inhibit the uptake of tritiated catecholamines into rat cerebral cortex slices, synaptosomal preparations of rat cerebral cortex, hypothalamus and striatum and into adrenergic nerves of rabbit aorta. Ferris RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:407-16, Jun 72
Neurochemistry of reward and punishment: some implications for the etiology of schizophrenia. Stein L. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:345-61, Aug 71 (56 ref.)
Relationship of stress and activity to brain dopamine and homovanillic acid. Bliss EL, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1161-9, 15 Oct 71
Model experiments on the molecular mechanism of action of 6-hydroxydopamine. Saner A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:147-54, Mar 71
N-methylation of dopamine to epinine in brain tissue using N-methyltetrahydrofolic acid as the methyl donor. Laduron P. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:212-3, 16 Aug 72
Mode of action of L-DOPA on central noradrenaline mechanisms. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:1-10, 1972
Effects of prolactin and ergot alkaloids on the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:100-22, 1972
Hypothalamic monoamines in human fetuses. Hyyppä M. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:257-66, 1972
Clinical measurements of central dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism: reliability and interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid acid monoamine metabolite measures. Bowers MB Jr. **Neuropharmacology** 11:101-11, Jan 72
The influence of training and avoidance performance on disulfiram-induced changes in brain catecholamines. Hurwitz DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:447-52, Jul 71
The release of H 3 -dopamine from cat brain following electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus. Moore KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:733-41, Nov 71
Differentiated storage mechanisms for noradrenaline and dopamine in the rabbit heart. Shahab L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:765-9, Nov 71
Importance of catecholamine release by nerve impulses for free operant behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:931-4, Dec 71
Neurochemical correlates of the waltzing-shaker syndrome in the Varitint-waddler mouse. Cools AR. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:384-96, 1972
Monoamines in the brain under the influence of muscimol and ibotenic acid, two psychoactive principles of Amanita muscaria. König-Bersin P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:1-10, 19 Aug 70
Free pulmonary passage of dopamine. Boileau JC, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:69-72, Mar 72
The metabolism of brain dopamine in human parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:281-6, Oct 70
Dopamine: release from the brain in vivo by amantadine. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Science** 174:408-10, 22 Oct 71
6-Hydroxydopamine, noradrenergic reward, and schizophrenia. **Science** 175:919-23, 25 Feb 72
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: metabolism of central monoamines and treatment with L-dopa. Mendell JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:284-6, 1971
[Integration of dopamine in aminergic endings of the meta-adenohypophysis of the stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.)] Follénius E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1039-40, 20 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Studies of oxidation in vitro of dopamine by the heart and nerve ganglia of the snail, Helix pomatia (L.): cytochrome oxidase] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:873-7, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Action of haloperidol on the oxidative metabolism of dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the rat] Gérardy J, et al. **Experientia** 27:1315, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The probenecid test. Evaluation in clinical medicine of cerebral metabolism of serotonin and dopamine] Véron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:537-9, 19 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Control of motor activity in relation to monoaminergic mechanisms] Poirier LJ, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:175-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological study of a possible dopamine metabolite, tetrahydropapaveroline] Simon P, et al. **Therapie** 26:1175-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of brain dopamine] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:341-4, May-Jun 72 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system during treatment of trigeminal nerve neuralgia] Gladkova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:87-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central monoaminergic structures and their role in the regulation of stress reactions (literature review)] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:107-14, Mar-Apr 71 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa per os combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 46.02)] Tissot R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 10:1-25, 1969 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similar receptors mediating the norepinephrine and dopamine contraction in the main pulmonary artery of the dog. Kaumann J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:451-2, 1971
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the ganglion cells and the small intensely fluorescent cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Eränkö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:115-24, Jan 72
Adipsia and aphagia after 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Ungerstedt U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 367:95-122, 1971
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of dopamine in the awake dog. Cobb FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1355-60, Jun 72
Effect of some biological substances on the dog retractor penis in vitro. Luduena FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:269-74, Apr 72
Dopamine and lumbar ganglionic transmission in the dog. Willems JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:315+, Apr 72
Neurogenic vasodilatation: dopamine and related substances. Willems JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:412-4, Jun 72
Action of dopamine and noradrenaline on synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of brown fat. Abdulla YH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:592-4, 15 Feb 72
Failure to affect tissue reserpine concentrations by alteration of adrenergic nerve activity. Shore PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2133-5, Aug 71
Effects of dopamine on the conductance of perfused vascular beds of the chloralosed cat. Hamilton TC. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:442-50, Mar 72
Effect of dopamine on pancreatic secretion in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:739-46, Dec 71
Polygraphic sleep pattern in newly hatched chickens: effects of noradrenaline and 6-hydroxydopamine. Clarenbach P, et al. **Brain Res** 43:695-9, 25 Aug 72
Disappearance of the locus coeruleus in the rat after intraventricular 6-hydroxdopamine. Descarries L, et al. **Brain Res** 37:310-6, 25 Feb 72
Enhanced sensitivity of caudate neurones to microiontophoretic injections of dopamine in 6-hydroxydopamine treated cats. Feltz P, et al. **Brain Res** 43:601-5, 25 Aug 72
Spontaneous discharge of Purkinje neurons after destruction of catecholamine-containing afferents by 6-hydroxydopamine. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 30:425-30, 23 Jul 71
Catecholamine metabolite excretion following intraventricular injection of 6-OH-dopamine. Maas JW, et al. **Brain Res** 41:507-11, 22 Jun 72
Shock-induced aggression: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and other pharmacological agents. Thoa NB, et al. **Brain Res** 43:467-75, 25 Aug 72
Dopamine receptor blockade--a central action of chlorpromazine on striatal neurones. York DH. **Brain Res** 37:91-9, 11 Feb 72
Degeneration and regrowth of adrenergic nerve fibers in the rat peripheral tissues after 6-hydroxydopamine. Champlain J de. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:345-55, Apr 71
Effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Prasad KN. **Cancer Res** 31:1457-60, Oct 71
Acute and chronic cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in dogs. Gauthier P, et al. **Circ Res** 31:207-17, Aug 72
Inhibition of insulin secretion by serotonin and dopamine: species variation. Quickel KE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1295-302, Nov 71
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart noradrenaline. Corrodi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:160-3, Jul 71
Attenuation of dopamine-induced renal vasodilation in the dog by phenothiazines. Goldberg LI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:36-40, Jun 71
Perivascular nerve degeneration produced in the hamster cheek pouch by 6-hydroxydopamine. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:292-9, 1971
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on putative transmitter substances in the central nervous system. Jacks BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:353-60, May 72
Physostigmine- and 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium-induced pressor responses and catecholamine release in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Kaul CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:261-5, May 72
Reduced binding of 3 H-reserpine to the hearts of 6-hydroxydopamine-pretreated rats. Manara L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:183-5, Jan 72
Hypothermia induced by intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:46-54, Sep 71
Altered response to apomorphine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Schoenfeld R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:115-8, Jul 72
The supersensitivity of isolated rabbit atria and aortic strips produced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:271-80, May 72
The influence of pargyline on the effects of in vitro dopamine infusions in the cat spleen. Street DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:374-9, Nov-Dec 71
The effects of drugs on the behavioural and biochemical actions of intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Taylor KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:16-24, Jan 72
Effect of tissue norepinephrine depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:135-40, Jan 72
Denigration and sensorimotor disability induced by ventral tegmental injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine in the cat. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:78-87, Oct 71
Effect of 5-hydroxydopamine on uptake and content of serotonin in rat striatum. Lemmer B, et al. **Experientia** 28:439-41, 15 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative evaluation of dopamine and other adrenergic amines in some isolated organs. Ferrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:389-95, Jul 72

Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase from sympathetic nerve fibres of the pineal body of the rat after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 3:357-63, Sep 71

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence histochemistry of hypothalamus and neurohypophysis following intraventricular and intrahypothalamic injection of monoamines. Heime RD, et al. **J Anat** 110:497, Dec 71

Axonal transport in nigro-striatal and nigro-thalamic neurons: effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions and 6-hydroxydopamine. Fibiger HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1697-708, Jul 72

Brain dopamine- -hydroxylase: regional distribution and effects of lesions and 6-hydroxy-dopamine on activity. Reis DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:195-204, Jan 72

Inhibition by dopamine of the hydro-osmotic response (water transfer) of the toad bladder to vasopressin. Bentley PJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:155-60, Apr 72

Central actions of 6-hydroxydopamine and other phenylethylamine derivatives on body temperature in the rat. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:591-602, Mar 72

Degenerative and nondegenerative effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:625-35, Mar 72

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on canine ureteral contractility: further evidence in favor of a non-neurogenic theory of ureteral function. Wein AJ, et al. **J Urol** 108:402-5, Sep 72

Actions of levodopa and dopamine in the central nervous system. Sourkes TL. **JAMA** 218:1909-11, 27 Dec 71

The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine noradrenaline on ovulation in the adult rat. Craven RP, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1409-15, 15 Dec 71

Further studies on the generation of hydrogen peroxide by 6-hydroxydopamine. Potentiation by ascorbic acid. Heikkila R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:241-8, Mar 72

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep in the rat. Hartmann E, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:425-7, 8 Oct 71

Early behavioural effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat. Fibiger HC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:209-11, 19 Apr 72

Changes in fluid intake suggesting depressed appetite in rats with central catecholaminergic lesions. Sorensen CA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:279-81, 28 Jun 72

Effect of L-dopa on the locomotor activity of rats pretreated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Uretsky NJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:157-9, 1 Dec 71

Storage and release of false transmitters after infusion of (+)- and (-)- -methyldopamine. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:234-48, 1971

Effect of intraventricular administration of adrenergic drugs on the adrenal venous 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgical stress in the dog. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:257-72, 1971

The spontaneous motility of rats after intraventricular injection of dopamine. Malec D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:331-6, May 72

Increased cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the rat brain following 6-hydroxydopamine. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 11:145-9, Jan 72

Cardiovascular and renal actions of dopamine: potential clinical applications. Goldberg LI. **Pharmacol Rev** 24:1-29, Mar 72 (193 ref.)

Effect of intraventricular infusion of dopamine and norepinephrine on motor activity. Geyer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:653-8, Apr 72

Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine and of -methyl-p-tyrosine on the effects of some centrally acting agents. Ziegler H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:391-6, Mar 72

Growth inhibition of sympathetic cells by some adrenergic blocking agents (6-hydroxydopamine-mice and rats-immunosympathectomy-chemical sympathectomy-superior cervical ganglion). Angeletti PU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:86-8, Jan 72

Stimulation by dopamine of adenylate cyclase in retinal homogenates and of adenosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate formation in intact retina. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:539-43, Mar 72

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in caudate nucleus of rat brain, and its similarity to the "dopamine receptor". Kebabian JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2145-9, Aug 72

Effects of dopamine and isoproterenol on renin secretion in the dog. Chokshi DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:54-7, May 72

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on morphine analgesia. Ayhan IH. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:183-8, 1972

Intrahypothalamic and intrastriatal dopamine and norepinephrine injections in relation to motor hyperactivity in rats. Benkert O, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:318-25, 1972

Athetoid and choreiform hyperkinesias produced by caudate application of dopamine in cats. Cools AR. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:229-37, 1972

Effects of intraventriculary injected 6-OH dopamine or midbrain raphe lesion on morphine analgesia in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:175-82, 1972

L-DOPA and dopamine on skeletal muscle. Ferko AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:146-53, Mar 71

Effects of drugs on the 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:543-56, May 72

Central actions of dopa and dopamine. Sourkes TL. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:153-68, 1972 (102 ref.)

Growth regulation of the sympathetic nervous system: immunosympathectomy and chemical sympathectomy. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:866-74, Nov 71

Monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral tissues of newborn animals treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:930-3, Nov 71

Dopamine-sensitive adenyl cyclase: possible role in synaptic transmission. Kebabian JW, et al. **Science** 174:1346-9, 24 Dec 71

Dopamine: mediator of brain polysome disaggregation after L-dopa. Weiss BF, et al. **Science** 177:613-6, 18 Aug 72

Deficits in feeding behavior after intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Science** 177:1211-4, 29 Sep 72

6-Hydroxydopamine, noradrenergic reward, and schizophrenia. **Science** 175:919-23, 25 Feb 72

Two control mechanisms of growth and differentiation of the sympathetic nervous system. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:253-68, 1971 (21 ref.)

Fine structure and fluorescence morphology of adrenergic nerves after 6-hydroxydopamine in vivo and in vitro. Hökfelt T, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 131:529-43, 1972

Vasomotor innervation in the hind limb muscles of the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine treated cat. A formol fluorescence, histochemical and fine structural study. Lever JD, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:389-96, 1971

[The tissular distribution of ephedrine and parahydroxyephedrine in the normal or sympathectomized rat by hydroxydopamine] Jacquot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1317-27, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Implication of central aminegic mechanisms in the determinism of the circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1744-7, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Modification of cerebral serotonin (5-HT) metabolism after 6-hydroxydopamine (6-HDA) administration in the rat] Juge A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3266-8, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Suppression of the pontogeniculo-occipital points of sleep by lesion or injection in situ of 6-hydroxydopamine in the tegmentum of the pons] Buguet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2293-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Stabilization with dopamine of the normal oscillability of a typical neuromembrane (wave-volley neuronal soma: Aplysia and Helix)] Dugreux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1350-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep states and cerebral monoamines in cats] Laguzzi R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1649-53, 1971 (Fre)

[Potentialization of isoprenaline by 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine association] Giudicelli JF. **Experientia** 27:1194-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blockade of ovulation in rats by 6-hydroxydopamine] Kalnins I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1124-6, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the hypophysial aminergic nerves in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus degenerating after application of 6 hydroxydopamine] Follénius E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:69-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blocking of ovulation with 6-hydroxydopamine] Ruf KB. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 27:225-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on skin homotransplantation in mice] Stern P. **Experientia** 27:537-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effects of dopamine and orciprenaline in healthy subjects: muscle blood flow, kidney blood flow, kidney function] Ramdohr B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:149-57, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of Dopamine on the hemodynamics of the left and right ventricles] Bucher HW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:414-6, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular effects of hydroxytyramine (dopamine) and its importance for the therapy of cardiogenic shock in heart infarct. 2. Experimental studies on hypodynamic hearts of dogs] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:290-3, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the action of dopamine and orciprenaline in healthy man: action on hemodynamics and heart contractility] Ramdohr B, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:328-39, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the catecholamine content of the rat carotid body] Lassmann H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:220-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes induced by dopamine in a group of patients with coronary disease] Foresti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:255-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of dopamine on the contractility of the myocardium] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:227-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of dopamine on renal blood flow and diuresis. Inhibition by methadone and morphine] Scattone S, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:238-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of some drugs on arterial and venous circulation. 6. Dopamine] Aono M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:913-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of various drugs on the arterial and venous circulation. V. Dopamine] Aono M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:233-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hemodynamic and kidney physiology effect of dopamine] Abrahamsen AM, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1014-5, 26 Aug 71 (Nor)

[The role of norepinephrine and dopamine in synaptic transmission of vegetative ganglions] Kądzielawa K. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:81-95, 1972 (Pol)

[Some aspects of the physiological role of dopamine as a synaptic transmitter in basal ganglia and caudate nucleus] Kostowski W. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:97-114, 1972 (Pol)

[Dopamine and the cardiovascular system] Jarecki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 15:241-7, 1972 (56 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postsynaptic supersensitivity after 6-hydroxy-dopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Ungerstedt U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 367:69-93, 1971

Induced changes in caudate nucleus dopamine and electroshock threshold. Billiet M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:396-400, Dec 70

The function of dopamine and its antagonism in the caudate nucleus of cats in relation to the stereotyped behaviour. Cools AR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:259-69, Dec 71

Autoradiography of some suspected neurotransmitter substances: GABA glycine, glutamic acid, histamine, dopamine, and L-dopa. Ehinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 33:157-72, 8 Oct 71

Persistence of caudate unitary responses to nigral stimulation after destruction and functional impairment of the striatal dopaminergic terminals. Feltz P, et al. **Brain Res** 43:595-600, 25 Aug 72

Involvement of brain catecholamines in the gonadotropins-releasing mechanism(s) before puberty. Müller EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1267-76, May 72

A model for the quantitative study of central dopaminergic and serotoninergic activity. Bieger D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:128-36, Apr 72

Role of brain acetylcholine and dopamine in acute neurotoxic effects of DDT. Hrdina PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:379-82, 1971

A chemical and pharmacological study on the role of catecholamines in the dispersion reaction of Xenopus laevis. Brouwer E. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:378-83, Apr 72

Central cholinergic-anticholinergic antagonism in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:107-16, Feb 72

Dopamine as a synaptic transmitter and modulator in sympathetic ganglia: a different mode of synaptic action. Libet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:667-73, Oct 70

Dopamine, extrapyramidal system, and psychomotor function. Papeschi R. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:13-48, Jan-Feb 72 (265 ref.)

[Role of endogenous dopamine in the radiation-protective effect of radioprotectors] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 205:465-8, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of noradrenaline and dopamine by nerve stimulation in the cat spleen perfused with 3 H-dopamine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:86-96, Sep 71

Dopamine: spontaneous and drug-induced release from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebrospinal fluid of experimental animals. Papeschi R, et al. **Brain Res** 28:527-33, 21 May 71

Accumulation of (3 H)dopamine by isolated brain mitochondria. Shah NS. **Brain Res** 38:391-8, 24 Mar 72

Differential effects of D- and L-amphetamine on behavior and on catecholamine disposition in dopamine and norepinephrine containing neurons of rat brain. Taylor KM, et al. **Brain Res** 28:295-309, 7 May 71

Studies on the metabolism of D- and L-isomers of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). I. Autoradiographic study on the distribution of 14 C-labeled D- and L-DOPA and dopamine after intravenous administration in rats. Shindo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2490-500, Dec 71

Treatment of choreoathetotic movements in chronic liver disease with a dopamine-blocking agent. Pathophysiologic implications. O'Neill DP, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:258-70, 1971

Importance of nervous impulse flow for the neuroleptic induced increase in amine turnover in central dopamine neurons. Andén NE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:193-9, Jul 71

The effects of peripherally administered 6-hydroxydopamine on rat brain monoamine turnover. Clark WG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:41-4, Jun 71

Chlorpromazine-cocaine antagonism: its relation to changes of dopamine metabolism in the brain. Fekete M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:171-5, Oct 71

The influence of 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidinone-2 (HA-966) on dopamine metabolism in the rat corpus striatum. Hillen FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 16:222-4, Oct 71

Dopamine-norepinephrine: another regulatory step of norepinephrine synthesis in central noradrenergic neurons. Thierry AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 14:303-7, May 71

Dopamine and noradrenaline releasing action of amantadine in the central and peripheral nervous system: a possible mode of action in Parkinson's disease. Farnebo LO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:27-38, Sep 71

Tolerance to drum stress and its relationship to dopamine turnover. Goldberg ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:202-7, Feb 72

Uptake and accumulation of 3 H-6-hydroxydopamine in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:55-62, Sep 71

Morphine catalepsy in the rat: relation to striatal dopamine metabolism. Kuschinsky K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:119-22, Jul 72

Effects of L-DOPA on the EEG and brain amines of unrestrained rats. Thut PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 35:13-29, Apr 72

Early and selective increase in brain dopamine levels after axotomy. Andén NE, et al. **Experientia** 28:300-2, 15 Mar 72

Effect of a magnesium-deficient diet on the striatal content of amines in the dog. Barbeau A, et al. **Experientia** 28:289-91, 15 Mar 72

Atropine-induced changes of cerebral dopamine turnover. Bartholini G, et al. **Experientia** 27:1302-3, 1971

Uptake and loss of 14 C-dopamine by platelets from children with infantile autism. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:67-74, Jan-Mar 72

Dynamic characteristic of the 'functional compartment' of dopamine in dopaminergic terminals of the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1305-11, Jul 71

The 4-0-methyl metabolites of catecholamines in man: chromatographic identification of 3-hydroxy,4-methoxyphenylacetic acid (homo-iso-vanillic acid) in cerebrospinal fluid. Mathieu P, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:81-6, Jan 72

Evidence that methadone blocks dopamine receptors in the brain. Sasame HA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1953-7, Aug 72

Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. Fahn S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 14:427-55, Dec 71

Evidence for a new type of dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Corrodi H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:969-91, Dec 71

A comparison of the capacities of isomers of amphetamine, deoxypipradrol and methylphenidate to inhibit the uptake of tritiated catecholamines into rat cerebral cortex slices, synaptosomal preparations of rat cerebral cortex, hypothalamus and striatum and into adrenergic nerves of rabbit aorta. Ferris RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:407-16, Jun 72

Neurochemistry of reward and punishment: some implications for the etiology of schizophrenia. Stein L. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:345-61, Aug 71 (56 ref.)

Relationship of stress and activity to brain dopamine and homovanillic acid. Bliss EL, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1161-9, 15 Oct 71

Model experiments on the molecular mechanism of action of 6-hydroxydopamine. Saner A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:147-54, Mar 71

N-methylation of dopamine to epinine in brain tissue using N-methyltetrahydrofolic acid as the methyl donor. Laduron P. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:212-3, 16 Aug 72

Mode of action of L-DOPA on central noradrenaline mechanisms. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:1-10, 1972

Effects of prolactin and ergot alkaloids on the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:100-22, 1972

Hypothalamic monoamines in human fetuses. Hyyppä M. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:257-66, 1972

Clinical measurements of central dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism: reliability and interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid acid monoamine metabolite measures. Bowers MB Jr. **Neuropharmacology** 11:101-11, Jan 72

The influence of training and avoidance performance on disulfiram-induced changes in brain catecholamines. Hurwitz DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:447-52, Jul 71

The release of H 3 -dopamine from cat brain following electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus. Moore KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:733-41, Nov 71

Differentiated storage mechanisms for noradrenaline and dopamine in the rabbit heart. Shahab L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:765-9, Nov 71

Importance of catecholamine release by nerve impulses for free operant behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:931-4, Dec 71

Neurochemical correlates of the waltzing-shaker syndrome in the Varitint-waddler mouse. Cools AR. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:384-96, 1972

Monoamines in the brain under the influence of muscimol and ibotenic acid, two psychoactive principles of Amanita muscaria. König-Bersin P, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:1-10, 19 Aug 70

Free pulmonary passage of dopamine. Boileau JC, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:69-72, Mar 72

The metabolism of brain dopamine in human parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:281-6, Oct 70

Dopamine: release from the brain in vivo by amantadine. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Science** 174:408-10, 22 Oct 71

6-Hydroxydopamine, noradrenergic reward, and schizophrenia. **Science** 175:919-23, 25 Feb 72

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: metabolism of central monoamines and treatment with L-dopa. Mendell JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:284-6, 1971

[Integration of dopamine in aminergic endings of the meta-adenohypophysis of the stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.)] Follénius E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1039-40, 20 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Studies of oxidation in vitro of dopamine by the heart and nerve ganglia of the snail, Helix pomatia (L.): cytochrome oxidase] Cardot J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:873-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Action of haloperidol on the oxidative metabolism of dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the rat] Gérardy J, et al. **Experientia** 27:1315, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The probenecid test. Evaluation in clinical medicine of cerebral metabolism of serotonin and dopamine] Véron JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:537-9, 19 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Control of motor activity in relation to monoaminergic mechanisms] Poirier LJ, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:175-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological study of a possible dopamine metabolite, tetrahydropapaveroline] Simon P, et al. **Therapie** 26:1175-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of brain dopamine] Rybakowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 6:341-4, May-Jun 72 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system during treatment of trigeminal nerve neuralgia] Gladkova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:87-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central monoaminergic structures and their role in the regulation of stress reactions (literature review)] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:107-14, Mar-Apr 71 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa per os combined with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 46.02)] Tissot R, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 10:1-25, 1969 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similar receptors mediating the norepinephrine and dopamine contraction in the main pulmonary artery of the dog. Kaumann J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:451-2, 1971

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the ganglion cells and the small intensely fluorescent cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Eränkö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 84:115-24, Jan 72

Adipsia and aphagia after 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Ungerstedt U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 367:95-122, 1971

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of dopamine in the awake dog. Cobb FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1355-60, Jun 72

Effect of some biological substances on the dog retractor penis in vitro. Luduena FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:269-74, Apr 72

Dopamine and lumbar ganglionic transmission in the dog. Willems JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:315+, Apr 72

Neurogenic vasodilatation: dopamine and related substances. Willems JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:412-4, Jun 72

Action of dopamine and noradrenaline on synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of brown fat. Abdulla YH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:592-4, 15 Feb 72

Failure to affect tissue reserpine concentrations by alteration of adrenergic nerve activity. Shore PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2133-5, Aug 71

Effects of dopamine on the conductance of perfused vascular beds of the chloralosed cat. Hamilton TC. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:442-50, Mar 72

Effect of dopamine on pancreatic secretion in the dog. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:739-46, Dec 71

Polygraphic sleep pattern in newly hatched chickens: effects of noradrenaline and 6-hydroxydopamine. Clarenbach P, et al. **Brain Res** 43:695-9, 25 Aug 72

Disappearance of the locus coeruleus in the rat after intraventricular 6-hydroxdopamine. Descarries L, et al. **Brain Res** 37:310-6, 25 Feb 72

Enhanced sensitivity of caudate neurones to microiontophoretic injections of dopamine in 6-hydroxydopamine treated cats. Feltz P, et al. **Brain Res** 43:601-5, 25 Aug 72

Spontaneous discharge of Purkinje neurons after destruction of catecholamine-containing afferents by 6-hydroxydopamine. Hoffer BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 30:425-30, 23 Jul 71

Catecholamine metabolite excretion following intraventricular injection of 6-OH-dopamine. Maas JW, et al. **Brain Res** 41:507-11, 22 Jun 72

Shock-induced aggression: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and other pharmacological agents. Thoa NB, et al. **Brain Res** 43:467-75, 25 Aug 72

Dopamine receptor blockade--a central action of chlorpromazine on striatal neurones. York DH. **Brain Res** 37:91-9, 11 Feb 72

Degeneration and regrowth of adrenergic nerve fibers in the rat peripheral tissues after 6-hydroxydopamine. Champlain J de. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:345-55, Apr 71

Effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Prasad KN. **Cancer Res** 31:1457-60, Oct 71

Acute and chronic cardiovascular effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in dogs. Gauthier P, et al. **Circ Res** 31:207-17, Aug 72

Inhibition of insulin secretion by serotonin and dopamine: species variation. Quickel KE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1295-302, Nov 71

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart noradrenaline. Corrodi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:160-3, Jul 71

Attenuation of dopamine-induced renal vasodilation in the dog by phenothiazines. Goldberg LI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:36-40, Jun 71

Perivascular nerve degeneration produced in the hamster cheek pouch by 6-hydroxydopamine. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:292-9, 1971

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on putative transmitter substances in the central nervous system. Jacks BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:353-60, May 72

Physostigmine- and 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium-induced pressor responses and catecholamine release in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Kaul CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:261-5, May 72

Reduced binding of 3 H-reserpine to the hearts of 6-hydroxydopamine-pretreated rats. Manara L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:183-5, Jan 72

Hypothermia induced by intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:46-54, Sep 71

Altered response to apomorphine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Schoenfeld R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:115-8, Jul 72

The supersensitivity of isolated rabbit atria and aortic strips produced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:271-80, May 72

The influence of pargyline on the effects of in vitro dopamine infusions in the cat spleen. Street DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 16:374-9, Nov-Dec 71

The effects of drugs on the behavioural and biochemical actions of intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Taylor KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:16-24, Jan 72

Effect of tissue norepinephrine depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 17:135-40, Jan 72

Denigration and sensorimotor disability induced by ventral tegmental injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine in the cat. Frigyesi TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 33:78-87, Oct 71

Effect of 5-hydroxydopamine on uptake and content of serotonin in rat striatum. Lemmer B, et al. **Experientia** 28:439-41, 15 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative evaluation of dopamine and other adrenergic amines in some isolated organs. Ferrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:389-95, Jul 72

Loss of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase from sympathetic nerve fibres of the pineal body of the rat after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 3:357-63, Sep 71

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence histochemistry of hypothalamus and neurohypophysis following intraventricular and intrahypothalamic injection of monoamines. Heime RD, et al. **J Anat** 110:497, Dec 71

Axonal transport in nigro-striatal and -nigro-thalamic neurons: effects of medial forebrain bundle lesions and 6-hydroxydopamine. Fibiger HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1697-708, Jul 72

Brain dopamine- -hydroxylase: regional distribution and effects of lesions and 6-hydroxy-dopamine on activity. Reis DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:195-204, Jan 72

Inhibition by dopamine of the hydro-osmotic response (water transfer) of the toad bladder to vasopressin. Bentley PJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:155-60, Apr 72

Central actions of 6-hydroxydopamine and other phenylethylamine derivatives on body temperature in the rat. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:591-602, Mar 72

Degenerative and nondegenerative effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:625-35, Mar 72

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on canine ureteral contractility: further evidence in favor of a non-neurogenic theory of ureteral function. Wein AJ, et al. **J Urol** 108:402-5, Sep 72

Actions of levodopa and dopamine in the central nervous system. Sourkes TL. **JAMA** 218:1909-11, 27 Dec 71

The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine noradrenaline on ovulation in the adult rat. Craven RP, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1409-15, 15 Dec 71

Further studies on the generation of hydrogen peroxide by 6-hydroxydopamine. Potentiation by ascorbic acid. Heikkila R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:241-8, Mar 72

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep in the rat. Hartmann E, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:425-7, 8 Oct 71

Early behavioural effects of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat. Fibiger HC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:209-11, 19 Apr 72

Changes in fluid intake suggesting depressed appetite in rats with central catecholaminergic lesions. Sorensen CA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:279-81, 28 Jun 72

Effect of L-dopa on the locomotor activity of rats pretreated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Uretsky NJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:157-9, 1 Dec 71

Storage and release of false transmitters after infusion of (+)- and (-)- -methyldopamine. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:234-48, 1971

Effect of intraventricular administration of adrenergic drugs on the adrenal venous 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgical stress in the dog. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:257-72, 1971

The spontaneous motility of rats after intraventricular injection of dopamine. Malec D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:331-6, May 72

Increased cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the rat brain following 6-hydroxydopamine. Palmer GC. **Neuropharmacology** 11:145-9, Jan 72

Cardiovascular and renal actions of dopamine: potential clinical applications. Goldberg LI. **Pharmacol Rev** 24:1-29, Mar 72 (193 ref.)

Effect of intraventricular infusion of dopamine and norepinephrine on motor activity. Geyer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:653-8, Apr 72

Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine and of -methyl-p-tyrosine on the effects of some centrally acting agents. Ziegler H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:391-6, Mar 72

Growth inhibition of sympathetic cells by some adrenergic blocking agents (6-hydroxydopamine-mice and rats-immunosympathectomy-chemical sympathectomy-superior cervical ganglion). Angeletti PU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:86-8, Jan 72

Stimulation by dopamine of adenylate cyclase in retinal homogenates and of adenosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate formation in intact retina. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:539-43, Mar 72

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in caudate nucleus of rat brain, and its similarity to the "dopamine receptor". Kebabian JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2145-9, Aug 72

Effects of dopamine and isoproterenol on renin secretion in the dog. Chokshi DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:54-7, May 72

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on morphine analgesia. Ayhan IH. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:183-8, 1972

Intrahypothalamic and intrastriatal dopamine and norepinephrine injections in relation to motor hyperactivity in rats. Benkert O, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:318-25, 1972

Athetoid and choreiform hyperkinesias produced by caudate application of dopamine in cats. Cools AR. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:229-37, 1972

Effects of intraventricularly injected 6-OH dopamine or midbrain raphe lesion on morphine analgesia in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:175-82, 1972

L-DOPA and dopamine on skeletal muscle. Ferko AP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:146-53, Mar 71

Effects of drugs on the 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:543-56, May 72

Central actions of dopa and dopamine. Sourkes TL. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:153-68, 1972 (102 ref.)

Growth regulation of the sympathetic nervous system: immunosympathectomy and chemical sympathectomy. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:866-74, Nov 71

Monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral tissues of newborn animals treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:930-3, Nov 71

Dopamine-sensitive adenyl cyclase: possible role in synaptic transmission. Kebabian JW, et al. **Science** 174:1346-9, 24 Dec 71

Dopamine: mediator of brain polysome disaggregation after L-dopa. Weiss BF, et al. **Science** 177:613-6, 18 Aug 72

Deficits in feeding behavior after intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Science** 177:1211-4, 29 Sep 72

6-Hydroxydopamine, noradrenergic reward, and schizophrenia. **Science** 175:919-23, 25 Feb 72

Two control mechanisms of growth and differentiation of the sympathetic nervous system. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:253-68, 1971 (21 ref.)

Fine structure and fluorescence morphology of adrenergic nerves after 6-hydroxydopamine in vivo and in vitro. Hökfelt T, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 131:529-43, 1972

Vasomotor innervation in the hind limb muscles of the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine treated cat. A formol fluorescence, histochemical and fine structural study. Lever JD, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:389-96, 1971

[The tissular distribution of ephedrine and parahydroxyephedrine in the normal or sympathectomized rat by hydroxydopamine] Jacquot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1317-27, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Implication of central aminegic mechanisms in the determinism of the circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone in the quail] Boissin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1744-7, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Modification of cerebral serotonin (5-HT) metabolism after 6-hydroxydopamine (6-HDA) administration in the rat] Juge A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3266-8, 12 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Suppression of the pontogeniculo-occipital points of sleep by lesion or injection in situ of 6-hydroxydopamine in the tegmentum of the pons] Buguet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2293-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Stabilization with dopamine of the normal oscillability of a typical neuromembrane (wave-volley neuronal soma: Aplysia and Helix)] Dugreux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1350-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep states and cerebral monoamines in cats] Laguzzi R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1649-53, 1971 (Fre)

[Potentialization of isoprenaline by 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine association] Giudicelli JF. **Experientia** 27:1194-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blockade of ovulation in rats by 6-hydroxydopamine] Kalnins I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1124-6, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the hypophysial aminergic nerves in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus degenerating after application of 6 hydroxydopamine] Follénius E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 128:69-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blocking of ovulation with 6-hydroxydopamine] Ruf KB. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 27:225-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on skin homotransplantation in mice] Stern P. **Experientia** 27:537-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effects of dopamine and orciprenaline in healthy subjects: muscle blood flow, kidney blood flow, kidney function] Ramdohr B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:149-57, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of Dopamine on the hemodynamics of the left and right ventricles] Bucher HW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:414-6, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular effects of hydroxytyramine (dopamine) and its importance for the therapy of cardiogenic shock in heart infarct. 2. Experimental studies on hypodynamic hearts of dogs] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:290-3, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the action of dopamine and orciprenaline in healthy man: action on hemodynamics and heart contractility] Ramdohr B, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:326-39, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the catecholamine content of the rat carotid body] Lassmann H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:220-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes induced by dopamine in a group of patients with coronary disease] Foresti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:255-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of dopamine on the contractility of the myocardium] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:227-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of dopamine on renal blood flow and diuresis. Inhibition by methadone and morphine] Scattone S, et al. **Policlinico [Chir]** 78:238-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of some drugs on arterial and venous circulation. 6. Dopamine] Aono M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:913-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of various drugs on the arterial and venous circulation. V. Dopamine] Aono M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 21:233-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hemodynamic and kidney physiology effect of dopamine] Abrahamsen AM, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1014-5, 26 Aug 71 (Nor)

[The role of norepinephrine and dopamine in synaptic transmission of vegetative ganglions] Kądzielawa K. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:81-95, 1972 (Pol)

[Some aspects of the physiological role of dopamine as a synaptic transmitter in basal ganglia and caudate nucleus] Kostowski W. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl]** 23:97-114, 1972 (Pol)

[Dopamine and the cardiovascular system] Jarecki M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 15:241-7, 1972 (56 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postsynaptic supersensitivity after 6-hydroxy-dopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Ungerstedt U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 367:69-93, 1971

Induced changes in caudate nucleus dopamine and electroshock threshold. Billiet M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:396-400, Dec 70

The function of dopamine and its antagonism in the caudate nucleus of cats in relation to the stereotyped behaviour. Cools AR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:259-69, Dec 71

Autoradiography of some suspected neurotransmitter substances: GABA glycine, glutamic acid, histamine, dopamine, and L-dopa. Ehinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 33:157-72, 8 Oct 71

Persistence of caudate unitary responses to nigral stimulation after destruction and functional impairment of the striatal dopaminergic terminals. Feltz P, et al. **Brain Res** 43:595-600, 25 Aug 72

Involvement of brain catecholamines in the gonadotropins-releasing mechanism(s) before puberty. Müller EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1267-76, May 72

A model for the quantitative study of central dopaminergic and serotoninergic activity. Bieger D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:128-36, Apr 72

Role of brain acetylcholine and dopamine in acute neurotoxic effects of DDT. Hrdina PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 15:379-82, 1971

A chemical and pharmacological study on the role of catecholamines in the dispersion reaction of Xenopus laevis. Brouwer E. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:378-83, Apr 72

Central cholinergic-anticholinergic antagonism in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:107-16, Feb 72

Dopamine as a synaptic transmitter and modulator in sympathetic ganglia: a different mode of synaptic action. Libet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:667-73, Oct 70

Dopamine, extrapyramidal system, and psychomotor function. Papeschi R. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:13-48, Jan-Feb 72 (265 ref.)

[Role of endogenous dopamine in the radiation-protective effect of radioprotectors] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 205:465-8, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of noradrenaline and dopamine by nerve stimulation in the cat spleen perfused with 3 H-dopamine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:86-96, Sep 71

Dopamine: spontaneous and drug-induced release from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the caudate nucleus in the cat. Besson M, et al. **Brain Res** 32:407-24, 24 Sep 71

Anatomical and chemical studies of a nigro-neostriatal projection in the cat. Moore RY, et al. **Brain Res** 30:119-35, 9 Jul 71

Nigro-striatal pathway: stimulation-evoked release of (3 H)dopamine from caudate nucleus. Voigtlander PF, et al. **Brain Res** 35:580-3, 24 Dec 71

Release of (3 H)noradrenaline and (3 H)dopamine from field stimulated cerebral cortex slices. Effect of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase inhibition. Farnebo LO, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2491-500, Dec 71

[Liberation of newly synthesized dopamine (DA) at the level of the caudate nucleus in cats] Besson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:114A, 1971 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous dopamine in the treatment of myocardial dysfunction after open-heart surgery. Rosenblum R, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:743-8, Jun 72

Treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Follow-up after 2 years of treatment. Lee JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:703-8, Nov 71

Levodopa. Muenter MD. **Ann Intern Med** 75:795-7, Nov 71

Advances in the management of Parkinson's disease. Horenstein S. **Ill Med J** 140:488-92 passim, Nov 71

The effects of dopamine in cardiac failure following coronary embolization in the dog. Lipp H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:804-5, Nov 71

The drug treatment of parkinsonism. Stern GM. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:939-46, Dec 71

Anesthesia in the Parkinsonian on levo-dopa. Greenhouse AH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:60-2, Nov 71

Newer inotropic agents for cardiogenic shock. Kones RJ, et al. **South Med J** 65:329-32, Mar 72

[Dopamine in the treatment of cardiac insufficiencies in recent infarcts. Hemodynamic study] Perret C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:731-40, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of new sympathomimetics (dopamine and wyamine) and the ir therapeutic possibilities in cardiogenic shock] Döring D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl:170-2, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with the use of dopamine (hydroxytyramine) in cardiogenic shock] Döring D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:759-63, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in some hemodynamic indices and the contractile state of the myocardium during infusion of dopamine in man] Di Segni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:611-4, 1971 **(Ita)**

[1st experiences with the clinical use of dopamine in the treatment of shock] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:601-5, 1971 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on experimental cardiogenic shock] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:615-9, 1971 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Non-specific histopathological changes induced by the intracerebral injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine (6-OH-DA). Poirier LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:401-16, Aug 72

URINE

Urinary excretion of dopamine and homovanillic acid in acute myocardial infarction. Januszewicz W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:261-4, Apr 71

A fluorometric method combined with thin layer chromatography for the determination of norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine in human urine. Takahashi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:369-78, Feb 72

Urinary excretion of dopamine and homovanillic acid during L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's disease. Streifler M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 81:597-601, May 72

[Qualitative analysis of the main urinary metabolites of dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine by gas chromatography] Bègue RJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:719-25, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamine excretion in children with neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:125-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DORIDEN see GLUTETHIMIDE (D8)

DOSAGE FORMS (D13, E5)

Importance of pharmaceutical formulation for drug absorption. Sjögren J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:68-80, 1971

A note on the quantitative determination of ephedrine sulfate when compounded with phenobarbital elixir U.S.P. Das Gupta VD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:285-7, Apr 71

An assessment of unit dose injectable systems. Roulette AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:60-2, Jan 72

Partitioning phenomena in dosage form and biopharmaceutical design. II. Some partitioning considerations in dosage form design. Schumacher GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:985-8, Dec 71

Partitioning phenomena in dosage form and biopharmaceutical design. 3. Some partitioning considerations in drug absorption, distribution, response and elimination. Schumacher GE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:339-43, Apr 72

The detection of ten components of a multi-vitamin preparation by chromatographic methods. Nuttall RT, et al. **Analyst** 96:875-8, Dec 71

Combined use of gentamicin and carbenicillin. Winters RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:925-7, Dec 71

Effect of shape of medication in treatment of anxiety states. Hussain MZ. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:507-9, May 72

Evaluation of an inert, highly protein bound material as a parenteral excipient. Perrin JH, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:182-92, Jul-Aug 72

Non-equivalent preparations of the same drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 9:65-8, 13 Aug 71

Symposium on pertussis immunization, in honor of Dr. Pearl L. Kendrick in her eightieth year: current status of combined vaccines. (Kendrick PL), Brown GC. **Health Lab Sci** 8:210-4, Oct 71

Drug combinations. Metha DJ. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 16:93-4, Jan 72

Drug combinations: virtues and vagaries. Nanivadekar AS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 16:3-7, Jan 72

Gas chromatographic determination of phenolic compounds in drug preparations: collaborative study. Douglas CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 55:610-2, May 72

Identification of crystalline derivatives of butyrophenones by X-ray diffraction: examination of pure compounds and active substances in pharmaceutical formulations. Okkerse E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1406-19, Nov 71

The quantitative determination of heroin in illicit preparations by gas chromatography. DeZan P, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:333-5, May 72

One-tablet combination drug therapy in the treatment of hypertension. Clark GM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 25:57-64, Feb 72

Interaction of drugs. Bose AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:388, 16 Nov 71

Combination therapy. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:198, Mar 72

Sensory testing of spreadability: investigation of rheological conditions operative during application of topical preparations. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:335-41, Mar 72

Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. XVI. Kinetics of hydrolysis of canrenone and lactonization of canrenoic acid. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1801-9, Dec 71

Nonaqueous titration of barbiturates in tetramethylurea. Hsiao CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1847-9, Dec 71

Solid-state ophthalmic dosage systems in effecting prolonged release of pilocarpine in the cul-de-sac. Loucas SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:985-6, Jun 72

Determination of ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical dosage forms based on oxidation at the tubular carbon electrode. Mason WD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1301-3, Aug 72

Sterile topical dosage forms. I. Laboratory phase. Polli GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1078-80, Jul 72

Oral and parenteral formulations of marijuana constituents. Rosenkrantz H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1106-12, Jul 72

Techniques for preparing simulated coated dosage forms and preliminary evaluation of sprayed and cast films. Zaro JJ Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:814-5, May 72

The influence of formulation on drug action. Münzel K. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:513-38, Sep 71

[Current analysis of galenic preparations with regard to the 4th edition of the Polish Pharmacopoiea (FP IV)] Nerlo H. **Cesk Farm** 21:25-8, Feb 72 **(Cze)**

[Hydron stripes as a new dosage form for ophthalmologic drugs] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:5-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combination drugs] Nelemans FA. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:429-34, 14 Jul 72 **(Dut)**

[Absorption capacity of active carbons and their pharmaceutic forms. II. Influence of the formulation on absorption capacity of pharmaceutic forms with active carbon base] Balâtre P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:539-47, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Absorption capacity of active carbons and their pharmaceutic forms. 3. Interpretation of experimental curves of absorption] Gamot A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:548-54, Sep-Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Card system permitting rapid identification or different solid dosage forms (tablets, chachets, pills, gelules, capsules)] Larcan A, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1853-6, 9 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Efficiency and facility of prescription in psychiatry: fixed combinations of psychotropic agents] Volmat R, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:691-4, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Combination anaesthesia with small doses of ketamine for minor surgery. On the dosage of ketamine in adults] Gruhl DW. **Anaesthesist** 21:62-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No complications after i.v. injection of Tavegil and Bellafolin as a mixture syringe] Günzler W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:67, Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[The use of analog computer for dosage problems] Frömming KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 304:388-93, Mar 71 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of neuroleptics in compound preparations] Schulte PW, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1644-8, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of non-specific digestive disorders] Schäffer A. **Med Monatsschr** 26:131-3, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of analog computers in the development of dosage forms] Frömming KH, et al. **Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges** 41:205-47, Sep 71 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and in vitro availability] Speiser P. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:449-67, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hardening of gelatin-containing dosage forms, especially capsules, by energy-rich irradiation] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 26:506-7, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of Enslin-count on the viscosity of the fluid component] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:439, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Dangers in drug combinations] Göres E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:204-8, 15 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Suggestions and recommendations for standardization of systemic "routine" controls during production of pharmaceutical forms and their manufacturing] Bellentani L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:266-77, May 71 **(Ita)**

[Suggestions and recommendations for standardization of the systemic "routine" controls during the production of pharmaceutical forms and their manufacturing] Bellentani L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:298-311 contd, Jun 71 **(Ita)**

[Stability of polyvitaminic granulates] Cascioli D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:408-14, Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Optimization of spansule production by mathematical planning of an experiment] Muraviev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:40-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of osarsol in preparations and dosage forms] Turkevich MM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:24-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of nikethamide and other compounds in pharmaceutical dosage forms by thin-layer chromatography. Carmichael WM. **Analyst** 96:716-20, Oct 71

Quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Assay of drug mixtures by scanning of remission peaks. Schlemmer W. **J Chromatogr** 63:121-9, 9 Dec 71

Determination of erythromycin in pharmaceutical preparations by direct densitometry after TLC. Radecka C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:430-1, Mar 72

HISTORY

[History of the pharmaceutical technical equipment] Rusek V. **Cesk Farm** 21:224-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines on combination products. **Va Med Mon** 99:168, Feb 72

[Suggestions and recommendations for standardization of the systematic routine controls during the production of pharmaceutical dosage forms and their manufacturing] Bellentani L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:353-67 contd, Jul 71 **(Ita)**

[Suggestions and recommendations for the standardization of systematic "routine" controls during the production of pharmaceutical forms and their manufacture] Bellentani L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:584-9, Oct 71 **(Ita)**

DOSIMETRY, RADIATION see under RADIOMETRY (E1)

DOUBLE REFRACTION see BIREFRINGENCE (H)

DOUGLAS' POUCH (A3)

[Granuloma caused by Enterobius vermicularis in the fundus of the vagino-rectal sac] Díaz-Pérez R, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 5:135-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A new instrument for cul-de-sac puncture. Cimber H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:862-3, 15 Mar 72

DOURINE see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS (C1)

DOWN'S SYNDROME see MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F2)

DOXEPIN see under DIBENZOXEPINS (D2)

DPN see NAD (D9, D10)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRACUNCULOSIS (C1)

Maintenance of Dracunculus medinensis (L.) in the laboratory and observations on experimental infections. Muller R. **Parasitology** 64:107-16, Feb 72

Experimental infections with guinea worm from a snake. Everard CO, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:433, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

[A major complication of dracunculosis: cancerized phagedenic ulcer] Simäga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:341-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole in dracunculiasis. Report of further trials. Antani JA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:178-81, Mar 72

The possible mode of action of some chemotherapeutic agents in guinea worm disease. Muller R.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:843-4, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Report of an outbreak of dracunculiasis in Ethiopia. Eyck DR ten. **Ethiop Med J** 9:149-52, Jul 71

An epidemiological note on guinea-worm infection in Madhya Pradesh. I. Saxena AK.
Indian J Med Res 59:940-4, Jun 71

VETERINARY

Dracunculus insignis (Leidy, 1858) and larval Eustrongylides sp. in a muskrat from Ontario, Canada. Gibson GG, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:897-900, Jun 72

[New cases of detection of Dracunculus medinensis, L. 1758 in domestic animals (cats and dogs) in Kazakhstan] Genis DE.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:365, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRACUNCULUS (B1)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on Dracunculus medinensis (Linnaeus). II. Effect of acidity on the infective larva. Muller R.
J Helminthol 45:285-8, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies of guinea-worm (Dracunculus medinensis). Intra-uterine development of the larvae. Pardanani DS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 17:97-102, Jul 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of Dracunculus medinensis (L.) in the laboratory and observations on experimental infections. Muller R. **Parasitology** 64:107-16, Feb 72

DRAINAGE (E4)

A standardized technique for drainage and collection of cardiac lymph. Kluge T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:433-6, Dec 71

Lung puncture and aspiration. Gellis SS.
Am J Dis Child 122:277, Oct 71

Lung puncture in the etiological diagnosis of pneumonia. A study of 543 infants and children. Mimica I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:278-82, Oct 71

Lung puncture and aspiration. Weech AA.
Am J Dis Child 122:277, Oct 71

Surgical management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the aged patient. Kaplan MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:109-23, Aug 72

Choroidal detachment following retinal detachment surgery without drainage of subretinal fluid. Chignell AH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:860-2, Jun 72

Evaluation of postural drainage by measurement of sputum volume and consistency. Lorin MI, et al.
Am J Phys Med 50:215-9, Oct 71

Suprapubic urinary drainage in gynecologic surgery. McDuff HC Jr. **Am J Surg** 123:489-93, Apr 72

Biliary decompression in the treatment of bilothorax. Williams SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:829-31, Dec 71

Endotracheal suction. Bethune DW, et al.
Anaesthesia 26:527-9, Oct 71

Nasopharyngeal airway: a facilitated access to the trachea. For nasotracheal suction, bedside bronchofiberscopy, and selective bronchography. Wanner A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:593-5, Oct 71

Tube cecostomy: an evaluation of 161 cases. Clark DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:55-61, Jan 72

Prospective clinical evaluation of biliary drainage in hepatic trauma: an interim report. Lucas CE.
Ann Surg 174:830-6, Nov 71

A bronchogenic cyst successfully treated by mediastinoscopy. Ginsberg RJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:266-8, Mar 72

Infective complications of choledochotomy with T-tube drainage. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:764-8, Oct 71

Clinical trial of the effects of drainage and antibiotics after appendicectomy. Magarey CJ, et al.
Br J Surg 58:855-6, Nov 71

Drainage following cholecystectomy. Williams CB, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:293-6, Apr 72

Gastric stasis and gastric ulcer after selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure. Clarke RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:538-9, 26 Feb 72

Inhalation therapy and bronchial drainage in the management of chronic lung diseases in children. Doershuk CF, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:704-6, May 72

Are T-tubes really necessary? Kergin FG.
Can J Surg 14:355, Nov 71

Effect of thoracic duct drainage on the primary and secondary immune responses in rats. Induction of immunological tolerance. Phillips ME, et al.
Immunology 22:565-71, Apr 72

Partial gastrectomy without postoperative use of intravenous or nasogastric tubes. Yeamans WH, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:784-7, May 72

Tympanic effusions in children. Long-term results of treatment by myringotomy, aspiration and indwelling tubes (grommets). Mawson SR, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:105-19, Feb 72

Esophagram with a barium-filled Penrose drain. Tunell W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:667, Oct 71

Renal papillary necrosis: management by ureteral catheter drainage. Jones LW, et al.
J Urol 106:467-74, Oct 71

Management of urinary drainage following lithotomy. McCullough DL, et al. **J Urol** 106:648, Nov 71

An alternative method of postoperative urinary drainage. Tanenbaum B, et al. **J Urol** 108:470, Sep 72

Prolonged drainage of ano-rectal abscesses preliminary to elective anal fistulotomy. Garden AB.
Med J Aust 1:1107, 20 May 72

Prolonged catheter drainage of anorectal abscesses as a preliminary to elective anal fistulotomy. Stuart M.
Med J Aust 1:817-8, 15 Apr 72

Postural drainage board. Brown EJ.
Phys Ther 52:645, Jun 72

Primary closure of the perineal wound in excision of the rectum. Oates GD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:128, 1970

Ultrasonic aspiration transducer. Goldberg BB, et al.
Radiology 102:187-9, Jan 72

Truncal vagotomy and drainage in 500 patients with duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:501-9, 1971

Nonoperative replacement of T tube in common duct after inadvertent removal. Dorsey TJ, et al.
Surgery 71:97-8, Jan 72

Mechanical and chemical methods of opening occluded T tubes. Waddell WR, et al. **Surgery** 71:91-6, Jan 72

Marsupialization of inoperable orbital dermoids. Kennedy RE.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:146-64, 1970

An evaluation of tube thoractomy in pediatric surgery. Van Heerden JA, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:139-41, Feb 72

[Reliability testing of vagotomy with drainage] Krustev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:383-9, 1971 (Bul)

[Initial experience with suprapubic drainage of the urinary bladder] Jirátko K.
Cesk Gynekol 36:533-5, Nov 71 (Cze)

[Suprapubic drainage of the urinary bladder] Zikmund J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:191-2, Apr 72 (Cze)

[External post-traumatic pancreatic fistula cured conservatively by drainage] Kabelka M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:163-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ulcer-like dyspepsia without ulceration treated by means of truncal vagotomy and drainage] Christiansen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1154-6, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Transtympanic permanent drainage in some types of perception deafness] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:417-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Irrigation-dialysis for active drainage in acute generalized peritonitis] Colin R, et al.
Chirurgie 98:106-12, 2 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Prevention of peritonitis using suction-irrigation drainage of the abdomen] Mühe E, et al.
Chirurg 42:458-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of H. J. Heimlich's thorax drainage vent] Middendorp UG, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:66-8, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Errors in indication and the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Becker H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:567-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors in indications and therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Becker H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:567-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative palliative measures in increasing pressure of cerebrospinal fluid] Hemmer R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:958-61, 1970 (Ger)

[The intensive care unit with the Leiden bottle] Timmermans CJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1218-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Prevention of infection by means of a new urine drainage system using an indwelling catheter] Wolff G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1531-6, 5 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drainage following gallbladder surgery] Dichtl K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:367-8, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Opening and closure technics in thoracic wall surgery as well as the use of thoracic drainage] Wenzel KP.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1304-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)

[A simple technique for drainage of the V. hepatica in rats] Wernze H.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:234-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term drainage of a pelvic wound cavity after amputation of the rectum] Kiene S.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1026-31, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)

[Urinary drainage from the kidney obstructed by carcinoma of the gynecologic kind] Haas P.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1311-6, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Use of suction drainage in radical breast surgery] Morack G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:859-62, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Use of sucking drainage following radical vaginal surgery] Rösel HD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1305-10, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Use of Redon's vacuum suction drainage in gynecology] Schilling H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:298-302, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)

[Thoracoplasty supplementary to intracavitary aspiration with excision of the transparieto-pulmonary duct] Maggio L.
Lotta Tuberc 41:88-94, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)

[Porous tissues and substances in surgical drainage of blood from one region to another] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3623-42, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method for external drainage of pancreatic juice in man by intubation of Wirsung's duct] Tessari R, et al.
Minerva Med 63:14-8, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Continuous vacuum drainage in the prevention of postoperative complications in neurosurgery] Vindigni G, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:132-4, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Experience in indwelling aspiration by a tube drain following surgery of cervical metastasic of malignant oral cancer] Shimizu M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:574-80, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis--mobilization and drainage of the pancreatic bed] Ito T, et al.
Shujutsu 26:420-5, May 72 (Jap)

[Active aspiration drainage in laryngological surgery] Pietruski J.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:581-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Drainage of bilocular pancreatic cyst] Romański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:93-4, 1972 (Pol)

[Experiences with the cannulation of the thoracic duct and the collection of lymph in 270 patients] Brzek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:513-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Continuous aspiration of exudates in treatment of some surgical wounds] Berner J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:17-8, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Active drainage of the abdominal cavity after surgery on the biliary tract] Danilov MV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:43-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drainage of the common bile duct in obstructive jaundice] Ogif PE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:94-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of selective vagotomy with draining operations of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Ratner GL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:123-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Draining the small intestine in surgey for intestinal obstruction] Androsov NS.
Vestn Khir 106:40-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Wound drainage after operations on the thyroid gland] Iusupov IuN.
Vestn Khir 108:19-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholangiography via drainage after bile duct surgery] Mzhel'skif VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:37-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drainage-trocar for epicystostomy] Shevtsov IP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:123-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of drainage tubes used for the formation of a fronto-nasal anastomosis after frontotomy] Skorobogatyĭ VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:31-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Our technic of aspiration-ventilation in tympanoplasty] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:655-64 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Technics and indications of drainage of the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Nano HD, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:405-8, Oct 70 (Spa)

[Possibilities offered by the conservative surgical treatment of gastric ulcer] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:833-8, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)

[Vagotomy and drainage in gastroduodenal surgery. Technical considerations] Loyarte HF, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:117-28, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of the transhepatic sound in the management of various cases of iatrogenic lesions of the biliary tract] Bravo JL, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Invest Clin 23:285-93, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prophylactic abdominal drains. Nora PF, et al. Arch Surg 105:173-6, Aug 72
Extensive postoperative surgical emphysema with pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax. Mehdiratta KS, et al. Int Surg 57:666-7, Aug 72
Extradural haemorrhage--a hazard of ventricular drainage. Sengupta RP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:297-303, Jun 72
Complications of transtracheal aspiration. Spencer CD, et al. N Engl J Med 286:304-6, 10 Feb 72
[Unnoticed rupture of a suction catheter tip] Zeitelberger P. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:344-6, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Against the drainage of the abdominal cavity in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Czerucki W. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1255-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of tampons and drainage on the intestinal wall] Osipov AP. Klin Khir 2:35-8, Feb 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved suction device for draining wounds. Landes RR, et al. Arch Surg 104:707, May 72
An improved sump drain-irrigation device of simple construction. Tribble DE. Arch Surg 105:511-3, Sep 72
Testing pleural drainage pumps. Health Devices 1:232, Jun 72
Evaluation: low volume drainage pumps. Health Devices 1:176-82, Apr 72
Inspection of suction machines. Health Devices 1:183-5 passim, Apr 72
Evaluation: pleural drainage pumps. Health Devices 1:189, Apr 72
Jackson-Pratt brain drain: use in general surgical conditions requiring drainage. Jackson FE, et al. Int Surg 57:658-9, Aug 72
An improved draining system for the dog gastrointestinal tract. Ito Z, et al. J Surg Res 13:77-81, Aug 72
Surgical wound drainage: a simple device for collection. Firlit CF, et al. J Urol 108:327, Aug 72
A device to free the legs from pressure of rubber urinary drainage bags. Koppel A. J Urol 106:765, Nov 71
The Foley as a sump. Schwarz H. J Urol 107:126, Jan 72
Bacterial spread in polyethylene tubing. A possible source of surgical wound contamination. Casey BH. Med J Aust 2:718-9, 2 Oct 71
A modified slant board and vibrator for independent bronchial drainage. Plumstead AJ. Phys Ther 52:178-80, Feb 72
Technical report: a silicone rubber suction drain for drainage of subdural hematomas. Jackson FE, et al. Surgery 70:578-9, Oct 71
Silicone rubber "brain drain". Jackson FE, et al. Z Neurol 201:92-4, 1972
[Improved method for the drainage of the pleural cavity] Donev M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:303-5, 1971 (Bul)
[Bone drainage set] Misterka S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:555-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of hydrocephalus treatment with ventriculo-atrial drainage with valve. Analysis of 63 cases] Czochańska-Kruk J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:727-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of suction drainage in the management of wounds following surgical treatment of large abdominal hernias] Drzewiecki K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:289-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications for rinsing drainage using a cannula designed by the author in the treatment of acute and chronic osteitis] Misterka S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:261-8, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Aspirator for evacuation of intestinal contents] Gataullin NG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:140-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Aspirator for evacuation of intestinal contents] Gataullin NG, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:140-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of gastric sounding] Fisher AA, et al. Lab Delo 4:209-10, 1971 (Rus)

NURSING

To reduce hazards of tracheal suctioning. Jacquette G. Am J Nurs 71:2362-4, Dec 71
The care and feeding of chest tubes. Morgan CV Jr, et al. Am J Nurs 72:305-8, Feb 72

STANDARDS

Evaluation: pleural drainage pumps. Health Devices 1:34-7, May 71

VETERINARY

A simple aspiration apparatus. Stubbs WJ. Can Vet J 13:191-2, Aug 72
Transtracheal aspiration in the horse. Mansmann RA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1527-9, 1 Jun 72

DRAINAGE, SANITARY see under SANITARY

ENGINEERING (G2,G3,J)

DRAMA see under LITERATURE (K)

DRAMAMINE see DIMENHYDRINATE (D6)

DRAWINGS see under ART (K)

DRAWINGS see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (E1, F3)

DREAMS (F1)

David Copperfield dreams of drowning. Pearlman E. Am Imago 28:391-403, Winter 71
The corpse in the car: a minor myth creation. Veszy-Wagner L. Am Imago 29:53-69, Spring 72
The function of the dream: a reappraisal. Giora Z. Am J Psychiatry 128:1067-73, Mar 72 (24 ref.)
Oneiromancy: an historic review of dream interpretation. Kurland ML. Am J Psychother 26:408-16, Jul 72
Dreams and schizophrenia. Carrington P. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:343-50, Apr 72
Effects of dream loss on waking behaviors. Cartwright RD, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:277-80, Aug 72
The incidence of novelty in dreams. Dorus E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:364-8, Oct 71
Limited discriminability of REM and sleep onset reports and its psychiatric implications. Vogel GW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:449-55, May 72
Remembering dreams through autosuggestion: relationship of menstruation and ovulation to the autosuggestion dream recall cycle. Frenkel RE. Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:2-11 passim, Jun-Jul 71
A contribution to the evolutionary theory of dreaming: an hypothesis on the role of the pineal in species and specimen protection. Drew WG, et al. Biol Psychiatry 4:131-46, Apr 72
The serotonin-catecholamine-dream bicycle: a clinical study. Wyatt RJ. Biol Psychiatry 5:33-64, Aug 72
Dreaming under anesthesia. Smith JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:415-6, Apr 72
War neuroses and the adaptive function of REM sleep. Greenberg R, et al. Br J Med Psychol 45:27-33, Mar 72
Dream treatment of urinary retention. Abenson MH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:225-6, Feb 72
Terrors of sleep. Br Med J 4:507-8, 27 Nov 71
Recent sleep and dream research: clinical implications. Lowy FH. Can Med Assoc J 102:1069-77, 23 May 70 (66 ref.)
Implications of recent dream research. Jameson JS, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:305-15, Aug 71 (69 ref.)
Dream content analysis of male schizophrenic patients. Kramer M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:ss251-, 1972
New directions in dream psychology research. Lowy FH. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:279-81, Aug 71
Thiopental activation and spontaneous sleep and dream patterns of resistant schizophrenics. Saletu B, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS209, 1972
Dreams that precede a psychosomatic illness. Warnes H, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:317-25, Aug 71
Dreams and demography. Winget C, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS203, 1972
Dreams in cross-cultural research. Giora Z, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:105-14, Mar 72
A critical note on secondary revision. Breznitz S. Int J Psychoanal 52:407-12, 1971
A self-dissecting dream. Little RB. Int J Psychoanal 52:503, 1971
The context and unique function of dreams in psychoanalytic therapy: clinical approach. Roland A. Int J Psychoanal 52:431-9, 1971
The manifest dream content and its significance for the interpretation of dreams. Spanjaard J. Int J Psychoanal 50:221-35, 1969
Dreams recalled spontaneously following afternoon naps and nocturnal sleep. Taub JM. J Abnorm Psychol 78:229-31, Oct 71
Day residues, recall residues, and dreams: reality and the psyche. Langs RJ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:499-523, Jul 71
Symbols in shadows. A study of shadows in dreams. Sarnoff CA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:59-91, Jan 72
Two classes of factors affecting dream recall. Wolpert EA. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:45-58, Jan 72
Presleep experience and home dream reporting: an exploratory study. Cohen DB. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:122-8, Feb 72
A rational explanation of the irrational: Freud's and Jung's own dreams reinterpreted. (Freud S), (Jung CG), Piotrowski ZA. J Pers Assess 35:505-23, Dec 71
Absence of dream recall in lobotomised patients. Jus A, et al. Lancet 1:955-6, 29 Apr 72
Telepathy and dreams: a failure to replicate. Belvedere E, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:783-9, Dec 71
Dream recall and short-term memory. Cohen DB. Percept Mot Skills 33:867-71, Dec 71
Failure to recall dream content: contentless vs dreamless reports. Cohen DB. Percept Mot Skills 34:1000-2, Jun 72
Dream recall and individual differences. Farley FH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:379-84, Oct 71
Effects of subliminal stimuli on dreams: further evidence against the Spence-Holland theory. George SG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:251-7, Aug 72
Content analysis approach to visual scanning theory in dreams. Krippner S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:41-2, Feb 72
The hypnotic nightmare. Schneck JM. Percept Mot Skills 33:582, Oct 71
Dream recall and content in long and short sleepers. Taub JM. Percept Mot Skills 35:267-70, Aug 72
'I am awake': insomnia or dream? An addendum to the forgetting of dreams. Calef V. Psychoanal Q 41:161-71, 1972
Nightmare behavior: a review. Hersen M. Psychol Bull 78:37-48, Jul 72 (49 ref.)
The effect of stress on dreams. Breger L, et al. Psychol Issues 7:1-213, 1971
Relationship of rod-and-frame scores to dream recall. Bone RN, et al. Psychol Rep 30:58, Feb 72
Factors affecting diagnostic judgments of manifest dream content in schizophrenia. Brenneis CB. Psychol Rep 29:811-8, Dec 71
Rapid eye movement density and pattern in the sleep of normal young adults. Aserinsky E. Psychophysiology 8:361-75, May 71
Are the eye movements of dreaming sleep related to the visual images of the dreams? Jacobs L, et al. Psychophysiology 9:393-401, Jul 72
The effect of dream (stage REM) deprivation on adaptation to stress. Greenberg R, et al. Psychosom Med 34:257-62, May-Jun 72
[Phenomeno-structural psychotherapy (Daseinanalysis) of a case of phobia (the case of René)] Philippot M. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:165-204, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Existential psychoanalysis and dream spatiality] Openchaim IM. Psychother Psychosom 19:226-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamics of dream and reality in the psychoanalytic treatment of schizophrenia] Ammon G. Rev Fr Psychanal 35:1047-58, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on reveries, dreams and unconscious fantasies] Garcia-Barroso M. Rev Fr Psychanal 35:409-17, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Olfactive hallucinations and dreams] De Maio D. Riv Sper Freniatr 93:1241-6, 31 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Psycho-physio-pathological problems developed in recent work on sleep and dreams] Assal G. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:511-7, 14 Mar 70 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accumulated dreaming phases] Poeck K. Med Klin 67:622, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Freud and Brücke. Some further aspects of the "non vixit" dream] (Freud S), (Brücke EW), Rosenkötter L. Psyche (Stuttg) 25:948-55, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep and dreams from the point of view of pathophysiology] Baust W, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:1-12, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Post-oneiric psychoses] Verrienti G. Osp Psichiatr 39:84-99, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oneiric activity and traumatic neurosis] Villar H. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:111-3, 1971 (Spa)
[Pavor nocturnus in epilepsy] Radojičić B, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:205-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

[A psychophysiological study on the dreamlike experience induced by intravenous injection of ketamine (2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-methylamino-cyclohexanone HCl). A contribution to the study of psychotomimetic drugs] Okuma T, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:617-34, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRESSINGS see under BANDAGES (E2)

DRINKING (G1)

Relationship between water and food intake in the rat. Schmidt P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 38:291-7, 1970
Effect of water ingestion on spleen size as determined by radioisotope scans. Parker JD, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:385-92, Jul 71
Visual activity during post-reinforcement synchronization. Gijsbers K. Brain Res 44:261-4, 15 Sep 72
The effect of duodenal constriction on food and water

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intake of the brown Leghorn cockerel. Richardson A. **Bronches** 13:175-7, Mar 72

The relationship between the ingestion of hot coffee and intraoesophageal temperature. De Jong UW, et al. **Gut** 13:24-30, Jan 72

Water addiction in captive desert rodents. Boice R. **J Mammal** 53:395-8, May 72

The relative efficiencies of ball-bearing-equipped drinking tubes and valveless drinking tubes. Collins GR. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:507-8, Aug 72

Fluid balance in the Sahara. Beighton P. **Nature (Lond)** 233:275-7, 24 Sep 71

20-channel drinkometer. Reus JF, 'et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:316-8, Feb 72

Lesion effects on cholinergically elicited drinking in the rat. Stein GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:517-22, Oct 71

[Water and electrolyte balance in rats with experimental and spontaneous hypertension] Kramer P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:56-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of liquid administration on prolonged performance under heat conditions] Mellerowicz H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 20:91-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRINKING, ALCOHOL see ALCOHOL DRINKING

(F1)

DRINKING BEHAVIOR (F1)

The role of the hypothalamus and the limbic system of the brain in regulation of digestive tract functions and food and water intake. Bogach PG. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:41-4, 10 Nov 71

Effects of heating and cooling of spinal cord on CV and respiratory responses and food and water intake. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:626-31, Sep 72

Test of an electric-shock analog to illness-induced aversion. Green L, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:513-8, Aug 72

Reactivity to saccharin and guinine solutions following amygdaloid or septal lesions in rats. Kemble ED, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:503-12, Aug 72

Mesencephalic influence on the intake of sodium chloride and water in the rat. Charaviglio E. **Brain Res** 44:73-82, 15 Sep 72

Feeding and drinking elicited by low and high frequencies of hypothalamic stimulation. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 33:127-37, 8 Oct 71

Hepatic sodium receptor in control of saline drinking behavior. Lin KK, et al. **Commun Behav Biol** 5:359-63, Apr 71

Effects of septal stimulation on drinking elicited by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Sibole W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 32:466-77, Sep 71

Alcohol consumption, water consumption, and emotionality in mice. Poley W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:195-204, Apr 72

Microbehavioral features of nutritive and nonnutritive drinking in rats. Allison J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:408-17, Sep 71

Postingestive modulation of the sweetness preference gradient in the rat. Booth DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:485-512, Mar 72

Starvation retards development of food and water regulations. Cheng MF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:206-18, Aug 71

Amygdaloid modulation of sodium chloride and water intake in the rat. Chiaraviglio E. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:401-7, Sep 71

Sucrose-water preference reversal in the water-deprived rat. Cohen PS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:254-8, May 72

Role of interference in taste-aversion learning. Kalat JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:53-8, Oct 71

Acquisition of prandial drinking in weaning rats and in rats recovering from lateral hypothalamic lesions. Kissileff HR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:97-109, Oct 71

Resumption of morphine self-administration by ex-addict rats: an attempt to modify tendencies to relapse. Kumar R, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:457-65, Mar 72

Sensorimotor dysfunctions and aphagia and adipsia following pallidal lesions in rats. Levine MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:282-93, Nov 71

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of lesions in the raphe system of the rat. Lorens SA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:48-52, Oct 71

Effects of desalivation on drinking and air licking induced by water deprivation and hypertonic saline injections. Mendelson J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:30-42, Jul 72

Poisoning and conditioned drinking. Mineka S, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:377-84, Jun 72

Stimulus relevance in the control of drinking and conditioned fear responses in domestic chicks (Gallus gallus). Shettleworth SJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:175-98, Aug 72

Stimulus and subject control of schedule-induced drinking. Keehn JD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:257-62, Sep 71

Lick-shock contingencies in the rat. Quinsey VL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 17:119-25, Jan 72

Moderate drinking by chronic alcoholics. A schedule-dependent phenomenon. Cohen M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 153:434-44, Dec 71

Interference with one-trial appetitive and aversive learning by ether and ECS. Herz MJ. **J Neurobiol** 1:111-22, 1969

Absolute refractory period of neurones involved in drinking elicited by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Rolls ET. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:46P-47P, Oct 71

Determination of the effect of feeding on drinking by a stochastic identification technique. McFarland DJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:170-2, 24 Mar 72

Frequency analysis of the thirst control system. Oatley K, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:562-4, 20 Aug 71

Hyperdipsia after serotonin-depleting midbrain lesions. Coscina DV, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:63-4, 12 Jan 72

Syrup methadone consumption by rats. Freed EX, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:322, Aug 72

Hyperosmolality accompanies hypovolemia: a simple explanation of additivity of stimuli for drinking. Almli CR. **Physiol Behav** 5:1021-8, Sep 70

Hypervolemia at the polyethylene glycol induced onset of drinking. Almli CR. **Physiol Behav** 7:369-73, Sep 71

Social isolation and saccharin consumption by the rat. Bauer ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:909-11, Dec 71

Glucose preference in the guinea pig. Bauer FS. **Physiol Behav** 6:75-6, Jan 71

An automated system for long term and continuous computer compatible recording of feeding, drinking, and general activity behaviors of rodents. Beauchamp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:765-8, Apr 72

Drinking by anuric rats in excess of apparent need. Black SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:867-71, Aug 70

Passive avoidance in septal and anosmic rats using quinine as the aversive stimulus. Brown GE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:543-6, May 71

The effect of septal lesions on the drinking habits of the rats. Chiaraviglio E. **Physiol Behav** 5:257-8, Feb 70

Schedule-induced airlicking as a function of body-weight deficit in rats. Chillag D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:603-5, May 71

Ethanol self-selection in rats: a distinction between absolute and 95 per cent ethanol. Cicero TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:787-91, Jul 70

Calcium saccharin acceptability: effects of concentration order and adaptation on consumption. Cullen JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:621-4, May 70

Emergence of systemic cues evoking food-asociated drinking. Deaux E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1177-9, Oct 70

Responsivity to decreasing sucrose concentrations following septal lesions in the rat. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:431-7, Apr 71

Satiation of thirst and termination of drinking: roles of plasma osmolality and absorption. Hatton GI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:479-87, Apr 70

Some aspects of drinking behavior in rats following lesions of the septal region of the forebrain. Holdstock TL. **Physiol Behav** 7:409-18, Sep 71

Effects of home cage lighting on drinking behavior of rats with septal lesions. Holdstock TL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:847-51, May 72

Dissociation of function within the hippocampus. Holdstock TL. **Physiol Behav** 8:859-67, Apr 72

Feeding-drinking interaction: food rationing and intake of liquids varying in taste, caloric and osmotic properties. Hsiao S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1495-7, Dec 70

Learning of food and water positions by hippocampus damaged rats. Hsiao S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:81-3, Jan 71

Liquid intake, initiation and amount of eating as determined by osmolality of drinking liquids. Hsiao S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:233-7, Aug 71

Aphagia in the presence of drinking an isosmotic NaCl solution. Kakolewski JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:623-30, Apr 72

Some parameters of sucrose and saline ingestion. Khavari KA. **Physiol Behav** 5:663-6, Jun 70

Incidence of food-deprivation polydipsia in the white Swiss mouse. Kutscher CL. **Physiol Behav** 7:395-9, Sep 71

Thirst and behavior in adipsic chickens with hypothalamic lesions before and after intravenous injection of hypertonic NaCl solution. Lepkovsky S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:477-80, May 71

Drinking elicited by cholinergic stimulation of CNS fibers. Levitt RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:641-4, Apr 72

Ventricular modification of drinking and eating behavior. Lovett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:23-6, Jan 71

On drinkometers: problems and an inexpensive photocell solution. Martonyi B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:913-4, Dec 71

Sensory adaptation and incentive contrast as factors affecting NaCl preference. Mccutcheon NB. **Physiol Behav** 6:675-80, Jun 71

Ethanol intake during schedule-induced polydipsia. Meisch RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:471-5, Mar 72

Food deprivation facilitates hypothalamic drinking. Mendelson J. **Physiol Behav** 5:1225-7, Nov 70

Palatability, satiation and thresholds for stimulus-bound drinking. Mendelson J. **Physiol Behav** 5:1295-7, Nov 70

Schedule-induced air licking in rats. Mendelson J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:535-7, Apr 70

Feedback control of hypothalamic drinking. Mendelson J. **Physiol Behav** 5:779-81, Jul 70

Self-induced drinking in rats: the qualitative identity of drive and reward systems in the lateral hypothalamus. Mendelson J. **Physiol Behav** 5:925-30, Aug 70

Effects of lingual denervation and desalivation on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:711-4, Apr 72

Schedule dependency of schedule-induced air-licking. Mendelson J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:207-10, Aug 71

Interaction of septal lesions and experience on the suppression of punished responses. Middaugh LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:233-7, Feb 70

Disruption of a radiation-induced preference shift by hippocampal lesions. Miller CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:283-5, Apr 71

Patterns of eating and drinking in socially-isolated rhesus monkeys. Miller RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:127-34, Aug 71

Stability and modification of consummatory behaviors elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Mogenson GJ. **Physiol Behav** 6:255-60, Mar 71

Schedule-induced polydipsia in the mouse. Palfai T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:461-2, Apr 71

Drinking by rats after irritative lesions in the hypothalamus. Rolls BJ. **Physiol Behav** 5:1385-93, Dec 70

Effects of septal and amygdaloid lesions on discrimination, eating and drinking. Stoller WL. **Physiol Behav** 8:823-8, May 72

Effects of hypovolemia and-or caval ligation on water and NaCl solution drinking by rats. Stricker EM. **Physiol Behav** 6:299-305, Apr 71

Inhibition of thirst in rats following hypovolemia and-or caval ligation. Stricker EM. **Physiol Behav** 6:293-8, Apr 71

Thirst and saccharin preference in rats. Strouthes A. **Physiol Behav** 6:287-92, Apr 71

Stimulus bound nitrogen licking evoked during electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1455-60, Dec 70

Effects of intensity, water deprivation, prior water ingestion and palatability on drinking evoked by lateral hypothalamic electric stimulation. White SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:611-9, May 70

Lick rate during lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation in the rat. White SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:771-2, Apr 72

Effects of food deprivation on water intake in rats with septal lesions. Wishart TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1481-6, Dec 70

Reduction of water intake by electrical stimulation of the septal region of the rat brain. Wishart TB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1399-404, Dec 70

Sodium appetite in rats after neocortical ablation. Wolf G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1265-9, Nov 70

Light-dark rhythms in rat eating and drinking behavior. Zucker I. **Physiol Behav** 6:115-26, Feb 71

Circadian rhythms in drinking behavior and locomotor activity of rats are eliminated by hypothalamic lesions. Stephan FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1583-6, Jun 72

Effects of conflict upon schedule-induced consumption of water and alcohol. Freed EX. **Psychol Rep** 29:115-8, Aug 71

Effects of schedule, percent body weight, and magnitude of reinforcer on acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia. Freed EX, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:95-101, Aug 72

Schedule-induced alcohol and water intakes in rats on a FFI-60-sec. schedule. King GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:291-6, Feb 72

Adipsic to polydipsic shift in gerbils induced by food deprivation. Vander Weele DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:479-86, Oct 71

A further investigation of alcohol preference in the laboratory rat induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Amit Z, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:317-27, 1971

Regulation of drug and water intake in rats dependent on morphine. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 26:19-28, 1972

Aphagia and adipsia in pigs with induced hypothalamic lesions. Khalaf F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:5-7, Jan 72

[Psychogenic polydipsia. Clinical and experimental findings] Berning D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:396-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Connection between the water consumption of animals and the toxicity of chemical water pollution and the physical properties of elements in the water] Mozhaev EA. **Gig Sanit** 36:17-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Restoration of normal drinking behavior by chlorpropamide in patients with hypodipsia and diabetes insipidus. Bode HH, et al. **Am J Med** 51:304-13, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the possible role of brain histamine in behaviour. Gerald MC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:462-71, Mar 72
Water relations of the chinchilla Chinchilla laniger. McManus JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:445-50, Mar 72
Water and sodium chloride intake following microinjection of carbachol into the septal area of the rat brain. Antunes-Rodrigues A, et al.
Experientia 27:784-5, Jul 71
Hyperreactivity to quinine associated with osmotic thirst in the rat. Burke GH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:32-9, Jan 72
Interaction of the effects of reserpine and amphetamine on food and water intake. Neill DB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:327-36, Aug 71
Cessation of drinking following intracranial injections of angiotensin in the rat. Rolls BJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:26-9, Jul 72
Conditioned drinking produced by procaine, NaCl, and angiotensin. Seligman ME, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:110-21, Oct 71
Catecholaminergic mechanisms in angiotensin-induced drinking. Fitzsimons JT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:43P-44P, Oct 71
Inhibition of drinking induced by intracranial angiotensin by ingestion of either isotonic saline or water. Jones BP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:45P-46P, Oct 71
The effect of intravenous infusion of antidiuretic hormone on water intake in the rat. Rolls BJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:331-9, Dec 71
Effect of lateral hypothalamic injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on food and water intake in rats. Smith GP, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:27-9, 5 Jan 72**
Changes in fluid intake suggesting depressed appetite in rats with central catecholaminergic lesions. Sorensen CA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:279-81, 28 Jun 72
Intrahypothalamic adrenergic and cholinergic injection effects on temperature and ingestive behavior in the rat. Avery DD.
Neuropharmacology 10:753-63, Nov 71
Taste phenomena and drug effects on thirst-induced fluid consumption by rats. Maickel RP, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:283-90, Mar 72
Anticholinergic central blockade of salt-aroused and deprivation-induced drinking. Block ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:525-7, Apr 70
Anticholinergic blockade of schedule-induced polydipsia. Burks CD, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:635-40, Jun 70
Prandial drinking induced by atropine. Chapman HW, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:549-54, May 70**
Fluid intake and punishment-attenuating drugs. Falk JL, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:199-202, Feb 70**
Drug antagonism and water intake. Falk JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:193-8, Feb 70
Effect of scopolamine on drinking elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Gentil CG, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:639-41, Oct 71
Effect of atropine on drinking induced by carbachol, angiotensin and isoproterenol. Giardina AR, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:653-5, Oct 71
Short-term satiety signals generated by saccharin and glucose solutions. Hsiao S, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:287-9, Aug 71
Intracerebral implantation of carbachol in the rat: its effect on water intake and body temperature. Hulst SG. **Physiol Behav 8:865-72, May 72**
Temporal decay of the blockade of carbachol drinking by atropine. Levitt RA. **Physiol Behav 5:627-8, May 70**
Drinking elicited by injection of eserine or carbachol into rat brain. Levitt RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:693-5, Jun 70
Preference for ethanol in the rhesus monkey following chronic infusion of ethanol into the cerebral ventricles. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:431-5, Mar 72
Volitional consumption of flavored ethanol solution by rats: the effects of pCPA, and the absence of tolerance. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:403-8, Mar 72
Cue value of dexamethasone for fear-motivated behavior. Pappas BA, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:127-30, Feb 71
Central blockade of (methyl-)atropine on carbachol drinking: a dose-response study. Terpstra GK, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:715-9, Apr 72
Hormonal modulation of responsiveness to an aversive taste stimulus in rats. Wade GN, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:269-73, Mar 70
Conditioned drinking and the effects of saccharin on its recovery after lateral hypothalamic lesions. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:201-6, Aug 71**
Cholinergic substrate for drinking in the rat. Levitt RA.
Psychol Rep 29:431-46, Oct 71 (71 ref.)
Paradoxical effects of low doses of d-amphetamine in rats. Glick SD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:396-402, 1971
Effects of orotic acid on alcohol consumption and in-vitro alcohol metabolism in rats. Alvarado-Andrade R, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 33:14-21, Mar 72**

DRIVE (F1)

see also related
SEX (G1)

A theory of addiction as an artificially induced drive. Bejerot N. **Am J Psychiatry 128:842-6, Jan 72**
Biotrauma, fear of death and aggression. Stern MM.
Int J Psychoanal 53:291-9, 1972
Experimentally manipulated drive level and avoidance behavior. Rimm DC, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:43-8, Aug 71
Effect of drive on successive magnitude shift in rats. Ehrenfreund D.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:418-23, Sep 71
Achievement performance related to achievement motivation and test anxiety. Kestenbaum JM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:343-4, Jun 70
Relative utility of food rewards as a function of cyclic deprivation or body weight loss in albino rats. Renner KE, et al. **J Exp Psychol 90:102-12, Sep 71**
Response hierarchy disorganization for chronic and acute schizophrenics. Bible GH, et al.
J Genet Psychol 119:119-28, Sep 71
Thematic drive expression and self-esteem. Dietzel CS, et al. **J Pers Assess 35:442-7, Oct 71**
Sexual arousal and heterosexual perception. Stephan W, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 20:93-101, Oct 71**
Verbal response stereotypy as a function of psychological and physiological drive. Vellutino FR.
Percept Mot Skills 33:851-8, Dec 71
Drive related effects of amylobarbitone and chlorpromazine on appetitive and aversively controlled behavior in the rat. King AR.
Physiol Behav 5:1365-71, Dec 70
Self-induced drinking in rats: the qualitative identity of drive and reward systems in the lateral hypothalamus. Mendelson J.
Physiol Behav 5:925-30, Aug 70
Some social uses of the forbidden. Rorty AO.
Psychoanal Rev 58:497-510, Winter 71-72
Acquisition and extinction as a function of incentive shift. Marx MH. **Psychol Rep 29:467-71, Oct 71**
Varied shock and simple escape. Osborne FH.
Psychol Rep 29:1231-6, Dec 71
[Drive, mood, achievement] Klages W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1187-92, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Neutralization or autonomous ego-energies? The contribution of R.W. White] (White RW), Hoffmann SO.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:406-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between drive and mood in healthy and sick persons] Fischel W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:344-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drive and behavior. Aspects of depth psychology] Quint H.
Psychother Psychosom 19:359-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DROLBAN see DROMOSTANOLONE (D2, D8)

DROMORAN see under MORPHINE (D2, D6)

DROMOSTANOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term combined administration of dromostanolone propionate (Mastisol) and cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) for advanced breast cancer after surgical hormone therapy] Nomura Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 17:899-904, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Erythropoietic effect of androstanes. I. Influence of the route of administration and steroid esterification] Duarte L, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 23:119-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of I-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phtalimido-piperidindione-2,6 and drostanolone propionate on the plasma prolactin concentration of oestrone-treated orchidectomized R-Amsterdam rats. Van der Gugten AA. **Eur J Cancer 7:581-2, Dec 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with dromostanolone propionate (NSC-12198) in breast carcinoma. Seay DG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:89-92, Feb 72
Hormone therapy of breast cancer with special reference to masteril therapy. Helman P, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1195-9, 26 Aug 72
[Hormonal therapy of advanced breast cancer with drostanolone propionate] Petit JC, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:511-22, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The action and place of 2 alpha-methyl dihydrotestosterone in the treatment of breast cancer] Spithakis R. **Mars Med 109:171-3, 1972 (Fre)**

DROPOUTS see STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

DROPSY see EDEMA (C17)

DROSOPHILA (B1)

The electrocardiogram of the Drosophila. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 82:574-5, Oct 71
Competition between species. Ayala FJ.
Am Sci 60:348-57, May-Jun 72
The effects of artificial selection for slow mating in Drosophila simulans. II. Genetic analysis of the slow mating line. Manning A, et al.
Anim Behav 19:448-53, Aug 71
Variations between strains of Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans in giving offspring in interspecific crosses. Parsons PA.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:77-80, Mar 72
A stablizing interaction between the founder effect and interdeme mixing in competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Gibo DL. **Can J Zool 50:325-31, Mar 72**
Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. V. Puffwise analysis of gene activity in the X-chromosome of male and female Drosophila hydei. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chromosoma 36:46-59, 1971**
V. The SR condition in Drosophila bifasciata: in vivo and in vitro growth. Leventhal EA.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:233-40, 1971
Size classes of the head and flagellum of Drosophila spermatozoa. Beatty RA, et al.
Cytogenetics 10:177-89, 1971
The influence of molting hormone on RNA synthesis in isolated polytene nuclei of Drosophila. Alonso C.
Dev Biol 28:372-81, Jun 72
Pedigree of an unstable mutation in Drosophila (methylnitrosourethane-recessive lethals-mosaic mutations-X-linked lethals-episome-like factor). Ondřej M. **Folia Biol (Praha) 18:10-5, 1972**
The action of the Notch locus in Drosophila hydei. Breugel FM van. **Genetica 42:25-41, 1971**
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. V. Further direct evidence of coadaptation in inversions of Drosophila. Prakash S, et al. **Genetics 69:405-8, Nov 71**
Preliminary characterization of "sex ratio" and rediscovery and reinterpretation of "male sex ratio" in Drosophila affinis. Voelker RA.
Genetics 71:597-606, Aug 72
Intergeneric chromosomal homology in the family Drosophilidae. Yoon JS, et al.
Genetics 71:477-80, Jul 72
A natural population of Drosophila transferred to a laboratory environment. Anderson WW, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 28:101-7, Feb 72
Bait units with lindane for suppression of Drosophila in tomato field plots. Mason HC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1216-9, Oct 71
Crystalline inclusions in the salivary gland cells of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Harrod MJ, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:297-9, Sep 71
Criteria for the validation or invalidation of the competitive exclusion principle. Antonovics J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:406-8, 16 Jun 72
Protein polymorphism. Bulmer MG.
Nature (Lond) 234:410-1, 17 Dec 71
Reinterpretation of the invalidation of the principle of competitive exclusion. Gilpin ME, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:273-4 passim, 7 Apr 72
Polymorphisms in continental and island populations of Drosophila willistoni. Ayala FJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2480-3, Oct 71
Induction of sterility in Drosophila paulistorum: effect of cytoplasmic factors. Williamson DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2158-60, Sep 71
How genetic background masks single-gene heterosis in Drosophila (polymorphism-selection-isoenzymes-inbreeding-fly). Wills C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:323-5, Feb 72
Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of Drosophila. 3. Dobzhansky T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:21-41, 18 Jan 72**
Genetic polymorphisms and environment. King JL.
Science 176:545, 5 May 72
Population genetics in the American topics. VI. A comparative study of the courtship behavior in four semispecies of Drosophila paulistorum. Hoenigsberg HF. **Z Tierpsychol 30:337-43, Apr 72**
[Action of a strain of sigma virus on fertility of female Drosophila] Jupin N, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:577-94, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Explanation of a method for the assay on Drosophila of vesicular stomatitis virus adapted to that insect] Printz P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:689-79, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations of the hereditary virus of Drosophila with its host] L'Heritier P.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:173-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth of a small laboratory population of Drosophila subobscura, differentiated by genotypic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

karyotypic combinations] Püntener W. **Genetica 43:148-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hibernation as an adaptive ability, investigated in different karyotypes of the inversion polymorphic species Drosophila subobscura] Risch P. **Genetica 42:79-103, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Interrelations between pterinic pigments and homochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. Preliminary note] Parisi G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1015-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)**
[Radioautographic study of the replication of salivary gland polytene chromosomes in Drosophila. Chronology of DNA replication in normal conditions and in translocation] Evgen'ev MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:215-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protein and enzyme variation in Drosophila. Pappas PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:1029-35, 15 Dec 71**
Sequence diversity of polytene chromosome DNA from Drosophila hydei. Dickson E, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:615-27, 14 Nov 71**
Autoradiographic localization of 3 H- -ecdysone in salivary gland cells of Drosophila virilis. Claycomb WC, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:302-4, 3 Dec 71**
[Occurrence of sex peptides in various species of Drosophila] Chen PS, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:333-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ecdysone-related changes at the nuclear and cytoplasmic level of malpighian tubule cells in Drosophila. Berendes HD, et al. **J Insect Physiol 17:2337-61, Dec 71**
[Pseudopupil phenomena in the compound eye of drosophila] Franceschini N, et al. **Kybernetik 9:159-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intergroup phylogenies in Drosophila as determined by comparisons of salivary banding patterns. Stalker HD. **Genetics 70:457-74, Mar 72**
Species of Drosophila. Dobzhansky T. **Science 177:664-9, 25 Aug 72**

CYTOLOGY

Differential fluorescent staining of Drosophila chromosomes with quinacrine mustard. Adkisson KP, et al. **Chromosoma 34:190-205, 1971**
Intra- and interspecific chromosomal inversions in the Drosophila bipectinata species complex. Bock IR. **Chromosoma 34:206-29, 1971**
IV. Sigma virus multiplication in Drosophila cell lines of different genotypes. Ohanessian A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:230-3, 1971**
Nuclear elongation and cytokinesis in Drosophila montana. Fullilove SL, et al. **Dev Biol 26:560-77, Dec 71**
A note on the polytene nuclei in the fat body of Drosophila larvae. Colman OD, et al. **Experientia 28:706-7, 15 Jun 72**
Rate of development and inversion polymorphism in Drosophila pavani at two temperatures. Budnik M, et al. **Genetics 69:227-33, Oct 71**
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. V. The B and E chromosomes of "western" and "eastern" Drosophila athabasca. Miller DD, et al. **J Hered 63:2-10, Jan-Feb 72**
Viruslike particles in testis of Drosophila virilis. Tandler B. **J Invertebr Pathol 20:214-5, Sep 72**
Comparative morphology of nucleolar DNA in Drosophila. II. Drosophila fulvimaculoides and Drosophila tumiditarsus. Barr HJ. **J Morphol 134:243-57, Jun 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tannic acid on Drosophila larval salivary gland cells. Kreber RA, et al. **J Insect Physiol 18:1089-96, Jun 72**
[Study of the CO 2 sensitivity symptom induced by vesicular stomatitis virus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. VSV of the New Jersey serotype and the cocal virus] Bussereau F. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:223-39, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of chromosome puffs in Drosophila hydei salivary glands after inhibition of RNA synthesis by -amanitin. Holt TK, et al. **Chromosoma 37:423-32, 1972**
The effect of changes in the respiratory metabolism upon genome activity in Drosophila. I. The induction of gene activity. Leenders HJ, et al. **Chromosoma 37:433-44, 1972**
Clonal parameters of tergite development in Drosophila. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. **Dev Biol 26:264-76, Oct 71**
Ultrastructural observations on oogenesis in Drosophila. Mahowald AP. **J Morphol 137:29-48, May 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the enzymatic binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes in a Drosophila in vitro system. Pelley JW, et al. **Biochemistry 9:3408-14, 18 Aug 70**
Multiple alleles and gene divergence in natural populations. MacIntyre RJ. **Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:144-85, 1972**
Metabolic changes during spermatogenesis and thoracic tissue maturation in Drosophila hydei. Geer BW, et al. **Dev Biol 28:390-406, Jun 72**
Developmental studies in Drosophila. I. Acid phosphatases, esterases, and other proteins in organs and whole-fly homogenates during development of D. pseudoobscura. Pasteur N, et al. **Dev Biol 26:525-36, Dec 71**
Location of enzyme loci in chromosomes of Drosophila willistoni. Lakovaara S, et al. **Experientia 28:355-6, 15 Mar 72**
Enzyme variability in the Drosophila willistoni group. IV. Genic variation in natural populations of Drosophila willistoni. Ayala FJ, et al. **Genetics 70:113-39, Jan 72**
Genetic variation in natural populations of Drosophila obscura. Lakovaara S, et al. **Genetics 69:377-84, Nov 71**
Enzyme variability in the Drosophila willistoni group. 3. Amounts of variability in the superspecies, D. paulistorum. Richmond RC. **Genetics 70:87-112, Jan 72**
Drosophila beta-L-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase. Purification and properties. Borack LI, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5345-50, 10 Sep 71**
Bearing of genetic data on the interpretation of the subunit structure of octanol dehydrogenase of Drosophila. Ogonji GO. **J Exp Zool 178:513-22, Dec 71**
Evidence that enzyme polymorphisms are not selectively neutral. Johnson GB. **Nature [New Biol] 237:170-1, 7 Jun 72**
Allozymes as diagnostic characters of sibling species of Drosophila. Ayala FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1094-6, May 72**
Comparative isozyme patterns in three species of the Drosophila nasuta complex. Kanapi CG, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 28:261-78, Fall 1970**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental studies in Drosophila. 3. The puffing patterns of the salivary gland chromosomes of D pseudoobscura. Stocker AJ, et al. **Chromosoma 37:139-76, 1972**
Genetic and variegation mosaics in the eye of Drosophila. Becker HJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol 1:155-71, 1966 (24 ref.)**
Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogs on Drosophila. 3. 5-Iododeoxyuridine. Rizki RM, et al. **Experientia 28:329-32, 15 Mar 72**
Nuclear morphology in the nutritive cells of Drosophila testes. Stockert JC, et al. **Experientia 27:1212, 15 Oct 71**
Functional and structural changes in Drosophila salivary gland cells triggered by ecdysterone. Poels CL, et al. **J Insect Physiol 17:1717-29, Sep 71**
Developmental studies in Drosophila. VI. Ultrastructural analysis of the salivary glands of Drosophila pseudoobscura during the late larval period. Harrod MJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:292-312, Aug 72**
Developmental studies in Drosophila. II. Ultrastructural analysis of the salivary glands of Drosophila pseudoobscura during some stages of development. Harrod MJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 38:482-99, Mar 72**
Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in Drosophila. Schneiderman HA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:187-94, 26 Nov 71**
[Mechanism of imaginal disk evagination in Drosophila] Mandaron P. **Dev Biol 25:581-605, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Developmental studies in Drosophila. IV. Quantitative protein changes in organs and whole-fly homogenates during development of D. pseudoobscura. Pasteur N, et al. **Experientia 28:215-6, 15 Feb 72**
Folate synthesis in Ae. aegypti and Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Venters D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:687-8, 1971**
[Protein synthesis in a cell free system of the wild type and lethal mutant 1(3)tr of Drosophila melanogaster] Weidell H, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool 78:737-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA synthesis in the absence of somatic cell division associated with ageing in Drosophila subobscura. Bozcuk AN. **Exp Gerontol 7:147-56, Jun 72**
Age effects on the variation of RNA synthesis in the nurse cells in Drosophila. Wattiaux JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:235-47, Jun 71**
On the photosensitivity of the circadian time-sense in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Winfree AT. **J Theor Biol 35:159-89, Apr 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of translocations in mature Drosophila oocytes over a dose range of 10-500 Roentgens of x-rays. Abrahamson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1095-7, Jun 71**
A dose-fractionation study to determine how long breaks induced in various stages of spermatogenesis of Drosophila stay open. Sobels FH. **Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:143-52, 1972**

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER (B1)

Insect brain as a model for the study of aging. Age-related changes in drosophila melanogaster. Herman MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:167-83, 1971**
Attempted replication of, and selective breeding for, instrumental conditioning of Drosophila melanogaster. Yeatman FR, et al. **Anim Behav 19:454-62, Aug 71**
The genetic structure of chromosomes carrying segregation-distorter. Miklos GL. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:235-43, Jun 72**
Expression of the maternal effect involving the light locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:391-6, Jun 72**
Crossing over in a double translocation in Drosophila. Robinson AS, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:129-37, Mar 72**
A stabilizing interaction between the founder effect and interdeme mixing in competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Gibo DL. **Can J Zool 50:325-31, Mar 72**
Cytotoxic and mutagenic activation of urethane by N-hydroxylation and O-esterification. Fahmy OG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 1:257-70, Feb 70**
The three-dimensional fine structure of chromosomes in a prophase Drosophila nucleus. Ashton FT, et al. **Chromosoma 35:383-92, 1971**
Similarities in chromosomal puffing induced by temperature shocks and dinitrophenol in Drosophila. Eligaard EG. **Chromosoma 37:417-22, 1972**
Transcription rates of individual polytene chromosome bands: effects of gene dose and sex in Drosophila. Holmquist G. **Chromosoma 36:413-52, 1972**
Genetic duplication in the white-split interval of the X chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr, et al. **Chromosoma 36:391-412, 1972**
A reinvestigation of the nucleolus-organizing regions in the salivary gland nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster. Viinikka Y, et al. **Chromosoma 36:34-45, 1971**
Regeneration and duplication following operations in situ on the imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Bryant PJ. **Dev Biol 26:637-51, Dec 71**
Temperature-sensitive mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. X. Developmental analysis of the paralytic mutation, para ts . Grigliatti T, et al. **Dev Biol 28:352-71, Jun 72**
Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on membrane potential, nuclear volume, and puff size in Drosophila salivary gland in vitro. Rensing L, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:311-8, Aug 72**
Gene conversion in higher organisms: non-reciprocal recombination events at the rosy cistron in Drosophila melanogaster. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Genet Res 17:139-49, Apr 71**
Environmental influences on puffing in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Burnet B, et al. **Genet Res 17:113-24, Apr 71**
The effects of inversions and the C(3)G mutation on intragenic recombination in Drosophila. Carlson PS. **Genet Res 19:129-32, Apr 72**
The physiological control of gene action in the eyeless and eyegone mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Hunt DM. **Genet Res 17:195-206, Jun 71**
Development and complementation of lethal mutations at the dumpy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Metcalfe JA. **Genet Res 17:173-83, Jun 71**
Spirochaete-mediated abnormal sex-ratio (SR) condition in Drosophila: a second virus associated with spirochaetes and its use in the study of the SR condition. Oishi K. **Genet Res 18:45-56, Aug 71**
The effect of eye reduction on white position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Breugel FM van. **Genetica 43:25-42, 1972**
Patterned disjunction in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Assortment of SPA pol - + and X,Y in the stock N1. Douglas LT, et al. **Genetica 43:43-60, 1972**
Nonhomologous pairing in oogonia and ganglia of Drosophila melanogaster. Moore CM. **Genetica 42:445-56, 1971**
Environmental effects on Segregation-distorter in Drosophila melanogaster: irradiation of SD- 72 at the onset of spermatogenesis. Murnik MR. **Genetica 42:457-65, 1971**
On the relationship between stored sperm and progeny produced in females of Drosophila melanogaster. Olivieri G, et al. **Genetica 43:98-105, 1972**

Characterization of the female-sterile mutant almondex of Drosophila melanogaster. Shannon MP. Genetica 43:244-56, 1972

Recombination in the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster females heterzygous for two autosomal translocations. Williamson JH. Genetica 42:53-60, 1971

Genetic analysis of sex chromosomal meiotic mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. Genetics 71:255-86, Jun 72

Genetic organization in Drosophila melanogaster: complementation and fine structure analysis of the deep orange locus. Bischoff WL, et al. Genetics 69:453-66, Dec 71

Dynamics of polymorphisms. I. Selection components in an experimental population of Drosophila melanogaster. Bundgaard J, et al. Genetics 71:439-60, Jul 72

Sperm preference in Drosophila melanogaster. Childress D, et al. Genetics 71:417-27, Jul 72

The genetic relationship of two quantitative characters in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Location of the effects. Davies RW. Genetics 69:363-75, Nov 71

The genetic relationship to two quantitative characters in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Responses to selection and whole chromosome analysis. Davies RW, et al. Genetics 69:353-61, Nov 71

Isolation of recessive third-chromosome temperature-sensitive mutants in Drosophilia melanogaster. Fattig WD, et al. Genetics 71:309-13, Jun 72

Heat-induced exchange in the fourth chromosome of diploid females of Drosophila melanogaster. Grell RF. Genetics 69:523-7, Dec 71

Chromosome segregation influenced by two alleles of the meiotic mutant c(3)G in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. Genetics 71:367-400, Jul 72

The anatomy and function of a segment of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Judd BH, et al. Genetics 71:139-56, May 72

Genetic change of recombination value in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Artificial selection for high and low recombination and some properties of recombination-modifying genes. Kidwell MG. Genetics 70:419-32, Mar 72

Genetic change of recobination value in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Simulated natural selection. Kidwell MG. Genetics 70:433-43, Mar 72

Aberrant sex ratios among the tumorous-head strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Kuhn DT. Genetics 69:467-78, Dec 71

Segmental aneuploidy and the genetic gross structure of the Drosophila genome. Lindsley DL, et al. Genetics 71:157-84, May 72

An investigation of the components of Segregation-Distorter systems in Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL. Genetics 70:405-18, Mar 72

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. VII. Relation to fertility in a second-chromosome line. Minamori S, et al. Genetics 70:549-56, Apr 72

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. 8. Inseparable association with sensitive second chromosome. Minamori S. Genetics 70:557-66, Apr 72

Factors affecting recognition and disjunction of chromosomes at distributive pairing in female Drosophila melanogaster. I. Total length vs. arm length. Moore CM, et al. Genetics 70:567-81, Apr 72

The effects of heterozygosity changes on viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Moree R. Genetics 70:595-610, Apr 72

Differences in synaptic affinity of chromosome arms of Drosophila melanogaster revealed by differential sensitivity to translocation heterozygosity. Roberts PA. Genetics 71:401-15, Jul 72

Stabilizing and disruptive selection on a mutant character in Drosophila. IV. Selection on sensitivity to temperature. Scharloo W, et al. Genetics 71:551-66, Aug 72

Studies on the scutellar bristles of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Long-term selection for high bristle number in the Oregon RC strain and correlated responses in abdominal chaetae. Sheldon BL, et al. Genetics 71:567-95, Aug 72

Experimentally determined, two locus fitnesses of Drosophila melanogaster males. Wilson J. Genetics 70:445-55, Mar 72

The effects of some physical and biotic environments on heterosis of direct and associate genotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. Young SS. Genetics 67:569-78, Apr 71

Effects of temperature on selection for scutellar bristles. Gibson J. Heredity (Lond) 25:591-607, Nov 70

Genetical and maternal determinants of the activity and preening behaviour of Drosophila melanogaster reared in different environments. Hay DA. Heredity (Lond) 28:311-36, Jun 72

Competition in drosophila. I. A case of stabilising selection. McGill A, et al. Heredity (Lond) 27:473-8, Dec 71

Competition in Drosophila. II. Homozygous lines. Mather K, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:393-7, Jun 72

In vitro culture of Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cells. Echalier G, et al. In Vitro 6:162-72, Nov-Dec 70

Studies on the sterility phenotype of the pleiotropic mutant fused of Drosophila melanogaster. Fausto-Sterling A. J Exp Zool 178:343-50, Nov 71

P virus of Drosophila melanogaster, as a new picornavirus. Teninges D, et al. J Gen Virol 16:103-9, Jul 72

Some environmental influences on metafemale viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Neeley JC. J Hered 62:334-8, Nov-Dec 71

Epistasis in eye colors of Drosophila melanogaster. Reedy JJ, et al. J Hered 62:131-4, Mar-Apr 71

A new technique for manipulation and study of Drosophila melanogaster. Swanson HD, et al. J Hered 62:203, May-Jun 71

Viruslike particles in the tissues of normal and -irradiated Drosophila melanogaster. Miquel J, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 19:156-9, Jan 72

Viruslike particles in Drosophila: constant appearance in imaginal discs in vitro. Wehman HJ, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:127-30, Jul 71

Size and distribution of the repetitive segments of the Drosophila genome. Wu JR, et al. J Mol Biol 64:211-9, 28 Feb 72

Genetic analysis of a meiotic mutant resulting in precocious sister-centromere separation in Drosphila melanogaster. Davis BK. Mol Gen Genet 113:251-72, 1971

The genetics of a new mutable allele at the white locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Gethmann RC. Mol Gen Genet 114:144-55, 1972

The effects of Minute loci and the possible involvement of transfer-RNA in sex chromosome non-disjunction in the Drosophila melanogaster male. Miklos GL. Mol Gen Genet 115:289-93, 1972

Difference in the proportion of DNA specific to ribosomal RNA between adults and larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Sibatani A. Mol Gen Genet 114:177-80, 1972

The cytogenetics of mutator gene-induced X-linked lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM, et al. Mutat Res 16:59-64, Sep 72

Interaction of chromosome breaks in spermatids and spermatocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Leigh B. Mutat Res 12:211-3, Jun 71

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Induction of recurrent lethal mutations in definite regions of second chromosomes. Minamori S, et al. Mutat Res 13:361-9, Dec 71

Simultaneous transmission of three stable genotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. Corwin HO, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:31-2, 3 Nov 71

Isolation and chromosomal localization of highly repeated DNA sequences in Drosophila melanogaster. Botchan M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1125-9, Jun 71

Genetic analysis of cell heredity in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2222-6, Sep 71

Clock mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Konopka RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2112-6, Sep 71

Chromosomal distribution of rapidly reannealing DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Rae PM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1018-25, Oct 70

[Tendency toward regulation of the number of ovarioles in Drosophila melanogaster] Scheemaeker-Louis M de. Ann Genet (Paris) 14:219-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the localization of sigma virus during differentiation of germ cells of stabilized male Drosophila] Teninges D. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:541-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Origin and growth of the genital disk in triploid intersexual Drosophila melanogaster Meig] Laugé G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1073-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Mutations and alterations in the transmission of genetic information in Drosophila melanogaster by injection of diapausing chrysalids (Pieris brassicae) treated with pterins] L'Hélias C. Mutat Res 14:207-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Karyotype and meiosis in wild and sex-ratio Drosophila melanogaster males] Hauschteck-Jungen E, et al. Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:297-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of NaF on the frequency of recessive lethal mutations coupled with sex in drosophila melanogaster induced by irradiation in aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Ivashchenko NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:396-400, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Changes arising in Drosophila following ultraviolet irradiation of embryos of different ages] Levin VL. Tsitologiia 13:895-905, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An electrophoretic analysis of Drosophila histones. I. Isolation and identification. Oliver D, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:295-302, Aug 72

An electrophoretic analysis of Drosophila histones. II. Comparison of larval and adult histone patterns in two species of Drosophila. Oliver DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:303-10, Aug 72

Kynurenine localization in the egg of Drosophila melanogaster. Muckenthaler FA. Experientia 27:828-30, Jul 71

Arrangement of the highly reiterated DNA sequences in the centric heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Evidence for interspersed spacer DNA. Kram R, et al. J Mol Biol 64:103-17, 28 Feb 72

Is Drosophila dAT on the Y chromosome? Blumenfied M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3145-9, Dec 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two types of viruslike particles in Drosophila midgut. Gartner LP. Experientia 27:562-4, 15 May 71

An electron microscopic study of the corpus cardiacum of adult Drosophila melanogaster and its afferent nerves. Aggarwal SK, et al. J Morphol 134:437-45, Aug 71

Striated visceral muscle of drosophila melanogaster. Goldstein MA, et al. J Morphol 134:315-34, Jul 71

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. A mutation affecting eye facet arrangement in a polarized manner. Foster GG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:738-45, Oct 70

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 8. The homeotic mutant, ss a40a . Grigliatti T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1307-11, Jun 71

Imaginal disc abnormalities in lethal mutants of Drosophila. Shearn A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2594-8, Oct 71

CYTOLOGY

Differences in the quinacrine staining of the chromosomes of a pair of sibling species: Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Ellison JR, et al. Chromosoma 34:424-35, 1971

Drosophila cell culture and its application for the study of genetics and virology. I. Drosophila cells in vitro: behavior and utilization for genetic purpose. Barigozzi C. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:209-19, 1971

II. Established diploid cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster as potential material for the study of genetics of somatic cells. Echalier G. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:220-7, 1971

3. Arbovirus multiplication in an established diploid cell line of Drosophila melanogaster. Hannoun C, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:227-30, 1971

II. Drosophila neuron differentiation in vitro. Seecof RL, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:71-5, 1971

Cellular dynamics of pattern duplication in imaginal discs of drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. Dev Biol 26:125-32, Sep 71

Cell size and cell number in the wing of Drosophila melanogaster as related to parental ageing. Delcour J. Exp Gerontol 3:247-55, Oct 68

Studies on gene conversion and its relationship to linked exchange in Drosophila melanogaster. Chovnick A, et al. Genetics 69:179-209, Oct 71

Localization of tRNA genes in the salivary chromosomes of Drosophila by RNA:DNA hybridization. Steffensen DM, et al. Genetics 69:163-78, Oct 71

Large-scale isolation and fractionation of organs of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Zweidler A, et al. J Cell Biol 51:240-8, Oct 71

On neurogenetic relations in Drosophila melanogaster. Chiarodo A, et al. J Exp Zool 178:325-9, Nov 71

The fine structure of the eye of a visual mutant, A-type of Drosophila melanogaster. Cosens D, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1773-86, Sep 72

Dynamics of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Coiling process. Tokuyasu KT, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:492-525, 1972

Dynamics of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Individualization process. Tokuyasu KT, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:479-506, 1972

[Electron microscopic studies of the renal tubules (Malpighian tubules) in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Transcellular membrane-bound transport] Eichelberg D, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:127-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Polypeptides minimine and melittin from bee venom: effects on Drosophila. Lowy PH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:338-43, Jul 71

Melittin: toxicity to Drosophila and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Mitchell HK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:344-8, Jul 71

Hydroxylamine and derivatives: cytotoxicity without mutagenicity in cellular genetic systems. Fahmy OG, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:331-48, Dec 70

The effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on spontaneous locomotor activity and dopamine level in a selected strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Connolly K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:321-6, Oct 71

On the teratogenic effect of thymidine and its suppression by deoxycytidine in Drosophila

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

melanogaster. Parkash O.
Experientia 27:1089-90, 15 Sep 71
The differences in the spectra of genetic changes in Drosophila melanogaster induced by chemosterilants TEPA and HEMPA. Srám RJ.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:139-48, 1972
Actinomycin D-induced phenocopies in Drosophila melanogaster and their relevance to the time of gene action. Margulies L. Genetica 43:207-22, 1972
The assay of ecdysones and juvenile hormones on Drosophila imaginal disks in vitro. Chihara CJ, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1115-23, Jun 72
Effect of aflatoxin B 1 on development of drosophila melanogaster (Diptera). Kirk HD, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:313-5, Nov 71
Locus specificity of mutagens in Drosophila. Jain HK, et al. Mutat Res 14:440-2, Apr 72
The effects of treating Drosophila females with actinomycin-D on the yields of dominant lethals, translocations and recessive lethals recovered from X-irradiated spermatozoa. Proust JP, et al.
Mutat Res 16:65-76, Sep 72
Some teratogenic effects of vinblastine on the external morphology of Drosophila melanogaster. Clayton FC, et al. Oncology 25:188-92, 1971
[Study of the symptom of CO 2 sensitivity induced by the vesicular stomatitis virus in Drosophila melanogaster. II. VSV Indiana serotype] Bussereau F.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1029-58, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mutation studies and fertility estimation of the effect of carbaryl on Drosophila melanogaster] Brŕeskij VV, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:23-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological and chromosomal characterization of three new continuous cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Mosna G, et al.
Chromosoma 38:1-9, 1972
On the timing and place of action during embryogenesis of the female-sterile mutants fused and rudimentary Drosophila melanogaster. Fausto-Sterling A.
Dev Biol 26:452-63, Nov 71
The recovery and preliminary characterization of X chromosome mutants affecting imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Stewart M, et al.
Dev Biol 27:71-83, Jan 72
Chemical modification of cell death in the Bar eye of Drosophila. Fristrom D. Mol Gen Genet 115:10-8, 1972
[Structural changes of the salivary gland in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Contribution concerning the problem of the influence of active genes on the cytoplasm] Gaudecker B von.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:50-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of macrochaeta rudiments in mutants of forked Drosophila melanogaster to thermal shock during repeated heating] Svetlov PG, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:32-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liquid cation exchange--a basis for sensitive radiometric assays for aromatic amino acid decarboxylases. McCaman MW, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:242-52, Jan 72
The soluble citric acid cycle enzymes of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Tissue and intracellular distribution of aconitase and NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Fox DJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:163-75, Oct 72
The -glycerophosphate cycle in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Biochemical and developmental aspects. O'Brien SJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:141-61, Oct 72
The purification and some properties of soluble trehalase and sucrase from Drosophila melanogaster. Huber RE, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1155-64, Oct 71
An electrophoretic study of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, protein and lipoprotein of Drosophila melanogaster larvae, pupae and adults. Pappas PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:709-13, 15 Nov 71
Aldehyde oxidase in Drosophila melanogaster: a system for genetic studies on developmental regulation. Dickinson WJ. Dev Biol 26:77-86, Sep 71
The -glycerophosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Genetic aspects. O'Brien SJ, et al.
Genetics 71:127-38, May 72
A study of spontaneous mutation rates at ten loci detectable by starch gel electrophoresis in Drosophila melanogaster. Tobari YN, et al.
Genetics 70:397-403, Mar 72
A phosphoglucomutase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Hjorth JP. Hereditas 64:146-8, 1970
Demonstration of genetic control of esterase-A in Drosophila melanogaster. Mizianty TJ, et al.
J Hered 62:345-7, Nov-Dec 71
Developmental genetics of hexokinase isozymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Madhavan K, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1523-30, Aug 72
Renewal of catalase activity in Drosophila following treatment with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Samis HV, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:991-1000, May 72
Studies on the genetic control of tryptophan pyrrolase in Drosophila melanogaster. Baillie DL, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:341-53, 1971
[Heterogeneity of Drosophila aldolase and hybridization with mammalian aldolase] Brenner-Holzach O, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2809-20, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The fitness of CyL and freckled (Frd) mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Parádi E, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:457-66, 1971
Adipose tissue of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Genetic and experimental studies of an extrinsic influence on the rate of cell death in the larval fat body. Butterworth FM. Dev Biol 28:311-25, Jun 72
Parameters of the wing imaginal disc development of Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia-Bellido A, et al.
Dev Biol 24:61-87, Jan 71
The mechanism of pattern reconstruction by dissociated imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Poodry CA, et al.
Dev Biol 26:464-77, Nov 71
Pattern formation and determination in the antenna of the homoeotic mutant Antennapedia of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al.
Dev Biol 25:606-40, Aug 71
Regeneration, duplication and transdetermination in fragments of the leg disc of Drosophila melanogaster. Schubiger G. Dev Biol 26:277-95, Oct 71
Cell size and cell number in the wing of Drosophila melanogaster as related to parental ageing. Delcour J.
Exp Gerontol 3:247-55, Oct 68
Influence of preimaginal environment on fecundity and ageing in Drosophila melanogaster hybrids. 3. Developmental speed and life-span. Lints FA, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:427-45, Dec 71
Influence of preimaginal environment on fecundity and ageing in Drosophila melanogaster hybrids. II. Preimaginal temperature. Lints FA, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:417-26, Dec 71
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. X. Developmental time and viability. Mukai T, et al. Genetics 69:385-98, Nov 71
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Dominant cold-sensitive lethals on the autosomes. Rosenbluth R, et al.
Genetics 70:75-86, Jan 72
Cell lines derived from late embryonic stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Schneider I.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:353-65, Apr 72
Localization of primordia within the dorsal mesothoracic disc of drosophila. Murphy C.
J Exp Zool 179:51-62, Jan 72
The effective lethal phase of the curly mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell JF.
J Hered 63:100, Mar-Apr 72
Determination of blastoderm cells in Drosophila melanogaster. Chan LN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2217-21, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of developing Drosophila melanogaster. Roberts DB. Nature (Lond) 233:394-7, 8 Oct 71

METABOLISM

RNA metabolism during puff induction in Drosophila melanogaster. Ellgaard EG, et al.
Chromosoma 36:60-78, 1971
Ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Ashburner M.
Exp Cell Res 71:433-40, 1972
Protein turnover and protein synthesis following actinomycin-D injection as a function of age in Drosophila melanogaster. Wattiaux JM, et al.
Gerontologia 17:289-99, 1971
A specific nutritional requirement for pyrimidines in rudimentary mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Norby S. Hereditas 66:205-14, 1970
Biochemical aspects of oögenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Cummings MR, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2105-18, Nov 71
Biochemical characterization of mutants affecting the metabolism of -alanine in Drosophila. Hodgetts RB.
J Insect Physiol 18:937-47, May 72
Effects of -ecdysone on RNA metabolism of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Raikow R, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1599-614, Sep 71
Inducible antibacterial defence system in Drosophila. Boman HG, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:232-5, 26 May 72
[Autonomous mitochondrial RNA synthesis during spermiogenesis in Drosophila] Curgy JJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:31-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[RNA metabolism and protein synthesis in a cell-free system in the wildtype and the lethal mutant "l(3)tr" of Drosophila melanogaster] Weideli H.
Mol Gen Genet 112:167-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the renal tubules (Malpighian tubules) in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Intracellular storage of the amino-acid 3-hydroxykynurenin] Wessing A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:132-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aging of male Drosophila melanogaster: histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural observations. Miquel J. Adv Gerontol Res 3:39-71, 1971
The function and processing of auditory information in the courtship behaviour of Drosophila melanogaster. Burnet B, et al. Anim Behav 19:409-15, May 71
Interaction between pteridine synthesis and riboflavin accumulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:105-11, Mar 72
Studies in ageing. 8. Hormonal concentration and homeostatic adjustment in Drosophila. Sondhi KC.
Exp Gerontol 3:235-41, Oct 68
Oviposition rhythm in Drosophila melanogaster and its alteration by a change in the photoperiodicity. Gruwez G, et al. Experientia 27:1414-6, 15 Dec 71
Radioresistance and longevity of inbred lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Westerman JM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:145-52, Feb 72
Spontaneous pattern preferences of Drosophila melanogaster to black areas in various parts of the visual field. Wehner R.
J Insect Physiol 18:1531-43, Aug 72
Genetic control of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: an autosomal mutant (ms(2)10R) demonstrating disruption of the axonemal complex. Romrell LJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:578-90, Mar 72
Genetic control of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: an autosomal mutant (ms(2)3R) demonstrating failure of meiotic cytokinesis. Romrell LJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:563-77, Mar 72
Circadian systems: longevity as a function of circadian resonance in Drosophila melanogaster. Pittendrigh CS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1537-9, Jun 72
[Fertility and laying behavior in Drosophila melanogaster: effect of several qualities of commercial yeast, of the volume of the cages and of the surface of the food] David J, et al.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:345-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on populations of Drosophila melanogaster with different genetic structures. II. Temporal changes in the sex ratio. Dyer KF.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:575-83, Jun 71
Effects of radiation on populations of Drosophila melanogaster with different genetic structures. 3. Interaction with population size. Dyer KF.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:585-9, Jun 71
Effects of radiation on populations of Drosophila melanogaster with different genetic structures. I. Changes in fitness and productivity. Dyer KF.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:565-73, Jun 71
A chromosomal analysis of x-ray induced genetic variance of wing length in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell JF, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 13:600-6, Sep 71
Induction of mutations by the indirect effect of ionizing radiation in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ondřej M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:299-303, 1971
The effect of radiation on small competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Changes in longevity. Dyer KF, et al. Genetics 68:559-69, Aug 71
Tests with Drosophila melanogaster on somatic resistance to x-ray irradiation. Eiche A.
Hereditas 66:71-7, 1970
Effects of low- and high-LET cyclotron-accelerated alpha-particles on longevity of Drosophila melanogaster. Atlan H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:423-31, 1970
Radiosensitivity of oocytes of Drosophila. I. Sensitivity of class-A oocytes of triploid and diploid females. Würgler FE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:455-63, May 72
Radiosensitivity of oocytes of Drosophila. II. Sensitivity of class-B oocytes of X-X and XY-XY. Würgler FE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:465-73, May 72
Some parameters of mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. García-Bellido A.
Mol Gen Genet 115:54-72, 1972
Cytogenetics of nucleolus-rranspositions in Drosophila melanogaster. Hannah-Alava A.
Mol Gen Genet 113:191-203, 1971
A model for somatic pairing derived from somatic crossing over with third chromosome rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster. Merriam JR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 115:302-13, 1972
Are dicentric anaphase bridges formed by somatic recombination in X chromosome inversion heterozygotes of Drosophila melanogaster? Merriam JR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:294-301, 1972
Post-radiation repair at specific loci in Drosophila spermatids. Ingaki E, et al. Mutat Res 15:229-32, Jun 72
Fractional and complete mutations following irradiation of drosophila spermatids in nitrogen or in oxygen. Muñoz ER. Mutat Res 14:185-92, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigations on radiosensitive and radioresistant populations of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Restriction of the decrease in radiosensitivity of the irradiated population RO I to stage-7 oocytes. Nöthel H. **Mutat Res 15:277-86, Jul 72**

Measurement of radiation-induced dominant lethals in stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila. Osgood C, et al. **Mutat Res 15:355-7, Jul 72**

Chromosomal interchange in mature oocytes of Drosophila. Parker DR, et al. **Mutat Res 16:49-58, Sep 72**

The production of monosomic-trisomic individuals in Drosophila melanogaster by x-irradiation of immature oocytes. Traut H, et al. **Mutat Res 13:429-32, Dec 71**

Radiation-induced translocations in inseminated eggs of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE. **Mutat Res 13:353-9, Dec 71**

Radioprotective effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in Drosophila melanogaster. Barnett BM. **Radiat Res 51:134-41, Jul 72**

Imaginal defects after UV-microbeam irradiation of early cleavage stages of Drosophila melanogaster. Nöthiger R, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:267-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[UV irradiation of polar cells of Drosphila melanogaster eggs. IV. Study of an unstable dominant-semilethal mutation localized on the third chromosome] Prudhommeau C. **Mutat Res 14:193-205, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of X-rays on the development of male genital imaginal disc in Drosophila melanogaster and investigation of recovery by cell-clone analysis] Schweizer P. **Biophysik 8:158-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[X-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Its dependence on dose, dose-rate and spectrum] Haendle J. **Mol Gen Genet 113:114-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[X-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. II. The existence of two spectrum dependent reactions is proven, and both these reactions are characterized in more detail] Haendle J. **Mol Gen Genet 113:132-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiosensitivity of Drosophila sperm before and after insemination of the egg] Graf U. **Mutat Res 15:287-301, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Meiosis and spermatid formation in non-irradiated and irradiated male germ cells in Drosophila melanogaster] Fritz-Niggli H. **Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:245-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DROWNING (G1)

see also related
IMMERSION (E5)
RESUSCITATION (E2)

Accidental drowning among children in Sweden 1958-1967. Thorson J, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand 2:149-59, 1970**

Treatment of a case of near-drowning in chlorinated fresh water. Toland C. **Br J Anaesth 44:816-9, Jun 72**

Effect of intravenous vs. aspirated distilled water on serum electrolytes and blood gas tensions. Modell JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:579-84, May 72**

Serum changes in drowning. Foroughi E. **J Forensic Sci 16:269-82, Jul 71**

Voluntary hyperventilation as a cause of needless drowning. Snively WD Jr, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 73:289-92, Jun 72**

Drowning. **Lancet 2:691-3, 30 Sep 72**

Drowning. Bucklin R. **Med Trial Tech Q 18:45-9, Sep 71**

Voluntary hyperventilation as a cause of needless drowning. Snively WD Jr, et al. **RI Med J 55:193-6 passim, Jun 72**

Suicide on L-dopa. Raft D, et al. **South Med J 65:312 passim, Mar 72**

Voluntary hyperventilation as a cause of needless drowning. Snively WD Jr, et al. **W Va Med J 68:153-7, Jun 72**

[Sea-drowning. Apropos of 36 cases] Hérault G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:989-1002, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Resuscitation of drowned people in the 18th century. The discovery of mouth-to-mouth method] Genety J. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1369-70, 13 May 72 (Fre)**

[Changes in adipose tissue in drowning] Berg S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:209-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postmortem penetration of fluids in respiratory ways] Eisele R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:214-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Death by drowning and its insurance-juridical problems] Krauland W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:1-5, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Physiopathological mechanism and health insurance medical problems of the death from drowning] Missfeldt S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:6-13, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Drowning or sudden death while bathing?] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:72, May 72 (Ger)**

[Death by drowning. Death by drowning and death while bathing] Fischer H. **Ther Ggw 111:970-5, Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of calcium ligno-sulfonate in the blood of drowned persons] Beuthin A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:630-1, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of instant resuscitation in drowning by means of an apparatus] Opitz A, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:34-7, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of drowning] Hegendörfer U, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:260-72, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Death while bathing] Krauland W. **Z Rechtsmed 69:1-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Atypical case of homicide with drowning and head injuries] Oishi F. **J Tokyo Med Coll 28:541-8, May 70 (Jap)**

[Various conditions of the drowning process--an explanation] Sato B, et al. **J Tokyo Med Coll 28:113-23, 1970 (Jap)**

[Dynamics of post-mortem changes in the optical properties of the blood] Isaev IuS. **Sud Med Ekspert 14:11-3, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of the Eidlin's polymetallic indicator paper for the study of gunshot injuries] Movshovich AA. **Sud Med Ekspert 14:10-1, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The higher nervous activity in dogs revived following prolonged terms of clinical death from drowning or bloodletting] Makarenko NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:82-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Secondary drowning] Berglund A, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:4735-40, 13 Oct 71 (Swe)**

DRUG ABUSE (F1, F2, I)

see also related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

Use of alcohol, tobacco, caffeine and drugs by undergraduates. Kvapilík J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:140, 1972**

A survey on consumption of psychotropic drugs among university students. Vojtěchovský M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:139-40, 1972**

Deaths from renal failure in abusers of phenacetin-containing drugs. Nordenfelt O. **Acta Med Scand 191:11-6, Jan-Feb 72**

Parent effectiveness training. Ohlson RW. **Alaska Med 14:33-5, Jan 72**

Statement of John Kaplan to the National Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse. **Alaska Med 14:17-9, Jan 72**

Brain and eye abnormalities. Possible sequelae to prenatal use of multiple drugs including LSD. Bogdanoff B, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:145-8, Feb 72**

Dealing with drug abuse. Tice LF. **Am J Pharm 144:3-4, Jan-Feb 72**

Social values and drug use among psychiatric patients. Cohen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1017-9, Feb 72**

Drug use: religion and secularization. Cohen S. **Am J Psychiatry 129:97, Jul 72**

Drug use and sexual activity on a college campus. Goode E. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1272-6, Apr 72**

Drugs and the youthful police informer. Halpern WI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:649-51, Nov 71**

A "free clinic" patient population and drug use patterns. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1298-302, Apr 72**

Personality factors and patterns of drug usage in college students. McAree CP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:890-3, Jan 72**

The staccato syndrome: a new definition. McCrank E. **Am J Psychiatry 129:238-9, Aug 72**

Dimenhydrinate (Dramamine) abuse: hallucinogenic experiences with a proprietary antihistamine. Malcolm R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1012-3, Feb 72**

Peyote use: a case report. Wadsworth ML. **Am J Psychiatry 129:96, Jul 72**

Amphetamine withdrawal: affective state, sleep patterns, and MHPG excretion. Watson R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 129:263-9, Sep 72**

Marijuana and health: a report to the Congress. **Am J Psychiatry 128:189-93, Aug 71**

Depersonalization and the use of LSD: a psychodynamic study. Waltzer H. **Am J Psychoanal 32:45-52, 1972**

Men, money and marihuana. Yolles SF. **Am J Psychoanal 31:153-63, 1971**

Drug culture in the seventies. Charalampous KD. **Am J Public Health 61:1225-8, Jun 71**

Decriminalization, demythologizing, desymbolizing and deemphasizing marijuana. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health 62:1151-2, Aug 72**

Survey of adolescent drug use. II. Social and environmental factors. Johnson KG, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:164-6, Feb 72**

Survey of adolescent drug use. 3. Correlations among use of drugs. Weitman M, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:166-70, Feb 72**

The case against criminal penalties for illicit drug use. Stachnik TJ. **Am Psychol 27:637-42, Jul 72**

Self-inflicted strokes. Patel AN. **Ann Intern Med 76:823-4, May 72**

Too much use of drugs. Thompson RF. **Ann Intern Med 77:150, Jul 72**

Tang and methadone by vein. Wolfe RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:830, May 72**

Cutaneous stigmas associated with methedrine (methamphetamine). Yaffee HS. **Arch Dermatol 104:687, Dec 71**

Drug abuse and medical leadership. Freedman DX. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:289-90, Oct 71**

Patterns of drug use and attitudes toward treatment in a military population. Greden JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:113-7, Feb 72**

Marihuana use and psychiatric illness. Halikas JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:162-5, Aug 72**

Marihuana users and nonusers. Personality test differences. Harmatz JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:108-12, Feb 72**

Patterns of psychotherapeutic drug use among adults in San Francisco. Mellinger GD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:385-94, Nov 71**

Drug use and life-style among 500 college undergraduates. Walters PA Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:92-6, Jan 72**

Drug abuse by the physician. Layton J. **Ariz Med 29:495, Jun 72**

The physician and drug abuse. Looney GL. **Ariz Med 29:52-3, Jan 72**

Drugs and society. Garner TG. **Br J Addict 66:219-24, Nov 71**

A two-year follow-up of a cohort of opiate users from a provincial town. Hitchins L, et al. **Br J Addict 66:129-40, Sep 71**

Psychopathology and experience with marijuana. Linn LS. **Br J Addict 67:55-64, Mar 72**

Abuse and addiction--man or drug? Savage PP. **Br J Addict 66:289-92, Dec 71**

"Moderate" and hard drug users among college students: a study of their drug use patterns and characteristics. Scherer SE, et al. **Br J Addict 66:315-28, Dec 71**

The drug history of psychiatric admissions. Ballinger BR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 119:607-8, Dec 71**

Misuse of Drugs Act 1971. Bradshaw S. **Br Med J 4:363, 6 Nov 71**

Drugs in sport. Sharman IM. **Br Med J 2:346-7, 6 May 72**

Psychological characteristics of adolescent drug users and abstainers. Some implications for preventive education. Gossett JT, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin 36:425-35, Jul 72**

Ego impairments and multiple-drug abuse. A case history. Gryler RB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin 36:436-50, Jul 72**

The psychiatrist and the drug scene. Lewis JM. **Bull Menninger Clin 36:419-24, Jul 72**

Present status of the drug abuse counteroffensive in the Armed Forces. Baker SL Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:719-32, Jun 72**

Personality factors associated with frequency of marijuana use. Crumpton E, et al. **Calif Med 115:11-5, Sep 71**

Truths, traps, and tactics concerning alcohol, other drugs and highway safety. Waller JA. **Calif Med 116:10-5, Feb 72**

Inconsistency or misunderstanding? Morris HS. **Can Med Assoc J 106:857-8, 22 Apr 72**

Experience with MDA. Richards RN. **Can Med Assoc J 106:256-9, 5 Feb 72**

The drug incident--a case study. Wood V. **Can Nurse 68:21-6, Jul 72**

Characteristics of student marijuana users. Berman G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS37-, 1972**

The problems of adolescence as exemplified by the present drug scene. Buies R. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS65-, 1972**

The use of drugs among teenagers. Levy NJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS31-, 1972**

Role of state health departments in testing proficiency of drug abuse toxicology for intrastate clinical laboratories. Sine HE, et al. **Clin Chem 18:592-3, Jun 72**

The abuse of drug abuse. Some implications for medicine and religion. Kepler MO. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:386-94, Jul 72**

Polypragmasy: a new condition? Stickler GB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:441, Aug 72**

Evaluation of nalbuphine for abuse potential. Jasinski DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:78-90, Jan-Feb 72**

Blockade of intravenous amphetamine euphoria in man. Jönsson LE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:889-96, Nov-Dec 71**

The deception of drugs. Jones HB. **Clin Toxicol 4:129-36, Mar 71**

Drugs: the "stampede into hysteria". Lee RV. **Clin Toxicol 5:83-7, 1972**

Contemporary aspects of drug abuse; an editorial view. Mikuriya TH, et al. **Clin Toxicol 4:119-27, Mar 71**

Patterns of drug use in the Haight-Ashbury neighborhood. Shick JF, et al. **Clin Toxicol 3:19-56, Mar 70**

Multidiscipline approach in the drug abuse epidemic. Singh JM. **Clin Toxicol 5:23-5, 1972**

Drug abuse: guest editorial. Smith D. **Clin Toxicol 3:11-2, Mar 70**

New developments in barbiturate abuse. Smith DE, et al. **Clin Toxicol 3:57-65, Mar 70**

An analysis of marijuana toxicity. Smith DE, et al. **Clin Toxicol 3:101-15, Mar 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Codeine fatality from cough syrup. Winek CL, et al. Clin Toxicol 3:97-100, Mar 70
Drug dependency--a community responsibility. Coon C. Community Health (Bristol) 1:101-5, Sep-Oct 69
The drug scene and the christian community. Leech K. Community Health (Bristol) 1:106-8, Sep-Oct 69
Drug taking, myth or reality? Willis JH. Community Health (Bristol) 1:121-5, Nov-Dec 69
The police aspect of drug abuse in Hampshire. Community Health (Bristol) 1:135-42, Nov-Dec 69
Evolution and drug abuse. Community Health (Bristol) 1:65-7, Sep-Oct 69
The reinforcers for drug abuse: why people take drugs. Crowley TJ. Compr Psychiatry 13:51-62, Jan 72
Pattern of marihuana use: a survey of one hundred regular users. Halikas JA, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:161-3, Mar 72
Do medical students "turn on? Polakoff PL, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:185-8, Mar 72
Patient requests for controlled drugs. Foote FM. Conn Med 36:85-6, Feb 72
Man in search of meaning. II. Hallucinogenic agents. Marcovitz E. Del Med J 44:72-4 passim, Mar 72
Cross-generational effects resulting from an early maternal chronic drug experience. Gauron EF, et al. Eur J Immunol 15:171-5, Jul 71
Drug abuse not due to misprescribing, surveys show. Geriatrics 27:120 passim, Jul 72
The use and abuse of digitalis in the elderly. Thomas JH. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:285-95, 1971
Drug misuse: a psychiatric view of a modern dilemma. Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 7:713-53, Jun 71
Alcohol and drug abuse in Hawaii. Quisenberry WB, et al. Hawaii Med J 30:383-5, Sep-Oct 71
Drug abuse and law enforcement. Wilmer HA. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:330-5, Nov 71
A critical review of pentazocine abuse. Chambers CD, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:627-36, Jul 71 (51 ref.)
Drugs of abuse: legal and illegal. Froede R. Hum Pathol 3:23-36, Mar 72
Drug abuse in industry--issues and comments. Meiselas H, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:10-4, Aug 72
Drug screening--fact of life for the nineteen seventies. Sohn D. Ind Med Surg 41:18-21, Jun 72
Pot smokers, junkies, and squares: a comparative study of female values. Baldinger R, et al. Int J Addict 7:153-66, 1972
The non-medical use of dangerous drugs in the United States: a comprehensive view. Berg DF. Int J Addict 5:777-834, Dec 70
Marijuana and the Assassins--an etymological investigation. Casto DM 3d. Int J Addict 5:747-55, Dec 70
Five patterns of darvon abuse. Chambers CD, et al. Int J Addict 6:173-89, Mar 71
Multiple drug use considered in the light of the stepping-stone hypothesis. Cohen H. Int J Addict 7:27-55, 1972
Drug abuse. Einstein S. Int J Addict 6:1-3, Mar 71
Social problems of drug use and drug policies. Fort J. Int J Addict 5:321-33, Jun 70
Misinformation about drugs: a problem for drug abuse education. Glaser FB. Int J Addict 5:595-609, Dec 70
Cigarette smoking and drug use on a college campus. Goode E. Int J Addict 7:133-40, 1972
A comparison of drug users and non-users on an urban commuter college campus. Greenwald BS, et al. Int J Addict 6:63-78, Mar 71
Secondary drug use among heroin users. Langrod J. Int J Addict 5:611-35, Dec 70
Social identification and the use of marijuana. Linn LS. Int J Addict 6:79-107, Mar 71
Medical student use of marijuana, alcohol, and cigarettes: a study of four schools. Lipp M, et al. Int J Addict 7:141-52, 1972
The use and misuse of aspirin: a contemporary problem. Wenger J, et al. Int J Addict 5:757-75, Dec 70
Drug use and misuse in the 1970's. Int J Addict 5:169-71, Jun 70
Drug use and hypnotic susceptibility. Van Nuys DW. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:31-7, Jan 72
Social and medical aspects of illicit use of LSD. Buckman J. Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:163-76, Summer 71 (102 ref.)
Socio-demographic variables associated with drug use at a New England college. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:277-86, Winter 71
Drug use among adolescents and their parents: closing the generation gap in mood modification. Smart RG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 79:153-60, Apr 72
Developmental factors in adolescent drug users. Pittel SM, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:640-60, Oct 71
Management of the drug abuser in the college community. Bruyn HB. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:357-63, Jun 72
Report on drug survey at La Salle College. Filicetti PJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:262-4, Apr 72
Statement of the National Coordinating Council on Drug Education (for the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse). Freedman DX. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:302-6, Dec 71
The use of hypnosis in the investigation and treatment of drug use and abuse. Fabrikant B. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:88-97, 1972
The drug abuse crisis. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 9:7-8, Sep 71
The drug abuse crisis: a report to the Illinois Crime Investigating Commission. Abramson HA, et al. J Asthma Res 9:47-50, Sep 71
A rapid screening procedure for some "street drugs" by thin-layer chromatography. Brown JK, et al. J Chromatogr 64:129-33, 19 Jan 72
Legal aspects of regulations pertaining to sale and distribution of analytical standards for drugs of abuse. I. Evans JG. J Chromatogr Sci 10:342-6, May 72
A GC-MS reference data system for the identification of drugs of abuse. Finkle BS, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:312-33, May 72
Use of precoated, flexible thin-layer sheets in drug screening. Fisher WT, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:303-11, May 72
Preparatory procedures in screening for drugs of abuse: "clean-up" methods in current use. Sohn D, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:294-6, May 72
A bibliography of references on the analysis of drugs of abuse. J Chromatogr Sci 10:352-68, May 72
Psychological factors in smoking, drinking, and drug experimentation. Robbins PR, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:450-2, Oct 71
Stages of college student drug use: a methodological contribution to cross-sectional study. Sadava SW. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:298, Apr 72
Need for social approval and drug use. Scherer SE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:118-21, Feb 72
Drug abusers and their clinic-patient counterparts: a comparison of personality dimensions. Schoolar JC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:9-14, Aug 72
Sex differences in the use of mood-modifying drugs: an explanatory model. Cooperstock R. J Health Soc Behav 12:238-44, Sep 71
Foundations create drug abuse council. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:324, Apr 72
Eight years of surveillance of patients hospitalized with hepatitis: interpretation of data in light of epidemic parenteral drug abuse and availability of testing for hepatitis-associated antigen. Grady GF, et al. J Infect Dis 126:87-91, Jul 72
Drugs and their abuse. X. The misuse of drugs in postnatal women. Clinch J. J Ir Med Assoc 64:583-5, 4 Nov 71
Misuse of a morphine alternative (Diconal). Kelly MG. J Ir Med Assoc 65:414-5, 19 Aug 72
Drugs and their abuse No. XI--misuse of drugs in menstrual disorders. Lillie EW. J Ir Med Assoc 64:638-40, 2 Dec 71
Drugs and their abuse. XII. Misuse of drugs in the healthy child. McNicholl B. J Ir Med Assoc 64:659-60, 16 Dec 71
Drugs and their abuse. IX. Misuse of antibiotics. 2. Moorhouse E. J Ir Med Assoc 60:552-3, 21 Oct 71
Drugs and their abuse No. 8. The misuse of antibiotics. I. Scott A. J Ir Med Assoc 64:525-7, Oct 71
Drug independence. J Ir Med Assoc 65:20, 8 Jan 72
Severe emotional disturbance accompanying marijuana use. Kane FJ Jr. J La State Med Soc 124:287-91, Aug 72
Personality characteristics of adolescent users of dangerous drugs as indicated by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Burke EL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:291-301, Apr 72
The first trip: life crisis and the first experience with hallucinogenic drugs. Guttman HA. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:453-6, Jun 72
The great American drug scene. Agrin A. J Occup Med 14:325, Apr 72
The Age of Aquarius. Youth and drugs. Coppolillo HP. J Occup Med 14:373-6, May 72
Soft drugs, the campus, and you. Trice HM, et al. J Occup Med 14:688-92, Sep 72
Gasoline sniffing in children leading to severe burn injury. Schmitt RC, et al. J Pediatr 80:1021-3, Jun 72
Self and ideal self-concept in a drug-using subculture. McKenna-Hartung S, et al. J Pers Assess 35:463-71, Oct 71
Reliability of identification techniques for drugs of abuse in a urine screening program and drug excretion data. Kaistha KK, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:305-7, Feb 72
Drug abuse screening programs: detection procedures, development costs, street-sample analysis, and field tests. Kaistha KK. J Pharm Sci 61:655-79, May 72 (253 ref.)
TLC techniques for identification of narcotics, barbiturates, and CNS stimulants in a drug abuse urine screening program. Kaistha KK, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:679-89, May 72
Marijuana: its meaning to a college population. LaDriere ML, et al. J Psychol 81:173-80, May 72
Persistent analgesic abuse in analgesic nephropathy. Murray RM. J Psychosom Res 16:57-62, Feb 72
The general practitioner as a pusher. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:561-4, Sep 71
Self-inflicted ocular injury associated with drug use. Thomas RB, et al. J SC Med Assoc 68:202-3, May 72
Statement on the abuse of barbiturates. Spratto GR. J Sch Health 42:199-201, Apr 72
A statement concerning the use of marijuana as formulated by the Committee on Drugs of the American School Health Association. J Sch Health 42:213, Apr 72
What's new in drug abuse. Eisenstadt BL. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:1048-52, Dec 71
The drug culture. Kyger K. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:1043-8, Dec 71
Phenacetin abuse causing bladder tumor. Mannion RA, et al. J Urol 106:692, Nov 71
Covert drug abuse among voluntary hospitalized psychiatric patients. Blumberg AG, et al. JAMA 217:1659-61, 20 Sep 71
Patterns of drug use among marihuana smokers. Carlin AS, et al. JAMA 218:867-8, 8 Nov 71
Marihuana and automobile driving. Davis JH. JAMA 221:714, 14 Aug 72
Social disease vs disease of society. Fite GL. JAMA 222:84-5, 2 Oct 72
Propoxyphene products. Hansen WG. JAMA 220:1012, 15 May 72
Motivation in drug misuse. Some comments on agent, environment, host. Lipinski E. JAMA 219:171-5, 10 Jan 72
Hashish. McKee MR. JAMA 217:1706-7, 20 Sep 71
The case history of a resolution. There oughtn't to be a law. Maddock RK Jr. JAMA 219:898-9, 14 Feb 72
Venn diagrams in drug abuse education. Wenzel RP. JAMA 220:860, 8 May 72
Marihuana: buyer beware. JAMA 222:84, 2 Oct 72
Education about drug abuse in medical schools. JAMA 219:1757, 27 Mar 72
Medical school education on abuse of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs. JAMA 219:1746-9, 27 Mar 72
Abuse of isoniazid. Brown CV. Lancet 1:743, 1 Apr 72
Vegetarianism in drug users. Dwyer JT, et al. Lancet 2:1429-30, 25 Dec 71
Bromism. James IP. Lancet 2:762, 2 Oct 71
Vegetarianism and drug users. Mann GV. Lancet 1:381, 12 Feb 72
Congenital effects of bromism? Rossiter EJ, et al. Lancet 2:705, 30 Sep 72
Drugs and society. Lancet 2:807, 9 Oct 71
Drugs, cameras, and cars. Lancet 2:695, 30 Sep 72
Rapping about speed. Wehner R. Manit Med Rev 15:8, Jan-Feb 71
Incidents of alcohol and drug related arrests. Hoover EP. Md State Med J 20:99-101, Apr 71
History and current account of Med-Chi role in drug abuse in Baltimore and in Maryland. Kolodner LJ. Md State Med J 21:57-62, Apr 72
The youthful drug abuser: some considerations for treatment. McCarthy M. Md State Med J 21:63-9, Apr 72
Drug abuse and the courts. Ross D. Md State Med J 19:70-1, Nov 70
The communication gap and the drug problem. Solomon N. Md State Med J 19:78-81, Nov 70
Why people take drugs: escape and search. Wurmser L. Md State Med J 19:62-4, Nov 70
Education of drug abuse. Bartholomew AA. Med J Aust 2:1264, 28 Dec 70
Illegal drug use in a student population. Ford BI. Med J Aust 2:309-13, 7 Aug 71
The incidence and correlates of marihuana use in an Australian undergraduate population. Hasleton S. Med J Aust 2:302-8, 7 Aug 71
Committal of drug users to mental institutions in Queensland. Jordan A. Med J Aust 1:888-9, 22 Apr 72
Some less familial drugs of abuse. Le Fevre CG. Med J Aust 2:1309, 18 Dec 71
Some less familiar drugs of abuse. McCarthy JP. Med J Aust 2:1078-81, 20 Nov 71
Carcinoma of the urinary tract and analgesic abuse. Taylor JS. Med J Aust 1:407-9, 26 Feb 72
Hysteria the cause of the drug craze. Whyte G. Med J Aust 2:1257, 11 Dec 71
The doping of athletes. Med J Aust 1:39-40, 8 Jan 72
Conference on psychotropic drugs. Med J Aust 1:Suppl1: 3-8, 5 Feb 72
Drug abuse involving stramonium alkaloids. Morano RA. Med Leg Bull 225:1-6, Jan 72
Abuse of drugs by the public and by doctors. Dunlop D. Med Times 100:285-8 passim, Jan 72
An evaluation of parent drug education. Thomas P, et al. Ment Hyg 55:456-60, Oct 71
Changing patterns of amphetamine abuse: the role of the physician. Novello JR. Mich Med 70:997-9, Nov 71
Drug abuse in the Armed Forces: an indicator of suitability, fitness or motivation for duty. Pursch JA. Milit Med 137:188-90, May 72
Drugs and the military physician. Reinstein M. Milit Med 137:122-5, Mar 72
Drugs, physicians, and the "medical model". Morse RM. Minn Med 54:912-3, Nov 71
Emergency treatment of acute depressant drug overdose. Sheppard CW, et al. Mo Med 69:109-11 contd, Feb 72
Luding out. Ager SA. N Engl J Med 287:51, 6 Jul 72
Defining the drug culture. Halberstam MJ. N Engl J Med 286:1269, 8 Jun 72
Heroin use in the navy. Sarg MJ Jr. N Engl J Med 286:111-2, 13 Jan 72
Psychosis during methylphenidate abuse. Spensley J, et al. N Engl J Med 286:880-1, 20 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drugs, doctors and deceit. Szasz TS.
N Engl J Med 286:111, 13 Jan 72
Drug use and grades in college. Goode E.
Nature (Lond) 234:225-7, 26 Nov 71
Narcotic abuse: a medical examiner's view. Baden MM.
NY State J Med 72:834-40, 1 Apr 72
Drug abuse. Current appraisal. Berger H.
NY State J Med 72:262-7, 15 Jan 72
College drug scene as it is. Hoover JP.
NY State J Med 72:1866-72, 15 Jul 72
Drug abuse and misuse. Bierre TH.
NZ Med J 74:255-8, Oct 71
Drug problems. Chilvers CD. NZ Med J 74:114, Aug 71
Study of Chicago industry drug abuse and alcoholism. Glicksberg K, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:16-9, Sep 72
Drug abuse and its relationship to industry. Gordon WC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-8 passim, Mar 72
President's message. O'Brien PE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:18, May 72
Drug abuse--the physician's responsibility. Leff AZM.
Ohio State Med J 68:491, May 72
Parental drug usage: effect upon chromosomes of progeny. Dumars KW Jr. Pediatrics 47:1037-41, Jun 71
On the treatment of stimulant abuse. Renault PF, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 15:561-5, Summer 72
Marijuana: a social problem. Barbee EL.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:194-9, Sep-Oct 71
Drug dependence. Benforado JM.
Postgrad Med 52:84-7, Jul 72
A sociologic view of drug abuse. Brisolara A.
Postgrad Med 52:92-4, Jul 72
Drug abuse: a symptom of adolescent unrest. Masland RP Jr. Postgrad Med 51:227-30, Feb 72
Grass, acid, and speed. (A pharmacologist views the contemporary drug scene of the Hippie subculture). Lehr D.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:285-307, 1968-69
Two patterns of dexedrine usage among college students. Gerson LW, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:131-6, 1972
Doping among university students. Casselman J.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:227-30, May-Jun 72
Social and psychiatric factors in amphetamine users. Geerlings PJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:219-24, May-Jun 72
Doping among sportsmen. Ostyn M.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:231-4, May-Jun 72
Amphetamines. Misery and hope. Praag HM van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:163-4, May-Jun 72
Psychoses and the punding and choreiform syndromes in addiction to central stimulant drugs. Rylander G.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:203-12, May-Jun 72
Amphetamine abuse: a "speed" trap. Lynn EJ.
Psychiatr Q 45:92-101, 1971
Learning alternatives to pot, acid, speed and scag. Saper B. Psychiatr Q 45:610-7, 1971
MMPI correlates of chronic drug abuse in hospitalized adolescents. Greaves G. Psychol Rep 29:1222, Dec 71
Sensitization to amphetamines. Wallach MB, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:30-1, Oct 71
The management of drug misuse in schoolchildren. Watson LM. Public Health 86:10-9, Nov 71
Drug abuse in a small community. Malee TJ.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:66-7, May 72
Drug pollution--the problem of abuse. Bensusan AD.
S Afr Med J 45:834-9, 31 Jul 71
Renal pelvic carcinoma in phenacetin abusers. Hoybye G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:190-2, 1971
Methadone: new FDA guidelines would tighten distribution. Holden C. Science 177:502-4, 11 Aug 72
The overmedicated society: forces in the marketplace for medical care. Muller C. Science 176:488-92, 5 May 72
Drug abuse--the doctor's dilemma. Cole JO.
South Med J 65:1051-7, Sep 72
Pulmonary edema and disseminated intravascular coagulation after intravenous abuse of d-propoxyphene (darvon). Fisch HP, et al.
South Med J 65:493-5, Apr 72
Drug overdose. South Med J 65:859-67, Jul 72
An alternative to the drug culture. Anderson DL.
Tex Med 68:63-6, Jan 72
Marijuana. Cohen M, et al. Tex Med 68:71-7, Jul 72
Solvent inhalation. Crooke ST. Tex Med 68:67-9, Jul 72
Lung disease with chronic obstruction in opium smokers in Singapore. Clinical, electrocardiographic, radiological, functional and pathological features. Da Costa JL, et al. Thorax 26:555-71, Sep 71
The drug scene--1971. Louria DB.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 39:188-93, Apr 72
Drugs and culture. Freedman DX.
Triangle 10:109-12, 1971
Physicians assess drug abuse problem in Virginia. Green MW. Va Med Mon 98:609-11, Nov 71
Drug use and abuse in adolescence; a twenty-year perspective. Lordi WM. Va Med Mon 99:632-6, Jun 72
The use of cannabis. WHO Chron 26:20-8, Jan 72
The use of cannabis. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 478:1-47, 1971
Drug use and abuse and the family. Randall HB.
Woman Physician 27:70-4, Feb 72
[Problems of drug abuse (notes on legislation)]
Cesk Zdrav 20:140-1, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Psychopharmaceuticals, "oblivion" materials abuse. A critical analysis] Bang J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1488-501, 10 Jul 72 (Dan)
[Drugs and their effects] Huyghe B.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:303-37, May 71 (Dut)
[The marihuana problem] Booij J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2039-49, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Polypragmasy] Groen JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1927-30, 17 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Background and risks of drug use] Ladee GA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1192-3, 8 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Undesired side effects of drugs] Meyler L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1941-3, 17 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Deviant drug use] Prick JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2061, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Use of psychotropic drugs by young people] Huyghe B.
Arch Belg Med Soc 28:90-116, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Toxicologic problems of drug abuse] Noirfalise A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:281-302, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug addiction: extent of the problem] Kieffer SN.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:21-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Body, time, death in toxicomania and suicide] Gorceix A.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:229, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
["Flashback": spontaneous psychotic episodes in adolescence resulting from psychedelic drug use] Hasse HE, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 214:399-439, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug abuse as a legislative problem] Wartburg WP von.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:74-85, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcotic abuse from the child psychiatrist's viewpoint] Hartmann K.
Dtsch Med J 22:507-10, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Topical aspects of psychotropic drug abuse in juveniles] Gross G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:29-34, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency situations in juvenile drug consumers] Voigt H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:667, 21 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the motivation of drug abuse among adolescents] Biener K.
Hippokrates 42:346-52, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Drug abuse with special reference to stimulants, tranquilizing agents, hypnotics and analgetics] Mattke DJ. Internist (Berlin) 13:201-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Problems of doping] Fischbach E.
Med Monatsschr 26:377-81, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Drug consumption among school children of a small town in northern Germany. Report on a pilot study] Herrmann D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:393-7, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the misuse of hallucinogens] Harrer G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:541-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Effects of drug misuse in traffic] Hauck G, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:555-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical, pharmacological and clinical studies with opiates, cannabinoles, stimulants and hallucinogens] Matussek N.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:534-40, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Drug abuse in adolescents from the social-educational viewpoint] Federn E.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:219-25, Aug-Sep 71 (Ger)
[Age specific interest in drugs of adolescents] Biener K. Praxis 61:351-4, 14 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Studies on social status, motivation and personality of drug dependents] Payk TR.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:300-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcotics in well society from the chemico-toxicological viewpoint] Goenechea S.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 23:7-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hallucinogen abuse] Angst J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:710-5, 18 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social mobility of drug-users] Wanke K, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholism is a toxicomania. Clinico-statistical findings in patients in the pyschiatric hospital in Bisceglie] Bertolino A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:68-97, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug abuse and social environment] Henmi T.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:539-45, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Homicide related to amphetamine abuse] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2578-9, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Drug abuse--Danish experiences] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2036-7, 10 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Hospitalization after LSD-abuse] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1765, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Pentazocine abuse] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1344, 10 Jul 72 (Nor)
[Ephedrine abuse] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:713, 10 Apr 72 (Nor)
[Emergency situations in therapeutic practice] Tareev EM. Sov Med 35:3-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Pharmacological aspects of drug abuse in Mexico] Carranza-Acevedo J.
Gac Med Mex 103:381-4, May 72 (Spa)
[Psychiatric disorders in relation to the use of drugs] De la Fuente R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 103:384-92, May 72 (Spa)
[Drugs in common use by our adolescents] Ferrer J.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:183-6, Mar 71 (Spa)
[Motivations for the use of marihuana among adolescents] Gomberoff M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:286-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Danish physicians action against drug addiction] Behrendt FB, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:4834-5, 21 Aug 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Alcohol and drugs in blood and urine. 100 consecutive cases of persons arrested by the Stockholm police] Allgén LG, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3405-14, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute adverse reactions to drug-taking. Geerlings PJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:22-9, 1972
A clinical study of an epidemic of heroin intoxication and heroin-induced pulmonary edema. Duberstein JL, et al. Am J Med 51:704-14, Dec 71
Focal suicide: self-enucleation by two young psychotic individuals. Rosen DH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1009-12, Feb 72
The staccato syndrome: a new clinical entity in search of recognition. Tec L.
Am J Psychiatry 128:647-8, Nov 71
Allergy to marihuana. Liskow B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:571-3, Oct 71
Age of onset of drug abuse in psychiatric inpatients. Cohen M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:266-9, Mar 72
Phobic anxiety syndrome complicated by drug dependence and addiction. A treatable form of drug abuse. Quitkin FM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:159-62, Aug 72
Psychiatric effects of hashish. Tennant FS Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:133-6, Jul 72
Osteomalacia induced by laxative (phenolphthalein) ingestion. Frame B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:794-6, Nov 71
Benign gastroenteric fistula and aspirin abuse. Peter ME, et al. Arch Surg 104:787-90, Jun 72
Marijuana and adverse psychotic reactions. Evaluation of different factors involved. Chopra GS.
Bull Narc 23:15-22, Jul-Sep 71
Pneumomediastinum resulting from performing Valsalva maneuvers during marihuana smoking. Miller WE, et al. Chest 62:233-4, Aug 72
Veneral disease and drugs in adolescent girls. McMaster AJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1077-87, Dec 7
Fatal pulmonary hypertension from intravenous injection of methylphenidate (Ritalin) tablets. Lewman LV. Hum Pathol 3:67-70, Mar 72
Forty-six cases of psychosis in cannabis abusers Bernhardson G, et al. Int J Addict 7:9-16, 197
Lysergic acid diethylamide and chromosome damage--its controversy. Carter CH, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:29-31, Feb 72
Impact of illicit drug-associated hepatitis on vira hepatitis morbidity reports in the United States Garibaldi RA, et al. J Infect Dis 126:288-93, Sep 7
Methemoglobin formation in patients with renal disease associated with abuse of analgesics containing phenacetin. Gault MH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:810-1, Nov 71
Liver disease in the drug-using adolescent. Litt IF, et al. J Pediatr 81:238-42, Aug 72
Drug dangers. Bloomquist E. JAMA 218:1301, 22 Nov 71
Pulmonary angiothrombotic granulomatosis in drug offenders. Hopkins GB. JAMA 221:909-11, 21 Aug 72
Toxic effects of chronic marihuana use. Kolansky H, et al. JAMA 222:35-41, 2 Oct 72
Extreme hyperthermia from LSD. Liskow B.
JAMA 218:1049, 15 Nov 71
Drug abuse and viral hepatitis in Marines. Wenzel RP, et al. JAMA 220:707-9, 1 May 72
Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Campbell AM, et al. Lancet 1:202-3, 22 Jan 72
Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Fink DJ, et al. Lancet 1:143, 15 Jan 72
Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Schwarz CJ. Lancet 1:374, 12 Feb 72
Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Susser M. Lancet 1:41-2, 1 Jan 72
Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Whitty CW. Lancet 2:1381, 18 Dec 71
Committal of drug users to mental institutions in Queensland. McEniery MJ.
Med J Aust 1:1056-7, 13 May 72
The psychodynamics of the 'bad trip'. Forrer GR.
Mich Med 70:1015-7, Nov 71
Statement on marijuana: American Academy of Pediatric Committee on Youth.
Pediatrics 49:461-2, Mar 72
Acute pulmonary edema associated with Librium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abuse. A case report. Richman S, et al. **Radiology** 103:57-8, Apr 72

[Some toxicological problems associated with fatal road accidents] Lukáči J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 7:59-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Phenacetin abuse and cancer of the kidney pelvis] Grob HU. **Helv Chir Acta** 38:537-9, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Lethal course of anorexia nervosa, alcohol and laxative abuse in a female patient] Asbeck F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 13:63-5, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Clinically observed sequelae of hashish abuse] Heinemann C. **Med Klin** 66:1648-53, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute psychiatric complications due to drug abuse and their therapy] Leuner H. **Nervenarzt** 43:142-5, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Symptoms and problems of drug addiction in the psychosomatic hospital] Hau TF. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:209-11, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Polyneuropathy in a patient with Turner's mosaicism 45(XO)-46(XX) and hexobarbital abuse for years] Ziegler A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:71-8, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of pills as a test for drug abuse. Drtil J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:118, 1972

Drug abuse and psychiatric hospitalization: urine examination in admissions. Vinaf O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:117, 1972

Rapid identification of psychopharmacologic agents in cases of drug abuse. Sohn D, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:405-9, May 72 (28 ref.)

Drug users' attitudes toward the Nalline test. Grupp SE. **Int J Addict** 5:661-74, Dec 70

Personality attributes of the young, nonaddicted drug abuser. Heller ME, et al. **Int J Addict** 7:65-72, 1972

Personality characteristics and drug of choice. Henriques E, et al. **Int J Addict** 7:73-8, 1972

An improved method for rapid, large-scale thin-layer chromatographic urine screening for drugs of abuse. Broich JR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:95-101, 5 Aug 71

Extraction techniques for narcotics, barbiturates, and central nervous system stimulants in a drug abuse urine screening program. Kaistha KK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:83-94, 5 Aug 71

The rapid identification of frequently abused drugs. Hider CL. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 11:257-62, Oct 71

Spin immunoassay of opiate narcotics in urine and saliva. Leute R, et al. **JAMA** 221:1231-4, 11 Sep 72

[Toxicological problems caused by drug abuse] Noirfalise A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 29:281-99, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications and symptoms of drug addiction] Kieffer SN. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 109:33-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A study of select cognitive orientations among a drug-abuse, non-abuse, and normal adolescent population. Herl D. **Ariz Med** 29:408-12, May 72

Comments on adolescent drug users. Heilbrunn G. **Northwest Med** 66:457-60, May 67

[Social causes of drug epidemics in adolescents: keys to a solution?] Birdwood G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 27:67-73, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA) in acute viral hepatitis. Serological and clinical studies. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:93-101, 1971

METABOLISM

Brown discoloration of cartilage in phenacetin abuse. Bianchi L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 10:339-43, 1972

MORTALITY

Acute fatal intranasal narcotism. Report of two fatalities following narcotic "snorting". Hirsch CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 3:71-3, Mar 72

Drug abuse deaths in Baltimore, 1951-1966. Lerner M, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:693-716, Dec 70

Drug deaths in Jefferson County, Alabama. Davis JA Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 42:134-40, Aug 72

NURSING

Nursing strategies for young drug users. Dambacher B, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 9:200-5, Sep-Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

An attempt to detect drug abuse. Stika L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:229-30, 1971

Drug abuse and personality in young offenders. Cockett R. **Adv Sci** 27:311-20, Jun 71

Marijuana use by nurses and nursing students. Lipp MR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 71:2339-41, Dec 71

Marijuana use by GIs in Viet Nam. Colbach E. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:204-7, Aug 71

Marijuana use by medical students. Lipp MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:207-12, Aug 71

Patterns of drug use in a high school population. Lombillo JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:836-41, Jan 72

Patterns of drug use in a population of youthful psychiatric patients. Shearn CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1381-7, May 72

Survey of adolescent drug use. I. Sex and grade distribution. Johnson KG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2418-32, Dec 71

Drug use in Vietnam. A survey among army personnel in the two northern corps. Stanton MD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:279-86, Mar 72

The epidemiology of drug use in three Canadian cities. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 66:293-9, Dec 71

The epidemiology of drug use in a Canadian city at two points in time: Halifax, 1969-1970. Whitehead PC. **Br J Addict** 66:301-14, Dec 71

A view of the drug problem. A rational approach to youthful drug use and abuse. Minkowski WL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:376-81, Jul 72

Relationships among medical and nonmedical uses of pharmacologically active agents. Estes JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 12:883-8, Nov-Dec 71

Ubiquitous reds: a local perspective on secobarbital abuse. Finkle BS. **Clin Toxicol** 4:253-64, Jun 71

Drug use among youth in Denmark in the spring of 1968. Studies among school pupils and other young persons under training. Ulff-Moller B. **Dan Med Bull** 18:105-11, Oct 71

Patterns of drug abuse epidemiology in prisoners. Edmundson WF, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:15-9, Jan 72

Drugs in Norway--attitudes and use. Irgens-Jensen O, et al. **Int J Addict** 6:109-18, Mar 71

Adolescent pill users. McGrath JH 3d. **Int J Addict** 5:173-82, Jun 70

Marijuana in Vietnam. A survey of use among Army enlisted men in the two southern corps. Roffman RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:1-42, Mar 70

Drug abuse in Switzerland. Siegrist HO. **Int J Addict** 7:167-72, 1972

Multiple drug use among marijuana smokers in eastern Canada. Whitehead PC, et al. **Int J Addict** 7:179-90, 1972

The epidemiology of drug abuse in Israel (with especial reference to cannabis). Miller L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:3-10, Apr 71

A survey on drug abuse among high-school students in Israel. Yaglom M. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:267-8, Dec 71

A longitudinal study of nonmedical drug use among university students--a brief summary. Dvorak EJ. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:212-5, Feb 72

Patterns of drug usage among university students. IV. Use of marihuana, amphetamines, opium, and LSD by undergraduates. Milman DH, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:96-105, Dec 71

Marijuana and LSD usage among female college students. Oswalt R, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:285-8, Apr 72

Comparative study of the psychosocial correlates of drug use among medical and law students. Slaby AE, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:717-23, Sep 72

A survey of drug abuse among high school students. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:210-2, May 71

Characteristics of hospitalized drug abuse cases in the Naval Service. Nail RL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 155:91-8, Aug 72

An administrator's view of use and misuse of drugs among athletes. Smith JC. **J Sch Health** 42:170-1, Mar 72

An analysis of drug use behavior at five American universities. Toohey JV. **J Sch Health** 41:464-8, Nov 71

Use of illegal drugs in college. Coggins WJ, et al. **JFMA** 59:29-32, Mar 72

Extent of the drug abuse problem. Goldberg E. **Md State Med J** 21:73-5, Apr 72

The pattern and prevalence of aspirin ingestion as determined by interview of 2,921 inhabitants of Sydney. Gillies MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:974-9, 6 May 72

A preliminary study of drug abuse among psychiatric inpatients. Nail RL, et al. **Milit Med** 137:119-21, Mar 72

Drugs and hepatitis among soldiers. Henn RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1111, 18 May 72

A survey of chemical substance use for one Nebraska campus. Martin GL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 57:129-32, Apr 72

A survey of drug use at the university of Canterbury. Riley DN, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:365-8, Dec 71

Drug use by Ohio adolescents. An epidemiologic study. Coddington RD, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:481-4, May 72

Pattern of multiple drug abuse among adolescents referred by a juvenile court. Dodson WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1033-6, Jun 71

PAttern of multiple drug abuse among adolescents. Thompson RE. **Pediatrics** 49:152-3, Jan 72

A pattern of drug use in North Dakota. Stone LA. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:306, Aug 72

Consistency of patterns of drug use. Sinnett ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:143-52, Aug 72

[Drug addiction in Europe] Ladewig D. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 109:61-4, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Drug consumption and personality] Heil D, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 22:511-4, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Drug use by secondary school pupils in Schleswig-Holstein (North-Germany)] Schwarz J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:552-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of a representative inquiry on the use of narcotics by students in Schleswig-Holstein] Schwarz J, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:Suppl 5:228-37, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Narcotics abuse of youth in Upper Austria. A field study of predominantly 15 to 16 year olds] Kern R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:384-6, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Psychological and clinical aspects of Cannabis abuse] Angst J, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:94-9, 31 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Drug abuse in adolescents. Experiences, impressions, and preliminary results of a Berlin field study] Bschor F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:100-9, 31 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Drug dependence and current status of drug abuse] Kato M. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:546-52, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)

[Use and abuse of psycho-stimulants and other drugs in the university environment (apropos of a survey)] Ordóñez AC. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 30:129-50, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral angiographic changes in the drug abuse patient. Rumbaugh CL, et al. **Radiology** 101:335-44, Nov 71

Cerebral vascular changes secondary to amphetamine abuse in the experimental animal. Rumbaugh CL, et al. **Radiology** 101:345-51, Nov 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marihuana smoking. Cardiovascular effects in man and possible mechanisms. Beaconsfield P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:209-12, 3 Aug 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Social ills and appetite pills. **Ann Intern Med** 75:645-7, Oct 71

Methadone disks. Injectable-noninjectable tablets. Jaffe JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:525-6, Dec 71

A promotive health plan preventing alcohol and drug abuse in the schools. Kelley P, et al. **Ariz Med** 29:54-6, Jan 72

Drug taking at school level: what can be done about it? Wiener RS. **Br J Addict** 66:329-33, Dec 71

Observations from a drug-oriented youth project. Richards RN. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:345-7, 19 Feb 72

Methadone: an alternative to the "official view". Rigg WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:198-201, 5 Aug 72

A new approach to teaching about drugs. Bland HB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:632-6, Nov 71

A program for control of drug abuse in industry. Hine CH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 3:67-71, Mar 70

Talking about drugs. Wood AJ. **Community Health (Bristol)** 1:143-8, Nov-Dec 69

Evaluation of a drug prevention program. Lewis JM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:124-6, Apr 72

A county health department's role in drug programs. Morton FL. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:1069-76, Dec 71

The dilemma of a drug abuse program. Stewart WW, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:29-32, Aug 71

Be careful: more than drugs are being sold. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 5:593-4, Dec 70

Reasonable communication in the easing of drug abuse. Flach FF. **J Sch Health** 42:155-7, Mar 72

Overcoming student biases in drug education. Puretz DH. **J Sch Health** 42:99-100, Feb 72

Tranquilizer control. Kaufman A, et al. **JAMA** 221:1504-6, 25 Sep 72

Marihuana: a study of toxic drug reaction among adolescents. Berman S. **Med Ann DC** 40:742-4, Dec 71

Marihuana, alcohol and public policy. Wechsler H. **N Engl J Med** 287:515-6, 7 Sep 72

We're not very far out of cave. Rowland GA. **Pa Med** 75:22, Jun 72

Drug abuse legislation for the 1970's. **Pediatrics** 48:990-2, Dec 71

Prevention of drug abuse. Wolfson EA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:163-7, Jan 72

Commentary on the report of the Committee of Enquiry into the Abuse of Drugs. Freed LF. **S Afr Med J** 45:1327-33, 4 Dec 71

Dr. Donald Louria's visit to South Africa. Freed LF. **S Afr Med J** 45:1044, 25 Sep 71

[Training in drug addiction control] Besteman KJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 109:51-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Problems raised by research on drug addiction] Besteman KJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 109:39-47, Mar 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Planning and assessment of measures in drug abuse control] Schär M.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:104-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug information for the adolescents] Biener K.
Praxis 60:1450-2, 26 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Use and abuse of benzodiazepines] Lingjaerde O.
Nord Med 86:1065-73, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Alcohol and narcotic information--a failure?] Göransson B. Lakartidningen 69:3324-7, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

Be careful: more than drugs are being sold. Einstein S.
Clin Toxicol 5:81-2, 1972

STANDARDS

Modest proposals. Nature (Lond) 236:255, 7 Apr 72

THERAPY

Failure of outpatient treatment of drug abuse. II. Amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogens. Anderson WH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1572-6, Jun 72
The doctor and the "doper". Ungerleider JT.
Calif Med 115:38-40, Sep 71
Drug abuse programs: are hospitals too late and too square? Philips DF. Hospitals 45:55-60, 16 Jan 71
Outpatient barbiturate withdrawal using phenobarbital. Gray GR, et al.
Int J Addict 7:17-26, 1972
Treatment of persons addicted to or dependent on drugs (January 1-March 31, 1972). Reeve AM.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:436-7, Aug 72
An eight-point drug abuse plan. Kiev A.
J Occup Med 14:31-6, Jan 72
Therapeutic techniques for the adolescent marijuana user. Woody RH. J Sch Health 42:220-4, Apr 72
Alcohol & drug dependence. The program at the Alcohol & Drug Research Center Alcohol & Drug Dependence Clinic, Tennessee Psychiatric Hospital & Institute, Memphis, Tennessee. Knott DR, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 65:341-2, Apr 72
Drug abuse--practical approach. Smith LR.
Nebr Med J 57:358-61, Sep 72
Parallel problems in alcoholism and borderline schizophrenia. McCartney JR.
NY State J Med 72:2134 passim, 1 Sep 72
Health-hospital approach to drug abuse. Wadler GI, et al. NY State J Med 72:1194-8, 15 May 72
Clutter, crowding, chaos and therapy on a youth drug unit. Underwood PR, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:211-6, Sep-Oct 71
The efficacy of lymph drainage in the elimination of orally administered digitoxin and digoxin. Beermann B, et al. Pharmacology 6:17-21, 1971
The inpatient treatment of a child drug-abuser in a mixed age group. Del Castillo G, et al.
Psychiatr Q 45:593-602, 1971
Drug abuse treatment. A report from Norfolk-Chesapeake. Heyder DW, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:613-4, Nov 71
[The responsibility of the hospital with respect to the problem of drugs] Huot J.
Can Hosp 48:67-8, Nov 71 (Fre)

URINE

Confirmed identification of biotransformed drugs of abuse in urine. Baden MM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:43-51, Jan 72
Liquid-solid extraction of lyophilized biological material for forensic analysis. I. Application to urine samples for detection of drugs of abuse. Broich JR, et al. J Chromatogr 63:309-12, 23 Dec 71
Mini thin-layer chromatography in the detection of narcotics in urine from subjects on a methadone maintenance program. Ho IK, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:577-9, 1 Mar 72
Routine identification of drugs of abuse in human urine. II. Development and application of the XAD-2 resin column method. Mulé SJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:289-301, 23 Dec 71
An ultra rapid method for the extraction of drugs from biological fluids. Ramsey J, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:303-8, 23 Dec 71
Urine chromatography in testing for drugs in applicants for work. Dupong WG.
J Occup Med 13:459-64, Oct 71
The Phenistix test in the detection of analgesic abuse. Duggan JM. Med J Aust 1:659-60, 25 Mar 72
Covert drug abuse. Blumberg AG, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:547 passim, 9 Mar 72
Urine drug screening: chemical McCarthyism. Lundberg GD. N Engl J Med 287:723-4, 5 Oct 72
[Amphetamine--a metabolite of AN 1. A contribution to the problems of doping analyses] Remberg G, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:153-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and drugs in blood and urine. 100 consecutive cases of persons arrested by the Stockholm police] Allgén LG, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3405-14, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

see also related
NARCOTICS (D13)

Catamnestic study on volatile solvent addiction. Skoricová M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:116, 1972
Soft or hard, dependent or addicted?
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:33-4, 1971
An exploratory study of hospitalized narcotic addicts in Great Britain. Mahon TA.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 227:1-67, 1971
Why marijuana? Dittrich JP. Alaska Med 14:11-4, Jan 72
Drug scene in Alaska. Hilburn MB.
Alaska Med 14:26-9, Jan 72
Marihuana--a smoke screen. Hillman FJ.
Alaska Med 14:4-5, Jan 72
A heroin withdrawal program. Nielsen NJ, et al.
Alaska Med 14:30-2, Jan 72
Some crime without victims. Wagstaff RH.
Alaska Med 14:20-3, Jan 72
Report from an Alaskan small town. Wenrick EP.
Alaska Med 14:24-5, Jan 72
Grass on campus. Alaska Med 14:16, Jan 72
Procedures for handling drug dependent persons undergoing surgery. Miller DE.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:293, Apr 72
A theory of addiction as an artificially induced drive. Bejerot N. Am J Psychiatry 128:842-6, Jan 72
Addicts' options. Berger J.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1590, Jun 72
The problem of preferences in the unrestricted use of drugs. Blair RD. Am J Psychiatry 128:1588-90, Jun 72
A commentary on "The Ethics of Addiction". Cohen S.
Am J Psychiatry 128:547-50, Nov 71
Regulation: infringement on human rights. Goppelt JW. Am J Psychiatry 128:1587-8, Jun 72
Health insurance for drug addiction: a survey. Muller C.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1516-23, Jun 72
The ethics of addiction. Szasz TS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:541-6, Nov 71
Men, money and marihuana. Yolles SF.
Am J Psychoanal 31:153-63, 1971
Narcotics addiction 1972--an overview. Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 26:327-9, Jul 72
Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation. Levin G, et al. Am J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72
Clinical aspects of the various forms of nonmedical use of drugs. II. Isbell H.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:897-905, Nov-Dec 71 (61 ref.)
Clinical aspects of the various forms of nonmedical use of drugs. I. Isbell H.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:886-96, Sep-Oct 71
Nitrous oxide for pentazocine addiction and for intractable pain: report of case. Kripke BJ, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:520-7, Jul-Aug 72
Dependence on ACTH. Ehrig U, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:482, Sep 72
Age and lack of handling as factors in the consumption of an etonitazene solution by naive rats. Chernov HI, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:231-9, Feb 72
Reduction of barbiturate dependence induced by repeated electroconvulsions. Essig CF.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:387-91, Dec 70
Ethanol dependence in the rat: its production and characteristics. Ratcliffe F.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:146-56, Mar 72
Dissociation of morphine tolerance and dependence from brain serotonin synthesis rate in mice. Schechter PJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:751-3, 1 Mar 72
A five-year follow-up of 108 cases of opiate addiction. I. General findings and a suggested method of staging. Chapple PA, et al. Br J Addict 67:33-8, Mar 72
A case-note study of 134 out-patient drug addicts over a 17-month period. Crawley JA.
Br J Addict 66:209-18, Nov 71
Drugs and society. Garner TG.
Br J Addict 66:219-24, Nov 71
Subjective effects of two anorexigenic agents fenfluramine and AN 448 in amphetamine-dependent subjects. Götestam KG, et al.
Br J Addict 67:39-44, Mar 72
Contrast effects from simulation of subjective experiences: a possible standard for behavioral modification. Haertzen CA, et al.
Br J Addict 66:225-7, Nov 71
A two-year follow-up of a cohort of opiate users from a provincial town. Hitchins L, et al.
Br J Addict 66:129-40, Sep 71
A report of a series of meetings between addicts and their parents. Lynch AS, et al.
Br J Addict 66:228-34, Nov 71
Social policy and drug dependence. Miller MG.
Br J Addict 66:271-88, Dec 71
Delinquency and drug dependence in the United Kingdom and the United States. Willis J.
Br J Addict 66:235-48, Nov 71
Intravenous self-administration of heroin in the rat: experimental technique and computer analysis. Blakesley BC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:181P-182P, May 72
Analgesic and dependence studies with oripavine partial agonists. Cowan A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:461P-462P, Oct 71
Automatic recording of the mouse abstinence syndrome. Cowan A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:477P, Oct 71
Pentrane dependence: a case report. De Francisco CP.
Br J Psychiatry 119:609-10, Dec 71
A case of oxazepam (serenid D) dependence. Hanna SM. Br J Psychiatry 120:443-5, Apr 72
Correlates and outcome of illicit drug use by adolescent girls. Noble P, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:497-504, May 72
Drug addicts as perceived by hospital staff. Romney D, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:20-34, Feb 72
Follow-up of cases of opiate addiction from the time of notification to the Home Office. Chapple PA, et al.
Br Med J 2:680-3, 17 Jun 72
Diazepam, alcohol, and barbiturate abuse. Clare AW.
Br Med J 4:340, 6 Nov 71
Diuretic dependence. Davidson C, et al.
Br Med J 1:505, 19 Feb 72
A binding "trip". Elkington A, et al.
Br Med J 2:766, 24 Jun 72
Amphetamine and other non-opioid drug users attending a special drug dependence clinic. Gardner R, et al. Br Med J 2:322-5, 6 May 72
Poppy capsule dependence. Smith SM, et al.
Br Med J 1:480-1, 19 Feb 72
Addiction or dependence? Wendel HA.
Br Med J 3:766, 25 Sep 71
Dependence liability of "non-narcotic" drugs. Isbell H, et al. Bull WHO 43:1-111, 1970 (435 ref.)
Chloroformism--a new case of a bad old habit. Weinraub M, et al. Calif Med 117:63-5, Jul 72
The way I see it. Bennett JS.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1205, 4 Dec 71
Anti-smoking education and the semantics of addiction. Denson R. Can Med Assoc J 106:21-2, 8 Jan 72
Drugs that influence behaviour. Macdonald AD.
Chem Br 8:98-102, Mar 72
Forensic toxicology of psycho-active drugs. Robinson AE. Chem Br 8:118-23, Mar 72
The adolescent addict. The progression of youth through the drug culture. Kramer JP.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:382-5, Jul 72
The levels of methadone in the plasma in methadone maintenance. Inturrisi CE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:633-7, Sep-Oct 72
Social work and drug dependence. Craven M.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:95-100, Sep-Oct 69
The nature and properties of drugs which give rise to dependence. Graham JD.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:84-9, Sep-Oct 69
Drug offenders and the courts. Magistrate A.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:109-11, Sep-Oct 69
Thoughts on drug dependence. Murphy EC.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:130-4, Nov-Dec 69
ABC of drug addiction. Tylden E.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:68-83, Sep-Oct 69
Drug taking, myth or reality? Willis JH.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:121-5, Nov-Dec 69
Patient requests for controlled drugs. Foote FM.
Conn Med 36:85-6, Feb 72
Social and family factors of teenager drug-addiction. Cancrini L, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:397-401, Nov-Dec 70
Patient conformity in a Federal hospital for narcotic addicts. Adams LD, et al. Int J Addict 5:195-203, Jun 70
Drugs of dependence: a social and pharmacological problem. Camps FE. Int J Addict 5:131-53, Mar 70
Sociological and economic aspects of drug dependence in India. Chopra GS. Int J Addict 7:57-63, 1972
Codeine and glutethimide addiction. DiGiacomo JN, et al. Int J Addict 5:279-85, Jun 70
The effect of coca on health. A research note. Goddard D, et al. Int J Addict 5:165-8, Mar 70
The eye of the beholder: an important variable in addiction typologies. Gregory RJ.
Int J Addict 6:161-6, Mar 71
The language of addiction. Haertzen CA, et al.
Int J Addict 5:115-29, Mar 70
Abuse of anorexics with special reference to newer substances. Ladewig D, et al.
Int J Addict 6:167-72, Mar 71
A word association measure of knowledge of addict jargon as an indicator of identification with an addict subculture. Lyle WH Jr, et al.
Int J Addict 5:233-43, Jun 70
Risky and cautious values among narcotic addicts. Miller JS, et al. Int J Addict 7:1-7, 1972
The feasibility of locating addicts in the community. Nurco DN, et al. Int J Addict 6:51-62, Mar 71
The family of the addict: a review of the literature. Seldin NE. Int J Addict 7:97-107, 1972 (35 ref.)
An empirical application of McPhee's formal theory of addiction. Thompson WO, et al.
Int J Addict 6:19-28, Mar 71
Addiction: its nature, spread and treatment. Bejerot N.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:155-69, Aug 71
Considerations on drug dependence. Fliegelman S.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:147-54, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of amphetamine in a case of hysteria. Berman LE. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:325-40, Apr 72
The drug abuse crisis. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 9:7-8, Sep 71
The drug abuse crisis: a report to the Illinois Crime Investigating Commission. Abramson HA, et al. J Asthma Res 9:47-50, Sep 71
Simplified multiple sample urinalysis in support of a methadone clinic. Kenison LT, et al. J Chromatogr 71:165-8, 23 Aug 72
Relapse rates in addiction programs. Hunt WA, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:455-6, Oct 71
Relation of the A-B distinction and trust-distrust sets to addict patients' self-disclosures in brief interviews. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:289-96, Jun 70
Dental and associated attitudinal aspects of heroin addiction: a pilot study. Picozzi A, et al. J Dent Res 51:869, May-Jun 72
Effects of Catha edulis (Khat) chewing on human body. el-Guindy MK. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:230-4, 1971
Bromide intoxication. Isbell H. J Ky Med Assoc 70:391-4, May 72
Rapid induction of methadone maintenance in heroin addicts. Freymuth HW. J Med Soc NJ 68:729-32, Sep 71
Maternal barbiturate utilization and neonatal withdrawal symptomatology. Desmond MM, et al. J Pediatr 80:190-7, Feb 72
Clinical aspects of drug addiction. Connell PH. J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:254-63, Apr 70
Drug dependence: pharmacological and physiological aspects. Paton WD. J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:247-54, Apr 70
Drug addiction in the adolescent and young adult. Keeley KA. J SC Med Assoc 68:233-6, Jun 72
The attribution by opiate addicts of characteristics of addict subgroups and to self. Monroe JJ. J Soc Psychol 85:239-49, Dec 71
Localized gangrene complicating drug abuse. Berger H. JAMA 218:1707, 13 Dec 71
Comments on "heroin maintenance". Dole VP. JAMA 220:1493, 12 Jun 72
Heroin maintenance. Fink M. JAMA 221:602, 7 Aug 72
Hazards of drug dependency among physicians. Little RB. JAMA 218:1533-5, 6 Dec 71
Methadone maintenance withdrawal. Tice AD, et al. JAMA 219:87, Jan 72
From dope fiend to drug addict. JAMA 220:1739, 26 Jun 72
Parenteral and oral pentazocine abuse. Alarcon RD, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:311-8, Dec 71
Bromism. Lancet 2:924, 23 Oct 71
Rapping about speed. Wehner R. Manit Med Rev 15:8, Jan-Feb 71
The pharmacological approach to alcoholism. 2. Gitlow SE. Md State Med J 19:103-6, May 70
Regional conference on drug trafficking. Med J Aust 2:1314-5, 25 Dec 71
Drugs, physicians, and the "medical model". Morse RM. Minn Med 54:912-3, Nov 71
Amphetamines: addictive or dependent drugs? David AK. Mo Med 68:776-80, Oct 71
Nature of the sweating deficit of prematurely born neonates. Observations on babies with the heroin withdrawal syndrome. Behrendt H, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1378-9, 29 Jun 72
Drug use in the military. Glaser FB, et al. N Engl J Med 286:609, 16 Mar 72
Respiratory alkalosis in infants of addicted mothers. Goldstein MS, et al. N Engl J Med 287:199, 27 Jul 72
Drugs and addiction. Smith SE. Nurs Times 68:1035-6, 17 Aug 72
Narcotic abuse: a medical examiner's view. Baden MM. NY State J Med 72:834-40, 1 Apr 72
Acute addictive states. Cherubin CE. NY State J Med 71:2391-4, 15 Oct 71
Sexual behavior in heroin addiction and methadone maintenance. Correlation with plasma luteinizing hormone. Cushman P Jr. NY State J Med 72:1261-5, 1 Jun 72
Community approach to addiction problem. Ruiz P. NY State J Med 72:970-1, 15 Apr 72
Cutaneous manifestations of heroin and other addictive drugs. Study and analysis. Weidman AI, et al. NY State J Med 71:2643-6, Nov 71
Drug addiction. James B. NZ Med J 74:43, Jul 71
Dental disease in the narcotic addict. Colon PG Jr. Oral Surg 33:905-10, Jun 72
Observations on heroin and methadone withdrawal in the newborn. Reddy AM, et al. Pediatrics 48:353-8, Sep 71
Quantifiable aspects of human figure drawings by male narcotics addicts: replications and extensions. Pantleo PM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:791-8, Jun 72
Tolerance to, and dependence on, some non-opiate psychotropic drugs. Kalant H, et al. Pharmacol Rev 23:135-91, Sep 71 (402 ref.)
There are no addictive drugs, only addictive people. Berger H. Postgrad Med 51:269-70, Mar 72
Non-medical drug use. Some dynamic considerations of society's reaction and individual patterns. Edelstein EL. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:41-54, 1972
The Addiction Research Unit of the Institute of Psychiatry, London. Edwards G. Psychol Med 2:192-7, May 72
Present status of the concept of drug dependence. Wikler A. Psychol Med 1:377-80, Nov 71
Salient differences between internal and external standards for hospitalizing opiate addicts. English GE, et al. Psychol Rep 30:7-11, Feb 72
The addictive personality: prediction of success in a smoking withdrawal program. Jacobs MA. Psychosom Med 34:30-8, Jan-Feb 72
Correlates of alcohol-dependence scores in a prison population. Edwards G, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:417-29, Jun 72
Tattoos of heroin addicts in New Mexico. Bennahum DA. Rocky Mt Med J 68:63-6, Sep 71
Drugs. Helman M. S Afr Med J 45:1275, 13 Nov 71
Hypokalaemic alkalosis following the abuse of purgatives. Case report. Van Rooyen RJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:998-1003, 15 Jul 72
Surgical procedures upon the drug addict. Organ CH Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:947-52, Jun 72
Limbic system and opioid addiction in the rat. Wikler A, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:328, 1971
[The marihuana problem] Booij J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2039-49, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Recent studies of cannabis] Idänpään-Heikkilä J. Duodecim 88:191-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Drug abuse in young people] Idänpään-Heikkila P, et al. Duodecim 88:178-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis in a drug addict] Laroche C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:191-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[After one year: recent changes in trend of toxicomanias] Bensoussan PA. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:271-9, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Unusual drugs used in the course of drug abuse] Deniker P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:245-54, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Can we speak of trihexyphenidyl toxicomania?] Gayral L, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:419-23, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of psychotropic drugs by young people] Huyghe B. Arch Belg Med Soc 28:90-116, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Drug addiction: extent of the problem] Kieffer SN. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:21-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Application of gas phase chromatography to the identification of heroin and morphine in products of drug traffic] Viala A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:375-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The goa hippies] Monnerot-Dumaine. Nouv Presse Med 1:437-8, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Coma due to Cannabis sativa. A case] Gourvès J, et al. Presse Med 79:1389-90, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)
[New answer to the current problem of juvenile maladjustment (drug problem)] Flavigny H. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:41-53, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental research on the absence of addictive properties of a psychoactive drug: sulpyride] La Barre J. Sem Hop Paris 48:857-60, 8 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Narcotic addiction: a new social scourage in Europe] Vaille C. Sem Hop Paris 47:Suppl:283-90, 26 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Analysis of daily routine in drug users] Schmitz-Scherzer R, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:244-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental possibilities in the appraisal of drug addiction potentials] Cerletti A. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:31-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Definition and etiology od drug addiction] Kielholz P. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:7-14, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of weather on drug addicts and depressive patients. Comparative biometeorogical study] Faust V, et al. Confin Psychiatr 15:149-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology of narcotics] Coper H. Dtsch Med J 22:515-8, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Report on a podium discussion. The narcotic problem in the conflict of opinions] Hippius H. Dtsch Med J 22:529-32, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and etiology of drug addiction] Kielholz P. Dtsch Med J 22:501-6, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Narcotics and the problem of the human freedom] Kuiper PC. Dtsch Med J 22:525-8, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Drug addiction from the legal and health insurance viewpoint] Möllhoff G. Dtsch Med J 22:518-25, 20 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Recent views on the biochemical aspects of the mode of action of analgesics acting like morphine in the central nervous system] Kuschinsky K. Klin Wochenschr 50:401-9, 15 Apr 72 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of criminal law reform in the Federal German Republic on compulsory hospitalization of dangerous psychiatric patients or addicts] Franke W. Med Klin 65:1385-7, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and social aspects of drug addiction in adolescents. 3.] Remschmidt H, et al. Med Klin 65:2078-81, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Mental stress and drug addiction] Sattes H. Med Klin 67:60-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controversial problems on hashish] Pulewka P. Med Welt 45:1779-84, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[The pleasure-seeking and narcotic drug Kat. Causes of medical and social problems] Qédan S, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1290-5, 21 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcotics--harmless?] Degkwitz R. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 5:207-16, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Effects of drug misuse in traffic] Hauck G, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:555-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The drug-dependent adolescent in society] Hünnekens H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The drug-dependent adolescent in the society] Hünnekens H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 5:237-45, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Relationship between alcohol and drug addiction] Kryspin-Exner K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:548-55, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of drugs used by adolescents] Ohnesorge FK. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 5:198+, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Adolescents endangered by narcotic drugs. Report from an advisory board] Rusam A, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:152-5, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Age specific interest in drugs of adolescents] Biener K. Praxis 61:351-4, 14 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Comparative investigation of the personality structure of addicts (alcohol- and drug-dependent)] Rauchfleisch U. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:27-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcotics in well society from the chemico-toxicological viewpoint] Goenechea S. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 23:7-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Problems with narcotics] Siegenthaler G. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1132-8, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Observation of oxazepam dependence] Mader R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:194-6, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on phenmetrazine in high dosage] Suchanek-Fröhlich H. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcotic offense of a woman physician] Lomas B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:681-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Acute poisoning following the intake of narcotics and hallucinogeus] Clarmann M von. Z Allgemeinmed 48:199-206, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Problems of drug and hallucinogen addiction in students, schools, and subsidiary body] Leuze D. Z Allgemeinmed 48:224-8, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Driving under the influence of drugs] Z Allgemeinmed 48:ixx, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Social mobility of drug-users] Wanke K, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientific approach to drug abuse] Edelstein E. Harefuah 81:189-90, 15 Aug 71 (Heb)
[The use of and addiction to amphetamines] Meier R. Harefuah 80:612-4, 1 Jun 71 (Heb)
[Drug dependence] Meier R. Harefuah 81:149-50, 1 Aug 71 (Heb)
[The scientific basis of drug dependence] Shani I, et al. Harefuah 80:212, 15 Feb 71 (Heb)
[Young students and toxicomania] Belli E. Minerva Med 31:20-3, 1972 (Ita)
[Clinical and psychosocial considerations on the "drug" phenomenon] Santorelli G, et al. Osp Psichiatr 39:314-41, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dependence on central analgesics. 3. Electron microscopic changes of the mitochondria of the zona fasciculata in rats due to CG-315 administration] Yano I, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:671-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drug dependence] Hosoya E. J Jap Med Assoc 67:503-10, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of drug dependence] Yanagida T. J Jap Med Assoc 67:511-6, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Drug-dependence--an interdisciplinary symposium in Strasbourg] Retterstol N. Nord Med 87:188-92, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Adverse effects of benzazepines. Special aspects of drug addiction] Retterstöl N. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:34-55, 1971 (Nor)
[Cannabis--recent research] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2272, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Drug misuse in adolescents in Oslo 1968-1970 and in the District of Tonsberg 1970] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2273-4, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Research on narcotics in Norway] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2272-3, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[The effects of marihuana on adolescents and young adults] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2274-5, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Investigation on narcotics in Oslo] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2345, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Hospitalization of young drug addicts in Scandinavia] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1837-8, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Clinical and social aspects of marihuana intoxication]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1838, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[More on cannabis] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1839-40, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Cannabis again] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1841-2, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Hallucinogen effects of nutmeg]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2268, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[The young drug addict and his family]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2268, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[The pattern of the use of marihuana]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2425, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Acute problem of drug addiction in the United States] Anisimov LM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:36-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of barbiturate addiction] Cherniakhovskiĭ DA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:903-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The city in agony] Lopez Ibor JJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:1-2, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)
[The problem of drug dependence of young people in Mexico. Prevention, treatment and medicosocial rehabilitation] Calderón-Narváez G.
Gac Med Mex 103:397-403, May 72 (Spa)
[The problem of drug dependence of young people of Mexico. I. General considerations] Calderón-Narváez G. **Gac Med Mex 103:379-81, May 72 (Spa)**
[The problem of drug dependence] De la Fuente R.
Gac Med Mex 103:101-28, Feb 72 (Spa)
[Characteristics of the drug dependence problem in Mexico] Velasco-Fernández R.
Gac Med Mex 103:393-7, May 72 (Spa)
[Pentazocine dependency. (Study of a case)] Domingo Carrasco JS, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:187-8, 31 Oct 71 (Spa)
[Amphetamine toxicomania: consideration on a case] Baca Baldomero E, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:319-23, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Drug addiction and narcotic politics] Bejerot N.
Lakartidningen 69:3049-53, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[A follow-up study of amphetamine addicts participating in clinical drug studies] Gunne LM, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1103-5, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[IDAP and NARA--nursing program with inbuilt research] Lindby K.
Lakartidningen 68:3591-602, 4 Aug 71 (Swe)
[A follow-up study of young drug addicts treated for hepatitis] Neraal T, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:2169-72, 26 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Background conditions of criminal narcotic addicts] Lidberg L. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:194-8, 1971 (Swe)**
[Danish physicians action against drug addiction] Behrendt FB, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:4834-5, 21 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Cathamnestic study on the incidence of a peculiar type of addiction in adolescents] Skoricová M.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:110-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Growth hormone in narcotic addiction. Cushman P Jr. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:352-8, Sep 72**
Blood barbiturate levels in a patient dependent upon amylobarbitone sodium. Watson JP, et al. **Psychol Med 1:178-80, Feb 71**
Hemostatic abnormalities in heroin addicts. Puszkin E, et al. **Transfusion 12:9-11, Jan-Feb 72**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of drug addiction] Zgirski L.
Psychiatr Pol 6:1-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Drug abusers in Copenhagen prisons and Vestre hospital. Special reference to hepatitis associated antigen and epidemic hepatitis associated antigen. Jersild T, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:388-90, Apr 72**
Chronic obstructive lung disease in Singapore. Da Costa JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:246-59, Aug 72**
The effects of opium smoking in cigarette smokers. Poh SC. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:239-45, Aug 72**
Intra-arterial injection of secobarbital sodium into the brachial artery: sequelae of a "hand trip". Gay GR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:979-81, Nov-Dec 71**
Liver disease in addicts. Azizi F. **Ann Intern Med 76:829-30, May 72**
Chronic liver disease in asymptomatic narcotic addicts. Cherubin CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:391-5, Mar 72**
Foreign particle embolism in drug addicts: respiratory pathophysiology. Douglas FG, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:865-80, Dec 71**
Osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Holzman RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:693-6, Nov 71**
Necrotizing skin lesions in heroin addicts. Dunne JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:544-7, Apr 72**
Cutaneous and venereal diseases seen at a drug-orientated youth clinic. Richards RN. **Arch Dermatol 104:438-40, Oct 71**
Phobic anxiety syndrome complicated by drug dependence and addiction. A treatable form of drug abuse. Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:159-62, Aug 72**
Drugs, coma, and myoglobinuria. Penn AS, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:336-43, Apr 72**
Intravenous injection of talc in a narcotics addict. Groth DH, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:171-8, Aug 72**
Malaria transmission among narcotic addicts. A report of ten cases and review of the literature. Bick RL, et al. **Calif Med 115:56-8, Nov 71**
Medical complications of heroin addiction. **Calif Med 115:42-50, Nov 71**
Fatal talc embolism in a drug addict. Zientara M, et al. **Hum Pathol 1:324-7, Jun 70**
The puffy hand of drug addiction: a study of the pathogenesis. Neviaser RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:629-33, Apr 72**
The Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen amongst heroin addicts attending a London addiction clinic. Carrella M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:565-70, Dec 71**
Narcotic addicts and their newborns. Kushnick T, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 69:727-8, Sep 72**
Fungal endocarditis secondary to drug addiction. Recent concepts in diagnosis and therapy. Harris PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:980-5, Jun 72**
Talc and cornstarch emboli in eyes of drug abusers. AtLee WE Jr. **JAMA 219:49-51, Jan 72**
Infections in heroin addicts. **JAMA 219:82, Jan 72**
Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. Bull J. **Lancet 2:1420, 25 Dec 71**
H.A.A. in drug addicts. al-Hujaj M, et al. **Lancet 1:205, 22 Jan 72**
Nephrotic syndrome in heroin addicts. Kilcoyne MM, et al. **Lancet 1:17-20, 1 Jan 72**
Treatment of opiate overdosage. Berman JI. **Md State Med J 21:70-2, Apr 72**
Postoperative management of a narcotic addict. Jensen GR. **Med J Aust 2:524-5, 4 Sep 71**
Bromureide dependence in alcoholics. Wilkinson P, et al. **Med J Aust 2:479-82, 28 Aug 71**
Susceptibility of addicts to infection and neoplasia. Harris PD, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:310, 10 Aug 72**
Spinal Pseudomonas chondro-osteomyelitis in heroin users. Lewis R, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1303, 15 Jun 72**
Inappropriate response of drug addicts to cardiothoracic surgery. Camer SJ, et al. **NY State J Med 72:1718-22, 1 Jul 72**
Tachypnea and alkalosis in infants of narcotic-addicted mothers. Klain DB, et al. **NY State J Med 72:367-8, 1 Feb 72**
Medical complications of heroin addiction. **Postgrad Med 50:227-8, Oct 71**
Deformity due to heroin. Apton AA. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:19-23, 1968-69**
Surgical complications of narcotic addiction. Butterfield WC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:237-40, Feb 72**
Gangrene due to intra-arterial injection of drugs by drug addicts. Gaspar MR, et al. **Surgery 72:573-7, Oct 72**
[The neurological complications of heroin addiction] Bruun B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:89-93, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Drug addiction and epilepsy] Ronse H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:241-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heroin toxicomania complicated by staphylococcal acute endocarditis] Mouren P, et al.
Mars Med 109:61-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute incidents in drug addiction] Barth L. **Nervenarzt 43:266-7, May 72 (Ger)**
[Acute psychiatric complications due to drug abuse and their therapy] Leuner H.
Nervenarzt 43:142-5, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Luxuries during pregnancy] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 28:430-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequelae of taking narcotics and hallucinogens from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Glogner P. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:207-8, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Symptoms and problems of drug addiction in the psychosomatic hospital] Hau TF.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:209-11, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Cannabis--diabetic coma] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2426, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Death caused by drug addiction. Periarteritis nodosa (necrotizing angiitis) in young addicts]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2344, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Psychotic syndromes in phenmetrazine addiction] Pilasiewicz B, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:199-202, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous stigmas of heroin addiction. Young AW Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:80-6, Jul 71**
Thin layer chromatographic laboratory analysis in cases from a drug addiction center. Bowen DA, et al. **Clin Toxicol 3:89-95, Mar 70**
Single and multiple drug opiate users: addicts or nonaddicts? Lucas WC, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 87:185-92, Feb 72**
Gas chromatographic detection of methadone and morphine in the urine of drug addicts. Slooten EP van der, et al. **J Chromatogr 60:131-3, 5 Aug 71**
Laboratory screening of heroin addicts. Vandervort WJ, et al. **JAMA 220:1014, 15 May 72**
Detection of narcotic, sedative, and amphetamine drugs in urine. Use of ion-exchange paper extraction. Dole VP, et al. **NY State J Med 72:471-6, 15 Feb 72**
The language of addiction scales. Validity generalization of effects of labeling as drug addict or alcoholic. Monroe JJ, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1048-54, Dec 71**
A profile of the drug dependent patient. Cheatham JS. **South Med J 64:1354-7, Nov 71**
[Presence of non-modified diamorphine in the urine of drug addicts] Advenier C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:427-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxicologic problems of drug abuse] Noirfalise A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:281-302, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and symptoms of drug addiction] Kieffer SN.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:33-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Occupational disease or mania? Carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Döring G.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:19-22, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The Rorschach test as a clinical differential diagnostic instrument: results of a comparative experimental study of normal subjects, addicts (alcoholism and drug addiction), and neurotics] Rauchfleisch U.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:221-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic utility of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory (MMPI) in clinical psychodiagnostic practice. Results of a comparative experimental study of psychically healthy subjects, addicts (alcohol and drug-dependents), and neurotics] Rauchfleisch U.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:395-406, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Methadone maintenance therapy for heroin addiction. Some surgical considerations. Cushman P Jr. **Am J Surg 123:267-70, Mar 72**
Narcotic analgesics and antagonists. Lewis JW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:241-70, 1971 (305 ref.)**
Patient characteristics associated with retention in a methadone maintenance program. Babst DV, et al. **Br J Addict 66:195-204, Nov 71**
Duration of methadone induced cross-tolerance to heroin. Zaks A, et al. **Br J Addict 66:205-8, Nov 71**
Treatment of opium addiction. Jack RA. **Br Med J 4:48, 2 Oct 71**
Methadone treatment of opiate addiction. **Calif Med 116:44-8, Feb 72**
Methadone: an alternative to the "official view". Rigg WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:198-201, 5 Aug 72**
Methadone and the care of the narcotic addict: report of a Special Joint Committee of C.M.A. AND and the D.N.H.W. Food and Drug Directorate. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1193-6 passim, 4 Dec 71**
Preliminary experiences with the treatment of opiate addiction by methadone withdrawal. Gudeman JE, et al. **Conn Med 36:137-42, Mar 72**
The abusive use of drugs and narcotics. New York State is ready to do battle. Rockefeller, et al. **Hosp Manage 110:48 passim, Oct 70**
Addiction and the community. (Narcotic substitution therapy). Taylor WJ, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 6:28-39, Apr 72**
Community pharmacist's role. Methadone maintenance of narcotic addicts. Bensel JJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc 11:372-3 passim, Jul 71**
Narcotic addiction--a methadone program. Canada AT Jr, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc 11:368-71, Jul 71**
The quest of therapy for heroin addiction. Experience with calcium gluconate. Williams EY, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 64:205-10, May 72**
Oral methadone maintenance. Berry GJ. **JAMA 220:1617-8, 19 Jun 72**
Methadone treatment of heroin addicts. Canada AT Jr. **JAMA 219:910-1, 14 Feb 72**
Methadone treatment of heroin addicts. Early results provide more questions than answers. Dobbs WH. **JAMA 218:1536-41, 6 Dec 71**
Detoxification of sick addicts in prison. Dole VP. **JAMA 220:366-9, 17 Apr 72**
Methadone use in adolescent heroin addicts. Rosenberg CM, et al. **JAMA 220:991-3, 15 May 72**
Levomethadyl in maintenance treatment of opiate dependence. Zaks A, et al. **JAMA 220:811-3, 8 May 72**
Oral methadone maintenance techniques in the management of morphine-type dependence. **JAMA 219:1618-9, 20 Mar 72**
Narcotic withdrawal symptoms in heroin users treated with propranolol. Grosz HJ. **Lancet 2:564-6, 16 Sep 72**
Methadone maintenance treatment program. Gollance H. **Md State Med J 19:74-9, Nov 70**
Methadone. Patch VD. **N Engl J Med 286:43-5, 6 Jan 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Methadone maintenance. Wolfe RC.
N Engl J Med 286:790, 6 Apr 72
Methadone replacement therapy. Brownlie JM.
NZ Med J 75:312-3, May 72
Clinical trials with amphetamine-blocking drugs. Gunne LM, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:225-6, May-Jun 72
The methadone illusion. Lennard HL, et al.
Science 176:881-4, 26 May 72
Management of withdrawal of opiates and barbiturates. Radelat FA. Tex Med 68:112-4, Mar 72
[Heroin for drug addicts] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1768, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of transaminase abnormalities in former drug addicts. Cherubin CE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:385-9, Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

A study of select cognitive orientations among a drug-abuse, non-abuse, and normal adolescent population. Herl D. Ariz Med 29:408-12, May 72
The pathogenesis of cigarette addiction. Levinson P.
Compr Psychiatry 13:215-22, May-Jun 72
Addiction and preaddiction. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 35:560 passim, Sep 71
A comparison of techniques to induce alcohol dependence and tolerance in the mouse. Ogata H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:216-30, Feb 72
Some psychiatric complications of pentazocine. Dickel HA, et al. Northwest Med 71:27-8, Jan 72
What makes an addict? Glatt MM.
Nurs Times 67:1382-6, 4 Nov 71
Alcohol preference in the laboratory rat induced by hypothalamic stimulation. Amit Z, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 17:367-77, 1970
Addiction to Daprisal. Ferris GN.
South Med J 65:200-2, Feb 72
[Psychopathology and pathogenesis of so-called drug dependence] Pogády J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:117-22, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Social causes of drug epidemics in adolescents: keys to a solution?] Birdwood G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:67-73, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological action mechanism of narcotic drugs] Ohnesorge FK.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:413-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology of drug addiction from the viewpoint of hazards to juveniles] Seiss R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 5:217-27, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Habit-forming properties in long-term treatment with Aponeuron] Herbst A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:338-40, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Physical and mental factors of withdrawal symptoms in drug addicts] Fiume S.
Minerva Med 63:2553-6, 16 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Psychodynamic and psychotherapeutic aspects of drug addiction] Baconcini C.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1229-35, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Heminevrin and the risk of dependence] Flätten O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2254-5, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The children of addicts: what do they inherit? Nichols JR. Ann NY Acad Sci 197:60-5, 25 May 72
Methadone withdrawal in newborn infants. Rajegowda BK, et al. J Pediatr 81:532-4, Sep 72
Barbiturate withdrawal syndrome in a passively addicted infant. Bleyer WA, et al.
JAMA 221:185-6, 10 Jul 72
[Family of drug addicts] Husquinet H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:256-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

The confessions of a 19th century opium eater: Thomas DeQuincey. Reinert RE.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:455-9, Jul 72
'The great army of suffering'. Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:363, Jul 71
Addiction and Edgar Allan Poe. (Poe EA), Courtney JF.
Med Times 100:162-3 passim, Apr 72
[History of medicine viewpoints on the problem of drug addiction] Koelbing HM.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:58-66, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The spreading of cannabinomania (marijuana)] Fenyvesi T. Orv Hetil 113:622-6, 12 Mar 72 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic investigations in narcotic addicts. 3. Latex fixation, C-reactive protein, "Monotest," serum proteins, and SH antigen. Millian SJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:693-8, Dec 71
-Globulin binding of morphine in heroin addicts. Ryan JJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:155-64, Aug 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in drug addicts and premarital sera. Ziegler FD, et al.
Lancet 2:1034, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Post-mortem distribution of morphine in heroin addicts. Robinson AE, et al.
Med Sci Law 11:135-8, Jul 71

MORTALITY

Epidemiology of death in narcotic addicts. Cherubin C, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:11-22, Jul 72
Homicide, suicide, and accidental death among narcotic addicts. Baden MM. Hum Pathol 3:91-5, Mar 72
Preparation for court. Gross EM.
Hum Pathol 3:97-105, Mar 72
Fatalities from narcotic addiction in New York City. Incidence, circumstances, and pathologic findings. Helpern M. Hum Pathol 3:13-21, Mar 72
Methadone related deaths in New York City. Baden MM. Int J Addict 5:489-98, Sep 70
Infections as fatal complications of narcotism. Rho YM.
NY State J Med 72:823-30, 1 Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

The influence of Canadian addicts on heroin addiction in the United Kingdom. Spear HB, et al.
Br J Addict 66:141-9, Sep 71
Misuse of heroin and methadone in the City of Oxford. Arroyave F, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:505-6, May 72
Narcotic addiction in females: a race comparison. Chambers CD, et al. Int J Addict 5:257-78, Jun 70
The dimensions of drug dependence in the United Kingdom. Hawks DV. Int J Addict 6:135-60, Mar 71
The changing pattern of narcotic addiction in Britain--1959 to 1969. James IP.
Int J Addict 6:119-34, Mar 71
Some characteristics of female narcotic addicts. Williams JE, et al. Int J Addict 5:245-56, Jun 70
The chewing of coca leaves in Peru. Zapata-Ortiz V.
Int J Addict 5:287-94, Jun 70
The aging narcotic addict: an increasing problem for the next decades. Capel WC, et al.
J Gerontol 27:102-6, Jan 72
Pethidine dependent physicians. Somasundaram O.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:380-3, 16 Nov 71
Extent of the drug abuse problem. Goldberg E.
Md State Med J 21:73-5, Apr 72
Veteran heroin addicts in Washington: a preliminary report. Dupont RL. Med Ann DC 40:521-3, Aug 71
Drug dependence in Australia and England. Clift AD.
Med J Aust 2:1342, 25 Dec 71
Statistics of heroin addiction. Lennane J.
N Engl J Med 286:322-3, 10 Feb 72
The doctor's life and practice. Vincent MO.
NS Med Bull 50:139-42, Dec 71
Heroin utilization. A communicable disease? Jonas S.
NY State J Med 72:1292-9, 1 Jun 72
[Drug addiction in Europe] Ladewig D.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:61-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Representative inquiry among college students in Schleswig-Holstein on the circulation of narcotics] Schwarz J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1812-3, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Drug dependency in adolescents] Täschner KL, et al.
Med Klin 67:515-20, 14 Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Drug use by secondary school pupils in Schleswig-Holstein (North-Germany)] Schwarz J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:552-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abuse of hallucinogens] Schuster E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:558-60, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Alcohol- and drug dependent patients treated during 1956-1969 at the Basel University Psychiatric Clinic] Battegay R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1555-9, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of drug addiction criminality in Baden-Württemberg from the standpoint of the criminae police] Pommerening H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:212-7, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Public health aspects of toxicomania] Ferro V.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:683-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current problems: alcohol and drugs] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:3311-3, 19 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Drug dependence and current status of drug abuse] Kato M. J Jap Med Assoc 67:546-52, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Drug addiction in adolescents in the District of Bergen] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2344, 20 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Narcomania. Data from the U.S.A.]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2268, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Narcotic addiction in Dade County, Florida. An analysis of 100 consecutive autopsies. Wetli CV, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:330-43, Apr 72
Dermatopathology of narcotic addiction. Hirsch CS.
Hum Pathol 3:37-53, Mar 72
Neuropathologic aspects of drug dependency (narcotic addiction). Solitare GB. Hum Pathol 3:85-9, Mar 72
Cerebral angiographic changes in the drug abuse patient. Rumbaugh CL, et al.
Radiology 101:335-44, Nov 71
Cerebral vascular changes secondary to amphetamine abuse in the experimental animal. Rumbaugh CL, et al. Radiology 101:345-51, Nov 71
[Dependence on central analgesics. 4. Electron microscopic studies of the changes of the zona fasciculata in the adrenal cortex of codeine addicted rats] Yano I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:677-85, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic studies on codeine dependence in rat with special reference to spike formation in the hippocampus during abstinence syndrome. Shiomi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:132-4, Feb 71
Alterations of the sleep cycle in heroin-addicted and "suspect" newborns. Schulman CA.
Neuropaediatrie 1:89-100, Jun-Jul 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclazocine treatment of opiate dependence: a progress report. Resnick RB, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 12:491-502, Nov 71
Immunization against drug abuse. Tec L.
Conn Med 35:609-11, Oct 71
Young people discuss drug education.
Med J Aust 1:1116, 27 May 72
Here's how we can prevent drug addiction. Berger H.
Med Times 100:156 passim, Mar 72
Heroin. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 286:531-3, 9 Mar 72
Heroin addiction. N Engl J Med 286:1219, 1 Jun 72
The drug problem. W Va Med J 67:347-8, Nov 71
Drug dependence: some aspects of prevention and control. WHO Chron 26:224-6, May 72
[Proposal for combating drug addiction in Randers Community. A report] Hansen PE.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2086, 22 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Problems raised by research on drug addiction] Besteman KJ.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:39-47, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Training in drug addiction control] Besteman KJ.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:51-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Drug addiction] Kurtz GN.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:85-94, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The narcotics. Latest accomplishments at the United Nations] Vaille C.
Presse Med 79:2333-5, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Drug addiction, toxicomania. Viewpoints on establishing new measures of control] Bertschinger P.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:96-103, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug information for the adolescents] Biener K.
Praxis 60:1450-2, 26 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Adolescence and narcotics--prevention, therapy and rehabilitation] Wanke K, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 23:17-21, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-heroin campaign] Meir R.
Harefuah 80:211, 15 Feb 71 (Heb)
[An outline of a program for campaign against psychotropic drugs] Evang K.
Nord Med 87:161-2, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Use and abuse of benzodiazepines] Lingjaerde O.
Nord Med 86:1065-73, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Various aspects of alcoholism, toxicomanias and their prevention in Germany] Jimeno Valdés A.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:87-92, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Factors in successful narcotics renunciation. Bess B, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:861-5, Jan 72
Success and failure in the NARA addiction program. Bowden CL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:853-6, Jan 72
A psychiatrist views an addict self-help program. Kaufman E. Am J Psychiatry 128:846-52, Jan 72
Five years after: a follow-up of 50 narcotic addicts. Levy BS. Am J Psychiatry 128:868-72, Jan 72
Hospital treatment of narcotic addiction. Perkins IH.
Clin Toxicol 3:571-8, Dec 70
Matrix House. Its first year at Lexington, Ky. Weppner RS. HSMHA Health Rep 86:761-8, Sep 71
Helping the corporate junkie. Sohn D.
Ind Med Surg 41:14-8, Sep 72
The effectiveness of a halfway house for civilly committed narcotics addicts. Berecochea JE, et al.
Int J Addict 7:123-32, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selection for release in a correctional institution for narcotic addicts. Zahnd WF, et al.
Int J Addict 5:675-91, Dec 70

Ancillary services in methadone treatment. The Bedford-Stuyvesant experience. Primm BJ.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:403-4, Sep 71

Treatment of needle tracks in drug addicts.
JAMA 221:720, 14 Aug 72

The relative value of the medical staff versus addicts in the rehabilitation of the drug users in a drug abuse program. Borenstein D.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:290-7, Nov 71

The addict, rehabilitation, and the law. Sklar SV.
Md State Med J 19:72-3, Nov 70

Therapeutic community for drug addicts, long-term measurement of emotional changes. De Leon G, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:595-600, Oct 71

Work and study release in the rehabilitation of the narcotic addict. Baganz PC, et al.
Rehabil Lit 32:354-9 passim, Dec 71

[Adolescence and narcotics--prevention, therapy and rehabilitation] Wanke K, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 23:17-21, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Drug addictgion withdrawal; implications for physical activity and corrective therapy. Pargman D.
Am Correct Ther J 25:145-51, Sep-Oct 71

Heroin addiction during pregnancy. Statzer DE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:273-8, 15 May 72

On the treatment of drug dependence. Ball JC.
Am J Psychiatry 128:873-4, Jan 72

:Medical management of drug addiction. Nelson AS.
Ariz Med 28:903-10, Dec 71

A follow-up study of 200 narcotic addicts committed for treatment under the narcotic addict rehabilitation act (NARA). Stephens R, et al.
Br J Addict 67:45-53, Mar 72

Occupational therapy study--1969. Larson A.
Can J Occup Ther 38:115-20, 1971

Narcotic addiction--new approaches. Freedman AM.
Compr Psychiatry 12:586-7, Nov 71

Recent developments in the therapy of addictions. Blachly PH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:98-103, 1972

Treating heroin addicts in Washington. DuPont RL.
Del Med J 44:35-7, Feb 72

Addict detoxification in a community hospital. Review of the first 100 cases. Starbuck GW, et al.
Hawaii Med J 30:478-82, Nov-Dec 71

Some comments on the paper "Social Control in Therapeutic Communities" by Dan Waldorf. Brill L.
Int J Addict 6:45-50, Mar 71

Blockade with methadone, cyclazocine, and naloxone. Freedman AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:507-15, Sep 70

Organizing the therapeutic potential of an addict prisoner community. Hughes PH, et al.
Int J Addict 5:205-23, Jun 70

The use of covert sensitization with institutionalized narcotic addicts. Steinfeld GJ.
Int J Addict 5:225-32, Jun 70

Social control in therapeutic communities for the treatment of drug addicts. Waldorf D.
Int J Addict 6:29-43, Mar 71

Treatment of persons addicted to or dependent on drugs (January 1-March 31, 1972). Reeve AM.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:436-7, Aug 72

The use of hypnosis in the treatment of drug addiction. Hartman BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:35-8, Jan 72

Treatment of morphine-type dependence by withdrawal methods. **JAMA** 219:1611-5, 20 Mar 72

Treatment of the opiate addict in Maryland. Does the general hospital have a role? Berman JI.
Md State Med J 19:65-7, Nov 70

The youthful drug abuser: some considerations for treatment. McCarthy M.
Md State Med J 21:63-9, Apr 72

The treatment of narcotic addiction. Le Fevre CG.
Med J Aust 1:140, 15 Jan 72

Coercive management of addicts. Densen-Gerber J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:609-10, 16 Mar 72

Management of the addict. Joseph BS.
N Engl J Med 285:971, 21 Oct 71

Ambulatory heroin detoxification in municipal hospital. Jonas S, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2099-105, 15 Aug 72

Health-hospital approach to drug abuse. Wadler GI, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1194-8, 15 May 72

The general practitioner and the permissive society. Doctor, sociologist or what? Chapple PA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1103-5, Nov 71

Games addicts play. Levine S, et al.
Psychiatr Q 45:582-92, 1971

The "street addict role": implications for treatment. Stephens R, et al. **Psychiatry** 34:351-7, Nov 71

Follow-up study of twenty narcotics addicts. Browning DH. **Psychiatry Med** 1:223-32, Jul 70

How to get help for a narcotic addict in Wisconsin.
Wis Med J 71:17-9, Jan 72

[Treatment of drug addicts in the USA and deliberations concerning treatment of drug addicts in Copenhagen] Groth A.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1119-30, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Environmental treatment of drug addicts. Some findings from the work in Dannebrogsgade 51. Suggestions for an organized environmental therapy] Sorensen HS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:456-60, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A new perspective in the treatment of drug addicts, relaxation] Cordeiro JC.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:11-7, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Prevention and therapeutic possibilities in ambulatory care of drug addicts] Burner M, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:109-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of drug addicts with narcotic and non-narcotic drugs] Koran LM.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:67-73, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Results in treatment of narcotic drug addicts] Koran LN.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:77-81, Mar 72 (Fre)

[The responsibility of the hospital with respect to the problem of drugs] Huot J.
Can Hosp 48:67-8, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Professional training and expression technics (joint endeavor of OPTAT and ONF)] Leblanc J, et al.
Laval Med 42:1091-5, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Preliminary trials of carpipramine, a compound related to antidepressive neuroleptic agents] Deniker P, et al.
Therapie 27:177-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical treatment of drug addicts] Ladewig D.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:121-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of incurables] Bock HE.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2049-56, 28 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal questions in the treatment of drug addicts] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 111:905-7 passim, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Drugs--symbol of dispute. Permessiveness which risks conversion into a social offence] Flume S.
Minerva Med 63:770-1, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)

[Emergencies in drugged adolescents] Hasse HE, et al.
Minerva Med 63:666-71, 14 Feb 72 (Ita)

[Reflections on the "drug" problem] Breda R.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:419-55, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drug-addiction deviations and psychiatric hospitalization. Clinical report] Arata A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1221-8, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Group psychotherapy for drug addicts] Conforto C, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:1236-42, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[General observations on the subject of drug addiction] Giberti F. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:1215-20, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Treatment of narcotic addicts under constraint. II] Kihlbom M.
Lakartidningen 69:197-9, 12 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Treatment of narcotic addicts under constraint. (I)] Kihlbom M. **Lakartidningen** 69:90-1, 5 Jan 72 (Swe)

[Treatment of drug addicts in the USA. 1. Synanon, Daytop and Gateway House--3 therapeutic communities] Lindby K.
Lakartidningen 68:3505-16, 28 Jul 71 (Swe)

URINE

Confirmed identification of biotransformed drugs of abuse in urine. Baden MM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:43-51, Jan 72

Estriol excretion profiles in narcotic-addicted pregnant women. Northrop G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:704-12, Mar 72

DRUG ADULTERATION (G3)

Particulate contamination in sodium diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) injection. Hoar M, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:470-1, Jun 72

In-use contamination of intravenous solutions in flexible plastic containers. Letcher KI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:673-7, Aug 72

Establishment and opertion of a hospital pyrogen assay program. May CN, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:684-6, Aug 72

Evaluation of a disposable rubber closure or bulk irrigating solutions. Newton DW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:678-83, Aug 72

Impurities in 14 C-labeled halothane. Trudell JR, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:93-4, Jul 72

The action of zinc oxide on dithranol. Dean FD.
Br J Dermatol 85:494, Nov 71

Preservation of sodium bicarbonate eye lotion BPC against contamination with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:734-7, Nov 71

Contaminated drip fluid. Ford PG.
Br Med J 2:111, 8 Apr 72

Pancreatin as a source of hospital-acquired salmonellosis. Frost HF, et al. **Br Med J** 3:51, 1 Jul 72

Pancreatin as a source of hospital-acquired salmonellosis. Glencross EJ.
Br Med J 2:376-8, 13 May 72

Contaminated drip fluids. Maddocks AC, et al.
Br Med J 2:231, 22 Apr 72

Contaminated drip fluid. Phillips I, et al.
Br Med J 1:746, 18 Mar 72

Contaminated drip fluid. Stuttaford T.
Br Med J 3:112, 8 Jul 72

Contaminated infusion fluids. **Br Med J** 3:190-1, 22 Jul 72

Contaminated drip fluid. **Br Med J** 1:707, 18 Mar 72

Cellulase: its use in sterility testing. Kantor N, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:41-50, Jan-Feb 72

Control of particulate matter in preparation of parenteral containers. McGinn AB.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:26-33, Jan-Feb 72

The dilemma of quantitation in the test for pyrogens in: pyrogens and fever. Bangham DR.
Ciba Found Symp 207-14, 1971

Pharmaceutical aspects of pyrogens in hospital and industry in: pyrogens and fever. Palmer CH.
Ciba Found Symp 193-205, 1971

Sources of contamination during a GLC-electron capture detection assay of phenolic alcohols. Goodwin BL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:269-72, Aug 72

Toxicology and carcinogenesis of various chemicals used in the preparation of vaccines. Mason MM, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:185-204, Jun 71

Immunological effects of aspirin anhydride, a contaminant of commercial acetylsalicylic acid preparations. De Weck AL.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:393-418, 1971

"Trace" contamination of corticotropin and human growth hormone with vasopressin--clinical significance. Baumann G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:801-4, May 72

The effect of pH on the multiplication of a pseudomonad in chlorhexidine and cetrimide. Bassett DC. **J Clin Pathol** 24:708-11, Nov 71

Impurity profiles of pharmaceutical colourants. Brain KR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:250S, Dec 71

Progress towards a standard to limit particulate contamination in intravenous fluids. Groves MJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:238S-239S, Dec 71

Microbial contamination of nonsterile antibiotic market samples: a survey. Bowman FW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1099-101, Jul 71

Survey of microbial contamination of ophthalmic ointments. Bowman FW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:532-5, Apr 72

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of liquid antacids: a survey. Robinson EP.
J Pharm Sci 60:604-5, Apr 71

Quinine as drug adulterant, and malaria transmission. Dover AS. **JAMA** 218:1830-1, 20 Dec 71

Influence of the purity of tricalcium phosphate on its toxicity to stored-product insects. Rao MR, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1081-8, 8 Oct 71

Amino-acid contamination of aqueous hydrochioric acid. Wolman Y, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:548-9, 3 Dec 71

Aspects of the purity control of drugs. Hoeke M.
Pharm Weekbl 106:709-19, Oct 71

Yellow fever vaccine. IV. Reactogenicity and antibody response in volunteers inoculated with a vaccine free from contaminating avian leukosis viruses. Tauraso NM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:439-46, Feb 72

Asbestos contamination of parenteral drugs. Nicholson WJ, et al. **Science** 177:171-3, 14 Jul 72

[Physical and chemical incompatibilities of drug associations in syringes and perfusion bottles] Léopold G.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:879-86, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Purity criteria of L-Dopa (L-dihydroxyphenylalanine)] Jouin J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:139-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is proinsulin contamination of commercial insulin preparations responsible for the stimulation of insulin antibodies?] Kerp L, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:884-5, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the purity of pyrromecaine] Dementieva NN, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:59-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

Alaskan drug laws. What is prohibited and the penalties. Lawner I. **Alaska Med** 14:54-5, Apr 72

Adverse drug reactions: the need for detection and control. Cluff LE. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:405-8, Nov 71

A simple, effective narcotic distribution and control system. Gerlach AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:63-7, Jan 72

Research regulation, and development of new pharmaceuticals: past, present, and future. 1. Lasagna L. **Am J Med Sci** 263:9-18, Jan 72

Paregoric on prescription. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 144:39-40, Mar-Apr 72

Laboratory quality assurance program. Weiss PJ.
Am J Pharm 143:96-102, May-Jun 71

A commentary on "The Ethics of Addiction". Cohen S.
Am J Psychiatry 128:547-50, Nov 71

The ethics of addiction. Szasz TS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:541-6, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Men, money and marihuana. Yolles SF.
Am J Psychoanal 31:153-63, 1971
Identification of dangerous drugs by isobutane chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Milne GW, et al. Anal Chem 43:1815-20, Nov 71
Human experimentation by industry: the case of "enzyme" detergents. Lichtenstein LM.
Ann Intern Med 75:964-5, Dec 71
Drugs and their use. Burns RE.
Arch Dermatol 105:127-8, Jan 72
International convention on psychotropic drugs. Archibald HD. Br Med J 1:111-2, 8 Jan 72
Possession of rediscovered drugs.
Br Med J 1:259-60, 22 Jan 72
Amphetamine controls. Akins K.
Can Med Assoc J 107:113, 22 Jul 72
Methadone: an alternative to the "official view". Rigg WD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:198-201, 5 Aug 72
Narcotics key stops wandering. Gemmell S.
Can Nurse 68:44, Jun 72
Controlling drugs of abuse. Phillips GF.
Chem Br 8:123-30, Mar 72
Federal drug abuse programs: U.S.A.--some correlations with poisoning control. Carabillo EA Jr.
Clin Toxicol 3:13-8, Mar 70
Politics of drug dependence. Deedes WF.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:90-4, Sep-Oct 69
Attitudes of professional students toward legal control of psychoactive substances. Burke WM, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:725-32, Aug 71
What you should know about the Illinois Controlled Substances Act. Ill Med J 140:222, Sep 71
The physician's role: the Controlled Substances Act of 1970. Blatman ME. Ind Med Surg 40:18-9, Sep 71
The changing pattern of narcotic addiction in Britain--1959 to 1969. James IP.
Int J Addict 6:119-34, Mar 71
Legal aspects of regulations pertaining to sale and distribution of analytical standards for drugs of abuse. I. Evans JG. J Chromatogr Sci 10:342-6, May 72
Report on AOAC, narcotic and dangerous drugs. Romano A Jr. J Chromatogr Sci 10:347-8, May 72
The new Federal narcotic and dangerous drug law. Clark DA. J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:499-501, Jun 71
Control of amphetamines in the Republic of Ireland. Timoney RF. J Ir Med Assoc 65:57-61, 5 Feb 72
Instrument of impediment. The regulatory monograph in medical communications. Archer J.
J Kans Med Soc 73:385-8, Aug 72
On the control of blessings. Gray DE.
J Kans Med Soc 73:275-6, May 72
Drug abuse screening programs: detection procedures, development costs, street-sample analysis, and field tests. Kaistha KK.
J Pharm Sci 61:655-79, May 72 (253 ref.)
Current federal drug laws: explanation and implications for educators. Jerrick SJ, et al.
J Sch Health 41:459-64, Nov 71
Prophylaxis with printed prescriptions. Nicklin G.
JAMA 218:1051, 15 Nov 71
Authority forms for restricted drugs. Allsop DB.
Med J Aust 1:944, 29 Apr 72
Why place a ban on bismuth? Ashton CB.
Med J Aust 2:221, 24 Jul 71
Why place a ban on bismuth? Moraitis S.
Med J Aust 2:447, 21 Aug 71
When to ban a drug. Med J Aust 1:1009-10, 13 May 72
Withdrawal of oxyphenisatin acetate, diacetoxydiphenolisatin and triacetyldiphenolisatin from the Australian market.
Med J Aust 1:1051-3, 13 May 72
Statisical logic in the monitoring of reactions to therapeutic drugs. Finney DJ.
Methods Inf Med 10:237-45, Oct 71
Methodology for international drug monitoring. Royal BW, et al. Methods Inf Med 11:75-86, Apr 72
Heroin addiction. N Engl J Med 286:1219, 1 Jun 72
Drug abuse. Current appraisal. Berger H.
NY State J Med 72:262-7, 15 Jan 72
Fenfluramine. Rainey HB. NZ Med J 74:415, Dec 71
New state regulations affect physicians. Blatman ME.
Pa Med 75:17, May 72
The Controlled Substances Act of 1970. Blatman ME.
Pa Med 74:45-6, May 71
Drug abuse legislation for the 1970's.
Pediatrics 48:990-2, Dec 71
Obstacle to pediatric therapy. Pediatrics 50:490, Sep 72
Methadone: new FDA guidelines would tighten distribution. Holden C. Science 177:502-4, 11 Aug 72
The illegal sale of veterinary antibiotics. Howe PS.
Vet Rec 89:587-8, 27 Nov 71
Drug abuse. Weeks HS Jr. W Va Med J 67:300, Oct 71
[Problems of drug abuse (notes on legislation)]
Cesk Zdrav 20:140-1, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Control of prescriptions for dangerous drugs at MOH level in the County of Aalborg during a period of approximately ten years] Jacobsen M.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1981-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Goals and properties of the Bureau of Drug Control] Bruinsma W.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:343-4, 26 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Illicit traffic of narcotics and its penal repression] Benoit J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:86-95, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The narcotics. Latest accomplishments at the United Nations] Vaille C.
Presse Med 79:2333-5, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Drug addiction, toxicomania. Viewpoints on establishing new measures of control] Bertschinger P.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:96-103, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Registration, collection, and evaluation of drug side effects. Subsequent control necessary for drug security] Stockhausen J.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:460-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the Commission on Drugs of the German Medical Association in introducing new psychopharmacologic agents] Janz HW.
Med Klin 66:1661-5, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)
[The physician's duty of control and health education in prescribing dangerous drugs] Rieger HJ.
Med Welt 38:1497-8, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Drug control in Poland] Borkowski B.
Pharm Prax 8:187-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Proposals for the legal control of the testing and introduction of drugs based on a comparison of drug laws in other countries] Burow W, et al.
Schriftenr Geb Oeff Gesundheitswes 31:1-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems with narcotics] Siegenthaler G.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1132-8, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Narcotic offense of a woman physician] Lomas B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:681-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Increasing safety of drugs. Interview with minister Käte Strobel] Strobel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1076-7, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)
[An outline of a program for campaign against psychotropic drugs] Evang K.
Nord Med 87:161-2, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Drug-dependence--an interdisciplinary symposium in Strasbourg] Retterstol N.
Nord Med 87:188-92, Jun 72 (Nor)
[The illegal drug market]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2268, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Problem of drug addiction in the USA and criminal legislation] Anisimov LN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1880-5, Dec 71 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Law no. 4 passed on June 23, 1971]
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:241-300, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Current problems in drug control] Vernengo MJ.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:145-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Drug control in the Americas] Yakowitz ML.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:28-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Drug addiction and narcotic politics] Bejerot N.
Lakartidningen 69:3049-53, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Effective control of dependence-developing drugs within reach] Bengtsson H.
Lakartidningen 68:5657-9, 1 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Drug prescription--habits and bad habits] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 69:2436-8, 10 May 72 (Swe)
[Medical facts must be brought up, nationally and internationally] Mårtens S.
Lakartidningen 68:5660-4, 1 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Legal regulation of drug trade advertising as a means of control] Khodakov MB.
Farm Zh 26:6-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Report of the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94: a critical review. Kalant OJ. Int J Addict 7:77-96, 1972

MANPOWER

Research, regulation and development of new pharmaceuticals: past, present and future. II. Lasagna L. Am J Med Sci 263:66-78, Feb 72

STANDARDS

Curtailing the use of selected nonprescription drug products. Provost GP.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:937, Dec 71
Social problems of drug use and drug policies. Fort J.
Int J Addict 5:321-33, Jun 70

DRUG ANTAGONISM (G1)

Antagonism between glucose and epinephrine regarding insulin secretion. A dose-response study in man. Cerasi E, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:411-7, Nov 71
Kinetics of atropine inhibition of histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1316-21, May 72
Antagonism between calcium and monovalent cations in depolarized denervated muscles. Lorković H.
Am J Physiol 222:1427-34, Jun 72
Combined use of gentamicin and carbenicillin. Winters RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:925-7, Dec 71
Biochemical pathology. Farber E.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:71-96, 1971 (200 ref.)
Suppression of hippocampal DFP discharges by chlorpromazine, imipramine and desipramine. Baker WW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:109-22, Jan 71
Possible mechanism of the prevention of digitoxin toxicity by spironolactone in the mouse. Buck SH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:192-7, Jan 71
Physostigmine and pentobarbital: biphasic interaction in mice. Davis WM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:152-9, Jul 71
Action of cinnarizine on the immunohaemolytic system. Di Perri T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:304-6, Oct 71
Serotonin receptor protection experiments on the isolated rat stomach fundus preparation. Frankhuijzen AL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:378-9, Jun 72
Reversal of dopamine pressor action after ephedrine tachyphylaxis. Furukawa T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:298-309, Aug 70
Pharmacological studies on the stereoselective antihistaminic and anticholinergic properties of L(S)- and D(R)-3-ethylamino-1-phenylpyrrolidine. Gerald MC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:78-87, Jul 71
Inhibition of the amidase and kininogenase activities of pancreatic kallikrein by aromatic diamidines and an evaluation of diamidines for their in vivo use. Geratz JD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:359-70, Dec 71
Influence of -butyrolacton on the histaminase liberating action of heparin and protamine in the guinea-pig. Glanzmann C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:282-9, Jun 72
The action of cinnarizine on the contraction induced by calcium in depolarized arterial and intestinal smooth muscle preparations. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:399-400, Jun 72
Relationship between chronic vagal denervation and the response of the isolated rat ileum to nicotine. Goldenberg MM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:353-61, Aug 71
Differential antagonism between DMAE (a hemicholinium derivative) and atropine on contractile responses of the rat ileum. Goldenberg MM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:5-15, Jul 71
Alpha-adrenergic antagonism by a series of aliphatic sulfur-containing compounds. Herman EH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:102-10, Sep 71
Inhibition of collagen induced human platelet aggregation. Herrmann RG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:316-20, Apr 72
Is epinephrine reversal a phenomenon purely of -adrenergic block? Kaul CL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:363-78, Aug 70
Involvement of brain serotonin in the stimulant action of amphetamine and of cholinolytics. Lapin IP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:350-61, Jun 72
The effects of anti-ulcer agents on indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in the rat. Lee YH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:370-7, Aug 71
Anti-tremorine effects of some mono- and diacyloxytropanes. Leonard BE.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:93-7, Mar 72
The effects of some beta adrenergic blocking agents on the central and peripheral actions of tremorine and oxotremorine. Leslie GB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:108-11, May 72
The effect of mescaline and bufotenine on some central actions of noradrenaline. Ratcliffe F.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:147-57, Nov 71
Antagonism of the ganglion stimulating and parasympathetic actions of McN-A-343 by pilocarpine. Roszkowski AP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:124-33, Sep 71
Central anticholinergic activity of: 2,2-diphenyl-4(3-azabicyclo (3-2-2) non-3-yl) butyramide hydrochloride (SC-13639). Schieferstein GJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:201-8, Mar 72
Central and peripheral actions of the acetylcholine antagonist, ambutonium bromide. Southgate PJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:376-82, Apr 72
Experimental evidence for imipramine like activity of fenfluramine. Srimal RC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:320-31, Dec 70
Adrenaline reversal after -adrenergic blockade in conscious and anaesthetized animals. Story ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:298-308, Apr 72
The effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the teratogenic action of chorcyclizine in mice. Waddell WJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:168-73, Nov 71
Reversal of the pressor response of prostaglandin F 2 by polyphloretin phosphate in dogs. White RP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:274-81, Jun 72
Comparison of chlordiazepoxide, methysergide, and cinanserin as modifiers of punished behavior and as antagonists of N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Winter JC.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:147-59, May 72
The influence of folic acid on the action of diphenylhydantoin. Wolff FA de, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:316-7, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alkaline phosphatase derepression in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis by glucose and its reversal by lactate. Ghosh A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:296-304, 14 Jan 72

Release of glucose repression of oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli B by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hempfling WP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:924-30, Nov 71

Inhibition by adenosine of the cortisol-induced liver glycogen accumulation in adrenalectomized rats. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2535-41, Oct 71

Effect of diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropyl-acetate hydrochloride (SKF-525A) on the norepinephrine-depleting actions of d-amphetamine. Clay GA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1821-31, Aug 71

Protection by glutathione and propyl gallate on the impaired in vitro amino acid incorporation into liver microsomal protein of CCL 4 -poisoned rats. Gravela E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2065-70, Aug 71

Effect of 1,10-phenantroline and EDTA on bradykinin assay on the guinea-pig ileum. Henriques OB.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2759-63, Oct 71

Influence of alkane-bis-onium compounds upon the activity of the AchE and upon its inhibition by DFP. Lüllmann H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2579-86, Oct 71

Potentiation of the ADP-induced platelet aggregation by collagen and its inhibition by a tetrahydrothienopyridine derivative (Y-3642). Nakanishi M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2116-8, Aug 71

Effects of L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate on hepatic adenosine triphosphate levels in the ethionine-treated rat. Shull KH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2781-5, Oct 71

Inhibition by 3'-5'-cyclic AMP of luteinization induced by intrafollicular injection of luteinizing hormone. LeMaire WJ, et al. Biol Reprod 6:109-16, Feb 72

Evidence that bicuculline can both potentiate and antagonize GABA. Hill RG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:639P-640P, Aug 71

The inhibition of croton oil-promoted mouse skin tumorigenesis by steroid hormones. Belman S, et al.
Cancer Res 32:450-4, Mar 72

The effects of two isomeric benzoflavones on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and the toxicity and carcinogenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Diamond L, et al. Cancer Res 32:731-6, Apr 72

The influence of hydrocortisone on the hypocalcemic action of calcitonin. Gozariu L, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:13-7, 1970

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:71-6, 1970

Inhibition of the hypercalcemic action of vitamin D 3 with imidazole. Avery SH, et al.
Endocrinology 89:951-7, Oct 71

A survey of selected drugs on behavioral performance in ethanol-treated rats. Allen LE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:371-4, 1971

Antagonism of centrally mediated oxotremorine effects by a peripherally acting drug. Leszkovszky GP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:310-7, 1971

Competative antagonism of 8-ala-angiotensin II to angiotensins I and II on isolated rabbit aorta and rat colon. Turker RK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:285-91, 1971

Clinical observation: apparent antagonism of ergotamine on the gravid uterus by LSD-25. Richard T, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:138-9, Mar-Apr 70

Ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Ashburner M.
Exp Cell Res 71:433-40, 1972

The effect of selective cardiac adrenergic beta-blockade on the hypotensive effect of hydrallazine. Dahr AS, et al.
Experientia 27:545-6, 15 May 71

Species differences in the influence of chlorothiazide on curarization. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al.
Experientia 27:539-41, 15 May 71

Bicuculline and the depression of medullary reticular neurons by GABA and glycine. Tebécis AK, et al.
Experientia 27:548, 15 May 71

A comparison of cardiovascular and oviduct beta adrenergic receptors. Heilman RD, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:221-9, Mar 72

Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the mouse and vole: a comparison of Altschule's pineal extract, pineal indoles, vasopressin, and oxytocin. Vaughan MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:372-7, Apr 72

Polypharmacy--more sinning than sinned against. Madan BR. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:87-91, Jul 71

Drug interactions in podiatric medicine. Hussar DA, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:43-52, Feb 72

Effect of CO2 and pH on bronchoconstriction caused by serotonin vs. acetylcholine. Sterling GM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:39-43, Jan 72

On the locus of action of Na + at site I of oxidative phosphorylation. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:221-33, Jun 72

Cytochalasin B and pigment granule translocation. Cytochalasin B reverses and prevents pigment granule dispersion caused by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline in Rana pipiens Melanocytes. McGuire J, et al. J Cell Biol 52:754-8, Mar 72

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on certain renal actions of parathyroid hormone. Beck NP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2352-8, Sep 72

Effects of catecholamines and their interaction with other hormones on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate of the kidney. Beck NP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:939-44, Apr 72

Ouabain-specific antibodies: immunochemical properties and reversal of Na + , K + -activated adenosine triphosphatase inhibition. Smith TW.
J Clin Invest 51:1583-93, Jun 72

Paradoxical synergism and antagonism between serum and the antibacterial activity of colistin. Davis SD, et al. J Infect Dis 123:392-8, Apr 71

Inhibition of carcinogenic and toxic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons by phenolic antioxidants and ethoxyquin. Wattenberg LW.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1425-30, May 72

Reserpine and acetazolamide in maximum electroshock seizure in the rat. Koslow SH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:711-7, Mar 71

Blockade of the effects of angiotensin, oxytocin, norepinephrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine by guancydine. Worcel M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:42-6, Oct 71

Alpha and beta adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. Lancet 1:979-82, 6 May 72

Pharmacist-M.D. collaboration needed for drug-IV mixtures. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 115:98, Dec 70

Effect in the rhesus monkey of salicylate on centrally-induced endotoxin fevers. Myers RD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:775-8, Nov 71

Tricyclic antidepressants and the vascular system. Simpson FO. NZ Med J 75:33-4, Jan 72

Drug antagonism and water intake. Falk JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:193-8, Feb 70

Decreased interferon response to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in rabbits immunized against the inducer. Dianzani F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:93-5, Jan 72

Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the adipokinetic effect of glucagon in birds. Grande F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:999-1004, Jul 72

Inhibition of prostaglandin F 2a or LH induced luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rabbit by 17 -estradiol. Gutknecht GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:406-10, Feb 72

Cysteine interference with chlorambucil-induced teratogenesis in the rat. Kernis MM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:62-5, Jan 72

Inhibition of the cortisone-evoked increase of intestinal sucrase by actinomycin D. Koldovsky O, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1108-10, Jul 72

The effects of pretreatment with reserpine, -methyl-p-tyrosine, or prostaglandin E 1 on adrenergic salivation. Koppanyi T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:787-93, Jul 72

Inhibitory effect of propranolol on hyperglycemia induced by dibutyryl 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Nakamura Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:579-81, Feb 72

Oxotremorine antagonism by a hypothalamic hormone, melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor (MIF). Plotnikoff NP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:811-4, Jul 72

Effect of aflatoxin on complement activity in guinea pigs. Thurston JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:300-3, Jan 72

Failure of 5 -dihydrotestosterone to block androgen sterilization in the female rat. Ulrich R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:411-3, Feb 72

Pharmacological antagonism of the toxic manifestations of amitriptyline and protriptyline in dogs. Torchiana ML, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:383-9, Mar 72

[Limits to the antagonism of penicilline G and chloramphenicol against Neisseria meningitidis] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:79-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of ouabain on experimental cardiac depression induced by propranolol in dogs] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:183-91, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypothermal action of alpha sympathomimetic substances. Antagonism with some adrenolytics and cholinolytics] Tsoucaris-Kupfer D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:607-10, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Effect of di-methionine on the protective action of spironolactone at the time of digitoxin poisoning in rats] Gardell C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:107-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The modification by their antagonists of the effects of serotonin and noradrenaline on a conditioned escape reaction in the rat] Matthies H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:347-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethosuximide on cobalt-induced "epilepsy" in rats] Kästner I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:220-6, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dangers in drug combinations] Göres E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:204-8, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Drug incompatibilities and their causes] Ester CJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:642-6, 10 May 72 (Ger)

[Detoxicating action of hydroxylamin upon bacterial lipopolysaccharides] Schmidt H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:105-15, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibitory effect of thiazides on the antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in a patient with idiopathic diabetes insipidus] Staszewski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1707-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Competitive antagonism between pancuronium and acetylcholine] Corrado AP, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:2-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Synergistic and antagonistic effect of combinations of antibacterial drugs on typhoid bacteria sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Bass TM.
Antibiotiki 17:347-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synergistic and antagonistic effect of chemotherapeutic agents on pathogenic Staphylococci] Chernomordik AB, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:632-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antagonism between the action of antilymphocyte serum and cyclophosphamide following induction of immune tolerance to sheep erythrocytes] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:64-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG BENEFIT PLANS see INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

DRUG CATALOGS see CATALOGS, DRUG (L)

DRUG COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

DRUG COMPOUNDING (E5)

see also related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)
HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

Design of the optimal topical system for fluocinonide. Reinstein J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:Suppl 67:13-8, May 71

Generic inequivalence--clinical observations. Prescott LF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:288-303, 1971

Preparation methods of liver and lung radiopharmaceuticals with 87 Sr m , 99 TC m and 113 In m . Asard PE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:240-56, Jun 72

Recent advances in tablet technology. Cooper J.
Adv Pharm Sci 3:1-106, 1971 (210 ref.)

The formulation of aspirin. Martin BK.
Adv Pharm Sci 3:107-71, 1971 (215 ref.)

The physico-chemical incompatibilities of selected cardiovascular and psychotherapeutic agents with sodium ethacrynate. Catania PN, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:141-6, Feb 72

A survey on prepackaging, bulk compounding, and quality control in Texas hospital pharmacies. Das Gupta V, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:624-7, Aug 71

Dilution of antibiotic solutions. Hoar ME.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:30-1, Jan 72

Tetraiodofluorescein--a contributor to variations in radioiodine uptake? Oddie TH, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:890-1, Aug 72

Rejection rate of reconstituted injectable drug products. Panettieri AJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:294-5, Apr 72

Does compounding of local anesthetic agents increase their toxicity in humans? Moore DC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:579-85, Jul-Aug 72

The action of zinc oxide on dithranol. Comaish S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:203, Feb 72

Proprietary drugs. Burns TH. Br Med J 1:110, 8 Jan 72

Scientific principles in design of drug dosage formulations. Davis SS. Br Med J 1:102-6, 8 Jan 72

Development of an I.V. additive program. Kahn S.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:247-51, Sep-Oct 71

Parenteral development of clindamycin-2-phosphate. Riebe KW, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:139-46, May-Jun 72

Inactivation of isoniazid by condensation in a syrup preparation. Rao KV, et al. Bull WHO 45:625-32, 1971

Bioavailability. Davies RO, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:183-4, 5 Aug 72

Evaluation of lubricants in the development of tablet formula. Surén G. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:331-8, 1971

I.V. additives move to the pharmacy. Peritore SP, et al.
Hospitals 45:84-91, 16 Dec 71

A demographic and pharmaceutical study of compounded prescriptions. Ansel HC, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:345-9, Jun 71

Polycarboxylic acid ion-exchange resin adsorbates for taste coverage in chewable tablets. Borodkin S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1523-7, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Magnesium lauryl sulfate--soluble lubricant. Caldwell HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:984-5, Jun 72
Effect of concentration and size of lubricant on flow rate of granules. Danish FQ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:752-4, May 71
Batch production of pharmaceutical granulations in a fluidized bed. II. Effects of various binders and their concentrations on granulations and compressed tablets. Davies WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:618-22, Apr 72
Effects of moisture in compaction of particulate material. Rees JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1704-8, Nov 71
Effect of moisture on physical characteristics of tablets prepared from direct compression excipients. Sangekar SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:939-44, Jun 72
Rapid GLC quantitation of salicylic acid in multicomponent codeine and propoxyphene analgesic formulations. Watson JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:929-33, Jun 72
The intravenous use of gentamicin. Stratford BC. **Med J Aust** 2:1264-5, 26 Dec 70
Compression of pharmaceuticals. V. Formulation development of a new compound with the aid of quantitative force-displacement measurements. Blaey CJ de, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 106:893-903, 3 Dec 71
Compression of pharmaceuticals. VI. Quantitative determination of the friction during compression in terms of the work involved. De Blaey CJ. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:233-40 passim, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Preparation and evaluation of a sustained release potassium chloride tablet. Lötter AP, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:47-50, 28 Jan 72
Diethylene glycol poisoning in children. Bowie MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:931-4, 1 Jul 72
[Mixture problems] Polderman J, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 106:773-89, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A simple method for the preparation of sterilized cocaine hydrochloride powder] **Pharm Weekbl** 107:382, 23 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Preparation of clinical laboratory solutions in military pharmacy] Kantee H. **Sotilaslaak Aikak** 46:64-8, 1971 (Fin)
[Physical and chemical incompatibilities of drug associations in syringes and perfusion bottles] Léopold G. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:879-86, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Detection of Maillard's reaction in pharmaceutical preparations] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:529-32, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Formulation and stabilization of magistral collyria] Henschel V. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:65-79, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the prescriptions and nomenclature of dermatologic agents and in drug compounding implemented by the German Pharmacopoeia, 7th edition (DAB 7)] Bolle I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:749-57, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Compounding of zinc sulfate turbidity reagent in tablet-form] Gernand K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1802-3, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Counting with factors] Bauer D. **Pharm Prax** 2:Suppl 2:47-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Drug incompatibilities and their causes] Ester CJ. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:642-6, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[Research of for the discovery of new drugs and research for the development and production of drugs] Setnikar I. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:503-9, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Preparation of xylitol-iron-citrate complexes of various molecular weight, and effect of molecular weight on blood level and urinary excretion of iron after intramuscular injection of their complexes] Fujita T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1335-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Creation of antineoplastic preparations on the basis of the theory of organ-tissue mosaicism of malignant cells] Mekler LB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:713-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of compounders' work in independent pharmacies of the Vitebsk Region (Byelorussian SSR)] Gorenkov VF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:74-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Experience in organization and conduction of the practical training of students in technology of drug compounding in pharmacies] Kondrat'eva TS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:61-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Study of the compatibility of hydrocodone phosphate with alkali-reacting preparations in liquid dosage forms] Pozdniakova VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:28-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of compounders' work in independent pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:71-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Physicochemical type incompatibility of the most common drugs used in anesthesia and resuscitation] Ronda Beltrán J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:564-7, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Extraction photometric determination of pharmaceutical preparations in the form of eosinates] Benzar TP. **Farm Zh** 26:42-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Methods of determination of needs in various anti-ulcer preparations] Cherniavs'kif VS. **Farm Zh** 26:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of various sodium salts on the integration of starch containing tablets] Proshunina DV. **Farm Zh** 26:48-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Granule strength as a formulation factor I: instrumentation. Gold G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:922-5, Jun 71
Simulation device for preliminary tablet compression studies. Rees JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1313-5, Aug 72
[The mixing of powders] Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:259-66, Nov 71 (Hun)

DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

A survey on prepackaging, bulk compounding, and quality control in Texas hospital pharmacies. Das Gupta V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:624-7, Aug 71
Problems arising from the transfer of sodium bicarbonate injection from ampuls to plastic disposable syringes. DeLuca PP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:217-22, Mar 72
The antibacterial stability of chlorobutanol stored in polyethylene bottles. Friesen WT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:507-12, Jul 71
Unit dose drug distribution in a mental retardation center. McLeod DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:598-604, Aug 71
A unit dose system for handling parenteral investigational cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Menzie JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:605-10, Aug 71
An assessment of unit dose injectable systems. Roulette AW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:60-2, Jan 72
Proper packaging and storage of nitroglycerin tablets. Shangraw RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:386, May 72
An investigation into child-resistant closures. Beard CJ. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 21:255-63, 1970
Physical strength and skilfulness of small children in opening drug and chemical containers. Gädeke R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 21:315-9, 1970
Measure of the pressure necessary to release a pharmaceutical form from a blister pack. Colombo BM. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:737-40, Dec 71
Effects of packaging materials on ethylene oxide sterilization. Guess WL. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:58-75, Mar-Apr 72
Good manufacturing practice for single dose ophthalmic products. Hall NC. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:193-7, Jul-Aug 72
Fluoride washing of glass containers. Hinson AL. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:266-9, Nov-Dec 71
Control of particulate matter in preparation of parenteral containers. McGinn AB. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:26-33, Jan-Feb 72
Oxygen analysis in determining gas flushing efficiency. McKenzie WL, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:106-15, May-Jun 71
Identification and surface removal of incompatible group II metal ions from butyl stoppers. Motola S, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:163-71, Jul-Aug 72
Statement before the subcommittee on (the) Consumer Committee on Commerce, U.S. Senate October 1, 1969. Wegner G. **Clin Toxicol** 3:151-7, Mar 70
Multidose injection containers and bactericides used in them. **Drug Ther Bull** 9:101-2, 17 Dec 71
Unit-dose: wonderchild comes of age. **Hospitals** 45:72 passim, 1 Nov 71
Losses during storage from radioactive solutions with standardised disintegration rates. Johnson EP, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 23:196-8, Apr 72
Unsterile local anesthesia. Propper RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:714, Apr 72
The Poison Prevention Packaging Act and child-resistant containers. D'Arco JA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:380-2, Jul 72
Making childhood safer. Child-resistant containers for prescription medications: current status and use survey. Shenkel RC. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:56-7 passim, Feb 72
A further warning on the reuse of containers for liquids. Mead WB. **J Pediatr** 79:710-1, Oct 71
The package insert dilemma. Shirkey HC. **J Pediatr** 79:691-3, Oct 71
Effects of anticoagulants and containers (glass and plastic) on the blood count. Lewis SM, et al. **Lab Pract** 20:787-92, Oct 71
Disintegration of sterile-fluid bottles. Meers PD. **Lancet** 2:601, 16 Sep 72
Storage of aqueous solutions for parenteral infusion. Rubin RJ. **Lancet** 1:965, 29 Apr 72
Contaminated autoclaved fluids. Tallett ER, et al. **Lancet** 2:92, 8 Jul 72
Modern pharmacy practice. How new packaging rules will affect hospitals. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 119:132, Jul 72
Prevention of childhood aspirin poisoning. Clinical trials with three child-resistant containers. Scherz RG. **N Engl J Med** 285:1361-2, 9 Dec 71
Debacle with a drip set. Coleman V. **Nurs Times** 67:1130, 9 Sep 71
Evaluations of safety packaging for the protection of children. Done AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:613-28, Oct 71
[Ampul closing melting apparatus] Kind LA de, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:381, 23 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Refrigeration chain in Chad] Ziegler P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 51:583-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Experience in the sterilization of plastic containers. Comments on the work of E. Opitz and A. Säubert, published in issue 11 (1971)] Thonke M. **Pharm Prax** 2:Suppl 2:48, 1972 (Ger)
[Control of silicone coating of injection ampules and bottles] Káplár L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 41:203-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Drugs in different containers] Hortobágyi G. **Orv Hetil** 112:2062, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Control of hermetic sealing of radium preparations for therapeutic use] Grisanti A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 6:376, 1970 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the airtightness of glass bottles with polymer closures] Artem'ev AI. **Farmatsiia** 21:68-71, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Analysis and procedure of evaluating the standard of organization of packer's work in pharmacies] Buchnev BP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:69-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Organization of production in independant pharmacies of classes I to 3 (on the basis of Moscow pharmacies)] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:7-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dosett-aid in anticoagulant treatment. Attempt at statistical evluation] Paasikivi J. **Nord Med** 86:982-3, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Biological activity of ampulated amyl nitrite depending on its stability and ampule covering] Gavriliuk AIa, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:41-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Pharmaceutic jars with the Pomposa emblem] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 63:3192-5, 29 Aug 72 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experiences with the Kapsolut closing machine of the firm R. Müller, Jena-Lobeda] Boden W, et al. **Pharm Prax** 1:Suppl 1:15-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Universal device for bagging and packing of loose drug forms] Pecherskif PP, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:51-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

In-use contamination of intravenous solutions in flexible plastic containers. Letcher KI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:673-7, Aug 72
Evaluation of a disposable rubber closure or bulk irrigating solutions. Newton DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:678-83, Aug 72
Child-proof packaging for drugs: any action? Rosen G. **Am J Public Health** 62:323, Mar 72
Hazard: Sav-a-life oxygen containers. **Health Devices** 1:265, Jul-Aug 72
The development of later proto types of indigenous insecticide aerosols. Mahadevan B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 14:105-15, Jul 70
Disintegration of vacuum-sealed sterile-fluid bottles. Shaw A. **Lancet** 2:530-1, 9 Sep 72
Package insert and drug liability. Kuzayli M. **Med Leg Bull** 228:1-10, Feb 72
[Quality control of injection fluids in ampules] Polderman J, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:409-14, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DRUG DEGRADATION see under DRUG STABILITY (E5)

DRUG DEPENDENCE see under DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL see under HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

DRUG ERUPTIONS see under DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA (C12, C14)

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

see also related
GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (C9, C13)

An acute immune response to intra-articular injection of osmium tetroxide. Collan Y, et al. **Acta Rheumatol Scand** 17:236-42, 1971
Penicillin for 'penicillin-allergic' children. Shepard KS. **Am Fam Physician** 4:85-8, Oct 71
Fatal anaphylaxis due to oral penicillin. Spark RP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:407-11, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypersensitivity reactions and liver toxicity attributed to isoniazid. Hyde L, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:281-2, Aug 72

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. IV. Effects on respiratory sensitivity to inhaled acetylcholine. Matsumura Y, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 105:262-7, Feb 72**

Thiopental anaphylaxis: a case report. Barjenbruch KP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:113-6, Jan-Feb 72**

Thiopental anaphylaxis: a case and a method for diagnosis. Fox GS, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:655-7, Dec 71

Sensitivity to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: report of two cases. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:638-41, Dec 71**

Allergic contact dermatitis to corticosteroids. Alani MD, et al. **Ann Allergy 30:181-5, Apr 72**

Allergy to marihuana. Liskow B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:571-3, Oct 71

Photosensitive lichenoid eruption associated with demeclocycline. Jones HE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:58-63, Jul 72

Thiopentone anaphylaxis. Case report. Davis J.
Br J Anaesth 43:1191-3, Dec 71

Anaphylaxis induced by propanidid and atropine. Turner KJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:211-4, Feb 72**

Penicillin reactions. Zimmerman MC.
Calif Med 115:64, Nov 71

Surveillance of drug adverse reactions.
Can Med Assoc J 106:535-6, 4 Mar 72

Clinical note: allergic reaction to daunomycin (NSC-82151). Freeman AI.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:475-6, Dec 70

Isoniazid: a review with emphasis on adverse effects. Goldman AL, et al. **Chest 62:71-7, Jul 72**

Polypragmasy: a new condition? Stickler GB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:441, Aug 72

Obstacles to the recognition of drug reactions. Nahun LH. **Conn Med 35:553-4, Sep 71**

Allergic reactions due to chloracetamide. Nater JP.
Dermatologica 142:191-2, 1971

Generalized dermatitis with epidermal eosinophilia induced in dinitrochlorobenzene-sensitized guinea pigs. Skog E, et al. **Dermatologica 143:209-20, 1971**

Allergic contact eczema due to chloracetamide. Smeenk G, et al. **Dermatologica 144:108-14, 1972**

The sensitizing carcinogenic effect of small doses of carcinogen. Neiman JM. **Eur J Cancer 4:537-45, Oct 68**

Unusual phenobarbitone sensitivity. Bakshi S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:372-4, Sep 71

Adverse reactions associated with the administration of a tricarbocyanine dye (Cardio-Green) to uremic patients. Michie DD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:235-9, Oct 71

Sulfonamide vasculitis. Lehr D.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:181-9, May-Jun 72

Studies on the mechanism of penicillin-induced fever. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Exp Med 136:227-40, 1 Aug 72**

Toxic reactions to local analgesic drugs and their management. Bhatia MT.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:455-8, 16 Dec 71

The management of a patient with a history of penicillin hypersensitivity. Davis LJ.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:214-7, Jun 72

Allergic gingivostomatitis with laryngeal manifestations: report of case. Regezi JA, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:373-7, May 72

Analysis of the supersensitivity to noradrenaline induced by amphetamine in the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Morases S de, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:798-800, Oct 71

Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: the fate of benzylpenicillenic acid in aqueous buffer solutions. Dudley KH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:505-21, Dec 71

Problems in the treatment of venereal disease: bacterial resistance: allergy. Wilkinson AE.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:175-80, Jan 72

Anti-penicillin antibodies in transfused blood. Okuno T. **JAMA 218:95, 4 Oct 71**

Oral contraceptive side-effects and allergy: an immune etiology? Abramson FD, et al.
Lancet 2:1374-5, 18 Dec 71

Sulphonamides and local treatment of burns. Bleumink E, et al. **Lancet 2:1425, 25 Dec 71**

Penicillin allergy. Cook WH. **Med J Aust 2:166, 17 Jul 71**

Permanent gluten intolerance. Walker-Smith JA.
Med J Aust 2:963-4, 6 Nov 71

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 99:89-91, Dec 71

Allergic reaction to succinylcholine.
NY State J Med 72:1985, 1 Aug 72

Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. II. Sensitivity to eugenol and colophony. Koch G, et al. **Odontol Revy 22:275-89, 1971**

Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. 3. Sensitization and sensitivity study in guinea pigs on methyl methacrylate used in a dentifrice. Nyquist G, et al.
Odontol Revy 23:197-204, 1972

Iodide intoxication. Report of a case. Bianco RP, et al.
Oral Surg 32:876-80, Dec 71

-Adrenergic blockade with practolol in acetylcholine-sensitive asthma patients. Nicolaescu V, et al. **Respiration 29:139-54, 1972**

Adverse reactions during rifampicin treatment. Riska N, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 53:87-96, 1972**

Pulmonary hypersensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Kee CW.
Singapore Med J 13:37-8, Feb 72

The environment and the woman. Bauer M.
Woman Physician 27:16-20, Jan 72

[A case of clinical death caused by dicaine sensitivity] Kirilov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:493-4, 1970 (Bul)**

[Allergic reaction after Dextran Spofa] Skala E.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:114-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The physician and side effects of drugs] Pannekoek JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:341-3, 26 Feb 72 (Dut)**

[Hypersensitivity to thiamphenicol] Veen MR.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:338-40, 26 Feb 72 (Dut)

[Accidents due to antibiotics] Housset J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:715-24, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Control in vitro of delayed hypersensitivity to penicillin in mice with the macrophage migration inhibition test] Claudy A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:322-7, 1971 (Fre)

[A rare sensitization: that due to staphylomycin] Castelain PY.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:526-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Epontol and cardiac arrest] Meyer-Burgdorff C, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 19:605-11, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Complications of antibiotic therapy]
Cah Med 12:1527-38, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Accidents due to asparaginase] Revol L, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:831-3, 20 May 71 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of micromolecular drug accidents. The role of allergy] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:793-4 passim, 20 May 71 (Fre)

[Allergic reactons and composite drugs] Halpern G.
Presse Med 79:1916, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Induction and development of allergic pulpitis in rabbits sensitized with chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. I. Technic of sensitization and passive transfer] Mascrès C, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:217-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple drug sensitization: facts and uncertainties. Apropos of 107 cases of humoral allergy] Vautrin DA, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 11:367-81, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General and contact allergy in the mouth, caused by stomatologic drugs and materials] Datschev B.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:239-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of contact hypersensitivity from scutan] Hartmann K, et al. **DDZ 25:489-92, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Drug monitoring in the department of internal medicine of a regional hospital] Gikalov I, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:217, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Hypersensitivity of lungs against nitrofurantoin] Müller U, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:131, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin E demonstration using immunofluorescence technic in penicillin allergy of the serum disease type] Kraft D, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:758-61, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Transitory myocardial ischemia with cardiogenic shock due to contrast medium intoleracne] Holldorf L.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:369-70, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Undesired late complications following Isomucase injections] Hellenbroich DO.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:391-4, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Etiologic diagnosis of fixed drug exanthemas] Louis P.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:387-90, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

[A case of lidocaine allergy] Divinyi T.
Fogorv Sz 65:42-3, Feb 72 (Hun)

[Allergic reaction of the lung during nitrofurantoin therapy] Szentkiáray J.
Orv Hetil 113:325-6, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)

[Diagnosis and therapy of pyramidone allergy] Patriarca G, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 19:141-6, 1972 (Ita)

[Cross-allergy to penicillin, semisynthetic penicillins and cephalosporins. Observations on subjects allergic to penicillin] Patriarca G, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:389-401, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Allergic reactions to vitamin B 12] Nava C.
Med Lav 62:285-91, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunological studies of cephalosporin C antibiotics with special reference to cefazolin] Mine Y.
Jap J Allergy 20:798-806, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A case of allergic reaction to denture material] Johansen J, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:21-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Allergic-toxic reaction to oxytetracycline] Merdi T, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1309-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical observations on anaphylactic reactions following trace amounts of penicillin in personnel of health service institutions] Adamek T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1430-2, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial infarction caused by shock resulting from oral administration of V-cyline] Pająk Z.
Przegl Lek 29:583-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Side effects of antibiotics with particular reference to allergic reactions] Janukowicz K.
Wiad Lek 25:419-23, 1 Mar 72 (Pol)

[Reactions to local anesthetics] Aldrete JA.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:390-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A syndrome of the serum sickness type due to penicillin] Seropian E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1503-6, Dec 71 (Rum)

[Drug allergy] Ado VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:20-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of allergy in the pathogenesis of algodysmenorrhea] Govorukhina EM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of leukergy in drug allergy] Borodin IuP, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:849-53, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Reactions of delayed type hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and protein conjugates of dinitrophenol] Ado VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:208-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergenic properties of zimate] Ivanitskiĭ VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:461-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and therapy of medicinal anaphylactic shock] Guliaev EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:138-41, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Allergic edema after intake of vitamin A] Palef LF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:141-2, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Allergic reaction to Tegretol] Rattel'-Tamantsev GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:145-7, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock due to the use of amidopyrine] Reznik ND, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Drug allergy in chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuganova VE.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:108-11, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Anaphylactic shock associated with the use of sulfanilamides] Zudov GV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:144-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Experimental study of hypersensitivity to Novarsenol] Ado VA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:21-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Side effects of gamma globulin used in the treatment of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Kudashov NI, et al. **Pediatriia 50:54-9, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[A case of an allergic reaction with infection of the oral cavity following administration of atropine] Bokanova ZhV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of successful treatment of severe allergic reactions and of anaphylactic shock following tetracycline administration] Kasparova BV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:74-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of bicillin-5 in muscle tissue] Serova LI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:21-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug allergy] Kukhto GM.
Ter Arkh 44:78-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Side effects and complications in using some chemotherapeutic preparations in urologic practice] Aslamazov EG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:68-72, May-Jun 72 (61 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of renal tuberculosis in persons who poorly tolerate antitubercular agents] Grund VD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:34-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contact-allergic urethritis in males caused by contraceptive substances] Lopatin AI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:50-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with resistant forms of gonorrhea and antibiotic intolerance] Potapnev FV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:55-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various factors on tolerance to antibacterial preparations in urologic patients] Tkachuk VN.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:19-23, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of immune reactions during antibiotic therapy in children] Makhmudov OS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reactions of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis to anti-bacterial preparations] Butenko GE, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:80-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Death from an intravenous injection of a solution of urotropin] Forisiuk LN. **Vrach Delo 120, 1971 (Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock following an intradermal penicillin test] Mozhaev IF.
Vrach Delo 12:113-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Use of tetanus allergen to determine human sensitivity to tetanus toxoid] Bychenko BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:83-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of an allergic reaction following external

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application of hydrocortisone] Efimov AT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:102, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Allergy to methylmethacrylate, procaine and other local anesthetics] Farrerons-Co J.
Alergia 19:21-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Iatrogenic pathology: its manifestations in stomatology] Rodríguez De Mondelo.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:21-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)
[Iodism: report of a case] Grinspan D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:538-41, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intolerance reactions to acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin)] Hernández García J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:115-30, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Assimilation of amino acids by staphylococcus strains differing by their sensitivity to halogenosalicylanilides] Lisenko LN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:750-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[The mechanism of allergic sensibilization with drugs] Ljaljević J, et al.
Med Glas 25:138-42, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Drug-induced allergic manifestations] Spužić V, et al.
Med Glas 25:143-8, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

BLOOD

Lipid changes in serum following drug shock and intoxication. Murata K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 104:225-32, Jul 71
[Serum and leukocyte factors in agranulocytosis caused by hypersensitivity] Pérez Miranda M, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:191-202, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial nephritis due to methicillin, penicillin and ampicillin. Gilbert DN, et al.
Ann Allergy 28:378-85, Aug 70
Familial benign chronic pemphigus. The role of trauma including contact sensitivity. Izumi AK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:177-81, Aug 71
Transient internal ophthalmoplegia. Areflexia and methacholine hypersensitivity with unidentified systemic disease. Weintraub MI, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:595-8, Nov 71
An unusual case of pneumonia. Johnson AH, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:208-9, May 72
Immunologic reactivity in hyperuricemia. Cowdry SC, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:200-1, 27 Jul 72**
Bronchospasm complicating intravenous prostaglandin F 2a for therapeutic abortion. Fishburne JI Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:892-6, Jun 72
[Severe epistaxis caused by allergy to quinine] Albertini F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxic pulmonary oedema] Fréjaville JP.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1279-302, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual accident of radiculosaccography with Dimer X] Lunven Y, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:72, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Leukemic meningitis, purulent meningitis, allergic meningitis due to asparaginase sensitization: successive episodes in the course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Goudemand M, et al.
Lille Med 17:228-31, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A case of hypersensitivity to sodium tetradecylsulfate with general manifestations] Passas H.
Phlebologie 25:19-26, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic drug shock] Seropian E.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:245-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various aspects of bronchial asthma caused by drugs] Seropian E, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:218-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of different factors in the provocation of occupational eczema in miners] Kulcsár S.
Berufsdermatosen 18:301-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug contact allergy in eczema and ulcer of the leg] Breit R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:22-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndromes of drug hypersensitivity] Schulz KH.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:319-28, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Schultz's agranulocytosis. Clinical and hematological study] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:495-506, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct due to antibiotics (Penicillin with streptomycin). Case report] Cafiero M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2649-53, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute conditions associated with drug allergy in children] Severova EIa.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:20-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenia caused by hypersensitivity to rifampicin in intermittent high doses] Sepúlveda R, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:934-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of quinine hypersensitivity, use of platelet factor 3 and acid phosphatase availability tests. Polasek J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:356-64, 1971**
A comparison of dermal sensitivity to preservative and local anesthetic drugs. Kahn G, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:480-2, Sep 71
IgG antibodies in the diagnosis of drug allergy. Patriarca G, et al. **Ann Allergy 29:557-63, Nov 71**
Local anaesthetic sensitivity. Case report. Shields PW.
Aust Dent J 17:51-3, Feb 72
Detection in vitro of cellular hypersensitivity to drugs. Rocklin RE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:276-82, Nov 71
In-vitro methods of detecting drug hypersensitivity. Pence HL, et al. **Med Ann DC 41:431-6, Jul 72 (51 ref.)**
Studies of allergy to penicillin in the course of dermatomycoses. Prochacki H, et al.
Mykosen 14:469-73, 1 Oct 71
Test for halothane sensitivity. Bruce DL, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1218-9, 1 Jun 72
Ecologic illness. Investigation by provocative tests with foods and chemicals 1963-1970. Dickey LD.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:23-8, Oct 71
Evaluation of patients with history of allergy to local anesthetic drugs. Aldrete JA, et al.
South Med J 64:1118-21, Sep 71
[Principles of laboratory methods intended to demonstrate the mechanism of an allergic drug accident] Thivolet J.
J Med Lyon 52:807-10, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of drug allergy: comparative study of hemagglutination tests, cluster test and lymphocyte transformation test] Girard JP, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 11:347-55, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological diagnosis of drug allergy using Shelley's test and the lymphoblastic transformation test (apropos of 232 tests)] Vautrin DA, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 11:329-46, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphocyte transformation in the diagnosis of gold allergy] Schubert H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:49-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penicillin induced lymphocyte transformation-penicillin hypersensitivity?] Lischka G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:101-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epicutaneous tests (patch test, contact test, moisture test, combined test, alkali resistance)] Burckhardt W.
Berufsdermatosen 18:179-88, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the lymphocyte transformation test in dermatology] Simon N, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:189-219, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of Hoigne's serologic nephelometric two-step method in diagnosis of drug allergies] Zucker G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:103-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on group sensitization to new hydroxychinoline derivatives] Fiedler H, et al.
Dermatologica 143:298-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epicutaneous test for hypersensitivity testing of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Köhler U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:954-5, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin tests in penicillin allergy] Wozniak KD.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:504-8, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation as an allergy test] Schwenke H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:21-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential blood picture in the diagnosis of allergic drug dermatoses] Nitzschner H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:398-402, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various in-vitro methods in the study of drug hypersensitivities and their diagnostic value] Simon N, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:713-8, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Electrocardiography in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to antibiotics] Di Stefano F, et al.
Clin Ter 59:143-53, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Premises and preliminary programming for the use of the computer in dermato-allergological diagnosis] Fabbri P, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:138-44, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Detection of IgG antibodies in the diagnosis of drug allergy] Patriarca G, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:163-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Validity of penicillin sensitivity diagnostic tests] Ghislanzoni G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:314, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Our modification of leukocyte migration test and attempt at applying it to the diagnosis of drug allergy] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:211-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Round-table conference report on the value of sensitization tests. Report prepared by Dr. med. B. Benendo-Kapuścinska]
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:649-54, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[In vitro leukergic test for the diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1897-9, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of aspirin allergy] Moskalewska K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:167-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Viewpoints concerning some drug allergies] Seropian E.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:547-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathology and diagnosis of non-specific drug-induced diseases] Severova EIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-20, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical characteristics of skin allergic reactions associated with the use of penicillin] Gadzhiev RG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:99-102, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Degranulation reaction in basophils in drug allergy] Iurenev PN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:71-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Agglomeration test technic in the diagnosis of drug allergy] Iusipova IP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:107-10, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Lymphoblast transformation test in drug allergy] Soloshenko EN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:131-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shelley test in the diagnosis of drug allergy] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Lab Delo 5:266-8, 1971 (Rus)**
[The basophilic serological test in adverse reactions to antituberculer preparations of the 2d series] Koviazina AI.
Probl Tuberk 49:30-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of allergy to major tuberculostatic agents] Tagunova ND, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:43-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of drug allergy in vitro (reaction of indirect basophil degranulation--Shelly's test)] Latysh VN, et al. **Sov Med 35:22-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Allergic leukocytosis in vitro as a method of studying drug sensitization] Karapata AP.
Ter Arkh 43:94-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Medicinal allergy] Ashmarin IuIa.
Voen Med Zh 10:49-53, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The lymphocyte transformation test in drug allergy] Zarate O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1605-8, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of drug allergy by in vitro M.I.T. tests (macrophage migration inhibition test] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:63-8, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fixed exanthema caused by Bemycin and Reverin] Duričić S.
Med Arh 24:143-6, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of insulin allergy and insulin resistance with phenylated insulin. Katsilambros L.
Isr J Med Sci 8:893, Jun 72
Effect of cortisone on systemic reactions provoked by rifampicin. Mattson K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:97-100, 1972
[Study of the action and tolerance of azatadine dimaleate in drug hypersensitivity] Nove-Josserand G, et al. **Lyon Med 227:465-7, 12 Mar 72 (Fre)**
[Digitalis hypersensitivity and its treatment using inhibition of beta receptors] Saner RP, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:121-2, Jun 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Medical problems in the detergent industry caused by proteolytic enzymes from bacillus subtilis. Göthe CJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:63-86, Feb 72**
Cutaneous reactions to merthiolate and their relationship to vaccination with tetanus toxoid. Hansson H, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:150-6, Apr 71**
The impact of antibiotic drugs and their residues. Huber WG.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 15:101-32, 1971 (53 ref.)
Reactions following intravenous fluorescein. Stein MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:861-8, Nov 71**
Apparent anaphylactic reaction to propanidid. Gotla DW. **Anaesthesia 27:216-7, Apr 72**
Anaphylaxis under anaesthesia. Sniper W.
Anaesthesia 26:527, Oct 71
Apparent anaphylactic reaction to propanidid. Thornton HL. **Anaesthesia 26:490-3, Oct 71**
Possible cross-sensitivity between halothane and methoxyflurane: report of a case. Judson JA, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:527-32, Nov 71
Insulin allergy. Coleman WP, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:383-8, Jul 71
Aspirin shock associated with asthma and nasal polyps. Fein BT. **Ann Allergy 29:598-601, Nov 71**
Reactions to hidden agents in foods, beverages and drugs. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy 29:461-6, Sep 71**
Allergic contact sensitivity to benzalkonium chloride. Cutaneous, ophthalmic, and general medical implications. Fisher AA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:169-71, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Allergenic aromatic amines. Kligman AM. **Arch Dermatol 105:459-60, Mar 72**
Unusual reaction to chlorambucil in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Knisley RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:77-9, Jul 71**
Allergic reaction to benzophenone. Simultaneous occurrence of urticarial and contact sensitivities. Ramsay DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:906-8, Jun 72**
Vegetating iododerma. An immunologic mechanism. Rosenberg FR, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:900-5, Jun 72**
Severe hypersensitivity reaction to gold. Positive lymphocyte transformation test. Walzer RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:231-4, Aug 72**
Chromium dermatitis from galvanized sheets. Fregert S, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:254-60, Oct 70**
Contact photo-allergy to tribromsalicylanilide. Osmundsen PE. **Boll Chim Farm 110:590-4, Oct 71**
Anaphylactic reaction to alcuronium. Case report. Chan CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:103-5, Jan 72**
Bilateral oedema at the posterior pole. Hypersensitivity reaction to Alavac P injection. Dugmore WN. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:848-9, Dec 71**
Anaphylaxis from penicillin. Guslits S. **Can Med Assoc J 105:691, 9 Oct 71**
Reaction to flurazepam. Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1020-1, 20 Nov 71**
Allergic reaction to methylphenidate. Rothschild CJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:1064, 20 May 72**
Hypersensitivity to procarbazine (Matulane) manifested by fever and pleuropulmonary reaction. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer 29:498-500, Feb 72**
Penicillin-related exanthems in infectious mononucleosis identical to those associated with ampicillin. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:417-21, Jul 72**
Use of sheep insulin in insulin allergy. Kreines K. **Diabetes 20:774-5, Nov 71**
Allergic reactions to antibiotics. Girard JP. **Helv Med Acta 36:3-22, Dec 71**
The specificity of lymphocyte transformation in vitro by nickel salts in nickel sensitive subjects. Hutchinson F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:362-5, Jun 72**
Hypersensitivity to methenamine mandelate. Joseph JI, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 68:983-5, Dec 71**
Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: kinetics of formation and disappearance of benzylpenicillenic acid and its derivatives in solutions of benzylpenicillin. Butler TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:201-11, May 72**
Reactions associated with ampicillin therapy. Bierman CW, et al. **JAMA 220:1098-100, 22 May 72**
Lupus-like syndrome induced by penicillamine in cystinuria. Oliver I, et al. **JAMA 220:588, 24 Apr 72**
Allergy to fluoride. Shambaugh GE Jr. **JAMA 219:1212, 28 Feb 72**
Hypersensitivity hepatitis due to phenazopyridine hydrochloride. Goldfinger SE, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1090-1, 18 May 72**
Sensitivity to chromium. Pritikin W. **N Engl J Med 286:219, 27 Jan 72**
Allergic reaction to mercury after dental treatment. Wright FA. **NZ Dent J 67:251-2, Oct 71**
Penicillin allergy. Ibister JR. **Rev Allergy 25:1201-4, Dec 71**
Hypersensitivity reactions to ampicillin in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Klemola E. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:29-31, 1970**
Ampicillin hypersensitivity in lymphatic leukaemia. Cameron SJ, et al. **Scott Med J 16:425-7, Oct 71**
Hypersensitivity reactions to the primary antituberculous drugs in Singapore. Ng KC, et al. **Singapore Med J 12:101-5, Apr 71**
Electrocardiogram of the month. Unusual reaction to propranolol. Scobbo RR, et al. **W Va Med J 68:190-2, Jul 72**
[Intolerance reactions after plasma substitutes] Schmidt H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:871-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Allergy to Pendione] Chassagnon C, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:843-5, 20 May 71 (Fre)**
[Allergic reactions due to Tetracosapeptide] Charpin J, et al. **Mars Med 106:881-2, 1969 (Fre)**
[Allergic meningitis due to asparaginase sensitivity during acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Goudemand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:268, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)**
[A case of allergy to protease inhibitors] Meyer C, et al. **Presse Med 79:2495, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Injection allergy caused by insulin-antibody-complex formation] Thaisz E, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:138-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Turpentine oil allergy. 3] Grimm W, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:165-77, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Side effects of ampicillin and their significance] Steiniger U. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1164-6, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Penicillin allergy] Weck AL de. **Dtsch Med J 21:1154-66, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)**
[Hypersensitivity reactions due to penicillin and cephalosporin antibiotics] Werner HP, et al. **Hautarzt 23:207-9, May 72 (Ger)**
[Therapy and prophylaxis of contrast media incidents] Just OH. **Roentgenpraxis 25:102-7, May 72 (Ger)**
[Experiments in sensitization to ethyl-3,5,6-tri-O-benzyl-D-glucofuranoside (C. 21 401-BA)] Jaques R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2230-4, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hypersensitivity reactions of the lung to nitrofurantoin] Müller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2206-12, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Allergic-toxic liver damage due to D-penicillamine] Rau R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1226-8, 28 Aug 72 (Ger)**
[Allergologic criticism on the external use of sensitizing drugs] Behrbohm P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:846-53, Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Drug fever after nifurantin] Kleint V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:194-7, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Important problems in allergy to chemically related drugs] Schöpf E. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:335-46, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[No penicillioyl-substitution during reaction of penicillinase from Staphylococcus aureus with penicillin G] Bingöl R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1080, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Incidence of casualties and complications when using propanidid] Harrfeldt HP. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:55-60, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Studies on asthma bronchiale. 6. On the occupational allergy caused by pancreatin among pharmacists] Nakamura S. **Jap J Allergy 20:361-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Anaphylactic shock caused by antitubercular drugs in a case of tuberculosis with primary resistance to 4 drugs] Różewska M, et al. **Gruzlica 38:257-60, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Generalized exudative erythema multiforme during treatment with methylthiouracil] Religa H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1468-9, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Case of hypersensitivity to nitrofurantoin] Tomecki R. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:468-9, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Penicillin allergy in patients with mycoses] Prochacki H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 58:723-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Two cases of early allergic reactions following a 1-shot intravenous administration of indocyanine green (ICG) and bromsulfophthalein (BSP)] Juszczyk J. **Wiad Lek 25:907-12, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Drug allergy in gynecologic patients] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Significance of factors of increased sensitivity of cells in the diagnosis of specific sensitization of persons chronically exposed to antibiotics] Izrailet LI, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:463-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Skin reaction during treatment with ampicillin] Krofdon EaP. **Antibiotiki 16:549-53, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Case of allergy caused by vitamin B 12] Kukhto GM. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:130-1, May 71 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of aminazine-induced toxico-allergic hepatitis] Nikiforov GN. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:87-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Shock reaction following repeated intake of trasylol] Vashchuk VV. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:128-30, May 71 (Rus)**
[Acute allergic reaction to Analgin] Zaftsev Sia, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:132, Apr 72 (Rus)**
[Death from anaphylactic shock caused by administration of testosterone (sustanon-250)] Ivan'okha VG, et al. **Lab Delo 9:123-4, 1971 (Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of drug allergy] Mysliaeva AV, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:90-2, Mar 72 (Rus)**
[Resuscitation in anaphylactic reactions to the administration of promedol] Igovskif SS, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:95-6, May 71 (Rus)**
[Morphologic changes due to the adverse effects of antibiotics] Strukov AI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-8, Apr 71 (Rus)**
[Case of death in a patient receiving synthomycin] Doronina NK, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:129-30, Apr 71 (Rus)**
[Anaphylactic shock following the administration of ACTH of a patient with bronchial asthma] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo 53-5, 1971 (Rus)**
[Late allergic reaction to the administration of penicillin] Vakulenko EF. **Vrach Delo 7:128, Apr 71 (Rus)**
[Toxic-allergic complications arising during treatment with neuroleptics] Nikiforov GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:757-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Sensitization to L-asparaginase during the treatment of lymphoblastic leukosis] Popović K, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:387-90, Mar 72 (Ser)**
[Detergent enzymes in light of occupational medicine and allergology] Göthe CJ, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:5569-76, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)**
[Severe allergic reaction after intravenous injection of procaine in patients with asthma] Zuffa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:598-600, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aspirin hypersensitivity. Starr WR. **Ann Allergy 29:498, Sep 71**
[Drug hazards related to hereditary constitution. Hematological accidents] Barge A, et al. **Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:121-32, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[2 cases of furadonin allergy in a single family] Bezrukov LA. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:130-2, Apr 72 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to hydralazine and nuclear antigens in hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus. Hahn BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:365-74, Mar 72**
Immunological effects of aspirin anhydride, a contaminant of commercial acetylsalicylic acid preparations. De Weck AL. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:393-418, 1971**
Increase in the sensitivity of the rat to histamine following injection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Keller R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:278-85, 1971**
The effect of laundry detergent containing B. subtilis enzyme in producing sensitization reactions in guinea pigs. Perelmutter L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:215-24, 1972**
Specific inhibition of allergic reactions to penicillin in man by a monovalent hapten. I. Experimental immunological and toxicologic studies. Weck AL de, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:782-97, 1972**
Report of the Penicillin Study Group--American Academy of Allergy. Green GR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:331-43, Dec 71**
Urticaria and asthma induced by food-and-drug additives in patients with aspirin hypersensitivity. Juhlin L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:92-8, Aug 72**
Ampicillin nephropathy. Tannenberg AM, et al. **JAMA 218:449, 18 Oct 71**
Immune thrombocytopenia due to a drug metabolite. Eisner EV, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:376-81, 24 Aug 72**
Immunologic reactions to drugs. Shulman NR. **N Engl J Med 287:408-9, 24 Aug 72**
PAS-dependent haemagglutinating antibodies: the mechanism of antigen formation. Cronin AE. **Pathology 1:283-8, Oct 69**
[Immunological mechanisms of allergic reactions to drugs] Hecke E van. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:81-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Dut)**
[Penicillin allergy] Kraft D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:569-74, 15 Sep 72 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Drug allergy, with special reference to lysis of leukocytes and the fluorescent antigen technic] Matsui T. **Jap J Allergy 21:303-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Allergic reactions and antibody formation in children and adults treated with L-asparaginase for leukemia] Moe PJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:502-5, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupational dermatoses in hospital personnel. Dahlquist I, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:261-8, Oct 70**
Sensitivity to purified protein derivative (Battey). Prevalence in New York state. Krasnitz A, et al. **NY State J Med 71:2518-20, 1 Nov 71**
[Therapeutic accidents. Survey of a toxic pathology center] Lery N, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:813-6, 20 May 71 (Fre)**
[Incidence of antibiotic hypersensitivity. Care evaluation] Gonzalez de la Reguera I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:207-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Penicillin allergy--is the fear exagerated? Possibly a simple reaction only--new observations] Schweisheimer W. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:95-6, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Problems of modern drug consumption] Szodoray L, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2765-6, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1972. **N Engl J Med 287:349-54, 17 Aug 72**
[Autopsy case of fatal shock due to intravenous injection of an analgesic, Salso-Nal--observation on fatal cases of shock caused by injection of salicylic acid preparation in Japan] Haba K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 26:2399-405, Dec 71 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of physical dependence and induction of hypersensitivity to morphine by stereotaxic hypothalamic lesions in addicted rats. A new theory of addiction. Kerr FW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 46:653-65, Oct 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against induction of supersensitivity to catecholamines by cocaine. Innes IR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:603-10, Aug 71
Allergy injections. Henderson JR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:278, 19 Aug 72
Specific inhibition of allergic reactions to penicillin in man by a monovalent hapten. II. Clinical studies. Weck AL de, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:798-815, 1972
Skin rashes with penicillin therapy: current management. Levine BB. N Engl J Med 286:42-3, 6 Jan 72
[Prevention and treatment of drug allergy] Ashmarin Iula. Voen Med Zh 5:51-5, May 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Drug reactions. Lockey SD. Del Med J 44:142-3, May 72
Desensitisation to tetracosactrin-depot. Patriarca G. Lancet 2:822, 9 Oct 71
[Drug shock and its countermeasures] Watabe Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:211-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Resuscitation in anaphylactic reactions to the administration of promedol] Igovskif SS, et al. Vestn Khir 106:95-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of drug allergy] Ashmarin Iula. Voen Med Zh 5:51-5, May 71 (Rus)

DRUG INDUSTRY (J)

see also related
PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Research regulation, and development of new pharmaceuticals: past, present, and future. 1. Lasagna L. Am J Med Sci 263:9-18, Jan 72
Research, regulation and development of new pharmaceuticals: past, present and future. II. Lasagna L. Am J Med Sci 263:66-78, Feb 72
The mandates of responsibility. Edwards CC. Am J Pharm 144:23-8, Jan-Feb 72
Dimensions of change in the drug industry. Huck JL. Am J Pharm 143:81-8, May-Jun 71
Pharmaceuticals management in Ceylon. Wickremasinghe SA, et al. Br Med J 3:757-8, 25 Sep 71
Drugs for Ceylon. Br Med J 3:724, 25 Sep 71
Pitfalls of drug manufacturing--an evaluation of 18 months of FDA recalls. Frediani HA. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:172-81, Jul-Aug 72
Considerations in the production and control of virus vaccines. Gray A. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:175-84, Jul-Aug 71
Good manufacturing practice for single dose ophthalmic products. Hall NC. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:193-7, Jul-Aug 72
Elimination of contamination from personnel in sterile manufacturing areas. Kotaski JA. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:203-7, Jul-Aug 71
Auditing of bulk pharmaceuticals--methods, facilities, and controls. Schmitz AJ Jr. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:198-201, Jul-Aug 72
Development of quality control methodology for new drugs. Wagner RL Jr. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:76-86, Mar-Apr 72
Report of The Food & Drugs Sub-Committee of the Ceylon Medical Association on the import & manufacture of pharmaceuticals in Ceylon--comments on the Wick remasinghe-Bibile report. Ceylon Med J 17:122-3, Jun 71
Contamination control in the pharmaceutical industry. Contam Control 10:10-7, Mar-Apr 71
Analysis of a general practitioners communications from the pharmaceutical industry. Wilson KS. Health Bull (Edinb) 27:40-3, Apr 69
A quality assurance program for pharmaceutical purchases. Drake CE, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:612-5, Nov 71
Consistent with the needs of society. Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:587, Nov 71
Pharmacists' response to a program to improve pharmacist-manufacturer relations. Lecca PJ, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:616-8, Nov 71
Market mortality of new products in the pharmaceutical industry. Norwood GJ, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:592-6, Nov 71
A comparison study of drug prices in segmented markets. Shrader KR, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:598-602, Nov 71
The merger movement in the American pharmaceutical complex. Vogt DD, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 11:588-91, Nov 71
Government drug policy: an appraisal. Banerjee NC. J Indian Med Assoc 58:261-2, 1 Apr 72
Certified medical representative. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:323, Apr 72
Naming a new drug: mythology, Greek etymology, and anagrams play a part. J Med Soc NJ 69:14, Jan 72
A kind word for the drug industry. J Med Soc NJ 69:304, Apr 72
Exchanging with industry. Lancet 2:1362-3, 18 Dec 71
Drug advertisements. Goulston K. Med J Aust 1:552, 11 Mar 72
Coppleson Postgraduate Medical Institute, University of Sydney. Med J Aust 1:1006, 6 May 72
Sterility testing procedures in a pharmaceutical factory. Wilson DA. Med Lab Technol 28:351-4, Oct 71
Pharmaceutical research should be a priority health issue. Horan JJ. Med Times 100:174-5 passim, Aug 72
Package-stuffer "facts". Salter FJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1202-3, 18 Nov 71
Who killed Staph Rose? The story of Minocin. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:19-20 passim, Dec 71
Hazards of acetanilide production. Cuthbert J. Practitioner 207:807-8, Dec 71
Commercial distribution of contraceptives in Colombia, Iran, and the Philippines. Rep Popul Fam Plann 11:1-24, Mar 72
[Problems posed by the introduction of a new drug] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. J Pharm Belg 26:349-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The pharmaceutical industry. Its realities] Presse Med 79:1653, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Toxic and allergy causing organic chlorine compounds in the drug industry] Kadner H. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:195-200, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical advertising and scientific papers versus dermatology and venerology] László A, et al. Hautarzt 21:32-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Aspects of drug advertising from the viewpoint of the physician] Braun RN. Med Klin 65:2179-82, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Psychological state of the physician towards drugs and drug industry] Delius L. Med Klin 65:2176-8, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Drugs--a sociomedical and sociopolitical problem] Kohlhausen K. Med Klin 65:2170-3, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Measurement of pressure in the fabrication of tablets] Rahm H. Pharm Acta Helv 46:65-74, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical economics and socialist organization science. Drug marketing series. Implication of marketing in the lapse of time in drug studies] Alcer G. Pharm Prax 8:169-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical economics and socialist organization science. 24. Optimal structure of the drug supply as a partial system of a developing organizational system of socialism (based on the therapy of supply)] Lüdde KH, et al. Pharm Prax 8:173-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical economics and socialist organization science. 25. Processes in drug supply from viewpoint of the theory of supply] Seidlein HJ. Pharm Prax 8:181-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Drugs in different containers] Hortobágyi G. Orv Hetil 112:2062, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Suggestions and recommendations for standardization of the systematic routine controls during the production of pharmaceutical dosage forms and their manufacturing] Bellentani L, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:353-67 contd, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Suggestions and recommendations for standardization of systemic "routine" controls during production of pharmaceutical forms and their manufacturing] Bellentani L, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:266-77, May 71 (Ita)
[Suggestions and recommendations for standardization of the systemic "routine" controls during the production of pharmaceutical forms and their manufacturing] Bellentani L, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:298-311 contd, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Suggestions and recommendations for the standardization of systematic "routine" controls during the production of pharmaceutical forms and their manufacture] Bellentani L, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:584-9, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Research and pharmaceutical research workers] Ferrari V. Boll Chim Farm 110:483-91, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Biological and medical research personnel represented in the Society of Applied Pharmacological Sciences and the Independent Research Workers of the Drug Industry: their qualifications, responsibility and professional orientation] Maffii G. Boll Chim Farm 110:492-502, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Importance of patents for the qualitative level in the evaluation of drugs] Rovati AL. Boll Chim Farm 110:569-72, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Research of for the discovery of new drugs and research for the development and production of drugs] Setnikar I. Boll Chim Farm 110:503-9, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Study of sales forecasts in the pharmaceutical industry] Achille R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:635-47, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Requirements for use and patenting of drugs in the United States of America] Ferrario V. Farmaco [Prat] 27:305-17, Jun 72 (Ita)
[Protective measures taken in the industrial production of hypocholesteremic drugs, with an organic iodine base] Gobbi A, et al. Med Lav 62:272-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of factors of increased sensitivity of cells in the diagnosis of specific sensitization of persons chronically exposed to antibiotics] Izrailet LI, et al. Antibiotiki 16:463-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microbiological patents concerning antibiotic production] Kurylovich V. Antibiotiki 16:395-400, May 71 (Rus)
[Production of ointments, pastes and emulsions in the USA] Eidel'man KL, et al. Farmatsiia 21:89-90, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Sanitary conditions of disposing of effluents from the production of antibiotics of the tetracycline group] Karpukhin VF, et al. Gig Sanit 36:102-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene in the production of adrenaline] Loginova RA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:26-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of lipid containing leukocytes in the blood of workers engaged in the production of streptomycin, as an indice of the possible development of arteriosclerosis] Shteinberg GB, et al. Gig Sanit 36:108-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of group B vitamins in workers engaged in the production of streptomycin] Gorbunova VI, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:48-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug control in the Americas] Yakowitz ML. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:28-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Golden years of drug introduction: 1941 to 1970. De Haen P. NY State J Med 72:253-8, 15 Jan 72
[Influence of chemical drugs on the development of pharmacy] Melichar B. Cesk Farm 21:183-7, Jun 72 (Cze)

STANDARDS

Current good manufacturing practice regulations. Bumiller J. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:222-5, Sep-Oct 71
The role of the medical adviser in the pharmaceutical industry in South Africa. De Wet BS. S Afr Med J 46:408-10, 1 Apr 72
[On the analytical results obtained with a controlled production according to the modern "standards of good manufacture"] Mascellani G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:197-206, Apr 71 (Ita)

DRUG INSURANCE see INSURANCE,

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

DRUG INTERACTIONS (G1)

Combined toxicity of ethanol with chlorpromazine, diazepam, chlormethiazole or pentobarbital in mice. Vapaatalo H, et al. Agents Actions 1:43-5, Nov 69
Blood glucose, serum GOT and tissue catecholamines in rats after combined ethanol-tranquilizer administration. Vapaatalo H, et al. Agents Actions 1:206-10, Aug 70
Cardiovascular complications of antidepressant therapy. Interactions at the adrenergic neuron. Raisfeld IH. Am Heart J 83:129-33, Jan 72 (21 ref.)
Interactions between digitoxin and other drugs in man. Solomon HM, et al. Am Heart J 83:277-80, Feb 72
Propranolol and quinidine. Stern S. Am J Cardiol 29:442, Mar 72
A comparative evaluation of drug interaction publications. Bell JE. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:938-44, Dec 71
Martin's hazards of medication: an evaluation of the table of drug interactions. Bell JE. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:510-2, Jun 72
A computerized system for screening drug interactions and interferences. Bouchard VE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:564-9, Jul 72
The incidence of drug-diagnostic test interferences in outpatients. Munzenberger P, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:786-91, Oct 71
An epidemiological study of the clinical significance of drug-drug interactions in a private community hospital. Puckett WH Jr, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:247-53, Apr 71
Clinicopathologic conference: hypertension and the lupus syndrome--revisited. Nies AS, et al. Am J Med 51:812-4, Dec 71
Factors predisposing a patient to drug interactions. Hussar DA. Am J Pharm 143:177-87, Nov-Dec 71
Effects of insulin and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on K+ flux and glucose output in perfused rat liver. Williams TF, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1645-51, Dec 71
Interaction of barbital with glutathione and adenine in vitro: relevance to barbiturate anesthesia. Hatch RC. Am J Vet Res 33:1263-8, Jun 72
Effect of phenobarbital on bishydroxycoumarin plasma concentrations and hypoprothrombinemic responses in sheep. Shetty SN, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:825-34, Apr 72
The interaction of propanidid with suxamethonium and decamethonium. Torda TA, et al. Anaesthesia 27:159-64, Apr 72
The effect of pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on the neuromuscular blocking action of succinylcholine. Cullen DJ. Anesthesiology 35:572-8, Dec 71
Additive effects of anesthetics and theories of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anesthesia. DiFazio CA, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:57-63, Jan 72
The interaction of caffeine with pentobarbital as a nighttime hypnotic. Forrest WH Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:37-41, Jan 72
Interaction of the effects of naloxone and oxymorphone on human respiration. Kallos T, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:278-85, Mar 72
Modification of the action of pancuronium by succinylcholine and halothane. Katz RL.
Anesthesiology 35:602-6, Dec 71
The interaction between succinylcholine and subparalyzing doses of d-tubocurarine and gallamine in man. Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:567-71, Dec 71
The elephant's ears can be misleading. Wollman H.
Anesthesiology 35:566, Dec 71
Hepatic injury and multiple drug treatment. Sotaniemi E, et al. **Ann Clin Res 3:220-5, Aug 71**
The role of cyclic AMP in the interaction of glucagon and insulin in the control of liver metabolism. Exton JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:85-100, 30 Dec 71**
Enhancement and inhibition of drug metabolism. Anders MW.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:37-56, 1971 (125 ref.)
Effect of drugs on amines in the CNS. Sulser F, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:209-30, 1971 (239 ref.)
Variation in the toxicity of arsenic compounds to microorganisms and the suppression of the inhibitory effects by phosphate. Da Costa EW.
Appl Microbiol 23:46-53, Jan 72
Antibiotics and muscle relaxants. A dangerous combination. Eppens H, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:241-4, 1971
Drug interference with laboratory tests. Kahn G.
Arch Dermatol 106:246-8, Aug 72
Studies on the paradoxical interaction of physostigmine and pentobarbital on regional brain acetylcholine content of various animal species. Bartolini A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:129-, Apr 72
Physostigmine and pentobarbital: biphasic interaction in mice. Davis WM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:152-9, Jul 71
Action of propranolol on atrioventricular conduction in the digitalis-intoxicated heart. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:338-46, Aug 71
The interaction between amphetamine and catecholamines on cardiac phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:236-44, Jun 72
Actions and interactions of glucagon and propranolol in ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit. Madan BR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:78-82, Nov 71**
Action and interaction of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on self-stimulation. Pradhan SN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:321-9, Apr 72
Interaction studies with metolazone, ouabain and lidocaine. Yelnosky J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:93-101, May 72
Biochemical investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 3. Enzyme induction and interaction with other drugs in the rat. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 1a:242-6, Jan 72
The pharmacological basis of drug interactions. Brown TC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:79-88, Aug 71**
Interference in the fluorometric quantitation of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by aspirin. Ahlberg CD. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:497-500, Feb 71**
Effects of the CCl 4 -cycloheximide interaction on protein synthesis and lipid metabolism in rat liver. Gravela E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3423-30, Dec 71
Interaction between aldolase and chlorpromazine. Fluorometric evidence for conformational changes. Seghatchian MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:683-91, Mar 71**
A comparison of nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: interactions between estradiol and progesterone. Bronson FH, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:160-7, Feb 72
CT1341: interaction with some anaesthetic agents. Bradford EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 43:940-6, Oct 71**
Interaction effects of ethanol and pyrazole in laboratory rodents. Blum K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:67-73, Sep 71
Analysis of the inhibition of pethidine N-demethylation by monoamine oxidase inhibitors and some other drugs with special reference to drug interactions in man. Clark B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:89-99, Jan 72**
Drug displacement from protein binding: isolation of a redistributional drug interaction in vivo. McQueen EG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:312-24, Oct 71**
Drug displacement from protein binding: source of the sulphadoxine liberated by phenylbutazone. Wardell WM. **Br J Pharmacol 43:325-34, Oct 71**
Drug interaction: inhibitory effect of neuroleptics on metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants in man. Gram LF, et al. **Br Med J 1:463-5, 19 Feb 72**
Anticoagulant interactions. **Br Med J 4:128-9, 16 Oct 71**
Combinations of antimicrobials.
Calif Med 117:40-4, Aug 72
Drug interaction in anaesthesia. A review. Ghoneim MM. **Can Anaesth Soc J 18:353-75, Jul 71 (117 ref.)**
Drug interactions. O'Reilly WJ.
Can Nurse 68:47-50, Apr 72
Interaction of drugs inhibiting different steps in the synthesis of DNA. Grindey GB, et al.
Cancer Res 32:527-31, Mar 72
Basic principles of drug interaction. Stockley IH.
Chem Br 8:114-8, Mar 72
Effects of drug-drug and drug-food interaction on drug levels and performance in man. Beckett AH.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:89-112, 1970 (48 ref.)
Premedication and drug interaction. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Clin Anesth 3:199-219, 1969 (55 ref.)**
An error-producing interaction in an automated method for measuring cholinesterase activity in blood. Ellin RI, et al. **Clin Chem 18:1009-12, Sep 72**
Drug interference in clinical biochemistry. Sunderman FW Jr.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:427-49, Jul 70 (198 ref.)
Antibiotic combinations. Finland M.
Del Med J 43:296-301, Nov 71
Relationships between arginine and glucose in the induction of insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Levin SR, et al.
Endocrinology 90:624-31, Mar 72
Kinetic properties of a soluble catechol O-methyltransferase of human liver. Ball P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:560-9, 24 Apr 72
Alcohol-drugs interaction in man: alcohol and tolbutamide. Carulli N, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:421-4, Sep 71
Interactions of serotonin with neuromuscular blocking agents. Dretchen K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:121-7, Apr 72
The interaction of the bisquaternary ammonium compound hexafluorenium with the histaminic receptor in the guinea-pig ileum. Scaf AH.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:363-5, 1971
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on antitumor action of lentinan. Arai Y, et al. **Gann 62:131-4, Apr 71**
Griseofulvin-tolbutamide interaction. Iyer KS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:293-6, Oct 70
Drug interactions: a professional responsibility. Gage TW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:848-53, Apr 72**
Drug interactions--the pharmacist's opportunities and his limitations. Hussar DA.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:467-72, Sep 72
Drug interactions in podiatric medicine. Hussar DA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:43-52, Feb 72**
Interactions among drugs. Seedman RJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:4, Jul 72
Biological aspects of the interaction between gentamicin and carbenicillin. Waitz JA, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:219-25, Apr 72
The interactions of thiazide diuretics with parathyroid hormone and vitamin D. Studies in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM.
J Clin Invest 51:1879-88, Jul 72
Interaction of drugs. Bose AK.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:388, 16 Nov 71
Interactions of quinidine. Berger JE.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:431-2, May 72
Drug interactions: oral anticoagulant therapy and self-medication. Van Tyle WK.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:918-20, Sep 72
Solubility analysis of multicomponent systems capable of interacting in solution. Fritz B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1617-9, Nov 71
Drug biotransformation interactions in man. V. Acetaminophen and salicylic acid. Levy G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:608-11, Apr 71
Interactions of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide with aspirin in the rat and dog. Hofmann LM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:1-5, Jan 72
Interaction of tyramine and guanethidine in the spleen of the cat. Kirpekar SM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:38-46, Jan 72
Interactions among antibiotics and other drugs. Kabins SA. **JAMA 219:206-12, 10 Jan 72 (18 ref.)**
Tetracycline-antacid interactions. Tatro DS.
JAMA 220:586, 24 Apr 72
Adverse drug interactions. **JAMA 220:1238-9, 29 May 72**
Studies on the epidemiology of adverse drug reactions. VI. Utilization and interactions of prescription and nonprescription drugs in outpatients. Stewart RB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 129:319-31, Dec 71**
Modification of puromycin-induced changes in pancreatic acinar cells by cycloheximide pretreatment in rats. Longnecker DS.
Lab Invest 26:459-64, Apr 72
Decreased anticoagulant tolerance with oxymetholone. Ekert H, et al. **Lancet 2:609-10, 11 Sep 71**
Therapeutic implications of interaction of gentamicin and penicillins. Noone P, et al.
Lancet 2:575-8, 11 Sep 71
Chloral hydrate and oral anticoagulants.
Lancet 1:524, 4 Mar 72
Drugs, cameras, and cars. **Lancet 2:695, 30 Sep 72**
Drugs affecting therapy with anticoagulants. Eipe J.
Med Clin North Am 56:255-62, Jan 72 (40 ref.)
Drug interactions in clinical medicine. Rosenoer VM, et al. **Med Clin North Am 56:585-97, May 72 (81 ref.)**
Regulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate formation in cerebral cortical slices. Interaction among norepinephrine, histamine, serotonin. Huang M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:155-62, Mar 71**
Interaction of several coumarin compounds with human and canine plasma albumin. O'Reilly RA.
Mol Pharmacol 7:209-18, Mar 71
Interactions of drugs and amines in the brain. Baldessarini RJ. **N Engl J Med 286:542-3, 9 Mar 72**
Massive hepatic necrosis after fluroxene anesthesia--a case of drug interaction? Reynolds ES, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:530-1, 9 Mar 72
Chloral hydrate and warfarin. Rickles FR, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:611-2, 16 Mar 72
Interaction between chloral hydrate and warfarin. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston Universtiy Medical Center. **N Engl J Med 286:53-5, 13 Jan 72**
Effect of steroids and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the sensitivity of haemopoietic stem cells to 3 H-thymidine in vitro. Byron JW.
Nature (Lond) 234:39-40, 5 Nov 71
L-asparaginase and complement. Delage JM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:485-6, 15 Oct 71
Carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine produced in vivo from nitrite and aminopyrine. Lijinsky W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:177-8, 12 Apr 72
Drug interactions: effect of methylphenidate on the disposition of diphenylhydantoin in man. Mirkin BL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1123-8, Nov 71**
Do therapeutic drugs interfere with laboratory tests? Tavis JR, et al. **Northwest Med 71:525-6, Jul 72**
Drug interaction. An important consideration for rational pediatric therapy. Chudzik GM, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:131-40, Feb 72
Drug interactions. II. Drugs, the newborn infant, and the binding of bilirubin to albumin. Stern L.
Pediatrics 49:916-8, Jun 72
Drug interactions. I. Yaffe SJ.
Pediatrics 49:452-3, Mar 72
Early clinical drug evaluation units reports.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:65-92, Jul 71
Interactions of morphine and nalorphine with physostigmine on operant behavior in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:384-95, 1971
Binding of DDT to lecithin. Tinsley IJ, et al.
Science 174:145-7, 8 Oct 71
Cyclophosphamide. Drug interactions and bone marrow transplantation. Kovacs K, et al.
Transplantation 13:316-21, Mar 72
Drug interactions. Ober KF, et al.
Wis Med J 70:221-3, Oct 71
[Consequences of drug combinations] Ariëns EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1849-50, 30 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Drug interactions] Kok J.
Pharm Weekbl 107:197-200, 24 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Study of competition between estrogens and chlormadinone at the hypothalamus level] Rosner M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:537-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug interactions and their importance for the practitioner] Van Cauwenberge H, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:61-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Study on the associated effects of ethyl alcohol and N,N-dimethyl-dibenzo(b,f)thiepin-10-methylamine-hydrochloride (GP 41299) in the mouse] Hungerbühler H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1065-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The metabolic effect of drugs on their effective strength and duration] Remmer H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:292-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unfavourable and problematic drug combination. I] Dölle W von. **Internist (Berlin) 11:205-6, May 70 (Ger)**
[Unfavorable and problematic drug combinations. II] Glogner P. **Internist (Berlin) 11:260-1, Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Serum levels of chloramphenicol during simultaneous administration of penicillin in children] Windorfer A.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:79-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The inter-action between drugs] Wislicki L.
Harefuah 81:344-6, 1 Oct 71 (Heb)
[Interactions of chloramphenicol and rifampicin in relation to their pharmacokinetic properties] Cantelli Forti G, et al. **Clin Ter 61:59-66, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)**
[Drug interactions during therapy. Blood levels of chloramphenicol in animals pretreated with luminal as an enzyme inductor] Patanè S, et al.
Clin Ter 59:137-41, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Interaction between cortisone and cystine] Porcelli G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:908-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interactions between cortisone and lysine (probable group of proteins and polypeptides specific for the hormone)] Porcelli G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:501-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The salidiuretic interaction of angiotensin II and furosemide in ascitogenic hepatic cirrhosis] Ventura E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:345-53, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analytical determinations of antitubercular drugs and their possible associated interferences] Alberghina M.
Lotta Tubere 41:324-37, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Drug interactions] Dunlop D.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:243-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular action of angiotensin. Interaction of angiotensin and norepinephrine in the vascular bed] Sato R. Saishin Igaku 26:2083-92, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Levodopa in combinations with other drugs] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2266-7, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Significance of pharmacokinetic drug interactions for the clinician] Kokot F, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:91-100, 1972 (67 ref.) (Pol)
[Interaction of sympathomimetic amines and halogenated anesthetic agents] Ferreira AA.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:158-65, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Interaction of drugs in anesthesia: oxytocics] Grünwald I.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:365-75, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Influence of ganglionic blocking agents on pressor effects of direct-and-indirect-action sympathomimetic amines] Cherkes AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:411-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of combining vaseline with castor oil] Bondarenko AI. Farmatsiia 21:77-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Tyramine and pyrogallol interaction on arterial pressure and the nictitating membrane of the cat] Lorenzo Fernandez P, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 23:53-64, 1971 (Spa)
[Stimulation and inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism by previous administration of phenobarbital and nikethamide] Malgor LA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:205-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Possible interaction of sorbic acid with emulgator T-2 and methylcellulose macromolecules] Kovalenko LI, et al. Farm Zh 26:69-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG LABELING (E5, J)

see also related
HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

Package inserts and tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:783, Dec 71
The drug package insert: useful information or the practice of medicine. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 62:435, Mar 72
Physician may be liable for failure to heed drug insert warning. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:217-9, Mar-Apr 72
Lignocaine overdose and ampoule labelling. Mayer PP.
Br Med J 3:291, 29 Jul 72
Label verification using luminescers. Rassweiler JH.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:149-54, May-Jun 71
Labelling drugs: a big step forward.
Drug Ther Bull 10:1, 7 Jan 72
Hazard: Sav-a-life oxygen containers.
Health Devices 1:265, Jul-Aug 72
The physician's role: the Controlled Substances Act of 1970. Blatman ME. Ind Med Surg 40:18-9, Sep 71
Identification of hazardous materials. 3. Steere NV.
J Chem Educ 48:a765-9, Dec 71
New classification of drugs.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:37, Jan 72
Instrument of impediment. The regulatory monograph in medical communications. Archer J.
J Kans Med Soc 73:385-8, Aug 72
Instrument or impediment? The regulatory monograph in medical communications. Archer J.
JAMA 220:1474-7, 12 Jun 72
Drug identification. Robertson WO.
JAMA 220:731, 1 May 72
Labelling of drugs. Chambers DG.
Med J Aust 1:828-9, 15 Apr 72
Bilingual dispensing labels. Porter KS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:448, 21 Aug 71
Tablets at your fingertips. Taylor R.
Nurs Times 68:959, 3 Aug 72
Drug information to contain NAC study results.
Pa Med 75:20, Jul 72
Expiration dates of pharmacological and biological preparations. Johnson K. Pediatrics 48:668-9, Oct 71
Identifiable prescription, a helpful aid in drug overdosage. Brannan MD. Va Med Mon 99:544, May 72
[Oral contraceptives. Re-evaluation of the caution statement]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:881, 30 Apr 72 (Nor)

STANDARDS

Package insert and drug liability. Kuzayli M.
Med Leg Bull 226:1-10, Feb 72
[Drug labels standardization in pharmacy. Label catalog, 2d edition] Schubert M, et al.
Pharm Prax 8:191-2, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG PACKAGING see under DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

DRUG POTENTIATION see under DRUG SYNERGISM (G1)

DRUG RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, DRUG (G1)

DRUG RESISTANCE (G1)

Vitamin K in hereditary resistance to oral anticoagulant drugs. O'Reilly RA.
Am J Physiol 221:1327-30, Nov 71
Development of a fluoride-resistant strain of L cells: membrane and metabolic characteristics. Quissell DO, et al. Am J Physiol 223:596-603, Sep 72
Antifolate resistance and the genetic control of dihydrofolate reductase activity. Hutchison DJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:172-81, 30 Nov 71 (25 ref.)
Some experimental aspects of cross-resistance between capreomycin and viomycin. Algeorge G, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 16:32-5, 1970
Increased immunogenicity of drug-resistent L 1210 leukemias in CDF1 mice. Nicolin A, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:125-33, Jul-Dec 70
Paradoxical refractoriness to induction by cortisone following a peculiar adaptation of liver enzymes by bentonite or celite. Agarwal MK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:106-13, 14 Jan 72
Resistance to -adrenoceptor stimulants (a possible explanation for the rise in ashtma deaths). Conolly ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:389-402, Oct 71
Resistance to -adrenoceptor stimulants. Jack D, et al.
Br Med J 1:688-9, 11 Mar 72
Resistance to beta-adrenoceptor stimulants.
Br Med J 1:127-8, 15 Jan 72
Toxaphene-resistant ticks occurring on cattle in Uganda: Boophilus decolaratus, Rhipicephalus evertsi and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kitaka FX, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:137-42, Jun 70
Treatment of chronic drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampin and ethambutol. Jeanes CW, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:884-8, 22 Apr 72
Two different species of dihydrofolate reductase in mammalian cells differentially resistant to amethopterin and methasquin. Albrecht AM, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1539-46, Jul 72
Drug response, dihydrofolate reductase, and cytogenetics of amethopterin-resistant Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Biedler JL, et al.
Cancer Res 32:153-61, Jan 72
Inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis by daunorubicin in sensitive and resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Dano K, et al. Cancer Res 32:1307-14, Jun 72
Antigenic differences between leukemia L1210 and a subline resistant to methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone). Kitano M, et al.
Cancer Res 32:181-6, Feb 72
Antigenicity of L1210 leukemic sublines induced by drugs. Nicolin A, et al. Cancer Res 32:653-7, Apr 72
A genetic approach to the study of cytotoxicity and resistance of cultured Chinese hamster cells in the presence of cytosine arabinoside. Smith DB, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1651-7, Aug 72
The role of phosphohydrolases in the mechanism of resistance of neoplastic cells to 6-thiopurines. Wolpert MK, et al. Cancer Res 31:1620-6, Nov 71
Antagonism between bovine growth hormone (STH) and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN) with regard to resistance against digitoxin and indomethacin. Selye H, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1407-9, May 72
A study of the DT-diaphorase activity of warfarin-resistant rats. Ernster L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:198-206, 31 Jan 72
Population dynamics of purine and pyrimidine analog sensitive and resistant mammalian cells grown in culture. Morrow J. Genetics 71:429-38, Jul 72
Biochemical mechanisms of drug resistance. XII. Uridine kinases from mouse leukemic cells sensitive and resistant to 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:310-9, 15 Sep 71
Density-dependent resistance to puromycin in cell cultures. Cass CE. J Cell Physiol 79:139-46, Feb 72
Ion transport of ouabain resistant and sensitive Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Mayhew E.
J Cell Physiol 79:441-52, Jun 72
Results of selection for susceptibility and resistance to trypan blue teratogenesis in a four-way outcross mouse population. Beck SL.
J Exp Zool 177:479-92, Aug 71
Resistance of gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. Snelling CF, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:264-, Dec 71
Loss of resistance to methotrexate in L5178Y mouse leukemia grown in vitro. Courtenay VD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:45-53, Jul 72
Cell proliferation and drug resistance in the response of colony-forming units of rat bone marrow to repeated doses of cytotoxic agents. Dunn CD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:639-49, Mar 72
The effect of thiabendazole on fumarate reductase from thiabendazole-sensitive and resistant Haemonchus contortus. Malkin MF, et al.
J Parasitol 58:845-6, Aug 72
Myocardial resistance to isoprenaline in rats: variations with time. Dusek J, et al. J Pathol 105:279-82, Dec 71
The problem of resistance of Oncomelania snail to sodium pentachlorophenate. Yasuraoka K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:393-4, Dec 71
Drug resistance in malaria. Lancet 2:855-6, 16 Oct 71
The induction of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutants in cultured Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light. The effect of changes in post-irradiation conditions. Arlett CF, et al. Mutat Res 14:431-7, Apr 72
Predictive tests in culture of drug-resistant mutants selected in vivo. Fischer GA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:131-4, Dec 71
Mechanism of cellular drug resistance. Bosmann HB.
Nature (Lond) 233:566-9, 22 Oct 71
Mechanism of resistance to steroids: glucocorticoid receptor defect in lymphoma cells. Rosenau W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:20-4, 3 May 72
Cytidine deaminase and the development of resistance to arabinosyl cytosine. Steuart CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:109-10, 22 Sep 71
The metabolism of thioinosinic acid by 6-mercaptopurine sensitive and resistant leukemic leukocytes. Martin WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:423-8, Jun 72
The effect of Malayan pit-viper (Agkistroden rhodostoma) venom on ovine blood and the development of resistance to the anticoagulant activity of this venom. Smith DR, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:298-301, May 72
Resistance of wild Norway rats in North Carolina to warfarin rodenticide. Jackson WB, et al.
Science 176:1343-4, 23 Jun 72
The development of resistance to the ischemic cardiopathic effect of isoproterenol. Balazs T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:200-13, Feb 72
[Rxperiences with a rapid test for the determination of streptokinase resistance] Fuchs R.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:397-401, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorpropamide and other oral hypoglycemic agents in the treatment of diabetes mellitus resistant to tolbutamide. Clinico-statistical study] Danelon-Martina L. Clin Ter 49:135-46, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutation to 8-azaguanine resistance induced by -radiation in a Chinese hamster cell line. Arlett CF, et al. Mutat Res 13:59-65, Sep 71
Spontaneous and x-ray-induced genotypic and phenotypic resistance to 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in lymphoma cells in vitro. Fox M.
Mutat Res 13:403-19, Dec 71

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL (G1)

see also related
MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS (E5)

Tetracycline-resistant haemolytic streptococci in patients with leg ulcers. An argument for changing the topical treatment. From E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:67-70, 1972
Tetracycline-resistant staphylococci in acne vulgaris. Shalita AR, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:64-6, 1972
Studies in urinary tract infections. Mabeck CE.
Acta Med Scand 190:273-7, Oct 71
Protection of phagocytized bacteria against antibiotics. A new method for the evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte functions. Solberg CO.
Acta Med Scand 191:383-7, May 72
Mutagenic action of edeine in bacteria. II. Induction of streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Sander-Tabaczyńska A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:29-33, 1971
Transformation in Rhizobium trifolii. IV. Correlation between streptomycin resistance and infectiveness in Rhizobium trifolii. Zelazna-Kowalska I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:11-20, 1971
Association of methicillin resistance to production of enterotoxin B and other factors in coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hallander HO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:241-5, 1972
Development of sulphonamide resistance in Toxoplasma gondii. Sander J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:531-3, 1971
Mutants of poxviruses resistant to acetone and N-methyl-isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone. Ghendon YZ, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:308-12, Jul 72
Biochemical mechanisms of transferable drug resistance. Shaw WV.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 9:131-72, 1971 (181 ref.)
The effect of the use of antibacterial drugs on the emergence of drug-resistant bacteria in animals. Smith HW.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 15:67-100, 1971 (81 ref.)
Organisms and their sensitivities among hospital patients. I. Ecology. Montefiore D, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 1:49-56, Jan 70
Organisms and their sensitivities among hospital patients. II. Resistance transfer in relation to typhoid infections. Montefiore D, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 1:57-65, Jan 70
Erwinia species: an emerging human pathogen. Bottone E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:400-5, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clofazimine therapy of lepromatous leprosy caused by dapsone-resistant mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:315-21, May 72

Effects of tetracycline against chloroquine-resistant and chloroquine-sensitive Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:811-5, Nov 71

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in Vietnam veterans 1967 to 1970. Dantzker DR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:273-4, Aug 72

Characteristics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Africa. Vulnerable and invulnerable types of drug resistance. Zykov MP, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:715-35, May 72

A study in Hong Kong to evaluate the role of pretreatment susceptibility tests in the selection of regiments of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Hong Kong Tuberculosis Treatment Services-British Medical Research Council Investigation. Am Rev Resp Dis 106:1-22, Jul 72

More on antibiotic susceptibility of Bacteriodes. Chow AW, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:810, Nov 71

Changing patterns of susceptibility of common bacterial pathogens to antimicrobial agents. Finland M. Ann Intern Med 76:1009-36, Jun 72 (114 ref.)

Bacteroides, other nosocomial bacteria, and antibiotics. Fuchs PC. Ann Intern Med 75:974, Dec 71

The 1970 epidemic of diphtheria in San Antonio. McCloskey RV, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:495-503, Oct 71

Prevalence of extrachromosomal drug resistance. Bacterial drug resistance in animals. Guinée PA. Ann NY Acad Sci 182:40-51, 11 Jun 71

Chemoresistance to Isoxyl. Its determination and its evaluation. Muzikravić T. Antibiot Chemother 16:177-81, 1970

The determination of resistance of M. tuberculosis to capreomycin. Schröder KH, et al. Antibiot Chemother 16:69-72, 1970

Survey for methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Bran JL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:235-6, Mar 72

Cross-resistance of Pseudomonas to gentamicin and tobramycin. Brusch JL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:280-1, Mar 72

R factor-mediated antibiotic resistance in Shigella. Farrar WE Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:57-62, 1970

Prevalence of high-level resistance to aminoglycosides in clinical isolates of enterococci. Moellering RC Jr, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:335-40, 1970

Relationship of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotypes to antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Moody MR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:249-53, 1970

Computer program for monitoring antibiotic susceptibilities and bacterial infections in a general hospital. Reed JR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:186-9, 1970

Antibiotics synergism: enhanced susceptibility of group D streptococci to certain antibiotic combinations. Wilkowske CJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:195-200, 1970

Enterococcal resistance to antibiotic synergism. Zimmermann RA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:517-21, 1970

Fusidic-acid-resistant staphylococci. Miller GR. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:313-7, 1971

Tolerance of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans to some metals. Tuovinen OH, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:489-96, 1971

Susceptibility of recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, polymyxin, and five penicillins, with observations on the pyocin and immunotypes of the strains. Adler JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:870-5, Nov 71

In vitro susceptibility of strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to rifampin. Alexander AD, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:11-2, Jul 71

Detection of R factors in naturally occurring Aeromonas salmonicida strains. Aoki T, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:716-7, Oct 71

Cephapirin: in vitro antibacterial spectrum. Axelrod J, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:904-8, Nov 71

Effect of plate size and location of disc on zone diameter in the disc antimicrobial susceptibility test. Bartlett RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:372-6, Sep 71

Factors affecting comparative resistance of naturally occurring and subcultured Pseudomonas aeruginosa to disinfectants. Carson LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:863-9, May 72

Susceptibility of cheese and yoghurt starter bacteria to antibiotics. Cogan TM. Appl Microbiol 23:960-5, May 72

Susceptibility of phytopathogenic bacteria to wheat purothionins in vitro. Fernandez de Caleya R, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:998-1000, May 72

Susceptibility in vitro and in vivo of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to rifampin and tetracyclines. Fisher MW, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:13-6, Jul 71

Antimicrobial susceptibility as a diagnostic aid in the identification of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria. Gilardi GL. Appl Microbiol 22:821-3, Nov 71

In vitro chemotherapeutic combinations against isoniazid-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Goldstein E, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:329-33, Sep 71

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Serratia marcescens and Enterobacter liquefaciens. Greenup P, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:309-14, Sep 71

Production of L-arginine by arginine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Kisumi M, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:987-91, Dec 71

Bacteriophage types and antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus. Klastersky J, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1000-7, Dec 71

Equine abortion (herpes) virus: strain differences in susceptibility to inactivation by dithiothreitol. Klingeborn B, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1121-4, Jun 72

In vitro sensitivity of Torulopsis glabrata to amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, and clotrimazole (Bay 5097). Marks MI, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:93-5, Jul 71

Changes in Escherichia coli associated with acquired tolerance for quaternary ammonium compounds. Maxcy RB, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:229-32, Aug 71

Characteristics of antimicrobial resistance of Escherichia coli from animals: relationship to veterinary and management uses of antimicrobial agents. Mercer HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:700-5, Oct 71

In vitro susceptibility of atypical mycobacteria to rifampin. Molavi A, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:23-5, Jul 71

Bleomycin, and antitumor antibiotic: improved microbiological assay and tissue distribution studies in normal mice. Pittillo RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:564-6, Oct 71

Staphylococcus epidermidis BV: antibiotic resistance patterns, physiological characteristics, and bacteriophage susceptibility. Schaefler S. Appl Microbiol 22:693-9, Oct 71

Specific distribution of R factors in Serratia marcescens strains isolated from hospital infections. Schaefler S, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:339-43, Sep 71

Minimal growth temperature, sodium chloride tolerance, pH sensitivity, and toxin production of marine and terrestrial strains of Clostridium botulinum type C. Segner WP, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1025-9, Dec 71

Evaluation of the in vitro activity of tobramycin as compared with that of gentamicin sulfate. Traub WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:4-7, Jan 72

Epidemiological surveillance of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin typing. Traub WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1058-63, Dec 71

Sodium chloride tolerance of terrestrial fungi. Tresner HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:210-3, Aug 71

Antibiotic-resistant coliforms in fresh and salt water. Feary TW, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:215-20, Sep 72

Studies on the frequency of occurrence of R factor in Klebsiella bacilli. Dzierżanowska D. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:157-67, 1972

Drug resistance of Salmonella enteritidis bacilli. Lachowicz Z. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:851-60, 1971

Malaria resistant to chloroquine and sulphamethoxine-pyrimethamine. Fung WP. Aust NZ J Med 1:262-4, Aug 71

Demonstration of missing membrane proteins in a colicin-tolerant mutant of E. coli K12. Rolfe B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:767-73, 20 Aug 71

Radioactive labelling of multiple-drug resistance factor in Escherichia coli. Barker GR, et al. Biochem J 122:48P-49P, May 71

Effect of osmotic shock on tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli bearing an R-factor. Franklin TJ, et al. Biochem J 121:287-92, Jan 71

Tetracycline-resistant -haemolytic streptococci in dermatological patients. Brorson JE, et al. Br J Dermatol 86:449-52, May 72

Chloramphenicol resistance in the typhoid bacillus. Anderson ES, et al. Br Med J 3:329-31, 5 Aug 72

R factors in hospital infection. Anderson FM, et al. Br Med J 3:82-5, 8 Jul 72

Chloroquine-resistant malaria? Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. Br Med J 2:108-9, 8 Apr 72

Prolonged fever in bacterial meningitis. Fallon RJ. Br Med J 4:623, 4 Dec 71

Trimethoprim resistance determined by R factors. Fleming MP, et al. Br Med J 1:726-8, 18 Mar 72

Antibiotic-resistant gonococci. Silver PS, et al. Br Med J 1:691, 11 Mar 72

Antibiotic resistant gonococci. Br Med J 4:696-7, 18 Dec 71

Salmonella typhi resistant to chloramphenicol. Br Med J 3:306-7, 5 Aug 72

The evolving services for tuberculosis bacteriology. Jenkins PA. BTTA Rev 2:35, Jun 72

Drug resistance in the Swedish/Norwegian BCG strain. Hesselberg I. Bull WHO 46:503-7, 1972

An eleven-year study of drug resistance in Salmonella in the Netherlands. Manten A, et al. Bull WHO 45:85-93, 1971

Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Brazil detected by a simple in vitro method. Rieckmann KH, et al. Bull WHO 45:157-67, 1971

Diminished antibiotic sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urban and rural areas in Kenya. Verhagen AR, et al. Bull WHO 45:707-17, 1971

A selective method for the enrichment of cytoplasmic markers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:197-9, Mar 72

A hospital study of the Providence group, with particular reference to subgrouping and the possible presence of R factors. Dobrey R. Can J Med Technol 33:177-87, Oct 71

Lipids of antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Anderes EA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1357-65, Nov 71

Genetic analysis of resistance to erythromycin and oleandomycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Bronson DL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:429-34, Apr 72

Isoniazid metabolism and binding by sensitive and resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Fishbain D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:783-92, Jun 72

Association of chloramphenicol resistance of group A streptococci with host-controlled restriction and modification of bacteriophages. Friend PL. Can J Microbiol 17:1573-6, Dec 71

Cytochromes in a cyanide-resistant strain of Bacillus cereus. McFeters GA, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1221-6, Dec 70

Genetic determinant(s) for D-cycloserine resistance in staphylococcus aureus. Miller MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1267-71, Oct 71

Genetic evidence for "Darwinian" selection at the molecular level. 3. The effect of the suppressive factor on nuclearly and cytoplasmically inherited chloramphenicol resistance in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1-7, Jan 72

Sensitivity of normal and mutant strains of Escherichia coli to actinomycin-D. Singh AP, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:909-15, Jun 72

Cation content and cation-exchange capacity of intact cells and cell envelopes of viomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Yu KK, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1283-6, Oct 71

Fluctuations in antibiotic resistances of gram-negative rods in one hospital, 1961-70, with comment on kanamycin-neomycin relationships. Starkey DH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:587-90, 18 Sep 71

Selection and characterization of mutant strains of Streptococcus faecium var. durans resistant to methasquin and amethopterin. Rader JI, et al. Cancer Res 32:688-95, Apr 72

Potentiating action of sulfalene-pyrimethamine mixtures against drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei. Peters W. Chemotherapy 16:389-98, 1971

Streptomycin resistance in some wild-type strains of Enterobacteriaceae. Rassekh M, et al. Chemotherapy 16:239-46, 1971

The properties of sex pili, the viral nature of "conjugal" genetic transfer systems, and some possible approaches to the control of bacterial drug resistance. Brinton CC Jr. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1:105-60, May 71 (152 ref.)

Infectious drug resistance in bacteria. Watanabe T. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 56:43-98, 1971

Cephapirin: clinical, pharmacological, and microbiological studies. Jameson S, et al. Del Med J 43:384-90, Nov 71

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing--its value and limitations in medical practice. Ronald AR. Del Med J 43:308-14, Nov 71

Antibiotic sensitivities of common bacterial pathogens isolated in Addis Ababa; a preliminary report. Plorde JJ, et al. Ethiop Med J 8:107-18, Jul 70

Penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Addis Ababa. Wright LJ, et al. Ethiop Med J 8:119-22, Jul 70

Meningitis due to a group A sulfonamide-resistant Meningococcus in Ethiopia. Wright LJ, et al. Ethiop Med J 8:137-40, Jul 70

Colchicine-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Adams M, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:473-5, 1972

Transfer of R-factor mediated aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance in the allantoic cavity of chick embryos. Traub WH, et al. Experientia 27:978-9, Aug 71

Antimicrobial agents. XIV. Content of ergosterol and the problem of transient resistance of dermatophytes. Capek A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:239-40, 1972

Antimicrobial agents. XII. Relationship between biochemical resistance and microbial degradation, of antimycotics. Capek A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:472-5, 1971

Selection of high ethanol-yielding Saccharomyces. I. Ethanol tolerance and the effect of training in Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen. Ismail AA, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:346-9, 1971

Selection of high ethanol-yielding Saccharomyces. II. Genetics of ethanol tolerance. Ismail AA, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:350-4, 1971

Interaction of a colicinogenic factor with a resistance factor and with the fertility factor F in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper P. Genet Res 17:151-9, Apr 71

Pleiotrophy of p-fluorophenylalanine-resistant and antibiotic hypersensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunn NW, et al. Genet Res 18:185-97, Oct 71

Recombination and complementation between R factors in Escheichia coli K 12. Foster TJ, et al. Genet Res 18:287-97, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

R-factor elimination by thymine starvation. Pinney RJ, et al. Genet Res 18:173-7, Oct 71
Chromosome transfer in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mediated by R factors. Stanisich VA, et al. Genet Res 17:169-72, Apr 71
A method for obtaining antibiotic-sensitive mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Littlewood BS. Genetics 71:305-8, Jun 72
Phenethyl alcohol resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Replication of F factor in the resistant strain C600. Wada C, et al. Genetics 69:257-87, Nov 71
Genetic analysis of mitochondrial resistance to tetracycline in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hughes AR, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:117-27, Feb 72
In vitro sensitivity of S. typhi and S. paratyphi A organisms against furazolidone, ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Vaze S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:859-61, Dec 71
Pyocine types and antibiotic sensitivity of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shrinivas, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:24-31, Jan 71
Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from gastroenteritis of domestic animals. Yadava JN, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:32-9, Jan 71
Anti-microbial activities of enduracidin (enramycin) in vitro and in vivo. Kawakami M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:583-6, Sep 71
Enzymatic inactivation of gentamicin C components by cell-free extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kobayashi F, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:719-21, Oct 71
Mechanism of action of showdomycin. V. Reduced ability of showdomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 to take up showdomycin and nucleosides. Komatsu Y. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:876-83, Dec 71
Antibacterial activity of megalomicin and its inducer activity for macrolide resistance in Staphylococci. Saito T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:850-4, Dec 71
Antibiotic resustance mechanisms in Mycoplasma species. Schwartz JL, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:575-82, Sep 71
Synthesis of 3',4'-dideoxyneamine active aginst kanamycin-resistant E. coli and P. aeruginosa. Umezawa S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:711-2, Oct 71
Adenylyldideoxykanamycin B, a product of the inactivation of dideoxykanamycin B by Escherichia coli carrying R factor. Yagisawa M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:911-2, Dec 71
Some environmental consequences of the use of antibiotics: or 'what goes up must come down'. Richmond MH. J Appl Bacteriol 35:155-76, Jun 72
Specific role of sex pili in the effective eliminatory action of sodium dodecyl sulfate on sex and drug resistance factors in Escherichia coli. Adachi H, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1114-24, Mar 72
Induction of cycloheximide-resistant mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and ICR-170. Brusick DJ. J Bacteriol 109:1134-8, Mar 72
Properties of an R factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Datta N, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1244-9, Dec 71
Naturally occurring R factor, derepressed for pilus synthesis, belonging to the same compatibility group as the sex factor F of Escherichia coli K-12. Dennison S. J Bacteriol 109:416-22, Jan 72
Mutants of Escherichia coli sensitive to antibiotics. Ennis HL. J Bacteriol 107:486-90, Aug 71
Altered deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in a methyl methanesulfonate-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Gass KB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:364-74, Oct 71
Folate replacement by tetrahydrohomopteroate in triazine-resistant bacteria. Genther CS, et al. J Bacteriol 107:576-7, Aug 71
Properties of a R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1822. Grinsted J, et al. J Bacteriol 110:529-37, May 72
Inhibition of gene transfer by antiserum and identification of serotypes of sex pili. Harden V, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1067-74, Mar 72
Genetic evidence for subunits in the fertility repressor produced by F-like R factors. Hoar DI. J Bacteriol 108:582-3, Oct 71
Relationship between sex-pili formation and macarbomycin sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Iyobe S, et al. J Bacteriol 108:946-7, Nov 71
-lactamases of R factors derived from Shigella and Salmonella strains. Jenkins PH, et al. J Bacteriol 108:159-65, Oct 71
Ribosomal proteins involved in the suppression of streptomycin dependence in Escherichia coli. Kreider G, et al. J Bacteriol 109:780-5, Feb 72
Physical and functional characteristics of R-factor deoxyribonucleic acid segregated into Escherichia coli minicells. Levy SB. J Bacteriol 108:300-8, Oct 71
Alterations in the cytoplasmic membrane proteins of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 108:564-70, Oct 71
New rifampin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Marshall S, et al. J Bacteriol 110:782-3, May 72
Metabolism of ethionine in ethionine-sensitive and ethionine-resistant cells of the enteric yeast Candida slooffii. Mendonça LC, et al. J Bacteriol 110:643-51, May 72
New type of R factors incapable of inactivating chloramphenicol. Nagai Y, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1-7, Jan 72
Mutations in R factors of Escherichia coli causing an increased number of R-factor copies per chromosome. Nordström K, et al. J Bacteriol 110:562-9, May 72
Positive and negative control of R-factor replication in Proteus mirabilis. Punch JD, et al. J Bacteriol 109:336-49, Jan 72
Mapping of a D-cycloserine resistance locus in escherichia coli K-12. Russell RR. J Bacteriol 111:622-4, Aug 72
Localization and solubilization of colicin receptors. Sabet SF, et al. J Bacteriol 108:422-30, Oct 71
Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. V. Isolation and characterization of R factor mutants exhibiting temperature-sensitive repression of fertility. Silver RP, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1082-8, Jun 72
Conditional dihydrostreptomycin resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Staal SP, et al. J Bacteriol 110:202-7, Apr 72
Physical properties and mechanism of transfer of R factors in Escherichia coli. Vapnek D, et al. J Bacteriol 106:508-14, Oct 71
Isolation and characterization of a phosphonomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Venkateswaran PS, et al. J Bacteriol 110:935-44, Jun 72
Nystatin-resistant mutants of yeast: alterations in sterol content. Woods RA. J Bacteriol 108:69-73, Oct 71
Genetic behavior of R factors in Vibrio cholerae. Yokota T, et al. J Bacteriol 109:440-2, Jan 72
Mechanism of mercuric chloride resistance in microorganisms. I. Vaporization of a mercury compound from mercuric chloride by multiple drug resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Komura I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:885-93, Dec 71
Mechanism of mercuric chloride resistance in microorganisms. II. NADPH-dependent reduction of mercuric chloride and vaporization of mercury from mercuric chloride by a multiple drug resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Komura I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:895-901, Dec 71
Carbodiimide-resistant membrane adenosine triphosphatase in mutants of Streptococcus faecalis. I. Studies of the mechanism of resistance. Abrams A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1484-8, 10 Mar 72
The effects of erythromycin and chloramphenicol on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in sensitive and resistant strains of Paramecium. Adoutte A, et al. J Cell Biol 54:8-19, Jul 72
Changes in sulphonamide and antibiotic resistance of E. coli in urinary infections outside hospital during a 12-year period. Gillespie WA, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:767, Nov 71
Influence of employment with livestock on antibiotic-resistant E. coli in the faeces of healthy people. Linton KB, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:767, Nov 71
Changes in antibiotic sensitivity patterns of Gram-negative bacilli in burns. Roe E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:176-8, Feb 72
Tobramycin: in vitro antibacterial spectrum of a new aminoglycoside. Meyers BR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:313-20, Aug-Sep 72
Antibiotic sensitivities of oral mycoplasma. Lyon TC Jr, et al. J Dent Res 50:1678-81, Nov-Dec 71
Mutational resistance to fungitoxic benzimidazole derivatives in Aspergillus nidulans. Hastie AC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 67:371-3, Aug 71
R124, an fi R factor of a new compatibility class. Hedges RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:403-5, Jul 72
Transfer of tetracycline-resistance between strains of Staphylococcus aureus in mixed cultures. Lacey RW. J Gen Microbiol 69:229-37, Dec 71
The nature of carbenicillin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thomas AH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:231-41, Apr 72
Varicella zoster virus: interferon production and comparative interferon sensitivity in human cell cultures. Armstrong RW, et al. J Gen Virol 12:53-4, Jul 71
Antibiotic resistance and transmissible R-factors in the intestinal coliform flora of healthy adults and children in an urban and a rural community. Linton KB, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:99-104, Mar 72
Control at hospital level of infections by methicillin-resistant staphylococci in children. Michel MF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:453-60, Sep 71
Study of transmissible polyresistance in routine laboratory practice. Bohuš J, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:339-46, 1971
The kinetics of expression of antibiotic resistance in E. coli K 12. Chaloupecký V. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:124-6, 1972
Variations in transferability of streptomycin resistance factors in hospital strains of Escherichia coli. Krčméry V, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:32-41, 1972
A comparison of the ultrastructure of the small-colony variant and the parent strain of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bulger RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 125:1-4, Jan 72
Bacterial resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Davies J. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:7-10, Dec 71
In-vitro and in-vivo studies of resistance to rifampin in meningococci. Eickhoff TC. J Infect Dis 123:414-20, Apr 71
Antibiotic resistance in Shigella mediated by R factors. Farrar WE Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 123:477-84, May 71
Interbacterial transfer of R factor in the human intestine: in-vivo acquisition of R-factor-mediated kanamycin resistance by a multiresistant strain of Shigella sonnei. Farrar WE Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 126:27-33, Jul 72
R factors in strains of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 isolated in the western hemisphere during 1969-1970. Farrar WE Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 124:327-9, Sep 71
Effect of gentamicin on Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Franklin M. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:30-2, Dec 71
An epidemic-associated episome? Gangarosa EJ, et al. J Infect Dis 126:215-8, Aug 72
R factor-mediated resistance to gentamicin in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Kabins SA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:65-9, Dec 71
The susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to 24 antibiotics. Kislak JW. J Infect Dis 125:295-9, Mar 72
T-mycoplasmas from urine and vaginal specimens: decreased rates of isolation and growth in the presence of thallium acetate. Lee YH, et al. J Infect Dis 125:318-21, Mar 72
A virulent nosocomial Klebsiella with a transferable R factor for gentamicin: emergence and suppression. Martin CM, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:24-9, Dec 71
Colonization with gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocine type 5, in a burn unit. Shulman JA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:18-2, Dec 71
Effectiveness of rifampin in eradicating the meningococcal carrier state in a relatively closed population: emergence of resistant strains. Weidmer CE, et al. J Infect Dis 24:172-8, Aug 71
Microbiologic studies related to bacterial resistance to gentamicin. Weinstein MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:11-7, Dec 71
Reduced plating efficiency on Salmonella-Shigella agar of strains of Enterobacteriaceae carrying transferable drug-resistance factors. Yoshikawa M. J Infect Dis 125:310-2, Mar 72
Second International Symposium on Gentamicin. An aminoglycoside antibiotic. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl:1-300, Dec 71
Nasal and intestinal carriage of antibiotic resistant bacteria by patients on admission to hospital. Moorhouse EC, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 64:571-5, 4 Nov 71
Methicillin (MC) resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Bentley DW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:980, Dec 71
In vitro sensitivity to amphotericin B of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated in Thailand. Gaew-Im M, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:405-9, Jan 71
Infectious drug resistance in Thailand. II. Infectious drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from healthy adults and hospitalized patients in Bangkok. Koonkhamlert C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:794-803, 11 Nov 71
Linked and unstable resistance to kanamycin and penicillin, and diffusible pigment production, in an isolate of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:109-11, Feb 72
The development of resistance by candida species to polyene antibiotics in vitro. Athar MA, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:505-17, Nov 71
The effect of rifampicin and dapsone on experimental Mycobacterium leprae infections: minimum inhibitory concentrations and bactericidal action. Holmes IB, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:251-61, May 72
Ribosomal proteins. XXII. Studies on the altered protein S5 from a spectinomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Funatsu G, et al. J Mol Biol 64:201-9, 28 Feb 72
Studies on the physical linkage of antibiotic resistance markers to ribosomal RNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. J Mol Biol 62:111-9, 28 Nov 71
Spectinomycin resistance mutations affecting the stability of sex-factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. J Mol Biol 67:533-5, 28 Jun 72
The mechanisms of drug resistance in malaria parasites. Peters W. J Parasitol 57:103-7, Aug 71 (54 ref.)
Incidence of antibiotic resistance and R factors among gram-negative bacteria isolated from the neonatal intestine. Dailey KM, et al. J Pediatr 80:198-203, Feb 72
Influence of several antibiotics, singly and in combination, on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Gordon RC, et al. J Pediatr 80:667-70, Apr 72
Inactivation of resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa by antibacterial combinations. Richards RM. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:136S-140S, Dec 71
Cross-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to phenylethanol. Richards RM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1075-7, Jul 72
Properties of an ethionine-resistant (ER) mutant of Ochromonas danica. Hochberg A, et al. J Protozool 19:66-9, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Problems in the treatment of venereal disease: bacterial resistance: allergy. Wilkinson AE. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:175-80, Jan 72

Antibiotic sensitivity changes in enteric pathogens isolated in central plateau of Iran (a nine year report). Badalian K, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:45-52, Mar 72

Response of drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum to combined therapy in Panama. Johnson CM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:133-5, Jul 72

Preliminary studies on a Philippine strain of Plasmodium falciparum resistant to amodiaquine. Shute GT, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:125-32, Jul 72

Drug resistance of urinary tract pathogens cultured from ambulatory patients in the community in 1969. Bauer AW. J Urol 106:750-6, Nov 71

The management of resistant chancroid in Vietnam. Marmar JL. J Urol 107:807-8, May 72

Studies of drug resistance and R factors in bacteria from pond-cultured salmonids. I. Amago (Oncorhynchus rhodurus macrostomus) and Yamame (Oncorhynchus masou ishikawae). Aoki T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:233-8, May 72

Genetic studies of kanamycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Chin YM, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:417-23, Sep 71

Formation of multiple drug resistance factors by recombination between transfer factor and resistance determinants. Kameda M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:205-13, May 72

Phosphorylated inactivation of aminoglycosidic antibiotics by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kobayashi F, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:265-72, May 71

Drug resistance of staphylococci. Ability of chloramphenicol related compounds to induce chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Kono M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:219-27, May 71

In vivo induction of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in staphylococci with erythromycin. Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:21-5, Jan 72

Characterization of the chromosomally mediated penicillinase in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:169-76, May 72

Drug-resistance and distribution of R factors among Proteus strains. Odakura Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:367-72, Jul 71

Double infection, recombination, and segregation of two R factors R 100 and Rts1, and their possible bearing on the genetic structure of R 100. Yoshikawa M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:7-14, Jan 72

Drug resistance and speed of growth of M. tuberculosis. I. Growth on drug-free medium. Zykov MP, et al. Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 17:35-9, Jul 71

Drug resistance and speed of growth of M. tuberculosis. 2. Vulnerable and invulnerable types of resistance. Zykov MP, et al. Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis 17:40-56, Jul 71

Observations on shigellosis and development of multiply resistant Shigellas in Macaca mulatta. Lindsey JR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:832-44, Dec 71

Induction of in-vivo resistance of trichomonas vaginalis to nitrimidazine. Benazet F, et al. Lancet 2:982-3, 30 Oct 71

Drug resistance in malaria. Benson LE, et al. Lancet 1:743-4, 1 Apr 72

Resistant tubercle bacilli. Bruce LG. Lancet 2:603, 16 Sep 72

Mucopeptide hydrolases and bacterial "persisters". Greenwood D. Lancet 2:465-6, 2 Sep 72

Trimethoprim-resistant coliforms. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 1:409-10, 19 Feb 72

Bacteriuria of elderly women in hospital: occurrence and drug resistance. McMillan SA. Lancet 2:452-5, 2 Sep 72

Loss of antibiotic resistance in staphylococci from a skin hospital. Noble WC. Lancet 1:929-31, 29 Apr 72

Effects of topical chemoprophylaxis on transferable antibiotic resistance in burns. Roe E, et al. Lancet 2:109-11, 15 Jul 72

Comparative resistance of R+ and other strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to non-antibiotic antibacterial agents. Russell AD. Lancet 2:332, 12 Aug 72

Loss of methicillin-resistance from resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. al-Salihy SM, et al. Lancet 2:331-2, 12 Aug 72

Hospital infection and antibiotic-resistant bacteria. Scott CC. Lancet 1:1012, 6 May 72

Hospital staphylococci. Williams RF. Lancet 1:589-90, 11 Mar 72

How bacteria knit their overcoats and penicillins make them drop stitches. Lancet 2:468-9, 2 Sep 72

Resistant tubercle bacilli. Lancet 2:412-3, 26 Aug 72

Rifampin in the treatment of drug-resistant TB. Vall-Spinosa A, et al. Md State Med J 20:79-80, Jun 71

Antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sparling PF. Med Clin North Am 56:1133-44, Sep 72 (52 ref.)

Transferable multiple antibiotic resistance amongst shigella strains isolated in melbourne between 1952 and 1968. Davey RB, et al. Med J Aust 1:1367-70, 26 Jun 71

A survey of the incidence of resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to antibiotics in general practice. Forsell P. Med J Aust 2:477-8, 28 Aug 71

Transferable drug resistance. Sinclair AN, et al. Med J Aust 2:546-7, 4 Sep 71

Transferable drug resistance. Med J Aust 1:1360-1, 26 Jun 71

Multiple drug resistance and the presence of R factors in enteric pathogens. Sng EH, et al. Med J Malaya 25:301-4, Jun 71

Antimicrobial resistance of the genera Proteus, Providencia and Serratia with special reference to multiple resistance patterns. Graevenitz A von, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:142-8, 1972

Phosphonomycin (MK-955). Quantitative sensitivity spectra of various hospital strains to this new antibiotic. Moreno-López M, et al. Microbiol Esp 24:79-85, Apr-Jun 71

Beta-lactamine. Resistant hospital staphylococci. Perea EJ, et al. Microbiol Esp 24:13-21, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Transduction of resistance determinants and R factors of the transfer systems by phage Pikc. Anderson ES, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:261-5, 1972

Physiological characterization of antibiotic resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Goldthwaite C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:190-204, 1972

Phenotypic characterization of fi- R factors determining the restriction and modification hsp II specificity. Hedges RW. Mol Gen Genet 115:225-33, 1972

Genes conferring resistance to 8-aza adenine in Neurospora crassa and the variability of resistant alleles in the aza-1 locus with respect to excretion of purines. Jha KK. Mol Gen Genet 114:156-67, 1972

A slow-growing, streptomycin resistant mutant of Escherichia coli affected in protein synthesis and ribosomal assembly. López-Revilla R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:99-113, 1971

Genetical analysis of rifampicin resistant mutants of E. coli K 12. Mindlin SZ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:115-21, 1972

Glucose-induced resistance to methyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli. Scudiero DA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:277-88, 1972

Guide for the provisional selection of antibiotics. Schneierson SS. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:325, May-Jun 72

An R factor defects to our side. Jacoby GA. N Engl J Med 286:602-3, 16 Mar 72

Safety of assay for gentamicin. Phillips PE, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1266-7, 8 Jun 72

Distribution of transferable drug-resistance factors in fecal Escherichia coli from healthy pigs. Kashiwazaki M, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:17-22, Spring 72

Transfer of drug-resistance (R factor) among strains of Escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. Terakado N, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:23-8, Spring 72

Compatibility groups among fi - R factors. Datta N, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:222-3, 26 Nov 71

Incidence of R + Escherichia coli in coastal bathing waters of Britain. Smith HW. Nature (Lond) 234:155-6, 19 Nov 71

Change in methylation of 16S ribosomal RNA associated with mutation to kasugamycin resistance in Escherichia coli. Helser TL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:12-4, 1 Sep 71

Effect of R factors on rifampicin resistance in E. coli. Romero E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:56-8, 10 Nov 71

Dissociation and reassociation of RTF and r-determinants of the R-factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis. Rownd R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:40-3, 10 Nov 71

Ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli by phage infection. Smith HW. Nature [New Biol] 238:205-6, 16 Aug 72

Antibiotic resistance of salmonella. Northeastern United States-1970. Cherubin CE, et al. NY State J Med 72:369-72, 1 Feb 72

Egg-yolk reaction of Staphylococcus pyogenes. Gare M. Pathology 1:61-4, Jan 69

Characteristics of Staphylococcus pyogenes phage type 84-85. Gare M. Pathology 2:99-106, Apr 70

Nosocomial infections due to kanamycin-resistant, (R)-factor carrying enteric organisms in an intensive care nursery. Eisenach KD, et al. Pediatrics 50:395-402, Sep 72

Problems of drug resistance in tuberculosis--the newer anti-tuberculosis drugs. Crofton J. Postgrad Med J 47:748-52, Nov 71

The development of resistance of gonococci to antibiotics. Investigations of the behavior of gonococci in the presence of antibiotics in the Central Rhineland Area (Coblenz district) in the years 1966-1971. Dümpelmann PD, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 1:56-8, Jan 72

Observations on a seasonal increase in one laboratory in urinary infections with Escherichia coli resistant to two or more antibacterial drugs. Wormald PJ. Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:19-20, Sep 71

Antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa from infections of the ear, nose and throat. Rees TA. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:388-93, 1971

The attachment site of streptomycin to the 30S ribosomal subunit. Biswas DK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2141-4, Aug 72

Non-chromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 3. Isolation of the discrete transfer unit of the R-factor R1. Cohen SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:510-6, Oct 70

Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria: genetic transformation of Escherichia coli by R-factor DNA. Cohen SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2110-4, Aug 72

Methylation of cytosine residues in DNA controlled by a drug resistance factor (host-induced modification-R factors-N 6 -methyladenine-5-methylcytosine). Hattman S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:187-90, Jan 72

Bacterial resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins. Rolinson GN. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 179:403-10, 31 Dec 71 (37 ref.)

The resistance of bacteria to antibacterial drugs: a selective review. Smith DH. Pure Appl Chem 28:649-63, 1971 (63 ref.)

Methods and difficulties of the resistance test with rifampicin. Fink H. Respiration 28:Suppl:40-3, 1971

Analytical study of the treatment of 18 cases of chronic open pulmonary tuberculosis with secondary resistance to rifampicin. Lukas W. Respiration 28:Suppl:70-83, 1971

Some aspects of resistance of animal staphylococci to antibiotics. Entnerová K, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:16-7, 1972

Incidence of factors of transferable resistance to antibiotics and other sex factors in strains of Escherichia coli in the oecological system of large pig farms. Janoušková J, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:13-5, 1972

Resistance of bacteria isolated from subjects with occupational chlortetracycline exposure. Schön E, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:1-12, 1972

Pseudomonas aeruginosa with exceptionally high resistance to gentamicin in hospital wards. Susceptibility and phage typing. Yourassowsky E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:927-9, Nov 71

Study of the action of some active drugs against Trypanosoma cruzi blood forms. Brener Z. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:302-6, Jul-Aug 71

The molecular nature of a drug resistance factor in Proteus mirabilis. Van Rensburg AJ. S Afr Med J 46:200-2, 26 Feb 72

The incidence of R factors among coliform bacteria. Woods DR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:189-91, 19 Feb 72

In vitro susceptibility and resistance of Candida spp. to hamycin. Athar MA. Sabouraudia 9:256-62, Nov 71

In vitro susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans to steroids. Mohr JA, et al. Sabouraudia 10:171-2, Jul 72

Survival of gram-negative bacilli and Candida albicans in hexachlorophene preparations and other disinfectants. Bruun JN, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 3:235-8, 1971

Determination of methicillin resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Heterogeneity and its influence on the disc diffusion method. Hallander HO, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1:169-74, 1969

Sulphonamide-resistant meningococci after sulphonamide prophylaxis among vaval recruits in Norway. Holten E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1:185-9, 1969

Sulphonamide-resistant meningococci in Norwegian naval recruits. An epidemiological study in connection with penicillin prophylaxis. Holten E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 2:111-6, 1970

Transferable antibiotic resistance (R factors) in a newborn ward. Kantero I. Mäkelä PH. Scand J Infect Dis 3:213-5, 1971

Patterns of antibiotic sensitivity in bacteria isolated from hospital in-patients. A study at the Karolinska Hospital, 1969. Nyström B. Scand J Infect Dis 3:229-33, 1971

Selection of ribosomal mutants by antibiotic suppression in yeast. Bayliss FT, et al. Science 174:1339-41, 24 Dec 71

Transmissible multiple drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Davies JE, et al. Science 176:758-68, 19 May 72

Mendelian and uniparental alterations in erythromycin binding by plastid ribosomes. Mets LJ, et al. Science 174:707-9, Nov 71

Chloroquine resistant malaria in children from a Chinese albino family in Pulau Tekong. Paul FM, et al. Singapore Med J 12:147-53, Jun 71

The transfer of gram-negative bacterial antibiotic resistance. Waterman NG. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:655-6, Apr 72

1. Metabolic studies on a chloroquine-resistant P. berghei derived from a sensitive strain. 2. Further studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of malaria parasites. Ali SN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:419-20, 1971

Dissent on the alleged finding of chloroquine resistance in East Africa. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:377-8, 1972

Resistance to chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum from Burma. Clyde DF, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:369-70, 1972

Pyrimethamine resistance in The Gambia: a failure to prevent experimental infection with Plasmodium falciparum in a "non-immune". Laing AB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:367-8, 1972

Sulphonamide resistance induced in malaria parasites

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by milk diet given to host animals. Nowell F.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:376-7, 1972
Potentiation of proguanil resistance by sulphonamides.
Williamson J. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:356, 1972
A simple way of detecting pyrazinamide resistance.
Brander E. Tubercle 53:128-31, Jun 72
Trends in the prevalence of primary drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in France from 1962 to 1970: a national survey. Canetti G, et al.
Tubercle 53:57-83, Jun 72
Technical and bacteriological aspects of a continuous survey of drug resistance in tuberculosis in South Africa. De ville de Goyet CA, et al.
Tubercle 53:9-26, Mar 72
Preliminary observations on the occurrence of a streptomycin R-factor in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Jones WD, et al. Tubercle 53:35-42, Mar 72
Transitional drug-resistance in tuberculosis. Leat JL.
Tubercle 52:295-7, Dec 71
Drug resistant pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol and rifampicin in North East England. Somner AR, et al. Tubercle 52:266-75, Dec 71
The Birmingham tuberculosis drug resistance register 1956-1970. Thomas HE. Tubercle 53:1-8, Mar 72
The pattern of resistance development to rifampicin in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tsukamura M.
Tubercle 53:111-7, Jun 72
Assembly of virus particles during mixed infection with wild-type vaccinia and a rifampicin-resistant mutant. Moss B, et al. Virology 45:135-48, Jul 71
Transferable resistance to tetracycline in Salmonella anatum. Stepánková E, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:689-90, 1971
[Use of antipenicillinase serums for the inhibition of penicillinase activity] Burdarov S, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:105-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
The dehydrogenase activity of bacteria of the genus Salmonella, adapted to chlornitromycin] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:151-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Biochemical, serological and biological studies on penicillin resistant variants of erysipelothrix rhusiopatiae] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:253-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Occurrence of multiresistance to antibiotics and R-factors in Shigellas and Salmonellas] Janoušková J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:191-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occurrence of the R-factor in children. I. Incidence of transmissible resistance to antibiotics in Escherichia coli strains isolated from clinically healthy children and children with pyelonephritis] Lipková V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:169-74, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Resistance of N. meningitidis to sulfamides] Gilquin-Courtois C, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:98-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiograms by the diffusion method. Basic concepts and evaluation of various current systems] Vandepitte J.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:3-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Validity of the measurement of sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus with heterogeneous resistance to methicillin, oxacillin, cephalothin and cephaloridine] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:45-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Air tight cultures of deeply inoculated mycobacteria. Application to the rapid determination of resistance] Bretey J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:349-87, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transmission to Escherichia coli K12 of the antibiotic resistance of Shigella sonnei] Floch T, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:23-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Appearance of sensitivities to the T phages and to colicins in Shigella flexneri F6S surviving infection by a Lisbonne phage. II. Role of the infecting phage in the appearance of sensitivities] Godard C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:421-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfer to Escherichia coli K 12 of resistance factors and bacteriocinogenic factors from Shigella sonnei] Hamon Y, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:743-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of phase variation on colicin typing of Shigella sonnei] Papavassiliou J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:769-75, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferable resistance factors in Aeromonas salmonicida] Popoff M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:337-42, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Existence of 2 transferable tetracycline resistance factors] Scavizzi MR.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:3-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. II. Transmission and linkage of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:367-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. I. Expression of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:733-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of suppurative meningitis caused by multiresistant bacteria] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1031-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Characterization of an amino acid substitution involving resistance to spectinomycin in "Escherichia coli"] Bollen A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:620-1, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Relationship between the ability to produce lysozyme and other characteristics of staphylococci] Elias A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:395-400, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the resistance to antibiotics and bacteriophages of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from hospital environments and from collectivities of young children] Gherman DN, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:629-35, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Localization of streptomycin resistance determinant in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus] Iordănescu S, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:463-71, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriological considerations on epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Mihalcu F, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:601-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of hospital infections caused by staphylocci and Salmonella in Rumania] Nestorescu N, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:687-94, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfer of the resistance factor (R) of Enterobacteriaceae to Yersinia enterocolitica] Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:571-81, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On transferable resistance of strains of Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Rumania] Sásărman A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:731-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presence of R factors in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary infections] Surdeanu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:619-22, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Properties of dominance of various mutations conferring rifomycin resistance in E. coli K12] Babinet C.
Biochimie 53:507-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formulation of the antibacterial spectrum of antibiotics: rifamycins, gentamycin, sodium fusidate, kitasamycin, virginiamycin, pristinamycin, mikamycin, amfomycin] Freymuth F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2244-9, 1970 (Fre)
[R factors in strains of pathogenic enterobacteria isolated from domestic animals and particularly from dogs] Roy RS.
Can J Comp Med 36:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gram-negative bacilli isolated in a hospital department. Their sensitivity to gentamycin] Klastersky J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:719-21, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3-year development of antibiotic sensitivity in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in a hospital] Roussianos D.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:34, 1972 (Fre)
[Bacteriological observations in therapeutic trials in pulmonary tuberculosis in Senegal] Sarrat H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:837-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resistance of udder pathogenic staphylococci to antibiotics] Neumeister E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:341-3, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance status of the pathogens of urinary tract infections in 1971] Ritzerfeld W.
Dtsch Med J 23:253-8, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Actual medical importance and antibiotic resistance of staphylococci] Pulverer G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:252-4, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and antibiotic sensitivity of pathogens in gynecological- obstetrical infections] Hirsch HA, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:923-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extra-chromosomal, transmissible antibiotic resistance in human pathogens] Lebek G.
Hippokrates 43:45-60, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Current drug resistance of staphylococcus aureus] Pulverer G, et al.
Med Klin 67:608-14, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial counting shows effectiveness of antibiotics. A new method for quick drug testing] Schweisheimer W. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:174-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy and microbial resistance in infectious diseases] Tiesler E. Med Welt 40:1541-5, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 2. Therapy and resistance] Ocklitz HW, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:525-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the formation of a concentric inhibiting circle due to combination of nystatine and tolnaftate in a mixed culture from Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Candida tropicalis] Refai M, et al. Mykosen 15:93-4, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiological data concerning the occurrence of resistant strains in TB patients] Goldman S, et al.
Pneumonologie 146:297-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary isoniazid resistance in tuberculous children of West Berlin] Kessler R, et al.
Pneumonologie 145:400-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of bacterial resistance on the prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Jentgens H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:429-38, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of human pathogens to the drug combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Lebek G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1385-90, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmissible bacterial antibiotic resistance] Willinger H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:295-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Salmonella R plasmides] Höhne C.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:595-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of infectious multiple resistance in pathogens causing pyelonephritis] Naumann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:18-21, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Sensitization test against trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:390-5, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on antibiotic food additives on the resistance development of coliforme intestinal flora in pigs. 1. Feeding experiments with terramycin and chloramphenicol] Beyer KW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:385-95, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of feeding antibiotics in nutritive doses on the development of resistance of intestinal coliform flora in pigs. 3. R infection of Salmonella in vivo] Bulling E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:268-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Altmann G, et al.
Harefuah 81:82-5, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Changes in the antibiotic resistance of pathogenic bacteria during 1967-1970] Boldogh I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:374-7, 13 Feb 72 (Hun)
[The study of transmittable factors of resistance to antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria] Csiszár K, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2340-3, 26 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Clinical research: course of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by polyresistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:330-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In vivo and in vitro experimental research on polyresistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:301-16, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Terminal causes of death in patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to the drug sensitivity of the strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:339-48, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Behavior of the phenomenon during the past 10 years] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:286-300, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mycobacterium tuberculosis after five 5-year periods of specific therapy. Biological aspects] Daddi G.
Ann Ist Carlo Forlanini 29:283-5, 1969 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of antibiotic-resistance in Klebsiella associated with genital infections in horses] Marca G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:137-43, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genetic analysis of R complexes in rough strains of pathogenic enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:443-6, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Statistical calculation of the most probable standard curve and the optimal concentration range in non-equilibrated microbiological determinations] Chemello N, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:762-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the chemo-antibiotic resistance of N. meningitidis] Altieri T, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:269-73, Apr 72 (Ita)
[On the resistance of meningococci to sulfonamides] Cacciapuoti B, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:135-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Malaguzzi Valeri F, et al.
G Pneumol 14:121-5, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mycobacterial resistance to ethambutol] Battaglia B. Lotta Tuberc 41:397-400, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Time factors in the so-called primary resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Daddi G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 42:3-14, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Infection due to drug-resistant mycobacteria] D'Alfonso G, et al. Lotta Tuberc 42:134-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Recent findings on the mechanism of action of antibiotics and on antibiotic resistance] Tolentino P, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:179-99, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Fluoride resistance of strains of lactobacillus isolated from dental cavities] Tripi F, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:544-50, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical sources in the Wakayama area; phage type, prophage type and drug sensitivity] Kigawa M, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:525-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Salmonella--serotypes and drug resistance (1968-1970)] Kobayashi K, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:435-49, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drug sensitivity of Streptococcus haemolyticus ecently isolated from patients with scarlet fever with special reference to the advent of an erythromycin-resistant strain] Misuno K, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:80-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recent advances in molecular genetics of R factors] Nakaya R, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:5-26, Jan 72 (180 ref.) (Jap)
[Drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from pigs with special reference to aminobenzyl penicillin and kanamycin resistance] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 26:488-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drug therapy for chronic disease--problems of side effects and drug resistance] Sunahara S. Jap J Clin Med 29:2392-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Statistical study of drug sensitivity of E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus] Fujimoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:447, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Gentamicin resistant bacteria] Kobayashi A, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:448, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of kanamycin, viomycin and capreomycin resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tomoda T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:423-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Studies on earlier detection of mycobacterial growth by application of STC (2,3-diphenyl-5-thienyl-(2)-tetrazolium chloride). 2. Studies on application of STC for isolation culture and direct resistance test] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 46:341-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Virulence of rifampicin-resistant tubercle bacilli for experimental animals (preliminary report)] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 47:129-34, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Critical concentration for definition of rifampicin resistance of tubercle bacilli] Tsukamura M. Kekkaku 47:113-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in which kanamycin-resistant tubercle bacilli did not appear even after a long-term administration of kanamycin. Some consideration on the interpretation of drug resistance tests] Tsukamura M. Kekkaku 46:405-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical effects of rifampicin for pulmonary tuberculosis patients. 2. Results of rifampicin treatment for advanced pulmonary tuberculosis patients resistant to conventional antituberculous drugs] Kekkaku 46:423-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colicin and isolation of colicin tolerant mutants] Onodera K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:115-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Drug resistance] Otsuji N. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:119-21, 1972 (Jap)
[R mutants] Watanabe T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:187-91, 1972 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Incidence of Candida albicans in infant oral materials and feces, and the sensitivity of amphotericin B to them] Hashimoto Y, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 72:762-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Development of drug resistance in Gram-negative rods] Boe O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:73-7, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Antibacterial effects in culture as a basis for therapy. Methods of measurement and interpretation] Bovre K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:571-4, 20 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Possibilities of advances in the determination of drug resistance of tubercle bacilli] Buraczewska M. Gruzlica 39:729-37, Aug 71 (Pol)
[The risk of tuberculosis in a milieu exposed to constant superinfection with INH-sensitive and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli] Telejko Z. Gruzlica 40:591-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cross resistance of E. coli strains isolated from swine to nitrofuran compounds] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infectious drug resistance factors in Enterobacteriaceae producing urinary tract infections] Lachmajer M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:95-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug resistance of Shigella strains in Poland in the period 1968-1970] Noworyta J. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriocins and drug resistance factor in Salmonella enteriditis] Pietkiewicz K, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:291-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the isolation of Treponema Nichols strain of decreased sensitivity to penicillin] Zając W. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1783-5, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Utilization of the antibiotic resistance pattern of dysentery bacilli for epidemiologic purposes] Noworyta J. Przegl Epidemiol 26:99-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resistance to chloramphenicol of Salmonella typhi samples isolated in various states of Brazil] Costa GA, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 79:229-42, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of bacteria of the Mima and Herellea genera (tribe Mimeae, DeBord, 1942). I. Morphobiochemical properties and sensitivity to antibiotics] Zebral AA, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:57-76, 1971 (Por)
[Bacterial resistance] Zebral AA. Rev Bras Odontol 29:32-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Por)
[Primary resistance in childhood. Correlation of infectious source with those exposed to infection] Silveira J, et al. Torax 20:113-6, Mar-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dynamics of the prevalence and structure of tuberculosis with secondary drug resistance, in one district. Discussion of some maintenance factors] Bogdănescu V, et al. Ftiziologia 21:129-46, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tuberculosis endemia and drug resistance of the Koch bacillus. Epidemiological aspects] Radu G, et al. Ftiziologia 21:157-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On drug resistance of some strains of mycobacteria isolated from non-hospitalized patients in the Jassy district] Timoşca S, et al. Ftiziologia 21:123-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rum)
[Role of transmission factors in the preservation of the autonomic genetic determinants of resistance to antibiotics] Astapov AA. Antibiotiki 16:899-900, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Synergistic and antagonistic effect of combinations of antibacterial drugs on typhoid bacteria sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Bass TM. Antibiotiki 17:347-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant drugs and their effect on guinea pigs inoculated with a mixture of sensitive and resistant M. tuberculosis] Belogurova VP. Antibiotiki 16:429-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of antibiotic resistance in enteropathogenic strains of E. coli carrying antigens similar to those in human and animal tissues] Bochko GM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:135-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transference of multiple drug resistance from Escherichia coli to El-Tor vibrio] Bogdanova MI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:333-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmissible resistance toward polysynthetic penicillins] Datta N. Antibiotiki 16:523-5, Jun 71 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of different Proteus species to antibiotics] Dikif BN. Antibiotiki 16:622-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on the drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Efremova SA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:132-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative in vitro study of antibiotic resistance increase in classical cholera and El Tor vibrios] Ganin VS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:831-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of R-factor on E.coli sensitivity to ultraviolet and -radiation] Gromova TG, et al. Antibiotiki 16:995-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and transference of the R-factor to Pasteurella multocida] Khaliapina EE, et al. Antibiotiki 17:336-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polymyxin M on transduction of drug resistance factors in Staphylococcus aureus] Koniaev GA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:453-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance and changes in the biological properties of bacteria isolated from patients with peritonitis] Lizgunova AV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:166-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative studies on sensitivity to penicillin of various species and biotypes of Brucella in vitro] Mirzaeva MA. Antibiotiki 17:138-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by the EV strain of the Plague microbe carrying the episome of multiple drug resistance] Mishan'kin BN, et al. Antibiotiki 16:1061-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the electrokinetic potential, lipid and phosphatide composition of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci] Motavkina NS, et al. Antibiotiki 17:449-53, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for detection of transmissive R-factors in Enterobacteriaceae by using replicating stamp] Neshchadim GN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:124-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Composition of microflora, its sensitivity to antibiotics and effect on the wound healing after surgery for tumors of the upper respiratory tract and maxillofacial region in patients on tube feeding] Paches AI, et al. Antibiotiki 16:563-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of some factors affecting the antistaphylococcal effect of streptomycin and kanamycin in tissue culture] Pavlov EP. Antibiotiki 16:413-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of drug resistance development in E.coli B by the use of antibiotics in combination with DNA-tropic substances] Podboronov VM. Antibiotiki 17:539-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of staphylococcal strains resistant to antitumor antibiotics and their cross resistance] Prokhorova EV. Antibiotiki 17:546-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and dependence between pathogenic properties of staphylococci and antibiotic resistance] Proskurov VA. Antibiotiki 17:543-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Episomal resistance to antibiotics in E. coli bacteria in Tadzhikistan] Riazanova AI. Antibiotiki 16:843-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial resistance] Rolinson GN. Antibiotiki 16:519-22, Jun 71 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Distribution of drug resistance in associations of E. coli obtained from the feces of a healthy population] Shenderov BA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:823-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and medium composition on the level of extrachromosomic resistance of E. coli to tetracycline and levomycetin] Shenderov BA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:63-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catalase activity of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains] Smirnov VD. Antibiotiki 16:917-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivation of beta-(5- and 4,5 substituted) furyl-beta-(alpha-naphtyl)-isopropyl penicillins by penicillinase of various microorganisms] Ter-Zakharian IuZ, et al. Antibiotiki 17:34-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of transduction in the development of tetracycline-resistant staphylococci in experimental animals] Terekhova TK. Antibiotiki 17:60-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of antibiotic resistance of enteric microbiora in cattle on farms of the Amur and Chita region] Turushev VA. Antibiotiki 16:846-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Study of extrachromosomal factors of a drug resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus] Voropaeva SD. Antibiotiki 17:128-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the method for elimination of extrachromosomal resistance factors in staphylococci] Zueva VS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:990-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virulence of catalase positive Mycobacterium tuberculosis with various characteristics of drug resistance] Zykov MP, et al. Lab Delo 4:228-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Discrepancy between drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis determined in vitro and in vivo] Belogurova VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:76-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dushkevich AK, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:85-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the significance of the structure of microbial populations determined by the method of proportions] Ezerskaia EN. Probl Tuberk 49:37-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary drug resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Fedotova ZN, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:33-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of drug resistance and blood bacteriostatic activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kochetov BI, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of the resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis against bacteriostatic level of pharmacological preparations in patient's blood] Kozulitsina TI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:76-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The epidemiologic significance of the resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria to isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Margulis NIu, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:12-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inoculability and drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis] Maskeev KM, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:81-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of superinfection by drug resistant M. tuberculosis under conditions of hospital contact] Mel'nikov EL. Probl Tuberk 49:41-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of lipid fractions, toxicity and virulence of M. tuberculosis isolated from patients treated with antibacterial preparations] Nemsadze MN. Probl Tuberk 49:66-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Observations on patients with primary drug resistance of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Prosvirnov KP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:82-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Incidence of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its clinical significance for children and adolescents] Rushchak VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:88-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of the avian type isolated from various animal species] Tyrina VS. **Probl Tuberk** 50:84-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of experimental tuberculosis induced by rifampicin-resistant mycobacteria] Vidin NB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug resistance of bacterial flora in the urine of patients with urologic diseases] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. **Sov Med** 35:107-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of drug resistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria in long-term chemotherapy] Zykov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 34:57-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin] Chastikova AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:52-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of gonococci to penicillin] Golosvker AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 35:56-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purulent infection in current antibacterial treatment of urological patients] Pytel'AIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:3-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3 cases of resistance to antisyphilitic treatment] Khidyrov KhN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 44:57-9, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Antibiotic-resistant forms of gonorrheal infection] Potapnev FV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:51-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Resistance of Eimeria tenella to coccidiostatic drugs] Kryiov VF. **Veterinariia** 7:72-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Interaction of chloramphenicol with Shigella sonnei] Kuliash IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:105-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in the incidence of drug resistance transmission in bacteria during agglutination] Rapoport LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:27-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of episomal drug resistance in Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients] Rebrova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:119-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the transmission of drug resistance by conjugation] Shenderov BA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:77-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature, pH and medium composition on the transmission of drug resistance by the conjugation method] Shenderov BA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:94-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infection resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of healthy subjects to nitrofuran preparations] Shenderov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:52-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiplicity of mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics in episomic resistance] Tallmeister ET, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:23-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of disorders of transmission of extrachromosomal determinants of resistance in staphylococci] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:18-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiological characteristics and bacterial sensitivity in registered acute urinary infection in an infant health service during 1969] Mazza JA, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 69:300-5, Oct 71 (Spa)
[The rifomycins: current status and prospects] Sensi P. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:243-8, 10 Mar 72 (Spa)
[A study of the in vitro sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 7 antimicrobial agents] Lynch MB, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:14-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The sensitivity of gonococci to different antibiotics] Danielsson D. **Lakartidningen** 68:4273-7 passim, 15 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Increasing antimicrobial activity of aromatic waters] Bilogurova VA, et al. **Farm Zh** 27:50-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[In vitro antibacterial activity of tetracycline, oleandomycin and their combination on 836 bacterial strains] Liani M, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:219-33, Sep 69 (Mul)
[Hetacillin: microbiological activity in vitro] Ravagnan L, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:187-98, Sep 69 (Mul)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo of the trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination] Renzini G, et al. **Antibiotica** 7:250-68, Dec 69 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the role of dimethylsulfoxide in resensibilization of bacterial strains resistant to sulfonamides. Szydlowska T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:203-7, 1972
Studies on the role of dimethylsulfoxide in resensibilization of antibiotic-resistant bacterial strains. Szydlowska T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 20:193-202, 1972
[Effect of antibiotic feeding in nutritive doses on the resistance development of coliforme intestinal flora in pigs. 2. Spread of R-factors following the use of antibiotics in animal feed] Bulling E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:449-56, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of the development of drug resistant forms of staphylococci by a combination of antibiotics with DNA-tropic compounds] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:405-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of the R-factor and inhibition of episomic drug resistance in enteric bacteria by antihistaminics] Shenderov BA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:55-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutation frequency decline for streptomycin-resistant mutations induced by ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli B-r. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:247-9, Feb 72

DRUG STABILITY (E5)

Physico-chemical factors of drugs affecting absorption, distribution, and excretion. Keberle H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:30-47, 1971
Stability of frozen solutions of sodium cephalothin and cephaloridine. Boylan JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:687-9, Aug 72
The antibacterial stability of chlorobutanol stored in polyethylene bottles. Friesen WT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:507-12, Jul 71
Stability of sodium ampicillin in aqueous solutions. Hiranaka PK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:321-2, Apr 72
Stability of parenteral solutions of sodium cephalothin, cephaloridine, potassium penicillin G (buffered) and vancomycin hydrochloride. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:760-3, Oct 71
Stability of gentamicin in combination with carbenicillin. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:388-90, May 72
Stability of sodium ampicillin solutions in the frozen and liquid states. Savello DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:754-9, Oct 71
Compatibility and stability of disodium carbenicillin in combination with other drugs and large volume parenteral solutions. Zost ED, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:135-40, Feb 72
Stability constant for the zinc-dithiothreitol complex. Cornell NW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:203-8, May 72
Levamisole: its stability in aqueous solutions at elevated temperatures. I. Isolation and identification of decomposition products formed in aqueous solutions of levamisole stored under nitrogen and oxygen at 100 degrees C. Dickinson NA, et al. **Analyst** 96:235-43, Mar 71
Levamisole: its stability in aqueous solutions at elevated temperatures. II. An assay specific for levamisole and applicable to stability studies. Dickinson NA, et al. **Analyst** 96:244-7, Mar 71
Levamisole: its stability in aqueous solutions at elevated temperatures. 3. A chromatographic and polarimetric study of the kinetics of degradation. Dickinson NA, et al. **Analyst** 96:248-53, Mar 71
Stability of amylase in serum from patients with pancreatitis. Howe L, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 49:513-5, Oct 71
Stability of immobilized -galactosidase on prolonged storage. Lilly MD. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:589, Jul 71
Stability of some semisynthetic penicillins at various adjusted pH values. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:210-21, Sep-Oct 71
Statistical aspects of arrhenius plotting. Carstensen JT, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:287-302, Nov-Dec 71
Specificity of analytical techniques in evaluating stability of parenterals. Johnson JB, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:239-46, Sep-Oct 71
Parenteral formulation V: development of analytical methods for a sterile product. Mollica JA, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:140-8, May-Jun 71
Meningococcal infections. 4. Stability of group A and group C polysaccharide vaccines. Artenstein MS. **Bull WHO** 45:287-90, 1971
Protective effect of low and high molecular weight compounds on the stability of catalase subjected to freezing and thawing. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:137-40, Apr 72
Stability predictions for pharmaceutical preparations. Colombo BM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:327-33, Jun 72
Stability studies on hamycin in different eye ointment bases. Trivedi BM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 13:91-7, Feb-May 71
Chemical stability of DDT and related compounds in selected alkaline environments. Smith S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:839-41, Jul-Aug 72
A study on the relative stability and a quantitative appraoch to the reaction mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of certain7-and9--D-ribofuranosylpurines. Panzica RP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4708-14, 28 Jun 72
Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and infrared spectroscopy. Neville GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1200-10, Sep 71
Stability of estrogens to oxygen during exposure on silica gel. Kushinsky S. **J Chromatogr** 71:161-4, 23 Aug 72
Factors affecting the stability of radioiodinated insulin during storage. Van Orden DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:470-9, Mar 72
Stability of 125 I-labeled insulin used in radioimmunoassay of insulin. Raghuramulu N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:621-3, Aug 72
Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. XVI. Kinetics of hydrolysis of canrenone and lactonization of canrenoic acid. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1801-9, Dec 71
Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. XVII. Design of a nonprecipitating injectable potassium canrenoate solution. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:717-22, May 72
Comparative stabilities of ampicillin and hetacillin in aqueous solution. Kuchinskas EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:727-9, May 72
Effect of ionic strength on chemical stability of potassium penicillin G. Lindsay RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:202-6, Feb 72
Relative stability of hetacillin and ampicillin in solution. Schwartz MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:906-9, Jun 72
Effect of age on ultracentrifugal stability of liquid petrolatum--water emulsions. Vold RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:769-72, May 72
Stability of salicylic acid and cetrimide system in the presence of additives. Wan LS. **J Pharm Sci** 60:939-43, Jun 71
Stability of morphine in aqueous solution. IV. Isolation of morphine and sodium bisulfite interaction product. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:793-4, May 71
Burning sensation and potency of nitroglycerin sublingually. Copelan HW. **JAMA** 219:176-9, 10 Jan 72
Stability of ampicillin in intravenous solutions. Warren E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:34-5, Jan 72
Stability of methicillin solutions. Galielli JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:360, 17 Aug 72
Expiration dates of pharmacological and biological preparations. Johnson K. **Pediatrics** 48:668-9, Oct 71
Stability of antibiotics in parenteral solutions. Wyatt RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:22-9, Jan 72
Barium meals: a physical chemical study of the adsorption of hydrocolloids by barium sulphate. James AM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:244-56, Mar-Apr 72
Studies on the stability of injectable L-ascorbic acid solutions. 3. Effect of metal-complexing agents. Kassem MA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:89-97, Feb-Mar 72
Non-enzymic browning in solid-dosage forms: lactose-induced discoloration of neomycin tablets. Hammouda Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:636-40, Oct 71
Contribution to the study of storage of Digitalis lanata leaves. Kučera M, et al. **Planta Med** 20:253-6, Nov 71
Stability studies of human fibrinopeptide A as measured by radioimmunoassay. Qureshi GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1069-72, Jul 72
The stability of DDT. Rainier-Pope CR. **S Afr Med J** 46:632, 13 May 72
A portable dry-ice storage chamber for enhanced preservation of enzymes in frozen tissue specimens. Lundy J, et al. **Stain Technol** 46:259-61, Sep 71
Rate of disappearance of infused aged albumin in human subjects. Woolf IL, et al. **Transfusion** 12:123-5, Mar-Apr 72
Evaluation of the stability of dried BCG vaccine. Wright D, et al. **Tubercle** 53:92-9, Jun 72
[Bacterial enzyme solutions with proteolytic effect. IX. Stability of the enzyme solution E-30] Nachev L, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:45-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Stability of vitamins A and D in polyvitamin preparations] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:244-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of Maillard's reaction in pharmaceutical preparations] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:529-32, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Formulation and stabilization of magistral collyria] Henschel V. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:65-79, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Radiochemical study of the stability of selenomethionine] Besnard M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 22:469-74, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the stability of a lipase of fungal origin as a function of vehicles and preservation conditions] Aiache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 26:346-54, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of adjuvants on the dissolution rate and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stability of acetylsalicylic acid in tablets. II. Effect of lubrication agents] Cid E, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:360-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Influence of adjuvants on the dissolution rate and stability of acetylsalicylic acid in tablets. 3. Effect of surface-active agents] Cid E, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:369-74, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Interpretation of the degradation mechanisms] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:525-38, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Influence of excipients and storage conditions on drug preservation. 3. Coated tablets with acetylsalicylic acid base] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:40-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of excipients and storage conditions on drug preservation. IV. Suppositories with acetyl salicylic acid base] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:50-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Activity of various disintegrants as a function of the mode of action and solubility of active principles] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:447-58, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Influence of binding and disintegrating agents on the texture of tablets with calcium monohydrogen phosphate base] François A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:187-220, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stability of acetylsalicylic acid base tablets in tropical environment] Delonca H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:199-208, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Photolysis and radiolysis of chloramphenicol] Reisch J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:911-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection and decomposition time of drugs in blood specimens] Vidic E.
Arch Toxikol 27:19-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of antibiotics in infusion solutions] Koch M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:848-51, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of plasma expanders] Spielmann W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:633-4, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Stabilization of water dosage forms with antimicrobial treatment by heat] Heinisch E, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:273-87, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of solvens mixture SR 69] Klein G, et al.
Pharm Prax 7:164-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Degradation products of ether used for anesthesia and its stabilization] Farkas E, et al.
Pharmazie 26:481-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Stability of amphetaminil in watery suspension] Glöckl R, et al. **Pharmazie 27:95-6, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Changes in the biologic activity of commercial and standard insulin solutions under laboratory conditions] Hommel H, et al.
Pharmazie 26:766-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Influence of the swelling forces on the decomposition of tablets] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 26:563-4, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Comparison of isothermic and nonisothermic test methods on stability prognosis of drugs] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie 26:758-61, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Analysis and stability of various pharmaceutically interesting benzodiazepines. 1. Diazepam and nitrazepam, course of hydrolysis and determination of a circle contraction to isomeric quinolone derivatives] Mayer W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:32-42, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of isoindolin derivatives. 9. Studies on stability of isoindolin-nitrosourea] Pflegel P, et al.
Pharmazie 26:609-12, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Ozone-pyridine degradation of cardenolidetrigiditoxoside digitoxin and digoxin to isopregnanolontridigitoxosides] Rabitzsch G.
Pharmazie 26:592-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Photolysis of N-substituted trichloracetamides] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie 26:505-6, Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Studies on the stability of sorbitol in acid solution] Tóth G, et al. **Pharmazie 26:613-4, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Measuring the stability of the dihydrotriazine pamoate (DHTP) base and of the suspension injection] Lukáts B.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:118-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Stability of polyvitaminic granulates] Cascioli D, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:408-14, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Degradation of medical preparations: considerations and proposals] Fabbiani P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 109:721-6, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Stability and stabilization of vitamins A, B 1 and C in a syrup with low vitamin concentration] Fabrizi G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:726-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stabilization of an aqueous solution of sodium platinoiodide for analytic use] Ruggieri R.
Boll Chim Farm 111:52-6, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Stabilization of procaine hydrochloride with methylidene, glycerin and 1,2-propyleneglycol. 3] Dominguez-Gil A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:518-34, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Photosensitivity of methylcobalamine] Lorenzi E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:280-97, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of ascorbates of organic bases of pharmaceutical interest: pharmacology and stability] Lotti B, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:275-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Direct spectrophotometric determination of methylcobalamin and hydroxocobalamin in binary mixture. Evaluation of the stability of methylcobalamin in aqueous solutions] Mascellani G.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:508-17, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmaceutical studies on water-soluble corticosteroid derivatives. 3. Stability of hydrocortisone 21-sulfobenzoates and 21-sulfate in solution] Kawamura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:871-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on water-soluble corticosteroid derivatives. IV. Stability of prednisolone 21-esters in solution] Kawamura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:879-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on water-soluble corticosteroid derivatives. II. Stability of hydrocortisone 21-aminoalkylcarboxylates in solution] Kawamura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:863-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on inclusion compounds. 3. Interaction of -Schardinger dextrin with pharmaceuticals. 2. Investigation of solubilizing and stabilizing effects of barbituric acid derivatives] Koizumi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:32-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmaceutical studies on water-soluble corticosteroid derivatives. I. Stability of hydrocortisone 21-hemiesters in solution] Yamamoto R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:855-62, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Decomposition of various drugs by ultrasonic nebulization. 1. Decomposition of antibiotics (lincomycin)] Yasunaka H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:206-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Compounds of vitamin K 3 and potassium guaiacol sulphonate with poly-(methyl methacrylate-co-N,N-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate)] Bolewski K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:479-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the stability of drugs in lyophilic suppository media. II. Evaluation of decay of cyclovegantine, ethionamide and euphylline in suppositories] Cieszyński T.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:375-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical stability of suppository bases at different temperatures] Leszczyńska-Bakal H.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:531-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Decomposition kinetics of drugs. XVI. Stability of aminophenazone (APh) and allobarbital (AB) in the preparation Pabialgin liquidum(PBG)-Cibalgin(R)] Pawelczyk E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:297-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kinetics of decay of drugs. 18. Homogeneous catalysis of the decomposition of sodium carbazochrome sulphonate] Pawelczyk E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:493-501, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the stability of suxamethonium chloride] Perkowski E, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:369-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental data on the study of the stability of streptotricin antibiotics phytobacteriomycin and polymycin] Chaban LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:741-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stabilization conditions for griseofulvin suspensions] Naumchik GN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:474-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quality of drugs from the standpoint of their stability] Parrak V.
Farmatsiia 21:14-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the activity of a chlorophos ointment] Kofshibaev GK, et al.
Veterinariia 3:90-1, Mar 71 (Rus)
[New nomogram for calculation and prediction of the stability of drugs] Bolos J, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:258-74, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Observations on the stability of various drugs kept at room temperature for 34 years] Yalçindağ ON, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 30:236-41, 1970 (Tur)
[Increasing antimicrobial activity of aromatic waters] Bilogurova VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:50-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Biological activity of ampulated amyl nitrite depending on its stability and ampule covering] Gavriliuk AIa, et al.
Farm Zh 26:41-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Stability of methicillin solutions depending on the pH of the medium and temperature] Novikevich AM, et al. **Farm Zh 26:34-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Study of the stability of eyedrops with riboflavin and ascorbic acid] Parnovs'kiĭ BL, et al.
Farm Zh 26:32-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of the sterilization method on the stability of concentrated plasma substitute solutions in ampules] Shpak RS.
Farm Zh 26:37-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Practical relationships of stability data to expiration data. Riggs TH.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:116-25, May-Jun 71
Worldwide virtual temperatures for product stability testing. Haynes JD. **J Pharm Sci 60:927-9, Jun 71**
Expiration date on biologicals: report of Dr. Katz for the Infectious Disease Committee. Katz SL.
Pediatrics 48:841, Nov 71

DRUG STORAGE (E5)

The antibacterial stability of chlorobutanol stored in polyethylene bottles. Friesen WT, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:507-12, Jul 71
Stability of sodium bicarbonate injection stored in polypropylene syringes. Hicks CI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:210-6, Mar 72
Proper packaging and storage of nitroglycerin tablets. Shangraw RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:386, May 72**
Stability of immobilized -galactosidase on prolonged storage. Lilly MD. **Biotechnol Bioeng 13:589, Jul 71**
Glutaraldehyde--its purity and stability. Gillett R, et al.
Histochemie 30:162-7, 1972
Losses during storage from radioactive solutions with standardised disintegration rates. Johnson EP, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:196-8, Apr 72
Factors affecting the stability of radioiodinated insulin during storage. Van Orden DE.
J Lab Clin Med 79:470-9, Mar 72
Handling of radioactive 133-Xe dissolved in saline. Abdel-Dayem HM. **J Nucl Med 13:231, Mar 72**
Storage life of prostaglandin E 2 in ethanol and saline. Brummer HC. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:804-5, Oct 71**
Worldwide virtual temperatures for product stability testing. Haynes JD. **J Pharm Sci 60:927-9, Jun 71**
Storage of aqueous solutions for parenteral infusion. Rubin RJ. **Lancet 1:965, 29 Apr 72**
Contribution to the study of storage of Digitalis lanata leaves. Kučera M, et al. **Planta Med 20:253-6, Nov 71**
[Influence of excipients and storage conditions on drug preservation. IV. Suppositories with acetyl salicylic acid base] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:50-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of excipients and storage conditions on drug preservation. 3. Coated tablets with acetylsalicylic acid base] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:40-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Pharmaceutical economy and socialistic organization science. 23. Use of cybernetic information theory in the construction of an information system of the drug supply] Böhm M. **Pharm Prax 7:145-8, 1971 (Ger)**
[Handling drugs with gold content] Fischer P.
Pharm Prax 10:233, 1971 (Ger)
[Evidence lists of 1971-72] Voigt E.
Pharm Prax 8:182, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental data on the study of the stability of streptotricin antibiotics phytobacteriomycin and polymycin] Chaban LM, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:741-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible interaction of sorbic acid with emulgator T-2 and methylcellulose macromolecules] Kovalenko LI, et al. **Farm Zh 26:69-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Pharmaceutic jars with the Pomposa emblem] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med 63:3192-5, 29 Aug 72 (Ita)**

DRUG SYNERGISM (G1)

Steroid sparing effect of disodium cromoglycate in chronic bronchial asthma. A long term study in 52 patients. Arner B, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:383-99, Oct 71
Changes in the effects of hexobarbital in male rats induced by manipulations of monoamines through reserpine or pargyline combined with Dopa or 5-hydroxytryptophane. Wahlström G.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:353-65, 1971
Induction of tolerance to skin homografts with a methylhydrazine derivative. Synergism with antilymphocytic serum and morphologic responses of the lymphoid system. Floersheim GL, et al.
Agents Actions 1:115-23, Mar 70
Hemodynamic interference of alprenolol with dihydralazine in normal and hypertensive man. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Am J Cardiol 28:316-20, Sep 71**
Bacteriological and clinical activity of the ampicillin-gentamicin and cephalothin-gentamicin combinations. Klastersky J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:283-90, Nov 71
Experimental enterococcal endocarditis. II. Study of in vivo synergism of penicillin and streptomycin. Sapico FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci 263:128-35, Mar 72**
Role of magnesium in effects of epinephrine on heart contraction and metabolism. Paddle BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1178-84, Oct 71
Methylphenidate: a catalyst for the tricyclic antidepressants? Flemenbaum A.
Am J Psychiatry 128:239, Aug 71
Effect of drugs on catnip (Nepeta cataria)-induced pleasure behavior in cats. Hatch RC.
Am J Vet Res 33:143-55, Jan 72
Observations on the action of rifampin and ethambutol alone and in combination with other antituberculous drugs. Hobby GL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:292-5, Feb 72
Rifampin alone and combined with other drugs in Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intracellulare infections of mice. Shronts JS, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:728-41, Nov 71

Anesthetic management problems posed by therapeutic advances. II. Digitalis and glucagon. Ivankovic AD. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:607-16, Jul-Aug 72

Does compounding of local anesthetic agents increase their toxicity in humans? Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:579-85, Jul-Aug 72

Comparative neuromuscular effects of pancuronium, gallamine, and succinylcholine during forane and halothane anesthesia in man. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:509-14, Nov 71

The effecs of methohexital in untreated and nalorphine-pretreated rats: metabolism and sleep times. Sánchez E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:40-6, Jul 72

An in-vitro model of anesthetic hypertonic hyperpyrexia, halothane--caffeine-induced muscle contractures: prevention of contracture by procainamide. Strobel GE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:465-73, Nov 71

Combination chemotherapy of adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Levi JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:397-403, Mar 72

The role of cyclic AMP in platelet function. Cole B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:477-87, 30 Dec 71

Combination chemotherapy with folate antagonists. Goldin A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 186:423-37, 30 Nov 71 (52 ref.)

Antibiotics synergism: enhanced susceptibility of group D streptococci to certain antibiotic combinations. Wilkowske CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:195-200, 1970

Enterococcal resistance to antibiotic synergism. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:517-21, 1970

The comparative antidepressant value of L-tryptophan and imipramine with and without attempted potentiation by liothyronine. Coppen A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:234-41, Mar 72

Potentiation of amitriptyline by thyroid hormone. Wheatley D. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:229-33, Mar 72

Studies on synergism of non-narcotic analgetic drugs and alcohol. Kędzierska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:891-909, 1971

Mechanism of enchancement of adenosine action by dipyridamole and lidoflazine, in dogs. Afonso S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:181-96, Nov 71

Physostigmine and pentobarbital: biphasic interaction in mice. Davis WM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:152-9, Jul 71

Influence of -butyrolacton on the histaminase liberating action of heparin and protamine in the guinea-pig. Glanzmann C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:282-9, Jun 72

Effects of methadone on the action of catecholamines in isolated preparations. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:168-78, Jul 71

Action of picric acid on the effects of some drugs acting on the central nervous system, with special reference to opioids. Huidobro F. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:362-4, Aug 71

Sensitivity of some mice populations to insulin and the effect of insulin on the sleeping-time induced by pentobarbital. Leeuwin RS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:382-4, Jun 72

Response to sympathetic stimulation during angiotensin tachyphylaxis in dog's paw. Liao JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:362-9, Jun 72

Theophylline potentiation of norepinephrine activated phosphorylase in normal and hyperthyroid rats. McNeill JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:92-101, Sep 71

Potentiation of the bradykinin response by cysteine: mechanism of action. Potter DE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:338-49, Jun 72

Selective potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by ethanol. Wei E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 189:5-11, Jan 71

Experimental pseudomonas keratitis. Treatment with and evaluation of carbenicillin and gentamicin in combination. Bohigian G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:432-7, Oct 71

Residual accommodation. A comparison between cyclopentolate 1 per cent and a combination of cyclopentolate 1 per cent and tropicamaide 1 per cent. Miranda MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:515-7, May 72

Effect of ammonium chloride on the potentiation of amphetamine by psychotropic drugs in the rat. Borella LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:589-95, Mar 71

Potentiation of the ADP-induced platelet aggregation by collagen and its inhibition by a tetrahydrothienopyridine derivative (Y-3642). Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2116-8, Aug 71

Enhancement of pentobarbital narcosis by drugs competing on the serum protein binding. Pagnini G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:3247-54, Dec 71

Response of hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases to various types of insecticide chemical synergists administered to mice. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1607-18, Jul 71

The effect of previous thyroxine administration on the metabolic response to adrenaline in new-born pigs. Kaciuba-Uściłko H. **Biol Neonate** 19:220-6, 1971

Effects of prostaglandins on hamster seminal vesicle responses to catecholamines and acetylcholine. Risley PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:224-33, Apr 72

Pheromonal facilitation of HCG-induced ovulation in different strains of immature mice. Zarrow MX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:277-80, Apr 72

Interactions between catecholamines and tricyclic and monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressive agents in man. Barar FS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:472P-473P, Oct 71

Supersensitivity to the negative chronotopic action of carbachol and methacholine in the rat. Corey SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:586-8, Mar 72

Potentiation of the cardiovascular effects of some catecholamines by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Cuthbert MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:471P-472P, Oct 71

Evidence that bicuculline can both potentiate and antagonize GABA. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:639P-640P, Aug 71

Chronic ingestion of nicotine modifies the behaviour of mice after ethanol. Joyce D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:164P-165P, May 72

Mechanism of potentiation of contractor responses to catecholamines by methylxanthines in aortic strips. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:379-88, Oct 71

Bretylium potentiation of the contractor responses of isolated rabbit aortic strips to potassium and tyramine. Kurahashi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:210-21, Sep 71

Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine, l-beta-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine, 5-hydroxytryptophan and diethyldithiocarbamate on the analgesic activity of morphine and methylamphetamine in the mouse. Major CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:512-21, Aug 71

Pharmacological interaction of lorazepam with thiopentone sodium and skeletal neuromuscular blocking drugs. Southgate PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:434P-435P, Oct 71

Synergism of antibiotic combinations against treponemes. Abramson IJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:113-5, Apr 72

Variations in serum concentrations of penicillin after injections of aqueous procaine penicillin G with and without oral probenecid. Cornelius CE 3rd, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:359-63, Oct 71

Anticoagulant interactions. Cooper PF. **Br Med J** 4:560, 27 Nov 71

Prostaglandin-oxytocin enhancement and potentiation and their clinical applications. Gillespie A. **Br Med J** 1:150-2, 15 Jan 72

Prostaglandin-oxytocin enhancement. Seppälä M, et al. **Br Med J** 1:747, 18 Mar 72

Resistance in insects: the role of metabolism and the possible use of synergists. Oppenoorth FJ. **Bull WHO** 44:195-202, 1971

Effects of synergists on the metabolism and toxicity of anticholinesterases. Wilkinson CF. **Bull WHO** 44:171-90, 1971 (124 ref.)

A synergistic danger in ketamine and Innovar. Bloomquist ER. **Calif Med** 115:64, Nov 71

The interaction between d-tubocurarine and gallamine during halothane anaesthesia. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:66-74, Jan 72

Oral anticoagulant therapy. Sellers EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:302 passim, 19 Feb 72

Influence of mitotic cycle inhibitors on the antileukemic activity of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in mice bearing leukemia L1210. Vadlamudi S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:547-55, Dec 71

Effect of allopurinol on the pharmacokinetics of 6-mercaptopurine (NSC 755) in cancer patients. Coffey JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1283-9, Jun 72

Evaluation of combination chemotherapy in vivo and in culture with l- -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Grindey GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:522-6, Mar 72

Potentiation of drug effect by Tween 80 in Chinese hamster cells resistant to actinomycin D and daunomycin. Riehm H, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1195-200, Jun 72

Synchronization of cell division in vivo through the combined use of cytosine arabinoside and Colcemid. Verbin RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1489-95, Jul 72

Enhancement of cardiovascular effects of glucagon by aminophylline. Afonso S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:235-9, May 72

Search for a synergism with different drugs in the field of antiviral chemotherapy. Altucci P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:259-68, 1971

Regression line analysis of the synergistic effect for the combination of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Dornbusch K. **Chemotherapy** 16:229-38, 1971

Synergistic effect of combinations of sodium salicylate and antibiotics on strains of E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Kaplan D. **Chemotherapy** 16:252-8, 1971

Inotropic agents in hypoxic cat myocardium: depression and potentiation. Kent KM, et al. **Circ Res** 30:196-204, Feb 72

Estrogen and follicle stimulation hormone interactions on follicle growth in rats. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1492-8, Jun 72

The effects of cortisol infusions on the arterial pressure of normal and salt-fed rabbits. Muriuki PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1412-4, May 72

Synergistic role of progestogens in estrogen induction of LH and FSH surge. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1529-36, Jun 72

Synergistic effect of polymixin B with other antibiotics on the transformation of Naegleria gruberi. Preston TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:465-6, Oct 71

Potentiation of ocular response to adrenaline by 3,3-dimethyl-1-(3-methylaminopropyl)-1-phenylphthalan (Lu 3-010) and a thiophthalan analogue (Lu 5-003): blockers of catecholamine uptake. Lippmann W. **Experientia** 27:927-8, Aug 71

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling fat storage in the white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:311-8, Oct 71

Effects of desoxycorticosterone and hydrocortisone singly and in various combinations on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:570-3, Dec 71

Aspirin and alcohol in gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Needham CD, et al. **Gut** 12:819-21, Oct 71

Sequential blockade of the mycobacterial de novo folate pathway. A review. Morrison NE. **Int J Lepr** 39:34-43, Jan-Mar 71 (61 ref.)

Do mixed bacterins and autogenous bacterins have merit? Kaeberle ML. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:609-11, 15 Feb 72

Effect of chloramphenicol on pentobarbital-induced anesthesia in dogs. Teske RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:777-80, 15 Sep 71

Anti-microbial effect of combinations of colistin methanesulfonate and chloramphenicol. I. In vitro effect. Kawakami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:884-91, Dec 71

Interaction of FSH and hCG on follicle development in the ovarian augmentation reaction. Goldenberg RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:533-6, Aug 72

Hyperlacticacidemia in man: ethanol-phenformin synergism. Kreisberg RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:29-35, Jan 72

Studies of the mode of action of the sulfonylureas and phenylacetamides in enhancing the effect of vasopressin. Lozada ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:704-12, Apr 72

Studies on antibiotic syngerism against enterococci. II. Effect of various antibiotics on the uptake of 14 C-labeled streptomycin by enterococci. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2580-4, Dec 71

Structure activity relationships of methylenedioxynaphthyl derivatives as synergists of carbaryl in house flies. Sacher RM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1011-4, Oct 71

Potentiation of the T-lymphocyte response to mitogens. I. The responding cell. Gery I, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:128-42, 1 Jul 72

Potentiation of the T-lymphocyte response to mitogens. II. The cellular source of potentiating mediator(s). Gery I, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:143-55, 1 Jul 72

Synergism between polymyxin and polysorbate 80 against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 68:367-73, Nov 71

Oral submucous fibrosis. Dudani IC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:347-8, 1 Nov 71

Synergy of carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental infection with Pseudomonas. Andriole VT. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:46-5, Dec 71

Paradoxical synergism and antagonism between serum and the antibacterial activity of colistin. Davis SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:392-8, Apr 71

Effects of the combination of gentamicin and carbenicillin on the bactericidal activity of serum. Klasteraky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:183-6, Feb 72

Effect of salt concentration on the apparent in-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. Medeiros AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:59-6, Dec 71

Synergy of penicillin and gentamicin against Enterococci. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:207-, Dec 71

Supplemental antibiotics to enhance the action of gentamicin in pseudomonas and mixed infections. Smith IM. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:198+, Dec 71

Penicillin combined with gentamicin or streptomycin: synergism against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C. **J Infect Dis** 124:581-6, Dec 71

Gentamicin: clinical use with carbenicillin and in-vitro studies with recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Young LS. **J Infect Dis** 124:Suppl 124:202-, Dec 71

Drug interactions. Pelton CL. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:60-2, Feb 71

Enhancement of the antitumor effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclophosphamide by vitamin A. Cohen MH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:921-6, Apr 72

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea by vitamin A and caffeine. Cohen MH. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:927-32, Apr 72

Potentiation of benzo(a)pyrene-induced liver enzyme activity in Sprague-Dawley female rats by aqueous extract of cigarette-smoke condensate. Sydnor KL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:911-9, Apr 72

Potentiation of the L-Dopa effect in man by the use of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors. Ericsson AD. J Neurol Sci 14:193-7, Oct 71

Further studies on the interaction between prostaglandins and syntocinon on the isolated pregnant human myometrium. Brummer HC. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:526-30, Jun 72

Influence of several antibiotics, singly and in combination, on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Gordon RC, et al. J Pediatr 80:667-70, Apr 72

Carbenicillin and gentamicin: pharmacologic studies in patients with cystic fibrosis and pseudomonas pulmonary infections. Marks MI, et al. J Pediatr 79:822-8, Nov 71

Potentiation of the responses of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig to transmural stimulation and to noradrenaline, by triethylcholine and tetraethylammonium. Dubbins PA. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:802-3, Oct 71

Joint action of clomiphene citrate and human pituitary gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:308, Nov 71

Further evidence for synergism between LH and FSH in the induction of ovulation in rats; lack of effects of prolactin. Labhsetwar AP. J Reprod Fertil 29:435-8, Jun 72

Inhibition of granuloma formation and prolonged survival in experimental schistosomiasis. Henson E, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:313-24, Apr 72

Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Cameroon with a single dose of antifolic drugs. 1. Combination of sulfametopyrazine and pyrimethamine. Catarinella G, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:243-6, Nov 71

Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Cameroon with a single dose of antifolic drugs. 2. Combination of sulfametopyrazine and trimethoprim. Donno L, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:246-8, Nov 71

Renal failure following prostatovesiculectomy related to methoxyflurane anesthesia and tetracycline--complicated by Candida infection. Albers DD, et al. J Urol 106:348-50, Sep 71

Warfarin effect enhanced by disulfiram (antabuse). Rothstein E. JAMA 221:1052-3, 28 Aug 72

Synergistic action between iodine and lithium. Whybrow PC. JAMA 221:506, 31 Jul 72

Tetracycline and drug-attributed rises in blood urea nitrogen. A report from the Boston Collaborative drug surveillance program. JAMA 220:377-9, 17 Apr 72

The effect of cocaine on catechol-O-methyl-transferase and on the response to norepinephrine of rabbit aortic strips. Hattori K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:559-62, Aug 71

An experimental attempt of intensified chemotherapy with rifampicin combined with other drugs. Hokama S. Jap J Tubere Chest Dis 17:57-61, Jul 71

Synergistic toxicity of endotoxins with oxytetracycline and tetracycline. Floersheim GL, et al. Lancet 1:1126-7, 20 May 72

DOPA potentiation by a hypothalamic factor, MSH release-inhibiting hormone (MIF). Plotnikoff NP, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1279-83, 15 Nov 71

Caffeine potentiation of the lethal action of alkylating agents on L-cells. Walker IG, et al. Mutat Res 12:101-4, May 71

Hazard of combining allopurinol and thiopurine. Berns A, et al. N Engl J Med 286:730-1, 30 Mar 72

Role for cadmium in lead poisoning. Challop RS. N Engl J Med 285:970-1, 21 Oct 71

Acute granulocytic leukemia in adults. Frei E 3d. N Engl J Med 286:1211-2, 1 Jun 72

Levodopa in Parkinsonism: potentiation of central effects with a peripheral inhibitor. Papavasiliou PS, et al. N Engl J Med 286:8-14, 6 Jan 72

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of fluroxene. Stenger RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1005-6, 4 May 72

Sulfonamide-sulfonylurea interaction. Tucker HS Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 286:110-1, 13 Jan 72

Excess of amphicillin rashes associated with allopurinol or hyperuricemia. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston University Medical Center. N Engl J Med 286:505-7, 9 Mar 72

Synergism of insecticidal action by inhibition of microsomal oxidation with phosphorothionates. Oppenoorth FJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:187-8, 6 Oct 71

"Supramaximal" enhancement of the inotropic effect of noradrenaline by tyramine. Brandt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:294-306, 1972

Increased cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in the rat brain following 6-hydroxydopamine. Palmer GC. Neuropharmacology 11:145-9, Jan 72

Synergism of cobalt and thanol. Nutr Rev 29:43-5, Feb 71

Clinical experience with metolazone in fifty-two African patients: synergy with frusemide. Gunstone RF, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:789-93, Dec 71

Potentiation of rifampicin and 5-fluorocytosine as antifungal antibiotics by amphotericin B (yeast-membrane permeability-ribosomal RNA-eukaryotic cell-synergism). Medoff G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:196-9, Jan 72

Combined action of 6-mercaptopurine and antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria in vitro. Coonrod JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:524-7, Jun 72

Accentuation of production of human interferon by metabolic inhibitors. Ho M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:259-62, Jan 72

Synergistic action of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine against yeast-like organisms. Medoff G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:571-4, Nov 71

Potentiation, by nicotine, of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:319-22, Jan 72

Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Lader MH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:118-23, 19 Aug 70

Effect of d-amphetamine sulphate in combination with CNS depressants on spontaneous motor activity of mice. Sethy VH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 18:19-25, 19 Aug 70

DOPA effects on motility in mice; potentiation by MK 485 and dexchlorpheniramine. Strömberg U. Psychopharmacologia 18:58-67, 19 Aug 70

Influence of oxprenolol on adrenaline-induced reflex bradycardia in dogs. Gagnon DJ. Rev Can Biol 31:65-7, Mar 72

Studies on the sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris to sulphonamide and colistin alone and in combination. Holmgren J, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 2:121-4, 1970

Synergy of ethanol and putative neurotransmitters: glycine and serine. Blum K, et al. Science 176:292-4, 21 Apr 72

Temporal synergism of corticosterone and prolactin controlling gonadal growth in sparrows. Meier AH, et al. Science 173:1240-2, 24 Sep 71

The effects of maternal hypercortisonism and hypervitaminosis D2 on fetal osteogenesis and ossification in rats. Ornoy A. Teratology 4:383-94, Nov 71

Increase in the toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to house flies due to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds. Fuhremann TW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:628-40, Aug 72

The synergistic action of 2-(o-cresyl)-4H-1:3:2-benzodioxaphosphorin-2-oxide with soman and physostigmine. McKay DH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:474-9, Dec 71

Differences in the potentiation of carbon tetrachloride in rats by ethanol and isopropanol pretreatment. Traiger GJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:105-12, Sep 71

Synergism of levodopa by alpha methyldopa. Fermaglich J, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:231-4, 1971

Drug potentiation against pre-erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:533-5, 1971

[Clinical and bacteriological study of various antibiotic combinations] Cappel R, et al. Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:66-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interactions of tetrazol-uracil derivative compounds (VMI-502 and VMI-510) with some central depressive agents] Todorov D, et al. Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:113-, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Potentiation of the antiviral action of interferon by cycloheximide] Lab M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:569-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental research on the anticonvulsive action of certain drug associations] Dobrescu D, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:501-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of wakefulness upon enhancement by cocaine of the hypertensive effects of catecholamines] Bare JL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:392-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the synergic association metronidazole-spiramycin in current dental practice. Report of 63 cases] Cros P, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1039-48, Oct 71 (Fre)

[A highly synergistic antibacterial combination] Chikhani P. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:513-22, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of acute and chronic alcoholization on the action of several benzodiazepines in mice] Bourrinet P. Therapie 26:687-700, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of arthropathic psoriasis with antimetabolites and glucocorticoids] Sönnichsen N, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:334-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the combined treatment of Parkinson patients with L-Dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro4-4602). Quantitative analysis of bradykinesia by means of reaction time measurements] Kaufmann W, et al. Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:85-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compatibility of oral contraceptives in corticoid treated sarcoidosis] Ewert EG. Med Welt 23:652-6, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Combined treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sulfonylurea compounds (SU)] Stratmann FW. Med Welt 15:699-701, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of decompensated cor pulmonale with heptaminol theophyllineacetate] John P. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1253-6, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 4-4602). Course in 71 patients] Ferel D. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:88-94, 22 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole association in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Urlesberger H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:699-702, 5 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Dangers in drug combinations] Göres E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:204-8, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Expedient therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Tauchnitz C. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:197-206, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Propanidid plus diazepam combination in the same syringe for induction and maintenance of anesthesia] Gemignani G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:209-12, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Potentiation of the anti-tumor activity of daunomycin by chloroimipramine] Bossa R, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:147-50, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypoglycemic activity and tolerance of glibenclamide-phenformin association] Fanelli O, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:470-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synergism between oral diabetics and insulin] Consiglio D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:737-42, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[The combined effects of surfactants with germicidal compounds. 3. Effect of nonionic surfactants on the activities of antiseptics] Kurisu H, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:143-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Potentiation of thiopental anesthesia by carbon tetrachloride] Fuse M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:467-77, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Combination effect between -lactamase resistant penicillins and ampicillin or cephaloridine] Fujita H. J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:300-5, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Clinical observations on the effect of propanidid (Epontol) on the action of succinylcholine chloride] Arai M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:761-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Problems of antibiotics in anesthesiology--severe complications caused by antibiotics] Motomatsu K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:335-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Potentiation of mitomycin C by dextran sulfate] Niitani H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:700-3, 1971 (Jap)

[Potentiation of antineoplastic agents--significance of combination with urokinase] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:750-9, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Effect of desoxycorticosterone on bioelectric phenomena in the cell membrane and on the contractility of rat's myometrium previously inhibited by the action of spasmolytic drugs] Malecki H. Ginekol Pol 43:141-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Attempt at treating parkinsonism with L-dopa and Artane] Stelmasiak Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1325-6, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synergistic and antagonistic effect of combinations of antibacterial drugs on typhoid bacteria sensitive and resistant to antibiotics] Bass TM. Antibiotiki 17:347-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synergistic and antagonistic effect of chemotherapeutic agents on pathogenic Staphylococci] Chernomordik AB, et al. Antibiotiki 16:632-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of benzylpenicillin presence in polysynthetic penicillins on the result of the determination of their biological activity] Druzhinina EN, et al. Antibiotiki 16:513-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the method of double gradient plates for determination of antibiotic combinations synergistic against Staphylococci] Finn GR, et al. Antibiotiki 17:141-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of some antibacterial agents on the development of drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Salakaia RG. Antibiotiki 16:654-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined action of histones and anibacterial agents in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitro and in vivo--potentiation of the effect of tubazide] Ashmarin IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:477-9, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenomimetic agents on the antineoplastic activity of thiophosphamide] Presnova ZhF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:456-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined effect of toluendiisocyanate and ditolylmethane] Titova NN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of different doses of reserpine on thyroid function and on the effect of mercazolyl in the treatment of diffuse toxic goiter] Komarovskaia RP.
Sov Med 33:114-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex use of tetracycline and erythromycin in the therapy of internal diseases and hematology] Milevskaia IuL.
Ter Arkh 43:27-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cyclophosphane on the myoparalytic action of succinyl dicholine chloride (Lysthenon)] Dabrinian TM, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:108-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats induced by intratracheal administration of chrysothyl-asbestos, alone and mixed with benz(alpha)pyrene] Pylev LN.
Vopr Onkol 18:40-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypotensive effect of reserpine and pyrilene combination] Kazak LI.
Vrach Delo 8:36-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the anti-inflammatory effect of sodium mephenaminate with analgin and sodium salicylate] Trinus FP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:120-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in pediatrics] Callegari E, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:159-61, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Influence of proglumide and hyoscine-N-butyl bromide on experimental ulcer induced in rats by glucose ingestion] Aznar López J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:175-8, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bactericidal synergism in dentistry] Gerval J, et al.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:103-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY (E2)

see also related
MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

Review of protective pharmacological agents in diving. Bennett PB. **Aerosp Med 43:184-92, Feb 72 (89 ref.)**
The pharmacist-acquired medication history. Covington TR, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:692-5, Aug 72
Postadmission drug and allergy histories recorded by a pharmacist. Cradock JC, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:250-2, Mar 72
An added dimension... Gonzales M.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:496-9, Jul 71
A new closed intravenous fluid therapy system--survey of acceptability. Michael H, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:235-6, Mar 72
Michigan regional drug information network. 3. Utilization of information received from a drug information center. Pearson RE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:229-34, Mar 72
Social barriers to rational drug therapy. Smith MC.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:121-7, Feb 72
Estimating a patient's cooperation with his regimen. Roth HP, et al. **Am J Med Sci 262:269-73, Nov 71**
Drugs: use and abuse. Tec L.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:706, Oct 71
The use of polypharmaceutical drug therapy in a medical ward. Sotaniemi E, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:158-64, Jun 72
The use of prior information in the testing of new drugs. Allen DM. **Biometrics 27:699-708, Sep 71**
The comparison of several dose levels with a zero dose control. Williams DA. **Biometrics 28:519-31, Jun 72**
The application of age response functions to the optimization of treatment schedules. Steward PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 4:279-91, May 71**
Clinical implications of drug metabolism--introduction. Azarnoff DL. **Chem Biol Interact 3:241-2, Aug 71**
The nonpharmacologic basis of therapeutics. Mazzullo J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:157-8, Mar-Apr 72**
Antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in dentistry. Weinstein L. **Dent Clin North Am 16:755-65, Oct 72**
Continuing education in pharmacotherapeutics. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:635-40, Sep 71**
A stochastic model for chemotherapy: two-organ systems. Padgett WJ, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:29-41, Jan 72
The hospital patient and his knowledge of the drugs he is receiving. Marks J, et al. **Int Nurs Rev 19:39-51, 1972**
The pharmacist's role in product selection.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:181-99, Apr 71
The effect of food or previous medication upon the action of an oral bronchodilator. Howard LA, et al.
J Asthma Res 8:197-9, Jun 71
The use of psychotherapeutic drugs by middle-aged women. Linn LS, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 12:331-40, Dec 71
Some factors affecting bioavailability of drug products. Lach JL. **J Iowa Med Soc 62:441-2 passim, Aug 72**
Effective drug use. Drug utilization by the practicing physician. Azarnoff DL, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:105-7, Mar 72
The miracle of modern medicines.
J Kans Med Soc 73:42-4, Jan 72
Differential education concerning therapeutics and resultant physician prescribing patterns. Becker MH, et al. **J Med Educ 47:118-27, Feb 72**
The practitioner's experience with medication.
J Med Soc NJ 68:697, Sep 71
The package insert dilemma. Shirkey HC.
J Pediatr 79:691-3, Oct 71
Pharmacodynamics of chemotherapeutic effects: dose-time-response relationships for phase-nonspecific agents. Jusko WJ.
J Pharm Sci 60:892-5, Jun 71
Drug distribution and effect. Curry SH.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:315-34, Jul 70
The need for humanised science in evaluating medication. Feinstein AR. **Lancet 2:421-3, 26 Aug 72**
Humanised science in evaluating medication.
Lancet 2:595-6, 16 Sep 72
Drugs, cameras, and cars. **Lancet 2:695, 30 Sep 72**
Drug or placebo? **Lancet 2:122-3, 15 Jul 72**
Cheek-pouches. **Lancet 1:888, 22 Apr 72**
The present status of chemotherapy in dermatology. Moschella SL.
Med Clin North Am 56:725-37, May 72 (42 ref.)
Drug medication in the community. Bridges-Webb C.
Med J Aust 1:675-9, 1 Apr 72
Repatriation patients and their drug treatment. Cave FM. **Med J Aust 1:609, 18 Mar 72**
Addition of drugs to intravenous fluids. Engel G.
Med J Aust 2:962-6, 6 Nov 71
The word "drug". Reed C. **Med J Aust 2:57, 3 Jul 71**
Repatriation patients and their drug treatment. Webb EJ. **Med J Aust 1:830, 15 Apr 72**
Abuse of drugs by the public and by doctors. Dunlop D.
Med Times 100:285-8 passim, Jan 72
Legislative harassment of physicians and researchers. Chayet NL. **N Engl J Med 285:1319-20, 2 Dec 71**
The randomized clinical trial. Glaser EM.
N Engl J Med 287:826, 19 Oct 72
Controlled clinical trials denounced. Turkel H.
N Engl J Med 287:826-7, 19 Oct 72
Drugs on the horizon. De Haen P.
NY State J Med 72:1969-73, 1 Aug 72
Pharmacokinetic principles in pediatric pharmacology. Jusko WJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:81-100, Feb 72**
Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics. Aagaard GN.
Postgrad Med 52:115-9, Aug 72
FDA principles on clinical investigations. Anello C.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:31-5, Apr 72
Investigational and new drugs. Finkel MJ, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:36-9, Apr 72
On the usefulness of the placebo and of the double-blind technique in the evaluation of psychotropic drugs. Tétreault L, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:44-64, Jul 71
Investigation of new drugs--FDA guidelines and perspectives of drug innovations.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:16-31, Apr 72
Early clinical drug evaluation units reports.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:59-76, Apr 72
Early clinical drug evaluation units reports.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:65-92, Jul 71
The overmedicated society: forces in the marketplace for medical care. Muller C. **Science 176:488-92, 5 May 72**
Can pharmacy help in drug therapy? Webb GC.
Tex Med 67:37-8, Oct 71
[Consumption of certain drug groups in Czechoslovakia in the years 1952-1969] Modr Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:993-1000, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pharmacotherapy in general practice] Frolund F.
Nord Med 87:73-6, Mar 72 (Dan)
[Drug therapy of elderly persons] Hansen PF.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2383-4, 3 Dec 71 (Dan)
[The pharmacist's documentation. International aspects] Oulet J.
J Pharm Belg 26:681-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[In favor of teaching medical and scientific expression. 3. Information and therapeutic trials. 2. Some useful criteria for judging the validity of a therapeutic trial] Boissel JP, et al. **Lyon Med 226:807-12, 26 Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Some examples of the utilization of computers in medicine] Sancho H.
Minerva Med 62:4350-60, 21 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial] Bordet F.
Presse Med 79:1766, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Some problems posed by double-blind investigation of psychotropic drugs: clinical trial of Nobrium Roche] Chistoni GC.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:309-15, 1971 (Fre)
[Moral problems and responsibility of the physician during therapeutic trials] Caroff J.
Therapie 26:1107-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Controlled clinical tests] Flamant R, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:163-72, 1972 (Ger)
[McNemar's test using an additional classification for doubtful cases] Fink H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:606-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of long-term therapy of internal diseases] Hollmann W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1392-6, 23 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems of pharmacotherapy. 8. Stationary and ambulatory treatment with drugs. 1] Oehme P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:909-11, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular mechanisms of chemotherapy] Chandra P.
Dtsch Med J 22:681-8, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Determination of drug therapy in addition to the mechanical diagnosis in a data base] Ehlers CT.
Dtsch Med J 22:740-2, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Significance of biopharmaceutics for practical drug therapy] Dettli L.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:57-63, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dosage and adverse effect problems in pregnancy] Kuemmerle HP.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:356-9, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Use of Box and Wilson's optimization method in experimental medicine] Scheiber V.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:484-98, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of geriatric patients using analgetics, hypnotics psychotropic drugs and geriatrics] Kanowski S. **Internist (Berlin) 13:187-96, May 72 (Ger)**
[Psychological state of the physician towards drugs and drug industry] Delius L.
Med Klin 65:2176-8, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)
[What does a sick person expect from a drug?] Jacobi J, et al. **Med Klin 65:2174-6, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)**
[Drugs--a sociomedical and sociopolitical problem] Kohlhausen K. **Med Klin 65:2170-3, 4 Dec 70 (Ger)**
[Drugs in pregnancy] Stamm H.
Med Klin 65:1609-19, 11 Sep 70 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities of drug therapy in childhood] Gladtke E.
Med Welt 23:933-7, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effects of transport and elimination processes on the action of drugs] Gladtke E.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:389-92, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Developmental trends in drug research] Schuhmann A. **Pharmazie 26:705-14, Dec 71 (57 ref.) (Ger)**
[Remedies of Tibetian medicine] Gusseva-Badmaeva AP, et al.
Planta Med 21:161-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs from the pharmacologist's point of view] Lembeck F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:821-5, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Methodological and organizational aspects of polycentric research] Lucchelli PE, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:83-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physical therapy and pharmacology] Donatelli L.
Clin Ter 60:499-506, 31 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Drug therapy aspects in old age] Sangiorgi GB.
G Gerontol 20:109-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug therapy for the elderly] Turri C, et al.
G Gerontol 20:474-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brief notes on some precautions to be taken in therapy] Farina D.
Policlinico [Med] 78:206-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy and intestinal flora in the field of pediatrics] Konno M, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1064-71, 15 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy and intestinal flora in the field of internal medicine] Mashimo K.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1050-4, 15 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy and intestinal flora in the field of pediatrics] Oikawa T.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1054-64, 15 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy] Oka S, et al.
Naika 29:78-82, 1972 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Pharmacotherapy--how to raise the standard?] Naess K. **Nord Med 87:78-80, Mar 72 (Nor)**
[The Institute for Pharmacotherapy] Harlem OK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2584-5, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[The Institute for Pharmacotherapy. Moving and reorganization--better integration] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2572-3, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Mathematical method of selecting optimum drug dosage] Bogdanik T.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:105-11, Aug 71 (Pol)
[Programming of clinical pharmacology in Poland] Gibiński K. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:316-9, 21 Feb 72 (Pol)**
[Clinical pharmacology in pediatrics] Prişcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:493-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Total efficacy index (Phi) and its use in comparing drugs] Livshits PZ, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:250-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of pharmacology] Nikulin AA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:389-94, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Therapeutic evaluation of drugs] Cantor DS.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:91-2, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Medicine chest for pediatric emergencies] Ray CA, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr 69:340-3, Nov 71 (Spa)**
[Role and tasks of clinical pharmacology] Vrhovac B.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1261-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scale for rating treatment emergent symptoms in psychiatry DVP. Vinaf O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:238-40, 1971
Ocular complications of drug therapy. Tredici TJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:898-902, Aug 72
Adverse drug reactions: the need for detection and control. Cluff LE. Am J Epidemiol 94:405-8, Nov 71
Adverse drug reactions: definition of the problem. Dunlop D. Am J Epidemiol 94:403-4, Nov 71
A new role for the pharmacist in the detection and evaluation of adverse drug reactions. Bergman HD, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:343-50, May 71
Drugs, coma, and myoglobinuria. Penn AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:336-43, Apr 72
International aspects of the study of adverse reactions to drugs. Royall BW. Biometrics 27:689-98, Sep 71
Transfer of information about intake of drugs by patients referred to medical units. Beveridge T, et al.
Br Med J 2:37-9, 1 Apr 72
Iatrogenic misadventure. Whitfield AG.
Br Med J 1:733-4, 18 Mar 72
Surveillance of drug adverse reactions. Campbell JS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1285, 24 Jun 72
Ear drops. Woolf SM.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1287, 24 Jun 72
Surveillance of drug adverse reactions.
Can Med Assoc J 106:535-6, 4 Mar 72
Drug-induced neurologic disorders in childhood. Schwartz JF. Curr Probl Pediatr 1:1-57, Oct 71 (52 ref.)
Failures in medication. Millard HD.
Dent Clin North Am 16:201-7, Jan 72
Polypharmacy--more sinning than sinned against. Madan BR. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:87-91, Jul 71
Effects of drugs on the retina. Cerasoli JR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:121-35, 1971 (32 ref.)
Effects of drugs on cornea, conjunctiva, and lids. Goldstein JH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:13-34, 1971 (54 ref.)
Effects of drugs on aqueous humor dynamics. Hovland KR. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:99-119, 1971 (68 ref.)
Drugs having a toxic effect on the optic nerve. Leibold JE. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:137-57, 1971 (58 ref.)
Toxicity of systemic agents. Lipson ML.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:159-83, 1971 (105 ref.)
Effects of drugs on ocular muscles. Lubeck MJ.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:35-62, 1971 (25 ref.)
Effects of drugs on the lens. Paterson CA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:63-97, 1971 (149 ref.)
Screening criteria for drug monitoring. The Kaiser-Permanente drug reaction monitoring system. Friedman GD. J Chronic Dis 25:11-20, Jan 72
Drugs and their abuse, no. VII. Misuse in chronic renal failure. Bourke E. J Ir Med Assoc 64:468-71, 9 Sep 71
Drug interactions. Pelton CL.
J Kans Med Soc 72:60-2, Feb 71
Iatrogenic disease in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Dodson WH, et al.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:192-5, Sep 71
Drug-induced cancer. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1267-70, May 72 (27 ref.)
Detection and evaluation of adverse drug reactions. Miller RR, et al. JAMA 220:1011, 15 May 72
Adverse drug interactions. JAMA 220:1238-9, 29 May 72
Studies on the epidemiology of adverse drug reactions. VI. Utilization and interactions of prescription and nonprescription drugs in outpatients. Stewart RB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:319-31, Dec 71
Drugs and the elderly mind. Lancet 2:126, 15 Jul 72
Drugs affecting therapy with anticoagulants. Eipe J.
Med Clin North Am 56:255-62, Jan 72 (40 ref.)
Drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Gynn TN, et al.
Med Clin North Am 56:65-79, Jan 72 (67 ref.)
Adverse drug reactions and experimental toxicology.
Med J Aust 1:893-4, 29 Apr 72
Preventing drug reactions. Med J Aust 1:40, 8 Jan 72
Statisical logic in the monitoring of reactions to therapeutic drugs. Finney DJ.
Methods Inf Med 10:237-45, Oct 71
Protecting patients from drugs. Holsten DW.
N Engl J Med 285:1202, 18 Nov 71
Drug therapy. 13. Adverse drug reactions. Aagaard GN.
Northwest Med 70:423-4, Jun 71
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions. 6th annual report. NZ Dent J 67:253-62, Oct 71
Experience with the National Press. Gwynne JF.
NZ Med J 74:276-7, Oct 71
Iatrogenic drug damage: a review. Gwynne JF.
NZ Med J 75:211-4, Apr 72
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions. Sixth annual report. NZ Med J 74:184-91, Sep 71
New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: three-year survey of reactions, 1969-1971.
NZ Med J 75:100-4, Feb 72
Drug-related dental destruction. Bahn SL.
Oral Surg 33:49-54, Jan 72
Drug surveillance. Problems and challenges.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:117-29, Feb 72
Systemic therapeutic agents and glaucoma. Willetts GS, et al. Practitioner 209:27-34, Jul 72 (27 ref.)
Pharmacogenic mood disorders. Hippius H.
Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 60:151-62, 1972
Critical periods for drug administration effects in infancy. Gauron EF, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:73-8, 1972
Monitoring the adverse reactions to drugs and the discipline of therapeutic auditing. Wade OL.
Q J Med 40:570-1, Oct 71
Iatrogenic pulmonary edema. A review of side effects of fluids, drugs and procedures. Dohner VA.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:32-6, Dec 71
Drugs toxic to bone. Au WY, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 2:137-46, Summer 72 (39 ref.)
Some fundamental therapeutic problems of geriatrics. Hun N. Ther Hung 19:81-90, 1971 (100 ref.)
International aspects of drug monitoring. Role of the World Health Organization. Royall BW.
WHO Chron 25:445-51, Oct 71
The planning of a national drug monitoring system. Esch AF. WHO Tech Rep Ser 498:44-7, 1972
The United Kingdom drug monitoring system. Inman WH. WHO Tech Rep Ser 498:37-43, 1972
The Swedish drug monitoring system. Westerholm B.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 498:26-36, 1972
International drug monitoring: the role of national centres. Report of a WHO meeting.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 498:1-25, 1972
[Adverse effects of some modern drugs on the visual apparatus] Knobloch R.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:367-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adverse effects registration in Denmark. Comments on a new reporting scheme]
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1114-5, 22 May 72 (Dan)
[Polypragmasy] Groen JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1927-30, 17 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Undesired side effects of drugs] Meyler L.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1941-3, 17 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Some side effects of psychopharmacologic agents] Stork-Groenveld MI, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1837-41, 30 Oct 71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Upper digestive hemorrhage of drug origin] Lecomte P, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:483, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Introduction]
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:7-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapeutic accidents. Survey of a toxic pathology center] Lery N, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:813-6, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Pregnant women and drugs] Lyonnet R.
J Med Lyon 52:251-9, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac accidents of toxic and drug origin] Saint-Pierre A, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:855-8 passim, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of micromolecular drug accidents. The role of allergy] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:793-4 passim, 20 May 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages of medicamentous origin] Leuridan B. J Sci Med Lille 89:437-40, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages due to drugs] Gerard A.
Lille Med 17:513-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Exogenous photosensitization in medical practice] Pellerat J, et al. Lyon Med 227:259-61, 13 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Digestive disorders due to drugs. II. Hepatic and pancreatic lesions] Caulin C.
Presse Med 79:2230-7, 20 Nov 71 (140 ref.) (Fre)
[Digestive disorders from drug origin. I. Gastrointestinal lesions] Caulin C.
Presse Med 79:2117-21, 6 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Hints on the prevention of drug side-effects in the aged] Klatt R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:633-9, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breathing disorders as sequelae of therapy] Geisler LS.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1536-9, 24 Sep 71 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Histological changes in the liver of male albino rats following interference in the endocrine system] Marzotko D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:341-66, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug monitoring in the department of internal medicine of a regional hospital] Gikalov I, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:217, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Hepatotoxic reactions caused by drugs] Schmid M.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:15-23, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Pharmacogenetics] Waser PG.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:5-14, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Drug side effects following internal therapy of dermatologic diseases] Luger A.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:473-83, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Registration, collection, and evaluation of drug side effects. Subsequent control necessary for drug security] Stockhausen J.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:460-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage and drug side-effect problems in the aged] Twrdy E.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:464-72, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Hazards of drug therapy]
Med Klin 65:928-30, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Critical view on the use and hazards of modern drugs] Gross R, et al. Med Welt 11:405-10, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Side effects of drugs on blood and bone marrow] Harti W. Med Welt 23:942-8, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Dermatologic side effects of drugs] Korting GW.
Med Welt 23:937-41, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Toxic polyneuritis] Scheid W.
Med Welt 6:203-10, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hazards of modern drug therapy (comment on an inquiry in pediatric hospitals)] Klaus W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:392-401, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Drug contact allergy in eczema and ulcer of the leg] Breit R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:22-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs, hormones and inoculations during pregnancy] Moayer M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:748-54, 21 Apr 72 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurology. Side effects and complications of drug therapy] Suchenwirth R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:467-70, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The signal function of motor side effects in psychopharmacotherapy from the viewpoint of correlative relations between motor activity, tonus and psyche] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:394-401, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological aspects of general drug therapy and the position of drug therapy in clinical neurology] Schulze HA.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:610-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of misleading laboratory results: disturbances due to drugs] Küffer H.
Ther Umsch 28:669-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side-effects and fatal outcome of drug therapy. Pathological and anatomical experiences during the past 18 years in Styria] Ratzenhofer M.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:321-4, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical view on psychopharmacotherapy in internal medicine and general practice] Linke H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:276-80, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Hazards of modern therapy] Kemper F.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1275-8, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hazards of modern therapy in the pediatric practice] Kosenow W.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1279-86, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic damage in pediatrics] Bulgarelli R.
Minerva Med 62:3539-56, 3 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Drugs and congenital anomalies of the central nervous system] Nishimura H, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:310-22, Apr 72 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Several problems of drug therapy in pregnancy] Sugiyama Y. Iryo 25:646-50, Sep 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Animal experiments and clinical tests in the study of pharmacological and toxic effects of drugs] Omori Y.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:826-30, 15 Oct 71 (Jap)
[Drug therapy for chronic disease--problems of side effects and drug resistance] Sunahara S.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2392-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Administration of drugs to pregnant women--effects of drugs on the development of fetal anomaly] Suzuki S, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1115-21, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Problems of drug therapy in pregnant women--general remarks] Tabuchi A, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1109-14, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Reporting on side effects-complications with drug therapy] Skobba J.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:131-7, Mar 72 (Nor)
[Intra- and postoperative bleeding due to previous drug therapy] Ferdynus J.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:559-64, 1971 (36 ref.) (Pol)
[Pathology of therapy in pathomorphological practice] Rozynek M.
Patol Pol 22:541-51, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the necessity of systematic studies in the field of drug-induced complications] Venulet J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:897-901, 12 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Adverse effects of drugs] Kudrin AN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:7-15, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Pathology and diagnosis of non-specific drug-induced diseases] Severova EIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-20, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iatrogenic pathology: its manifestations in stomatology] Rodríguez De Mondelo.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:21-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)
[Clinical significance of hyperuricemia in the hospitalized population] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:233-8, 15 Aug 71 (Spa)
[Value of the fibersophago-gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage of drug origin] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:65-72, Jan 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The beginning of antimicrobial therapy: introduction of the sulfonamides and penicillins. (Finland M), Feldman HA. J Infect Dis 125:Suppl:22-46, Mar 72
Nonbacterial pneumonias: contributions of Maxwell Finland revisited. (Finland M), Jackson GG.
J Infect Dis 125:Suppl:47-57, Mar 72
The development of topical therapy. Moncrief JA.
J Trauma 11:906-10, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Frustration and foundation. Management of pneumonia before antibiotics. Dowling HF.
JAMA 220:1341-5, 5 Jun 72
Ophthalmic therapy--then and now. Fox SL.
Md State Med J 21:64-9, May 72
Golden years of drug introduction: 1941 to 1970. De Haen P. **NY State J Med 72:253-8, 15 Jan 72**
The sources of innovation. Cooper JD.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:50-8, Apr 72
[The family pharmacy in the year 1595] Drábek P.
Cesk Farm 21:197-8, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Development of drug therapy on eyes during the past 100 years] Heinsius E, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:443-7, Oct 71 (Ger)
[The five meddle-Dutch translations of "Antidotarium Nicolai". Studies on the professional pharmaceutical literature of medieval Netherlands] Braekman W, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch 55:257-320, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electronic data processing for antibiotic treatment] Koeppe P, et al. **Dtsch Med J 23:319-26, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)**

STANDARDS

Common problems in clinical trials. Prineas RJ.
Med J Aust 2:425-36, 21 Aug 71
The FDA--its role in testing. Minno AM.
Pa Med 74:57-8, Sep 71
Reassessment of anticoagulation therapy in various types of occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Millikan CH. **Stroke 2:201-8, Mar-Apr 71**
[Common errors and shortcomings in medical treatment] El'shtein NV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:148-50, Feb 72 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Drug wastage. Barmania A.
S Afr Med J 46:671, 20 May 72

VETERINARY

A device for the administration of capsules and tablets to cats. Fisk SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:752-3, Oct 71**
[Residual problems in large-area disease control in animal stock using drugs] Godglück G.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:486-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG TOLERANCE (G1)

Acute tolerance to some effects of oxotremorine and its modification by compounds with a central effect. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:107-16, 1971
Transduction and mutation to glycine tolerance in vibrio fetus. Chang W, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:649-53, Apr 71
Effect of autonomic blocking agents on development of acute tolerance to thiopental in dogs. Hatch RC.
Am J Vet Res 33:365-76, Feb 72
Anesthetic management problems posed by therapeutic advances. II. Digitalis and glucagon. Ivankovic AD.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:607-16, Jul-Aug 72
Relative degree of tolerance to morphine sulfate and methadone hydrochloride in the rat and the interaction of dexamethasone. Brown JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:176-83, Mar 72
The influence of stress on tolerance development to morphine in rats tested on the hot plate. Gebhart GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:328-37, Jun 72**
The role of the dose-interval on the development of tolerance to morphine. Kayan S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:238-41, Aug 72
Tolerance to active constituents of marihuana. McMillan DE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:132-44, 1972
Duration of methadone induced cross-tolerance to heroin. Zaks A, et al. **Br J Addict 66:205-8, Nov 71**
The relative influence of weight and of "nervous type" on the tolerance of amylobarbitone sodium. Claridge GS. **Br J Anaesth 43:1121-5, Dec 71**
Acute effects of exposure to orthochlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the development of tolerance. Beswick FW, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:298-306, Jul 72**
Patterns of intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin response before and after treatment with streptozotocin (NSC-85998) in patients with cancer. Sadoff L. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:61-9, Feb 72**
The relative contributions of the testing cylinder and the heated plate in the hot plate procedure to the development of tolerance to morphine in rats. Gebhart GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 18:56-62, Apr 72**
The effect of adrenalectomy on morphine analgesia and tolerance development in rats. Gebhart GF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:37-42, Apr 72
Development of behavioural tolerance to nicotine in the rat. Keenan A, et al.
Experientia 28:428-9, 15 Apr 72
Tolerance of growing cattle for sulfate-water. Weeth HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:256-60, Feb 72**
The effect of morphine pretreatment on the sensitivity of mouse and guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine and to morphine. Haycock VK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:47-52, Jan 72
Cross tolerance between methylamphetamine and morphine in the mouse. Pleuvry BJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:969-70, Dec 71
Enhanced sensitivity to noradrenergic agonists and tolerance development to -methyltyrosine in the rat. Beuthin FC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:446-56, Jun 72
Nucleic acid synthesis in brains from rats tolerant to morphine analgesia. Castles TR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:399-406, Jun 72
A comparison of techniques to induce alcohol dependence and tolerance in the mouse. Ogata H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:216-30, Feb 72**
The effects of prolonged neostigmine treatment. Buckley GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:6P-7P, Dec 71**
Effects of acute and chronic morphine tolerance of the serum copper, ceruloplasmin and hepatic copper contents. Iwata H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:731-8, Dec 71
Participation of liver function in the acute tolerance to pentobarbital induced after short-term infusion. Tsuchie F, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:557-8, Aug 71**
Long-term isolation stress and its effects on drug response in rodents. Baer H.
Lab Anim Sci 21:341-9, Jun 71
Asthma deaths. Herxheimer H. **Lancet 1:98, 8 Jan 72**
Morphine physical dependence unaltered by previous dependence on morphine. Wei E, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:396-7, 18 Aug 72
Tolerance to, and dependence on, some non-opiate psychotropic drugs. Kalant H, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 23:135-91, Sep 71 (402 ref.)
Contingent tolerance to the anorexigenic effects of amphetamine. Carlton PL, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:221-3, Aug 71
Physical dependence on and tolerance to alcohol in the rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:191-8, Feb 71**
Consummatory behavior during tolerance to and withdrawal from chronic depression of cholinesterase activity. Russell RW, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:523-8, Oct 71
Urea tolerance in growing and adult chickens. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1077-80, Jul 71**
On the accumulation of p-hydroxynorephedrine in noradrenaline neurons during chronic administration of amphetamine in the rat in relation to amphetamine tolerance. Lewander T.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:215-8, May-Jun 72
Dissociation of learning in marihuana tolerant rats. Bueno OF, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 25:49-56, 1972**
The influence of learning on morphine analgesia and tolerance development in rats tested on the hot plate. Gebhart GF, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:295-304, 1971
Tolerance and cross-tolerance to mescaline and amphetamine as a function of central and peripheral administration. Sparber SB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:220-30, 1972
Acute adaptation to the effects of alcohol. Hurst PM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 33:358-78, Jun 72**
Acute tolerance to the hypothermic effect of marihuana in the rat. Lomax P.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:159-67, Mar 71
"Non-concept" of "no-threshold": chemicals in the environment. Dinman BD. **Science 175:495-7, 4 Feb 72**
Morphine tolerance and dependence induced by intraventricular injection. Eidelberg E, et al.
Science 174:74-6, 1 Oct 71
Increased tolerance of leukemic mice to arabinosyl cytosine with schedule adjusted to circadian system. Haus E, et al. **Science 177:80-2, 7 Jul 72**
9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol and ethyl alcohol: evidence for cross-tolerance in the rat. Newman LM, et al.
Science 175:1022-3, 3 Mar 72
Tolerance to repeated phenacetin treatment in albino rats and guinea pigs. Carro-Ciampi G.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:641-8, Aug 72
[Does a corticosteroid-tolerance exist in asthmatics?] Bernecker C, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:363-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differences in the reaction of older persons to drugs] Brüschke G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:765-8, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barbiturate tolerance in patients with acute hepatitis] Richter E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:254-5, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Contrast tolerance during angiography, with special reference to blood electrolyte changes] Löhr E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:367-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the tolerance and biological value of parenterally administered amino acid patterns] Deckner K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:795-800, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the tolerance of Realin in rheumatic diseases] Grimm-Strang M, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:180-2, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Tolerance and effectiveness of Cormelian in patients with coronary disease] Messerich J.
Med Welt 23:563-6, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Correlation of contrast medium dosage, picture quality and tolerance] Pokieser H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:34-8, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Tolerance of long-term indomethacin treatment] Bröll H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:421-4, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tolerance ansd effectiveness of a new nitrofurantoin dosage form in healthy subjects and patients with renal insufficiency] Lais J.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:553-9, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect and tolerance of sulfonamide trimethoprim combination (Bactrim)] Hartl O, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:268-73, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical application possibilities of intravenous insulin tolerance in diabetics] Schneider H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:844-7, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Infusion velocity and tolerance of xylitol solution] Igarashi T, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 11:20-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Patch test as a skin tolerance test] Paetzold OH.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:371-4, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Toxicity and tolerance to monosodium glutamate studied by a conditioned avoidance test] Pinto-Scognamiglio W, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:19-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the correlations between the appearance of morphine tolerance and the reticuloendothelial system] Dobrescu D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:373-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of the development of tolerance to tranquilizers of the benzodiazepine series according to the muscle relaxant and sedative effects] Dzhagatspanian IA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:421-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypotensive effect of morphine. Influence of histamine on acute tolerance to the drug. Medina AN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:249-56, Dec 70**
Comparison between acute and chronic administration of ethyl alcohol on the development of tolerance to pentobarbital. Singh JM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:123-8, Jan 71
Effect of norandrostenolone-decanoate on calcium tolerance curves of patients with primary osteoporosis. Data on the mode of action of anabolic compounds in osteoporosis. Holló I, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:326-30, 1971
Some relations between tolerance and physical dependence to morphine in mice. Huidobro F.
Eur J Immunol 15:79-84, Jun 71
Anamnestic response to an opioid. Smith AA.
Experientia 27:542, 15 May 71
Influence of p-chlorophenylalanine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence and regional brain serotonin turnover studies in morphine tolerant-dependent mice. Ho IK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:155-65, Jul 72
Alcohol-induced sensitivity and tolerance. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 219:508-9, 24 Jan 72
Effect of cyclic AMP on morphine analgesia tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:397-8, 18 Aug 72
[Inhibiting effect of human protein on pyrogen tolerance] Kozlova MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:19-23, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS (F2)

Amphetamine withdrawal: affective state, sleep patterns, and MHPG excretion. Watson R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:263-9, Sep 72
Automatic recording of the mouse abstinence syndrome. Cowan A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:477P, Oct 71
Persistence of extra-pyramidal disorders and psychiatric relapse after withdrawal of long-term phenothiazine therapy. Hershon HI, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:41-50, Jan 72
Withdrawal depression in obese patients after fenfluramine treatment. Steel JM, et al.
Br Med J 3:26-7, 1 Jul 72
Effect of in vivo and in vitro ethanol and chlorpromazine on brain mitochondria after ethanol withdrawal. French SW, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:270-80, Jun 72
Methadone withdrawal in newborn infants. Rajegowda BK, et al. **J Pediatr 81:532-4, Sep 72**
Barbiturate withdrawal syndrome in a passively addicted infant. Bleyer WA, et al.
JAMA 221:185-6, 10 Jul 72
Effects of marihuana on sleeping states. Freemon FR.
JAMA 220:1364-5, 5 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neonatal barbiturate withdrawal. Schweigert BF. JAMA 221:1282, 11 Sep 72
Methadone maintenance withdrawal. Tice AD, et al. JAMA 219:87, Jan 72
Increased shock induced aggression during morphine withdrawal. Davis WM, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1321-7, 1 Dec 71
Acute alcoholism and the withdrawal state. Hyde H. Med Trial Tech Q 186-93, 1971
Effect of heroin withdrawal on respiratory rate and acid-base status in the newborn. Glass L, et al. N Engl J Med 286:746-8, 6 Apr 72
Modification of morphine withdrawal by drugs interacting with humoral mechanisms: some contradictions and their interpretation. Collier HO, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:220-3, 26 May 72
Quantitative method for assessing one symptom of the withdrawal syndrome in mice after chronic morphine administration. Marshall I, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:223-4, 26 Nov 71
The role of estradiol withdrawal in the etiology of menstrual migraine. Somerville BW. Neurology (Minneap) 22:355-65, Apr 72
Observations on heroin and methadone withdrawal in the newborn. Reddy AM, et al. Pediatrics 48:353-8, Sep 71
Consummatory behavior during tolerance to and withdrawal from chronic depression of cholinesterase activity. Russell RW, et al. Physiol Behav 7:523-8, Oct 71
Phenobarbital withdrawal and behavioral disruption in the rat. Schmidt H Jr, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1473-9, Dec 70
Withdrawal symptoms after long-term treatment with neuroleptics. Krystof J, et al. Pol Med J 11:189-95, 1972
Serum cortisol in chronic schizophrenia. Changes in the diurnal rhythm and psychiatric mental status on withdrawal of drugs. Franzén G. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 4:237-46, 1971
Modifications in the response to alcohol following the establishment of physical dependence. Branchey M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 22:314-22, 1971
Sound-induced seizures during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Freund G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 22:45-9, 1971
Morphine-withdrawal aggression: sensitization by amphetamines. Lal H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 22:217-23, 1971
[Psychotic withdrawal syndrome after Urbason and Alupent] Lenz H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:131, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug withdrawal delirium in chlormethiazole addiction] Kryspin-Exner K, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:811-5, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Confusional and oneiric episode after sudden withdrawal of L-dopa. Spontaneous resolution. Induced reproduction of such an episode] Argenta G, et al. Riv Neurol 41:112-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Steroid withdrawal syndrome] Umehara S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:411-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Experimental characteristics of manifestations common to "withdrawal syndrome" following discontinuance of long-term administration of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide] Dzagatspanian IA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:527-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sleep disorders in patients with chronic alcoholism] Kamentskaia ON. Vrach Delo 3:123-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Types of sleep disorders in chronic alcoholics in the withdrawal period] Kamenetskaia ON. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:893-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Gross MM, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:400-7, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hallucinations and clouding of sensorium in alcohol withdrawal. Some demographic and cultural relationships. Gross MM, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1061-9, Dec 71
[Physical and mental factors of withdrawal symptoms in drug addicts] Fiume S. Minerva Med 63:2553-6, 16 Jun 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Feuerlein W. Nervenarzt 43:247-53, May 72 (Ger)
[Drug withdrawal symptoms following cessation of prolonged neuroleptic therapy] Krystof J, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:417-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The psychological effects of propranolol in the abstinence phase of chronic alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:605-6, Dec 71
Outpatient treatment of heroin withdrawal. Rappolt RT. Clin Toxicol 3:79-84, Mar 70
Treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal with chlormethiazole (Heminevrin). Hollister LE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:247-50, Apr 72
Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Adams HP. JAMA 218:598, 25 Oct 71
Is diphenylhydantoin effective in treatment of alcohol withdrawal? Gessner PK. JAMA 219:1072, 21 Feb 72
Sudden deaths in infants born to methadone-maintained addicts. Pierson PS, et al. JAMA 220:1733-4, 26 Jun 72
Propranolol in alcohol addiction. Tyrer P. Lancet 2:707, 30 Sep 72
Diazepam in the management of the neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Nathenson G, et al. Pediatrics 48:523-7, Oct 71
Use of diazepam in neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Rosen M. Pediatrics 49:314, Feb 72
Diazepam (Valium) for neonatal narcotic withdrawal: a question of safety. Schiff D, et al. Pediatrics 49:928-30, Jun 72
Sleep, psychological and clinical changes during alcohol withdrawal in NAD-treated alcoholics. Smith JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 32:982-94, Dec 71
Management of withdrawal of opiates and barbiturates. Radelat FA. Tex Med 68:112-4, Mar 72
[Therapy of withdrawal symptoms in "fixers". (Drug abuse of adolescents by intravenous injection)] Amitai M, et al. Nervenarst 43:157-60, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Is the rebound effect in liver diseases following glucocorticoid therapy avoidable by using alpha-lipoic acid?] Brinkmann W, et al. Ther Ggw 110:1774-5 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Case of early oxazepam addiction treated at the outpatients' clinic] Masiowski J. Psychiatr Pol 6:223-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Pol)
[Use of Pipolphen in complications due to disulfiram therapy] Urakov IG, et al. Vrach Delo 4:123-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Maternal barbiturate utilization and neonatal withdrawal symptomatology. Desmond MM, et al. J Pediatr 80:190-7, Feb 72
Failure of an opiate to protect mice against naloxone-precipitated withdrawal. Cheney DL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:189-94, Aug 72
Relationship of alcohol dose to intensity of withdrawal signs in mice. Goldstein DB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:203-15, Feb 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

"Cold turkey" in the newborn. Cary W. Med J Aust 1:361-3, 19 Feb 72

METABOLISM

Rebound phenomena in thyroid function after withdrawal of propylthiouracil in growing chicks. Akiba Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:444-50, Dec 71
The effect of sedatives on the metabolic rate during alcohol withdrawal. Learoyd BM. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:22-32, Mar 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic studies on codeine dependence in rat with special reference to spike formation in the hippocampus during abstinence syndrome. Shiomi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:132-4, Feb 71
Nature of the sweating deficit of prematurely born neonates. Observations on babies with the heroin withdrawal syndrome. Behrendt H, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1376-9, 29 Jun 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of barbiturate dependence induced by repeated electroconvulsions. Essig CF. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:387-91, Dec 70
Outpatient barbiturate withdrawal using phenobarbital. Gray GR, et al. Int J Addict 7:17-26, 1972

REHABILITATION

[Steroid withdrawal syndrome] Kaplinski N, et al. Harefuah 82:417-8, 1 May 72 (Heb)

URINE

[Effect of withdrawal therapy on urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in male patients with chronic alcoholism] Gorecki T, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:129-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUGS (D13)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL ASSAY (E5)
HERBS (B6)
PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

Drug consumption in Denmark. A pilot study. Carlsen H, et al. Acta Sociomed Scand 3:59-68, 1971
The search for new drugs: a look from outside. Bucher K. Agents Actions 1:215-20, Dec 70
Cooperative drug information and medical library services in a regional medical program. Amerson AB, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:267-9, Apr 71
Drug Products Information File simplifies computer applications. Dougherty FK. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:461-4, Jun 71
Michigan regional drug information network. IV. Description and evaluation. Pearson RE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:312-20, Apr 72
A drug information service in a community hospital. Rosenberg JM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:270-4, Apr 71
The role of computers in drug utilization review. Rucker TD. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:128-34, Feb 72
The national drug code. Slavin M. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:468-70, Jun 72
American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Product selection survey. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:506, Jun 72
Research regulation, and development of new pharmaceuticals: past, present, and future. 1. Lasagna L. Am J Med Sci 263:9-18, Jan 72
Research, regulation and development of new pharmaceuticals: past, present and future. II. Lasagna L. Am J Med Sci 263:66-78, Feb 72
Medicines, the media, and the menace. Mason E. Am J Psychiatry 128:498-9, Oct 71
Guidelines for psychologists for the use of drugs in research. Am Psychol 27:335-6, Apr 72
Publications on a drug before the first report of its administration to man. Windsor DA. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:433-7, Jul 71
Saskatchewan tries bulk purchase of drugs. Smishek WE. Can Hosp 49:116-7, May 72
Effect of some drugs on clinical laboratory values as determined by the Technicon SMA 12-60. Singh HP, et al. Clin Chem 18:137-44, Feb 72
Drugs, drug products and prescribing habits. Wade DN. Drugs 2:447-53, 1971 (11 ref.)
Antagonism between bovine growth hormone (STH) and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN) with regard to resistance against digitoxin and indomethacin. Selye H, et al. Endocrinology 90:1407-9, May 72
Drug utilization review-planning. 1. Brodie DC. Hospitals 46:103-12, 1 Jun 72
Drugs and social values. Klerman GL. Int J Addict 5:313-9, Jun 70
The concerned consumer. Angevine E. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:356-7, Jul 72
O-T-C drug advertising. Burns WR. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:388, Jul 72
Drug product selection--freedom with responsibility. Feldmann EG. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:368-9 passim, Jul 72
The consumer's right to know. Klein RJ. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:360-1, Jul 72
A drug education program for community outreach workers. Milne TL. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:454-6, Sep 72
Naming a new drug: mythology, Greek etymology, and anagrams play a part. J Med Soc NJ 69:14, Jan 72
Use of drugs under the Mississippi Medicaid Program. Cobb AB, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:81-4 passim, Mar 72
Linear relationships between lipophilic character and biological activity of drugs. Hansch C, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1-19, Jan 72 (114 ref.)
Theoretical model studies of drug absorption and transport in the GI tract. 3. Ho NF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:192-7, Feb 72
Suggested thermodynamic standard state for comparing drug molecules in structure-activity studies. Rytting JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:816-8, May 72
Drug education and the curriculum. Bland HB, et al. J Sch Health 42:326-8, Jun 72
The speakers, bureau on drug information--one experience. Caliguri JP. J Sch Health 42:333-4, Jun 72
Drugs and the athlete. Cooper DL. JAMA 221:1007-11, 28 Aug 72
Stramonium intoxication: review of symptomatology in 212 cases. Gowdy JM. JAMA 221:585-7, 7 Aug 72
Council on Drugs. List No. 107. New names. JAMA 219:612-3, 31 Jan 72
Council on Drugs. List no. 106. New names. JAMA 218:1936, 27 Dec 71
Council on drugs. Notes on new names. JAMA 218:1935, 27 Dec 71
AMA Council on Drugs. New names. List no. 109. JAMA 219:1760, 27 Mar 72
New information in medical journals: excretory or secretory process? Shephard DA. Mayo Clin Proc 47:415-23, Jun 72
The use of drugs in athletics. Buterbaugh GG. Md State Med J 19:69-70, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of drugs in athletics. Kinnard WJ Jr. **Md State Med J 19:67-8, Aug 70**
Advertising: informative but not educational. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 286:1318-9, 15 Jun 72**
Annual review of new drugs. De Haen P. **NY State J Med 72:851-5, 1 Apr 72**
The miracle of modern medicines. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:11-3, Feb 72**
Chance and choice in the discovery of drugs. Weatherall M. **Proc R Soc Med 65:329-34, Apr 72**
Opaque medication. **Radiol Technol 43:92, Sep 71**
Physicians' orientation toward the legitimacy of drug use and their preferred source of new drug information. Linn LS, et al. **Soc Sci Med 6:199-203, Apr 72**
Drug studies in prisoner volunteers. Ayd FJ Jr. **South Med J 65:440-4, Apr 72**
Statement on fixed ratio combinations of drugs. Moss JM. **Va Med Mon 98:472-3, Sep 71**
Drug consumption in Europe. **WHO Chron 25:458-66, Oct 71**
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. **WHO Chron 25:476-86, Oct 71**
International nonproprietary names for pharmaceutical substances. **WHO Chron 26:121-43, Mar 72**
[Consumption of certain drug groups in Czechoslovakia in the years 1952-1969] Modr Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:993-1000, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Drug enclosures and drug consumption] Springer MP. **Pharm Weekbl 107:m227-32, 21 Apr 72 (Dut)**
[Influence of protein binding to drugs on their metabolism] Glasson B. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 23:109-33, 1970 (66 ref.) (Fre)**
[Pharmaceutic economy and socialist organization science. 2. Problems of export market preparation] Onken D, et al. **Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:25-8, 1972 (Ger)**
[Domestic medicine chest and medical instruments in families of a large town] Reis K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:56-60, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Method for computing the operative curves of sampling plans in biological tests] Rossi O, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 22:87-94, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Preclinical documentation for the registration of drugs] Cantone A. **Boll Chim Farm 110:579-81, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Clinical documentation for the registration of drugs] Ferrari V. **Boll Chim Farm 110:582-3, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Large scale "monitoring" for drug safety] Ghione M. **Boll Chim Farm 110:573-8, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Importance of patents for the qualitative level in the evaluation of drugs] Rovati AL. **Boll Chim Farm 110:569-72, Oct 71 (Ita)**
[Research of for the discovery of new drugs and research for the development and production of drugs] Setnikar I. **Boll Chim Farm 110:503-9, Sep 71 (Ita)**
[Analysis of drug and other expenditures] Tamura M, et al. **Iryo 25:691-3, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[How doctors use and consider the various drug information sources available in Norway. Results from a general enquiry in 1970 and an additional enquiry in 1971] Jenssen PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:407-14, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Advances in the health industry] Gusenkov PV. **Vopr Onkol 17:3-7, 1971 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug consultation: its significance to the discharged hospital patient and its relevance as a role for the pharmacist. Cole P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:954-60, Dec 71**
Unit dose drug distribution in a mental retardation center. McLeod DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:598-604, Aug 71**
A semiautomated approach to unit dose dispensing. Simon GI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:491-5, Jun 72**
Pediatric drug dosage. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:699-700, Aug 72**
Theoretical drug levels during multiple dosing in a two-compartment open model. Meyer MC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:294-303, Oct 71**
A new incomplete block design for slope-ratio assays. Kulshreshtha AC. **Biometrics 28:585-9, Jun 72**
On two tests for comparing matched proportions. Nam JM. **Biometrics 27:945-59, Dec 71**
Testing dose responses on proportions near zero or one with the jackknife. Salsburg D. **Biometrics 27:1035-41, Dec 71**
The comparison of several dose levels with a zero dose control. Williams DA. **Biometrics 28:519-31, Jun 72**
Drug administration schedules. DiMascio A, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:94-9, 1971**
Polypharmacy--more sinning than sinned against. Madan BR. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:87-91, Jul 71**
Accurate and reliable intracerebral delivery of minute volumes of drug solutions. Swanson LW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:247-51, Aug 72**
Journal responsibility in assessing ethical conduct in drug studies. Ladimer I. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:1-3, Jan 72**
Dose-dependent decline of pharmacologic effects of drugs with linear pharmacokinetic characteristics. Gibaldi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:567-9, Apr 72**
Relationship between dose, effect, time, and biophasic drug levels. Smolen VF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:467-70, Mar 72**
Relationship between dose and plateau levels of drugs eliminated by parallel first-order and capacity-limited kinetics. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:541-4, Apr 72**
A microtap for the application of drugs to single neurones. Gent JP. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:17P-18P, Apr 72**
Administration of test materials to the neonatal North American opossum (Didelphys marsupialis virginiana Kerr). Jurgelski W Jr. **Lab Anim Sci 21:748-51, Oct 71**
Geriatric drug dosage. Cohen JJ. **N Engl J Med 285:1152, Nov 71**
Prescription and proscription. Ingelfinger FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:1199-201, 18 Nov 71**
Drug therapy. Serum drug concentrations as therapeutic guides. Koch-Weser J. **N Engl J Med 287:227-31, 3 Aug 72**
Apparatus for programmed oral administration of drugs to large primates in altered environments. Wynne L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:991-9, Jun 72**
Variable drug responses in man. Hunninghake DB. **Postgrad Med 51:156-61, Apr 72**
Drop size and rate in parenteral infusion. Ferenchak P, et al. **Surgery 70:674-7, Nov 71**
A technique for chronic submucosal administration in the dog. Thomason MR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:582-7, Dec 71**
[Administration of drugs in infusions] Honig C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:189-94, 29 Jan 72 (Dut)**
[How to prescribe drugs in the presence of functional renal deficiencies. Tables of dosage adjustment] Fabre J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:251-6, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Dosage and drug side-effect problems in the aged] Twrdy E. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:464-72, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Fodder as a carrier of therapeutic agents (interim report)] Martin G. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:226-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Relationship between dose and effect] Sippel A. **Z Naturforsch [B] 26b:1202-3, Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Current methods of evaluating tolerance of respiratory ciliated mucosa to drugs administered by the nasal route] Guillerm R. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:3-18, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Method of calculation of doses of drugs in childhood] Nasso S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1505-6, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)**
[Mealtimes and medications] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1953-6, 30 Sep 71 (Nor)**
[Mathematical method of selecting optimum drug dosage] Bogdanik T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:105-11, Aug 71 (Pol)**
[Transumbilical introduction of medicinal substances in clinical toxicology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:34-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The adverse effects of commonly used systemic drugs on the human eye. II. Silverman HI. **Am J Optom 49:335-62, Apr 72**
Methodology for international drug monitoring. Royal BW, et al. **Methods Inf Med 11:75-86, Apr 72**
Drug advertisements. Daniels WL. **NZ Med J 74:345, Nov 71**
Pharmacogenetics. Cohen SN, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:21-36, Feb 72 (69 ref.)**
Drug surveillance. Problems and challenges. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:117-29, Feb 72**
[What does the announcement say: adverse effects are never noticed?] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:345-7, 26 Feb 72 (Dut)**
[Side-effects of drugs as a source of new drug uses] **Harefuah 80:100, 15 Jan 71 (Heb)**
[Liver damage due to drugs] Tolentino P. **Pathologica 63:123-5, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**
[Drug-induced iatrogenic diseases: a risk never sufficiently evaluated] Grella G. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1031-42, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry in drug research. Millard BJ. **Adv Drug Res 6:157-231, 1971**
Direct current and alternating current polarographic response of some pharmaceuticals in an aprotic organic solvent system. Woodson AL, et al. **Anal Chem 42:242-8, Feb 70**
The Limulus test for endotoxin (Pyrogen) in radiopharmaceuticals and biologicals. Cooper JF, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:153-62, Jul-Aug 72**
Electrodialytic extraction in drug analysis. II. Examination of ordinary drugs from the extractability view point. Tsunakawa N. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2579-84, Dec 71**
Rapid identification of psychopharmacologic agents in cases of drug abuse. Sohn D, et al. **Clin Chem 18:405-9, May 72 (28 ref.)**
Identification of dangerous drugs by mass spectrometry. Law NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 32:221-8, Apr 71**
A preliminary survey of the secretion of certain drugs in equine sweat. Heath GE, et al. **Cornell Vet 62:406-11, Jul 72**
A bibliography of references on the analysis of drugs of abuse. **J Chromatogr Sci 10:352-68, May 72**
A search for uncorrelated thin layer chromatographic systems for the identification of basic drugs. Smalldon KW. **J Forensic Sci Soc 11:171-6, Jul 71**
Automation of nf method i-usp dissolution-rate test. Beyer WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1556-9, Oct 71**
Modern methods for analysis of psychoactive drugs and metabolites. Holmstedt B. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:56-8, 1971**
Identification and determination of dimethylpolysiloxanes in pharmaceutical preparations. Rihs T. **Pharm Acta Helv 46:550-7, Sep 71**
Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry as a routine procedure in forensic chemistry. Blomquist M, et al. **Zacchia 7:399-414, Jul-Sep 71**
[Farmdoc coding system (Derwent) and pharmaceutical patent research] Bočková H, et al. **Cesk Farm 21:18-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Prospects of pharmaceutical analysis] Buriánek J, et al. **Cesk Farm 21:3-6, Feb 72 (Cze)**
Colorimetric determination of tryptophan with glyoxylic acid] Puech A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 29:493-500, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Comparative study on 4 methods of granulometric measurement] **Fils F. J Pharm Belg 27:3-39, 1972 (Fre)**
[Card system permitting rapid identification or different solid dosage forms (tablets, chachets, pills, gelules, capsules)] Larcan A, et al. **Presse Med 79:1853-6, 9 Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Quality control of clinical-chemical examinations in clinical trial of drugs] Stamm D. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1517-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Residues of drugs, plant-protective agents and microbiological metabolic products in milk and milk products] Terplan G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:150-2, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Infrared spectroscopy of drugs. Basic principles, methods and applications] Moll F. **Mitt Dtsch Pharm Ges 41:119-36 contd, May 71 (17 ref.) (Ger)**
[Excretion of drugs through the mother's milk] Traeger A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:724-8, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)**
[Study of buffer effect in qualitative analyses of pharmaceutical products. I] Pafl T. **Acta Pharm Hung 42:32-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**
[X-ray diffraction applied to the study of the structure of pharmacologically active substances] Covello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 110:183-96 contd, Apr 71 (Ita)**
[X-ray diffraction applied to the study of structure of pharmacologically effective substances] Covello M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 110:241-65, May 71 (Ita)**
[Quantitative determination of thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations also containing liver extract] Macioci F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 110:720-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[On the analytical results obtained with a controlled production according to the modern "standards of good manufacture"] Mascellani G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 110:197-206, Apr 71 (Ita)**
[Polarographic and colorimetric simultaneous automatic determination respectively of methylesculetol and rutin in pharmaceutical preparations. Checking of some pharmaceutical products. XI] Bargagna Prunai P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:89-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Identification and determination of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid (parabens) in proprietary medicines] Mecarelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:243-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Study on the confirmation of morphine in medicinal drugs] Ono M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:95-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Application of the precipitation method in the studies of the drug antigenicity] Jakimowska-Dudzińska K. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:207-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Determination of ferrous ions (II) in pharmaceutical preparations by means of isonitrosoacetylacetone (INAA)] Mrozowski A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:291-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Refractometric analysis of drug mixtures in pharmacies] Belilovskif IaE. **Farmatsiia 21:62-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**
[Polybuffer distribution. Method of calculation] Brutko LI. **Farmatsiia 20:37-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Increase of effectiveness in the analysis of some drugs

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

containing alkaloids] Senov PL, et al. **Farmatsiia 20:64-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

BLOOD

A role for the hospital pharmacist in toxicology and drug blood level information. Winek CL. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:351-6, May 71**

Gas-liquid chromatography in pharmacology and toxicology. Pharmacokinetic analysis limited by the sensitivity of the analytical technique. Vree TB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:311-9, Sep 71**

A comparison of the binding of drugs to adult and cord plasma. Pruitt AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:59-62, Dec 71**

A stochastic model for chemotherapy: two-organ systems. Padgett WJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 3:29-41, Jan 72**

Drug distribution and renal failure. Gibaldi M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 12:201-4, May-Jun 72**

Effects of protein bindings of drugs on areas under plasma concentration--time curves. Coffey JJ. **J Pharm Sci 61:138-9, Jan 72**

Transport of drugs, hormones and fatty acids in lipemic serum. Rudman D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:797-810, Mar 72**

Drug-protein interaction. Krasner J. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:51-63, Feb 72**

[Detection and decomposition time of drugs in blood specimens] Vidic E. **Arch Toxikol 27:19-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blood level, mode of application and effect] Dengler HJ. **Arzneim Forsch 22:297-301, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on drug synthesis with thionaphthene-3-aldehyde] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:834-41, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Progresses in the field of pharmacology. 3] Hörig C, et al. **Pharmazie 26:509-33, Sep 71 (381 ref.) (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Drug coding. Gouveia WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:977-9, Dec 71**

A mnemonic drug coding system. Katzoff J. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:248-9, Mar 72**

Investigational drugs. Latiolais CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:980-4, Dec 71**

Council announces classification of additional products. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:775-6, Oct 71**

HISTORY

[Medications from the sea, beach and dunes, a historical consideration] Wittop Koning DA. **Pharm Weekbl 107:266-8 passim, 21 Apr 72 (Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrodialytic extraction in drug analysis. 3. Some practical applications of the electrodialytic extraction method. Tsunakawa N. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2585-92, Dec 71**

An approach to automated drug identification. Shirley DL. **J Forensic Sci 16:359-75, Jul 71**

METABOLISM

Pathophysiological factors influencing drug kinetics. Breckenridge A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:225-32, 1971**

Multiple dose kinetics and drug dosage in patients with kidney disease. Dettli L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:211-24, 1971**

Inter-individual differences in metabolism of drugs: the role of genetic factors. Evans DA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:156-63, 1971**

Kinetics of drug action in man. Levy G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:203-10, 1971**

Molecular aspects of drug metabolism. Orrenius S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:191-202, 1971**

Importance of pharmaceutical formulation for drug absorption. Sjögren J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:68-80, 1971**

Enhancement and inhibition of drug metabolism. Anders MW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:37-56, 1971 (125 ref.)**

Cytochrome P-450 and its role in drug metabolism. Gillette JR, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:57-84, 1972 (155 ref.)**

Renal excretion of drugs: tubular transport and metabolism. Rennick BR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:141-56, 1972 (105 ref.)**

Drug absorption. Ther L, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:57-70, 1971 (88 ref.)**

Theoretical drug levels during multiple dosing in a two-compartment open model. Meyer MC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:294-303, Oct 71**

Biological oxygenation of drugs and steroids in the placenta. Chakraborty J, et al. **Biochem J 125:15P-16P, Nov 71**

Functional components of the liver microsomal enzyme system catalysing fatty acid, hydrocarbon and drug hydroxylation. Coon MJ, et al. **Biochem J 125:2P-3P, Nov 71**

A role for phospholipids in the binding and metabolism of drugs by hepatic microsomes. Use of the fluorescent hydrophobic probe 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate. Eling TE, et al. **Biochem J 123:539-49, Jul 71**

Hepatic drug metabolism in vitro in the horse. Yeary RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3219-21, Nov 71**

Ascorbic acid and drug metabolism. Zannoni VG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1377-92, 15 May 72**

Mechanisms of renal excretion of drugs (with special reference to drugs used by anaesthetists). Prescott LF. **Br J Anaesth 44:246-51, Mar 72 (28 ref.)**

Clinical implications of drug metabolism--introduction. Azarnoff DL. **Chem Biol Interact 3:241-2, Aug 71**

Structural aspects of drug metabolism. Ericsson JL. **Chem Biol Interact 3:258-9, Aug 71**

Genetic study of drug metabolism. Evans DA. **Chem Biol Interact 3:262-3, Aug 71**

Studies of the stoichiometric relationships between the oxidation of drugs and the oxidation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by liver microsomal enzymes. Gillette JR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:266-7, Aug 71**

Studies on drug metabolism in human liver. Raj PP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:303-4, Aug 71**

Rate-limiting steps in drug metabolism. Schenkman JB. **Chem Biol Interact 3:306-7, Aug 71**

Some recent studies on species variations in drug metabolism. Williams RT. **Chem Biol Interact 3:311-2, Aug 71**

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. II. Absorption from oily solutions. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:715-20, Apr 72**

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. I. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:708-14, Apr 72**

Absorption of drugs from the skeletal muscle of the rats. 3. Effect of water-soluble adjuvants and vehicles on the intramuscular absorption. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:443-51, Mar 72**

Pharmacology of the perinatal period. Yaffee SJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:722-44, Sep 71 (26 ref.)**

Drug metabolism and interaction with particular reference to the liver. Cooksley WG, et al. **Drugs 2:177-89, 1971 (98 ref.)**

Transfer functions obtained by the rule of corresponding fractional areas. Dost FH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 3:252-4, Sep 71**

Calculation of kinetic constants for an open two-compartmental model from drug excretion data. Jankû I, et al. **Eur J Immunol 14:286-90, May 71**

The effect of nonmicellar surfactants on the transport of drugs in a model system. Alhaique F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 27:145-55, Feb 72**

Genetic and environmental factors affecting drug response in man. Vesell ES. **Fed Proc 31:1253-69, Jul-Aug 72 (59 ref.)**

Localization and metabolism of drugs in the fetus. Waddell WJ. **Fed Proc 31:52-61, Jan-Feb 72**

Interactions due to drug displacement. Salerni OL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:841-2, Aug 72**

Effect of phenylbutazone breakdown products on drug metabolism assay. Bellward GD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:338-9, Apr 72**

A simple equation to estimate the fraction of drug remaining in the body after an intravenous injection. Chiou WL. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:342-3, Apr 72**

Correction for effect of dilution on diffusion through a membrane. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1278-9, Aug 71**

Drug transport. VI. Functional integrity of the rat everted small intestine with respect to passive transfer. Gibaldi M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:116-8, Jan 72**

Effects of change in elimination on varous parameters of the two-compartment open model. Jusko WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1270-3, Aug 72**

Drug transport. V. Mechanism of potassium-ion inhibition of passive transfer of solutes across everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1813-7, Dec 71**

Effect of parallel first-order loss from site of administration on calculated values for absorption rate constants. Notari RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:135-8, Jan 72**

Concurrent water and drug absorption in the rat intestine. Pelzmann KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:110-2, Jan 72**

Influence of complex formation on drug transport. Vaidhyanathan VS. **J Pharm Sci 61:894-900, Jun 72**

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on kinetics of drug hydroxylation in male guinea pigs. Wade AE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1205-8, Aug 72**

The effect of thiamine consumption on liver microsomal drug-metabolizing pathways. Grosse W 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:758-65, Mar 71**

The effect of spironolactone on drug metabolism by hepatic microsomes. Stripp B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:766-71, Mar 71**

Serum creatinine and drug half-lives in renal failure. Perrier D, et al. **JAMA 221:918, 21 Aug 72**

An approach measurement of the stoichiometric relationship between hepatic microsomal drug metabolism and the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Stripp B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:189-96, Mar 72**

Inheritable and congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Models for the study of drug metabolism. Arias IM. **N Engl J Med 285:1416-21, 16 Dec 71 (17 ref.)**

Drugs and breast milk. Catz CS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:151-66, Feb 72 (84 ref.)**

Pharmacology of the placenta. Juchau MR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:65-79, Feb 72 (80 ref.)**

Drug metabolism in the human fetus and newborn infant. Rane A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:37-49, Feb 72 (60 ref.)**

Genetically determined variability in response to drugs. Goedde HW. **Pharm Weekbl 107:437-66, 21 Jul 72**

Drug metabolism. McEwen J, et al. **Scott Med J 17:67-77, Feb 72 (42 ref.)**

Brain uptake of metabolites and drugs following carotid arterial injections. Oldendorf WH. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:46-50, 1971**

[Some biochemical changes in the assimilation of substances during impaired enterocyte function] Mališ F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:306-11, Oct 71 (Cze)**

[Pharmacokinetics and its practical developments in biopharmaceutical studies. I] Bieder A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 29:553-68, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biotransformation of drugs] Lechat P. **Farmaco [Sci] 27:240-56, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and compartmental analysis] Grégoire F. **J Pharm Belg 26:355-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and compartmental analysis] Grégoire F. **J Pharm Belg 27:98-110, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[P-450 cytochrome. Detoxication by liver microsomes] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1587-92, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Apparatus for the in vitro study of drug absorption] Bastide R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 47:295-303, May 72 (Fre)**

[How to prescribe drugs in the presence of functional renal deficiencies. Tables of dosage adjustment] Fabre J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:251-6, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tissue fixation of drugs and metabolic activity] Faucon G, et al. **Therapie 26:1155-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An electronic simulator for demonstration of pharmacokinetic concentration patterns] Bättig P. **Arzneim Forsch 22:603-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of pharmacokinetics] Gillmann H. **Arzneim Forsch 22:283-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of pharmacokinetic models using analog computers] Hattingberg HM von. **Arzneim Forsch 22:305-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological fundamentals of pharmacokinetics] Merker HJ. **Arzneim Forsch 22:301-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fundamentals of drug metabolism] Netter KJ. **Arzneim Forsch 22:285-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The metabolic effect of drugs on their effective strength and duration] Remmer H. **Arzneim Forsch 22:292-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Liver- and drug metabolism] Schmid E, et al. **Dtsch Med J 22:695-7, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Intestinal drug absorption] Prigge E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:330-3, 1 Jul 72 (28 ref.) (Ger)**

[Effects of transport and elimination processes on the action of drugs] Gladtke E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:389-92, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Changes of drug effects caused by their metabolism in the liver] Remmer H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:382-8, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Aspects of drug metabolism in the lung of the adult rabbit] De Bernardi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:102-5, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)**

[Administration of drugs to nursing mothers--transport of drugs into the milk] Hashiguchi A. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1128-32, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Placental passage of drugs--drugs commonly used by practitioners] Suzuki M, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1133-40, Nov 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)**

[Drug metabolism in aged patients] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:709, 10 Apr 72 (Nor)**

[Mechanisms of placental drug transport] Abucewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1174-6, 26 Jul 71 (37 ref.) (Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics of drug action. Levy G, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 12:85-98, 1972 (70 ref.)**

Drug effects on cardiac inotropism. Schaper W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:79-8, Apr 72 (20 ref.)**

Role of membranes in effector systems for hormone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and drug action. Allison AC.
Chem Phys Lipids 8:374-85, May 72
The effect of foreign compounds on elasmobranchs and the effect of elasmobranchs on foreign compounds. Adamson RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:171-82, 1 May 72 (35 ref.)
Pharmacodynamics of chemotherapeutic effects: dose-time-response relationships for phase-nonspecific agents. Jusko WJ.
J Pharm Sci 60:892-5, Jun 71
The vaccinia virus transcription system: a tool for studying the mode of action of drugs. Braun-Largman L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:363-8, 1972

STANDARDS

Bacteriologic survey of lyophilized chemical quality control materials. Beeler MF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:876-80, Dec 71
Drug product equivalence--the problem, the challenge, and the U.S.P. Macek TJ.
Am J Pharm 143:188-94, Nov-Dec 71
Relative efficacy of drugs. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 143:175-6, Nov-Dec 71
Drug efficacy and a journal's responsibility. Kimmey JR. **Am J Public Health** 62:461-2, Apr 72
Current trends in IND-NDA procedures. Brilhart KB.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:132-9, May-Jun 71
Regulatory aspects of parenteral drugs. Jennings J.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:53-7, Mar-Apr 72
Use of microbiology in drug monitoring. Kirshbaum A.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:226-32, Sep-Oct 71
Air sampling techniques for monitoring microbiological contamination. Loughhead HO, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:261-5, Nov-Dec 71
Development of quality control methodology for new drugs. Wagner RL Jr.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:76-86, Mar-Apr 72
Laboratory for preparation of high-purity clinical chemicals. Zief M, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:446-8, May 72
Non-equivalent preparations of the same drug.
Drug Ther Bull 9:65-8, 13 Aug 71
Drug product quality. **Exp Med Surg** 29:135-44, 1971
Investigation of new drugs. Holsten DW, et al.
Hospitals 46:97-104, 16 Mar 72
Drug product equivalence--are specifications necessary? Bergen JV.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:21-5, Jan 72
Role of the compendia in controlling factors affecting bioavailability of drug products. Blake MI.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:603-11, Nov 71
Today's dilemma--will drugs work? Dowling HF.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:331-3, Jun 71
Drug product equivalence--the problem, the challenge and the USP. Macek TJ.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:26-8, Jan 72
Drug standards laboratory enters second decade. Reese KM. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 12:16-20, Jan 72
Legal aspects of regulations pertaining to sale and distribution of analytical standards for drugs of abuse. I. Evans JG. **J Chromatogr Sci** 10:342-6, May 72
New classification of drugs.
J Fla Med Assoc 59:37, Jan 72
Pediatric pharmacology: who will test the drugs? Wilson JT. **J Pediatr** 80:855-7, May 72
Drugs in the E.E.C. **Lancet** 1:944-5, 29 Apr 72
Evaluation of drugs. **Med J Aust** 2:397-8, 21 Aug 71
Some thoughts on the generic equivalency debate. Berry FB. **Med Times** 99:199-201, Sep 71
Rational drug procurement or caveat emptor? Pflag SC.
Milit Med 137:321-2, Aug 72
F.D.A. to assess O.T.C. drugs for safety, efficacy, labeling. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 118:126, Mar 72
What do we mean by quality control? Joseph K.
Nurs Times 68:344-5, 23 Mar 72
Clinical evaluation of new products for small animals. Uvarov O. **NZ Vet J** 19:127-30, Jun 71
Expiration date on biologicals: report of Dr. Katz for the Infectious Disease Committee. Katz SL.
Pediatrics 48:841, Nov 71
Aspects of the purity control of drugs. Hoeke M.
Pharm Weekbl 106:709-19, Oct 71
Teratogenic drug screening. Present procedures and requirements. Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Teratology 5:271-85, Jun 72
Evaluation and testing of drugs for mutagenicity.
WHO Chron 26:69-72, Feb 72
Evaluation and testing of drugs for mutagenicity: principles and problems. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 482:1-18, 1971
WHO Expert Committee on Specifications for Pharmaceutical Preparations. Twenty-fourth report.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 487:1-86, 1972
WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. Twenty-fourth report.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 486:1-63, 1972
[The place of the general practitioner in the testing of new drugs] Danthine E.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:265-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Statistical calculation of the most probable standard curve and the optimal concentration range in non-equilibrated microbiological determinations] Chemello N, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:762-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State control of veterinary preparations (40th anniversary of the State Scientific Control Institute of Veterinary Preparations)] Kolesov SG.
Veterinariia 2:5-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Remarks of Dr. A. Horwitz at the inaugural session of the Seminar on the Drug Control] Horwitz A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:375-7, Nov 71 (Spa)
[Pyrogens] Miró Forteza A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:615-35, Oct 71 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Stocks of drugs in Danish homes. A pilot investigation. Carlsen H, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 3:121-3, 1971
Pharmaceuticals management in Ceylon.
Wickremasinghe SA, et al. **Br Med J** 3:757-8, 25 Sep 71
Drugs for Ceylon. **Br Med J** 3:724, 25 Sep 71
[Pharmaceutical economics and socialist organization science. Drug marketing series. Implication of marketing in the lapse of time in drug studies] Alcer G. **Pharm Prax** 8:169-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical economy and socialistic organization science. 23. Use of cybernetic information theory in the construction of an information system of the drug supply] Böhm M. **Pharm Prax** 7:145-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical economics and socialist organization science. 24. Optimal structure of the drug supply as a partial system of a developing organizational system of socialism (based on the therapy of supply)] Lüdde KH, et al. **Pharm Prax** 8:173-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Pharmaceutical economics and socialist organization science. 25. Processes in drug supply from viewpoint of the theory of supply] Seidlein HJ.
Pharm Prax 8:181-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Organization of supply of the population with medicinal plant drugs] Sboeva SG, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:13-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Optimal routes for centralized supplying of pharmaceutical establishments] Sokolov DK.
Farmatsiia 21:48-51, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Use of the correlation theory for analysis of expenditures of pharmaceutical products] Bushkova MM, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:53-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of route of administration on drug availability. Rowland M. **J Pharm Sci** 61:70-4, Jan 72

TOXICITY

An investigation of Wetherill's method of estimation for the up-and-down experiment. Choi SC.
Biometrics 27:961-70, Dec 71
100-day LD 50 index of chronic toxicity. Boyd EM.
Clin Toxicol 4:205-13, Jun 71
Species differences: the basis for and importance of comparative toxicology. Oehme FW.
Clin Toxicol 3:5-10, Mar 70
The acute oral toxicity of 369 pesticidal, pharmaceutical and other chemicals to wild birds. Schafer EW.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:315-30, Mar 72
Statistics vs safety factors and scientific judgment in the evaluation of safety for man. Weil CS.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:454-63, Apr 72
Guidelines for experiments to predict the degree of safety of a material for man. Weil CS.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:194-9, Feb 72
[Different substances and classes of substances with inducer properties. II] Grübner I, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:288-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Confirmed identification of biotransformed drugs of abuse in urine. Baden MM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:43-51, Jan 72
Rapid detection of certain basic drugs in urine. Clarke EG. **Br Med J** 4:35-7, 2 Oct 71

DRY ICE (D1)

[Treatment of nevocytic nevus and allied diseases by CO 2 -snow] Ikeda S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:700-7, Apr 72 (Jap)

DRY SOCKET (C4)

see also related
TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

[Does there exist a so called "residual ostitis" or Melchior's paradental ostitis?] Harndt E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1194-205, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of anesthesia on the incidence of alveolar osteitis. Meyer RA. **J Oral Surg** 29:724-6, Oct 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Mimae: opportunistic oral organisms. Goldberg MH.
J Oral Surg 29:715-6, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity of alveolar bone in "dry socket". Birn H. **Acta Odontol Scand** 30:23-32, Mar 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention post-extraction pain by means of apernyl] Neuner O, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:858-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DTPA (D13)

99m Tc-DTPA preparations. Eckelman WC, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:699, Oct 71
The chemical state of 99m Tc in biomedical products. II. The chelation of reduced technetium with DTPA. Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:577-81, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

[Flame photometric determination of the sodium salt of ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetacin and pentacin] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 26:37-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 99m Tc-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Klopper JF, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:107-10, Jan 72
[The use of DTPA labeled with ytterbium 169 in cerebral scintiscanning] Spina F, et al.
Nunt Radiol 35:543-64, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Cisternography with 169 Yb-DTPA. DeLand FH, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:683-9, Oct 71
The kinetics of 99m Tc-, 113m In-, and 169 Yb-DTPA compounds in brain sarcoma and kidneys of mice. Haynie TP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:205-10, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of lung burden of lanthanum upon early clearance induced by a DTPA aerosol] Ducousso R, et al. **Health Phys** 21:21-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. X. Excretion of endogenous manganese] Nadolny W.
Strahlentherapie 141:100-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary excretion of 241Am under DTPA therapy. Fasiska BC, et al. **Health Phys** 21:523-9, Oct 71
Techniques for separating americium from urine after DTPA therapy. Horm IF. **Health Phys** 21:41-6, Jul 71
DTPA therapy for chelation of 239 Pu in bone: the influence of bone remodelling. James AC, et al.
Health Phys 21:31-9, Jul 71

URINE

Analysis of DTPA in urine. Overman RF, et al.
Health Phys 22:412-3, Apr 72

DUAL PERSONALITY (F2)

The objective study of a multiple personality. Or, are four heads better than one? Ludwig AM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:298-310, Apr 72

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of multiple personality. Horton P, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:151-9, Mar 72

DUANE'S SYNDROME see under OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

DUBIN-JOHNSON SYNDROME see JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC (C13, C17)

DUCKS (B2)

A technique for the pinealectomy of the duck. Cuello AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:265-6, 1971
Early induction of resistance in ducklings against virus hepatitis. Hwang J. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2095-7, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Helminths from the digestive tracks of mallards and pintails in the Delta Marsh, Manitoba. Crichton VF, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:633-7, May 72

The occurrence of serotype 4 of avian influenza A virus in Canadian poultry. Lang G, et al. **Can Vet J** 13:17-20, Jan 72

Wax esters secreted by the uropygial glands of some Australian waterfowl, including the magpie goose. Edkins E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 41:105-12, 15 Jan 72

Blood protein spectra in duck (Anas platyrhynchos) and turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) of different races. Paulov S. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 40:313-5, 15 Sep 71

Duck infectious anemia virus associated with Plasmodium lophurae. Ludford CG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:29-38, Feb 72

Effect of certain anesthetic agents on mallard ducks. Cline DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:624-33, 15 Sep 72

The optic nerve of the mallard duck: fiber-diameter frequency distribution and physiological properties. O'Flaherty JJ. **J Comp Neurol** 143:17-24, Sep 71

The frequency of salmonellae in wild ducks. Mitchell TR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:359-61, Aug 71

The toxicity for ducks of disintegrated lead shot in a simulated-marsh environment. Irwin JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:149-54, Apr 72

The bufflehead (Bucephala albeola): a new host record for Plasmodium. Kocan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:35, Jan 71

Observations on the establishment of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala) in the intestines of domestic ducks. Lingard AM, et al. **Parasitology** 65:159-65, Aug 72

Pituitary growth hormone from the turtle and duck: purification and immunochemical studies. Papkoff H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:251-5, May 72

Use of anaesthetics in the Aylesbury domestic duck. Desforges MF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:596-8, Nov 71

Suspected pulmonary nocardiosis in a duck. Iyer PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 9:79-80, Jul 71

Botulism as a factor in waterfowl mortality at St. James's Park, London. Keymer IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:111-4, 29 Jan 72

Causes of death in captive wild waterfowl in the Kortright Waterfowl Park, 1967-1970. Karstad L, et al. **Wildl Dis** 7:236-41, Oct 71

[Epizootology of flukes of the genus Apatemon Szidat 1928 and Cotylurus Szidat 1928 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) in ducks in South Bohemian ponds] Zajíček D. **Vet Med (Praha)** 16:53-60, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Botulism in waterfront in 1970 in the Netherlands] Haagsma J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1072-94, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Uptake and retention of monoamines in the nerve fibers of the median eminence. In vivo study in the duck, using high-resolution radioautography] Calas A. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:925-7, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)

[A new disease expressing itself by a viral pericarditis in Barbary ducks] Gaudry D, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:2916-9, 24 May 72 (Fre)

[The effects of thyroxine on the pituitary and thyroid gland of male Pekin, Barbarie and hybrid ducks (from the crossing of male Pekin and female Barbarie ducks), castrated or uncastrated] Marchand CR, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:2204-7, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Characterization and localization of pituitary gland thyroprival cells of male and female Pekin ducks, Barbary and hybrids coming from the crossing of male Pekin x female Barbary] Marchand CR, et al. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 274:2335-7, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Hematopoiesis in ducklings on a high cobalt level diet] Demers JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1733-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Transmission of duck virus hepatitis by wild ducks] Ulbrich F. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:629-31, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomical relationships between the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal and cerebellum in the duck] Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:177-8, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Experimental transmission of trematoda into ducks (Anas platyrhynchus domesticus) by means of tadpoles of Rana esculenta] Francalanci G. **Parassitologia** 13:177-81, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regulation of the exocrine activity of the pancreas in ducks] Batoeva STs. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:132-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Gastrotaeniasis in ducks] Egizbaeva KhI. **Veterinariia** 8:66-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[19S- and 7S-agglutinins in calves and ducklings with paratyphoid fever] Ovsianov NI, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:40-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Role of wild ducks in the spread of helminthiases] Petrov IuF. **Veterinariia** 6:72-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thyroid development in ducks. Kamar AR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 81:367-83, 1972

Sensory innervation of the large limb joints of the European pochard (Aythya ferina L.). Sklenská A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:6-13, 1972

A note on the biliary system of the domestic duck and a method for collecting bile. Crompton DW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 56:545-50, Apr 72

A golgi analysis of the optic tectum of the mallard duck. O'Flaherty JJ. **J Hirnforsch** 12:389-404, 1970-71

[The ultrastructure of the lamellated corpuscles in water birds (Herbst's corpuscle)] Halata Z. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 80:362-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microscopic anatomy of the kidney in chicken and duck] Michel G, et al. **Anat Anz** 131:124-34, 1972 (Ger)

[Microscopic anatomy and histochemistry of the intestinal tract in chickens and ducks] Michel G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 25:601-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of avian islands of Langerhans (chicken, duck, pigeon)] Peter S, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:105-14, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of age on sensitivity: acute oral toxicity of 14 pesticides to mallard ducks of several ages. Hudson RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:556-61, Aug 72

EMBRYOLOGY

[Gonocyte count of gonadal anlages of 6-day-old duck embryos after X irradiation of blastoderms at the non-incubated stage] Fargeix N. **C R Acad Sci** [D] **(Paris)** 273:2138-41, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of ducklings fed on diets containing field beans (Vicia faba L.). Wilson BJ. **Br Poult Sci** 13:405-9, Jul 72

The effect of protamine zinc insulin on weight gain and fat deposition in the juvenile domestic duck. Evans AJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:1-11, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization field trials in susceptible white Pekin ducklings against duck virus hepatitis with modified-liver-virus vaccines. Toth TE. **Avian Dis** 16:217-29, Jan-Mar 72

Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: immunologic and serologic response of susceptible and low-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. **Avian Dis** 16:249-59, Jan-Mar 72

METABOLISM

Ocular distribution of hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) in the duck (Anas platyrhinchos). Cardinali DP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:407-9, Apr 72

The effects of neurohypophysectomy on the pattern of renal excretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Bradley EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:57-65, Sep 71

Some physiologic blood values of wild diving ducks. Kocan RM. **J Wildl Dis** 8:115-8, Apr 72

Interaction between duck hepatitis virus and DDT in ducks. Ragland WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:236-44, Mar 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Secretion by salt gland during water deprivation in the duck. Stewart DJ. **Am J Physiol** 223:384-6, Aug 72

Preliminary research on the ability of ducks to discriminate atmospheric pressure changes. Lehner PN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 188:98-109, 3 Dec 71

The role of the nasal glands in the survival of ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) exposed to hypertonic saline drinking water. Bradley EL, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:611-7, May 72

Cardiac output of ducks during diving. Jones DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 41:639-45, Mar 72

Ethacrynic acid and nasal salt excretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Smith DP. **Cytobios** 5:217-8, May-Jun 72

Effects of pinealectomy on the testicular function of the adult male duck. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1082-93, Oct 71

The pineal gland and the photosexual reflex in female ducks. Cuello AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:162-8, Feb 72

Adenohypophysial control of extrarenal excretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:59-68, Feb 72

Uptake of tritiated steroids in the brain of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). An autoradiographic study. Rhees RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:292-300, Apr 72

The role of the carotid body in the diving reflex in the duck. Holm B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:302-9, Jul 72

Mechanisms of unidirectional flow in parabronchi of avian lungs: measurements in duck lung preparations. Scheid P, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:83-95, Mar 72

[Hormonal regulation of lipolysis in ducks] Desbals P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:201A, 1971 (Fre)

[Evolutionary development of courtship in dabbling ducks] Kaltenhäuser D. **Z Tierpsychol** 29:481-540, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mortality of mallards exposed to gamma radiation. Abraham RL. **Radiat Res** 49:322-7, Feb 72

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS (A7, A10)

Aneurysm of the nonpatent ductus arteriosus. Falcone MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:422-6, Mar 72

Guinea pig ductus arteriosus. II. Irreversible closure after birth. Fay FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:841-9, Apr 72

Aortic dissection, with rupture through ductus arteriosus into pulmonary artery. McCarthy C, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:428-30, Apr 72

Anomalous ductus arteriosus with aneurysm and thrombosis. Niwayama G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:31-43, Jan 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ductus arteriosus Botalli and its preformation into the ligamentum arteriosum] Durst-Zivković B. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 18:209-19, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the closure of the ductus arteriosus. IX. Transitory effect of phenoxybenzamine on ductal closure in the guinea-pig. Hörnblad PY, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:149-52, 1972

Developmental changes in constriction of the ductus arteriosus: responses to oxygen and vasoactive agents in the isolated ductus arteriosus of the fetal lamb. McMurphy DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:231-8, Apr 72

INNERVATION

Lack of adrenergic nerves in the circular smooth muscles of ductus arteriosus persistens. Brundin T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** .5:16-8, 1971

METABOLISM

Guinea pig ductus arteriosus. 3. Light absorption changes during response to O 2 . Fay FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:588-95, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of the ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Benjamin DR. **Arch Pathol** 94:340-2, Oct 72

[Botalli's ductus arteriosus with atypical wall construction] Fischer F. **Anat Anz** 129:65-9, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity in the closed ductus arteriosus. Glas-Greenwalt P, et al. **Experientia** 28:448-9, 15 Apr 72

SURGERY

Aneurysm of ductus arteriosus in infancy: report of two surgically treated cases. Heikkinen ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:392-7, Aug-Sep 72

Ductus ligation in respiratory distress syndrome. Gupta JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:642-7, Apr 72

[Atrio-femoral bypass in emergency operations on the descending aorta] Oelert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:674-9, 1970 (Ger)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT (C16)

Hemodynamic effects of methoxamine in patients with left-to-right shunts. Abrahamsen AM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:283-6, Apr 72

Patent ductus arteriosus. Marks AD. **Am J Med Sci** 263:110-21, Feb 72

Patent ductus arteriosus in early infancy. Kostis JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 2:231-55, 1970 (75 ref.)

A case of patent ductus arteriosus in a 74-year-old woman. Ohkawa S, et al. **Jap Heart J** 12:500-6, Sep 71

Patent ducts arteriosus in premature infants. Incidence, relation to pulmonary disease and management. Kitterman JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:473-7, 7 Sep 72

Patent ductus, prematurity and pulmonary disease. Krovetz LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:513-4, 7 Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of pulmonary hypertension in patients of differing ages with atrial or ventricular septal defects

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and patent ductus arteriosus. Leachman RD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:480-90, 1971**

Congenital aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery associated with persistent ductus arteriosus, ventricular septal defect and a right-sided hypoplastic aorta. Dawodu AH, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 3:241-5, Jul 72**

The congenital cardiovascular anomalies of the interruption of the aorta--Steidele's complex. Takashina T, et al. **Am Heart J 83:93-9, Jan 72**

Harsh holodiastolic murmur in patent ductus arteriosus. Ahuja IM. **Indian Heart J 23:230-2, Jul 71**

Patent ducts arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension. Mahajan CM, et al. **Indian Pediatr 8:368-72, Aug 71**

Patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 285:1085-6, 4 Nov 71**

Dextrocardia, left aortic arch, and tracheal compression. An unusual type of vascular ring. Scherer D, et al. **Radiology 103:383-4, May 72**

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome with hypoglycemia: case report with endocrine function studies. Parkhurst RD, et al. **South Med J 65:457-9, Apr 72**

Anomalous ductus arteriosus with aneurysm and thrombosis. Niwayama G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:31-43, Jan 72**

[Aneurysmal ductus arteriosus in the newborn] Elchardus JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:15-22, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[The criteria of left ventricular diastolic overload in children with ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication] Gerard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1590-612, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Rare bronchial malformation in congenital heart defect] Münchow R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 95:473-7, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Ventricular septal defect with associated patency of Botallo's duct: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Manenti A. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:215-23, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[2 cases of patent ductus arteriosus in combination with interatrial septal defect] Popova GP, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:116-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Hypoplasia of the ascending aorta] Malpartida F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:514-24, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between auscultatory symptoms in the heart and the changes in pulmonary arteries in children with patent ductus arteriosus. Bieniek B. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:563-96, 1969**

Radiocardiographic curve configuration in patent ductus arteriosus. Jonas Z, et al. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:619-29, 1969**

[Venous ascorbic acid dilution curves in the diagnosis of intracardiac shunts] Chiche F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1132-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ascorbic acid dilution curves in cardiologic diagnosis] Potel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:645-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[New technic for the catheterization of ductus arteriosus] Garcia DP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 24:71-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Significance of blood flow turbulence for development of heart sound] Vinogradova TS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:50-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of arterio-venous shunts using the dye dilution method with intra-venous administration] Laane PG. **Kardiologiia 11:121-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Various electrocardiographic aspects of extreme diastolic loading in persistence of the ductus arteriosus] Mata LA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:193-205, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ductus arteriosus Botalli and its preformation into the ligamentum arteriosum] Durst-Zivković B. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:209-19, 1970 (Cro)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Five instances of persistent ductus arteriosus in one sibship. Burnell RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:541-2, Sep 71**

[Familial congenital heart disease] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah 80:535-7, 16 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

METABOLISM

[Blood glycolytic activity in children with congenital heart defects] Mikheeva LI, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:89-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen method for calculation of right to left shunt: new application in presence of right to left shunting through the ductus arteriosus. Gersony WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 6:423-38, Jul 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coexistent pulmonary artery and aortic arch calcification. Its significance and association with patent ductus arteriosus. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:141-5, Sep 72**

Varying roentgenographic patterns of patent ductus arteriosus in the newborn. Wesenberg RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:340-9, Feb 72**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the patent ductus arteriosus in the adult. Black LL, et al. **Ann Surg 175:290-3, Feb 72**

Persistent ductus arteriosus in Malaysian patients. Krishnan M, et al. **Br Heart J 33:699-701, Sep 71**

Hyperkinetic circulatory disorder after closure of persistent ductus arteriosus. Rasmussen K, et al. **Br Heart J 34:671-7, Jul 72**

Surgery of patent ductus arteriosus. **Br Med J 4:187-8, 23 Oct 71**

Patent ductus arteriosus, aorto-pulmonary artery fenestration, coarctation of the aorta and pulmonic stenosis. Hufnagel CA. **Cardiovasc Clin 3:173-201, 1971**

A postoperative problem in fluids and electrolytes. Cooke RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:493-4, Aug 72**

Aortic arch interruption associated with patent ductus arteriosus, ventricular septal defect, and total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Total correction in an 8-day-old infant by means of profound hypothermia and limited cardiopulmonary bypass. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:367-73, Mar 72**

Closure of patent ductus arteriosus during open-heart surgery. Surgical experience with different techniques. Bhati BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:820-6, May 72**

Chylous pericardial effusion complicating aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Hawker RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:491-4, Mar 72**

Composite graft of heterologous pulmonary valve and prosthetic tube for the reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical application in four patients. Imamura ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:747-55, May 72**

Late results of operation for patent ductus arteriosus. Lucht U, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:223-6, 1971**

Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in infancy. Trippestad A. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:220-2, 1971**

Patent ductus arteriosus. Surgical treatment of 686 patients. Trippestad A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:38-42, 1972**

[Surgical indications in right-left shunts in infants] Aubert J, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 12:285-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The atrio femoral by-pass in emergency operations on the descending aorta] Oelert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:674-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Transposition of the great arteries with Botallo's duct and preductal coarctation. (Hemodynamic study and surgical treatment of a case)] Garello L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:612-23, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[2 surgically treated cases of severe patent ductus arteriosus by using left heart bypass] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:256-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus through the pulmonary artery under hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Kondo J, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 24:823-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Successful surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus associated with aneurysmal main pulmonary artery under cardiopulmonary bypass, deep hypothermia, circulatory arrest and blood drawing] Takanashi Y, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:246-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Patent ductus arteriosus: results of surgical treatment] Bednarska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol 15:129-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Postoperative arterial hypertension in patent ductus arteriosus] Soler Planas G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:438-42, May-Jun 72 (Spa)**

THERAPY

Catheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus. 62 cases treated without thoracotomy. Porstmann W, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am 9:203-18, Aug 71**

VETERINARY

Auscultatory diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in the dog. Smetzer DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:80-4, 1 Jan 72**

Pharmacologic induction of cardiac arrest as an adjunct to cardiac surgery in the dog. Wheaton LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:301-2, 1 Aug 72**

DUCTUS COCHLEARIS see under LABYRINTH (A9)

DUCTUS DEFERENS see VAS DEFERENS (A5)

DUHRING'S DISEASE see DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS (C12)

DUMPING SYNDROME (C4)

[Dumping syndrome] Tanaka S. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:936-40, 1 Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Dumping syndrome] Tobe T. **Jap J Clin Med 30:199-201, Jan 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)**

BLOOD

[Blood kinin system in gastroenterology (biochemistry, physiology, clinical significance)] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:12-9, Jan 72 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative prediction of success or failure of gastric surgery. McColl I, et al. **Gut 12:856, Oct 71**

[Neurologic and neuro-endocrinologic-humoral disorders in patients with postgastrectomy dumping syndrome] Ishchenko MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:683-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Orthostatic reaction in dumping syndrome] Christoffersson E, et al. **Nord Med 86:1589, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of dimethyl-biguanide on the postprandial syndrome after gastrectomy with special reference to glucose tolerance test and insulin production. Gyr K, et al. **Helv Med Acta 35:521-30, May 71**

[Early and late dumping treated with metformin (Glucofag)] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1343-4, 10 Jul 72 (Nor)**

[Drug therapy in the dumping syndrome] Christoffersson E, et al. **Nord Med 86:1589-90, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)**

[Chemotherapy in the dumping syndrome] Christoffersson E, et al. **Nord Med 86:1288, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of intestinal lactase in milk intolerance of gastrectomized patients] Diwok K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:387-90, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serum and duodenal juice activity of several enzymes in patients with dumping syndrome following resection for peptic ulcer] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:61-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of jejunal distention and the initiation of the dumping syndrome. Stahlgren LH, et al. **Ann Surg 176:139-43, Aug 72**

[Causes of the development of the dumping syndrome and the afferent loop syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:110-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Sodium, potassium and chlorine electrolyte metabolism in patients with the dumping syndrome] Onys'kiv EN. **Vrach Delo 7:104-5, Jul 71 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with dumping syndrome] Gadzhiev AS, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:13-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The acoustico-vestibular function during dumping provocation. Pelterson E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:4-9, Jan 72**

The correlation between the rate of gastric emptying and dumping and diarrhoea after truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy. Humphrey CS, et al. **Br J Surg 59:309, Apr 72**

The anatomy of "the dumping syndrome". Fitzgerald P. **Ir J Med Sci 7:471-3, Oct 68**

Pathophysiological studies of the effect of isoperistaltic jejunal interposition in the treatment of the incapacitating dumping syndrome. Fenger HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:283-7, 1972**

[Effect of dimethylbiguanide on stomach emptying and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on oral glucose tolerance] Gyr N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1876-9, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine disorders in patients with dumping syndrome] Al'-Khiliali MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:94-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychoneurological disorders in the dumping syndrome] Kliminskif IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:82-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver and biliary system in patients with the dumping syndrome] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:31-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Procedures of value for the prevention and cure of dumping after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Regan JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:279-86, Aug 72
Measurement of the diameter of the pylorus in man. I. Experimental project for clinical application. Salessiotis N. **Am J Surg** 124:331-3, Sep 72
The reversed duodenum as an alternative to the Henley procedure after partial gastrectomy; an experimental study. Mann CV, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:64-73, 1969
[Gastroenteroplasty as a method for the prevention and treatment of dumping syndrome] Vasilev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:361-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Value of surgical treatment of complicated peptic ulcer and prevention of the dumping syndrome] Udod VM, et al. **Sov Med** 34:108-12, Jun 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ulceration and obstruction in an antiperistaltic jejunal segment of excessive length. Herrington JL Jr. **Am J Surg** 122:825-8, Dec 71
Clinical experience with isoperistaltic interposition of a jejunal segment for the incapacitating dumping syndrome. Fenger HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:274-8, Feb 72
A new operation for the dumping syndrome and post-vagotomy diarrhea. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:790-801, May 72
[Dumping syndrome. Technic using an interposed jejunal loop to produce circular peristalsis] Chrysospathis P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1909-11, 8 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Surgery for the prolongation passage through the small intestine in animal experiments] Blömer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 330:285-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of severe dumping syndrome by means of reconstructive jejunogastroplasty] Samokhvalov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:28-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DUODENAL DISEASES (C4)

Isolated regional enteritis of the duodenum. Silva JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:349-52, Apr 72
A case of intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum. Guerrier HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:324-6, Apr 72
Duodenocolic fistula. Kornfield HJ, et al. **Calif Med** 115:58-61, Nov 71
Aspects of duodeno-gastric reflux in man. Wormsley KG. **Gut** 13:243-50, Apr 72
Benign duodenocolic fistula. Gallivan GJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 49-57, 1971
Paraduodenal hernias. Coopwood TB, et al. **South Med J** 65:1138-41, Sep 72
Abdominal actinomycosis. Wayne L 2d. **South Med J** 65:762-4, Jun 72
[Prevention and therapy of duodenal fistula] Mann M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:127-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Internal diverticulum of the duodenum (a case)] Nguyen-Dinh-Hoang, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:553-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic intra-mural hematoma of the duodenum] Mazingarbe A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 103:149-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolapse of gastric tumors into the duodenum with gastroduodenal invagination. Apropos of 2 cases of gastric adenocarcinoma prolapsed into the duodenal bulb] Bonnin A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 53:343-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholecystoduodenal fistula] Roux M. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2869, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Aortic aneurysm rupturing into the duodenum] Udvardi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1243-4, 21 May 72 (Hun)
[Cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Breglia A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:913-22, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transgastric duodenal fistula in the treatment of some forms of stomach ulcer] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1405-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Two cases of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta perforated into the duodenum] Drăghici A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1507-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[External biliary-duodenal fistulas] Grishekvich EV, et al. **Sov Med** 34:66-70, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease of the duodenum (transmural duodenitis): clinical manifestations. Report of 11 cases. Farmer RG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:191-8, Mar 72
Adenocarcinoma occurring in Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Papp JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:149-56, Aug 71
Massive upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. A manifestation of regional enteritis of the duodenum. Paget ET, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:397-400, Apr 72
Juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula as cause of bilio-pancreatic disease. Pinotti HW, et al. **Digestion** 4:353-61, 1971
Pancreatitis as a complication of regional enteritis of the duodenum. Legge DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:834-7, Dec 71
Acute perforation of duodenal diverticulum with roentgenographic demonstration of localized retroperitoneal emphysema. Wolfe RD, et al. **Radiology** 104:301-2, Aug 72
[A case of bilio-biliary and bilio-digestive fistula] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:175-7, 1970 (Bul)
[Obstructive jaundice, chronic pancreatitis and duodenal stenosis. An unusual association in a child] Alagille D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:421-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucosal diverticula of the duodenal papilla and their bilio-pancreatic consequences] Rives J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:541-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma as a cause of duodenal obstruction] Nekula J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:688-90, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Osteodystrophy, retardation and duodenal mucosa diagnostics in phenylketonuria] Nitz I, et al. **Radiologe** 11:305-7, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Transduodenal sphincterotomy in juxtapapillary duodenal diverticulum] Schiessel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 96:1703-7, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Hernia of the duodeno-jejunal flexure as a cause of ileus] Ciszewska-Nowacka E. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:591-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatic necrosis following gastric resection caused by obstruction of the major duodenal papilla by ascarias] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 7:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Complications of duodenal diverticuli] Mamykin SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 3:42-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Duodenal diverticulum complicated by hemorrhage] Oberemko BI. **Klin Khir** 12:51-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The incidence of coexistent diseases of the stomach and the duodenum in tuberculous patients] Barenbofm AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:4-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of duodenal pathology in cholecystopathy] Ignatova NZ. **Ter Arkh** 43:35-8, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[Annular pancreas and duodenostasis] Borovyĭ EM. **Vestn Khir** 107:35-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laberrant pancreas and duodenal diverticulum] De la Fuente Gómez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:559-66, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital duodenal stenosis in a young infant] Truini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1577-8, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypotonic duodenoscopy. Collins WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:846-7, Sep 72
Duodenoscopy. A study of 94 cases. Burkhart KL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 39:1-8, Spring 72
Duodeno-gastric reflux. An endoscopic study. Aste H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 19:11-2, Aug 72
Duodenal bands. Johnson RH. **S Afr Med J** 46:671, 20 May 72
[Fiber duodenoscopic examination. A preliminary investigation of the diagnostic possibilities of the Olympus duodenoscope] Hansen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2428-31, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pylorobulboscopy with axial view fiberscopes. Results in 142 dxaminations] Housset P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:253-60, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheterization of Vater's ampulla during duodenoscopic examinations. Technics and results] Jeanpierre R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:525-33, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenoscopy and catheterization of the bile and pancreatic ducts] Heully P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:313-8, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic and radiological diagnosis of ulcer or scarring of the duodenal bulb] Jenny S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:118-20, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties, errors and complications in duodenal diverticulosis] Graudins J. **Med Welt** 51:2017-20, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Duodenoscopy, retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Sáfrány L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:872-7, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occlusive and sub-occlusive pathology of the duodenum in the newborn and suckling infants. Considerations on 40 cases] Giacomoni MA. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:82-105, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience in performing duodenal biopsy in children] Askambaeva KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:31-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The enzyme forming function of the stomach in chronic gastritis in children] Balashova TF. **Pediatriia** 50:14-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical characteristics of chronic duodenitis in children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:26-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties in diagnosing choledochoduodenal fistula] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:98-101, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the duodenum] Sokolov AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:22-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The duodenofiberscope. Clinical evaluation] Belda Serna A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:671-80, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Diverticulum duodeni] Ďurič I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:694-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of a new synthetic cholerectic agent in the therapy of some gastro-duodeno-biliary and pancreatic diseases] Azzena D. **Clin Ter** 61:47-58, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect, on gastric absorption, of a new molecule with mucopoietic activity, 2-)p-methylsulfonylphenyl)-imidazo (1,2-a) pyridine, used in therapy of gastroduodenal diseases] Barlattani M. **Clin Ter** 59:417-30, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Propolis treatment of ulcer disease and pyloroduodenitis] Makarov FD. **Vrach Delo** 4:93-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Arteriomesenteric duodenal compression in children. Puranik SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:334-9, Sep 72
The cast syndrome. Reid RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 79:85-8, Sep 71
Late complications of duodenal stump in gastric surgery. Parrella GS, et al. **Conn Med** 36:2-4, Jan 72
Spontaneous gastric perforation in the newborn. Kalani BP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:458-60, Dec 71
Traumatic and spontaneous pyeloduodenal fistulas. McDougal WS, et al. **J Trauma** 12:665-70, Aug 72
Aorto-duodenal fistula. Cerny JC, et al. **J Urol** 107:12-4, Jan 72
Cholecochoduodenal fistulae complicating chronic duodenal ulcer. Report of three cases. Espinosa J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 68:134-7, Feb 72
Unusual complications following cervical esophagostomy. Smith R, et al. **Pa Med** 75:71-2, Feb 72
[Intramural hematomas of the duodenum in blunt abdominal injuries] Turek K. **Rozhl Chir** 51:277-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Choledocho-duodenal fistulas of ulcerous origin] Cornet L, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:570-80, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenocolonic fistula following dextrolateral hemicolectomy for Crohn's regional enteritis] Zehender AK, et al. **Chirurg** 42:375-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the superior pancreatoduodenal artery rupturing into the duodenum with fatal outcome] Schneider F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1240-2, 21 May 72 (Hun)
[Gastro-duodenal disorders in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:147-54, Aug 71 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Postoperative duodenal fistula] Deschamps JH, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1569-74, 1 Oct 71 (Spa)
[Gastroduodenal functional disorders] Guevara L. **Rev Invest Clin** 23:221-35, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Several histochemical changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in peptic ulcer (according to duodenal biopsy findings)] Berlin LB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:69-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between mucoproteins and mucoporteoses of the gastric juice in adolescents with chronic diseases of the stomach] Gorbunova NA. **Pediatriia** 50:19-22, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The secretion of the duodenum and its diagnostic value] Makos' RP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:72-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoradiosonde data of intragastric cavity pressure and intragastric pH-metry in chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Ter Arkh 44:61-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Function of the duodenum and adjacent organs in patients with periduodenitis] Makos' RP.
Vrach Delo 1:79-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of endoradioprobe intragastric pressure in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Vrach Delo 10:14-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The duodenum in celiac sprue. Nicolette CC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:248-54, Oct 71
Postbulbar duodenal ulcer and ring-stricture. Cause and effect. Bilbao MK, et al. Radiology 100:27-35, Jul 71
"Pseudotumor effect" in hypotonic duodenography. Report of 2 cases. Kikkawa K, et al.
Radiology 102:527-30, Mar 72
A roentgenologic sign of regional enteritis of the duodenum. Legge DA, et al. Radiology 100:37-9, Jul 71
Reflux pancreatography and distension duodenography in humans. Waldron RL 2d, et al.
Radiology 104:295-300, Aug 72
Crohn's disease of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum: a review with emphasis on the radiographic findings. Bagby RJ, et al.
South Med J 65:515-23, May 72
Barium-burger roentgen study for unrecognized, clinically significant, gastric retention. Raskin HF.
South Med J 64:1227-35, Oct 71
[Duodenal enteric cyst] Henrion C.
J Belge Radiol 54:551-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Value of evidence from hypotensive duodenography for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of duodenal and pancreatic diseases] Böttger E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:509-17, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of gallbladder fistula and indication for urgent cholecystectomy due to ileus hazard (case report)] Campana L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:814-6, Dec 71 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes in the duodenum] Faust H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:499-508, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of hypotonic duodenography in children] Ansaldi N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1441-4, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Case of right pyeloduodenal fistula] Kanetake Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:649-54, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Experience in X-ray examination of the duodenum in duodenitis in children using duodenography] Cherednichenko AM, et al.
Pediatriia 51:22-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of duodenography under hypotensive conditions] Ryskulova KR, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:59-61, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of perforated duodenal diverticula. Report of a case. Blomstedt B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:211-4, 1972
Spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula. Evans DM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:368-72, May 72
Surgical procedures upon juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula. Pinotti HW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:11-6, Jul 72
Whipple resection for granulomatous enteritis of duodenum. Goswitz JT, et al.
Wis Med J 70:197-9, Sep 71
[Chronic arterio-mesenteric compression in the duodenum and its surgical correction] Rumenov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:544-7, 1970 (Bul)
[Stomach surgery in childhood] Gottschalk E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:534-8, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pyelo-duodenal fistula] Gacyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1137-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of duodenal diverticula] Jezioro Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:269-72, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Fungal cholangitis after resection of the large duodenal papilla] Vasiak IaA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:133-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Rupture of the retroperitoneal segment of the duodenum] Fain SI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:124-5, May 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Parenteral hyperalimentation in management of gastrointestinal fistulas. Weisz GM, et al.
Can J Surg 15:310-3, Sep 72
Parenteral hyperalimentation. An adjunct to the management of duodenal fistula. Report of 2 cases. Banchuin T, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:313-9, May 72
[Clinical significance and therapy of duodenal diverticula] Baars HG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:902-6, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)

DUODENAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Villous adenoma of the duodenum. Dayal Y, et al.
Am J Surg 124:394-8, Sep 72
Carcinoma of the duodenum. Kenefick JS.
Br J Surg 59:50-5, Jan 72
Carcinoma of the duodenum. Cortese AF, et al.
Cancer 29:1010-5, Apr 72
Growing up with juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis: report of a case. Ray JE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:375-80, Sep-Oct 71
Primary carcinoma of the duodenal bulb. Bicalho SA, et al. GEN 26:267-72, Jan-Mar 72
Benign villous tumor of the duodenum. Palmisano PJ, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 59:35-6, Feb 72
Villous adenomas of the duodenum. Ring EJ, et al.
Radiology 104:45-8, Jul 72
[On a case of duodenal carcinoid] Pillot P, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1391-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A new case of carcinoid tumor of the duodenum] Adloff M, et al. Chirurgie 97:405-8, 5 May 71 (Fre)
[Tumors of the duodenum] Saegesser F, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:215-40, May 72 (Fre)
[Case of co-existing duodenal leiomyosarcoma and stomach cancer] Iwamura K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1772-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum] Borodif VA.
Klin Khir 8:77-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Gastric cancer recurrence in the duodenal stump] Sagaidak VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:83-5, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of primary cancer of the duodenal bulb] Kitaev VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Submucosal lipoma of the duodenal bulb (report of a case)] Casalta V, et al.
GEN 26:237-45, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reticulosarcoma of the duodenum. Clinical case] López Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:287-90, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric and duodenal lipomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Garrido G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:71-8, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in some surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskif AB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cystic dystrophy of the duodenal bulb with aberrant pancreas (a case with clinical symptomatology)] Murat J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1203-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe hemorrhages due to benign tumors of the 2nd portion of the duodenum] Albot G.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:397-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice due to malignant tumours of the bile ducts and extrahepatic tumors] Cops A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:293-7, 1 May 72 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the 3d duodenal segment associated with a cancer of the 3d jejunal loop] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2649-51, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Duodenal cancer in combination with cholelithiasis] Shafn AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Case of multiple primary cancer of the duodenum and transverse colon] Mikhaflechenko VA.
Klin Khir 8:76-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of operative biopsy of periampullary tumours. Dencker H. Acta Chir Scand 138:190-4, 1972
Villous adenoma of the duodenum and multiple duodenal polyps. A case report. Shah SN, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:179-80, May 72
Carcinomas of the ampulla of vater and the duodenum. Kennedy A, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:765, Nov 71
[Primary epithelioma of the duodenum revealed by an anemic angina] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 16:1066-70, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Ulcer of the bulb simulating a benign duodenal tumor] Demole M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2647-8, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical features and histogenesis of neurogenic tumours of the upper gastro-intestinal tract] Pross E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:899-902, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biopsy and cytodiagnosis of cancer of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Kasugai T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:125-37, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Physical diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas, duodenum, liver and biliary tract] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:29-32, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of cancer of Vater's papilla diagnosed by the duodenal fiberscope] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:147-50, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal cancer] Tsuneoka K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:115-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of duodenal leiomyoma] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:355-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant duodenal tumors] Makokha NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:29-35, Aug 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-arterial infusion of drugs into the liver and pancreas] Futorian ES, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:51-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical-statistical studies on the problem of ulcercarcinoma of the stomach] Schwabe G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:48-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual location of carcinoid. Amrein HC.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:268-70, Nov 71
Primary duodenal carcinoma developing from polyposis. Sievers BU.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:209-12, 1972
[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum] Lauzon A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1584-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the duodenum] Magrassi F, et al.
Pathologica 62:69-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphology of tumors in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Kalashnikov SA, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:32-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in the diagnosis of duodenal lesions. II. Benign tumours, ulceration and inflammatory and vascular lesions. Olsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:164-74, Mar 72
Angiography in the diagnosis of duodenal lesions. I. Differentiation between primary duodenal carcinoma and carcinoma of the head of the pancreas involving the duodenum. Olsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:49-58, Jan 72
Duodenal carcinoma diagnosed by hypotonic duodenography and small bowel enema. Thomas E, et al. Australas Radiol 15:343-5, Nov 71
Radiographic diagnosis of periampullary carcinomas. Clinical features. Hackler K.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:412-6, May 72
"Pseudotumor effect" in hypotonic duodenography. Report of 2 cases. Kikkawa K, et al.
Radiology 102:527-30, Mar 72
[Malignant tumors of the duodenum. Apropos of 6 cases of subvaterian tumors] Blery M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:543-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The differential diagnosis of neoplastic processes in the duodenum] Faust H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:499-508, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic diagnosis of primary malignant duodenal neoplasms] Ziviello M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:487-500, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Treatment of duodenal cancer with consideration of rehabilitation] Hanyu F.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:37-43, Jan 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Pancreaticoduodenectomy for periampullary tumours. Dencker H. Acta Chir Scand 138:293-300, 1972
Pancreatoduodenectomy: a retrospective review 1949 to 1969. Lansing PB, et al. Am Surg 38:79-86, Feb 72
Excisional therapy for ulcerogenic tumors of the duodenum: long-term results. Oberhelman HA Jr.
Arch Surg 104:447-53, Apr 72
[Technique and rsults of pancreatic-duodenal resection in pancreatic head or duodenal carcinoma] Weitz G. Chirurg 42:379-81, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Surgical management of tumors in the pancreas head and duodenal papilla] Liebeskind R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:164-9, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Massive hemorrhage due to duodenal adenoma; rare emergency indication in surgery of the digestive system] Liguori G.
Acta Chir Ital 27:261-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatoduodenal cancer] Honjo I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:303-12, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant duodenal tumors] Makokha NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:29-35, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Selection of a method for treating cancer of the pancreaticoduodenal region] Futorian ES, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:90-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

Duodenal diaphragm. Bilton JL, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:457-62, Nov 71
[Reversible duodenal stenosis] Wagner A, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:169-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrahepatic gas shadows in neonatal duodenal obstruction. Shaw DG. **Arch Dis Child 47:300-2, Apr 72**
[Rheumatoid purpura with stenosis of the third duodenum and infection due to Malassez Vignal bacillus. Pathogenic discussion] Gaudet M, et al.
Lyon Med 226:479-84, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Duodenal stenosis contributing to bezoar formation. Edell S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:543-5, Sep 71**
[A case of Ladd's syndrome in a 14-year-old boy] Kalev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:602-3, 1969 (Bul)**
[Chronic duodenal stenosis caused by the diaphragm. Late diagnosis (after 17 years)] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:485-8, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)**
[Congenital membranous stenoses of the duodenum and their importance in adults. Contribution to the pathogenesis of intraduodenal diverticulum] Holder E, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:287-305, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of congenital duodenal stenosis in a young infant] Truini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1577-8, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Congenital duodenal wall stenosis in adults] Barco Gil JL, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:563-70, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Total intestinal aganglionosis presenting as duodenal obstruction. Ahmed S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:868-9, Dec 71
Congenital duodenal diaphragm in an adult: diagnosis by duodenoscopy. Ahmed MY, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:120-1, Feb 72
[Occlusive and sub-occlusive pathology of the duodenum in the newborn and suckling infants. Considerations on 40 cases] Giacomoni MA.
Arch Ital Chir 95:82-105, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Crohn's disease of the duodenum (transmural duodenitis): clinical manifestations. Report of 11 cases. Farmer RG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:191-8, Mar 72**
Hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Colakoglu S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:453-6, Nov 71
Duodenal obstruction due to Hodgkin's disease of the lymph nodes at the porta hepatis. Wee GC, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:326-8, Apr 72
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in burned children. Ogbuokiri CG, et al.
Am J Surg 124:75-9, Jul 72
Congenital duodenal stenosis causing intestinal obstruction in the adult: case report and review of literature. Raquel JA, et al. **Am Surg 38:413-7, Aug 72**
Duodenal obstruction by the superior mesenteric artery in bedridden combat casualties. Wayne E, et al.
Ann Surg 174:339-45, Sep 71
Duodenal obstruction--an unusual complication of a gastrostomy feeding catheter. Goodman LR, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:883-4, Nov 71
Compression of coeliac axis. Swallow JH.
Br Med J 4:682, 11 Dec 71
Duodenal diaphragm. **Br Med J 2:482, 27 May 72**
Arteriomesenteric compression of the duodenum. Thomas TV. **Int Surg 56:304-8, Nov 71**
Radiologic seminar. CIV. Gastric obstruction due to impaction of a gallstone in the duodenum. Evans JW.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:70-1, Feb 71
[Intramural hematoma as a cause of duodenal obstruction] Nekula J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:688-90, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Small bowel obstruction due to duodenal hematoma] Ornoy A, et al.
Harefuah 81:273-5, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Giant right-side hydronephrosis as cause of duodenal obstruction] Puchalski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1687-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duodenal obstruction caused by congenital diaphragm in adults] Ribeiro H, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:197-200, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Obstructive lymphoid hyperplasia of the duodenum] Verdejo Vivas J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:715-20, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Gastric secretion in surgical complications of peptic ulcer] Poliak RI, et al. **Klin Khir 10:44-9, Oct 71 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypotonic duodenography in the diagnosis of superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Colakoglu S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:453-6, Nov 71
Duodenal haematoma. Slonim L.
Australas Radiol 15:236-42, Aug 71
[The arterio-mesenteric duodenal obstruction. Idiopathic or symptomatic clinical picture?] Reichmann J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:329-32, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Symptomatic diverticula. Complications of duodenal diverticula: a case report of obstruction. Connolly MR.
J Kans Med Soc 72:492-3, Dec 71
[Errors of medication for relaparotomy after surgery for duodenal ileus] Daum R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:618-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the indication for relaparotomy after surgery for duodenal obstruction] Daum R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:618-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eventration following laparotomy] Khnokh LI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:95-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

DUODENAL ULCER (C4)

Histotopographic studies on the glandular area of the gastric mucosa. II. The intermediate part in patients with duodenal ulcer. Urban A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:351-5, 1971
Notes on digestive diseases. I. Duodenal ulcer. Gelfand MD. **Northwest Med 70:621-2, Sep 71**
Effects of nicotine on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:874-7, Nov 71
Gastric ulcer in the teen-ager. Mason SA.
South Med J 65:91-3, Jan 72
[Duodenal ulcer complications in late pregnancy illustrated by 2 cases with heavy bleeding] Becker-Andersen H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1537-8, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Duodenal ulcer in children] Dupuy R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:125-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal ulcer in childhood] Battin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:1190, May 72 (Fre)
[Correlative study of gastric secretion and psychological characteristics in patients with duodenal ulcer] Bonfils S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:967-75, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrabulbar duodenal ulcer] Gliński M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1987-8, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastric and duodenal ulcer: different diseases?] Bettarello A.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:153-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Por)
[Mouth diseases and gastro-duodenal ulcerations] Galea G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:297-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphological state of the mucous membrane of the antral portion of the stomach and acid-secretory function in duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:74-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several problems in stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Sov Med 34:52-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Florid ulcer of the duodenal bulbus in a 11-year-old child] Matejić C, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1529-33, Dec 70 (Ser)
[Stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer in children] Norkina SO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:7-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

BLOOD

Relationships between serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion during insulin hypoglycaemia in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Cowley DJ, et al. **Br J Surg 59:305, Apr 72**
Plasma-gastrin levels in patients with duodenal ulcer after insulin hypoglycaemia. Hansky J, et al.
Br J Surg 58:863, Nov 71
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. II. Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia. Hansky J, et al. **Gut 12:959-62, Dec 71**
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. 3. Influence of vagotomy and pylorectomy. Korman MG, et al.
Gut 13:39-42, Jan 72
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. I. Basal levels and effect of food and atropine. Korman MG, et al.
Gut 12:899-902, Nov 71
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. IV. Effect of selective gastric vagotomy. Korman MG, et al.
Gut 13:163-5, Mar 72
Effect of vagotomy on gastrin release during insulin hypoglycaemia in ulcer patients. Stadil F.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:225-31, 1972
[Plasma gastrin levels in patients with duodenal ulcer under insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Hansky J, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:262, 1971 (Fre)
[The blood coagulation and anticoagulant system in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Chistiakov VA. **Vrach Delo 7:95-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A study of the effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers. Cuparencu B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:753-62, 1971**
Duodenal ulcers produced by propionitril in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:390-1, May 72**
The pro-ulcer effect of nicotine. An experimental study in the rat. Robert A.
J Lab Clin Med 78:831, Nov 71
Potentiation, by nicotine, of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:319-22, Jan 72**
[Bleeding duodenal ulcer following use of prednisolone in Botkin's disease] Latenko IaP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:143-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Histotopography of the glandular areas of the gastric mucosa. I. The pyloric gland area in patients with duodenal ulcer. Urban A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:339-50, 1971
Peptic ulcer in pregnancy. Report of two cases of surgically treated bleeding duodenal ulcer. Becker-Andersen H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:391-5, 1971
Jaundice and duodenal ulceration. Sales JE.
Br J Clin Pract 26:103-8, Mar 72
Hydropneumothorax complicating perforated peptic ulcer. Bradley JW, et al. **Br J Surg 59:72-3, Jan 72**
Benign non-traumatic stricture of the common bile-duct owing to penetrating duodenal ulcer. Glick S. **Br J Surg 58:918-20, Dec 71**
Perforated duodenal ulcer in childhood. Johnstone JM, et al. **Br J Surg 59:288-9, Apr 72**
Further experience with epigastric pain reproduction test in duodenal ulceration. Earlam RJ.
Br Med J 2:683-5, 17 Jun 72
Arteriosclerosis, duodenal ulcer, blood group, and secretor status. Hall R, et al. **Br Med J 3:767, 25 Sep 71**
Duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer. Macleod M.
Br Med J 2:294-5, 29 Apr 72
The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Gastric Ulcer. 7. Coexistent duodenal ulcer. Rumball JM. **Gastroenterology 61:Suppl 2:622-7, Oct 71**
The relation between barometric pressure and the incidence of perforated duodenal ulcer. Hansen JB, et al. **Int J Biometeorol 16:85-91, Jan 72**
Cholecochoduodenal fistulae complicating chronic duodenal ulcer. Report of three cases. Espinosa J, et al. **Ohio State Med J 68:134-7, Feb 72**
The gall-bladder in some diseases of the digestive tract. I. Stoenescu R. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:353-62, 1971**
Hemorrhage from duodenal ulceration in the newborn: case report. Croom RD 3d, et al.
South Med J 65:185-8, Feb 72
Surgical management of emergency complications of duodenal ulcer. Ching E, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:851-5, Aug 71 (7 ref.)
Surgical management of large perforations of the duodenum. McIlrath DC, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:857-61, Aug 71 (6 ref.)
Jaundice as a complication of duodenal ulcer. Onstad GR, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:885-92, Aug 71 (16 ref.)
The management of perforated duodenal ulcer. Kurzweg FT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:365-8, Sep 72
Peptic ulcer of the posterior wall of the stomach and duodenum with retroperitoneal leak. Wulsin JH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:425-9, Mar 72
[Fatal duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in chronic renal failure] Kiriakov Z, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:161-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Perforation of a duodenal peptic ulcer in the prehepatic peritoneal cavity. Case report] Bercu G.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:768-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages in attenuated hemophilia. A propos of a case associated with a duodenal ulcer] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:55-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical-statistical studies on the problem of ulcercarcinoma of the stomach] Schwabe G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:48-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers. Retrospective study of the years 1968-1970] Heil K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1112-7, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal ulcer with retroperitoneal perforation] Stirnemann H.
Ther Umsch 29:44-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocythemia] Kraus W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:221-6, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Constricted duodenal ulcer at the papillary level and arteriomesenterial intestinal occlusion in a child]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Böhmig HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:482-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lung disease, cardiac insufficiency, nephrotic syndrome and perforation of a duodenal ulcer in a diabetic patient] **Harefuah** 81:98-101, 15 Jul 71 (Heb)
[Perforation of 2nd section of the duodenum due to ulcer in pregnancy in the 7th month. Clinical report] Trotta V, et al.
G Ital Chir 27:21-7, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On leiomyoma of the stomach] De Vivo R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:297-311, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Acute bleeding gastric and duoenal ulcers in children] Smólska I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:865-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrobulbar laceration of the duodenum] Gliński M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1431-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical features of chronic gastric ulcer coexistent with duodenal ulcer] Umińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:791-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Secondary gastric ulcers in the course of chronic duodenal ulcers] Wojdalski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:707-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of ankylosing spondylitis and chronic duodenal ulcer in our own material] Kuberski C, et al.
Reumatologia 9:251-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ibuprofen treatment of rheumatoid diseases complicated by chronic duodenal ulcer] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al.
Reumatologia 9:245-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[ACTH in the treatment of viral hepatitis in a patient with a history of duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Gawrychowski S.
Wiad Lek 25:741-3, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid gastric secretion in patients with Chagas' disease and duodenal ulcer. Comparative study] Künzle JE, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:191-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemorrhage and perforation in ulcerous disease of the stomach and duodenum] Lebedev AP.
Vestn Khir 107:8-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A combination of duodenal ulcer and lipoma of the stomach] Peregudov IG, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:137, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Ulcus duodeni perforans intra partum-with fatal outcome] Kusovac D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:543-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ser)
[Treatment of duodenal perforation by means of vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty] Curto Cardús JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:331-46, 1 May 72 (Spa)
[Double ulcer of stomach and duodenum] Muñiz González J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:409-14, 15 Feb 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The assessment of gastric acidity and appraisal of its clinical value. Cowen AE, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:83-7, Feb 72 (66 ref.)
The delayed insulin test and recurrent duodenal ulceration. Watkin DF. **Br J Surg** 58:775-80, Oct 71
Comparison of the gastric acid responses to pentagastrin and insulin hypoglycemia in male and female ulcer patients. Emås S, et al.
Digestion 5:140-52, 1972
Application of maximal acid secretory tests to problems of dyspepsia in Uganda. Kajubi SK, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:617-21, Nov 71
Acid-base parameters of duodenal contents in man. Rune SJ. **Gastroenterology** 62:533-9, Apr 72
The endoscopic observations of the pyloric canal. Nakamura M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:13-4, Aug 72
Minimal dose of histamine for maximal acid secretion in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Desai HG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:83-6, Feb 72
Prognostic value of the augmented histamine test in ulcer disease and x-ray negative dyspepsia. Bonnevie O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:723-9, 1971
The value of the insulin test in predicting recurrence after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:471-8, 1971
Calcium challenge in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Passaro E Jr, et al. **Surgery** 72:60-7, Jul 72
[Modified caffeine test of gastric secretion in the diagnosis of duodenal ulcers] Palečková M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:294-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognostic value of the extended histamine test in gastric ulcer] Bonnevie O, et al.
Nord Med 86:1316, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Ulcer of the bulb simulating a benign duodenal tumor] Demole M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2647-8, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[The Medical history in ulcer and scars of the duodenal bulb] Frühmorgen P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:188-90 passim, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic and radiological diagnosis of ulcer or scarring of the duodenal bulb] Jenny S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:118-20, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of basal and maximally stimulated gastric juice secretion: critical studies on performance, evaluation and assessment of gastric secretion tests] Feifel G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:413-22, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The comparative symptomatology of gastric ulcer, duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Göbel D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1145-50, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative gastric juice analyses in surgical patients] Templin R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:673-7, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer causing pains of the thoracic spine] Gietka J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1160-3, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforations of duodenal ulcers at atypical sites] Tabachnikov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 12:48-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological parallels between duodenal ulcer and pylorodudenitis] Vorobtsov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 7:43-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical, radiological and surgical diagnosis of the difficult duodenum] Deschamps JH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:783-5, 11 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Estimating a patient's cooperation with his regimen. Roth HP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 262:269-73, Nov 71
A musculotropic-antispasmodic in duodenal ulcer. Gupta PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:35-6, Jan 72
The medical treatment of duodenal ulceration? Salter RH. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:63-5, Feb 72
Deglycyrrhizinized liquorice in duodenal ulcer. Whiting B, et al. **Br Med J** 4:48, 2 Oct 71
A trial of amylopectin sulfate (SN-263) and propantheline bromide in the long term treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Cocking JB.
Gastroenterology 62:6-10, Jan 72
Anticholinergic drugs in duodenal ulcer. Kaye MD.
Gastroenterology 62:502-4, Mar 72
Does amylopectin sulfate work in duodenal ulcer or not? Littman A. **Gastroenterology** 62:141-2, Jan 72
A double blind trial of carbenoxolone sodium (duogastrone) in duodenal ulcer therapy with endoscopic diagnosis and follow up. Brown P, et al.
Gut 13:324, Apr 72
Diphenylhydantoin in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Buckley RE. **JAMA** 219:511-2, 24 Jan 72
Gastrointestinal bleeding: a possible association with ibuprofen. Holdstock DJ. **Lancet** 1:541, 4 Mar 72
A note on the use of anticholinergics in the management of duodenal ulceration. Bock OA.
S Afr Med J 45:658-60, 10 Jun 72
[A new medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Léonard P. **Brux Med** 51:815-9, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Carbenoxolone in therapy resistant stomach and duodenal ulcer] Ustün F.
Med Welt 39:1527-8, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers using carbenoxolone sodium. (Double blind trial)] Hampel KE, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:925-9, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of neuroplegic agents (Fenactil anf Pacatal) on gastric secretion in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer] Moczurad K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:376-9, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lidanil--a new tranquilizing agent used in internal diseases] Januś T, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:663-6, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of nerobol and quateron, and their combinations in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:68-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The secretion of pepsin 1 in peptic ulceration and its relationship to activity. Venables CW.
Br J Surg 58:864, Nov 71
Routine determinations of serum pepsinogens. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:195-200, Jan 72
Histochemical investigations of some enzymes in the liver in ulcerative disease of the stomach and duodenum. Temelkov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:292-7, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Statistical research on Curling's ulcer. Grisotti A, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:83-6, 1971
Curling's ulcer. Vrabec R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:176-82, 1971
Epidemiological and sociocultural factors in the etiology of duodenal ulcer. Pflanz M.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:121-51, 1971 (229 ref.)
Duodenal ulcer. Discussion. Reichsman F.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:195-200, 1971
Crohn's disease of the duodenum (transmural duodenitis): clinical manifestations. Report of 11 cases. Farmer RG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:191-8, Mar 72
Stress ulcers in patients with major burns. Stone HH.
Am Surg 38:107-10, Feb 72
Role of gastric acid in the development of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A, et al.
Digestion 6:34-45, 1972
A hypothesis regarding the pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Delaney JP.
Gastroenterology 62:1100-1, May 72
Curling's ulcer. Friedell MT. **Int Surg** 57:543-4, Jul 72
On the cause of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Dragstedt LR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 16:251-63, Sep 71
"Stress" ulcers following war wounds in Vietnam. A morphologic and histochemical study. Lev R, et al.
Lab Invest 25:491-502, Dec 71
Cigarette smoking and duodenal-ulcer disease. Solomon TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1212-3, 1 Jun 72
A psychoanalytical and neurovegetative investigation of gastro-colitis patients. Koptagel G.
Psychother Psychosom 19:175-91, 1971
[Pathogenesis of acute erosions of the stomach and duodenum in rats] Larena A, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:151-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative acute ulcer, an indication for emergency surgery. (Report of a clinical case)] Tonelli F, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:284-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathology and medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Stocchi F.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:827-49, 15 Oct 71 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-pathogenetic significance of the acid factor in duodenal ulcers] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:82-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors in the development of duodenal ulcer in childhood. Jackson RH. **Gut** 12:856-7, Oct 71
The value of investigations of the incidence of peptic ulcer in the families of patients with duodenal ulcer. Kubíčková Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:38-42, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Relation of ABO blood groups to duodenal ulcer and bleeding. Mitra A.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:447-9, 16 Dec 71

METABOLISM

The effect of sub-threshold doses of pentagastrin on the acid response to insulin in duodenal ulcer subjects before and after truncal vagotomy. Elder JB, et al.
Clin Sci 43:201-7, Aug 72
A study of the acid dose-response curve to small doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Elder JB, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:181-91, Aug 72
Analysis of basal acid secretion and its relation to the insulin response in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. New criterion for the insulin test. Gillespie G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:903-11, May 72
Calcium carbonate antacid and serum gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer. Reeder DD, et al.
Surg Forum 22:308-10, 1971
[Determination of nocturnal basal secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kahl H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:400-4, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The changes of acid-base balance in the course of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Szafran Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:410-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Several histochemical changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in peptic ulcer (according to duodenal biopsy findings)] Berlin LB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:69-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the stomach in steroid hormone metabolism] Popov IuD.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:11-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration and distribution of glycogen and lipids in the gastric mucosa and in the pyloric region of the stomachs in duodenal ulcer] Nalivaĭko DG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:29-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of some biopolymer-bound sugars in gastric secretion and tissues, blood serum and urine in patients with ulcers] Rabinovich PD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:52-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The ulcer diathesis in perforated duodenal ulcer disease. Experience with 252 patients during a twenty-five year period. Jarrett F, et al.
Am J Surg 123:406-10, Apr 72
Hematemesis in an adolescent. Berry J.
Can Med Assoc J 107:493, 23 Sep 72
Epidemiology of duodenal ulcer in Israel. I. A study of hospital admission. Stein H, et al.
Digestion 5:261-8, 1972
A review of gastro-duodenal pathology in Busoga

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

District, Uganda. Hancock BD.
East Afr Med J 48:103-8, Mar 71
The calendar and duodenal ulcer. Hall WH, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1120-4, Jun 72
Duodenal ulcer in Mysore. Characteristics and aetiological factors. Tovey FI.
Trop Geogr Med 24:107-17, Jun 72
[Epidemiological considerations of duodenal ulcers in immigrant workers] Gyr K, et al.
Praxis 61:14-9, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric or duodenal ulcer location and the more important internal and environmental factors] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:457-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiology of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers in some regions of the Georgian SSR] Virsaladze KS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:33-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Duodenal ulcer at the military age. Statistical study] Ruiz de Villegas A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:687-92, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Studies in the rates of epithelial cell exfoliation from the gastric mucosa in normal and in ulcer subjects. Boyes BE, et al. Gut 12:867, Oct 71
[Mast cell apparatus of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcers] Fisher AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:29-32, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The dynamics of morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients with ulcer localization in the duodenum] Kiseleva AF, et al. Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphological and hstochemical changes in experimental hypothalamicgastric and duodenal ulcer] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:95-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion by duodenal acidification or administration of fat in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bochenek W, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:865-72, Oct 71
Factors affecting colonic motility: response to a standard meal in patients with total gastrectomy, pernicious anemia or duodenal ulcer. Summary of a paper. Holdstock DJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:705, Aug 71
Acid and pepsin secretion in response to insulin after truncal vagotomy in man. Limbosch JM, et al. Digestion 4:281-8, 1971
The adrenals and chronic ulcer disease. Palmer ED. J Med Soc NJ 69:455-6, May 72
Vagotomy and function of the gall-bladder. Kramhöft J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:109-12, 1972
[Glandular cell distribution and hydrochloric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer] Varró V, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1963-4, 13 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Adrenocortical dyshormonosis and gastric and duodenal ulcer] Plotnicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1533-5, 15 Aug 71 (Pol)
[Motor function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcers and the effect of selective vagotomy on it] Fedorov EA, et al. Klin Khir 1:6-10, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Effect of some vegetable juices on the motor-evacuatory function of the gallbladder] Miliutina VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:70-4, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of amidopyrine clearance as a method of determining the rate of blood flow in human gastric mucosa] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 2:106-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Change in the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with a perforating ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Braverman IB.
Sov Med 34:98-101, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Study of gas exchange as a method of evaluating the physical work capacity of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Furman IE.
Sov Med 34:90-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the mineralocorticoid activity of the adrenal glands by means of saliva tests] Gorshkov VA.
Ter Arkh 44:28-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid and androgenic activity of the adrenal glands in stomach and duodenal ulcer] Mizin VT.
Ter Arkh 43:68-73, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of functional and morpho-histochemical studies of the liver in evaluating its condition in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Zhuravleva MV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:67-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between biologically active substances in the blood of peptic ulcer patients and the conditions of the functional load] Savel'ev VS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:28-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of vascular permeability and hemocoagulation in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Nechiporenko FP, et al. Vrach Delo 7:90-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Pentagastrin test in the study of the gastric chemistry of normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:703-18, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Studies of stomach emptying with 51Cr-marked food in normal cases and in stomach ulcer and duodenal ulcer cases] Christoffersson E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1588, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Studies of ventricle emptying with 51 Cr-labelled food in normal cases and in patients with duodenal and stomach ulcers] Wickbom G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1285-6, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in the diagnosis of duodenal lesions. II. Benign tumours, ulceration and inflammatory and vascular lesions. Olsson O.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:164-74, Mar 72
Demonostration of an ulcer niche during arteriography for acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Conradi H, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:735-9, Aug 72
Uncommon roentgenologic manifestation of pancreatic carcinoma. Blatt CJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:119-24, Sep 71
Giant duodenal ulcer. Gammill S, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:249-50, Jul 72
Postbulbar duodenal ulcer and ring-stricture. Cause and effect. Bilbao MK, et al. Radiology 100:27-35, Jul 71
Radiography in the diagnosis of recurrent duodenal ulceration following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Fredens M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:559-61, 1971
[The radiological picture after pyloroplasty] Petersen G. Nord Med 86:1081, 16 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Importance of determination of pH in gastric juice in patients with doubtful radiologic picture of the stomach] Reśliński B.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:691-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extrabulbar duodenal ulcer] Leszczyńska M.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:353-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of acute pancreatitis in children presenting a radiological picture of duodenal ulcer] Astashkin VA.
Pediatriia 51:85-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Artificial hypotension induced by atropine in the x-ray diagnosis of duodenal ulcer] Akiev MD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:40-2, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiologic seminar CXII: radiation therapy for peptic ulcer disease. Hickman BT.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:642-3, Dec 71

SURGERY

Truncal vagotomy with "antrectomy" or pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. A five-year follow-up study. Berger T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:499-504, 1972
Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hedenstedt S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:547-50, 1971
Effect of gastric surgery on histamine stimulated secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Csendes A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:179-82, Oct-Dec 71
Successful treatment of vagotomy of 2 patients with peptic ulcer and Stokes-Adams (vasovagal) syncope. Obel PI, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:731-4, Dec 71
Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on pancreatic dose-response curves to secretin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:1087-90, Dec 71
Intractability of ulcers of the upper gastroduodenal tract. Powell JR. Am J Gastroenterol 56:501-11, Dec 71
Jejunal interposition in the treatment of operative injury of the ampulla of vater. Richter RM, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:49-54, Jan 72
Status of duodenal ulcer patients ten years or more after vagotomy-pyloroplasty (V-P). Stempien SJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:99-108, Aug 71
Radical resection of the difficult duodenal ulcer. An argument for preference of antrectomy over pyloroplasty. Bakaloudis PT.
Am J Surg 123:329-31, Mar 72
Vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy in the elective treatment of duodneal ulcers. Kirk RM, et al.
Am J Surg 123:323-8, Mar 72
Perforated duodenal ulcer. Wangensteen SL, et al.
Am J Surg 123:538-42, May 72
Z-plasty pyloroplasty. Barr LL.
Am Surg 38:193-7, Apr 72
Gastric surgery for duodenal ulcer: Billroth II procedure and vagotomy in 104 patients. Teague FB Jr, et al. Am Surg 37:578-82, Sep 71
Results of 1127 Billroth resections. Fock G, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 180:1-35, 1972
Selective gastric vagotomy with antrectomy or pyloroplasty. Sawyer JL, et al.
Ann Surg 174:541-7, Oct 71
Critical issues in gastroduodenal hemorrhage. The role of vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Vogel TT.
Ann Surg 176:144-8, Aug 72
Modified Bancroft procedure for the difficult duodenal stump. Bennett JM. Arch Surg 104:219-22, Feb 72
Complications following surgery for duodenal ulcer in obese patients. Postlethwait RW, et al.
Arch Surg 105:438-40, Sep 72
Vagotomy for gastric ulcer combined with duodenal ulcer. Douglas MC, et al. Br J Surg 58:721-4, Oct 71
Pylorus-preserving gastrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hennessy TP, et al.
Br J Surg 59:27-9, Jan 72
Use of a computer in duodenal ulcer surgery. Kennedy F. Br J Surg 58:785-6, Oct 71
The insulin test after highly selective vagotomy without drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kragelund E, et al. Br J Surg 58:871, Nov 71
Prediction of success of failure of gastric surgery. McColl I, et al. Br J Surg 58:768-71, Oct 71
The comparison of gallbladder bile in patients with gallstones and in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after vagotomy. Smith DC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:306, Apr 72
The gastro-oesophageal junction in duodenal ulcer after operation. Thomas P, et al.
Br J Surg 59:309, Apr 72
Five- to eight-year results of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Goligher JC, et al.
Br Med J 1:7-13, 1 Jan 72
Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Goligher JC.
Br Med J 1:568, 26 Feb 72
Proximal vagotomy. Johnston D.
Br Med J 1:179, 15 Jan 72
Mortality after vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Powis SJ, et al. Br Med J 1:142-4, 15 Jan 72
Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty. Wastell C, et al. Br Med J 1:28-30, 1 Jan 72
Vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Br Med J 2:2, 1 Apr 72
Selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hedenstedt S, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:455-61, Sep-Dec 71
Partial cell vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Wastell C, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 30:449-54, Sep-Dec 71
Results of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer between 1946 and 1966. Trueman KR.
Can Med Assoc J 102:1043-6, 23 May 70
Current operations for duodenal ulcer. Herrington JL Jr. Curr Probl Surg 1-61, Jul 72 (275 ref.)
The management of duodenal ulceration in Western Nigeria. Solanke TF, et al.
East Afr Med J 47:515-23, Oct 70
Ephemeral postoperative jaundice in a case of multiple gastric and duodenal ulcers. Ikonomidis G.
Epatologia 16:101-5, Mar-Apr 70
Evidence for partial vagal reinnervation of the stomach after highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure (HSV) for duodenal ulcer in man. Amdrup E, et al. Gut 12:866, Oct 71
Gastroenterostomy--an obsolete operation? Small WP, et al. Gut 12:853, Oct 71
The effect of vagotomy upon pepsin I secretion in man and its possible role in duodenal ulceration. Venables CW. Gut 12:865-6, Oct 71
Clinical behaviour and absorption after surgical operations for duodenal ulcer disease. Raghavan P, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:326-42, Mar 70
Highly selective vagotomy without drainage in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Heffernan SJ, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:307-11, 24 Jun 72
Clinical results of selective proximal vagotomy (S.P.V.) in gastro-duodenal-ulcer (GDU). A 7-years follow-up-study of 732 cases. Holle F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:197-208, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Truncal, selective or highly selective vagotomy.
Med J Aust 2:604, 18 Sep 71
Relationship between smoking history and complications immediately following surgery for duodenal ulcer. Cooper P, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:287-92, May-Jun 72
Super or not-so-super selective vagotomy? Silen W.
N Engl J Med 286:215-6, 27 Jan 72
Gastric mucosal stripping in the dog. Aagaard P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:219-24, 1972
Selective vagotomy of the gastric remnant for extragastric ulcer recurrence following resection. Amdrup E. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:489-93, 1971
The stability of the insulin test result after truncal vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:637-44, 1971
Truncal vagotomy and drainage in 500 patients with duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:501-9, 1971
Fundal gastritis after billroth-II-type resection in patients with duodenal ulcer. Nielsen JA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:337-43, 1972
Phytobezoars following gastric surgery for duodenal ulcer. Buchholz RR, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:341-52, Apr 72
Intraoperative relation of gastric secretion acidity and complete vagotomy. Grassi G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:35-8, Jan 72
Catheter duodenostomy and total gastrectomy. Smith BB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:102, Jan 72
[Our experience with a new method for the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Aidreev T, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:581-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Extraperitonealization of the duodenal stump by the Max-Krabel method in gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Dobrev Ia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:389-92, 1971 (Bul)
[Experience with surgery of the duodenal ulcer] Mareš

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:530-3, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Total vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer. X-ray findings and insulin test during 2 months control] Bertheussen K, et al.
Nord Med 86:1110-1, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Vagotomy and peptic ulceration (an oversimplification?)] Weel MW van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2193-8, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of the perforated duodenal ulcer. Simple suture or radical surgery at once. Study of 222 cases] Adloff M.
Ann Chir 26:181-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of ulcerous duodenal perforation] Carles JF, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1271-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A comparative study of sequelae of gastric drainage procedure combined with vagotomy] Deligny M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1265-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peptic ulcers following Pean's operation] Détrie P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:345-50, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Legitimacy of gastrectomy with gastroduodenal anastomosis in post-bulbar ulcers of the duodenum. 44 cases] Dubois F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:629-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroglioma of the pneumogastric nerve after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pedinielli L, et al.
Chirurgie 97:799-803, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Review of 108 cases of duodenal ulcer (1947-1969)] Buffat JD. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:135-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Antrectomy technic] Boutelier P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1949-50, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Subtotal gastrectomy with anastomosis of the 2d portion of the duodenum. Apropos of 64 cases] Lataste J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:723-6, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences in organ-preserving surgical methods in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers. Results after vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Beger HG, et al.
Chirurg 43:127-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shrinkage of the duodenal bulb and its occlusion in a pancreas penetrating ulcer] Kaniastas D.
Chirurg 42:505-8, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of individual surgical procedures in duodenal ulcer] Hantschmann N.
Dtsch Med J 23:43-8, 10 Jan 72 (242 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiences with vagotomy and pyloroplasty (164 cases)] Spring R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:297-301, May 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of secretion tests tests in the prevention of errors of indication] Hart W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:333-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors of indication in the choice of operative technics from the viewpoint of anamnesis, clinical, radiological and biopsy findings as well as the age of the patient] Krentz K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:328-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the choice of surgical methods in regard to case history, clinical, radiological and histological findings as well as age factors] Krentz K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:328-33, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors of indication in the surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Schreiber HW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:320-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in indications for surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Schreiber HW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:320-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers. A retrospective study] Gyr K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:227-34, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Segmental resection of the stomach, and vagotomy in duodenal ulcer. Results of a preliminary series] Largiadèr F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1204-7, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric resection in the management of gastroduodenal ulcers] Ramseier EW, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:31-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results with pyloroplasty] Beger HG, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:645-52, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Current trends in peptic ulcer surgery] Heberer G.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1750, 18 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Neuberg's surgical method in the treatment of duodenal ulcers] Pálvölgyi L, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1509-12, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Cancer of the gastric stump following gastroduodenal resection for benign ulcer] Coppolino S.
Minerva Med 63:2813-9, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal ulcer, gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis] Poli A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4737-43, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of medical vagotomy in gastropylorectomy and selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Miyagi S, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1085-95, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgical procedures combined with vagotomy in peptic ulcer] Takita S, et al.
Shujutsu 26:444-56, May 72 (Jap)
[Retrobulbar laceration of the duodenum] Gliński M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1431-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer as assessed by patients operated upon] Hryniuk S.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:249-53, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of duodenal and stomach ulcer by means of vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:697-700, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of surgical treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcer] Umińska H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:225-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2d resection of duodenal stump in recurrent hemorrhages following partial gastrectomy] Czarniecki L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:181-4, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgery of vagus nerve in chronic duodenal ulcer] Rutkowski J.
Wiad Lek 25:341-5, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oral glucose tolerance test before and after surgery for the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Garrido A Jr, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:45-52, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemigastrectomy-vagotomy in duodenal ulcer surgery] Nogueira P, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:135-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The technic of pyloroplasty supplementing vagotomy in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Berezov IuE, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:27-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of the operation of plastic closure of a gastric or duodenal perforation by an omental flap (experimental study)] Reshetov LD.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:36-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vagotomy in combination with pyloroplasty or antrectomy in duodenal ulcer] Alikhnevich A.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:127-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Histamine metabolism in patients having undergone surgery for duodenal ulcer] Gramenitskiĭ AB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:24-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems relating to the use of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Sitenko VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:9-16, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afibrinogenemic bleeding developing after gastric resection] Ul'manis IaL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:135-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Non-resection operations for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Akeren Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:208-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of vagotomy with pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer] Alikhnevich A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:127-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Acute pancreatic necrosis following gastric resection caused by obstruction of the major duodenal papilla by ascarias] Borovyĭ EM, et al.
Klin Khir 7:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomical and functional basis of selective vagotomy for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Napalkov PN, et al. **Klin Khir** 4:11-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis following stomach surgery] Pipia IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 2:20-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of some ganglionic blockaders in the postoperative period in patients with complicated duodenal ulcer undergoing selective vagotomy] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 2:16-20, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Berezov IuE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:41-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ukhanova NV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:126-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Closure of the duodenal stump with duodenal ulcers penetrating deeply into the hepato-duodenal ligament] Kutuzov II. **Sov Med** 35:143-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with duodenal and stomach ulcer in the light of comtemporary viewpoints] Maiat VS. **Sov Med** 34:3-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Method of true antrectomy in the surgery of duodenal and gastric ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:72-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The contractile capacity of the gall bladder following selective vagotomy] Bokareva GS.
Vestn Khir 108:41-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers by graduated resection of the stomach] Komissarov MK.
Vestn Khir 107:35-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the results of selective vagotomy in with peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:19-24, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-producing function of the stomach following pyloroplasty with vagotomy in duodenal ulcers] Morozova IV.
Vestn Khir 107:31-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems of gastric surgery. Interview with Academician of the AMN SSSR B.A. Petrov] Petrov BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:132-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Postgastrectomy syndrome in the Billroth II. Polya-Hoffmeister technic] Ordóñez Acuña A.
Cir Cir 38:491-505, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Duodenal ulcer: its surgical treatment] Piquinela JA.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1484-9, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)
[Proximal gastric vagotomy without drainage in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Initial observations] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:655-70, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Postvagotomy residual gastric secretion and physiologic surgery of duodenal ulcer] Laudano OM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:179-90, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reduction of acid secretion after vagotomy in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Valenzuela J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:829-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Medical management and treatment of duodenal ulcer. Müller-Wieland K, et al.
Adv Psychosom Med 6:152-68, 1971 (58 ref.)
Other virtues of bran. Tovey FI.
Br Med J 2:532, 27 May 72
The American Dietetic Association position paper on bland diet in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer disease. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:244-5, Sep 71
The natural history of duodenal ulceration. Bock OA.
S Afr Med J 46:440-4, 8 Apr 72
Selection of treatment for patients with duodenal-ulcer disease. Judd ES.
Surg Clin North Am 51:843-50, Aug 71 (5 ref.)
Current concepts in the medical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kettering RF.
Surg Clin North Am 51:835-41, Aug 71 (33 ref.)
[Pathology and medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Stocchi F.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:827-49, 15 Oct 71 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods of increasing the efficacy of dispensary care of patients with gastrics and duodenal ulcer under medical center conditions] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:3-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The effect of inductothermy on the functional state of the pancreas] Korepanov AM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:340-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Treatment at the Poliana sanatorium of patients with peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Bondarenko VV.
Vrach Delo 5:16-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of estrogens and androgens in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kochkarev VM.
Ter Arkh 43:31-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Perforated duodenal ulcer in a foal. Orr JP.
Vet Rec 90:571, 13 May 72

DUODENUM (A3)

Evaluation of a new technic for sampling duodenal contents in parasitologic diagnosis. Bezjak B.
Am J Dig Dis 17:848-50, Sep 72
Rubin biopsy tube entrapped in duodenum. An unusual complication. Nogueira JR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:557-8, Jun 72
The effect of vagotomy on the inhibition of gastric secretion by intraduodenal fat. Wart AS.
Br J Surg 59:309, Apr 72
The effect or porcine duodenal mucosa extract upon enzyme release from pancreatic zymogen granules in vitro. Adelson JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:60-6, Jan 72
Duodenoscopy: methods and findings. Classen M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:78-80, Nov 71
Endoscopic examination of the duodenal bulb: clinical evaluation of forward- and side-viewing fibreoptic systems in 200 cases. Salmon PR, et al.
Gut 13:170-5, Mar 72
Duodenal intubation studies. Bourke JB, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:274, Sep 71
Premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Brown P, et al. **Lancet** 1:270, 29 Jan 72
Cannulation of papilla of vater via fiber-duodenoscope. Assessment of retrograde cholangiopancreatography in 60 patients. Cotton PB, et al. **Lancet** 1:53-8, 8 Jan 72
Magnetic tube for removal of ferrous foreign bodies from stomach and duodenum in children. Fiſer B.
Lancet 1:76-7, 8 Jan 72
Duodenal intubation. Linscheer WG, et al.
Lancet 1:1270-1, 10 Jun 72
Echographic-radiological documentation of spontaneous rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the duodenum. Leopold GR, et al.
Radiology 102:699-700, Mar 72
Effects of parenteral hyperalimentation on upper gastrointestinal tract secretions. Hamilton RF, et al.
Rev Surg 29:55-6, Jan-Feb 72
[Magnetic probe for extraction of magnetizable foreign

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bodies from the stomach and duodenum in children] Fišer B.
Cesk Pediatr 27:405-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endoluminal diverticula of the duodemun. Apropos of 2 cases] Rouffiat J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:871-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intestinal digestion during accidental fistulas in humans. I. Duodenal level] Rozen R, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:47-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity of the human duodenal juice in the presence of specific antibodies] Girard JP, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:115-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with rupture of abdominal aorta aneurysm into the duodenum] Gauthier J, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1411-6 passim, 28 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Factors from the duodenal mucosa influencing insulin secretion] Hadjikhani H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1005-9, 13 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of duodenoscopy in Vater's ampulloma. Apropos of a case] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2652-3, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Preoperative pancreatic diagnosis using duodenoscopy] Classen M, et al.
Chirurg 43:247-50, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The technique of duodenoscopy with retrograde pancreato- and cholangiography] Weiss HD, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:517-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenoscopy, retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Sáfrány L.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:872-7, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of heparin on gastric and duodenal secretions] Koch H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:163-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Graphoanalytic method for quantitative estimation of the data from minute duodenal catheterization (M.D.S.)] Gruev Cernaev G.
Epatologia 16:481-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[On the gastric acid secretion stimulated with AOC tetrapeptide in patients with the gastric and duodenal diseases] Konaka K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:659-65, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of cytodiagnosis of the duodenal fluid] Hirayama A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:487, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Determination of the concentration of bicarbonate ion in the duodenal fluid using autotitrator] Noda A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:217-20, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Endoscopy of the duodenum and small intestine] Takemoto T, et al. **Naika 28:1022-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Left atrial rhythm induced by passing of a gastric tube into the duodenum] Flaszen A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:897-8, Jul 72 (Pol)
[Chromatic duodenal intubation in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Dikhtenko GI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:67-71, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of chromatic fractional duodenal intubation] Kuchkin SS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:71-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Accelerated chromatic duodenal probing in the express-diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Dikhtenko GI. **Klin Khir 3:13-7, Mar 71 (Rus)**
[Rupture of a dissecting aortic aneurysm into the duodenum] Brodskif GV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:136-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of chromatic duodenal tubing in gallbladder diseases] Fishchenko AIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional chromatic duodenal catheterization combined with cholecystography] Golovskof BV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:109-12, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of modifications of duodenal catheterization] Grancharov V.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:36-42, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of examining the duodenal contents] Komarov FI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:76-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some radiotelemetric and biochemical changes in patients with chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Sarvanov AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopy of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sokolov LK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:64-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopy of the duodenum] Vasil'ev IuV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:69-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of accelerated duodenal probing] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Lab Delo 2:104-6, 1972 (Rus)**
[Determination of the activity of trypsin and its inhibitors in biological fluids] Chernikova LG.
Lab Delo 1:38-40, 1971 (Rus)
[A method of simultaneously sampling gastric and duodenal contents under clinical conditions] Iakimenko DM, et al. **Lab Delo 6:357-8, 1972 (Rus)**
[Methods of determining elastase in blood serum and duodenal contents] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:43-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Endoscopic examination of the duodenum and stomach with the aid of a duodenofibroscope] Vasil'ev IuV. **Sov Med 35:62-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Evaluation of several indices of the state of the cardiovascular system during duodenoscopy] Smagin VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:57-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of a pseudocyst of the pancreas into the duodenal lumen] Malyshev DT.
Vestn Khir 107:95-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Occurrence of both congenital duodenal diaphragm and vascular compression of the duodenum in an elderly patient. Sutherland DE, et al.
Am J Surg 123:351-5, Mar 72
Congenital duodenal stenosis causing intestinal obstruction in the adult: case report and review of literature. Raquel JA, et al. **Am Surg 38:413-7, Aug 72**
Bilateral congenital choanal atresia associated with anomalies of the foregut. Buckfield PM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:37-44, Mar 71
Duodenal diaphragm. **Br Med J 2:482, 27 May 72**
Duodenal stenosis contributing to bezoar formation. Edell S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:543-5, Sep 71**
Congenital duodenal diaphragm in an adult: diagnosis by duodenoscopy. Ahmed MY, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:120-1, Feb 72
Pyloric deformity at endoscopy correlated with deformed duodenal bulb by x-ray. Butler ML.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:159-60, May 72
Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum and choledochocele. Brunton FJ, et al.
Gut 13:207-10, Mar 72
Duplication of the duodenum. Romero-Torres R.
Int Surg 57:337-8, Apr 72
Duplication of the duodenum presenting as an adrenal tumor. Dunlap DJ, et al. **Minn Med 55:37-8, Jan 72**
Congenital duodenal diaphragm in an adult. Hillson RF, et al. **Postgrad Med 51:119-23, Mar 72**
Septate gallbladder associated with duodenal bands in children. Isdale J. **S Afr Med J 46:437-9, 8 Apr 72**
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in duodenal aberrant pancreas. Ulcerogenic tumor of the duodenum (apropos of 5 cases)] Hivet M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:883-94, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal stenosis in adults (apropos of a case of congenital occluding diaphragm)] Regensberg C, et al. **Ann Chir 26:309-17, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Internal diverticulum of the duodenum (a case)] Nguyen-Dinh-Hoang, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:553-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of cystic dystrophy on aberrant pancreas of the duodenal wall (apropos of 3 cases)] Prandi D, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:193-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On a case of hypoglycemic pancreatic adenomatosis] Perrino G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:353-65, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occlusive and sub-occlusive pathology of the duodenum in the newborn and suckling infants. Considerations on 40 cases] Giacomoni MA.
Arch Ital Chir 95:82-105, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal enterogenic cysts] De Candia M, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:533-40, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duodenal obstruction caused by congenital diaphragm in adults] Ribeiro H, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:197-200, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Case of an accessory pancreas in the duodenal bulb] Pinskif SB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:96-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Duodenal aberrant pancreas, uncommon cause of obstructive jaundice. Apropos of a case] Berenguer J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:567-74, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Trihydroxycoprostanic acid in the duodenal fluid of two children with intrahepatic bile duct anomalies. Eyssen H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:212-21, 26 Jun 72
A method for the estimation of bile acid conjugates and bile acids in biological fluids. Eastwood MA, et al.
J Chromatogr 65:407-11, 23 Feb 72
The isolation of highly 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrated fraction from rabbit duodenal mucous membrane homogenates. Segawa T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:661-9, Oct 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brunner's glands of the duckbilled platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Krause WJ.
Am J Anat 132:147-65, Oct 71
[Dissection of the muscle of Treitz] Argème M, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:76-86, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramural lymphatic system of the human duodenum] Kravchenko VK.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 59:18-28, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriomesenteric duodenal compression in children. Puranik SR, et al. **Am J Surg 124:334-9, Sep 72**
[Intravascular coagulation in the etiology of experimental gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Electron microscopic studies on the microcirculation of the stomach and the intestinal wall] Linder M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1010-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Engorged varices found in varices of the gastric vein, especially below the gastric corpus] Okuda K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:447-55, Jun 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Normal and post-pancreatic cytologic patterns of the duodenal juice. Orell SR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:165-71, Mar-Apr 72
Effects of age on cell proliferation in mouse duodenal crypts. Lesher S, et al. **Exp Gerontol 3:211-7, Oct 68**
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural detection of the secretin cell in the pig intestinal mucosa. Solcia E, et al. **Experientia 28:549-50, 15 May 72**
Transient shortening of microvilli induced by cycloheximide in the duodenal epithelium of the chicken. Lecount TS, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:601-5, May 72**
[Results of duodenal biopsy of healthy men] Kociánová J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:334-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metabolism of Kulchitsky's cells] Staszyc J.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:43-51, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of rat Brunner's glands] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:27-33, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on time parameters of the mitotic cycle of duodenal epithelial cells] Laguchev SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:86-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of morphine on the cat choledochoduodenal tract. Persson CG.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:321-9, 1971
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 and bradykinin on normal and depolarized isolated duodenum of the rat. Türker RK, et al. **Agents Actions 1:124-7, Mar 70**
Acid loss in the human duodenum. Winship DH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:585-90, May 72
Effect of morphine, cholecystokinin and sympathomimetics on the sphincter of Oddi and intramural pressure in cat duodenum. Persson CG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:345-51, 1972**
Pancreatic and gastric secretion in rats studied by means of duodenal and gastric perfusion. Schmidt HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:47-53, 1972**
The effect of secretin on the fed pattern of gastric and duodenal contractile activity. Walker GD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:807-9, May 72
[Stomach and duodenum evacuation velocity in the course of the oral glucose tolerance test] Bernier JJ, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:351-2, 1971 (Fre)**
[Drug absorption from gastro-intestinal tract] Hahn KJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1491-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the pars distalis hormonal activities involved in duodenal development in chick embryos. Hart DE, et al. **Dev Biol 27:84-99, Jan 72**
Structural features of the epithelio-mesenchymal interface of rat duodenal mucosa during development. Mathan M, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:577-88, Mar 72
Morphogenesis of intestinal villi. I. Scanning electron microscopy of the duodenal epithelium of the developing chick embryo. Grey RD.
J Morphol 137:193-213, Jun 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics and the mechanism of action of adenosine aminohydrolase. Orsi BA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3386-92, 29 Aug 72
Alkaline phosphatases of the chicken duodenum. II. Enzymic dissociation of a large phosphatase complex predominant in the duodenum before hatching. Chang CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:166-77, 20 Jan 72**
Alkaline phosphatases of the chicken duodenum. I. Isolation and partial characterization of the multiple forms of duodenal phosphatase in pre- and post-hatching stages. Chang CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:154-65, 20 Jan 72
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities in the zinc-deficient rat. Williams RB. **Br J Nutr 27:121-30, Jan 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distribution of trypsin and -amylase activities in the duodenum of the domestic fowl. Bird FH. **Br Poult Sci 12:373-8, Jul 71**

Determination of carboxypeptidase B in duodenal contents. Lorentz K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:515-7, Mar 72**

Effect of colchicine and hydrocortisone on invertase activity in the duodenum of the chick embryo. Hijmans JC. **Gastroenterology 63:279-87, Aug 72**

Experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Appearance of complexes between proteases and trypsin inhibitors in ascitic fluid, lymph, and plasma. Ohlsson K. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:645-52, 1971**

[A study of the enterochromaffin cellular system of the intestinal epithelium of the guinea pig] Czerny KM. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:60-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The activity of duodenal juice deoxyribonuclease in several diseases of the digestive organs] Nuzhina VS. **Ter Arkh 43:36-40, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum and duodenal juice activity of several enzymes in patients with dumping syndrome following resection for peptic ulcer] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:61-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of Brunner's glands in the mouse. Obuoforibo AA, et al. **J Anat 111:335, Feb 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

The association of giardiasis with reduced intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A. Zinneman HH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:793-7, Sep 72**

[Recurrent enteritis and decreased value of immunoglobulin A in the serum and duodenal juice] Santini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:133-6, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

INJURIES

Roentgenographic diagnosis in blunt retroperitoneal duodenal rupture. Toxopeus MD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:281-8, Jun 72**

Influence of previous gastrectomy on major blunt duodenal injury. Strauch GO. **Am J Surg 124:399-403, Sep 72**

Pancreatoduodenectomy for trauma: clinical and metabolic studies. Salam A, et al. **Ann Surg 175:663-72, May 72**

Diagnosis and management of duodenal injuries. King WL, et al. **Can J Surg 15:269-75, Jul 72**

[Closed traumatic rupture of the retroperitoneal section of the duodenum] Dimitrov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:231-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Traumatic intra-mural hematoma of the duodenum] Mazingarbe A, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 103:149-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum during closed injuries of the abdomen. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Farah P. **J Med Liban 24:695-708, 1971 (Fre)**

[Traumatic intramural duodenal hematoma. Case report] Kyambi J, et al. **Chirurg 43:142-3, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Clinical picture of blunt retroperitoneal injury of the duodenum] Amgwerd R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:121-5, May 72 (Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal duodenal rupture] Schmidt A. **Zentralbl Chir 97:693-5, 27 May 72 (Ger)**

[Post-traumatic ruptures of the duodenum] Sipoş T, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:643-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Ruptures of the duodenum in closed abdominal injuries] Lomachenko IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:112-3, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Unusual traumatic lesions of the duodenum-pancreas] Martínez Rodríquez E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:627-32, 1 Jun 72 (Spa)**

[Total traumatic duodenal rupture] Edman P. **Lakartidningen 69:2365-6, 10 May 72 (Swe)**

INNERVATION

Gastro-duodenal receptor responses to chemical and mechanical stimuli, investigated by a 'single fibre' technique. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:139P-140P, Apr 72**

Receptors, activated by acid, in the duodenal wall of rabbits. Andrews CJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 56:221-30, Oct 71**

METABOLISM

Site of vitamin D action in chick intestine. Hurwitz S, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:761-7, Mar 72**

Iron influx across the brush border of rabbit duodenum: effects of anemia and iron loading. Acheson LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:479-83, 11 Feb 72**

The role of intestinal transport proteins in cortisone-mediated suppression of Ca 2+ absorption. Krawitt EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 274:179-88, 3 Jul 72**

Electron microscope autoradiographic investigation of 33 P in the intestinal epithelium of rachitic, normal and vitamin-D-treated rats. Sampson HW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 10:58-66, 1972**

Occurrence of insulin in rat duodenum and its depletion with alloxan. Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia 27:1220-1, 15 Oct 71**

Effect of fat in the duodenum on gastric acid secretion in cats. Deveney K, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:405-11, Mar 72**

Intestinal calcium transport: comparison of duodenum and ileum in vivo in the rat. Younoszai MK, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:565-71, Apr 72**

Acid loss and CO 2 production in proximal and distal segments of human duodenum. Shaffer RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:832, Nov 71**

Uptake of calcium and magnesium by the duodenum of the rat. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:16P-17P, Feb 72**

Inhibition of intestinal calcium transport by diphenylhydantoin in rat duodenum. Caspary WF. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:146-53, 1972**

Carbohydrates entering the ruminant duodenum and their digestion. McAllan AB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:29A, May 72**

Bacterial carbohydrates formed in the rumen and their contribution to digesta entering the duodenum. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:28A, May 72**

In vitro incorporation of 14C from 2-14C-glucose into rabbit kidney medullary and duodenal glycosaminoglycans. Gans JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1077-81, Jul 72**

Intestinal calcium transport: the role of sodium. Birge SJ Jr, et al. **Science 176:168-70, 14 Apr 72**

Circadian rhythm in uptake of tritiated thymidine by kidney, parotid, and duodenum of isoproterenol-treated mice. Burns ER, et al. **Science 175:71-3, 7 Jan 72**

Contribution of intestinal lecithin to biliary lecithin excretion. King W 3d, et al. **Surg Forum 22:381-2, 1971**

[Action of porcine calcitonin on the accumulation of Ca 45 in sections of rat duodenum. Influence of thyroparathyroidectomy and dietary calcium contents] Gruson M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1404-7, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Enteral absorption of drugs in rats of various ages. II. Absorption of foreign matter in vivo] Hoffmann H. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1229-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical studies on indomethacin. I. Analysis of concentration time course in rabbit plasma after intravenous administration and relationship between dosage form and absorption after intraduodenal administration] Moriyama M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1217-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The relationship between the level of serotonin in the blood and intestines and the activity of factor XIII in acute radiation sickness] Ponomarev IuT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:44-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure to isolate mycoplasmas from upper samll intestine of man. Altucci P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:181-4, 1971**

[Bacteriological findings in persons with choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Huslarová A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:240-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Combined bacteriologic study of the gallbladder, common bile duct and duodenum in biliary surgery] Stalport J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:23-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Technic of sterile sounding of the stomach and duodenum] Knoke M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:472-3, 9 Mar 72 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Uniformity of dissecting microscope appearances in proximal small intestine. Walker-Smith JA. **Gut 13:17-20, Jan 72**

[Duodenal and jejunal bioptic data in chronic pancreatitis] Cheli R. **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:201-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surface microscopy findings on the duodenal mucosa] Weigel W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:423-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Several histochemical changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in peptic ulcer (according to duodenal biopsy findings)] Berlin LB, et al. **Arkh Patol 33:69-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphological study of the duodenal mucosa in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Shul'man VSh. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:77-82, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion by duodenal acidification or administration of fat in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bochenek W, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:865-72, Oct 71**

Electrical activity in the gastroduodenal area--slow waves in the proximal duodenum. A comparison of man and dog. Duthie HL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:344-51, Apr 72**

Modifications of electrical activity of the rabbit duodenum longitudinal muscle after contractions of the circular muscle. Gonella J. **Am J Dig Dis 17:327-32, Apr 72**

Pathway of coordination of postprandial, antral, and duodenal action potentials. Bedi BS, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1295-8, May 72**

Statistics of contractions at a point in the human duodenum. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1818-23, Dec 71**

Changes in fat absorption following small bowel resection in the dog. Russell JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:955-65, Dec 71**

Inhibition of the longitudinal muscle of rabbit duodenum. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol 43:428P-429P, Oct 71**

A study of pathways for the co-ordination between myoelectric activities of the antrum and duodenum. Bedi BS, et al. **Br J Surg 59:305-6, Apr 72**

Changes in the electroencephalogram of the chicken produced by stimulation of the duodenum. Richardson A, et al. **Bronches 13:171-3, Mar 72**

The effect of duodenal constriction on food and water intake of the brown Leghorn cockerel. Richardson A. **Bronches 13:175-7, Mar 72**

Effect of trauma on serum insulin levels in rabbits. Nijjar MS, et al. **Diabetologia 7:357-9, Oct 71**

Motor activity of the duodenum in man: correlation with antral contraction. Couturier D, et al. **Digestion 6:1-8, 1972**

Inhibitory mechanisms in duodenal control of gastric acid secretion. Andersson S. **Gastroenterology 61:778-80, Nov 71**

Functions of a pancreaticoduodenal allograft in man. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:363-8, Sep 71**

Evidence for an enterogastric reflex for the inhibition of acid secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:667-74, Nov 71**

Intraluminal recording of myoelectrical activity of the duodenum in man. Waterfall WE, et al. **Gut 13:320-1, Apr 72**

Bioelectrical activity of the stomach and duodenum after section of the stomach at the level of incisura angularis. Atanassova E. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:243-50, 1970**

On the mechanism of correlation between the spike activities of the stomach and duodenum. Atanassova E. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:229-42, 1970**

Bioelectrical activity of the stomach and duodenum after cutting the gastroduodenal junction. Atanassova E. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:211-27, 1970**

The duodenal pacemaker and its rôle in the organisation of duodenal activity. Hermon-Taylor J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:268-70, Sep 71**

Computer analysis and simulation of human gastroduodenal electrical activity. Brown BH, et al. **Med Biol Eng 9:305-14, Jul 71**

The recovery of markers in passage through the duodenum of the sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:39A-40A, May 72**

The diurnal flow of markers administered by a variety of methods to sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:40A-41A, May 72**

Passive role of the bile duct system in the delivery of bile into the intestine. Wakim KG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:826-8, Nov 71**

[Duodenopancreatectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis with formation of calculi] Guillemin G. **Chirurg 43:253-6, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Surgery of chronic pancreatitis] Kümmerle F. **Chirurg 43:267-70, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[The electromyographical studies of the choledochoduodenal junction and duodenum] Ishikawa I. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:46-60, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Computer analysis of gastric and duodenal potentials in dogs] Kano M. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:98-104, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental studies on the electromyogram of the duodenum] Kinoshita T. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:115-29, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Differences in peristalsis and its conduction accordance with various portions of the stomach and duodenum] Tanaka Y, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:171-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The inhibitory potential of the guinea-pig duodenum] Sunano S, et al. **Sapporo Med J 35:83-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Duodenal peristalsis] Silva AL da. **Rev Bras Med 29:215-7, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Functional changes in the stomach, duodenum and biliary tract following administration of synthetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pentagastrin] Klimov PK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:579-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohumoral relations between the vascular and the digestive systems] Rozova EI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1214-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A method of complex study of the bioelectrical activity and motor-evacuatory function of the stomach, duodenum and gallbladder] Ustinov VN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:915-20, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Study of the stomach and duodenum by means of an electric probe with a combined pick-up] Mashagatov VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:37-41, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Antro-duodeno-pancreatic functional relation] Cosen JN.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:29-42 contd, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)
[Antro-duodeno-pancreatic functional relation] Cosen JN.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:93-108 concl, Apr-Jun 71 (192 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastroduodenal motility patterns associated with pyloric reflux. Johnson AG. **Br J Surg 58:864-5, Nov 71**
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. Kilby JO. **Br Med J 3:235, 22 Jul 72**
Pathophysiological studies of the effect of isoperistaltic jejunal interposition in the treatment of the incapacitating dumping syndrome. Fenger HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:283-7, 1972**
[Duodenal stump insufficiency after stomach resection] Grothmaak R.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1199-200, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The functional state of the duodenum in thyrotoxicosis before and after treatment] Makos' RP.
Ter Arkh 43:26-31, Dec 71 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the duodenum and adjacent organs in patients with periduodenitis] Makos' RP.
Vrach Delo 1:79-81, Jan 72 (Erg. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic double-contrast examination of stomach and duodenum. Quattromani F, et al. **NY State J Med 72:1140-3, 15 May 72**
Diagnosis of choledocholithiasis by barium duodenal examination. Eaton SB Jr, et al. **Radiology 102:267-74, Feb 72**
Simplified technique for tubeless hypotonic duodenography. Sear HS, et al. **Radiology 103:210, Apr 72**
Unusual arterial impressions upon the duodenum. Shimkin PM, et al. **Radiology 103:295-7, May 72**
A new method for roentgenologic assessment of the stoma after choledochoduodenostomy. Sorby WA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:437-9, Sep 72**
[Probeless hypotonic duodenography] Gurpchev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:417-9, 1971 (Bul)**
[Hypoton duodenography] Petersen G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1981, 16 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Hypotonic duodenography without the use of a tube] Orth JO op den.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:305-8, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hypotonic duodenography under visceralgine] Pougnet MT, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:637-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Cinematographic demonstration of a bilio-pancreatic collateral circulation of the major duodenal papilla] Hebestreit HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:721-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Buscopan induced hypotonic duodenography] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Med Klin 66:1370-2, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypotonic duodenography without a probe] Forgács S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:3-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenographic roentgen diagnosis of Vater's papilla. II. Pathological Vater's papilla. B. Vater's ampulla] Kamieth H. **Radiologe 12:168-71, May 72 (Ger)**
[Duodenographic roentgen diagnosis of Vater's papilla. II. Pathological Vater's papilla. A. Papillary body] Kamieth H. **Radiologe 12:163-8, May 72 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and importance of the correlation of the position of choledochus orifice and duodenal diverticula] Prager W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:235-9, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[X-ray examination of the duodenum and small intestine] Yao T, et al. **Naika 28:1004-11, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Fluoroscopy of the stomach in prone position by the horizontal x-ray band. II. Findings of the normal stomach and duodenum] Murakami K.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:486-92, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Hypotensive duodenography] Sato T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:269-78, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Methodological aspects of stomach and duodenum examination using diverse-posture technics] Fink-Finowicki Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:349-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of radiological examinations of the stomach and duodenum in children] Winnicki S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:585-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Pol)
[Results of radiological examination of the stomach and duodenum in children] Winnicki S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:419-24, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of Helkamon as muscle relaxant in radiological examinations of the esophagus and duodenum] Zambrowicz T.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:559-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in X-ray examination of the duodenum in duodenitis in children using duodenography] Cherednichenko AM, et al.
Pediatriia 51:22-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological study of the common bile duct and the duodenal area in chronic pancreatitis] Andreu Morato JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:719-36, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Hypotonic duodenography. Results with a synthetic spasmolytic] De las Casas Alonso P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:43-56, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)

SECRETION

Bile-rich duodenal fluid as an indicator of biliary lipid composition and its applicability to detection of lithogenic bile. Vlahcevic ZR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:797-802, Sep 71
Effect of duodenal acidification or exogenous secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin or human gastrin I in conscious cats. Emås S, et al. **Digestion 5:17-30, 1972**
Acid-base parameters of duodenal contents in man. Rune SJ. **Gastroenterology 62:533-9, Apr 72**
The effect of glucagon on enterokinase secretion from Brunner's gland pouches in dogs. Goldman RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:562-5, Nov 71**
Gastric juice neutralization in the duodenum. King CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:22-8, Jul 72**
[Insulin-secretory effect of the duodenal mucosa] Hadjikhani H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:114-5, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[The secretion of the duodenum and its diagnostic value] Makos' RP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:72-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the hemostatic system in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA.
Vrach Delo 8:49-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Protective effect of gastroduodenostomy (Jaboulay) and truncal vagotomy against formation of peptic ulcers induced by histamine beeswax in dogs. Egozi I, et al. **Am J Surg 123:649-51, Jun 72**
Defeating the difficult duodenal dissection. Grosz CR. **Am J Surg 124:115-7, Jul 72**
Chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Surgical management including sixty-three cases of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Guillemin G, et al. **Am J Surg 122:802-7, Dec 71**
Duodenotomy. Hutchinson WB.
Am J Surg 122:777-80, Dec 71
Reentrant cannulation and postoperative therapy in cattle. Horney FD. **Am J Vet Res 33:1385-90, Jul 72**
Pancreatoduodenectomy: a retrospective review 1949 to 1969. Lansing PB, et al. **Am Surg 38:79-86, Feb 72**
Choledochoduodenostomy. A reappraisal of its indications based on a study of 64 patients. Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg 59:277-80, Apr 72**
Pancreatoduodenal resection and treatment of periampullar zone cancer. Shalimov AA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:100-2, Mar-Apr 72
The reversed duodenum as an alternative to the Henley procedure after partial gastrectomy; an experimental study. Mann CV, et al. **Eur Surg Res 1:64-73, 1969**
Papillostomy as the treatment of common bile duct lithiasis. Stefanini P. **Int Surg 57:411-2, May 72**
The postfenestration syndrome. Magarey JR.
Med J Aust 2:129-32, 17 Jul 71
Choledochoduodenostomy and sphincteroplasty. For calculous biliary tract disease. Barrett FA.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:36-40, Jul 72
Attitude, technique, and chance in the use of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Bradham GB.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:833-4, May 72
Modified method of pancreaticojejunal anastomosis following pancreatoduodenectomy. Maetani S.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:1003-4, Jun 72
The use of conversion and interposition operations in the treatment of the afferent loop syndrome. Jaffe BM, et al. **Surgery 71:235-40, Feb 72**
A reappraisal of sphincteroplasty (not sphincterotomy). Jones SA, et al.
Surgery 71:565-75, Apr 72
[Extraperitonealization of the duodenal stump by the Max-Krabel method in gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Dobrev Ia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:389-92, 1971 (Bul)
[Clinical picture of patients with biliodigestive anastomosis] Kecík M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:237-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacteriological findings in persons with choledochoduodenoanastomosis] Huslarová A, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:240-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Structure and function of the liver in persons with choledochoduodenal anastomosis] Kecík M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:1-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Duodenopancreatectomy in severe injuries of the pancreas] Houdard C, et al.
Chirurgie 97:632-7, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrectomy with anastomosis on the 2d segment of the duodenum] Dubois F.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1296, 6 May 72 (Fre)
[Biliodigestive anastomosis for benign lesions of the common bile duct in adults. 154 cases] Leborgne J.
Presse Med 79:1785-8, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serial experimental study of bilio-digestive anastomosis at different levels and subsequent anatomo-physio-pathological changes. 3. Bilio-gastric anastomosis. Low bilio-duodenal anastomosis. High bilio-duodenal anastomosis] Costa G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 18:356-73, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[X-ray-cinematographic pictures of patients who had undergone termino-terminal esophagoduodenostomy] Nocentini P, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:630-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gastroduodenotomy] Ishikawa K.
Shujutsu 26:1-10, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Surgical technic for the 3d and 4th portions of the duodenum] Ogata T, et al.
Shujutsu 25:913-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of combined therapy of vagotomy and gastro-duodenal anastomosis in peptic ulcer and jejunal perforation with an interesting clinical course] Sakakihara Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:228-33, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Sphincteroplasty or choledochoduodenostomy] Bernacki E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1223-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of surgical procedures performed on the duodenal papilla and choledochal spincter] Kortas J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1863-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blastomycotic cholangitis following duodenal papilliotomy] Wasiak J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1171-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy in malignant tumors of the periampullar region] Abrantes WL, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:169-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Infusion cholegraphy in bilio-digestive anastomoses] Deviatova NV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:40-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatoduodenal resection in rare forms of tumors of the head of the pancreas] Ermolov AS, et al.
Sov Med 34:91-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of different types of biliodigestive anastomoses in light of remote results] Sulaimanov TS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:40-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Methods of esophagoduodenostomy in gastrectomy] Britvin AA. **Vestn Khir 107:93-4, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Decompressive surgery on the biliary tract and duodenum (cholecystojejunostomy, choledochojejunostomy, duodenojejunostomy)] Smirnov EV. **Vestn Khir 107:41-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Effect of duodenectomy on copper and iron metabolism in the body] Fuzailov IuM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:51-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transduodenal choledocho-ampullotomy. Results] Mahorner H.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1515-7, Sep 71 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Function studies after auto- and allotransplantation and denervation of pancreaticoduodenal segments in dogs. Ruiz JO, et al. **Am J Surg 123:236-42, Feb 72**
Pancreas allotransplantation without duodenum. Meyer W, et al. **J Surg Res 12:128-37, Feb 72**
New technique of one-stage heterotopic pancreaticoduodenal autotransplantation in dogs. Uchida H, et al. **Surgery 70:604-8, Oct 71**
Pancreaticoduodenal transplantation in the rat. Lee S, et al. **Transplantation 13:421-5, Apr 72**
[In vitro perfusion as a model for the study of hemodynamics and metabolism of revascularized duodeno-pancreatic transplants] Zimmermann G, et al. **Chirurg 42:554-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Evaluation of the functional state of duodenopancreatic allotransplants in the recipient] Zimmermann G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:8-12, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomopathological aspects of the natural evolution of the experimental duodeno-pancreatic allotransplant] Bordi C, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:359-82, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DUPHASTON see DYDROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see under COPYING PROCESSES (L)

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE (C3)

Dupuytren's contracture. When and what to do about Dupuytren's contracture. Ketchum LD, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:108-11 passim, Mar 72 (53 ref.)
Dupuytren's contracture. **Lancet 2:594-5, 16 Sep 72**
The puzzle of Dupuytren's contracture.
Lancet 2:170-1, 22 Jul 72
[Dupuytren's disease] Calberg G.
Brux Med 52:411-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Medicolegal approach to Ledderhose's disease. 2 cases] Lazarini HJ, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:284-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathologic cataract and Dupuytren's disease (retraction of the palmar aponeurosis). Apropos of 4 cases] Cornand G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:717-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dupuytren's contracture--unusual manifestation] Horváth G.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:118-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of an immunodepressive treatment in La Peyronie's disease, Dupuytren's disease and certain sclerodermas] Sturm M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:523-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Phonophoretic treatment of diseases of the load bearing-motor apparatus] Ievlev VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:71-2, Feb 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The dynamics of Dupuytren's disease. Bruner JM.
Hand 2:172-7, Sep 70
Dupuytren's contracture and diabetes mellitus. Revach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:774-5, Jun 72**
Dupuytren's contracture. The aetiological role of trauma. Zachariae L.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:116-9, 1971
[Is Dupuytren's contracture an autoimmune disease?] Gay S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:728-33, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The share of heredity in the formation of Dupuytren's contracture. Kipikaša A.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:52-9, 1972

HISTORY

Dupuytren's contracture. Clark C.
Lancet 2:435, 26 Aug 72
Dupuytren's contracture. Hunter KR.
Lancet 2:327, 12 Aug 72
Dupuytren's contracture. Ogdon C.
Lancet 2:715, 30 Sep 72

METABOLISM

Dupuytren's contracture: some associated biophysical abnormalities. Berg E, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:144-8, Mar-Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Dupuytren's contracture: fibroblast contraction? An ultrastructural study. Gabbiani G, et al.
Am J Pathol 66:131-46, Jan 72
[Ultrastructural pecularities of Vater-Pacinian receptors in Dupuytrens contracture] Chouchkov H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:235-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dupuytren's disease. Its association with abnormal liver function in alcoholism and epilepsy. Pojer J, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:561-6, Apr 72**
[Plethysmographic study of patients suffering from Dupuytren's disease] Bauer M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:961-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Dupuytren's contracture and rehabilitation] Sinkarenko IN.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:171-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Dupuytren's contracture of the hand and its surgical correction by limited fasciectomy. Sakellarides HT.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:190-203, Mar-Apr 72
A new approach to the excision of Dupuytren contractures in the hand. Verstreken J.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:290-3, May-Jun 71
Observations on Skoog's operation for Dupuytren's contracture. Barclay TL. **Hand 4:187-9, Jun 72**
Dupuytren's contracture. Analysis of 100 consecutive surgical cases. Horner RL, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:49-52, Oct 71
[Value of an enzyme inhibitor in cicatrization. (Animal experimentation; application to hand surgery)] Comtet JJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:145-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some special technics in surgery of the hand] Lorthioir J. **Brux Med 52:125-34, Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Dupuytren's disease. Present status of the treatment] Tubiana R. **Cah Med 12:1305-9, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Dupuytren's contracture] Nigst H.
Ther Umsch 28:818-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Blokhin VN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:60-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Enzymic fasciotomy. Hueston JT. **Hand 3:38-40, Mar 71**
[Effectiveness of treatment of Dupuytren's contracture by ultrasonic therapy in combination with lidase injections] Buturlina VF.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:461, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound in the complex treatment of patients with Dupuytren's contracture] Struchkov VI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:213-6, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

DURA MATER (A8)

EEG and neurophysiological studies of lithium in normal volunteers. Small JG, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:65-77, Aug 72
Identification of the peridural space by a running infusion drip. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth 44:122, Jan 72**
A comparison of intracranial extradural pressure with subarachnoid pressure. Coroneos NJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1198, Dec 71
Studies in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. I. Movement of the cervical roots, dura and cord, and their relation to the course of the extrathecal roots. Adams CB, et al. **Brain 94:557-68, 1971**
Bilateral subdural empyema in infants. Dinakar I, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:195-6, May 71
Epidural space manometry and multiple ligation in the investigation of posterior vena cava occlusion in the rat. Heddle RW, et al. **J Anat 110:491, Dec 71**
Subdural spread of medulloblastoma: case report. Koenig GH.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:436-8, Aug 71
Supratentorial epidural pressure recorded during posterior fossa surgery. Nornes H, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:541-9, Nov 71
Homologous dura mater cardiac valve. Preliminary study of 30 cases. Puig LB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:154-60, Jul 72
Experimental studies of falx and tentorial opacification during cerebral angiography. Gooding CA, et al.
Radiology 102:77-82, Jan 72
[Subdural empyema] Svatý J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:497-500, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[1st attempts of fragmentary muscle embolization via the femoral route in a case of medullary and craniocerebral angioma] Djindjian R, et al.
Presse Med 79:1757, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Spinal subdural empyema. Case report] Grubel G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:213-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Closure of urinary tract fistula in experiments and in the clinic with the aid of lyophilized human dura] Kelámi A, et al.
Urol Int 25:466-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of the lumbar disc herniating into the subdural space] Sugai O, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:740-3, 1971 (Jap)
[Frontal lobe and subdural abscesses in the course of multiple-sinus sinusitis] Nawrocki A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:217-20, 1972 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Therapeutic difficulties raised by malformative dilatations of the lumbosacral dural sac] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:411-20, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Composition of the dura mater in chronic bovine hypervitaminosis A. Gorgacz EJ, et al.
J Nutr 101:1541-6, Nov 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The venous sinuses of the cerebral dura mater. I. Anatomical structures within the superior sagittal sinus. Browder J, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:175-80, Feb 72**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intracranial dural arteriovenous malformations. Houser OW, et al. **Radiology 105:55-64, Oct 72**
[The vascularization of the dura mater of the occipital foramen] Manelfe C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:469-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascularization of the dura mater in man. I] Lang J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:20-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sinus pericranii treated surgically] Tomaszewski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:763-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombophlebitis of the transverse sinus in the era of antibiotics] Iwaszkiewicz J.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:389-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Zenker's solution in the surgical treatment of craniosynostosis. Pawl RP, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:604-7, May 72

INJURIES

The prevention of headache consequent upon dural puncture. Crawford JS.
Br J Anaesth 44:598-600, Jun 72
Management of combat wounds of the dural venous sinuses. Kapp JP, et al. **Surgery 71:913-7, Jun 72**
[Surgical treatment of frontobasal fractures, in particular of dura injuries by the ear, nose and throat specialist. (Documentation of 66 patients)] Boenninghaus HG.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:631-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Incidence and distribution of neomembranes of dura mater. Friede RL.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:439-46, Aug 71

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of extradural pressure with cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Coroneos NJ, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:79-82, 1972
A viscoelastic study of scalp, brain, and dura. Galford JE, et al. **J Biomech 3:211-21, Mar 70**
Dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid and the spinal dura mater. Martins AN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:468-73, Aug 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonics in hydranencephaly in the presence of an intact falx cerebri. Formby DJ.
Aust Paediatr J 7:150-2, Sep 71
The treatment of low back pain and sciatica with epidural corticosteroids injection and its pathophysiological basis. Ito R.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:769-77, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Functional examination during peridurography of the lumbar spine] Vyhnánek L, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:189-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Scanning electron microscopy o dural repair. Gauger GE, et al. **Surg Forum 22:405-6, 1971**
[Late results of cranioplasty with acrylates] Beruchashvili LZ. **Voen Med Zh 10:42-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Alloplasty of dural defects and its surgical consequences] Meskhiia NSh.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:50-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Treatment of retinal detachment with an inserted flap. Technical notes: lyophilized dura mater, scleral indentation-shortening by rolling up of the flap] Audibert J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:671-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Use of lyophilized dura for partial construction of the bladder] Köhnlein HE.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:81-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of lyophilized dura in mucogingival surgery] Weyhrother HG von, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:353-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fowler's plastic surgery using lyophilized dura]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wilhelm K.
Handchirurgie 3:60-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue substitution by means of lyophilised dura in neurosurgery] Grote W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1118-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue replacement by lyophilized dura in neurosurgery] Grote W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1118-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Tissue substitution by means of lyophilised dura in abdominal surgery] Joppich I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1124-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue replacement by lyophilized dura in abdominal surgery] Joppich I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1124-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue substitution by means of lyophilised dura in thoracic surgery] Lichtenauer F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1131-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue replacement by lyophilized dura in thoracic surgery] Lichtenauer F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1131-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical study on the use as a transplant of homogenous dura mater preserved in glycerin at room temperature] Pigossi N, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:263-77, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Substitution valve prostheses and grafts. Indications, technics and results] Balbi E, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:85-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Plastic surgery of spinal fissures using dura mater in myeloceles] Zvonkov NA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:72-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic reaction of the recipient organism during homotransplantation of cold-preserved dura mater] Meskhiia NSh, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:58-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DURABOLIN see NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

DUST (G3)

see also related
PNEUMOCONIOSIS (C5, C14)

Repository treatment in house dust allergy. Miller AC.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:430-7, Dec 71
Studies on the house-dust allergen. Preliminary report. Halmai Z, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:69-71, 1971**
Performance of respirable dust samplers with fibrous dust. Bien CT, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:499-507, Aug 71
The use of dust respirators against asbestos dust hazards in the United Kingdom. Luxon SG.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:723-5, Nov 71
Comparison of performance characteristics of dust respirators made in the United States and the United Kingdom. Revoir WH.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:718-22, Nov 71
Dust concentrations in Alberta's grain industries. Schrag KR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:100-4, Feb 72**
Mite sensitivity in house dust-allergic children. Evaluation by clinical and laboratory methods. Buliock JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:222-6, Mar 72**
Investigation by seroagglutination of strains of the Mycobacterium intracelluiare-M. scrofulaceum group from house dusts and sputum in Southeastern Queensland. Reznikov M, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:951-3, Dec 71
On the dust-curtain model of a radiation shield in a gaseous-core reactor for spacecraft. Liu VC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 172:669-75, 30 Jul 71
Environmental conditions in sanitary whiteware casting shops. Bloor WA, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:321-7, Dec 71
Cancer hazard from wood dust and in the boot and shoe industry. Hadfield EH.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:39-41, Apr 72
The Konimiser--a dispenser for the continuous generation of dust clouds from milligram quantities of asbestos. Hounam RF.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:329-35, Dec 71
Adenocarcinoma of ethmoids in furniture workers. Hadfield EH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:699-703, Oct 71
House dust mites and allergy. Frankland AW.
Arch Dis Child 47:327-9, Jun 72 (23 ref.)
Byssinosis. Airway responses caused by inhalation of textile dusts. Bouhuys A.
Arch Environ Health 23:405-7, Dec 71
Organic dusts, sulfus dioxide, and the respiratory tract of swine. Martin SW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:158-65, Sep 72
Effects of hemp dust exposure on nonsmoking female textile workers. Valić F, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:359-64, Nov 71
Dust-extracting installation for hospitals. Glagolev LS, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:296, Sep-Oct 68**
The fibrogenic effects of mineral dusts injected into the pleural cavity of mice. Davis JM.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:190-201, Apr 72
Absorption of serum proteins by inorganic dusts. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:287-92, Jul 72**
Effects of different vegetable dust exposures. Valić F, et al. **Br J Ind Med 29:293-7, Jul 72**
Hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen: trial in asthma induced by house dust. Smith AP. **Br Med J 4:204-6, 23 Oct 71**
Organic dusts and allergic lung disease in industry. Robertson DS.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:115-8, Nov-Dec 71
Control of house-dust mite infestation.
Drug Ther Bull 10:17-8, 3 Mar 72
Comparison between in vitro toxicity of dusts of certain polymers and minerals and their fibrogenicity. Conning DM, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:499-506, 1970**
Emphysema in rats and clearance of dust particles. Ferin J. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:283-91, 1970**
The effects of duration and intermittency of exposure on the elimination of air-borne dust from high and low rank coal mines. Heppleston AG, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:261-71, 1970
Long-term storage, migration and elimination of dust in the lungs of animals, with special respect to the influence of polyvinyl-pyridine-n-oxide. Klosterkötter W, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:273-81, 1970**
Aerosol deposition in the lungs of coalworkers. Love RG, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:131-9, 1970**
Chronic exposure of cynamolgus monkeys to fly ash. MacFarland HN, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:313-27, 1970**
Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (Glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:391-401, 1970
Biological action of different asbestos dusts with special respect to fibre length and semiconductor properties. Robock K, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:465-75, 1970
The cytotoxic action and the semiconductor properties of mine dusts. Robock K, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:453-64, 1970
On the cell toxicity of mineral dusts. Sakabe H, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:423-35, 1970
Experimental pathology and pharmacology of dust exposure: an electron microscopic study. Schiller E.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:403-14, 1970
Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:379-90, 1970**
The role of some physical and chemical properties of mine dust in the development of pneumoconiosis. Shevchenko AM. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:561-70, 1970**
The effect of shape on particle penetration and retention in animal lungs. Timbrell V, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:49-57, 1970
The relationship between duration of dust inhalation of a coal-quartz mixture and dust retention, lung function and pathology on rats. Weller W.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:337-45, 1970
Adjuvance in the Cebus monkey. Malkiel S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:323-7, 1972
Immediate and late bronchial obstructive reactions to inhalation of house dust and protective effects of disodium cromoglycate and prednisolone. Booij-Noord H, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:344-54, Dec 71
The allergens responsible for house dust allergy. Kawai T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:117-27, Aug 72**
Clinical, electron microscope and biochemical studies on a case of cementosis in Egypt. Elsewefy AZ, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:558-62, 1970
Blood serum protein electrophoretic pattern in Egyptian cement workers. el-Sewefy AZ, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:95-100, 1971
Chest symptomatology in an Egyptian portland cement factory. el-Sewefy AZ, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:457-64, 1971
Serum protein electrophoresis among workers in an Egyptian cement-asbestos pipe factory. el-Sewefy AZ, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:243-50, 1971**
Pigeon breeder's disease. A case report. O'Brien ET, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:627-9, 2 Dec 71**
Mite sensitivity studies on Dermatophagoides farinae and house-dust allergy in Thai subjects. Choovivathanavanich P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:826-35, 11 Nov 71
House mites and allergic bronchial asthma. Wongsathuaythong S.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:411-3, Jan 71
House-dust mite survey in Bangkok and other provinces in Thailand. Wongsathuaythong S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:272-86, May 72
The house-dust mite: a possible source of allergen in the environment of patients with atopic dermatitis. Alani MD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 64:302-4, Jul 72**
The direct effects of dusts on lung fibroblasts grown in vitro. Richards RJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1149-59, 15 Oct 71
An investigation into the health of workers in an ilmenite extracting plant. Uragoda CG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:167-9, 22 Jan 72
A dust collecting apparatus of simple construction. Mannering MH, et al. **Med Lab Technol 28:397-8, Oct 71**
A study of pulmonary dust deposits using the electron microscope in conjunction with the electron sound analyser. Pariente R, et al. **Thorax 27:80-2, Jan 72**
[Allergy to house-dust mites in Besnier's prurigo] Alani MD.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2016-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immunodiffusion in agar gel demonstration of specific serum antibodies against house dusts and some species of mites. Demonstration of an antigenic similarity between these 2 types of allergens] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:523-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of quartz, carbon, titanium oxide and asbestos dusts on the experimental disease in mice induced with Chlamydia psittaci] Orfila J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1434-7, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Antidust serum antibodies in atopia. Antigenic role of Acarina in house dusts. Demonstration of antigenic similitude between house dusts and some Acarina species] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2650-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of the nature of the dust and the pulmonary charge on lung clearance] Le Bouffant L.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:227-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dust sensitive dyshidrosis] Cordonnier MV, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:369-71, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Allergy to house dust and dermatophagoides] Charpin J, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 11:315-28, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical account] Halpern GM.
Rev Fr Allergol 11:383-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical importance of mites in asthmatic patients allergic to house dust. Results of ventilatory provocation tests] Pauli G, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:141-53, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergy to house dust in children. Contingency of skin tests] Planes M, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:125-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biologic behavior of dusts, isolated from the lung using formamide, in the intraperitoneal test in rats] Kuhnhenn J, et al.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:117-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Construction and function of a dusting apparatus for inhalation experiments with animals] Weller W.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:207-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Is asthma caused by house dust or mites?] Bachofen H, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:106, 28 May 67 (Ger)**
[Sodium dust effects and elimination procedures in the respiratory tract] Galle E, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:469-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene measures, evaluation and control of silicogenic dusts] Irmscher G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:468-70, Jul 71 (Ger)
[New data on the properties of airborne dust from coke ovens. 1. Physicochemical properties] Mašek V.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:38-47, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Case report of allergic rhinitis and asthma due to inhalation of castor beandust] Nava C, et al.
Med Lav 62:281-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Examination of inhalation antigen in nasal allergy. 1. (house dust and dermatophagoides farinae)] Sasaki Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:500-1, Feb 71 (Jap)**
[Specific desensitization of nasal allergy using house dust] Shimada T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:833-47, May 71 (Jap)
[Desensitization therapy specific to nasal allergy caused by house dust] Shimada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:302-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect of dust and warm microclimate on the occurrence of chronic non-specific diseases of the respiratory system in workers of the gypsum factory Dolina Nida in Gacki. I. Warm microclimate and prevalence of dust at place of work] Wójtowicz E, et al. **Przegl Lek 28:717-21, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Comparison of results of air dust determination by the gravimetric and reflectometric methods] Wyszyńska H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:641-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of limestone dust with adsorbed bitumen and its effect in the manufacture of cold asphalt] Golka NV. **Gig Sanit 37:110-2, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Hygienic standardization of dust of complex chemical composition] Lutsenko LA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of combined poisoning of laboratory animals with dust and gas] Matevosian RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:80, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Dust content of the working zone during agricultural work] Riabtsev BI. **Gig Sanit 36:100-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Effect on the organism of dust of mixed composition at a rare metals plant] Burkhanov AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:56-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Occupational bronchitis of dust etiology] Kipiani SP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:18-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of the problem of chronic bronchitis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

workers from dust-producing industries] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:15-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicity of volatile products resulting from the thermo-oxidative destruction of the anthracene-toluene-phenol-formaldehyde resin and the fibrogenic properties of its dust] Nagornyĭ PA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:21-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of bauxite mine dust] Ragol'skaya FS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:58-60, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the fibrogenic effect of dust from the production of floated phosphorite concentrate] Samoĭlova LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:54-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Effect of grain dust ash residue on the respiratory organs of animals] Stepanov SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:28-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic dust bronchitis] Zislin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:22-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid method of studying dust for the presence of helminth eggs] Kaledin VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:685-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The problem of coniogenic bronchitis] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 44:48-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of dust-induced diseases of the respiratory organs in people engaged in primary flax production] Malen'kiĭ VP. **Vrach Delo** 1:128-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in maximal flow-volume curves and simultaneous pulmonary volume in exposure to active vegetable dust] Zuškin E, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 26:189-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Influence of inhaled dust in iron processing on the interstitial muscles of the isolated frog lung] Mikšić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 21:307-13, 1970 (Cro)

[Comparative study of respiratory function tests in workers exposed to cotton dust] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 22:1-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Total dust, coal, free silica, and trace metal concentrations in bituminous coal miners' lungs. Cariberg JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:432-40, Jul 71

Hygienic assessment of airborne cotton dust in a textile manufacturing facility. Hammad YY, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:662-7, Oct 71

Evaluation of size-selective presamplers. II. Efficiency of the 10-mm nylon cyclone. Seltzer DF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:441-6, Jul 71

Airborne density of ferric oxide aggregate microspheres. Spertell RB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:734-40, Nov 71

The use of NN-dimethylcasein in the determination of proteolytic enzymes in washing products and airborne dust samples. Dunn E, et al. **Analyst** 96:159-63, Feb 71

Treatment of house dust allergy with pyridine extracted alum precipitated mite fortified house dust (Allpyral). Ashman DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 29:578-81, Nov 71

Allergenic potency of different house dusts in relation to contained mites. Miyamoto T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:405-12, Sep 70

House dust extracts. Spieksma FT. **Ann Allergy** 28:123-4, Mar 70

The cohesive properties of fly ash in electrostatic precipitation. Dalmon J, et al. **Atmos Environ** 6:81-92, Feb 72

Lung dust and lung iron contents of coal workers in different coalfields in Great Britain. Bergman I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 29:160-8, Apr 72

Byssinosan, an aminopolysaccharide isolated from cotton dust. Mohammed YS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:431-5, Dec 71

Fibrogenicity of dust in different regimens of introduction into the organism. Borisenkova RV, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:329-35, 1970

Problems of gravimetric dust sampling. Breuer H. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:1031-43, 1970

New gravimetric dust standards and sampling procedures for British coal mines. Chamberlain EA, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:1015-30, 1970

Characteristics of the airborne dust in British coal mines. Dodgson J, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:757-82, 1970

A quantitative study of fibrous dust in the lungs of city dwellers. Gross P, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:671-81, 1970

Respirable dust in bituminous coal mines in the US. Jacobson M. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:745-56, 1970

Mineralogical characteristics of airborne dust in coal mines of western Germany and their relations to pulmonary changes of coal hewers. Leiteritz H, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:729-43, 1970

SIMPEDS 70: an improved version of the Simpeds personal gravimetric dust sampling instrument. Maguire BA, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:1053-7, 1970

The determination of the size distribution of mine dusts using the Coulter Counter. Rendall RE, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:801-9, 1970

Air-borne B. subtilis enzymes in the detergent industry. Göthe CJ, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:201-8, 1972

Air quality of American homes. Schaefer VJ, et al. **Science** 175:173-5, 14 Jan 72

[A parasite of house dust: Dermatophagoides. Role in respiratory hypersensitivity] Charpin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:859-62, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation between dust concentration and microorganism count in the air of grain mills and grain silos] Dutkiewicz J, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakteriol** 154:371-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement and analysis of air pollutants] Schedling JA. **Arch Hyg Bakteriol** 154:349-57, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calculation of conversion factors for various precision dust measurements] Coenen W. **Inhaled Part Vap** 2:1045-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of house-dust mite hypersensitivity for the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Voorhorst R. **Med Klin** 67:646-51, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total dust levels and the development of silicosis. Observations and measurements in a mine of the Ruhr coalfields from 1954 to 1968] Feldmann A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1030-6, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic significance of dustfall measurements] Kahl H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:113-6, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Air pollution studies in the district of Halle. Measurement of dust sedimentation] Hammje K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:248-54, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dust fall immission in the GDR capital. Results of an 8-year-old study] Kahl H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:94-9, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the 3,4-benzpyrene concentration in floating dust] Kertész-Sáringer M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:571-3, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of quartz in dusts using infrared spectroscopy. Application to the loam] Radulescu N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:877-81, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Attempts to extract 3,4-benzopyrene from atmospheric dust] Wettig K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:649-51, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Properties of airborne dust from coking plants. II. Content of arsenic in the airborn dust from coking] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 22:69-74, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Studies on 3,4 benzopyrene content in human lungs] Weisz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 155:142-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of free silicon dioxide in suspended mine dust] Tkachev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:54-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of dusts which cause pulmonary disability. Greenburg L. **J Occup Med** 14:146-8, Feb 72

DWARFISM (C3, C7)

Donohue's syndrome (leprechaunism) in a female infant. Poradovska W, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 14:4-12, 1972

Pycnodysostosis (dysostosis petrosans). Shiraishi S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:227-43, 1971

Leprechaunism. A report of two new cases. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:442-5, Nov 71

Ocular pathology of the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Histologic and ultrastructural report of two cases. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:718-41, May 72

Pycnodysostosis: a case report. Lentle BC. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 22:210-4, Sep 71

Byler's disease: fatal intrahepatic cholestasis. Linarelli LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:484-92, Sep 72

Diastrophic dwarfism. Walker BA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 51:41-59, Jan 72

The small people of Britain. The people. Lindley M. **Nurs Times** 68:635-6, 25 May 72

The medical challenge. Nelson MA. **Nurs Times** 68:636-8, 25 May 72

Asexual ateliotic dwarfism (two cases). Gilby ED. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1065, Oct 71

[Congenital spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia] Martin C, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1189, May 72 (Fre)

[Acromesomelic dwarfism] Maroteaux P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1839-42, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bloom's syndrome] Kirchner M, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:25-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Presentation of a case of an unusual malformative syndrome: the Schönenberg syndrome] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1549-54, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Dwarfism] Harada Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:746-8, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Diastrophic dwarfism] Yoshikawa S. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 22:772-80, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome)] Poradowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 47:345-8, 1972 (Pol)

[Mauriac's syndrome in children and its treatment] Kniazevskaia EG. **Pediatriia** 51:38-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Plasma-11-hydroxycorticosteroid determinations following intramuscular glucagon administration] Pichler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:545-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syndrome of multiple osseous defects. Kucera J. **Lancet** 1:260-1, 29 Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Sisters with low birth weight, dwarfism, congenital anomalies, and dysgammaglobulinemia. Christian JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:529-34, Dec 71

Cloverleaf skull and thanatophoric dwarfism. Report of four cases, two in the same sibship. Partington MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:656-64, Oct 71

Congenital heart disease in male and female subjects with somatic features of Turner's syndrome and normal sex chromosomes (Ullrich's and related syndromes). Siggers DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:41-6, Jan 72

Pseudotumour cerebri and deprivation dwarfism. Tibbles JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:322-31, Jun 72

Pain agnosia and self-injury in the syndrome of reversible somatotropin deficiency (psychosocial dwarfism). Money J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 2:127-39, Apr-Jun 72

Granulomatous reaction in an infant with combined immunodeficiency disease and short-limbed dwarfism. Gotoff SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1010-7, Jun 72

A syndrome of congenital aplasia of the alae nasi, deafness, hypothyroidism, dwarfism, absent permanent teeth, and malabsorption. Johanson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:982-7, Dec 71

Noonan syndrome with intestinal lymphangiectasis. A metabolic and anatomic study. Vallet HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:269-74, Feb 72

Dwarfism in a community with joint disease in a remote part of Zululand. Lockitch G, et al. **Lancet** 2:489, 2 Sep 72

[Shwachman syndrome (pancreatic insufficiency, neutropenia, metaphyseal dysplasia and dwarfism)] Heremans GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2012-7, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Condrodystrophic dwarfism and cleft palate in a newborn] Rolland JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:139-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mauriac's syndrome. Apropos of a recent case] Pithon G, et al. **Diabete** 19:87-92, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Geophagia syndrome] Osman RB, et al. **Tunis Med** 48:393-4, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Skeletal changes in late stages of dermatomyositis] Canigiani G, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol** 41:99-114, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood glucose, growth hormone and plasma 11-hydroxycortico-steroids following insulin administration. Persistent hypoglycemia in patients with growth hormone deficiency] Pichler E, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:62-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[De Sanctis-Cacchione type xeroderma pigmentosum] Cabré J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 61:401-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

45, X-46, XY chromosome mosaic with features of the Russell-Silver syndrome: a case report with a review of the literature. Tulinius H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:161-72, Apr 72

The lateral facial profile of the Silver-Russell dwarf. Fitch N, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:827-9, May 72

The Russell-Silver syndrome without asymmetry. Gareis FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:775-81, Nov 71

Russell-Silver syndrome in siblings. Haicken BN. **J Pediatr** 79:875-7, Nov 71

Renal disease in the Russell-Silver syndrome. Haslam RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1062-3, Jun 72

Camptomelic dwarfism. Hoefnagel D, et al. **Lancet** 1:1068, 13 May 72

Within-family standards for birth-weight. Tanner JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:193-7, 29 Jul 72

[Congenital glaucoma and the Silver-Russel syndrome] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:115-22, Jan 71 (Fre)

[Diastrophic dwarfism] Marx H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:52-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital athetosis, mental deficiency, dwarfism and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

laxity of skin and ligaments. Hoefnagel D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:397-402, Oct 71

Russell dwarf versus Silver syndrome. Szalay GC, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1066-9, Jun 72

[Observations on the Mauriac syndrome] Kupetz GW, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:535-6, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homozygous form of achondroplasia and thanatophoric dwarfism--bone dysplasias to be diagnosed before birth] Rogovits N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:184-91, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special form of epimetaphyseal osteochondrodysplasia] Rupprecht E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:311-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thanatophoric dwarfism] Lenz W, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 111:162-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of somatotropinemia and insulinemia in some forms of short stature] Liuzzi A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:373-91, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Silver's syndrome; a case report and literature review] Koike K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:816-26, 1971 (Jap)

[Cerebral-hypophyseal nanism--is it 1 or 2 diseases?] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:48-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of human growth hormone treatment for 1 to 7 years on growth of 100 children, with growth hormone deficiency, low birthweight, inherited smallness, Turner's syndrome, and other complaints. Tanner JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:745-82, Dec 71

Acute and long term responses to hGH in children with idiopathic small-for-dates dwarfism. Grunt JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:157-68, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, transketolase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the erythrocytes and serum of patients with different forms of retarded growth] Smirnov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:38-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Some lethal and semilethal forms of disproportionate short stature. Bailey JA 2d. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:374-9, Sep 71

Deprivation dwarfism. Gardner LI. **Sci Am** 227:76-82, Jul 72

[Arginine test in pituitary and idiopathic statural retardation. Study of 32 cases] Pierron H, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:703-21, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Radiological case of the month. Dyschondrosteosis (Leri-Weill Syndrome). Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:243-4, Aug 72

Picture of the month. Dyschondrosteosis (Leri-Weil syndrome, Leri's pleonostenosis). Rezvani I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:429-30, Nov 71

Oto-palato-digital syndrome: comparison of clinical and radiographic manifestations in males and females. Gall JC Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:24-36, Jan 72

Ichthyosiform erythroderma, hair shaft abnormalities, and mental and growth retardation. A new recessive disorder. Tay CH. **Arch Dermatol** 104:4-13, Jul 71

A recessively inherited chondrodystrophy. Nance WE, et al. **Birth Defects** 6:25-7, Oct 70

Achondroplasia and thanatophoric dwarfism in the newborn. Harris R, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:61-72, 1971

Short stature and karyotype of mitotic cells in women. Izakovič V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:265-8, 1972

Donohue's syndrome--leprechaunism--Cockayne's syndrome. A report of two patients and discussion of the relation between Donohue's Syndrome and Cockayne's Syndrome. Gamstorp I. **Eur Neurol** 7:26-33, 1972

Diatrophic dwarfism (a case report). Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:851, Dec 71

The pygmy (pg) mutant of the mouse--a model of the human pygmy. Rimoin DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:467-8, Sep 72

Noonan's syndrome (XX and XY Turner phenotype) in three generations of a family. Baird PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:110-4, Jan 72

Schwartz syndrome: myotonia with blepharophimosis and limitation of joints. Saadat M, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:348-50, Aug 72

Familial recurring thanatophoric dwarfism. A case report. Graff G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:515-20, Apr 72

The genetics of short stature. Scott CI Jr. **Prog Med Genet** 8:243-99, 1972 (207 ref.)

[3 hereditary growth disorders] Perheentupa J. **Duodecim** 88:60-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[A genetic study of pycnodysostosis] Almeida LM de. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 15:99-101, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thanatophoric dwarfism: of 2 families] Lancet M, et al. **Harefuah** 82:385-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Statural deficiency with micromesomelia. Report of 2 familial cases] Campailla E, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 22:180-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to human thyreotrophin in the serum of certain hypopituitary dwarfs. Chaussain JL, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:95-9, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Nocturnal growth hormone secretion: correlation with sleeping EEG in adults and pattern in children and adolescents with non-pituitary dwarfism, overgrowth and with obesity. Quabbe HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 67:767-83, 1971

Growth hormone secretion in a patient with deprivation dwarfism. Imura H, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:301-4, Jun 71

Isolated growth hormone deficiency. Wadia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:183-6, Feb 72

Human growth hormone secretion after exercise and oral glucose administration in patients with short stature. Okada Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1055-8, Jun 72

[Growth hormone examinations in 225 children with dwarfism] Illig R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:760-5, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A unique rough surfaced endoplasmic reticulum inclusion in pseudoachondroplasia. Maynard JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:40-4, Jan 72

[Pycnodysostosis (case report)] Piera E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 122:443-8, 15 Sep 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of phosphate and vitamin D to prevent dwarfism and rickets in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Glorieux FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:481-7, 7 Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperphosphatasia. Report of a case with a 30 year follow-up. McNulty JG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:614-8, Jul 72

Severe thoracic dystrophy with striking micromelia, abnormal osseous development, including the spine, and multiple visceral anomalies. Saldino RM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 114:257-63, Feb 72

Diastrophic dwarfism. Cremin BJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 14:84-7, Feb 70

Skull changes in pituitary dwarfism and the syndrome of familial dwarfism with high plasma immunoreactive growth hormone--a Roentgenologic study. Scharf A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:93-7, Mar 72

Thanatophoric dwarfism. O'Malley BP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 23:82-8, Mar 72

Fatal neonatal dwarfism. Stuart Houston C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 23:45-61, Mar 72

The radiologic assessment of short stature--dwarfism. Dorst JP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 10:393-414, Aug 72 (61 ref.)

Cockayne's syndrome. A report of three cases. Alton DJ, et al. **Radiology** 102:403-6, Feb 72

DWARFISM, PITUITARY (C3, C7)

Growth-hormone deficiency in iatrogenic hypothyroidism. Wilkinson R, et al. **Br Med J** 2:87-8, 8 Apr 72

Pituitary dwarfism in a Kalahari bushman. Beighton P. **S Afr Med J** 46:881-2, 24 Jun 72

[Orthodontic diagnosis in endocrine and apparently endocrine dwarfism] Ornesorge D, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:746-50, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Results of psychological studies on dwarfish children with pituitary gland insufficiency and tasks in their psychological management] Kunze C, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:204-10, May 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Growth and renal control of plasma phosphate. Corvilain J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:452-9, Mar 72

The glucagon growth hormone stimulation test. Fogel R. **J Med Soc NJ** 68:723-4, Sep 71

[Deficient plasma steroid increase following insulin administration in pituitary dwarfism. Therapeutic sequelae] Pichler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:543-5, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysine-vasopressin test for the evaluation of adrenocorticotropic hypophyseal function under the affect of pethidine] Garten C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:840-5, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some hematological and biochemical blood indices in hypophysial dwarfs] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:88-90, 1971 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in a 51-year-old patient with panhypopituitarism] Strunz P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:231-6, Apr 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing factor on serum thyroid-stimulating hormone. An approach to distinguishing hypothalamic from pituitary forms of idiopathic hypopituitary dwarfism. Costom BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2219-25, Oct 71

Response of norami, hypothyroid and hypothalamo-pituitary insufficient children to synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Milhaud G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:483-8, Nov 71

Growth hormone levels during sleep in normal and growth hormone deficient children. Underwood LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:946-54, Dec 71

[Arginine test in pituitary and idiopathic statural retardation. Study of 32 cases] Pierron H, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:703-21, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

[Our experience with the new tests for diagnosis of hypophyseal dwarfism] Kosowicz J. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 12:43-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of diagnostic tests in pituitary dwarfism. 1. Growth hormone deficiency] Joss EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 99:1122-3, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of diagnostic tests in pituitary dwarfism. 2. ACTH secretion] Zurbrügg RP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 99:1123-4, 26 Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of somatotropinemia and insulinemia in some forms of short stature] Liuzzi A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 22:373-91, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Sulphation factor activity and growth rate during long-term treatment of patients with pituitary dwarfism with human growth hormone. Hall K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:417-33, Mar 72

Effect of human growth hormone treatment for 1 to 7 years on growth of 100 children, with growth hormone deficiency, low birthweight, inherited smallness, Turner's syndrome, and other complaints. Tanner JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 46:745-82, Dec 71

Hemopoiesis in pituitary dwarfs treated with human growth hormone and testosterone. Jepson JH, et al. **Blood** 39:229-48, Feb 72

Treatment with human growth hormone (Li) for over eight years--effects of long-term therapy in a pituitary dwarf. Escamilla RF, et al. **Calif Med** 115:72-6, Dec 71

Psychodynamic aspects of dwarfism. Response to growth hormone treatment. Kusalic M, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:29-34, Feb 72

Effect of growth hormone on urinary excretion of catecholamines in man. Studnitz W von. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:245-6, 15 Feb 70

Effect of HGH on body composition of hypopituitary dwarfs. Four-compartment analysis and composite body density. Novak LP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:241-6, Apr 72

Hereditary isolated somatotropin deficiency: effects of human growth hormone administration. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:362-74, Mar 72

[Personal development of hormonally treated pituitary dwarfs in childhood and adolescence] Weber A. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** Suppl 3:1-53, 1971 (Ger)

[Thyroid gland function during long-time treatment with homologous somatotropic hormone] Willgerodt H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1564-70, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of hypophyseal dwarfism] Schwenk A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:240-3, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with human somatotropin] Rath F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:665-8, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Clinical application of growth hormone and therapeutic results in pituitary dwarfism in Japan] Shizume K. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:1761-7, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Effect of the administration of human growth hormone on L-proline tolerance in pituitary dwarfism] Florea I, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol** 22:455-8, 1971 (Rum)

[Treatment with somatotropic hormone and nerobol of children with pituitary dwarfism] Kurbanov TG.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with Nerobol treatment of children suffering from hypophyseal nanism] Kurbanov TG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:68-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activities of the mitochondrial enzymes in the hypothyroid rat and genetically dwarf mice] Clot JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:989-91, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Effect of human growth hormone on the erythrocyte enzymes in dwarf children] Butenandt O.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:238-40, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, transketolase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the erythrocytes and serum of patients with different forms of retarded growth] Smirnov AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:38-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudohypopituitary dwarfism with normal plasma growth hormone and low serum sulfation factor. New MI, et al. J Pediatr 80:620-6, Apr 72
[Dwarfism caused by sporadic and idiopathic pituitary insufficiency. Study of a series of 31 cases] Job JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:117-33, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal dwarfism with inner ear deafness in 2 sisters] Winkelmann W, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:52-6, Feb 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed development of immune response in pituitary dwarf mice. A comparison of primary and secondary response to sheep erythrocytes Baroni CD, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:107-11, Mar-Apr 71
Immunodeficiency of the thymus-dependent system of the Ames dwarf mouse. Duquesnoy RJ.
J Immunol 108:1578-90, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Comparative clinical and metabolic studies in diabetes mellitus and sexual ateliotic dwarfism. Merimee TJ.
Isr J Med Sci 8:420-5, Mar 72
Human growth hormone secretion after exercise and oral glucose administration in patients with short stature. Okada Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1055-8, Jun 72
Studies in high-deficient dwarfs: the type II anomaly. Merimee TJ. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:165-71, Aug 72
[Effects of adrenaline on cardiac glycogen and oxygen consumption in genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1250-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin secretion in patients with myxedema and cerebro-hypophyseal nanism] Balabolkin MI.
Vrach Delo 5:123-5, May 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity in the hereditary pituitary dwarf snell-bagg mouse. Baroni CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:219-20, 14 Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanism of hypervasopressinism in hypopituitary dwarfism. Research on the role of thyroid insufficiency] Avelange J, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 12:503-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic studies in hypophyseal dwarfism in childhood] Lässker G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:368-74, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Physiological variations of urinary aldosterone excretion. II. Aldosterone excretion in patients with disorders of the adrenocorticotrophic system] Dahl V, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 29:320-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Skull changes in pituitary dwarfism and the syndrome of familial dwarfism with high plasma immunoreactive growth hormone--a Roentgenologic study. Scharf A, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:93-7, Mar 72
[Sella diagnostics in dwarfish and obese patients] Raue I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:379-83, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DYDROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Induction of mensruation with retrosteroid Ro 4-8347 in amenorrhea and its suitability as a pregnancy test in negative reactions (Retroid, Hoffman-La Roche)] Bayer R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:384-7, 28 May 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The facilitatory' effect on ovulation of the retrosteroid 1,6-dehydro-6-chloro-retroprogesterone (Ro 4-8347). Kalra PS, et al. J Endocrinol 51:675-83, Dec 71
[Induction and promotion of ovulation by a progestational active retrosteroid Ro 4-8347 (Retroid)] Bayer R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:821-6, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Induction of mensruation with retrosteroid Ro 4-8347 in amenorrhea and its suitability as a pregnancy test in negative reactions (Retroid, Hoffman-La Roche)] Bayer R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:384-7, 28 May 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe primary and secondary dysmenorrhea with a retrosteroid] Bayer R.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:618-24, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)

DYE DILUTION TECHNIC (E1)

A comparison between the thermal dilution method and the direct Fick and the dye dilution methods for cardiac output measurements in man. Enghoff E, et al.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:157-70, 1970
A simple technique for detecting small defects of the atrial septum. Banas JS Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:467-71, Oct 71
Retinal reflectance dye dilution: cardiac output during disseminated embolism and fibrination. Schneider CL, et al. Bibl Anat 10:592-9, 1969
Computer measurement of cardiac output by dye dilution: comparison of computer, Fick, and Dow techniques. Stenson R, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:449-56, Jul 72
Comparison of left ventricular and pulmonary arterial injection sites in determination of cardiac output by indicator dilution technique. Shepherd RL, et al.
Chest 62:175-8, Aug 72
Portal circulation in humans studied by a dye-dilution technique. A preliminary report. Dencker H, et al.
Eur Surg Res 4:81-9, 1972
Measurement of coronary sinus blood flow by dye dilution technique in man. Ishikawa K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:75-84, Jan 72
Cosine method for analysis of indicator dilution curves. Rand WM, et al. J Trauma 12:708-14, Aug 72
Calculation of cardiac output from indicator dilution data by a desk calculator. Andersson L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:133-4, Oct 71
Renal blood flow in man studied with a dye-dilution method. Lingårdh G, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:54-62, 1972
[Dye dilution in Rutishauser's modification] Savova A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:62-6, 1971 (Bul)
[Dye dilution technic in perimetric cardiologic diagnostics] Bussmann WD.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1010-4, 30 Jun 72 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of cardiac output in rabbits] Rieger G, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:180-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Relationship between cardiac index and peak time of dye curves following pulmonary injection and registration on hyperemic ears in various heart valve disorders] Mahler F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:488-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ascorbic acid dilution curves in cardiologic diagnosis] Potel M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:645-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and cardiac insufficiency through combination of indicator dilution technic and spiroergometry] Klempt HW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:615-33, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 simplified technics for determination of cardiac output by means of dye dilution curves] Levi GF, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:416-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of dye dilution method. 7. Dye dilution curve of the capillary artery in aortic valve] Ishikawa K, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:2020-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Clinical study of the dye-dilution method. 8. Evaluation of calibration methods of the dye curve] Katori R, et al. Saishin Igaku 27:567-71, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Assessment of recirculation in studies of renal blood flow analysed by the dye dilution method] Tyrakowski T.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:487-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of arterio-venous shunts using the dye dilution method with intra-venous administration] Laane PG.
Kardiologiia 11:121-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of mitral valve insufficiency by the dye dilution technic] Zaretskif VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:9-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of instantaneous renal flow with dye dilution curves. Preliminary report] Rangel Abundis A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:57-75, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)
[Leg blood supply during exercise: methodological studies with a dye dilution technic] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1009, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hazard: dye dilution pump. Health Devices 1:95, Jul 71
A dye densitometer for measuring cardiac output. Jariov AL, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:97-100, Jan 72
[Simplification of the cardiac output measurement technic using a floating thermistor] Both A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:382-5, 1971 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Accuracy of cardiac output computers. Carey JS, et al.
Ann Surg 174:763-8, Nov 71

DYES (D13)

see also related
STAINS AND STAINING (E5)

Isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels: use of amphoteric dyes as internal markers for determination of isoelectric points. Conway-Jacobs A, et al. Anal Biochem 43:394-400, Oct 71
Multiple enzyme forms from protein-bromphenol blue interaction during gel electrophoresis. Hiebert M, et al. Anal Biochem 46:433-7, Apr 72
Relative dye-binding capacity of albumin from several species with HABA, bromocresol green and Spectru AB-2. Pemberton JR, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:575-81, Oct 71
Ruthenium red and violet. II. Fine structural localization in animal tissues. Luft JH.
Anat Rec 171:369-415, Nov 71
Ruthenium red and violet. 3. Fine structure of the plasma membrane and extraneous coats in amoebae (A. proteus and Chaos chaos). Szubinska B, et al.
Anat Rec 171:417-41, Nov 71
Simple dye release assay for determining cellulolytic activity of fungi. Poincelot RP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:875-9, May 72
Binding changes and apparent pK a shifts of bromthymol blue as tools for mitochondrial reactions. Colonna R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:295-303, Jul 72
Hematoxylin-eosin staining of plastic-embedded tissue sections. Chang SC. Arch Pathol 93:344-51, Apr 72
Raman spectroscopic studies of ligand-protein interactions: the binding of methyl orange by bovine serum albumin. Carey PR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:588-95, 12 May 72
Binding of polylysine and Toluidine Blue to deoxyribonucleoprotein. Itzhaki RF.
Biochem J 121:25P-26P, Jan 71
Spectral changes of a cationic dye after interaction with endotoxins. Janda J.
Biochem J 124:73P-74P, Oct 71
Photoelectric effects in bimolecular lipid-dye membranes. Ullrich HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:584-96, 20 Jun 72
Electric birefringence and dichroism of acridine orange and methylene blue complexes with polynucleotides. Bradley DF, et al.
Biopolymers 11:645-52, Mar 72
Optical activity of dye-apohemoglobin complexes. Hsu MC, et al. Biopolymers 10:1421-6, 1971
Specific membrane resistivity of dye-injected cat motoneurons. Barrett JN, et al.
Brain Res 28:556-61, 21 May 71
Analysis of heparin--azure A metachromasy in agarose gel. Wollin A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:65-71, Feb 72
Bisalbuminemia associated with albumin dye binding defect. Hosty TA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:579-80, Feb 72
The estimation of plasma albumin by BCG dye binding on the Technicon SMA 12-60 analyser and a comparison with the HABA dye binding technique. Leonard PJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:409-12, Dec 71
Amylase assay in serum using dyed amylopectine. Voorhorst CD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:391-3, Jul 72
Colored crystals give clues to disease.
Geriatrics 27:60-1, Jul 72
A method for the determination of the molar extinction coefficient of structure-linked chromophores. Dalen JP van, et al. Histochem J 2:329-42, Jul 70
A quantitative histochemical technique for the estimation of azo dye coupling reactions. Jarrett A, et al. Histochem J 2:297-313, Jul 70
A comparison of the binding of Alcian blue and inorganic cations to polyanions in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. Histochem J 3:251-60, Jul 71
The relationship between toluidine blue staining and hexuronic acid content of cartilage matrix. Poole AR.
Histochem J 2:425-30, Sep 70
Investigations of dye binding in the sequential staining

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of mucosaccharides by Alcian Yellow-Alcian Blue. I. Histochemical experiments on different animal and human mucosaccharides. Sorvari TE, et al. **Histochem J 3:261-8, Jul 71**

The reaction between some dyes and synthetic hydroxyapatite. I. The uptake of dyes in relation to their structures. Speirs RL. **Histochem J 2:45-66, Jan 70**

The reaction between some dyes and synthetic hydroxyapatite. 2. Nature of the binding reaction. Speirs RL. **Histochem J 2:67-86, Jan 70**

Anormal dispersion of birefringence, linear dichroism, and relationships with ORD (extrinsic cotton effect). Campos Vidal B de. **Histochemie 30:102-7, 1972**

Tartrazine: quantitative passive hemagglutination studies on a food-borne allergen of small molecular weight. Johnson HM, et al. **Immunochemistry 8:281-7, Mar 71**

Haptenic relationships of p-azobenzenesulfonate and some structurally-related food dyes. Johnson HM, et al. **Immunochemistry 9:253-61, Mar 72**

The dye-exclusion test for cell viability: persistence of differential staining following fixation. Yip DK, et al. **In Vitro 7:323-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Dye-sensitized selective photo-oxidation of cysteine. Jori G, et al. **Int J Protein Res 1:289-98, 1969**

Interaction of chondroitin-4-sulphate with cationic dyes. Power DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:111-7, 1971**

Bromocresol purple and ethyl red as indicators of events linked to changes in the energization of chloroplast membranes. Heath RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2917-25, 10 May 72**

Lanthanum staining of the surface coat of cells. Its enhancement by the use of fixatives containing Alcian blue or cetylpyridinium chloride. Shea SM. **J Cell Biol 51:611-20, Dec 71**

Affinity chromatography of phosphofructokinase using Cibacron blue F3G-A. Böhme HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr 69:209-14, 28 Jun 72**

Detection of sterol hydroperoxides on thin-layer chromatoplates by means of the Wurster dyes. Smith LL, et al. **J Chromatogr 66:101-9, 22 Mar 72**

A modification of iron quercetin phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin stain for intestinal protozoa. Kordy MI. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:251-5, 1971**

An investigation of some organic chemicals as cathodoluminescent dyes using the scanning electron microscope. De Mets M, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 94:151-6, Oct 71**

Impurity profiles of pharmaceutical colourants. Brain KR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:250S, Dec 71**

Interaction of amaranth with some alkyltrimethylammonium salts: a coacervation phenomenon. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:502-18, Apr 72**

Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by certified water-soluble dyes. 3. Piccolo J, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1818-20, Dec 71**

Kinetic properties of the triplet states of methylene blue and other photosensitizing dyes. Nilsson R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 16:109-16, Aug 72**

The effect of decalcifying fluids on the staining of epithelial mucins by Alcian blue. Charman J, et al. **Stain Technol 47:173-8, Jul 72**

Methyl green as a cartilage stain; human embryos. McCann JA. **Stain Technol 46:263-5, Sep 71**

Toluidine blue metachromasia: a means for early detection of plant virus infection. Meenakshi G, et al. **Stain Technol 47:267-8, Sep 72**

Effects of ethanol on the metachromatic reaction of toluidine blue O. Ramalingam K, et al. **Stain Technol 46:221-6, Sep 71**

An evaluation of the metachromasia of bromophenol blue. Ramalingam K, et al. **Stain Technol 47:179-84, Jul 72**

Roentgenographic localization of small lesions of the breast by the spot method. Simon N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:572-4, Apr 72**

[Diagnostic test with methylene blue, resazurine, thionine and triphenyl tetrazoliumchloride(TTC) and its use in the diagnosis of rumen acidosis] Hofírek B. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:61-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Animal feed additives: the problem of residues] Pantaléon J. **Aliment Vie 60:105-28, 1972 (Fre)**

[Histochemical basophilia and molecular configuration of dyes] Vilter V. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:758-62, 1971 (Fre)**

[Application of the NBT test in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases] Miescher PA, et al. **Praxis 61:335-6, 14 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Model studies on the cause of toluidin blue metachromasia] Franz H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:120-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of the fundus vessels using various dyes] Meinel U, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:171-3, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reciprocity of yeast-phosphofructokinase with dextran blue 2000] Kopperschläger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:40-5, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of temperature on toluidine blue metachromasy utilizing sephadex cation exchangers (model test)] Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:111-5, 1972 (Ger)**

[Alizarin complexon-fluorochrome for bone and dentine labeling] Rahn BA, et al. **Experientia 28:180, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The sensitivity of various dyes for detecting pancreatic beta granules in white mice during ontogenesis] Denffer H von, et al. **Histochemie 29:54-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Abnormal peroxidative behavior of Fe 3+ ions in homogeneous solutions] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie 27:121, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Sensitized photooxidation through methylene blue, thiopyronine, and pyronine. II. Physicochemical bases for the photodynamic effectiveness of thiopyronine] Berg H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 16:125-38, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Trypaflavin-thionine method for color separation of pathologic glia and normal brain tissue] Berger W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:513-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[Use of dyes in anti-mastitis preparations] Socci A, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 22:317-28, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On the dye exclusion of test cell vitality. I. Evaluation of the optimal concentration] Forabosco A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:33-6, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Histological study on the inflammed lacrimal glands vitally stained with neutral red] Oshida N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1531-40, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The color reaction in non-aqueous solvents. IV. Substituent effects on reaction of bromophenol blue with dimethylamine derivatives] Kigasawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1292-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the function of the reticuloendothelial system in aged subjects. Experiments on the test by congo red index and on the correlation with lipid metabolism] Hirata F, et al. **Sapporo Med J 35:89-107, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Beta-rodamine as a chromogenic agent in thin layer chromatography of chlorinated insecticides] Mídio AF. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:223-34, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Markin Triatoma infestans eggs with various dyes] Juárez E, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 5:291-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Chromatic duodenal intubation in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Dikhtenko GI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:67-71, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of chromatic fractional duodenal intubation] Kuchkin SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:71-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Accelerated chromatic duodenal probing in the express-diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Dikhtenko GI. **Klin Khir 3:13-7, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of the material of the container on readings by a methyl orange chemical dosimeter] Kalmykov LZ. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:90-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of liquid crystals for determination of boundaries of the skin temperature changes near the focus of inflammation in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Stoiunin MB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:71-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sorption capacity of organs and tissues for vital stains in experimental autolysis] Taraskina ZI. **Sud Med Ekspert 15:26-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Influx and efflux kinetics of Neutral Red in a single frog muscle fiber] Semen'kov PG. **Tsitologiia 13:1094-102, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peroperative staining of parathyroid adenomas by intravenous infusion of toluidine blue. Skjoldborg H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:213-9, 1971**

Sequential, variable flow rate dye injector for arteriography. Moss G. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:218-23, Jul-Aug 71**

[Diagnosis of arterio-venous shunts using the dye dilution method with intra-venous administration] Laane PG. **Kardiologiia 11:121-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to hidden agents in foods, beverages and drugs. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy 29:461-6, Sep 71**

The investigation of photocontact dermatitis in a dye manufacturing process. Gardiner JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:264-71, Mar 72**

Allergic eczema from disperse yellow 3 in nylon stockings and socks. Foussereau J, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:75-80, 1972**

[Group allergy due to patent blue sensitization] Pevny I, et al. **Med Klin 67:698-702, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Incidents with mild shock symptoms in Wofaverdin tests] Weinhold D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1143-4, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Incidence of chronic bronchitis among workers of the textile industry employed in dye shops] Cierniak E, et al. **Gruzlica 40:615-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Investigations of dye binding in the sequential staining of mucosaccharides by Alcian Yellow-Alcian Blue. II. Spot tests and experiments on dye-mucopolysaccharide (glycosaminoglycan) precipitates. Sorvari TE, et al. **Histochem J 3:269-77, Jul 71**

The histochemistry of Alcian blue. Note on the presence and removal of boric acid as the major diluent in alcian blue 8GX. Scott JE. **Histochemie 29:129-33, 1972**

Red-stained human bones from Qumran. Steckoll SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1219-23, Nov 71**

Color additives. Determination of 1,4-dihydroxyanthraquinone in D&C green no. 5 and the former external D&C violet no. 2. Hoskins EC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1270-1, Nov 71**

Uncombined intermediates in FD&C Yellow No. 6. Marmion DM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:723-6, Jul 72**

Alcian blue 8GX. Investigation of structural details using nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry. Scott JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 20:387-90, May 72**

The biliary excretion of tartrazine. Sex differences in the rat and species differences in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Gregson RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:20-4, Jan 72**

[Tests for arranged inspection of coal-tar dyes in lipsticks, in 1969 and 1970] Mochida K, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:158-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[On the organic impure compounds in coal-tar colors for cosmetics] Tonomura M, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:112-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Identification of basic dyes in emulsified hair dyeing formulas by means of thin layer chromatography] Zelazna K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:427-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of brilliant green and hexamethylenetetramine by iodochlorometry] Lastaeva SM. **Farmatsiia 21:80-1, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Influenceof phenylbutazone on the concentration of Evans blue in gastric tissue of rats of different ages] Kohút A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:165-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

BLOOD

[Changes in permeability induced by calcium. II. Influence of calcium on the persistance of Evans-blue in the circulation] Graziani G. **Boll Chim Farm 111:314-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Toluidine blue staining in the endoscopic diagnosis of carcinoma of the bronchus. Tarkkanen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res 4:7-9, Feb 72**

The use of tolonium in the diagnosis of malignant gastric lesions. Yamakawa T, et al. **Arch Surg 104:773-7, Jun 72**

Measurements of tubular reabsorption by in vivo microscopy and microphotometry of Lissamine-green intensity using the split oil droplet method on kidneys of normal rats and after mercury poisoning. Steinhausen M, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:606-9, 1969**

The toluidine blue test in cutaneous malignancy. Griffiths WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol 85:602-3, Dec 71**

Effectiveness of toluidine blue as an aid to biopsy in the diagnosis of DMBA-induced hamster pouch dysplasia and carcinoma. Sabes WR, et al. **Cancer 29:1584-9, Jun 72**

A two-tone dye test for dental plaque. Block PL, et al. **J Periodontol 43:423-6, Jul 72**

Effect of oxygen on a stimulated N.B.T. test. Cocchi P, et al. **Lancet 2:823-4, 9 Oct 71**

Parathyroid identification with toluidine blue. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1455-61, Sep 71**

Toluidine blue staining of metastatic carcinoma to the oral cavity. Maimon HN, et al. **Ohio State Med J 68:356-7, Apr 72**

Surface staining of 1 mm (Wilson) slices of fetuses for internal visceral examination. Faherty JF, et al. **Stain Technol 47:53-8, Mar 72**

Dye & surgical technic for correction of extensive ranulas. Lippincott CL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:869-74, Aug 72**

[Pertubation with indigocarmine during laparoscopy] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:526-7, Nov 71 (Cze)**

[Simultaneous assessment of effective hepatic blood flow, clearance of Bengal red 131 J and extraction fraction of Bengal red 131 J] Bláha V, et al. **Cesk Radiol 25:258-68, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Hyperparathyroidism. Isotope diagnosis and location

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the glands with toluidine blue] Dubost C. **Chirurgie 97:588-9, 9 Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Elective coloration and isotopic detection of parathyroid adenoma] Leger L, et al. **Presse Med 79:1985-6, 23 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Stains and dental plaque detection with clinical reports] Bouquet P. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1239-61, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Intraoperative localization of the parathyroid glands by vital staining with toluidine blue O] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg 43:274-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dye test and lymphangiography in the evaluation of the etiology and therapy of post-traumatic lymphedema in the legs] Brunner U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1354-8, 18 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT) test in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases] Anner RM, et al. **Ther Umsch 28:601-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of gastrochromoscopy with quantitative determination of the dye in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the stomach and chronic gastritis] Lebedev VP. **Lab Delo 7:410-4, Jul 71 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification of blue triphenylmethane food dyes by thin-layer chromatography. Turner TD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:806-7, Oct 71**

Analysis and purification of biological stains by gel filtration. Horobin RW. **Stain Technol 46:297-304, Nov 71**

METABOLISM

Zirconium (IV) oxidechloride as a blocking agent for staining with toluidine blue in the pH interval 1.42-4.58. Liisberg MF. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:655-66, 1968**

Dye exclusion as a method of differentiating between living and dead lymphoid cells. In vivo and in vitro studies. Claesson MH. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:1-11, Nov 71**

The binding of toluidine blue and chlorpromazine to isolated rat mast cell granules. Popova AD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:215-24, 1971**

Transport of bromcresol green in the rabbit kidney slice. Hong SK, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1779-84, Dec 71**

Dye uptake assay: an efficient and sensitive method for human interferon titration. Pidot AL. **Appl Microbiol 22:671-7, Oct 71**

The biliary excretion of anions of molecular weight 300-800 in the rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Aziz FT, et al. **Biochem J 125:25P-26P, Nov 71**

Pharmacokinetic studies of biliary excretion. V. The relationship between the biliary excretion behavior and the elimination form plasma of xanthene dyes and bromsulphthalein in rat. Iga T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:349-56, Feb 72**

Pharmacokinetic studies of biliary excretion. IV. The relationship between the biliary excretion behavior and the elimination from plasma of azo dyes and triphenylmethane dyes in rat. Iga T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2609-16, Dec 71**

The membrane structure studied with cationic dyes. 1. The binding of cationic dyes to submitochondrial particles and the question of the polarity of the ion-translocation mechanism. Dell'Antone P, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:553-65, 21 Jan 72**

The membrane structure studied with cationic dyes. 2. Aggregation, metachromatic effects and pK a shifts. Dell'Antone P, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:566-76, 21 Jan 72**

Neutral red uptake by corneal epithelial cells and by injury-activated corneal stromal cells. I. A comparison of the effects of various metabolic inhibitors and lysosome labilizing and stabilizing agents. Weimar VL. **Exp Eye Res 11:57-69, Jan 71**

Neutral red uptake by corneal epithelial cells and by injury-activated corneal stromal cells. II. Competitive inhibition by riboflavin derivatives. Weimar VL, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:70-7, Jan 71**

[Elimination of India ink phagocytizing cells in the fresh water clam. Vilpo JA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:12-20, 1972**

Influence of prussian blue on metabolism of 137 Cs and 86 Rb in rats. Stather JW. **Health Phys 22:1-8, Jan 72**

Tissue distribution of 125 I-toluidine blue in the rat. Archer EG, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:85-91, Jan 72**

[Clearance of lissamine green in rats] Parekh N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R28, 1972 (Ger)**

[Characteristics of ICG and BSP elimination through the liver at different dosages] Jaross W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:834-40, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Supravital staining experiments concerning the problem of metabolism in the CNS of the rat, especially in the hypothalamus and infundibulum] Eberhardt HG. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:525-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Persorption of macro corpuscular elements (HERBST-effect) and their lymphatic removal] Fabian G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:63-70, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Labilizing action of intercalating drugs and dyes on bacterial ribosomes. Wolfe AD, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1569-72, 25 Apr 72**

Ca 2+ -activated membrane ATPase: selective inhibition by ruthenium red. Watson EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 249:606-10, 3 Dec 71**

Effects of neutral red on blood glucose, NEFA and pancreatic alpha-cells in rats. Federspil G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:157-63, 1972**

Animalizing ability of Evans Blue in embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Effect on ribosomal RNA synthesis. O'Melia AF, et al. **Exp Cell Res 72:276-84, May 72**

The effects of vital dyes on living organisms with special reference to methylene blue and neutral red. Barbosa P, et al. **Histochem J 3:71-93, Jan 71 (86 ref.)**

Anthelmintic action of cyanine-863. Srivastava VM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:97-100, Jun 71**

Studies on bacterial proteases: dye-sensitized photooxidation of neutral subtilopeptidase amylosaccharitieus. Tsuru D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:699-705, Oct 71**

New type of interferon inducer. Diederich J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 59:172-3, Apr 72**

The effect of some lissamine greens on gall bladder fluid absorption and frog skin sodium transport in vitro. Christensen P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 331:160-71, 1972**

The effect of toluidine blue on ribonucleic acid synthesis in normal and poliovirus infected KB cells. Popa LM, et al. **Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:175-9, 1971**

[Indigocarmine, cardiovascular and respiratory effects] Gerbershagen HU, et al. **Anaesthesist 21:25-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the question of the mechanism of action of brillant green in staphylococci] Paetzold OH. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Potassium release of the isolated rat liver after treatment with evans blue. Inhibition of the effect of phalloidin in vitro and in vivo] Jahn W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:182-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of some antioxidants, dyes and artificial dulcifying materials on the metabolic processes of animal cells in vitro] Kugaczewska MM, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:107-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of selected antioxidants, dyes and artificial sweetening agents on metabolic processes of animal cells in vitro. II. Effect of dyes and artificial sweetening agents] Kugaczewska MM, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:165-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of toluidine blue on the synthesis of highly polymerized nucleic acids in normal and poliovirus-infected KB cells] Popa LM, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:377-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of some sulfonephthalein dyes. Gupta BL, et al. **Radiat Res 48:8-19, Oct 71**

STANDARDS

The impurities of biological dyes: their detection, removal, occurrence and histological significance--a review. Horobin RW. **Histochem J 1:231-65, Feb 69 (200 ref.)**

[Critical observations on the use of the dyes azure A and azure in histochemistry] Toepfer K. **Verh Anat Ges 64:93-100, 1970 (Ger)**

[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes. V. Results of the official inspection of aluminium lakes of coal-tar dye, in 1970] Nomura Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:156-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes. IV. Results of the official inspection of coal-tar dyes in 1970] Nomura Y, et al. **Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:151-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

TOXICITY

[Toxic skin damages caused by dyeing of synthetic fibers] Reinhard M, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:220-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Toxicology of some intermediate products of anthraquinone series acid dyes] Altukhova KV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:52-4, Nov 71 (Rus)**

URINE

A method for the estimation of indolylacryloylglycine in urine. Markl ová E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 40:455-60, Sep 72**

DYMELOR see ACETOHEXAMIDE (D8)

DYRENIUM see TRIAMTERENE (D7)

DYSARTHRIA see under SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F2)

DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL see AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION (C10) -- FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

The hand in Maffucci syndrome. Howard FM, et al. **Arch Surg 103:752-6, Dec 71**

[Disability in chondrodysplasic rheumatism] Françon F, et al. **Rhumatologie 23:337-47, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Mafucci's syndrome] Giernatowski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:641-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Association of Ollier's disease with generalized angiomatosis (Maffuchi's syndrome)] Erukhimovich LI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:100-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic dysplasia associated with dyschondroplasia in an infant. Say B, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:240-4, Mar 72**

Intestinal hemangiomas and Maffucci's syndrome. Hall BD. **Arch Dermatol 105:608, Apr 72**

Asphyxiating thoracic chondrodystrophy. Association with renal disease and evidence for possile heterozygous expression. Shokeir MH, et al. **J Med Genet 8:107-12, Mar 71**

[A case of generalized tissue fragility with a previously unpublished karyotype, in a child who died during a spectacular extraction] Richon J, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:503-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Chondromatosis with angiomatosis (Maffuci's syndrome): a mucous glossal-pharyngeal-laryngeal variant of the angioma component] Bronzini E, et al. **Pathologica 63:43-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Mafucci's syndrome and angioma of limbs (apropos of 2 cases)] Tristant H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:413-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Radioclinical aspects of a case of Mafucci-syndrome] Mark B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:57-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Multiple enchondromatosis] Klimmt G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:99-114, 1971 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dyschondrosteosis. Kozlowski K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:459-66, Sep 71**

Thymic dysplasia associated with dyschondroplasia in an infant. Say B, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:240-4, Mar 72**

Dyschondrosteosis. A Mexican family with two affected males. Lisker R, et al. **Clin Genet 3:154-7, 1972**

Study of a patient with apparent monosomy 21 owing to translocation: 45,XX,21-,t(18q+). Wyandt HE, et al. **Cytogenetics 10:413-26, 1971**

Upington disease: a familial dyschondroplasia. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J 45:994-1000, 18 Sep 71**

[Focal dermal hypoplasia; considerations on osteopathia striata and on the genetic problem] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:491-500, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Dyschondrosteosis] Winkielman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1948-50, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on cartilage. VI. A genetically determined defect in tracheal cartilage. Seegmiller R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 38:288-301, Feb 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia calcificans. A report on two cases. Creveld S van, et al. **Br J Radiol 44:773-9, Oct 71**

Radiographic patterns of dyschondrosteosis. Differentiation from Mandelung's deformity. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:281-3, May 72**

[Radiographic and differential diagnosis of hypochondroplasia] Bützler HO, et al. **Radiologe 11:288-91, Aug 71 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Prolonged nasotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation in the management of asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy: a case report. Zelt BA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:342-7, May-Jun 72**

VETERINARY

Tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens in Western Canada. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis 15:557-65, Jul-Sep 71**

DYSCHONDROSTEOSIS see under

DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)

DYSEMBRYOMA (C2)

[A case of testicular dysembryoma (medullo-epithelioma)] Callens J, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 89:365-7, Oct 71 (Fre)**

BLOOD

[Malignant dysembryoma and alpha-1-fetoprotein. A case in a 70-year-old woman] Weiss Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:323-4, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Cortical blindness and mediastinal dysembryoma (apropos of a case)] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:970-6, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Colic localization of a choriocarcinoma in a man with a triple endocrine syndrome: gynecomastia, hyperthyroidism and hypercortisolism] Cosentino C, et al. **Lyon Med 227:553-60, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Practical value of alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis and postoperative surveillance of embryonal tumors of the testicle] Bourgeaux C, et al. **Presse Med 79:1589-90, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant degeneration of benign dysembryoma of the ovary. Apropos of 6 cases] Philippe E, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:283-8, Sep 71 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparative values of lymphography, cavography and intravenous urography in the study of lymph node (retroperitoneal) metastases of testicular cancers. Apropos of 60 cases] Masselot J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:653-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

THERAPY

[Orientation of therapeutic attitude in certain testicular cancers, using lymphography] Nataf R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:533-43, Jun 71 (Fre)**

DYSENTERY (C4)

[Chronic dysentery as a clinical and epidemiological problem] Korenkiewicz I. **Wiad Lek 24:2211-4, 1 Dec 71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Efficacy of dysentery treatment in children depending on some clinical and immunologic indices of the reactivity of micro-organisms and some properties of the pathogen] Pershina GS, et al. **Pediatriia 51:64-8, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Reasons for the transition from acute dysentery to chronic dysentery] Zhamerichev SS. **Voen Med Zh 7:51-5, 1971 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Biologically active substances in the blood and vitamin levels in various infectious diseases] Iarovof LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:106-11, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Monocytic reaction in acute dysentery] Zheliabovskaia KG. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:124-6, Jan 72 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reiter's syndrome--a report on four women. Larsen A. **Acta Rheumatol Scand 17:295-303, 1971**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of acute dysentery syndrome and ulcerative colitis] Narębski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol 25:339-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Early differential diagnosis of several diseases accompanied by gastrointestinal disorders] Lokaf AI, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:150-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Efficacy of a pyridopyrimidine derivative (PD-93, PA) in germ eradication and clinical improvements in infantile bacillary dysentery and dysentery-like cases] Tanaka E. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:330-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinico-hematologic observations in patients with acute dysentery under treatment with adimycin] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:54-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Water-borne epidemic at Chelm Lubelski] Gawronowa H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol 25:409-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The role of biologically active substances in the pathogenesis of dysentery in children] Bychkovskif VN. **Pediatriia 51:61-4, Apr 72 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Lipid metabolism indices in children with chronic dysentery] Alimova EK, et al. **Pediatriia 50:62-3, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism indices in children with acute dysentery] Alimova EK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:50-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Characteristics of the paths and factors of transmission of dysentery amongst pre-school children] Skvortsov VV, et al. **Sov Med 35:27-30, May 72 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in acute dysentery] Normanskif ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:121-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of kidneys in shock-like form of acute dysenteric syndromes, food poisoning and cholera] Olejnik Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:2271-4, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

VETERINARY

The production of dysentery in swine by feeding cultures containing a spirochaete. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br Vet J 127:58-61, Nov 71**

Isolation and propagation of spirochetes from the colon of swine dysentery affected pigs. Harris DL, et al. **Can J Comp Med 36:74-6, Jan 72**

Swine dysentery. Harris DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:561-5, 15 Feb 72**

Comments on swine dysentery. Kurtz HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:566-7, 15 Feb 72**

Swine dysentery. II. Characterization of lesions in pigs inoculated with Treponema hyodysenteriae in pure and mixed culture. Glock RD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:65-8, Jan 72**

Inoculation of pigs with Treponema hyodysenteriae (new species) and reproduction f the disease. Harris DL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:61-4, Jan 72**

[Swine dysentery. 1. Occurrence of swine dysentery and isolation of the organisms] Oda S. **Jap J Bacteriol 26:303-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

Amoeboma. A collective review. Sharma GC, et al. **Am J Proctol 23:128-38, Apr 72**

Solitary amoebic ulceration of rectum. Gerrard CL. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:34, Oct-Dec 70**

[Invasive intestinal amebiasis in children. Review and analysis of 439 cases] Gutiérrez G. **Gac Med Mex 103:300-8, Apr 72 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative postdysenteric colitis. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:341-8, Apr 72**

Intestinal obstruction associated with amoebic colitis in infancy. Mossop RT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 17:187-90, Sep 71**

Amoebic colitis. Wapnick S. **Cent Afr J Med 18:60, Mar 72**

Amebic appendicitis with fulminating peritonitis: report of a case. Gulati SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 15:308-10, Jul-Aug 72**

Cholecystocolonic fistula following ameboma of the ascending colon: report of a case. Menda RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 14:386-8, Sep-Oct 71**

Extensive stenosis of the colon and fistula formation following amoebic dysentery. Cain GD, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:898-900, Dec 71**

Amoebic proctocolitis and liver abscess in a neonate. Axton JH. **S Afr Med J 46:258-9, 4 Mar 72**

Cicatricial stricture in intestinal amebiasis: a review of 121 cases of intestinal amebiasis. Morrey B, et al. **South Med J 65:678-84, Jun 72**

[Unusual complications of amebiasis] Shamov IuA. **Vrach Delo 12:125-7, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Proliferative lesion of the wall of the colon produced by Entamoeba histolytica] Alvarez-Cordero R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:227-36, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Amebic typhloappendicitis] Guarner V, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:217-26, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute intestinal amoebiasis--proctoscopic appearances with histopathological correlation. Gilman RH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:359-65, Sep 71**

Differential diagnosis of nonspecific and amebic ulcerative colitis: survey of 100 patients. Pardo-Gilbert A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 15:147-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Amoebiasis simulating carcinoma of the anus and perianal region. A report of five cases. Talvalkar GV. **Indian J Cancer 8:192-6, Sep 71**

Amebiasis simulating idiopathic inflammatory disease of the colon. Mitchell LM, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc 12:469-82, Sep 71**

Formol--cupric chloride method for the examination of protozoan cysts and helmith ova. Bozdech V, et al. **West Afr Med J 21:15-7, Feb 72**

[Immunological diagnosis of amebiasis. Evaluation of 100 case reports of indirect immunofluorescence and immunoelectrophoresis technics] Capron A, et al. **Med Chir Dig 1:5-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intestinal protozoa as a cause of intestinal disorders] Schulz U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1963-8, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Skin manifestations in amebiasis] Jakac D. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:689-93, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of nonspecific ulcerous colitis and amebic dysentery] Karnaukhov VK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:114-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of sera in intestinal amebiasis by the fluorescent antibody technic] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:643-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New studies on anatomo-clinical correlation in amebic hepatic abscess] González-Montesinos F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:157-80, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Hemagglutination and precipitation reactions with axenic amebic antigen in invasive amebiasis] Sepúlveda B. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:111-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Serological reactions in the diagnosis of amebiasis. Comparative study] Ruiloba J, et al. **Gac Med Mex 103:321-9, Apr 72 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of metronidazole and MK-910 in invasive amebiasis. Powell SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:839-41, Nov 71**

Further trials of metronidazole in amoebic dysentery and amoebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:511-4, Dec 67**

Pharmacology of antiamebic drugs. Thompson PE. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:165-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

Metronidazole in intestinal amoebiasis and its complications. (Further observations). Rao SV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 19:511-4, Jul 71**

Evaluation of 1-methyl-2-(4'-fluorophenyl)-5-nitroimidazole. Ajmani NK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 75:40-1, Feb 72**

Flagyl (Metronidazole) in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis. 3. Tjaij JK, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:82-6, Feb 72**

Experiences with the use of metronidazole in the treatment of non dysenteric intestinal amoebiasis. Kanani SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:244-9, 1972**

Chloroquine in amoebic dysentery. Powell SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:540, 1971**

[Intensive treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis. Results obtained with WIN-13.146 (Teclozan)] Huggins D. **An Esc Nac Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:29-31, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Treatment of acute amebic rectocolitis] Tanimoto-Weki M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:207-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Amebiasis: its treatment with WIN 13.146 (Teclozan)] Villafañe HA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:124-6, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Ethofamide in the treatment of children with acute intestinal amebiasis] Delgado y Garnica R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 36:358-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with ethofamide] Heiblum M. **Prensa Med Mex 37:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Carrier state of Entamoeba histolytica and its role in the development of intestinal diseases] Vozianova ZhI. **Vrach Delo 11:139-40, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of the pathogenesis of amebic lesions] Villarejos VM. **Rev Biol Trop 17:247-61, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Amoebic colitis and allergy. Kasliwal RM. **Am J Proctol 23:121-2, Apr 72**

Chronic amoebic colitis and allergic reactivity including autoimmunity producing disease. Kasliwal RM. **Am J Proctol 23:123-7, Apr 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic role of Dientamoeba fragilis] Ockert G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1156-8, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Distribution of amebiasis incidence and Entamoeba histolytica carrier state in Turkmenia] Mizgireva MF. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:350-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Amebiasis in children. I. Panorama] Prado-Véritz A, et al. **Gac Med Mex 103:287-99, Apr 72 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Gangrenous amoebic colitis. Wijesundera C de S. **Ceylon Med J 16:64, Mar 71**

[Histopathological peculiarities of the amebic lesion] Aguirre-García J. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:147-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Entamoeba histolytica invasion into various organs and tissues in human patients] Flores-Barroeta F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:129-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

SURGERY

[Malignant colonic amebiasis (on a case surgically treated with success)] Mensah A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of fulminant amebic colitis] Godínez C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:237-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Fatal case of acute amoebic dysentery in a naturally infected dog. Botero D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:517-8, 1972**

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

Bacillary dysentery in cynomolgus monkeys following the administration with Shigella flexneri 2A by the anal route. Takasaka M, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:379-85, Dec 71**

[Studies on the introduction into the intestinal lumen of monkeys with the hemorrhagic-mucopurulent feces collected from the Shigella infected monkeys] Hayashi N, et al. **Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:47-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis, and therapy of Sonne dysentery and formation of dysentery carrier state] Goliusova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:55-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[State of the hemostatic system in patients with acute dysentery] Zinchenko VF. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:102-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and anti-coagulation systems in acute dysentery] Zinchenko VF. **Sov Med 35:133-4, May 72 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of serum titers of lysozyme in infectious hepatitis and acute dysentery] Shabalina SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:89-93, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shigellosis associated with appendicitis. Sanders DY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:315-7, Jun-Jul 72**

[Gangrene and perforation of the appendix in shigellosis and salmonellosis] Jirán B. **Rozhl Chir 51:427-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Case of severe shigellosis complicated by polyneuritis of lower limbs and parotitis] Diop B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:530-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Structural-functional analysis of the pathological process in the liver in acute dysentery and salmonellosis] Biluger AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:49-54, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-histologic and immunologic aspects of post-dysentery colitis] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Sov Med 34:24-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Passive hemagglutination tests with Shigella flexneri and Shigella sonnei antigens in the diagnosis of dysentery] Prokopowicz D. **Wiad Lek 25:977-80, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Shock syndrome in food poisoning and bacterial dysentery] Skibińska-Radzikowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:695-702, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Seeding dysentery bacilli on a medium with addition of rivanol] Novosel'tsev BA. **Lab Delo 5:317-8, 1972 (Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in familial dysentery foci in order to detect latent sources of the infection] Piramidin VS, et al. **Lab Delo 5:311-2, 1972 (Rus)**

[Bacteria carrier state in dysentery in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia 51:33-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the opsono-phagocytic reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial dysentery] Khodzhaev ShKh, et al. **Sov Med 34:109-13, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Aspiration biopsy of the mucosa in the distal part of the large intestine in diagnosing dysentery with atypical course] Livshits LA. **Sov Med 34:59-61, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Experience with laboratory diagnosis of bacterial dysentery using immunoluminescent and bacteriological methods] Blokhov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 12:50-2, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Use of an allergy test in dysentery] Krafniukov SE, et al. **Voen Med Zh 8:63-4, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Enterocolitis of viral-bacterial originin adults] Tarasov VI. **Voen Med Zh 3:66-7, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory characteristics of acute bacterial dysentery] Mironov GS. **Vopr Med Khim 17:53-6, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture of dysentery in children] Vinogradova AZ, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:91-2, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Specificity of the passive hemagglutination reaction in dysentery and its relation to the type of antigen used] Belikova-Aldakova VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:46-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental keratoconjunctivitis caused by enteropathogenic E. coli (0124, 0143, 028a28c, 0136, 0144)--the causative agents of dysentery-like diseases in adults and children] Polotskif IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:76-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of skin-allergic tests with dysenterin in examination of workers in food enterprises] Ruchkina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:84-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of furazolidone therapy in shigellosis. Haltalin KC, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:40-4, Jan 72**

Clinical evaluation of co-trimoxazole and furazolidone in treatment of shigellosis in children. Lexomboon U, et al. **Br Med J 3:23-6, 1 Jul 72**

Epicillin in the treatment of shigellosis and salmonellosis. Landa L. **Curr Ther Res 13:654-9, Oct 71**

Interbacterial transfer of R factor in the human intestine: in-vivo acquisition of R-factor-mediated kanamycin resistance by a multiresistant strain of Shigella sonnei. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:27-33, Jul 72**

Dysentery in Nicaragua. Vijil C. **N Engl J Med 286:106-7, 13 Jan 72**

Saturol application in bacterial dysentery. Radev I, et al. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:75-9, 1971**

[Treatment of a hospital epidemic caused by Shigella sonnei with aminosidine] Schoutens E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg 26:116-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Efficacy of a pyridopyrimidine derivative (PD-93, PA) in germ eradication and clinical improvements in infantile bacillary dysentery and dysentery-like cases] Tanaka E. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:330-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Infectious intestinal diseases--bacterial dysentery and salmonella infections] Naito D. **Naika 29:222-30, 1972 (Jap)**

[Effectiveness of antibiotics in current treatment of dysentery] Bruckner S, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 20:333-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of polymyxin and monomycin on dysentery bacteria and enteropathogenic Coli bacteria in experiments and clinical cases] Khodalevich IV. **Antibiotiki 17:222-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of monomycin and neomycin on total blood lipid levels in children] Vereschagin IA, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:1043-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Assessment of therapeutic measures used in the treatment of protracted, chronic dysentery accompanied by long-term carrier state] Speranskif NP. **Pediatriia 50:21-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determining the sensitivity of dysentery microbes to antibiotics] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Sov Med 35:63-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of dysentery with sulfadimethoxine (madribon)] Nikonov VA, et al. **Sov Med 35:66-8, May 72 (Rus)**

[Characteristics and evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of dry bacteriophage with pectin in children with dysentery] Orlova ZN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:84-5, May 71 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Uropepsin content in infectious diseases] Klokova GF. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:74-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparison of phagocytic and phosphatase activity of leukocytes in acute dysentery] Belogurova AF. **Sov Med 34:130-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Nucleases of saliva and salivary glands in normal and pathological conditions] Zbarskif IB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. I. Enterotoxin production by Shigella dysenteriae I. Keusch GT, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1212-8, May 72**

The pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. II. Enterotoxin-induced acute enteritis in the rabbit ileum. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:92-5, Jul 72**

Water-borne dysentery due to Shigella sonnei in Hong Kong. Shum H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:180-5, Jun 71**

[Changes in the etiology of bacterial dysentery in Poland. II. Incidence of serologic types of different Shigella species (subgroups)] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol 26:81-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Participation of biologically active substances in the pathogenesis of dysentery] Bychkovskif VN. **Sov Med 35:30-5, May 72 (Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of bacterial dysentery] Shapiro SE, et al. **Sov Med 34:120-3, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Role of histamine in the pathogenesis of dysentery in children] Bychkovskif VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Mar 72 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[Valmy or the grapes of defeat. But who were the sansculottes?] Destaing F. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1912-4, 8 Jul 72 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal immunoglobulins in shigellosis. McClelland DB, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:693-5, Apr 72**

Utilization of differentiation of antibodies to Shigella organisms according to the immunoglobulin class in the serological diagnostics of dysentery and in study of its epidemiology. Hasenson LB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:298-307, 1971**

Immunity in shigellosis. II. Protection induced by oral live vaccine or primary infection. DuPont HL, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:12-6, Jan 72**

Immunity in shigellosis. I. Response of man to attenuated strains of Shigella. DuPont HL, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:5-11, Jan 72**

[Experimental model of keratoconjunctival infections in the study of immunity against Shigella] Cefalù M, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 24:281-9, Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Comparison of phagocytic and phosphatase activity of leukocytes in acute dysentery] Belogurova AF. **Sov Med 34:130-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Results of parallel use of the pulmonary model, indirect hemagglutination test and agglutination test for detection of dysentery antibodies in the blood of normal subjects] Chilingarian AV. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:93-101, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience with parallel use of the agglutination test and the pulmonary model for determination of specific serologic shifts in the blood of children with acute dysentery] Ivanova VV. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:87-92, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Physico-chemical nature of antibodies in dysentery in children] Miliutina LN, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desensitization therapy of dysentery in children] Bychkovs'kyi VN, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:9-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a Plesiomonas shigelloides in Malaysia. Ampalam SD, et al. Med J Malaya 25:282-4, Jun 71
[Results of bacteriological studies of Shigella infections (1958-1967)] Nass W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:11-3, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Invasion and growth of bacteria into cells: invasion of bacteria into the intestinal mucosa and establishment of infection] Kokawa H.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:717-25, 1 Mar 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the etiology of bacillary dysentery in Poland. I. Prevalence of different subgroups of Shigella] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:461-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriological clearance in adults with acute dysentery] Tarasov VI. Sov Med 34:49-54, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the colicinogenic activity and colicinogen typing of Sonne bacteria of various enzyme types circulating in Leningrad in 1967 and 1968] Bondarenko AP.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:53-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a study of the colicinogenic activity and colicinigen typing of Flexner bacteria] Idina MS.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:63-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysentery-like diseases in adults and children caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Novgorodskaia EM.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:117-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the circulation of the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli Crimea--agent of dysentery-like diseases in adults and children] Novgorodskaia EM, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:194-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The virulence of Shigella sonnei isolated from children with dysentery] Andreeva ZM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:30-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colicin as a factor of Escherichia and the Shigella antagonism during dysentery infection. I. Preparation of apurified colicin V preparation and study of its activity] Gerok GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:117-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of antigens obtained from Shigella sonne by different methods for the use in passive hemagglutination reaction] Kliufkova TM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:35-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of episomal drug resistance in Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients] Rebrova RN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:119-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vaccine therapy of children with Shigella sonnei carrier state following dysentery caused by S. sonnei] Petrychenko VH, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:11-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Shigella sonnei outbreak on the island of Maui. Lewis JN, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:50-8, Jul 72
Epidemic Shiga-bacillus dysentery in Central America. Derivation of the epidemic and its progression in Guatemala, 1968-69. Mendizábal-Morris CA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:927-33, Nov 71
Epidemic shiga-bacillus dysentery in Central America. Evolution of the outbreak in El Salvador, 1969-70. Reller LB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:934-40, Nov 71
Shiga bacillus dysentery acquired in Nicaragua. Counts GW, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:582-4, Oct 71
Epidemic shiga dysentery in central America. Vajil C. Lancet 2:823, 9 Oct 71
Shigella and salmonella infections in Frederick county. Spicknall CG. Md State Med J 19:71-2, Dec 70
[Shigella in the Tangier area. Occurrence and serotypes observed] Mailloux M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:398-407, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of 129 Shigellas isolated in 5 years] Dorche G, et al. J Med Lyon 53:263-72, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology and epidemiological prognosis of Flexner's dysentery in the GDR] Rische H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:800-3, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Mass Shigella flexneri type 3a infections at the City Hospital in Lódz] Libich M, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Waterborne epidemic of bacillary dysentery in a hospital] Boghitoiu G, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:331-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On bacillary dysentery between the years 1965 and 1970] Konrád G, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:111-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sanitary and health measures in the prevention of dysentery] Beliaev II. Gig Sanit 37:23-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Causes of water-borne dysentery outbreaks] Nesterova VB.
Gig Sanit 36:13-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social and health aspects of the activity of the food factor in the epidemiology of dysentery and other intestinal infections] Nikitin DP.
Gig Sanit 37:47-50, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of chronic dysentery in children (based on recent data)] Makhmudov OS, et al.
Sov Med 34:54-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiological peculiarities of dysentery in high northern latitudes] Zhurkin AT.
Sov Med 34:137-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Methods of epidemiologic analysis of dysentery] Khazenson LB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:102-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Using the differentiation of antibodies to shigellae according to the immunoglobulin classes in studying the epidemiology of dysentery] Khazenson LB, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:81-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns in the development of the dysentery epidemic process in the light of several years of analysis of the dynamics of the etiologic structure of dysenteric diseases] Novgorodskaia EM.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:9-23, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The etiology and epidemiology of so-called clinical dysentery] Sapozhnikova VA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:24-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiology of intestinal infections in young children] Kolesova VN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiology of dysentery in Ashkabad. 3. Age incidence] Akmammedov D.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:95-100, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiologic significance of patients receiving extra-sanatorial treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Belikova-Aidakova VD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:32-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiological structure of dysentery in prospective population centers in north Tiumen] Obgol'ts AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:19-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of the network planning method to the determination of the tactics of an epidemiologist in a dysentery focus] Petrov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:135-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency and intervals of incidence of repeated dysentery] Solodovnikov IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:18-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Significance of "intracellular parasitism" in experimental Shigella cystitis. Tenner C, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:179-89, 1971
[Experimental keratitis in guinea pigs. II. Electron-optic study] Ciufecu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:367-83, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Shigellosis in custodial institutions. II. Clinical, immunologic and bacteriologic response of institutionalized children to oral attenuated shigella vaccines. Levine MM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:40-9, Jul 72
Studies on vaccination against bacillary dysentery. 6. Protection of children by oral immunization with streptomycin-dependent Shigella strains. Mel D, et al.
Bull WHO 45:457-64, 1971
[Characteristics of a model of experimental Shigella pneumonia in white mice] Blank GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A morphologic study of the harmlessness of live dysentery vaccines from streptomycin dependent mutants of Sh. flexneri] Levenbuk IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:18-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Value of etiotropic, immunostimulating and pathogenetic therapy of typhoid fever, food poisoning (salmonellosis) and acute dysentery] Bunin KV.
Sov Med 35:3-9, Jan 72 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating dysentery reconvalescents with milk colibacterin] Feklisova LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:63-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of recovery in children with dysentery] Dyshuk II.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:13-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Therapy of bacterial discharge in Sonnei dysentery in children] Petrichenko VG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:21-2, 1969 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Relationship of C-reactive protein response to other biochemical and hematologic values in blood of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Palumbo NE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1895-900, Sep 72
Observations on shigellosis and development of multiply resistant Shigellas in Macaca mulatta. Lindsey JR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:832-44, Dec 71
Shigellosis in nonhuman primates: a review. Mulder JB.
Lab Anim Sci 21:734-8, Oct 71 (43 ref.)
Incidence of Shigella in conditioned rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Weil JD, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:434-7, Jun 71
An agent possibly associated with swine dysentery. Ritchie AE, et al. Vet Rec 89:608-9, 4 Dec 71

DYSGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see under

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

(C9, C14)

DYSGERMINOMA see DISGERMINOMA (C2)

DYSHIDROSIS see under POMPHOLYX (C12)

DYSHIDROSIS see under SWEATING (G1)

DYSKINESIA see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS

(C10)

DYSLEXIA (F2)

Ptolemy rides again or dyslexia doesn't exist? Shedd CL. Ala J Med Sci 5:481-503, Jul 68
An evaluation of a summer remedial reading program. A preliminary report on the development of reading. Weinberg WA, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:494-8, Dec 71
Dyslexia. Schechter MD.
Aust Paediatr J 7:123-34, Sep 71
Performance on color tasks in kindergarten children. Denckla MB. Cortex 8:177-90, Jun 72
Reading retardation. Gordon N.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:520-3, Aug 72
The poor reader. Roy FH, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:191-4, Nov 71
Are certain learning disturbances a definite disease? Fish N, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:68-74, Apr 72
Family Relations Test responses of retarded readers: reliability and comparative data. Kauffman JM, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:353-60, Aug 72
Dyslexia. Lorentz RJ. J Rehabil 37:25-7 passim, Oct 71
Syntactic class as a determinant of word-retrieval in normal and dyslexic subjects. Holmes JM, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:418, 17 Dec 71
Dyslexia. Helveston EM. Nebr Med J 55:357-60, Jun 70
Developmental dyslexia in adults. Perlo VP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1231-5, Dec 71
Laterality effects in dichotic listening: relations with handedness and reading ability in children. Bryden MP. Neuropsychologia 8:443-50, Nov 70
Reading disability and hypothesis-formation: an application of the Postman and Bruner theory. Ball TS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:383-6, Apr 72
Scores made by retarded readers on the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Krippner S.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1089-90, Dec 71
Visual-field restrictions in cases of reading disability. Rubino CA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1215-7, Dec 71
[Dyslexia] Dubois-Poulsen A.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:65-86, 1970 (Fre)
[Developmental dyslexia] Bay E.
Med Welt 23:145-8, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The concept of "dyslexia": some reservations. Ravenette AT.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:105-10, 1971
[Comparison of stuttering and dyslexic children with the same test of intellectual efficiency. Wechsler's test for children (W.I.S.C.)] Dugas M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:31-40, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Secondary symptoms of reading disability] Jochmus I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:8-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

How much medical evaluation for reading disability? Faigel HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:339-40, Aug 72
The medical evaluation of children with reading problems (dyslexia). Kenny TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:438-42, Mar 72
How much medical evaluation for reading disability? Snyder RD. **Pediatrics** 50:338-9, Aug 72
Visual-motor skills and reading ability of deaf children. Clarke BR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:263-8, Aug 71
Predicting reading ability in first grade children. Hartlage LC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:447-50, Apr 72
The detection by error-frequency and reading-time analysis of children having reading difficulties. Calavrezo C, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:339-44, 1971
Factors associated with reading failure. A predictive Tasmanian survey. Farrar JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 6:241-51, Apr 72
[Dyslexia--reflection on a conference] Launay C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:119-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alouette's test: comparison with other tests. Limitations in the detection of dyslexic children] Greth F, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl**:69-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Definition, symptomatology, diagnosis and therapy of hereditary reading and writing disorders] Weinschenk C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:111-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study on the acoustic differentiation ability of legasthenic children] Steinhagen K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 20:284-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Visual disorders in school children] Niesel P. **Ther Umsch** 29:150-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

An evaluation of a theory of specific developmental dyslexia. Satz P, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2009-21, Dec 71
Letter confusions and reversals of sequence in the beginning reader: implications for Orton's theory of developmental dyslexia. Liberman IY, et al. **Cortex** 7:127-42, Jun 71
Reading disability: an investigation of the perceptual deficit hypothesis. Vellutino FR, et al. **Cortex** 8:106-18, Mar 72
Reading disturbances in the presence of oculomotor disorders. Hartje W. **Eur Neurol** 7:249-64, 1972
Vision and its role in reading disability and dyslexia. Martin HP. **J Sch Health** 41:468-72, Nov 71
The eye and learning disabilities. **Pediatrics** 49:454-5, Mar 72
Vision and its role in reading disability and dyslexia. Martin HP. **Sight Sav Rev** 41:185-90, Winter 71
[Organic factors in the origin of certain dyslexies] Debray P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:873-80, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Etiologic problems of dyslexia in children] Debray P, et al. **Maroc Med** 51:655-7, Nov 71 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unexpected reading failure. Symmes JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:82-91, Jan 72
Genetical investigations in dyslexia. Zahálková M, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:48-52, Mar 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Color-naming defects in dyslexic boys. Denckla MB. **Cortex** 8:164-76, Jun 72
Dyslexia in relation to cerebral dominance and temporal analysis. Zurif EB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:351-61, Jul 70
Letter to the editor. Conners CK. **Psychophysiology** 9:478, Jul 72
The effect of unilateral alpha training on visual evoked response in a dyslexic adolescent. O'Malley JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:467-70, Jul 72

REHABILITATION

Dyslexia. Tec L. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:102-5, 1971
The use of programmed instruction in a reading disability case with associated clinical implications. Clifford LX, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:238-41, Apr 71
Educator speaks on dyslexia. Schiffman GB. **J Rehabil** 37:28-9, Oct 71
A clinic for children with reading problems. The rehabilitation centre, Broken Hill District Hospital. Guthrie DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:149-58, 22 Jan 72
Dyslexia: a personal view. Peterson A. **Science** 175:946, 3 Mar 72
[Attitude of formerly dyslexic parents in the rehabilitation of their child] Anzieu A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:409-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corbigny: experiment of educational rehabilitation of dyslexic children during the first cycle of secondary education] Launay C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:425-33, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

The eye and learning disabilities. **Ill Med J** 140:612-3, Dec 71
A clinic for children with reading problems. Guthrie DI. **Med J Aust** 1:335, 12 Feb 72
The eye and learning disabilities. **Sight Sav Rev** 41:183-4, Winter 71
[Experiences of a daytime hospital in treatment of dyslexia in school children] Sawa B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1467-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DYSMENORRHEA (C6)

[Primary dysmenorrhea] Rey-Stocker I. **Gynecol Prat** 22:277-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Membranous dysmenorrhea. Apropos of 2 cases] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:407-20, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Thoracic dysmenorrhea] Lindert AC van. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:122-3, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea. Sloan D. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 19:869-80, Aug 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Aclofenac in symptomatic treatment of dysmenorrhea] Lowijk J. **Brux Med** 51:609-13, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Comparative double-blind study of Aclofenac and a placebo in the symptomatic treatment of dysmenorrhea] De la Boullaye H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:525-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of severe primary and secondary dysmenorrhea with a retrosteroid] Bayer R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:618-24, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Endometrial symphysis as a secondary factor in sterility and dysmenorrhea. Diagnosis and therapy] Papalukas A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:895-7, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of allergy in the pathogenesis of algodysmenorrhea] Govorukhina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:35-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Level of total estrogens and 17-KS in cases of dysmenorrhea in hirsute women] Jabloński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:218-20, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DYSOSTOSIS, CLEIDOCRANIAL see

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

DYSOSTOSIS, CRANIOFACIAL see CRANIOFACIAL

DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

DYSPAREUNIA (C6, F2)

THERAPY

[Treatment of vaginismus] Feofilova IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:68, Feb 71 (Rus)

DYSPEPSIA (C17)

Dyspeptic syndromes among older veterans. Palmer ED. **Milit Med** 137:127-8, Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Use of potassium chloride in cardiovascular diseases] Kots IaI. **Sov Med** 33:102-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gallstones and flatulent dyspepsia: cause or coincidence? Johnson AG. **Postgrad Med J** 47:767-72, Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

Application of maximal acid secretory tests to problems of dyspepsia in Uganda. Kajubi SK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 48:617-21, Nov 71
Prognostic value of the augmented histamine test in ulcer disease and x-ray negative dyspepsia. Bonnevie O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:723-9, 1971
[Prognostic value of the extended histamine test in gastric ulcer] Bonnevie O, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1316, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Gastroscopic findings in patients with dyspepsia after gastric resection] Marner IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1284-9, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DRUG THERAPY

General practitioner clinical trials. A psychotropic agent in dyspepsia. **Practitioner** 207:830-4, Dec 71
[Control with intragastric endoradioprobe of the efficacity and lasting action of different buffer drugs and of anticholinergic drugs absorbed per os] **Rev Med Chir Mal Foie** 46:185-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Experiences with a new combination preparation--iodochlorhydroxyquin (Vioform)+4,7-phenantroline-5,6-quinone (Entobex) in the treatment of anti-infectious dyspepsia in infants and small children] Konzert W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:808-11, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Substitution therapy in digestive insufficiency following subtotal gastrectomy and dyspepsias of other genesis] Preisich P, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1768-70, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic activity of betaine aspartate] Nicrosini F. **Clin Ter** 61:227-36, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial (with a sequential method) of a combination of metoclopramide and an enzymatic choleretico-tensio-active complex in dyspeptic syndromes] Rolandi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 60:535-60, 31 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Digenzyme in the therapy of digestive insufficiency. Controlled clinical study] Capria A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 17:84-91, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical experiments in reversible liver cell insufficiency] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:176-9, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pyloric function and gall-stone dyspepsia. Johnson AG. **Br J Surg** 59:449-54, Jun 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Properties of Escherichia coli isolated from calves with toxic dyspepsia] Volinets' LK. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:747, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 4. H types and epidemiology] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:533-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Ulcer-like dyspepsia without ulceration treated by means of truncal vagotomy and drainage] Christiansen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:1154-6, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPY

The low-carbohydrate diet in the treatment of chronic dyspepsia. Yudkin J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:12A, May 72
[Banana diet in the therapy of infant dyspepsia and microbiological control of its effects. I. Experience with banana therapy of infant dyspepsia] Kahanec D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:112-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

[Experience in the prevention of dyspepsia in calves] Balashenko SG. **Veterinariia** 2:82-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Maintaining newborn calves in isolation] Iurchenko N. **Veterinariia** 3:36-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Toxicosis in calves during the colostric period] Khabarov GN. **Veterinariia** 10:94-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Study of dyspepsia of calves in Turkmenistan] Khangel'dyev A. **Veterinariia** 2:86-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of calves with toxic dyspepsia] Khaustov IE, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:82-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Hemolysate--an effective preparation in hypotrophy and dyspepsia in calves] Kolovatov PI. **Veterinariia** 12:80-1, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of intraosseous injections] Krishtoforova BV. **Veterinariia** 11:78-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of non-specific gamma globulin in dyspepsia in calves] Matul AA, et al. **Veterinariia** 2:83-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Irrigation of the rumens of calves with dyspepsia] Mushinskiĭ NS. **Veterinariia** 10:98-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of infertility in cows and dyspepsia in calves] Nadal'iak EA, et al. **Veterinariia** 3:93-6, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Physical properties of the blood in healthy calves and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in calves with dyspepsia] Sheremet SA. Veterinariia 3:83-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of dyspepsia in calves] Shevtsova IN. Veterinariia 10:96-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the urine of calves with dyspepsia] Tsvetkov OS. Veterinariia 7:77-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Biological properties of Escherichia coli] Zaroza VG. Veterinariia 12:93-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of dyspepsia in calves] Zhaupers P. Veterinariia 2:85-8, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of dyspepsia in calves (review of material sent to the editor)] Veterinariia 4:70-2, Apr 71 (Rus)

DYSPHAGIA see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS PUNCTATA see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

DYSPNEA (C5, C17)

Exercise dyspnoea and work performance at sea level and at altitude. Sen Gupta J, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:47-53, Jan 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypersensitivity of lungs against nitrofurantoin] Müller U, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:131, Jun 70 (Ger)
[1st clinical trial of a new high-molecular-weight, gelatin-based plasma substitute] Scholz PM, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:987-94, 10 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidents with mild shock symptoms in Wofaverdin tests] Weinhold D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1143-4, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary function studies: aid to diagnosis for dyspnea. Bass H. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:621-31, May 72 (44 ref.)
[Spirographic finding and dyspnea] Miladinović D. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:37-40, Jan-Mar 71 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of asthma with continuous dyspnea with dexamethasone isonicotinate aerosols] Turiaf J, et al. J Fr Med Chir Thorac 25:577-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new bronchodilator agent active in oral administration: Eupneron Sedativ] Perrin LF. Lyon Med 225:1287-8, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Neurotic dyspnoea. Trenchard HJ. Br Med J 3:289-90, 29 Jul 72
[Laryngeal dyspnea as a late complication of progressive polyarthritis] Vachtenheim J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:699-702, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Indications for laryngo-tracheo-bronchial endoscopy in newborn infants and children] Bouchayer M. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:831-2, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Indications for laryngo-tracheo-bronchial endoscopy in children] Dumolard P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:833-7, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Emergency laryngo-tracheo-bronchial endoscopy in children] Haguenauer JP. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:839-42, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Acetylcholine content of Stipa tenacissima Linné (espartograss)] Antweiler H, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:117-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinous plastic bronchitis in children] Thal W, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:473-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Dyspnea due to acute respiratory infections] Filocamo G, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:261-73, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Progressive dyspnea and loss of weight in a diabetic] Medicina (B Aires) 31:228-35, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Respiratory-cardiac arrest in a case of myotonic dystrophy (Steinert's disease)] Schoendorff G, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:399-408, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Relationships between pollen and fungal spores detectable in the air as well as meteorological factors and the occurrence of dyspnea in children suffering from asthma in the Carpathian basin] Osváth P, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:130-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Feelings of breathlessness] Frankshtein SI, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:3-10, Jan-Feb 72 (45 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Respiratory distress with normal chest roentgenograms. Thomas TV. Chest 62:85-90, Jul 72
[Dyspnea] Kane J, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:351 passim, Jul 71 (Por)

THERAPY

A role for the speech pathologist in neuromuscular dyspnea. Larsen GL. Milit Med 137:20-1, Jan 72
Training effect in patients with severe ventilatory failure. Holten K. Scand J Respir Dis 53:65-76, 1972
[Problems of oxygen therapy in dyspnoic newborn infants] Mydlil V. Cesk Gynekol 37:333-5, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Treatment of various acute dyspneic processes] Aguado Matorras A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:576-614, Oct 71 (Spa)

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL (C5, C8, C17)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treating pulmonary edema and cardiac asthma with Lasix] Khodzhamirova VS, et al. Sov Med 34:116-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

DYSPROSIUM (D1)

Calcium sulfate activated by thulium or dysprosium for thermoluminescence dosimetry. Yamashita T, et al. Health Phys 21:295-300, Aug 71
The production of 157 Dy for medical use. Lebowitz E, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:789-93, Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

157 Dy-HEDTA for skeletal imaging. Subramanian G, et al. J Nucl Med 12:558-61, Aug 71
Cyclotron-produced 157Dy compared with 18F for bone scanning using the whole-body scanner and scintillation camera. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 12:815-21, Dec 71

DYSSOCIAL BEHAVIOR see under SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

DYSTOCIA (C6)

[The accelerated dilatation test under Gamma OH in fetal distress during the 2d stage of labor] Darmon M. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:381-3, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstetrical vesicovaginal fistulas in black Africa] Perquis P. Med Trop (Mars) 31:Suppl:1-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Indication for cesarean section: determination of C.P.D] Takei J. Sanfujinka Jissai 21:1-13, Jan 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial of an injectable antispasmodic agent, Dilavacol, during delivery (apropos of 50 cases)] Anglade JP, et al. Therapie 26:431-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Approach to cephalopelvic disproportion (C.P.D.) by ultrasonic tomography] Sekiba K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:989-98, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Enormous ascites in a fetus with congenital atresia of the bowel and meconial peritonitis as a cause of labor dystocia] Okoń B, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:235-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Constriction ring dystocia treated by paracervical block. A case report. Newton BW. J Reprod Med 7:33-4, Jul 71

VETERINARY

Clinical studies on bovine parturition. Maternal causes of dystocia and stillbirth in an experimental herd of Hereford cattle. Dufty JH. Aust Vet J 48:1-6, Jan 72

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

[Dystonic torsion. Apropos of a case] Henry P, et al. Bord Med 5:235-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Syndrome of dystonia musculorum deformans with mental deficiency and retinitis pigmentosa] Jezierska K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:917-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial dystonia musculorum deformans and tremor. Yanagisawa N, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:125-36, Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of muscular exhaustion on myo-electric functions in adolescents with athetosis and or dystonia. Berg K, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1:143-6, 1969

SURGERY

[Indications for stereotactic neurosurgical treatment in different types of motor disturbance] Thulin CA. Lakartidningen 68:5731-43, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

[Specific therapy of extrapyramidal-motor syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K. Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:705-11, 1969 (Ger)

DYSTROPHIA BREVICOLLIS CONGENITA see KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME (C16)

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA see MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3, C10)

DYSTROPHY, ADIPOSOGENITAL see FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME (C7)

EAR (A1, A9)

Ear-asymmetry with monaural stimulation: relations to lateral dominance and lateral awareness. Bakker DJ. Neuropsychologia 8:103-17, Jan 70
Murder through the ear. Huizinga E. Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:361-5, 1971
[The aging ear: functional aspects] Arentsschild O. HNO 20:108-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The aging ear: morphological aspects] Fleischer K. HNO 20:103-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of hearing acuity in guinea pigs based on auricular Preyer reflex] Berger Z. Otolaryngol Pol 25:611-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bleeding from the ear in a hypertensive crisis] Maerovich IM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:105-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Surgery of the facial nerve with anatomic and functional preservation of the ear] Chiossone Lares E. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:599-612, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital atresia of the ear. Gill NW. J Laryngol Otol 85:1251-4, Dec 71
Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture. Anatomical variants and anomalies of surgical significance. Schuknecht H. J Laryngol Otol 85:1238-41, Dec 71
Hydramnios associated with congenital microstomia agnathia and synotia. Ursell W. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:185-6, Feb 72
Congenital and hereditary abnormalities of the ear. Jarvis JF. S Afr Med J 46:539-42, 29 Apr 72
[Diagnosis of malformations of the ear and temporal bone] Terrahe K. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:85-151, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholesteatoma suppuration in ear malformations] Zühlke D. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:488-92, 1971 (Ger)
[The ear in Crouzon's and Apert's craniofacial abnormalities] Terrahe K. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:794-802, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review of the concept of microzia] Caronni E. Minerva Chir 26:867-73, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Statistical observation on clinical cases of microtia and otoplasty] Baba S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:478, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Dr. Tanzer's reconstructive surgery of microtia]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hirose T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:149-52, Feb 72 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of congenital malformations of the ear] Zemtsov GM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:70-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cranial morphology of the early tertiary Phenacolemur and its bearing on primate phylogeny. Szalay FS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:59-76, Jan 72
Dissection and study of the ear for grade school students. Yonovitz A. **Except Child 38:484-5, Feb 72**
[Anatomic adaptation of the hearing organ for the perception of high frequencies. A comparative anatomic study on bats] Firbas W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:105-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between the roles of monoamine oxidase and sympathetic nerves in the vasoconstrictor response of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine. De la Lande IS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:47-55, Jan 72
[Different formation of clinically important ear veins in pigs with upright and hanging ears and the significance of ear vessels for thermoregulation] Sauerländer R, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:73-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin and the otolaryngologist. Lucente FE.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:443-6, Nov 71 (15 ref.)
[The auditory function of patients in antibiotic therapy] Giul'khasian AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:97-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Early formation of nerve fibers in the human otocyst. Yoko Y. **Acta Anat (Basel) 80:99-106, 1971**
[Development of the lateral part of the face and adjacent structures] Giroud A.
Minerva Chir 26:850-5, 31 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Ossification of the hearing apparatus in the Japanese fetus studied by ultra-soft x-rays and alizarin red bone staining] Oshima A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1226-34, Aug 71 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of cochlear function in the neonate Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Finck A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:375-80, Mar 72**

INJURIES

Replantation of severed part of an ear. Gifford GH Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:202-3, Feb 72
[Diagnosis of conduction deafness caused by ear injury] Marquet J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:641-52, 1971 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reparations in cochleovestibular injuries. Medical and medicolegal acquisitions] Rebattu JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:267-72, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Accidental injuries of the ears] Fischer H.
Hippokrates 43:251, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Injuries of the auditory apparatus without skull fracture] Dietzel K.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1039-44, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Injuries in otorhinolaryngology] Moszyński B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:302-3, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ear injuries in a bomb explosion at the movie theater "20th October"] Radonjić D, et al.
Med Glas 25:91 4, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

INNERVATION

Referred otalgia. Goethals PL. **JFMA 59:26-30, Jun 72**

PATHOLOGY

Non-experimental aural pathology in the baboon. Kelemen G.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:344-52, Apr 72
The pathology of deafness. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Friedmann I.
Ciba Found Symp 41-68, 1970 (75 ref.)
Complete examination of a case of sensorineural deafness at autopsy. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Wright MI. **Ciba Found Symp 69-78, 1970**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold air temperature. Its effect on the human peripheral auditory system. Borus JF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 290:1-23, 1971
Age-related changes in caloric nystagmus. Bruner A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 282:Suppl 282:1+, 1971
Audition. Harris JD.
Annu Rev Psychol 23:313-46, 1972 (232 ref.)
Left-ear superiority in dichotic perception of vocal nonverbal sounds. King FL, et al.
Can J Psychol 26:111-6, Jun 72
Estimate of the inherent channel capacity of the ear. Corliss EL. **J Acoust Soc Am 50:671-7, Aug 71**
Pinna reflex thresholds and audiogenic seizures: developmental changes after acoustic priming. Henry KR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:77-81, Apr 72**
Ear asymmetry and delayed auditory feedback: effects of task requirements and competitive stimulation. Bradshaw JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol 94:269-75, Aug 72**
Ear dominance. Ghosh P, et al.
Neurol India 19:77-86, Jun 71
Thresholds of auditory sensitivity and binaural localization during sleep. Walker JM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:991-5, Dec 71
The peripheral auditory apparatus. Johnstone BM, et al.
Q Rev Biophys 5:1-57, Feb 72
[Histochemical findings and bioelectric activity of the hearing organ in guinea pigs] Chodynicki S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes of otorhinolaryngeal organs in prolonged clinostatic hypokinesis] Iakovleva IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:49-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Technique of polytomography in otology. Hicks JN.
Laryngoscope 81:716-24, May 71

SURGERY

Anesthesia in otological operations. Crul JF.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:686-91, 1971 (9 ref.)
A method of anaesthesia for ear surgery. "Protected sleep". Delaruelle J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:673-85, 1971
Television and the team approach to microsurgery. Thomas GK, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:483-5, Dec 71
Improving a poorly designed instrument. Thal B.
Laryngoscope 81:1946-7, Dec 71
Biomedical engineering in ear surgery. Jako GJ.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:173-82, Feb 72 (24 ref.)
Earlobe tailoring during facial rhytidoplasties. Loeb R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:485-9, May 72
Haemostasis in ear surgery. Smith C.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1225-6, Dec 71
[Anesthesiological problems raised by otological surgery] Lenoir JL.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:457-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Current possibilities for treatment of hearing disorders] Beck C.
Hippokrates 43:135-47, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Statistical observation on clinical cases of microtia and otoplasty] Baba S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:478, Feb 71 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

An otologic tissue bank. Smith MF, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:134-41, Jan-Feb 72
Microcirculatory events in rabbit ear allografts modified by normal and alloimmune rabbit sera. Zarem HA, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:912-4, Mar 71**
[Theory and practice of free composite graft] Soeda S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:97-9, Jan 71 (Jap)

EAR CANAL (A9)

see also related
CERUMEN (A12)

Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma with reference to preservation of the canal wall. Smyth GD.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:970-8, 1971
Pulmonary metastases from ceruminous adenocarcinoma (cylindroma) of external auditory canal. Turner HA, et al. **Cancer 28:775-80, Sep 71**
External auditory canal temperature as an estimate of core temperature. Greenleaf JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:194-8, Feb 72
Benign tumors of the external auditory canal. Kosoy J, et al. **Tex Med 66:56-9, Oct 70**
[Action potentials drawn from the ear canal. Normal material and clinical experiences] Elberling C, et al.
Nord Med 86:1031-2, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Surgery for preservation of the external auditory meatus and the depth of the tympanic membrane] Honda Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:346-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Effect and limitation of antineoplastic agents in otolaryngology. 2. Effect and evaluation of intra-arterial injection therapy] Kashiwado S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:420-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Mycosis of the external auditory meatus and phenylmercuric acetate] Yamashita K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:776-7, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Fungal skin diseases of the external auditory meatus] Solodilov VIu, et al.
Sov Med 35:128-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[MOdification of an external auditory canal obturator for auditory manometry] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:114, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Embryonal remnant with parotid symptomatology] Pelerin J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:851-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On preservation of the posterior bony canal wall in middle ear surgery. Hoogland GA.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:341, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

The external ear canal and the middle ear cavity. Bok HE. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:357-8, 1971**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases of postauricular and ear canal skin, compared with cholesteatoma epithelium. Palva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:329-35, Nov 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Early recognition of neonatal sepsis. The value of bacteriologic studies of gastric aspirate and external ear canal material. Scanlon J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:258-60, May 72
Diagnosis of gonorrheal infection by culture of the external ear canal in the newborn. Scanlon JW.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:528-9, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

Exostoses in the external auditory canals. Gregg JB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:834-9, Aug 70**

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelography of the internal auditory canal. Valvassori GE.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:578-86, Jul 72

SURGERY

Repair of sound conducting system. Jansen C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:952-5, 1971
Cartilage canalplasty. Smyth GD, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:786-92, May 71
[Reconstructive surgery in old radical cavities] Jansen C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:496-503, 1971 (Ger)
[Osseous autotransplant in the reconstruction of the posterior wall of the ear canal] Maurizi M, et al.
Valsalva 48:29-39, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EAR DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED (C11)

Relapsing polychondritis. Church RE.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1194-5, Dec 71

ETIOLOGY

[Frequent appearance of auricular changes associated with deafness] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
HNO 19:273-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the external ear in children. Bloomenstein RB. **J Med Soc NJ 69:148-50, Feb 72**
Meatoplasty transposition flaps. Beal DD, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:404-7, Mar 72
Delayed reconstruction for postradiation defect of the middle ear. Case report. Luangkesorn P, et al.
Mo Med 68:848-50, Nov 71
Salvage of an amputated ear. Conroy WC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:564, May 72
Eradication of large auricular keloids by excision, skin grafting, and intradermal injection of triamcinolone acetonide solution. Case report. Converse JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:461-3, Apr 72
Earlobe tailoring during facial rhytidoplasties. Loeb R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:485-9, May 72
Our experiences with the silicone ear framework. A report of 17 ears in 15 patients. Monroe CW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:428-32, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reconstruction of a partial auricular loss. Case report. Nagel F. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:340-2, Mar 72
[False primary truths, false friends in facial plastic surgery] Jost G. Cah Med 12:1275-85, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[External ear reconstruction using skin from the retroauricular area and preserved cartilage] Kovlenko PP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:114-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EAR DISEASES (C11)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Mycetoma of middle ear cleft. Chhangani DL, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:651-6, Jun 72
Keloid of the ear lobe. Cheng LH.
Laryngoscope 82:673-81, Apr 72
Cholesteatoma behind an intact eardrum. Liebman EP, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 332-9, 1971
Fluid ear. Duvall AJ 3d. Postgrad Med 52:79-83, Aug 72
[Results of short-term audiometry in patients with degeneration nervi acustici (DNA) senilis] Pedersen CB. Nord Med 86:1031, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[A case of zoster otticus and zoster mandibularis] Bessermann-Nielsen M.
Tandlaegebladet 75:567-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Our experience with tympanosclerosis. Remarks apropos of our last 100 cases] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:609-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculous lupus of the external ear. Apropos of 2 cases] Elbaz P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:358-61, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Asymptomatic case of giant cholesteatoma of the temporal bone] Novotny O.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:249-51, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ear diseases] Güttich H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:815-20, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Symptoms of inner ear cholesteatoma. Cholesteatoma development behind the intact tympanic membrane] Gülzow J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:20-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated affection of the external auditory meatus by cholesteatoma] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:107-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A rare sensitization: that due to staphylomycin] Castelain PY.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:526-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Mechanism of toxic disorders of the auditory analyzer] Lantsov AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:61-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral abscess--a recurrent otologic problem. Kornblut AD.
Laryngoscope 82:1541-56, Aug 72 (83 ref.)
Intracranial complications of ear, nose, and throat infections. Whitaker CW.
Laryngoscope 81:1375-80, Sep 71
Otologic problems in submucous cleft palate. Bergstrom L, et al. South Med J 64:1172-7, Oct 71
[Cholesteatoma suppuration in ear malformations] Zühlke D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:488-92, 1971 (Ger)
[Otogenous endocranial complications--leptomeningitis, brain abscess, sinus thrombosis--a contribution on their current problems] Krisch A.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2468-72, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of clinical practice and therapy of otogenic and rhinogenic cerebral complications. Neurosurgical viewpoints] Bettag W.
HNO 20:47-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of clinical practice and therapy of otogenic and rhinogenic cerebral complications (oto-rhinological review). Otological viewpoints] Ganz H. HNO 20:33-47, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The otogenic brain abscess. Diagnostic ways and means] Fremel F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:427-31 concl, 1971 (Ger)
[Simulated otogenic brain abscesses] Fremel F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:432-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Otogenic brain abscess] Fremel F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:521-42 concl, 1971 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otogenic cerebral involvement in Japan] Takahashi M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:209-14, Mar 72 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the study of taste. Electrogustometry] Gündisch G.
Otorinolaringologie 17:47-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bilateral encephalo-trigeminal angiomatosis in association with glaucoma and affection of the hearing organ] Tiurikov IuA. Oftalmol Zh 26:387-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Grigor'ev GN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:102-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late metastatic pneumonia as a complication of otogenic sepsis] Ivanov BS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:112-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cholesteatoma. Cawthorne T.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:833-6, 1971 (8 ref.)
Congenital bilateral lacrimal and pre-auricular fistulas. Mukherji R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:595-6, Apr 72
[Congenital cholesteatoma] Kittinger G.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:299-302, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital meato-retroauricular otic cyst] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:59-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Uncommon granulomatous diseases of the ear. Differential diagnosis. Schwartzman JA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:389-93, Jun 72
Impedance measurements in normal and pathological ears. Stone G, et al. Surg Forum 22:459-61, 1971
[Value of impedance measurement. Surgical comparison] Bel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:111-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculous otitis in infants] Battin J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:990-1, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Value of ocular tracking tests in diagnosis in otoneurology] Haguenauer JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:45-51, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Otogenic brain abscess] Fremel F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:381-404 contd, 1971 (Ger)
[Modern technics for evaluation of acoustic impedance in otology] Babighian G.
Valsalva 48:1-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Otologic examination card used in computer processing] Lepkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:491-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation of clinical, otoneurological and electroencephalographic findings in an acute closed cerebrocranial injury] Sarazhvili PM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:25-32, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Secondary ear cholesteatoma of rare localization] Ivanov NI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:106-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Tympanosclerosis] Stermenský O.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:156-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Ear drops. Woolf SM.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1287, 24 Jun 72
[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of auricular suppurations] Hirizescu D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:329-38, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of an allergic reaction following external application of hydrocortisone] Efimov AT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:102, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aberrant internal carotid artery presenting as a mass in the middle ear. Goldman NC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:269-73, Sep 71
Middle ear muscle anomalies. Hoshino T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:235-9, Sep 71
Referred otalgia. Goethals PL. JFMA 59:26-30, Jun 72
The bifid uvula. Taylor GD.
Laryngoscope 82:771-8, May 72
Mold allergy affecting the ears, nose and throat. Brown DW Jr. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:491-505, Oct 71
Food allergy in ear, nose, and throat disease. Missal SC.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:479-90, Oct 71
Allergic phenomena in the inner ear. Powers WH.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:557-64, Oct 71
[Serous otitis associated with an intratympanic cholesteatoma. Apropos of a case] Poncet P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:361-2, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Otogenic brain abscess] Fremel F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:333-65 contd, 1971 (Ger)
[Tympanoplasty and postoperative cholesteatoma--studies following repeat surgery] Nakano Y.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:257-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some forms of otiatric disorders during the influenza epidemic of 1969-1970] Ladyzhenskaia EA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:11-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The 1st Polish otiatry textbook (on the centennial of its publication)] Zablocki S.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:591-4, 1971 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Polypaecilum insolitum (=Scopulariopsis divaricata) isolated from cases of otomycosis. Yamashita K, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:128-31, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Health, hearing and ear disease in Aboriginal schoolchildren. Stuart JE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:855-9, 22 Apr 72
Hearing sensitivity and related medical findings among children. Roberts J, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-72, Mar 72
[Data on urban population seeking emergency aid in ear, nose and throat diseases] Norbaev KP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:87-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Histology of tympanosclerosis. Sorensen H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:18-26, Jan 72
Acquired cholesteatoma: light and electron microscopic observations. Lim DJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:1-11, Feb 72
The clinical significance of epitympanic mucosal folds. Aimi K. Arch Otolaryngol 94:499-508, Dec 71
Atrophy of the spiral ligament. Wright JL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:16-21, Jul 72
The histopathological changes in the temporal bone resulting from acute smallpox and chickenpox infection. Bordley JE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1477-90, Aug 72
The mucosa in ear disease. Sadé J.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:11-8, Feb 72 (8 ref.)
[Tympanosclerosis. Its morphology and pathogenesis] Barocci R, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:123-32, Apr-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The behaviour of the pathological ear in noise. Chadwick DL.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:113-28, 1971
A simple office test to measure eustachian tube function. Bortnick E.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:51-4, Feb 70
The eustachian tube in ear disease. Proud GO, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:29-32, Feb 72 (7 ref.)
The effects of position change on eustachian tube function. Rundcrantz H.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:103-10, Feb 70
[Examination of healthy persons and patients with disorders of the cochlea and of the auditory nerve with sounds of different duration] Arapova AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:24-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sal-test as an indirect method of determining osteo-tissue sound conductivity] Riman IB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:51-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatomas extending toward the lateral sinus. Associated lesions of adjacent structures. Sansregret A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:509-15, Dec 71

REHABILITATION

[Late clinical and functional results in tympanoplasty preserving the posterior wall of the external audiotry canal] Majkus V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:189-92, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

The healing pattern of the drum membrane. Reijnen CJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 287:1-74, 1971
Surgical treatment of cholesteatoma with reference to preservation of the canal wall. Smyth GD.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:970-8, 1971
Ossicular reconstruction. Austin DF.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:525-35, Dec 71
Causation and prevention of sensorineural hearing loss after ear surgery. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Marquet J. Ciba Found Symp 313-23, 1970
Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Portmann M.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1230-2, Dec 71
Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Smyth G. J Laryngol Otol 85:1227-30, Dec 71
Tympanosclerosis. Smyth GD.
J Laryngol Otol 86:9-14, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Otologic surgery in patients with one hearing ear only. Chandler JR, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:848-63, May 72**
Combined approach tympanoplasty in children. Goodey RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:166-71, Feb 72**
Ketamine anesthesia in minor otologic procedures. Kramer RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1423-33, Sep 71**
Incus transposition: a modified technique. Stroud MH, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:551-6, Apr 72**
Middle fossa eustachian tuboplasty. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:111-8, Feb 70**
Surgical treatment in allergic disorders of the ear, nose, and throat. Magid SL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:583-9, Oct 71
Outline of surgical management in chronic ear disease. Smyth GD.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:59-77, Feb 72 (3 ref.)
[Six years' experience with a musculoplastic technic] Rehůřek L.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:209-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anesthesia in otology] Casaer J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:667-72, 1971 (Fre)
[The wishes of the otologist in regard to anesthesia] Drymael A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:665-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Gaping Eustachian tube syndrome] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:409-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Results of homologous transplantation surgery on the ear, especially in congenital dysplasia of the sound conduction system] Yannoulis G, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:189-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for middle ear surgery] Mair IW.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1876-8, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of the Inoval-thiopental combination in otologic surgery] Gomez OM.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:244-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Por)
[Induced hypotension with methoxyflurane in ear surgery and otoneurology] Gómez OM.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:214-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correction of cat's ear] Gruzdeva AT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:67-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Posterior tympanotomy] Chiossone Lares E.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:548-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Single transmeatal atticoantrotomy] Prades J.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:491-515, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic otorrhea in adults] Morgon A, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1493-6 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of electric suction in conservative treatment of the nose-, its accessory sinuses- and ear diseases] Parkhomovskiĭ MA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:105, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Occurrence of the Spinose ear-tick in Zambia. Macleod J, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:355-8, Dec 70**
A visual aid for clients: caring for the ears of dogs and cats. Hansen JH.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:662-6, Jun 72

EAR, EXTERNAL (A9)

Congenital bilateral lacrimal and pre-auricular fistulas. Mukherji R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:595-6, Apr 72**
Temporal bone pathology in herpes oticus. Zajtchuk JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:331-8, Jun 72**
Ear lobe blood samples for blood gas analysis at rest and during exercise. Godfrey S, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 65:58-64, Jan 71
Pre-auricular fistulae in four generations: a study in heredity. Cowley DJ, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 24:388-90, Oct 71
An artificial head with removable pinnae. Altshuler MW, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:157-60, Spring 71**
Single unit responses of rabbit ear-muscles to postural and accelerative stimulation. Meyer DL, et al.
Exp Brain Res 14:118-26, 1972
Case studies of squamous cell carcinoma of the nose and external auditory canal. Bottomley RH.
J Okla State Med Assoc 62:568-71, Dec 69
Keloid of the ear lobe. Cheng LH.
Laryngoscope 82:673-81, Apr 72
Organotrophy of N-2-fluorenylacetamid (2-acetylaminofluorene) concerning auditory meatus tumors in two different strains of rats. Polyzonis M.
Pathol Eur 6:208-16, 1971
A foreign body in the ear mimicking secretory otitis media. Gatley MS. **Practitioner 207:817-8, Dec 71**
Cornu Cortaneum. Saxe BM de.
S Afr Med J 46:983, 8 Jul 72
Complications of ear piercing. Sanders DY.
Woman Physician 26:459, Sep 71
Interaction of acoustic and vestibular afferent activity observed in ear muscles. Meyer DL, et al.
Z Neurol 200:213-8, 1971
[Tuberculous lupus of the external ear. Apropos of 2 cases] Elbaz P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:358-61, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Retention elements for external ear epitheses] Weerda GH. **HNO 20:83-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hunt's syndrome--etiology and treatment] Minowada H. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:779-87, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Removal of magnetic foreign bodies from the external auditory meatus] Madej S.
Przegl Lek 28:733, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)
[A method of repairing defects and deformities of the nasal septum with free grafts of the concha auriculae] Balon LR.
Vestn Khir 107:80-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the cutaneocartilaginous part of the nasal septum by grafting an auricular transplant] Kostyiev MV.
Vestn Khir 107:84-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cancer of the auricular conchae with colchamine in high concentrations] Vitkin BS.
Vopr Onkol 17:101-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Juvenile vernal dermatitis] Cabré J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:91-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Our method of repairing the "shell" ear deformity. Mariš F. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:47-52, 1972**
Accessory tragi. Brownstein MH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:625-31, Dec 71
Pre-auricular sinus: clinical features and the problems of recurrence. Sykes PJ.
Br J Plast Surg 25:175-9, Apr 72
The correction of prominent ears. Tolhurst DE.
Br J Plast Surg 25:261-5, Jul 72
Three non-mongoloid patients of similar phenotype with an extra G-like chromosome. Gustavson KH, et al.
Clin Genet 3:135-46, 1972
Accessory auricles in the neck. Punyamurthy M.
J Laryngol Otol 86:173-4, Feb 72
Hereditary syndrome of imperforate anus with hand, foot, and ear anomalies. Townes PL, et al.
J Pediatr 81:321-6, Aug 72
Cryptotia. Kantu K, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:161-5, Feb 72**
The condition of the auditory ossicles in microtia: findings in 57 middle ear operations. Harada O, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:48-53, Jul 72
Our experiences with silastic ear implants. Lynch JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:283-5, Mar 72**
Our experiences with the silicone ear framework. A report of 17 ears in 15 patients. Monroe CW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:428-32, Apr 72
Treatment of cryptotia, using Teflon string. Ohmori S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:33-7, Jan 72**
Total reconstruction of the ear in congenital microtia. Spina V, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:349-57, Oct 71**
Repair of a cryptotic ear with a trefoil flap: case report. Wesser DR. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:192-3, Aug 72**
[Surgical treatment of congenital atresia of the esternal auditory passage] Klos J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:176-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Auriculo-palpebral dysplasia] Christensen PE.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1720-2, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Oculo-auriculo-mandibulo-vertebral dysplasia] Cernea P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:19-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormalities in the field of otorhinolaryngology. Genetic report] Jörgensen G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:1-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auricle dystopia, auricle dysplasia and auricle deformity--clinical evaluation and significance as a symptom] Leiber B.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:51-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the auricle] Walter C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:229-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of deformities of the ear-auricle] Walter C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:203-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results following surgical correction of prominent ears] Birke WP, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2370-3, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accessory auricle in the eustachian tube] Münker G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:175-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of cat's ear] Gruzdeva AT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:67-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and reconstructive surgery for coiled pinna] Krichinskiĭ GV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:90-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of protruding pinnae] Gruzdeva AT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:63-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hairy pinnae in Kerala. Ali SG.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:153-5, Mar 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evidence that the potentiation by neostigmine of constrictor responses of the rabbit ear artery is not due to anticholinesterase activity at adrenergic nerve endings. Hobbs FM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:153P-155P, May 72
Effects of the inhibition of noradrenaline uptake and synthesis on the maintenance of the response to continuous nerve stimulation in the central artery of the rabbit ear. Kalsner S.
Br J Pharmacol 45:1-12, May 72
The actions of prostaglandins E 1 and F 2 on the on the perfused vessels of the isolated rabbit ear. al-Tai SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:699-710, Apr 72**
A titanium rabbit ear chamber: assembly, insertion and results. Arfors KE, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:516-8, Oct 70**
Construction and use of a miniaturized rabbit ear chamber. Leaf N, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:72-85, Jan 70**
An electrode-containing rabbit ear chamber for microvascular measurements. Rand PW, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:508-19, Oct 70
[Simplified blood specimen collection from the ear vein of rabbits using a vacuum] Loewit K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:929, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Relationship between cardiac index and peak time of dye curves following pulmonary injection and registration on hyperemic ears in various heart valve disorders] Mahler F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:488-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 6. The chages of a dog's ocular and auricular blood flow by blocking and releasing of thoracic aorta] Kogure F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1825-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of blood gas analysis of arterialized capillary vessels of the ear lobe] Osugi T, et al. **Iryo 25:660-3, Sep 71 (Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Ciliated fibroblasts in rabbit ear chambers. Brooker BE, et al. **J Anat 110:363-5, Dec 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study of the effect of hypervitaminosis A acid on the cartilage of the rabbit's ear. Meyer V, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:237-40, Apr 72
[Animal experiments on histocompatibility of cialit] Eversheim W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:759-62, 1971 (Ger)

INJURIES

Q-tip otalgia. Barton RT. **JAMA 220:1619, 19 Jun 72**
Reconstruction of a traumatic subtotal ear loss with two skin tubes. Case report. Aiache AE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:86-8, Jan 72
Reconstruction of a partial auricular loss. Case report. Nagel F. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:340-2, Mar 72**
[External ear reconstruction using skin from the retroauricular area and preserved cartilage] Kovlenko PP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:114-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Theoretical and experimental studies of energy exchange from jackrabbit ears and cylindrically shaped appendages. Wathen P, et al.
Biophys J 11:1030-47, Dec 71
Optic and vestibular influences on ear movements. Optokinetic and vestibular ear nystagmus in rabbits. Schaefer KP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol 4:323-33, 1971**
The effects of oestradiol-17-beta and progesterone on regeneration. Joseph J, et al.
J Anat 111:323 passim, Feb 72
The effects of female sex hormones on tissue regeneration in the rabbit's ear. Dyson M, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:685-97, Dec 71
[Short-latency auditory evoked potentials at the retroauricular region] Yajima K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:39-47, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Temperature monitoring at the deep external acustic meatus] Takaori M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1072-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiostrontium-induced carcinomas of the external ear. Nilsson A.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:321-8, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Experimental otoplasty using the rabbit ear. Pischke FJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:220-3, Sep 71
Ear flaps. Argamaso RV.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:310-3, Aug 72
Reconstruction of the external ear in children. Bloomenstein RB. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:148-50, Feb 72
Tympanoplasty: areolar tissue graft. Goodman WS.
Laryngoscope 81:1819-25, Nov 71
When your patient asks about plastic surgery. Meijer R.
Med Times 99:117-23 passim, Sep 71
Use of ear cartilage grafts for nasal tip reconstruction. Falces E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 50:147-52, Aug 72
Treatment of cryptotia, using Teflon string. Ohmori S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:33-7, Jan 72
Immediate composite graft to loss of nasal ala from dog bite: case report. Wynn SK.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:188-91, Aug 72
The sculptured ear. Klein DR.
South Med J 64:1150-2, Sep 71
[Aures alatae. A follow-up study of 104 patients operated on using Nordzell's method] Albertsen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2419-21, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A new technic for the reimplantation of a completely severed auricle] Baudet J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:67-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple procedure for reconstruction of the lower part of the auricle] Preaux J.
Ann Chir Plast 16:60-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Reimplantation of the mutilated external ear. New method] Baudet J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:344-6, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Changes in ear cartilage after cryosurgical treatment. Animal experiments] Schulz D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:509-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Simple surgical technic for external ear correction] Wieland H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:514-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of plastic surgery of the ear using the McEvitt, Joseph and Converse methods] Kleinfeldt D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1840-3, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reparative surgery of the nose and ear] Omori S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:548-56, May 72 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Use of free transplantation of previously cooled auricles of the external ear and local plastic surgery to replace defects in the nasal dorsum, apex, alae and septum] Balon LR.
Vestn Khir 106:63-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EAR, INTERNAL see under LABYRINTH (A9)

EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

Vertigo due to increased middle ear pressure: six-year experience of the Aeromedical Consultation Service. Brown FM. **Aerosp Med** 42:999-1001, Sep 71
Combined therapy for middle ear rhabdomyosarcoma. Cunningham D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:401-2, Sep 72
Survival in rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Fish CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:408-9, Sep 72
Another etiology of middle ear cholesteatoma. Seaman RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:440-2, Nov 71
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Edland RW. **Cancer** 29:784-8, Mar 72
Mycetoma of middle ear cleft. Chhangani DL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:651-6, Jun 72
Postoperative cholesteatoma recurrence through the posterior wall. Weinberg J, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1189-93, Nov 71
Unsuspected inner- and middle-ear disease associated with fatal non-aural conditions in young children. Wright I. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:343-62, Apr 72
Neurologic manifestations of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear cleft. Leviton A, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:596-602, Apr 72
Cholesteatoma behind an intact eardrum. Liebman EP, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 332-9, 1971
Allergic phenomena in the inner ear. Powers WH.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:557-64, Oct 71
Tympanogenic labyrinthitis. Torok N.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:45-57, Feb 72 (19 ref.)
Erythromycin in the middle ear: further information. Meland M. **Pediatrics** 49:784, May 72
Fluid ear. Duvall AJ 3d. **Postgrad Med** 52:79-83, Aug 72
Unusual presentation of a rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear. Kapadia R.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:334-8, 1971
Clinical and angiographic evaluation of radiotherapeutic response of glomus jugulare tumors. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 101:397-9, Nov 71
Chemodectomas of the middle ear. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:100-2, 29 Jan 72
[Pathogenesis in idiopathic hematotympanum] Pedersen KB, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1033, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Our experience with tympanosclerosis. Remarks apropos of our last 100 cases] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:609-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Middle ear impedance] Hahn R.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:31-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Middle ear cancer with mastoid localization] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:341-4, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscope resorption studies of healthy and inflamed middle-ear mucosa] Terrahe K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:458-62, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of antrum perfusion following tympanoplasty] Bollobas B, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 81:296-303, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Tympanosclerosis. Its morphology and pathogenesis] Barocci R, et al.
Riv Patol Clin Sper 11:123-32, Apr-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[4 recent cases of middle ear cancer] Baba K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:249-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Primary sarcoma of the middle ear] Gorshkov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:113-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Lymphangioendothelioma of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:93-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Garcin's syndrome (jugular orifice) in a patient with benign vascular tumor of the left middle ear] Sakalinskas MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:105-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of glomus tumor of the middle ear and jugular fossa] Vaĭshenker PG.
Vopr Onkol 18:11-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare case of live foreign bodies of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Ioffe NS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:101, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital atresia: aspects of surgical care. Colman BH.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:929-35, 1971
Surgical management of congenital anomalies of the middle ear. McGee TM.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:870-6, 1971
Congenital malformation of the middle ear. Plester D.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:877-84, 1971
[Tomography in the malformations of the middle and inner ear in children. Everberg G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:243-52, Mar-Apr 72
Aberrant internal carotid artery presenting as a mass in the middle ear. Goldman NC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:269-73, Sep 71
Middle ear muscle anomalies. Hoshino T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:235-9, Sep 71
Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Gristwood RE.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1232-7, Dec 71
Congenital middle ear disease. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:592-601, Nov 71
[Cervicoaural fistula] Novák J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:86-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tympano-ossicular homografts in the surgical treatment of agenesis of the ear. Preliminary report] Marquet J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:885-97, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgery of ear malformations (except auricle)] Zühlke D.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:153-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated congenital deformities of the middle ear] Manolidis L, et al.
HNO 20:176-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fenestration of the oval window in middle ear malformations] Bandtlow O.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:230-6, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital dysplasia of the middle ear. Satisfactory results of homotransplants of tympanic membrane and the ossicular system] Yannoulis G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:57-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Keratin in middle ear squamous epithelium. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:214-20, Mar 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the posterior tympanum. Proctor B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:911-28, 1971
Histologic studies of the normal mucosa in the middle ear, mastoid cavities and Eustachian tube. Hentzer E.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:825-33, Aug 70
Epitympanic mucosal folds. Proctor B.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:578, Dec 71
Anatomical measurement of the sinus tympani. A study of horizontal serial sections of the human temporal bone. Saito R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:418-25, Nov 71
Actomyosin ATPase activity of middle ear muscles in the cat. Teig E, et al. **Histochemie** 29:1-7, 1972
Critical distances in the middle and inner ear and in the posterior cranial fossa. Anson BJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:108-29, Jan-Feb 72
[New morphological and functional aspects of the round window] Arnold W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:390-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Functional specificity of the angioarchitectonics of the inner and middle ear] Levin VN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:37-45, Jan 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Middle ear epithelium of squirrel monkey. Kaneko Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:85-92, Jul-Aug 71
Distribution of ciliated cells in the human middle ear. Electron and light microscopic observations. Shimada T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:203-11, Apr 72
Ultrastructure of the round window membrane. Bellucci RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:1021-6, Jun 72
[The connection between the cerebrospinal fluid and the lymph system of the middle-ear mucosa] Arnold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:453-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the round window membrane with special reference to the middle connective tissue layer--observation by transmission and scanning electron microscopies] Kawabata I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:429-35, Apr 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the middle ear mucosa following administration of inflammatory proteases extracted from the regions with Arthus reaction] To Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1325-34, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Pressure in the middle ear during anesthesia] Djupesland G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2326-8, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mesenchyme in the middle ear. Guggenheim P.
Laryngoscope 81:1665-70, Oct 71
The external ear canal and the middle ear cavity. Bok HE. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:357-8, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Resorption of horseradish peroxidase from the middle ear cavity of guinea pigs. Haye R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:209-14, 1972

INJURIES

Facial paralysis by direct transtympanal trauma. Arora MM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:983-4, Sep 71
The misuse of cotton wool buds. Robertson MS.
NZ Med J 75:37, Jan 72

INNERVATION

Contrasting effects of centrifugal olivo-cochlear inhibition and of middle ear muscle contraction on the response characteristics of the cat's auditory nerve. Desmedt JE, et al. **Brain Res** 30:375-84, 23 Jul 71
[Sonorous sensation caused by electrical stimulation of Jacobson's nerve] Michel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:475-507, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Jacobson's nerve. Anatomic study] Michel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:319-36, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of stimulation of the tympanic nerve plexus on cerebral blood circulation and general arterial pressure] Romanov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:697-703, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute otitis media. Etiological and therapeutical aspects on acute otitis media. Herberts G, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:191-202, 1971

PATHOLOGY

The mucous glands in chronic secretory otitis media. Bak-Pedersen K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:14-27, Jul-Aug 71
Ultrastructure of the middle-ear mucosa in secretory otitis media. II. Mucous effusion. Hentzer E.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:467-75, Jun 72
Ultrastructure of the middle-ear mucosa in secretory otitis media. I. Serous effusion. Hentzer E.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:394-401, May 72
Middle ear epithelium in the presence of experimental effusion. Kaneko Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:206-14, Sep 71
Ultrastructural pathology of the middle ear mucosa in serous otitis media. Lim DJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:838-53, Dec 71
The submucous layer of the middle ear in chronic otitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

media. I. Secretory otitis media. A histological and ultrastructural study. Hentzer E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:108-18, 1972

The clinical significance of epitympanic mucosal folds. Aimi K. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:499-508, Dec 71

The middle ear mucosa in serous otitis media. Gundersen T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 96:40-4, Jul 72

The muco-ciliary system in relation to middle ear pathology and sensorineural hearing loss. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Sadé J. **Ciba Found Symp** 79-99, 1970

Ultrastructure of normal and pathological middle ear mucosa. Brémond G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:457-72, May 72

Ultrastructure of the middle-ear mucosa in chronic suppurative otitis media. Hentzer E. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:447-56, May 72

The histopathological changes in the temporal bone resulting from acute smallpox and chickenpox infection. Bordley JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:1477-90, Aug 72

Cellular reactions in acute otitis media--scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Lim DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1772-86, Nov 71

The mucosa in ear disease. Sadé J. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 5:11-8, Feb 72 (8 ref.)

[Histologic findings of calciphylaxis of the mucous membrane of the middle ear] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 20:179-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histologic findings from the material taken by revision of the reconstructive surgery of the middle ear] Přívara M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 20:176-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[An objective method for tympanoplasty indication (ultramicroscopic study of curettage material from the promontory)] Cura O, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:813-26, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative histological studies of middle-ear mucous membrane before and after tympanoplasty] Schöndorf J. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:492-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Medicolegal evaluation of the Wreden-Wendt tympanic cavity test] Jobba G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:173-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forms of clinical otosclerosis] Gukovich VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:15-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Indirect determination of the middle ear pressure. The normal middle ear pressure. A study of 86 cases. Elner A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:255-61, Oct 71

A method for studies of the middle ear mechanics. Elner A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:191-200, Sep 71

SISI test and adaptation. I. Subjects with normal hearing. Rahko T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:344-51, Nov 71

A comparative analysis of middle-ear function in non-mammalian vertebrates. Saunders JC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:353-61, Apr 72

The role of the tympanic membrane in middle ear transmission. Tonndorf J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 79:743-53, Aug 70

Adaptive value of hearing and vision in kangaroo rat predator avoidance. Webster DB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 4:310-22, 1971

Arousal effects on cochlear potentials: investigation of a two-factor hypothesis. Irvine DR, et al. **Brain Res** 39:109-19, 14 Apr 72

Use of high-speed photography in analysis of the acoustic reflex. Gans DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1828-7, Jun 72

Cochlear-microphonic and middle-ear pressure changes during nitrous oxide anesthesia in cats. Starr A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:1367-9, Apr 72

Middle-ear function in a monotreme: the Echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Aitkin LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 180:245-50, May 72

Frequency response of the ear of the Tokay gecko. Manley GA. **J Exp Zool** 181:159-68, Aug 72

Anticipatory elicitation of the middle-ear muscle reflex. Bench J. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1161-5, Nov 71

Clinical equipment for measurement of middle-ear muscle reflexes and tympanometry. Liden G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:100-12, Feb 72

Effects of body position on the auditory system. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 15:330-9, Jun 72

The effects of vacuum on the tympanic cavity. Flisberg K. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:3-13, Feb 70 (23 ref.)

Neural excitation and sustained sinusoidal acoustic stimulation. Ross S. **Scand J Psychol** 11:220-36, 1970

[Late clinical and functional results in tympanoplasty preserving the posterior wall of the external audiotry canal] Majkus V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 20:189-92, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acoustic impedance measurement of the middle ear] Eliachar I, et al. **Harefuah** 80:398-9, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)

[Modern technics for evaluation of acoustic impedance in otology] Babighian G. **Valsalva** 48:1-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New apparatus for the pneumatic function test of the middle ear, with special reference to mobility of the stapes] Collatina S. **Valsalva** 43:85-96, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indication for tympanoplasty and prognosis based on the function of the eustachian tube--continuous radiography of the eustachian tube and quantitative examination of the tubal function by positive/negative pressure loading of the middle ear cavity] Niwa H. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 75:10-35, Feb 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bullar pressure changes in eustachian tube dysfunction. Proud GO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:835-7, Dec 71

Impedance measurements in normal and pathological ears. Stone G, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:459-61, 1971

[Some audiometric characteristics of changes in hearing in otosclerosis] Pal'chun VT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:22-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effect on the middle and inner ear. Kovar M, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:233-42, 1971

[Changes in the temperature of the tympanic cavity and maxillary sinus under the action of magnetic, electric and electromagnetic fields] Nikolaevskaya VP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:423-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Early arteriographic diagnosis of tympanic glomus tumors] Manelfe C, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1395, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)

SECRETION

Biochemical characterization of middle ear effusions. Vered J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:394-400, Jun 72

[Ultrastructural experimental studies on the pathogenesis of serous hydrotympanum] Arnold W. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:91-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Congenital atresia: aspects of surgical care. Colman BH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 25:929-35, 1971

Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Portmann M. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1230-2, Dec 71

Long term results of middle ear reconstructive surgery. Smyth G. **J Laryngol Otol** 85:1227-30, Dec 71

Tympanosclerosis. Smyth GD. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:9-14, Jan 72

Homograft transplants to the middle ear. A follow-up report. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:868-81, May 72

Combined approach tympanoplasty in children. Goodey RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:166-71, Feb 72

Radical surgery for carcinoma of the middle ear. McCrea RS. **Laryngoscope** 82:1514-23, Aug 72

Aspects of anaesthesia for middle ear surgery an blood loss during stapedectomy. Deacock AR. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1226-8, Dec 71

Induced hypotension for middle ear surgery. MacRae WR. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1223-4, Dec 71

[Six years' experience with a musculoplastic technic] Rehůfek L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 20:209-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Resection of tympanic plexus in Frei's syndrome and recurrent parotiditis] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:449-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repneumatization of the mastoid] Müsebeck K. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:480-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Blood-gas analysis studies in general anesthesia using ether-air evaporators for microsurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Dauss I, et al. **HNO** 20:90-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bridging surgery] Bollobás B, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:369-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous cartilage grafts in the middle ear] Steinbach E. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol** 51:361-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Micro-anatomical surgical study of the middle and internal ear. Preliminary results obtained by means of microphotography] Corbacelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:533-5, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Indications for middle ear surgery] Mair IW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1876-8, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Columellization as a cause of delayed facial nerve paresis] Bardadin T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 25:291-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Posterior tympanotomy] Chiossone Lares E. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:548-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Single transmeatal atticoantrotomy] Prades J. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am** 22:491-515, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Results of homologous transplantation surgery on the ear, especially in congenital dysplasia of the sound conduction system] Yannoulis G, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:189-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in the external ear. Angervall L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:513-20, Jun 72

Rare tumors of the ear, nose, and throat. Third series: uncommon malignant tumors of the head and neck. Bomer DL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 289:1-25, 1971

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Edland RW. **Cancer** 29:784-8, Mar 72

Nonchromaffin paraganglioma. 3. Glomus jugulare tumors. Szanto PB. **Int Surg** 57:493-7, Jun 72

Carcinoma of the ear. Bingham HG, et al. **Mo Med** 69:675-7, Aug 72

Unusual presentation of a rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear. Kapadia R. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:334-8, 1971

Unusual presentations in otolaryngology. DeBord BA. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:473-83, Apr 72

[Middle ear cancer with mastoid localization] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:341-4, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Apropos of a case of cholesteatoma with unusual extension] Pelerin J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:465-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[4 recent cases of middle ear cancer] Baba K, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 44:249-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of eosinophilic granuloma] Takeyama T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 43:699-708, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A neurofibroma of the vestibule of the labyrinth] Lifshits IIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:105-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[Cancer of the external auditory meatus and middle ear] Nikonorkin PM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental zirconium granulomas and chondromas in CBA mice. Shelley WB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 57:411-7, Dec 71

Organotrophy of N-2-fluorenylacetamid (2-acetylaminofluorene) concerning auditory meatus tumors in two different strains of rats. Polyzonis M. **Pathol Eur** 6:208-16, 1971

[Ophthalmological studies of adjuvant disease in rats. II. Statistical data concerning the clinical picture with special reference to recidivations] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 184:155-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary intratympanic meningioma. DeWeese DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 96:62-6, Jul 72

Neurologic manifestations of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear cleft. Leviton A, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:596-602, Apr 72

[On surgery of otogenic brain abscesses] Cannavò C. **Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso** 88:310-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of the upper respiratory tract, mouth, esophagus and ear in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voznesenskiĭ AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:31-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Viewpoints on the management of retrocochlear lesions in connection with a case report. A tumour originating from the glossopharyngeal nerve. Lundborg T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 72:413-20, Dec 71

A rapid protein test for acoustic neurinoma. Silverstein H. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:202-4, Mar 72

The early detection of acoustic tumours by the stapedius reflex test. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Anderson H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 275-94, 1970

[Extra-adrenal nonchromaffin hormono-active and

inactive paraganglioma] Helpap B.
Praxis 60:1126-34, 24 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of radioactive phosphorus and small caliber bata-probes in the diagnosis of ORL tumors] Bytčenko DA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:465-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of scintigraphy with mercury bichloride in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Piragine F, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:51-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of causes underlying the divergent results of pathohistological and radioisotope studies in diagnosing tumors of the ORL organs] Shchelokova SV. **Sov Med 34:20-2, 1971 (Rus)**
[Primary sarcoma of the middle ear] Gorshkov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:113-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**
[Lymphangioendothelioma of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:93-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Some neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological localization] Shevrygin BV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:99-102, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of glomus tumor of the middle ear and jugular fossa] Vaĭshenker PG.
Vopr Onkol 18:11-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of scintigraphic investigations of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Djordjević S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:391-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Report of otologists in out-patient clinics] Axelsson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3421-7, 21 Jun 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid treatment of hemangioma of the head and neck in children. Cohen SR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:584-90, Aug 72
[Effect and limitation of antineoplastic agents in otolaryngology. 2. Effect and evaluation of intra-arterial injection therapy] Kashiwado S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:420-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of cancer of the auricular conchae with colchamine in high concentrations] Vitkin BS.
Vopr Onkol 17:101-3, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiostrontium-induced carcinomas of the external ear. Nilsson A.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 10:321-8, Jun 71
[Bilateral chronic suppurative otitis with giant polyps] Palekha NI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:107-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Disc electrophoresis in acoustic neurinoma. Palva T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:106-13, Feb 72**

MORTALITY

Survival in rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Fish CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:408-9, Sep 72**

PATHOLOGY

Ear involvement in malignant lymphoma. Paparella MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:352-63, Jun 72**
Pulmonary metastases from ceruminous adenocarcinoma (cylindroma) of external auditory canal. Turner HA, et al. **Cancer 28:775-80, Sep 71**
Tumors of ceruminous glands. Wetli CV, et al.
Cancer 29:1169-78, May 72
Metastatic tumour of the inner ear: a histopathological report. Hoshino T, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:697-707, Jul 72
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Verma PL, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:67-71, Jan 72
Ceruminoma of the external ear. Visvanathan PG.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1075-8, Oct 71
Case studies of squamous cell carcinoma of the nose and external auditory canal. Bottomley RH.
J Okla State Med Assoc 62:568-71, Dec 69
Benign tumors of the external auditory canal. Kosoy J, et al. **Tex Med 66:56-9, Oct 70**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ear lobe tumour induced in ovariectomized rats by dimethylbenzanthracene. Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Jasmin G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:30-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Air meatography. Isherwood I.
Clin Radiol 23:65-77, Jan 72
Technique of polytomography in otology. Hicks JN.
Laryngoscope 81:716-24, May 71
Glomus jugulare tumor--a radiographic-histologic correlation. Myers EN, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1838-51, Nov 71
[Contribution to the angiographic diagnostics of tympanojugular chemodectom] Bohutová J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:208-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early arteriographic diagnosis of tympanic glomus tumors] Manelfe C, et al.
Presse Med 79:1395, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intra-operative x-ray therapy of middle-ear carcinoma] Alram D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:13-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Auricular cancer. Some surgical and pathologic considerations. Arons MS, et al.
Am J Surg 122:770-6, Dec 71
Surgical management of intravascular glomus jugulare tumor. Chretien PB, et al. **Am J Surg 122:740-3, Dec 71**
Radical surgery for carcinoma of the middle ear. McCrea RS. **Laryngoscope 82:1514-23, Aug 72**
Cornu Cortaneum. Saxe BM de.
S Afr Med J 46:983, 8 Jul 72
[Effect of ear glomangioma growth tendencies on their treatment] Ungerecht K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:503-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Geriatric surgery in otorhinolaryngology] Werner U, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:193-200, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the Inoval-thiopental combination in otologic surgery] Gomez OM.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:244-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Por)
[Medullary and extramedullary plasmacytoma of otorhinolaryngologic organs] Gapanavichius BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of unusual tumors of the ear] Mitrović M, et al.
Med Glas 25:86-9, Feb-Mar 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

Combined therapy for middle ear rhabdomyosarcoma. Cunningham D, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:401-2, Sep 72**
Chemodectomas of the middle ear. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:100-2, 29 Jan 72

EAR OSSICLES (A9)

see also related
STAPES SURGERY (E4)

The early detection of acoustic tumours by the stapedius reflex test. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Anderson H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 275-94, 1970**
The stapedius muscle reflex used as an objective recruitment test: a clinical and experimental study. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Lidén G.
Ciba Found Symp 295-311, 1970
[Measurement of relative impedance: possibilities and limitations. Preliminary note on determination of the stapes reflex with osseous acoustic stimuli] Precerutti G.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:290-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scanning electron microscopic investigations of the ear ossicles--surfaces of the ear ossicles of normal individuals and patients with otitis media] Kawabata I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1554-61, Nov 71 (Jap)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital ossicular defects. Morrison AW.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:898-910, 1971 (28 ref.)
The condition of the auditory ossicles in microtia: findings in 57 middle ear operations. Harada O, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:48-53, Jul 72
[Surgery of congenital deafness due to ossicular malformations] Ombrédanne M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:837-69, 1971 (Fre)
[Familial transmission deafness] Henrot H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:176-80, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Isolated congenital deformities of the middle ear] Manolidis L, et al.
HNO 20:176-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare case of developmental anomaly of the facial nerve and stapes] Patiakina OK.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:103-5, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluoride and calcium content of the rat stapes. Daniel HJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:265-8, Mar 72**
[Use of micro-probe for the examination of calcium and phosphorus in the ear ossicles] Přívara M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:151-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Otosclerosis, laser microprobe studies of altered stapes mineralization] Schindler K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:437-42, 1971 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the stapediovestibular joint. Bolz EA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:10-7, Jan 72**
[Studies on the organic matrix of human ear ossicles] Zechner G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:433-7, 1971 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative scanning electron microscopy of rodent and human ossicles. Brownson RJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:598-606, Apr 72
Scanning electron microscopy of normal human ossicles. Brownson RJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:355-62, Mar 72
[Scanning electron microscopy of normal and otosclerotic stapes] Cada K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:181-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Observation of the auditory ossicles by the scanning electron microscope--surface figures of the normal auditory ossicles and in otitis media] Kawabata I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:468-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Animal experiments on histocompatibility of cialit] Eversheim W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:759-62, 1971 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ossification of the middle ear apparatus of Japanese fetuses--especially on the stapes and the facial neural canal] Endo Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1-9, Feb 72 (Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical aberrations in otosclerosis. Activity and control of phosphofructokinase from human ossicles. Holdsworth CE Jr, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:268-73, Oct 71

INJURIES

Incudostapedial joint disarticulation. Holler FC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:182-4, Feb 72
Head injury and fractures of the ankylosed stapes. Murphy KW. **J Laryngol Otol 86:169-71, Feb 72**
Unilateral ossicular disruption following blast exposure. Messervy M. **Laryngoscope 82:372-5, Mar 72**
[Surgery for traumatic lesions of the ossicles] Agazzi C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:615-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Ossicle lesions in closed skull injuries] Guerrier Y.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:607-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Case of van der Hoeve's syndrome with fracture of the stapes footplate] Morimitsu T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:436-41, Apr 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Incus fixation due to congenital anomaly of chorda tympani. Kraus P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:358-60, Nov 71
Microhardness testing as a means of analysing the mineralization of the otosclerotic stapes. Roberto M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:79-86, Feb-Mar 72**
Studies on the inorganic component of otosclerotic bone. Puhakka HJ.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 280:Suppl 280:1-54, 1971
A scanning electron microscopic investigation on otosclerotic stapes. Lim DJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:780-99, Aug 70
Ankylosis of the stapedio-vestibular joint. Wright MI.
J Clin Pathol 24:765, Nov 71
Epithelial invasion of intraossicular spaces. Sadé J.
J Laryngol Otol 86:15-21, Jan 72
[The stapedius muscle in otosclerosis] Tassew T.
HNO 20:172-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sound conduction chain of the middle ear in chronic epitympanal otitis. Scanning electronic microscope studies] Terrahe K, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:548-56, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the histopathological classification of stapes otosclerosis: historadiographic study with tetracycline labeling] Crifo S.
Valsalva 46:201-13, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The position of the stapes in the niche of the oval window] Iakushkin EA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:94-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Force and contraction velocity of the middle ear

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscles in the cat and the rabbit. Teig E.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:1-10, Jan 72
Tension and contraction time of motor units of the middle ear muscles in the cat. Teig E.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:11-21, Jan 72
Comment on "intracochlear potential recorded with micropipets. 3. Relation of cochlear microphonic potential to stapes velocity". Price GR.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:2059-61, Jun 72
Intracochlear potential recorded with micropipets. 3. Relation of cochlear microphonic potential to stapes velocity. Weiss TF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:602-15, Aug 71
[Influence of mass pressure on the swinging of the tympanic membrane ear ossicle chain] Cancura W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of massive load on stapedial vibration] Cancura W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:168-9, 1971 (Ger)
[New apparatus for the pneumatic function test of the middle ear, with special reference to mobility of the stapes] Collatina S.
Valsalva 43:85-96, Apr 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of the mobility of the ossicular chain on cochlear changes due to noise: experimental study] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:107-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Value of impedance measurement. Surgical comparison] Bel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:111-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of traumatic lesions of the auditory ossicles. Ballantyne J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:622-40, 1971
Ossicular reconstruction. Austin DF.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:525-35, Dec 71
Ossiculoplasty: Experimental studies of cortical bone grafts for replacement of the incus in cats. Benitez JT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 85:1177-82, Nov 71**
Incus interposition--a new technique. Sabri JA.
Med Ann DC 41:59-60, Feb 72
Ossicular reconstruction. Austin DF.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:145-60, Feb 72
Methods of ossicular reconstruction. Jansen C.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:97-109, Feb 72 (7 ref.)
[Dependence of the postoperative vestibular disorders on the stirrup bone surgery in Schuknecht's operation and the early hearing results] Cerný E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:166-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reconstruction of the auditory ossicles using Histoacryl] Sorensen H.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1673-4, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Microsurgery of the ear ossicles chain] Köppen H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:803-7, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplified malleoplatinopexy. (Preliminary report)] Helms J. **HNO 19:351-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Case of reimplantation of the auditory ossicles] Nakano Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:583-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Autograft and homograft incus transpositions in chronic otitis media. English GM, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1434-47, Sep 71
Incus transposition: a modified technique. Stroud MH, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:551-6, Apr 72**
Histologic study of transplanted ossicles and cartilage homografts. Kerr AG, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:183-94, Feb 72
[Tympano-ossicular homografts in the surgical treatment of agenesis of the ear. Preliminary report] Marquet J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:885-97, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative results in graft preservation (tympanic membrane, ear ossicles) in cialit and by refrigeration using biotherapeutics] Yannoulis GE.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:741-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Congenital dysplasia of the middle ear. Satisfactory results of homotransplants of tympanic membrane and the ossicular system] Yannoulis G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:57-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[A method fo obtaining auditory ossicle lomograft] Rodin VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:115, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

EARTHWORMS (B1)

Earthworms in medicine. Reynolds JW, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:1273, Jul 72
Biodegradation of animal waste by Lumbricus terrestris. Fosgate OT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:870-2, Jun 72
Specificity of allograft reaction in Eisenia foetida. Chateaureynaud-Duprat P.
Transplant Proc 2:222-5, Jun 70
[Relationship between caudal regeneration and neuro-secretory activity in Allolobophora caliginosa (Sav.)] Rosi G, et al.
Riv Biol 64:355-72, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Amino acids and proteins in the chloragosomes of Lumbricus terrestris L. Fischer E.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:365-8, 1971
The carbohydrate content of chloragosomes in Lumbricus terrestris L. Fischer E.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:343-50, 1971

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the peripheral sensory cells in the earthworm Dendrobaena octaëdra. I. The solitary sensory cell. Aros B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:141-53, 1971
Fine structure of the peripheral sensory cells in the earthworm Dendrobaena octaëdra. II. The epidermal sensory organs. Aros B, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:443-56, 1971
Localization of alkaline phosphatase in different components of the alimentary canal of the common earthworm Pheretima posthuma and its bearing on their function. Vyas I, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:151-4, 1972
Myoneural junctions of two ultrastructurally distinct types in earthworm body wall muscle. Rosenbluth J.
J Cell Biol 54:566-79, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of the epidermis in the ice worm, Mesenchytraeus solifugus. Goodman D, et al.
J Morphol 135:71-86, Sep 71

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of various substances on the cholinergic response of earthworm] Vural H, et al.
Turk Hij Teor Biyol Derg 31:5-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in the spermathecae of the earthworm, Barogaster annandalei (Stephenson). Vyas I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:344-50, 1972
Histoenzymatic pattern of alkaline phosphatase in the different components of the alimentary canal of the common earthworm, Barogaster annandalei (Stephenson), and its possible physiological significance. Dev B, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:365-9, May 72
Isolation and properties of luciferase, a non-heme peroxidase, from the bioluminescent earthworm, Diplocardia longa. Bellisario R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2256-66, 6 Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The presence of a hyperglycemic factor in the suprapharyngeal ganglia of Lumbricus terrestris. Lawrence JM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:160-7, Apr 72
Growth limitation in earthworms and in cell cultures: new data and hypotheses. Moment GB.
Growth 35:327-40, Dec 71
[Thermal stability of the musculocutaneous sac in 2 species of earthworms of the genus Eisenia] Tabidze DD. **Tsitologiia 14:261-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EAST COAST FEVER see under THEILERIASIS

(C1, C15)

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR (F1)**

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA (B3)**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY (C16)

Vectorcardiographic study and anatomic observations in 21 cases of Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. Bialostozky D, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:354-61, Sep 72
Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. A review of 65 cases. Bialostozky D, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:826-36, Jun 72
Ebstein's anomaly--review of eight cases with successful surgical correction in one cases. Munsi SC, et al. **Indian Heart J 22:156-71, Apr 70**
Ebstein's anomaly in a woman athlete. Douglas AH.
JAMA 221:1047-8, 28 Aug 72
[Pathology, physiopathology and clinical aspects of Ebstein's syndrome] Kagel KO, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:370-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of Ebstein's disease] Deliagina EM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:139-42, Feb 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of Ebstein's disease of the heart. Hansen JF, et al. **Acta Med Scand 189:515-20, Jun 71**
Sail sound in Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Fontana ME, et al. **Circulation 46:155-64, Jul 72**
[Electrocardiographic contribution to the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases--ASD, ECD and Ebstein's disease] Konno S, et al. **Naika 28:873-8, 1971 (Jap)**
[The clinical diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly] Aleksandrova EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:66-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Myocardial and coronary insufficiency in Ebstein's anomaly and its treatment] Kiandarian KA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:44-52, Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Obliterating fibroelastosis of the coronary artery in a 16-day-old infant] Nožička Z, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:425-8, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings in Ebstein's anomaly. Correlation of first heart sound with ultrasonic records of tricuspid valve movement. Crews TL, et al. **Br Heart J 34:681-7, Jul 72**
Unusual electrocardiographic changes in Ebstein's anomaly. Follath F, et al. **Br Heart J 34:513-9, May 72**

SURGERY

Prosthetic replacement of the tricuspid valve for Ebstein's anomaly. Mannix EP Jr, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:355-65, Sep-Oct 71
[Surgical treatment of Ebstein's anomaly] Pellegrini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:499-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Ebstein's disease] Yamaki R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:427-35, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Myocardial and coronary insufficiency in Ebstein's anomaly and its treatment] Kiandarian KA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:44-52, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Ebstein's disease (surgical correction)] Rivera R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:491-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

Mucopolysaccharidosis. Levin B, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:339-41, Apr 72
[Mucopolysaccharidoses in clinical practice] Szabó L.
Orv Hetil 113:1095-102, 7 May 72 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Morquio's disease: a simple chromatographic method for the identification of keratosulfate in urine. Humbel R, et al.
J Pediatr 81:107-8, Jul 72
Some problems of mucopolysaccharidosis. Blehová B, et al. **Rev Czech Med 18:149-58, 1972**
[Brailsford-Morquio disease] Françon F.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:206-14, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Acromesomelic dwarfism] Maroteaux P, et al.
Presse Med 79:1839-42, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondrodystrophy in adults] Rafgorodskif SA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:90-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, transketolase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the erythrocytes and serum of patients with different forms of retarded growth] Smirnov AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:38-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Achondroplastic spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia] Lazzaroni-Fossati F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:593-8, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda: clinical and linkage data. Bannerman RM, et al.
J Med Genet 8:291-301, Sep 71
Spondylometaphyseal dysplasia (Kozlowski). Report of affected mother and son. Riggs W Jr, et al.
Radiology 101:375-81, Nov 71
[On 2 cases of spondylo-epiphysial chondrodysplasia (Morquio's disease) in 2 brothers] Vlase M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1395-400, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical and biochemical study of some hereditary metabolic diseases with nervous system lesions] Gusev EI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1475-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hurler's, Hunter's and Morquio's syndromes. A biochemical study in the light of current views of the underlying defects. Dean MF, et al.
Biochem J 123:883-94, Aug 71

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal cytoplasmic globules in the brain in Morquio's syndrome. Gilles FH, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:393-403, Nov 71
[Autopsy case of Morquio's disease, with special reference to the discovery of abnormal neuronal storage in the central nervous system] Koizumi T, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:491-6, Jun 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia with unusual skull changes. Kozlowski K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:141-4, Mar 72
Mucopolysaccharidosis IV (Morquiös disease) in a twenty-months old child. Kozlowski K, et al.
Australas Radiol 15:362-6, Nov 71
[Late spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia. 2 case reports] Hammer B, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:477-86, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dominant spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia with particular involvement of the spine] Kozlowski K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:296-302, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasias with valgus deformity of the knee joints] Kozlowski K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:287-95, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brailsford-Morquio disease. Clinico-radiological study of 2 cases] Boidi Trotti M, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:473-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia of the pseudoachondroplastic type] Winkielman J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:13-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-roentgenographic characterization and diagnostic problems in epiphysial dysplasia] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of the severe deformations of the lower extremities in osteochondrodystrophy. Zelev Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:122-30, 1971

URINE

Chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfaturia in Morquio-Ullrich's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al.
Biochem Med 5:37-47, Feb 71
[Morquio's syndrome without abnormal excretion of mucopolysaccharides] Velázquez M, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:407-14, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECCHYMOSIS (C17)

[Ecchymosis in death spots (vibices)] Mittmeyer HJ.
Z Rechtsmed 69:263-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

An unusual cause of petechiae. Buchta RM.
Am J Dis Child 123:613, Jun 72
Possible role of bradykinin in a patient with recurrent cutaneous ecchymoses (DNA sensitization). Leiba H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:67-74, Jan 72
[Melancholic ecchymosis] Charam I.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:251-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Vaso-active drugs and the occurrence of intra-muscular ecchymotic haemorrhages in the electrically stunned rat. Shaw FD, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:480-3, Sep 71

THERAPY

Reducing the eyelid edema and ecchymosis that occur after corrective rhinoplasty. Shehadi SI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:508-12, May 72

ECCRINE GLANDS see under SWEAT GLANDS (A1)

ECDYSONE (D8)

The absolute configurations at C-20 and C-22 in ecdysones. Koreeda M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:4084-5, 11 Aug 71
The ecdysones. Nakanishi K.
Pure Appl Chem 25:167-95, 1971 (79 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic localization of 3 H- -ecdysone in salivary gland cells of Drosophila virilis. Claycomb WC, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:302-4, 3 Dec 71
Arthropod moulting hormones from Plants, Achyranthes and Cyathula. Hikino H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:91-8, Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ecdysone induction of puffing in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Ashburner M.
Exp Cell Res 71:433-40, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic pathways of steroids in insects. Thompson MJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:203-21, 15 Feb 72 (83 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the reported occurrence of an ecdysone-like steroid in the freshwater snail, Biomphalaria glabrata (Pulmonata; Basommatophora), intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Bayne CJ.
Parasitology 64:501-9, Jun 72
A simple and general extraction procedure for phytoecdysones based on reversed-phase adsorption chromatography. Schooley DA, et al.
Steroids 19:377-83, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Binding proteins for an ecdysone metabolite in the crustacean hepatopancreas. Gorell TA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:812-5, Apr 72
The metabolism of 4- 14 C-22, 25-bisdeoxyecdysone during larval development in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.). Kaplanis JN, et al.
Steroids 20:105-20, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of molting hormone on RNA synthesis in isolated polytene nuclei of Drosophila. Alonso C.
Dev Biol 28:372-81, Jun 72
Stimulation of adenyl cyclase in pupal wing epidermis by -ecdysone. Applebaum SW, et al.
Dev Biol 27:165-75, Feb 72
Effect of ecdysone and ecdysone analogues on two Balbiani rings of Acricotopus lucidus. Panitz R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:154-60, Jan 72
Molt initiation in response to phytoecdysones and low doses of animal ecdysones in the chelicerate arthropod, Limulus polyphemus. Herman WS.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:301-5, Apr 72
Effects of ecdysones and some synthetic analogs on horseshoe crab larvae. Jegla TC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:159-66, Aug 72
Ecdysone-related changes at the nuclear and cytoplasmic level of malpighian tubule cells in Drosophila. Berendes HD, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2337-61, Dec 71
The assay of ecdysones and juvenile hormones on Drosophila imaginal disks in vitro. Chihara CJ, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1115-23, Jun 72
DNA-RNA hybridization studies on ecdysone-induced wing development in the cecropia silkmoth. Lucas KU, et al. J Insect Physiol 17:2301-16, Dec 71
Effects of -ecdysone on RNA metabolism of imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Raikow R, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1599-614, Sep 71
Effects of moulting hormone and juvenile hormone on insect endocrine gland activity. Siew YC, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:2095-104, Nov 71
Ecdysone-initiated ovarian development in mosquitoes. Spielman A, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1807-14, Oct 71
20-hydroxyecdysone, what it can do. Engelmann F.
Science 174:1041, 3 Dec 71
Cuticle deposition in imaginal disks: effects of juvenile hormone and fat body in vitro. Oberlander H, et al.
Science 177:441-2, 4 Aug 72
[Mechanisms of action of hormones in animals] Iudaev NA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:118-42, Jul-Aug 71 (168 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies in ageing. 8. Hormonal concentration and homeostatic adjustment in Drosophila. Sondhi KC.
Exp Gerontol 3:235-41, Oct 68
Hormonal rupture of larval diapause in the tick rhipicephalus sanguineus (Lat.). Sannasi A, et al.
Experientia 28:666-7, 15 Jun 72
[Hormonal conditions necessary for evolution of the ovary in the pupa of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera)] Laverdure AM.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:467-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
The influence of ecdysones and eyestalk removal on the molt cycle of the crayfish Orconectes obscurus. Warner AC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:454-62, Jun 72
Hormonal regulation of metamorphosis. Tata JR.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:163-81, 1971 (67 ref.)
[Mechanism of imaginal disk evagination in Drosophila] Mandaron P.
Dev Biol 25:581-605, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Neurosecretory control of ecdysone release during puparium formation of flies. Zdarek J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:483-9, Dec 71

ECDYSTERONE see under INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

ECHINOCHASMUS see under TREMATODA (B1)

ECHINOCOCCOSIS (C1)

Echinococcus of the heart. An unusual tumor of the heart and liver. Dodek A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:293-7, Aug 72
Orbital hydatid disease in Iraq. Talib H.
Br J Surg 59:391-4, May 72
Submandibular hydatid cyst. Singh S.
J Laryngol Otol 86:647-50, Jun 72
[A case of echinococcosis of the omental bursa] Ginev B, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:278-9, 1970 (Bul)
[2 cases of multiple echinococcal cysts with unusual localization] Grigorov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:598-600, 1969 (Bul)
[A relatively unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst] Mitov F, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:105-6, 1971 (Bul)
[Unusual localization of an echinococcal cyst] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:288-9, 1970 (Bul)
[Parietal cold abscess of echinococcosic etiology] Katzner M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:1059-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the parotid] Nassuphis P.
HNO 20:179-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Appignanesi P.
Acta Chir Ital 27:105-11, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echinococcal cyst with unusual localizations. Case reports] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3227-36, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological differences of hydantid sand from different animal species. Preliminary note] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Parassitologia 13:281-5, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Primary echinococcosis of the uterine tube] Aleksandrova VP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:73-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rare localization of echinococcosis] Ibadov IIu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136, Jan 72 (Rus)
[A rare case of echinococcal cyst of the thyroid gland in a child] Dimitrova Ia, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:60-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Complications of pericardial echinococci] Pavlov RK, et al. Vestn Khir 106:138-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Case of calcified echinococcosis with a rare location] Shternshis SZ, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:88-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Case of echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] Alifanov AT, et al. Vrach Delo 5:134-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Elimination of hydatid cyst by rectal route] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 24:142-5, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiac hydatidosis] Ramos G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:411-24, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Primary pancreatic hydatidosis] Enríguez González L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:377-88, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Amebic liver abscess and hydatid disease.
Calif Med 113:32-41, Jul 70
Constrictive pericarditis associated with echinococcus cyst. Pinch LW, et al. Chest 61:194-5, Feb 72
[An unusual case of calcified echinococcus of the spleen] Petkov P.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:606-07, 1969 (Bul)
[Diagnosis of hemoptysis of hydatid origin by selective bronchial arteriography] Legrand M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:381-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dystrophic calcification of hydatid cysts] Gurkan KI.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:39-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eosinophilia in hydatidosis] Panaitescu D.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:447-52, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal detachment associated with orbital hydatid cyst (apropos of a case)] Aouchiche M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:66-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Spectacular complication of a gigantic hydatid cyst of the spleen. Rupture into the colon] Sapkas A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:283-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echinococcosis of the heart with ventricular tachycardia] Behar S, et al.
Harefuah 81:68-71, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hemoperitoneum due to rupture of echinococcus cyst in the spleen. Clinical case] Amoroso L, et al.
G Ital Chir 27:53-6, Jan-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined affection of a kidney with echinococcosis and a tumor] Aslamazov EG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:60-1, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Echinococcal pericarditis] Kolin M, et al.
Med Pregl 24:513-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Arterial hypertension caused by a left renal hydatid cyst] Ballesteros de Frutos R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:183-6, 31 Oct 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Echinococcus of the spleen. A report of 2 cases confirmed by angiography. Kott I, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:495-500, Nov-Dec 71
The use of stable freeze dried erythrocytes as antigens in hydatid diagnosis. Matossian RM, et al.
J Med Liban 24:227-30, 1971
A modified immunofluorescence test for echinococcosis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
J Parasitol 58:347, Apr 72
Hydatid cyst in the tongue. Perl T, et al.
Oral Surg 33:579-81, Apr 72
An evaluation of the Casoni test in human hydatidosis using an antigen solution of low nitrogen concentration. Williams JF.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:160-4, 1972
[Intradermal reaction in the diagnosis of echinococcosis. II. Attempt for intradermal test standardization] Todorov T, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:462-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Our experience on the diagnosis and the treatment of renal echinococcosis. 21 cases] Zorzos S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:415-22, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Echinococcosis in the rib] Stäcker AD, et al.
Med Welt 23:158-60, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Use of electrophoretic immunoprecipitation (crossed-over electrophoresis) in the immunological diagnosis of hydatidosis. Preliminary note] Sorice F, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:225-7, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Echinococcosis of the seminal vesicles simulating retroperitoneal sarcoma] Polianichko MF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:120, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Rare localization of echinococcosis] Ibadov IIu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:136, 1972 (Rus)
[The diagnosis value of the Casoni reactions, agglutination with latex and various blood indices in echinococcosis] Gilevich IuS, et al.
Klin Khir 6:54-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of the larval stages of Echinococcus and Alveococcus. I. Study of the antigenic structure of liquids from sheep and human echinococcal cysts by the methods of double diffusion in gel and electrophoresis] Bol shakova GM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:522-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the role of isoantigens and isoantibodies in the formation of false positive serologic reactions with Echinococcus antigen] Sviridenko LI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:327-33, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic error in the diagnosing of echinococcosis of the spine] Filatova AV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:71-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the kidney in children] Munin GA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:95-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[A case of echinococcal lesions of the larynx] Kuskov VV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:108, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Sensitivity and specificity of 3 serologic reactions for hydatid diseases: indirect hemagglutination, rapid hemagglutination and bentonite flocculation] Knierim F, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:95-8, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technic of the rapid hemagglutination test for hydatidosis] Knierim F, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:104-5, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hydatidosis in children. Clinical and laboratory aspects] Palomino H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:88-94, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Survey on undiagnosed hydatidosis and cysticercosis by means of immunobiological reactions] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 26:121-3, Jul-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Immunoglobulin responsible for the passive hemagglutination and latex test reactions for hydatidosis] Ejden J, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:231-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hydatid cysts of abdominal multiple expression] Perez Borbujo, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:651-6, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Cardiac hydatidosis] Bianchi C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:46-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunology of thoracic hydatidosis (experience in 113 cases of isolated pulmonary hydatidosis and 6 cases of hydatidosis of the thoracic wall)] Aguilar HD.
Torax 20:184-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunology of hydatidosis] Ejden J.
Torax 20:165-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scintillography in hydatidosis] Touyá JJ Jr, et al.
Torax 20:181-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution of immunoelectrophoresis to the immunologic diagnosis of hydatidosis] Yarzábal LA, et al. Torax 20:168-74, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Work disability in human echinococcosis] Serdarević S. Lijec Vjesn 93:633-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[A case of echinococcus cyst in the muscle] Radulović D. Reumatizam 18:135-6, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Systematic search for a systemic hydatid scolicide. I. In vitro screening of chemicals against the scolices of hydatid cysts (Echinococcus granulosus). Frayha GJ, et al. Chemotherapy 16:371-9, 1971
[Treatment of severe complications of echinococcosis with proteolytic enzymes] Grasmik TA.
Vestn Khir 107:135-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of costal localization of echinococcosis] Ginev B. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:403-6, 1970 (Bul)
[2 cases of rare complications of liver hydatic cyst. Hydatidoperitoneum and hydatidocholeperitoneum. Value of excision of the cyst] Caroli J, et al.
Chirurgie 97:733-9, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New aspects of the Echinococcus problem] Szidat L.
Angew Parasitol 12:133-43, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the reactivity of hydatid whole-scolex antigen in hydatid disease serology. Garabedian GA.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:385-91, Sep 71
Immunoprecipitation tests in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis. Castagnari L, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:511-7, Nov-Dec 71
The specific immunoglobulin in hydatid disease. Matossian RM, et al. Immunology 22:423-30, Mar 72
[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of the intradermal reaction using crude echinococcal antigen] Todorov TS.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:330-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relationship between the antigenic titer and protein content in the hydatid fluid of Echinococcus granulosus] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:459-76, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophoretic immunoprecipitation (crossed over electrophoresis) in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis. II] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:99-106, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of chromatographic fractionation of the fluid from hydatid cysts] Frongillo RF, et al.
Parassitologia 13:183-8, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Detection of group-like antigens in echinococcal fluid and extracts of lyophilizates of Cysticercus cellulosae, C. bovis, Taeniarhynchus saginatus, Ascaris suum] Sviridenko-Stepankovskaia, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:131-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the polysaccharides of the Echinococcus granulosus cyst, with observations on a possible mechanism for laminated membrane formation. Kilejian A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:25-36, 15 Sep 71

OCCURRENCE

The biology of the hydatid organisms. Smyth JD.
Adv Parasitol 7:327-47, 1969 (74 ref.)
Echinococcosis in Utah. Kahn JB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:185-8, Mar 72
Hydatid disease in California. Study of hospital records, 1960 through 1969. Miller CW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:904-13, Nov 71
Neotropical echinococcosis in Columbia. Thatcher VE.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:99-105, Mar 72
Observations on parasite-host relationships of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, in North Dakota. Rausch RL, et al. Can J Zool 49:1317-30, Oct 71
The low incidence of hydatidosis in man in Ulster and a record of a case. Logan JS.
Ulster Med J 41:33-8, Winter 71
[Echinococcosis in the Aktiubinsk region in the past 15 years (1955-1969)] Deliagina EM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:228-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Epidemiology and prevention of alveococcosis (alveolar echinococcosis)] Lukashenko NP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:326-36, May-Jun 72 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echinococcosis in the Algerian People's Democratic Republic] Slonov MN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:232-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Survey on hydatidosis in various rural sections of the Province de Cautín] Matus M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:117-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiologic survey of human hydatidosis in an area of high hydatid endemia] Ramírez M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:63-4, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Various biostatistic aspects of human hydatidosis in Chile during the years 1969 and 1970] Ramírez R.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:84-8, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of hydatidosis in autopsies performed at the Instituto de Medicina Legal and 8 hospitals of Santiago, Chile (1947-1970)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:98-103, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Preliminary epidemiologic survey on hydatidosis and trichinosis in the Province of Osorno] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:119-20, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The problem of the frequency of the location of the hydatid cyst in man] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:106-14, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Various aspects of hydatidosis in Argentina] Gorodner JO, et al. Torax 20:163-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endemic-enzootic factors of hydatidosis in the Province of Córdoba (with special reference to its pulmonary form)] Rico CM, et al.
Torax 20:175-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Hydatid disease of the spine with subdural spread: case report. Riddell RJ. Pathology 1:129-31, Apr 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hydatid disease: another misleading leaflet. Murray HM. Med J Aust 2:779, 9 Oct 71
[Veterinary control of sheep ranges] Karpenko IG, et al. Veterinariia 11:20-1, Nov 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A Cardiac mass in a young woman. Dodek A.
Chest 62:317-8, Sep 72
The angiographic diagnosis of echinococcosis of the liver and spleen. Garti I, et al.
Clin Radiol 22:466-71, Oct 71
Angiographic approach to study of human cardiac echinococcosis. Report of a case. Antonovic J, et al.
Radiology 103:281-2, May 72
[The contribution of selective arteriography (with or without bradykinin injection) in the diagnosis of hydatid cysts of the liver and spleen] Pontifex G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:483-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supraseilar solitary echinococcal cyst] Fortuna A, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:465-72, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of long-term calcified unilocular echinococcus of the brain] Starodubtsev AI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:103-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hydatid disease of the spleen. Report of an unusual case. Torbati M. Br J Surg 59:489-91, Jun 72
Some surgical aspects of hydatid disease. Amir-Jahed AK. Can J Surg 15:61-2, Mar 72
Surgical treatment of cardiac echinococcosis. Report of 3 cases. Urquia M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:191-8, Mar-Apr 72
[A case of echinococcosis of the uterus and ovary] Mirkov K. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:184-7, 1969 (Bul)
[A case of multiple diaphragmatic echinococcosis] Mitov F, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:293-5, 1971 (Bul)
[Bilateral renal localization of echinococcal cysts] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:491-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Hydatid cysts] Pieters G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:417-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience on the diagnosis and the treatment of renal echinococcosis. 21 cases] Zorzos S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:415-22, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Recovery from echinococcosis of multiple localization] Gontsov IA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:137, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Splenic echinococcosis] Karaibanov M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:90-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echinococcosis of the head of the pancreas] Kvashnin IuK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117-8, Oct 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Splenic echinococcosis] Karaivanov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:90-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Recovery of a patient suffering from echinococcosis of multiple localization] Gontsov IA. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:137, 1972 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

The prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs in Shiraz, Iran. Hoghooghi N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:437-8, Dec 67**

A survey of the incidence of hydatid cyst in camels in south Iran. Afshar A, et al. **Br Vet J 127:544-6, Nov 71**

Occurrence of hydatid cysts in domestic fowls. Nshangano WB. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:369-71, Dec 70**

Occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in Vulpes fulva in Saskatchewan. Hnatiuk JM. **Can J Zool 47:264, Mar 69**

The occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in Alberta. Holmes JC, et al. **Can J Zool 49:575-6, Apr 71**

Studies on sylvatic echinococcosis. II. The occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuck. 1863 in Manitoba. Leiby PD, et al. **Can J Zool 47:135-8, Jan 69**

Cyclophosphamide and the survival time of mice infected with Echinococcus multilocularis cysts. Lubinsky G. **Can J Zool 47:144-5, Jan 69**

Attempts at chemotherapy of echinococcus multilocularis infections in rodents. II. A study of some parasiticides and cytostatic agents. Lubinsky G, et al. **Can J Zool 49:1301-4, Oct 71**

Echinococcus multilocularis in the cotton rat. Asexual proliferation following the intraperitoneal inoculation of graded doses of protoscolices. Rau ME, et al. **Can J Zool 50:941-7, Jul 72**

Observations on parasite-host relationships of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, in North Dakota. Rausch RL, et al. **Can J Zool 49:1317-30, Oct 71**

Echinococcus granulosus: isolation and characterization of sheep hydatid fluid antigens. Pozzuoli R, et al. **Exp Parasitol 32:45-55, Aug 72**

Chemical analysis of hydatid cyst fluid in relation to the presence or absence of live scolices. Devi CS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:460-3, Jul 71**

IgG levels and host specificity in hydatid cyst fluid. Coltorti EA, et al. **J Parasitol 58:753-6, Aug 72**

An echinococcus cyst in a bovine kidney. Kaferstein FK, et al. **NZ Vet J 19:165, Jul 71**

Taeniidae of lions in East Africa. Dinnik JA, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:197-210, Jun 72**

Echinococcus vogeli sp. n. (Cestoda: Taeniidae) from the bush dog, Speothos venaticus (Lund). Rausch RL, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:25-34, Mar 72**

[Antigenic structure of the larval stages of Echinococcus and Alveococcus. I. Study of the antigenic structure of liquids from sheep and human echinococcal cysts by the methods of double diffusion in gel and electrophoresis] Bol shakova GM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:522-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of hydatid fluid and extracts of scolices and germinative membranes of Echinococcus larvocyst] Muntian NA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:528-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Features of the development of the agent of larval echinococcus in sheep and swine] Zen'kov AV. **Veterinariia 12:56-7, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Horse hydatidosis in Santiago slaughterhouses] Székely R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 26:115-6, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC (C1, C4)

[Hepatic echinococcosis in a 6-year-old child] Shapkina AP. **Klin Khir 3:53-5, Mar 71 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Alveococcal cirrhosis as a special nosological form] Dederer IuM, et al. **Sov Med 35:117-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Biliobronchial fistula secondary to echinococcal abscess of the liver. Alestig K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:90-4, 1972**

Thoracobilia: a surgical complication of hepatic echinococcosis and amebiasis. Amir-Jahed AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:196-205, Aug 72**

[Dystrophic calcification of hydatid cysts] Gurkan KI. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:39-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[2 cases of rare complications of liver hydatic cyst. Hydatidoperitoneum and hydatidocholeperitoneum. Value of excision of the cyst] Caroli J, et al. **Chirurgie 97:733-9, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hydatid pleurisy] Houel J, et al. **Mars Med 108:692-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Metastatic pulmonary echinococcosis of hepatic origin] Sors C, et al. **Presse Med 79:2521-5, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Case report on the clinical picture of hepatic echinococcosis with special reference to the occurrence of portal hypertension with bleeding esophageal varices] Klein C, et al. **Med Welt 42:1647-52, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[A case of hydatid cyst of the liver infected with Salmonella typhi] Castagnari L, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 23:229-32, Mar 71 (Ita)**

[Treatment of external biliary fistulas in alveococcosis of the liver] Dederer IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:74-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of metastasis of liver alveococcosis to the lung] Sigal IZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:113-4, May 71 (Rus)**

[Alveococcosis and cancer of the liver] Kutniakov VE. **Vestn Khir 107:122-3, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Mechanical jaundice as a complication of echinococcosis of the liver] Magdiev TSh. **Vestn Khir 107:36-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis associated with hydatid cyst. Report of a case] Hernández Guio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 124:413-6, 29 Feb 72 (Spa)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis and the biliary tract: biliary colic and its association with cholelithiasis] Martín Herrera L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:193-206, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Alveolar echinococcosis in humans (apropos of 9 clinical cases)] Dogru AM. **Lyon Chir 67:371-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Alveolar echinococcosis; diagnostic criteria] Realini S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:565-9, 22 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of circumscribed liver diseases] Hupe K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:289-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of liver echinococcosis] Bähr R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1354-6, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis in a case of hepatic mass and positive Casoni test] **Harefuah 81:156-7, 1 Aug 71 (Heb)**

[Improved laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatic alveococcosis and echinococcosis] Vasil'ev RKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:64-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Modified laparoscopy in the diagnosis of alveococcosis and echinococcosis of the liver] Vasiliev RK. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:64-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of unicameral hepatic echinococcosis in children] Georgiu NK, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:112-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Multiplex cystic hepatic echinococcosis--diagnosis by liver scintigraphy] Fuštar A, et al. **Med Arh 24:13-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

METABOLISM

Lipids of Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices. Vessal M, et al. **Lipids 7:289-96, May 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic diagnosis of echinococcosis of the liver and spleen. Garti I, et al. **Clin Radiol 22:466-71, Oct 71**

[Echinococcus cysts (case report)] Fredens M. **Nord Med 86:1034, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)**

[The contribution of selective arteriography (with or without bradykinin injection) in the diagnosis of hydatid cysts of the liver and spleen] Pontifex G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:483-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Vasography of the hepatic vessels in the diagnosis and surgery of alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir 12:20-4, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Method of infusion cholecystocholangiography, its advantages and disadvantages] Sharov BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:143-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Arteriographic demonstration of hydatid cyst of the liver. I. Large intraparechymal cysts of the right hepatic lobe] Muro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 122:199-210, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis. Umbilicoportography in its topographical diagnosis] Fermín Palma. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:883-98, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Arteriographic demonstration of hydatid cyst of the liver. II. Peripheral and emergent cysts of the right hepatic lobe] Muro J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:1-22, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hydatid disease: prevention of complications and recurrences. Pissiotis CA, et al. **Arch Surg 104:454-9, Apr 72**

[The value of liver resection in the surgical therapy of liver echinococcosis] Khadzhiev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:147-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Surgery of hydatid cysts of the liver. 368 personal cases] Kayabali I. **Lyon Chir 67:327-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Left hepatectomy for alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Grosdidier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2675-8, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Is alveolar echinococcosis of the liver radically operable?] Schamaun M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:224-7, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[110 cases of surgically treated echinococcosis of the liver] Dimitrov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:265-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Hepatic echinococcosis treated surgically] Martula M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1873-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of suppurative echinococcal cysts of the lung and liver] Filatova AV, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:113-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Complications in the surgical treatment of echinococcosis of the liver] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:47-50, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Right-sided hemihepatectomy with resection of the portal vein] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:130-2, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Recanalization of the bile ducts in alveococcosis of the liver] Dederer IuM, et al. **Klin Khir 5:12-6, May 72 (Rus)**

[Omentoplasty of the residual fibrous cavity following liver echinococcectomy] Saidov GS. **Klin Khir 11:51-2, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of repeat surgery in hepatic alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:21-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Liver resection following primary non-radical surgery for echinococcosis] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:30-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cystectomy in hydatid echinococcosis of the liver] Novokreshchenov LB. **Vestn Khir 107:39-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New technic for the surgical treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Del Soldato G. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:25-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis. Analysis of surgical results in 112 cases] Campero E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 24:154-7, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of external bilibary fistula in alveococcosis of the liver] Dederer IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:74-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hepatozoon sp. in northern voles, Microtus oeconomus, on St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. Obayashi M. **J Wildl Dis 7:49-51, Jan 71**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY (C1, C5)

Hydatid disease of the lung. Ross RM, et al. **East Afr Med J 48:646-9, Nov 71**

[Some aspects of the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:46-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of complicated pulmonary echinococcosis] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:60-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pulmonary echinococcosis in children] Kulikova TN, et al. **Pediatriia 50:57-9, Sep 71 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatid lung abscess: a case report. Mukhopadhya CC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 13:63-7, Apr 71**

Pneumothorax following rupture of a primary pleural hydatid cyst. A case report. Jesiotr M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:594-8, Apr 72**

[A case of costal localization of echinococcosis] Ginev B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:403-6, 1970 (Bul)**

[Complications of pulmonary echinococcosis] Khadzhiev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:151-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Association of echinococcal cyst and pulmonary sarcoma] Abate L, et al. **G Pneumol 14:237-48, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Some problems of complicated pulmonary echinococcosis] Akhunbaeva NI. **Grudn Khir 13:77-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis by the cytologic technique. Allen AR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:212-6, May-Jun 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thoracic involvement in hydatid disease. Rai SP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:59-62, Apr 71
Biological diagnosis of pulmonary hydatidosis.
Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 28:471-9, 1971
[Alveolar echinococcosis in humans (apropos of 9 clinical cases)] Dogru AM.
Lyon Chir 67:371-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems and surgical trends in pulmonary hydatidosis] Tagliacozzo S.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:177-99, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of metastasis of liver alveococcosis to the lung] Sigal IZ, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:113-4, May 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary alveococcosis] Kutniakov VE.
Probl Tuberk 49:54-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of alveococcosis and tuberculosis of the lungs] Pribylovskif SL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:57-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunology of thoracic hydatidosis (experience in 113 cases of isolated pulmonary hydatidosis and 6 cases of hydatidosis of the thoracic wall)] Aguilar HD.
Torax 20:184-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Metastatic pulmonary echinococcosis of hepatic origin] Sors C, et al.
Presse Med 79:2521-5, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of pulmonary parasitic diseases] Capron A. Lille Med 16:674-7, May 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Pulmonary echinococcosis in the Magadan region] Ivchenko NS.
Vestn Khir 107:12-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endemic-enzootic factors of hydatidosis in the Province of Córdoba (with special reference to its pulmonary form)] Rico CM, et al.
Torax 20:175-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual parasites. Holmgren GO, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 17:201-4, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary opacity. Chakravarti A.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:117, Jul 70
Pulmonary hydatid disease. Roux BT le.
Thorax 27:365-7, May 72
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on pulmonary hydatidosis in childhood] Cataliotti F, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3643-9, 10 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some problems of complicated pulmonary echinococcosis] Akhunbaeva NI.
Grudn Khir 13:77-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The symptoms of sickle-shaped clarification in pulmonary echinococcosis] Sultanov TA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:12-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hydatid disease: prevention of complications and recurrences. Pissiotis CA, et al.
Arch Surg 104:454-9, Apr 72
Surgery of pulmonary hydatid cysts. Review of 155 cases. Sarsam A.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:663-8, Oct 71
Hydatid disease of the lung. Wolcott MW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:465-9, Sep 71
[Echinococcosis of the lung and its treatment] Vasilev I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:270-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of pulmonary echinococcal disease by lobectomy] Isfort A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:980-1, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis: technical problems and operative results] Leggeri A, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:1-39, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment for pulmonary echinococcosis] Góralczyk J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1255-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of suppurative echinococcal cysts of the lung and liver] Filatova AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:113-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ECHINOCOCCUS (B1)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analyses of the cyst wall of Echinococcus granulosus Batsch. Sadanand AV.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:797-805, 15 Nov 71
Ribonucleic acid of Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices. Agosin M, et al.
Exp Parasitol 30:233-43, Oct 71
Echinococcus granulosus. Isolation and partial characterization of sRNA and DNA. Zekavat SY, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1292-4, Nov 71
Lipids of Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices. Vessal M, et al. Lipids 7:289-96, May 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biology of Echinococcus granulosus as it occurs in South India. Reddy CR, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 28:311-22, 1971
Microscopic structure of Echinococcus granulosus miniature scolices. Birefringence and interference as aids to definition. Vlachos JD, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:246-7, Mar 72

CLASSIFICATION

Echinococcus vogeli sp. n. (Cestoda: Taeniidae) from the bush dog, Speothos venaticus (Lund). Rausch RL, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:25-34, Mar 72
[New aspects of the Echinococcus problem] Szidat L.
Angew Parasitol 12:133-43, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Echinococcus multilocularis in the cotton rat. Asexual proliferation following the intraperitoneal inoculation of graded doses of protoscolices. Rau ME, et al. Can J Zool 50:941-7, Jul 72
[Features of the development of the agent of larval echinococcus in sheep and swine] Zen'kov AV.
Veterinariia 12:56-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Survival of Echinococcus granulosus scolices in saline solution and in hydatid fluid at different temperatures] Barriga OO.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:80-4, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Echinococcus granulosus: isolation and characterization of sheep hydatid fluid antigens. Pozzuoli R, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:45-55, Aug 72
[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of the intradermal reaction using crude echinococcal antigen] Todorov TS.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:330-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relationship between the antigenic titer and protein content in the hydatid fluid of Echinococcus granulosus] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:459-76, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in Vulpes fulva in Saskatchewan. Hnatiuk JM.
Can J Zool 47:264, Mar 69
Taeniidae of lions in East Africa. Dinnik JA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:197-210, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Chemical analysis of hydatid cyst fluid in relation to the presence or absence of live scolices. Devi CS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:460-3, Jul 71

PATHOGENICITY

Influence of temperature on the infectivity of eggs of Echinococcus granulosus in laboratory rodents. Colli CW, et al. J Parasitol 58:422-6, Jun 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of ionizing irradiation on infectivity of eggs of Echinococcus granulosus in laboratory rodents. Williams JF, et al. J Parasitol 58:427-30, Jun 72

ECHINODERMATA (B1)

Transplantation specificity in echinoderms and lower chordates. Freeman G. Transplant Proc 2:236-9, Jun 70
Studies of protein uptake by echinoderm cells; their possible significance in relation to the phylogeny of immune responses. Hilgard HR.
Transplant Proc 2:240-2, Jun 70
[Behavior of chromosomes and nucleoli in the oogenesis of Echinodermata] Arronet VN.
Tsitologiia 13:946-55, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The identification of large amounts of cerebroside and cholesterol sulfate in the sea star, Asterias rubens. Björkman LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:260-5, 19 Jun 72
Toxins from marine invertebrates. Scheuer PJ.
Naturwissenschaften 58:549-54, Nov 71
The sterols of echinoderms. Goad LJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:223-46, 15 Feb 72 (81 ref.)
Aglycones of the toxins from the Cuvierian organs of Holothuria forskäli and a new nomenclature for the aglycones from holothurioideae. Habermehl G, et al.
Toxicon 9:319-26, Oct 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New porous biomaterials by replication of echinoderm skeletal microstructures. Weber JN, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:337-9, 1 Oct 71

CYTOLOGY

[Study of ultrastructural and cytochemical data on the sea urchin egg during cleavage (Paracentrotus lividus)] Sanchez S, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 82:471-527, 1971 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The hyaline layer: its isolation and role in echinoderm development. Citkowitz E. Dev Biol 24:348-62, Mar 71
Membrane potential, membrane resistance and an energy requirement for the development of potassium conductance in the fertilization reaction of echinoderm eggs. Steinhardt RA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:195-203, May 72
A study of the effects of ethidium bromide on the ultrastructure of sea urchin embryos. Geuskens M.
J Exp Zool 178:247-55, Oct 71
Effect of serotonin on activation of protein synthesis in sea urchin ovicells following fertilization] Buznikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1254-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The appearance of -1,3-glucanohydrolase activity during the differentiation of the gut of sand dollar plutei. Vacquier VD. Dev Biol 26:1-10, Sep 71
The effects of glucose and lithium chloride on the appearance of -1,3-glucanohydrolase activity in sand dollar plutei. Vacquier VD. Dev Biol 26:11-6, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell recognition: reactions of the sea star (Asterias vulgaris) to the injection of amebocytes of sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata). Reinisch CL, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:496-503, Oct 71
[Demonstration of antibodies in an invertebrate: Asterias rubens (Echinodermata Asteriidae)] Leclerc M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2819-21, 15 May 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Diol lipids. XXI. The high ethyleneglycol content of marine invertebrate lipids. Vaver VA, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 8:82-6, Jan 72
Gonadal pigments of sea-cucumber Stichopus japonicus Selenka (Echinodermata). Matsuno T, et al.
Experientia 27:509, 15 May 71
Synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the early development of fishes and echinoderms. Krigsgaber MR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:611-22, Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration in the holothurian, Holothuria scabra Jager. Bai MM. Indian J Exp Biol 9:467-71, Oct 71
Origin of calcified tissue in regenerating spines of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus (Stimpson): a quantitative radioautographic study with tritiated thymidine. Heatfield BM.
J Exp Zool 178:233-46, Oct 71
Regeneration in the sea cucumber Leptosynapta. II. The regenerative capacity. Smith GN Jr.
J Exp Zool 177:331-42, Jul 71
Regeneration in the sea cucumber Leptosynapta. I. The process of regeneration. Smith GN Jr.
J Exp Zool 177:319-29, Jul 71
Bioelectric responses of the echinoderm egg to fertilization. Steindhardt RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2426-30, Oct 71

ECHINOSTOMA (B1)

[Use of white mice infected with Echinostoma miyagawai Ischii, 1932, for experimental therapy of intestinal trematodiases] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:679-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Staining spines of echinostomes by application of an Azure I-schiff direct reaction. Rao KH, et al.
Stain Technol 47:163-5, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Echinostoma lindoense: larval antigens from the snail

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intermediate host, Biomphalaria glabrata. Heyneman D, et al. **Exp Parasitol 29:480-92, Jun 71**

ECHINOSTOMIASIS see under TREMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

ECHO VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Echovirus 14 infection associated with fatal neonatal hepatic necrosis. Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:61-7, Jan 72**

Aseptic meningitis due to echovirus type 9. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Can J Public Health 63:157-60, Mar-Apr 72**

An epidemic associated with echovirus type 18. Kennett ML, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 70:325-34, Jun 72**

ECHO virus type 3 infections in children: clinical and laboratory studies. Haynes RE, et al. **J Pediatr 80:589-95, Apr 72**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of congenital anomalies and maternal infection with selected enteroviruses. Brown GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:207-17, Mar 72**

[Double infection with vaccinia virus and echo virus] Bruckner S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:253-5, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Poliomyelitis in Italy. Etiology of paralytic disorders] Bergamini F. **Ann Sclavo 13:267-82, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Echovirus infections in a pediatric clinic] Dörffel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:14-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial infection with ECHO virus type 31 in a neonatal intensive care unit. McDonald LL, et al. **Pediatrics 47:995-9, Jun 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

A hospital outbreak caused by ECHO virus type 11 among newborn infants. Lapinleimu K, et al. **Ann Clin Res 4:183-7, Jun 72**

Echovirus type 6 meningitis. Clinical and virological observations during an epidemic in Turku in 1968. Hänninen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:121-5, 1971**

Echoviruses types 4 and 9 in an outbreak of aseptic meningitis in Jerusalem. Moshkowitz A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:87-93, 1970**

[The state of normal intestinal microflora in acute respiratory viral diseases in young children] Nesterina LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:31-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Aseptic meningitis associated with Echovirus type 3 in very young children. Peters AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:452-6, May 72**

Echovirus type 4 meningitis and related febrile illness: epidemiologic study of an outbreak in two Eskimo communities in 1970. Kaplan GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:74-85, Jul 72**

Four-year study of WHO virus reports on enteroviruses other than poliovirus. Assaad F, et al. **Bull WHO 46:329-36, 1972**

A winter outbreak of ECHO virus type 9 meningitis in Jerusalem, with cases of a simultaneous mixed pneumococcal-viral infection. Nishmi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1240-7, Nov 71**

Vomiting during pregnancy in Jerusalem women. Sterk VV, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1248-55, Nov 71**

Aseptic meningitis associated with echo virus type 3: an outbreak in Flint. Hassan FE. **Mich Med 71:523-7, Jun 72**

ECHO type 6 virus outbreak in N. Ireland. Connolly JH, et al. **Ulster Med J 39:43-7, 1970**

[Epidemics of severe respiratory diseases in newborn infants caused by he Echo 11 virus] Venderová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 24:912-9, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

ECHO VIRUSES (B4)

Echovirus type 6 meningitis. Clinical and virological observations during an epidemic in Turku in 1968. Hänninen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 3:121-5, 1971**

[Survival of poliomyelitis virus and several other intestinal viruses in curds] Kalitina TA. **Vopr Pitan 30:78-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of host cell antigens in ECHO-12 virus] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:146-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and characterization of a tryptophan-resistant mutant of echovirus type 8. Rouhandeh H. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:176-82, 1972**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cooperation in growth of guanidine-dependent and guanidine-sensitive strains of Echoviruses 6 and 7 in the course of mixed infection of human embryo fibroblasts. Botiş S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:273-80, Jul 72**

Inhibitory action of N-2-hydroxyphenylthiourea derivatives on picornavirus multiplication in cell cultures. Shindarov L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 15:404-10, Sep 71**

A comparative study of fibril formation from Coxsackie B 1 and other picornaviruses. Brief report. Boeyé A. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:285-7, 1972**

Persistent ECHO 6 virus infection of FL cell cultures. Horie K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:49-65, Mar 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cationic stabilization of echovirus haemagglutinins. Arya SC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:454, Sep 69**

Heterogeneous viral population chromatography of ECHO virus type 11 on distinction of several fractions by calcium phosphate and kinetic neutralization test. Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:14-22, 1971**

Biological and antigenic analyses of newly isolated strains of Echovirus type 7. Oishi I, et al. **Biken J 14:141-8, Jun 71**

[Antibodies against enterovirus (ECHO virus 7, 11, 12 and coxsackie virus B 3) of the inhabitants of Okinawa and South-Western islands in Pacific ocean] Higashi T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:588-624, 25 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of echoviruses with human embryonic lung fibroblast cells. Hatch MH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:736-7, Oct 71**

Biological and antigenic analyses of newly isolated strains of Echovirus type 7. Oishi I, et al. **Biken J 14:141-8, Jun 71**

Aseptic meningitis due to echovirus type 9. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Can J Public Health 63:157-60, Mar-Apr 72**

A study of erythema infectiosum: recovery of rubella virus and echovirus-12. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics 50:285-90, Aug 72**

Nosocomial infection with ECHO virus type 31 in a neonatal intensive care unit. McDonald LL, et al. **Pediatrics 47:995-9, Jun 71**

Echoviruses types 4 and 9 in an outbreak of aseptic meningitis in Jerusalem. Moshkowitz A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:87-93, 1970**

[Epidemics of severe respiratory diseases in newborn infants caused by he Echo 11 virus] Venderová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 24:912-9, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Results of a virological survey made in an open child community during an epidemic of acute aseptic meningitis] Huraux JM, et al. **Presse Med 79:1671-4, 18 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Viral meningitis in childhood. Incidence of serous meningitis due to Echo viruses of the type 30 and 6 in the year 1967] Roggenkamp K, et al. **Med Klin 65:711-7, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Virological and serological studies of accumulated occurrence of aseptic meningitis due to Echo-virus type 30 and Coxackie virus type B3 and B5] Reinhold L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 16:120-3, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of host cell on distribution of a lysosomal enzyme during virus infection. Sato K, et al. **J Virol 7:467-72, Apr 71**

[Morphologic and cytochemical studies on kidney cells from Cercopithecus monkeys infected with mutants of ECHO-9 viruses] Karwacka H, et al. **Patol Pol 22:495-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Ultrasonics in hydranencephaly in the presence of an intact falx cerebri. Formby DJ. **Aust Paediatr J 7:150-2, Sep 71**

Computer analysis of transcranial sonotomographic B-scans. King JC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 5:190-204, Apr 72**

Intracranial detail in fetal echograms. Kossoff G, et al. **Invest Radiol 7:159-63, May-Jun 72**

A computerized echoencephalograph. Galicich JH, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:453-60, Oct 71**

Detecting intracranial pressure waves with ultrasound. Richardson A, et al. **Lancet 1:355-7, 12 Feb 72**

Intracranial midline echo shift and width. Reiher J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 46:593-6, Sep 71**

A-scan echo-encephalography at the cross-roads: art or science. White DN. **Med Biol Eng 9:289-96, Jul 71**

A-mode echoencephalography: a critical appraisal. Sandok BA, et al. **Minn Med 54:921-4, Nov 71**

Recent advances in neurodiagnostic laboratory procedures. I. Electroencephalography, electromyography and echoencephalography. Pellar DH. **Mod Treat 8:288-301, May 71 (11 ref.)**

Ultrasonic measurement of cerebral ventricular system. A critical and comparative study of echoencephalographic and pneumoencephalographic determinations in 100 patients. Schlagenhauff RE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1134-9, Nov 71**

A study of cerebral atrophy in phenylketonuria. Sonoencephalographic examination of 45 PKU patients. Mostafawy A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 2:215-25, Dec 70**

[An echoventriculographic method for pediatric practice. West KA. **Neuropaediatrie 1:318-36, Feb 70**

Cerebral echo-pulsations in cardiac arrhythmia. De Vlieger M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:279-89, Jul-Aug 71**

Ultrasonic measurement of the aortic arch, right pulmonary artery, and left atrium. Goldberg BB. **Radiology 101:383-90, Nov 71**

Echoencephalography--an evaluation in general medical wards. Lindsay KW. **Scott Med J 17:130-9, Apr 72**

A-mode echoencephalography in the evaluation of cerebrovascular disease. Sandok BA. **Stroke 2:452-5, Sep-Oct 71**

[Echoencephalographic procedure in the indirect measurement of the evaluation of cranial capacity] Rudan P, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 148:526-31, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[E.E.G. and ultrasonics in the diagnosis of early complications of head injuries] Asseo H. **Maroc Med 51:595-7, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Round-table discussion. Circulatory and biological criteria of brain death (clinical and electroencephalographic problems excluded)] **Neurochirurgie 18:9-48, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clinical echoencephalography] Reiher J. **Union Med Can 101:1127-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Echoencephalographic studies in meningitis] Kunst H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:31-40, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Comparative echoencephalographic, roentgenologic and anatomic studies on the third ventricle of cadaver brains] Oberschulte-Beckmann D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:55-69, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Normal echoencephalographic values of the cerebral ventricles in children of various age groups] Dill R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:496-502, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postnatal preoperative echoencephalography in newborns with cystic dysraphia and its value for the early diagnosis of hydrocephalus] Grumme T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 1:249-63, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postnatal echoencephalographic studies in premature infants] Grumme T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 3:155-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of ultrasonic diagnosis in skull-brain injuries] Ansorg P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:972-6, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Echoencephalography. (review)] Arnold A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1216-22, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Bibliography to the article "Echoencephalography"] Arnold H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:146-9 contd, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Use of echoencephalography in infants and children] Arnold H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:23-7, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Combination of echoencephalography and EEG for the diagnosis of brain tumors] Arnold H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir 32:149-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of simultaneous electroencephalography and echo encephalography in oligosymptomatic brain injuries] Geréby G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2032-5, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[The value of attenuation of ultrasound in the echoencephalographic diagnosis of cerebral meningioma] Alvisi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:217-25, 1970 (Ita)**

[Plethysmographical and echo-encephalographical study on the alcoholic intoxication reaction--with a special reference to the individual variation in intoxication] Matsuzaka J. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:193-203, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of brain diseases by the 2-dimentional ultrasonic wave] Yogo T. **Acta Paediatr Jap 75:783-4, 1971 (Jap)**

[Comparison of results of echoencephalography, angiography and pneumoencephalography] Maciejak A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:439-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of echoencephalography A in the light of examinations carried out in 2,000 patients]

Bacia T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:589-92, 17 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Echoencephalography as a diagnostic method in craniocerebral trauma in children] Shipilevskif VM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:33-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an ultrasonic EKhO-12 ultrasonic encephalograph for work with a specialized emergency ambulance] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:103-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of echoencephalography in the work of the neurological emergency squad] Slobin BO.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:109-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echoencephalography in emergency diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases and severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Shefer DG, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:13-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of echoencephalography in cerebral tumors. Critical study of 60 cases] Abad Rico JM, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:23-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of the echoencephalogram during the postoperative period of intracranial expansive processes] Calatayud-Maldonado V, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:17-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Measurement of ventricular volume by echoencephalography in infantile hydrocephalus] Gascó J.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:63-102, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Prospective uses of unidimensional echo-encephalographs in obstetrics, and some medico-technical requirements. Skorunskii IA, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:173-6, May-Jun 68
The measurement of intracranial echo pulsations. Clark JM, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:263-87, Jul 71

UTILIZATION

[Value of echoencephalography for neurosurgical diagnosis] Saier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:520-2, Dec 64 (Fre)

ECHOLALIA (F2)

On echolalia, echo-answer, and contamination. Lebrun Y, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:301-8, Jul-Aug 71
Imitation and functional speech in autistic children: a reply to Hartung. Benassi V.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:421-2, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

[On speech mechanisms in a case of echolalic aphasia] Băiceanu C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:233-43, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Behavior modification with an echolalic child: a case note. Tramontana J, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1034, Dec 71

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response analysis of echothiophate iodide. Harris LS. Arch Ophthalmol 86:503-5, Nov 71
[Tonometric stabilization with 0.03 per cent phospholine in primary hypertonia] Corbel M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:184-90, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absence of cataractogenic effect of 0.03 percent phospholine iodide] Corbel M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:885-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Modified iodimetric determination of echothiophate iodide. Warner C, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1548-9, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of phospholine iodide on the free nucleotides of surviving crystalline lenses] Klethi J.
Ophthalmologica 164:128-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies of the action of a cholinesterase inhibitor (phospholine iodide) on the permeability of the crystalline lens to cations] Secchi AG, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:9-14, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effect of pilocarpine and echothiophate on intraocular pressure and outflow facility. Barsam PC. Am J Ophthalmol 73:742-9, May 72
Lens opacities and organophosphate cholinesterase-inhibiting agents. Pietsch RL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:236-42, Feb 72
Comparison of pilocarpine and echothiophate iodide in open-angle glaucoma. Harris LS.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:736-9, Sep 72
[Phospholine in the treatment of squint] Szretter K, et al. Klin Oczna 41:671-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ECLAMPSIA (C6)

Perinatal mortality in eclampsia. López-Llera M, et al.
J Reprod Med 8:281-7, May 72
Eclampsia and fundus. Swain VA.
Lancet 1:1177, 27 May 72
Eclampsia. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 287:719-20, 5 Oct 72
[Obstetrical treatment of eclampsia; clinical bases of cesarean section indication] Neme B.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 28:71-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)

BLOOD

Intravascular coagulation and abnormal lung-scans in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. The birmingham Eclampsia Study Group. Lancet 2:889-91, 23 Oct 71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral spinal fluid studies in eclampsia. Fish SA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:502-12, 15 Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic hemorrhage due to eclampsia. Miller FG.
Can Med Assoc J 106:964, 6 May 72
Hepatic hemorrhage due to eclampsia. Strickler RC.
Can Med Assoc J 107:189, 5 Aug 72
[Neurological complications of eclamptic gestosis] Bergamini L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:939-41, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the diaphragm during an attack of eclampsia] Orlova KI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:76-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Prevention and treatment of eclampsic symptom-complex] Leinzinger E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:584-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin B 6 enzymes in normal and pre-eclamptic human placentae. Gaynor R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:411-6, Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

Placental haemangiomatosis and severe maternal eclampsia. Seppälä M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:397-9, 1971

HISTORY

The origin of the word "eclampsia". A vindication of de Sauvages. Chesley LC. Obstet Gynecol 39:802-4, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Eclampsia in Addis Ababa: pattern and treatment. Jackson AP. Ethiop Med J 8:123-8, Jul 70
Some aspects of the toxemic syndrome in a sector of the Mexican population. López-Llera M, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:19-28, Apr 70
[Eclampsia: nosological and social aspects] Allocca G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:428-42, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On 13 cases of eclampsia] Fontana N, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:642, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study of eclampsia. (Analysis of 164 cases)] Magurno G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:629-34, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Eclampsia: nosological and social aspects] Ulian S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:625-6, Aug 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia and of eclampsia. Horrobin DF. East Afr Med J 48:165-75, Apr 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[EPH (edema-proteinuria-hypertension)-gestosis. Ophthalmoscopy and prevention of eclampsia] Döderlein G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:745-8, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of eclampsic symptom-complex] Leinzinger E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:584-8, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Eclampsia and the anaesthetist. Craig CJ.
S Afr Med J 46:248-50, 4 Mar 72
[Postpartal eclampsia and hypothermia] Gerisch G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:740-2, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)

URINE

[Examination of the excretion of proteins and lactate dehydrogenase in the urine of normal and pre-eclamptic pregnant women] Hemmingsen L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1537, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)

VETERINARY

Lactation tetany (eclampsia) in a Shetland pony mare. Baird JD. Aust Vet J 47:402-4, Aug 71
Equine Eclampsia. Rach DJ, et al.
Can Vet J 13:78-9, Mar 72

ECOLID see CHLORISONDAMINE (D5)

ECOLOGY (G1)

Man-environment--problems for public health. Sargent F 2d. Am J Public Health 62:628-33, May 72
Competition between species. Ayala FJ.
Am Sci 60:348-57, May-Jun 72
Potential of applied microbiology. Hedén CG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:113-35, 7 Jun 71
Availability of trace elements to plants with respect to soil-plant interaction. Hemphill DD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:46-61, 28 Jun 72
The environment doctor. Libby WF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:76-9, 7 Jun 71
Observations on Culex pipiens fatigans in Ibadan, Western Nigeria. Ogunba EO.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:399-402, Sep 71
Interaction between man and the Arctic environment. Past, present, and prospective. Hanlon JJ.
Arch Environ Health 25:234-8, Oct 72
The human habitat. From inoptimum to optimum? Sargent F 2d. Arch Environ Health 25:229-33, Oct 72
Competition between wildlife and domestic livestock. Newsome AE. Aust Vet J 47:577-86, Dec 71
Microbial co-metabolism and the degradation of organic compounds in nature. Horvath RS.
Bacteriol Rev 36:146-55, Jun 72
Malnutrition is a problem of ecology. Purpose of the conference. György P. Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:1-6, 1970
Nutrition and human ecology in the IBP. Kline OL.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:189-201, 1970
Nutrition and ecology: crossroads for research. Read MS. Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:202-18, 1970
Mathematical models for the control of pest populations. Mann SH. Biometrics 27:357-68, Jun 71
On the theoretical foundations of parasitosynecology. Kisielewska K. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:103-6, 1970
Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in Singapore City. 4. Competition between species. Chan KL, et al. Bull WHO 44:643-9, 1971
Ecological aspects of the Jos Plateau, Nigeria. Lee VH.
Bull WHO 46:641-4, 1972
Mis-aid to the Third World: disease repercussions caused by ecological ignorance. Heyneman D.
Can J Public Health 62:303-13, Jul-Aug 71
The ecology of Stylodrilus heringianus Claparède (Oligochaeta, Lumbriculidae) in Newfoundland. Pickavance JR. Can J Zool 49:535-42, Apr 71
The environmental cost of economic growth. Commoner B. Chem Br 8:52-6 passim, Feb 72
Engineering ecology and ecological engineering. Macagno EO. Environ Lett 1:95-101, 1971
Implications of dredging and filling in Boca Ciega Bay, Florida. Sykes JE. Environ Lett 1:151-6, 1971
Mercury pollution of Lake Erie ecosphere. Pillay KK, et al. Environ Res 5:172-81, Jun 72
An ecological perspective of aging. Bruhn JG.
Gerontologist 11:318-21, Winter 71
A swing of the pendulum. De Falco P Jr.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:164-7, Feb 72
The relationship of the national concern for the environment to the ecology of the academic community. Hansen CA.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:168-70, Feb 72
Predictive medicine. 3. An ecologic approach. Cheraskin E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:505-10, Jun 71
Human ecology and health education. II. Hoyman HS.
J Sch Health 41:538-47, Dec 71
Stability of foodwebs and its relation to species diversity. Conrad M. J Theor Biol 34:325-35, Feb 72
A method for phenomenological analysis of ecological data. Huang HW, et al. J Theor Biol 35:489-503, Jun 72
2 k contingency tables in ecology. Pielou EC.
J Theor Biol 34:337-52, Feb 72
Mass and energy flow in closed ecosystems. Ulanowicz RE. J Theor Biol 34:239-53, Feb 72
Theoretical analysis of a conserved nutrient ecosystem. Verhoff FH, et al. J Theor Biol 33:131-47, Oct 71
Eutrophication. Foehrenbach J.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1150-9, Jun 72 (85 ref.)
Ecological effects of oil pollution.. Templeton WL.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1128-34, Jun 72 (53 ref.)

Viral biology and ecology. Cooper R.
Lab Anim Sci 21:1078, Dec 71
Ecology of coastal marshes. Daiber FC.
Md State Med J 21:70-2, May 72
Prophets of doom?--or is there hope? Lister J.
N Engl J Med 286:927-8, 27 Apr 72
Notes of a biology-watcher. Thomas L.
N Engl J Med 285:1132-3, Nov 71
Will a large complex system be stable? May RM.
Nature (Lond) 238:413-4, 18 Aug 72
Ecological aspects of metals. Lisk DJ.
NY State J Med 71:2541-55, 1 Nov 71
Ecological aspects of mosquito evolution. Mattingly PF.
Parassitologia 13:31-65, Apr-Aug 71
Niche overlap as a function of environmental variability. May RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1109-13, May 72
The ecology of some British rivers in relation to warm water discharges from power stations. Langford TE, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:407-19, 21 Mar 72
Hemoglobin adaptation for fast and slow water habitats in sympatric catostomid fishes. Powers DA.
Science 177:360-2, 28 Jul 72
Ecolibrium. Spilhaus A. Science 175:711-5, 18 Feb 72
President's address. The ecology of the soldier in World War II. Bean WB.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:1-12, 1968
The ecologic implication of the neurologic effect of methylmercury. Kurland LT.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:262-5, 1971
The effects of local agriculture on the distribution of the species of Glossina in Northern Nigeria. Popham EJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:321-2, 1972
The ecology, bionomics, and behaviour of Haemaphysalis (Aboimisalis) punctata tick in central Europe. Nosek J. Z Parasitenkd 37:198-210, 1971
[Ecology, basis and support of biological control. General introduction] Biliotti E.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:5-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecology of hematophage arthropods. Restraints and prospects] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:11-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Preliminary studies on density, biomass and ecological specialization of some rodents of the Peru high Andes] Dorst J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:940-2, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Woods and fields in the year 2000] Cohen G.
Cah Med 12:1325-6, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Glossina marking with fluorescent powders] Tibayrenc R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:277-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of asbestos for industrial medicine and ecology] Woitowitz HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:346-51, 3 Mar 72 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Ecology and rehabilitation] Cirenei F.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 21:71-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Ecology and rehabilitation] Cirenei F.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:71-5, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ecological studies of a fresh water environment] Cigna Rossi L.
Minerva Fisiconucl 15:131-4, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present-day ecology and psychiatry] Zara E.
Osp Psichiatr 39:434-8, Apr-Sep 71 (Ita)
[Ecology and man's health] Hanlon JJ.
Rev Invest Clin 23:165-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[The importance of ecological factors in the development of thionic bacteria] Andriiuk KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:689-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see SEALED CABIN

ECOLOGY (G3)

ECONOMICS (N3)

see also related
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS (N1, I)

The new economics and the deaf. Lowell EL.
Am Ann Deaf 116:469-72, Oct 71
Financial statement--Public residential schools in the United States October 1, 1971.
Am Ann Deaf 117:242-51, Apr 72
Economics as an aid to nutritional change. Popkin B, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:331-44, Mar 72
Economic status program of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:517-8, Jul 71
American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. 1971 salary survey. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:237-40, Mar 72
Phase II and you. Frye J. Am J Nurs 72:474-6, Mar 72
Taxation and its beneficiaries: the manipulation of symbols. Corwin RD, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:200-14, Mar 72
Revenue sharing and the unbuilding of pyramids. Dumont MP. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:219-21, Mar 72
Recruitment in the present economic climate. Greenfield HI. Am J Public Health 62:765-6, Jun 72
Deflation in an inflationary period: some current social health need provisions. Paneth J.
Am J Public Health 62:60-3, Jan 72
Health, safety and economics in the junk car cycle. Wilkie WG, et al. Am J Public Health 61:1236-44, Jun 71
Religion, economic development and lethal aggression. Whitt HP, et al. Am Sociol Rev 37:193-201, Apr 72
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. An economist looks at the health care plan. Burns EM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:133-6, 7 Apr 72
Economic and social strategies; expansion of scientific knowledge. Caglioti V.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:432-9, 7 Jun 71
World production and its distribution. Castro J de.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:396-408, 7 Jun 71
Economics, political science, and law. Introduction. Lasswell H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:329-48, 7 Jun 71
From economic to socioeconomic development. Tinbergen J. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:409-17, 7 Jun 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Decision process and economic and social policy. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:602-56, 7 Jun 71
Health planning for economic development projects. Zukin P. Arch Environ Health 25:239-45, Oct 72
National office salaries. Bruder EJ, et al.
ASHA 14:311-2, Jun 72
Experiment in changing to the new system of planning and economic stimulation in the biomedical engineering industry. Putyushkin IM.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:100-3, Mar-Apr 68
V.A.T. (value-added tax). Br Med J 1:3, 1 Jan 72
Animal health and the EEC. Freedom of movement and the right ot establishment of veterinary surgeons within the E.E.C. Porter AR. Br Vet J 128:3-8, Jan 72
Approximate estimates of the economic loss caused by malaria with some estimates of the benefits of M.E.P. in Iraq. Niazi AD.
Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 11:28-39, Nov 69
Group buying can lead to governmental monopoly. Robb GW. Can Hosp 49:114-5, May 72
Saskatchewan and Manitoba plan joint purchasing. Rooen W. Can Hosp 48:52, Dec 71
Personal financial management. I. Paving your own road to success. Nuspl LM.
Can Med Assoc J 107:75-7, 8 Jul 72
The economics of preventive medicine and swine production. Bens RJ. Can Vet J 12:186-9, Sep 71
The environmental cost of economic growth. Commoner B. Chem Br 8:52-6 passim, Feb 72
The lawyer's contingent fee. Getgey JJ Jr.
Clin Anesth 8:81-94, 1972
The basic problems in providing health services to children of school age world-wide: an essay. Minear RE Jr. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:626-31, Nov 71
Toward a more beneficial use of Appalachian coal. II. The human environment and economic growth. Schmidt-Bleek F, et al. Environ Lett 1:267-75, 1971
Effect of phase II price controls on hospital services. Einicki RA. Health Serv Res 7:106-17, Summer 72
Health manpower planning: an econometric approach. Yett DE, et al. Health Serv Res 7:134-47, Summer 72
Private philanthropy: an untapped source for supporting mental health programs. Silber SC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:133-8, May 72
Health priorities in developing countries: the economist's contribution. Abel-Smith B.
Int J Health Serv 2:5-12, Feb 72
Introduction to the analysis of development and planning. Cibotti R. Int J Health Serv 1:201-24, Aug 71
Contribution of health to development. Griffith DH, et al. Int J Health Serv 1:253-70, Aug 71
Urban health disorders, spatial analysis, and the economics of health facility location. Gross PF.
Int J Health Serv 2:63-84, Feb 72
The impact of public health programs on economic development. Report of a study of malaria in Thailand. Kuhner A. Int J Health Serv 1:285-92, Aug 71
Cross-national studies of the impact of levels of living on economic growth: an example. Scott W.
Int J Health Serv 1:225-32, Aug 71
An operational approach to developmental planning. Waterston A. Int J Health Serv 1:233-52, Aug 71
Supply and demand. Dentistry's challenge in a capitalistic system. Watson CG.
J Am Coll Dent 39:21-8, Jan 72
Economic worth of preventing death at different ages in developing countries. Enke S, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 4:299-306, Jul 72
Economics and dangers of smoking. Bose AK.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:320, 16 May 71
Is hiring the handicapped good business? Williams CA Jr. J Rehabil 38:30-4, Mar-Apr 72
Maximizing final yield when growth is limited by time or by limiting resources. Cohen D.
J Theor Biol 33:299-307, Nov 71
Economics. Whipple W Jr.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:998-1003, Jun 72 (87 ref.)
Harvard criteria: an appraisal. Coleman FC.
JAMA 221:65-6, 3 Jul 72
Phase II duties of purchasing officer: monitor suppliers, calculate costs. Holmgren JH.
Mod Hosp 118:68, Jun 72
What these national trends mean to hospital purchasing agents. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 116:56, Feb 71
Phase II: cure or illness? Packer CL.
Mod Hosp 118:26-7, Jun 72
Kaiser plan: planned surplus gives doctors incentives, keeps facilities up to date. Williams G.
Mod Hosp 116:91-3, Feb 71
Estate planning technics to help ensure yur family's security. Mod Vet Pract 52:48-50, 1971
How incorporation opens the door to big tax savings.
Mod Vet Pract 52:25-30, 1971
Income and expenditures in voluntary community health agencies, 1970. Nurs Outlook 20:188-92, Mar 72
Authoritarianism, economic liberalism, and political preference. Nudelman AE.
Psychol Rep 30:27-33, Feb 72
Population growth and economic welfare. Robinson WC. Rep Popul Fam Plann 6:1-39, Feb 71 (183 ref.)
Residuals charges for pollution control: a policy evaluation. Freeman AM 3d, et al.
Science 177:322-9, 28 Jul 72
The economic effect of ill health. Gordon RF.
Vet Rec 89:496-500, 6 Nov 71
Changes in the level of money expenditure and real investment by farmers in veterinary services and medicines between 1954-55 and 1969-70. Wragg SR.
Vet Rec 89:458-60, 23 Oct 71
[Social medicine and social economics in the Liege region] Petit JM.
Rev Med Liege 26:829-60, 15 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Research on the influence of health care on the economic development in GDR] Bär AH.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:577-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Economic theory in the view of political economy] Nutzinger HG. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:977-98, 1971 (Ger)
[Account book--complex socialistic rationalization and improvement of laboratory efficiency] Joswig DH, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:804-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of subjects with limited working capacity and the economy] Bossanyi G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:356-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Will the Common Market cause a large migration among physicians?] Nord Med 87:155-6, May 72 (Nor)
[What consequences will eventual membership in the EEC have for Norwegian doctors?] Pedersen A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1697-701, 20 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Economic effectiveness of introducing hygienic recommendations into industry] Vorontsova EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of medical technology] Shneps-Shneppe MA.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:11-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of the effect of public health on economic development in the GDR] Bér AG.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:53-5, 1971 (Rus)
[The economic importance of government insurance (on the 50th anniversary of State Insurance in the USSR)] Motylev IA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:6-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The relationship between the economic losses of industrial enterprises and time losses due to workers' disability] Sagatelian EA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:11-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Intensified medical cooperation in Scandinavia with a view to the Common Market?]
Nord Med 87:202-3, Sep 72 (Swe)
[Will entry into the Common Market affect medical care in Denmark and Norway?]
Nord Med 87:220-2, Sep 72 (Swe)
[Aspects of health as factor of economic growth] Stankovič J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:589-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

Taking a degree. Seager JH.
Nurs Times 67:1510-1, 2 Dec 71

ECONOMICS, DENTAL (N3)

see also related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also specific
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Economic considerations that lead to a group practice. Brandhorst W. Dent Clin North Am 16:313-23, Apr 72
1971 Survey of Dental Practice. IV. Professional expenses. J Am Dent Assoc 84:867-72, Apr 72
Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care, 1935 to 1970. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1334-7, Dec 71
Survival: improving the patient pool and clinic revenue. Ingle JI. J Dent Educ 36:24-31, Feb 72
Means of financing education and the first private practice of black dentists. Linn EL.
J Dent Educ 36:31-5, Mar 72
Hospital laboratory overutilization--its effect on the patient and the pocketbook. Laskin DM.
J Oral Surg 30:553, Aug 72
Condominium: as an apartment, O.K. For an office,

better yet. Krainin HL.
NY State Dent J 38:221-3, Apr 72
[Studies on economic inlays] Ullmann S.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:189-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dental studies and tributary reforms] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 39:1837-61, Dec 71 (Ita)

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL (N3)

see also specific
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Let's sell the value of health care. Moon JE.
Ala J Med Sci 8:255-6, Apr 71
Change by necessity? Ebert PA.
Am J Surg 123:629-30, Jun 72
Cost of tests. Saville PD.
Ann Intern Med 75:968-9, Dec 71
Laboratory tests: bills and costs. Simson MB.
Ann Intern Med 75:803-4, Nov 71
In-patient cost variability amongst mental subnormality hospitals. Moores B, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:85-9, Jan 72
Health care and budgets. Genison C, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:514, Jul 71
Some aspects of medical practice at UCLA. Craddock CG. Calif Med 115:89-90, Sep 71
New decontamination procedure cuts costs--reduces staff time. Iddenden FR.
Can. Hosp 49:26-8 passim, Aug 72
Dietary technology provides operational savings. King JH Jr, et al. Can Hosp 49:42-3 passim, Jun 72
National Purchasing Symposium: end-use cost determination of products. Latimer KW.
Can Hosp 49:127-8, May 72
A doctor's role in controlling hospital costs. Liswood S, et al. Can Hosp 49:62-3, Feb 72
Purchasing has languished too long in the basement of the hospital hierachy. Trump E.
Can Hosp 49:99-100, May 72
Financial management in food service. Vandervelde RM. Can Hosp 49:30-1, Mar 72
Curbing the costs. Can Med Assoc J 107:103-4, 22 Jul 72
A statistical and economic evaluation of a gastrointestinal diagnostic unit in a teaching community hospital. Kurt EJ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:81-2, Nov 71
Chain hospitals. Tyler SF Jr.
Health Serv Res 6:363-4, Winter 71
Financing the cost of the new unemployment compensation benefits. Blue WG.
Hosp Prog 53:58-9, Jan 72
Hospital rate regulation in Maryland. Davidson RJ.
Hosp Prog 53:47-8 passim, Sep 72
The financial gap: the concept of leverage in hospital building programs. Deets MK.
Hosp Prog 53:62-5, May 72
Analyzing and negotiating purchase prices. DeRose LJ.
Hosp Prog 52:72-6, Dec 71
Administration of unemployment compensation is not that complicated. Hudson JW.
Hosp Prog 53:60-2, Jan 72
Medicare and the departmental method of reimbursement. Schlag DW Jr.
Hosp Prog 53:56-7, Apr 72
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spillane EJ. Hosp Prog 52:37-45, Dec 71
Hospital-specialist compensation plans. Begole CM, et al. Hospitals 46:81-4, 16 Apr 72
Motivating employees to cut costs. Block SM.
Hospitals 45:51-5, 1 Nov 71
To lease or to purchase. Crane FS 3d.
Hospitals 45:89-90 passim, 16 Sep 71
A model for determining turnover costs. Dane JH.
Hospitals 46:65-9, 16 May 72
Materials management-purchasing. Gearing up for changes. Davis AY. Hospitals 45:91 passim, 16 Oct 71
The comprehensive contract. DeVore RW.
Hospitals 46:79-86 passim, 1 Feb 72
The high cost of overbedding. Elsasser PJ.
Hospitals 46:17, 1 Aug 72
Phase 2. Hospitals are meeting challenge. Foster RW.
Hospitals 46:57-61, 1 Sep 72
Capital financing: considerations for commercial loans. Francoeur RL. Hospitals 46:117-22, 1 Mar 72
Capital financing: ten steps to long-range planning. Gifford R. Hospitals 46:59-64, 1 Mar 72
Capital financing: study shows changing patterns of financing. Groner PN. Hospitals 46:135-7, 1 Mar 72
Hospital financing in the '70s. Hahn JA.
Hospitals 46:56-8, 1 Mar 72
Financial management. Harvey JD.
Hospitals 46:87-91, 1 Apr 72 (21 ref.)
How costly is medication safety? Hynniman CE, et al.
Hospitals 45:73-4 passim, 16 Sep 71
Cutting services to cut costs. Jamron KS.
Hospitals 46:70-2, 16 Aug 72
Survival in phase 2. Kaminsky IE.
Hospitals 46:53-6, 16 Apr 72
Safety means savings. Leach JR.
Hospitals 46:74-5, 16 Sep 72
Incentives for economy. Martin GJ.
Hospitals 45:52-4, 1 Oct 71
Systematic monitoring of costs. Mathews CL.
Hospitals 45:77-92, 16 Dec 71
Incentive reimbursement experiment. May DP.
Hospitals 45:49-53, 1 Oct 71
Hospital accounts receivable. Michela WA.
Hospitals 46:45-6, 1 May 72
Capital financing: governmental sources for building funds. Ozog JJ. Hospitals 46:107-14, 1 Mar 72
Capital financing: leasing comes of age. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 46:125-9, 1 Mar 72
Capital financing: integrating financing into planning. Psiris J. Hospitals 46:67-72, 1 Mar 72
Capital financing: avenues to funding. Reed RW.
Hospitals 46:75-7 passim, 1 Mar 72
Plant operation: cost control. Rich PJ.
Hospitals 45:78-82, 1 Dec 71
A total linen management program. Risso DR.
Hospitals 46:96-100, 16 Apr 72
Convenience foods system saves labor, money. Schirmer WE. Hospitals 46:110-7, 16 Apr 72
Developing priorities for fund distribution. Schrager L.
Hospitals 46:47-9 passim, 16 Jun 72
Unit-dose drops expenses. Slater WE, et al.
Hospitals 46:88-94, 16 Apr 72
Capital financing: operating a development program. Slottow RS. Hospitals 46:97-104, 1 Mar 72
Capital financing: is philanthropy dead? Smith RL.
Hospitals 46:91-6, 1 Mar 72
Warehouse supplies off site? Smith RO.
Hospitals 46:94-100, 16 Jan 72
Financing a cooperative hospital laundry. Taylor RA.
Hospitals 46:108-11, 16 Aug 72
Prospects for prospective payment. TeKolste E.
Hospitals 46:56-8, 16 May 72
Improving decisions to contain costs. Vandermade M JR. Hospitals 46:89-92, 1 Feb 72
Unemployment insurance options and obligations. Waind WR. Hospitals 46:66-8, 1 Sep 72
Capital financing: cost reimbursement worsens capital crisis. Walls EL Jr. Hospitals 46:81-8, 1 Mar 72
Where will hospitals get nearly 20 billion in the decade ahead? Hospitals 46:55, 1 Mar 72
Managing the costs of planning and construction.
Hospitals 46:35, 1 Feb 72
Effect of varying the number of entrée selections in the hospital menu. Matthews ME, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:575-81, Dec 71
Hospital charges to paying patients.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:223, 13 May 72
Physicians and hospital governing boards: a Kentucky survey. Weakley SD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:34-6, Jan 72
Unidentified educational costs in a university teaching hospital: an initial study. Busby DD, et al.
J Med Educ 47:243-53, Apr 72
Hospital educational and service costs. Hussey HH.
J Med Educ 47:669, Aug 72
University owned or operated teaching hospitals: state appropriations and income analysis--fiscal 1971. Knapp R, et al. J Med Educ 47:664-6, Aug 72
Cost effectiveness in the post-treatment follow-up of cancer patients. Spratt JS Jr.
J Surg Oncol 3:393-400, 1971
The emergency unit: improving financial management. Howell JT. J Trauma 12:385-8, May 72
Is your emergency department solvent? A study in community medical economics. MacKenzie JR.
J Trauma 12:388-9, May 72
Laboratory tests: misuse and abuse.
JAMA 218:90-1, 4 Oct 71
Rate for the job. Weaver ND. Lancet 2:771, 2 Oct 71
Evaluation of an incentive reimbursement experiment. Hardwick CP, et al. Med Care 10:109-17, Mar-Apr 72
A comment on incentive reimbursement. Rafferty J.
Med Care 9:518-20, Nov-Dec 71
The university hospital--a dilemma of the 70's. Mayer WD. Mo Med 69:254-8, Apr 72
Patience and paperwork won first guidelines exception. Almond GE. Mod Hosp 118:67-9, Apr 72
Selective menu raises satisfaction--and costs. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 116:139, Feb 71
Equipment and personnel controls can improve safety and reduce insurance costs. Foxwell LG.
Mod Hosp 118:109-12, May 72
Leasing: a way to use equipment without buying it. Judge D. Mod Hosp 117:123-7, Oct 71
Labor is most significant saving with disposables. Kesner B. Mod Hosp 118:94-5, Jun 72
Modular method cuts cost 25 per cent, time by 30 per cent. Koval B. Mod Hosp 118:97-9, Mar 72
Fair price, on-time deliveries, and cooperation are goals of negotiation. Levinson P, et al.
Mod Hosp 118:72-4, Apr 72
Irish hospitals: lion's share of funding comes from horses. McDermott R. Mod Hosp 117:122-4, Nov 71
Survey: budgeting better today, must be even better tomorrow. Nash AP. Mod Hosp 118:60-1, Jun 72
New tax law will force foundations to give more, maybe to hospitals. Panas J. Mod Hosp 115:54 passim, Dec 70
Own the telephones, lower the bill. Schurra RJ.
Mod Hosp 119:49, Aug 72
Guaranteed price contract is one route to lower cost.
Mod Hosp 118:103, Mar 72
Automation at St. Elizabeth: more care, fewer people, less paperwork, lower cost. Mod Hosp 118:93-6, Mar 72
Hill-Burton 5 per cent: who will pay when those who do pay won't pay any more? Mod Hosp 118:21-8, Jun 72
What's up in food service? Convenience foods, wages, costs. Mod Hosp 118:90-3, Jun 72
Of free care, fury and leadership.
Mod Hosp 118:5 passim, Jun 72
Radiation therapy in New Hampshire, Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Output and cost. Bloom BS, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:189-94, 27 Jan 72
Planned program budgeting: a workshop report. Pan L.
Nurs Outlook 19:656-8, Oct 71
Less ignored--but still impoverished. Andrews J.
Nurs Times 68:217-9, 17 Feb 72
Individual patients' clothing involving budgetary control, 1970-71. Dainty K.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:185-7, 25 Nov 71
Applying an economic model to nursing management. Hockey L. Nurs Times 68:946-8, 27 Jul 72
Economic analysis of scintillation camera usage in nuclear medicine facilities. Downham MC, et al.
Radiology 101:643-9, Dec 71
Hospital costs: sense and nonsense. Ginzberg E.
RI Med J 54:409-12, Aug 71
Drug wastage. Hendler I. S Afr Med J 46:451, 8 Apr 72
A renal transplantation program: its development in a new medical center. Hellebusch AA, et al.
South Med J 65:933-6, Aug 72
[Economic relations between the administrative and technical service and the facility part of the hospital] Vilim F, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 20:172-6, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effectiveness of collective purchasing] Perreault J. Can Hosp 49:134-5, May 72 (Fre)
[The hospital and the hospital revolution] Uro J.
Sem Hop Paris 47:Suppl:243-6, 28 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Collection of hospital bills. (Report of the audit office)] Sem Hop Paris 48:Suppl:3-5, 8 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Analysis of drug and other expenditures] Tamura M, et al. Iryo 25:691-3, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Some economic data on in-patient treatment in a rural district] Kuznetsova RD, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:149-52, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Give the head of the department more economic responsibilities] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 69:3401-5, 12 Jul 72 (Swe)
[Waste of hospital technical equipment is "the weak point of the system". The lack of standards and control] Johansson M, et al.
Nord Med 87:145-50, May 72 (Swe)
[Sharing the blame] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 49:6-8, May 72 (Mul)

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL (N3)

see also related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also specific
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Economic evaluation in the health services. Griffiths DA. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:215-33, 1972
Blue money--a proposal for a new social currency. Schreiner GE. Arch Intern Med 130:141-4, Jul 72
A mixed bag. Br Med J 3:5-6, 1 Jul 72
Partnership agreements. 3. Barton KE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1018 passim, 6 May 72
Partnership agreements. II. Barton KE.
Can Med Assoc J 106:924-5 passim, 22 Apr 72
Remuneration of physicians in Britain. Driver-Jowitt JP. Can Med Assoc J 106:541, 4 Mar 72
Your future income taxes: what new legislation will mean to physicians as of January 1, 1972. Freamo BE.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1092-5, 20 Nov 71
Medicare, medical income disparities and fee schedule changes: facts, fallacies, problems and positions. Gellman DD. Can Med Assoc J 105:651-7, 18 Sep 71
Remuneration of physicians in Britain. Hambley K.
Can Med Assoc J 106:541 passim, 4 Mar 72
Community health centres and capitation. Houston CJ.
Can Med Assoc J 106:862-3, 22 Apr 72
Remuneration of physicians in Britain. Jacobs R.
Can Med Assoc J 106:543, 4 Mar 72
Abortion: financial impact on the patient. Muller C.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1302-12, Dec 71
The politics of paying physicians: the determinants of government payment methods in England, Sweden, and the United States. Marmor T, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1:71-8, Feb 71
Private funding of clinical pharmacology in Canada. Murphy CW.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:132-4, Oct 71
Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care, 1935 to 1970. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1334-7, Dec 71
Professional corporations: a new look. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:463-6, Jan 72
New economics in medicine. Zirkle TE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:361-4, Dec 71
Economism and social service. Bose AK.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:261-2, 1 Oct 71
Can you be your own man in the 1970's? Losing your

independence? Dowden CV.
J Kans Med Soc 73:14-7 passim, Jan 72
The dollar benefits of biomedical research: a cost analysis. Fudenberg HH.
J Lab Clin Med 79:353-63, Mar 72
A comparison of the patterns of financing for private and public medical schools in the last decade. Hilles WC, et al. J Med Educ 47:579-83, Jul 72
An analysis of the Educational Opportunity Bank for medical student financing. Nelson BW, et al.
J Med Educ 47:603-11, Aug 72
New resources for medical education: start-up expenditures in 22 new U.S. medical schools. Smythe CM. J Med Educ 47:690-701, Sep 72
Will financing determine program? Stagl JM.
J Med Educ 46:1035-46, Dec 71
Salaries of faculty holding strict full-time appointments in U.S. medical schools, 1970-71, 1971-72.
J Med Educ 47:305-8, Apr 72
President Nixon's freeze and health care economics. Kennedy RB. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:541-3, Oct 71
Economics and cost of MHS. Walsh JM, et al.
J Occup Med 14:483-5, Jun 72
Cost of a second medical school. Saunders DE Jr.
J SC Med Assoc 67:459-60, Nov 71
The National Health Service and the European Economic Community. Wellingham J.
Lancet 1:964, 29 Apr 72
The District of Columbia Professional Corporation Act. Flyer MR. Med Ann DC 41:205-7, Mar 72
The economic feasibility of rural group practice: influence of non-physician practitioners in primary care. McCormack RC, et al.
Med Care 10:73-80, Jan-Feb 72
National Health Service. Cave FM.
Med J Aust 1:718, 1 Apr 72
The value of human life. Keppich-Arnold P.
Med J Aust 2:1095, 20 Nov 71
Doctors' fees and costs. Whiting J.
Med J Aust 2:168, 17 Jul 71
MSMS survey shows physicians' earnings rising slower than costs of practice. Anthony J.
Mich Med 70:1040 passim, Nov 71
Economist outlines alternatives for attacking health problems. Hardwick CT. Mich Med 70:956-7, Oct 71
"How could Michigan and the nation effectively put greater emphasis on health education--proper nutrition, hygiene, prenatal care, etc.--as one way to counteract increasing demands on medical manpower and increasing health care costs"? Margolis FJ, et al.
Mich Med 70:825 passim, Sep 71
Rural practice bonuses. Bassett ML.
NZ Med J 74:279, Oct 71
The financing and design of two new Christchurch medical centres. Fahey MF, et al.
NZ Med J 75:1-5, Jan 72
An important matter. NZ Med J 75:25, Jan 72
Qualifying for corporate tax benefits. Beck LC.
Pa Med 75:17-9, Aug 72
The new professional corporation law: what should existing medical associations do? Beck LC.
Pa Med 73:39-40, Sep 70
Tax, estate planning and investment. Silke AS.
S Afr Med J 46:19, 1 Jan 72
One hundred tests and a thousand rand later.
S Afr Med J 46:114, 5 Feb 72
The development of an output concept for analysis of curative health services. Dunlop DW.
Soc Sci Med 6:373-85, Jun 72
Who should pay for graduate surgical education: views of the surgical educator. Chase RA.
Surgery 70:506-9, Oct 71
Graduate training and teaching physician reimbursement. Chase RA. Surgery 70:551-4, Oct 71
Who should pay for graduate surgical education: the economics of residency traiing. Ginzberg E.
Surgery 70:500-2, Oct 71
Economic motivation and medical school faculty. Rosenblum WI. Surgery 71:152-6, Jan 72
Who should pay for graduate surgical education: notes from a consumer. Schwartz H. Surgery 70:503-5, Oct 71
Who should pay for graduate surgical education: Federal perspectives. Wilson VE.
Surgery 70:520-2, Oct 71
Who should pay for graduate surgical education: medicare and the Social Security Administration. Wolkstein I. Surgery 70:510-3, Oct 71
Who should pay for graduate surgical education: position of the Nixon administration. Zapp JS.
Surgery 70:514-9, Oct 71
With one eye on the accounts: group occupational health services today. Hill RN.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:24-9, Jan 72
Quantity, quality and cost of medical care. Challenges to our profession. Thompson WT Jr.
Va Med Mon 99:728-36, Jul 72
[International comparison of social and economic relations and health indicators] Kružík L.
Cesk Zdrav 20:246-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[System of information and indicators for the evaluation of economy in health institutions] Smolek A. Cesk Zdrav 20:101-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical care as an economic factor]
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:97-8, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Economic and legal aspects of unnecessary surgical operations] Girault A.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1815-6, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic efficacy of thermal cures. Their medicosocial efficacy (reduction of absenteeism, reduced medical and pharmaceutical expense)] Carrie J. Presse Therm Climat 108:62-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Financial and deontologic aspects of the use of technics developed for expert testimony] Lemmens M. Rev Med Liege 26:610-2, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Social medicine and economic studies of rheumatologic diseases in the Frankfurt (Oder) district] Weigl E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1332-5, 8 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of "professional courtesy". Should doctors treat other doctors and their families free] Schweisheimer W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1159-61, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tax deductible litigation costs] Lohmeyer H.
Ther Ggw 111:1053-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Tasks of health establishments for preparation and use of computers for health care, planning, management, accounting and statistics] Bittig G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:358-62, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Economic aspects of woman's health care] Kühn E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:295-8, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic aspects of the formation of health care structure] Schwarz W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:379-82, May 70 (Ger)
[Lessons from the Swedish system. 1st results of the work of the information services of the academic health occupations] Vogt G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:342-5 contd, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Simple theory of medical economics] Emi K.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:962-6, 1 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Medical cooperatives in the health care system] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:189-90, Jun 71 (Por)
[Economic and financial problems of medical care] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:43-4, Feb 72 (Por)
[Problems of public health planning and economics considered by the World Health Organization] Roitman MP.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:50-5, 1971 (11 ref.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Improvement of the economic education of health workers--an important condition for a science-based public health] Sergeev AV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

ECONOMICS, NURSING (N3)

see also specific
COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS (N3)

Where the action is. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 72:671, Apr 72
The ANA Economic Security Program in retrospect. Zimmerman A. Nurs Forum 10:313-21, 1971
Salaries in community health services--1971.
Nurs Outlook 19:797-800, Dec 71
Doctor--what is a ward sister worth? Humphreys D.
Nurs Times 68:559, 11 May 72
A case for opting out. Nurs Times 68:885, 20 Jul 72
Student nurses--what is a ward sister worth?
Nurs Times 68:630-1, 25 May 72

ECTHYMA (C12)

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomonas septicemia. Ecthyma gangrenosum successfully treated with gentamicin and carbenicillin. Weber RW.
J Kans Med Soc 72:462-4, Nov 71

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS (C1, C15)

[Clinical and virologic study of a case of orf] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:489-94, 1971 (Fre)
[A human case of orf] Carton FX.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:488-9, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contagious ecthyma] Rodionov AN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:72-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of contagious pustular dermatitis in sheep] Kadyrov UG.
Veterinariia 5:114-5, May 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of contagious ecthyma in sheep. Kluge JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1191-200, Jun 72
Ulcerative dermatosis in sheep (a case report). Vestweber JG, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:672-4, Jun 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Characteristics of immunity in contagious ecthyma of sheep] Kovalev GK, et al.
Veterinariia 3:46-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Comparative ultrastructure of viruses of camel pox, pox-like disease of camels ("auzdyk") and contagious ecthyma of sheep] Rosliakov AA.
Vopr Virusol 17:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECTODERM (A10)

Ectodermal-mesodermal interactions in the growth of limb buds in the chick embryo: constancy and temporal limits of the ectodermal induction. Rubin L, et al. Dev Biol 28:94-112, May 72
Histological features of neural induction in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:543-70, Dec 71
[Intracraneal tumors from embryonic ectodermal epithelial rests] Acuña Torres A.
Cir Cir 39:669-95, Jan 71 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Changes within the chromatin during sea urchin embryogenesis. A study of ectodermic interphase nuclei with three-valent acetic iron (Hale) reagent. Immers J. Exp Cell Res 72:150-6, May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Responses of ectoderm to heterogenous inductors in chick as compared with Triturus. Rostedt I.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:186-203, 1971
[Experiments on differentiation of ectoderm. Studies on chick germinal sections] Jacob M.
Verh Anat Ges 65:263-70, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[New observations, by means of autoradiography, on the activity of epiblastic and mesoblastic constituents of the limb anlage of the blind-worm (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1987-90, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transfer of the primary induction stimulus by small numbers of amphibian ectoderm cells. Deuchar EM.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:93-101, 1971
[Culture in vitro of chick embryo wing anlagen. Role of the ectoderm on chondrogenesis] Gumpel-Pinot M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2786-9, 15 May 72 (Fre)

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL (C12, C16)

[Neuroectodermal brain tumors during the first year of life] Sunder-Plassmann M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:107-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Netherton's syndrome in a male. Julius CE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:422-4, Oct 71
[The Netherton syndrome] Salamon T, et al.
Hautarzt 23:66-71, Feb 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Netherton's disease. Case report] Salčić C.
Med Arh 24:137-41, Mar-Dec 70 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Congenital skin lacunae. Etio-pathogenetic considerations apropos of 2 cases with thoraco-abdominal localization] Patriarca PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:450-5, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sebocystomatosis with congenital pachyonychia. Velasquez JP, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:77-81, Apr-Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

[Netherton's syndrome. Ichthyosis-like changes in the skin and trichorrhexis invaginata. Demonstration of pathologically changed cortex keratin in the hair] Orfanos CE, et al. Hautarzt 22:397-409, Sep 71 (Ger)

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA (C12, C16)

The ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting (EEC)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Bixler D, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:43-51, 1972
Anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Report of two cases. Seth V. **Indian J Pediatr** 38:70-2, Feb 71
Autosomal recessive hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: dental manifestations. Bartlett RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:736-42, May 72
Taurodontism and concomitant hypodontia in siblings. Stenvik A, et al. **Oral Surg** 33:841-5, May 72
[Associated congenital malformations of the head as the result of regional ectodermal dysplasia] Fára M. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:547-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Paloiampi E, et al. **Duodecim** 88:142-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Focal dermal hypoplasia; considerations on osteopathia striata and on the genetic problem] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 98:491-500, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Ectodermal dysplasias. Freire-Maia N. **Hum Hered** 21:309-12, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Regional ectodermal dysplasia with total bilateral cleft. Fára M. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 13:100-5, 1971
Brain damage as a consequence of unrecognised hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Jaeken J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 25:241-50, 1971
Illusive fever in the newborn. Zaia J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:744-5, Dec 71
Squamous-cell carcinoma of nail bed in hereditary ectodermal dysplasia. Mauro JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1065-6, 1 May 72
[Hypohydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Oral manifestations and genetic aspects] Bessermann-Nielsen M. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1057-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Osteopathia striata, radiological manifestation of focal dermal hypoplasia] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:287-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of the Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome] Buhr J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2230-3, 18 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A clinical reappraisal of a newly recognized ectodermal dysplasia. Cat I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:598-9, Sep 72
Properties of hair keratin in an autosomal dominant form of ectodermal dysplasia. Gold RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 24:549-61, Sep 72
Odontotrichomelic hypohidrotic dysplasia. A clinical reappraisal. Cat I, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:91-5, 1972
[Congenital psychoectodermosis] Leoni G. **Acta Gerontol (Milano)** 21:95-105, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Karyological aspects of the Christ-Siemens-Weech syndrome] De Biase S, et al. **Ann Stomatol (Roma)** 20:123-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ectodermal dysplasia with anhydrosis and hypodontia] Navarrete F, et al. **ADM** 28:547-52, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Ectodermal anhydrotic dysplasia with oligodontia] Navarrete F, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 31:241-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Case report] Crisalli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:624-30, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Functional and esthetic rehabilitation in a case of dental agenesis (Christ-Siemens-Weech disease)] Porqueddu R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 20:266-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS (C1)

Bites and blains. **Br Med J** 4:640, 11 Dec 71
The flea fauna of Iran. X. Two new Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera) from the long-tailed hamster, Calomyscus (Cricetidae). Farhang-Azad A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:505-15, Jul-Aug 71
[Rare parasitologi dead-end. Ophthalmologic attack by a leech] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:1018-21, Nov 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pet animal infestations and human skin lesions. Hewitt M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:215-25, Sep 71
[Leukomelanoderma of vagabonds. Anatomopathological and ultrastructural study] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 99:141-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Ectoparasites from three species of Spermophilus (Rodentia: Sciuridae) in Alberta. Hilton DF, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1501-4, Dec 71
INsects parasitic on the saw-whet owl, Aegolius acadicus (Gmelin) (Aves: Strigidae). Woods JG. **Can J Zool** 49:959-60, Jun 71
Efficacy of insecticides and methods of insecticidal application for control of stable flies in Nebraska. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1188-90, Oct 71
Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1970. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 64:1166-70, Oct 71
Cattle grub control in Wyoming with a late-Summer dust-bag application of prolate. Lloyd JE. **J Econ Entomol** 64:899-900, Aug 71
Food and ectoparasites of Indiana shrews. Whitaker JO Jr, et al. **J Mammal** 53:329-35, May 72
A survey of bat ectoparasites in West Malaysia. Beck AJ. **J Med Entomol** 8:147-52, 30 Jul 71
A modification of the washing technique for quantitative evaluation of the ectoparasite load of small mammals. Henry LG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:504-5, 15 Dec 71
A new Ctenophthalmus (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) from voles on Taiwan. Hsieh PY, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:399-400, 30 Oct 71
Arthropod parasites collected from white-tailed deer. Kellogg FE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 8:495-8, 15 Dec 71
A survey of the arthopod parasites of pigeons (Columbia livia) in Boston. Brown NS. **J Parasitol** 57:1379-80, Dec 71
Cuterebrid flies from small mammals in Trinidad. Everard CO, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:189-90, Feb 72
North American distribution record for Paraergasilus Markewitsch, 1937 (Copepoda:Cyclopoidea: Ergasilidae). Johnson SK. **J Parasitol** 57:1051, Oct 71
Ergasilus clupeidarum sp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from clupeid fishes of the southeastern U. S. with a synopsis of the North American ergasilus species with a two-jointed first endopod. Johnson SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:385-92, Apr 72
Ictalurus melas (Rafinesque), a new host for Argulus diversus (Wilson). Knuckles JL. **J Parasitol** 58:624, Jun 72
A new genus and species of flea from the lesser giant flying squirrel in Nepal (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Lewis RE. **J Parasitol** 57:1354-61, Dec 71
A new species of Chaetopsylla kohaut, 1903, infesting pikas in Nepal (Siphonaptera: Vermipsyllidae). Lewis RE. **J Parasitol** 57:1344-8, Dec 71
Rowleyella arborea, a new genus of squirrel flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Lewis RE. **J Parasitol** 57:1349-53, Dec 71
Parasites of red squirrels in Alberta, Canada. Mahrt JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:639-40, Jun 72
Pathobiology of Artystone trysibia Schioedte (Isopoda: Cymothoidae), an endoparasitic isopod of South American fresh water fishes. Huizinga HW. **J Wildl Dis** 8:225-32, Jul 72
The biology of Clavella uncinata (Muller) (Crustacea: Copepoda). Shotter RA. **Parasitology** 63:419-30, Dec 71
The distribution and abundance of the ectoparasites of the wild rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.), in New South Wales, Australia. Williams RT. **Parasitology** 64:321-30, Apr 72
Evaluation of Invisible Collar for control of fleas on dogs and cats. Duffy T, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:560 passim, May 72
[50 years of struggle against the warble larva in Switzerland] Bouvier G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 113:645-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectoparasites of Pipistrellus pipistrellus from Austria] Sixl W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 13:51-2, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Experiment with alkylsevins 67 and 70 against ectoparasites in chickens] Speranskaya VN, et al. **Veterinariia** 12:24-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

ECTROMELIA (C16)

[Bilateral lower limb amelia] Mikyška V. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 39:152-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anatomical findings and teratological reflexions on a hemimelus monster] Soutoul JH, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:537-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Jaw abnormality and peromelia. Abnormality complex related to the so-called Hanhart syndrome II and ankyloglossum superius Cosack] Wehinger H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:343, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dysmelic children in school] Haiböck H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1059-63, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Limb deformities associated with iminodibenzyl hydrochloride. McBride WG. **Med J Aust** 1:492, 4 Mar 72
Phocomelia. Super M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:488, 15 Apr 72
[Social integration of dysmelic children caused by thalidomide in normal school classes] Pawel B von. **Psychol Prax** 46:25-46, 1972 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular findings in children with the thalidomide-dysmelia-syndrome] Keck EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 37:364-70, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of dysmelia, using ulnar ectromelia as an example] Pingel P, et al. **Z Orthop** 109:137-44, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypomelia-hypotrichosis-facial hemangioma syndrome (pseudothalidomide, SC syndrome, SC phocomelia syndrome). Hall BD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:602-4, Jun 72
Syndrome of phocomelia with mandibular hypoplasia. Assemany SR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:403-9, Oct 71
[Unusual grave malformations of the mandibular arch and tongue associated with phocomelia] Rosselli D. **Minerva Chir** 26:905-15, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of phocomelic diabetic embryopathy (caudal dysplasia). Assemany SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:489-91, May 72
Anomalous origin of the subclavian artery associated with phocomelia. Horst RL van der, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1397-9, 18 Dec 71
[Simonart's thread] Fazekas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1069-72, 14 May 72 (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The descendants of an ectrodactylous russet frog (rana temporaria)] Dubois A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:26-9, 1971 (Fre)

HISTORY

A phocomelus of the eighteenth century as seen by Francisco Goya. (Goya F), Radbill SX. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:367-8, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologo-anatomical studies in reduction abnormalities of the lower extremities] Refior HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 109:816-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic lymph duct cannulation of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) and ectromelia viruses. Wallnerova Z, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:152-60, 1971

REHABILITATION

Ulnar hemimelia. Frantz DH, et al. **Artif Limbs** 15:25-35, Autumn 71
Prosthetic restoration in phocomelia: case presentation. Demopoulos JT, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 32:215-34, Oct 71
Phocomelia of the upper limb. Lamb DW, et al. **Hand** 3:200-3, Sep 71
Congenital absence of the upper limb and hand. A review of the benefits in prehension and bimanual function by early prosthetic replacement. Lamb DW, et al. **Hand** 3:193-9, Sep 71
The child amputee: an overview. Aitken GT. **Orthop Clin North Am** 3:447-72, Jul 72
The bilateral upper extremity amputee. Kritter AE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 3:419-33, Jul 72
Functional habilitation of a phocomelus. Hartman LA. **Phys Ther** 52:514-7, May 72
[Readaptation of dysmelias] Taillard W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 28:88-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supportive measures in dysmelic children in infancy] Haiböck H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:384-8, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social integration of dysmelic children in special schools for the handicapped] Ahrens I. **Psychol Prax** 46:47-60, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Experimental and clinical experiences in epiphyseal transplantation. Hoffman S, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:58-65, Jul 72
[Sulamaa's operation for phocomelia; 7-year follow-up result] Yamauchi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:907-8, Oct 71 (Jap)

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS see under POXVIRUS

INFECTIONS (C1)

ECTROMELIA VIRUS (B4)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Reactivation of poxviruses. Reactivation of a heat-inactivated hot mutant of vaccinia virus by ectromelia virus in HeLa cell cultures and on chick-embryo fetal membrane] Mazur B.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:327-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Thoracic lymph duct cannulation of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) and ectromelia viruses. Wallnerova Z, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:152-60, 1971

ECTROPION (C11)

Causes and prevention of lower lid ectropion following blepharoplasty. Edgerton MT Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:367-73, Apr 72

ETIOLOGY

Ocular complications associated with burns: review of a five-year experience including 104 patients. Asch MJ, et al. **J Trauma 11:857-61, Oct 71**

SURGERY

Surgery of senile ectropion and entropion. Fox SA.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:217-31, Mar 72
Cicatrical ectropion in epidermolysis bullosa and in congenital ichthyosis: its plastic repair. Hill JC, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:89-97, Apr 71
A simple method for correcting ectropion. Preliminary report. Anderl H. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:156-9, Feb 72**
Correction of ectropion resulting from blepharoplasty. Rees TD. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:1-4, Jul 72**
[Corrective surgery in scarring ectropion of the lower eyelid] Andreeva DN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:49-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECZEMA (C12)

Eczema of the nipple. Graham DF.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:98-9, 1972
[Features of the clinical picture and treatment of eczema in elderly and aged persons] Vvedenskif AN, et al. **Sov Med 34:125-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Phospholipid fractions of the blood serum in patients with psoriasis and eczema] Vilenchik BT.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:71-2, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system and the composition of serum proteins in patients with eczema] Trutiak LN. **Vrach Delo 7:85-8, Jul 71 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Eczematous dermatitis caused by internal exposure to copper. Barranco VP. **Arch Dermatol 106:386-7, Sep 72**
Allergic contact eczema due to chloracetamide. Smeenk G, et al. **Dermatologica 144:108-14, 1972**
Detergents and hand eczema. Sarkany I.
Nurs Times 67:1211-2, 30 Sep 71
[Allergic dermitis of the hands in hairdressers due to a new hair product: Ineral] Lépine MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:250-3, 1971 (Fre)
[A p-phenetidine containing antioxidant as an occupational eczematogenic agent in the manufacturing of special feed mixtures] Pambor M.
Berufsdermatosen 19:285-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromium eczema caused by glutine glue and lime] Weiler KJ, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 19:292-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decrease of the eczematous effect of dement by ferrous sulphate] Burckhardt W, et al.
Dermatologica 142:271-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequent allergens in lower leg eczemas] Hartung J, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:375-8, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Incidence of toxic eczema in women. A pilot study in a Norwegian population] Mikkelsen OA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1810-1, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

[Designation "seborrhoic eczema"] Gertler W.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:484-90, Jul 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Microbial eczemas and diabetes mellitus] Hartwagner A, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:634-7, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Treatment of the microbial lower-leg eczema with special reference to diabetes mellitus] Schrümpf E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:637-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic disease caused by vaccination] Remsey I.
Orv Hetil 112:2245, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)
[The value of several morphologic indices in the clinical picture of secondary erythrodermias] Bazarnova MA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:17-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood picture of patients in the North with eczema, psoriasis, neurodermatitis and chronic lupus erythematosus] Khilkov VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:21-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of herpetiform eczema in children] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:3-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of gout. Baker H.
Lancet 2:379-80, 19 Aug 72
[Active sensitization reactions after execution of diagnostic epicutaneous tests: 281 cases] Meneghini CL, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:161-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkali resistance test (Burckhardt)] Pokorný M.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:413-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic error "eczema"] Leyh F.
Med Welt 11:413-5, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The clinical picture, differential diagnosis and treatment of so-called herpetic eczema in children] Fomin KF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:26-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of some etiotropic factors in the genesis of eczema and neurodermatitis in children, and features of the clinical picture and course of these dermatoses] Nefed'eva GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of fluocinonide and betamethasone in the treatment of psoriasis and eczema. Portnoy B.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:72-3, May 71
Comparative double-blind clinical trial of fluocinonide and betamethasone valerate. Sarkany I.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:70-1, May 71
Topical heparin in the treatment of eczema. Dockhorn RJ. **Ann Allergy 28:573-9, Dec 70**
Urea in the topical treatment of atopic eczema. Hindson TC. **Arch Dermatol 104:284-5, Sep 71**
Hydrocortisone 17-butyrate, a new synthetic topical corticosteroid. Ashurst PJ.
Br J Clin Pract 26:263-6, Jun 72
Clinical trial of fluclorolone acetonide, a new topical steroid. Harman RR, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:223-5, May 72
"Metosyn" in psoriasis and eczema. Portnoy B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:310-1, Mar 72
Metosyn--a new steroid for topical use. Meenan FO.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:89-90, 19 Feb 72
[Local therapy of eczema with Bufexamac] Thulliez A.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:223-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Bufexamac in proctology] Vigoni M.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:219-21, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of Dexatopic in the treatment of eczema and other skin diseases] Maes F.
Brux Med 52:55-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of Allergiobulin in asthma or eczema in a group of children] Duflo V.
Lyon Med 226:891-3, 26 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Some problems with topical corticosteroids] Laetsch C. **Dermatologica 142:280-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Therapeutic tips in dermatological practice] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica 142:286-9, 1971 (Ger)**
[Dexamed spray and Dexamed ointment in dermatologic practice] Friderich H.
Med Welt 50:2011-2, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Experiences in the administration of low concentrated corticoid ointments in dermatologic practice] Horn G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:189-92, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Metindol--Indometacinum--"POLFA" in the treatment of various allergic skin diseases] Szarmach H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:517-23, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of topical steroids by simultaneous application of different treatments in patients with psoriasis and eczema] Marchetti M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:24-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topical triamcinolone acetonide in a new combination in the treatment of eczema] Furtado TA, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 44:309-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Manganese chloride in the treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Lab Delo 9:128-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of an allergic reaction following external application of hydrocortisone] Efimov AT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 30:102, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Allergic eczema due to Frullania] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:168-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Jeannette and Christiane] Kaszuk C.
Rev Med Psychosom 13:411-22, 1971 (Fre)
[Carrié's sensitivity eczema] (Carrié C), Proppe A.
Berufsdermatosen 20:56-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin lesions caused by trichlorethylene (Tri) in a metal processing plant] Schirren JM.
Berufsdermatosen 19:240-54, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromate eczema--immunofluorescence optical studies on the pathogenesis of the eczema] Petter O, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:405-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of optimal age for smallpox vaccination] Ehrengut W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:537-41, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Child with eczema and its family] Cermak I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:592-5, 21 Aug 71 (Ger)
[The influence of chromates on housewive's eczema] Feuerman E.
Harefuah 80:641-3, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Relationships between the liver and eczema] Ottolenghi F. **Epatologia 16:243-54, May-Jun 70 (Ita)**
[Incidence of contact sensitization in constitutional eczema] Rantuccio F, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 19:168-70, 1972 (Ita)
[Role of some etiotropic factors in the genesis of eczema and neurodermatitis in children, and features of the clinical picture and course of these dermatoses] Nefed'eva GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Etiology and clinical picture of eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Nefed'eva GN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:29-33, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the role of bacterial allergy in the pathogenesis of eczema] Sergeev VP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vaccinal eczema in children] Cherniaeva TV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and etiopathogenesis of infantile eczema] Perišić S, et al.
Med Glas 25:161-3, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of heredity in the pathogenesis of eczema in children] Petrov VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:38-40, Jul 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Presence of rheumatoid rosettes in psoriasis] Rimbaud P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1844, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and immunological studies for characterization of so-called microbial eczema] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:553-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Directions in the development of modern allergology in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Sov Med 34:43-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of non-specific immunologic reactivity in eczema patients] Bannikov VK.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:30-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in children with neurodermatitis and eczema] Khristiuk VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:21-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of allergic and autoallergic factors in the pathogenesis of microbial eczema] Nureev GG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:19-22, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Study of complement in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Petrov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:35-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[A study of the role of bacterial allergy in the pathogenesis of eczema] Sergeev VP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of studying allergic reactivity and nonspecific immunity in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:16-21, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Water-soluble antigens of normal eczematous skin] Glukhen'kif BT.
Vrach Delo 12:91-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatoses with eczematous reactions] Krunić R.
Med Glas 25:157-60, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

METABOLISM

[Free amino acids and related compounds in the scrapable horny layer of uninvolved skin in microbial eczema and subjects without skin disease] Schwarz E.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:87-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the liver microsomal detoxification systems in experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema] Andreassi L, et al.
Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:41-5, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[BSF clearance in patients with eczema] Andreassi L, et al.
Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:19-26, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Eccrine sweating in endogenous eczema] Jacyk W.
Przegl Dermatol 58:735-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in the skin of patients with acute eczema] Pototskif II.
Lab Delo 9:120-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acid metabolism in bronchial asthma and eczema in children] Titaev AA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:16-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Effect of retinol on the condition of some lipid metabolism in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zakhudov EV, et al.
Pediatriia 51:79-81, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Several indices of intermediary metabolism in patients with microbial eczema] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:16-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histidine metabolism of the skin in several dermatoses] Mardashev SR, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:35-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamines and electrolytes in the skin in dermatoses] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Eczema herpeticum: presenting as hand, foot and mouth syndrome. Cushing RD, et al.
Mich Med 71:611-2, Jul 72
[Mycological studies on anal eczema in adults and children] Mahal H. Hautarzt 23:228-9, May 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Occupational dermatoses in hospital personnel. Dahlquist I, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:261-8, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

[Eczematous diseases and changes in the gastric mucosa] Steinacher J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:602-6, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Liver histopathology in experimental DNCB eczema] Andreassi L, et al.
Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:47-50, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the epidermis under normal conditions and during eczema] Kapkaev RA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:23-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular reactions of atopia] Horáková-Nedvídková M.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1137-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperreactivity of the sweat glands in patients with chronic (constitutional) eczema and CARD patients] Warndorff JA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2213-4, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Changes in the thermoregulatory reflex for cold in patients with chronic eczema and neurodermatitis after radiotherapy] Murzenko DI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:20-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The state of the autonomic nervous system in eczema patients] Platonova OK.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:39-42, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in children with neurodermatitis and eczema using I-131-labelled thyroxine] Rychenkov VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:37-41, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the adrenergic function of the adrenals and adrenocorticotropic activity of the pituitary gland in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:17-21, Oct 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience in studying heat emission by the calorimetric method in patients with itching dermatoses treated with borderline Bucky rays] Murzenko DI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various indices of the effectiveness of treating chronic eczema and neurodermatitis patients with small doses of borderline Bucky's rays] Murzenko LI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:30-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Dermatitis-eczema disorders. Pearlstein HH, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:80-6, Mar 72
[Desensitization in the treatment of eczema] Fruchard MJ. Bord Med 4:2150, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Psychological problems during a therapeutic ocean voyage] Höck K, et al.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:143-51, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Climatotherapy in children with skin diseases] Mäder AK. Z Physiother 23:443-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Indices of intermediary metabolism in children with eczema on xylite containing diet] Utkelova MA.
Pediatriia 50:65-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of treating patients with eczema, psoriasis, and neurodermatitis at the Vangou resort] D'iakonov MF.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:43-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Heparin activity of blood plasma in patients with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis in the treatment with Krasnodar iodobromine baths] Sivak VP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:52-6, 1972 (Rus)
[The therapeutic value of lumbar diathermy in the complex treatment of eczema patients] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:357-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Triamcinolone acetonide cream for symptomatic relief of allergic skin problems. Reynolds WA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1175-7, Dec 71

EDATHAMIL see EDTA (D13)

EDEMA (C17)

see also specific
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA (C8, C14)
BRAIN EDEMA (C10)
LARYNGEAL EDEMA (C5)
LYMPHEDEMA (C9)
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)
PULMONARY EDEMA (C5)

Barium enema examination using an electronic technique--a preliminary report. Clark K.
Br J Radiol 44:970-2, Dec 71
Neurogenic inflammatory responses. Jancsó-Gábor A, et al. J Dent Res 51:264-9, Mar-Apr 72
Idiopathic oedema. Lagrue G. Lancet 2:383, 19 Aug 72
A curiosity in medicine. Houston JK.
Med J Aust 2:1258, 11 Dec 71
Water content of different incised tissues in rabbits. Adamsons RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:451-62, Mar 72
Dimensions of the reactive zone of wounds delineated by shifts of water between major fluid compartments. Botelho-Machado J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:942-6, Jun 72
[Remarks on edematous bauhinitis] Legré L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:480-1, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Clinical electrophysiology in macular edema: E.R.G.-E.O.G. and P.E.V. Preliminary results of a systematic survey] Coscas G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:524-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Cyclic idiopathic edema syndrome. I. Clinical study] Lagrue G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:929-35, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Old-age myo-edema] Fabregoule M, et al.
Lille Med 16:1410-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of chronic edema following common foot injuries] Brunner U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:7-12, 1971 (Ger)
[The instructive case. 6. Edema] Steiner O.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:779-81, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Chronic fibroplastic cranial osteomyelitis or Pott's puffy tumor] Arseni C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:723-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Idiopathic edema. I. The occurrence of hypoalbuminemia and abnormal albumin metabolism in women with unexplained edema. Gill JR Jr, et al.
Am J Med 52:444-51, Apr 72
[Renin and aldosterone regulation in idiopathic edemas] Werning C, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:385-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the paw edema induced by subcutaneous injection of minute glass particles in the rat. Riesterer L, et al.
Agents Actions 2:27-32, Apr 71
Edema and increased plasma renin activity in lithium treated patients. Demers RG, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:20-4, Dec 71
Inhibition of sodium urate-induced rat hindpaw edema by colchicine derivatives: correlation with antimitotic activity. Zweig MH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:344-50, Aug 72
Lithium carbonate and oedema. Stancer HC, et al.
Lancet 2:985, 30 Oct 71
Induction of edema in the adrenalectomized rat by D-galactosamine. Reutter W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:576, Nov 71
Applications of the mouse foot edema test in evaluation of anti-cholera drugs. Lexomboon U, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:245-59, Mar 71
[Tolerance to synthetic material in plastic surgery] Lejour M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:245-83, Mar 71 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological activity of petroleum hydrocarbons and sulfur compounds] Cejka M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:281-300, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dextran edema of the rat as a morphological model for the testing of pharmaceuticals, which act upon blood vessels] Hammersen F, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:472-8, 5 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Allergic edema after intake of vitamin A] Palef LF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:141-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Acute conditions associated with drug allergy in children] Severova Ela.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:20-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension and oedema complicating pregnancy in Addison's disease. Normington EA, et al.
Br Med J 2:148-9, 15 Apr 72
Syringomyelia: the role of edema in its pathogenesis. Feigin I, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:216-32, Apr 71
[The anterior tibial compartment syndrome] Levy JB, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:71-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific skin reactions in chronic congestive dermatoses] Fischer H, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:381-7, 23 May 72 (Ger)
[Case of character disorders caused by post-traumatic subscleral hydrops in left subtemporal region] Malik K. Psychiatr Pol 5:701-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[A new symptom: effusion of edematous fluid through bullous corticosteroid stria in patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shul'tsev GP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:29-32, Aug 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Anasarcous fetus in a Hereford heifer. Prchal CJ.
Am J Vet Res 33:1269-71, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

Slit lamp observations of corneal edema. Schoessler JP, et al. Am J Optom 48:666-71, Aug 71
An investigative and clinical evaluation of dermographism. Groinick M.
Ann Allergy 28:395-404, Sep 70
The obstetric management of the hydropic foetus. Gordon H. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:550-5, Sep 71
The diagnosis of hydrops fetalis. Gordon H.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:548-60, Jun 71 (28 ref.)
125-I-serum albumin assay of edema in rat skin with and without vasoconstriction after cryosurgery type freezing. Rothenborg HW. Cryobiology 9:1-8, Feb 72
Idiopathic edema. Bhandarkar SD, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:677-83, Oct 71
An automatic device for the measurement of oedema in the feet of rats and guinea pigs. Davies GE, et al.
Med Biol Eng 9:567-70, Sep 71
[Intrauterine ultrasonic diagnosis of hydrops fetalis universalis] Ba J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1897-8 passim, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Findings in fluorescein fundus photographic examination of macula lutea edema] Yoshioka H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:843-51, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Clinical course of eosinophilic granuloma and of recurrent palpebral edema] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:855-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory properties of sulfated polysaccharides and activation of the plasma kinin-forming systems. Saeki K.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:33-51, Jan 72
Anti-inflammatory activity of N-ethoxycarbonyl-3-benzoyltrifluoromethanesulfonanilide (MBR 4223,

triflumidate), a new nonsteroidal compound. Swingle KF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:16-25, Jul 71

Clinical trial of mefruside, a new diuretic. Auld WH, et al. **Br Med J** 790:786-8, 25 Dec 71

Isolation of a crystalline steroidal compound from Commiphora mukul & its anti-inflammatory activity. Arora RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:403-4, Jul 71

Clinical effects of proteolytic enzymes after reconstructive hand surgery. A double-blind evaluation of oral trypsin-chymotrypsin. McCue FC 3d, et al. **Int Surg** 57:479-82, Jun 72

Effects of certain nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs, tolbutamide, and tetrahydroalstonine on blood glucose and carrageen in-induced pedal edema in rats. Kocialski AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1202-5, Aug 72

Cannabis roots. Rogers JR. **JAMA** 217:1705-6, 20 Sep 71

Diuretics in edema: how they work; how to pick the best one. Cannon PJ. **Med Times** 100:86-102, Mar 72

Furosemide in treatment of edema in infants and children. Krongrad E, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2521-5, 1 Nov 71

Effects of antimitotic and anti-inflammatory agents on sodium urate-induced paw swelling in mice. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:265-73, 1971

Chemoprophylaxis of experimental post ischemic edema of the rat paw. DiPasquale G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:419-39, May 70

Value of trypsin in treatment of inflammatory oedema. Humphries SV. **S Afr Med J** 45:1043, 25 Sep 71

Effects of Uregyt in oedematous conditions. Farkas A, et al. **Ther Hung** 20:27-31, 1972

Hypostatic edema. Haeger K. **Zentralbl Phlebol** 10:192-204, 1971

[Treatment of the edemato-ascitic syndrome with an injectable aldosterone antagonist: 8109 CB] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3751-7, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Some pharmacologic activities of (+)-catechin in the rat] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1195-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of C.05 in practical otorhinolaryngology and cervico-facial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:865-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Dicynone action on water retention in gynecology] Gaudefroy M. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:349-51, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Primary inflammation and its treatment in current traumatology] Capuano C, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:707-10, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study on various antiphlogistics] Guhlke I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:355-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of different antiphlogistic agents with respect to carrageenan-inflammation, compared with other models of inflammation] Mörsdorf K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:111-27, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-inflammatory activity of pentosan polysulfate on experimental rat paw edema] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1608-12, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiedematous effect of O (beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides] Felix W. **Dtsch Med J** 23:403-5, 23 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of enzyme-induced endothelial and erythrocyte changes (phospholipase-edema) and their influencing by o (beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides] Hammersen F, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 23:406-9, 23 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Optimal therapy with diuretics] Hierholzer K, et al. **Dtsch Med J** 23:85-92, 10 Feb 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the treatment of traumatic edema] Schirmböck J. **Med Klin** 66:1299-303, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood changes in the lower extremities in blood flow interruption and postoperative edema. Effects of Trasylole] Tschirkov F, et al. **Med Welt** 51:2029-32, 18 Dec 71 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of edema in the urinary tract area] Hradec E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 64:587-97, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Uregyt in the treatment of edema] Farkas A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1457-60, 20 Jun 71 **(Hun)**

[Controlled clinical trial of the association of furosemide and triamterene] Azzi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 56:501-22, 31 Mar 71 **(Ita)**

[Intensive saluresis in the treatment of refractory edema due to chronic liver disease] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 60:415-28, 15 Mar 72 **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of osmotic diuretics] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:247-52, May 71 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological and clinical bases for the use of diuretics in pregnancy] Salvadori B. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:974-83, 15 Dec 71 **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of the proprietary medicine, Tetranase, in orthopedics and gynecology] Demartin F. **Minerva Med** 63:Suppl 59:3233-, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on dexamehthasone and and prednisolone esters; carrageenin edema-depressive effect of phosphates and sulfates and plasma concentrations of the corticosteroids] Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:909-10, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[New method for assay of the activity of drugs with anti-inflammatory action] Pellegatti I, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:177-82, Jul-Dec 70 **(Por)**

[Comparative assessment of the therapeutic effect of modern nonmercuric diuretics in the edematous syndrome of pregnancy] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:44-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of uregit] Veĭsman VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:57-60, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of proteolytic enzymes by oral route in the control of postsurgical inflammation of the hand] García-Velasco J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 3:7-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of sorbitol in edema resistant to diuretic therapy] Jonáš P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1108-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of edema with special reference to Lasix] Miolin A. **Med Arh** 24:63-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzyme activities in muscle with traumatically-induced edema. Nakahara M. **Pharmacology** 6:365-70, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic edema. II. Pathogenesis of edema in patients with hypoalbuminemia. Gill JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 52:452-6, Apr 72

Transpleural complications of liver biopsy. Conn HO. **Ann Intern Med** 77:154, Jul 72

Unilateral edema and jaundice after portacaval anastomosis. Conn HO. **Ann Intern Med** 76:459-61, Mar 72

Edema and diuresis from peritoneal biopsy. Maddrey WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:1044, Jun 72

Conn's sudden labial edema. Marks JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:810, Nov 71

Scrotal edema: beyond omega. Massey LD. **Ann Intern Med** 76:334-5, Feb 72

Dysthyroid exophthalmos and lid edema. Usdan D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 41:596-7, May 72

Topography of tissue oxygen tension changes in acute burn edema. Remensnyder JP. **Arch Surg** 105:477-82, Sep 72

Effect of age on post-traumatic fluid loss. Little RA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:180-9, Apr 72

Hyperkalemia and coma associated with renal tubular acidosis in an old patient with refractory edema due to the nephrotic syndrome: furosemide-bicarbonate therapy. Szende L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:102-15, Mar 72

Comparison of jet injection and needle-syringe injection techniques in production of edema. Ikehara NK, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:573-6, Mar-Apr 72

Ankle edema in tropical climates. Buchan RF. **JAMA** 218:99, 4 Oct 71

Caffeine and fluid retention. Ross BD. **JAMA** 218:596, 25 Oct 71

Ankle edema in tropical climes. Schloeder FX. **JAMA** 218:1705, 13 Dec 71

Clinical studies on the role of aldosterone concerning the edema formation in chronic congestive heart failure. Kubo S. **Jap Circ J** 35:1183-202, Oct 71

Idiopathic oedema. **Lancet** 1:1374-5, 24 Jun 72

A curiosity in medicine. Chew BK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:766-7, 9 Oct 71

Profound diuresis associated with mitral regurgitation. A case report. Mears TV, et al. **Minn Med** 54:939-41, Nov 71

Renal edema. Hano JE. **Mod Treat** 9:49-60, Feb 72

Edema and endocrine disorders. Nagel TC, et al. **Mod Treat** 9:20-31, Feb 72

Ocular edema. Shoch D. **Mod Treat** 9:96-114, Feb 72

Hydrops fetalis and congenital syphilis. Bulova SI, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:285-7, Feb 72

Studies on cardiac "sweat". Currier CB Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:254-6, 1971

Edema formation within the spinal cord. Green BA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:244-5, 1971

[Peritendinous fibrosis of the dorsum of the hand] Bednařík J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 38:289-94, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of upright posture in the pathogenesis of idiopathic edema] Horký K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1058-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measuring facial swelling following removal of mandibular third molars] Ritzau M. **Tandlaegebladet** 76:452-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Edematous obstruction of the ureteral orifices after transvesical prostatic adenomectomy (4 cases)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 40:69-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated edema of the labium majus pudendi. Cutaneous complication of Crohn's disease] Laugier MP, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:98-100, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Leg edema occurring after varicose vein surgery] Litmanovitch YI. **Phlebologie** 25:1-4, Jan-Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Soleus muscle syndrome] Servelle M, et al. **Phlebologie** 21:399-405, Oct-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Hydrops of knee joint following memiscectomy] Dürrschmidt V. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:410-5, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[The present state of Menière research] Gottesberge M zum. **HNO** 18:197-9, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ADH in the pathogenesis of edema in heart failure] Börner E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:186-90, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and treatment of "postischemic edema"] Hilbe G, et al. **Med Klin** 67:703-5, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the etiology of postischemic edema of the extremities] Schnizer W, et al. **Med Welt** 23:365-7, 11 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Testicular swelling during anaphylactoid purpura Schönlein-Henoch-Glanzmann] Kaiser G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:119-22, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uncommon extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Shaklai M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:179-80, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Idiopathic edema due to excessive aldosterone secretion on standing] Shani M, et al. **Harefuah** 81:56-8, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Toe tourniquet syndrome in an infant] Zadik Z, et al. **Harefuah** 82:410, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anemic, edematous form of mucoviscidosis. (Description of a case)] Masi M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna)** 53:55-72, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenetic considerations on the anemic-edematous form of mucoviscidosis. Report of a case] Masi M. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1700-13, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulatory collapse, oliguria and edema of the lower extremities in an aged woman] Myers GS, et al. **Policlinico [Prat]** 78:913-24, 15 Nov 71 **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic edema] Persico L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:469-70, 1 Jun 72 **(Ita)**

[Macular edema following cataract extraction] Yoshioka H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2269-73, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Positional compression of the extremities] Kedrova AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:89-94, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Significance of histo-hematic permeability in the pathogenesis of edemas in patients with varicosities of the lower extremities] Alekseev PP, et al. **Sov Med** 35:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the hyperhydropexic syndrome] Gordon IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:107-10, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte shifts in patients with edema-hypertension syndrome] Sheverda MG. **Ter Arkh** 43:25-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopatic edema (collective review with report of a case)] Ortega Núñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 125:1-12, 15 Apr 72 **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of renal edema] Kerpel-Fronius E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:546-57, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Percutaneous influencing of experimental swellings and tissue lesions in rats] Leuschner F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:612-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Interaction of hormonal and non-hormonal factors in the renal control of sodium and water balance and in the pathogenesis of edema] Nizet AH. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:558-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pathogenesis of edema] Ondrejička M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:513-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on glutathione levels and liver succinic dehydrogenase activity in carrageenin edema and cotton pellet granuloma in rats. Naik SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:511-6, 15 Feb 72

Compartmental analysis of sodium dynamics in non-edematous, edematous and uremic patients. Kinouchi T. **Jap Heart J** 12:415-35, Sep 71

[Water-electrolyte metabolism indices in patients with edema syndrome] Sheverda MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 10-2, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of edema] Ondrejička M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:513-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Oedema in pregnancy. Pal AK. **Indian J Med Res** 59:974-91, Jun 71

Epidemic dropsy in Chandrapur (Maharashtra) (epidemiological and clinical study). Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 20:301-6, Apr 72

Resurgence of epidemic dropsy in India. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Lancet** 2:339, 12 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The lymphatics in oedematous skin. Virágh S, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:203-13, 1971**
Intervillous space reduction in the edematous placenta. Alvarez H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:819-20, 15 Mar 72**
Hydrops fetalis associated with idiopathic arterial calcification. Jones DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:435-40, Mar 72**
[Histology and dynamics of traumatic edema in the rat paw] Plenk H Jr, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after the production of ear edema in rabbits. Grüner OP. **Acta Chir Scand 137:649-52, 1971**
Lymphatic clearance rates in rheumatoid arthritis. Jayson MI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 30:638-9, Nov 71**
The effect of O-(-hydroxyl)-rutosides (HR) on peripheral blood vessels of the lower extremities in idiopathic oedema. Rázgová L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 3:247-51, Sep 71**
Measurement of the femoral vein pressure in oedema of the lower extremities. Report of 50 cases. Rigas A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:411-6, Sep-Oct 71**
Physiologic aspects of edema. Del Greco F, et al. **Mod Treat 9:2-19, Feb 72**
Mechanisms of edema and the use of diuretics. Wedeen RP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 18:561-76, May 71 (82 ref.)**
[Cyclic idiopathic edema syndrome. 3. Biological studies. Physiopathological and therapeutic deductions] Weil B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:940-52, Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Studies on the compliance measurements of edema in the cases of toxemias of pregnancy] Hoshi J. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:179-88, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Features of general and renal hemodynamics in dropsy in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Sov Med 34:97-100, Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of edema] Ondrejička M. **Bratisl Lek Listy 56:513-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Three years experience of preventive treatment in foeto-placental anasarca. A hypothesis on pathogenesis. Biermé S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:614-5, Sep 71**
Evaluation of oral trypsin-chymotrypsin for prevention of swelling after hand surgery. Salisbury RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:171-5, Feb 72**
Edema control, physics and physiology. Lippmann HI. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:170-88, 1968-69**
Inhibition of constriction-induced reactive hyperemic edema. Brown JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:610-4, Feb 72**
Evaluation of Orenzyme in the prevention of swelling after hand surgery. Salisbury RE. **Rev Surg 28:455, Nov-Dec 71**
[Therapeutic trial of a certain type of flexible hydrophilic lenses] Payrau, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:29-38, Jan 71 (Fre)**
[Prevention of edema by means of locally applied digitoxin in pedodontic surgery] Dahan J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:633-44, 1972 (Ger)**
[Prevention of swelling with benzydamine in oral surgery. Experimental and clinical studies] Schwenzer N, et al. **ZWR 81:17-20 passim, 10 Jan 72 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescence angiographic aspects of retinal macular edemas] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:858-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Cyclic idiopathic edema syndrome. II. Radiological study: lymphographic abnormalities] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:935-9, Dec 71 (Fre)**

SURGERY

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of the post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Dauderis IP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:55-60, Dec 71 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Physical basis of external supports in chronic venous insufficiency. Lippmann HI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:555-9, Dec 71**
Pneumatic stockings to treat "rheumatic edema". Holt PJ, et al. **Lancet 2:688-9, 30 Sep 72**
Symposium on the treatment of edema. Foreword. Kessler RH. **Mod Treat 9:1, Feb 72**
An oral airway for use around edematous lip adhesions. Rubin LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:354, Mar 72**
Reducing the eyelid edema and ecchymosis that occur after corrective rhinoplasty. Shehadi SI. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:508-12, May 72**
[Regression of edemas in the course of balneologic therapy at Bagnoles-de-l'Orne in the sequelae of phlebitis] Griton P, et al. **Presse Therm Climat 109:18-9, Jan 72 (Fre)**
[Joint study on the effectiveness of diuretic measures in hydropic diseases. IV. Statistical analysis of the relationship of the data collected] Horbach L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1014-21, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Repeated peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of severe edema] Berkessy S, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2030-1, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in the therapy of generalized edema] Starkbauer M, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:170-1, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary neuraxial oedema of calves. Blood CD, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:520, Oct 71**
Proposed source of chick edema factor. Metcalfe LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:542-6, May 72**
The effect of antisera in protecting pigs against experimental Escherichia coli diarrhoea and oedema disease. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol 4:487-93, Nov 71**
Studies of the chick edema disease. 8. Total lipids in heart, liver, and kidney and changes in fatty acid patterns. Flick DF, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1371-5, Sep 71**
Malignant oedema in antelopes. Gallagher J. **Vet Rec 90:367-9, 25 Mar 72**
Hydrops fetalis in the dog; a record of ten cases. Van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:8-14, 1 Jan 72**
[Clinical evaluation of benzydamine activity on mammary edema of inflammatory and non-inflammatory etiology] Ballarini G, et al. **Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:387-93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from edema disease of swine] Eremeev MN. **Veterinariia 2:52-3, Feb 71 (Rus)**

EDEMA, CARDIAC see under **HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE (C8)**

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE (C15)

[Edema in young pigs] Safarov IuB, et al. **Veterinariia 7:50-2, 1971 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in coli-enterotoxemia of pigs] Hoffman R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:221-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of histidine decarboxylase and edema disease-inducing toxin of Escherichia coli strain O139K82H1. Pickrell JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1589-97, Oct 71**
Anaphylaxis in pigs and its relation to edema disease. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:45-6, Spring 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results following the use of Coliporc "Dessau"] Köhler R, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:50-2, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

EDENTATA (B2)

Biosynthesis of steroid hormones by testes and ovaries of the peludo, Chaetophractus villosus (Edentata, mammalia). Galli FE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:22-7, 1972**
Armadillo may aid leprosy research. **HSMHA Health Rep 86:963-5, Nov 71**
Attempts to establish the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus Linn.) as a model for the study of leprosy. I. Report of lepromatoid leprosy in an experimentally infected armadillo. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Int J Lepr 39:693-702, Jul-Sep 71**
Armadillo number eight and leprosy. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr 39:761-2, Jul-Sep 71**
The nine-banded armadillo: a model for leprosy and other biomedical research. Storrs EE. **Int J Lepr 39:703-14, Jul-Sep 71**
Armadillo for medical research. **J Kans Med Soc 73:9-10, Jun 72**
Osseous metaplasia in the adrenal cortex of a two-toed sloth. Brown RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis 7:46-8, Jan 71**
Armadillos: basic profiles. I. Serum chemistry values. Strozier LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:399-400, Jun 71**
Blood chemistry of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni and Bradypus tridactylus). Toole JF. **Lab Anim Sci 22:118-21, Feb 72**
Fatal infection by Nocardia brasiliensis in an armadillo. Gezuele E. **Sabouraudia 10:63-5, Mar 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The form and function of the carpal bones in some arboreally adapted mammals. Yalden DW. **Acta Anat (Basel) 82:383-406, 1972**
The motor cortex and corticospinal tract of the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Dom R, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:225-36, Oct 71**

METABOLISM

Amino acid levels and L-asparaginase and histaminase activities in plasma of the armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Peters JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:233-6, Apr 72**
[End-products of nitrogen metabolism in Xenarthra and a pholidote] Schoonbrood J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:385-90, Apr 71 (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biosynthesis of steroids by the adrenal glands of the peludo "Chaetophractus villosus", a South-American armadillo. De Nicola AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:297-302, 1971**
Oxyhemoglobin affinity in the armadillo. Dementi PL, et al. **Am J Anat 134:509-14, Aug 72**
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. VII. Armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Dhindsa DS, et al. **Resp Physiol 13:198-208, Nov 71**
Neuromuscular responses of the sloth. Toole JF. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:317-8, 1971**

EDETATES see **EDTA (D13)**

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE (D5)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of edrophonium (tensilon) in the evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias. Reddy RC, et al. **Am Heart J 82:742-9, Dec 71**
Saccadic eye movements in myasthenia gravis. Metz HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:9-11, Jul 72**

METABOLISM

Excretion of 14 C-edrophonium and its metabolites in bile: role of the liver cell and the peribiliary vascular plexus. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:534-43, Mar 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of edrophonium on acetylcholinesterase at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Ferry CB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:435P, Oct 71**
[Evoked electromyographic study (M-wave) of muscle relaxants. 2] Suzuki F, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:943-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Study of muscle relaxants using evoked electromyography. 4. Consideration on alteration of the recovery curve and action point of muscle relaxants by atropine, acetylcholine and edrophonium] Suzuki H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1049-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Treatment with edrophonium. Cantwell JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med 130:221-4, Aug 72**
Central cholinergic-anticholinergic antagonism in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:107-16, Feb 72**

EDTA (D13)

Some properties of rat liver ribosomal subunits prepared by EDTA- and by puromycin KCl-treatment. Stahl J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:451-7, 1972**
A comparison between phenol red and 51 Cr-EDTA as reference substances in rats by a test meal technique. Kristoffersen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:97-103, 1971**
Comparison of the antigenicity of phenol and ethylenediaminetetraacetate complexes isolated from cell walls of Salmonella enteritidis. Chipley JR. **Appl Microbiol 23:651-3, Mar 72**
Activation of rabbit muscle fructose diphosphatase by EDTA and the effect of divalent cations. Van Tol A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:591-6, Aug 72**
Some biological and immunizing properties of a high-titered freeze-dried EDTA-released rubella virus hemagglutinin containing live virus. Strauss J. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:96-104, 1971**
Effect of EDTA on Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Csopak H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:466-72, 28 Feb 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new technique of contact lens storage, soaking and cleaning. Dabezies OH Jr, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:378-82, Oct 71

Hemocyanin from Dolabella auricularia. II. Dissociation by EDTA and re-association by calcium ion. Makino N.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:417-22, Mar 72

157 Dy-HEDTA for skeletal imaging. Subramanian G, et al. **J Nucl Med 12:558-61, Aug 71**

Removal of ferrous ions by N,N'-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in microbiological assay of pyridoxine. Huang JH.
J Pharm Sci 60:1481-4, Oct 71

Serum-insulin or plasma-insulin? Grant DB.
Lancet 1:207, 22 Jan 72

Comparison of electrophoretic patterns of serum albumin between several species of mammals in acrylamide gel containing urea and ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetic acid. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Wakayama Med Rep 14:121-5, Jun 71**

[Simple and exact hematocrit method by means of isotope dilution analysis using 51 Cr-EDTA (radiohematocrit)] Burck HC.
Klin Wochenschr 48:881-3, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[E.D.T.A] Engelberg J.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 33:93-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral D-penicillamine and intramuscular BAL+EDTA in the treatment of lead accumulation. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 60:553-8, Sep 71**

Experiences in oral and parenteral application of CaNa2 EDTA. Vasiljević S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:113-21, 1969

EDTA and lysozyme lavage in the treatment of pseudomonas and coliform bladder infections. Goldschmidt MC, et al. **J Urol 107:969-72, Jun 72**

[Effect of intravenous and intraperitoneal solutions of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt (EDTA-med) on the blood sugar and biometals in the pancreas, liver and kidney. Comment on the article by R. Schmidt, R. Schultka, M. Richter, R. Hammer and J. Adam in this journal 24, 407 (1969)] Friedel W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:164-6, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and treatment of lead poisoning with chelating agents: critical review] Alessio L, et al.
Med Lav 62:451-61, Oct 71 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug absorption from gastro-intestinal tract] Hahn KJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1491-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A fluorescent probe of the hydrogen ion concentration in ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid particles of beef heart mitochondria. Lee C.
Biochemistry 10:4375-81, 23 Nov 71

[Determination of EDTA in protein solutions containing calcium] Reuge C.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:481-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phonophoresis of Trilon B] Grinshtein AB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:223-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Flame photometric determination of the sodium salt of ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid, tetacin and pentacin] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 26:37-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Dialysance of molecules of different size in reused Kiil, Ab-Gambro, and Rhône-Poulenc dialysers. Kramer P, et al. **Br Med J 2:320-2, 6 May 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from plasma clearance of 51-chromium edetic acid. Chantler C, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:613-7, Aug 72**

Biochemical responses to provocative chelation by edetate disodium calcium. Teisinger J.
Arch Environ Health 23:280-3, Oct 71

Calcium and chelate loading tests in evaluation of hormonal regulation of plasma calcium level in various patients. Neradilová M.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:178-84, 1970

51 Cr-EDTA biological half life as an index of renal function. Brien TG, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:339-40, May 72**

Glomerular filtration rate determined by 51 Cr-EDTA-complex. A practical method based upon the plasma disappearance curve determined from four plasma samples. Ditzel J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:166-70, 1972

[Variations of rapidly exchangeable extracellular fluids estimated with EDTA Cr 51 during hemorrhagic shock] Bernard JP, et al.
Agressologie 12:275-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of rapidly exchangeable extracellular fluid with EDTA Cr51. Study in anesthetized dogs] Bernard JP, et al.
Agressologie 12:291-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Volume of the renal distribution of several indicators (indocyanine, EDTA- 51 Cr and 24 Na) in normal and anuric man] Reubi F.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:387-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of glomerular filtration using 51 Cr E.D.T.A] Francois B, et al.
Nephron 8:147-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflectometric measurement of the Dextrostix stripe] Schütz W, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:122-7, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Studies of glomerular filtration with the use of radioactive preparations I-131-Triombrin, Cr 51-EDTA and Yb 169 EDTA] Zubovskij GA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:69-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of EDTA preparations labelled with Cr 51 and Yb 169 in radioisotope diagnosis] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:8-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional state of the kidneys in diabetes mellitus patients] Mamaeva GG.
Ter Arkh 43:62-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of glucose on the glomerular filtration rate in normal man. A preliminary report. Brochner-Mortensen J.
Acta Med Scand 189:109-11, Jan-Feb 71

The pharmacokinetics of fluoride in mouth rinses as indicated by a reference substance (51Cr-EDTA). Birkeland JM, et al. **Caries Res 6:325-33, 1972**

Binding of EDTA, histidine and acetylsalicylic acid to zinc-protein complex in intestinal content, intestinal mucosa and blood plasma. Suso FA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:230-2, 31 Mar 72

[Measurement of the resorption of LiCl or Na 2 (Co-EDTA) delivered in aerosol form in pylorus ligated guinea pigs] Höbel M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:223-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on various methods of determining the glomerular filtration rate with 51 Cr-EDTA] Riccabona G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:242-7, 30 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural studies of the alveolar-capillary barrier in isolated plasma-perfused rabbit lungs. Effects of EDTA and of increased capillary pressure. Hovig T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:417-32, Jul 71**

Pancreatic transductal electrolyte flux. Effect of EDTA. Moqtaderi F, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:177-84, Aug 72

Studies on rubella virus hemagglutination. I. Activation by various treatments. Sato H.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:256-68, 1971

Potentiation of codeine analgesia by disodium edetate in albino rats. Ahmed SS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:357-60, Feb 72

Effect of 1,10-phenantroline and EDTA on bradykinin assay on the guinea-pig ileum. Henriques OB.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2759-63, Oct 71

The effect of EDTA on the electrical activity of rat jejunum. Hardcastle PT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:930-3, 14 Sep 71

The influence of inorganic ions on the uptake and retention of tritiated noradrenaline by isolated perfused rat hearts. Nash CW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:645-54, Jul 72

Bone cell response to serum calcium altering drugs. Mills BG, et al. **Clin Orthop 78:56-82, 1971**

The prevention of clumping of frozen-stored leukocyte populations by EDTA. Bock GN, et al.
Cryobiology 9:216-8, Jun 72

Interaction of lymphocytes and phytohaemagglutinin: inhibition by chelating agents. Kay JE.
Exp Cell Res 68:11-6, Sep 71

Hyperthermic effect of disodium edetate injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle of the unanesthetized cat. Clark WG. **Experientia 27:1452-4, 15 Dec 71**

A non-chelating property of EDTA & some of its biochemical & biological implications. Singh C.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:45-9, Mar 71

Effect of EDTA on photosynthesis in Bryophyllum pinnatum. Joshi GV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:476-7, Oct 71

Body composition in the growing rat as affected by dietary lactose, calcium, buffering capacity and EDTA. Ali RA, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:765-70, Oct 71**

Reactivative action of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid or dipicolinic acid on inactive glucose dehydrogenase obtained from heated spores of Bacillus subtilis. Hachisuka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:442-7, Aug 71**

Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Triton X-100, and lysozyme on the morphology and chemical composition of isolate cell walls of Escherichia coli. Schnaitman CA. **J Bacteriol 108:553-63, Oct 71**

Superprecipitation of actomyosin extracted from crayfish skeletal muscle: the effect of heavy metal cations, EDTA and drugs. Huddart H.
J Exp Zool 177:407-15, Aug 71

Effect of slime on the sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa to EDTA and polymyxin. Brown MR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:236S, Dec 71

Drug transfer across rat intestinal musculature after edetic acid treatment. Nayak RK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1508-11, Oct 71

An electron microscopic study of the effect of crude bacterial -amylase and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on human tendon. Dixon JS, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:466-72, Mar 72

Effects of anticoagulants and containers (glass and plastic) on the blood count. Lewis SM, et al.
Lab Pract 20:787-92, Oct 71

Alterations in tremor regulation after intracaudate injections of calcium ions or disodium edetate. Lalley PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology 10:613-9, Sep 71**

Influence of chelating agents on utilization of calcium, iron and manganese by the chick. Fritz JC, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1444-50, Sep 71

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in animal cells by ethylene diamine tetraacetate, and its reversal by zinc. Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:712-6, Mar 72**

Platelet adhesion in the rabbit abdominal aorta following the removal of endothelium with EDTA. Sheppard BL.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:103-8, 25 Jul 72

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 65 Zn binding by intestinal digesta, intestinal mucosa and blood plasma. Suso FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:157-62, Oct 71

Release reaction in washed platelet suspensions induced by kaolin and other particles. Cronberg S, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:151-60, 1971**

Decrease in platelet surface charge during phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles or thorium dioxide. Grottum KA, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:83-96, 1972

Pyrophosphate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate as relaxants for lower invertebrates prior to fixation. Robotti C, et al. **Stain Technol 47:37-8, Jan 72**

Effect of calcium and chromium chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on intestinal permeability and collagen metabolism in the rat. Aronson AL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:440-53, Apr 72

[Effects of prolonged administration of disodic tetracemate and thyrocalcitonin on the parathyroid gland] Porte J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:100-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the efficacy of tetracycline-hydrochloride and penicillin G sodium in experimental infections of mice] Hentschel G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1215-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the antibacterial activity of some antibiotics and their enteral absorption in the pig] Seeger K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1590-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural changes of the terminal system of cold-blooded and warm-blooded animals due to local histamine and EDTA effect] Kobylinski S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:259-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. X. Excretion of endogenous manganese] Nadolny W.
Strahlentherapie 141:100-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the sensitivity of Bacillus pyocyaneus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) to several disinfectants and antiseptics] Zalman MW, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:439-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of membrane stabilizers and labilizers on cooperative structural reconstruction in nerve proteins] Lin EI, et al.
Biofizika 17:159-61, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The kinetics of the formation and morphology of B. pertussis spheroplasts] Shirko GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:85-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary excretion of zinc in workers exposed to lead treated with CaNa2 EDTA. Durić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:123-7, 1969

Our experience with the treatment of lead poisoning with chelates. Prpić-Majić D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:99-111, 1969

Atomic absorption determination of lead in blood and urine in the presence of EDTA. Zinterhofer LJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:664-74, Oct 71

Treatment of corneal destruction with collagenase inhibitors. Brown SI, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1199-207, Nov-Dec 71

Prevention of corneal ulcers. Slansky HH, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1208-11, Nov-Dec 71

[Chelates in the treatment of occlusive arteriosclerosis] Brücknerová O, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:729-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Introduction to litholysis] Weiser M.
Acta Urol Belg 39:328-46, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Excellent effect of sodium-citrate-EDTA-combination therapy in severe lead poisoning during pregnancy] Abendroth K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2130-1, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the use of kelocyanor in hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Jacobs K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:372-4, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Use of intramuscular versenate at low doses in the treatment of lead poisoning] Grisler R, et al.
Med Lav 60:288-96, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Decalcification with EDTA 2Na in the treatment of ossifying muscular inflammation--is it justified?] Hanicka M, et al. Przegl Lek 27:601-2, 30 Sep 71 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[The toxic effect of CoCl 2 , Co(Co-EDTA) or Na 2 (Co-EDTA) containing aerosols on the rat and the distribution of (Co-EDTA) -- in guinea pig organs] Höbel M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:213-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of various serum parameters of the rat following treatment with CaNa 2 EDTA in subchronic toxicity studies] Buntrock P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:266-9, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[The influence of the new diuretic Mefruside on renin activity, 51 Cr-EDTA and 125 I-o-Iodohippuric acid clearance and electrolyte balance in anesthetized dogs. Rening regulation] Werning C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1047-52, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION (I)

see also related
LEARNING (F1)
RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)
TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

Application of college and flight background questionnaires as supplementary noncognitive measures for use in the selection of student naval aviators. Bale RM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:1178-81, Nov 71
Educational impact--the 1964-65 rubella epidemic in the United States. Vaux P, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:11-3, Feb 72
Teacher education workshops at the local level. Lynch BL, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:300-3, Jul 71
Standards and guidelines for an occupational therapy affiliation program. Am J Occup Ther 25:314-6, Sep 71
Social change and health law: the court as can-opener; the legislature as soup. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 61:2518-9, Dec 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Scientific knowledge, education, and communication.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:566-601, 7 Jun 71
Winchester address: "the illiteracy of the literate". Goodman. Br Med J 4:Suppl:9-10, 16 Oct 71
Education and eminence in British medicine. Hudson L, et al. Br Med J 4:162-3, 16 Oct 71
Training workers for child care centers. Williams FN, et al. Child Today 1:18-9, Jan-Feb 72
Association for Childhood Education International. Meyer AL. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:736, Dec 71
The basic elements of community mental health education. Powell TJ, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:196-202, Jun 70
The relation of parental attitudes to academic and social achievement in epileptic children. Hartlage LC, et al. Epilepsia 13:21-6, Jan 72
Vocational and educational problems of epileptic patients. Rodin E, et al. Epilepsia 13:149-60, Jan 72
The integration of young deaf children into ordinary educational programs. Northcott WN.
Except Child 38:29-32, Sep 71
Cognitive and affective patterns of emphasis in gifted and average Illinois classes. Steele JM, et al.
Except Child 37:757-9, 1971
Air pollution control training in colleges and universities in the United States. Cota HM.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:559-62, Sep 71
Mental health in the Americas. Conclusion. Section. 3. Education. Leme Lopes J.
J Bras Psiquiatr 17:113-9, 1968
On death and dying. Berg DW, et al.
J Med Educ 47:587-8, Jul 72
Nutrition and education--a study. Chun FY.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 13:91-6, Oct 71
Use and experience with feedback devices in lectures. Womersley J, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:162-6, Jul 72
Race, intelligence and education. Ellard J.
Med J Aust 1:1268-9, 10 Jun 72
The role of the Department of Education and Science in the training of Asian students. Rolfe ES.
Med J Aust 1:802-6, 15 Apr 72
The Australian Foreign Aid Programme and the student. Throssell RP. Med J Aust 1:792-5, 15 Apr 72
Athletes, academic self-concept and achievement. Schurr T, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:96-9, Summer 70
The educational process in perspective. Silva MC.
Nurs Forum 11:34-47, 1972
'Oh' levels. Nightingale L. Nurs Times 68:974, 3 Aug 72
Irrelevance of relevance. White AG.
NY State J Med 72:2114, 15 Aug 72
Dogmatism and college major. Hanson DJ.
Psychol Rep 30:190, Feb 72
Preparation of speech pathologists and audiologists within the cooperative plan of education. Ferullo RJ.
Rehabil Lit 33:236-9, Aug 72
Authoritarianism and education: a comparative approach. Simpson M. Sociometry 35:223-34, Jun 72
To widen horizons--a task for education. Leer O van.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1463-73, 1971
Impromptu on education. Weiss PA.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1377-95, 1971
Higher education in the 1970's. Cowen Z.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:6-12, 1970
[Education and means of communication with the masses] Leme Lopes J.
J Bras Psiquiatr 17:105-12, 1968 (Fre)
[In favor of less prolonged studies but refresher courses for training of adults] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1749-50, 24 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dysmelic children in school] Haiböck H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1059-63, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of limit of mental ability in school beginners] Szudra E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:48-55, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Regular education of college students in first aid through the cooperation between district physician and school] Richter C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:224-7, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Medical and pedagogic reflections on the problem of overload reactions in schoolchildren] Schmitz W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:64-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General education, the physician and the changing world] Szántó I. Orv Hetil 112:1934-5, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Importance of the educational system and of the family in child development] Mitti G.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1160-8, 7 Jul 71 (Ita)
[A European TV-university as a catalyst for development] Nord Med 87:168, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Attempt at correlating some demographic factors with blood pressure] Wyskwar H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:399-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Considerations on neuropsychomotor maturation of educable children 6-7 years of age in some urban and suburban communities of the city of Bucharest] Kelemen A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:69-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Taxonomy of educational objectives in the psychomotor area. Introduction] Alvarez Manilla JM.
Educ Med Salud 5:68-77, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coordination of the teaching of health sciences] Beltran R.
Educ Med Salud 5:1-19, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Demographic increment and popular education in Mexico] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 102:431-7, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Scientific research and technology] Rosenblueth A.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:309-12, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Teaching systems in European veterinary medical textbooks from the 16th to 18th century. Blood-letting horse, disease-name horse, defect-horse] Stork M.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:661-707, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (I)

Will continuing education be required for license renewal? Gibbs GE. Am J Nurs 71:2175-9, Nov 71
Postgraduate programmes in ophthalmic optics at the University of Aston in Birmingham, England. Ball GV.
Am J Optom 48:768-73, Sep 71
Postgraduate (continuing) education: funding a project. Churchward RE. Br Vet J 128:215-6, Apr 72
Continuing education. Pizer IH.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:515, Jul 71
Steel company chief urges hospital buyers to keep up to date. Cavanagh TJ. Can Hosp 49:98-9, May 72
Workshops develop skills of health agency staff for audio-visual presentations. Burton D, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:113-9, Mar-Apr 72
Catholic religious orders and the aging process: research, training, and service programs. Hickey T.
Gerontologist 12:16-7, Spring 72
Leadership training for pre-retirement programs in religious communities. Hunter WW.
Gerontologist 12:17-8, Spring 72
Attitudes and activities in community mental health. Evaluation of an educational program. Kramer M, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:58-61, Feb 72
Work-study career mobility program. Holloway S, et al.
Hospitals 46:73-6, 16 Aug 72
Refurbishing the medical technologist. Phillips JD.
Hospitals 46:73-4, 16 May 72
Evaluative study of two versions of a seminar on mind-affecting drugs. Parlette N, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:933-6, Oct 71
A management seminar for community college health personnel. Lovett ED.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:269-70, Apr 72
Safe effective X-ray: a demonstration of professional postdoctoral education in radiologic health. Helfand AE, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:228-30, Jun 72
Evaluation of behavioral change reported by participants in two types of postgraduate education programs. Wilhelm IJ. Phys Ther 52:751-7, Jul 72
Guidelines for continuing education for components of the American Physical Therapy Association.
Phys Ther 52:405-7, Apr 72
Training: a time for reappraisal. Knowles J.
Spec Educ 61:15-6, Jun 72
[Veterinary continuing education between two farmer's congresses in the German Democratic Republic] Schwerdtner H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:373-7, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the continuing education of speech therapists and in the cooperation with schools for the rehabilitation of subjects with cleft lips palates and jaws] Mühler G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:68-70, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Present status of continuing education for rehabilitation personnel in rehabilitation medicine in Czechoslovakia] Palát M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:932-4, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Raising the qualifications of medical workers in local therapeutic-preventive institutions] Burikhin TN, et al. Vrach Delo 147-50, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The continuing education of veterinary practitioners in the United States. Elliott RE.
NZ Vet J 19:249-58, Oct 71

EDUCATION, DENTAL (I)

Honors Convocation Address--School of Dentistry. Beasley J. Ala J Med Sci 8:274-5, Jul 71
Some observations on the pass-fail versus the percentile grading system. Miller EL.
Ala J Med Sci 9:76-8, Jan 72
Current trends in dental education. Obst JJ.
Ann Dent 30:96-7, Winter 71
Dissection of regions of interest to the dentist from a medial approach. Barker BC.
Aust Dent J 16:163-71, Jun 71
A course in information techniques for dental students. Dannenberg D. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:111-4, Jan 72
The black-and-white negative. A teaching aid. Kopczyk RA. Dent Radiogr Photogr 45:34-5, 1972
The dental student's perception of his professional school training. A descriptive view. Helfrich ML.
J Am Coll Dent 39:94-105, Apr 72
A report on British Dental Education. Thomas RJ.
J Am Coll Dent 39:114-20, Apr 72
The flexible dental curriculum. Bohannan HM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:112-4, Jan 72
Observations on dental education and dental care in the Soviet Union. McDonald RE.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:565-70, Mar 72
Research training for careers in academic dentistry. Malone TE. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1116-22, Nov 71
Meeting dental health needs through dental education. Morris AL. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1076-9, May 72
Vietnam Dental Education Project: a five-year report. Revzin ME. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1049-62, May 72
The dental school in the educational continuum. Rovin S. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1063-7, May 72
The role of the dental school in increasing the emphasis on preventive dentistry in dental practice. Shira RB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1068-72, May 72
Internships in dentistry: what are they made of? Zambito RF. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1101-3, Nov 71
AFDE sees substantial growth in 1972.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:750-1, Apr 72
Orthodontic group starts 200,000 dollar fund.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:760-1, Apr 72
Priorities in dental education. American Fund for Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 84:485-500, Mar 72
Enrollment, predental education, graduates, and average costs in US dental schools.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:990-1, Nov 71
63 AFDE scholarships for disadvantaged students.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1014 passim, Nov 71
Carving dexterity test is eliminated.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:41-2, Jul 72
Internships benefit patients and practitioners. Cooper G. J Can Dent Assoc 37:438, Dec 71
Training program for graduates of foreign dental schools. McIntosh WG.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:263, Aug 72
Internships an integral part of undergraduate training. Nikiforuk G. J Can Dent Assoc 37:438-9, Dec 71
Student bursaries and "corps of dentists" can aid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

underserviced areas. Pownall KF. J Can Dent Assoc 38:127, Apr 72
Mandatory internship wins qualified approval. Sim J. J Can Dent Assoc 37:437-8, Dec 71
Student subsidization solves manpower disparity and challenges profession's autonomy. Yen E. J Can Dent Assoc 38:126, Apr 72
An overhaul for dental education. J Can Dent Assoc 38:197, Jun 72
Dental care for the handicapped child: elective course. Mink JR, et al. J Dent Child 28:407-8, Nov-Dec 71
The new AFDE Student Loan Fund. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 39:161, May-Jun 72
What makes a scholarship more than a scholarship? (Kennedy DB), J Dent Child 39:73-6, Jan-Feb 72
The rationalization of dental education. Abrams RG. J Dent Educ 35:551-3, Sep 71
My experiences in dental education as a student and as a teacher. Adelson R. J Dent Educ 36:35-6 passim, Apr 72
Caring for nursing home patients--learning experience for dental students. Allukian M, et al. J Dent Educ 36:45-8, Sep 72
Upgrading the curriculum in microbiology for dental students. Bahn AN, et al. J Dent Educ 36:27-9, May 72
Application of skill performance curves to clinical evaluation of dental students. Bandt CL, et al. J Dent Educ 36:27-9, Aug 72
Curriculum and the future dentist. Baughman RA. J Dent Educ 35:624, Oct 71
Peer evaluation of fixed partial dentures in a preclinical course. Brehm TW. J Dent Educ 36:54-5, Feb 72
Use of a speed test in evaluating cancer learning. Burzynski NJ. J Dent Educ 35:637-8, Oct 71
The freshman periodontics curriculum at University of Southern California: objectives and methodology. Canter SR, et al. J Dent Educ 35:555-8, Sep 71
Computer assisted instruction for diagnostic problem solving of toothache. Cassidy RE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:46-50 passim, Mar 72
Partial dentures slide-tape series. Chappell RP. J Dent Educ 35:639, Oct 71
Survey of grading methods in prosthodontics in American and Canadian Dental Schools. Clough HE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:54-5, Sep 72
A course in physical diagnosis for dental interns and residents. Cohen L. J Dent Educ 35:749-51, Dec 71
Congruency of teaching and testing. Coury VM, et al. J Dent Educ 35:711, Nov 71
Experiences with a dental intern matching plan. Cranin AN. J Dent Educ 35:737-41, Dec 71
Validity: quantitative, qualitative, and quasi. Davis CO. J Dent Educ 36:42-4, Jan 72
More meaningful measurement or skills+knowledge+attitudes=? Davis CO. J Dent Educ 36:60-1, Jan 72
Future governance of accreditation. Dickey FG. J Dent Educ 36:8-11 passim, Mar 72
Tomorrow's dental student: some implications for dental education. Diekema AJ. J Dent Educ 35:568-72, Sep 71
American Fund for Dental Education Teacher Fellowship program: meeting the need for qualified teachers. Dunbar RE. J Dent Educ 35:653-5, Oct 71
Ideas sought on alternatives to lectures. Fisch AL. J Dent Educ 35:640, Oct 71
Fulbright lectureships. Fixott HC. J Dent Educ 36:7, Sep 72
Congressman Flood outlines trends in Federal Health Programs. Flood DJ. J Dent Educ 36:11-4, May 72
Student tutoring in preclinical technique laboratory. Fuller JL, et al. J Dent Educ 36:18-24, Sep 72
The effects of training and criterion models on interjudge reliability. Fuller JL. J Dent Educ 36:19-22, Apr 72
A conjoint course in growth and development for the dental student. Gellin ME, et al. J Dent Educ 36:44-8, Feb 72
Disaster preparedness training for dental students. Giddon DB, et al. J Dent Educ 35:632-6, Oct 71
Self-instructional, preclinical fixed partial prosthodontics. Gigliotti R, et al. J Dent Educ 36:42-3 passim, Feb 72
The challenge of a recently established dental school. Goldberg AT. J Dent Educ 35:710, Nov 71
Comprehensive approach to evaluation of clinical performance. Greene CS. J Dent Educ 36:23-6, Aug 72
The status of dental materials education. I. Results of questionnaire. Greener EH, et al. J Dent Educ 35:680-4, Nov 71
Anatomy of roots and pulp cavity: a radiographic and laboratory method of instruction. Grondahl HG, et al. J Dent Educ 36:30-4, Jul 72
DDS or DMD: the glacial period. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:3 passim, Jul 72
The dilemma of federal funding. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:3-4 passim, Mar 72
Educational objectives and the determination of the cost and length of health professional education. Howell CL. J Dent Educ 36:32-3, Feb 72
The dental student as teacher. Hunt RC, et al. J Dent Educ 35:673-6, Nov 71
Survival: improving the patient pool and clinic revenue. Ingle JI. J Dent Educ 36:24-31, Feb 72
The products of dental education (curriculum: design and setting). Jerge C. J Dent Educ 36:22-31, Jan 72
Letter to editor. Correction to article. "The products of dental education (curriculum: design and setting). Jerge CR. J Dent Educ 36:4, Jun 72
The role of a community health center in dental education. Jong A, et al. J Dent Educ 36:36-9, Mar 72
The education of dental students in modern community hospitals. Khosla VM. J Dent Educ 36:29-31, Jun 72
The problem of weighting student scores. Killip DE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:57-9, Jan 72
A modular curriculum design for dentistry. King AD, et al. J Dent Educ 36:20-3, Jun 72
Psychological processes and their impact on human behavior: an essential body of knowledge for the dental curriculum. King CJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:37-40, Feb 72
Introduction to clinical dentistry--conjoint course for first-year dental students. King DR, et al. J Dent Educ 36:49-53, Sep 72
Improved treatment planning through interdepartmental communications. Klooster J. J Dent Educ 36:23-4 passim, Apr 72
A clinical oral pathology program. Knapp MJ, et al. J Dent Educ 35:745-8, Dec 71
A survey of biochemistry courses taught in dental schools. Lazzari EP. J Dent Educ 36:49-52, Jun 72
Contract grading: an alliance for learning. Lewis LA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:616-20, Oct 71
Responsibility of dental schools for new systems of health care delivery. Lindahl RL. J Dent Educ 36:8-12, Jul 72
Means of financing education and the first private practice of black dentists. Linn EL. J Dent Educ 36:31-5, Mar 72
Clinician's view of future dental practitioners. Lobene RR. J Dent Educ 36:41-4, Aug 72
Independent learning center in a dental school. Lunin M, et al. J Dent Educ 36:20-3, May 72
Student observation system. McDevitt EJ, et al. J Dent Educ 35:540-2, Sep 71
Preclinical pedodontics as predictor of clinical pedodontic performance. Mathewson RJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:30-3 passim, Aug 72
Programmed instruction in partial dentures. Mayberry WE, et al. J Dent Educ 35:640, Oct 71
A new approach to teaching with models. Moberg CT, et al. J Dent Educ 36:34-5, Feb 72
Development of operational objectives for a dental curriculum: the anatomies. Moreland EF, et al. J Dent Educ 36:39-41, Jul 72
Teaching dentistry for the handicapped child. Musselman RJ. J Dent Educ 36:32-4 passim, Jun 72
Stop Look And listen A cautionary note about curriculum reform. Myers HM, et al. J Dent Educ 35:677-9, Nov 71
Teaching orthodontics for general practice. Norton LA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:704-9, Nov 71
Dental schools need part-time practitioner, part-time educator. Pilié NF. J Dent Educ 36:37-9, May 72
Laboratory exercise for teaching dental electrosurgery in restorative dentistry. Pipko DJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:16-8, Apr 72
AADS proposal for establishing a council of students. Praetz PG. J Dent Educ 36:28-30, Sep 72
Psychological approach to teaching child management. Pruhs RJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:34-6, Aug 72
Biomechanics--the neglected dental entity. Quinn I. J Dent Educ 36:74-5, Jan 72
Teaching preclinical removable partial dentures. Quinn I. J Dent Educ 35:543-5, Sep 71
Teaching complete denture prosthodontics. Rayson JH. J Dent Educ 35:546-8, Sep 71
Programmed instruction: stability of change in dental education. Razik TA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:689-95, Nov 71
The status of dental education in the hospital: 1971. Roistacher SL, et al. J Dent Educ 35:725-8, Dec 71
Preventive dentistry. Clinical orientation. Roth G. J Dent Educ 35:639, Oct 71
Dental surgery finals: clinical examination. Russell JG. J Dent Educ 35:697-701, Nov 71
A modern statistics course for dentists using a time-sharing computer. Saffir AJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:26-30, Apr 72
From action to reaction: the President's Address. Salley JJ. J Dent Educ 36:9-13, Apr 72
Clinical evaluation and grades. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 36:45-7, Jan 72
Workshop on the exchange of instructional materials. Smith TA. J Dent Educ 35:641, Oct 71
An effective endodontic teaching manikin. Steiner JC, et al. J Dent Educ 36:26-9, Jul 72
The teaching of clinical pathology. Taft DM. J Dent Educ 36:20-2, Jul 72
Dental school-hospital affiliations. Terenzio PB. J Dent Educ 35:733-6, Dec 71
The Friends of American Association of Dental Schools. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 36:3, Jan 72
My resignation. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 36:5-6, Jan 72
Dental education in the hospital. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 35:719, Dec 71
Accelerated programs. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 35:720, Dec 71
The lecture, the lecturer, and the learner. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 35:659, Nov 71
The National Library of Medicine in education. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 35:595, Oct 71
The ethics of teacher evaluation. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 35:531, Sep 71
Evaluation by comparison of two methods of teaching dental students oral physiotherapy techniques. Vande Voorde HE, et al. J Dent Educ 35:549-50, Sep 71
Favorable and unfavorable behaviors of the dental faculty as evaluated by dental students. Walker JD. J Dent Educ 35:625-31, Oct 71
Toward a definition of competence. Wittrock JW. J Dent Educ 35:537-9, Sep 71
Portfolio tutorials in oral pathology. Young WG. J Dent Educ 35:609-15, Oct 71
An exciting approach to dental education. Zach GA. J Dent Educ 35:623, Oct 71
Accelerated program of dental education in World War II: what have we learned from it? Zambito RF. J Dent Educ 36:13-9, Jul 72
Course in cardiopulmonary resuscitation for dental students. J Dent Educ 36:40, Jun 72
The study of accreditation of selected health educational programs. J Dent Educ 36:9-19, Jun 72
The November bond issue. Bergen SS Jr. J Med Soc NJ 68:847-9, Oct 71
Recruitment and retention of minority students for the health professions. Dummett CO. J Natl Med Assoc 64:317-21 passim, Jul 72
The use of a model for teaching oral surgery. Hars E, et al. J Oral Surg 30:410-2, Jun 72
Adaptations of a specialty. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 29:696, Oct 71
Practical problems of pedagogy. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 30:331, May 72
Writing as a means for learning. Boucher CO. J Prosthet Dent 27:229-34, Feb 72
Trends in dental education in expanded health care services in prosthodontics. Hickey JC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 27:441-6, Apr 72
The autonomy of the fixed prosthodontics department in 1972. King CJ. J Prosthet Dent 27:533-5, May 72
Role of a temporomandibular joint clinic in dental school curriculum. Rothwell PS. J Prosthet Dent 27:393-8, Apr 72
A career-ladder for educating dental personnel. Harris NO. J Public Health Dent 32:169-74, Summer 72
Implementation of expanded functions for auxiliary personnel in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Mumma RD Jr. J Public Health Dent 32:119-23, Spring 72
Interaction of dental students with the educational environments provided by preventive and community dentistry; realism and reasonableness of the educational planning and implementation. Petterson EO, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:2-11, Winter 72
Preventive and community dentistry in the dental schools of the United States. Petterson EO, et al. J Public Health Dent 31:256-67, Fall 71
Contemplating change. Aspes T. NY State Dent J 38:160-1, Mar 72
An integrated course in human disease. Brooke RI, et al. NY State Dent J 38:203-6, Apr 72
Five years past high school a qualified dentist? Hausmann E. NY State Dent J 37:566-8, Nov 71
[The social impact of the dentist's education] Hansen ER. Tandlaegebladet 76:347-51, Apr 72 (Dan)
[Education in odontology and dental care in Moscow] Locht S. Tandlaegebladet 76:261-9, Mar 72 (Dan)
[An experiment of the audiovisual center] Vienne G. Orthod Fr 41:817, 1970 (Fre)
[1-year experience with the clinical complex course in stomatology] Schwanewede H von. Dtsch Stomatol 22:215-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continuous performance control in education and training. 1. Problems of introduction of new forms of continuous performance control in stomatology] Weiskopf J, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:212-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods of learning] Spranger H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:624-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Dutch model. Exemplary hospitals for dental prophylaxis and therapy] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1231-5, 16 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Significance of promotion in the own specialty for dentistry] Maretzky K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1005-6, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Professional chairs for biologic research in dentistry] Naujoks R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1113-4, 16 Nov 71 (Ger)
[The Dundee dental school. Report on a 4-weeks visit] Patz J. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:347-9 concl, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Quo vadis universitas? Ergonomica ante portas.] Stapff KH. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1167-8, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Memorandum presented to His Excellency the Minister of National Education by the Portuguese Dental Association and the Dentist's Syndicate on Dental Education] Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:139-45, Jan-Jun 72 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems of teaching of oncology of the maxillofacial region in medical institutes] Paches AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:73, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[A discussion of textbooks on orthodontics] Perzashkavich LM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:72-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Principles of pedagogical methods] Perez Benitez ER.
ADM 28:445-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)
[Teaching of odonto-estomatology to medical students] Rivera Peralta H.
Educ Med Salud 5:195-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The development of the dental curriculum. Ward HL.
J Am Coll Dent 39:106-13 passim, Apr 72
Greene Vardiman Black: America's pioneer dental educator. (Black GV), Robinson HB.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:940-3, May 72
[History and teaching of dentistry in Italy from the beginning of the century to the present day] Palazzi S.
Dent Cadmos 40:520-4, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Development of dental practice and the training of dentists in the German states during the 18th and 19th centuries (up to the founding of the Dental Institutes in Berlin and Leipzig--1884)] Rizzuti A.
Dent Cadmos 39:1693-706, Nov 71 (Ita)

STANDARDS

The assessment of courses by the student. Pickard HM.
Br Dent J 131:405-7, 2 Nov 71
Discrimination indexes for improving dental school admissions. Chambers DW.
J Dent Educ 36:32-41, Jan 72
The problem of academic promotions. Massler M.
J Dent Educ 36:6 contd, Jan 72
Increased efficiency of classroom lecture. Shazer DO de.
J Dent Educ 35:702-3, Nov 71
Guidelines for teaching the comprehensive control of pain and anxiety in dentistry. American Dental Association, Council on Dental Education, May, 1971.
J Dent Educ 36:62-7, Jan 72
Guidelines for dental education programs. Council on Dental Education.
J Dent Educ 35:729-32, Dec 71
[Experiences with a progressive training method in the field of conservative dentistry at the Department for Dentistry and Dental Surgery of the University of Graz] Tschamer H, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:162-7, May 72 (Ger)

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING (I)

AAO orthodontics program being offered in new format.
Am J Orthod 62:310-3, Sep 72
McGraw-Hill releases kit on systemic diseases.
Ann Dent 30:97-8, Winter 71
Dental practitioners' requirements in postgraduate courses. Slack GL, et al.
Br Dent J 132:268-70, 4 Apr 72
A self-assessment and continuing education program for the practicing dentist.
J Am Coll Dent 39:146-50, Jul 72
New England Dental Reports: continuing dental education on open-circuit television. Hozid JL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:645-8, Sep 72
Offers solution. Stone PA.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:975, Nov 71
Continuing education. Course listing for January 1972 through May 1972.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:181-222, Jan 72
Course listing for September 1972 through January 1973.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:678-712, Sep 72
Course listing for May 1972 through September 1972.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1088-105, May 72
Floating campus.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:930-1, May 72
Education-a lifelong process. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 39:3 passim, Jan-Feb 72
Continuing education.
J Dent Child 39:250-3, Jul-Aug 72
Continuing education--the stepchild of dental education. Olsen ED.
J Dent Educ 36:24-6 passim, Jun 72
Continuing education stimulated. Speed EM.
J Dent Educ 35:662-4, Nov 71
Continuing education mandatory for relicensure in 6 states.
J Dent Educ 36:58-9, Jun 72
Mandatory continuing education from the viewpoint of the practitioner. Keyworth BA.
NY State Dent J 37:474-9, Oct 71
Mandatory continuing education from the viewpoint of the education department. Leuallen EE.
NY State Dent J 37:472-4, Oct 71
Mandatory continuing education, a bad idea whose time has come. Oaks JH.
NY State Dent J 37:480-5, Oct 71
Participation in continuing education in Western New York: some survey results. Petit E, et al.
NY State Dent J 37:485-9, Oct 71
Televised dental continuing education, results of a Western New York survey. Petit E, et al.
NY State Dent J 37:490-3, Oct 71
Mandatory continuing education from the viewpoint of organized dentistry. Teich I.
NY State Dent J 37:469-71, Oct 71
[Evaluation of the course in surgical anatomy with special reference to the value of self-instructive education] Birn H, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 75:769-79, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[How to control dentists for thier professional ability? Program for continuing education] Schweisheimer W.
DDZ 25:398-400, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Report on the 20th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education, the 4th German Continuing Dental Education Congress as well as on the International Pharmaceutical and Medico-technical Exposition June 1-6 1971] Oswald KM.
Dtsch Med J 22:542-8, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Further education in the 180-S Thoughts on contact studies] Simon D.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:455-7, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Group discussion: evaluation of the 8th Central Workshop of the Japan Dental Association] Hayamizu H, et al.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:934-45, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Questionnaire regarding continuing dental education programs. 1. Dental surgeons and their assessment of the need for courses in different disciplines] Mjör IA.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:221-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[International courses of dentistry] Rybakov AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:96, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for the teaching of pain and anxiety control and management of related complications in a continuing education program. Council on Dental Education.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:396, Feb 72
A plan for structural standards for mandatory continuing education. Waldman HB.
NY State Dent J 38:302-4, May 72

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE (I)

US Army general dentistry residency program. Kuttas G, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:852-5, Oct 71
Teaching graduate orthodontic methodology. Andreasen GF.
J Dent Educ 35:621-2, Oct 71
Computer aided instruction of statistics to dental students. Kowalski CJ.
J Dent Educ 36:68-73, Jan 72
Utilization of cadavers in graduate endodontic education. Scoralle DL, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:35-8, Jul 72
[Dental education in Finland and Sweden] Tóth K.
Fogorv Sz 65:182-6, Jun 72 (Hun)

STANDARDS

[The improvement of dental higher education] Shargorodskii AG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:69, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

EDUCATION, DENTAL, POSTGRADUATE see under EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING (I)

EDUCATION, DENTAL, POSTGRADUATE see under EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE (I)

EDUCATION, GRADUATE (I)

A graduate course in educational technology. Torr D.
Am Ann Deaf 116:509-14, Oct 71
A curriculum for the nutrition programmer. Cordaro JB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1352-3, Nov 71
Postgraduate programmes in ophthalmic optics at the University of Aston in Birmingham, England. Ball GV.
Am J Optom 48:768-73, Sep 71
Field experiences in comprehensive health planning. Gordon C, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:973-6, Jul 72
Protean education in public health. Slaby AE.
Am J Public Health 61:890-2, May 71
Criticism of ACE report on university standings. Derner G.
Am Psychol 26:856-7, Sep 71
A survey of graduate education in community psychology. Jacob T.
Am Psychol 26:940-4, Oct 71
Clinical training programs, 1964-1965 and 1968-1969: a characterization and comparison. Simmons WL.
Am Psychol 26:717-21, Aug 71
Clinical psychology programs in the universities. Sipprelle C.
Am Psychol 26:855-6, Sep 71
Postgraduate education in medical microbiology. A report of eleven years' experience at the School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, sessions 1958-1959 to 1968-1969. Rhodes AJ, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:152-6, Mar-Apr 72
Doctoral preparation in special education. Heller HW, et al.
Except Child 38:643-5, Apr 72
Graduate school work training in a multipurpose geriatric center. Cohen RG.
Gerontologist 11:352-5, Winter 71
A new 2-yr part time modular MSc course in health physics at the University of Salford. Brown B.
Health Phys 21:663-5, Jun 71
Two British MSc courses in radiation protection. Brown B, et al.
Health Phys 21:649-50, Jun 71
The doctorate teaching degree. Acker D.
J Anim Sci 33:906-9, Oct 71
An examination for a British Ph.D. Kuo FF.
J Dent Educ 36:27-8, Jun 72
Foreign language requirements for graduate students in anatomy. De Santis M, et al.
J Med Educ 47:297-301, Apr 72
The medical school's role in legal training. Quimby CW Jr, et al.
J Med Educ 47:575-6, Jul 72
Medical education in the United States, 1970-1971. VI. Graduate education in public health.
JAMA 218:1271-4, 22 Nov 71
Local academic training in public health. Standard RL.
Med Ann DC 41:465-6, Jul 72
Statistical comprehension for graduate students in physical education: test and norms. Burkhardt E, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:235-43, Oct 71
Trends in graduate enrollment and Ph.D. output in scientific fields: 1960-61 through 1967-68.
Resour Biomed Res Educ 18:1-204, Oct 69
Contribution of medical schools and universities through advanced degree programs 1951-1967 to the training of medical school faculties.
Resour Biomed Res Educ 17:1-24, Apr 69
Federal support of graduate education. Abelson PH.
Science 175:947, 3 Mar 72
Graduate training in law. Katz J.
Surgery 72:528-32, Oct 72
Graduate training the the preclinical sciences. Stetten D Jr.
Surgery 72:518-20, Oct 72

STANDARDS

[Raising the qualifications of college microbiology professors] Avramenko IF, et al.
Veterinariia 4:102-3, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Raising the qualifications of teachers] Grazhevskaya SB.
Veterinariia 12:101-2, Dec 71 (Rus)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL (I)

The aims of teaching social and behavioural sciences in basic medical education. Bjurulf P.
Acta Sociomed Scand 3:151-5, 1971
Preparing a curriculum in the social sciences for medical students. Gallagher J.
Acta Sociomed Scand 3:143-9, 1971
What is the purpose of teaching behavioural sciences in medical education? Jefferys M.
Acta Sociomed Scand 3:157-60, 1971
Scandinavian Federation for Medical Education: Symposium on Sociology in Medical Education 1-2 April 1971, Saltsjöbaden, Sweden. Introduction. Pernow B.
Acta Sociomed Scand 3:141-2, 1971
Teaching sociology to medical students. Aspects of the situation in West Germany. Rohde JJ.
Acta Sociomed Scand 3:169-74, 1971
Our priceless possession. Harrison TR.
Ala J Med Sci 8:360-2, Jul 71
New challenges to medical education. Hill L.
Ala J Med Sci 5:477-80, Jul 68
"And gladly teach". Holley HL.
Ala J Med Sci 8:205-9, Apr 71
Integration of the behavioral sciences in the medical curriculum. Pattishall EC Jr.
Ala J Med Sci 9:158-63, Apr 72
Changing trends in medical education. Sanazaro PJ.
Ala J Med Sci 5:446-53, Jul 68
The video cassette and helath care. Lang BR.
Am Fam Physician 4:137-42, Oct 71
Nutrition education in the medical school: experience with an elective course for first-year medical students. Frankle RT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:709-19, Jul 72
Does comprehensive care make a difference? Implications for medical education. Magraw RM.
Am J Dis Child 122:475-7, Dec 71
Studies in medical education: career choice consistency of medical students. Donovan JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:519-26, 15 Feb 72
Their shadows are cast. Lund CJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:463-8, 15 Oct 71
Toward international standards of psychiatric education. Brody EB.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1291-3, Apr 72
A variation on simulation technique. Hersh SP.
Am J Psychiatry 128:494, Oct 71
The teaching of psychiatry to the nonpsychiatrist physician. Kaufman MR.
Am J Psychiatry 128:610-6, Nov 71
Multimedia teaching of introductory psychiatry. Miller PR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1219-23, Apr 72
Psychiatric education: new challenges. Rudy LH.
Am J Psychiatry 128:633-4, Nov 71
The training of incompetent clinicians--the current state of medical education. Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 26:165-8, Apr 72
Medical students' knowledge of medical care organization and delivery: an exploratory study. Graham FE 2d.
Am J Public Health 62:205-8, Feb 72
The medical school and the health of the community: programs developing at the University of Florida. Reynolds RC, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1196-207, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A plea to the military. Cohn I Jr.
Am J Surg 124:297-8, Sep 72
Surgery follows suit, but can the surgeon avoid the pitfalls? Schilling JA. Am J Surg 124:299, Sep 72
Use of tape recordings of respiratory sound and breathing pattern for instruction in pulmonary auscultation. Cugell DW.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:948-50, Dec 71
Anaesthesia for bronchoscopy prolonged by teaching and photography. Fuller WR, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:292-300, Jul 72
The education of anesthetists.
Anaesthesia 27:247-8, Jul 72
The cat as a teaching model for endotracheal intubation. Calderwood HW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:258-9, Mar-Apr 72
Evaluation of the National Preceptorship Program in anesthesiology, 1966-1970. Bruhn JG, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:79-86, Jul 72
Community medicine: an evolving discipline. Challenor BD, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:689-95, May 72
Must we precipitate a crisis in medical education to solve the crisis in health care? Engel GL.
Ann Intern Med 76:487-90, Mar 72
The new procedure for evaluating the clinical competence of candidates to be certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Petersdorf RG, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:491-6, Mar 72
Instructional objectives in dermatology. Caplan RM, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:345-51, Oct 71
Planning teaching slides. Davis R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:317-8, Sep 72
The influence of NIH training grants in dermatology on the growth and development of American dermatology. Wheeler CE Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:676-80, May 72
Education in oncology. Kolodziejska-Wertheim H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:78-9, 1972
A safe physician. Dimond EG.
Arch Intern Med 129:129-30, Jan 72
The art and science of presenting a patient's problems. (As an extension of the Weed system). Hurst JW.
Arch Intern Med 128:463-5, Sep 71
Community medicine as an academic discipline. Fact or fancy? Kaplan NM. Arch Intern Med 129:124-8, Jan 72
Ophthalmology for medical students: objectives. Worthen DM. Arch Ophthalmol 88:314-5, Sep 72
Television and film strips. Content, quality, and availability. Fonkalsrud EW, et al.
Arch Surg 103:431-3, Oct 71
A possible role for the Veterans Administration in improvement of health care & medical education. Green JR. Ariz Med 29:646-7, Aug 72
Family practice reports. Preceptor's experience. My medical student. King GW. Ariz Med 28:831, Nov 71
Family practice reports. Medical student's experience. My family doctor. Orient J. Ariz Med 28:832-3, Nov 71
Human sexuality in medical education and practice. Pauly IB. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:206-19, Sep 71
Workshop on paediatric education. XII. International Congress of Paediatrics, Mexico City, November 30, 1968: working document. Macdonald WB.
Aust Paediatr J 6:165-83, Mar 70
Utilization of regional resources for undergraduate and postgraduate diagnostic radiological teaching in a smaller medical centre. MacEwan DW, et al.
Australas Radiol 14:20-4, Feb 70
Community needs, availability of resources and education. Merritt AD. Birth Defects 6:61-6, May 70
An instructional skills workshop for medical teachers: design and execution. Arsham GM.
Br J Med Educ 5:320-4, Dec 71
A course in teaching methods (a consumer report). Cantrell EG. Br J Med Educ 6:37-43, Mar 72
Thirty lectures. Cantrell EG.
Br J Med Educ 5:309-19, Dec 71
Medical students' response to undergraduate instruction in general practice. Dean TM.
Br J Med Educ 5:269-72, Dec 71
The population as a patient. A course in community medicine for fifth-year medical students. Hannay DR, et al. Br J Med Educ 5:220-5, Sep 71
A computer questionnaire for use in education. Jakobsen I, et al. Br J Med Educ 5:217-9, Sep 71
Non-academic factors in medical school selection: a report on rejected applicants. Johnson ML.
Br J Med Educ 5:264-8, Dec 71
Academic radiology in South Africa. Muller CJ.
Br J Med Educ 5:210-2, Sep 71
Undergraduate medical education in India. Nayar DP.
Br J Med Educ 5:172-80, Sep 71
Evaluation of selection procedures in relation to performances in the undergraduate medical course. 1. Material, methods, and general findings. Rao PS.
Br J Med Educ 5:193-8, Sep 71
Evaluation of selection procedures in relation to performances in the undergraduate medical course. 2. Additional time taken to complete preclinical and clinical courses of study. Rao PS.
Br J Med Educ 5:199-203, Sep 71
Experience with the multiple choice paper in the Primary Fellowship Examination in Glasgow. Young S, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:44-52, Mar 72
Medical education in India.
Br J Med Educ 5:170-1, Sep 71
Objectives in the clinical section of the curriculum. Beckett PG. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:53, Feb 72
Social medicine participation in an integrated preclinical course. Kevany JP.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:53, Feb 72
The training programme of future medical consultants and staff of nuclear medicine departments. Williams ES. Br J Radiol 44:987-9, Dec 71
Before involvement--some questions for the attention of medical sociologists. McKinlay JB.
Br J Sociol 22:311-21, Sep 71
Southampton--some first-year experiences. Acheson D.
Br Med J 3:166-70, 15 Jul 72
"Academic" G.P.s. Heywood PL.
Br Med J 2:51-2, 1 Apr 72
Doctor in the lab. Summers GA.
Br Med J 4:171, 16 Oct 71
Teaching nutrition. Vaishnava H. Br Med J 3:47, 1 Jul 72
Teaching nutrition. Br Med J 1:262, 29 Jan 72
A clinician's place in academic preventive medicine: my favorite hobby. Paul JR.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1262-71, Nov 71
The role of dial access in a cancer information service. Wood GC. CA 22:81-6, Mar-Apr 72
Medical education for the future. Beeson PB.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1253-6, 4 Dec 71
Medical education and clinical practice. Boyd DP.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1242-5, 4 Dec 71
Let there be light--and lightness. Leighton K.
Can Med Assoc J 106:545, 4 Mar 72
The McGill responsibility. McGregor M.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1229-32, 4 Dec 71
The university responsibility. Meiklejohn G.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1227-8 passim, 4 Dec 71
Let's get rid of the intern. Robinson SC.
Can Med Assoc J 106:317-20, 19 Feb 72
Education and training in cancer centers. Mellinkoff SM. Cancer 29:830-1, Apr 72
Medical education in South Africa. Bromilow-Downing B. Cent Afr J Med 17:209-14, Oct 71
Training a doctor. Ceylon Med J 16:125-6, Sep 71
Education in medicine and law. Dornette WH.
Clin Anesth 8:521-8, 1972
Role of liaison psychiatrist in teaching medical students. Kimball CP.
Compr Psychiatry 12:456-60, Sep 71
The teaching of clinical medicine and the community hospital. Gray FD. Del Med J 43:273-5, Oct 71
Annual Congress on Medical Education, Chicago, Illinois, February 12-15, 1971. Martz EW.
Del Med J 43:220-1, Aug 71
Department of Ophthalmology, University of Illinois, Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary. Cotlier E.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:113-5, Mar 72
Military undergraduate medical education. DiBiasio AG. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:288-9, Aug 72
Teaching first things last. O'Rourke J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:169-70, May 72
Ophthalmology training programs at the Albany Medical Center Hospital. Smith RS, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:42-5, Jan 72
Medical education--the whirling dervish. Wagner BM.
Hum Pathol 1:655-7, Dec 70
Medical students time-sharing an analog computer to learn physiology. Apter JT, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:82-8, Mar 72
Computer-aided medical instruction using an interactive graphics model of the normal and congenitally defective heart. Rupeiks I.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:88-96, Mar 72
Epidemic simulation for training in public health management. Swain RW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:120-5, Mar 72
Cardiology & doctors of tomorrow. Shab S.
Indian Heart J 23:175-7, Jul 71
Analogs of respiratory mechanics. Baker AB.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:39-64, 1971 (65 ref.)
The use of analogs in the teaching of the pharmacokinetics of the inhalation anesthetic agents. Mapleson WW.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:65-97, 1971 (29 ref.)
Miscellaneous analogs: pharmacokinetics, cardiovascular system, respiratory system. Thornton JA, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:99-139, 1971 (13 ref.)
The use of analogs in teaching. Wilson AM.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:1-37, 1971
Alcoholism curricula: how professionals are trained. Einstein S, et al. Int J Addict 5:295-312, Jun 70
Dermatology in Uganda. Lomholt G.
Int J Dermatol 11:156-67, Jul-Sep 72
The medical student discussion group as an effective data-gathering technique. Rosenberg PP.
Int J Group Psychother 22:243-9, Apr 72
Profile of medical education in Latin America. García JC. Int J Health Serv 1:37-59, Feb 71
The training of medical staff in health planning in the Soviet Union. Pustovoj IV.
Int J Health Serv 1:28-36, Feb 71
Training surgeons in developing countries. Friedell MT. Int Surg 57:615-6, Aug 72
Three major deficiencies: a critical look at medicine. Jason H. Int Surg 56:107B-109B, Oct 71
The role of the International College in the training of surgeons in developing countries. Stefanini P.
Int Surg 57:630-5, Aug 72
The balance of research, teaching and service in medical education. Prywes M.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1304-19, Nov 71
Pretesting as a teaching tool in a child psychiatry clerkship. Beiser HR.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:444-63, Jul 71
A survey of geriatric education: catalogues of United States medical schools. Freeman JT.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:746-62, Sep 71
Application of systems analysis to development of educational programs for osteopathic physicians. Kelso AF. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:448-52, Jan 72
Osteopathic education. O'Donnell AE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:429-47, Jan 72
Changing patterns in medical education in the seventies. Steinfeld JL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:423-6, Jan 72
The education of health professionals. Rosinski EF.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:362-3, Jul 72
Guest editorial: biomedical engineering training for the physician. Llaurado JG.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:150-1, Jul-Aug 70
The arrhythmia trainer-trainer torso system. Spivack AP, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:196-202, Sep-Oct 70
The unsolved problem. Yodh BB.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:863-4, Dec 71
Mental health in the Americas. Conclusion. Section. 3. Education. Leme Lopes J.
J Bras Psiquiatr 17:113-9, 1968
Teaching and practice of angiography. Roy P.
J Can Assoc Radiol 22:182-3, Sep 71
The society-to-cell concept as applied to the teaching of pharmacology. Hutcheon DE, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 11:161-4, May-Jun 71
Role of clinical pharmacology in the medical curriculum. Hutcheon DE.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:3-4, Jan 72
Education of general practitioners in the context of prevailing socio-economic conditions in our country. Kumaraswami TM.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:220-8, 16 Sep 71
Biostatistics section in a medical college. Rao NS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:308-10, 16 Oct 71
SAMA--MECO in Indiana. Henney J.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1230-1, Nov 71
Microbiology and clinical medicine--a personal view. Austrian R. J Infect Dis 125:85-91, Jan 72
Do you really care? Alberts ME.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:430-1, Aug 72
Assessment of medical students. Methods and reliability of rankings in anatomy. Moffatt DJ, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 61:613-9, Oct 71
Does a doctor's education expand his mind? Beckett P.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:27-31, 22 Jan 72
Medical education-the undergraduate curriculum, a second look. Greally J.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:364-7, 22 Jul 72
The university medical school and the community. Loewenthal J. J Ir Med Assoc 65:49-53, 5 Feb 72
Educational needs for better health care delivery in Kansas. Brackett CE. J Kans Med Soc 72:64-88, Feb 71
Medical education--minorities. Medical programs for disadvantaged students at KUMC. Cuppage FE.
J Kans Med Soc 73:88-9 passim, Mar 72
The role of community health in the education of Health Science students. Applegate WB, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:214-5, Mar 72
Medical education--a developing model? Haverty JR.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:125-6, Apr 72
On education, teaching and learning. Buri R.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:249-50, Apr 72
Learning clinical skill from auto-instructional films. Choomsai Na Ayudhaya V.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:107-9, Feb 72
Evaluation of clinical teaching by observation: some comments. Stewart MM.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:269-71, May 72
Advanced placement in medical physiology. Alexander RS. J Med Educ 47:143-5, Feb 72
1985. Aniyan WG. J Med Educ 46:917-26, Nov 71
The need for including instruction on death and dying in the medical curriculum. Barton D.
J Med Educ 47:169-75, Mar 72
Differential education concerning therapeutics and resultant physician prescribing patterns. Becker MH, et al. J Med Educ 47:118-27, Feb 72
Why aren't we producing family physicians? Becker RF. J Med Educ 47:156-8, Feb 72
A four-year curriculum in the cardiovascular sciences at a new medical school. Beller BM, et al.
J Med Educ 47:128-36, Feb 72
Prosection demonstrations as substitutes for the conventional human gross anatomy laboratory. Bernard GR. J Med Educ 47:724-8, Sep 72
Teaching pediatric pathology in a core curri curriculum. Bradford WD. J Med Educ 47:221-3, Mar 72
Performance of first- and second-year medical students taking pharmacology course together. Brand ED.
J Med Educ 46:964-70, Nov 71
Preliminary report on a health ecology course for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sophomore medical students. Braunstein J, et al. J Med Educ 47:223-4, Mar 72
Lecturing or computerized instruction? Brittin ME. J Med Educ 47:235-6, Mar 72
Issues in health care: a new course for beginning medical students. Bryant TE, et al. J Med Educ 47:216-8, Mar 72
Unidentified educational costs in a university teaching hospital: an initial study. Busby DD, et al. J Med Educ 47:243-53, Apr 72
Medical education in mainland China. Chan CC. J Med Educ 47:327-32, May 72
Attitudes of medical students toward medical school and their future careers. Cliff MM, et al. J Med Educ 47:534-8, Jul 72
The conceptualization and teaching of medical interviewing. Dobbs HI, et al. J Med Educ 47:272-6, Apr 72
A new breed: ministers in medical education. Duncombe DC, et al. J Med Educ 46:1064-8, Dec 71
Methods and theory in the study of medical inquiry. Eistein AS, et al. J Med Educ 47:85-92, Feb 72
Disputed Carnegie Commission Report acceptance. Engel GL. J Med Educ 47:756-7, Sep 72
"Midway" medical degrees. Fenton JW, et al. J Med Educ 47:668, Aug 72
The first year: trial by fire. Fink DJ. J Med Educ 47:670-2, Aug 72
Medical education and physician behavior: preparing physicians for new roles. Freidin RB, et al. J Med Educ 47:163-8, Mar 72
Freshman orientation in medicine. Freilich TH. J Med Educ 47:500-2, Jun 72
Minority student education at the University of Hawaii School of Medicine. Gardner KD Jr, et al. J Med Educ 47:467-72, Jun 72
Student allocation of time in a semioptional medical curriculum. Garrard J, et al. J Med Educ 47:460-6, Jun 72
Family medicine as an academic discipline. Geyman JP. J Med Educ 46:815-20, Oct 71
Adaptation to an accelerated medical school program. Gotthell E, et al. J Med Educ 47:539-46, Jul 72
A comparison of student and departmental chairman evaluations of teaching performance. Gromisch DS, et al. J Med Educ 47:281-4, Apr 72
Medical students view their accelerated program. Grossman WK, et al. J Med Educ 47:287-8, Apr 72
A clinical core course in gross anatomy: design and experiences. Halasz NA. J Med Educ 47:568-72, Jul 72
The characteristics and performance of medical students during preclinical training. Haley JV, et al. J Med Educ 47:446-52, Jun 72
Health care and the unity of science. Handler P. J Med Educ 47:23-9, Jan 72
An interdisciplinary laboratory approach for clinical teaching. Harrell GT. J Med Educ 46:1087-90, Dec 71
Preparation of medical students for patient interviewing. Hayes DM, et al. J Med Educ 46:863-8, Oct 71
Influence of an "all elective" fourth year on career goal selection. Herrmann TJ. J Med Educ 47:518-23, Jul 72
Computer simulation model for teaching cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hoffer EP, et al. J Med Educ 47:343-8, May 72
An assessment of a program of study techniques for medical students. Holcomb JD, et al. J Med Educ 47:285-6, Apr 72
An evaluation of fourth-year electives. Holcomb JD, et al. J Med Educ 47:573-4, Jul 72
Spiral curriculum. Kabara JJ. J Med Educ 47:314-6, Apr 72
Health care in the seventies. Kennedy EM. J Med Educ 47:15-22, Jan 72
On admission policies and medical education. Kimball CP. J Med Educ 47:365-7, May 72
Laboratory learning in basic medical sciences. JKoushanpour E, aet al. J BMed BEduc c47:489-91, aJun B72
Teaching medical students the socioeconomic aspects of radiology. Land RE. J Med Educ 47:141-2, Feb 72
Small group discussions in a neighborhood health center as a teaching aid. Leonard AR, et al. J Med Educ 47:294-6, Apr 72
Radiation therapy in the medical curriculum. Lichtenfeld JL. J Med Educ 47:64-6, Jan 72
House staff of the seventies: decade of transition. Lloyd DS. J Med Educ 47:30-4, Jan 72
Teaching information and communication in a medical center. Lunin LF, et al. J Med Educ 47:658-60, Aug 72
Evaluation of symptomatic change in psychiatric patients treated by medical students. Marozas RJ, et al. J Med Educ 46:889-95, Oct 71
Changes and trends in medical education. Matlack DR. J Med Educ 47:612-9, Aug 72
To distinguish in the tumult the beating of the drum. Mellinkoff SM. J Med Educ 46:1015-8, Dec 71
The general clerkship: a course designed to teach the clinical approach to the patient. Morgan WL Jr, et al. J Med Educ 47:556-63, Jul 72
An analysis of the Educational Opportunity Bank for medical student financing. Nelson BW, et al. J Med Educ 47:603-11, Aug 72
A simplified method for computer-based student self-evaluation. Nishimoto GM, et al. J Med Educ 47:487-8, Jun 72
A proposed model to teach medical students the care of the dying patient. Olin HS. J Med Educ 47:564-7, Jul 72
Good educational research makes good education planning. Peterson OL. J Med Educ 47:507-8, Jul 72
Medical jurisprudence: needed, a public policy perspective. Pierce JM. J Med Educ 47:473-8, Jun 72
The future of anatomists: a view from left field. Pilgrim HI. J Med Educ 47:236-8, Mar 72
International aspects of governmental and academic health center relationships. Prywes M. J Med Educ 46:1019-34, Dec 71
A method for identifying the criteria of good performance in a medical clerkship program. Quarrick EA, et al. J Med Educ 47:188-97, Mar 72
Practicing physicians' judgments of curriculum content in the behavioral sciences. Reister GE, et al. J Med Educ 47:729-36, Sep 72
The unity of health: reasonable quest or impossible dream? Rogers DE. J Med Educ 46:1047-56, Dec 71
Microscopic anatomy for medical students: an auto-tutorial course. Rolston JL, et al. J Med Educ 46:998-9, Nov 71
Stimulation of positive attitudes on biochemistry by incorporation of clinical presentations. Rubinstein D. J Med Educ 47:198-202, Mar 72
'Relevance' in the medical biochemistry course. Saffran M. J Med Educ 46:1080-6, Dec 71
A study of curricular change: the acquisition and retention of factual knowledge. Salzman LF, et al. J Med Educ 47:631-6, Aug 72
The relationship between medical education and the statewide per capita distribution of physicians. Scheffler RM. J Med Educ 46:995-8, Nov 71
A technique for determining the validity of patient management problems. Sedlacek WE, et al. J Med Educ 47:263-6, Apr 72
Computer instruction versus the lecture. Smith CR, et al. J Med Educ 47:500, Jun 72
The teacher as manager: a strategy for medical education. Stritter FT, et al. J Med Educ 47:93-101, Feb 72
The three-year medical school curriculum. Swanson AG. J Med Educ 47:67, Jan 72
Use of minimum pass levels on pathology examinations. Taylor DD, et al. J Med Educ 46:876-81, Oct 71
Training program in psychiatry: an integrated medical student-residency. Tenzel JH, et al. J Med Educ 47:744-6, Sep 72
ATS: a new system for computer-mediated tutorials in medical education. Weber JC, et al. J Med Educ 47:637-44, Aug 72
A student-initiated curricular option in behavioral pharmacology. Weisman T. J Med Educ 46:896-900, Oct 71
Epidemiology as a fundamental science. White KL. J Med Educ 47:313-4, Apr 72
The integration of management education into a medical school curriculum. Williams SJ. J Med Educ 47:234, Mar 72
The Abraham Flexner award. Dr. Carl V. Moore. (Moore CV), J Med Educ 46:933-4, Nov 71
State roles in financing medical education. J Med Educ 47:358-62, May 72
Bibliography. Citations obtained through the National Library of medicine's MEDLARS program. J Med Educ 47:239-42, Mar 72
The November bond issue. Bergen SS Jr. J Med Soc NJ 68:847-9, Oct 71
Guadalajara and the foreign-trained physician. Kalb SW. J Med Soc NJ 68:1019-21, Dec 71
Department of family practice'. Jenkins CR. J Miss State Med Assoc 13:310 passim, Jul 72
The developing AFNA plan: new access routes to medical careers. Bartley MA. J Natl Med Assoc 64:264-7, May 72
Integration is more than a number game "Two Steps to Medicine". Brown CA. J Natl Med Assoc 64:68, Jan 72
Education for the general psychiatrist as a practicing physician. Brown RB. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:193-7, Mar 72
The education of the physician for clinical observation. The role of the psychosomatic (liaison) teacher. Engel GL. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:159-64, Mar 72
Current trends in undergraduate and graduate medical teaching. Romano J. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:186-92, Mar 72
The contribution of psychology in the teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Shakow D. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:173-9, Mar 72
Experiences in the development of a preclinical curriculum in the sciences related to behavior. Weiner H. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:165-72, Mar 72
The teaching of clinical psychiatry to medical students. Whitehorn JC. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:180-5, Mar 72
Nuclear medicine training in medical schools. Evens R, et al. J Nucl Med 12:574, Aug 71
Medical education through the eyes of James Young Simpson. (Simpson JW), Duncan AS. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:193-204, Mar 72
President's page. Pascucci LM. J Okla State Med Assoc 64:400 passim, Oct 71
Letter to the editor. Medical degree included in future oral surgery training. Hooley JR, et al. J Oral Surg 30:314, Apr 72
An acceptance test of tape-recorded tuition at the microscope. Fletcher S. J Pathol 104:xii, Jul 71
Guidance for students visiting a general practitioner. Tate GM. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:614-6, Oct 71
European trends in teaching general practice. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:612-3, Oct 71
Student selection. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:135-6, Mar 72
The Department of Medicine. Campbell EJ. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:344-7, Jul 72
Undergraduate education. Spaulding WB. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:352-8, Jul 72
The educational programme and innovative aspects of health care delivery. Vayda E. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:367-72, Jul 72
The role of the medical journal in undergraduate education. Jones HW Jr, et al. J Reprod Med 7:120-2, Sep 71
In deense of the written word: the textbook. Wynn RM. J Reprod Med 7:123-6, Sep 71
The simulated patient in clinical teaching. Bamford JC Jr. J Surg Res 11:563-9, Nov 71
Surgery: an integral part of core curriculum. G Rosenberg IK, et al. J Surg Res 12:220-7, Mar 72
The training of the accident surgeon. Kark W. J Trauma 12:259-61, Mar 72
Utilization of nonaccepted premedical students. Andrews CB. JAMA 218:1944, 27 Dec 71
Some comments on depression and education. Arieff AJ. JAMA 222:212, 9 Oct 72
Educational implications of a National Health Service Corps. Avery CH. JAMA 218:1194-7, 22 Nov 71
Shortening the medical school curriculum. Bjornson RG. JAMA 218:1830, 20 Dec 71
Problems are for solving. Bornemeier WC. JAMA 219:380-1, 17 Jan 72
The Urban Doctors Program. Daugirdas JT. JAMA 218:1197-8, 22 Nov 71
Medical education and care in People's Republic of China. Dimond EG. JAMA 218:1552-7, 6 Dec 71
Medical education in China. Dodge RE Jr, et al. JAMA 219:1339-40, 6 Mar 72
Tele-lecture-conference. A teaching method. Evans BB, et al. JAMA 219:500-1, 24 Jan 72
Training of faculties for medical schools in developing countries. Fahs NC. JAMA 217:1690-1, 20 Sep 71
Health education centers. Their role in medical education. Gordon MS. JAMA 218:1192-4, 22 Nov 71
Shortening the medical school curriculum. Gullen WH. JAMA 218:742, 1 Nov 71
Accelerated medical education. Harnes JR. JAMA 219:388, 17 Jan 72
The undergraduate-graduate interface. Holden WD. JAMA 218:876, 8 Nov 71
To change or not to change. A dilemma for the National Board of Medical Examiners. Hubbard JP. JAMA 217:1698, 20 Sep 71
Medical education and American students at Guadalajara and Bologna. Hunt GH. JAMA 218:869-71, 8 Nov 71
Relevance in gross anatomy teaching. Moffatt DJ, et al. JAMA 220:725-6, 1 May 72
Increasing minority group enrollment. A task force proposal. Nelson BW. JAMA 218:1814-5, 20 Dec 71
An educational program in digitalis therapy. Ogilvie RI, et al. JAMA 222:50-5, 2 Oct 72
The diagnosis game. A computer-based exercise in clinical problem solving. Schneiderman H, et al. JAMA 219:333-5, 17 Jan 72
Is the preceptorship an anachronism? An evaluation report of the medical preceptorship at the University of Wisconsin, Madison. Sivertson SE, et al. JAMA 221:590-2, 7 Aug 72
Project 75. A program to increase the number of minority medical students in US medical schools. Thomas AL. JAMA 218:1816-8, 20 Dec 71
BConvictions and predictions on the role of internists in medical education. Young LE. JAMA 218:72-4, 4 Oct 71
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. II. Undergraduate medical education. JAMA 218:1204-28, 22 Nov 71
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. VII. Programs in medical education sponsored by government agencies. JAMA 218:1274-83, 22 Nov 71
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. I. Some recent events of special interest to medical education. JAMA 218:1200-4, 22 Nov 71
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. 8. International medical education. JAMA 218:1283-6, 22 Nov 71
Education about drug abuse in medical schools. JAMA 219:1757, 27 Mar 72
Medical school education on abuse of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs. JAMA 219:1746-9, 27 Mar 72
Shortening the education of the physician. The three year medical curriculum. Suter E. JFMA 59:40, Mar 72
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Black DA. Lancet 2:1366-7, 18 Dec 71
Demonstration to medical students of placebo responses and non-drug factors. Blackwell B, et al. Lancet 1:1279-82, 10 Jun 72
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Cairns H. Lancet 1:93-4, 8 Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Faculty of community medicine. Dansie C. Lancet 2:979, 30 Oct 71
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Davis RH. Lancet 1:205-6, 22 Jan 72
Medical education for science graduates. Glynn AA. Lancet 2:1158, 20 Nov 71
Behavioural sciences in the medical curriculum. Johnson FN. Lancet 1:267-8, 29 Jan 72
Primary concern. Lennox B. Lancet 2:85-6, 8 Jul 72
The new D.T.C.H. course at Liverpool. Maegraith B, et al. Lancet 2:137-8, 15 Jul 72
Early introduction to pathology. Metcalf NF, et al. Lancet 2:1099, 13 Nov 71
Student attitude in self-instruction. Moffatt DJ, et al. Lancet 1:1020-1, 6 May 72
Primary concern. Simpson MA. Lancet 2:185, 22 Jul 72
Variation of the "information game". For use in a preclinical biochemistry course. Smith AD, et al. Lancet 2:585-6, 16 Sep 72
On being a good clinical teacher. Söderström N. Lancet 1:897, 22 Apr 72
New undergraduate courses in medicine. Ward RN. Lancet 1:756, 1 Apr 72
Medical education for science graduates. Lancet 2:966, 30 Oct 71
Medical education for science graduates. Lancet 1:1235, 3 Jun 72
That diploma. Lancet 2:124-5, 15 Jul 72
A pre-medical reaction. Manch Med Gaz 51:42-3, Jan 72
A department of family practice for the University of Manitoba. Rose LC. Manit Med Rev 15:14-6, Jan-Feb 71
The future of medical education. James G. Md State Med J 19:63-7, Sep 71
Professional education and the control of the venereal diseases. Webster B. Med Clin North Am 56:1101-4, Sep 72
The Commonwealth Department of Health and the training of overseas students. Boxall JS. Med J Aust 1:799-802, 15 Apr 72
Therapeutics--a neglected speciality? Collins IS. Med J Aust 2:526-8, 4 Sep 71
New medical course in Adelaide. Cox LW. Med J Aust 1:1395-7, 26 Jun 71
The winds of change. Garlick HW. Med J Aust 1:Suppl 3:17-21, 18 Mar 72
Australian pharmacology--a suitable case for treatment. Geffen LB. Med J Aust 2:531-5, 4 Sep 71
Psychiatry in a new medical school. The teaching of psychiatry in Tasmania. Henderson AS. Med J Aust 1:1210-4, 3 Jun 72
Private students from Asia in Australia. Kiddle WG. Med J Aust 1:795-9, 15 Apr 72
Radiology in undergraduate teaching. Korner NH. Med J Aust 1:889, 22 Apr 72
Undergraduate medical education six years or five? Lennon GG. Med J Aust 1:1397-9, 26 Jun 71
An approach to the medical education of the Asian by Australia. McCarthy WH. Med J Aust 1:809-12, 15 Apr 72
Teaching interpersonal skills. The use of role playing with sixth-year medical students. MacNamara M. Med J Aust 2:918-25, 30 Oct 71
Teaching practical classes in clinical pharmacology. Mashford ML. Med J Aust 2:538-40, 4 Sep 71
Dilemmas facing curriculum framers. Read J. Med J Aust 1:1388-91, 26 Jun 71
Dilemmas facing curriculum framers. Read J. Med J Aust 2:391, 14 Aug 71
A new medical education and training programme based on five years of undergraduate study and two years of graduate study. Rundle FF. Med J Aust 1:1392-5, 26 Jun 71
Teaching machines in medical education. Sweet B, et al. Med J Aust 2:1189-91, 4 Dec 71
WHO and the training of medical and health teachers. Med J Aust 2:1104, 27 Nov 71
The education of the doctor. Med J Aust 2:936, 6 Nov 71
Curriculum development in the medical schools. Med J Aust 1:1357-9, 26 Jun 71
Are our medical school faculties qualified to teach medicine? Richards DW. Med Times 100:91-3 passim, Apr 72
Sources of variation in clinical observations: problems of teaching and some results. Dixon RA, et al. Methods Inf Med 11:177-82, Jul 72
A new forth year at the University of Michigan Medical School. Herrmann TJ. Mich Med 71:533-8, Jun 72
Muskegon, 3 WSU students enter into contract: other cities interested. Popoff D. Mich Med 70:812, Sep 71
50 students learn at Michigan community hospitals; MSMS project. Stephan S. Mich Med 70:932 passim, Oct 71
Teaching medicine in private hospitals. Berman R. Minn Med 55:740, Aug 72
Observing externship for sophomore medical students. Lebens L, et al. Minn Med 55:61-2, Jan 72
The internist in academic medicine. Theologides A. Minn Med 55:743-4, Aug 72
Formation of the Washington University Medical School and Associated Hospitals, Inc. (WUMSAH). A study in the partnership of medical education and patient care. Walker WW. Mo Med 68:822-8, Nov 71
Primary M.D.: from high school to practice in five years? Proger S. Mod Hosp 118:101-13, Apr 72
Prevention of "future shock". Arthur RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:311-4, 10 Aug 72
CPC and the MGH. Blumgart HL. N Engl J Med 287:820-1, 19 Oct 72
Future shock in academic medicine. Braunwald E. N Engl J Med 286:1031-5, 11 May 72
Treatment to fulfill doctors' needs. Costa JL. N Engl J Med 286:672, 23 Mar 72
Teaching compassion for the chronically ill. Dodge PR, et al. N Engl J Med 287:205-6, 27 Jul 72
Medical schools, internships, residencies and boards. Engstrom WW. N Engl J Med 286:661-2, 23 Mar 72
Notes from a test-tube man: apologia pro vita sua. Fried R. N Engl J Med 287:50-1, 6 Jul 72
Military medical education. Gardner LI, et al. N Engl J Med 286:550-3, 9 Mar 72
Histrionic teaching of history taking. Houston CS. N Engl J Med 286:163-4, 20 Jan 72
Trends in medical education and health services. Their implications for a career in family medicine. Magraw RM. N Engl J Med 285:1407-13, 16 Dec 71
A military medical school. Magraw RM. N Engl J Med 285:1377-9, 9 Dec 71
At what price? Wright IS. N Engl J Med 286:660-1, 23 Mar 72
On the subject of quality. Zuidema GD, et al. N Engl J Med 286:659-60, 23 Mar 72
The rate of medical education. N Engl J Med 286:1364-6, 22 Jun 72
Medical education and community needs for medical care. Ebert RH. NC Med J 33:27-33, Jan 72
The new program: on looking back. McQuigge MS. NS Med Bull 51:4-5, Feb 72
Junior colleagues. NS Med Bull 51:1, Feb 72
An integrated course in human disease. Brooke RI, et al. NY State Dent J 38:203-6, Apr 72
Family practice and the American Medical Association. Blanchard LB. NY State J Med 72:1940-3, 1 Aug 72
Development of Department of Forensic Medicine at New York University School of Medicine. Helpern M. NY State J Med 72:831-3, 1 Apr 72
Medical education. A forward look. Plimpton CH. NY State J Med 72:1192-3, 15 May 72
A dean's viewpoint. Schmidt RP. NY State J Med 72:1936-40, 1 Aug 72
Too old at twenty-seven? Jeffery IJ. NZ Med J 74:176-80, Sep 71
Education for general practice: an Auckland view. Richards JG. NZ Med J 74:315-8, Nov 71
The place of pathology in medical education. Seldam RE ten. NZ Med J 74:159-64, Sep 71
The romance of medicine; an experience in community practice for OSU medical students. VanGieson WR, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:533-7, Jun 72
A day in the life of some academic pathologists. Foraker AG. Pathol Annu 5:417-28, 1970
A new role for the school physician. Menkes JH. Pediatrics 49:803-4, Jun 72
The role of tested multilevel textbooks in medical education. Jewett DL. Perspect Biol Med 15:450-9, Spring 72
The impact of new community health programs on one medical teaching institution. Rogers DE. Perspect Biol Med 15:326-33, Spring 72
Evaluating he improving a course in medical physiology. Frazier DT, et al. Physiologist 15:22-8, Feb 72
Role of the plastic surgeon in undergraduate medical education. Berggren RB. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:75-6, Jul 72
The education of the physician. Wilbur DL. Postgrad Med 52:166-7, Jul 72
Medical school curriculum. Bruetman ME. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:93-5, May 72
Report on nutrition education in medical faculties. Recommended by the International Union of Nutritional Sciences Committee (V-1) on nutrition education in Medical Faculties. Proc Nutr Soc 30:191-3, Sep 71
Teaching the behavioural sciences. Arie TH. Proc R Soc Med 64:1298-300, Dec 71
Paediatric role in the care and management of the disturbed child. Bax M. Proc R Soc Med 65:104-6, Jan 72
Gaps in medical education: the disturbed child. Creak M. Proc R Soc Med 65:106-7, Jan 72
The scope and teaching of social medicine: an undergraduate view. Goss B. Proc R Soc Med 64:1304, Dec 71
Education in social medicine. Holland WW. Proc R Soc Med 64:1297-8, Dec 71
The teaching of social medicine: an undergraduate view. McKillop JH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:1302-4, Dec 71
Gaps in medical education: the disturbed child. Tait FG. Proc R Soc Med 65:101-4, Jan 72
Techniques of interviewing: setting up an interviewing course. Kimball CP. Psychiatry Med 1:167-70, Apr 70
Teaching psychiatry to medical students: a lesson for the teacher. Lazerson AM. Psychiatry Med 2:81-9, Jan 71
Predicting gains in knowledge during medical intern training. Howell MA, et al. Psychol Rep 29:11-6, Aug 71
Role-playing as an instrument for teaching and for research into the doctor/patient relationship. Schneider PB, et al. Psychother Psychosom 18:90-9, 1970
Separation of programs in radiology training. A general radiologist's evaluation. Bacon JF. Radiology 102:463-5, Feb 72
Radiology in the medical student's program. Cockshott WP. Radiology 100:197-8, Jul 71
The objective in diagnostic radiology. Fischer HW. Radiology 100:196, Jul 71
The radiologic learning file. An introduction to diagnostic radiology. Gold RH, et al. Radiology 104:27-31, Jul 72
Thought-provoking exercises in diagnostic radiology for medical students. Land RE. Radiology 100:193-5, Jul 71
Teaching nuclear medicine to medical students. Maynard CD, et al. Radiology 104:607-10, Sep 72
Contribution of medical schools and universities through advanced degree programs 1951-1967 to the training of medical school faculties. Resour Biomed Res Educ 17:1-24, Apr 69
Specialty contributions to undergraduate medical education. Ellis JR. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:156-61, Nov 71
Medical education and the University of Nevada, Reno. Oppleman DL. Rocky Mt Med J 69:57-9, Mar 72
Doctor shortage and health services. Brink CJ. S Afr Med J 45:883-8, 14 Aug 71
Education in general practice in the Netherlands. Cate RS ten. S Afr Med J 45:871, 7 Aug 71
Education of the general practitioner in Leyden and the other medical schools in Holland. Cate RS ten. S Afr Med J 45:869-71, 7 Aug 71
An experiment in medical education. Russell JK. S Afr Med J 45:770-4, 17 Jul 71
A new medical curriculum. S Afr Med J 45:1182, 30 Oct 71
Medical school finances. Fein R, et al. Science 177:293-4, 28 Jul 72
Medical school admissions: a raw deal for applicants. Goldhaber SZ. Science 177:332-4, 28 Jul 72
Scientists and surgeons. Moore FD. Science 176:1100-2, 9 Jun 72
Projected changes in medical school curriculum. Stetten D Jr. Science 174:1303-6, 24 Dec 71
Vocational training for general practice and educational objectives. Knox JD. Scott Med J 16:472-5, Nov 71
General professional training: a physician's viewpoint. Wilson GM. Scott Med J 16:488-91, Nov 71
General professional training: a surgeon's viewpoint. Wright RB. Scott Med J 16:492-6, Nov 71
President's page. Bartron GR. SD J Med 25:18, Mar 72
Report on health science education, South Dakota. Hardin RC, et al. SD J Med 24:13-27, Nov 71
A critique of the Hardin Committee Report on Health Science Education-South Dakota. Parrish HM. SD J Med 24:29-34, Nov 71
Medical education. The social scientist in medical education: the specialist's safeguard. Harper AC. Soc Sci Med 5:663-5, Dec 71
Yale's program in intracultural medicine 1970. Kimball CP. Soc Sci Med 6:115-24, Feb 72
The concept "patient career" as a heuristic device for making medical sociology relevant to medical students. McKinlay JB. Soc Sci Med 5:441-60, Oct 71
The politics of medical higher education in East Africa. Southall RJ. Soc Sci Med 6:413-24, Jun 72
Presidential address. Esposito AC. South Med J 65:642-4, May 72
Applications of prospective thinking and method to medical education: the initial results of a practical experiment. Cournand AF. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1405-18, 1971
Acupuncture anesthesia and medicine in China today. Capperauld I. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:440-5, Sep 72
Learning in medical school: an approach to student responsibility. Coppola ED, et al. Surgery 71:645-9, May 72
Surgical trainees in the Duke Physician's Associate program. Detmer DE, et al. Surgery 72:142-8, Jul 72
The interface between undergraduate and graduate medical education. Holden WD. Surgery 70:498-9, Oct 71
Evaluating teaching methods. Kopta JA. Surgery 71:793-4, May 72
Who pays for medical education? Leape LL, et al. Surgery 72:16-22, Jul 72
An experimental integrated curriculum for first-year medical students. Miller LD, et al. Surgery 72:323-31, Aug 72
Computer tames medical school admissions procedures. Rankin BB, et al. Tex Med 68:60-3, Jun 72
Increase in students means increased need for funds. Tex Med 68:120-1, Jan 72
The computer's impact in education. Spivey BE. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1132-8, Sep-Oct 71
"Some autumnal gleanings". Harvey AM. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:1-6, 1972
The education of a physician for the neurology of the future. Adams RD. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:3-15, 1967

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental studies on the diagnostic (problem solving) skills of the neurologist and their implications for neurological traning. Barrows HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:51-4, 1971**

Blood bank physician--role and education. **Transfusion 12:66-7, Mar-Apr 72**

Focus on Malaysia. Chen PC. **Trop Doct 1:183-6, Oct 71**

Teaching tuberculosis. **Tubercle 53:53-5, Mar 72**

The third component of learning. Stone RS. **W Va Med J 68:67-70, Mar 72**

Implications of individual and small group learning systems in medical education. Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 489:1-29, 1972**

Student evaluation of medical preceptorships. University of Wisconsin Medical School. Sivertson SE, et al. **Wis Med J 70:Suppl:39-41 p, Oct 71**

[Medical education: University of the O.F.S] Retief FP. **S Afr Med J 45:1033-8, 25 Sep 71 (Afr)**

[Use of stereo-photography in dermato-venerology] Resl V Jr. **Cesk Dermatol 47:175-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Sanitary views on education and instruction of undergraduate teaching of pediatrics] Fišer J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:409-10, Aug 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of social medicine (Public Health Organization) with special regard to child care] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:304-6, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Trends in teaching psychiatry in socialist states] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr 67:377-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[New concepts in medical education. 1. Denmark University centre--basic education] Fog M. **Nord Med 87:17-9, Jan 72 (Dan)**

[Selection in medical education] Naeraa N. **Nord Med 87:33-4, Feb 72 (Dan)**

[Debate on training in psychiatry--report from a symposium] Nystrup J. **Nord Med 87:126-8, Apr 72 (Dan)**

[Students on selection. To become a medical student in Scandinavia] Nystrup J. **Nord Med 87:45-7, Feb 72 (Dan)**

[General medicine as a university subject] Backer P. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:2384, 3 Dec 71 (Dan)**

[Training in general practice in Holland. An example] Backer P. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:83-6, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Pedagogical innovations in English medical education] Christiansen PM. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:2144-9, 29 Oct 71 (Dan)**

[Movement for choice consideration on position structure in university and higher learning preparation] Güttler F. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:1967-8, 1 Oct 71 (Dan)**

[Instruction in general practice] Trommel MJ van. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1749-53, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)**

[Education in clinical physiology] Viljanen A. **Duodecim 88:428-9, 1972 (Fin)**

[Evaluation of the training of medical students in relation to the needs of the population] Thiry L. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:177-91, 1972 (Fre)**

[Training in drug addiction control] Besteman KJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:51-7, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Communication in a child psychiatric training center] Houde L. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:407-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Teaching resuscitation-anesthesia] Dechène JP. **Laval Med 42:694-702 8, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Center of research in medical pedagogy of the Royaumont Foundation] Gosset J. **Lille Med 17:692-3, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[The medical pedagogy research center of the Royaumont Foundation] Gosset J. **Lyon Chir 68:63-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Programmed instruction. Examples of a possible use in medicine] Pasquier J, et al. **Lyon Med 227:927-1049, 28 May 72 (Fre)**

[National Board of Medical Examiners] Pasquier J. **Lyon Med 227:337-40, 27 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Notes on the organization of medical studies in Canada and the United States] Vignon G, et al. **Lyon Med 227:331-5, 27 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Evolution of the training of French physicians from 1962 to 1969] Foulon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:829-31, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[The Royaumont Foundation research center in medical pedagogy] Gosset J. **Nouv Presse Med 1:485-7, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Medical education in the U.S.A] Menguy R. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1796-8, 24 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[C.A.EN: a system of continuous assessment of knowledge permitting the automatic correction of examinations and respecting usual work methods] Thouin A, et al. **Presse Med 79:2501-4, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[New aspects of medical education] Prywes M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:91-3, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Cancer of the cervix uteri. Problems of professional education] Wolff JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:715-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Inaugural lecture of the legal medicine course] André A. **Rev Med Liege 27:129-39, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Defense and illustration of the human sciences at the P.C.E.M: dynamic psychology at the experimental center in Montrouge] Cahn R, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom 13:293-308, 1971 (Fre)**

[An experiment in psychological training of medical students in their last year of school] Dongier M, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom 14:25-33, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Aspects, importance and influence of the physician's power in a training group consisting of medical students and practitioners] Jadoul P. **Rev Med Psychosom 14:35-40, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Perspectives and contributions of the social sciences to medicine in the late 20th century] Johnson R. **Union Med Can 101:1331-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Program of family medicine in the department of community medicine of the medical faculty of the University of Sherbrooke] Langlois L, et al. **Union Med Can 101:1325-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Medical education: objectives and curriculum] Lejeune LP. **Union Med Can 101:1083-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Socialization and the future of academic medicine in Quebec. Some reflections on the occasion of the publication of the second annual number on clinical research] Lemieux G. **Union Med Can 101:645-7, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Anesthesiological study trip to the U.S.A. Thoughts and reflexions from a student's viewpoint] Nix W. **Anaesthesist 20:234-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[New anatomic model and its use in programmed education] Shdanow DA, et al. **Anat Anz 129:366-71, 1971 (Ger)**

[Tutorial groups in systemic pathology. A short report] Sandritter W, et al. **Beitr Pathol 145:308-11, 1972 (Ger)**

[Our experiences with the new organization of the histopathology course at the Institute of Pathology in Freiburg] Thomas C, et al. **Beitr Pathol 146:409-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Medical education, postgraduate education and medical research in the republic of Cuba] Thielmann K. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:323-6, 17 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[On the training program of the Academy for Medical Education] Winter K. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:Suppl:ix-x, 3 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Reform of the medical curriculum] Schettler G. **Dtsch Med J 21:313-6 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Psychodynamics of clinical lectures in psychiatry] Scharfetter C. **Nervenarzt 43:205-7, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[The demand for physicians and medical education in Switzerland. Supplement to and correction of the article in the Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift 100, 1257 (1970)] Gsell O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:908-9, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[The need for physicians and medical education in Switzerland. Evaluation and prognosis for the period 1970-2000] Gsell O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1257-64, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sociological research and scientific productive study] Dahm I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:825-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Developmental stages in medical education in the USSR] Isakov J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:420-1, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)**

[New examinations for medical students in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wiedersheim RM. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:1:151-6, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[DDR--preclinical student education in teaching hospitals] **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1127-8, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in the educational and training program of medical education in the GDR] Bertolini R. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:925-6, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Rehabilitation as a subject in education] Braun W. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:920-1, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in teaching] Braun WB. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:924-5, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in the educational and training program of medical education in the GDR] Kaiser G. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:921-3, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Education of medical students in health education following the reorganization of medical education in the GDR] Karsdorf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:14-8, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in the study of medicine] Lengwinat A. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:923-4, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Significance of rehabilitation for education and continuing education] Winter K. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:926-7, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Medical psychology and psychotherapy in medical study--tasks and consequences following the new certification regulation for doctors] Enke H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:88-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Trends of change in medical education 1960-1970] Oster ZH. **Harefuah 80:328-31, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Reform of postgraduate medical training, a need of times] Prywes M. **Harefuah 80:323-8, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Medical training in Japan] Vörös L. **Orv Hetil 113:1805-8, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)**

[Docents and medical pedagogics] Paccagnella B. **Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:769-78, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Audio-visual aids in the radiological teaching] Oliva L. **Minerva Med 63:1139-44, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On the teaching of nipiology. Conclusive note] Carratelli G. **Minerva Nipiol 20:159-70, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Reforms in medical studies: horizontal and vertical teaching] Rizzuti A. **Mondo Odontostomatol 13:521-4, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Marginal note on university reform and its reflection in the relations of health and surgical medical professions: the problem of university teaching] Primicerio B. **Policlinico [Prat] 78:985-8, 1 Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Importance of social medicine in the training of the physician working in a system of social security] Reale L. **Zacchia 7:331-51, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: viewpoint of the department of internal medicine] Abe M. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:972-3, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: viewpoint of the pediatrics department] Arakawa M. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:975-6, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training biochemistry in medical schools: training in biochemistry at the Tokushima University, School of Medicine] Fujii S. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:954-6, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: general report on questionnaires--on several points in the questionnaire] Hirai H. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:945-6, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: Great Britain] Ichihara A. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:970-1, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: the present status of training in biochemistry in medical education in the United States] Koike M. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:961-6, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: general discussion] Koike M, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:982-3, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: viewpoint of the pharmacology department] Mizuno D. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:977, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: a young biochemist's viewpoint] Nakada Y. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:981, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: France] Nakajima A. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:967-9, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: West Germany] Numa S. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:966-7, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: training in medical chemistry at the Kurume University, School of Medicine] Ogura R. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:956-8, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: biochemistry courses in medical schools, clinical chemistry] Shibata S. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:976, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: present status of education in physiology] Takahashi I. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:973-5, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: training in biochemistry at the Osaka University, School of Medicine] Wada H. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:950-4, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on education of biochemistry in medical schools: concentrated training method (so-called "free quarter") at the Tokyo University, School of Medicine] Yamakawa T, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:958-60, 1971 (Jap)**

[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: report on the investigation on practice sessions] Yamazoe S. **J Jap Biochem Soc 43:947-9, 1971 (Jap)**

[Round table conference: recent trends in medical education] Hinoara S, et al. **J Jap Med Assoc 67:881-6, 15 Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Academics atmosphere in Great Britain] Kumagai H. **J Jap Med Assoc 67:1146-9, 15 Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Supplemental notes on the questionnaire on education in physiology] **J Physiol Soc Jap 33:751-63, 1971 (Jap)**

[Reconsideration of medical education in Japan--my observation on the medical education in the United States] Nakanishi K. **J Tokyo Med Coll 28:125-33, 1970 (Jap)**

[Training in heart surgery] Konno S. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:294-5, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Problems in education of thoracic surgeons] Matsumoto A. **Jap J Thorac Surg 24:890-1, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Checking of results of undergraduate ophthalmological training by means of programmed tests] Mondélski S. **Klin Oczna 42:941-6, 1972 (Pol)**

[Developmental tendencies in medical training with special reference to the role of self-education] Tysarowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1207-8, 2 Aug 71 (Pol)**

[Teaching dermatology. Topics for a round table discussion] Rabello FE. **An Bras Dermatol 44:295-300, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)**

[Integration of hansenology into the university and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

public health services in S. Paulo] Rotberg A. **An Bras Dermatol 44:289-93, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)**

[The Brazilian picture with respect to cardiopathies and the challenge of contrasting conditions on medical education and public health action] Faraco EZ. **Arq Bras Cardiol 24:1-14, Oct 71 (Por)**

[Teaching ophthalmology in medical schools] Neghme A. **Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:293-4, 1971 (Por)**

[Limitations and objectives of psychiatry education] Leme Lopes J. **J Bras Psiquiatr 17:121-4, 1968 (Por)**

[Medical education] Kassab P. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:317-8, Oct 71 (Por)**

[Quantitative and qualitative aspects of medical education and geographic distribution of physicians] Melo OC de. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:323-30, Oct 71 (Por)**

[Correlations between the basic and the professional cycles] Rocha H. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:333-9, Oct 71 (Por)**

[State examination for medical graduates] Salgado C. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:331-2, Oct 71 (Por)**

[Mini-teams as a base for a graduate-postgraduate systematics in our medical schools] Salgado JA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:215-8, Jun 71 (Por)**

[Departmental structure in the professional cycle of the medical course] Fraga Filho C, et al. **Rev Bras Med 28:559-63, Nov 71 (Por)**

[Psychological factors in the practice of medicine (basic importance in the teaching of psychodynamics)] Gerscovich J. **Rev Bras Med 28:564-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Teaching maternal and child health protection] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:161-4, Sep 71 (Por)**

[Use of community health units by the medical school] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:89-92, May-Jun 72 (Por)**

[Experience in the use of programmed control in teaching obstetrics and gynecology] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:73-5, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[Scientific organization of the teaching process in a department of normal human anatomy of a medical institute (using concrete examples of scientific organization of work at the Department of Normal Anatomy of the Odessa Medical Institute)] Popovkin EM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:118-21, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Training of sanitary specialists--to the level of current tasks] Aleksandrov LA, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:7-11, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Methods of programmed control at lectures on radiation hygiene] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:82-5, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Organization of a course on food hygiene in the 6th course (12th semester) of a sanitary-hygienic faculty] Okorokova IuI. **Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Organization of the learning process and means for improving the teaching of hygiene in medical faculties] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:51-3, May 71 (Rus)**

[Teaching of nutritional hygiene at sanitary-hygienic faculties of medical institutes] Starodubova TF. **Gig Sanit 35:60-3, May 70 (Rus)**

[Experience in carrying out practical tasks related to general industrial toxicology at the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygienic Medical Institute] Nemirovskiĭ ON. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:43-4, May 71 (Rus)**

[Discussion remarks on the reorganization of teaching at therapeutic chairs of medical institutes in conditions of a 7-year course of study] Rafalovich MB. **Klin Med (Mosk) 48:150-3, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Complex teaching of social hygiene and hospital therapy at therapeutics departments of medical institutes] Serenko AF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:3-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New method of formulating a training program] Gmyria AI. **Oftalmol Zh 26:316, 1971 (Rus)**

[Current questions concerning the education of physiopathologists in medical schools] Maĭstrakh EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:90-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Urgent problems of planning research work at medical schools] Chikin SIa, et al. **Sov Med 34:3-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Teaching on allergic dermatoses (in connection with the article by Iu. K. Skripkin, B. A. Somov and Iu. S. Butov)] Dovzhanskiĭ SI. **Sov Med 34:119-23, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Selection and forms of preparation of scientific workers] Antipenko ES. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:24-31, 1972 (Rus)**

[Teaching of industrial medicine expertise in medical institutes and institutes of postgraduate medical training] Arbatskaia IuD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:45-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Our experience in extracurricular work with students on the history of medicine] Ezhova NN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:50-2, 1971 (Rus)**

[Forms and methods of work of the Central District Hospital on selection, training, disposition and organization of increase in qualifications of all categories of medical personnel] Khodakovskiĭ EV. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:25-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of practical work by the students at the 15-year A-U LYCL Bashkir Medical Institute] Mikhaĭlov AG. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The preparation of physicians and various problems in the teaching of social hygiene and public health organization in the Hungarian People's Republic] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:44-8, 1972 (Rus)**

[Training in communication of medical knowledge] Poliakov IuI. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:40-3, 1972 (Rus)**

[Optimizing the teaching of forensic medicine in medical schools] Bedrin LM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert 14:3-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Teaching of dermatologic and venereal diseases at the dental department] Pashkov BM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:68-72, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Means of increasing the methodological and teaching skill of instructors in departments of organization and tactics of medical service in military medical faculties] Aleksanian IV. **Voen Med Zh 6:11-3, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Electric device for controlled learning in military medical education] Khachaturov AA. **Voen Med Zh 3:28-9, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Training of military and naval doctors in the rendering of emergency medical aid] Kharsun MS. **Voen Med Zh 9:13-5, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Results of a discussion on the basic training of a military doctor] Komarov AI. **Voen Med Zh 7:10-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Accomplishment of practical assigments on the organization and tactics of medical service by members of military medicine faculties] Kondrat'ev NI. **Voen Med Zh 6:13-7, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Programmed control of the progress of military medical service trainees] Kondrat'ev NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 12:19-22, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Training of specialists in military medical expertise] Lapaev II. **Voen Med Zh 2:19-20, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Classroom for military medical training] Matlin NM. **Voen Med Zh 9:15-8, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Method of training personnel for assistance during surgery in submarines] Mzhel'skiĭ VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:65-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Experience in organizing classes on the theme "Providing emergency medical assistance in damage by chemical warfare agents"] Rudakov AV. **Voen Med Zh 8:15-6, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of results of non-automated programmed control with an unlimited number of responses] Ryff MG, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:18-9, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Training device for studying problems of work hygiene] Shindriaev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:88-90, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Experience in organizing and carrying out medical training of personnel in a subdivision] Sokhan' NP. **Voen Med Zh 3:29-31, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Profile training of military doctors for air-descent forces] Sukhov KO, et al. **Voen Med Zh 2:16-9, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Military-patriotic education of students in a medical institute] Vordzilovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh 8:22-3, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[The role of institutes for advanced training of physicians in increasing the qualifications of physical therapy instructors in medical institutes] Saperov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:182-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Teaching physical therapy and health resort science at the postgraduate medical institutes and medical schools] Tivikova OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:464-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Prospects for the development of medical education below the academic level in the Russian Federation] Chikin SIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-7, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[The problem of theoretical and medico-biological preparation of a physician] Chikin SIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:3-7, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Preparation of medical specialists from the indigenous population of the far north in medical institutes of the RSFSR] Chikin SI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:10-5, May 71 (Rus)**

[Deontologic education] Dreerman IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:42-3, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Professional orientation of students about medical specialties] Gakkel' LV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:34-8, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Necessity of teaching clinical thinking] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:37-8, May 72 (Rus)**

[A plan for social development of the collective] Ivanov AIa. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:29-31, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Participation of students in family social-hygienic study] Karlsen NG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:34-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the examination procedure] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:30-3, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[The role of the medical service of student construction brigades in the education and professional preparation of future physicians] Nikitin I, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:33-7, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Programmed control of education by multiple choice questions and answers] Volokh IuA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:25-8, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Public health, medical science and higher medical education in the Armenian SSR] Vardanian GE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:3-6, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Scientific organization of labor in training physicians specializing in hearing disorders and audiometric laboratory workers] Kharshak EM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:81-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Organization of the training of otolaryngologists] Mostovof SI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:6-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Medical environment of the allergic child] Pérez Martin J. **Alergia 19:113-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Psychiatry and mental health in medicine and in medical education] Neghme A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:19-27, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Methods to improve the teaching of nutrition in medical schools] Someswara Rao K. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:530-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

The process of designing a curriculum] Andrade J. **Educ Med Salud 5:20-39, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Training resources in public health in Latin America] Armijo R. **Educ Med Salud 6:43-54, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[New approach to the teaching of microbiology and parasitology] Botero D, et al. **Educ Med Salud 5:40-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Teaching social sciences in medical studies] Machado de Palacios Y. **Educ Med Salud 5:297-322, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Public health education in Latin America] Peregrina Pellón L. **Educ Med Salud 6:9-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Teaching of odonto-estomatology to medical students] Rivera Peralta H. **Educ Med Salud 5:195-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The student-teacher relationship in medical education] Tarnopolsky A. **Educ Med Salud 5:185-94, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[New disciplines in medical studies] Villalobos H. **Educ Med Salud 5:269-96, Oct-Dec 71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The social sciences and education of the physician] Cravioto J. **Gac Med Mex 102:443-55, Oct 71 (Spa)**

[Role of scientific research in the structure of medical schools] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex 103:89-99, Feb 72 (Spa)**

[Some thoughts concerning specialization in pediatrics] **Gac Med Mex 102:365-8, Oct 71 (Spa)**

[Basic disciplines in neurology and neurosurgery. Round table discussion] **Neurocirugia 29:90-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Problems posed by psychosomatic medicine and a personal view of how its teaching should be developed. The 5 dimensions of psychosomatic medicine] Carballo JR. **Prensa Med Argent 59:819-28, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)**

[Education of the physician and the needs of today's world] Cruz Lima C. **Prensa Med Argent 58:510-4, 7 May 71 (Spa)**

[Towards progress of the Argentinian hospital] Etcheves JC. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1186-8, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[The education of the physician] Mazzei ES. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1146-52, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[The practical teaching of legal medicine in the Universidao Nacional de la Repûblica de Costa Rica] Pablo Bonnet EF. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1120-3, Jul 71 (Spa)**

[Educational value of internal medicine] Stahl J. **Prensa Med Argent 59:802-7, 23 Jun 72 (Spa)**

[The process of designing the plan of studies] Andrade J. **Prensa Med Mex 36:490-9, Dec 71 (Spa)**

[The regional outpatient clinic as an area of clinical and social pediatric teaching] De la Fuente M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:273-80, Apr 71 (Spa)**

[Project of including a course in human sexuality in a medical curriculum] Cáceres Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:415-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Teaching sexual aspects in the medical profession] Cáceres Alvarez E. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:333-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)**

[Reflections on the teaching of anatomy during the 2 1st years of medicine] Gosset J. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 27:199-206, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Education on problems of reproduction in schools and medical schools] Castelazo Ayala L. **Rev Invest Clin 22:423-34, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)**

[Teaching public health and social medicine in the Central Region] Belmar R, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:529-35, Jul 71 (Spa)**

[Teaching gastroenterology within the plan of medical education] Biel F. **Rev Med Chil 99:882-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The curriculum as an impeller of social change] Jadresic A. Rev Med Chil 99:1006-10, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Teaching public health in the medical school. Experience in the Northern Hospital Region] Medina E, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:522-8, Jul 71 (Spa)
[New perspectives in medical education] Monge JI. Rev Med Chil 100:62-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching of psychosomatic medicine] Torrebianca J. Rev Med Chil 100:233-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Education in child psychiatry] Cervera Enguix S. Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:327-32, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Group therapy and sensitivity training. 3. Renewal in institutionalization and sensitivity training] Ahlin G. Lakartidningen 68:3785-92, 18 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Three new professors of surgery. A medical major discipline] Bengmark S. Lakartidningen 69:1484-8, 22 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Programmed instruction in medical education] Bernmalm S, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4601-5, 6 Oct 71 (Swe)
[The patient and the textbook--how much of each?] Björck G. Lakartidningen 68:3969-71, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Training in blood coagulation pays off?] Blombäck M. Lakartidningen 69:2415-20, 10 May 72 (Swe)
[University educational psychology. 4. Medical "AV-centrals"] Eriksson E, et al. Lakartidningen 68:5597-603, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Medical information for administrators] Jeppsson B. Lakartidningen 68:3183-4, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)
[Pediatrics and medical education in Ethiopia] Larsson Y. Lakartidningen 69:977-82, 23 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Specialist training with prevention?] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 69:2542-4, 17 May 72 (Swe)
[Clinical lecturers, a new category of physicians in university clinics?] Oscarsson B. Lakartidningen 69:845-9, 16 Feb 72 (Swe)
[Alarm of the medical education crisis in the USA] Perman E. Lakartidningen 68:5674-6, 1 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Setting limits for passing in multiple choice tests] Perman E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3900-2, 23 Aug 72 (Swe)
[Medical psychology and sociology. New subjects in reformed medical education] Thomson A. Lakartidningen 68:6071-7, 22 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Clinical skill by "parthenogenesis"?] Winberg T. Lakartidningen 68:3566-71, 4 Aug 71 (Swe)
[A concrete aim in medical education] Bodén OA, et al. Nord Med 87:93-6, Mar 72 (Swe)
[Modern education--modern school-books] Böttinger LS. Nord Med 86:1572-3, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)
[New concepts in medical education. 2. Kuopio. Medical education for open care] Castrén O. Nord Med 87:20-4, Jan 72 (Swe)
[Medical education is going to be reorganized in Finland] Floman P. Nord Med 87:157-9, May 72 (Swe)
[Continuing health education in Scandinavia] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 87:173-5, Jun 72 (Swe)
[Brain-drain in the medical profession due to an "inhuman" selection system] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 87:41-4, Feb 72 (Swe)
[New concepts in medical education. 3. Tromso. A social approach at the university] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 87:25-30, Jan 72 (Swe)
[New concepts in medical education. 4. Umea. Medical education and research] Paul KG. Nord Med 87:30-2, Jan 72 (Swe)
["Wrong technics" at the hospitals. Technical training is necessary for the physicians] Nord Med 87:153-5, May 72 (Swe)
[A new type of training in medical technology] Nord Med 87:144, May 72 (Swe)
[Reorganization of Swedish medical education] Nord Med 87:85, Mar 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Medical teaching in St. Andrews University 1413-1972. Shepherd JA. Br Med J 3:38-41, 1 Jul 72
The founding of Peking Union Medical College: policies and personalities. Bowers JZ. Bull Hist Med 45:409-29 concl, Sep-Oct 71
Doctors' riot, New York, 1788. Bell WJ Jr. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1501-3, Dec 71
Dr. John W. Francis. (Francis JW), Dixon EH. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1239-41, Oct 71
Student discoveries in the pulmonary and cardiovascular systems. Gibson WC. Chest 61:283-6, Mar 72
Medical progress a century ago: a new medical curriculum in America. Hoff HE. Conn Med 36:57-60, Jan 72
Billroth, Flexner and modern medical schools. (Billroth), (Flexner A), Friedell MT. Int Surg 57:214-5, Mar 72
An historical sketch of medical education in Maine. Kahn R. J Maine Med Assoc 62:212-6, Sep 71
Cum scientia caritas (James Mackenzie). (Mackenzie J), J R Coll Gen Pract 22:7-17, Jan 72
The College and Europe. The Langdon-Brown lecture. Cooke AM. J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:97-113, Jan 70
The Frederick E. Kredel Honorary Professorship. (Kredel FE), Artz CP. J SC Med Assoc 66:271, Aug 70
Medical education in Maryland in the eighteenth century. Carroll D. Md State Med J 21:49-55, Jul 72
Osler transmitted--a study in humanism. (Osler W), (Cotton TF), Franklin AW. Med Hist 16:99-112, Apr 72
Teacher of medicine in history. Bohrod MG. NY State J Med 71:2451-2, 15 Oct 71
Thomas Morgan Rotch (1849-1914), America's first full professor of pediatrics: his contribution to the emergence of pediatrics as a specialty. (Rotch TM), Bloch H. Pediatrics 50:112-7, Jul 72
[Polish traditions at the Wroclaw Department of Gynecology prior to 1918] Heimrath T. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1554-5, 4 Oct 71
Medical education. Abraham Flexner--a reappraisal. (Flexner A), Banta HD. Soc Sci Med 5:655-61, Dec 71
The past and present of medical education. (Billroth T), (Flexner A), Absolom KB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:865-82, Nov 71
The foundations of Belfast medicine. Strain RW. Ulster Med J 40:17-42, 1971
[New arrangements for clinical teaching at the University of Copenhagen. The history of extramural teaching] Krarup NB. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1683-8, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The clinical part of medical education at the University of Copenhagen. Past--present--future] Zachariae F. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1680-2, 27 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Residency in former times, recently and now] Quénu J. Nouv Presse Med 1:613-5, 26 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Planned medical act. L'Union Médicale du Canada. Vol. 1. July 1872. No. 7] (Rottot P), Union Med Can 101:1388, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Anatomy training during Meckel's era in Halle] (Meckel PF), Kaiser W, et al. Anat Anz 126:255-65, 1970 (Ger)
[18th century medical dissertations on anatomy at the Rostock University. 1. Method of academic education, graduation procedures and dissertations at the time of Georg Christoph Dethardings (1699-1784)] (Dethardings GC), Schumacher GH, et al. Anat Anz 130:271-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The history of medical education in Hungary from the early Middle Ages to 1769] Schultheiss E. Clio Med 6:41-8, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Progressive tendencies in 18th century pediatrics at Halle. 250th birthday of the Halle University teacher Ernst Anton Nicolai (1722-1802)] (Nicolai EA), Kaiser W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:252-7, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The Halle medical and clinical educational system during the era of Rudolf Cobet (1888-1964)] (Cobet R), Kaiser W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:488-95, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical humanism in the university of Bologna] Simili A. Minerva Med 63:1154-69, 17 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Reforms in medical education in the U.S.A] Rizzuti A. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:839-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[A social medicine practitioner looks back. A new specialty comes into existence] Strom A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2239-44, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Polish medical students in Berlin (1810-1918)] Kusztelak G. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:1-153, 1972 (Pol)
[As a preface] Londres G. Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1105-9, Apr 70 (Por)
[From the history of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygienic Medical Institute] Merabishvili VM. Gig Sanit 36:52-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Lenin's ideas in the teaching of industrial hygiene] (Lenin VI), Shakhbazian GKh. Gig Sanit 36:53-7, Nov 71 (Rus)
["Russian Zurich students" (from the history of medical education of Russian women)] Dionesov SM. Sov Zdravookhr 30:68-72, 1971 (Rus)
[The 1st Leningrad conference of medical universities for exchange of teaching experience (from the history of medical education in the USSR)] Palkin BN. Sov Zdravookhr 31:54-7, 1972 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the 1st department of social hygiene and public health organization] Serenko AF. Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-9, 1972 (Rus)
[History of intermediate medical education in Nizhniy Tagil] Tkachenko AS. Sov Zdravookhr 30:82-5, 1971 (Rus)
[History of the Kiev Therapeutic School] Lipkan' AE. Vrach Delo 1:153-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Scientific research and specialization for the education and teaching of physicians and biologists. Recent and remote antecedents. Present and future] Izquierdo JJ. Gac Med Mex 102:91-112, Jul 71 (Spa)
[A century and a half after creation of the Universidad de Buenos Aires. The 1st organization of the Medical Department] Cignoli F. Prensa Med Argent 58:1357-65, Aug 71 (Spa)
[1st chair of clinical Medicine in Buenos Aires. Sesquicentennial of its foundation] Prensa Med Argent 59:173-4, 3 Mar 72 (Spa)

STANDARDS

The role of the National Board of Medical Examiners in medical education. Hubbard JP. Ala J Med Sci 5:441-5, Jul 68
I. Urban interrelationships in medical education. Evans TN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:719-24, 1 Nov 71
Student attitudes to examinations and how they are related to performance. Wallace WF. Br J Med Educ 5:273-8, Dec 71
The role of the surgeon in medical education. Schwartz GF. Del Med J 43:241-7, Sep 71
Medical colleges and universities. Gulati OD. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:i-ii passim, 3 Jul 70
The advance of medical physiology and the role of universities and the National Science Academy. Mullick VD. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:i-iv, Apr 71
Reflections on medical care and teaching. Modi NJ. J Assoc Physicians India 20:321-3, Apr 72
To promote investigation... and therapy of cardiovascular diseases. Deterling RA Jr. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:215-24, May-Jun 72
Is there an equivalent in the house? Mettler FA. J Med Soc NJ 68:829-44, Oct 71
European medical schools. Finkelstein BA. JAMA 218:1707, 13 Dec 71
The American student abroad. Can we bring him back earlier? Sodeman WA. JAMA 218:872-3, 8 Nov 71
Continuous assessment. Morgan WK. Lancet 2:931-2, 23 Oct 71
The undergraduate curriculum in medicine. A criticism of current trends. Bromhead BC, et al. Med J Aust 1:1400-2, 26 Jun 71
Congestive educational failure. Collins IS. Med J Aust 1:551-2, 11 Mar 72
Medical education. Farrell M. Med J Aust 2:222, 24 Jul 71
Changing perspectives in medical education. Aldrich CK. NZ Med J 75:65-70, Feb 72
The Colleges and postgraduate medical education--a continuing and relevant role. McGirr EM. Scott Med J 16:481-7, Nov 71
[Current status of efforts for the study of "Biomedical Engineering" in Germany] Maas R. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:53-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General medicine in the entire world] Z Allgemeinmed 48:Suppl 18:1135, 31 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Principles for the study of rehabilitational pedagogics] Becker KP. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:74-6, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Education in rehabilitational pedagogics--philosophic and educational curriculum] Fromm W. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:78-9, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Education in rehabilitational pedagogics--psychological curriculum] Scholz-Ehrsam E. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:78-80, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Medical curriculum of education in rehabilitational pedagogics] Schreiter G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:76-7, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Remarks on current reforms of medical studies at the Cracow Academy of Medicine] Popiela T, et al. Przegl Lek 27:679-87, 29 Oct 71 (Pol)
[An experience in medical education] Alvarenga GP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:251-4, Jul 71 (Por)
[Problems of medical education in Brazil. Their direct dependency and repercussion on the quality of medical care in the national territory] Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:319-20, Oct 71 (Por)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING (I)

Postgraduate education in social medicine. Sundby P. Acta Sociomed Scand 3:183-5, 1971
Diagnosis and treatment of common urinary tract infections. 1. Treatment. Cimino JE, et al. Am Fam Physician 5:163-78, May 72
How to create a continuous learning system. Hurst JW. Am J Cardiol 29:889-91, Jun 72
Toward a continuum of formal and continuing education. Regan PF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:607-9, Nov 71
Self-renewal: the theme of the seventies. Small SM. Am J Psychiatry 128:1440-2, May 72
Diagnosis for curriculum planning and evaluation in a continuing education program. Terris LD, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2480-90, Dec 71
Education in anesthesiologic jurisprudence. Dornette WH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:107-12, Jan-Feb 72
Osler and continuing education. (Osler W), Rozendal RH. Ann Intern Med 73:1042, Dec 70
Case presentations in Israel. Greenwald AE. Arch Dermatol 105:928, Jun 72
The diagnostic (problem solving) skill of the neurologist. Experimental studies and their implications for neurological training. Barrows HS, et al. Arch Neurol 26:273-7, Mar 72
Continuing education in physical medicine and rehabilitation: Where do we stand? Where might we go? Athelstan GT, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:351-6, Aug 72
Teaching new techniques. Toporov GN, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:218-9, Jul-Aug 68
The clinical record as an aid to continuing education in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

general practice: a medical self-audit. Acheson HW. **Br J Med Educ** 6:26-8, Mar 72
The assessment of advanced courses of medical education. Gilliland IC, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:305-6, Dec 71
A training course for clinical teachers in the Netherlands. Reerink E. **Br J Med Educ** 6:32-6, Mar 72
From a postgraduate centre. Multiple-choice examination test on postgraduate lectures. Stansfeld JM. **Br J Med Educ** 5:307-8, Dec 71
Future of postgraduate medical centres. Hunter RB, et al. **Br Med J** 2:710, 17 Jun 72
Scientific basis of clinical practice: the Birmingham scheme. Smith RE. **Br Med J** 4:483-4, 20 Nov 71
Hands off postgraduate centres. **Br Med J** 2:547, 3 Jun 72
Continuing education. Richards DW Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 47:1257-61, Nov 71
Problems related to recent and proposed changes in postgraduate medical education. Torp RP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:642-6, May 72
The first twenty years of audio-digest. Oakley CL. **Calif Med** 116:81-8, Jun 72
Continuing education habits of Saskatchewan general practitioners. Buchanan K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1328-9 passim, 18 Dec 71
Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. 3. Role of the cancer center in training. Edwards MH. **Cancer** 29:889-91, Apr 72
Education and training in cancer centers. Edwards MH. **Cancer** 29:860-2, Apr 72
Role of the cancer center in training. Workshop II summary. Longmire WP Jr. **Cancer** 29:908, Apr 72
Education in a comprehensive cancer center. Mirand EA. **Cancer** 29:863-5, Apr 72
Self-education courses. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:405-7, Oct 71
Physicians go back to school in new Stanford program. Rubenstein E. **Geriatrics** 27:29-34, Jul 72
Management and the clinician. Anderson T, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 27:31-3, Oct 69
Preparing for change. Parry KM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:93-5, Jan 72
A course for trainees in general practice. Richardson IM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 29:182-5, Oct 71
Preparing general practitioners for community mental health work. Schneider B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:346-7, Nov 71
Continuing education in pharmacotherapeutics. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:635-40, Sep 71
Michigan's osteopathic physicians and continuing education. Kotre JN, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 71:982-94, Jul 72
Physicians' sound tape library. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:143-4, Sep 71
Health systems research in the mainstream of academic medicine. Marks PA. **J Clin Invest** 51:1606-10, Jun 72
Medical care evaluation studies. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:440, Aug 72
Pythagorean theorem revisited. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:275, Jun 72
Continuing education for doctors in rural areas. O'Dochartaigh E. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:484-6, 23 Sep 71
Kansas Regional Medical Program's continuing education unit. Rising JD. **J Kans Med Soc** 71:139-40 passim, Apr 70
The development and extensive utilization of self-instructional materials in clinical departments. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 70:476-8, Jun 72
Psychiatric education for the non-psychiatric physician as related to his role in community psychiatry. Shannon K Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 124:156-60, May 72
Community hospital problem-oriented medical care service. O'Connor FJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 62:177 passim, Aug 71
Continuing education and community hospitals. Cabaniss CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:131-2, Apr 72
Continuing education: responsibilities and directions. Klapper MS. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:882-5, May 72
Mass communication media in continuing education. Denne KT, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:712-6, Sep 72
Evaluation of weekend seminars for physicians. Donnelly FA, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:184-7, Mar 72
Physician and hospital characteristics associated with the viewing of medical television. Hufhines DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:139-41, Feb 72
Medical educational television survey. Hunter AT, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:57-63, Jan 72
Computer education within medical education. Kahn AB. **J Med Educ** 47:137-9, Feb 72
Training the physician in alcoholism therapy. Mayer J, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:296-7, Apr 72
Continuing education, clinical competence, and specialty certification. Naftulin DH, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:901-3, Oct 71
Seminar construction through evaluation. Seifert MH Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:660-2, Aug 72
Interactional analysis of physicians taking part in self-instructional study groups. Skovronsky T, et al. **J Med Educ** 46:1074-9, Dec 71
Retraining physicians. Weinberg E. **J Med Educ** 47:625-30, Aug 72
How to get the most out of medical meetings. Becker GL Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:257-9, Mar 72
An innovation in continuing medical education. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:345-8, Apr 72
Recertification of physicians. Sampson CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:263, May 72
Evaluation of courses for general practitioners. Byrne PS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:719-25, Dec 71
Teaching general practitioners about psychiatry. Freeling P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:629-33, Nov 71
Sex education for school physicians: report on an in-service training course. Crawley LQ, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:25-31, Jan 72
Self-review conferences: a contribution to problems of continuing education and peer review. Rosenberg EW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:101-3, Feb 72
Professional development in physicians in Tennessee. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:248-50, Mar 72
The need for training physicians in emergency medicine. Wiegenstein JG. **J Trauma** 12:375-84, May 72
Venereal disease education. Boysen PG. **JAMA** 221:1283, 11 Sep 72
A novel program of continuing medical education. Dollinger MR, et al. **JAMA** 220:714-6, 1 May 72
Accreditation of continuing medical education. Howard RW. **JAMA** 221:708-9, 14 Aug 72
Innovative techniques for teaching psychiatric principles to general practitioners. Lurie HJ, et al. **JAMA** 221:696-9, 14 Aug 72
Continuing education in psychiatry for physicians. Report of a four-year experience. Rittelmeyer LF Jr. **JAMA** 220:710-4, 1 May 72
Teaching psychological medicine in the family practice office. Zabarenko RN, et al. **JAMA** 218:392-6, 18 Oct 71
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. IV. Continuing medical education. **JAMA** 218:1258-64, 22 Nov 71
Continuing medical education. The FMA and you. Hubbard WH. **JFMA** 59:66-9, May 72
A successful experiment in specialty-bridging. Rose G, et al. **Lancet** 1:370-1, 12 Feb 72
Medical oncology. **Lancet** 2:819-20, 9 Oct 71
Allergy--a challenging gap in otolaryngology. Ruddy LW. **Laryngoscope** 82:1440-5, Aug 72
From Oklahoma--psyche and soma. Reid R. **Manit Med Rev** 47:81-4, Feb 67
Medical knowledge self-assessment program. Rosenow EC Jr. **Md State Med J** 20:69-71, Dec 71
Continuing education in psychiatry in a community hospital. Sheffery JB, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:156-7, Mar 72
Teaching postgraduate teachers how to teach. **Med J Aust** 2:737-8, 9 Oct 71
Concurrent session: postgraduate education and accreditation. **Med J Aust** 2:Suppl 3:19-21, 18 Sep 71
Postgraduate medical education. **Med J Aust** 2:1218, 26 Dec 70
The "black lung" conferences. A teaching innovation. Bristol LJ, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 47:44-8, 1971
Continuing education: assessment of value of discussion sessions and of course impact on physician practice. Boeck MA, et al. **Northwest Med** 71:519-22, Jul 72
The ophthalmologist and continuing education. Ellsworth RJ, et al. **Northwest Med** 70:835-7, Dec 71
Patient care appraisal. II. An explanation of the WSMA's medical education program. Johnson WR. **Northwest Med** 71:595 passim, Aug 72
Continuing education--methodology. Swan KC. **Northwest Med** 70:831, Dec 71
Patient care appraisal. I. **Northwest Med** 71:509, Jul 72
Physician self-assessment. Steeves LC. **NS Med Bull** 51:77, Jun 72
Presidential address. Coombes AC. **NZ Med J** 75:218-21, Apr 72
Clinical obstetrics. Self-assessment test. Tovell HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:438-42, Sep 72
The dial access tape library. A method of continuing medical education in Northwestern Ohio. Tittle CR Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 67:871-4, Oct 71
PMS education program detailed. Collins JA Jr. **Pa Med** 75:21-2 passim, May 72
The hospital library--an emerging partner for education. Fink WR, et al. **Pa Med** 74:56-8, Dec 71
Excerpts from chairman's address to the American Board of Plastic Surgery. Crikelair GF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:492-5, Nov 71
A simplified art course for the plastic surgeon. Thompson LW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:408-10, Apr 72
Training in psychological medicine: an attempt to assess Tavistock Clinic seminars. Bacal HA. **Psychiatry Med** 2:13-22, Jan 71
The general practitioner in community psychiatry: a progress report. Ehrenwald J. **Psychiatry Med** 1:187-95, Jul 70
The RPC: a learning set for continuing education in radiology. Allman RM. **Radiology** 100:189-92, Jul 71
The problem of continuing education in radiology. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology** 103:463-5, May 72
Current approaches to continuing education. Derbyshire RC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:25-6, Sep 71
MMERF-Montana's approach to health education. Pratt SC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:42-4, May 72
Training the academic clinician. Forrest AP. **Scott Med J** 16:463-5, Nov 71
The role of the universities in postgraduate medical education. Girdwood RH. **Scott Med J** 16:466-71, Nov 71
Postgraduate training in laboratory medicine: biochemistry. Morgan HG. **Scott Med J** 16:476-80, Nov 71
The Scottish Council for Post-graduate Medical Education. **Scott Med J** 16:461-2, Nov 71
Postgraduate education and the British National Health Service. Kampmeier RH. **South Med J** 65:638-9, May 72
Continuing medical education. Stephen CR. **South Med J** 65:676-7, Jun 72
Improving the technical aspect of surgical education and training. Haddad GH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:429-30, Sep 72
Bioengineering research and postgraduate training: the surgeon and the engineer. Drinker PA. **Surgery** 72:521-4, Oct 72
Graduate training in anesthesiology. Dripps RD. **Surgery** 72:525-7, Oct 72
Self-assessment and continuing medical education. Rosato FE. **Surgery** 71:642-4, Apr 72
Who should pay for graduate surgical education: position of the Nixon administration. Zapp JS. **Surgery** 70:514-9, Oct 71
Continuing education courses. **Tex Med** 67:27, Oct 71
The American physician's responsibility. Parrott MH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 75:1139-44, Sep-Oct 71
Continuing education of obstetricians and gynecologists; panel discussion. Breese MW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 38:144, 1970
The role of community hospitals and professional societies in continuing medical education. Hayden GE. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 38:148-53, 1970
The role of licensing boards and certification boards in continuing medical education. McNulty JV. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 38:147-8, 1970
The role of the university medical center in continuing medical education. Page EW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 38:145-6, 1970
The Northern Ireland Council for Postgraduate Medical Education. **Ulster Med J** 41:72-80, Winter 71
Experiences in continuing education involving medical schools, community hospitals, medical societies, and government. Robertson GJ. **Va Med Mon** 98:474-9, Sep 71
Visiting physician continuing education program. Covey TH Jr. **W Va Med J** 67:340-1, Nov 71
[Study tour in France. Hematology, research, teaching, postgraduate education, health care] Donner L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:136-40, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postgraduate teaching in pediatrics] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:245-7, May 72 **(Cze)**
[Programmed examinations in psychiatry] Prokůpek J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:372-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems of postgraduate education in psychiatry] Prokůpek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 67:321-8, Oct 71 **(Cze)**
[Automatic computers in the training of physicians] Husák T. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:198-202, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching differential diagnosis by means of a computer] Sobotík Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:223-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Education in and for general practice] Backer P. **Nord Med** 87:56, Feb 72 **(Dan)**
[Postgraduate training in general practice. An account from a region comprizing approximately 25 per cent of the general practioners in Denmark] Backer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:303-8, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Organization of theoretical postgraduate medical training] Sestoft L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2557, 24 Dec 71 **(Dan)**
[The universitary and post-universitary education of the cardiologist] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:733-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Methods of continuing education outside the hospital] Schaus R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 108:189-95, Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of a year of new style postgraduate training] Scharf G. **Can Med** 12:1145-7, 30 Oct 70 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapy apprenticeship] Bauer JP. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:808-13, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Training of psychotherapeütists in analytic psychotherapy] Kress JJ. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:801-7, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapeutic function of the psychiatrist: training problems] Schneider PB. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:779-92, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[The psychotherapeutic function of the psychiatrist. Problems of training] Widlöcher D. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris)** 36:793-800, Oct-Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Continuing medical education: desires, needs and reactions of the consumers] Gaudreau J. **J Med Liban** 24:623-34, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Role of universities and professional associations in permanent medical education] Jobin P. **J Med Liban** 24:441-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Continuing education of physicians] Bréhant J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1863, 1 Jul 72 **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Continuing medical education. I] Guise Vaillancourt de. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1391-3 contd, 20 May 72 (Fre)
[Continuing medical education. (II)] Vaillancourt G de. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1472-4 concl, 27 May 72 (Fre)
[Trial of medical psychology teaching-training at Sils-Maria] Meier O, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:201-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Postgraduate medical education of general practitioners in surgery] Degenhard. **Chirurg** 43:Suppl 2:17-20, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Medical education, postgraduate education and medical research in the republic of Cuba] Thielmann K. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:323-6, 17 Feb 72 (Ger)
[20 years of continuing medical education of the Berlin Congressional Society] Kress H von. **Dtsch Med J** 22:537-42, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Scientific programme of the 20th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education in Berlin June 1-6 1971] Mikulicz-Radecki JG von. **Dtsch Med J** 22:549-55, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Report on the 20th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education, the 4th German Continuing Dental Education Congress as well as on the International Pharmaceutical and Medico-technical Exposition June 1-6 1971] Oswald KM. **Dtsch Med J** 22:542-8, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Proposal for continuing education of physicians in public health service] Linnartz A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:270-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Postgraduate education in radiology] Schumann E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:175-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Symposium on continuous medical education in radiology (general continuous education and subspecialization] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 12:167-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Standardized control of knowledge in medical specialty courses on epidemiology of the German Academy for Continued Medical Education] Fuchs M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:42-8, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Heart therapy: considerations of country doctor following an evening of continuing education] Ziegler E. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1460-3, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Significance of rehabilitation for education and continuing education] Winter K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:926-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Specialist for internal medicine--education and continuing education] Emmrich R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:Suppl 22:314-2, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Post-graduate psychotherapeutic training] Stolze H. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 22:95-103, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Audiovisual media. New form of medical journalism] Oliaro T. **Minerva Med** 62:3225-6, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Continuing and postgraduate education of the general practitioner] Borchgrevink CF. **Nord Med** 87:57-8, Feb 72 (Nor)
[Postgraduate and continuous education of the general practicioner] Borchgrevink CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1893-5, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Commentary on the Tromso Course] Johnson JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1899, 20 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Interview with Sixten Haraldson, Nordic High School of Public Health, Gothenburg] Tjäland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:1832-3, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Principles of cooperation between the Medical Center for Postgraduate Education, medical academies and scientific research institutes in postgraduate medical education] Ružyllo E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:115-8, 17 Jan 72 (Pol)
[Considerations on postgraduation. Continuing medical education] Figueira F. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:341-2, Oct 71 (Por)
[Postgraduates in clinical areas of medicine] Rigatto M. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:340, Oct 71 (Por)
[Work with students in faculties for increasing the qualifications of teachers in hygiene departments] Kozlova TA. **Gig Sanit** 36:53-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Methodological bases of work with students by the faculty of postgraduate qualification of teachers at general hygiene departments] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:86-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Training and specialization of physicians-bronchologists] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:98-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teaching of industrial medicine expertise in medical institutes and institutes of postgraduate medical training] Arbatskaia IuD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 30:45-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shipboard service--an important stage in the education of a naval physician] Novikov VT. **Voen Med Zh** 6:18-20, Jun 71 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of advanced courses in physical therapy and health resorts for medical school instructors] Iasniuk AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 36:558-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Experience with faculty attendants in advanced training of teachers] Tur AF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:68-70, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Organizing of schools of advanced learning in the polyclinics] Dreerman IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:33-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Methods of the primary specialization of students at medical institutes] Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:28-31, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Scientific research work of practicing physicians] Sergeev VM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:21-3, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Median time, completed time, exclusive time] Costero I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:1-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)
[Higher education and training of future specialists in cardiology] Chávez I. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:7-14, Dec 71 (Spa)
[The attitude of the physician facing the problem of his continuous professional education] Magistral C. **Gac Med Mex** 103:175-84, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Contribution of the Academia Nacional de Medicina to the continuing education of the physician] Pacheco CR. **Gac Med Mex** 102:557-60, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Medical education in the immediate postgraduate period in the Latin American area. Field study] Criscuolo G. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:230-6, 10 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Special education of health and medical personnel who attend assistance- and disaster courses] Bengtsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5241-2, 10 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Specialist education in gynecology and obstetrics] Bengtsson LP, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5248-50, 10 Nov 71 (Swe)
[University pedagogy. I. Proposal for pedagogical education of medical teachers] Eriksson E. **Lakartidningen** 68:5439-44, 17 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Actions to improve the general psychiatric education] Götestam KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:5666-8, 1 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Continuing education of the general practitioner] Haglund G. **Nord Med** 87:58-9, Feb 72 (Swe)
[Report on specialization in Czechoslovakia] Apostolski A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 28:335-6, Jun 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

The American Cancer Society's professional education conferences. An historical review. Holleb AI, et al. **Cancer** 28:1361-7, Dec 71
[Development of undergraduate and postgraduate education in otorhinolaryngology in Bohemia] Bláha K. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 20:271-3, Dec 71 (Cze)
[Development of undergraduate and postgraduate education in otohinolaryngology in Slovakia] Lajda J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 20:273-5, Dec 71 (Slo)

STANDARDS

The Colleges and postgraduate medical education--a continuing and relevant role. McGirr EM. **Scott Med J** 16:481-7, Nov 71

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE (I)

Need for sociology in social medical training. Inghe G. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 3:175-82, 1971
Postgraduate education in social medicine. Sundby P. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 3:183-5, 1971
Future shock--a present reality in pathology. Ward Burdick Award address. Copeland BE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:699-714, Jun 72
Their shadows are cast. Lund CJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:463-8, 15 Oct 71
Poll on thoracic surgical training. Adkins PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:44-53, Jan 72
Surgical judgment in vascular surgery. Cannon JA. **Arch Surg** 103:521-4, Nov 71
Surgical training in Yugoslavia. Dimkovic D. **Arch Surg** 104:633, May 72
Training in paraplegia and tetraplegia. Bedbrook GM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:270-1, Aug 71
The struggle for eclecticism. Ball R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:124-5, Mar 70
Psychiatric education and psychiatric care: an interlocking system. Maddison D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 6:19-33, Mar 72
Utilization of regional resources for undergraduate and postgraduate diagnostic radiological teaching in a smaller medical centre. MacEwan DW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 14:20-4, Feb 70
More about education in radiology. Symè J. **Australas Radiol** 15:111-2, May 71
Medical engineering at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. **Biomed Eng** 5:603-6, Dec 70
Postgraduate training for general practice: an assessment of aptitudes and abilities of traineee entrants. Byrne PS, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:292-304, Dec 71
The feasibility of postgraduate training programmes. Clayden AD, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 6:5-8, Mar 72
Postgraduate training in surgery in Sweden. Dahlgren S. **Br J Med Educ** 6:22-5, Mar 72
The assessment of advanced courses of medical education. Gilliland IC, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:305-6, Dec 71
Postgraduate medical education and research. Nayar DP. **Br J Med Educ** 5:181-92, Sep 71
Postgraduate education in psychiatry and its administration: the example of the Maudsley Hospital. Russell GF. **Br J Med Educ** 6:13-9, Mar 72
The role of the Mastership of Surgery. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:861, Nov 71
Medical television in the inner London Area. Clarke M, et al. **Br Med J** 4:108-9, 9 Oct 71
Training of surgeons. Shipman JJ. **Br Med J** 3:294, 29 Jul 72
The medical professional unit. Witts LJ. **Br Med J** 4:319-23, 6 Nov 71
Training anesthetists. **Br Med J** 1:194, 22 Jan 72
Training anaesthetists. **Br Med J** 1:372-3, 5 Feb 72
Clinical tutors and medical centres. **Br Med J** 4:572-3, 4 Dec 71
Future of postgraduate medical centres. **Br Med J** 3:175, 15 Jul 72
Preregistration chaos. **Br Med J** 1:642, 11 Mar 72
Why we must evolve rational inter-relationships between clinical clerkship, internship, residency. Davis RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1202-4, 4 Dec 71
I. Education and training. Cancer center participation in biomedical education--opportunity or hazard? Hickey RC. **Cancer** 29:826-9, Apr 72
Project HOPE's post graduate medical education program. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:75 passim, Jan 72
Preparing for change. Parry KM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:93-5, Jan 72
The development of a graduate program in psychiatry. Bram PL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:15-6, Jan 72
Postgraduate training in pathology. Gill TJ 3d. **Hum Pathol** 3:151-2, Jun 72
Teaching of paediatric surgery. Gandhi RK. **Indian Pediatr** 8:797-8, Dec 71
Address by Mr. Erskine Childers, Tanaiste and Minister for Health. Childers E. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:220-1, 13 May 72
Postgraduate training and accreditation. Ellis JR. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:213-9, 13 May 72
Medical aids for the third world. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:528, Oct 71
Preparing educational objectives in internal medicine. Bacchus H. **J Med Educ** 47:708-11, Sep 72
Implications of academic medical centers taking responsibility for graduate medical education. Kinney TD. **J Med Educ** 47:77-84, Feb 72
Stipends and policy for house officers. **J Med Educ** 46:1094-7, Dec 71
Models in psychiatric education. Psychotherapist, community developer, behavioral scientist, or physician? Brody EB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:153-6, Mar 72
Current trends in undergraduate and graduate medical teaching. Romano J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:186-92, Mar 72
Evaluation of pediatric residents and their training programs. Burg FD, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:183-9, Feb 72
The family doctor internship. Smith DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:751-5, Dec 71
Health research and graduate education. Mustard JF. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:373-9, Jul 72
Can rural health education centers influence physician distribution? Royce PC. **JAMA** 220:847-9, 8 May 72
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. 3. Graduate medical education. **JAMA** 218:1229-57, 22 Nov 71
Training in paediatric gastroenterology. Anderson CM. **Lancet** 1:1025, 6 May 72
Training for general practice: the trainee's view. Drinkwater CK. **Lancet** 1:1013, 6 May 72
Primary concern. Dudley HA. **Lancet** 1:1386-8, 24 Jun 72
The new D.T.C.H. course at Liverpool. Maegraith B, et al. **Lancet** 2:40-1, 1 Jul 72
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Ross EJ. **Lancet** 1:208-9, 22 Jan 72
Training of anaesthetists. **Lancet** 1:239-40, 29 Jan 72
Association of psychiatrists in training. **Lancet** 2:597, 11 Sep 71
College capers. **Lancet** 2:587-8, 11 Sep 71
The D.T.C.H. **Lancet** 2:182-3, 22 Jul 72
The new D.T.C.H. (Diploma in Tropical Child Health) course at Liverpool. **Lancet** 1:1323, 17 Jun 72
Why another diploma? **Lancet** 2:28, 1 Jul 72
The history of the John Curtin School of Medical Research. A centre for research and postgraduate education in the basic medical sciences. Fenner F. **Med J Aust** 2:177-86, 24 Jul 71
Postgraduate medical training in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1:534-8, 11 Mar 72
Postgraduate medical training in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1:501-2, 11 Mar 72
Psychiatric training in a department of obstetrics and gynecology. Bernstein I. **Minn Med** 55:337-8, Apr 72
Military medical education in recession. Morgenstern LL. **N Engl J Med** 286:1364, 22 Jun 72
Providing an opportunity to learn. Wildermuth O. **Northwest Med** 70:671, Oct 71
Teaching social medicine to clinical medical students. Clarke M. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1300-2, Dec 71
Optimal training in clinical neurophysiology. Visser SL. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:143-5, Mar-Apr 72
Early clinical responsibility for medical students. Adler G. **Psychiatry Med** 2:308-13, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A field-work case in the teaching of clinical psychiatry. Volkan VD, et al. **Psychiatry Med 2:160-76, Apr 71**

AMA: graduate medical education plan OK'd, other issues confronted. Culliton BJ. **Science 177:40-1, 7 Jul 72**

The role of the universities in postgraduate medical education. Girdwood RH. **Scott Med J 16:466-71, Nov 71**

Behavioural science teaching and examining for postgraduate students in Glasgow. Hannay DR, et al. **Scott Med J 16:404-6, Sep 71**

The Scottish Council for Post-graduate Medical Education. **Scott Med J 16:461-2, Nov 71**

A view of graduate surgical education from the Amercan Hospital Association. Ainsworth TH Jr. **Surgery 72:542-4, Oct 72**

Views of graduate surgical education: introductory remarks. Anlyan WG. **Surgery 72:533, Oct 72**

Who should pay for graduate surgical education: views of the surgical educator. Chase RA. **Surgery 70:506-9, Oct 71**

Graduate training and teaching physician reimbursement. Chase RA. **Surgery 70:551-4, Oct 71**

A view of graduate surgical education from the Veterans Administration. Eiseman B. **Surgery 72:546-8, Oct 72**

The role of government in graduate medical education in Germany. Encke A. **Surgery 72:505-8, Oct 72**

A view of graduate surgical education from the National Institutes of Health. Endicott KM. **Surgery 72:545, Oct 72**

The role of government in graduate medical education in Sweden. Gelin LE. **Surgery 72:502-4, Oct 72**

Who should pay for graduate surgical education: the economics of residency traiing. Ginzberg E. **Surgery 70:500-2, Oct 71**

The role of government in graduate medical education in Russia. Hilton HD. **Surgery 72:509-14, Oct 72**

A view of graduate surgical education from the American Board of Medical Specialties. Holden WD. **Surgery 72:539-41, Oct 72**

A view of graduate surgical education from the Association of American Medical Colleges. Kinney TD. **Surgery 72:534-5, Oct 72**

Allen O. Whipple Surgical Society. Summary of the meeting. Longmire WP Jr. **Surgery 72:495-7, Oct 72**

The impact of Quebec health services program on surgical training. MacLean LD. **Surgery 70:529-34, Oct 71**

The role of government in graduate medical education in Canada. Mueller CB. **Surgery 72:500-1, Oct 72**

The role of goverament in graduate medical education in Latin America. Patiño JF. **Surgery 72:515-7, Oct 72**

Program overview. The government and graduate surgical education. Powers SR. **Surgery 70:489-92, Oct 71**

A view of graduate surgical education from the American College of Surgeons. Reemtsma K. **Surgery 72:549-50, Oct 72**

A view of graduate surgical education from the American Medical Association. Ruhe CH. **Surgery 72:536-8, Oct 72**

Who should pay for graduate surgical education: notes from a consumer. Schwartz H. **Surgery 70:503-5, Oct 71**

Graduate training the the preclinical sciences. Stetten D Jr. **Surgery 72:518-20, Oct 72**

Who should pay for graduate surgical education: Federal perspectives. Wilson VE. **Surgery 70:520-2, Oct 71**

Who should pay for graduate surgical education: medicare and the Social Security Administration. Wolkstein I. **Surgery 70:510-3, Oct 71**

Evaluation of the competence of internists. Futcher PH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:165-76, 1972**

Careers in dermatology. Kanof NM. **Woman Physician 26:507 passim, Oct 71**

Is there a need for postgraduate part-time training programs? Thomas MA. **Woman Physician 26:551-2, Nov 71**

[Preparation of programmed instruction for specialization in gynecology in the U.S.A] Satánek A. **Cesk Gynekol 37:198-9, Apr 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatrics at the schools of general medicine in CSSR (Czechoslovakia)] Blažek F. **Cesk Pediatr 27:244-5, May 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatrics at the colleges of German Democratic Republic] Dietzsch HJ. **Cesk Pediatr 27:240-2, May 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of child psychiatry at the school of pediatric medicine] Fischer J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:300-1, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of adolescent medicine at the school of pediatric medicine] Gregor O. **Cesk Pediatr 27:298-9, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Development and perspectives of teaching pediatrics] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:237-9, May 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatrics in Hungary] Kerpel-Fronius E. **Cesk Pediatr 27:239-40, May 72 (Cze)**

[Perspectives in pediatrics from the point of view of the new graduates] Klíma J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:407-8, Aug 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatric propedeutics] Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr 27:294-5, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatric neurology in schools of medicine] Lesný I. **Cesk Pediatr 27:299-300, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of perinatology in the school of pediatric medicine] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:296-8, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of orthopedics] Popelka S. **Cesk Pediatr 27:303, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Teaching of pediatric surgery] Tošovský V. **Cesk Pediatr 27:302, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Decision making by the hygienist in the practical education of social medicine] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav 19:457-9, Nov 71 (Cze)**

["Rationalize the medical education. A student can be a surgeon after 8 years"] Birke G. **Nord Med 87:70-2, Mar 72 (Dan)**

[The rotation system] **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1355-66, 19 Jun 72 (Dan)**

[The universitary and post-universitary education of the cardiologist] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:733-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[The concept of aptitude for psychiatry. I. Status of the problem] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:271-7, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Post-doctoral medical education: new trends] Perey B. **Union Med Can 101:1080-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tonometry--a proposal for complementing anesthesiology training] Hager B, et al. **Anaesthesist 20:364-5, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Anesthesiological study trip to the U.S.A. Thoughts and reflexions from a student's viewpoint] Nix W. **Anaesthesist 20:234-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Deductible expenses for graduate medical education] Wuth K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:486-7, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Environmental hygiene, a possible study branch for graduate education] Schulz LC. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:171-5, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychology and mental health. 2] Brengelmann JC. **Med Klin 66:1213-5, 3 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Education of medical specialists and university. Critical reflexions on specialist education, with special reference to relation of university problems to profession-related continuing education of psychiatrists and psychotherapists] Kretz H. **Nervenarzt 43:98-9, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Tasks and responsibilities of specialty medical education in general medicine] Mitzscherling R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:753-7, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Interim results 1971-72 of General Medicine at German Universities] Häussler S. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 17:I129, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Proposal for the establishment of chairs for "general medicine"] Koch. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 14:105-6, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Integration of general medicine into medical school curriculum] **Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 14:106, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Problems of postgraduate education of specialists in physical medicine with reference to the present requirements on physical medicine and rehabilitation in Bulgaria] Slantschev P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:930-2, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Specialist for internal medicine--education and continuing education] Emmrich R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl 22:314-2, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic training] Heigl-Evers A. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:103-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On the graduate course in medicine and surgery in the United States of America. Interview granted to "Minerva Medica" by Professor J.A. DiDio] Carafa M. **Minerva Med 62:3657-61, 10 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Impressions of a retired pediatrician on medical education in China. Echos of a journey to the People's Republic of China] Fornara P. **Minerva Med 63:Suppl:10-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Ita)**

[Physicians in National China] Genta RM. **Minerva Med 63:Suppl:15-20, May 72 (Ita)**

[Current status of national sanatoria and post-graduate education] Baba H. **Iryo 26:436-9, May 72 (Jap)**

[Ideal status of post-graduate education in the national health facilities] Kawamori Y. **Iryo 26:440-2, May 72 (Jap)**

[Future status of the national health facilities in relation to post-graduate education] Matsuo M. **Iryo 26:445-9, May 72 (Jap)**

[Current status and analysis of post-graduate education in the national hospitals] Miyazaki T. **Iryo 26:432-6, May 72 (Jap)**

[Post-graduate education and the role of national medical facilities in Japan] Suwa N. **Iryo 26:430-2, May 72 (Jap)**

[Conditions necessary for post-graduate education in the national health facilities] Yoshitoshi Y. **Iryo 26:442-5, May 72 (Jap)**

[Postgraduate education in medicine] Nakamura K. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:218-9, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[In-training examination by American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons] Kumano K. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:237-41, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Postgraduate and continuous education of the general practicioner] Borchgrevink CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1893-5, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Commentary on the Tromso Course] Johnson JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1899, 20 Sep 71 (Nor)**

[Uniform examination criteria in postgraduate training] Boreyko-Chodkiewicz K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:567-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mini-teams as a base for a graduate-postgraduate systematics in our medical schools] Salgado JA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:215-8, Jun 71 (Por)**

[Work of the Faculty of Postgraduate Training in higher institutions as related to the Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Therapeutic Faculty of the Pirogov Medical Institute in Moskow] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:58-60, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Our experience in organization of internship and teaching in internal medicine] Smolenskiĭ VS. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:144-51, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Higher qualifications of pediatricians at the Central Institute of Postgraduate Training of Physicians] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia 51:54-7, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Urgent problems of planning research work at medical schools] Chikin SIa, et al. **Sov Med 34:3-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the training of doctors of medical sciences] Antipenko ES. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:24-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Tasks of improving the training of medical specialists] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Sov Zdravookhr 30:3-11, 1971 (Rus)**

[Improvements in the training of surgeons] Khromov BM. **Vestn Khir 107:129-42, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Use of electric stand with remote control for programmed tests of students at the Department of Otorhinolaringology] Shaikhov ZSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:98-100, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Teaching physical therapy and health resort science at the postgraduate medical institutes and medical schools] Tivikova OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:464-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Work of the senior Divisional physician in supervising military medical interns] Nevmerzhitskiĭ GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:14-6, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Average time spent on doctoral dissertations] Antipenko ES. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:41-2, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Training of scientific and teaching cadres at medical and pharmaceutical institutes of the Russian Federation at the graduate level] Babichev VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:39-43, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Place and significance of medical history in education of the physician] Evseeva NP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:38-41, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Medical education in the immediate postgraduate period in the Latin American area. Field study] Criscuolo G. **Prensa Med Argent 59:230-6, 10 Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Outpatient ward: new categories of physicians as specialists and district medical officers. Increased competence demands] Nygren I. **Lakartidningen 68:4097-103, 8 Sep 71 (Swe)**

[How can one evaluate what the medical student has learned?] Taranger J. **Lakartidningen 68:3758-60, 18 Aug 71 (Swe)**

[Teaching of pediatrics at the Pediatric Department of the Medical School of Komenský's University in Bratislava] Michaličková J. **Cesk Pediatr 27:243-4, May 72 (Slo)**

HISTORY

[Beginnings of teaching psychiatry in Bohemia] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr 67:382-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[History of the doctorate, especially the M.D.] Schmöger E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1262-6, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Social hygiene exercises at the Berlin School of Medicine in the years of 1920-1933] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg 16:335-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[50th anniversary of specialization courses and improvement of the qualification of laboratory workers with graduate and undergraduate education] Solun NS. **Lab Delo 7:445-7, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Development of undergraduate and postgraduate education in otohinolaryngology in Slovakia] Lajda J. **Cesk Otolaryngol 20:273-5, Dec 71 (Slo)**

STANDARDS

Standards for graduate medical education. Bogdonoff MD. **Arch Intern Med 130:145-7, Jul 72**

The Canadian Royal College: its educational and service roles. Graham JH. **Can Med Assoc J 105:1246-8 passim, 4 Dec 71**

The sugrical council and basic surgical examination. Chase RA. **JAMA 218:1412-4, Nov 71**

Can specialty boards respond to change? Faulconer A. **JAMA 218:1411-2, Nov 71**

The concept of the conjoint specialty board. Myers JD. **JAMA 218:1415-6, Nov 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Student opinion of multiple-choice examinations in surgery. Carmody J. Med J Aust 2:448, 21 Aug 71
Radiological training. Werbeloff L.
S Afr Med J 46:83, 22 Jan 72
[Standardized efficiency controls. Rationalization of college teaching] Klemm P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:830-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in the educational status of medical specialty candidates in the fields of psychiatry and neurology] Quandt J.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:70-2, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in the educational status of medical specialty candidates in the field of industrial hygiene] Springer E. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:24-5, Jan 72 (Ger)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, POSTGRADUATE see

under EDUCATION, MEDICAL CONTINUING (I)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, POSTGRADUATE see

under EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE (I)

EDUCATION, NURSING (I)

Participation of pediatric residents in a nurse practitioner program. Hertz CG, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:126-7, Feb 72
Diary of student. Brattin CJ. Am J Nurs 72:1282-5, Jul 72
A career ladder in nursing. Problems and prospects. Bullough B, et al. Am J Nurs 71:1938-43, Oct 71
Multiple assignment: rehearsal for practice. Delorey PE. Am J Nurs 72:292-5, Feb 72
From diploma of associate degree to bachelor's degree. Koffman R, et al. Am J Nurs 71:2184-6, Nov 71
Position statement on psychiatric nursing education. Am J Psychiatry 128:1603-4, Jun 72
The house reunited: it must not fall. Lysaught JP. Am J Public Health 62:957-61, Jul 72
The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--nurse practitioner training outcomes. Yankauer A, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:347-53, Mar 72
Educational qualifications of public health nurses. Am J Public Health 61:2505-9, Dec 71
The library from the nursing educator's point of view. Treece EW. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:444-9, Jul 71
The old rights remain. Labonté C.
Can Nurse 67:21-3, Dec 71
The education of nurses. Uprichard M.
Can Nurse 68:30-6, Jun 72
The nursing profession: problems in education and service. DiBiasio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:205-6, Jun 72
The nurse specialist: catalyst for reuniting service and education. Campbell EB. Hosp Prog 52:86-90, Nov 71
A report on the joint appointment concept at the U. of Rochester. McNerney HB. Hosp Prog 52:82-5, Nov 71
How should we prepare our nurse administrators? Ferguson V. Hospitals 46:117-21, 1 Aug 72
Alcoholism curricula: how professionals are trained. Einstein S, et al. Int J Addict 5:295-312, Jun 70
Evolution of nursing as a profession. Perspective on manpower development. Abdellah FG.
Int Nurs Rev 19:219-38, 1972
Population education-family planning curriculum in nursing education in India. Bachu A.
Int Nurs Rev 19:239-45, 1972
Nursing education in Poland. Izycka J.
Int Nurs Rev 18:349-59, 1971
Programmed instruction--panacea or passing gimmick? A report on the introduction of programmed instruction into nurse training schools in the Sheffield region. Marson SN.
Int Nurs Rev 19:126-39, 1972
Selected problems of adaptation of the exchange-visitor nurse and the seminar approach. Rayner RA, et al. Int Nurs Rev 19:140-9, 1972
Individualizing instruction in nursing. De Tornyay R.
J Nurs Educ 11:2-3, Aug 72
Complexities of teaching in the clinical laboratory. Little D, et al. J Nurs Educ 11:15-22, Jan 72
Independent study: impossible dream or intriguing challenge? Narrow BW. J Nurs Educ 11:11-22, Aug 72
Last class for Capital City School of Nursing. Standard RL. Med Ann DC 41:397, Jun 72
Nurse education in N.S.W. Med J Aust 1:1226, 10 Jun 72
Education and use of nurses: it's about time. Pesch LA.
N Engl J Med 286:838, 13 Apr 72
Teaching students to teach health care to others. Schweer JE. Nurs Clin North Am 6:679-90, Dec 71
Nursing Education Opportunities, Inc. Baugh EL.
Nurs Outlook 20:100-2, Feb 72
Mediated approaches to learning. Developing a modular curriculum. Beyers M, et al.
Nurs Outlook 20:643-7, Oct 72
Community planning for nursing and nursing education. Carl MK. Nurs Outlook 20:507-9, Aug 72
Verifying the nurse's knowledge of pharmacology. Del Bueno DJ. Nurs Outlook 20:462-3, Jul 72
Debate: ladder concept in nursing education. Pro... Ingles T. Nurs Outlook 19:726 passim, Nov 71
Status of the open curriculum in nursing. Johnson WL.
Nurs Outlook 19:779-82, Dec 71
The education and utilization of nurses: a paradox. Krueger JC. Nurs Outlook 19:676-9, Oct 71
In perspective. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 20:163, Mar 72
And gladly teche. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 20:639, Oct 72
From abstract into action: progress report from the National Commission on Nursing And Nursing Education. Lysaught JP. Nurs Outlook 20:173-9, Mar 72
Let's listen to the students. Mauksch IG.
Nurs Outlook 20:103-7, Feb 72
Debate: ladder concept in nursing education. Con... Montag M. Nurs Outlook 19:727 passim, Nov 71
The ladder and the lattice. Moore AJ.
Nurs Outlook 20:330-2, May 72
A conceptual model for medical-surgical nursing. O'Kelley LE, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:731-6, Nov 71
Preparation for respiratory disease nursing. Stromborg MF. Nurs Outlook 19:741-3, Nov 71
Nursing education in the seventies.
Nurs Outlook 20:271-2, Apr 72
Program development in nursing: some theoretical questions. Silva D. Nurs Res 20:530-3, Nov-Dec 71
The learning process in student nurses. 2. Bendall E. Nurs Times 67:Suppl:173-5, 4 Nov 71
Careers extraordinary. Progress of a partnership. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 68:460-2, 20 Apr 72
Needs of education and training in nursing and the relationship with other health personnel. Fawkes B.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:69-71, 4 May 72
Common Market and Nurses. 1. Ferguson AC.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:177-9, 11 Nov 71
Common Market and nurses. 2. Ferguson AC.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:181-3, 18 Nov 71
Nurse training and education--history and hopes. Grady TE. Nurs Times 68:585-6, 11 May 72
Just clarify ... Graham S. Nurs Times 68:849-50, 6 Jul 72
Making a film loop. An exercise in education. Harris JA, et al. Nurs Times 68:649-50, 25 May 72
Programmed learning for nurses. Hedley EA, et al.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:189-90, 2 Dec 71
Proceed with caution. Robbins E.
Nurs Times 67:1478-9, 25 Nov 71
Student nurses' responses to a study block evaluation project. Schröck RA.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:109-12, 13 Jul 72
The training of nurses. Bush AM. NZ Med J 75:34, Jan 72
A blueprint for nursing education in New Zealand. Nanson EM. NZ Med J 75:187-90, Apr 72
Lesson plans for a course in nursing procedures. Sebacher M. Radiol Technol 43:134-48, Nov 71
[Proposed reform of nursing studies. Some thoughts] Salmon M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:510-20, 22 Jun 71 (Fre)
[The teaching hospital of the Danish Red Cross in Kinshasa. A project of aid for development] Renthe-Fink B von.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:397-400, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The importance of teaching in the definition of a new role for nurses] Vetere C.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:595-605, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synoptic and interrogative study of the current situation of training and use of non-medical health personnel in Italy] Vetere C.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 31:629-703, Sep-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Experiences in 5 year's teaching of geriatrics in a boarding school for professional nurses and visiting health assistants] Banchieri G.
G Gerontol 19:875-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiences with a preparatory course for auxiliary personnel in geriatrics] Feruglio FS, et al.
G Gerontol 19:877-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of psychiatric care in Liguria. Training of teams] Rossi R, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:1185-97, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

HISTORY

Curriculum concepts--an historical analysis. Longway IM. Nurs Outlook 20:116-20, Feb 72
[History of intermediate medical education in Nizhniy Tagil] Tkachenko AS.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:62-5, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Accreditation--what about the public? Dickey FG.
Nurs Outlook 19:668-9, Oct 71
Teaching or non-teaching--who cares? Gray M.
Nurs Times 68:973-4, 3 Aug 72
Problems, progress and proposals for the hospital service. Barclay S de C. NZ Med J 74:97-100, Aug 71
The education of nurses. Powles CP.
NZ Med J 74:277-8, Oct 71
[Nursing personnel must demand better education, greater independence] Guettler K.
Lakartidningen 69:2949-50, 7 Jun 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE (I)

Leadership experience for ADN students. Francis HT.
Am J Nurs 72:1264-5, Jul 72
Study recommends extra clinical experience for nurses of two-year program. Can Hosp 49:73-4, May 72
An example of community planning for nursing education. Bensman P. J Nurs Educ 11:29-32, Jan 72
Creating a learning environment. Lipson LF.
J Nurs Educ 11:4-9, Aug 72
Cognitive abilities related to attrition in a collegiate nursing program. Backman ME, et al.
Nurs Outlook 19:807-8, Dec 71
Articulation: from associate degree through masters. Boyle RE. Nurs Outlook 20:670-2, Oct 72
Strategies for developing nurse empathy. Kalisch BJ.
Nurs Outlook 19:714-8, Nov 71
Part-time evening nursing program. Steinbaum BH, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:124-5, Feb 72
ADN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing--1972, Department of Associate Degree Programs. Nurs Outlook 20:126-7, Feb 72
Educational preparation for nursing--1971.
Nurs Outlook 20:599-602, Sep 72
State Board Examination score prediction for associate degree nursing program graduates. Reed CL, et al.
Nurs Res 21:149-53, Mar-Apr 72
A study of differences in psychological characteristics of students graduating from three types of basic nursing programs. Richards MA.
Nurs Res 21:258-61, May-Jun 72
Technical and professional nursing: an exploratory study. Waters VH, et al.
Nurs Res 21:124-31, Mar-Apr 72

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE (I)

Coffeyville elective. Brose CH, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:1436-9, Aug 72
The public will buy what it needs and wants. Fagin CM.
Am J Nurs 72:738, Apr 72
Sensitizing students to the aged. Gress LD.
Am J Nurs 71:1968-70, Oct 71
Research in a basic baccalaureate program. King K.
Can Nurse 68:21-3, May 72
Baccalaureate nursing in à selected number of English speaking countries. Bauman MB.
Int Nurs Rev 19:12-38, 1972
Progress: post-basic nursing education in Iran. Moghadassy M, et al. Int Nurs Rev 19:3-11, 1972
An instructional simulation system offering practice in assessment of patient needs. Curtis J, et al.
J Nurs Educ 11:23-8, Jan 72
The preparation of the nurse in the university setting. Joel LA. J Nurs Educ 11:9-14, Jan 72
Multimedia approaches to teaching and learning in a baccalaureate nursing program. Poshek N.
J Nurs Educ 11:36-43, Aug 72
The concept of modeling as a teaching strategy. Kramer M. Nurs Forum 11:48-70, 1972
Baccalaureate education in a rural setting. Barker V.
Nurs Outlook 20:335-7, May 72
Homemaker agency as student laboratory. Bayer M.
Nurs Outlook 20:468-70, Jul 72
Articulation: from associate degree through masters. Boyle RE. Nurs Outlook 20:670-2, Oct 72
Pediatric experience in an ambulatory care setting. Brinton D, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:390-3, Jun 72
Baccalaureate preparation for primary care. Fagin CM, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:240-4, Apr 72
Teaching the young about the old. George JA.
Nurs Outlook 20:405-7, Jun 72
Mediated approaches to learning. Self-directed learning. Langford T. Nurs Outlook 20:648-51, Oct 72
Students select their own grades. Layton J.
Nurs Outlook 20:327-9, May 72
The teaching contract. Rauen K, et al.
Nurs Outlook 20:594-6, Sep 72
Trends in baccalaureate nursing education. Robischon P. Nurs Outlook 20:273-6, Apr 72
The game of the name: nurse professional and nurse technician. Sheahan D. Nurs Outlook 20:440-4, Jul 72
Education for episodic and distributive care. Thurston HI. Nurs Outlook 20:519-23, Aug 72
Mediated approaches to learning. Live or taped? Van Mondfrans AP, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:652-3, Oct 72
Educational preparation for nursing--1971.
Nurs Outlook 20:599-602, Sep 72
Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1972-73.
Nurs Outlook 20:408-9, Jun 72
Two studies of prediction of success in a collegiate program of nursing. Burgess MM, et al.
Nurs Res 21:357-66, Jul-Aug 72
Interprofessional aspects of nursing and social work curricula. Dammann GL.
Nurs Res 21:160-3, Mar-Apr 72
The value of summer research for undergraduate nursing students. Krueger JC.
Nurs Res 21:158-60, Mar-Apr 72
A simulated clinical nursing test. Development and testing of an instrument to assess problem-solving behavior of baccalaureate students. McIntyre HM, et al. Nurs Res 21:429-35, Sep-Oct 72
A study of differences in psychological characteristics of students graduating from three types of basic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nursing programs. Richards MA.
Nurs Res 21:258-61, May-Jun 72
A multimedia independent approach; for improving the teacher-learning process in nursing. Stein RF, et al.
Nurs Res 21:436-47, Sep-Oct 72
Instruction in psychiatric nursing, level of anxiety, and direction of attitude change toward the mentally ill. Walsh JE. Nurs Res 20:522-9, Nov-Dec 71
Technical and professional nursing: an exploratory study. Waters VH, et al.
Nurs Res 21:124-31, Mar-Apr 72
Graduate nurses and their problems of adjustment. Smith PA. Nurs Times 68:386-7, 30 Mar 72
Students' eye view of occupational health nursing. Benham S, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-8, Aug 72

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING (I)

Early morning seminars that nurses hate to miss. Alexander MM. Am J Nurs 72:500-1, Mar 72
Nurse-internship program in Chicago. Martel GD, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:940-3, May 72
Training for the treatment-room sister in general practice. Hasler JC, et al. Br Med J 1:232-4, 22 Jan 72
The need for a health worker to assist the physician. DuGas BM. Can Hosp 49:67-71, May 72
Effective inservice programming for O.R. nurses. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 49:39-43, Mar 72
Three post-diploma courses in intensive care nursing. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 49:44 passim, Aug 72
New technology creates a need for specialized training for graduate nurses. Morgan DM.
Can Hosp 49:48 passim, Aug 72
Adopters and laggards. Shore HL.
Can Nurse 68:36-9, Jul 72
Training nurses to be therapists on a psychiatric inpatient service. Stern MJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:218-21, Jul 72
How should we prepare our nurse administrators? Miller DI. Hospitals 46:120-5, 16 Jul 72
Nurse training goes modern. Wiener MH, et al.
Hospitals 45:74-80, 1 Oct 71
Nursing in other cultures: an experimental course. Brink PJ. Int Nurs Rev 19:261-6, 1972
Programmed instruction--panacea or passing gimmick? A report on the introduction of programmed instruction into nurse training schools in the Sheffield region. Marson SN.
Int Nurs Rev 19:126-39, 1972
Nurse practitioner in-service training program. Hofheins CC. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:200-1, Feb 72
The training of nurse-clinicians. Plotz CM, et al.
J Occup Med 13:515-20, Nov 71
Extending the role of the school nurse to migrant families. Patterson MG, et al.
J Sch Health 41:421-4, Oct 71
Emergency room nurse training course. Pilcher DB.
J Trauma 12:638-9, Jul 72
The hospital care of East African children. Teaching nurses now. Hillman DA.
J Trop Pediatr 18:120-5, Mar 72
Training of O.R. nurses lagging behind the need. Ginsberg F, et al. Mod Hosp 118:128, Mar 72
Staff development: toward the implementation of family-centered care. Luciano KB.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:75-82, Mar 72
Staff development in the intensive care unit. Miller JE.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:323-33, Jun 72
Teaching the teachers. Condon MB.
Nurs Outlook 19:804-6, Dec 71
This I believe...about continuing education in nursing. Cooper SS. Nurs Outlook 20:579-83, Sep 72
Keeping nurses up to date. Heffernan BM.
Nurs Outlook 20:265-6, Apr 72
Teaching seminars for new faculty. Leichsenring M.
Nurs Outlook 20:528-31, Aug 72
PRIMEX--the family nurse practitioner program. Walker AE. Nurs Outlook 20:28-31, Jan 72
Coronary care nurse training program. Scheuer R.
Nurs Res 21:228-32, May-Jun 72
Rehabilitation workshops. Change in attitudes of nurses. Valadez AM, et al.
Nurs Res 21:132-7, Mar-Apr 72
Experiment in teaching. Allen MG.
Nurs Times 67:1453, 18 Nov 71
Tubes--lines--and bubble traps on the district. Fitzmaurice EM, et al. Nurs Times 67:1196-7, 23 Sep 71
A silver milestone in clinical teaching. Sheahan J.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:125-7, 10 Aug 72
Syndicate discussions or blotting paper? Westbrook K.
Nurs Times 67:1313, 21 Oct 71
Does your job description include "research"?
Nurs Times 68:816-7, 29 Jun 72
The training of nurse-clinicians. Plotz CM, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:9-13, Nov 71
A postgraduate course in spinal nursing established at the Conradie Hospital, Cape Town. Key A.
Paraplegia 10:91-3, May 72
A joint statement of the American Nurses' Association, Division on Maternal and Child Health Nursing Practice, and the American Academy of Pediatrics. Guidelines on short-term continuing education programs for Pediatric Nurse Associates.
Pediatrics 47:1075-9, Jun 71
[Working capacity of anesthetic nurses in a provincial hospital with one anesthesiologist] Crüger JO.
Nord Med 86:1450, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Experience in training nurse anesthetists in the district] Borisov PA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:73, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Organizing of schools of advanced learning in the polyclinics] Dreerman IaI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:33-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS (I)

Learning through counterpoint research. Burmester D.
Am J Nurs 72:516-9, Mar 72
N.B. nursing study spells end of hospital schools. Le Bourdais E. Can Hosp 49:72, May 72
Hospital schools of nursing. Crosby EL.
Hospitals 45:64-5, 16 Jan 71
Hospital schools of nursing. A second chance. Heins MJ, et al. Hospitals 46:74-8, 16 Jan 72
Hospital schools of nursing. Alive and kicking'.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:56-61 passim, Jan 72
Problems of overseas nurses training in Britain. Cox M.
Int Nurs Rev 19:157-68, 1972
Overseas nursing students in Britain. Kendall MN.
Int Nurs Rev 19:246-60, 1972
Nursing in Sweden. Rabo M.
Int Nurs Rev 18:334-48, 1971
How far did Israeli nursing education for nurses from Africa achieve its objectives? Steiner-Freud J.
Int Nurs Rev 18:315-25, 1971
An example of community planning for nursing education. Bensman P. J Nurs Educ 11:29-32, Jan 72
Concept and utilization of a multimedia laboratory in a community college registered nursing program. Davidson JM. J Nurs Educ 11:23-35, Aug 72
The hospital care of East African children. Plans for establishing paediatric nurses' training. Muguluma ED. J Trop Pediatr 18:118-9, Mar 72
The hospital care of East African children. Training paediatric nurses. The paediatric nurse: as she should be. Nyoike WW. J Trop Pediatr 18:115-7, Mar 72
How do we help "high risk" students? Heins M, et al.
Nurs Outlook 20:121-3, Feb 72
How much does diploma nursing education really cost? Johnsen GN, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:658-64, Oct 72
Educational preparation for nursing--1971.
Nurs Outlook 20:599-602, Sep 72
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing. School year: September 16, 1972-September 15, 1973.
Nurs Outlook 20:532-5, Aug 72
A study of differences in psychological characteristics of students graduating from three types of basic nursing programs. Richards MA.
Nurs Res 21:258-61, May-Jun 72
Academic record as a predictor of future job performance of nurses. Saffer JB, et al.
Nurs Res 21:457-62, Sep-Oct 72
Community care option: students' comments.
Callender B, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:64, 20 Apr 72
Community care option: an evaluation of changes in the student. Clark J. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:63, 20 Apr 72
Verbal and written. Fitzharris J.
Nurs Times 68:581, 11 May 72
Nurse training. A moulding of attitudes. Griffiths GM.
Nurs Times 68:152-4, 3 Feb 72
Community care option. Hutt A, et al.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:61-2, 20 Apr 72
Trends in nurse education. James D.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:29-31, 24 Feb 72
Egotistical specialists' and nursing students. McCarthy WH. Nurs Times 68:84-5, 20 Jan 72
Learning by discovery. 1. A report on the introduction of project work in a hospital group training school. Maisey PW, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:21-2, 10 Feb 72
Learning by discovery. 2. A report on the introduction of project work in a hospital group training school. Maisey PW, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:25-8, 17 Feb 72
Applications and admissions to experimental courses. A report on the 1969 intake. Smith J.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:157-60, 7 Oct 71
GNC practical examinations. Organization in the King's College Hospital Group. Tibbles HJ.
Nurs Times 68:Suppl:77-80, 18 May 72
An experimental SRN course for mature women. Watts M. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:49-52, 30 Mar 72
Educational technology for beginners. Wells MD.
Nurs Times 67:1642-3, 30 Dec 71

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE (I)

School nurse practitioner program. Bellaire JM.
Am J Nurs 71:2192-4, Nov 71
Issues in graduate education; preparation for clinical specialization. Bergersen BS.
J Nurs Educ 10:21 passim, Aug 71
Peer supervision: a method of teaching. Burnside IM.
J Nurs Educ 10:15-22, Nov 71
Issues in graduate education; training for research. Ellis R. J Nurs Educ 10:27-36, Aug 71
Issues in graduate education; training for education in teaching. McKay RP. J Nurs Educ 10:11-20, Aug 71
Issues in graduate education in nursing. Smith KM.
J Nurs Educ 10:2-3, Aug 71
Articulation: from associate degree through masters. Boyle RE. Nurs Outlook 20:670-2, Oct 72
Clinical specialist preparation for the nurse anesthetist. Felton G. Nurs Outlook 20:597-8, Sep 72
The diversity within graduate nursing education. Grossman HT. Nurs Outlook 20:464-7, Jul 72
Why know how if you don't know what? Hoexter JC, et al. Nurs Outlook 19:794-6, Dec 71
Preparing nurses for family health care.
Nurs Outlook 20:53-9, Jan 72
Educational preparation for nursing--1971.
Nurs Outlook 20:599-602, Sep 72
Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1972-73.
Nurs Outlook 20:408-9, Jun 72
A model for teaching total person approach to patient problems. Neuman BM, et al.
Nurs Res 21:264-9, May-Jun 72
1972 supplement to the 1969 directory of nurses with earned doctoral degrees compiled by the American Nurses' Foundation, Inc.
Nurs Res 21:172-5, Mar-Apr 72

STANDARDS

Graduate education: some basic issues. Dunlap MS.
J Nurs Educ 10:5-10, Aug 71

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED (F1, I)

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED (F1, I)

Factors affecting motor and cognitive performance of the educable mentally retarded. Hannaford AE.
Am Correct Ther J 25:105-10, Jul-Aug 71
Psychiatric consultation in a school for the retarded. Bernstein NR, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:718-25, May 72
Teaching efficiency of a responsive versus a nonresponsive environment. Brown RC.
Am J Ment Defic 76:225-9, Sep 71
Is reinforcement necessary for the development of a generalized imitation operant in severely and profoundly retarded children? Bry PM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:658-67, May 72
Educational test of the learning-potential hypothesis. Budoff M, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:159-69, Sep 71
Informational determinants of social reinforcement effectiveness among retarded children. Cairns RB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:362-9, Nov 71
Initial parole hypothesis and predictor cue valence. Fields DL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:85-9, Jul 72
Stimulus factors in skill training of retarded adolescents on a complex assembly task: acquisition, transfer, and retention. Gold MW.
Am J Ment Defic 76:517-26, Mar 72
Training and transfer of word definitions by retarded children. Haugen DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:594-601, Mar 72
Another look at isolation effects. Jenkins JR, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:591-3, Mar 72
Perception of interruption by educationally handicapped children. Keogh BK, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:107-8, Jul 72
Higher-order and lower-order reading responses of mentally retarded and nonretarded children at the first-grade level. Levitt E.
Am J Ment Defic 77:13-20, Jul 72
Pretraining retarded and intellectually average children for visual discrimination: nonreward vs. reward. Lobb H. Am J Ment Defic 77:59-68, Jul 72
Evaluation of a strategy--oriented training program on the verbal abstraction performance of EMRs. McIvor WB. Am J Ment Defic 76:652-7, May 72
Symbol accentuation, single-track functioning and early reading. Miller A, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:110-7, Jul 71
Written language abilities of EMR and nonretarded children with the same mental age. Sedlak RA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:95-9, Jul 72
Mental elaboration and learning in EMR children. Taylor AM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:69-76, Jul 72
Sex differences in extinction of operant responding by educable retarded and nonretarded children. Thor DH. Am J Ment Defic 77:100-6, Jul 72
Extended verbal mediation in the learning and reversal of paired-associates by EMR children. Turnure JE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:60-7, Jul 71
The development of ESN children's understanding of conservation in a range of attribute situations. Lister CM. Br J Educ Psychol 42:14-22, Feb 72
The development of a concept of weight conservation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in E.S.N. children. Lister CM. **Br J Educ Psychol** 39:245-52, Nov 69

An experimental and ethological analysis of social reinforcement with retarded children. Paris SG, et al. **Child Dev** 43:717-29, Sep 72

A team approach using cassette tapes. Scoggins RT Jr, et al. **Child Today** 1:16-9, Jul-Aug 72

Modifications of language situations in an institution for profoundly retarded children. Fraser W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:148-55, Apr 72

Two followup studies of former educable mentally retarded students from the Kansas Work-Study Project. Chaffin JD, et al. **Except Child** 37:733-8, 1971

Effects of perceptual-motor training on the educable mentally retarded. Fisher KL. **Except Child** 38:264-6, Nov 71

Learning potential and vocational aspirations of retarded adolescents. Folman R, et al. **Except Child** 38:121-30, Oct 71

The birth and infancy of the Resource Center at Hauula. Gardner OS. **Except Child** 38:53-8, Sep 71

Educating the mildly retarded: a review. Hammons GW. **Except Child** 38:565-70, Mar 72 (30 ref.)

Programs for the mildly retarded: a reply to the critics. Kolstoe OP. **Except Child** 39:51-6, Sep 72

Effects of delay of reinforcement on retarded children's learning. Piper TJ. **Except Child** 38:139-45, Oct 71

An operant-conditioning program for severely and profoundly retarded adults. Wilson TF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:17-9, Jan 72

Interventional strategies for the significant modification of cognitive functioning in the disadvantaged adolescent. Feuerstein R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:572-82, Jul 72

The nutritionist in the university-affiliated center. Springer NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:494-7, Nov 71

Developmental study of the acquisition and utilization of conceptual strategies. McKinney JD. **J Educ Psychol** 63:22-31, Feb 72

Retention and transfer of mediation set in paired-associate learning of educable retarded children. Ross D. **J Educ Psychol** 62:322-7, Aug 71

Titration and double responding as techniques promoting proficient learning in retardates. Wunderlich RA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 12:279-88, Dec 71

Dental hygiene training for retardates: an application of behavioral techniques. Abramson EE, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:6-8, Jun 72

Comparative effects of a token economy in nursery school. Baker JG, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:16-9, Aug 72

Teaching the retarded to swim. Bundschuh EL, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:14-7, Jun 72

Intensive programming for the severely-profoundly retarded using pre-recorded audio tapes. Connor GN, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:40-2, Aug 72

Human rights for the mentally retarded in the school system. Goldberg II. **Ment Retard** 9:3-7, Dec 71

Perception of the EMR special class by former students. Gozali J. **Ment Retard** 10:34-5, Feb 72

A group contingency for individual misbehaviors in the classroom. Greene RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:33-5, Jun 72

A language-based curriculum for the mentally retarded. Hallet P, et al. **Ment Retard** 9:9-12, Dec 71

A stimulus to language development: the institutional environment. Haviland RT. **Ment Retard** 10:19-21, Apr 72

Three curricula for retarded adults. Hemenway RE, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:13-5, Aug 72

Needed: new approaches to evaluation and training of the retarded. Itkin W. **Ment Retard** 10:35, Jun 72

Increase and maintenance of verbal behavior of a mentally retarded child. Jeffrey DB. **Ment Retard** 10:35-40, Apr 72

You've coma a long way baby, but. Lloyd LL. **Ment Retard** 10:2, Apr 72

Linguistic theory and operant procedures: toward an integrated approach to language training for the mentally retarded. Lynch J, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:12-6, Apr 72

On developing the content for a language teaching program. Miller JF, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:9-11, Apr 72

The developmental institution: a proposed reconceptualization. Rowland GT, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:36-8, Aug 72

Language training: a program for retarded children. Stremel K. **Ment Retard** 10:47-9, Apr 72

Television as a language training medium with retarded children. Striefel S. **Ment Retard** 10:27-9, Apr 72

Token economy and motivating environment for mildly retarded adolescent boys. Tymchuk AJ. **Ment Retard** 9:8, Dec 71

Hostelling holiday for the mentally handicapped. Botley HL. **Nurs Times** 68:518-9, 27 Apr 72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals. 3. Subnormal and deaf. Cornforth AR, et al. **Nurs Times** 68:177-80, 10 Feb 72

Someone is asking us. 2. Cortazzi D. **Nurs Times** 67:1148-9, 16 Sep 71

Music and mental handicap. Cullinan J. **Nurs Times** 68:827-8, 6 Jul 72

New hospital--new patterns of care. Hay DN. **Nurs Times** 67:1150-1, 16 Sep 71

Someone is asking us. 1. Hills M. **Nurs Times** 67:1119-20, 9 Sep 71

Change in subnormality care. McCarthy JS. **Nurs Times** 67:Suppl:145-7, 16 Sep 71

Physical therapy for the multiply handicapped severely or profoundly mentally retarded. Gencheff T, et al. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:32-44, 1970

Associative learning by mentally retarded Ss as a function of grammatical structure of pairs. Billigmeier AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:995-1000, Dec 71

Effects of reinforcement condition upon long-term retention of retarded. Talkington LW. **Psychol Rep** 29:957-8, Dec 71

Modification of vocational behavior in a community agency for mentally retarded adolescents. Trybus RJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 33:258-66, Sep 72

The Ranch for mentaly retarded. Dunn JH. **Rehabil Rec** 12:27-32, Jul-Aug 71

Historical overview of recreation for the retarded. Freeman BL, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 13:15-7, May-Jun 72

Applied media. The philosophy and technique. Mauk WC. **Rehabil Rec** 12:1-5, Sep-Oct 71

Attendant pumps gasoline and understanding. Posner B. **Rehabil Rec** 13:20-1, Jan-Feb 72

Music and gymnastics for toddlers. Salomon EJ. **Rehabil Rec** 13:37, May-Jun 72

Learning in a working day world. Brown D, et al. **Spec Educ** 60:13-7, Dec 71

Differences in educational needs. Mitchell M. **Spec Educ** 60:12-4, Sep 71

D.I.Y. at Dinsdale Park School. Morgan JH. **Spec Educ** 60:21-3, Dec 71

Ian: a case for remedial teaching. Trimble N. **Spec Educ** 60:24-7, Dec 71

From early toys to the 3 R's. Withers J. **Spec Educ** 61:21-4, Mar 72

Motor skill development in the profoundly retarded. Auxter D. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:5-9, May 71

A procedure for the development and measurement of rudimentary quantitative concepts in low functioning trainable students. Brown L, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:178-85, Nov 71

A sequential procedure for teaching addition skills to trainable retarded students. Brown L, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 69:31-44, May 72

Responsibilities of the educator in programming for the severely and profoundly retarded. Davis WE. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:217-20, Feb 72

Parent-school collaboration via educational merit badges? Edmonson B, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:97-105, Aug 71

A communication program for children with Down's syndrome. Glovsky L. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 69:5-9, May 72

The Redwood Project. Hall SM, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 69:10-2, May 72

Do cost variations reflect need variations--in the education and training of the institutionalized retardate? Maddock E. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:69-76, Aug 71

Maternal participation in a preschool project for disadvantaged handicapped children. Neilans TA, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:207-11, Feb 72

Creative thinking abilities of pupils in EMR classes. Richmond BO, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 69:20-4, May 72

A network of residential programming to facilitate social rehabilitation. Scheer RM. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:170-7, Nov 71

[Vocational prospects for the mentally retarded] Kolářová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:247-9, May 72 (Cze)

[Stoneham's home: the psychiatrist, his retarded patients and psychoanalysis] Migneault P. **Laval Med** 42:1017-23, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Influence of relaxation on the behavior of mentally retarded children. (Introduction of muscular relaxation sessions in an educational program for 2 mentally retarded children with neurologic manifestations)] Destrooper J, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 14:69-82, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attempted syntactic structure reeducation in the adolescent mongol] Castellan-Paour MT, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:449-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deafness in pupils from schools for mentally retarded] Lamm H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:79-82, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Educational guidance in rehabilitation] Becker R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:72-4, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Detection of the mentally retarded and criteria of medico-psycho-pedagogic selection] D'Amato FC. **Osp Psichiatr** 37:199-204, Jan-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Possibilities of training of adult subjects with severe mental retardation in psychiatric hospitals] Baraldi M, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr** 95:554-65, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Performance of various types of calculation as a method of forecasting the educability of children with mental retardation] Bulgakova AD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1372-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Jakab Frim, 1852-1919] (Frim J), Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 113:1077-9, 14 May 72 (Hun)

EDUCATION, PHARMACY (I)

Institutional pharmacy practice in the 1970's. Brodie CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:240-6, Apr 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, University of Illinois. Carlin HS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:863-4, Nov 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Flack HL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:852-5, Nov 71

Changes in pharmacy education and the tenure system. Goyan JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:839, Nov 71

Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A nurse. Gregorich MR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:879-82, Nov 71

Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A hospital pharmacist. Hutchinson RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:876-9, Nov 71

Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A hospital administrator. Lachner BJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:882-5, Nov 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations Washington State University. Maudlin RK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:846-8, Nov 71

Supportive personnel in pharmacy programs at the University of Kentucky Hospital. II. A career as a pharmacy technician. Miller DE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:570-4, Jul 72

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, University of Illinois. Nona DA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:860-3, Nov 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, University of Kentucky. Parker PF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:869-72, Nov 71

A clinically oriented hospital pharmacy intern-resident program. Riddiough MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:457-60, Jun 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, University of Kentucky. Swintosky JV. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:864-9, Nov 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Tice LF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:848-51, Nov 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, Purdue University. Tyler VE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:855-8, Nov 71

Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A pharmacy dean. Weaver LC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:873-6, Nov 71

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations Washington State University. White AI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:844-6, Nov 71

Roster of residents in training in hospitals accredited for residency in pharmacy by the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists calendar year 1971. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:329-33, Apr 72

The college of pharmacy and the urban community. Barr M. **Am J Pharm** 144:41-53, Mar-Apr 72

Optimizing the FDA inspector's training--the URI program. Youngken HW Jr. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:185-92, Jul-Aug 71

Clinical pharmacy education program benefits mentally retarded. Bainbridge CV, et al. **Hospitals** 45:78-80, 16 Nov 71

Clinical pharmacy training. Silverman HM. **Hospitals** 45:67-8 passim, 16 Jan 71

Internship for rural practice. Trindade GR. **Hospitals** 46:93-7, 1 May 72

Patient: missing link to professionalism. **Hospitals** 45:93-102 passim, 1 Dec 71

Alcoholism curricula: how professionals are trained. Einstein S, et al. **Int J Addict** 5:295-312, Jun 70

Cooperative teaching programs aid hospital pharmacy students. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 118:131, May 72

New health team professionals. Lowe RH Jr. **Va Med Mon** 99:723-5, Jul 72

[Clinical pharmacy: the future of our profession. 8] Vlerk M van der. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:Suppl:M205-6, 14 Apr 72 (Dut)

[Selected problems in labor law. Obligatory instruction for assistant pharmacists and pharmacists] Keune HG. **Pharm Prax** 10:234-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Training pharmaceutical personnel in Bashkiria] Desiatkin VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:64-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Experience in organization and conduction of the practical training of students in technology of drug compounding in pharmacies] Kondrat'eva TS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:61-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Teaching the subject of scientific work organization in the Pharmaceutical Faculty of the Ryazan Medical Institute] Krikov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:63-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[New plan of studies for the career of pharmaceutical chemist at the University of Chile] Arancibia A. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:359-68, Jul 72 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[V.V. Nikolaev, honoured scientist of the RFSR (100 years after his birth)] (Nikolaev VV), Kudrin AN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:84-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING (I)

Clinical training for veterans administration pharmacy interns. Sandler AI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:260-6, Apr 71
A new approach to continuing education.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:597, Aug 71
Statement on continuing education.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:580, Jul 72
Personnel training--an academic approach. Avis KE.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:235-8, Sep-Oct 71
Drug interactions--the pharmacist's opportunities and his limitations. Hussar DA.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:467-72, Sep 72
In-service training should cover systems, interactions, profiles. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 116:118, Feb 71
[Technical disciplines in teaching and practice of pharmaceutical technology] Libický A.
Cesk Farm 21:88-94, Apr 72 **(Cze)**
[Training pharmacists with higher qualification in the Hungarian People's Republic] Melent'eva GA.
Farmatsiia 20:10-4, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Tasks in educating specialists of higher pharmaceutical qualification] Nazarov RM.
Farmatsiia 20:3-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Training pharmaceutical specialists] Voloshin ME.
Farmatsiia 20:6-10, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Continuing education of pharmacists in Czechoslovakia] Marek S, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:222-3, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE (I)

Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Flack HL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:852-5, Nov 71
Clinical pharmacy programs: case presentations, Purdue University. Sperandio GJ.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:858-60, Nov 71
The development and implementation of clinical pharmacy programs at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Tice LF.
Am J Pharm 143:125-9, Jul-Aug 71
[Organization and management of pharmacy, a new pedagogic and scientific discipline in pharmacy in Czechoslovakia] Solich J, et al.
Cesk Farm 20:281-3, Oct 71 **(Cze)**
[Problems of graduates of pharmacy in practice] Solich J.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:559-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diploma work as a new form of certifying graduates of pharmaceutical educational establishments of higher learning] Murav'ev IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:57-60, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Results of pharmacy research in the higher educational establishments of the RSFSR Ministry of Public Health and prospects for further development] Murav'eva DA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:3-12, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Biopharmacy in the system of pharmaceutical education] Senov PL, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:10-3, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Training of scientific and teaching cadres at medical and pharmaceutical institutes of the Russian Federation at the graduate level] Babichev VA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:39-43, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Vos jurabitis--the oath of pharmacists at Vienna University] Roth G. **Cesk Farm** 21:190-3, Jun 72 **(Cze)**

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL (I)

A matter of head and hands. Schuessler CF.
Ala J Med Sci 8:188-91, Apr 71
Enrollment, predental education, graduates, and average costs in US dental schools.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:990-1, Nov 71
Oral biology and clinical sciences in the undergraduate dental curriculum. Angelopoulos AP.
J Dent Educ 35:598-600, Oct 71
Selection and performance: a factorial study of dental students. Full CA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 35:563-6, Sep 71
Correlation of performance in basic sciences in dental school with predental science experiences. Smith TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 36:37-40, Sep 72
The performance of community activities by dental practitioners: its relation to predental education. Waldman HB. **J Dent Educ** 35:643-7, Oct 71

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL (I)

The Urban Doctors Program. Daugirdas JT.
JAMA 218:1197-8, 22 Nov 71
A hospital experience for premeds. Kieft L.
Pa Med 74:14, Sep 71
Hospital based premedical programs. Roediger PM, et al. **Pa Med** 74:55-6, Sep 71
A summer program for minority students in a medical setting--a progress report. Davidson C, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:443-50, Winter 71
[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: premedical education] Hara I.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:978-9, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on education of biochemistry in medical schools: relationship with premedical courses, viewpoint of the biology department] Nitsu T, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:979-80, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: training in premedical courses] Rikimaru M.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:979, 1971 **(Jap)**
[Symposium on training in biochemistry in medical schools: relationship with premedical courses] Shimazono Y. **J Jap Biochem Soc** 43:978, 1971 **(Jap)**
[1st results of the work of preparatory departments of medical institutes in the Russian Federation] Cheknev BM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:41-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, SPECIAL (I)

see also related
PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL (F1, F3)

The role of computer assisted instruction at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf. Barnes OD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:466-8, Oct 71
Suggested readings for parents of preschool deaf children. Beasley A, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:431-7, Aug 72
More on the effects of verbal load on achievement tests. Bornstein H, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:575-9, Dec 71
Sign language acquisition and the teaching of deaf children. I. Cicourel AV, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:27-33, Feb 72
Programmed learning at Callier Hearing and Speech Center. Costello E. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:489-93, Oct 71
Art as an experience: an experiment in film. Jacobson M. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:401-2, Jun 72
Has educational technology misplaced the deaf learner? Kelly RR. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:427-30, Aug 72
Language understanding of deaf students under three auditory-visual stimulus conditions. Klopping HW.
Am Ann Deaf 117:389-96, Jun 72
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Is there qa middle ground? Lowell EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:473-5, Oct 71
Combining clinical and educational services. Luhr JP, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:566-8, Dec 71
Activities in programmed instruction at the Southwest School for the Deaf. Murphy H.
Am Ann Deaf 116:480-3, Oct 71
A case for the use of sign language to stimulate language development during the critical period for learning in a congenitally deaf child. Olson JR.
Am Ann Deaf 117:397-400, Jun 72
Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching: a reaction and a recommendation. Palacino V Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:585-7, Dec 71
Electronic assembly programmed learning system for the deaf. Persselin LE.
Am Ann Deaf 116:515-30, Oct 71
Effect of three classroom listening conditions on speech intelligibility. Ross M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:580-4, Dec 71
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Introduction. Snyder S.
Am Ann Deaf 116:446-8, Oct 71
Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf. Programmed learning for the deaf student. Foreword. Stepp RE.
Am Ann Deaf 116:443-5, Oct 71
Postsecondary programs for deaf students in 1972. Stuckless ER. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:377-82, Jun 72
Programmed instruction at the SWRMCD: its impact. Summers H, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:449-52, Oct 71
Computer assisted instruction for deaf students. Suppes P. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:500-8, Oct 71
Materials and techniques used in teaching language to deaf children. Takemori W, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 117:455-8, Aug 72
Programmed instruction for young deaf children. Tellam J. **Am Ann Deaf** 116:497-9, Oct 71
Effects of oral preschool compared to early manual communication on education and communication in deaf children. Vernon M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 116:569-74, Dec 71
Schools and classes for the deaf in the United States.
Am Ann Deaf 117:172-237, Apr 72
Schools and classes for the deaf in Canada.
Am Ann Deaf 117:238-41, Apr 72
Federal offices providing services for the education of deaf children and youth. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:264, Apr 72
Instructional Material Centers for Handicapped Children. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:344-6, Apr 72
WISC changes as an evaluative procedure within a token economy. Sachs DA.
Am J Ment Defic 76:230-4, Sep 71
A combined approach. Educator and occupational therapist. Cahn L, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:249-51, Jul-Aug 72
The occupational therapist as a school consultant for perceptual-motor programming. Erhardt RP.
Am J Occup Ther 25:411-4, Nov-Dec 71
Visual efficiency training with low vision children. Moore MW. **Am Orthopt J** 22:68-70, 1972
Effects of practice, exposure time and difficulty on the learning of abnormals. Brengelmann JC, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 123:120-8, Nov 71
The role and function of university training programs. Falck VT. **ASHA** 14:307-10, Jun 72
Presidential address: 1971 national convention. Goldstein R. **ASHA** 14:3-6, Jan 72
ASHA. Accredited training programs--education and training board. **ASHA** 14:30-1, Jan 72
Educating the handicapped child and his parents. Holdaway D. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:63-4, Feb 72
Special education classes and the pediatric needs of the child. A pediatrician comments on the current scene. Lampe JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:623-6, Nov 71
The psychoneurological dysfunction child. (Special education center versus special class within the regular school). Helsinger FS.
Dis Nerv Syst 32:699-702, Oct 71
Movement and momentum: government and the education of handicapped children. Abeson A.
Except Child 39:63-6, Sep 72
Zero reject model revisited: a workable alternative. Adamson G, et al. **Except Child** 38:735-8, May 72
A model for materials development and evaluation. Armstrong JR. **Except Child** 38:327-34, Dec 71
A study of educators' preferences in special education programs. Barngrover E. **Except Child** 37:754-5, 1971
Comparison of learning disabled and emotionally disturbed children on three deviant classroom behaviors. Barr KL, et al. **Except Child** 39:60-2, Sep 72
Public policy and the education of children with special needs. Blatt B. **Except Child** 38:537-45, Mar 72
Modification of teachers' attitudes toward exceptional children. Brooks BL, et al.
Except Child 38:259-60, Nov 71
Serving teachers in rural areas through a university associated SEIMC. Carlson LB, et al.
Except Child 39:58-9, Sep 72
CAI course in the early identification of handicapped children. Cartwright CA, et al.
Except Child 38:453-9, Feb 72
Predicting and evaluating student teacher behavior. Dobson J. **Except Child** 39:29-35, Sep 72
Relativity and giftedness: implications for equality of educational opportunity. Feldman DH, et al.
Except Child 38:491-2, Feb 72
Teacher-pupil interaction in classes for the emotionally handicapped. Fink AH. **Except Child** 38:469-74, Feb 72
The special education contract for mildly handicapped children. Gallagher JJ. **Except Child** 38:527-35, Mar 72
Structuring academic tasks for emotionally disturbed boys. Gallagher PA. **Except Child** 38:711-20, May 72
The birth and infancy of the Resource Center at Hauula. Gardner OS. **Except Child** 38:53-8, Sep 71
An experimental resource room for behavior problem children. Glavin JP, et al. **Except Child** 38:131-7, Oct 71
Performance of neurologically impaired preschool children with educational materials. Gordon R, et al.
Except Child 38:428-37, Jan 72
A shift in emphasis in programming for handicapped children. Hafner D. **Except Child** 39:59-60, Sep 72
The special education counselor: a new role. Hansen CE. **Except Child** 38:69-70, Sep 71
The Council for Exceptional Children. President's page. Hebeler JR. **Except Child** 38:93-4, Sep 71
Doctoral preparation in special education. Heller HW, et al. **Except Child** 38:643-5, Apr 72
Labels and stigma in special education. Jones RL.
Except Child 38:553-64, Mar 72
Multiply handicapped visually impaired children: instructional materials needs. Leach F.
Except Child 38:153-6, Oct 71
A training based model for special education. Lilly MS.
Except Child 37:745-9, 1971
An experimental science curriculum for the visually impaired. Linn MC. **Except Child** 39:37-43, Sep 72
Inservice training through short term conferences. MacIntyre RB. **Except Child** 38:412-5, Jan 72
Normative study of the administrative position in special education. Marro TD, et al.
Except Child 39:5-13, Sep 72
Individualism and behaviorism as future trends in educating handicapped children. Martin EW.
Except Child 38:517-25, Mar 72
An independent study-seminar program for the gifted. Martinson R, et al. **Except Child** 38:421-6, Jan 72
Some questions from a school administrator. Melcher JW. **Except Child** 38:547-51, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neo-oralism and the education of the deaf in the Soviet Union. Moores DF. **Except Child** 38:377-84, Jan 72
Journal relationships in special education. Narin F, et al. **Except Child** 38:695-703, May 72
Encouragement of sensory motor development in the preschool blind. Parten CB. **Except Child** 37:739-41, 1971
A special program for special education. Regal JM, et al. **Except Child** 38:67-8, Sep 71
Categories and variables in special education. Reynolds MC, et al. **Except Child** 38:357-66, Jan 72
Confrontation: special education placement and the law. Ross SL Jr, et al. **Except Child** 38:5-12, Sep 71
The relationship between personal attributes and effectiveness in teachers of the emotionally disturbed. Scheuer AL. **Except Child** 37:723-31, 1971
Special education for the emotionally disturbed. Schultz EW, et al. **Except Child** 38:313-9, Dec 71
Teacher attitude associated with the integration of handicapped children. Shotel JR, et al. **Except Child** 38:677-83, May 72
A noncategorical consortium program. Tenorio SC, et al. **Except Child** 38:325-6, Dec 71
Long term effects of special class intervention for emotionally disturbed children. Vacc NA. **Except Child** 39:15-22, Sep 72
The Zoomer class: initial results. Weinstein L. **Except Child** 38:58-65, Sep 71
Study of graduates in the education of the visually disabled. Weishahn MW. **Except Child** 38:605-12, Apr 72
Motoric engramming for sensory deprivation or disability. Whitcraft CJ. **Except Child** 38:475-8, Feb 72 (16 ref.)
Individualized education for emotionally disturbed children. Dimattia P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:352-3, Nov 71
Consultation to a special school. Sloman L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:375-8, Dec 71
Handicapped need total care. Collins JF, et al. **Hospitals** 46:52-6, 16 Jun 72
A computer-aided multisensory instruction system for the blind. Slamecka V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:157-60, Mar 72
A psychoeducational approach to day care treatment. Blom GE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:492-510, Jul 72
Reciprocal contributions between psychoanalysis and psychoeducation. Neff L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:204-41, Apr 71
Social class factors in special education. Broadhead GD. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:315-24, Jul 72
A general chemistry experiment for the blind. Hiemenz PC, et al. **J Chem Educ** 49:263-5, Apr 72
Placement of the "emotionally ill" and "socially maladjusted" child in the school system. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:479, May 72
Educator speaks on dyslexia. Schiffman GB. **J Rehabil** 37:28-9, Oct 71
Educational aids. **J S Afr Logop Soc** 14:48-9, Sep 67
Sex education and-or family living in the residential school for the blind. Cataruzolo MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 41:563-6, Dec 71
The expanding responsibilities of the speech and hearing clinician in the public schools. Brown JC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 36:538-42, Nov 71
Treatment of a case of cerebral palsy with hearing impairment. Fitch JL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:373-8, Aug 72
Aural rehabilitation of the elderly. Harless EL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:267-73, May 72
Bases of decision in language training. Rees NS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:283-304, Aug 72
Handicapped children in ordinary schools. **Lancet** 2:752-3, 2 Oct 71
Estimating educational casualty from the 1964 rubella epidemic in Maryland. Grant JA, et al. **Md State Med J** 21:64-70, Jun 72
Spina bifida in South Australia. Problems in education. Carney A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:993-6, 13 Nov 71
Spina bifida in South Australia: problems in education. Field B. **Med J Aust** 2:1255, 11 Dec 71
Trends in programming for deaf mentally retarded in public residential facilities. Hall SM, et al. **Ment Retard** 10:50-2, Apr 72
The autistic child. Bowness S. **Nurs Times** 68:1021-5, 17 Aug 72
Educational therapy for adolescents in the short-term psychiatric hospital. Winchester HV Jr. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 10:37-40, Jan-Mar 72
The role of the physiotherapist in the special training school. Brown G. **Physiotherapy** 57:413-4, 10 Sep 71
Gaps in medical education: the disturbed child. Tait FG. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:101-4, Jan 72
The Bristol adaptation of the Hungarian method of conductive education for the cerbral-palsied child. Smith AV. **Prog Phys Ther** 1:254-7, 1970
Development of a community college program for physically handicapped students. Fasteau S. **Rehabil Lit** 33:267-70, Sep 72
Perceptual training revisited. The training of nothing at all. Mann L. **Rehabil Lit** 32:322-7 passim, Nov 71
Educational placement practices with visually disabled and orthopedically disabled children--a comparison. Weishahn MW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 32:263-5 passim, Sep 71
The quadriplegic in a university setting. Savino M, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 12:3-9, Nov-Dec 71
Psychological contributions of dance to the adjustment of the deaf. Wisher PR. **Rehabil Rec** 13:1-4, May-Jun 72
How the Campbells came to E.T.V. Andrews S. **Spec Educ** 60:6-9, Sep 71
A breakthrough to literacy. Cleaver HL, et al. **Spec Educ** 61:13-5, Mar 72
All in a day's work at Condover. Farlow J. **Spec Educ** 61:26-7, Jun 72
Handicapped and under five. Fox S. **Spec Educ** 60:19-22, Sep 71
Training for special education. Jackson S. **Spec Educ** 60:11-2, Sep 71
Teacher training in Germany. Kröhnert O. **Spec Educ** 61:9-11, Mar 72
Teacher training: which way next? McDonald L, et al. **Spec Educ** 60:6-9, Dec 71
Spina bifida survey. Murphy F. **Spec Educ** 60:27, Sep 71
Asthma and the School child. Thomas R. **Spec Educ** 60:23-5, Sep 71
A child's world--of specialists? Thompson D. **Spec Educ** 61:6-9, Mar 72
First year at the Open University. Vernon G. **Spec Educ** 60:10-2, Dec 71
Teacher training in special education. **Spec Educ** 61:5, Mar 72
New plan for special education involves physicians: medical communications to schools are important under plan A. Caldwell BS, et al. **Tex Med** 68:67-70, Jun 72
Sex education for the multiple handicapped as it applies to the classroom teachers. Morlock D, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 68:87-96, Aug 71
To serve all the children, all the needs. Dreifuss FE. **Va Med Mon** 98:480-4, Sep 71
[The role of the occupational therapist in a school setting] Boucher MG, et al. **Can J Occup Ther** 39:9-23, Spring 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Voice study of deaf children in the course of an educational experiment] Demolis A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:390-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objective control of pedagogic results in deaf children] Perez G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 23:394-400, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the functions of the psychiatrist in an educational environment] Samuel-Lajeunesse B. **Hyg Ment** 60:77-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Social adaptation factors in young deaf patients] Despons J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:251-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Medicine and special education] Marchin P de. **Rev Med Liege** 26:818-20, 1 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Corbigny: experiment of educational rehabilitation of dyslexic children during the first cycle of secondary education] Launay C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:425-33, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polytechnic education and training of all disabled children must be carried through 1. Polytechnic education of the disabled--a task for the society] Schmiel H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:634-47, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Special social pedagogic schools--a concept of a school for difficult children and adolescents] Ertle C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 21:58-64, Feb-Mar 72 (Ger)
[The special school as psychosocial hygiene practice] Mattmüller-Frick F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 19:56-68, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Causes of the need for special education] Müller P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 19:51-6, Feb-Mar 70 (Ger)
[Are pupils of special schools stupid?] Müller P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 21:86-9, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Social integration of dysmelic children in special schools for the handicapped] Ahrens I. **Psychol Prax** 46:47-60, 1972 (Ger)
[The Hamburg model for the education of thalidomide damaged children] Kirchhoff H. **Psychol Prax** 46:1-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Education and school-difficulties in children with marginal cerebral palsy] Hochleitner M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:375-7, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[What is the meaning of "alalia" for medicine and special education?] Bedina V, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:747-50, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Education of patients with speech disorders] Orthmann W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:299-304, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Trial participation of parents in the rehabilitation of their hypacusic child] Filipo D, et al. **Valsalva** 47:109-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience in the organization of boarding schools for the training and treating of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Volkov MV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:9-12, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The basis for methodical approaches to the development of cognitive behavior in children with cerebral palsy] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1367-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medically guided special training in physical education--results from experimental classes] Amylong T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3415-20, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Education of handicapped children] Lundström K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:3215-9, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)

EDUCATION

A model for inservice training of afterclass personnel. Naiman DW. **Am Ann Deaf** 117:438-9, Aug 72

HISTORY

Council for the Education of Exceptional Children: highlights from history. **Except Child** 38:575-8, Mar 72

MANPOWER

Training: a time for reappraisal. Knowles J. **Spec Educ** 61:15-6, Jun 72
An antidote to teacher scarcity? McAusland B. **Spec Educ** 61:12-4, Jun 72

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

A comparison of multiple-choice and true-false questions. Groot JP de, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 9:373, May 72
Factor analysis of undergraduate and postgraduate flight training grades. Bale RM, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:372-5, Apr 72
Some observations on the pass-fail versus the percentile grading system. Miller EL. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:76-8, Jan 72
The APA's self-assessment examination. Mariner AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:235-6, Aug 71
A systematic approach for oral Board examinations in psychiatry. Morgenstern AL. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:54-8, Jul 72
Mini-boards: a means of evaluating psychiatric residents. Raskin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1126-7, Mar 72
Diagnosis for curriculum planning and evaluation in a continuing education program. Terris LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2480-90, Dec 71
The new procedure for evaluating the clinical competence of candidates to be certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Petersdorf RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:491-6, Mar 72
Ambiguous questions. Taylor JR. **Arch Dermatol** 104:327-8, Sep 71
Examination anxiety. Buckle RC. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:126-30, Mar 70
Methods of analysis of multiple-choice examinations and questions. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 6:53-60, Mar 72
The scoring of multiple-choice questions. Buckley-Sharp MD, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 5:279-88, Dec 71
A theory of multiple-choice examination. Lau MP. **Br J Med Educ** 6:61-7, Mar 72
Evaluation of selection procedures in relation to performances in the undergraduate medical course. 1. Material, methods, and general findings. Rao PS. **Br J Med Educ** 5:193-8, Sep 71
Evaluation of selection procedures in relation to performances in the undergraduate medical course. 2. Additional time taken to complete preclinical and clinical courses of study. Rao PS. **Br J Med Educ** 5:199-203, Sep 71
From a postgraduate centre. Multiple-choice examination test on postgraduate lectures. Stansfeld JM. **Br J Med Educ** 5:307-8, Dec 71
Student attitudes to examinations and how they are related to performance. Wallace WF. **Br J Med Educ** 5:273-8, Dec 71
Experience with the multiple choice paper in the Primary Fellowship Examination in Glasgow. Young S, et al. **Br J Med Educ** 6:44-52, Mar 72
Interaction in university selection, mental health and academic performance. Lucas CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 120:189-95, Feb 72
The CNA testing service. Parrott EG. **Can Nurse** 68:27-31, Aug 72
Effect of rest on test scores of physically handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Fair DT, et al. **Except Child** 38:335-6, Dec 71
Evaluating nontraditional training for psychiatric aides. Mehr J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:315-8, Oct 71
Achievement performance related to achievement motivation and test anxiety. Kestenbaum JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 34:343-4, Jun 70
Application of skill performance curves to clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evaluation of dental students. Bandt CL, et al. J Dent Educ 36:27-9, Aug 72
Discrimination indexes for improving dental school admissions. Chambers DW. J Dent Educ 36:32-41, Jan 72
Congruency of teaching and testing. Coury VM, et al. J Dent Educ 35:711, Nov 71
More meaningful measurement or skills+knowledge+attitudes=? Davis CO. J Dent Educ 36:60-1, Jan 72
Selection and performance: a factorial study of dental students. Full CA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:563-6, Sep 71
Comprehensive approach to evaluation of clinical performance. Greene CS. J Dent Educ 36:23-6, Aug 72
Contract grading: an alliance for learning. Lewis LA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:616-20, Oct 71
Predictability of selection criteria for the dental therapist training program at the University of Alabama in Birmingham. McDaniel SP, et al. J Dent Educ 36:51-3, Apr 72
Preclinical pedodontics as predictor of clinical pedodontic performance. Mathewson RJ, et al. J Dent Educ 36:30-3 passim, Aug 72
The centralized system for processing applications to the Dental and Medical Schools of the University of Texas System. Rankin BB, et al. J Dent Educ 36:42-54, Jul 72
Evaluating dental student performance with time-lapse photography. Robinson GE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:17-9, Aug 72
Dental surgery finals: clinical examination. Russell JG. J Dent Educ 35:697-701, Nov 71
Correlation of performance in basic sciences in dental school with predental science experiences. Smith TA, et al. J Dent Educ 36:37-40, Sep 72
Visuo-spatial ability, dental aptitude tests and multiple-choice practical examinations in oral pathology. Young WG. J Dent Educ 36:48-56, Jan 72
Assessment of medical students. Methods and reliability of rankings in anatomy. Moffatt DJ, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 61:613-9, Oct 71
The medical college admission test: past, present, future. Erdmann JB, et al. J Med Educ 46:937-46, Nov 71
Separating wheat from chaff: revision of the MCAT. Erdmann JB. J Med Educ 47:747-9, Sep 72
MCAT scores in relation to personality measures and biographical variables. Haley HB, et al. J Med Educ 46:947-58, Nov 71
Medical College Admission Test. Nelson B. J Med Educ 47:750-2, Sep 72
A simplified method for computer-based student self-evaluation. Nishimoto GM, et al. J Med Educ 47:487-8, Jun 72
A method for identifying the criteria of good performance in a medical clerkship program. Quarrick EA, et al. J Med Educ 47:188-97, Mar 72
A technique for determining the validity of patient management problems. Sedlacek WE, et al. J Med Educ 47:263-6, Apr 72
Use of minimum pass levels on pathology examinations. Taylor DD, et al. J Med Educ 46:876-81, Oct 71
Reliability of scoring methods for evaluating pediatric residents. Wright FH, et al. J Pediatr 81:630, Sep 72
A standardized achievement test of health education objectives in the cognitive domain. Seffrin JR, et al. J Sch Health 42:43-6, Jan 72
Evaluation in the cognitive domain. Solleder MK. J Sch Health 42:16-20, Jan 72
A multivariate computer analysis of students performances as a predictor of performance as a surgical intern. Gardner B. J Surg Res 12:216-9, Mar 72
Registry of emergency medical technicians--ambulance. Brandes RA. J Trauma 11:804, Sep 71
To change or not to change. A dilemma for the National Board of Medical Examiners. Hubbard JP. JAMA 217:1698, 20 Sep 71
Entry to Medical School: an idle hope. JAMA 221:1407, 18 Sep 72
Primary concern. Lennox B. Lancet 2:85-6, 8 Jul 72
Primary concern. Simpson MA. Lancet 2:185, 22 Jul 72
Examination methods. Lancet 2:125-6, 15 Jul 72
Medical knowledge self-assessment program. Rosenow EC Jr. Md State Med J 20:69-71, Dec 71
The examination results of Asian students in Australia. Posen S. Med J Aust 1:806-9, 15 Apr 72
Up the career ladder: how to get the people where they want to go. Johnson D. Mod Hosp 117:75-84, Dec 71
Verifying the nurse's knowledge of pharmacology. Del Bueno DJ. Nurs Outlook 20:462-3, Jul 72
Two studies of prediction of success in a collegiate program of nursing. Burgess MM, et al. Nurs Res 21:357-66, Jul-Aug 72
A simulated clinical nursing test. Development and testing of an instrument to assess problem-solving behavior of baccalaureate students. McIntyre HM, et al. Nurs Res 21:429-35, Sep-Oct 72
State Board Examination score prediction for associate degree nursing program graduates. Reed CL, et al. Nurs Res 21:149-53, Mar-Apr 72
Coronary care nurse training program. Scheuer R. Nurs Res 21:228-32, May-Jun 72
A multimedia independent approach; for improving the teacher-learning process in nursing. Stein RF, et al. Nurs Res 21:436-47, Sep-Oct 72
Getting to grips with exam nerves. Bloomfield E. Nurs Times 68:687-8, 1 Jun 72
Verbal and written. Fitzharris J. Nurs Times 68:581, 11 May 72
The new intermediate examination in mental nursing: a descriptive evaluation. Kenworthy N. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:129-32, 17 Aug 72
Reading comprehension test for personnel selection. Some implications regarding pre-student nurse training. Reavley W. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:45-6, 23 Mar 72
Against the clock. Robbins E. Nurs Times 68:939, 27 Jul 72
The predictive value of cognitive tests for selection of pupil nurses. Singh A. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:89-92, 8 Jun 72
GNC practical examinations. Organization in the King's College Hospital Group. Tibbles HJ. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:77-80, 18 May 72
And still they fail. Nurs Times 68:919, 27 Jul 72
Clinical obstetrics. Self-assessment test. Tovell HM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:438-42, Sep 72
Prediction of supervisors' ratings of medical intern performance. Howell MA, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1325-6, Dec 71
Statistical comprehension for graduate students in physical education: test and norms. Burkhardt E, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:235-43, Oct 71
Comparison of student improvement by exponential modification of test-retest scores. Hale PW, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:113-20, Mar 72
Examining students. S Afr Med J 45:217-8, 27 Feb 71
Behavioural science teaching and examining for postgraduate students in Glasgow. Hannay DR, et al. Scott Med J 16:404-6, Sep 71
Education and the assessment of surgical knowledge. Zintel HA. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:659-60, Oct 71
Evaluating teaching methods. Kopta JA. Surgery 71:793-4, May 72
Evaluation of the competence of internists. Futcher PH, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:165-76, 1972
The multiple-choice question test of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Newell FW, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:165-85, 1970
[Prognostic value of Kern's test of school maturity with Jirásek's modification] Capek V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:567, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Programmed examinations in psychiatry] Prokůpek J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 67:372-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[National Board of Medical Examiners] Pasquier J. Lyon Med 227:337-40, 27 Feb 72 (Fre)
[C.A.EN: a system of continuous assessment of knowledge permitting the automatic correction of examinations and respecting usual work methods] Thouin A, et al. Presse Med 79:2501-4, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Continuous performance control in education and training. 1. Problems of introduction of new forms of continuous performance control in stomatology] Weiskopf J, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:212-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination fear--examination phobia; a university problem demonstrated on the examination conditions in college athletic education] Fischer P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:174-8, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Standardized efficiency controls. Rationalization of college teaching] Klemm P. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:830-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[New examinations for medical students in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wiedersheim RM. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1:151-6, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Psychodynamics of examinations] Moeller ML. Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological evaluation and prediction of success in Naval Academy] Stracca M. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:349-58, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In-training examination by American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons] Kumano K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:237-41, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Medical problems in students before examination] Brock-Utne JG. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:937-8, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Checking of results of undergraduate ophthalmological training by means of programmed tests] Mondelski S. Klin Oczna 42:941-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Uniform examination criteria in postgraduate training] Boreyko-Chodkiewicz K. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:567-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of socio-environmental conditions in the evaluation of scholastic achievements in children] Zdunkiewicz L. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:735-42, 1971 (Pol)
[Diploma work as a new form of certifying graduates of pharmaceutical educational establishments of higher learning] Murav'ev IA, et al. Farmatsiia 20:57-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the examination procedure] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:30-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Programmed control of education by multiple choice questions and answers] Volokh IuA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:25-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[New approach to examinations for admission to medical school] Macias Mendoza J de J, et al. Educ Med Salud 5:257-68, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Setting limits for passing in multiple choice tests] Perman E, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3900-2, 23 Aug 72 (Swe)
[How can one evaluate what the medical student has learned?] Taranger J. Lakartidningen 68:3758-60, 18 Aug 71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Survey of grading methods in prosthodontics in American and Canadian Dental Schools. Clough HE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:54-5, Sep 72
Validity: quantitative, qualitative, and quasi. Davis CO. J Dent Educ 36:42-4, Jan 72
The effects of training and criterion models on interjudge reliability. Fuller JL. J Dent Educ 36:19-22, Apr 72
The problem of weighting student scores. Killip DE, et al. J Dent Educ 36:57-9, Jan 72
Clinical evaluation and grades. Sinkford JC. J Dent Educ 36:45-7, Jan 72
Student opinion of multiple-choice examinations in surgery. Carmody J. Med J Aust 2:448, 21 Aug 71
On re-examination for doctors of medicine. Cimmino CV. Va Med Mon 99:551-4, May 72

EDUCATIONAL STATUS (N1)

The prediction of 16 PF test scores by educational level and drinking experience. Gross WF, et al. J Psychol 81:89-96, May 72
Graduate educational profile of a predominantly black medical class. Hinds IB, et al. Med Ann DC 41:299-300, May 72
Australia and the Asian student. Yap GK. Med J Aust 1:1056, 13 May 72
Need associations to acquisition modes, education, and adjustment. Chambers J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:911-7, Dec 71
Sharp rise in educational attainment. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:9-11, Aug 72
[Scholastic achievement, intelligence and socioeconomic status of thadidomide-damaged children in regular school classes] Ramme S. Psychol Prax 46:9-24, 1972 (Ger)
[What should an administration official in a leading position know about rehabilitation?] Schirmer E. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:27-9, Jan 72 (Ger)

EELS (B2)

The central projections of the olfactory bulb in a teleost (Gymnothorax funebris). Scalia F, et al. Brain Behav Evol 4:376-99, 1971
Effects of temperature and feeding on intermediary metabolism in North American eels (Anguilla rostrata LeSueur). Mayerle JA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:1087-95, Dec 71
[Study, in fishes, of the effect of pressure either as an applied force, or associated with an increase in mass of dissolved gases] Barthelemy L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1754-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of epinephrine on the electrical activity of the perfused heart of the eel (Conger conger L.)] Belaud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1208-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of monoaminergic neurons in the eel brain by means of the fluorescence technic] Lefranc G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1193-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional morphology of the endostyle and thyroid gland of the brook lamprey (Lampeta planeri Bloch). II. Studies of the thyroid gland] Hoheisel G. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 114:337-58, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental determination of geomagnetic reception in the European eel] Gleftzer SI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:964-7, 1971 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biomicroscopy of Amphiuma means. Willnow I, et al. Bibl Anat 10:403-4, 1969
[Quantitative investigation of an asymmetrical epithalamic zone in the newt and in the eel] Kemali M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:472-5, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

DDT: disrupted osmoregulatory events in the intestine of the eel Anguilla rostrata adapted to seawater. Janicki RH, et al. Science 173:1146-8, 17 Sep 71

ENZYMOLOGY

The cellular localization of lactate dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle of eel (Anguilla anguilla). Mattisson

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:475-82, 15 Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Minimal requirements for haptens to function as precipitinogens of eel anti human blood-group H(O) antibody. Springer GF, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:398-402, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Demonstration of a specific -bungarotoxin binding component in electrophorus electricus electroplax membranes. Raftery MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1622-9, 17 Dec 71
[Acetylcholinesterase of muscle, spinal cord and brain in the electric eel. Demonstration and immunochemical localization of native molecular species] Tsuji S, et al.
J Neurochem 19:989-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Weak electric and magnetic fields in fish orientation. McCleave JD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:270-82, 3 Dec 71
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin-like activity in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Barrington EJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:80-7, Aug 72
Effects of stanniectomy and hypophysectomy on total plasma cortisol levels in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Fenwick JC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:184-91, Aug 72
Photochromic activators of the acetylcholine receptor. Bartels E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1820-3, Aug 71
Microelectrophoretic application of cholinergic compounds, protein oxidizing agents, and mercurials to the chemically excitable membrane of the electroplax. Del Castillo J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2081-5, Aug 72
[Effect of adaptation to an electrolyte-deficient medium on chloride cells of the gills in eels] Olivereau M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1009-13, 1971 (Fre)

EFFICIENCY (F1)

see also related
FATIGUE (C17)

Evaluating the professional performance of staff pharmacists: a methodological study. Brumback GB, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:336-42, May 71
Effects of music on performance of manual tasks with retarded adolescent females. Cotter VW.
Am J Ment Defic 76:242-8, Sep 71
Personal factors influencing the retarded person's success at work: a report from Israel. Sali J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:42-7, Jul 71
Some observed relationships between the atmospheric environment and mental work. Auliciems A.
Environ Res 5:217-40, Jun 72
Conflicting criteria in evaluating air traffic control systems. Hopkin VD. Ergonomics 14:557-64, Sep 71
Mechanical and physiological efficiency of muscular work with different muscle groups. Morioka M, et al.
Ergonomics 14:61-9, Jan 71
Work simplification increases productivity. Ross LN.
Hospitals 46:98-102, 16 Aug 72
Medical records: piecework pay promotes productivity. Willis EL. Hospitals 46:84-7, 16 Mar 72
Computer to study dentist's efficiency.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:501-2, Oct 71
Rating the clinical effectiveness of employed physicians. Brumback GB, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:241-4, Jun 72
Relationship of initiating structure and job performance as moderated by consideration. Cummins RC. J Appl Psychol 55:489-90, Oct 71
Increased efficiency of classroom lecture. Shazer DO de. J Dent Educ 35:702-3, Nov 71
The mechanical efficiency of treadmill running against a horizontal impeding force. Lloyd BB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:355-63, Jun 72
Psychological, performance and biochemical factors in medical students under examination stress. Bloch S, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:25-33, Feb 72
Group cohesiveness, productivity, and strength of formal leadership. Stinson JE, et al.
J Soc Psychol 87:99-105, Jun 72
How efficient is your hospital? Cronk HM.
Nurs Times 68:1012, 10 Aug 72
Relationships between Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory socres and job performance measures of fire fighters. Arvey RD, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:199-202, Aug 72
Effects of punishment on catecholamine release and efficiency of performance. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 17:378-90, 1970
[Tasks of supervision and of control: influence of the work characteristics on the cause of difficulties] Delacoudre N.
Ergonomics 14:231-44, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biotechnological methods used to demonstrate the physiological efficiency of the working man in practice] Malczynski H.
Ergonomics 14:307-12, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of artificial air ionization on work capacity] Alekseev VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:134-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of psychoten and dexfenmetrazine on maximum work capacity] Barták K, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:197-207, 1971 (Ger)

EFFORT see under EXERTION (G1)

EFFORT SYNDROME see NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

EGG see OVUM (A11)

EGG WHITE (J)

see also related
OVALBUMIN (D10)

Purification and crystallization of the chicken egg ribonuclease. De Moor M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:630-1, Aug 71
Sequential appearance of antibodies directed against different antigenic determinants of hen egg-white lysozyme. Maron E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1:181-5, Jun 71
Immunochemical resemblance between human leukemia and hen egg-ehite lysozyme and their reduced carboxymethyl derivatives. Arnheim N.
J Mol Biol 61:237-50, 14 Oct 71
The inhibition of hen egg-white lysozyme by imidazole and indole derivatives. Swan ID.
J Mol Biol 65:59-62, 14 Mar 72
Changes in the composition of ovomucin during liquefaction of thick egg white. Robinson DS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:29-38, Jan 72
[Immunochemical studies on hen egg white lysozyme. II. Some properties of acetyl-lysozymes] Kurata M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:64-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The isolation of ovomucoid variants differing in carbohydrate composition. Beeley JG.
Biochem J 123:399-405, Jul 71
Glycosaminoglycans of hen's egg white. Johnson AH, et al. Biochem J 122:16P, Mar 71
Studies on the composition of egg-white ovomucin. Robinson DS, et al. Biochem J 121:537-47, Feb 71
Purification of lysozymes by retention on Bio Gel CM 30. Jáuregui-Adell J. Biochimie 53:1167-73, 1971
The influence of yolk on egg white lysozyme. Cunningham FE, et al. Poult Sci 50:1013-6, Jul 71
[Studies on glycoproteins. Heterogeneity of preparations of ovomucoid of hen egg white. Identification of the constituents] Jakubczak E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1430-3, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)

EGG YOLK (J)

Purification and crystallization of the chicken egg ribonuclease. De Moor M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:630-1, Aug 71
Immunochemical relationships among plasma and egg-yolk lipoproteins of the laying hen. Gornall DA, et al. Biochem J 125:97P-98P, Dec 71
Regulation of yolk protein synthesis in amphibian liver. I. Induction of lipovitellin synthesis by estrogen. Wittliff JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:485-92, 29 May 72
Effect of egg yolk substances on the metabolism of the magnum in vitro. Eiler H, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:172-7, Feb 70
Egg yolk antigens and their effect on fertility in rabbits. Swanson LV, et al. Biol Reprod 1:324-9, Dec 69
Utilization of the iron of egg yolk for hemoglobin formation by the growing rat. Morris ER, et al.
J Nutr 102:901-8, Jul 72
The influence of yolk on egg white lysozyme. Cunningham FE, et al. Poult Sci 50:1013-6, Jul 71
[Staining of yolky material after epoxy-embedding] Larink O.
Mikroskopie 27:155-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mechanism of acute pancreatic necrosis induced by egg yolk] Papp M, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:280-7, Oct 71 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of apolipoproteins in chicken serum and egg yolk. Hillyard LA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:511-8, 15 Feb 72
Sephadex fractionation of phosvitins from duck, turkey and ostrich egg yolk. Clark RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:891-903, 15 Apr 72
Flame photometric determination, extraction, and cleanup procedures for GS-13005 (O,O-dimethyl-S-2-methyloxy-1,3,4-thiodiazol-5-(4H)-onyl-(4)-methyl-dithiophosphate (4)) and metabolite residues in egg yolk and poultry feed. Young RW.
J Agric Food Chem 18:164-7, Jan-Feb 70
Evaluation of zinc availability in foodstuffs of plant and animal origin. O'Dell BL, et al.
J Nutr 102:653-60, May 72
Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. I. Quantitative fractionation of proteins. Parkinson TL.
J Sci Food Agric 23:649-58, May 72
The incorporation of carotenoid pigments in the egg yolk of chicken and its employment to measure the causes of one day pauses in oviposition. Lifschitz E, et al. Poult Sci 50:1017-21, Jul 71
Steroids in egg yolk. Arcos M. Steroids 19:25-34, Jan 72

EGGS (J)

Bacteriology of washed and unwashed eggs. II. Penetration of Salmonella bacteria through the eggshell. Ostlund K. Acta Vet Scand 12:479-88, 1971
Bacteriology of washed and unwashed eggs. I. Bacterial counts of egg contents after storage. Ostlund K.
Acta Vet Scand 12:467-78, 1971
Food iron absorption in man. I. Isotopic exchange between food iron and inorganic iron salt added to food: studies on maize, wheat, and eggs. Björn-Rasmussen E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:317-23, Mar 72
Preliminary observations on egg transmission of turkey herpesvirus (HVT) in turkeys. Paul P, et al.
Avian Dis 16:27-33, Apr 72
Studies on the incorporation of 14 C-labelled amino acids into egg proteins. Salter DN, et al.
Br Poult Sci 12:483-96, Oct 71
The behaviour of mixed bacterial infections in the shell membranes of the hen's egg. Seviour EM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:33-43, Jan 72
Preliminary characterization of a chlamydial agent isolated from embryonated snow goose eggs in northern Canada. Wilt PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1327-32, Aug 72
Location of lindane, dieldrin, and DDT compounds in eggs. Zabik ME, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:904-8, Sep-Oct 71
Impaired absorption of egg vitamin B 12 in postgastrectomy and achlorhydric patients. Doscherholmen A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:839-40, Nov 71
Logarithmic relationship of DDE residues to eggshell thinning. Blus LJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:376-7, 18 Feb 72
Some unsolved problems in clinical allergy: observations on milk and egg hemagglutinating antibody titers in allergic children. Dees SC.
Pediatrics 50:420-8, Sep 72
Survivor curves of selected Salmonella enteritidis serotypes in liquid whole egg homogenates at 60oC. Dabbah R, et al. Poult Sci 50:1772-6, Nov 71
Effect of reducing the shell area on the respiratory properties of chicken embryonic blood. Tazawa H, et al. Resp Physiol 13:352-60, Dec 71
[Disinfection of eggs and flat surfaces in hen roosts contaminated by Pasteurella avicida or Salmonella pullorum] Tchentchev I, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:707-11, May 68 (Fre)
[Influence of egg shell thickness on the amount of diffused fluid during dipping with direct pressure difference] Cassuto D, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:187-90, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic conditions for handling egg products] Pfannschmidt G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:891-4, Dec 71 (Ger)
[The egg in the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. Tests of experimental infections by injection through the shell] Iannuzzi L, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:311-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 2. Oral administration of the organisms to chicks and hens] Gyobu Y, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:294-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 1. Penetration through the egg shell and multiplication of the organisms in egg contents] Gyobu Y, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:288-93, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of furidine on the egg yield of hens] Zimonin FS. Veterinariia 7:93-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Case of finding a mature female Ascaridia galli in a hen's egg] Tumka AF.
Vopr Pitan 30:81-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Residues of DDE and PCB in eggs from herrring gull

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Larus argentatus) and common gull (Larus canus) in Norway. Bjerk JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:429-41, 1971
Formation of -hydroxybutyric acid in eggs during incubation. Salwin H, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:458-60, May 72
Detection of hexachlorobenzene residues in dairy products, meat fat, and eggs. Smyth RJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:806-8, Jul 72
Residues in eggs and tissues of hens fed a ration containing low levels of pesticides with and without charcoal. Foster TS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:982-8, Aug 72
Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. IV. Electrophoretic studies. Parkinson TL.
J Sci Food Agric 23:671-8, May 72
Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. II. Lipid and phosphorus contents and molecular weights of some fractions. Parkinson TL.
J Sci Food Agric 23:659-63, May 72
Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. 3. Amino-acid composition of protein fractions. Parkinson TL. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:665-70, May 72
Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and a study of their interactions in whole egg. I. Quantitative fractionation of proteins. Parkinson TL.
J Sci Food Agric 23:649-58, May 72
An autoradiographic study on the distribution of mercury and its transfer to the egg in the laying quail. Nishimura M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:651-9, Oct 71
Residues of organochlorine pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and mercury in bald eagle eggs and changes in shell thickness--1969 and 1970. Wiemeyer SN, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:50-5, Jun 72
Cholesterol content of market eggs. Turk DE, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1303-6, Sep 71
Eggshell thinning in Japanese quail fed mercuric chloride. Stoewsand GS, et al.
Science 173:1030-1, Sep 71
[Contamination of chicken eggs with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Ladisch H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:599-602, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Studies on egg shell proteins] Kriestem, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:62, 1972 (Ger)
[Residues of organochlorine insecticides in hens' eggs produced in Norway 1970] Bjerk JE.
Nord Vet Med 23:288-92, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Determination of oxytetracycline in liver tissue, eggs and poultry meat] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:707-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EGO (F1, F2)

Hitler's 'elevation' of the Jew: ego-splitting and ego-function. (Hitler A), Slochower H.
Am Imago 28:304-18, Winter 71
The prediction of ego functioning in college. Taube I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:224-9, Aug 72
EEG support for the concept ego-closeness--ego-distance. Autokinesis as a function of attention deployment. Voth HM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:445-8, May 72
On the measurement of egocentrism: a replication and extension of Aebli's findings. Garner J, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:79-83, Feb 72
Ego impairments and multiple-drug abuse. A case history. Gryler RB, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:436-50, Jul 72
Egocentrism and social influence in children. Weinheimer S. **Child Dev** 43:567-78, Jun 72
Internal-external locus of control, ego functioning, and personality characteristics in old age. Kuypers JA. **Gerontologist** 12:168-73, Summer 72
An ego-psychological approach to the problem of oral aggression. Clerk G. **Int J Psychoanal** 53:77-82, 1972
The role of ego modification and the task of structural change in the analysis of a case of hysteria. Jaffe DS.
Int J Psychoanal 52:375-93, 1971
On the defensive organization. Lichtenberg JD, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 52:451-7, 1971
The cognitive function of the ego in psychoanalysis. I. The search for insight. Pressman MD.
Int J Psychoanal 50:187-96, 1969
Affect versus feeling: on the concept of a structuralized ego response. Leaff LA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:780-6, Oct 71
Ego functioning and memory style. Alston L.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:348-54, Jun 70
Sex differences in ego functioning: exploratory studies of agency and communion. Carlson R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:267-77, Oct 71
Id, ego and superego revisited. Marshall W.
J Med Assoc State Ala 41:271-4 passim, Oct 71
Attempted leadership in the leaderless group discussion as a function of motivation and ego involvement. Vertreace WC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 19:285-9, Sep 71
Syntactic complexity of preschoolers' egocentric and socialized speech. Silverman EM.
Percept Mot Skills 35:247-9, Aug 72
Technique in regard to some specific ego defects in the treatment of borderline patients. Frosch J.
Psychiatr Q 45:216-20, 1971
Ego autonomy and psychoanalytic technique. Lowenstein RM. **Psychoanal Q** 41:1-22, Jan 72
Egocentrism and social interaction across the life span. Looft WR. **Psychol Bull** 78:73-92, Aug 72 (119 ref.)
Effect of ego-involvement instructions and intralist similarity on stimulus generalization errors in paired-associate learning. Ferguson ED.
Psychol Rep 31:243-8, Aug 72
Vineland scale of ego development. Miller JR, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:141-52, Nov 71
[Pirandello, characters and reality (or the ego is not the other)] (Pirandello L), Ey H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:429-44, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Neutralization or autonomous ego-energies? The contribution of R.W. White] (White RW), Hoffmann SO.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:406-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Id-autonomy and ego-development] Lincke H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 25:801-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent observations on the use of ego reinforcement technics] Hartland J.
Minerva Med 63:2963-5, 14 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Phenomenon of apparent normality] Nastović I.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:209-19, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EGOCENTRISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME (C12)

The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. el-Aziz AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:579-609, 1971
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Miliavskiĭ AI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:75-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in a 14-year-old boy] Morgulis SM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:88, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Pérez Peña F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:1-8, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)
[A further case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Perez Peña F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:73-6, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital complete atrio-ventricular block in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with demonstration of the site of block by His bundle electrogram. Smithen CS, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120:355-64, 1971
Spontaneous rupture of the subclavian artery in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Umlas J.
Hum Pathol 3:121-6, Mar 72
Two cases of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with cardiac abnormalities. Gupta KK, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:296-301, Oct 71
Vascular complications in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, with special reference to the "arterial type" or Sack's syndrome. Barabas AP.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:160-7, Mar-Apr 72
Association of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with dermatomyositis. Aptekar RG, et al.
JAMA 219:750, Feb 72
Cardiovascular features in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Magrini F, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:272-9, May 72
[Neurologic changes in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Buletsa BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 7:101-2, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Atraumatic colon perforation and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Ekdahl PH, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3305-7, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[The Chornogubov-Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Tikhiĭ AK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:28, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

The production of lysyl oxidase by human fibroblasts in culture. Layman DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:97-101, Mar 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Das M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:428-30, 1 Dec 71
[Enlargement of the short arm region of a small acrocentric chromosome] Vormittag W, et al.
Humangenetik 14:112-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[4 cases of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Nešić B, et al.
Med Glas 25:327-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Crosslinking of collagen in a heritable disorder of connective tissue: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Mechanic G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:267-72, 14 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of palmar skin creases in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Goodman RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 3:67-72, 1972
[Morphological and chemical aspects of the Ehlers-Danlos-syndrome] Heilmann K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:268-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Joint capsule collagen. Analysis by the study of intra-articular pressure during joint distension. Measurements in the knees of control subjects and patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Steer G, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 30:481-6, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with atypical skeletal changes] Hanicka M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:387-92, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Suspected Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome in the dog. Gething MA. **Vet Rec** 90:347, 18 Mar 72
Suspected Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in the dog. Gething MA. **Vet Rec** 89:638-41, 11 Dec 71

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see under CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR (C2)

EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

A cross-cultural study of eidetic imagery among Australian Aboriginal children. Sheehan PW, et al.
J Soc Psychol 87:179-88, Aug 72
Alpha rhythm and eye movements in eidetic imagery. Pollen DA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:109-12, 12 May 72
Visual imagery in brain-injured children. Symmes JS.
Percept Mot Skills 33:507-14, Oct 71

EIMERIA (B1)

Resistance of breeds and breed crosses of chickens to experimental Eimeria necatrix infection. Buvanendran V, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:177-83, Apr 72
Coccidia of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in Western Canada. Uhazy LS, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1461-4, Nov 71
Bacterial flora in the alimentary tract of chickens infected with Eimeria brunetti and in chickens immunized with Eimeria maxima and cross-infected with Eimeria brunetti. Hein H, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:188-93, Apr 72
Protozoan parasitic infections of the chick intestine and protein digestion and absorption. Turk DE.
J Nutr 102:1217-21, Sep 72
Changes of organ weight and blood components in avian coccidiosis caused by Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina. Oikawa H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 33:251-9, Oct 71
[Influence of various Eimeria species on the absorption and metabolism of 14C-glucose in chicks] Giese W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:440-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sugar levels in experimental coccidial infections in domestic chickens (Gallus domesticus). Contribution to the detrimental effects of Eimeria tenella] Herr R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:228-31, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Eimeria palustris sp. n. and Isospora hammondi sp. n. (Coccidia: Eimeriidae) from the marsh rice rat, Oryzomys palustris (Harlan). Barnard WP, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1293-6, Dec 71
Eimeria pachylepyron sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the slow loris in Malaysia. Colley FC, et al.
J Parasitol 58:110-1, Feb 72
New species of Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Malaysian rats. Colley FC, et al.
J Protozool 18:601-4, Nov 71
New species of Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Malaysian squirrels. Colley FC, et al.
J Protozool 18:400-2, Aug 71
Coccidia from the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum, in northeastern Colorado and in northern New Mexico. Duszynski DW, et al.
J Protozool 19:252-6, May 72
Eimeria procyonis sp. n., an Isospora sp., and a redescription of E. nuttalli Yakimoff and Matikaschwili, 1932 (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the American raccoon (Procyon lotor). Inabnit R, et al.
J Protozool 19:244-7, May 72
Eimeria lancasterensis Joseph, 1969 and E. confusa Joseph, 1969 from the grey squirrel Sciurus carolinensis. Joseph T. **J Protozool** 19:143-50, Feb 72
Eimeria ontarioensis n. sp., E. confusa Joseph, 1969 and Eimeria sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Ontario gray squirrel Sciurus carolinensis. Lee BL, et al.
J Protozool 18:587-92, Nov 71
Four new species of Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the pika Ochotona princeps from Alberta and O.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pallasi from Kazakhstan. Lepp DL, et al. **J Protozool 19:192-5, Feb 72**
Coccidia of Malaysian mammals: new host records and descriptions of three new species of Eimeria. Mullin SW, et al. **J Protozool 19:260-3, May 72**
Isospora hylomysis and Eimeria bentongi n. spp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the lesser gymnure Hylomys suillus Müller, 1839 in Malaysia. Colley FC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:289-91, Sep 71
Coccidian parasites (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the lesser mouse-deer, Tragulus javanicus. I. Descriptions of three new Eimeria species. Mullin SW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:441-3, Dec 71**
New species of Eimeria from lizards of Japan. Bovee EC. **Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:336-43, Jul 71**

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical observations on Eimeria tenella (Coccidia) propagated in cell culture. Hare JF, et al. **J Parasitol 58:567-75, Jun 72**
Ingestion of host-cell cytoplasm by micropores in Eimeria alabamensis. Sampson JR, et al. **J Parasitol 57:1133-5, Oct 71**
Fine structural aspects of development of Eimeria alabamensis schizonts in cell cultures. Sampson JR, et al. **J Parasitol 58:311-22, Apr 72**
The ultrastructural cytology of the nucleolus of Eimeria magna gamonts. Youssef NN, et al. **J Parasitol 58:869-79, Aug 72**
Coccidian parasites (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the lesser mouse-deer Tragulus javanicus. 3. Cytological studies of the sporozoites of Eimeria traguli. Colley FC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:17-21, Mar 72
Fine structural aspects of early development of Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae in cultured cells. Kelley GL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 38:271-84, 1972**
Electron microscope studies of microgametogenesis in Coccidia and related groups. Scholtyseck E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 38:95-131, 1972**
Scanning electron microscopy of poultry coccidia after in vitro excystation and penetration of cultured cells. Vetterling JM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 37:136-47, 1971**
[Action of ultracentrifugation on the morphological characteristics of Eimeria stiedai sporonts] Coudert P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1573-4, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Oocystic wall formation in the coccidia Eimeria necatrix Johnson 1930 (Sporozoa, Coccidiomorpha). Study with electronic microscope] Dubremetz JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:862-6, 1971 (Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of schizonts and merozonts of the murine coccidium Eimeria falciformis] Pellérdy L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:433-43, 1971 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of buquinolate in chickens inoculated with drug-sensitive and drug-tolerant coccidial species. Eckman MK, et al. **Avian Dis 16:492-500, May-Jun 72**
Comparative studies with anticoccidials and three species of chicken coccidia in vivo and in vitro. Ryley JF, et al. **J Parasitol 58:664-8, Aug 72**
Development of the asexual cycle of Eimeria vermiformis Ernst, Chobotar, and Hammond, 1971, from the mouse, Mus musculus, in dexamethasone-treated rats, Rattus norvegicus. Todd KS Jr, et al. **J Parasitol 57:1137-8, Oct 71**
Completion of the life cycle of Eimeria vermiformis Ernst, Chobotar, and Hammond, 1971, from the mouse, Mus musculus, in dexamethasone-treated rats, Rattus norvegicus. Todd KS Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:400-1, Apr 72
Efficacy of monensin or amprolium in the prevention of hepatic coccidiosis in rabbits. Fitzgerald PR.
J Protozool 19:332-4, May 72
The effect of methyl bromide on coccidial oocysts determined under controlled conditions. Long PL, et al. **Vet Rec 90:562-7, 13 May 72**
Studies on the mode of action of the coccidiostat robenidene. Ryley JF, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 37:85-93, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eimeria brunetti: cross infections in chickens immunized to E. maxima. Hein H.
Exp Parasitol 29:367-74, Jun 71
The endogenous development of Eimeria leuckarti in ponies. Barker IK, et al. **J Parasitol 58:112-22, Feb 72**
Comparative development of Eimeria tenella in primary cultures of kidney cells from the chicken, pheasant, partridge, and turkey. Doran DJ.
J Parasitol 57:1376-7, Dec 71
Survival and development of five species of chicken coccidia in primary chicken kidney cell cultures. Doran DJ. **J Parasitol 57:1135-7, Oct 71**
Increase in size of Eimeria separata oocysts during patency. Duszynski DW. **J Parasitol 57:948-52, Oct 71**
The development of Eimeria brunetti in tissue culture. Ryley JF, et al. **J Parasitol 58:660-3, Aug 72**
Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free and conventionalized chicks. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol 58:323-31, Apr 72**
Development of Eimeria crandallis Honess from sheep in cultured cells. DeVos AJ, et al.
J Protozool 19:335-43, May 72
The development of Eimeria acervulina in the caeca of young fowls. Joyner LP, et al.
Parasitology 64:479-83, Jun 72
Coccidian parasites (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the lesser mouse-deer Tragulus javanicus. II. Sporogony of Eimeria traguli. Colley FC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:444-52, Dec 71
Observations on the oocyst production and viability of Eimeria mivati and E. tenella in the chorioallantois of chicken embryos incubated at different temperatures. Long PL. **Z Parasitenkd 39:27-37, 1972**
Development of first- and second-generation schizonts of Eimeria magna from rabbits in cell cultures. Speer CA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 37:336-53, 1971**
[Sporogony of Eimeria stiedai (Protozoa, Sporozoa)] Dürr U, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:421-32, 1971 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization by irradiated Eimeria acervulina. Ali NA, et al. **J Protozool 19:177-80, Feb 72**
[Serological studies on the determination of similar antigens in toxoplasma, sarcosporidia and coccodia] Andrade CM de, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:61-4, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the fluorescent antibodies in experimental coccidiosis in chickens caused by Eimeria tenella] Baldelli B, et al.
Parassitologia 13:97-103, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Four species of Eimeria in pigs in Queensland. Waddell AH, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:462, Sep 71**
Studies on Eimeria mivati in chickens and a comparison with Eimeria acervulina. Long PL.
J Comp Pathol 77:315-25, Jul 67
Coccidial oocysts from a horse in Georgia. Kistner TP, et al. **J Parasitol 58:709, Aug 72**
A new coccidium of Japanese quails: Eimeria uzura sp. nov. Tsunoda K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 33:227-35, Oct 71**
Eimeria tsunodai sp. nov. (protozoa; Eimeriidae). A caecal coccidium of Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Tsutsumi Y.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:1-9, Feb 72
Eimeria chinchillae De Vos & Van Der Westhuizen, 1968 and other Eimeria spp. from three South African rodent species. Vos AJ de, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:185-90, Dec 70
The drug sensitivity of recently isolated strains of Eimeria meleagrimitis and a laboratory strain of Eimeria adenoeides in turkeys to robenidene. Joyner LP, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:279-81, May 72**
Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of wild mammals in Malaysia. Colley FC.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:85, Mar 71
Further studies of Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Malaysian mammals. Colley FC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:88, Mar 71
[Host specificity of Eimeria contorta n.sp. (Sporozoa: Eimeriidae)] Haberkorn A.
Z Parasitenkd 37:303-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cytochemical localization of acid mucosubstances within intestinal tissue stages of Eimeria acervulina and E. necatrix. Michael E, et al.
Histochem J 4:9-24, Jan 72
[Comparative measurements of oxygen consumption in Eimeria oocysts (Protozoa, Sporozoa)] Ayeni AO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 37:126-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic effects of Eimeria necatrix in young chickens. Hein H. **Exp Parasitol 30:321-30, Dec 71**
Eimeria tenella in monoflora and diflora chicks. Visco RJ, et al. **J Parasitol 58:576-85, Jun 72**
Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free chicks of relatively susceptible strains. Visco RJ, et al.
J Parasitol 58:586-8, Jun 72
Host and parasite interactions during single and concurrent infections with Eimeria nieschulzi and E. separata in the rat. Duszynski DW.
J Protozool 19:82-8, Feb 72
Studies on the host range of Eimeria chinchillae De Vos & Van der Westhuizen, 1968. Vos AJ de.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:29-38, Mar 70
Pathogenicity of Eimeria mivati in light and heavy coccidial infections. Johnson J, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1202-5, Jul 71
The pathogenic effects of Eimeria acervulina: a comparison of single and repeated infections. Michael E, et al. **Vet Rec 89:329-33, 18 Sep 71**
The significance of infection dose, body weight and age of the host on the pathogenic effect of Eimeria acervulina in the fowl. Kouwenhoven B.
Z Parasitenkd 39:255-68, 1972
[Studies of Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui 1931 in cattle] Borrelli D.
Parassitologia 13:127-38, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunization by irradiated Eimeria acervulina. Ali NA, et al. **J Protozool 19:177-80, Feb 72**

EIMERIA INFECTIONS see under COCCIDIOSIS

(C1)

EISENMENGER COMPLEX (C16)

The Eisenmenger syndrome. A clinical and physiologic reappraisal. Brammell HL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:679-92, Dec 71
A pregnant patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Case report. Crawford JS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1091-4, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

[A rare variant of a congenital heart defect--a two-chamber heart combined with other anomalies] Markov II, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:114-5, 1971 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect and the Eisenmenger syndrome. Rothfeld EL, et al.
Chest 62:224-6, Aug 72

MORTALITY

Fate of the patient with the Eisenmenger syndrome. Young D, et al. **Am J Cardiol 28:658-69, Dec 71**

PATHOLOGY

[Phenomenon of the overriding aorta (reply to critical objections of B. Chuaqui)] Banki H.
Beitr Pathol 146:375-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies in the human heart exposed to chronic hypoxemia. Scheuer J. **Cardiology 56:215-22, 1971**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary artery calcification. Philp T.
Scott Med J 17:104-7, Mar 72

EJACULATION (G1)

Serum levels of LH, prolactin and growth hormone after ejaculation in bulls. Convey EM, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:20-4, Aug 71
Fantasy and early phases of self-representation. Edwards A. **J Anal Psychol 17:16-30, Jan 72**
Electro-ejaculation of mink (Mustela vison). Aulerich RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:230-3, Feb 72**
The male rabbit. VI. Effects of ejaculation and season on testicular size and function. Carson WS, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:302-9, Feb 72
Variability of sperm disappearance from the ejaculate after vasectomy. Marshall S, et al.
J Urol 107:815-7, May 72
Refractory period after ejaculation. Comfort A.
Lancet 1:1075, 13 May 72
Spontaneous seminal discharge and preceding sexual activity. van Dis H, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1161-3, Oct 70**
Posterior urethrogram as a method to study ejaculation. Kimura Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:89-91, Jan 72
On peripheral nerves controlling ejaculation. Kimura Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med 105:177-90, Oct 71**
[Quality of ejaculate following successful therapy of male sterility] Bartůk V.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:851-3, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of the corticoid Flumethasone on the heart rate of boars during semen collection] Rohloff D, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:25-7, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse rates of boars during different rhythms of semen collection] Rohloff D, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:484-6, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the sympathetic nervous system in ejaculation] Vogel PG.
Hautarzt 22:491-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Structure and function of the muscle wall of the ductus deferens] Pabst R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:543-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in ejaculatio praecox using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

opipramol (insidon)] Schöning FW.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:135-40, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Appraisal of procreation ability in cases of polyspermia] Weller G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:149-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy following ejaculation ante portas] Gerber G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:257-9, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Studies on ejaculation. 2. Posterior urethrogram as a method to study ejaculation] Kimura Y.
Jap J Urol 62:875-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on ejaculation. 3. The nervous pathways controlling seminal emission and closure of the internal urethral orifice during ejaculation] Kimura Y, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:877-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on ejaculation. 4. The nervous passways controlling seminal emission and closure of the internal urethral orifice during ejaculation. II] Kimura Y, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:343-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ejaculatio praecox and its treatment] Imielíński K.
Wiad Lek 24:2275-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retrograde ejaculation--cause of sterility in diabetes] Fagerberg SE. Nord Med 86:1285, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sexual function and dysreflexia. Rossier AB, et al.
Paraplegia 9:51-63, May 71
[Sexual function, autonomic dysreflexia and catecholamines in traumatic medullary lesions] Rossier AB, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:784-9, 29 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blocking of adrenaline-induced ejaculation with propranolol in Rana esculenta L] Frassineti A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:92-5, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)

EJACULATORY DUCTS (A5)

[Glandular cancer of the ejaculatory duct] Vol'pian EL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:62-3, 1971 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Contractility and structure of adult rat seminiferous tubules in organ culture. Hovatta O.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:171-9, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Teleost caudal neurosecretory system: sperm duct contraction induced by urophysial material. Berlind A. J Endocrinol 52:567-74, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen appearance of prostatic channels in infancy and childhood. Theander G.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:467-80, Sep 71

ELAEOPHORIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

ELASTASE see PANCREATOPEPTIDASE (D9)

ELASTIC TISSUE (A10)

The effect of sonic vibration on isolated human iliac arteries. Roach MR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:288-91, Apr 71
Thermodynamics of orcein staining of elastic fibres. Friedberg SH, et al. Histochem J 1:361-76, May 69
Studies on the chemistry and fine structure of elastic fibers from normal adult skin. Varadi DP.
J Invest Dermatol 59:238-46, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

[Acid proteins of the elastic stroma of the swine aorta] Davril M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:102-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on elastic fibers using enzymatic digestion of thin sections. Bodley HD, et al.
Anat Rec 172:71-88, Jan 72
The ultrastructure of aortic elastica as revealed by prolonged treatment with OsO 4 . Cliff WJ.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:220-9, Oct 71
The fluorescence of elastic fibres stained with eosin and excited by visible light. Goldstein DJ.
Histochem J 1:187-98, Feb 69
The Casella reaction and the permanganate-induced basophilia of human elastica. Related functions of aromatic residues. Cooper JH.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:564-8, Sep 71
Susceptibility of the chick-embryo aorta to elastase: an electron-microscope study. Kadar A, et al.
J Pathol 104:261-6, Aug 71
Variations of subepidermal elastic plexus in the aging human skin. Kostowiecki M, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:145-98, 1971
Relationship of the elastic fibers to Meissner's corpuscles in the aging human skin. Kostowiecki M.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:199-218, 1971
The elastic fibers around the sebaceous glands in the human lips. Kostowiecki M, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:385-400, 1971
[Ultrastructure of the fibroelastic tissue of the periosteum as compared with the cornea and sclera] Knese KH.
Anat Anz 129:401-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Parietal elastolytic activity and histological changes caused by a new enzymatic complex with elastolytic action in experimental arteriosclerosis] Coccheri S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:173-4, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Humoral aspects of a new enzymatic complex with elastolytic action in experimental arteriosclerosis] Coccheri S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:171-3, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Elastogenesis in the developing chick lung: a light and electron microscopical study. Jones AW, et al.
J Anat 110:1-15, Oct 71
The relation between the fine structure of smooth-muscle cells and elastogenesis in the chick-embryo aorta. Kadar A, et al.
J Pathol 104:253-60, Aug 71

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of dermal elastic fibres in relation to age and light-exposure. Preliminary report on electron microscopic studies. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:1-10, 1972
Erythema ab Igne elastosis. Johnson WC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:128-31, Aug 71
Dermal elastic tissue of diabetics. Caulfield JB.
Beitr Pathol 145:286-96, 1972
Submicroscopical and biochemical examinations of the isolated collagen and elastic fibres of senile emphysematous lungs. Szemenyei K, et al.
Exp Gerontol 3:273-9, Oct 68
[Hemorrhagic manifestations of systematized elastorrhexia] Sudre Y, et al.
Cah Med 12:1345-58, 15 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Morphologic picture of senile elastosis surrounding Krompecher carcinoma] Kozlowski H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:110-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic fibroelastosis of renal arteries and their relation to fibromuscular dysplasia. Light- and electronmicroscopic and statistical studies] Riede UN, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 351:99-121, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of pulmonary elastic fibers within the scope of live birth determination] Prokop O.
Z Rechtsmed 69:177-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the elastic tissue in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Velican C.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:497-509, 1971 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathology of fibrous elastic tissues of the eye in arteriosclerosis] Selitskaia TI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:62-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The elasticity of the internal elastic lamina. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 106:pi-ii, Jan 72

ELASTICITY (H)

Diastolic viscoelastic properties of active and quiescent cardiac muscle. Little RC, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1120-5, Oct 71
A comparison of pressure-volume relations of the fetal, newborn, and adult heart. Romero T, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1285-90, May 72
Influence of hyperosmolality on left ventricular stiffness. Templeton GH, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1406-11, Jun 72
Reversibility of the passive length-tension relation in mammalian skeletal muscle. McCarter RJ, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:469-79, Aug 71
Measurement of vascular rigidity in the living eye. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:699-705, Dec 71
Elongation of rat tail tendon: effect of load and temperature. Warren CG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:465-74 passim, Oct 71
Nonlinear anisotropic elastic properties of the canine aorta. Vaishnav RN, et al. Biophys J 12:1008-27, Aug 72
The clotting of blood and fibrinogen-thrombin systems as studied by two dynamic instruments with large and small amplitudes. Fukada E, et al.
Biorheology 8:149-55, Dec 71
The influence of the concentration of thrombin on the dynamic viscoelasticity of clotting blood and fibrinogen-thrombin systems. Kaibara M, et al.
Biorheology 8:139-47, Dec 71
Comparison of the elastic properties of human intracranial arteries and aneurysms. Scott S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:328-32, Apr 72
Effect of coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction on left ventricular compliance in man. Diamond G, et al. Circulation 45:11-9, Jan 72
The elastic properties of unformed orthodontic wires. Stephens CD, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:2-3, Sep 71
Pseudofacility effect of viscoelasticity under non-steady-state conditions. McEwen WK.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:221-30, Apr 72
Viscoelastic properties of human articular cartilage. Hayes WC, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:562-8, Oct 71
Viscoelastic properties of alveolar wall. Sugihara T, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:93-8, Jul 72
A rapid fluid injector for cardiac distensibility studies. Whitfield GB, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:877-80, Jun 72
Wave propagation through a Newtonian fluid contained within a thick-walled, viscoelastic tube: the influence of wall compressibility. Cox RH.
J Biomech 3:317-35, May 70
A mechanical model of muscle and its application to the intrafusal fibres of the mammalian muscle spindle. Crowe A. J Biomech 3:583-92, Nov 70
A mathematical model to determine viscoelastic behavior of in vivo primate brain. Engin AE, et al.
J Biomech 3:283-96, May 70
A viscoelastic study of scalp, brain, and dura. Galford JE, et al. J Biomech 3:211-21, Mar 70
Strain energy function for biological tissues. Gou PF.
J Biomech 3:547-50, Nov 70
Large deformation of elastic tubes. Hoppmann WH 2nd, et al. J Biomech 3:593-600, Nov 70
Hard tissue as a composite material. I. Bounds on the elastic behavior. Katz JL. J Biomech 4:455-73, Oct 71
Elastic deformation characteristics of the spine. King AI, et al. J Biomech 4:413-29, Oct 71
Comparative study of arterial transmission velocity. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. J Biomech 3:337-50, May 70
A comparison of the elasticity of live, dead, and fixed brain tissue. Metz H, et al. J Biomech 3:453-8, Jul 70
Elastostatic analysis of the human thoracic skeleton. Roberts SB, et al. J Biomech 3:527-45, Nov 70
Arterial viscoelasticity: a generalized model. Effect on input impedance and wave travel in the systematic tree. Westerhof N, et al. J Biomech 3:357-79, May 70
Early increase in left ventricular compliance after myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:598-603, Mar 72
Flexural rigidity and elastic constant of cilia. Baba SA.
J Exp Biol 56:459-67, Apr 72
Mechanical properties of the sarcolemma and myoplasm in frog muscle as a function of sarcomere length. Rapoport SI. J Gen Physiol 59:559-85, May 72
Thermomechanical analysis of stratum corneum. II. Application. Humphries WT, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:9-13, Jan 72
Evaluation of methods of determining chest wall compliance in normal subjects. Hodgkin JE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1006-7, Dec 71
The elasticity of the internal elastic lamina. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 106:pi-ii, Jan 72
Effect of inotropic agents on distensibility of the isolated cat heart. Leach JK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:310-4, Jan 72
Control of the compressibility of the canine trachea. Palombini B, et al. Respir Physiol 15:365-83, Jul 72
[Effect of elastic energy on muscle output] Komárek L.
Cesk Fysiol 20:483-6, 1971 (Cze)
[Indices of elastic properties of the lungs in healthy children and adolescents] Zapletal A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:276-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dynamic elasticity and interior friction of muscular blood vessels during varying wall stress caused by stretching and tonic contraction] Hardung V.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 61:83-100, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Determination of elasticity-moduli in totally macerated long bone of the human upper limb with the use of ultrasonics] Christmann C, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:391-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Dynamic viscoelastic properties of human long bone] Uezaki N.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:204-13, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the compliance measurements of edema in the cases of toxemias of pregnancy] Hoshi J.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:179-88, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Photoelastic investigation on anterior or posterior spinal body fusion] Kenmotsu M.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:743-53, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some hemodynamic indices in healthy pregnant women. 3. Parameters of vascular wall elasticity] Sawiński J.
Ginekol Pol 43:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between acid-base equilibrium and cerebral and peripheral vascular tonus during anesthesia and surgery] Shtok VN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:63-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the modulus of elasticity of the left heart ventricle by means of roentgenkymography] Konstantinov IuN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:812-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Elastic properties of human bone] Paterson R, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:146-51, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[The influence of pregnancy on the mechanics of joint components] Rundgren A, et al. **Nord Med 86:1091, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)**

ELASTIN (D10)

Hydrogenation of reduced aldol condensation product from elastin. Crombie G, et al. **Biochemistry 10:4145-8, 26 Oct 71**
Proteolysis of elastin-ligand complexes. Stimulation of elastase digestion of insoluble elastin by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kagan HM, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3412-8, 29 Aug 72**
The fractionation of soibule elastin derived from bovine ligamentum nuchae. Beevers RB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 243:102-5, 25 Jul 71**
Studies of elastin coacervation by quasielastic light scattering. Jamieson AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:34-47, 22 Jun 72**
Elastolytic enzymes and elastin in the aging rat. II. Antielastoproteinase, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin levels in serum. Loeven WA, et al. **Gerontologia 17:203-18, 1971**
A study of the development of arterial elastin in the dog and rabbit, following vascular surgery, and in the neonatal rat. Oakes BW, et al. **J Anat 110:503, Dec 71**
Preparation and properties of salt-soluble elastin. Smith DW, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2427-32, 25 Apr 72**
Thermodynamics of elasticity in open systems. Elastin. Mistrali F, et al. **J Phys Chem 75:142-9, 7 Jan 71**
Elastolytic protease in blood platelets. Robert B, et al. **Ser Haematol 4:175-85, 1971**
[Elastinolytic activity associated with blood platelets] Legrand Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1104-10, 1969 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and determination of cross-linking amino acids of elastin by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. Moczar E, et al. **Anal Biochem 45:422-7, Feb 72**
Transmedial collagen and elastin gradients in human aortas: reversal with age. Feldman SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis 13:385-94, May-Jun 71**
Dehydromerodesmosine and merodesmosine in elastin. Paz MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1518-23, 17 Sep 71**
Carbohydrate content of insoluble elastins prepared from adult bovine and calf ligamentum nuchae and tropoelastin isolated from copper-deficient porcine aorta. Grant ME, et al. **Biochem J 121:197-202, Jan 71**
Studies on the chemical composition of the menisci of the knee joint with special reference to the horizontal cleavage lesion. Peters TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 86:245-52, Jul-Aug 72**
Relations of various collagens, elastin, resilin and fibroin. Pikkarainen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:705-12, 15 Apr 72**
Orchispirium heterovitellatum: chemical nature of the eggshell. Madhavi R, et al. **Exp Parasitol 30:345-8, Dec 71**
Amino acid analysis of elastin--a rapid method. Gerber GE, et al. **J Chromatogr 71:361-2, 6 Sep 72**
The protein and lipid composition of arterial elastin and its relationship to lipid accumulation in the atherosclerotic plaque. Kramsch DM, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1666-77, Aug 71**
[Properties of alpha-elastindin solution] Zaramella S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:207-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the nature of the "microfibrillar" component of elastic fibers. Robert B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 21:507-16, 25 Aug 71**

METABOLISM

Dynamics of collagen and elastin metabolism in rat aorta. Fischer GM. **J Appl Physiol 31:527-30, Oct 71**
Effect of DL-penicillamine on fibrous proteins of rat lung. Hoffman L, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:42-6, Jul 72**
Letters to the editor: determination of the perfect state, mating type and elastase activity in clinical isolates of the Microsporum gypseum complex. Rippon JW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:160, Mar 72**
Isolation and properties of soluble elastin from copper-deficient chicks. Rucker RB, et al. **J Nutr 102:563-70, Apr 72**
The effect of glycocorticoids on the formation and cross-linking of elastin in aortas of adult and new-born rats. Bartoš F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:323-30, 1970**
The formation of desmosine cross-links in elastin of young rats fed with deaminized casein. Ledvina M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:135-42, 1971**
[Evolution of elastin reticulation levels in the human aorta as a function of atheroma degree] Davril M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3131-4, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of pig elastin injections on the arterial system of the rabbit] Tsonev I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:383-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered lipid and calcium binding by calcified aortic elastin. Eisenstein R, et al. **Arch Pathol 92:301-5, Nov 71**

ELAVIL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

ELBOW (A1, A2)

Results of anterior transposition for ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Levy DM, et al. **Am J Surg 123:304-8, Mar 72**
Radiation therapy in alveolar soft part sarcoma. Rubenfeld S. **Cancer 28:577-80, Sep 71**
Lateral epicondylitis (tennis elbow). Wadsworth TG. **Lancet 1:959-60, 29 Apr 72**
[Habitual elbow luxation] Schneider PG. **Med Welt 23:910-3, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Management of so-called cubital tunnel syndrome. 2] Hirata E, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:921-3, Oct 71 (Jap)**

ABNORMALITIES

Osteo-onychodysplasia. Falvo KA, et al. **Clin Orthop 81:130-5, Nov-Dec 71**
[Lord's operation in hydrocele] Mihail M, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:659-61, Jul 71 (Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Functional stress and morphology of the human elbow joint] Tillmann B. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:217-23, 1972 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Elbow and other upper limb deformities in achondroplasia. Bailey JA 2d. **Clin Orthop 80:75-8, Oct 71**

INJURIES

Congenital dislocation of the head of the radius and elbow injury. Danielisz L. **Arch Chir Neerl 23:163-71, 1971**
Treatment of joint injuries by immediate mobilization. Based upon the spinal adaptation concept. Dehne E, et al. **Clin Orthop 77:218-32, 1971**
Irreducible isolated dislocation of the radial head. A case report. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 80:72-4, Oct 71**
Anatomic investigations of the mechanism of injury and pathologic anatomy of "pulled elbow" in young children. Salter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop 77:134-43, 1971**
Rupture and avulsion of the triceps. Tarsney FF. **Clin Orthop 83:177-83, Mar-Apr 72**
Injuries of the capitular (lateral humeral condylar) epiphysis. Wadsworth TG. **Clin Orthop 85:127-42, 1972**
Comminuted fractures of the olecranon: an appliance for internal fixation. Deane M. **Injury 2:103-6, Oct 70**
Myositis ossificans traumatica of the elbow. Mohan K. **Int Surg 57:475-8, Jun 72**
Treatment of resistant tennis elbow by a combined surgical procedure. Savastano AA, et al. **Int Surg 57:470-4, Jun 72**
Rupture of the biceps brachii tendon at its insertion. Johnston JL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:107-10, Nov 71**
Fracture-separation of the medial humeral condyle in a child confused with fracture of the medial epicondyle. Fahey JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1102-4, Sep 71**
Non-union of minimally displaced fractures of the lateral condyle of the humerus in children. Flynn JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1096-101, Sep 71**
Fractures of the lateral condyle of the humerus in children. Hardacre JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1083-95, Sep 71**
Fracture separation of the lower humeral epiphysis with medial displacement. Review of the literature and report of a case. Kaplan SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1105-8, Sep 71**
"T" condylar fractures of distal humerus. Bryan RS, et al. **J Trauma 11:830-5, Oct 71**
Operative treatment of intercondylar fractures of the humerus. Johansson H, et al. **J Trauma 11:836-43, Oct 71**
A case of bilateral anterior dislocations of the elbow. Oury JH, et al. **J Trauma 12:170-3, Feb 72**
Isolated, displaced fracture of the trochlea. Worrell RV. **NY State J Med 71:2314-5, Oct 71**
The effect of competitive pitching on the shoulders and elbows of preadolescent baseball players. Torg JS, et al. **Pediatrics 49:267-72, Feb 72**
Supracondylar fracture of the humerus involving the elbow joint. Morris PK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:33-4, Oct-Dec 70**
[Medial epicondyle of humerus wedged in elbow joint] Florian M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:248-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Posttraumatic ossification in the region of elbow joint] Strmiska J, et al. **Cesk Radiol 26:6-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Prophylaxis of Volkmann's contracture in supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children] Ottolenghi CE. **Rev Chir Orthop 57:517-25, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Mechanically driven wire pin and its use in the fixation of epiphyseal and apophyseal joint fractures] Omanik S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:340-6, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Treatment of elbow joint fractures] Wilhelm K, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:422-34, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Case of internal derangement of the elbow in an adult] Hayashi T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:302-3, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Injury of the elbow joint. 1. Statistical observation] Kuchiishi M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:934-7, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Cases of peripheral nerve paralysis due to pressure--contusion of the elbow joint region] Yoshida M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:937-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Fat pad sign associated with fracture of the elbow joint] **Rinsho Hoshasen 16:775, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Exercise therapy after fractures of the elbow joint] Ataev ZM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:92-6, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Post-traumatic ossification of the elbow joint in children] Nikitina SL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:51-3, Apr 72 (Rus)**
[Change in permeability of the synovial membrane of joints in intraarticular fractures] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:31-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis of fractures in the area of the elbow joint] Kovalishin IV, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:85-8, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Dispensarization as a method of improving the outcome of treatment of intra-articular fractures of the distal ends of the humerus in adults] Shtutin AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:81-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Therapeutic exercise in the complex ambulatory treatment of children with injuries in the region of the elbow joint] Kupriashina TG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:252-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of maximum isometric strength and relative isotonic endurance of the elbow flexors of athletes. Shaver LG. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:82-8, Mar 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

The synovial changes at the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. **Australas Radiol 15:170-5, May 71**
Penetrating subarticular erosions in the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Lloyd KN, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med 11:180-5, Nov 71**

SURGERY

Preliminary results of partial arthroplasty of the elbow. Ingwersen OS. **Acta Orthop Belg 58:129-31, Jan-Feb 72**
Skin arthroplasty of the elbow. Mills K, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 41:179-81, Nov 71**
A distal humeral prosthesis. Dunn AW. **Clin Orthop 77:199-202, 1971**
Treatment of resistant tennis elbow by a combined surgical procedure. Savastano AA, et al. **Int Surg 57:470-4, Jun 72**
Surgery of the rheumatoid elbow. Follow-up study on synovectomy combined with radial head excision. Marmor L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:573-8, Apr 72**
Total replacement arthroplasty of the elbow for rheumatoid arthritis. Dee R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:88-95, Feb 72**
Surgery of the rheumatoid elbow. Peterson LF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 2:667-77, Nov 71**
[Arthroplasty of the elbow joint in primary chronic polyarthritic patients] Ruszczyńska J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:133-6, Mar 71 (Ger)**
[Prognosis of arthroplasty in ankylosis of the elbow joint--effects on the function of the hand] Ishii S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:939-41, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Experience and evaluation of mobilization arthrotomy of the elbow joint] Nagayama I, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1110-7, 1971 (Jap)**
[Surgical technic in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. II. Upper extremity--elbow joint] Takatori M. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:378-85, Oct 71 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ELBOW JOINT (A2)

Supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Crawley DB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 5:113-9, Feb 72

Extra-articular musculoskeletal disorders of the upper extremity. Policoff LD. **Am Fam Physician** 4:94-103, Sep 71

Congenital ankylosis of joints. Kéry L, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 23:173-84, 1971

Trapped nerves. Maudsley RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2:593-4, 3 Jun 72

Closed compression in transverse fracture of the olecranon process. Burman M. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 33:58-65, Apr 72

Intra-articular osteoid osteoma of the elbow. A case report. Shifrin LZ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 81:126-9, Nov-Dec 71

Treatment of resistant tennis elbow by a combined surgical procedure. Savastano AA, et al. **Int Surg** 57:470-4, Jun 72

Radial tunnel syndrome: resistant tennis elbow as a nerve entrapment. Roles NC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Br] 54:499-508, Aug 72

New surgical approach to lateral epicondylitis of the humerus. Hagberg S. **Lancet** 1:441-2, 19 Feb 72

[Medial epicondyle of humerus wedged in elbow joint] Florian M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 39:248-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Posttraumatic ossification in the region of elbow joint] Strmiska J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 26:6-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Elbow contracture in relation with bone fracture in the distal part of the forearm] Rüster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:158-63, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Arthroplasty of the elbow joint in primary chronic polyarthritic patients] Ruszczyńska J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 18:133-6, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of patients with elbow joint contractures by means of interference current and gymnastics] Nikolova L. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 14:202-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Functional stress and morphology of the human elbow joint] Tillmann B. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 117:217-23, 1972 (Ger)

[Interesting individual observations. 1. Osteoid osteoma. 2. Xanthoma. 3. Gout in the hand. 4. Epicondylitis of the radial humerus] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 3:151-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Epicondylitis humeri] Roessler H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1299-305, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences with the intravenous treatment of humeral epicondylitis and tendovaginitis using Dessau's hylase] Schneider W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:993-5, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Asymmetric joint involvement in chronic progressive polyarthritis with lymphogranulomatosis] Berster H. **Z Rheumaforsch** 30:352-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Para-articular osteoid osteoma of the elbow] Leonessa C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 59:487-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mobilization of the elbow joint] Tsuge K, et al. **Shujutsu** 26:160-6, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Remote results of avulsion fractures of the medial epicondyle of the humerus combined with elbow dislocation] Przerwa-Tetmajer A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 36:585-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arthroplasty of elbow joint by means of an apparatus for distraction of joint ends] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:87-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of ultrasound treatment of epicondylitis humeri] Tishchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 11:56-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Post-traumatic ossification of the elbow joint in children] Nikitina SL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:51-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Conduction anesthesia of the upper extremities at the level of the elbow and radiocarpal joint] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:53-5, May 72 (Rus)

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY (G1, H)

Thermoelectromotive force in living tissues. Frog muscle. Biological tissues as semiconductors. II. Lakatos T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 4:99-108, 1969

Effects of blood volume and atrial stretch on hypothalamic single-unit activity. Menninger RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:268-93, Aug 72

Effects of partial cuts on gastric electrical control activity and its computer model. Sarna SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:332-40, Aug 72

Dendrite bundles in lamina IX of cat spinal cord: a possible source for electrical interaction between motoneurons? Matthews MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:313-27, Oct 71

Ionic probes of membrane structures. Szabo G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 195:273-90, 20 Jun 72

Induced platelet aggregation and Zeta potentials. Stoltz JF, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:474-9, 1969

Ion transfer across lipid membranes in the presence of gramicidin A. I. Studies of the unit conductance channel. Hladky SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:294-312, 9 Aug 72

Electrical impedance fluctuation as an indicator of fluid volume changes in a living organism. Cooley WL, et al. **Biomed Eng** 7:313-5, Aug 72

On the electrostatic interaction across a salt solution between two bodies bearing unequal charges. Parsegian VA, et al. **Biophys J** 12:1192-204, Sep 72

Inferences about membrane properties from electrical noise measurements. Stevens CF. **Biophys J** 12:1028-47, Aug 72

Properties of a three-terminal bridge for dielectric measurements of biological materials with a well defined sample field from 20 Hz to 500 kHz. Bernhardt J. **Biophysik** 8:151-7, 1972

Electrical resistance and volume flow in glass microelectrodes. Firth DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:436-47, May 71

Electron tunneling effects in monolayer assemblies. Kuhn H. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:401-4, May 72

Effects of body surface boundary and of tissue inhomogeneity on the electrocardiogram of the dog. Scher AM, et al. **Circ Res** 29:600-9, Dec 71

Electrical conductivity of some organic materials containing metals. McKellar JR, et al. **Discuss Faraday Soc** 51:176-82, 1971

Evaluation: floor conductivity testers. **Health Devices** 1:62-5 passim, Jun 71

The effect of media inhomogeneities upon intracranial electrical fields. Witwer JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:352-62, Sep 72

Biological action of different asbestos dusts with special respect to fibre length and semiconductor properties. Robock K, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:465-75, 1970

The cytotoxic action and the semiconductor properties of mine dusts. Robock K, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:453-64, 1970

Apparent compensation in the electrical conductivity of polycrystalline isocytosine. Evans JR, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:245-8, Jun 72

The semiconducting diode behavior of bimolecular lipid membranes. Pant HC, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:163-6, Aug 71

Electrical coupling between fat cells in newt fat body and mouse brown fat. Sheridan JD. **J Cell Biol** 50:795-803, Sep 71

Electrolytic conductivity detection of some nitrogen-containing herbicides. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:364-9, 23 Dec 71

A method for the simultaneous measurement of 67 Ga, 111 In, and 75 Se in tumors using a semiconductor detector. Higasi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:624-6, Aug 72

A conductance-monitored diaphragm cell for diffusion measurements. Collings AF, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 4:425-8, Jun 71

The symptomatic correlates of the skin conductance changes in depression. Noble P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 9:61-9, Dec 71

Blood-flow sensor impedance experiments. Davis M. **Med Res Eng** 8:20-30, Oct-Nov 69

Extraction of K + selective channels from excitable tissue. Goodall MC, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 237:252-3, 21 Jun 72

p-n junctions and the pierzoelectric response of bone. Williams WS, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 233:58-9, 8 Sep 71

Current-voltage curves of black lipid membranes at high electric fields. Brennecke R. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R69, 1972

Kinetic model of conduction changes across excitable membranes. Jain MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:799-806, Oct 70

Low internal conductivity of Aplysia neuron somata. Hovey MM, et al. **Science** 176:1329-31, 23 Jun 72

The effects of galvanism and electric current on bacterial growth in vitro. Mäkilä E, et al. **Suom Hammaslaak Toim** 65:177-83, 1969

[A new method for the evaluation of tissue resistance after application of electric impulses] Vrana M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 14:194-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Effect of temperature on the stationary current characteristics of Ranvier's node] Barske H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R68, 1972 (Ger)

[Control test of electrolyte-containing infusion and injection solutions by measuring the electric conductivity] Grundmann W, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:234-5, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Control device for the measurement of conductivity of dialysates in artificial kidneys] Mauser R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:100-2, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)

[In vivo study of the electric activity of the colon in childhood] Di Martino L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 80:20-42, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Equivalent circuit of the human skin with appendix: deformation of the current flowing through the skin] Usuda S. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 33:778-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Contribution to the study of ion displacement in a liquid medium] Cardeal P. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 8:25-35, Jan-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Application of a method of measuring electric conductivity of cell suspensions for vital studies of time variations in cell mean volume (based on a study of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells)] Kostenko GA, et al. **Biofizika** 16:865-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electric resistance of biological objects to the discharge current of a defibrillator] Tsukerman BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:49-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the reversible aggregation of erythrocytes in changes in the electric conductivity of flowing blood] Shadrina NKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:557-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[characteristics of semi-conductor transformers under conditions of serial production] Khazan AD, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** 2:16-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Ion state in isolated cell nuclei] Antonov VF. **Tsitologiia** 13:989-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Measurement of skin resistance by a double probe method] Anisimov VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 46:78-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heat exchange and the energy system of the blood in hyperthermic children] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:19-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Measurement of the electrical resistance of brain tissue as a method of controlling electrode implantation] Egorov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:871-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lidocaine hydrochloride on membrane conductance in mammalian cardiac Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2252-63, Sep 72

Voltage-dependent conductance induced in thin lipid membranes by monazomycin. Muller RU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:263-84, Sep 72

The effect of surface charge on the voltage-dependent conductance induced in thin lipid membranes by monazomycin. Muller RU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 60:285-306, Sep 72

Chloride conductance in normal and myotonic muscle fibres and the action of monocarboxylic aromatic acids. Bryant SH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:367-83, Dec 71

Diphenylhydantoin inhibition of sodium conductance in squid giant axon. Lipicky RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1758-60, Jul 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Direct measurement of skin conductance: a proposal for standardization. Lykken DT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:656-72, Sep 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrical conductivity and cholinergic activity of the rat gastric mucosa, at 4 and 170 hours after 600 R x-irradiation. Vaughan BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:116-27, Oct 71

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK (E2, E4)

Failure of conversion of atrial fibrillation. Relation to fibrillatory wavesize. Aberg H. **Acta Med Scand** 188:197-9, Sep 70

Successful defibrillation with the use of left ventricular drainage after prolonged refractory ventricular fibrillation in experimental acute myocardial infarction. Kuhn LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:248-51, Aug 72

Treatment of supraventricular tachycardias by right atrial alternating current stimulation. Lister JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:208-12, Feb 72

Assessment of left atrial transport function immediately after cardioversion. Thompson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:481-9, Apr 72

Hemodynamic effects of cardioversion in chronic atrial fibrillation. Special reference to coronary artery disease. Khaja F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:433-40; Mar 72

Electroconversion of atrial fibrillation after mitral valvotomy. Upton AR, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:732-8, Sep 71

Intravenous diazepam for direct-current cardioversion. Somers K, et al. **Br Med J** 4:13-5, 2 Oct 71

Treatment of ventricular tachycardia in an infant. Sanchez J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 107:136-8, 22 Jul 72

Use and abuse of direct current shock. Chung EK. **Cardiology** 55:310-20, Sep-Oct 71

Transthoracic ventricular defibrillation in the dog with truncated and untruncated exponential stimuli. Schuder JC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:410-5, Nov 71

5-hydroxytryptamine content of the dog myocardium after chronic electroconvulsive therapy. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:187-8, Oct 71

Canine transthoracic resistance. Ewy GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:91-4, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Restoration and maintenance of normal sinus rhythm following mitral valve replacement. Incidence of systemic emboli. Green JR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:154-6, Jan 72

Complete AV block with recurrent Stokes Adams seizures due to ventricular tachycardia. Report of a case treated with a countershock and a pacemaker. Wakizaka N, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 18:463-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

Cardioversion in chronic atrial fibrillation. **Lancet** 1:1002, 6 May 72

Late results of cardioversion in patients after mitral commissurotomy. Kalužna J, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1061-4, 1971

Activation of fibrinolysis during electroconvulsive treatment. Tymiński W, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1214-8, 1971

Assessment of electrical conversion of supraventricular arrhythmias. Kernohan RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 48:359-62, Jun 72

New approaches to fibrillation and defibrillation of the heart. Járos GG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:63-7, 22 Jan 72

Electrical reversion of cardiac arrhythmias. Sinclair-Smith BC. **South Med J** 65:289-93, Mar 72

Practical cardioversion. **South Med J** 65:466-76, Apr 72

[Use of cardioversion in pediatrics] Vyhnálek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:502-3, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Cardioversion] Baborovská J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:106-10, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with repeated cardioversion in a 5-week-old child] Leenders AJ. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd** 39:406-12, Dec 71 (Dut)

[Value of cardioversion in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the newborn] Laugier J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:99-105, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On 508 cases of auricular fibrillation followed-up for 3 to 33 months after electric conversion] Serafim L, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:112-4, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

Value of the external electric shock in rhythm disorders in newborn infants and sucklings] Desbuquois G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:371-6, 11 May 71 (Fre)

[Procedures of endocavitary stimulation in the treatment of tachycardia. II. Methods of treatment] Coumel P. **G Ital Cardiol** 2:164-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Electrotherapy of cardiac rhythm disorders] Friedemann M. **Rev Med Liege** 26:647-58, 1 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Current indications for electrosystolic stimulation of the heart] Jaeger M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:511-7, Jul 71 (Fre)

[The use of electric countershock in men] Niedermayer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:380-1, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrotherapy in myocardial infarction] Herbinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:517-21, 18 Aug 72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardioversion] Lind H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:467-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrotherapy of acute heart arrest] Heunisch K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:317-21, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

[An experimental device for double stimulation of the heart by alternating current] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:137-40, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of tachycardia with intermittent electric stimulation of the heart based on the transmitter-receiver principle] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:475-9, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in post-cardioversion extrasystole under the effect of various drugs] Csapó G. **Orv Hetil** 113:617-21, 12 Mar 72 (Hun)

[Electric stimulation and new combined therapies] Cordone M. **Ann Ital Chir** 46:129-33, 1970 (Ita)

[Cardiac high frequency electrostimulation in the prevention of recurring ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Tuveri A, et al. **Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit** 14:7-12, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of atrial and ventricular tachysystole by means of high frequency electrostimulation] Tuveri A, et al. **Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit** 14:1-6, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ergometric functional evaluation of heart disease patients in atrial fibrillation before and after electric conversion] Belli C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:10-3, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Quinidine and cardioversion in therapy of atrial flutter and fibrillation] Belsasso E, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:248-50, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Comparative study of anti-arrhythmia agents in the maintenance of sinus rhythm after electric cardioversion] Di Taranto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:583-5, 1971 (Ita)

[Endocavitary electrostimulation in the treatment of arrhythmias: description of 2 cases, one of which was treated by the implantation of a permanent endocavitary pacemaker] Bracchetti D, et al. **G Clin Med** 52:343-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Energy denoted and energy delivered by continous-current defibrillators] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:576-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of electric cardioversion in atrial fibrillation complicated by ventricular arrhythmia] Kimmel Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:33-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electric cardioversion] Aleksandrow W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:165-6, 31 Jan 72 (Pol)

[New aspects in the treatment of arrhythmias] Belz GG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:31-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Continuous nonsynchronized cardioversion with electric current] Santos MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 23:109-14, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Changes in the phases of left ventricular systole after conversion to sinus rhythm in atrial fibrillation] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:863-72, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of external electric shock in therapy of arrhythmias. Results obtained in 443 patients] Streian C, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:15-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Electric resistance of biological objects to the discharge current of a defibrillator] Tsukerman BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:49-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[5-year experience of active tactics in cardioversion treatment of auricular fibrillation in patients operated for mitral stenosis] Radushkevich VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 13:21-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and experimental effect of potassium cardiac glycoside and atropine preparations on the action of difibrillating currents on the heart] Babskif EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:58-64, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of heart defect patients with cardiac fibrillation for cardioversion] Babushkin GA. **Kardiologiia** 11:56-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phonocardiographic changes following normalization of cardiac rhythm by means of electroimpulse therapy] Blagonravova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:100-3, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Puncture endocardial electric stimulation for acute cardiac rhythm disorders] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:59-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biphasic impulse heart defibrillation under experimental and clinical conditions] Gurvich NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:126-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Safe voltage in electric treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Gurvich NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:88-92, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for cardioversion in recurrent cardiac fibrillation] Liberman BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:52-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expediency of repeated use of electroimpulse therapy in auricular fibriliation] Lukoshevichute A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:57-60, May 72 (Rus)

[Kinetocardiographic studies of the cardiac cycle in patients with auricular fibrillation before and after electric defibrillation] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:104-7, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote results of electroimpulse therapy in auricular fibrillation] Marfin BI. **Kardiologiia** 12:96-8, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood and urine electrolyte levels during restoration of sinus rhythm by electric defibrillation] Movchan LA. **Kardiologiia** 12:116-21, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Electrical stimulation of the heart in injuries to the system at the time of open heart surgery] Nechaev EA. **Kardiologiia** 11:53-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate and remote results of electric impulse therapy of atrial fibrillation] Nefmark II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:115-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Terminal states in cardiosurgical manipulations and operations] Sergievskif VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:21-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Prognosis of the remote results of electroimpulse therapy of cardiac fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:86-90, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work capacity of patients following treatment of cardiac fibrillation with electroimpulse discharges] Melamed SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:90-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of venous pressure in auricular fibrillation and after its correction by use of electric impulse therapy] Sazonova EM. **Sov Med** 34:137-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Repeated use of electric defibrillation in the treatment of patients with cardiac fibrillation] Brovkovich ED. **Ter Arkh** 43:27-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electric pulse therapy on some indices of sodium and potassium metabolism] Gerchikova TN. **Ter Arkh** 43:82-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

[A case of restoration of cardiac activity by alternating current discharge from a lighting circuit] Chertkov SN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 10:78-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Working capacity of patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis after eliminating cardiac fibrillation with electroimpulse discharge] Melamed SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 65-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation and changes in the level of serum enzymes electrolytes and quinidine] Milutinović L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:167-72, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Digitalic arrhythmia in dogs. I. Effect of synchronized direct current shock. II. Effect of shock with previous administration of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Berezovsky M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:266-74, 17 Mar 72 (Spa)

[Use of epontal as an anesthetic in defibrillation] Rull Bartomeu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:523-9, Oct 71 (Spa)

[Arrhythmias. 5. Electroconversion--risks, indications, drug therapy] Cullhed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 68:Suppl II:83-, 14 Jun 71 (Swe)

[Electrotherapy of heart rhythm disorders] Haviar V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1186-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinidine before direct current countershock. A controlled study. Hillestad L, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:139-42, Feb 72

Pacemaker failure following external defibrillation. Parsonnet V, et al. **Circulation** 45:1144-5, May 72

Pulmonary edema following direct current cardioversion for atrial arrhythmias. Budow J, et al. **JAMA** 218:1803-5, 20 Dec 71

Potential fire hazard in defibrillation. Miller PH. **JAMA** 221:192, 10 Jul 72

The cardiac defibrillator: boon or menace? Skowron A. **S Afr Med J** 46:103-4, 29 Jan 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Internal-external defibrillation in the presence of pericardial symphysis. Roe BB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:188-9, Feb 72

The development of the transvenous automatic defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:773-9, May 72

Efficacy of a small, solid-state defibrillator employing truncated exponential discharges. Hagan WK. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:49-52, May 72

A practical electrocardiograph. Donald JB. **Br Med J** 1:751, 18 Mar 72

AC versus DC defibrillators. **Health Devices** 1:105 passim, Aug 71

Hazard: H-P defibrillator paddles. **Health Devices** 1:114-5, Aug 71

Inspection of defibrillators. **Health Devices** 1:109-13, Aug 71

Evaluation. DC defibrillator analyzers. **Health Devices** 1:106-8 passim, Aug 71

Hazard: defibrillator paddles. **Health Devices** 1:22-3, Apr 71

Defibrillator analyzers. **Health Devices** 1:229-32, Jun 72

Hewlett-Packard & Sanborn defibrillators. **Health Devices** 1:239, Jun 72

Mennen-Greatbatch defibrillator paddles. **Health Devices** 1:243, Jun 72

Hazard: E for M model SDD defibrillator. **Health Devices** 1:167, Oct 71

Update: Cambridge AC defibrillator. **Health Devices** 1:163, Oct 71

Hazard: Electrodyne Model D-84M Defibrillator. **Health Devices** 1:164-6, Oct 71

Experimental studies to design safe external pediatric paddles for a DC defibrillator. Patel AS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:228-32, May 72

A portable radiolucent stretcher for intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Bolooki H. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:501-3, Mar 72

MANPOWER

Cardiac defibrillation by ambulance attendants. Rose LB, et al. **JAMA** 219:63-8, Jan 72

STANDARDS

Hazard: Burdick defibrillator. **Health Devices** 1:42-3, May 71

ELECTRIC INJURY (C14)

Electrical shock hazards. 1. Stanley PE. **Hospitals** 45:58-63, 1 Jan 71

Varied and delayed neurological sequelae of electric shock. Shreenivas, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:469-71, Jun 71

Electrical safety and the heart patient. Staewen WS. **Md State Med J** 21:45-6, Jan 72

Electrical hazards during surgery. **NY State J Med** 72:1279-80, 1 Jun 72

Electrical and cold injuries of the hand. Brown HG. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1:321-3, Nov 70

[Case reports on accidents due to electric current in high voltage installations as a contribution to accident psychology] Schieche M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 66:283-5, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Electric shock in medicine] D'Adamo C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:650-1, 1971 (Ita)

[Case of electric injury] Tsukada S, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1515-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Pregnant patient and fetus after electric injury]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glusica V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:783-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Electric cataracts. I. Sequential changes, unusual and prognostic findings. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:179-83, Feb 72
Electric cataracts. II. Ultrastructural lens changes. Hanna C, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:184-91, Feb 72
Cataract due to electric shock or arc. Long JC.
JAMA 221:721, 14 Aug 72
[Heart and electrocution. A case of myocardial infarct after an electric injury by lightning] Grand A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1516-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abortion and electrocution. An exceptional industrial accident] Esteve H.
Arch Mal Prof 32:559-62, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Chronic spinal cord lesion following electric injury] Gerhard L, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:357-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac complications from electric accidents] Kaindl F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:393-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct following electric accidents] Keller B.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:29-39, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Electric injuries and their diagnosis in experiments and general practice] Korman V, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:49-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Cryoextraction. Crandell WH.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:86-7, Jul 72
A hazard of cryoextraction. Durham DG.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:117-8, Feb 72
Electrical hazards of cryoextraction. Wirtschafter JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:225-7, Feb 72
Can catheters be an electrical safety hazard? Monsees LR, et al. Chest 61:692, Jun 72
Hazard. Gaymar Tempump.
Health Devices 1:142-3, Sep 71
Locking connectors. Health Devices 1:237, Jun 72
Hospital electrical hazards revisited. Salomon M.
N Engl J Med 287:146-7, 20 Jul 72
[Safety of patients in coronary care units] Galassini A.
G Ital Cardiol 2:457-61, 1972 (Ita)

HISTORY

Remembrance of former things. Ratnoff OD.
J Lab Clin Med 80:1-7, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in some indices of natural immunity in dogs following clinical death induced by electrical injury] Anan'eva SK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:80-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Analysis of 172 cases of fatal electric shock] Somogyi E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:41-7, Jan 72 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Electrical incidents in a large hospital: a 42 month register. Bruner JM, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:222-30, May-Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Electric cataracts. I. Sequential changes, unusual and prognostic findings. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:179-83, Feb 72
[Death due to electric current. Macroscopic and microscopic study of the rhombencephalon. Medico-legal value] Piacentino H, et al.
Zacchia 8:77-95, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The hazards of electrical apparatus in the operating theatre. Williamson JA.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:101-7, Nov 71
The metrology of medical electrical safety. Kilpatrick DG, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:86-9, 1971
Electrical safety. Br Med J 4:699-700, 18 Dec 71
Management of electrical hazards in hospitals. Albisser AM, et al. Can Hosp 49:43 passim, Apr 72
Hospital electrocution.
Can Med Assoc J 106:628, 18 Mar 72
Electricity: a hospital hazard.
Can Nurse 67:47-50, Oct 71
Fibrillatory current thresholds & standards. Starmer CF, et al. Health Devices 1:221, Jun 72
Hazard: dye dilution pump. Health Devices 1:95, Jul 71
Hazard: IVAC 400 infusion pump.
Health Devices 1:114, Aug 71
Hazard: H-P defibrillator paddles.
Health Devices 1:114-5, Aug 71
Replacement line cords. Health Devices 1:236, Jun 72
Fused attachment plug. Health Devices 1:233-4, Jun 72
Defibrillator analyzers. Health Devices 1:229-32, Jun 72
Mobile image intensifiers.
Health Devices 1:234-5, Jun 72
Recent NFPA action. Health Devices 1:220-2, Jun 72
Renwal sterilizers. Health Devices 1:235, Jun 72
Hewlett-Packard & Sanborn defibrillators.
Health Devices 1:239, Jun 72
Reading lamps. Health Devices 1:238, Jun 72
Electrical shock hazards. 2. Stanley PE.
Hospitals 45:73 passim, 16 Jan 71
Patient electrode isolation adapter. Holsinger WP, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:428-30, Nov 71
Technical note: safety testing of equipotential ground systems. Duff WR, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:355-6, Nov-Dec 71
A pneumatic interface for electrical devices. Horwitz NH, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:248-50, May-Jun 72
Standard methods of measuring risk current. Jordan WD. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:357-62, Nov-Dec 71
Controlling the electrocution hazard in the hospital. Arbeit SR, et al. JAMA 220:1581-4, 19 Jun 72
Electrical safety in hospitals. Lancet 2:968, 30 Oct 71
Electrical hazards in hospitals. Hopps JA.
Med Biol Eng 9:549-56, Sep 71 (11 ref.)
Electrical safety in Australian hospitals and proposed standards. Loughman J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:349-55, 14 Aug 71
Cooperative program in California teaches electrical safety to staffs. Keene J. Mod Hosp 118:103-6, May 72
Protecting the patient from electrical hazards. Sovie MD, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:469-80, Sep 72
Electrocution hazards in x-ray installations. Sprawls P Jr. Radiology 100:157-62, Jul 71
[Patients security and apparatuses] Nissen T.
Nord Med 86:1403-4, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Signal-crossing station uncoupler, an apparatus for protection from electrical accidents in medical facilities] Bünau HV, et al.
Elektromed Biomed Tech 15:87-90, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety hazards during grounding measurements of high-tension overhead cable networks] Blumhof G.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:166-70, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mechanic works safely on a 400 kilovolt power line]
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:122, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

First aid treatment of electric shock. Morley R, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:276-85, Oct 72
The treatment of electrical injuries. Sturim HS.
J Trauma 11:959-65, Nov 71

ELECTRIC ORGAN (A13)

Properties of lubrol-solubilized acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo electroplax. Eldefrawi ME, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:210-8, May 72
Some physical properties of the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus revealed by a tritiated alpha-toxin from Naja nigricollis venom. Meunier JC, et al. Biochemistry 11:1200-10, 28 Mar 72
Binding of -bungarotoxin to the cholinergic receptor proteolipid from electrophorus electroplax. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:258-65, 3 Jul 72
Affinity labeling of the acetylcholine receptor in the electroplax. Karlin A, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:175-88, 14 Oct 71
Characterization and partial purification of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo electroplax. Eldefrawi ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1776-80, Jul 72
[Partial reconstitution of an excitable membrane after dissolution by sodium deoxycholate] Changeux JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:122-5, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the cholinergic receptor protein of Torpedo electric tissue. Molinoff PB, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:111-34, 1972 (70 ref.)
Partial characterization of an -bungarotoxin-binding component of electroplax membranes. Clark DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1061-7, 5 Sep 72
Studies on the cholinergic receptor protein of Electrophorus electricus. I. An assay in vitro for the cholinergic receptor site and solubilization of the receptor protein from electric tissue. Changeux JP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:538-53, Sep 71
The use of a cholinergic fluorescent probe for the study of the receptor proteolipid. Weber G, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:530-7, Sep 71
Affinity labeling of the acetylcholine receptor in the electroplax: electrophoretic separtion in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Reiter MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1168-72, May 72
[Docosahexaenoic acid of the electric organ of the Torpedo] Breckenridge WC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1337-9, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological correlates of functional differentiation of nodes of Ranvier along single fibers in the neurogenic electric organ of the knife fish Stern archus. Waxman SG, et al. J Cell Biol 53:210-24, Apr 72
Synaptic vesicles in freeze-etched electric tissue of Torpedo. Nickel E, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:383-5, 17 Jun 71
[Electric organ of Gnathonemus (Mormyridae). Electroplaque and innervation] Bruns V.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:538-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of LSD-25 and mescaline on the electroplax of the electric eel. Webb GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1802-8, Dec 71
Affinity oxidation of the reduced acetylcholine receptor. Bartels E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:568-71, 2 Jun 70
Studies on the molecular mechanism of the response of an excitable membrane to cholinergic agents. Changeux JP.
Chem Phys Lipids 8:355-65, May 72 (17 ref.)
Counting acetylcholine receptors in the electroplax. In: Molecular properties of drug receptors. Karlin A, et al. Ciba Found Symp 247-61, 1970
Blocking by -bungarotoxin of the high affinity binding site of the cholinergic receptor proteolipid from Electrophorus. De Robertis E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:303-5, Feb 72
Microelectrophoretic application of cholinergic compounds, protein oxidizing agents, and mercurials to the chemically excitable membrane of the electroplax. Del Castillo J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2081-5, Aug 72
Snake neurotoxins: effect of disulfide reduction on interaction with electroplax. Bartels E, et al.
Science 174:1236-7, 17 Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification by affinity chromatography of acetylcholinesterase from electric organ tissue of the electric eel subsequent to tryptic treatment. Dudai Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:138-57, 7 Apr 72
Lipid requirements of functional membrane structures as indicated by the reversible inactivation of (Na + -K +)-ATPase. Järnefelt J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:91-6, 14 Apr 72
Acetylcholinesterase interaction with a lipoprotein matrix. Grafius MA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:382-90, 14 Oct 71
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. VII. Concurrent inhibition of NA + -K + -adenosine triphosphatase and activation K + -nitrophenylphosphatase activities. Albers RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3088-92, 25 May 72
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase: potassium regulation of enzyme phosphorylation. Sodium-stimulated, potassium-inhibited uridine triphosphate hydrolysis. Siegel GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3630-7, 10 Jun 72
[The hormonal control of ATPase activity of excitable membranes] Wins P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:701-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of adenylcyclase activity during the electrical curarization of an isolated electroplax] Chagas C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1822-3, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[In vivo action of a curare on adenylcyclase activity] Chagas C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1705-7, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of adenylcyclase activity along the electric organs of Electrophorus electricus (L.)] Nesralla-Lobão H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1526-9, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Spontaneous conversion of native acetylcholinesterasic forms of the Gymnotus electric organ, to the globular form] Rieger F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1753-6, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Various globular and elongated acetylcholinesterases in electric organs of fishes] Massoulié J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 21:542-51, 25 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acetylcholinesterase of muscle, spinal cord and brain in the electric eel. Demonstration and immunochemical localization of native molecular species] Tsuji S, et al.
J Neurochem 19:989-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

An allosteric mechanism for the acetylcholine receptor. Edelstein SJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1160-5, 5 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Irreversible binding of a krait neurotoxin to membrane proteins from eel electroplax and hog brain. Moore WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2093-9, 24 Mar 72
Demonstration of a specific -bungarotoxin binding component in electrophorus electricus electroplax membranes. Raftery MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1622-9, 17 Dec 71
Correlation between electrical activity and splitting of phospholipids by snake venom in the single electroplax. Bartels E, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1251-65, May 72
Multiple affinities for binding of cholinergic ligands to a particulate fraction of Torpedo electroplax. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:420-8, Jul 71
Microsomal ouabain-binding factor in electroplax extracts. Siegel GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:950-4, Jul 72
[Effect of cholinergic agents and local anesthetics on the kinetics of binding of tritiated toxin of Naja nigricollis to the cholinergic receptor] Weber M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1575-8, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Acetylcholine compartments in stimulated electric organ of Torpedo marmorata] Dunant Y, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1987-2002, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological demonstration of electrotonic coupling of neurons by way of presynaptic fibers. Meszler RM, et al. **Brain Res** 36:412-5, 28 Jan 72
Correlation between electrical activity and splitting of phospholipids by snake venom in the single electroplax. Bartels E, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1251-65, May 72
Extraction of K + selective channels from excitable tissue. Goodall MC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:252-3, 21 Jun 72
Autoinhibition of acetylcholine binding to Torpedo electroplax; a possible molecular mechanism for desensitization. Eldefrawi ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2006-7, Sep 71
[Action of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on electric discharge of the electroplax isolated from Electrophorus electricus (L.)] Chagas C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1341-4, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Gap-junctions at the level of mesencephalic structures in Gymnotus carapo, Pisces] Rethelyi M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:144A, 1971 (Fre)
[Physical properties of electrical discharges in stargazers] Mikhaflenko NA, et al.
Biofizika 17:508-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the electroreceptors of the Lorenzini ampullae of Black Sea skates] Akoev GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:499-501, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

ELECTRIC STIMULATION (E5)

see also related
CHRONAXY (G1)

Relationship between rewarding and motivating consequences of hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:101-2, 1971
Subthalamotomy in Parkinson's disease. Analysis of responses to electrostimulation. Hullay J.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:57-68, 1971
Intralobar redistribution of tissue circulation in the canine liver. II. Effect of the stimulation of certain peripheral nerves. Ungváry G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:347-57, 1971
Testing of analgesics by electrical stimulation of the dental pulp in healthy volunteers (a modified test method). Hattemer H, et al.
Agents Actions 2:176-9, Jun 72
Bilateral carotid sinus nerve stimulation in the treatment of hypertension. Brest AN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:821-5, Jun 72
Artificial pacing of the human heart: its contribution to the understanding of the arrhythmias. Langendorf R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:516-25, Nov 71
Development and clinical capabilities of a new implantable biostimulator. Shelden CH, et al.
Am J Surg 124:212-7, Aug 72
Regional nerve block with the aid of a nerve stimulator. Chapman GM. **Anaesthesia** 27:185-93, Apr 72
Brain stimulation in newly-hatched chicks. Cannon RE, et al. **Anim Behav** 19:375-85, May 71
Limit of normal of the galvanic body-sway test. Coats AC. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:410-8, Jun 72
The results of electrical stimulation of the cochlea in human sensory deafness. Michelson RP.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:914-9, Dec 71
The reactivity of isolated urinary bladder strips of the guinea-pig towards electric stimulation. De Sy W.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:459-68, Aug 71
Effect of electrical stimulation on denervated muscle of rat. Herbison GJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:516-22, Nov 71
Electromicturition in paraplegia. Implantation of a spinal neuroprosthesis. Nashold BS Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:195-202, Feb 72
Hypothalamic stimulation: a biphasic influence on copulation of the male rat. Caggiula AR, et al.
Behav Biol 7:591-8, Aug 72
Effect of recent footshock on brain seizures and behavioral convulsions induced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Gold PE, et al.
Behav Biol 7:421-6, Jun 72
The effects of graded electrical stimulation or reflex activation of the sympathetic and the parasympathetic nerve supply on the regional blood flow in cat colon. Hultén L, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:312-5, 1969
Spectral changes in respiratory intermediates of brain cortex in response to depolarizing pulses. Cummins JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:39-45, 2 Nov 71
Studies on brain programmed stimulation of the brain. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:155-60, May 72
The ration between delayed light and fluorescence emitted by chloroplasts. Arnold W.
Biophys J 12:793-6, Jul 72
Hodgkin-Huxley axon. Increased modulation and linearity of response to constant current stimulus. Shapiro BI, et al. **Biophys J** 12:1145-58, Sep 72
Effect of electrical stimulation and sections of the neuraxis on uterine motility in the cat. Anguiano G, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 26:311-4, Oct 70
His bundle recording and electrical stimulation of atria in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type A. Touboul P, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:623-30, Jun 72
Barium enema examination using an electronic technique--a preliminary report. Clark K.
Br J Radiol 44:970-2, Dec 71
The effect of electrical stimulation of the legs on postoperative thrombosis. Moloney GE, et al.
Br J Surg 59:65-8, Jan 72
An evaluation of Burge's electrical test for completeness of vagotomy. Watkin DF, et al.
Br J Surg 58:871-2, Nov 71
Sacral nerve stimulation. A diagnostic test of bladder innervation. Markland C, et al.
Br J Urol 43:453-9, Aug 71
Studies on orgasm. **Br Med J** 1:644, 11 Mar 72
The effect of cortical undercutting and long-term electrical stimulation on synaptic acetylcholinesterase. Chu NS, et al.
Brain Res 29:323-30, 18 Jun 71
The relationship between electrical stimulation and RNA metabolism in rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al.
Brain Res 38:182-6, 10 Mar 72
Effect of electrical stimulation on the in vivo metabolism of glucose and glutamic acid in an identified neuron. Osborne NN.
Brain Res 41:237-41, 8 Jun 72
The effect of strychnine and of electrical stimulation on the labelling of -aminobutyric acid and other free amino acids from (U- 14 C)glucose in the spinal cord of the nembutalized rat. Reynolds AP, et al.
Brain Res 36:343-51, 28 Jan 72
Responses of Purkinje cells in the frog cerebellum to electrical and natural stimulation. Rushmer DS, et al.
Brain Res 33:315-35, 29 Oct 71
Electrical stimulation of partial limb regeneration in mammals. Becker RO, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:627-41, May 72
Experimental methods for stimulation of bone healing by means of electrical energy. Cochran GV.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:899-911, Aug 72
Increased excitability of the heart induced by electrical stimulation in the absolute refractory period. Rogel S, et al. **Chest** 60:578-82, Dec 71
Muscle response to internal stimulation of the peroneal nerve in hemiplegic patients. Yergler WG, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:164-7, Jul-Aug 72
Cardiac pacing and the law of initial value in rhesus monkeys. Snapper AG, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:227-35, Oct-Dec 71
Changes in haemodynamics and in myocardial contractile function in patients under paired electric stimulation of heart. Janushkevichius ZI, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:186-93, 1971
Electrosleep therapy. Rosenthal SH.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:104-7, 1972
Modification of seizure activity by electrical stimulation. 3. Mechanisms. Racine R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:295-9, Mar 72
Modification of seizure activity by electrical stimulation. II. Motor seizure. Racine RJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:281-94, Mar 72
Modification of seizure activity by electrical stimulation. I. After-discharge threshold. Racine RJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:269-79, Mar 72
Effects of chronic stimulation on long-term isolated cerebellar folia. Snider RS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:105-18, Feb 72
Prolonged survival of skin allografts after treatment with direct current. Lemperle G, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1:50-5, 1969
Eye movements induced by stimulation of the pontine reticular formation: evidence for integration in oculomotor pathways. Cohen B, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:101-17, Jul 72
Motivation for electrical stimulation of the brain and for natural reinforcement in mice. Randt CT, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:366-77, May 72
A note of the dual effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO.
Experientia 28:431-2, 15 Apr 72
Gastrointestinal motor activity following exposure to a high-frequency electric field. Tansy MF, et al.
Experientia 27:1431-2, 15 Dec 71
A false myasthenic-like early depression in the electromyogram of M. tibialis anterior by repetitive supramaximal electrical stimulation of the supplying nerve. Baykushev S.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:34-40, 1971
Functional stimulation of disabled limbs. Chandler SA, et al. **Hand** 3:15-9, Mar 71
Assessment for completeness of gastric vagotomy. Ganguli AK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:151-4, Oct 71
Cardio-respiratory effects of passing polarizing current to the cerebral cortex of rats. Maitrya BB, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:239-44, Oct 70
Electro-ejaculation of mink (Mustela vison). Aulerich RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:230-3, Feb 72
A technique for vagal stimulation in chronic experiments. Bachman DS.
J Appl Physiol 33:402-3, Sep 72
Simple method of stimulation and recording with a single microelectrode. Tuganowski W.
J Appl Physiol 33:130-1, Jul 72
Vitreous carbon percutaneous electrodes for muscle stimulation. Gibbons DF, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:155-64, 1972
Stimulation of fracture healing by direct current in the rabbit fibula. Friedenberg ZB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1400-8, Oct 71
Amnesia produced by brief electrical stimulation of amygdala or dorsal hippocampus in cats. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:171-8, Oct 71
Posttrial hippocampal stimulation and CER acquisition in the rat. Shinkman PG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:283-92, Aug 72
Bone growth in organ culture modified by an electric field. Norton LA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1492-9, Sep-Oct 72
Simple method to record the jaw jerk response elicited by tooth pulp stimulation in cats. Riblet LA, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1691, Nov-Dec 71
Post extra-systolic potentiation during coupled stimulation of the heart. Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:341-6, 1971
Problems in electrical stimulation of afferent pathways for oxytocin release. Urban I, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:347-58, Oct 71
A simple method for measuring the general activity of rats in brain stimulation and other studies. Hake DF, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:63-5, Jul 71
Effect of calcium, temperature, and polarizing currents upon alternating current excitation of space-clamped squid axons. Guttman R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 58:304-21, Sep 71
Effects of divalent ions and drugs on synaptic transmission in phasic electroreceptors in a mormyrid fish. Steinbach AB, et al.
J Gen Physiol 58:580-98, Nov 71
Carotid sinus nerve stimulation, clinical applications and case report. Dennison AD Jr, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:478-84, Sep 72
Effect of cyanide and electrical stimulation on phosphoinositide metabolism in lobster nerves. Birnberger AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1291-8, Jul 71
Sodium and the flux of calcium ions in electrically-stimulated cerebral tissue. Bull RJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1011-22, Apr 72
An investigation of the possible role of phosphoinositides as regulators of action potentials by studying the effect of electrical stimulation, tetrodotoxin and cinchocaine on phosphoinositide labelling by 32 P in rabbit vagus. Salway JG, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1233-40, May 72
Effects of electrical stimulation of rat midbrain on 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis as determined by a sensitive radioisotope method. Shields PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:265-72, Feb 72
The effects of propranolol and electrical stimulation on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP content of isolated cerebral tissue. Somerville AR, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2003-6, Aug 72
Intracellular redox changes in functioning cerebral cortex. II. Effects of direct cortical stimulation. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 34:750-62, Sep 71
Persistent changes in transmission in spinal monosynaptic pathway after prolonged tetanization. Zablocka-Esplin B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:860-7, Sep 71
Sensory responses elicited by subcortical high frequency electrical stimulation in man. Alberts WW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:80-2, Jan 72
Spinal cord stimulation and bladder function in normal and paraplegic animals. Friedman H, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:430-7, Apr 72
Preliminary percutaneous dorsal column stimulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prior to permanent implantation. Technical note. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **J Neurosurg 37:242-5, Aug 72**

Electrical stimulation of the stellate ganglion and the vertebral nerve. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:756-62, Jun 72**

Further definition of the subthalamic target for arrest of tremor. Velasco FC, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:184-91, Feb 72**

Electrical stimulation of the human eye in different adaptational states. Carpenter RH. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:137-48, Feb 72**

Transvenous stimulation of the phrenic nerves. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:743-51, Nov 71**

Healing of nonunion of the medial malleolus by means of direct current: a case report. Friedenberg ZB, et al. **J Trauma 11:883-5, Oct 71**

Sacral nerve root stimulation: a clinical test of detrusor innervation. Markland C, et al. **J Urol 107:772-6, May 72**

Gleanings from science. **JAMA 220:1492, 12 Jun 72**

Studies on the carotid body and the carotid sinus. Effects on the heart by electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus wall. Ito K. **Jap Heart J 13:136-49, Mar 72**

Electrical stimulation of the bladder. **Lancet 1:887, 22 Apr 72**

Neuropacemaker for relief of intractable pain. Fox JL. **Med Ann DC 40:577-9, Sep 71**

Information processing in the central nervous system during functional electrical stimulation. Vodovnik L. **Med Biol Eng 9:675-82, Nov 71**

New methods of pain relief. Long DM. **Minn Med 55:564, Jun 72**

Total ventilatory support in a quadriplegic patient with radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:513-6, 9 Mar 72**

Stimulation of partial limb regeneration in rats. Becker RO. **Nature (Lond) 235:109-11, 14 Jan 72**

The release of H 3 -dopamine from cat brain following electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus. Moore KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology 10:733-41, Nov 71**

Antinociceptive action of intraventricular bradykinin. Ribeiro SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology 10:725-31, Nov 71**

The effect of ESB on hippocampal EEG. Bremner FJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:179-83, Apr 70**

Identification of the precursors of hippocampal theta rhythm. A replication and extension. Eddy DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:43-50, Mar 71**

Electrically-induced afterdischarges in the inferotemporal cortex of monkeys: effects on visual discrimination and discrimination-reversal performance. Goldrich SG, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:417-29, Nov 70**

Electrical stimulation of the hippocampus and electroconvulsive shock produce similar amnestic effects in mice. Lidsky A, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:363-9, Jul 70**

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. 3. Electrical regulation of rapid cardiac dysrhythmias. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 72:270-84, 15 Jan 72**

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. I. Responsiveness of quiescent, bare heart to electricity. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 71:2575-81, 1 Nov 71**

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. VI. Precursor apparatus and events to the electrical treatment of complete heart block. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 72:953-61, 15 Apr 72**

Reflexes in postganglionic cutaneous fibres by stimulation of group I to group IV somatic afferents. Jänig W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 331:244-56, 1972**

Reflex activity of single sympathetic fibres to skeletal muscle produced by electrical stimulation of somatic and vago-depressor afferent nerves in the cat. Koizumi K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:283-301, 1972**

Response of a serious circulatory lesion to electrical stimulation. Thurman BF, et al. **Phys Ther 51:1107-10, Oct 71**

Motivated feeding behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the septum. Altman JL, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:105-9, Feb 71**

Cortical synchronization induced by high frequency thalamic stimulation. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav 5:797-800, Jul 70**

Relationship between cortical electrical and motor effects induced by high frequency thalamic stimulation. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav 5:801-3, Jul 70**

Cerebellar stimulation as a CS. Asdourian D, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:235-9, Mar 71**

Alteration in footshock threshold by low-level septal brain stimulation. Breglio V, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:715-9, Jul 70**

Effects of septal stimulation on active avoidance in rats. Carder B. **Physiol Behav 6:503-6, May 71**

Classical conditioning with brain stimulation at one site serving as both CS and US. Colavita FB, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:41-4, Jan 71**

Effects of posttrial electrical stimulation on the mesencephalic reticular formation on avoidance learning in rats. Denti A, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:659-62, Jun 70**

Induction of sexual arousal in the castrated male rat by intracranial stimulation. Dis H van, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:85-6, Jan 71**

Classial conditioning of heart rate discriminations using subcortical electrical stimulation as conditioned and unconditioned stimuli. Elster AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:503-8, Apr 70**

Maintenance of habituation by infrequent stimulation. Farel PB, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:783-5, Apr 72**

Effect of scopolamine on drinking elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Gentil CG, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:639-41, Oct 71**

Effects of stimulus frequency on habituation: patellar reflex. Hollis JH. **Physiol Behav 6:467-8, Apr 71**

Electrical stimulation of the septum and hypothalamus as conditioned stimuli in the rabbit. Hupka RB. **Physiol Behav 5:1355-63, Dec 70**

Attempt to classically condition eating and drinking elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Huston JP, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:973-5, May 72**

Facilitation of male rat copulatory behavior by electrical stimulation of the medial preoptic area. Malsbury CW. **Physiol Behav 7:797-805, Dec 71**

Stability and modification of consummatory behaviors elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Mogenson GJ. **Physiol Behav 6:255-60, Mar 71**

Aggression elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in albino rats. Panksepp J. **Physiol Behav 6:321-9, Apr 71**

Inferior collicular CS intensity effect on rabbit nictitating membrane conditioning. Patterson MM. **Physiol Behav 6:273-8, Apr 71**

Adrenergic and cholinergic blockade of cardiovascular responses to subcortical electrical stimulation in unanesthetized rabbits. Powell DA, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:927-36, May 72**

The reinforcing effect of electrical stimulation of the tongue in thirsty rats. Slangen JL, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:565-8, Mar 72**

Increased perioral responsiveness: a possible explanation for the switching of behavior observed during lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Smith DA. **Physiol Behav 8:617-21, Apr 72**

Copulation and eating during electrical stimulation of the rat hypothalamus. Stephan FK, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:587-93, Oct 71**

Unit inhibitory responses to peripheral and central conditioned stimuli. Susz JP, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:483-8, Oct 71**

The response of single lateral hypothalamic neurons to ventromedial nucleus and limbic stimulation. Van Atta L, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:523-36, May 71**

Retrograde amnesia for passive avoidance produced by stimulation of dorsal hippocampus. Vardaris RM, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:131-5, Feb 71**

Stimulus bound nitrogen licking evoked during electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1455-60, Dec 70**

Effects of intensity, water deprivation, prior water ingestion and palatability on drinking evoked by lateral hypothalamic electric stimulation. White SD, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:611-9, May 70**

Lick rate during lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation in the rat. White SD, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:771-2, Apr 72**

Individual differences in effects of hypothalamic stimulation: the role of stimulation locus. Wise RA. **Physiol Behav 6:569-72, May 71**

Reduction of water intake by electrical stimulation of the septal region of the rat brain. Wishart TB, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1399-404, Dec 70**

Motivational effects of electrical stimulation in dorsal tegmentum of the rat. Wolfle TL, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:569-74, Oct 71**

Attack elicited in rats by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Woodworth CH. **Physiol Behav 6:345-53, Apr 71**

Duration and nature of retrograde amnesia produced by stimulation of caudate nucleus. Wyers EJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:97-103, Feb 71**

Effect of the stimulation of afferent fibers in Hering's nerve on the blood flow and resistance in the coronary vessels of dogs. Religa Z, et al. **Pol Med J 11:632-41, 1972**

Electrical stimulation of carotid sinus nerves in patient with coronary insufficiency refractory to pharmacological therapy. Stopczyk M, et al. **Pol Med J 11:481-7, 1972**

The influence of neural blocking agents injected into the third ventricle of the rat brain and hypothalamic electrical stimulation on serum prolactin. Gala RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:569-72, Jun 72**

Differences between behavior reinforced by electrical stimulation of the brain and conventionally reinforced behavior: as associative analysis. Lenzer II. **Psychol Bull 78:103-18, Aug 72 (110 ref.)**

Conditioned reinforcement using brain stimulation as a primary reinforcement. Bergquist EH, et al. **Psychol Rep 31:28-30, Aug 72**

Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. I. An empirical study with monopolar electrodes in the medial forebrain bundle. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 23:238-60, 1972**

A comparative study of the effects of electrical and psychological stimulation on muscular fatigue. Hundal PS, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:368-72, May 72**

Reliability and interjudgment predictability of subjective judgments of electrocutaneous stimulation. Tursky B, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:290-5, May 72**

Effects of hippocampal stimulations on sensory versus motor conditioning. Psatta DM, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 7:301-12, 1970**

Tests of excitability applied to isolated tissues from the brain. McIlwain H. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:330-2, Dec 70**

Trophic regulation of acetylcholine sensitivity of muscle: effect of electrical stimulation. Drachman DB, et al. **Science 176:514-6, 5 May 72**

Electric enhancement of bone healing. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Science 175:1118-20, 10 Mar 72**

Analgesia from electrical stimulation in the brainstem of the rat. Mayer DJ, et al. **Science 174:1351-4, 24 Dec 71**

Morphologic alterations of synapses in electrically stimulated superior cervical ganglia of the cat. Pysh JJ, et al. **Science 176:191-3, 14 Apr 72**

Experimental brain prosthesis for stroke. Pinneo LR, et al. **Stroke 3:16-26, Jan-Feb 72**

Evaluation of carotid sinus nerve stimulation in the treatment of hypertension. Tuckman J, et al. **Ther Umsch 29:382-91, Jun 72**

Memory changes induced by stimulation of hippocampus or amygdala in epilepsy patients with implanted electrodes. Chapman LF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:50-6, 1967**

[Modification of pain threshold, determined by cutaneous electrical stimulation, under the influence of analgesics] Cosyns P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 72:18-26, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sonorous sensation caused by electrical stimulation of Jacobson's nerve] Michel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:475-507, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contribution to the experimental study of electric stimulation of the detrusor urinae muscle] Vaysse P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris) 6:57-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of electric stimulation of the cerebral cortex on the startle reflex of the cat under chloralose] Buser P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 109:397-416, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of hypnogenic action of a central structure] Bremer F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:712-4, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of the frequency of neural stimulation on the process of curarization] Chagas MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:388-9, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Insertion of a catheter for electro-systolic stimulation in the acute phase of myocardia infarct] Jouve A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:181-2, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effective management of male impotence] Baron P. **Helv Chir Acta 38:467-70, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Maturation of visual responses evoked by electric stimulation of the optic nerve in the chick embryo] Blozovski D. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:473-96, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study under constant current conditions of contractile responses of the fast skeletal muscular fiber in frogs] Caillé J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:180A-181A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Attempted treatments of urinary incontinence] **Nouv Presse Med 1:1593-4, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Arousal effects of repetitive electric stimulation of the vermis during sleep with slow cortical activity] Pellet J, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:165-74, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of repetitive electric stimulation of the vermis during sleep with fast cortical activity] Pellet J, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:175-90, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Elicitation of aggressive behavior by electric stimulation of the medial hypothalamus in the rat] Vergnes M, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1427-30, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris by electric stimulation of sino-carotid nerves. Preliminary results] Gach J, et al. **Rev Med Liege 27:324-32, 15 May 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of electric stimulation of the reticular formation on conditioned and nociceptive reactions and theta rhythm in the rat hippocampus] Oelszner W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:747-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The influence of variable stimulus parameters of the unconditioned stimulus on retention of a passive avoidance reaction] Ott T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:709-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of stimulation and lesions in the substantia nigra on motor behavior of freely mobile cats] Winkelmüller W. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:269-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of electrode size on the stimulation threshold in pacemaker stimulation] Irnich W. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:175-7, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes of arterial blood pressure in rats and rabbits during electric stimulation of the cardiac vicinity using sinusoidal alternating current] Kramer H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:21-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrical stimulation types in vagus-nerve-induced stomach contractions] Perren SM, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:250-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of electric stimulation of the carotid sinus on the autonomic functions during emotional stress] Eiff AW von, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:60-2, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "generator potential" in the ion-theory of stimulation] Bromm B.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R67, 1972 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of the carotid-sinus nerves using variously-grouped pulse patterns] Korsukewitz J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R63, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects on respiration of electrical stimulation of the lateral surface of the cervical spinal cord] Natsui T. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R12, 1972 (Ger)
[Contractibility of the left ventricle in humans during atrial stimulation and during isoproterenol-infusion with equal heart rate. Preliminary report] Schönbeck M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:455-7, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct stimulation of the detrusor muscle using a simulated net electrode and transvasal stimulation using bipolar electrodes in dogs] Tscholl R, et al.
Urologe 10:246-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incontinence and electric management of continence] Haubensak K. Urologie [A] 11:111-5, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Carotid sinus nerve stimulation in angina pectoris] Helmer F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:753-8, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[5 years of experience with the transvenous-intracardial pacemaker] Klein W.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:167-78, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of electric double stimulation and cardio-active drugs on the hypodynamic heart in the dog] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:480-91, 1 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of electric double stimulation of the heart in hypodynamic heart circulation situation] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:172-4, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of contractility of the left ventricle during isoproterenol infusion and electric atrial stimulation in man] Schönbeck M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:433-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performance parameters of the muscle in contraction-free application of electric stimuli] Müller-Stephann H, et al.
Z Physiother 23:389-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Diencephalic electrostimulation in pituitary tumors] Orlandi F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:473-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Carotid sinus nerve stimulation in angina pectoris. Long-term results] Torresani J, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:17-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of urinary incontinence by electric stimulator with skin surface electrodes and pessary electrodes] Nakaarai K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:257-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrophysiological study on myasthenia gravis--studies by subliminal double electrical stimulation] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:832-7, 1971 (Jap)
[The investigation concerning the threshold of hippocampal after-discharge by constant current stimulator. 1. The research on the relationship between the threshold and the stimulation parameters] Ebihara H, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:535-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on electrical ventricular fibrillation as a method for prolonged cardiac arrest: with special reference to myocardial metabolism] Omori S.
Jap Circ J 36:71-91, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactivation by means of electric current of respiratory and vasomotor centers in strangled animals. Effect of electric stimuli of various parameters on respiration and blood circulation in animals] Sochański R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:221-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of galvanostimulation of the phrenic nerve in breathing exercises] Kochanowicz J.
Gruzlica 39:1127-9, Nov 71 (Pol)
[Electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus as a therapeutic method in a patient with intractable coronary insufficiency] Stopczyk M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:219-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atrial electrostimulation as a diagnostic and function test in examination of patients with angina pectoris] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:937-46, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of electric stimulation on the incorporation of H3-uridine and H3-lysine into cells of Tritonia isolated nervous system] Adzhimolaev TA, et al.
Biofizika 17:77-84, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for excluding the electric stimulus artifact during recording of evoked neuronal impulse activity] Katushonok LL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:602-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Regional anesthesia of the upper extremities combined with nitrous oxide analgesia in children] Afzenberg VL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:26-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an electrostimulator for intestinal paralysis in children] Akhalaia MG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:73-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of bladder function following injury to the spinal cord] Vishnevskiĭ AA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:34-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Raise in the sensitivity threshold in the analytic systems of evoked reactions] Bersenev MS.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:144-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Change in the rhythm of serum corticosterone and glycemia in rats under stress and hormone effects] Barkalaia AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:75-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-experimental basis for the rational method of stimulation of the heart in resuscitation] Kolesov AP, et al. Vestn Khir 106:91-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of physical factors in the complex conservative treatment of children with early forms of progressing idiopathic scoliosis] Antonov GS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:252-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of sinusoid modulated currents on the motor activity of the stomach in the dog] Atsagortsian IM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:249-52, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Diadynamic current and UHF electrical field in the treatment of degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the lumbosacral region of the spine] Chopchik DP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:298-301, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Restoration of bladder sphincter tonus using electrostimulation for partial urinary incontinence in women] Volkov MI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:166-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of spasticity with low-frequency rhythmic electric stimulation of the muscle by Hufschmidt's method (our experiences and modifications)] Jušić A, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:387-96, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. IV. Early studies on feasibility of accelerating heart rate by means of electricity. Schechter DC.
NY State J Med 72:395-404, 1 Feb 72
Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. II. Electrotreatment of cardiac diseases with dysrhythmias incidental or absent. Schechter DC.
NY State J Med 71:2794-805, 1 Dec 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Stimulation and recording with closely spaced microelectrodes. Eide E.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:4A-5A, Jul 71
An implantable electronic stimulator for smooth muscle in dogs. Bennett A, et al.
Biomed Eng 6:413-5, Sep 71
Contactless nerve stimulating transducer. Hallgren RC, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:316-20, Jul 72
A thoracic percutaneous lead system: development and evaluatin. Al-Nakeeb S, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:245-65, May 72
A stimulator control unit for use in cardiac research. Walsh LF, et al. J Electrocardiol 4:231-9, 1971
A stimulator for class use giving trains of pulses repetitively. Bell PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:7P-8P, Oct 71
A digital stimulator built on modular principles using integrated circuits. Bell PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:5P, Oct 71
A simple light-coupled stimulus isolator. Merrill EG.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:120P-121P, Apr 72
Special purpose waveform generator for electrocardiac applications. Bracale M. Med Biol Eng 10:93-6, Jan 72
The measurement of the refractory period of heart muscle by programmed and automated paired-pulse stimulation. Geivers H, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:193-9, Mar 72
Feasibility study of the engineering problems in a multi-electrode visual cortex stimulation system. Lin WC, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:365-75, May 72
An isolated current source, supplied by a carrier for experimental stimulation of the heart. Goovaerts HG, et al. Med Res Eng 10:28-30, Sep 71
Using two negative electrodes for simultaneous electrical stimulation of the opponens digiti minimi. Luebehusen HB. Phys Ther 52:404, Apr 72
An inexpensive swivel device for the delivery of brain-stimulation to unrestrained animals. Atrens DM, et al. Physiol Behav 5:707-8, Jun 70
An inexpensive, programmable, electromechanical commutator. Moss DE, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:649-51, Oct 71
A biphasic radio-controlled stimulator. Rugh JD.
Physiol Behav 6:267-9, Mar 71
Omnitrode: a simple cannula for chemical and bipolar electrical stimulation. Russel MJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:773-5, Apr 72
[Conservative treatment of urinary incontinence by Continator] Kopečný J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:446-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Correction of incontinence after ureterosigmoidostomy by means of an intra-anal electronic stimulator] Backer E de.
Acta Urol Belg 40:162-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electronic circuits generating excitatory motor currents] Sneppe R, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:141-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Use of analog gates for the complete elimination of the shock artefact] Joffroy M.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:551-7, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation threshold dynamics and their significance in the construction of cardiac pacemakers and electrodes] Peleska V, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:177-81, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pacemaker holder for biotronic stimulating electrodes] Wenzel KP, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:161-2, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the degree of nerve damage by studying the "intensity-duration" curve and neural conduction using the UES-2 universal electron stimulator] Bersnev VP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:19-25, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a transthoracic electrode in cardiac arrest] Ferro L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:444-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ELECTRICITY (H)

see also related
LIGHTNING (G3)

Space preference as a result of the action of the high frequency field. Zalud V, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:114, 1971
The influence of electric current on bone regeneration in vivo. Lavine LS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:305-14, 1971
Cytologic aspect of RF radiation in the monkey. Prince JE, et al. Aerosp Med 43:759-61, Jul 72
Charges on droplets produced by atomization of solutions. Chow HY, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:247-55, Apr 71
Electrolocation in fish. Bennett MV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:242-69, 3 Dec 71
Weak electric and magnetic fields in fish orientation. McCleave JD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:270-82, 3 Dec 71
Environmental quality considerations in planning the future of the coal-electric power industry. Frankel RJ. Atmos Environ 5:1051-6, Dec 71
Electricity in hospitals. Dobbie AK.
Biomed Eng 7:12-20, Jan-Feb 72
Biological energy sources: a review. Roy OZ.
Biomed Eng 6:250-6, Jun 71 (27 ref.)
Influence of low-level electric and magnetic fields on the growth of young chickens. Krueger WF, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:183-6, May 72
Electric-field-induced shifts in the infrared spectrum of conducting nerve axons. Sherebrin MH, et al.
Biophys J 12:977-89, Aug 72
Static electricity and rotameters. Clutton-Brock J.
Br J Anaesth 44:86-90, Jan 72
A rechargeable battery power supply for the Farmer Secondary Standard Dosemeter. Procter NM.
Br J Radiol 45:470-1, Jun 72
Origin of the piezoelectric effect in bone. Marino AA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 8:177-80, 1971
Management of electrical hazards in hospitals. Albisser AM, et al. Can Hosp 49:43 passim, Apr 72
What the hospital building committee should know about electrical services. Gray RS.
Can Hosp 49:34 passim, Apr 72
Electrical safety in hospitals. Graystone P.
Can Hosp 49:30 passim, Apr 72
The effect of the great blackout of 1965 on births in New York City. Udry JR. Demography 7:325-7, Aug 70
Safe use of electricity in hospitals.
Health Devices 1:123-5, Sep 71
Measuring leakage currents.
Health Devices 1:126-30 passim, Sep 71
Evaluation. Leakage current meters.
Health Devices 1:132-8 passim, Sep 71
Evaluation. ENMET Safety Scan.
Health Devices 1:139-40, Sep 71
AC versus DC defibrillators.
Health Devices 1:105 passim, Aug 71
Evaluation. DC defibrillator analyzers.
Health Devices 1:106-8 passim, Aug 71
Isolated electrical power centers.
Health Devices 1:4-12 passim, Apr 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inspection of electric beds.
Health Devices 1:59-61, Jun 71
Electric beds for special care areas.
Health Devices 1:33 passim, May 71
Hazard: battery charger for holter pumps.
Health Devices 1:265-6, Jul-Aug 72
Isolated electric power systems.
Health Devices 1:147-8, Oct 71
Electrical shock hazards. 1. Stanley PE.
Hospitals 45:58-63, 1 Jan 71
Electrical shock hazards. 2. Stanley PE.
Hospitals 45:73 passim, 16 Jan 71
An all-electric hospital. Whyte HJ.
Hospitals 45:98 passim, 1 Nov 71
An electromagnetic system for studying the responses of aquatic organisms to weak electric and magnetic fields. Rommel SA Jr, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:421-4, Nov 71
Electrodialyzed whey-based foods for use in chronic uremia. Karp NR. J Am Diet Assoc 59:568-71, Dec 71
Constant-current source for microelectrodes. New W Jr. J Appl Physiol 32:885-7, Jun 72
Absence of electromagnetic pulse effects on monkeys and dogs. Hirsch FG, et al.
J Occup Med 14:380-6, May 72
Programmable nanoampere constant current sources for iontophoresis. Spencer HJ.
Med Biol Eng 9:693-702, Nov 71
Equipment and personnel controls can improve safety and reduce insurance costs. Foxwell LG.
Mod Hosp 118:109-12, May 72
Cooperative program in California teaches electrical safety to staffs. Keene J. Mod Hosp 118:103-6, May 72
Proper electrical equipment maintenance requires proper facilities and staff. Keene J.
Mod Hosp 118:106-7, May 72
Training and testing can help ensure electrical safety.
Mod Hosp 118:97-9, May 72
Protecting the patient from electrical hazards. Sovie MD, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:469-80, Sep 72
Low voltage skin burns. Jarvis CW, et al.
Pediatrics 48:831-2, Nov 71
Health in power stations. Browne RC.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1075-7, Oct 71
Electrical current effects on E. coli growth rates. Rowley BA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:929-34, Mar 72
Maturation and open-field behavior in rats exposed prenatally to an ELF low-intensity rotating magnetic field. Ossenkopp KP. Psychol Rep 30:371-4, Apr 72
Respiratory changes induced by the immediate block of nervous conduction in the vagus nerves. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:207-12, Apr 72
Possibilities for control of powered devices by myoelectric signals. Herberts P, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:164-70, 1970
[Quantitative study of the effect of electromagnetic fields on implanted artificial cardiac pacemaker] Bakker JM de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:468-74, 18 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pacemakers and electromagnetic environmental pollution] Durrer D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:483-4, 18 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Physical effects on artifical pacemakers] Tromp GP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:474-7, 18 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Study of biological disturbances in O.R.T.F. technicians in some high-frequency electromagnetic fields] Deroche M.
Arch Mal Prof 32:679-83, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Action of electromagnetic waves and magnetic fields on the lipid modifications induced in the rabbit by the administration of a hypercholesterol diet] Pautrizel R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:488-91, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effect of electrostatic fields: results of further animal experiments] Möse JR, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:378-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on influencing the activity of cellular enzymes by irradiation with high-frequency megahertz electromagnetic waves] Ohlenschläger G, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:60-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heating of a brain-implanted metal globe using a high-frequency alternating field] Schuy S, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:74-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of pharmaceutical emulsions using the electric discharge technic] Issaev I, et al.
Pharmazie 27:238-41, Apr 72 (Ger)
[A method for splitting of bacterial cells and obtaining biologically active complexes by electrical discharge in fluid medium] Peschkoff J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:214-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The measurement of the risk of occupational otopathy in electric power plants] Lacquaniti A, et al.
Med Lav 62:161-70, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of polarizing current on the ERG. 3] Kawasaki K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:71-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of polarizing current on the electroretinogram (II)] Kawasaki K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:13-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Compact cyclotron for fast neutron radiotherapy] Watanabe T. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:792-4, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Current status and the future of medical cyclotrons] Arimizu N. Rinsho Hoshasen 17:81-91, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Effect of low-voltage direct current on taking of a free full-thickness transplant in rat experiments] Kubicki B. Pol Przegl Chir 44:947-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in collateral lymph circulation in the rabbit hindlimb due to low-frequency impulse currents] Melberg IIa.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:51-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the threshold sensitivity of the rabbit brain to pulsed electromagnetic fields in the superhighfrequency range] Asabaev Ch.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:56-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in crab nerve fiber mitochondria during block of conduction caused by different agents] Smirnov AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:214-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of a static electric field on different brain areas and their interaction] Petelina VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:673-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health-toxicologic studies in the manufacture of capacitors] Spasovskif M, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:85-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Improvement of work conditions in open-cut mining] Borisenkova RV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-21, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of static electricity in industrial conditions] Diuzheva AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic and occupational disease aspects of the biological action of static electric fiedls in industry] Minkh AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:42-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Problems of dust control at thermal electric power stations] Pal'tsev IuP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutual effect of changes in the intensity of an external electromagnetic field and the "intensity" of neural excitation in the central nervous system] Ataev MM.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:119-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a cell culture for evaluating the effect of an electromagnetic field] Grigor'eva LV.
Lab Delo 12:748, 1971 (Rus)
[Relation of aural fields of insects and plants to atmospheric electric fields] Guliaev PI, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:138-43, 1971 (Rus)
[Reaction of the ergastoplasm of albino rat liver cells to the action of an electromagnetic field] Zufarov KA, et al. Tsitologiia 13:813-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Military medical expertise in chronic injuries from UHF fields] Sukharen GV.
Vopr Med Khim 17:23-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of electrostatic fields on conditioned-reflex regulation of cardiac activity and respiration] Iakovleva MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1202-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Test installation for studying the effects of electrostatic constant fields on small laboratory animals and results obtained] Möse JR, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:65-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromagnetic fields as a source of danger to patients with cardiac pacemakers] Blaser R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:559-62, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The researches of Dr. Martinus van Marum (1750-1837) on the influence of electricity on animals and plants. (Marum M van), Hackmann WD.
Med Hist 16:11-26, Jan 72

ELECTROANESTHESIA see ELECTRONARCOSIS

(E3)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Fasting electrocardiogram. Andersen M.
Acta Med Scand 187:385-90, May 70
Calibrated hypoxemia test in normal subjects and coronary patients. II. The relation between ECG changes and oxygen saturation of blood. Broch OJ.
Acta Med Scand 191:185-90, Mar 72
Electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography. Grendahl H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:493-500, Jun 72
Experiences of a contourograph in ECG-monitoring and arrhythmia diagnosis. Hulting J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:331-6, Apr 71
The electrocardiographic pattern and mortality risk in post-myocardial infarction patients. An 11-year follow-up study. Leren P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:297-300, Oct 71
A simplified point score system for the electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Skjaeggestad O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:527-9, Dec 71
Pulse-conducted triangular exercise-ECG test. A feed-back system regulating work during exercise. Arstila M. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 529:3-109, 1972
The diagnostic significance of serum enzymes and electrocardiogram in various muscular dystrophies. Zellweger H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:87-101, 1972
Fetal ECG-recording. Lundström P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:63, 1971
Postexercise electrocardiograms, coronary heart disease, and airline pilots. Garrison GE, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:86-91, Jan 72
Continuous ECG recording of helicopter instructor pilots. Schane WP. Aerosp Med 43:560-3, May 72
Graphic studies concerning the body surface distribution of T potentials. Abildskov JA, et al.
Am Heart J 83:283-5, Feb 72
Continuous prehospitalization monitoring of cardiac rhythm. Anderson GJ, et al.
Am Heart J 82:642-6, Nov 71
Quadrupole components of the human surface electrocardiogram. Arthur RM, et al.
Am Heart J 83:663-77, May 72
Exercise test, history, and serum lipid levels in patients with chest pain and normal electrocardiogram at rest: comparison to findings at coronary arteriography. Ascoop CA, et al. Am Heart J 82:609-17, Nov 71
Diaphragmatic action potentials registered in the electrocardiogram: a clinical and experimental study. Aygen MM, et al. Am Heart J 83:630-4, May 72
Filtered bipolar esophageal electrocardiography. Barold SS. Am Heart J 83:431, Mar 72
Orthogonal lead ECG and VCG criteria. Borun ER. Am Heart J 83:144-5, Jan 72
The electrocardiogram of the Drosophila. Burch GE. Am Heart J 82:574-5, Oct 71
Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis resembling acute myocardial infarction. Cohen MH, et al. Am Heart J 82:672-7, Nov 71
A new approach to clinical electrocardiography: the phase plane cardiogram. Freeman AR, et al.
Am Heart J 82:654-9, Nov 71
Clinical electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic diagnosis of the left anterior subdivision block isolated or associated with RBBB. Medrano GA, et al.
Am Heart J 83:447-58, Apr 72
A practical technique for superimposition of electrocardiograms on cineangiographic film. Osenkarski PD, et al. Am Heart J 82:709-11, Nov 71
QRS amplitude changes during heart filling and digitalization. Pipberger HV, et al.
Am Heart J 83:292-7, Feb 72
Initial and terminal notching of the QRS complex in the conventional electrocardiogram. Raunio H, et al.
Am Heart J 83:717-9, May 72
The Frank electrocardiogram in complete transposition of the great arteries: its use in assessment of left ventricular pressure. Restieaux NJ, et al. Am Heart J 83:219-31, Feb 72
Effect of exercise on the atrial recovery wave. Riff DP, et al. Am Heart J 82:759-63, Dec 71
Left atrial involvement in acute pulmonary edema. Romhilt DW, et al. Am Heart J 83:328-31, Mar 72
Morphologic significance of left atrial involvement. Romhilt DW, et al. Am Heart J 83:322-7, Mar 72
Electrical alternans: mechanism in pericardial effusion. Usher BW, et al.
Am Heart J 83:459-63, Apr 72
QRS-wave detector evaluation. Vincent GM, et al.
Am Heart J 83:475-80, Apr 72
Reliability and normal variations of computer analysis of Frank electrocardiogram by Smith-Hyde program (1968 version). Bruce RA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:389-96, Mar 72
Primary and secondary T loops and waves. Bruyneel KJ.
Am J Cardiol 30:309-10, Aug 72
Diagnostic value of electrocardiographic abnormalities observed in subjects accidentally exposed to cold. Clements SD Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:729-34, May 72
The postextrasystolic T wave change. Edmands RE, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:536-40, Nov 71
Letters to the editor: Wedensky phenomena in bundle branch system. Friedberg HD.
Am J Cardiol 30:105, 11 Jul 72
The electrophysiologic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Gettes LS.
Am J Cardiol 28:526-35, Nov 71 (67 ref.)
Pitfalls in prediction of coronary arterial obstruction from patterns of anterior infarction on electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Hilsenrath J, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:164-70, Feb 72
Wedensky phenomena in bundle branch system. Igarashi M. Am J Cardiol 30:105, 11 Jul 72
Unreliable electrocardiographic assessment of hemodynamic changes after correction of ventricular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Lueker RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:303-8, Sep 71

Relation of the electrocardiogram to hemodynamic alterations in pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:205-10, Aug 72

Precordial S-T segment elevation mapping: an atraumatic method for assessing alterations in the extent of myocardial ischemic injury. The effects of pharmacologic and hemodynamic interventions. Maroko PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:223-30, Feb 72

Aberrancy of junctional escape beats. Evidence for origin in the fascicles of the left bundle branch. Massumi RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:351-9, Mar 72

Patterns and mechanisms of QRS normalization in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Massumi RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 28:541-54, Nov 71

Q-T prolongation and ventricular arrhythmias, with and without deafness, in the same family. Mathews EC Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:702-11, May 72

Comparative capabilities of electrocardiography and magnetocardiography. Plonsey R. **Am J Cardiol** 29:735-6, May 72

The effect of age on the electrocardiogram. Simonson E. **Am J Cardiol** 29:64-73, Jan 72 (39 ref.)

Potassium-loading test in the differentiation of T wave abnormalities. Thomsen JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:298-303, Aug 72

Serial electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. Tominaga S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 29:767-81, Jun 72

Technical aspects of monitoring the heart rate of active persons. Hanish HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1155-63, Sep 71

The use of isopotential surface maps in understanding clinical ECGs. Spach MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:359-63, Sep 72

Conduction disturbances of the left bundle branch system and their relationship to complete heart block. II. A review of differential diagnosis, pathology and clinical significance. Trevino AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 51:374-82, Sep 71 (75 ref.)

Prinzmetal's variant angina pectoris with prolonged electrocardiographic changes in the absence of obstructive coronary disease. Christian N, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 263:225-32, Apr 72

EKG primer: programmed instruction. Meehan M. **Am J Nurs** 71:2195-202, Nov 71

Four leads in fetal electrocardiography. Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:239-45, 15 Jan 72

Electrocardiographic patterns in persons with bronchitis and without bronchitis in Tecumseh. Periman LV, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:443-7, Sep 71

Surgical risk in cancer patients with abnormal electrocardiograms. Iyer VS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:41-8, Jan 72

Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic effects of propanidid in man. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:429-35, Oct 71

The relationship of the P wave axis to pulmonary function in an ambulatory, working population. Anthony JR, et al. **Angiology** 22:557-60, Nov 71

Electrocardiographic changes in intracranial lesions. Umali F, et al. **Angiology** 22:616-21, Dec 71

QRS-triggered pacemaker and arrhythmias related to early systolic stimulation. Castellanos A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:485-90, Jul-Aug 71

Control possibilities of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Irnich W, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:511-4, Jul-Aug 71

Electrocardiographic changes during bronchoscopy. Salmi HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:89-94, Apr 72

Intracardiac electrocardiography in the analysis and understanding of cardiac arrhythmias. Goldreyer BN. **Ann Intern Med** 77:117-36, Jul 72 (114 ref.)

Evaluation of the electrocardigram. Rose G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:209-13, 1972

Studies on the mechanism of ST-T alterations of electrocardiogram--with special reference to changes in unipolar surface electrogram and membrane potential during acutely induced myocardial ischemia. Yamada K, et al. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ** 19:41-50, 1972

Electrocardiography and lung function in brass instrument players. Tucker A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:327-34, Nov 71

Electrocardiographic predictors of coronary heart disease. Bartel A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:929-37, Dec 71

Electrophysiologic precursors of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Han J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:749-55, May 72

Ventricular tachycardia. Zipes DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:815-7, Nov 71

Premature A-V junctional contractions. Zipes DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:633-5, Oct 71

Premature atrial contraction. Zipes DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:453-5, Sep 71

Supraventricular arrhythmia with abnormal QRS complex. Zipes DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:426-9, Sep 72

Supraventricular arrhythmia with abnormal QRS complex. Zipes DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:129-34, Jul 72

Accelerated ventricular rhythm. Zipes DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:650-2, Apr 72

Lithium in heart muscle. Schou M. **Arch Pathol** 94:277, Sep 72

Magnetocardiography. Cohen D, et al. **Arch Surg** 103:429, Oct 71

The hemodynamic interpretation of the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Dicosky C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 22:301-14, Dec 69

Evaluation of some electro- and phonocardiographic characteristics of the newborn infant. Vukadinović S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:170-84, 1971

Routine automated electrocardiogram interpretation. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Biomed Eng** 7:176-80, May 72

System for computer analysis of electrocardiograms. **Biomed Eng** 6:574-5, Dec 71

A mathematical method of describing electrocardiograms. Malinovskii LG, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:247-50, Sep-Oct 68

Digital data transmission of physiologic parameters. Bell D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:48-9, 1971

"Pulse ratio modulation in magnetic recorders". Ivanov IP. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:44-7, 1971

Influence of structural and functional features of ventricular septal defect on frontal plane QRS axis of the electrocardiogram. Bäckman H. **Br Heart J** 34:274-83, Mar 72

Measurements of sinus impulse conduction from electrogram of bundle of His. Bekheit S, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:719-24, Sep 71

Studies of heart block with His bundle electrograms. Bekheit S, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:717-34, Jul 72

Aberrant atrial conduction. Unrecognized electrocardiographic entity. Chung EK. **Br Heart J** 34:341-6, Apr 72

Vi-like' and VF-like' leads for continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Cristal N, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:696-8, Jul 72

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and some laboratory findings in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Eisalo A, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:217-26, Mar 72

Comparison between scalar and corrected orthogonal electrocardiogram in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarcts. Erikssen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:81-6, Jan 72

Changes in the QRS complex after aortic valve replacement. Follath F, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:553-60, Jun 72

Unusual electrocardiographic changes in Ebstein's anomaly. Follath F, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:513-9, May 72

Concealed Wenckebach phenomena in the left bundle-branch. Friedberg HD, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:370-3, Apr 72

Value of routine electrocardiography in hypertensive patients. George CF, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:618-22, Jun 72

Spectrum of pre-excitation and its elucidation by His bundle electrography. Krikler D, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:204, Feb 72

Initial experiences of routine automated electrocardiographic interpretation. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:203, Feb 72

Electrocardiogram in chronic cor pulmonale. Padmavati S, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:658-67, Jul 72

Value of electrocardiogram in population surveys. An attempt to improve interpretation. Raftery EB, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:837-40, Nov 71

Clinical, electrocardiographic, and haemodynamic effects of digitalis (ouabain) in angina pectoris. Sharma B, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:631-7, Jun 72

Clinical significance of minor ST-T depression in resting electrocardiogram. Short D. **Br Heart J** 34:377-82, Apr 72

His bundle electrograms. Smithen CS, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:633-8, Sep 71

Aspects of pre-excitation and its elucidation by His bundle electrograms. Smithen CS, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:735-41, Jul 72

His bundle recording and electrical stimulation of atria in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type A. Touboul P, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:623-30, Jun 72

Abnormalities of atrial depolarization in infradiaphragmatic interruption of inferior vena cava. Van der Horst RL, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:295-300, Mar 72

Electrocardiographic effects of isoprenaline in normal subjects and patients with coronary atherosclerosis. Wexler H, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:759-64, Sep 71

Prospective study of electrocardiographic changes associated with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Galloon S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:511-6, May 72

Continuous recording of direct arterial pressure and electrocardiogram in unrestricted man. Littler WA, et al. **Br Med J** 3:76-8, 8 Jul 72

A short revision course in electrocardiography for the thoracic physician. Towers MK. **BTTA Rev** 2:23-34, Jun 72

For exercise testing, please. A review of procedures available to the clinician. Shephard RJ. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 6:425-74, Apr-Jun 70 (184 ref.)

His bundle electrocardiography. Goldman MJ. **Calif Med** 117:54, Jul 72

Clinical application of HBE (His bundle electrocardiography) in localization of atrioventricular defects. **Calif Med** 117:42-5, Jul 72

Validity of computer interpretation of the electrocardiogram. Milliken JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1147-50, 4 Dec 71

Orthogonal versus planar vector-electrocardiography. Ioannidis PJ, et al. **Cardiology** 57:150-61, 1972

Electrocardiographic clues in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Ziegler RF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 2:97-114, 1970 (12 ref.)

The T wave of the electrocardiogram during and after exercise in normal subjects. Kitchin AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:143-9, Mar 72

Inhibition by -blockade of the ST segment elevation after acute myocardial infarction in man. Pelides LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:295-301, May 72

The electrocardiogram in acute dehydroemetine intoxication. Salako LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:150-4, Mar 72

Analysis of heart block and dysrhythmias by His bundle electrograms. Smithen CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:129-34, Mar 72

The automatic analysis of FLM curves. Takahashi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:505-18, Nov 71

Trifascicular block--a consequence of pulmonary angiography. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 60:391-3, Oct 71

Electrocardiographic changes associated with selective aortic-circumflex coronary artery saphenous bypass graft angiography. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 62:87-8, Jul 72

Influence of atrial mass on amplitude and duration of the P wave. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Chest** 61:336-9, Apr 72

Acoustic, mechanical and electric alternans in hemopericardium of occult leukemic origin. Costeas FX, et al. **Chest** 60:460-3, Nov 71

The significance of axis deviation. Ferrer MI. **Chest** 61:2-3, Jan 72

Functional and transient trifascicular block due to aberrant premature atrial beats in a normal adult. Gueron M, et al. **Chest** 60:494-5, Nov 71

Significance of positive, tall and peaked electrocardiographic T waves in early diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Handjani AM. **Chest** 62:24-8, Jul 72

Electrocardiographic recognition of anterior infarction in left anterior fascicular block: a diagnostic challenge. Kulbertus HE. **Chest** 62:91-3, Jul 72

Leftward shift of frontal plane QRS axis as a frequent manifestation of acute pulmonary embolism. Lynch RE, et al. **Chest** 61:443-6, May 72

Intermittent regional delay of left ventricular activation: the influence of such a delay on the standard electrocardiogram; report of 33 cases. Neuman A. **Chest** 61:633-9, Jun 72

The electrocardiogram in emphysema with and without chronic airways obstruction. Shmock CL, et al. **Chest** 60:328-34, Oct 71

The electrocardiogram in chronic airways obstruction. The role of bronchitis and emphysema. Shmock CL, et al. **Chest** 60:335-40, Oct 71

Temporary transvenous pacemaker monitoring using simultaneous endocardial and surface electrocardiograms. Technique and clinical applications. Siegel FA, et al. **Chest** 62:286-91, Sep 72

Simultaneous sinoatrial and atrioventricular Wenckebach phenomena. Strickland AW, et al. **Chest** 61:178-80, Feb 72

Isolated electrical alteranans of the T wave. Wellens HJ. **Chest** 62:319-21, Sep 72

Studies of the equivalent cardiac generator behavior of isolated turtle hearts. Brody DA, et a. **Circ Res** 29:512-24, Nov 71

Concerning the effects of body surface geometry on the recorded electrocardiogram. Horan LG, et al. **Circ Res** 30:741-2, Jun 72

Effects of body surface boundary and of tissue inhomogeneity on the electrocardiogram of the dog. Scher AM, et al. **Circ Res** 29:600-9, Dec 71

Effects on the canine P wave of discrete lesions in the specialized atrial tracts. Waldo AL, et al. **Circ Res** 29:452-67, Nov 71

Ventricular tachycardia with narrow QRS complexes (left posterior fascicular tachycardia). Cohen HC, et al. **Circulation** 45:1035-43, May 72

Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome. Douglas JE, et al. **Circulation** 45:1143-4, May 72

Diagnostic import of QRS notching in high-frequency electrocardiograms of living subjects with heart disease. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation** 44:605-11, Oct 71

Bundle of His recordings in congenital complete heart block. Guntheroth WG. **Circulation** 46:421-2, Aug 72

S-T-segment depression with near-maximal exercise in detection of preclinical coronary heart disease. Kattus AA, et al. **Circulation** 44:585-95, Oct 71

Electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction. Levine HD, et al. **Circulation** 45:457-70, Feb 72

Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome. A study using His bundle electrograms. Mandel WJ, et al. **Circulation** 44:696-708, Oct 71

Conduction and block in the right bundle branch, real and imagined. Massing GK, et al. **Circulation** 45:1-3, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship of surface electrogram recordings to activity in the underlying specialized conducting tissue. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 45:420-32, Feb 72

Atrioventricular conduction defects in patients with sinus bradycardia. Analysis by His bundle recordings. Narula OS. **Circulation** 44:1096-110, Dec 71

His Bundle electrogram in bundle-branch block. Ranganathan N, et al. **Circulation** 45:282-94, Feb 72

Sites of congenital and surgical heart block as defined by His bundle electrocardiography. Rosen KM, et al. **Circulation** 44:833-41, Nov 71

Effects of alcohol on the electrocardiogram. Sereny G. **Circulation** 44:558-64, Oct 71

Day-to-day variation of the normal orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Willems JL, et al. **Circulation** 45:1057-64, May 72

Advances in monitoring in the past 10 years. Coakley CS, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:131-58, 1969 (45 ref.)

Multistage treadmill walking performance and associated cardiorespiratory responses of middle-aged men. Adams WC, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:355-70, Mar 72

Computation of solutions to the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Schloss HS. **Comput Biol Med** 1:193-8, Apr 71

Digital computer quantitation of electrocardiographic repolarization changes for studies of ischemic coronary heart disease. Arnold TG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:594-606, Dec 71

Detection of abnormal ventricular activation in a coronary care unit. Gerlings ED, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:14-24, Feb 72

A note on filtering electrocardiograms. Pryor TA. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:542-7, Oct 71

Computer analysis of rest and exercise electrocardiograms. Wolf HK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:329-46, Aug 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Normal variants mistaken as evidence of heart disease. I-ECG mimic of inferior wall infarct. Chernoff HM. **Conn Med** 36:114-6, Feb 72

Electrocardiogram of the month: Rate-dependent second degree AV block. Chernoff HM. **Conn Med** 35:649-50, Oct 71

The significance of QT, QTc, QaT, and QaTc: concluded. Chernoff HM. **Conn Med** 36:358-60, Jun 72

Electrocardiogram of the month: the significance of QT, QTc, QaT, and QaTc. Chernoff HM. **Conn Med** 36:303-6 contd, May 72

Neurogenic effects on the electrocardiographic wave forms. Nahun LH. **Conn Med** 35:556-8, Sep 71

Electrocardiogram of the month: rate-dependent bundle branch block. **Conn Med** 35:718-20, Nov 71

The ventricular premature beat, an aid in exposing cardiac pathology. **Conn Med** 36:422-3 contd, Jul 72

Electrocardiographic changes in systemic hypertension in the Uganda African. D'Arbela PG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 49:177-83, Feb 72

The ST segment in the electrocardiogram of young adults. Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 48:622-30, Nov 71

Ethiopian cardiovascular studies. X. Normal variations of the electrocardiogram in Ethiopians. Teklu B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 9:133, Jul 71

Electrocardiographic changes in anaphylactic shock of the rabbit. Wegmann A, et al. **Experientia** 28:655-6, 15 Jun 72

The beagle electrocardiogram. Osborne BE, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 9:857-64, Dec 71

Ejection time and electrocardiogram in screening for heart disease. Spodick DH, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:93-7, May 71

The application of the Minnesota code to population studies of the electrocardiogram in the elderly. Kennedy RD, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 14:5-16, 1972

Congenital complete atrio-ventricular block in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with demonstration of the site of block by His bundle electrogram. Smithen CS, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep** 120:355-64, 1971

Observations on the electrocardiogram in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Durnin RE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:331-9, Aug 71

CCU patients carry miniature ECG records. Schor DN. **Hospitals** 46:77-8, 16 Aug 72

Phase detection of R waves in noisy electrocardiograms. Amazeen PG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:63-6, Jan 72

Quasi-linearization and inverse electrocardiography. Baker CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:397-8, Sep 72

Test of an inverse electrocardiographic solution based on accurately determined model data. Brody DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:221-8, May 72

Portable EKG telephone transmitter. Holsinger WP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:321-3, Jul 72

Unconstrained inverse electrocardiography: epicardial potentials. Martin RO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:276-85, Jul 72

Capability and limitations of electrocardiography and magnetocardiography. Plonsey R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:239-44, May 72

Experience with computerized electrocardiograms. Mellon LJ, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:7-9, Oct 71

E. C. G. changes in pure muscular dystrophy. Datey KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 23:194-201, Jul 71

Oesophageal electrocardiography. Selected clinical applications. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 22:122-30, Apr 70

Initial R wave in lead AVR of electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Khattri HN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 23:191-3, Jul 71

The electrocardiogram in normal Indian infants and children. Hoon RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:317-27, Feb 72

E.C.G. and necrosy changes in organophosphorus compound (malathion) poisoning. Chharba ML, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:424-9, Jul 70

Oblique chest lead electrocardiograms in normal infants. Thapar RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:189-94, May 71

The use of IgE mediated responses as a pharmacologic test system. The effect of disodium cromoglycate in respiratory and cutaneous reactions and on the electrocardiograms of rhesus monkeys. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 41:592-603, 1971

Long-term measurement of pulsatile blood pressure and ECG in the squirrel monkey. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:271-5, Feb 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas JE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:306 passim, Mar 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas JE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:235 passim, Jan 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas JE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:386 passim, Apr 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Abnormal hypokalemia. Kizziar JC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 68:219 passim, Dec 71

Electrocardiogram of the month. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 69:70 passim, Jul 72

Wave form analysis of the central arterial pressure using a technique of data compression. Debakey ME, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:60-4, Jan-Feb 72

Remote ambulatory real time monitoring via existing public telephone circuits. Goldberg E, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:220-3, Jul-Aug 71

Clinical use of R-R interval prediction for ECG monitoring: time series analysis by autoregressive models. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:111-6, Mar-Apr 71

The electrocardiograms in tropical eosinophilia: an analysis of 50 cases. Kishore B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:731-6, Oct 71

A study of the heart action of the child dental patient. Myers DR, et al. **J Dent Child** 39:99-106, Mar-Apr 72

Comparison of the 12-lead and orthogonal electrocardiograms, with special reference to the frontal QRS axis. Arriaga JJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:47-55, 1972

The electrocardiogram of healthy young Chinese and Malay men. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:211-9, 1971

Diagnostic value of P wave in lead V in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Calatayud JB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:182-6, 1971

A statistical analysis of atrial arrhythmia in A-V block. Christ JE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:331-40, 1971

A mechanoelectrical model reproducing ECG, VCG and electrical cardiac field from mono-phasic action potentials. D'Alché P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:187-98, 1971

Changes simulating hypothermia in the electrocardiogram in subarachnoid hemorrhage. De Sweit J. **J Electrocardiol** 5:93-5, 1972

The relation of QRS amplitude to the frontal QRS axis and the heart-electrode distance. Dougherty JD. **J Electrocardiol** 4:249-60, 1971

Diagnostic changes of acute myocardial infarction in the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram with coexisting complete left bundle branch block. Evans RW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:267-70, 1971

Observations on the duration of Wedensky facilitation in the left bundle branch. Friedberg HD. **J Electrocardiol** 5:185-91, 1972

Derivation of aimed electrocardiographic leads from the multiple expansion. Geselowitz DB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:291-8, 1971

Unusual normalization of the electrocardiogram on the 6th day of myocardial infarction. Halat R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:363-8, 1971

Scalar and vectorcardiographic residua of inferior myocardial infarct. Hamilton CA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:163-72, 1972

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular enlargement in dogs. Hill JD. **J Electrocardiol** 4:347-57, 1971

The relationship among pacemaker location, heart rate, and P-wave configuration in the dog. Hinds MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:56-64, 1972

ST-T changes induced by digitalis and ventricular hypertrophy: differentiation by quantitative analysis. Kini PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:101-10, 1972

Electrocardiographic changes simulating hypokalemia during treatment with lithium carbonate. Kochar MS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:371-3, 1971

False bilateral bundle branch block. Lasser RP. **J Electrocardiol** 5:100, 1972

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in generalized tetanus. Longo MR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:271-4, 1971

Critical prolongation of AV conduction time as the inciting mechanism in reentrant tachycardia. Mandel WJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:39-46, 1972

Sequence of atrial excitation in the dog during antegrade and retrograde activation. Moore EN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:283-90, 1971

The spectrum of ST segment elevation in the electrocardiograms of healthy adult men. Parisi AF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:137-44, 1971

The electrocardiogram in tetralogy of Fallot. Roberts DL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:155-61, 1972

Double-bifocal-ventricular parasystole. Roelandt J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:86-9, 1972

Electrocardiographic parameters of the normal domestic cat: a comparison of standard limb leads and an orthogonal system. Rogers WA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:315-21, 1971

Design of an epicardial catheter electrode for sensing cardiovascular potentials. Salkind AJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:209-10, 1972

Left posterior hemiblock--a new diagnostic sign in dissecting aneurysm? Scott RC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:261-6, 1971

Ventricular bigeminy and quadrigeminy occurring in a case of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Smith M. **J Electrocardiol** 5:78-85, 1972

Stretch-induced excitation and conduction disturbances in the isolated rat myocardium. Spear JF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:15-24, 1972

The sinus venosus-atrial Wenckebach-Luciani phenomenon. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:1-14, 1972

Macruz index and measurement errors: a critical evaluation. Välimäki I. **J Electrocardiol** 5:96-8, 1972

Intraventricular propagation time: biphasic effect of epinephrine. Williams RL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:111-8, 1972

Revised lead-equations for frontal-plane electrocardiography. Wong PC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:25-38, 1972

Mobitz type II A-V block as a manifestation of digitalis toxicity. Yeh BK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:74-7, 1972

Precordial calibration. Zao ZZ. **J Electrocardiol** 5:99-100, 1972

A study of high anterior chest leads for the diagnosis of the high anterolateral myocardial infarction. Tsai HC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 71:1-18, 28 Jan 72

Computers in electrocardiography. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:106-9, Feb 72

Automaticity: mechanisms and electrocardiographic consequences. Bailey JC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:110-3, Feb 72

The ECG as a three dimensional phenomenon. Fisch C. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 64:1285, Dec 71

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Fisch C. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:28-9, Jan 72

"Non-coronary" Q waves. Fisch C. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 64:1125-6, Oct 71

Bedside cardiac catheterization. Intracavitary electrocardiographic method of pulmonary artery catheter placement. Gray W, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 73:54-5 passim, Feb 72

Electrocardiogram of the month: Parkinsonism. Wells JW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 124:216 passim, Jun 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. **J La State Med Soc** 124:23 passim, Jan 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. **J La State Med Soc** 123:329 passim, Sep 71

Abnormalities of the electrocardiogram in hereditary myopathies. Emery AE. **J Med Genet** 9:8-12, Mar 72

Searching for XYY males through electrocardiograms. Vianna AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:165-7, Jun 72

The value of the computer as a screening tool for routine electrocardiograms. Verdesca AS. **J Occup Med** 14:293-7, Apr 72

Lown, Ganong, and Levine syndrome with atrial flutter in a child. Greenwood RD. **J Pediatr** 81:623, Sep 72

A comparison of electrocardiograms interpreted by physician and computer. Acker JJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:439-41, May 72

EKG of the month. Page HL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:337-8, Apr 72

Diagnostic accuracy of two-step postexercise ECG. Results of 305 subjects studied by coronary arteriography. Cohn PF, et al. **JAMA** 220:501-6, 24 Apr 72

Electrocardiographic T-wave changes during lithium carbonate treatment. Demers RG, et al. **JAMA** 218:381-6, 18 Oct 71

ECG patterns useful in the diagnosis of intermittent heart block. Haft JI, et al. **JAMA** 222:184-8, 9 Oct 72

Electrocardiographic artifacts. Kirkland LR. **JAMA** 221:915, 21 Aug 72

Electrocardiographic artifacts simulating atrial flutter. Rubenfire M, et al. **JAMA** 220:1130, 22 May 72

A trial and formulation of regression equations of RV 5 on several constitutional variables including age--relationship between electrocardiogram and body-build. Hashida E, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:325-34, Apr 72

Pharmacological and electrophysiological actions of proscillaridin A. The mechanism of bigeminal rhythm

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced by its toxic dosage studied by the change of the transmembrane action potential. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:1369-77, Nov 71

Electrocardiographic changes in chronic pulmonary disease in regard to prognosis. Komoda M. **Jap Circ J** 36:423-37, May 72

QRS waves of the spatial velocity electrocardiograms in old myocardial infarctions: its diagnostic contributions. Mori H. **Jap Circ J** 35:791-9, Jul 71

Analysis of 174 ventricular premature beats, 172 retrograde P waves and 36 ventricular echoes with reference to atrial echoes through the S-A node. Nakamoto K. **Jap Circ J** 35:1113-26, Sep 71

Artificial pacemaker-induced true vs. pseudo-electrical alternans. Chung D, et al. **Jap Heart J** 12:494-9, Sep 71

QT duration and plasma electrolytes (Ca, Na, and K) in uremic patients. Nagasaka M, et al. **Jap Heart J** 13:187-94, May 72

Effect of chest-pounding: electrocardiographic pattern. Skaaland K. **Lancet** 1:1121-2, 20 May 72

Continuous portable EKG monitoring. Cohen ML. **Md State Med J** 20:71-3, Jun 71

Trifascicular concept of ventricular activation. Humphries JO. **Md State Med J** 21:25-6, Mar 72

Pitfalls of the electrocardiogram. Papadopoulos C. **Md State Med J** 21:32-3, Jun 72

Determination of heart dipole vector P electrically' and magnetically'. Comparison. Paraskevopoulos PN. **Med Biol Eng** 9:645-55, Nov 71

A pacemaker digital electrocardiogram for accurate assessment of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Thomas DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:503-9, Sep 71

A pacemaker digital electrocardiograph for accurate measurements of pacemaker pulse amplitude, width and rate in the assessment of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Thomas DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:403-8, May 72

A mathematical model of the electrocardiographic QT-RR relationship. Valentinuzzi ME. **Med Biol Eng** 9:255-61, Jul 71

Application of the Gabor-Nelson theory in electrocardiography. Voukydis PC. **Med Biol Eng** 10:223-9, Mar 72

Telephone transmission of the electrocardiogram. A preliminary report. Fenelon T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:107-10, 15 Jan 72

Electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. X. The fetal arrhythmia index. Hon EH, et al. **Med Res Eng** 8:14-9, Oct-Nov 69

Artifacts in the electrocardiogram. Duke M. **Med Trial Tech Q** 377-87, 1971

The electrocardiogram in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Morgan JR, et al. **Milit Med** 137:115-8, Mar 72

Pseudo-thump version. Kostis JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:782, 6 Apr 72

Unilateral cervicothoracic sympathetic ganglionectomy for the treatment of long QT interval syndrome. Moss AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:903-4, 14 Oct 71

Sympathetic ganglionectomy for treatment of long-QT-interval syndrome. Naibantgil I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:607, 16 Mar 72

Stat-electrocardiography: a new method. Semler HJ, et al. **Northwest Med** 70:689-91, Oct 71

Interpretation and significance of supraventricular arrhythmia with abnormal QRS complex. Zipes DP. **Nurs Clin North Am** 7:491-508, Sep 72

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:393-4, 1 Feb 72

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1281-2, 1 Jun 72

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1049-50, 1 May 72

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:585-6, 1 Mar 72

Electrocardiograms of the month. **NY State J Med** 71:2303-4, Oct 71

Electrocardiograms of the month. **NY State J Med** 72:1739-40, 1 Jul 72

What hath God wrought? **NY State J Med** 72:915, 15 Apr 72

A roentgenologic-electrocardiographic approach to cyanotic forms of heart disease. Elliott LP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 18:1133-61, Nov 71

ECG changes in fatal imipramine (Tofranil) intoxication. Fouron JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:777-81, Nov 71

A telemeter for monitoring the electrocardiograms of freely moving mice. Carson VG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:561-3, Mar 72

Recording the electrocardiogram from the squirrel monkey, Saimira sciureus. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:819-21, Jul 70

Advances in radiotherapy and interpretation of electrocardiograms. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 50:49-50, Nov 71

Digitalis-induced multifocal ectopic beats and rhythms. Chun EK. **Postgrad Med** 50:245-7, Oct 71

Ventricular tachycardia: diagnostic clue. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 50:283-4, Sep 71

Interpolated ventricular premature contraction. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 52:176-7, Jul 72

Electrocardiographic findings in hypokalemia. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 51:285-7, Mar 72

Wenckebach's sinoatrial block. Chung EK. **Postgrad Med** 51:283-4, Feb 72

Multiple unusual abnormalities in the electrocardiogram in myxoedema. De Swiet J. **Postgrad Med J** 47:626-7, Sep 71

Taboparesis: Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome. Garrett C. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:563-4, Jun 72

Basal palmar skin potential and the electrocardiogram T-wave. Christie MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:779-86, Nov 71

Electrocardiographic changes in selective coronary arteriography: the importance of ions. Ovitt T, et al. **Radiology** 104:705-8, Sep 72

PVC's or critical conduction? Akre PR. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:60-1, Mar 72

The seven wrong answers. Concerning some common arrhythmia mis-diagnoses. Lindsay AE. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:47-52, Jan 72

What's the rhythm? Lindsay AE. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:46-7, Aug 72

Diagnostic electrocardiographic patterns in Bantu myocardiopathy and constrictive pericarditis. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:1110-8, 16 Oct 71

Electrocardiographic changes of heterotopic heart allografts in dogs receiving immunosuppressive treatment. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:246-53, 1971

Electrocardiographic changes during the unmodified rejection of heterotopic canine heart allografts. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:120-4, 1971

Massive T wave inversion. Chia BL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:210-6, Aug 71

Electrocardiographic changes in cerebral diseases. Chia BL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 12:341-5, Dec 71

Practical applications of prolonged electrocardiographic monitoring. Frierson WB, et al. **South Med J** 65:97-9, Jan 72

Early sinus rhythm in dog hearts preserved for 96 hr and assessed ex vivo. Proctor E. **Transplantation** 13:437-8, Apr 72

Exploratory electrocardiography: use of isopotential surface maps. Blumenschein SD, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 10:347-68, 1970

Digital computer model of a total body ECG surface map: adult male torso simulation with lungs. Selvester RH, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 10:369-76, 1970

Myocardial infarction in the presence of right bundle branch block. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:38-9, Feb 72

Pseudo-P-pulmonale. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:10-1, Jan 72

Electrocardiogram of the month. Two-step (master) exercise test. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 67:375-6, Dec 71

Pseudo-mitral stenosis. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 67:342-3, Nov 71

Post-ectopic inhibition phenomenon. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:168-9, Jun 72

A-V nodal escape rhythm in the presence of atrial fibrillation. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:134-5, May 72

ECG findings in pulmonary embolism. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:71-2, Mar 72

Mobitz type-II second degree atrioventricular block. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J** 67:273-4, Sep 71

Quinidine effects and toxicity. Mouser LT, et al. **W Va Med J** 68:107-9, Apr 71

Experimental studies on the electrocardiographic changes of asphyxiated neonatal and fetal rabbits. Ueno T. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:247-59, Nov 72

[Fetal electrocardiography. Direct recording] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:439-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the fetal electrocardiogramm in chronic fetal disease] Nedelcheva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:169-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Indirect recording of the fetal electrocardiography at various intervals of normal pregnancy] Nedelcheva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:1-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electrocardiographic changes during endotracheal intubation] Iordanov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:50-8, 1971 (Bul)

[Electrocardiographic study of the effect of neuroleptanalgesia on blood circulation] Mikhalova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:556-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electrocardiogram in the late postoperative period following thoracopulmonary surgery] Raev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:224-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Evaluation of rest ECG according to Minnesota code in patients with chest pains] Podzemská M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:636-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[External fetal electrocardiography in clinical practice] Filický J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:86-8, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Contribution of electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 18:313-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Kinetocardiographic findings in myocardial infarct. Comparison of kinetocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings] Kozák P. **Vnitr Lek** 18:434-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[ECG disorders during the use of thioridazine-HCl (Melleril)] Schipperijn AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:1037-40, 17 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Normal values of the Macruz index in children and adults. Study of the Macruz index in chronic pulmonary diseases (correlation with hemodynamic data)] Nicaise J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:307-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Utilization of carotidograms in evaluation of ventricular function] Tricot R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 27:237-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic surveillance of patients with QRS inhibited standby pacemakers] Blondeau M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:479-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia] Choussat A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:571-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of Q-T duration] Dessertenne F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:49-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormal electrocardiograms in healthy persons] Holzmann M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:679-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical value of the Tv1-greater than-TV6 electrocardiographic syndrome and of Pescador-Sainz bipolar leads. Necessity of using in some cases a supplementary bipolar electrode] Meyer P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:601-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tachycardia crises due to reciprocal rhythm. Diagnostic components apropos of a case observed in the course of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pautrat J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:153-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The electrocardiogram of athletes] Plas R. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:729-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mesotelesystolic mitral insufficiencies and repolarisation disorders. A syndrome indicating a lesion of the small valve] Sabaut D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of venae cavae occlusion on the range of the electrocardiogram] Valente JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 21:161-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocavitary recording of potentials in conduction bundles. Practical value in cardiology] Coumel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1065-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiography in the course of typhoid fevers in the young adult] Pernod J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:101-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of automatic injection syringes in selective coronarography. A propos of a new injection technic used alone or coupled to an electrocardiograph] Ecoiffier J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 15:499-509, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Potentiation by acute asphyxia of electrocardiographic disturbances induced by aconitine in rats] Auclair MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:270-86, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic modifications after surgery under extracorporeal circulation for valve replacement. 95 operations] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1160-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The short P-R syndrome with normal QRS complex. Electrocardiographic peculiarities] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:161-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early electrocardiographic signs of rejection crises in experimental cardiac homotransplantation] Fernandez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:210-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The criteria of left ventricular diastolic overload in children with ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication] Gerard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1590-612, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between effort electrocardiography and coronarography] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1669-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of ABC electrocardiographic lead system as a diagnostic method] Trethewie ER. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1105-16, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperdeviations of A QRS of extracardiac origin. (Experimental study. Considerations on emphysema)] Warembourg H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1295-310, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Right ventricular hypertrophy and right branch block:

comparative diagnostic value of QT and QaU duration] Ferrero C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:55-8, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Intracavitary electrocardiography with a mini-catheter] Jouve A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:77-8, 21 Jan 69 (Fre)

[The electrocardiography of the mouth. The long QT-spike fringe syndrome] Blanchot P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2439-40 passim, Sep 71 (Fre)

[Anterior left hemiblocks. Principal clinical and electric aspects] Clémety J, et al.
Bord Med 4:3221-43, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of Prinzmetal's angor] Clémenty J, et al.
Bord Med 5:961-4, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Automatic interpretation of the electrocardiogram] Mothes P, et al.
Bord Med 5:909-16, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiograms in pulmonary embolism] Lenègre J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:211-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new method: endocavitary recording of the electrical activity of the auriculo-ventricular conduction tissue] Tadei A, et al.
Cah Med 13:323-39, 30 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Study of the prognostic value of the ventriculogram in chronic atrioventricular blocks] Haïat R, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:643-50, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elements of electrocardiographic surveillance of an implanted pacemaker] Valère PE, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:309-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles of dynamic electrocardiography] Solvay H.
Electrodiagn Ther 8:76-81, 1971 (Fre)

[Electrocadiographic aspects of auriculoventricular block] Holzmann M. G Ital Cardiol 2:171-2, 1972 (Fre)

[Early electrodiagnosis of myocardial infarct] Fakhry E. J Med Liban 24:301-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Amelioration of ECG definition with analog-numeric converter and computer automatic derivation] Houdas Y. Lille Med 17:255-65, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Immediate and late electrocardiographic changes in the course of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Thiels H, et al. Lille Med 17:191-5, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Contribution to the study of spontaneous angina pectoris. Apropos of 2 cases] Tourniaire A, et al.
Lyon Med 227:201-7, 13 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiography in coronary diseases]
Lyon Med 227:749-60, 23 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Ischemic Q waves. Report of 15 cases] Haïat R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1893-7, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic changes after glucose overload] Passa P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1831-4, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ECG changes after ingestion of glucose in normal subjects] Kahn J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:865-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of computer analysis of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms] Carlier J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 26:713-31, 1 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Possibilities and limitations of functional cardiorespiratory exploration] Marcelle R.
Rev Med Liege 26:618-20, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Correlations between the electrocardiogram and hemodynamics in acquired vascular pulmonary hypertension] Jaeger M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:410-1, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The electric aspects of sino-auricular blocks] Raynaud R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:525-9, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the exercise test on the ergometric bicycle] Didisheim JC. Therapie 25:239-44, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Effect of amiodarone on cardiac rhythm and electrocardiograms] Facquet J, et al.
Therapie 25:335-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new beta-blockader, LB-46 (Visken): electrocardiographic control of its therapeutic action in angina patients] Saner R.
Therapie 25:393-501, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms] Johnson R, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1935-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart rate and electrocardiography during professional work as measured by radiotelemetry or tape recorder] Woitowitz HJ, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:46-58, 10 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The EGG during paraoxon poisoning of rats under the influence of atropine and pralidoxime (2-PAM)] Heering H.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:321-38, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of electrocardiographic records using mathematical tools] Hauser H, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:142-58, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer analysis of the corrected orthogonal cardiogram. I. Corrected, orthogonal cardiogram and mathematical definition of vectorcardiographic values] Mengden HJ von, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:123-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes following acute blood loss in rabbits] Plißek V, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 61:181-95, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of processing electric heart action potentials in automatic ECG-analysis using digital computers] Riedl H.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:168-70, 5 Oct 71 (Ger)

[A method for the registration fetal heart rate from the abdominal electrocardiogram] Thieme Y, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:173-5, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnostic significance of the Obsidan test in electrogram changes] Dück KD, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:980-3, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis in chronic cor pulmonale] Henssge R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:821-4, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Criterium for the diagnosis of idiopathic heart muscle hypertrophy from the electrocardiogram] Heublein B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2345-8, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple nomogram for Einthoven's determination of vectors from 2 electrocardiographic leads] Jürgens WW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:680-2, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ST-line behavior in the ECG of mural aneurysms of the heart] Kahl PE, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:824-9, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative blood gas analysis and electrocardiography in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Prokoph S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2111-7, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptoms of heart insufficiency in the aged and its relation to ECG findings] Schulz J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:899-902, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of electronic computers in electrocardiography] Semmler H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1059-64, 10 Jun 70 (216 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fundamental problems of EKG computer diagnosis and design of orthogonally registering leads as a block diagram] Gillmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med J 21:660-2 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)

[Misleading indications on the EKG due to pharmacologic influences] Klepzig H.
Dtsch Med J 23:209-12, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Misleading indications on the EKG due to technical errors and their avoidance] Lemmerz AH.
Dtsch Med J 23:202-8, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

[T-waves in the electrocardiogram of the newborn infant] Gandjour A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1016, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)

[A comparison of various computer programmes for analysing the electrocardiogram] Meyer J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:552-9, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes in obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Schüren KP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1380-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of heartrate and vascular length on the time interval between the R-spike of the ECG and the beginning of the pressoreceptor discharge of the carotid sinus nerves and the aortic nerves] Warzel H, et al. **Experientia 28:38-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Fetal electrocardiogram in twins of different development] Baltzer J, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:211-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The electrocardiogram in first graders] Scholz H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:233-9, May 71 (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic observations in secondary aldosteronism] Hilmer W.
Med Klin 67:128-33, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of routine electrocardiography] Lemmerz AH. **Med Klin 65:2060-2, 20 Nov 70 (Ger)**

[Idiomuscular torus and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of potassium deficiencies] Oiesch K, et al.
Med Klin 67:120-8, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic analysis of Frank's orthogonal ECG derivations] Meyer J.
Med Welt 44:1751-3, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Changes in the ECG during haemodialysis] Holzer H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:824-9, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG telemetry in the practical diagnosis of circulatory diseases] Koch H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:724-31, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Model for the documentation of QRS and T vectors] Kirschbaum G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:428-33, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of the T-integration vector in Einthoven's extremity-ECG and in Blasius chest-wall ECG at various stages of physical fitness during increasing exercise load] Keitel K.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R81, 1972 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of strictly posterior or posteriolateral infarction. ECG analysis based on 20 established cases] Rösli R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:181-92, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of obscure repolarization disturbances in the electrocardiogramm with oral potassium] Stutz R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:403-5, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abnormal electrocardiograms in healthy people] Holzmann M.
Ther Umsch 29:80-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of telemetric transformation of corrected orthogonal leads XYZ and corrected chest wall leads during rest and exertion] Köhler JA, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:223-36, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparison of computer analysis of electrocardiograms using various evaluation systems] Meyer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:455-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the electrocardiogram during rest and exertion using various computer systems] Zipfel J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:445-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Development of a computer-assisted electrocardiogram evaluation system at the Hannover Medical School] Zywietz C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:450-5, 1971 (Ger)

[The "non-penetrating" myocardial infarct] Wenger R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:179-83, 1971 (Ger)**

[Digitalis and the electrocardiogram] Wenger R.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:351-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Electrocardiography in daily general practice] Schmidt J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1307-25, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)

[The heart action of the sub partu dying anencephalus] Schaller A, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:160-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bases and significance of corrected orthogonal deviations] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:541-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy with conventional and corrected orthogonal deviations by the Frank and McFee technic. 3. ECG findings in right side hypertrophy] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:295-9, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the diagnosis of ventricular hypertrophy with conventional and corrected orthogonal Frank-McFee leads. 1. ECG findings in left hypertrophy] Döring D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:879-84, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproducibility and comparability of the apex cardiogram in individuals with a healthy cardiovascular system] Dübel HP, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:559-61, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the ultrasonic cardiogram in evaluation of mitral valve stenosis] Eisenreich R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:527-31, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exercise electrocardiogram and cardiocirculatory parameters in the evaluation of performance capacity in general practice] Geissler W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:208 c, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiogram and secondary heart tumors] Lafrenz M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:362-5, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hazard factors in the preinfarct ECG] Lafrenz M.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:381-4, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of excessive left axis deviation in the electrocardiogram] Polak F.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:428-35, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG-alterations in atrial septal defects in childhood before and after surgery] Zerres M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:158-60, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of the pneumencephalography on the electrocardiogram of babies, infants and school children] Jütte E, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:233-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiography in complete transposition of the great vessels following Rashkind's balloon] Bein G.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:733-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uses of radioelectrocardiography in a rehabilitation center] Gärtner U.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:723-32, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Telemetric ECG examinations in patients with myocardial infarct during sport therapy] Hüllemann KD, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Kreislaufforsch 61:289-302, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bifascicular block as a first stage of total heart block; clinical significance] Kley HK, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:223-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative electrocardiographic evaluation of coronary insufficiency] Loskot F. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:368-77, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atrial dissociation (vestibular double rhythm) and pseudoatrial dissociation (Deitz-Marques phenomenon)] Lübbers P. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:604-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic findings in chronic alcoholism] Lutterotti A von. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:97-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discriminant analytic data for ECG diagnosis in children with congenital heart defects] Michaelis J, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:444-57, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new central terminal for the recording of corrected precordial leads. Localization, interpretation and clinical use] Pollmer R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:626-47, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic picture of the right-bundle branch block with intermittent left-anterior and left-posterior hemiblock (intraventricular trifascicular block)] Seipel L, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:234-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiogram in severe hypothermia] Wenger R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:179-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of fetal ECG and PCG in the choice of optimal time for labor induction in diabetic women] Asztalos M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1020-6, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)

[ECG today] Alföldy Z. Orv Hetil 113:1001-2, 23 Apr 72 (Hun)

[A new method for the bed-side use of emergency pacemaker therapy] Gedeon A, et al. Orv Hetil 113:927-9, 16 Apr 72 (Hun)

[ECG in everyday practice] Ghyczy K. Orv Hetil 112:1843-4, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)

[The significance of Frank's corrected orthogonal ECG leads in clinical practice] Kenedi P, et al. Orv Hetil 113:990-5, 23 Apr 72 (Hun)

[Vectorcardiometer (a simple diagram for the interpretation of orthogonal EKG] Kenedi P. Orv Hetil 113:997-9, 23 Apr 72 (Hun)

[Moving ECG] Rochlitz K. Orv Hetil 112:2959-61, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)

[Paradoxical ECG signs in post-infarction patients] Rochlitz K, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1448-51, 20 Jun 71 (Hun)

[Construction of a nomogram of the relationship of the electric diastole and systole. Observations on 6244 normal electrocardiograms] Berni A. Ann Ital Chir 46:113-22, 1970 (Ita)

[Behavior of the TQ-QT index in stabilized myocardial infarct. Study of 883 cases] Berni A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:47-53, 1970 (Ita)

[Prenatal fetal electrocardiogram; comparison of 2 methods of direct recording (in 300 cases)] Sanna S, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:98-111, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic telemetry in rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarct and severe coronary insufficiency] Angellino PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:559-69, 1971 (Ita)

[Study of the coronary reserve with a micro-electrocardiographic method] Di Paolo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:19-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of beta-blocking agents on exercise tests with the cycloergometer evaluated by means of a micro-electrocardiographic method] Di Paolo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Scalar electrocardiographic, planar vectorcardiographic and spatial vectorcardiographic aspects in atrial extrasystole with ventricular aberrations] Giusti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:471-2, 1971 (Ita)

[Use of correct leads in electrocardiographic technic] Holzmann M. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:466-70, 1971 (Ita)

[Correlation between electrocardiographic findings and respiratory function in bronchopneumopathy caused by SO 2] Inserra A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:194-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Registration of the electric activity of the bundle of His by means of a microelectrocardiographic technic] Pretolani E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:571-5, 1971 (Ita)

[On the value of the use of Di Mario's right thoracic leads] Agostoni G, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:177-92, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experiences in tele-electrocardiography by telephone] Albano T, et al. Cardiol Prat 20:273-80, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the electrocardiographic aspect of left ventricular overload and of subdendocardial ischemia and on the meaning of such terms. II.] Guida V, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:193-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiography in the diagnosis of hypersensitivity to antibiotics] Di Stefano F, et al. Clin Ter 59:143-53, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

["Aspecific" changes of repolarization and beta-blocking drugs] D'Agnolo B, et al. Friuli Med 25:121-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiogram and coronary angiography. Study of 215 patients with clinical diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Angelini P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:471-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic patterns of cases with idiopathic anterior hemiblock and extreme left axis deviation] Battaglia G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:542-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Negative coronary arteriography in patients with anginal syndrome and electrocardiographic anomalies] Buonanno C. G Ital Cardiol 1:340-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic electrocardiography] Cadel A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:91-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Limits of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of left anterior block. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic comparative study] Fischer DM, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:370-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nodal rhythm study with the His bundle electrogram] Knippel M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:422-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiodynamic and phonocardiographic study of 5 cases of intermittent left bundle-branch block] Longhini C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:553-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the origin of the last median vector of ventricular activation in man] Porciello PI, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:348-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationships between the entity of respiratory functional damage and its electrocardiographic repercussions] Banaudi C, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 23:237-43, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of anxiolytic drugs in electrocardiographic differential diagnosis] Alberto S. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:344-51, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relationship between the coronarographic picture and ECG changes during selective coronariography] Baldrighi V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:128-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic significance of apex cardiograms kinetocardiograms in post-infarct ventricular aneurysm] Dughera L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:352-9, 6 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic telemetry in the rehabilitation of acute myocardial infarct and severe coronary insufficiency] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 63:241-6, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Initial experimental phase of the routine use of the program of Pordy and collaborators for the automatic analysis of electrocardiograms] Cavalca L. Minerva Med 62:4369-77, 21 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes and surgical risk in the neurosurgical patient] Princi P, et al. Minerva Neurochir 15:179-88, Jul-Sep 71 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic patterns of infarct type in childhood] Garello L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1626-34, 29 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in the infant. Electrocardiographic study of 5 patients in the 1st 4 months of life] Rindone E, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 79:439-58, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in diabetic disease] Palma A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 52:48-50, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exertion electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Lenti G, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:26-52, Jan 72 (Ita)

[Value of the electrocardiogram under hypoxia for determining pilot fitness] Rossanigo F, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 34:283-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic criteria for ventricular hypertrophy in children] Okuni M. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1067-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

[P wave changes after exercise in patients with mitral stenosis] Yokoyama M, et al. Iryo 26:315-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Medical science and information science. Electrocardiography] Kimura E. J Jap Med Assoc 66:581-7, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Distribution of the electrocardiogram on body surface] Yoshimoto C. J Jap Med Assoc 66:587-91, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Electrocardiography under general anesthesia] Yamada M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:953-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[ECG findings under various life conditions. 1. ECG finding during enema fluoroscopic examination] Harada S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:239, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Transient hypopotassemia and electrocardiographic changes following the start of the heart-lung machine] Yokoyama M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:671-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Current status of automatic diagnosis by electrocardiography] Abe H, et al. Naika 28:879-87, 1971 (Jap)

[Changes in ischemic electrocardiogram including Master's augumented two step test] Fukuda I. Naika 28:816-29, 1971 (112 ref.) (Jap)

[Electrocardiography of the bundle of His] Harumi K, et al. Naika 28:840-8, 1971 (55 ref.) (Jap)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram caused by the prosthetic pacemaker] Hosoda S, et al. Naika 28:861-72, 1971 (Jap)

[Electrocardiographic finding in 20 cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ito M, et al. Naika 29:524-30, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Round table conference: current practice in clinical electrocardiography] Kimura E, et al. Naika 28:898-914, 1971 (Jap)

[Electrocardiographic contribution to the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases--ASD, ECD and Ebstein's disease] Konno S, et al. Naika 28:873-8, 1971 (Jap)

[Electrocardiography of heart block--with special reference to bilateral bundle branch block, trifascicular block, left hemiblock and peri-infarction block] Nohara Y, et al. Naika 28:849-60, 1971 (Jap)

[Problems in the study of electrocardiography: clinical problems] Takayasu M. Naika 28:804-8, 1971 (Jap)

[Overreading and overlooking of electrocardiograms] Wada T. Naika 28:888-96, 1971 (Jap)

[Problems in electrocardiography in myocardial infarction: with special reference to auricular and subendocardial infarction] Yamada K, et al. Naika 28:809-15, 1971 (Jap)

[Radiation induced heart failure. I. EKG finding] Sato S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:859-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electrocardiographic findings in cardiac aneurysm] Miyanishi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:2147-61, Nov 71 (Jap)

[2 cases of fainting attacks with prolonged QT and abnormal TU waves in the electrocardiogram] Nakamura K, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:820-30, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Ischemic electrocardiographic changes in diabetes mellitus] Oya N, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:797-802, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Myocardial temperatures and T waves of electrocardiography in the normal heart] Takahashi N, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1801-9, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Alterations of electrocardiographic T waves and myocardial temperature caused by sympathomimetic amines] Takahashi N, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:2180-9, Nov 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)

[Long-term prognosis and changes in ECG after surgery of endocardial cushion defect] Hasegawa T, et al. Shujutsu 26:82-9, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Electrocardiographic anomalies and surgery] Mori H, et al. Shujutsu 26:398-406, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Clinical value of quantitative analysis of the ST-T complex in electrocardiograms] Zdanowska K. Folia Med Cracov 13:537-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polycardiographic evaluation of selected parameters of fetal heart activity in normal conditions and in pathologic states with special reference to ultrasonic methods] Kretowicz J. Ginekol Pol 42:1409-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in children with shunts] Borkowska K. Kardiol Pol 14:123-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes of the ST-T complex following paroxysmal tachycardia. Description of a case] Christman R, et al. Kardiol Pol 14:191-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[High amplitude of the R-V1 wave as a sign of intraventricular conduction disturbance] Dąbrowski A. Kardiol Pol 14:259-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[High amplitude of the RV1 wave as a sign of disturbance of intraventricular conduction] Dąbrowski A. Kardiol Pol 14:259-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic changes and complications associated with coronary angiography] Iljin W, et al. Kardiol Pol 14:265-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hegglin's syndrome and the hypocalcemic type of QT prolongation] Kaiser W, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:55-62, 1972 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic patterns of the P wave in acute myocardial infarct] Poplawska W. Kardiol Pol 15:193-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transient and stabilized left atrial rhythm] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:273-80, 1972 (Pol)

[Usefulness of electrocardiography of the right atrium in the diagnosis of arrhythmia] Poplawska W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:369-76, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Divergencies between electrocardiographic and autopsy diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Pyziol A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:279-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some clinical aspects of low atrial rhythm] Tydelska E. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:717-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic studies following sleep.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison of their value with propranolol test] Czaplicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:516-8, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise test in electrocardiographic diagnosis] Czaplicki S.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1865-8, 29 Nov 71 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Multipole description of the cardioelectric field. Rules of selection for the study of multipole components] Jagielski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:411-4, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electric alternance in a case of carcinomatous pericarditis] Karnafel W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:111-2, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical assessment of the criteria of electrocardiographic diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Kimmel Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1311-4, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[ECG in diabetic children with particular reference to the value of the spatial QRS-T angle] Romańska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1737-40, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of electrocardiographic exercise tests: Master's 2-step test and submaximal exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary failure] Wrabec K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:424-7, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic studies of patients treated with atropine coma] Hese R, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:61-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in cerebrovascular disorders] Lewandowicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:655-61, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The so-called R on T phenomenon in extrasystolic arrhythmias] Pędich W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1421-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with viral hepatitis and history of myocardial infarct] Tomaszewska L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:393-400, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bigeminal rhythm in atrioventricular block during myocardial infarct] Turkiewicz R.
Wiad Lek 24:2111-3, 15 Nov 71 (Pol)
[The electrogram of the bundle of His in patients with congenital atrioventricular block] Décourt LV, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:15-20, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Wedensky facilitation and effect during bundle-branch block] Mesquita QH, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:41-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Electrocardiographic interpretation] Thanchesi J.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:82 passim, Feb 72 (Por)
[Electrocardiographic interpretation] Tranchesi J.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:152 passim, Apr 72 (Por)
[Electrocardiographic interpretation] Tranchesi J.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:117-8, Mar 72 (Por)
[Limits of variations of the ventricular repolarization phase in normal subjects] Mărcuş S.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:553-66, May 72 (Rum)
[Recording of the electrical activity of the atrioventricular conduction system in man] Pop T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:149-59, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in late toxemia of pregnancy] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:21-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physico-mathematical model of the genesis of electrocardiograms] Baum OV, et al.
Biofizika 16:898-903, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the importance of EKG and capillaroscopy in the diagnosis of fat embolism] Ananasenko BG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:17-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram in dogs] Krutik IG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:18-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of surgical methods of the revascularization of the myocardium. (Experimental study)] Lutsenko SM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:11-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of the systolic index in experimental plastic repair of the walls of the right ventricle of the heart] Matiushin IF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:10-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during the post-anesthetic period] Stazhadze LL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:80-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A table for determining various indices of the rabbit electrocardiogram] Nurik LF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:912-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of instantaneous U wave vectors and its clinical significance] Bala IuM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:122-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[A parallel study of changes in the electrocardiogram ballistocardiogram and phase structure of left ventricular systole in active rheumatism without valve defect formation] Daskalov T.
Kardiologiia 11:144-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of right epicardial and right precordial electrocardiographic leads in right ventricle overloading] Erenburg TA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:116-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pipolphen on cerebral circulation, electrocardiogram and arterial pressure] Gaevyĭ MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:143-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[P-wave changes in the esophageal ECG lead before and after mitral commissurotomy] Gedrovits VA.
Kardiologiia 12:109-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluating the pressure in pulmonary artery from electro- and phonocardiographic data in interventricular septal defects] Gel'fand IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:84-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patent atrioventricular canal] Gel'shteĭn GG, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:132-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy using corrected orthogenal electrocardiography] Gil'mar IS. **Kardiologiia** 11:135-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between electrocardiographic and pathoanatomic findings in left ventricular hypertrophy] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:33-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and other conduction and rhythm disorders of the heart in experimental fat embolism according to electrocardiography data] Lirman AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:130-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged uninterrupted electrocardiographic observation during full atrio-ventricular block] Moiseev SG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:32-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of multiple ECG chest leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct involving the anterior wall of the left ventricle] Oberemchenko IaV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:111-3, 4 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the regular and corrected orthogonal ECG leads in patients with right ventricular hypertrophy] Penknovich AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:124-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the electrocardiogram of patients in the early stages of coronary arteriosclerosis] Presniakov DF, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:13-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the terminal part of the ventricular complex of the ECG during hypokalemia in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Skachilova NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:69-75, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of orthogonal leads for studying the direction of the cardiac dipole] Tomashevskiĭ IaI.
Kardiologiia 12:120-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram changes in heart surgery under cranio-cerebral hypothermic conditions] Trekova NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:102-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram during correction of congenital heart defects under conditions of deep hypothermia by the method of surface cooling to 24-23 degrees] Tsybaneva NG, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:96-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic changes in the myocardium in transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Usman VB, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:121-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Age aspect of electrocardiographic signs of chronic pulmonary heart during chronic pneumonia] Zhits MZ. **Kardiologiia** 11:139-40, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Value of polycardiography and rheography of the lungs following surgical treatment of complicated staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Rodin OA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:74-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in patients with chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:102-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[correlation of data from coronarography and electrocardiography] Konstantinov BA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:47-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of oxyhemography, arterial pressure and electrocardiography as criteria of mental strain] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Lab Delo 9:95-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic study of the process of restoration of heart activity following prolonged clinical death] Gurvich NL, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:20-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal periodical cycle of cardiac activity in children in the ontogenesis according to ECG data] Biriukovich AA. **Pediatriia** 50:43-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of electrocardiography indices in the newborn infant depending upon the extent of asphyxia and shifts in acid-base equilibirum] Elizarova IP, et al.
Pediatriia 50:54-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of electrocardiographic findings in infants under noraml conditions and in congenital cardiac defects] Gel'shteĭn GG, et al.
Pediatriia 50:89-90, May 71 (Rus)
[Connection between the type of electrocardiogram and the nature of functional murmur in children] Mazurin AV, et al.
Pediatriia 51:63-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioelectrocardiographic indices during physical effort in persons with chronic coronary insufficiency] Cherevatov BG.
Sov Med 34:94-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of naphthalane and its components during various modes of action on the electrocardiogram of monkeys] Gulieva SA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:226-30, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Some electro- and phonocardiogram indices in newborns] Grechen' AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:17-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of rarely occurring forms of arrhythmia] Furkalo NK, et al.
Vrach Delo 43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra vitamin diagnosis of cancer metastasis to the heart] Gorlov AP. **Vrach Delo** 12:89-90, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Possible erroneous interpretation of the electrocardiogram in coronary insufficiency] Levina TsA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 71-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities of the electrocardiologic unit in the polyclinic] Bondarenko VV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:27-9, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of electrocardiographic and catheterization findings in patients with congenital heart defects] Mijatović B, et al.
Med Pregl 25:11-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The electrocardiogram of healthy newborn infants in the first 10 minutes of independent life] Castillo Sosa ML, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:42-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic value of the straight ST segment] Irigoyen EH, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:261-6, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Exercise test using a telemetric recording] Menna J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1349-53, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Initial enlargement of the R wave (Cabrera's wave) in aortic insufficiency] Pomato AT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:470-1, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sagittal electrocardiographic leads] Cuervo Muñóz C.
Rev Clin Esp 124:33-40, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrocardiogram changes in selective coronary angiography] Grendahl H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1171, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)
[The U spike on the electrocardiograms of healthy children] Zakharova MO.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:25-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[Vector 1 and its relationship with the AQRS and AT vectors in the hypertrophy of the right ventricle] Orčo J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:40-53, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram and electrolytes caused by Finnish sauna] Matej M, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:27-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Differential diagnosis of negative T waves in the electrocardiogram] Medved R.
Med Glas 25:5-10, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

A doctor's dilemma over an electrocardiographic lead 3 before the days of lead 3R. An interpretation of historic importance (Prime Minister Baldwin and Dr. William Evans). (Baldwin S), (Evans W), White PD.
Am J Med Sci 262:250-3, Nov 71
[An unknown contribution of Polish scientists to the development of electrocardiography] Kuś M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:681-4, 1 May 72 (Pol)
[The history of electrocardiography in Sweden] Grewin KE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:613-26, 2 Feb 72 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved method of operating the Holter-Avionics ECG recording system. Tzivoni D, et al.
Am Heart J 83:846-7, Jun 72
Instrumentation for fetal electrocardiography and intrauterine pressure: a new scalp electrode and radiotelemetry system. Unger FW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:351-7, 1 Feb 72
A device for rapid ECG monitoring. Barr AM.
Anaesthesia 27:94, Jan 72
An inexpensive intermediate care cardiac monitor. Wasserman DE, et al. **Biomed Eng** 6:266-8, Jun 71
A monolithic electrode amplifier. Greenstein E, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 8:77-80, 1971
Automated and computerized electrocardiographic systems. Stratbucker RA.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:73-5, May 72
A practical electrocardiograph. Donald JB.
Br Med J 1:751, 18 Mar 72
Discriminant function analysis of RR intervals: an algorithm for on-line arrhythmia diagnosis. Haisty WK Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 5:247-55, Jun 72
A multi-bin EKG counter. Reus JF, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:123-6, Apr-Jun 72
Patient electrode isolation adapter. Holsinger WP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:428-30, Nov 71
Atraumatic electrodes for cardiac monitoring. Albisser AM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:73-6, Mar-Apr 71
Electrocardiographic monitoring and wave form analysis utilizing interactive computer graphics.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saltzberg S, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:91-6, Mar-Apr 71
The elimination of turnaround time in routine ECG processing. Tell R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 4:279-81, 1971
A new design for a linear, pulse-to-pulse and mean frequency cardiotachometer. Cisek A.
Med Biol Eng 10:89-91, Jan 72
A 24-channel electrocardiographic preamplifier. Duffin EG Jr, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:389-91, Jul 71
Sensitive, high impedance cardiac rhythm follower. Fontenier G. **Med Biol Eng** 10:175-8, Mar 72
The signal-to-noise ratio of the recorded ECG. Kirsner RL. **Med Biol Eng** 10:111-2, Jan 72
A system for the mass examination of electrocardiograms. Watanabe T, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:321-5, May 72
Computer-assisted monitoring of ECG's and heart sounds. Wilton-Davies CC.
Med Biol Eng 10:153-62, Mar 72
Practical considerations concerning exercise ECG telemetry equipment. Hurzeler PA, et al.
Med Res Eng 10:14-8, Oct-Nov 71
Nontraumatic fetal EKG electrode. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:951-2, Dec 71
Comparison of instantaneous fetal heart rate recorders. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynecol 40:265-7, Aug 72
Electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. XI. Description of a spiral electrode. Hon EH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:362-5, Sep 72
[Automatic cardiac monitoring using tape recorders] Bleifeld W, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:171-4, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conduction of direct fetal ECG with scalpel electrode of our own design] Köpernik H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1756-8, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An electrode for direct fetal electrocardiography] Klöck FK.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:742-5, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vacuum extractor's cup for simultaneous utilization as an electrode in fetal ECG] Popp W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:815-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bedside registration of an intraatrial electrocardiogramm] Renggli I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:400-2, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ECG amplitude changes dependent on heart rate and the recording system used] Heublein B, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 25:29-37, 1971 (Ger)
[External fetal electrocardiotocography] Klöck FK, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:81-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portable magnetic ECG recorder] Hirano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:s:508, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Mini electrocardiograph to be carried by individual patients] Kishida H. **Naika** 28:1120-1, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Overnight electrocardiogram and telemeter] Murao S, et al. **Naika** 28:830-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Modified Sengstaken-Blakemore tube as esophageal electrode in electrocardiography] Janukowicz C.
Kardiol Pol 14:275-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modified Sengstaken-Blakemore tube as an esophageal electrode] Janukowicz C.
Kardiol Pol 14:275-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioelectrocardiography in the examination of patients with premature heart beat] Czaplicki S.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1578-80, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electronic recording of fetal heart rate] González A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:87-94, Mar 70 (Spa)
[A cardiotachograph for supervising the fetus during childbirth] Peterson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4387-93, 22 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Experiences with long-duration, tape-recorded electrocardiograms] Malers E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1280-1, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Frank, Cube and Tetrahedron VCG and conventional ECG in ventricular overload. Correlations between selected QRS amplitude measurements and hemodynamic parameters. Riekkinen H.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1-39, 1971
The normal adolescent electrocardiogram. Strong WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 83:115-28, Jan 72
Interpretation of the normal electrocardiogram by multivariate statistical analysis. Hashida E, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:27-33, Jan 72
[Continuous several hours lasting electrocardiography in industrial medicine] Schäcke G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:555-9, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer diagnosis of electrocardiograms--with special reference to standardization of diagnostic criteria] Nomura Y.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2079-84, Sep 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

An electrocardiographic study of the giraffe. Rossof AH. **Am Heart J** 83:142-3, Jan 72
Electrocardiogram of pinnipeds. Hamlin RL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:867-75, Apr 72
The electrocardiogram of the turkey. McKenzie BE, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:737-44, Oct-Dec 71
Electrocardiographic changes following influenza infection in turkeys. McKenzie BE, et al.
Avian Dis 16:308-18, Jan-Mar 72
Differentiation of electrocardiographic changes due to asphyxia and to hyperpotassemia in dogs. Coulter DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:1419-22, 15 May 72
Practical electrocardiography in the horse. Gross DR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:672, 1 Mar 72
Influence of level and type of diet on ruminal pH and VFA, respiratory rate and EKG patterns of steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:608-16, Sep 70
The electrocardiogram (ECG) of the baboon (Papio spp.). Osborne BE, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:127-33, May 72
The effect of round heart disease on the electrocardiogram and heart weight of turkey poults. Hunsaker WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1712-20, Nov 71
Electrocardiographic evidence of various nodal blocks in the canine heart. Harwood HL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:305-12, Mar 72
[ECG examination of calves with nutritional muscular degeneration] Němeček L, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:665-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Criteria for the electrocardiogram in healthy dogs] Němec J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:943-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal and pathological ECG in the dog. 1. Lead technic, rhythm and configuration criteria as well as times] Werner J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:49-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal and abnormal ECG in the dog. II. Potentials and vectors] Werner J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:92-8, Mar 72 (Ger)

ELECTROCHEMISTRY (H)

Proof of the charging of polypeptides and polyamides in organic acids. Bradbury JH, et al.
Biopolymers 11:661-5, Mar 72
Electrostatic contributions to oligonucleotide transitions. Delisi C, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2323-43, Nov 71
Electrooptical study of the electric polarizability of rodlike fragments of DNA. Hornick C, et al.
Biopolymers 10:2345-58, Nov 71
Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and polynucleotides. 3. Electronic charge distribution.
Renugopalakrishnan V, et al.
Biopolymers 10:1159-67, 1971
[Application of voltammetry by anode redissolution in biochemistry. II. Blood lead determination] Delattre J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:183-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Control units for use with electrochemical electrodes. Price LW. **Biomed Eng** 5:193-7, Apr 70
An electrochemical method for the determination of blood supply of renal cortex before transplantation. Pradáč J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:322-7, 1971
A new approach to sensors for in vivo monitoring. I. Oxygen. Niedrach LW, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:121-5, Mar-Apr 71

ELECTROCOAGULATION (E2)

Temporal retrogasserian resection of trigeminal root versus controlled elective percutaneous electrocoagulation of the ganglion of gasser in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Report on a series of 531 cases. Schürmann K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:33-53, 1972
Sterilization by laparoscopic tubal electrocoagulation: an assessment. Black WP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:979-83, 1 Dec 71
Electrocautery puncture of the trabecular meshwork in enucleated human eyes. Moses RA.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1094-6, Dec 71
Electrocoagulation in the treatment of cancer of the rectum. A continuing study. Madden JL, et al.
Ann Surg 174:530-40, Sep 71
Treatment of carcinoma of the vulva with electrocoagulation. (A review of 252 patients treated in the Institute of Oncology). Koszarowski T.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:187-90, Oct 69
Intravitreal electrocoagulation of retinal vessels. Shea M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:268-70, Jul 72
Electrocoagulation of cancer of the rectum. Swerdlow DB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:228-32, May-Jun 72
Gastroscopic electrosurgery. Blackwood WD, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:305-14, Sep 71
Electrocoagulation of hemorrhagic gastritis.
Blackwood WD, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:53-5, Nov 71
Effect of electrocautery on serum creatine phosphokinase in surgical patients. Mostert JW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:189-92, 1970
The mechanism of the cryosurgical adhesion. Statistical analysis. Bloch D, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:92-8, 1972
Electrocautery in the treatment of incompetent cervix. Vogel EH. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:27-36, Jan 72
Electrocoagulation of rectal cancer, colorectal adenomas, instrumentation, coloscopy, and biopsy. Recapitulatory comments. Turell R.
Surg Clin North Am 52:817-28, Aug 72
The role of electrocoagulation in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Crile G Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:391-6, Sep 72
[Diathermy] Saraux H, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:173-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparison between 2 methods of treatment of retinal detachment. (Advantages of H.A. Lincoff's method] Massin M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:793-804, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of retinal detachment in diabetic retinopathy] Olivella A.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant metastasizing tumors using stereotactic transsphenoidal electrocoagulation of the hypophysis] Landolt AM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1297-306, 25 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of recurring trigeminal neuralgia] Grunert V.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:134-5, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of some methods in retinal detachment surgery by fluorescein angiography. 1. On surface diathermy] Kawashima K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:753-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vagothyl in treatment of cervical erosions following deep electrocoagulation] Chmielecki A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:102-4, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of gases developing during electrocoagulation of cervical erosions] Waszyński E.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:866-8, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of diathermocoagulation of cyst-like angiomatosis of the retina] Dambite G.
Oftalmol Zh 26:546-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Combined treatment of melanomas of the choroid with light and diathermic coagulation] Ziangirova GG, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:568-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bloodless removal of warts, papillomas, angiommas, and milliums by UHF coagulation] Gavrilova NA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:87-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Defects of ocular motility after stereotactic midbrain lesions in man. Nashold BS Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:245-8, Sep 72
Pacemaker malfunction from urethral electrocautery. Smith RB, et al. **JAMA** 218:256, 11 Oct 71
[2 unusual cases of amputation of the penis] Neveu J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:104-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Fluorescence angiographic and histological observations in rabbit eyes after electrocoagulation] Steinbach PD, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:289-98, 9 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative symptoms after thermo-coagulation of the gasserian ganglion] Szabó G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:178-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of cervical cancer in females treated by diathermocoagulation] Vu-Ngyat-Tkhan.
Vopr Onkol 17:44-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bipolar coagulation in ophthalmic operations. McPherson SD Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:790-1, May 72
New fiber optics coagulator for macular holes. Velzeboer CM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1143-5, Dec 71
A transilluminator scleral marker. DeGuillebon H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:298-300, Sep 71
Ergonomics of diathermy forceps design. Patkin M.
Med J Aust 2:657-60, 25 Sep 71
A new bipolar forceps for electrocoagulation. Rosenberg VI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:390, Oct 71

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY (ECT) see

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC (E2, F3)

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see GALVANIC

SKIN RESPONSE (E1, F1, F3)

ELECTRODES (E5, H)

Displacement and fracture of pacemaker electrode

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during physical exertion. Report on three cases. Ohm OJ. **Acta Med Scand** 192:33-5, Jul-Aug 72

A closed chamber for microelectrode recording from the brain. Andersson SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:3A-4A, Jul 71

Stimulation and recording with closely spaced microelectrodes. Eide E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:4A-5A, Jul 71

The dependence of measured electrical activity of muscles on the arrangement of surface electrodes. Kramer H, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:23-7, 10 Nov 71

Influence of filler materials on air contamination in manual electric arc welding. Pantucek M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:687-92, Oct 71

Technical aspects of monitoring the heart rate of active persons. Hanish HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1155-63, Sep 71

Methods for recording electrical activity of the human colon in vivo. Clinical applications. Provenzale L, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:712-22, Aug 71

Instrumentation for fetal electrocardiography and intrauterine pressure: a new scalp electrode and radiotelemetry system. Unger FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:351-7, 1 Feb 72

Electromyographic study of the anterolateral abdominal musculature utilizing indwelling electrodes. Carman BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 51:113-29, Jun 72

Development and clinical capabilities of a new implantable biostimulator. Shelden CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:212-7, Aug 72

A device for rapid ECG monitoring. Barr AM. **Anaesthesia** 27:94, Jan 72

General enzyme studies with a substrate-selective electrode: characterization of cholinesterases. Baum G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:487-93, Aug 71

Determination of thiols with a specific-ion electrode. Gruen LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:377-81, Aug 71

Loss of silver ions from oxygen electrode. Rainnie DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 44:392-6, Dec 71

Improved enzyme electrode for amygdalin. Llenado RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1457-61, Sep 71

Enzyme electrode for amygdalin. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:283, Feb 71

New enzyme electrode probes for D-amino acids and asparagine. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 56:285-90, Sep 71

An electrode for the determination of glutamine. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 56:333-8, Oct 71

A PO 2 catheter microelectrode for in vivo intravascular use. Heller ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:453-61, May-Jun 72

Latencies recorded by intramuscular needle electrodes in different portions of a muscle: variation and comparison with surface electrodes. Horning MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:206-11, May 72

Oxygen availability in the human myocardium recorded with chronically implanted electrodes. Mazzella H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 24:33-4, Feb 71

Intracellular pH electrode. Experiments on the giant squid axon. Bicher HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:900-4, 17 Mar 72

Measurement of tissue pO 2 by a cylindrical electrode at normal and high atmospheric pressure. Berezin IP, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:319-23, Nov-Dec 68

Development of a miniature pH glass electrode for biological applications. Ahn BK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:81-2, 1971

A monolithic electrode amplifier. Greenstein E, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 8:77-80, 1971

Measurement of cochlear microphonics with surface electrodes. Winfield AW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:169-70, May 72

Implantation of electrodes in the dentine of an upper canine tooth in the dog. Neat ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:476P-477P, Oct 71

Electrical resistance and volume flow in glass microelectrodes. Firth DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:436-47, May 71

Measurement of input impedance and cytoplasmic resistivity with a single microelectrode. Schanne OF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:713-6, Jul 71

A reliable platinum electrode for intravascular ascorbate dilution studies. Oeseburg B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:214-6, Mar 72

Practical aspects of automating an ammonia-specific electrode. Coleman RL. **Clin Chem** 18:867, Aug 72

Estimation of Br - in plasma with a Br - selective electrode. Degenhart HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:217-20, Apr 72

An oxygen microelectrode suitable for cartilage and cancellous bone. Brighton CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:161-6, Oct 71

A micro-electrode suspension for intracellular recording from moving tissue. Baker FL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:329-31, Mar 72

A simple system for extracellular micro-electrode recording from awake animals. Bridgeman B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:116-8, Jul 72

A joystick operated microforge for fabrication of glass micropipette electrodes. Dold GM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:232-5, Aug 72

Darkfield electron microscopy: a simple method for the examination of glass micro-electrodes in the electron microscope. Forman DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:427-9, Oct 72

Tungsten microneedles: a simple method of production. Garoutte B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:425-6, Oct 72

Reproducibility of electromyographic measurements with inserted wire electrodes and surface electrodes. Komi V, et al. **Electromyography** 10:357-67, Nov-Dec 70

Porous cathodes for implantable hybrid cells. Beard RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:233-8, May 72

An electrode for recording single motor unit activity during strong muscle contractions. De Luca CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:367-72, Sep 72

Electrode insertion techniques for laryngeal electromyography. Hirose H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1449-50, Dec 71

Ion-electrode study of the calcium-adenosine triphosphate system. Mohan MS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1714-6, 8 Mar 72

The influence of electrode position upon quantitative description of surface electromyograms in the lower limbs. Greive DW, et al. **J Anat** 111:350, Feb 72

Measurement of intracellular potassium with liquid ion-exchange microelectrodes. Khuri RN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:419-22, Mar 72

An exploring chemitrode device for direct chemical stimulation of the brain. Morgane PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:138-42, Jan 72

Constant-current source for microelectrodes. New W Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 32:885-7, Jun 72

Oxygen electrode errors due to polarographic reduction of halothane. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:640-2, Oct 71

A focusing electrode bridge for unilateral lung resistance. Severinghaus JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:526-30, Apr 72

An EMG electrode system for selected-site recording from a muscle. Steiner TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:531-2, Apr 72

Simple method of stimulation and recording with a single microelectrode. Tuganowski W. **J Appl Physiol** 33:130-1, Jul 72

Atraumatic electrodes for cardiac monitoring. Albisser AM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:73-6, Mar-Apr 71

A new approach to sensors for in vivo monitoring. I. Oxygen. Niedrach LW, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:121-5, Mar-Apr 71

Vitreous carbon percutaneous electrodes for muscle stimulation. Gibbons DF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 6:155-64, 1972

Carbon electrodes for stimulation of brain tissue in vitro. Nikander P. **J Neurochem** 19:535-7, Feb 72

Chronically implantable radiofrequency electrode for lesion production. Technical note. Carr EM. **J Neurosurg** 35:495-7, Oct 71

Electrode-arrays for making long-lasting electrical connexion to spinal roots. Brindley GS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:135P-136P, Apr 72

An input probe for micro-electrodes suitable for classroom use. Villiers P de, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:24P-25P, Jul 72

Use of membrane-covered oxygen cathodes in tissue. Albanese RA. **J Theor Biol** 33:91-103, Oct 71

A hydrogen catheter electrode for the determination of blood flow through organ tissue and coronary blood flow under continuous hypoxia. Koyama T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:209-28, Apr 71

Application of the hydrogen catheter electrode in the determination of coronary blood flow. Koyama T, et al. **Jap J Physiol** 21:229-40, Apr 71

Stereotaxic gasserian ganglion ablation using a new stereotaxic probe. Onofrio BM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:196-8, Mar 72

An implanted electrode assembly for EEG or similar recording in small animals. Cowan P. **Med Biol Eng** 10:317-8, Mar 72

Comparison of metals for recording the EEG. Dymond AM. **Med Biol Eng** 10:393-401, May 72

The impedance of stainless-steel electrodes. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:511-21, Sep 71

An electrode system with rounded edges for direct ventricular defibrillation. Koning G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:201-6, Mar 72

The waveshape of action potentials recorded with different types of electromyographic needles. Pollak V. **Med Biol Eng** 9:657-64, Nov 71

A digital polarograph for the evaluation of membrane PO2 electrodes. Fesler R, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 28:394-6, Oct 71

Technique for recording multiple-unit activity from the brain of the freely-moving rat. Johnson JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:90-9, 1972

Unipolar subclavian and bipolar femoral catheter electrodes to pace heart: comparison of effectiveness. Cagin NA, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:1037-40, 1 May 72

Nontraumatic fetal EKG electrode. Goodlin RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:951-2, Dec 71

Electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. XI. Description of a spiral electrode. Hon EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:362-5, Sep 72

A method for localisation of the muscle cell and the motor end-plate after in vivo registration with a microelectrode. Nickels JI. **Pfluegers Arch** 330:45-50, 1971

A stepper motor controlled microdrive for recording from unanesthetized animals. Barmack NH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:705-6, Jun 70

A simple method for terminating chronically implanted electrodes in small animals. Frommer GP. **Physiol Behav** 5:1501-2, Dec 70

Temperature measurements in cats with a chronically implanted sensing device. Ganfield RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:929-30, Dec 71

A method for rapid implantation of several intracranial electrodes. Jackson WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:827-9, Jul 70

A simple device to align vertically electrodes for stereotaxic implantation. Timo-Iaria C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:541-2, Apr 70

The identification of self-stimulation elements for adjacent electrodes in the cat. Wetzel MC. **Physiol Behav** 5:899-905, Aug 70

A simple and reliable chronic brain implantation technique for the mouse. Zornetzer S. **Physiol Behav** 5:1197-9, Oct 70

Engineering aspects of cardiac pacemaking. Keller JW Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:447-58, Mar 72

Enzyme electrode probes. Guilbault GG. **Pure Appl Chem** 25:727-40, 1971

The radiology of cardiac pacemakers. Hall WM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 9:343-53, Aug 71

The CO 2 -quinhydrone electrode. A new method to measure partial CO 2 pressure in gases and liquids. Van Kempen LH, et al. **Resp Physiol** 14:366-81, Apr 72

A simple method to rapidly advance microelectrodes into biological cells. Jay AW, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 43:941-2, Jun 72

New pacemaker electrodes. Schaidach M. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:29-35, 1971

Canthi skin electrode method with corneal displacement. Stephens GM, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1213, Oct 71

[Comparative study of a new electrode contact emulsion (Elkamu) with already existing ones] Faber DB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:213-22, 31 Mar 72 (Dut)

[Anatomical data for stereotaxic coordinates of the dorsal lobules of the cerebellum of the cat implantation of chronic electrodes] Harlay F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:481-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood sugar determination using an enzyme electrode] Notin M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:193-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluoride determination in water and urine by means of a specific electrode] Collombel C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:541-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrical resistance of the tip of a microelectrode] Caillé JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:783-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific ionic electrodes] Bureau J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 4:19-35, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of cyanide ion in the atmosphere, drinking water, industrial effluents and biologic media by means of a specific electrode] Collombel C, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:291-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic of registering the unit activities patterns of the cerebellar cortex of the chronic cat] Dubrocard S, et al. **Experientia** 27:990-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermal characteristics during continuous in-vivo pCO 2 measurement with catheterizable glass electrode] Penfornis H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:262A-263A, 1971 (Fre)

[Voltage-clamp experiments on isolated skeletal muscle fibers using a technic combining microelectrodes with double sucrose gap] Isenberg G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:311-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of varying parameters on the electromyogram recorded by surface electrodes. I. The influence of electrode localization on the muscular electrical activity of the extremities] Kramer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:481-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of varying parameters on the electromyogram recorded by surface electrodes. II. The influence of distance, surface area and pressure of the electrodes on recordable muscular electrical activity] Kramer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:489-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on vectorcardiography. 5. Proximity effects due to the left-side chest-wall electrode in man] Müller-Büchele S, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch** 65:137-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of electrode size on the stimulation threshold in pacemaker stimulation] Irnich W. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 14:175-7, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation threshold dynamics and their significance in the construction of cardiac pacemakers and electrodes] Peleska V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 14:177-81, Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Heating of a brain-implanted metal globe using a high-frequency alternating field] Schuy S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:74-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial threshold after implantation of intracardial electrodes] Weissenhofer W. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:13-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conduction of direct fetal ECG with scalpel electrode of our own design] Köpernik H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1756-8, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of ionized calcium using an ion-selective electrode] Fuchs C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:23-4, 7 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Watery alcoholic electrodes for clinical stomatologic studies] Georgiev Z, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:423-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An electrode for direct fetal electrocardiography] Klöck FK. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 30:742-5, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of K + and Na + activity in the extracellular space of rabbit skeletal muscle during muscular work by means of glass microelectrodes] Gebert G. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:204-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of extracellular potassium enrichment during a voltage clamp pulse] Neher E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R88, 1972 (Ger)

[Absorption of nicotinic acid esters and polyethylenglycol fatty alcohol ethers on the mercury electrode with the use of changing current polarography. 12. Determination of pharmaceutic aids and compounds] Lippold B, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:486-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Steady state distribution of P O2 values in tumor tissue (DS-carcinosarcoma). I. Measurements in vivo using gold microelectrodes] Günther H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 77:26-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phlebographic and clinical early and late findings in transvenously implanted pacemaker electrodes] Marx E, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:115-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method in application of chronically implanted microelectrode apparatus] Kawakami M, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:251-7, 1971 (Jap)

[Electrophysiological and histopathological studies on reliability of the electrode permanently implanted in the round window of guinea pigs] Toyama K. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:1534-53, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Intraluminal lead of the gastric action potential with suction needle electrode] Shiratori T, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 4:160-3, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Oxygen electrode and its application in investigations of life processes] Bielawski J. **Postepy Biochem** 17:565-81, 1971 (Pol)

[Magnetic device for fixing microelectrodes in chronic experiments] Driagin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1219-21, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Devices for implanting a microelectrode into the cat brain during chronic experiments] Izutkin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1551-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Health evaluation of electrode manufacture] Gladshtein LD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:44-5, Oct 70 (Rus)

[Measurement of the electrical resistance of brain tissue as a method of controlling electrode implantation] Egorov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:871-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[The diagnostic value of the EGG during sleep in temporal lobe epilepsy. Comparative registration by scalp and deep electrodes] Rocca U, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 17:268-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of a transthoracic electrode in cardiac arrest] Ferro L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 41:444-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Localization of small left-right shunts with the hydrogen-sensitive platinum electrode technic] Pérez Gómez F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 24:467-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG indwelling wire electrodes. Blanton PL, et al. **Electromyography** 11:465-74, Dec 71

Further observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG fine wire-electrodes: significance of insulation. Blanton PL, et al. **Electromyography** 11:475-8, Dec 71

Anatomo-pathological changes in the endocardial permanent pacemaking and their clinical importance. Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1:409-21, 1971

Electrode skin lesions following evoked response audiometry. Robinson BG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:363-7, Apr 72

Needle electrodes for heart rate monitoring. Benda G. **J Pediatr** 80:160-1, Jan 72

Skin problems with fetal scalp suction electrode. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:455, Sep 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A pH-glass electrode for nanolitre biological samples. Karlmark B, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:58-62, 1971

P wave synchronous pacing using anchored atrial electrode implanted without thoracotomy. Porstmann W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 30:74-6, 11 Jul 72

Design considerations for the use of fine and ultrafine depth brain electrodes in man. Dymond AM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 9:1-5, May 72

A new skin electrode. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:415, Apr 72

A linearly reading micro-electrode resistance meter. Spencer HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:518-9, Nov 71

Improved buffer amplifier for incorporation within a biopotential electrode. Bergey GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:430-1, Nov 71

An electrode designed for altering bone growth in organ culture. Norton LA, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1503, Sep-Oct 72

Design of an epicardial catheter electrode for sensing cardiovascular potentials. Salkind AJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:209-10, 1972

A microtap for the application of drugs to single neurones. Gent JP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:17P-18P, Apr 72

A microelectrode amplifier with novel frequency compensation. Huet JA van, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:557-61, Sep 71

Comparative advantages of bipolar abraded skin surface electrodes over bipolar intramuscular electrodes for single motor unit recording in psychophysiological research. Kahn SD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:635-47, Sep 71

The p-n-p transistor used exponentially to linearize the voltage output of the P CO2 physiological electrode. Hahn EW. **Rev Sci Instrum** 42:1164-8, Aug 71

A microelectrode advancer for intraretinal recording from the cat. Ikeda H, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1169-73, Oct 71

UTILIZATION

[A new spray electrode and its application] Holstein S, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:620-1, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Electrodiagnosis in facial palsy. Yanagihara N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:376-82, Apr 72

Transmission of medical information through telephone lines. Bykhovskii ML, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:307-13, Nov-Dec 68

Electromyelometry. An approach to the problem of quantitative supravital examination of the bone marrow. I. Experimental trials. Schneilberg K, et al. **Blut** 22:67-75, 1971

Electro-diagnosis of denervation of skin. Buratti G. **Hand** 4:68-71, Feb 72

Value of electrophysiologic tests for peripheral nerve neuromas. Kline DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:299-309, 1970

Electrodiagnosis: essential for accurate neurological diagnosis. DiBenedetto M. **Md State Med J** 20:89-92, Aug 71

Electrodiagnostic studies in neuromuscular disease. Samaha FJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:1244-7, Nov 71 (2 ref.)

Electrical potentials from the inner ear in man, in response to transient sounds generated in a closed acoustic system. Elberling C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:691-707, Nov 71

The use of quick correlators in electro-cochleography both in oto-audiography (OAG) and in neuro-audiography (NAG). Keidel WD. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:709-20, Nov 71

Problems of simple averaging of electro-physiological recordings and the use of additional methods. Spreng M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:722-38, Nov 71

Clinical cochlear response audiometry by means of an average response computer: non-surgical technique and clinical use. Yoshie N. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:646-72, Nov 71

Abnormal adaptation of human cochlear nerve action potential responses: clinical observations by non-surgical recording. Yoshie N, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:673-90, Nov 71

[Value of impedance measurement. Surgical comparison] Bel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:111-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of sensitive electrologic exploration in Thomas Morton's disease] Broudeur P, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:95-105, 1971 (Fre)

[The electrocochleogram] Aran JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 21:211-21, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Value of electrophysiological investigation for therapeutic indications in leprous neuritis] Carayon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 32:9-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrogastroenterography and objective signs of digestive death] Martin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:876, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Vectogastrogram: a means of understanding and validating electrogastroenterography] Martin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:453-6, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theoretical and practical aspects of electrocochleographic recordings according to the method established in Bordeaux] Aran JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:601-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrodiagnosis and electrotherapy in the orthopedic practice. I. Electrodiagnosis] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 19:126-40, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Quantitative evaluation of electroglottographic curves in normal persons] Reinsch M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 24:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic and polygraphic study of the phasic structures of psychomotor seizure] Fukusawa H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 23:1169-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electrogastrography before and after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Chuenkov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:31-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrogastrophy in children with peritonitis] Petukhov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:66-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrogastrography in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 47:113-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-neurologic and electrophysiologic indices in ulnar nerve injury] Cherkasova TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 32:17-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electronephrography as a method of studying kidney function] Frishman MN. **Pediatriia** 51:32-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Value of instrumental methods of investigating ischemic heart disease] Shestakov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:3-7, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Glottographic changes in the larynx in patients under endotracheal anesthesia] Utkin AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 33:59-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroglottography in benign tumors of the larynx] Utkin AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 34:23-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrosplanchnography (E.S.G.) and electrogastroenterography (E.G.E.G.)] Galán Navarro JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:587-92, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electric shock in medicine] D'Adamo C. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:650-1, 1971 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetic tape recorders for low-frequency biological signals: a discussion. Brown BH. **Biomed Eng** 6:348-50 passim, Aug 71

Four-channel electronic integrator. Bershadskii IG. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 5:59-60, Jan-Feb 71

Apparatus for recording swallowing movements. Dembo AM. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:284-5, Sep-Oct 68

Device for automatic diagnosis and treatment of terminal states. Maistrakh EV, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:314-8, Nov-Dec 68

Card index system for medical diagnostic instruments. Pshenichnyi VP, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:351-4, Nov-Dec 68

Technical note: safety testing of equipotential ground systems. Duff WR, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:355-6, Nov-Dec 71

Standard methods of measuring risk current. Jordan WD. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:357-62, Nov-Dec 71

Clinical equipment for measurement of middle-ear muscle reflexes and tympanometry. Liden G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:100-12, Feb 72

[Study of the stomach and duodenum by means of an electric probe with a combined pick-up] Mashagatov VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:37-41, Oct 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Electrodiagnostic testing: mapping and clinical use of motor points in the dog. Thomson FK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:1763-70, 15 Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

Influence of diphenylhydantoin upon EEG activity induced by cortical implantation of cobalt in rats. Chocholová L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:99, 1971**

Some notes on the effect of psychotropic drugs and mental diseases on the reactivity of alpha rhythmus. Hynek K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:181-2, Aug 72**

Dissociation between EEG and spontaneous behaviour of rats after atropine. Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:217-8, 1971**

EEG changes after psilocybin in organic brain lesions. Kolařík J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:216-7, 1971**

Different reaction of focal and diffuse epileptic EEG activity to psilocybin. Kolařík J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:215-6, 1971**

The effect of oxyprothepin enanthate and fluphenazine enanthate on the EEG and behaviour in rabbits. Likovský Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:127-8, 1972**

Automatic quantification of EEG in he clinical psychopharmacology. A new type of interval analyser. Mišurec J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:180-1, Aug 72**

EEC frequency analysis in the treatment with some antidepressive drugs (imipramine, amitriptyline, dibenzepine, dimethacrine). Mišurec J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:218-9, 1971**

Feedback electroencephalography II. Mulholland TB. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:266-77, Nov 71**

The analysis of EEG during sleep in sucklings. Paul K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:117-8, 1971**

The effect of amitriptyline on the behaviour and EEG of rats after depletion of serotonine by parachlorphenylamine. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:219-21, 1971**

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism related to EEG and cerebral functions. Ingvar DH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:110-4, 1971**

Nocturnal growth hormone secretion: correlation with sleeping EEG in adults and pattern in children and adolescents with non-pituitary dwarfism, overgrowth and with obesity. Quabbe HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:767-83, 1971**

Electroencephalographic changes during and after treatment of hyperthyroidism. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:308-14, Jun 72**

Stereoelectroencephalography in temporal epilepsy. Basso AA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:72-86, 1969**

The beta focus: it's nature and significance. Jaffe R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:191-203, 1792**

The arterial pH, pCO 2 and the electroencephalogram during open heart surgery. Juneja I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:169-75, 1792**

The arterial, venous pressures and the electroencephalogram during open heart sugery. Juneja I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:163-8, 1792**

The EEG in cerebral ischemic lesions in women taking oral contraceptives. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand 47:608-18, 1971**

EEG audiometry in children under three years of age. Barnet AB. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:1-13, Jul-Aug 71**

Sudden, alarming noise: effect on brain functions, and EEG changes. Sem-Jacobsen CW. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:218-20, 1971**

Clinical and quantitative EEG changes at different dosage levels of fluphenazine treatment. Itil TM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:440-51, 1971**

Clinical and electroencephalographic sequelae of carotid angiography. Binnie CD, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:626-40, Nov 71**

Comparison of the encephalographic, behavioral and subjective correlates of natural and drug-induced sleep at atypical hours. Allnutt MF, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1006-10, Sep 71**

Electroencephalograms of 2,947 United States Air force Academy cadets (1965-1969). Richter PL, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1011-4, Sep 71**

Effect of increased pressures of normoxic helium, nitrogen and neon on EEG and reaction time in man. Townsend RE, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:843-7, Aug 71**

Epilepsy and the electroencephalogram in Ghana. Mundy-Castle AC. **Afr J Med Sci 1:221-36, Apr 70**

EEG synchronization following application of serotonin to area postrema. Bronzino JD, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:376-83, Aug 72**

Automatic recognition of EEG correlates of behavior in a chronic schizophrenic patient. Hanley J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1524-8, Jun 72**

The EEG in schizophrenia. Sugerman AA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1466-7, May 72**

Hypnosis: physiological, pharmacological reality. Ulett GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:799-805, Jan 72**

Computer processing of electroencephalographic data. Elsberry DD. **Am J Vet Res 33:235-41, Jan 72**

Electroencephalography of resting behavior in cattle, with observations on the question of sleep. Merrick AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1893-7, Dec 71**

Electroencephalographic changes during the post-operative period. A preliminary study. Bona G, et al. **Anaesthesia 27:301-8, Jul 72**

CT1341: some effects in man. Cardiorespiratory, electroencephalographic and biochemical measurements. Savege TM, et al. **Anaesthesia 26:402-13, Oct 71**

Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic effects of propanidid in man. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia 26:429-35, Oct 71**

Investigation of changes in blood gases, EEG and vigilance behavior during increased oxygen pressure in old and young community volunteers. Talton IH, et al. **Anaesthesist 19:241-4, Jul 70**

The electroencephalogram in man anesthetized with forane. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:504-8, Nov 71**

Correlation of the ethrane electroencephalogram with motor acitivity in cats. Jong RH de, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:474-81, Nov 71**

The EEG, evoked potentials, and single-unit activity during ketamine anesthesia in cats. Kayama Y, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:316-28, Apr 72**

The electroencephalographic pattern during anesthesia with ethrane: effects of depth of anesthesia, PaCo2, and nitrous oxide. Neigh JL, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:482-7, Nov 71**

New tools for old tricks. Alberti PW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:800-7, Aug 70**

Unilateral and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Effects on depression, memory, and the electroencephalogram. Abrams R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:88-91, Jul 72**

Marihuana. Effects on deep and surface electroencephalograms of man. Heath RG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:577-84, Jun 72**

Learned behavior and limbic system activity in experimental porphyria. Lesse H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:119-24, Jul 72**

Effects of dextroamphetamine sulfate on EEG sleep patterns of hyperactive children. Small A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:369-80, Oct 71**

B-Mitten EEG pattern and process and reactive schizophrenia. A replication. Struve FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:189-92, Feb 72**

Electroencephalographic correlates of suicide ideation and attempts. Struve FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:363-5, Sep 72**

EEG support for the concept ego-closeness--ego-distance. Autokinesis as a function of attention deployment. Voth HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:445-8, May 72**

The influence of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on behavior and EEG in cats and rabbits. Trąbka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:567-76, 1971**

Nicotinic changes in EEG and behavior after intravenous infusion in awake unrestrained cats. Stadnicki SW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:72-85, May 72**

Electroencephalographic activation with sleep and methohexital. Comparative usefulness in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:361-3, Oct 72**

Diagnostic value of diazepam in electroencephalography. Laguna JF, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:265-72, Mar 72**

Seizure occurrence and interspike interval. Telemetered electroencephalogram studies. Stevens JR, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:409-19, May 72**

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and brain stimulation on EEG cortical theta rhythms in rats. Landfield PW, et al. **Behav Biol 7:271-8, Apr 72**

Interspecies differences in the occurrence of theta. Winson J. **Behav Biol 7:479-87, Aug 72 (14 ref.)**

Comparison of the clinical and electroencephalographical effects of molindone and trifluoperazine in acute schizophrenic patients. Itil TM, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:6-13, Dec 71**

Physiologic basis of emotional expression: evoked potential and mirror focus studies in rhesus monkeys. Heath RG. **Biol Psychiatry 5:15-31, Aug 72**

EEG findings in chronic schizophrenics based on digital computer period analysis and analog power spectra. Itil TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 5:1-13, Aug 72**

Digital-computer-analyzed all-night sleep EEG patterns (sleep prints) in schizophrenics. Itil TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 4:3-16, Feb 72**

Tranquilizing and electrophysiological effects of nicotine. Sabelli HC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 4:105-30, Apr 72**

EEG dose-response relationships of chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia: the effects on the various rhythms and on alpha blocking. Serafetinides EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 4:251-6, Jun 72**

Comparison of medical data with the EEG in mature adults. Halliburton S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 9:151-4, May 72**

Automatic analysis of continuous EEG. Lessard CS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 8:50-7, 1971**

A multivariate approach to the analysis of drug effects on the electroencephalogram. Jenden DJ, et al. **Biometrics 28:73-80, Mar 72**

The relationship of extraversion and neuroticism to the EEG. Young JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 119:667-70, Dec 71**

Extraversion-introversion, neuroticism and the EEG: basal and response measures during habituation of the orienting response. Gale A, et al. **Br J Psychol 62:533-43, Nov 71**

Stimulus complexity and the occipital EEG. Gale A, et al. **Br J Psychol 62:527-31, Nov 71**

Prognostic implications of electroencephalographic findings of hypsarrhythmia in first year of life. Friedman E, et al. **Br Med J 4:323-5, 6 Nov 71**

Clinical and electroencephalographic assessment of diazepam in liver disease. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Br Med J 4:265-6, 30 Oct 71**

Studies on orgasm. **Br Med J 1:644, 11 Mar 72**

Activated irregular spike and wave complex in traumatic cervical syndrome. Koshino K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:49-55, Jan 72**

EEG synchronization, behavioral inhibition, and mesencephalic unit effects produced by stimulation of orbital cortex, basal forebrain and caudate nucleus. Lineberry CG, et al. **Brain Res 34:143-61, Nov 71**

Orbitofrontal modulation of EEG spindles. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res 28:562-6, 21 May 71**

Problem of clinical and electroencephalographical correlation in the course of hyperthyroidism. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:43-7, 1972**

The electroencephalogram and the site of action of pentazocine on the brain. Yanagida H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 18:621-30, Nov 71**

Stimulus complexity and the EEG: differential effects of the number and the variety of display elements. Christie B, et al. **Can J Psychol 26:155-70, Jun 72**

Occipital EEG activity during fluctuations of perception under stabilized image and simplified stimulus conditions. Creighton TD, et al. **Can J Psychol 26:127-39, Jun 72**

Pimozide: EEG effects related to clinical response. Marjerrison G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:437-9, Oct 71**

Thiopental activation and spontaneous sleep and dream patterns of resistant schizophrenics. Saletu B, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS209, 1972**

A noise-variance estimator in electroencephalography. Rey WJ. **Comput Biomed Res 5:108-13, Apr 72**

Electroencephalogram in juvenile endemic goiter and in acute goiter. Mortara M, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:69-92, 1971**

Evoked responses after hemispherectomy. Saletu B, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:221-30, 1971**

The relationship between E.E.G. activity and handedness. Provins KA, et al. **Cortex 8:136-46, Jun 72**

Interhemispheric EEG differences in relation to short-term memory. Surwillo WW. **Cortex 7:246-53, Sep 71**

Clinical and EEG effects of GB-94, a "tetracyclic" antidepressant (EEG model in discovery of a new psychotropic drug). Itil TM, et al. **Curr Ther Res 14:395-413, Jul 72**

EEG evoked responses to repetitive auditory stimulation in normal and Down's syndrome infants. Barnet AB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:321-9, Jun 71**

Spindle-like fast rhythms in the EEGs of low-birth weight infants. Watanabe K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:373-81, Jun 72**

Qualitative and quantitative EEG changes of intramuscular thiothixene and trifluoperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Akpinar S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:40-5, Jan 72**

Brain information processing during reading: electrophysiological correlates. Barlow JS. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:668-72, Oct 71**

An electroencephalographic study of memory loss during alcoholic intoxication. Freemon FR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:848-52, Dec 71**

Correlation of occipital voltage with seizures. Good EF, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:108-11, Feb 72**

Electroencephalographic studies in isolation-raised monkeys with behavioral impairment. Heath RG. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:157-63, Mar 72**

Interdependence of age and alpha rhythmicity on epileptiform discharges and seizures. Hughes JR. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:545-54, Aug 71**

EEG in transient ischemic attacks. Mizuno Y, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:126-35, Feb 72**

A contingent positive variation. Small JG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:818-21, Dec 71**

Pattern of EEG recovery under photic stimulation by light of different colors. Ali MR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:332-5, Sep 72**

The EEG Journal loses one of its founders (Robert Schwab). (Schwab R), Brazier MA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:i-ii, Aug 72**

A technique for analyzing transient EEG abnormalities. Carrie JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:199-201, Feb 72**

A hybrid computer system for detecting and quantifying spike and wave EEG patterns. Carrie JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:339-41, Sep 72**

A hybrid computer technique for detecting sharp EEG transients. Carrie JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:336-8, Sep 72**

The EEG in intrinsic supratentorial brain tumors: a comparative evaluation. Decker DA Jr, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:303-10, Sep 72

Inter-hemispheric "synchrony" of alpha waves. Hoovey ZB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:337-47, Apr 72

Intensity and coherence contours during self-regulated high alpha activity. Hord D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:429-33, Apr 72

Multivariate analytic study of EEG and mental activity in juvenile delinquents. Ishihara T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:71-80, Jul 72

Reversible coma with an EEG pattern normally associated with wakefulness. Jones BN, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:107-9, Jul 72

Occurrence of "beta bursts" in human frontal cortex related to psychological parameters. Kamp A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:257-67, Sep 72

Multichannel topography of human alpha EEG fields. Lehmann D.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:439-49, Nov 71

Evoked potential analysis by complex demodulation. Levine DA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:513-20, May 72

Evoked response similarity in monozygotic, dizygotic and unrelated individuals: a comparative study. Lewis EG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:309-16, Mar 72

Spectral analysis of the EEG during halothane anaesthesia: input-output relations. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:311-9, Sep 72

Pattern recognition of EEG-EOG as a technique for all-night sleep stage scoring. Martin WB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:417-27, Apr 72

Bilateral synchrony of occipital alpha waves, oculomotor activity and "attention" in children. Martinius JW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:349-56, Apr 72

The neonatal EEG: statistical studies and prognostic value in full-term and pre-term babies. Monod N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:529-44, May 72

A quantitative EEG index of the orienting response in children. Mulholland TB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:295-301, Sep 72

The use of an EEG autoregressive model for the time-saving calculation of spectral power density distributions with a digital computer. Pfurtscheller G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:113-5, Jul 72

The CNV and semantic content of stimuli in the experimental paradigm: effects of feedback. Picton TW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:451-6, Nov 71

Cephalic skin potentials in electroencephalography. Picton TW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:419-24, Oct 72

Post-reinforcement EEG synchronization depends on the operant response. Poschel BP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:563-7, May 72

Reliability in detecting the auditory evoked response (AER) for audiometry in sleeping subjects. Rapin I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:521-8, May 72

Detection of focal depth spiking in the scalp EEG of monkeys. Saltzberg B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:327-33, Oct 71

Parameters of alpha activity during the performance of motor tasks. Scheich H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:357-63, Oct 71

Electroencephalographic study of the effects of methysergide on sleep in the rabbit. Tabushi K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:491-7, Nov 71

Quantitative EEG analysis during hypnosis. Ulett GA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:361-8, Oct 72

Application of a computer-based model for EEG analysis. Wennberg A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:457-68, Nov 71

Positive bursts (14- and 6-per second positive spikes) in a patient with a penetrating wound of the brain. Wyler AR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:317-21, Mar 72

Comments on "Clinical and EEG classification of epilepsy". Gastaut H. **Epilepsia 13:506-8, Aug 72**

A comparative tele-EEG study of adolescent and adult epileptics. Geier S. **Epilepsia 12:215-23, Sep 71**

Experimental analysis of brain activity and behaviour in children with "minor" seizures. Hutt SJ.
Epilepsia 13:520-34, Aug 72

Unitary analysis of epileptic activity in acute and chronic foci and related cortex of cat and monkey. Ishijima B. **Epilepsia 13:561-81, Aug 72**

Assessment of a clinical and electroencephalographic classification of epileptic patients in everyday neurological practice. A survey of 450 cases. Lavy S, et al. **Epilepsia 13:498-505, Aug 72**

Epileptic sensitization. Spontaneous and induced activity of unsensitized and sensitized acutely isolated cerebral cortex. Torres F.
Epilepsia 13:582-96, Aug 72

Effects of quinalbarbitone (secobarbital) and nitrazepam on the EEG in man: quantitative investigations. Montagu JD.
Eur J Immunol 14:238-49, May 71

Cerebral perfusion pressure correlated with regional cerebral blood flow, EEG and aortocervical arteriography in patients with severe brain disorders progressing to brain death. Balslev-Jorgensen P, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:207-12, 1972

Clinical and EEG effects of mechanical hyperventilation in acute traumatic coma. Bricolo A, et al. **Eur Neurol 8:219-24, 1972**

Spectral analysis of EEG activity in different sleep stages in normal adults. Dumermuth G, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:265-96, 1972

Unusual electroencephalographic and clinical evolution of a case of meningioma of the left temporo-occipital convexity. Gaches J, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:155-64, 1971

Quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography in early evaluation of psychotropic drugs. Itil TM, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:195-202, 1971

Photic and bemegride activation of triphasic waves in portal-systemic encephalopathy. Kojima T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:173-80, 1971

Effects of estradiol on brain electrogram of the female toad Bufo arenarum Hensel during the breeding season. Colombo JA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:268-75, Apr 72

Aging of the human nervous system in the electroencephalographic aspect. Mankovsky NB, et al.
Geriatrics 26:100 passim, Aug 71

An automatic curve follower for use with physiological recorders. Barlow JS.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:426-8, Nov 71

A technique for time-ordered display of temporal patterns of evoked neuronal unit activity. Oakson G.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:244-6, May 72

A multistage process for computing virtual dipolar sources of EEG discharges from surface information. Schneider MR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:1-12, Jan 72**

A small computer system for EEG wavelength-amplitude profile analysis. Carrier JR, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 2:251-63, Oct 71**

Mathematical simulation of the electroencephalogram using an autoregressive series. Fenwick PB, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:281-307, Oct 71

Changes in EEG alpha frequency and evoked response latency during solitary confinement. Gendreau P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:54-9, Feb 72**

EEG abnormalities and WISC subtest differences. Hartlage LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:170-1, Apr 72**

Electrical activity of the hippocampus and cortex in dogs operantly trained to move and to hold still. Black AH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:128-41, Apr 72**

Evoked cortical potentials and measurement of human abilities. Shucard DW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:59-68, Jan 72

A twin study of the genetic influences on the electroencephalogram. Young JP, et al.
J Med Genet 9:13-6, Mar 72

On the mechanisms of the feedback control of human brain wave activity. Lynch JJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:205-17, Sep 71

The electroencephalogram sleep patterns of middle-aged males. Williams RL, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:22-30, Jan 72

Return of EEG activity after electrocerebral silence: two case reports. Green JB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:103-7, Feb 72

Activation of the electroencephalogram with intravenous Brietal (methohexitone): the findings in 100 cases. Gumpert J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:646-8, Oct 71

Some observations on electroencephalograms of myoclonus epilepsy. Kadobayashi I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:733-8, Dec 71

Circling and rotational automatisms in patients with frontotemporal cortical and subcortical lesions. Schneider RC, et al. **J Neurosurg 35:554-63, Nov 71**

Digital computer analyzed resting and sleep EEG investigations and clinical changes during molindone treatment. Itil T, et al. **J Psychiatr Res 9:45-59, Dec 71**

Behavioral correlates of the EEG in delinquents. Beshai JA. **J Psychol 79:141-6, Sep 71**

Some psychological determinants of alpha attenuation after patterned flashes. Kanoh M, et al.
J Psychol 82:155-66, Sep 72

The use of AEA with infants. Weber BA.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:142-3, Feb 72

Relation between loudness and the amplitude of the early components of the averaged electroencephalic response. Madell JR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:134-41, Mar 72

Human sleep-electroencephalogram: a damped oscillatory phenomenon. Sinha AK, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:387-93, May 72

Electroencephalographic studies during open-heart surgery. Wright JS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:631-8, Apr 72

EEG changes following rabies immunization with hempt vaccine. Timm H, et al. **JAMA 218:738, 1 Nov 71**

Electroencephalographic studies on codeine dependence in rat with special reference to spike formation in the hippocampus during abstinence syndrome. Shiomi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:132-4, Feb 71

On the periodic fluctuations of alpha waves. Mimura K.
Jap J Physiol 21:375-86, Aug 71

Role of the spindles in the onset of sleep. Yamadori A.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:97-111, Sep 71

Reduction of efferent motor commands during alpha feedback as a facilitator of EEG alpha and a precondition for changes in consciousness. Peper E.
Kybernetik 9:226-31, Dec 71

Comment on feedback training of parietal-occipital alpha asymmetry in normal human subjects. Peper E.
Kybernetik 9:156-8, Oct 71

Bedside assessment of cerebral circulation. Braunstein P, et al. **Lancet 1:1291-2, 10 Jun 72**

The electroencephalogram in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Illis LS, et al. **Lancet 1:718-21, 1 Apr 72**

Effect of isoleucine on skin and electroencephalogram in pellagra. Krishnaswamy K, et al.
Lancet 2:1167-9, 27 Nov 71

The role of computers in electroencephalographic analysis. Stazio A. **Md State Med J 19:59-61, Jul 70**

Recent advances in neurodiagnostic laboratory procedures. I. Electroencephalography, electromyography and echoencephalography. Pellar DH. **Mod Treat 8:288-301, May 71 (11 ref.)**

Effect of L-dopa therapy on urinary p-tyramine excretion and EEG changes in Parkinson's disease. Boulton AA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:76-8, 10 Mar 72**

Separation of the sinusoidal components of the human electroencephalogram. Maynard DE.
Nature (Lond) 236:228-30, 31 Mar 72

Pseudoperiodic lateralized paroxysmal discharges in electroencephalogram. Markand ON, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:975-81, Oct 71

Genetics of photosensitive epilepsy. Doose H, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:56-73, Jun-Jul 69

Electronic data processing in pediatric EEG research. Dumermuth G.
Neuropaediatrie 2:349-74, Apr 71 (108 ref.)

The development of the electroencephalogram in normal children from the age of 1 through 15 years. 14 and 6 Hz positive spike phenomenon. Eeg-Olofsson O.
Neuropaediatrie 2:405-27, Apr 71

The development of the electroencephalogram in normal children from the age of 1 through 15 years. Paroxysmal activity. Eeg-Olofsson O, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:375-404, Apr 71

The development of the electroencephalogram in normal adolescents from the age of 16 through 21 years. Eeg-Olofsson O. **Neuropaediatrie 3:11-45, Jul 71**

Early waves of the electroencephalic auditory response in neonates. Engel R. **Neuropaediatrie 3:147-54, Oct 71**

Acute cerebral anoxia in childhood followed by delayed EEG-reaction in spite of clinical improvement. Lagergren J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 2:226-34, Dec 70**

The development of sleep spindles in the EEG during the first two years of life. Lenard HG.
Neuropaediatrie 1:264-76, Feb 70

EEG sleep spindle ontogenesis. Metcalf DR.
Neuropaediatrie 1:428-33, Apr 70

The development of the electroencephalogram in normal children from the age of 1 through 15 years. Non-paroxysmal activity. Petersén I, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:247-304, Feb 71

The human fetal electroencephalogram. 2. Characterizing the EEG during labor. Rosen MG, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:17-26, Aug 70

Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. I. Nerve conduction and EEG patterns. Schulte FJ, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:24-35, Jun-Jul 69

Spectral analysis of long eeg samples for comparative purposes. Joy RM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:471-81, Jul 71

The effect of ESB on hippocampal EEG. Bremner FJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:179-83, Apr 70**

Retrograde amnestic effects of inferotemporal and amygdaloid seizures upon conditioned suppression of lever-pressing in monkeys. Levine MS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:431-42, Nov 70

Comparative studies of cerebral scintigraphy, angiography and encephalography for detection of meningiomas. Sauer J, et al.
Neuroradiology 2:102-6, Jun 71

The representation in the EEG of chromatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

information in visual stimuli. Van Hoek LD. **Ophthalmologica 164:355, 1972**

EEG and psychometric testing in brain lesions: combined screening. Serafetinides EA. **Percept Mot Skills 35:289-90, Aug 72**

Testosterone effects upon photic stimulation of the electroencephalogram (EEG) and mental performance of humans. Stenn PG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:371-8, Apr 72**

Cortical synchronization induced by high frequency thalamic stimulation. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav 5:797-800, Jul 70**

Relationship between cortical electrical and motor effects induced by high frequency thalamic stimulation. Angyán L. **Physiol Behav 5:801-3, Jul 70**

Effects of epileptic foci in the visual cortex of the rat on passive avoidance learning. Aquino-Cúas J, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:957-61, May 72**

EEG discriminators of delayed matching to sample perforance in Macaca nemestrina. Campeau E, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:413-8, Apr 71**

Behavior--EEG correlation by split screen TV recording. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:625, May 70**

Topical acetylcholine applications: electrocortical-behavioral correlations. Fleming DE, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:739-42, Jun 71**

Changes in interhemispheric amplitude relationships in the EEG during sleep. Goldstein L, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:811-5, May 72**

Effects of septal driving of the hippocampal theta rhythm on resistance to extinction. Gray JA. **Physiol Behav 8:481-90, Mar 72**

Resistance to extinction after partial reinforcement training with blocking of the hippocampal theta rhythm by septal stimulation. Gray JA, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:497-502, Mar 72**

Frequency changes in hippocampal electrical activity during movement and tonic immobility. Harper RM. **Physiol Behav 7:55-8, Jul 71**

Individual differences in hippocampal EEG during rhombencephalic sleep and arousal. Irmiš F, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:117-9, Jul 71**

EEG and multiple-unit activity in limbic and motor systems during movement and immobility. Klemm WR. **Physiol Behav 7:337-43, Sep 71**

The functional relationship between septal and hippocampal unit activity and hippocampal theta rhythm. Macadar O, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1443-9, Dec 70**

Septal unit activity and hippocampal EEG during the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the rat. Morales FR, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:563-7, May 71**

Spreading depression in squirrel monkey lissencephalic cortex. Rebert CS. **Physiol Behav 5:239-41, Feb 70**

Hippocampal activity during natural behavior in the guinea pig. Sainsbury RS. **Physiol Behav 5:317-24, Mar 70**

Electrophysiological correlates of flicker perception in the cat. Schwartz AS. **Physiol Behav 8:603-9, Apr 72**

Changes in brain electricl activity following vaginal stimulation in estrous and anestrous cats. Sutin J, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1043-51, Sep 70**

Power spectral shifts in hippocampal EEG associated with conditioned locomotion in the rat. Teitelbaum H, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:545-9, Oct 71**

Brain seizure patterns and ESB-induced amnesia for passive avoidance. Vardaris RM, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1271-5, Nov 70**

Hippocampal EEG and behavior: effects of variation in body temperature and relation of EEG to vibrissae movement, swimming and shivering. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:391-7, Apr 71**

Reliability of electroencephalography. Majkowski J, et al. **Pol Med J 10:1223-9, 1971**

CNS effects of convulsive therapy: significance for a theory of depressive psychosis. Fink M. **Proc Am Psychopathol Assoc 60:93-115, 1972 (82 ref.)**

An evaluation of cortical audiometry. Davies DG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 65:367-70, Apr 72**

Spike-wave paroxysms and information processing. Hutt SJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 64:918-9, Sep 71**

Assessment of cerebral function. Pampiglione G. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1283-4, Dec 71**

Clinical investigations and computer analysis of EEG effects of thioridazine hydrochloride on chronic schizophrenics. Akpinar S, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:289-99, 1972**

Influence of L-dopa on the EEG and EMG in Parkinson patients. Visser SL, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:315-21, Jul-Aug 71**

Contingent negative variation (CNV) and psychological processes in man. Tecce JJ. **Psychol Bull 77:73-108, Feb 72 (152 ref.)**

An investigation of the genetic aspects of the alpha attenuation response. Young JP, et al. **Psychol Med 1:365-71, Nov 71**

EEG studies of the hyperkinetic child. Satterfeld JH. **Psychopharmacol Bull 7:38-9, Jul 71**

EEG profiles of fenfluramine, amobarbital and dextroamphetamine in normal volunteers. Fink M, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 22:369-83, 1971**

An alpha detection and feedback control system. Boudrot R. **Psychophysiology 9:461-6, Jul 72**

Physiological reactivity as a predictor of performance in a vigilance task. Coles MG, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:594-9, Sep 71**

CNV correlates of task difficulty and accuracy of pitch discrimination. Deise FC, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:53-62, Jan 72**

Is the contingent negative variation contingent on a motor response? Donchin E, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:178-88, Mar 72**

Lateral specialization of cognitive mode: an EEG study. Galin D, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:412-8, Jul 72**

Ontogenesis of spontaneous K-complexes. Metcalf DR, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:340-7, May 71**

Occipital alpha and accommodative vergence, pursuit tracking, and fast eye movements. Mulholland TB, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:556-75, Sep 71**

The effect of reaction time feedback on reaction time and contingent negative variation. Rebert CS. **Psychophysiology 9:334-9, May 72**

Frequency of the EEG during acquisition in short-term memory. Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology 8:588-93, Sep 71**

Human reaction time and period of the EEG in relation to development. Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology 8:468-82, Jul 71**

Period analysis of the EEG in relation to age and reaction time in children. Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology 9:471-2, Jul 72**

Brain electrical activity: an examination of the theoretical basis and practical applications. Engelson I. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:780-813, Nov 70 (24 ref.)**

Present day scope and limitations of evoked response audiometry. Beagley HA. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:Suppl:753-63, Nov 71**

Flash-evoked responses in acute cerebro-vascular diseases. The correlation with the clinical, electroencephalographic and rheoencephalographic course. Crighel E, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 8:275-84, 1971**

Correlations between some biochemical constituents of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid, the clinical forms and the electroencephalographic patterns in epileptics. Pintilie C, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 8:197-207, 1971**

Electroclinical and polygrophic investigations of sleep in nocturnal epilepsy. Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 8:183-95, 1971**

EEG frequency content related to chemical blood parameters in chronic uraemia. Hagstam KE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:1-56, 1971**

Magnetoencephalography: detection of the brain's electrical activity with a superconducting magnetometer. Cohen D. **Science 175:664-6, 11 Feb 72**

Theta rhythm: a temporal correlate of memory storage processes in the rat. Landfield PW, et al. **Science 175:87-9, 7 Jan 72**

Electroencephalographic spectra and reaction time in disorders of higher nervous function. Stevens JR, et al. **Science 176:1346-9, 23 Jun 72**

Theta rhythm and memory. **Science 176:1449, 30 Jun 72**

Progressive electroencephalographic changes in laminar necrosis of the brain. Ceballos R, et al. **South Med J 64:1370-5, Nov 71**

The electroencephalographic recording of short- and long-term lithium effect. James JF, et al. **South Med J 64:1322-7, Nov 71**

Pyridoxine dependent convulsion: effect of pyridoxine therapy on electroencephalograms. Iinuma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 105:19-26, Sep 71**

Compression of EEG data. Bickford RG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:118-22, 1971**

Application of rabbit cortex antisera on mirror foci in rabbits. Bowen FP. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:214-5, 1967**

Positive criteria for the determination of electrocerebral silence. MacNichol EF Jr. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:271-2, 1971**

Sex differences in electroencephalograms and in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Otomo E. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:279-80, 1967**

Correlative study of EEG and brain scintiphotography. Sasaki M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:299-300, 1971**

Intelligence measured by analysis of the photic evoked response in the electroencephalogram. Whitaker HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:194-6, 1967**

Spectral analysis of the visually evoked occipitogram in man. Shipley T, et al. **Vision Res 8:409-31, Apr 68**

[EEG findings in central nervous system disorders due to internal diseases with special consideration of the comatous states] Penin H. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:123, 1971**

Clinical and electroencephalographical studies in patients with involuntary movements. Kitagawa T. **Yonago Acta Med 15:225-33, Nov 72**

[Interpretation of the effects of scopolamine and physostigmine on higher nervous activity, EEG and pulse rate] Hrbek J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 21:13-20, 1972 (Cze)**

[Objective audiometry] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 21:52-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Health of children of low birth weight at the age of 10 years. II. Results of neurologic and EEG examination. B. EEG examination] Paul K. **Cesk Pediatr 26:531-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Analysis of thought processes; such as, mathematics and pattern recognition using direct current registration of average cortical potentials] Schlemper MS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1585-6, 18 Sep 71 (Dut)**

[Brain injury and EEG] Lang H. **Duodecim 87:1133-7, 1971 (Fin)**

[Is insulin crisis of biochemical or biophysical origin?] Nešković M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 25:149-56, 1971 (Fre)**

[Evoked potentials and comas] Arfel G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 71:345-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Continuous psychomotor control of the efficiency level during the abatement of epileptic seizures: presentation of a simple apparatus] Waltregny A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 71:319-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[E.E.G. and resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Arfel G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:813-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study of 13 cases of male hypogonadotropic impuberism] Mattei A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:911-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Signal-noise ratio of electroencephalographic evoked potentials and application to the quantification of their symmetry] Faidherbe J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:641-63, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[The 3 aspects of the spectrum of amplitudes of the electroencephalogram] Zénon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:504-7, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Simultaneous recording of behavior and electrocortical activity: application to the study of the central action of an anticholinergic drug, atropine] Trecul M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:792-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Anesthesia adjuvants. Value of spectral analysis combined with electroencephalographic recording] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2328-32, 1970 (Fre)**

[Statistical properties of EEG activity in relation to detection of auditory evoked potentials] Dubuisson B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:301-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An original method of estimating average evoked potentials: application to electroencephalographic audiometry] Dubuisson B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:438-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Automatic analysis of sleep by a hybrid system: new results] Gaillard JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:403-10, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of acute Optalidon poisoning] Kurtz D, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 4:232-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Current status of our knowledge of fetal electroencephalography (F.E.E.G.)] Feldman JP, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:477-86, Aug-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Relative importance of objective audiometry based on a study of average evoked potentials of the vertex] Gerin P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:83-91, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Acoustic stimulus in electroencephalographic audiometry] Loth D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:75-81, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic audiometry, method of clinical exploration] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:93-6, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Clinical utilization of electroencephalographic audiometry] Stange G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 19:61-71, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Action of Valium on the EEG slow foci] Loche D, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:689-91, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)**

[Comparison of spontaneous activity of projective and associative cortical areas during slow-wave sleep] Calvet J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:120A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Study in man of electrocortical responses evoked by different movements] Laffont F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:245A, 1971 (Fre)**

[E.E.G. and ultrasonics in the diagnosis of early complications of head injuries] Asseo H. **Maroc Med 51:595-7, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[EEG and psychologic data on a group of adult head injury cases] Naquet R, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:32-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Rapid sleep and ocular movements. A new peculiar aspect of sleep polygraphic recording] Beaussart-Boulenge L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1637-8, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of acute dehydration on cerebral electrogenesis in infants] Fulop T, et al. **Pediatrie 26:839-46, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Effect of reserpine on the photosensitive Papio papio: changes in behavior and electroencephalography] Balzano E, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:561-9, May 70 (Fre)**

[Influence of intracortical injection of actinomycin D

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the cortical unitary activity in mice] Deminiere JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:663-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional changes in the electroencephalogram in young adults. 2,700 pilot candidates] Lachaud JC, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 12:447-58, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Evaluation of 5 years of electroencephalographic audiometry] Morgon A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:765-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criticism of the primary generalized epilepsy concept based on the revision of a series of personal cases, of which the clinical and E.E.G. diagnosis seems undoubted] Oller-Daurella L. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:487-94, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Electropolygraphic studies of sleep in various forms of epilepsy] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 7:261-73, 1970 (Fre)

[Contribution to the electro-clinical study of the effect of diazepam in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Gaches J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:1601-6, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of hallucinogens on electroencephalograms] Oughourlian JM, et al. **Therapie** 26:953-68, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhythmic activity in the rat electroencephalogram generated by 2,4-dimethylsulfolan] Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:181-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of lesions in the anterior hypothalamus on interoceptive reflexes of the gallbladder with reference to the EEG in a continous experiment] Lindemann M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:851-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phase relations between alpha waves and automated rhythmic motor activity] Roth N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:715-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional relation between physiological and pentetrazol-induced rhythmic activity on the electroencephalogram of freely moving rats] Wenzel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:533-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior disorders and EEG alterations in children] Spilimbergo A, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 38:59-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determinants estimating cerebral functions after long term therapy with hydergin] Herzfeld U, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:215-28, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The course of EEG-changes following arteriography of the internal-carotid-artery] Girke W. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:202-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human EEG during learning of new and familiar material] Lehmann D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:22-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG-findings in angiographically verified changes of the internal carotid artery] Simonova O, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 214:228-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG, evoked potentials and desensitization] Birbaumer N, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 123:225-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Objectivization bioelectric changes of cerebral activity using computers] Pfurtscheller G. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 16:236-8, 6 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Problems of etiology and electroencephalography in childhood epilepsy] Degen R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:71-6, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative and qualitative dynamics of the EEG changes from chlordiazepoxide dosage. Case report and clinical picture of Radepur intoxications] Kammel H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1267-72, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)

[5-year-experience in EEG diagnosis and therapeutic control of poisoning in childhood] Rohmann E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2362-6, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of bioelectric activity (basic activity) following neuroleptoanalgesia in non-intracranial operations] Schwarz HJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:1042-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electro-encephalographic and clinical course studies during ovosiston administration] Werner R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:998-1001, 25 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG alterations in cerebrovascular accidents of the brain stem] Kendel K, et al. **Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd** 197:42-55, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic findings in school children] Robert F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:286-99, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The electroencephalogram in 9-14 year-old children with different intelligence] Wurst E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 21:109-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG-findings in phenylketonuria] Degen R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:97-107, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic studies in hypophyseal dwarfism in childhood] Lässker G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:368-74, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of focal findings in the EEG in children with epilepsy] Lässker G. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:227-33, May 72 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic study on the course of amanita poisoning in childhood] Rohmann E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 39:161-6, Apr 71 (Ger)

[EEG follow-up studies in children with congenital hypothyroidism] Todt H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 40:5-9, Jan 72 (Ger)

[EEG changes under sodium diethyldithiocarbamate therapy in 2 cases of Wilson's disease] Lang HD, et al. **Med Klin** 67:916-21, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG-measured value for diagnosis and control of cerebrovascular occlusions] Prüll G. **Med Klin** 65:1328-34, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

[The estimation of single cortical evoked responses in the EEG by computer] Pfurtscheller G. **Methods Inf Med** 11:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value and limitations of the electroencephalographic hearing test in infants and small children] Loewenich V von. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:400-3, Jun 70 (Ger)

[EEG-findings in children with congenital heart defects. Indication to a simultaneous brain differentiation disorder] Schlack HL. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:397-400, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Focal electroencephalographic seizure discharges] Karbowski K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 43:308-14, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Relationships between EEG and psychological data] Danninger G. **Paediatr Paedol** 1:Suppl 1:95-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epilepsy and its diagnosis by means of electroencephalography] Kabowski K. **Praxis** 60:1258-64, 21 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Intraindividual variability of the 4--40cps waves in the electroencephalogram of 20 to 24-year old subjects] Otto E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:138-48, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variability of the grapho-elements in the EEG of healthy adults in relation to the reliability and objectivity of the method used] Otto E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:205-15, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The electroencephalographic significance of somatic complications in advanced cerebral arteriosclerosis] Schwartzová K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:351-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudoneurasthenia and EEG chenges due to vitamin B 6 deficiency during INH therapy] Zettler H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 23:703-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple method of spectral representation from EEG or EMG correlograms within an analysis concept] Zwiener U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 24:265-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The carotid compression test as a provocation method in clinical electroencephalography] Müller D. **Sammi Zwangi Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 42:1-127, 1972 (Ger)

[EEG--findings in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Jechová D. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:375-86, 1971 (Ger)

[Relation of electroencephalographic focus-finding to clinical aspects of epilepsy in childhood] Jechová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:445-53, 1971 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic characterization of psychoses] Richard P. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:409-18, 1971 (Ger)

[Readiness potential, pre-motor positivity and other changes of cortical potential in saccadic eye movements] Becker W, et al. **Vision Res** 12:421-36, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG and brain scintigram in ischaemic brain diseases after vascular occlusions] Ladurner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 84:375-80, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG changes in occlusions of the area supplied by the carotid artery, and their clinical evaluation] Ladurner G, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:295-309, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of the efficacy of orphenadrine citrate (Norflex) in the EEG and EMG after intravenous administration in man] Müller D, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:310-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalogram readings in clinically mute brain contusions] Scherzer E. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:287-94, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG studies using an electro-acoustic sleep-therapy instrument] Schmidt RM, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:227-36, Jun 71 (Ger)

[EEG studies in 1st time cases of endogenous psychoses] Schulz H, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:210-26, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalography. Scope of application in the diagnostic practice] Flügel KA. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1326-30, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)

[EEG symptomatics of mental block] Bäumler G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 19:196-225, 1972 (Ger)

[EEG-findings and their interpretation in simple migraine] Gschwend J. **Z Neurol** 201:279-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination of echoencephalography and EEG for the diagnosis of brain tumors] Arnold H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 32:149-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic changes after head injuries] Bental E, et al. **Harefuah** 81:324-6, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The diagnostic value of simultaneous electroencephalography and echo encephalography in oligosymptomatic brain injuries] Geréby G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2032-5, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)

[Nocturnal enuresis: further elements of instrumental diagnosis] Di Perri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 27:22-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problem of pharmacological sedation in EEG audiometry with auditory evoked responses] Paolo F, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr** 22:117-23, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of brain neoplasms. Case reports] Majeron MA, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:2284-303, 26 May 72 (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic patterns in patients undergoing periodic hemodialytic treatment] Ravenna C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 18:179-85, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[EEG activity in the newborn during the 1st month of life] Pezzica R. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:796-808, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of the electroencephalographic examination for determination of fitness for driving motor vehicles] Ardito R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 17:3-10, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[System of programs for the use of a laboratory "general purpose" computer in an automatic cycle of EEG elaboration in power spectra] Bruzzone M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:274-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic aspects in cardio-circulatory arrest] Damia G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:291-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Combination of a benzodiazepine derivative (Ro 5-4023) with megimide as a new means of activation in electroencephalography] Di Rocco C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:254-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Use of "averaging" method in the study of the form of the spontaneous electrocerebral signals and their temporal relationships in multiple leads] Ferrillo F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:373-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Behavior of focal epileptic EEG potentials in sleep. Epicritical analysis of recovered cases following surgical intervention] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:229-38, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Modifications of the focal intercritical activity and of spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity] Ricci G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:316-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Physiopathogenetic considerations on the EEG patterns in disease states with confusional manifestations] Semerano A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 40:375-85, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relations between the anticipatory wave (Contingent Negative Variation) and autonomic-emotional reactions, with special reference to plethysmographic modifications] Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:305-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic response to intravenous diazepam in patients with cerebral lesions] Candia O, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:297-309, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term electro-clinical study (5-17 years) of epileptic encephalopathy in childhood with diffuse slow spike-waves (Lennox syndrome)] Gentile G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:173-7, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Severe physical and mental handicaps in children. 2. Clinical electroencephalography in children with severe physical and mental handicaps] Morooka K. **Acta Paediatr Jap** 75:1081-90, Dec 71 (Jap)

[The negative effect in binocular VER] Tsutsui J, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1914-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Para-sleep and EEG of the amygdaloid body in cats--preliminary report] Niki H, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:115-8, 1971 (Jap)

[Aphasia and electroencephalography] Otomo E. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:166-8, 1971 (Jap)

[Characteristics of childhood myasthenia gravis. 1. Electroencephalographic observation on childhood myasthenia gravis] Segawa M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:877-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalographic study of the local injection of central nervous stimulants into the brain--xanthinol nicotinate, CDP-choline, caffein and sodium benzoate] Yanagita H, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:988-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalographic and polygraphic study of the phasic structures of psychomotor seizure] Fukusawa H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1169-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical study of a case of Schilder's disease--EEG findings on the development of the disease] Kuba M.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:192-201, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Diagnostic evaluation of stationary potential in organic brain diseases--comparison of stationary potentials of the scalp with intracranial potential at the time of craniotomy] Manaka S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1131-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Postoperative psychiatric symptoms and electrocardiographic changes in aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Mihara T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1271-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalograph of type 3 and type 4 head injuries] Yamamoto T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:57-65, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological effects of a new analgesic, 1-(m-methoxyphenyl)-2-dimethylaminomethyl cyclohexanol (1) hydrochloride (K-315). 2. Effects on electroencephalography and the afferent pathways] Kitano T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:114-28, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Medical science and information science. The electroencephalogram] Sato K.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:603-14, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Application of computers in electroencephalographic diagnosis] Shimazono Y.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:614-20, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Deep EEG pattern in experimental whiplash injury--the deep EEG pattern in experimental circulatory insufficiency of the vertebro-basilar arteries] Hiyama K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:617-28, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on chronic headache--with particular reference to dysrhythmic headache] Tanaka K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:1164-76, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

[Patterns of the development of acoustic evoked reaction] Funasaka S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:344-5, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Auditory electroencephalographic induction reaction by alternate stimulation of each ear] Koga K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:482-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Psychosomatic studies on bronchial asthma. 2. Electroencephalographic studies] Kobayashi T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 21:409-15, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Automated monitoring of anesthesia. 3. Space display of EEG and EVR] Kowada M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:953, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Automated pattern discrimination of electroencephalography during anesthesia] Kowada M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:715-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalographic study of the direct injection of anesthetics into the pontine reticular formation] Yanagida H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:290-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Serial analysis of idiopathic abnormal waves] Noda H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:502, Aug 71 (Jap)

[EEG recording during sleep induced by Trichloryl syrup in various types of psychoneurologic diseases in children] Sugiyama A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:500, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Experience in the use of the extra-cranial parallel indifferent electrode] Yoshii N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:501, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Effects of flicker stimulation on electroencephalography during resting (with eyes open or closed) and during performance of mental calculations (with eyes closed)] Noguchi S, et al.
Jap J Psychol 42:287-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalogram in ruminants. 3. Effect of experimental hyperammonemia on the REG in goats] Sugawara H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:79-88, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalogram in ruminants. 2. Effect of experimental hyperketonemia on the electroencephalogram in goats] Sugawara H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 33:217-26, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalography of infertile women] Okudaira R.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:289-99, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Significance and limitation in activation by drugs seen in the basic patterns of electroencephalography--activation by pentetrazole and bemegride] Tokuda Y, et al.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 38:167-72, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalographic studies on sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning in mass accident due to an explosion of coal dust--serial investigation for five years] Harada M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:845-65, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Familial disorders of defective mental development and amyosthemia with diffuse slow spike and waves in electroencephalography (congenital carbohydrate metabolism disorders?)] Ogasawara N, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:572-83, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A study on 6 per second spike-wave complex] Tanaka T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:685-703, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fundamental study of direct current potential (DC-potential) of the brain--DC potential changes of the brain and flat EEG in experimental cerebrovascular occlusion] Wake A.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:650-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Epileptic patterns in the EEG in health school children] Storm-Mathisen A.
Nord Med 86:1062, 9 Sep 71 (Nor)

[Dominance of a cerebral hemisphere in the electroencephalographic record] Smyk K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:407-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Projections from the periaqueductal central gray matter to the forebrain during continuous EEG arousal in rabbits] Traczyk WZ, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:411-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic analysis of cases of epilepsy without recurrence of attacks during several years] Bittner-Manicka M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:325-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in cases of epilepsy without changes in the EEG] Dzialek E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:321-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Importance of EEG abnormalities in temporal lobes for the diagnosis of organic brain damages] Horyd W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:785-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electroencephalic studies on reactivity in early cerebral stroke] Majkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:1-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of intravenous injections of centrophenoxine in etiological diagnosis of flat electroencephalographic activity records] Miszczak J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:51-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical electroencephalographic and pneumoencephalographic studies of a group of juvenile delinquents] Prot J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:509-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[EEG in the diagnosis of brain death] Ekiert H.
Psychiatr Pol 5:585-91, Sep-Oct 71 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Prognostic significance of electroencephalographic examinations in rehabilitation following cerebrovascular thrombosis] Domżal T.
Wiad Lek 24:1715-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Focal epilepsy in childhood: electro-clinical correlates] Ribeiro RM.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:250-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electroencephalographic study of cerebral ischemic vascular accidents] Câmpeanu E, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:221-32, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Electrographic studies in arteriosclerosis with cerebral and myocardial localizations] Serbănescu G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:147-59, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Electroencephalographic rhythms--result of interrelated oscillatory neuronal processes] Lebedev AN, et al.
Biofizika 17:556-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged periodic fluctuations in the level of asymmetry of EEG wave fronts with different types of bioelectrical activity in the brain] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:6-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of fluctuations in asymmetry of duration of electroencephalographic phases to respiratory rhythm] Genkin AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1003-6, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)

[EEG quantum (definition, measurement, registration] Gruodis Iu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1246-9, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)

[EEG alteration and early prognostic signs of restoration of cerebral electric activity in open heart operations] Frantsev VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:33-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of clinical, otoneurological and electroencephalographic findings in an acute closed cerebrocranial injury] Sarazhvili PM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:25-32, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Some studies of the asymmetry of electroencephalographic waves] Doroshenko VA, et al. Nerv Sist 11:158-61, 1970 (Rus)

[Analog method of measuring unidimensional functions of EEG amplitude distribution] Smirnov VA. Nerv Sist 11:152-7, 1970 (Rus)

[The significance of several encephalographic parameters in early prognosis of the severity of central nervous system damage following total cerebral ischemia] Mutuskina EA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:47-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of a high-frequency component of the EEG in animals during post-resuscitation period] Mutuskina EA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:75-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Syndromologic significance of electroencephalography in acute cerebral insult] Karmazina IA.
Vrach Delo 8:30-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic and rheographic correlations in patients with acute cerebrovascular pathology] Trach SS, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:44-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroencephalographic studies during recognition of subject images upon tachystoscopic exposure] Beĭn ES, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1288-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the results of using the carotid artery compression test in patients with lesions of the major vessels of the head (an electro- and rheoencephalographic study)] Chukhrova VA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:253-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations between different degrees of schizophrenia] Dmitriev LI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:718-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of dysphoric states in epileptic patients] Golodets RG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:233-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of a benzodiazepine derivative, Ro 5-4200, on the EEG and sleep cycle of patients with insomnia] Monti JM, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:5-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The diagnostic value of the EGG during sleep in temporal lobe epilepsy. Comparative registration by scalp and deep electrodes] Rocca U, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:268-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[EEG and deep recording in cases of irreversible post-traumatic coma] Velasco M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:1-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[EEG and deep recordings in cases of irreversible posttraumatic coma] Velasco M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:1-14, 1971 (Spa)

[The classic electroencephalogram in oligophrenias. I] Herrero Aldama P.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:27-38, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

[Electroencephalographic study in 100 juvenile delinquents] Oliveros JC.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:375-82, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quantitative evaluation of non-selective rheoencephalographic waves in normal subjects] Pascual-Leone A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:339-46, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[EEG and psychiatry] Malabia P.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:228-34, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

[The electroencephalogram in encephalitis] Rademecker J.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:221-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Significant graphic EEG elements in head injuries] Radermecker J.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:121-36, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Valid EEG images in psychopathology] Rojo Sierra M.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:235-46, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.). (Spa)

[What is the cost of an EEG or an EMG examination?] Bjärenstam B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1501-6, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Adaptation of the electroencephalograph 8 EEG-112 to the recording of slow processes like e.g. breathing and blood pressure] Tomori Z, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:681-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[EEG changes in non-traumatic cerebral edema] Králik M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:478-81, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Influence of hypoxia on electroencephalographic curve] Gazivoda N. Med Glas 25:233-7, Jun 71 (Cro)

[Electroencephalographic changes in nonepileptic states in childhood] Gajer D, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:107-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Nonepileptic psychotic states and dysrhythmic EEG]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hajnšek F, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:213-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

EEG monitoring of a free-swimming diver at a working depth of 15 meters. Zweizig JR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:403-7, Apr 72
Selection of filter characteristics for phase-frequency analysis of electrical signals from the brain. Vashchilo EE. Biomed Eng (NY) 5:3-6, Jan-Feb 71
Tungsten microneedles: a simple method of production. Garoutte B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:425-6, Oct 72
A time-locked photon isolated calibrator. Scobey RP.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:568-70, May 72
A simple device for measuring the instantaneous frequency of the dominant EEG activity. Spunda J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:434-7, Apr 72
A multipurpuse electronic filter and integrating level detector. Weiss MS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:395-7, Sep 72
An implanted electrode assembly for EEG or similar recording in small animals. Cowan P.
Med Biol Eng 10:317-8, Mar 72
Comparison of metals for recording the EEG. Dymond AM. Med Biol Eng 10:393-401, May 72
A minimal-artefact lead for electroencephalography in the domestic fowl. Howard BR, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:109-10, Jan 72
An inexpensive, programmable, electromechanical commutator. Moss DE, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:649-51, Oct 71
A zero-setter and voltage reference unit for EEG amplifier systems. Macpherson L, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:262-5, Mar 72
[A technique for preparation of rats for long-term recordings] Passouant-Fontaine T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 30:575-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digital filtering of biological rhythms. I. Theoretical aspects and analogous applications to the electroencephalogram] Laviron A.
Med Biol Eng 9:97-107, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Effect of intermittent light stimulation singly and combined with pentylenetetrazol on the electroencephalogram and clinical response of the beagle dog. Redman HC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:677-85, Apr 72
Electroencephalographic patterns in the awake and anesthetized pig. Rose M, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:437-43, Feb 72
Changes in the electroencephalogram of the chicken produced by stimulation of the crop. Gentle MJ, et al.
Bronches 13:163-70, Mar 72
Changes in the electroencephalogram of the chicken produced by stimulation of the duodenum. Richardson A, et al. Bronches 13:171-3, Mar 72
Electrodes for recording cortical electroencephalograms in ponies. Garner HE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:262-5, Apr 72
Physiological effects of electrical stunning and venesection in the fowl. Richards SA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 8:361-8, Jul 67

ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL (E6)

The effects of galvanism and electric current on bacterial growth in vitro. Mäkilä E, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:177-83, 1969
[Watery alcoholic electrodes for clinical stomatologic studies] Georgiev Z, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:423-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrochemical studies on various metallic dental restoration materials. II] Wagner G, et al.
ZWR 81:490-2 passim, 25 May 72 (Ger)

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

The diagnostics of mitral valvular defects using the methods of ultrasonic cardiography and electrokymography. Tumanovskii MN, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:42-55, 1972
[Use of fluoroelectrometry in the study of the pulmonary circulation] Marano P, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:285-307, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aneurysm of the heart: video- kymographic (Vky) observations] Posteli T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:68-72, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Determination of the modulus of elasticity of the left heart ventricle by means of roentgenkymography] Konstantinov IuN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:612-4, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of rheographic, electrokymographic and separate bronchospirometric findings in determining lung ventilation and circulation] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:92-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of diagnosing pulmonary hypertension in acquired heart defects by using electrokymography] Abbakumov SA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:99-102, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Significance of electrokymography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in various diseases of the lungs] Rizaev M.
Kardiologiia 11:92-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgen kymography and electrokymography of the heart in the study of right ventricular pulsations] Shargorodskaia DV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:111-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrokymography in the acute form of kyphoscoliosis] Rits IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:135-41, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Combined esophagoroentgenotonokymography] Grebenev AL, et al. Sov Med 34:29-32, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Examination of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma by the esophageal kymography technic] Car Z.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:175-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Application of a small computer in esophageal x-ray examination study of active and resting stages] Kobayashi T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:507-10, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Device for the kinetramsmitter of an electrokymograph of Soviet make for calibration of densigrams] Gursakaya TK, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:82-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[The feasibility of x-ray kymography in stages] Kotel'nikov AA. Veterinariia 7:81-3, 1971 (Rus)

ELECTROLYSIS (H)

Cyanide extraction and electrodisposition of trace amounts of radioactive silver from large biological samples. Hodge VF, et al. Anal Chem 44:381-3, Feb 72
Chromium plating. Henning HF.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:93-100, Apr 72
Chemical conversions of aromatic amides during electrolytic desalting. Dayman J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:335-9, Sep 72
Rapid closed-system production of 99m Tc-albumin using electrolysis. Dworkin HJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:562-5, Aug 71
Hypophysectomy by electrolysis in new-born rats. Siddiqui MZ, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:353-6, 1971
[Device for electrolytic bone decalcification] Ottis V, et al. Cesk Patol 7:55-6, Feb 71 (Cze)
[Automatic recording technique of very small oxygen consumptions] Ruhland ML, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:189-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of physical loading in the appearance of bone pathology in persons engaged in aluminum electrolysis] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Physical and experimental basis for electrohydraulic cystolithotripsy] Edinyf IuG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The electronic pencil. Caldwell IW.
Br Med J 2:591-2, 3 Jun 72

ELECTROLYTES (D1)

see also related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

Monitoring of low-level virus in natural waters. Sorber CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:334-8, Sep 71
Concentration and purification of influenza virus on insoluble polyelectrolytes. Wallis C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:740-4, Apr 72
Effect of electrolytes and of distilled water on antigen-antibody complexes. Ternynck T, et al.
Biochem J 125:297-302, Nov 71
Precipitation of calcium phosphates from electrolyte solutions. II. The formation and transformation of the precipitates. Brečević L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:82-90, 1972
Precipitation of calcium phosphates from electrolyte solutions. I. Study of the precipitates in the physiological pH region. Füredi-Milhofer H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:142-53, 1971
Electrolytes and behaviour in man. Venables PH.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:113-25, 1970 (27 ref.)
Microdimensional pressure measurements in electrolytes. Fein H. J Appl Physiol 32:560-4, Apr 72
[Concentration of poliomyelitis and influenza viruses studied with insoluble polyelectrolytes. Preliminary note] Petrilli FL, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:3-17, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Concentration of Enteroviruses from water by adsorption on insoluble electrolytes] Pana A.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:415-27, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Calculation of the stability of cylindrical particles in an electrolyte system] Elkin AP.
Biofizika 16:1025-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoagglutination of erythrocytes study by scanning electron microscopy] Forteza Bover G, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:217-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Infusion treatment of the crisis in acute porphyria] Brugsch J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:288-9, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osmotic pressure of various parenteral solutions] Apra RM.
Prensa Med Argent 59:436-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cation concentration in skeletal muscle of paretic and nonparetic cows. Kowalczyk DF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:751-7, Apr 72
Zonal analysis of electrolytes in epiphyseal cartilage and bone of normal and rachitic chickens and pigs. Wuthier RE. Calcif Tissue Res 8:24-35, 1971
Salivary electrolyte changes during the normal menstrual cycle. Puskulian L.
J Dent Res 51:1212-6, Sep-Oct 72
Composition of parotid and submandibular saliva and serum in Down's syndrome. Winer RA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:449-54, Mar-Apr 72
Quantitative composition of nasal secretions in normal subjects. Lorin MI, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:275-81, Aug 72
Flow-rates and electrolytes in minor-salivary-gland saliva in normal subjects and patients with cystic fibrosis. Wiesmann UN, et al. Lancet 2:510-2, 9 Sep 72
Amniotic fluid electrolytes, urea and creatinine in normal pregnancy and cholera during pregnancy. Ogunbode O, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:441-5, Mar 72
Histochemistry of connective tissue. Catchpole HR.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:74, Mar 70
[CO 2 and electrolytes of bone. Influence of growth on the mineral composition of the rat femur] Bursaux CD, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:121-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of intestinal transit time assessed by the action of carminochrome on the composition of the stools] Smadja M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:497-506, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous burn and choleresis in rats. II. Action of burns on biliary excretion of some electrolytes] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2548-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Principal electrolytes in the pancreatic juice: relationship of bicarbonates and chlorides in the conscious dog with a long-term experimental fistula] Vérine H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:866-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of carbonic acid on isolated skeletal muscle. I. Membrane potential and ion content] Küchler G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:399-410, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of extracellular and intracellular electrolyte determinations in emergency operations] Staib I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1059-63, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum and sweat electrolytes in pit-furnace stokers] Hoffmann H, et al.
Med Welt 50:2008-10, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Control test of electrolyte-containing infusion and injection solutions by measuring the electric conductivity] Grundmann W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:234-5, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Microprobe measurement of electrolytes in kidney sections: methodology of the microprobe] Höhling HJ, et al. Verh Anat Ges 65:209-15, 1971 (Ger)
[Microprobe measurement of electrolytes in kidney sections: first results] Kriz W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:217-25, 1971 (Ger)
[Influence of Hyostrongylus infection on plasma pepsinogen content and electrolyte concentration of gastric juice in the pig] Enigk K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:416-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of electrolyte loss from gastric retained fluids after gastrectomy] Borromeo C, et al.
Biol Lat 22:397-403, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Personal experience and general considerations concerning the determination of sweat electrolyte levels by means of pilocarpine iontophoresis] Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:341-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chemical composition of "white bile"] Zakharov VP. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on adrenocortical hormone, electrolytes and ultrastructural features of the adrenal cortex in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wakamatsu T. **Acta Med Nagasaki 15:3-12, Mar 71**

Arterial blood gases, peak expiratory flow rate, serum electrolytes and liver enzymes in acute bronchial asthma. Brundin A, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:228-38, 1971**

Total plasma osmolality in the management of acute gastro-enteritis in Nigerian children. Ahmed I, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 2:361-5, Oct 71**

Serum electrolytes in undernourished Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:476-9, May 72**

Renin, electrolytes, and water intake in two types of experimental renal hypertension. Fujii J, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:979-82, Apr 72**

Frequency distribution of errors in the determination of serum urea and electrolyte values with the autoanalyzer. Annan W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:481-5, Oct 71**

Comparative studies on the blood of monotremes and marsupials. II. Electrolyte organic constituents, proteins, gas analysis and enzymes. Parsons RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:209-17, 15 Jun 71**

Effects of hemolysis on plasma electrolyte concentrations of canine and porcine blood. Coulter DB, et al. **Cornell Vet 61:660-6, Oct 71**

[Effect of carbenoxolone-sodium on blood pressure, plasma-renin activity and serum electrolytes in adrenalectomized patients] Werning C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:91-2, 21 Jan 72**

Electrolyte disturbances in acute diarrhoea. Purohit KR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 38:393-5, Oct 71**

A study of the electrolyte changes in plasma during hypothermia. Somasundaram K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:131-6, 3 Jul 70**

The relationship between corpuscles of stannius and serum electrolyte regulation in killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK. **J Exp Zool 178:1-8, Sep 71**

Serum changes in drowning. Foroughi E. **J Forensic Sci 16:269-82, Jul 71**

Blood serum electrolytes in a Colorado mule deer population. Anderson AE, et al. **J Wildl Dis 8:183-90, Apr 72**

Serum electrolyte changes during extracorporeal circulation. Bozer AY, et al. **Jap Heart J 13:195-200, May 72**

Changes in the levels of plasma electrolytes and glucose in severe artificially induced acidosis in Merino sheep. Procos J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:151-6, Sep 70**

[Plasma and erythrocyte electrolytes in rats during long-term hypercapnia] Puchelle E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2618-21, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effects of deprivation of certain essential amino acids on erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes in rats. II. Plasma water, sodium, potassium and magnesium levels. Ingestion and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium during these deprivations] Spach C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:260-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte content of water, sodium, potassium and magnesium in protein-deficient rats and rats recovered from such deficiency] Spach C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:834-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Electrolytes of the blood and endometrial secretions of the cow following glucocorticoid therapy] Ibrahim M, et al. **Can J Comp Med 36:160-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Current biochemical tests in Kwashiorkor] Presles JM. **Med Trop (Mars) 31:427-39, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Relation between serum electrolyte content and neuro-muscular excitability] Giuran AM, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:431-42, 1971 (Fre)**

[Na, K, Ca, inorganic phosphate, chloride, total serum proteins, GOT, GPT, LDH, and alkaline phosphatase in the plasma of pigs for slaughter before and after transportation to the slaughterhouse and during bleeding] Kraft W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:349-51, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium of serum electrolytes and liver function values after massive blood transfusion] Stoeckel H. **Bibl Haematol 37:206-12, 1971 (Ger)**

[Comparative biochemical studies of transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. I. Blood loss, electrolyte and acid-base metabolism] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:33-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Contrast tolerance during angiography, with special reference to blood electrolyte changes] Löhr E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:367-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serum electrolyte, serum protein and blood urea in Gunn and Wistar rats of various ages] Ballowitz L. **Z Versuchstierkd 13:249-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serum electrolytes, blood proteins and urea in the blood of Gunn and Wistar rats of different ages] Ballowitz L. **Z Versuchstierkd 13:249-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A simple method for the separate determination in electrolytes in the serum and erythrocytes: its importance in animal experiments] Czerwek H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:186-90, 1972 (Ger)**

[Behavior of some hematochemical constants in cattle after treatment with theophylline and calcitonin, singly or combined] Agnes F, et al. **Arch Vet Ital 22:341-57, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine on renal blood flow and diuresis. Inhibition by methadone and morphine] Scattone S, et al. **Policlinico [Chir] 78:238-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical use of a new plasma expander, hydroxyethyl starch. 3. Statistical comparisons between hydroxyethyl starch and dextran 70 on blood pressure, blood analysis, electrolytes and hemostasis] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:225-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Tissue electrolyte alteration in disseminated myocardial necrosis. Lehr D. **Ann NY Acad Sci 156:344-78, 31 Jan 69**

Effects of cholecystokinin and metoclopramide on jejunal movements of water and electrolytes and on transit time of luminal fluid in man. Matuchansky C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:160-75, Mar 72**

Comparative effect of steroids on the muscle & serum electrolytes of Rana hexadactyla & Calotes versicolor. Kasinathan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:465-6, Oct 71**

Intestinal transport of water and electrolytes during extracellular volume expansion in dogs. Higgins JT Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2569-79, Dec 71**

The isolated salivary duct as a model for electrolyte transport studies. Knauf H. **Pfluegers Arch 333:82-94, 1972**

Biochemical changes in burned patients. Hinton P. **Postgrad Med J 48:144-7, Mar 72**

Biochemical study of cerebral edema in cerebrovascular accidents. Schwartz B, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 9:3-13, 1972**

The action of lauryl-sulfate on the activation of contraction in frog skeletal muscle. The potentiation of potassium contractures by low concentrations of lauryl-sulfate. Bongiocat C, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:443-58, 1971**

Electrolyte shifts and cardiac function. Klaus W. **Triangle 10:131-8, 1971**

[Is there a relationship between glucose and electrolyte transport at the intestinal level in alert rats?] Dennhardt R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:198A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Absorption of monovalent and bivalent cations in various compartments of the ruminant stomach] Timet D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:145A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Transport of water and electrolytes in the rabbit common bile duct in vivo] Chenderovitch J. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:591-5, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ion mechanism of experimental and clinical hypobaric hyperophthalmotonia in the genesis of visual accommodative disorders at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:413-21, 1971 (Fre)**

[Electrolyte studies of various experimental forms of hypertension in rats] Hagemann I, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:433-7, 9 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Electrolytes and intestinal diseases] Herbinger W. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:525-30, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of ADH on the net water and electrolyte transport in the small intestine of unanesthetized rats] Dennhardt R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 334:74-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ion displacements in the myocardium of the anesthetized dog under various conditions] Benzing H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:353-6, 1971 (Ger)**

[Electrolyte determination in the myocardium and skeletal muscle following experimentally forced running] Schumann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:435-9, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electrolytes and proteins of nasal secretion in mucoviscidosis] Crifò S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:330-3, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Electrolyte changes and mental disorders] Villani F, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 96:7-31, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of angiotensin on cirrhotics] Galea G, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:515-9, May 72 (Rum)**

[Studies of renal function in patients with compensated hepatic cirrhosis] Oancea R. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1239-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Transcutaneous electrolyte metabolism in patients with tetanus] Ružić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:1-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early events of cell differentiation in Naegleria gruberi. Synergistic control by electrolytes and a factor from yeast extract. Fulton C. **Dev Biol 28:603-19, Aug 72**

Relationship of selected cations to mucosal amino acid absorption and phosphatase activity by isolated bovine jejunal segments. Jay AE, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:805-8, May 72**

Use of polyelectrolytes in treatment of combined meat-packing and domestic wastes. Larson KD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:2218-28, Nov 71**

Effects of acidic and basic polyelectrolytes on rat proximal tubular isotonic reabsorption. Sato K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R30, 1972**

[Action of K+, Na+, Ca2+ and Ba2+ ions on the spontaneous rhythm of the isolated ventricle of ammocoete Lampetra planeri] Lignon J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:407-12, 1971 (Fre)**

SECRETION

Regulation of output of electrolytes in bile and pancreatic juice in sheep. Caple I, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 25:155-65, Feb 72**

URINE

Postural influences on circadian rhythms of urinary electrolyte, aldosterone, and cortisol in pregnant women. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:996, Dec 71**

Effect of methyloxytocin on renal excretion of water and electrolytes in the rat. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:515-22, 1971**

[Effect of amiloride (MK-870 or 3-carboguanidino-2,6-diamino-5-chloropyrazine) on urinary electrolyte excretion] Frati L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 26:626-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (E1)

Electromyographic studies in hind-extremity transplants in dogs. Garcia H, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:13-23, 1969**

The dependence of measured electrical activity of muscles on the arrangement of surface electrodes. Kramer H, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:23-7, 10 Nov 71**

Electromyography of the oral stage of swallowing in man. Hrycyshyn AW, et al. **Am J Anat 133:333-40, Mar 72**

Electromyography of the colon in the unanesthetized cat. Wienbeck M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:356-62, Apr 72**

Evaluation of laboratory tests in diagnosis and management of polymyositis. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci 263:291-308, Apr 72**

Electromyographic study of the anterolateral abdominal musculature utilizing indwelling electrodes. Carman BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med 51:113-29, Jun 72**

Electromyography of sartorius muscle. Johnson CE, et al. **Anat Rec 173:127-30, Jun 72**

Electrical testing in myasthenia gravis. Ozdemir C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 183:287-302, 15 Sep 71**

Electromyography of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles during phonation. Gay T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:401-9, Jun 72**

Pediatric electrodiagnosis. Moosa A. **Arch Dis Child 47:149, Feb 72**

Duane's syndrome. An electromyographic study. Scott AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:140-7, Feb 72**

Electronic evaluation of electromyograms in facial nerve paralysis. Wigand ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:324-30, Apr 72**

The electromyogram in diabetic neuropathy: report of a case. Kenrick M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:236-8, May 72**

Metastatic disease of the spine: electromyography and bone scan in early detection. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:232-5, May 72**

Experimental error in determination of nerve conduction velocity. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:362-72, Aug 72**

Comparison of isometric, isotonic and isokinetic exercises by electromyography. Rosentswieg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:249-52, Jun 72**

Differential control of muscle segments by quadriplegic patients: an electromyographic procedural investigation. Simard TG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:447-54, Oct 71**

Electromyographic studies of Parkinsonian patients. Andrews CJ. **Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 1:24-8, May 71**

Long-lasting habituation in spinal frogs. Farel PB. **Brain Res 33:405-17, 29 Oct 71**

The histology and electromyography of primary pharyngeal flaps. Fára M, et al. **Cleft Palate J 9:64, Jan 72**

The electromyogram and conduction velocity studies in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peripheral nerve trauma. Howard FM Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 17:63-76, 1970 (26 ref.)
Covert behavior as a direct electromyographic measure of mediating responses. McGuigan FJ, et al. **Cond Reflex** 6:145-52, Jul-Sep 71
Anatomo-electrographic aspects in familial periodic paralysis. Arseni C, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:163-73, 1971
Simultaneous recording of temperature and action potentials in human voluntary muscle. Issel W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:561-2, May 72
The electromyographic jitter in normal human muscles. Stålberg E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:429-38, Nov 71
On the variability of conduction velocity measurements on repeated examinations. Bergmans J. **Electromyography** 11:143-8, May-Aug 71
Computer assisted on line measurement of motor unit potential parameters in human electromyography. Bergmans J. **Electromyography** 11:161-81, May-Aug 71
Observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG indwelling wire electrodes. Blanton PL, et al. **Electromyography** 11:465-74, Dec 71
Further observations on the histologic response of rat skeletal muscle to EMG fine wire-electrodes: significance of insulation. Blanton PL, et al. **Electromyography** 11:475-8, Dec 71
The use of average cerebral evoked potentials in the evaluation of sensory loss in forensic medicine. Debecker J, et al. **Electromyography** 11:131-5, May-Aug 71
Electromyographic and neurophysiological investigation in root compression syndromes in man. Deschuytere J, et al. **Electromyography** 10:339-40, Nov-Dec 70
Electrophysiological findings of muscle and peripheral nerves in patients with multiple myeloma. Ertekin C. **Electromyography** 11:39-53, Jan-Apr 71
Electrical activity of single extraocular muscles during the oculocompensatory positions. Innocenti GM. **Electromyography** 11:25-38, Jan-Apr 71
The peroneus longus and brevis muscles. A roentgenologic and electromyographic study. Jonsson B, et al. **Electromyography** 11:93-103, Jan-Apr 71
Reproducibility of electromyographic measurements with inserted wire electrodes and surface electrodes. Komi V, et al. **Electromyography** 10:357-67, Nov-Dec 70
Serial motor nerve latency and electromyographic determinations in experimental allergic neuritis. Kraft GH. **Electromyography** 11:61-74, Jan-Apr 71
Muscular fatigue and action potential conduction velocity changes studied with frequency analysis of EMG signals. Lindstrom L, et al. **Electromyography** 10:341-56, Nov-Dec 70
The jaw opening reflex in man. Munro RR, et al. **Electromyography** 11:191-206, May-Aug 71
An electromyographic study of multiple cases of myotonia atrophica in one same family. Rosselle N, et al. **Electromyography** 10:415-24, Nov-Dec 70
Anal sphincter electromyography. Ruskin P. **Electromyography** 10:425-8, Nov-Dec 70
Unusual electromyographic motor unit action potentials in human healthy subjects. Simard T. **Electromyography** 11:83-91, Jan-Apr 71
Electromyographic study on congenital facial diplegia. Sumitsuji N, et al. **Electromyography** 10:399-414, Nov-Dec 70
Electromyographic counting of the numbers of times of the laughing act in man. Sumitsuji N, et al. **Electromyography** 11:55-60, Jan-Apr 71
Some data and problems relating to electromyographic investigations of patients with infantile cerebral paralysis. Yusevich YS, et al. **Electromyography** 11:207-22, May-Aug 71
The determination of an optimum size cylindrical handle by use of electromyography. Ayoub MM, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:509-18, Jul 71
Electromyography on aging. Mitolo M. **Gerontologia** 14:54-61, 1968
Electrode insertion techniques for laryngeal electromyography. Hirose H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1449-50, Dec 71
The influence of electrode position upon quantitative description of surface electromyograms in the lower limbs. Greive DW, et al. **J Anat** 111:350, Feb 72
Muscle afferent potential ('A-wave') in the surface electromyogram of a phasic stretch reflex in normal humans. Clarke AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:221-7, Apr 72
Muscle silent period in Parkinson's disease. Higgins DC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:508-11, Oct 71
Quantitative electromyography: a new analogue technique for detecting changes in action potential duration. Moosa A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:216-20, Apr 72
Human flexor reflexes. Shahani BT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:616-27, Oct 71
Electromyography and histopathology of muscle and spinal cord. Analysis of 105 skeletal muscles from 31 autopsy cases. Takahashi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:465-79, Aug 72
Observations on the relationship between electromyogram and electroneurogram. Steiner TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:31P-32P, Apr 72
Electromyographic studies of tension. Lader MH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 15:479-86, Dec 71 (45 ref.)
Electromyography as a diagnostic aid in lumbo-sacral nerve root irritation. mcBryde AM Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:144-8, Apr 72
A study of the human electrogastrogram using cutaneous electrodes. Koatsu S. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 4:148-50, Dec 68
Gastric electromyography: past, present and future. Nelsen TS. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res** 4:144-7, Dec 68
Electromyogram and myogram responses under pre-strain conditions in normal humans as an index of fusimotor sensitization of muscle spindles. Clarke AM. **Med Biol Eng** 10:291-6, Mar 72
Electro-control: an EMG-controlled A-K prosthesis. Horn GW. **Med Biol Eng** 10:61-73, Jan 72
The waveshape of action potentials recorded with different types of electromyographic needles. Pollak V. **Med Biol Eng** 9:657-64, Nov 71
Electromyographic assessment of quadriceps muscle group during knee extension with weighted boot. Jackson RT, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 4:116-9, Summer
Nerve entrapment and electromyography. Honet JC. **Med Trial Tech Q** 18:51-7, Sep 71
Recent advances in neurodiagnostic laboratory procedures. I. Electroencephalography, electromyography and echoencephalography. Pellar DH. **Mod Treat** 8:288-301, May 71 (11 ref.)
Masticator electromyography in trigeminal neuralgia. Saunders RL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1221-5, Dec 71
Brain and behavioural maturation in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. 3. Motor behaviour. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:44-55, Jun-Jul 69
Studies on masticatory functions in patients with surgical mandibular reconstruction. Endo N. **Oral Surg** 34:390-406, Sep 72
Subvocalization: aural and EMG feedback in reading. Aarons L. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:271-306, Aug 71
Electromyographic responses to affective visual stimulation. Carroll D. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:755-8, Dec 71
Effect of L-dopa on electromyograph and heart rate of parkinsonians. De Vito AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:51-4, Feb 72
Interval characteristics of spontaneous discharges in single muscle fibers in human electromyography. Conrad B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R74, 1972
Effect of temperature and calcium on force-frequency relationships in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Penefsky ZJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:271-82, 1972
Electromyography, the journal, and physical therapists. Meier WJ. **Phys Ther** 52:880-1, Aug 72
An approach to the objective measurement of spasticity. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:15-24, Jan 72
Electromyographic evidence of the acquisition of a motor skill. A pilot study. Payton OD, et al. **Phys Ther** 52:261-6, Mar 72
Effects of prestimulation on the electromyographic response associated with the acoustic startle reaction in rats. Hammond GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:535-7, Mar 72
Influence of L-dopa on the EEG and EMG in Parkinson patients. Visser SL, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 74:315-21, Jul-Aug 71
A simple camera synchronizer for combined cinephotography and electromyographic kinesiology for use with a pen recorder. Bevan RJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:105-12, Mar 72
An electromyographic investigation of the rectus abdominis in abdominal exercises. Gutin B, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 42:256-63, Oct 71
Auditory EMG feedback during a sustained submaximum isometric contraction. Lloyd AJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:39-46, Mar 72
The ventilatory function of abdominal muscles in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. An electromyographic study. Skarvan K. **Respiration** 28:347-59, 1971
Quantitative electromyography. IV. Correlative findings in motor unit bioelectric activity. Radu H. **Rev Roum Neurol** 9:19-22, 1972
Current status of electromyographic kinesiology. Basmajian JV. **South Med J** 65:672-5, Jun 72
Electromyographic findings in high voltage electrical burns: two cases. Hoover BB, et al. **South Med J** 64:1392-4, Nov 71
Review of suspected cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kenrick MM, et al. **South Med J** 65:707-10, Jun 72
Soma aphorisms of electromyography. Stern JE. **Southwest Med** 52:158-9, Aug 71
Clinical application of anal sphincter electromyography. Waylonis GW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:807-15, Aug 72
Correlation of motor-unit behavior with histochemical myofiber type in humans by open-biopsy electromyography. Warmolts JB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:29-33, 1971
[Study of the bioelectric activity of the myometrium] Nedelcheva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 9:441-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Electrohysterography in normal labor] Oarilpv L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:192-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Electromyographic studies of the external and sphincter in anorectal anesthesia] Apostolov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:467-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Importance of electromyographic examination in paralysis of the recurrent nerve] Sram F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:131-5, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Correlative study of the Achilles reflexogram and the electric signs of spasmophilia] Miller G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 32:449-53, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of a systematic study of electromyography in primary myocardiopathies] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 65:143-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological studies of colon muscles in human and in cat] Caprilli R, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 2:175-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of electromyography applied to the study of so-called passive thoraco-pulmonary mechanics in normal human beings] Delhez L. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:227-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of congenital nystagmus: preliminary note] Marteret H. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1163-71, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Electromyography of the digestive tract in Gallinaceae] Roche M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:108-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Electrologic aspect of infraclinical neuropathy associated with alcoholism] Bisschop G de, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:189-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Electrogenesis of myotonic muscle: symptomologic study with semimicromultielectrodes] Radu H. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:21-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Correlative study of radiculography and electromyography in lumbosciatica] Recordier AM, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:5-18, 1971 (Fre)
[Medico-legal significance of electromyography of the urethral and anal striated sphincter] Chantraine A. **Electromyography** 11:157-60, May-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Introduction. Electromyography and clinical neurophysiology in legal medicine] Desmedt JE. **Electromyography** 11:125-30, May-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Modification of the gastric electromyogram in dogs by stimulation of extrinsic nerves] Miolan JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:561-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of electrogastroenterography to the postoperative verification of left splanchniectomy in pancreatitis. 1st results] Murat J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:46-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic evaluation of lumbosciatica] Recordier AM, et al. **Mars Med** 108:823-35, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical importance of electromyography of the oculomotor muscles] Huber A. **Minerva Oftalmol** 13:51-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Variations of the amplitude of monosynaptic reflexes before a voluntary movement] Coquery JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:65-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Telemetric electromyography in the study of walking] Rainaut JJ. **Rev Chir Orthop** 57:427-37, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new occlusal concept: myocentric relation and the Myo-monitor] Gourion GR. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol** 18:995-1004, Oct 71 (Fre)
[The influence of varying parameters on the electromyogram recorded by surface electrodes. II. The influence of distance, surface area and pressure of the electrodes on recordable muscular electrical activity] Kramer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:489-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of varying parameters on the electromyogram recorded by surface electrodes. I. The influence of electrode localization on the muscular electrical activity of the extremities] Kramer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:481-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of "primary" and "secondary" myopathies by electromyography] Hopf HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1643-9, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Electromyographic diagnosis of the tetany syndrome] Manz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1389-91, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of various treatment methods in the fractured mandible] Müller D, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 21:666-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Significance of electromyographic parameter of masseter musculation in healthy people] Müller D, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol** 22:15-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Segmental localization of cervical herniated disks by clinical diagnosis, electromyography (EMG) and myelography] Hatt MU. **Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd** 197:56-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyographic and electrotherapeutic aspects of reinnervation] Bisschop G de, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:67-72, 1971 (Ger)
[Modern electrodiagnosis of neuromuscular diseases in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

childhood] Mortier W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:408-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The value of electromyography in the differential diagnosis of exophthalmos] Pambor R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:473-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of electromyography in the diagnosis of neuromuscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth)] Wagner A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:128-44, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple method of spectral representation from EEG or EMG correlograms within an analysis concept] Zwiener U.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:265-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional examination of the rectum and anus. Manometric and electromyographic findings] Eisner M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1549-55, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyography of eye muscles] Huber A.
Ther Umsch 29:198-203, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the efficacy of orphenadrine citrate (Norflex) in the EEG and EMG after intravenous administration in man] Müller D, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:310-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the clonus and T-reflex potential by myotonolytica in consideration of the effect of Jendrassik's maneuver. Electromyographic studies in spastic paralysis] Reichel G, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of myotonic discharges in myotonia congenita and dystrophia myotonica] Ricker K, et al.
Z Neurol 201:62-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electromyogram as an aid in determining the necessity for therapeutic orthopedic surgery] Rau E.
Z Orthop 108:657-68, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies in the prosthetic correction of deep bite in adults] Dénes J, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:9-12, Jan 72 (Hun)
[A new method for the study of muscle relaxation] Tassonyi E, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2216-8, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Nocturnal enuresis: further elements of instrumental diagnosis] Di Perri R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:22-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic and neurographic study of the after spasm phenomenon in the myotonic syndrome. Preliminary note] Bouquet F.
Minerva Med 63:2820-5, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic studies on dystrophia musculorum progressiva] Ishida S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:1-18, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographic study of the amputation stump of the limb] Tanaka T.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:343-55, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographic studies on laryngeal adjustment at vocalization] Hirano M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1572-9, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study on the function of the extrinsic laryngeal muscles] Kunitake H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1155-88, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Electromyographic and immunoserological studies on shoulder-hand syndrome complicated with myocardial infarction] Abe S.
Jap Circ J 35:1035-48, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evoked electromyographic study (M-wave) of muscle relaxants. 2] Suzuki F, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:943-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of muscle relaxants using evoked electromyography. 4. Consideration on alteration of the recovery curve and action point of muscle relaxants by atropine, acetylcholine and edrophonium] Suzuki H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1049-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Facial palsy and the electromyogram] Tanaka H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:499, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Electromyographic studies of rat and rabbit uterus with an IUD] Hojo M.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:135-42, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The electromyographical studies of the choledochoduodenal junction and duodenum] Ishikawa I.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:46-60, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the electromyogram of the duodenum] Kinoshita T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:115-29, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographic study of the residual digestive tracts after massive bowel resections] Kuramoto M.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:118-24, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyography of the human stomach] Oi M.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:61-75, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Continuous observations of spontaneous electrical activity of the pregnant uterus of rat in vivo] Suda H, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:191-202, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Continuous observation of spontaneous electrical activity of the nonpregnant uterus of rat in vivo] Suda H, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:37-45, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographic study of motility of the human digestive tract after various abdominal operations] Suzuki K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:89-102, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrophysiological studies on congenital pyloric stenosis] Watanuki S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:117-25, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Functional analysis of the masticatory muscles using the total turn counting and amplitude summing device of electromyography] Kitafusa Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:189-206, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographic aspects of non-progressive myopathies] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:349-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic parameters of normal rhomboid muscle] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:415-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic method of examining neuromuscular excitability in threatened abortion] Dylewska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1036-9, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic assessment of the action of the Paraflex in rheumatic diseases] Eljasz L, et al.
Reumatologia 9:373-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and laboratory studies. Electromyographic studies in some laryngeal diseases] Aggian B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:81-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Laryngeal electromyography] Drașoveanu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 16:285-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The dynamics of the impedance level of a segment of tissue between active electromyographic (EMG) electrodes in a regime of skeletal muscle fatigue] Golovko IF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:58-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromyographic characteristics of the action of succinylcholine administered in multiple intravenous doses] Khmelevskif IaM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:71-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several important topographo-anatomic characteristics of muscles of the lumbar region for intramuscular injection and electromyographic studies] Marchenko IZ.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:37-40, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Electromyographic analysis of the mechanism governing the action of curare-like agents] Fisenko VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:284-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative physiologic assessment, based on electromyographic readings, of methods of using manually operated air-grinding machines] Poberezhskaia AS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:45-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of masticatory muscles in patients with a deep traumatic bite complicated by partial loss of teeth] Shcherbakov AS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:45-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromyography of external laryngeal muscles in hypokinesis of the vocal cords] Bofko TA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:78-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromyography of internal muscles of the human larynx] Salamov ShA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:30-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of electromyography in the study of the sexual function in men] Iaroshenko VT.
Vrach Delo 5:94-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of electromyography in the diagnosis of nocturnal enuresis] Kolesnikov GF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:124-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of some functional procedures of electromyographic studies in spasticity of different etiology] Zavalishin IA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1812-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[What is the cost of an EEG or an EMG examination?] Björenstam B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1501-6, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic sampling and averaging of electromyographic unit potentials. Lang AH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:404-6, Oct 71
A multipurpuse electronic filter and integrating level detector. Weiss MS, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:395-7, Sep 72
An EMG electrode system for selected-site recording from a muscle. Steiner TJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:531-2, Apr 72
Inexpensive circuitry for quantifying the reflexly elicited electromyogram. Steiner TJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:15P-17P, Apr 72
EMG burst envelope detector. Swift D, et al.
Med Biol Eng 9:403-6, Jul 71
Patient evaluation with an audio electromyogram monitor: "The Muscle Whistler". Forward E.
Phys Ther 52:402-3, Apr 72
Comparative advantages of bipolar abraded skin surface electrodes over bipolar intramuscular electrodes for single motor unit recording in psychophysiological research. Kahn SD, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:635-47, Sep 71
[Use of a hybrid analog laboratory computer with small computation capacity for control of feedback signal donors by electromyogram amplitude] Radl GW.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:96-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bases of telemetric transmission of the electromyogram] Hoffmann W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:232-5, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Use of low-voltage electrotherapy and electromyography in physical therapy. Amrein L, et al.
Phys Ther 51:1283-7, Dec 71

VETERINARY

Electromyoenterography during normal gastro-intestinal activity, painful or non-painful colic and morphine analgesia, in the horse. Phaneuf LP, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:138-44, Apr 72
Electromyography in small animal clinical neurology. Chrisman CL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:311-8, 1 Feb 72

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS (H)

Electron optic microanalysis of two gene products in enamel of females heterozygous for X-linked hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:267-76, May 72
Study of bone mineralization at the microscopic level using an electron probe microanalyser. Wollast R, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:73-82, 1971
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. IV. Measurement of in vivo fluoride pickup by electron microprobe x-ray spectrophotometry. Lee H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:634-9, Mar-Apr 72
Electron microprobe and microhardness studies of enamel remineralization. Wei SH, et al.
J Dent Res 51:648-51, Mar-Apr 72
Electron probe analysis of the calcium distribution in cells of the embryonic chick chorioallantoic membrane. II. Demonstration of intracellular location during active transcellular transport. Coleman JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:414-24, Jun 72
Electron probe analysis of the calcium distribution in cells of the embryonic chick chorioallantoic membrane. I. A critical evaluation of techniques. Coleman JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:401-13, Jun 72
Surface topography and electron probe analysis of carbonic anhydrase-containing cells in the turtle bladder mucosa.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:548-51, Jul 72
Electron probe analysis for iodine in human thyroid and parathyroid glands, normal and neoplastic. Banfield WG, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 46:269-73, Feb 71
X-ray electron probe analysis of Ca, P and Mg in dentin under abrasion. Inoue Y, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:197-202, Dec 71
Optical flats for use in x-ray spectrochemical microanalysis. Yoneda Y, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:169-70, Jul 71
[Microprobe measurement of electrolytes in kidney sections: methodology of the microprobe] Höhling HJ, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:209-15, 1971 (Ger)
[Microprobe measurement of electrolytes in kidney sections: first results] Kriz W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:217-25, 1971 (Ger)
[Observation on the dentin under abrasion surface by x-ray microanalyser] Toda Y.
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:930, Dec 71 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

A mathematical model of the arc pioneer 6-7 plasma probe. Smith ZK, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:968-76, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

Electron spin resonance studies of carcinogenesis. Swartz HM. **Adv Cancer Res** 15:227-52, 1972 (103 ref.)

Spin-label studies of cooperative oxygen binding to hemoglobin. McConnell HM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:227-36, 1971 (30 ref.)

The stoichiometry of the reaction of the spin labeling of F-actin and the effect of orientation of spin-labeled F-actin filaments. Burley RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:597-602, Oct 71

EPR studies of the cytochrome b-c 1 segment of the mitochondrial electron transfer system. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:871-8, Nov 71

Rotational correlation time of spin-labeled alpha-chymotrypsin. Shimshick EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:321-7, 14 Jan 72

Identification of an electron acceptor in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by EPR spectroscopy. Feher G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:222-6, 20 Apr 72

Proton hyperfine splitting in the ESR spectra of a stable hydroxynitroxide and its esters. Application to an ESR assay procedure for alkaline phosphatase. Mushak P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:332-8, 29 Feb 71

Electron nuclear double resonance studies on heme proteins: determination of the interaction of Fe 3+ with its ligand nitrogens in metmyoglobin. Scholes CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:448-52, 15 Apr 72

Studies on spin-labeled polyriboadenylic acid. Bobst AM. **Biopolymers** 11:1421-33, 1972

Paramagnetic intermediates in the deactivation of excited molecules. Wolgast R. **Boll Chim Farm** 109:733-46, Dec 70

Electron spin resonance investigation of osteosarcoma. Driscoll D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 44:897-8, Nov 71

A paramagnetic resonance method for detection of copper in cellulose. Bains MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:436-9, Dec 71

Quantitative evaluation of the rate of mineralization of induced skeletal tissues by the electron spin resonance technique. Dziedzic-Goclawska A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1405-6, 15 Dec 71

Electron spin resonance (ESR) studies on living cells. II. Normal development of amphibians. Sarna T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:193-202, 1971

The double role of water in quantitative electron spin resonance (ESR) determinations on samples of biological materials. Sarna T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:203-16, 1971

Mechanisms of radical formation in irradiated purine bases and derivatives: an E.P.R. study using computer technique. Dertinger H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:279-92, Mar 72

Computer analysis and reconstruction of E.S.R. spectra of gamma-irradiated DNA. Gregoli S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:75-85, Jan 72

A computer-controlled E.P.R. analysis of free radical formation in dry thymine and derivatives after electron irradiation. Hartig G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:577-88, 1971

Radical transformation in irradiated cytosine and derivatives as studied by E.P.R. Hartig G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:293-6, Mar 72

Stereochemistry of low-spin iron porphyrins. I. Bis(imidazole)- , , , -tetraphenylporphinatoiron(3) chloride. Collins DM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2066-72, 22 Mar 72

Lateral diffusion in spin-labeled phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Devaux P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4475-81, 28 Jun 72

Stereochemistry of low-spin iron porphyrins. II. Bis(piperidine)- , , , -tetraphenylporphinatoiron(II). Radonovich LJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2073-8, 22 Mar 72

Studies of the crystalline-liquid crystalline phase transition of lipid model membranes. II. Analysis of electron spin resonance spectra of steroid labels incorporated into lipid membranes. Sackmann E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4492-8, 28 Jun 72

Studies of the crystalline-liquid crystalline phase transition of lipid model membranes. I. Use of spin labels and optical probes as indicators of the phase transition. Sackmann E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:4482-91, 28 Jun 72

Fatty acid desaturase mutants of yeast: growth requirements and electron spin resonance spin-label distribution. Wisnieski BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:186-95, Jan 72

Electron spin resonance spectrometry on the whole mouse in vivo: optimum frequency considerations. Hutchison JM. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 4:703-4, Sep 71

Iminoxyle radical with isocyanide as a spin label for haemoproteins. Reichman LM, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:31-2, 3 May 72

Description of anomalous E.S.R. signals from normal rabbit liver. Hutchison JM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 16:655-61, Oct 71

Spin-orbital probes of biomolecular structure. A model DNA-acridine system. Galley WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2198-202, Aug 72

Spin-labeled electron spin resonance study of the lipid-containing membrane of influenza virus. Landsberger FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2579-83, Oct 71

Electron spin resonance of an irradiated single crystal of 5-chlorouridine. Reiss KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2008-10, Sep 71

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of irradiated tooth enamel. Cerve P, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:581-9, Sep 72

ESR studies of irradiated cellulose acetate. Deffner U, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:272-7, Feb 72

Electron spin resonance study of x-irradiated single crystals of semicarbazide. Hamrick PJ Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:234-43, Nov 71

Electron spin resonance study of radicals produced in irradiated aqueous solutions of uracil and related pyrimidines. Neta P. **Radiat Res** 49:1-25, Jan 72

Free radicals in pyrimidines. An ESR-study of electron-irradiated single crystals of 5-nitro-6-methyluracil at 77K. Sagstuen E, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:261-75, May 72

Electron spin resonance studies and INDO MO-calculations of electron irradiated peptides. A single crystal of N-acetylglycine. Saxebol G, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:31-44, Jul 72

Radiation effects on plasma electron-spin-resonance (ESR) spectra of cancer patients. Swartz HM, et al. **Radiology** 104:209-10, Jul 72

[Electron paramagnetic resonance in polymethyl methacrylate irradiated with Co60] Indovina L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 6:365-75, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electron spin resonance spectra intensity of the human hair--studies on the characteristics of E.S.R. spectra intensity of the human hair, especially the individualities of radiation effects] Asai T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1034-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Spin label method--with special reference to the study on the cell membrane] Onishi S. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 17:529-40, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Electron paramagnetic resonance signals in the blood of patients with inflammation of the uterine adnexa] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:45-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free radical content in various parts of hybrid and inbred seeds] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Biofizika** 17:554-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of actin polymerization by the method of paramagnetic labels] Ignat'eva LG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:148-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inactivating factors on the EPR signal and reduction of the iminoxyl radical in purple bacteria chromatophores] Karapetian NV, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1138-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Measurement of the distance between paramagnetic centers in solid solutions of nitrosyl radicals, biradicals and spin-labelled proteins] Kokorin AI, et al. **Biofizika** 17:34-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible determination of distances between functional groups in proteins by the method of paramagnetic labels] Kulikov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 17:42-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the active center of lactate dehydrogenase by the method of paramagnetic labels] Markovich DS, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1131-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the free-radical states in microsomes] Rafikhman LM, et al. **Biofizika** 16:1135-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of denaturating agents on the EPR signal parameters of copper-containing protein from erythrocytes] Simonian MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1171-3, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of tumor tissues and nitrosyl complexes of hemoproteins] Mil' EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 6:901-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the germination of Actinomyces streptomycini B-6 spores by the hydrophobic spin-probe method] Pozharitskaia LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:175-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An analogue computing system for simulation of absorption, circular dichroism and ESR spectra. Pedersen E. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 5:492-5, May 72

ELECTRON TRANSPORT (G1)

Spectrophotometric method for assay of mitochondrial oxygen uptake. IV. Study of the respiratory chain in small amounts of biological materials. Bárzu O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 46:374-87, Apr 72

Photosynthesis: the electron transport system of green plants. Bishop NI. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:197-226, 1971 (204 ref.)

Oxidation and energy conservation by mitochondria. Dam K van, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:115-60, 1971 (413 ref.)

Ion transport by energy-conserving biological membranes. Henderson PJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 25:393-428, 1971 (273 ref.)

Immunochemical studies on electron transport chains involving cytochrome P-450. The role of the iron-sulfur protein, adrenodoxin, in mixed-function oxidation reactions. Baron J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:105-15, May 72

Kinetics of the interconversion among the electron-transfer-linked forms of ferricytochrome c. Czerlinski G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:707-16, Dec 71

Studies on the electron transport chain at subzero temperatures: electron transport at site 3. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 151:304-15, Jul 72

A further study of P430: a possible primary electron acceptor of photosystem I. Hiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:99-106, Nov 71

Resolution and reconstitution of the succinoxidase pathway of Mycobacterium phlei. Kalra VK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:734-43, Dec 71

Respiration dependent transport of proline by electron transport particles from mycobacterium phlei. Hirata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:368-74, 16 Jul 71

EPR studies of the cytochrome b-c 1 segment of the mitochondrial electron transfer system. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:871-8, Nov 71

Energy conservation in detergent-treated mitochondria and purified succinate-cytochrome c reductase. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:759-66, 20 Aug 71

Mössbauer studies of adrenodoxin. The mechanism of electron transfer in a hydroxylase iron-sulphur protein. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem J** 125:849-56, Dec 71

Effect of sulphate-limited growth on mitochondrial electron transfer and energy conservation between reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and the cytochromes in Torulopsis utilis. Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:155-70, Aug 71

Mössbauer effect in Scenedesmus and spinach ferredoxins. The mechanism of electron transfer in plant-type iron-sulphur proteins. Rao KK, et al. **Biochem J** 122:257-65, Apr 71

Localization of photophosphorylation and proton transport activities in various regions of the chloroplast lamellae. Arntzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:409-24, 7 Sep 71

Spectral changes in respiratory intermediates of brain cortex in response to depolarizing pulses. Cummins JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:39-45, 2 Nov 71

The respiratory system of the aerobic, nitrogen-fixing, gram-positive bacterium, Mycobacterium flavum 301. Erickson SK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:63-9, 6 Aug 71

The redox states of respiratory-chain components in rat-liver mitochondria. 3. 'Cross-over points' in site 3. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:24-31, 21 Jan 72

One-way electron discharge subsequent to the photochemical charge separation in photosystem I. Ke B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:595-9, 23 Jun 72

On the interaction of photoactive bacteriochlorophyll with the primary electron acceptor in the reaction centre of Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. Kononenko AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:130-3, 12 Jul 72

The effect of artificial electron donor and acceptor systems on light-induced absorbance responses of cytochromes f and other pigments in intact chloroplasts. Larkum AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:149-59, 20 Apr 72

Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. II. Electron transfer-dependent resistance of succinate oxidase and NADH oxidase systems of submitochondrial particles to proteinases and cobra venom phospholipase. Luzikov VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:37-47, 20 Apr 72

Effect of cold-storage of bean leaves on photosynthetic reactions of isolated chloroplasts. Inability to donate electrons to photosystem II and relation to manganese content. Margulies MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:96-103, 20 Apr 72

Evidence for the occurrence in submitochondrial particles of a dual respiratory chain containing different forms of cytochrome b. Norling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:18-32, 12 Jul 72

Evidence for electronic and ionic interaction between electron transport chains in chloroplasts. Siggel U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:328-35, 28 Feb 72

Physiological electron donor systems to the nitrogenase of the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Smith RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:104-9, 2 Nov 71

Evidence for chemiosmotic coupling of electron transport to ATP synthesis in spinach chloroplasts. Telfer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:625-37, 16 Mar 72

Pure L-lactate: cytochrome c oxidoreductase of the yeast Hansenula anomala offers new prospect for the study of intramolecular multi-electron transfer. Baudras A. **Biochimie** 53:929-33, 1971

Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Interaction with external electron donors and acceptors and a reevaluation of some spectroscopic data. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J 12:46-63, Jan 72**

Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. I. Kinetics of the oxidation and reduction of P-870 as affected by external factors. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J 12:867-81, Jul 72**

A spectroscopic analysis of a high fluorescent mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Epel BL, et al. **Biophys J 12:922-9, Jul 72**

Electron transport reactions in grana preparations from spinach chloroplasts. Fork DC. **Biophys J 12:909-21, Jul 72**

Observations on light-induced oxidation reactions in the electron transport system of Chromatium. Kennel SJ, et al. **Biophys J 12:882-96, Jul 72**

The fragments of the photosynthetic electron transfer chain in model systems. Krasnovsky AA. **Biophys J 12:749-63, Jul 72**

Further studies of electron transport components in a series of Morris hepatoma-bearing rats. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Br J Cancer 26:3-5, Feb 72**

Electron transport and mitochondria. Schwartz A. **Cardiology 56:35-42, 1971**

Role of phospholipid in electron transfer in a reconstituted liver microsomal enzyme system containing cytochrome P-450. Coon MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:248-50, Aug 71**

Respiration dependent transport of proline by electron transport particles from Mycobacterium phlei. Hirata H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:368-74, 1971**

The respiratory-chain NADPH dehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Ackrell BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:387-92, 11 Apr 72**

Electron-transfer reactions between redox proteins from a bacterium (Pseudomonas fluorescens) and mammalian-heart muscle. Greenwood C, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:321-7, 11 Nov 71**

Electron flow and cholesterol-side-chain cleavage in ovarian mitochondria. Robinson J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:18-30, 22 Dec 71**

Electron transport to nitrogenase in Azotobacter chroococcum. Purification and some properties of NADH dehydrogenase. Yates MG. **Eur J Biochem 24:347-57, Dec 71**

Factors influencing the rate of electron transport in different respiratory pathways of bacteria. Kaprálek F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:465-71, 1971**

The mechanism of energy conservation in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Slater EC. **Harvey Lect 66:19-42, 1971-72 (38 ref.)**

Electron transport systems of Nitrosomonas: isolation of a membrane-envelope fraction. Hooper AB, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:430-8, Apr 72**

Mitochondrial oxygen consumption and proton vector. Hatase O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:549-56, Oct 71**

A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. I. Transhydrogenase: the fourth site of the redox chain energy coupling. Dontsov AE, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:277-303, Jun 72**

Microwave Hall mobility measurements on rat liver mitochondria and spinach chloroplasts. Eley DD, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:39-45, Feb 71**

Microwave charge carrier Hall mobility measurements on cytochrome-oxidase prepared from heavy beef heart mitochondria. Eley DD, et al. **J Bioenerg 3:271-5, Jun 72**

Characterization of electron transport activity in bovine liver nuclear membranes. Berezney R, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5562-8, 10 Sep 72**

Electron transport in Neurospora mitochondria. Studies on wild type and poky. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4850-8, 10 Aug 72**

The electron transport components of wild type and poky strains of Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1536-45, 10 Mar 72**

Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. 3. Order of reconstitution and requirement for a new factor for respiration. Nishibayashi-Syamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:698-704, 10 Feb 72**

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies at temperatures below 77 degrees K on iron-sulfur proteins of yeast and bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Onishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5960-4, 10 Oct 71**

Immunochemical evidence for an association of heme oxygenase with the microsomal electron transport system. Schacter BA, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3601-7, 10 Jun 72**

Fluoride transport out of solutions containing hydrophilic colloids. Nelson KG, et al. **J Dent Res 51:906-8, Jul-Aug 72**

Reduction of copper (II) in fungal laccase by hydrated electrons. Pecht I, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:116-8, 22 Sep 71**

Branched electron transport chain in Trypanosoma mega. Ray SK, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 237:174-5, 7 Jun 72**

Electron transfer to ferricytochrome c: reaction with hydrated electrons and conformational transitions involved. Pecht I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:902-6, Apr 72**

Conformational model of active transport: role of protons. Young JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1364-8, Jun 71**

Radical oxidation mechanisms in cellular radiosensitisation: electron transfer in the pulse radiolysis of aqueous nucleotide solutions. Adams GE, et al. **Radiat Res 49:85-95, Jan 72**

The interactions of 25 keV electrons with guanine and cytosine. Johnson DE. **Radiat Res 49:63-84, Jan 72**

Transient radicals of DNA bases by pulse radiolysis. Effects of cysteine and cysteamine as radioprotectors. Nucifora G, et al. **Radiat Res 49:96-111, Jan 72**

Quinones and nicotinamide nucleotides associated with electron transfer. Kröger A, et al. **Vitam Horm 28:533-74, 1970 (120 ref.)**

[Photosystem I dependent phosphorylation of isolated chloroplasts with ascorbate-2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol as electron donor and methylviologen as electron acceptor] Strotmann H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:445-55, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relation between electron transport and DNA synthesis in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gauze GG, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1208-11, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCCD) on electron transport particles of Mycobacterium phlei. Kalra VK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:653-9, Dec 71**

The effect of glutaraldehyde fixation on the primary photochemical processes in bacterial photosynthesis. Seibert M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:611-7, Oct 71**

Theoretical and experimental studies of the electron transfer reactions in the cytochrome chain. II. Fitting of the experimental data. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:675-82, Dec 71**

Experimental and theoretical studies of the electron transport chain. I. The effect of respiratory chain inhibitors on the carbon monoxide blocked respiratory chain. Wagner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:666-74, Dec 71**

Effect of anions on chloroplast particles. McEvoy FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1388-93, 17 Sep 71**

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) at a site before photosystem. 2. Delaney ME, et al. **Biochem J 124:24P-25P, Sep 71**

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-cholorophenyl) ethane (DDT) at a site in the intermediate electron-transport chain. Owen WJ, et al. **Biochem J 125:43P-44P, Nov 71**

Effects of glycerol trinitrate, mannitol hexanitrate and erythritol tetranitrate on electron transport and phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Boime I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:535-45, Mar 71**

Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CCl 4 intoxication. I. Studies on state of electron-transport chain. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1437-41, Jul 71**

Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CCl 4 intoxication. II. Respiratory chain and ion transport. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1443-51, Jul 71**

Structure-activity relationships for N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines and substituted naphthoquinones in the inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport. Turnbull D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1383-91, Jul 71**

Effect of diuretics on energy metabolism. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1933-42, Aug 71**

Effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and other carbodiimides on electron transfer catalyzed by submitochondrial particles. Beyer RE, et al. **Biochemistry 11:961-9, 14 Mar 72**

The influence of pH on the inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and electron transport by triethyltin. Coleman JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 245:313-20, 7 Sep 71**

Actions of tetraphenylboron on the electron flow in photosystem II of isolated chloroplasts. Homann PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:336-44, 28 Feb 72**

Photochemical electron transport oin photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. Effects of orthophenanthroline and other chemicals. Clayton RK, et al. **Biophys J 12:64-79, Jan 72**

The effect of changes in the respiratory metabolism upon genome activity in Drosophila. I. The induction of gene activity. Leenders HJ, et al. **Chromosoma 37:433-44, 1972**

Site of action of the cord factor of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in mitochondria. Kato M. **J Bacteriol 107:746-52, Sep 71**

Mode of action of oxathiin systemic fungicides. V. Effect on electron transport system of Ustilago maydis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulrich JT, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:628-32, May 72**

Inhibition of electron-transport in chloroplasts by a quinone analogue: evidence for two sites of DPIPH 2 oxidation. Arntzen CJ, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:73-83, May 71**

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by DDT and DDE. Bowes GW, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:47-60, Feb 71**

Inhibition of electron transport by substituted salicyl-N-(n-octadecyl)amides. Neft N, et al. **J Med Chem 14:1169-70, Dec 71**

Inhibition of rat liver mitochondria electron transport flow by aflatoxin B 1 . Doherty WP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:601-12, May 72**

Effect of staphylococcal -toxin on the phosphorylation of ADP by rat liver mitochondria. II. Effect of staphylococcal -toxin upon electron transport. Novák E, et al. **Toxicon 9:361-6, Oct 71**

[Basic study on the effects of anesthetics on respiration] Yokoyama H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:964-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fluorescence induction studies in isolated chloroplasts. 3. On the electron-transfer equilibria in the pool of electron acceptors of photosystem II. Malkin S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 234:415-27, 15 Jun 71**

Pigment systems and electron transport in chloroplasts. I. Quantum requirements for the two light reactions in spinach chloroplasts. Sun AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 234:399-414, 15 Jun 71**

ELECTRONARCOSIS (E3)

Electrosleep: personal subjective experiences. Rosenthal SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 4:187-90, Apr 72**

Electrosleep: a double-blind clinical study. Rosenthal SH. **Biol Psychiatry 4:179-85, Apr 72**

Advances in electrosleep and electroanesthesia during the past decade. Van Poznak A. **Clin Anesth 3:501-20, 1969 (13 ref.)**

Conference report: report on the second international symposium on electrosleep and electroanesthesia. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:203-4, Sep-Oct 70**

Electrosleep therapy. Jenkins JB, et al. **Nurs Times 67:1310-2, 21 Oct 71**

Medical applications of space science research. 2. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med 50:47-8, Sep 71**

[Technical parameters of electroanesthesia] Lébl M, et al. **Rozhl Chir 50:637-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[What is the current status of electroanesthesia?] Roucoules L. **Dent Cadmos 40:1021-6, Jul 72 (Ita)**

[Electrosleep and its use in surgery] Heftman WR. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1185-91, Jul 71 (23 ref.) (Pol)**

[Electronarcosis, convulsive reaction and analgesia] Sudakov KV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 200:496-9, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Use of therapeutic analgesia with impulse currents during labor] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med 34:32-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Electrosleep treatment of patients with glossalgia] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:63-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron microscopy of the Macaca mulatta brain after repeated applications of electric current. Richter WR, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:374-7, Apr 72**

INSTRUMENTATION

[New Soviet medical instruments] Popelka S. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:439, 5 Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Eloz-1, a dental electroanesthetic device] Rübakov AI, et al. **Fogorv Sz 65:214-5, Jul 72 (Hun)**

VETERINARY

Induction of local electroanesthesia in dogs. Kross ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:514-6, Aug 72**

[Effect of electric stunning on blood changes in slaughter pigs] Wal PG van der. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:106-8, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ELECTRONICS (H)

see also related
TAPE RECORDING (E5, L)

The rise time of intracranial echo pulsations and intracranial pressure. Jenkins CO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:115-23, 1972**

Electron beam accessed memories. Smith DO. **Ann NY Acad Sci 189:298-308, 3 Jan 72**

Evnironmental problems in the production of printed circuits. Ross WM. **Ann Occup Hyg 15:141-53, Apr 72**

Transmission of medical information through telephone lines. Bykhovskii ML, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:307-13, Nov-Dec 68**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An electronic model of the neuron. Guzmán-Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 27:51-9, Apr 71
A simple electronic analog of the squid axon membrane: the NEUROFET. Roy G. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:60-3, Jan 72
Biological action of different asbestos dusts with special respect to fibre length and semiconductor properties. Robock K, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:465-75, 1970
The cytotoxic action and the semiconductor properties of mine dusts. Robock K, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:458-64, 1970
A method for the simultaneous measurement of 67 Ga, 111 In, and 75 Se in tumors using a semiconductor detector. Higasi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:624-6, Aug 72
A sine to square-wave converter for use in electromagnetic flowmetering. Bernard PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:563-6, Sep 71
A microelectrode amplifier with novel frequency compensation. Huet JA van, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:557-61, Sep 71
An active filter for A.C. bridges. Tompkins WR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:713-4, Nov 71
Eagle battery tester model BT.15. Hansell P. **Med Biol Illus** 22:201-2, Jul 72
An introduction to microphones. Morgan R. **Med Biol Illus** 21:232-8, Oct 71
A method for storing a program of stimuli and responses on magnetic tape using frequency coding. Hartley LR. **Psychophysiology** 9:380-2, May 72
[Electronic stimulation, a means of study of the behavior of neurons and their network] Herault J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:235A, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The computer. Its components] Begon F. **Presse Med** 79:2385-90, 4 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Dialysate mixing apparatus with an electronically controlled proportioning mechanism] Brass H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 16:233-5, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic compensation for the effects of water vapor in mass spectometry] Scheid P, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:279-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Control units for use with electrochemical electrodes. Price LW. **Biomed Eng** 5:193-7, Apr 70
Polarographic method of determining oxygen in tissues. Epshtein IM, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:259-63, Sep-Oct 68
Interference suppression in differential transistor amplifiers having unbalances. Il'inskii GV. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:256-8, Sep-Oct 68
Analog-frequency converter for small currents. Vvedenskii VT, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:339-42, Nov-Dec 68
An evaluation program for powered wheelchair control systems. Lipskin R. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:121-9, Fall 70
A suppressed carrier radio frequency biological stimulus isolator. Caldwell WM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:514-7, Nov 71
An improved constant current source for micro-iontophoretic drug application studies. Geller HM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:430-2, Oct 72
A very high resistance current source for micro-electrophoresis. Richez J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:625-7, Dec 71
A time-locked photon isolated calibrator. Scobey RP. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:568-70, May 72
A linearly reading micro-electrode resistance meter. Spencer HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:518-9, Nov 71
Improved buffer amplifier for incorporation within a biopotential electrode. Bergey GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:430-1, Nov 71
An electrometer amplifier with low input capacitance and large input dynamic range. Holmer NG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:162-4, Mar 72
Operating table controlling water balance and temperature of cats. Jorgensen T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:246-7, May 72
A novel high-performance preamplifier for biological applications. Silverman RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:430, Nov 71
An apparatus for producing mechanical step pulses for biorheologic studies. Truong XT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:251-2, May 72
Electronic registration of tooth movements. Körber KH. **Int Dent J** 21:466-77, 4 Dec 71
Calibration of condenser microphones under increased atmospheric pressures. Thomas WG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 51:6-14, Jan 72
A variable watt-second electronic flash. Cheale R, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 40:74-8, Apr 72
An automatic zimm-crothers type viscometer. Stork WH, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 5:314-6, Apr 72
A modular instrumentation system. Gordon M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:13P-14P, May 72
An amplitude discriminator and an 'instantaneous' frequency display. Matthews B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:3P-6P, Jul 72
A versatile high input impedance differential amplifier. Merrill EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:1P-2P, Jul 72
An input probe for micro-electrodes suitable for classroom use. Villiers P de, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 224:24P-25P, Jul 72
Simple and cheap neurophsiological wave-form generator. Broughton WB, et al. **Lab Pract** 20:947-51, Dec 71
An isolated current source, supplied by a carrier for experimental stimulation of the heart. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Med Res Eng** 10:28-30, Sep 71
[Use of integrated circuits in construction of electronic measuring apparatus] Eberth K. **Dan Tidsskr Farm** 46:66-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Simple low-drift transistor d.c. voltage amplifier for biological studies] Zeschke G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:915-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL (H)

Electronic monitoring of mother and fetus. Lasater C. **Am J Nurs** 72:728-30, Apr 72
Electronic auscultation of metallic foreign bodies. Waller LC. **Am J Surg** 123:626-8, May 72
Measurement of occlusal tooth separation by means of electrical field variations. Laird WR, et al. **Biomed Eng** 6:504-8, Nov 71
Electrical safety in hospitals. McNeill JA. **Biomed Eng** 7:195, May 72
Practical course in instruments and electrons. 6. Power supply design. Price LW. **Biomed Eng** 5:136-41, Mar 70
Biological energy sources: a review. Roy OZ. **Biomed Eng** 6:250-6, Jun 71 (27 ref.)
The theory and practive of blood flow measurement--an engineer's view. Terry HJ. **Biomed Eng** 7:77-8, Mar 72
International trade in medical electronic equipment. **Biomed Eng** 5:125-35, Mar 70
Cracking of vesical calculi by capacitor discharge. Wallace DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 44:262-6, Apr 72
New electronic metal locator. Hambury HJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2:714, 17 Jun 72
New electronic metal locator. Watson J, et al. **Br Med J** 2:157-8, 15 Apr 72
An experiment with the control of a hybrid prosthetic system; electric elbow, body-powered hook. Childress DS, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 10:62-77, Fall 70
The cardiac pacemaker, the manufacturer, and the surgeon. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Chest** 61:413-4, May 72
The manufacturer and the physician: the brave new world of intracardiac pacing. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Chest** 61:409-11, May 72
The cardiac pacemaker and the manufacturer's responsibility. Furman S. **Chest** 61:411-3, May 72
Ventricular demand pacemaker inhibition by an atrial fixed rate pacemaker. Kassanoff I, et al. **Chest** 62:346-8, Sep 72
Studies of the equivalent cardiac generator behavior of isolated turtle hearts. Brody DA, et al. **Circ Res** 29:512-24, Nov 71
An automatic curve follower for use with physiological recorders. Barlow JS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 18:426-8, Nov 71
Development, operation, and application of the ion-sensitive field-effect transistor as a tool for electrophysiology. Bergveld P. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:342-51, Sep 72
A simple device for determining patient contours. Cytacki EP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:160-2, Mar 72
Bladder volume sensing by local distension measurement. Dreher RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:247-8, May 72
An active feedback system for stabilizing visual images. Jones RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:29-33, Jan 72
A simple calibrator for measuring the first derivative of pressure waveforms. King GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:320-1, Jul 72
Hot spots generated in conducting spheres by electromagnetic waves and biological implications. Kritikos HN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:53-8, Jan 72
Electronic detail enhancement in roentgen television. Fuchs WA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 7:140-6, May-Jun 72
The hospital electromagnetic interference environment. Frank UA, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:246-54, Jul-Aug 71
Automated patient care. Petroff PD, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 4:66-72, Mar-Apr 70
Use of the Beolocator in locating intrauterine devices. Von Der Mosel VG, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 5:84-6, Mar-Apr 71
An evaluation of the Cellioscope 401 electronic blood cell counter. Lappin TR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:539-42, Jun 72
A therapeutic speech amplifier and its use in speech therapy. Greene MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:595-605, Jun 72
Contingencies for bioelectronic modification of nasality. Fletcher SG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 37:329-46, Aug 72
Electrosurgical units: particular attention to tube, spark gap and solid state generated currents; their differences and their similarities. Goddard DW, et al. **J Urol** 107:1051-3, Jun 72
Electrical safety and the heart patient. Staewen WS. **Md State Med J** 21:45-6, Jan 72
A system for manually or automatically controlled gustatory stimulation. Andersson I, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:715-7, Nov 71
External synchronization of fixed rate implanted cardiac pacemakers. Bukowiecki BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:121-3, Mar 71
Mutual inductance of air-cored coils: effect on design of radio-frequency coupled implants. Flack FC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:79-85, Mar 71
An electronically controlled automatic reflex hammer. Fryer G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:125-9, Jan 72
The generation of a rectangular pulse after certain threshold crossings--pulmonary laboratory applications. Gulesian PJ Jr. **Med Biol Eng** 10:427-9, May 72
Absolute calibration of phonocardiographic microphones and measurements of chest wall vibration. Ikegaya K, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:683-92, Nov 71
An electronic delay circuit for biomedical simulations. Karlsson HG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:721-4, Nov 71
An integrated circuit switch for auditory research. Ludwig H. **Med Biol Eng** 9:151, Mar 71
A digital timer-controller. Smith JW, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:75-80, Jan 72
Thin films of glass and their application to biomedical sensors. Wise KD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:339-50, Jul 71
A solid-state impulse flowmeter. Horn L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:268-72, Jul 70
On drinkometers: problems and an inexpensive photocell solution. Martonyi B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:913-4, Dec 71
Electronic evaluation of physiologic systems. 1. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 51:51-2, Mar 72
Mass monitoring system for general hospitals. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 50:39-40, Dec 71
Medical applications of space science research. 2. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 50:47-8, Sep 71
Electronic prosthetic and assistive devices. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 51:47-8, Feb 72
Electronic prosthetic devices. Chapman WE 3d. **Postgrad Med** 51:47-8, Jan 72
Engineering aspects of cardiac pacemaking. Keller JW Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:447-58, Mar 72
Electronic platelet counting. Böyum A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:429-33, Dec 71
Ultrahigh power electromagnetic energy transport into the body. Schuder JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:406-10, 1971
[Controlled analogic simulation of a multipolar generator equivalent to the cardiac electric generator system] Rijlant P. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:464-5, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Pancreas, scintigraphy and electronic subtraction] Desgrez A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1003-8, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First image analyzer permitting form recognition] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:631-2, Jun-Jul 72 **(Fre)**
[Electric burns in the operating room (need for electronic technicians in today's hospital)] Beauchemin M. **Union Med Can** 100:1806-8, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Breath-operated patient bell] Krause RA. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 14:205-6, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Medically oriented technological innovations from Great Britain] Pearce JW. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 14:200-1, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker holder for biotronic stimulating electrodes] Wenzel KP, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:161-2, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coming improvements in electronic diagnostics] Schweisheimer W. **Med Klin** 66:1503-4, 29 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Sources of error and experimental possibilities of electronic hematocrit determination] Baumgartner G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:271-5, 6 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Electronic bed and dialysis scale Model Seca 759] Schüler HW, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 7:62-4, Feb 72 **(Ger)**
[Transistoriged discriminator for low frequencies] Barbaro V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:86-90, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Modulator for transmission and registration of bioelectric signals] Casagrande A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:79-81, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Converter of tracings into electric signals] Cini M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:82-5, 1971 **(Ita)**
[Concepts, achievements and prospects of bioengineering] Trecca TF. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 50:164-202, Feb 71 **(Ita)**
[Current technical and conceptual progress in hearing aids] Bosatra A. **Valsalva** 47:215-35, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The heart] Yasui S. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:492-4, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Experimental study of an automatic control system for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

an artificial heart ventricle] Gurevich OV. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:129-33, 1971 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the amplitude-frequency limits of amplification of bioelectric signals] Ivanov VA. **Nov Med Priborostr 1:125-8, 1971 (Rus)**

[Man, medicine, scientific and technical progress] Timakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:11-24, 1971 (Rus)**

[Clinical roentgenoelectronics] Rabkin IK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:3-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Advances in the health industry] Gusenkov PV. **Vopr Onkol 17:3-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Electronic control to ensure constant infusion rate] Gundersen J. **Lakartidningen 68:5457-63, 17 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A versatile dose and dose rate meter. Karzmark CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:181-5, Jan 72**

Graphic recording of breathing rate using a simple thermocouple system. Gundersen J. **Biomed Eng 6:208-10, May 71**

Medical applications of an electrical pressure gauge for external use: preliminary report. Knapp R, et al. **Biomed Eng 5:116-9 passim, Mar 70**

Radioisotope-fuelled 'batteries' for heart pacemakers. Myatt J. **Biomed Eng 6:192-6, May 71**

An analog preprocessor for use in monitoring arterial pressure. Naylor WS. **Biomed Eng 6:77-80, Feb 71**

An inexpensive intermediate care cardiac monitor. Wasserman DE, et al. **Biomed Eng 6:266-8, Jun 71**

Four-channel electronic integrator. Bershadskii IG. **Biomed Eng (NY) 5:59-60, Jan-Feb 71**

Apparatus for recording swallowing movements. Dembo AM. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:284-5, Sep-Oct 68**

DC transistor amplifier for a clinical recorder. Il'inskl GV, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:154-5, May-Jun 68**

Basis for choosing a block diagram of an electromagnetic blood flow meter. Khazan AD, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:136-40, May-Jun 68**

Determination of optimum parameters of charging systems for implanted electrical stimulators. Korobkov AI. **Biomed Eng (NY) 5:29-32, Jan-Feb 71**

Device for automatic diagnosis and treatment of terminal states. Maistrakh EV, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:314-8, Nov-Dec 68**

A pneumooxyhemograph. Sviridov AM. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:223-6, Jul-Aug 68**

Casings for electronic medical instruments and apparatuses. Vainer EL. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:169-72, May-Jun 68**

Selection of filter characteristics for phase-frequency analysis of electrical signals from the brain. Vashchilo EE. **Biomed Eng (NY) 5:3-6, Jan-Feb 71**

The coagulograph: a new instrument for examination of the blood-clotting system. Vatmakher UA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 2:74-7, Mar-Apr 68**

A monolithic electrode amplifier. Greenstein E, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 8:77-80, 1971**

A power unit for functional hand splints. Grahn EC. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:52-6, Spring 70**

A powered wrist rotator. Grahn EC. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:46-51, Spring 70**

Perspectives on the use of external power in upper-extremity prostheses. Peizer E, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:25-38, Spring 70**

Development and evaluation of externally powered upper-limb prosthesis. Summary of research project activities July 1, 1959--December 31, 1959. Seamone W. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:57-63, Spring 70**

Report of Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. **Circulation 44:a237+, Oct 71**

Electronic equipment in critical care areas. 3. Selection and maintenance program. Instrumentation Study Group; report of Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. **Circulation 44:Suppl:A247-6, Oct 71**

Electronic equipment in critical care areas. II. The electrical environment. Instrumentation Study Group; report of Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources. **Circulation 44:Suppl:A237-4, Oct 71**

Graphic and digital temperature registration by means of a new electronic thermometer amplifier unit. Gundersen J. **Dan Med Bull 19:141-3, Jul 72**

Replacement line cords. **Health Devices 1:236, Jun 72**

Locking connectors. **Health Devices 1:237, Jun 72**

Portable instruments with batteries that never fail. Powell TJ. **Health Phys 22:409-10, Apr 72**

Porous cathodes for implantable hybrid cells. Beard RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:233-8, May 72**

A thermistor thermometer. Rao CN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 26:107-10, Feb 72**

Characteristics of transducers used for recording the apexcardiogram. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:796-800, Nov 71**

Recent successes utilizing aerospace technology. Bendersky D. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:94-8, May-Jun 70**

An on-line circuit for extraction of average evoked potentials from periodic noise. Benoit HJ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:279-82, Jul-Aug 72**

Electronically generated sections from serial sections. Schmidt EM, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:189-93, Sep-Oct 70**

Artificial kidney control and detection system. Wong HK, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:302-5, Sep-Oct 71**

Voice-operated powered devices. Newell PH Jr, et al. **J Biomech 4:45-8, Jan 71**

Electronic measurement of blood sedimentation rate. Nelson CV, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc 63:160-3, Aug 72**

Contact probe for skin temperature measurements. Guadagni DN, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:869-76, Sep 72**

A miniaturized occluder for electromagnetic blood flow measurements. Swan KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:403-7, Mar 72**

Equipment for continuous measurements of pulse wave velocities. Weinman J, et al. **Med Biol Eng 9:125-38, Mar 71**

A multichannel cardiac dimension gauge. Caldwell WM, et al. **Med Res Eng 8:11-3 passim, Oct-Nov 69**

The pocket photoplethysmograph. An aid in determining the viability of pedicle flaps. Creech BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:380-4, Apr 72**

Applications of ultra-miniature photoelectric plethysmographic sensors with a very short response time to the non-traumatic study of the circulatory system. Omura Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:392-405, 1971**

An electronic drop counter. Johnson L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 77:33-40, 1972**

[Design of an action potential discriminator] Pernier J. **Med Biol Eng 9:359-63, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A simple device for blue light irradiation of icteric newborn infants] Petrescu-Coman V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:297-9, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Storing of bioelectric signals with tape recording apparatus "KT 100"] Schreinicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:241-2, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lithotripsy of bladder calculi using hydraulic waves] Haas P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:330-5, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Temperature control and automatic thermoregulation in the ISL-2 apparatus] Pavliuk MS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:87-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Earth-free patient monitoring. 2. Design and specification. Pocock SN. **Biomed Eng 7:67-70, Mar 72**

Earth-free patient monitoring. I. Principles, practice and hazards. Pocock SN. **Biomed Eng 7:21-5 passim, Jan-Feb 72**

The metrology of medical electrical safety. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 8:86-9, 1971**

Medical electronics and patient safety. Griffith GC. **Calif Med 117:55-6, Jul 72**

Defibrillator analyzers. **Health Devices 1:229-32, Jun 72**

Technical note: safety testing of equipotential ground systems. Duff WR, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:355-6, Nov-Dec 71**

Standard methods of measuring risk current. Jordan WD. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:357-62, Nov-Dec 71**

C105, an ANSI Standards Committee on medical electronic devices. Kahn AR. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:131-2, Mar-Apr 71**

Standardization of nuclear medicine instrumentation. **Phys Med Biol 16:701-3, Oct 71**

Electrical safety in critical patent areas. Duff WR, et al. **Tex Med 68:76-9, Feb 72**

[Evaluation of the performance of the Coulter counter model S in routine hospital hematology] Martinazzi M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 57:147-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ELECTRONS (H)

Modulation of electron beams by laser light: new experimental and theoretical results. Schwarz H. **Ann NY Acad Sci 172:620-32, Oct 72**

The reaction of Pseudomonas azurin with hydrated electrons. Faraggi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:842-8, Nov 71**

Radiation-target molecular weights of urease and of L-glutamate dehydrogenase, and their relevance to the size of the functional subunits. Blum E, et al. **Biochem J 122:677-80, May 71**

Surface ionization ratios for electrons in the energy range 3 to 11 MeV. Boag JW. **Br J Radiol 45:229, Mar 72**

Comparative dosimetry of 14 MeV electron, 14 MeV neutron and pi-meson beams. Ellis RE, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:549-50, Jul 72**

Theoretical and experimental depth-dose curves for electrons in the energy range 3-10 MeV. Lillicrap SC, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:229-31, Mar 72**

The responses of the mouse thymus and ovary to radiation with 14 MeV electrons, x-rays or neutrons; and 220 kVp x-rays--in relation to their responses to a pi meson beam. Lindop PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:550-1, Jul 72**

Dose distribution and stability of radiotherapy electron beams from a linear accelerator. Naylor GP, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:603-9, Aug 72**

Surface ionization ratios for electrons in the energy range 3-11 MeV and the implications for treatment of superficial lesions. Orchard PG, et al. **Br J Radiol 44:817, Oct 71**

Role of silicon activator in exoelectron emission from BeO. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys 22:57-63, Jan 72**

Free radicals in pyrimidines: a single crystal of dihydro-6-methyl-uracil irradiated at 295 degrees K. Bergene R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:201-11, 1971**

Comparative effects of 60 Co -rays and 29 MeV electrons on Artemia. Iwasaki T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:493-6, 1971**

Electronic structures of cephalosporin and penicillin moieties. Boyd DB. **J Am Chem Soc 94:6512-9, 6 Sep 72**

Calculation of chemical shifts of inner-shell electrons for the DNA bases by the CNDO-2 method including the charge redistribution effect. Imamura A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:6287-93, 6 Sep 72**

The estimation of plasma 11-deoxycorticosterone in man using gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Wilson A, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:557-67, Nov 71**

Beta radiopharmaceutical identification by quench analysis. Ice RD, et al. **J Nucl Med 12:552-4, Aug 71**

Electron-capture sensitivity comparison of various derivatives of primary and secondary amines. Matin SB, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1235-40, Aug 72**

Electron spin resonance study of radicals produced in irradiated aqueous solutions of 5-halouracils. Neta P. **J Phys Chem 76:2399-402, 17 Aug 72**

Light flashes produced in the human eye by extremely relativistic muons. McNulty PJ. **Nature (Lond) 234:110, 12 Nov 71**

Acute death of mice from massive doses of high energy electron. Takeshita K. **Nippon Acta Radiol 31:1048-53, Dec 72**

Splitting of thymine dimer by hydrated electrons. Santus R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 16:65-7, Jul 72**

Electrons scattered from supervoltage photon beams. Purser PR. **Phys Med Biol 16:700-1, Oct 71**

Factors affecting the rate of hydrated electron attack on polynucleotides. Shragge PC, et al. **Radiat Res 47:598-611, Sep 71**

Energy transfer to electrons in fast proton collisions. Toburen LH, et al. **Radiat Res 50:6-19, Apr 72**

Charge deposition from high energy electron beams. Vandyk J, et al. **Radiat Res 50:20-32, Apr 72**

Electron beam recorder. Evaluation of its use in diagnostic roentgenology. Carey LS, et al. **Radiology 101:105-10, Oct 71**

A secondary emission analog for improved auger spectroscopy with retarding potential analyzers. Sickafus EN. **Rev Sci Instrum 42:933-41, Jul 71**

[Varying influence of photons and fast electrons on human bone marrow in vitro] Boll I, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:191-2, 1972 (Ger)**

[A positron camera with symmetrical detector arrangement and on line data registration] Krauss O, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:378-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[N,N'-diaminopiperazine compounds. 7. MO-computation of the electron spectrum of a cinnamic acid compound of diaminopiperazine using the PPP-approach] Dick J, et al. **Pharmazie 27:220-2, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies and mathematical approximation of depth dose distribution of fast electrons.2] Czaikowski PM. **Strahlentherapie 143:416-23, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of betatron electron rays in therapy of cervical cancer] Kuniyoshi H. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:142-50, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[LET of MeV electron and 2 MeV neutron] Inada T. **Nippon Acta Radiol 31:933-48, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Electron beam scanning with narrow field combined with the automatic energy change] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 31:949-58, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Sterilization of oxacillin preparations by fast electrons] Sazykin IuO, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:933-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Exoelectron temperature curves of amino acids] Balabanov NP, et al. **Biofizika 17:521-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radiation safety in planning and operating powerful beta-installations] Mamin EB, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:39-44, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Isodose distribution of a beam of positrons with an energy of 5-15 MeV] Gumanskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:64-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Calculation of the dose distribution of high-energy electrons in tissue-equivalent media] Khvan GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:54-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dosage characteristics of secondary electrons on the air-skin interface in telegammatherapy] Korf NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-70, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[The relative biological effectiveness of a beam of fast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrons] Kornev II, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:65-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal scattering foils for the formation of equal dose fields of electrons with an energy of 10-25 MeV] Kovalev VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:80-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of ionization and photographic measurements in fast electron beams] Vatnitskif SM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:53-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of high-energy electrons on the seeds of hybrids and the resulting forms of sugar beet and onion] Shestopalova NG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:796-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of external whole-body beta-irradiation on the composition of peripheral rat blood] Smirnov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:607-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Time factors of the dose and antineoplastic effect of high-speed electrons] Kozlov AP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electron beams. Jones JC.
Br J Radiol 11:Suppl 11:83-7, 1972 (9 ref.)
[Use of electron beams in association with telecobalt (value and 1st applications with a betatron of 20 MeV)] Bonnard J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:405-10, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Electrontherapy of cutaneous tumors (study of cases of the past 2 years)] Fleury-Touzeau F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:397-9, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Electron therapy in very large tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Denepoux R.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:443-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY (E1)

Use of the electro-oculogram for diagnosing and following the development of Harada's disease. Nagaya T. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:99-109, Jul 72**
Pattern recognition of EEG-EOG as a technique for all-night sleep stage scoring. Martin WB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:417-27, Apr 72
Horizontal nystagmus in routine subjects on electronystagmography. Spector M.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1039-45, Oct 71
Interpretation of electronystagmographic results. Eviatar A. **Laryngoscope 82:1059-67, Jun 72**
Vestibulo-ocular response and its state dependency in newborn infants. Bernuth H von, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:11-24, Jun-Jul 69
The variability of the EOG in the same person. Lith GH van, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:63-4, 1971**
Eye movement recording: a brief review. Peters JF.
Psychophysiology 8:414-6, May 71
ERG and EOG potentials after 6 years resochin treatment. Svěrák J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:209-13, 1971
Electronystagmography: one year's experience at Ochsner Clinic. Cox RH, et al.
South Med J 65:38-40, Jan 72
A technique for assessment of binocular motor function by a modification of electro-oculargram. Bicas HE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:529, 1971**
Electro-oculography in the investigation of oculomotor imbalance. I. Basic aspects. Bicas HE.
Vision Res 12:993-1010, May 72
[ERG and EOG activity in circulatory disorders of the retina. I. Arterial and venous occlusion of the retina] Svěrák J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:83-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electronystagmorgraphic data in the diminished sinusoidal rotatory test] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 23:97-335, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stargardt's disease (ERG, EOG and chromatic sense)] Pinckers A.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1331-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of recording nystagmus] Corcelle L.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1053-62, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Electrooculograms in siderosis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:928-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrooculography and the computer] Hache JC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:181-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrooculography] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1062-8, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Application to the early diagnosis of Huntington's chorea of a technic for recording eye movements] Petit H, et al.
Lille Med 16:1386-97, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in oculomotor paralysis] Larmande AM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:3057-62, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examination of a method of "dynamic pupillography"] Kietzmann G, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:9-17, 1972 (Ger)
[Optokinetic short-stimulation nystagmus] Kommerell G, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:220-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of preadaptation on the potential course of EOG] Müller W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:317-24, 9 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The illumination phase of the electrooculogram at various levels of illumination] Müller W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:357-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency nystagmogramm, a simple quantitative nystagmus documentation for practice without an electronystagmography] Claussen CF.
HNO 18:216-20, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic value of ERG and ECG in blunt contusions of eyeball] Gliem H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:411-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optokinetic reaction disorders caused by injury] Scherzer E.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:324-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of the swing test and the prolonged rotation method in the investigation of unilateral vestibular failure] Boenninghaus HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:68-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nocturnal enuresis: further elements of instrumental diagnosis] Di Perri R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:22-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[ERG and EOG in retinitis punctata albescens] Miyake Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:247-56, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrophysiology in the lesion of the retinal vessels] Nagatani T. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:886, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Electrooculography of convergent eye movements] Falkowska Z.
Klin Oczna 41:357-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of some electronystagmographic studies in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors] Brzeziński J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 26:143-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effect of thioridazine and pernazine on reactions of the vestibular apparatus] Gryczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:525-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic importance of the reversed acceleration] Latkowski B.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:519-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroretino- and electrooculographic studies in persons occupationally exposed to lead for a long period of time] Guguchkova PTs.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:60-5, 1972 (Rus)
[A method of simultaneous recording of the rheoencephalogram and electronystagmogram] Sokolkina KV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:262-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of electronystagmograms in chronic suppurative otitis media] Katsnel'son NB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:13-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electronystagmography in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for work disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:42-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for determining the rate of slow and rapid phases of nystagmus on electronystagmograms] Markarian SS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:90-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A means of quantitative determination of the magnitude of the amplitude and frequency of nystagmus on electronystagmograms] Sidel'nikov IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:71-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[The clinical importance of different parameters of nystagmus] Tulkin VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:10-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The electro-nystagmometer--a new aid in quantitative vestibulometry] Blauert J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:110-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic calibrator PK of the type designed by us for nystagmography] Pietruski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Device for limiting the angle of ocular movement during calibration of nystagmographs] Sidel'nikov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:91-4, Sep 71 (Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS (H)

see also related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS (E1)
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS (E1)

Specific radioactivities of protein discs in a polyacrylamide gel. Hemminki K.
Acta Chem Scand 25:3887-9, 1971
The iso-electric fractionation of rabbit ferritin. Van Kreel BK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:59-64, 1972**
The electrophoretic changes of mammalian cells associated with malignant transformation. Yamada T.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:1-10, Feb 72
Zonal electrophoresis of pseudorabies virus in sucrose density gradient. Matis J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:371-8, Sep 69
Variations in cellulose acetate membranes for lipoprotein electrophoresis. Beckering RE Jr, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:765-6, Dec 71
Laboratory suggestions: a rapid method for electrophoresis of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase on cellulose acetate plates. Ellis N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:534-6, Apr 72**
Zonal and immunoelectrophoretic patterns of normal and nephrotic renal extracts: a preliminary study. Guillan RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:699-706, Dec 71**
Lipoprotein analysis: a comparative study. Schuman JM. **Am J Med Technol 37:400-3, Oct 71**
Polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of cell proteins of mycoplasma isolated from cattle and horses. Dellinger JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:769-75, Apr 72**
Temperature measurement and control in quantitative polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Blattler DP, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:296-9, May 72
Anomalous staining of membrane lipids on acrylamide gels. Carraway KL, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:325-31, Jan 72
Analytical scanning isoelectrofocusing. 4. Design and operation of a column-filling apparatus. Catsimpoolas N. **Anal Biochem 44:427-35, Dec 71**
Analytical scanning isoelectrofocusing. 3. Design and operation of an in situ scanning apparatus. Catsimpoolas N. **Anal Biochem 44:411-26, Dec 71**
Scanning isoelectrofocusing of chromophoric amino acid derivatives and dipeptides. Catsimpoolas N, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:674-6, Apr 72
Isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels: use of amphoteric dyes as internal markers for determination of isoelectric points. Conway-Jacobs A, et al. **Anal Biochem 43:394-400, Oct 71**
Quantitative densitometry of 1-50 g protein in acrylamide gel slabs with Coomassie blue. Fishbein WN. **Anal Biochem 46:388-401, Apr 72**
Immediate visualization of proteins in dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels by prestaining with Remazol dyes. Griffith IP.
Anal Biochem 46:402-12, Apr 72
A rapid and micro method for separation of acidic glycosaminoglycans by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Hata R, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:462-8, Feb 72
Micro colorimetric method of dye staining and its application to cellulose polyacetate strip electrophoresis for the determination of acid glycosaminoglycans. Hsu D, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:156-63, Mar 72
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of animal ribosomal proteins based on charge inversion. Hultin T, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:342-6, Mar 72**
Preparative gel electrophoresis of liver polyribosomal RNA. Lanclos K, et al. **Anal Biochem 45:645-52, Feb 72**
Gel electrophoresis of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans on large-pore composite polyacrylamide-agarose gels. McDevitt CA, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:612-22, Dec 71
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on micro slabs. Maurer HR, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:19-32, Mar 72**
Mobility-concentration effects for RNA in agar gel electrophoresis. Staynov D.
Anal Biochem 47:13-9, May 72
Fluorescent monitoring of SDS gel electrophoresis. Talbot DN, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:246-53, Nov 71**
New methods for the location of proteins after electrophoresis in starch gel and on paper. Tata SJ.
Anal Biochem 42:470-5, Aug 71
Vertical column electrophoresis in sephadex G-200. Tedesco TA, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:173-80, Mar 72**
Relative importance of some factors affecting the electrophoretic migration of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Tung JS, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:153-63, Jul 72
Electrophoretic analysis of acidic glycosaminoglycans and its application to the developing chick embryo. Näntö V. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 144:1-72, 1969**
Isoelectric focusing studies on dihydrofolic reductase. Kaufman BT. **Ann NY Acad Sci 186:100-6, 30 Nov 71**
Visible gel electrophoresis and the determination of association constants. Eisinger J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1135-42, Sep 71
Effect of fatty acids on the movement and staining of membrane proteins in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fessenden-Raden JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1347-53, 16 Feb 72
Molecular-sieve chromatography and electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. Morris CJ, et al.
Biochem J 124:517-28, Sep 71
An improved method for the electrophoresis of enzymes using a polyacrylamide-starch gel. Parkin BH, et al. **Biochem J 122:61P-62P, May 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isoelectric focusing of proteins in the native and denatured states. Anomalous behaviour of plasma albumin. Salaman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 122:93-9, Mar 71

Enzyme purification by electrodecantation. Winchester BG, et al. **Biochem J** 121:161-8, Jan 71

Electrofocusing analysis of HeLa cell metaphase chromosomes. Landel AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1654-63, 25 Apr 72

A new method for the concentration of high and low molecular weight substances and for their recovery following gel electrophoresis, partition and precipitation experiments. Hjertén S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 237:395-403, 22 Jun 71

Molecular weight analysis of fibrinogen and fibrin chains by an improved sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis method. McDonagh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:135-42, 26 Jan 72

Isoelectric focusing of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Vesterberg O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:11-9, 26 Jan 72

Staining of protein zones after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Vesterberg O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:345-8, 27 Aug 71

Rheophoretic evaluation of Stokes radii in gel electrophoresis. Waldmann-Meyer H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:148-60, 28 Jan 72

Dielectrophoresis of cells. Pohl HA, et al. **Biophys J** 11:711-27, Sep 71

Use of microelectrophoresis in the autoradiographic demonstration of fiber projections. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 39:274-7, 14 Apr 72

Isolation of rat brain myelin, monitored by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of dodecyl sulfate-extracted proteins. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Brain Res** 40:419-36, 26 May 72

Fractionation of staphylococcal enterotoxin C 2 by isoelectric focusing. Change PC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1367-72, Nov 71

Semi-quantitative paper electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins. Hatch FT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:115-23, Jun 70

Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in human serum and tissue. Fritsche HA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:417-21, May 72

Rapid large-scale screening of blood proteins by use of cellulose acetate electrophoresis on a solid support. Nerenberg ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:145-9, Feb 72

Quantitation of the -lipoprotein complex by agarose gel electrophoresis. Dyerberg J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:458-61, Jul 71

Separation of tissue and serum creatine kinase isoenzymes on polyacrylamide gel slabs. Smith AF. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:351-9, Jul 72

Immunological activity of blood lymphocyte fractions. A study by the macrophage electrophoretic mobility method. Minderhoud JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:571-9, Apr 72

High voltage electrophoresis. Mabry CC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1:135-90, Jan 70 (163 ref.)

Microelectrophoresis of early amphibian embryonic cells. MacMurdo-Harris H, et al. **Dev Biol** 24:335-47, Mar 71

Human erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein: a re-evaluation of the molecular weight as determined by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Segrest JP, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:390-5, 1971

Antibody isoelectric spectra. Analysis of the heterogeneity of antibody molecules in serum by isoelectric focusing in gel and specific detection with hapten. Williamson AR. **Eur J Immunol** 1:390-4, Nov 71

Free-flow electrophoretic separation of lymphocytes. Two thoracic duct lymphocyte subpopulations studied after prolonged cannulation and immunization. Zeiller K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:315-22, Nov 71

Characterisation of ionogenic groups and estimation of the net negative electric charge on the surface of cells using natural pH gradients. Sherbet GV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:113-23, Jan 72

Rapid quantitative evaluation of serum LDH isoenzyme patterns after agar gel electrophoresis. Barengo E, et al. **Experientia** 28:19-20, 15 Jan 72

The effect of heat on the isoelectric and size properties of horseradish peroxidase. Delincée H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1265-7, 1971

New positive, tetrazolium-linked, staining method for use with electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. **Experientia** 28:116-7, 15 Jan 72

Electrophoretic changes of serum and virus particles type 'C' and 'A' in a plasmyocytoma of Balb-c mice. Pedio G, et al. **Experientia** 27:949-51, Aug 71

Isoelectric focusing and Sephadex-filtration of urokinase. A preliminary report. Schönebeck J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:142-4, 1971

Studies of human erythrocytes by endless belt electrophoresis. I. A comparison of electrophoretic mobility with serologic reactivity. Sturgeon P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:93-108, 1972

Free flow electrophoretic separation of bone marrow cells. Electrophoretic distribution analysis of in vivo colony forming cells in mouse bone marrow. Zeiller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:95-104, Jan 72

Free flow electrophoretic separation of T and B lymphocytes. Evidence for various subpopulations of B cells. Zeiller K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:105-10, Jan 72

Ethylene glycol as a stabilizing agent in electrofocusing. Jones RE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:299-301, Mar 71

Moving boundary electrophoresis in tris buffers. Cobb BF 3d, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:301-11, 1971

Isoelectric properties of gamma-irradiated horse-radish peroxidase. Delincée H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 19:93-7, 1971

Separation of N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminamidase-isoenzymes from human brain and leukocytes by cellulose acetate paper electrophoresis: a simple procedure for the diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Klibansky C. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1086-9, Sep 71

Characterization of allergen extracts by gel isoelectrofocusing and radioimmunosorbent allergen assay. Allergens in timothy pollen (Phleum pratense) extracts. Varga JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:274-84, May 72

Comparative zone electrophoresis of enzymes of Pseudomonas solanacearum and Pseudomonas cepacia. Baptist JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:799-803, Nov 71

Detection of arginine esterase of various kallikrein preparations on gellified electrophoretic media. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:751-4, Apr 72

Measurement of free electrophoretic mobility and retardation coefficient of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis. A method to validate molecular weight estimates. Banker GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5856-61, 25 Sep 72

Amino-terminal sequence analysis of proteins purified on a nanomole scale by gel electrophoresis. Weiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3242-51, 25 May 72

Studies on the surface of chick blastoderm cells. I. Electrophoretic mobility and pH-mobility relationships. Zalik SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:225-34, Apr 72

Isoelectric focusing of lens crystallins in thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. A method for detection of soluble proteins in eye lens extracts. Bours J. **J Chromatogr** 60:225-33, 26 Aug 71

Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of heparin. Box TC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:193-5, 19 Jan 72

A logarithmic sample slot former for sodium dodecyl sulfate electrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:190-2, 19 Jan 72

High-voltage electrophoresis. Clotten R. **J Chromatogr** 63:153-66, 9 Dec 71

Porphyrias. Separation and identification by high-voltage electrophoresis. Clotten R. **J Chromatogr** 63:185-91, 9 Dec 71

Electrophoretic and chromatographic characterization of sulphur-rich proteins from wool. Darskus RL. **J Chromatogr** 69:341-8, 5 Jul 72

Modification of the electrophoretic properties of certain jack bean proteins by chromatography on tanned gelatin. Dennison C. **J Chromatogr** 66:377-81, 5 Apr 72

The use of high-voltage paper electrophoresis in studies of the biosynthesis of mucin glycoproteins. Ellis DB. **J Chromatogr** 63:177-84, 9 Dec 71

High-voltage electrophoresis of enzymes. Geyer H. **J Chromatogr** 63:173-6, 9 Dec 71

Gel isoelectric focusing of glycoprotein hormones. Graesslin D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 63:475-7, 23 Dec 71

Polyacrylamide electrophoresis peroxidases on microscope slides and evaluation with the aid of reflecting light. Kaufmann U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 65:583-6, 1 Mar 72

The theoretical study of the paper electrophoretic separation of low molecular weight substances. I. Application to amino acids and peptides. Kiso Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:401-14, 22 Jul 71

Agar derivatives for chromatography, electrophoresis and gel-bound enzymes. II. Charge-free agar. Låås T. **J Chromatogr** 66:347-55, 5 Apr 72

Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of purines and pyrimidines on layers of weak and strong cation exchangers. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:271-84, 2 Feb 72

Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of chromogranine obtained from bovine and equine adrenal medulla. Porcelli G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 66:162-6, 22 Mar 72

Ultraviolet scanning of proteins on ordinary glass plates in thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Radola BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:365-9, Oct 71

Starch gel electrophoresis of the peroxidase isozymes of the tea leaf. Tirimanna AS. **J Chromatogr** 65:587-8, 1 Mar 72

Thin-layer electrophoresis of alkaloids. Wan AS. **J Chromatogr** 60:371-6, 16 Sep 71

Fractionation of immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Maffezzoli RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:361-9, Feb 72

A quantitative method for blood lipoproteins using cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Magnani HN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:837-45, Dec 71

Isoelectric focusing of bovine colostrum immunoglobulins. Josephson RV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:1050-7, Aug 72

Microelectrophoresis of enzyme and chemically treated viruses and cores of vaccinia, buffalopox, variola and alastrim. Hill BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 16:39-46, Jul 72

A genetic polymorphism of Peromyscus 7S 1 globulins: detection by differences in electrophoretic mobility. Coe JE. **J Immunol** 108:907-12, Apr 72

Subtyping of hepatitis-associated antigen (HB-Ag); simplified technique with counterelectrophoresis. Holland PV, et al. **J Immunol** 109:420-5, Sep 72

Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of mouse and guinea pig anaphylactic antibodies. Ovary Z, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1055-62, Apr 72

Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis in ms. O'Connor ML. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:435, Aug 72

Macromolecular behaviour of gangliosides on electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dutton GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:559-62, Feb 72

Examination of molecular associations via thin-layer electrophoresis. II. Interactions of amphetamine isomers with optically active and racemic acids. Choulis NH. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1325-6, Aug 72

Delayed hypersensitivity studies: some applications of cell electrophoresis. Field EJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:316-26, Apr 72

Australia antigen detection by "sandwich" counterelectrophoresis. Ziegenfuss JF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 220:726-7, 1 May 72

Electrophoretic variations of several enzymes in human tissues. Harada S, et al. **Jap J Leg Med** 26:52-9, Jan 72

Amino acid screening of mentally defective patients by high voltage electrophoresis. Meyer JS, et al. **Mo Med** 69:112-6, Feb 72

Action of heparin on platelet electrophoretic mobility. Hawkins RI. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:92-3, 15 Sep 71

Molecular weight determination of nucleic acids by gel electrophoresis in non-aqueous solution. Staynov DZ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:108-10, 26 Jan 72

Role of base composition in the electrophoresis of microbial and crab DNA in polyacrylamide gels. Zeiger RS, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 238:65-9, 19 Jul 72

Rheophoresis: a sensitive immunodiffusion method for detection of hepatitis associated antigen. Jambazian A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:560-4, Jun 72

Molecular weight of encephalitogenic protein by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)-acrylamide gels. Swanborg RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:238-41, Jan 72

Denaturation of human serum albumin followed by polarography, electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation and immunoelectrophoresis. Homolka J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 17:154-63, 1971

Action of antilymphocytic serum on the electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes, platelets and erythrocytes. Larcan A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:700-3, Aug-Sep 71

Histoelectrophoresis used in the technique of zymograms: preliminary note. Vlădescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern** 9:79-83, 1972

Agarose gel electrophoresis. Johansson BG. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:Suppl 124:7-19, 1972

Isoelectric focusing of fibrinogen degradation products. Arnesen H. **Scand J Haematol** 13:43-7, 1971

Dielectrophoresis of macromolecules: determination of the diffusion constant of poly- -benzyl-L-glutamate. Eisenstadt M, et al. **Science** 176:1335-7, 23 Jun 72

Staining of polymeric carbohydrate half sulphate esters with high iron diamine after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Reid PE, et al. **Stain Technol** 47:101-2, Mar 72

An inhibition crossover electrophoresis technic for the detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Milner LV, et al. **Transfusion** 12:273-5, Jul-Aug 72

Gel electrophoretic separation of the complementary strands of bacteriophage DNA. Hayward GS. **Virology** 49:342-4, Jul 72

Characterization of type 1 poliovirus by electrophoretic analysis. Mandel B. **Virology** 44:554-68, Jun 71

Isoelectric focusing of viruses in polyacrylamide gels. Rice RH, et al. **Virology** 49:602-4, Aug 72

Repeated reuse of a starch gel in hemoglobin screening. Mione RR. **Vox Sang** 22:192, 1972

Radioimmune-complement test for hepatitis-associated antigen. Saravis CA. **Vox Sang** 20:458-60, May 71

The detection and quantitation of diphtheria and tetanus antibodies in human plasma or serum by counterelectrophoresis. Sgouris TJ. **Vox Sang** 22:359-61, 1972

Heterogeneity of erythrocyte mucoids as revealed by isoelectric focusing. Wintzer G, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:259-62, Mar 71

[New method for the evaluation of results of electrophoretic vegetological studies] Komenda S, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 49:193-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of new methods of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in pH gradient and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

porosity gradients] Lamy J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:125-43, 1971 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Use of a polyacrylamide gel gradient for the separation of fibrinogen degradation products. Sensitivity of the immunological reaction of hemagglutination inhibition. Merskey's test on various isolated fragments] Soria J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:303-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrofocusing of abnormal fibrinogens in polyacrylamide gel] Soria J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:161-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes before and after in vitro culture] Gilgenkrantz S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2605-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of blood group antibodies on electrophoretic mobility of blood platelets] Stoltz JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2608-11, 1970 (Fre)**
[Influence of ionic strength, H + ions and polybrene on the electrophoretic mobility of human blood platelets] Streiff F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1685-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic mobility of the erythrocyte] Streiff F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:913-27, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[High voltage electrophoretic study of amino acids in the interstitial fluid of rat neoplasms] Hofmann F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:801-3, 1971 (Ger)**
[Value of paper electrophoresis and the LDH determination as aid in differenciation of knee joint effusions] Wegner G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:21-3, 1971 (Ger)
[The microelectrophoretic method] Mehrishi JN.
Bibl Haematol 37:416-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Importance of electrophoresis in studies of proteins of human semen] Kipping D.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:589-98, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Rapid sensitive determination of Au-SH antigen by micro-transmigration electrophoresis] Frank KH, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1042-4, 27 May 71 (Ger)**
[Polypeptide chain structure of immunoglobulins. II. Results of isoelectric separation of the normal and myeloma IgG globulins as well as of their polypeptide chains] Reis HE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:862-6, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of human plasma cryoprecipitates with a high content of antihemophilic globulin A] Kleint V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:312-4, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separating the polymorphous enzymes glutamate pyruvate transaminase (GPT, E.C:2.6.1.2) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM 1 , E.C:2.7.5.1) by horizontal starch gel electrophoresis in one step] Gussmann S, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:148-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of cereals. V. Analysis of protein exudates of wheat] Martinelli G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:377-9, 1970 (Ita)
[Cervical mucus. V. Electrophoretic study of proteins of human cervical mucus] Angeloni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:887-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Separation of aspartate aminotransferase subforms by electrophoresis on Cellogel RS] Gianfreda L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1004-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Proteinuria in childhood. II. Differentiation of proteinurias on the basis of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of urinary proteins, plasma protein clearance and determination of the selectivity index] Masi M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:855-61, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rapid separation of 208 Tl and 207 Tl from their decay series by zone-electrophoresis] Mori I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:37-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Variation of veronal buffer's concentration in cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:151-4, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Comparison between agarose gel electrophoresis and disk electrophoresis in serum lipoprotein analysis and its fluctuation in various disease conditions] Nakagawa M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:167-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Cell electrophoresis--with special reference to the antibody-sensitized red cells] Shishido H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:811-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Methodological evaluation and clinical significance of lipoprotein fractionation by filter paper electrophoresis, with special reference to correlation between lipoprotein patterns and arteriosclerosis acceleration factors] Tanaka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:165-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Identification of serum lipoproteins by disc electrophoresis--comparative study with paper electrophoresis] Wada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:65-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme. 1. Classification by agar gel electrophoresis and column chromatography] Yamamoto J, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:358, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Isolation of antigenic component specific for human seminal plasma " -seminoprotein (-Sm)" by electrofocusing. Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. 8] Koyanagi Y, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 26:78-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isoelectric focusing of liver and spleen ferritins of adult dogs] Kitago M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:229-31, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Isoelectric focusing of liver and spleen ferritins of rats] Urushizaki I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:225-7, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Electrofocusing column fractionation of horse spleen ferritin] Urushizaki I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:209-14, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)
[SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Hayashi K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:304-11, Apr 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of blood cells by electrophoresis] Hashimoto N. **Saishin Igaku 27:612-21, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Electrophoresis analysis of lipoproteins on cellulose acetate] Kanno T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:434-40, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of lipoproteins using agarose gel and disc electrophoresis] Okishio T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:441-6, Mar 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Electrophoresis of cells] Shishido H.
Saishin Igaku 27:606-11, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Lipoprotein analysis using paper electrophoresis] Yamazaki S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:429-33, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic analysis of nucleic acids in agarose and polyacrylamide gels] Vasu S.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:459-74, 1971 (Rum)
[Change in the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics under the effect of a direct electric current and products of medium electrolysis] Ebert LIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:641-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic and chromatoelectrophoretic determination of free amino acids in urine] Medovar BIa. **Lab Delo 2:67-71, 1972 (Rus)**
[Methods of electrophoretic concentration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Grigor'ev RN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:64-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of paper electrophoresis] Nedviga NN.
Veterinariia 12:94-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of drugs in an ultrasonic field] Oranskif IE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:217-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Laboratory technic for the study of the Australian antigen] Heer EE, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:89-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paper electrophoresis in analysis of galanthamine and securinin in forensic chemistry] Mikhnno VV, et al.
Farm Zh 26:28-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Convenient apparatus for preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its use in purification of three porcine neurophysins. Coy DH, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:174-81, Nov 71
Simple device for continuous diffusion destaining of polyacrylamide gels. Gathercole LJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:232-4, Nov 71
An automatic high-precision acrylamide gel fractionator. Gilson W, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:321-8, Jun 72
An improved photographic system for polyacrylamide gels. Oliver D, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:540-2, Dec 71**
Lipoprotein electrophoresis on gelatinized cellulose acetate. Kampen EJ van, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:485-8, Sep 72
A new device for preparative acrylamide gel electrophoresis and its use for the fractionation of a horse spleen ferritin preparation. Kreel BK van, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:103-7, Mar 71
A very high resistance current source for micro-electrophoresis. Richez J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:625-7, Dec 71
Cylindrical cells for preparative and analytical electrophoresis. Cartwright NJ, et al.
Lab Pract 20:873-4, Nov 71
[Demonstration of ABO antigens on human lymphocytes by means of liquid phase electrophoresis] Stoltz JF, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:134-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Clearing procedure of the cellulose acetate strip] Ogawa Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:127-30, 4 Apr 71 (Jap)
[An appliance for gel electrophoresis] Bochenkov AA, et al. **Lab Delo 7:432-3, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Simple device for high-voltage electrophoresis] Sorkina DA, et al. **Lab Delo 2:119-20, 1972 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recovery of protein in preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kapadia G, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:90-102, Jul 72
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in clinical chemistry: problems of standardization and performance. Maurer HR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:359-70, Sep 72

ELECTROPHORESIS, DISK (H)

Location of prolactin activity in the polyacrylamide gel electrophoretograms prepared from the adenohypophyses of some species. Nagy I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:27-36, 1969
Normal serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes examined by acrylamide and starch gel electrophoresis and by isoenzyme analysis using organ-specific inhibitors. Green S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:52-64, Jan 72
Polyacrylamide electrophoresis used for the detection of C5+ cholinesterase in Canadian caucasians, Indians, and Eskimos. Simpson NE.
Am J Hum Genet 24:317-20, May 72
Laboratory diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia by disc electrophoresis. Creno RJ.
Am J Med Technol 37:292-6, Jul 71
A gel-scanning method for kinetic studies on an acetylcholinesterase isozyme. Chiu YC, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:480-7, Feb 72
Micro disc electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate: an application to the study of protein synthesis in individual, identified neurons. Gainer H.
Anal Biochem 44:589-605, Dec 71
General aspects of analytical isotachophoresis of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Griffith A, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:192-201, Jan 72
Multiple enzyme forms from protein-bromphenol blue interaction during gel electrophoresis. Hiebert M, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:433-7, Apr 72**
Amino acid analysis of stained bands from polyacrylamide gels. Houston LL.
Anal Biochem 44:81-8, Nov 71
Discontinuous buffer systems for analytical and preparative electrophoresis of enzymes on polyacrylamide gel. Orr MD, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:68-85, Jan 72
On the use of prerun to remove catalyst residues in discontinuous gel electrophoresis. Petropakis HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:594-7, Apr 72**
Electrophoretic characterization of ATP-sulfate adenylytransferase (ATP-sulfurylase) using acrylamide gels. Skyring GW, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:259-65, Jul 72
Conversion of analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis apparatus into a small preparative electrophoresis apparatus. Voytek P.
Anal Biochem 47:629-35, Jun 72
Disc electrophoresis in acoustic neurinoma. Palva T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:106-13, Feb 72**
Analysis of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by the polyacrylamide electrophoresis technique. Baier HL.
Appl Microbiol 22:214-9, Aug 71
Improved method for virus structural polypeptide analysis on dissociating acylamide gel. Boulanger PA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:760-2, Nov 71**
Simple method for the preparation of streptococcal nucleases. Marker SC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:368-71, Feb 72
Electrophoretic analysis of ribosomal and viral ribonucleic acids with a simple technique for slicing low-concentration polyacrylamide gels. Schaffer FL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:538-45, Oct 71**
Comparative high-resolution electrophoresis of tumor histones: variation in phosphorylation as a function of cell replication rate. Balhorn R, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1775-84, Aug 72
Immunoglobulins in disc electrophoresis. Felgenhauer K. **Clin Chim Acta 39:177-81, Jun 72**
Prealbumin proteins in serum. Krlalić LJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:91-4, Jun 71
Isoelectric focusing of alkaline phosphatases. A focusing-disc electrophoresis transfer technique. Smith I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 35:59-66, Nov 71**
Detection of monomeric IgM by acrylamide disc gel electrophoresis followed by agar gel immunodiffusion. Virella G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:427-31, May 71
Gradient polyacylamide gel electrophoresis of human serum proteins: improved discontinuous gel electrophoretic technique and identification of individual serum components. Wright GL Jr, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:285-96, Apr 71
Determination of the molecular weight of ovine luteinizing hormone (LH) and of its two subunits by sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gospodarowicz D.
Endocrinology 90:1101-4, Apr 72
Non-paramagnetism of human serum proteins. Hunter RL, et al. **Experientia 27:984, Aug 71**
Properties of blastokinin: amino acid composition, evidence for subunits, and estimation of isoelectric point. McGaughey RW, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:399-404, Jun 72
Evolutionary biology of prolactins and somatotropins. I. Electrophoretic comparison of tetrapod prolactins. Nicoll CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:300-10, Oct 71**
Micro antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis in vertical agarose gels following micro-disc

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrophoresis. Dames W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:554-8, Apr 72
A note on disc-electrophoresis of human haptoglobin in acrylamide gel. Crosti N, et al.
Humangenetik 13:66-8, 1971
Characterization of allergen extracts by polyacrylamide gel isoelectrofocusing and radioimmunosorbent allergen assay. I. Distribution of allergenic components in birch pollen extracts. Ceska M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:430-7, 1972
Characterization of allergen extracts by polyacrylamide gel isoelectrofocusing and radioimmunosorbent allergen assay. II. Dog and cat allergens. Varga JM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:438-53, 1972
Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of intracellular proteins during early stages of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Bott KF. J Bacteriol 108:720-32, Nov 71
A new buffer system for disc electrophoresis suitable for slightly basic proteins. Tamura H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:543-5, Mar 72
Separation and molecular weight estimation of silk proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tokutake S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:737-41, Apr 72
Molecular weight determination of protein-dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis in a discontinuous buffer system. Neville DM Jr.
J Biol Chem 246:6328-34, 25 Oct 71
Characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone contained in urinary extract by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kaplan GN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:370-4, Feb 72
Physical characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human follicle stimulating hormone from urinary extracts of children, men, and pre- and postmenopausal women. Maffezzoli RD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:375-9, Feb 72
Fractionation of immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Maffezzoli RD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:361-9, Feb 72
Application of an improved system of electrophoresis in acrylamide gel to studies on the sera of different species. Hyslop NS. J Clin Pathol 25:508-11, Jun 72
Changes of disc gel electrophoretic patterns of human milk protein with duration and temperature of storage of the milk. Nagasawa T, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:289-93, Mar 72
Gel electrophoresis of intracellular components of some cariogenic streptococci. Simonson LG, et al.
J Dent Res 51:488-91, Mar-Apr 72
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the investigation of rat neurophysins. Burford GD, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xiv-xv, Oct 71
Disc electrophoretic separation of elongated plant viruses in polyacrylamide-agarose gels. Wolf G, et al.
J Gen Virol 12:325-9, Sep 71
Analysis of arbovirus ribonucleic acid forms by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Levin JG, et al.
J Virol 7:504-14, Apr 71
An investigation of human serum lipoprotein disc electrophoresis. I. Behavior of serum lipoproteins in disc type acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wada M, et al. Jap Circ J 36:121-35, Feb 72
An investigation of serum lipoprotein disc electrophoresis. II. A simple method of human serum lipoprotein disc electrophoresis and identification of the resolved lipoproteins. Wada M, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:335-47, Apr 72
Disc electrophoresis and ultraviolet absorbance of the serum proteins of the breeding ewe. Mackie WS.
Res Vet Sci 13:165-8, Mar 72
Comparison of simultaneous azo dye coupling methods and an indigogenic reaction for alkaline phosphatase in polyacrylamide disc gels. Savage TF, et al.
Stain Technol 47:77-9, Mar 72
Identification of the acrylamide gel protein peak for gene C of phages S13 and phy X174. Borrás MT, et al.
Virology 45:802-3, Sep 71
Potato spindle tuber viroid. VI. Monodisperse distribution after electrophoresis in 20 per cent polyacrylamide gels. Diener TO, et al.
Virology 46:498-9, Nov 71
Examination of alfalfa mosaic virus protein on polyacrylamide gels. Hull R. Virology 45:767-72, Sep 71
Protein synthesis in virus-infected plants. I. The number and nature of TMV-directed proteins detected on polyacrylamide gels. Singer B.
Virology 46:247-55, Nov 71
A gel electrophoretic analysis of proteins from plants infected with tobacco mosaic and potato spindle tuber viruses. Zaitlin M, et al. Virology 47:296-305, Feb 72
Comparison of electrophoretic patterns of serum albumin between several species of mammals in acrylamide gel containing urea and ethylene-diamine-tetra-acetic acid. Kawaguchi T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 14:121-5, Jun 71
[Theoretical and experimental study on the visualization of ionic zones of an isotachophoresis] Roubaud P. Biochimie 53:563-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparison of the molecular weights of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains of different origin determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Ahmad-Zadeh C, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:305, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of disk electrophoresis for the determination of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Emanuelli G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1026-8, 13 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Separation of human plasma lipoproteids using polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis] Dabels J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:35-7, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of proteins during polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Diezel W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:27-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of dysproteinemia in diabetic retinopathy by using discontinuous polyacrylamide-electrophoresis] Zühlke H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1350-3, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disk electrophoresis study of serum proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Günther J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:467-72, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haptoglobin typing by electrophoresis in vertical polyacrylamide gel columns] Hilgermann R.
Z Rechtsmed 70:16-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of staphylococcal fibrinolysin by disc electrophoresis in connection with immunodiffusion] Hentschel G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:493-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The serum protein picture in mice with ATPC ascites tumors studied by means of disk electrophoresis] Pitzurra M, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:83-94, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on mycoplasma gallisepticum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Watanabe T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:247-51, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Comparison between agarose gel electrophoresis and disk electrophoresis in serum lipoprotein analysis and its fluctuation in various disease conditions] Nakagawa M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:167-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Disk electrophoresis of serum lipoprotein] Wada M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:465-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Improved gel layer preparation for disk electrophoresis] Wada M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:139-40, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Identification of serum lipoproteins by disc electrophoresis--comparative study with paper electrophoresis] Wada M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:65-8, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Disc electrophresis of serum lipoprotein--a new method derived from Ornstein-Davis method] Wada M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:849-52, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Disk electrophoresis of the preserved sera] Ogawa Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:77-80, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)
[Analysis of lipoproteins using agarose gel and disc electrophoresis] Okishio T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:441-6, Mar 72 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Disk electrophoresis. Use of the method in the study of ribonucleic acids] Popescu M.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:475-92, 1971 (Rum)
[Demonstration of ribonuclease activities after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel plates] Vasu S.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:563-5, 1971 (Rum)
[Preparation of polyhydrazide derivatives of polyacrylamide gel and their use for fractionation of tRNA] Vasilenko SK, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1288-93, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoresis and autoradiography on polyacrylamide gel] Nazarenko VI, et al.
Lab Delo 5:309-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Comparative study of protein fractions previously isolated from the blood serum, by paper electrophoresis and disk electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Pirogova TF, et al.
Lab Delo 5:306-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Isolation of "bound insulin" fraction by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Gracheva NK, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:102-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simple ultramicromethod of electrophoretic separation on polyacrylamide gel of proteins and isoenzymes from isolated cells] Korochkin LI.
Tsitologiia 14:670-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of diphtheria toxins and toxoids by the method of disk electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Apanashchenko NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:37-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes] Wolf ME.
Rev Med Chil 99:234-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of Hp plasma groups in the solution of 2 cases of medico-legal identification of blood stains by means of polyacrylamide gel disk electrophoresis] Castilla Gonzalo J, et al.
Zacchia 7:502-15, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Routine disk electrophoresis. I. Methods and normal values] Sova O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:479-88, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved tube fitting for acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hele P, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:356-7, Mar 72
Aid for photographing polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis gels. Patterson R, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:628-9, Oct 71
A vertical microsystem for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue proteins using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. Been AC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:368-84, May 72
Electroelution of RNA: simplified adaptor for continuous flow and characteristics of the system. Popescu M, et al.
Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:237-46, 1971

STANDARDS

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of Corynebacterium diphtheriae: a possible epidemiological aid. Larsen SA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:885-90, Nov 71

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

Simple method for the detection of the dependency between the unit activity and amplitude of macropotentials. Krekule I, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:111-2, 1971
Correlations of brain d-c shifts with changes of brain cortex temperature during ontogeny. Semiginovský B, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:106-7, 1971
Thermoelectromotive force in living tissues. Frog muscle. Biological tissues as semiconductors. II. Lakatos T, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:99-108, 1969
A model of neuron electrical activity. Herczyński R.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:313-24, 1971
Electrophysiological changes in humans during sensory isolation. Serafetinides EA, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:840-2, Aug 71
Electrophysiological changes in humans during perceptual isolation. Serafetinides EA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:432-4, Apr 72
Increase in threshold to ventricular activation related to atrial contraction: a possible example of Wedensky inhibition". Danzig R, et al. Am Heart J 82:531-5, Oct 71
Third International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Motility. Stockholm, September 1971. Summary comments on session on electrophysiology. Daniels EE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:287-8, Apr 72
Electrical activity in myenteric and submucous plexuses of cat intestine. Ohkawa H, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1412-9, Jun 72
Antiarrhythmic drugs: electrophysiological actions. Bassett AL, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 11:143-70, 1971 (144 ref.)
A psychophysiological study of multiple tics. Moldofsky H. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:79-87, Jul 71
The interpretation of current-voltage relations recorded from a spherical cell with a single microelectrode. Engel E, et al.
Biophys J 12:384-403, Apr 72
A simple method for the preparation of and recording from thin slices of living tissue. Fidone S, et al.
Brain Res 30:401-6, 23 Jul 71
Some electrophysiological factors in volley-pitch perception by electrical stimulation. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Simmons FB, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 225-40, 1970
Isopotential body surface maps and their relationship to atrial potentials in the dog. King TD, et al.
Circ Res 30:393-405, Apr 72
Effects of blood perfusion on electrophysiological properties of isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Rosen MR, et al. Circ Res 30:575-87, May 72
Augmentation of regenerative healing in man. A possible alternative to prosthetic implantation. Becker RO. Clin Orthop 83:255-62, Mar-Apr 72
The correlation between bioelectrical and morphogenetic polarity during regeneration in Tubularia. Rose SM. Dev Biol 28:274-9, May 72
Gastro-intestinal and biliary biopotentials following various forms of vagotomy. Nana A, et al.
Digestion 4:269-80, 1971
Darkfield electron microscopy: a simple method for the examination of glass micro-electrodes in the electron microscope. Forman DS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:427-9, Oct 72
The CNV and semantic content of stimuli in the experimental paradigm: effects of feedback. Picton TW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:451-6, Nov 71
Changes in electrical potentials within the liver and the kidneys during acute surgical conditions. Monsaingeon A, et al. Eur Surg Res 1:299-308, 1969
Extensional wave-propagation characteristics in striated muscle. Truong XT.
J Acoust Soc Am 51:1352-6, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surface charge and cell volume of synchronized mouse lymphoblasts (L5178-Y). Shank BB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:243-50, Oct 71

Electrophysiological correlates of the response decrement produced by mechanical stimuli in the protozoan, Stentor coeruleus. Wood DC. **J Neurobiol** 2:1-11, 1970

Baseline stabilization of physiological signals. Tompkins WR, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:711-2, Nov 71

Use and abuse of polygraphy. Prechtl HF. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:367-72, Feb 70

The force-frequency relationship: a comparative study between warm- and cold-blooded animals. Rumberger E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:206-17, 1972

A useful fake neuron. Erickson RP. **Physiol Behav** 5:1191-2, Oct 70

Frequency and amplitude analysis of multiple unit activity with digital output. Halas ES, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:277-80, Aug 71

A pulse height discriminator and post-stimulus histogram system using integrated circuits. Spears R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1327-9, Nov 70

On the -1.9 volt (alternating current) polarographic signal of tissues. Hata SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2992-3, Dec 71

CNV correlates of task difficulty and accuracy of pitch discrimination. Delse FC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:53-62, Jan 72

A comparison between human and animal cochlear potentials. Kupperman R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:739-51, Nov 71

Electrocortical localization of language production. Morrell LK, et al. **Science** 174:1359-61, 24 Dec 71

The origin of resting bioelectric potentials in the rabbit tibia. Harlow MC, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:432-3, 1971

[Electrosplanchnography and mechanogram of the abdominal wall obtained by means of extensometric gauges] Martin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:665-70, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Electrogastroenterography (E.GE.G)] Martin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1727-33, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology of striated muscle] Verellen-Dumoulin C, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:107-39, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Bioelectric impedance: possibility of detection of pulmonary transplantation rejection] Fourcade C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:819, 18 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Physiologic complex study of the femoral quadriceps involving the phasic and tonic muscles during physical effort of students] Partheniu A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 19:19-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of horny layer stripping by skin resistance measurements] Zesch A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:398-402, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of neurons of the primary somesthetic area (SI) to somatic and transcallosal stimuli] Innocenti GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:578-81, 15 Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Method of direct current potential recording of the cat scalp] Takahashi Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:215-9, 6 Jun 71 **(Jap)**

[Fundamental study of direct current potential (DC-potential) of the brain--DC potential changes of the brain and flat EEG in experimental cerebrovascular occlusion] Wake A. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 73:650-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[2 supplements to the calculation of the dipole moment of an extracellular field: improvement of dipole formula and estimation of human heart dipole] Gutman AM. **Biofizika** 17:173-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientation of the microelectrode axis in studying individual neurons of several laminar and nuclear structures of the spinal cord] Lebedev VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:908-9, Jun 71 **(Rus)**

[Experimental analysis of the information content of the aural electric field of the human body] Guliaev PI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 11:145-9, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Physiology of the human brain and technical progress] Bekhtereva NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:66-73, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Destruction of the deep structures of the brain using focused ultrasound] Avirom VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1110-3, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[The role of the nervous system and the effect of inductothermic currents on the vitamins P and C content in the body] Limareva PP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 16:802-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of L-dopa on cortical and subcortical electrical activity in normal unrestrained rats. Lavy S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:275-9, Apr 72

Effects of benzodiazepines on spontaneous electrical activity of subcortical areas in brain of cat. Schallek W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:321-37, Aug 71

The electrophysiologic effects of low and high digoxin concentrations on isolated mammalian cardiac tissue: reversal by digoxin-specific antibody. Mandel WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1378-87, Jun 72

Effects of dexamethasone and stressful stimuli on hypothalamic electrical activity in rats with diencephalic islands. Ondo JG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:215-27, 1972

Effect of fenfluramine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamic feeding centers. Chhina GS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:433-8, Sep 71

Photochromic activators of the acetylcholine receptor. Bartels E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1820-3, Aug 71

Gamma-aminobutyric acid: role in primary afferent depolarization. Barker JL, et al. **Science** 176:1043-5, 2 Jun 72

EDUCATION

A stimulator for class use giving trains of pulses repetitively. Bell PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:7P-8P, Oct 71

INSTRUMENTATION

A direct input of neurophysiological signals into the MINSK 22 digital computer. Indra M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:110, 1971

Interference suppression in differential transistor amplifiers having unbalances. Il'inskii GV. **Biomed Eng (NY)** 2:256-8, Sep-Oct 68

A suppressed carrier radio frequency biological stimulus isolator. Caldwell WM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:514-7, Nov 71

A linearly reading micro-electrode resistance meter. Spencer HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:518-9, Nov 71

Development, operation, and application of the ion-sensitive field-effect transistor as a tool for electrophysiology. Bergveld P. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:342-51, Sep 72

An electrometer amplifier with low input capacitance and large input dynamic range. Holmer NG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 19:162-4, Mar 72

Magnetically coupled micromanipulator for use within a sealed chamber. Baer SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:926-9, Dec 71

A simple multichannel spike height discriminator. Freeman JA. **J Appl Physiol** 31:939-41, Dec 71

Measurement of intracellular potassium with liquid ion-exchange microelectrodes. Khuri RN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:419-22, Mar 72

Constant-current source for microelectrodes. New W Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 32:885-7, Jun 72

An on-line circuit for extraction of average evoked potentials from periodic noise. Benoit HJ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:279-82, Jul-Aug 72

Carbon electrodes for stimulation of brain tissue in vitro. Nikander P. **J Neurochem** 19:535-7, Feb 72

A cheap and easily built device producing multiple-scans on an oscilloscope screen suitable for use in raster production. Brown MW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:6P-7P, Oct 71

Apparatus for measuring open-circuit voltage and short-circuit current in paired membrane samples. Fish PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:121P-123P, Apr 72

A counter for recording the rate of firing of neurones. Lewin JE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:132P-133P, Apr 72

Patch system for interfacing inputs and outputs of electrophysiological apparatus. Miller S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:7P-9P, May 72

A new apparatus for the simultaneous quantitative evaluation of several biological signals relevant to work physiology. Grieco A, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 9:705-10, Nov 71

Technique for recording multiple-unit activity from the brain of the freely-moving rat. Johnson JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:90-9, 1972

A compact amplifier for extracellular recording. Brakel S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:731-3, Jun 71

A tunable subminiature bio-telemetry transmitter. Marshall DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:709-12, Jun 70

Preamplifier for recording of multiple-unit activity from moving animals. Mundl WJ. **Physiol Behav** 6:617-8, May 71

A miniature three-channel preamplifier for unit recording in freely moving animals. Sia J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:121-2, Jul 71

A complete multiple unit counter with integrated output. Silverman RW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:949-52, Aug 70

[Electronic circuits generating excitatory motor currents] Sneppe R, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 8:141-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

[An apparatus for the electrical measurement of muscular contractions of weak amplitude] Deby C, et al. **Experientia** 28:114-5, 15 Jan 72 **(Fre)**

[Portable magnetic recorder for multiparametric analysis] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:912-3, Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Template technic for electrophysiological problems and perfusion studies in the rat] Westermann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:1255-8, 1971 **(Ger)**

[High-performance amplifiers for biomedical use] Barbaro V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 6:380-3, 1970 **(Ita)**

[Method in application of chronically implanted microelectrode apparatus] Kawakami M, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 15:251-7, 1971 **(Jap)**

[Magnetic device for fixing microelectrodes in chronic experiments] Driagin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1219-21, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Method of recording neuronal activity in unconfined animals] Fadeev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1217-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Device for excluding the electric stimulus artifact during recording of evoked neuronal impulse activity] Katushonok LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:602-5, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

[Improved voltage-clamp device for Ranvier's node membranes] Lonskif AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:136-8, Jan 72 **(Rus)**

[Automatic search for neurons using a pacing micromanipulator] Orduian GS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:761-6, May 71 **(Rus)**

[New modifications of manipulators for microelectrode studies] Vorob'ev GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:960-2, Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Cathode followers with improved characteristics] Il'in VI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:149-51, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for measured stimulation of the mammary gland receptors of laboratory animals] Shereshkov VI. **Nerv Sist** 11:95-8, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Technic of intracellular recording of the electric activity of individual nerve cells] Astabatian KA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:16-21, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[A device for detecting and measuring cerebral evoked potentials] Shamsutdinov TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 22:187-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A preamplifier with an input MOS-cascade] Zakrevskif DD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 21:1114-6, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY (E1)

The direct current component of the electroretinogram in man. Kawasaki K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:243-9, Feb 72

Temporal aspects of the electroretinogram in sector retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:653-65, Dec 71

Some fundamentals concerning clinical electroretinography. Brunette JR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:352-7, Jul 72

Electroretinogram (ERG) and visual evoked response (VER) in rabbits reared in total darkness or continuous illumination. Bonaventure N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:339-47, 12 Sep 71

The electroretinogram in normal and light-deprived rabbits. Reuter JH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 30:349-61, 12 Sep 71

The effect of calcium on the Distal P III component of the frog ERG. Pautler EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:70-9, Jul 71

Analysis of the rabbit's electroretinogram following unilateral transection of the optic nerve. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 13:227-35, May 72

Double a-waves and their relationships to the oscillatory potentials. Brunette JR. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:199-210, Apr 72

Rod function evaluation by the use of synchronous detector techniques for electroretinographic analysis. Fricker SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:650-63, Sep 71

Oscillatory potential of the human electroretinogram evoked by monochromatic light. Fujimura K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:683-90, Aug 72

Electroretinographic evaluation of the Bunsen-Roscoe law for the human eye at high energy levels. Rosenblum RA. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:904-10, Nov 71

The electroretinogram of the living extracorporeal bovine eye. The influence of anoxia and hypothermia. Tazawa Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:691-8, Aug 72

Separation of receptor and lamina potentials in the electroretinogram of normal and mutant Drosophila. Heisenberg M. **J Exp Biol** 55:85-100, Aug 71

Electrophysiology of visual and perceptual activity. Armington JC. **J Psychiatr Res** 8:309-22, Aug 71 (31 ref.)

The electroretinogram in traumatic retinal detachment. Rendahl I. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 10:449-52, 1972

The electroretinogram and the visual evoked potential in two patients with tuberculum sellae meningioma before and after decompression of the optic nerve. Feinsod M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:360-8, 1971

The effect of light adaptation on the D-wave of the pigeon ERG. Frost BJ. **Physiol Behav** 8:829-35, May 72

ERG and EOG potentials after 6 years resochin treatment. Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:209-13, 1971

Electroretinography useful in early detection of retinitis pigmentosa. **Sight Sav Rev** 41:89-90, 1971

The electroretinogram: some clincal illustrations concerning its usefulness and limitations. Cotten MS, et al. **South Med J** 65:94-6, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fast retinal potential luminosity functions. Adams CK, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1135-46, Oct 71

Human ERG in response to double flashes of light during the course of dark adaptation: a Fourier analysis of the oscillatory potentials. Algvere P, et al. **Vision Res** 12:195-214, Feb 72

Photopic spectral sensitivity determined electroretinographically for the pigeon eye. Blough PM, et al. **Vision Res** 12:477-85, Mar 72

ERG scotopic manifestation and their determinism, in experimental conditions of high altitude. Carapancea M. **Vision Res** 11:1219, Oct 71

The temporal modulation transfer function of the human ERG and VECP. Cavonius CR, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1201, Oct 71

Properties of "neural" adaptation in components of the frog electroretinogram. Frank RN. **Vision Res** 11:1113-23, Oct 71

Study of ocular interdependance by ERG. Garcia-Franco A, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1222, Oct 71

New methods of stimulation for the study of photoreceptors. Hache J, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1214, Oct 71

Depression of the late receptor potential and the ERG by light deprivation in cats. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Vision Res** 12:835-42, May 72

Local scotopic responses in ERG and VER. Lith GH van, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1215, Oct 71

Electroretinographic evidence for a photopic system in the rat. Massof RW, et al. **Vision Res** 12:1231-9, Jul 72

Attenuation curves and averaged ERG in the normal rat. Meyer JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1219-20, Oct 71

Macular and paramacular local ERG's of the human retina and their clinical application. Nagata M, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1214-5, Oct 71

Cone spectral sensitivity determined with an ERG method. Norren D van. **Vision Res** 11:1220-1, Oct 71

Computer-assisted analysis of the normal photopic electroretinogram. Potts AM, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1213-4, Oct 71

Components of the electroretinogram--a reappraisal. Rodieck RW. **Vision Res** 12:773-80, May 72

Canthi skin electrode method with corneal displacement. Stephens GM, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1213, Oct 71

Bloch's law and the human ERG. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1219, Oct 71

The electroretinogram of the isolated rat retina. Winkler BS. **Vision Res** 12:1183-98, Jun 72

[Value of electroretinographic examinations of persons taking antimalarials] Balík J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:332-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Methods of clinical electroretinography] Balík J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 27:327-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[ERG and EOG activity in circulatory disorders of the retina. I. Arterial and venous occlusion of the retina] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 28:83-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Symptomatologic value of the oscillatory potential and its relations to the other ERG waves] Jayle GE, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:955-68, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stargardt's disease (ERG, EOG and chromatic sense)] Pinckers A. **Ann Ocul (Paris)** 204:1331-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["Electroretinoencephalography": clinical value and indications of dynamic exploration of the visual pathways in neurology] Paty J, et al. **Bord Med** 5:708, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Electroretinograms] Bessière E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1031-44, Nov 70 (Fre)

[Complete and transitory extinction of the electroretinogram by ocular compression in normal subjects] Dorne PA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:252-6, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Surgery of traumatic retinal detachment with invisible fundus, diagnosed by electroretinography] Jayle GE, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 10:500-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criteria in brain death: retinal fluoroscopy and electroretinography] Mantz JM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 91:757-66, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Electroretinographic responses of the locust as a function of variations of light stimulus (intensity, duration, frequency and wavelength)] Baron JB, et al. **Vision Res** 8:403-8, Apr 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the electroretinogram of insects] Fouchard R, et al. **Vision Res** 12:1-15, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of sodium azide on the steady potential and on the electroretinogram of the dark adapted isolated frog retina without pigment epithelium] Höhne W. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:307-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the electroretinogram during dark flashes of the isolated frog retina and of the frog in situ] Kühnel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:341-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The slow positive potentials in the ERG electroretinogramm of mammals] Wündsch L, et al. **Experientia** 28:409-10, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic value of ERG and ECG in blunt contusions of eyeball] Gliem H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 163:411-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of electroretinogram in the traumatic section of the optic nerve: study of the single and averaging response] De Molfetta V, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 97:163-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physiopathology of the electroretinogram in endocrine diseases] Tota G, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 96:553-77, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electroretinograms after administration of triamterene] Tota G, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 97:143-53, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method of obtaining early retinal potentials in constant conditions of adaptation, using quite weak stimuli] Petrosini L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:81-4, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)

[Retinal damage by visible light as shown in the recovery process of the ERP from light-adaptation] Aoyagi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1898-901, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Delayed ERP changes in the light-damaged rat retina] Aoyagi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:78-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effects of some ganglion stimulants and ganglion blockers upon the electrical activity of rabbit retinas in vitro] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1299-308, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of polarizing current on the ERG. 3] Kawasaki K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:71-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of polarizing current on the electroretinogram (II)] Kawasaki K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:13-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Seven years follow-up of the ERG in pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Kubota Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:156-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[ERG and EOG in retinitis punctata albescens] Miyake Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:247-56, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of some chemicals on the ERG of the albino rabbit retina] Morita Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1890-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the electroretinogram of the isolated rabbit retina. IV. Effects of glucose and some carbohydrates] Nagayama R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:288-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electrophysiological study on the effects of xylocaine injected into the muscle cone and into the vitreous body] Okada K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2081-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A study of a focal electroretinogram in central serous retinopathy] Tamura O, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1902-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The electro-physiological study of -SH groups under hyperbaric oxygen] Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:122-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The oscillatory potential of the ERG in idiopathic detachment of the retina] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 76:267-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of polarizing current on the electroretinogram (I)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:2249-51, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A method of measurement of the area of each wave of the ERG. II. A method of measurement by planimetry and the area value of each ERG component in diabetic retinopathy] Fujinaga Y, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:1092-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electrophysiology in the lesion of the retinal vessels] Nagatani T. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:886, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Statistical study on the negatively directed deflections of the oscillatory potential of the normal electroretinogram] Yonemura D, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:161-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A statistical study of the oscillatory potential of the ERG in diabetes mellitus] Yonemura D, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 23:93-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[History of ERG and its recording system] Yonemura D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:455-61, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Electroretinography in normal man] Yonemura D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:391-406, May 72 (174 ref.) (Jap)

[Review of electroretinography: 1970] Yonemura D. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:1057-73, Dec 71 (145 ref.) (Jap)

[Recording of electroretinography and problems of artefact] Yonemura D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:1043-51, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Effect of unilateral sympathectomy on ERG curve in rabbits] Czerwiński F, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of electroretinography in cases of blindness or amblyopia in children] Krauss J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of polarization by electric current on the behavior of ERG curve and color discrimination] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 42:77-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current status of the use of the electroretinogram as a test for the detection of some visual defects] Popescu MP, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 18:49-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Physiopathological aspects of ocular biocurrents in intraocular hypertension] Tacorian D. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 17:349-58, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Electroretino- and electrooculographic studies in persons occupationally exposed to lead for a long period of time] Guguchkova PTs. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:60-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Electroretinographic investigations in children subjected to deep premedication] Koval'chuk NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:60-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Study of the electroretinogram in normal pregnancy and in late pregnancy toxemias] Markarian LG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:65-6, 1971 (Rus)

[Oscillatory potentials--a new component of the clinical electroretinogram] Mildazhene GB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:64-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Electroretinographic studies in myopia] Shcherbatova OI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 5:57-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the electroretinogram caused by pilocarpine] Volkova AD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:63-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The electroretinogram in nyctalopia] Calissendorff B, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1194, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The AC amplifier artifact in electroretinography. Peckham RH. **Am J Optom** 48:932-5, Nov 71

The vector voltmeter as a tool to measure electroretinogram spectral sensitivity and dark adaptation. Padmos P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:783-8, Sep 72

An on-line circuit for extraction of average evoked potentials from periodic noise. Benoit HJ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum** 6:279-82, Jul-Aug 72

A microelectrode advancer for intraretinal recording from the cat. Ikeda H, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1169-73, Oct 71

[Dynamic electroretinography in monochromatic light] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1109-14, Nov 70 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Practical rabbit electroretinography. Lawwill T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:135-41, Jul 72

VETERINARY

The early diagnosis of rod dysplasia in the Norwegian Elkhound. Aguirre GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:429-33, 15 Aug 71

Progressive retinal atrophy in the miniature poodle: an electrophysiologic study. Aguirre GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:191-201, 15 Jan 72

A comparison of flash evoked ERG's and ERG's evoked with sinusoidally modulated light stimuli in a number of rodents. Reuter JH. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:95-102, 1972

Further studies on the ontogenetic development of the chick electroretinogram. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci** 50:1185-90, Jul 71

ELECTROSHOCK (E5, F3)

The effect of no-shock or continous shock upon avoidance behaviour in rats under D-amphetamine. Lyon M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:78-81, 1971

Delayed-response improvement in frontal rats after electroconvulsive shock treatments and spacing of tirals. Lukaszewska I. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 32:1-8, 1972

Seasonal variations of electroshock seizure susceptibility in the rat. Pórszász J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 40:93-100, 1971

An electric-shock method of inducing pain responsive to morphine in man. Parry WL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:573-8, Jul-Aug 72

Induced changes in caudate nucleus dopamine and electroshock threshold. Billiet M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:396-400, Dec 70

Reduction of barbiturate dependence induced by repeated electroconvulsions. Essig CF. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 188:387-91, Dec 70

Modification of conflict behavior by prior experience:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effects of scheduling and pentobarbital. Wiley RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 192:231-7, Aug 71
Effect of recent footshock on brain seizures and behavioral convulsions induced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:421-6, Jun 72
Test of an electric-shock analog to illness-induced aversion. Green L, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:513-8, Aug 72
Effects of electroconvulsive shock and brain stimulation on EEG cortical theta rhythms in rats. Landfield PW, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:271-8, Apr 72
Subjective, attitudinal and physiological effects of electrical aversion therapy. Hallam R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:1-13, Feb 72
Brain protein synthesis after electroshock. Dunn A. **Brain Res** 35:254-9, 10 Dec 71
Brain biochemical changes in rats treated with chlorpromazine and electroshocked during early postnatal development. Vernadakis A. **Brain Res** 42:403-11, 20 Jul 72
Stress and murine sarcoma virus (Moloney)-induced tumors. Amkraut A, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1428-33, Jul 72
Disruption of ECS-induced seizures in rats by antecedent footshock. Pinel JP. **Commun Behav Biol** 6:79-85, Aug 71
Modification of unit discharges in the medial geniculate nucleus by click-shock pairing. Weinberger NM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 36:46-58, Jul 72
Shock effects on Euglena gracilis: the effect of the pressure duration. Murray SA. **Experientia** 27:757-9, Jul 71
Guidelines for electrical safety in the dental office. Council of Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:365-71, Aug 72
An inexpensive, safe, and effective shocking device for laboratory animals. Mylrea KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:439-41, Mar 72
Effects of methamphetamine and shock duration during inescapable shock exposure on subsequent active and passive avoidance. Anisman H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:143-51, Oct 71
Self-punitive responding by goal-shocked rats. Babb H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:482-8, Dec 71
Kamin effect in rats: index of memory or shock-induced inhibition? Barrett RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:234-9, Nov 71
Recovery from signaled shock as a function of response contingency in rats. Boe EE. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:122-30, Oct 71
Conditioned suppression produced in rats by tones paired with escapable or inescapable shock. Desiderato O, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:427-31, Dec 71
Retardation of jump-up escape responding in rats pretreated with different frequencies of noncontingent electric shock. Looney TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:317-22, Feb 72
Time course of effects of septal lesions on avoidance, response suppression, and reactivity to shock. Miczek KA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:318-27, May 72
Incubation effect in rats: decline of footshock-produced activation. Pinel JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:271-6, Nov 71
Analysis of warm-up effects during avoidance in wild and domesticated rodents. Powell RW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:311-6, Feb 72
Loss and recovery of long-term memories after ECS in rats: evidence for state-dependent recall. Thompson CI, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:248-54, Feb 72
Lick-shock contingencies in the rat. Quinsey VL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 17:119-25, Jan 72
Unconfounded autonomic indexes of the aversiveness of signaled and unsignaled shocks. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 92:313-8, Mar 72
Interference with one-trial appetitive and aversive learning by ether and ECS. Herz MJ. **J Neurobiol** 1:111-22, 1969
Effects of frontal brain electroshock stimulation on EEG activity and memory in rats: relationship to ECS-produced retrograde amnesia. Zornetzer S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1:379-94, 1970
The effect of electroconvulsive shock on protein synthesis in mouse brain. Dunn A, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:2093-9, Nov 71
The effects of electroshock seizures on potassium transport within synaptosomes from rat brain. Escueta AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1625-38, Jul 72
The effect of electroshock on regional CNS energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1197-205, Jul 71
Increase of brain tryptophan by electroconvulsive shock in rats. Tagliamonte A, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1509-12, Jun 72
Signaling unmodifiable shocks: limits on human informational cognitive control. Furedy JJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 21:111-5, Jan 72
Reserpine-induced alterations in brain amines and their relationship to changes in the incidence of minimal electroshock seizures in mice. Azzaro AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:558-68, Mar 72
Reserpine and acetazolamide in maximum electroshock seizure in the rat. Koslow SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:711-7, Mar 71
Increased shock induced aggression during morphine withdrawal. Davis WM, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1321-7, 1 Dec 71
Until electric shocks are legal. Buddenhagen RG. **Ment Retard** 9:48-50, Dec 71
Defence and territorial behaviour dissociated by hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Adams DB. **Nature (Lond)** 232:573-4, 20 Aug 71
Electrical stimulation of the hippocampus and electroconvulsive shock produce similar amnestic effects in mice. Lidsky A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:363-9, Jul 70
The effects of early experience on the adrenocortical response to different magnitudes of stimulation. Ader R. **Physiol Behav** 5:837-9, Aug 70
The long term, proactive effect of preshock and ECS as determinants of subsequent responses to punishment. Anderson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:389-96, Apr 70
Prevention of ECS-induced amnesia by reestablishing continuity with the training situation. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:853-5, May 72
Alteration in footschock threshold by low-level septal brain stimulation. Breglio V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:715-9, Jul 70
Effects of unpredictability of shock on incidence of gastric lesions and heart rate in immobilized rats. Caul WF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:669-72, Apr 72
Interactions of scopolamine and physostigmine with ECS and one trial learning. Davis JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:219-22, Mar 71
Environmental control of ECS-produced retrograde amnesia in goldfish. Davis RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1089-92, Oct 70
ECS-produced retrograde amnesia of conditioned inhibition of respiration in cataleptic goldfish. Davis RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:11-4, Jul 71
Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH 1-10 on responsiveness to electric shock in rats. Gispen WH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:143-6, Feb 70
Amnesia: tests of the effect of delayed footshock-electroconvulsive shock pairings. Gold PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:797-800, May 72
Initiation of mating behavior in developing male rats following peripheral electric shock. Goldfoot DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:857-63, May 72
Effects of electroconvulsive shock and puromycin on operant responding in goldfish. Golub MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:573-8, Apr 72
Factors affecting performance on a shock escape task in rats with septal lesions. Gotsick JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:199-201, Feb 71
Enriched rearing and chronic electroshock: effects on brain and behavior in mice. Greenough WT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:371-3, Mar 70
A comparison of shock-elicited fighting and shock-elicited biing in rats. Hutzell RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:477-80, Mar 72
ECS as a punishing stimulus: dependency on route of administration. Kesner RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:683-6, Jun 70
Electroconvulsive shock disrupts both information storage and retrieval. Kesner RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:73-6, Jul 71
Duration of electroconvulsive shock-induced retrograde amnesia in rats. King RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:335-9, Mar 70
Effect of septal lesions on detection threshold and unconditioned response to shock. Lubar JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:459-63, Apr 70
Delayed development of amnesia following electroconvulsive shock. McGaugh JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1109-13, Oct 70
Differential amnestic effect of cortical vs. amygdaloid elicited convulsions in rats. McIntyre DC. **Physiol Behav** 5:747-53, Jul 70
Preshock trauma and electroconvulsive shock as agents affecting subsequent response to punishment. Merrill HK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:413-6, Apr 70
Temporal course of amnesia in rats after electroconvulsive chock. Miller RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:229-33, Mar 71
Induced recovery of memory in rats following electroconvulsive shock. Miller RR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:645-51, Apr 72
Sensitivity and reactivity to foot shock following electroconvulsive shock stimulation. Misanin JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:397-405, Apr 70
Selective impairment of pavlovian conditional responses by electroconvulsive shock. Naitoh P. **Physiol Behav** 7:291-6, Sep 71
Learning of blood pressure responses in the noncurarized rat: transfer to the curarized state. Pappas BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1029-32, Sep 70
Frequency and probability of US-shock and adrenal hypertrophy in the rat. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 6:493-6, May 71
The effect of different environments prior to electroconvulsive shock on the gradient of retrograde amnesia. Potts WJ. **Physiol Behav** 7:161-4, Aug 71
Persisting effects of chronic electroshock seizures on brain and behavior in two strains of rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1053-5, Sep 70
Dissociated learning in rats produced by electroconvulsive shock. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:783-6, Jul 70
Electroconvulsive shock induced impairment and enhancement of a learned escape response. Wiener NI. **Physiol Behav** 5:971-4, Sep 70
Aversive consequences of electroconvulsive shock. Winocur G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:631-4, Jun 70
Retrograde amnesia and brain seizures in mice: a further analysis. Zornetzer SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:841-5, Dec 71
Emotionality of rats stimulated in infancy: effects of intensity and predictability of shock. Dmitruk VM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:555-9, Apr 72
Effects of gaining control over aversive stimuli after differing amounts of no control. Fosco E, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1153-4, Dec 71
Role of dominance status in shock-stimulated agonistic behavior. Kimbrell GM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:768-70, Dec 71
Delay of shock-escape with and without stimulus change. Milby JB Jr. **Psychol Rep** 29:315-8, Aug 71
Varied shock and simple escape. Osborne FH. **Psychol Rep** 29:1231-6, Dec 71
Predictable and unpredictable shock: their pathological effects on restrained and unrestrained rats. Price KP. **Psychol Rep** 30:419-26, Apr 72
Validity of antagonism of different effects of reserpine as test for anti-depressant activity. Dhawan KN, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:94-8, 19 Aug 70
Shock-elicited fighting and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Manning FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:218-28, 1972
Sex differences in skin conductance measures as a function of shock threat. Kopacz FM 2d, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:293-303, May 71
Perception: autonomic response to shock as a function of predictability in time and locus. Lykken DT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:318-33, May 72
Vaso-active drugs and the occurrence of intra-muscular ecchymotic haemorrhages in the electrically stunned rat. Shaw FD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:480-3, Sep 71
Retrieval failure induced by electroconvulsive shock: reversal with dissimilar training and recovery agents. Springer AD, et al. **Science** 177:628-30, 18 Aug 72
Social setting: influence on the physiological response to electric shock in the rat. Williams RB, et al. **Science** 174:613-4, 5 Nov 71
[Influence of electroconvulsions on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier to trypan blue] Costa JC da. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 30:1-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Proteinase activity in different brain areas during elaboration of a passive avoidance conditioned reflex and its inhibition] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:488-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of mitochondrial enzymes in different regions of animal brains following repeated electro-convulsive seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:469-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electric shock, a rare cause of atrial fibrillation. (A case report). Sharma NG. **Indian Heart J** 23:306-7, Oct 71
Cardiac, enzymatic and arterial acid-base equilibrium alterations produced by electric current. An experimental study. Carrasco de Salas JM, et al. **Med Lav** 62:77-94, Feb-Mar 71

INSTRUMENTATION

An electrode system with rounded edges for direct ventricular defibrillation. Koning G, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:201-6, Mar 72
A triggered generator for the electrical treatment of tachycardias. Merx M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 10:297-300, Mar 72
An electronic constant current shock generator for low current levels. Reus JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:635-7, Oct 71

VETERINARY

Methods of electrical stunning. Pearson WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:472, 23 Oct 71

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC (E2, F3)

ELECTROSLEEP see under ELECTRONARCOSIS (E3)

ELECTROSURGERY (E4)

Electrosurgery in resections of the liver. An experimental study. Kluge TH, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:792-6, Dec 71
Cryosurgery and electrosurgery compared in the treatment of experimentally induced oral carcinoma. Poswillo DE. **Br Dent J** 131:347-52, Oct 71
A comparative study of the effects of electrosurgery

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and cryosurgery in the management of benign oral lesions. Poswillo DE. **Br J Oral Surg 9:1-7, Jul 71**

Electrosurgical correction of maxillary double lip. Peterson A. **Dent Dig 78:182-8, Apr 72**

Laboratory exercise for teaching dental electrosurgery in restorative dentistry. Pipko DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ 36:16-8, Apr 72**

Alveolar bone response to the electrosurgical scalpel. Schieda JD, et al. **J Periodontol 43:225-32, Apr 72**

Curettage and electrodesiccation as a method of treatment for epitheliomas of the skin. Crissey JT. **J Surg Oncol 3:287-90, 1971**

Transurethral operations employing high frequency electrical currents in patients with demand cardiac pacemakers. Greene LF, et al. **J Urol 108:446-8, Sep 72**

[Temporary exposure of the marginal gingiva for the spray impression technic using electrosurgery] Pameijer JH. **Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:338-45, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Transurethral electrosurgery of the prostate in patients with intracardiac pacemakers] Greber F, et al. **Urol Int 25:540-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of hemostasis in electroresection of the prostate] Mauermayer W. **Urologe 9:146-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of pyogenic granuloma by the means of biactive electrosurgery] Kisilevich GM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:71-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The knowledge and skills of electrosurgery. Walter CW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:484, Mar 72**

[Intestinal gas explosion in electrosurgical procuedures connected with gyneoclogic surgery] Hofmann D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1032-5, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrosurgical units: particular attention to tube, spark gap and solid state generated currents; their differences and their similarities. Goddard DW, et al. **J Urol 107:1051-3, Jun 72**

ELECTROTHERAPY (E2)

Cerebral electrotherapy with electronic noise in neuroses and insomnia. Grünner O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:190, 1971**

New possibilities of cerebral electrotherapy in neuropsychiatric patients. Grünner O. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:182, Aug 72**

Electrical treatment of incontinence using an external stimulator with intra-anal electrodes. Hopkinson BR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:92-111, Feb 72**

Treatment of patients with hypotonic bladder by radio-implant. Alexander S, et al. **Br J Surg 59:302, Apr 72**

Treating incontinence electrically. Collins CD, et al. **Br Med J 3:112-3, 8 Jul 72**

Treating incontinence electrically. Glen ES. **Br Med J 3:292-3, 29 Jul 72**

Treatment of soft-tissue injuries by pulsed electrical energy. Wilson DH. **Br Med J 2:269-70, 29 Apr 72**

Treating incontinence electrically. **Br Med J 2:670-1, 17 Jun 72**

Electrical stimulation of the human bladder: 3 years later. Halverstadt DB. **J Urol 106:673-7, Nov 71**

Reduction of dental postsurgical symptoms using nonthermal pulsed high-peak-power electromagnetic energy. Aronofsky DH. **Oral Surg 32:688-96, Nov 71**

[Treatment of peripheral neurogenic disorders by excitatory motor currents] Dumoulin J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther 8:29-43, 1971 (Fre)**

[Anesthesia and electrotherapy] Menzel H, et al. **Anaesthesist 19:424-6, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electrotherapy in neurology] Joschko H. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:2-15, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electric stimulation in urology] Melchior H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:24-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with elbow joint contractures by means of interference current and gymnastics] Nikolova L. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:202-5, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Electromyographic and electrotherapeutic aspects of reinnervation] Bisschop G de, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther 8:67-72, 1971 (Ger)**

[Low-frequency treatment with interference current of patients with periarthritis humeroscapularis] Nikolova L. **Munch Med Wochenschr 112:472-6, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[EEG studies using an electro-acoustic sleep-therapy instrument] Schmidt RM, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd 29:227-36, Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Management of patients with amenorrhea and anovulatory cycle using transcerebral electrostimulation] Borsos A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:182-90, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with amenorrhea and anovulatory cycles by transcerebral electrostimulation. Data on the mechanism of action of the treatment] Borsös A, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1815-9, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[Suppression of ventricular tachycardia by means of high supraventricular frequency] Kurien S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 19:521-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of physical therapy methods in the treatment of anovulatory hemorrhage and climacteric neuroses] Davydov SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:80-2, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Methods of instrumental physiotherapy of inflammatory diseases of the female genital system] Strugatskif VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-63, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Electrostimulation for functional urinary incontinence in women] Volkov MI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:43, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Electrochemical aspects of the vital activity of bone tissue] Akhalaia MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:41-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents applied in conjunction with inductothermy on the passage of calculi from the ureter] Pevzner PN. **Sov Med 34:100-3, 1971 (Rus)**

[Effect of the functional state of the nervous system on the therapeutic effectiveness of diadynamic currents in patients with neurodermatitis] Braftsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:38-41, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Supratonal coronal discharges in treating patients with certain dermatoses] Braftsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:81-2, 1971 (Rus)**

[Treatment of gonorrheal and non-gonorrheal epididymitis with UHF electrical field. I] Grigor'ev VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diadynamic current and UHF electrical field in the treatment of degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the lumbosacral region of the spine] Chopchik DP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:298-301, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Method for using diadynamic current in the treatment of patients with the syndrome of spondyliogenic vascular vertebro-basillary insufficiency] Goldbalt IuV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:327-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis with diadynamic current] Gorovits SG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:176-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Diadynamic current in the treatment of stenocardia] Iaverbaum NP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:267-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Physical therapy of chronic ulcers and torpidly granulating wounds] Kaliko IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:458-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Pathohistochemical characteristics of a UHF field on chronic experimental hyperergic arthritis] Lavrov VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:302-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[The effect of diadynamic currents on lymph circulation in traumatic lesions of the lymphatic system (experimental study)] Melberg IIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:162-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Experience with the use of an exponential current in the carotid area for patients with hypertension] Nikulina AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:175-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis and incontinence with interference current] Paunova MG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:354-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)**

[Experience with the use of physical factors in the complex treatment of patients with a post-thrombophlebitis syndrome of the lower extremities] Petrov ML, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:174-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Action of different factors of high-frequency electrotherapy on external respiration of patients with chronic pneumonia] Saperov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:61-5, 1972 (Rus)**

[The effect of exponential pulsating currents (Lapique's current) on different disease symptom complexes] Savitskif AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:177-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

[A unified terminology for the dosage of high-frequency electrotherapeutic procedures] Shemetilo IG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:179-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of electrotonization and oxytocin used in the prevention of hemorrhage during the placental and early postnatal period] Bykov NE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:57-60, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and electrotherapy of dystrophic diseases of the lumbar spine] Chopchik DI. **Vrach Delo 11:112-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of bioelectrical stimulation in the complex treatment of neuritis of the facial nerve] Ishchuk AI. **Vrach Delo 5:115-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of electrical peripheral nerve stimulation on skeletal muscle tonus (in pyremidal and extrapyramidal lesions of the nervous system)] Novikova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:678-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrotherapy in the complex treatment of liver- and biliary tract diseases in children] Shmorgun SS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:6-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electric current increase instead of decrease] Irányi J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:147-8, Apr 71 (Hun)**

HISTORY

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. II. Electrotreatment of cardiac diseases with dysrhythmias incidental or absent. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 71:2794-805, 1 Dec 71**

Background of clinical cardiac electrostimulation. VI. Precursor apparatus and events to the electrical treatment of complete heart block. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med 72:953-61, 15 Apr 72**

Successful use of electric shock in a lifeless child as reported in 1774. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 49:853, Jun 72**

[An ingenious discovery in 19th century Lyons: the treatment of arterial aneurysms by galvanopuncture] Bouchet A. **Lyon Med 227:67-77, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Observations and supplementary instruments for medical use in the beginning of galvanotherapy] Benassi E. **Minerva Radiol 15:213-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for high-frequency impulse therapy] Todorov N, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:198-200, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[The treatment of angina pectoris with a carotid sinus nerve stimulator] Szabó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1952-6, 15 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[Electromeopathy: an electric chair for therapy. (The opinion of Dr. Carlo Croci)] Salvati A. **Minerva Med 63:619-20, 10 Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Use of sinusoidal modulated currents generated by the apparatus Amplipuls'-3T in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma] Koba PD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:137-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Use of low-voltage electrotherapy and electromyography in physical therapy. Amrein L, et al. **Phys Ther 51:1283-7, Dec 71**

ELEDOISIN (D10)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The influence of intraventricularly administered angiotensin II, bradykinin and eledoisin on arterial blood pressure, respiration and electrocardiogram] Cuparencu B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:435-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a hypotensive action of eledoisin in the chicken. Dyer DC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:160-5, May 72**

Decreased calcium uptake by rat fundal strips after pretreatment with neuraminidase or LSD in vitro. Effect of serotonin, D-amphetamine and eledoisin on the uptake. Vaccari A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2603-12, Oct 71**

Release of a prostaglandin E-like substance from canine kidney by bradykinin. McGiff JC, et al. **Circ Res 31:36-43, Jul 72**

[Pharmacology of hydrazino carbonic acids, hydrazino peptides and other hydrazine derivatives. Structure-action studies in heterologeous eledoisin octapeptide sequences] Oehme P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:109-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacology of hydrazino carbonic acids, hydrazino peptides and other hydrazine derivatives. IX. Studies on correlations between biological effect and structure of heterologeous eledoisinpenta, hexa and octapeptide sequences] Oehme P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:121-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Vascular effect of eledoisin and cerulein in man and animals] Glässer AH. **Boll Chim Farm 111:284-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ELEMENTS (D1)

Heavy atoms in model compounds and nucleic acid imaged by dark field transmission electron microscopy. Whiting RF, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:173-81, 20 Jun 72

ANALYSIS

The chemical composition of the interstellar medium. Aller LH. Ann NY Acad Sci 194:45-55, 3 May 72
Abundances of interstellar molecules and laboratory spectroscopy. Abundances of the elements. Urey HC. Ann NY Acad Sci 194:35-44, 3 May 72
Elemental analysis in normal and cataractous human lens tissue. Swanson AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1488-96, 17 Dec 71
Elemental analysis of precipitates formed in nuclei by antimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. Spicer SS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:518-26, Jul 72
[Mineral composition of milk and its adaptation to the mineral requirements of the young] Guéguen L. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a335-81, 1971 (Fre)

HISTORY

[The great stages in the field of oligo-element biology] Bertrand D. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:b9-20, 1971 (Fre)

ELEPHANTIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

ELEPHANTIASIS see under LYMPHEDEMA (C9)

ELEPHANTS (B2)

Reproductive behavior of the Asiatic elephant (Elephas maximus maximus L.). Eisenberg JF, et al. Behaviour 38:193-225, 1971
Immobilisation of aggressive working elephants (Elephas maximus). Jainudeen MR, et al. Vet Rec 89:686-8, 25 Dec 71
[Elephant pox] Gehring H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:258-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The peripheral conduction systems in the hindlimb of Elephas maximus] Pavelka R.
Anat Anz 128:150-69, 1971 (Ger)
[The epiphysis and the circumventricular structures of the epithalamus in the brain of the elephant (Loxodonta africana)] Haug H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:533-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Certain biochemical constituents of seminal plasma of elephant (Elephas maximus). Jainudeen MR, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:649-51, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproduction of elephant, Loxodonta africana, in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia. Hanks J.
J Reprod Fertil 30:13-26, Jul 72
The formation and function of the corpus luteum in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Hanks J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:79-89, Apr 72
Oestrous cycle of the asiatic elephant, Elephas maximus, in captivity. Jainudeen MR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:321-8, Dec 71
Plasma testosterone levels in relation to musth and sexual activity in the male asiatic elephant, Elephas maximus. Jainudeen MR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:99-103, Apr 72
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. 8. Asian elephant (Elephas maximus) and African elephant (Loxodonta africana africana). Dhindsa DS, et al.
Resp Physiol 14:332-42, Apr 72

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (N4)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

Medico-legal aspects of occupational asthma. Samter M. Ann Allergy 29:602-3, Nov 71
A study of school feeding programs. I. Economic eligibility and nutritional need. Emmons L, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:262-8, Sep 72
[Disability evaluation in brain injuries] Jarho L. Duodecim 87:1163-8, 1971 (Fin)
[The judgement of fitness for work with risk from ionizing radiations: study of 7835 candidates for preemployment examination] Giubileo M, et al. Med Lav 62:1-13, Jan 71 (Ita)

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR see under BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY (C9)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

Haemoglobin E-hereditary elliptocytosis in Malayan aborigines. Lie-Injo LE, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:210-6, 1972
[A case of familial ovalocytosis] Podgornaya GV, et al. Sov Med 34:123-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Elliptocytosis--hereditary elliptocytotic anemia in a 12-year-old girl] Pavkovčeková O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 24:931-5, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary eliptocytosis associates with beta-thalassaemia and a variant of Rh (D). A study in a Sinhalese family. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:232-41, 1971
Hereditary elliptocytosis associated with severe haemolytic anaemia and malaria. Nkrumah FK. Afr J Med Sci 3:131-6, Apr 72
Hereditary elliptocytosis and Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Kruatrachue M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:161-2, Mar 72
Hemolytic anemia in elliptocytosis. Report of two cases. Panich V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:367-75, Jun 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital elliptocytosis. Elliptocytosis and thalassemia in the same family] Frick P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1009-12, 13 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME (C3, C12, C16)

The Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Report of two patients with single atrium and review of 113 cases. Onat T, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:9-31, 1971
[Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome with cardiac malformation in a 42-year-old woman] Perrotin M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:937-56, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis-van creveld syndrome). Case report. Stokes NJ, et al.
Australas Radiol 15:259-63, Aug 71
[Condro-ectodermal dysplasia(Ellis-van Creveld syndrome)] Kartschinow K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:284-90, May 71 (Ger)
[Chondroectodermal dysplasia] Górska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:503-6, Apr 72 (Pol)

EMACIATION (C17)

[Water-electrolyte imbalance in chronic starvation] Holländer E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1720-2, 16 Jul 72 (Hun)

BLOOD

[Somatotropin incretion in grave emaciation: preliminary results] Giordano G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:308-15, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Dynamics of blood lipid following exercise loading in obese and emaciated patients. 1] Imanishi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:298, Aug 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of brain norepinephrine in the anorexic effects of dextroamphetamine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the rat. Holtzman SG, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:151-61, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of the diencephalic syndrome. Layden WE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:78-82, Jan 72

DIAGNOSIS

Russell's diencephalic syndrome of early childhood. Salmon MA.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:196-201, Apr 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of underweight] Mölleney W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:607-9, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of thinness] Mertz DP.
Minerva Med 63:1799-800, 25 Apr 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Diencephalic syndrome of infantile emaciation. Analysis of literature and report of further 3 cases. Addy DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:338-43, Jun 72
The diencephalic syndrome of emaciation. A case report. Häger A. Eur Neurol 7:130-5, 1972
[Russel's syndrome or diencephalic syndrome of emaciation] Ferreira NP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:207-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pruritus, jaundice and weight loss]
Medicina (B Aires) 31:332-42, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Galen on marasmus. (Galen), Theoharides TC.
J Hist Med 26:369-90, Oct 71

EMBALMING (G2)

see also related
MUMMIES (I)

Thoracic force-deflection studies in living and embalmed primates. Beckman DL, et al.
J Biomech 3:551-5, Nov 70

HISTORY

[The embalming and preservation of human cadavers over the centures] Bouchet A.
Lyon Med 227:9-20, 9 Jan 72 (Fre)

EMBOLISM (C8)

Sudden arterial occlusion: medical aspects. Young JR.
Cardiovasc Clin 3:159-72, 1971
An improved snare catheter for retrieving embolized fragments of polyethylene tubing. Hyman AL.
Chest 62:98-9, Jul 72
Transcatheter embolization with a silicone rubber preparation. Experimental observations. Doppman JL, et al. Invest Radiol 6:304-9, Sep-Oct 71
Embolization of a solitary kidney. Successful embolectomy after nine days. Sullivan MJ, et al.
JAMA 222:82-3, 2 Oct 72
Presurgical internal maxillary artery embolization in juvenile angiofibroma. Roberson GH, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1524-32, Aug 72
Embolic phenomenon of the retina. Freedman J.
Practitioner 208:518-22, Apr 72
Systemic arterial embolism after mitral valvulotomy. Olesen KH, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:52-6, 1972
[Arterial embolism and pulmonary embolism] Goldstein M, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:269-70, Oct 71 (Fre)
[1st trials of embolization by the femoral route with muscle fragments in a case of medullary angioma and a case of angioma supplied by the external carotid] Djindjian R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:119-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embolisms of the superior mesenteric artery] Poilleux J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:195-201, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Artificial embolization for the treatment of inoperable cerebral angiomas] Tzonos T, et al.
Z Neurol 200:45-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral embolism of the renal arteries] Troeger H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 64:851-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Experimental production of microembolisms at the level of the stria vascularis] Galioto GB, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:227-8, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Embolism of the central retinal artery in a child] Bokareva NS. Oftalmol Zh 27:147, 1972 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microembolic renal disease in rats induced with sephadex. Solez K, et al. Am J Pathol 66:163-88, Jan 72
Arterial embolization during subcutaneous heparin therapy. Case report. Kaupp HA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:210-2, Mar-Apr 72
Talc and cornstarch emboli in eyes of drug abusers. AtLee WE Jr. JAMA 219:49-51, Jan 72
[Embolism caused by the Liquidepur slimming cure] Büning R. Med Welt 42:1682, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Nicolau syndrome, form of drug-induced embolism. (Clinical picture--etiology and pathogenesis--prevention--comparison with Hoigné syndrome)] Schröter K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:725-31, 15 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Risk of thrombosis and embolism during the use of contraceptive steroids] Ludwig H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:73-80, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Valvular heart disease: undiagnosed valvular involvement, concomitant coronary artery disease and systemic embolization. Loew DE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:222-8, Aug 72
Atheromatous embolism of the central retinal artery.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Secondary hemorrhagic glaucoma. Wolter JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:301-4, Mar 72**

Hemolytic anemia, tumor cell emboli, and intravascular coagulation. Cohan M, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:305-7, Apr 72**

Infarction of the stomach following atheromatous embolization. Report of a case and literature review. Harvey RL, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:469-72, Mar 72**

The effects of dopamine in cardiac failure following coronary embolization in the dog. Lipp H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:804-5, Nov 71**

Renal artery embolism: a case report with return of complete function of the involved kidney following anticoagulant therapy. Parker JM, et al. **J Urol 106:339-41, Sep 71**

Paraneoplastic endocarditis. Zuffa M, et al. **Neoplasma 19:141-6, 1972**

Transient monocular blindness and increased platelet aggregability treated with aspirin. A case report. Mundall J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:280-5, Mar 72**

[Nephrotic syndrome after renal artery embolism] Leval J de. **Acta Urol Belg 39:304-14, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diagnosis of a post operative cytolytic icterus after 3 successive anesthesias with halothane: right hepatic artery embolism] Desmonts JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:607-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Renal artery embolisms] Lacombe M. **J Chir (Paris) 102:561-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Association of pulmonary embolism and arterial embolism. Apropos of a case] Langeron P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 89:467-8, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[The danger of acute potassium intoxication after delayed embolectomy] Kristen H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1063-5, 1970 (Ger)**

[Paradoxical embolism] Regensburger D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 20:51-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of left ventricular function following acute myocardial infarction caused by coronary embolism. Case report] Schüren KP, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 60:928-36, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intermittent claudication as a sequel of embolic arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Cospite M, et al. **Biol Lat 22:323-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of mitral stenosis and insufficiency complicated with renal artery embolism and nephrotic syndrome] Echigo A, et al. **Naika 28:584-8, 1971 (Jap)**

[Autopsy case of primary hepatoma with Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by cancerous embolism] Kubota S, et al. **Naika 29:553-6, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Embolic myocardial infarct during bacterial endocarditis] Gola A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1200-2, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Secondary glaucoma in retinal circulatory disorders] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh 26:510-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Recovery from bilateral renal embolism with acute renal failure] Gehrung E, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:374-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paradoxical embolism. Diagnosis during life. Meister SG, et al. **Am J Med 53:292-8, Sep 72**

Ultrasonic detection of microemboli from artificial surfaces: evidence of microembolic tissue damage. Patterson RH Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:452-8, Feb 72**

[Use of technetium 99m in the diagnosis of peripheral blood circulation disorders] Raschke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:249-53, 1970 (Ger)**

[Case of myxoma of the left atrium diagnosed through exploration of arterial emboli--a case report and literature review] Washio M, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 24:543-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Fluorescein angiography in cases of embolism of the central retinal artery] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:133-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitral valve disease, systemic embolism and anticoagulants. Fleming HA, et al. **Postgrad Med J 47:599-604, Sep 71**

[Pre- and postoperative use of anticoagulants in arterial occlusive disease] Popov S, et al. **Med Welt 23:610-2, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Taurine in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities. I. Clinical results in various evolutive phases] Zanelli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 19:605-15, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Principles for thrombolytic treatment in the light of modern theory] Pawlowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:1054-7, 3 Jul 72 (35 ref.) (Pol)**

[2 cases of peripheral arterial embolism treated with streptokinase] Zaborowska-Ośmielak M. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:307-8, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The possibility of thrombolytic treatment of multiple arterial emboli] Kuf H, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1653-6, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)**

[Intra-arterial administration of drugs in the combined therapy of acute arterial obstruction] Mirza-Avakian GL. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:43-6, 1971 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant vascular endothelial tumor with distal embolization. A new entity. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Am J Med 51:692-7, Nov 71**

Bullet embolus to the right ventricle. Report of three cases. Morton JR, et al. **Am J Surg 122:584-90, Nov 71**

Radial artery punctures. Sackner MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 75:806, Nov 71**

Atheromatous embolism after aortofemoral bypass and aortic ligation. Stout C, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:271-5, Mar 72**

Platelet embolism. **Br Med J 3:67, 8 Jul 72**

Traction-induced fracture of a central venous pressure catheter. Aroesty JM, et al. **Chest 60:515-6, Nov 71**

Coronary embolism in patients with mitral valve prosthesis. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest 60:431-6, Nov 71**

Fatal talc embolism in a drug addict. Zientara M, et al. **Hum Pathol 1:324-7, Jun 70**

Renal failure from atheroembolism after translumbar aortography. Pollitt J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:989-95, Dec 71**

Radiographic localization of central venous pressure catheter embolism: report of a case. Carney TJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:351-4, Dec 71**

Spinal cord emboli in dogs and monkeys and their relevance to aortic atheroma in man. Finlayson MH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:535-47, Jul 72**

Restoration and maintenance of normal sinus rhythm following mitral valve replacement. Incidence of systemic emboli. Green JR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:154-6, Jan 72**

Fatal embolism following abortion and surgery. Redfield ES, et al. **JAMA 220:1745-6, 26 Jun 72**

Multiple peripheral emboli originating from left ventricular thrombus. Scarpa WJ, et al. **NY State J Med 71:2790-3, 1 Dec 71**

Nonthoracotomy retrieval of intraluminal cardiovascular foreign bodies. Clinical and experimental aspects. Hipona FA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am 9:583-95, Dec 71**

[Catheter embolism] Pape KS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:895-6, 20 May 72 (Dut)**

[Embolism of the central retinal artery after carotid angiography] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:613-25, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Retinal migrant emboli and aspects of atheromatous carotid mega-dolicho-arteries] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:283-92, Feb 71 (Fre)**

[Embolisms during exchange transfusion. Report of 2 cases] Nicolopoulos D, et al. **Pediatrie 27:187-91, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Acute traumatic gastric ulcer and embolization of milk products] Marti MC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1084-6, 20 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Catheter embolism] Burri C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1537-44, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Catheter embolism] Burri C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1575-7 contd, 6 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Aortopulmonary fistula following a thoracic gunshot wound with bullet embolism] Domanig E Jr, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 20:158-64, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Vascular complications of angiography] Adar R, et al. **Harefuah 80:599-601, 1 Jun 71 (Heb)**

[Embolisms caused by mitral defects. Natural history and prevention] Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:189-98, 1971 (Ita)**

[Bjork's heart valve prosthesis] Palminiello A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:113-9, 1972 (Ita)**

[Lesions of the choroid and of retinal pigmentary epithelium in the course of primary toxemia gravidarum] Bernardczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:794-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ocular complications in temporal arteritis] Kruszczyński T. **Wiad Lek 25:189-92, 15 Jan 72 (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac embolus. Spencer JD, et al. **Am Heart J 82:802-4, Dec 71**

Use of the scanning electron microscope in studying the effect of implanted emboli on canine arteries. Hamer JD. **Br J Surg 59:313, Apr 72**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1972. **N Engl J Med 286:422-8, 24 Feb 72**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1972. **N Engl J Med 286:1146-53, 25 May 72**

Postoperative death from pulmonary and paradoxic emboli containing transitional epithelium. A case report. Wilson T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:286-91, Feb 72**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The adhesion of thromboplastic tumour emboli to vessel walls in vivo. Warren BA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:301-13, Jun 72**

[The electrocardiographic P wave patterns in experimental coronary artery embolism] Poplawska W. **Kardiol Pol 15:207-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticoagulants in mitral valve disease. **Br Med J 1:641, 11 Mar 72**

Implantation of heart valve prostheses without anticoagulants. Stanford W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:648-51, Apr 72**

Prophylaxis of postoperative embolism. Sharnoff JG, et al. **Lancet 2:488, 2 Sep 72**

Prophylaxis of postoperative embolism. Stock SL, et al. **Lancet 2:327, 12 Aug 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

Umbilical artery catheterization: demonstration of arterial thrombosis by aortography. Neal WA, et al. **Pediatrics 50:6-13, Jul 72**

Angiographic evidence of coronary embolism and resolution. Richardson PM, et al. **S Afr Med J 45:805-9, 24 Jul 71**

[Angiographic findings before and following streptokinase therapy for renal artery embolism] Böttger E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:742-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Coronary embolectomy for acute embolization. Berger RL, et al. **Am J Surg 123:726-8, Jun 72**

Successful superior mesenteric artery embolectomy. Wangensteen SL, et al. **Am J Surg 123:601-3, May 72**

Renal artery embolectomy. Foley WJ, et al. **Arch Surg 103:748-51, Dec 71**

Retrograde arterial embolectomy for limb salvage. Kartchner MM. **Arch Surg 104:532-5, Apr 72**

Routine operative arteriography in arterial embolectomy. Mavor GE, et al. **Br J Surg 59:482-4, Jun 72**

Sudden arterial occlusion: surgical aspects. Fogarty TJ. **Cardiovasc Clin 3:173-82, 1971**

The ischaemic leg. Experience of more than 200 direct arterial operations. Milliken JC, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:133-5, 18 Mar 72**

Superior mesenteric artery embolism. Solheim K. **J Oslo City Hosp 22:27-30, Feb 72**

[Embolectomy by means of Dormio's loop. Addendum] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:251, May 72 (Cze)**

[Embolectomy using Dormio's loop] Kořístek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:76-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The massive resection of the small bowel. Study of three cases. I. Surgical and anatomical aspects] Kestens PJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:368-85, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute ischemia] Suy R, et al. **Angiologie 23:219-26, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Arterial embolectomy: a combined attack in 100 consecutive embolectomies] Greep JM, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 108:273-80, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Extension of the operative technic of embolectomy] Staudacher M. **Chirurg 42:421-3, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[The syndrome of acute ischemia: emergency surgery for arterial embolism and thrombosis] Hehrlein FW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1489-94, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of 150 embolectomies with the Fogarty catheter] Mulch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:8-10 passim, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The danger of acute potassium intoxication after late embolectomy] Kristen H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1063-5, 1970 (Ger)**

[Embolectomy in mitral stenosis] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:703-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Embolectomy in mitral valve stenosis] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:703-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in vascular surgery for acute obliterations] Eide M. **Med Klin 66:1578-81, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arterial embolism. Practical report on 455 surgically treated patients] Denck H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:837-41, 19 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of peripheral artery emboli] Hilbe G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:507-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems in the treatment of arterial embolism] Stavorovsky M. **Harefuah 80:305-7, 15 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Surgical management of acute and chronic arterial occlusions in a hospital department] Rátkai I. **Orv Hetil 112:2396-400, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)**

[Resuscitational measures in thromboembolectomy] Giron G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:789-806, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of retrograde embolectomy] Parca S.
Minerva Med 63:501-4, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peripheral arterial embolectomy with Fogarty's catheter. Personal contribution] Perrotta M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:591-601, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retrograde embolectomy] Bytka PF, et al.
Klin Khir 11:24-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Plastic chatheter embolism to the right heart. A technique of non-surgical removal. Bett JH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:854-6, 23 Oct 71
Removal of embolized catheter from the heart. Banks T, et al. Postgrad Med 51:116-8, Apr 72
[Current principles of treating acute thromboses and embolisms of the magistral arteries in the extremities] Mirza-Avakian GL.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:53-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of aortic embolism in a cat. McCurnin DM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:387-90, Apr 72

EMBOLISM, AIR (C8)

The harmful effects and treatment of coronary air embolism during open-heart surgery. Justice C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:47-53, Jul 72
Air embolism. Lippmann M.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:93-109, Spring 72
Hyperoxia of cerebral venous blood and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid following arterial air embolism. Simms NM, et al. J Neurosurg 37:30-5, Jul 72
[Complications in peridural anesthesia] Zhuravleva NI.
Vestn Khir 106:98-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cortical blindness due to air embolism (effect of hyperbaric oxygen therapy)] Hermans G, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:604-12, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Changes in cerebral blood flow in the course of epileptic seizures induced by experimental air embolism in Papio papio] Vigouroux RA, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:359-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Carbon monoxide intoxication presenting as air embolism in a diver: a case report. Furgang FA.
Aerosp Med 43:785-6, Jul 72
Precordial monitoring of pulmonary gas embolism and decompression bubbles. Spencer MP, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:762-7, Jul 72
Evaluation of an ultrasonic device (Doppler) for the diagnosis of venous air embolism. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 36:164-7, Feb 72
Detection of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lichti EL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:977-80, Jun 72
[Personal observation of the clinical course, incidence and experiences in the treatment of barotraumatic gas embolism] Gošović S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:439-43, Sep 71 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal venous air embolism during transvesical prostatectomy. Salo M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:151-3, 1971
Air embolism during hemodialysis. McGeown MG, et al.
Br Med J 3:771-2, 25 Sep 71
Hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism: a report of a case following cardiac catheterization. Calverley RK, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:665-74, Nov 71
Bubbles in an infant oxygenator at very low flow rates. Fisk GC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:98-102, Jul 72
Intracardiac air following cardiotomy. Location, causative factors, and a method for removal. Padula RT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:736-42, Nov 71
A comparison of the microparticles produced when two disposable-bag oxygenators and a disc oxygenator are used for cardiopulmonary bypass. Simmons E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:613-21, Apr 72
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Harvey GR, et al.
Lancet 1:259-60, 29 Jan 72
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Manuel MA, et al.
Lancet 1:538, 4 Mar 72
Death due to pulmonary air embolism in bronchial asthma: case report. Tremonti LP, et al.
Milit Med 137:194-5, May 72
Air embolism and maternal death from therapeutic abortion. Munsick RA.
Obstet Gynecol 39:688-90, May 72
Portal vein gas following barium enema examination. Kees CJ, et al. Radiology 102:525-6, Mar 72
Air embolism during peritoneoscopy. McQuaide JR.
S Afr Med J 46:422-3, 8 Apr 72
[Severe complications during sinus irrigation. Apropos of 2 cases] Demaldent JP.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:353-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[A rare complication of pneumoorbitography] Lemire J.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:375-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abortion with cerebral air embolism after 4 years] Wojahn H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:97-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nil nocere. Possibility of air embolism during i.v. infusion] Thieler H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:588, 15 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Histophatological studies of autochthonous dysbaric neuropathies induced with heliox in guinea pigs] Albano G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 54:217-32, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary capacity for dissipation of venous gas emboli. Spencer MP, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:822-7, Aug 71
Effect of nitrous oxide on the pulmonary circulation during venous air embolism. Munson ES.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:785-93, Sep-Oct 71
Hemodynamic effects of pulmonary air embolism. Deal CW, et al. J Surg Res 11:533-8, Nov 71
Cardiopulmonary effects of intravenous gas embolism; with special reference to fate of intravascular gas bubbles. Oyama Y, et al. Jap Circ J 35:1541-9, Dec 71
[Mechanism of air embolism in the area of human cervical veins. 2. Aspiration attempts under controlled clinical conditions] Barth L, et al.
Anaesthesist 20:431-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Mechanism of air embolism in the area of the human cervical veins. 1. Effect of hydrostatic, respiratory, and cardiac factors on pressure in the v. cava cranialis and v. jugularis externa] Barth L.
Anaesthesist 20:356-63, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minimizing air embolism from the aortic root during intermittent cross-clamping of the aorta: concept and preliminary report. Killen DA.
Am Surg 38:278-80, May 72
Intracardiac air aspiration. Taber RE.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:79-80, Jul 72
Prevention of gas embolism in open heart surgery under deep hypothermia. Eijgelaar A, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:191-6, 1971
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Lindholm T, et al.
Br Med J 4:302, 30 Oct 71
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Manuel MA, et al.
Br Med J 4:432, 13 Nov 71
Vents in open heart procedures: techniques and selection. Thomas TV.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:366-70, Sep-Oct 71
Effective measures in the prevention of intraoperative aeroembolus. Lawrence GH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:731-5, Nov 71
Air embolism during haemodialysis. Beullens T, et al.
Lancet 1:209, 22 Jan 72
Air-embolism monitor for use in haemodialysis. Manuel MA, et al. Lancet 2:1356-7, 18 Dec 71
[Removal of air from the aorta after extracorporal circulation] Geldof WC, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:218-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic needle-vent] Iida Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:105-6, Feb 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Experimental research and therapeutic indications of hyperbaric oxygen] Joly R.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:85-102, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of decompression chambers for therapeutic compression and oxygen barotherapy] Kats BG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:67-9, 1971 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Fatal air embolism associated with pneumourethrography and pneumocystography in a dog. Ackerman N, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1616-8, 15 Jun 72

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID (C6, C8)

Amniotic fluid embolism. Attwood HD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1256-7, 11 Dec 71
Amniotic fluid embolism. Zipser G.
Med J Aust 1:195-6, 22 Jan 72
Amniotic fluid embolism. Attwood HD.
Pathol Annu 7:145-72, 1972 (61 ref.)
Amniotic fluid embolus. Tuck CS.
Proc R Soc Med 65:94-5, Jan 72
[Clinical aspects of amniotic fluid embolism] Slunsky R.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 45:1-114, 1971 (425 ref.) (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid embolism: 5 cases] Mandelli P.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 19:11-28, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid embolism. Zipser G.
Med J Aust 2:953-6, 6 Nov 71
[On the early diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism] Aquilini E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:891-4, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental amniotic fluid embolism associated with blood coagulation disorders] Slunsky R.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 47:1-110, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of amniotic fluid embolism and secondary afibrinogenemia in artificial abortion] Shikhatova VM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:68, Mar 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism. Pulmonary histopathologic findings in a rapidly fatal occurrence of amniotic fluid embolism. Meigs LC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1069-74, 15 Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal reflectance dye dilution: cardiac output during disseminated embolism and fibrination. Schneider CL, et al. Bibl Anat 10:592-9, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of amniotic fluid embolism associated with blood coagulation disorder] Slunsky R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:229-32, 19 Feb 72 (Ger)

EMBOLISM, FAT (C8)

Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after femoral fracture in rabbits. Grüner OP.
Acta Chir Scand 137:407-14, 1971
Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after the production of ear edema in rabbits. Grüner OP.
Acta Chir Scand 137:649-52, 1971
Fat embolism. Recognition--treatment--prognosis. Beveridge RJ, et al. Angiology 23:338-44, Jun 72
Fat embolism in patients with fractured hips. Sevitt S.
Br Med J 2:257-62, 29 Apr 72
Fat embolism. Lowe JP.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:57-66, Jan-Apr 71
Fat embolism syndrome: a clinical study. Bivins BA, et al. South Med J 65:937-40, Aug 72
[Fat embolism] Dernier P.
Acta Chir Belg 70:653-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention, treatment and prognosis of cerebral fat embolism] Stromeyer I, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 19:327-33, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Fat emboli]
Nouv Presse Med 1:1225-32, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)
[New views on fat embolism] Weisz GM, et al.
Harefuah 81:87-8, 15 Jul 71 (Heb)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:351-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of traumatic fat embolism] Reshetnikov EA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:39-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The coagulation mechanism in experimental pulmonary fat embolism. Soloway HB, et al.
J Trauma 12:630-1, Jul 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of plasma lipoproteins in cortisone-induced fat embolism. Mahley RW, et al.
Am J Pathol 66:43-64, Jan 72
[Fat embolism following the use of bone cement in hip joint prosthesis. Animal experiments] Dustmann HO, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:114-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal fat embolism following self injection of salad oil] Schneider V, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:197-209, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral renal artery thrombosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with fat embolism. Svane S. Acta Chir Scand 137:141-9, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical fat embolism in combat casualties. McNarama JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 176:54-7, Jul 72
The retinal manifestations of fat embolism. Adams CB. **Injury** 2:221-4, Jan 71
Case report. Pulmonary obliterative alveolitis due to posttraumatic fat emboli. Henry LD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 16:376-9, Jul 71
Transient diabetes insipidus complicating systemic fat embolization. Rottenberg DA, et al. **J Trauma** 12:731-3, Aug 72
[2 cases of fat embolism: clinical, biological and therapeutic aspects] Mattei S, et al. **Ann Chir** 26:567-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory distress caused by fat embolism] Voisin C, et al. **Lille Med** 16:736-49, May 71 (Fre)
[Fat embolism in the course of simple fracture of the patella] Pąchalska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 28:736-7, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and other conduction and rhythm disorders of the heart in experimental fat embolism according to electrocardiography data] Lirman AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:130-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of arterial hypoxemia in the diagnosis of pulmonary fat embolism. Benoit PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:128-37, Jan 72
Systemic fat embolism. A diagnostic profile in 24 patients. Thomas JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:517-23, Jun 72
Pulmonary fat embolism in accident fatalities. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 14:75-81, Apr 71
Fat embolism. Wishart J. **Nurs Times** 67:1140-1, 16 Sep 71
Fat embolism. Current concepts and report of two cases. Habein HC Jr. **Rocky Mt Med J** 69:49-53, Aug 72
[Embolism due to cholesterol. Clinical, ophthalmoscopic and anatomic study of 3 cases] Berkman M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:795-800, 18 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of fat embolism] Hohl M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:165-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary fat embolism] Narimani A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:171-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Fat embolism] Baltensweiler J. **Praxis** 60:1209-12, 7 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Current status of the diagnosis and therapy of fat embolism] Wehner W. **Zentralbl Chir** 97:793-800, 17 Jun 72 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the fat embolism] Pelzl H. **Minerva Med** 63:3164-6, 18 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the importance of EKG and capillaroscopy in the diagnosis of fat embolism] Ananasenko BG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:17-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of capillaroscopy and electrocorticography in the diagnosis of fat embolism] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 3:42-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of steroids in fat embolism: a case report. Walsh JK. **Injury** 2:218-20, Jan 71
The use of pancreatin in fat embolism. Waddell WW. **Nebr State Med J** 56:472-4, Dec 71
The adverse effect of heparin in experimental fat embolism. Allardyce DB. **Surg Forum** 22:203-5, 1971
[Fat embolism: treatment with low-molecular dextran] Gerbershagen HU. **Anaesthesist** 21:23-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and animal experiment studies on the therapy of fat embolism] Hupe K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 219:56-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after trauma in rabbits. Grüner OP. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:125-8, 1972
Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after the production of hematoma in rabbits. Grüner OP. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:739-44, 1971
Intravasation of fat from the bone marrow cavity. Whitenack SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:335-45, Nov 71
Cholesterol embolization and spinal infarction following aortic catheterization. Harrington D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:171-4, May 72
Fat embolism in patients with fractured hips. Rosborough D. **Br Med J** 2:528, 27 May 72
Fundamental aspects of post-multiple injury fat embolism. Motamed HA. **Clin Orthop** 82:169-81, Jan-Feb 72
Fat embolism: vascular damage to bone due to blunt trauma: intraosseous phlebography study. Weinberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 83:273-8, Mar-Apr 72
Fat embolism in elderly patients. Dines DE, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:60-5, Dec 71
Fat particles in plasma. The macroglobule: its relevance to the concept of fat embolism. Tedeschi LG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 2:165-71, Mar 71
Fat embolism following prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Dandy DJ. **Injury** 3:85-8, Oct 71
Fat embolism and red-cell aggregation after trauma. Stableforth PG. **Injury** 3:45-8, Jul 71
Lipid metabolism after trauma. Role in the pathogenesis of fat embolism. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:968-72, Jun 72
Source of fat macroglobules in fractures of the lower extremity. Meek RN, et al. **J Trauma** 12:432-4, May 72
Fat embolism. Sevitt S. **Lancet** 1:848-9, 15 Apr 72
Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism. Simpson HA. **Nurs Times** 68:431-4, 13 Apr 72
Lipid embolization to the kidney and brain after lymphangiography. Moskowitz G, et al. **Radiology** 102:327-8, Feb 72
Nineteen year-old Caucasian male with confusion after multiple fractures. **SD J Med** 25:9-16, Feb 72
Experience with sixty-three patients with fat embolism. Pazell JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:77-80, Jul 72
In vacuo blood collection: a possible cause of fat emboli. Moneim A, et al. **Surgery** 71:738-43, May 72
[Finding of fat embolism following closed heart massage] Srp L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 7:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial hypoxia in patients with fractures of the long-bones--fat embolism?] Hart-Hansen O, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1109-10, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Cerebral fat embolism and lymphography] Veyssier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1137-43, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Fat embolism] Buff HU. **Chirurgie** 97:835-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Early osteosynthesis of fractures in post-traumatic fat embolism] Lavarde G. **Chirurgie** 97:831-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fat embolism as a complication to be feared in total knee arthroplasty. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Letournel E, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2479-82, 18 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of pulmonary embolism by bone fragments and bone marrow] Zichner L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 326:367-79, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic brain purpura and cerebral fat embolism] Spann W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 22:16-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Fat embolism and shock] Baltensweiler J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:612-4, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Complications from Küntscher's nailing] Kurz W. **Zentralbl Chir** 95:1009-17, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological study on traumatic fat embolism] Sasaki N. **J Jap Orthop Assoc** 45:143-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fat emboli following resuscitation] Parafiniuk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:1231-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of diffuse fatty embolism of the hepatic vessels after direct lymphography of the lower limbs] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:106-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism] Danckwardt-Lillieström G. **Lakartidningen** 68:6009-15, 15 Dec 71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fat-embolism syndrome. Gurd AR, et al. **Lancet** 2:231-2, 29 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Free fatty acids, catecholamines, and arterial hypoxia in patients with fat embolism. Baker PL, et al. **J Trauma** 11:1026-30, Dec 71
Experimental production and recovery of pulmonary fat emboli in dogs--origin of the fat. Raffer PK, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:446-8, 1971

MORTALITY

[Mortality in the fat embolism syndrome] Baltensweiler J. **Helv Chir Acta** 39:87-91, May 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fat embolism. **Am J Med** 51:258-68, Aug 71
The postmortem interval as a factor in fat embolism. Allardyce DB. **Arch Pathol** 92:248-53, Oct 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental pulmonary fat embolism: effects on pulmonary function by reserpine pretreatment. Moritz E, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:275-9, Aug 72
[Mode of action and therapy of fat embolism] Lenggenhager K. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:12-7, Apr 70 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clofibrate and fat embolism: a double-blind trial of the effects of clofibrate on sequelae to injury. Cole WG. **Br Med J** 4:148-9, 16 Oct 71
Fat embolism syndrome. Dines DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:237-40, Apr 72
Effect of pressure on intravasation of fat from the bone marrow cavity. Hausberger FX, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:931-6, Jun 72
[Prevention of fat embolism complicating hip joint prosthesis using choline phospholipids and decompression. Animal experiment] Koch H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 72:272-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-rays of the lungs in diagnosing traumatic fat emboli. Tophoj K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 42:462-3, 1971

THERAPY

Fat embolism and oxygen therapy. Sevitt S. **Injury** 2:304-5, Apr 71
[Surgical treatment at the urgent stage of fat embolisms. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Lissac J, et al. **Chirurgie** 97:840-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesiologic intensive care in massive fat embolism] Kontokollias J, et al. **Med Welt** 23:716-8, 6 May 72 (Ger)

EMBRYO (A10)

see also related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION (G1)
GESTATIONAL AGE (G1)

About ontogenins' role in embryonic development of animals. Roussev GK. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:13-6, 10 Nov 71
Inhibitory effects of acid polysaccharides from sea urchin embryos on RNA polymerase activity. Aoki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:33-43, 22 Jun 72
Stability of free ribosomes, derived ribosomes and polysomes of the sea urchin. Infante AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:100-10, 12 Aug 71
Effect of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the development of mouse embryos cultured from the two-cell stage blastocysts. Smith DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:74-83, Feb 71
Embryonic origin of the mouse macrophage. Cline MJ, et al. **Blood** 39:842-9, Jun 72
Inhibition of gastrulation by the blastocoelic fluid from the sea urchin embryo. Berg WE, et al. **Dev Biol** 26:353-6, Oct 71
Use of the scanning electron microscope for observation of vertebrate embryos. Waterman RE. **Dev Biol** 27:276-81, Feb 72
Chance finding of an early human embryo in endometrial curettage--a case report. Rani S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 14:51-2, Jan 71
Effects of temporary uterine ischaemia on the rat embryo at different maternal abdominal temperatures. Bruce NW. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:63-9, Jul 72
Hyperlipoproteinaemias. Frozen embryos. **Lancet** 2:806-7, 9 Oct 71
Babies by means of in vitro fertilization: unethical experiments on the unborn? Kass LR. **N Engl J Med** 285:1174-9, 18 Nov 71
Chromosome banding patterns in preimplantation mouse embryos. Nesbitt MN, et al. **Science** 177:805-6, 1 Sep 72
Embryogenesis in 100 per cent O 2 at reduced pressure. Weiss HS, et al. **Space Life Sci** 3:118-24, Dec 71
Transplantation immunity and tolerance in Anurans. Volpe EP. **Transplant Proc** 2:286-92, Jun 70
[Histogenesis of cystic formations] Bérard R. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 25:359-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of the embryos, on the seventh day of gestation, along the uterine horns of the rat] Reber A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1018-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Theological questions on the legal protection of life before birth] Böckle F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:43-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Legal theory of value assessment and medical aspects of the need to protect the beginning of life] Gerchow J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:61-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proposed law for protection of life before birth] Herzog R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:14-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Presence of RNA intranuclear spheroid bodies in human embryonal fibroblasts infected with adenovirus: their possible significance] Gerna G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:109-12, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Human sex ratio in the embryonic period and among the newborn] Bochkov NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:973-6, 1 Oct 71 (Rus)
[Embryonic cultures of bee cells] Ziuman BV. **Veterinariia** 8:42-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of embryonal tissue for therapeutic purposes] Batrak SP. Vrach Delo 10:127-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the structure of human embryonic haemoglobin. Szelényi JG, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:47-55, 1969

The crystalline yolk-platelet proteins and their soluble plasma precursor in an amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Redshaw MR, et al. Biochem J 124:759-66, Oct 71

Towards a total analysis of polyribosome-associated ribonucleoprotein particles of sea urchin embryos. Ruždjić S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:441-9, 29 May 72

Analysis of the isolated hyaline layer of sea urchin embryos. Citkowitz E. Dev Biol 27:494-503, Apr 72

Characterization of pulse-labeled nuclear RNA in sea urchin embryos. Aronson AI, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:309-24, May 72

12S and 9S RNA species. Localization and fate during development of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. Dubois R, et al. Exp Cell Res 68:197-204, Sep 71

High-resolution electrophoretic analysis of the histones from embryos and sperm of Arbacia punctulata. Easton D, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:502-8, Jun 72

Properties of glycoprotein particles and their changes during development of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Kondo H. Exp Cell Res 72:519-32, Jun 72

Evidence of a store of informational RNA in encysted embryos of Artemia salina. Nilsson MO, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:145-9, May 72

Towards a total macromolecular analysis of sea urchin embryo chromatin. Hill RJ, et al. J Mol Biol 61:445-62, 28 Oct 71

Periodic acid Schiff-positive material in hamster preimplantation embryos. McReynolds HD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:173-5, Jul 72

Determination of hydroxyurea in mammalian tissues and blood. Fabricius E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:679-83, Aug-Sep 71

On the appearance of monoamines in the sympathetic systems and the chromaffin tissue in the mouse embryo. Fernholm M. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:350-61, 1972

[Total water content in decidua, placenta and embryonic tissue during early human pregnancy, as a basis for drug-distribution] Kobyletzki D von, et al. Arch Gynaekol 211:497-501, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evidence of deuterencephalic-spinocaudal induction activity in gastrula extracts of Xenopus laevis after hydroxyapatite chromatography or electrofocusing] Faulhaber I, et al. Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:103-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Guide to the staging of human embryos. O'Rahilly R. Anat Anz 130:556-9, 1972

Genes and genotypes affecting embryonic fluid relations in the mouse. Johnson DR. Genet Res 18:71-9, Aug 71

Methyl green as a cartilage stain; human embryos. McCann JA. Stain Technol 46:263-5, Sep 71

[Extra-embryonic localization of gonocytes in the blindworm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Hubert J. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:261-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic studies of t 12 -t 12 mouse embryos. Hillman N. Am J Anat 134:411-23, Aug 72

Chromosome studies in early embryogenesis. Sasaki M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:8-12, Sep 71

Ultrastructural comparisons of paired cisternae in leukemic and mesenchymal cells during mitosis. Kelley RO. Anat Rec 171:559-65, Dec 71

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by epoxides and other derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. Cancer Res 32:1391-6, Jul 72

Low-resistance junctions between cells in embryos and tissue culture. Furshpan EJ, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 3:95-127, 1968

Sex-chromatin formation in pre-implantation rabbit embryos. Plotnick F, et al. Cytogenetics 10:244-53, 1971

Microelectrophoresis of early amphibian embryonic cells. MacMurdo-Harris H, et al. Dev Biol 24:335-47, Mar 71

Ultrastructure of the "germinal plasm" during maturation and early cleavage in Rana pipiens. Williams MA, et al. Dev Biol 25:568-80, Aug 71

Changes of cell and embryo volume during development of vitelline membrane-free sea urchin embryos. Müller WE, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:487-95, Aug 72

A quantitative assay for measuring cell agglutination: agglutination of sea urchin embryo and mouse teratoma cells by concanavalin A. Oppenheimer SB, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:475-80, Aug 72

Ribosomes and polyribosomes in sea urchin development, particularly in embryos undergoing animalization or vegetalization. Runnström J, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:252-6, May 72

Paired cisternae, the characteristic feature of foetal cells. Fukuda T. Experientia 28:317-8, 15 Mar 72

A study of the effects of ethidium bromide on the ultrastructure of sea urchin embryos. Geuskens M. J Exp Zool 178:247-55, Oct 71

The structure and function of the lateral line system in larval Xenopus laevis. Shelton PM. J Exp Zool 178:211-31, Oct 71

Influence of methylnitrosourea on malignant transformation of mouse embryo cells in tissue culture. Frei JV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:857-63, Oct 71

Transformation of mouse emnbryo cells by vaccinia virus. Koziorowska J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:225-41, Feb 71

Cryostat sections of embryos. Alternate serial sections for multiple histochemical reactions. Goff RA. Microsc Acta 72:113-8, Jul 72

Unusual yolk platelets in embryos of Xenopus laevis (Amphibia). Armstrong PB. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:320-7, 1972

Formation of the vitelline membrane and chorion in developing oocytes of Ephestia kühniella. Cummings MR. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:175-88, 1972

Nuclear extrusion in rabbit embryos. Gulyas BJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:151-9, 1971

Simultaneous localisation of human -globulin I 125 and ferritin during transport across the rabbit yolk sac splanchnopleur. Wild AE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:168-77, 1972

[Lethal hybrids] Tencer R. Arch Biol (Liege) 83:45-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New aspects of the differentiation of the presomite mouse embryo] Razek HA. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:265-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histology of a human embryo in the 2d week] Scaglione V. Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 19:77-83, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transformation of human embryo cells by x-irradiation and rous sarcoma virus in vitro] Takane T. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:48-54, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations in the early post-implantation period of mouse embryogenesis] Baranov VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:107-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of chromosome aberrations in pregnant mice and in embryos with differing incidence of spontaneous intrauterine fetal death] Kurinnyĭ AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:81-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cyclophosphamide on embryonic development in the rabbit. Fritz H, et al. Agents Actions 2:83-6, Aug 71

Effect of methylmercuric chloride on embryonic and fetal development in rats and mice. Inouye M, et al. Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:69-74, 1972

Embryo-fetotoxic effect of some organic mercury compounds. Murakami U. Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:61-8, 1972

Evaluation of the embryotoxic activity of L-asparaginase. Adamson RH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:310-20, Aug 70

Human teratogenesis: invitro studies on thalidomide-inhibited chondrogenesis. Lash JW, et al. Dev Biol 28:61-70, May 72

DNA synthesis inhibition and cell death associated with hydroxyurea teratogenesis in rat embryos. Scott WJ, et al. Dev Biol 26:306-15, Oct 71

Further observations on the thalidomide embryopathy in rabbits. Vickers TH, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:81-97, 1970

Abnormal yolk sac function induced by chlorambucil. Kernis MM. Experientia 27:1329-31, 1971

The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and esters of 2,4-D on rat embryonal, foetal and neonatal growth and development. Schwetz BA, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:801-17, Dec 71

Inert gas effects on embryonic development. Swiss HS, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:375-80, Sep 72

Stimulation of haem synthesis by erythropoietin in mouse yolk-sac-stage embryonic cells. Bateman AE, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:475-80, Dec 71

Transient inhibition of DNA synthesis by methotrexate, in the rat embryo and foetus. Berry CL. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:469-74, Dec 71

Differential sensitivity of preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro to oestradiol and progesterone. Kirkpatrick JF. J Reprod Fertil 27:283-5, Nov 71

Embryopathic effects of mercuric salts. Gale TF, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1341-7, 8 Dec 71

Effect of copper on the preimplantation mouse embryo. Brinster RL, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:398-9, 18 Aug 72

Effect of thalidomide on human embryonic tissues. Lash JW, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:634-5, 27 Aug 71

Inhibition of human embryonic cell cultured growth by sodium salicylate. Paine TF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:108-9, 22 Sep 71

Influence of steroid replacement therapy on rat embryos of hypophysectomised mother animals. Köhler E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:103-10, 1971

Embryotoxic effects in mice treated with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Neubert D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:243-64, 1972

Increased susceptibility of cells treated with interferon to the toxicity of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Stewart WE 2d, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1851-4, Jul 72

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of sodium pentobarbital on the myocardium of the rat embryo during the sixteenth day of gestation. Delphia JM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:355-62, May 70

Effects of sodium salicylate on pre-implantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Young LM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:579-83, May 72

LSD: no chromosomal breakage in mother and embryos during rat pregnancy. Emerit I, et al. Teratology 6:71-3, Aug 72

The effects on mouse development of interactions of 5-fluorouracil with Strong's luxoid gene and its plus and minus modifiers. Forsthoefel PF. Teratology 6:5-17, Aug 72

Effects of a teratogen (9-methyl pteroylglutamic acid) on oxygen consumption by dispersed embryonic rat cells. Netzloff M, et al. Teratology 5:19-22, Feb 72

Embryonic abnormalities in hamsters following intrauterine injection of 6-aminonicotinamide. Turbow MM, et al. Teratology 4:427-31, Nov 71

[Teratogenic and lethal actions of diethylstilbestrol on the mouse embryo] Gabriel-Robez O, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:149-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Embropathic effect of chlorocholine chloride CCC in the golden hamster] Juskiewicz T, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:265-70, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disturbed embryonic mitosis in rabbits after administration of 6-aminonicotinic acid amide] Kabarity A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:435-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Teratogenic effect of ethylurea and nitrite in rats] Alexandrov VA, et al. Experientia 27:538-9, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. XI. Influence on prenatal development in the rat] Bömer H. Strahlentherapie 142:349-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemical sweetening agents--an environmental hazard for the embryo] Göttinger E. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:376-7, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Embryotoxicity of N-phthaloyl-DL-glutamine] Köhler F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:857, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the influence of steroid hormones on embryonic development] Piotrowski J. Folia Med Cracov 13:251-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of the effects of aminazine and fluoracizine on early embriogenesis in mice (in vitro and in vivo)] Kamakhin AP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetracycline on embryogenesis in albino rats] Detiuk ES, et al. Antibiotiki 16:923-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effect of the combined action of x-rays and thio-tepa in human embryonic cells cultivated in vitro] Korotkikh IM, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:528-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Transplacental passage of oxacillin and the effect of this antibiotic on early embryogenesis] Kiriushenkov AP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:53-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polymelia induced by vitamin A in embryos of Bufo vulgaris] Bruschelli GM, et al. Riv Biol 64:271-83, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of the synthesis of DNA precursors during Rana pipiens development. Atkinson BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:12-22, 17 Jun 71

-L-fucosidase and other glycosidases in human placenta, foetus liver and amniotic fluid at various stages of gestation. Wiederschain GY, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:99-107, Nov 71

Expression of paternal glucose phosphate isomerase-1 (Gpi-1) in preimplantation stages of mouse embryos. Chapman VM, et al. Dev Biol 26:153-8, Sep 71

Control of enzyme synthesis in early sea urchin development: aryl sulfatase activity in normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hybrid embryos. Fedecka-Bruner B, et al. Dev Biol 25:655-71, Aug 71
Changes in alkaline deoxyribonuclease activity in sea urchin during embryonic development. De Petrocellis B, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:496-500, Aug 72
Changes in esterase and cholinesterase isozymes in normally developing, animalized and radialized embryos of Arbacia punctulata. O'Melia AF. Exp Cell Res 73:469-74, Aug 72
MDH isoenzymes in the embryonic, fetal and neonatal rats. Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:237-43, Dec 71
A comparison of certain isozyme patterns in lobeless and normal embryos of the snail, Ilyanassa obsoleta. Freeman SB. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:339-49, Dec 71
The activities of three enzymes of haem synthesis during hepatic erythropoiesis in the mouse embryo. Freshney RI, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:313-22, Oct 71
Cytochrome oxidase activity during amphibian development. Boell EJ, et al. J Exp Zool 178:151-63, Oct 71
Expression of paternal genes during embryogenesis in the viable interspecific hybrid amphibian embryo Rana pipiens female x Rana palustris male. Electrophoretic analysis of five enzyme systems. Johnson KE, et al. J Exp Zool 178:313-8, Nov 71
Expression of the paternal genes for glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase (GOT) during embryogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Johnson KE, et al. J Exp Zool 178:319-24, Nov 71
Syntheses of alkaline phosphatase in embryonic cells during aggregate formation. Abe H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:254-6, 23 Feb 72
Effect of chloramphenicol infusion on the rate of synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in mammalian embryonic tissue. Oerter D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:239-42, 1972
Detection of lysozyme in developing avian embryos. Greenfield J, et al. Poult Sci 50:1748-53, Nov 71
Induction of a reductive pathway for deoxyribonucleotide synthesis during early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Noronha JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2006-10, Aug 72
Expression of the mammalian X chromosome before and after fertilization. Epstein CJ. Science 175:1467-8, 31 Mar 72
Molecular differentiation of several enzymes in early human embryos. Johnson EM, et al. Teratology 5:89-95, Feb 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of mechanical vibrations on the growth and development of mouse embryos. Bantle JA. Ae. osp Med 42:1087-91, Oct 71
Human growth and development. Boyden EA. Am J Anat 132:1-3, Sep 71
Placental development in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). II. From the establishment of the labyrinth to term. Fischer TV, et al. Am J Anat 134:321-6, Jul 72
Placental development in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). I. Early development to the time of chorio-allantoic contact. Fischer TV, et al. Am J Anat 134:309-20, Jul 72
The initial appearance of ossification in staged human embryos. O'Rahilly R, et al. Am J Anat 134:291-301, Jul 72
The effect of folliculin and sigetin on the development of the embryo and the placenta in rabbits with normal and impaired sympathetic innervation of the uterus. Garmasheva NL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1083-91, 15 Dec 71
The prenatal development of the dog: preimplantation events. Holst PA, et al. Biol Reprod 5:194-206, Oct 71
Factors affecting blastocyst expansion of rabbit zygotes and young embryos in defined media. Kane MT, et al. Biol Reprod 4:41-7, Feb 71
Culture of two- and four-cell rabbit embryos to the blastocyst stage in serum and serum extracts. Kane MT, et al. Biol Reprod 2:245-50, Apr 70
The molecular basis of differentiation in early development of amphibian embryos. Tiedemann H. Curr Top Dev Biol 1:85-112, 1966
Developmental anomaly in the mouse associated with triploidy. Wróblewska J. Cytogenetics 10:199-207, 1971
Biogenesis of mitochondria during Xenopus laevis development. Chase JW, et al. Dev Biol 27:504-18, Apr 72
Growth of the preimplantation embryo of the northern fur seal and its correlation with changes in uterine protein. Daniel JC Jr. Dev Biol 26:316-22, Oct 71
Differential effects of metabolic inhibitors on early development in the mouse embryo, at various stages of the cell cycle. Molinaro M, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:261-4, 1972
Polar lobe formation by embryos of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Effects of inhibitors of microtubule and microfilament function. Raff RA. Exp Cell Res 71:455-9, 1972
Hormonal control of "delayed development" in Macrotus waterhousii. I. Changes in plasma thyroxine during pregnancy and lactation. Burns JM, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:54-8, Feb 72
Embryological effects of a minute deficiency in linkage group II of the mouse. Dunn GR. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:147-54, Feb 72
Effect of yolk-sac antibody on rat embryos grown in culture. New DA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:543-53, Jun 72
The occurrence of 'end-to-end' fusion between adjacent chorioallantoic sacs in the early pig embryo. Crombie PR. J Reprod Fertil 29:127-9, Apr 72
Culture of rabbit blastocyst in a medium with a convection current. Ogawa S, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:402-3, 18 Aug 72
Improved development of "rat egg-cylinders" in vitro as a result of fusion of the heart primordia. Steele CE. Nature [New Biol] 237:150-1, 31 May 72
Growth kinetics of mammalian embryos during the stage of differentiation. Köhler E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:169-81, 1972
The spiral pattern during development. Sarkin TL. S Afr Med J 45:856-64, 7 Aug 71
Opossum fetuses grown in culture. New DA, et al. Science 175:533-6, 4 Feb 72
Models for the control of development. Cohen MH. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:455-76, 1971 (23 ref.)
A model of early amphibian development. Goodwin BC. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:417-28, 1971 (11 ref.)
Extrinsic and intrinsic information transfer in early differentiation of amphibian embryos. Tiedemann H. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:223-34, 1971 (41 ref.)
Effects of organolead compounds on rat embryonic and fetal development. McClain RM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:265-74, Feb 72
[Correlations between age and size during prenatal growth of the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinos)] Pineau H, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:441-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mathematical description of human embryonic growth] Krüger F. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:198-217, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of histiotypical organs by isologous transplantation of cell suspensions of embryonal organ primordia in the rat] Usadel KH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1417-8, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pseudo-multiplicity of epithelial and epitheliomorphic layers and the so-called "simplastic period" of embryonic rudiment differentiation] Knorre AG. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:92-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presomite and primordial stages of human embryo genesis] Shchelkunov SI, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:99-117, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Embryonic adaptations of insects during the development of cleidoic properties] Polivanova EN. Zh Obshch Biol 33:301-6, May-Jun 72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour specific and embryonic antigen expression of chemically induced rat tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:715-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Immunofluorescence studies of developmental changes in sea urchin eggs and embryos. Westin M, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:233-9, May 72
Embryonic and tumour antigens. Baldin RW, et al. Lancet 2:767, 2 Oct 71
Search for common antigenicities between embryonic and tumoral tissues. Basombrio MA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:42-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Detection of human leukaemia associated antigens in leukaemic serum and normal embryos. Harris R, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:556-7, 22 Oct 71
Presence of egg antigen in immature oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Moskalewski S, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:167-8, 19 May 72
[Determination, isolation and characterization of the carcinoembryonic antigen] Todd CW, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:841-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embryonal antigens and aflatoxin] Monjour L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1288-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration in the human embryo of auto-antigenic constituents present in the adult] Henry C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:145-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids and protein synthesis in the rat embryos and uterus in the preimplantation stages. Inoue M. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:251-60, Oct 71
Protein synthesis in vivo by preimplantation hamster embryos. Weitlauf HM. Am J Anat 132:103-8, Sep 71
Permeation properties of the ovovitelline membrane of the hen's egg. De Boeck S, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:359-68, Apr 71
Translocation of antibiotics in developing avian embryos. Greenfield J, et al. Avian Dis 15:572-80, Jul-Sep 71
Comparative biochemistry of chondroitin sulphate-proteins of cartilage and notochord. Mathews MB. Biochem J 125:37-46, Nov 71
Double-stranded ribonucleic acid in sea urchin embryos. Kronenberg LH, et al. Biochemistry 11:2020-6, 23 May 72
A common change of aspartyl-tRNA in polyoma- and SV40 -transformed cells. Gallagher RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:568-82, 31 Jul 72
Studies on the mechanism of serum stimulation of uridine uptake in serum-less mouse cells. Hare JD. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:905-16, 17 Mar 72
Informational RNA sequences in early sea urchin embryos. Hynes RO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 259:104-11, 18 Jan 72
Cytoplasmic and nuclear basic protein synthesis during early sea urchin development. Johnson AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:141-54, 12 Aug 71
Quantitation of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-like sites on the surface membrane of normal and transformed mammalian cells. Sela BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:564-8, 3 Dec 71
Uptake and incorporation of amino acids by cultured mouse embryos: estrogen stimulation. Smith DM, et al. Biol Reprod 4:66-73, Feb 71
Further investigations on transcription and translation in Limnaea embryos. Brahmachary RL, et al. Can J Biochem 49:926-32, Aug 71
Synthesis of -fetoprotein by liver, yolk sac, and gastrointestinal tract of the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. Cancer Res 32:979-82, May 72
The genes for ribosomal RNA and their transcription during amphibian development. Brown DD. Curr Top Dev Biol 2:47-73, 1967 (78 ref.)
The transcription of genetic information in the spiralian embryo. Collier JR. Curr Top Dev Biol 1:39-59, 1966 (26 ref.)
The control of protein synthesis in embryonic development and differentiation. Gross PR. Curr Top Dev Biol 2:1-46, 1967
"Masked" forms of mRNA. Spirin AS. Curr Top Dev Biol 1:1-38, 1966 (74 ref.)
22 Sodium and 45 calcium uptake during embryonic induction in Rana pipiens. Barth LG, et al. Dev Biol 28:18-34, May 72
Developmental interrelationships of uridine uptake. Nucleotide formation and incorporation into RNA by early mammalian embryos. Daentl DL, et al. Dev Biol 24:428-42, Mar 71
Precursor pools and RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al. Dev Biol 26:517-24, Dec 71
Properties of the three cell types in sixteen-cell sea urchin embryos: RNA synthesis. Hynes RO, et al. Dev Biol 27:457-78, Apr 72
Dye movement and low-resistance junctions between reaggregated embryonic cells. Sheridan JD. Dev Biol 26:627-36, Dec 71
Effect of anoxia on nucleotide metabolism in encysted embryos of the brine shrimp. Stocco DM, et al. Dev Biol 27:479-93, Apr 72
Temporal pattern of RNA synthesis in animalized sea urchin embryos. Eckberg WR, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:177-81, Jul 72
Effect of dissociation of embryos of Urechis caupo on synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Engstrom W. Exp Cell Res 72:538-41, Jun 72
Nuclear RNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Hogan B, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:101-14, May 72
Animalizing ability of Evans Blue in embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Effect on ribosomal RNA synthesis. O'Melia AF, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:276-84, May 72
LSD: its effect upon 5-hydroxytryptamine in embryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Baker PC. Experientia 27:536-7, 15 May 71
Erythropoietin effects on fetal mouse erythroid cells. II. Nucleic acid synthesis and the erythropoietin-sensitive cell. Djaldetti M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:731-5, 10 Feb 72
Coordination of ribosomal RNA synthesis in vertebrate cells. Hill RN, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:15-26, Feb 72
DNA synthesis in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Barlow P, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:431-45, Apr 72
The oviduct as a barrier to exogenous thymidine in the early development of the mouse embryo. Dyban AP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:163-6, Feb 72
RNA synthesis at the two-cell stage of mouse development. Knowland J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:167-76, Feb 72
Synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the early development of fishes and echinoderms. Krigsgaber MR, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:611-22, Dec 71
Gene transcription in mosaic embryos. I. The pattern of RNA synthesis in early development of the coot clam, mulinia lateralis. Kidder GM. J Exp Zool 180:55-73, Apr 72
Gene transcription in mosaic embryos. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polyribosomes and messenger RNA in early development of the coot clam, Mulinia lateralis. Kidder GM. J Exp Zool 180:75-84, Apr 72
Mitochondrial RNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Chamberlain JP, et al. J Mol Biol 64:593-607, 14 Mar 72
The fine structure of an absorptive epithelium in a viviparous teleost. Mendoza G. J Morphol 136:109-15, Jan 72
DNA (cell number) and protein in neonatal rat brain: alteration by timing of maternal dietary protein restriction. Zamenhof S, et al. J Nutr 101:1265-9, Sep 71
Uptake and incorporation of amino acids by the preimplantation mouse embryo. Brinster RL. J Reprod Fertil 27:329-38, Dec 71
The incorporation of (U- 14 C) glucose into the preimplantation mouse embryo. Pike IL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:140, Jan 72
Metabolism of mouse embryos. Biggers JD. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 14:41-54, Jun 71 (52 ref.)
Effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat liver nuclei and hamster embryo cells. Younger LR, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:452-64, Jul 72
Oogenetic origin of messenger RNA for embryonic synthesis of microtubule proteins. Raff RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:211-4, 28 Jan 72
Biochemical screening test with 14 C-glucose and 32 P-phosphate for the evaluation of embryotoxic effects in vivo. Krowke R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:274-88, 1971
A simple fractionation procedure for studying incorporation of radioactively labelled precursors into mammalian main cell components. Krowke R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:121-4, 1971
Studies on glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in mammalian embryonic tissue. I. A micromethod for the fractionation and characterisation of GAG according to their anionic behaviour. Schimmelpfennig K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:430-56, 1971
Problems connected with in vivo labelling of embryonic glycosaminoglycans with Na 2 35 SO 4 in teratological studies. Schimmelpfennig K. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:320-4, 1971
Uptake of tricarboxyli acid cycle intermediates by preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Kramen MA, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 68:2656-9, Nov 71
The localization of vitamin A in the pregnant rat by means of fluorescence microscopy. Geelen JA. Teratology 6:19-26, Aug 72
Teratogenic effects of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in pregnant mice. Omori K. Teratology 5:71-80, Feb 72
Distribution and metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide in mice sensitive to its teratogenic effects. Zimmerman EF, et al. Teratology 5:57-69, Feb 72
[Radiation sensitivity of metabolic pathways for incorporating thymidine- 3 H and uridine- 3 H into batracian embryos] Alexandre H, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:817-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Release of protein substances by living sea urchin embryos treated with isotonic chloride] Wolfson N. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:831-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Stimulation of embryonic rat cells in culture by calf serum. II. Changes of ATP- and cAMP levels; activation of a cAMP specific phosphodiesterase] Grimm J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:562-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The tissue localization of Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkey embryos. Bigland CH. Can J Comp Med 36:99-102, Apr 72
Infectivity of human adenovirus-1 DNA. Nicolson MO, et al. Virology 48:14-21, Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Intercellular permeability in the early Asterias embryo. Tupper JT, et al. Dev Biol 27:546-54, Apr 72
Rotation and first reversion in the Octopus embryo--a case of gradual reversal of ciliary beat. Boletszy S von. Experientia 27:558-60, 15 May 71
Frequency of transuterine migration of embryos in ewes and cows. Scanlon PF. J Anim Sci 34:791-4, May 72
Resistance of the rat embryo to ligation of a uterine artery early in gestation. Bruce NW. J Reprod Fertil 28:265-7, Feb 72
Embryonic red blood cell formation. Ingram VM. Nature (Lond) 235:338-9, 11 Feb 72
Calcium and sodium contributions to regenerative responses in the embryonic excitable cell membrane. Miyazaki S, et al. Science 176:1441-3, 30 Jun 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative effects of 60 Co -rays and 29 MeV electrons on Artemia. Iwasaki T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:493-6, 1971
The indirect effect of radiation on embryonic mortality. Valentini EJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 20:259-67, 1971
[Experimental x-rays induced teratology and the general implications] Ostertag B, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:87-95, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose and time dependence of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in rat embryos] Eicke J, et al. Biophysik 7:322-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic findings in radiation injury. Studies on embryonal intestine-anlagen] Wegner G. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:367-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embryonal and fetal radiation injuries] Kriegel H. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 10:72-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Recovery mechanism of mice embryo following fractionated x-ray irradiation] Konermann G. Strahlentherapie 139:73-83, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the radioresistance of some species of salmon during early stages of embryonic development] Gorodilov IuN. Radiobiologiia 11:930-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Cytogenetic effect of the combined action of x-rays and thio-tepa in human embryonic cells cultivated in vitro] Korotkikh IM, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:528-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Correlation between changes in radiosensitivity during early ambryogenesis of Strongylocentrotus nudus and fluctuations of thiol content in cells] Tarasenko AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:900-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryonic tissue transplantation incompatibility in an amphibian. Volpe EP. Am Sci 60:220-8, Mar-Apr 72
Transplantation of preimplantation hamster embryos. Sato A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:329-32, Aug 72
Elicitation and expression of transplantation immunity in the uterus. Beer AE, et al. Transplant Proc 3:609-11, Mar 71

EMBRYOLOGY (G1)

Compertz curves, allometry and embryogenesis. Tyler SA. Bull Math Biophys 33:599-601, Dec 71
Levels of control: a useful frame of perception. Ebert JD. Curr Top Dev Biol 3:xv-xxv, 1968
Genetics and genesis. Grobstein G. Curr Top Dev Biol 4:xv-xx, 1969
Applying dental techniques to fabrication of embryology teaching models. Meenaghan MA, et al. J Dent Educ 36:37-40, Aug 72
Subhuman primates and studies of human development. Kerr GR. NS Med Bull 50:149-51, Dec 71
[A few points on neuroanatomic and neuro-embryologic nomenclature] Bossy J, et al. C R Assoc Anat 147:156-61, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EDUCATION

John Runnström in memoriam 1888-1971. (Runnström J), Gustafson T. Exp Cell Res 72:1-14, May 72

HISTORY

Memories of great embryologists. Reminiscences of F. Baltzer, H. Spemann, F. R. Lillie, R. G. Harrison, and E. G. Conklin. (Baltzer F), (Spemann H), (Lillie FR), (Harrison RG), (Conklin EG), Fankhauser G. Am Sci 60:46-55, Jan-Feb 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A new in vitro culture technique for rat embryos. Robkin MA, et al. Teratology 5:367-76, Jun 72

EMBRYOPATHIES see under FETAL DISEASES (C6)

EMBRYOTOMY (E4)

VETERINARY

[Development of extraction, embryotomy and caesarean section in bovine obstetrics during the 19th and 20th century] Aehnelt E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:557-61, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMERGENCIES (C17)

see also related
FIRST AID (E2)
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE (N2)

Non-fatal ejection vertebral fracture, U.S. Navy fiscal years 1959 through 1965: costs. Ewing CL. Aerosp Med 42:1226-8, Nov 71
Treatment of dental emergencies. Br Dent J 132:51, 18 Jan 72
Some congenital malformations necessitating emergency operations in the newborn period. Rickham PP. Br Med J 4:286-90, 30 Oct 71
Emergency commitment in Connecticut or detention of the mentally ill person. Peszke MA. Conn Med 35:604-9, Oct 71
Emergency organization and planning. Pohl WK. Health Phys 21:3-11, Jul 71
Holy Cross Hospital under seige: how it managed the Gov. Wallace Crisis. (Wallace GC), Hosp Prog 53:17-20b passim, Aug 72
Rescue squads and mobile nursing. Bush JP. Injury 3:272-3, Apr 72
Management of neurosurgical emergencies. Bethune RW. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:53-61, 1971
Management of the airway during emergency anesthesia. Brechner VL. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:1-13, 1971
Emergencies in reoperative surgery. Dillin JB. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:143-9, 1971
Emergency anesthesia for the aged. Lorhan PH. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:29-51, 1971
Cardiac surgical emergencies. Mulder DG. Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:163-81, 1971
Crisis in chronic problem families. Zilbach JJ. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:87-99, 1971
Letter to the editor: importance of oxygen. Levin HA. J Am Dent Assoc 85:236-7, Aug 72
Crisis: group response to emergency. Harmon SJ. J Commun 21:266-72, Sep 71
Treatment of orthodontic emergencies in general practice. Wickwire NA, et al. J Dent Child 39:23-8, Jan-Feb 72
The training of the accident surgeon. Kark W. J Trauma 12:259-61, Mar 72
Demonstrations in the District of Columbia. A message from the Emergency Medical Committee. Zehner H. Med Ann DC 40:721, Nov 71
Emergencies in an "emergency" call service. Parker G. Med J Aust 1:927-30, 29 Apr 72
A new concept in after-hours medical attention. Pasquarelli L. Med J Aust 1:944-5, 29 Apr 72
A new concept in after-hours medical attention. Saxby HM, et al. Med J Aust 1:443-5, 26 Feb 72
Doctor: urge your patients to carry emergency medical identification. Dukelow DA. Med Times 100:302 passim, Mar 72
The nurse and hospital emergencies. Young LA. Minn Med 55:171-2, Feb 72
Airless paint gun injury of the hand. A surgical emergency. Remark FL, et al. Mo Med 69:196-9, Mar 72
Emergency treatment of acute depressant drug overdose. Sheppard CW, et al. Mo Med 69:109-11 contd, Feb 72
Medic Alert emblem saves lives by identifying medical problems. Renneke TE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:14-6, Feb 72
A simple method for emergency orotracheal intubation. Manchester GH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:312-5, Mar 72
The snakebitten hand. Snyder CC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:275-82, Mar 72
A study of psychiatric emergencies. II. Suicide. Browning CH, et al. Psychiatry Med 1:359-66, Oct 70
A study of psychiatric emergencies. 3. Findings on followup. Miller SI, et al. Psychiatry Med 2:133-7, Apr 71
A study of psychiatric emergencies. I. Demographic data. Tyson RL, et al. Psychiatry Med 1:349-57, Oct 70
Cardiac emergencies in the newborn period. Gardner TH. Radiol Clin North Am 9:385-96, Dec 71 (55 ref.)
Emergencies in renal transplantation. Jonasson O. Surg Clin North Am 52:257-64, Feb 72
Cardiovascular surgical emergencies in the first year of life. Levitsky S, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:61-75, Feb 72
Anesthesia in the acute surgical emergency. Sadove MS, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:47-60, Feb 72
Surgical emergencies of the hand. Schneewind JH. Surg Clin North Am 52:203-18, Feb 72
Non-traumatic neurosurgical emergencies. Sugar O. Surg Clin North Am 52:171-81, Feb 72
[Sea-drowning. Apropos of 36 cases] Hérault G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:989-1002, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Emergency surgery in intractable hemorrhages caused by portal hypertension. The place of emergency portacaval anastomosis (apropos of 10 cases)] Viard H, et al. Ann Chir 25:895-900, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidents which may happen in the dental office] Cavaillon JP, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:37-49, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of new examination means in emergency abdominal surgery] Poilleux F. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:713-7, 9 Nov 71 (Fre)
[The emergency treatment, the only chance for patients with spinal cord injuries] Sicard A, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:452-6, 25 May 71 (Fre)
[Emergency abdominal surgery in aged. Apropos of 104 cases] Clot-Palmboeuf C, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 19:415-33, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Emergency therapeutic management of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polytraumatized patients] Trillat A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:237-42, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Emergency laryngo-tracheo-bronchial endoscopy in children] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:839-42, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Emergencies in abdominal surgery in children. The surgeon and abdominal emergencies in children] Paquot JP. Rev Med Liege 27:140-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Rationalization in issuing allergy identification passes] Ziegler V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1958, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Intraglossal emergency injection] Moeschlin S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:741, 5 May 72 (Ger)
[Local anesthesia in emergency operations] Bergmann H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:913-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The emergency situation from viewpoint of the coagulation physiologist] Egli H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1007-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Emergency operations in neonates, infants and children] Hasse W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:721-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urgent anesthesiological tasks during emergency operations in adults and the aged] Henschel WF.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:874-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency in the pre- and postoperative phase in emergency operations] Rügheimer E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:896-905, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency operations in the aged with special regard to accompanying diseases] Scheibe O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:777-96, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency operations in adults] Spohn K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:739-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Reliability control of clinico chemical emergency tests] Stamm D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1003-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of anesthesia in emergency operations with regard to special risk factors] Wawersik J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:887-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Urgent anesthesiological tasks during emergency operations in neonates and infants] Westhues G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:871-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Anesthesia: choice of the optimal point in time in emergency operations] Wiemers K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:892-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergencies in urology. II. B. Testicular torsion, paraphimosis, paranephritic abscess, abscess-forming pyelonephritis, prostatic abscess] Bauer KM.
Med Welt 23:893-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Convulsive seizure, an urgent therapeutic problem] Rosenmayr F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:277-80, 6 May 72 (Ger)
[Arteriographic radiodiagnostics in surgical emergency situations] Ritter H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1026-9, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Hazards of hasty transportation and rapid driving] Ehalt W. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1429-30, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Resuscitation. When, where and how?] Haid B.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1424-6, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of urologic emergencies] Madersbacher H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1487-95, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Indications for the use of emergency physicians] Sefrin P. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1398-400, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Propanidid anesthesia in emergency traumatology. Experience with 451 cases] Ramaioli F, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:327-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rigid osteosynthesis as an immediate and differed emergency in the geriatric age group] Alonzo F, et al.
G Gerontol 19:902-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychological problems of the aged facing surgical intervention (preliminary note on the results of an experimental study)] Aveni Casucci MA.
G Gerontol 19:911-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical problems in emergency surgical treatment in patients over 60 wearing electric cardiac pacemakers] Manzoli U, et al.
G Gerontol 19:934-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Emergencies in drugged adolescents] Hasse HE, et al.
Minerva Med 63:666-71, 14 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in emergency traumatology] Santolini BM, et al.
Minerva Ortop 23:45-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology of emergencies posing threat to life in the City of Lódź] Matczak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:353-5, 28 Feb 72 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic crisis in children and its emergency treatment] Levitskaia SV.
Pediatriia 50:65-70, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Emergency resections of the lungs in hemorrhages] Popiashvili VA.
Vestn Khir 108:25-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency care in injuries of the uterus during abortion] Zakhar'eva NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:77-9, May 71 (Rus)
Emergency fiberesophago-gastroscopy] Velloso Jimenez, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:705-8, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of abdominal injuries and their sequelae by emergency radiology] Villalba Escuero J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:721-36, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Emergency surgery of the left colon. (Consideratons on 200 observed cases)] Martínez MA.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 70:3-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hospital pharmaceutical service in national defense and emergency situations] Hranilović A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:3-7, Jan 72 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Emergency gastroscopy. Initial results] Bosseckert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:579-81, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Casualty investigation in Greater Copenhagen in November 1968. II. Incidence of casualties and sudden illness brought to the casualty departments in Greater Copenhagen in November 1968] Bostrup L, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:619-25, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

Mitral commissurotomy as an emergency procedure. Michalowski J, et al. Pol Med J 10:932-3, 1971
Surgical emergencies in newborns and infants. Firor HV. Surg Clin North Am 52:77-98, Feb 72

THERAPY

Haemorrhage, jaundice, and other neonatal emergencies. Scopes J. Br Med J 4:674-5, 11 Dec 71
Pop' music festivals. Farrow RJ.
Practitioner 208:380-6, Mar 72
Emergency care of the burned patient. Boswick JA Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:115-23, Feb 72
The nature of facial injury emergencies. Schultz RC.
Surg Clin North Am 52:99-106, Feb 72
[Psychiatric emergencies at the working site] Lieser H.
Med Monatsschr 26:110-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Practical aspects of life sustaining emergency measures from the European viewpoint] Bergmann H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:359-63, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Emergency clinic accommodates pet owners and private practitioners in California.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:227-37, 15 Jan 72

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
FIRST AID (E2)

San Diego plan for emergency services. Murphy SP.
Am J Nurs 72:1615-9, Sep 72
Psychiatric first aid in an emergency. Renshaw DC.
Am J Nurs 72:497, Mar 72
Bangla Desh diary. Ryan L.
Am J Nurs 71:2158-61, Nov 71
Jacksonville's emergency system. Waters JM.
Am J Nurs 72:1289, Jul 72
Psychiatric ambulance services: their place in the United States. Evans R 3d, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1024-5, Feb 72
Emergency psychiatric ambulance services in the USSR. Torrey EF. Am J Psychiatry 128:153-7, Aug 71
"Vital function telemetry as part of a mobile emergency medical care system". Strabucker RA, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 8:6-8, 1971
Emergency medical care and care systems in California. Motor vehicle accidents. Duffey KE.
Calif Med 116:30-4, Feb 72
A stratified system of coronary care. Yu PN.
Circulation 44:979-81, Dec 71
Emergency care. Dornette WH, et al.
Clin Anesth 8:229-47, 1972
Silver award. Emergency care for alcoholics. The alcohol Detoxification Center, Washington, D.C.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:302-5, Oct 71
Assignment specifications facilitate disaster planning. Housley CE. Hosp Prog 53:78-81, Mar 72
Emergency radios restore order to chaos. Allenbaugh GE. Hospitals 46:60-5, 16 Jan 72
Emergency services. Status of urban services. 2. Gibson G. Hospitals 45:62-6, 16 Dec 71
The hospital as an emergency center. Hollis TL, et al.
Hospitals 46:38-41, 1 May 72
Emergency services. Taubenhaus LJ.
Hospitals 46:81-6, 1 Apr 72 (27 ref.)
Obstacles to disaster planning.
Hospitals 46:45, 16 Jan 72
The general practitioner and the rural accident services. Easton KC. Injury 3:274-8, Apr 72
Ambulance and other emergency services. London PS.
Injury 3:265-71, Apr 72
Observations on medical investigation of ambulance services. London PS. Injury 3:225-38, Apr 72
The management of major accidents. Miller PJ.
Injury 2:168-81, Jan 71
The helicopter as a civilian emergency vehicle. Perry IC. Injury 3:254-6, Apr 72
Disaster planning: a review. Savage PE.
Injury 3:49-55, Jul 71
Accident services today. Introduction. Scott JC.
Injury 3:146-7, Jan 72
Accident services in the 1970's. Scott JC.
Injury 2:1-4, Jul 70
Organization and management of emergency ambulance care and emergency hospitals. Murphy SP.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:189-218, 1971
Analysis of emergency support system. Allen RT, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:133-5, Jul-Aug 70
Emergency drug analysis. Sine HE, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:297-302, May 72
"Doctor dent". Choukas NC, et al.
J Dent Educ 35:752-3, Dec 71
The development of a voluntary rural emergency ambulance service. Stonehill RB.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1021-2, Sep 71
The star of life. Alberts ME.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:431, Aug 72
Level one life support units. Normal requirements recommended for Kansas hospitals. Stanley WA.
J Kans Med Soc 73:293-4, Jun 72
The prevention of death after injuries. Fitts WT Jr.
J Med Soc NJ 69:211-7, Mar 72
New challenges in emergency trauma today. Snedecor ST. J Med Soc NJ 68:709-12, Sep 71
Killer twisters: challenge to emergency medical services. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:493-5, Sep 71
Clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of non-surviving trauma victims in an urban environment. Boyd DR, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:1-7, Jan 72
NMA-ARC collaboration for disaster assistance. Shea RF. J Natl Med Assoc 64:77-8, Jan 72
Experiences with a doctor-manned ambulance service in Oslo. Lund I, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 21:150-8, Oct 71
Insect allergic emergencies. Banov CH.
J SC Med Assoc 67:386-91, Sep 71
A survey of elementary school health services with emphasis on preparation for emergency care procedures of sick and injured students. Miller DF, et al. J Sch Health 42:114-7, Feb 72
Presidential address: make your commitment. Artz CP.
J Trauma 12:99-103, Feb 72
Evaluation of medical care of the injured. Baker SP.
J Trauma 11:892-4, Oct 71
A synopsis of emergency medical services for a large city. Waters JM. J Trauma 12:95-6, Jan 72
Emerging medical services legislation. Burnette WE.
JAMA 221:1275-6, 11 Sep 72
Medical aspects of large outdoor festivals. Brock SH, et al. Lancet 1:1178, 27 May 72
Emergency chemical pathology service. Dormandy TL.
Lancet 2:814-5, 9 Oct 71
Initial management of the multiply-injured person. Chilimindris CP. Md State Med J 21:66-72, Jul 72
Emergency departments: multi-purpose medical centers. De Hoff JB. Md State Med J 21:55-6, Feb 72
New developments in emergency care. Matory WE.
Med Ann DC 41:375-7, Jun 72
Rescue and first aid for our highways. Pacy H.
Med J Aust 1:704-7, 1 Apr 72
Emergencies in an "emergency" call service. Parker G.
Med J Aust 1:927-30, 29 Apr 72
The emergency care of traffic injury. Care before hospital. Ryan GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1173-82, 3 Jun 72
Prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation in acute myocardial infarction. Crampton RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1320-1, 15 Jun 72
Symposium report. Care of the injured and suddenly ill.
Nurs Times 67:1325, 21 Oct 71
What to do until the ambulance comes. Phase I of community emergency care program. Taubenhaus LJ.
NY State J Med 72:500-2, 15 Feb 72
Categorization of a community's hospital emergency services. Hampton OP Jr.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:16, Aug 72
New city ambulances speed emergency care to Houstonians. Slataper EL. Tex Med 67:112-3, Aug 71
Health department resource program for disasters. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 99:74-5, Jan 72
[Organization of emergency services] Poulsen H.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:154-65, 1971 (Bul)
[Emergency medical service during influenza epidemics] Sipr K.
Cesk Zdrav 20:236-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the rescue and emergency care mobile system] Minvielle D, et al.
Bull Inst Natl Sante Rech Med 26:523-58, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Emergency neurosurgery] Tavernier J.
Neurocirugia 29:75-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Fre)
[More efficacious emergency treatment would cost less

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for society] Mellière D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1039-41, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Emergency sanitary measures following disasters] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1105-7, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Use of helicopters for medical transport in the Lyons area] Giroud M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:35-50, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The Munich emergency service] Martens HL, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:348-52, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of Emergency Medical Service (EMS) under various regional conditions] Zeumer G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1642-4, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern emergency serives in the country and in an inner city. 6 and one-half years experiences with an ambulance in Gummersbach] Herzog W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1219-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Problems of first-aid services] Kunz T.
Med Klin 67:1-6, 7 Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Organizational and surgical aspects of disaster medicine] Rossetti M.
Ther Umsch 28:794-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical aspects of life sustaining emergency measures from the European viewpoint] Bergmann H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:359-63, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Modern emergency services in the country and in an average-size town] Herzog W.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:1309-11, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experience with emergency medical aid in the countryside] Herzog W.
Zentralbl Chir 97:129-32, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[What is new in the struggle against heart attacks?]
Minerva Med 63:Suppl:21-2, May 72 (Ita)
[Rescue operation at the plane crash of the All Nippon Airlines] **J Jap Med Assoc** 66:535-8, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Emergency treatment of severe head injury--therapeutic plan from the emergency unit to the intensive care unit] Tsubokawa T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:439-48, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Catastrophe planning for hospitals] Blikra G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1862-4, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Interview with Bjorn Fagerlund, senior physician, Dept. of Anesthesiology Deaconess-house Hospital, Oslo] Jenssen PG.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1771-4, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Our emergency services] Solheim K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1776-7, 30 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Epidemiology of emergencies posing threat to life in the City of Łódź] Matczak J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:353-5, 28 Feb 72 (Pol)
[Several aspects of the traumatology service in the USA (review of the literature)] Zhukov GA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:60-3, May 72 (18 ref.) (Rus)
[Organization of pre-hospital and hospital emergency aid under conditions of a large industrial town] Guzhevskif VN, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:17-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic nutrition at medical evacuation centers] Buznik IM. **Voen Med Zh** 2:12-5, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency first aid for acute poisoning on ships and in naval departments] Ganzhara PS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 10:14-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Medical sorting of the wounded and burned in a MedSH under conditions of considerable overloading. 2. Selection of the wounded and burned for specialized hospitals] Matveev BA.
Voen Med Zh 10:9-13, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cardiac rhythm and conduction disorders in acute myocardial infarct based on data of an emergency anti-infarction team] Iampol'skif MP.
Vrach Delo 12:68-70, Dec 71 (Rus)
[First aid, transportation, and treatment of patients with spontaneous pneumothorax] Stasiuk GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:62-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems of the development of emergency medical services in the Bashkir ASSR] Khasanov AA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:36-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of organizing emergency medical service in a rural area] Pletinskif VI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:6-10, May 71 (Rus)
[Preventive medicine in the emergency medical services] Martinez Gutierrez C.
Prensa Med Mex 36:161-2, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Health service in a tourist area] Krajcar J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:583-4, 1971 (Cro)
[Health protection of tourists] Vodopija I.
Lijec Vjesn 93:585-6, 1971 (Cro)
[Medical services in civil deense] Kralj I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:621-6, Dec 71 (Cro)
[Organization of traumatologic service and accident prevention in Budapest] Mladinić I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:26-7, Jan 72 (Cro)
[Organization of medical services and evacuation of the injured and sick by units of ground defense. Study of the organization] Skodrić S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:632-4, Dec 71 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Physicians should guide training of emergency medical technicians. Pinkers LH.
Northwest Med 71:535 passim, Jul 72
[Education in emergency relief work]
S Afr Med J 45:4856-7, 21 Aug 71 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Instructions and orders for the organization and conduct of medical services of the national liberation detachment of Yugoslav partisans in 1941] Katan E.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:660-5, Dec 71 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Emergency medical technicians as allied health professionals. Safar P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:27-34, Jan-Feb 72
Training emergency medical technicians in New Mexico. Oertel MR. **Health Serv Rep** 87:195-9, Mar 72
The training of an accident surgeon. Duthie RB. **Injury** 2:279-82, Apr 71
The Mass Casualty Plan: some basic concepts. Medical Association of Georgia Committee on Emergency Medical Services. **J Med Assoc Ga** 60:364-5, Nov 71
Mobile intensive care by "unemployable" blacks trained as emergency medical technicians (EMT's) in 1967-69. Benson DM, et al. **J Trauma** 12:408-21, May 72
Registry of emergency medical technicians--ambulance. Brandes RA. **J Trauma** 11:804, Sep 71
Cardiac defibrillation by ambulance attendants. Rose LB, et al. **JAMA** 219:63-8, Jan 72

STANDARDS

New York City's experience in improving ambulance service. Holloway RM.
Health Serv Rep 87:445-50, May 72
How to coordinate emergency services. McMahon MC.
Md State Med J 21:61-2, Feb 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An analysis of the demand for emergency ambulance service in an urban area. Aldrich CA, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1156-69, Jun 71
[Organization of emergency and first aid services for the rural population of the Mogolian Peoples' Republic] Luvsanbaldan Z.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:42-4, 1972 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

An analysis of the demand for emergency ambulance service in an urban area. Gibson G.
Am J Public Health 61:2158-61, Nov 71
The pediatric emergency department. Locus for recognition of psychosocial disability. Solky CG, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:524-7, Sep 71
[Indications for the use of emergency physicians] Sefrin P. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1398-400, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

EMETICS (D6)

Mechanism of peruvoside-induced emesis. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:427-33, May 72
[Emetic effect of magnesium ions] Guedes A de O, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 23:115-20, 1971 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A further warning on the use of salt as an emetic agent. Robertson WO. **J Pediatr** 79:877, Nov 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Centrally acting emetics. 5. Preparation and pharmacology of 10-hydroxy-11 methoxyaporphine (isoapocodeine). In vitro enzymatic methylation of apomorphine. Cannon JG, et al.
J Med Chem 15:273-6, Mar 72
Centrally acting emetics. 6. Derivatives of -naphthylamine and 2-indanamine. Cannon JG, et al.
J Med Chem 15:348-50, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Systemic absorption of copper after oral administration of radioactive copper sulfate emetic in rats. Decker WJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:331-4, Mar 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The pharmacist and first aid in acute poisoning] Diaz Lopez N Jr.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:613-38, Jun 71 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Syrup with ipecac- asuitable emetic for poisoning in children] Černý M. **Cesk Pediatr** 26:595, Dec 71 (Cze)
[Treatment of amebic abscesses of the liver] Shamov IuA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:71-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMETINE (D2, D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A case of not tropical amebic abscess of the liver. The significance of the immunofluorescent technic for the diagnosis and oral treatment with Dehydroemetin "Roche" ("late release" capsules)] Meyer HA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:483-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Shamov IuA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:92-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intravenous emetine in various viral diseases, including Argentine hemorrhagic fever and hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis] Bianco MC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1214-8, Aug 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative study on the influence of emetine and 2-dehydroemetinium dihydrochloride] Bartsokas SC, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1543-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Some aspects of the metabolism of 14C-labelled ( ) 2,3-dehydroemetine in the rat. Johnson RK, et al.
Biochem J 125:26P-27P, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors involved in the inhibition of drug metabolism by (-)-emetine. Johnson RK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:955-66, May 71
Effects of emetine on the metabolism of ascorbic acid. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:810-3, Apr 72
Comparison of effects exerted by isomers and analogues of ( )-w,3-dehydroemetine on protein synthesis in rat liver. Donahue JD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:456P-457P, Oct 71
The effect of dehydroemetine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Durotoye AO, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:723-31, Apr 72
Effect of emetine on ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Gilead Z, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:143-9, 11 Nov 71
Observations on the hypotensive response to dehydroemetine. Salako LA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 14:200-3, 1971
Alterations in the Golgi apparatus of amebae in the presence of an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Flickinger CJ. **Exp Cell Res** 68:381-7, Oct 71
The effect of emetine on macromolecular synthesis in synchronized tetrahymena pyriformis. Cashman TM, et al. **Experientia** 28:520-1, 15 May 72
Actions of emetine dehydroemetine, quinine and quinidine on Finkleman preparation of rabbit ileum. Achari G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:273-5, Feb 72
Synthesis of trachoma agent proteins in emetine-treated cells. Becker Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:966-70, Mar 72
Pharmacodynamic effects of dehydroemetine. Salako LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:32-9, Jan 72
Mitochondrial protein synthesis: inhibition by emetine hydrochloride. Lietman PS.
Mol Pharmacol 7:122-8, Mar 71
Accentuation of interferon production by metabolic inhibitors and its dependence on protein synthesis. Tan YH, et al. **Virology** 44:503-9, Jun 71
[Morphological changes in Entamoeba histolytica under the effect of emetine hydrochloride in vitro] Treviño-García Manzo, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:81-90, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased lifespan of leukemic mice treated with drugs related to (-)-emetine. Jondorf WR, et al.
Chemotherapy 16:109-29, 1971
Cyclophosphamide plus emetine in lung cancer. Hyde KR, et al. **Lancet** 2:427, 26 Aug 72
Cyclophosphamide plus emetine in lung cancer. Street EW. **Lancet** 2:381-2, 19 Aug 72
[Recent advances in the therapy of amebiasis] Limbos P.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:619-26, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emetinum hydrochloricum, a very effective antitoxic antibiotic] Melchior E.
Helv Chir Acta 38:367-72, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of emetine] Melchior E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1235-6, 17 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Differential indications for the drug treatment of alcoholics] Müller D.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:216-24, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of drugs used in the treatment of acute amebic hepatic abscess] Cervantes LF, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:213-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute amebic rectocolitis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tanimoto-Weki M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:207-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The electrocardiogram in acute dehydroemetine intoxication. Salako LA, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:150-4, Mar 72

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (N1)

Draft dodgers: coping with stress, adapting to exile. Levine SV. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:431-40, Apr 72
The "wetback" as deviant: an application of labeling theory. Bustamante JA. **Am J Sociol** 77:706-18, Jan 72
Immigrant children and the day-to-day work of a paediatrician. Arthurton MW.
Arch Dis Child 47:126-30, Feb 72
Cancer mortality in 1962-66 among Polish migrants to Australia. Staszewski J, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:599-610, Dec 71
Penicillin-insensitive gonococci in the Bolton area. Preponderance in young women and immigrants. Silver PS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:367-72, Oct 71
On the risk of multiple sclerosis according to age at immigration to South Africa. Dean G, et al.
Br Med J 3:725-9, 25 Sep 71
Survey of intestinal pathogens from immigrant children. Thompson RG, et al.
Br Med J 1:591-4, 4 Mar 72
Medical status of Chinese immigrants, 1964-1968. Willis JS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:237-48, May-Jun 72
Migration of Canadian physicians. Lecker S.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:167-8, Apr 72
Migration of Canadian physicians to psychiatry in the United States. I. Dimensions and costs of the net brain drain. Powles WE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:59-64, Feb 72
The social aetiology of schizophrenia in immigrant groups. Bagley C.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 17:292-304, Winter 71
Families of holocaust survivors in the kibbutz: psychological studies. Klein H.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:67-92, 1971
Holocaust survivors in kibbutzim: readaptation and reintegration. Klein H.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 10:78-91, Mar 72
Selected causes of death, underlying and contributory, in different immigrant groups. Cohen J.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1542-9, Dec 71
Demographic background to migrant studies in Southeast Asia. Muir CS, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1373-9, Dec 71
The demographic evolution of the Jewish population in Israel. Schmelz UO. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1348-63, Dec 71
Demographic background to migrant studies in Australia. Stenhouse N. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1369-72, Dec 71
The role of migrant studies in epidemiological research. Wessen AF. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1584-91, Dec 71
A novel rehabilitation program for the non-institutional disadvantaged elderly residing in an urban community. Wendkos MH, et al
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:116-20, Mar 72
Medical brain drain. Subramaniam R.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:27-30, Jan 72
Psychiatric disorder in the children of Caribbean immigrants. Nicol AR.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 12:273-87, Dec 71
Immigration of Iranian physicians to the United States. Ronaghy HA, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:443-5, Jun 72
Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants. Chamberlain MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:603-4, 11 Sep 71
Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Reinhold JG. **Lancet** 1:386, 12 Feb 72
Vitiligo in immigrants. Silverton N.
Lancet 1:200, 22 Jan 72
Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Vaishnava H, et al.
Lancet 2:1147-8, 20 Nov 71
Arrival of Uganda Asians. Woodruff AW.
Lancet 2:592, 16 Sep 72
Megaloblastic anaemia in Indian immigrants.
Lancet 1:575, 11 Mar 72
Exodus. **Lancet** 2:522, 9 Sep 72
The rights of mental patients. **Lancet** 1:1276, 10 Jun 72
Repatriation medical examination. Harris HH.
Med J Aust 1:34, 1 Jan 72
Cholelithiasis and immigration. Hills LL.
Med J Aust 2:94-5, 10 Jul 71
Migration and suicide. Lester D.
Med J Aust 1:941-2, 29 Apr 72
Migration and suicide. Whitlock FA.
Med J Aust 2:840-8, 23 Oct 71
The migration of physicians to the United States. Dublin TD. **N Engl J Med** 286:870-7, 20 Apr 72
Tuberculosis and the new citizen.
N Engl J Med 285:919, 14 Oct 71
Mortality and migration in multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1186-97, Dec 71
Immigration problem. Laurenson JG.
NZ Med J 75:310, May 72
Immigration problem. Roberts AD, et al.
NZ Med J 75:231, Apr 72
Emigration and immigration of New Zealand doctors. Wilson IK. **NZ Med J** 74:325-8, Nov 71
Health control of young male immigrants in Stockholm. Arhammar G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 3:59-63, 1971
Sexual behaviour of male Pakistanis attending venereal disease clinics in Great Britain. Hossain AS.
Soc Sci Med 5:227-41, Jun 71
Sappington's anti-fever pills and the Westward migration. (Sappington J), Findley T.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 79:34-44, 1968
[Emigration: a complex reality in the biography of many patients] Calvo Olalla F.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:1015-22, Sep-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Psychiatric morbidity in immigrants] Mélon J.
Rev Med Liege 27:78-85, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiological considerations of duodenal ulcers in immigrant workers] Gyr K, et al.
Praxis 61:14-9, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of dental care for foreign workers. Discussion] Klergmann HW Jr.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:593 passim, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Immigration of health professionals during 1970] Halevi HS.
Harefuah 80:656-9, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Psychological and psychopathological aspects of migration processes] Ancona L, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:354-402, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Will the Common Market cause a large migration among physicians?] **Nord Med** 87:155-6, May 72 (Nor)
[Morbidity among immigrant children hospitalized in Malmö] Hallberg A.
Lakartidningen 69:253-8, 12 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Genetics, eugenics, and the Immigration Restriction Act of 1924. Ludmerer KM.
Bull Hist Med 46:59-81, Jan-Feb 72

EMODIN see under CATHARTICS (D7)

EMOLLIENTS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES (F2)

EMOTIONAL STRESS see under STRESS, PSYCHOLOGIC (F1)

EMOTIONS (F1)

see also related
AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES (F2)
MOTIVATION (F1)

The influence of emotion on the monosynaptic spinal cord reflex activity in man. Laštovka M.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:13-7, 1972
Effects of emotional factors on physical performance of dogs on the treadmill. Kruk B.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:43-54, 1972
Sex differences in emotional behaviour: a reply to Gray and Buffery. Archer J.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 35:415-29, Dec 71
Emotional reaction to past and future events as a function of temporal distance. Ekman G, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 35:430-41, Dec 71
Catecholamine excretion in pleasant and unpleasant situations. Pátkai P.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 35:352-63, Oct 71
Benoni. Levine ME. **Am J Nurs** 72:466-8, Mar 72
Emotional aspects of physical disability. Simon JI.
Am J Occup Ther 25:408-10, Nov-Dec 71
Evaluating clinical improvement in anxious outpatients: a comparison of normal and treated neurotic patients. Rickels K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1005-9, Feb 72
The emotional climate in Israeli society. Rogers RR.
Am J Psychiatry 128:988-92, Feb 72
Emotional factors in juvenile diabetes mellitus: a study of early life experience of adolescent diabetics. Stein SP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:700-4, Dec 71
Characterization of 100 women psychiatrically evaluated for therapeutic abortion. Talan KH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:571-7, Jun 72
Can values be measured? Peck RE.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:18-24, Aug-Sep 71
An objective method of measuring psychological states associated with changes in neural function: content analysis of verbal behavior. Gottschalk LA.
Biol Psychiatry 4:33-49, Feb 72
Physiologic basis of emotional expression: evoked potential and mirror focus studies in rhesus monkeys. Heath RG. **Biol Psychiatry** 5:15-31, Aug 72
Emotions and the skin: the conditioning of scratch responses in cases of atopic dermatitis. Jordan JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:574-85, Jun 72
Elation. Strongman KT, et al.
Br J Psychol 62:481-92, Nov 71 (51 ref.)
Relations between emotional and social behaviour: a questionnaire study of individual differences. Brand CR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 11:10-9, Feb 72
A study of worrying. Breznitz S.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:271-9, Sep 71
The murmuring heart. **Br Med J** 4:125-6, 16 Oct 71
The emotional response to the kidney transplant: the process of internalization. Muslin HL.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS3-, 1972
Race and sex differences in the child's perception. Gitter AG, et al. **Child Dev** 42:2071-5, Dec 71
Developmental aspects of variables relevant to observational learning. Leifer AD, et al.
Child Dev 42:1509-16, Nov 71
The effects of mothers' presence and previsits on children's emotional reaction to starting nursery school. Schwarz JC, et al. **Child Dev** 42:871-81, Sep 71
The development of the language of emotions: conditions of emotional arousal. Wolman RN, et al.
Child Dev 42:1288-93, Oct 71
Four children. Grey C. **Child Today** 1:7-12, Jul-Aug 72
A psychiatric study of a pediatric intensive therapy unit. A child psychiatrist looks at the emotional responses of children and staff in this treatment setting. May JG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:76-82, Feb 72
Approaches to emotional management of the child with a chronic illness. Yancy WS.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:64-7, Feb 72
Emotional reactions in a renal unit. Gelfman M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:283-90, May-Jun 72
Emotions and personality of patients with ischaemic heart disease during short-lasting psychical laboratory stress. Válek J, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:165-75, 1971
Emotional behavior and hemispheric side of the lesion. Gainotti G. **Cortex** 8:41-55, Mar 72
Emotion, consciousness and will after brain bisection in man. Lishman WA. **Cortex** 7:181-92, Jun 71
Time course of retroactive effects of hippocampal stimulation on learning. Shinkman PG, et al.
Exp Neurol 34:476-83, Mar 72
Prefrontal cortex and emotional behaviors. Sato M.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:69-78, 1971
Integrating functions of the prefrontal cortex on emotional behaviors. Sato M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:283-93, 1971
Stereotypes about generational fun and happiness vs. self-appraised fun and happiness. Cameron P.
Gerontologist 12:120-3 passim, Summer 72
Emotional aspects of school desegregation. A report by psychiatrists.
Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 7:Suppl:1-41, Sep 70
Psycho-social aspects of aging. Falk MA.
Ill Med J 140:477-9, Nov 71
Emotional problems of the mentally retarded. Sinclair S. **Indian Pediatr** 9:119-20, Mar 72
Art, anatomy and medicine. I. DiDio LJ.
Int Surg 56:311-24, Nov 71
Emotional factors, control of diabetes and diurnal variations of circulating growth hormone in diabetic children. Akerblom HK, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:876, Jun 72
Habituation to complex emotional stimuli. Averill JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 80:20-8, Aug 72
Alcohol consumption, water consumption, and emotionality in mice. Poley W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:195-204, Apr 72
Relationships of anhedonia to learning under various contigencies. Watson CG.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:43-8, Aug 72
Emotional crises of school-age girls during pregnancy and early motherhood. LaBarre M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:537-57, Jul 72
Elation, hypomania, and mania. Pao PN.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:787-98, Oct 71
Transference-counter-transference: talion law and gratitude. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 17:31-50, Jan 72
Success and failure in analysis. Primary envy and the fate of the good. Williams M.
J Anal Psychol 17:7-16, Jan 72
Predicting emotional adjustment in home dialysis patients and their relatives. Fishman DB, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:99-109, Feb 72
Relation of emotional intimacy and parental dominance to adult identification. Luetgert MJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:25-7, Jan 72
The emotional world of children vis a vis the emotional world of adults: an examination of vocal communication. Fenster CA, et al.
J Commun 21:353-62, Dec 71
Autonomic reactivity in the rat: effects of genetic selection for emotionality. Blizard DA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:282-9, Aug 71
Trial spacing and emotionality in the rat. Capaldi EJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:290-9, Aug 71
Emotional reactivity and conditionability in four strains of rats. Imada H.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:474-80, Jun 72
Effects of early social deprivation on emotionality in rats. Koch MD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:391-9, Mar 72
Posttrial hippocampal stimulation and CER acquisition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the rat. Shinkman PG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:283-92, Aug 72
Identification of vocal communication of emotions across cultures. Beier EG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:166, Aug 72
On affection, group composition, and self-actualization in sensitivity training. Reddy WB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:211-4, Apr 72
Emotional problems in patients. Massler M.
J Dent Educ 36:5-7, Mar 72
Some social-emotional consequences of early inadequate acquisition of reading skills. Glick O.
J Educ Psychol 63:253-7, Jun 72.
Intensity and temporal characteristics of the CER paradigm with humans. Sachs DA, et al.
J Gen Psychol 86:181-8, Apr 72
Emotionality and attribution: an instance of the control of the response to private events by external stimuli. Weiner MJ. J Gen Psychol 86:207-16, Apr 72 (34 ref.)
Developmental characteristics of emotional experience. Alexander T, et al.
J Genet Psychol 119:109-17, Sep 71
Children's ability to order facial and nonfacial continua as a function of MA, CA, and IQ. Kier RJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 120:241-51, Jun 72
The development of the language of emotions. I. Theoretical and methodological introduction. Wolman RN, et al. J Genet Psychol 120:167-76, Jun 72
Pleasure and brain activity in man. Deep and surface electroencephalograms during orgasm. Heath RG.
J Nerv Ment Dis 154:3-18, Jan 72
Emotional role playing, attitude change, and attraction toward a disabled person. Clore GL, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 23:105-11, Jul 72
Cognition of arousal and actual arousal as determinants of emotion. Goldstein D, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:41-51, Jan 72
Contribution of emotional and instrumental response processes in adaptation to surgery. Johnson JE, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 20:55-64, Oct 71
Identification and management of emotional patients. Swoope CC. J Prosthet Dent 27:434-40, Apr 72
Emotion revisited. Brady JV.
J Psychiatr Res 8:363-84, Aug 71 (80 ref.)
Imitation of facial expression of emotion. Hamilton ML.
J Psychol 80:345-50, Mar 72
Personality differences in the relationship between familiarity and liking. Martindale C.
J Psychol 80:75-9, Jan 72
Negative contrast with humans as a function of emotionality. Weinstein L. J Psychol 80:161-5, Jan 72
Contrast effects in animal and human learning: recent results and interpretations. Weinstein L.
J Psychol 81:235-47, Jul 72
Emotion and physiological changes in the arm. Kelly D.
J Psychosom Res 15:445-50, Dec 71
Emotional involvement and subjective distance: a summary of investigations. Lundberg U, et al.
J Soc Psychol 87:169-77, Aug 72
Emotional impact of childhood acute leukemia. Burgert EO Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 47:273-7, Apr 72
The effects of viewing college football, basketball and wrestling on the elicited aggressive responses of male spectators. Turner ET.
Med Sci Sports 2:100-5, Summer 70
I,C.U. patients and staffs are subject to emotional stress. Downey GW. Mod Hosp 118:88-91, Jan 72
Effects of excitement and tranquilization on the equine hemogram. Meagher DM, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:41-3, Mar 72
Psychological reactions to a cardiac monitor. Blacher RS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:390-6, Jul-Aug 72
Psychiatric aspects of the management of the myasthenic patient. Martin RD, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 38:594-601, Nov-Dec 71
Management of emotional reactions in seriously burned adults. Andreasen NJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:65-9, 13 Jan 72
Emotion as a determinant of the effects of drugs and their combination on different components of behaviour in rats. Gupta BD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:31-8, Jan 72
Psychological aspects of sterilization. Pond DA.
Nurs Times 67:1435-7, 18 Nov 71
Acquisition of disliking for persons associated with punishment. Frakes FV.
Percept Mot Skills 33:251-5, Aug 71
Interpersonal simulation of an attribution experiment. Weiner MJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:310, Aug 72
Responses of protein malnourished rats to novel objects. Zimmermann RR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:319-21, Aug 72
Emotion as an accessory vital system. Donaldson F.
Perspect Biol Med 15:46-71, Fall 71 (175 ref.)
Reinforcing and emotional consequences of electrical self-stimulation of the subcortical limbic-forebrain. Atrens DM. Physiol Behav 5:1461-71, Dec 70
Effects of bulbectomization, strain, and gentling on emotionality and exploratory behavior in rats. Richman CL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:447-52, Mar 72
Emotional and nutritional deprivation. Praag HM van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:419-20, Nov-Dec 71
Emotional antecedents of bleeding from peptic ulcer. Hollender MH, et al. Psychiatry Med 2:199-204, Jul 71
Emotional interactions of patient and staff: a focus of psychiatric consultation. Nadelson T.
Psychiatry Med 2:240-6, Jul 71
Physiological accompaniments of neutral and phobic imagery. Marks I, et al. Psychol Med 1:299-307, Aug 71
Comment on Willoughby's (1967) study: emotionality and performance on competitional and noncompetitional paired-associates. Boor M.
Psychol Rep 31:198, Aug 72
Noncontingent nonreinforcement of a response as the aversive event in a CER paradigm. Calef RS, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:1196-8, Dec 71
Therapeutic community for drug addicts, long-term measurement of emotional changes. De Leon G, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:595-600, Oct 71
Emotionality of rats stimulated in infancy: effects of intensity and predictability of shock. Dmitruk VM, et al. Psychol Rep 30:555-9, Apr 72
Effects and classification of peak experiences. Ebersole P. Psychol Rep 30:631-5, Apr 72
Sex and affective determinants of lecture content retention. Globig LJ, et al. Psychol Rep 29:538, Oct 71
Differences in reaction to threatening factual material. Greaves G. Psychol Rep 29:330, Aug 71
An attempted replication of emotional indicators in human drawings by shy and aggressive children. Lingren RH. Psychol Rep 29:35-8, Aug 71
Reactions of high school students to school desegregation in a Southern metropolitan area. Martinez-Monfort A, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:543-50, Apr 72
Measurement of behavioral effects of the CER procedure. Shimoff EH. Psychol Rep 30:67-71, Feb 72
Construct of dependence need: bi-dimensional dependence proneness in work organization. Shivdasani HK. Psychol Rep 29:282, Aug 71
Rearing variations and Hebb-Wiliams maze performance. Sturgeon RD, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:569-80, Oct 71
Relationship between number of identified reinforcers and depression-elation. Uhes MJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:845-6, Dec 71
Relationships of anhedonia to physiological reactivity and threshold. Watson CG.
Psychol Rep 31:43-6, Aug 72
The stability and sensitivity of measures of thought, perception and emotional arousal. Goldstein MJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:107-20, 1972
Visual evoked responses to emotional stimuli in the mentally retarded. Gliddon JB, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:576-80, Sep 71
Emotional and adrenal reactions to stress in bronchial asthma. Mathé AA, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:323-40, Jul-Aug 71
Psychologic correlates of serum cholesterol in man. A longitudinal study. Rahe RH, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:399-410, Sep-Oct 71
Emotion, and rhythm of breathing and heart beat. Ishikawa H. Psychother Psychosom 18:248-53, 1970
Subjective temporal distance and emotional involvement. Bratfisch O, et al.
Scand J Psychol 12:147-60, 1971
Humor and inclination to laugh: emotional reactions to stimuli of different divergence from a range of expectancy. Nerhardt G.
Scand J Psychol 11:185-95, 1970
Physiological role of pleasure. Cabanac M.
Science 173:1103-7, 17 Sep 71
Psychology of the misuse and rejection of contraception. Sandberg EC, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:106-21, 1970
[Pulsion basis of phonation. II. Prosody] Fónagy I.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:543-91, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Basic research on the circadian rhythms of emotion in psychosomatic medicine] Poirel C.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:13-22, Spring 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drive, mood, achievement] Klages W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1187-92, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Study on dying] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 67:268-9, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Praecox and hysteria feeling] Carp EA.
Psychother Psychosom 19:232-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuropsychological investigation of Parkinson patients. (Before and after thalamotomy)] Welman AJ.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:175-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology of psychosomatic research. Demonstrated on studies of respiratory disorders] Heim E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:62-80, Jan-Mar 72 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular effects of emotional behavior: different responses to various emotional stimuli] Baccelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:799-802, 1971 (Ita)
[Relations between the anticipatory wave (Contingent Negative Variation) and autonomic-emotional reactions, with special reference to plethysmographic modifications] Zappoli R, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:305-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Changes of hypothalamic emotional threshold in cats with bilateral frontal lesions] Sato M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:175-9, 10 May 71 (Jap)
[Changes in the hypothalamic emotional threshold caused by bilateral stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in cats] Sato M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:217-21, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Effect of emotional trauma incurred during pregnancy on the behavior of the descendants] Bekkarewicz B.
Psychiatr Pol 6:233-8, Mar-Apr 72 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Maturity and happiness. II] Weissman K.
Rev Bras Med 28:470-1, Sep 71 (Por)
[Maturity and happiness. I] Weissmann K.
Rev Bras Med 28:349-50, Jul 71 (Por)
[The significance of parameters of stimulation of subcortical brain structures in the formation of animal reactions] Ageeva TI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:193-200, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mental state of pilots and forms of its manifestations in flight] Grimak LP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:72-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Negative emotions in the pathogenesis of peripheral nerve system disorders] Uvarov MG.
Voen Med Zh 8:78-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The effects of stimulating the somatic regions of the cat cortex under conditions of free activity] Durinian RA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:109-15, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Averaged evoked potentials of the human cortex to emotional visual stimuli] Kostandov EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:811-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principle of implosia in psychotherapy] Kondáš O.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:123-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemodynamics of the emotional behavior of the cat] Baccelli G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:207-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium salts as sedatives. An investigation into the possible effect of lithium on acute anxiety. Lackroy GH, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:163-75, 1971
Quantitative polygraphic evaluation of emotional tension in the study of a new benzodiazepine. Biscaldi GP, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:606-15, Sep 71
Emotional behavior, arousal and sleep produced by sodium and calcium ions perfused within the hypothalamus of the cat. Veale WL, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:601-7, Oct 71
Dose responses and relationships between anticholinergic activity and mood with tricyclic antidepressants. Blackwell B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 25:205-17, 1972
The menstrual cycle: a double-blind study of symptoms, mood and behavior, and biochemical variables using enovid and placebo. Silbergeld S, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:411-28, Sep-Oct 71
Alcohol and tension reduction. A review. Cappell H, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:33-64, Mar 72 (88 ref.)
[Action of morphine on the rage reaction and somatomotor behavior in the cat] Zagami MT, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:972-3, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary psychological findings during treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with amantadine. Preliminary observations] Barbieri NF, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4000-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

EMPATHY (F1)

A comparative study of empathy. The effects of psychiatric training. Khajavi F, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:490-3, Dec 71
A grid measure of empathy in a therapeutic group. Small DJ. Br J Med Psychol 45:165-9, Jun 72
Empathy, warmth and genuineness in psychotherapy. Shapiro DA.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 8:350-61, Feb 69 (32 ref.)
Sources of conformity in unsocialized college students. Kurtines W, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:49-51, Aug 72
The differential effects of race and social class in helping. Banks WM. J Clin Psychol 28:90-2, Jan 72
Accurate empathy ratings: some methodological considerations. Bozarth JD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:408-10, Jul 72
Differential referral to significant others as a function of interpersonal effectiveness. Pierce RM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:230-2, Apr 72
"Accurate empathy" and the A-B dichotomy. Beutler LE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 38:372-5, Jun 72
Effects of diagnostic information on empathic understanding by the therapist in a psychotherapy analogue. Cochrane CT.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:359-65, Jun 72
Different approaches to the measurement of therapist empathy and their relationship to therapy outcomes. Kurtz RR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:106-15, Aug 72
Strategies for developing nurse empathy. Kalisch BJ.
Nurs Outlook 19:714-8, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comment on altruism: the comparative evidence. Hebb DO. **Psychol Bull** 76:409-10, Dec 71
Infrahuman altruism. Krebs D.
Psychol Bull 76:411-4, Dec 71
Accurate empathy: confusion of a construct. Rappaport J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 77:400-4, Jun 72
The meaning and reliability of accurate empathy ratings: a rejoinder. Truax CB.
Psychol Bull 77:397-9, Jun 72
Client's lexical organization and psychotherapist's empathy level. Budman SH.
Psychol Rep 31:77-8, Aug 72
[Introspection, empathy and psychoanalysis. The relationship of observation method and theory] Kohut H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 25:831-55, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Praecox and hysteria feeling] Carp EA.
Psychother Psychosom 19:232-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMPHYSEMA (C17)

see also specific
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA (C5)

Renal and perirenal emphysema. Costas S.
Br J Urol 44:311-9, Jun 72
Renal emphysema. Kandzari SJ, et al.
J Urol 106:797-9, Dec 71
[On the histopathology and determinism of emphysematous vaginitis] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:353-68, Nov 70 (Ita)
[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Froyshov O, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1308-9, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in a cyclist] Bednarski Z.
Wiad Lek 24:1467-9, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case of phosgene inhalation poisoning complicated by subcutaneous emphysema] Smirnova NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, Sep 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal gastric rupture presenting with subcutaneous emphysema. Iancu T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:68, Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of three methods of measuring emphysema. Thurlbeck WM, et al.
Hum Pathol 1:215-26, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Surgical emphysema complicating nasal oxygen administration: a case report. Estafanous FG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:377-80, May-Jun 72
Orbitopalpebral emphysema and traumatic uveitis from compressed air injury. Walsh MA.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:228-9, Feb 72
Pneumato-ophthalmitis. A case of E. coli panophthalmitis. Grayson MC.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:68-9, Jan 72
Iatrogenic dental-air emphysema: report of case. Cardo VA Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 85:144-7, Jul 72
Infected subcutaneous emphysema: report of case. Feinstone T. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1309-11, Dec 71
Is emphysema in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency a result of autodigestion? Laurell CB.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:1-3, Sep 71
Subcutaneous emphysema due to perforation of the stomach. Whang KC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 11:203-7, 1970
[Subcutaneous emphysema in the parturient and spontaneous pneumothorax of the newborn] Vuori EE, et al.
Duodecim 87:1377-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Subcutaneous emphysema and pulmonary embolism, two complications of odonto-stomatological practice] Van Steenberghe D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:141-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema as complications of bronchial asthma in childhood. Report of 2 cases] De Cecco C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1667-71, 6 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Froyshov O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2460-3, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Subcutaneous emphysema as a rare complication of anesthesia] Ivanov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:78-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema as complications of the measles] Jerić S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:189-93, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The liver in noncirrhotic -1-antitrypsin deficiency. Sharp HL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1012-3, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of hypoxia in the pulmonary hypertension of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Bishop JM.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:61-5, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Postoperative subcutaneous emphysema and its prevention] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:47-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Bliznak J, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:61-4, Jan 72
Acute perforation of duodenal diverticulum with roentgenographic demonstration of localized retroperitoneal emphysema. Wolfe RD, et al.
Radiology 104:301-2, Aug 72

SURGERY

Tracheotomy for subcutaneous emphysema and pneumomediastinum complicating asthma. Unger DL, et al. **Chest** 61:691-2, Jun 72

VETERINARY

Generalized subcutaneous emphysema in a dog. Chalifoux A, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 53:50-2, Apr 72
A complication of ocular enucleation in the dog: orbital emphysema. Martin CL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:986-9, Oct 71

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

EMPLOYMENT (N1)

II. Employment patterns of female occupational therapists, 1970. Some characteristics of female occupational therapists. Jantzen AC.
Am J Occup Ther 26:67-77, Mar 72
Predicting job performance. Maynard M, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:265-8, Jul-Aug 72
Return to work after first myocardial infarction. Shapiro S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:17-26, Jan 72
Psychiatrists, employers, and information exchange. Cole NJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 25:381-4, Oct 71
Differences in opportunities for the disabled in England and Scotland: a survey of paraplegics in Scotland. Johnson RH, et al.
Br Med J 1:779-82, 25 Mar 72
Job opportunities. Plotz JA.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:147-8, Jan 72
The employment of disabled people. Greaves M.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:175-80, Jan-Feb 72
Social psychiatric consequences of job incompetence. Brodsky CM. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:526-36, Nov 71
Fertility and economic activity of women in Guatemala City, 1964. Gendell M, et al.
Demography 7:273-86, Aug 70
Family composition and the labor force activity of American wives. Sweet JA.
Demography 7:195-209, May 70
Disability in epileptics. Farago F.
Epilepsia 13:63-70, Jan 72
Vocational and educational problems of epileptic patients. Rodin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:149-60, Jan 72
Effects of an educational campaign to change employer attitudes toward hiring epileptics. Sands H, et al.
Epilepsia 13:87-96, Jan 72
Employment and retirement: roles and activities. Cockburn C, et al. **Gerontologist** 12:29-35, Summer 72
Interviewing prospective attendants in groups. Gibney TK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 23:154-6, May 72
A model for determining turnover costs. Dane JH.
Hospitals 46:65-9, 16 May 72
Use of a biographical inventory to predict schizophrenics' posthospital employment and readmission. Lorei TW, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:238-43, Apr 72
Attitudes toward employment for mothers and day-care for children in Appalachia. Yang HC.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:114-7, Feb 72
The pre-employment examination--worth its cost? Collings GH Jr. **J Occup Med** 13:422-6, Sep 71
Urine chromatography in testing for drugs in applicants for work. Dupong WG.
J Occup Med 13:459-64, Oct 71
Should the medical department give a "yes" or "no" answer to employability? Lincoln TA, et al.
J Occup Med 13:472-5, Oct 71
Pre employment medical evaluation by questionnaire. Voelz GL, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:18-23, Jan 72
The private physician's obligation to industry. Warshaw LJ. **J Occup Med** 13:451-2, Sep 71
Eighteen years experience without pre-employment examinations. Williamson SM.
J Occup Med 13:465-7, Oct 71
The missing link. Austin DL.
J Rehabil 38:28 passim, Jul-Aug 72
Is hiring the handicapped good business? Williams CA Jr. **J Rehabil** 38:30-4, Mar-Apr 72
The "unemployable" cardiac patient. Wells RL.
JAMA 218:247, 11 Oct 71
Return to work after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:591-2, 11 Sep 71
Breast feeding and the working mother. Mobbs GA.
Med J Aust 1:1162-3, 27 May 72
Who employs the mentally restored and why? Burden CA. **Ment Hyg** 55:487-91, Oct 71
Age discrimination: what law says hospital can and can't do. Feld LG. **Mod Hosp** 117:63-4, Dec 71
What you need to know before job interview. Witt J.
Mod Hosp 117:82, Oct 71
Interview is time to ask tough questions. Witt J.
Mod Hosp 117:82, Nov 71
Mind your manners when applying for a job. Witt J.
Mod Hosp 117:74, Sep 71
Mandatory maternity leave.
N Engl J Med 286:1112, 18 May 72
On being interviewed. Thomson W.
Nurs Times 68:520-1, 27 Apr 72
Problems in hiring disadvantaged groups. Strasser AL.
NY State J Med 72:268-9, 15 Jan 72
Too old at sixty? Riddell LA. **NZ Med J** 74:346, Nov 71
Why women work.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 19:22, Oct 71
In Texas hiring the handicapped. Huston D.
Rehabil Rec 12:33-5, Sep-Oct 71
Decade of change. Growth of the Federal Government's program to hire the handicapped. Rose EF, et al.
Rehabil Rec 12:30-2, Sep-Oct 71
The story of Project Senior Abilities. Viscardi H Jr, et al. **Rehabil Rec** 12:1-4, Jul-Aug 71
Occupational medical services for small employee units. Bond MB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:31-6, Nov 71
Handicapped persons on the labour market in Sweden. Giesecke CS. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:159-61, 1969
The labour market policy and the handicapped in Sweden. Olsson B. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:149-58, 1969
Learning in a working day world. Brown D, et al.
Spec Educ 60:13-7, Dec 71
[Parity and employment of women] Stoimenov G, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:263-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A study of the employment situation among schizophrenics] Olsen E.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:182-93, 1971 (Dan)
[Employment of older employees. Costs and facts--problems--solutions] Kirschenbeuter F.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:543-7, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Sociopolitical problems in the rehabilitation of women] Blatz R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:29-32, Jan 72 (Ger)

EMPYEMA (C1, C5)

Subdural empyema. Coonrod JD, et al.
Am J Med 53:85-91, Jul 72
Subdural empyema. Weinman D, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:324-30, May 72
Empyema. Emerson JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:967-72, Dec 71
[Acute staphylococcal pleuro-pulmonary suppurations in the African children (10 cases)] Scoville A de, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:641-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture and treatment of pleural empyemas] Utkin VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:57-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purulent pleural diseases in children: their outcome and remote results] Besser IuV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, May 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiologic assessment of bronchopleural fistula with empyema. Hsu JT, et al. **Radiology** 103:41-5, Apr 72
[Gaseous swelling during pleuropulmonary suppuration in infants] Lepercq G, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:43-8, 2 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual case of non-tuberculous pleural empyema in an old man] Rzepecki W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1245-6, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A puzzle after chest trauma. McDonald R, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:189-90, Mar 72
Subdural empyema in infants. Rao S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:358-61, Sep 71
[Case of subdural empyema, with special reference to brain scanning] Tsuyumu M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:477-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical control in young children with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Kotovich LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:30-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Postpneumonectomy emphema. Neomycin instillation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and definitive closure. Stafford EG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:771-5, May 72**

[High chloramphenicol doses in subdural empyema] Fischer M, et al. **Nervenarzt 43:277-80, May 72 (Ger)**

[Antibiotics in complex treatment of chronic suppurative lung diseases] Voropaev MM, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:46-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Antiobiotic therapy in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs] Nefmark II, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:72-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyogenic empyema: a continuing problem. Emerson JD, et al. **Am Surg 38:205-9, Apr 72**

Bilateral subdural empyema in infants. Dinakar I, et al. **Indian Pediatr 8:195-6, May 71**

The occurrence of empyema cystis: management of the bladder to be defunctionalized. Dretler SP. **J Urol 108:82-4, Jul 72**

Empyema of the isolated bladder. Mebust WK, et al. **Surg Forum 22:508-9, 1971**

Post-pneumonectomy empyema. Adler RH, et al. **Surgery 71:210-4, Feb 72**

[Subdural empyema] Svatý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 50:497-500, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Empyema and pyopneumothorax in childhood. (Considerations on 48 cases)] Grassi M, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:281-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Pleural empyema due to Diplococcus paleopneumoniae] Kalowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:1085-7, 15 Jul 72 (Pol)**

[Intracranial subdural empyema as a complication of prior influenza] Wroński J, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:1261-4, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children with acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kukuruza IuP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:103-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Basic reasions for lethal outcomes in children with purulent pleuritis] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:131-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A rare complication during a bronchological examination under anesthesia in a 4-year-old child] Lopata AK. **Vestn Khir 107:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary thoracic empyema caused by Clostridium sporogenes. Malmborg AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:155-6, 1970**

[Pleural empyema due to Streptococcus viridans and its peculiarity] Meyer HA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1852-6, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microflora and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with pleural empyema] Gerasimova VD. **Grudn Khir 13:51-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Empyema thoracis in Nigerians. Afonja AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 24:55-9, Jan 72**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Vomiting, abdominal pain and a left pleural effusion. **Am J Med 51:383-93, Sep 71**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the respiratory system in children following pleural empyema] Tegi SM. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:277-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

SURGERY

Vaginal vesicostomy for empyema of the defunctionalized bladder. Spence HM, et al. **J Urol 106:862-4, Dec 71**

[Possibility and avoidance of errors of indication in pleural empyema in children] Harti H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:596-602, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of pleural empyemas] Lau AF. **Zentralbl Chir 97:257-69, 4 Mar 72 (22 ref.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of empyema of the residual cavity following surgery on the lungs and pleura] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:47-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radical operations in gangrene of the lung with pyopneumothorax] Vagner EA, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:58-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Spinal subdural empyema. Case report] Grubel G. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:213-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Septic processes in the thoracic cavity] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. **Chirurg 42:353-6, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Possible and avoidable errors in pleural empyema in children] Harti H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:596-602, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pyothorax in a lion cub. Cannon JE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract 53:40, Jul 72**

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS (C1, C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pleural mesothelioma and its association with tuberculosis] Shteĭntsaĭg AI. **Vopr Onkol 18:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Incidence of tuberculous empyema found at autopsy] Marsico SA, et al. **Arch Monaldi 26:349-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Rheography of the lungs in assessing lesser circulation hemodynamics in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic tuberculous empyemas] Rumiantsev VB, et al. **Probl Tuberk 50:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tuberculous pyopneumothorax (current state of the question in a Parisian hospital)] Meyer A, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:725-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological study on tuberculous emphyema] Iwai K. **Kekkaku 46:409-15, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood coagulation in patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Dziak VN, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:64-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified cholesterol-containing pleural effusion. Laguarda R, et al. **Chest 60:597-8, Dec 71**

REHABILITATION

[Work activity of patients following surgery for tubercular empyema] Tatarskiĭ NV. **Grudn Khir 13:63-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Principles of the surgical treatment of chronic intra- and extrapleural empyema] Kuziukovich PM, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:58-63, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Work activity of patients following surgery for tubercular empyema] Tatarskiĭ NV. **Grudn Khir 13:63-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Late follow-up studies on pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50 years of age with indication for surgery] Borshtenbinder IV. **Probl Tuberk 49:39-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients] Romanova EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk 49:29-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Features peculiar to the surgical treatment of chronic tuberculous empyema of the pleura in patients over 50] Slepukha IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 50:86-8, 1972 (Rus)**

EMULSIONS (D13)

The immobilization of urease using liquid-surfactant membranes. May SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1179-85, 9 Jun 72**

Multiple emulsions, a suitable vehicle to provide sustained release of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benoy CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:135P-136P, May 72**

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. I. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:708-14, Apr 72**

Mechanism of intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. II. Absorption from oily solutions. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:715-20, Apr 72**

Fluorocarbon emulsion as a candidate for artificial blood. Correlation between particle size of the emulsion and acute toxicity. Fujita T, et al. **Eur Surg Res 3:436-53, 1971**

Opacification of the mediastinal nodes by the intrapleural injection of two types of emulsions. Study of their effect upon the pleura. Kozakewich HP, et al. **Invest Radiol 7:48-55, Jan-Feb 72**

Quantitative studies of phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: use of emulsions to measure the initial rate of phagocytosis. Stossel TP, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:615-24, Mar 72**

Kinetics of structure build-up in self-bodied emulsions stabilized by mixed emulsifers. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:240S, Dec 71**

Hydrophobic bonding in soap-stabilized emulsions. Davis SS. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:161S-169S, Dec 71**

Multiple-drop formation in emulsions. Mulley BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:243-5, Mar 70**

Kinetics of flocculation and-or coalescence of dilute oil-in-water emulsions. Bernstein DF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:690-4, May 71**

Effect of age on ultracentrifugal stability of liquid petrolatum--water emulsions. Vold RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:769-72, May 72**

Influence of HLB values of surfactants on ephedrine release from emulsified liquid systems. Waggoner WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1830-5, Dec 71**

The emulsifying properties of egg yolk phosphatidylcholine. Horwitz C, et al. **Lipids 7:234-9, Apr 72**

Wire-loop application of liquid emulsion to slides for autoradiography in light microscopy. Jenkins EC. **Stain Technol 47:23-6, Jan 72**

[Emulsions without emulsifiers. I. True emulsions] Santt R. **Agressologie 12:87-103, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Emulsions obtained without emulsifiers. II. Solid suspensions in an emulsion vehicle] Santt R. **Agressologie 12:171-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Emulsions. IV. Determination of the critical HLB of various oil phases] Lo I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 30:211-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Some physico-chemical and biochemical considerations on fatty emulsions intended for parenteral feeding] Tayeau F, et al. **Bord Med 5:1117-28, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[New thickening agents in the formulation of suspensions, emulsions and gels] Moës A. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:119-46, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Gel structure of oil-in-water emulsions] Gstirner F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:201-13, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on W-O emulsion ointment bases with emulgator pairs] Christoff K, et al. **Pharmazie 27:46-7, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Preparation of pharmaceutical emulsions using the electric discharge technic] Issaev I, et al. **Pharmazie 27:238-41, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Titration of an antihistaminic agent in an emulsion O-W (oil in water) prior to lyophilization] Viola MR, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 110:349-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Identification of basic dyes in emulsified hair dyeing formulas by means of thin layer chromatography] Zelazna K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:427-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Technology of emulsions] Cunha BC de. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:147-72, Jul-Dec 70 (57 ref.) (Por)**

[Production of ointments, pastes and emulsions in the USA] Eĭdel'man KL, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:89-90, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Characteristic of the emulsion ointment bases, containing diethylene glycol stearate] Iktisamov ShA, et al. **Farmatsiia 20:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the emulsifying properties of monoethylpolyoxyethylene fatty acid esters] Tomashevskiĭ VF, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:23-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of fatty emulsions for parenteral nutrition in children] Goncharenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia 51:83-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin and propylene glycol on microbial contamination of some o-w emulsion ointment bases] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm 20:299-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of mannide monooleate. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:863-7, Jun 72**

[Relationship between rheologic properties and HLB-value of o-w type emulsions after addition of surface-active agents] Minkov E, et al. **Pharmazie 26:627-9, Oct 71 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the intestinal absorption of drugs from oil in water emulsions. 3. Absorption and biotransformation of methyl orange. Kakemi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1053-8, May 72**

STANDARDS

[Comparative study of a new electrode contact emulsion (Elkamu) with already existing ones] Faber DB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl 107:213-22, 31 Mar 72 (Dut)**

ENAMEL see DENTAL ENAMEL (A3)

ENAMEL CUTICLE (A3)

A comparison of the acquired enamel cuticle with ionotropic gels. Hoppe WF, et al.
Caries Res 6:87-8, 1972
Reattachment of gingival epithelium to the tooth. Taylor AC, et al. **J Periodontol 43:281-93, May 72**

EMBRYOLOGY

The enamel-reduced enamel epithelium interface in partly erupted human teeth. Wilson DF, et al.
NZ Dent J 67:13-22, Jan 71

ENAMEL ORGAN see under TOOTH GERM (A3)

ENCEPHALITIS (C10)

Herpes encephalitis in pregnancy. Anderson JM, et al.
Br Med J 1:632, 4 Mar 72
Herpes encephalitis. **Br Med J 1:582-4, 4 Mar 72**
Acute necrotizing encephalitis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Henderson BE, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:592-600, Oct 71
Herpes simplex infection of the central nervous system. Survival without IUDR therapy. Enquist RW, et al. **Northwest Med 70:420-2, Jun 71**
Subacute encephalitis. A case report. Baska RE, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:211-4, 1967

BLOOD

Luminescent-microscopic study on DNA and RNA changes in the blood forming elements of patients with rheumatism and animals with infectious-allergic myocarditis and encephalitis. Raynov A, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:1-5, 1971
[Properdin content of the blood serum in tumors and flammatory diseases of the brain] Grinberg SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:857-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Observations on the modifications of -globulins of the cerebrospinal fluid in some neuroinfections. Cankov I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:302-8, 1970**
[Immunonoelectrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in children with encephalitis and demyelinating conditions] Krauze M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1029-31, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Encephalitic reaction to promethazine. Fisher SE.
J Pediatr 80:896-7, May 72
[Induction of experimental allergic encephalitis with synthetic human encephalitogenic substances] Lamoureux G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:674-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic encephalitis in children with severe immuno-deficiency. Dayan AD.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:234-41, 1971
Subacute encephalitis and hypogammaglobulinemia. Hanissian AS, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:151-5, Feb 72**
Primary progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. A central nervous system disease caused by a slow virus. Faris AA, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:357-60, Oct 72**
Herpes simplex and temporal lobe epilepsy. Oxbury JM, et al. **Br Med J 3:288, 29 Jul 72**
Learning deficits and activity changes: a partial laboratory model in postencephalitic rats for studies of brain damage. Murphree OD, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:30-5, Jan-Mar 71
An usual form of acquired aphasia in children. Worster-Drought C.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:563-71, Oct 71
Opsoclonus and body tremulousness: a case report with suggested cause. Blue SK, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:208-10, 1971
[Recurrent strabismus probably caused by encephalitis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:203-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lethal cerebral influenza complication with isolation of myxovirus influenzae A 2 Hongkong from the brain] Muschner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:213-7, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute encephalo-enteritis and consumption coagulopathy] Künzer W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:76-85, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalitic brain edema with special regard to therapy] Berg U.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:324-30, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical course and neuropathology of metaneoplastic encephalitis. Report of two cases] Spalke G, et al.
Z Neurol 200:233-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of edema in experimental allergic encephalitis] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:386-400, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuropathology of cytomegalovirus infection--with special reference to a case of necrotizing encephalitis with cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease] Oda M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:406-11, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Unusual clinical and anatomopathological picture of a toxic-infectious brain lesion] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:647-54, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Longlasting schizophrenoid psychosis as a complication of tuberculous meningitis and encephalitis. Catamnestic aspect] Sulestrowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol 5:705-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)**
[Barr chromatin changes in serious diseases in children] Schneer JH, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:32-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Convulsive conditions in patients with influenzal lesions of the central nervous system] Kogan BS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:93-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of toxic goiter caused by organic brain disease] Grishina RA.
Vrach Delo 5:101-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Three suspected cases of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Sawanobori S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:22-8, Dec 71
Prognostic features of encephalitis. Dikshit SK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:151-6, Jun 71
Rapid identification of an arbovirus by observation on its morphogenesis in the electron microscope. Jenson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:551-4, May 71**
Cerebrospinal fluid in acute necrotizing encephalitis. Hypochlorrhachia as a diagnostic aid. Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:183-7, Oct 71**
The electroencephalogram in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Illis LS, et al. **Lancet 1:718-21, 1 Apr 72**
[Clinical problems in meningitis and encephalitis] Gsell O. **Dtsch Med J 21:135-46, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)**
[Acute encephalitis and meningitis] Ackermann R.
Med Welt 11:416-8, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[On reticulosarcoma of the brain and reticulo-histiocytic encephalitis. (On an anatomo-clinical case)] Macchi G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:311-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non-fatal cases suspected to be herpes simplex encephalitis] Shoji H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:404-5, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Case of trichlorethylene poisoning with encephalitic symptoms] Kossakiewicz-Sulkońska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1947-8, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subacute toxoplasmic encephalitis] Barcikowska-Stempien A, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1675-8, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early differential diagnosis of encephalitis and several hemorrhagic insults] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 108-12, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and pathomorphology of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Savenko SN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:980-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of electroencephalograms in primary and secondary encephalitis] Voftinskiĭ Ela, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1015-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electronystagmography in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for work disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:42-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electroencephalogram in encephalitis] Rademecker J.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:221-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of Poly I:C on the course of infection in mice inoculated with West Nile virus. Haahr S.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:1-9, 1971
Cytarabine treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Farris WA, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:99-102, Aug 72**
Herpes simplex encephalitis. The course in five virologically proven cases. Johnson KP, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:103-8, Aug 72
Treatment of herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Johnson RT. **Arch Neurol 27:97-8, Aug 72**
Herpes encephalitis. Upton AR.
Br Med J 2:226-7, 22 Apr 72
Acute necrotizing encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus. Two cases treated with 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine. Overgaard J, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:18-24, Feb 71
Concentrations of idoxuridine in serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with suspected diagnoses of Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Lerner AM, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:45-9, Jan 72**
Virus encephalitis treated with idoxuridine--a case report. Copperman IJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:87-8, 19 Feb 72
Response of patients with postencephalitic Parkinsonism to levodopa. Duvoisin RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:487-95, Aug 72
Prophylactic and therapeutic use of poly(I)-poly(C) (poly-D-lysine) against herpesvirus encephalitis in mice. Catalano LW Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:66-71, May 72
[Inflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Therapy of encephalitis and myelitis] Sluga-Gasser E, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:571-626, 1969 (Ger)**
[Herpes encephalitis treated with 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine] Goldman B, et al.
Harefuah 80:58-60, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

Further on the characteristics of experimental infectious-allergic encephalitis (serum-brain enzymic studies). Popova N, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:57-62, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of vaccine strains of measles virus in suckling hamsters. Mirchamsy H, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:77-9, Jun 72
Meningitis and encephalitis associated with mumps infection. A 10-year survey. Johnstone JA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:647-51, Aug 72
Neurologic manifestations of cat-scratch disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lyon LW. **Arch Neurol 25:23-7, Jul 71**
Two cases of Guillain-Barré syndrome and encephalitis after measles. Lidin-Janson G, et al.
Br Med J 2:572, 3 Jun 72
Approach to diagnosis and treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. A report of two cases. Gurwith MJ, et al.
Calif Med 115:63-71, Dec 71
Encephalitis due to simultaneous infection by herpes simplex and measles viruses. Dayan AD.
J Neurol Sci 14:315-23, Nov 71
Acute necrotizing encephalitis complicating bifrontal craniotomy and pituitary curettage. Report of two cases. Fearnside MR, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:499-502, Apr 72
Ventriculoauriculostomy-associated infection. A 12-year study. Shurtleff DB, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:686-94, Dec 71
Measles, multiple sclerosis, and encephalitogenic factor. Field EJ, et al. **Lancet 2:337, 12 Aug 72**
Probable identity of tissue specific histone with encephalitogenic protein. Kornguth SE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:49-50, 10 May 72
Neurologic diseases associated with viral infections. Johnson RT. **Postgrad Med 50:158-63, Sep 71**
Toxoplasma encephalitis in a raw steak eater. Hollins PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:384-5, Jun 72**
A cerebrospinal fluid transfer model for hepatic and uremic encephalopathy. Brennan RW, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:210-1, 1971
[Acute necrotic encephalitis due to Herpes simplex virus] Lasovská J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute necrotizing encephalitis caused by herpes simplex virus] Overgård J, et al.
Nord Med 86:1213-4, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Action of immuno-suppressive agents on viral encephalitis (measles): inhibition of the inflammatory reaction] Lyon G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1878-9, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Stabilized Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma and necrotizing encephalitis due to toxoplasmosis] Crousaz G de, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:1-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Herpes zoster encephalitis (case report)] Profirov D.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:278-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influenzal encephalitis] Harrer G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:575-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and prognosis of parainfectious encephalitis] Radl H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:21-4, 14 Jan 72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpetic encephalitis] Gullotta F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:457-65, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[A case of encephalitis caused by Cryptococcus neoformans treated with amphotericin B] Messina C, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:389-407, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Immunopathology of encephalitis following measles] Kobayashi N.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:465-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Experimental measles encephalitis. 1] Otani S, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:460-4, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Experimental measles encephalitis in comparison with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Yamamoto T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:146-50, Feb 72 (Jap)**
[Case of severe psychosensory encephalitis following viral hepatitis] Kotowicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:285-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Herpes virus encephalitis in a 3-year-old girl] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1102-5, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and anatomopathological aspects of influenza caused by Hong-Kong-68 virus in infants] Turcanu L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:291-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On the viral etiology of some types of meningoencephalitis appearing in Rumania] Drăgănescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:339-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of encephalitic reactions in children with severe influenza] Shal'neva AP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:40-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological syndromes in para-influenza] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:976-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Scientific autographs. 8. (Von Economo C), Gubser AW.
Agents Actions 2:197-200, Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Transformation of rabbit blood leucocytes with a bovine encephalitogen--temporal pattern of reactivity. Bergstrand H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:551-6, 1971
The effect of altered immune reactivity on experimental measles encephalitis in rats. Schumacher HP, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:218-29, 1972
Specificity of the inflammatory response in viral encephalitis. I. Adoptive immunization of immunosuppressed mice infected with Sindbis virus. McFarland HF, et al. **J Exp Med 136:216-26, 1 Aug 72**
Age-dependent resistance to viral encephalitis: studies of infections due to Sindbis virus in mice. Johnson RT, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:257-62, Mar 72**
Passive hemagglutinating antibodies in cerebrospinal fluids in herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. 1. Lerner AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1460-6, Sep 72**
[Immunopathology of encephalitis following measles] Kobayashi N.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:465-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Demyelinating antibodies in measles] Yonezawa T.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:460-4, 1971 (Jap)
[Macrophage migration inhibition test (M.I.T) in experimental allergic encephalitis] Del rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1307-18, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Quantitative measures of sensitivity of isolates and concentrations of idoxuridine in body fluids of patients with Herpesvirus encephalitis. Lerner AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:983-4, Dec 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) agent in hamsters. I. Acute giant cell encephalitis in newborn animals. Johnson KP, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:373-9, Dec 71
Experimental measles encephalitis in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated rhesus monkeys. Albrecht P, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:154-61, Aug 72**
Neurotropism of measles virus variants in hamsters. Janda Z, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:553-64, Dec 71**
Fatal encephalitis due to Herpesvirus hominis: use of intact brain cells for isolation of virus. Shope TC, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:542-4, May 72
Isolation of an adenovirus 32 strain from human brain in a case of subacute encephalitis. Roos R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:636-40, Feb 72
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Kjeldsberg CR, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:22-4, Aug 71
Adenovirus type 7--associated encephalitis. Huttunen L. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:151-3, 1970**
[Herpes simplex encephalitis] Abramsky O, et al.
Harefuah 80:53-8, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OCCURRENCE

The male disadvantage in diseases acquired in childhood. Winter ST.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:517-20, Aug 72
Central nervous system infections in New York State. Etiologic and epidemiologic observations, March to November, 1970. Deibel R, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2856-9, 15 Dec 71
[Childhood toxoplasmosis in Schleswig] Rieder RT.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:343-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Influenzal encephalitis in mice. A histopathological and electron microscopical study. Bell TM, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:157-67, 1971
Cytomorphological changes during Nariva virus infection. Walder R, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:54-61, 1971
Encephalopathy in mice following inapparent Semliki Forest Virus (S.F.V.) infection. Zlotnik I, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:125-9, Apr 72
Neurotropic properties of measles virus in hamsters and mice. Albrecht P, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:86-93, Jul 71
Neuropathological and immunofluorescence studies of experimental vesicular stomatitis virus encephalitis in mice. Miyoshi K, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:266-77, Apr 71
Tubular aggregates in endoplasmic reticulum in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Baringer JR.
N Engl J Med 285:943-5, 21 Oct 71
Encephalitides, degenerations, and slow and latent viruses. Osetowska E. **Pol Med J 10:1006-14, 1971**
[Experimental allergic encephalitis] Jirásek A.
Cesk Patol 7:113-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Autopsy case of so-called reticulohistiocytic granulomatous encephalitis] Ogasawara N, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:696-705, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Measles virus encephalitis with clinical features of subacute necrotizing encephalitis] Asano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:392-6, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of herpes encephalitis in an infant] Kurata T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:397-403, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Histopathologic aspects of toxoplasmic acute encephalitis (human and experimental)] Alencar A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 69:463-87, 1971 (Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The herpes simplex virus encephalitis in mice at different environmental temperatures. Lycke E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:502-10, 1971
[Temperature reactions of the brain in experimental and clinical studies] Saidova ZN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1639-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of EEG data in encephalitis] Voftinskiĭ EIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:365-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive immunization of mice with rabbit antisera against Chikungunya virus and its components. Igarashi A, et al. **Biken J 14:353-5, Sep 71**
Effects of ultra-low volume applications of malathion in Hale County, Texas. IV. Arbovirus studies. Hayes RO, et al. **J Med Entomol 8:183-8, 30 Jul 71**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Vascular picture in meningitis and encephalitis] Fromm H, et al. **Radiologe 12:54-6, Feb 72 (Ger)**

THERAPY

Herpes encephalitis revisited. Rappel M.
Br Med J 2:655-6, 10 Jun 72

VETERINARY

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. IV. Infections of wild mammals. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:980-8, Nov 71**
Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. V. Infection of domestic animals other than equines. Scherer WF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:989-93, Nov 71
Feline and canine dirofilarial encephalitis. Mandelker L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:776, 15 Sep 71**
A comparison of methods for detecting Nosema cuniculi in rabbit urine. Goodman DG, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:568-72, Aug 72
Herpesvirus T as the cause of encephalitis in an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Tate CL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:743-5, Oct 71
Etiologic studies of old dog encephalitis. I. Demonstration of canine distemper viral antigen in the brain in two cases. Lincoln SD, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:1-8, 1971
[Encephalitis infectiosa vulpis (hepatitis contagiosa canis) and toxoplasmosis in a bluefox farm] Kummeneje K.
Nord Vet Med 23:353-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENCEPHALITIS, DAWSON'S INCLUSION see under
SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS
(C1, C10)

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and course of epidemic encephalitis in children] Konovalova GI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1486-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute epidemic vertiginous encephalitis] Ristić J, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:123-36, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of antibodies against Tahyna, Calovo and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in the population of Bohemia. 1. Elbe Basin] Kolman JM, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:79-85, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE (C1, C10)

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B (C1, C10)

Experimental transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex fuscocephala. Muangman D, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:482-6, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Transformation of antibody of Japanese encephalitis from IGM to IGG in experimental infected hen and transmission of IGG from hen to chicks. (epidemiological study on Japanese encephalitis. 37). Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 24:589-96, 1970**
Induction of interferon and host resistance in vivo by double-stranded complexes of copolyribonucleotide of inosinic and guanylic acids with polyribocytidylic acid. Matsuda S, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:105-18, 1971
[Hemagglutination inhibition antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effects of vaccination on inhabitants of Fukuoka City and its environs] Kobayashi Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:490-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemagglutination inhibiting substances in Japanese encephalitis infected frogs during and after hibernation] Kawasaki M.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:113-6, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Epidemiological study of Japanese encephalitis in Hokkaido. 2. serological survey of Japanese encephalitis virus infection for residents of Hokkaido] Kimura H.
Sapporo Med J 39:46-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on an epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in the northern region of Thailand in 1969 and 1970. Yamada T, et al. **Biken J 14:267-96, Sep 71**
[Epidemiological study of Japanese encephalitis in Hokkaido. 1. Historical review of the occurrence of Japanese encephalitis in man and domestic animals] Kimura H.
Sapporo Med J 39:41-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidemiologic evaluation of natural populations of Aëdes togoi Theobald in Soviet Primor'e] Fedder ML, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:301-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Introduction to the studies on slow virus infections and the nervous system] Shiraki H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:425-31, 1971 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of complete adjuvant on vaccination of live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine to swine for preventing viremia. 39. Epidemiological studies of J.E. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 25:71-5, 1971**

VETERINARY

Vaccination with complete adjuvant-added inactivated virus vaccine of Japanese encephalitis to swine for preventing viremia (with specific reference to the effect of vaccination on viremia; epidemiological study on Japanese encephalitis. 35). Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:579-87, 1970
Japanese encephalitis in domestic animals. Sazawa H.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:627-33, May 68
The effect of vaccination with a live attenuated strain of Japanese encephalitis virus on stillbirths in swine in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al. **Bull WHO 46:465-71, 1972**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[What is Schilder's disease? Biological study of an unusual neuro-endocrine process] Cotrufo R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:133-52, Apr 68 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain scans in Schilder's disease. Rosman NP, et al. **JAMA 218:1437-8, Nov 71**

Schilder's disease. Positive brain scan. Valenstein E, et al. **JAMA 217:1699-700, 20 Sep 71**

[Case of late form of Schilder's disease] Marks E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:301-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of diffuse encephalitis periaxialis (Schilder's disease) with a pseudotumorous course] Livshits LIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:356-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in myelin fractions from one patient with Schilder's disease. Komiya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:371-4, Aug 71**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recombination between cerebral sclerosis-Addison's disease and the Xg blood-groups. Spira TJ, et al. **Lancet 2:820-1, 9 Oct 71**

[Genetic contribution to the study of the Addison-Schilder syndrome] Chamoles ND, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:457-62, Dec 71 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Addison-Schilder's disease. Report of a case with probable relapsing addisonian encephalopathy. Bugiani O, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:208-20, 1971**

[Transitional form of disseminated and diffuse sclerosis during the period of exacerbation] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 10:79-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical study of a case of Schilder's disease--EEG findings on the development of the disease] Kuba M. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:192-201, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL (C10)

see also related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

[Postinoculation complications in smallpox vaccination of children] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Sov Med 34:121-5, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Clinical-anatomical analysis of some post-vaccinal complications in children] Levenbuk IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:55-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Criminal responsibility of patients with organic psychoses--critical study of the judgement by Profs. Uchimura and Yoshimura on a case of encephalitis caused by rabies vaccination] Yoshida T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:1-15, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Encephalopathy after vaccination against smallpox with permanent sequel--diabetes insipidus] Palmar I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:242-4, May 72 (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Catamnestic study on the prognosis of central nervous system complications following smallpox vaccination] Degen R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:314-22, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Objective determination of cerebral reactions following smallpox vaccination of adults] Lorenzoni E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1421-5, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Brainstem encephalopathy following antirabic vaccination. A case report. Mittal HS, et al. **J Postgrad Med 17:184-6, Oct 71**

[Neural complications after preventive vaccination of beagles against rabies] Rehulová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:571-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Smallpox vaccination disease and vaccinia virus strains] Majer M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:93-4, 21 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Postvaccinal encephalitis and encephalopathy] Buchwald G, et al. **Med Welt 43:1697-701, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Problems of optimal age for smallpox vaccination] Ehrengut W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:537-41, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Discussion on the most favorable age for primary smallpox vaccination of children] Sticki H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:541-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Encephalitis after rabies vaccination] Kreiner R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:532-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Encephalitis following smallpox revaccination] Meerbach W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1311-5, 11 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The question of differences in the frequency of neural complications following primary smallpox vaccination using the vaccinia strain "Elstree" and "Hamburg"] Ehrengut W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:93-101, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Side-effects of inoculation with the Hempt vaccine (rabies vaccine) in childhood] Doutlik S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:72-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

[Vaccination lesions and vaccinia-strains] Berger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1511, 17 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Neurological complications following smallpox vaccination] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:3-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Basic proteins in the myelin and white matter of multiple sclerosis, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and postvaccinal leucoencephalitis. Riekkinen P, et al. **Eur Neurol 5:229-44, 1971**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of cerebral electrical activity and oxygen tension in rabbits with experimental encephalitis. Voitinsky EY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:365-72, Apr 72**

[EEG of rabbits in experimental encephalitis] Bondarev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:24-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

[2 cases of complications of smallpox vaccination treated with human antivaccinal immunoglobulins] Cini Candiani A. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1153-9, 7 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS (C1, C10)

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent St. Louis encephalitis infection in residents of a flood plain of the Trinity River, Roosevelt Heights (Dallas, Texas). Luby JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:107-13, Aug 72**

Influence of age on infection with St. Louis Encephalitis virus. Steigman AJ. **J Infect Dis 123:316, Mar 71**

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE (C1, C10)

The ecological approach to the study of tick-borne encephalitis. Blaškovič D, et al. **Prog Med Virol 14:275-320, 1972**

[Current data on immunology of tick-borne encephalitis (literature review)] Karpov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:89-93, Oct 71 (81 ref.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Eye lesions in tick-borne encephalitis] Kniaz'kova AI. **Oftalmol Zh 27:42-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Allergy in tick-borne encephalitis] Karpov SP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:99-105, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catamnesis of children and adolescents who have had tick-borne encephalitis] Bodnianskaia NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:362-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis in the hemagglutination-inhibition-test by treatment of serum with 2 mercaptoethanol] Kunz C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:273-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Characteristics of meningitis in tick-borne encephalitis] Kovalenko VN. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:113-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of ribonuclease in the treatment of tick-borne encephalitis] Trop IE, et al. **Sov Med 34:104-7, 1971 (Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Infection with early summer meningoencephalitis (ESME) virus through ticks] Hofmann H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:180-1, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dose-dependent viremia and the differential immunoglobulin response of hamsters to Powassan virus. Chernesky MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:655-61, May 72**

[Characteristics of antibody formation dynamics in rust-colored and red voles during combined infections (tick-borne encephalitis and Q-rickettsiosis)] Pchelkina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:292-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Non-specific immunobiological reactivity in mild forms of tick-borne encephalitis] Gulina TI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:354-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Interferon production by 2 species of mice after infection with tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus. Brief report] Hofmann H, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:385-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Indices of lipid metabolism in tick-borne encephalitis] Makarevich NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1011-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. X. Character of attenuated HY-HK28 "2" virus during propagation in monkey brain or ixodes ricinus ticks. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:450-3, Sep 69**

Powassan virus infection in the grey squirrel. Timoney P. **Acta Virol (Praha) 15:429, Sep 71**

[Studies on the transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by the tick, Dermacentor pictus (Herm)] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:133-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Tick encephalitis in Zala and Györ-Sopron Counties] Kubinyi L, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2931-5, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)**

[Role of artificial protective forest belts of West Siberia railroad right-of-way in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Dorontsova VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:283-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the territory of near Pribaikalie for tick-borne encephalitis] Vasenin AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:269-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of sea birds and their ectoparasites in the epizootic process] Bekleshova AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:596-600, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical differences in tick-borne encephalitis in Belorussia and the Khabarovsk region] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1001-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscope study of Langat virus in tissue culture of the non-neuronal cells of mouse brain. Boulton PS, et al. **Brain 94:403-10, 1971**

An electron microscopic study of Langat virus encephalitis in mice. Boulton PS, et al. **Brain 94:411-8, 1971**

Necrosis of infant hamster cerebellum due to a tick-borne encephalitis virus. Doherty PC, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:215-24, Oct 71**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of rhythmic photic stimulation on monkeys

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with hypokinesis of post-encephalitic origin] Danilov IV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:511-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the cardiovascular system in persons with remote sequelae of tick-born encephalitis according to clinico-electrocardiographic data] Stepanov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:95-8, Sep 71 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effect of the interferon inducers tilorone hydrochloride and Poly I:C on experimental tick-borne encephalitis in mice. Hofmann H, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:262-6, 1972
[Experience in the long-term control of the vector of tick-borne encephalitis in the Novokuznetsk Area of the kemerovo Region] Beliantseva GI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:722-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of tick-borne encephalitis among the population of a large town] Chudinov PI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:588-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Results of control of tick-borne encephalitis in the Udmurt ASSR in recent years] Kucheruk VV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:275-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extermination of vectors of tick-borne encephalitis in the construction zone of the Saiano-Shushenskaya Hydroelectric Power Station and its parasitological effect] Naumov RL, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:286-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of application of organophosphous compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 3] Uspenskif IV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:197-204, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination revaccination against tick-borne encephalitis, intestinal infections and tetanus] Aksenenko GR, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:44-6, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. I. Reactivity, specific safety and effectiveness] Dubov AV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:23-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of polyglobulin against tick-borne encephalitis] Minakova LV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:84-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization with TABTe, tick-borne encephalitis, smallpox, tularemia, influenza and BCG vaccines] Aksenenko GR.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:41-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of inactivated cultural vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis and criteria for its evaluation] Kovalenko VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1006-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Comparative effectiveness of ribonuclease and anti-encephalitis gamma globulin in tick-borne encephalitis] Glukhov BM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:44-50, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from the brain of a sick dog in Switzerland. Grešíková M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:88, Jun 72
Experimental pathogenicity of tick-borne encephalitis virus for dogs. Grešíková M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:336-40, Jul 72
Powassan virus infection in the grey squirrel. Timoney P. **Acta Virol (Praha) 15:429, Sep 71**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES (B4)

Vaccination with complete adjuvant-added inactivated virus vaccine of Japanese encephalitis to swine for preventing viremia (with specific reference to the effect of vaccination on viremia; epidemiological study on Japanese encephalitis. 35). Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:579-87, 1970
Effect of complete adjuvant on vaccination of live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine to swine for preventing viremia. 39. Epidemiological studies of J.E. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 25:71-5, 1971**
Genetical and morphological study of mixed infection by clones of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Tsilinsky YY, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:281-90, Jul 72
Ecology of arboviruses in a Maryland freshwater swamp. 3. Vertebrate hosts. Dalrymple JM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:129-40, Aug 72
Trinity River serologic survey. A survey of residents of communities along the course of the Trinity River between Houston and Dallas, Texas, for antibodies to the viruses of St. Louis encephalitis, western equine encephalitis and California encephalitis. Luby JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:479-86, Nov 71**
An RNA viral infection of hamster testes and uteri resulting in orchitis and effects on fertility and reproduction. Vestergaard BF, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:541-56, Sep 71
Experimental transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus by Culex fuscocephala. Muangman D, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:482-6, Jul 72
Experimental infection of chipmunks and squirrels with La Crosse and Trivittatus viruses and biological transmission of La Crosse virus by Aedes triseriatus. Pantuwatana S, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:476-81, Jul 72
Stability of live attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccine. McManus AT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:654-5, Mar 72
Mouse potency assay for Western equine encephalomyelitis vaccines. Robinson DM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:104-7, Jan 72
The influence of Poly I:C on the course of infection in mice inoculated with West Nile virus. Haahr S.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:1-9, 1971
Variations of virion sizes in different clones of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Tsilinsky YY, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:301-9, 1971**
The effect of vaccination with a live attenuated strain of Japanese encephalitis virus on stillbirths in swine in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al. **Bull WHO 46:465-71, 1972**
Rates of infection with Japanese encephalitis virus of two culicine species of mosquito in Taiwan. Okuno T, et al. **Bull WHO 44:599-604, 1971**
Incorporation of C 18 polyunsaturated fatty acids into L cell phospholipids under normal conditions and during infection with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Cowen WF, et al. **Exp Cell Res 72:354-60, Jun 72**
Experimental transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus by Deinocerites pseudes Dyar and Knab, 1909. Grayson MA, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:196-200, 20 Jun 72
Biological, physical, and chemical properties of Eastern equine encephalitis virus. I. Purification and physical properties. Fuscaldo AA, et al. **J Virol 7:233-40, Feb 71**
Experimental infection of bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) with western equine encephalitis (WEE) virus. Watts DM, et al. **J Wildl Dis 8:44-8, Jan 72**
Biologic and antigenic variation of Japanese encephalitis viruses. Makino S, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:75-84, Jun 71
Virucidal properties of light and SO 2 . II. Effect of a low gas concentration on aerosolized virus. Berendt RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1005-8, Dec 71**
[Experimental reproduction of meningo-encephalomyelitis of horses with West Nile arbovirus. 3. Relations between virology, serology, and anatomo-clinical evolution. Epidemiological and prophylactic consequences] Joubert L, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:159-67, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Experimental reproduction of meningo-encephalomyelitis of horses with West Nile arbovirus. II. Anatomo-clinical study] Oudar J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:147-58, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic observation of Central European encephalitis virus (strain HYPR) in neurons of experimentally infected albino mice] Blinzinger K, et al.
Dtsch Z Nervenheilkd 197:18-27, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of infectious viral ribonucleoproteins in isolated mitochondria] Ershov FI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1452-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of multiplication of different clones of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in Aëdes aegypti mosquitos] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:267-71, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the level of infectivity of RNA of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Agabalian AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:527-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the ecology of mosquito-borne arboviruses using sentinel animals in the Volga delta] Berezin VV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:739-45, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of interferon induction and its effect in tissue culture arbovirus infections] Emel'ianov BA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:333-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic markers of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus manifesting themselves during multiplication in vectors] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:412-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditions for formation and the possible nature of the giant virions of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Gushchin BV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:323-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat inactivation of viruses. V. Heat inactivation and thermostabilizing additives as a factor determining the level of production of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in cell cultures] Novokhatskif AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:327-33, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the biological properties of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus and dimensions of the virions] Tsilinskif Iaĭa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:573-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein components and antigens of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Uryvaev LV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:586-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic infection of human embryo diploid cells caused by Japanese encephalitis virus] Veselovskaia OV.
Vopr Virusol 16:353-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus ribonucleoprotein. Uryvayev LV, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:281-7, 1971**
Polyadenylic acid sequences in the virion RNA of poliovirus and Eastern Equine Encephalitis virus. Armstrong JA, et al. **Science 176:526-8, 5 May 72**
[Study of protein components of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing] Derkach IuS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:211-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of interferon from chicken embryo fibroblasts and mouse brain infected with the eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus (EEE)] Ognianov D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:94-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Chromatography of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus strains on calcium phosphate. Pedersen CE Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol 24:91-5, Jul 72**
Further characterization of an attenuated western equine encephalitis virus: search for in vitro markers. Takayama N.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:363-71, 1972
Rapid identification of an arbovirus by observation on its morphogenesis in the electron microscope. Jenson AB, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:551-4, May 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of NO 2 on airborne Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Ehrlich R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:481-4, Mar 72
Virucidal properties of light and SO 2 . I. Effect on aerosolized Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Berendt RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1-5, Jan 72
The effect of 6-azauridine upon subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus in tissue cultures. Meulen V ter, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1111-5, Jul 72**
[Effect of fusidin on reproduction of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in tissue culture] Gerasimova SS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:457-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Japanese encephalitis virus variants to urea] Karpova EF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:207-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran, protamine sulfate and sulfated polysaccharides of agar on the multiplication of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in cell cultures] Novokhatskif AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:317-22, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of tissue cultures of minced Aedes aegypti pupae and adults to infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Johnson JW.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:761-4, Sep 71
Studies on the behavior of arboviruses in an Aedes aegypti mosquito cell line (Peleg). Peleg J.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:54-61, 1972
Production of high titer eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and viral antigens in chick embryo suspension cultures. White A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:13-7, 1972
Laboratory studies on the transmission of western equine encephalitis virus by Saskatchewan mosquitoes. I. Culex tarsalis. Hayles LB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:83-8, Apr 72
3. Growth studies of California encephalitis virus in two Aedes mosquito cell line cultures. Whitney E, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:138-9, 1971
Discrepancies between the sites of replication and cytocidal action of encephalitogenic viruses. Blinzinger K, et al. **Experientia 28:97-8, 15 Jan 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus on antibody response against sheep erythrocytes. II. Experiments on guinea pigs. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:125-32, Mar 72**
The influence of infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus on antibody response against sheep erythrocytes. I. Experiments on mice. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:115-24, Mar 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biologic and immunogenic properties of the M-PK-L attenuated strain of Japanese B encephalitis virus. Ilyenko VI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:148-56, Feb 72**

Recurrent St. Louis encephalitis infection in residents of a flood plain of the Trinity River, Roosevelt Heights (Dallas, Texas). Luby JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:107-13, Aug 72**

Inhibitors of Western and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses in cattle sera from Hawaii. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:189-93, Mar 72**

Serial measurements of serum protein, glycoprotein, and lipoprotein fractions in normal and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis-vaccinated ponies and burros. Rollins JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:323-7, Feb 72**

Serologic survey for antibodies to VE virus in western and northcentral Mexico. Dickerman RW, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 70:550-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

California encephalitis virus: serological evidence of human infections in Alaska. Feltz ET, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:757-62, Jun 72**

Central nervous system response of horses to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (TC-83). Monlux WS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:265-9, 1 Aug 72**

Safety and efficacy of an attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine for use in Equidae. Spertzel RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:731-8, 15 Sep 71**

Transmissibility of an attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine virus. Taylor WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:159-63, 15 Jul 72**

Survey for antibodies to arboviruses in Egyptian sera. I. West Nile virus antihemagglutinins in human and animal sera. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:61-70, 1971**

Origin of epidemics of Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Young NA. **J Infect Dis 125:565-7, May 72**

Serologic evidence of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infections in raccoons of south central Florida. Bigler WJ. **J Wildl Dis 7:166-70, Jul 71**

Inactivated complement fixing antigen from Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus grown in tissue culture. Gruber J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:4-6, Oct 71**

[Immunologic study of Japanese encephalitis virus] Kusaba T. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:253-69, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Use of the phenomenom of partial immunologic disparity for differentiation of tick-borne arbovirus subgroups in the diffuse precipitation test] Gorev NE. **Vopr Virusol 14:592-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of beta-propiolactone and heat on the antigenic properties of a series of arboviruses] Rezepova AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol 14:619-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) in the mouse after injections of virus] Ognianov D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:89-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by immunofluorescence. Daneš L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:443-6, Sep 69**

Isolation in Portugal of West Nile virus from Anopheles maculipennis mosquitoes. Filipe AR. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:361, Jul 72**

Subcutaneous and inhalation infection of guinea pigs with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:415-21, Sep 69**

An outbreak of Venezuelan equine encephalomeylitis in Central America. Evidence for exogenous source of a virulent virus subtype. Franck PT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:487-95, Nov 71**

California encephalitis virus isolations from Yukon mosquitoes, 1971. McLean DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:347-55, Apr 72**

Isolation of the vaccine strain of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus from mosquitoes in Louisiana. Pedersen CE Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:490-6, May 72**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. VI. Infection of wild birds. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:66-78, Jan 72**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. I. Introduction and study sites. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:730-9, Sep 71**

Demonstration of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in tissues of Aedes Aegypti. Larsen JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:754-60, Sep 71**

Interferon assays and quantitative virus determinations in a fatal infection in man with western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Luby JP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:765-9, Sep 71**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. 8. Correlations and conclusions. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:86-9, Jan 72**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. VII. Infection of man. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:79-85, Jan 72**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. IV. Infections of wild mammals. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:980-8, Nov 71**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. V. Infection of domestic animals other than equines. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:989-93, Nov 71**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. 3. Infection of mosquitoes. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:969-79, Nov 71**

Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. II. Prevalence, and geographic and temporal distribution of virus measured by sentinel hamsters and mice. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:740-53, Sep 71**

La Crosse virus isolations from mosquitoes in Wisconsin, 1964-68. Thompson WH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:90-6, Jan 72**

Effect of relative humidity and temperature on airborne Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Ehrlich R, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:194-9, Aug 71**

On the presence of viruses of the American equine encephalomyelitis in Central Europe. Review. Sprockhoff H von, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:371-80, 1971 (59 ref.)**

Demonstration of western equine encephalitis virus in mouse brain by immunofluorescence. Hayles LB, et al. **Can J Microbiol 16:1167-9, Dec 70**

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) agent in hamsters. I. Acute giant cell encephalitis in newborn animals. Johnson KP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 15:373-9, Dec 71**

Transmission of Lacrosse virus (California encephalitis group) by the mosquito Aedes triseriatus. Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol 9:125-7, 28 Apr 72**

Isolation of Montana snowshoe hare serotype of California encephalitis virus group from a snowshoe hare and Aedes mosquitoes. Hoff GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis 7:28-34, Jan 71**

Wild birds as eastern (EEE) and western (WEE) equine encephalitis sentinels. Williams JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis 7:188-94, Jul 71**

Epidemic strain of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus from a vampire bat captured in Oaxaca, Mexico, 1970. Correa-Giron P, et al. **Science 175:546-7, 4 Feb 72**

Recovery of Japanese encephalitis virus from wild caught mosquitoes in Thailand. Simasathien P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:52-4, Mar 72**

First isolation of a South American strain of Eastern Equine virus from a case of encephalitis in Trinidad. Corniou B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 24:162-7, Jun 72**

[The existence of arbovirus group B (Casals) disclosed by serological analysis of various animal species in the province of Banat (Rumania)] Topciu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:231-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Detection of Japanese B encephalitis virus particles by electron microscopy] Ota Z. **Saishin Igaku 26:724-7, Apr 71 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on nucleic acid synthesis and virus-induced RNA polymerase activity in mammalian cells infected with certain arboviruses. Takehara M. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:266-77, 1971**

Saint Louis encephalitis viral ribonucleic acid replication complex. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Virol 9:565-73, Apr 72**

Replication and synthesis of Japanese encephalitis virus ribonucleic acids in Vero cells. Nishimura C, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 15:309-16, Jul 71**

Membrane-bound proteins of Japanese encephalitis virus-infected chick embryo cells. Shapiro D, et al. **Virology 48:360-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Replication of infectious viral RNA in isolated mitochondria. II. Replication of viral RNA in mitochondria and characteristics of the end product] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:274-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Virus specific polysomes in cells infected by Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol 14:551-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Replication of infectious viral RNA in isolated mitochondria. 1. Penetration of vital RNA into mitochondria and its effect on mitochondrial synthesis] Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:269-73, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship between neurovirulence and temperature sensitivity of an attenuated western equine encephalitis virus. Simizu B, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:242-50, 1971**

The pathogenesis of western equine encephalitis virus (W.E.E.) in adult hamsters with special reference to the long and short term effects on the C.N.S. of the attenuated clone 15 variant. Zlotnik I, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:59-77, Feb 72**

Susceptibility of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) to Western equine encephalitis. Hayles LB. **Can J Microbiol 18:941-4, Jun 72**

Acid phosphatase activity in mouse brain infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Garcia-Tamayo J. **J Virol 8:232-41, Aug 71**

[Studies on the susceptibility of some mouse strains to Eastern Equine Encephalitis (EEE) virus infection] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:255-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Virucidal properties of light and SO 2 . I. Effect on aerosolized Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Berendt RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1-5, Jan 72**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE (B4)

An electron microscopic study of Langat virus encephalitis in mice. Boulton PS, et al. **Brain 94:411-8, 1971**

An electron microscope study of Langat virus in tissue culture of the non-neuronal cells of mouse brain. Boulton PS, et al. **Brain 94:403-10, 1971**

Dose-dependent viremia and the differential immunoglobulin response of hamsters to Powassan virus. Chernesky MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:655-61, May 72**

The ecological approach to the study of tick-borne encephalitis. Blaškovič D, et al. **Prog Med Virol 14:275-320, 1972**

[Interferon production by 2 species of mice after infection with tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus. Brief report] Hofmann H, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:385-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Infection with early summer meningoencephalitis (ESME) virus through ticks] Hofmann H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:180-1, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Studies on the transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by the tick, Dermacentor pictus (Herm)] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:133-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The synthesis of tick-borne encephalitis virus antigen in cell cultures with an acute and latent form of infection] Bobomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:288-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The intensity of tick-borne encephalitis virus reproduction in different cell systems] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:301-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Intracellular localization of RNA synthesis by tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Solov'ev GIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol 17:219-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation of tick-borne encephalitis virus variants in short-term cultures of normal human leukocytes. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:435-8, Sep 69**

Studies on the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. X. Character of attenuated HY-HK28 "2" virus during propagation in monkey brain or ixodes ricinus ticks. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:450-3, Sep 69**

Multiplication of Langat virus in the tick Ixodes ricinus. Varma MG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:159-67, Mar 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies against tick encephalitis virus in the population of a district in Central Bohemia, Czechoslovakia] Kopecký K, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:61-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of the phenomenom of partial immunologic disparity for differentiation of tick-borne arbovirus subgroups in the diffuse precipitation test] Gorev NE. **Vopr Virusol 14:592-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis virus from the brain of a sick dog in Switzerland. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:88, Jun 72**

Powassan virus infection in the grey squirrel. Timoney P. **Acta Virol (Praha) 15:429, Sep 71**

Microhelices in the endoplasmic reticulum of murine neurons infected with a group B arbovirus. Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:194-202, 1971**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Recovery of louping ill virus from the red grouse in Ireland. Timoney PJ. **Br Vet J** 128:19-23, Jan 72

METABOLISM

[A study of the lysosomes of cells chronically infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Izakova LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:697-700, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tick-borne encephalitis virus RNA synthesis in cell cultures] Solov'ev GIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:305-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental pathogenicity of tick-borne encephalitis virus for dogs. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:336-40, Jul 72

Studies on the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. X. Character of attenuated HY-HK28 "2" virus during propagation in monkey brain or ixodes ricinus ticks. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:450-3, Sep 69

Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. I. Activation patterns of silent arbovirus infections. Mayer V. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:323-35, Jul 72

ENCEPHALOCELE (C16)

Meningoencephalocoele of the pterion. Arseni C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 25:231-40, 1971

Meningoencephalocele with associated rare anomalies. McKinney MA, et al. **Tex Med** 68:108-11, May 72

[Hydrocephalus, Arnold-Chiari malformation, Dandy-Walker syndrome, hydroencephalodysplasia and cephalocele] Sato O, et al. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo)** 16:275-80, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Malformations of the central nervous system--hydrocephalus, encephalocele, microcephalus, etc] Hanada J, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:139-43, Jan 72 (26 ref.) **(Jap)**

CLASSIFICATION

A morphological classification of sincipital encephalomeningoceles. Suwanwela C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:201-11, Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal palsy, occipital encephalocele and hydrocephalus. Grand W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:492-507, Aug 72

[Surgical recurrent suppurative meningitis in children. A case of encephalocele of the great wing of the sphenoid] Berland H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 19:207-13, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of temporal lobe epilepsy caused by an encephalocele] Ruiz García F. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 29:216-20, Jul-Aug 71 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Which diagnosis would you make?] Werner GT. **Med Klin** 67:680a passim, 12 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral orbital posterior encephalocystomeningocele of a suckling] Horiuchi T, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:542-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Enlargement of skull fracture in childhood due to cerebral herniation. Stein BM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:137-43, Feb 72

[Brain prolapse] Fremel F. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:445-50, 1971 **(Ger)**

[A case of late post-traumatic cerbrospinal fluid fistula with protrusion of the brain into the cavity of the middle ear] Sheval'e AV. **Vopr Neirokhir** 36:58-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Occipital encephalocele: a morphological study. Karch SB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:89-112, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic assessment of occipital encephaloceles. Gilmor RL, et al. **Radiology** 103:127-30, Apr 72

SURGERY

A case of sphenopharyngeal encephalocoele. Avanzini G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 22:205-12, 1970

A note on frontal encephalocele. Case report with a 20-year follow-up. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:343-5, Mar 72

[Surgical treatment of cerebro-frontal hernia using transcranial approach] Zarzycka E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:1269-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of cerebral herniation in five patients. Zervas NT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1075-7, 18 May 72

VETERINARY

A survey of cranium bifidum: an inherited defect in swine. Stewart RW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:677-8 passim, Jun 72

ENCEPHALOMALACIA (C10)

Pathogenesis and evolution of periventricular leukomalacia in infancy. DeReuck J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:229-36, Sep 72

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease): a consideration of clinical features and etiology. Pincus JH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 14:87-101, Feb 72

Biochemical studies and therapy in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's syndrome). Grover WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:39-44, Jul 72

[Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh)] Jellinger K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:453-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudosurgical form of ischemic pontocerebellar edema] Corcos A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:861-5, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Hemiplegia in anterior softening of the bulb] Trelles JO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 29:1-20, Mar 71 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Multicystic encephalomalacia of infants and its relation to abnormal gestation and hydranencephaly. Aicardi J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:357-73, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular manifestations of subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Howard RO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:386-93, Sep 72

Necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Report of a case with manifestations resembling Behr's syndrome. Dunn HG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 7:34-55, 1972

[Radioisotope scanning of recent brain softening. Scintigraphy and angioscintigraphy with technetium 99 m pertechnetate] Akerman M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:651-8, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope scanning and angio-scintiscan with 99m technetium pertechnetate in recent encephalomalacias] Akerman M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 125:400-1, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Clinical picture of brain stem softening] Przybylowicz J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:503-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of calculation methods in the differential diagnosis of encephalomalacia and hemorrhage in the early period of stroke] Gurvits TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:54-64, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

[Non-thrombotic foci of encephalomalacia in the cerebellum] Nikonova OS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:919-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The modification of nutritional encephalomalacia with promethazine. Nelson JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:317-31, Apr 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Tang TT, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:189-90, Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac disorders predisposing to embolic stroke. Kane WC, et al. **Stroke** 1:164-72, May-Jun 70

METABOLISM

[Acid-base balance in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in encephalomalacia] Schnaberth G, et al. **Wien Z Nervenheilkd** 29:237-54, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in brain water content in cats under the influence of softening, freezing and hemorrhage] Szydlowska H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:65-77, 1972 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuroclinical-pathology conference. NPC-2-70--progressive dementia in 58-year-old man. Verity MA, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 37:36-44, Jan 72

Infantile subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). **Mo Med** 69:Suppl:37-9, May 72

A case of "prosopagnosia" with necropsy findings. Gloning I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 8:199-204, Apr 70

[Bilateral encephalomalacia from bilateral dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid arteries during labor] Brass K. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 349:163-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[77th Nervous System CPC at the First Tokyo National Hospital] Ishida M, et al. **Iryo** 26:362-4, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[The 68th clinico-pathological conference on neurology at the National Tokyo 1st Hospital] **Iryo** 25:569-70, Jul 71 **(Jap)**

[Microscopic cerebral hemorrhages and encephalomalacia in hypertension and atherosclerosis] Karpel' GG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:913-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section E. Diseases of dairy cattle. Thiamine deficiency, with particular reference to cerebrocortical necrosis--a review and discussion. Edwin EE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 38:79-90, Feb 71 (81 ref.)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS (C10)

Experimentally induced infection of newborn pigs with hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus strain 67N. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:953-6, May 72

BLOOD

Sulfatide synthesis: inhibition by experimental allergic encephalomyelitis serum. Fry JM, et al. **Science** 175:192-4, 14 Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic neuromyasthenia. A syndrome or disease? Graybill JR, et al. **JAMA** 219:1140-3, 13 Mar 72

[Bulbo-pontine encephalitis associated with a neoplasm] Trelles L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:407-18, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Retrobulbar neuritis in the early diagnosis of disseminated encephalomyelitis] Olischer RM, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:735-40, 15 Jul 71 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Focal encephalomyelitis in infectious mononucleosis. A report with pathological description. Ambler M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 75:579-83, Oct 71

Relapsing encephalomyelitis following the use of influenza vaccine. Yahr MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:182-3, Aug 72

Rubella encephalomyelitis. Nash DA, et al. **Milit Med** 137:185-7, May 72

Neurologic diseases associated with viral infections. Johnson RT. **Postgrad Med** 50:158-63, Sep 71

Possible mechanisms in the pathogenesis of "postinfectious" encephalomyelitis. Harter DH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:342-55, 1971

[Multiple sclerosis plaques in rubella] Iizuka R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 15:327-38, Mar 72 **(Ger)**

[Encephalomyelitis--with special reference to viral infection] Yamamoto T. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:150-3, Jan 72 (20 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in the course of anti-rabies vaccination] Stelmasiak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1198-9, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible mechanisms in the pathogenesis of "posinfectious" encephalomyelitis. Harter DH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 49:342-55, 1971 (70 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Discrepancies between the sites of replication and cytocidal action of encephalitogenic viruses. Blinzinger K, et al. **Experientia** 28:97-8, 15 Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis] Walther H. **Praxis** 61:469-80, 11 Apr 72 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Microhelices in the endoplasmic reticulum of murine neurons infected with a group B arbovirus. Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:194-202, 1971

[Ultrastructural aspects of experimental allergic encephalitis in the chronic phase] Mazzarella-Farao R, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:325-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurologic clinicopathological conference No. 73. The First Tokyo National Hospital]
Iryo 25:976-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Avian encephalomyelitis virus. I. Pathogenesis in chicken embryos. Braune MO, et al.
Avian Dis 15:638-47, Oct-Dec 71

Avian encephalomyelitis virus. II. Pathogenesis in chickens. Braune MO, et al.
Avian Dis 15:648-53, Oct-Dec 71

An antigen used in the agar-gel precipitin reaction to detect avian encephalomyelitis virus antibodies. Lukert PD, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:935-8, Oct-Dec 71

First report of avian encephalomyelitis (epidemic tremors) in the Sudan. Fawi MT, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:359-60, Dec 70

[Extravascular occurrence of Trypanosoma theileri in the cerebellum of a zebu cow associated with meningoencephalomyelitis] Kaliner G.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:251-2, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of movement disorderd in pullets. 1. Clinical and pathomorphological studies of pullets following spontaneous outbreak of avian encephalomyelitis (AE)] Bergmann V.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:231-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC (C10, C14)

Purification of fully active human encephalitogenic basic protein on sulfoethyl-sephadex. Barton MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:684-8, Jun 72

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (E.A.E.): synthesis of the 7-11, 11-20, and 12-20 peptides of human encephalitogenic protein and inhibition of histological E.A.E. by the 12-20 peptide. Barton MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:689-96, Jun 72

An encephalitogenic basic protein from human peripheral nerve. Paty DW. **Eur Neurol** 5:281-7, 1971

Cerebral vascular permeability and cellular infiltration in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Leibowitz S, et al. **Immunology** 22:859-69, May 72

Biological activity of an encephalitogenic fragment in the monkey. Kibler RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:969-72, 10 Feb 72

Basic A1 protein of myelin: relationship to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:50-75, 1971

The relation of experimental allergic encephalitis to multiple sclerosis. Campbell B, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:150-2, 1967

[Immunological mechanisms in the central nervous system] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1419-28, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the structure and function of brain mitochondria in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Korin MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:518-24, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Thin-layer chromatography studies of serum lipids in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Fischer W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1263-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Disk electrophoresis study of serum proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Günther J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:467-72, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isolation of encephalitogenic fractions from human brain. Vepřeková A, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:448-54, 1972

[Attempts to allergisize guinea pigs using intracerebral encephalitogen injections] Kupfer M, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:521-33, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ultrastructural aspects of edema in experimental allergic encephalitis] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:386-400, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of craniocerebral trauma on the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:987-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Partial suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with heparin. Chelmicka-Szorc E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:153-8, Aug 72

Treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rabbit. Vogel C, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:366-73, Apr 72

Immunosuppressive activity of cyclic imides in laboratory animals. Mückter H, et al.
Int J Lepr 39:377-80, Apr-Jun 71

Effect of gold preparations on the development and passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. 1. Gerber RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1379-84, Sep 72

Antiarthritic effects of the antispermatogenic agent 2,3-dihydro-(1-naphthyl)-4-(1H)-quinazolinone (U-29,409). Glenn EM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:244-8, Oct 71

Treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with encephalitogenic basic proteins. Levine S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:506-10, Feb 72

ENZYMOLOGY

2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity of the central nervous tissue in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Pechan I, et al.
J Neurochem 19:557-8, Feb 72

Enzymic studies on sulphatide metabolism in different stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Vasan NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1853-9, Oct 71

The activity of neuroglial enzymes during myelination and demyelination. Wender M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:714-21, 1972

[Isoenzymes of unspecific serum esterase in the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits] Günther J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:703-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of unspecific esterases in blood during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:41-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The temporal relationship of complement-fixing antibrain and tuberculin type sensitivity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Greifenkamp J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:522-7, Nov 70

Isolation and partial characterization of methylated arginines from the encephalitogenic basic protein of myelin. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem J** 123:69-74, Jun 71

Amino acid sequence of the encephalitogenic basic protein from human myelin. Carnegie PR.
Biochem J 123:57-67, Jun 71

Experimental allergic encephalitis. Dissociation of cellular immunity to brain protein and disease production. Spitler LE, et al.
J Exp Med 136:156-74, 1 Jul 72

[Pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis caused by sensitization with Bordetella pertussis combined with cerebral tissue] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:73-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of antigenic deterinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies with a second set of protein fragments and the macrophage-migration-inhibition technique in guinea pigs. Bergstrand H. **Eur J Biochem** 27:126-35, May 72

Encephalitogenic activity in rabbits of the C-terminal region of bovine basic myelin protein. Bergstrand H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:499-501, Dec 71

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a synthetic polypeptide. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:242-8, Aug 71

Multiple sclerosis: autoimmune disease. Chinen A, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 30:464-71, Nov-Dec 71

Species specificity in response to tryptophan modified encephalitogen. Einstein ER, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:73-84, Jan 72

In vitro responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Fowler I.
J Immunol 108:903-6, Apr 72

Myelin basic proteins of mammalian and submammalian vertebrates: encephalitogenic activities in guinea pigs and rats. Martenson RE, et al.
J Immunol 109:262-70, Aug 72

Antigen-induced inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Inhibition in guinea pigs injected with non-encephalitogenic modified myelin basic protein. Swanborg RH.
J Immunol 109:540-6, Sep 72

Simultaneous induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous, hereditary autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **J Immunol** 109:471-6, Sep 72

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: demyelinating activity of serum and sensitized lymph node cells on cultured nerve tissues. Bornstein MB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:240-8, Apr 71

Immunologic mechanisms in neurologic diseases. Armstrong RM.
Med Clin North Am 56:515-27, Mar 72 (89 ref.)

Allergic encephalomyelitis in monkeys induced by a peptide from the A1 protein. Eylar EH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:617-9, Mar 72

Specific binding of peroxidase-labeled myelin basic protein in allergic encephalomyelitis. Johnson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2694-8, Nov 71

Allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of complement depletion with cobra venom. Levine S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:285-9, Oct 71

Transformation of lymphocytes from monkeys with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Chaparas SD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:637-52, Sep 70

Basic A1 protein of myelin: relationship to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:51-75, 1971

Relationship of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to human disease. Levine S.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:33-49, 1971

[Cytologic changes in the peripheral blood during the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Olischer RM, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:985-9, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[More extensive differentiation of the dynamics of pathomorphic immunity phenomena in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Hitzschke B, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:61-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organic and functional changes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rhesus monkey] Simon J, et al.
Z Neurol 200:105-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental encephalomyelitis] Invernizzi G, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:296-307, Jul-Aug 71 (60 ref.) (Ita)

[Production of gamma globulins in the central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pozzuoli R, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:197-211, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis--with special reference to the fluorescent antibody technic] Sugisaki T.
Jap J Allergy 21:314-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Macrophage migration inhibition test (M.I.T) in experimental allergic encephalitis] Del rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:1307-18, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Lipid content in brain and spinal cord during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Maggio B, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1031-7, Apr 72

Fatty acid pattern of cerebral lipids in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al.
Z Neurol 201:227-40, 1972

[Variations in the compositions of lipids and fatty acids in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Iwaki N.
Acta Paediatr Jap 76:95-101, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Conversion of cortisone into cortisol in the liver of guinea pigs during allergic processes of immediate and delayed types] Pytskif VI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:96-100, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Observations on viral demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Canine distemper. Wiśniewski H, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:589-99, May 72

Relationship of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis to human disease. Levine S.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:33-49, 1971

Histochemical study of experimental allergic encephalitis. I. Data of neuropathology and lipid histochemistry. Dona G, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:307-13, 1971

[Gliotoxic effect of immune lymphocytes in experimental pertussis encephalomyelitis] Kanchurin AKh, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:36-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of efferent sympathetic activity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Baum T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1182-4, Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of whole body x-irradiation on experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Visakorpi R, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:95-7, 1972
Chemical prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats: a quantitative evaluation of steroids and various non-steroid drugs. Komarek A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:249-57, Oct 71
Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with cobra venom factor. Abrahamson HA. **J Asthma Res** 8:151-2, Jun 71
[Development of immunological tolerance to brain antigens as a means of specific prevention and treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Reber NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:69-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Suppression of the immune response: reversal of the disease state with antigen in allergic encephalomyelitis. Eylar EH, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:74-6, 10 Mar 72
[The effect of antilymphocytic serum on experimental allergic pertussis encephalomyelitis] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:52-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

[Micro-neutralization test for the detection of Teschen-Talfan infections] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:657-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibody formation in newborn colostrum-deprived germfree piglets infected per os with Teschen disease virus. Hájek P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 15:430, Sep 71

MICROBIOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of haemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus of pigs. Clarke JK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 13:339-44, Nov 71
Study on the pigs infected with virulent Teschen disease virus (KNM strain) with special reference to immunofluorescence. Watanabe H, et al. **Jap J Vet Res** 19:87-102, Dec 71
[Study of some physiocochemical properties of the Malagasy porcine encephalomyelitis virus] Ramisse J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 24:191-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoprecipitation in gel medium of Teschen virus] Metianu T, et al. **Rev Immunol (Paris)** 35:73-83, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Serological studies on the occurrence of Teschen-Talfan-infections in pigs in Bavaria] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:505-16, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE (C1, C10)

Experimental infection of bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) with western equine encephalitis (WEE) virus. Watts DM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:44-8, Jan 72
[Experimental reproduction of meningo-encephalomyelitis of horses with West Nile arbovirus. 3. Relations between virology, serology, and anatomo-clinical evolution. Epidemiological and prophylactic consequences] Joubert L, et al. **Bull Acad Vet Fr** 44:159-67, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the susceptibility of some mouse strains to Eastern Equine Encephalitis (EEE) virus infection] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 23:255-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Venezuelan equine encephalitis] **Bull Off Int Epizoot** 75:245-52, May-Jun 71 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Some aspects of diagnosis of western equine encephalitis in chicks and mice by immunofluorescence. Hayles LB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:180-2, Apr 72
Demonstration of western equine encephalitis virus in mouse brain by immunofluorescence. Hayles LB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1167-9, Dec 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in mouse brain infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Garcia-Tamayo J. **J Virol** 8:232-41, Aug 71

ETIOLOGY

Subcutaneous and inhalation infection of guinea pigs with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:415-21, Sep 69
Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. VI. Infection of wild birds. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:66-78, Jan 72
Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. 8. Correlations and conclusions. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:86-9, Jan 72
Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern Mexico. VII. Infection of man. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:79-85, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus on antibody response against sheep erythrocytes. I. Experiments on mice. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:115-24, Mar 72
Inactivated eastern equine encephalomyelitis vaccine propagated in rolling-bottle cultures of chick embryo cells. Cole FE Jr. **Appl Microbiol** 22:842-5, Nov 71
Inactivated eastern equine encephalomyelitis vaccines prepared in monolayer and concentrated suspension chick embryo cultures. White A, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:909-13, Nov 71
Susceptibility of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) to Western equine encephalitis. Hayles LB. **Can J Microbiol** 18:941-4, Jun 72
Safety and efficacy of an attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine for use in Equidae. Spertzel RO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 159:731-8, 15 Sep 71
Transmissibility of an attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine virus. Taylor WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:159-63, 15 Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Interferon assays and quantitative virus determinations in a fatal infection in man with western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Luby JP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:765-9, Sep 71
First isolation of a South American strain of Eastern Equine virus from a case of encephalitis in Trinidad. Corniou B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:162-7, Jun 72
[Experimental reproduction of meningo-encephalomyelitis of horses with West Nile arbovirus. 3. Relations between virology, serology, and anatomo-clinical evolution. Epidemiological and prophylactic consequences] Joubert L, et al. **Bull Acad Vet Fr** 44:159-67, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The antigenic structure of arboviruses isolated from the territory of the Cuban Republic during the epizootic of eastern equine encephalomyelitis in May 1969] Vasilenko VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 16:682-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of interferon from chicken embryo fibroblasts and mouse brain infected with the eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus (EEE)] Ognianov D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:94-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Central America. Evidence for exogenous source of a virulent virus subtype. Franck PT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:487-95, Nov 71
Trinity River serologic survey. A survey of residents of communities along the course of the Trinity River between Houston and Dallas, Texas, for antibodies to the viruses of St. Louis encephalitis, western equine encephalitis and California encephalitis. Luby JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:479-86, Nov 71
An epidemiologic study of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Costa Rica, 1970. Martin DH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:565-78, Jun 72
Observations of equines, humans and domestic and wild vertebrates during the 1969 equine epizootic and epidemic of Venezuelan encephalitis in Guatemala. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:255-66, Mar 72
Epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Central America. Disease pattern and vaccine evaluation in Nicaragua, 1969-1970. Walton TE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:247-54, Mar 72
Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. I. Introduction and study sites. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:730-9, Sep 71
Ecologic studies of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in southeastern México. II. Prevalence, and geographic and temporal distribution of virus measured by sentinel hamsters and mice. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 20:740-53, Sep 71
Arbovirus infections in man in British Columbia. Kettyls GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:1175-9, 10 Jun 72
Origin of epidemics of Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Young NA. **J Infect Dis** 125:565-7, May 72
Viral encephalomyelitis of equines and domestic ruminants in the Near East. I. Daubney R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 8:375-97, Jul 67

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental reproduction of meningo-encephalomyelitis of horses with West Nile arbovirus. II. Anatomo-clinical study] Oudar J, et al. **Bull Acad Vet Fr** 44:147-58, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the pathogenesis of eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) in the mouse after injections of virus] Ognianov D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 19:89-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical changes in burros and Shetland ponies after vaccination with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine, TC-83. Brown DG. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:505-6 passim, May 72

VETERINARY

An outbreak of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in Central America. Evidence for exogenous source of a virulent virus subtype. Franck PT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 94:487-95, Nov 71
Serologic evidence of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infections in raccoons of south central Florida. Bigler WJ. **J Wildl Dis** 7:166-70, Jul 71
Vee in Texas. An on-the-scene report (July 28, 1971). Phelps G. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:911-3 passim, Sep 71

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE see under ENTEROVIRUS (B4)

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES (B4)

Preservation of enteroviruses by freeze-drying. Berge TO, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:850-3, Nov 71
Cellular changes attending mengovirus-induced cytolysis of mouse L-cells. Lake RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:466-77, 19 Aug 71
Further studies on the translation of globin mRNA and encephalomyocarditis virus RNA in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:108-18, 22 Jun 72
A comparison of the protective effect against Mengo virus infection in mice of interferons induced by polyI:C and Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1525-32, Dec 71
Early myocardial lesions in encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infected mice. Tsui CY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:550-7, Oct 71
Mural and valvular endocarditis of mice infected with encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus. Burch GE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 14:327-36, Jun 71
Synthesis of capsid and noncapsid viral proteins in response to encephalomyocarditis virus ribonucleic acid in animal cell-free systems. Dobos P, et al. **J Virol** 8:491-9, Oct 71
In vitro translation of cardiovirus ribonucleic acid by mammalian cell-free extracts. Eggen KL, et al. **J Virol** 9:636-45, Apr 72
Protein synthesis in cell-free systems: an effect of interferon. Kerr IM. **J Virol** 7:448-59, Apr 71
Virus protein synthesis in animal cell-free systems: nature of the products synthesized in resonse to ribonucleic acid of encephalomyocarditis virus. Kerr IM, et al. **J Virol** 7:438-47, Apr 71
Characterization of the polypeptides formed in response to encephalomyocarditis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free system from mouse ascites tumor cells. Kerr IM, et al. **J Virol** 10:73-81, Jul 72
Simple method for the isolation of encephalomyocarditis virus ribonucleic acid. Kerr IM, et al. **J Virol** 9:559-61, Mar 72
Differential inhibition of nuclear RNA polymerases in L cells infected with mengovirus. Miller HI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:435-8, Jun 72
Rate of DNA chain growth in mammalian cells infected with cytocidal RNA viruses. Hand R, et al. **Virology** 47:331-7, Feb 72
[Relation between complementary chains in the molecules of the replicative form of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA] Romanova LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:237-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

RNA polymerase complexes from mengovirus infected

cells. Arlinghaus RB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:17-28, 1972
Isolation of the minus strand of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Bechet JM. **Virology 48:855-7, Jun 72**
Studies of the protein subunit of pH-inactivated Mengo virus variants. II. Physicochemical properties. Mak TW, et al. **Virology 43:579-87, Mar 71**
[The structure of the replicative form of encephlomycarditis virus RNA] Romanova LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:495-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Distribution of antiviral and cell-inhibitory activity in interferon preparations. Borecký L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:356-8, Jul 72
The effect of certain amino acids on reproduction of encephalomyocarditis virus. I. Investigation of the inhibiting effect of L-lysine. Medvedkina OA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:191-202, 1972
Antiviral activity of tobacco leaf on encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection. Furusawa E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:790-5, Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase activity in purified animal viruses. Holland JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:634-9, 31 Jan 72
A temporal and structural relationship between viral RNA polymerase and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase in the cytoplasm of Krebs-2 ascites cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Traub A, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:371-85, 28 Sep 68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus and polio-virus in cultured cells. Increase in the number of EMC virus-producing cells. Shirman GA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:175, Mar 72**
System of double infection between vaccinia virus and mengovirus. Freda CE, et al. **J Virol 8:293-302, Sep 71**
[Antiviral activity of imidazole derivatives. I. Inhibition of multiplication of mengovirus in FL cells] Tonew M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:319-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the protective action of endotoxin in mice challenged with encephalomyocarditis virus. Rathová V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:201-10, May 72
Resistance to virus infection during the hyporeactive state of interferon induction. Sharpe TJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 12:331-3, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The EMC virus in valves of the heart. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 83:570-1, Apr 72
Further studies on a purification procedure for encephalomyocarditis virus. Burness AT, et al.
J Gen Virol 12:187-90, Aug 71

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis directed by encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. II. The in vitro synthesis of high molecular weight proteins and elements of the viral capsid. Boime I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:788-95, 5 Nov 71
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid by mengovirus-induced RNA polymerase in vitro: nature of products and of RNase-resistant intermediate. Plagemann PG, et al.
J Mol Biol 35:13-25, 14 Jul 68
Gene order of encephalomyocarditis virus as determined by studies with pactamycin. Butterworth BE, et al. **J Virol 9:822-8, May 72**
Host-cell repair of vaccinia virus and of double stranded RNA of encephalomyocarditis virus. Závadová Z. **Nature [New Biol] 233:123, 22 Sep 71**
Protein synthesis directed by encephalomyocarditis virus RNA: properties of a transfer RNA-dependent system. Aviv H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2303-7, Sep 71
Virus-specific proteins synthesized in encephalomyocarditis virus-infected HeLa cells. Butterworth BE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3083-7, Dec 71
[Antiviral activity of imidazole derivatives. II. Studies on RNA and protein synthesis] Tonew M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:330-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of the components of the encephalomyocarditis virus. The RNA of polymerase reaction in vitro] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:462-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Encephalomyocarditis viral valvulitis in new-born mouse. Burch GE, et al. **Experientia 27:856-7, Jul 71**
Pancreatic islet cell damage in mice produced by coxsackie B 1 and encephalomyocarditis viruses. Burch GE, et al. **Experientia 28:310-1, 15 Mar 72**
Repair replication of HeLa cell deoxyribonucleic acid in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus or mengovirus or treated with puromycin. Hand R, et al.
J Virol 8:597-600, Oct 71
The early renal lesions of mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Burch GE, et al.
Lab Invest 26:163-72, Feb 72
Cellular DNA replication in infections with cytocidal RNA viruses. Hand R, et al. **Virology 44:527-36, Jun 71**
[Antiviral activity of imidazole derivates. 3. Autoradiographic studies on the influence of 1-butyl-4(4'-allyloxyphenyl)-imidazole-hydrochloride on RNA synthesis in mengovirus infected FL cells] Tonew EM, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:224-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENCOPRESIS (F2)

A proposed model for clinical research and its application to encopresis and enuresis. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:535-54, Jul 71**
Characteristics of encopretic patients and their families. Bemporad JR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:272-92, Apr 71
The encopretic child and his family. Hoag JM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:242-56, Apr 71
[Encopresis: dead-end or labyrinth] Kohler C, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:497-508, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Encopresis in children. Management] Mallarivé JC, et al. **Bord Med 5:1309-12, Jun 72 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of the Loney draw-a-car test: enuresis and encopresis. Loney J.
J Pers Assess 35:265-74, Jun 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Encopresis: etiopathogenetic interpretations and therapeutic results with "Fosfostimol"] Scuderi F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:28-36, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Enuresis and encopresis. Katz J.
Med J Aust 1:127-30, 15 Jan 72
[Incidence of the principal disorders of the bladder and anal sphincters in pedopsychiatric nosologic categories] Staropoli D.
Osp Psichiatr 39:35-43, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)

THERAPY

Confirmation of Henoch's treatment of encopresis. Lieberman AD. **Pediatrics 48:674-5, Oct 71**

ENCOUNTER GROUPS see under SENSITIVITY

TRAINING GROUPS (F1, F3)

ENCYCLOPEDIAS (L)

[3d printing of the Bolshof Medical Encyclopedia] Lidov IP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:45-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Julius Pagel, encyclopedic medical historian] (Pagel J), Vida M. **Orv Hetil 113:1080-2, 14 May 72 (Hun)**
[Medical encyclopedia 100 years since the birth of Prof. G.Ia. Gurevich-Il'in] (Gurevich-Il'in GIa), Shultsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:151-3, Apr 72 (Rus)**

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA (B1)

ENDARTERECTOMY (E4)

Durability of femoropopliteal reconstructions. Endarterectomy versus vein bypass grafts. Darling RC, et al. **Am J Surg 123:472-9, Apr 72**
Endarterectomy for occlusive disease of the aortoiliac and common femoral arteries. Evaluation of results of the eversion technic endarterectomy. Inahara T.
Am J Surg 124:235-43, Aug 72
Femoral artery reconstruction under local anesthesia. Maximal results for minimal risk. Miller T, et al.
Am J Surg 122:513-6, Oct 71
Bilateral carotid endarterectomy with attempted preservation of carotid body function. Hickey RF, et al. **Ann Surg 175:268-73, Feb 72**
Distal CO 2 coronary artery endarterectomy and proximal vein bypass graft. Urschel HC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:10-5, Jul 72
Extraluminal carotid endarterectomy. Bradham GB, et al. **Arch Surg 105:123-4, Jul 72**
Simplified technique of eversion endarterectomy for aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. Connolly JE, et al.
Arch Surg 105:520-3, Sep 72
Emergency carotid thromboendarterectomy. Surgical indications and results. Najafi H, et al.
Arch Surg 103:610-4, Nov 71
Endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery. Davies OG Jr, et al. **Calif Med 116:15-8, Apr 72**
A safe approach to carotid endarterectomy. Smith LL, et al. **Calif Med 115:4-9, Dec 71**
Cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy. Waltz AG, et al. **Circulation 45:1091-6, May 72**
Effect of induced hypertension on internal carotid artery stump pressure and rCBF during carotid surgery. Boysen G, et al. **Eur Neurol 6:355-60, 1971-72**
Cerebral blood flow, jugular venous PO 2 and lactate concentration, and arterial-venous oxygen content during carotid endarterectomy. Waltz AG, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:346-9, 1971-72
Myocardial revascularization using combined endarterectomy and vein bypass autograft. Technique and results. Cooley DA, et al. **Int Surg 56:373-80, Dec 71**
Endarterectomy for atherosclerotic lesions of the carotid artery. DeWeese JA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:299-308, Jul-Aug 71
The selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy. Baker WH. **J Iowa Med Soc 61:725-8, Dec 71**
Arterial surgery for aorto-iliac occlusive vascular disease. Early and late results in 238 patients. Irvine WT, et al. **Lancet 1:738-41, 1 Apr 72**
Carotid endarterectomy--for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Thompson JE, et al.
Nebr State Med J 57:24-7, Jan 72
Angiographic manifestations of gas endarterectomy. Moskowitz H, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2395-400, 15 Oct 71
Coronary gas endarterectomy. Technical aspects in its application. Sawyer PN, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2655-60, Nov 71
Open thrombendarterectomy with venous patch graft. Rykowski H, et al. **Pol Med J 11:541-9, 1972**
Cerebral blood flow and internal carotid artery flow during carotid surgery. Boysen G, et al.
Stroke 1:253-60, Jul-Aug 70
Cerebral blood flow measurement as a safeguard during carotid endarterectomy. Boysen G.
Stroke 2:1-10, Jan-Feb 71
Comparison of anticoagulation and surgical treatments of TIA. A review and consolidation of recent natural history and treatment studies. Frank G.
Stroke 2:369-77, Jul-Aug 71
Recurrent atherosclerotic obstruction of the internal carotid artery five years after endarterectomy. Heyman A, et al. **Stroke 1:173-7, May-Jun 70**
Cerebral blood flow, metabolism and mean arterial pressure changes following unilateral internal carotid endarterectomy: cerebral ischemia and elevated systemic arterial pressure. Jones FH, et al.
Stroke 3:441-5, Jul-Aug 72
Hypertension complicating carotid endarterectomy. Lehv MS, et al. **Stroke 1:307-13, Sep-Oct 70**
Effect of thromboendarterectomy upon muscle blood flow as measured by the clearance of 133 xenon. Bell G, et al. **Surgery 70:649-55, Nov 71**
Aortoiliofemoral atherosclerotic occlusive disease: comparative results of endarterectomy and Dacron bypass grafts. Duncan WC, et al.
Surgery 70:974-84, Dec 71
Measurement of cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy. Waltz AG, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:320-2, 1971
Cerebral blood flow before and after carotid endarterectomy. Engell HC, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:14-9, Jan-Feb 72
Cerebral vascular insufficiency. Current concepts and results with a nine-year experience. Papadopoulos CD. **Vasc Surg 6:120-7, May-Jun 72**
[Aorto-iliac repair by means of thromboendarterectomy during arteritis. Current conception] Boissiéras P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2289-90 passim, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New technic for deobstruction of the aortoiliac junction] Gandjbakhch I, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:59-60, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Use of tissue adhesives in thrombendarterectomy] Szentgáli F, et al.
Chirurg 42:558-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic experiences in 85 cases of carotid endarterectomy] Olthoff G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1476-9, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Revascularization of combined arterial occlusions in the thigh and lower leg] Schlosser V, et al.
Med Klin 67:937-40, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopic study of the neointimal surface of human arteries after thrombectomy] Riede UN, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:83-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Reconstructive vascular surgery for arteriosclerotic gangrene on the leg] János S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1463-7, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Endarterectomy with aorto-coronary shunt in chronic coronary disease] Kniazev MD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:127-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Bytka PF, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:67-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eversion thrombendarterectomy in patients with occlusive arterial diseases] Tiunder EO, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:49-53, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aortoiliac thromboendarterectomy] Alcocer A.
Angiologia 22:221-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

False aneurysm after carotid endarterectomy. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. Arch Surg 104:288-91, Mar 72
Aneurysm of the common carotid artery following endarterectomy for carotid stenosis. Gowland SP, et al. NZ Med J 74:385-6, Dec 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Fathie shunt. Application in carotid artery occlusion and the procedure of endarterectomy. Fathie K. J Iowa Med Soc 62:125-9, Mar 72
[Autostatic separator of the sternum for the dissection of the internal thoracic artery] Gomes OM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:55-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENDARTERITIS (C8)

Localization peculiarities of lower limb arterial occlusion in obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis. Milkov G.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:15-21, 1971
[Results of discussion on the diagnosis and treatment of obliterating endarteritis]
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-31, May 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[State of the blood coagulation system in obliterating endarteritis] Zusmanovich FN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:102-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal endarteritis in a renal arteriovenous fistula following nephrectomy. Wang K, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:418-21, Sep 72
[Myocardial infarct with normal coronarography. Histologic lesions of fibrous endarteritis] Fouchard J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1711-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dermatophytes of the feet in various population groups and persons with arterial circulation disorders] Grin EI, et al.
Mykosen 15:19-21, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Role of phlebitis in the early diagnosis of obliterating endarteritis] Prenner K.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:934-6, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on a case of Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris] Vancini B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of muscle blood supply using Xe 133 in patients with vascular lesions of the lower extremities] Kuz'min VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:13-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning with serum macroalbumin in some diseases of the peripheral arteries of the lower extremities] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:65-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A method of catheterizing brances of the external iliac and femoral arteries for prolonged intra-arterial infusion in obliterating endarteritis] Grigorian AV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:50-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of selective catheterization of the major arteries of the extremities and aorta through small branches] Arnautov LN.
Kardiologiia 11:113-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-arterial therapy of obliterative endarteritis] Gervaziev VB. Klin Khir 5:36-40, May 72 (Rus)
[Apparatus for subcutaneous administration of nitrous oxide in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Kurbanov ChIu.
Vestn Khir 107:57-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endocarteritis inside a pulmonary artery band. Carpenter MA, et al. J Pediatr 80:1030-2, Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The state of blood clotting in thrombo-obliterating diseases of the peripheral vessels] Pavlovskif DP.
Klin Khir 12:31-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Change in skin temperature in various pathological states of the extremities with use of the regional perfusion method] Antelava NV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:42-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of arteritis obliterans by sympathetic denervation of the extremities. Smolarek F, et al.
Pol Med J 11:132-6, 1972
[Femoro-popliteal by-pass by venous autograft. Clinical study and results] Philippart F.
Acta Chir Belg 71:35-47, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Surgical management of acute and chronic arterial occlusions in a hospital department] Rátkai I.
Orv Hetil 112:2396-400, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)
[A study of the hemostatic system in reconstructive surgery of the aorta and major arteries using electroconductive prostheses] Petrovskif BV, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:9-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sympathectomy in obliterative vascular diseases of the extremities] Shabanov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:40-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of obliterative endarteritis of the the extremities] Sukhin VS, et al.
Klin Khir 5:32-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of obliterative diseases of the extremities with intra-arterial administration of oxygen in combination with barotherapy] Ol'shanetskif AA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:33-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the oscillograms and skin temperature of the lower extremities of obliterating endarteritis patients treated with naphthalan] Guliev RA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:156-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Differentiated medical gymnastics in some obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Sevast'ianova AS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:102-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS (C8)

[Fibroelastosis with atypical origin of the left coronary artery] Hájek M.
Cesk Pediatr 27:76-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral and aortic valve incompetence in endocardial fibroelastosis: diagnostic and hemodynamic significance. Ainger LE.
Am J Cardiol 28:309-15, Sep 71
Anesthesia and cardiomyopathies: report of two cases. Bowers JR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1013-6, Nov-Dec 71
[Dark hemithorax in infants. A rare etiology: endocardial fibroelastosis] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 17:494-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Complete interruption of the aortic arch: presentation of a case with right position of the aorta and endocardiofibrosis of the right ventricle] Puccetti U, et al.
Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 187-94, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Unusual congenital heart defect in a newborn infant] Brandt M, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:181-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of endocardial fibroelastosis associated with multiple cardiac malformations and congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis] Kaneko H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:121-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital fibroelastosis of the endocardium] Deliagina EM. Pediatriia 50:84-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary myocarditis in infants and young children (apropos of 7 cases)] Gomes H, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:533-42, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibroelastosis in adults] Pocher K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:918-21, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary endocardfibroelastosis in childhood] Sandhage K, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:125-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibroelastosis of the left atrium simulating mitral stenosis] Bartkevich S, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:135-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Pickwickian syndrome and endocardial fibroelastosis. A possible pathogenetic correlation. Suzuki M.
Am J Med 53:123-6, Jul 72
The progression of interstitial myocarditis to idiopathic endocardial fibroelastosis. Hutchins GM, et al. Am J Pathol 66:483-96, Mar 72
Experimental gestational mumps virus infection and endocardial fibroelastosis. St. Geme JW Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 48:821-6, Nov 71
[Coronarogenic lesions of the myocardium in newborn and young infants] P'ianov RP.
Arkh Patol 34:65-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the etiopathogenesis of cardiomyopathy with endocardial fibroelastosis. Histological changes in the heart of animals, induced by immunization with heart tissue homogenate and diptheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Zółtowska A.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:693-707, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cardiomyopathies. Malecka-Dymnicka S. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:597-606, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial fibroelastosis in children. Comparative investigation on the structure of endocardium and on the coronary arterial system. Pikiel L.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:645-91, 1969
The hypereosinophilic syndrome. Dekkers CP, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:301-9, 1971
[Obliterating fibroelastosis of the coronary artery in a 16-day-old infant] Nožička Z, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:425-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Primary endocardial fibroelastosis] Di Lollo S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:611-40, Dec 70 (Ita)

ENDOCARDITIS (C8)

Infectious endocarditis. Moser RH.
Hawaii Med J 30:396-400, Sep-Oct 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Proliferative endocarditis in the heart of carps after exposure to the herbicide Karmex] Schulz D.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:390-406, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis and adult pulmonary hyaline membranes--an interrelated triad? Report of a case following small bowel resection for a strangulated inguinal hernia. Horwitz CA, et al.
Am J Med 51:272-80, Aug 71
Cerebral embolism due to non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Remillard GM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:573-7, 4 Mar 72
Loeffler's parietal fibroplastic endocarditis with blood eosinophilia. Report of a case diagnosed antemortem. Tajima N, et al. Jap Heart J 12:581-7, Nov 71
Paraneoplastic endocarditis. Zuffa M, et al.
Neoplasma 19:141-6, 1972
[Wasting endocarditis, visceral carcinoma, multiple vascular obliterations with cryofibrinogenemia] Loire R, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:41-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Common occurrence of inflammatory heart valve complications and myocardial infarct] Schieche M.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2323-5, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a complex form of congential subaortic stenosis. Clinical and anatomopathological findings] Di Lorenzo M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:253-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of fatal eosinophilic pneumonia with Löffler's endocarditis] Ogino T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:388-97, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Coronary syndrome in paraneoplastic endocarditis] Zuffa M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:242-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Brain embolism in an occult malignoma of the stomach with paraneoplastic endocarditis] Messerschmidt I, et al. Cesk Neurol 35:213-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Cerebral embolism in the course of acute rheumatic endocarditis in children] Kostić S, et al.
Med Glas 25:36-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CONGENITAL

Endocarditis in the neonatal period. Ward AM. Arch Dis Child 46:731-3, Oct 71

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoeosinophilia, eosinophilic endocarditis and eosinophilic leukemia. Yam LT, et al. Am J Med 53:193-202, Aug 72

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis as a possible source of error in cardiology] Cernetti C, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:201-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of Loeffler's parietal fibroplastic eosinophilic endocarditis diagnosed during life] Margulis TD. Kardiologiia 11:130-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Outcomes of rheumatic endocarditis in children and clinico-phonocardiographic data upon discharge from hospital] Kurenskaia NM. Pediatriia 50:66-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Acute eosinophilic endomyocarditis presenting as eosinophilic leukemia] Remenarić M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:321-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Q fever endocarditis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Freeman R, et al. Br Med J 1:419-20, 12 Feb 72

[Antibiotic treatment of severe bacterial diseases in internal medicine (sepsis, meningitis, endocarditis)] Wirth K. Dtsch Med J 23:275-80, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Curvularia endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Kaufman SM. Am J Clin Pathol 56:466-70, Oct 71

Meningococcus endocarditis at the site of Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis. Levin S, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:963-6, Jun 72

Aspergillus infection of prosthetic aortic valves. Lawrence T, et al. Chest 60:406-14, Oct 71

Bland thrombosis and infection in relation to intracardiac catheter. Becker AE, et al. Circulation 46:200-3, Jul 72

Encephalomyocarditis viral valvulitis in new-born mouse. Burch GE, et al. Experientia 27:856-7, Jul 71

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. J Ir Med Assoc 65:203 passim, 29 Apr 72

Endocarditis caused by a Coprinus species: a fungus of the toadstool group. Speller DE, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:370-4, Aug 71

Infective endocarditis as part of psittacosis. Levison DA, et al. Lancet 2:844-7, 16 Oct 71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1972. N Engl J Med 286:1309-15, 15 Jun 72

Experimental endocarditis. IV. Tricuspid and aortic valve infection with Candida albicans in rabbits. Freedman LR, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:163-75, Apr 72

[Infectious endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes and Cephalosporium] Degeorges M, et al. Presse Med 79:1377-80, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocarditis in cancer] Krylov AA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Candidiasic tricuspid endocarditis. Study of 3 cases with autopsy] Hernandez EI, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 29:494-501, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of fungal vegetations involving a Starr-Edwards mitral prosthesis by means of ultrasound. Schelbert HR, et al. Vasc Surg 6:20-5, Jan-Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Interstitial edema in valvular endocarditis. Angrist A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 156:480-97, 31 Jan 69

Proliferating systematized angioendotheliomatosis. Fievez M, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:320-4, Sep 71

Active infective endocarditis confined to mural endocardium. A study of six necropsy patients. Buchbinder NA, et al. Arch Pathol 93:435-40, May 72

Mural and valvular endocarditis of mice infected with encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus. Burch GE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 14:327-36, Jun 71

Clinicopathologic conference. Hypertension, cardiac enlargement, and uremia. NY State J Med 72:243-52, 15 Jan 72

[Endocarditis in the newborn infant] Winkelvoss H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2362-6, 9 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of parietal fibroplastic endocarditis] Raabe G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:654-7, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conduction disturbances and pacemaker failure in Löffler's endomyocarditis. Raizner AE, et al. Am J Med 53:343-7, Sep 72

THERAPY

Management of Candida endocarditis. Grehl TM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:118-20, Jan 72

VETERINARY

Complete heart block associated with vegetative endocarditis in a dog. Robertson BT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:180-4, 15 Jul 72

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL (C1, C8)

see also related ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC (C1, C8)

Infective endocarditis at autopsy: 1965-1969. Robinson MJ, et al. Am J Med 52:492-8, Apr 72

Bacteroides endocarditis: report of a case. Masri AF, et al. Am J Med Sci 263:357-67, May 72

The spectrum of fungal endocarditis. Calif Med 115:34-40, Oct 71

Infectious endocarditis. Moser RH. Hawaii Med J 30:396-400, Sep-Oct 71

Bacterial endocarditis. Agarwal K, et al. Indian Heart J 22:112-21, Apr 70

The changing pattern of bacterial endocarditis. Banerjea JC. Indian Heart J 22:67-9, Apr 70

Infective endocarditis: past, present and future. Weinstein L. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:161-74, Jan 72

Mima polymorpha endocarditis: a patient with two artificial heart valves. Buchanan TM. South Med J 65:693 passim, Jun 72

Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Bacterial endocarditis. South Med J 64:1086-96, Sep 71

[Postoperative pyocyanic endocarditis. Reoperation and cure] Bastin R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:163-7, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Current aspects of infectious endocarditis (apropos of 84 cases)] Faivre G, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:211-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brucella endocarditis. Apropos of a case] Vittori F, et al. Presse Med 79:1391-2, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)

[Bacterial endocarditis of the pulmonary orifice without a tricuspid lesion] Laine JL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:565-70, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectious endocarditis. Current diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Nager F. Ther Umsch 29:117-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial endocarditis (review of 35 cases)] Ribera Casado JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 24:527-34, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Spider angiomata in endocarditis. Cook T, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:276-8, Jul 71

Healed bacterial endocarditis. Robicsek F. Am Heart J 82:843, Dec 71

Coarctation of the aorta, rheumatic valvulitis, and infectious endocarditis: report of a case. Aryanpur I, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:606-13, Nov 71

Aortic insufficiency in bacterial endocarditis. Griffin FM Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:23-8, Jan 72

Ruptured true aneurysm of mitral valve. A complication of aortic valve endocarditis. English TA, et al. Br Heart J 34:434-6, Apr 72

'Jet lesion' in aortic valve endocarditis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. Br Heart J 34:206-7, Feb 72

Unusual complications of bacterial endocarditis. Symbas PN, et al. Br Heart J 33:664-70, Sep 71

Bacterial endocarditis complicating left ventricle to right atrium communication. Yacoub MH, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:78-82, Jan 72

Left ventricular-right atrial shunt due to bacterial endocarditis. Cantor S, et al. Chest 60:552-4, Dec 71

Heart block complicating acute bacterial endocarditis. Kleid JJ, et al. Chest 61:301-3, Mar 72

Aneurysms of the aortic sinuses of Valsalva due to bacterial endocarditis, with special reference to their operative management. Shumacker HB Jr. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:896-902, Jun 72

Annular erosion and pericarditis. Complications of endocarditis of the aortic root. Utley JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:76-81, Jul 72

The immune complex glomerulonephritis of bacterial endocarditis. Gutman RA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 51:1-25, Jan 72 (91 ref.)

Neurologic complications of bacterial endocarditis. Siekert RG. Postgrad Med 50:149-52, Sep 71

[Hemopericardium due to bacterial endocarditis. Report of 2 anatomico-clincial cases] Sternon J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:418-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macroglobulinemia and bacterial endocarditis] Godeau P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:35-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectious endocarditis. Emergency operation: placement of 3 valves. Recovery] Chadoutaud L, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 64:1055-65, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Encephalic manifestations in bacterial endocarditis in the Negro] Heraut L, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:658-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological study of His-Tawara system in the course of acute atrio-ventricular block due to bacterial endocarditis] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 17:196-200, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Rupture of an aneurysm of the Valsalva sinus by a bacterial graft inaugurated by an atrio-ventricular block (1 case)] Jallut H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1421-4, 20 May 72 (Fre)

[Infectious endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes and Cephalosporium] Degeorges M, et al. Presse Med 79:1377-80, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and pathological anatomy of acquired heart valve defects] Schoenmackers J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:9, 1972 (Ger)

[Bacterial endocarditis in a young female with isolated pulmonic stenosis] Felner S, et al. Harefuah 81:175-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Neurological onset of bacterial endocarditis. Nosographic and clinical study] Arcuri F, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:87-97, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Emergency surgery in a case of severe aortic insufficiency due to bacterial endocarditis] Teramoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:128-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Embolic myocardial infarct during bacterial endocarditis] Gola A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1200-2, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Septic endocarditis of the bicuspid aorta] Kushelevskif BP, et al. Kardiologiia 11:142-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Retinal septic embolism in subacute bacterial endocarditis on a mitral restenosis] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:77-80, 15 Apr 72 (Spa)

[Neurologic complications of bacterial endocarditis] Lahoz H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 122:327-32, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial endocarditis due to an unusual species of encapsulated Neisseria. Neisseria mucosa endocarditis. Brodie E, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:433-7, Nov 71

Bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. Ward H, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:189-91, Aug 71

Infected prosthetic valves: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Weinstein L. N Engl J Med 286:1108-9, 18 May 72

Infective endocarditis. 1. Reimann HA, et al. Pa Med 75:28, Aug 72

Endocarditis--clinical findings and management. Worthington FX Jr, et al. W Va Med J 67:294-5, Oct 71

[Current course and prognosis of infectious endocarditis] Mordeglia F. Medicina (B Aires) 29:394-402, Sep-Oct 69 (100 ref.) (Spa)

[The clinical picture and treatment of children with bacterial endocarditis] Ivanova MV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:25-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental enterococcal endocarditis. II. Study of in vivo synergism of penicillin and streptomycin. Sapico FL, et al. Am J Med Sci 263:128-35, Mar 72

Bacterial endocarditis over prosthetic valves treated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination. Shafqat SH, et al. Br Heart J 33:974-6, Nov 71

Successful two-week treatment schedule for penicillin-susceptible streptococcus viridans endocarditis. Tan JS, et al. Lancet 2:1340-3, 18 Dec 71

Antibiotic treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Cohen ML. Md State Med J 20:89-91, Feb 71

Bacterial endocarditis: selected aspects of treatment. Tompsett R, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:95-103, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Experimental enterococcal endocarditis. I. Description of a canine model. Keys TF, et al. Am J Med Sci 263:103-9, Feb 72

Experimental bacterial endocarditis in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). 3. Comparison of spontaneously occurring endocarditis with that induced experimentally by pyogenic bacteria and fungi. Sherwood BF, et al. Am J Pathol 64:513-20, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiac infections in burns. Munster AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:524-7, Oct 71
Endocarditis caused by a new species of Pasteurella. Gump DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:275-8, Feb 72
Treatment of bacterial endocarditis: complicating haemodialysis. Saldanha LF, et al. **Br Med J** 3:92-3, 8 Jul 72
Bacterial endocarditis due to actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve. Stauffer JL, et al. **Calif Med** 117:59-63, Aug 72
Bacterial endocarditis due to hemophilus aphrophilus. Ayotte JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 102:1097-8, 23 May 70
Bacterial endocarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes. De Soldati L, et al. **Cardiology** 57:172-80, 1972
Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Phair JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:984-5, Dec 71
Tricuspid endocarditis caused by hemophilus aphrophilus. Faris HM Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 66:409-11, Nov 70
Hemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis in a patient with a mitral valve prosthesis. Case report and review of the literature. Goldsweig HG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:408-11, Mar 72
Bacterial endocarditis associated with a permanent transvenous cardiac pacemaker. Schwartz IS, et al. **JAMA** 218:736-7, 1 Nov 71
A case of Clostridium perfringens endocarditis. Case DB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:54-6, Jan 72
Prevention of infective endocarditis. Speller DC. **Lancet** 2:872-3, 16 Oct 71
Effect of isoproterenol on susceptibility of x-irradiated rats to experimental bacterial endocarditis. Highman B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:683-90, May 72
Bacterial endocarditis on a prosthetic aortic valve. Jahsman DP, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:29-31, Oct 71
Endocarditis due to group C streptococci. Lawrence MS, et al. **South Med J** 65:487-9, Apr 72
Experimental endocarditis. 3. Natural history of catheter induced staphylococcal endocarditis following catheter removal. Perlman BB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:214-24, Oct 71
Experimental endocarditis. II. Staphylococcal infection of the aortic valve following placement of a polyethylene catheter in the left side of the heart. Perlman BB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 44:206-13, Oct 71
[Infection in the use of foreign materials in cardiovascular surgery] Stalpaert G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:291-6, Mar 71 **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis in a drug addict] Laroche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:191-6, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[A clinical case of infectious endocarditis of dental origin] Masson CL. **Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon)** 27:125-9, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Heroin toxicomania complicated by staphylococcal acute endocarditis] Mouren P, et al. **Mars Med** 109:61-4, 1972 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic problems of "prosthesis-endocarditis" following alloplastic prosthesis of the aortic valves] Sadony V, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 19:377-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infectious prosthetic endocarditis--a contribution to the problem of the septic syndrome after insertion of alloplastic prostheses in cardiac surgery] Sadony V. **Thoraxchirurgie** 20:60-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of the etiopathogenesis and treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Study of 50 cases] Voiculescu M, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:803-19, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Staphylococcal endocarditis after mitral commissurotomy] Chekareva GA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 14:18-21, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**
[Septic endocarditis following replacement of heart valves with ball prostheses] Levant AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:98-101, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brucellar endocarditis (review of the literature and personal contribution)] Tejero Lamarca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:131-6, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Teichoic acid antibodies in staphylococcal and nonstaphylococcal endocarditis. Crowder JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:87-90, Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental bacterial endocarditis. I. Colonization of a sterile vegetation. Durack DT, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:44-9, Feb 72
Experimental bacterial endocarditis. II. Survival of a bacteria in endocardial vegetations. Durack DT, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:50-3, Feb 72
Bacterial persistence in streptococcal endocarditis due to thiol-requiring mutants. Cayeux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:247-54, Sep 71
[Bacterial endocarditis with "associated bacteria"] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:271-2, 22 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Valvula ring-abscess due to Salmonella cholerae suis] Bayer PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:551-3, 23 Jul 71 **(Ger)**
[Clinical-microbiological analysis of 50 patients with bacterial carditis] Stammberger K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:206-10, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcerative endocarditis caused by Salmonella-suis var. kunzendorf] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:534-7, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute bacterial endocarditis due to Mima polymorpha] Henig E, et al. **Harefuah** 80:76-7, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

[Bacterial endocarditis. Cases and results obtained over the last 15 years at the Montreal Institute of Cardiology] Dyrda I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 20:717-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacterial endocarditis in the black African (apropos of 15 Dakar hospital cases)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 14:767-76, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious pathology in a general medicine unit] Christoforov B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2339-44, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Left-sided valvular active infective endocarditis. A study of forty-five necropsy patients. Buchbinder NA, et al. **Am J Med** 53:20-35, Jul 72
Right-sided valvular infective endocarditis. A clinicopathologic study of twelve necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Med** 53:7-19, Jul 72
Clinicopathologic conference. A thirty-eight year old woman with overwhelming sepsis. **Am J Med** 53:233-41, Aug 72
[Mycotic endocarditis complicated by embolism of the aorta (clinically simulating dissecting aneurysm)] Silvestri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:2852-7, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute bacterial endocarditis (anatomo-clinical study of a case with perforation of a Valsalva's sinus and invasion of the membranous septum)] Pedrote Guinea J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 124:83-8, 15 Jan 72 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transient bacteremia after dental manipulation. Kaplan EL. **Am J Dis Child** 122:549-50, Dec 71
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Some dental aspects. Jolly M, et al. **Br Dent J** 131:539-42, 21 Dec 71
Prevention of infective endocarditis. **Lancet** 2:589-90, 11 Sep 71
Prophylactic considerations in patients with prosthetic heart valves undergoing dental procedures. Tanenbaum HL. **Med Ann DC** 41:457-8, Jul 72
Bacterial endocarditis and the dentist. Neutze JM, et al. **NZ Dent J** 67:79-84, Apr 71
[Prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis of dental origin] Descrozailles C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 25:155-266, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics in cardiac surgery] Passelecq J. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:731-43, Jul-Aug 71 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**
[A new type of patient in consulting room. Patients with alloplastic heart valves] Lhotsky B. **DDZ** 25:386-90, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Tonsillectomy as a prevention of bacterial infections in patients with congenital heart defects] Mitrović M, et al. **Med Glas** 25:104-5, Feb-Mar 71 **(Cro)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of the complications of sepsis involving the aortic valve, aortic root, and ascending aorta. Buckley MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:391-9, Oct 71
Replacement of mitral valve in active infective endocarditis. Yacoub M, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:758-60, Jul 72
Valvulectomy without prosthetic replacement. A lifesaving operation for tricuspid pseudomonas endocarditis. Arbulu A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:103-7, Jul 72
Operative management of valvular complications of bacterial endocarditis. Crosby IK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:235-46, Aug 72
Cardiac surgery in bacterial endocarditis. Windsor HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 64:282-90, Aug 72
Urgent open-heart surgery for endocarditis of mitral valve. Khonsari S, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2650-1, Nov 71
Total tricuspid valvulectomy without replacement in the treatment of Pseudomonas endocarditis. Arbulu A, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:162-4, 1971
Surgical aspects of bacterial endocarditis. English TA, et al. **Thorax** 27:260, Mar 72
[Early surgery in bacterial endocarditis after failure of strict antibiotic therapy] Carbon C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:135-44, Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Valvular prosthesis inserted during the acute phase of mitral bacterial endocarditis in a 14-year-old child] Picard R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:803-10, 14 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Probable congenital tricuspid insufficiency. Postoperative bacterial endocarditis treated surgically] Fouchard J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1355-69, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Intravenous exposure of swine to group E streptococci: articular and cardiac lesions associated with experimentally induced septicemic infection of swine with group E streptococci. Schueler RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1801-12, Sep 72
Myocardial infraction in a dog with bacterial endocarditis. Fregin GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:956-63, 1 Apr 72
Heart diseases in a 3-year old male Boxer. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:212-26, 15 Jan 72
Streptococcal bacterial endocarditis in chickens. Associated lesions of the central nervous system. Jortner BS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 8:54-62, 1971

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL (C1, C8)

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL (C1, C8)

The occurrence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis in the blood of endocarditis patients. De Moor CE, et al. **Caries Res** 6:73-4, 1972
Comparative statistical investigations regarding incidence, etiology and topography of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kast A. **Jap Circ J** 35:1203-12, Oct 71 (70 ref.)
Subacute bacterial endocarditis. Smith SM. **Nurs Times** 68:91-2, 20 Jan 72

BLOOD

[The fall of blood complement level in pathology. Study of 50 cases] Kourilsky O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1883-8, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anomalous right ventricular muscle bundles and ventricular septal defect complicated by subacute bacterial endocarditis. Falicov RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 130:404-7, Sep 72
Kidney in subacute endocarditis. Pathological and immunofluorescence findings. Morel-Maroger L, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:205-13, Sep 72
Transient cerebral ischemic attacks associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Siekert RG, et al. **Stroke** 1:178-93, May-Jun 70
[Multiple aneurysms of the mitral valve. Bacterial endocarditis and Marfan's syndrome] Di Matteo J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 10:519-24, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spondylodisitis in the course of infectious endocarditis (2 new cases)] Lejeune E, et al. **Lyon Med** 226:813-9, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysms of the mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa and Valsalva's sinuses as a complications of subacute bacterial endocarditis after the implantation of an artificial aortic valve] Dordević BS, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 23:69-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Osler's endocarditis is no longer malignant. The first 3 French patients treated with success 25 years ago are proof of the fact] Briskier A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:537-42, 22 Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of Mr. A. Briskier's report on Osler's endocarditis] Martin R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 155:730-2, 9 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic effects of antibiotics in systemic infection and serum inhibition tests] Fujii T, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis** 46:1-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Septicemia including SBE (subacute bacterial endocarditis)] Koya G. **Naika** 29:231-5, 1972 **(Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Werthamer S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:410-2, Mar 72
[Infectious endocarditis with muscular hypertrophic stenosis of the left ventricle] Caramanian M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 64:1117-31, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Vibrio fetus human infection--isolation from a subacute bacterial endocarditis case. Chung Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J 11:126-30, 1970**
[Endocarditis caused by streptococci not belonging to the A group: bacteriological, clinical and therapeutic problems] Ferri S, et al. **Arch Patol Clin Med 45:326-44, Apr 69 (Ita)**

NURSING

Subacute bacterial endocarditis. Smith SM. **Nurs Times 68:91-2, 20 Jan 72**

OCCURRENCE

Subacute bacterial endocarditis in children. Current status. Caldwell RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:312-5, Oct 71**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antimicrobic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis. Levin ML. **Md State Med J 21:38-40, Jul 72**

SURGERY

[Surgery of endocarditis lenta with aortic insufficiency and perforation of the sinus of Valsalva] Banki H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:382-4, 28 May 71 (Ger)**

ENDOCARDIUM (A7)

Subendocardial hemorrhagic necrosis. The role of direct mechanical trauma on the endocardium. Chiu CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:66-75, Jul 72**
[Ileal carcinoid tumors. Predominant lesions of the left endocardium] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:967-74, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the ileum. Predominant lesions of the left endocardium] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:967-74, Oct 71 (Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Successfully treated case of ventricular septal defect of the endocardial cushion defect type] Tanaka T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 24:877-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The subendocardial lymphatics of the canine heart. A possible role of the lymphatics in the genesis of conduction disturbances and arrhythmias. Uhley HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:367-71, Mar 72**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental subendocardial ischemia during left ventricular hypertension. Buckberg GD, et al. **Surg Forum 22:124-5, 1971**

CYTOLOGY

A histochemical and ultrastructural study, especially of the lipofuscin in the endothelium, of the toadfish endocardium. Howse HD, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:24-35, Jan 72**

EMBRYOLOGY

The fusion of dorsal and ventral endocardial cushions in the embryonic chick heart: a study in fine structure. Hay DA, et al. **Am J Anat 133:1-23, Jan 72**
Cell junctions and their role in transmural diffusion in the embryonic chick heart. Spira AW. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:463-87, 1971**

INNERVATION

Regional cardiac distribution of the sympathetic nerves. Randall WC, et al. **Fed Proc 31:1199-208, Jul-Aug 72**

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial fibroelastosis in children. Comparative investigation on the structure of endocardium and on the coronary arterial system. Pikiel L. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:645-91, 1969**
Incidental papillary endocardial tumor. Its potential significance. Abu Nassar SG, et al. **Arch Pathol 92:370-6, Nov 71**
Active infective endocarditis confined to mural endocardium. A study of six necropsy patients. Buchbinder NA, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:435-40, May 72**
Ultrastructural features of a recurrent endothelial myxoma of the left atrium. Kelly M, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:219-26, Mar 72**
Anatomo-pathological changes in the endocardial permanent pacemaking and their clinical importance. Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 1:409-21, 1971**
Diagnosis and classification of primary myocardial disease with the aid of endomyocardial biopsy. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jap Circ J 35:737-54, Jul 71**
Endocardial thrombosis: a prospective study of 1,000 autopsies. Burry AF, et al. **Pathology 1:141-8, Apr 69**
[Anatomo-pathological changes following permanent endocardial stimulation. II. Endomyocardial changes] Giarelli L, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:117-47, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Scanning electron microscopic observations on the morphological aspects of the endothelium of the aorta, inferior vena cava and endocardium (valvular and parietal) of Cavia cobaya and on its changes during the course of experimental scurvy] Weber G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:1-25, 1970 (Ita)**
[Position and sites of insertion of the chordae tendineae in endocardial defects] Kudo T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:45-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of canine intraventricular conduction and endocardial excitation. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circ Res 30:217-43, Feb 72**
Dynamic behavior of endocardial structures in the baboon heart. Randall DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:278-84, May 72**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right ventricular endocardial potential in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Chatterjee K, et al. **Br Heart J 34:271-3, Mar 72**

ENDOCRINE DISEASES (C7)

Preliminary observations on the effects of a synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor (Ro 8-6270-2) in normal and endocrinopathic subjects. Faglia G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:23-31, Feb 71**
Endocrinology and metabolism. Wright AD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:411-4, Jul 72**
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Strong LA, et al. **Lancet 1:207-8, 22 Jan 72**
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Wootton ID. **Lancet 1:207, 22 Jan 72**
Advances in endocrinology. Mason AS. **Practitioner 207:468-73, Oct 71 (10 ref.)**
[Pathologic variations of human somatotropin and gonadotropin level] Leprat J. **Presse Med 79:1981, 23 Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Climacteric disorders] Suzuki M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:999-1002, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[The endocrine system] Harada Y, et al. **Naika 29:38-44, 1972 (22 ref.) (Jap)**
[Problems of pediatric endocrinology] Vasilenko VV. **Pediatriia 50:71-7, Jul 71 (72 ref.) (Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of a specialized endocrinological service in a large industrial city] Guzhevskif VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:16-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Endocrine disorders during puberty] Zárate A, et al. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:367-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Surgical risk in endocrine-metabolic diseases] Puigdollers J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:389-404, Jul 71 (Spa)**

BLOOD

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 3. Blood citric acid and its response to glucose load in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med 18:237-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 2. Blood pyruvic acid and its response to glucose load in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med 18:213-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 1. Intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med 18:197-211, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and endocrine changes. Lucis OJ, et al. **Bull WHO 46:443-50, 1972**

COMPLICATIONS

Inducible metabolic abnormalities during development of obesity. Sims EA, et al. **Annu Rev Med 22:235-50, 1971 (62 ref.)**
Endocrine exophthalmos. Concepts and surgical management. Sessions RB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:46-52, Jan 72**
Endocrine and metabolic manifestations of cancer. Ross EJ. **Br Med J 1:735-8, 18 Mar 72**
The relationship of the I. O. P. to hormonal disturbance: general review of the results. Mohamed MA, et al. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:181-4, 1970**
Endocrinopathies and arthropathies. Sales LM. **J Fla Med Assoc 59:24-5, Jan 72**
Vitiligo and multiple glandular insufficiencies. McGregor BC, et al. **JAMA 219:724-5, Feb 72**
Neurological problems in endocrine diseases. Dale AJ. **Med Clin North Am 56:1029-39, Jul 72**
Diabetes in association with other endocrine disorders. Emmer M, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:1057-64, Jul 71 (37 ref.)**
Lipid disturbances in endocrine disorders. Koppers LE, et al. **Med Clin North Am 56:1013-20, Jul 72**
Pigmentation and the endocrinologist. Koppers LE, et al. **Med Clin North Am 56:1041-9, Jul 72**
Endocrine disease in pregnancy. Taft P. **Med J Aust 1:868-74, 22 Apr 72 (64 ref.)**
Edema and endocrine disorders. Nagel TC, et al. **Med Treat 9:20-31, Feb 72**
Lung cancer as an endocrine disease. Rao LG. **Nature (Lond) 235:220-2, 28 Jan 72**
Psychiatric disturbance in endocrinologic disease. Smith CK, et al. **Psychosom Med 34:69-86, Jan-Feb 72 (101 ref.)**
Recurrent muscle spasms of central origin. Satoyoshi E. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:153-7, 1967**
[Hormonogenic metabolic myopathies] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:449-53, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Endocrinal ophthalmopathy] Bouzas A. **Minerva Oftalmol 13:69-75, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)**
[The different forms of endocrine arterial hypertension] Veyrat R. **Ther Umsch 29:365-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Allergic reactions and endocrine regulation] Kaiser W. **Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:146-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Stomach ulcer from the endocrinological viewpoint] Kaiser W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:8-13, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Anatomical and physiological basis of female sex disorders] Pleissner K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:682-6, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)**
[Physiopathology of the electroretinogram in endocrine diseases] Tota G, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:553-77, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Radiologic pictures of skeletal changes in endocrine diseases] Fossati F. **Minerva Med 63:1881-92, 2 May 72 (Ita)**
[Endocrine anemias] Pentangelo C, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 52:396-401, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Study of the psychological and psychopathological aspects of male hypogonadism] Argenta G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 17:43-66, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Treatment of habitual abortion due to abnormal hormone secretion] Tanaka Y. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:842-8, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Bronchogenic carcinoma associated with endocrine disorders] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:959-61, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Significance of endocrine disorders in the development of disorders of intra-ocular pressure regulation] Kopp OP. **Oftalmol Zh 26:519-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Complications during tonsillectomy in patients with endocrine diseases] Chkannikov AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:48-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Atherosclerosis. Endocrinopathies as an etiological factor] Jauregui GR. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1344-8, Aug 71 (Spa)**
[Malabsorption in endocrinopathies] Schüller Perez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:457-72, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of "endocrine impotence". Cooper AJ. **Br Med J 2:34-6, 1 Apr 72**
Plasma and urinary luteinizing hormone levels in the diagnosis of endocrine disease. Wikramanayake R, et al. **Br Med J 1:775-8, 25 Mar 72**
Competitive protein-binding radioassays in the diagnosis of endocrine disorders. Murphy BE. **Can Med Assoc J 106:360-4, 19 Feb 72**
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Clayton B, et al. **Lancet 1:256, 29 Jan 72**
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Doar JW, et al. **Lancet 1:208, 22 Jan 72**
Investigaton and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Fraser R, et al. **Lancet 1:315-6, 5 Feb 72**
Investigation and treatment of endocrine disorders. Mitchell FL. **Lancet 1:496-7, 26 Feb 72**
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Pennington GW. **Lancet 1:208, 22 Jan 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Watson D. **Lancet** 1:434-5, 19 Feb 72
Differential adrenal and ovarian suppression. Diagnosis and treatment of androgenic disorders in women. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:724-30, Nov 71
Clinical uses of serum FSH and LH measurements. Friedman S. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:811-7, Jun 72
[Skin and the endocrinium] Schneider W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:553-61, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Progress in diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Kumagai A. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:83-4, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of endocrine disorders during puberty] Ulanova LN.
Pediatriia 50:29-33, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Stimulation test with lysine-8-vasopressin in evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis] Herrera Pombo JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:451-8, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Growth retardation and emotional deprivation: relative resistance to treatment with human growth hormone. Frasier SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:603-9, Apr 72
Differential adrenal and ovarian suppression. Diagnosis and treatment of androgenic disorders in women. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:724-30, Nov 71
[Centralgol in endocrinology] Roger P.
Bord Med 5:1325-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of climacteric disorders] Rieder E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:317-21, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of endocrine male sterility with gonadotropins: indications, dosage and results] Piotti LE, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:2356-67, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Progestagens and several aspects of their use in clinical practice] Merabishvili ML, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:116-22, Jan-Feb 71 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Current problems in the clinical use of beta-adrenergic system blockaders in endocrinology] Tikhonova EP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:109-15, Jan-Feb 71 (155 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine and metabolic manifestations of cancer. Azzopardi JG. **Br Med J** 2:109, 8 Apr 72
Paraneoplastic syndromes resulting from elaboration of ectopic hormones, antigens and bizarre toxins. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 3-49, May 72 (282 ref.)
Viral infections and diseases of the endocrine system. Levy NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:94-103, Jul 71 (133 ref.)
Hypersecretion of hypothalamic releasing hormones: a possible explanation of the endocrine manifestations of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Albright's syndrome). Hall R, et al. **Lancet** 1:1313-6, 17 Jun 72
Ectopic production of hormones by tumours. Pathological aspects of the para-endocrine syndrome. Neville AM. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:55-9, Jan 72 (35 ref.)
Some clinical aspects of the para-endocrine syndromes. Ross EJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:59-60, Jan 72
[Endocrine syndromes in hemochromatosis] Bricaire H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1225-34, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis in women (apropos of 15 observations)] Raymond JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1249-54, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Endocrine complications of injuries] Vague J, et al.
Maroc Med 51:581-91, Oct 71 (12 ref.) (Fre)
[Endocrine sequelae of surgically treated craniopharyngioma in children. Study of 7 recent cases] Pierron H, et al.
Pediatrie 26:823-37, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Complex and variable endocrinological syndrome in pituitary epidermoid cyst] Morini PL, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:417-25, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viral infections and endocrine diseases] Morrone G.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:72-88, 30 Mar 72 (134 ref.) (Ita)
[Role of psychic trauma in the genesis of cerebral and cerebro-endocrine diseases] Fridberg DI.
Sov Med 35:110-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Salvioli's familial neuroendocrine osteopathy. Report of a case] Toporovski J, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:355-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity and multiple endocrine abnormalities. Forcier RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 129:638-41, Apr 72
[Immunological mechanism in endocrinology] Bachman AE.
Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab 14:65-73, Mar 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on steroid excretion. Scurry MT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:561-5, Oct 71
Nutritional and endocrine factors influencing plasma triglyceride metabolism. Lewis B.
Biochem J 122:3P-5P, Mar 71
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Bartter FC.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:264-72, Apr 70
The genesis of apudamyloid in endocrine polypeptide tumours: histochemical distinction from immunamyloid. Pearse AG, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:93-107, 1972
[Some clinically relevant findings in recent research on androgens] Tamm J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1078-83, 31 Jul 71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte unbalance in endocrine diseases] Shimizu N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:257-62, Apr 71 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Endocrine system--a disease model with medical engineering approach] Inoue S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:503-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Endocrine diseases and abnormal metabolism of glucose] Nakamura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:16-20, Jan 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Administration of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) as a clinical test for pituitary thyrotropin reserve. Gual C, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:35-55, Jan-Mar 72
[Method of measurement of the production and average plasma concentration of cortisol. Results in normal subjects and various pathological cases] Racadot A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:37-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological evaluation of the effect of functional disorders of the endocrine glands on the teeth and jaw bones] Raczew Z.
Czas Stomatol 24:1357-62, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Static and dynamic results of radioimmunoassay of the growth hormone in endocrine diseases] Simionescu L.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:181-95, 1971 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endocrine diseases and angiography] Tasaka A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:123-9, Feb 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

[What is happening in endocrine surgery?] Granberg PO.
Lakartidningen 69:2175-7, 26 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Hypophysectomy in endocrine disorders. Rand RW.
Clin Neurosurg 17:226-49, 1970 (36 ref.)
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Clayton B, et al. **Lancet** 1:256, 29 Jan 72
Investigation and treatment of endocrine disorders. Mitchell FL. **Lancet** 1:496-7, 26 Feb 72
[20 years later or--bilateral infiltration of the superior cervical ganglia in the treatment of certain endocrine disorders] Laborit H.
Agressologie 12:241-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Therapy of neurologic syndromes in endocrine diseases] Weingarten K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:243-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of endocrinopathy in the obstetrics and gynecology] Arai K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:203-7, Mar 71 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of endocrine disorders during puberty] Ulanova LN.
Pediatriia 50:29-33, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive sources for destruction of the pituitary in several endocrine and non-endocrine diseases (review of the literature)] Snigireva RIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:114-7, May-Jun 71 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in the work of specialized crib-kindergartens for children with endocrine diseases] Kniazev IuA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:19-20, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Endocrinological service in the Soviet Union] Bukatina VP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:3-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing therapeutic-preventive service to persons with endocrine diseases living in rural areas] Kireeva KZ.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:23-4, Apr 71 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid of children in normal and certain pathological conditions. Hakulinen A.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:1-67, 1971
Urinary excretion of testosterone and epitestosterone in men, women and children, in health and disease. Pal SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:215-27, Jun 71
[LH secretion in different endocrinopathies] Gigon U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1287-92, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method for the determination of 7 fractions of 17-deoxycorticosteroid (DOC, Comp. B, Comp. A, allo THB, THB, THA and aldosterone) and their urinary excretion. 2. Urinary excretion during normal menstrual cycle and in patients with various disease] Ito Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:21-31, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Urinary secretion of estrogens in cows during the normal sexual cycle and in some pathological cases] Kantchev L.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:526-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS (A6)

see also related
HORMONES (D8)

3. Cultivation of insect endocrine glands in vitro. Marks EP. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 55:75-85, 1971
Endocrinology of amphibian ultimobranchial glands. Robertson DR. **J Exp Zool** 178:101-4, Sep 71
[Relationship between salivary and endocine glands. Bibliographic review] Gombos F, et al.
Arch Stomatol (Napoli) 10:263-318, Oct-Dec 69 (367 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hormone producing tumors] Imura Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:335-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the histology of the endocrine glands and on some hormone and metabolic studies in a newborn infant with acrania and dysgenesis of the brain] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1463-70, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of the avian parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands. I. Carbohydrates and proteins. Hodges RD. **Histochem J** 3:339-56, Sep 71
[Histochemical behavior of Paneth's cells in Central American bat species with varying nutritional habits. Results of the 1st Cuban-German "Alexander-von-Humboldt" expedition 1967-68. 4] Schaaf P. **Anat Anz** 126:275-7, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Incidence of a fifth thymic and parathyroid metamere and of various structures in the ultimobranchial body of the one-day-old chick. Lemež L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:141-3, 1972
The ultimobranchial gland of birds and the effects of nutritional variations. Bélanger LF.
J Exp Zool 178:125-37, Sep 71
The ultimobranchial body of reptiles. Clark NB.
J Exp Zool 178:115-24, Sep 71
Morpho-histological studies of the interrenal body, trunk kidney and the urinary bladder of Indian gar-fish Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Gupta OP, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:205-11, Oct 71
Studies on the location, anatomy and the histology of the endocrine glands of Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Gupta OP, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:189-203, Oct 71
[Comparative study of the endocrine glands in various strains of inbred mice: ponderal data] Curé M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1619-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Histological studies on the anterior lobe of hypophysis and statistical studies on the weight of endocrine organs of Japanese pregnant women] Saegusa Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:939-51, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Fluorescence metachromasia in polypeptide hormone-producing cells of the APUD series, and its significance in relation to the structure of the precursor protein. Bussolati G, et al.
Histochem J 1:517-30, Nov 69
An unusual intimate relationship between endocrine cells and other types of epithelial cells in the human stomach. Rubin W. **J Cell Biol** 52:219-27, Jan 72
The fine structure of ultimobranchial secretory cells in the anurans: Rana temporaria L. and Bufo bufo L. Coleman R. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 110:301-10, 1970
A comparative ultrastructural study on ultimobranchial glands of some Israeli anurans (Bufo viridis, Rana ridibunda and Hyla arborea). Coleman R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:40-50, 1972
[Ultrastructure of gastric mucosa endocrine cells in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

humans] Frexinos J, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:266, 1971 (Fre)
[Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal mucosa] Lefranc G, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 150:1-160, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the ultrastructure of androgenic glands from normal and eyestalkless crabs during larval life or after puberty in the species: Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould) and Callinectes sapidus Rathbun] Payen G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:526-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Ultrastructural study of cellular degeneration in the androgenic gland of the ghost crab, Ocypode quadrata (Fabr.)] Payen G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:370-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exocrine glands of termites. 3. Fine structure of the sternal gland of Trinervitermes geminatus Wasman (termitidae, nasutitermitinae)] Quennedey A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:205-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Topography and microscopic anatomy of the endocrine organs in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Feder FH.
Anat Anz 128:338-53, 1971 (Ger)
[Development of Paneth's cell population in the small intestine of young mice] Möller I, et al.
Anat Anz 126:266-74, 1970 (Ger)
[A hitherto unrecognized endocrine gland of Polyxenus lagurus (L.) (Diplopoda Penicillata)] Seifert G, et al. Experientia 28:74-6, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Functional morphology of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract] Forssmann WG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:141-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Modern theories on the origin and morphological structure of cells secreting polypeptide hormones] Roszkiewicz J, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:91-103, Jan-Feb 72 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sex hormones on the endocrines of chickens. Aziz MA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:83-92, 1972
Endocrine and metabolic effects of glybenclamide. Evidence for an extrapancreatic mechanism of action. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 20:745-55, Nov 71
Pituitary gonadotropin levels, endocrine gland and reproductive organ weights of gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW, et al. J Anim Sci 35:370-6, Aug 72
Effect of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the action of oestrogen on the rat endocrine system. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:255-61, 1971
Endocrine changes after chronic lithium carbonate administration in rats. Schreiber V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:249-54, 1971
[Comparison of the effects of antiandrogens cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the rat endocrine system] Schreiber V, et al.
Endokrinologie 58:414-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological changes in the liver of male albino rats following interference in the endocrine system] Marzotko D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:341-66, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of ovulation inhibitors on endocrine parameters] Bottermann P.
Internist (Berlin) 13:293-7, Jul 72 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The neural crest origin of gastrointestinal and panceatic endocrine polypeptide cells and their distinction by sequential immunofluorescence. Pearse AG, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:115-20, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the ultimobranchial body in the rat. Ker JK. J Anat 111:333, Feb 72
Stimulation and blockade of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Smith WL, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6700-2, Nov 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age changes in the relationship among endocrine glands of swine. Das LN, et al. Growth 35:159-68, Jun 71
Age changes in the relationship among endocrine glands of swing. Das LN, et al. Growth 35:159-68, Jun 71

IMMUNOLOGY

The ultimobranchial gland of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Immunofluorescence cross-reactivities with anti-sera to different calcitonins. Noorden S van, et al. Histochemie 30:97-101, 1972

INNERVATION

Cytochemical evidence for the neural crest origin of mammalian ultimobranchial C cells. Pearse AG, et al.
Histochemie 27:96-102, 1971

METABOLISM

Stress and distress in response to psychosocial stimuli. Laboratory and real life studies on sympathoadrenomedullary and related reactions. Levi L. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 528:1-166, 1972
Distribution of thyroid, parathyroid, and ultimobranchial hypocalcemic factors in birds. 1. Thyroid and ultimobranchial calcitonins in pigeons and pullets. Hoyt RF Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 91:770-83, Sep 72
Dopamine synthesis and storage, calcium-lowering activity, and thyroidal properties of chicken ultimobranchial cells. Almqvist S, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:512-25, Dec 71
Microtechnique for determining the specific activity of radioactive intracellular leucine and applications to in vivo studies of protein synthesis. Regier JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6480-8, Nov 71
Prolonged gestation in ewes ingesting Veratrum californicum: morphological changes and steroid biosynthesis in the endocrine organs of cyclopic lambs. Van Kampen KR, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:549-60, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations of endocrine glands in Tay-Sachs disease. Adachi M, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:557-61, May 72
[Glycogen degeneration of liver cell nuclei and the endocrine system] Kruš S.
Patol Pol 23:173-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of some endocrine glands, hormones and blinding on the histology and porphyrins of the Harderian glands of golden hamsters. Hoffman RA.
Am J Anat 132:463-78, Dec 71
Neurogenic hypercholesterolemia. II. Relationship to endocrine function. Friedman M, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:473-9, Aug 72
A note on sporadic nonperiodic oscillations in the activity of the endocrine system and on the endocrine-nervous system feedback. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 34:65-9, Mar 72
A note on endocrine functions of neonatally pinealectomized rats. Henzl MR, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:77-81, 1970
Age changes in the relationship among endocrine glands of the beagle. Das LN, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:313-24, Aug 71
Effects of stanniectomy and hypophysectomy on total plasma cortisol levels in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Fenwick JC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:184-91, Aug 72
Variations in the interrenal and corpuscles of Stannius of Mugil cephalus from the Colorado River and its estuary. Johnson DW.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:7-25, Aug 72
Hypocalcemic activities in the ultimobranchial bodies of lungfishes, Neoceratodus forsteri and Lepidosiren paradoxa and teleosts, Fundulus heteroclitus and Gadus morhua. Pang PK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:582-5, Dec 71
Pubertal relationships of some endocrine and reproductive criteria in Hereford bulls. Swanson LV, et al. J Anim Sci 33:823-8, Oct 71
Endocrine function in normal and agalactic sows. Wagner WC. J Anim Sci 34:270-2, Feb 72
Some endocrine responses to isolation and grouping in late pregnancy in the albino mouse. Brain PF, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:xxiv, Jan 72
Calcitonin and ultimobranchial glands in fishes. Pang PK. J Exp Zool 178:89-99, Sep 71
The relationship between corpuscles of stannius and serum electrolyte regulation in killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK. J Exp Zool 178:1-8, Sep 71
Barcroft's principle of maximal activity. Breathnach CS. J Ir Med Assoc 65:368-9, 22 Jul 72
Studies on the endocrine control of the rat foetal thymus. Wyllie AH, et al. J Pathol 104:vi, Jul 71
Scientific and medical aspects of the Australian Andean expedition. Sutton J.
Med J Aust 2:355-61, 14 Aug 71
Endocrine factors and venous thrombosis. Borhani NO.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:31-45, Jan 72
The effects of differential grouping on endocrine function of mature male albino mice. Brain PF, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:907-10, Aug 70
Altered behavior and its influence on endocrines and water metabolism. Montgomery RL, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:873-6, Dec 71
Psychosomatics and chronobiology: possible implications of neuroendocrine rhythms. A review. Curtis GC.
Psychosom Med 34:235-56, May-Jun 72 (155 ref.)
Resume of 'Endocrinology 1971--Third International Symposium'. Roediger WE.
S Afr Med J 46:701-4, 27 May 72
[Endocrine changes during hibernation and annual cycle in the dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Legait E, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:3-57, May 70 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Endocrinology of puberty in girls] Sizonenko PC.
Gynecol Prat 22:231-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in the absorption and tissue metabolism of silicon in relation to age, sex and various endocrine glands] Charnot Y, et al.
Lyon Med 226:85-8, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormones and endocrines] Ochiai K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:522-6, 20 Nov 71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiological evaluation of the effect of functional disorders of the endocrine glands on the teeth and jaw bones] Raczew Z.
Czas Stomatol 24:1357-62, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endocrine and biochemical aspects in normal conditions and in the course of immunogenesis and reflection of the nervous system types in these processes] Mírza L, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:29-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The endocrine system and seasonal biological phenomena in birds] Dol'nik VR.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:412-27, May-Jun 71 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Endocrinology of development] Berezhkov LF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:6-10, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Involucrate endocrine factors in the maintenance of pregnancy] Zárate A.
Rev Invest Clin 22:385-95, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipids with age, physical activity, hormonal status and nutrition] Cañizares C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:377-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine studies in a case of congenital (erythroid) hypoplastic anaemia. Steel CM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:109-17, 1972
Humoral regulators in the development and progression of leukemia. Metcalf D.
Adv Cancer Res 14:181-230, 1971 (206 ref.)
Endocrine responses of stress susceptible and stress resistant swine to environmental stressors. Marple DN, et al. J Anim Sci 35:576-9, Sep 72
Cancer and endocrine dysfunction. Weller M.
Lancet 2:330-1, 12 Aug 72
Endocrine factors and risk of venous thrombosis. Masi AT.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:46-59, Jan 72 (48 ref.)
Endocrine adaptation to malnutrition. Milner RD.
Nutr Rev 30:103-6, May 72 (35 ref.)
[Endocrine behavior in otosclerosis: study of gonadal and adrenal cortex function] Bruschini P.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:133-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypothalamic obesity in the course of acute lymphatic leukemia. Clinical observations and endocrino-metabolic study] Balli F.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1404-10, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Endocrine components in pathogenesis and clinico-metabolic evolution of dyspurinia in primary gout and its therapy] Butturini U, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:359-408, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Discussion on "endocrinological aspects of myasthenia gravis"] Kuroiwa Y, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:860-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endocrinological aspects of myasthenia gravis] Nishitani H, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:854-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical neuroendocrinological studies on the hypothalamopituitary disorder] Oishi H.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:86-110, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Endocrine disorders in patients with dumping syndrome] Al'-Khiliali MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:94-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamic lesions and their endocrine significance. Contribution to the study of their physiopathological correlation apropos of 4 cases] Carena EA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:223-45, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

SECRETION

The secretion of calcitonin by the perfused ultimobranchial gland of the hen. Ziegler R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:39-40, Jan 69
[Physiological problems of puberty. II. Peripheral endocrine secretions] Sizonenko PC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:185-201, Feb 72 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of experimental modifications of calcemia on the fine structure of the C-cells in rat and in chicken] Stoeckel ME, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:347-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mast cell as a unicellular endocrine gland] Dorsche HH von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:560-9, 1970 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinological problems of the aged] Leo P.
G Gerontol 17:500-8, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional activity of the endocrine gland in vitro] Voitkevich AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 57:100-7, 1969 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENDOCRINOLOGY (G1, G2)

see also related
ENDOCRINE DISEASES (C7)

Place for endocrinology. Heimansohn HC.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:979-80, May 72
Presidential address. Albert A.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:567-72, Oct 71
Clinical references in endocrinology. Allen EW.
J Okla State Med Assoc 62:572-3, Dec 69
Investigation and treatment of endocrinological disorders. Ross EJ. Lancet 1:208-9, 22 Jan 72
Resume of 'Endocrinology 1971--Third International Symposium'. Roediger WE.
S Afr Med J 46:701-4, 27 May 72
[Reporting on Georgia. A stay at the Endocrinology Laboratory of Professor Greenblatt] Emperaire JC.
Bord Med 4:2389-92 passim, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of neuroendocrinology] Labhart A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:230-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of morphometric methods in endocrinology] Grabski J.
Wiad Lek 25:425-8, 1 Mar 72 (Pol)
[Current problems of pediatric endocrinology] Zhukovskif MA. Pediatriia 50:3-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of endocrinologists at urban polyclinics] Palinkashi EB.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:49-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Deontologic problems in endocrinologic practice] Pisarev DI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Continuing education: assessment of value of discussion sessions and of course impact on physician practice. Boeck MA, et al.
Northwest Med 71:519-22, Jul 72

HISTORY

John Hunter, A.A. Berthold, and the origins of endocrinology. (Hunter J), (Berthold AA), Jorgensin CB. Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Kbh) 24:7-54, 1971
The first experiments to demonstrate an endocrine function of the corpus luteum. II. Ludwig Fraenkel versus Vilhelm magnus. (Fraenkel L), Magnus V, et al.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:76-99, 1972
The first experiments to demonstrate an endocrine function of the corpus luteum. On the occasion of the 100th birthday of Ludwig Fraenkel (1870-1951). (Fraenkel L), Simmer HH.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:392-417, 1971
[The first description of the Widemann-Beckwith syndrome?] Bouckaert JI.
Acta Paediatr Belg 25:251-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Arthur Biedl (1869-1933) and internal secretion] (Biedl A), Kenéz J.
Med Monatsschr 24:259-62, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Joseph Halban (1890-1937). Pioneer of endocrinology and reproduction] (Halban J),
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:549-52, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The pioneer of clinical endocrinology: Alfred Fröhlich] (Fröhlich A), Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 112:2044-7, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Hormone of the adrenal medulla and early research into its properties from the perspective of Polish philosophy] Walawski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 23:1-5, 1972 (Pol)
[A quarter of a century after the establishment of the C.I. Parhon Institute of Endocrinology] Milcu SM.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:409-11, 1971 (Rum)
[Problems of surgical endocrinology at the pages of the journal "Clinical Surgery" for the past 50 years] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir 6:21-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Precision microbicannulation device for neuroendocrine or neurophysiologic applications. DiStefano JJ 3d. J Appl Physiol 33:159-63, Jul 72

ENDODERM (A10)

Endoderm movements in the chick embryo between the early short streak and head process stages. Rosenquist GC. J Exp Zool 180:95-103, Apr 72

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of parietal endoderm cells of the guinea pig yolk sac, with particular reference to the development of endoplasmic reticulum. King BF.
Dev Biol 26:547-59, Dec 71
[Experimental study of differentiation of the thyroid endoderm in the bird embryo] Le Lièvre C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:943-7, 1969 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterase activity in the chick liver. Role of the endoderm in the appearance of cholinesterase activity in the hepatic mesenchyme] Houssaint E, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:481-95, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The location of the pregut endoderm in the chick embryo at the primitive streak stage as determined by radioautographic mapping. Rosenquist GC.
Dev Biol 26:323-35, Oct 71
[Experiments on the formation of endodermal organ systems. Studies on explanted chick embryos] Jacob HJ. Verh Anat Ges 65:271-9, 1971 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of lymphocytes from patients with gastrointestinal cancer to the carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. Lejtenyi MC, et al. Cancer 28:115-20, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Behavior of minimum-deviation hepatomas implanted into chick embryo blastoderms. Sherbet GV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 45:419-28, Sep 70

ENDODERMOPHYTON see TRICHOPHYTON (B5)

ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

Endodontic pins in vented gold post for rehabilitation cases. Waldman PM. Dent Dig 77:638-43, Nov 71
The full-arch splint using endodontic implants: report of case. Morse DR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:351-7, Aug 72
Periodontal considerations of endosseous implants. Baumhammers A, et al. J Periodontol 43:135-40, Mar 72
Cellular response to endodontic endosseous implants. Scopp IW, et al. J Periodontol 42:717-20, Nov 71
Endodontic-endosseous implant root stabilizers (techniques for the use of four types). Berger SI, et al.
NY J Dent 41:323-9, Nov 71
[The cast (intramobile) screw implant] Kanth L.
DDZ 25:465-6 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)
[The intraosseous implantation: supposition and possibilities] Kanth L. DDZ 25:377-84, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Forming of intra-osseous implantations for alleviatiny masticatory pressure] Kanth L.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:229-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological study of 2 endosseous implantations (Sandhaus' CBS screws) in monkeys] Sterchi A.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:862-77, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endodontic endosseous implantation postoperatively] Maisto OA, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:20, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human pulp changes of iatrogenic origin. Langeland K, et al. Oral Surg 32:943-80, Dec 71

ENDODONTICS (E6, G2)

see also related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES (C4)
DENTAL PULP TEST (E6)
TOOTH DISCOLORATION (C4)

Utilization of the mandibular premolars of the dog for endodontic research. Barker BC, et al.
Aust Dent J 16:280-6, Oct 71
Use of expanded function auxiliaries in endodontics: a preliminary study. Green DB.
J Dent Educ 35:666-9, Nov 71
Endodontic success--who's reading the radiograph? Goldman M, et al. Oral Surg 33:432-7, Mar 72
Speedy radiodontics in endodontics. Metrick L.
Oral Surg 33:586-8, Apr 72
Editorial: workshop on the biologic basis of modern endodontic practice. Van Hassel HJ.
Oral Surg 34:291-2, Aug 72
[Current status of endodontics] Solinas AC.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 59:18-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Anatomy of roots and pulp cavity: a radiographic and laboratory method of instruction. Grondahl HG, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:30-4, Jul 72
Utilization of cadavers in graduate endodontic education. Scoralle DL, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:35-8, Jul 72
An effective endodontic teaching manikin. Steiner JC, et al. J Dent Educ 36:26-9, Jul 72

ENDOLIMAX see under SARCODINA (B1)

ENDOLYMPH see under LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Significance of pseudodecidual reconstruction of the endometrial stroma in the etiology and pathogenesis of habitual abortion] Ryzhova RK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:59-63, Oct 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia. Hoffman RL.
Calif Med 116:57-8, Apr 72
[The morphologic characteristics of the endometria of women with postclimacteric hemorrhages] Iudkovskaia IL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Endometrial hyperplasia treated by progestins. Eichner E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:739-42, Nov 71

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of serum alkaline phosphatase in menopausal patients with endometrial carcinoma (II communication). Laurová L, et al.
Neoplasma 18:539-45, 1971

ETIOLOGY

[Ovarian thecomatosis as a cause of recurrent hyperplasia of the endometrium. Clinical, endocrine and histological study of 3 cases] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:537-50, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomes in adenomatous hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Bonilla-Musoles F.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:218-25, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Proliferative endometrial response to theca-granulosa cell tumors. Gusberg SB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:633-43, 1 Nov 71
In vitro binding of progesterone by the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and by hyperplastic, atrophic, and carcinomatous endometrium. Haukkamaa M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:205-10, 15 Sep 71
[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate on carbohydrate tolerance in patients with endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma] Pashchenko AG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:39-43, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Chromosome pattern in a patient with cervical carcinoma in situ and atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Granberg I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:47-53, 1972
Arias-Stella phenomenon in spontaneous and therapeutic abortion. Silverberg SG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:777-80, 15 Mar 72
[Pathogenetic variants of cancer of the uterine body] Bokhman IaV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:18-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contribution to the study of the so-called Arias-Stella phenomenon by means of immunohistochemistry] Vázquez E.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:1-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENDOMETRIOSIS (C2)

Endometriosis of the lung: report of a case. Assor D.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:311-5, Mar 72
The elusive adenomyosis of the uterus--revisited. Bird CC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:583-93, Mar 72
Endometriosis of the intestines and vermiform appendix. Panganiban W, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:253-60, Jul-Aug 72
Endometriosis of the intestines: a report of seven cases. Tedeschi LG, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:360-5, Sep-Oct 71
Endometrial carcinoma of uterus masculinus (prostatic

utricle). Report of 6 cases. Melicow MM, et al. J Urol 106:892-902, Dec 71
Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Skapinker S. S Afr J Surg 9:143-6, Jul-Sep 71
[Endometriosis of the sigmoid colon. A review and report of 5 operated cases] Jacobsen BB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:541-5, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Endometriosis and pregnancy] Le Bourg, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:532-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[A case of bilateral ovarian endometriosis] Pinson R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:530-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[12 cases of endometriosis] Souleau J. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:156-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary] Czernobilsky B, et al. Harefuah 81:419-22, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of vaginal endometriosis] Santi E. Friuli Med 25:205-13, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Atypical adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] Moreschi N. Minerva Med 62:3841-5, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenomyosis of the gallbladder] Badini A, et al. Pathologica 62:165-72, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extragenital endometriosis in surgical practice] Krajka K, et al. Wiad Lek 25:521-5, 15 Mar 72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastric adenomyosis of polypous form] Castelletto RH, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:79-86, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

How dangerous are oral contraceptives? Jordaan HV. S Afr Med J 46:1215-7, 26 Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Endometroid carcinoma of the ovary] Cupr Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:461-2, Oct 71 (Cze)
[Clinical significance of staging of endometriosis with special reference to long-term observation] Notaki Y, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1238-43, Dec 71 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception of the appendix with endometriosis presenting as a cecal tumor. Schmidt FR, et al. Arch Surg 103:515-7, Oct 71
Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax and its association with endometriosis. Davies R, et al. Br J Dis Chest 65:222-4, Oct 71 (9 ref.)
Pleural endometriosis. (Report of a case). Jayasinghe NS, et al. Ceylon Med J 16:174-7, Sep 71
Carcinomatous change in ovarian endometriosis. Voight JC. Int Surg 57:563-5, Jul 72
Adenomyomatosis and prominent Aschoff-Rokitansky sinuses of the gallbladder. McCormick DL, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:322-3, Sep 71
Obstruction of the small intestine caused by endometriosis. Leichtling JJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:371-6, Jul-Aug 72
Endometriosis. Urologic manifestations. Bergman H, et al. NY State J Med 72:1152-4, 15 May 72
Hemoperitoneum from erosion of ectopic endometrial tissue. Carmichael JL, et al. South Med J 65:371-2, Mar 72
Multiple malignant tumors associated with primary carcinoma of the ovary. Silverman BB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:243-8, Feb 72
[Thoracic dysmenorrhea] Lindert AC van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:122-3, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Rectosigmoid endometriosis associated with uterine fibroma] Stroz G. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:405-10, 1970 (Fre)
[2 rare etiologies of chronic uveitis] Chovet M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:641-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Recurrent rectal bleeding in endometriosis of the rectosigmoid] Koller A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1148-50, 7 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the small intestine with complete obstruction of the lower ileum] Blum E. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:380-1, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute intestinal occlusion caused by endometrioma of the sigmoid] Di Bello B, et al. Friuli Med 24:241-64, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endometriosis of the sigmoid as the cause of its acute obstruction] Krajka K. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1039-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydroureteronephrosis caused by endometriosis] Amuchastegui RM. Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:234-7, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Vesicular adenomyomatosis and its association with benign stenosis of the terminal part of the common bile duct] Pera C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:569-86, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ureteral endometriosis] Kawada T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 18:137-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis. Karnaky KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:598-9, 15 Oct 71
Adenomyosis: a clinical and pathologic appraisal. Molitor JJ. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:159-68, 1970
[Histologic diagnosis and prognosis of ovarian carcinomas, in particular "endometrioid" carcinomas] Genton C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2218-25, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the skin] Zipfel K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:348-51, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Umbilical endometriosis without symptoms] Friedrich A. Zentralbl Chir 97:631-2, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the uterine cervix] Prokhorova LM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:48-52, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of endometriosis] Baskakov VP. Vopr Onkol 17:40-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endometriosis of the kidneys] Jovanović M, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:1425-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Some notes on the practical use of oestrogens in veterinary obstetrics and gynaecology] Bois CH de. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1165-72, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical trials of an association of norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol commercialized under the name of Stediril] Gaudefroy M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:434, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Course of endometrium autograft in rats and golden hamsters subjected to diverse endocrine conditionings] Czyba JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:89-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Extragenital endometriosis. Report of a case of pulmonary endometriosis] Müller A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1247-50, 28 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal treatment of genital endometriosis] Shinkareva LF, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological correlations in treatment of endometrial cancer with 17- -hydroxyprogesterone capronate] Bokhman IaV, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:32-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endometrioma in a cesarean scar: case report and review of the literature. Kale S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:596-7, 15 Oct 71
Endometrioid carcinoma of the uterus and ovaries associated with immunosuppressive therapy and anticoagulation: report of a case. Kim HH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:39-41, Jan 72
Perineal endometriosis at the site of episiotomy scar. Paull T, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:28-34, Jul 72
[Etiology of so-called stromal endometriosis] Jahoda E. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 26:81-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the corpus endometrium in ovarial endomethiosis] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:619-24, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the endometrium in endometsiosis within the uterus] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:610-8, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate on carbohydrate tolerance in patients with endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma] Pashchenko AG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:39-43, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical correlates of endometrial carcinoma. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:935-7, 1 Apr 72
Endometriosis of the cervix. Richmond HG. J Pathol 106:p8, Jan 72
The pattern of the pathology of ovarian tumours in pregnancy in the Singapore-Malaysia region. Sinnathuray TA. Med J Malaya 26:53-5, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

A study of endometrial adenocarcinoma with emphasis on morphologically variant types. Liu CT. Am J Clin Pathol 57:562-73, May 72
Endometrioid and clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. Kurman RJ, et al. Cancer 29:1653-64, Jun 72
The origin and development of benign stromatosis of the ovary. Hughesdon PE. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:348-59, Apr 72
Endometriosis of the bladder in a male patient. Oliker AJ, et al. J Urol 106:858-9, Dec 71
Twenty-seven year old mother with amenorrhea and lower abdominal pain. Peterson LP, et al. SD J Med 25:7-14, Jan 72
Comparison of cytologic and histopathologic diagnosis to detect carcinoma of the vagina and uterus in postmenopausal women. Effect of vaginal stenosis on diagnosis and treatment. Jones EG. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:44-51, 1970
Adenomyosis: a clinical and pathologic appraisal. Molitor JJ. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:159-68, 1970
[Electron microscopic findings in recurrent endometriosis of the umbilical area] Zabel R, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:14-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomyosis uteri. Results of studies of the stroma of adenomyotic foci] Rigó J. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:40-4, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Endometriosis of the round ligament] Bagnasco M, et al. Pathologica 62:241-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary] Yamabe T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:225-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of Corner's endometrioid carcinoma] Miyakawa K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:223-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Extragenital endometriosis] Veković B, et al. Med Arh 25:71-3, Jul-Dec 71 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign gynaecological tumours and radioisotope renography. Kokkonen J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:275-8, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural lesions of the gallbladder. Ochsner SF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:1-9, Sep 71
Radiologic reports. Case no. 356: endometriosis localized to the sigmoid colon with complete obstruction. Arrigo J. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:314-9, May-Jun 72
Ureteral endometriosis. Stiehm WD, et al. Radiology 102:563-4, Mar 72
[Contribution of hysterosalpingography to the diagnosis of endometriosis] Szwarcberg R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:517-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of x-ray diagnosis of gallbladder diseases with special reference to adenomyomatosis] Pagano C, et al. Pathologica 62:173-85, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the endometrium: radiation and surgery versus surgery alone. Beiler DD, et al. Radiology 102:159-64, Jan 72

SURGERY

Endometriosis of the ureter. Yates-Bell AJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:58-67, Feb 72
Endometrioma involving the perianal tissues: report of a case. Ramsey WH. Dis Colon Rectum 14:366-7, Sep-Oct 71
Carcinoma of the endometrium: radiation and surgery versus surgery alone. Beiler DD, et al. Radiology 102:159-64, Jan 72
[Our experience with genital endometriosis] Mirkov K, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:62-71, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Giant endometrial cyst of the uterine corpus] Skorut S, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:863-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis. Karnaky KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:598-9, 15 Oct 71
Evaluation of current management of endometrial carcinoma. Shah CA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:500-9, Apr 72
[Management of the sterile patient with pelvic endometriosis] González Gutiérrez JT. Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:597-604, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Endometrial adenocarcinoma, endometriosis, and pyometra in a rhesus monkey. Strozier LM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:704-6, 15 Sep 72

ENDOMETRITIS (C6)

Chronic endometritis: a clinical and electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopic study. Vasudeva K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:749-58, 15 Mar 72
Clostridial endometritis. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 286:264-5, 3 Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

[The clinical course of inflammatory diseases of the uterus and adnexa in rheumatism] Brekhman GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:41-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and morphology of the postpartum endomyometritis] Moldenhauer M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1489-94, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical-morphological characteristics of cervical deciduitis] Didiaeva MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:52-7, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic metroendometritis] Loginova NE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:27-31, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of hydrotubation in the complex treatment of recurrent inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa] Al'pert IaD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:48-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of inflammatory processes of the internal female genitalia by novocaine-penicillin-streptomycin block of the round uterine ligaments] Lysenko AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:22-5, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the intra-uterine contraceptive device. (I.U.C.D.). el-Bagoury SM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 46:114-23, 1971
[Inflammatory complications due to IUDs] Kohoutek M. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:16-7, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Histological changes in the endometrium in direct contact with a Dana type IUD, worn for a prolonged period] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:169-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mucopyometra and corpus carcinoma] Janisch H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 143:511-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of autosensitization on the course of inflammatory processes in the sex organs of animals and their treatment] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:56-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic endometritis due to Candida. A case report. Rodriguez M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:292-4, Feb 72
[Microflora in puerperal endomyometritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:18-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Routes of spread of staphylococcal infection in experimental salpingitis and endometritis] Samorodinova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 44:13-6, Nov 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pyometra with massive foam cell reaction: a case report. Budny NN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:126-9, 1 Jan 72
[Histological picture of endometritis and endocervitis] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:19-20, Feb 72 (Cze)

THERAPY

[Bacterinum adnexitidicum SEVAC in the treatment of inflammation of the female genitalia] Květoň J. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:36-8, Feb 72 (Cze)

VETERINARY

[Fist-size multilocular exudation cyst of both serous layers of the mesometrium in a cat with hydrometra and cystic endometritis] Fabian G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 18:867-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the mechanism of antibiotic-resistance in Klebsiella associated with genital infections in horses] Marca G, et al. **Arch Vet Ital** 22:137-43, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of uterine subinvolution and endometritis in cows] Denisov AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 10:108-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of postpartum endometritis in cows] Mikhaĭlov NN, et al. **Veterinariia** 12:83-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Conditionally pathogenic microflora in endometritis] Murtazin B. **Veterinariia** 8:83-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of trichomoniasis and endometritis in cows] Puchkovskiĭ AI, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:91-4, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Bovine mastitis in gynecological diseases] Rubtsov VI. **Veterinariia** 3:97-101, Mar 71 (Rus)

ENDOMETRIUM (A5)

Diagnosis by endometrial jet washings. Hibbard LT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1039-42, 15 Dec 71
Postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis. Schaefer G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:881-7, Mar 72
Palliation of metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma with dimethisterone. Morrison J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 12:27-9, Feb 72
When may endometrial cancer be considered cured? Monson RR, et al. **Cancer** 30:419-25, Aug 72
Establishment of a new human cell line derived from non-malignant endometrium. Arata T, et al. **Gann** 62:549-52, Dec 71
Endometrial adenocarcinoma, endometriosis, and pyometra in a rhesus monkey. Strozier LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:704-6, 15 Sep 72
Luteolytic effects of endometrial extracts in the pig. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:620-5, Apr 72
Conversion of androstenedione to estrone by human tissue. Schindler AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:627-30, Oct 72
Endometrial carcinoma: an analysis of 355 cases treated at St. Thomas' Hospital, 1945-69. Milton PJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:455-64, May 72
Hypernephroid endometrial carcinoma: case report. Clizer EE, et al. **J Urol** 106:366-7, Sep 71
Kuper brush in the diagnosis of endometrial lesions. Butler EB, et al. **Lancet** 2:1390-2, 25 Dec 71
Tissue specificity of inhibition factors in the endometrium. Volm M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:458, Sep 71
Carcinoma of the endometrium co-existing with pregnancy. Karlen JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:334-9, Sep 72
Postmenopausal bleeding from atrophic endometrium. Meyer WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:731-8, Nov 71
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Moltz A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:199-201, Feb 72
Postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis. Muechler E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:768-70, Nov 71
Carcinoma of the endometrium. Williams D. **Practitioner** 208:459-64, Apr 72 (8 ref.)
Endometrial biopsy and lavage. Results in 170 patients in private practice. Vaughan RA. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 37:50-4, 1969
[Morphological and biochemical changes in the endometrium] Vážník Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:547-55, 1971 (Cze)
[Cancers of the endometrium. Present data on their treatment] Bréhant J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1025-7, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Membranous dysmenorrhea. Apropos of 2 cases] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:407-20, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations in 600 endometrial cancers] Grube FO, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 211:558-75, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine metastasis of a malignant cutaneous melanoma] Weber J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 114:551-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Endometrial symphysis as a secondary factor in sterility and dysmenorrhea. Diagnosis and therapy] Papalukas A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:895-7, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenoacanthotic structures in the endometrium] Shtern RD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 33:27-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precancerous changes in the cervix uteri and endometrium] Zheleznov BI. **Arkh Patol** 34:3-17, 1972 (149 ref.) (Rus)
[Histological and histochemical changes in the endometrium of cows with ovarian lesions] Schvarc F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 17:217-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Progesterone-specific protein crystals in the endometrium: an electron microscopic study. Nakoa K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1034-8, 15 Dec 71
Levels of prostaglandins in the uterine endometrium during the ovine estrous cycle. Wilson L Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:93-9, Jan 72
Demonstration and properties of a soluble cAMP binding protein in bovine endometrium. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:823, Nov 71
The phospholipid composition of human placenta, endometrium and amniotic fluid: a comparative study. Singh EJ, et al. **Lipids** 7:26-9, Jan 72
[Effect of ovarian hormones on the concentration of alpha-amino nitrogen in the endometrial secretion and the blastocyst fluid in castrated rabbits] Bentyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:673-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contraception with a six-monthly injection of progestogen. 3. Effects on the endometrium. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:226-32, Nov 71
Scanning electron microscopy of the human endometrial surface epithelium. Ferenczy A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:515-21, Aug 72
Menstrual cycle of the baboon. I. Clinical features, vaginal cytology and endometrial histology. MacLennan AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:350-8, Sep 71
[Functional changes in the fetal and infantile endometrium] Huber A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 211:583-94, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of caruncula umbilicata in the cow] Onet E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:216-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decidual reaction of the cervix muscosal stroma during pregnancy] Link M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1481-8, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)
[The significance of the nuclear channel system in the glandular cells of the human endometrium] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 11:241-8, Oct 71 (Hun)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differential reactivity of the myoendometrial and placental vasculatures: adrenergic responses. Greiss FC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:20-30, 1 Jan 72
Venous changes in the endometrium of myomatous uteri. Farrer-Brown G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:743-51, Nov 71
[Surgical approach and ligation of uteroplacental arteries in the endometrium of the pregnant rhesus monkey] Wallenburg HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:2087-9, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Vascular disorders in habitual abortion] De Agustín P, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 19:475-88, Dec 71 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

A bilaminar human ovum. Noback CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 69:485-96, 1968
Comparison of hormonal colpocytology with endometrial histology in gynecologic patients. Reyniak JV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:329-33, Jul-Aug 71
Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. I. Gross and fine structure of the endometrium or the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:91-109, 1971
Reactions of human endometrium to the intrauterine foreign body. II. Long term effects on the endometrial histology and cytology. Moyer DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:66-80, Sep 71
Scanning electron microscopic study of the human endometrium. Johannisson E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:613-25, Sep 72
The electron microscope study of secretory transformation of the endometrium and of the endometrium at the outset of pregnancy. Vacek Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:66-9, 1972
The endometrial glands of the pregnant sheep: an ultrastructural study. Hoyes AD. **J Anat** 111:55-67, Jan 72
The relation of the structure of progestational steroids to nucleolar differentiation in human endometrium. Kohorn EI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:257-64, Feb 72
Histological and histochemical changes in bovine endometrium following treatment with a progestin. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1872-5, Dec 71
The ultrastructure of the endometrial stromal cell. Diplock J, et al. **J Pathol** 104:i, Jul 71
The origin of the equine endometrial cups. I. Production of PMSG by fetal trophoblast cells. Allen WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:313-6, May 72
Ultrastructural changes of the hamster endometrial stromal cell during the last half of pseudopregnancy. Brinsfield TH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:185-90, Aug 72
Changes in endometrial ground substance. Lebherz TB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:13-4, Jul 70
Brush technic for endometrial cytologic study. Hamrová D, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:239-42, 1972
Menstrual cycle of the baboon. II. Endometrial ultrastructure. MacLennan AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:359-74, Sep 71
Scanning electron microscopy of human endometrium. Nilsson O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 77:3-7, 1972
[Histological research on the uterine endometrium in fetuses and children] Hiersche HD, et al. **Gynecol Prat** 22:307-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Submicroscopic surface structure of the endometrium] Morgenroth K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 212:30-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epitheloid fibroblasts of the sheep endometrium] Künzel E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:336-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron-microscopic picture of the bovine endometrium in relation to the estrus cycle] Tsangaris T.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:842-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New cell line (OE cell line) isolated from the human endometrium] Nakazuma Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1239-40, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Ultrastructure of the placenta-endometrium relation in Equus caballus] Gonzalez-Angulo A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:43-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ultrastructure of the placenta-endometrium relation in Eguus caballus] Gonzalez-Angulo A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:43-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ultrastructure of the human endometrium glands in postmenopause] Pont'uch A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:271-5, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Contraception by an injectable long-acting oestrogen-progestogen agent. 3. Effects on the excretion of total pituitary gonadotropins, on ovulation and on the endometrium. Plesner R.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:67-76, Jan 72

Effect of polyestriol phosphate on the vaginal cytology and uterine endometrium of postmenopausal women. Sjöstedt S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:30, 1971

Evaluation of the role of oestrogen contamination in functional studies with uterine RNA from oestradiol-treated rats. Galand P, et al.
Endocrinology 90:936-40, Apr 72

Increased chromatin acid lability and actinomycin-D binding in endometrial cells under the action of sex steroids. Leroy F, et al. J Endocrinol 52:525-31, Mar 72

Endometrial effects of Ovral. Roland M.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:89-93, Dec 68

Progestational activity of a new diacetate progesterone derivative. Vázquez E, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:84-9, Aug 70

[Action of estroprogestatives on the endometrium. Histochemical study] Lévrier M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:157-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Contraceptives and the endometrium] Almeida Santos A.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:445-58, Dec 71 (Por)

[Clinico-pathological study of the effects of contraceptive treatment with mestranol-lynestrol by a sequential type method] Arrizabalaga Amarelo R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:419-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Endometrial enzymatic defects in sterility. A histochemical study. Jensen H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:313-20, 1971

Endometrial monoamine oxidase: the effect of sex steroids. Southgate J.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:263-9, 1972 (33 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in normal human endometrium and erythrocytes. Falk RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1047-51, 15 Apr 72

Oestradiol, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and nucleolar ribonucleic acid polymerase in calf endometrium. Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
Biochem J 124:71P, Oct 71

Lactic dehydrogenase in the rat uterus during progestation, its relation to intrauterine oxygen tension and the regulation of glycolysis. Clark SW, et al. Biol Reprod 5:152-60, Oct 71

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the endometrium and myometrium of the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and progestation. Pepe GJ, et al. Biol Reprod 5:161-71, Oct 71

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the uterus of the rat during the estrous cycle and its relation to intrauterine oxygen tension. Yochim JM, et al. Biol Reprod 5:146-51, Oct 71

Enzyme histochemical studies on the endometrium in Ceylonese. Including investigation of enzymic alterations developing in the endometrium following treatment with the oral contraceptive "ovulen". Panabokke RG, et al. Ceylon Med J 16:141-56, Sep 71

Lysosomal concept of menstrual bleeding in humans. Henzl MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:860-75, May 72

Enzymatic characteristics of the monkey endometrium during ovulatory and anovulatory cycles and under hormonal contraception treatment. Wan LS, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:43-52, Apr 70

The activity of certain endometrial enzymes in cases of several years' presence of intrauterine contraceptive devices in uterine cavity. Jonek J, et al.
Pol Med J 10:782-8, 1971

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Laurová L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 36:540-2, Nov 71 (Cze)

[Lactic dehydrogenase activity in serum and tissue of carcinoma of the endometrium] Laurová L, et al.
Sb Lek 74:188-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oestradiol receptor, cyclic 3',5'-AMP and nucleolar RNA polymerase in calf uteri. Stimulation of RNA biosynthesis in vitro] Arnaud M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:241-54, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Localization of some hydrolytic enzymes in the endometrium in the course of the menstrual cycle in women] Skalba P, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:681-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Origin and development of the reticuloendothelial system of the uterine mucosa] Polak M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:25-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Short-term progestogen treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Histological, histochemical and hormonal studies. Moe N.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:55-62, 1972

In vitro binding of progesterone by the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and by hyperplastic, atrophic, and carcinomatous endometrium. Haukkamaa M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:205-10, 15 Sep 71

Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on in vitro uptake of estradiol-17 -6,7- 3 H by the endometrium: a preliminary study. Roy SK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:301-3, 15 Jan 72

Tissue-specific stimulation of RNA synthesis by transformed estradiol-receptor complex. Mohla S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:661-7, 31 Jan 72

Effect of ovarian steroids on nucleic acids, protein, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in endometrium of the rat; a metabolic role for progesterone in "progestational differentiation". Yochim JM, et al. Biol Reprod 5:172-82, Oct 71

Binding of estradiol-17-beta to human cancer tissue of the female genital tract. Terenius L, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1895-8, Dec 71

Quantitative studies on the uptake and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. Endocrinology 90:390-404, Feb 72

Immune histologic studies on the synthesis of a uterine-specific protein in the rabbit and its passage through the blastocyst coverings. Kirchner C.
Fertil Steril 23:131-6, Feb 72

Steroid effect on human endometrial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hastings, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xxv, Oct 71

Seminal plasma effects on bovine endometrial respiration. Mather EC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:197-206, Feb 72

[Estradiol, cyclic AMP, acid nuclear proteins and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase in heifer endometrium] Andress D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2606-9, 3 May 72 (Fre)

[Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthesis in the human endometrium] Hackl H.
Arch Gynaekol 211:617-26, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pentose phosphate shunt in the human endometrium] Hackl H.
Arch Gynaekol 211:627-32, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental clinical studies on the absorptive capacity of the uterine mucosa and the fallopian tubes] Risoff B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:282-4, 26 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of carbohydrates in the endometrium of infertile women] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:809-15, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the corpus endometrium in ovarial endomethiosis] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:619-24, 13 May 72 (Ger)

[Comparative histochemical carbohydrate studies of the endometrium in endometsiosis within the uterus] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:610-8, 13 May 72 (Ger)

[Metabolism of estrogen and progesterone in human endometrium. I] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:383-5, May 72 (Jap)

[Histochemical study on the acid mucopolysaccharides in the endometrial ground substance] Ueno K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:829-51, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Endometrium DNA content of patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Popova AE, et al.
Sov Med 34:30-3, Nov 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Chromosome pattern in a patient with cervical carcinoma in situ and atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Granberg I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:47-53, 1972

Cytological diagnosis of endometrial disorders with a brush technique. Johannisson E, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:141-8, 1971

Methylcholanthrene-induced endometrial carcinoma in mice and rats: a histological and ultrastructural study. Tokuoka S. Acta Pathol Jap 21:157-75, May 71

A comparative study of the endometrial jet-washing technic and endometrial biopsy. Abate SD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:118-22, Aug 72

A study of endometrial adenocarcinoma with emphasis on morphologically variant types. Liu CT.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:562-73, May 72

Pyometra with massive foam cell reaction: a case report. Budny NN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:126-9, 1 Jan 72

Postpartum lactation amenorrhea: endometrial pattern and reproductive ability. el-Minawi MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:17-21, Sep 71

Reactions of human endometrium to the intrauterine foreign body. II. Long term effects on the endometrial histology and cytology. Moyer DL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:66-80, Sep 71

Arias-Stella phenomenon in spontaneous and therapeutic abortion. Silverberg SG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:777-80, 15 Mar 72

Ultrastructure of the Arias-Stella reaction. Thrasher TV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:113-20, 1 Jan 72

Application of a mathematical model to a clinical study of the local spread of endometrial cancer. Blumenson LE, et al. Cancer 28:735-44, Sep 71

Ultrastructure of endometrial carcinoma. Review of fourteen cases. Gompel C. Cancer 28:745-54, Sep 71

Papillary adenocarcinoma of endometrium with psammoma bodies. Histology and fine structure. Hameed K, et al. Cancer 29:1326-35, May 72

An ultrastructural comparison of endometrial adenocarcinoma and normal endometrium. Thrasher TV, et al. Cancer 29:1713-23, Jun 72

Endometrial biopsy in the luteal phase of the cycle of conception. Karow WG, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:482-95, Aug 71

Influence of undernutrition on the histology and histochemistry of the bovine endometrium. Wordinger RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 34:453-9, Mar 72

Correlation of endometrial biopsy and plasma progesterone in infertile women. Cooke ID, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:63-4, Jun 72

Correlation of endometrial biopsy and plasma progesterone levels in infertile women. Cooke ID, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:647-50, Jul 72

Endometrial sampling. Hofmeister FJ.
J Reprod Med 4:33-6, Feb 70

Endometrial histology and conception rates after clomiphene citrate. Lamb EJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:389-96, Mar 72

Endometrial hyperplasias, precursors of endometrial carcinoma. Vellios F.
Pathol Annu 7:201-29, 1972 (65 ref.)

[The role of endometrial biopsy in the localization and treatment of anovulatory menstrual cycles in infertile women] Durveniashki Khr.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:38-43, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Histological changes in the endometrium in direct contact with a Dana type IUD, worn for a prolonged period] Nesit V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:169-72, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epithelium of the tubes in correlation with histological findings in the endometrium and ovary] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:66-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspiration biopsy of the endometrium after polyethylene intrauterine pessary use] Herpay G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:668-70, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Subendometrial localization of an accessory adrenal gland cortex in an old woman] Cerný E.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:552-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Cytologic examinations of the endometrium in the bleeding in climacteric and menopause] Berger M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1392-8, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Effect of intrauterine contraception on the ultrastructure of uterine mucosa] Domány Z.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:589-95, 6 May 72 (Ger)

[Functional behavior of the "light glands" of the endometrium demonstrated by histochemical carbohydrate and protein studies] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:625-30, 13 May 72 (Ger)

[Dysfunctional bleeding from the pathological and histological viewpoints] Ulm R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:1068-75, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[An exfoliative cytological study on endometrium] Hatta K.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:83-91, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Simple histodiagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology--by pressed and spread specimen of the endometrium] Urabe H.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1081-4, Oct 71 (Jap)

[The ultrastructure of the endometrium glands in experimental hypovitaminosis A] Pawlowska A.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:53-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of endometrium state evaluation in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Wawryk R, et al. **Ginekol Pol 42:1333-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[State of the endometrium in leprosy] Vishnevskaia LG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:64-8, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some morphological and histochemical changes in the endometrium in hormone-related sterility] Agopian K, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:86-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphologic characteristics of the endometria of women with postclimacteric hemorrhages] Iudkovskaia IL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer in one of the horns of a bicornuate uterus] Kostina LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:94-5, 1971 (Rus)**
[Influence of ovarian tumors on the endometrium] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:583-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution to the study of the so-called Arias-Stella phenomenon by means of immunohistochemistry] Vázquez E.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:1-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Routine study of endometrial cytology] Rotman JM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1086-95, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endometrial biopsies and the value of biological test in the diagnosis of genital tuberculosis] Jevremović M, et al.
Med Glas 25:380-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoradiographic studies on the nucleic acid and protein synthesis and the decidualization of endometrium in early pregnancy of rat. Takekida H.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:200-13, Oct 71
Estrogen receptor in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Limpaphayom K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1064-8, 15 Dec 71**
I. Regeneration of rabbit endometrium following curettage. Schenker JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:970-8, 1 Dec 71
Endocrine control of the timing of endometrial sensitivity to a decidual stimulus. Finn CA, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:82-6, Aug 72
Cyclic physiologic changes in endometrium. Buxton CL. **J Reprod Med 5:123-6, Sep 70**
[Practical gyneco-endocrinologic pages. I. Physiological review] Emperaire JC.
Bord Med 5:835-40, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Shedding and reconstruction of the human endometrium] Nogales F, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 7:292-312, 1969 (Ger)

SECRETION

Proteins in human endometrial washings--a preliminary report. Bernstein GS, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:722-6, Nov 71
[Effects of 2 synthetic glucocorticoids on glucose of the blood and endometrial secretions in the cow] Guay P, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:124-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrolytes of the blood and endometrial secretions of the cow following glucocorticoid therapy] Ibrahim M, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:160-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total proteins and their fractions in the serum and endometrial secretions in cows affected by infertility since materia] Lamothe P, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:94-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood glucose and endometrial glucose secretion in 2 groups of cows one which is affected by infertility sine materia] Lamothe P, et al.
Can Vet J 13:29-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of correlation between experimentally induced adrenocortical hyperactivity and alpha-amino nitrogen and free amino acid concentrations in endometrial secretion in rats] Choroszewska A.
Ginekol Pol 43:9-18, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of castration on alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in the endometrial secretions in rabbits in the period between fertilization and implantation] Choroszewska A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:547-53, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Course of endometrium autograft in rats and golden hamsters subjected to diverse endocrine conditionings] Czyba JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:89-90, 1971 (Fre)
[Auto- and homotransplantation of the endometrium] Verkhatskiĭ NP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:64-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

ENDOMYCETALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS (C8)

Endomyocardial fibrosis in Kerala. Nair DV.
Indian Heart J 23:182-90, Jul 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial fibrosis and smooth muscle cell hyperplasia in coronary arteries of allylamine-fed rats. Lalich JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol 66:225-40, Feb 72**

COMPLICATIONS

[Loeffler's fibroplastic endomyocarditis probably associated with eosinophilic leukemia] Jobard P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:451-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atelectases of cardiovascular origin in early infancy and childhood] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Radiologe 11:313-9, Sep 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in adults] Capelli A, et al.
G Clin Med 52:639-65, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cases of endomyocardial fibrosis in Uganda. Patel AK, et al. **Br Med J 4:331-4, 6 Nov 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and antibody to Loa loa in Nigerians with endomyocardial fibrosis and other heart diseases. Carlisle R, et al. **Br Heart J 34:678-80, Jul 72**

MORTALITY

Survival after first presentation with endomyocardial fibrosis. D'Arbela PG, et al. **Br Heart J 34:403-7, Apr 72**

OCCURRENCE

[African or tropical endomyocardial fibrosis. Report of the 1st case seen in Mexico] Contreras R, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:476-89, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Cardiopathy of endomyocardial fibrosis type in chronic myelosis] Steiner I, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:87-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[African cardiopathies] Steiner I.
Cesk Patol 7:46-54, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Case report on the significance of extensive histological examinations in unclarified cardiac hypertrophy] Kofler K.
Klin Paediatr 184:148-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrocardiogram in endomyocardial fibrosis. Ikeme AC, et al. **West Afr Med J 20:345-51, Dec 71**

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)

Relationship between microbodies and the endoplasmic reticulum in the liver of adult rats. Horváth E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 79:44-50, 1971**
Sites of protein synthesis in the cells of the zona fasciculata of the young rat adrenal, as shown by electron microscope radioautography. Magalhães MC, et al. **Am J Anat 132:109-18, Sep 71**
Interaction of Ca 2+ with endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver: a standardized procedure for the isolation of rat liver microsomes. Kamath SA, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:53-61, Jul 72
Polyribosomal attachment to rat liver and hepatoma endoplasmic reticulum in vitro. A method for its study. Ragland WL, et al. **Biochem J 121:271-8, Jan 71**
Isolation of plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum fragments from chick embryo fibroblasts. Bingham RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:348-52, 9 Aug 72
The circular dichroism spectrum of microsomal membranes. Magnesium-induced aggregation. Reinert JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:921-4, 14 Sep 71
Hepatic fine structural changes and microsomal hypofunction in Walker tumor-bearing rats. Khandekar JD, et al. **Cancer 29:738-43, Mar 72**
Differentiation of parietal endoderm cells of the guinea pig yolk sac, with particular reference to the development of endoplasmic reticulum. King BF.
Dev Biol 26:547-59, Dec 71
Membraneous inclusions in the retinal pigment epithelium: phagosomes and myeloid bodies. Marshall J, et al. **J Anat 110:91-104, Oct 71**
Fusion of unit membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum in the gill epithelial cell of shrimp, Caridina. Nakao T. **J Cell Biol 53:853-5, Jun 72**
A new specialization of the granular endoplasmic reticulum in the uterine glands of the pig in the later stages of pregnancy. Crombie PR.
J Cell Sci 10:693-704, May 72
Cylindrical bodies derived from endoplasmic reticulum in Leydig's cell of the rat testis. Murakami M, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 20:318-23, 1971
Ultrastructural studies on the formation and release of secretory material in the adrenal medulla of the golden hamster. Benedeczky I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:15P-16P, Oct 71
An association of endoplasmic reticulum with the Golgi apparatus in golden hamster spermatids. Franklin LE.
J Reprod Fertil 27:67-71, Oct 71
Ultrastructural studies on prostatic involution in the rat. Mechanism of autophagy in epithelial cells, with special reference to the rough-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum. Helminen HJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 36:708-24, Sep 71
Granules in cisternae of the rough endoplasmic reticulum (RER) of preameloblasts and ameloblasts and a possible function of the RER in preameloblasts of rat incisor. Kallenbach E.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:96-105, Apr 72
Intercisternal parallel filaments in the endoplasmic reticulum in cells of the rat subcommissural organ. Lin HS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:401-10, Nov 71**
A unique form of endoplasmic reticulum in endocardial endothelia of the desert iguana. Pham TD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:149-62, Apr 72
Endoplasmic reticulum, lipid, and glycogen of Morris hepatomas. Comparison with alterations in hepatocytes. Hruban Z, et al.
Lab Invest 26:86-99, Jan 72
A unique rough surfaced endoplasmic reticulum inclusion in pseudoachondroplasia. Maynard JA, et al.
Lab Invest 26:40-4, Jan 72
Visualization of virus-like particles in endoplasmic reticulum of hepatocytes of Australia antigen carriers. Stein O, et al. **Lab Invest 26:262-9, Mar 72**
Tubular aggregates in endoplasmic reticulum in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Baringer JR.
N Engl J Med 285:943-5, 21 Oct 71
Nature of tubular aggregates. Blinzinger K, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:157-8, 20 Jan 72
The association of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in placental cells. Dempsey EW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:949-52, Mar 72
Outer mitochondrial membrane continuous with endoplasmic reticulum. Franke WW, et al.
Protoplasma 73:35-41, 1971
Connections between mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver and onion stem. Morré DJ, et al.
Protoplasma 73:43-9, 1971
Rough endoplasmic reticulum and ribosomes in blood platelets. Ts'ao CH. **Scand J Haematol 8:134-40, 1971**
Diurnal rhythm in endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver: electron microscopic study. Chedid A, et al.
Science 175:176-9, 14 Jan 72
The tubular endoplasmic reticulum in the amoebocytes of the shell-regenerating snail, Helix pomatia L. Abolinš-Krogis A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:58-68, 1972
Connections between cisternae of the golgi apparatus and the granular endoplasmic reticulum in Amoeba proteus. Wise GE.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:431-6, 1972
[RNA extracted from endoplasmic reticulum of chick embryo cells] Palat E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:843-54, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various forms of endoplasmic reticulum in dedifferenciated keratinocytes. Observations in squamous cell carcinoma] Klehr HU, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:111-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The endoplasmic reticulum during the sporogenesis of Saprolegnia monoica] Hagedorn H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:13-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fractionation and morphogenesis of the membrane system of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Lampe HH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 83:78-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of the endoplasmic reticulum of the rat liver cell: correlation of morphometric and biometric data] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1675-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual tubules in the endoplasmic reticulum of thyroid tumour cells] Deutschländer N.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:11-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoplasmic reticulum accompanied with vesicles observed in hair cells of the inner ear of the lagena of the crucian carp] Seinin T, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:359-67, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The functional morphology of the ultrastructures of hepatocytes during ontogenesis] Kalashnikova MM.
Arkh Patol 33:39-45, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the molecular organization of endoplasmic membranes by the spin probe method] Annaev B, et al. **Biofizika 17:224-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Infrared spectroscopy and optical rotatory dispersion of the endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of intact and tumor-bearing rats] Atanasov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 17:339-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein conformation and lipid-protein interaction in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum membranes of the liver of intact rats and rats with induced Zajdela hepatoma] Atanasov AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1456-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Relation of lysosomes to endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in chick fibroblasts in trypsinized tissue culture] Kärner JK. **Tsitologiia** 13:1204-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymic characterization and lipid composition of rat liver subcellular membranes. Colbeau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:462-92, 3 Dec 71

Proteins and glycoproteins of hamster kidney fibroblast (BHK21) plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum. Gahmberg CG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:81-95, 12 Oct 71

The lipids of the plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum from cultured baby hamster kidney cells (BHK21). Renkonen O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:66-78, 17 Jan 72

Electrophoretic analysis of membrane glycoproteins in normal and polyoma virus transformed BHK 21 cells. Chiarugi VP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 14:133-40, Feb 72

Hepatic organelle interaction. I. Spectral investigation during drug biotransformation. Cinti DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:327-38, May 72

[Lipid linkages in endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondrial membranes] Sauner MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:97-101, 6 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of dactinomycin on the ultrastructural changes induced in rat hepatocytes by spironolactone and pregnelonone-16 -carbonitrile. Garg BD, et al. **Agressologie** 12:119-26, 1971

Dissociation of effects on protein synthesis and ribosomes from membrane changes induced by carbon tetrachloride. Farber E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:601-17, Sep 71

The association in vitro of polyribosomes with ribonuclease-treated derivatives of hepatic rough endoplasmic reticulum. Characteristics of the membrane binding sites and factors influencing association. Shires TK, et al. **Biochem J** 125:67-79, Nov 71

The stimulatory effects of carbon tetrachloride on peroxidative reactions in rat liver fractions in vitro. Interaction sites in the endoplasmic reticulum. Slater TF, et al. **Biochem J** 123:815-21, Aug 71

Changes of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum induced by rifampicin in human and guinea-pig hepatocytes. Jezequel AM, et al. **Gut** 12:984-7, Dec 71

Smooth endoplasmic reticulum proliferation in mouse enterocytes induced by fructose feeding. Hugon JS, et al. **Histochemie** 29:189-97, 1972

Microsomal phospholipids and drug action--quantitative biochemical and electron microscopic studies. Feuer G, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:389-96, Feb 72

Effects of puromycin on the structure of rat intestinal epithelial cells during fat absorption. Friedman HI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:15-40, Jan 72

Hormone-dependent accumulation of rough endoplasmic reticulum in mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Oka T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1225-30, Apr 72

Liver parenchymal cell injury. IX. Phenobarbital potentiation of endoplasmic reticulum denaturation following carbon tetrachloride. Reynolds ES, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:290-9, Mar 72

Effect of dactinomycin on phenobarbital-induced ultrastructural changes in rat hepatocytes. Garg BD, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:152-60, 1971

Chlorinated triphenyl-induced extensions of the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Norback DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1127-31, Apr 72

A comparative ultrastructural study on drug-induced proliferation of smooth-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum in hepatocytes. Garg BD, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 104:205-14, Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of lipid peroxidation on membrane-bound enzymes of the endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. **Biochem J** 123:983-91, Aug 71

Localization of peroxidase and other microsomal enzymes in thyroid cells. Hosoya T, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3086-93, 3 Aug 71

The induction of aryl hydrocarbon and estrogen hydroxylases in the rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum in regenerating rat liver. Fischer PW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:27-36, Jun 72

Subcellular sites for synthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) of rabbit bone marrow cells. Olsson I. **Exp Cell Res** 70:173-84, Jan 72

Dual cytologic localization of -glucuronidase in some organ-tissues of the frog (Rana tigrina). Varute AT. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 10:169-80, 1972

Reaction mechanism of the Ca 2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. VI. Co-operative transition of ATPase activity during the initial phase. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:279-91, Aug 71

Golgi apparatus, GERL, and lysosomes of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia, studied by thick section and thin section cytochemistry. Novikoff PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:859-86, Sep 71

Mononuclear phagocytes (Kupffer cells) and endothelial cells. Identification of two functional cell types in rat liver sinusoids by endogenous peroxidase activity. Widmann JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:159-70, Jan 72

Localization of phosphatase activities in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Pelletier G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:1-12, Jan 72

Estradiol- and testosterone-induced alterations in phosphatidylcholine and triglyceride synthesis in hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Young DL. **J Lipid Res** 12:590-5, Sep 71

Phenobarbital-induced changes in NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and smooth endoplasmic reticulum in human liver. Thaler MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:302-10, Feb 72

[Electron microscopic identification of enzymes in the suspensions of cellular components] Stolpmann HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:209-12, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further histochemical observations on beta-glucuronidase in nerve tissue in relation to its double intracellular localization] Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 26:279-81, May-Jun 71 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hormone-dependent accumulation of rough endoplasmic reticulum in mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Oka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7701-7, 25 Dec 71

The relationship between synaptic vesicles, golgi apparatus, and smooth endoplasmic reticulum: a developmental study using the zinc iodide-osmium technique. Steizner DJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 120:332-45, 1971

METABOLISM

Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. IV. On the character of the product of cytochrome c synthesis by the endoplasmic reticulum. Davidian NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:15-21, 2 Jul 71

Synthesis and interactions of cytoplasmic membranes in the pancreatic exocrine cells. Meldolesi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:139-43, 2 Jul 71

Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene administration on the proteins of endoplasmic reticulum. Black O Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2989-98, Nov 71

Interaction of ribosomes and ribosomal subparticles with endoplasmic reticulum membranes in vitro: effect of spermine and magnesium. Khawaja JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:117-28, 29 Nov 71

Role of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane in the sulfhydryl requirement for protein synthesis. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:473-80, 20 Jul 72

Phospholipid metabolism in endoplasmic reticular membranes in rats fed high-carbohydrate diet. Park CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:50-9, 23 May 72

Extensive endoplasmic reticulum: a distinguishing feature of auxin-producing plant cells. Lipetz J. **Experientia** 27:933-4, Aug 71

Effect of some negative stains on the calcium transport of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Agostini B, et al. **Histochemie** 27:303-9, 1971

The incorporation of amino acids by free polyribosomes and rough endoplasmic reticulum in a cell-free system. Bont WS, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 1:193-7, 1969

Ontogenetic changes of proteins of endoplasmic reticulum. Black O Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:733-42, Mar 72

The secretory pathways of rat serum glycoproteins and albumin. Localization of newly formed proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. Redman CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 52:231-45, Feb 72

Calcium binding by cardiac relaxing system isolated from myopathic Syrian hamsters (strains 14.6, 82.62 and 40.54). McCollum WB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:445-57, Dec 70

Ventricular function and the calcium-accumulating activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:307-24, Sep 70

Studies on the nature of attachment of ribosomes to membranes in liver. I. Influence of ethionine, sparsomycin, CCl 4 , and puromycin on membrane-bound polyribosomal disaggregation and on detachment of membrane-bound ribosomes from membranes. Sarma DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:39-47, Jul 72

Studies on the nature of attachment of ribosomes to membranes in liver. II. Influence of monovalent cations on the detachment of membrane-bound ribosomes from membranes. Sarma DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:48-52, Jul 72

Hepatic organelle interaction. II. Effect of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates on N-demethylation and hydroxylation reactions in rat liver. Cinti DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:339-44, May 72

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the formation of crystalloid inclusions in the endoplasmic reticulum of beetroot cells. Van Steveninck ME, et al. **Protoplasma** 73:107-19, 1971

Ethionine induced alterations in the Golgi apparatus and in the endoplasmic reticulum. Arstila AU, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 10:344-53, 1972

Chemical and enzymatic characteristics of cytoplasmic membranes of poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Mosser AG, et al. **Virology** 47:30-8, Jan 72

Incorporation of lipid precursors into cytoplasmic membranes of poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Mosser AG, et al. **Virology** 47:39-47, Jan 72

[Fine structure of the thyroid gland in normal and hypophysectomized larvae of Xenopus: correlations with thyroglobulin biosynthesis] Regard E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:664-78, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of endoplasmic reticulum in glycoprotein synthesizing skeletal cells] Knese KH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 79:504-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical structure of the endoplasmic reticulum and function of the microsomal biotransformation system of liver cells in experimental cholestasis in the rat] Denk H. **Pathol Eur** 7:43-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoplasmic reticulum and the biosynthesis of protein] Klita S. **Postepy Biochem** 17:225-33, 1971 **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microhelices in the endoplasmic reticulum of murine neurons infected with a group B arbovirus. Blinzinger K, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 35:194-202, 1971

In vitro cultivation of Daels transplantable guinea-pig tumor. György E, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:160-6, 1972

Virus-like particles in the cytoplasm of a patient with acute hepatitis associated with Australia antigen. Stein O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:128-32, Feb 72

ENDOSCOPY (E1)

Vaginal cytology and amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancies. Nykliček O. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:48-50, Jan-Feb 72

Laparoscopy in suspected ectopic pregnancy. Samuelsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:31-5, 1972

Tubostomy at laparoscopy. Ahlgren M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:56, 1971

Sinoscopy: endoscopy of the maxillary sinus. Technique, common and rare findings. Illum P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:506-12, Jun 72

Hypotonic duodenoscopy. Collins WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:846-7, Sep 72

Colonic electrical activity recording and total fiberoptic colonoscopy. Two new applications of transintestinal intubation. Provenzale L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:137-48, Aug 71

Sterilization by laparoscopic tubal electrocoagulation: an assessment. Black WP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:979-83, 1 Dec 71

Laparoscopy: a technique for a tropical setting. Chaturachinda K. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:941-3, 1 Apr 72

Hysteroscopy as an adjunct in determining the extent of carcinoma of the endometrium. Joelsson I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:696-702, 1 Nov 71

Supervision of high-risk cases by amnioscopy. Lee KH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:46-9, 1 Jan 72

The use of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy to assess gonadal function. Sykes DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:408-13, 1 Feb 72

Mediastinoscopy using local anesthesia. Morton JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 122:696-8, Nov 71

Endoscopy and anesthesia in non-infective airway obstruction in children. A report of experiences at the royal Alexandra Hospital for Children. Benjamin B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:283-91, Jul 72

Laparoscopy--an investigation during spontaneous ventilation. Lewis DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 26:510, Oct 71

Interesting and unusual lesions encountered during mediastinoscopy. Ward PH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:487-91, Aug 71

Mediastinoscopy: a critical evaluation of 220 cases. Doctor AH. **Ann Surg** 174:965-8, Dec 71

Mediastinoscopy. A review of anatomical relationships and complications. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:273-86, Mar 72

A bronchogenic cyst successfully treated by mediastinoscopy. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:266-8, Mar 72

Percutaneous anesthesia for endoscopy. Jafek BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:658-61, May 72

Percutaneous anesthesia for endoscopy. Mirakhur RK. **Arch Surg** 105:531, Sep 72

Mediastinoscopy vs exploratory thoracotomy: diagnosis, morbidity, mortality. Philips PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:48-51, Jul 72

Use of a mediastinoscope for detecting metastases of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lung cancer. Matytsin AN.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:227-8, Jul-Aug 68

The value of mediastinoscopy in assessing operability in carcinoma of the lung. Gibbons JR.
Br J Dis Chest 66:162-6, Apr 72

Mediastinoscopy. An analysis of 320 consecutive cases. Gunstensen J, et al. **Br J Surg 59:209-13, Mar 72**

Transvesical ureterocelography with endoscopic control. Mount BM. **Br J Urol 44:110-1, Feb 72**

Laparoscopy and gonadal biopsy for assessment of gonadal function in primary amenorrhoea. Black WP, et al. **Br Med J 1:672-5, 11 Mar 72**

Removal of extrauterine Saf-T-Coil through laparoscope. Ledward RS, et al.
Br Med J 1:508, 19 Feb 72

Management of ingested foreign bodies in childhood. Spitz L. **Br Med J 4:469-72, 20 Nov 71**

Examination of the whole colon with the fibreoptic colonoscope. Williams C, et al.
Br Med J 3:278-81, 29 Jul 72

British Society of Digestive Endoscopy.
Br Med J 4:252, 30 Oct 71

Laparoscopic removal of ectopically lodged intra-uterine devices. Irvin LA, et al.
Calif Med 117:62-3, Jul 72

Tracheal stenosis: treatment by an endoscopic method. McInnes MF. **Can Med Assoc J 106:577 passim, 4 Mar 72**

The possible value of mediastinoscopy in staging Hodgkin's disease. Redding ME, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1741-5, Nov 71

Mediastinoscopy. A valuable aid in the diagnosis of intrathoracic disease. Loop FD, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 38:19-25, Jan 71

Bolus obstruction relieved by endoscopy: report of a case. Devroede G, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:400, Sep-Oct 71

Laparoscopic nuances. Corson SL, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:684-9, Oct 71

A comparison of the results of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of fallopian tube dysfunction. Maathuis JB, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:428-31, Jun 72

A method of bilateral ovarian biopsy at laparoscopy in infertility and chronic anovulation. Neuwirth RS.
Fertil Steril 23:361-6, May 72

Anesthesia for laparoscopy. Peterson EP.
Fertil Steril 22:695-8, Oct 71

Laparoscopy vs. hysterosalpingography in sterility investigations. A comparative study. Swolin K, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:270-3, Apr 72

Anesthesia for diagnostic and operative laparoscopy. Wheeless CR Jr. **Fertil Steril 22:690-4, Oct 71**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. II. The pathological endoscopic pancreatocholangiogram. Kasugai T, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:227-34, Aug 72**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. I. The normal endoscopic pancreatocholangiogram. Kasugai T, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:217-26, Aug 72

Gastrointestinal endoscopy. Morrissey JF.
Gastroenterology 62:1241-68, Jun 72 (282 ref.)

Congenital duodenal diaphragm in an adult: diagnosis by duodenoscopy. Ahmed MY, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:120-1, Feb 72

Duodenoscopy: methods and findings. Classen M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:78-80, Nov 71

Fiberendoscopy: removal of a retained sewing needle from the stomach. Gelzayd EA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:161-2, May 72

Inexpensive color polaroid photography at endoscopy. Lesesne HR. **Gastrointest Endosc 19:40, Aug 72**

Experimental endoscopy. Mahood WH.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:83-4, Nov 71

Zoom lenses and the optics of fiberscopes. Morrissey JF. **Gastrointest Endosc 18:128-9, Feb 72**

Biopsy of the terminal ileum. Nagasako K, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:7-10, Aug 72

The endoscopic observations of the pyloric canal. Nakamura M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:13-4, Aug 72

Endoscopic photographic documentation: a new method. Overholt BF.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:183, May 72

The potential of a zoom lens system in fiber endoscopy. Panish J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 18:125-7, Feb 72**

Endoscopic visualization of bile and pancreatic ducts. Vennes JA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:149-52, May 72

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric non-epithelial tumors. Voinchet O, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 18:153-6, May 72**

Superficial gastric carcinoma simulating polypoid hypertrophic gastritis. Yamakawa T, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:27-8, Aug 72

A comparative study of conventional premedication (pethidine, promethazine, and atropine) and neuroleptanalgesia (droperidol and phenoperidine) for peroral endoscopy. Reed WD, et al.
Gut 12:736-8, Sep 71

Endoscopic examination of the duodenal bulb: clinical evaluation of forward- and side-viewing fibreoptic systems in 200 cases. Salmon PR, et al.
Gut 13:170-5, Mar 72

A comparison between puerperal and nonpuerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Keith L, et al.
Int Surg 56:325-30, Nov 71

Hysteroscopy. Gutenberg I.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:418-22, Jan 72

Operative endoscopy of the pelvis. Wendelken HG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:544-7, Feb 72

The role of arthroscopy in the management of disorders of the knee. An analysis of 200 consecutive examinations. Jackson RW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:310-22, May 72

Colonoscopy. The visualization of the colon up to the splenic flexure. Chowdhury D, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 72:442-3, Nov 71

The diagnostic value of mediastinoscopy. Rumans L, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 72:494-7 passim, Dec 71**

Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary lesions. Morton JR. **J Maine Med Assoc 62:238-42, Oct 71**

Routine mediastinoscopy in a community hospital. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 69:437-8, May 72**

Assessment of reduction in the volume of liquor amnii. Barnes JS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:299-303, Apr 72

Laparoscopic sterilization in the puerperium. Whiteley PF. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:166-7, Feb 72**

The diagnosis of pregnancy and estimation of foetal numbers in sheep by laparoscopy. Phillippo M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:129-32, Oct 71

Puerperal tubal sterilization using laparoscopic technique: a preliminary report. Keith L, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:133-6, Mar 71

Variations of ectopic pregnancy as seen at laparoscopy. Topal S, et al. **J Reprod Med 8:26-8, Jan 72**

Extrauterine IUD removal with laparoscope. Adame L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 64:787-8, Sep 71**

The current status of mediastinoscopy. Ikard RW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 65:434-8, May 72

The role of mediastinoscopy in the selection of treatment for bronchial carcinoma with involvement of superior mediastinal lymph nodes. Pearson FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:382-90, Sep 72**

Operative nephroscopy. Vatz A, et al.
J Urol 107:355-7, Mar 72

Laparoscopy for the diagnosis of unruptured tubal pregnancy. Report of case. Oberdorfer PW, et al.
JFMA 59:24-5, Jun 72

Mediastinoscopy and its application: thymectomy via the suprasternal notch. Yoshimatsu H, et al.
Keio J Med 20:29-43, May 71

Premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Brown P, et al. **Lancet 1:270, 29 Jan 72**

Cannulation of papilla of vater via fiber-duodenoscope. Assessment of retrograde cholangiopancreatography in 60 patients. Cotton PB, et al. **Lancet 1:53-8, 8 Jan 72**

Suggested technique for laparoscopic sterilisation. Liu DT, et al. **Lancet 1:1230, 3 Jun 72**

Problems of laparoscopic sterilisation. Steptoe PC.
Lancet 1:1115, 20 May 72

Diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Watson WC, et al.
Lancet 1:490, 26 Feb 72

Mediastinoscopy. **Lancet 1:1219-20, 3 Jun 72**

Laparoscopy, a modern gynecologic necessity. Bagley GP, et al. **Med Ann DC 41:165-7, Mar 72**

Laparoscopy. Marlow J. **Med Ann DC 41:162-4, Mar 72**

Amnioscopy in patients with bad obstetric history and high risk pregnancies. Ng KH.
Med J Malaya 26:59-61, Sep 71

Laparoscopy in a small community hospital. Woodworth ES. **Mich Med 70:905-10, Oct 71**

Laparoscopic sterilization. Larson SL.
Minn Med 55:369-71, Apr 72

Laparoscopic sterilization. Williams PP, et al.
Minn Med 54:887-8, Nov 71

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Williams PP, et al.
Minn Med 54:781-5, Oct 71

Coloscopy and polypectomy. Friend WG.
Northwest Med 71:613-5, Aug 72

Female sterilization. Steptoe PC.
Nurs Times 67:1529-30, 9 Dec 71

Laparoscopy. McKenzie R. **NZ Med J 74:87-91, Aug 71**

Removal of intrauterine contraceptive devices after uterine perforation. Allen JR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:225-30, Aug 72

Mulligan Hood removed through the laparoscope. Bagley GP. **Obstet Gynecol 39:950-2, Jun 72**

Laparoscopy for puerperal sterilization. Keith L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:616-21, Apr 72

Plasma cholinesterase deficiency. A possible complication during anesthesia. Lemaire WJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:552-5, Apr 72

Tuboplasty in 130 patients. Improved results due to stents and preoperative endoscopy. Roland M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:57-64, Jan 72

Outpatient sterilization by laparoscopy. A report of 666 patients. Thompson B, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:912-5, Dec 71

Outpatient laparoscope sterilization under local anesthesia. Wheeless CR Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 39:767-70, May 72

Mediastinoscopy. Tucker HM.
Postgrad Med 51:77-80, Jun 72

Mediastinoscopy for assessing mediastinal spread in clinical staging for carcinoma of the lung. Goldberg EM, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic 28:82, Mar 70**

Fibreoptic colonoscopy. Fox JA.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1191-2, Dec 71

Fibre-optic colonoscopy: a critical assessment. Salmon PR, et al. **Q J Med 40:571-2, Oct 71**

Laparoscopy in gynecology. Engel T, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 68:11-6, Aug 71

Mediastinoscopy. Marchand P.
S Afr Med J 46:285-90, 11 Mar 72

The confrontation of amnioscopy and vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancies. Nykliček O.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:473-7, 1971

Colonoscopy. A study of 50 cases. Hansen LK.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:687-91, 1971

Diagnostic endoscopy during laparotomy for acute hemorrhage from the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract. Lucas CE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:285-6, Aug 72

Problems and advantages. Laparoscopy. Drukker BH.
Tex Med 68:64-70, Feb 72

Diagnostic and operative applications of laparoscopy. Rosen AD. **Tex Med 68:94-101, May 72**

Clinical application of fiber-optic pyeloureteroscope. Takayasu H, et al. **Urol Int 26:97-104, 1971**

Diagnostic laparoscopy in a provincial hospital. Hartfield VJ. **West Afr Med J 20:327-30, Oct 71**

Mediastinoscopy. Bernhardt LC, et al.
Wis Med J 70:225-7, Nov 71

[Our experience in the use of amnioscopy] Chipev Kh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:453-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diagnostic value of amnioscopy] Piperkov T, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:357-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Course of labor and condition of the newborn in threatened pregnancies followed up by amnioscopy] Fischer I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:302-3, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Value of laparoscopy in gynecology] Göltner E.
Cesk Gynekol 36:525-6, Nov 71 (Cze)

[Pertubation with indigocarmine during laparoscopy] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:526-7, Nov 71 (Cze)**

[Methods of mediastinoscopy] Hájek M.
Rozhl Chir 51:499-505, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with general anesthesia for urological endoscopic interventions] Navrátilová A.
Rozhl Chir 50:485-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fiber duodenoscopic examination. A preliminary investigation of the diagnostic possibilities of the Olympus duodenoscope] Hansen LK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2428-31, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Sterilization of women by means of laparoscopy] Romsing J.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:439-40, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The diagnostic value of scintigraphy and laparoscopy in malignant liver diseases. A comparative study] Winkler K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2013-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnostic possibilities of the flexible dirigible fiberscopes] Wiebenga AH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1999-2001, 20 Nov 71 (Dut)

[Laparoscopy in gynecological diagnosis] Pyörälä T, et al. **Duodecim 87:1364-71, 1971 (Fin)**

[Examination of the left colon with the fiber-colonoscope] Chabanon MR.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:264, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Catheterization of Vater's ampulla during duodenoscopic examinations. Technics and results] Jeanpierre R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:525-33, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new step in gastro-enterology: the era of fibroscopes] Debray C, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:583-7, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Amnioscopy and Saling's technic in lateral decubitus] Thoulon JM.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:468-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[What can be expected from ovarian biopsies during celioscopy?] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:206-10, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[Mediastino-pleuroscopy: a new diagnostic technique for thoracic diseases] Beaulieu M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:355-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience of preoperative coloscopy] Mathis P, et al. **Chirurgie 97:409-10, 5 May 71 (Fre)**

[Plea for laparoscopy in closed abdominal injuries] Tostivint R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:77-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages. Indications. Results] Delmotte JS, et al.
Lille Med 17:520-2, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Mediastinoscopy. Clinical study of 225 cases] Honore D, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:401-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Filarial monoarthritis. Apropos of a case diagnesed by arthroscopy] Dorfmann H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1013-6, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duodenoscopy and catheterization of the bile and pancreatic ducts] Heully P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:313-8, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of 7 years of mediastinoscopy] Sarrazin R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:519-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopic and scintigraphic correlations in chronic hepatopathy] Cosma V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:99-102, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of duodenoscopy in Vater's ampulloma. Apropos of a case] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2652-3, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Larva migans visceralis. Diagnosis by laparoscopy] Llanio R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1223-5, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Preoperative pancreatic diagnosis using duodenoscopy] Classen M, et al.
Chirurg 43:247-50, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experience with laparoscopy in gynecology] Hausswald HR, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2328-32, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laparoscopy and blind liver puncture as a routine method in the work of a public hospital] Hübner A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1305-8, 8 Jul 71 (Ger)**
[New endoscopic examination technics in gastroenterology] Heinkel K.
Dtsch Med J 23:161-2, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Fiberoptics endoscopy of the jejunum and ileum] Classen M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:409-11, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency endoscopy in acute hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Paul F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1624-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary results of retrograde pancreaticography by duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Wiesner W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:991-3, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The technique of duodenoscopy with retrograde pancreato- and cholangiography] Weiss HD, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:517-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of gynaecologic endoscopy] Phillipp E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:46-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amnioscopy in the early diagnosis of fetal hypoxia: application and evaluation of the method (1000 cases)] Roversi GD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1005-15, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Technics and possibilities of nasal endoscopy] Messerklinger W.
HNO 20:133-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of epipharyngoscopy] Theissing J, et al.
HNO 19:375-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for mediastinoscopy and mediastinography and their diagnostic value] Denck H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:202-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erroneous interpretation of mediastinoscopic findings in the indication for thoracotomy] Schade G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:578-82, 1970 (Ger)
[Endoscopy of the thoracic region in infants] Zeidler D, et al. **Med Klin 67:660-4, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Coloscopy with fiber optic instruments] Frotz H, et al.
Med Welt 23:193-4, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Laparoscopy using a magnifying glass. Better distinction of details with a new close-view optical device] Hennecke A, et al.
Med Welt 23:191-3, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Laparoscopic findings in extrahepatic abdominal processes] Lieb W, et al.
Med Welt 47:1871-2, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[A simple method for avoiding organ injuries in abdominal punctures, particularly laparascopy and peritoneal dialysis] Tersteegen B.
Med Welt 41:1600-1, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint. Methods and results] Dorfmann H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:611-4, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Significance of laparoscopy in the field of diagnosis] Stadelmann O, et al.
Praxis 60:1540-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic scintigraphy compared with laparoscopy and laparotomy] Kempe H, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:103-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Potential and limits of knee arthroscopy] Mennet P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1591, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)
[200 mediastinoscopies. Indications and results, with special reference to interstitial lung diseases] Peytrignet A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1837-9, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenoscopy, retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Sáfrány L.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:872-7, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique and indication of endoscopy of the upper TI tract] Egger G.
Ther Umsch 29:10-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroscopy and endophotography for diagnosis and documentation of knee joint injuries] Wruhs O.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:126-33, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with gynecologic laparoscopy] Hausswald HR, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1172-6, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Value of chemical laboratory studies in laparoscopically verified findings] Klingner R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:713-6, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Laparoscopical differential diagnosis of splenic tumors] Beck K.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:599-602, 30 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of ambulatory amnioscopic control in late pregnancy] Beisswenger RJ, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1275-7, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[New method for tracheoscopy in infants] Thal W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:477-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The technic of laparoscopy. Possibilities for complications during laparoscope. Introduction of the shaft and how to avoid them] Brühl W.
Z Gastroenterol 9:525-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in E.N.T. endoscopy] Birnmeyer G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:275-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic functional testing of tracheoplasty. Film report] Denecke HJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:293-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Value and significance of biopsy material from the mediastinum. Report on more than 159 mediastinoscopies] Gerth B.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:159-63, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of amnioscopy on the course of puerperium] Hengst P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:835-41, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Anesthesia for gynecologic laparoscopy] Elek E.
Orv Hetil 113:1667-8, 9 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Hysteroscopy: technic, indications and limitations] Belvederi GD, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:770-1, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Importance of endoscopic transduodenal pancreatography] Anacker H, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2736-40, 27 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Celioscopy for a more correct gynecologic diagnosis. (Opinion of Prof. Vito Albano)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 63:1869-70, 28 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Present status and future of endoscopy] Hayashi M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:623-4, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Clinical study of colonic diverticulosis with observations based on fiberoptic colonoscopy] Hiratsuka H.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:12-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[A study on cardioscopy without thoracotomy--intracardiac visualization and cardio-pulmonary hemodynamics after injection of carbon dioxide] Taniguchi K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:129-41, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of cancer of the colon and rectum] Matsunaga F, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 119-23, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of cancer of Vater's papilla diagnosed by the duodenal fiberscope] Suzuki S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:147-50, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal cancer] Tsuneoka K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:115-8, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Endoscopy: the large intestine] Matsunaga F, et al.
Naika 28:1029-36, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Endoscopy of the duodenum and small intestine] Takemoto T, et al. **Naika 28:1022-8, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Current and future status of hysteroscopy] Sugimoto O, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 21:377-86, May 72 (Jap)**
[Amnioscopy] Suzumura M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:373-6, May 72 (Jap)
[Laparoscopy] Yamamoto H, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:387-91, May 72 (Jap)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of biliary and pancreatic ducts. 7. The biliary fiberscope in surgical diagnosis] Otsubo Y, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:612-25, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Present status and future of arthroscopy] Watanabe M. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:73-7, Jan 72 (Jap)**
[Value of mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary lesions, particularly pneumoconiosis] Mlynarczyk W, et al.
Gruzlica 39:719-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mediastinoscopies performed in Poland in 1964-1970] Otto TJ. **Gruzlica 39:721-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Transillumination of the amniotic membrane] Lippi UG, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:413-7, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Value of peritoneal biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. Comparison of the results of blind biopsy with those under laparoscopic control] Costa AC da, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:191-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[General anesthesia in oral endoscopy. Report of 200 cases on spontaneous respiration] Del Nero RR, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:26-37, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)
[Data obtained with simple pleuroscopy and pleural biopsy on the etiology of pleurisy in adults] Ion MG.
Ftiziologia 20:503-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Use of amnioscopy in obstetrics] Levinson LL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:61-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in children with closed abdominal injury] Doletskii Sia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:112-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus] Durmanova NG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:21-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Role of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of the operability of stomach cancer] Ismagilov GG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:37-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy for cysts of the abdominal cavity in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:69-73, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified laparoscopy in the diagnosis of alveococcosis and echinococcosis of the liver] Vasiliev RK.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:64-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in emergency surgery] Berezov IuE, et al. **Klin Khir 10:39-43, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Endoscopy of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sokolov LK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:64-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new method of diagnosing diseases of Vater's papilla (duodenoscopy)] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:6-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopy of the duodenum] Vasil'ev IuV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:69-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Instrument for studying miniature objective lenses of endoscopes] Man'kin SN, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:73-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of several abdominal tumors] Atanov IuP, et al.
Sov Med 35:93-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric cancer in patients with a history of surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Lapin MD, et al.
Sov Med 34:78-82, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Trilene anesthesia in endoscopic examinations] Togaibaev AA, et al. **Sov Med 35:37-40, Jan 72 (Rus)**
[Duodenoscopy in the diagnosis of diseases of the duodenum] Sokolov AL, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:22-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colonoscopy in diagnosing diseases of the large intestine] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in diseases of the pancreatic gland] Gorokhov LI.
Vestn Khir 107:28-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct hypopharyngoscopy under anesthesia during removal of foreign bodies of the esophagus in children] Tytar' GM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:25-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of amnioscopy to control the condition of the fetus] Volkov VS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:91-2, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in gastric cancer] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:26-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Labaroscopy in cancer of the proximal region of the stomach] Nikora PI.
Vopr Onkol 17:85-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopy of the maxillary sinus in diagnosing its diseases] Kal'kis Ela.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:90-1, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[300 laparoscopies] Quiñones R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:151-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amnioscopy and amniocentesis. Analysis and correlation of both methods] Suárez Cobo M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:415-26, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arthroscopy of the knee. Methods and results] Dorfmann H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 121:545-8, 30 Jun 71 (Spa)
[Correlation between laparoscopy and hepatic gammagraphy] Aguilar Reina J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:549-54, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Endoscopic pancreatography and cholangiography] Takagi K, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:816-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Celioscopy and female gonads (morphologic and functional correlation)] Armas OR.
Rev Obstet Ginecol Venez 30:301-10, 1970 (Spa)
[The role of biopsy under laparoscopic control in the diagnosis of diseases of the abdominal cavity in children] Timchenko AD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:22-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Gastrofibroscopy in acute hemorrhage of the upper part of the digestive tract in patients after gastrectomy] Beño I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:329-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of infertility] Lipenský S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:524-5, Nov 71 (Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electro-medical equipment. Potter CJ.
Anaesthesia 27:103-4, Jan 72
Hazards of laparoscopy. Cohen M.
Ariz Med 28:830, Nov 71
Gastric perforation: a hazard of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia. Whitford JH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:97-9, Jan 72
Cardiac arrhythmias during laparoscopy. Morley TR.
Br Med J 2:295-6, 29 Apr 72
Traumatic perforation of oesophagus. Schiller KF, et al.
Br Med J 2:48-9, 1 Apr 72
Observations on cardiac arrythmias during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

laparoscopy. Scott DB, et al.
Br Med J 1:411-3, 12 Feb 72
Cardiac arrhythmias during laparoscopy. Scott DB.
Br Med J 2:49-50, 1 Apr 72
Cardiac arrhythmias during laparoscopy. Utting JE.
Br Med J 1:566, 26 Feb 72
Cardiac arrhythmias during laparoscopy.
Br Med J 1:625, 4 Mar 72
Care of the teeth during endoscopy and anesthesia. Dornette WH. Clin Anesth 8:213-27, 1972
Bilateral tension pneumothorax associated with mediastinoscopy. Furgang FA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:329-33, Feb 72
Laparoscopy in private practice. Meer FM.
S Afr Med J 45:1274, 13 Nov 71
[Traumatic perforation of the esophagus] Bertelsen S.
Nord Med 86:1111-2, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Simultaneous mediastinal emphysema and pneumothorax as a complication of laparoscopy] Sensing H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:21-3, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of complications in laparoscopy and aimed liver puncture] Fischer R, et al.
Med Welt 26:1197-202, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The effect of endoscopic abdominal examinations on respiration] Lode H, et al.
Respiration 29:61-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of gastroenterologic endoscopy] Miller G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1417-9, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and hazards of endoscopic measures in urology] Kolle P. Urologe 10:295-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Complications of endoscopic treatment] Bucher D.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:562-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Germ ascension caused by amnioscopy] Hengst P, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:842-8, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Ureteral lesions caused by endoscopic instrumental maneuvers] Bertoli A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:408-25, 1969 (Ita)
[Amnioscopy. Preliminary results] Lippi UG, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:407-12, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in several indices of gas exchange and hemodynamics in combined bronchomediastinoscopy] Alekseeva ME, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:84-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of several indices of the state of the cardiovascular system during duodenoscopy] Smagin VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:57-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare laparoscopic complication: pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothorax] Lopez Sanchez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:615-26, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Development of Czechoslovak endoscopy] Tichý S, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 20:265-9, Dec 71 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for moving or controlling the position of the uterus at laparoscopy. Friesen B von, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:291, 1971
An improved rigid choledochoscope. Shore JM, et al.
Am J Surg 122:567-8, Oct 71
Colonofiberoscopy. A new and valuable diagnostic modality. Wolff WI, et al. Am J Surg 123:180-4, Feb 72
Potentials of a new miniature optical system (endoscope) as a diagnostic aid. Morgenstern L, et al.
Am Surg 38:312-3, Jun 72
A simple effective mouth guard for fiberoptic endoscopy. Sanders MG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:381-2, May-Jun 72
Colonofiberoscopy: diagnostic modality and therapeutic aplication. Wolff WL, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:525-9, Sep-Dec 71
Duodenoscopy. A study of 94 cases. Burkhart KL, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:1-8, Spring 72
Laparoscopy--new instruments for suturing and ligation. Clarke HC. Fertil Steril 23:274-7, Apr 72
An instrument to aid tubal sterilization by laparoscopy. Siegler AM. Fertil Steril 23:367-8, May 72
A method and an apparatus for indirect lighting up by mediastinoscopy. Zanzov I, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:321-3, 1971
Irrigating unit for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Katz S, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:184, May 72
Suggestions for a better colonoscope. Panish J, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:38-9, Aug 72
Examination of the whole colon with the fiberoptic colonoscope. Williams C, et al. Gut 13:322-3, Apr 72
Studies of enuresis. II. A new valvotome for the endoscopic surgical treatment of congenital valvular obstructions of the urethra. Mahony DT.
J Urol 107:318-9, Feb 72
Apparatus for gas insufflation prior to laparoscopy. Thomson CW. Lancet 2:688, 30 Sep 72
Pelvic laparoscopy. Horwitz ST.
NY State J Med 71:2862-4, 15 Dec 71
Elimination of second incision in laparoscopic sterilization. Wheeless CR JR.
Obstet Gynecol 39:134-6, Jan 72
Endoscopy today. 1. Rigid endoscopes. Berci G.
Postgrad Med 51:64-70, Feb 72
Endoscopy today. 2. Flexible fiber endoscopes. Berci G.
Postgrad Med 51:111-3, Mar 72
Colonoscopy. Waye JD.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1013-24, Aug 72
Fiberoptic pyeloureteroscope. Takagi T, et al.
Surgery 70:661-3 passim, Nov 71
[Method and instrument for indirect lighting in mediastinoscopy] Zunzov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:302, 1971 (Bul)
[Preliminary French trial of color television in digestive fibroscopy] Debray C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:155-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Technical improvement in maxillary sinus endoscopy] Hellmich S, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:678-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Useful light source for amnioscopy, taking blood samples and adjusting galea electrodes independent from electric mains] Junge HD.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:145-6, Feb 72 (Ger)
[A new method for careful laparoscopy] Schmidt-Matthiesen H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1019-21, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Endoscopic inspection of the upper urinary tract using the flexible ureteropyeloscope] Gaca A.
Helv Chir Acta 38:507-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[An endoscopic videotape library] Herberhold C.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:286-93, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic examination of the rectum and sigmoid. 1. A new model of recto-sigmoid-fiberscope] Sakai Y, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:289-95, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Contamination and disinfection of colonic fiberscope: evaluation of the disinfecting effect of ethylene oxide gas] Hayashi M, et al. Naika 29:324-9, 1972 (Jap)
[Contamination and disinfection of the large intestine fiberscope. (1): evaluation of disinfecting effect by general antiseptic fluids] Sakai Y, et al.
Naika 28:938-42, 1971 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of chromatic duodenal tubing in gallbladder diseases] Fishchenko AIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of an equivalent stress in measuring the acoustic characteristics of stethophonendoscopes] Golikov VA. Nov Med Priborostr 2:149-53, 1971 (Rus)
[Methods of controlling the quality of spiral cylindrical springs for the flexible tubes of endoscopes] Vafner EL. Nov Med Priborostr 2:82-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Endoscopic examination of the duodenum and stomach with the aid of a duodenofibroscope] Vasil'ev IuV. Sov Med 35:62-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 instruments] Von Friesen B.
Nord Med 86:990, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

NURSING

Nurses' role in lower gastrointestinal endoscopy. Harmon ML. Surg Clin North Am 52:1025-9, Aug 72

UTILIZATION

Mediastinoscopy: a safe and useful procedure in the investigation of patients with intrathoracic diseases. Barraclough BH, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 41:153-7, Nov 71
Female sterilization using the laparoscope. Clarke B.
Med J Aust 1:493, 4 Mar 72
Female sterilization using the laparoscope. Grimwade J, et al. Med J Aust 1:317-9, 12 Feb 72

VETERINARY

[Optical demonstration of internal genitalia for diagnostics and therapy in equines] Heinze H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:49-51, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENDOTOXINS (D12)

see also related
SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC (C17)

Amyloidosis in mink induced by repeated injections of endotoxin. Nordstoga K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:159-68, 1972
Pituitary-adrenal response to various stressors in trained and untrained organisms. Frenkl R.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:41-6, 1971
Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. II. Effects of endotoxin on fetal and neonatal circulation. Bech-Jansen P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:37-43, 1 May 72
Endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in nonpregnant rats. A new experimental model. Schoendorf TH, et al.
Am J Pathol 65:51-8, Oct 71
Endotoxin-induced hepatic damage in BCG-infected mice. Shands JW Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 67:23-40, Apr 72
Endotoxin and lipids. Gallin JI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:831-2, May 72
Surface films of protein and a protein-lipopolysaccharide complex extracted from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suzuki A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:734-43, 17 Mar 72
Hageman factor activation in the generalized Shwartzman reaction induced by endotoxin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:513-27, Nov 71
Platelet aggregation: induction by means of a complex between endotoxin and copper (Cu 2+). Lewis AF, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1236-44, Nov 71
The transfer of endotoxin induced immunity from hens to poults. Truscott RB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:64-8, Jan 72
Studies on the serological and immunological response of chickens to endotoxin and endotoxoid. Truscott RB, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:170-7, Apr 72
Role of leucocytes in fever. Atkins E, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 81-100, 1971 (39 ref.)
The dilemma of quantitation in the test for pyrogens in: pyrogens and fever. Bangham DR.
Ciba Found Symp 207-14, 1971
Some physiological and clinical aspects of pyrogens. Cooper KE. Ciba Found Symp 5-21, 1971
Relevance of experimental observations to pyrexia in clinical situations in: pyrogens and fever. Cranston WI, et al. Ciba Found Symp 155-74, 1971
The significant immunological features of bacterial endotoxins. Landy M. Ciba Found Symp 49-57, 1971
Production, chemistry and properties of bacterial pyrogens and endotoxins. Work E.
Ciba Found Symp 23-47, 1971 (101 ref.)
Hypothermia in mice due to Vibrio fetus endotoxin. Dennis SM. Corneli Vet 62:296-300, Apr 72
Biological activities of chemically modified endotoxins. Rietschel ET, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:218-24, 24 Sep 71
Stimulation of the hemagglutinin response of aged mice by cell-free lymphoid tissue fractions and bacterial endotoxin. Strausser HR, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:373-8, Oct 71
Overcoming of endotoxin--mediated immunosuppression by Bordetella pertussis. Finger H, et al. Experientia 28:562-3, 15 May 72
Molecular size of in vivo liver catalase-depressing substance from rhodamine sarcoma of rat. Matsuo Y, et al. Gann 63:95-110, Feb 72
Membranous structure of purified Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Katayama Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1412-5, Dec 71
Regulation of lymphocyte responses in vitro. I. Regulatory effect of macrophages and thymus-dependent (T) cells on the response of thymus-independent (B) lymphocytes to endotoxin. Yoshinaga M, et al. J Exp Med 136:956-61, 1 Oct 72
Enhancing effect of bacterial endotoxins on bone marrow cells in the immune response to SRBC. Jones JM, et al. J Immunol 108:1453-5, May 72
Activation of complement by endotoxin: a role for 2 globulin, C1, C4 and C2 in the consumption of terminal complement components by endotoxin-coated erythrocytes. Phillips JK, et al.
J Immunol 109:334-41, Aug 72
The lack of thymic influence in regulating the immune response to Escherichia coli 0127 endotoxin. Veit BC, et al. J Immunol 109:547-53, Sep 72
Endotoxin tolerance in patients with chronic bacteremia and bacteriuria due to Salmonella. Lehman JS Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 124:318-21, Sep 71
Endotoxins and bacterial virulence. Rowley D.
J Infect Dis 123:317-27, Mar 71 (41 ref.)
Periodontal disease: a model for the study of inflammation. Snyderman R.
J Infect Dis 123:676-7, Jun 71
Hypersensitivity of young piglets to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Shreeve BJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:307-18, Aug 71
The passage of tritiated bacterial endotoxin across intact gingival crevicular epithelium. Schwartz J, et al. J Periodontol 43:270-6, May 72
Endotoxaemia in man. Fine J. Lancet 2:181, 22 Jul 72
An alternate complement pathway: C-3 cleaving activity, not due to C4,2a, on endotoxic lipopolysaccharide after treatment with guinea pig serum; relation to properdin. Marcus RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1351-4, Jun 71
Hepatic detoxification of endotoxin after adrenalectomy. Filkins JP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:212-5, May 72
A quantitative estimation of sodium deoxycholate remaining in reassociated, hybrid endotoxins. Rudbach JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:876-9, Dec 71
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin. Sorrells K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:310-3, May 72
Role of intraintestinal endotoxin in death from peritonitis. Cuevas P, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:953-7, Jun 72
Immunity against the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma produced by bacterial endotoxins. Hager EB, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:124-5, Mar 69
Effects of splenectomy on production of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endotoxin-type interferon in mice. Ito Y, et al. **Virology** 44:638-41, Jun 71

[Studies on the detoxification of endotoxins of gram-negative bacteria by changing their molecular structure by means of physical and chemical factors] Gulubov S, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 21:241-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Action of a serotonin antagonist, methysergide, on the abortive or lethal effect of bacterial endotoxins in mice] Darrieulat F, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:665-73, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Induction of tumors by the thermostable endotoxin of Agrobacterium tumefaciens on Datura stramonium L] Savulescu A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:405-12, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the effects of prolonged E. Coli endotoxin treatment and of whole body--irradiation upon the development of the hemorrhagic syndrome in guinea pigs] Volodin VM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:633-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detoxicating action of hydroxylamin upon bacterial lipopolysaccharides] Schmidt H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:105-15, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of microbial toxins on the permeability of the blood-tissue barrier. II. Formation of a non-immunological tolerance to the action of toxins on the permeability of the histohematic barrier of mouse kidney] Glezerov VZ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:121-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular heterogeneity of preparations of endotoxins of bacteria of the typhoid-paratyphoid group. II. Antigenic structure and biological activity of high and low molecular fractions] Shapiro NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:35-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adjuvant action of nucleic acids and bacterial endotoxins] Zemskov VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:16-23, Mar 72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Route of endotoxin delivery; effects on canine mesenteric hemodynamics. Brungardt JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:565-8, Sep 72

[Effect of endotoxin on the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes] Slavcheva E. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:173-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bacterial endotoxins and homologous disease of the newborn] Damais C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1113-6, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Studies of the mechanism of action of endotoxins in experimental endotoxic shock] Buşilă VT, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 16:513-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and sphaerophorus. Hofstad T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:413-9, 1972

Spectral changes of a cationic dye after interaction with endotoxins. Janda J. **Biochem J** 124:73P-74P, Oct 71

Picogram-sensitive assay for endotoxin: gelation of Limulus polyphemus blood cell lysate induced by purified lipopolysaccharides and lipid A from Gram-negative bacteria. Yin ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:284-9, 28 Jan 72

The Limulus test for endotoxin (Pyrogen) in radiopharmaceuticals and biologicals. Cooper JF, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:153-62, Jul-Aug 72

A rapid solid phase radioimmunoassay for staphylococcal B enterotoxin. Collins WS 2d, et al. **J Immunol** 108:852-6, Mar 72

Quantitative microassay in cell culture for enterotoxin of Shigella dysenteriae. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:539-41, May 72

The role of endotoxin in periodontal disease. IV. Bacteriologic analyses of human gingival exudate as related to the quantity of endotoxin and clinical degree of inflammation. Simon BI, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:468-75, Aug 72

Relationship of structure and biological activity of bacterial endotoxins. Nowotny A. **Naturwissenschaften** 58:397-409, Aug 71

Electron microscopic demonstration of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in dental plaque matrix. Selvig KA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:409-21, 1971

[Quantitative analysis of bacterial substances using guinea pig ileum (histamine test)] Brandstädter W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:308-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Durability of Clostridium perfringens toxins in tissue of dead animals] Köhler B, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:620-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Molecular heterogeneity of typhoid-paratyphoid bacterial endotoxins. I. Fractionation method and some physical chemical properties of the fractions obtained] Shapiro NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:55-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of reticuloendothelial system (RES) functional modification on endotoxin detoxication by liver and spleen. Trejo RA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 10:515-25, Dec 71

Effect in the rhesus monkey of salicylate on centrally-induced endotoxin fevers. Myers RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:775-8, Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of -endotoxin by eighteen isolates of Bacillus thuringiensis, serotype 3, in 3 fermentation media. Dulmage HT. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:353-8, Nov 71

Mechanisms of steroid protection in septic shock. Schumer W, et al. **Surgery** 72:119-25, Jul 72

BLOOD

The lung lesion in four different types of shock in rabbits. Cuevas P, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:319-22, Mar 72

Increase of haptoglobin concentration in mouse serum by endotoxin and by a serum factor. Knyszynski A, et al. **Experientia** 27:838-9, Jul 71

Diagnosis of clinical endotoxemia. Reinhold RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:335-9, Jun 72

Route of absorption of endotoxin from the intestine in nonseptic shock. Cuevas P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:535-8, Jun 72

Endotoxaemia in man. Caridis DT, et al. **Lancet** 1:1381-5, 24 Jun 72

Endotoxaemia in man. **Lancet** 1:1377, 24 Jun 72

[Role of natural antibodies in the blood clearance of hybridized endotoxins, extracted from smooth and rough strains] Rousselot C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:179-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin by membrane partition chromatography. Rubio N, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:211-3, Feb 72

Purification of an endogenous pyrogen, with an appendix on assay methods. Murphy PA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 59-79, 1971

Differences in chemical nature of the endotoxins derived from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strain P1-3. Homma JY, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 41:593-4, Dec 71

[Filtration or centrifugation for production of alpha-toxin from fluid Clostridium-welchii cultures] Katsaras K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:454-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intravascular clearance of endotoxin in warfarin-treated rabbits. The influence of immune serum on clearance and distribution. Haugen J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:420-30, 1972

Intravascular clearance of endotoxin in warfarin--treated rabbits. Haugen J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:305-13, 1972

Effects of dexamethasone and aspirin on the responses to endotoxin in man. Wright LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:13-7, Jan 72

Role for endotoxin and complement in periodontal tissue destruction. Snyderman R. **J Dent Res** 51:356-61, Mar-Apr 72

Clearance of 51Cr-labeled endotoxin from hemolymph of actively immunized Galleria mellonella. Schwalbe CP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:85-8, Jul 71

Absorption of Escherichia coli endotoxin by the neonatal pig. Shreeve BJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:55-9, Feb 72

Influence of diethylstilbestrol (DES) on reticuloendothelial function, tissue distribution, and detoxication of S. enteritidis endotoxin. Trejo RA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:88-97, Jan 72

Comparison of endotoxin detoxification by leukocytes and macrophages. Filkins JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1396-400, Sep 71

[Mechanism and specificity of endotoxin binding to cell membranes] Arend P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1506-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of serum from endotoxin-treated rats on isolated trypanosoma equiperdum. Fóris G. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:53-8, 1971

Endotoxin-induced suppression of rabbit kidney DOPA decarboxylase activity. Fritz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:300-9, Jul 71

Enhancement of interferon production by lowered temperature and-or cyclohexximide in endotoxin-stimulated mouse leukocytes. Lacković V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:217-25, May 72

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the protective action of endotoxin in mice challenged with encephalomyocarditis virus. Rathová V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:201-10, May 72

Production of endogenous pyrogen after interaction of different rabbit blood leukocyte types with Newcastle disease virus or endotoxin. Táborský I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:226-33, May 72

Release of interferon by mouse peritoneal cells in vitro. The requirement of contact with endotoxin and the temperature dependence of release. Waschke K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:393-400, Sep 69

Corticosteroids and the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Mechanisms of sensitization in the rabbit. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:189-202, Oct 71

Endotoxin-induced mastitis in the guinea pig. Gupta BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1785-93, Nov 71

Acute effect of endotoxin on selected enzymes in the guinea pig. Gupta BN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1659-64, Aug 72

The epinephrine response of isolated rabbit vascular strips after in vivo and in vitro endotoxin exposure. Wright RC, et al. **Angiology** 22:495-500, Oct 71

Pulmonary effects of E. coli endotoxin: role of leukocytes and platelets. Kux M, et al. **Ann Surg** 175:26-34, Jan 72

Effect of E. coli endotoxin on mitochondrial form and function: inability to complete succinate-induced condensed-to-orthodox conformational change. White RR 4th, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:983-90, Dec 71

Effect of endotoxin on AV conductivity in the dog. Chiba S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:384-90, Feb 72

Inhibition of gastric motility by endotoxin (bacterial lipopolysaccharide) in conscious goats and modification of this response by splanchnectomy, adrenalectomy or adrenergic blocking agents. Miert AS van. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:405-14, Oct 71

The effect of oral microbial endotoxins on phagocytosis of 14 C-labelled starch granules by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Baboolal R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 17:249-54, Feb 72

Microcirculatory effects of endotoxin. Litton A. **Bibl Anat** 10:334-9, 1969

Endotoxin-induced microcirculatory disturbances and interaction to various metabolic parameters including the coagulation system. Urbaschek B, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:442-8, 1969

Studies on cell walls of group A Streptococcus pyogenes, type 12. 3. Induction of cardiac lesions in mice by a higher molecular weight fraction from a digest of cell walls with the L-11 enzyme. Narita T, et al. **Biken J** 14:233-45, Sep 71

The effect of Gram negative endotoxin on the calcium uptake activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from canine myocardium. Hess ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:917-23, Nov 71

Pyrogen and enzyme release from rabbit blood leukocytes promoted by endotoxin and polyinosinic polycytidylic acid. Cox CG, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:227-36, Jun 71

Studies on the metabolism of sulfametoxipirimidine in endotoxin tolerant mice. Timar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:420-1, 1 Feb 72

The effect of postirradiation bleeding or endotoxin on proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells. Boggs SS, et al. **Blood** 40:375-89, Sep 72

Study of a granulopoietin from endotoxin-stimulated mouse plasma. Bierman HR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:145-53, Feb 72

The effects of repeated doses of bacterial endotoxin on erythropoiesis in the normal and splenectomized mouse. Twentyman PR. **Br J Haematol** 22:169-77, Feb 72

Leucocyte response to bacterial endotoxin in mice pre-treated with cytotoxic agents. Twentyman PR. **Br J Haematol** 23:69-78, Jul 72

Mesenteric vasoconstriction after endotoxin administration in cats pretreated with aspirin. Greenway CV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:259-69, Oct 71

The reversible inhibition of catalase activity by nucleotides and its possible relationship to mouse liver catalase depression induced by biological substances. Hokama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:2018-25, Dec 71

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B induced release of macrophage migration inhibition factor from normal lymphocytes. Kaplan J. **Cell Immunol** 3:245-52, Feb 72

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on hemopoietic colony-forming cells in the spleens of normal mice and mice of genotype S1-S1 d . McCulloch EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:47-54, Jan 70

The relationship between the effects of endotoxin on inducible enzymes and biosynthetic activity in rat liver. Agarwal MK. **Experientia** 27:890-1, Aug 71

Inhibition of liver lactate dehydrogenase by serotonin: possible relationship to endotoxin effects. Laederach A, et al. **Experientia** 28:630-1, 15 Jun 72

Increased proliferation of rat mesothelial cells after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intraperitoneal endotoxin injection. Mohr M, et al. **Experientia 28:174-5, 15 Feb 72**

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on skin allografts in mice. Skopińska E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 18:270-6, 1972**

Genetic control of the immune response. 3. The participation of bone marrow and thymus cells and the effect of endotoxin on the antibody formation to haptens in well and poorly responding strains of mice. Říhová-Skárová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:95-104, 1972**

The role of platelets in passively transferred endotoxin resistance. Fóris G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 5:265-71, 1971**

Humoral and cellular antibody response in rabbits after intragingival injections of bovine serum albumin and Escherichia coli endotoxin. Ball AT. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:248, Jul 72**

The effect of bacterial products on synovial fibroblast function: hypermetabolic changes induced by endotoxin. Buckingham RB, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1186-94, May 72**

An invertebrate coagulation system activated by endotoxin: evidence for enzymatic mediation. Young NS, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1790-7, Jul 72**

Stimulation of B-lymphocytes by endotoxin. Reactions of thymus-deprived mice and karyotypic analysis of dividing cells in mice bearing T 6 T 6 thymus grafts. Gery I, et al. **J Immunol 108:1088-91, Apr 72**

Ultrastructure of the liver in infected and endotoxin-poisoned mice exposed to cold. Bowers WD Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:491-8, May 72**

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on temperature and sleep cycles of rats. Kadlecová O, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:179-81, Aug 72**

The delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. II. On the mode of action. Fast PG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 18:135-8, Jul 71**

Effect of endotoxin and postendotoxin plasma on in vitro granulopoiesis. Chervenick PA. **J Lab Clin Med 79:1014-20, Jun 72**

Sensitivity of adrenalectomized rats to lead and lead-endotoxin combinations. Erve PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:981, Dec 71**

Tissue distribution of hemoglobin iron in endotoxin-induced hypoferremia. Lewis M. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:198-205, Feb 72**

The effect of endotoxin on the alveolocapillary permeability coefficient in the dog. Cintora I, et al. **J Surg Res 13:59-62, Aug 72**

Cardiovascular responses to bacterial endotoxin in anesthetized and nonanesthetized animals. Fronek K, et al. **J Surg Res 13:51-8, Aug 72**

Nonspecific protective properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin and its components. Fukui GM, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 41:489-92, Oct 71**

Hypoferremic reaction produced by endotoxin. Hirata M, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 41:587-91, Dec 71**

Differences in chemical nature of the endotoxins derived from dissociants, types Ia and sm, of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strain N 10. Homma JY, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 42:23-34, Feb 72**

Property to induce interferon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin and its components. Kojima Y, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 41:493-6, Oct 71**

Studies on plasma factor involved in 5-hydroxytryptamine release from blood platelets by bacterial endotoxin. 3. Mechanism of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine releasing factor. Nomura Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:79-87, Feb 72**

Studies on plasma factor involved in 5-hydroxytryptamine release from blood platelets by bacterial endotoxin. II. Purification of 5-hydroxytryptamine releasing factor from rabbit plasma. Nomura Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:71-7, Feb 72**

Studies on plasma factor involved in 5-hydroxy-tryptamine release from blood platelets by bacterial endotoxin. I. Presence of 5-hydroxytryptamine releasing factor in rabbit plasma and its interaction with heparin and endotoxin. Nomura Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:37-42, Feb 72**

Effect of endotoxin on granulopoiesis and colony-stimulating factor. Quesenberry P, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:227-32, 3 Feb 72**

Adjuvant effect of endotoxin on primary antibody formation in irradiated rats. Elekes E, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:302-12, 1971**

Selective stimulation of epinephrine-responsive adenyl cyclase in mice by endotoxin. Bitensky MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:773-5, Dec 71**

Evidence that inhibition of hepatic drug oxidation by tumors is mediated by a circulating humor. Boulos BM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1353-5, Apr 72**

Effect of endotoxin on the S-A node in situ in the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1429-31, Sep 71**

Biological effects of poly rI:rC and endotoxin in mice infected with Mycobacterium BCG: interferon induction and toxicity. Fruitstone MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1104-8, Apr 72**

Effects of endotoxin on myocardial hemodynamics, performance, and metabolism during beta adrenergic blockade. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1217-24, Sep 71**

Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the ocular response to systemic endotoxin. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:839-44, Mar 72**

Endotoxin-induced kinin production in man. Kimball HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1078-82, Mar 72**

Stimulation of human leukocyte thromboplastic activity by endotoxin. Lerner RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:145-8, Oct 71**

Effects of endotoxin on monoamine metabolism in the rat. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:739-46, Jul 72**

Effects of endotoxin and histamine on serum enzyme activity. Sleeman HK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:536-41, Nov 71**

Endotoxin-induced sensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells to chemotherapeutic agents. Eaves AC, et al. **Ser Haematol 5:64-72, 1972**

Effects of microbial environment and endotoxin treatment on hemopoietic repopulation in sublethally irradiated mice. Jenkins VK, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med 29:217-25, 1971**

Effects of a variety of endotoxins on human and rabbit platelet function. Nagayama M, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:467-73, 31 Dec 71**

[Proliferation of cells in the peritoneal cavity. II. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells, and peritoneal fluid cells induced by endotoxin] Mohr W, et al. **Beitr Pathol 145:381-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathomorphology and pathophysiology of the porcine heart after experimental application of coli endotoxin] Johannsen U, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:616-20, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blood coagulation and serum lipids in pregnant rats following endotoxin injection--studies of the Sanarelli-Shwartzmann phenomenon] Obst R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:474-87, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influences of prednisolone on changes in lipid metabolism following endotoxin] Huth K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:41-5, 1972 (Ger)**

[Blastoid activity of some endotoxins (E. coli and S. abortus equi)] Fumarola D, et al. **Ann Sclavo 13:59-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Influence of endotoxin on lymphocytosis] Ishida S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:219-23, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Effect of E. coli endotoxins on the content of nucleic acids and glycogen in cells of primary and transplantable cultures] Essel' AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:30-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

Electron microscopic study of the secretion of some bacterial enzymes and toxins. Smirnova TA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:269-78, Nov 71**

[Secretory activity of neoplastic tissue] Zimel H. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:385-7, 1971 (Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endotoxin stimulation in patients with lymphoma: correlation with the myelosuppressive effects of alkylating agents. DeConti RC, et al. **Blood 39:602-9, May 72**

Effect of some drugs on tumor dissemination and metastases. Rosso R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 54:79-87, Apr 70**

TOXICITY

Effect of cholestyramine on endotoxin toxicity and absorption. Nolan JP, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:161-6, Feb 72**

The requirement for serum complement in the detoxification of bacterial endotoxin. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Immunol 108:611-6, Mar 72**

Synergistic toxicity of endotoxins with oxytetracycline and tetracycline. Floersheim GL, et al. **Lancet 1:1126-7, 20 May 72**

Liver enzyme induction and endotoxicosis in mice. Agarwal MK. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:73-82, 1972**

[Neutralization of E. coli neurotoxin. 1. Toxin neutralization in vitro] Schimmelpfennig H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:622-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENDOXAN see CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE (D4)

ENDURON see METHYCLOTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ENEMA (E2)

Duodenal carcinoma diagnosed by hypotonic duodenography and small bowel enema. Thomas E, et al. **Australas Radiol 15:343-5, Nov 71**

The modified Malmö double-contrast barium enema in colitis: an assessment of its accuracy in reflecting sigmoidoscopic findings. Simpkins KC, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:486-92, Jul 72**

The barium enema: technique, value, and limitations. Martel W, et al. **Cancer 28:137-43, Jul 71**

Role of barium anema in acute intussusception. Kaushal V. **Indian Pediatr 9:152-4, Mar 72**

Variables affecting the preparation of the bowel for radiologic examination. Padilla GV, et al. **Nurs Res 21:305-12, Jul-Aug 72**

[Double enema method in the search for colonic polyps] Lefort H. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:383, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Enemas in acute obstipation and fever is still valuable today] Josten EA. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1587-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[ECG findings under various life conditions. 1. ECG finding during enema fluoroscopic examination] Harada S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:239, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Investigation and management of neonatal obstruction by Gastrografin enema] Lillie JG, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:237-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonperforating extrarectal escape of barium complicating barium enema: report of a case. Reitamo J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 14:381-5, Sep-Oct 71**

Perforation of a normal colon by too much pressure. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:23-5, Jan 72**

ECG abnormalities associated with the barium enema. Eastwood GL. **JAMA 219:719-21, Feb 72**

Timeo danaos et globos ferentes. Faltsis SG. **JAMA 221:89, 3 Jul 72**

Barium infiltration of the rectal wall. Caspary EJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1074-5, 20 Nov 71**

[Barium infiltration of the rectum. Its anatomical localization. Clinical and experimental correlations] Faivre J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:337-44, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A rare accident resulting from a barium enema: parietal infiltration of the rectum] Faivre J, et al. **Bord Med 4:3573-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Rectocolic perforations after barium enema. Apropos of a case] Singler JR. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:813-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Occurrence of rectum perforation in enemas using contrast media] Lafrenz M. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:866-70, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serious complications after an enema] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:884-5, 30 Apr 72 (Nor)**

[Severe complications in connection with an enema] Knutsen OH. **Lakartidningen 68:5110-1, 3 Nov 71 (Swe)**

HISTORY

Unconsidered trifles. Rittey DA. **Cent Afr J Med 18:61-2, Mar 72**

[Story of a valued ally of ancient medicine] Rabino A. **Minerva Med 63:459-66, 3 Feb 72 (Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new, disposable catheter for selective guided barium enemas. Contrast examinations in patients with colostomies, rectal lesions and fistulas and for pediatric colon studies. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:392-5, Jun 72**

Colostomy enema. Description of a catheter-nipple device. Land RE. **Radiology 100:36, Jul 71**

[Development of microenema technology in rectal pipets] Golovkin VO, et al. **Farm Zh 26:72-4, 1971 (Ukr)**

ENERGY ACCUMULATION ACTIVITY see under INSTINCT (F1)

ENERGY TRANSFER (G1, H)

Bioenergetics and the problem of tumor growth. Racker E. **Am Sci 60:56-63, Jan-Feb 72 (49 ref.)**

Long-range nonradiative transfer of electronic excitation energy in proteins and polypeptides. Steinberg IZ. **Annu Rev Biochem 40:83-114, 1971 (215 ref.)**

The role of cations and other factors on the apparent energy of activation of (Na + + K +)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:323-9, Nov 71**

Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. VI. Inorganic pyrophosphate-driven ATP synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Keister DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:330-8, Nov 71**

Effect of salts on C-phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:477-82, Oct 71**

Involvement of thiol function in the activity of energy transfer factor D of mitochondrial oxidative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphorylation. Sani BP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:351-2, Nov 71
Standard free energy maps for the hydrolysis of ATP as a function of pH, pMg and pCa. Shikama K.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:311-7, Nov 71
Energy transfer factor A.D (ATP synthetase) as a complex Pi-ATP exchange enzyme and its stimulation by phospholipids. Stekhoven FS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:7-14, 14 Apr 72
Response of nucleoside diphosphate kinase to the adenylate energy charge. Thompson FM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1581-5, 17 Dec 71
Singlet energy-transfer studies on associating protein systems. Distance measurements on trypsin, -chymotrypsin, and their protein inhibitors. Gennis LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2517-24, 20 Jun 72
Use of nonspecific dye labeling for singlet energy-transfer measurements in complex systems. A simple model. Gennis RB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2509-17, 20 Jun 72
Complex formation and energy transfer from photoexcited thiopyronine to deoxyribonucleic acid. Lalitha S, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1590-5, 25 Apr 72
Exciton interaction in a bacteriochlorophyll--protein from Chloropseudomonas ethylica. Absorption and circular dichroism at 77 degrees K. Philipson KD, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1880-5, 9 May 72
On the nature of the energy-linked guantum yield change in anilino-naphthalene sulphonate fluorescence in submitochondrial particles. Barrett-Bee K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:211-5, 20 Apr 72
Thermodynamics of the primary and secondary photochemical reactions in Chromatium. Case GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:187-202, 2 Nov 71
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. V. Correlation of membrane structure to regulation of excitation transfer between two pigment systems in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murata N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:365-72, 7 Sep 71
Migration of electronic energy from chlorophyll b to chlorophyll a in solutions. Bauer RK, et al.
Biophys J 12:731-45, Jul 72
Lifetime of the excited state in vivo. I. Chlorophyll a in algae, at room and at liquid nitrogen temperatures; rate constants of radiationless deactivation and trapping. Mar T, et al. **Biophys J** 12:797-808, Jul 72
Effect of chronic hypoxia on the kinetics of energy transformation in heart mitochondria. Reynafarje B.
Cardiology 56:206-8, 1971
Fluorescent probes of biological macromolecules. In: Molecular properties of drug receptors. Stryer L.
Ciba Found Symp 133-65, 1970
Apparent activation energy of the nerve impulse conduction. Mărgineanu DG, et al.
Experientia 27:1285-6, 1971
Frequency distributions of energy loss by fast charged particles after passage through large thicknesses of tissue-equivalent materials. Baily NA, et al.
Health Phys 22:497-502, May 72
A criticism of existing tabulations of mass energy transfer and mass energy absorption coefficients. Carlsson CA. **Health Phys** 21:653-5, Jun 71
Automatic analysis of empirically derived LET spectra. Grant WH 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 22:351-4, Apr 72
Dose and LET in a rabbit and a rat. Jones TD.
Health Phys 21:553-62, Oct 71
Determination of LET-spectra for gamma-neutron radiation with low-efficiency counters. Keyrim-Markus IB, et al. **Health Phys** 22:333-40, Apr 72
Empirical dose quality distributions of californium-252. Oliver GD Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 22:341-9, Apr 72
Energy transfer between protein and DNA in nucleoprotein. Lillicrap SC, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:137-44, Feb 72
Physical principles of energy exchange. Morrison SR.
J Anim Sci 35:624-7, Sep 72
Energy transfer in bacterial photosynthesis. I. Light intensity dependences of fluorescence lifetimes. Borisov AY, et al. **J Bioenerg** 3:211-20, Jun 72
A study on the mechanism of energy coupling in the redox chain. I. Transhydrogenase: the fourth site of the redox chain energy coupling. Dontsov AE, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:277-303, Jun 72
Apparent compensation in the electrical conductivity of polycrystalline isocytosine. Evans JR, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:245-3, Jun 72
Femoral fractures produced by projectiles--the effects of mass and diameter on target damage. Harger JH, et al. **J Biomech** 3:487-93, Oct 70
Functional compartmentation of ATP and creatine phosphate in heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:325-39, Sep 70
Extended Hückel calculations on polypeptide chains. IV. The phy-psi energy surface for a tetrapeptide of poly-L-alanine. Rossi AR, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:2793-5, 14 Sep 72
Interactions between nucleic acid bases. Bertran J.
J Theor Biol 34:353-61, Feb 72
Mass and energy flow in closed ecosystems. Ulanowicz RE. **J Theor Biol** 34:239-53, Feb 72
Hypothesis for coupling energy transduction with ATP synthesis or ATP hydrolysis. Bennun A.
Nature [New Biol] 233:5-8, 1 Sep 71
Fluorescent probe environment and the structural and charge changes in energy coupling of mitochondrial membranes. Chance B.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:560-71, Oct 70
The conformational basis of energy transductions in biological systems. Green DE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:544-9, Oct 70
Conformational model of active transport. Young JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:550-9, Oct 70
The coupling between energy-yielding and energy-utilizing reactions in mitochondria. Slater EC.
Q Rev Biophys 4:35-71, Feb 71 (95 ref.)
Changes in the frequency distribution of energy deposited in short pathlengths as a function of energy degradation of the primary beam. Baily NA, et al.
Radiat Res 49:26-35, Jan 72
Measurement of ionization distributions in tissue-equivalent gas. Glass WA, et al.
Radiat Res 49:477-94, Mar 72
The interactions of 25 keV electrons with guanine and cytosine. Johnson DE. **Radiat Res** 49:63-84, Jan 72
Event simultaneity in cavities. Theory of the distortions of energy deposition in propotional counters. Kellerer AM. **Radiat Res** 48:216-33, Nov 71
Influence of linear energy transfer on the radioresistance of budding haploid yeast cells. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:310-7, Aug 72
Energy transfer to electrons in fast proton collisions. Toburen LH, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:6-19, Apr 72
The energy spectrum of electrons in water irradiated with 10- to 20- MeV electron beams. Weiss H, et al.
Radiat Res 51:211-28, Aug 72
Stopping power partition and mean energy loss for energetic protons in hydrogen. Wilson WE.
Radiat Res 49:36-50, Jan 72
Interchangeability of phosphorylation coupling factors in photosynthetic and respiratory energy conversion. Melandri BA, et al. **Science** 174:514-6, 29 Oct 71
Energy metabolism of aggregating platelets. Steiner M, et al. **Ser Haematol** 4:98-124, 1971
Ultrahigh power electromagnetic energy transport into the body. Schuder JC, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:406-10, 1971
[Effect of elastic energy on muscle output] Komárek L.
Cesk Fysiol 20:483-6, 1971 (Cze)
[Effect of preillumination wavelength on the deactivation of oxidized forms of the photosystem II electron donor] Lemasson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:386-97, 7 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Comparative extinction of intrinsic fluorescence of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (HLADH) by its reduced coenzymes and TNS] Dornand J, et al.
Biochimie 53:1181-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quadripolar resonance of chlorine in 3 anomeric couples of acetylated glucopyranosyl chloride] David S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:440-1, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Intramolecular energy transfer in photochromic spiropyrans] Balny C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 16:69-76, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of NADH fluorescence for determining the effectiveness of mechanical energy liberation in the hypoxic myocardium] Pfeiffer C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1209-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proton transfer in model systems for complementary base pairing in nucleic acids] Fritzsche H.
Experientia 27:507-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron donor-acceptor complexes in polypeptides. 3. Optical activity of intra-and inter-molecular charge-transfer associated with absorption bands] Moser P.
Helv Chim Acta 51:1831-45, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy transfer upon moving mass by muscle contractions] Schnauber H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 29:314-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaerobic and aerobic energy supply during normal and reduced oxygen pressure] Howald H, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed Suppl:53-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[LET of MeV electron and 2 MeV neutron] Inada T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:933-48, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of regulation and control in cellular energetics] Căpălnă S.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1285-94, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

3-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (DCMU) inhibition of system II and light-induced regulatory changes in energy transfer efficiency. Duysens LN.
Biophys J 12:858-63, Jul 72
The effect of 5-bromouracil on energy transfer in DNA and related model systems: DNA with incorporated 5-BUdR. Fielden EM, et al.
Radiat Res 48:421-31, Dec 71
The effect of 5-bromouracil on energy transfer in DNA and related model systems. Purine: pyrimidine crystal complexes. Lillicrap SC, et al.
Radiat Res 48:432-46, Dec 71

ENGINEERING (J)

On re-doing man. Hirschhorn K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:103-12, 7 Jun 71
Hazardous exposure to industrial impact noise: persistent effect on hearing. Guberan E, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 14:345-50, Dec 71
The control of noise produced by bar automatic lathes. Lee GL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 14:337-43, Dec 71
Metal coating in heavy engineering. Ross DS.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:123-9, Apr 72
Engineering ecology and ecological engineering. Macagno EO. **Environ Lett** 1:95-101, 1971
Implications of dredging and filling in Boca Ciega Bay, Florida. Sykes JE. **Environ Lett** 1:151-6, 1971
Value engineering and mechanical-electrical systems design. McClure CJ. **Hosp Prog** 53:82-6, Mar 72
How to use consulting industrial engineers. Smith RO.
Hosp Prog 53:94-5, Mar 72
The hospital "industrial" engineer. Mitchell MB.
Hospitals 46:61-2, 1 Jul 72
Outlook discouraging. Williams NS.
Hospitals 46:60-2, 1 Jul 72
Managing construction: the engineer's role. Mamer LJ.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:86-91, Jan 72
Artists, architects, and engineers--three contrasting modes of visual experience and their psychological correlates. Holtzman WH, et al.
J Pers 39:432-49, Sep 71
Engineering indices of thermal comfort, the past and the future. Gagge AP.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:373-6, May 71
[Hazards in the building of tunnel and subway sites with propulsion machines as demonstrated at the Alb tunnel construction] Arnold K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:298-302, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the physique of personnel of the engineering group of the Ground Self-Defense Forces] Kondo A, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:684-99, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Physiological and health criteria of fitness for the profession of grinding-polishing] Kartsev ID, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:102-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Health evaluation of industrial buildings without windows and skylights] Kokorev NP.
Gig Sanit 37:25-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiologic and productive characteristics of people engaged in intellectual work] Kryzhanovskaya VV. **Gig Sanit** 36:37-42, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health bases for a regime of programmed instruction of adolescent lathe hands in occupational-technical schools] Maslova NP.
Gig Sanit 37:50-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of low-frequency vibration in operators' cabins of construction tower cranes] Men'shov AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:32-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microclimate in the cabin of a MTZ-80-82 tractor] Neronskif OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:102-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Toxicological aspects of luminescent defectoscopy] Volodchenko VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:113-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Dust-induced pathology of the broncho-pulmonary apparatus in workers in the machinery and metal-working industries] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:27-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological evaluation of the work stress of machine tool and metal workers] Buzunov VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:19-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see under HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

Psychopathic ward. Lithograph by Robert Riggs, ca. 1939. (Riggs R), Peterson WS. **J Hist Med** 26:303, Jul 71

ENSIDON see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

ENSIFORM CARTILAGE see under STERNUM (A2)

ENTAMOEBA (B1)

[Freeze-preservation of pathogenic amoebae and trichomonads] Bosch I, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 38:303-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Zinc in Entamoeba invadens. Morgan RS, et al.
Science 176:929-30, 26 May 72

CYTOLOGY

Three-dimensional structure of the chromatoid body helix of Entamoeba invadens. Lake JA, et al.
J Mol Biol 66:271-82, 14 May 72
Reconstruction of three-dimensional structures from sectioned helices by deconvolution of partial data. Lake JA. **J Mol Biol** 66:255-69, 14 May 72
Axenic mass cultivation of Entamoeba invadens and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell membrane isolation. Spies F, et al.
J Protozool 19:102-7, Feb 72
In defence of the unwashed. Eaton RD.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:837-9, 1971
The nuclear structure of Entamoeba coli. Sargeaunt PG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:12, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of Entamoeba: encystation of E. invadens in monoxenic and axenic cultures. Thepsuparungsikul V, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1288-92, Dec 71
Axenic mass cultivation of Entamoeba invadens and cell membrane isolation. Spies F, et al.
J Protozool 19:102-7, Feb 72
Attempts to cultivate Entamoeba polecki von Prowazek, 1912. McMillan B, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:366-7, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the antigenic relationships among Trichomonas, Histomonas, Dientamoeba, and Entamoeba. I. Quantitative fluorescent antibody methods. Dwyer DM. J Protozool 19:316-25, May 72
Analysis of the antigenic relationships among Trichomonas, Histomonas, Dientamoeba, and Entamoeba. II. Gel diffusion methods. Dwyer DM.
J Protozool 19:326-32, May 72

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental studies on the infectivity of trophozoites of Entamoeba dysenteriae exposed to the action of cold] Sorescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:399-404, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiobiological reactions of amoebae with few chromosomes] Korogodina IuV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:865-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA (B1)

Effect of metronidazole (Klion) on entamoeba histolytica infection of adults. Münnich D, et al.
Ther Hung 20:65-70, 1972
[Abdominal emergencies due to Entamoeba histolytica] Alvarez-Cordero R.
Presse Med 79:2171-4, 13 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Freeze-preservation of pathogenic amoebae and trichomonads] Bosch I, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 38:303-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laredo-type strains of Entamoeba histolytica] Mazur T. Wiad Parazytol 17:265-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical comparison of distribution of proteins and lipids in axenically vs. monoxenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Sharma NN, et al.
Exp Parasitol 30:215-23, Oct 71
Characterization of deoxyribonucleic acid of Entamoeba histolytica by cesium chloride density centrifugation. Reeves RE, et al.
J Parasitol 57:939-44, Oct 71
[Histochemical study of the glycogen of Entamoeba histolytica] Guerrero-Alcázar M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:39-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica with particular reference to spherical arrangements of osmiophilic cylindrical bodies. Feria-Velasco A, et al. J Protozool 19:200-11, Feb 72
Viruses of Entamoeba histolytica. I. Identification of transmissible virus-like agents. Diamond LS, et al.
J Virol 9:326-41, Feb 72
Viruses of Entamoeba histolytica. II. Morphogenesis of the polyhedral particle (ABRM 2 leads to HK-9) leads to HB-301 and the filamentous agent (ABRM) 2 leads to HK-9. Mattern CF, et al. J Virol 9:342-58, Feb 72
Research into the morphology of E. histolytica: observations on the thermo-adaptable strain "Messina" by scanning electron microscope. Magaudda PL, et al. Riv Parassitol 31:237-49, Dec 70
[Electron microscopic observation of phagocytosis by invagination in Entamoeba histolytica] Westphal A, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:109-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of Entamoeba histolytica in liver abscess in hamsters] Treviño-García Manzo, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:61-80, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morphology of Entamoeba histolytica in culture media] Treviño-García Manzo, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:51-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory evaluation of panidazole (1-(2'-(-pyridyl) ethyl-2-methyl)-5-nitroimidazole), a new amoebicide. Shapero M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:187-92, Jun 72
The use of solid-medium cultures in chemotherapeutic experiments in vitro with Entamoeba histolytica. Myjak P. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:75-83, 1972
[Morphological changes in Entamoeba histolytica under the effect of emetine hydrochloride in vitro] Treviño-García Manzo, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:81-90, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Advances in the study of the enzyme activity of Entamoeba histolytica] Lee E, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:31-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Symbiotic relationship between Entamoeba histolytica and Bacteroides symbiosus. Ahmad S.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:75-83, 1971
Diagnostics of Entamoeba histolytica by means of cultures on solid media. Myjak P.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:165-71, 1971
Entamoeba histolytica: encystation and cultivation of several isolates. Svensson R.
Exp Parasitol 30:270-83, Oct 71
New bioassay system for evaluating per cent survival of entamoeba histolytica cysts. Stringer RP.
J Parasitol 58:306-10, Apr 72
Correlation between strain virulence and evaluation of growth in monoxenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica. Latter VS.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:13, 1972
[Influence of congelation at--196 degrees C on the encystment of Entamoeba histolytica in culture] Lamy L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1519-20, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Advances in methods of Entamoeba histolytica culture] Landa L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:9-14, 1970 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic diagnosis of amebiasis. Juniper K Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:157-68, Mar 72
Cutaneous responses of normal subjects to histolyticin from Entamoeba histolytica. Kirkpatrick OH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 31:18-21, Jan 72
Microfluorimetry in the antigenic analysis of closely related microorganisms. Goldman M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:439-45, 21 Jun 71
Immunofluorescent technique for diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica strains. Nayebi M.
Med Lab Technol 28:413-6, Oct 71
[Specific antigenic extracts from Entamoeba histolytica. 2. Separation and analysis of specific fractions of the crude antigen extract] Benez J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:545-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoresis of the axenic amebic antigen in the presence of serum from patients with amebic hepatic abscess] Lee E, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:91-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amoebic appendicitis. Kapoor OP, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:1-3, Jan 72
Pericarditis due to Entamoeba histolytica. Everett ED.
South Med J 65:501-2, Apr 72
Amoebic granuloma of the colon: a histopathologic study of four cases. Anh DH.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:34-8, Mar 71
Treatment of Entamoeba histolytica cyst passers with metronidazole. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:29-33, Mar 71
Edwardsiella tarda in jungle diarrhoea and a possible association with Entamoeba histolytica. Gilman RH, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:186-9, Jun 71
[Amebae in the human biliary tract] Steinitz H, et al.
Harefuah 80:77-80, 15 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Isolation of a thermo-adaptable strain of Entamoeba histolytica] Pennisi L, et al.
Parassitologia 13:297-8, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Carrier state of Entamoeba histolytica and its role in the development of intestinal diseases] Vozianova ZhI. Vrach Delo 11:139-40, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica in material from patients with liver abscess] Aubanel M, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:27-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in Entamoeba histolytica. Montalvo FE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 30:249-56, Oct 71

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Entamoeba histolytica. Neal RA.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:514-5, 1972
Some observations on the pathogenicity of strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Rao VG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:606-16, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

"Mating" in Entamoeba histolytica? Entner N.
Nature [New Biol] 232:256, 25 Aug 71
[Electron microscopic observations of phagocytosis of Crithidia spec. by Entamoeba histolytica] Westphal A, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:117-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of 2 methods (thermoresistance and culture in hypotonic media) suitable for distinguishing the thermoadaptability of strains of Entamoeba histolytica] Pennisi L, et al.
Parassitologia 13:287-96, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

ENTAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

ENTERITIS (C4)

Necrotizing enteritis. Mukherjee AP, et al.
Med J Malaya 25:285-7, Jun 71
[Clinico-morphological data and intestinal microflora in chronic enterocolitis] Larchenko NT, et al.
Sov Med 34:45-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture, course and treatment of intestinal coli infections] Koloshtivina OV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:43-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic enteropathy. Friedman G, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1001-12, Aug 72
[Acute enteritis syndrome with mechanical ileus in the course of Hirschprung's disease in a 19-year-old patient] Kurasz S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1910-1, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Necrotizing enteritis (considerations on 3 cases)] Voicu F, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:235-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ischemic stenosing enteritis] Maur M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:169-76, 15 Apr 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 3. H types and clinical picture] Schmidt EF, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:528-33, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of diagnosis and therapy in salmonella enteritis] Libner G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:427-30, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[On chronic hypertrophic typhlitis. (Clinical presentation of 3 cases)] Gamuzza F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 26:335-52, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complex assessment of enterobiopsy data in the diagnosis of chronic enterocolitis] Fedotova OI.
Ter Arkh 43:41-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[A study of the fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of colienteritis in young children] Kariagina EI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:259-69, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Group infection with colienteritis 044 among newborn children] Novgorodskaia EM, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:279-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental keratoconjunctivitis caused by enteropathogenic E. coli (0124, 0143, 028a28c, 0136, 0144)--the causative agents of dysentery-like diseases in adults and children] Polotskif IuE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:76-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of 'furoxone' in children with enteric fever. Bopiah PC, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:394-7, Aug 71
[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 2. Therapy and resistance] Ocklitz HW, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:525-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of industrially prepared milk enriched with germ oil in the diet therapy of infantile enteritis] Popp I, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:547-50, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new preparation with anti-acid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastroprotective action] Faggioli F. **Minerva Med 62:3913-23, 27 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Antibacterial drugs in complex therapy of chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Kudinova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:280-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella enteritis. I. Role of reduced gastric secretion in pathogenesis. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1000-6, Nov 71**

Salmonella enteritis. II. Fulminant diarrhea in and effects on the small intestine. Giannella RA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1007-13, Nov 71**

Transmissible enteritis infection in germfree and monocontaminated turkey poults. Adams NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1001-5, May 72**

Observations on staining and antibiotic sensitivity of the transmissible enteritis agent of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:995-9, May 72**

The role of enterotoxin in Clostridium perfringens type A enteritis. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:987-91, Jul 71**

Eosinophilic enteritis of the ileum: a case report. Sivasankar R, et al. **Can J Surg 15:314-7, Sep 72**

Enteritis secondary to Giardia lamblia in students traveling on tour in Russia. Johnson DD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:207-8, Feb 72**

Enteritis due to Salmonella panama from infected ham. Bailey GK, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 70:113-9, Mar 72**

Acute enteritis due to related vibrio: first positive stool cultures. Dekeyser P, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:390-2, Apr 72**

Cholerheic enteropathy as a cause of diarrhea and death in radiation enteritis and its prevention with cholestyramine. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology 104:153-6, Jul 72**

[Food poisoning caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Fujiwara K. **J Jap Med Assoc 66:807-13, 15 Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis following stomach surgery] Pipia IK, et al. **Klin Khir 2:20-4, Feb 72 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutinin and bactericidin response in children with urinary or enteric infections. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Pediatr 81:501-5, Sep 72**

Tumor-associated (CEA-reacting) antigen in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Rule AH, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:24-6, 6 Jul 72**

[Recurrent enteritis and decreased value of immunoglobulin A in the serum and duodenal juice] Santini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:133-6, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of intestinal secretion in vitro by culture filtrates of Escherichia coli. Al-Awqati Q, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:300-3, Mar 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of bovine adenovirus type 1 from a calf with pneumo-enteritis. Saxegaard F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 12:464-6, 1971**

Nosocomial infections due to kanamycin-resistant, (R)-factor carrying enteric organisms in an intensive care nursery. Eisenach KD, et al. **Pediatrics 50:395-402, Sep 72**

[Adenovirus type 2 enteritis in infants and young children. Disease outbreak within an institution] Bohlmann HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:368-9, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 1. Immunofluorescence and cultivation] Schmidt EF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:517-24, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Echovirus infections in a pediatric clinic] Dörffel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:14-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coli-induced infant enteritis. I. Characterization of E. coli O-strains. Questioning and considerations] Metz H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:301-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biochemical characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serologic group 0126, 0127 and 0128] Drobyshevskaia EI. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:295-303, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Arizona group: elinico-bacteriological aspects] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:15-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis] Knežević S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 25:77-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of Escherichia coli enteritis] Köditz H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:786-91, 27 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Patient material of an infant department and its variations since 1962] Kircher W, et al. **Klin Paediatr 184:47-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 4. H types and epidemiology] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:533-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Group morbidity of colienteritis 0111:B4:H2, developing among infants] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:254-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The epidemiology of sporadic colienteritis] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:237-45, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Listeria enter tis. I. An electron microscopic study of the epithelial phase in experimental listeria infection. Rácz P, et al. **Lab Invest 26:694-700, Jun 72**

[Cell kinetics in the intestinal epithelium in acute enteritis] Watanabe T. **J Jap Med Assoc 67:127-32, 15 Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Aspiration biopsy of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:56-62, Oct 71 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral enteric bacterial vaccines. **Lancet 2:417, 26 Aug 72**

[On the use of multiple oral vaccine against bacterial enteitis in infants. Evaluation of the serological response to pathogenic strains of B. coli by means of mixed hemadsorption in KB cells infected with vaccinal virus] De Flora S, et al. **G Ig Med Prev 10:469-77, Sep-Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Value of an infectious disease department in preventing intestinal infections] Shalygin VA. **Voen Med Zh 6:60-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differentiation of acute nonspecific jejunitis from mechanical small bowel obstruction. Clemett AR, et al. **Radiology 101:87-91, Oct 71**

Gold reaction panenteritis. A case report with radiographic findings. Roe M, et al. **Radiology 104:59-60, Jul 72**

SURGERY

[Results of treatment of patients with inflammatory "tumors" of the abdomen] Ovchinnikov VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:76-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Elemental diet in the management of the intestinal lesion produced by 5-fluorouracil in the rat. Bounous G, et al. **Can J Surg 14:298-311, Sep 71**

[Basis for balanced nutrition in chronic enterocolitis] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:14-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in some protein metabolism indices in chronic enterocolitis treated with nerobol] Krums LM. **Vopr Pitan 30:44-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

In vitro intestinal exchanges of Na+, K+, C1-3H2O in experimental bovine neonatal enteritis. Whitten EH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:891-902, Oct 71**

Infectious enteritis of turkeys: pathogenicity of bacteria-free filtrates and a viral agent isolated from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Dees TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:165-70, Jan 72**

Infectious enteritis of turkeys: characterization of two reoviruses isolated by sucrose density gradient centrifugation from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:157-64, Jan 72**

Serologic response of turkeys to an agent associated with infectious enteritis (bluecomb). Carson CA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:903-7, May 72**

Growth of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys in intestinal organ cultures. Adams NR, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:97-9, 1972**

Johnes bacillus and mycobactins. Francis J. **Aust Vet J 47:256, Jun 71**

Infection of dairy cattle with Mycobacterium johnei in a partially vaccinated herd. Hore DE, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:421-3, Sep 71**

Isolation of transmissible enteritis agent of turkeys in avian embryos. Adams NR, et al. **Avian Dis 15:426-33, Jul-Sep 71**

The pathology of nectrotic enteritis in domestic fowl. Helmboldt CF, et al. **Avian Dis 15:775-80, Oct-Dec 71**

Johne's disease in sheep in Northern Ireland. O'Brien JJ, et al. **Br Vet J 128:359-65, Jul 72**

Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of fatal enteritis and abortion associated with dietary change and Salmonella typhimurium infection in a dairy herd. A case report. Kahrs RF, et al. **Cornell Vet 62:175-91, Apr 72**

Pathogenesis and immunity of Clostridium perfringens type C enteritis in swine. Bergeland ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:568-71, 15 Feb 72**

Comments on pathogenesis of neonatal enteric colibacillosis of pigs. Gyles CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:582-4, 15 Feb 72 (26 ref.)**

Pathogenesis of neonatal enteric colibacillosis of pigs. Kohler EM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:574-82, 15 Feb 72 (74 ref.)**

Role of immunity in the control of neonatal colibacillosis in pigs. Wilson MR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:585-90, 15 Feb 72**

Ultrastructural changes in the intestines of turkey poults and embryos affected with transmissible enteritis. Adams NR, et al. **J Comp Pathol 82:187-92, Apr 72**

Migration inhibition test on peripheral bovine leukocytes and its possible application for the diagnosis of Johne's disease. Aalund O. **J Dairy Sci 54:1338-40, Sep 71**

Factors affecting the stability of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:182-5, Aug 72**

Enteric colibacillosis: vaccination in experimentaliy infected early weaned piglets. Singh JN, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:75-89, Feb 72**

Sphaeridiotrema flukes, the cause of ulcerative enteritis in a Cygnet Cygnus olor). Speckmann G, et al. **J Wildl Dis 8:1-2, Jan 72**

Granulomatous enteritis in catostomus commersoni associated with diatoms. Wolke RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis 7:76-9, Jan 71**

The haemolytic action of faecal extracts from scouring calves. McBeath DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:296-8, May 72**

Acid silage as a probable cause of enteritis in a dairy herd. Tutt JB. **Vet Rec 90:91-2, 22 Jan 72**

Bacteriological, biochemical and virulence studies on Salmonella dublin from abortion and enteric disease in cattle and sheep. Walton JR. **Vet Rec 90:236-40, 26 Feb 72**

Vaccination against Escherichia coli enteritis in pigs. Wilson MR. **Vet Rec 90:400-1, 1 Apr 72**

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. I. Biochemical investigations. Söderlind O. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:489-504, Sep 71**

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. II. Serological investigations. Söderlind O. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:569-90, Oct 71**

[Some poultry disease problems encountered in Rhodesia] Huchzermeyer FW. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:200-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ulcerative enteritis in the chicken (Quail disease). Occurrence and pathology] Graubmann HD, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:903-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results following the use of Coliporc "Dessau"] Köhler R, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:50-2, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[New data on the allergy tests in paratuberculosis of cattle] Tsellarius IK. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:393-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Viral enteritis in goslings] Kapitanaki MV, et al. **Veterinariia 7:58-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Viral enteritis in minks] Kirillov AA, et al. **Veterinariia 11:60-2, Nov 71 (Rus)**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS OF MINK see FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (C1, C15)

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

Ano-rectal Crohn's disease. Huyghe J. **Acta Chir Belg 70:111-27, Feb 71**

Differentiating ulcerative colitis and transmural colitis. Farmer RG. **Am Fam Physician 5:78-84, May 72**

Adverse effects of dietary gluten in four patients with regional enteritis. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1068-73, Sep 71**

Regional enteritis in early infancy. Miller RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:301-11, Oct 71**

The radiology corner: cecal sigmoid fistula in granulomatous colitis. Ruoff M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:266-70, Mar 72**

Isolated regional enteritis of the duodenum. Silva JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:349-52, Apr 72**

Crohn's disease: progress confounded. Mendeloff AI. **Ann Intern Med 76:137-8, Jan 72**

Regional enteritis involving the stomach. Johnson FW, et al. **Arch Surg 105:434-7, Sep 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Crohn's disease of the large bowel.
Br Med J 1:125-6, 15 Jan 72
The problem of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Watson DW. Calif Med 117:25-41, Jul 72
Crohn's disease. Can Med Assoc J 106:211-3, 5 Feb 72
Some aspects of Crohn's disease. A clinical study of 55 cases. Rutgeerts L, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 14:144-55, Aug-Sep 71
Canine colitis comparable to regional enteritis and mucosal colitis of man. Van Kruiningen HJ.
Gastroenterology 62:1128-42, Jun 72
Crohn's disease of the mouth and lips. Schiller KF, et al.
Gut 12:864-5, Oct 71
Crohn's disease. Tanga MR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:153-6, Feb 72
Some comments on Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Lane DG. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:129-32, 1970
Clinical and hematologic features of Crohn's disease. Eade MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:643-6, Apr 72
The management of chronic Crohn's disease. Kyle J. Ulster Med J 40:59-63, 1971
[Crohn's disease in the stomach. A review and discussion of the author's case] Paulsen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:549-51, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pancolorectal Crohn's disease (apropos of a typical case)] Bousquet R, et al.
Ann Chir 25:847-55, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical signs of anorectal localizations of Crohn's disease] Crismer R.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:Suppl:3-16, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Initial aspects of anorectal Crohn's disease] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:Suppl:42-54, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Anorectal localizations of purely or predominantly Crohn's disease] Pradel E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:Suppl:35-9, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease] Girard M.
J Med Lyon 52:1249-50 passim, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and therapy of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease)] Kasper H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:844-9, 26 May 72 (96 ref.) (Ger)
[Crohn's disease of the colon] Widmer A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:185-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Crohn's disease] Majima S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:581-5, May 72 (Jap)
[Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Bartnik W.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:383-8, Oct 71 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Crohn's disease] Tomecki R, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:57-62, 1 Jan 72 (Pol)
[Regional ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Boris AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:74-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Terminal ileitis (Crohn's disease)] Anishin NS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:62-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of terminal ileitis (Crohn's disease) (review of Soviet and non-Soviet literature)] Gnilorybov TE.
Vestn Khir 107:132-5, Sep 71 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Granulomatous colitis. Report of 2 cases] Vorobioff S, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:85-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Granulomatous colitis] Heidenreich A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:976-81, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)
[Considerations on the recurrent nature of Crohn's disease] Palma F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:765-76, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Crohn's disease--views of internal medicine] Liljefors I.
Lakartidningen 69:2302-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease of the duodenum (transmural duodenitis): clinical manifestations. Report of 11 cases. Farmer RG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:191-8, Mar 72
Acute toxic dilatation limited to the ileum in Crohn's disease. Greene L, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:439-46, May 72
Regional enteritis with pneumoperitoneum. Schussheim A. Am J Dig Dis 17:856-9, Sep 72
Adenocarcinoma occurring in Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Papp JP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:149-56, Aug 71
Pneumaturia as a presenting sign of regional enteritis. Peck OC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:463-5, Nov 71
Surgical management of free perforation of the small intestine complicating regional enteritis. Menguy R. Ann Surg 175:178-89, Feb 72
Small bowel perforation in regional enteritis resulting from adenocarcinoma. Mauer I, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:275-6, Aug 72
Alterations in gallstone solubility following distal ileal resection. Kelley TR, et al.
Arch Surg 105:352-5, Aug 72
Massive upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. A manifestation of regional enteritis of the duodenum. Paget ET, et al. Arch Surg 104:397-400, Apr 72
Free perforation of the colon in Crohn's disease. Tugwell P, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:44-5, Jan 72
Malignancy in crohn's disease. Prior P.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:59-60, Feb 72
Ulceration of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx in Crohn's disease of the intestine. Croft CB, et al.
Br J Surg 59:249-52, Apr 72
Malignancy in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine. Morgan CN. Cancer 28:41-4, Jul 71
Behçet's syndrome, Crohn's disease and toxic megacolon. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:49-55, Spring 72
Regional ileitis, ulcerative colitis, and clubbed fingers. Perry PM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:278-9, Jul-Aug 72
Regional ileitis with free perforation into the peritoneal cavity twice: report of a case. Urca I. Dis Colon Rectum 14:310-2, Jul-Aug 71
Erythema multiforme and Croehn's disease of the large intestine. Brenner SM, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:479-82, Mar 72
Crohn's disease and periosteal new bone formation. Farman J, et al. Gastroenterology 61:513-22, Oct 71
Pancreatitis as a complication of regional enteritis of the duodenum. Legge DA, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:834-7, Dec 71
Regional enteritis and sarcoidosis in one patient. A case report. Padilla AJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:153-60, Jul 72
Granulomatous arthritis in Crohn's disease. Lindström C, et al. Gut 13:257-9, Apr 72
Crohn's disease and carcinoma of the rectum. Hardy DG, et al. Int Surg 57:504-6, Jun 72
Regional enteritis and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Pastershank SP, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:35-7, Mar 72
Perianal lesions in Crohn's disease. Fielding JF.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:32-7, Jan 72
Treatment of Crohn's disease. Fielding JF.
Lancet 2:771, 2 Oct 71
Regional enteritis and Down's syndrome. Burgess JN, et al. Minn Med 54:793-4, Oct 71
Crohn's disease and sarcoidosis. Kraft SC.
N Engl J Med 285:1259-60, Nov 71
Dermatological complications of Crohn's disease. McCallum DI. Nurs Times 68:280-3, 9 Mar 72
Rectal bleeding in Crohn's disease of colon. Bandler M.
NY State J Med 72:1585-91, 15 Jun 72
Oral extension of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Report of a case. Bottomley WK, et al.
Oral Surg 34:417-20, Sep 72
Subphrenic abscess in a patient with Crohn's disease. Hamer DB. Proc R Soc Med 65:565-6, Jun 72
Sarcoidosis and Crohn's disease. Mitchell DN, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:944-6, Sep 71
Colitic arthritis. Clinical and radiographic manifestations. Clark RL, et al.
Radiology 101:585-94, Dec 71
Volvulus of the ileum in Crohn's disease. Javett SL.
S Afr Med J 46:967-8, 8 Jul 72
Malignancy in Crohn's disease. Fielding JF, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:3-7, 1972
Immunoglobulin deficiency and regional enteritis. Söltoft J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:233-6, 1972
The problem of carcinoma in inflammatory disease of the bowel: selective case experiences. Levinson JD, et al. South Med J 65:209-14, Feb 72
[Crohn's esophageal disease or so-called non-reflux regional esophagitis] Serý Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:534-6, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Liver lesions in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine. Review] Rutgeerts L, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:134-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Skin manifestations of Crohn's disease of the rectum] Duperrat MB, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:275-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Anal lesions of Crohn's disease] Richard CA.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:Suppl:39-40, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Subacute rheumatism, terminal ileitis and renal amylosis] Bernard R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:434-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Isolated edema of the labium majus pudendi. Cutaneous complication of Crohn's disease] Laugier MP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:98-100, 1971 (Fre)
[Free perforation of the small intestine in regional enteritis] Wagner A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1210 passim, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocytosis in ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis] Mohr P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1142-7, 4 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perianal ulceration as a diagnostic pathway to Crohn's regional enteritis] Weidner F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:831-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Association of segmental enteritis and hodgkin's disease with predominantly abdominal localization] Bombardieri G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:171-5, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Granulomatous colitis causing rectal stricture] Matsuoka T, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1191-9, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Intestinal occlusion caused by Crohn's regional enteritis] Dihlmann W.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:637-41, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilia and regional enteritis. A possible diagnostic aid. Haeberle MG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:200-4, Mar 72
The indirect hemagglutination test for amebiasis in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Healy GR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:97-104, Feb 72
Carcinoma of colon simulating Crohn's disease. Stoodley BJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:484-6, Jun 72
Canine colitis comparable to regional enteritis and mucosal colitis of man. Van Kruiningen HJ.
Gastroenterology 62:1128-42, Jun 72
The anal lesion as the sole presenting symptom of intestinal Crohn's disease. Baker WN, et al.
Gut 12:865, Oct 71
Treatment and prognosis in diffuse jejuno-ileitis. Swan CH, et al. Gut 12:864, Oct 71
Multiple carcinoid tumour mimicking Crohn's disease: a case report. Verma VK.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:412-3, 19 Aug 72
Medical grand rounds from Touro Infirmary. Regional enteritis. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 123:415-9, Dec 71
The Kveim controversy. Jones WILLIAMS W.
Lancet 2:926-7, 23 Oct 71
The Kveim test in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, and coeliac disease. Karlish AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:438-9, 19 Feb 72
The kveim controversy. Lancet 2:750-1, 2 Oct 71
Crohn's disease of the anal region. McKay JL, et al.
Northwest Med 71:111-2, Feb 72
Ulcerative and Crohn's (granulomatous) colitis. Schachter H, et al. Postgrad Med 51:175-81, May 72
Diagnostic difficulties in Crohn's disease of the colon. Hollings RM. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:133-6, 1970
Problems in the surgical management of Crohn's disease of the colon. I. Diagnosis. Lee EC, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:907-13, 21 Aug 71
Primary systemic amyloidosis presenting as regional enteritis. Reynolds JD, et al.
South Med J 65:366-8, Mar 72
[Crohn's disease and cancer of the colon. A differential diagnostic problem] Dano P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:559-62, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Marginal area between ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Mussche M, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:258-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[At the borderline of ulcero-haemorrhagic rectocolitis and Crohn's disease] Elewaut A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:807-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of Crohn's disease] Bancons J, et al. Bord Med 4:2845-58, Oct 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of Crohn's disease with colic and anorectal localizations] Benbelkacem D, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:376-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[A case of Crohn's disease with colic localization] Hartemann E, et al.
Pediatrie 27:49-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Ulcerative hemorrhagic manifestations of inflammations of the large intestines] Saegesser F, et al. Praxis 61:191-6, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Colitis of Crohn's disease] Loizeau E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1416-20, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated lesion of Bauhin's valve: Crohn's disease?] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2660-2, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Papillary pseudotumors of the bladder in terminal ileitis] Lymberopoulos S, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:169-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional colitis] Egger G.
Minerva Med 63:1805-7, 25 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Experience with granulomatous colitis] Higuchi M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ulcerative colitis and Lesniowski-Crohn' disease of the colon] Góral R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:903-11, May 72 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Shabanov AN, et al.
Sov Med 35:100-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprine therapy for Crohn's disease. Wallensten S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:521-6, 1972
Azathioprine (Imurel) therapy in Crohn's disease. Fausa O, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:211-2, Sep 71
Crohn's disease. Weinstein WM.
Can Med Assoc J 106:862, 22 Apr 72
Immunosuppressants and Crohn's disease. Goldstein F.
Gastroenterology 62:1101-2, May 72
Acute pancreatitis as a complication of Imuran therapy in regional enteritis. Nogueira JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1040-1, May 72
Intraabdominal abscesses due to azathioprine for Crohn's disease. Northfield TC, et al.
Gut 13:124-7, Feb 72
A double-blind trial of azathioprine in Crohn's disease. Willoughby JM, et al. Gut 12:864, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of Crohn's disease. Cooke WT. **Lancet** 2:930, 23 Oct 71

Controlled trial of azathioprine in Crohn's disease. Willoughby JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:944-7, 30 Oct 71

Immunosuppressive therapy for ulcerative colitis, ileitis, and granulomatous colitis. Wisch N, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:961-9, Aug 72

[Conservative therapy of Crohn's disease of the colon] Stalder GA, et al. **Praxis** 61:20-2, 4 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic enteropathies using cytostatic agents] Kettner W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:470-3, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imurel therapy in Crohn's disease] Fausa O. **Nord Med** 86:1170, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

[Crohn's disease treated with azathioprine(Imurel)] Wallensten S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1590, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)

[Immunosuppression in Crohn's disease] Wallensten S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1287, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Ileocolitis after exchange transfusions. McCandless AE. **Br Med J** 1:308, 29 Jan 72

The pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. II. Enterotoxin-induced acute enteritis in the rabbit ileum. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:92-5, Jul 72

[Incomplete mesenteric vascular occlusion as possible cause of Crohn's regional enteritis] Swart B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:45-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Etiology of acute regional enteritis (ileitis)] Knapp W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:364-8, 21 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suppurative pseudotuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis (Masshoff) with terminal ileitis and colitis] Appel A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 9:599-603, 1971 (Ger)

[Rheumatologic implications of regional enteritis] Kiss G. **Orv Hetil** 113:189-92, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)

[Crohn's disease] Franchini A, et al. **Bull Sci Med (Bologna)** 143:233-83, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Singer HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:423-30, Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel disease. The role of lymphotoxin in the cytotoxicity of lymphocytes for colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:689-96, Aug 72

Leucocyte migration inhibition with Kveim antigen in Crohn's disease. Brostoff J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:707-11, Dec 71

Epstein-Barr virus and inflammatory bowel disease. Grotsky HW, et al. **Experientia** 27:1474-5, 15 Dec 71

Cellular immunity in Crohn's disease. Kraft SC. **Gastroenterology** 61:545-8, Oct 71 (20 ref.)

Investigation of the pathogenic mechanisms in regional enteritis with in vitro lymphocyte cultures. Parent K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:431-9, Oct 71

In vitro lymphocyte response to non-specific mitogens in inflammatory bowel disease. Asquith P, et al. **Gut** 13:320, Apr 72

Human leucocyte antigens in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Gleeson MH, et al. **Gut** 13:438-40, Jun 72

The Kviem controversy. Bartnik W, et al. **Lancet** 1:154, 15 Jan 72

Kveim reaction in Crohn's disease. Hannuksela M, et al. **Lancet** 2:974, 30 Oct 71

Kveim-Siltzbach test vindicated. **Lancet** 1:188, 22 Jan 72

Antibodies to EB virus in cases of Crohn's disease. Järnerot G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1215-6, 1 Jun 72

[Immunological aspects of intestinal diseases] Kovács A. **Orv Hetil** 113:1395-8, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Immunologic studies in Crohn's disease] Persson S, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1590-1, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Absorption studies in patients with Crohn's disease and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Andersson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:407-10, Nov 71

Neomycin absorption in man. Studies of oral and enema administration and effect of intestinal ulceration. Breen KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:211-8, Feb 72

Inflammatory bowel disease: lymphocytic responses to nonspecific stimulation in vitro. Aas J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:299-303, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacteriophage in Crohn's disease. Parent K, et al. **Gut** 12:1019-20, Dec 71

Bacteriological studies in Crohn's disease. Vince A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:219-29, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Inflammatory colitis in a veterans hospital. II. Granulomatous ileocolitis. Sanders MG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:535-41, Dec 71

Crohn's disease in Italy. Franchini A, et al. **Am J Proctol** 22:313-6, Oct 71

An epidemiological study of Crohn's disease in Northeast Scotland. Kyle J. **Gastroenterology** 61:826-33, Dec 71

The epidemiologic and demographic characteristics of inflammatory bowel disease: an analysis of a computerized file of 1400 patients. Rogers BH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:743-73, Dec 71

Epidemiology of Crohn's disease. **Lancet** 1:942, 29 Apr 72

The distribution of the systemic connective tissue diseases, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease in New Zealand: an analysis of hospital admission statistics. Couchman KG, et al. **NZ Med J** 74:231-3, Oct 71

Clinical features and epidemiological data on Crohn's disease in the Basle area. Fahrländer H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:657-62, 1971

Epidemiology of ulcerative colitis and regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease) in Norway. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:511-4, 1971

The incidence of recurrence in Crohn's disease. Fielding JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:467-9, Mar 72

[Occurrence of regional enteritis in the cantons of the East] Nootens J, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1138-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrospective epidemiological and clinical study on the morbidity of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis] Kettner W. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:876-9, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intervillous adhesion of small intestine. Matsutani Y. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 19:19-28, Mar 72

Crohn's disease of the appendix. Wang TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:233-6, 5 Feb 72

An electron microscopic study of inflammatory colonic disease. O'Connor JJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 15:265-77, Jul-Aug 72

Pathology of intestinal tuberculosis and its distinction from Crohn's disease. Tandon HD, et al. **Gut** 13:260-9, Apr 72

Crohn's disease of the mouth. Report of three cases. Varley EW. **Oral Surg** 33:570-8, Apr 72

The early histological lesion of Crohn's disease. Morson BC. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:71-2, Jan 72

Eosinophilic granulocytes in the rectal mucus of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the ileum and colon. Anthonisen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:731-4, 1971

Histopathology of Crohn's disease. Morson BC. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:573-5, 1971

The presence of inflammatory leucocytes in the rectal mucus of patients with regional ileitis. Riis P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:719-21, 1971

[The presence of inflammatory cells in the rectal mucous secretion in patients with Crohn's disease in the terminal ileum] Riis P, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1315-6, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)

[Ano-rectal disease of Crohn] Huyghe J. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 15:9-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diffuse muco-erosive jejuno-ileitis of unknown etiology. Anatomoclinical study of a case] Matuchansky C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 61:129-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomopathology of rectal Crohn's disease] Morson BC. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:Suppl:17-21, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[21 cases of inflammatory tumors of the colon] Mizutani T, et al. **J Jap Soc Coloproctol** 25:38-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microangiographic studies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Johansson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:409-14, 1972

Crohn's disease of the large bowel. **Br Med J** 1:310-1, 29 Jan 72

Faecal bile acids and neutral steroids in patients with ileal dysfunction. Mitchell WD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:29-32, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in the diagnosis of duodenal lesions. II. Benign tumours, ulceration and inflammatory and vascular lesions. Olsson O. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 12:164-74, Mar 72

Two unusual radiological signs of Crohn's disease of the colon. Berridge FR. **Clin Radiol** 22:443-8, Oct 71

Radiological signs of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Stanley P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 22:434-42, Oct 71

The radiological spectrum of Crohn's disease. Harper RA. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1181-6, Dec 71

Reversibility of some radiological abnormalities in inflammatory disease of the colon. Lennard-Jones JE. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:66-8, 1970

A roentgenologic sign of regional enteritis of the duodenum. Legge DA, et al. **Radiology** 100:37-9, Jul 71

Crohn's disease of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum: a review with emphasis on the radiographic findings. Bagby RJ, et al. **South Med J** 65:515-23, May 72

X-ray case of the month. Gasataya J, et al. **W Va Med J** 67:377-8, Dec 71

[Radiological diagnosis of ulcerous colitis and of rectal crohn's disease] Young AC. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:Suppl:55-6, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

[Crohn's disease of the colon] Hartweg H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:439-56, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of angiographic studies in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the small and large intestine] Dombrowski H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:103-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ileitis terminalis non sclerotisans in children] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 35:425-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of Crohn's disease] Novikova IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:116-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-radiologic evaluation of the inflammatory images of the terminal ileum] López-Calderón Barred. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:899-924, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

The role of the surgeon in the management of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. De Dombal FT. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:549-56, Nov 71

A comparison of the ileostomy function in patients procto-colectomized for ulcerative colitis and Crohns disease of the colon. Hultén L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:689-91, 1971

Ileorectostomy for ulcerative disease of the colon. Adson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:424-8, Apr 72

Colectomy in children with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Frey CF, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:416-23, Apr 72

Mesenteric lymphatics in regional enteritis. Lorenzo GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:375-8, Aug 72

The early and late results of surgical treatment for Crohn's disease. De Dombal FT, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:805-16, Nov 71

Ileal recurrence after ileostomy and excision of the large bowel for Crohn's disease. Goligher JC. **Br J Surg** 59:253-9, Apr 72

Prognosis after ileal resection for Crohn's disease. Kyle J. **Br J Surg** 58:735-7, Oct 71

Perimuscular excision of the rectum for Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. A conservation technique. Lee EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:29-32, Jan 72

On the surgical treatment of Crohn's disease. Lubbers KJ. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:139-44, Aug-Sep 71

Surgical management of regional enteritis. Glotzer DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:751-6, Nov 71

Alterations in serum immunoglobulins after resection for ulcerative and granulomatous disease of the intestine. Gelernt IM, et al. **Gut** 13:21-3, Jan 72

The place of surgery in Crohn's disease. Williams JA. **Gut** 12:739-49, Sep 71 (68 ref.)

Recurrent regional ileitis after ileostomy and colectomy for granulomatous colitis. Korelitz BI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:110-5, 20 Jul 72

The fulminating case of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Aylett S. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:75-6, 1970

Surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the large bowel. Lockhart-Mummery HE. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:64-5, 1970

Problems in the surgical management of Crohn's disease of the colon. II. Treatment. Lee EC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:914-20, 21 Aug 71

Early or late operation in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Krause U. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:479-81, 1971 (37 ref.)

The pathogenesis of ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Surgical implications. Brooke BN. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:971-8, Aug 72

Whipple resection for granulomatous enteritis of duodenum. Goswitz JT, et al. **Wis Med J** 70:197-9, Sep 71

[Regional enteritis (Crohn's disease), report of 2 cases] Ganchev GR. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:434-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Surgical experience in inflammatory diseases of the colon] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 70:557-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of anorectal lesions in the course of Crohn's disease] Lockhart-Mummery HE. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:Suppl:23-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of anorectal localizations of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Crohn's disease] Loygue J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:Suppl:29-33, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenocolonic fistula following dextrolateral hemicolectomy for Crohn's regional enteritis] Zehender AK, et al. **Chirurg** 42:375-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Errors of indication in the surgical treatment of enterocolitis] Stelzner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:499-502, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Managing ulcerative and granulomatous bowel disorders. Geduldig MM.
Am Fam Physician 4:100-9, Nov 71
Granulomatous bowel (Crohn's disease. A retrospective study of the course and treatment. Fromm H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:739-45, Nov 71
Nutritional management of granulomatous colitis with perineal ulceration. Bury KD, et al.
Can J Surg 15:108-13, Mar 72
Treatment and prognosis in diffuse jejuno-ileitis. Swan CH, et al. **Gut** 12:864, Oct 71
How I treat chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Achord JL. **Med Times** 99:66-70, Nov 71
Crohn's disease. Treatment by corticosteroids, antibiotics and psychotherapy. Paulley JW.
Psychother Psychosom 19:111-7, 1971
Granulomatous ileocolitis with multiple fistulae treated with gut rest, hyperalimentation, and antibiotics. Case report. Singhi S, et al.
Wis Med J 71:152-4, May 72
[Evaluation of the efficacy of immunologic treatment by B.C.G. of Crohn's disease] Crismer MR.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:267, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of Crohn's disease with BCG. Clinical, radiological, and developmental study] Geffroy Y, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:293-8, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[B.C.G. treatment for Crohn's disease. Biological data. Attempted interpretation] Geffroy Y, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:299-308, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Crohn's disease by B.C.G. Biological data. Trial interpretation] Geffroy Y, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:266-7, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of Crohn's disease by B.C.G. Clinical, radiological, and evolutive study] Geffroy Y, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:265-6, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[The treatment of Crohn's disease with B.C.G. (5 cases)] Lichtenstein H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:196, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Ileitis terminalis] Demling L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1698, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Combined surgical and clinical therapy of regional enteritis] Grewe HE, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1448-59, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)

URINE

Hyperoxaluria with intestinal disease. Stauffer JQ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:412, 24 Aug 72

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE (B3)

Blood cultures showing aberrant forms of bacteria. Lorian V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:406-9, Mar 72
Dodecylamine in the isolation of bacterial DNA. Meynell GG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:37-8, 17 Jun 71
Abortive transuction of motility in Proteus and Providence strains. Appelbaum PC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:361-4, Apr 72
Oral enteric bacterial vaccines. Report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 500:1-34, 1972
Hybridization between different genera in the Enterobacteriaceae. Baron LS.
Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:9-17, 1969
[Transfer of the resistance factor (R) of Enterobacteriaceae to Yersinia enterocolitica] Rusu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:571-81, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On transferable resistance of strains of Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Rumania] Săsărman A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:731-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristic properties of partial LAC+ diploids isolated from a mixture of E. coli 200PS with pathogenic enterobacteria] Shakhnazarova EA.
Vrach Delo 7:147-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Enteral immunization with attenuated Enterobacteriaceae. II. Isolation of attenuated liver stable strains for immunization as a genetic problem] Linde K, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of prompt lactose-fermenting genera within the familyh Enterobacteriaceae. Closs O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:673-8, 1971
Genetics of the Enterobacteriaceae. C. Molecular relationships among members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al.
Adv Genet 16:81-118, 1971 (49 ref.)
Genetics of the Enterobacteriaceae. B. Homology in the Enterobacteriaceae based on intercrosses between spaces. Middleton RB, et al.
Adv Genet 16:53-79, 1971 (57 ref.)
Genetics of the Enterobacteriaceae. A. Genetic homology in the Enterobacteriaceae. Sanderson KE.
Adv Genet 16:35-51, 1971 (59 ref.)
Numerical diagnostic key for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Baer H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:108-12, Jan 72
Rapid ornithine decarboxylase test for the identification of enterobacteriaceae. Fay GD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:710-3, Apr 72
Comparison of conventional methods, the R-B system, and modified R-B system as guides to the major divisions of Enterobacteriaceae. Isenberg HD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:1126-34, Dec 71
Catalase test as an aid to the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Taylor WI, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:58-61, Jul 72
Evaluation of the Auxotab Enteric 1 System for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:298-300, Feb 72
Test for -glutamyl transpeptidase activity as a new method for the differentiation of enterobacteria. Mulczyk M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:439-45, 1971
Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness among species of Erwinia and between Erwinia species and other enterobacteria. Brenner DJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:12-7, Apr 72
Production by Aeromonas of common enterobacterial antigen and its possible taxonomic significance. Whang HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:161-4, Apr 72
A new group of enterobacteria, possibly a new Citrobacter sp. Booth EV, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:329-36, Aug 71
Experiences with the Analytab system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Gardner JM, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:103-6, 1972
[Bacteria of genus Providencia (review of the literature)] Kholodkova EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:56-9, May 72 (30 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteriological and clinical activity of the ampicillin-gentamicin and cephalothin-gentamicin combinations. Klastersky J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:283-90, Nov 71
Antimicrobial studies in vitro with CIBA 36278-Ba, a new cephalosporin derivative. Knüsel F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:140-9, 1970
In vitro evaluation of nifuratrone. Matsen JM.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:260-6, 1970
In vitro antimicrobial activity of 6(D(-) -amino-p-hydroxyphenylacetamido) penicillanic acid, a new semisynthetic penicillin. Neu HC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:407-10, 1970
Preclinical assessment of the antibacterial activity of nebramycin factor 6. Preston DA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:322-7, 1970
Susceptibility of Serratia, Pseudomonas, and Enterobacter to acetic acid. Rhoades ER, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:498-502, 1970
-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vitro evaluation. Sutherland R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:411-5, 1970
Substituted diazenes: effect on the growth of enterobacteria and possible use as selective agents for isolation of pseudomonads. Rose MJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:1141-6, Dec 71
Interpretation of diffusion susceptibility data obtained with 50-mu g carbenicillin discs against gram-negative organisms. Traub WH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:862-4, Nov 71
The effect of nitrofurantoin on the morphology of gram-negative bacilli. Lorian V, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:187-9, Feb 72
Trimethoprim-resistant coliforms. Lacey RW, et al.
Lancet 1:409-10, 19 Feb 72
Disinfectants and gram-negative bacteria. O'Flynn JD, et al. **Lancet** 1:489-90, 26 Feb 72
In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli to carbenicillin. Washington JA 2d.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:332-4, May 72
The action of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against urinary pathogens. Smith DD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:263-5, 5 Feb 72
Antimicrobial resistance of the genera Proteus, Providencia and Serratia with special reference to multiple resistance patterns. Graevenitz A von, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:142-8, 1972
Phosphonomycin (MK-955). Quantitative sensitivity spectra of various hospital strains to this new antibiotic. Moreno-López M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:79-85, Apr-Jun 71
6-amidinopenicillanic acids--a new group of antibiotics. Lund F, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:135-7, 5 Apr 72
Combined action of 6-mercaptopurine and antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria in vitro. Coonrod JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:524-7, Jun 72
Biological activities of bacterial proteins. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 219:69-75, Jan 72
[Existence of 2 transferable tetracycline resistance factors] Scavizzi MR.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:3-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. II. Transmission and linkage of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:367-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. I. Expression of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:733-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of antibiotics on the enterobacteria of intestinal flora during the neonatal period] Tessier F, et al. **Therapeutique** 48:47-52, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Genetic analysis of R complexes in rough strains of pathogenic enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:443-6, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Infectious drug resistance factors in Enterobacteriaceae producing urinary tract infections] Lachmajer M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:95-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of tetracycline aerosols on intestinal microflora in albino rats] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:355-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of the R-factor and inhibition of episomic drug resistance in enteric bacteria by antihistaminics] Shenderov BA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:55-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the in vitro sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 7 antimicrobial agents] Lynch MB, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:14-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of action of aspartase. A kinetic study and isotope rate effects with 2 H. Dougherty TB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2493-8, 20 Jun 72
Enterobacter ribonuclease. II. A reexamination of the enzyme's specificity toward internucleotide linkages. Levy CC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:476-86, 24 Sep 71
Enzyme evolution in the Enterobacteriaceae. Cocks GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:793-802, Jun 72
Amino acid sequences of fifty residues from the amino termini of the tryptophan synthetase chains of several enterobacteria. Li SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1031-7, 25 Feb 72
Interaction between carbenicillin and beta-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. Bobrowski M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:263-72, Nov 71
Transmissible multiple drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Davies JE, et al.
Science 176:758-68, 19 May 72
[Characterization and molecular distribution of esterase activities of various Enterobacteriaceae] Goullet P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1884-7, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of Lactobacillus bifidus on enterobacteriaceae] Radulović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:72-5, Feb 72 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunological analysis of enterobacteriaceae. Garcia CF.
Am J Med Technol 37:271-6, Jul 71
Studies on the role of dimethylsulfoxide in resensibilization of antibiotic-resistant bacterial strains. Szydlowska T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:193-202, 1972
Anti-DNA antibodies in rabbits hyperimmunized with somatic and common antigens in Enterobacteriaceae. Aoki S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 17:43-50, Jun 71
Enterobacterial common antigen-induced lymphocyte reactivity in inflammatory bowel disease. Bull DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:826, Nov 71
Antigens common to human and bacterial cells. II. E. coli 014, the common Enterobacteriaceae antigen, blood groups A and B, and E. coli 086. Drach GW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:38-46, Jan 72
[Oral immunization with attenuated Enterobacteriaceae. Basic considerations and immunologic hints] Linde K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:639-43, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic problems of enterobacteriaceae immunization] Koch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:237-41, 15 Mar 72 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Agglutination activity of serum towards various autoenterobacteria in patients with chronic colitis] Smirnova TV, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:36-9, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of antibodies to different antigens of enterobacteria] Kamenskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:58-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new test to differentiate Serratia from Enterobacter. Wolf PL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:241-3, Feb 72**

Erwinia and yellow-pigmented Enterobacter isolates from human sources. Gilardi GL, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:529-35, 1971**

Lysine decarboxylase activity in broth and agar media. Elston HR. **Appl Microbiol 22:1091-5, Dec 71**

Evaluation of the enterotube system for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Martin WJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:96-9, Jul 71**

Evaluation of the modified R-B system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Smith PB, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:928-9, Nov 71**

Evaluation of accuracy of multitest micromethod system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:267-9, Sep 71**

Enterobacteriaceae isolated from cowbirds (Molothrus ater) and other species of wild birds in Michigan. Radwan AI, et al. **Avian Dis 16:343-50, Jan-Mar 72**

Evaluation of plating media and temperature parameters in the isolation of selected enteric pathogens. Wun CK, et al. **Health Lab Sci 9:225-32, Jul 72**

Mathematical-ecological aspects of the examination for enterobacteriaceae of foods processed for safety. Drion EF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 35:233-9, Jun 72**

Providencia measuring in a well water sample. Ramadan FM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:173-8, 1972**

Bacterial aetiology of diarrhoea in infants and children. Chakraborty P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 58:200-4, 16 Mar 72**

Reduced plating efficiency on Salmonella-Shigella agar of strains of Enterobacteriaceae carrying transferable drug-resistance factors. Yoshikawa M. **J Infect Dis 125:310-2, Mar 72**

Unmasking additional bacilli in gram-negative rod bacteremia. Von Graevenitz A, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:185-91, 1971**

Recovery of Gram negative bacteria with Hektoen agar. Calabro JF, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:491-3, Mar 72**

Microbial flora of imported marmosets: viruses and enteric bacteria. Murphy BL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:339-43, Jun 72**

Factors influencing colonisation and antibiotic-resistance patterns of gram-negative bacteria in hospital patients. Pollack M, et al. **Lancet 2:668-71, 30 Sep 72**

Isolation and characterization of immunity temperature sensitive mutants of Enterobacter cloacae harbouring the cloacinogenic factor DF13. Kool AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:312-24, 1972**

Edwardsiella tarda associated with human disease. Bockemühl J, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:393-401, 1971**

Edwardsiella tarda in jungle diarrhoea and a possible association with Entamoeba histolytica. Gilman RH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:186-9, Jun 71**

[Rapid method for the study of the methyl-red and Voges-Proskauer reactions] Richard C. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:979-86, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of antibiotics on enterobacteriaceae of intestinal flora in neonatal period] Tessier F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:557-62, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The pathogenic enterobacteria of Pteropus rufus (Megachiroptera) in Madagascar] Brygoo ER, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1793-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[R factors in strains of pathogenic enterobacteria isolated from domestic animals and particularly from dogs] Roy RS. **Can J Comp Med 36:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Edwardsiella tarda and colimetry. A point of practical bacteriology of epidemiological value] Chamoiseau G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:215-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isolation of Salmonella and Arizona bacteria from feces of cold blooded animals in the zoological gardens of Giza with special reference to a new Salmonella species: Salmonella giza=8:1,2] Rohde R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:400-4, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[The survival of enteropathogens and the isolation of indicator bacteria on bread] Seligmann R. **Harefuah 80:264-7, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Modified ornithine decarboxylase medium and identification of Klebsiella and Enterobacter] Yamagishi T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 20:221-3, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Bacteria flora of feces of Lagopus mutus japonicus in Mt. Tateyama] Matsuda M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:335-40, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)**

[Methodologic procedure for differentiating bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family and gram-negative bacteria found in water] Artemova TZ. **Lab Delo 8:502-5, 1971 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enteric flora and mammalian enzyme induction. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 9:291-305, 1970**

Transfer of aerocinogeny in Enterobacter aerogenes. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:305-13, 1971**

Effect of a bacteriocin produced by Enterobacter cloacae on protein biosynthesis. De Graaf FK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 240:123-36, 17 Jun 71**

Glucose fermentation endproducts of Erwinia spp. and other enterobacteria. White JN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:459-75, Jun 71**

The physiological role of tetrathionate respiration in growing citrobacter. Kaprálek F. **J Gen Microbiol 71:133-9, Jun 72**

[Anti-Sarcina factor produced by some strains of Enterobacteriaceae] Sonea S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1448-51, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

The relationship between the intestinal microflora and the effects of diets containing raw navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on the growth of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jayne-Williams DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 35:331-44, Jun 72**

[Pathogenicity and ubiquity of intermediary strains between Shigella and Alkalescens-dispar. Taxonomic importance] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:763-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Enterococci-induced urinary tract infections] Biechteler W, et al. **Med Klin 66:1522-5, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Poly-infections and pathogen changes in pathogenic enterobacteria] Handrick W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:673-6, Sep 71 (Ger)**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS (C1)

Erwinia species: an emerging human pathogen. Bottone E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:400-5, Mar 72**

Serratia arthritis of the hip. A case report. Yosowitz GM. **Clin Orthop 85:122-6, 1972**

A peril of home-brewing. **NZ Med J 74:392, Dec 71**

Bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacilli. Ries KM, et al. **Pa Med 75:91-4, Mar 72**

[Pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacteria] Rafful M. **Rev Bras Med 28:163-4, Apr 71 (Por)**

[Serratia marcescens] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:129-32, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enteric microflora and carbohydrate intolerance in infants with diarrhea. Coello-Ramirez P, et al. **Pediatrics 49:233-42, Feb 72**

[Gaseous abscess of the liver with coagulopathy in a newborn infant: recovery (apropos of 2 cases)] Martin C, et al. **Bord Med 5:1181-2, May 72 (Fre)**

[Etiological aspects of infantile diarrhea] Gurăndeanu B, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 20:325-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of incomplete antibodies for the diagnosis of certain Enterobacteriaceae infections] Pascariu C, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit 22:779-82, Dec 70 (Fre)**

[Isolation of Enterobacteriaceae in pharingo-tonsillar diseases in childhood] Mattiello A. **Pathologica 62:129-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

-amino-p-hydroxybenzylpenicillin (BRL 2333), a new broad-spectrum semisynthetic penicillin: in vivo evaluation. Acred P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:416-22, 1970**

-carboxy-3-thienylmethylpenicillin (BRL 2288), a new semisynthetic penicillin: in vivo evaluation. Acred P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:396-401, 1970**

Preliminary studies with nebramycin factor 6. Black HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:314-21, 1970**

Intravenous sodium colistimethate therapy of urinary-tract infections: pharmacological and bacteriological studies. Cox CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:296-302, 1970**

Evaluation of an indanyl ester of carbenicillin. Wallace JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:223-6, 1970**

Treatment of infected surface lesions with sulfamylon acetate cream. Holt RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:143-5, Feb 72**

R factors in hospital infection. Anderson FM, et al. **Br Med J 3:82-5, 8 Jul 72**

Use of carbenicillin and polymyxin B for therapy of gram-negative bacilli infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Chemotherapy 16:269-75, 1971**

EDTA and lysozyme lavage in the treatment of pseudomonas and coliform bladder infections. Goldschmidt MC, et al. **J Urol 107:969-72, Jun 72**

[Influence of antibiotics on enterobacteriaceae of intestinal flora in neonatal period] Tessier F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:557-62, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Therapeutic trial of Bactrim in urinary infection in children] Silva M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:469-76, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections caused by microorganisms of the genus Erwinia. Meyers BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:9-14, Jan 72**

Recent experience with bacillemia due to gram-negative organisms. Myerowitz RL, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:239-46, Sep 71**

Cross-infection with Serratia marcescens in an intensive-therapy unit. Whitby JL, et al. **Lancet 2:127-9, 15 Jul 72**

Serratia marcescens septicemia complicating splenectomy in a child. Hall A, et al. **Va Med Mon 98:605-8, Nov 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of oral immunization with streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Linde K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:153-6, 1972**

Hemagglutinin and bactericidin response in children with urinary or enteric infections. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Pediatr 81:501-5, Sep 72**

The immune response of the host: an aid to etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and epidemiology of bacterial infections. Neter E. **Yale J Biol Med 44:241-6, Dec 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

Blood cultures showing aberrant forms of bacteria. Lorian V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:406-9, Mar 72**

Continued surveillance of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin typing: investigation of two outbreaks of cross-infection in an intensive care unit. Traub WH. **Appl Microbiol 23:982-5, May 72**

Bacteriologic and epidemiologic characteristics of Enterobacter hafniae and Enterobacter liquefaciens. Washington JA 2d, et al. **J Infect Dis 124:379-86, Oct 71**

Erwinia conjunctivitis in children. London R, et al. **Pediatrics 49:931-2, Jun 72**

Edwardsiella tarda in jungle diarrhoea and a possible association with Entamoeba histolytica. Gilman RH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:186-9, Jun 71**

[Poly-infections and pathogen changes in pathogenic enterobacteria] Handrick W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:673-6, Sep 71 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological surveillance of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin typing. Traub WH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:1058-63, Dec 71**

The changing pattern of hospital-acquired infections: increase of infections by Gram-negative bacteria. Michel MF. **Folia Med Neerl 15:144-7, 1972**

Septicemia revisited, 1965-1966. Hall WJ 3d. **J Maine Med Assoc 62:91-100, May 71**

Serratia marcescens infection: a growing threat. **NS Med Bull 50:75-6, Aug 71**

Edwardsiella tarda associated with human disease. Bockemühl J, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:393-401, 1971**

[Social-hygienic aspects of the control of intestinal infection at the present stage] Nikitin DP. **Gig Sanit 37:68-72, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Serratia marcescens infections: epidemic in neonatal disease department] Nocetti Fasolino J, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr 70:130-4, Jun 72 (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

CIBA 36278-Ba" chemotherapy and toxicology in laboratory animals. Kradolfer F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:150-5, 1970**

[Sanitary-microbiological studies in the prevention of bacterial and viral infections] Korsh LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:71-8, Jan 72 (Rus)**

URINE

Bacteriological study of urinary infection in patients with closed drainage system. Bapna BC, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:838-43, Jun 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Isolation of arizona from specimens grossly contaminated with competitive bacteria. Greenfield J, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:604-8, Jul-Sep 71

Treatment of turkey hatching eggs for control of Arizona infection. Saif YM, et al. **Avian Dis** 15:448-61, Jul-Sep 71

Klebsiella-Enterobacter infections in chimpanzees. Schmidt RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:946-9, Dec 71

Venereal transmission of Klebsiella aerogenes in a thoroughbred stud from a persistently infected stallion. Crouch JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:21-4, 8 Jan 72

[Experimental studies on the contamination of eggs with Arizona. 2. Oral administration of the organisms to chicks and hens] Gyobu Y, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol** 26:294-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENTEROBIASIS see under OXYURIASIS (C1)

ENTEROBIUS (B1)

Treatment of enterobiasis with pyrantel pamoate in Iran. Sanati A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 74:160-1, Jul 71

Mesenteric abscess caused by threadworm infection. Beeson BB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:433, 1971

[Epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell, 1918. 2. Attempt at species transfer with Enterobius eggs] Ockert G. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enterobiasis in children's institutions and organization of therapeutic-prophylactic measures] Stepenko AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:689-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Enterobius vermicularis (Linné 1758) Leach 1853. Evaluation of the Engelbrecht method for detecting eggs in the perianal region] Knaus BU. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1848-50, 23 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology of Dientamoeba fragilis Jepps and Dobell 1918. 1. Spread of the species in child collectives] Ockert G. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 16:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE (C4)

Necrotizing enterocolitis of infancy. Pochaczevsky R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 113:283-96, Oct 71 (71 ref.)

Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn infant. Cohn R, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:165-8, Aug 72

Human yersiniosis in Finland. II. Clinical features. Ahvonen P. **Ann Clin Res** 4:39-48, Feb 72

Necrotizing enterocolitis in young infants: five examples. Tan KL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:44-8, Jan 72

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis--old pit-fall or new problem? Fetterman GH. **Pediatrics** 48:345-8, Sep 71

Ischaemic enterocolitis in the newborn. Nixon HH. **Proc R Soc Med** 63:Suppl:137-9, 1970

[Acute enterocolitis (clinical and rentgenologic comparison)] Golovko IM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 31:28, 1969 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Blood lactic acid during toxicosis of intestinal origin in young children] Perevoshchikova EP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:87, May 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroenteritis with necrotizing enterocolitis in premature babies. Stein H, et al. **Br Med J** 2:616-9, 10 Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of Yersinia enterocolitica. Szita J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:113-8, 1971

[Necrotising enterocolitis of premature and newborn infants] Berger G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:597-600, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enterocolitis in infants. Quantitative and fluorescence-serologic studies of the disease course] Bertrams J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 112:38-42, 2 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induced hyperaminoacidemia test in dystrophic infants with chronic enteropathies. Therapeutic implications] Mihalca E, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:237-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experience with serologic diagnosis of escherichioses using the indirect hemagglutination test. 2. Results of testing the paired sera of patients with acute intestinal diseases of unestablished etiology with the indirect hemagglutination test] Safonova NV. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:173-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the course of 0124:K72 (B17) enterocolitis] Loseva AG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:46-50, May 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of combined therapy with antibiotics and gamma globulin] Custović I, et al. **Med Arh** 26:17-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of ethacridine lactate in enterocolopathies] Iglesias O, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:438-42, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of ethacrynic acid in enterocolonic diseases] Iglesias O, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:439-42, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of ischemic gastroenterocolitis of the neonate: selective gut mucosal ischemia in asphyxiated neonatal piglets. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:194-205, Apr 72

Ileocolitis after exchange transfusion. Hey EN, et al. **Lancet** 1:266, 29 Jan 72

Enterocolitis following exchange transfusion. Super M. **Lancet** 2:1203-4, 27 Nov 71

[Postoperative enterocolitis in gynecologic patients] Likhachev IuP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:69-70, Feb 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The indirect hemagglutination reaction, gamma-globulins and gamma-glycoproteins from children with acute intestnal E. coli infections] Belogorskaia EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:39-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Disorder of membrane metabolism and its relation to morphologic changes of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis] Froikis A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:215-20, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acute enterocolitis associated with bacteria of the Citrobacter genus] Bărbulescu E. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:137-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The role of category I enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the etiology of acute intestinal diseases in children older than 1 year] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:246-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Further studies of the circulation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124:K72(B17)] Naftul'eva KA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:183-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental enterocolitis in guinea pigs caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124:K72(B17)] Polotskif IuE, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:156-66, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of gastrointestinal forms of salmonellosis] Tarasov VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:28-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacterial enterocolitis in an infant. Treatment with oral Bacillus bifidus culture] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 98:1021-30, 1970 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Ischaemic lesions of the alimentary tract. McDonald GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:99-105, Feb 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen findings in necrotizing entero-colitis. Piyachon C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:166-74, Mar 72

Necrotizing enterocolitis in older infants. Solomon A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:395-8, 1 Apr 72

[The value of angiography in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory small and large intestinal diseases] Dombrowski H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:103-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Clinical aspects and therapy of segmentary ischemic enterocolitis] Huber FB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 37:173-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

ENTEROCRININ see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

ENTEROGASTRONE see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

ENTEROHEPATITIS, AVIAN see HISTOMONIASIS (C1, C15)

ENTEROKINASE see under PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

ENTEROTOXINS (D12)

see also related
STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

Purification and some chemical and physical properties of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Schantz EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:360-6, 1 Feb 72

Chemical and physical properties of cholera exo-enterotoxin (choleragen) and its spontaneously formed toxoid (choleragenoid). Lospalluto JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:158-66, 26 Jan 72

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: anti-enterotoxins in colostrum and serum from vaccinated and non-vaccinated sows. Wilson MR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 35:294-7, Oct 71

Purification and characteristics of the enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1425-33, Nov 71

The role of enterotoxin in Clostridium perfringens type A enteritis. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:987-91, Jul 71

Comments on pathogenesis of neonatal enteric colibacillosis of pigs. Gyles CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:582-4, 15 Feb 72 (26 ref.)

A review of collaborative studies of the microslide gel diffusion test for the detection of serologically identifiable staphylococcal enterotoxins. Bennett RW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1037-8, Sep 71

Purification and some physicochemical properties of staphylococcal enterotoxin E. Borja CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2456-63, 25 Apr 72

The pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea. II. Enterotoxin-induced acute enteritis in the rabbit ileum. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:92-5, Jul 72

Evaluation of resistance to staphylococcal enterotoxin B: naturally acquired antibodies of man and monkey. McGann VG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 24:206-13, Aug 71

Toxigenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea in Chicago. Gorbach SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:981-2, Dec 71

Further observations on Escherichia coli enterotoxins with particular regard to those produced by atypical piglet strains and by calf and lamb strains: the transmissible nature of these enterotoxins and of a K antigen possessed by calf and lamb strains. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 5:243-50, May 72

Response of the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta, to continuously infused staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Stiles JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:617-25, Dec 71

Vasoactive drugs on intestinal fluid secretion induced by Vibrio cholera toxin. Strombeck DR. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1403-7, 15 Dec 71

The production of intestinal fluid by cholera toxin in the rat. Strombeck DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:297-303, May 72

Antigenic properties of enterotoxins and water extracts obtained from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. Truszczyński M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:205-11, May 72

[Current advances in studies of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Terayama T. **Jap J Bacteriol** 26:611-22, Dec 71 (60 ref.) (Jap)

[Enterotropic properties of Bacillus cereus toxin] Fluer FS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:77-80, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of hemorrhagic pancreonecrosis in guinea pigs by staphylotoxin] Dimenshteĭn IB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:78-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic effects of parenteral cholera enterotoxin in dogs. Pierce NF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:145-56, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Analysis of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by the polyacrylamide electrophoresis technique. Baier HL. Appl Microbiol 22:214-9, Aug 71

Failure to detect cell-associated enterotoxin B in Staphylococcus aureus by immunofluorescence. Forsgren A, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:559-64, Mar 72

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B: solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Johnson HM, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:837-41, Nov 71

Heterogeneity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Chang PC, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1479-81, Nov 71

Fractionation of staphylococcal enterotoxin C 2 by isoelectric focusing. Change PC, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1367-72, Nov 71

On the heterogeneity of staphylococcal enterotoxin C 2 . Dickie N, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:801-4, Jun 72

Rapid detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin by a modified ligated intestinal loop technique in rabbits. Hauschild AH, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1475-6, Nov 71

Enzymatic and biological studies of cholera (Vibrio cholerae) toxin. Tu AT, et al. Experientia 27:858-9, Jul 71

Test for Escherichia coli enterotoxin using infant mice: application in a study of diarrhea in children in Honolulu. Dean AG, et al. J Infect Dis 125:407-11, Apr 72

[Demonstration of Staphylococcal enterotoxin A in tissue cultures] Rakarowa N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:45-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of cholera enterotoxin by anti-inflammatory agents in the rat. Jacoby HI, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:163-5, 21 Jan 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Association of methicillin resistance to production of enterotoxin B and other factors in coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hallander HO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:241-5, 1972

Permeability and enterotoxic factors of nonagglutinable vibrios Vibrio alcaligenes and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Bhattacharya S, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1159-61, Dec 71

Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A on cellophage-over-agar. Minor TE, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:833-4, Apr 72

Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B: effect of thiamine starvation. Morse SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:242-9, Aug 71

The significance of proliferation and enterotoxin production by Escherichia coli in the intestine of gnotobiotic pigs. Miniats OP, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:150-9, Apr 72

Sporulation and enterotoxin production by mutants of Clostridium perfringens. Duncan CL, et al. J Bacteriol 110:378-91, Apr 72

The pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. I. Enterotoxin production by Shigella dysenteriae I. Keusch GT, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1212-8, May 72

Factors influencing the production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in milk. Tatini SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:312-20, Mar 71

Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in cheddar and colby cheese. Tatini SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:815-25, Jun 71

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients with severe cholera-like disease. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 123:378-85, Apr 71

The transmissible nature of enterotoxin production in a human enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:301-5, Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Beta hemolysin: a persistent impurity in preparations of staphylococcal nuclease and enterotoxin. Chesbro W, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:233-41, Aug 71

Fractionation and purification of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B by electrofocusing. Metzger JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:183-6, 26 Jan 72

Detectionn of staphylococcal enterotoxin by the gel diffusion test. Toshach S, et al. Can J Public Health 63:58-66, Jan-Feb 72

Serologic, biochemical, and cultural traits of enterotoxigenic and coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from food handlers. Moore JM Jr, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:815-9, Sep 71

The pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. I. Enterotoxin production by Shigella dysenteriae 1. Keusch GT, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1212-8, May 72

Crystalline cholera toxin and toxoid. Finkelstein RA, et al. Science 175:529-30, 4 Feb 72

[Enterotoxic staphylococci and enterotoxins in human milk] Burbianka M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:537-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Clearance of equine antitoxin-toxin complexes by the reticuloendothelial system. Normann SJ. J Immunol 108:521-9, Feb 72

Renal lysosomal catabolism of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Normann SJ, et al. Lab Invest 27:236-41, Aug 72

Serological of feces. Zak C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:41-4, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cholera toxin on intestinal permeability and transport interactions. Lifson N, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1479-87, Jun 72

The possible role of cyclic AMP in some actions of cholera toxin. Schafer DE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:376-85, 30 Dec 71

Effect of secondary metabolites on the organisms producing them: effect of nisin on Streptococcus lactis and enterotoxin B on Staphylococcus aureus. Hurst A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:277-9, Mar 72

Effect of cholera enterotoxin on ion transport across isolated ileal mucosa. Field M, et al. J Clin Invest 51:796-804, Apr 72

Localization of the action of cholera toxin on adenyl cyclase in mucosal epithelial cells of rabbit intestine. Parkinson DK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2292-8, Sep 72

Stimulation of intestinal secretion in vitro by culture filtrates of Escherichia coli. Al-Awqati Q, et al. J Infect Dis 125:300-3, Mar 72

Swelling of mitochondria from rabbit liver induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Canonico PG, et al. J Infect Dis 124:372-8, Oct 71

Adjuvant effect of cholera enterotoxin on the immune response of the mouse to sheep red blood cells. Northrup RS, et al. J Infect Dis 125:672-3, Jun 72

Effects of cholera permeability factor on guinea pig skin. An electron microscopic study. Kennedy JR, et al. Lab Invest 26:409-18, Apr 72

Stimulation of adenyl cyclase by Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Evans DJ Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:137-8, 5 Apr 72

Elevated concentration of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in intestinal mucosa after treatment with cholera toxin. Schafer DE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:851-6, Oct 70

Modification of enterosorption induced by a heat labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in rabbit intestinal loops. Whipp SC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:395-8, Jun 72

[New knowledge on the pathogenesis of cholera. Consequences for active vaccination] Emmerling P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:911-3, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Use of dogs as an assay for Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Bartlett ML, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:196-7, Jan 72

Effect of pH, protein concentration, and ionic strength on heat inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B 1 . Jamiang EM, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1034-40, Dec 71

Emesis and diarrhea induced by enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A in monkeys. Hauschild AH, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1141-3, Aug 71

The influence of the contents of different K antigens and of physical factors on the toxicity of enterotoxins and water extracts of Escherichia coli. Truszczyński M, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:212-8, May 72

ENTEROVIRUS (B4)

Preservation of enteroviruses by freeze-drying. Berge TO, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:850-3, Nov 71

[Isolation of "minus" chain of ribonucleic acid of the murine encephalomyocarditis virus and study of its infectivity] Béchet JM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1761-4, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Study of some physiocochemical properties of the Malagasy porcine encephalomyelitis virus] Ramisse J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:191-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Concentration of Enteroviruses from water by adsorption on insoluble electrolytes] Pana A. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:415-27, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Survival of non-poliomyelitic enteroviruses in a frozen state] Taytsch-Kapulkin FZ. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Survival of poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses in some food products] Kiseleva LF. Vopr Pitan 30:58-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for large strands of ribonucleic acid induced by a bovine enterovirus. Clements JB, et al. J Gen Virol 12:221-32, Sep 71

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of enterovirus immune horse serum pools for identification of virus field strains. Schmidt NJ, et al. Bull WHO 45:317-30, 1971

Comments on the effect of antigenic variations on classification. Bankowski RA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:621-2, 15 Feb 72

Immune response to porcine enteroviruses: effect of antigenic variations on classification. Dunne HW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:613-21, 15 Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of novobiocin. Chang TW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:165-8, 1970

Inhibitory effect of oligomycin on replication of sendai virus and a bovine enterovirus in cultured cells. Hirano K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:423-9, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of virus production in cells doubly infected with the virus of bovine diarrhea and a bovine enterovirus. Schiff LJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:218-25, 1972

Incorporation of 3 H-uridine into bovine cells doubly infected with the virus of bovine viral diarrhea and a bovine enterovirus. Schiff LJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:226-31, 1972

Multiplication of some porcine enteroviruses in baby hamster and pig kidney cell lines. Derbyshire JB, et al. J Comp Pathol 77:237-43, Jul 67

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of antiserums produced in chickens, rabbits, and specific-pathogen-free pigs for the typing of porcine enteroviruses. Wang JT, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:811-6, Apr 72

Evaluation of enterovirus immune horse serum pools for identification of virus field strains. Schmidt NJ, et al. Bull WHO 45:317-30, 1971

Bovine immune response to local infections. Immunization with bovine enteroviruses and quantitative studies on bovine colostral IgG. Moll T. J Dairy Sci 54:1331, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of small quantities of viruses from clean waters on cellulose nitrate membrane filters. Berg G, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:608-14, Oct 71

Enterovirus concentration on cellulose membranes. Wallis C, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:476-80, Mar 72

A possible new enterovirus serotype isolated in Ontario. Richter FA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:218-22, 1971

Physical, chemical and biological characteristics of two bovine enterovirus plaque variants. Robin H, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:294-302, Jul 72

Clinico-virological study of cases of diarrhea in infancy and childhood. Chaturvedi UC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:448-52, Jul 71

Specific laboratory diagnostics of serous meningitis enteroviruses and conditions determining their realiability in a non-epidemic period. Klyachko NS, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:72-83, 1972

Study of the effect of vaccination with live poliomyelitis vaccine on the circulation of enteroviruses in the population. Tarabčák M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:258-66, 1971

Further studies on porcine enteroviruses isolated at Cambridge. II. Serological grouping. Alexander TJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 8:330-7, Jul 67

Further studies on porcine enteroviruses isolated at Cambridge. I. Infections in SPF pigs and the preparation of monospecific antisera. Alexander TJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 8:321-9, Jul 67

Human enteroviruses in animals and arthropods in the central Philippines. Gregorio SB, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:45-51, Mar 72

[Enteroviruses in swimming pool water] Liebscher S. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:198-200, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of cytopathogenic enteric viruses in Lombardy 5 years after the introduction of antipoliomyelitic vaccination with the Sabin vaccine] Galli MG. Ann Sclavo 13:362-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on the spread of some enteric viruses in urban areas] Nestor I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:209-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experience in the sanitary-virological examination of waste waters] Markov AP. Gig Sanit 37:94-5, Feb 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adsorption of enteroviruses to glass] Henigst W.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:280-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

The enteroviruses. Wenner HA.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:751-61, Jun 72
Enteroviruses: vaccines, epidemiology, diagnosis, classification. Melnick JL, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:87-118, Jan 70 (94 ref.)
Further studies of enterovirus infections in cardiac disease and pleurodynia. Bell EJ, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 2:1-6, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

High frequency of salmonella species as a cause of neonatal meningitis in Ibadan, Nigeria. A review of thirty-eight cases. Barclay N.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:540-4, Sep 71
[Facial paralysis and varicelliform eruption] Charachon R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1159-60, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Poliomyelitis in Italy. Etiology of paralytic disorders] Bergamini F.
Ann Sclavo 13:267-82, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Experience in laboratory diagnosis of enterovirus infections in routine medical practice. Herrmann EC Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:577-86, Aug 72
[Specificity and practical use of aimed neutralization test in the diagnosis of enterovirus diseases] Adamczyk B, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:182-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goiter-cell cultures in Enterovirus and Adenovirus diagnostics] Welke G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:760-3, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Toxemic form of Mansoni schistosomiasis. Report of a case of pseudo-enterovirotic type] Neves J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:88-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinico-virological study of neuroinfectious diseases in children] Iarotskaia NE, et al.
Pediatriia 51:51-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enteroviral infection with acute hepatitis and its differential diagnosis from epidemic hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. Sov Med 34:111-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Virological and serological diagnosis of enterovirus infections] Golub NF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:203-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A continuous study of viruses in the respiratory tract in families of a Calcutta bustee. II. Family patterns of infection and illness in a crowded environment. Ota WK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:384-91, Apr 72
A continuous study of viruses in the respiratory tract in families of a Calcutta bustee. I. Description of the study area and patterns of virus recovery. Ota WK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:371-83, Apr 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[The significance of conditionally pathogenic intestinal flora in young children] Nesterina LF, et al.
Pediatriia 50:23-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Simulation of models of enteric virus epidemics. Gatewood LC, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:201-13, Jul 71
[Detection of enteroviruses in the feces of children and on everyday objects in children's institutions] Bondarenko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:130-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of reserpine upon experimental coxsackievirus B-3 infection in mice. Grodums EI.
Can J Microbiol 18:577-82, May 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sanitary-microbiological studies in the prevention of bacterial and viral infections] Korsh LE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:71-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Study on the viral etiology of acute diarrhea in infants and influence of Sabin vaccination on the enterovirus flora] Wu E, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:225-38, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Avian encephalomyelitis virus. II. Pathogenesis in chickens. Braune MO, et al.
Avian Dis 15:648-53, Oct-Dec 71
Avian encephalomyelitis virus. I. Pathogenesis in chicken embryos. Braune MO, et al.
Avian Dis 15:638-47, Oct-Dec 71
An antigen used in the agar-gel precipitin reaction to detect avian encephalomyelitis virus antibodies. Lukert PD, et al. Avian Dis 15:935-8, Oct-Dec 71
First report of avian encephalomyelitis (epidemic tremors) in the Sudan. Fawi MT, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:359-60, Dec 70
Physical, chemical and biological characteristics of two bovine enterovirus plaque variants. Robin H, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:294-302, Jul 72
The pattern of enteroviral infections in a herd of swine. Singh KV, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:243-8, Jul 72
Immune response to porcine enteroviruses: effect of antigenic variations on classification. Dunne HW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:613-21, 15 Feb 72
Infection of colostrum-deprived baby pigs with a porcine enterovirus (Kr 69TC strain) isolated from the lung. Watanabe H, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 19:107-12, Dec 71
Fluorescent antibody technique in cultured cells infected with porcine enteroviruses. Watanabe H.
Jap J Vet Res 19:1-6, Jun 71
Further studies on porcine enteroviruses isolated at Cambridge. I. Infections in SPF pigs and the preparation of monospecific antisera. Alexander TJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 8:321-9, Jul 67
[Isolation of Enterovirus from cattle with respiratory and enteric diseases] Flammini CF, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:371-84, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cattle enterovirus] Belousova RV, et al.
Veterinariia 9:37-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Infectious mastitis in cows] Sherkulov R, et al.
Veterinariia 9:95-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

ENTOMOLOGY (G1)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device providing continuous stimulus to oviposition for individual screwworm flies. Davis RB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1214-5, Aug 72
An automatic tick collector for studying the rhythmicity of "drop-off" in Ixodidae. Camin JH, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:394-8, 30 Oct 71
A large-scale artificial feeding technique for infecting mosquitoes and its application to screening antimalarial chemicals. Gerberg EJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:610-2, 15 Dec 71
A simple method for obtaining a circadian temperature cycle from an air conditioner in an insectarium. Walker PJ, et al. J Med Entomol 8:613-4, 15 Dec 71
[A folding capturing device for synanthropic flies] Lauterer P, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:17-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENTROPION (C11)

SURGERY

Senile entropion. A new concept for correction. Jones LT, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:327-9, Aug 72
Surgery of senile ectropion and entropion. Fox SA.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:217-31, Mar 72

ENURESIS (C6, F1, F2)

Enuresis. Can Med Assoc J 106:109-10, 22 Jan 72
Urinary complications following abdominal perineal resection. Lapides J, et al. Cancer 28:230-5, Jul 71
Enuresis: its pathogenesis and management. Starfield B. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:343-50, Jun 72
A proposed model for clinical research and its application to encopresis and enuresis. Achenbach TM, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:535-54, Jul 71
Studies of enuresis. 3. Vesical hyperuropiresia as a hazardous side effect of sphincter repair surgery. Mahony DT. J Urol 107:1059-63, Jun 72
Studis of enuresis. IV. Multiple detrusor myotomy: a new operation for the rehabilitation of severe detrusor hypertrophy and hypercontractility. Mahony DT, et al. J Urol 107:1064-7, Jun 72
Adolescent enuresis. A multiple contingency hypothesis. Murphy S, et al.
JAMA 218:1189-91, 22 Nov 71
Nocturnal enuresis. Fraser MS.
Practitioner 208:203-11, Feb 72
[Nocturnal enuresis] Trindade JC.
Rev Bras Med 28:497-8, Sep 71 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vincristine-induced bladder atony. Gottlieb RJ, et al.
Cancer 28:674-5, Sep 71

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary bladder distention: a cause of hypertension during anesthesia.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:794-7, Sep-Oct 71
Allergy and urinary infections: is there an association? Gerrard JW, et al. Pediatrics 48:994-5, Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of the Loney draw-a-car test: enuresis and encopresis. Loney J.
J Pers Assess 35:265-74, Jun 71
[Nocturnal enuresis: further elements of instrumental diagnosis] Di Perri R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:22-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance and significance of electroencephalography in children with enuresis nocturna] Calligaris A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1137-44, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of electromyography in the diagnosis of nocturnal enuresis] Kolesnikov GF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:124-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxyphenon in the treatment of child enuresis. Hrbek J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:84-5, 1972
Imipramine treatment of enuresis. Mofenson HD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:181, Feb 72
Factors relating to the optimum effect of imipramine in the treatment of enuresis. Maxwell C, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1352-6, Sep 71
A controlled clinical trial of trimipramine and placebo in the treatment of enuresis. Forsythe WI, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:119-21, Mar 72
Enuresis and psychoactive drugs. Forsythe WI, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:116-8, Mar 72
Amitryptiline in the treatment of enuresis. Shah LP.
Indian Pediatr 8:767-9, Nov 71
Initial results achieved with butriptyline in pediatrics. Tamburello O, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:293-5, 1971
Ototoxic reaction associated with use of nortriptyline hydrochloride: case report. Smith EE, et al.
J Pediatr 80:1046-8, Jun 72
Cystometry and evaluation of anticholinergic drugs in enuretic children. Johnstone JM.
J Pediatr Surg 7:18-20, Feb 72
General practitioners' forum. Imipramine in the treatment of childhood enuresis. Maxwell C, et al.
Practitioner 207:809-14, Dec 71
[Use of imipramine in the treatment of enuresis] Inghirami L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:137-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of enuresis]
Lille Med 17:Suppl 1:44-5, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Enuresis] Richard M.
Union Med Can 100:1814-7, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effects of a new psycholeptic agent (febarbamate, Solium) in pediatrics] Gentili E.
Minerva Med 63:1058-60, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the use of imipramine in the treatment of enuresis] Inghirami L, et al.
Minerva Urol 23:152-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with Melipramine in the complex therapy of night enuresis in children] Chovnik IaM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:23-4, 1969 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Neurophysiological aspects of enuresis. Edvardsen P.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:222-30, 1792
Enuresis. Arnold SJ. Am J Dis Child 123:84, Jan 72
Enuresis. Bakwin H. Am J Dis Child 123:86, Jan 72
Enuresis, body language, and the positive aspects of the enuretic act. Daniels M.
Am J Psychother 25:564-78, Oct 71
Vaginal reflux and enuresis. Butcher C, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:501-2, Jul 72
Nocturnal enuresis as a late complication of meningitis. McKenzie T. Br Med J 4:662-3, 11 Dec 71
Recurrent urinary infections in girls: relation to enuresis. Jones B, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:127-30, 22 Jan 72
Is maturation delay a frequent factor in the origins of primary nocturnal enuresis? Mac Keith RC.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:217-23, Apr 72
Studies of enuresis. II. A new valvotome for the endoscopic surgical treatment of congenital valvular obstructions of the urethra. Mahony DT.
J Urol 107:318-9, Feb 72
Studies of enuresis. I. Incidence of obstructive lesions and pathophysiology of enuresis. Mahony DT.
J Urol 106:951-8, Dec 71
Enuresis and encopresis. Katz J.
Med J Aust 1:127-30, 15 Jan 72
[Development of children from mothers with late gestosis] Svatý J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:393-4, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Etiological evaluation of enuresis nocturna] Brjazgunov IP, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:224-5, May 72 (Cze)
[Enuresis in childhood. Pathological findings in the urinary tract] Festge OA, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:539-52, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Enuresis as a nephrological symptom] Lagrue G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1241-5, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of enuresis. Symptomatological value in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uro-nephrology] Lagrue G.
Minerva Med 63:3021-6, 28 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Incidence of the principal disorders of the bladder and anal sphincters in pedopsychiatric nosologic categories] Staropoli D.
Osp Psichiatr 39:35-43, Jan-Mar 71 (Ita)
[Pathological changes in the urinary system of children with chronic enuresis resistant to treatment] Polikowski B.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:451-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of enuresis. Its symptomatologic value in uronephrology] Lagrue G.
Rev Clin Esp 121:505-8, 30 Jun 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Enuresis: familial incidence and relationship to allergic disorders. Zaleski A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:30-1, 8 Jan 72
[Nocturnal enuresis in twins (clinico-genetic analysis)] Badalian LO, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:44-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of enuresis. I. Incidence of obstructive lesions and pathophysiology of enuresis. Mahony DT.
J Urol 106:951-8, Dec 71
[Effects of the miction reflex on various phases of cerebral electric activity in sleep in enuretics] Di Perri R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:259-65, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray findings in children with enuresis] Bruns HA, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:152-7, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Critique of Turner, Young and Rachman's conditioning treatment of enuresis. Lovibond SH.
Behav Res Ther 10:287-9, Aug 72
Conditioning treatment of enuresis: a rejoinder to Lovibond. Turner RK, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:291-2, Aug 72
Overlearning in the conditioning treatment of enuresis. Young GC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 10:147-51, May 72
Wetting and soiling. **Br Med J** 3:289, 29 Jul 72
Enuresis. Hurley RM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:748-9, 8 Apr 72
Enuresis treated by an improved waking apparatus. McKendry JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:27-9, 8 Jan 72
Case study of an adolescent girl. Hawkey L.
J Anal Psychol 15:138-47, Jul 70
[Experiences with therapy of enuresis in therapeutic camp in Horní Holčovice] Coufalík TO.
Cesk Pediatr 27:190-1, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Trial therapy of enuresis by training of miction] Guensberger E, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:96-102, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of nocturnal enuresis in childhood] Lempp R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:386-7, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Hypnotic treatment of enuresis in children] Scheidemann I.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:383-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[The treatment of enuresis with an acoustical alarm device: presentation of a new type of such an apparatus. Personal case studies] Accornero N, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:218-24, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and suggestion in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children and adolescents] Lefdman IuM.
Sov Med 34:91-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of nocturnal enuresis and incontinence with interference current] Paunova MG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:354-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Enuresis nocturna and its treatment in the hospital] Hegediš-Berček I. **Med Pregl** 24:377-8, 1971 (Cro)

ENVIRONMENT (G3)

see also related
ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL (G1)
ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL (G1)
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL (F1)

Environmental influences on behavior of domesticated and laboratory animals. Fox MW.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 15:47-65, 1971 (41 ref.)
Environmental occupational therapy. Dunning H.
Am J Occup Ther 26:292-8, Sep 72
Environmental pathology. A review. Epstein SS.
Am J Pathol 66:352-73, Feb 72 (35 ref.)
Comprehensive health planning in relation to environmental problems. I. Environment: conflict and compromise. Banks HO.
Am J Public Health 61:1972-9, Oct 71
The United States' position on environment. Blowers JH. **Am J Public Health** 62:634-8, May 72
Environmental protection--a local administrative dilemma. Harrison JT, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:642-4, May 72
Comprehensive health planning in relation to environmental problems. 3. Health department participation in planning for action. Kurz AT Jr.
Am J Public Health 61:1982-7, Oct 71
Comprehensive health planning in relation to environmental problems. II. Catalytic comprehensive health planning. Peloquin EJ.
Am J Public Health 61:1979-82, Oct 71
Man-environment--problems for public health. Sargent F 2d. **Am J Public Health** 62:628-33, May 72
The environment, the citizen, and the environmental health professional. Swan JA.
Am J Public Health 62:639-41, May 72
The challenge of environmental psychology: a proposal for a new functionalism. Kaplan S.
Am Psychol 27:140-3, Feb 72
The effects of a heterogeneous environment on the genetics of natural populations. Antonovics J.
Am Sci 59:593-9, Sep-Oct 71
Cancer and infectious diseases related to geochemical environment. Is there a particular kind of soil or geologic environment that predisposes to cancer? Armstrong RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:239-48, 28 Jun 72
Methodology and problems in determining causal relationships between disease and geochemical environment. Disease data: epidemiologic considerations. Banta JE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:294-9, 28 Jun 72
The environmental consequences of man's quest for food. Brown LR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:62-75, 7 Jun 71
Production and disposal of wastes. Social consequences--policy implications. Feld J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:188-200, 7 Jun 71
New tasks for the United Nations--the environment, population, space, and seabeds. Gardner RN.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:352-65, 7 Jun 71
A physicist looks at geographical and environmental problems. Korff SA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:26-30, 7 Jun 71
Legal bases for securing the integrity of the earth-space environment. McDougal MS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:375-95, 7 Jun 71
A field study relating geochemical environment to health and disease. Marienfeld CJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:335-48, 28 Jun 72
Problems of pollution connected with the production of energy. Perrin F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:177-9, 7 Jun 71
Recent advances in energy systems. Perrin F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:242-51, 7 Jun 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Foreword. Pregel B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:13-5, 7 Jun 71
Computing in the semantic domain. Von Foerster H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:239-41, 7 Jun 71
World university program world environmental science and action.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:657-68, 7 Jun 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Cultivating resources: outer space, atmosphere-surface, oceans.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:450-93, 7 Jun 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Scientific knowledge, education, and communication.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:566-601, 7 Jun 71
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Population, health, and family. Control of population: numbers and quality. Environmental control and public health. Genetic engineering. Family institutions.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:494-565, 7 Jun 71
Geochemical environment in relation to health and disease. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:285-93, 28 Jun 72
"Environmental quality--1971". Cotton RD.
Arch Environ Health 24:288-9, Apr 72
The human habitat. From inoptimum to optimum? Sargent F 2d. **Arch Environ Health** 25:229-33, Oct 72
The taxonomy of a treatment environment. LeCompte WF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:109-14, Mar 72
The environment as a network of judgments regarding staff roles. Vineberg SE.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:102-8, Mar 72
The interface of the hospital environment and patient behavior. Willems EP.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:115-22, Mar 72
Environmental quality considerations in planning the future of the coal-electric power industry. Frankel RJ. **Atmos Environ** 5:1051-6, Dec 71
Heredity and environment in psychiatry. Kringlen E.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:34-41, Mar 70
Effect of environmental complexity on cortical synapses of rats: preliminary results. West RW, et al.
Behav Biol 7:279-84, Apr 72
The effect of low intelligence on the emotional and environmental concepts of retarded offenders. Bhagat M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 119:639-46, Dec 71
A cleaner environment: a prescription for the Department of Defense. Busterud JA.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:818-22, Jul 72
Environment control in parenteral filling operations. Howarth WR.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:147-52, May-Jun 72
Controlling the atmosphere around your process. Kotaski J.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:108-10, May-Jun 72
Environmental cleanliness for the production of small volume parenteral products. Loughhead HO, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:102-4, May-Jun 72
What are you doing about pollution? Kotlarsky C.
Can Nurse 68:26-9, Jan 71
Miasmatology: laws of environmental pollution. Bond GC. **Chem Br** 8:247-51, Jun 72
Effects of variations in the nursery school setting on environmental constraints and children's modes of adaptation. Berk LE. **Child Dev** 42:839-69, Sep 71
Genetic and environmental components of chiasma control. I. Spatial and temporal variation in Schistocerca and Stethophyma. Shaw DD.
Chromosoma 34:281-301, 1971
Chronic central nervous system damage by environmental agents. Albert RE.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:73-5, 1970
Effects of drug-drug and drug-food interaction on drug levels and performance in man. Beckett AH.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:89-112, 1970 (48 ref.)
Chemical influences on behavior. Chairman's closing remarks. Boyland E.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:211-3, 1970
Chairman's opening remarks: environmental chemicals and behaviour. Boyland E.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:1-5, 1970
Heredity and environment as causes of disease. Harris H. **Ciba Found Study Group** 35:60-72, 1970
Experimental biological models of neurotropic and psychotropic effects of environmental chemical agents. Horváth M, et al.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:171-87, 1970
Chemical influences on behavior. General discussion.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:196-210, 1970
Environmental noise is growing--is it damaging our hearing? Lipscomb DM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:374-5, Jul 72
Human fetal hazards from environmental pollution with certain non-essential trace elements. Scanlon J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:135-41, Mar 72 (41 ref.)
Family and environmental variables as predictors of social outcome in chronic schizophrenia. Klein H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:317-34, Jul-Aug 72
Lead in the environment. Patterson CC.
Conn Med 35:347-52, Jun 71
Lead in the Connecticut environment. Ullman WW.
Conn Med 35:360-2, Jun 71
Sociogenetic brain damage. Montagu A.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:597-605, Oct 71
Environmental pollution analysis with the millipore membrane filter. **Environ Lett** 1:89-93, 1971
Some observed relationships between the atmospheric environment and mental work. Auliciems A.
Environ Res 5:217-40, Jun 72
Experimental studies of muscular fatigue of Bengalees with increasing work loads under different environmental conditions. Maitra SR, et al.
Ergonomics 14:71-84, Jan 71
Effects of environment on the incorporation of radioactive carbon atoms of glucose into various structures of the brains of mice; evidence for diurnal rhythmicity. DeFeudis FV, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:41-5, Jul 72
Effects of environmental changes on the incorporation of carbon atoms of pyruvate into mouse brain and liver. DeFeudis FV, et al.
Experientia 28:309-10, 15 Mar 72
The variability of plastid structure in Funaria hygrometrica as affected by environmental conditions. Mlodzianowski F, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:51-6, 1972
The role of enduring orientations to the environment in personality development. Bronson WC.
Genet Psychol Monogr 86:3-80, Aug 72
Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of Drosophila. IV. Scutellar chaetae in different environments. Hosgood SM, et al.
Genetica 42:42-52, 1971
The effects of some physical and biotic environments on heterosis of direct and associate genotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. Young SS.
Genetics 67:569-78, Apr 71
Environmental modification for the older person. Bayne JR. **Gerontologist** 11:314-7, Winter 71
Genotype-environmental interactions in Schizophyllum commune. I. Analysis and character. Fripp YJ, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 27:393-407, Dec 71
Regression methods for studying genotype-environment interactions. Hardwick RC, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 28:209-22, Apr 72
Genetical and maternal determinants of the activity and preening behaviour of Drosophila melanogaster reared in different environments. Hay DA.
Heredity (Lond) 28:311-36, Jun 72
Environment and genotype-environmental components of variability. VI. Diallel sets of crosses. Perkins JM.
Heredity (Lond) 25:29-40, Feb 70
A preliminary theory of the effects of task and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

environmental factors on human performance. Teichner WH, et al. **Hum Factors** 13:295-344, Aug 71
Schizophrenia: geneticism and environmentalism. Gottesman II, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:517-22, 1971
Remarks on the environmental adaptation of man. Walter H. **Humangenetik** 13:85-97, 1971 (28 ref.)
Evaluation of asbestos exposures in the working environment. **Ind Med Surg** 41:28-30, Jan 72
The nose--a defence against the atmospheric environment. Proctor DF, et al. **Inhaled Part Vap** 3:59-70, 1970
Lead contamination of environment in Meža valley. Lead content of the soil. Kerin Z, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 29:129-38, 1972
Periodic elevations of blood pressure of cattle during exposure to subzero environmental temperatures. Olsen JD. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:225, Dec 71
Endocrine-metabolic anomalies in rodents with hyperglycemic syndromes of hereditary and-or environmental origin. Renold AE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:189-206, Mar 72 (51 ref.)
Role of cadmium in human and experimental hypertension. Thind GS. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 22:267-70, Apr 72
The long-term effect of moving on patients with asthma and hay fever. Smith JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:191-9, Oct 71
The relationship of the national concern for the environment to the ecology of the academic community. Hansen CA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:168-70, Feb 72
Predictive medicine. 8. Familial versus genetic factors. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:887-93, Oct 71
The effects of oil field pollutants on vegetation and farm animals. Monlux AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 158:1379-90, 15 Apr 71
Estimated direct and correlated response to selection for performance traits in closed Hereford lines under different types of environments. Bailey CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:541-9, Sep 71
Performance of two lines of Hereford cattle in two environments. Butts WT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:923-32, Nov 71
Genotype-environment interaction in sheep. I. Ewe productivity. Carter RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:556-62, Sep 71
Genotype-environment interaction in sheep. II. Lamb performance traits. Carter RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:732-5, Oct 71
Predicting rectal temperature response to work, environment, and clothing. Givoni B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:812-22, Jun 72
Environmental influences on human fertility. Parkes AS. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 13-28, Jun 71
Fluoridation and environment. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:1, Jan 72
Relative effects of early rearing environment and genotype on discrimination learning in house mice. Henderson ND. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:243-53, May 72
Social and developmental experience and interspecific aggression in rats. Johnson RN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:237-42, May 72
Interaction of environmental enrichment and genotype. Manosevitz M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:67-76, Apr 72
Long-term retention of avoidance learning by immature and adult rats as a function of environmental enrichment. Parsons PJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:297-303, Aug 72
Cerebral changes in rats exposed individually to an enriched environment. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:304-13, Aug 72
Cerebral effects of differential experience in hypophysectomized rats. Rosenzweig MR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:56-66, Apr 72
Environmental correlation between paternal half-sisters for milk and milk fat production. Arora KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:880-5, Jun 71
Environmentally enriched classrooms and the cognitive and perceptual development of Negro preschool children. Busse TV, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 63:15-21, Feb 72
Effect of suckling and of exteroceptive stimulation upon prolactin release in the rat during late lactation. Mena F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:11-22, Jan 72
Regulation of water and some ions in Gammarids (Amphipods). I. Gammarus duebeni Lilljeborg from brackish water and fresh water. Sutcliffe DW. **J Exp Biol** 55:325-44, Oct 71
Seasonal variation of newt forelimb regeneration under controlled environmental conditions. Schauble MK. **J Exp Zool** 181:281-6, Aug 72
The effects of cage environment upon avoidance responding of aged rats. Doty BA. **J Gerontol** 27:358-60, Jul 72
Some factors and their association with post-relocation mortality among institutionalized aged persons. Markus E, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:376-82, Jul 72
Studies on aging in a bdelloid rotifer. II. The effects of various environmental conditions and maternal age on longevity and fecundity. Meadow ND, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:302-9, Jul 71
Comparative mortalities between field-collected and laboratory-reared wireworm larvae. Bell JV, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 18:150-1, Jul 71
Environmental pollution and health: fertilizers and pesticides. McAleese DM. **J Ir Med Assoc** 64:521-2 passim, Oct 71
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contaminated home environments. Fink JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:853-4, Nov 71
Man and environment. Buri R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:792-3, 11 Nov 71
Effects of environmental enrichment and impoverishment on rat cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 3:47-64, 1972
Evaluation of asbestos exposure in the working environment. Recommendation of subcommittee on asbestosis of the permanent commission and international association on occupational health. **J Occup Med** 14:560-2, Jul 72
Physiological effects of environmental stimuli. Buckley JP. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1175-88, Aug 72 (158 ref.)
Environmental influences upon drug-induced suppression of operant behavior. Sparber SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:1-9, Oct 71
Environmental pollution. Turner AC. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 7:476-8, Jul 71
The reversibility of learning deficits in early environmentally restricted rats as a function of amount of experience in later life. Bernstein L. **J Psychosom Res** 16:71-3, Feb 72
Environmental attitudes and actions. Bickman L. **J Soc Psychol** 87:323-4, Aug 72
Oil and gas wells--potential polluters of the environment? Collins AG. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 43:2383-93, Dec 71
Differences between internal and external environments of the mouse cage. Murakami H. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:680-4, Oct 71
Controlled environments for plant growth. Thorne GN. **Lab Pract** 20:719-20 passim, Sep 71
Bilharzia defeats development. Jenkins DW. **Lakartidningen** 69:2822-7, 31 May 72
Human influence on climate. Landsberg HE. **Lakartidningen** 69:2772-8, 31 May 72
Mutations as environmental hazards. Nichols WW. **Lakartidningen** 69:2785-8, 31 May 72
China: re-cycling that pays. Sigurdson J. **Lakartidningen** 69:2837-41, 31 May 72
Time to rethink about energy. Watt KE. **Lakartidningen** 69:2834-6, 31 May 72
Nature, nurture, and stress in health and disease. Brock JF. **Lancet** 1:701-4, 1 Apr 72
Genetic susceptibility to deleterious effects of environmental factors. Headings VE. **Med Ann DC** 41:555-8, Sep 72
Chronic bronchitis and the Australian environment. Cullen KJ. **Med J Aust** 1:249-53, 5 Feb 72
Mercury in the environment. Field B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:389, 19 Feb 72
Interference hazards with Australian non-competitive ("demand") pacemakers. Hunyor SN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:653-5, 25 Sep 71
Mercury in the environment. **Med J Aust** 1:93-4, 15 Jan 72
Pesticides and the environment. Fisken AG. **Med Sci Law** 12:104-8, Apr 72
Interaction of environmental factors and systemic arterial blood pressure: a review. Gutmann MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 50:543-53, Nov 71 (85 ref.)
Prophets of doom?--or is there hope? Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 286:927-8, 27 Apr 72
Pollution and worldwide catastrophe. Maddox J. **Nature (Lond)** 236:433-6, 28 Apr 72
Lead accumulation by wild oats (Avena fatua) in a contaminated area. Rains DW. **Nature (Lond)** 233:210-1, 17 Sep 71
A study of the possible effects of certain environmental factors on fertility and milk production of dairy cows in Sweden. Hewett CD. **Nord Vet Med** 23:65-85, Feb 71
Mankind in crisis: an application of clinical process to population-environmental issues. Bircher AU. **Nurs Forum** 11:10-33, 1972
Re: pollution. **NY State J Med** 72:2041, 15 Aug 72
Fetal effects of lead exposure. Scanlon J, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:145-6, Jan 72
Accuracy of visual recognition in a complex natural environment. Ezinga G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:445-6, Apr 72
Influence of environmental and nutritional factors on problem solving in the rat. Wells AM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:235-44, Aug 72
The response of normal men and women to changes in their environmental temperatures and ways of life. McCance RA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 259:533-65, 20 May 71
Experience and vision of the posterior neodecorticate rat. Bland BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:211-4, Feb 70
Effects of environmental complexity and locomotor activity on brain weight in the rat. Huntley MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:725-7, Apr 72
The effect of different environments prior to electroconvulsive shock on the gradient of retrograde amnesia. Potts WJ. **Physiol Behav** 7:161-4, Aug 71
The termination of reinforcing intracranial stimulation: an ecological approach. Schiff BB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:215-20, Aug 71
Feeding activity of caged layers. Dingle JG. **Poult Sci** 50:1520-1, Sep 71
Fundamental characteristics of human gait in relation to sex and location. Molen NH, et al. **Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med]** 45:215-23, 1972
Resource specialization and equilibrium population size in patchy environments. King CE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2634-7, Nov 71
Niche overlap as a function of environmental variability. May RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1109-13, May 72
Evaluation of the effects of chemical mutagens on man: the long road ahead. Neel JV. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:908-15, Oct 70
Biological and ecological influences on development at 24 and 36 months of age. Jordan TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:319-32, Aug 72
Rearing variations and Hebb-Williams maze performance. Sturgeon RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:569-80, Oct 71
An analysis of drug effects in mice exposed to a simple novel environment. Marriott AS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:397-406, 1972
Environmental influences on the early development of autonomic cardiac regulation in the rat. Hofer MA. **Psychother Psychosom** 18:243-7, 1970
Radiological health data. IV. Other data. Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 12:427-38, Aug 71
Visual and tactual exploration in rats reared in different degrees of visual and tactual stimulation. Nielsen TC. **Scand J Psychol** 12:53-61, 1971
Early experience and explorative behavior in the white rat. Nielsen TC. **Scand J Psychol** 11:1-6, 1970
Subjective effects of a change of environment in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Johansson M, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 53:77-86, 1972
Residuals charges for pollution control: a policy evaluation. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Science** 177:322-9, 28 Jul 72
Use of variations in natural nitrogen isotope abundance for environmental studies: a questionable approach. Hauck RD, et al. **Science** 177:453-6, 4 Aug 72
Atmospheric sulfur: its effect on the chemical weathering of New England. Johnson NM, et al. **Science** 177:514-6, 11 Aug 72
Genetic polymorphisms in varied environments. Powell JR. **Science** 174:1035-6, 3 Dec 71
Rearing complexity affects branching of dendrites in the visual cortex of the rat. Volkmar FR, et al. **Science** 176:1145-7, 30 Jun 72
Social institutions and nuclear energy. Weinberg AM. **Science** 177:27-34, 7 Jul 72
Mercury in a Greenland ice sheet: evidence of recent input by man. Weiss HV, et al. **Science** 174:692-4, Nov 71
Biochemical and metabolic effects of a six-month exposure of small animals to a helium-oxygen atmosphere. Hamilton RW Jr, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:57-99, May 70
Biological evaluation of various spacecraft cabin atmospheres. I. Hamilton RW Jr, et al. **Space Life Sci** 2:307-34, Dec 70
Survival of blue-green algae under primitive atmospheric conditions. Stoecker RR. **Space Life Sci** 3:42-5, Aug 71
Isolated cleft palate in mice after transportation during gestation. Brown KS, et al. **Teratology** 5:119-24, Feb 72
Mouse populations: biological systems for evaluating effects of environmental agents. Palmers ED, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 32:381-4, Mar 70
The environment and the woman. Bauer M. **Woman Physician** 27:16-20, Jan 72
The role of environment in the aetiology of congenital heart diseases. Lequime J, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:559-65, Jun 70
[Methods of studying the man-environment relationship] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:111-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physical environment in schools. The indoors climate] Albrectsen SR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:734-6, 3 Apr 72 **(Dan)**
[Basic climatic measurements in 7 Danish schools] Andersen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:737-43, 3 Apr 72 **(Dan)**
[Pacemakers and electromagnetic environmental pollution] Durrer D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:483-4, 18 Mar 72 **(Dut)**
[Significance of antibiotics in the environment] Manten A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1844-8, 30 Oct 71 **(Dut)**
[Relationships between some physical variables of the environment and the aleatory avoidance behavior in mice] Meyer JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1070-3, 14 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Woods and fields in the year 2000] Cohen G. **Cah Med** 12:1325-6, 30 Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Seasonal emergence of various Ephemeroptera in a Laurentian stream] Harper F, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1209-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An estimation of internal radiation dosage in human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

populations resulting from food contamination by 90 Sr and 137 Cs as determined by radioisotope concentration in the environment] Garnier A. **Health Phys** 22:267-77, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between physiopathology and environment. Methodologic attempt] Rivolier J. **Presse Therm Climat** 108:222-31, 1971 (Fre)

[Threshold of noxiousness tolerable limits for pollutants in the air of cities and industrial environments] Truhaut R. **Pure Appl Chem** 24:655-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The share of social factors in the variance of physiological and morphological data, as demonstrated on the example of serum corticosterone level and weights of adrenal glands, testes and seminal vesicles in rats] Gärtner K. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84:451-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of abiotic environmental factors on laboratory animals] Strasser H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84:455-9, Dec 71 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of environmental factors on the experimental animal] Hurni H. **Bibl Microbiol** 7:22-41, 1969 (Ger)

[Mycoses in relation to environment factors] Balabanov VA, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 157:254-62, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antistreptolysin-titer in childhood with reference to environmental factors] Lorenz K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:34-8, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Negative effects of a disturbed environment on free living animals, as demonstrated on the example of the partridge (Perdix perdix L.)] Schulze H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:157-9, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental pollution by mercury] Georgii HW. **Hippokrates** 43:106-7, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Effects of increasing air temperature on heart rate, body movements, rectal temperature and electroencephalogram of sleeping subjects] Otto E, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 28:189-202, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinary aspects of environmental optimisation] Aa R von der. **Monatsh Vet Med** 27:241-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental factors in schizophrenia. Comparative studies in identical twins] Fischer M. **Nervenarzt** 43:230-8, May 72 (Ger)

[Effects of habitat on reproductory performance and type in cattle] Pajanović R. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:179-81, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical use of Stresnil in the swine during fattening and transportation] Schlecht H, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical aspects of environmental protection] Horn K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:765-9, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Assessment and evaluation of the epileptic child. 1. Image of the epileptic child] Wagner KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1185-93, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Importance of environmental factors in the vocational rehabilitation of epileptic patients] Hoefer G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:467-73, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Anthropometric studies to determine the influence of domestic environment on human development up to the prepubertal phase] Schwarz G, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:814-8, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Environmental contamination of food with cancerogenic hydrocarbons] Fritz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:271-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calculation of standard reference numbers for environmental conditions] Wahl F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:811-5, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Environment rehabilitation statute and its influence on health resorts and balneology in the GDR] Schlegel G. **Z Physiother** 23:451-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)

[Sports and environmental protection] Dieckert J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 62:823-6 passim, 16 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Symposium: maternal body and environmental pollution] Akasu F. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:759-64, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Studies on the public nuisances caused by noise in Kumamoto City] Nishi T. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 45:824-50, 25 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes in serum flocculation value in normal men caused by environmental factors] Hatashita T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:402, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Fetal diseases caused by environmental polltuion] Suzuki M, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 20:951-8, Sep 71 (61 ref.) (Jap)

[The problem of heredity and environment--illustrated by psychiatric twin-and adoptive studies] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:6-10, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The organism-environment relationship as a generator of chronic disease] Steinbach M. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:197-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Man and scientific-technical progress] Bakach T. **Gig Sanit** 36:78-81, May 71 (Rus)

[Methodological problems of preventive industrial-sanitary inspection of new projects] Suponitskiĭ MIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:7-11, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of hygienic standardization relating to some objects of military technology] Medvedev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 3:59-61, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Physical environment of the allergic child] Ortega Gómez H. **Alergia** 19:118-23, Feb 72 (Spa)

[Ecology of the allergic child] Pérez Martin J. **Alergia** 19:111-2, Feb 72 (Spa)

[Psychological environment of the allergic child] Salinas Chávez F. **Alergia** 19:124-6, Feb 72 (Spa)

[Environmental pollution. Determination of priorities for action programs] Wannoni L. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:325-43, Apr 72 (Spa)

[Technical discussions on environmental pollution. Final report] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 72:281-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The environment of the human fetus] Wood C. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:117-29, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[I. World conference on the human environment] **Prensa Med Mex** 36:298-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

[Man and circumstances] Ferrandez FM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 45:553-73, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Man as a measuring instrument] Berglund B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:2797-803, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[The ocean environment is seriously threatened] Dybern BI. **Lakartidningen** 69:2842-50, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Technic of environmental conservation. Introductory review] Engström A. **Lakartidningen** 68:3226-8, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)

[Homo sapiens in the space age] Fabricius E. **Lakartidningen** 69:2804-12, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[The long-term effects of cadmium] Friberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:983-7, 23 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[A radical rethinking can preserve the environment] Leijonhufvud S. **Lakartidningen** 69:2764, 31 May 72 (Swe)

[Neurogenic hearing disorders among teenagers] Lokander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:149-52, 5 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Environment--an important part of our affluence] Palme O. **Lakartidningen** 69:2851-3, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Water crisis--a problem of transportation] Sundborg A. **Lakartidningen** 69:2813-21, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[The working environment as health risk] Bolinder E. **Nord Med** 87:138-40, May 72 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Studies on environmental contamination by uranium. 2. Adsorption of uranium on soil and its desorption. Masuda K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 12:94-9, Sep-Dec 71

Population differentiation in Marchantia polymorpha L. in various lead pollution levels. Briggs D. **Nature (Lond)** 238:166-7, 21 Jul 72

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Savannah River Plant: January-June 1970. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 12:393-400, Jul 71

The sulfur cycle. Kellogg WW, et al. **Science** 175:587-96, 11 Feb 72

[Computation of hygienic normes for toxic substances in the environment] Dörre WH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:665-6, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Cadmium poisoning and cadmium pollution] Tsuchiya K. **Saishin Igaku** 26:1945-53, Oct 71 (24 ref.) (Jap)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (G2, G3)

see also related
ACCIDENTS (G3)

Effect of structural damping on the sound radiated from impacted structures. Holmer CI, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 33:12-8, Jan 72

Study of silicosis in Peruvian mines and permissible dust concentrations. Paretto LA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:463-7, Jul 71

A critical look at an airport noise control ordinance. Schneider M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:480-7, Jul 71

Hazards from fires involving organophosphorus insecticides. Smith WM Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:468-74, Jul 71

Quality control of work environments. Tebbens BD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 32:546-51, Aug 71

Structural damping as a technique for industrial noise control. Warnaka GE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 33:1-11, Jan 72

Health and the urban environment. IX. The concept of the multiplex independent variable. Cassell EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2348-53, Dec 71

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human plasma expose a major urban pollution problem. Finklea J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:645-51, May 72

The implications of the differing perceptions of urban and suburban citizens for environmental comprehensive health planning. Fishman RU, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1126-9, Jun 71

The role of areawide comprehensive health planning in the environment. Gorfain D. **Am J Public Health** 62:1148-50, Aug 72

Health aspects of water quality. Krishnaswami SK. **Am J Public Health** 61:2259-68, Nov 71

Non-auditory effects of environmental noise. Kryter KD. **Am J Public Health** 62:389-98, Mar 72

Air pollution, climate, and home heating: their effects on U.S. mortality rates. Lave LB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:909-16, Jul 72

Health aspects of toxic materials in drinking water. McDermott JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2269-76, Nov 71

Availability of military-trained environmental health technicians to civilian health agencies. Magnuson LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:652-4, May 72

An environmental mode for swimming pool bacteriology. Paul RA. **Am J Public Health** 62:770-2, Jun 72

Epidemiological and toxicological aspects of nitrates and nitrites in the environment. Shuval HI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1045-52, Aug 72

The environment, the citizen, and the environmental health professional. Swan JA. **Am J Public Health** 62:639-41, May 72

Health, safety and economics in the junk car cycle. Wilkie WG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:1236-44, Jun 71

The environment doctor. Libby WF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:76-9, 7 Jun 71

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The environmental extension service. Peeples S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:73-4, 7 Apr 72

Geochemical environment in relation to health and disease. Panel discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 199:349-52, 28 Jun 72

An English clergyman and environmental health (Stephen Hales). (Hales S), Geist DC. **Arch Environ Health** 24:373-7, May 72

Interaction between man and the Arctic environment. Past, present, and prospective. Hanlon JJ. **Arch Environ Health** 25:234-8, Oct 72

Lead poisoning in horses. An environmental health hazard. Schmitt N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 23:185-95, Sep 71

Biochemical tests for the appraisal of exposure to lead. Stanković MK. **Arch Environ Health** 23:265-9, Oct 71

Concepts of thresholds in standards setting. An analysis of the concept and its application to industrial air limits (TLVs). Stokinger HE. **Arch Environ Health** 25:153-7, Sep 72

Interrelationship of biochemical responses to the absorption of inorganic lead. Zielhuis RL. **Arch Environ Health** 23:299-311, Oct 71 (96 ref.)

Environmental quality considerations in planning the future of the coal-electric power industry. Frankel RJ. **Atmos Environ** 5:1051-6, Dec 71

Factors conditioning malnutrition in Latin America, with special reference to Chile. Advices for a volunteers action. Monckeberg F. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 14:23-33, 1970

Mercury in the environment. **Br Med J** 2:605-6, 10 Jun 72

Studies on exposure during the use of anticholinesterase pesticides. Hayes WJ Jr. **Bull WHO** 44:277-88, 1971 (48 ref.)

Epidemiological study of long-term effects of pesticides on human health. Paccagnella B, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:181-99, 1971

Public health and environmental planning--the Cariboo experience. Meekison WG. **Can J Public Health** 63:31-4, Jan-Feb 72

The environmental cost of economic growth. Commoner B. **Chem Br** 8:52-6 passim, Feb 72

Governments and the environment. The Stockholm conference. **Chem Br** 8:236-9, Jun 72

Presidential address at hte Annual Conference of the East African Medical Research Council, Kampala. Sai F. **East Afr Med J** 48:347-53, Aug 71

Considerations for the design of a technological forecasting mechanism for environmental health. Bugliarello G. **Environ Lett** 1:141-50, 1971

Base lines for measuring adverse effects of air pollution: some evidence for weather effects on mortality. Driscoll DM. **Environ Res** 4:233-42, Aug 71

Health and the urban environment. XV. Acute respiratory episodes as reactions by sensitive individuals to air pollution and weather. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Environ Res** 5:135-41, Jun 72

Durations of safe exposure for men at work in high temperature environments. Bell CR, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:733-57, Nov 71

The relationship of the specialist in community health

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to environmental health services. Gilloran JL. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 30:67-8, Jan 72

Rapid screening of environmental samples using gamma spectrometry. Daly JC, et al. **Health Phys** 21:640-1, Jun 71

A survey of residential and commercial microwave ovens in Organge County, California. Edmonds E, et al. **Health Phys** 21:457-61, Sep 71

137 Cs: seasonal patterns in native residents of three contrasting Alaskan villages. Hanson WC. **Health Phys** 21:585-91, Jun 71

Biological effects of microwave radiation. Milroy WC, et al. **Health Phys** 20:567-75, Jun 71 (49 ref.)

131-I discharges from an operating boiling water reactor nuclear power station. Stigall GE, et al. **Health Phys** 21:593-9, Jun 71

When is infectious waste not infectious waste? Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 46:56 passim, 1 May 72

Interaction of air pollution and weather in their effects on health. Goldstein IF. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:50-5, Jan 72 (25 ref.)

Biological aspects of urban rat control. McDavid CG, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 87:17-24, Jan 72

Some medical considerations regarding atmospheric fluorides. Martin AE, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:752-8, Aug 71

Occupational exposure to aldrin,2,4-D and 2,4,5-T and its relationship to esterases. Bonderman DP, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:23-7, Sep 71

Environmental health--management viewpoint. Katz HK. **Ind Med Surg** 40:16-9, Jul 71

An operating environmental health program. Lipana JG, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:7-12, Jul 72

Storage of organochlorine insecticides in people of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Wassermann M, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 41:22-5, Mar 72

A study of biotropism of climate in two Canadian cities. Padmanabhamurty B. **Int J Biometeorol** 16:107-17, Apr 72

Household noise problems. Baade PK. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1233-5, Nov 71

Preferred noise criterion (PNC) curves and their application to rooms. Beranek LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 50:1223-8, Nov 71

National air quality standards for automobile pollutants--a critical review. Discussion. Barth DS, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:544-8, Sep 71

Reduction of air pollution potential through environmental planning. Fensterstock JC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:395-9, Jul 71

National air quality standards for automotive pollutants--a critical review. Heuss JM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:535-44, Sep 71 (52 ref.)

Use of 1970 census of population data for air pollution research. Landau E. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 21:614-6, Oct 71

The states and EPA. Ruckelshaus WD. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 22:80, Feb 72

The responsibility of the campus to the community. Alexander SB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:171-5, Feb 72

A swing of the pendulum. De Falco P Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:164-7, Feb 72

The development of an environmental health and safety program in a comprehensive health program for the campus community. Miller JM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:183-5, Feb 72

The university, the community and environmental health. Walker B Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:176-82, Feb 72

Sound pollution, noise pollution, and health: community parameters. Cameron P, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 56:67-74, Feb 72

The immune systems of mice reared in clean and in dirty conventional laboratory farms. I. Life expectancy and pathology of mice with long life-spans. Chino F, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:497-507, Oct 71

The immune systems of mice reared in clean and in dirty conventional laboratory farms. II. Primary antibody-forming activity of young and old mice with long life-spans. Makinodan T, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:508-14, Oct 71

The immune systems of mice reared in clean and in dirty conventional laboratory farms. 3. Ability of old mice to be sensitized to undergo a secondary antibody response. Makinodan T, et al. **J Gerontol** 26:515-20, Oct 71

Environmental policy of the Department of Health. Pickard RC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 69:661-2, Sep 71

Preliminary report on a health ecology course for sophomore medical students. Braunstein J, et al. **J Med Educ** 47:223-4, Mar 72

Nuclear energy and the environment. Doran WT, et al. **J Occup Med** 13:479-83, Oct 71

Permissible levels of exposure to hazardous agents in industry. Hatch TF. **J Occup Med** 14:134-7, Feb 72

Environmental cancer hazards. Hueper WC. **J Occup Med** 14:149-53, Feb 72

Environmental and occupational health: their professional representation and relationship. Kehoe RA. **J Occup Med** 14:115-8, Feb 72

Health and the urban environment. McCarroll J, et al. **J Occup Med** 14:309-16, Apr 72

Contamination in countryside and home. Goulding R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 5:374-8, Jul 71

Occupational exposures to pollution. Hall SA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 5:379-84, Jul 71

Priorities in the control of environmental pollution. Martin AE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 5:369-73, Jul 71

Air pollution and community health. Waller RE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 5:362-8, Jul 71

Noise--the challenge of the future. Konopa VO, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:172-7, Mar 72

Pesticides and the environment. Taylor DA, et al. **J Sch Health** 42:82-5, Feb 72

Environmental child health. Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr** 17:1-2, Mar 71

Endangered environment: another view. **JAMA** 219:899, 14 Feb 72

Scientist and citizen. Commoner B. **Lakartidningen** 69:2766-71, 31 May 72

Dermatological markers of environmental hygiene. Jelliffe DB. **Lancet** 2:49, 1 Jul 72

The environment and human health. Boyden S. **Med J Aust** 1:1229-34, 10 Jun 72

Environmental health aspects of metropolitan planning and development. Sodhy LS. **Med J Malaya** 25:250-2, Jun 71

Life support systems and the ecology. **Med Res Eng** 10:3 passim, Sep 71

Rocky road to Stockholm. **Nature (Lond)** 236:257, 7 Apr 72

Human health, water and waste. **Nurs Times** 68:942-4, 27 Jul 72

Air pollution in the urban environment. Winthrop SO. **Occup Health Rev** 22:26-35, 1971

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Environmental Hazards policy statement: pediatric problems related to deteriorated housing. **Pediatrics** 49:627, Apr 72

The use of standards in achieving appropriate levels of tolerance. Fox IK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:877-86, Oct 70

Health aspects of the environment. Buchanan C. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:355-60, Apr 72

Noise and the environment. Holmes G. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:360-2, Apr 72

Permissible levels of tritium in man and the environment. Osborne RV. **Radiat Res** 50:197-211, Apr 72 (57 ref.)

Consideration of stable iodine in the environment in the evaluation of maximum permissible concentrations for iodine-129. Tadmor J. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 12:611-4, Dec 71

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. **Radiol Health Data Rep** 12:643-52, Dec 71

Human health and pesticides--community pesticide studies. Klemmer HW. **Residue Rev** 41:55-63, 1972 (13 ref.)

Ecologic illness. Investigation by provocative tests with foods and chemicals 1963-1970. Dickey LD. **Rocky Mt Med J** 68:23-8, Oct 71

Combat pollution with contraception. Christie GA. **S Afr Med J** 45:847, 31 Jul 71

Residuals charges for pollution control: a policy evaluation. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Science** 177:322-9, 28 Jul 72

News about Stockholm isn't all bad, state officials say. Gillette R. **Science** 175:969, 3 Mar 72

Ecolibrium. Spilhaus A. **Science** 175:711-5, 18 Feb 72

Sanity in research and evaluation of environmental health. Stokinger HE. **Science** 174:662-5, Nov 71

We and our environment--where are we headed? Purdom PW. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 39:151-5, Jan 72

Meeting Virginia's environmental problems. Shanholtz MI. **Va Med Mon** 99:541-3, May 72

Environmental problems and health. Engel RE. **W Va Med J** 68:30-2, Feb 72

[Study of the influence of the environmental pollution on the health of the child population] **Cesk Pediatr** 26:406, Aug 71 (Cze)

[Mutual relations of various environmental conditions and their relationship to the average life span] Drbal C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:321-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Discussion on the environment--the task of the physician] Holma B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 134:792-3, 10 Apr 72 (Dan)

[Radiation protection for the public: a discussion of practical problems--actual solutions--perspective futures] Lacourly G. **Health Phys** 22:279-85, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sanitary engineering, environmental health and biomedical engineers] Monnerot-Dumaine. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1525-6, 27 May 72 (Fre)

[Gigantism and pollution. Impact of exterior environmental pollution on the internal environment, in relation to its psychology] Hazemann RH. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:373-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Environmental factors and subsequent schizophrenic psychosis in depressive children] Nissen G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 214:319-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activities of the World Health Organization in the field of non-communicable diseases] Kupferschmidt HG. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:105-10, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transformation of environmental research data into legislation as demonstrated on the example of foods from animal sources] Brühann W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 79:169-71, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of irregular vibrations within a limited frequency range and sinusoid vibrations with reference to their effect on man] Dupuis H, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:237-65, May 72 (Ger)

[Pollution of the atmospheric air and its importance to health] Lahmann E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 24:28-32, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Position of the law on forbidden emissions from refuse heaps] Wiethaup H. **Med Klin** 67:392-4, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Endangering of health by industrial, fuel and motor vehicle exhaust] **Med Monatsschr** 25:97-9, Mar 71 (Ger)

[Textile floor coverings from the viewpoint of environmental hygiene] Eyer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:1096-9, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemical toxicological problems of environmental protection] Coenen R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:106-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of genetic and environmental factors in endogenous psychoses] Diebold K. **Nervenarzt** 43:69-76, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Influence of environmental factors on morbidity hazards of schizophrenia. Research results on the question of social etiology] Häfner H. **Nervenarzt** 42:557-68, Nov 71 (141 ref.) (Ger)

[Problem of "harmless" threshold limit values for work materials] Hofmann HT. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:241-54, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental care from the viewpoint of the town Mülheim-Ruhr] Langmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:658-65, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How could environmental safety be usefully organized for people?] Wolff L. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 34:180-4, Apr 72 (Ger)

[The situation of public health services in relation to environmental care] Wolff L. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 33:651-8, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Medical aspects of environmental protection] Horn K. **Pharm Prax** 10:217-20, 1971 (Ger)

[Our daily poison give us today. World health between hunger and environmental poisoning] Last G. **Ther Ggw** 111:787-90 passim, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Noise] Schulz G. **Ther Ggw** 110:1854-5, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Passive paradise] Valendas U. **Ther Ggw** 111:931-2, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Chemical sweetening agents--an environmental hazard for the embryo] Göttinger E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:376-7, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Chronic lesions due to environmental pollution] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:43-9, 22 Jan 72 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Medical aspects of environmental protection] Horn K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:765-9, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Health disorders caused by water pollution in and outside industrial plants prevention and therapy] Barth H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:693-7, 20 May 72 (Ger)

[Hitherto unpunished violations of the law during smoking: non-smoker protection--an urgent task of environmental protection] Schmidt F. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:709-13, 20 May 72 (Ger)

[Administration of exposition tests for, estimation of fitness] Bittersohl G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:727-30, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Problems of travel hygiene in the organization of vacations of children and adolescents] Floss EF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:710-8, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Air pollution and health] Grosser PJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:641-3, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Aircraft noise as problem of hygiene in living and working conditions--medical observations on subjects residing near the central airport Berlin-Schönefeld using interviews] Herrmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:670-1, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Possibilities and methods in the evaluation of extent of exposure to chemical noxae] Höhl H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:820-6, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Electric conditioning of workrooms] Schreinicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:234-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for accelerated determination of hygienic permissible limit concentrations for air pollutions] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:509-12, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Medical aspects of water pollution] Walter-Offenhauer R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:656-7, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Psychohygienic problems and psychotherapeutic responsibilities in pediatric treatment courses] Wolff H. **Z Physiother** 23:433-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)

[Demolition of a malthouse in the immediate vicinity of apartment and office buildings] Arnold K. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:315-9, Oct 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Is the environmental protection new?] Knop W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:37-9, Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Industrial control = work safety + environmental protection. Technicians in management] Sander R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:1-7, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Environmental health problems in Israel] Donagi A, et al. **Harefuah 81:335-9, 1 Oct 71 (Heb)**

[Noise as a health problem of the human environment] Pintér I. **Orv Hetil 113:1335-40, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)**

[Town-planning and building regulation in zones surrouding airports, in relation to noise produced by planes. Medico-social aspects of the problem] Paccagnella B. **Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:693-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Preliminary notes on study of environment, family, mental disease in the Sardinian socio-cultural context] Simone F, et al. **Osp Psichiatr 39:209-22, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Concept of permissible dose] Ueno Y. **Jap J Hyg 26:337-43, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Immunologic analysis in persons working in a high temperature environment] Eberhard A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 23:327-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Radiation safety in the operation of atomic power stations] Arkhangel'skaia IG, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:59-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Problems of air hygiene in the workshops of Moscow post offices] Babenko KV. **Gig Sanit 36:95-6, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Experience in the organization of work in controlling noise at chemical plants] Barskif IP, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:89-92, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Use of animal disease models in studies on hygienic standardization] Chizhikov VA. **Gig Sanit 35:19-23, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Health bases for permissible content of bromine in drinking water] El'piner LI, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:13-7, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of small concentrations of formaldehyde on the organism] Fel'dman IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:6-11, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An answer to K.K. Sidorov, medical science candidate] Fel'dman IuG. **Gig Sanit 36:87, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Neurohistological methods in health standardization] Fel'dman NG. **Gig Sanit 37:86-8, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Method of gas-chromatographic analysis of volatile substances emitted into the air by construction polymeric materials based on polyvinylchloride] Filippov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:67-8, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of ammonium diuranate in the air of industrial premises] Galibin GP, et al. **Gig Sanit 35:26-32, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Accumulation, circulation and stability of herbicides in the environment] Gzhegotskif MI, et al. **Gig Sanit 35:79-83, May 70 (37 ref.) (Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the standardization of carcinogens in the air] Ianysheva NIa. **Gig Sanit 37:90-3, Jan 72 (26 ref.) (Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of chemical substances on nerve structures of the olfactory analyzer in health standardization of atmospheric pollutants] Karpov AP. **Gig Sanit 37:4-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Health problems of the drinking water supply in Khorezm in relation to the use of pesticides in cotton growing] Knasanov VKh, et al. **Gig Sanit 35:89-91, May 70 (Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of benzenesulfonamide and benzenesulfonyl chloride as industrial pollutants of surface waters] Khuramshin DS. **Gig Sanit 36:19-23, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Health standardization of the content of sodium nitrite in the composition of liquid coolants and electrolytes] Koliadich MN, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:100-1, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Complex study of air pollution in towns with highly developed petroleum and petrochemical industries] Kopanev AI. **Gig Sanit 35:101-3, May 70 (Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of school buildings in different positions with picture windows] Korenevskaya EI, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:44-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Health evaluation of a mixture of sulfuric acid aerosols, sulfurous anhydride, nitrogen oxides and ammonia as atmospheric pollutants] Kornienko AP. **Gig Sanit 37:8-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress, the external environment and man] Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit 37:3-9, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Use of calculation methods for determining the tentative maximum permissible concentration of air pollutants] Krotov IuA. **Gig Sanit 36:8-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Standardization of insoluble compounds of Th232 and natural thorium in the air of industrial premises] Liarskif PP, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:64-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the toxic effect and safety level of water pollution by crotonic and isocrotonic acid nitriles] Loskutov NF, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:10-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Health chemical assessment of polymeric building materials based on formaldehyde and epoxy resins] Markova ZS, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:24-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Stability of organophosphorus pesticides in the environment] Medovar AM. **Gig Sanit 36:78-82, Oct 71 (41 ref.) (Rus)**

[Hygienic determination of permissible humidity level during a rise in air temperature] Medvedeva EF, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:23-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental study of the hazards and safety levels in water of chlorinated quinones] Murzakaev VG, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:15-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibility of determining limiting doses of carcinogenic substances] Neĭman IN. **Gig Sanit 37:90-3, May 72 (Rus)**

[Intensity of traffic noise in Irkutsk and its hygienic evaluation] Nekipelov MI. **Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Microclimate in the cabin of a MTZ-80-82 tractor] Neronskif OG, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:102-4, May 72 (Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the bactericidal function of the skin in persons working under various conditions of industrial microclimate] Nikolaeva EN. **Gig Sanit 36:25-8, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of natural uranium in water] Novikov IuV. **Gig Sanit 35:83-8, May 70 (24 ref.) (Rus)**

[Information supply in the complex of measures for protection and improvement of the external environment] Pavlov AV. **Gig Sanit 37:54-6, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Thorium resorption from the gastrointestinal tract in the blood and its accumulation in rat organs and tissues] Pavlovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:47-50, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of ethylacetate in the air above polyvinylchloride linoleum laid with KN-2 and KN-3 mastics] Poltavtseva LS, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:68-70, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Natural radioactivity in oil fields] Popov DK, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:111-3, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of tetrahydrofuran as an atmospheric pollutant] Popov VA. **Gig Sanit 35:16-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Health evaluation of nitrogen oxides as atmospheric pollutants] Popov VA. **Gig Sanit 37:77-81, May 72 (13 ref.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of hexachlorobutadiene in the air of industrial premises] Poteriaeva GE. **Gig Sanit 37:32-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Health bases for the permissible level of infrared radiation in radiation heating of industrial premises] Repin GN. **Gig Sanit 37:30-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dust content of the working zone during agricultural work] Riabtsev BI. **Gig Sanit 36:100-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Criteria of health assessment of domestic chemical substances] Sakharov IuI. **Gig Sanit 37:40-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of ethylene chlorhydrin in the air of working premises] Semenova VN, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:37-40, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibility of establishing maximum permissible doses and concentrations (MPD and MPEL) of cancerogenic substances] Shabad LM. **Gig Sanit 36:92-5, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Data on industrial hygiene on pig farms] Shenkman GS. **Gig Sanit 36:94-5, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Methods for establishing the maximum permissible concentrations of environmental pollution] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:99-101, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Assessment of the cumulative effect of chemical compounds in various conditions of inhalation] Sidorov KK. **Gig Sanit 37:93-5, May 72 (Rus)**

[Health standardization of N,N-dimethylaniline in the air of industrial premises] Siliusar' MP, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:35-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of isopropylbenzol hydrogen peroxide in reservoirs] Smirnova RD, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:17-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of garden sprayers] Tsapko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit 35:108-10, May 70 (Rus)**

[Some problems of industrial hygiene in puppet theaters] Tsvetkov DL, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:83-5, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Data to substantiate a decrease in the maximum permissible concentration of aniline in the air of working zones] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:31-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of preparation ANP-2 in water bodies] Vorob'ev VI. **Gig Sanit 37:14-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of multistory apartment houses] Zhilin PN, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:25-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of isobutyric aldehyde in the air of the working zone] Zolotov PA, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:104-6, May 72 (Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of 2-chlorethanesulfochloride] Germanova AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:59-61, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Analysis of the noise from compressors used in the glass industry and methods for its reduction] Goncharenko VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:47-9, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Correlation between the maximum permissible concentration of some chemical substances in the air of working zones and in the atmosphere of residential areas] Loft AO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:15-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of the eyes in female workers in large plastic greenhouses] Medvedovskaia TsP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Calculation of the safety factor when establishing maximum permissible exposure levels for noxious substances in the air of the working zone] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-7, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Cumulative properties of chemical compounds at threshold level as a basis for predicting chronic poisoning] Ulanova IP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in the evaluation of the hygienic and economic effectiveness of health measures to improve working conditions in the production of electrotechnical devices] Zinchenko RF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:10-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Review of current methodological approaches to health studies] Bokina AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:65-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Problems of hygiene in improving the natural environment of man] Krotkov FG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:48-53, 1971 (Rus)**

[Current scientific and technical progress and the tasks of physiology and occupational hygiene] Letavet AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:88-96, 1971 (Rus)**

[New approaches to the solution of urgent problems in the theory and practice of setting hygienic standards for harmful substances] Pinigin MA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:82-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Problems of urban hygiene] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:12-8, 1971 (Rus)**

[Man, medicine, scientific and technical progress] Timakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:11-24, 1971 (Rus)**

[Determination of the optimum location for sampling inhaled air for sanitary-hygienic studies] Smirnov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:47-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Effect of intermittent noise with changing levels on the human body] Zagurskaia LA. **Vrach Delo 7:132-4, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of environmental changes on health] Chambers L. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:286-315, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Health, values and the human environment] Hanlon JJ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:316-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Presentation in the Latin American regional seminar on problems of the human environment] Horwitz A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:93-7, Feb 72 (Spa)**

[Health and environment] Jiménez-Cantú J. **Gac Med Mex 103:185-93, Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Ecology and man's health] Hanlon JJ. **Rev Invest Clin 23:165-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)**

[Humikification of the environment as a healthe and economic necessity] Gil GP. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:47-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Man as a measuring instrument] Berglund B, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:2797-803, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[The air of the urbanized areas and its effects on health] Friberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:2779-84, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Nuclear reactors. 2. Norms of protection, outlets of radioactive matter] Lindell B, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:4511-9, 29 Sep 71 (Swe)**

[Technic of environmental conservation. What is an acceptable limit value?] Lindell B. **Lakartidningen 68:3237-9, 7 Jul 71 (Swe)**

EDUCATION

Report on training requirements. Largent EJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:271-3, Apr 71**

Pesticides, environment, and pollution. An interdisciplinary course for the interim. Gerlach ER, et al. **J Chem Educ 48:763-4, Nov 71**

[Environmental hygiene, a possible study branch for graduate education] Schulz LC. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:171-5, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Training of sanitary specialists--to the level of current tasks] Aleksandrov LA, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:7-11, Jun 71 (Rus)**

HISTORY

Insecticide spray residues and public health: 1865-1938. Whorton JC. **Bull Hist Med 45:219-41, May-Jun 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

[Construction and function of a dusting apparatus for inhalation experiments with animals] Weller W. **Beitr Silikoseforsch 23:207-23, 1971 (Ger)**

ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS (E4)

[Study of the aqueous humor dynamics after enzymatic zonulolysis] Sánchez-Salorio M, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:1-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)**

ENZYME DEFECTS see under METABOLISM,

INBORN ERRORS (C13)

ENZYME INDUCTION (G1)

Rat liver glycerolphosphate dehydrogenases: activity changes and induction by thyroid hormone of the mitochondrial enzyme in hepatomas and in precancerous and growing liver. Karsten U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1131-40, 1971**

Changes in bromsulphophthalein (BSP) and indocyanin-green (ICG) metabolism in man after barbital induction. Gógl A. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:367-72, 1971**

Enteric flora and mammalian enzyme induction. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 9:291-305, 1970**

Further studies on the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in Morris hepatoma 9618A. Reynolds RD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 9:335-47, 1970**

The effects of anesthetic agents of serum proline hydroxylase. Stein HD, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:253-6, Mar 72**

Regulation of hepatic enzyme synthesis by cyclic AMP. Wicks WD. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:152-65, 30 Dec 71**

On the kinetics of liver enzyme regression following induction. Haining JL. **Arch Biochem Biophys 144:204-8, May 71**

Microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes activity and induction in the rat liver after portacaval shunt. Vassanelli P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:158-, Apr 72**

Mechanism of glucose repression of mitochondriogenesis: induction of phospholipases. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1115-8, 3 Dec 71**

A lipid requirement for induction of alkaline phosphatase, one of periplasmic enzymes, in Escherichia coli. Izui K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1506-12, 17 Dec 71**

Induction of alkaline phosphatase by cyclic AMP or its dibutyryl derivative in a hybrid line between mouse and Chinese hamster in culture. Koyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:305-11, 14 Jan 72**

Induction of a new enzyme activity to excise pyrimidine dimers in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Oshima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1126-32, 9 Jun 72**

Induction of polynucleotide ligase in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemoagglutinin. Pedrini AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1221-7, 9 Jun 72**

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in HTC cells by N 6 , O 2' -dibutyryl adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Stellwagen RH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1144-50, 9 Jun 72**

Relationship between ribonucleic acid synthesis and the mechanism of enzyme induction in mammalian liver. Agarwal MK. **Biochem J 124:70P-71P, Oct 71**

Ferrochelatase and -aminolaevulate synthetase in brain, heart, kidney and liver of normal and porphyric rats. The induction of -aminolaevulate synthetase in kidney cytosol and mitochondria by allylisopropylacetamide. Barnes R, et al. **Biochem J 124:633-7, Sep 71**

The effect of sex hormones on the activity of tryptophan oxygenase and other corticosteroid-inducible[8] enzymes in rat liver. Braidman IP, et al. **Biochem J 122:28P, Mar 71**

Microsomal hydroxylases: studies on the mechanism of induction and their role in polycyclic-hydrocarbon action. Gelboin HV. **Biochem J 125:4P-5P, Nov 71**

Is synthesis of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase induced by a metabolite of glucose? Green CD, et al. **Biochem J 122:20P-21P, Mar 71**

Induction of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and deoxyribonuclease activities in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type II. Hay J, et al. **Biochem J 124:64P, Oct 71**

Effect of inducers of drug-metabolizing enzymes on diethylnitrosamine metabolism and toxicity. Magour S, et al. **Biochem J 123:8P-9P, Jun 71**

A requirement for dietary lipids for induction of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone in rat liver microsomal fraction. Marshall WJ, et al. **Biochem J 122:569-73, May 71**

The inducible alkaline phosphatase of rat heart. Some properties of the enzyme and factors influencing its activity. Müller E, et al. **Biochem J 123:895-900, Aug 71**

Light-induced development of enzymes of glycollate metabolism in etiolated bean leaves. Murray DR, et al. **Biochem J 124:69P-70P, Oct 71**

Cell-free synthesis of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Use of ribonucleic acid isolated from induced cells and a comparison of the product from a system employing ribosomes with that from one employing ribosomes and exogenous ribonucleic acid. Parish JH, et al. **Biochem J 125:643-53, Nov 71**

Kinetics of the glucocorticoid-mediated induction of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in the hypophysectomized rat. Ciaranello RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3529-32, Dec 71**

Interactions of spironolactone with hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme systems. Feller DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1991-2000, Aug 71**

Induction by phenobarbital of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) cytochrome c reductase in regenerating rat liver. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3521-7, Dec 71**

Liver N-demethylating activity--temperature effect and phenobarbital induction in different species. Gutman Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3547-9, Dec 71**

Induced formation of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin by chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives. Hadwiger LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3255-61, Dec 71**

Stimulatory effect of charcoal-broiled ground beef on the hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene by enzymes in rat liver and placenta. Harrison YE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2105-8, Aug 71**

Changes in liver blood flow during enzyme induction. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2561-70, Oct 71**

Prenatal induction of ketone-body enzymes in the rat. Dierks-Ventling C. **Biol Neonate 19:426-33, 1971**

Routine assessment of drug-related induction of liver microsomal enzymes during toxicity trials in animals. Hayes J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:478P, Oct 71**

Folate deficiency after anticonvulsant drugs: an effect of hepatic enzyme induction? Maxwell JD, et al. **Br Med J 1:297-9, 29 Jan 72**

Folate deficiency and anticonvulsant drugs. Spray GH, et al. **Br Med J 2:167-8, 15 Apr 72**

Studies on the induction of DNA polymerase during transformation of human lymphocytes. Agarwal SS, et al. **Cancer Res 32:107-13, Jan 72**

On the association between photodynamic and enzyme-inducing activities on polycyclic compounds. Epstein SS, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1087-94, Aug 71**

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and amino acid transport in Morris hepatomas and in adult and neonatal rat liver. Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1580-9, Nov 71**

Effect of enzyme induction on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and 3'-methyl-4-monomethylaminoazobenzene in the pregnant and fetal rat. Welch RM, et al. **Cancer Res 32:973-8, May 72**

Enzymes specified by DNA-containing animal viruses. In: strategy of the viral genome. McAuslan BR. **Ciba Found Symp 25-44, 1971**

The effect of phenobarbitone-induction on vitamin D metabolism. Silver J, et al. **Clin Sci 42:12P, Feb 72**

Quantitative cytochemical studies of the stimulation of rat-liver succinate-neotetrazolium reductase by phenazine methosulphate and quinones, and of inhibition by neotetrazolium, with observations on altered formazan localisation. Jones GR. **Exp Cell Res 49:251-65, Feb 68**

The relationship between the effects of endotoxin on inducible enzymes and biosynthetic activity in rat liver. Agarwal MK. **Experientia 27:890-1, Aug 71**

Dissociation between compensatory renal growth and induction of (Na+ + + K +)-ATPase in rat kidney after uninephrectomy. Jorgensen PL. **Experientia 27:527-8, 15 May 71**

Pharmacologic effects on developing enzyme systems. Lietman PS. **Fed Proc 31:62-4, Jan-Feb 72**

Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the mouse. Nebert DW, et al. **Fed Proc 31:1315-25, Jul-Aug 72**

Hormonal induction of dehydrogenase enzymes in mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:319-26, Oct 71**

Initiator constitutive mutants of the L-arabinose operon (OIBAD) of Escherichia coli B/r. Gielow L, et al. **Genetics 69:289-302, Nov 71**

The induction of liver enzymes by cortisol after combined treatment of mice with X-irradiation and inhibitors of protein biosynthesis. Streffer C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:301-13, 1971**

Induction of galactokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: kinetics of induction and glucose effects. Adams BG. **J Bacteriol 111:308-15, Aug 72**

Induction and regulation of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Streptococcus faecalis. Brown AT, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:106-15, Jan 72**

Induction of the ara operon of Escherichia coli B-r. Doyle ME, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:56-65, Apr 72**

Regulation of exocellular proteases in Neurospora crassa: induction and repression of enzyme synthesis. Drucker H. **J Bacteriol 110:1041-9, Jun 72**

Inducible and constitutive -galactosidase formation in cells recovering from protein synthesis inhibition. Soreq H, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:1147-53, Dec 71**

Induction and characterization of -galactosidase in an extreme thermophile. Ulrich JT, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:691-8, May 72**

Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: deletion mapping of cat mutations. Wheelis ML, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:790-5, Feb 72**

Genetic control of enzyme induction in the -ketoadipate pathway of Pseudomonas putida: two-point crosses with a regulatory mutant strain. Wu CH, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:796-802, Feb 72**

Regulation of penicillinase synthesis: a mutation in Staphylococcus aureus unlinked to the penicillinase plasmid that reduced penicillinase inducibility. Zyskind JW, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:116-21, Jan 72**

Benzypyrene hydroxylase activity in isolated parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells of rat liver. Cantrell E, et al. **J Cell Biol 52:316-21, Feb 72**

In vitro stimulation of enzyme secretion and the synthesis of microsomal membranes in the pancreas of the guinea pig. Meldolesi J, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:396-404, Nov 71**

Cystathionine synthase activity in human lymphocytes: induction by phytohemagglutinin. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1034-7, Apr 72**

The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. II. The kinetics of enzyme induction. Longshaw ID, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2284-91, Sep 72**

Enzymes and antienzymes in inflammatory reactions. Bertelli A. **J Dent Res 51:235-43, Mar-Apr 72**

The influence of postnatal development on drug-induced hepatic porphyria and the synthesis of cytochrome P-450. A biochemical and morphological study. Song CS, et al. **J Exp Med 134:1349-71, 1 Nov 71**

Stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by dexamethasone phosphate in cell culture. Granner DK, et al. **J Mol Biol 35:291-301, 28 Jul 68**

Possible role of riboflavin deficiency in epithelial neoplasia. 3. Induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Chan PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1341-5, May 72**

The effects of some stimulators (inducers) of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on substrate-induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Kutt H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:101-13, Oct 71**

Tyrosine aminotransferase induction regulation variant in tissue culture. Levisohn SR, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:102-4, 26 Jan 72**

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by polycyclic hydrocarbons: simple autosomal dominant trait in the mouse. Nebert DW, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:107-10, 29 Mar 72**

Noninducible phenotype exhibited by a proportion of female mice heterozygous for the X-linked testicular feminization mutation. Tettenborn U, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:37-40, 10 Nov 71**

Drug interactions. 3. Therapeutic implications of enzyme induction. Soyka LF. **Pediatrics 50:489-90, Sep 72**

Neurohypophyseal hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase from mammalian kidney. Douša T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1693-7, Aug 71**

On the control of the induction of -galactosidase in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli. Goldberg RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1702-6, Aug 71**

The prematurely evoked synthesis of liver tryptophan oxygenase. Greengard O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1696-701, Aug 71**

Isolation and properties of RNA replicases induced by SP and F1 phages. Haruna I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1778-9, Aug 71**

Induction of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in livers of young and old rats. Kanungo MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2035-8, Aug 72**

Induction of a reductive pathway for deoxyribonucleotide synthesis during early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Noronha JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2006-10, Aug 72**

Induction of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase in chick embryo liver cells in cluture. Sassa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:517-22, Oct 70**

Expression of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in somatic-cell heterokaryons: evidence for negative control of enzyme expression. Thompson EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2589-93, Oct 71**

The effect of gamma radiation and actinomycin on cortisone induction of liver enzymes. Yatvin MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1220-3, Apr 72**

The role of the portal of entry in inhibition of tumorigenesis. Wattenberg LW. **Prog Exp Tumor Res 14:89-104, 1971**

Regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP. Pastan I, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 27:421-32, 1971 (21 ref.)**

Studies on the mechanism of microsomal hydroxylase induction and its role in carcinogen action. Gelboin HV. **Rev Can Biol 31:39-60, Mar 72 (46 ref.)**

Failure of various drugs to induce drug-metabolizing

enzymes in extrahepatic tissues of the rat. Feuer G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:579-89, Aug 71

Induction of an endonuclease by some substitution and deletion variants of phage lambda. Chowdhury MR, et al. **Virology** 49:314-8, Jul 72

Differences in thymidine kinase-inducing ability of herpesvirus types 1 and 2. Lowry SP, et al. **Virology** 46:958-61, Dec 71

[Induction of liver microsomal enzymes and its significance in the treatment of jaundice] Henderson PT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1652-60, 2 Oct 71 (Dut)

[Different substances and classes of substances with inducer properties. II] Grübner I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:288-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enrichment with vitamins B and catalytic activity of enzymes] Feldheim W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 11:148-58, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzymatic adaptation to food intake] Wolf HP. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 11:133-41, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme induction using phenobarbital in newborn infants with hemolytic disease of newborn due to Rh incompatibility] Menzel K, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:372-5, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal induction of enzymes of the intermediate metabolism in the course of adaptation of the newborn] Blunck W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:257-63, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Biochemical basis of enzyme induction] Karlson P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:248-50, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Value and problems of enzyme induction by substrates in the newborn] Schröter W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:250-7, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Enzyme induction] Kravetz D. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:145-62, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

[Stimulation and inhibition of hexobarbital metabolism by previous administration of phenobarbital and nikethamide] Malgor LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 31:205-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[DDT, phenobarbital and the liver] **Medicina (B Aires)** 30:313-4, May-Jun 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 3. Enzyme induction and interaction with other drugs in the rat. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:242-6, Jan 72

Paradoxical refractoriness to induction by cortisone following a peculiar adaptation of liver enzymes by bentonite or celite. Agarwal MK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:106-13, 14 Jan 72

The effect of linoleic acid, peroxidation and antioxidants on induction of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem J** 123:28P, Jul 71

Glucocorticosteroid effects on liver chromatin. Sekeris CE. **Biochem J** 124:43P-44P, Oct 71

Induction of delta-aminolaevulate synthetase activity in cultured chick-embryo liver cells by ribonucleic acid. Skea BR, et al. **Biochem J** 121:25P, Jan 71

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene induction on the carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in rat hepatic microsomal enzyme system. Stripp B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:745-7, 1 Mar 72

Enzyme induction and folate deficiency. Richens A. **Br Med J** 1:567, 26 Feb 72

The effect of the anaesthetics sodium pentobarbitone, urethane and ether on enzyme induction in neonatal rat liver. Chuah CC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:469-74, Nov 71

More about X-linked testicular feminization of the mouse as a noninducible(is)mutation of a regulatory locus: 5-alpha-androstan-3-alpha-17-beta-diol as the true inducer of kidney alcohol dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase. Ohno S, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:128-40, 1971

Induction of tryptophan oxygenase in primary rat liver cell suspensions by glucocorticoid hormone. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:571-4, Jun 72

Actinomycin D induction of acid phosphatase in synchronized L5178Y mouse leukemia cells. Kapp LN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:473-9, Jun 72

Site of action of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in production of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli. Immken L, et al. **Genetics** 70:175-80, Jan 72

A messenger RNA from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli that can not direct the production of functional -galactosidase in absence of exogenous adenosine 3',5-cyclic monophosphate. Simon M, et al. **Genetics** 71:1-18, May 72

Isozyme variations in human cells grown in vitro. 8. Glucocorticoid regulation of amino acid naphthylamidase. Lundgren E. **Hum Hered** 22:45-54, 1972

Induction of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase by pharmacologically unrelated drugs. Mukhtar H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 8:116-7, Jun 71

Influence of differential induction of histidine catabolic enzymes on histidine degradation in vivo. Morris ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5793-804, 25 Sep 72

Ribonucleic acid synthesis-dependent induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the absence of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis and transfer. Wiebel FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4711-7, 10 Aug 72

The effect of albumin upon the loss of enzymes from washed platelets. Rossi EC. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:240-6, Feb 72

Molecular orbital calculations on coumarins and the induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Wald RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1081-4, Nov 71

Effects of glucagon on adenyl cyclase activity in the left and right ventricles and liver in experimentally-produced isolated right ventricular failure. Levey GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1:403-10, Dec 70

Induction of dopamine- -hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:919-21, Mar 72

Apparent enzyme inhibition through enzyme-induction studies as a possible mode of action of certain cobalt compounds. Mitala JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1878-9, Dec 71

Enzyme induction of organic nitrates I: nitroglycerin in vivo experiments. Ritschel WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1267-9, Aug 72

Low molecular weight active form of inducible liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Litwack G, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:149-50, 31 May 72

Liver enzyme induction and endotoxicosis in mice. Agarwal MK. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:73-82, 1972

Expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and suppression of tyrosine aminotransferase induction in somatic-cell hybrids. Benedict WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2179-83, Aug 72

Induction and superinduction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase by adrenergic drugs and denervation in rat pineal organ. Deguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2208-11, Aug 72

Evidence for reversible inactivation of induced tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver in vivo. Grossman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1161-4, May 72

Juvenile hormone induction of esterases: a mechanism for the regulation of juvenile hormone titer. Whitmore D Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1592-5, Jun 72

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during glucose repression in the rat liver. Sudilovsky O, et al. **Science** 174:142-4, 8 Oct 71

Effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on animals poisoned with hepatotoxins. Hurwitz A. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 22:339-46, Jul 72

Interference of Beryllium with enzyme induction in rat liver. Witschi HP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:565-72, Dec 71

Dilantin and metyrapone: a clinically significant example of enzyme induction. Tyler FH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:213-9, 1970

[Character of the enzymatic induction caused by chlordan in mice. I. Acute and chronic treatments] Denys A, et al. **Therapie** 26:887-910, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Activity of nitroreductase and its induction by barbital in the liver of rats of various ages] Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:605-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of microsomal liver enzymes after polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and following stress] Benthe HF, et al. **Arch Toxikol** 29:97-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dangers and potential uses of enzyme stimulating medication on newborns and infants] Windorfer A. **Paediatr Paedol** 7:246-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of carcinogenic nitrosamines on the induction of serine dehydratase in the rat liver] Jennissen H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:246-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug interactions during therapy. Blood levels of chloramphenicol in animals pretreated with luminal as an enzyme inductor] Patanè S, et al. **Clin Ter** 59:137-41, 31 Oct 71 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of ionizing radiation on the synthesis of RNA and two inducible enzymes in Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:293-300, May 72

ENZYME PRECURSORS (D9)

Zymogen granules: osmotic properties, interactions with ions, and some structural implications. Burwen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1177-81, May 72

ANALYSIS

A general method for the rapid measurement of enzyme precursors by the displacement of enzyme from antibody: the measurement of collagen proline hydroxylase precursor in cultured fibroblasts. McGee JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1646-53, 25 Feb 72

BLOOD

Studies on the prekallikrein-bradykininogen system in liver disease. Stewart D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:410-4, May 72

The relationship of the chemotactic behavior of the complement-derived factors, C3a, C5a, and C567, and a bacterial chemotactic factor to their ability to activate the proesterase 1 of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL. **J Exp Med** 135:376-87, 1 Feb 72

Plasma prekallikrein: isolation, characterization, and mechanism of activation. Wuepper KD, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1-20, Jan 72

[Renin and renin substrate in pregnancy] Schmidt AW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 212:20-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of renin substrate (angiotensinogen) in maternal and fetal blood] Wernze H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:434-7, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On inactive precursor of cathepsin D from chicken liver. Firfarova KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:911-6, Nov 71

Studies on prekallikrein of bovine plasma. I. Purification and properties. Takahashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:471-83, Mar 72

The first component of the kinin-forming system in human and rabbit plasma. Its relationship to clotting factor XII (Hageman Factor). Cochrane CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:986-1004, 1 Oct 71

METABOLISM

Synthesis of pyruvate carboxylase from its apoenzyme and (+)-biotin in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Purification and properties of the apoenzyme and the holoenzyme synthetase. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 122:653-61, May 71

Synthesis of pyruvate carboxylase from its apoenzyme and (+)-biotin in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mechanism and control of the reaction. Sundaram TK, et al. **Biochem J** 122:663-9, May 71

Coenzyme competition and precursor specificity during teratogenesis induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Overman DO, et al. **Dev Biol** 28:573-82, Aug 72

Preconditioning: an obligatory step in the biosynthesis of oligomeric enzymes and its promotion by allosteric ligands. Paulus H, et al. **Enzyme** 12:385-401, 1971

A prealbumin activator of prekallikrein. 3. Appearance of chemotactic activity for human neutrophils by the conversion of human prekallikrein to kallikrein. Kaplan AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:81-97, Jan 72

[Function of the zymogenic cells of the digestive tract. A succinct evaluation of 20 years' research in cell biology] Costesec AA. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 3:Suppl 3:185-92, 1971 (Fre)

SECRETION

Agar gel electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes in gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis. Agunod M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:814-25, Sep 72

URINE

[Uropepsinogen in peptic ulcer and its diagnostic significance] Presniakov DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:79-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYME REPRESSION (G1)

Regulation of biosynthetic pathways in bacteria and fungi. Calvo JM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 40:943-68, 1971 (121 ref.)

Translational and transcriptional components of repression by arginine in Escherichia coli. McLellan WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1027-33, 5 Sep 72

Effect of point mutations in the lac promoter on transient and severe catabolite repression of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD. **Biochem J** 123:579-84, Jul 71

Overproduction of hisH and hisF gene products leads to inhibition of cell cell division in Salmonella. Murray ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:671-81, May 72

Repression of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Brown KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:386-99, Oct 71

Novel mutation causing derepression of several enzymes of sulfur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:140-51, Jan 72

Repression of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase (trp) and enzymes of the tryptophan pathway in Escherichia coli K-12. Camakaris J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:406-14, Aug 71

Regulation of exocellular proteases in Neurospora crassa: induction and repression of enzyme synthesis. Drucker H. **J Bacteriol** 110:1041-9, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition and activation of bacterial luciferase synthesis. Eberhard A. J Bacteriol 109:1101-5, Mar 72
Evidence that the majority of leucine transfer ribonucleic acid is not involved in repression in Salmonella typhimurium. Freundlich M, et al. J Bacteriol 108:951-3, Nov 71
Regulation of secondary metabolite biosynthesis: catabolite repression of phenoxazinone synthase and actinomycin formation by glucose. Gallo M, et al. J Bacteriol 109:659-67, Feb 72
Multivalent repression and genetic depression of isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes in Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al. J Bacteriol 107:824-7, Sep 71
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium that are insensitive to catabolite repression of proline degradation. Newell SL, et al. J Bacteriol 111:375-82, Aug 72
Pseudouridylate synthetase of Escherichia coli: a catabolite-repressible enzyme. Solomon LR, et al. J Bacteriol 107:535-42, Aug 71
Release of the -galactosidase-synthesizing system from ultraviolet catabolite repression by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, dark repair, photoreactivation, and cold treatment. Swenson PA. J Bacteriol 109:391-8, Jan 72
Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: repression by end products. White MN, et al. J Bacteriol 108:122-31, Oct 71
Regulation of the gal operon of Escherichia coli by the capR gene. Mackie G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2973-8, 25 May 72
Inactivation in vivo of glutamine synthetase and NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase: its role in the regulation of glutamine synthesis in yeasts. Ferguson AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:423-7, Dec 71
Studies on the mechanism of repression of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. IV. Further studies on the role of arginine transfer RNA repression of the enzymes of arginine biosynthesis. Celis TF, et al. J Mol Biol 62:179-88, 28 Nov 71
Studies on the mechanism of repression of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. 3. Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis in arginyl-tRNA synthetase mutants. Hirshfield IN, et al. J Mol Biol 35:83-93, 14 Jul 68
Catabolite repression of the lac operon: effect of operator-constitutive mutations. Yudkin MD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:297-301, 1971
On the mechanism of action of lac repressor. Chen B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:67-70, 15 Sep 71
Involvement of threonine deaminase in multivalent repression of the isoleucine-valine pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2169-72, Sep 71
Isolation of the gal repressor. Parks JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1891-5, Aug 71
Negative control of protein synthesis after infection with bacteriophage T7. Schweiger M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2203-7, Aug 72
[Current aspects of enzyme-inhibitory therapy] Stoimenov G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:86-7, 1971 (Bul)
[Repression of L-aminoacid oxidase from Neurospora by biotin]] Aurich H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:203-5, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alkaline phosphatase derepression in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis by glucose and its reversal by lactate. Ghosh A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:296-304, 14 Jan 72
Altered translational or transcriptional components of repression in argR mutants of Escherichia coli: evidence from a translation retarder. Vogel RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1034-40, 5 Sep 72
Genetic control of the synthesis of repressible phosphatases in Neurospora crassa. Toh-E A, et al. Genetics 69:339-51, Nov 71

ENZYME TESTS (E1)

The clinical usefulness of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determinations. Winkelman J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:625-34, May 72
Enzyme diagnosis in hepatic disease. Coodley EL. Am J Gastroenterol 56:413-9, Nov 71
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and other enzymes in malignant disease. Comparison with an immunodiagnostic test for cancer. Ratliff CR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:199-208, Sep 71
Ornithine carbamoyl transferase activity in serum of patients with acute abdominal pains. Jiborn H, et al. Ann Clin Res 3:272-6, Oct 71
Determination of plasma cholinesterase activity by means of a test paper and its use in the field. Oudart JL, et al. Arch Toxikol 27:1-12, 1970
Effect of lead exposure on the level of -aminolevulinic-dehydratase activity. De Bruin A. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:35-42, 1969
Clinical application of isoenzyme estimations. Nath RL. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:111-6, Jul 70 (58 ref.)
Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase, and creatine phosphokinase content in cerebrospinal fluid. Culebras-Fernández A, et al. Cleve Clin Q 38:113-9, Jul 71
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity as an indicator of disease of liver, pancreas, or bone. Lum G, et al. Clin Chem 18:358-62, Apr 72
Enzymatic kinetic rate and end-point analyses of substrate, by use of a GeMSAEC fast analyzer. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 18:829-40, Aug 72
Serum alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in patients with hepatobiliary disease. Belfield A. Clin Chim Acta 37:525-9, Mar 72
Assessment of printing calculators for use with the LKB reaction rate analyser. Brown SS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:51-7, Apr 72
Tay-Sachs disease: abbreviated serum hexosaminidase A test from finger-tip samples. Cotlier E. Clin Chim Acta 38:233-4, Apr 72
Diagnostic value of electrophoretical isoenzyme determination of L-lactate dehydrogenase in affected quadriceps muscle of patients with neuromuscular diseases. Meijer AE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:247-52, Jun 71
A comparison of two colorimetric procedures for the assay of 5'-nucleotidase. Price CP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:269-3, Jun 71
Serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in relation to alcohol consumption. Rollason JG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:75-80, Jun 72
Serum -glutamyl transpeptidase activity in alcoholism. Rosalki SB, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:41-7, Jun 72
Clue to metastasis in prostate cancer. Scott WW. Geriatrics 26:46, Oct 71
Diagnostic enzymology in liver disease. Schenken JR. J Iowa Med Soc 62:16-7, Jan 72
Fucosidosis: diagnosis by serum assay of -L-fucosidase. Zielke K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:164-9, Jan 72
Effect of riboflavin depletion and repletion on the erythrocyte glutathione reductase in the rat. Tillotson JA, et al. J Nutr 101:1459-66, Nov 71
Diagnostic value of serum lipase. Lifton LJ, et al. N Engl J Med 286:843-4, 13 Apr 72
Detection of fructose-6,-diphosphatase deficiency with use of white blood cells. Melancon SB, et al. N Engl J Med 286:731-2, 30 Mar 72
Detection of heterozygote in Lesch-Nyhan disease by hair-root analysis. Silvers DN, et al. N Engl J Med 286:390-5, 24 Feb 72
Abnormal serum alkaline phosphatase--bone vs liver. Griffiths WC, et al. RI Med J 54:539-40, Nov 71
Serum enzymes as indicators of hepatic disease. Konttinen A. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:667-9, 1971 (15 ref.)
Diagnostic value of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in liver metastases. Baden H, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:769-73, Nov 71
Postural dependent activity changes of urinary LDH as a diagnostic aid in nephroptosis. Schoenenberger GA, et al. Urol Int 26:105-11, 1971
[Enzymatic studies in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Atanasov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:313-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Enzymological diagnosis and immunology in internal medicine] Melichar F. Cas Lek Cesk 111:562-5, 1972 (Cze)
[Excretory enzymes in liver, bile duct and pancreatic diseases] Vokurková I, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:758-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Extended autopsy examination of the heart. II. Experience with the formazan test in a consecutive autopsy material] Andersen JA, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1716-20, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Enzyme tests with reference to the liver parenchyma. Review] Rutgeerts L, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:52-64, 1972 (Dut)
[New trends in the enzymologic diagnosis of liver diseases. Report on the -glutamyl-transpeptidase and on the isoenzymes of the alcaline phosphatases] Demeulenaere L, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:779-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of enzyme determination after operation under extracorporeal circulation] Levy G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:415-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Applications of enzymology to the diagnosis of occupational diseases] Muster D. Arch Mal Prof 23:139-40, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of serum esterase activity in liver disease] Plomteux G. Clin Chim Acta 32:475-83, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum cholinesterase and arylesterase in cirrhosis and steatosic hepatomegaly] Vincent D, et al. J Med Lyon 51:2231-52, 20 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity and Km of enterokinase in 3 cases of congenital deficiency of this enzyme] Bier H. Nouv Presse Med 1:1898, 8 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Change in the plasma enzyme activity, during and after dosed body load] Hoffmann HD, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:299-303, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycogen phosphorylase b: a new serum enzyme test for myocardial infarct] Krause EG, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:903-4, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in poisoning] Schmid HJ, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:154, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Cytochemistry of demonstrable activity changes of leukocyte acid phosphatase in internal diseases] Sigg RH. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:153, 15 May 66 (Ger)
[Enzyme histologic findings on the human musculoskeletal system. II. Muscular atrophy in renal insufficiency] Bundschu HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1389-97, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do enzyme tests in obstructive jaundice aid in the prevention of errors in indications for surgery?] Butenandt O. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:613-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Do enzyme tests in obstructive jaundice help to avoid errors in indications for surgery?] Butenandt O. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:613-6, 1970 (Ger)
[What is the importance of enzyme activity determinations in serum after surgical emergency operations?] Herfarth C. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1065-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The GOT- + GPT-GLDH-quotient in obstructive jaundice and cholelithiasis] Zelder O, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:475-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Importance of enzyme determination in the urine for the diagnosis and control of renal diseases] Heller H. Med Klin 65:1480-5, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Aspects of enzyme diagnosis] Schmidt E, et al. Med Welt 21:805-16, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarction using activated serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Thürmer J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:719-23, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern pancreas diagnosis] Löffler A. Praxis 60:1537-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme diagnosis in a clinic for tumor patients. Results of a prospective study] Scheurlen H. Strahlentherapie 143:77-89, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory and practice of enzyme diagnosis] Schmidt E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:353-60, 21 May 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by determination of urea stabile lactate dehydrogenase] Koine A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:851-4, 15 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of plasma lipoprotein lipase] Kröning G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:254-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of serum -glucuronidase. IV. Serum -glucuronidase activity in arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Nilius R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:393-7, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of serum -glucuronidase. 3. Behavior of serum -glucuronidase activity in liver diseases in comparison to other clinical and chemical study results] Nilius R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:384-93, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called retardation tests in the diagnosis of enzymopathies] Stuber A. Orv Hetil 113:870-2, 9 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Use and significance of laboratory tests in verification of viral hepatitis for mass screening] Ferro V. Ig Mod 64:98-114, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymes in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Pentangelo C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 52:529-38, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Expression of data concerning enzymatic activity in clinical pathology] Burlina A. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:560-84, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease] Sumi K, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:870-5, 1971 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental studies on the diagnostic significance of serum CPK and ALD determination in acute arterial occlusive disease] Osawa N. Arch Jap Chir 40:147-63, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Practical application of amylase isoenzyme analysis to diagnosis] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:39-43, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary diseases] Hayashi S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:187-92, 10 May 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumor by serum enzymes] Suzuki H. Naika 28:618-24, Oct 71 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Critical appraisal of the value of serum enzyme activity determinations for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Kędra M. Kardiol Pol 14:233-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Critical evaluation of the value of serum enzyme activity determination in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Redakcyjny A. Kardiol Pol 14:233-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Cobalt-activated acylase determination in serum as a new enzyme test in viral hepatitis] Szewczuk A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:75-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ribonuclease (RNase) activity in blood serum of patients with myocardial infarction. I. The changes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity during first three days of the disease] Cholewa L, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:534-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in infectious hepatitis] Kalas J, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:617-21, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of the determinations of guanase and ornithine carbamyl-transferase activities in diagnosis of liver diseases] Kucharski C.
Przegl Lek 29:416-20, 1972 (45 ref.) (Pol)
[The value of glycine peptidase, leucine aminopeptidase and -glutamyl transpeptidase determinations in distant diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Szczeklik A, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:563-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of serum gamma-glutamylotranspeptidase in liver, biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Szymańska H, et al.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:317-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of serum enzyme tests in hepatic tests] Lăzărescu V.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:11-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes of alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils in extrauterine pregnancy] Nazarov VG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the activity of some serum enzymes for the assessment of the state of the liver in patients with portal hypertension] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:99-104, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A change in the activity of serum cholinesterase in cholecystitis] Podil'chak MD.
Klin Khir 5:66-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the liver in acute pancreatitis using several enzyme tests] Synovets AS, et al. **Klin Khir 6:4-8, Jun 72 (Rus)**
[Serum arginase in experimental diseases of the pancreas and liver] Synovets AS, et al.
Klin Khir 5:5-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of disorders in enzyme activity in acute intestinal infection and viral hepatitis] Borisova MA. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:120-6, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Serum activity of several enzymes in kidney diseases] Efdeman GR, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:63-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis significance of guanine deaminase test in Botkin's disease] Grigorchuk VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of desoxyribonuclease activity] Akatova EN, et al. **Lab Delo 3:156-8, 1972 (Rus)**
[Diagnostic determination of a hepato-specific enzyme--histidase--in the blood of children with viral hepatitis and some other diseases] Galetskaia AG.
Pediatriia 51:37-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some present-day problems of enzymology in the physiology and pathology of newborn infants] Iurkov IuA. **Pediatriia 50:17-21, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Clinical significance of determination of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in erythocytes in children with hemolytic anemia] Soroka IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 50:17-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in serum hyaluronidase activity in patients with infiltrative-pneumonic pulmonary tuberculosis] Smirnova NA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:9-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of determining the guanine desaminase in Botkin's disease] Brisker AD, et al. **Sov Med 35:53-5, May 72 (Rus)**
[Serum guanidine acetate-N-methyltransferase in patients with various diseases of the hepato-biliary-pancreatic system] Karelin AA, et al.
Sov Med 34:18-23, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-diagnostic significance of determining serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase in patients with infectious hepatitis and in jaundice of other etiology] Mel'k MV, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:73-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination and its clinical importance] Titov MB, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:92-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood hexokinase activity in lung diseases] Barchuk AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the effects of different kinds of anesthesia on the liver as judged by sorbitol dehydrogenase activity] Karavanov GG, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:23-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum and urine isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Krikun AS.
Vrach Delo 6:51-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of blood enzyme activity in liver and bile duct diseases] Straus B, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1377-93, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid large scale enzymatic analysis in the ultramicro range. Horn A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:657-61, 1971**
A system for computer analysis of kinetic enzyme data from a modified Beckman DSA-560. Pearson JR, et al.
Clin Chem 18:775-7, Aug 72

STANDARDS

Standardization of clinical enzyme assays. Moss DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:740-3, Nov 71**
Too many tests? Henderson AR, et al.
Lancet 2:1155, 20 Nov 71
Some thoughts on enzyme units. Kaldor J.
Med J Aust 1:134-5, 15 Jan 72
[Normal values of diagnostically important enzymes in the serum of children] Szasz G, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:233-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Enzyme diagnostics in horses] Edqvist LE, et al.
Nord Vet Med 23:23-34, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Heterogenity of arylamidases cleaving L-leucyl-p-nitroanilide in the blood serum of farm animals] Samo A, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:243-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMES (D9)

Function of amino acid side chains. Matheja J, et al.
Adv Enzymol 34:1-39, 1971 (50 ref.)
A stable long-term differentiator and its use in the automatic recording of enzyme kinetics. Sargent DF, et al. **Anal Biochem 42:446-54, Aug 71**
Carrier-bound biologically active substances and their applications. Orth HD, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:249-60, Apr 72 (129 ref.)
A new nomenclature for kinase phosphatase catalyzed interconvertible enzymes. Larner J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:70-3, 30 Dec 71
Transients and relaxation kinetics of enzyme reactions. Gutfreund H.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:315-44, 1971 (141 ref.)
Structure and function of proteins. Hess GP, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:1013-44, 1971 (265 ref.)
Metabolic regulation by chemical modification of enzymes. Holzer H, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:345-74, 1971 (263 ref.)
Use of isotope competition and alternative substrates for studying the kinetic mechanism of enzyme action. II. Rate equations for three substrate enzyme systems. Rudolph FB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:515-26, Dec 71
An expeditious method for determining the activation energies of enzymatic reactions. Wilson JE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:471-4, Dec 71
Comparative studies on the inactivating enzymes for pyridoxal enzymes from yeast and rat. Afting EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:103-10, 14 Apr 72**
Enzyme insolubilization with cross-linked polyacryloylaminoacetaldehyde dimethylacetal. Epton R, et al. **Biochem J 123:21P-22P, Jul 71**
Enzyme and membrane conformation in biochemical control. Radda GK.
Biochem J 122:385-96, May 71 (43 ref.)
Enzymic explorations of the structures of starch and glycogen. Whelan WJ.
Biochem J 122:609-22, May 71 (97 ref.)
Diagnostic relationships in the relaxation spectrometry of allosteric enzymes. Loudon GM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:229-41, 18 Jan 72
Mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis. I. Characterization and assay of bovine prostaglandin synthetase. Takeguchi C, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2372-6, 8 Jun 71
Enzymic parameters: measurement of V and Km. Lee HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 242:519-22, 22 Sep 71**
A simple method for the derivation of the steady-state rate equation for an enzyme mechanism. Orsi BA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:4-8, 20 Jan 72
Dalziel rate behaviour in ternary-complex mechanisms for enzyme reactions involving two substrates. Pettersson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta 276:1-11, 13 Jul 72**
Enzyme kinetics. Systematic generation of valid King-Altman patterns. Lam CF, et al.
Biophys J 12:248-56, Mar 72
Time dependent model for hemoglobin and allosteric enzymes. II. Bush RT, et al.
Biopolymers 10:1331-49, 1971
Time-dependent model for hemoglobin and allosteric enzymes. I. General formulation. Ter Bush R, et al.
Biopolymers 10:961-72, Jun 71
Hysteresis in dynamic enzyme models. Nyiri LK, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:697-701, Sep 71
External diffusional resistance in immobilized-enzyme catalysis. O'Neill SP.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:675-8, Jul 72
Thermal inactivation of immobilized enzymes in ideal continuous reactors. O'Neill SP.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:473-91, May 72
A quantum model for controlled enzymic reactions. II. Controlled biochemical networks. Comorosan S, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 33:589-94, Dec 71
A quantum model for controlled enzymic reactions. Comorosan S, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 33:373-86, Sep 71
Some biochemical threshold mechanisms. Ličko V.
Bull Math Biophys 34:103-12, Mar 72
Enzymic interconversion of -pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid and related amino acids. I. A modified method of determination of -pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid. Baba A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2637-9, Dec 71**
Abbreviations for enzyme names. Cohn WE.
Clin Chem 18:740, Jul 72
Applications of bound biopolymers in enzymology and immunology. Boguslaski RC, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 58:1-68, 1972 (432 ref.)
Some observations on the application of the Hammett equation to enzyme kinetic data. Morgan MR.
Enzymologia 42:129-37, 29 Feb 72
Analytical-band centrifugation of an active enzyme-substrate complex. 1. Principle and practice of the centrifugation. Cohen R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:267-75, 11 Nov 71
Enzyme reactions in polymer media. Laurent TC.
Eur J Biochem 21:498-506, 25 Aug 71
Conductimetry in enzyme studies. Lawrence AJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:538-46, 21 Jan 72
Detergent enzymes as a cause of asthma. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:403-4, Oct 71
Specificity of enzymes of sterol biosynthesis. Popják G.
Harvey Lect 65:127-56, 1971
Heterozygous advantage as a likely general basis for enzyme polymorphisms. Fincham JR.
Heredity (Lond) 28:387-91, Jun 72
Histochemical localisation of prostaglandin synthetase. Janszen FH, et al. **Histochemie 27:159-64, 1971**
Computer-based derivation and reformulation of enzyme reaction models. Fisher DD, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:221-35, Jul 70
An ALGOL program for the computer-assisted calculation of enzyme kinetic data. Hoy TG, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:71-7, Jan 71
Molar absorptivity and A 1 1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. II. Kirschenbaum DM.
Int J Protein Res 3:157-64, 1971
Pharmacomolecules-protein bioreceptors interactions. Radouco-Thomas C, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:231-48, Dec 71
Enzyme allergy in populations exposed to long-term, low-level concentrations of household laundry products. Bernstein IL.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:219-37, Apr 72
Allergenicity of enzyme detergents in guinea pigs exposed to simulated home-use conditions. Wiberg GS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:194-6, Mar 72**
Models for metalloenzymes. The zinc(II)-catalyzed transesterification of N-(-hydroxyethyl) ethylenediamine by p-nitrophenyl picolinate. Sigman DS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:1724-30, 8 Mar 72**
Abbreviations for names of enzymes of diagnostic importance. Baron DN, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:656-7, Oct 71
Abbreviations for names of diagnostic importance. King J, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:369, Apr 72**
Interaction of ergothioneine with metal ions and metalloenzymes. Hanlon DP.
J Med Chem 14:1084-7, Nov 71
Calculation of rate constants from relaxation spectra of enzyme reactions. Haslam JL.
J Phys Chem 76:366-9, 3 Feb 72
A comparative study of some mechanisms describing interaction effects in a dimeric, two-substrate enzyme catalysed reaction. Ainsworth S.
J Theor Biol 19:1-28, Apr 68
Non-linear Arrhenius plots in temperature-dependent kinetic studies of enzyme reactions. I. Single transition processes. Han MH.
J Theor Biol 35:543-68, Jun 72
Diffusive and electrostatic effects with insolubilized enzymes. Shuler ML, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:67-76, Apr 72
The conformon. Volkenstein MV.
J Theor Biol 34:193-5, Jan 72
A practical guide to the temperature-jump method for measuring the rate of fast reactions. Yapel AF Jr.
Methods Biochem Anal 20:169-350, 1971 (127 ref.)
Inhibitory action of human serum on the proteolytic enzymes of different origins: animals, plants, and bacteria. Sasaki M, et al. **Nagoya Med J 17:49-56, Nov 71**
Allosteric preconditioning: role of allosteric ligands in promoting the maturation of enzymes. Alpers JB, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:478-80, 15 Oct 71**
Is "orbit steering" a new concept? Bruice TC.
Nature (Lond) 237:335-6, 9 Jun 72
Significance of molecular alignment and orbital steering in mechanisms for enzymatic catalysis. Hoare DG. **Nature (Lond) 236:437-40, 28 Apr 72**
Polymorphisms in continental and island populations of Drosophila willistoni. Ayala FJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2480-3, Oct 71
The elastomeric rack in biology. Eyring H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2341-4, Oct 71
Pantetheine-linked peptide intermediates in gramicidin S and tyrocidine biosynthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2069-72, Sep 71**
Entropic contributions to rate accelerations in enzymic and intramolecular reactions and the chelate effect.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Page MI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1678-83, Aug 71
Molecular basis of enzyme catalysis and control. Koshland DE Jr. Pure Appl Chem 25:119-33, 1971
Chemical topography of sidechains in enzymes. Straub FB. Pure Appl Chem 25:271-82, 1971
Multienzyme systems. Căpâlna S.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:323-31, 1971 (36 ref.)
Control of cellular reactions by enzymic substrate perturbation. Crişan D, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:585-96, 1971
The cyclases of triterpene and sterol biosynthesis. Dean PD. Steroidologia 2:143-57, 1971 (43 ref.)
Enzymatic isolation of protoplasts from the liverwort Sphaerocarpus donnellii Aust. Schieder O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:479-80, Apr 72
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic determination of mono-, di-, and triglycerides in glyceride mixtures] Berner G.
J Chromatogr 64:388-9, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymes as molecular machines] Christen P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:657-66, 15 May 71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do the enzymes of food have a significance for nutrition?] Ammon R.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:107-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure and function of enzymes] Brand K.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:5-32, 1969 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Health hazards of enzymatic reactions in food and food hygiene evaluation of technological food fermentation] Kotter L, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:124-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of enzymes bound to insoluble supports: evaluation of the carbodiimide method] Mezzasoma I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:407-9, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Expression of data concerning enzymatic activity in clinical pathology] Burlina A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 50:560-84, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and enzyme activities--with special reference to drug-metabolizing enzymes] Yoshikawa K. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1186-7, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Enzyme systems and vitamins] Carmo JM do.
Resen Clin Cient 40:131-9, May-Jun 71 (Por)
[Drug preparation in contrast radiography of the gallbladder and the kidney] Klemm J.
Rev Bras Med 29:258-9, May 72 (Por)
[Determination of protein molecular weights by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Derkach IuS, et al. Biofizika 17:187-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the secondary structure of globular proteins] Khurgin IuI, et al.
Biofizika 17:390-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transformed diagrams of stationary enzyme reactions] Vol'kenshtein MV, et al.
Biofizika 17:379-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of integrated rate equations for the determination of the kinetic constants of enzyme reactions] Klesov AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:170-83, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of complexes of urea with proteins] Gersheovich ZS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:986-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Analysis of the kinetics of enzyme reactions using group theory methods] Magarshak IuB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:474-5, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[Allosteric interaction between substrate and enzyme] Nikol'skaia EB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:237-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Method of functional modelling of biochemical systems] Voronin GV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1192-5, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)
[Heat resistance of some proteins in representatives of intra-species groups of Lake Baikal whitefish and grayling] Kusakina AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:994-1003, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health aspects of enzyme preparations for use in the food industry] Ivanitskif AM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:15-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional approach to the modelling of biochemical systems in vivo] Voronin GV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:74-81, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enzymic fasciotomy. Hueston JT. Hand 3:38-40, Mar 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human experimentation by industry: the case of "enzyme" detergents. Lichtenstein LM.
Ann Intern Med 75:964-5, Dec 71
Hypersensitivity to enzyme additives in laundry detergent workers. Slavin RG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:977-8, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

A system of periventricular glia in brain characterized by large peroxisome-like cell organelles. Srebro Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:108-14, 1971
Effect of sucrose on continuous-flow analyzers. Hinton RH, et al. Anal Biochem 48:247-58, Jul 72
The results of studying a few chemical parameters and the enzymes of amniotic fluid in Rhesus-allo-immunization. Streiff F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:514-7, Aug 70-71
Ultrastructural localization of enzymes. Shnitka TK, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 40:375-96, 1971 (183 ref.)
Enzyme concentrations in tissue II. An additional list. Srere PA. Biochem Med 4:43-6, Aug 70
At what temperature should enzymes of clinical interest be assayed? Roth M.
Clin Chem 18:739-40, Jul 72
Spectrophotometric standardization of enzyme assays. Martinek RG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:75-84, Jan 72
Enzymehistochemical studies on the pancreatic islets in mice injected with anti-insulin serum. Klöppel G, et al. Diabetologia 8:19-28, Feb 72
Enzyme activities in the seminal plasma of patients with sex-chromosome abnormalities. Ishibe T, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:774-7, Nov 71
A note on economy of substrate in enzyme histochemistry. Jeffree GM. Histochem J 1:278, Feb 69
Unreliability of ultrastructural demonstration of enzymes which depend upon hydrogen peroxide production from action on their substrates. Seligman AM. J Histochem Cytochem 19:809, Dec 71
Locating genetic loci with aneuploids. Carlson PS. Mol Gen Genet 114:273-80, 1972
Enzyme histochemistry of the rabbit stomach. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 13:297-307, 1971
[The proof of some enzymes in jaw cysts] Hornová J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:155-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histochemistry of the Langerhans' islands in the duck Anas domesticus] Petkov PE, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:365-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histobiochemical sampling studied on the sample of sections of mouse intestine] Roubaud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2002-5, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Enzyme demonstration in semi-thin sections] Kaufmann P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:178-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzymatic activity of the spaerulae of the adiaspiromycosis causing Emmonsia crescens (Emmons and Jellison 1960)] Kodousek R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:349-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the subfornical and subcommissural organs as well as the area postrema in the Wistar rat] Schütte B.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:210-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization of microbodial enzymes in Polytomella caeca] Gerhardt B.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:205-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme topochemistry of the rat aorta] Merkle C.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:110-4, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme patterns in the nephron. Quantitative histochemical results] Schmidt U, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 32:83-163, 1972 (365 ref.) (Ger)
[Use of Lowry's freeze drying in histochemistry] Gossrau R.
Histochemie 29:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of enzyme diagnostics] Gerbig K.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 24:268-78, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Electronic table computers in the clinical laboratory. IV. Computation of enzymatic activities] Schütz W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:155-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Basal plate of the mature human placenta. II. Enzyme-histochemical studies of cryostat sections] Stark J, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:185-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme studies on isolated dog kidneys during hypothermic perfusion] Horpácsy G, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 155:273-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and origin of lysosomal enzymes in the synovial fluid in chronic joint diseases] Eberhard A, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:105-18, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicology of snake venom]
Policlinico [Prat] 78:758-62, Sep 71 (Ita)
[Radioimmunological assays: acceptable and questionable] Patrono C.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:489-500, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Simultaneous demonstration of some antigens and enzymes in tissues and cells (Rickettsia connori; rabies virus)] Athanasiu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:199-201, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Method of histochemical study of enzymes] Nikolaev GM. Arkh Patol 33:77-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of microphotometry in histoenzymatochemical studies] Strelina AV.
Arkh Patol 33:71-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Limitations in the use of Dixon plots to evaluate enzyme inhibition. Purich DL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:1-3, 7 Apr 72
Inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme by venom peptides. Bakhle YS.
Br J Pharmacol 43:252-4, Sep 71
A specific, reversible, macromolecular inhibitor of hepatic glucagon responsive adenyl cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. Endocrinology 89:1242-9, Nov 71
Salicylate and enzymes. Smith MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:729-44, Oct 71 (140 ref.)
Apparent enzyme inhibition through enzyme-induction studies as a possible mode of action of certain cobalt compounds. Mitala JJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1878-9, Dec 71
[What can we expect from therapy with enzyme inhibitors in rheumatology] Riffat GV.
Therapeutique 47:729-32, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of some lindane- and possible DDT-metabolites as well as pentachlorophenol] Geike F.
J Chromatogr 67:343-9, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preconditioning: an obligatory step in the biosynthesis of oligomeric enzymes and its promotion by allosteric ligands. Paulus H, et al. Enzyme 12:385-401, 1971
Enzymic differentiation in mammalian tissues. Greengard O.
Essays Biochem 7:159-205, 1971 (120 ref.)
Formation and function of a complement-activating enzyme generated from factors of guinea pig serum and cobra venom. Dierich MP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1:309-11, Aug 71
Differential influence of spermidine on DNA directed enzyme synthesis in vitro. Herrlich P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 114:31-4, 1972
Relief of polarity in DNA-dependent cell-free synthesis of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:258-76, 1972
The control of enzyme formation in plants. Varner JE.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:197-205, 1971 (20 ref.)
[Receptors and drugs. Enzyme activity and structure of effectors] Hanč O. Cesk Farm 21:120-5, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Method for the quantitative determination of transient variations of the biosynthesis and degradation constants of enzymes] Lamy J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:404-11, 22 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical genetics of enzymes in animal development] Ursprung H.
Naturwissenschaften 58:383-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme production by microorganisms] Klaushofer H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:72-82, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

The diagnostic significance of serum enzymes and electrocardiogram in various muscular dystrophies. Zellweger H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:87-101, 1972
Diurnal and seasonal variations of serum enzyme activity in cattle and sheep. Tollersrud S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:393-401, 1971
A serum enzyme increasing effect of non-toxic herring meal fed to sheep. Tollersrud S.
Acta Vet Scand 12:375-92, 1971
Enzymatic and immunologic alterations in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Notkins AL.
Am J Pathol 64:733-46, Sep 71
The influence of parturition on some serum enzyme activities. Sward J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:273-5, 1972
Serum enzymes in experimental ballistic injury to extremities. Lawson NS, et al.
Arch Surg 103:741-5, Dec 71
Erythrocyte enzymes in experimental lead poisoning. Rogers LE, et al. Arch Toxikol 28:202-7, 1971
The effects of dichlorvos on several blood enzyme levels in the greyhound. Snow DH.
Aust Vet J 47:468-71, Oct 71
Serum and tissue enzymes and adrenocortical responses in rats exercised at intervals after cold acclimation. Dieter MP, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:717-21, Jul 72
Serum enzymes. Wilkinson JH.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:599-637, Dec 70 (246 ref.)
Red cell glycolysis in the myodystrophic child. Bosia A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:413-20, Sep 71
Alteration of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate action on adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced muscular contraction by a serum enzyme. Hakim AA.
Experientia 27:883-5, Aug 71
Correlation between serum enzymes, isozyme patterns and histologically detectable organ damage. Grice HC, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:847-55, Dec 71
Serum enzymes derived from liver cell fractions. I. The response to carbon tetrachloride intoxication in rats. Curtis SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 62:84-92, Jan 72
Serum enzymes derived from liver cell fractions. II. Responses to bile duct ligation in rats. Moritz M, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:93-100, Jan 72
Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Bulgaria. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 15:186-90, 1972
Geographic and ethnic distribution of some red cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymes. Bhasin MK, et al.
Humangenetik 14:204-23, 1972

Exercise-induced changes in serum enzyme activities and their relationship to max V O2. Schwartz PL, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:20-33, 1971

Serum enzymes after experimental acute renal infarction. Silk M, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:154-5, Sep 71

The effect of copper on red cell enzyme activities. Boulard M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:459-61, Feb 72

The use of serum enzymes as diagnostic aids in the dog. Hoe CM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 77:245-54, Jul 67

Blood copper and serum enzyme changes following copper calcium E.D.T.A. administration to hill sheep of low copper status. Ishmael J, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:455-61, Oct 71

Correlation of serum enzymes and human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (HCS) and of urinary oestrogens and HCS in pregnancy. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xxxiv-xxxv, Oct 71

Enzyme histochemistry of peripheral blood and bone marrow in zinc-deficient rats. Shrader RE, et al.
Lab Invest 26:566-71, May 72

Platelet release reaction during clotting of native human platelet-rich plasma. Day HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:717-21, Mar 72

Intraperitoneal halothane administration: evidence of hepatic and muscle injury. Zimmerman HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:678-82, Nov 71

Changes of serum enzyme activities in dogs receiving heterotopic cardiac allografts. Semb BK, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:116-9, 1971

Identification and demonstration of three enzyme polymorphisms from bloodstains by simultaneous electrophoresis. Adenylate kinase (AK), adenosine deaminase (ADA), 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PGD). Brinkmann B, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:185-90, 1971

[Serum enzyme activity in patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Antoš V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:1151-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intra-erythrocyte enzyme activities in normal and pathological states] Vovan L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:673-81, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Na, K, Ca, inorganic phosphate, chloride, total serum proteins, GOT, GPT, LDH, and alkaline phosphatase in the plasma of pigs for slaughter before and after transportation to the slaughterhouse and during bleeding] Kraft W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:349-51, 15 Sep 71 **(Ger)**

[Combined determination of phenotypes in polymorphic erythrocyte enzymes: acid erythrocyte phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, adenyl kinase and adenosine deaminase in a single electrophoretic procedure] Martin W, et al.
Blut 23:166-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of serum enzyme studies for the diagnosis of recurrence and-or metastases of malignant tumors] Dallüge KH, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2153-8, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of collagenolytic enzymes in the human serum] Gries G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:441-2, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the significance of enzyme activity determinations in the serum in emergency operations?] Herfarth C.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1065-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte enzymes in human fetuses] Vetrella M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:265-7, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of serum enzymes in patients with cervix cancer following extracorporeal x-ray irradiation of the blood] Michalica W, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:159-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of physical stress before and after swim training on hepatic tissue and serum enzyme values in rats] Möllmann H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:292-306, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme and histological changes following orthotopic allotransplantation of the liver in swine] Heil E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:222-6, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of plasma levels of cytoplasmic and lysosomal enzymes, lactate and pyruvate in haemorrhagic shock of the dog] Horpácsy G, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 154:274-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in various serum enzymes in workers with variable Hg-exposure in a thermometer factory] Müller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:834-6, Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Glutathione, glutathionperoxydase, glutathionreductase, glucose-6-phosphatdehydrogenase, lactic dehydrogenase and catalase in erythrocytes of newborns, infants and children and their relation to the formation of Heinz-bodies] Butenandt O.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:149-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of diagnostically important enzymes in the serum of children] Szasz G, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:233-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma enzyme activities and morphology of the myocardium following acute experimental coronary occlusion in relation to the spontanous collateral vessels of the heart] Schulz FW, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity following uncomplicated renovasography and following kidney infarction] Siemensen HC, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:595-603, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard values of the rat serum (Sprague Dawley)] Hebold G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:17-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values of various enzymes in the serum of Mastomys natalensis (SMITH 1834)] Schuster J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:83-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cleavage of angiotensin II analogs by human plasma enzyme systems] Indulen IuI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:266-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term fixation of rabbits in a supine position on the structure of the liver and activity of some serum enzymes] Korostovtseva NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:32-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preservation and quantitative determination of enzyme activity in blood samples dried on paper] Levin FB, et al.
Lab Delo 3:145-8, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical significance of enzymological study of the blood of neonates] Tur AF.
Pediatriia 51:37-9, May 72 **(Rus)**

[Urine and blood enzyme changes in closed kidney injuries and their clinical significance] Shemetov VD.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Enzyme activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in pathological processes of the central nervous system] Gromashevskaia LL, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:991-1000, 1971 (198 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymes and general biology: special reference to enzyme synthesis, purification, and reactions on matrixes. Mosbach K. **J Dent Res** 51:217-23, Mar-Apr 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of urinary enzyme determinations. Raab WP. **Clin Chem** 18:5-25, Jan 72 (268 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Discontinuous buffer systems for analytical and preparative electrophoresis of enzymes on polyacrylamide gel. Orr MD, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:68-85, Jan 72

Detergent gradient gel chromatography--a technique for purification of membrane-bound enzymes. Swanljung P. **Anal Biochem** 43:382-7, Oct 71

An enzyme catalysing the hydrolysis of phosphoric acid diesters in rat liver. Donninger C, et al.
Biochem J 122:51P, May 71

An improved method for the electrophoresis of enzymes using a polyacrylamide-starch gel. Parkin BH, et al. **Biochem J** 122:61P-62P, May 71

Enzyme purification by electrodecantation. Winchester BG, et al. **Biochem J** 121:161-8, Jan 71

Peptide elongation enzymes in tumor cells and mouse liver. Li CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3009-13, 3 Aug 71

Salting-out of enzymes with ammonium sulphate. Foster PR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 13:713-8, Sep 71

Affinity chromatography and insoluble enzymes. Friedberg F.
Chromatogr Rev 14:121-31, Jun 71 (69 ref.)

Loss of adenyl cyclase hormone receptors during purification of fat cell plasma membranes. Jarett L, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1186-90, Nov 71

Horizontal polyacrylamide electrophoresis for the determination of serum protein (haptoglobin) and red cell enzyme polymorphisms. Hoppe HH, et al.
Humangenetik 14:224-31, 1972

Purification and properties of kaurene synthetase from Fusarium moniliforme. Fall RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6913-28, 25 Nov 71

A bovine pancreatic enzyme catalyzing the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. Yip CC.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1312-5, Jun 71

Isolation of spike-formed particles from bacteriophage lysates. Stirm S, et al. **Virology** 45:303-8, Jul 71

[A parathyroid conversion enzyme: regulation by calcium] Fischer JA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1286-7, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and purification of hexadecane-splitting enzymes from Fusarium, moniliforme] Bondarchuk AO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:544-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of the microenvironment on the mode of action of immobilized enzymes. Katchalski E, et al.
Adv Enzymol 34:445-536, 1971 (334 ref.)

In vitro enzymatic activity and 14 C-glucose metabolic studies with caprine and canine brain homogenates. Jones KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1659-64, Nov 71

On the kinetics of liver enzyme regression following induction. Haining JL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:204-8, May 71

Thiobacillus denitrificans as an obligate chemolithotroph. II. Cell suspension and enzymic studies. Taylor BF, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:262-76, 1971

The enzymic formation of myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate from phosphatidylinositol. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 122:605-7, May 71

The effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the simplest steady-state enzyme systems. Ottolenghi P.
Biochem J 123:445-53, Jul 71

Effect of incubating chicken semen in the hen's oviduct on sperm enzyme activities, semen pH, motility, and fertility. Buckland RB. **Biol Reprod** 3:120-7, Aug 70

Studies in the stability theory of complex homogeneous kinetics. I. Fundamental formalism. Nazarea AD.
Biophysik 8:96-117, 1972

The physiological significance of tissue enzyme activities as affected by diet. Soberón G.
Bol Estud Med Biol 27:19-49, Jan 71 (161 ref.)

Effects of drug-drug and drug-food interaction on drug levels and performance in man. Beckett AH.
Ciba Found Study Group 35:89-112, 1970 (48 ref.)

Development of enzyme systems. Hahn P, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:655-68, Sep 71 (33 ref.)

Enzyme response to thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism in human liver and muscle: comparative aspects. Nolte J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:141-9, Mar 72

A molecular model for the regulatory behavior of enzymes. Koshland DE Jr. **Harvey Lect** 65:33-57, 1971

Glycolytic & carbon dioxide metabolizing enzymes in Chanlerella hawkingi. Srivastava VM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:108-11, Jun 71

Molecular inflammation of the skin. Winkelmann RK.
J Invest Dermatol 57:197-208, Oct 71 (100 ref.)

Combinatorial analysis of multiple substrate-multiple product enzyme reactions. Chou TC.
J Theor Biol 35:285-97, May 72

A source of stability in metabolic networks. Newman SA. **J Theor Biol** 35:227-32, May 72

Kidney enzyme changes in experimental proteinuria. Grégoire F. **Lab Invest** 25:626-34, Dec 71

A new class of mutants with an elevated basal level of the galactose enzymes in E. coli. Rosenwirth B.
Mol Gen Genet 117:255-65, 1972

Metabolic implications of polymorphism as an adaptive strategy. Johnson GB.
Nature (Lond) 232:347-9, 30 Jul 71

Enzyme histochemistry in liver pathology. Cavallero C, et al. **Pathol Eur** 7:4-16, 1972

Sexual differentiation of enzyme pattern and its conversion by testosterone in the temporal muscle of the guinea-pig. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:423-31, 1971

Theoretical aspects of orbital steering. Dafforn A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2463-7, Oct 71

The stability theory of nonpolynomial kinetics. Nazarea AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2502-4, Oct 71

Enzyme defects. Kirkman HN.
Prog Med Genet 8:125-68, 1972 (145 ref.)

Biochemical activity and water: the activity of heme enzymes in non-aqueous media. Siegel SM, et al.
Space Life Sci 1:131-4, Mar 68

[Method for the quantitative determination of transient variations of the biosynthesis and degradation constants of enzymes] Lamy J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:404-11, 22 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histoenzymology of the liver in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning of the rat] Caulet T, et al.
Pathol Eur 7:29-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of enzymes of the carbohydrate metabolism by dithranol] Rassner G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:237-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelations between trace elements with special reference to their role as effectors of enzymatic catalysis] Rehner G, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:48-61, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Seasonal changes in the enzyme pattern and neurosecretion content as well as innervation of the preoptic nucleus in the brook trout (Salmo trutta fario) with special reference to the hypothalamic hydrencephalokrinia] Weiss J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:444-86, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the distribution of enzyme proteins in liver-cell endoplasmic membranes. I. Separation of rat liver microsomes by differential and zonal centrifugation] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1659-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lysosomal enzyme activity in the rat liver after ethanol administration] Platt D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 270:343-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of smoke gases on the glycoproteide metabolism and the activities of various enzymes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the serum and liver of guinea pigs] Droozdź M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:178-83, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Enzymes of bone metabolism] Delbrück A. **Z Rheumaforsch** 31:191-201, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief introduction to a plan for work on the dietetic or nondietetic regulation of some enzymes of carbohydrate, lipid and protein metabolism] Livrea G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 47:218-21, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)
[Basic concepts in enzymology] Cagli V. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:609-13, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Medical genetics and enzymes] Gedda L. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 50:203-14, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Relationships between urinary taurine and enzyme activity in cases of rheumatoid arthritis with muscular damage] Ambanelli U. **Reumatismo** 23:1-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organization of the multienzyme complexes] Soltysiak-Pawluczuk D. **Postepy Biochem** 17:379-99, 1971 (Pol)
[Mechanisms regulating enzyme activity in the cell and in the organism] Koj A. **Przegl Lek** 28:753-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Changes in biochemical reactions caused by irradiation of enzymatic substrates with ultraviolet light in the visible range] Cru M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol** 17:557-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Congenital metabolism errors and enzyme defects. Introduction] Albores JM. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 70:9-10, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Ieteric enzyme defects] Casares MS. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 70:18-9, Mar 72 (Spa)
[The regulation of cell function] Soberón G. **Gac Med Mex** 102:259-92, Sep 71 (37 ref.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell wall composition and "protoplast" formation of Geotrichum candidum. Sietsma JH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 79:263-73, 1971
Enzyme treatment of colony stimulating factor: evidence for a peptide component. Stanley ER, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 49:281-90, Jun 71
Effect of a Vi-degrading enzyme on potency of typhoid vaccines in mice. Wong KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:360-6, Apr 72
Macrophage pinocytosis: the removal and resynthesis of a cell surface factor. Lagunoff D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:118-23, Oct 71
[Quality assessment on 5 enzyme-substitution preparations] Berndt W, et al. **Med Klin** 65:2281-5, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of metabolites and antimetabolites with Trichomonas vaginalis as a model. IX. Experiments with enzymes] Christow CP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:553-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of enzymatic systems and regulatory mechanisms in homeostasis] Serban M. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:325-33, 1971 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on influencing the activity of cellular enzymes by irradiation with high-frequency megahertz electromagnetic waves] Ohlenschläger G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:60-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity of UV-endonuclease from M. lysodeikticus. Effect on DNA treated with hydroxylamine] Val'dshtein EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 200:1459-62, Oct 71 (Rus)

SECRETION

Effects of some inhibitors of sodium transport (adenosine triphosphatase inhibitors) on pancreatic secretion. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:540-6, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary report on the use of brinase from Asperguillus oryzae in cases of arterial venous shunt occlusions. Pedroni G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:60-4, Jan 72
Controlled trial of ancrod and heparin in treatment of deep-vein thrombosis of lower limb. Davies JA, et al. **Lancet** 1:113-5, 15 Jan 72
Enzymatic debridement of burns. Levine N, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:57-8, 1971
[Treatment of digestive surgery sequelae by a multi-enzyme preparation] Dupérié MJ. **Bord Med** 5:299-302, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Current therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Vérin P. **Therapeutique** 47:801-4, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Enzyme therapy as a method of preparing trophic ulcers and protractedly nonhealing wounds for dermato-autoplasty] Grigorian AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 9:1-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Enzyme therapy in ophthalmology (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Katorgina OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 27:215-22, 1972 (Rus)
[Enzyme therapy of neoplasms] Berezov TT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:35-46, 1971 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymes and coenzymes in ophthalmology (review of the literature)] Margolis MG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1:80-5, 1972 (55 ref.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Determination of the toxic action of enzyme preparations of microbial origin intended for use in the food industry] Priputina LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:43-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Diagnostic value of urinary enzyme determinations. Raab WP. **Clin Chem** 18:5-25, Jan 72 (268 ref.)
Enzymes in the urine. Mattenheimer H. **Med Clin North Am** 55:1493-508, Nov 71 (103 ref.)
[Urinary enzymes in essential hypertension and inflammatory kidney diseases] Wiedmann M, et al. **Med Welt** 23:686-90, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Examination of a "directed enzyme pattern" using selective urine collection in the differential diagnosis of urological diseases] Hautmann R, et al. **Urologe** 10:240-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems, possibilities and limitations in the controlled study of the urinary enzyme pattern] Hautmann R, et al. **Urologie [A]** 11:102-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary enzyme excretion. I. In normal and disease states during childhood] Miyao M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:113-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary enzyme excretion. II. In experimental nephropathies of rats] Miyao M, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 112:112-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urine and blood enzyme changes in closed kidney injuries and their clinical significance] Shemetov VD. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EOG see ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY (E1)

EOSINOPHILIA (C9)

see also related
LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

Eosinophilia in people. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:237-8, Jun 72
Diagnosis and epidemiology of tropical eosinophilia--a review. Chari MV. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:177-83, Oct 71 (27 ref.)
Eosinophilic leukemoid reaction. Pochedly C, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:624-6, Sep 72
[Tropical eosinophilia] Petersen HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1779-81, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The hypereosinophilic syndrome] Dekkers CP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 115:1696-700, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

BLOOD

Trichinella spiralis: the effect of antiserotonin and antihistamine reagents on the eosinophilic response in rats. Ismail MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:273-83, Apr 72
Haematological studies in tropical eosinophilia. Shankar PS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:148-54, Oct 71
Study of 250 cases of tropical eosinophilia. Thakur CP. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:140-7, Oct 71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized dermatitis with epidermal eosinophilia induced in dinitrochlorobenzene-sensitized guinea pigs. Skog E, et al. **Dermatologica** 143:209-20, 1971
Mechanism of eosinophilia. IX. Induction of eosinophilia in rats by certain forms of dextran. Walls RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:689-93, Jun 72
[Experimental study of the sensitizing properties of the antibiotics phytobacteriomycin and polymycin] Mel'nikova EA. **Antibiotiki** 16:911-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilia and regional enteritis. A possible diagnostic aid. Haeberle MG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:200-4, Mar 72
Disseminated hypereosinophilic disease. Manko MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:318-25, Apr 72
Eosinophilia terminating in myeloblastoma. Gershwin ME, et al. **Am J Med** 53:348-53, Sep 72
Varicelliform eruption, vasculitis, spontaneous abortion, giardiasis and eosinophilia. Bierman SM. **Arch Dermatol** 106:122-3, Jul 72
Observations on the eosinophilia of certain patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Winchester RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 14:650-65, Sep-Oct 71
Eosinophilia with Pneumocytis carinii pneumonia and immune deficiency syndromes. Jose DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:748-54, Nov 71
Loeffler's parietal fibroplastic endocarditis with blood eosinophilia. Report of a case diagnosed antemortem. Tajima N, et al. **Jap Heart J** 12:581-7, Nov 71
Rapidly fatal familial histiocytosis associated with eosinophilia and primary immunological deficiency. Barth RF, et al. **Lancet** 2:503-6, 9 Sep 72
Eosinophilia and metastatic carcinoma. Viola MV, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:1-3, Jan 72
[Eosinophilic ulcer of the mucous membrane of the mouth and nose] Hůla M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:270-3, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Neonatal eczema-like dermatosis with eosinophilia. (Familial reticuloendotheliosis with eosinophilia)] Bach C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:811-6, 14 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical lipogranulomatosis with eosinophilia] Bert JM, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 61:203-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eosinophilia in cancer of the lung] Levit T, et al. **Harefuah** 80:380-2, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Incidence of intestinal parasites in Vietnam veterans. Eosinophilia a guide to diagnosis. Berke R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:63-7, Jan 72
Pseudoeosinophilia, eosinophilic endocarditis and eosinophilic leukemia. Yam LT, et al. **Am J Med** 53:193-202, Aug 72
Allergic rhinitis or virus cold? Nasal smear eosinophilia in differential diagnosis. Williams RB 3d, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:189-94, Apr 72
The electrocardiograms in tropical eosinophilia: an analysis of 50 cases. Kishore B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:731-6, Oct 71
Eosinophilia in the practice of otolaryngology. Dishoeck EA van. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel)** 33:358-9, 1971
[Differential diagnosis of eosinophilia] Schmidt R. **Praxis** 60:1734-6, 28 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parietal fibroplastic endocarditis (Löffler) with extreme blood eosinophilia] Göbel D, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 61:310-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of Loeffler's parietal fibroplastic eosinophilic endocarditis diagnosed during life] Margulis TD. **Kardiologiia** 11:130-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Acute eosinophilic endomyocarditis presenting as eosinophilic leukemia] Remenarić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:321-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition by diethylcarbamazine (hetrazan) of the eosinophil response which trichina extract elicits in guinea-pig lymph nodes. Thevathasan OI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 9:657-65, Nov 71
Tropical eosinophilia: therapeutic observations. Shanker A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:155-62, Oct 71
Piperazine adipate in tropical eosinophilia--a preliminary study. Vaidya AB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 25:684-9, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Nasal secretion eosinophilia in children with allergic rhinitis. Murray AB. **Ann Allergy** 28:142-8, Apr 70
Eosinophilia in rheumatoid arthritis. Sylvester RA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 28:565-8, Dec 70
Eosinophilia in Tokyo Yokohama asthma. Tremonti LP. **Ann Allergy** 30:524-8, Sep 72
Mechanism of eosinophilia. VII. Eosinophilia in rats with lymphoma. Spry CJ. **Br J Haematol** 22:407-13, Apr 72
Antigen-antibody induced cutaneous eosinophilia in complement deficient guinea-pigs. Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:37-42, May 72
Trichinella spiralis: peripheral blood, intestinal, and bone-marrow eosinopnilia in rats and its relationship to the inoculating dose of larvae, antibody response and parasitism. Ismail MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:262-72, Apr 72
Tropical eosinophilia and intestinal parasites. Gupta KK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:163-9, Oct 71
Etiology of eosinophilia in Europeans returning from central Africa. Limbos P. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:170-6, Oct 71
Eosinophilia as indicator of delayed hypersensitivity and immunopathological reactions in trichinella infection. Ozeretskowskaia NN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 13:195-7, Oct 71
Eosinophilic pattern in bilharzial cases. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 53:785-97, 1970
Eosinophilic cystitis: observations on etiology. Frensilli FJ, et al. **J Urol** 107:595-6, Apr 72
Pulmonary infiltrates, asthma and eosinophilia due to Ascaris suum infestation in man. Philis JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:965-70, 4 May 72
Eosinophilia and basophilia associated with self-cure in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbits infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Purvis GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:399-400, 1 Apr 72
[Massive blood eosinophilia and taeniasis] Auche Y, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 60:491-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the right atrium, hyperthyroidism and severe eosinophilia. Complete recovery after exeresis of the myxoma] Vernant P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:275-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eosinophilia in hydatidosis] Panaitescu D.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:447-52, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood hypereosinophilia in heterozygote thalassemia] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1597, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary eosinophilia in trichuris infection (Trichocephalus dispar, Trichuris trichiura)] Helber A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1005-8, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eosinophilia and eosinophilic pneumonia during treatment of breast neoplasms] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:137-9, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Eosinophilia and eosinophilic pneumonia in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:98-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Eosinophilia in opistorchiasis] Savina PN.
Vrach Delo 4:148-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multifocal hepatic granulomatosis, chronic eosinophilic reaction and toxocariasis] Estiú M, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2132-7, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Tissue reaction to polymers used in hip arthroplasty] Hjelmstedt A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1091, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial reticuloendotheliosis with eosinophilia and follicular mucinosis. Freeman RG.
Arch Dermatol 105:737-8, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilia. I. Eosinophilia in guinea-pigs mediated by passive anaphylaxis and by antigen-antibody complexes containing homologous IgG1a and IgG1b. Parish WE. **Immunology** 22:1087-98, Jun 72
Mechanisms of eosinophilia. **Lancet** 2:1187-8, 27 Nov 71
[Eosinophilia and allergy] Okuda M, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:365-71, May 71 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Tropical eosinophilia in Western Uttar Pradesh: a clinical study. Kishore B, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:133-9, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Malignant histiocytosis with cutaneous involvement and eosinophilia. Liao KT, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:438-48, Apr 72
Mast cell hyperplasia and eosinophilia induced by Ascaris body fluid. Archer GT, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:696-702, Dec 71
Subcutaneous angioblastic lymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease). Reed RJ, et al. **Cancer** 29:489-97, Feb 72
The hypereosinophilic syndrome. Dekkers CP, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:301-9, 1971
Eosinophilia. II. Cutaneous eosinophilia in guinea-pigs mediated by passive anaphylaxis with IgGl or reagin, and antigen-antibody complexes; its relation to neutrophils and to mast cells. Parish WE.
Immunology 23:19-34, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conduction disturbances and pacemaker failure in Löffler's endomyocarditis. Raizner AE, et al.
Am J Med 53:343-7, Sep 72
Mechanism of eosinophilia. V. Kinetics of normal and accelerated eosinopoiesis. Spry CJ.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:351-64, Jul 71
Mechanism of eosinophilia. VI. Eosinophil mobilization. Spry CJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:365-74, Jul 71
Mechanism of eosinophilia and mast cell disruption in rats infected with the parasite Amplicaecum robertsi. Archer GT. **Pathology** 1:133-40, Apr 69
Pulmonary function in tropical eosinophilia. Nesarajah MS. **Thorax** 27:185-7, Mar 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies in experimental eosinophilia. IX. Inhibition by puromycin of the eosinophil response which hemocyanin elicits in guinea pig lymph nodes. Litt M.
J Immunol 109:222-6, Aug 72

THERAPY

Study of 250 cases of tropical eosinophilia. Thakur CP.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:140-7, Oct 71

VETERINARY

[Diagnostic importance of eosinophilia in circulating bovine blood, with particular reference to leukosis] Verter W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:577-81, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA (C3, C9, C17)

Eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit. Heuer HE.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:160-5, 1972
Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Review of literature and case presentation. Rodrigues RJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 77:183-92, 1971 (118 ref.)
Xanthogranuloma of the mastoid leading to a diagnosis of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Utrata J.
Int Surg 57:511-3, Jun 72
Eosinophilic cystitis. Goldstein M.
J Urol 106:854-7, Dec 71
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the petrous bone: a special case] Boniver R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:369-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Diffuse rectocolic eosinophilic granuloma with multiple polypoid expansions] Monges H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:479-80, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Otologic syndrome with multiple lacunae] Pelerin J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:104-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma] Thiébaud O.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1840-1, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of the eosinophilic bone granuloma] Koppenfels R von.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:59-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws (case reports)] Lourides O, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 28:413-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the skeleton. Clinico-anatomical data and histogenetic considerations on 41 cases] Giunti G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:331-41, 1971 (Ita)
[2 cases of eosinophilic granuloma of the soft tissues (Kimura's disease)] Kanzaki J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:391-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of eosinophilic granuloma] Takeyama T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:699-708, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cranial eosinophilic granuloma] Bulińska H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:427-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastric eosinophilic granuloma] Pomaski I, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:363-4, 15 Feb 72 (Pol)
[Eosinophilic granuloma] Kim VIu.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic enteritis of the ileum: a case report. Sivasankar R, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:314-7, Sep 72
Periodontal involvement in eosinophilic granuloma. Carraro JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 43:427-32, Jul 72
[Eosinophile infiltration and hypertrophy of the pylorus] Seidl P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:271-9, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of a destructive growing eosinophilic granuloma and a hypernephroid carcinoma in old age] Aschke J.
Med Welt 23:124-5, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. Straka JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:41-4, Jan 72
Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma simulating periodontal disease. Moskow R, et al.
NY State Dent J 37:607-11, Dec 71
Solitary eosinoiphilic granuloma of bone. Muldoon CJ.
S Afr Med J 46:670, 20 May 72
[Diffuse eosinophilic granuloma of the digestive tract] Hivet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:189-94, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eosinophilic infiltration of urinary bladder. A contribution to granulomatous cystitis study] Madersbacher H, et al. **Urol Int** 27:149-59, 1972 (Ger)
[2 cases of eosinophilic granuloma in soft tissue] Akihama T, et al. **Naika** 28:767-70, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Clinical course of eosinophilic granuloma and of recurrent palpebral edema] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:855-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eosinophilic granuloma: its clinical course and treatment] Bieniek J, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:816-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Personal experiences with eosinophilic granuloma] Matasović T.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:231-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Can a multifocal eosinophilic granuloma be treated surgically only?] Armata J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1510-1, 27 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Diffuse rectocolic eosinophilic granuloma with multiple polypoid expansions. Clinical, radiological, endoscopic and histological study of a case] Legre M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:429-39, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the external orbital wall] Calmettes L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:95-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic granulomas of the stomach and duodenum] Hein G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:678-92, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of eosinophilic granulomatosis of the internal organs] Fomina LG.
Ter Arkh 43:30-2, May 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. A diagnostic problem. Chacha PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 80:79-88, Oct 71
[Eosinophilic granulomatosis of the lung] Vezendi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:370-3, 13 Feb 72 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Eosinophilic gastric granuloma. Report of 2 cases] Horváth M, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:229-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical parasitic diseases. 1. Eosinophilic granuloma of the alimentary tract with special reference to anisakiasis] Tsushima K, et al.
Iryo 25:305-10, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the skull] Jackiewicz Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:539-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Eosinophilic granuloma: its clinical course and treatment] Bieniek J, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:816-9, 1971 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Cutaneous eosinophilic granuloma in a cat. Jacobson R.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:148-9, Feb 72

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see under

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

EOSINOPHILS (A11)

The heart in eosinophilic leukaemia. Brockington IF, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 1:343-52, Jul 70
Pseudoeosinophilia, eosinophilic endocarditis and eosinophilic leukemia. Yam LT, et al.
Am J Med 53:193-202, Aug 72
Chronic renal failure due to eosinophilic cystitis. Horowitz J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:502-6, Sep 72
Effect of dipyridamole on microaggregate formation in the pump oxygenator. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
Ann Surg 175:1-9, Jan 72
Marrow reserve of eosinophils: estimation of transit time in normal guinea-pigs. Hudson G, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:191-2, Mar 72
Trichinella spiralis: peripheral blood, intestinal, and bone-marrow eosinophilia in rats and its relationship to the inoculating dose of larvae, antibody response and parasitism. Ismail MM, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:262-72, Apr 72
Thromboplastic activity of leukaemic eosinophils. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:213-20, 1970
Significance of cytomorphological and cytochemical alterations in eosinophil leukocytes in bronchial asthma. Sethi JP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 13:184-94, Oct 71
Eosinophilic gastritis. A case report. Mazor A, et al.
Int Surg 56:228-34, Oct 71
Granulocyte formation and infiltration in guinea-pig thymus following exposure to rabbit anti-thymus serum. Harris PF, et al. **J Anat** 111:336, Feb 72
Hemopoietic colony studies. VI. Increased eosinophil-containing colonies obtained by antigen pre-treatment of irradiated mice reconstituted with bone marrow cells. Jenkins VK, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:413-22, Jun 72
Plasma histamine level and its relation to blood eosinophilia in bilharzialcases. el-Hawey AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:530-7, 1970
Eosinophilic bodies within neurons in the human thalamus. An age-related histological feature. Culebras A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 16:177-82, Jun 72
Eosinophilic leukemoid reaction. Report of a case, its relationship to eosinophilic leukemia, and review of the pediatric literature. Rickles FR, et al.
J Pediatr 80:418-28, Mar 72 (50 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relationship of neutrophilic and eosinophilic leukocytes to the glomerular capillary basement membrane in acute proliferative glomerulonephritis. Morita T, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:445-50, Nov 71

Role of mast cells and eosinophils in tissue injury caused by injection of Ascaris fluid in the rat. Tolone G, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:192-9, 1972

Biological diagnosis of pulmonary hydatidosis. Lopez-Majano V. **Respiration** 28:471-9, 1971

Eosinophilic granulocytes in the rectal mucus of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the ileum and colon. Anthonisen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:731-4, 1971

[Loeffler's fibroplastic endomyocarditis probably associated with eosinophilic leukemia] Jobard P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 16:451-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a new imidazole derivative on the evolution of expermental eosinophilic meningitis in dogs] Guilhom J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:436-8, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Symptomatologic value of hematologic reactions within the framework of allergy] Morel P, et al. **J Med Lyon** 53:81-4, 20 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Quantitative behavior of basophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes in children suffering from leukemia] Blau HJ. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:300-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration and relation of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and eosinophilic granulocytes following procortane injections in calves] Völker H. **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:911-5, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the maturation of the eosinophilic granula in the bone marrow of the horse] Faller A. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:63-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Chronic eosinophilic leukemia. (Diagnostic problems)] Di Lauro L. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 52:29-40, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Daily and annual fluctuations in eosinophil and basophil counts in the curculating blood of healthy adults] Arase S, et al. **Iryo** 25:589-92, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Eosinophils in asthma] Tsuboi S. **Jap J Allergy** 21:387-98, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of diffuse oesinophilic gastroenteritis with radiographic characteristics of adult type idiopathic pyloric hypertrophia] Ono F, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2325-8, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Hematologic and biochemical changes in the blood accompanying intense conditioned reflex activity and different functional states of the thyroid gland] Fokin AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:60-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severe eosinophilia in the acute phase of opisthorchis] Polkovnikova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 35:134-5, May 72 (Rus)

[Case of eosinophilic leukemoid reaction] Litvinova NV. **Ter Arkh** 43:114-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Eosinophils in malnourished children] Vega Franco L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 21:7-14, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Thromboplastic activity of the eosinophils in eosinophilic leukemia] Malkiewicz B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:439-46, 1971 (Fre)

[Selective identification of eosinophilic granulocytes and their precursors in smears and sections] Leder LD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:191-2, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The distribution of eosinophilic and heterophilic granulocytes in the rabbit thymus. Westermann JE, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:89-94, Jan 69

Eosinophilic membranes of mammary terminal ducts and acini: diagnostic significance of their absence in infiltrating malignant lesions. Grossman IW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 39:112-8, Jan-Feb 72

[Fine structure of eosinophilic granulocytes in the domestic goose (Anser anser dom.)] Enbergs H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:520-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of dog eosinophils] Zak KP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:128-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mast cells and eosinophil granulocytes in the oestrogen-stimulated mouse uterus. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:77-86, Jan 72

Eosinopenic response to glucose. Goldraij A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:40-7, 1971

Effect of propranolol on the isoproterenol, responses of cortisol, isoproterenol, and aminophylline. Ohman JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:151-6, Sep 72

Studies in experimental eosinophilia. IX. Inhibition by puromycin of the eosinophil response which hemocyanin elicits in guinea pig lymph nodes. Litt M. **J Immunol** 109:222-6, Aug 72

[Direct effect of glucocorticoids on peripheral blood eosinophils] Makarov IA. **Vrach Delo** 82-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Guinea pig heterophil and eosinophil peroxidase. Desser RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:452-65, Feb 72

Schistosoma mansoni: cytochemistry of eosinophils in egg-caused early hepatic granulomas of mice. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 29:493-500, Jun 71

[Behavior of aminopeptidase activity in human leukemic leukocytes] Kotlarek-Haus S. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:290-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the genetic deficiency of peroxidases, oxidases and lipids in neutrophils, monocytes and eosinophils] Grignaschi VJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 16:284-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Eosinopoiesis in the spleen of normal rats. Autoradiographic studies. Bro-Rasmussen F. **Scand J Haematol** 9:8-17, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptors for immunoglobulins on emigrated eosinophil leukocytes. The role of eosinophils. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 52:31-2, 1972

Cellular reactions in guinea-pigs following primary and challenge infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis with special reference to the roles played by eosinophils and basophils in rejection of the parasite. Rothwell TL, et al. **Immunology** 22:733-45, May 72

Antihistamine-induced reduction of eosinophilic and antibody response to Salmonella typhi O vaccine in guinea pigs. Chatterjee SC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 26:26-9, Jan 72

The eosinophil and allergy: why? Honsinger RW Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:142-55, Mar 72

Electron microscopic demonstration of phagocytosis of Candida albicans by human eosinophilic leukocytes. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:183-7, Sep 72

Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by eosinophilic leukocytes. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 49:311-5, May 72

Chemotaxis of eosinophils and neutrophils by aggregated immunoglobulins. Laster CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 48:297-304, Nov 71

An eosinophil leukocyte chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Kay AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:602-19, 1 Mar 71

METABOLISM

Charcot-Leyden crystals. Formation from primate and lack of formation from nonprimate eosinophils. el-Hashimi W. **Am J Pathol** 65:311-24, Nov 71

Bactericidal and metabolic properties of human eosinophils. Mickenberg ID, et al. **Blood** 39:67-80, Jan 72

Mechanism of eosinophilia. V. Kinetics of normal and accelerated eosinopoiesis. Spry CJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:351-64, Jul 71

Mechanism of eosinophilia. VI. Eosinophil mobilization. Spry CJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:365-74, Jul 71

Ultrastructural localization of melanin formed by peroxidatic oxidation of tyrosine in neutrophils and eosinophils. Okun MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:151-5, Jul 72

Radioautographic study of the effect of estradiol-17 , estrone, estriol, progesterone, testosterone and corticosterone on the in vitro uptake of 2,4,6,7- 3 H estradiol-17 by uterine eosinophils of the rat. Tchernitchin A. **Steroids** 19:575-86, Apr 72

[Intravasal kinetics of eosinophilic and neutrophilic rabbit granulocytes] Desaga JF, et al., **Blut** 24:283-91, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Eosinophilic granulocytes in lymphocyte culture after stimulation with antilymphocyte serum or phytohemagglutinin and their radiation sensitivity] Hartweg H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 139:37-9, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the dynamics of morphological changes in eosinophils in vitro] Kowal E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1314-6, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPENDYMA (A8, A10)

Light and electron microscopic studies of experimental hydrocephalus. Ependymal and subependymal areas. Ogata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 21:213-23, 1972

Ependymal cyst of the spinal cord: case report. Wisoff HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 34:546-50, Oct 71

Ependymal cyst of the Sylvian fissure. Case report. Patrick BS. **J Neurosurg** 35:751-4, Dec 71

Subependymal veins in the angiographic diagnosis of brain tumours. Rosa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 2:90-3, Jun 71

Ventricular apoplexy. Intraventricular hemorrhage originating in subependymal vessels and choroid plexus. Hornet T, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 8:325-33, 1971

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relations of ependyma to neurons and capillaries in the hypothalamus: a Golgi-Cox study. Bleier R. **J Comp Neurol** 142:439-63, Aug 71

A mid-aqueductal ependymal organ in the brain of the hyrax (Procavia capensis). Quay WB. **J Comp Neurol** 142:249-54, Jun 71

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis. IV. Fine structure of the organon vasculosum laminae terminalis in man. Wenger T, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:331-42, 1971

Structure of the neurohypophysis in an Indian freshwater catfish Rita rita (Ham.) with special reference to the pituicytes and ependymal elements. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Anat Anz** 128:481-8, 1971

Ultrastructural changes in the ependymal lining of the median eminence following the intraventricular administration of catecholamine. Schechter J, et al. **Anat Rec** 172:643-50, Apr 72

A quantitative study of the mitotic activity in the subependymal plate of adult rats. Hopewell JW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:233-8, May 71

Cilia on cultured ependymal cells examined by scanning electron microscopy. Dalen H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:375-9, Aug 71

The fine structure of the ependymal tanycytes at the level of the arcuate nucleus. Brawer JR. **J Comp Neurol** 145:25-41, May 72

Intercisternal parallel filaments in the endoplasmic reticulum in cells of the rat subcommissural organ. Lin HS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 37:401-10, Nov 71

Fine structure and its functional properties of the ependymal cell in the frog median eminence. Nakai Y. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 122:15-25, 1971

[Glycogen-rich cells in the lateral ventricle ependyma of the rat brain. Optical and electromicroscopical study] Privat A. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 123:356-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synaptic-like contacts in the apical plasmalemma of the ependyma] Leonhardt H. **Verh Anat Ges** 64:589-90, 1970 (Ger)

[Autofluorescent granules in the ependyma of the recessus inframamillaris of the yellow spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus dimidiatus)] Schneider E. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch** 136:51-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopy demonstration of subependymal basement labyrinths in the 3d ventricle of the rat] Desaga U. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 85:50-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of vascular processes of ependymal and glial cells in the infundibulum of the rat] Wittkowski W. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 130:58-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Intravenous application of hylase "Dessau"--experimental studies in rats. II. Early reactions in plexus choriodeus and ependyma] Senitz D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:47-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Uptake of peroxidase from the third ventricle by ependymal cells of the median eminence. Kobayashi H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 127:545-51, 1972

[Histochemical properties of the unspecific esterases in the tanycyte ependyma of the third ventricle, in the subfornical organ and in the subcommissural organ of the wistar rat] Goslar HG, et al. **Histochemie** 28:170-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cerebral ventricles of the rat during growth. Westergaard E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 74:405-23, 1969

[Nervous apparatus of the human spinal ependyma during postnatal development] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 62:26-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

A quantitative study of the mitotic activity in the subependymal plate of adult rats. Hopewell JW. **Cell Tissue Kinet 4:233-8, May 71**

Incorporation of 35 S-labelled L-cysteine and L-methionine in the ependyma of the subcommissural organ in the thyroidectomized rat. Talanti S. **Experientia 27:833, Jul 71**

PATHOLOGY

Granular ependymitis. Occurrence in myxovirus infected rodents and prevalence in man. Johnson KP, et al. **Am J Pathol 67:511-26, Jun 72**

Experimental hydrocephalus in young dogs: histological and ultrastructural study of the brain tissue damage. Weller RO, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:613-26, Oct 71**

PHYSIOLOGY

Location and characterization of hydrolytic enzymes of the 3d ventricle lining in the region of the recessus infundibularis of the rat. A study on the function of the ependyma. Luppa H, et al. **Brain Res 29:253-70, 18 Jun 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X irradiation on the mitotic activity of the subependymal plate of rats. Hopewell JW, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:461-5, Jun 72**

Cell recovery in foetal brain after ionizing radiation. Brizzee KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 21:375-88, Apr 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delineation of the obex by contrast radiography during percutaneous trigeminal tractotomy. Technical note. Fox JL. **J Neurosurg 36:107-12, Jan 72**

[X-ray picture of ependymitis of the lateral ventricles in infants] Vajda P, et al. **Cesk Neurol 35:209-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

SECRETION

Secretion by ependymal cells of the neurohypophysis and saccus vasculosus of Polypterus ornatipinnis (Osteichthyes). Marquet E, et al. **J Morphol 137:111-30, May 72**

EPENDYMOMA (C2)

[Diagnosis, therapy and follow-up of intramedullary spinal cord tumors] Oberbeckmann C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:1-49, 1971 (Ger)**

[Giant dorsal extramedullary ependymoma] Gonzâlez Feria L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:325-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diencephalic syndrome of infantile emaciation. Analysis of literature and report of further 3 cases. Addy DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:338-43, Jun 72**

[Scoliosis in patients with intramedullary tumors] Schöche J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1700-3, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Choroid plexus papillomas of the lateral ventricles. Palacios E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:113-9, May 72**

Neoplasms of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial type. With consideration of the relationship between meningioma and neurilemmoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neurol Sci 14:277-91, Nov 71**

Shortcomings of 99m Tc-pertechnetate as a tracer for brain tumor detection as shown by well counting of human brain tumors and a mouse ependymoblastoma. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:321-7, May 72**

[Use and significance of technical diagnostic methods in the examination of intracranial tumors in infancy] Sunder-Plassmann M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:164-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Several x-ray and pathomorphologic correlations in tumors of the optic thalamus and subcortical brain ganglia] Kharon NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1312-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evidence of antitumorigenic effects of DDT. Laws ER Jr. **Arch Environ Health 23:181-4, Sep 71**

Effect of trans-1,4-bis-2-dichlorbenzyl-aminoethyl-cyclohexane (AY-9944) on the experimental brain tumor G26A. Sirtori CR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:914-6, May 72**

Chemotherapy of brain tumors. Uptake of tritiated methotrexate by a transplantable intracerebral ependymoblastoma in mice. Tator CH. **J Neurosurg 37:1-8, Jul 72**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Intracraneal tumors from embryonic ectodermal epithelial rests] Acuña Torres A. **Cir Cir 39:669-95, Jan 71 (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The proportion constancy of enzymes of the phosphotriose-phosphoglycerate group in brain tumours. Fischer W. **Neuropatol Pol 10:199-205, 1972**

[Histoenzymological studies on cellular metabolism in intracranial tumors] Brotchi J. **Acta Neurol Belg 72:5-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of neoplasms of the central nervous system] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:721-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

The uptake of tritiated methotrexate by an experimental glioma. Tator CH. **Cancer Res 31:1600-5, Nov 71**

Uptake and distribution of 3 H-methotrexate by the murine ependymoblastoma. Levin VA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:875-83, Apr 72**

The uptake of hydrocortisone in mouse brain and ependymoblastoma. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:178-83, Feb 72**

Lipid metabolism of human brain tumours. Prockorova MI, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 10:111-9, 1972**

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency and morphology of supratentorial ependymomas in adults] Minauf M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:181-93, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear periphery of human glioma and meningioma cells. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:32-42, 1972**

Ultrastructure of human and experimental ependymomas. A comparative study. Goebel HH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:54-71, Jan 72**

[Intracranial ependymomas in infants up to the age of one year. Report of three cases] Sunder-Plassmann M. **Neuropaediatrie 2:470-80, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphology of nervous system neoplasms caused by alkylating agents] Zülch KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir 32:225-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological aspects of infiltrating brain-stem tumors] Ninfo V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:193-202, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Rare case of papilloma of the choroid plexus] Musiatowicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:929-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Diencephalic syndrome of infantile emaciation. Analysis of literature and report of further 3 cases. Addy DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:338-43, Jun 72**

Intrathecal radioisotopes for the treatment of brain tumors. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg 15:288-300, 1968 (20 ref.)**

Pineal tumors and ectopic pinealomas. Analysis of treatment and failures. Bradfield JS, et al. **Radiology 103:399-406, May 72**

[Radiotherapy of ependymoma] Jungblut R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:84-5, 1972 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery of posterior fossa tumors in childhood. Matson DD. **Clin Neurosurg 15:247-64, 1968 (1 ref.)**

[Repeated surgery in continued growth of intracerebral neuroectodermal brain neoplasms] Babchin IS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 35:57-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of chemotherapy and-or head irradiation on survival of mice with intracranial glioma. Thomson JM Jr, et al. **Radiology 101:187-94, Oct 71**

VETERINARY

Choroid plexus papilloma in a dog. Kurtz HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:91-5, 1971**

EPERYTHROZOON (B3)

Research complications due to Haemobartonella and Eperythrozoon infections in experimental animals. Baker HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol 64:625-32, Sep 71**

Observations on mortality in lambs in Victoria associated with Eperythrozoon ovis. Campbell RW, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:538-41, Nov 71**

Diagnosis of eperythrozoon ovis infection. Sheriff D. **Aust Vet J 48:128, Mar 72**

Eperythrozoon ovis infection. Neitz WO. **Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:373-8, May 68**

[Eperythrozoon ovis infections in sheep in Northern Germany] Friedhoff K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:361-8, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

The infectivity of Theileria mutans, Eperythrozoon wenyoni and E. teganodes to sheep and of E. ovis to cattle. Hoyte HM. **Br Vet J 127:lv-lvii, Nov 71**

EPHEDRINE (D2, D5)

Influence of HLB values of surfactants on ephedrine release from emulsified liquid systems. Waggoner WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1830-5, Dec 71**

[Stereochemistry of ephedrine-like compounds. Absolute configuration of the four isomeric cis- and trans-6-amino-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-benzocycloheptenols-(5)] Mohr G, et al. **Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 756:103-11, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ephedrine abuse] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:713, 10 Apr 72 (Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of sustained release tablets containing norephedrine chloride. Lindberg NO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 9:237-48, Jun 72**

The influence of frequency of administration of ephedrine on the rate of development of tachyphylaxis. Wojewódzki W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:375-83, 1972**

The sensitivity of rabbit aorta, atria and ileum to various agonists after repeated doses of (--)-ephedrine and related amines. Patil PN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:257-70, Dec 70**

An anti-asthmatic combination. **Practitioner 208:554-7, Apr 72**

ANALYSIS

A note on the quantitative determination of ephedrine sulfate when compounded with phenobarbital elixir U.S.P. Das Gupta VD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:285-7, Apr 71**

[Analysis of mixed pharmaceutical preparations. 18. Spectrophotometric determination of dl-methylephedrine hydrochloride in anti-cold pharmaceutical preparations with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine] Inoue T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1158-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Titration method of determination of ephedrine hydrochloride on the basis of copper complex formation] Medvedovskif AO. **Farm Zh 26:70-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of certain piperazine and ephedrine derivatives. Abou-ouf AA, et al. **J Med Chem 14:443-5, May 71**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of l-ephedrine in ponies. Nicholson JD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:375-86, Dec 70**

1,2-Dihydroxy-1-phenylpropane: a metabolite of ephedrine in ponies. Nicholson JD. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:291-301, Aug 71**

The microsomal N-demethylation of the stereoisomers of ephedrine. Dann RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol 16:233-6, Oct 71**

Evaluation of a sustained-release preparation containing d-isoephedrine sulphate using a urinary excretion technique. Lötter AP, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:226-8, 26 Feb 72**

[The tissular distribution of ephedrine and parahydroxyephedrine in the normal or sympathectomized rat by hydroxydopamine] Jacquot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1317-27, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fixation of dl-parahydroxyephedrine-H 3 by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated perfused heart of the rat] Jacquot C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:295-302, 1 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Sub-cellular distribution of norepinephrine-H3, amphetamine-H3 and hydroxyephedrine-H3 in the deferent duct and spleen of the rat] Jacquot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1640-2, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Relation between fixation of ephedrine-C 14 by the tissues and its plasmatic levels in the rat in vivo] Bralet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1294-8, 1969 (Fre)**

[Influence of physical factors and sympathomimetics on cardiac fixation of DL-ephedrine-C 14 in vitro] Jacquot C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1355-60, 1969 (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of methoxamine and ephedrine in normotensive pregnant primates. Eng M, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:354-60, Oct 71**

Reversal of dopamine pressor action after ephedrine tachyphylaxis. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:298-309, Aug 70**

The effect of nervous active drugs on MG ++ -dependent ATPase in erythrocyte membrane. Mirčevová L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:903-16, Dec 71**

Release of catecholamine from the cat heart by some directly and indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. Kaul CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1787-95, Aug 71**

Turning behaviour as an index of the action of amphetamines and ephedrines on central dopamine-containing neurones. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:658-67, Nov 71**

Reversal of the bronchodilator action of ephedrine during ventilation with carbon dioxide. Pun LQ, et al. **Eur J Immunol 15:110-8, Jun 71**

Tachyphylaxis of indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. I. Difference of pressor effect produced by repeated administration of ephedrine, methamphetamine and pheniprazine in dogs. Takasaki K, et al. **Kurume Med J 19:1-10, 1972**

Tachyphylaxis of indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines. II. Recovery of tyramine tachyphylaxis and crossed tachyphylaxis between tyramine and other indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines in dogs. Takasaki K, et al. **Kurume Med J 19:11-22, 1972**

[Conditions for the appearance of tachyphylaxis to Wepierre J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:322-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of amphetamine, ephedrine and their parahydroxylated derivatives on the fixation and distribution of 3 H tyrosine and 3 H dihydroxyphenyl alanine] Rapin JR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1576-81, 1971 (Fre)**

[Central effect of amphetamine, ephedrine and p-hydroxylated derivatives in the rat after unilateral lesion of nigrostriatal pathways] Boulu R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 26:54-61, 1972 (Fre)**

[Comparative studies on a broncholytic and circulatory effect of methylephedrine and ephedrine] Gregori P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:151-5, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allergic rhinitis and air pollution: a double-blind crossover analysis. Mayer PS, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:33-4 passim, Jan 72**

[Carbinoxamin and phenylephedrine (Rhinopront) in hay fever and nonseasonal allergic vasomotor rhinits] Vondrová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:388-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Attempted clinical classification of asthma. New therapeutic agent with a prolonged effect] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al. **Therapeutique 47:699-703, Oct 71 (Fre)**

URINE

Enhanced pseudoephedrine absorption by concurrent administration of aluminum hydroxide gel in humans. Lucarotti RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:903-5, Jun 72**

Urinary excretion of ephedrine in man without pH control following oral administration of three commercial ephedrine sulfate preparations. Welling PG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:1629-34, Nov 71**

EPHEMERAL FEVER (C1, C15)

COMPLICATIONS

Mid-piece abnormalities in bovine semen following ephemeral fever. Chenoweth PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J 48:37-8, Jan 72**

ETIOLOGY

Arthropods biting cattle during an epizootic of ephemeral fever in 1968. Standfast HA, et al. **Aust Vet J 48:77-80, Mar 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some aspects of the epizootiology of bovine ephemeral fever in Australia. Snowdon WA. **Aust Vet J 47:312-7, Jul 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus strains isolated from arthropods during an epizootic of bovine ephemeral fever in Queensland. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust Vet J 48:81-6, Mar 72**

Morphological variation in ephemeral fever virus strains. Lecatsas G, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:325-6, Dec 69**

Further observations on the ultrastructure of ephemeral fever virus. Lecatsas G. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:145, Jun 70**

Fluorescent antibody studies on ephemeral fever virus. Theodoridis A. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:187-90, Dec 69**

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER (C1)

Nephropathia epidemica in Finland. A clinical histological and epidemiological study. Lähdevirta J. **Ann Clin Res 3:1-54, 1971**

Dengue hemorrhagic fever (literature review and report of 14 cases). Pelenkahu TB, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:21-30, Jan 72**

BLOOD

Pathogenesis of epizootic hemorrhagic disease. I. Blood coagulation during viral infection. Debbie JG, et al. **J Infect Dis 24:217-22, Aug 71**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. **Med J Aust 1:3-4, 1 Jan 72**

Blood and bone marrow changes in dengue haemorrhagic fever. Kho LK, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:31-9, Jan 72**

[The pathogenesis of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Piotrovich AK. **Sov Med 34:149-50, 1971 (Rus)**

[Severe forms of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] **Srp Arh Celok lek 100:177-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Coagulation changes in Argentine hemorrhagic fever] Schwarz ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:247-59, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in children] Piotrovich AK. **Pediatriia 50:39-44, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some data on the clinical picture of hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis] Grinshpun OIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:50-1, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Mironov GS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:51-4, Sep 71 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of homologous immune serums in experimental hemorrhagic fever. I. Effect on serum cathepsin concentration] Giovanniello OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:287-92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Intravenous emetine in various viral diseases, including Argentine hemorrhagic fever and hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis] Blanco MC, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1214-8, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Biostatistical clinical study of different viral diseases treated with inosine-dimethylamino-isopropanol-p-acetamidobenzoate] Ink J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1875-91, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[P-acetamidobenzoate of inosine dimethylaminoisopropranol and hemorrhagic fever] Ink J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:542-51, 5 May 72 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral haemorrhagic fevers. Hoorn B, et al. **Lancet 2:1144, 20 Nov 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mouse ascitic fluid as a source of antibodies against Omsk hemorrhagic fever] Hronovský V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:69-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Immunological studies in experimental Argentinian hemorrhagic fever. I. Effect of an attenuated strain of Junin virus in the immunological response] Frigerio MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 31:161-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Immunological studies in experimental Argentinian hemorrhagic fever. II. Behavior of phagocytic cells in animals infected with the XJ prototype strain] Nejamkis MR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 31:166-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Immunological studies in experimental Argentinian hemorrhagic fever. 3. Arthus phenomenon] Nota NR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 31:170-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

METABOLISM

[The secretory function of the adrenal cortex in Macacus Rhesus with simian hemorrhagic fever] Goncharov NP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:31-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis virus in cell cultures. Gavrilyuk BK, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:171-8, 1971**

Antigenic relationship between the virus of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer and bluetongue virus. Brief report. Moore DL, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:282-4, 1972**

Development and statistic evaluation of a plaque assay for the virus of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Willis NG, et al. **Can J Microbiol 16:1293-301, Dec 70**

Hemorrhagic fever in Sweden. Söderhjelm L. **J Infect Dis 124:107, Jul 71**

Electron microscopic study of the central nervous system in mice infected by Omsk hemorrhagic fever (OHF) virus. Virus reproduction in cerebellum neurons. Shestopalova NM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 40:458-69, Sep 72**

Biological properties of Junin virus purified from infected mouse brain. Coto CE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:281-6, May-Jun 72**

Susceptibility of Junin virus to amantadine hydrochloride. Coto CE. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:23-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

Cytopathogenic process in Junin virus infected cells. De Tkaczevski LZ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:293-301, May-Jun 72**

[A comparative study of 2 strains of simian hemorrhagic fever virus] Shevtsova ZV, et al. **Vopr Virusol 16:686-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A further study of simian hemorrhagic fever virus] Shevtsova ZV. **Vopr Virusol 14:604-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Susceptibility of a HeLa-rat cell mixed culture to 2 Junin virus strains] Ayerra de Holstein B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 31:215-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Comparative study of the effect of Junin virus in different cellular cultures] Boxaca MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:260-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Vero cells persistently infected with Junin virus. I. Behavior of the Vero IR 58 cell line after superinfection with 2 strains of Junin virus] Boxaca MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 32:269-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Electron microscopy of primary cultures of mouse fibroblasts inoculated with Junin virus] Lascano EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 29:487-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Hemostatic defect in hemorrhagic fever. Velkova-Simova N. **Acta Med Iugosl 25:295-306, 1971**

Viral haemorrhagic fevers. **Lancet 2:858-9, 16 Oct 71**

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Jogjakarta, Central Java. Ismangun, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:49-54, Jan 72**

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Jakarta (follow up study). Kho LK, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:1-14, Jan 72**

Dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever in Bandung. Rivai A, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:40-8, Jan 72**

[The incidence of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Szolnok County] Bényei M. **Ory Hetil 113:209-10, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Epidemiology of Crimean hemorrhagic fever. I. Epidemiologic characteristics of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in the Rostov region] Perelatov VD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:324-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Etiological interpretation of an outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:46-9, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Popov NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:71-2, Sep 71 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of Crimean hemorrhagic fever in the Voroshilovgrad region] Primakov SV.
Vrach Delo 12:130-1, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Case of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in the Kaluga region] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:138-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Activity of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCM) in the endemic area of Argentine hemorrhagic fever (AHF). I. Serological studies in rodents captured in the City of Pergamino] Maiztegui JI, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:131-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of Thailand haemorrhagic fever: a study of 100 autopsy cases. Bhamarapravati N, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:500-10, Dec 67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the liver in hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis] Ratner ShI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:66-9, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of anti-thymocyte serum in experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever] Nota NR, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:298-300, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Complex therapy of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Koval'skif GS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:72-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Disorders in the daily urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in patients with hemorrhagic fever and the renal syndrome] Figurnov VA. **Ter Arkh 44:90-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Development and statistic evaluation of a plaque assay for the virus of epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Willis NG, et al. **Can J Microbiol 16:1293-301, Dec 70**

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS see

under ARBOVIRUS (B4)

EPIDEMICS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS (E5)

see also related
MASS SCREENING (E1, N2)

The epidemiological approach to psychiatric disorders. Sartorius N.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:335-45, 1972
Adverse drug reactions: the need for detection and control. Cluff LE. **Am J Epidemiol 94:405-8, Nov 71**
Uses of the surname in epidemiologic research. Cook D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 95:38-45, Jan 72**
Components of the crude risk ratio. Miettinen OS. **Am J Epidemiol 96:168-72, Aug 72**
Cardiovascular mortality in a community: results of a survey in New Orleans. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:546-55, Dec 71**
Cardiovascular mortality in a community: methodology and objective diagnostic criteria. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 94:531-45, Dec 71**
The use of historical data and adverse reaction reporting systems for epidemiologic study. Seigel DG. **Am J Epidemiol 94:210-4, Sep 71**
Some methodological problems in the investigation of rare adverse reactions to oral contraceptives. Vessey MP. **Am J Epidemiol 94:202-9, Sep 71**
Health and the urban environment. IX. The concept of the multiplex independent variable. Cassell EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health 61:2348-53, Dec 71**
Strategies of research into the etiology of alcoholism. Chandler M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 197:218-21, 25 May 72**
The incidence study--study design and methods. Cornoni JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:896-900, Dec 71**
Angina pectoris and the Rose questionnaire. Heyden S, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:961-4, Dec 71**
Some observations on the epidemiology of mental retardation. Kidd CB.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:132-4, Sep 71
Markov chain methods in chain binomial epidemic models. Gani J, et al. **Biometrics 27:591-603, Sep 71**
Attributable risk percent in case-control studies. Cole P, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 25:242-4, Nov 71**
Alternative methods for the analysis of complex epidemiological data. Draper GJ.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:60-1, Feb 72
Symptom assessment in epidemiology: a comparison between two methods. Wood MM.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:355-9, Dec 71
Prevention of accidents. Gissane W.
Br Med J 3:765, 25 Sep 71
A critique of the methods and results of the British national surveys of disease in farm animals. II. Some general remarks on population surveys of farm animal disease. Leech FB. **Br Vet J 127:587-92, Dec 71**
Epidemiological approaches to the aetiology of chronic atrophic gastritis. Berndt H. **Digestion 4:250-4, 1971**
The future of migrant studies. Reid DD.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1592-6, Dec 71
The role of migrant studies in epidemiological research. Wessen AF. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1584-91, Dec 71**
Studies of mortality and morbidity data. I. An analysis of mortality data from some Canadian hospitals. Cherry WH, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:613-23, Nov 71**
A matching procedure for epidemiological studies. Detre K, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:83-92, Jul 71**
Changes in successive measurements and the development of disease: the Framingham Study. Truett J, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:349-61, Aug 71**
East Bengal cyclone of November, 1970. Epidemiological approach to disaster assessment. Sommer A, et al. **Lancet 1:1029-36, 13 May 72**
Pneumonia and the alcoholic: an epidemiologic study. Riker JB, et al. **Med Ann DC 41:6-15, Jan 72**
Applying epidemiology to medical care. Gullen WH, et al. **Med Times 100:248 passim, May 72**
An epidemiologist's conclusions. Epstein FH.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:249-55, Jan 72
Epidemiologic diagnostic methods. Criteria for assessment. Holland WW.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:244-8, Jan 72
Data analysis methods for inferring the natural history of chronic diseases. Zelen M.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:275-82, Dec 71
A critique on epidemiologic methods used to study chronic pulmonary disease. **Przegl Lek 29:529-31, 1972**
The 22-item index of psychophysiological disorder: psychological or organic symptoms? Meile RL.
Soc Sci Med 6:125-35, Feb 72
An application of the U.S. Bureau of the Census socioeconomic index to a large, diversified patient population. Myrianthopoulos NC, et al.
Soc Sci Med 2:283-99, Sep 68
The social relations of suicide. The value of a combined epidemiological and case study approach. Sainsbury P. **Soc Sci Med 6:189-98, Apr 72**
Record linkage in studies of cerebrovascular disease in Oxford, England. Acheson RM, et al.
Stroke 2:48-57, Jan-Feb 71
Use of sentinel animals in epidemiological studies of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Herrer A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:538-9, 1971
[Czechoslovak contribution to international epidemiologic research on cardiovascular diseases] Santrůček M. **Cesk Zdrav 20:202-3, Apr-May 72 (Cze)**
[Epidemiologic research] Myllärniemi S.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:184-8, 1971 (Fin)
[Preliminary results of the project for controlling and preventing schistosomiasis in the Lower Mangoky (Malagasy Republic)] Degrémont AA, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:101-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Modern epidemiology] Graffar M.
Brux Med 51:661-9, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Survey of a population of employees: relationship of smoking habits to other parameters] Kornitzer M, et al. **Brux Med 51:687-91, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Current developments in epidemiology] Graffar M.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:437-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectives of a work group on respiratory function in epidemiology] Brille D.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:129-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Note on respiratory function tests usable in epidemiology] Pham QT.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:131-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Significance of the hospital responsibility area for comparative autopsy statistics] Poche R.
Beitr Pathol 146:292-300, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproducibility of data of an epidemiological cardiovascular study] Böthig S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:99-105, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The response pretest, a part of epidemiologic studies] Brock RR. **Methods Inf Med 10:233-6, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Statistical bases of epidemiological models for the prediction of tuberculosis morbidity] Kamp K.
Pneumonologie 145:1-6, 1971 (Ger)
[The role of contact examination in the decline of tuberculosis morbidity] Neumann G.
Prax Pneumol 26:225-38, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of a study on the epidemiology of breast carcinoma in the GDR] Baldauf K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:441-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodical study on the collection of epidemiological data or breast carcinoma in the German Democratic Republic] Möpert S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:319-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer epidemiology problems in low incidence] Möpert S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:599-605, 1971 (Ger)
[Methodological study on the collection of epidemiological data on breast carcinoma in GDR] Möpert S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:319-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of statistical and epidemiological analyses in pathology] Höpker WW, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:127-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nomograms for epidemiologic practice] Liebing G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:265-6, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Role of epidemiology in the gynecology] Lau HU.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:271-3, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic method in experimental medicine] Goto S. **Jap J Clin Med 30:15-6, Jan 72 (Jap)**
[Evaluation of tuberculosis control on regional level. I. Establishment of criteria for the evaluation of tuberculosis control. II. Establishment of criteria by combining the indices for the evaluation of tuberculosis control] Kondo T.
Kekkaku 46:351-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidemiologic methodology] Kanamitsu M.
Saishin Igaku 26:1836-42, Oct 71 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Epidemiologic approach to ischemic heart disease] Kimura N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1907-14, Oct 71 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Epidemiologic investigation on the etiology of subacute myelo-optic-neuropathy] Kono R.
Saishin Igaku 26:1875-83, Oct 71 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Epidemiology, its usefulness and limitation] Tsuchiya K. **Saishin Igaku 26:1868-74, Oct 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)**
[Experimental epidemiology] Watanabe G.
Saishin Igaku 26:1852-8, Oct 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Application of computers in epidemiologic studies] Yanagawa H.
Saishin Igaku 26:1859-67, Oct 71 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Standardization of methods and technics of epidemiologic cardiologic examinations] Rywik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:501-3, 27 Mar 72 (Pol)**
[Suggestion of an insert in the clinical history of cases of botulinum poisoning] Anusz Z.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:49-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Utilization of the antibiotic resistance pattern of dysentery bacilli for epidemiologic purposes] Noworyta J.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:99-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological research methods in tuberculosis] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:451-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Modelling of medicobiological processes in society as a class of continuum dynamics] Rvachev LA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:540-2, 21 Mar 72 (Rus)
[Methods of using small computers for estimating standard indices] Leonov SA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:82-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Uniform punched cards in sanitary-epidemiologic service administration] Petrov VI.
Gig Sanit 36:61-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Comments on the article Methods of Calculating Indices of Infant Mortality by M. Kh. Vakhitov and V. Iu. Allritskif] Krasnenkov VL.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:35-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the geography of infectious diseases of animals] Tarshis MG. **Veterinariia 3:53-5, Mar 71 (Rus)**
[Organizational-methodologic work of sanitary-epidemiological stations] Fonarev LS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:6-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[State of scientific research in the Soviet Union devoted to the general morbidity rate in connection with the 1970 census] Kutina LS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:44-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Methods of studying the morbidity of young children] Serova LS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:18-21, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Prospects of machine modelling of influenza epidemics for the territory of the USSR] Baroian OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of analyzing the dynamics of infectious diseases] Likhovaĭdo NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of the network planning method to the determination of the tactics of an epidemiologist in a dysentery focus] Petrov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:135-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A critique of the methods and results of the British national surveys of disease in farm animals. I. Discussion of the surveys. Leech FB.
Br Vet J 127:511-22, Nov 71

EPIDEMIOLOGY (G3)

Epidemiology. Wallach G.
Am J Public Health 61:2338-9, Dec 71
Methodology and problems in determining causal relationships between disease and geochemical

environment. Disease data: epidemiologic considerations. Banta JE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:294-9, 28 Jun 72
A field study relating geochemical environment to health and disease. Marienfeld CJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:335-48, 28 Jun 72
The limits of psychiatric epidemiology. Kedward HB.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:35-40, Feb 72 (18 ref.)
Multidiscipline approach in the drug abuse epidemic. Singh JM.
Clin Toxicol 5:23-5, 1972
Personal points of view. Epidemiological problems in a developing country. Berkeley JS.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:234-5, Oct 71
Epidemiology and planning. Ipsen J.
Int J Health Serv 1:149-53, May 71
Microbiology--waterborne outbreaks. Craun GF.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1175-82, Jun 72 (82 ref.)
Exotic disease in Sydney. Campbell CH.
Med J Aust 2:54, 3 Jul 71
World health in 1970. Med J Aust 2:453-5, 28 Aug 71
The role of the occupational health nurse in epidemiologic research and education. Newman DS.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:153-62, Mar 72
The geographical approach in medical research. Hutt MS.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:161-6, 1972
Epidemiology versus Cartesian dualism. Back KW.
Soc Sci Med 5:461-8, Oct 71
The etiology of human malformations: insights from epidemiology. Leck I.
Teratology 5:303-14, Jun 72
Atherosclerosis and coronary heart disease: the contribution of epidemiology. Strasser T.
WHO Chron 26:7-11, Jan 72
[Modern epidemiology] Graffar M.
Brux Med 51:661-9, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Current developments in epidemiology] Graffar M.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:437-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic statistical rules in epidemiological pathology] Höpker WW.
Beitr Pathol 145:401-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology] Lundt PV.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:49-53, May 70 (Ger)
[Case distribution in hospital and general practice. A comparison] Ritter H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:126-33, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic activity of the family doctor] Mann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1202-5, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[What is epidemiology?] Shigematsu I.
Saishin Igaku 26:1832-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Raising the qualifications of epidemiologists assistants] Korolev NI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:35-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Science of epidemics (epidemiology) in the period of reduced incidence and eradication of infectious diseases] Rogozin II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:3-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

EDUCATION

A clinician's place in academic preventive medicine: my favorite hobby. Paul JR.
Bull NY Acad Med 47:1262-71, Nov 71
Epidemiology. Dionne PJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:126-8, Mar 72
Epidemic simulation for training in public health management. Swain RW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:120-5, Mar 72
Epidemiology as a fundamental science. White KL.
J Med Educ 47:313-4, Apr 72
[Standardized control of knowledge in medical specialty courses on epidemiology of the German Academy for Continued Medical Education] Fuchs M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:42-8, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Rudolf Virchow's epidemiological conceptions] (Virchow R), Wagner D.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:471-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The book on epidemiology by Comenius] (Comenius J), Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 112:1655-7, 11 Jul 71 (Hun)
[History of the creation of the 1st independent chair of epidemiology (Daniil Kirillovich Zabolotnyĭ)] (Zabolotnyĭ DK), Vladimirskiĭ VA.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:72-5, 1971 (Rus)
[N. I. Khodukin, an outstanding representative of Soviet epidemiology (on is 75th birthday)] (Khodukin NI), Dzhalalova KM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:149-51, Feb 72 (Rus)

EPIDERMAL CYST (C2)

Epidermoid cyst: report of case. Zielinski DE.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:153-5, Jan 72
[Features specific to morphological and histochemical structure of dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the face the floor of the mouth] Cherenova KI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:65-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presacral epidermoid cyst] Espeche AN, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:987-90, 9 Jul 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Complex and variable endocrinological syndrome in pituitary epidermoid cyst] Morini PL, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:417-25, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multiple epidermoid cysts in fibrocystic breast disease and intraductal fibroadenoma] Ferlito A, et al.
Riv Anat Patol Oncol 36:106-18, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignization of epidermoid cysts of the skin] Al'perovich BG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:72-5, May 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The black keratinous cyst. A sign of hemochromatosis. Leyden JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:379-81, Sep 72
Trichilemmal cysts vs. epidermal cysts. Spotlights on histogenesis. el-Khashab MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:200-11, 1972
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Diagnosis by photoscanning. Ansingh HR, et al.
Northwest Med 66:461-3, May 67
[A case of epidermoid cyst of the orbit with unusual symptomatology] Morax PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:427-31, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Epidermoid cyst of the kidney pelvis wall (clinical, histopathological and cytological findings)] Boeminghaus F, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:829-34, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Intraosseous traumatic epithelial cyst of the terminal phalanx link] Pömpner K.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1531-2, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Epidermoid cyst following osteotripsy. A case report. Dix R.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:114, Mar 72
[Epidermoid cyst after a total skin graft for eventration] Nini W, et al.
Chirurgie 98:50-2, 12 Jan 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Epidermoid cyst of the testis: report of a case] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:656-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Epidermal cyst in a dog. Gupta BN.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:289-90, 1 Aug 72

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC (C12, C14)

Further experiences of toxic epidermal necrolysis incriminating allopurinol, pyrazolone and derivatives. Stratigos JD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:564-7, Jun 72
Scalded skin syndrome. Br Med J 4:66-7, 9 Oct 71
The staphylococcal scalded-skin syndrome: isolation and partial characterization of the exfoliative toxin. Melish ME, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:129-40, Feb 72
[Lyell's syndrome. Etiopathogenetics and clinico-nosographic considerations apropos of 3 cases] Altieri T, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:295-311, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lyell's syndrome with fatal outcome] Fedorovich EI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:135-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Case of severe allergic reaction of Lyell syndrome type caused by rezokhin in renal amyloidosis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Sov Med 35:133-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Bullous dermatitis of the Lyell type of drug etiology] Severova EI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:81-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxico-allergic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Tomashivskiĭ DI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:66-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis] Kucher VA.
Vrach Delo 7:78-80, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Lyell's syndrome (clinical case)] Lopez Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:197-200, 31 Jan 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: association with a pathogenic staphylococcus. Waldorf DS, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2784-5, 1 Dec 71
[Oculocutaneous syndromes of toxic origin: Lyell's syndrome] Michiels J.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:487-503, 1972 (Fre)
[Oculo-palpebral complications of Lyell's syndrome] Bonnet JL, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1235-7, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome] Brégeat P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:536-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Oral lesions in a rare case of Lyell's syndrome] Scolari G, et al.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:13-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis or pressure bullae. Arndt KA.
JAMA 220:1619, 19 Jun 72
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis, described by Lyell] Schuppli R, et al.
Hautarzt 21:59-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Acute dermolysis. A contribution to Lyell's disease] Engelmann L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:120-2, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The epidermolysis syndrome (Lyell) from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Wendel H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:344-7, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called toxic epidermolysis (Lyell's toxic epidermal necrolysis)] Ruszczak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:449-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Soloshenko EN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:72-4, 1971 (Rus)
[A case of Lyell's syndrome in a 10-year-old child ending in recovery] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:75-7, Sep 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with graft-vs-host reaction. Peck GL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:561-9, Apr 72
Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to E. coli. Plaut ME, et al.
JAMA 219:1629 passim, 20 Mar 72
Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Ammann AJ, et al.
Lancet 2:484-5, 2 Sep 72
Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Turner MD.
Lancet 2:186-7, 22 Jul 72
Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Lancet 1:1220-1, 3 Jun 72
Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Leyell's syndrome). A report on four cases with three deaths. Ström J.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:209-16, 1969
[Bullous and necrotic manifestations in barbituric poisoning] Bureau Y, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:104-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome in the 2d month of a viral hepatitis following ingestion of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprime; associated heart rhythm disorders] Chanial G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:565-7, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of Lyell's syndrome] Bonnet J, et al.
Mars Med 108:585-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome: toxic epidermal necrosis] Moulard JC, et al.
Mars Med 108:577-84, 1971 (Fre)
[A rare complication of Jennerian vaccination: toxic epidermic necrolysis (Lyell)] Martin J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1446-8, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome or acute epidermal necrosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Carli-Basset C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:497-502, 8 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Soloshenko EN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:72-4, 1971 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of basal cell immunofluorescence in drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Stein KM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:246-52, Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

The scalded-skin syndrome: relation to phage-group II staphylococci. Dajani AS.
J Infect Dis 125:548-51, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Nursery outbreak of staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Rapid identification of the epidemic bacterial strain. Anthony BF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:41-4, Jul 72
[Review of cases of Lyell syndrome in Italy] Hofmann MF.
Hautarzt 21:425-8, Sep 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic findings in Lyell's syndrome] Nasemann T, et al.
Hautarzt 23:199-204, May 72 (Ger)

EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE OF SWINE (C15)

PATHOLOGY

[Exudative eczema in swine. Pathological-anatomical findings] Schmidt U, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:181-4, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA (C12)

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica--anesthetic management. Kelly AJ. **Anesthesiology 35:659, Dec 71**
Involvement of the hand in epidermolysis bullosa. Horner RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1347-56, Oct 71
Epidermolysis bullosa. Gorlin RJ.
Oral Surg 32:760-6, Nov 71 (45 ref.)
[Albopapuloid bullous epidermolysis] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:175-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on "bullous epidermolysis"] Higoumenakis KG. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:809-22, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Albopapuloid bullous epidermolysis] Samtsov VI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:64-6, Jun 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa associated with neoplasm of the bronchus. Almeyda J. **Br J Dermatol 87:70-1, Jul 72**
Cicatrical ectropion in epidermolysis bullosa and in congenital ichthyosis: its plastic repair. Hill JC, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:89-97, Apr 71
Esophageal stricture associated with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Report of two cases in siblings. Schild JA, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:510-4, Mar 72**
Autografting in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Case report. Eastwood DS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:93-5, Jan 72

CONGENITAL

[Congenital bullous epidermolysis] Hoppeler A, et al.
Cah Med 13:111-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A fatal case of Herlitz's congenital bullous epidermolysis] Tabakova LS, et al.
Pediatriia 50:93, Apr 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa with esophageal stricture. Report of a case. Manier JW, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:19-20, Aug 72
[Atypical hereditary dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with illness course similar to that of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Zabel R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:361-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. Clinical trial with fluocinonide FAPG 0.05 percent in five cases. De Brito Caldeira J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:88-90, May 71
Vitamin E therapy in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Sehgal VN, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:460, Mar 72**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa in a family. Response to vitamin E (tocopherol). Sehgal VN, et al.
Dermatologica 144:27-34, 1972
[Incidence of hereditary dystrophic bullous epidermolysis and progressive muscular dystrophy in one family] Weerdt CJ de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1264-8, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Proteases--inhibitor potential in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Barth J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:261-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria dystrophica with severe mutilations in two girls] Balabanow K, et al.
Hautarzt 22:450-2, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria polydysplastica with stiffening and dilatation of the esophagus due to scars] Januszewski K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:207-11, 1972 (Pol)
[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa] De Viñas MS, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 27:187-98, Apr-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Collagenase and connective tissue metabolism in epidermolysis bullosa. Lazarus GS.
J Invest Dermatol 58:242-8, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

[Destruction of the mucous membrane of the trachea and bronchi in bullous epidermolysis] Gardyga VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:107-8, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Sugarman GI, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:231-2, Mar 72

SURGERY

[Congenital bullous epidermolysis. Anesthesiological and surgical reperoussion] Glicenstein J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:454-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of a case of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Blauth W.
Handchirurgie 3:129-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDERMOPHYTON (B5)

[Study of the pH and rH2 of the skin surface in patients with mycoses due to Epidermophyton Kaufman-Wolf and Trichophyton Rubrum. 2] Pankratov VG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:44-8, Sep 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and cytological observations on conidial formation of the genera Epidermophyton and Microsporon. Caprilli F, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:137-50, 13 Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of dermatophytes and its role in the pathogenesis of skin lesions. Minocha Y, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:79-85, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in reactivity of rabbits after experimental sensibilization with mould antigen in complete and incomplete adjuvants. Vejbora O, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:391-402, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A short review on the onychomycoses by dermatophytes in Romania. Alteras I.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:113-7, 13 Oct 71
Laboratory investigations of dermatophyte infections of nails. Gentles JC. **Sabouraudia 9:149-52, Jul 71**

METABOLISM

Lipolytic activity of dermatophytes. Nobre G, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:319-23, 30 Apr 72

PATHOGENICITY

[Familial infection with Epidermophyton floccosum] Bossong W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:169-72, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see under TINEA (C1, C12)

EPIDIDYMIS (A5)

Leiomyoma of epididymis. Spark RP.
Arch Pathol 93:18-21, Jan 72
Congenital retention cysts of the epididymis in rams. Watt DA. **Aust Vet J 47:287-8, Jun 71**
Investigations into the fertility of epididymal spermatozoa. Cummins JM, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:13-9, Aug 71
Oxidative metabolism of glutamate by testicular, epididymal, and ejaculated bovine spermatozoa in the presence of rete testis fluid and seminal plasma. Sexton TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci 55:1005-9, Jul 72**
Motility of spermatozoa in the human epididymis. Mooney JK Jr, et al. **J Urol 108:443-5, Sep 72**
Leiomyosarcoma of the epididymis. Rushworth GF.
Proc R Soc Med 64:999, Sep 71
[Isotope labelling of spermatozoa in miniature pigs (Minnesota) and duration of sperm passage through the epididymis] Kopečný V, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:342-7, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of testicular and epididymal lesions in guinea pigs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Ferreira AL.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:69-87, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis] Scorticati CH, et al. **Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:192-7, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Failure of urogenital union with secondary amputation of the epididymal tail: a case report with complete review of the literature. Michalek HA, et al.
J Urol 107:536, Mar 72
[Etiology of changes in testis and epididymis in rams. 2. Study results and conclusions] Jacob WK.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:224-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of testicular and epididymal changes in rams. 1. Test material, methods and results] Jacob WK.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:31-7, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epididymal aplasia in bulls and boars. a. Demonstration of 18 cases with recessive inheritance in the Simmentaler spotted breed. b. Occurrence of abnormalities in one boar and 3 offsprings] König H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:73-82, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraepididymal adrenocortical chorista in an adult] Morelli R.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:285-8, Nov 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Epididymal luminal contents labelling after 14 C- or 3 H-lysine administration in the mouse. Kopečný V.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:116-22, 1971
Studies on the composition of epididymal content and semen in the boar. Einarsson S.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 36:1-80, 1971
Free amino acid composition of porcine seminal, epididymal and seminal vesicle fluids. Johnson LA, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:430-4, Mar 72**
Distribution of 5 -dihydrotestosterone in the epididymis of bull and boar, and its concentration in rat epididymis after ligation of efferent testicular ducts, castration and unilateral gonadectomy. Aafjes JH, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:85-93, Apr 72**
Epididymal lipid of the rat with and without testicular contribution. Turner PC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:249-55, Nov 71
[Mineral content of the ejaculate and its relationship to larger amounts and trace elements in the prostate, seminal vesicles, epididymis and testis] Holm W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:811-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some aspects of structure and function in the mammalian epididymis. Glover TD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 13:Suppl 13:39-50, May 71
[Some morphological characteristics of bull spermatozoa at different levels of the epididymis] Gustafsson B, et al.
Nord Vet Med 23:114-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow in the epididymis of the rat and rabbit: effect of efferent duct ligation and orchidectomy. Brown PD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:221-33, Feb 72
Characterization of boar seminal plasma, vesicular secretion and epididymal plasma proteins by gel disc electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide. Lavon U, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:227-32, Nov 71
[Testicular blood flow in the rat: demonstration on xenon 133 clearance curves of a component linked with epididymal fats] Joffre M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:496-9, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Alterations in the fine structure of the rat epididymis after vasectomy. Flickinger CJ.
Anat Rec 173:277-99, Jul 72
A reexamination of motility patterns of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Fray CS, et al. **Anat Rec 173:301-7, Jul 72**
Epididymal histochemistry and physiology. Martan J.
Biol Reprod 1:Suppl 1:34-54, Jun 69 (78 ref.)
Fluorescence of holocrine epithelial cells of the epididymis. Risley PL. **Biol Reprod 3:67-75, Aug 70**
Polarized cylindrical body in the epididymis of the flying squirrel. Hruban Z, et al.
J Morphol 135:87-97, Sep 71
The formation and development of the cylindrical bodies in the mammalian epididymis. Martan J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:115-7, Oct 71
Sperm production of boars as measured from epididymal sperm reserves and quantitative testicular histology. Swierstra EE.
J Reprod Fertil 27:91-9, Oct 71
[Preliminary findings with scanning electron microscopy in some segments of the rat epididymis and testis] Marinozzi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:552-3, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective uptake and metabolism of androgens by rat epididymis. The prescence of a cytoplasmic receptor. Blaquier JA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1076-82, Nov 71
Comparative mechanisms of action of monochlorhydrin- and cadmium-induced necrosis of the caput epididymidis of the rat. Gunn SA, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:35-42, Aug 70
The effect of anti-FSH serum on the reproductive organs of the male rat. Turner PC, et al.
Int J Fertil 16:169-76, 1971
In vivo effects of oxytocin on the contractile activity of the cannulated epididymis and vas deferens in rams. Knight TW. **J Reprod Fertil 28:141, Jan 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

The metal (sulphide silver method) and enzyme cytochemical pattern of human spermatozoa in testis and epididymis. Boström K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:354-8, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity in epididymides of rat and guinea pig. Bernard EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 20:447-8, 1971

Comparison of the N-acetylhexosaminidase components in the ram testis and epididymis by isoelectric focusing. Winchester BG. **Biochem J** 124:929-34, Oct 71

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity and its regulation in reproductive tract of the male rat. Bernard EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:40-5, Feb 72

Stereochemistry of products of hydrolysis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucosides by boar epididymis 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucosidase. Khorlin AY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 21:316-9, Feb 72

Changes in succinic dehydrogenase levels in the rat epididymis under normal and altered physiologic conditions. Prasad MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:186-90, Mar 72

The susceptibility of some complex sphingoglycolipids to -N-acetylhexosaminidase from hog epididymis. Abe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:1027-33, Dec 71

Purification and properties of an -L-fucosidase from rat epididymis. Carlsen RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:23-32, 10 Jan 72

Histochemical localization of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat epididymis. Moniem KA. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:461-2, Mar 72

[Activities of fructose-6-phosphate kinase and pyruvate kinase in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of rats rendered obese by an high lipid diet] Griglio S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:287-300, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical studies on the epididymis segments of cattle] Erkmann G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:421-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Molecular forms of N-acetyl- -D-glucosaminidase from boar epididymis] Vikha GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:322-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitotic activity in the epithelium of the epididymis in young and old adult rats. Clermont Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:283-92, Dec 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Fate of a kidney-specific mesonephric antigen during the differentiation of the epididymis. Linder E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:204-13, 21 Jun 71

METABOLISM

The intracellular binding of androgens in rat epidymis. Blaquier JA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:97-9, 1971

Selective uptake and metabolism of androgens by rat epididymis. The prescence of a cytoplasmic receptor. Blaquier JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1076-82, Nov 71

Synthesis of fatty acids from (1-14C)acetylcoenzyme A in subcellular particles of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Kanoh H, et al. **Biochem J** 125:38P-39P, Nov 71

In vivo induction of the effector system for luteinizing hormone in white adipocytes of the rat. Gospodarowicz D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:353-9, 19 Aug 71

Cholesterol biosynthesis in the mouse epididymis and ductus deferens: a biochemical and morphological study. Hamilton DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:167-84, Jun 69

Epididymal carbohydrate metabolism. I. Glucose-1-14-C and glucose-6-14-C metabolism by mouse, rat and rabbit tissues. Johnson AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:599-604, 1 Aug 71

Studies on the pituitary "Fettstoffwechselhormon". II. The lipolytic activity of various pituitary gland fractions in vitro. Schleyer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:286-9, Nov 69

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the testis and epididymis of mice. Aragon JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:299-302, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

The vasa efferentia in the rat and mouse. Cooper ER, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:317-9, Feb 72

Malacoplakia of the testis and epididymis. (Macrophagic-induction epididymo-orchitis). Yang YH, et al. **Urol Int** 24:364-71, 1969

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of malacoplakia of epididymal localization] Clay A, et al. **Lille Med** 16:1089-92, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Investigations on cell proliferation in white adipose tissue of albino mice obesified by administration of aurothioglucose] Rakow L, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 37:261-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoantibody formation against spermatozoa as a result of spermatozoa extravasation into the epididymal interstitium in elderly men] Rümke P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1439-41, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coexistence of local changes in testes, epididymis and spermatic cords and infertility] Przybylski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:509-13, 15 Mar 72 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Epididymal histochemistry and physiology. Martan J. **Biol Reprod** 1:Suppl 1:34-54, Jun 69 (78 ref.)

Studies on the function of the epididymis. Orgebin-Crist MC. **Biol Reprod** 1:Suppl 1:155-75, Jun 69

Characteristics of testicular spermatozoa and the fluid which transports them into the epididymis. Setchell BP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:Suppl 1:40-66, Jun 69

The role of androgens in the maturation of epididymal spermatozoa in the guinea pig. Blaquier JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:839-42, Mar 72

Viability of bat spermatozoa after prolonged storage in the epididymis. Racey PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:309-11, Feb 72

Formation of disulphide bonds in the nucleus and accessory structures of mammalian spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis. Calvin HI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 13:Suppl 13:65-75, May 71

Steroid function in the mammalian epididymis. Hamilton DW. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 13:Suppl 13:89-97, May 71

Studies of the structure of the head of boar spermatozoa from the epididymis. Jones RC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 13:Suppl 13:51-64, May 71

[Effect of removal of the head and tail of the epididymis and division of the spermatic cord on spermatogenesis in the rat] Kuźnik Z. **Urol Int** 24:372-83, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two cases of bovine epididymal dysfunction. Gustafsson B, et al. **Cornell Vet** 62:392-402, Jul 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phosphatases in testes and epididymides of albino rats after partial body -irradiation. Gupta GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:451-4, Dec 71

SECRETION

Compartmental analysis of sources of the bovine ejaculate. Seidel GE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:189-96, Apr 70

EPIDIDYMITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of incarcerated adnexitis in the inguinal hernia in early childhood] Dzhambazov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:297-8, 1971 (Bul)

[Catamnestic examinations of patients with epididymitis with special reference to the so-called residual infiltrations] Barth J, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 66:259-64, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)

[A complication of tuberculous orchoepididymitis as the cause of death in a patient] Lefzerov PA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:86-7, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of acute epididymitis to oxyphenbutazone. Herwig KR, et al. **J Urol** 106:890-1, Dec 71

Prednisone in the treatment of acute epididymitis: a cooperative study. Moore CA, et al. **J Urol** 106:578-80, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Urinary reflux via the vas deferens: unusual cause of epididymitis in infancy. Kiviat MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:476-9, Mar 72

The etiology of idiopathic epididymitis. Furness G, et al. **J Urol** 106:387-92, Sep 71

Meningitis presenting as epididymitis. Davis WH, et al. **South Med J** 65:936 passim, Aug 72

[Typhoid orchoepididymitis] Zefgermakher GA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:60-1, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Hazards and complications of retrograde pyelography] Zolotarev II. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:28-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The value of vasectomy in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Kingsley DP. **S Afr Med J** 46:533-4, 29 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

[Granulomatous, reticulo-histiocytic, partly necrotizing and fibrotic epididymitis] Lüders CJ. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:157-66, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the testis in tuberculous epididymitis] Sakalo VS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 36:40-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Comparison between therapeutic results obtained by means of conservative treatment and those obtained by means of surgical management of acute epididymitis] Pietrak A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 43:1671-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of gonorrheal and non-gonorrheal epididymitis with UHF electrical field. I] Grigor'ev VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Studies of antigens for complement fixation and gel diffusion tests in the diagnosis of infections caused by Brucella ovis and other Brucella. Myers DM, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:894-902, May 72

[Experience in eliminating infectious epididymitis in sheep from livestock farms] Afanas'ev BN, et al. **Veterinariia** 5:50-1, May 71 (Rus)

EPIGLOTTIS (A4)

Epiglottic cysts. A case report and review. Padfield A. **Anaesthesia** 27:84-8, Jan 72

Haemophilus epiglottitis: nine recent cases in Oxford. Addy MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1:40-2, 1 Jan 72

Haemophilus epiglottitis. Black GW, et al. **Br Med J** 1:751, 18 Mar 72

Haemophilus epiglottitis. Edwards JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1:246, 22 Jan 72

Epiglottitis in adults. May JR, et al. **Br Med J** 4:46, 2 Oct 71

Haemophilus epiglottitis. Mortimer PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1:567, 26 Feb 72

Haemophilus epiglottitis. Roberts KD. **Br Med J** 2:49, 1 Apr 72

Haemophilus epiglottitis. **Br Med J** 1:374-5, 5 Feb 72

The diagnosis of epiglottitis: simplicity and reliability of radiographs of the neck in the differential diagnosis of the croup syndrome. Rapkin RH. **J Pediatr** 80:96-8, Jan 72

Epiglottitis in the adult. Robbins JP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:700-6, May 71

[Acute epiglottitis: 31 cases] Forster A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 92:65-84, Feb 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Preepiglottic space. An anatomic study. Dayal VS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:130-3, Feb 72

The lymphatic tissue of the dorsal surface of the epiglottis--the "epiglottal tonsil". Holibková A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 20:204-6, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

[An ulcerative fusospirochetal lesion of the epiglottis in a child] Androsov MD. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 31:113, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the epiglottis in anaesthetic deaths. Caiger GH. **J Forensic Med** 18:78-83, Jul-Sep 71

SURGERY

Epiglottic cysts. ApIvor D. **Anaesthesia** 27:355, Jul 72

Dorsum of tongue pedicle flap replacing the epiglottis: an experimental study. Lapidot A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 94:197-201, Sep 71

Surgical treatment of life-endangering chronic aspiration pneumonia. Use of an epiglottic flap to the arytenoids. Habal MB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:305-11, Mar 72

[Long term results of translaryngeal supraglottic operations in supraglottic cancers (apropos of 42 cases)] Portmann G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 93:2-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experience in horizontal supraglottic partial laryngectomy] Yoshida TM, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:410-1, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Subtotal laryngectomy with plastic reconstruction of the epiglottis] Valadares EA. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:121-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction following laryngeal trauma: its adaptation for swallowing and voice production. Kawasaki M. **Tex Med** 68:100-4, Mar 72

EPILATION see HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EPILEPSY (C10)

Status epilepticus. Br Med J 1:460-1, 19 Feb 72
Epilepsy Abstracts Retrieval System (EARS): a new concept for medical literature storage and retrieval. Porter RJ, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:430-2, Jul 71
Neurology and sleep research. Broughton R. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 16:283-93, Aug 71 (104 ref.)
Should physical activity of the epileptic child be restricted? Livingston S. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:694-6, Dec 71
Seizures and other paroxysmal disorders in infants and children. II. Gomez MR, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 2:1-37, May 72
Seizures and other paroxysmal disorders in infants and children. I. Gomez MR, et al. Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-37, Apr 72 (43 ref.)
Schoolchildren with epilepsy. The effect of the psychosocial environment on attitudes to the problem. Tamale-Ssali EG, et al. East Afr Med J 48:406-10, Aug 71
Motor phenomenology of cobalt experimental epileptic focus in the motor cortex of the cat during various stages of vigilance. Courtois A. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:259-67, Mar 72
Minor seizures and behavior. Geier S. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:499-507, Nov 71
The effect of geometric patterns combined with intermittent photic stimulation in photosensitive epilepsy. Jeavons PM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:221-4, Aug 72
Modification of photosensitivity in epileptics during sleep. Yamamoto J, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:509-13, Nov 71
Absence status. A reappraisal following review of thirty-eight patients. Andermann F, et al. Epilepsia 13:177-87, Jan 72
Social prejudice and the adjustment of people with epilepsy. Bagley C. Epilepsia 13:33-45, Jan 72
Community aspects of epilepsy--a modern re-appraisal. Boshes LD, et al. Epilepsia 13:31-2, Jan 72
Disability in epileptics. Farago F. Epilepsia 13:63-70, Jan 72
Social and medical aspects of epilepsy in northern Norway. Graaf AS de. Epilepsia 13:205-10, Jan 72
Epileptic prisoners and their drinking problems. Gunn J. Epilepsia 13:489-97, Aug 72
The relation of parental attitudes to academic and social achievement in epileptic children. Hartlage LC, et al. Epilepsia 13:21-6, Jan 72
Dependency in epileptic children. Hartlage LC, et al. Epilepsia 13:27-30, Jan 72
Gelastic epilepsy. A review and report of five cases. Loiseau P, et al. Epilepsia 12:313-23, Dec 71
Epilepsy centres in Denmark. Lund M. Epilepsia 13:219-20, Jan 72
Utilization of a microprogrammable computer for statistical analyses of data from a large epileptic patient population. I. Techniques and preliminary results. Martin SG, et al. Epilepsia 13:535-51, Aug 72
Personality traits of disabled epileptics. Matulay K, et al. Epilepsia 13:47-50, Jan 72
Survey of 100 epileptics who have not had seizures for ten years or more. Oller-Daurella L, et al. Epilepsia 13:161-70, Jan 72
Vocational and educational problems of epileptic patients. Rodin E, et al. Epilepsia 13:149-60, Jan 72
The epileptic worker in the construction industry. Sorel L. Epilepsia 13:57-62, Jan 72
The current status of epilepsy in some developing countries. Walker AE. Epilepsia 13:99-106, Jan 72
Dental care of epileptics. Westphal P. Epilepsia 13:233-7, Jan 72
Epilepsy. Conte RR. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:230-7, May 72
Abdominal epilepsy. Babb RR, et al. JAMA 222:65-6, 2 Oct 72
Special clinics for epilepsy. Elian M. Lancet 2:93, 8 Jul 72
Coping with epilepsy. Lancet 2:316, 12 Aug 72
Epilepsy in childhood. Hamilton DG. Med J Aust 1:587-91, 18 Mar 72
Prognosis of epilepsy in children. Rankin RM. Northwest Med 71:455-9, Jun 72
Successive mandibular fractures in the alcoholic-epileptic patient. Report of a case. Goracy E, et al. Oral Surg 32:701-7, Nov 71
Critical evaluation of a computer-based medical literature search and retrieval system. Rapport RL 2d, et al. Postgrad Med 51:47-50, May 72
Personality structure and mental functioning of certain epileptic patients (summary). Ziji CH van. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:163-5, Mar-Apr 71
Epilepsy: the non-medical aspects. Karan O. Rehabil Rec 13:37-40, Sep-Oct 72
Survey of existing services and facilities for the epileptic in the state of Mississippi. Cereghino JJ, et al. South Med J 65:401-7, Apr 72
[Remarks about a partial epilepsy: occipital epilepsy] Delwaide PJ, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:383-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Editorial: epilepsy] Gastaut H, et al. Afr J Med Sci 1:115-23, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Psychopathological and psychosocial aspects of epilepsy in a transcultural milieu] Terranova R, et al. Afr J Med Sci 1:213-9, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on the physiopathology of morpheic epilepsy in children] Blumenfeld S. Encephale 60:350-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Myoclonic epilepsies] Loiseau P. Encephale 60:245-64, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and psychopathologic approach to the concept of fits] Bolzinger A, et al. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:431-52, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of television on infant epilepsy] Svatý J. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:45-8, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prejudice against patients suffering from seizures] Remschmidt H. Nervenarzt 43:197-200, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica Hunt] Tieber E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 1:461-8, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epilepsy--stil a disease kept in secret?] Groh C, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:256-9, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Assessment and evaluation of the epileptic child. 1. Image of the epileptic child] Wagner KD, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1185-93, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Epilepsy: prejudices and overcoming them] Kast W. Z Allgemeinmed 46:441-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Epileptic children. Physiological characteristics, behavior problems, and therapeutic difficulties] Last G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:321-6, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Epilepsy in childhood] Matthes A. Z Allgemeinmed 46:451-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of epilepsy] Cenacchi G, et al. Minerva Med 63:2251-4, 26 May 72 (Ita)
[Benign and malignant generalized epilepsies: diagnostic difficulties and problems of nosographic determination] Lugaresi E, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:113-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epilepsy] Taen S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2479-86, Nov 71 (Jap)
[A clinical study on the late onset epilepsy] Kumamoto R. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:866-89, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New views on the personality development of the brain injured child] Daae AF, et al. Nord Med 86:1062-3, 9 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Childhood epilepsies and their many problems. An interdisciplinary investigation of hospitalized children] Fossum TR, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2382-7, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Unilateral epileptic seizures] Mierzejewska E. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:229-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epilepsy in the 1st year of life] Majewska Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:857-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Allergic reactions and epilepsy attacks] Mysik M, et al. Przegl Lek 29:325-30, 1972 (79 ref.) (Pol)
[Epilepsy and delinquency] Braga D, et al. J Bras Psiquiatr 19:245-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Por)
[Work of an anti-epileptic center at a neurosurgical clinic] Shefer DG, et al. Sov Med 35:118-22, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Medico-legal problems of epilepsy] Sila A. Neuropsihijatrija 18:227-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in patients with epilepsy. Agreement between the unbound fraction in plasma and the concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid. Lund L, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:196-200, Mar-Apr 72
Serum folic acid and phenytoin levels in permanently hospitalized epileptic patients receiving anticonvulsant drug therapy. Kariks J, et al. Med J Aust 2:368-71, 14 Aug 71
[Blood zinc content in some mental disorders in children] Sorokina TT, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid in status epilepticus. Results of a multifactorial analysis] Heintel H, et al. Z Neurol 201:261-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of 84 epileptic patients with abnormal cerebrospinal fluid] Marques-Assis L, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:55-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Convulsive effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine and of bicuculline in photosensitive baboons (Papio papio) and in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Meldrum BS, et al. Brain Res 35:419-36, 24 Dec 71
Amino acids in the cobalt-induced epileptogenic and nonepileptogenic cat's cortex. Koyama I. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:740-52, Aug 72
The production and detection of epileptogenic lesions in rat cerebral cortex. Dow RC, et al. Epilepsia 13:459-65, Jul 72
Tonic status epilepticus precipitated by intravenous diazepam in a child with petit mal status. Prior PF, et al. Epilepsia 13:467-72, Jul 72
The epileptogenic action of Na-folate in the rat. Hommes OR, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:271-81, Jul 72
Status epilepticus as a complication of intrathecal fluorescein. Case report. Wallace JD, et al. J Neurosurg 36:659-60, May 72
The use of methohexitone in EEG studies on epileptic patients. Hansotia P, et al. Neurol India 19:107-11, Sep 71
Alterations in cholinergic enzymes during the development of cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Goldberg AM, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:253-9, Mar 72
Centrencephalic epilepsy induced by cobalt in the brain stem reticular formation. Voiculescu V, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 8:457-69, 1971
Effects of penicillin on cat motoneurons and guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Crill WE, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:92-6, 1971
[Drug addiction and epilepsy] Ronse H, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:241-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual accident of radiculosaccography with Dimer X] Lunven Y, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:72, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effects of the N-methylglucamine salt of iothalamic acid on the nervous system. (Experimental study)] Quattrini A, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:432-46, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pill and epilepsy] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2578, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[On higher incidence of epileptic seizures during ethambutol treatment] Gol'dshteĭn VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:71-2, 1972 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Minor epilepsies of childhood. Hopkins IJ. Aust Paediatr J 6:88-91, Mar 70
'It', or the ghost in the temporal lobe. Taylor DC. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:806-9, Dec 71
Comments on "Clinical and EEG classification of epilepsy". Gastaut H. Epilepsia 13:506-8, Aug 72
Assessment of a clinical and electroencephalographic classification of epileptic patients in everyday neurological practice. A survey of 450 cases. Lavy S, et al. Epilepsia 13:498-505, Aug 72
[Criticism of the primary generalized epilepsy concept based on the revision of a series of personal cases, of which the clinical and E.E.G. diagnosis seems undoubted] Oller-Daurella L. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:487-94, Jun 71 (Fre)
[On the problem of the classification of epilepsy] Dimitriu R. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:29-37, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Atypical forms of epilepsy and marginal states] Hajnšek F. Neuropsihijatrija 19:71-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Angelman's ("happy puppet") syndrome. Berg JM, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:72-4, Jan 72
Aminoglutethimide: a possible cause of pseudohermaphroiditism in females. LeMaire WJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:421-3, Sep 72
Psychometric test performance in relation to the psychopathology of epilepsy. Stevens JR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:532-8, Jun 72
Osteoma cutis and Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Brook CG, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:471-5, Nov 71
Febrile convulsions in early childhood. Falconer MA. Br Med J 3:292, 29 Jul 72
The difficult epileptic child. Lindsay J. Br Med J 3:283-5, 29 Jul 72
Causes and consequences of status epilepticus in adults. A study of 86 cases. Oxbury JM, et al. Brain 94:733-44, 1971
Relationship between paroxysmal atrial tachycardia and paroxysmal cerebral discharges. Walsh GO, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:28-35, Jan 72
A pneumoencephalographic demonstration of brain atrophy following status epilepticus. Aicardi J, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:660-7, Oct 71
The consequences of major status epilepticus. Gordon N. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:228-30, Apr 72
Recurrent abdominal pain: a clinical and electroencephalographic study. Papatheophilou R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:31-44, Feb 72
Cognitive function in children with epilepsy. Stores G. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:390-3, Jun 71
An usual form of acquired aphasia in children. Worster-Drought C. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:563-71, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Observations on the relation of migraine and epilepsy. An electroencephalographic, psychological and clinical study using oral tyramine. Scott DF, et al. **Epilepsia 13:365-75, Jul 72**

Myoclonus epilepsy associated with basilar impression. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 20:325-8, Apr 72**

The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in a profoundly retarded epileptic boy. Chakanovskis JE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 15:153-62, Sep 71**

Psychological and neurological correlates of seizure disorders. Whitehouse D. **Johns Hopkins Med J. 129:36-42, Jul 71**

Myoclonic epilepsies of childhood. Alcardi J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 3:177-90, Oct 71**

Neuropathological aspects of hypsarrhythmia. Jellinger K. **Neuropaediatrie 1:277-94, Feb 70**

Psychoses in epilepsy. Bruens JH. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:175-92, Mar-Apr 71**

The psychological disorders of epileptic patients. Pond DA. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:159-62, Mar-Apr 71**

Anticonvulsant drugs, folic acid metabolism, fit frequency and psychiatric illness. Reynolds EH. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:167-74, Mar-Apr 71 (44 ref.)**

Progressive myoclonus with epilepsy. Nixon DW, et al. **South Med J 65:81-5, Jan 72**

[Relapsing spontaneous hypothermia with agenesia of the corpus callosum. Shapiro's syndrome (new case)] Guihard J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:645-56, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Brief losses of consciousness in children] Fontaine G. **Lille Med 17:535-40, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[A case of association of migraine, epilepsy and hyperlipemia type V] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:302-5, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Speech disorders in children with cerebral convulsions] Harms D. **Klin Paediatr 184:41-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Polygraphic registration of vegetative side effects in isolated epigastric auras] Baust W, et al. **Nervenarzt 42:492-5, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Cyanotic heart defect, with neurological disorders following delivery in a young woman] **Harefuah 80:102-7, 15 Jan 71 (Heb)**

[On a case of supraventricular and junctional paroxysmal tachycardia with electroencephalographic changes] Poggiali I. **Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:260-70, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The psycho-social problem of epilepsy] Escalar G, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2266-70, 26 May 72 (Ita)**

[Treated chronic epileptic psychoses in a study of a Provincial Neuropsychiatric Hospital in Varese] Finavera L, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2255-61, 26 May 72 (Ita)**

[Latent epileptogenic foci in detained subjects affected by schizophrenia (preventive note)] Fina G. **Osp Psichiatr 39:223-4, Apr-Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Chronic psychotic syndrome correlated with generalized epilepsy with atypical spike-waves] Pazzaglia P, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 95:621-30, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of tuberous sclerosis with gyratory seizure] Torii H, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:945-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Neurosis-like symptoms in epilepsy a psychopathological study on awake epilepsy (Janz)] Kawai I. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:38-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Psychological aspects of epilepsy in children] Daae AF, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:440-7, 1971 (Nor)**

[Hyperinsulinism and epilepsy] Dahl E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2256-8, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Problems of rheumatic epilepsy] Dzialek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:417-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical picture, pathomorphology and pathogenesis of cerebellar damage in chronic epilepsy] Karkos J. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:601-3, 17 Apr 72 (34 ref.) (Pol)**

[Case of lingual hemorrhage in a hemophiliac in the course of epileptic seizure] Dąbski H, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:1105-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Epileptic headache: study of a case with electroencephalographic registration during a crisis] Grossmann RM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:198-206, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Clinical and polygraphic study of 2 cases of the Pickwick syndrome in aged epileptics] Bulandra R, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:331-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Male Turner's syndrome with epilepsy, mental deficiency and behavior disorders] Christodorescu D, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:65-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Investigation of motoricity with the Ozereţki-Göllnitz method, in the diagnosis of pathological behavior of an explosive in children] Milea S. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:117-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Epilepsy and acute cerebral ataxia of Leyden-Westphal] Abramovich GB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:204-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cryptotetany in epilepsy] Baratashvili NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:209-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disorders of the personality component of perception in mental patients] Rotenberg ET. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:855-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of otorhinolaryngologic sanitation on the clinical course of epilepsy] Khodan IV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:79-82, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Affective symptoms in epilepsy] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:207-14, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Importance of subclinical epileptic paroxysms] Kolibáš E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:89-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Progressive myoclonic epilepsies] Rimski B, et al. **Med Arh 24:9-15, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Epileptic seizures in childhood schizophrenia] Antonović OH. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:147-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Migraine and epilepsy] Nazor I. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:141-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Pavor nocturnus in epilepsy] Radojičić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:205-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epilepsy and medical examinations of flight personnel, importance and difficulty of diagnosis. Lavernhe J, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:889-90, Aug 71**

Epilepsy and the electroencephalogram in Ghana. Mundy-Castle AC. **Afr J Med Sci 1:221-36, Apr 70**

Electroencephalographic activation with sleep and methohexital. Comparative usefulness in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:361-3, Oct 72**

Diagnostic factors in adult males following initial seizures. A three-year follow-up. Johnson LC, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:193-7, Sep 72**

Conditions that simuate epilepsy in children: some bedside observations and reflections. Snyder CH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:487-91, Aug 72**

Minor epileptic status. Bower BD. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:80-1, Feb 72**

Activation of the electroencephalogram with intravenous Brietal (methohexitone): the findings in 100 cases. Gumpert J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:646-8, Oct 71**

Prognosis in childhood epilepsy. Follow-up study of 148 cases in which therapy had been suspended after prolonged anticonvulsant control. Holowach J, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:169-74, 27 Jan 72**

The application of the Rorschach technique in patients disabled by convulsive disorders. Somasundaram CP, et al. **Neurol India 19:64-72, Jun 71**

The Rorschach popular responses in patients with epilepsy. **Neurol India 19:73-6, Jun 71**

Radionuclide brain scans in convulsive disorders? Golden GS, et al. **Pediatrics 49:787-8, May 72**

Spontaneous generalized and focal temporal epileptic EEG discharges and contingent negative variation. Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:157-68, Jun 70**

[Diagnosis of brief losses of consciousness] Fournet MA. **J Med Lyon 53:100-4, 20 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Follow-up studies in epilepsy of late onset (after age of 45)] Kuhlo W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:8-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problem of "masked epilepsy" in childhood] Petermann HD, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1747-51, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Concept of latent epilepsy] Sörgel HJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1272-4, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Peculiarities of symptomatology and course in childhood epilepsy] Fichsel H. **Dtsch Med J 23:327-9, 9 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Pediatric neurology] Scheffner D. **Dtsch Med J 23:196-8, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Clinical significance of focal findings in the EEG in children with epilepsy] Lässker G. **Kinderaerztl Prax 40:227-33, May 72 (Ger)**

[Epilepsy and its diagnosis by means of electroencephalography] Kabowski K. **Praxis 60:1258-64, 21 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Relation of electroencephalographic focus-finding to clinical aspects of epilepsy in childhood] Jechová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:445-53, 1971 (Ger)**

[Assessment and evaluation of the epileptic child through its environment. 2. Evaluation of the epileptic child be parents, preschoolmistresses and teachers] Wagner KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1229-38, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Epilepsy in childhood] Alberti G, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2277-9, 26 May 72 (Ita)**

[Epilepsy: neurophysiopathology and diagnosis] Majeron MA, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2280-3, 26 May 72 (Ita)**

[Value of the electroencephalographic examination for determination of fitness for driving motor vehicles] Ardito R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol 17:3-10, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Combination of a benzodiazepine derivative (Ro 5-4023) with megimide as a new means of activation in electroencephalography] Di Rocco C, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:254-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Epileptic infantile encephalopathies (West syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome) with developmental trend to petit mal] Pazzaglia P, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:310-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)**

[On epileptic patterns of the occipital lobe. Apropos of a case] Testa G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:309-18, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Apparently subclinical spontaneous epileptic discharges and conditioned avoidance responses] Zappoli R. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:367-78, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nonrecurring epileptic seizures] Krohn W. **Nord Med 86:1063, 9 Sep 71 (Nor)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic analysis of cases of epilepsy without recurrence of attacks during several years] Bittner-Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:325-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Presence of seizure activity in EEG in cases without clinical evidence of epilepsy and the management of such cases] Dzialek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:317-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in cases of epilepsy without changes in the EEG] Dzialek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:321-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Results of psychological studies using Wechsler's scales in various clinical forms of epilepsy in children] Michalowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol 46:1123-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical study of epileptic children from families of schizophrenics] Kwiatkowska E. **Psychiatr Pol 6:57-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical study of 68 cases of occipital lobe epilepsy] Marques-Assis L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:49-54, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Late onset epilepsy. Clinico-electroencephalographic study of 134 cases] Marques-Assis L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:119-25, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Psychoneurological symptomatics of chronic hypoglycemic conditions] Zin'kov ML. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:137-9, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Clinical features of febrile episodes in young children] Orlova VL. **Pediatriia 50:60-2, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the minimal magnitude of an epileptigenic focus in the human optic thalamus] Grachev KV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 35:18-23, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An analysis of the interaction of epileptic seizures] Aminev GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:218-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Psychopathology of set] Bzhalava IT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:846-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pseudoparalytical variant of epileptic dementia] Leviatov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:875-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibility of detecting EEG-syndromes in psychic diseases] Monakhov KK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1242-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of epilepsy in children and adolescents proceeding with prolonged therapeutic remissions] Pushchinskaia LIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1559-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Senescence of epileptics] Rakhal'skif IE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1825-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of partial crises with sensitive, sensorial and autonomic symptoms] Bardeci CA. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:115-22, 1971 (Spa)**

[Epilepsy of delayed onset. (Considerations on its etiology and diagnosis)] Velasco M, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:121-32, 1969 (Spa)**

[Differential phenomenology of hysterical and epileptical semiconsciousness] Jovanović R, et al. **Med Arh 24:93-100, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Laughter as an epileptic phenomenon] Radojičić B, et al. **Med Glas 25:14-7, Jan 71 (Cro)**

[Convulsive states in the pediatric department of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Subotica General Hospital] Svoboda A, et al. **Med Pregl 24:339-43, 1971 (Cro)**

[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Rimski B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:183-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

[Rare forms of epilepsy] Vranješević D, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija 19:155-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary observations on the effect of a new benzodiazepine (RO 5-4023) in epilepsy. Birket-Smith E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:385-9, 1972**

Bone density in patients receiving long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Linde J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 47:650-1, 1971**

Diphenylhydantoin and epilepsy management. Easton JD. **Ann Intern Med 77:421-3, Sep 72**

Radiologic bone changes and hypocalcemia with anticonvulsant therapy in epilepsy. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:389-94, Sep 72**

Intractable seizures. Treatment with a new benzodiazepine anticonvulsant. Hooshmand H. **Arch Neurol 27:205-8, Sep 72**

I.F. Anticonvulsants or antiepileptics. 4. Phenobarbital. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:15-8, Nov 71**

Epilepsy and folate deficiency. Eastham RD, et al. **Br Med J 4:361-2, 6 Nov 71**

Immunological abnormalities and hydantoins. Grob PJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:561-3, 3 Jun 72**

Altered calcium metabolism in epileptic children on anticonvulsants. Hunter J, et al. **Br Med J 4:202-4, 23 Oct 71**

Status epilepticus. Whitty CW, et al. **Br Med J 1:627, 4 Mar 72**

The rapid quantitative determination of diphenyl hydantoin in plasma, serum, and whole blood of patients with epilepsy. Bock GW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:97-103, Aug 71**

Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. An unusual case related to maternal ingestion of an anti-epileptic drug. Margolin FG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:59-60, Jan 72**

Early human studies of a new carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (NSD 3004) with anticonvulsant properties. Lung J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:902-12, Nov-Dec 71**

Evaluation of folic acid supplements in children taking phenytoin. Bowe JC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:343-54, Jun 71**

A new anticonvulsant in the management of minor motor seizures. Hanson RA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 14:3-14, Feb 72**

Diazepam as an oral long-term anticonvulsant for epileptic mental patients. Chien C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:100-4, Feb 72**

Diazepam for epilepsy. **Drug Ther Bull 9:87-8, 22 Oct 71**

Effects of psilocybin, dimethyltryptamine, mescaline and various lysergic acid derivatives on the EEG and on photically induced epilepsy in the baboon (Papio papio). Meldrum BS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:563-72, Dec 71**

The action of some anticonvulsant drugs on cobalt-induced epilepsy and on the bemegride threshold in alert cats. Duijn H van, et al. **Epilepsia 13:409-20, Jul 72**

Treatment of status epilepticus with a new benzodiazepine more active than diazepam. Gastaut H, et al. **Epilepsia 12:197-214, Sep 71**

Anticonvulsant drugs and folic acid in young mentally retarded epileptic patients. A study of serum folate, fit frequency and I.Q. Houben PF, et al. **Epilepsia 12:235-47, Sep 71**

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and other antiepileptic drugs on epileptiform activity and Purkinje cell discharge rates. Julien RM, et al. **Epilepsia 13:387-400, Jul 72**

Simultaneous quantitative determination of anti-epileptic drugs, including carbamazepine, in body fluids. Meijer JW. **Epilepsia 12:341-52, Dec 71**

Relation of serum to red cell folate concentrations in drug-treated epileptic patients. Preece J, et al. **Epilepsia 12:335-40, Dec 71**

Variations of serum diphenylhydantoin concentrations in epileptic out-patients. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Eur Neurol 5:303-10, 1971**

Haematological findings and fits during the prevention and treatment of folate deficiency in long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Eastham RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:767, Nov 71**

Factors involved in an outbreak of phenytoin intoxication. Bochner F, et al. **J Neurol Sci 16:481-7, Aug 72**

Withdrawal of anticonvulsant drugs in epilepsy. **Lancet 1:478, 26 Feb 72**

Epilepsy in childhood. Bell DS. **Med J Aust 1:939, 29 Apr 72**

The management of difficult cases of epilepsy with mandrax. Brick DL. **Med J Aust 1:1272, 10 Jun 72**

Drug therapy in simple, mixed, and complex seizures. McFarland HR. **Med Times 100:294-307, Feb 72**

Intravenous lidocaine for status epilepticus. Westreich G, et al. **Minn Med 55:807-8, Sep 72**

Management of epileptic adolescents. Blaw ME. **N Engl J Med 286:730, 30 Mar 72**

Treatment of convulsive disorders. Lewis JA. **N Engl J Med 287:105, 13 Jul 72**

Anticonvulsant therapy: to stop or not to stop. Rabe EF. **N Engl J Med 286:213-4, 27 Jan 72**

Drug interactions: effect of methylphenidate on the disposition of diphenylhydantoin in man. Mirkin BL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 21:1123-8, Nov 71**

Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant drugs. **Nutr Rev 29:38-41, Feb 71**

Obstacle to pediatric therapy. **Pediatrics 50:490, Sep 72**

Treatment of epilepsy in the light of determinations of the blood levels of anticonvulsants. Majkowski J. **Pol Med J 11:202-7, 1972**

Modern concept and treatment of epilepsy. Strauss H. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:261-2, 1968-69**

Serum concentrations of diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) and phenobarbital and their relation to therapeutic and toxic effects. Buchthal F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:117-36, Mar-Apr 71**

Clinical trials of anti-epileptic drugs. Meinardi H. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:141-51, Mar-Apr 71**

Therapeutic evaluations of new drugs for epileptics. Nelemans FA. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:137-40, Mar-Apr 71**

Blood levels of diazepam (Valium) and N-desmethyl diazepam in the epileptic child. A preliminary report. Viala A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:153-8, Mar-Apr 71**

Results in the treatment of epilepsy with Morfolep. The effects of Morfolep on partial seizures and generalized convulsive seizures. Volanschi D, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 8:361-89, 1971**

Peripheral neuropathy in long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Lovelace RE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:262-4, 1967**

[The action of hydantoinate in the organism during the therapy of epilepsy with special reference to the origin of gingival hyperplasia. Review II] Dřízhal I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 72:196-203, May 72 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Treatment of status epilepticus in Negroes with a new benzodiazepine, RO 05-4023] Dumas M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:307-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Problems raised by corticoid treatments in West's disease and in very severe epilepsy in young children] Kohler MC, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:1059-79, 5 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[When should anti-epileptic drug treatment be stopped?] Loiseau P. **Nouv Presse Med 1:47-9, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Erythropoiesis during antiepileptic treatments in childhood] Perrimond H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1362, 13 May 72 (Fre)**

[The diffusion of diphenylhydantoin across the cellophane membrane of the artificial kidney in a patient with uremia and epilepsy] Desjacques P. **Praxis 61:418-23, 28 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic aspects of phenobarbital (PB) and diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Correlations with clinical findings] Denegri M, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:375-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Anti-epileptic properties of Ro5-4023, administered orally. Report on 40 cases] Negrin P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:273-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of dimethyl-amino-ethanol acetyl-glutamate in the treatment of epilepsies] Passouant P, et al. **Therapie 26:873-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Falepsin, a current anti-epileptic agent of high effectiveness] Degen R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1027-31, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of Suxilep therapy in epileptic seizures in childhood] Todt H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2187-90, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies over a period of 9 years on the therapy of epilepsy using carbamazepine] Krüger HJ. **Med Welt 23:896-8, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Anticonvulsive therapy using dipropylacetate in children] Förster C. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:399-401, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[3 cases of malignant lymphoma or pseudolymphoma in epileptics treated with diphenylhydantoin] Alberto P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1773-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of clonazepam therapy in childhood] Rett A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:725-34, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Basic principles of epilepsy therapy] Auert G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1314-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)**

[Outpatient therapy of epilepsy] Engel E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:699-704, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)**

[In cerebral attacks: Tegretal] Kurz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:849-52, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Therapy of epilepsy using myloepsinum] Last G. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:336-41, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Drug treatment of chronic epilepsy] Rabe F. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:460-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Medical treatment of epilepsy] Leibovitz U. **Harefuah 80:401-3, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)**

[Injectable diazepam (Seduxen, Valium) in the treatment of recurrent epileptic seizures in childhood] Mátttyus A, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:143-7, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus caused by anticonvulsants] Szegedi G. **Orv Hetil 112:2637-42, 31 Oct 71 (Hun)**

[Arginine glucose-1-phosphate in liver lesions due to antiepileptic drugs. Its effectiveness on the frequency of epileptic crises. Pathogenesis of the epileptic attack] Telatin L. **Epatologia 16:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Therapy of epilepsy] Finavera L, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2274-6, 26 May 72 (Ita)**

[Clinical and pharmacodynamic correlations of phenobarbital (PB) and diphenylhydantoin (DPH) in the treatment of infantile epilepsy] De Negri M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:2103-12, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The problem of convulsions in children. Considerations on the use of diazepam by intravenous injection] Garofalo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:32-46, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of the new benzodiazepine, Ro 5-4023, in the Ramsay-Hunt syndrome] Mutani R, et al. **Riv Neurol 41:283-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Electroclinical evaluation of the effectiveness of a new benzodiazepine, Ro 5-4023] Bergamini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:235-42, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nocturnal polygraphic recording and measurement of epileptic activity as a method of study of the therapeutic effectiveness of anticonvulsant drugs] Bergonzi P. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:539-70, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of anticonvulsants on the night sleep of epileptics] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:36-61, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 2-(beta-pyridyl-(2")-ethenyl)-3-(2'-methylphenyl)-quinazolinone-(4) (B169) in the treatment of epilepsy] Seki T, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1087-92, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Classification of seizure in children and its treatment plan] Fukuyama Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:2509-16, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Preliminary results of benzonal in the treatment of epilepsy] Barańska-Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:367-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of the action of Tegretol in cases of epilepsy] Bittner-Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:333-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Usefulness of Ospolot in the treatment of epilepsy] Bittner-Manicka M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:351-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Results of treatment of epilepsy in children up to 14 years of age] Borkowska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:399-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Studies of the effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin on the bioelectric activity of the brain in epilepsy] Domżal T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:301-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Problems of treatment of epilepsy] Dowżenko A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:281-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of epilepsy with a combination of anticonvulsants in a group refractory to previously used drugs] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:357-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of hydantoin together with small doses of phenobarbital in various forms of epileptic seizures] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:360-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of epilepsy in the light of the determination of the anticonvulsant blood level] Majkowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:295-300, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and pneumoencephalography on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoloacetic acid, a serotonin metabolite, and serum ceruloplasmin activity in epileptics] Pakszys W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:311-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical evalution of Mogadon in epilepsy in children] Popielarska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:421-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Follow-up examinations of epileptic children who interrupted treatment of their own volition] Szelożyńska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:375-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Hematological control in the treatment of epilepsy] Wierzbowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:383-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Parenteral diazepam in the treatment of severe epilepsy] Speciali JG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:341-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experiments with Neuleptil at the children's clinics of the Hospital Psiquiátrico de Jugueri] Bueno UP. Hospital (Rio de J) 79:111-22, Jan 71 (Por)
[Effect of methindione on the bioelectric activity of the brain, on cerebral circulation and on psychic disorders in epilepsy] Kamianov IM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:879-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of seduxen in ampules in the treatment of epileptic status] Kamianov IM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1877-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of stable mental changes in children with epilepsy] Kaubish VK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1563-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of epileptic manifestations] Nikolić V. Med Pregl 25:195-7, 1972 (Ser)
[Use of Pronisone in some forms of children's epilepsy] Hadži-Antonović O, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:241-8, Apr-May 71 (Ser)
[GABA B6 in human epilepsy. Summary of 8 years experience] Ameri D. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:218-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic evaluation of the anti-epileptic action of a new series of benzodiazepine derivatives] Turner M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:97-109, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic evaluation of a new benzodiazepine (Ro 05-4023) by oral administration in epileptic patients by double blind technic] Turner M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 16:158-69, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epilepsy: pharmacological bases of its treatment] Delmar A. Prensa Med Argent 59:656-64, 26 May 72 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Carbamazepine in various forms of epilepsy. Clinical results] Calderon M, et al. Prensa Med Mex 36:350-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Carbamazepine--an antiepileptic agent with broad applicability, also in psychiatry. An introductory report with cases] Fröbärj G. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:448-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Mysoline in the long-term treatment of epilepsy] Borčić R, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:49-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Distraneurin in the therapy of status epilepticus] Cvetanović V, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:61-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Our experiences with Tegretol in the treatment of epilepsy] Durdević M, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:65-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Status epilepticus] Hajnšek F, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 18:157-65, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Valium in the therapy of epileptic status] Ledić P, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:55-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Drug therapy and epilepsy] Milovanović D. Neuropsihijatrija 19:173-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Tegretol in the treatment of children's epilepsy] Milovanović D, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:237-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Our experiences with ACTH therapy in epilepsy] Radojičić B, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:233-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Current therapy of epilepsy in childhood] Radojičić B. Neuropsihijatrija 19:21-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Current therapy of epilepsy in adults] Smodlaka J. Neuropsihijatrija 19:41-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Morfolep in the therapy of epilepsy in children] Vurdelja N, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:229-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Epilepsy, schizophrenia, and sodium-potassium-A.T.P.ase. Viukari M. Lancet 1:749, 1 Apr 72
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in Parkinson's disease and epilepsy. McGeer PL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1000-7, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

High blood pressure and epilepsy in hydrocephalus due to stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Greitz T, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:201-6, 1971
Reading epilepsy. Ch'ien LT, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:227-31, Apr 71
"Self-induction" in photosensitive epilepsy. Ames FR. Brain 94:781-98, 1971
Causes and consequences of status epilepticus in adults. A study of 86 cases. Oxbury JM, et al. Brain 94:733-44, 1971
Mathematical biophysics of sustained nonperiodic oscillations of excitation and inhibition in the central nervous system. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 33:539-53, Dec 71
Sporadic sustained nonperiodic oscillations in the activities of organismic sets. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 33:555-9, Dec 71
Suggestions for a mathematical biology of some pathological phenomena in the central nervous system, with special reference to some epilepsies. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 33:561-9, Dec 71
Evoked responses after hemispherectomy. Saletu B, et al. Confin Neurol 33:221-30, 1971
EEG in transient ischemic attacks. Mizuno Y, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:126-35, Feb 72
Self-induced television epilepsy. Andermann F. Epilepsia 12:269-75, Sep 71
Sociological aspects of epilepsy research. Hauck G. Epilepsia 13:79-85, Jan 72
Epilepsia partialis continua. Kristiansen K, et al. Epilepsia 12:263-7, Sep 71
Thalamocortical relations and the genesis of epileptic electrographic phenomena in the forebrain of the turtle. Servít Z, et al. Exp Neurol 35:50-60, Apr 72
Intracellular study of seizure-like afterdischarges elicited in thin hippocampal sections in vitro. Yamamoto C. Exp Neurol 35:154-64, Apr 72
Status epilepticus in Cushing's syndrome. Weinstein C, et al. J Kans Med Soc 72:403-5, Oct 71
Late-onset epilepsy. Stevens H, et al. Med Ann DC 41:236-9, Apr 72
A case of television-induced epilepsy with repetitive head movements during the seizure. Ames FR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:542-4, 29 Apr 72
Epilepsy associated with eating. Forster FM. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:106-9, 1971
Neurophysiological studies in Batten's disease. Green JB. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:246-7, 1971
Epileptic seizures in non-embolic cerebral infarction. Louis SS, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:260-1, 1967
[State of children from the ward of intensive care after 3 years] Lhoták J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:388-9, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Development of children from mothers with late gestosis] Svatý J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:393-4, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Febrile convulsions in children] Aicardi J. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:5-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Epileptic sequelae of cerebral abscesses] Sindou M, et al. J Med Lyon 52:621-32, 20 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Segmental carotid atheroma and epilepsy (apropos of 15 case reports)] Joyeux O, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:217-24, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epilepsy in multiple sclerosis] Courjon J, et al. Presse Med 79:1916, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Neuro-brucellosis, mental disorders and epilepsy] Bourgeois M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:303-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Epilepsy with late appearance and cerebral vascular disorders] Vercelletto P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:309-15, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Partial motor epilepsy, immediate postoperative complication in frontal sinusitis. Physiopathologic considerations] Weber M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:260-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Epilepsy in dogs from the behavioral standpoint] Martínek Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:112, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems of etiology and electroencephalography in childhood epilepsy] Degen R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:71-6, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epilepsy in tuberous brain sclerosis in childhood] Lässker G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:300-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[BNS (Blick-Nick-Salaam convulsions following skull injuries in a small child] Todt H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:289-93, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Comparative study of case-histories of children who developed convulsive seizures after smallpox vaccination and children who despite convulsive seizures were successfully vaccinated against smallpox] Schiefer I, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:538-43, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Epileptic manifestations in connection with cerebral insults] Reisner H. Neuropsihijatrija 19:125-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiologic factors in juvenile epilepsy] Stögmann W. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:295-9, 20 May 72 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Epileptic attacks in disorders of the cerebral circulation] Knüpling R, et al. Z Neurol 201:196-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photoaseric epilepsy. Clinical case and pathogenetic considerations] Di Perri R, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:654-64, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of epilepsy] Aschieri G, et al. Minerva Med 63:2262-5, 26 May 72 (Ita)
[Neuroradiology in the study of epilepsy] Belli I. Minerva Med 63:2271-3, 26 May 72 (Ita)
[On the pathogenetic mechanisms of photo-sensitive epilepsy. (Apropos of the study of visual evoked responses in a case)] Morocutti C, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:631-44, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic observations on 2 cases of amygdaloid seizures] Semerano A, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:108-18, Apr 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of ectopic gray matter as a cause of uncontrollable epilepsy] Manaka S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:311-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epilepsy] Jinbo S. Jap J Clin Med 30:144-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Cerebral vascular malformations with homolateral electroclinical manifestations caused by the hemometakinesis phenomenon] Macovei-Patriche M, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:161-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electropolygraphic study of sleep and electromyographic study of a case of vascular lesion of the brain stem with unusual decerebration-hypertension seizures] Popoviciu L, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:211-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epilepsy as a symptom revealing neurosurgical diseases in children] Arseni C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 20:409-15, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Catamnesis of children and adolescents who have had tick-borne encephalitis] Bodnianskaia NN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:362-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The symptomatology of lesions of the medico-basal regions of the frontal lobe of the brain] Karlov VA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1296-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epileptic manifestations due to cerebral insult] Kurteš K. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:741-5, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Epilepsy and its morphological manifestations in the third ventricle] Borreguero AD, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:287-314, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epilepsy induced by sudden involuntary movement] Gutierrez Aguilera C, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:383-98, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epilepsy of delayed onset. (Considerations on its etiology and diagnosis)] Velasco M, et al. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 10:121-32, 1969 (Spa)
[Experimental epilepsy. Study on the origin and transmission of the spike wave] Teijeira J, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:261-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Abrogation of essential epilepsy] Sal y Rosas F. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 32:105-8, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
["Musicogenic" epilepsy] Radojičić B, et al. Med Glas 25:230-2, Jun 71 (Cro)
[Epileptic attacks in chronic subdural hematomas] Milojević R, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:169-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Epileptic manifestations in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ristić J, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 19:159-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Essential isochronic epilepsy in MZ twin pairs. Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:380-3, Oct 71
Genetics of photosensitive epilepsy. Doose H, et al. Neuropaediatrie 1:56-73, Jun-Jul 69
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy] Koskiniemi M, et al. Duodecim 88:30-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Four genetic and clinical types of progressive myoclonus epilepsies] Diebold K. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:362-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photoconvulsive and photomyoclonic reactions: age-dependent, genetically determined variants of enhanced photosensitivity] Rabending G, et al. Neuropaediatrie 2:164-72, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seizure activity on closing of the eyes. Report on 3 cases in one family] Tieber E. Neuropaediatrie 3:305-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of heredity and environment in the etiology and pathogenesis of epilepsy] Badalian LO. Sov Med 33:118-22, Nov 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Van Gogh's suicide. (Van Gogh V), Finkelstein BA. JAMA 218:1832, 20 Dec 71
["Mater puerorum"--synonym for epilepsy according to ancient etiologic concepts] Cipriani M. Riv Stor Med 14:172-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Epilepsy--the falling sickness--changing of its name over the centuries. (A contribution to the history of medical terminology)] Stocki E. Wiad Lek 25:831-3, 1 May 72 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Epileptiform activity evoked by intracerebral injection of anti-brain antibodies. Mihailović LT, et al. Brain Res 32:97-124, 10 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Biohumoral and therapeutical clinical studies of 2 cases of progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Scanabissi E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:893-906, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunologic characteristics of the vaccinal process in children with limited lesions of the central nervous system] Denisov GM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Brain synapses. An in vitro model for the study of seizures. Escueta AV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:333-44, Feb 72

Close correlation between changing content of specific amino acids in epileptogenic cortex of cats, and severity of epilepsy. Van Gelder NM, et al.
Brain Res 43:477-84, 25 Aug 72

Amino acid content of epileptogenic human brain: focal versus surrounding regions. Van Gelder NM, et al.
Brain Res 40:385-93, 26 May 72

Breakdown of brain polysomes in status epilepticus. Wasterlain CG. Brain Res 39:278-84, 14 Apr 72

Intestinal absorption of vitamin D 3 in epileptic patients and phenobarbital-treated rats. Schaefer K, et al. Epilepsia 13:509-19, Aug 72

Folate metabolism in epileptic and psychiatric patients. Reynolds EH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:726-32, Dec 71

Intracellular redox changes preceding onset of epileptiform activity in intact cat hippocampus. O'Connor MJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:471-83, Jul 72

Regional sodium-pump activity and epilepsy. Donaldson J, et al. Lancet 1:1129-30, 20 May 72

Correlations between some biochemical constituents of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid, the clinical forms and the electroencephalographic patterns in epileptics. Pintilie C, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:197-207, 1971

[Metabolic and anti-epileptic action of Ospolot] Geets W, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 71:164-72, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epileptic crisis and acid-base equilibrium disorders] Poli S, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:120, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Biochemical studies in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora body form)--extraction and structure of glycogen] Osuka T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:557-64, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Assessment and treatment of disturbances of water-electrolyte metabolism in epilepsy] Strzyżewski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:307-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some indices of metabolism during epilepsy in children] Taftslin PS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90-1, Mar 72 (Rus)

[The dynamics of various metabolic indices in epileptic patients during therapeutic remission] Fridlilandskif AI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:243-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of the adaptive system of patients with status epilepticus] Smazhnova NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:200-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

[A day club for epileptics] Lund M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2084-5, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

Epilepsy in Uganda (urban). Billinghurst JR.
Afr J Med Sci 1:149-54, Apr 70

Epilepsy in Lagos, Nigeria. Dada TO.
Afr J Med Sci 1:161-84, Apr 70

Epilepsy in Accra, Ghana: a report on classification and etiology. Edoo BB, et al. Afr J Med Sci 1:207-12, Apr 70

The problem of epilepsy in a rural Tanzanian tribe. Jilek WG, et al. Afr J Med Sci 1:305-7, Jul 70

Epilepsy in Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi. Levy LF. Afr J Med Sci 1:291-303, Jul 70

Epilepsy in Uganda (rural). A study of eighty-three cases. Orley J. Afr J Med Sci 1:155-60, Apr 70

Epilepsy in Ibadan, Nigeria. A study of 522 cases. Osuntokun BO, et al. Afr J Med Sci 1:185-200, Apr 70

Epidemiology of epilepsy in European and American populations: a review. Roger J.
Afr J Med Sci 1:237-51, Apr 70 (134 ref.)

Convulsions among the Chamorro people of Guam, Mariana islands. I. Seizure disorders. Stanhope JM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:292-8, Mar 72

Abdominal epilepsy. O'Donohoe NV.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:798-800, Dec 71

Youngsters with epilepsy within the framework of the social institutions of Israel, with special reference to the Armed Services. Elian M. Epilepsia 13:51-6, Jan 72

Epilepsy in the developing countries. The Nigerian profile. Osuntokun BO. Epilepsia 13:107-11, Jan 72

Epilepsy in Bristol secondary school children. Ross EM, et al. Epilepsia 13:7-12, Jan 72

Epilepsy in Varanasi (India). Van Ree F.
Epilepsia 13:113-8, Jan 72

Ontogenesis of chronic epileptic psychoses: a reanalysis. Taylor DC. Psychol Med 1:247-53, May 71

[Epileptic seizures in patients with cerebrovascular accidents] Fentz V.
Nord Med 86:1023-5, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Epidemiology of epilepsy in Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 1:125-48, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Initial estimation of problems posed by epilepsy in the eastern part of the Democratic Congo Republic] Compere A, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 1:201-5, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of epilepsy in Congo (Kinshasa)] Dechef G.
Afr J Med Sci 1:309-14, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology and socio-medical problems of epilepsy in the urban and rural populations] Nowak S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:369-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current status of epilepsy in Brazil] Marques-Assis L.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:181-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Por)

[Epidemiological and socio-therapeutic aspects of epilepsy in childhood] Skenderović F, et al.
Med Pregl 24:345-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Epilepsy as a medico-social problem. Round table discussion] Neurocirugia 29:84-9, Jan-Jun 71 (Spa)

[A diagnosis of the mental health situation in Chile. Analysis of the situation before the National Mental Health Program of 1971] Fliman M.
Rev Med Chil 100:343-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Survey of mental patients in the Saragossa province] Fuertes Jovellar DA.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:283-302, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration in experimental epileptic foci. Harris AB.
Arch Neurol 26:434-49, May 72

Presenile dementia with "Lafora-like" intraneuronal inclusions. Suzuki K, et al. Arch Neurol 25:69-80, Jul 71

Focal dysplasia of the cerebral cortex in epilepsy. Taylor DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:369-87, Aug 71

[Cytophotometric studies on the staining dichroism of Lafora bodies (Lafora bodies)] Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy findings in vascular epilepsies. Special consideration: late epilepsies] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:8-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution to the ultrastructural study of epilepsy] Boya J, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:231-50, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myoclonic epilepsy with inclusion bodies (Lafora's disease)--(clinico-pathologic case report)] Rimski B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:133-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different reaction of focal and diffuse epileptic EEG activity to psilocybin. Kolařík J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:215-6, 1971

Dupuytren's disease. Its association with abnormal liver function in alcoholism and epilepsy. Pojer J, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:561-6, Apr 72

Seizure occurrence and interspike interval. Telemetered electroencephalogram studies. Stevens JR, et al. Arch Neurol 26:409-19, May 72

Synaptic potential summation and repetitive firing mechanisms: input-output theory for the recruitment of neurons into epileptic bursting firing patterns. Calvin WH. Brain Res 39:71-94, 14 Apr 72

Cortical alterations in zones of secondary epileptogenesis: a neurophysiologic, morphologic and microchemical correlation study in the albino rat. Westmoreland BF, et al. Brain Res 43:485-99, 25 Aug 72

A note on epilepsies and similar disorders. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:213-22, Jun 72

Suggestions for a mathematical model of a pathological neuron with spontaneous repetitive discharges. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:223-30, Jun 72

A neural circuit which exhibits some features of epileptic attacks. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biophys 34:71-8, Mar 72

Correlation of occipital voltage with seizures. Good EF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:108-11, Feb 72

Interdependence of age and alpha rhythmicity on epileptiform discharges and seizures. Hughes JR. Dis Nerv Syst 32:545-54, Aug 71

A hybrid computer system for detecting and quantifying spike and wave EEG patterns. Carrie JR. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:339-41, Sep 72

A hybrid computer technique for detecting sharp EEG transients. Carrie JR.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:336-8, Sep 72

Occipital spikes and their relation to visual responses in epilepsy, with particular reference to photosensitive epilepsy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:179-90, Feb 72

A comparative tele-EEG study of adolescent and adult epileptics. Geier S. Epilepsia 12:215-23, Sep 71

Reflex epilepsy. Electroencephalographic and evoked potential studies of sensory precipitated seizures. Green JB. Epilepsia 12:225-34, Sep 71

the influence of the cerebellum in cat penicillin epilepsy. Hutton JT, et al. Epilepsia 13:401-8, Jul 72

Unitary analysis of epileptic activity in acute and chronic foci and related cortex of cat and monkey. Ishijima B. Epilepsia 13:561-81, Aug 72

A study of pulvinar-cortical interaction in acute tungstic acid-induced epilepsy in the cat. Koenig JQ.
Epilepsia 13:445-57, Jul 72

An experimental study of the structure mediating bilateral synchrony of epileptic discharges of cortical origin. Ottino CA, et al. Epilepsia 12:299-311, Dec 71

A new method of isolating the cerebral cortex. Study of the normal and epileptic evoked activity. Dereymaeker A, et al. Eur Neurol 5:354-64, 1971

Spread of seizure discharges in epilepsy: anatomical and electrophysiological considerations. Brazier MA.
Exp Neurol 36:263-72, Aug 72

Some observations on electroencephalograms of myoclonus epilepsy. Kadobayashi I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:733-8, Dec 71

Physiological observations during prolonged epileptic seizures in primates and their relation to subsequent brain damage. Brierley JB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:69P-70P, Apr 72

Sleeping behaviour in abnormal newborn infants. Dreyfus-Brisac C, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:354-66, Feb 70

Learning on somesthetic discrimination and reversal tasks by monkeys with epileptogenic implants in anteromedial temporal cortex. Stamm JS, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:185-94, Jun 71

Electrophysiological aspects of epileptic activity. Walter WG.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:193-8, Mar-Apr 71

Electroclinical and polygraphic investigations of sleep in nocturnal epilepsy. Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:183-95, 1971

Diencephalic instability and aggression. Buchan T.
S Afr Med J 45:828-32, 31 Jul 71

Electroencephalographic spectra and reaction time in disorders of higher nervous function. Stevens JR, et al. Science 176:1346-9, 23 Jun 72

Bilateral symmetrical epileptogenic foci in monkey cerebral cortex: regional variations in capacity for synchronous discharge and mechanisms of interaction. Marcus EM, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:266-9, 1967

Cerebral metabolism and blood flow during induced epilepsy. Plum F, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:66-9, 1967

Corticofugal antidromic activity in epileptogenic foci. Rosen AD, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:297-8, 1971

[Experimental cobalt-gelatinous epileptogenic focus in the brain cortex of rat] Fischer J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:772-7, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Continuous psychomotor control of the efficiency level during the abatement of epileptic seizures: presentation of a simple apparatus] Waltregny A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:319-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Circadian rhythms of epilepsy in compared psychopathology] Poirel C.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:699-710, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Electro-clinical expression of chronic experimental epileptic foci of the cingulate gyrus] Revol M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:357-63, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic study of a case of Kojewnikow's syndrome] Buser P, et al.
Presse Med 79:2495, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Psychophysiological research on circadian rhythms in epilepsy] Poirel C, et al.
Presse Med 79:2175-7, 13 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Electropolygraphic studies of sleep in various forms of epilepsy] Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 7:261-73, 1970 (Fre)

[Neurophysiologic models of epilepsy] Creutzfeldt ODD. Nervenarzt 43:175-81, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Focal electroencephalographic seizure discharges] Karbowski K, et al. Nervenarzt 43:308-14, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Clinical effects and physiological observations on the human amygdaloid complex] Kim YK, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:41-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of so-called senile epilepsy] Spunda C.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:77-80, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New views on the activity of brain cells in epilepsy] Elazar Z. Harefuah 82:178-80, 15 Feb 72 (17 ref.) (Heb)

[Modifications of the rapid activity of the EEG of children in relation to various phases of sleep] Cherubini E, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:247-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Epilepsy and sleep. Quantitative changes of epileptic potentials during the course of the night] Mazza S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:238-47, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Interhemispheric synchrony of epileptic discharges of cortical origin. Experimental study of the responsible mechanisms] Meglio M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:335-41, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the focal intercritical activity and of spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity] Ricci G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:316-9, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Relations between the anticipatory wave (Contingent Negative Variation) and autonomic-emotional reactions, with special reference to plethysmographic modifications] Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:305-10, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ita)**

[Cataleptic attacks and minor hysterical crises in epileptics and psychoneurotics. Clinical and polyphysiographic study of 30 cases] Angeleri F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:183-234, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on 6 per second spike-wave complex] Tanaka T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 73:685-703, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of the cerebellum on the inhibition of epileptic seizures] Karkos J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:574-7, 1972 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Posterior slow activity: electro-clinical correlation] Gomes Lins S. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 29:146-56, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical, electroencephalographic and electronystagmographic studies in epilepsy] Pendefunda G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 76:43-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation between deep brain structure biopotentials during the development of sleep in man] Moiseeva NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:3-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on the focal activity of the brain in epileptic patients] Dubikaftis VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:220-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of dysphoric states in epileptic patients] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:233-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of evoked potentials to light in patients with minor forms of epilepsy] Myslobodskif MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 71:1132-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of the effect of emotional stress on the convulsive predisposition of epileptic patients] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:227-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychiatric aspects on logorrhea] Frey TS, et al. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 26:158-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Study of nocturnal sleep in epileptic children and adults] Cadilhac J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 19:33-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention in epileptic disorders. Taylor DC, et al. **Lancet** 2:1136-8, 20 Nov 71

Prevention of epilepsy. **Lancet** 2:1130, 20 Nov 71

[Preventive treatment of post-traumatic epilepsy following brain injury. Closing report summarizing results of the research done in the framework of the state research plan for the years 1965-1969; edited by Z. Servit] Popek K. **Cesk Neurol** 35:169-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in epilepsy] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 23:330-1, 4 Mar 72 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

People with epilepsy (1972). Critchley E. **Br Med J** 3:232-3, 22 Jul 72

A vocational therapist's view of an English, a Scottish and two Dutch centres for epilepsy. Boer HM de, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:239-43, Jan 72

Active work for epileptics who would otherwise be institutionalized. Gustafsson G, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:75-7, Jan 72

The role of special centres in the care of epileptics in Norway. Henriksen GF. **Epilepsia** 13:199-204, Jan 72

Social prognosis in epilepsy especially in regard to social status and the necessity for institutionalization. Janz D. **Epilepsia** 13:141-7, Jan 72

A day-centre for severely handicapped people with epilepsy. Lund M, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:245-7, Jan 72

Special centres in the Netherlands. Meinardi H. **Epilepsia** 13:191-7, Jan 72

The need for special centres for epilepsy in England and Wales. Reid JJ. **Epilepsia** 13:211-7, Jan 72

Medical and social prognosis in epilepsy. Rodin EA. **Epilepsia** 13:121-31, Jan 72

Effects of an educational campaign to change employer attitudes toward hiring epileptics. Sands H, et al. **Epilepsia** 13:87-96, Jan 72

The need for specialised centres for epileptics with "scientific special education" (Heilpädagogik). Siegenthaler H. **Epilepsia** 13:221-4, Jan 72

The epileptic worker in the construction industry. Sorel L. **Epilepsia** 13:57-62, Jan 72

Social prognosis in epilepsy. Zieliński JJ. **Epilepsia** 13:133-40, Jan 72

[Importance of environmental factors in the vocational rehabilitation of epileptic patients] Hoefer G. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:467-73, 31 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Sociopsychologic aspects in the rehabilitation of mental patients with special reference to epileptics and oligophrenics] Müller K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 18:44-6, Jan 72 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic treatment as 1 of the elements of complete rehabilitation of epileptics] Bączkowski T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:413-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results of a survey on epilepsy and attitudes displayed by employers toward epileptics] Zieliński JJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:517-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Invalidism and causes of epileptic disability] Farago F, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 18:375-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

SURGERY

Hemispherectomy in early hemiplegia and intractable epilepsy. Törmä T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:545-52, Sep 71

Evidence for restitution of function and development of new function in cases of brain bi-section. Hurwitz LJ. **Cortex** 7:401-9, Dec 71

The effect of partial amygdalectomy on emotional disturbances and epileptic seizures. Mempel E. **Pol Med J** 10:968-74, 1971

[Long-term results in the surgical treatment of epilepsy] Cigánek L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1045-8, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurosurgery of infantile hemiplegia with epilepsy] Bancaud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:526, 19 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of focal epileptic EEG potentials in sleep. Epicritical analysis of recovered cases following surgical intervention] Gambi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:229-38, Jul-Aug 71 **(Ita)**

[Causes of failure in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Analysis of cases with cortical epileptogenic area other than the temporal lobe] Cigánek L. **Cesk Neurol** 35:63-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Use of ketogenic diet in epilepsy in childhood. Hopkins IJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:25-9, Mar 70

Suppression of seizures in an epileptic following sensorimotor EEG feedback training. Sterman MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:89-95, Jul 72

Group-therapy with epileptic patients at the "Instituut voor Epilepsiebestrijding". Brulleman LH. **Epilepsia** 13:225-31, Jan 72

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Gordon N. **Lancet** 1:1285-6, 10 Jun 72

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Jeavons PM. **Lancet** 1:904, 22 Apr 72

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Meinardi H. **Lancet** 1:1181, 27 May 72

Clinics for the treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Payne R. **Lancet** 1:1392, 24 Jun 72

How to manage the epileptic with mixed or complex seizures. McFarland HR. **Med Times** 100:65-75, Jan 72

Epilepsy: practical medical treatment. Griggs WL 3d. **Mod Treat** 8:258-76, May 71 (21 ref.)

Medium-chain triglycerides as a therapy for intractable childhood epilepsy. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1097-103, Nov 71

Conditioning in musicogenic epilepsy. Forster FM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:236-7, 1967

[Epileptic child care during adolescence] Benko J, et al. **Cesk Neurol** 34:255-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological and relational problems of probationers at the Creteil day hospital for epileptic patients] Vidart L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1:305-26, Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of epilepsy] Hess R. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:723-32, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of epilepsy] Munthe-Kaas AW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1027-30, 30 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of epilepsy as a psychiatric problem] Bilikiewicz T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:289-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in cases of epilepsy without changes in the EEG] Dzialek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:321-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of seizure activity in EEG in cases without clinical evidence of epilepsy and the management of such cases] Dzialek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:317-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of epileptic state with hydrocortisone] Karwowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:371-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Further treatment of epileptic patients at the Psychoneurological Institute in the light of follow-up observations] Kuligowski ZW, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 6:233-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patients with epileptic seizures in a sanatorium milieu] Rościszewska D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:409-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of systematic outpatient treatment of epileptics] Zieliński JJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 5:379-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[First aid in status epilepticus] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 5:10-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of epilepsy. Round table discussion] **Neurocirugia** 29:40-7, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[General review of the present therapy of epilepsy] Ristić J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 19:5-19, 1971 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

URINE

[2 cases of metachromatic leukodystrophy with epilepsy] Milovanović D. **Neuropsihijatrija** 19:199-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

VETERINARY

Sire- and sex-related differences in rates of epileptiform seizures in a purebred beagle dog colony. Bielfelt SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:2039-48, Dec 71

Acute amaurotic epilepsy caused by lead poisoning in nonhuman primates. Zook BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 161:683-6, 15 Sep 72

EPILEPSY, EXPERIMENTAL see under CONVULSIONS (C10)

EPILEPSY, FOCAL see under JACKSONIAN SEIZURE (C10)

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL (C10)

[Micturition "reflex" epilepsy. Presentation of a clinical case] Spinnler H, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 90:212-20, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Significance of changes in the serotonin content and in the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system of the blood in epilepsy] Golubkov OZ. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:872-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclopentolate associated with two cases of grand mal seizure. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:634-5, Jun 72

[Epileptiform seizures due to penicillin] Mintz U, et al. **Harefuah** 81:268-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

The detection of epiloia in adult epileptics. Cartlidge ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:598, Dec 71

Bilateral posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder and other trauma caused by convulsive seizures. Shaw JL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 53:1437-40, Oct 71

Postictal pulmonary edema. Report of a case. Amigable AN, et al. **Med Ann DC** 40:756-8, Dec 71

[Phasic depression and epilepsy. Two polar cases] Bechthold HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 42:539-45, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Experimental studies on perseveration behavior in epileptics] Remschmidt H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 215:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of epileptic attacks] Gänshirt H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:447-50, 31 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Variation in response to anticonvulsants in a group of epileptic patients. Travers RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 27:29-33, Jul 72

The management of difficult cases of epilepsy with mandrax. Siroky N. **Med J Aust** 1:1061-2, 20 May 72

Carbamazepine (tegretol) in the long-term treatment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of grand mal epilepsy. Wulfsohn M.
S Afr Med J 46:1091-2, 5 Aug 72
[Treatment of epilepsy with carbamazepine] Elian M.
Harefuah 82:200-1, 15 Feb 72 (Heb)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of redd cell glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in epileptic children under antiepileptic treatment. Reinken L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:270-1, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

[Studies of tryptophan metabolism in pyridoxin-dependent convulsions] Kochen W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:433-4, Jul 71 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Case study. Concordance and discordance in two monozygotic twins with epilepsy] Morsier G de.
J Genet Hum 19:355-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Myoclonic epilepsy with lafora bodies. Some ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical aspects. Gambetti P, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:483-93, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of prefrontal cortex in grand mal convulsion. Goldring S. Arch Neurol 26:109-19, Feb 72

SURGERY

[Hematic-hypothalamic relationship] Morete de Pardal ML, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1055-8, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL (C10)

The prognosis of petit mal in adults. Gibberd FB.
Epilepsia 13:171-5, Jan 72
Petit-mal status presenting im in middle age. Gibberd FB. Lancet 1:269, 29 Jan 72
Isolated petit-mal status presenting de novo in middle age. Heathfield KW. Lancet 1:492, 26 Feb 72
Isolated petit-mal status presenting de novo in middle age. Schwartz MS, et al. Lancet 2:1399-401, 25 Dec 71
Petit mal epilepsy--a closer look at an old malady. Samuel VN. Mich Med 71:99-100, Feb 72
[Absence petit mal. Current status of the question] Waltregny A. Rev Med Liege 24:221-8, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Flashing, nodding and salaam spasms. Comparison of anamnestic, clinical, electroencephalographic and therapeutic data] Schütze I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:150-3, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Long-term electro-clinical study (5-17 years) of epileptic encephalopathy in childhood with diffuse slow spike-waves (Lennox syndrome)] Gentile G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:173-7, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lennox' syndrome] Delamonica EA.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1433-5, Sep 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tonic status epilepticus precipitated by intravenous benzodiazepine in five patients with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Tassinari CA, et al.
Epilepsia 13:421-35, Jul 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of petit mal absences. Application of the numeric taxonomy to a clinical problem] Loiseau P, et al. Presse Med 79:2319-22, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholism and 'petit mal fits'. Danvers JN.
Nurs Times 67:1527-8, 9 Dec 71
[Stupor as expression of status epilepticus] Smodlaka J, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:179-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Borderline cases of petit mal status. Hess R, et al. Eur Neurol 5:137-54, 1971
[Epilepsy with non-pyknoleptic petit mal] Todt H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:211-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of epileptic attacks] Gänshirt H.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:447-50, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Prognosis and nosology of petit mal: report on 175 cases] Pazzaglia P, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:265-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Epileptic infantile encephalopathies (West syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome) with developmental trend to petit mal] Pazzaglia P, et al.
Riv Neurol 41:310-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Physiopathogenetic considerations on the EEG patterns in disease states with confusional manifestations] Semerano A, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:375-85, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Petit mal epilepsy] Bouquet F.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:107-19, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinically atypical petit mal: primary or secondary bisynchronism?] Testa G, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:319-27, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (petit mal variant)] Mierzejewska E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:375-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Imipramine in epilepsy. Fromm GH, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:198-204, Sep 72
Tonic status epilepticus precipitated by intravenous diazepam in a child with petit mal status. Prior PF, et al. Epilepsia 13:467-72, Jul 72
Observations on the discrepancy between the clinical and the laboratory effects of anti-petit mal drugs. Fromm GH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:238-40, 1967
[Treatment of small seizures in children with radedorm (AWD)] Munde B, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:145-50, Apr 71 (Ger)
[Intravenous use of nitrazepam (Mogadan) in the treatment of epilepsy] Martin D.
Neuropaediatrie 2:27-37, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Differentiated treatment with succinimides of children with non-convulsive forms of epilepsy] Bogdanova EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1566-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of redd cell glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in epileptic children under antiepileptic treatment. Reinken L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:270-1, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

[Clinico-electroencephalographic study of the periodic phenomena of subacute sclerosine leukoencephalitis] Oller-Daurella L, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:127-43, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Centrencephalic myoclonic-astatic petit mal. Clinical and genetic investigation. Doose H, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:59-78, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

[On selective neuronal necrosis in the course of epilepsy: atrophy of the cerebellum and Lennox's syndrome (first anatomo-clinical study of a case in the literature)] De Biase G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:43-81, 1970 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Statistical and mathematical analysis of clinical and sub-clinical paroxysms petit mal. Faber J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:61-3, 1972
Experimental petit mal. Walker AE, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:57-61, 1967
[The course of epilepsy petit mal in childhood] Svatý J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:573-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Petit mal status] Bouquet F, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:671-92, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Severe epileptic syndrome in childhood with focal maturational paroxysmical discharges. Longitudinal clinical-electroencephalographic study] Pierre Lison M, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:164-73, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cyclic changes in the excitability of the visual cortex in epilepsy] Myslobodskiĭ MS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:866-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Evaluation of treatment of absence seizures in children] Suffczyńska-Kotowska M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:393-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE (C10)

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE (C10)

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE (C10)

Alcohol and temporal lobe dysfunction. Some of its psychomotor equivalents. Marinacci AA, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:2-11, Feb-Mar 72
'It', or the ghost in the temporal lobe. Taylor DC.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:806-9, Dec 71
Social conditions of temporal lobe epileptics in Denmark. Jensen I. Epilepsia 13:71-4, Jan 72
Temporal lobe epilepsy in children and its surgical treatment. Falconer MA.
Med J Aust 1:1117-21, 27 May 72
[Cases of psychomotor epilepsy appearing in the first 3 years of life] Cappella L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1359-66, 18 Aug 71
Temporal lobe seizures. Butler RB.
Minn Med 55:755 passim, Aug 72
[Unusual clinical symptoms in vertebrogenic cerebral circulatory disorders] Salazkina VM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:248-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychomotor epilepsy in children] Radojičić B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 19:191-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Psychomotoric status with semiconsciousness in drug overdose] Kuschke R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:282-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Triggering and manifestation of psychomotor seizures in a previously brain-damaged boy through acute poisoning of liquid manure gases] Schmitz W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:628-32, Aug 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy in temporal lobe tumours. Arseni C, et al.
Eur Neurol 5:201-14, 1971
[Organic factors in the origin of certain dyslexies] Debray P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:873-80, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Temporal epilepsy revealed by deafness] Bernard PA, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1167-8, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of polygraphy in the diagnosis of cataleptic and minor hysterical seizures. Study of epileptic and psychoneurotic patients] Angeleri F, et al. Riv Neurol 41:350-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of chronic mental disorders in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Smoczyński S.
Psychiatr Pol 5:501-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Electroencephalogram activation in medically intractable epileptic patients. Activation technique including surgical follow-up. Wilder B.
Arch Neurol 25:415-26, Nov 71
The diagnostic significance of sleep electroencephalograms in temporal lobe epilepsy. A comparison of scalp and depth tracings. Niedermeyer E, et al. Eur Neurol 7:119-29, 1972
Comparison of temporal lobe epileptics and affective disorders on the Halstead-Reitan test battery. Donnelly EF, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:61-2, Jan 72
[Experimental studies on perseveration behavior in epileptics] Remschmidt H.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathogenetic considerations on the EEG patterns in disease states with confusional manifestations] Semerano A, et al.
Riv Neurol 40:375-85, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Temporal lobe epileptic seizures in a patient with atrioventricular block] Jedliński J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:119-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in temporal lobe epilepsy] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:353-6, May-Jun 72 (Pol)
[Some sensory disorders in paroxysmal conditions in children and adolescents] Mnukhin SS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1550-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of temporal lobe epilepsy in school children] Visnevskaia LIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1554-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic problems in the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy in children] Zemskaia AG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:239-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the EGG during sleep in temporal lobe epilepsy. Comparative registration by scalp and deep electrodes] Rocca U, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:268-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Variation in response to anticonvulsants in a group of epileptic patients. Travers RD, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:29-33, Jul 72
Antiepileptic and psychotropic effect of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carbamazepine (Tegretol) in the treatment of psychomotor epilepsy. Dalby MA.
Epilepsia 12:325-34, Dec 71
Temporal lobe seizures. Karnes WE.
Minn Med 55:741, Aug 72
Variation in response to anticonvulsants in a group of epileptic patients. Travers RD, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:110-2, 1971
[Delayed results of conservative treatment of patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Bidziński J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:425-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of dysthymic attacks with carbamazepine] Bilikiewicz T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:345-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex and temporal lobe epilepsy. Oxbury JM, et al. Br Med J 3:288, 29 Jul 72
Herpes simplex and temporal lobe epilepsy. Ross CA. Br Med J 3:112, 8 Jul 72
[Arteria primitiva trigemina as a possible cause of late epilepsy] Svehla F, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:175-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A temporal epilepsy syndrome in acute renal insufficiency] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:191-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of temporal lobe epilepsy caused by an encephalocele] Ruiz García F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:216-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Correlation of brain proteins in degenerative diseases, encephalitis, gliomas and focal epilepsy. Cain DF, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:215-6, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stereoelectroencephalography in temporal epilepsy. Basso AA, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 15:72-86, 1969
An analytic case study of periparoxysmal events in an implanted temporal lobe epileptic. Larsen LE, et al. Brain Res 38:93-108, 10 Mar 72
Ultradian characteristics of spontaneous seizure discharges recorded by radio telemetry in man. Stevens JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:313-25, Oct 71
Electroencephalographic theta discharges in the midline. Mokráň V, et al. Eur Neurol 5:288-93, 1971
Bender visuo-motor Gestalt test recall in epileptic patients. Gupta S, et al. Neurol India 19:201-6, Dec 71
Neuronal activity of the amygdala in patients with psychomotor epilepsy. Verzeano M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:331-44, Sep 71
Cinematographic analysis of the initial motor syndrome of audiogenic epilepsy in the mouse (Swiss albinos). Besrest A, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:453-65, 1971
[The electrical activity of temporal epileptic foci during wakefulness and phases of nocturnal sleep. Study of 31 polygraphic tracings] Ferroni A, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:519-38, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Place of surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy during childhood. Falconer MA. Br Med J 2:631-4, 10 Jun 72
[Evaluation of results of surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy with reference to the etiology, character of seizures and intellectual level] Bidziński J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:427-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delayed results of surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy] Stępień L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:421-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The technic of temporal lobectomy in psychomotor epilepsy and postoperative changes in the sexual sphere] Uoker AI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:9-16, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long term results of 33 cases of fornicotomy] Broseta J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Memory changes induced by stimulation of hippocampus or amygdala in epilepsy patients with implanted electrodes. Chapman LF, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:50-6, 1967
[Comparison of results of surgical and conservative treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy] Bidziński J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:431-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC (C10, C14)

Post-traumatic epilepsy. Terespolsky PS.
Forensic Sci 1:147-65, Jul 72
[Epilepsy and the organic psycho-syndrome] Weber A.
Paediatr Paedol 1:Suppl 1:72-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy in traumatic epilepsy] Lehtovaara R.
Duodecim 87:1158-62, 1971 (Fin)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of therapeutic results in post-traumatic epilepsy in children] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:403-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Prognostic factors in the persistence of posttraumatic epilepsy. Weiss GH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:164-9, Aug 72
The life expectancy of head injured men with and without epilepsy. Walker AE, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:3-9, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional disorders of the motor-evacuatory activity of the large intestine following trauma] Kalenik NI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:102-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of post-operative epilepsy with proteinase inhibitors] Cioffi FA, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:168-70, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIMERASES see under ISOMERASES (D9)

EPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

Pituitary-adrenal response to various stressors in trained and untrained organisms. Frenkl R.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:41-6, 1971
Cardiac irregularities induced by intracoronary injection of epinephrine and acetylcholine into various portions of the canine ventricle. Hashimoto K, et al. Am Heart J 83:197-205, Feb 72
Catecholamine reactions and complex formations with MgHPO4 and MgATP. Seifter J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 263:261-6, Apr 72
Biochemistry of catecholamines. Molinoff PB, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:465-500, 1971 (340 ref.)
The effect of epinephrine and its congeners on human cholinesterases. Zsigmond EK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:102-7, May 72
Studies on adrenaline-induced leucocytosis in normal man. II. The effects of and adrenergic blocking agents. French EB, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:423-8, Oct 71
Studies on adrenaline-induced leucocytosis in normal man. I. The role of the spleen and of the thoracic duct. Steel CM, et al. Br J Haematol 21:413-21, Oct 71
Studies of ternary complexes of adrenaline, adenine. nucleotide and metal ion by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and its pharmacological significance with respect to the adrenergic mechanism. I. Muro I, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:213-24, Jun 71
Selective effects of insulin on hepatic epinephrine responsive adenyl cyclase activity. Bitensky MW, et al. Endocrinology 90:1331-5, May 72
The effects of epinephrine, amino acids and albumin on the measurement of insulin by radioimmunoassay. Szabo O, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:125-30, May 70
Inhibition of glucose uptake by epinephrine in dogs during cold exposure. Chatonnet J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:170-5, Feb 72
The role of superoxide anion in the autoxidation of epinephrine and a simple assay for superoxide dismutase. Misra HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3170-5, 25 May 72
Adenylate cyclase in skeletal muscle. Kinetic properties and hormonal stimulation. Severson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2949-58, 10 May 72
Binding of catecholamines to human serum albumin. Danon A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:810, Nov 71
Epinephrine-induced hypokalemia: relation to liver and skeletal muscle. Vick RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:139-46, Apr 72
Fine-structural changes of alveolar walls in fibrin-induced, so-called neurogenic pulmonary edema of the rat: comparative representation with adrenaline- and ANTU-induced edema. Hatakeyama S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:673-5, Oct 71
Congestive heart failure and pulmonary edema following local tonsillectomy. Report of two cases. Harlowe HD. Laryngoscope 82:139-40, Jan 72
Expression of adenylate cyclase, catecholamine receptor, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in synchronized culture of Chang's liver cells (S phase-membrane receptors-NaF stimulation). Makman MH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:456-8, Feb 72
Isoproterenol and epinephrine-induced hyperglycemias in rabbits: effects of alloxan treatment and prandial state. Potter DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1242-5, Apr 72
Augmentation of survival in pedicle skin flaps by the chemical production of ischemia. Myers MB, et al.
Surg Forum 22:485-6, 1971
[Influence of wakefulness upon enhancement by cocaine of the hypertensive effects of catecholamines] Bare JL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:392-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the albumin-I 131 content of certain organs during pulmonary edema induced with adrenaline in rabbits] Lazarov VP.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1351-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular and renal hemodynamics during high spinal and peridural anaesthesia] Gersbershagen HU, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:126-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Industrial hygiene in the production of adrenaline] Loginova RA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:26-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenously administered vasoactive substances on hepatic blood flow in experimental jaundice. Füsy J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:275-80, 1971
Early effects of single and repeated doses of L-epinephrine in man. Kronfeld PC.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1058-72, Dec 71
Management of diffuse hemorrhage from gastric mucosa. II. Effects of selective intra-arterial infusion of vasopressin and-or epinephrine. Morello DC, et al.
Am J Surg 123:160-4, Feb 72
Ultrastructural changes in the ependymal lining of the median eminence following the intraventricular administration of catecholamine. Schechter J, et al.
Anat Rec 172:643-50, Apr 72
Obstetrical caudal anesthesia. II. A randomized study comparing 1 per cent mepivacaine with 1 per cent mepivacaine plus epinephrine. Gunther RE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:288-98, Sep 72
Intra-ocular adrenaline and halothane anaesthesia. Smith RB, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:1200-1, Dec 71
Supersensitivity of the isolated nictitating membrane of the cat to sympathomimetic amines after impairment of the intraneuronal mechanisms of inactivation. Trendelenburg U.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:29-58, 1971
Comparative pulmonary fate of intravenous epinephrine. Boileau JC, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:281-6, Dec 71
The effect of progressive doses of adrenalin on blood coagulability and blood sugar in cerebral infarct patients. Stoica E, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 8:435-48, 1971
Appearance of thrombogenic tendency induced by adrenaline and its prevention by -adrenergic blocking agent, nialamide and pyridinolcarbamate. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:251-63, 31 Oct 71
[Comparative clinical study of KWD 2019, terbutaline, and adrenaline administered subcutaneously to respiratory insufficiency patients] Verstraeten JM.
Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg 62:192-203, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of choroidoretinopathy by intravenous injection of adrenaline] Nagayoshi K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1720-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aerosol inhalation therapy in oral surgery--with special reference to combined use of racemic epinephrine hydrochloride] Oka M.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:814-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reduction of bleeding by vasoconstrictive drugs infiltration in the surgery cleft lip and cleft palate] Popescu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:51-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of long-term anesthesia of the skin at the site of novocaine and adrenaline administration by means of direct and the pulse current] Nechaev AV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:33-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis of drugs in an ultrasonic field] Oranskif IE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:217-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of topical epinephrine in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy with halothane anesthesia. Lee JH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:64-8, Jan-Feb 72
Syncope in children following epinephrine. Speer F, et al. Ann Allergy 28:50-4, Feb 70
Adrenaline infiltration during halothane anaesthesia. Brook-Utne JG. Br J Anaesth 44:234, Feb 72

An unusual systemic symptom-complex possibly related to absorption of eye-drops. Dantes DA, et al. **Lancet** 1:450-1, 19 Feb 72

[Side effects of antiglaucomatous drugs] Dąbrowska J. **Klin Oczna** 41:583-6, 1971 **(Pol)**

[A hypertensive crisis subsequent to endolumbar adrenaline administration in anesthesia during spinal surgery] Cherniak GB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 107:118-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A semi-automated method for fluorimetric determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine, without mutual interference, in single brain samples. Hanig JP, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 59:363-72, May 72

Effect of adrenal steroidogenesis inhibition by aminoglutethimide on the catecholamine content and on the adrenaline- and noradrenaline-storing cells pattern of the rat adrenal medulla. Miele E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:Suppl 196:309, Apr 72

Content of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla in hypertension and other diseases. Hinterberger H, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:1-12, Aug 70

Cytochemistry of epinephrine and norepinephrine adrenomedullary cells. Wood JG, et al. **Histochemie** 28:183-97, 1971

Effects of corticotrophin and dexamethasone on the levels of corticosteroids, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal glands of cats. Rivas C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:283-90, Oct 71

A light microscopic method for the differentiation of noradrenaline- and adrenaline-producing cells of the rat adrenal medulla. Honoré LH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:483-6, Aug 71

Influence of catecholamines on development of myocardial neurodystrophies. Anichkov SV, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:165-72, 1971

[Modifications in epinephrine and norepinephrine content of the adrenal gland and plasma in the course of limited motor activity and supplementary thermal stress] Tsaneva N, et al. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:81-6, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute poisoning of the chick embryo by parathion. Effects on hepatic glycogen and adrenal catecholamines] Meiniel R, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 60:235-48, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on epinephrine induced hyperglycemia in rats. Muszbek L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 26:463-70, Dec 71

Differential reactivity of the myoendometrial and placental vasculatures: adrenergic responses. Greiss FC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:20-30, 1 Jan 72

Inhibition of aggregation of human and rat platelets by fibrinolytic drug phenformin.* Kovács IB, et al. **Angiology** 23:223-7, Apr 72

Is epinephrine reversal a phenomenon purely of -adrenergic block? Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:363-78, Aug 70

Adrenaline reversal after -adrenergic blockade in conscious and anaesthetized animals. Story ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:298-308, Apr 72

Antagonistic effects of histamine and betahistine on the vasoconstrictor actions of catecholamines in mesentery microvessels. Baez S. **Bibl Anat** 10:340-8, 1969

Effect of mercury on response of isolated fat cells to insulin and lipolytic hormones. George JM. **Endocrinology** 89:1489-98, Dec 71

Adrenergic beta blockade and changes in plasma potassium following epinephrine administration. Grassi AO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 15:209-13, Jul 71

Inhibition by thyrocalcitonin (calcitonin) of the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymocyte proliferation by epinephrine. Whitfield JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:348-51, Sep 71

Formation and release of a hormone antagonist by rat adipocytes. Ho RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6822-7, 25 Nov 71

Effects of adrenergic blockers on epinephrine-induced changes in blood glucose and lactate. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:273-9, 1971

The effects of 4-acetamidophenol (paracetamol) on the temperature response of the conscious rat to the intracerebral injection of prostaglandin E, adrenaline and pyrogen. Milton AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:33P-34P, Aug 71

L-Amino acid inhibition of epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia. Sanders RB, et al. **Pharmacology** 6:155-63, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

N-Methylation of dopamine to epinine in adrenal medulla: a new model for the biosynthesis of adrenaline. Laduron P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:197-208, Jan 72

Influence of metopirone on adrenal epinephrine biosynthesis and urinary excretion of free epinephrine and norepinephrine. Parvez H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:187-93, 1972

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma-producing epinephrine. Mannix H Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:216-8, Feb 72

Effect of repeated administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose or insulin on catechol-amine-synthesizing enzymes in rat adrenals. Silbergeld S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1763-8, Aug 71

Effect of chronic administration of nicotine on the concentrations of adrenal enzymes involved in the synthesis and metabolism of adrenaline. Bhagat B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:250-1, Sep 71

Effect of reserpine on the activity of adrenal enzymes involved in the synthesis of adrenaline. Bhagat B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 43:819-27, Dec 71

Adrenocortical control of epinephrine synthesis. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 23:1-35, Mar 71 (262 ref.)

[Activity of the norepinephrine methylating enzyme in the adrenal glands of rats exposed to cold] Roffi J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1516-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of operative stress on plasma catecholamines in treated and untreated hypertensive patients. Jäättelä A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:84-8, Apr 72

Plasma catecholamines in the diagnosis and localisation of phaeochromocytoma. Jäättelä A. **Ann Clin Res** 4:78-83, Apr 72

Effect of operative stress on plasma catecholamine levels. Nikki P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:146-51, Jun 72

Plasma catecholamine levels during the removal of phaeochromocytoma. Takki S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 4:138-45, Jun 72

The use of a double-isotope derivative plasma assay for noradrenaline and adrenaline in the diagnosis and localisation of phaeochromocytoma. Louis WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1:212-7, Aug 71

Plasma free fatty acid and catecholamine levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Januszewicz W, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:716-8, Sep 71

Serial plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in myocardial infarction using a new double isotope technique. Siggers DC, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:878-83, Nov 71

Angiotensin and norepinephrine infusions during pregnancy: alterations in plasma epinephrine (E) and norepinephrine (NE). Zuspan FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:929-33, Dec 71

Plasma pressors in the normal and stressed newborn infant. Holden KR, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:495-503, Apr 72

Catecholamines in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Keller R, et al. **Respiration** 28:273-9, 1971

The relationship of plasma catecholamines to serum triglycerides in canine gram-negative bacteremia. Griffiths J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:795-8, May 72

[Clinical studies on the reaction of the adrenal gland to stress in children] Hollmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:246-8, Jun 70 **(Ger)**

[Enhancing alphamethyldopa metabolism with barbiturates in man] Kádor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2843-4, 21 Nov 71 **(Hun)**

[Study of the passage of adrenaline from mother to fetus, using thin-layer chromatography and radiochromatography] Condorelli S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 21:715-27, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation and specific activity of the adrenalin-heparin complex in human blood] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:105-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Liquor adrenaline and noradrenaline in surgical stress] Klensch H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:853-5, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and formulation of several epinephrine salts as an aerosol dosage form. Sciarra JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:219-23, Feb 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Epinephrine and glucocorticoid glycemic curves in malnourished infants. Zoumboulakis D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 21:39-43, Apr 72

The effect of epinephrine on the prostatic circulation: transrectal prostatographic observations. Oka N, et al. **J Urol** 108:112-5, Jul 72

Equilibrium tests with adrenaline loading: their clinical value in the diagnosis of brain stem disorder as related to vertigo due to head injury. Hinoki M. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 18:1-14, Oct 71

[Experiences with selective renal arteriography supplemented with pharmaco-angiography and retrograde phlebography] Voorthuisen AE van. **J Belge Radiol** 54:583-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Animal experimental for the evaluation of hematopoietic system reactivity following cytostatic load using the adrenaline and pyraside test] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 13:93-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic test in renovasography] Věšín S. **Radiologe** 11:338-45, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Beta-adrenergic inhibition of adrenaline effects on some coagulative and fibrinolytic parameters] Cornia M, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:774-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of adrenaline test and its indices in apparently healthy persons] Khil'ko AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:161-4, 1972 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of pharmacological tests for detecting disorders of sympathetic innervation of the pupils in patients] Kikute SR. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:363-6, 1971 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic examination of the reactivity of patients with dermatoses] Iovev S. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:21-4, Aug 71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of angiography of the kidneys with use of adrenaline] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:50-7, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of cutaneous electrophoretic tests in minor craniocerebral trauma] Morefnis KE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:148-54, Mar-Apr 72 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The fate of catecholamine-containing granules after depletion of the guinea-pig adrenal glands. Keswani A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 193:171-80, Sep 71

Evidence for superoxide generation by NADPH-cytochrome c reductase of rat liver microsomes. Aust SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1133-7, 9 Jun 72

Hormone action at the membrane level. 3. Epinephrine interaction with the rat liver plasma membrane. Dunnick JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:122-34, 12 Oct 71

Seasonal changes in catecholamine content and composition of interscapular brown fat in rats fed a commercial chow or a semipurified diet. Héroux O, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:30-6, Jan 72

Ethanol enhancement of blood-brain barrier permeability to catecholamines in chicks. Hanig JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 18:79-82, Apr 72

Catabolism of epinephrine- 14 C by American chameleons (Anolis carolinensis). Scott JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:37-42, Feb 72

Catecholamine synthesis and excretion in rats exposed intermittently to cold. Bibbiani C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:533-45, Sep 71

Free fatty acids, catecholamines, and arterial hypoxia in patients with fat embolism. Baker PL, et al. **J Trauma** 11:1026-30, Dec 71

Epinephrine binding to the catecholamine receptor and activation of the adenylate cyclase in erythrocyte membranes (hormone receptor- -adrenergic receptor-cyclic AMP-turkey). Schramm M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:523-7, Feb 72

Rapid depletion of adrenal epinephrine and elevation of telencephalic serotonin by (-)-trans- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Welch BL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:382-91, May 71

Axoplasmic flow of adrenaline and monoamine oxidase in amphibian sympathetic nerves. McLean JR, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:44-56, 1972

[Studies on the anginal attack and catecholamines] Koyanagi T. **Sapporo Med J** 35:122-36, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effects of fluphenazine upon epinephrine and norepinephrine content in the hypothalamus and some organs in rat] Dobrzański T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:403-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the catecholamine content of the brain of white rats during overexertion caused by running in a rotating drum] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:43-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adrenaline, noradrenaline, serotonin and histamine content of the blood and organs of rats during different degrees of skin thermal burn] Popenenkova ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:17-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content of the myocardium during hyperfunction against a background of a changing balance of thyroid hormones] Zhilinskaia AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:40-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of imipramine on the catecholamine content of the stomach wall during its neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. **Farmakol Toksikol** 34:688-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal activity of the adrenals in congestive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circulatory insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:64-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system during treatment of trigeminal nerve neuralgia] Gladkova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:87-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in chronic pneumonia] Saperov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:83-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of products of quinoid metabolism of adrenaline on the development of malignant tumors] Arsirif SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:77-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of levomepromazine on the epinephrine and norepinephrine content of rat tissues in traumatic shock] Boldina IG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:74-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the content of biogenic monoamines in the tissues of guinea pigs at early stages following whole-body irradiation] Kostiukovskaia LS. **Radiobiologiia 12:114-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content of the hypothalamus and reticular formation of the brain at remote periods following irradiation] Prokuina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:126-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy, demedullation and exogenous adrenalin on the concentration of catecholamines and activity of various carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in the skeletal muscles of rats] Pertseva MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:607-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indices of the state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children with mild cranio-cerebral trauma] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:24-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with abscessing acne] Frakun VB. **Vrach Delo 6:130-1, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the mechanism of action of transfused blood in surgical patients] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:105-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indices of the adaptive system of patients with status epilepticus] Smazhnova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:200-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Catecholamine excretion and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in prolonged pregnancy] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:44-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of corticosterone, adrenaline and estradiole on the tissue lithium levels in rats. Zvolský P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:207-9, Aug 72**

Platelet response to adrenalin infusion in splenectomised and non-splenectomised dogs. Ljungqvist U. **Acta Chir Scand 137:291-7, 1971**

Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the histochemistry and volume of adrenal medulla of rat. Boseila AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:55-9, Jan 72**

Lipolytic activity of epinephrine on human subcutaneous adipose tissue of obese and lean persons in vitro. Fövenyi J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:13-8, 1971**

Blood glucose and plasma glycerol response to epinephrine infusion in normal and prediabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Acta Med Scand 189:489-93, Jun 71**

Antagonism between glucose and epinephrine regarding insulin secretion. A dose-response study in man. Cerasi E, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:411-7, Nov 71**

Comparison of bupivacaine with and without adrenalin and mepivacaine with adrenalin in intraocular surgery. Laaka V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:229-39, 1972**

Intralobar distribution of hepatic blood flow in the dog. I. Effect of some vasoactive agents and of haemorrhagic hypotension. Ungváry G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:37-52, 1971**

Action of autonomic nerve intermediates on liver plasma membrane. Barnabei O, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 9:129-43, 1970**

The mechanism of sensitization of the ventricle to epinephrine by halothane. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am Heart J 83:652-8, May 72**

Effect of pyridinolcarbamate on platelet aggregation. Sano T, et al. **Am J Med Sci 262:205-9, Oct 71**

An angiographic study of the sensitivity to epinephrine of the uterine arteries of the guinea pig: a comparison with angiotensin. Girard H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:687-91, 1 Nov 71**

Hormonal environment and uterine response to epinephrine. Raz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:345-9, 1 Oct 71**

Early effects of single and repeated doses of L-epinephrine in man. Kronfeld PC. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:1058-72, Dec 71**

Dual effects of adrenomimetic amines at the neuromuscular junction. Tse W, et al. **Am J Phys Med 51:142-53, Jun 72**

Dynamics of circulation in the testis of the conscious rat. Free MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:241-8, Jul 72**

Effects of epinephrine and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on perfused rat hearts. Gartner SL, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1121-4, May 72**

Role of magnesium in effects of epinephrine on heart contraction and metabolism. Paddle BM, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1178-84, Oct 71**

Vasodilator response to epinephrine in denervated muscle: role of pulse pressure. Yonce LR, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:407-14, Aug 72**

Epidural analgesia with plain bupivacain. A comparison of the analgetic properties of Carbocaine with adrenaline and plain Marcaine. Jörgensen H. **Anaesthesist 19:294-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Effect of intrathecal epinephrine on rabbit spinal cord. Berman ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:383-6, May-Jun 72**

Effect of lidocaine with epinephrine versus lidocaine (plain) on induced labor. Craft JB Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:243-6, Mar-Apr 72**

Circulatory effects of peridural block: 3. Effects of acute blood loss. Bonica JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:219-27, Mar 72**

The effects of epinephrine on mepivacaine absorption from the spinal epidural space. Burfoot MF, et al. **Anesthesiology 35:488-92, Nov 71**

The epinephrine response of isolated rabbit vascular strips after in vivo and in vitro endotoxin exposure. Wright RC, et al. **Angiology 22:495-500, Oct 71**

Metabolic effects of epinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and glucagon infused intravenously into normal dogs. Altszuler N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:101-7, 30 Dec 71**

The role of cyclic AMP in platelet function. Cole B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:477-87, 30 Dec 71**

The role of cyclic AMP in the interaction of glucagon and insulin in the control of liver metabolism. Exton JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:85-100, 30 Dec 71**

Pulmonary arterial blood pressure in closed chest rats. Changes after catecholamines, histamine and serotonin. Herget J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:107-17, 1972**

Effects of methadone on the action of catecholamines in isolated preparations. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:168-78, Jul 71**

The influence of drugs affecting cyclic AMP levels on methadone induced potentiation of adrenaline effects. Huidobro F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:29-35, 1972**

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the coronary vascular bed. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:112-22, May 72**

Modification of the action potential of the guinea-pigs ureter by catecholamines. Vereecken R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:208, Jul 71**

Choroidal blood flow. II. The effects of autonomic agents. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:67-9, Jan 72**

Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate levels in rat myometrium under the influence of epinephrine, prostaglandins and oxytocin, correlations with uterus motility. Harbon S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1496-503, 17 Sep 71**

Thyroxine modulation of epinephrine stimulated secretion of rat parotid -amylase. Nelson TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:480-5, 7 Aug 72**

Effects of insulin and adrenaline on rat epididymal-fat-pad pyruvate dehydrogenase. Coore HG, et al. **Biochem J 123:38P-39P, Jul 71**

Effects of catecholamines on the formation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in human blood platelets. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem J 125:377-9, Nov 71**

The effect of adrenaline and of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on 32P incorporation into fat-cell phospholipids. Stein JM, et al. **Biochem J 122:13P, Mar 71**

Adrenergic receptors in human adipocytes--divergent effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and lipolysis. Robison GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:589-92, 15 Feb 72**

Studies on plasma membranes. XIV. Adenyl cyclase in plasma membranes isolated from rat and mouse livers and hepatomas, and its hormone sensitivity. Emmelot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 249:285-92, 12 Oct 71**

Preparation of fat cell membrane with high sensitivity to lipolytic hormones. Laudat MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:1005-8, 17 Mar 72**

Regulation of arterial metabolism. I. The effects of age and hormonal status upon the utilization of glucose in vitro by rat aorta. Newmark MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:9-20, 28 Jan 72**

Characteristics of the hormonal induced cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response in the rat and guinea pig lung in vitro. Palmer GC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:561-6, 21 Dec 71**

The effect of previous thyroxine administration on the metabolic response to adrenaline in new-born pigs. Kaciuba-Uściłko H. **Biol Neonate 19:220-6, 1971**

Effects of prostaglandins on hamster seminal vesicle responses to catecholamines and acetylcholine. Risley PL, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:224-33, Apr 72**

Responses of the rat foetus to maternal injections of adrenaline and vasopressin. Chernoff N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:270-8, Oct 71**

Effects of ions, ouabain, epinephrine, and tetrodotoxin on glucose metabolism and on contractility in the perfused guinea pig heart. Benmouyal E. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:584-93, Jun 72**

Effects of propranolol and epinephrine infusion on glycogenolysis in dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:471-5, Jun 72**

Excitation and prolonged waking produced by catecholamines injected into the ventricular system of cats. Cordeau JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:627-31, Jul 71**

Decreased airway conductance with nebulization of water: its response to epinephrine, atropine, and N-acetylcysteine. Melville GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:354-9, Apr 72**

Significance of catecholamine-induced ganglionic blockade and of reflex inhibition of adrenergic discharge at a peripheral locus as mechanisms producing reflex vasodilatation. Pollard AA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:688-98, Jul 71**

Effects of catecholamines and renal nerve stimulation on renin release in the nonfiltering kidney. Johnson JA, et al. **Circ Res 29:646-53, Dec 71**

Adrenaline activity on extracellular fluid compartments of the lateral muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii richardson): effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Gras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:45-51, 1 May 71**

A specific, reversible, macromolecular inhibitor of hepatic glucagon responsive adenyl cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1242-9, Nov 71**

Studies concerning the inhibition of glucose metabolism in thymus lymphocytes by cortisol and epinephrine. Boyett JD, et al. **Endocrinology 91:233-9, Jul 72**

Studies on growth hormone secretion. I. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, theophylline, epinephrine, ammonium ion, and hypothalamic extracts on the release of growth hormone from rat anterior pituitaries in vitro. Hertielendy F, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1256-62, Nov 71**

Interactions between catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine and TSH on the secretion of thyroid hormone. Melander A, et al. **Endocrinology 90:188-93, Jan 72**

Blood sugar responses to epinephrine in the dog in the presence of dual adrenergic blockade. Nash CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 17:34-8, Jan 72**

Analysis of the adrenergic receptors of pacemaker and myocardial cells. Parr JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 17:1-7, Jan 72**

Dose-dependent influence of topically instilled adrenergic agents on intraocular pressure and outflow facility in the rabbit. Lorenzetti OJ. **Exp Eye Res 12:80-7, Jul 71**

Cellular proliferation in the arterial walls of epinephrine-treated rabbits. Cavallero C, et al. **Experientia 28:265-6, 15 Mar 72**

The restoration of the glycaemic response to adrenaline in the bursectomized fowl. Freeman BM. **Experientia 28:696-7, 15 Jun 72**

Potentiation of ocular response to adrenaline by 3,3-dimethyl-1-(3-methylaminopropyl)-1-phenylphthalan (Lu 3-010) and a thiophthalan analogue (Lu 5-003): blockers of catecholamine uptake. Lippmann W. **Experientia 27:927-8, Aug 71**

Effect of adrenaline on the in vitro enzyme secretion in the guinea-pig pancreas. Meldolesi J, et al. **Experientia 28:50-1, 15 Jan 72**

Comparative study of hormonal regulation of adenyl cyclase activity in rat and rabbit fat cell membranes. Braun T, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:11-9, 1970**

The role of cyclic AMP in the actions of some lipolytic and anti-lipolytic agents. Butcher RW. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:5-10, 1970 (32 ref.)**

Control of respiration in intact tissues and the effects of triiodothyronine and epinephrine on fat cells. Challoner DR. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:80-2, 1970**

Effects of cyclic AMP and epinephrine on insulin and growth hormone secretion in sheep. Hertelendy F. **Horm Metab Res 3:90-3, Mar 71**

The effect of chronic adrenergic blockade on the inhibition by epinephrine of growth hormone and insulin release in sheep. Hertelendy F, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:257-9, Sep 70**

Dependence of hormone-stimulated lipolysis on ATP and cyclic AMP levels in fat cells. Ho RJ. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:83-7, 1970**

Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on the hepatic lipids of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum. Lipshaw LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:34-8, Jan 72**

Effect of epinephrine upon 45 Ca uptake by isolated of Langerhans. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:319-20, Nov 69**

Inhibition of lipid synthesis by epinephrine in isolated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat liver cells. Misbin RI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:176-8, May 72
Failure of leucine, arginine, and epinephrine to alter plasma insulin levels in vitro. Voina SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:127-8, Mar 71
Action of epinephrine and other cyclic AMP-mediated agents on the chloride transport of the frog cornea. Chalfie M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:644-50, Aug 72
Role of epinephrine in metabolic homeostasis of juvenile diabetes. Bostanci N. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:850-2, Jun 72
Effect of insulin and epinephrine on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat diaphragm. Walaas O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:353-7, Mar 72
Metabolic evaluation of sexual dimorphism. 3. Effect of epinephrine, dibutyryl-cyclic AMP and cyclic-AMP on the energy metabolism of mice submaxillary glands. Floridi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 21:23-33, Jan-Apr 72
Psychopathy and physiological responses to adrenalin. Hare RD. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:138-47, Apr 72
Effect of drugs, hypoxia, and ventilatory maneuvers on lung diffusion for CO in man. Lawson WH Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 32:788-94, Jun 72
Studies on the role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the hepatic actions of glucagon and catecholamines. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6166-77, 25 Oct 71
Interaction of glucocorticoids with glucagon and epinephrine in the control of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in liver and of lipolysis in adipose tissue. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3579-88, 10 Jun 72
Subcellular distribution of and epinephrine-induced changes in hormone-sensitive lipase, phosphorylase, and phosphorylase kinase in rat adipocytes. Khoo JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4812-8, 10 Aug 72
Effects of catecholamines and their interaction with other hormones on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate of the kidney. Beck NP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:939-44, Apr 72
Relationship between plasma sodium concentration and vascular reactivity in man. Heistad DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2022-32, Oct 71
Rat liver adenyl cyclase activity in various thyroid states. Jones JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2498-501, Sep 72
Epinephrine: selective inhibition of the acute insulin response to glucose. Lerner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2453-7, Nov 71
The effects of adrenergic blockers on epinephrine-induced lipomobilization. Abdel Kader MM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 54:435-40, 1971
Intraventricular propagation time: biphasic effect of epinephrine. Williams RL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 5:111-8, 1972
[Six years' experience with a musculoplastic technic] Atkins T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:67-78, Sep 71
Biophysical effects of adrenaline on the smooth muscle of the rabbit common carotid artery. Mekata F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 59:92-102, Jan 72
Stimulation of erythrocyte glycolysis by fear and epinephrine injection. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:837, Nov 71
Studies on the hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Schwartz JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:553-62, Sep 71
Radioisotopic studies of changes in splenic size in response to epinephrine and other stimuli. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:211-4, Mar 72
Anti-acetylcholine, and adrenaline-potentiating activity of oxotremorine on guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Dóda M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:72-3, Jan 72
Contraction of the rat isolated colon by adrenaline. Gagnon DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:154-5, Feb 72
A possible synaptic mechanism underlying the similar behavioural effects of adrenaline-like and acetylcholine-like drugs. Richardson JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:884-6, Nov 71
Studies of the reputed augmentation of the cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in patients with spontaneous hyperthyroidism. Aoki VS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:362-8, May 72
Adrenergic responses in the human eye. Langham ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 179:47-55, Oct 71
Regional distribution of cardiac output in young lambs: effect of cold exposure and treatment with catecholamines. Alexander G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:511-28, Feb 72
The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the blood flow, electrical conductance and external secretion of the pancreas. Barlow TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:665-78, Sep 71
The effects of temperature on responses of isolated rabbit ear arteries to externally administered L-noradrenaline, D-noradrenaline, L-adrenaline, histamine and metaraminol. Herron A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:31P-32P, Aug 71
Re-investigation of the effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on renal function in situ. Liang CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 220:19-32, Jan 72
82 Br and 36 Cl as tracers for measuring chloride transmembrane flux in untreated and catecholamine-treated frog skin. Tomlinson RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:172P-173P, Apr 72
Effect of epinephrine on implantation and foetal survival in the rabbit. Auletta FJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:281-2, Nov 71
Stimulation of oxidative metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by catecholamines. Qualliotine D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:263-76, Mar 72
Biphasic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline, and comparative sensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine and catecholamines in isolated frog hearts. Pathak CL. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:707-15, Dec 71
Cryosurgery: a comparison of the clinical and histological response to epinephrine. Passy V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 81:1917-25, Dec 71
Metabolic evaluation of sexual dimorphism. II. Effects of epinephrine and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic AMP on glucose oxidation. Floridi A, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:761-5, 1 Jul 71
Inhibition of lysosomal enzyme release by catecholamines: possible mediation by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:1309-15, 15 Nov 71
Hyperresponsiveness to tolbutamide of dogs pretreated with diazoxide. Anderson JH Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1023-30, Nov 71
Effect of catecholamines and methylprednisolone on carbohydrate metabolism of dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 21:48-59, Jan 72
Selective effects of cholera toxin on the adrenaline responsive component of hepatic adenyl cyclase. Gorman RE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:439-40, 25 Feb 72
Adrenaline increases cyclic 3'5'-AMP formation in hamster epidermis. Bronstad GO, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:78-9, 15 Sep 71
Concerning the nature of the histamine-antagonistic effect of adrenaline in the pulmonary circulation. Bernauer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:325-35, 1972
The influence of block and catechol-O-methyl transferase on the sensitivity of isolated organs to catecholamines. Trendelenburg U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 271:59-92, 1971
Influence of catechol and indole amines upon pineal uptake of thyroxine. Cady P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:228-34, 1971
In vitro basilar and common carotid artery reactivity to alpha and beta stimulation. Yashon D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1085-7, Nov 71
An examination of the effects of stimulant and depressant drugs on escape-avoidance conditioning in strains of rats selectively bred for emotionality-non-emotionality: a multivariate analysis of the effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance responses and intertrial activity. Gupta BD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:23-30, Jan 72
Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration in cultured human astrocytoma cells by catecholamines and histamine. Clark RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2757-60, Nov 71
Conditions leading to enhanced response to glucagon, epinephrine, or prostaglandins by adenylate cyclase of normal and malignant cultured cells. Makman MH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2127-30, Sep 71
Selective stimulation of epinephrine-responsive adenyl cyclase in mice by endotoxin. Bitensky MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:773-5, Dec 71
Carbon deposition in bronchial and pulmonary vessels in response to vasoactive compounds. Gabbiani G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:958-62, Jul 72
Effects of endotoxin on myocardial hemodynamics, performance, and metabolism during beta adrenergic blockade. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1217-24, Sep 71
Blood glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) responses to catecholamines in rats treated chronically with noradrenaline or adrenaline. Lafrance L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:157-60, Jan 72
Effect of inotropic agents on distensibility of the isolated cat heart. Leach JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:310-4, Jan 72
The effect of epinephrine on myocardial synchronization and diastolic filling time. 1. Paul LT. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1197-202, Sep 72
The effect of pH on human platelet aggregation induced by epinephrine and ADP. Rogers AB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1100-3, Apr 72
Cardiovascular responses in rabbits of different ages to hypertensin and adrenaline. Pikin FB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 56:210-20, Oct 71
The effects of fast neutron irradiation on blood pressure and the response to epinephrine and acetylcholine in the rat. Wykoff MH. **Radiat Res** 49:624-30, Mar 72
Pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral flow. An important adjunct in evaluating hemodynamic significance of renal artery stenosis. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Radiology** 102:433-4, Feb 72
Influence of oxprenolol on adrenaline-induced reflex bradycardia in dogs. Gagnon DJ. **Rev Can Biol** 31:65-7, Mar 72
Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as a vasoconstrictor in anesthetics used for ordinary dental treatment. Persson G. **Scand J Dent Res** 79:441-8, 1971
Human red blood cells: prostaglandin E2, epinephrine, and isoproterenol alter deformability. Allen JE, et al. **Science** 174:512-4, 29 Oct 71
Effects of breathing O 2 or O 2 +CO 2 and of the injection of neurohumors on the PO 2 of cat cerebral cortex. Whalen WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1:194-200, May-Jun 70
Comparison of exogenous and endogenous epinephrine on hyperglycemia in unanesthetized pigs. Curtin RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:85-6, 1971
The influence of experimentally induced hepatotoxicity on the pressor responses to vasoactive substances in beagle dogs. Vogin EE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:291-8, Nov 71
Effects of cortisol and epinephrine on glial cells in culture. De Vellis J, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 14:23-32, 1971 (7 ref.)
An in vivo study of epidermal chalone and stress hormones on mitosis in tongue epithelium and ear epidermis of the mouse. Laurence EB, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 9:271-9, 1971
[Influence of adrenaline, cortisol, aldosterone and estradiol on rat CNS resistance aginst ischemia during ontogenesis] Jílek L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:477-81, 19 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of variations of the relation between total and free hepatic glucuronidase activity during fasting and after epinephrine injection. Variations due to sex] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 12:343-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paradoxical action of adrenaline at the level of the small intestine in horses] Ruckebusch M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:387-402, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of extracellular space of the rat myocardium under the comparative influence of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Henry JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2328-30, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Action of epinephrine on the electrical activity of the perfused heart of the eel (Conger conger L.)] Belaud A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1208-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of adrenaline on cardiac glycogen and oxygen consumption in genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1250-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the adrenolytic properties of N (3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzyl)tyramine] Driessche J van den, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1775-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Inversion and disinversion of ethylephrine and adrenaline in the dog and rabbit] Hazard R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:852-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroid hormones and gamma irradiation on adenylcyclase in the plasma membranes of the rat liver] Marc JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1257-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Interactions between propranolol and some drugs on the pressor effects of epinephrine in dogs] Mouillé P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1275-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Variations of the fetal adnexa liquid volume of the rat and the level of blood hematocrit of the vitelline vessels under the influence of maternal dehydration and adrenaline] Petter C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2215-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Phosphorylase in the frog heart: variation of activity induced with adrenaline and work] Piery Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:870-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of pindolol on the metabolic activities of adrenaline] Schmitt H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2193-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Relationships of factor VIII (antihemophilic globulin) and its weak inhibitors with the spleen. Effect of adrenaline on splenectomized subjects, on splenomegaly and on patients presenting a weak factor VIII inhibitor] Mayer G, et al. **Haematol Lat** 13:185-206, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Effect of epinephrine and of isoproterenol on membrane potential of hepatic cells] Lambotte L. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:134A, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of acute denervation on the vasodilator action of epinephrine at the hindlimb level in dogs] Rieu M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:275A, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of adrenaline on blood sugar and free fatty acid levels in fasting healthy children] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:929-35, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dependence of the influence of adrenalin upon blood sugar concentration, liver, and muscle glycogen content, oxygen utilization and the release of carbon dioxide on age in rats] Ankermann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:523-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The caloric action of adrenaline under varying ambient temperatures and electric hypothalamic stimulation] Choinowski H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:269-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro studies of fatty acid metabolism in isolated human fat cells in relationship to the cell size: adrenalin induced lipolysis] Faulhaber JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:80-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular escape-phenomenon in the intestinal circulation and its induction by different vasoconstrictor agents] Henrich H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 329:82-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of drugs on blood platelet characteristics]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zbinden G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1658-62, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Adrenergic activation and hematic hypercoagulability] Rubegni M, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:230-2, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Blocking of adrenaline-induced ejaculation with propranolol in Rana esculenta L] Frassineti A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:92-5, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Influence of adrenaline and a beta-blocking drug on distribution of thyroxine] Dogliotti L, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:553-65, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in aged patients and their changes following administration of adrenaline] Spagna I, et al.
G Gerontol 19:793-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of Lysoneuro and its polypeptide fractions on norepinephrine and epinephrine] Gomarasca P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:139-57, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The influence of an adrenergic potentiator on the fate of exogenously administered norepinephrine and epinephrine] Kitazawa Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1591-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents on the denervation. 4] Tagawa S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1452-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of catecholamines on hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in dog--especially the effects of norepinephrine, epinephrine and isoproterenol] Kaito A. **Jap Circ J** 35:1285-98, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the neurohumoral control of TSH secretion with special reference to the effect of adrenalin on the hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid system in dogs] Ikemura Y.
Med J Kobe Univ 32:231-48, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alterations of electrocardiographic T waves and myocardial temperature caused by sympathomimetic amines] Takahashi N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:2180-9, Nov 71 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Reactivity of the isolated and perfused rat heart to adrenaline, tyramine and acetylcholine under conditions of increased perfusion fluid temperatures] Stratone A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:709-15, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanism of action of adrenaline and some other biogenic amines on gamma-amylase activity of rat liver and heart muscle] Orlova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:555-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood antithrombin activity in intact and adrenalectomized animals during administration of catecholamines and corticosteroids] Babich VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of catecholamines on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in rats] Eskin IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:16-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the volume rate of cerebral circulation and oxygen tension in brain tissue] Gaevyĭ MD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:57-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on blood and lymph coagulation] Kuznik BI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:13-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the adrenaline on cell division] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:94-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine, adrenaline, potassium chloride and calcium chloride on contraction of the left branch of the bundle of His with and without preservation of its functional connection with the left ventricle] Starinskiĭ IuG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of specific adrenoreceptors of the vascular wall in regulating blood coagulability following epinephrine injection] Mishchenko VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:457-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features peculiar to the action of epinephrine and vetrazine on the embryonal myocardium] Tumanian AA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:294-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An increase in frog heart sensitivity to adrenergic influences by cocaine] Berdysheva LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:240-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reactions of cerebral and extracranial vessels to different doses of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Gaevyĭ MD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1677-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrophysiological properties of ureter muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:426-33, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local effect of adrenaline on oxygen content in the subcutaneous cellular tissue and on cutaneous capillary circulation] Korkushko OV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:73-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of thrombin and adrenaline in the activation of the 2d anticoagulant system in animals] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:865-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of catecholamines on heart vascular bed capacity] Ovsiannikov VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1481-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the effects of catecholamines on the resistance and volume of coronary vessels] Ovsiannikov VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:902-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the Hageman factor in regulation of blood coagulability] Zubairov DM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:51-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restriction of epinephrine-heparin and fibrinogen-heparin complex formation under stress conditions in the blood of animals maintained on an atherogenic diet] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:58-65, Oct 71 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenaline on the cardiovascular system under conditions of pharmacologic -adrenoreceptor blockade] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:53-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some differences in the physiology of the neuromuscular system of Schistosoma in the process of ontogenesis] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:426-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of catecholamines on neuromuscular transmission] Guseva EA, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:58-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, acetylcholine and histamine on human sensations of pain] Makarov PO, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:123-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of castration on the reactivity of the heart to epinephrine] Barts MP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:64-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbacholine on the development of adrenalin myocardial dystrophy] Khoma MA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:72-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascular reactions to catecholamines in neurogenic dystrophy] Opanasiuk ND.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:11-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of adrenalin-induced pulmonary edema in vagotomized animals] Smirnov VM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:61-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the rhythm of serum corticosterone and glycemia in rats under stress and hormone effects] Barkalaia AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:75-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of adrenoreception in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Rasin MS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:42-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of catecholamines and their oxidation products on the tissue concentration of coenzyme A in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Shebeko GS.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:81-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of hypophyseal-adrenal system of the rat fetus to stress] Skebel'skaia IuB.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:60-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of several adrenomimetic and adrenoblocking substances on the secretory activity of the stomach] Fisher AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:78-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalin on intra-ocular pressure (experimental study)] Bunin AIa, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:9-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pupillographic analysis of the effect of adrenaline and cocaine on normal pupils and pupillary reaction to light] Kikute SR.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:69-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the level of antithrombins in adrenalectomized animals] Babich VP. **Vrach Delo** 3:81-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of epinephrine on insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in gastrectomized patients during glucose administration] Fallucca F, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1111-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Effect of vasoactive drugs and conditioning on histologic changes of liver tissues in rats subjected to tourniquet trauma] Doković V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:70-1, Feb 72 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of the hyperglycaemic and glycogenolytic responses to catecholamines with those to stimulation of the hepatic sympathetic innervation in the dog. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:571-93, Jun 72
Mechanism of local skin thermoregulation in man essentially controlled by a cooperative biosynthesis of bradykinin. Gautherie M.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:251-3, May 71
Ischemic heart disease and catecholamines. Iimura O, et al. **Jap Circ J** 35:973-8, Aug 71
Systemic factors influencing epidermal mitosis. Laurence EB, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:133-9, Feb 72 (57 ref.)
Comparison of exogenous and endogenous epinephrine on hyperglycemia in unanesthetized pigs. Curtin RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:85-6, 1971
Effect of varying after-load and epinephrine levels on the ischemic survival time of the dog heart. Mundth ED, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:133-4, 1971
[The heparin-epinephrine complex as humoral factor in the anticoagulatory system] Kudrjashov BA, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:272-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of adrenaline on hypoxia in the newborn infant] Pribylová H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:225-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormone of the adrenal medulla and early research into its properties from the perspective of Polish philosophy] Walawski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 23:1-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Participation of adrenaline in the regulatory interaction of the coagulation and anti-coagulation systems] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:550-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of acetylcholine and adrenaline in the processes of skin graft rejection] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:65-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Cardiac reactivity to adrenaline of normal and castrated animals] Gladkova AI.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:427-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The effect of acetylcholine on the secretory behavior of the adrenal medulla in three avian species. Ray B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:433-40, 1970
Epinephrine and norepinephrine in pregnancy. A comparative study of the adrenal gland and catechol output in different species of animals and man. Goodall M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:896-904, 1 Dec 71
Preferential secretion of adrenaline or noradrenaline by the cat adrenal in vivo in response to different stimuli. Feuerstein G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:764-75, Dec 71
The reflex stimulation of catecholamine secretion during the acute stage of myocardial infarction in the dog. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Clin Sci** 41:419-39, Nov 71
Diagrammatic representation of adrenalin sweating in human eccrine sweat glands. Ikai K, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 15:292-7, Dec 71
A direct influence of π-irradiation on the secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline by the canine adrenal. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:589-90, Mar 72
Adrenal catecholamine secretion during stimulation of the nasal mucous membrane in the rabbit. Allison DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 217:327-39, Sep 71
Adrenalinogenic secretion of nonchromaffin paraganglioma. Seda HJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:973-7, Jun 72
Effects of punishment on catecholamine release and efficiency of performance. Frankenhaeuser M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 17:378-90, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nasal tampon treatment at a climatic health resort. Ladányi JG. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 17:252-5, 1971
Inhibition of granuloma formation and prolonged survival in experimental schistosomiasis. Henson E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:313-24, Apr 72
Infiltration of adrenaline before thyroidectomy. Lange MJ. **Lancet** 1:145, 15 Jan 72
Racemic epinephrine in postintubation laryngeal edema. **NY State J Med** 72:583-4, 1 Mar 72
[Comparative bronchodilator effects of inhaled terbutaline aerosols and other beta-adrenergics] Roberts M, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:180-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic glaucoma with Glaucadrine] Etienne R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:240-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Participation of catecholamines in the antineoplastic action of leukoephdin and quercetin] Vermenichev SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:80-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of adrenalin and other adrenomimetic preparations in primary glaucoma] Ershkovich IG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:489-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenopilocarpine and its clinical use] Nesterov AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:493-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the restoration of canine vital functions following clinical death from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanical asphyxia and the character of the resuscitation and course of the initial stages of the restorative period] Novoderzhkina IS.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:50-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of treating glaucoma patients of different sex and ages with adrenaline and pilocarpine] Tregubova RS.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:23-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of DOCA and adrenaline on the antineoplastic activity of chlorbutin] Kravchenko AI.
Vopr Onkol 17:69-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

An evaluation of the toxicity of adrenaline, isoprenaline, and terbutaline after pretreatment with isoprenaline and terbutaline. Olsson OA.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:43-8, 1972
Toxicity of some vasoactive drugs and their effect on retinal vessels in anaesthetized rats. Ertama P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:82-7, 1972
Production of epinephrine-induced skin lesions and fever following local and systemic injections of herpes simplex and vesicular stomatitis viruses in the rabbit. Tokumaru T.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:179-88, 1971
A histochemical and electron microscopic study of epinephrine-induced myocardial necrosis. Ferrans VJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:11-22, Mar 70**
[Changes in the stroma of the heart in adrenaline-induced lesions of the myocardium] Tsellarius IuG, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:43-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of lowering toxicity of novocaine-adrenaline solutions in infiltration anesthesia] Svrakov D, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:53-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Hyperexcretion of cathecholamines induced by indomethacine. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:574-6, Dec 71
Effect of endurance training on the urinary excretion of noradrenaline and adrenaline during ground and flying activity. Sarviharju PJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1297-302, Dec 71
Decreased epinephrine excretion in idiopathic hypoglycemia. Goodall M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:569-71, Jun 72
The excretion of catecholamines in rats during acute and chronic exposure to altitude. Myles WS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:721-6, Aug 71
A fluorometric method combined with thin layer chromatography for the determination of norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine in human urine. Takahashi S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:369-78, Feb 72
Dissappearance rate of exogenous insulin, insulin sensitivity, responses of plasma growth hormone and cortisol and urinary epinephrine to hypoglycemia in prediabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:221-3, Jul 69
Urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in asthmatic children. Morris HG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:138-45, Sep 72
Effect of growth hormone on urinary excretion of catecholamines in man. Studnitz W von.
Klin Wochenschr 48:245-6, 15 Feb 70
Effect of different intensities of exercise on catecholamine excretion. Howley ET, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:193-6, Winter 70
On the urinary output of vasopressin, epinephrine and norepinephrine during different stress situations. Konzett H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 21:247-56, 1971**
Factors affecting excretion of catecholamines in man: urine flow, urine pH and creatinine clearance. Hollister LE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:193-202, Mar 70
A simple chromatographic technique for the measurement of urinary epinephrine plus norepinephrine. Schoeman D, et al.
Rev Can Biol 30:191-6, Sep 71
Effect of immobilization on urinary catecholamine excretion and blood-thyroxine level in rats. Tomaszewska L, et al. **Space Life Sci 3:174-6, Dec 71**
[Basic indices of the microelement copper in the blood and the urinary excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia] Nikolov N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:205-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Personal experience with the fluorometric determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the urine] Kopecká J, et al.
Sb Lek 73:264-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postural and diurnal changes in catecholamine wxcretion] Marek J, et al.
Sb Lek 73:271-84, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Qualitative analysis of the main urinary metabolites of dopamine, epinephrine and norepinephrine by gas chromatography] Bègue RJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:719-25, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal excretions of free epinephrine and norepinephrine and their relation to plasma and erythrocyte volumes in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Schüren KP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:345-44, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationship between urinary volume and the excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Celon E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2765-7, 4 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in toxemias of the 2d half of pregnancy] Glants RM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:14-6, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion in children with neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Stepanov EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and the reactivity of the sympathetic-adrenal system during physical activity] Korkushko OV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:54-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and acid in patients with chronic nephritis] Bogovid AV.
Vrach Delo 8:12-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary catecholamine excretion in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary tracts] Kondratenko NA. **Vrach Delo 12:52-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Activity of serum acetylcholinesterase and urinary excretion of catecholamines in lumbosacral radiculitis before and after complex treatment] Ishchenko MM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:670-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIPHYSES (A2)

The ultrastructure of the epiphyseal plate. I. The flattened chondrocyte. Holtrop ME.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:131-9, 1972
The ultrastructure of the epiphyseal plate. II. The hypertrophic chondrocyte. Holtrop ME.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:140-51, 1972
Cold-induced digital epiphyseal necrosis in childhood (symmetric focal ischemic necrosis). Hakstian RW.
Can J Surg 15:168-78, May 72
The triplane distal tibial epiphyseal fracture. Lynn MD.
Clin Orthop 86:187-90, Jul-Aug 72
Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica: a case simulating an intra-articular body. Noyes FR, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:175-7, Jul-Aug 72
The effect of experimentally induced avascular necrosis of the head of the femur on femoral torsion. Axer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:105-10, Feb 72**
Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the talus. A case study. Cole MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:392-5, Oct 71**
An epidemiological study of Legg-Perthes disease. Fisher RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:769-78, Jun 72**
Incidence and genetics of Legg-Perthes disease (osteochondritis deformans) in British Columbia: evidence of polygenic determination. Gray IM, et al.
J Med Genet 9:197-202, Jun 72
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Babb FS, et al.
Minn Med 54:1001-6, Dec 71
Correction of angular limb deformities by physeal stapling. Carlson RL, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 53:41-2, Aug 72
Coxa plana in pigs (a case report). Hibbs CM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:86 passim, Jan 72
[Heredity of Panner's disease] Grepl J.
Cesk Radiol 26:28-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hereditary factor in dysplasia epiphysealis multiplex] Bercu G. **J Belge Radiol 54:541, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**
[The etiology of Perthes' disease] Axer A.
Harefuah 80:333-4, 15 Mar 71 (Heb)
[Relations between benign epiphysial chrondroblastomas and fibromyxochondromas] Pietrogrande V, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:341-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Results of ambulatory treatment of the Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Brzeziński M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:85-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pressure splints for treatment of pseudarthroses of long bone epiphyses] Klarewicz E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:271-3, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autonomic innervation disorders in aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur in children] Gartanitskaia VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:74-5, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of pituitary hormones. 3. Effect of epiphyseal extracts and melatonin on biosynthesis of the growth hormone and prolactin in rat pituitary] Chazov EI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Brachymesophalangia-5 without cone-epiphysis mid-5 in down's syndrome. Garn SM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:253-5, Mar 72
Gonadal dysgenesis: report of a middle-aged patient with un-united epiphyses. Potasnick A.
S Afr Med J 45:1364-9, 11 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Lipid-calcium-phosphate spherules in chondrocytes of developing long bones. Kashiwa HK, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:223-9, 1971

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Appearance of the ossification centre in the proximal humeral epiphysis of newborn children. Lemperg R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:76-80, Jan 72**
Notches in the non-epiphyseal ends of the metacarpals and phalanges in children of four South African populations. Levine E.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:407-15, May 72
Cartilage canals, their morphology and distribution. Wilsman NJ, et al. **Anat Rec 173:79-93, May 72**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cartilage changes following a single episode of infarction of the capital femoral epiphysis in the dog. Zahir A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:125-36, Jan 72**

CYTOLOGY

Organization of extracellular matrix in epiphyseal growth plate. Eisenstein R, et al.
Am J Pathol 65:515-34, Dec 71
Enzymic and electron-microscopic analysis of extracellular matrix vesicles associated with calcification in cartilage. Ali SY, et al.
Biochem J 122:56P, May 71
Osteogenesis of the epiphysis: a light and electron microscopic study. Kalayjian DB, et al.
Clin Orthop 85:242-56, 1972
Ultrastructure of the epiphyseal plate of the normal guinea pig. Thyberg J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:254-72, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxic effects of sodium selenate on the epiphyseal plate of the rat. Campo RD, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 7:318-30, 1971
[Cells and matrix of epiphyseal plate after administration of D-penicillamine] Riede UN.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:322-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatases of epiphyseal cartilage studied by electron microscopic cytochemical methods. Matsuzawa T, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:801-8, Dec 71
Ultrastructural localization of aryl sulfatase activity in the epiphyseal plate. Thyberg J.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:332-42, Feb 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the epiphyseal plate in circumference. Heft J. **Acta Anat (Basel) 82:420-36, 1972**
Fluorescence histological study of bone growth in the rat's epiphyseal cartilage. Petkó M, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 18:349-57, 1970
Cartilage cell proliferation in the tail-vertebrae of new-born rats. Dixon B.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:21-30, Jan 71
Oxygen tension of the epiphyseal plate distal to an arteriovenous fistula. Brighton CT, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:167-73, Oct 71
Sequence of eruption of permanent teeth and epiphyseal union in New World monkeys. Tappen NC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:293-310, 1971**
Analysis of the relative contributions of the proximal and distal epiphyseal plates to the growth in length of the tibia in the New Zealand white rabbit. McCormick MJ, et al. **Growth 36:133-44, Jun 72**
Comparative patterns of cell division in epiphyseal cartilage plates in the rat. Krember NF.
J Anat 111:137-42, Jan 72
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus, (Erxleben, 1777): XVI Epiphyseal fusion. Sumner-Smith G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:29-32, Jan 72
[Effect of mechanical factors on the growth of the epiphyseal disk, especially in genus valgus and genus varus] Sijbrandij S.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1363-7, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Longitudinal bone growth following epiphyseal stapling] Lempicki A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:617-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of temporary growth arrest by stapling on the subsequent growth of the epiphyseal plate] Lempicki A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological pattern of centers of ossification morphology in distal epiphyses of the humerus] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:355-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological role of heterologous antibodies against cartilage protein-polysaccharide complex light fraction (PP-L). Sabet TY, et al. **Clin Orthop 78:195-217, 1971**

INJURIES

Battered or not--a reappraisal of metaphyseal fragility. Hiller HG. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:241-6, Feb 72**

Injuries of the capitular (lateral humeral condylar) epiphysis. Wadsworth TG. **Clin Orthop 85:127-42, 1972**

Pseudotumor of the ischium. A late manifestation of avulsion of the ischial epiphysis. Barnes ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:645-7, Apr 72**

Fracture separation of the lower humeral epiphysis with medial displacement. Review of the literature and report of a case. Kaplan SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1105-8, Sep 71**

Functional disability following avulsion fracture of the ischial epiphysis. Report of two cases. Schlonsky J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:641-4, Apr 72**

Analysis of the incidence of injuries to the epiphyseal growth plate. Peterson CA, et al. **J Trauma 12:275-81, Apr 72**

[Possibilities of epiphyses regeneration after inflammatory destruction] Fiala O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:413-6, 1971 (Ger)**

[Birth injury associated with epiphyseal injury] Sakakida K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:716-21, 1971 (Jap)**

[The effect of trauma to developmental cartilage on growth of tubular bones in length (an experimental study)] Vasylyk GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:24-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis in vitro of chondroitin sulphate in neonatal rat epiphysial cartilage. Handley CJ, et al. **Biochem J 126:417-32, Jan 72**

The effect of cortisone on the metabolism of epiphyseal cartilage. A histochemical study. Balogh K Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop 80:208-15, Oct 71**

Changes in metabolic activity of various epiphyses with age. Wanken JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 85:156-62, 1972**

An autoradiographic study of H 3 -proline utilization by aging mouse skeletel tissues. II. Cartilage cell compartments. Tonna EA. **Exp Gerontol 6:405-15, Dec 71**

Incorporation of P 32 orthophosphate into phospholipid of epiphyseal cartilage. Havivi E. **Lipids 6:314-7, 1971**

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of the early deformity of the capital femoral epiphysis in Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome (L.C.P.S.). An arthrographic study. Axer A, et al. **Clin Orthop 84:106-15, May 72**

Ultrastructure of the epiphyseal plate of the guinea pig in experimental scurvy. Thyberg J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:45-57, 1971**

[Bone hemangioma] Migunov BI. **Arkh Patol 34:68-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Distribution of tensions in the distal epi-metaphysis of the hip] Shargorodskii VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:33-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on lathyrism. I. Tensile strength of femoral epiphyseal plates in rats after administration of various lathyrogenic compounds. Vogel HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1557-9, Oct 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of hypoxia on x-ray radiation damage to the growth zone of the radius in rabbits. Olerud B, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:1-9, 1971**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysplasia epiphysealis capitis femoris. Harrison CS. **Clin Orthop 80:118-25, Oct 71**

Legg-Calve-Perthes Syndrome (L.C.P.S.). A critical analysis of roentgenographic measurements. Schiller MG, et al. **Clin Orthop 86:34-42, Jul-Aug 72**

Studies on maturity in newborn infants. IV. Postnatal radiological examination of epiphyseal centers. Finnström O. **Neuropaediatrie 3:119-28, Oct 71**

[Densitometric investigations of the caput femoris in patients with Legg-Calve-Perthes disease during immobilization] Bohr H. **Nord Med 86:1396, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)**

[Radiological pattern of centers of ossification morphology in distal epiphyses of the humerus] Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:355-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Rare case of recurrence of Perthes's disease] Gašek Z. **Cesk Pediatr 26:484-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

SURGERY

A mature look at epiphyseal stapling. Blount WP. **Clin Orthop 77:158-63, 1971**

The classic. Control of bone growth by epiphyseal stapling. A preliminary report. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, July, 1949. Blount WP, et al. **Clin Orthop 77:4-17, 1971**

Epiphyseal stapling: a comprehensive review. Frantz CH. **Clin Orthop 77:149-57, 1971**

Experimental intra-epiphyseal osteotomy. Siffert RS, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:234-45, Jan-Feb 72**

[Central bone graft in Calve-Legg-Perthes disease] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:241-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Personal experiences with surgical treatment of Legg-Calve-Waldenstroem-Perthes disease] Arct W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:42-4, 1971 (Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of periods of preparation of epiphyseal cartilage] Mikaelian DA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:64-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Epiphyseodesis of the vertebral bodies in scoliosis in children up to 10 years of age] Prokhorova AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:83-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental and clinical experiences in epiphyseal transplantation. Hoffman S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:58-65, Jul 72**

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED (C3)

Avulsion of ischial apophysis. Saenz L, et al. **Calif Med 116:64-8, Jan 72**

Acute slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A report of nine cases. Barash HL, et al. **Clin Orthop 79:96-103, Sep 71**

[Traumatic epiphysiolysis of the dens axis in an infant] Bierwag K. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:504-6, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Epiphyseolysis of the femur head] Ganz R. **Ther Umsch 29:442-6, Jul 72 (Ger)**

[2 cases of juvenile epiphysiolysis] Rubanova AB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:95-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrolysis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis in Jamaica. Tillema DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1528-40, Dec 71**

[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in a 51-year-old patient with panhypopituitarism] Strunz P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:231-6, Apr 72 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Calcaneal apophysitis. One of the growing pains of adolescence. Brantigan CO. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:59-60, Aug 72**

ETIOLOGY

Epiphyseal displacement after metaphyseal fracture in renal osteodystrophy. Kirkwood JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:547-54, Jul 72**

Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a new born infant. Lindseth RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1641-4, Dec 71**

[Slipped epiphyses of the proximal end of the humerus due to birth injury] Kleinod G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:447-51, 1971 (Ger)**

[Distension dislocation of the hip joint with proximal femoral epiphyseolysis due to birth injury] Dihlmann W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:559-61, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Theory of Perthes' disease] Smola E. **Z Orthop 110:196-202, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Typical obstetric epiphysiolysis of the distal humeral epiphysis in a newborn infant] Bumbić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1341-5, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

The body build of patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Kelsey JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:276-81, Aug 72 (66 ref.)**

An epidemiological study of the effect of fluorides in drinking water on the frequency of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Kelsey JL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 44:274-85, Dec 71**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological changes in the course of healing of the epiphysiolysis of the distal femoral epiphyses] Zwierzchowska D. **Pol Przegl Radiol 35:537-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

SURGERY

Acute and chronic slipped femoral epiphysis. Russe OA. **Clin Orthop 77:144-8, 1971**

[Subcapital osteotomy in epiphyseolysis of the femur head] Kubát R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:208-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Geometry and technic of subcapital wedge-shaped osteotomy in femoral head epiphyseolysis] Münzenberg KJ. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:160-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The prophylactic operation on the contralateral hip in slipped femoral epiphysis] Salzer M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:350-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of juvenile femur head sliding] Beck W. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:150-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results in the surgical treatment of epiphysiolysis of the femoral head] Zhuber K. **Wien Med Wochenschr 122:436-40, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Osteoplastic periost transformation following "Imhäuser's osteotomy"] Bopp HM, et al. **Z Orthop 109:923-6, Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic and malunited epiphyseolyses in children] Gassan IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Simultaneous epiphyseal separations and fractures of the neck and greater trochanter of the femur in the dog. Denny HR. **J Small Anim Pract 12:613-21, Nov 71**

[Comparative pathology of epiphyseolysis of the femur head in animals] Herrmann HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:26-8, 1971 (Ger)**

[Distal slipped epiphysis on the metatarsus (with medial dislocation) in a young cow] Rosenberger. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:565, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)**

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS

CONGENITA (C3)

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED (C3)

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see PINEAL BODY (A6, A8)

EPISIOTOMY (E4)

The use of polyglycolic acid sutures in obstetrics and gynecology. Tompkins MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:675 passim, 18 Mar 72**

[Use of alpha-amylase in cases of perineal suture in obstetrics] Laforet J, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:405-7, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal perineal sepsis. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 286:1213-4, 1 Jun 72**

Perineal endometriosis at the site of episiotomy scar. Paull T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:28-34, Jul 72**

[Use of an aerosol in obstetrics] Torres HB. **Hospital (Rio de J) 79:283-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

EPISPADIAS (C16)

[Epispadias of the double urethra] Solov'ev AE. **Vestn Khir 107:90-1, Sep 71 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Genital function in males with vesical exstrophy and epispadias. Hanna MK, et al. **Br J Urol 44:169-74, Apr 72**

Functional urethral construction in female epispadias. Harrold MW, et al. **J Urol 107:144-5, Jan 72**

Epispadias: a plan of treatment. Mays HB. **J Urol 107:251-4, Feb 72**

EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

Epistaxis in the elderly. Seid AB. **S Afr Med J 45:1023-4, 25 Sep 71**

[Epistaxis and pregnancy] Gabriel H, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:327-9, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Epistaxis] Buch-Rasmussen A. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:1245-7, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Analysis of cases of epistaxis with particular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to blood morphology, hematocrit and arterial blood pressure] Radzikowski Z.
Wiad Lek 25:1233-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Nasal hemorrhage and its control] Vlasiuk AN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:27-30, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe epistaxis caused by allergy to quinine] Albertini F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Nasal packs for epistaxis. Saunders WH.
JAMA 218:1830, 20 Dec 71

[Intravenous injections of sodium bicarbonate in nasal hemorrhages] Derbeneva TN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:64-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic intracavernous aneurysm. Epistaxis with monocular blindness preceded by chromatopsia. Keane JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:701-5, Jun 72**

Epistaxis--due to ruptured aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Pathak PN.
J Laryngol Otol 86:395-7, Apr 72

Angioma of the internal maxillary artery producing massive recurrent epistaxis. Pupp L, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:147-54, Feb 72

The etiology and management of epistaxis. A review of 300 cases. el-Bitar H. **Practitioner 207:800-4, Dec 71**

[Epistaxis and obstruction of the nasal passage caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi] Lecluse FL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:94-7, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[ENT aspects of injuries of the floor of the anterior fossa] Demanez JP, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 71:146-53, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive bleeding due to primary fibrinolysis following rhinoplasty] Seligsohn U, et al.
Harefuah 82:219-20, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Severe recurrent epistaxis caused by traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Kurozumi S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:685-90, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Affection of the upper respiratory tracts in hypo- and aplastic anemia and their local treatment] Skurkovich GV. **Sov Med 34:88-93, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Changes in the nasal mucous membrane and blood vessels in hypertensive vascular disorders and atherosclerosis] Derbeneva TN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:73-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid artery and nosebleeds] Konovalov AN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:16-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Death and epistaxes. Flynn JT.
Med Trial Tech Q 27-31, 1971

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arterial ligation for control of epistaxis. Kramer SA.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:43-5, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in patients with intractable epistaxis. Coel MN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:37-40, Sep 72

SURGERY

Surgery of the pterygomaxillary fossa. Lofgren RH.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:516-24, Dec 71

A surgical solution for posterior epistaxis. Durisch LL JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:669-70, Oct 71**

[External carotid artery ligation in epistaxis] Viktorov LA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:115, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Bacteremia and local infections with nasal packing. Herzon FS. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:317-20, Oct 71**

Cryotherapy for severe posterior nasal epistaxis. Clinical and experimental study. Hicks JN.
Laryngoscope 81:1881-902, Dec 71

The care of epistaxis. Liebman EP.
Pa Med 75:50-1, Aug 72

Management of epistaxis in Osler-Weber-Rendu disease: recurrence of telangiectases within a nasal skin graft. McCabe WP, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:114-8, Aug 72

The etiology and management of epistaxis. A review of 300 cases. el-Bitar H. **Practitioner 207:800-4, Dec 71**

[Case of acute nasal bleeding requiring unilateral ligation of the external carotid artery] Kekelidze AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:108-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Use of porolon tampons to stop nosebleeds] Nesterov AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:86-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPISTROPHEUS see AXIS (A2)

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT see under

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

EPITHELIAL CELLS (A11)

On the parafollicular cells in the thyroid gland of the bovine foetus. Lindberg LA, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 12:560-71, 1971

Fine structure of a fifth type of epithelial cell in the thyroid gland of the C 3 H mouse. Nève P, et al.
Anat Rec 172:37-44, Jan 72

Endothelial integrity and viability in the aorta of the normal rabbit and rat as evaluated with dye exclusion tests and interference contrast microscopy. Björkerud S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:285-300, May-Jun 72

Discrimination of Na + and K + by monolayers of lipids from epithelial cells. Fernández MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:586-9, 2 Jun 70

Circulating endothelial cells and arterial endothelial mitosis in anaphylactic shock. Wright HP, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:1-4, Feb 72

Autoradiographic investigation on the cell kinetics of crypt epithelia in the jejunum of the mouse. Confirmation of steady state growth with constant frequency distribution of cells throughout the cycle. Schultze B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 5:131-45, Mar 72**

Comparison of ultrastructure of endothelial cells from normal canine abdominal aorta with that of cells on nylon velour silastic arterial prosthesis. Sun CN, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:249-54, 1971

Studies in the rates of epithelial cell exfoliation from the gastric mucosa in normal and in ulcer subjects. Boyés BE, et al. **Gut 12:867, Oct 71**

Fusion of unit membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum in the gill epithelial cell of shrimp, Caridina. Nakao T. **J Cell Biol 53:853-5, Jun 72**

A technique for the preparation of monolayers of mesothelium. Cheng H, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:542-4, Jul 72

An ultracytochemical and ultrastructural study of epithelial cells in ductuli efferentes of Chinese hamster. Yokoyama M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:766-74, Dec 71

The origin, properties and fate of epithelioid cells. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol 105:187-203, Nov 71**

Calculations on the passage of small vesicles across endothelial cells by Brownian motion. Green HS, et al.
J Theor Biol 35:103-11, Apr 72

The structure and development of the epidermis in sheep fetuses. Lyne AG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:444-58, Mar 72

[Cytologic studies of the epithelial cells of renal tubules in acute renal failure: changes in the collecting tubules. Bihl P, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:361-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The postnatal development of myoepithelial cells in the rat submandibular gland. An immunohistochemical study. Line SE, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:253-62, 1972

[Electron microscopic demonstration of mucoproteins in mesonephron bottle cells of the Xenopus laevis Daudin using phosphostungstic acid staining] Jonas L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:185-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferation of cell systems in the peritoneal cavity. 3. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells and free peritoneal fluid cells induced by bovine serum albumin] Mohr W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:1-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferation of cell systems in the peritoneal cavity. IV. Proliferation of mesothelial cells, submesothelial connective tissue cells, endothelial cells and free peritoneal fluid cells following puncture of the peritoneal cavity] Mohr W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:12-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epitheloid cells in the thymus interstitium of the cat] Schwarz R, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:581-3, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endothelium of veins derived from tumors] Ito K.
Yonago Acta Med 15:86-98, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytological studies of the sputum and epithelial cell reactions in minimal and doubtful x-ray lung findings] Sauer H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:105-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Border-cell antibodies in chronic gastritis] Reitzig P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:257-60, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of cell size, nucleus size and nucleocytoplasmic ratio in aging epithelial cells and epithelial tissues] Scheller G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:123-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polarization microscope studies of basement membranes of blood vessels and epithelium] Scheuner G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:451-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the bursa of Fabricius and studies on its epithelial elements] Lorvik S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:702-4, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Regulation of junctions between the bladder epithelial cells in mammals] Nesci E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:748-50, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Histopathological study of leprosy, with special reference to characteristics of the endothelial cells and their tissue changes] Harada Y.
Iryo 26:319-33, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescein-isothiocyanate as a stain for keratinizing epithelia. Christophers E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:199-209, 1971

Sialomucin and pulmonary cell injury. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies in mice exposed to oxygen. Adamson IY, et al. **Arch Pathol 92:273-8, Oct 71**

Overestimation of DNA by ultraviolet measurement: a correction factor for toad bladder epithelial cells. Hutchinson JH, et al. **Biochem Med 4:240-5, Nov 70**

The preparation of brush borders from the epithelial cells of the guineapig small intestine by zonal centrifugation. Connock MJ, et al.
Histochem J 3:11-22, Jan 71

The function of the interdental cells of the limbus spiralis. A cytoenzymological study. Mira E.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:252-9, 1971

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myoepithelial cells in the exorbital lacrimal and parotid glands of the rat in frozen-etched replicas. Leeson TS, et al. **Am J Anat 132:133-45, Oct 71**

CYTOLOGY

Studies on aortic intima. I. Structure and permeability of rat thoracic aortic intima. Schwartz SM, et al.
Am J Pathol 66:241-64, Feb 72

Measurements of human epidermal cells. Burkard U.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:10-7, 1972

The fate of the nucleus in the hairless mouse epidermis. Iversen OH, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:396-410, 1971

The isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from cultured cells. II. The chemical composition of membrane isolated from uninfected and oncogenic RNA virus-converted parenchyma-like cells. Perdue JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:435-53, 3 Dec 71

Differentiation of vaginal epithelium in the normal and hormone-treated rhesus monkey. Parakkal PF, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:117-30, Feb 72

Human epidermal cell cycle in vitro. Chopra DP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:13-7, Jul 72

Tumour angiogenesis: ultrastructure of endothelial cells in mitosis. Warren BA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:216-24, Apr 72

The effects of cytosine arabinoside upon proliferating epithelial cells. Verbin RS, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1476-88, Jul 72

Metabolic requirements for epithelial migration as defined by the use of metabolic inhibitors in organ culture. Gibbins JR. **Exp Cell Res 71:329-37, 1972**

Contact inhibition of locomotion in cultures of pigmented retina epithelium. Middleton CA.
Exp Cell Res 70:91-6, Jan 72

An ultrastructural study of primary cultures of adult human liver tissue. Guillouzo A, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:1-15, Feb 72

Morphological features of the desquamation process of cornified epidermal cells. Wolf J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:303-10, 1972

Nucleolar reorganization in epithelial cells of the jejunum of the rat. Adamstone FB, et al.
J Morphol 136:131-51, Feb 72

The ultrastructure of developing wings in the giant silkmoth, Hyalophora cecropia. II. Scale-forming and socket-forming cells. Greenstein ME.
J Morphol 136:23-51, Jan 72

Ultrastructural studies on prostatic involution in the rat. Evidence for focal irreversible damage to epithelium, and heterophagic digestion in macrophages. Helminen HJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:443-55, Jun 72

An ultrastructural characterization of the endothelial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell in the rat liver sinusoid under normal and various experimental conditions, as a contribution to the distinction between endothelial and Kupffer cells. Wisse E. J Ultrastruct Res 38:528-62, Mar 72

A crystalloid-containing cell in the epithelium of the small intestine of suckling rats. Gonzalez-Licea A. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:358-66, Jun 72

Branching mononuclear cells in the forestomach epithelium of the sheep. Steven DH, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:267-70, Jul 72

Lipid-containing substances in the basement membrane network of the human ciliary epithelium. Gärtner J. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:310-21, 1972

Scanning and transmission electron microscope observations on human gallbladder epithelium. II. Foetal development. Laitio M, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:326-35, 1972

Scanning and transmission electron microscope observations on human gallbladder epithelium. I. Adult structure. Laitio M, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:319-25, 1972

On the ultrastructure of neuro-epithelial interactions. The dermal innervation in the snout of the pig. Nafstad PH. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:528-37, 1971

[Use of Wallart's and Houette's multiple staining for myothelial cell demonstration in the mammary gland] Schremmer CN. Anat Anz 129:573-6, 1971 (Ger)

[The endothelium of healthy and varicose veins. Studies with the stereo-electron microscope] Mahrle G, et al. Hautarzt 22:486-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the degradation of the apical ridge during the development of limbs in rat embryos] Schweichel JU. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:192-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of liver parenchymal cells of various lobular regions in newborn mice. 1. Morphological findings] Kemmer C, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:357-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of liver parenchymal cells of various lobular regions in newborn mice. 2. Morphometric studies] Zotter S, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:470-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopy studies on the epithelial structure of the gastrointestinal tract in Hirudo medicinalis L. II. Epithelium of the rectum] Hammersen F, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:532-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of diffusion barriers and interreceptor contacts in the olfactory epithelium of the vomero-nasal organ] Kolnberger I. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:564-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of chromosome Y in interphase cells of oral epithelium] Hübner H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1449-51, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epithelial cords of endocrine aspect observed in adult thymic remnants] Croxatto OC. Medicina (B Aires) 32:203-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on transmural potentials in vitro in relation to intestinal absorption. VI. The effect of sugars on electrical potential profiles in jejunum and ileum. Lyon I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:1-14, 12 Oct 71

Hormone effects on primary cell cultures of mouse mammary gland. Visser AS, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:516-9, Aug 72

Increased proliferation of rat mesothelial cells after intraperitoneal endotoxin injection. Mohr M, et al. Experientia 28:174-5, 15 Feb 72

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of As 2 O 3 on cell contacts in the epithelium of mouth mucosa] Novák L, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:303-7, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of the normal eustachian tube. Hiraide F, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:310-9, Nov 71

Esterases of postauricular and ear canal skin, compared with cholesteatoma epithelium. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:329-35, Nov 71

(Na + -K +)-activated ATPase in isolated mucosal cells of toad bladder. Cortas N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:181-7, 12 Oct 71

Some properties of the ADP-ATP exchange reaction in turtle bladder microsomes. Shamoo AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:495-505, 2 Jun 70

The intermediary complexes formed by (Na + + K +)-dependent ATPase. Shamoo AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:484-94, 2 Jun 70

Cytochemical studies of the types and localization of acid phosphatases in the various regions of the midgut epithelium of Carausius morosus. Beadle DJ, et al. Histochem J 1:539-49, Nov 69

Catalase particles in the epithelial cells of the guinea-pig small intestine. Connock M, et al. Histochem J 2:371-80, Sep 70

Quantitative changes in alkaline phosphatase in epithelial cells of rat small intestine from birth to weaning. Millington PF, et al. Histochem J 1:311-21, May 69

A comparison between osmiophilic reagents and the Gomori lead method for the electron cytochemical demonstration of two lysosomal enzymes in oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al. Histochem J 2:91-107, Mar 70

Cytochemical localization of tyrosinase activity in pigmented epithelial cells of Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis larvae. Eppig JJ Jr, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:397-410, May 72

[Histochemical studies of the epitheloid cells of glomus tumors] Reinhard M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:165-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nucleosidtriphosphatase-positive dendritic cells in the oesophageal epithelium of the guinea-pig] Fritsch P, et al. Dermatologica 142:353-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Toxicity of aromatic hydrocarbons on normal human epidermal cells in vitro. Dietz MH, et al. Cancer Res 31:1206-9, Sep 71

Response of human primary foreskin cells to a cell-extract obtained from skin. Schilling WA, et al. Experientia 28:161-2, 15 Feb 72

Hormone-dependent accumulation of rough endoplasmic reticulum in mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Oka T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7701-7, 25 Dec 71

Effects of injury and stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve and superior cervical ganglion on the mitotic activity of the glossal epithelium. Hall RG Jr. J Exp Zool 178:399-401, Nov 71

Minimum number of cell doublings in an epithelial cell population during the life-span of the mouse. Cameron IL. J Gerontol 27:157-61, Apr 72

Primary tissue culture explants of human breast cancer. Feller WF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1117-20, Apr 72

Postnatal development of the aortic subendothelium in rats. Schwartz SM, et al. Lab Invest 26:778-86, Jun 72

[Growth of epithelial cells from bovine eye lenses in primary culture] Friedrich E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:41-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative adaptation of the human conjunctival epithelium] Podhorányi G, et al. Anat Anz 126:322-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A cross-reaction between Str. pyogenes and human fibroblasts, endothelial cells and astrocytes. Kingston D, et al. Immunology 21:1003-16, Dec 71

[Site of synthesis of the secretory IgA secretion piece (SP)] Pozzuoli R, et al. Minerva Med 62:3576-83, 6 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin of steroid synthesis induced by cyclic AMP in interstitial cells. Shin S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:501-7, 15 Oct 71

Incorporation of 3 H-uridine into RNA of toad bladder epithelial cells. Method of determination. Hutchinson JH, et al. Biochem Med 3:498-509, Jun 70

Folate binding by the brush border membrane proteins of small intestinal epithelial cells. Leslie GI, et al. Biochemistry 11:1696-703, 25 Apr 72

Stimulation of basic amino acid uptake by certain neutral amino acids in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:102-13, 6 Jul 71

A basis for the difference in the inhibition of the uptake of various neutral amino acids by lysine in intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:217-29, 14 Apr 72

Absence of effect of multiple intraperitoneal injections on cell proliferation, and estimation of the cell cycle time in the epithelium of the oesophagus and forestomach in mice, hamsters and rats. Blenkinsopp WK. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:83-8, Jan 70

The kinetics of cell proliferation in the tracheobronchial epithelia of rats with and without chronic respiratory disease. Wells AB. Cell Tissue Kinet 3:185-206, Apr 70

Metabolic requirements for epithelial migration as defined by the use of metabolic inhibitors in organ culture. Gibbins JR. Exp Cell Res 71:329-37, 1972

Crystallin synthesis by chick lens. II. Changes in synthetic activities of epithelial and fiber cells during embryonic development. Yoshida K, et al. Exp Eye Res 11:184-94, Mar 71

Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharide production by tissue cultured epithelial-like cells. Sisca RF, et al. Histochemie 27:173-81, 1971

Selective absorption of macromolecules into intestinal epithelium and blood by neonatal mice. Lecce JG. J Nutr 102:69-75, Jan 72

Lipoproteins associated with the Golgi apparatus isolated from epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Mahley RW, et al. Lab Invest 25:435-44, Nov 71

Water-solute coupling and ion selectivity in epithelia. Diamond JM. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:141-51, 20 Aug 71

Sodium-amino acid interactions in the intestinal epithelium. Smith MW, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:131-40, 20 Aug 71

Neoplastic transformation in vitro of a clone of adult liver epithelial cells into differentiated hepatoma-like cells under conditions of nutritional stress. Borek C. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:956-9, Apr 72

Ultrastructural observations on possible sites of steroid biosynthesis in the ovarian follicular epithelium of two species of cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum and Haplochromis multicolor. Nicholls TJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:317-35, 1972

[Fibrinolytic activity of epithelial cells] Haustein UF. Dermatologica 143:329-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Significance of the "epithelial phase" in experimental Salmonella conjunctivitis. Tenner C, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:167-77, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional implications of the cell surface: the plasmalemma and surface-associated polyanions. Philpott CW. Ciba Found Study Group 32:109-22, 1968

Submammalian erythropoiesis: endothelial cell transformation by mammalian hypophysal intermediate lobe. Boyd WH, et al. Experientia 27:1196-7, 15 Oct 71

A cybernetic model of cell renewal in oral mucosal epithelium. Hamilton AI. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:204-6, 1972

Clearance function of the respiratory ciliated epithelium in normal and bronchitic rats. Iravani J. Inhaled Part Vap 3:143-8, 1970

Electrical potential differences and electromotive forces in epithelial tissues. Schultz SG. J Gen Physiol 59:794-8, Jun 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation and the bone induction properties of epithelial cells. Wlodarski K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:821-5, Dec 71

[Cytogenetic action of accelerated carbon and boron ions on corneal epithelial cells in mice] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:835-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Changes in the epithelial cells of mammary gland secretion in the course of pregnancy and period of lactation] Shirokinskaia ON, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:48-51, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The role of host site in bone induction by transplanted xenogenic epithelial cells. Hancox NM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 8:258-61, 1972

Antilymphocytic serum as immunosuppressant in experimental bone induction by xenogenic epithelial cells. Wlodarski K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 8:262-4, 1972

EPITHELIOMA, BROWN-PEARCE see CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE (C2)

EPITHELIUM (A10)

Electron microscopic study of bone induction by the transitional epithelium of the bladder in guinea pigs. Abdin M, et al. Clin Orthop 82:182-94, Jan-Feb 72

A method for the continuous cultivation of mammary epithelium. Lasfargues EY, et al. In Vitro 7:21-5, Jul-Aug 71

Heart block due to epithelial heterotopia. Hopkinson JM, et al. J Pathol 104:218-20, Jul 71

Mesothelial fibrinolysis. Porter JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:725-30, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate content of transitional epithelium of the urinary system. Candotti A, et al. Experientia 27:551-2, 15 May 71

Histochemistry of mouse cervical epithelium during chemical carcinogenesis. Manocha SL, et al. Histochem J 2:357-70, Sep 70

Acid mucopolysaccharide (glycosaminoglycan) at the epithelial-mesenchymal interface of mouse embryo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salivary glands. Bernfield MR, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:664-73, Mar 72
Detection of glycoproteins in rat tongue epithelium. Plačková A. J Dent Res 51:871, May-Jun 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stochastic model for abnormal clone spread through epithelial basal layer. Williams T, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:19-21, 3 Mar 72

CYTOLOGY

Demonstration of ciliioepithelial tumor cells. Kaltenbach FJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:593-4, 15 Oct 71
A new junctional structure in the epithelia of insects of the order Dictyoptera. Flower NE.
J Cell Sci 10:683-91, May 72
Dermo-epidermal interactions. Krikos GA.
Oral Surg 32:744-51, Nov 71 (54 ref.)
Endothelial projections. Science 176:1151, 9 Jun 72
Host repopulation of endothelium. Williams GM, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:869-72, Mar 71
"Geography" of mitoses and cell divisions in the basal cell layer of mouse epidermis. Karatschai M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 76:59-64, 1971
[Ultrastructure of the pleural mesothelial cell] Legrand M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:33-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Early changes in the fine structure of rat-bladder epithelium induced by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Hicks RM. Chem Biol Interact 1:49-71, Oct 69

EMBRYOLOGY

[The pseudo-multiplicity of epithelial and epitheliomorphic layers and the so-called "simplastic period" of embryonic rudiment differentiation] Knorre AG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:92-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in regenerating epithelium during wound healing. I. Acid phosphatase. Im MJ, et al.
J Surg Res 12:402-5, Jun 72
Enzyme activities in regenerating epithelium during wound healing. II. -glucuronidase. Im WJ, et al.
J Surg Res 12:406-10, Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental study on the proliferation activity of the epithelia of skin transplants] Löbbecke EA, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:135-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue antigens A, B and H in health and disease. Davidsohn I, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:177-84, 1972
The role of inflammation and sensitization on antigen penetration in rabbit gingiva. Dick HM, et al.
J Periodontol 42:796-803, Dec 71
Cytotoxic antibody for epithelial cells in human graft versus host disease. Merritt CB, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:638-9, 27 Aug 71
Host repopulation of endothelium. Williams GM, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:869-72, Mar 71

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of a thouracil pheomelanin in embryonic pigment cells exposed to thouracil. Whittaker JR.
J Biol Chem 246:6217-26, 25 Oct 71
3 H-Oxytocin binding sites in the isolated frog skin epithelium: relation to the physiological response. Bockaert J, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:230-40, Mar 72
Electrolyte transport in kidney tubule cells. Giebisch G, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:175-96, 20 Aug 71 (68 ref.)
Nucleic acid synthesis in allograft endothelium. Roth JA, et al. Surg Forum 22:264-6, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Intraendothelial inclusions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Intern Med 76:142-3, Jan 72
Dyskeratosis in Bowen's disease: the ultrastructure and fate of keratinocytes with altered tonofilament-desmosome complexes. Karásek J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:348-56, Oct 71
Irreversible preneoplastic defect in alkaline phosphatase in cancerization of transitional epithelium. Stiller D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:255-8, 1971
Scanning electron microscopy of corneal graft rejection: epithelial rejection, endothelial rejection, and formation of posterior graft membranes. Polack FM. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1-14, Jan 72
Diethylnitrosamine-induced alterations in the tracheobronchial system of Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1067-71, May 71
Carcinoma in situ and evaluation of epithelial changes in laryngopharyngeal biopsies. Bauer WC, et al.
JAMA 221:72-5, 3 Jul 72
[Presence and meaning of glycogen in gingival epithelium during parodontitis] Angleraud R.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:859-78, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Universal epitheliopathy with the syndrome of megaloblastic anemia (Imerslund disease)] Tiganova IS, et al. Pediatriia 51:62-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of substrate on adult tracheal epithelium in culture. Finckh ES. Pathology 1:235-41, Jul 69
Migration of stratified squamous epithelium after injury in vivo and in organ culture. Gibbins JR. Pathology 1:225-34, Jul 69
A fast voltage clamp with automatic compensation for changes of extra-cellular resistivity. Gebhardt U. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R18, 1972

EPONTAL see PROPANIDID (D2, D6)

EPONYMS (L)

Edward Woakes: the history of an eponym. (Woakes E), Wentges RT. J Laryngol Otol 86:501-12, May 72
Hernia through the foramen of Bochdalek: a misnomer. White JJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:60-1, Feb 72
Fame is the spur the clear eponym doth raise. Robertson MG. JAMA 221:1278, 11 Sep 72
Discrimination in eponymdom. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 218:1043, 15 Nov 71
Mythologic eponyms updated. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 220:724, 1 May 72
Medical names and initials. Quick AJ.
Minn Med 55:705-9, Aug 72
Eponymic fractures: Robert Jones and Jones's fracture. (Jones R), Peltier LF. Surgery 71:522-6, Apr 72

EPOXIDES see under ETHERS, CYCLIC (D2)

EPOXY COMPOUNDS see under ETHERS, CYCLIC (D2)

EPOXY RESINS (D13)

Phase contrast microscopy of semithin epoxy sections. Nevalainen TJ. Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:376-8, 1971
Very rapid selective silver (Golgi) impregnations and embedding of invertebrate nervous tissue. Butler R. Brain Res 33:540-4, 29 Oct 71
An epon-araldite embedding technic for serial section and en face study of nematodes. Georgi JR.
Cornell Vet 62:328-32, Apr 72
Direct embedding in epoxy resin of cells attached to cellophane. Papadimitriou JM.
Exp Cell Res 70:449-52, Feb 72
Preparation of semithin serial sections of Epon embedded material. Merzel J.
Experientia 27:611-2, 15 May 71
A new technique for separation of coverglass substrate from epoxy-embedded specimens for electron microscopy. Chang JP.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:370-7, Nov 71
Conventional histopathologic staining methods compatible with epon-embedded, osmicated tissue. Snodgress AB, et al. Lab Invest 26:329-37, Mar 72
Advantages of epoxy resin as a mounting medium for light microscopy. Ores RO.
Stain Technol 46:315-7, Nov 71
Preparing epoxy sections of insect tissues for light microscopy. Roppel R, et al.
Stain Technol 47:141-5, May 72
Thin-layer epoxy embedding of filamentous plant parts for light and electron microscopy. Stetler DA.
Stain Technol 47:270-1, Sep 72
Selective staining of neurosecretory material in semithin epoxy sections by Gomori's aldehyde fuchsin. Stoeckel ME, et al.
Stain Technol 47:81-5, Mar 72
Superficial warming of epoxy blocks for cutting of 25-150 m sections to be resectioned in the 40-90 nm range. West RW. Stain Technol 47:201-4, Jul 72
[Scanning electron microscopy studies of animal tissue following embedding in epoxy resins and dissolving of the embedding medium] Lange RH, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:158-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coating of preparations by high molecular synthetic resin. 1] Matsuoka N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:490, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Method for preliminary verification of the results of reactions to several phosphatases in epoxy-embeded tissues for subsequent aimed-ultratome sectioning] Lysenko AI.
Arkh Patol 33:80-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for fast processing of tissues for embedding in epoxy resins] Morozov IA.
Arkh Patol 33:78-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for treatment and embedding of pre-oriented organs of blood-sucking arthropods in epoxy resins] Chebanov SM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:113-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for in situ embedding of monolayer cell cultures in epoxy resins] Baranov VN.
Tsitologiia 14:677-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of non-capsular embedding of biological specimens for electron microscopy] Khokhlov SE, et al. Tsitologiia 14:678-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mounts for electron microscopy preparations of cell suspensions embedded in Epon 812] Chebanov SM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:112-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of Soviet-made ED-5 epoxy resin as an embedding medium for electron microscopic studies] Chebanov SM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:122-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caries prevention through sealing of pits and fissures. Gwinnett AJ. J Can Dent Assoc 37:458-61, Dec 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epoxy resins in surface coatings. Lemon RC.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:131-7, Apr 72
The water vapour permeability of the plastic encapsulation of implantable cardiac pacemakers and its effects. Wickham GG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:138-41, 17 Jul 71
[Formation of conjugates and humoral antibodies in contact allergy to epoxy compounds] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory tract involvement in occupational diseases caused by epoxy resins] Gul'ko SN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:107-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of epoxy glue K-4C] Stankevich KI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:137-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of epoxide filling materials on immunological reactivity of the organism (experimental study)] Kuskova VF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:68-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Occupational pathology caused by epoxy resins] Mehl J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 32:713-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxicity of polymers proposed as filling materials] Lappo VG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:29-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of epoxy resins on the organs of respiration] Gul'ke SN.
Vrach Delo 7:137-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPULIS, CONGENITAL see under MYOBLASTOMA (C2)

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see GRANULOMA, REPARATIVE GIANT CELL (C17)

EQUANIL see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

EQUILIBRIUM (G1)

Antialcohol effects of some ethanolamine derivatives. Kršiak M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:198, 1971
Effects of lateral ampullary nerve section in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:158-63, Feb 72
The approach to equilibrium in a buoyant-density gradient. Schmid CW, et al.
Biopolymers 11:1765-9, 1972
Relationship between vertical space perception and a dynamic non-locomotor balance task. Shugart BJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:43-6, Feb 72
Effects of visual cues on the standing body sway of males and females. Weissman S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:951-9, Jun 72
Postural reactions of the lower limb to centre-of-gravity displacements in one-foot stance. Mitchell J. Physiotherapy 57:562-70, Dec 71
Basic symmetry and balance--their relationship to perceptual-motor development. Kaluger G, et al.
Prog Phys Ther 1:132-7, 1970
Postural equilibrium after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Nelson JR. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:273-5, 1967
[Body sway studied in subjects with closed or open eyes] Gantchev G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1237-41, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Equilibrium of adenylate kinase as a function of the concentrations of magnesium and hydrogen ions] Horn A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:821-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Equilibrium function tests. I. Caloric vestibular test] Claussen CF, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:155-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of vertigo and equilibrium disturbance in hospitalized cases and some problems in determining the therapeuic effects of drugs] Kanzaki J, et al.
Iryo 25:505-15, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observation on eye movement and equilibrium after localized destruction of the vestibulum and semicircular duct in cats] Inokuchi J, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:442-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Clinical study on righting reflex. (observation through the acceleration record)] Ishihara K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:432-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of vertigo and equiliburium disturbances] Komatsuzaki A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:536-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Functional correlations between the optic organ and the deep neck receptors in the maintenance of body equilibrium--experimental observation on development and mechanism of optico-proprioceptive coordination] Okada S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:322-54, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Labyrinth and proprioceptive reflex] Tokita T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:430-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on neuro-Behcet's syndrome--with special reference to neuro-otological observations] Yoshimoto Y.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1928-38, Aug 71 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Improved method for measuring static sensation] Sanada H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:227-32, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Result and significance of equilibrium test of vertigo patients following head injuries--can it be used as a therapeutic guide?] Koike Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:645-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of astrocytoma with vertigo and loss of equilibrium as major symptoms presenting a diagnostic difficulty] Nishida H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:587-92, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Equilibrium tests of the limbs and body in neurotology observation on our cases] Nozue M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:107-11, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conditions for writing test] Yasuda K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:965-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Concept of equilibrium of systems having legs] Fomin SV, et al.
Biofizika 17:131-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vertigo and disturbed equilibrium] Lidvall H.
Lakartidningen 69:3335-7, 5 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Disturbed equilibrium in chronic alcoholism] Silfverskiöld BP.
Lakartidningen 69:3347-51, 5 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Visual cue alternation and bodily equilibrium in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:424-8, Dec 71

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of equine infectious anemia by immunodiffusion test. Coggins L, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:11-8, Jan 72
[Possibility and specificity of sero-diagnosis of equine infectious anemia by gelose precipitation. Technic and application for the detection of unapparent chronic infection] Goret P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2721-4, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Equine infectious anemia: transmission from infected mares to foals. Kemen MJ Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:496-9, 1 Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of equine infectious anemia. Henson JB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:306-13, Sep 71
Equine infectious anemia: preparation of a liquid antigen extract for the agar-gel immunodiffusion and complement-fixation tests. Boulanger P, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:116-23, Apr 72
Titration of equine infectious anemia virus. Effect of dosage on incubation time and clinical signs. Kemeny LJ, et al. Cornell Vet 61:687-95, Oct 71
The complement-fixation reaction in equine infectious anemia: demonstration of inhibition by IgG (T). McGuire TC, et al. J Immunol 107:1738-44, Dec 71
Immunologically mediated glomerulitis of horses. I. Pathogenesis in persistent infection by equine infectious anemia virus. Banks KL, et al.
Lab Invest 26:701-7, Jun 72
Detection of precipitating antibody in equine infectious anemia by concentrated virus antigen. Nakajima H, et al.
Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:47-53, Summer 72
[Recent virological and immunological findings in infectious anemia in horses] Kobayashi K.
Saishin Igaku 26:750-1, Apr 71 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological studies of equine infectious anemia in Japan. Kono Y. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:615-25, May 68
[Recent virological and immunological findings in infectious anemia in horses] Kobayashi K.
Saishin Igaku 26:750-1, Apr 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathology of equine infectious anemia. Henson JB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:306-13, Sep 71
[Morphological studies on the spleen punctate in equine infectious anemia] Konno S.
Jap J Vet Res 8:Suppl 1:1-46, Jan 71 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experiences with infectious anemia of perissodactyla (AIE) in Venezuela. (Reflections)] Saxer E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:89-96, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS (B4)

Filtrability of equine infectious anemia virus. Kono Y, et al.
Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:43-4, Spring 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological comparison among various strains of equine infectious anemia virus. Kono Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:202-8, 1971
Detection of precipitating antibody in equine infectious anemia by concentrated virus antigen. Nakajima H, et al.
Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:47-53, Summer 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of equine infectious anemia virus in vitro by immunofluorescence. Crawford TB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:332-9, 1971
[Recent virological and immunological findings in infectious anemia in horses] Kobayashi K.
Saishin Igaku 26:750-1, Apr 71 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Titration of equine infectious anemia virus. Effect of dosage on incubation time and clinical signs. Kemeny LJ, et al. Cornell Vet 61:687-95, Oct 71

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Performance of respirable dust samplers with fibrous dust. Bien CT, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:499-507, Aug 71
Cascade impactor for sizing particulates in emission sources. Pilat MJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:508-11, Aug 71
Laboratory suggestion: a simple modification to extend gasket life and prevent leakage on shaft-driven centrifugal pumps. Maples JA.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:419-20, Mar 72
New surgical instrument carrying case. McIntyre DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:827-9, Oct 71
Thermal regulation of pediatric patients in the operating room by means of an air fluidized bed. Russell HE Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:111-4, Feb 72
Mechanization of stowage operations in medical engineering production. Gil'debrand LG, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:220-2, Jul-Aug 68
An apparatus for the study of the behaviour patterns of mosquitos under the influence of insecticides. Gheorghiu T, et al. Bull WHO 46:122-6, 1972
A suction dredge for collecting Biomphalaria and other molluscs from deep water. Prentice MA, et al.
Bull WHO 45:257-9, 1971
The laundry industry reviewed. Oehnel E.
Can Hosp 49:76-7, Feb 72
Medical equipment for the benefit of all. Scott P.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:57-61, Sep-Oct 71
New device for progressive dilatation of benign oesophageal stricture. Mazure PA, et al.
Gut 13:153, Feb 72
Portable instruments with batteries that never fail. Powell TJ. Health Phys 22:409-10, Apr 72
U. S. medical and surgical equipment sought in world markets. Pauly P.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:61-3, Mar-Apr 70
Equipping the medical office. Leaverton LE.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:155, Mar 72
Operation of multidiscipline laboratories: the unit record for supplies and equipment. Votaw RG.
J Med Educ 47:739-40, Sep 72
Flexible laboratory furniture as used in the science departments, University of Edinburgh. Henney T.
Lab Pract 21:549-51, Aug 72
Equipment: the good and the dangerous. Evans H.
Md State Med J 21:57-9, Feb 72
A system for recording the body temperature of several animals simultaneously. Riley JL.
Med Biol Eng 10:115-9, Jan 72
A novel plastic brain storage container. Romero-Sierra C, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:169-71, Jul 72
Scientific and medical aspects of the Australian Andean expedition. Sutton J.
Med J Aust 2:873, 23 Oct 71
Doctor: urge your patients to carry emergency medical identification. Dukelow DA.
Med Times 100:302 passim, Mar 72
"Health devices". Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 285:969-70, 21 Oct 71
Decompression chambers. Bradley GE.
NZ Med J 75:312, May 72
Medic Alert emblem saves lives by identifying medical problems. Renneke TE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:14-6, Feb 72
Boon or boondoggle? Beck LC. Pa Med 75:83-4, Feb 72
A sacrifice apparatus for decapitation of laboratory animals. Bush JC, et al. Physiol Behav 7:647, Oct 71
Aids for the multi-handicapped child. Barnitt RE.
Physiotherapy 57:418-24, 10 Sep 71
Sources of research laboratory equipment.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:338-53, Oct 71
A stimulus apparatus for the presentation of moving visual stimuli. Stein BE, et al.
Vision Res 12:333-6, Feb 72
[Chair for Polytome examination] Bonjean P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:717-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reflexometry using an arterial pulsator] Püschel K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:358-60, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rationalization in issuing allergy identification passes] Ziegler V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1958, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Medico-technical exposition Berlin 1971] Dittmar HA.
Dtsch Med J 22:564-6, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Sterilization of baby bottles and nipples] Küster F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1404, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Laboratory thermostats with electronic proportional regulation] Krech H, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:11-7, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Basic-dimensions of school furniture] Berquet KH, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:51-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Directives for the planning and designing of municipal buildings in residential districts--facilities of dispensary pharmaceutical basic supply depots. Explanations and comments on the equipment and facilities of dispensary pharmaceutical basic supply depots and on the principles of the basic inventory of pharmacies] Georgi M, et al.
Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:42-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Furnishing the doctor's bag] Kühn E, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:610-3, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)
[A network independent self-acting probe changer for short-term air sampling] Lux H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:244-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Various equipment for laboratory technics (proportional pump, infusion apparatus, dialysator, special cannula for blood sampling)] Gündel W.
Z Med Labortech 13:69-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small-sized exhaust hood for laboratory equipment] Dolishnif NV.
Arkh Patol 33:81-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New form of information] Bredinin LE, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:73-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Container with 7 sections for studying metabolism in small laboratory animals] Chafka PA.
Lab Delo 12:743-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of a simple vibrating device in laboratory practice] Prakhin MS. Lab Delo 10:636-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Medicine chest for pediatric emergencies] Ray CA, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:340-3, Nov 71 (Spa)
[A new type of menstrual protection] Dahlgren S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:806-7, 16 Feb 72 (Swe)
[Rational equipment of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:60-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Radiological decontamination of military medical equipment under field conditions] Pejušković B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:349-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Weir Mitchell's address on instrumental precision in medicine in the perspective of 70 years. (Mitchell W), Hoff HE. Conn Med 35:640-4 concl, Oct 71
Dummies. Levin S. S Afr Med J 45:237-40, 27 Feb 71

STANDARDS

Conical connections for anaesthetic equipment. Implications of the proposed international standard. Dinnick OP. Anaesthesia 27:194-203, Apr 72
Standardization of shaking apparatus and their designations. Petrovskaya RM.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:281-3, Sep-Oct 68
Guest editorial: concept for a "COMSAT for medicine". Bardos PG, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:259-60, Sep-Oct 71
Medical devices legislation--for tomorrow's patients, as well as today's. Kimbell JT.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:306-9, Sep-Oct 71
Technical note: the "3-S" problem: specifications, standardization, and standards. Peters JH.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:57-8, Mar-Apr 70
Assessment of equipment. Kittredge P.
Lancet 2:935, 23 Oct 71
Standards and the flood of medical devices. Rendell-Baker L, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:819-20, 19 Oct 72
[Pressure tanks as safe working devices] Göller O.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:285-90, Sep 71 (Ger)

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY (G1)

EREMOTHECIUM see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

ERGOCALCIFEROL (D11)

Metabolic role of vitamins A and D. Wasserman RH, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 40:501-32, 1971 (265 ref.)
Binding of vitamin D to its human carrier plasma protein. Nilsson SF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1380-7, 16 Feb 72
The reaction of vitamin D (calciferol) with tetracyanoethylene. The basis of a possible chemical method to estimate vitamin D. Evans JR.
Clin Chim Acta 38:85-9, Apr 72
The location of tritium in (1- 3 H)ergosterol. Pelc B, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:244-6, 1972
Structure of the vitamin D 2 -tetracyanoethylene adduct. Tsukida K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:63-4, 10 Mar 72
Induction of aortic and coronary athero-arteriosclerosis in rats fed a hypervitaminosis L, cholesterol-containing diet. Bajwa GS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:975-82, Dec 71
[Ergocalciferol transformations in water medium] Spirichev VB, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:489-96, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of vitamin D. Effect of vitamin D2 on peroxidation of unsaturated lipids] Zhurikova GA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:20-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutritional osteomalacia with raised therapeutic requirements of vitamin D. Teotia SP, et al.
Lancet 1:543-4, 4 Mar 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium free peritoneal dialysis. Treatment of vitamin D intoxication. Nolph KD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:809-14, Nov 71
A comparison of the toxicity of ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hunt RD, et al. J Nutr 102:975-86, Aug 72
[Morphological manifestations of the effect of thyrocalcitonin in experimental D2 hypervitaminosis] Odinokova VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:119-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Overdose of vitamin D in a patient with tetany] Tiktinskiĭ OL.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:58, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in hypervitaminosis] Vishnevskiĭ IuB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:76-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on ergocalciferol toxicity] Petrova EA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:33-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of rat liver and kidney enzymes during D2-hypervitaminosis and experimental rickets] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:25-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vitamins D 2 and D 3 in infant formulas and feeding preparations. Touw HD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:622-4, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic routes to ergosterol in yeast. Fryberg M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:593-7, 7 Aug 72
8(9),22 -Ergostadiene-3 -ol, an ergosterol precursor accumulated in wild-type and mutants of yeast. Parks LW, et al. J Lipid Res 13:311-6, May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Calciferol and its relatives. 13. Derivatives of enantiomeric 4-methylcyclohex-3-ene-1,trans-2-diols. Bolton IJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2944-9, 1971
Calciferol and its relatives. 14. Total synthesis of des-AB-cholestane-8 beta, 9 alpha-diol (1 beta-[(1R)-1,5-dimenthylhexyl]-7 a beta-methyl-trans-perhydroindane-4 beta, 5 alpha-diol). Bolton IJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2950-5, 1971
Calciferol and its relatives. 16. Total synthesis of precalciferol. Dawson TM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2960-6, 1971
Calciferol and its relatives. XII. (S)-3-Ethynyl-4-methylcyclohex-3-en-1-ol. Dawson TM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:2352-5, 1971
Synthesis of (1- 3 H)ergosterol and (1- 3 H)ergocalciferol. Pelc B, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 20:3415-8, 1971

METABOLISM

Studies on calciferol metabolism. 3. Comparison of species distribution and chromatographic separation of vitamin D metabolites. Norman AW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:561-73, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of dihydrotachysterol and calciferol. Kaye M, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:857-61, Oct 71
The effect of calciferol, parathormone and calcitonin on the biochemical composition of kidney. Komárková A, et al. Experientia 28:474-6, 15 Apr 72
The effect of retinol and ergocalciferol on the activity of enzymes and stability of membranes of mitochondria. Pokrovsky AA, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:253-63, 1972
Antibacterial activity of long chain fatty acids and the reversal with calcium, magnesium, ergocalciferol and cholesterol. Galbraith H, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:803-13, Dec 71
The hypolipidemic effect of calcium-containing compounds and vitamin D 2 in the rat. Fleischman AI, et al. Lipids 7:263-6, Apr 72
[Influence exerted by the group B vitamins on the durable growth effect of vitamin D2 in the Wistar rat] Kayser J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:589-91, 2 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Effect of vitamin D2 on the osseous capsule of the labyrinth of gravid and nursing rabbits and their progeny] Fomina-Kosolanova VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:86-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of adult-onset vitamin-D resistant osteomalacia with elevated plasma parathyroid hormone level. Fujita T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:181-8, Jan 72
[Vitamin D. Current knowledge. Personal studies apropos of 25-OH-D3] Farriaux JP, et al.
Pediatrie 27:153-67, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Case of familial juvenile nephronophthiasis: intestinal calcium absorption and effects of vitamin D 2] Kiyono Y, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 76:18-26, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis, therapy and prevention of hypocalcemic tetany in swine] Konopel'ko PIa.
Veterinariia 3:85-6, Mar 71 (Rus)

ERGOLINES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2-methyl-lysergic acid. A new Friedel-Craft method. 74. Ergot alkaloids] Stütz P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:75-82, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergot alkaloids. 39. Synthesis of D-dihydrolysergic (I)-acid and of its methylester] Cerný A, et al.
Pharmazie 26:740-1, Dec 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A study of the modified type II spectral change produced by the interaction of agroclavine with cytochrome P-450. Wilson BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:94-101, 28 Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nimergoline (F.I. 6714) on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Praga C, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 525:263-6, 1971
Effect of lysergide and nimergoline on glucose metabolism investigated on the dog brain isolated in situ. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:348-52, Mar 72
The inhibitory effect of metergoline (an anti-5-hydroxytryptaminic agent) on rabbit platelet aggregation. Fregnan GB.
Pharmacology 7:115-25, 1972
Physiological disposition of isoergine (from Argyreia nervosa (Burm. f.) Bojer Convolvulaceae) and its effect on the conditioned avoidance response in rats. Vogel WH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 24:238-42, 1972
[Effect of catecholamines and nicergoline on energy metabolism of the rat myocardium] Moretti A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:249-50, Apr 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ergot-induced inhibition of pituitary tumor growth in rats. Quadri SK, et al. Science 176:417-8, 28 Apr 72
[Amnesia syndromes in the aged and possibility of their treatment] Nebuloni G.
G Gerontol 20:451-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with Lysenyl in allergology] Paskova Z, et al. Minerva Med 63:3276-9, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Effects of a long-term administration on an antiserotonin agent, Lysenyl, in headaches of different origins] Ripka O.
Minerva Med 63:3266-71, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Therapy of the post-resection syndrome in gastroenterology with an antiserotonin agent, Lysenyl. Preliminary report concerning 9 patients] Svitavski M, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3272-5, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)

URINE

[Metabolism of ergolinic derivatives] Arcamone F, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:704-11, Dec 71 (Ita)

ERGOMETRINE see ERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

ERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The circulating levels of oxytocin following intravenous and intramuscular administration of Syntometrine. Gibbens D, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:644-6, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic isolation and direct spectrofluorimetric determination on the chromatogram of microgram amounts of drugs. V. Study of liquids, tablets and suppositories containing ergometrine and ergotamine] Frijns JM.
Pharm Weekbl 106:865-81, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renin release in the rabbit produced by ergometrine infusion. Lewis PJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:150-2, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ergonovine therapy of nonpuerperal galactorrhea. Lawrence AM, et al. N Engl J Med 287:150, 20 Jul 72

ERGONOVINE DERIVATIVES see under

ERGOLINES (D2)

ERGOSTEROL see under VITAMIN D (D11)

ERGOT ALKALOIDS (D2, D5)

see also related
ERGOLINES (D2)

see also specific
ERGOTHIONEINE (D2)

Ultrastructure of organ cultures of rat hypophyses exposed to ergocornine. Ectors F, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:211-2, Jan 72
Microdegradation procedure for radioactive peptide ergot alkaloids. Basmadjian G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:949-52, Jun 71
[Completion of the cyclization mechanism from chanoclavine-(I) to agroclavine] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:186-7, Mar 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition by ergocornine and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptin of spontaneous mammary tumor appearance in mice. Yanai R, et al. Experientia 27:934-5, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of ergot alkaloids. Agurell S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:339-42, Oct 71
A reappraisal of the occurrence of ergoline alkaloids in seeds of Cuscuta monogyna vahl. Mantle PG. **Planta Med** 21:218-9, Mar 72
[Ergot alkaloids. 38. Determination of N(D-6-methyl-8-isoergolenyl)-N, N'-diethylcarbamide in the mixture with other ergot analogues by means of thin layer chromatography] Saršunová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 20:264-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quantitative thin-layer. chromatography of ergot alkaloids] Keipert S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:327-40, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation of certain alterations in metabolic activity with alkaloid production by submerged Claviceps. Reháček Z, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:949-56, Dec 71
Cell-pool tryptophan phases in ergot alkaloid fermentation. Reháček Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:359-63, 1971
[On the incorporation of dipeptides in ergotoxin alcaloids] Gröger D, et al. **Experientia** 28:241-3, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The chemistry of fungi. lxv. The structures of ergochrysin A isoergochrysin A isoergochrysin A, and ergoxanthin, and of secalonic acids A, B, C, and D. Hooper JW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 21:3580-90, 1971

METABOLISM

Conversion of agroclavine by mammalian cytochrome P-450. Wilson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:348-56, 12 Nov 71
[Incorporation of (u- 3 H)-labelled dihydrochanoclavine into the tetracyclic ergoline ring system of ergot alkaloids in Claviceps purpurea Tul.] Voight R, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:175-8, Mar 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Median eminence lesions and serum prolactin: influence of ovariectomy and ergocornine. Welsch CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1714-7, Dec 71
Suppression of puerperal lactation with an ergot alkaloid: a double-blind study. Varga L, et al. **Br Med J** 2:743-4, 24 Jun 72
Effects of ergocornine on reserpine-induced lactogenic response of male rat mammary glands. Arai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:111-4, Feb 72
Inhibition of lactation and prolactin secretion in rats by ergot alkaloids. Shaar CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:285-8, Jan 72
Induction of pseudopregnancy in the rat with no rise in serum prolactin. Wuttke W, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:438-43, Feb 72
Effects of 2-Br- -ergocryptine on plasma prolactin level and milk yield in cows. Karg H, et al. **Experientia** 28:574-6, 15 May 72
Effect of 2-Br- -ergocryptine on fresh water survival in the teleosts, Xiphophorus hellerii and Poecilia latipinna. McKeown BA. **Experientia** 28:675-6, 15 Jun 72
Effects of 2-Br- -ergokryptine on plasma prolactin level during parturition and onset of lactation in cows. Schams D, et al. **Experientia** 28:697-9, 15 Jun 72
Some new vascular and biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of ergot compounds. Berde B. **Headache** 11:139-47, Jan 72
Inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis by ergot alkaloids and promotion of mammary tumorigenesis by pituitary isografts in adreno-ovariectomized mice. Yanai R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:715-9, Mar 72
Effects of prolactin and ergot alkaloids on the tubero-infundibular dopamine (DA) neurons. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:100-22, 1972
Inhibition by ergocornine of initiation and growth of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats: effect of tumor size. Clemens JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:659-62, Feb 72
Luteolytic action of prolactin during estrous cycle of the mouse. Grandison L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:323-5, May 72
Ergocornine blockade of the surge of prolactin at proestrus failed to block ovulation in cycling rats. Yokoyama A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:169-71, May 72
[Inhibition of puerperal lactation with ergot alkaloids] Varga L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1284-5, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of ergocornine on transplanted mammary tumor growth and pituitary prolactin level in BALB/c mice. Singh DV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1727-31, Jun 72
Management of galactorrhea. Flückiger E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:547, 9 Mar 72
Ergot treatment of nonpuerperal galactorrhea. **N Engl J Med** 287:723, 5 Oct 72
Regression of spontaneous mammary tumors in rats by ergot drugs. Quadri SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:999-1001, Dec 71
[Treatment of phlebopathic dermatoses with a new drug combination] Altobella L. **Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol** 37:49-54, 1971 (Ita)
[Skin diseases due to chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs and their treatment] Ricciardi L. **Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol** 37:31-7, 1971 (Ita)
[Transient cerebral ischemia: some clinico-therapeutic considerations in geriatrics] Turri C. **G Gerontol** 18:16-28, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of dihydroergocristine, rutin and aesculin combination in various phlebopathies of the lower limb] Tinozzi CC, et al. **G Ital Dermatol** 47:156-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Varicose syndrome. Treatment with Sandoven. Results] Ciscato JG, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J)** 77:1329-37, Apr 70 (Por)

ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED (D5)

[Value of anti-reflex drugs in anesthesiology] Flores Porras R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 18:297-308, Jul 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ergot alkaloids (Hydergine) on cerebral haemodynamics in man. Olesen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 31:75-85, 1972
Vascular effects of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids. Comparative effects of dihydroergostine and dihydroergotamine on the blood flow and the capacitance vessels in the human calf studied by plethysmography. Ulrich J, et al. **Angiology** 22:622-8, Dec 71
The effects of hydergine on acutely denervated cat skeletal muscle vasculature. Owen DA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 272:395-401, 1972,
[Action of a vasodilator agent on convulsions due to hyperbaric oxygen] Cara M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1360-1, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An ergot alkaloid preparation (hydergine) versus placebo for treatment of symptoms of cerebrovascular insufficiency: double-blind study. Jennings WG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:407-12, Aug 72
An ergot alkaloid preparation (hydergine) in geriatric therapy. Roubicek J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:222-9, May 72
Chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency in the elderly. Perspectives on treatment. Rosen HJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 69:445-8, May 72
A double-blind investigation of hydergine in the treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency in the elderly. Rao DB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:317-24, May 72
[Antihypertensive treatment with a compound preparation (briserin)] Avenarius HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 44:1765-7, 30 Oct 71
[Study of the association of raubasine and dihydroergocristine in the aged patient with vascular disease] Sauter R. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 3:551-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoarticular manifestations of drepanocytosis with an arteriolar vasodilator agent] Labegorre J, et al. **Mars Med** 108:845-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determinants estimating cerebral functions after long term therapy with hydergin] Herzfeld U, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 26:215-28, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of headaches, including migraine] Albert HH von, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol** 139:152-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Hydrated ergot alkaloids in cases of respiratory-distress-syndrome (RDS). 1] Kaloud H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 184:107-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental effects of Wallerox therapy in the aged] Thomae H. **Med Klin** 65:1132-4, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with gerontotherapeutic agent Wallerox (GN 468)] Voegt H, et al. **Med Klin** 65:2031-5, 13 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Control of cerebral blood circulation time during long-term Wallerox therapy. Measurements using external scintillation counters] Herzfeld U, et al. **Med Welt** 48:1933-5, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Clinical treatment of symptoms of veinous insufficiency symptoms with Sandoven] Obeid-Ruggli V, et al. **Praxis** 60:1247-50, 14 Sep 71 (Ger)
[The orthostatic syndrome, it's therapy with dihydergot] Toffler E. **Praxis** 61:413-7, 28 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of the varicose symptom complex. Experiences with Rexiluven] Seyrek T. **Ther Ggw** 111:228-41, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical study of the blood pressure lowering effect of a rauwolfia-saluretic combination, with and without addition of an adrenolytic agent] Esch I, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 52:265-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wallerox increases cerebral circulation and heart capacity] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1823-5, 10 Dec 71 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[On several anti-hypertensive drugs with special reference to the association of dihydroergocristine, reserpine and clopamide] Martinetti L, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 26:209-18, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Prolonged treatment of psycho-character disorders in the hospitalized aged with the combination of dihydroderivatives of secale cornutum and thioridazine] Alessandrini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 58:57-65, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Further clinico-therapeutic aspects of therapy of arterial hypertension] Anselmo B, et al. **Clin Ter** 56:55-70, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new drug combination in geriatric therapy] Mansoldo G, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:286-95, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Briserin in outpatient treatment of arterial hypertension] Kocemba J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1855-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of hydergine in the vertebro-basilar vascular insufficiency syndrome of cervical origin] Sánchez Dueñas M. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 28:41-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

ERGOTAMINE (D2, D5)

Ergotamine gangrene in various inflammatory conditions. Görög P, et al. **Angiologica** 8:57-64, 1971
The effects of antimigraine drugs on the vascular responses hy-5-hydroxytryptamine and related biogenic substances on the external carotid bed of dogs: possible pharmacological implications to their antimigraine action. Saxena PR. **Headache** 12:44-54, Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of MY-25 (1-methyl-ergotamine-bitartrate) in migraine prophylaxis. Stensrud P, et al. **Headache** 11:128-31, Oct 71
[Therapeutic trial with Brinerdine] Schenkel JP. **Praxis** 61:137-9, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical observation: apparent antagonism of ergotamine on the gravid uterus by LSD-25. Richard T, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:138-9, Mar-Apr 70
Angiography in diagnosis of ergotism. Hirsch M, et al. **Radiology** 103:89-90, Apr 72
[Retroperitoneal liposclerosis and prolonged treatment with methylsergide and gynergen] Kermorgant Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1780, 24 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Severe arterial spasms after the use of Ergotamine] Hofstetter JR, et al. **Praxis** 61:180-2, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of dihydroergotamine in pharmaceutical preparations using fluorescence measurement directly from the thin-layer chromatogram] Bos CJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 107:111-8, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical observation: apparent antagonism of ergotamine on the gravid uterus by LSD-25. Richard T, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:138-9, Mar-Apr 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of ergotamine. Bassett RA, et al. **Biochem J** 122:58P-59P, May 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic isolation and direct spectrofluorimetric determination on the chromatogram of microgram amounts of drugs. V. Study of liquids, tablets and suppositories containing ergometrine and ergotamine] Frijns JM. **Pharm Weekbl** 106:865-81, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular effects of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids. Comparative effects of dihydroergostine and dihydroergotamine on the blood flow and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

capacitance vessels in the human calf studied by plethysmography. Ulrich J, et al. **Angiology 22:622-8, Dec 71**

Jejunal propulsive motility of the dog. Influence of neostigmine and dihydroergotamine. Dubois A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:162-72, 1972**

Is epinephrine reversal a phenomenon purely of -adrenergic block? Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:363-78, Aug 70**

Effects of ergotamine tartrate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion by rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Nicoll CS, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:59-66, Aug 71**

Effect of dihydroergotamine (DHG) on the capacitance, resistance and precapillary sphincter vessels of denervated cat skeletal muscle. Owen DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 42:655P-656P, Aug 71**

The effect of dihydroergotamine on the phosphodiesterase activity of cat grey matter. Iwangoff P, et al. **Experientia 27:1258-9, 1971**

Studies on the interaction between growth hormone and dihydroergotamine in adipose cells. II. Augmentation of the lipolytic response. Hotta N, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:321-5, Sep 71**

Studies on the interaction between growth hormone and dihydroergotamine in adipose cells. I. The lipolytic effect of dihydroergotamine. Hotta N, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:161-6, May 71**

Augmentation by dihydroergotamine of lipolysis stimulated by shole and pepsin-digested human growth hormone. Kowadlo-Silbergeld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:187-90, May 72**

The effect of dihydroergotamine on growth hormone--induced lipolysis in dogs. Sirek A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:276-81, Nov 69**

[Effects of dihydroergotamine on hyperglycemia induced with ethylcarbamate in rabbits] Sassine A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:283A-284A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of Bellergal on fitness for driving] Seus R, et al. **Med Klin 67:923-7, 30 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[The influences of ergotamine and cyclizine on acute toxicity ana analgesic activity of the combined analgesics] Tsutsumi S, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:875-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

POISONING

Ergotism causing peripheral vascular ischemia. McLoughlin MG, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 69:45-9, Feb 72**

[Accidental optalidone poisoning in childhood] Havers W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1947-8 passim, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Nordenfelt I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:115-20, Jan-Feb 72**

A double-blind crossover trial of isometheptene mucate compound and ergotamine in migraine. Yuill GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 26:76-9, Feb 72**

Clinical and experimental evaluation of a new ergot-derivative (ergostine) in the treatment of migraine. Kallos P, et al. **Headache 11:68-73, Jul 71**

Migraine: a series of 38 patients treated with ergotamine tablets. Unger L, et al. **Med Times 99:97-102, Dec 71**

Rational treatment of migraine. Weber RB. **South Med J 65:737-40, Jun 72**

Responses of surface arteries and blood flow of ischemic and nonischemic cerebral cortex to aminophylline, ergotamine tartrate, and acetazolamide. Regli F, et al. **Stroke 2:461-70, Sep-Oct 71**

[Treatment of chronic urticaria] Escande JP, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:467-72, 1971 (Fre)**

[Orthostatic syndrome in general medicine] Dalmais J. **J Med Lyon 52:313-22, 20 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cerebrosclerosis, motor recovery and mental disorders] Niquet G. **Lille Med 17:Suppl 2:187-90, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Treatment of disorders of blood pressure regulation with Dihydergot] Constantin M. **Praxis 60:1686-9, 14 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experiences with Ergo-Lonarid in the treatment of headaches in otorhinolaryngological practice] Schilffarth H. **Dtsch Med J 21:81-3, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Dynamic lability of blood pressure regulation and its therapeutic modification] Aschke J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:97-102, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of dihydroergotamine on the orthostatic blood circulation disorders in the postoperative course] Kühlmayer R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 120:422-5, 6 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Transient cerebral ischemia: some clinico-therapeutic considerations in geriatrics] Turri C. **G Gerontol 18:16-28, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The hemodynamic effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockaders in experimental myocaedial infarct] Novitskif NS. **Kardiologiia 11:114-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES see under

ERGOLINES (D2)

ERGOTHIONEINE (D2)

Interaction of ergothioneine with metal ions and metalloenzymes. Hanlon DP. **J Med Chem 14:1084-7, Nov 71**

ANALYSIS

Ergothioneine in the central nervous system. Briggs I. **J Neurochem 19:27-35, Jan 72**

BLOOD

[Investigations of the interdependence between the ergothioneine concentration and fetal hemoglobin concentration in cord blood samples] Szymański W. **Ginekol Pol 42:1011-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ERGOTISM (C14)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in ergotism. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Bagby RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:179-86, Sep 72**

Angiography in diagnosis of ergotism. Hirsch M, et al. **Radiology 103:89-90, Apr 72**

ERGOTRATE see ERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

EROTICA (L)

Pornography: an experimental study of effects. Reifler CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:575-82, Nov 71**

"Pornography" as a public health problem. Calderone MS. **Am J Public Health 62:374-6, Mar 72**

Group responses to simulated erotic experiences in a theatrical production. Levy J. **Int J Group Psychother 21:275-87, Jul 71**

Pornography and the sex offender: patterns of previous exposure and arousal effects of pornographic stimuli. Cook RF, et al. **J Appl Psychol 55:503-11, Dec 71**

Pollution of the mind. Lund T, et al. **Med Sci Law 12:109-12, Apr 72**

[Pornography and pornophilia] Bonuzzi L. **Fracastoro 64:247-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Opinion of a medical-journalist. 1971: the "porno" year?] Simonetti N. **Minerva Med 63:803-4, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)**

HISTORY

[Eros in Polish culture] Starowicz ZL. **Wiad Lek 24:1577-9, 15 Aug 71 (Pol)**

ERUCTATION (C17)

Burbulence (indigestion due to gas). Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J 106:1220 passim, 10 Jun 72 (28 ref.)**

ERWINIA (B3)

Infections caused by microorganisms of the genus Erwinia. Meyers BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:9-14, Jan 72**

CLASSIFICATION

Deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness among species of Erwinia and between Erwinia species and other enterobacteria. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:12-7, Apr 72**

CYTOLOGY

Cell size of Erwinia sp. as influenced by composition of medium. Grula MM. **Can J Microbiol 16:1363-5, Dec 70**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of selected herbicides on bacterial growth rates. Breazeale FW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:431-2, Feb 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

Automated determination of bacterial asparaginase and glutaminase. Wade HE, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:189-99, Nov 71**

L-Asparaginase synthesis by Erwinia aroideae. Liu FS, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:667-8, Mar 72**

Factors influencing L-asparaginase production by Erwinia aroideae. Peterson RE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:671-3, Mar 72**

Physical properties and subunit structure of L-asparaginase isolated from Erwinia carotovora. Cammack KA, et al. **Biochem J 126:361-79, Jan 72**

Erwinia carotovora asparaginase in patients with prior anaphylaxis to asparaginase from E. coli. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer 30:376-81, Aug 72**

L-asparaginase from Erwinia carotovora. Substrate specificity and enzymatic properties. Howard JB, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1020-30, 25 Feb 72**

Clinical experience with L-asparaginase. Hamilton-Fairley G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res 33:257-62, 1970**

[Study of penicillin-acylase produced by Erwinia aroideae] Vandamme EJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:435-46, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Importance of pear-tissue injury to infection by Erwinia amylovora and control with streptomycin. Van der Zwet T, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:893-900, Jun 72**

The effects of bile salts media and the age of inocula in quantitative studies of populations of Erwinia carotovora var. carotovora and E. carotovora var. atroseptica. Pérombelon MC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:501-6, Jun 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Brain abscess caused by an Erwinia species. Report of a case and review of the literature. Wechsler A, et al. **Am J Med 51:680-4, Nov 71**

Erwinia and yellow-pigmented Enterobacter isolates from human sources. Gilardi GL, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:529-35, 1971**

Improved solid medium for the detection and enumeration of pectolytic bacteria. Hankin L, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:205-9, Aug 71**

A quantal method for determining numbers of Erwinia carotovora var. carotovora and E. carotovora var. atroseptica in soils and plant material. Pérombelon MC. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:793-8, Dec 71**

A pectate gel medium for the isolation and diagnosis of pectinolytic bacteria. Thorne SN. **J Appl Bacteriol 35:357-8, Jun 72**

Erwinia conjunctivitis in children. London R, et al. **Pediatrics 49:931-2, Jun 72**

METABOLISM

Cell division in a species of Erwinia. 13. Leakage of proteins from the peripheral area of filamentous cells. Grula EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:822-32, 17 Mar 72**

Glucose fermentation endproducts of Erwinia spp. and other enterobacteria. White JN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:459-75, Jun 71**

Pyruvic acid metabolism and ethanol formation in Erwinia amylovora. Haq A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 68:295-306, Nov 71**

PATHOGENICITY

Erwinia species: an emerging human pathogen. Bottone E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:400-5, Mar 72**

ERYSIPELAS (C1, C12)

[Age characteristics of the course of erysipelas] Plotnikov VI, et al. **Sov Med 35:136-8, May 72 (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum protein studies in erysipelas recidivans] Schneider I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:382-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eruptive epidermoid cysts: a post inflammatory phenomenon. Leppard B, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:62-4, 1972**

DIAGNOSIS

[Antibodies to streptococcus allergen and intradermal tests in erysipelas] Smirnova MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:75-80, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of nucleic acid drugs and their derivatives in the treatment of patients with erysipelas] Esipov AV. **Vrach Delo 3:137-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of chickenpox complicated by gangrenous erysipelas] Perevozkina OS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82-3, Nov 71 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the skin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in erysipelas] Raskovalov MG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:31-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic studies on the skin of patients with recurrent erysipelas] Schneider I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:173-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic studies of the prefascial lymphatic vessels in recurrent erysipelas] Schneider I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:181-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on recurrent erysipelas] Schneider I, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:721-2, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the skin in erysipelas] Raskovalov MG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:31-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphographic studies on recurring erysipelas] Thury G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:238-45, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Relapsing erysipelas] Nasemann T.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1616, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Current methods of treating patients with erysipelas] Cherkasov VL.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:132-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent erysipelas] Popović M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:271-3, Feb 72 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Plasma glucose, hydrocortisone, and insulin levels in acute swine erysipelas. Wood RL, et al.
Cornell Vet 61:596-609, Oct 71
Swine arthritis (a review). Bailey JH.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:197-8 passim, Feb 72
[Natural immunological resistance in carp (Cyprinus carprio L.) in erysipelas] Vladimirov VL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:957-9, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Achievements in the control of pasteurella infections in animals and swine erysipelas] Nikiforova NM.
Veterinariia 2:61-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Biological tests in carp erysipelas] Osadchaia EF, et al.
Veterinariia 6:104, Jun 71 (Rus)

ERYSIPELOID (C1)

OCCURRENCE

[Causes of erysipeloid in workers of meat-packing plants] Chafkovskif VT.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:73-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The sensitivity of microflora to various antibiotics and levoplast] Chafkovskif VT.
Vrach Delo 6:153-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of erysipeloid] Chafkovskif VT.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:77-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ERYSIPELOTHRIX (B3)

[Structure of the Erysipelothrix insidiosa phage] Shved AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:595-603, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Effect of growth conditions on the fatty acid composition of Listeria monocytogenes and comparison with the fatty acids of Erysipelothrix and Corynebacterium. Tadayon RA, et al.
Lipids 6:820-5, Nov 71
[Serological, chemical and immunochemical studies on Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 8. Neutral sugars in the cell wall] Erler W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:503-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Formation of the mesosome structures of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Zakordonets' OA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:590-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biochemical, serological and biological studies on penicillin resistant variants of erysipelothrix rhusiopatiae] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:253-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Occurrence of neuraminidase in Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Müller HE.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:241-8, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of the Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae protective-antigen production-enhancing effect of horse serum. White RR, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 28:337-45, Fall 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Behavior of 131 I-labeled anti-swine erysipelas horse serum in the body of mice. Hashimoto K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:8-16, Spring 72
Antibody activities of IgM and IgG fractions from rabbit anti-Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae sera. Yokomizo Y, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:294-6, May 72
[A serological study of a case of human infection by Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Wattre P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:155-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New serotypes of Erysipelothrix insidiosa and their position in group N] Ewald FW.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 67:40-7, 1970-71 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of new serotypes among Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae strains of different origin. Kucsera G.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:211-9, 1971
Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from soil and manure of swine-raising premises. Wood RL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1611-20, Aug 72
Comparison of two plating media for the isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from enrichment broth culture. Harrington R Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:141-2, Jul 71
[New selective culture media for Erysipelothrix] Böhm KH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:330-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Synovitis induced by killed Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Extended reaction in passively immunized lambs. Piercy DW.
J Comp Pathol 81:557-62, Oct 71

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

[Experimental infection of swine with the erysipelas bacteria] Koniaev MT. Veterinariia 5:52, May 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Erysipelothrix infection in swine suspected of having hog cholera. Harrington R Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:853-4, Apr 72
[Laboratory diagnosis of swine and cattle infectious diseases] Butrin NA. Veterinariia 6:103, Jun 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental erysipelothrix arthritis. II. Observations on rabbits following systemic administration of live E. rhusiopathiae or an intra-articular injection of non-living substances including inactivated organisms. Ajmal M. Res Vet Sci 12:412-9, Sep 71

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental swine erysipelas. Permeability disturbances and malacia of the central nervous system] Drommer W, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:455-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of erysipelas vaccines. Ose EE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:603-6, 15 Feb 72
[Complex immunization of swine against Aujeszky's disease, plaque and erysipelas] Pritulin PI, et al.
Veterinariia 3:59-61, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Effect of fish liver oil on some pathogenic bacteria] Vasin AV, et al. Veterinariia 6:40-1, Jun 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental erysipelothrix arthritis. I. Observations on specific-pathogen-free and gnotobiotic pigs following systemic administration of live E. rhusiopathiae or intra-articular injection of non-living E. rhusiopathiae cells or cell wall fragments. Ajmal M. Res Vet Sci 12:403-11, Sep 71

Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in a Myna bird (Acridotheres terestes). Jasmin AM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1124 passim, Nov 71
Vaccination of porpoises (Tursiops truncatus) against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection. Gilmartin WG, et al. Wildl Dis 7:292-5, Oct 71
[Pathology of toe joints in spontaneous porcine erysipelas] Messow C, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:131-4, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microangiopathies in septicemic erysipelas characterised by disturbance of blood coagulation] Schulz LC, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:563-9, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ERYTHEMA (C12)

[Verrucous, symmetrical, progressive erythro-keratoderma] Desmons F, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:393-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amicrobial pustulosis in newborn infants (Mayerhofer's erythema neonatorum)] Duperrat B, et al. Maroc Med 52:86-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Stellate angiomas, palmar erythema, hemangiomatous neoformations and pregnancy] Laugier P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:599-602, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on flare and rash phenomena in guinea-pigs. Bleumink E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:285-92, 1972
Undesirable side effects following intralesional corticosteroid therapy. Morris WJ.
Calif Med 116:55, Jan 72
Dermographism and erythematous lines following tongue blade stroking in two cases of barbiturate poisoning. Leavell UW Jr, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:200-4, Mar 72
[Fixed erythema (Brocq's fixed pigmented erythema)] Hunziker N.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:237-43, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Biological activity of petroleum hydrocarbons and sulfur compounds] Cejka M, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:281-300, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin reaction during treatment with ampicillin] Krofdon EaP. Antibiotiki 16:549-53, Jun 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing vasculitis (erythema elevatum diutinum). Roenigk HH Jr. Arch Dermatol 104:103-5, Jul 71
Peripheral vascular disease and annular erythema with selective IgA deficiency and mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Cream JJ.
Br J Dermatol 85:546-50, Dec 71
[A vegetating and ulcerative variant] Stevanović DV.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:345-55, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

An investigative and clinical evaluation of dermographism. Grolnick M.
Ann Allergy 28:395-404, Sep 70
[Experimental studies on the incidence and course of early erythema in porcine skin] Renner K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:219-26, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythema elevatum diutinum] Chorążak T, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:615-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The croton oil inflammation suppression assay as a measure of topical corticosteroid potency. Ortega E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:95-7, May 71
Delay of erythema of human skin by anti-inflammatory drugs after ultraviolet irradiation. Gruber CM Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:109-13, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of calcium dobesilate upon thurfyl nicotinate erythema in man. Canal P, et al.
J Med (Basel) 2:375-9, 1971
[Observations on the use of a new drug for the treatment of skin irritative lesions in children] Mattar G, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:291-7, Jun 71 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Rose spots in typhoid fever. Litwack KD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:252-3 passim, Feb 72
Persistent toxic erythema and chronic urticaria. Possible association with the use of measles virus vaccine. Zwemer R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:390-2, Oct 71
Heating-pad erythematous dermatitis 'erythema ab igne'. Waldorf DS, et al. JAMA 218:1704, 13 Dec 71
Necrolytic migratory erythema with pancreatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinoma. Wilkinson DS.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1197-8, Dec 71
[Relapsing circine erythema; atypical psoriasis] Stewart WM, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:244-6, 1971 (Fre)
[About water=soluble erythema-producing substances in UV-radiated horny-loayer] Tronnier H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:108-14, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythema gyratum repens associated with bronchial carcinoma] Hochleitner H, et al.
Hautarzt 21:116-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous inflammatory nodule caused by spicules of Hylesia fulviventris (Lepidoptera)] Jörg ME.
Bol Chil Parasitol 24:146-50, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Questionable bloom syndrome in a Negro girl. Szalay GC, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:245-8, Aug 72**
[Bloom's syndrome] Kirchner M, et al.
Humangenetik 15:25-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anhidrotic reticular pigment dermatosis with a pustular erythematous initial phase. Transitional cases, falling between Bloch-Sulzberger's incontinentia pigmenti and the reticular pigment dermatosis of Naegeli-Franceschetti Jadassohn] Greither A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:228-33, 31 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of erythema infectiosum: recovery of rubella virus and echovirus-12. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 50:285-90, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Erythema ab Igne elastosis. Johnson WC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:128-31, Aug 71
Erythemo-squamous and pustular spongiform eruption. A benign variant of pustular psoriasis. Stevanović DV. **Dermatologica 138:379-90, 1969**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Autonomic reflexes in allergic nodular dermo-hypodermites] Fedotov VP.
Sov Med 34:143-4, Feb 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical protection against germicidal radiation. Parrish JA, et al. **Arch Surg 104:276-83, Mar 72**
The efficacy of escalol 506 in two topical bases in preventing erythema from artificial ultra-violet light. Armati RP, et al. **Med J Aust 1:1196-7, 3 Jun 72**

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM see under

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME (C12)

see also related
REITER'S DISEASE (C1, C3, C6, C11)

Erythema multiforme. **Br Med J 1:63-4, 8 Jan 72**
Erythema multiforme limited to the oral cavity: report of case. Webster GM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 83:1106-8, Nov 71
[Erythema exsudativum multiforme] Duvovič E, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 71:301-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Erythema multiforme] Cordeiro ZA.
Rev Bras Med 29:140-1, Mar 72 (Por)

BLOOD

[Clinico-biochemical characteristics of peripheral blood indices in the acute stage of multiform exudative erythema] Vasil'eva IG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:9-11, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Demonstration of intercellular immunofluorescence and epidermal hysteresis in bullous fixed drug eruption due to phenolphthalein. Shelley WB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:118-25, Feb 72
[Generalized exudative erythema multiforme during treatment with methylthiouracil] Religa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1468-9, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema multiforme and Croehn's disease of the large intestine. Brenner SM, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:479-82, Mar 72
Bullous erythema multiforme concomitant with lupus erythematosus in the light of immunofluorescent studies. Jabłońska S, et al. **Pol Med J 10:773-81, 1971**
[Erythema exsudativum multiforme as a symptom for a general disease. Simultaneous case report: Wegener's granulomatosis and erythema exsudativum multiforme] Walther H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:589-90, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Oral manifestations in the erosive poly-orofacial ectodermosis] Popa E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Target lesions in granuloma annulare.
Arch Dermatol 105:928, Jun 72
[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis of erythema exsudativum multiforme] Heise H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:278-84, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Review and case reports] Meiers HG.
Hautarzt 23:111-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Erythema multiforme. Alarm reactive syndromes calling for caution in its prognostic evaluation] Mazzini MA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:501-9, 7 May 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Erythema exsudativum multiforme malignum] Steiglieder GK.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1959, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Skin complications of smallpox vaccination] Matheis H. **Dermatologica 142:340-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Catamestic studies on the etiology of erythema multiforme] Löffler A, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:110, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Occurrence of erythema exsudativum multiforme and other complications during pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Reinhart U.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:148, 15 May 66 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of herpes virus from erythema multiforme. Macdonald A, et al. **Br Med J 2:570-1, 3 Jun 72**

PATHOLOGY

Erythema multiforme bullosum. Report of a severe case studied by electron microscopy. Prutkin L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:429-34, 1971

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM (C12)

Nodose erythema.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:103-5, 1972
[Erythema nodosum] Hannuksela M.
Duodecim 88:753-61, 1972 (Fin)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and erythema nodosum. Kirby JF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:409-10, Sep 72**
[Erythema nodosum caused by ovulation inhibitors?] Milbradt R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1813-4, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Erythema nodosum due to ovulation inhibitors?] Riederer J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1989, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum associated with infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Winblad S.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:11-6, May 69
[Apropos of a case of sarcocystis] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 225:1274, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Accidental morphological finding of Pneumocystis carinii in the bloodstream in erythema nodosum] Roder H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:678-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yersinia enterocolitica in erythema nodosum] Strom OM. **Nord Med 86:1225, 21 Oct 71 (Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

What's your diagnosis? Lynch PJ.
Med Times 99:27 passim, Sep 71
[Löfgren's syndrome. Sarcoidosis?] Maleville J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:166-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Erythema nodosum as 1 manifestation of the clinical course of pseudotuberculosis] Kariuk SE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:85-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Study of tuberculin sensitivity in simultaneous Pirquet and Mantoux tests in cutaneous tuberculosis and erythema nosodum] Agapkin AN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology and clinical picture of erythema nodosum] Kariuk SE, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:22-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of moderately severe erythema nodosum leprosum with clofazimine--a controlled trial. Helmy HS, et al. **Lepr Rev 42:167-77, Sep 71**
An internally-controlled double blind trial of thalidomide in severe erythema nodosum leprosum. Waters MF. **Lepr Rev 42:26-42, Mar 71**
[Treatment of erythema nodosum with butazolidine] Feuerman E, et al.
Harefuah 82:351-3, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Erythema nodosum due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Hannuksela M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 1:17-9, May 69**
[Yersinia enterocolitica as the cause of erythema nodosum] Bagger PV, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:212-3, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Etiology of erythema nodosum] Mygind N.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1161-3, 29 May 72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Erythema nodosum] Assies J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2156-8, 18 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Erythema nodosum due to Yersinia enterocolitica] Muylder E de, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:25-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[Erythema nodosum and typhoid fever] Veyssier P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1450-2, 26 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Skin complications of smallpox vaccination] Matheis H. **Dermatologica 142:340-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Erythema nodosum and rheumatic fever] Ebert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:18-21, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and clinical picture of erythema nodosum] Kariuk SE, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:22-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental Arthus reactions using the same antigen in soluble and corpuscular form. Sudarsanam A, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 2:319-28, Oct 71
[Lymphocyte transformation test with streptolysin O in the detection of hypersensitivity to Streptococci in erythema nodosum] Moskalewska K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:289-96, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Erythema nodosum and Bazin's erythema induratum. Their relation to "inspecific" arteritis] Sánchez Torres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:414-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Autonomic reflexes in allergic nodular dermo-hypodermites] Fedotov VP.
Sov Med 34:143-4, Feb 71 (Rus)

ERYTHRASMA see under NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

(C1)

ERYTHREDEMA POLYNEUROPATHY see

ACRODYNIA (C10)

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

Acute erythraemic myelosis (Di Guglielmo syndrome). Teklehaimanot R. **Ethiop Med J 9:119-22, Apr 71**
[A case of acute erythroblastosis (di Guglielmo's disease)] Hölzer E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:317-20, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Erythroleukemia with acquired hemoglobin H and abnormalities of erythrocyte antigens] André R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:29-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double erythrocyte population in erythroleukemia with hemoglobin H. Study by electron microscope and microspectrophotometry] Najman A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:43-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual leukoerythroblastic blood dount in an immature leukosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis in the kidney] Meister H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:617-9, 29 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of granulocytic elements with a ring shaped nucleus in a case of erythroleukemia] Liso V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 55:831-5, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Chronic erythremic myelosis and sideroachrestic anemia: cytochemical and ultrastructural findings]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spremolla G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 59:195-216, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukemia evoked with 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene in rat. I. Changes in spleen and thymus. Bird C, et al.
J Exp Med 134:1285-97, 1 Nov 71
Acute erythroleukaemia in a patient treated with melphalan for the cold agglutinin syndrome. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:375-9, 1971
[Acute erythroleukemia in a melphalan-treated patient with cold agglutination syndrome] Stavem P, et al.
Nord Med 86:1494, 1971 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Di Guglielmo syndrome in a t(DgDg) heterozygote. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:209-14, Jun 71
Acquired Pelger-Huet anomaly in erythroleukemia. Phillips BA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:407-11, 1970
[Chronic refractory anemia with hyperplastic bone marrow] Pöttgen W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1633-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypersideroblastosis in malignant hematologic diseases] Borsai G, et al.
Med Klin 67:189-93, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

DNase enzyme in haematological diagnostics. Berzy I.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:431-7, 1971
Di Guglielmo's disease: its diagnosis and natural history. Seward CW.
J Okla State Med Assoc 62:525-9, Nov 69
Erythroleukemia or Di-Guglielmo's syndrome. Messiter Tooze SP.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:84-5, Jan-Apr 71
[The symptomatology of variants of acute leukemia] Streneva TN. **Ter Arkh** 43:90-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Malignant hematologic diseases conditioned by neoplastic swelling of erythrocytes] Ruvidić R.
Med Pregl 24:427-30, 1971 (31 ref.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

L-asparaginase therapy in children with advanced leukemia. The Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. Sutow WW, et al.
Cancer 28:819-24, Oct 71
[Therapy of erythroleukemia] Hennemann HH, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1794-6, 25 Apr 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in the two red-cell populations in erythroleukaemia. Emerson PM, et al.
Lancet 2:1150, 20 Nov 71
Differences in the two red-cell populations in erythroleukaemia. Kahn A, et al.
Lancet 2:933, 23 Oct 71
[Light- and electron microscopic cytochemistry in blastic leukaemias] Huhn D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:423-33, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Erythropoietic responses of mice to infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Ebert PS, et al.
Cancer Res 32:41-7, Jan 72
[Polycythemia vera followed by acute erythroleukemia] Bogaert P van den, et al.
Presse Med 79:1685-6, 18 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Refractory sidero-achrestic anemia as an intermediate phase of the change of chronic partial hypoplastic anemia into acute erythromyelosis] Berliner GB.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:54-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The effect of novembichin on the development of leukemia and the thymus form of reticulosis in irradiated mice] Aleksandrov SN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Refractory anemias and chromosome abnormalities. A new approach of preleukemic conditions] Moretti G, et al. **Bord Med** 5:661-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[G-trisomy in acute erythroleukemia] Khan MH, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:445-7, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome complexes in patients with leukemia, erythremia, and myelofibrosis] Zakharova AV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:3-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Additional evidence for chromosome abnormalities in the erythroid precursors in acute leukaemia. Jensen MK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:97-100, Jan-Feb 71
An electron microscopic study of erythroleukemia with special reference to the structure of erythroblasts. Kamiyama R. **Acta Pathol Jap** 21:231-41, May 71
A myeloproliferative disorder manifested by persistent basophilia, granulocytic leukemia, and erythroleukemic phases. Nau RC, et al.
Cancer 28:662-5, Sep 71
Ultrastructural changes in Friend erythroleukemia cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Sato T, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1402-17, Oct 71
[Acute adult erythroblastosis (Di Guglielmo's disease). Morphologic, cytochemical and cytokinetic observations] Boll I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:517-22, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supplement to the pathological study of erythroleucemia (case report)] Kodama M.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:945-63, 25 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociation of erythroblastic and myeloblastic proliferation in erythroleukemia. Roloff JN, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:11-3, Jan 72
Regression of stem-cell erythroblastic leukemia after hypophysectomy. Huggins C, et al.
Cancer Res 32:239-42, Feb 72
Haemopoiesis. Baikie AG, et al. **Lancet** 2:90, 8 Jul 72
[Erythroleukemia] Marstein S, et al.
Nord Med 86:1228, 21 Oct 71 (Nor)

THERAPY

[Graft versus host reaction(GVHR). Post-transfusion GVHR in an adult, diagnosed during life] Szalay F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1275-80, 28 May 72 (Hun)

ERYTHRINA (B6)

Erythrina--chemical and pharmacological evaluation II: alkaloids of Erythrina variegata L. Ghosal S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1274-7, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

The isolation and characterization of erysotrine from the leaves of Erythrina suberosa. Miana GA, et al.
Lloydia 35:92-3, Mar 72

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE (D5)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cardiovascular action of nitrate derivatives with rapid and delayed effects] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:367-76, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

see also related
JAUNDICE NEONATAL (C17)
RH FACTORS (D12)

Total protein content in amniotic fluid from normal pregnancies and from pregnancies complicated by rh-isoimmunization. Jonasson LE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:187-93, 1972
The development of the idea of fetal transfusion. Liley AW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:302-4, 15 Sep 71
Chromosome analysis on cultures of amniotic fluid in a case of intrauterine transfusion. Nuzzo F, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:576-9, Sep 71
Practical effects of blood group incompatibility between mother and fetus. Clarke CA.
Br Med J 2:90-5, 8 Apr 72
The Rh problem. Queenen JT.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:491-3, Jun 71 (5 ref.)
Endocrine function in rheusus iso-immunization. Fairweather DV, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:97-106, Feb 72
Endocrine function in rhesus iso-immunization. Fairweather DV, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:97-106, Feb 72
The relationship of gender to hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Parkman R.
J Pediatr 80:469-71, Mar 72
Phototherapy in ABO incompatibility. Pildes RS, et al.
J Pediatr 80:1063-4, Jun 72
Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to small c incompatibility. Rossiter EJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:861-2, 23 Oct 71
[Feto-maternal incompatibility in the Rh system. Hemolytic disease of the fetus] Merger R.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:105-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Present attitudes toward Rhesus iso-immunizations] Wilson E.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:939-62, Dec 71 (37 ref.) (Fre)
[Rhesus-caused hemolytic disease of the newborn] Halle H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1079-88, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)
[ABO incompatibility as the cause of the hemolytic disease in the newborn] Cohen M, et al.
Harefuah 82:190-1, 15 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh subgroup incompatibility] Shilo R, et al.
Harefuah 80:379-80, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[On 6 cases of materno-fetal iso-immunization due to Rh factors without neonatal hemolytic disease] Di Marco A.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:27-37, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemolytic diseases of the newborn in Japan] Shirakawa M.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:730-40, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Fetal erythroblastosis from the standpoint of a fetal disease] Shirakawa K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:926-33, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Duration of pregnancy in cases of Rh isoimmunization] Zdebski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:73-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Superficial and deep body temperatures in newborn infants in some clinical states] Zytkiewicz A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:264-6, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[1 method of obtaining immunobiological conflict between mother and fetus in rats] Karacheva AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:67-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn in maternal and fetal blood factor M incompatibility] Mikhaflova AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:46-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The value of luminescent colpocytology in determining fetal condition and placental function] Lopatchenko OI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:72-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum conjugated bilirubin in newborns of mothers treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Rubaltelli FF. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:606-8, Sep 72
Unconjugated and conjugated bilirubin in plasma from patients with erythroblastosis and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Winsnes A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:405-12, Jul 72
A simple test for evaluating bilirubin binding by the serum of infants with hemolytic disease and kernicterus. Blondheim SH, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:612-3, Sep 71
Comparative analysis between the reserve albumin-binding capacity (HBABA method) and the saturation index of hyperbilirubinemic sera. Priolisi A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:258-71, 1971
Colloid osmotic pressure in erythroblastosis fetalis. Baum JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1:601-3, 4 Mar 72
An evaluation of the HBABA binding capacity of newborn serum. Applegarth DA, et al.
Clin Biochem 3:45-9, Mar 70
Spectrotransmittance scan for serum bilirubin on erythroblastic infants. Cook VP, et al.
Clin Biochem 3:261-9, Dec 70
Delayed anemia in erythroblastosis fetalis. Strand C, et al. **Minn Med** 55:439-41, May 72
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in erythrocytes of adults, normal newborn infants, and neonates with Rh erythroblastosis. Gercken G, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:487-94, May 72
Glucose metabolism, plasma insulin, and growth hormone secretion in newborn infants with erythroblastosis fetalis compared with normal newborns and those born to diabetic mothers. Falorni A, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:682-93, May 72
[Frequency and significance of the positive Coombs test in umbilical cord blood, in cases of ABO incompatibility] Göbel U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1974-7, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilirubin saturation index of serum albumin in evaluation of neonatal jaundice] Hennemann U.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:68-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilirubin (in congenital and acquired diseases): interpretation of the test results] Iwanami F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:830-5, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Metabolism of red blood cells and estrogen hormones in the course of gestation complicated by Rh isoimmunization] Lachowicz L.
Ginekol Pol 43:29-35, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mucopolysaccharide content of the blood serum in pregnant women and their children in isoantigen incompatibility] Dryzhova LP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:18-21, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sulfhydryl group and protein fraction composition of the blood serum in pregnancy, labor and the newborn with RH-factor incompatibility] Gen' SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:49-52, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maternal-fetal exchange in conditions of isoimmunization to the rhesus factor] Grishchenko II, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:18-20, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods for determination of bilirubin in newborn infants. (Literature review)] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Lab Delo 3:147-8, 1971 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Several erythrocyte indices in children with physiologic jaundice and hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by ABO system incompatibility] Gorelysheva NS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Shock in the newborn in relation to hydrops. James LS. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:599-601, Sep 71
Erythroblastosis and theca lutein cysts. Report of a case. Schwarz RH, et al. J Reprod Med 4:35-7, Apr 70
Long-term effects of neonatal jaundice on brain function in children of low birth weight. Crichton JU, et al. Pediatrics 49:656-70, May 72
Cardiorespiratory status of erythroblastotic infants. 1. Relationship of gestational age, severity of hemolytic diseases, and birth asphyxia to idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome and survival. Phibbs RH, et al. Pediatrics 49:5-14, Jan 72
[A new case of pregnancy nephropathy associated with antirhesus isoimmunization] Gabriel H, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:445-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[On the origin of bilateral lutein cysts in erythroblastosis and severe preeclampsia] Hillemanns HG, et al. Arch Gynaekol 208:430-52, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up examinations after severe erythroblastosis neonatorum] Schellong G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:369-76, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine death of the fetus in Rh fetal erythroblastosis. The problem of delivery] Della Torre L, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:223-42, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the potential neurotoxic effect of circulating bilirubin during the neonatal period. II. Clinico-neurological testing of children previously affected by hyperbilirubinemia during the neonatal period] Priolisi A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 79:227-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hearing impairment and coexistent neurological changes following hemolytic disease of the newborn] Rz edowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:393-5, 16 Mar 72 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Neonatal jaundice and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Bloch M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 16:253-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-assisted spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in erythroblastosis fetalis. Brown RC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:659-63, May 72
Comparison between the method of Liley and of Whitfield in research work on the amniotic fluid in Rh incompatibility. Baumgarten K. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:498-500, Aug 70-71
Study of anti-Rh antibodies in the amniotic fluid. Biermè S, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:527-8, Aug 70-71
Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in Rh immunized pregnancies. Crosignani PG, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:517-21, Aug 70-71
The value of different methods of amniotic fluid analysis in the diagnosis of Rh hemolytic disease (spectrophotometric and chemical determination of bilirubin, bilirubin-protein ratio, anti-Rho(D) titres). Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:528-31, Aug 70-71
Antibody titres in blood and amniotic fluid. Hoffbauer H. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:473-5, Aug 70-71
Bilirubin analysis in cases of erythroblastosis fetalis using thinlayer chromatography. Kopecky P. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:508-9, Aug 70-71
Errors in interpretation of amniocentesis. Results in the estimation of severity of foetal haemolytic disease. Murray J. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:501-3, Aug 70-71
Significance of amniotic fluid volume in the interpretation of spectrophotometric analysis for the management of erythroblastosis fetalis. Queenan JT, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:525-6, Aug 70-71
Assessment of severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Robertson JG. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:610, Sep 71
Liquor bilirubin levels and false prediction of severity in rhesus haemolytic disease. Pridmore BR, et al. Br Med J 3:136-9, 15 Jul 72
Delayed anemia in a newborn infant. Fenton L, et al. J Pediatr 80:515-23, Mar 72
Comparative analysis of amniotic fluid bilirubin. Amstey MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:407-10, Mar 72
Diagnostic uses of amniocentesis in late pregnancy. Lind T. Proc R Soc Med 64:1140-1, Nov 71
[Spectrophotometric study of the amniotic fluid as part of comprehensive diagnostics of Rh incompatibility] Křikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:237-8, May 72 (Cze)
[Prenatal prognosis of the hemolytic disease of the newborn] Poláček K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:423-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of the Ducos-Ohayon-Marty-Bierme test in the serologic diagnosis of neonatal hemolytic disease due to ABO incompatibility] Streiff F, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:487-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Value of demonstration of free antirhesus serum antibodies in umbilical cord blood] Streiff F, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:492-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of ultrasonic echography in antenatal supervision of Rhesus isoimmunization] Boog G, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:457-64, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of anti-Rh antibodies in amniotic fluid] Benoit P, et al. Union Med Can 101:58-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of the DHEA-S tolerance test for the prenatal assessment of fetal hemolytic disease] Crabben H van der, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:844-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for the determination of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid in Rhesus incompatibility] Schultze-Mosgau H, et al. Med Monatsschr 24:10-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Intrauterine ultrasonic diagnosis of hydrops fetalis universalis] Ba J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1897-8 passim, 8 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Spectrophotometry of the amniotic fluid] De Patre P. Minerva Med 63:554-8, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Bilirubin-protein index in the diagnosis of the course of hemolytic disease] Kuczyński J, et al. Ginekol Pol 42:1231-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of papain for studying the Rh-Hr antigen and antibody system] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. Lab Delo 10:631-3, 1971 (Rus)
[A direct serum-gelatin test for hemolytic disease of the newborn] Konstantinova TA. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:61-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Amniocentesis in the diagnosis of Rh immunization] Dražančić A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:1267-77, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Enzyme induction using phenobarbital in newborn infants with hemolytic disease of newborn due to Rh incompatibility] Menzel K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:372-5, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell acetylcholinesterase deficiency in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Herz F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:537-42, Feb 72
[Serum acetylcholinesterase activity in newborn infants with hemolytic disease and metabolic hyperbilirubinemia] Willgerodt H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:227-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Enzymatic studies of amniotic fluid in Rh-incompatibility] Canzler E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:831-4, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic defects of erythrocytes and hemolysis in the newborn] Vetrella M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 79:517-26, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Activity of serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase in newborn infants with different forms of jaundice] Loverdo TV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:56-9, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Rh iso-immunization following abortion. Barron SL. J Reprod Fertil 27:157, Oct 71
Gamma-beta thalassemia: a cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn. Kan YW, et al. N Engl J Med 286:129-34, 20 Jan 72
Erythroblastosis fetalis secondary to Kell immunization. Braun RD. Tex Med 68:104-6, May 72
[Attempted characterization of antiglobulin antibodies existing in the serum of some pregnant women with allo-immunization by the Rhesus factor] Abbal M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1340-3, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Rh incompatability from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Stur O. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:369-71, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-D with factor Du in the mother] Brandstädter W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:176-8, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[A case of severe fetal hemolytic disease caused by -D-/-D- incompatibility] Kitao M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:14-20, Jan 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rh blood group of grandmother and incidence of erythroblastosis. Almeida JM de, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:609-12, Aug 72
Erythroblastosis foetalis. Chakraborty P, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:49-51, 16 Jan 72
Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Di b. Gottlieb AM. Vox Sang 21:79-80, Jul 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh-isoimmunization: the role of free anti-D antibodies in bilirubin rebound. Pataki L. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:219-29, 1970
HL-A antibodies and some immunological problems of pregnancy. Imre G, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:414-7, 1971
Antibody protein levels in maternal sera in Rh haemolytic disease. Fraser ID, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:768, Nov 71
ABO hemolytic disease, complement, and phagocytosis. Gordon BD, et al. Pediatrics 50:169, Jul 72
Complement in ABO--hemolytic disease of the newborn. Wang MY, et al. Pediatrics 48:650-3, Oct 71
Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Mt a. Field TE, et al. Vox Sang 22:432-7, 1972
Anti-D concentration in mother and child in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. Vox Sang 21:135-40, Aug 71
Maternal serum and amniotic fluid Rh-D antibody levels in erythroblastosis fetalis. Lappin TR. Vox Sang 21:37-44, Jul 71
Early 'enzyme' Rh antibodies and second pregnancies. Murray S. Vox Sang 21:217-21, Sep 71
[HL-A incompatibility between the fetus and mother] Moulinier J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 14:209-17, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-ag(x) in relation to a case of hyperbilirubinemia in icterus gravis] Blisnakov C, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:937-9, 10 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Fetomaternal immunization against leukocytes] Kaiser G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:17-20, 2 Jan 72 (Hun)
[3 cases of anti-c(hr') isoimmunization-induced hemolytic disease of the newborn] Lange MM, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:148-52, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immuno-hematological diagnosis of materno-fetal ABO isoimmunization parallel studies on 269 mother-infant pairs] Armenio L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 79:88-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-C antibody] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Przegl Lek 29:340-2, 1972 (Pol)
[The immunomorphology of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gurevich PS. Arkh Patol 34:12-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and plasma from women. II. Levels during pregnancies complicated by Rh-immunization or hepatosis gravidarum. Jonasson LE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:345-50, 1971
Factors influencing the accumulation of bilirubin in amniotic fluid in Rh hemolytic disease. Poláček K, et al. Biol Neonate 19:253-7, 1971
Origin of amniotic fluid lipids. II. Abnormal pregnancy. Pomerance W, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:379-82, Sep 71
[Study of glucide metabolism and insulin and somatotropin after intravenous administration of glucose in the newborn with hemolytic disease. Comparison with normal newborn infants and children of diabetic mothers] Falorni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:397-400, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Biochemical changes in erythrocytes in iso- and auto-immune hemolytic anemias] Kovalev IuR. Vopr Med Khim 16:477-82, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Influence of some social factors on perinatal mortality due to hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh incompatibility] Paladini A, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:449-60, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Rh immunization in primigravidae and risk of immunization in multiparae. Lundsgaard A. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:450-1, Jul 70
Incidence of Rh iso-immunisation in pregnant women and erythroblastosis foetalis. Dutta RN. J Indian Med Assoc 56:267-9, 1 May 71
[Clinical severity of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to ABO incompatibility] Paz M, et al. Harefuah 82:157-60, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hemolytic disease caused by ABO factors. Statistical and therapeutic considerations on a 2-year period] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1383-7, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The cytological composition of the foetal endocrine pancreas in normal and pathological conditions. Van Assche FA, et al. Diabetologia 7:434-44, Dec 71
[The placenta in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Busch W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:17-28, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of amniotic fluid proteins in Rhesus incompatibility (total protein concentration and electrophoresis)] Kopecky P, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:28-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The electrocardiogram of the hydropic fetus in utero] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:509-18, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Three years experience of preventive treatment in foeto-placental anasarca. A hypothesis on pathogenesis. Biermé S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:614-5, Sep 71
Will some cases of Rh immunization occur despite administration of adequate amounts of anti-Rh o (D) IgG? Bishop GJ, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:447-50, Jul 70
Successful prophylaxis of Rh immunization using small doses of intravenous anti-D IgG. Borner P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:453-4, Jul 70
Prevention of Rh immunization: some failures and the possibility of overcoming them. Chown B.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:440-6, Jul 70
Thoughts and questions on the role of the D u factor in Rh prophylaxis. Eldon K.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:454, Jul 70
Some residual problems concerning Rh prophylaxis. Finn R. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:436-9, Jul 70
The future of Rh immune globulin. Gorman JG.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:422-6, Jul 70
The importance of antibody concentration, binding constant, and antibody heterogeneity in the suppression of immunity to the Rh factor. Pollack W.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:415-21, Jul 70
Future trends in antepartum assessment of the Rh problem. Queenan JT.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:469-72, Aug 70-71
Some epidemiological aspects of the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Walker W.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:431-5, Jul 70
Prophylaxis of maternal RH-sensitization by means of anti-D immunoglobulin. Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:343-8, 1971
The case of the vanishing disease. Kennedy JR.
Calif Med 116:56-7, Apr 72
Reduction of perinatal mortality from Rh isoimmunization. Peddle LJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:600-2, 18 Sep 71
The mechanism of action of Rh-immune globulin. Clarke CA.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:611-24, Jun 71 (27 ref.)
Rh immunization--experience with full-term pregnancies. Freda VJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:594-610, Jun 71 (41 ref.)
Analysis of failures with Rh-immune globulin. Gorman JG. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:635-46, Jun 71 (12 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of the Rh-immunized patient. Robertson JG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:494-504, Jun 71 (36 ref.)
The universal prevention of Rh immunization. Zipursky A. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:869-84, Sep 71 (29 ref.)
Prevention of Rh disease. Freda VJ.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:149-63, 1972
The detection of anti-Rh O antibody as part of the programme in the prevention of Rh isoimmunization in Rh-negative mothers in Australia. Simmons RT.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:165-71, 1972
Prevention of rhesus haemolytic disease--a review of six years experience. Hewitt SR, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:403-9, 19 Aug 72
The use of anti-D gamma globulin for the prevention of Rh immunization. Results in 546 subsequent pregnancies in the Leeds region. Tovey LA.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:107-12, Feb 72
Prevention of rhesus iso-immunization. Clarke CA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 3:Suppl 3:57-63, Apr 68
Current problems in prophylactic treatment of Rh-erythroblastosis.
J Reprod Med 6:232-55, May 71 (95 ref.)
Prevention of maternal sensitization to the Rh factor.
N Engl J Med 287:197-8, 27 Jul 72
Preventing maternal sensitization to Rho antigen. Alter AA, et al. NY State J Med 71:2326-7, Oct 71
Prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Clarke CA.
Prog Med Genet 8:169-223, 1972 (128 ref.)
The prevention of rhesus immunization. Robertson EG, et al. S Afr Med J 45:1247-9, 13 Nov 71
Rh immunisation and its prevention. Woodrow JC.
Ser Haematol 3:1-151, 1970 (321 ref.)
Successful pregnancy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease complicated by warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia and anti-e alloimmunization. Blajchman MA, et al. Transfusion 12:276-9, Jul-Aug 72
Development of Gm antibodies following injection of anti-Rh gamma globulin. Nathenson G.
Transfusion 11:302-6, Sep-Oct 71
Prevention of maternal Rh immunization after accidental transfusion of D(Rh 0)-positive blood. Bowman HS, et al. Vox Sang 22:385-96, 1972
Prevention of Rh sensitization. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 468:3-36, 1971
[Obtaining specific anti-D gamma globulin for the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Velev V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:81-4, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical experience with prevention of isoimmunization by means of IgC gamma globulin] Kronus R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 36:484-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical experience with prevention of isoimmunization in the Rh system by means of anti-D-gamma globulin] Kronus Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:235-6, May 72 (Cze)
[Administration of anti-D-gamma globulin in the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Mrázová M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:236-7, May 72 (Cze)
[Current state of the hemolytic diseases of the newborn from the forensic viewpoint] Vaci J, et al.
Cesk Patol 17:6-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Present-day state of controlling hemolytic disease of newborn (prospects of its eradication)] Payard J, et al.
Bord Med 3:89-92 passim, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of Rhesus-sensitization by intravenous administration of immunoglobulin G anti-D. II. General prevention using low doses of IgG anti-D, adapted to the extent of fetomaternal transfusion] Börner P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:911-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-D-prevention within the scope of a regional work-community] Luboldt W, et al.
Med Klin 65:1082-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of Rh-prevention. Elimination of rhesus-positive radio-chromium labeled umbilical cord erythrocytes in rhesus-negative persons after application of anti-D-serums] Schneider J, et al.
Med Klin 65:718-23, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Preventive care and prenatal therapy of hemolytic disease of newborn] Stamm H.
Ther Ggw 110:1657-8 passim, Nov 71 (Ger)
[IgG-Anti D prevention] Speiser P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:615-7, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the prevention of hemolytic disease of newborn] Berge H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:354-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rhesus sensitization using anti-D, ten years after initiation of the first studies] Schneider J.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:2-16, Feb 72 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the intra-amniotic blood transfusion justified in Rh-incompatibility?] Krause W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:481-5, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive mechanism and effect of immunoglobulins anti D (IgG) in prevention of primary Rhesus sensitization] Skrzypulec Z.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:196-8, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Current status of prevention of Rh-isoimmunization at the Obstetric and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Naples] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:367-74, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medico-social problems connected with the prevention of Rh-isoimmunization] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:375-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of the Center for study of Rh factors of the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Naples in the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Paladini A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:461-75, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic measures in materno-fetal Rh-factor isoimmunization] Paladini A, -et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:476-94, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of hemolytic disease of newborn by anti-Rh immunoglobulin] Neme B.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:282-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Por)
[Preventive treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn by use of anti-Rh(D) immunoglobulins] Vavrik R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:24-6, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy and prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by the Rh factor] Kogoj-Bakic V.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1323-31, Nov 70 (Cro)
[Rh sensitization] Dražančić A, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:89-105, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of the radiologist in Rh immunisation. Young GB. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:493-7, Aug 70-71

THERAPY

Use of a desk-top computer as a decision maker for exchange transfusion of newborns. Di Silvio TV.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:106-12, Jan 72
Intestinal perforation following exchange transfusion. Hardy JD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:136-41, Jul 72
Phototherapy and insensible water loss in the newborn infant. Oh W, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:230-2, Aug 72
Management of the severely affected Rh-isoimmunized patient. Stenchever MA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:274-9, 15 Sep 71
Intrauterine transfusion in 23 week twins. Technical problems. Baux R, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:568-9, Sep 71
Treatment of the hydropic fetus. Charles AG.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:575-6, Sep 71
Intrauterine transfusion. Report on 70 cases. Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:573-4, Sep 71
Experience of intrauterine transfusion at Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital and problems encountered. Dewhurst CJ.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:567-8, Sep 71
Problems of the closed technique of intrauterine fetal transfusion. Friesen R.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:543-9, Sep 71
The obstetric management of the hydropic foetus. Gordon H. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:550-5, Sep 71
Ultrasonic observations after our special technique of intrauterine transfusion. Jung H, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:570, Sep 71
Intrauterine transfusion. Liley AW.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:539-42, Sep 71
Current problems of hemolytic disease. Lucey JF.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:588-91, Sep 71
Intrauterine transfusion in the treatment of severe haemolytic disease. Margulies M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:574-5, Sep 71
The management and treatment of hydrops. Pinon F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:592-8, Sep 71
Open operations on the fetus and placenta. Seelen JC, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:556-66, Sep 71
Paediatric aspects of intrauterine transfusion. Walker W. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:602-9, Sep 71
Radiological and obstetrical problems in the intrauterine transfusion technique. Zanetti E, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:571-3, Sep 71
Effect of glucose on plasma glucagon, growth hormone, and insulin in exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:179-85, Apr 72
Neonatal mortality in infants receiving an exchange transfusion. Kitchen WH.
Aust Paediatr J 6:30-40, Mar 70
[Experience with the intrauterine transfusion in severe rhesus erythroblastosis] Hofmann D, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:797-814, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Intrauterine fetal transfusion. Geary WL, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:277-9, Aug 72
Blood coagulation studies during exchange transfusion. Chadd MA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:373-6, Apr 72
Babies born alive after intrauterine transfusions for severe rhesus haemolytic disease. Girling DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:565-74, Jun 72
Phototherapy in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Kaplan E, et al. J Pediatr 79:911-4, Dec 71
Current management of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Naiman JL.
J Pediatr 80:1049-59, Jun 72
Metabolic effects of exchange transfusion. II. Delayed hypoglycemia following exchange transfusion with citrated blood. Schiff D, et al.
J Pediatr 79:589-93, Oct 71
Ileocolitis after exchange transfusion. Hey EN, et al.
Lancet 1:266, 29 Jan 72
Phototherapy in rhesus haemolytic disease. Reid MM, et al. Lancet 1:879-80, 22 Apr 72
Phototherapy in hemolytic disease. Ente G, et al.
Pediatrics 50:164-5, Jul 72
Phototherapy--a note of caution. Lanzkowsky P, et al.
Pediatrics 48:969-71, Dec 71
[Our experience with exchange transfusion of newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Sakakushev E, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:75-80, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Late sequelae in children treated for hemolytic disease of the newborn] Nováková M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:242-3, May 72 (Cze)
[Transfusion in utero by funicular route in a case of severe Rh incompatibility] Marty G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:337-8, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Supervision of pregnant women isoimmunized with the rhesus factor. Significance and interpretation of the position of optic indices on the Liley diagram (425 cases)] Blanchard A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:107-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Positive Coombs test as an indication for exchange transfusion in cases of Rh incompatibility] Eckhardt R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1798-801, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of erythrocyte passage from the intestinal lumen into the blood stream. Intrauterine therapy of fetal erythroblastosis] Brehm H, et al.
Med Welt 45:1798-801, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Unusual complication of exchange transfusion; colonic perforation and peritonitis in a newborn] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1719-21, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)**

[Late mortality after exchange transfusion at birth] Baratono S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:583-5, 21 Apr 72 (Ita)

[Late mortality of children subjected to exchange transfusion at birth] Baratono S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:347-57, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Personal experience with the use of light in paraphysiological neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and hemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh and ABO factors] Salvioli GP, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:113-23, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of citrated, recalcified, incoagulable heparinized blood for exchange transfusion] Schettino RA, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1178-85, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Use of Rh positive blood for exchange transfusion in the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:28-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Closed system exchange transfusion of newborn infants (data from 1966 to 1970)] Kora'nyi D, et al.
Pediatriia 51:58-62, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Experimental prenatal treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn in monkeys (Papio hamadryas)] Verbitskif MSh, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte absorption by the fetal peritoneum. Control by radioisotopes] Zárate Sandoval H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:357-68, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR (C9)

A new look at hyperacute rejection. Cook WA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:388-96, Apr 72

The evaluation of the screen filtration pressure as a method for the determination of the influence of various colloids in causing red cell and platelet aggregation. Nuriel EH, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:524-7, 1969**

Influence of indwelling polyethylene catheters on the elimination of 125 I-fibrinogen in dogs. Zetterqvist E, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:458-63, 1969**

The effect of red cell aggregation on the transit time of cells and plasma through the kidney. Lewis DH, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1:13-9, 1969

The rheology of red blood cell aggregates. Goldstone J, et al. **Microvasc Res 2:273-86, Jul 70**

Viscosity of turkey blood: rheology of nucleated erythrocytes. Usami S, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:489-99, Oct 70

Blood viscosity, erythrocyte aggregation, and recovery from an experimental hemorrhagic shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Vox Sang 22:107-19, 1972**

[Morphological findings on ungueal bed capillaries in aged patients with vascular diseases using intravital microscopy] Baldoni E, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:237-58, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biomicroscopic observations on labyrinthine vascular erythroagglutination] Gallioto GB, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:229-31, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Extreme trend for aggregation (pseudoagglutination) of erythrocytes in cross reactions and in immunohematological studies] Hennemann HH.
Med Welt 23:402-4, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental reproduction of "punctiform" sludge in the rat. Stoltz M, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:184-8, 1969**

Red cell aggregation induced by a high molecular weight gelatin plasma substitute. Scholz PM, et al.
Eur Surg Res 3:428-35, 1971

Effect of various iodic substances on the mesenteric circulation of the rat. Larcan A, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:207-8, Apr 71

[Experimental reproduction of aggregation of the figured elements of the blood] Aurousseau M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:695-704, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Fat embolism and red-cell aggregation after trauma. Stableforth PG. **Injury 3:45-8, Jul 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anti-erythrocyte serum on the maternal and fetal microvascular systems. McCuskey RS.
Microvasc Res 4:293-4, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Effect of norepinephrine, blood sludging, and respiratory gas change on blood and tissue oxygenation as determined with ultramicro oxygen electrodes. Bicher HI, et al. **Surg Forum 22:213-5, 1971**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A computer simulation showing multiple minute hypoxic areas in cerebral tissue as a result of sludged blood. Reneau D Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:540-8, 1969**

Behavioral effects of erthrocyte aggregation. Malcolm R, et al. **Microvasc Res 4:94-7, Jan 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of sludge-induced myocardial damage by an anti-adhesive drug. Bicher HI. **Bibl Anat 10:202-7, 1969**

The significance of red cell aggregation in the vascular complications of angiography. Langsjoen PH, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:449-57, 1969

Comparison of effects of dextran 70 and dextran 40 in postoperative animals. Litwin MS.
Surgery 71:295-306, Feb 72

ERYTHROCYTE AGING (G1)

Recommended methods for radioisotopic erythrocyte survival studies. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:71-80, Jul 72**

The use of isotopic tracer techniques for examining the preference of Plasmodium berghei for a particular age-group of erythrocytes and for studying the dynamics of haemolysis in malaria. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:441-50, Dec 71**

Congenital methemoglobinemia: the result of age-dependent decay of methemoglobin reductase. Feig SA, et al. **Blood 39:407-14, Mar 72**

Recommended methods for radioisotope red cell survival studies. **Blood 38:378-86, Sep 71**

A direct method of determining red cell lifespan using radioiron: an application of the occupancy principle. Dagg JH, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:9-19, Jan 72**

51-chromium labeled erythrocyte half-time disappearance from miniature swine. Mulder JB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:103-7, Apr 72

Red blood cell survival in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lanaro AE, et al. **Cancer 28:658-61, Sep 71**

The relationship between cell maturation and proliferation in the erythroid system of the rat. Hanna IR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 4:47-59, Jan 71**

Mechanical properties of the erythrocyte as determinants of red cell birth and death. Weed RI.
Clin Sci 42:8P, Feb 72

Influence of erythrocyte age on enzyme activity in the bovine. Smith JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:551-8, 15 Mar 72

Erythrocyte life-span in mice acclimatized to different degrees of hypoxia. Abbrecht PH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:443-5, Apr 72

Bilirubin production as a measure of red cell life span. Berk PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:364-78, Mar 72**

A new approach for determining red cell life span by incorporating C 14 -glucose into glycosphingolipids of membrane. Krivit W. **J Lab Clin Med 78:656-63, Oct 71**

Maturation of macroreticulocyte membranes in vivo. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:215-27, Feb 72**

A study of erythrocyte life-span in galactosemia using Cr 51 . Bajpai PC, et al. **J Pediatr 80:835-7, May 72**

Urinary excretion of 51 Cr from labeled erythrocytes. An index of erythrocyte survival. Shih SC, et al.
JAMA 220:814-7, 8 May 72

Red-blood-cell survival after splenectomy in congenital spherocytosis. Baird RN, et al.
Lancet 2:1060-1, 13 Nov 71

Alterations in normal and G-6-PD deficient human erythrocytes of various ages after exposure to metabolites of hemolytic drugs. Fraser IM, et al.
Pharmacology 5:173-87, 1971

Relation of porphyrin content to red cell age: analysis by fractional hemolysis. Johnson LW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:191-7, Jan 72

Differential lysis of bovine and canine erythrocytes in saline versus saponin: relation to cell age. Johnson LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:871-5, Dec 71**

Erythrocyte destruction and hemoglobin catabolism. Bunn HF. **Semin Hematol 9:3-17, Jan 72 (126 ref.)**

Deterioration of young and old red cells stored at 4C. Sass MD, et al. **Vox Sang 21:327-37, Oct 71**

[Red cell survival in acute hepatitis] Enk B, et al.
Nord Med 86:1148-50, 7 Oct 71 (Dan)

[Study of the mechanism of hemolysis by double labelling using DF P 32 in vivo and Cr 51 in vitro. Practical value of this method] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:579-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recommended methods for isotopic studies of red cell survival]
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:517-29, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Survival curve of 51-chromium labelled erythrocytes: study of 22 patients with malignant diseases] Bouchaert A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:205-15, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Life-span of transfused erythrocytes] Seidl S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1578, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with long term preservation inclusive deep-freeze preservation] Spielmann W.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:386-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extension of survival time of washed erythrocyte sediments in vivo by using an adequate washing solution] Schneider W, et al.
Med Welt 23:368-9, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Enterohepatic circulation values and erythrocyte aging in patients with liver cirrhosis] Paumgartner G, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:278-80, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the pathogenesis of anemia in Albers-Schönberg disease. Study of ferrokinetics and of erythrocyte survival in a case] Patanè R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1414-9, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Erythrocyte auto survival and excess synthesis of alpha globin chains in beta thalassemia] Volpato S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:325-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method of simultaneous marking of the intensity of production and destruction of erythrocytes in growing animals] Przala F.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:822-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Some enzyme activities in the course of erythrocyte maturation] Chipail A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:571-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Formation and destruction of erythrocytes in chronic diseases of the lungs] Tarasov AN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:49-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the age of erythrocytes and their content of some biochemical components] Rapoport ZhZh, et al.
Pediatriia 51:77-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of radioactive chromium for simultaneous determination of the life span and bone marrow production of erythrocytes] Iliukhin AV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:53-5, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Some indices of erythrokinetics in circulatory insufficiency] Tarasov AN.
Ter Arkh 44:37-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in pentose phosphate pathway reactions during erythrocyte aging in adult and aged rats] Razumovich AN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1124-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the method of cultivation in vitro for studying kinetics of maturation of irradiated rat reticulocytes] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1250-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

How long is a lifetime? Standardized technics for measuring the survival times of red cells and platelets, and related phenomena. Samuels LD.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:300-4, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Abnormal erythroid maturation following acute lead toxicity in mice. Morse BS, et al.
Blood 39:713-20, May 72

Red blood cell survival after mannitol infusion: a clinical study in human volunteers using Cr 51 . Evers W, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 18:631-6, Nov 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the half-life period of rat erythrocytes under daily fractional irradiation] Voronin VS.
Radiobiologiia 11:920-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT (E1)

Stable suspension of erythrocytes suitable for calibration of the electronic counters. Toriontano G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:325-9, 1971**

Spurious erythrocyte indices as measured by the model S Coulter counter due to cold agglutinins. Petrucci JV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:500-2, Oct 71**

Altitudinal variations in the red blood cell count and haemoglobin content of urodele blood. Friedmann GB. **Can J Zool 49:565-8, Apr 71**

Erythrokinetics: evaluation of red cell production by ferrokinetics and reticulocyte counts. Rhyner K, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:96-101, Jan 72

Blood haemoglobin, total RBC and cholesterol studies during pregnancy. Gupta V, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:271-4, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reticulocyte response in the cat. Cramer DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:61-7, 1 Jan 72**

[Erythrocyte concentration and the sensitivity of certain agglutination reactions] Vladimirova D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:5-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The erythrocyte-plasma ration as an index of thyroid function] Wlahov N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:187-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Red and white blood picture in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Breuer J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1002-3, 1970 (Ger)**

[An unusual leukoerythroblastic blood dount in an immature leukosis with extramedullary hematopoiesis in the kidney] Meister H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:617-9, 29 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A possibility of differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in cases of vaginal bleeding in pregnancy] Steffen U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:133-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of erythrocyte and leukocyte count and hemoglobin determination by Cellkit-7 and Weihem-7] Fujino T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:275, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Erythrocyte count of urinary sediment. 4] Hayashi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:397, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Direct reticulocyte counting method] Kanda S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:261, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Analysis of cases of epistaxis with particular reference to blood morphology, hematocrit and arterial blood pressure] Radzikowski Z. **Wiad Lek 25:1233-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Functional inequality of erythrocytes as related to variability of their content in blood] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1691-4, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Methods for a quantitative study of the cellular components in urine from healthy children] Kanatbaeva AB. **Lab Delo 5:284-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[Some indices of erythrokinetics in circulatory insufficiency] Tarasov AN. **Ter Arkh 44:37-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Critical examination of hematological indices. Normal values of hemoglobin, erythrocyte volume and mean corpuscular hemoglobin] Ratto LA, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 16:319-27, 1971 (Spa)**

[Relation between some anthropologic indices and of growth and hematologic indices in a group of adolescents] Dešković K. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 21:215-24, 1970 (Cro)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An interpretation of red cell volume distributions measured by pulse height analysis. Wilkins B Jr, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:99-105, May-Jun 70**

[Usefulness of TuR-ZGl apparatus for counting of morphotic elements of blood] Kupś J, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:761-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

STANDARDS

Warming blood to correct erroneous Model S Coulter Counter values due to cold agglutinins. Komarmy L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:421-2, Mar 72**

VETERINARY

Continuous recording of erythrocyte counts and hemoglobin concentrations in the dog. Coulter DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:210-5, Apr 72**

The effect of Marek's disease virus on the erythrocyte content of chicken blood. Nielsen KH, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1518-9, Sep 71**

[Physical properties of the blood in healthy calves and in calves with dyspepsia] Sheremet SA. **Veterinariia 3:83-4, Mar 71 (Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS see under

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL (A11)

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see under

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION (E1)

ERYTHROCYTES (A11)

Rapid and complete separation of red cells from 32 P-orthophosphate containing medium. Till U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:51-62, 1972**

Iron metabolism and red cell survival in uremic patients. Gyftaki E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:200-9, 1972**

The distribution pattern of anionic sites at the human erythrocyte surface as revealed by the colloidal iron method. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:138-42, 1972**

The morphology of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR). Talstad I. **Acta Med Scand 190:7-10, Jul-Aug 71**

Anaphylaxis and red cell survival studies in a child with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Tomsovic EJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 60:647-52, Nov 71**

An electron microscopic study of erythroleukemia with special reference to the structure of erythroblasts. Kamiyama R. **Acta Pathol Jap 21:231-41, May 71**

Lymphocyte stimulation by a complex of phytohaemagglutinin and red cell membrane. Tärnvik A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:588-94, 1971**

Red blood cell and plasma volumes, total body water and sulfate space in obese-hyperglycemic mice and lean litter mates. Bill A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:470-6, Aug 71**

Effects of red blood cell injections in diet-induced atrial thrombosis in swiss mice. Ashburn AD, et al. **Am J Anat 133:341-7, Mar 72**

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes: comparison of continuous recording and multiple tube methods. Piomelli S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:484-6, Oct 71**

Plasma and red cell volumes during pregnancy. Chesley LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:440-50, 1 Feb 72 (8 ref.)**

Erythrocyte passage into Schlemm's canal. Horven I. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:168-9, Jul 72**

Observations on the fate of blood in the anterior chamber. A light and electron microscopic study of the monkey trabecular meshwork. Shabo AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:25-36, Jan 72**

Erythrocyte passage into Schlemm's canal. Shabo AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:169-71, Jul 72**

Use of red blood cells to observe tear flow under contact lenses. Carter DB. **Am J Optom 49:615-6, Jul 72**

Decreased deformability of Plasmodium coatneyi-infected red cells and its possible relation to cerebral malaria. Miller LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:133-7, Mar 72**

Erythrocyte porphyrin and erythrocyte survival in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Kaneko JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1981-5, Dec 71**

Destruction of erythrocytes in monkeys (Macaca mulatta) infected with Plasmodium cynomolgi. Kreier JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:409-14, Feb 72**

Discussion paper: membrane proteins. Guidotti G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 195:139-41, 20 Jun 72**

Changes in the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve and peripheral blood after acute red cell mass depletion and subsequent red cell mass restoration in baboons. Herman CM, et al. **Ann Surg 174:734-43, Nov 71**

Effectiveness of transfusions in postoperative patients as measured by 24-hour red cell survival. Matsuda T, et al. **Ann Surg 175:577-80, Apr 72**

Ultrastructure of the normal and hemoglobinopathic red blood cell membrane. Freeze-etching and stereoscan electron microscopic studies. Lessin LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:306-19, Feb 72**

The separation of different cell classes from lymphoid organs. The effect of pH on the buoyant density of lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Williams N, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:133-51, Apr 72**

Effect of rate of shear on the shape of the velocity profile and orientation of red cells in arterioles. Berman HJ, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:32-7, 1969**

Erythrocyte flexibility, hemoconcentration and blood flow resistance in glass capillaries with diameters between 6 and 50 microns. Braasch D, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:109-12, 1969**

Model particles and red cells in flowing concentrated suspensions. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:1-8, 1969**

Deformation and aggregation in the rheology of erythrocyte suspensions. Goodwin JW, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:124-31, 1969**

Species differences in the flexibility and deformation of erythrocytes (RBC). Gregersen MI, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:104-8, 1969**

Large scale model studies of apparent viscosity and erythrocyte velocity in capillaries. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:113-23, 1969**

Progressive deformation of blood cells with increasing velocity of flowing blood. Monro PA. **Bibl Anat 10:99-103, 1969**

Qualification of the dynamics of red cell aggregation. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:45-51, 1969**

Analysis of viscous deformation of the red cell and its effect upon microvascular flow. Wells R, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:92-8, 1969**

Modification and introduction of a specific radioactive label into the erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:242-51, 11 Jul 72**

Interaction of erythrocyte apoprotein with bimolecular lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:644-52, 6 Aug 71**

Action of -galactosidase on glycoprotein from human B-erythrocytes. Yatziv S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:514-8, 15 Oct 71**

Recombination in vitro of proteins and lipids from mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Zwaal RF, et al. **Biochem J 122:62P-63P, May 71**

The water permeability of erythrocytes. Blum RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 203:410-23, 2 Jun 70**

Raman spectroscopic study of human erythrocyte membranes. Bulkin BJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 274:649-51, 9 Aug 72**

The number of Na + :K + pump sites on red blood cells from HK and LK lambs. Dunham PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 241:399-402, 13 Aug 71**

Changes in lipid composition and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes of hamster induced by heat exposure. Kuiper PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 248:300-5, 5 Nov 71**

A study of intact human erythrocytes and their ghosts using stearic acid spin labels. Landsberger FR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 266:1-6, 14 Apr 72**

The agglutination of erythrocytes by calcium phosphate sols. Luly P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 233:730-3, 1 Jun 71**

The interaction of fluorescence and nuclear magnetic resonance probes with erythrocyte membrane protein fractions. Randall RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:888-99, 17 Mar 72**

Blood clam (Anadara inflata) red cells. Partition in aqueous two-polymer phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:452-60, 19 Aug 71**

Fractionation of histones from chicken erythrocyte and sea urchin sperm by CM-cellulose chromatography with ethanolic formic acid. Senshu T. **Biochim Biophys Acta 243:323-31, 27 Aug 71**

Concomitant abnormalities in red cell membrane lipoprotein conformation and rheology in hereditary spherocytosis and acanthocytosis. Jacob HS. **Biorheology 8:109-13, Dec 71**

Similarities of the erythrocytes in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia to fetal erythrocytes. Maurer HS, et al. **Blood 39:778-84, Jun 72**

Size dependence of ghosts from stored erythrocytes on calcium and adenosine triphosphate. Palek J, et al. **Blood 40:261-75, Aug 72**

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II: ultrastructural and radioautographic studies of blood and bone marrow. Wong KY, et al. **Blood 39:23-30, Jan 72**

Recommended methods for radioisotope red cell survival studies. By the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. **Blut 25:108-15, Aug 72**

Haemolysis and intravascular coagulation due to incompatible red cell transfusion in isoimmunized monkeys. Lopas H, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:399-411, Oct 71**

The red cell. Bird GW. **Br Med J 1:293-7, 29 Jan 72 (23 ref.)**

Red cell size and age. Eastham RD, et al. **Br Med J 2:49, 1 Apr 72**

Value of the M. C. V. Shinton NK, et al. **Br Med J 2:407, 13 May 72**

Erythrocyte flow in tubes of capillary size. Rowlands S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:373-4, Apr 71**

The distribution of red cells in the spleen. Song SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:734-43, Aug 71**

Chemical modification of erythrocyte membranes: double labeling with acetic anhydride. Carraway KL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 8:65-81, Jan 72**

Methoxylated phenyl benzo- -pyrone derivatives (flavonoids) that highly inhibit erythrocyte aggregation. Robbins RC, et al. **Clin Chem 17:1109-13, Nov 71**

Physical characteristics of nonimmunologic adherence of IgG to RBC ghost membranes. Schrier SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 11:235-44, Jun 72**

The control of oxygen affinity of red cells with Hb-Shepherds Bush. May A, et al. **Clin Sci 42:10P, Feb 72**

Mechanical properties of the erythrocyte as determinants of red cell birth and death. Weed RI. **Clin Sci 42:8P, Feb 72**

Red cell survival in the frog (Rana montezumae). Carmena AO. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:349-51, 1 Sep 71**

Oral erythrodiapedesis at the onset of cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:277-84, 1971**

Recent advances in techniques for freezing red cells. Valeri CR. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:381-425, Jul 70 (253 ref.)**

Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. 3. Dimethylsulfoxide. Farrant J. **Cryobiology 9:131-6, Apr 72**

The preservation of erythrocytes at liquid nitrogen temperatures with hydroxyethyl starch: the removal of hydroxyethyl starch from erythrocytes after thawing. Knorpp CT, et al. **Cryobiology 8:511-6, Dec 71**

Interactions of cooling rate and protective additive on the survival of washed human erythrocytes frozen to -196 degrees C. Morris GJ, et al. **Cryobiology 9:173-81, Jun 72**

Wheat germ agglutinin titres of normal and transformed Chinese hamster cells and human and guinea pig erythrocytes: variations related to cell preparation. Cronin AP, et al. **Cytobios 4:177-81, Dec 71**

Settling characteristics of red cells in mental patients. Stevens JD. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:554-8, Aug 71**

The J blood-group substance of cattle. Studies in animals with J substance in serum and erythrocytes and animals with J substance only in serum. Schröffel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:396-9, 14 Oct 71**

A difference in the behavior of erythrocytes and plasma observed in the cerebral microcirculation following alterations of blood or plasma viscosity. Rosenblum WI. **Eur Neurol 6:242-6, 1971-72**

Frozen blood. Huggins CE. **Eur Surg Res 1:3-12, 1969**

The effect of red cell aggregation on the transit time of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells and plasma through the kidney. Lewis DH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:13-9, 1969

The distribution of platelets, fibrin and erythrocytes in various organs following experimental trauma. Ljungqvist U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:293-300, 1971

Plasmodium berghei: vaccination of mice against malaria with heat inactivated parasitized blood. D'Antonio LE. **Exp Parasitol** 31:82-7, Feb 72

Surface charge on plasmodium knowlesi and P. coatneyi-infected red cells of Macaca mulatta. Miller LH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:86-95, Aug 72

Plasmodium berghei freed from host erythrocytes by a continuous-flow ultrasonic system. Prior RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:239-43, Oct 72

The erythrocyte: survival-modeling concepts. Wagner WM. **Exp Parasitol** 31:39-52, Feb 72

Effect of flow on cells near walls. Blackshear PL Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1600-11, Sep-Oct 71

Rigid-particle and liquid-droplet models of red cell motion in capillary tubes. Brenner H, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1565-77, Sep-Oct 71

Red cell motions and wall interactions in tube flow. Goldsmith HL. **Fed Proc** 30:1578-90, Sep-Oct 71

Lack of immunosuppressive effect of bleomycin on the primary response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Ono R, et al. **Gann** 62:267-74, Aug 71

A new method of preparting nitrogen samples from haem for mass spectrometric isotope analysis. Cornides I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:21-6, 1970

Studies of human erythrocytes by endless belt electrophoresis. I. A comparison of electrophoretic mobility with serologic reactivity. Sturgeon P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:93-108, 1972

ICSH--recommended methods for radioisotope red cell survival studies. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:311-22, 1971

Differentiation of erythroid cells. Marks PA. **Harvey Lect** 66:43-73, 1971-72 (44 ref.)

The effect of colloidal carbon on the organ distribution of sheep red cells and the immune response. Souhami RL. **Immunology** 22:685-94, Apr 72

Atypical response of erythrocytes to osmotic stress in cancer. Bhattacharya BC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:386-7, Jul 71

The effect of heat on red cells of incubated human blood. Danon Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:111-6, Feb 72

Physiologic effects of 2,3-DPG-depleted red cells with high affinity for oxygen. Valeri CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:823-7, Dec 71

The nature of the cell surface receptor site for Lens culinaris phytohemagglutinin. Kornfeld S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6581-6, Nov 71

The role of flow bifurcation in creating an oscillatory flow in capillary blood vessels. Lew HS. **J Biomech** 5:231-8, Mar 72

Chronic deficits in red-cell mass in patients with orthopaedic injuries (stress anemia). Biron PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:1001-14, Jul 72

Fusion of human red blood cell membranes. Baker RF. **J Cell Biol** 53:244-9, Apr 72

Liver sinusoidal cells. Identification of a subpopulation for erythrocyte catabolism. Bissell DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:107-19, Jul 72

The localization of spectrin on the inner surface of human red blood cell membranes by ferritin-conjugated antibodies. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:265-72, Oct 71

Membrane chromatography of cells on sponge-like poly(2-hydroxyethyl) methacrylate. Přistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:362-5, 3 May 72

Effects of the host on transfused preserved red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:228-47, 1971

Complement lysis of the red blood cells in various blood disorders. Kruatrachue M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:228-34, Apr 72

The use of stable freeze dried erythrocytes as antigens in hydatid diagnosis. Matossian RM, et al. **J Med Liban** 24:227-30, 1971

Erythrocyte velocity and fluorescein transit time through the cerebral microcirculation in experimental polycythemia. Rosenblum WI. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 31:126-31, Jan 72

The role of the arachnoid villus in the removal of red blood cells from the subarachnoid space. An electron microscope study in the dog. Alksne JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:192-200, Feb 72

Radioisotope red-cell survival studies. Glass HI. **J Nucl Med** 13:573, Jul 72

Evaluation of Technetium-labeled red cells for determination of red cell volume in man. Korubin V, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:760-2, Oct 72

Red cell labeling and washing in a syringe by means of a shield for syringe centrifugation. Rootwelt K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:163-4, Feb 72

Technetium-labeled red blood cells. Weinstein MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 12:577-8, Aug 71

Quantitative reconstruction and superresolution of red-blood-cell image holograms. Evans EA. **J Opt Soc Am** 61:991-7, Aug 71

Effect of light on fetal red blood cells in vivo. Blackburn MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:641-3, Apr 72

The measurement of the filtration coefficienct of the walls of single frog mesenteric capillaries using the movement of red cells. Mason JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:26P-27P, Oct 71

The conjunctival sign in sickle cell anemia. A relationship with irreversibly sickled cells. Serjeant GR, et al. **JAMA** 219:1428-31, 13 Mar 72

Erythrocytes of Japanese quail for hemagglutination by rubella virus. Soda K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:351-7, Jul 71

51-chromium-labeled erythrocyte half-time in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mulder JB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:870-2, Dec 71

Blood viscosity, erythrocyte sedimentation rate, packed cell volume, osmolality, and plasma viscosity of the Wistar rat. Zingg W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 21:740-2, Oct 71

Rosette formation and immunosuppressive agents. Chaves MA, et al. **Lancet** 1:42, 1 Jan 72

Rosette formation with sheep erythrocytes. Yata J, et al. **Lancet** 1:42-3, 1 Jan 72

Red cell (packed cell) transfusions: an appeal to reason. Petrucci JV. **Md State Med J** 20:61-2, Jan 71

Effects of furosemide on sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Rettori O. **Medicina (B Aires)** 32:242-6, May-Jun 72

Effect of oxygen on cyclic red blood cell flow in unanesthetized mammalian striated muscle as determined by microscopy. Cardon SZ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:67-76, Jan 70

Stochastic aspects of erythrocyte transit in capillaries. Cerimele BJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:139-50, Apr 70

Erythrocyte flow velocities in mesenteric microvessels of the cat. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:151-62, Apr 70

Velocity profiles of human blood at normal and reduced hematocrit in glass tubes up to 130 diameter. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:13-23, Jan 70

Capillary blood flow. I. Erythrocyte deformation in glass capillaries. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:409-19, Oct 70

Velocity measurements in the microvasculature of the cat omentum by on-line method. Intaglietta M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:462-73, Oct 70

The differential effect of elevated blood viscosity on plasma and erythrocyte flow in the cerebral microcirculation of the mouse. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 2:399-408, Oct 70

Erythrocyte velocity and fluorescein transit time in the cerebral microcirculation of macroglobulinemic mice: differential effect of a hyperviscosity syndrome on the passage of erythrocytes and plasma. Rosenblum WI. **Microvasc Res** 3:288-96, Jul 71

Capillary blood flow. 3. Deformable model cells compared to erythrocytes in vitro. Seshadri V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:434-42, Oct 70

Capillary blood flow. II. Deformable model cells in tube flow. Sutera SP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:420-33, Oct 70

Viscosity of turkey blood: rheology of nucleated erythrocytes. Usami S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 2:489-99, Oct 70

The red cell membrane in hemolytic anemia. Cooper RA, et al. **Med Treat** 8:329-51, May 71 (65 ref.)

Red cell fragmentation and mechanical hemolytic anemia. McBride JA. **Med Treat** 8:419-35, Nat 71 (62 ref.)

Mechanisms of hemolysis--the minimal red-cell defect. Cooper RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1514-20, 30 Dec 71 (71 ref.)

Acute hemolytic anemia with rigid red cells in hypophosphatemia. Jacob HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1446-50, 23 Dec 71

Flow of red blood cells stopped by ultrasound. Dyson M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 232:572-3, 20 Aug 71

Antibody and plant agglutinins stimulate phagocytosis of erythrocytes by Acanthamoeba. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:414-5, 17 Dec 71

Phagocytosis of bacteria by avian red cells. Prunesco P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:41, Jan 72

Quantitative studies on the effect of stored plasma on the discocyte-echinocyte transformation in normal red cells. Leavitt RD. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:331-8, May-Jun 71

Long-term dose-response effects of vitamin E in rats. Significance of the in vitro haemolysis test. Jager FC. **Nutr Metab** 14:1-7, 1972

Fetal erythrocyte deformability. Gross GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:593-9, Jul 72

Non-ionic diffusion of anions across the red cell membrane. Deuticke B. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R1, 1972

Physico-chemical effects on red cell aggregation: temperature and salinity. Volger E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R55, 1972

Blood values in cows: erythrocytes. Ryan GM. **Res Vet Sci** 12:572-5, Nov 71

Erythrocyte and leukocyte parameters in newborn lambs. Upcott DH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:474-7, Sep 71

Effect of reducing the shell area on the respiratory properties of chicken embryonic blood. Tazawa H, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:352-60, Dec 71

Hematological values in poultry. Balasch J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 27:191-3, Sep 71

Two types of human erythrocytes demonstrated by different dye uptake. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:476-80, 1971

A new method for estimating splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume combined with quantitation of splenic iron incorporation. Christensen BE. **Scand J Haematol** 8:245-9, 1971

Preparation of human cells for the assay of serum fibrinogen degradation products using haemagglutination inhibition. Hoq MS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:101-5, 1971

Erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow following transfusion of heat-denatured erythrocytes. Marton PF. **Scand J Haematol** 8:328-35, 1971

Immature and abnormal erythrocytes present in the normal, healthy spleen. Song SH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:487-93, 1971

Volume analysis of human red cells. II. The nature of the residue. Miller RG, et al. **Ser Haematol** 5:128-41, 1972

Volume analysis of human red cells. I. The general procedure. Miller RG, et al. **Ser Haematol** 5:105-27, 1972

Studies on iron metabolism, the production and loss of red blood cells with reference to iron reserves in experimental hookworm infection. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:201-9, Jun 71

Technique of measurement of the plasma volume and red blood cell mass during acute circulatory failure. Rystrom L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 133:621-6, Oct 71

The distribution of platelets, fibrin, and erythrocytes in various organs following thrombin infusion: an experimental study in dogs with and without antifibrinolytic therapy. Bergentz SE, et al. **Surgery** 71:190-5, Feb 72

Fluorocarbon sonicated as a substitute for erythrocytes in rat liver perfusion. Brown H, et al. **Surgery** 71:388-94, Mar 72

Red blood cell mobility and whole blood viscosity changes following the administration of intravenous fat. Coran AG, et al. **Surgery** 71:459-64, Mar 72

Activation of water mocassin venom hemolysis of human erythrocytes by pathological and artificially altered human serum. Philpot VB Jr, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 34:344-50, Apr 72

Exo-erythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium vivax in Aotus monkeys. Draper CC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:417-8, 1971

The effects of continuous-flow washing on stored red blood cells. Button LN, et al. **Transfusion** 12:84-93, Mar-Apr 72

The post-thaw viability of red blood cells of ACD and CPD blood preserved in the frozen state with and without added adenine. Gibson JG 2d, et al. **Transfusion** 12:198-207, May-Jun 72

A method for freezing and washing red blood cells using a high glycerol concentration. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 12:145-56, May-Jun 72

The relationship between hemoglobin function and membrane integrity in erythrocytes during cold storage. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 12:175-9, May-Jun 72

Continuous-flow centrifugation washing of red blood cells. Runck AH, et al. **Transfusion** 12:237-44, Jul-Aug 72

Disposable plastic centrifuge bowls for separation of red blood cells and plasma in the processing of frozen blood. Tullis JL, et al. **Transfusion** 11:358-67, Nov-Dec 71

The preservation of laboratory panel cells. Burgess BJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:109-14, Aug 71

Control of hepatitis transmission by blood and its components. Implications of red cell washing for hepatitis transmission. Chalmers T, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:440-1, May 71

Warm haemolysins active against trypsinized red cells. Stability in the frozen state, reproduceability of results and fluctations in vivo. Heisto H, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:131-6, 1972

Automatic red cell washing machine for quantitative assay of anti-D concentration. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:268-71, 1972

Alterations of red blood cell osmotic fragility during storage of blood drawn on ACD solution. Stoltz JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:86-9, Jul 71

Lifespan of preserved red cells. Szymanski IO, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:97-108, Aug 71

24-hour survival of ACD- and CPD-stored red cells. 1. Evaluation of nonwashed and washed stored red cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:289-308, 1972

Junctional apparatus in erythrocytes infected with malarial parasites. Aikawa M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 124:72-5, 1972

[Modifications of erythrocyte osmotic resistance during autoimmune hemolytic diseases] Stoltz JF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:60-3, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Cytodynamic study of the immunological response to sheep erythrocytes in rats infected with "Plasmodium berghei"] Corradetti A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:193-203, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of the immune response of rats tolerant to sheep erythrocytes by transfer of various types of lymphoid cells] Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:297-317, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of medullary lines in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reptiles. Erythrocyte and plasmocyte lines] Wirth T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:761-3, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Use of erythrocyte columns for the purification of some plant agglutinins] Bétail G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1304-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Modifications of coagulation after in-vivo meutralization of endogenous heparine liberated in dogs after injection of incompatible red blood cells] Dosne AM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:52-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of calcium ion fixation on the erythrocyte membrane by liquid phase electrophoresis] Stoltz JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1683-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes during globular volume abnormalities. (Statistical study)] Streiff F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2611-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in autoimmune hemolytic diseases] Streiff F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1700-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Modifications of the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes in hemolytic anemias with autoantibodies] Streiff F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1689-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Globular fragmentation in nephropathies: banal or exceptional phenomena?] Dami R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:341-2, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Detection of rheumatoid factor by the rosette technic. 240 cases] Serre H, et al.
Presse Med 79:2110-2, 6 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation of lymphokines to humoral immunity: inhibition of the action of complement] Fridman WH, et al.
Union Med Can 101:669-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the stability of human erythrocyte membranes in vitro] Kalbhen DA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:147-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Avoidance of transfusion reactions by the use of largely leukocyte- and thrombocyte-free erythrocyte extracts] Marcard E, et al.
Bibl Haematol 37:194-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Caloric properties of frozen erythrocytes] Hasl G, et al. Biophysik 8:144-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of various erythrocyte populations in the rat] Valet G, et al.
Blut 24:42-53, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical differentiation of Pr 1 -Pr 2 -determining from MN-determining N-acetylneuraminic acid by acetylation experiments with erythrocyte glycoproteins] Merz W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:30-5, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood volume determination in patients with the aid of the Volemetron with simultaneous labelling of plasma and erythrocytes] Liebrich U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:618-30, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of intact erythrocytes on various coagulation criteria] Weber U, et al.
Med Welt 42:1662-5, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Behavior of erythrocyte kinetics in patients with panmyelopathy] Schulz K, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:103-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulation times of erythrocytes and plasma in the rat kidney during water diuresis and maximal sodium concentration] Heuer LJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:666-8, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of various erythrocyte populations in sideroachrestic anemia] Riedler GF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1808-9, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal blood flow characteristics and their pathological changes. An introduction] Schmid-Schönbein H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1766-72, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and function of the erythrocyte membrane] Zahler P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1490-2, 23 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of erythrocyte volume and its relation to sodium concentration and osmolarity changes of extracellular fluid during intermittent hemodialysis] Pogglitsch H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:592-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative study of acid binding sites on the surface of human erythrocytes following trypsin premedication] Linss W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:497-502, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood preservation for laboratory tests. I. Erythrocytes for serological tests] Winterhoff D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:390-400, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and other hematological parameters in leukemic cows] Thielscher HH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:370-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggregation of erythrocytes in contact with various infusion solutions] Lorenzi P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:159-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lesions of erythrocytes in liver diseases] Rizzo SC.
Epatologia 17:17-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Aspect of reticulocytes observed with the fluorescence microscope in drepanocytosis and microdrepanocytosis] De Luca R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:507-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On a case of megaloblastic anemia in the newborn. I. Electron microscopic studies] Fazzolari Nesci A.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:552-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic erythremic myelosis and sideroachrestic anemia: cytochemical and ultrastructural findings] Spremolla G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 59:195-216, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of fetal erythrocytes in metrorrhagias caused by threatened abortion] Pietropaolo F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 25:39-44, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Changes in distribution of circulating red cells following acute hemodilution with plasma substitute solutions] Nakanishi Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:341-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of horizontal low-frequency vibration on the erythrocyte system of the bone marrow, the spleen and the peripheral blood in rats] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:877-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Effect of vertical low-frequency vibration on the erythrocyte system of the bone marrow, spleen and peripheral blood in rats] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:795-800, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Method of simultaneous marking of the intensity of production and destruction of erythrocytes in growing animals] Przala F.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:822-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Studies on behavior of osmotic resistance of white and red blood cells in rheumatoid disease, hypertrophic arthritis and degenerative inflammatory changes in soft tissues] Szymański AF.
Przegl Lek 28:791-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various aspects of the newborn infant related to the moment of the ligation of the umbilical cord (bilirubin, hemoglobin and erythrocytes)] Goffi PS.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 28:77-100, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Paraneoplastic pure erythroblastopenia] Andreca S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:119-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Erythrocyte aggregation and thromboplastin formation] Ashkinazi IIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of rabbit erythrocytes in experimental atherosclerosis] Potekhin KG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:16-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the reversible aggregation of erythrocytes in changes in the electric conductivity of flowing blood] Shadrina NKh, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:557-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrodynamics of the eye and changes in the mean erythrocyte volume in water loading] Frolov VA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:514-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the peripheral blood in adolescents in scoliotic deformations of the spine] Chernousova PN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:92-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of increase of hemocoagulation properties of erythrocytes in anemias with reticulocytosis] Khomich EN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:55-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of multiplication of the erythroid cells of the bone marrow in acute leukemia in children] Kanaev SV, et al.
Pediatriia 51:16-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the red blood in healthy young children by the automatic dispersion analysis method] Kisliak NS, et al. Pediatriia 51:75-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescence of erythrocytes in children] Panfilova IK. Pediatriia 51:70-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The obtainment and chemical characteristics of the stroma of erythrocytes and its components] Abu Ravash Akhmed NM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:47-52, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Pecularities of hemocoagulation in patients operated under extracorporeal circulation conditions with inclusion of washed erythrocytes into the perfusate] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:23-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of radioactive chromium for simultaneous determination of the life span and bone marrow production of erythrocytes] Iliukhin AV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:53-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of products of erythrocyte destruction on the blood clotting process in acute radiation sickness] Martirosov KS.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:37-41, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The 1st experience with the clinical use of cadaveric erythrocytes preserved by freezing] Oldurova SV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:56-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New methods of dividing blood into components and washing preservatives from erythrocytes stored in a frozen condition during automation of these processes using a Soviet fractionator model] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:59-63, May 72 (Rus)
[Agglutination reaction on glass with papain-treated sheep erythrocytes in diagnosing infectious mononucleosis] Smirnova VA, et al.
Sov Med 34:29-33, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Changes in erythrocyte properties in myocardial infarct according to data from the saponin test and studies with radioactive chromium] Krylov AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:37-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte hemolysis and the toxicity of hemolysed blood in cerebrospinal fluid] Maforova NA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:27-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several erythrocyte indices in children with physiologic jaundice and hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by ABO system incompatibility] Gorelysheva NS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of complete fasting on peripheral blood erythrocytes] Abrarov AA.
Vopr Pitan 31:55-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of alpha-tocopherol and erythrocyte properties in stomach diseases] Kriukova LV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:24-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of peripheral blood cells in patients with jaundice of various etiology] Piasetskiĭ BN.
Vrach Delo 3:139-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the peripheral blood erythrocytes during physiological pregnancy] Antonova EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:91-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte absorption by the fetal peritoneum. Control by radioisotopes] Zárate Sandoval H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:357-68, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Indications for whole blood transfusion or erythrocyte concentrates and transfusion of washed erythrocytes with or without simultaneous heparin administration in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (HPN)] Guasch J.
Sangre (Barc) 14:358-61, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Status of red blood in pregnant women with late pregnancy toxemias] Mikhedko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:39-42, 1969 (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Red cell abnormalities after snake bite. Perkash A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:85-90, May 72
[Lead poisoning in a woman with favic erythrocytes] Saita G, et al.
Med Lav 62:22-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of 1,3 diphosphoglycerate in red blood cells. Schewe C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:437-43, 1972
Determination of iron in the acid-soluble fraction of human erythrocytes. Konopka K, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:157-63, 1972
Erythrocyte content of free protoporphyrin in thalassaemic syndromes. Lyberatos C, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:164-7, 1972
[Determination of free erythrocyte porphyrins and assay of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase. Kaneko K. Acta Haematol Jap 33:519-29, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Quantitation of red cell carbonic anhydrases B and C and hemoglobin F in thyroid disorders. Norgård-Pedersen B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:227-30, Sep 72
Concentration of purine nucleotides in erythrocytes of patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome before and during oral administration of adenine. Lommen EJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:642-6, Nov 71
Effects of in vivo inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen at reduced pressure on serum and red cell lipids. Foulds EL Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 43:651-5, Jun 72
Assay of serum and whole blood folate by a modified aseptic addition technique. Fleming AF, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1257-64, Oct 71
Erythrocyte levels of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the syndrome of fetal malnutrition. Fiori RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:681-6, 1 Nov 71
Cytologic demonstration of methemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin in certain vertebrates. Bethlenfalvay NC. Am J Vet Res 33:1017-22, May 72
Discussion paper: classical scattering calculation of particulate artifacts in membrane optical activity. Gordon D. Ann NY Acad Sci 195:147-9, 20 Jun 72
Studies on the lipids of Plasmodium knowlesi-infected rhesus monkeys (macaca mulatta). IV. Changes in erythrocyte lipids. Angus MG, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:429-39, Dec 71
Proteins and glycoproteins of the erythrocyte

membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:475-87, Feb 72
Elevated erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in primary trisomic Down's syndrome. Nelson E, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:672, Aug 72
The composition of biological membranes. Guidotti G.
Arch Intern Med 129:194-201, Feb 72
Eerythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in iron deficiency. Siawsky P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:914-7, Jun 72
Isolation and characterization of a water-soluble protein from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Clarke M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1063-70, Nov 71
Exterior proteins on the human erythrocyte membrane. Phillips DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1103-8, Nov 71
The proteins of erythrocyte membranes: where are they? Bretscher MS. Biochem J 122:40P, May 71
Optical-rotatory-dispersion studies of steroid molecules in liposomes and erythrocyte membranes. Green JR, et al. Biochem J 125:41P-42P, Nov 71
Studies on the primary structure of chicken erythrocyte histone fraction V. Greenaway PJ.
Biochem J 124:319-25, Sep 71
Factors affecting the interactions of proteins isolated from erythrocyte membranes. Maddy AH, et al.
Biochem J 122:62P, May 71
Separation and partial characterization of some human erythrocyte membrane protein components. Tanner MJ, et al. Biochem J 122:40P-41P, May 71
The isolation and functional identification of a protein from the human erythrocyte 'ghost'. Tanner MJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:1109-17, Dec 71
Structure of glycoproteins of human erythrocytes. Alkali-stable oligosaccharides. Thomas DB, et al.
Biochem J 124:55-9, Aug 71
Additional biochemical studies on erythrocytes containing hemoglobin Sabine. Mills GC, et al.
Biochem Med 6:355-65, Aug 72
Determination of rubidium in human erythrocytes, plasma, and urine by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Wood OL.
Biochem Med 3:458-64, Jun 70
Physicochemical properties of some glycopeptides released from human erythrocyte membranes by trypsin. Jackson LJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:44-9, 4 Jan 72
Fractionation of chromatin by thermal chromatography. McConaughy BL, et al.
Biochemistry 11:998-1003, 14 Mar 72
Nuclear residual proteins from goose erythroid cells and liver. Shelton KR, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2342-8, 8 Jun 71
Isolation of concanavalin A binding protein(s) from rat erythrocyte stroma. Akedo H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:378-87, 21 Jul 72
The solubilization and fractionation of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Juliano RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:301-6, 14 Apr 72
Differences in fatty acid composition between normal human erythrocytes and hereditary spherocytosis affected cells. Kuiper PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:755-8, 18 Apr 72
Soluble cytochrome b 5 from human erythrocytes. Passon PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:51-61, 12 Jul 72
Phosphate esters of human erythrocytes. 8. Separation and identification of hexose diphosphates. Vanderheiden BS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:428-34, 29 Feb 71
Genetic variation in the sheep red blood cell. Tucker EM. Biol Rev 46:341-86, Aug 71 (236 ref.)
Quantitative recovery of 14 C-labeled carbon monoxide (14 CO) from viable heme-labeled red blood cells in the rat. Landaw SA. Blood 40:257-60, Aug 72
Electrophoretic patterns of red-cell membrane protein from various mammalian species. Gomperts ED, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:429-34, Oct 71
Quantification of -chain excess in erythrocytes in -thalassaemia by microinterferometry. Yataganas X, et al. Br J Haematol 22:117-23, Feb 72
Erythrocyte lipids of Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Addison RF, et al. Can J Biochem 49:873-6, Aug 71
Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione deficiency in sheep. Maronpot RR.
Can J Comp Med 36:55-60, Jan 72
Normal levels of 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate in red cells despite severe hypoxemia of chronic lung disease. Edwards MJ, et al. Chest 61:Suppl:25S-26S, Feb 72
A "wash-out pipet system" for sampling red blood cells. Stoler RG. Clin Chem 18:301-3, Mar 72
A method for the determination of sodium, potassium, magnesium and lithium concentrations in erythrocytes. Frazer A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:499-509, Feb 72
Quantitative estimation of hemolytic activity in vitro using 51 Cr-tagged erythrocytes. Panio M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:487-8, May 71
An improved method for the automated analysis of erythrocyte reduced glutathione. Roberts J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:475-80, Oct 71
Observations on the measurement and regulation of the sodium content of human erythrocytes. Smith EK.
Clin Sci 42:447-53, Apr 72
The absence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of goldfish (Carassius auratus) acclimated to high temperatures. Cardona E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:921-3, 15 Apr 72
Amino acid composition of cat and human erythrocyte membranes. Pellett PL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:483-6, 15 Mar 72
Quantitative differences in the content of the histone f2c between chicken erythrocytes and erythroblasts. Sotirov N, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:13-6, Jul 72
The effect of sulfhydryl compounds on the stability of cell membranes of the lens and red cells and of the lens capsule. Dische Z. Exp Eye Res 11:338-50, May 71
Sulfhydryl groups in red cell membranes. Rothstein A.
Exp Eye Res 11:329-37, May 71 (17 ref.)
Erythrocyte and serum potassium as a measure of total body potassium changes. Johny KV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:793-7, Nov 71
Specific modification, isolation, and partial characterization of an erythrocyte membrane protein. Carraway KL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2102-8, 10 Apr 72
Two chemically and metabolically distinct forms of calf thymus histone F3. Marzluff WF Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2026-33, 10 Apr 72
Density distribution and cation composition of red blood cells in newborn puppies. Lee P, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:377-88, Jun 72
Characterization of DNA-bound histone in the cells of the avian erythropoietic series. Appels R, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:47-59, Jan 72
Thin-layer chromatography of red cell glycosphingolipids from various mammalian species. Eberlein K, et al. J Chromatogr 61:285-93, Oct 71
Vitamin B 12 levels in erythrocytes in hypochromic anaemia. Harrison RJ. J Clin Pathol 24:698-700, Nov 71
Changes from high potassium (hk) to low potassium (lk) in bovine red cells. Israel Y, et al.
J Gen Physiol 59:270-84, Mar 72
Influence of age and sex on plasma and red-cell zinc concentrations. Lindeman RD, et al.
J Gerontol 26:358-63, Jul 71
A fluorometric method for the assay of galactose-1-phosphate in red blood cells. Dahlqvist A.
J Lab Clin Med 78:931-8, Dec 71
Automated chromatographic analysis of acid-soluble red-cell phosphate compounds. Floridi A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:939-48, Dec 71
Erythrocyte composition in iron-deficiency anemia. Hellerstein S. J Lab Clin Med 79:559-69, Apr 72
Comparison of amino acid concentrations between plasma and erythrocytes. Studies in normal human subjects and those with metabolic disorders. Levy HL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:517-23, Oct 71
Fluorometric analysis of glycolytic intermediates and pyridine nucleotides in peripheral blood cells. Segel GB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:969-76, Dec 71
Simpler method for the determination of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells. Sperling O, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:1021-6, Jun 72
The relationship between the serum iron concentration and erythrocytic haemoglobin A 2 level. Kuczynski A.
J Med (Basel) 2:136-42, 1971
Cross-linking the major proteins of the isolated erythrocyte membrane. Steck TL.
J Mol Biol 66:295-305, 14 May 72
Erythrocyte vitamin B12 levels in pregnancy. Harrison RJ. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:226-7, Mar 72
Estimation of hypoxia during bypass by measuring mixed venous oxygen and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Murphy P.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:723-5, May 72
The location of a membrane-associated protein complex in human and bovine erythrocyte ghosts. Harris JR. J Ultrastruct Res 36:587-94, Sep 71
Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium levels in affective disorders. Cundall RL, et al. Lancet 2:281, 5 Aug 72
The association of a high molecular weight protein with the erythrocyte membrane. Juliano RL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1105-13, 8 Oct 71
Hemolysis and changes in erythrocyte membrane lipids. 2. Shohet SB.
N Engl J Med 286:638-44, 23 Mar 72 (74 ref.)
13 C NMR spectra of lecithin vesicles and erythrocyte membranes. Metcalfe JC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:199-201, 17 Sep 71
New low molecular weight glycopeptide containing triglucosylcysteine in human erythrocyte membrane. Weiss JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:25-6, 3 Nov 71
Assessment of iron deficiency in children without anaemia. Lytton DG, et al. Pathology 3:87-91, Apr 71
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in erythrocytes of adults, normal newborn infants, and neonates with Rh erythroblastosis. Gercken G, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:487-94, May 72
Chemical characterization and surface orientation of the major glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Marchesi VT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1445-9, Jun 72
Sesamol transport by human blood. Bryson G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:185-92, Mar 70
The cation composition of the red cells of sheep with an inherited deficiency of reduced glutathione. Tucker EM, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:600-2, Nov 71
A modified method for the determination of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Ericson A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:84-90, Feb 72
Studies on the glutathione stability of normal and glucose-6-phospate-dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes. Möller NP, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:277-82, Nov 71
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and creatine in the red cell during human pregnancy. Rörth M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:271-6, Nov 71
Effect of exposure to simulated high altitude on human red cell phosphates and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Influence of exercise. Rörth M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:329-33, May 72
Factors affecting the autohaemolysis of normal human red cells and the mechanism of lysis in vitro. Chapman SJ, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:347-58, 1971
Oxygen affinity in red cells: changes induced in vivo by propranolol. Oski FA, et al.
Science 175:1372-3, 24 Mar 72
Bovine erythrocyte membrane composition: association with the FV and other glycoprotein systems. Hines HC, et al. Vox Sang 22:488-500, 1972
The physiologic effect of transfusing preserved red cells with low 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and high affinity for oxygen. Valeri CR, et al.
Vox Sang 20:397-403, May 71
Heterogeneity of erythrocyte mucoids as revealed by isoelectric focusing. Wintzer G, et al.
Vox Sang 20:259-62, Mar 71
Changes of blood oxygen affinity and capacity and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate evoked by exchange transfusions with ACD preserved blood in newborn infants: their interrelationship and influences on oxygen supply of tissues and erythropoiesis. Versmold H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:1-18, 1972
[Extraction of the constituants of the erythrocytic stroma. Their relationship to group A and B substances] Le Bec A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:175-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of 6-mercaptopurine and cyclophosphamide on the distribution of free nucleotides in rat erythrocytes] Dumazert C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:485-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythrocyte fatty acids in workers in contact with organic solvents] Batolska A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:23-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of dietary protein deficiency on ATP content of erythrocytes in the rat] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1275-9, 1969 (Fre)
[On the folate content of the blood serum, whole blood and erythrocytes of human blood] Karlin R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:881-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Plasma and erythrocyte electrolytes in rats during long-term hypercapnia] Puchelle E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2618-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of deprivation of certain essential amino acids on erythrocyte and plasma electrolytes in rats. II. Plasma water, sodium, potassium and magnesium levels. Ingestion and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium during these deprivations] Spach C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:260-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Plasma and erythrocyte content of water, sodium, potassium and magnesium in protein-deficient rats and rats recovered from such deficiency] Spach C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:834-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Membrane lipids of erythrocytes] Polonovski J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:896-908, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the protein and carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins in red cell membrane] Metz J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:31-46, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of an anti-D-inhibiting peptide from human erythrocytes] Weicker H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:997-1005, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium, sodium and magnesium content of plasma-free erythrocyte sediment and of average individual erythrocytes determined by means of a 51 CR-EDTA isotope dilution method] Burck HC.
Klin Wochenschr 48:105-11, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of leukocyte metabolism. V. NAD and ATP in isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in human leukemias under the effect of cytostatic compounds C73, busulfan and cyclophosphamide] Ehrhart H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:204-9, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phospholipid metabolism of erythrocyte membrane in a spherocytic anemia] Pohl A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:186-7, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological differentiation of blood pigments. Possibilities, results and practical application] Betke K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1099-104, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the separate determination in electrolytes in the serum and erythrocytes: its importance in animal experiments] Czerwek H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:186-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytospectrophotometric studies of erythrocytes of Rana latastei during metamorphosis and in the adult]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salvatorelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:724-7, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Study of the protein components of the ox erythrocyte membrane by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Albertella R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:265-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On metabolism of zinc. I. Plasmatic and erythrocytic zinc in the blood of the mother, the umbilical cord and the infant in the first week of life, correlated with the quantity of hemoglobin. Determination of placental zinc in toto. (Statistical analysis of the results)] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:69-90, May-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On metabolism of zinc. II. Determination of free and bound zinc in the plasma and erythrocytes, using atomic absorption spectrophotometry. (Determinations in blood of the newborn in the first week of life)] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:91-5, May-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isoenzymes B and C of carbonic anhydrase, (HCAB), (HCAC), studied in relation to hemoglobin content in red blood cells of maternal and umbilical cord blood. (Checking of the maternal and infant blood at one week after labor)] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:145-54, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the change of blood and urinary glucocorticoid in renal failure. I. The change of blood glucocorticoid in acute renal failure with special regard to the plasma cortisol level and blood cell sodium and potassium under stress condition] Kawamura J.
Acta Urol Jap 18:185-221, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in serum and erythrocyte lipid in liver diseases] Hashihira S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:300, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Blood group substances of the human erythrocytes. 3. Structures of blood group-active oligosaccharides with long carbohydrate chains] Takizawa H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:53-6, 8 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Erythrocyte phosphate compounds in patients with hyperthyroidism] Lewandowski J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:87-93, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of exchange chromatography combined with automatic amino acid analyzer for the determination of amino acid content of red blood cell hemolysates] Stępniewski M, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:475-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of acid-base equilibrium of erythrocytes of healthy persons] Feizulla MF.
Lab Delo 4:207-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Detemination of magnesium in erythrocytes] Pavlova IP, et al. **Lab Delo** 11:649-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Sideroblastosis as an indicator of iron metabolism disorder in aplastic anemia] Fetisov VV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:9-14, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Loss of potassium from erythrocytes frozen in polyethylene oxide solution] Shrago MI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:54-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of erythrocytes in healthy newborn and young infants] Kharmats DA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:16-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Our experiences with the determination of erythrocyte porphyrin] Popović K, et al.
Med Pregl 24:455-7, 1971 (Ser)
[Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content in chronic obstructive lung disease] Hjelm M, et al.
Nord Med 86:1498-9, 1971 (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metabolic dependence of red cell shape: observations with the scanning electron microscope. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 4:295-7, Jul 72

CYTOLOGY

Decreased erythrocyte deformability in cholestatic jaundice. Rogausch H.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:211-20, 1971
Isoelectric focusing of human blood cell membranes. Jamieson GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:259-68, Sep 71
Ultrastructural changes of erythrocyte ghosts having no connection with hydrolysis of ATP. Katsumata Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:330-2, May 72
The nature of the cell membrane charge measured by partition in aqueous two-polymer phase systems: differentiation of classes of beef erythrocytes. Walter H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:565-71, 7 Aug 72
Isolation of a glycoprotein--glycolipid fraction from human erythrocyte membranes. Zvilichovsky B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1234-43, Sep 71
Proton magnetic resonance studies of whole human erythrocyte membranes. Sheetz MP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:548-55, 15 Feb 72
Changes in the molecular structure of axonal and red blood cell membranes following treatment with phospholipase A2. Simpkins H, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3579-85, 14 Sep 71
Effect of alkaline pH on the optical properties of native and modified erythrocyte membranes. Strom R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1908-15, 9 May 72
Chemical, enzymological and permeability properties of human erythrocyte ghosts prepared by hypotonic lysis in media of different osmolarities. Bramley TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:752-69, 14 Sep 71
Surface proteins of erythrocyte membranes. Carraway KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:934-40, 14 Sep 71
Properties of an erythrocyte membrane lipoprotein fraction. Juliano RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:227-35, 12 Oct 71
Erythrocyte membranes--compression of lipid phases by increased cholesterol content. Kroes J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:71-4, 3 Jul 72
Acetic acid as a solvent for erythrocyte membrane proteins. Maddy AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:290-301, 13 Aug 71
Structural comparisons of native and reaggregated membranes from Mycoplasma laidlawii and erythrocytes by x-ray diffraction and nuclear magnetic resonance techniques. Metcalfe JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:412-21, 13 Aug 71
Structural comparisons of native and reaggregated membranes from Mycoplasma laidlawii and erythrocytes using a fluorescence probe. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:422-30, 13 Aug 71
Circular dichroism of human erythrocyte membranes solubilized by N-pentanol. Singer JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:64-70, 3 Jul 72
Aqueous pores in lipid bilayers and red cell membranes. Solomon AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:1019-21, 17 Mar 72
Micromorphologic consequences following perturbation of erythrocyte membranes by trypsin, phospholipase A, lysolecithin, sodium dodecyl sulfate and saponin. A correlated freeze-etching and biochemical study. Speth V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:386-94, 17 Jan 72
Solubilization, disaggregation and chromatography of erythrocyte membranes. Triplett RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:484-93, 9 May 72
Circular dichroism of biological membranes. I. Mitochondria and red blood cell ghosts. Urry DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:600-12, 13 Aug 71
Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. 3. Rigid spheroids and red blood cells. Grover NB, et al.
Biophys J 12:1099-117, Sep 72
Intraerythrocytic crystalloid bodies in cats. Altman NH, et al. **Blood** 39:801-3, Jun 72
Anatomy of red cell damage by Plasmodium falciparum in man. Balcerzak SP, et al. **Blood** 40:98-104, Jul 72
Primary acquired red cell hypoplasia associated with a clonal chromosomal abnormality and disturbed erythroid proliferation. Fitzgerald PH, et al.
Blood 38:325-35, Sep 71
Effect of Heinz bodies on red cell deformability. Lubin A, et al. **Blood** 39:658-65, May 72
Hemichromes in single inclusion bodies in red cells of beta thalassemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al.
Blood 39:794-800, Jun 72
The red cell. Malcolm JE. **Br Med J** 1:628, 4 Mar 72
Red cell size and age. Okuno T.
Br Med J 1:569-70, 26 Feb 72
Sex difference in the morphology of erythrocyte nucleus and melanising activity of blood of one-day-old chicks. Mukherjee DP, et al.
Br Poult Sci 12:459-62, Oct 71
The optical activity, scattering, and viscosity of erythrocyte membranes. Verpoorte JA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:177-85, Feb 72
Physical characteristics of red cells collected from the spleen. Groom AC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1092-9, Dec 71
Magnetic resonance studies on the components of human erythrocyte membranes. Berger KU, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 6:351-63, Sep 71
Erythrocyte membranes--some effects on sonication. Kamat VB, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 8:341-6, May 72
Red cell structure and the haematocrit. Sirs JA.
Clin Sci 42:9P, Feb 72
Studies on the attachment of the bovine J blood-group substance at the erythrocyte membrane. Schröffel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:294-300, 24 Sep 71
Swelling of hen erythrocyte nuclei in cytoplasm from Xenopus eggs. Barry JM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:90-6, Mar 72
Chromatin and histones in hen erythrocyte nuclei. Morphologic change induced by selective binding of histones with a synthetic polyanion. Miller GJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:409-21, 1972
Morphological studies on ring-shaped nucleoli and micronucleoli in frog erythroblasts. Smetana K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:65-71, Nov 71
Binding of positively charged particles to glutaraldehyde-fixed human erythrocytes. Weiss L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:57-64, Jan 72
Plasmodium sp.: the relationship between erythrocyte morphology and parasitization in chickens, rats, and mice. Kreier JP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 31:19-28, Feb 72
Chromosomal nucleoproteins: CD studies on reconstituted nucleohistones from avian erythrocytes. Boffa L, et al.
Int J Protein Res 3:357-63, 1971
Translational mobility of the membrane intercalated particles of human erythrocyte ghosts. pH-dependent, reversible aggregation. Pinto da Silva P. **J Cell Biol** 53:777-87, Jun 72
Measurement of the size distribution of human erythrocytes by a sedimentation method. Groom AC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:127-37, Feb 72
The structure of erythrocyte membranes studied by freeze-etching. II. Localization of receptors for phytohemagglutinin and influenza virus to the intramembranous particles. Tillack TW, et al.
J Exp Med 135:1209-27, 1 Jun 72
High-resolution scanning electron microscopy of the surface of red blood cells. Clarke JA, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 93:233-6, Jun 71
Use of cationized ferritin as a label of negative charges on cell surfaces. Danon D, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:500-10, Mar 72
Automated classification of anaemia using image analysis. Lund PR, et al. **Lancet** 2:463-4, 2 Sep 72
Differences in erythrocyte measurements of intersex and normal adult chickens. Abdel-Hameed MF, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1847-54, Nov 71
Optical activity of membrane suspensions: calculation of artifacts by Mie scattering theory. Gordon DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2365-9, Oct 71
Fluorescence activated cell sorting. Bonner WA, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 43:404-9, Mar 72
? sp. trypanosomes in the semi-digested blood meal of a female Culex pipiens collected in an outhouse in late August 1971. Comparisons between oöcysts of P. vivax and P. berghei as seen in sections of Anopheles stephensi. Shute PG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:7, 1972
Scanning electron microscope studies of red cell morphology. Changes occurring in red cell shape during storage and post transfusion. Longster GH, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:161-70, 1972
Changes in erythrocyte membranes during cold storage of whole blood. Moore GL, et al.
Vox Sang 22:481-7, 1972
Size dependence of ghosts from stored erythrocytes on calcium and adenosine-triphosphate. Evidence for two ghost populations. Palek J, et al.
Vox Sang 20:479-80, May 71
[Quantitative studies on distribution of acidic binding sites on human erythrocyte ghosts] Linss W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:7-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volume distribution curves and mean diameters of erythrocytes in various diseases] Kallee E, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:381-95, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the behavior of bone marrow cells in vitro. VI. Observations on erythroblasts] Boll I, et al. **Blut** 24:102-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further electron microscopy studies on the nature of virus-like particles in the hemolyzed erythrocyte] Moll G, et al.
Blut 24:115-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte morphology and its diagnostic significance] Heimpel H.
Dtsch Med J 22:755-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Nucleoli and RNA in cells of the erythroid series in Triturus cristatus (Laurenti 1768) (Amphibia, Urodela)] Likovský Z.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:406-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ontogennetic changes in the erythropoietic system. Blood formation periods, erythrocyte morphology, hemoglobins] Kleihauer E.
Klin Paediatr 184:9-17, Jan 72 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythocyte diameter in mothers of premature infants] Hadnagy C, et al.
Ther Ggw 110:1511-2 passim, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Chicken erythrocyte nuclei as permanent preparations for the demonstration of antinuclear factors by indirect immunofluorescent staining] Albini B, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:416-7, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus-induced membrane fusion] Toister Z, et al.
Harefuah 81:405-9, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ultrastructure of erythroblasts] Miura A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:2425-40, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Erythrocyte deformation in capillaries (according to vital microcinematography data)] Il'icheva IA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:25-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of sideroblasts and siderocytes] Berliner GB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:121-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Malignant hematologic diseases conditioned by neoplastic swelling of erythrocytes] Ruvidić R.
Med Pregl 24:427-30, 1971 (31 ref.) (Ser)
[Cytodynamic studies of the bone marrow erythroblastic population in chronic hypoplastic pancytopenia. II. Analysis of the denucleation compartment] Outeiriño Hernanz J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:236-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytodynamic studies of the erythroblastic bone marrow cell population in chronic hypoplastic pancytopenias. I. Analysis of the proliferative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compartment] Sanchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 16:288-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Digoxin and digitoxin in man: influence on rubidium transport in red blood cells in vitro. Cohen HC. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 26:443-57, 1971

Normal human red cells treated in vitro with cephalothin. A scanning electron microscope study. Ferrone S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:245-9, 1971

The effect of certain lipid substances on sickling. Isaacs WA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:259-65, 1971

Protection of blood cells by plasma proteins. Talstad I. **Acta Med Scand** 190:145-8, Sep 71

The mechanism of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR). Talstad I. **Acta Med Scand** 190:11-6, Jul-Aug 71

Influence of glycoprotein from red cell membranes on the agglutinating and lymphocyte stimulating activity of phytohaemagglutinin. Tärnvik A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:107-14, 1972

5-methyl-2-phenyl-isoxazolidine-3-one and the erythropoietic system. A contribution to the attempts to predict side effects on the basis of subchronic toxicity tests. Bucher K. **Agents Actions** 1:39-41, Jul 69

Hemolysis of erythrocytes by primary pharmacologic agents. Fievet CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 28:961-6, Dec 71

Reduced red cell filterability with oral contraceptive agents. Oski FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:417-9, Sep 72

Short-term effect of chlorpromazine on human leukocytes and erythrocytes. An electron microscopic study. Ruutu T, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:42-8, 1972

Effect of intracellular organic phosphates on the oxygen equilibrium curve of chicken hemoglobin. Ochiai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:316-22, Mar 72

The hemolytic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Santos-Martinez J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:83-92, Mar 72

Biochemical investigations of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370). 4. Effects on erythrocyte membrane lysis and on red cells aggregation. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:Suppl 1a:247-9, Jan 72

Comparison of rheological effects of isoviscous concentrations of dextran 40 and 150 upon erythrocyte aggregation and cell viscosity. Bygdeman S, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:16-9, 1969

Rheology of human blood following treatment with dextran-40 and dextran-70. Lim C Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:9-15, 1969

The influence of dextran on the sedimentation behavior of human red cells: macro and micro studies. Meiselman HJ. **Bibl Anat** 10:20-31, 1969

Relationship between the oxygen affinity and in vitro sickling propensity of carbamylated sickle erythrocytes. Diederich D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1255-61, 16 Feb 72

Carbamyl phosphate mediated inhibition of the sickling of erythrocytes in vitro. Kraus LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1381-7, 17 Sep 71

Nitrogen mustard: an "in vitro" inhibitor of erythrocyte sickling. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:612-8, 7 Aug 72

Comparative properties of human erythrocyte sialoglycopeptides released by trypsin. Seaman GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1050-5, Sep 71

Primaquine-induced hemolysis of normal erythrocytes in vitro: the requirement for energy. Berry DH, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:317-26, Nov 70

Physicochemical changes in erythrocyte membranes during cold storage in the presence of progesterone. Moore GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:90-5, Feb 72

Proteolytic digestion of erythrocytes, resealed ghosts, and isolated membranes. Triplett RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2897-903, 18 Jul 72

The effects of all-trans- and 11-cis-retinal on the erythrocyte membrane. Azuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:135-43, 12 Oct 71

Characteristics of interactions between surfactants and the human erythrocyte membrane. Bonsall RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:268-80, 12 Oct 71

Direct haemolytic activity of phospholipase A. Lankisch PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:241-7, 19 Jun 72

The hydrophobic expansion of erythrocyte membranes by the phenol anesthetics. Machleidt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:178-89, 17 Jan 72

The inadequacy of 6 M guanidine hydrochloride as a dispersive agent for membrane proteins. Maddy AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:114-6, 6 Jul 71

Studies on the succinylation of erythrocyte membranes. Moldow CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:133-48, 17 Jan 72

The interaction of hashish components with human erythrocytes. Raz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:269-71, 3 Jul 72

Action of pure phospholipase A 2 and phospholipase C on human erythrocytes and ghosts. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:925-9, 14 Sep 71

Anesthetics expand erythrocyte membranes without causing loss of K + . Roth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:190-8, 17 Jan 72

Selective solubilization of red blood cell membrane proteins with guanidine hydrochloride. Steck TL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:553-6, 11 Feb 72

Ca 2+ -induced fusion of avian erythrocytes. Toister Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:719-24, 13 Aug 71

Temperature-sensitive agglutinability of human erythrocytes by lectins. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:364-9, 9 Aug 72

The effect of phospholipase A upon the interaction of 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate with erythrocyte membranes. Weidekamm E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:770-8, 14 Sep 71

The lytic behavior of pure phospholipase A 2 and C towards osmotically swollen erythrocytes and resealed ghosts. Woodward CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:272-8, 3 Jul 72

Abnormal erythroid maturation following acute lead toxicity in mice. Morse BS, et al. **Blood** 39:713-20, May 72

The effect of inosine on the redistribution of CO between human erythrocytes. Bethlenfalvay NC. **Blut** 23:163-6, Sep 71

Production of spherocytosis and increased osmotic fragility in normal erythrocytes by sodium stress. Ikoku NB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:643-50, Jun 72

Effect of digoxin on human red blood cell electrolytes. Kettlewell M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:165-7, Jan 72

Evaluation of rheological properties of dextran-40 Polfa. Kostrzewska E, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist** 12:180-4, Oct 69

Effects of cytochalasin B on osmotic fragility and deformability of human erythrocytes. Beck JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:684-8, Jul 72

Metabolic aspects of the photodynamic effect of protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:207-13, Jun 71

The protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone and hydroxyethyl starch on noncryogenic injury to red blood cells. Ben-David A, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:192-7, Jun 72

Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. I. Sodium chloride. Farrant J, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:9-15, Feb 72

Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. 2. Sucrose. Farrant J, et al. **Cryobiology** 9:16-21, Feb 72

Production of erythroid cells in phenylhydrazine-treated Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. DeWitt W, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:27-37, Jan 72

Hemolytic effect of phenylhydrazine during amphibian metamorphosis. Flores G, et al. **Dev Biol** 27:406-18, Mar 72

Effect of cations on the consideration of hen erythrocyte nuclei and its relation to gene activation. Leake RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:17-26, Mar 72

Effect of acetylcholine on the osmotic fragility of papain-treated and untreated human red blood cells. Gliboa-Garber N, et al. **Experientia** 28:78-9, 15 Jan 72

Effects of tetraphenyboron on erythrocyte enzymes. Herz F, et al. **Experientia** 28:15-6, 15 Jan 72

PNH-like red cells: mechanism of action of sulfhydryl compounds on normal red cells. Sirchia G, et al. **Experientia** 28:191, 15 Feb 72

Factors influencing growth and differentiation of spleen colonies. II. Erythropoietin and actinomycin D. Gidáli J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:167-76, 1970

Investigations into the action of 6-benzimidazole cobamide coenzyme (cobamamide) on pernicious anaemia megaloblasts. Rondanelli EG, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:261-77, 1970

Stability of cells fixed with glutaraldehyde and acrolein. Carstensen EI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:529-32, Aug 71

Erythropoietin effects on fetal mouse erythroid cells. I. Cell population and hemoglobin synthesis. Chui DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:585-95, Dec 71

Erythroid cell differentiation and the inhibition of cytokinesis by cytochalasin. Reynolds LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:433-9, Nov 71

Physicochemical effects of aldehydes on the human erythrocyte. Vassar PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 53:809-18, Jun 72

Fibrinogen inhibits red cell adhesion to glass. George JN. **J Cell Physiol** 79:457-62, Jun 72

The effect of pH, potassium, sodium, bicarbonate, and chloride ions and glucose on the buoyant density distribution of human erythrocytes in bovine serum albumin gradients. Kneece WC Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:185-99, Oct 71

Studies on chemically induced cell fusion. Ahkong QF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 10:769-87, May 72

Drug-induced erythrocyte membrane internalization. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1833-44, Jul 72

Electron microscope study of PNH red cells and AET-treated normal red cells (PNH-like cells). Lewis SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:677-84, Nov 71

Lysis of red cells from haematological disorders. Stathakis N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:452-4, May 72

Increased permeability of human erythrocytes induced by amphotericin B. Butler WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:341-50, Apr 71

The effect of lithocholic acid on red cell membranes in vivo. Cooper RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:7-18, Jan 72

Carbamyl phosphate mediated inhibition of the sickling of erythrocytes in whole blood in vitro from sickle cell anemia patients. Kraus LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:843-4, Nov 71

The effect of copper on the erythrocyte hexose monophosphate shunt pathway. Metz EN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:405-13, Sep 72

Agglutination of labeled RBC. Klopper JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:397, Jun 72

Alteration of 99m Tc red blood cells. McRae J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:399-400, Jun 72

The photodynamic action of bilirubin on erythrocytes. Odell GB, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:473-83, Sep 72

The interactions of fibrinogen and dextrans with erythrocytes. Rampling M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:199-212, May 72

Susceptibility of erythrocytes to phagocytosis after exposure to physiological saline. Habeshaw J, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 9:528-43, Jun 71

The effect of transport inhibitors on human red blood cells. Lubowitz H, et al. **Lab Invest** 27:165-73, Aug 72

Haemolysis with ethacrynic acid. Da Costa AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1039, Nov 71

Allopurinol and thiazides. Wood MH, et al. **Lancet** 1:751, 1 Apr 72

Stabilization of rat erythrocyte membrane by 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Chari-Bitron A. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1273-9, 22 Nov 71

The influence of glyceryl guaiacolate ether on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in rats. Giri SN. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1059-63, 22 Sep 71

Androgen-induced increase in red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Parker JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:381-3, 24 Aug 72

Effects of urea and cyanate on sickling in vitro. Segel GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:59-64, 13 Jul 72

The red cell peroxide hemolysis test in the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in the newborn period. Lubin BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:562-5, Oct 71

Alterations in normal and G-6-PD deficient human erythrocytes of various ages after exposure to metabolites of hemolytic drugs. Fraser IM, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:173-87, 1971

Membrane microfilaments of erythrocytes: alteration in intact cells reproduces the hereditary spherocytosis syndrome (vinblastine-colchicine-strychnine-electron microscopy-cell rigidity). Jacob H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:471-4, Feb 72

Aggregation of red cells and effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Glenn EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:235-40, Oct 71

Differential lysis of bovine and canine erythrocytes in saline versus saponin: relation to cell age. Johnson LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:871-5, Dec 71

Addendum to "effects of acute and chronic chlorpromazine in vivo on red cell, plasma, and brain cholinesterase". Krause RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:339-42, May 71

The action of tetrahydrocannabinol on active cation transport of the rat and human erythrocytes. Porter CD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:733-9, Nov 70

The effect of carbon dioxide and H + on canine erythrocyte glycolysis. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 15:96-103, May 72

Activities of immunosuppressive agents in vitro. I. Rosette inhibition by azathioprine. Bach JF, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:770-7, Oct 71

Action of antilymphocytic serum on the electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes, platelets and erythrocytes. Larcan A, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:700-3, Aug-Sep 71

Inactivation of amphotericin B by reducing agents: influences on growth inhibition of Candida albicans and lysis of erythrocytes. Weis MR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 10:132-42, Jul 72

Rapid elucidation of in-vivo T-polyagglutination. Bird GW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:307-8, 1971

Failure of soluble fibrin to influence the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:415-6, 1971

Increased erythrocyte sedimentation rate following anti-thrombotic treatment with dextrans. Ro JS, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:47-50, 1971

Human red blood cells: prostaglandin E2, epinephrine, and isoproterenol alter deformability. Allen JE, et al. **Science** 174:512-4, 29 Oct 71

Influence of a radioprotective substance AET-BrHBr (aminoethylisothiuronium-BrHBr) upon the survival half-time of erythrocytes labeled with 51 Cr in whole-body X-irradiated rats. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 142:88-92, Jul 71

Polybrene-induced red blood cell aggregation in vitro. Morphological aspects. Dembitzer HM, et al. **Transfusion** 12:94-7, Mar-Apr 72

Studies on trypsin treatment of red cells with special reference to differences between trypsin preparations. Heisto H, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:115-25, Aug 71

[Survival of 51 Cr labelled erythrocytes following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiation and administration of AET] Dienstbier Z, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:385-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of streptolysin O on cell membranes. I. Fixation of erythrocyte membrane] Alouf JE, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:812-27, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Search for stippled erythrocytes and anticoagulants] Van Houte G.
Arch Mal Prof 33:19-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New research on the action of flavacoumarines on isolated cells] Jacquet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:600-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of erythrocyte modifications induced with somatotrophin, in vitro] Ramasso JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2662, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of erythrocyte permeability caused by chlorpromazine and some other psychotropic drugs] Revol L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:888-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Biological adjustment of pharmaceutical preparations. Hemoadjustment] Millet M, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:255-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemagglutinating activity of albumin gland extracts of Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa and Helix (Helix) pomatia] Bizot M.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:445-53, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catalytic acceleration by polyphenols and quinones of methemoglobin degradation in human erythrocytes] Roy AK, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:289-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[About the influence of prednisolone on the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes] Helwing HP, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:37-45, 10 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of temperature and pH on the stabilizing and lytic effect of silymarin-Na in human erythrocytes] Seeger R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1676-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of silymarin on osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Seeger R.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1599-605, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of blood sedimentation. XVI. Inhibition of the fibrinogen sedimentation effect by fibrinogen substrates] Ancker E, et al.
Blut 23:155-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seed proteins. XXV. The mode of action of the haemagglutinin from Ricinus] Waldschmidt-Leitz E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:227-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte lesions due to lead dust] Glitz E, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:321-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of sulfamethoxypyrazine in persons with an erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate deficiency] Flatz G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:88-91, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic activity of antibody to sheep red cells conjugated to ferritin] Fresen KO, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:24-31, 1971 (Ger)
[On the effect of alteration in the acidity of the dialysis solution on the survival time and the metabolism of the erythrocytes in patients with terminal renal insufficiency treated with long-term dialysis] Leuenberger R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:18-24, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between structure and hemolytic activity of polyenic antibiotics] Guerra MC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:553-5, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic findings and plasma and erythrocyte electrolyte behavior following administration of C-3 in man] Masini G, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4916-21, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of plasma substitutes on erythrocyte aggregation and blood viscosity] Hatada A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:11-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The cholinesterase activity of red blood cells and plasma after cutaneous or oral application of metrifonatum NFN in pigs] Karlog O, et al.
Nord Vet Med 23:170-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of serotonin on the formation of erythrocytes and on their properties in rabbits] Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 22:871, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)**
[Behavior of erythrocytes and leukocytes in rabbit's peripheral blood following administration of coumarin] Patyra S.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:872-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Effect of dextran 3,000 on the rate of sedimentation and aggregation of erythrocytes] Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:560-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interaction of fucidin with erythrocytes] Gerasimova SS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:329-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the red blood cells of oil-refinery workers] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:42-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Freezing erythrocytes in polyethylene oxide solution] Shrago MI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:17-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological and functional characteristics of changes in mouse erythrocytes in vitro in the presence of bivalent mercury and cadmium ions] Kostenko VG, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1475-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on erythrocytes of Bufo arenarum] Pacheco de Rupil B.
Rev Med Chil 100:379-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-bound inorganic pyrophosphatase of human erythrocytes. Gezelius-Kjällman C, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1457-60, 1971
Erythrocytic enzyme activities in hypothyroid children. Butenandt O.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:335-43, 1972
New erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant. Kwiatkowska J, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:188-92, 1971
Evaluation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in single erythrocytes in human blood smears. Rozenszajn LA, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:303-10, 1972
Anaemia and erythrocyte transketolase activity. Wells DG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:217-24, 1972**
Properties of catalase protein in immature and mature red cells of acatalasemic and hypocatalasemic mouse mutants. Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:101-10, 1971
Lactate dehydrogenase and mechanical trauma of erythrocytes. Dale J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:133-6, Jan-Feb 72
Red cell carbonic anhydrase polymorphism of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis L.). Soos P, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:413-5, 1971
Polymorphism in bovine red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM). Lycik G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 13:146-8, 1972**
Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in porcine red cells. Safarová P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 13:134-6, 1972**
Application of the erythrocyte glutathione reductase assay in evaluating riboflavin nutritional status in a high school student population. Sauberlich HE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:756-62, Aug 72
An enzymatic measurement of the riboflavin status in man. Tillotson JA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:425-31, Apr 72
Laboratory suggestions: a rapid method for electrophoresis of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase on cellulose acetate plates. Ellis N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:534-6, Apr 72**
Rapid method for detection of erythrocyte NADH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency. Rogers LE. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:186-7, Feb 72**
Characterization of two new variants of red cell carbonic anhydrase in the British population: CA Ie Portsmouth and CA Ie Hull. Carter ND, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:330-8, May 72
Adenosine deaminase polymorphism in Finland (Swedes, Finns, and Lapps), the Mari republic (Cheremisses), and Greenland (Eskimos). Eriksson AW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 23:568-77, Nov 71**
Red-cell-enzyme polymorphisms in the Khoisan peoples of Southern Africa. Jenkins T, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 23:513-32, Sep 71
Survey of several red cell and serum genetic markers in a Peruvian population. Modiano G, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:111-23, Mar 72
Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Ceylon Sinhalese. Roberts DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:181-8, Mar 72**
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in normal human endometrium and erythrocytes. Falk RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1047-51, 15 Apr 72
Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in the developing erythrocyte. Dvorak AM, et al.
Am J Pathol 67:303-26, May 72
Blood groups and red cell enzymes of the Ross River (Northern Tuchone), and Upper Liard (Slave) Indians. Alfred BM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:161-4, Mar 72
Hemoglobin and red cell enzyme variation in some populations of the Republic of Vietnam with comments on the malria hypothesis. Bowman JE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 34:313-24, May 71
Red blood cell acetylcholinesterase activity during bovine anaplasmosis. Fahrney D, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1883-5, Sep 72
Superoxide dismutase: improved assays and an assay applicable to acrylamide gels. Beauchamp C, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:276-87, Nov 71
A gel-scanning method for kinetic studies on an acetylcholinesterase isozyme. Chiu YC, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:480-7, Feb 72
A spectrophotometric assay for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Newcombe DS, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:454-9, Oct 71
Automated determination of arginase in human erythrocytes. Nishibe H, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:357-64, Oct 71
Radiochemical microassay of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in hepatic and erythroid tissues. Strand LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 47:457-70, Jun 72**
Partial deficiency of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: intermediate enzyme deficiency in heterozygote red cells. Emmerson BT, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:285-7, Feb 72**
Distribution of pancreatic enzymes between serum and red blood cells. Appert HE, et al.
Ann Surg 175:10-4, Jan 72
Nonphotooxidative eosin Y inhibition of Na+-K+ ATPase activity in the human erythrocyte membrane. Blaiklock RG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:43-9, Jul 71
Human erythrocyte catalase: an improved method of isolation and a reevaluation of reported properties. Bonaventura J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:606-17, Jun 72
Metabolism of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VI. Interconversion of multiple molecular forms. Bonsignore A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:493-501, Dec 71
Reaction of 3-amino-1:2:4-triazole with bovine liver catalase and human erythrocyte catalase. Chang JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:505-8, Feb 72**
Purification and some properties of phosphofructokinase from human erythrocytes. Lee LM. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:607-13, Feb 72**
Metabolic control mechanisms in human erythrocytes. The role of glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Mills GC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:306-11, Sep 71
Studies on human triosephosphate isomerase. I. Isolation and properties of the enzyme from erythrocytes. Rozacky EE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:312-20, Sep 71
The effect of normal red cell constituents on the activities of red cell enzymes. Srivastava SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:249-55, Jan 72
Cholinesterase levels of cigar-wrapper tobacco workers exposed to parathion. Guthrie FE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:32-7, Jul 72
Effect of lead on -aminolevulinic acid dehydrase activity in red blood cells. Haeger-Aronsen B, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:440-5, Dec 71
Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in new lead exposure: a longitudinal study. Hernberg S, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:109-13, Aug 72**
Differential catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in unipolar and bipolar affective illness. Dunner DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:348-53, Oct 71**
The effect of nervous active drugs on MG ++ -dependent ATPase in erythrocyte membrane. Mirčevová L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:903-16, Dec 71
Erythrocyte enzymes in experimental lead poisoning. Rogers LE, et al. **Arch Toxikol 28:202-7, 1971**
Amino acid sequence of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B. Andersson B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:670-7, 7 Aug 72
Composition and carboxyl-terminal amino acid sequences of some mammalian erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. Ashworth RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:667-74, 6 Aug 71
Bound TPN as the determinant of polymorphism in methemoglobin reductase. Niethammer D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:345-50, 15 Oct 71
Dissociation of rabbit red blood cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase I by protamine. Tao M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:56-61, 14 Jan 72**
Isoenzymes of hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase in a family with partial deficiency of the enzyme. Bakay B, et al. **Biochem Genet 7:73-85, Aug 72**
Red cell lactic acid dehydrogenase in the family Macropodidae. Clark P. **Biochem Genet 7:111-5, Oct 72**
Studies on the genetic polymorphism of lactate dehydrogenase B (phenotype B -) in rodent erythrocytes. Engel W, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:45-55, Aug 72
Quantitative genetic variation in carbonic anhydrase isozymes from tissues of the pig-tailed macaque, Macaca nemestrina. Headings VE, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:333-45, Aug 71
Human carbonic anhydrases. VII. A new C type isozyme in erythrocytes of American Negroes. Moore MJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:497-504, Dec 71
An altered erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase associated with hereditary muscular dystrophy in mice. Das PK, et al. **Biochem J 123:24P-25P, Jul 71**
Lipase activity against 1,2-diglyceride in rat erythrocyte membranes. Michell RH, et al.
Biochem J 124:49P-50P, Oct 71
Identification and isolation on a large scale of guanylate kinase from human erythrocytes. Effects of monophosphate nucleotides of purine analogs. Agarwal RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1341-54, Jul 71
Studies of oxygen dissociation in red cells with abnormal haemoglobins and some enzyme deficiencies. Huehns ER, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:981-3, May 71
Different sensitivities of the phosphodiesterases (adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate 3'-phosphohydrolase) of dog cerebral cortex and erythrocytes to inhibition by synthetic agents and cold. Sheppard H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2128-30, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Catalytic versatility of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Kinetic studies of the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of methyl pyridyl carbonates. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:180-90, 18 Jan 72

Catalytic versatility of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. IX. Kinetic studies of the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of 3-pyridyl and nitro-3-pyridyl acetates. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4843-52, 21 Dec 71

Properties of the apoprotein and role of copper and zinc in protein conformation and enzyme activity of bovine superoxide dismutase. Rotilio G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2182-7, 23 May 72

Studies of the metal sites of copper proteins. Symmetry of copper in bovine superoxide dismutase and its functional significance. Rotilio G, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2187-92, 23 May 72

Purification and properties of carbonic anhydrase from sheep erythrocytes. Tanis RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4852-8, 21 Dec 71

Kinetics of carbonic anhydrase-inhibitor complex formation. a comparison of anion- and sulfonamide-binding mechanisms. Taylor PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3859-66, 12 Oct 71

Investigation of the mechanism of ligand binding with cobalt(II) human carbonic anhydrase by 1 H and 19 F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Taylor PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3866-75, 12 Oct 71

Study on the reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase of bovine erythrocytes. I. Crystallization and properties of the reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase of bovine erythrocytes. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:629-37, 16 Jun 72

Studies on the partial reactions catalyzed by the (Na++K+)-activated ATPase. 3. Relation of K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase to Na+ transport in red cell ghosts. Askari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:75-88, 6 Jul 71

Characteistics of Na + -ATPase of low-K + sheep red cell membranes stimulated by blood group L antiserum. Blostein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:623-7, 3 Dec 71

Interaction of N-ethylmaleimide and Ca 2+ with human erythrocyte membrane ATPase. Blostein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:68-74, 6 Jul 71

Effects of monovalent cations on the (Mg 2+ + Ca 2+)-dependent ATPase of the red cell membrane. Bond GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:393-8, 13 Aug 71

The interaction of some spin-labeled sulfonamides with bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B. Chignell CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:8-15, 22 Jun 72

Different effects of oligomycin and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on ATPases from mammalian cells. Contessa AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:334-40, 13 Aug 71

Studies on the control of lactate dehydrogenase activity in mammalian cells. II. Demonstration of rapid continuous variations in lactate dehydrogenase activity in humans erythrocytes and their relation to a biological activator and an inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase. Duffy P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:613-7, 21 Sep 71

Activation of enzymes in red blood cell membranes by a basic protein isolated from cobra venom. Fajnholc N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:850-7, 17 Mar 72

Nuclear magnetic relaxation dispersion in protein solutions. V. Bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. Gaber BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:1-5, 22 Jun 72

Changes in erythrocyte membranes during preparation, as expressed by ATPase activity. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:413-9, 17 Jan 72

Erythrocyte membrane-bound enzymes: ATPase, phosphatase and adenylate kinase in human, bovine and porcine erythrocytes. Heller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:239-50, 17 Jan 72

Human erythrocyte membrane bound enzyme acetylcholinesterase. Heller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:251-72, 17 Jan 72

Properties of a CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid: glycoprotein sialyltransferase in human serum and erythrocyte membranes. Kim YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:505-12, 21 Sep 71

The influence of glucose I,6-diphosphate on the enzymatic activity of pyruvate kinase. Koster JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:763-8, 8 Mar 72

Soluble cytochrome b 5 reductase from human erythrocytes. Passon PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 275:62-73, 12 Jul 72

Kinetic studies on the inhibition of glycolytic kinases of human erythrocytes by 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Ponce J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:63-74, Oct 71

Absence of carbonic anhydrase in red cell membranes. Randall RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:730-2, 16 Jun 72

(Ca 2+ + Mg 2+)-activated membrane ATPases in human red cells and their possible relations to cation transport. Schatzmann HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:379-92, 13 Aug 71

Human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. II. Evidence for the modification of the enzyme by ion-exchange chromatography. Shafai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:117-20, Oct 71

Human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase: its purification and some properties. Staal GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:113-23, 13 Jul 72

A new variant of red blood cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Staal GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:685-7, 28 Feb 72

2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in human erythrocyte membranes. Sudo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:640-6, 11 Feb 72

Ca 2+ -activated membrane ATPase: selective inhibition by ruthenium red. Watson EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:606-10, 3 Dec 71

Studies on a Ca 2+ -dependent ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Effects of Ca 2+ and H + . Wolf HU. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:361-75, 9 May 72

Solubilization of acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes by Triton X-100 in potassium chloride solution. Wright DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:398-401, 29 Feb 71

Presence of two distinct catechol -O-methyltransferase activities in red blood cells. Assicot M, et al. **Biochimie** 53:871-4, 1971

Carbonic anhydrase activity in cord blood from infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:389-96, 1971

Reexamination of red cell and plasma cholinesterase activity in drug-free chronic schizophrenic patients and normals. Domino EF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 4:17-31, Feb 72

In vitro and in vivo effects of cadmium chloride on isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase in rat testes and erythrocytes. Hodgen GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:197-201, Apr 70

Glucose-metabolizing enzymes of the mouse erythrocyte: activity changes during stress erythropoiesis. Hutton JJ. **Blood** 39:542-53, Apr 72

Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolysis with erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency. Waterbury L, et al. **Blood** 39:415-25, Mar 72

Erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase content and serum tocopherol levels in newborn infants. Emerson PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:667-80, Jun 72

Defective erythrocyte pyruvate kinase with impaired kinetics and reduced optimal activity. Paglia DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:651-65, Jun 72

Erythrocyte enzymatic abnormalities in HEMPAS (hereditary erythroblastic multinuclearity with a positive acidified-serum test). Valentine WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 23:107-12, Jul 72

Adenine as substrate for purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1050-4, Sep 71

Some common characteristics of the acetylcholinesterase of human, bovine and porcine erythrocytes. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:2325-30, Nov 71

Effects of calcium ions on the adenosine-triphosphatase activities of erythrocyte membrane. Komatsu Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 19:1943-8, Sep 71

Colorimetric determination of red blood cell acetylcholinesterase activity. Chow CM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:295-306, Dec 70

Improved method for measurement of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of human erythrocytes. Burch HB, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1038-41, Oct 71

Microfluorometry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in red cells. Lowe ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:440-5, May 72

An L-aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase reference material from human erythrocytes: preparation and characterization. Rej R, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:374-83, Apr 72

Erythrocyte membrane ATPase in patients with acute or chronic renal disease. Francavilla A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:298-300, Mar 72

A radioisotope method for catechol-O-methyl transferase in blood. Griffiths J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:383-9, Jul 72

Red cell acetylcholinesterase deficiency in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Herz F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:537-42, Feb 72

Seasonal variations of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in relation to temperature and dehydroepiandrosterone excretion. Hilgertová J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:511-5, Feb 72

Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase alterations in polycythemia vera. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:101-6, Aug 72

LDH activity of red cells in chronic renal failure. Melissinos K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:165-9, Aug 72

Investigation of arginase isozyme in erythrocyte. Nishibe H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:409-14, Oct 71

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity of human erythrocytes in iron deficiency anaemia. Ramachandran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:281-4, Aug 72

Activity of redd cell glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in epileptic children under antiepileptic treatment. Reinken L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:270-1, Jan 72

A NADH-dependent transketolase assay in erythrocyte hemolysates. Smeets EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:379-86, Jul 71

The effect of tannic acid on membrane enzymes and on permeability. Radcliffe MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:583-98, 1 Aug 71

Influence of erythrocyte age on enzyme activity in the bovine. Smith JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:551-8, 15 Mar 72

Increase in ATPase activity in red cell membranes as a function of freezing regimen. Takehara I, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:559-65, Dec 71

Electrophoresis of erythrocyte galactokinase. Vigneron C. **Enzyme** 12:426-32, 1971

A semi-quantitative method for determining the levels of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in individual red blood cells. DeSimone J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 67:338-42, Aug 71

Introduction to discussion of regulation of erythrocyte glycolysis. Valentine WN. **Exp Eye Res** 11:273-9, May 71 (35 ref.)

Enzyme activities, gene function and ageing in mammals. (Review). Finch CE. **Exp Gerontol** 7:53-67, Feb 72 (112 ref.)

Inactivation of erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase by tetraphenylboron. Herz F, et al. **Experientia** 27:1260-1, 1971

Erythrocyte NADH-methemoglobin reductase activity in experimental riboflavin deficiency. Nicolaisen K, et al. **Experientia** 28:263-4, 15 Mar 72

Are erythrocytes a source of wound arylaminopeptidases? Raekallio J, et al. **Experientia** 27:1276-7, 1971

Activation of glutathione reductase by flavine adenine dinucleotide in human adult and cord red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Experientia** 27:781-2, Jul 71

The effect of pyridoxine and gamma aminobutyric acid on the activity of Mg ++ -dependent ATPase and erythrocyte hemolysis. Mirčevová L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:81-7, 1971

Red cell and serum proteins of talapoin, patas and vervet monkeys. Barnicot NA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:65-76, 1971

Red cell enzymes and serum proteins of Cercopithecus aethiops (South African green monkey). McDermid EM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 17:122-31, 1972

[Transketolase from human erythrocytes. Purification and properties. Heinrich PC, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:2658-68, 1971

Enzyme patterns of the energy-linked metabolism in blood cells of human diabetics. Mitzkat HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:107-10, Mar 72

The distribution of serum protein and enzyme group systems among North Indians. Blake NM, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:440-57, 1971

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in a northern German population. Gene frequencies and population genetics of the acid phosphatase (AP), phosphoglucomutase (PGM), adenylate kinase (AK), adenosine deaminase (ADA) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD). Brinkmann B, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:278-88, 1971

The distribution of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase types in Naples. Carfagna M, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:42-4, 1972

Human red cell adenylate kinase polymorphism in West Malaysian populations. Chan KL. **Hum Hered** 21:173-9, 1971

Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Finland-Swedes, Finns, Finnish Lapps, Maris (Cheremisses) and Greenland Eskimos, and segregation studies of PGM types in Lapp families. Eriksson AW, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:140-53, 1971

A study of red cell adenosine deaminase (ADA) types in 116 Danish families. Lamm LU. **Hum Hered** 21:63-8, 1971

Segregation analysis of three red cell isoenzymes. MacDonald JL. **Hum Hered** 21:371-5, 1971

Red cell adenylate kinase and phosphoglucomutase polymorphisms in several population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:289-96, 1971

The world distribution of electrophoretic variants of the red cell enzyme adenylate kinase. Tills D, et al. **Hum Hered** 21:302-4, 1971

Further data on the genetic linkage relations of the adenosine deaminase locus. Weigkamp LR. **Hum Hered** 21:351-6, 1971

Genetic variants of human indophenol oxidase in the Westray Island of the Orkneys. Welch SG, et al. **Hum Hered** 22:38-41, 1972

Further studies on the distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups in South India. Ananthakrishnan R. **Humangenetik** 15:172-6, 1972

Some notes on the geographical distribution of the human red cell acid phosphatase phenotypes. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:177-81, 1972

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Bulgaria. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:186-90, 1972

Geographic and ethnic distribution of some red cell enzymes. Bhasin MK, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:204-23, 1972

Horizontal polyacrylamide electrophoresis for the determination of serum protein (haptoglobin) and red

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell enzyme polymorphisms. Hoppe HH, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:224-31, 1972

Genetics and linkage analysis for the acid phosphatase of the erythrocytes. Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:353-5, 1971

On the phenotype distribution of red cell acid phosphatase in Czechoslovakia. The district of Ceské Budějovice. Salák J, et al. **Humangenetik** 13:247-9, 1971

Two human red cell phosphohexose isomerase variants in a sample from the population of Rome. Terrenato L, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:162-3, 1972

Study of erythrocyte G6PD deficiency in leprosy. Banait PP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 39:168-71, Apr-Jun 71

Evidence on erythrocyte aminopeptidase B. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int J Protein Res** 3:41-7, 1971

Chromatographic studies on human red cell phosphoglucomutase. Monn E. **Int J Protein Res** 1:73-80, 1969

Changes in hepatic and erythrocyte transketolase activity and thiamine concentration of liver in experimental deficiency of water soluble vitamins. Bamji MS. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 42:184-9, 1972

Erythrocyte glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase activity in patients with oral lesions. Krishnaswamy K. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:247-52, 1971

Carbonic anhydrase B concentration of erythrocytes in chronic renal failure. Drukker A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:508-10, Apr 72

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH diaphorase in cattle erythrocytes. Paniker NV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:75-6, Jan 72

Biological studies in childhood schizophrenia: plasma and RBC cholinesterase activity. Lucas AR, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:72-81, Jan-Mar 71

Purification of reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase of bovine erythrocytes. Adachi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:365-6, Aug 71

Purification and properties of an avian carbonic anhydrase from the erythrocytes of Gallus domesticus. Bernstein RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1306-22, 25 Feb 72

Purification and properties of galactokinase from human red blood cells. Blume KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6507-10, Nov 71

Isolation in crystalline form and properties of six horse erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. Deutsch HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4499-502, 25 Jul 72

Human carbonic anhydrase B. Location of tyrosine residues that react with tetranitromethane. Dorner F. **J Biol Chem** 246:5896-902, 10 Oct 71

Anion binding to bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. Evidence for multiple binding sites with qualitatively different properties. Fee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:60-5, 10 Jan 72

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Distribution, purification, and properties. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5739-48, 25 Sep 71

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Kinetic mechanism and end product inhibition. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2126-31, 10 Apr 72

Allosteric changes of p-nitrophenylphosphatase from rat erythrocytes in fat deficiency. Goldemberg AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4299-304, 10 Jul 72

Conformational differences in the active sites of muscle and erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Jacobson KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5504-9, 10 Sep 71

Studies on methemoglobin reductase. II. The purification and molecular properties of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent methemoglobin reductase. Kuma F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:556-60, 25 Jan 72

Studies on methemoglobin reductase. I. Comparative studies of diaphorases from normal and methemoglobinemic erythrocytes. Kuma F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:550-5, 25 Jan 72

Human carbonic anhydrases. 8. Isolation and characterization of polymorphic form of a C type isozyme. Lin KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3761-6, 25 Jun 72

The role of superoxide anion in the autoxidation of epinephrine and a simple assay for superoxide dismutase. Misra HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3170-5, 25 May 72

Studies on factors influencing enzyme responses to adenylate energy charge. Purich DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:249-55, 10 Jan 72

Purification of reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes and methemoglobin reduction by the enzyme. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6072-8, 10 Oct 71

Purification and properties of rabbit erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Tarui S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1138-45, 25 Feb 72

Phosphoglucose isomerase from human erythrocyte. Preparation and properties. Tsuboi KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7586-94, 25 Dec 71

The purification and characterization of a novel peptidase from sheep red cells. Witheiler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2217-21, 10 Apr 72

NH 2 -terminal formylmethionine- and NH 2 -terminal methionine-cleaving enzymes in rabbits. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:952-7, 10 Feb 72

Human phosphoglycerate kinase. II. Structure of a variant enzyme. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:446-9, 25 Jan 72

Human phosphoglycerate kinase. I. Crystallization and characterization of normal enzyme. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:440-5, 25 Jan 72

Enzyme kinetics in mammalian cells. 3. Regulation of activities of galactokinase, galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and uridine diphosphogalactose-4-epimerase in human erythrocytes. Hill HZ. **J Cell Physiol** 78:419-30, Dec 71

Oxidant injury of caucasian glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient red blood cells by phagocytosing leukocytes during infection. Baehner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2466-73, Dec 71

The effect of copper on red cell enzyme activities. Boulard M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:459-61, Feb 72

Glycosyltransferases in human blood.I. Galactosyltransferase in human serum and erythrocyte membranes. Kim YS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2024-32, Aug 72

Inosinic acid dehydrogenase activity in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Pehlke DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1398-404, Jun 72

Unstable variant of NADH methemoglobin reductase in Puerto Ricans with hereditary methemoglobinemia. Schwartz JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1594-601, Jun 72

Decreased red cell uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity in intermittent acute porphyria. Strand LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2530-6, Oct 72

Aspartate aminotransferase (GOT) from young and old human erythrocytes. Fischer I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:736-45, Nov 71

Erythrocyte neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase in pseudogout. McCarty DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:277-84, Feb 72

Investigations of the fluorescent spot test for erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in southeast Thailand. Castaneda BF, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:331-8, Jun 72

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in thalassemia and in hemoglobin E. Panich V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:630-4, Sep 71

Blood enzymes in the de Lange syndrome. Smith GF, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:172-3, Jun 72

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activity in erythrocytes of cancer patients and blood, liver, and brain of tumor-bearing rats. Ababei L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:741-5, Oct 71

A study of haemolysis in Wilson's disease. Czlonkowska A. **J Neurol Sci** 16:303-14, Jul 72

Effect of riboflavin depletion and repletion on the erythrocyte glutathione reductase in the rat. Tillotson JA, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1459-66, Nov 71

Methyltransferase enzymes in red blood cells. Axelrod J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:650-4, Mar 71

Potassium activated phosphatase from human red blood cells. The effects of p-nitrophenylphosphate on carbon fluxes. Garrahan PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:595-617, Jun 72

Detection of the red cell acid phosphatase variant allele in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:22-9, Aug 71

The distribution of red cell adenosine deaminase phenotypes in Oceania. Omoto K. **Jap J Hum Genet** 16:166-9, Mar 72

Flavin adenine dinucleotide concentration in erythrocytes with normal and deficient glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Flatz G. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1071-2, 1 Sep 70

Cytochemical and biochemical demonstration of an alkaline phosphatase in human red cells. Löffler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:763-4, 15 Jun 70

Studies on drug-induced hemolysis: effects of menadione and its water soluble preparations on the glutathione peroxidase of human erythrocytes. Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:234-8, 1 Mar 72

Rapid demonstration of minor carboanhydrase isoenzyme fractions in human erythrocytes. Wehinger H. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:339-41, 15 Mar 72

Biochemical characterization of a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant with favism: G-6-PD Zähringen. Witt I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:205-9, 15 Feb 72

NADH diaphorase in erythrocytes. I. Partial purification of diaphorase. Uchida M, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 24:87-94, 30 Jun 71

Rapid potentiometric method for the determination of erythrocyte and plasma acetylcholinesterase activity. Vitale V, et al. **Lab Pract** 20:716-8, Sep 71

Differences in the two red-cell populations in erythroleukaemia. Emerson PM, et al. **Lancet** 2:1150, 20 Nov 71

Electrophoretic characterisation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Ghana. Owusu SK, et al. **Lancet** 2:44, 1 Jul 72

Effect of protein concentration on the inhibition by ouabain of (Na + + K +)-ATPase from rat erythrocytes. Siñeriz F, et al. **Life Sci [I]** 10:797-804, 15 Jul 71

Human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase conformers obtained by electrofocusing. Ibsen KH, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1021-9, 22 Sep 71

Automated determination of erythrocyte transaminase activity. Dalton C, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 29:8, Jan 72

Hormonal response of glycolytic key enzymes of erythrocytes in insulinoma. Kimura H, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1119-21, Dec 71

Adenosine triphosphate-guanosine 5'-phosphate phosphotransferase. IV. Isozymes in human erythrocytes and Sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Agarwal KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:128-38, Mar 72

Relative binding sites of pharmacologically active ligands on bovine erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Roufogalis BD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:41-9, Jan 72

Regulation of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase activity by bisquaternary nitrogen compounds. Wombacher H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:554-66, Sep 71

Cyanate inhibition of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Glader BE, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:336-8, 9 Jun 72

Catechol-O-methyl transferase in human erythrocytes. Männi HF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol** 272:265-76, 1972

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase--a measure of riboflavin nutritional status. **Nutr Rev** 30:162-4, Jul 72 (11 ref.)

Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B levels during pregnancy and use of oral contraceptives. Schenker JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:237-40, Feb 72

Changes in erythrocyte membrane ATPase in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Cole CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:616-21, Jul 72

Arginase deficiency in Macaca fascicularis. I. Arginase activity and arginine concentration in erythrocytes and liver. Shih VE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 6:548-51, Jun 72

Investigations on the activity of glycolytic erythrocytic enzymes in polycythemia vera. Zatoński W, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:819-22, 1971

Demonstration of a phosphopeptide intermediate in the Mg ++ -dependent, Na + - and K + -stimulated adenosine triphosphatase reaction of the erythrocyte membrane. Avruch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1216-20, May 72

Genetic variants of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes: unique properties of the A - variant isolated from "deficient" cells. Babalola O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:946-50, Apr 72

N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferase in human serum and erythrocyte membranes. Kim YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1753-6, Aug 71

Epinephrine binding to the catecholamine receptor and activation of the adenylate cyclase in erythrocyte membranes (hormone receptor- -adrenergic receptor-cyclic AMP-turkey). Schramm M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:523-7, Feb 72

Decrease of the 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) decarboxylase activities in human erythrocytes and mouse tissues after administration of DOPA. Tate SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2121-3, Sep 71

Modifications of the erythrocyte membrane by glutaraldehyde: effect on acetylcholinesterase. Herz F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:720-3, Jun 72

Characterization of adenosine triphosphatase in erythrocyte membranes of the cow. Keeton KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:30-5, May 72

Galactose-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Kelly S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:545-6, Nov 71

Erythrocyte diphosphopyridine nucleotidase (NADase) in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Thompson BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:827-9, Dec 71

Effects of acute and chronic chlorpromazine in vivo on red cell, plasma and brain cholinesterase. Krause RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:653-66, Sep 70

Erythrocyte glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and Australia antigen hepatitis in Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:3-8, Jan 70

Estimating erythrocyte 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase by a new method. Smith JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:491-2, Sep 71

Hereditary erythrocyte glutathione reductase deficiency. Fajnholc NE, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:987-92, Dec 71

Defects of gluthathione reducing and synthetizing reactions in the red cells. Kaplan JC. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:523-8, Jun-Jul 71

Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Rumania. McCurdy PR, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:66-9, Jan 72

The reaction of acetylcholinesterase with N,N'-polymethylene-bis-(4-pyridinealdoxime) dibromides. Patočka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:425-9, 1971

Determination of the sedimentation coefficients of D-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and deficient human erythrocytes by s-zonal ultracentrifugation. Funding L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:445-52, Dec 71

Studies on the glutathione stability of normal and glucose-6-phospate-dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes. Möller NP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:277-82, Nov 71

Atypical pyruvate kinase in a patient with haemolytic anaemia. Brandt NJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:126-33, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adenosine-triphosphatase deficiency in a family with non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia. Hanel HK, et al. **Scand J Haematol 9:28-35, 1972**

Genetic variation in human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Coates PM, et al. **Science 175:1466-7, 31 Mar 72**

Abnormalities of the hexose monophosphate shunt. Beutler E. **Semin Hematol 8:311-47, Oct 71**

DPNH-methemoglobin reductase deficiency and hereditary methemoglobinemia. Jaffé ER, et al. **Semin Hematol 8:417-37, Oct 71 (106 ref.)**

Actalasemia and hypocatalasemia in the Orient. Takahara S. **Semin Hematol 8:397-416, Oct 71**

Pyruvate kinase deficiency. Tanaka KR, et al. **Semin Hematol 8:367-96, Oct 71 (133 ref.)**

Seminars in hematology. Valentine WN. **Semin Hematol 8:307-10, Oct 71**

Deficiencies associated with Embden-Meyerhof pathway and other metabolic pathways. Valentine WN. **Semin Hematol 8:348-66, Oct 71 (109 ref.)**

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in intact human erythrocytes by dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates. Benes P, et al. **Steroidologia 2:52-6, 1971**

A case of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia with deficient -aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in bone marrow erythroblasts. Tanaka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:199-206, Feb 72**

Activating and inhibitory effects of bispyridinium compounds on bovine red cell acetylcholinesterase. Kuhnen H. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:97-104, Sep 71**

Inhibition of catalase in human erythrocytes by scorpion venom. Rabie F, et al. **Toxicon 10:87-8, Jan 72**

Electron cytochemical study on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of Aotus monkeys infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Theakston RD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:417, 1971**

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Merra Khan P, et al. **Transplant Proc 4:137-40, Mar 72**

The effect of selected organophosphorus compounds on plasma and red blood cell cholinesterase in the dog. Vestweber JG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:803-6, Jul 72**

Simultaneous electrophoresis of three isoenzyme polymorphisms; 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD), adenosine deaminase (ADA), adenylate kinase (AK). Brinkmann B, et al. **Vox Sang 21:90-3, Jul 71**

Phosphohexose isomerase variants in pigs. Saison R, et al. **Vox Sang 20:274-6, Mar 71**

The red cell adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymorphism in Vienna. Distribution and usefullness in disputed parentage. Preliminary report. Wüst H. **Vox Sang 20:267-70, Mar 71**

Low incidence of erythrocyte G-6-P D deficiency in Vietnamese and Montagnards of South Vietnam. Youel DB, et al. **Vox Sang 20:555-8, Jun 71**

Investigations on the decay of acid phosphatase types in stored blood stains and blood samples. Brinkman B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 70:68-71, 1972**

Identification and demonstration of three enzyme polymorphisms from bloodstains by simultaneous electrophoresis. Adenylate kinase (AK), adenosine deaminase (ADA), 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PGD). Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 69:185-90, 1971**

[Possiblity of determination of erythrocyte acid phosphatase (AP) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) types in the blood of dead persons and in blood stains] Herzog P, et al. **Cesk Patol 8:27-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of cold, thyroidine, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes and liver of rats] Hilgertová J, et al. **Sb Lek 74:211-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Evaluation of the activities of several erythrocyte enzymes (G6PDH, 6PGDH, PHI, aldolase and LDH) in psoriasis] Laurent R. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:311-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[Influence of TSH on the NADP-oxidoreductases of the pentose pathway in the leukocytes and erythrocytes, of the euthyroid man. Comparison with toxic adenoma, cold nodule and hypophyseal myxedema] Blum C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:809-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Erythrocyte and serum enzymotypes in a group of Kurds] Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 14:199-205, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes: variations of the Vm and Km parameters in relation to magnesium and calcium ions] Jallet P, et al. **Biochimie 53:615-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparative hydrodynamic study of carbonic anhydrases A and B from bovine erythrocytes] Reynaud J, et al. **Biochimie 53:1095-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mode of action of sodium on the phosphorylation of "Mg 2+ -Na + -K + -dependent" ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes] Lacet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:982-4, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Effects of lactones on the (Na + - K +)-adenosinetriphosphatase activity of human erythrocytes] Andraud J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:301-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[Influence of L-phenylalanine and some of its metabolites on erythrocyte arylesteras activity] Valette JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2507-11, 1970 (Fre)**

[Congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes: kinetic study of the enzyme and metabolic consequences] Buc H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 38:131-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isoelectric focusing of NADH: methemoglobin reductase and NAD(P)H: diaphorases of human erythrocytes] Sonnet J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 32:5-16, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Brocteur J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 4:279-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of dietary protein deprivation on the ATP-ase activity of erythrocytes in rats] Spach C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:289A-290A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Congenital hemolytic anemia associated with phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes, polynuclear cells and lymphocytes] Cartier P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:565-78, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in negroes. Kinetic study and description of 2 new variants "Gd(-)Dakar and Gd(-)Mali"] Kahn A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:741-58, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Frequency of erythrocyte adenylate-kinase phenotypes in the French population] Kahn A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:735-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies on erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. I. Some properties of the normal human enzyme] Boivin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:583-94, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intra-erythrocyte enzyme activities in normal and pathological states] Vovan L, et al. **Poumon Coeur 27:673-81, 1971 (Fre)**

[Incidence of acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylate kinase types in the Paris population] Séger J. **Rev Fr Transfus 14:393-400, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evolution of physico-chemical and enzymatic parameters of the erythrocyte during preservation on ACD] Streiff F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus 14:335-48, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The effect of ionizing radiations on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Ghizari E. **Rev Roum Physiol 9:63-8, 1972 (Fre)**

[Glutathione-reductase/glutathione-peroxidase equilibrium under the influence of ionizing radiations] Stefan M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:423-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemias caused by genetic disorders in human red cells] Benöhr HC. **Aerzti Forsch 24:19-29, 10 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Technics and importance of acid erythrocyte phosphatase demonstration] Scholten A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:300-2, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Combined determination of phenotypes in polymorphic erythrocyte enzymes: acid erythrocyte phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, adenyl kinase and adenosine deaminase in a single electrophoretic procedure] Martin W, et al. **Blut 23:166-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fetal heme synthesis in various stages of blood formation] Schmidt D, et al. **Blut 25:85-96, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On the problem of the relationship between psoriasis and various enzyme activities] Gubler A, et al. **Dermatologica 142:161-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in Gilbert's constitutional idiopathic hyperbilirubinemia] Hütter HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:195-200, 1971 (Ger)**

[The total and isoenzyme-lactate dehydrogenase content of plasma, leukocytes and erythrocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Helbig W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:229-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of certain membrane-bound erythrocyte enzymes during blood preservation] Preissler H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:441-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ficin catalyzed fragmentation of glycoproteins from erythrocyte membranes] Ebert W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1309-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Polymorphism of red cell NADH-diaphorase in Western German population] Potrafki BG, et al. **Humangenetik 15:182-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase type bodensee (a new enzyme variant)] Benöhr HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1058-62, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Properties of the type "Tübingen" glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase] Benöhr HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:71-4, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase defect in Germany. II. Properties of the enzyme (type "Freiburg")] Busch D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:74-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Familial deficiency of NADH-dependent methemoglobin-reductase associated with glycerin-1-phosphate-dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes] Kübler W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1294-8, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Galactokinase defect in a newborn infant] Linneweh F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:31-3, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pancytopenias with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase- and glutathione reductase deficiencies] Nowicki L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:566-9, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transient pyruvate kinase- and glutathione reductase deficiency of erythrocytes in chronic idiopathic infantile pancytopenia] Schröter W. **Klin Wochenschr 48:1407-14, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes from the fetal to the adult age] Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glutathione reduction in erythrocytes of healthy persons and enzyme defect carriers. Use of the azoester test by Kosower et al. in glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase deficiency] Waller HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:79-85, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Activation of red cell glutathione reductase by flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) (studies on red blood cells of Skolt Lapps)] Waller HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:462-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of human growth hormone on the erythrocyte enzymes in dwarf children] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:238-40, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Erythrocyte enzymes in human fetuses] Vetrella M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:265-7, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Erythrocyte acid phosphatase from the pediatric viewpoint] Rönisch P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:55-62, 1971 (Ger)**

[Pattern of esterases and their Michaelis constants in the spleen, liver, plasma and erythrocytes of whole-body irradiated rats] Valet G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 141:114-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gene frequencies of the erythrocyte adenosine deaminase in the population of Cologne] Hellenbroich H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:297-300, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Enolase isoenzymes in erythrocytes of neonates and adults] Bartels H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 111:247-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glutathione, glutathionperoxydase, glutathionreductase, glucose-6-phosphatdehydrogenase, lactic dehydrogenase and catalase in erythrocytes of newborns, infants and children and their relation to the formation of Heinz-bodies] Butenandt O. **Z Kinderheilkd 111:149-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of glutathione on enzymes from red cells of newborns and adults] Witt I. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from red cells of newborns and adults] Yoshioka S, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 111:139-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in forensic serology] Brinkmann B. **Z Rechtsmed 69:83-117, 1971 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative study of erythrocyte and plasma enzymes in pernicious anemia] Sári B, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1106-10, 7 May 72 (Hun)**

[Recent data on the study of the occurrence of erythrocyte glucosephosphate-6-dehydrogenase deficiency in the Province of Ferrara] Perini G, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:495-504, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Regulation of glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes by hydrogen-ion concentration] Arese P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:4-5, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)**

[Behavior of methemoglobinemia and erythrocytic catalase activity in dogs perfused with 3 percent perhydrol] Florio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1025-7, 30 Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Recent studies on erythrocyte enzymes in Down's syndrome: GOT isoenzymes] Furbetta M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:689-91, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in the erythrocytes and lymphocytes of subjects with Down's syndrome] Tangheroni W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:376-8, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Electrophoretic behavior of LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MDH and ACE enzymes in erythrocytes of children with Cooley's disease] Notario A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 56:383-98, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Influence of the heat on erythrocyte ALA-dehydratase activity in the rabbit and man. I. Findings in lead poisoning] Candura F, et al. **Lav Um 23:1-10, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of heat on erythrocytic ALA-dehydratase activity in the rabbit and in man. II. Action of Pb and alpha-mercapto-propionyl-glycine in vitro, in man] Franco G, et al. **Lav Um 23:129-38, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Action of the alpha-mercaptopropionyl-glycine on erythrocytic and hepatic ALA-dehydrase activity in experimental lead poisoning] Franco G. **Lav Um 24:33-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Enzymologic studies of erythrocytes in experimental lead poisoning] Secchi GC, et al. **Med Lav 60:241-58, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Studies on the ALA-dehydratase activity of erythrocytes in subjects occupationally exposed to lead, living in urban and rural regions] Secchi GC, et al. **Med Lav 62:435-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Importance of erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase in some physiopathological conditions in childhood] De Luca R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1369-72, 18 Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Polymorphism of erythrocyte enzyme activities on a genetic basis (collective review)] Restuccia P, et al. **Pathologica 62:187-94, Sep-Oct 70 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the erythrocyte membrane in Cooley's disease] De Luca R, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 79:52-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Enzymatic defects of erythrocytes and hemolysis in the newborn] Vetrella M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 79:517-26, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)**

[Erythrocyte G-6-PD deficiency in blood donors of Oristano] Corrias L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:595-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Assay of porphobilinogenase and heme synthetase] Kaneko K. **Acta Haematol Jap 33:530-9, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia with increased activity of erythrocyte ATP-ase] Yokoyama U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jap 75:341-7, 1 May 71 (Jap)**

[Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Report of a case] Tozuka T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:56-60, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Effects of various anesthetics on ATPase activity of the red cell membrane] Mietani M. **Jap J Anesthesiol 20:894-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Erythrocyte arginase--fluorescent antibody method] Nishibe H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:270, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Enzymes phosphorylating glycolysis in erythrocytes. I. Aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with normal course of gestation and pregnancy intrahepatic cholestasis] Wójcicka J. **Ginekol Pol 42:1104-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Activity of red blood cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in psoriatics] Kaczorowska-Hanke H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 58:267-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Hereditary methemoglobinemic cyanosis] Păsculescu G. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:413-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Some enzyme activities in the course of erythrocyte maturation] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:571-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Effect of sodium fluoride on the acetylcholinesterase activity of erythrocytes] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:747-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of denaturating agents on the EPR signal parameters of copper-containing protein from erythrocytes] Simonian MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1171-3, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Functional inequality of erythrocytes as related to variability of their content in blood] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1691-4, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Isolation of acetylcholinesterase from the stroma of erythrocytes using alcohols as detergents] Pevzner DL. **Lab Delo 8:508-9, 1971 (Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in altering cholinergic activity in acute tissue hypoxia produced by cyanides] Khitrov NK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:86-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of NADP and NAD dependable glutathione reductase in erythrocytes of children with hemolytic anemia] Erman LV. **Pediatriia 50:22-4, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Activity of pyruvate kinase in erythrocytes in acute leukemia in children] Iuzhanina TA. **Pediatriia 51:78-9, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Enzymes in erythrocytes of healthy children of diverse age groups] Kovalev IuR, et al. **Pediatriia 50:11-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in erythrocytes in children with hereditary spherocytosis] Soroka IuA. **Pediatriia 51:52-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical significance of determination of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in erythocytes in children with hemolytic anemia] Soroka IuA, et al. **Pediatriia 50:17-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, transketolase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the erythrocytes and serum of patients with different forms of retarded growth] Smirnov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:38-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A case of nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by deficient activity of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase] Ermil'chenko GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:58-60, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Change in pentose phosphate pathway reactions during erythrocyte aging in adult and aged rats] Razumovich AN, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1124-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in erythrocytes in iso- and auto-immune hemolytic anemias] Kovalev IuR. **Vopr Med Khim 16:477-82, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of healthy children during the first 3 years of life] Golovko OK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91-2, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[The dynamics of erythrocyte aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in patients with rheumatic heart defects complicated by stage II B-III circulatory insufficiency] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:58-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A damaging membranotropic effect in schizophrenia (demonstration in vitro, detection in vivo)] Lozovskif DV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:711-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative values of erythrocyte enzymes in patients without manifest hemolytic syndromes] Klopka M, et al. **Med Pregl 24:459-61, 1971 (Ser)**

[Familial chronic jaundice caused by nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia, with increase of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase] Rodrigo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 123:167-72, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Acquired multiple erythrocyte enzyme disorders in sideroblastic anemia] Gonzalez Baron M, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 16:278-83, 1971 (Spa)**

[Studies with erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes. V. Immunological detection in newborn and premature infants] Ruiz Reyes G, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 17:241-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Enzymopenic congenital hemolytic anemias. Clinico-hematological aspects] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 16:337-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Separation and analysis of histone subfractions differing in their degree of acetylation: some correlations with genetic activity in development. Wangh L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:44-56, May 72**

Histones and their modifications during amphibian metamorphosis. Griswold MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:445-54, 15 Jul 71**

Size distribution changes in peripheral erythrocytes of the thoroughbred foal. Ferri S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:364-9, May 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

A new method for elution of erythrocyte-bound antibody. Bird GW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:344-7, 1972**

L-asparaginase effect on the erythrocyte-immunoglobulin binding in acquired hemolytic anemia. Mirecka J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:71-80, 1972**

Appraisement of the methods investigating the reactivity of bone marrow cell at the experimental completion of erythroid cell isoimmunization. Ichikawa Y. **Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:129-42, Mar 71**

Cellular and humoral antibody production against sheep erythrocytes in AKR mice. 3. Effect of passive antibody on the development of immunological memory. Aasted B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:771-7, 1971**

Serological cross-reactions of tanned erythrocytes sensitized with staphylococcal antigens. Grov A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:539-44, 1971**

Cellular and humoral antibody production against sheep erythrocytes in AKR mice. 2. Effect of the time interval on the secondary response. Rubin B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:764-70, 1971**

The influence of infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus on antibody response against sheep erythrocytes. I. Experiments on mice. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:115-24, Mar 72**

The influence of infection with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus on antibody response against sheep erythrocytes. II. Experiments on guinea pigs. Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:125-32, Mar 72**

Agglutination of African rodent and primate erythrocytes by arboviruses and the susceptibility of some of these animals to yellow fever and Kadam viruses. Mutanda LN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 16:258-63, May 72**

Antibody response of normal and germ free rats to injected sheep erythrocytes when held in a helium--oxygen atmosphere. Doll JP, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1266-9, Dec 71**

Kell antigen problems encountered in an Alaska native hospital. Arthaud JB, et al. **Alaska Med 13:139-40, Oct 71**

The relationship of the H specificity to the A-B-O blood groups. Wiener AS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 15:75-8, Jun 72**

Antibody-forming cells in the thymus of guinea pigs after intrathymic injection of sheep erythrocytes. Jokipii AM. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:176-9, 1971**

Local unresponsiveness to sheep erythrocytes in the popliteal lymph node of the guinea pig. Jokipii AM, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:133-7, 1971**

The influence of complete Freund's adjuvant on the immune responses of guinea pigs to sheep erythrocytes. Jokipii AM, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:125-32, 1971**

Antibodies induced by local antigenic stimulation of mucosal surfaces. Heremans JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 190:268-75, 31 Dec 71**

Applications of microspectofluorometry in quantitation of immunofluorescence on single cells. Levin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:481-9, 21 Jun 71**

Studies on the reactions between fluorescent blood cells and antifluorescein antibodies in vivo and in vitro. Matuhasi T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:467-80, 21 Jun 71**

Indirect hemagglutination with Mycoplasma antigens: effects of pH on antigen sensitization of tanned fresh and formalinized sheep erythrocytes. Krogsgaard-Jensen A. **Appl Microbiol 22:756-9, Nov 71**

Hemagglutination inhibition with arboviruses: relationship between titers and source of erythrocytes. Mettler NE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:377-9, Sep 71**

Rubella virus hemagglutination with a wide variety of erythrocyte species. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:469-70, Sep 71**

Modified hemagglutination-inhibition test for rubella employing human group O erythrocytes. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:471-5, Mar 72**

Repeated immunization of rabbits with sheep red blood cells. I. Influence of the time of administration of the second dose of antigen on development of PFC-direct and PFC-indirect. Halasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:775-9, 1971**

Apparent serologic reaction between bacterial cell components and blood components. Stankiewicz-Rybarczyk C, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:349-57, 1971**

Plaque-forming cell response in rats receiving mycobacterial adjuvant on day zero and SRBC on day four. Stanfield AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 14:610-22, Sep-Oct 71**

Kinetic studies of a doubly bound red cell antigen-antibody system. Oberhardt BJ, et al. **Biophys J 12:933-47, Aug 72**

The effect of erythrocytes on mouse bone marrow colony development in vitro. Bradley TR, et al. **Blood 38:353-9, Sep 71**

Chemical characteristics of the erythrocyte receptors for picodnaviruses RV, H-1 and X 14 (brief report). Castro A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:107-10, Mar-Apr 71**

The use of modified cells to induce an anti-Rh response. Gunson HH, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:683-94, Dec 71**

Variability of sheep red cells in their reaction to agglutinins in normal human sera. Hoq MS, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:677-81, Dec 71**

Further studies on competition of antigens. II. Cellular deficit or inhibitory factor: an indirect evaluation of the problem. Eidinger D, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:857-63, Jul 71**

The effect of PHA, PPD, allogeneic cells, and sheep erythrocytes on albumin gradient-fractionated mouse spleen cell populations. Adler WH, et al. **Cell Immunol 1:78-91, May 70**

Evidence for a small pool of immunocompetent cells in the mouse thymus. Its role in the humoral antibody response against sheep erythrocytes, bovine serum albumin, ovalbumin and the NIP determinant. Andersson B, et al. **Cell Immunol 1:362-71, Oct 70**

Increased plaque-forming cell response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3-coated sheep erythrocytes after priming with erythrocytes but not with polysaccharide. Byfield P. **Cell Immunol 3:616-22, Apr 72**

In vitro cytolysis by human fetal lymphocytes. Carr MC, et al. **Cell Immunol 1:455-8, Oct 70**

Regulation of the immune response. II. Transfer of the "accelerated" response. Golub ES. **Cell Immunol 3:70-7, Jan 72**

Regulation of the immune response. I. "Accelerated"

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response induced by suboptimal antigen concentration. Golub ES. **Cell Immunol** 3:62-9, Jan 72

In vitro immunity to sheep erythrocytes by fractionated spleen cells: differentiation within the antibody-forming-cell precursor population. Haskill JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:448-60, Mar 72

Augmentation of phytohemagglutinin mitogenic activity by erythrocyte membranes. Johnson RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:186-97, Feb 72

Lipopolysaccharides can convert heterologous red cells into thymus-independent antigens. Möller G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:416-24, Aug 72

Contactual lysis of antibody-coated chicken erythrocytes by purified lymphocytes. Perlmann P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:300-15, Sep 70

Rosette-forming cells in the unimmunized mouse: morphological studies with phase contrast and electron microscopy. Reyes F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 2:182-98, Apr 71

The potentiation of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation by cell-cell interaction; a matrix hypothesis. Yachnin S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:569-89, Apr 72

On the isolation of materials with Rh antigenic properties from the human erythrocyte membrane. Jackson LJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:463-5, Jul 72

Isolation of a membrane protein with a low molecular weight derived from the human erythrocytes: the chemical properties and the investigation of the Rh antigenicity with the Schultz Dale test. Weicker H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:59-70, Mar 72

The role of immunoconglutinin in the in vivo and in vitro destruction of red cells. Tedesco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:685-96, Apr 72

Human heterophil antibodies against rat erythrocytes. II. Cross reactivity with human A and B substances. Tiong TS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:179-90, Jan 72

Human heterophil antibodies against rat erythrocytes. I. Changes after renal transplantation. Tiong TS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 10:163-9, Jan 72

The potentiation and inhibition by autologous red cells and platelets of human lymphocyte transformation induced by pokeweed mitogen concanavalin A, mercuric chloride, antigen, and mixed leucocyte culture. Yachnin S. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:109-24, May 72

Cryotolerance of selected sites on the surfaces of membranes of cells. II. A, B and H combining sites of human erythrocytes. Greiff D, et al. **Cryobiology** 8:550-8, Dec 71

Modifications of N-acetylneuraminic acid and their influence on the antigen activity of erythrocyte glycoproteins. Ebert W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:470-2, 9 Jun 72

Antibody-induced destruction of colon antigen-coated chicken erythrocytes by normal human lymphocytes. Carlsson HE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:281-5, Aug 71

The asynchronous development of immunological memory in helper (T) and precursor (B) cell lines. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:413-21, Dec 71

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. 3. Restoration of the immune response to sheep red blood cells by polyanions in thymectomized and lethally irradiated mice protected with bone marrow cells. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:302-4, Aug 71

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. I. The effect of polyacrylic acid on the primary immune response in mice immunized with sheep red blood cells. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:335-40, Nov 71

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. II. The influence of sulfate esters of polymers on the immune response in mice. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:340-3, Nov 71

Stimulation of humoral antibody formation by polyanions. V. Relationship between enhancement of sheep red blood cell uptake by the spleen and adjuvant action of dextran sulfate. Diamantstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:429-32, Dec 71

Separation of different serological activities associated with immunoglobulins from sera of rabbits immunized with rat erythrocytes. Kaštelan M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:363-6, Nov 71

Inhibition of the immune response of mouse spleen cells to sheep erythrocytes in vitro by anti-immunoglobulin sera. Sjöberg O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:157-62, Jun 71

Analysis of antibody populations to oligo-alanine determinants. I. An antibody assay by one-hit sensitization of red cells. Weiler E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:377-84, Nov 71

Electron microscopic studies of human monocyte and lymphocyte interaction with immunoglobulin- and complement-coated erythrocytes. Douglas SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:161-72, Jan 72

Plasmodium gallinaceum: variation in susceptibility of dove erythrocytes. McGhee RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:356-62, Dec 71

Plasmodium gallinaceum: hereditary transmission of erythrocyte susceptibility. McGhee RB. **Exp Parasitol** 30:267-9, Oct 71

Relative distribution of B antigens in erythrocytes and some other chicken tissues. Benda V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:301-4, 1972

Comparison of immunological response of isolated Peyer's patches, whole spleen and spleen lymphatic nodules from mice immunized with sheep red blood cells. Kamiński M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:198-202, 1972

Specificity of the reaction between allocluster-forming cells and target erythrocytes. Lengerová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:405-9, 1971

Horse erythrocyte factor enhancing sulphonamide activity. I. Partial purification and data on the mode of action. Gliz ET, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 17:88-94, 1972

Survival in vivo as a test for red cell compatibility. Mollison PL. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:139-45, 1972

Blood group mosaics. Race RR, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:63-71, 1972 (49 ref.)

Fractionation of human anti-Rh o sera by absorption with red cells of apes. Wiener AS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 5:227-40, 1971

Sensitisation of sheep erythrocytes by cell wall teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Brock JH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:933-8, Oct 71

The Cl inactivator from guinea pig serum. 3. Characterization and kinetic data of the reaction between the inactivator and EACl and EACl4. Loos M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:451-9, Apr 72

Erythrocyte-specific anti-nuclear factors in chickens of the obese strain (OS). Albini B, et al. **Immunology** 21:957-66, Dec 71

A demonstration of sub-population of rosetting cells in lymph nodes from sensitized guinea-pigs by zonal centrifugation. Cooper AJ, et al. **Immunology** 21:781-94, Nov 71

The relationship between the morphology of rosette-forming cells and their mode of rosette formation. Elson CJ, et al. **Immunology** 22:291-300, Feb 72

The mechanism of rosette formation between Rh (D)-positive erythrocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes from Rh isoimmunized individuals. The role of surface micro-projections. Elson CJ, et al. **Immunology** 22:1075-86, Jun 72

The rabbit red cell antigen Hg A and anti-Hg A . Frame M, et al. **Immunology** 22:1037-42, Jun 72

Estimation of PFC and serum haemolysin response to SRBC in 'nude' mice. Pantelouris EM, et al. **Immunology** 22:159-64, Jan 72

The detection of antibody and demonstration of immunoglobulin class, with inert particles and indicator red cells. Sanderson CJ. **Immunology** 21:719-24, Oct 71

Specific immunosuppressive delay of the plaque-forming response by trace amounts of antibody of maternal origin in young rats injected with mouse or sheep erythrocytes. Solomon JB, et al. **Immunology** 22:219-26, Feb 72

Ontogeny of haemolytic plaque-forming cells in the hamster; the response to sheep and mouse erythrocytes. Solomon JB, et al. **Immunology** 22:63-7, Jan 72

The isolation of ox red cell membrane antigens: antigens associated with sialoprotein. Spooner RL, et al. **Immunology** 21:809-16, Nov 71

A sensitive isotope modification of the mixed haemadsorption test applicable to the study of prozone effects. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Immunology** 22:371-80, Mar 72

Influence of species of origin of red blood cells on in vitro inhibition of streptolysis O by serum lipoproteins. Hamnström B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:590-5, 1972

The interaction of lymphocytes with autologous red cells. Siegel I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:65-74, Aug 72

Erythrocyte membrane lipids and Rh antigen activity. Green FA. **J Biol Chem** 247:881-7, 10 Feb 72

The two-dimensional topographic distribution of H-2 histocompatibility alloantigens on mouse red blood cell membranes. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:905-10, Sep 71

Role of antibody and complement in the immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes. I. In vivo effects of IgG and IgM complement-fixing sites. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:575-82, Mar 72

Role of antibody and complement in the immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes. II. Molecular nature of IgG and IgM complement-fixing sites and effects of their interaction with serum. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:583-9, Mar 72

Chronic glomerular nephritis in a man with an IgM cold autoantibody of anti-I specificity and a cold lymphocytotoxic antibody. Bailey RR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:247-51, Mar 72

Association of white cell and red cell antibodies in human sera. James DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:764, Nov 71

Selective priming of T cells by chemically altered cell antigens. Dennert G, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:656-61, 1 Sep 72

In vivo requirement for a radiation-resistant cells in the immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1201-21, 1 Nov 71

Genetic factors controlling anti-sheep erythrocyte antibody response and immunoglobulin synthesis in backcross and F2 progeny of mice genetically selected for "high" or "low" antibody synthesis. Lieberman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:790-8, 1 Oct 72

Biological characterization of an immunosuppressant from group A streptococci. Malakian AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1253065, 1 Nov 71

Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of thymus and on the immune response against sheep erythrocytes. Pandian MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1095-113, 1 Nov 71

Participation of three cell types in the anti-sheep red blood cell response in vitro. Separation of antigen-reactive cells from the precursors of antibody-forming cells. Tan T, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:520-33, 1 Mar 71

The immunologically specific retention of recirculating long-lived lymphocytes in lymph nodes stimulated by xenogeneic erythrocytes. Thursh DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:754-63, 1 Apr 72

Expression of embryonic and ault erythrocyte antigens in hematopoietic repopulated x-irradiated chickens. Sanders BG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 178:393-8, Nov 71

The Hi agglutinogen of chickens: basis for cell transformations. Scheinberg SL. **J Exp Zool** 177:455-61, Aug 71

Inhibition of the interaction between fimbrial haemagglutinins and erythrocytes by D-mannose and other carbohydrates. Old DC. **J Gen Microbiol** 71:149-57, Jun 72

Immune hemolysis. I. Differing susceptibility of three genetic types of sheep red cells. Bell DA, et al. **J Immunol** 108:467-74, Feb 72

Cell interactions in antibody formation in vitro. I. Role of the third cell in the in vitro response of spleen cells to erythrocyte antigens. Cosenza H, et al. **J Immunol** 108:418-24, Feb 72

Fate and immunogenicity of antigens endocytosed by macrophages: a study using foreign red cells and immunoglobulin G. Cruchaud A, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1329-40, Nov 71

Enhancing activity of thymocyte culture cell-free medium on the in vitro immune response of spleen cells from neonatally thymectomized mice to sheep RBC. Doria G, et al. **J Immunol** 108:268-70, Jan 72

The evolution of the immune response. 13. The characterization of purified erythrocyte agglutinins from two invertebrate species. Finstad CL, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1704-11, Jun 72

Initiation of antibody production to sheep erythrocytes in vitro: replacement of the requirement for T-cells with a cell-free factor isolated from cultures of lymphoid cells. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 108:547-51, Feb 72

The secondary response to high and low dose priming in mice. Grantham WG. **J Immunol** 108:562-5, Feb 72

Antibody islet forming-cells: localized hemolysis inhibition in gel. Hege JS, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1162-71, May 72

Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. VII. Stimulatory effects of Friend leukemia virus on pre-existing antibody-forming cells to sheep erythrocytes and Escherichia coli in non-immunized mice. Hirano S, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1400-9, Nov 71

Enhancing effect of bacterial endotoxins on bone marrow cells in the immune response to SRBC. Jones JM, et al. **J Immunol** 108:1453-5, May 72

The immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the lizard Calotes versicolor. Kanakambika P, et al. **J Immunol** 109:415-9, Sep 72

Complement-dependent opsonization of incompatible erythrocytes by human secretory IgA. Kaplan ME, et al. **J Immunol** 108:275-8, Jan 72

Erythrocyte-bound C5 and C6 in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kerr RO, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1209-10, Oct 71

The response to SRBC by nude mice injected with lymphoid cells other than thymus cells. Kindred B, et al. **J Immunol** 109:382-7, Aug 72

Effect of antigen variation on production of antibody in canine tracheal secretions. Lieberman P, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1349-56, Nov 71

The alternate complement pathway in cell damage: antibody-mediated cytolysis of erythrocytes and nucleated cells. May JE, et al. **J Immunol** 109:595-601, Sep 72

In vitro immunity to TNP. and penicillin: specific inhibition with hapten-conjugated isologous red cells. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol** 108:246-52, Jan 72

Electrokinetic behavior of intermediate cells in immune hemolysis. Okada H, et al. **J Immunol** 108:59-64, Jan 72

Specifically cytotoxic lymphocytes produced by preincubation with antibody-complexed target cells. Perlmann P, et al. **J Immunol** 108:558-61, Feb 72

Immune adherence reactions of human erythrocytes sensitized with complement in vitro and in vivo. Petz L, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1714-22, Dec 71

Activation of complement by endotoxin: a role for 2 globulin, C1, C4 and C2 in the consumption of terminal complement components by endotoxin-coated erythrocytes. Phillips JK, et al. **J Immunol** 109:334-41, Aug 72

Cytophilic binding of antigen-conjugated erythrocytes:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a sensitive assay. Thrasher SG, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1394-9, Nov 71
Adjuvant effect of cholera enterotoxin on the immune response of the mouse to sheep red blood cells. Northrup RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 125:672-3, Jun 72
Complement-fixing and hemolytic properties of certain erythrocyte autoantibodies. Kerr RO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:843, Nov 71
Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipids. XIX. Cytolytic action of antibodies directed against cytolipin R. Inoue K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:119-27, Jan 72
The problems in compatibility testing. A preliminary report. Chiewsilp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 54:836-41, 11 Nov 71
Variation in secretor and Lewis type frequencies within the British Isles. Lincoln PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:43-5, Mar 72
ABH secretor and Lewis type frequencies in an Icelandic series. Thordarson G, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:46-7, Mar 72
The adjuvant effect of a tubercle bacillary lipid on the antibody response of rabbits to sheep red cells. Pound AW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:495-504, Nov 71
Antigenically distinct forms of mammary tumor virus in blood and mammary tissues of mice. Nandi S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:1035-44, May 71
Tolerance induction and sensitization by preincubation of bone marrow with allogeneic erythrocytes. Uphoff DE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1223-31, Dec 71
Reactants to human serum albumin-coated red cells found in Au(1)-positive sera. Matuhasi T, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:183-5, Apr 72
Chemical, physico-chemical and morphological properties of Forssman hapten purified from caprine erythrocytes. Naiki M, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:205-19, Jun 72
Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. I. Strain difference in the antibody response to primary antigenic stimulation and its disappearance after pre-sensitization with the antigen in Freund's complete adjuvant. Nomoto K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:43-51, Jan 72
Initiation of the primary immune response to sheep red blood cells in the dissociated mouse spleen cell culture. II. Histochemical study on the cell clusters developed during the in vitro immune response. Tadakuma T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 15:493-8, Nov 71
Biphasic changes in the avidity of antibodies at the cellular level during the immune response of mice to bovine erythrocytes. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jap J Microbiol** 16:87-9, Jan 72
Preliminary observations concerning antibody response to influenza virus and sheep erythrocytes of mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Congdon LL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 22:242-4, Apr 72
Human cell-surface structures related to Haemophilus influenzae type B disease. Whisnant JK, et al. **Lancet** 2:895-8, 23 Oct 71
The effect of different doses of anti-RH gamma globulin on the clearance of foetal erythrocytes in the maternal blood after delivery. Mackay EV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:254-7, 5 Feb 72
Effects of anti-erythrocyte serum on the maternal and fetal microvascular systems. McCuskey RS. **Microvasc Res** 4:293-4, Jul 72
Erythrocyte membrane-specific antigens common to several species of rodentia. Furusawa M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:242, 23 Feb 72
Selective recognition of various erythrocytes in endocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Maruta H, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:246-8, 22 Dec 71
Antigen density on differentiating erythroid cells. Minio F, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 237:187-8, 7 Jun 72
Response of mouse T and B lymphocytes to sheep erythrocytes. Playfair JH. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:115-8, 26 Jan 72
Cellular and humoral immunity in tumour bearing animals immunized with erythrocytes. Donovan G, et al. **Neoplasma** 18:241-9, 1971
Erythrocyte polyagglutination. Bird GW. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:885-96, Nov-Dec 71
Topochemistry of erythrocyte antigens. Pardoe GI. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:863-77, Nov-Dec 71
Immunogenetics of certain antigens of the red cell membrane. Sanger R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:878-84, Nov-Dec 71
The effects of a tubercle bacillary lipid on lympho-reticular tissue and on the natural haemolysin to sheep red cells in the rabbit. O'Rourke GE, et al. **Pathology** 3:107-13, Apr 71
Purification of erythropoietin-responsive cells by immune hemolysis. Cantor LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1337-41, Jun 72
Detection of human and chick nuclear antigens in nuclei of chick erythrocytes during reactivation in heterokaryons with HeLa cells. Ringertz NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3228-32, Dec 71
Homotropic cooperative binding of the first component of guinea pig complement to rabbit IgG-erythrocyte complexes: a possible allosteric effect. Thompson JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2730-3, Nov 71
Red cell membrane antigens common to several mammalian species. Bron C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:187-90, Jan 72
Plaque forming cells produced in test tube cultures of normal mouse spleen cells incubated with erythrocytes. Gazit E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:106-8, May 72
The use of mice made tolerant to rat red blood cells in erythropoietin assays. Hodgson GS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:865-7, Dec 71
Immune response of congenitally thymusless mice to heterologous erythrocytes. Reed ND, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1234-7, Apr 72
Immunologic responses of neonatally thymectomized rats to sheep red blood cells and to flagellin from Salmonella adepaide. Steward JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:702-8, Nov 71
Increase in cold agglutinins induced by erythropheresis in the rabbit. Gras J, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:184-7, Feb 72
Anti-red cell activity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies: an in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Vos GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:487-91, 8 May 71
Tolerance to sheep red cells: breakage with thymocytes and horse red cells. Gershon RK, et al. **Science** 175:996-7, 3 Mar 72
Suppression of the immune response to heterologous erythrocytes in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei berghei. Whitmore DB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:5-6, 1972
Atypical polyagglutination associated with an acquired B antigen. Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 11:296-301, Sep-Oct 71
Quantitative blood typing profiles of human erythrocytes. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 11:317-32, Nov-Dec 71
Tn-activation with acquired A-like antigen. Berman HJ, et al. **Transfusion** 12:35-45, Jan-Feb 72
Some observations on the T, Tn and Sda antigens and the antibodies that define them. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 12:217-21, Jul-Aug 72
Quantitative studies of the Rh o (D) antigenic determinants on gorilla erythrocytes. Masouredis SP. **Transfusion** 11:270-80, Sep-Oct 71
Red blood cell sensitization due to unexpected Rh antibodies in immune serum globulin. Oberman HA, et al. **Transfusion** 11:382-4, Nov-Dec 71
An explanation for the inefficiency of guinea pig complement in the cytolysis of sheep erythrocytes or rat mast cells sensitized with rabbit antiserum: a double block. Kempf RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:626-8, Mar 69
Cluster-forming cells and response to skin allografts. Micklem HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:898-900, Mar 71
Methodology of primate blood grouping. Socha WW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 4:107-11, Mar 72
Adaptation of the 51 CR cytotoxic assay for rapid H-2 classifications on peripheral blood cells. David CS, et al. **Transplantation** 13:414-20, Apr 72
The rosette inhibition test: technical considerations. Morton H, et al. **Transplantation** 14:211-5, Aug 72
Hemolytic interaction of Newcastle disease virus and chicken erythrocytes. 3. Cessation of the reaction as a result of inactivation of hemolytic activity by erythrocytes. Clavell LA, et al. **Virology** 49:195-204, Jul 72
E red cell system in pigs: irregular genetic transmission. Baker LN. **Vox Sang** 21:57-64, Jul 71
Changes in specificity of erythrocyte autoagglutinins. Bird GW, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:364-5, 1972
Cad and sid. Bird GW, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:362-3, 1972
The J substance of cattle. X. A factor in serum affecting the coating of erythrocytes with soluble J substance from serum. Blakeslee D, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:269-83, Sep 71
The occurrence of weak I T red cell antigen among Melanesians. Booth PB. **Vox Sang** 22:64-72, Jan 72
Tr: a canine red cell antigen related to the A-antigen of human red cells. Bowdler AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:542-54, Jun 71
Ox erythrocyte agglutinability. 3. A comparison of agglutinability in various anti-globulin systems and its mode of inheritance. Cowpertwait JL, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:362-71, Oct 71
Clearance of erythrocytes and the immune response. An experimental study. Elson CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:201-8, Mar 71
Possible relationship between concanavalin A reactivity and the bovine A blood group system. Hines HC, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:529-31, 1972
Re-immunization of sensitized women. Hočevar M, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:532-8, 1972
Observations of the number of available c,D, and E antigen sites on red cells. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:210-6, Sep 71
Anti-D concentration in mother and child in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:135-40, Aug 71
Ultramicro assay of anti-erythrocyte antibodies and erythrocyte antigens. Linder EJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:222-32, Sep 71
Extraction and partial purification of blood group substances A,B and H from erythrocyte stroma. Liotta I, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:171-82, 1972
Erythrocyte destruction and reticuloendothelial function in the autoimmune hemolytic disease of NZB mice. Login IS, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:14-25, Jan 72
The definition of two I antigen components. Marsh WL, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:209-17, Mar 71
Demonstration of ferritin-labelled antibodies bound to human erythrocytes fixed with glutaraldehyde. Matsukura Y. **Vox Sang** 22:549-53, 1972
Identification of further antigens on red cells and lymphocytes. Association of B g b with W17 (Te57) and B g e with W28 (Da15,Ba). Morton JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:141-53, Aug 71
Haemagglutinins from some British non-marine mollusca. Pemberton RT. **Vox Sang** 21:509-21, Dec 71
Automated red cell antibody analysis. A parallel study. II. Identification of serological specificity. Perrault R, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:356-70, Apr 71
Automated red cell antibody analysis. A parallel study. I. Detection and quantitation. Perrault R, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:340-55, Apr 71
I-, MN- and Pr1/Pr2-activity of human erythrocyte glycoprotein fractions obtained by ficin treatment. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 21:352-61, Oct 71
Droplet-frozen sensitized red cells for Gm typing. Rowe AW, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:188-91, 1972
Detection of four types of specific phytohemagglutinins in different lines of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Jaffé WG, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 142:439-47, 1972
[Effect of endotoxin on the primary immune response to sheep erythrocytes] Slavcheva E. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia)** 22:173-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction with benzinized erythrocytes] Izbický A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 21:74-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interrelation of isolated blood cell factors AC I-IV and anti Ac with the autohemolytic complex of normal human blood serum] Suchan M. **Sb Lek** 73:312-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Modification of antibody production by factors isolated from erythrocytes] Suchan M. **Sb Lek** 74:57-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rheumatoid rosette test (our experience in 1000 cases). Apropos of the report of P. Waltzing and H. Bloch-Michel] Delbarre F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:783-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Value of detection of the rheumatoid rosette phenomenon in seronegative polyarthritis (apropos of 44 cases)] Waltzing P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:777-81, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Lymphocytic cytotoxicity in contact dermatitis] Delescluse J, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr** 27:241-51, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental immunohematological syndrome, having the characteristics of autoimmune hemolytic anemia, induced in mice by the administration of heated isologous erythrocytes. Critical importance of the heating temperature] Halpern B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2712-7, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[New families of immunoglobulins spontaneously present in the human serum and detected by erythrocytes of non-human primates] Ruffié J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1244-6, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Study of cross reactions between calf fetal serum constituents and erythrocyte antigens of various animal species] Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1265-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Distribution of erythrocyte and serum I and i antigens in some animal species] Marty Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:179-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Natural rosette test in alcoholic cirrhosis] Bert JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1294, 6 May 72 (Fre)
[Cad antigens] Cazal P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:909-12, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Sensitization of erythrocytes in a newborn by an IgG type anti-i autoantibody of maternal origin] Gerbal A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:689-99, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An anti-Sp 1 cold agglutinin during chronic lymphoid leukemia complicated by hepatic cirrhosis] Homberg JC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:489-95, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Antierythrocyte autoimmunization during lymphoid bone-marrow diseases] Homberg JC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:484-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Immunogenetics of ABH antigens] Salmon C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:850-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic mobility of the erythrocyte] Streiff F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:913-27, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The Cad antigens and their relation to A antigens] Cazal P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 14:321-34, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of anti-erythrocyte allo-antibodies contained in 84 serums. Comparative study of 2 automatic technics] Gerbal A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 14:349-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Reid antigen, a new private antigen] Guévin RM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 14:455-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Group A antigenic varieties with a liquid phase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrophoresis technic] Streiff F, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:387-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of "polyagglutinable" erythrocytes] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:405-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tolerance of purified Anti-AHP-preparations in rhesus monkeys] Ardenne M von, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:817-21, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degradation of Rh-positive erythrocytes by anti-Rh 0 (D) sera] Haering M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:311-3, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immunocytoadherence phenomenon as a method for quantitative determination of Imurel pharmacodynamics] Dostal G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:272-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of Rh-prevention. Elimination of rhesus-positive radio-chromium labeled umbilical cord erythrocytes in rhesus-negative persons after application of anti-D-serums] Schneider J, et al.
Med Klin 65:718-23, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Appearance of plaque-forming cells after transfusion] Baenkler HW, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1810-1, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anticellular effects of Salmonella abortus equi lipopolysaccharides. Studies on erythropoietic chick embryo cells] Fossati GC, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoematol 16:149-58, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nonspecific antibody adsorption reaction in cold agglutination phenomenon. 2. Erythrocyte for adsorbing cold agglutinin] Oikawa R, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:470, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Cell electrophoresis--with special reference to the antibody-sensitized red cells] Shishido H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:811-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Rheumatoid factor detection by human type O-sensitized erythrocytes] Suzuta T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:474, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Incidence of positive anti-muscle membrane and anti-erythrocyte membrane antibodies in the sera of patients] Arimori S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:67-70, 8 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Case of autoerythrocyte sensitization--re-examination of the disease] Kobayashi H, et al.
Naika 28:771-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Immunochemical studies of protein antigens in human erythrocytes] Zimmermann-Górska I.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:836-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Lyophilized, formolized erythrocytes coated with Salmonella typhi antigens used for detection of O and Vi antibodies] Kałużewski S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:29-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Slide agglutination test with horse erythrocytes in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Mianowska Z.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:353-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunochemical studies on M-N blood group glycoproteins from human erythrocytes] Lisowska E.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:151-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of several immunohematologic indices in children with congenital heart defects in late periods following surgery with artificial circulation and hypothermia] Obukhova VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:80-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of using fractional ESR as an indice of the general immunological reactivity of an organism] Gerasimenko AA, et al. **Lab Delo 5:297-9, 1972 (Rus)**
[Method of studying erythrocyte antibodies] Levin VI.
Lab Delo 10:625-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of liquid and dry erythrocytic diagnostics in a cysteine test for differentiating primary and secondary diseases caused by Rickettsia prowazekii] Pshenichnov RA, et al. **Lab Delo 12:738-40, 1971 (Rus)**
[Possibility of quickly determining the sensitivity of cholera vibrio to antibiotics using erythrocytic diagnosticum] Roshchin VV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:501-2, 1971 (Rus)
[The significance of iso-heteroantibodies in the pathogenesis of several physiological and biochemical changes in blood transfusion reactions] Bel'chenko DI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:28-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[R-antisera obtained from rabbits by use of trypsinized erythrocytes] Mishakova MV.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:24-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Desensitization therapy of bronchial asthma patients with autoerythrolysate] Gurgenidze GV, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:83-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circulating antibodies in amphibia immunized with A-1 erythrocytes of the ABO system] Palatnik M, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:309-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Trial to influence polycythemia with erythrocyte-antibodies. I. Preliminary clinical results] Hrubiško M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:879-87, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INJURIES

Certain aspects of blood interfacial phenomena--red blood cells. Bernstein EF.
Fed Proc 30:1510-5, Sep-Oct 71 (110 ref.)

METABOLISM

Red-cell glucose metabolism. Garby L.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:26-9, 1971
Introduction to section on intra-erythrocytic oxygen transport. Holmdahl MH.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:9-10, 1971
Effect of acid-base disturbances on the oxygen transport function of the human red cell. Rorth M.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:49-52, 1971
Cellular variation in the uptake and metabolism of cortisol by canine erythrocytes. Philip EL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:771-8, Dec 71
Hemolytic anemia associated with decreased concentration of reduced glutathione in red cells. Lo SS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:14-23, 1971**
Pentose phosphate metabolism of erythrocytes in hepatic porphyrias. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:142-8, 1971
Pentose-phosphate pathway of erythrocytes in metabolic diseases. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:285-9, 1971
Ineffective erythropoiesis in normal rats and 'early labelled' bile pigment. Parry DM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:348-55, 1972
Red-cell catalase and the production of methaemoglobin, Heinz bodies and changes in osmotic fragility due to drugs. Tudhope GR, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:290-302, 1971
Membrane peroxidation and vitamin E. Mino M.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:29-35, Dec 71
Plasma and erythrocyte amino acids during treatment of protein calorie malnutrition. C.N.U. report 56. Arhammar G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:145-8, Mar 72
Methaemoglobin formation in vitro by 6-amino metabolites of DNOC and DNBP. Froslie A.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:490-8, 1971
Evidence for a non-calorigenic action of 3,3',5-triiodo L-thyronine on erythropoiesis in reserpine treated rats. Bozzini CE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:25-9, 1971
Erythropoietin-like activity of dexamethasone on the time-course of radioiron incorporation into red blood cells of erythremic mice. Bozzini CE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:21-4, 1971
Synthesis and degradation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in frog erythrocytes. Rosen OM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:31-50, 1970 (33 ref.)
Vitamin B 6 requirement of young adult women. Donald EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1028-41, Sep 71**
Hemoglobin function in stored blood. VI. The effect of phosphate on erythrocyte ATP and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:656-60, Nov 71**
2,3 diphosphoglyceric acid and the delivery of oxygen by red blood cells. Gelb S, et al.
Am J Med Technol 37:480-4, Dec 71
Red cell pH in human maternal and fetal blood as determined by 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidine dione. Kirschbaum TH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:515-23, 15 Oct 71
Roles of plasma and erythrocytes in interorgan transport of amino acids in dogs. Elwyn DH, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1333-42, May 72
Ouabain-insensitive active socium transport in erythrocytes: effect of external cation. Rettori O, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:880-4, Apr 72**
Uptake and metabolism of adenosine by human erythrocyte ghosts. Schrader J, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:159-66, Jul 72
Effect of temperature on sodium transport in human erythrocytes in vitro. Shibolet S, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1358-60, Nov 71
Changes in intracellular sodium and potassium content of red blood cells in trauma and shock. Cunningham JN Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 122:650-4, Nov 71**
Microsomal N-oxidation of dapson as a cause of methemoglobin formation in human red cells. Cucinell SA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:322-31, May 72
Radiometric micromethod for quantitation of glucose utilization by the erythrocyte. Hutton JJ.
Anal Biochem 45:577-84, Feb 72
The respiratory function of blood: transfusion and blood storage. McConn R, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:119-27, Feb 72
Intraerythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and carbon monoxide exposure. Astrup P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:252-4, 5 Oct 70
Effects of carbon monoxide on DPG concentrations in the erythrocyte. Dinman BD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 174:246-51, 5 Oct 70
The effect of PGE-1 on cyclic AMP and ion movements in turkey erythrocytes. Shaw J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 180:241-60, 30 Apr 71
The mechanism of sugar transfer across erythrocyte membranes. Stein WD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 195:412-28, 20 Jun 72
Alterations in baboon erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration associated with hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Proctor HJ, et al. **Ann Surg 174:923-31, Dec 71**
Changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ecker RR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:364-70, Apr 72
Evidence of high stability of the glucose transport carrier function in human red cell ghosts extensively washed in various media. Jung CY.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:215-26, Sep 71
Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. V. Binding of Lens culinaris hemagglutinin to lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Stein MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:412-20, Jun 72
The interaction of salicylate with phospholipids. Kwiatkowska J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:283-8, 1972
Phosphorylation "in vitro" of red blood cell histones. Lurquin PF, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:202-3, Jan 72
Adenosine triphosphatase and active cation transport in red blood cell membranes. Dunham PB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:241-7, Feb 72
Pathological alterations of cation movements in red blood cells. Parker JC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:320-32, Feb 72 (186 ref.)
Glucose utilization in stagnated blood in vitro and in plastic bags in vivo and the effect of O-(-hydroxyaethyl)-rutoside (HR) on its rate. Danon D, et al. **Bibi Anat 10:431-2, 1969**
Ca-induced K transport in human red cells: localization of the Ca-sensitive site to the inside of the membrane. Blum RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1146-52, 16 Feb 72
A two-site model for sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1548-53, 17 Dec 71
A two-site model for sodium transport in rabbit erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1361-7, 16 Feb 72
Reduction of nitroxide free radicals by biological materials. Giotta GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1576-80, 25 Feb 72
Differences in the reactivity of phospholipids with FDNB in normal RBC, sickle cells and RBC ghosts. Gordesky SE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1004-9, 9 Jun 72
The effect of alteration of intracellular 2,3-DPG concentration upon oxygen binding of intact erythrocytes containing normal and mutant hemoglobins. Lian CY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:151-8, 1 Oct 71
Binding of ethidium bromide to avian erythrocyte chromatin. Lurquin PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1399-404, 16 Feb 72
Degradation of ribosomal RNA during red cell differentiation. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1323-8, 5 Sep 72
The effect of gramicidin on the Na + -dependent accumulation of glycine by pigeon red blood cells. Terry PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:539-43, 12 May 72
The phosphorylation and isolation of two erythrocyte membrane proteins in vitro. Williams RO.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:671-8, 26 May 72
Decarboxylation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by oxyhemoglobin. Yamabe H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:733-9, 26 May 72
Calcium binding by human erythrocyte membranes. Significance of carboxyl, amino and thiol groups. Forstner J, et al. **Biochem J 125:343-52, Nov 71**
Calcium binding by human erythrocyte membranes. Forstner J, et al. **Biochem J 124:563-71, Sep 71**
The binding of calcium ions by erythrocytes and 'ghost' -cell membranes. Long C, et al.
Biochem J 123:829-36, Aug 71
The binding of calcium ions by human erythrocytes. Long C, et al. **Biochem J 121:15P, Jan 71**
Differences in the permeability of bovine erythrocytes to fructose. Nimmo IA, et al.
Biochem J 122:55P, May 71
Histone F2c and erythrocyte maturation. Stevely WS.
Biochem J 124:48P-49P, Oct 71
The stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis by porphyrins. Hammel-Dupont CL, et al.
Biochem Med 4:55-60, Aug 70
Unstable hemoglobin hemolytic anemia: in vitro incubation studies on erythrocytes with hemoglobin Sabine. Mills GC, et al. **Biochem Med 5:212-26, Jun 71**
Purine base incorporation into erythrocyte nucleotides in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sperling O, et al.
Biochem Med 5:173-6, Apr 71
Accelerated erythrocyte 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate synthesis. A familial abnormality associated with excessive uric acid production and gout. Sperling O, et al.
Biochem Med 6:310-6, Aug 72
Studies of oxygen dissociation in red cells with abnormal haemoglobins and some enzyme deficiencies. Huehns ER, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:981-3, May 71
Changes in liver lysosome fragility, erythrocyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane stability, and local and systemic lysosomal enzyme levels in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:875-86, 15 Mar 72
Phospholipid metabolism, osmotic stability and reducing potential of human red cells exposed to pentaquine and hydroxy derivatives. Wittels B.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2099-102, Aug 71
Preferential uptake of D-glucose by isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3154-62, 3 Aug 71
Reaction of human serum albumin and human erythrocytes with tritiated 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and tritiated picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:79-90, 17 Jan 72
Reactivity of the human erythrocyte membrane to sodium trinitrobenzenesulphonate. Bonsall RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:281-4, 12 Oct 71
Localization and characterization of steroid binding sites of human red blood cells. Brinkmann AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:370-81, 9 Aug 72
The effect of experimental biliary obstruction on the structure and lipid content of rat erythrocytes. Calandra S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:424-32, 23 Mar 72
The control of membrane-bound Ca 2+ by ATP. Chau-Wong M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:473-82, 13 Aug 71
The binding of benzyl alcohol to erythrocyte membranes. Colley CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:720-9, 1 Jun 71
Synthesis of carboxylic and non-carboxylic -amino ketones by avian erythrocyte particles. Dale RA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:310-4, 29 Feb 71
The influence of alkali metals on the incorporation of labelled phosphate into ATP in red cell ghosts. Dawson AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:590-2, 2 Jun 70
Lack of influence of membrane cholesterol depletion on anion and nonelectrolyte permeability of pig erythrocytes. Deuticke B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:726-31, 20 Jun 72
Ouabain-uninhibited Na+ Transport in human erythrocytes: the effects of triflocin. Dunn MJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:567-71, 11 Feb 72
A simple resolution of the kinetic anomaly in the exchange of different sugars across the membrane of the human red blood cell. Eilam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:161-73, 14 Apr 72
Perturbation of red cell volume: constancy of membrane transport parameters for certain slow penetrants. Farmer RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:502-16, 11 Feb 72
Binding of soybean agglutinin by normal and trypsin-treated red blood cells. Gordon JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:387-91, 21 Apr 72
Protein conformational transitions in the erythrocyte membrane. Graham JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:180-94, 6 Jul 71
Sugar transport in beef erythrocytes. Hoos RT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:174-81, 14 Apr 72
The transport mechanism of thiamine propyl disulfide into human blood cell membrane. Ikeda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:373-9, 3 Dec 71
Glucose transport carrier activities in extensively washed human red cell ghosts. Jung CY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:613-27, 13 Aug 71
Kinetic parameters of glucose efflux from human red blood cells under zero-trans conditions. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 255:126-32, 17 Jan 72
Incubation of HK and LK sheep red cells in vitro for long periods. Kepner GR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:471-83, 9 May 72
Effect of substrate structure on coupling ratio for Na + -dependent transport of amino acids. Koser BH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:9-19, 6 Jul 71
Erythrocyte membranes--effect of increased cholesterol content on permeability. Kroes J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:647-50, 3 Dec 71
The effect of pH at hemolysis on the reconstitution of low cation permeability in human erythrocyte ghosts. Lepke S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:696-702, 11 Feb 72
On the ATP dependence of the Ca 2+ -induced increase in K + permeability observed in human red cells. Lew VL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 233:827-30, 1 Jun 71
Effect of ouabain on the Ca 2+ -dependent increase in K + permeability in depleted guinea-pig red cells. Lew VL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:236-9, 12 Oct 71
Transport of pyrimidine nucleosides across human erythrocyte membranes. Lieu TS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:885-93, 14 Sep 71
The effect of unstirred layers on the measurement of transport rates in individual cells. Miller DM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:85-90, 14 Apr 72
Investigations on the existence of a specific retention of D-glucose by the human erythrocyte membrane. Moller JV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:96-100, 12 Oct 71
Metabolism of free and conjugated steroids by intact and hemolysed mammalian erythrocytes. Mulder E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:290-7, 21 Feb 72
The role of unstirred layers in control of sugar movements across red cell membranes. Naftalin RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:635-43, 1 Jun 71
Temperature dependence of phosphate entry into stored human erythrocytes. Peterson SC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:844-9, 17 Mar 72
Effect of cell volume on potassium transport in human red cells. Poznansky M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:111-8, 3 Jul 72
Effects of calcium and lead on potassium permeability of human erythrocyte ghosts. Riordan JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:601-5, 3 Dec 71
The action and adsorption of local anesthetic exantiomers on erythrocyte and synaptosome membranes. Roth S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:199-206, 17 Jan 72
The membrane concentrations of neutral and positive anesthetics (alcohols, chlorpromazine, morphine) fit the Meyer-Overton rule of anesthesia; negative narcotics do not. Roth S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:207-19, 17 Jan 72
Effect of inorganic phosphate on erythrocyte pentose phosphate pathway activity. Sagone AL Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:1-8, 28 Jan 72
A radioactive label for the erythrocyte membrane. Sears DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:716-9, 1 Jun 71
The effects of ethanol and chlorpromazine on the passive membrane permeability to Na + . Seeman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:349-55, 13 Aug 71
Solute and solvent flow across mammalian red cell membrane. How to test for Onsager reciprocal relation. Sha'afi RI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:260-5, 12 Oct 71
The kinetics of selective biological transport. V. Further data on the erythrocyte-monosaccharide transport system. Miller DM.
Biophys J 11:915-23, Nov 71
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Langer EE, et al.
Blood 40:112-28, Jul 72
Hemoglobin Köln disease occurring as a fresh mutation: erythrocyte metabolism and survival. Miller DR, et al. **Blood** 38:715-29, Dec 71
Experimentally induced alterations in the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. I. In vitro restoration of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and its relationship to erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in a variety of species. Oski FA, et al. **Blood** 39:522-4, Apr 72
Abnormal iron incorporatin, survival protoporphyrin content and fluorescence of one red cell population in preleukemic sideroblastic anemia. Riedler GF, et al.
Blood 40:345-52, Sep 72
Studies on human erythrocyte nucleotide metabolism. II. Nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia, high red cell ATP, and ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase (RPK, E.C.2.7.6.1) deficiency. Valentine WN, et al.
Blood 39:674-84, May 72
Studies on human erythrocyte nucleotide metabolism. I. Monisotopic methodologies. Valentine WN, et al.
Blood 39:666-73, May 72
The comparison of erythropoietin activity in lymph and plasma. Zivný J, et al. **Blut** 24:174-7, Mar 72
The control of oxygen affinity of red cells with Hb-Shepherds Bush. May A, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:599-607, May 72
The red cell. Dick DA. **Br Med J** 1:571, 26 Feb 72
Turnover of purine nucleotides in rabbit erythrocytes: lack of in vivo effect of the nucleoside transport inhibitor, p-nitrobenzyl-6-thioguanosine. Brown RR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:1251-6, Nov 71
Structural requirements of D-glucose for its binding to isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:638-43, Jun 72
Use of 4-nitrobenzylthioinosine in the measurement of rates of nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes. Pickard MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:839-40, Jul 72
Nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes: equilibrium exchange diffusion of uridine. Pickard MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:704-5, Jun 72
Phosphorylation of histones in normal goose erythrocytes. Seligy VL, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1062-70, Sep 71
Mg 2+ -activated ATP hydrolysis and sulfhydryl groups in membranes from human erythrocytes. Smith FM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 48:604-12, May 70
The relationship between cell maturation and proliferation in the erythroid system of the rat. Hanna IR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:47-59, Jan 71
Cell classification and kinetic aspects of normoblastic and megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Killmann SA.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:217-28, Jul 70
Erythrocytic chalone, a tissue-specific inhibitor of cell proliferation in the erythron. Kivilaakso E, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:1-9, Jan 71
Measurement of the duration of DNA synthesis in erythroid cells of the bone marrow using a double labelling autoradiographic technique designed specifically for use with haemopoietic tissues. Lord BI. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:13-9, Jan 70
The use of 59 Fe uptake for the evaluation of cell proliferation in spleen colonies. Siracusa G, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 3:275-84, Jul 70
Thiourea binding by rat erythrocyte, resistant to trichloracetic acid denaturation of protein. Giri SN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:97-105, Jul 72
Intraerythrocytic regulatory mechanisms for control of glycolysis, DPG levels and pH. Brewer GJ, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:60S, Feb 72
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in trauma. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. **Ciba Found Symp** 39-41, 1970
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in stored human erythrocytes. Omachi A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:351-8, Mar 72
The binding of 51 Cr with phosphate compounds in chromium labelled red blood cells. Pawlak AL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:395-9, Dec 71
Erythrocyte protoporphyrin and iron uptake in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Clark KG, et al.
Clin Sci 41:363-70, Oct 71
Metabolic interrelationships in the red cell. Grimes AJ.
Clin Sci 42:9P, Feb 72
The plasma digoxin concentration, red cell rubidium 86 uptake and control of ventricular rate in patients being digitalized for artrial fibrilation. Hibble AG, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:3P, Jan 72
Increased adenosine triphosphate concentration in erythrocytes in neurofibromatosis. Kuilmann L, et al.
Clin Sci 42:775-9, Jun 72
The effects of chronic hypokalaemia, hyponatraemia, and acid-base alterations on erythrocyte sodium transport. Levin ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:251-63, Aug 72
Sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes. Welt LG. **Clin Sci** 42:25P, May 72
Methemoglobin in erythrocytes of rainbow trout. Cameron JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:743-9, 1 Nov 71
Cation transport and energy metabolism in the high Na+, low K+ erythrocyte of the harbor seal, Phoca vitulina. Robin ED, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:807-21, 1 Aug 71
Alterations in sodium and potassium in red blood cells and plasma during the malaria infection (Plasmodium lophurae). Sherman IW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:543-6, Oct 71
The relationship between pH and aerobic glycolysis in human and canine erythrocytes. Burr MJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:687-94, 15 Apr 72
Incorporation of 14 C-labelled fatty acids into lipids of rhesus erythrocytes and Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Rock RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:893-906, 15 Dec 71
Incorporation of 33p-orthophosphate into membrane phospholipids of Plasmodium knowlesi and host erythrocytes of Macaca mulatta. Rock RC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:543-61, Oct 71
The inhibitory effect of oxytetracycline on the glucose degradation in human erythrocytes. Carević O, et al.
Enzymologia 41:53-8, 31 Jul 71
Relation of serum to red cell folate concentrations in drug-treated epileptic patients. Preece J, et al.
Epilepsia 12:335-40, Dec 71
Validity of blood volume determinations in hemorrhagic shock in rats. Seifert J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 3:306-16, 1971
Alpha adrenergic stimulation of glucose uptake in human erythrocyte, lymphocyte, and lymphoblast. Hadden JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 68:217-9, Sep 71
General aspects of erythrocyte physiology and biochemistry. Beutler E. **Exp Eye Res** 11:261-3, May 71
Introduction to discussion of red cell GSH metabolism: the functions of reduced glutathione in human erythrocytes. Jaffé ER. **Exp Eye Res** 11:306-9, May 71
Galactose metabolism of the red cell. Ng WG.
Exp Eye Res 11:402-14, May 71 (93 ref.)
Regulation of human red cell glycolysis: a review. Rose IA. **Exp Eye Res** 11:264-72, May 71 (22 ref.)
Metabolism of red cell glutathione. Srivastava SK.
Exp Eye Res 11:294-305, May 71
Lead binding to human haemoglobin. Barltrop D, et al.
Experientia 28:76-7, 15 Jan 72
Contractile proteins from human erythrocyte membranes: some notes on extraction of an acetomyosin-like protein and some of its physical and chemical properties. Jirgl V.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:392-8, 1971
Intracellular potassium concentration during ammonia intoxication. Albano O, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:893-7, Dec 71
Effect of diazooxonorleucine and N-ethyl maleimide on the incorporation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide into the pyridine nucleotides of human erythrocytes in vitro. Jaffé ER, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:5-14, 1970
The erythrogenic effect of steroids with predominant anabolic or androgenic activity in the polycythemic mouse. Bozzini CE, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:52-4, Jan 71
Demonostration of a membrane-linked deiodination of thyroid hormones from human red cell membranes. Reinwein D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:213-7, May 72
Deiodination of thyroxine by erythrocytes and leukocytes from euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients. Reinwein D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:241-5, Jul 69
Red cell and plasma protein labeling with 113m In. Adatepe MH, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:498-501, Aug 71
Changes in hepatic and erythrocyte transketolase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity and thiamine concentration of liver in experimental deficiency of water soluble vitamins. Bamji MS. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:184-9, 1972
Erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity and riboflavin concentration in experimental deficiency of some water soluble vitamins. Sharads, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:43-9, 1972
Regulation of erythropoiesis in the fetal rat. Matoth Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:839-45, Jul-Aug 71
Inhibition of erythropoiesis by plasma from newborn infants. Skjaelaaen P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:857-60, Jul-Aug 71
Regulation of erythropoiesis in the newborn rat. Zaizov R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:846-9, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of anemia, species, and temperature on CO kinetics with red blood cells. Lawson WH Jr. J Appl Physiol 31:447-57, Sep 71
Steady-state oxygen transport through red blood cell suspensions. Stein TR, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:397-402, Sep 71
Metabolic significance of adenosine in the mouse erythrocytes. Miyazaki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:173-83, Feb 72
Proteolytic digestion of red cell ghosts: evidence for two ghost populations differing in susceptibility to proteolysis. Okuda T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:333-42, Feb 72
The interaction between erythrocyte organic phosphates, magnesium ion, and hemoglobin. Bunn HF, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5273-9, 10 Sep 71
Mediated transport of nucleosides in human erythrocytes. Accelerative exchange diffusion of uridine and thymidine and specificity toward pyrimidine nucleosides as permeants. Cass CE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3314-20, 25 May 72
D-glucose uptake by isolated human erythrocyte membranes versus D-glucose transport by human erythrocytes. Comparison of the effects of proteolytic and phospholipase A 2 digestion. Kahlenberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4572-6, 25 Jul 72
Involvement of phospholipids in the D-glucose uptake activity of isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1156-60, 25 Feb 72
Dynamics of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. Yang WJ. J Biomech 4:119-25, Mar 71
Uptake of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and N-N-dimethyl tryptamine (DMT) by dog's blood cells in vitro influence of chlorpromazine. Teixeira AR, et al. J Bras Psiquiatr 17:53-7, 1968
Alterations in the rate of hemoglobin synthesis during chick embryogenesis. Grinnell F, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:111-6, Feb 72
Sodium and potassium content and membrane transport properties in red blood cells from newborn puppies. Miles PR, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:367-76, Jun 72
Galactose metabolism of mammalian erythrocytes. Paniker NV, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:251-5, Oct 71
The release of membrane-bound calcium by radiation and sulfhydryl reagents. Tolberg AB, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:43-51, Feb 72
DNA synthesis in purified populations of avian erythroid cells. Williams AF. J Cell Sci 10:27-46, Jan 72
The effects of cyanate in vitro on red blood cell metabolism and function in sickle cell anemia. De Furia FG, et al. J Clin Invest 51:566-74, Mar 72
Energy metabolism in human erythrocytes. I. Effects of sodium fluoride. Feig SA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1731-7, Aug 71
Energy metabolism in human erythrocytes. II. Effects of glucose depletion. Feig SA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1547-54, Jun 72
Abnormal membrane sodium transport in Liddle's syndrome. Gardner JD, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2253-8, Nov 71
Altered membrane sodium transport in Bartter's syndrome. Gardner JD, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1565-71, Jun 72
Potassium permeability in -thalassemia minor red blood cells. Gunn RB, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1043-50, May 72
In vivo formation of H2O2 in red cells during exposure to hyperoxia. Johnson WP, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2211-3, Aug 72
Changes in fatty acid metabolism after erythrocyte peroxidation: stimulation of a membrane repair process. Lubin BH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:338-44, Feb 72
Glutathione synthesis in human erythrocytes. II. Purification and properties of the enzymes of glutathione biosynthesis. Majerus PW, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1637-43, Aug 71
Metabolic alterations in the human erythrocyte produced by increases in glucose concentration. The role of the polyol pathway. Travis SF, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2104-12, Oct 71
Active sodium and potassium transport in high potassium and low potassium sheep red cells. Hoffman PG, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:438-66, Oct 71
Temperature adaptation of active sodium-potassium transport and of passive permeability in erythrocytes of ground squirrels. Kimzey SL, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:634-49, Dec 71
Resistance of erythrocytes of hibernating mammals to loss of potassium during hibernation and during cold storage. Kimzey SL, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:620-33, Dec 71
The role of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in fluoride inhibition of active sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Millman MS, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:337-50, Sep 72
Cation transport in dog red cells. Romualdez A, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:46-57, Jul 72
Sulfate flux in high sodium cat red cells. Sha'afi RI, et al. J Gen Physiol 59:155-66, Feb 72
Active calcium ion uptake by inside-out and right side-out vesicles of red blood cell membranes. Weiner ML, et al. J Gen Physiol 59:462-75, Apr 72
Stimulation of erythrocyte glycolysis by fear and epinephrine injection. Brewer GJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:837, Nov 71
Effect of hyperoxia on red blood cell (RBC) 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG). Greene HL Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:841, Nov 71
The "sea-blue histiocyte" (SBH) viewed as a defective cell unable to process erythrocyte lipid--a morphologic study. Hamilton HE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:841-2, Nov 71
Glutathione oxidation and biophysical aspects of injury to human erythrocytes. Kosower NS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:533-45, Oct 71
A new approach for determining red cell life span by incorporating C 14 -glucose into glycosphingolipids of membrane. Krivit W. J Lab Clin Med 78:656-63, Oct 71
The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels and active potassium flux to hypobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:541-9, Apr 72
Effects of acute respiratory acid-base alterations and inorganic phosphate (Pi) infusion on red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) and P 50 in dogs. Passo T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:1010, Dec 71
Erythropoietic defects in protoporphyria: a study of factors involved in labelling of porphyrins and bile pigments from ALA- 3 H and glycine- 14 C. Schwartz S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:411-34, Sep 71
The preservation of blood for transfusion. IX. The effect of increased pH and addition of inosine only or adenine and inosine on the red cell function. Strumia MM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:863-72, May 72
Quantitative analysis of uptake of free fatty acid by mammalian cells: lauric acid and human erythrocytes. Spector AA, et al. J Lipid Res 13:445-51, Jul 72
Erythrocyte reduced glutathione level and its stability in hemoglobinopathies and iron deficiency anemia. Panich V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:393-403, Jan 71
RNA synthesized during differentiation of yolk sac erythroid cells. Terada M, et al. J Mol Biol 62:347-60, 14 Dec 71
Fine control of DNA synthesis in developing chick red blood cells. Weintraub H, et al. J Mol Biol 66:13-35, 28 Apr 72
Short-living radioisotopes (99m Tc, 113m In) as a label for erythrocytes: labeling problems and utilisation in spleen studies. Buraggi GL, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 15:23-6, Jan-Mar 71
Abnormal oxidation of 14 C-formaldehyde to 14 CO2 in erythrocytes of alcoholics and nonalcoholics after consumption of alcoholic beverages. Tran N, et al. J Nucl Med 13:677-80, Sep 72
Alpha- and gamma-tocopherol in the rat: in vitro and in vivo tissue uptake and metabolism. Peake IR, et al. J Nutr 101:1615-22, Dec 71
Prevention of oxidative damage to rat erythrocytes by dietary selenium. Rotruck JT, et al. J Nutr 102:689-96, May 72
Red cell metabolism in iron deficiency anemia. 3. The relationship between glutathione peroxidase, catalase, serum vitamin E, and susceptibility of iron-deficient red cells to oxidative hemolysis. Macdougall LG. J Pediatr 80:775-82, May 72
A glucose derivative which enters the human red cell by simple diffusion. Baker GF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:10P-11P, Feb 72
Sodium and rubidium fluxes in rat red blood cells. Beaugé LA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:533-49, Nov 71
The effect of anaesthetic alcohols on carrier mediated transport in human erythrocytes. Clayton P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:50P-51P, Oct 71
An increase in p-nitrophenylphosphate hydrolysis by human red cell membranes on lowering ionic strength. Cotterrell D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:22P-23P, Dec 71
The uptake and hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl phosphate by red cells in relation to ATP hydrolysis by the sodium pump. Cotterrell D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:773-802, Jun 72
Nucleotide requirements for sodium-sodium exchange catalysed by the sodium pump in human red cells. Glynn IM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:239-56, Oct 71
The L-leucine carrier in the human erythrocyte membrane. Hoare DG. J Physiol (Lond) 218:52P, Oct 71
The temperature dependence of the transport of L-leucine in human erythrocytes. Hoare DG. J Physiol (Lond) 221:331-48, Mar 72
The transport of L-leucine in human erythrocytes: a new kinetic analysis. Hoare DG. J Physiol (Lond) 221:311-29, Mar 72
A quantitative estimate of the non-exchange-restricted chloride permeability of the human red cell. Hunter MJ. J Physiol (Lond) 218:49P-50P, Oct 71
Extracellular cations and the movement of choline across the erythrocyte membrane. Martin K. J Physiol (Lond) 224:207-30, Jul 72
The anemia of chronic disorders: experimental abscess, spleen transplantation, and red cell iron reutilization. Zacharia LA, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:67-72, 1971
Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and diabetes. Alberti KG, et al. Lancet 1:843-4, 15 Apr 72
Increased metabolic heat production by erythrocytes in sickle-cell disease. Boyo AE, et al. Lancet 1:1215-6, 3 Jun 72
Impaired oxygen release caused by alterations of the metabolism in the erythrocytes in diabetes. Ditzel J. Lancet 1:721-3, 1 Apr 72
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and diabetes. Kalofoutis AT, et al. Lancet 2:90, 8 Jul 72
Red-cell oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes. Rorth M, et al. Lancet 1:1179, 27 May 72
Clinical implications of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Lancet 2:414-5, 26 Aug 72
Genetic variability of human plasma and erythrocyte lipids. Kang KW, et al. Lipids 6:595-600, Aug 71
The erythrocyte as a cause of disordered oxygen transport. Lovric VA. Med J Aust 1:183-5, 22 Jan 72
Transport of dibasic amino acids by human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al. Metabolism 21:413-31, May 72
Kinetics of adenosine uptake by erythrocytes, and the influence of dipyridamole. Roos H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:417-25, Jul 72
Phosphates and red-cell glycolysis. Allen JE. N Engl J Med 285:1321, 2 Dec 71
Erythrocyte-DPG and creatine in polycythemia. Hjelm M, et al. N Engl J Med 287:45-6, 6 Jul 72
Oxidative hemolysis, or "what made the red cell break"? Jaffé ER. N Engl J Med 286:156-7, 20 Jan 72
Hemolysis and changes in erythrocyte membrane lipids. I. Shohet SB. N Engl J Med 286:577-83, 16 Mar 72 (89 ref.)
Serum binding of calcium and the red cell membrane in cystic fibrosis. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:173-4, 9 Feb 72
RNA synthesis in chicken erythrocytes. Madgwick WJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:137-9, 2 Aug 72
Bi-directional initiation of DNA synthesis in developing chick erythroblasts. Weintraub H. Nature [New Biol] 236:195-7, 19 Apr 72
Synthesis of haemoglobin Lepore. White JM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:208-10, 16 Feb 72
Adaptation to hypoxia by increased HbO 2 affinity and decreased red cell ATP concentration. Wood SC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:278-9, 28 Jun 72
Conversion of vitamin B 6 compounds in human red blood cells. Nutr Rev 30:119-21, May 72 (5 ref.)
Efficiency of the glycolytic pathway in erythrocytes of children with Down's syndrome. Kędziora J, et al. Pediatr Res 6:10-7, Jan 72
Kinetics of glucose transfer in adult and fetal human erythrocytes. Moore TJ, et al. Pediatr Res 5:356-9, Aug 71
Pathophysiology of common hemolytic syndromes. Nathan DG, et al. Postgrad Med 50:179-85, Oct 71 (19 ref.)
The sodium pump and the pump-ATPase of erythrocyte membranes prepared from cold-stored blood. Fratantoni JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:926-8, Mar 72
The effects of guanidinosuccinic acid and methylguanidine on erythrocyte cation transport. Ingerowski RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:80-3, Jan 72
Relation of porphyrin content to red cell age: analysis by fractional hemolysis. Johnson LW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:191-7, Jan 72
Exchange diffusion in human red blood cells. Lubowitz H. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:153-6, May 72
The variation of glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes in the presence of L-thyroxine. Snyder LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1-3, Oct 71
Quantitation of red cell and heme production and destruction using radioisotope kinetics. Winchell HS. Prog At Med 2:85-112, 1968 (37 ref.)
The mechanism of the permeation of cells by non-electrolytes. Fisher RB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:162-75, Apr 72
46 Scandium metabolism; binding to metalloproteins in vivo and in vitro. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. Radiat Res 51:244-8, Aug 72
The clinical and biological significance of glucose metabolism in erythrocytes. Bechtel P, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:302-14, May 71
Glucose binding by human erythrocytes. Sacks W, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:35-52, Jan 71
Erythrocyte 86 Rb transport kinetics in disease. Scott KG, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:25-38, Jan 70
Predictive value of the uptake of 86 Rb by erythrocytes of control and cancer subjects using a computer programmed discrimination technique. Scott KG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:284-93, May 71
Augmentation of erythrocyte iron uptake in post-hypoxic mice by the administration of N 6 , O 2 '- -dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (dBcAMP). 1,2,3. Winkert J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:323-9, May 71
Galactose-1-phosphate in human red blood cells during continuous galactose infusion. Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:19-25, 1972
The effect of chronic hypercapnia on oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Messier AA, et al.
Resp Physiol 12:291-6, Aug 71
Methemoglobin formation and red cell metabolism in guinea pigs during chronic hypercapnia. Wood SC, et al. Resp Physiol 13:267-73, Dec 71
Haemoglobin of red cell stromas from miners of uranium mines. Nosek J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 18:65-70, 1972
Red cell 2, 3 -diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate levels in patients with polycythemia vera. Hakim J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:99-102, Jan 72
Nutrition, the red cell and burns. Wilmore DW.
Rev Surg 28:451-2, Nov-Dec 71
Bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:91-7, Feb 72
Effect of 2 hours' exposure to simulated high altitude (4,500 m) on human red cell metabolism. Rörth M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:321-7, May 72
Intracellular porphyrin concentration and erythrocyte life-span. Kramer S, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:114-20, 1972
Formation of bilirubin from erythroid and nonerythroid sources. Robinson SH.
Semin Hematol 9:43-53, Jan 72 (56 ref.)
Hemoglobin interactions and red cell metabolism. Rorth M. Ser Haematol 5:1-104, 1972 (208 ref.)
Inorganic phosphate and the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Sheldon GF, et al.
Surg Forum 22:81-2, 1971
Erythrocyte metabolism following surface induced injury. Bernstein EF.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:386-91, 1971
Metabolism of tetrahydrofolate in Plasmodium lophurae and duckling erythrocytes. Platzer EG.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:200-7, Mar 72
Hemoglobin function in stored blood. IX. Preservative with pH to maintain red blood cell 2,3-DPG (function) and ATP (viability). Dawson RB Jr, et al.
Transfusion 12:46-52, Jan-Feb 72
Correlation between adenylate metabolizing enzymes and adenine nucleotide levels of erythrocytes during blood storage in various media. Srivastava SK, et al.
Transfusion 12:190-7, May-Jun 72
Transfusion of long stored whole blood or washed red blood cells incubated with adenine and inosine. Strumia MM, et al. Transfusion 11:258-65, Sep-Oct 71
Preservation of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in modified ACD solution and in experimental artificial storage media. Beutler E, et al.
Vox Sang 20:403-13, May 71
The function of human hemoglobin; salt effects. Dawson RB Jr, et al. Vox Sang 20:388-96, May 71
Changes in human erythrocyte membrane proteins during storage. Moore GL, et al.
Vox Sang 20:239-51, Mar 71
Muscle and red cell electrolytes in essential hypertension; correlation with digital vascular reactivity; the effects of hydrochlorothiazide. Moldovan T, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:357-67, Apr 72
[Changes of the osmotic resistance of red blood cells after repeated blood loss in rats in early postnatal period] Trávníčková E.
Sb Lek 74:130-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of phosphate deficiency on erythrocyte metabolism] Geerling J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:940, 27 May 72 (Dut)
[P50 and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of blood collected in ACD medium] Poyart CF, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:297-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro exchange of cholesterol between - and -lipoproteins in rat plasma and between the lipoproteins and erythrocytes] Hollander F d', et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:110-32, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of diets deficient in certain amino acids on erythrocyte ATP in rats with prior protein deficiency] Gajdos-Török M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1317-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen: malonaldehyde levels in the plasma, erythrocytes and cerebral tissue in rats] Joanny P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1341-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Direct conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate by rat erythrocytes in vitro] Nicol M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:412-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone in man and rats; influence of serum proteins] Nicol M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1771-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of the duration of hypercapnia on plasma and erythrocyte electrolytes in rats] Reichart E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1416-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Plasma and erythrocyte glycemia] Korève V, et al.
Diabete 16:230-1, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Phospholipid metabolism of nucleated erythrocytes. Incorporation of (32 P) orthophosphate into chicken erythrocyte phospholipids in vitro] Soula G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:264-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition by digitaline of active ion transport at the level of the erythrocyte membrane] Fournier E, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:208-19, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in metabolism of linoleic acid in the membrane of human erythrocytes at different stages of blood preservation] Ciavatti M, et al.
Experientia 27:1333-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of ethyl carbamate on glycolysis in blood in vitro] Bourgeois JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:175A, 1971 (Fre)
[In-vitro exchange of 42 K between plasma and erythrocytes in the course of ascitic liver cirrhosis] Afifi F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:159-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dissociation curve of oxyhemoglobin and erythrocyte glycolysis] Poyart CF, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:655-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Inorganic phosphate exchange rate and equilibrium distribution at the erythrocyte membrane at various temperatures] Böer HG, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:225-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroids and the skin. 8. In vitro experiments with 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfoconjugates on intact erythrocytes in psoriasis vulgaris] Hoffmann G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:18-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of an asymmetrical carrier model for the transport of sugars by human erythrocytes] Geck P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:462-72, 13 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation of carcinoma and inflammation-induced rapid blood sedimentation of human erythrocytes by the Gross et al. method] Bartolmäs H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1044-5, 27 May 71 (Ger)
[Folic acid deficiency as a cause of megaloblastanemia in pregnancy] Coutelle C.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:882-4, 14 May 70 (Ger)
[Kinetics of glucose uptake in erythrocytes. Effect of trans-concentration] Lacko L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:447-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in glucose transport in fresh human erythrocytes after longer incubation] Fuhrmann GF, et al. Experientia 27:1428-30, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Studies on erythrocyte metabolism in short term methemoglobinemia with late clinical manifestations] Pietschmann H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:238-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequestration of heat-altered erythrocytes in normal and hypersplenic rats] Brabec V, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:45-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antioxidants on the fatty acid pattern of erythrocyte lipids in rats] Patzelt-Wenczler R.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:285-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of 1-bromomercuri-2-hydroxypropan (PMHP) and p-chloromercuribenzoate(p-CMB) on the metabolism of erythrocytes] Benöhr HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1400-6, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of erythrocytes from psoriatic patients] Holzmann H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:246-7, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of erythrocyte potassium and magnesium metabolism following acute and chronic intoxication with cardiac glycosides] Wilke H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1096-7, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of erythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in whole blood of adults and newborns] Duc G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1792-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte metabolism and oxygen transport] Kaplan JC.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1751-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen transport be erythrocytes: conclusions for clinical application] Marti HR.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1755-7, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copper-induced hemolysis in Wilson's disease] Tönz O, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1800-2, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of erythrocyte kinetics in hematologic disorders] Honetz N.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:58-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythrocyte glycolysis in presence of low levels of ATP and altered oxidoreductive balance] Pescarmona GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:3-4, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Effect of the temperature on respiration of erythrocytes of Salmo trutta L. maintained in presence of sodium laurylsulfate] Bolis L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:109-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of fatty acids and Na+ -K+ dependent ATPase in the erythrocyte membrane. I. In newborn infants in the first 24 hours of life] De Luca R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:525-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of fatty acids and Na+-K+ dependent ATPase in the erythrocyte membrane. II. In subjects with Cooley's disease] Gemelli M, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of certain erythrocyte enzymes and metabolites in the course of Vaquez' syndrome and in patients with secondary cardiogenic and pulmonary polycythemia] Papa G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:43-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prematurely labeled bilirubin. II. Incorporation of glycine-2- 14 C and -ALA-3,5- 3 H into plasma bilirubin, heme and erythrocyte globin in patients with bone marrow aplasia] Patrignani A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:65-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prematurely labeled bilirubin. I. Incorporation of glycine-2- 14 C and -ALA-3,5- 3 H into plasma bilirubin, erythrocyte heme and globin during normal and stimulated erythropoiesis] Perugini S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:21-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Energy metabolism of erythrocytes in lead poisoning] Pecora L, et al.
Med Lav 62:95-100, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of blood plasma on the hexosemonophosphate shunt in erythrocytes of preschizophrenic and schizophrenic persons] Cambria A, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 38:480-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Hexosemonophosphate shunt in erythrocytes of preschizophrenic and schizophrenic patients] Nicoletti F, et al.
Osp Psichiatr 38:559-64, Oct-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Erythrocyte auto survival and excess synthesis of alpha globin chains in beta thalassemia] Volpato S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:325-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Copper metabolism. II. Chemico-analytical and mathematico-statistical studies of the free and bound fractions of plasmatic and erythrocytic copper. (Study of maternal, umbilical and neonatal blood)] Nassi L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:166-75, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some aspects of porphyrin metabolism of erythrocytes in several anemias] Kaneko K.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:867-77, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on erythrocyte metabolism in various hemolytic anemias: with special reference to pyruvate kinase deficiency] Miwa S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 33:501-18, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hereditary H type LDH deficiency. 2. Abnormal glycolytic metabolism in the erythrocyte] Miwa S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:371, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Biosynthesis of heme precursors in peripheral blood erythrocytes and some of its disorders] Gutniak O, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 22:839-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)
[Studies of physico-chemical properties and erythrocyte metabolism in children with Down's syndrome] Kędziora J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:75-85, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of interphase electrical potential of separation at the erythrocyte-plasma boundary for sodium and potassium ions] Bichoński R, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 13:433-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolism of red blood cells and estrogen hormones in the course of gestation complicated by Rh isoimmunization] Lachowicz L.
Ginekol Pol 43:29-35, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the oral contraceptive preparation Femigen on the erythrocyte and resin uptake of 131-I-triiodothyronine] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:595-600, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte phosphate compounds in viral hepatitis] Karasek E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:577-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum and erythrocyte magnesium levels in patients with bronchial asthma] Obrzut D.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:523-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hypoxemia and serum and erythrocyte magnesium levels in patients with chronic respiratory diseases] Obrzut D.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1041-4, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum and erythrocyte magnesium in patients with chronic respiratory system diseases] Obrzut D.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:776-9, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium in erythrocytes and plasma during hemodialysis] Trznadel K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:94-7, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolism of red blood cells. I. Oxidation-reduction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

systems of red blood cells and their anomalies] Boguslawska-Jaworska J.
Przegl Lek 29:313-20, 1972 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Disturbances in the electrolyte level in the plasma and erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus and their treatment with diet high in potassium] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:561-4, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The changes of free amino acid concentration in red blood cells and blood plasma of children with protein and caloric deficiency] Stępniewski M.
Przegl Lek 29:404-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Behavior of the level of reduced erythrocyte glutathione in rats with acute and chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Pilarska K.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:299-316, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interaction of aminoglycoside antibiotics with human blood erythrocytes] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1088-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of erythrocyte membrane permeability under the action of hyperoxia] Maslova MN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:465-8, 11 Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Renin activity and electrolyte content of plasma and erythrocytes in different forms of arterial hypertension] Vukolova ZP.
Kardiologiia 12:35-42, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood carbonic anhydrase and erythrocyte zinc in cases of acute pneumonia in children] Gerasimenko RG. **Pediatriia** 50:26-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**
[Adenosine triphosphoric acid and adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocytes in healthy children] Gvelesiani KG, et al.
Pediatriia 51:51-2, Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of electrolyte distribution (sodium, potassium and chlorine) in the plasma and erythrocytes of premature infants] Kokoulin GS.
Pediatriia 50:30-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the age of erythrocytes and their content of some biochemical components] Rapoport ZhZh, et al.
Pediatriia 51:77-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid erythrograms in healthy children in the 1st 8 days of life and in some pathological conditions] Safronova ON, et al.
Pediatriia 51:55-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sulfhydryl groups in the plasma and erythrocytes of children with diabetes mellitus] Zaprudskaia DS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:41-4, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The erythrokinetics and glycolytic activity of the erythrocytes of healthy children] Matveeva LA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:35-6, Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[Blood plasma and erythrocyte content of trace elements in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Svarovskaia TP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between electrolyte metabolism and acid-base conditions in diabetes mellitus] Barkhatova VM. **Ter Arkh** 43:57-62, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia in the red blood system] Simanovskiĭ LN.
Vopr Med Khim 17:227-39, 1971 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamins A and E on the total content of ATP and ADP in the erythrocytes and inorganic phosphorus in the blood plasma of albino rats] Mel'nik VP.
Vopr Pitan 30:31-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycolytic activity of erythrocytes following prolonged storage in a medium containing polyvinylpyrrolidone at a temperature of 196 degrees C] Afanas'eva EI.
Vrach Delo 1:42-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The concentration of potassium and sodium in the plasma, erythrocytes and urine of myocardial infarct patients following administration of polarizing mixtures] Gorkun MA.
Vrach Delo 6:93-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies of erythrocyte kinetics using Fe-59 and Cr-51] Antić M. **Med Pregl** 24:441-8, 1971 **(Ser)**
[Erythrocyte diseases caused by changes in the membrane and metabolism of erythrocytes] Stanulović M.
Med Pregl 24:421-6, 1971 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Thiamine deficiency in childhood. Oxidation of 2-C 14 glucose in erythrocytes of apparently eutrophic and dystrophic infants as a diagnostic method] Naupari Villanueva HL.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:157-71, Jul-Dec 69 **(Spa)**
[An important cofactor in oxygen transport]
Medicina (B Aires) 30:312-3, May-Jun 70 **(Spa)**
[Metabolism and osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes during insulin hypoglycemia] Ramasso JC.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:72-7, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Absorption and hematic incorporation of Fe 59 bound to a beta-globulin plasma fraction] Pérez Miranda M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:101-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Deep vascular schizogony of Plasmodium knowlesi in Macaca mulatta. Distribution in organs and ultrastructure of parasitized red cells. Miller LH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:816-24, Nov 71
The use of isotopic tracer techniques for examining the preference of Plasmodium berghei for a particular age-group of erythrocytes and for studying the dynamics of haemolysis in malaria. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:441-50, Dec 71
Hemolytic interaction of Newcastle disease virus and chicken erythrocytes. I. Quantitative comparison procedure. Bratt MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:454-60, Mar 72
Hemolytic interaction of Newcastle disease virus and chicken erythrocytes. II. Determining factors. Clavell LA, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:461-70, Mar 72
Structures suggesting cell-wall-deficient forms detected in circulating erythrocytes by fluorochrome staining. Pohlod DJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:262-7, Feb 72
The effect of irradiation on intra-erythrocytic stages of Babesia major. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Br Vet J 128:3-5, Jan 72
Correspondence. Brodsky I, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1513-4, Oct 71
Density distribution of red cells infected by Plasmodium knowlesi and plasmodium coatneyi. Miller LH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:451-6, Jun 71
Interaction of Sendai (HVJ) virus with human erythrocytes: a morphological study of haemolysis cell fusion. Apostolov K, et al.
J Gen Virol 15:227-34, Jun 72
Replication of feline C-type virus at the plasma membrane of erythrocytes. Oshiro LS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1419-24, May 72
Ultrastructural study of gametocytes and gametogenesis of Haemoproteus metchnikovi. Sterling CR. **J Protozool** 19:69-76, Feb 72
Isolation of Plasmodium berghei (malaria) parasites by ammonium chloride lysis of infected erythrocytes. Martin WJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:260-1, 27 Oct 71
Nile blue stain: Plasmodium berghei and uninfected erythrocytes. Eveland LK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:512-3, 1972
[Studies on the mechanism of action of a viral inducer of interferon in the protection of mice against massive infestation by endoerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei] Gobert JG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1226-9, 21 Feb 72 **(Fre)**
[Further electron microscopy studies on the nature of virus-like particles in the hemolyzed erythrocyte] Moll G, et al.
Blut 24:115-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute Bartonella fever with scanty parasitism and subclinical anemia] Cuadra M.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 53:87-8, Jan-Dec 71 **(Spa)**
[Carrion's disease (human bartonellosis). Morphological study of the blood phase and the eruptive period using the electron microscope] Morón JT.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 53:44-86, Jan-Dec 71 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of altered initial hematocrit on the renal response to blood volume expansion. Houttuin E, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:63-7, Jul 72
Permeability of human erythrocytes to ammonia and weak acids. Klocke RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1004-13, Apr 72
On the expulsion of the erythroid nucleus and its phagocytosis. Skutelsky E, et al.
Anat Rec 173:123-6, May 72
Measurement of red cell aggregation and dispersion. Engeset J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:80-4, 1969
Carrier and non-carrier models for sugar transport in the human red blood cell. Lieb WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 265:187-207, 18 Apr 72 (31 ref.)
Tube viscometry of dense red cells suspensions in plasma at very low flow rates. Jacobs HR.
Biorheology 8:85-9, Dec 71
The survival time of DF 32 P-labelled erythrocytes in adult male mink. Fletch SM, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:61-3, Jan 72
Observations on the measurement and regulation of the sodium content of rabbit erythrocytes: evidence for a single sodium pump. Smith EK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:791-7, Aug 72
The role of red blood cells in the regulation of erythropoietin production. Nečas E, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:39-44, 1972
General aspects of erythrocyte physiology and biochemistry. Beutler E. **Exp Eye Res** 11:261-3, May 71
The erythrocyte in aging. Cerny LC, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:137-42, Apr 72
A haemorheological view on molecular interactions between red blood cell constituents. Teitel P, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:37-44, 1971
Solubility of membrane proteins in aqueous media. Reynolds JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7337-42, 10 Dec 71
The response of duck erythrocytes to nonhemolytic hypotonic media. Evidence for a volume-controlling mechanism. Kregenow FM.
J Gen Physiol 58:372-95, Oct 71
The response of duck erythrocytes to hypertonic media. Further evidence for a volume-controlling mechanism. Kregenow FM.
J Gen Physiol 58:396-412, Oct 71
Tracer determinations of human red cell membrane permeability to small nonelectrolytes. Savitz D, et al.
J Gen Physiol 58:259-66, Sep 71
Permeability of red cell membranes to small hydrophilic and lipophilic solutes. Sha'afi RI, et al.
J Gen Physiol 58:238-58, Sep 71
Erythrocytic production in anemias. I. The use of the survival curve for estimating production in the nonsteady state. Sánchez-Medal L, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:111-4, Jan 72
Behavior of erythrocytes in phosphate buffer systems. Phillips JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1033-5, Jul 71
Rouleaux formation and the rate of packing of erythrocytes. Rampling M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:39P-40P, Dec 71
A computer model simulating the behavior of adult red blood cells. Red cell model. Zajicek G.
J Theor Biol 19:51-66, Apr 68
Hemolysis during filtration through micropores: a scanning electron microscopic and hemorheologic correlation. Chien S, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:183-203, Apr 71
Quantification of the erythrocyte flux in individual capillaries. Greenwald EK.
Microvasc Res 1:410-6, Oct 69
Maxima of erythrocyte deformation in mammalian capillarries. Hutchins PM, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:115-6, Jan 71
Modeling experiments of a single red blood cell moving in a capillary blood vessel. Lee JS, et al.
Microvasc Res 1:221-43, Apr 69
Ratio of red cell velocities near the vessel wall to velocities at the vessel center in cerebral microcirculation, and an apparent effect of blood viscosity on this ratio. Rosenblum WI.
Microvasc Res 4:98-101, Jan 72
Detection of differences in surface-charge-associated properties of cells by partition in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Brooks DE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:61-2, 10 Nov 71
Deformability and traversing time of shape-transformed single red cells passing through a 4 glass-capillary. Braasch D.
Pfluegers Arch 329:167-71, 1971
Microrheology and light transmission of blood. I. The photometric effects of red cell aggregation and red cell orientation. Klose HJ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 333:126-39, 1972
Buffering properties of red cell suspensions with variations of hematocrit. Nissen P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R2, 1972
Microrheology and light transmission of blood. II. The photometric quantification of red cell aggregate formation and dispersion in flow. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 333:140-55, 1972
Red cell deformability and capillary blood flow. Braasch D. **Physiol Rev** 51:679-701, Oct 71 (142 ref.)
Prolongation of RBC survival in the hypophysectomized rat. Landaw SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:152-6, Oct 71
Absolute and relative residual organ blood volumes and organ hematocrits in growing beagles. Smith EL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:285-90, May 72
Liquid-junction potentials between plasma or erythrolysate and KCl solutions. Salling N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:33-40, Sep 71
[Influence of particle size, shape and consistency on right slanted Coulter-volume distribution curves] Metzger H, et al.
Blut 23:143-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional capacity of erythrocytes in preserved blood] Seidl S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:817, 19 May 72 **(Ger)**
[Use of piglets in hematologic studies. Correlation between changes in the size of erythrocytes (marked by means of Cr-51) and the retention of plasma] Dressler J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:850-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**
[Homeostasis of erythrocytes in biometric evaluation] Luckiewicz B.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:831-6, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**
[Mathematical analysis of erythron dynamics] Ważewska-Czyżewska M.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:820-2, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**
[Mechanism of erythrocyte agglomeration and sedimentation in polymer solutions and plasma] Kwiatkowska J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:831-78, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of erythrocytes and hemolysates on the thrombin and fibrinogen reaction] Gaertner H.
Przegl Lek 28:692-4, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of erythrocytes in blood clot retraction] Kuznik

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:25-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Study of the viability of the erythrocytes of blood preserved by a product of the Central Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion 12A (Cr-51 label)] Oldurova SV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:7-11, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Morphological and biochemical characteristics and the viability of washed erythrocytes intended for use in operations with artificial blood circulation] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:3-7, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the quantity of various dietary fats on the biological properties of erythrocytes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:55-63, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the spleen with regard to red blood cells in physiologic and pathologic states in adults] Mikeš A.
Med Pregl 24:437-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Genesis and physiology of erythrocytes] Stefanović S.
Med Pregl 24:399-405, 1971 (51 ref.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation studied with chromium 51 -labelled platelets. Ljungqvist U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:15-9, 1971
Platelet response to acute haemorrhage. A study with Cr 51 -labelled platelets in non-splenectomised dogs. Ljungqvist U.
Acta Chir Scand 137:7-13, 1971
Effects of an enlarged splenic erythrocyte pool in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Mechanism of erythrocyte sequestration in the spleen and liver. Egelund Christensen B.
Scand J Haematol 8:92-103, 1971
[Rheological properties of erythroblasts and erythrocytes in congenital spherocytosis] Leblond PF, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:537-46, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Arrest of cell division and hemoglobin synthesis in differentiating yolk sac erythroid cells. Fantoni A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:141-52, 26 Apr 72
Metabolic aspects of the photodynamic effect of protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:207-13, Jun 71
Photodynamic damage of the erythrocyte membrane caused by protoporphyrin in protoporphyria and in normal red blood cells. Schothorst AA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:161-70, Jun 72
Sensitive method for the in vitro detection of very small x-ray doses. Arky I.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:97-8, 1971
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: lipid peroxidation and red cell membrane damage associated with photohemolysis. Goldstein BD, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:892-902, Apr 72
Survival half-time of erythrocytes labeled with 51 Cr in different species of laboratory animals. Pospíšil J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:24-32, 1971
[Survival of 51 Cr labelled erythrocytes following irradiation and administration of AET] Dienstbier Z, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:385-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hemoglobin of the red cell stroma from miners of uranium mines] Nosek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1185-8, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Volume distribution curves of rat erythrocytes following whole body irradiation] Valet G, et al.
Blut 24:274-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of P 32 treatment on the volume distribution of erythrocytes and leukocytes] Choné B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:737-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte membrane permeability in blood circulation modified by medical radiation exposure] Geszti O, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:213-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ion transport and energy metabolism in irradiated erythrocytes] Nakhil'nitskaia ZN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:345-50, May-Jun 71 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The proteins released from intact erythrocyte ghosts' at low ionic strength. Harris JR.
Biochem J 122:38P-40P, May 71

TRANSPLANTATION

Normal function of transplanted mouse erythrocyte precursors for 21 months beyond donor life spans. Harrison DE.
Nature [New Biol] 237:220-2, 14 Jun 72
Direct plaque-forming cell response to sheep red blood cells in rat spleen undergoing graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 19:19-25, 1972
Oncogenic effect of repeated inoculation of mice with sheep erythrocytes. Tyndall RL, et al.
Transplantation 14:269-71, Aug 72

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL (A11)

Is haemoglobin G Philadelphia linked to -thalassaemia? French EA, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:149-56, 1971
The morphology of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR). Talstad I.
Acta Med Scand 190:7-10, Jul-Aug 71
Polysplenia with severe congenital heart disease and Howell-Jolly bodies. Rodin AE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:127-34, Aug 72
Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ultrastructure of parasitized erythrocytes in cardiac vessels. Luse SA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:655-60, Sep 71
Multiple megaloblastosis. Hall CA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:826-7, May 72
Red blood cell osmotic fragility after aortic valve replacement. Eyster E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:327-30, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of the normal and hemoglobinopathic red blood cell membrane. Freeze-etching and stereoscan electron microscopic studies. Lessin LS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 129:306-19, Feb 72
Present status of spiculed red cells and their relationship to the discocyte-echinocyte transformation: a critical review. Brecher G, et al.
Blood 40:333-44, Sep 72
Study of in vitro lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) and PNH-like red cells. Ferrone S, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:5-12, Jul 72
Production of spherocytosis and increased osmotic fragility in normal erythrocytes by sodium stress. Ikoku NB, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:643-50, Jun 72
Unusual manifestations of neuroblastoma: chronic diarrhea, polymyoclonia-opsoclonus, and erythrocyte abnormalities. Williams TH, et al.
Cancer 29:475-80, Feb 72
Cell membrane anomaly impeding cell division. Verwilghen RL, et al.
Experientia 27:1467-8, 15 Dec 71
Loss of membrane components in the pathogenesis of antibody-induced spherocytosis. Cooper RA.
J Clin Invest 51:16-21, Jan 72
Target cells in haemoglobinopathies. Davis LR.
J Clin Pathol 25:169-70, Feb 72
Electron microscope study of PNH red cells and AET-treated normal red cells (PNH-like cells). Lewis SM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:677-84, Nov 71
The relationship between serum lipoproteins and red cell membranes in abetalipoproteinemia: deficiency of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Cooper RA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:323-35, Sep 71
Autosomal dominant inheritance and amino aciduria in Blackfan-Diamond anaemia. Falter ML, et al.
J Med Genet 9:64-6, Mar 72
The occurrence of congenital hypoplastic anemia in half brothers. Hunter RE, et al.
J Pediatr 81:346-8, Aug 72
"Blister cells". Association with pregnancy, sickle cell disease, and pulmonary infarction. Karayalcin G, et al.
JAMA 219:1727-9, 27 Mar 72
Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Ultrastructure of erythroid cells and hepatocytes. Hug G, et al.
Lab Invest 26:11-21, Jan 72
Red-cell macrocytosis in chronic obstructive airway disease. O'Neill BJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:283, 5 Feb 72
A simple slide test for demonstration of erythrocytic inclusions. Lovric VA.
Pathology 4:1-4, Jan 72
Transition from aggregation to deformation of red cells. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R55, 1972
Membrane microfilaments of erythrocytes: alteration in intact cells reproduces the hereditary spherocytosis syndrome (vinblastine-colchicine-strychnine-electron microscopy-cell rigidity). Jacob H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:471-4, Feb 72
The disappearance of ring sideroblasts in myeloblastic leukaemia in remission. Shaw MT, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:177-9, 1971
Immature and abnormal erythrocytes present in the normal, healthy spleen. Song SH, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:487-93, 1971
Volume analysis of human red cells. II. The nature of the residue. Miller RG, et al.
Ser Haematol 5:128-41, 1972
Volume analysis of human red cells. I. The general procedure. Miller RG, et al.
Ser Haematol 5:105-27, 1972
Effects of 5 days of hypoxia on the blood of chick embryos. Ackerman NR, et al.
Teratology 4:445-52, Nov 71
Acanthocytosis associated with tics and involuntary movements. Chitchley E.
Z Neurol 200:336-40, 1971
[Erythropoiesis and corticotherapy in the first monthes of life] Dommergues JP, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1285-90, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Chronic idiopathic erythroblastopenia in 3 infants] Saint-Aimé C.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:991-2, Nov 71 **(Fre)**
[Some hemobiological data in the subfamily of Malagasy Lemurinae] Richaud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1787-92, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes during globular volume abnormalities. (Statistical study)] Streiff F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2611-4, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Erythroleukemia with acquired hemoglobin H and abnormalities of erythrocyte antigens] André R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:29-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double erythrocyte population in erythroleukemia with hemoglobin H. Study by electron microscope and microspectrophotometry] Najman A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:43-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of hemolytic anemia with stomatocytosis] Turpin F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:585-94, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acanthocytosis in a case of alcoholic cirrhosis with anemia. Acanthocytic transformation of transfused erythrocytes] Turpin F, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:791-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes of erythrocytes in psoriasis vulgaris] Roder H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:645-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythrogenesis imperfecta (Blackfan-Diamond anemia)] Feldges D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1813-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological picture of congenital heart defect and telangiectasia hereditaria familiaris associated with ovalocytosis] Máté K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:295-8, Oct 71 **(Hun)**
[Case of Cooley's disease with insignificant alterations of erythrocytes and low level of alcali-resistant Hb] Degli Esposti A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:275-85, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital aplastic anemia of the Joseph-Diamond-Blakfan type. Case report] Zanini A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:544-8, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital hypoplastic anemia with selective disorder of the erythroid process (Blackfan-Diamond anemia)] Kalinicheva VI.
Pediatriia 51:58-62, Aug 72 **(Rus)**
[Ring sideroblastic anemia, an easily diagnosed but often overlooked form of refractive anemia] Gjemdal T, et al.
Nord Med 86:1170-1, 7 Oct 71 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Unstable haemoglobin disease caused by Hb Santa Ana-88 (F4) Leu leads to Pro. Hollán SR, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:141-55, 1970
Genetic red cell abnormalities in Trengganu and Perlis (West Malaysia). Eng LI, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:133-9, Jun 71

CYTOLOGY

Ropalocytosis--a new abnormality of erythrocytes and their precursors. Ghadially FN, et al.
Experientia 27:1217-8, 15 Oct 71
[Volume distribution curves and mean diameters of erythrocytes in various diseases] Kallee E, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:381-95, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sickling reversed and blocked by urea in invert sugar. Nalbandian RM, et al.
Am J Pathol 64:405-22, Aug 71
Urea, urease, cyanate, and the sickling of hemoglobin S. Nalbandian RM, et al.
Clin Chem 18:961-4, Sep 72
Red cell survival of cyanate reacted sickle cells. Bellingham AJ, et al.
Clin Sci 42:21P, Apr 72
Cyanate as an inhibitor of red-cell sickling. Cerami A.
N Engl J Med 287:807-12, 19 Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Potassium cyanate as an inhibitor of the sickling of erythrocytes in vitro. Cerami A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1180-3, Jun 71
Increased survival of sickle-cell erythrocytes after treatment in vitro with sodium cyanate. Gillette PN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2791-3, Nov 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Rumania. McCurdy PR, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:66-9, Jan 72
Evidence for molecular alteration of erythrocyte hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in a gouty family with partial deficiency of the enzyme. Sperling O, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:72-5, Jan 72
[Cytochemical studies in chloramphenicol therapy] Honetz N.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:341-4, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Membrane abnormalities in polyagglutinable erythrocytes. Bird GW.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:193-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Ferritin in the plasma of birds with erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1029-35, Jul 71**

MICROBIOLOGY

The ultrastructure of red cells infected by Plasmodium falciparum in man. Miller LH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:459-62, 1972**

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see POLYCYTHEMIA (C9)

ERYTHRODERMA (C12)

[Etiology, clinical picture and treatment of erythroderma] Ashmarin Iuia. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-9, Nov 71 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Agranulocytosis with erythroderma following treatment of gout with Colcemid] Durkalec J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1048-9, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Progressive symmetrical cyrthrokeratoderma in plaques, of excentric growth, with phases of spontaneous regression and recurrence] Gomez Orbaneja J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:21-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Case of malignant thymoma with alpha-thalassemia and erythroderma] Okubo H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:192-200, Jan 71 (Jap)**

CONGENITAL

Pustular psoriasis and arthritis in congenital psoriasiform erythroderma. Henriksen L, et al. **Dermatologica 144:12-8, 1972**

[Erythroderma ichthyosiformis congenita bullosa (Brocq) in 2 and 3 generations. Analysis of 6 cases] Vosmík F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 46:152-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative dermatitis and generalized erythroderma. Everett MA. **J Okla State Med Assoc 62:461-3, Oct 69**

[Variable outline erythrokeratodermias] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Impetigo herpetiformis? Dynamics of changes in the clinical picture, passage into erythroderma and differential diagnosis analysis] Hlavatý P. **Bratisl Lek Listy 58:97-105, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

[The value of several morphologic indices in the clinical picture of secondary erythrodermias] Bazarnova MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:17-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Association of psoriatic erythroderma with chronic focal infection] Kovalev VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-4, 1971 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Erythroderma ichthyosiformis congenita bullosa (Brocq) in 2 and 3 generations. Analysis of 6 cases] Vosmík F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 46:152-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional liver changes in regulation of protein metabolism in secondary erythrodermia] Rodin IuA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:11-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME see under

ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see

PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA see under ERYTHREMIC

MYELOSIS (C9)

ERYTHROMELALGIA (C8)

[Erythromelalgia] Oliveira Neto MP de. **Rev Bras Med 28:267-8, Jun 71 (Por)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of vegetative peripheral circulatory disorders] Hartmann-von Monakow K. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:514-5, 1969 (Ger)**

ERYTHROMYCIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compliance dose-response relationships in streptococcal pharyngitis. Howie VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:18-25, Jan 72**

Treatment for early syphilis and reactivity of serologic tests. Schroeter AL, et al. **JAMA 221:471-6, 31 Jul 72**

[Studies on the absorption of the combined administration of erythromycin and bromohexine hydrochloride] Höffler D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:97-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Unsuccessful treatment of early symptomatic syphilis following oral administration of detreomycin, erythromycin and oxyterracin] Lebioda J, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:469-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Combined effect of morphocycline and erythromycin on the pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. **Antibiotiki 16:657-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome: glomerulonephritis following erythromycin. Handa SP. **South Med J 65:917-20, Aug 72**

[Jaundice following erythromycin-estolate therapy] Kosenow W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1836 passim, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The intermolecular complex of erythromycin and ribosome. Mao JC, et al. **J Mol Biol 44:347-61, 14 Sep 69**

Determination of erythromycin in pharmaceutical preparations by direct densitometry after TLC. Radecka C, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:430-1, Mar 72**

[Determination of erythromycin with Bacillus licheniformis] Fernández F. **Microbiol Esp 25:61-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

5,6-Dideoxy-5-oxoerythronolide B, a shunt metabolite of erythromycin biosynthesis. Martin JR, et al. **Biochemistry 9:3439-45, 18 Aug 70**

The fermentation production of erythromycin by Streptomyces erythreus. Abou-Zeid AA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:112-4, 1971**

[Study of the respiration of erythromycin producer] Lobanova W, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:697-702, 1971 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum protein binding of erythromycin and erythromycin 2'-propionate ester. Wiegand RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:425-8, Mar 72**

[Binding of beta-hydroxyethylpiperazinmethyltetracycline phenoxypenicillinate, phenoxymethylpenicillin (PV), cloxacillin (CL), erythromycin lactobionate (LE), lincomycin (LK) and tetracycline (TC) by human blood albumin] Chojnowski W. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:541-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Passage of erythromycin and ristomycin into blood, placenta, fetus and amniotic fluid during various stages of pregnancy in generalized staphylococcal infection in albino rats] Kotua EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:55-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transplacental passage of erythromycin base] Buniatova IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:89-90, May 71 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modifications of erythromycin antibiotics. 3. Synthesis of 4" and 11 esters of erythromycin A and B. Jones PH, et al. **J Med Chem 15:631-4, Jun 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic differentiation of erythromycin and its esters. Richard G, et al. **J Chromatogr 67:69-73, 26 Apr 72**

METABOLISM

A comparison of absorption after oral administration of erythromycin estolate and erythromycin stearate. Bell SM. **Med J Aust 2:1280-3, 18 Dec 71**

Erythromycin in the middle ear: further information. Meland M. **Pediatrics 49:784, May 72**

Mendelian and uniparental alterations in erythromycin binding by plastid ribosomes. Mets LJ, et al. **Science 174:707-9, Nov 71**

[Passage of erythromycin and ristomycin into blood, placenta, fetus and amniotic fluid during various stages of pregnancy in generalized staphylococcal infection in albino rats] Kotua EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:55-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:396-402, 16 Jul 71**

Low affinity for chloramphenicol of erythromycin resistant Escherichia coli ribosomes having an altered protein component. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1979-83, 24 Mar 72**

Amino acid incorporation into cell fractions of yeast strains sensitive to antibiotics and cytoplasmically resistant. Biliński T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:385-8, 1971**

Genetic analysis of resistance to erythromycin and oleandomycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Bronson DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:429-34, Apr 72**

The antibiotics and the peripheral nerves. Herishanu Y, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:146-8, 1971**

Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Drug effects on the petite negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Luha AA, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:396-402, 1971**

Observations on two mitochondrial phenotypes in single paramecium cells. Knowles JK. **Exp Cell Res 70:223-6, Jan 72**

Erythromycin inhibition of sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Puglisi PP, et al. **Experientia 27:963-4, Aug 71**

Effects of chloramphenicol isomers and erythromycin on enzyme and lipid synthesis induced by oxygen in wild-type and petite yeast. Gordon PA, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:504-10, May 72**

The effects of erythromycin and chloramphenicol on the ultrastructure of mitochondria in sensitive and resistant strains of Paramecium. Adoutte A, et al. **J Cell Biol 54:8-19, Jul 72**

Scanning electron microscopy of Staphyloccus aureus exposed to some common anti-staphylococcal agents. Greenwood D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:263-70, Apr 72**

Chemical modification of erythromycin antibiotics. 4. Structure-activity relationships of erythromycin esters. Martin YC, et al. **J Med Chem 15:635-8, Jun 72**

Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. XV. Effect of erythromycin on the action of lincomycin (Phase II) and the 7 (S)-chloro analogs of lincomycin against Escherichia coli. Heman-Ackah SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:545-51, Apr 72**

In vivo induction of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in staphylococci with erythromycin. Kurashige S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 16:21-5, Jan 72**

Evaluation of the in vitro sensitivity of Neisseria catarrhalis to antibiotics with respect to acute otitis media. Kamme C. **Scand J Infect Dis 2:117-20, 1970**

[Sensitivity of gram negative bacilli to lincomycin and erythromycin in alkaline media] Yourassowsky E. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:41-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental research on erythromycin aspartate] Casilli L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 111:239-49, Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Drug sensitivity of Streptococcus haemolyticus ecently isolated from patients with scarlet fever with special reference to the advent of an erythromycin-resistant strain] Misuno K, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:80-2, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Comparative studies on biological activity in vitro of beta hydroxyethylpiperazin-methyltetracycline phenoxymethypenicillinate, phenoxymethylpenicillin, cloxacillin, erythromycin lactobionate, linkomycin, and tetracycline] Chojnowski W. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:429-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Sensitivity of meningococci to various drug preparations] Kostukova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:253-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics and preparations with stimulatory effect on the phagocytic and cytochemical properties of macrophages in tissue culture] Krotkova MR. **Antibiotiki 16:417-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mutants of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans resistant to erythromycin and streptomycin] Shestakov SV, et al. **Biol Nauki 2:98-102, 1971 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of disorders of transmission of extrachromosomal determinants of resistance in staphylococci] Zueva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:18-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Erythromycin. **Med J Aust 2:1264, 18 Dec 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetracycline in pregnancy? Newman BG. **Ann Intern Med 75:648-9, Oct 71**

Efficacy of fixed combination antibiotics versus separate components in otitis media. Effectiveness of erythromycin estrolate, triple sulfonamide, ampicillin, erythromycin estolate- triple sulfonamide,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and placebo in 280 patients with acute otitis media under two and one-half years of age. Howie VM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:205-14, Apr 72

Effectiveness of erythromycin plus alkalinization and of nitrofurantoin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Klastersky J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:427-33, Jul 71

Antibiotics in pertussis. Lele VB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:345-7, Jul 71

A comparison of clindamycin and erythromycin in beta--hemolytic streptococcal infections. Levine MK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 61:108-11, Mar 72

Erythromycin concentrations in middle ear exudates. Bass JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:417-22, Sep 71

[Experiences with erythromycin in infant infections, especially respiratory tract infections] Sander C. **Klin Paediatr** 184:55-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythromycin-ascorbinate therapy of pregnant rats with staphylococcal infections caused by staphylococcal strains both sensitive and resistant to erythromycin] Kotua EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:23-6, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial drugs in complex therapy of chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Kudinova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 17:280-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of morphocycline and erythromycin on the pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. **Antibiotiki** 16:657-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-hematologic observations in patients with acute dysentery under treatment with adimycin] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 50:54-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex use of tetracycline and erythromycin in the therapy of internal diseases and hematology] Milevskaia IuL. **Ter Arkh** 43:27-30, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimental bases for the different hepatotoxicity of erythromycin preparations in man. Dujovne CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:832-44, May 72

Perfusion of the isolated rat liver with erythromycin estolate and other derivatives. Kendler J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1272-5, Apr 72

ERYTHROPLASIA (C2)

BLOOD

Relation of riboflavin deficiency to corticosteroid metabolism and red cell hypoplasia in baboons. Foy H, et al. **J Nutr** 102:571-82, Apr 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Colchamine treatment for erythroplasia of Queyrat of the penis] Vitkin VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 15:103-4, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Benign and malignant erythroplasia: report of two cases. Trott JR, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 38:225-8, Jun 72

[Erythroplasia of the glans penis which changed to carcinoma: report of a case] Eto K, et al. **Acta Urol Jap** 17:492-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ERYTHROPOIESIS (G1)

Ineffective erythropoiesis in normal rats and 'early labelled' bile pigment. Parry DM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:348-55, 1972

Erythropoietic cell proliferation in different clinical states of -thalassaemia. Queissler W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:303-11, 1971

Kinetics of erythroid bone marow cells of normal and porphyric calves in vitro. Rudolph WG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 45:330-5, 1971

The participation of spleen and bone marrow in mice erythropoiesis as a function of age. Aggio MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 22:1-5, 1972

Failure of splenectomy to alter the response to erythropoietin. Gutnisky A. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:48-50, 1971

Dissociation of erythroblastic and myeloblastic proliferation in erythroleukemia. Roloff JN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:11-3, Jan 72

Red cell and plasma volume development in newborn rats measured with double label. Masters AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:49-54, Jan 72

Respiration and erythropoiesis of bone marrow of normal and hypoxically stimulated rats. Olander CP. **Am J Physiol** 222:45-8, Jan 72

Type II congenital dyserythropoietic anemia. Enquist RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:371-6, Sep 72

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Anderson CR. **Arch Dermatol** 106:412-3, Sep 72

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Report of a case successfully treated with carotene. Chapel TA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 105:572-3, Apr 72

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Harber LC. **Arch Dermatol** 106:414, Sep 72

Lipoid proteinosis and erythropoietic protoporphyria. A histological and histochemical study. Van der Walt JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 104:501-7, Nov 71

Hemoglobin synthesis in short-term cultures of human fetal hematopoietic tissues. Basch RS. **Blood** 39:530-41, Apr 72

-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in human plasma: relation to erythropoiesis and evidence of induction in erythropoietic porphyria. Miyagi K, et al. **Blood** 39:13-22, Jan 72

Pure red cell aplasia and thymoma: loss of serum inhibitor of erythropoiesis following thymectomy. al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Blood** 38:576-82, Nov 71

Bone marrow response to erythropoietin in polycythemia vera and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Zucker S, et al. **Blood** 39:341-6, Mar 72

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Stanoeva L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 85:540-5, Dec 71

The prevalence of iron deficient erythropoiesis and anaemia in a rural Jamaican community. Ahern EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:273-80, Mar 72

The role of erythropoietin in prenatal erythropoiesis of congenitally anaemic flexed-tailed (*f-f*) mice. Bateman AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:415-27, Apr 72

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type 3. Goudsmit R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 23:97-105, Jul 72

The response of W-W v and Sl-Sl d anaemic mice to haemopoietic stimuli. Harrison DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:155-68, Feb 72

Clinical and ultrastructural aspects of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I. Lewis SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 23:113-9, Jul 72

Dyserythropoiesis and dyserythropoietic anaemia. Lewis SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 23:1-4, Jul 72 (18 ref.)

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Lewis SM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:638, May 72

Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor (EIF). I. Fractionation and demonstration of urinary EIF. Lindemann R. **Br J Haematol** 21:623-31, Dec 71

The relation between erythropoiesis and plasma erythropoietin levels in normal and genetically anaemic mice during prolonged hypoxia or after whole-body irradiation. Russell ES, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:437-52, Apr 72

Heterogeneous metabolism of marrow ferritins during erythroid cell maturation. Shepp M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:377-82, Apr 72

Erythrocyte enzymatic abnormalities in HEMPAS (hereditary erythroblastic multinuclearity with a positive acidified-serum test). Valentine WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 23:107-12, Jul 72

Schizophrenia in association with erythropoietic protoporphyria--report of a case. Gibney GN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 121:79-81, Jul 72

Red cell production. Shinton NK. **Br Med J** 1:433-6, 12 Feb 72

Juvenile myeloid leukemia with fetal erythropoiesis. Shapira Y, et al. **Cancer** 30:353-7, Aug 72

Erythropoietic responses of mice to infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Ebert PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:41-7, Jan 72

Erythropoietic effect of plasma from patients with advanced cancer. Firat D, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1355-9, Oct 71

Inhibition of erythroid cell growth in irradiated mice by allogeneic lymphoid cells: a quantitative method for graft-versus-host-reactivity of lymphoid cells. Blomgren H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:318-25, Feb 72

An analysis of bone marrow erythropoiesis in the mouse. Covelli V, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:41-51, Jan 72

The relationship between cell maturation and proliferation in the erythroid system of the rat. Hanna IR, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:47-59, Jan 71

Cell classification and kinetic aspects of normoblastic and megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Killmann SA. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:217-28, Jul 70

Effects of short-term culture on populations of hemopoietic progenitor cells from mouse marrow. McCulloch EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:11-20, Jan 71

A study on ineffective erythropoiesis in the dog. Odartchenko N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 4:107-12, Jan 71

A comparative study of the repopulating potential of grafts from various haemopoietic sources: CFU repopulation. Schofield R. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:119-30, Apr 70

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin and iron uptake in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Clark KG, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:363-70, Oct 71

Biochemical control of erythroid cell development. Goldwasser E. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1:173-211, 1966 (145 ref.)

Development of mammalian erythroid cells. Marks PA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1:213-52, 1966 (227 ref.)

Erythrokinetics: evaluation of red cell production by ferrokinetics and reticulocyte counts. Rhyner K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:96-101, Jan 72

Submammalian erythropoiesis: endothelial cell transformation by mammalian hypophysal intermediate lobe. Boyd WH, et al. **Experientia** 27:1196-7, 15 Oct 71

A new method of preparting nitrogen samples from haem for mass spectrometric isotope analysis. Cornides I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:21-6, 1970

Effect of haematopoietic humoral factors on PHA-transformed lymphocytes. I. Haem-synthesis in PHA-stimulated lymphocyte cultures. Role of factors controlling erythropoiesis. Döklen A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:203-11, 1970

On foetal-type erythropoiesis. Holián SR. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:185-91, 1972

Differentiation of erythroid cells. Marks PA. **Harvey Lect** 66:43-73, 1971-72 (44 ref.)

Erythropoietic porphyria: three cases with mild photosensitivity. Kader MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 17:37-9, Jan 72

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: report of five cases. Kansky A. **Int J Dermatol** 11:21-5, Jan-Mar 72

Erythropoietic islands in rat bone marrow in different functional states. I. Changes in primary hypoxia. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:948-62, Jul-Aug 71

Differences between in vivo and in vitro activities of various erythropoietin preparations. Dukes PP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:919-26, Jul-Aug 71

Mechanisms of erythropoietin production. Gordon AS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:963-71, Jul-Aug 71

The effect of erythropoietin and erythroid hyperplasia on the response of rabbit bone marrow to actinomycin D. Hershko C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:910-8, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor in urine. Lindemann R. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1007-11, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoietin formation in rats bearing congenital hydronephrosis. Lozzio BB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1001-6, Jul-Aug 71

Regulation of erythropoiesis in the fetal rat. Matoth Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:839-45, Jul-Aug 71

The mechanism and site of action of erythropoietic inhibiting factor in uremia. Moriyama Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1012-5, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoiesis in anephric or kidney transplanted patients. Nakao K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:986-90, Jul-Aug 71

The effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on red cell production and destruction in the rat. Segal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1017-24, Jul-Aug 71

Inhibition of erythropoiesis by plasma from newborn infants. Skjaelaaen P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:857-60, Jul-Aug 71

The stem cell problem in the fetus. Yoffey JM. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:825-33, Jul-Aug 71 (42 ref.)

Experimental approaches to the stem cell problem in postnatal life. Yoffey JM. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:927-44, Jul-Aug 71 (110 ref.)

Regulation of erythropoiesis in the newborn rat. Zaizov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:846-9, Jul-Aug 71

The pathogenesis of anemia in acute leukemia. Zaizov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1025-8, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoietin production and utilization in fetal goats and sheep. Zanjani ED, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:850-6, Jul-Aug 71

Primitive erythropoiesis in early chick embryogenesis. II. Correlation between hemoglobin synthesis and the mitotic history. Campbell G le M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:669-81, Sep 71

Developmental changes of erythropoiesis in cultured chick blastoderms. Hagopian HK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:440-51, Nov 71

Erythropoietic cell cultures from chick embryos. Hagopian HK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 54:98-106, Jul 72

Primitive erythropoiesis in early chick embryogenesis. I. Cell cycle kinetics and the control of cell division. Weintraub H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:652-68, Sep 71

Stimulation of rabbit erythroblast multiplication and maturation in vitro by blood leukocytes: cytological observations. 3. Studies on erythropoiesis. Borsook H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:267-76, Apr 72

Effect of suppression of erythropoiesis on hematopoietic stem cells in the mouse. Preisler HD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:103-10, Feb 72

Hypoplasia of the bone marrow in rats following removal of the parathyroid glands. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:343-52, Jun 72

The effect of hypertransfusion on the growth of mouse foetal liver cells transplanted into irradiated, adult recipients: failure to detect a differential effect between cells from early and late foetuses. Tarbutt RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:201-7, Oct 71

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: lipid peroxidation and red cell membrane damage associated with photohemolysis. Goldstein BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:892-902, Apr 72

The activities of three enzymes of haem synthesis during hepatic erythropoiesis in the mouse embryo. Freshney RI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:313-22, Oct 71

Regulation of plasma erythropoietin levels in mice with impaired responsiveness to erythropoietin. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:449-56, Sep 71

The effect of total nephrectomy on hematopoiesis in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Kominami N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:524-32, Oct 71

The selective membrane filtration of an erythropoiesis-stimulating factor (ESF)--generating factor (EGF) in the presence of erythropoietin (ESF). Lewis JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:845, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Erythropoietic defects in protoporphyria: a study of factors involved in labelling of porphyrins and bile pigments from ALA-3 H and glycine-14 C. Schwartz S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:411-34, Sep 71

Studies on splenic erythropoiesis in the mouse. I. Ribosomal ribonucleic acid metabolism. Spivak JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:526-40, Apr 72

Renal erythropoietic factor (REF) assays in anephric and intact baboons following varied erythropoietic stimuli. A preliminary report. Mirand EA, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:192-200, 1971

Autosomal dominant inheritance and amino aciduria in Blackfan-Diamond anaemia. Falter ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 9:64-6, Mar 72

The occurrence of congenital hypoplastic anemia in half brothers. Hunter RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:346-8, Aug 72

Polycythemia following renal transplantation unrelated to the allograft. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:157-61, 1971

Mathematical analysis and digital simulation of the control of erythropoiesis. Mylrea KC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:279-97, Nov 71

Ultrastructural studies of erythroblastic islands of rat bone marrow. II. The resumption of erythropoiesis in erythropoietically depressed rebound marrow. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Lab Invest** 26:637-47, Jun 72

Oxygen transport during erythropoietic response to moderate blood loss. Edwards MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:115-9, 20 Jul 72

The role of the carotid body in erythropoiesis in man. Lugliani R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1112-4, Nov 71

Embryonic red blood cell formation. Ingram VM. **Nature (Lond)** 235:338-9, 11 Feb 72

Surface remodelling of reticulocytes produced in response to erythroid stress. Come SE, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:157-8, 5 Apr 72

Erythropoiesis in mice with graft-versus-host reaction: effects of cells from various tissues on erythropoiesis and other measures of graft-versus-host reaction. Smitananda N, et al. **Pathology** 4:35-46, Jan 72

Observations on the compensatory response to hypoxemia in a case of reversed differential cyanosis. Rosenthal A, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:911-5, Jun 72

Defect extrinsic to stem cells in spleens of steel anemic mice. Altus MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:985-8, Dec 71

Relationship of early proliferating cells to erythroblasts in hemopoietic colonies. DeGowin RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:631-5, Feb 72

Route of 59 Fe administration as a factor effecting the sensitivity of an erythropoietin bioassay. Feleppa AE Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:520-3, Jun 72

Erythropoietic response to hemolytic and hemorrhagic anemia. Gewerc JC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:47-50, Jan 72

The selective membrane filtration of an ESF-generating factor (EGF) in the presence of erythropoietin (ESF). Lewis JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:322-4, Oct 71

The kinetics of haematopoiesis in the calf. II. An autoradiographical study of erythropoiesis in normal, anaemic and endotoxin treated calves. Valli VE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:551-64, Nov 71

A new method for estimating splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume combined with quantitation of splenic iron incorporation. Christensen BE. **Scand J Haematol** 8:245-9, 1971

Fetal liver erythropoiesis and yolk sac cells. Harrison DE, et al. **Science** 177:187, 14 Jul 72

Protein synthesis: its control in erythropoiesis. Marks PA, et al. **Science** 175:955-61, 3 Mar 72

The regulation of hemoglobin synthesis in the fetal mouse. Rifkind RA, et al. **Ser Haematol** 4:7-22, 1971 (42 ref.)

Characteristics of erythropoiesis following human renal homotransplantation. Jepson JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 3:353-7, Mar 71

[Photosensitization and incidence of erythropoietic protoporphyria in patients with genuine photodermatoses] Malina L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 47:9-13, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concept of hypoxia from the viewpoint of erythropoiesis] Nečas E. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:251-63, May-Jun 71 **(Cze)**

[Current status of mathematic models of erythropoiesis] Vácha F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:449-67, 1971 **(Cze)**

[Chronic idiopathic erythroblastopenia in 3 infants] Saint-Aimé C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:991-2, Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Iron 59 kinetics in the normal man] Moretti JL, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1239-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoiesis in cultures of chick embryo ectomesoderm] Battikh H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1130-4, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Polyglobulia and cancer of the kidney] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 78:71-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of childhood erythroblastopenia with late onset] Fondu P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 12:5-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic exploration of erythropoiesis in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Viala JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:468-70, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Use of triton X-100 for high efficiency liquid scintillation counting of plasmatic radioisotope labeled iron] Fillet G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:227-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of erythropoiesis obtained by study of 3H-thymidine utilization by the bone marrow in vitro and its verification by radioactive iron kinetic studies in vivo. II. Results obtained in 60 anemic patients] Najean Y, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:642-61, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biogenesis of erythropoietin. I. Effect of reticuloendothelial system blocking on erythropoietin formation] Daniello R, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 8:597-604, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics and regulation of erythrocyte production. Experimental studies on normal and anemic rats] Ganzoni AM. **Exp Med Pathol Klin** 31:1-94, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Central nervous action on the erythropoietic renal factor. Experimental studies in animals] Eckert H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 4:277-83, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nervous influence on erythropoietic renal factor. Experimental studies in animals] Eckert H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:174-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central nervous influence on erythropoiesis. Experimental studies in animals] Eckert H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 6:180-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Central nervous influencing of erythropoiesis by the diencephalon] Eckert H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:344-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphological studies on erythropoiesis following ligation of the renal vein in rats] Martin H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 4:120-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoiesis and experimental liver damage] Eckert H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:73-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal and postnatal erythropoiesis and its disorders] Betke K. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 25:Suppl 25:3-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Erythropoiesis and iron metabolism] Meuret G. **Hippokrates** 43:197-214, Jun 72 **(Ger)**

[Humoral and neural regulation of erythropoiesis] Baciu I. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:133-43, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoiesis in anephric patients] Blumberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1887-93, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrogenesis imperfecta (Blackfan-Diamond anemia)] Feldges D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1813-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective activity of erythropoiesis: comparison of reticulocyte count and ferrokinetic measurement] Rhyner K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1811-2, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent studies on thalassemia minor: modification of the plasma deflexion curve of iron isotope, an expression of inefficient erythropoiesis] Bruzzese L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 55:711-4, Nov 70 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between kidney and spleen in the control of erythropoiesis] Liotti FS, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 55:681-97, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prematurely labeled bilirubin. I. Incorporation of glycine-2-14 C and -ALA-3,5-3 H into plasma bilirubin, erythrocyte heme and globin during normal and stimulated erythropoiesis] Perugini S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:21-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and kinetic study of erythropoiesis in thalassemia major, using radioautography and spectrophotometry in vitro] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1393-403, 1 Sep 71 **(Ita)**

[Erythrokinetics and splenic function in thalassemic syndromes] Torlontano G, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 50:246-71, Mar 71 **(Ita)**

[Simulation of erythroid reaction and erythron model] Hara H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:493-500, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the mechanism of anemia of chronic renal failure. I. Alterations in the levels of erythropoietic stimulating factor and of erythropoietic inhibiting factor in chronic renal failure] Moriyama Y. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:540-54, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Studies on the regulation of erythropoiesis with a special reference to the mechanism of the erythropoietin production] Chiba S. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:366-72, Apr 72 **(Jap)**

[Effect of hepatic blood flow on the radiocolloidal phagocytosis activity of marrow reticuloendothelial system and erythropoiesis] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1109-14, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[The genesis of neurogenic ischemia] Arutiunian RA. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:777-83, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of cellular erythropoietic factors (EPF) upon erythropoiesis] Döklen MA. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:735-42, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of the degree of post-transfusion polycythemia on the activity erythropoiesis in rats] Dusza L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:814-20, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[The role of kidneys in regulation of erythropoiesis] Jaroszewski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:743-4, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[The erythropoiesis inhibitor and erythropoietin] Krzymowska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:803-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[The renal factor in erythropoiesis] Kuratowska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:800-3, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[The role of neurohumoral factors in regulation of erythropoiesis] Linke PG. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:745-9, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Effect of serotonin on the formation of erythrocytes and on their properties in rabbits] Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:871, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Some mechanisms of erythropoiesis regulation from the standpoint of the theory of biohomeostasis and biochronology] Panasewicz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:677-709, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[The lymphatic system and erythropoiesis. Effect of splenectomy on the process of erythropoiesis inhibition following experimental polycythemia] Przala J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:809-14, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Erythropoiesis in poultry] Rusov C, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:854-8, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Determination of circulation half-life, magnitudes of granulocytic pools and bone-marrow production of granulocytes using a fluorescence technic] Iliukhin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 71:116-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the thyroid gland and in the intensity of erythropoiesis in young salmon (Salmo salar L.) in the 1st year of life] Vernidub MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 201:500-2, 11 Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Supercellular regulators of the triggering mechanism of regeneration reaction in erythropoietic tissue] Nefedov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:56-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the state of the blood system in mice] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1:142-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of the blood serum in renovascular hypertension] Beradze GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 11:128-32, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and destruction of erythrocytes in chronic diseases of the lungs] Tarasov AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:49-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The factor inhibiting erythropoiesis] Filimonov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:57-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow fat metabolism and its relationship to erythropoiesis] Iatsenko Ela, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:77-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of kidney homotransplantation on the erythropoietic activity of the blood of nephrectomized dogs] Koretskaia TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:54-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Skuratov VL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:87-91, Nov-Dec 71 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the bone marrow phase in compensation of acute blood loss in experimental diabetes] Vinichenko NS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:32-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital hypoplastic anemia with selective disorder of the erythroid process (Blackfan-Diamond anemia)] Kalinicheva VI. **Pediatriia** 51:58-62, Aug 72 **(Rus)**

[Study of the red blood in healthy young children by the automatic dispersion analysis method] Kisliak NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:75-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic properties of the serum of children chronic pneumonia] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 51:45-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioactive chromium for simultaneous determination of the life span and bone marrow production of erythrocytes] Iliukhin AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:53-5, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis and DNA synthesis by bone marrow erythroid cells in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Karimova GT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:22-5, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[The erythrokinetics and glycolytic activity of the erythrocytes of healthy children] Matveeva LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:35-6, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

[Criterion of erythropoietic activity of the bone marrow in anemic conditions] Mosiagina EN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:15-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining and erythropoietin C standard and a study of its action] Rudim VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:48-9, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The intensity of nucleated erythroid cell multiplication in iron deficiency anemia] Shostka GD. **Ter Arkh** 43:86-90, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of erythrokinetics in circulatory insufficiency] Tarasov AN. **Ter Arkh** 44:37-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation to hypoxia in the red blood system] Simanovskiĭ LN. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:227-39, 1971 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of blood serum in mothers and in the newborn] Kovalevskaya RA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:88, May 71 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis and the development of anemia in patients with rheumatism] Al'perin PM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 11:58-64, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of the blood of healthy humans] Pashinian ER, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:34-8, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Genesis and physiology of erythrocytes] Stefanović S. **Med Pregl** 24:399-405, 1971 (51 ref.) **(Ser)**

[Humoral control of erythropoiesis at altitude] Reynafarje C. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 3:252-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of splenectomy on erythropoiesis in mice] Aggio MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:239-44, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suppresion of erythropoiesis in post-hypoxic rats] Osvaldo Carmena A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:267-72, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytodynamic studies of the bone marrow erythroblastic population in chronic hypoplastic pancytopenia. II. Analysis of the denucleation compartment] Outeiriño Hernanz J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 17:236-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of testosterone on erythropoietic unresponsiveness to hypoxia of BALB-ep mice. Aggio MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:177-82, 1971

Effect of plethora on the erythropoietic response of the bone marrow to exogenous erythropoietin in the mouse. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:198-202, 1971

Erythropoietin-like activity of dexamethasone on the time-course of radioiron incorporation into red blood cells of erythremic mice. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:21-4, 1971

Evidence for a non-calorigenic action of 3,3',5-triiodo L-thyronine on erythropoiesis in reserpine treated rats. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:25-9, 1971

Studies on the erythropoietic action of dexamethasone in polycythemic mice: the defects of anti-erythropoietin antibody and actinomycin D. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 22:6-10, 1972

The inhibitory effect of relative polycythemia on erythropoietin production in response to hypoxic hypoxia. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:293-6, 1971

Effects of exogenous erythropoietin in rats with an experimental infectious anemia. Gutnisky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:51-6, 1971

Effects of betamethasone on erythropoiesis in normal and anemic mice. Teruel JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:346-51, 1971

Unresponsiveness of erythropoietin-producing cells to cyanide. Nečas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1187-90, May 72

Response of the neonatal rat to erythropoietin (ESF). Seeley VS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:108-17, 1971

Glucose-metabolizing enzymes of the mouse erythrocyte: activity changes during stress erythropoiesis. Hutton JJ. **Blood** 39:542-53, Apr 72

Hemopoiesis in pituitary dwarfs treated with human growth hormone and testosterone. Jepson JH, et al. **Blood** 39:229-48, Feb 72

Abnormal erythroid maturation following acute lead toxicity in mice. Morse BS, et al. **Blood** 39:713-20, May 72

Red cell production in the mouse following treatment with vinblastine. Twentyman PR, et al. **Blood** 38:583-90, Nov 71

The effects of repeated doses of bacterial endotoxin on erythropoiesis in the normal and splenectomized mouse. Twentyman PR. **Br J Haematol** 22:169-77, Feb 72

The comparative effect of busulphan ('Myleran') and aminochlorambucil on haemopoietic colony forming units in the rat. Dunn CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:131-41, Apr 70

Haemopoietic stem cells in experimental haemolytic anaemia. Hodgson GS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 5:283-8, May 72

Effects of bacterial endotoxin on hemopoietic colony-forming cells in the spleens of normal mice and mice of genotype S1-S1 d . McCulloch EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:47-54, Jan 70

Erythropoietic effect of testosterone administered to male rats by the percutaneous or subcutaneous route. Comparison between the renotrophic, androgenic and erythropoietic effect of the hormone. Aschkenasy A. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:901-9, Jul-Aug 71

Androgens and erythropoiesis. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:892-900, Jul-Aug 71

Effects of vasoactive agents on erythropoietin production. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:977-85, Jul-Aug 71

Effects of testosterone and erythropoietin on rabbit bone marrow cells. McDonald TP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:885-91, Jul-Aug 71

Blood island formation in dissociated--reaggregated chick embryo yolk sac cells. Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Miura Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:834-8, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoietic activity of kidney extracts. Takaku F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:972-6, Jul-Aug 71

Induction of erythroblast increase in rabbit marrow cells by extracts of leukocytes and certain metabolic compounds. IV. Studies on erythropoiesis. Borsook H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:277-82, Apr 72

Mechanism of growth hormone (GH) action on erythropoiesis. Peschle C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:511-7, Aug 72

Mitochondrial lesions in reversible erythropoietic depression due to chloramphenicol. Firkin FC. **J Clin Invest** 51:2085-92, Aug 72

On the in vivo action of erythropoietin: a quantitative analysis. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1179-85, May 72

The erythropoietic response to anabolic therapy in patients receiving radiotherapy. Evans JT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 12:101-4, Feb-Mar 72

Chloramphenicol-induced erythroid suppression and bone marrow ferrochelatase activity in dogs. Manyan DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:137-44, Jan 72

Erythropoietic activity and androgenic implications of 29 testosterone derivatives in orchiectomized rats. Molinari PF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:399-410, Sep 71

The effect of phenobarbital on testosterone-induced erythropoiesis. Resan TK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:187-91, Feb 72

The effect of aldosterone on erythropoietin production and erythropoiesis. Zivný J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:217-23, Aug 72

Erythropoietic effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Noveck RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:103-7, Oct 71

Antagonism of erythropoietin production in rabbits by atropine. Paulo LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:207-10, Jan 72

Increased kidney cyclic AMP levels and erythropoietin production following cobalt administration. Rodgers GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:977-81, Jul 72

Stimulation of erythropoiesis in the plethoric mouse by cyclic-AMP and its inhibition by antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1289-92, Sep 71

Stimulation of erythropoiesis in plethoric mice by prostaglandins and its inhibition by antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:523-4, Nov 71

The role of growth hormone and thyroxine in erythropoietic restoration in hypophysectomized monkeys. Vitale L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:418-21, Nov 71

Stem cell response to alternate suppression and stimulation of the erythroid system. Shadduck RK, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:379-87, May 72

Effects of actinomycin D on endogenous erythropoietic recovery of irradiated mice. Scaro JL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:125-31, Spring 71

The use of testosterone in bilateral nephrectomized dialysis patients. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:104-7, 1971

Changes of blood oxygen affinity and capacity and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate evoked by exchange transfusions with ACD preserved blood in newborn infants: their interrelationship and influences on oxygen supply of tissues and erythropoiesis. Versmold H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 113:1-18, 1972

[Effect of castration and testosterone propionate on blood and plasma volume and blood corpuscle volume in the mouse] Broulik PD, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:208-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythropoiesis and corticotherapy in the first monthes of life] Dommergues JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 122:1285-90, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Erythropoiesis during antiepileptic treatments in childhood] Perrimond H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1362, 13 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Blood disorders due to thiamphenicol. Apropos of 3 cases] Gluckman E, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1385-8, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of testosterone and methenolone on erythropoietin activity and erythropoiesis in patients with kidney failure] Essers U. **Med Welt** 48:1918-9, 27 Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Influence of erythropoetin on the behavior of mitosis rates in the bone marrow] Leonhardt KR, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 53:38-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematopoiesis--promoting effect of thyroid hormone] Shirakura T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:119-22, 10 Mar 71 **(Jap)**

[Effect of anti-erythropoietin-serum on erythropoietic action of growth hormone] Shirakura T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:1-3, 10 Jan 72 **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of erythropoietic action of large doses of serotonin in rabbits] Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:25-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the oxidative metabolism of bone marrow during stimulation of erythropoiesis by cobalt] Iastrebov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:50-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on erythropoietic properties of blood flowing from the kidney] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1695-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic effect of androstanes. I. Influence of the route of administration and steroid esterification] Duarte L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 23:119-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the spleen in cobalt reticulocytosis] Liotti FS, et al. **Riv Biol** 64:321-54, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Erythropoietic stem cell recovery in irradiated polycythemic dogs. Baum SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:92-4, Jan 72

Erythropoietic radiosensitivity of the rat during altitude acclimatization. Gaugl JF. **Am J Physiol** 221:1763-7, Dec 71

The beneficial effects of postirradiation treatment with cobaltous chloride on the development of nuclear damage in thymocytes, erythropoiesis, and the survival of mice. Vittorio PV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:812-8, Sep 71

Some comparisons of the kinetic properties of femoral and splenic haemopoietic stem cells. Guzman E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:91-8, Apr 70

The opposite effect of adrenalectomy upon erythropoietic activity in the spleen and in the bone marrow of irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 17:399-404, 1971

The effect of hydrocortisone pretreatment upon erythropoietic recovery after a single sublethal x-ray exposure of mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 18:284-91, 1972

The effect of hypertransfusion on the growth of mouse foetal liver cells transplanted into irradiated, adult recipients: failure to detect a differential effect between cells from early and late foetuses. Tarbutt RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:201-7, Oct 71

Erythropoiesis in mice with graft-versus-host reaction: 59 Fe distribution in normal and x-irradiated mice and mice with graft-versus-host reaction. Smitananda N, et al. **Pathology** 3:31-8, Jan 71

[Varying influence of photons and fast electrons on human bone marrow in vitro] Boll I, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:191-2, 1972 **(Ger)**

[The radiosensitivity of colony-forming cells in active or inhibited erythropoiesis] Michailov V, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 12:627-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in rat's hemoglobin fraction as a result of post-radiation disorders in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Szyszko A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:873, Nov-Dec 71 **(Pol)**

[Erythropoietic injury and ability of regeneration in starved irradiated rats] Hajduković S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 29:145-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

ERYTHROPOIETIN (D12)

Studies on production and some properties of antiserum against erythropoietin. Dorado M, et al. **Biochem Med** 5:195-204, Jun 71

The current status of erythropoietin. Gordon AS. **Br J Haematol** 21:611-6, Dec 71 (37 ref.)

Erythropoietin. **Br Med J** 1:263, 29 Jan 72

Erythropoietin sensitivity of rat bone marrow cells separated by velocity sedimentation. McCool D, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:55-65, Jan 70

Erythropoietin: the haematologist's hormone. Kubanek B. **Horm Metab Res** 1:151-6, Jul 69 (57 ref.)

Differences between in vivo and in vitro activities of various erythropoietin preparations. Dukes PP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:919-26, Jul-Aug 71

The effect of erythropoietin and erythroid hyperplasia on the response of rabbit bone marrow to actinomycin D. Hershko C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:910-8, Jul-Aug 71

Partial characterization of an antiserum to erythropoietin. Lange RD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:877-84, Jul-Aug 71

Effect of uremia on the in vitro response of human marrow cells to erythropoietin. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:999-1000, Jul-Aug 71

Regulation of plasma erythropoietin levels in mice with impaired responsiveness to erythropoietin. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:449-56, Sep 71

The selective membrane filtration of an erythropoiesis-stimulating factor (ESF)--generating factor (EGF) in the presence of erythropoietin (ESF). Lewis JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:845, Nov 71

Erythropoietin activity in anephric humans given

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prolonged androgen treatment. Mirand EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:59-65, 1971

Dissociation of erythropoietin from erythropoietin-antierythropoietin complex. Garcia JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:213-5, Oct 71

The selective membrane filtration of an ESF-generating factor (EGF) in the presence of erythropoietin (ESF). Lewis JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:322-4, Oct 71

Partial characterization of antibodies to erythropoietin. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:307-10, Mar 72

The correlation of juxtaglomerular index with renin and erythropoietin levels in dog renal allografts. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:231-3, 1971

[Study of the survival of erythropoietin sensitive cells and of cells forming clones on agar in suspensions of human bone marrow frozen to -196 degrees C: preliminary results] Berthier R, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 12:65-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of anti-erythropoietin-serum on erythropoietic action of growth hormone] Shirakura T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 84:1-3, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)

[Purification and immunogenic properties of blood erythropoietin] Baciu I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:775-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[The erythropoiesis inhibitor and erythropoietin] Krzymowska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:803-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[The nature and mechanism of erythropoietin] Kuratowska Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:729-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Optimum route for the administration of erythropoietin and iron. Effects of fractionation of small and large doses of erythropoietin] Arnáez-Vargas E, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 3:217-23, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietin. Lange RD. **Br Med J** 2:296, 29 Apr 72

A sensitive bio-assay for the determination of erythropoietin. A modification of the post-hypoxic polycythemic mice assay. Wagemaker G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:357-61, Feb 72

Fluorescent antibody localization of erythropoietin in the glomerular tuft of the kidney. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:993-8, Jul-Aug 71

The hemagglutination-inhibition assay for erythropoietin. Its specificity, reproducibility and sensitivity. Lange RD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:861-72, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoietin and renin levels in human renal allotransplant patients. Murphy GP, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:217-27, 1971

Route of 59 Fe administration as a factor effecting the sensitivity of an erythropoietin bioassay. Feleppa AE Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:520-3, Jun 72

The use of mice made tolerant to rat red blood cells in erythropoietin assays. Hodgson GS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:865-7, Dec 71

Erythropoiesis stimulating factors. Lewis JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:200-9, 1971

Erythropoietin release from preserved kidneys. Murphy GP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1:882-8, Sep 69

[Erythropoietin activity and need for blood transfusions in long-term dialysis therapy] Essers U. **Blut** 24:346-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aplastic anemia in renal insufficiency--an inhibitory effect of the uremic serum on the erythropoetin?] Essers U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:92-5, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythropoietin determination in hypernephroma with polycythemia] Pietschmann H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 51:217-26, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior and significance of plasmatic erythropoietin in primary and secondary polycythemias] Gambaro GC, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 26:153-80, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

[Level of erythropoietin in human milk] Bieiecki M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:497-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Erythropoietin in children with nephritis] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 51:70-1, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-specific peculiarities of the erythropoieetin content and trace elements in healthy children] Smyshliaeva AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:25-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the blood activity of ceruloplasmin and erythropoietin in hypo- and aplastic anemia] Faĭnshteĭn FE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:15-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Erythropoietin inhibitor in plasma from patients with chronic renal failure. Moriyama Y, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:15-20, 1970

The mechanism and site of action of erythropoietic inhibiting factor in uremia. Moriyama Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1012-5, Jul-Aug 71

Inhibition of the biologic activity of erythropoietin by neuraminidase in vivo. Schooley JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:765-70, Nov 71

The action and neutralization of a renal inhibitor of erythropoietin. Erslev AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:1025-9, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of erythropoietin in the glomerulus of the hypoxic dog kidney using a fluorescent antibody technique. Busuttil RW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 47:238-42, 1972

The inhibitory effect of relative polycythemia on erythropoietin production in response to hypoxic hypoxia. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:293-6, 1971

Unresponsiveness of erythropoietin-producing cells to cyanide. Nečas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1187-90, May 72

Erythropoietin production in the anephric rat. I. Relationship between nephrectomy, time of hypoxic exposure, and erythropoietin production. Schooley JC, et al. **Blood** 39:31-8, Jan 72

Production of erythrogenin by organ cultures of rat kidney. Sherwood JB, et al. **Blood** 40:189-97, Aug 72

The role of red blood cells in the regulation of erythropoietin production. Nečas E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:39-44, 1972

Effects of vasoactive agents on erythropoietin production. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:977-85, Jul-Aug 71

Extrarenal erythropoietin production. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:991-2, Jul-Aug 71

Mechanisms of erythropoietin production. Gordon AS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:963-71, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoietin formation in rats bearing congenital hydronephrosis. Lozzio BB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1001-6, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoiesis in anephric or kidney transplanted patients. Nakao K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:986-90, Jul-Aug 71

Erythropoietin production and utilization in fetal goats and sheep. Zanjani ED, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:850-6, Jul-Aug 71

The effect of hypertransfusion on the growth of mouse foetal liver cells transplanted into irradiated, adult recipients: failure to detect a differential effect between cells from early and late foetuses. Tarbutt RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:201-7, Oct 71

The effect of inhibitors of energy metabolism on erythropoietin production. Nečas E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:388-96, Mar 72

Erythropoietin production in nephrectomized rats: possible role of the renal erythropoietic factor. Peschle C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:950-9, Jun 72

Renal and extrarenal erythropoietin production in male and female rats of various ages. Wang F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:181-6, Feb 72

Effects of age and sex on extrarenal erythropoietin (Ep) production in rats. Wang F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:848-9, Nov 71

The effect of aldosterone on erythropoietin production and erythropoiesis. Zivný J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:217-23, Aug 72

Antagonism of erythropoietin production in rabbits by atropine. Paulo LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:207-10, Jan 72

Increased kidney cyclic AMP levels and erythropoietin production following cobalt administration. Rodgers GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:977-81, Jul 72

Paraneoplastic erythrocytosis and inappropriate erythropoietin production. A review. Thorling EB. **Scand J Haematol** 17:Suppl 17:1-166, 1972 (420 ref.)

[Studies on the regulation of erythropoiesis with a special reference to the mechanism of the erythropoietin production] Chiba S. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:366-72, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Some contributions to the study of the site of erythropoietin production] Noro M. **J Tokyo Med Coll** 28:917-37, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of an increased and lowered production of erythropoietin in mice on the development in them of skin tumors induced by 20-methylcholanthrene] Finogenova MA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:23-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A simple bioassay system for erythropoietin. Rendo ME. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:252-3, 1971

The relation between erythropoiesis and plasma erythropoietin levels in normal and genetically anaemic mice during prolonged hypoxia or after whole-body irradiation. Russell ES, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:437-52, Apr 72

Plasma erythropoietin in men and mice during acclimatization to different altitudes. Abbrecht PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:54-8, Jan 72

The molecular weight of sheep plasma erythropoietin. Goldwasser E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5159-60, 25 Aug 72

Disappearance of exogenous erythropoietin (ESF) from the blood of germfree mice. Mirand EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:161-4, Jan 72

[Humoral control of erythropoiesis at altitude] Reynafarje C. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 3:252-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic behavior of erythropoietin in polyacrylamide gel. Dorado M, et al. **Biochem Med** 6:238-45, Jun 72

A new method for concentration of erythropoietin from human urine. Espada J, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:475-84, Jun 70

Purification of human erythropoietin. Napier JA. **Br J Haematol** 22:638-9, May 72

[Erythropoietin extraction from placental blood and study of its hemopoietic properties] Fedodorov NA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:595-608, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythrokinetic studies with parallel application of 32 P and 59 Fe in bone marrow culture] Nagy G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 96:211-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obtaining and erythropoietin C standard and a study of its action] Rudim VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:48-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of radiation and hypoxia on the metabolic fate of erythropoietin. Osvaldo Carmena A. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 10:497-503, Oct 71

The comparison of erythropoietin activity in lymph and plasma. Zivný J, et al. **Blut** 24:174-7, Mar 72

The kidney and utilization of erythropoietin. Naets JP, et al. **Experientia** 27:1468-9, 15 Dec 71

Erythropoietin production and utilization in fetal goats and sheep. Zanjani ED, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:850-6, Jul-Aug 71

Renal erythropoietic factor (REF) assays in anephric and intact baboons following varied erythropoietic stimuli. A preliminary report. Mirand EA, et al. **J Med (Basel)** 2:192-200, 1971

The effects of uremia on erythropoietin activity. Mirand EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1:181-92, 1969

Erythropoietin and renin release by isolated perfused canine liver--kidney preparation. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:121-30, 1971

Polycythemia following renal transplantation unrelated to the allograft. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 3:157-61, 1971

The destruction by neuraminidase of the biological activity of erythropoietin when complexed with antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:66-8, Oct 71

[Clinical and experimental studies on hypoxic polycythemia. 1. Erythropoietin assay and hematological examinations in hypoxic polycythemia] Take H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 41:261-70, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Erythropoietin in plasma and urine of subjects with hematologic diseases] Schechter Z. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:869-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[The effect of kidney homotransplantation on the erythropoietic activity of the blood of nephrectomized dogs] Koretskaia TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:54-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythropoetic activity of placental and abortion blood serum and the preparations obtained from them] Gudim VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:27-32, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of plethora on the erythropoietic response of the bone marrow to exogenous erythropoietin in the mouse. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:198-202, 1971

Studies on the erythropoietic action of dexamethasone in polycythemic mice: the defects of anti-erythropoietin antibody and actinomycin D. Bozzini CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 22:6-10, 1972

Failure of splenectomy to alter the response to erythropoietin. Gutnisky A. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:48-50, 1971

Response of the neonatal rat to erythropoietin (ESF). Seeley VS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:108-17, 1971

Kinetics of cell proliferation of murine bone marrow cells cultured in diffusion chambers: effect of hypoxia, bleeding, erythropoietin injections, polycythemia, and irradiation of the host. Boyum A, et al. **Blood** 40:174-88, Aug 72

The effect of erythropoietin on synchronized rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemopoietic tissue in culture. Izak G, et al. **Blood** 39:814-25, Jun 72
Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. II. Effect of erythropoietin on the splenic microvasculature of polycythemic CF 1 mice. McCuskey RS, et al. **Blood** 39:809-13, Jun 72
The role of erythropoietin in prenatal erythropoiesis of congenitally anaemic flexed-tailed (f-f) mice. Bateman AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:415-27, Apr 72
Erythropoietin bioassay in polycythemic mice: comparison of 3 various methods. Zivný J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:143-50, 1970
Effect of erythropoietin on proliferating stem cells in erythropoietically depressed mouse spleens. Orlic D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:387-92, Jun 72
Factors influencing growth and differentiation of spleen colonies. II. Erythropoietin and actinomycin D. Gidáli J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:167-76, 1970
Effects of testosterone and erythropoietin on rabbit bone marrow cells. McDonald TP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:885-91, Jul-Aug 71
Erythropoietin effects on fetal mouse erythroid cells. II. Nucleic acid synthesis and the erythropoietin-sensitive cell. Djaldetti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:731-5, 10 Feb 72
Erythropoietin effects on fetal mouse erythroid cells. I. Cell population and hemoglobin synthesis. Chui DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 51:585-95, Dec 71
On the in vivo action of erythropoietin: a quantitative analysis. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1179-85, May 72
Stimulation of haem synthesis by erythropoietin in mouse yolk-sac-stage embryonic cells. Bateman AE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 26:475-80, Dec 71
Effect of erythropoietin on haemoglobin synthesis and haem synthesizing enzymes of mouse foetal liver cells in culture. Freshney RI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 27:525-32, Jun 72
Calcium-dependent changes in rat bone marrow mitosis induced by erythropoietin. Perris AD. **J Endocrinol** 53:xlix, Jun 72
Effect of serum from myeloproliferative disorders on erythropoietin-sensitive stem cells. Ward HP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:849, Nov 71
Purification of erythropoietin-responsive cells by immune hemolysis. Cantor LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1337-41, Jun 72
Role of erythropoietin in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induction of acute chromosome aberration and leukemia in the rat. Sugiyama T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2761-4, Nov 71
Stimulation of erythropoiesis in the plethoric mouse by cyclic-AMP and its inhibition by antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1289-92, Sep 71
Stem cell response to alternate suppression and stimulation of the erythroid system. Shadduck RK, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:379-87, May 72
Responsiveness to exogenous erythropoietin in tissue culture fluid of human renal cell carcinomas. Murphy GP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:761-8, Nov 70
Studies of transplanted haematopoietic tissue utilizing a modified Algire back chamber. I. Vasoproliferation following erythropoietin stimulation. Feleppa AE Jr, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 8:86-91, 1971
[Influence of erythropoetin on the behavior of mitosis rates in the bone marrow] Leonhardt KR, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 53:38-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of erythropoietin on energy metabolism of bone marrow] Barkova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:15-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of erythropoietic serum on the development of skin neoplasms induced in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene] Finogenova MA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 15:41-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of the erythropoiesis inhibitor and erythropoietin in the regulation of erythrocyte formation] Krzymowski T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:719-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation and hypoxia on the metabolic fate of erythropoietin. Osvaldo Carmena A. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 10:497-503, Oct 71

SECRETION

Secondary polycythaemia due to a uterine fibromyoma producing erythropoietin. Wrigley PF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 21:551-5, Nov 71
Juxtaglomerular index, plasma renin, and erythropoietin in canine renal allografts. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:394-400, Mar 72
Erythropoietin release in hypophysectomized, adrenalectomized man. Mirand EA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:63-7, 1970
Renoprival erythropoietin responsiveness in subhuman primates. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:9-16, 1970
Renin and erythropoietin release in renal allotransplantation states. Murphy GP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 2:335-9, 1970
Carcinoma of the kidney producing multiple hormones. Salama F, et al. **J Urol** 106:820-2, Dec 71
Human renal allotransplants. Correlation of acute and chronic histologic alterations with endocrine function--a new syndrome? Murphy GP, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2743-6, 1 Dec 71
Erythropoietin release from renal cell carcinomas grown in tissue culture. Murphy GP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:617-26, Sep 70
[Quantitative morphological studies on erythropoiesis following ligation of the renal vein in rats] Martin H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 4:120-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythropoietin producing tumor] Takaku F. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2234-41, Oct 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of exogenous erythropoietin in rats with an experimental infectious anemia. Gutnisky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:51-6, 1971

URINE

Stabilization of urinary erythropoietin. Chiba S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1372-7, 28 Jun 72
A radioimmunoassay for human urinary erythropoietin. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:873-6, Jul-Aug 71
Urinary erythropoietin. I. Preparation of crude erythropoietin and its biological activity. Kaneko F, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 24:95-101, 30 Jun 71
Erythropoietin levels in patients with Wilms' tumor. Follow-up evaluation. Murphy GP, et al. **NY State J Med** 72:487-9, 15 Feb 72

ESCAPE REACTION (F1)

The organization of memory trace of a skilled escape reaction in rats. Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:146-7, 1971
Learned escape behavior induced by brain electrical stimulation and various neuroactive agents. Wada JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 32:357-65, Sep 71
Age and sex differences in probability learning of rats in a swimming T-maze. Griew S. **Gerontologia** 14:197-203, 1968
Self-punitive responding by goal-shocked rats. Babb H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:482-8, Dec 71
Effects of hippocampal lesions on the rat's reaction to a cat. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:77-82, Jan 72
Punishment-zone distinctiveness and self-punitive locomotor behavior in the rat. Brown JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:513-20, Dec 71
Conditioned suppression produced in rats by tones paired with escapable or inescapable shock. Desiderato O, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:427-31, Dec 71
Retardation of jump-up escape responding in rats pretreated with different frequencies of noncontingent electric shock. Looney TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:317-22, Feb 72
Vicious circle behavior in the rat: measurement problems visited again. Siegel PS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:311-5, Aug 71
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. I. Neural circuit exciting lateral giant fiber. Zucker RS. **J Neurophysiol** 35:599-620, Sep 72
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. II. Physiological mechanisms underlying behavioral habituation. Zucker RS. **J Neurophysiol** 35:621-37, Sep 72
Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. 3. Electrical junctions and dendrite spikes in fast flexor motoneurons. Zucker RS. **J Neurophysiol** 35:638-51, Sep 72
Biochemical and behavioral modifications in septal and hypothalamically-lesioned rats. Poncy MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:39-44, Jan 72
Motivational effects of electrical stimulation in dorsal tegmentum of the rat. Wolfle TL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:569-74, Oct 71
Delay of shock-escape with and without stimulus change. Milby JB Jr. **Psychol Rep** 29:315-8, Aug 71
Varied shock and simple escape. Osborne FH. **Psychol Rep** 29:1231-6, Dec 71
Escape responses in marine invertebrates. Feder HM. **Sci Am** 227:93-100, Jul 72
[Effect of age on the avoidance conditioning of Acomys cahirinus (Desmarest) (rodents, Muridae)] Messeri P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1326-30, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

LSD-accentuated individual type of social behavior in mice. Kríiak M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:211-2, 1971
Genotype-dependent effects of D-amphetamine sulphate and caffeine on escape-avoidance behavior of rats. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:359-64, Sep 71
Synthetic scotophobin-mediated passive transfer of dark avoidance. Guttman HN, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 235:26-7, 5 Jan 72
An examination of the effects of stimulant and depressant drugs on escape-avoidance conditioning in strains of rats selectively bred for emotionality-non-emotionality: a multivariate analysis of the effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance responses and intertrial activity. Gupta BD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 11:23-30, Jan 72
Modulation of hypothalamic self-stimulation and escape behavior by chlordiazepoxide. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:965-9, Sep 70
Effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on second-order escape behavior in squirrel monkeys. Dalrymple SD, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:268-82, 1971
A controlled comparison of drug effects on escape from conditioned aversive stimulation ("anxiety") and from continuous shock. Dinsmoor JA, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:323-32, 1971
Effect of chlorpromazine on conditioned avoidance as a function of CS-US interval length. Lipper S, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 22:144-50, 1971
The influence of haloperidol and amphetamine on two different noise-escape situations in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:22-31, 1972
[Effectivity of intraventricularly administered Na-orotate on a conditioned flight reaction of the rat] Lössner B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:221-4, 1971 (Ger)
[The influence of L(+) cysteine and L(-) cystine on elaboration, retention, and extinction of the conditional escape reaction of rats] Mager P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:507-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The modification by their antagonists of the effects of serotonin and noradrenaline on a conditioned escape reaction in the rat] Matthies H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:347-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibiting effect of methysergide bimaleate on the action of LSD-25 on the conditioned reflex of avoidance in the rat] Torre M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 48:1-3, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

ESCHERICHIA (B3)

Citrobacter freundii mutants deficient in host specificity functions and their recipient ability for foreign deoxyribonucleic acid. Graaff J de, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:91-7, Jul 71
[Acute enterocolitis associated with bacteria of the Citrobacter genus] Bârbulescu E. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur)** 17:137-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Peptide analyses of a protein component, 50-8, of 50s ribosomal subunit from erythromycin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli and Escherichia freudii. Otaka E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 114:14-22, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of prompt lactose-fermenting genera within the familyh Enterobacteriaceae. Closs O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:673-8, 1971
Two-tube test for the rapid identification of prompt lactose-fermenting genera within the family Enterobacteriaceae. Closs O. **Appl Microbiol** 22:325-8, Sep 71
[Comparison of cultures of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli "Crimea" with other representatives of the genus Escherichia] Blokhina IN, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:198-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of Escherichia of serotype 026:B6, K769:H32 and their dissociative variants] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:18-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective inhibition of certain enteric bacteria by selenite media incubated at 35 and 43 C. Greenfield J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1267-71, Dec 70
[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Salmonella, Shigella, pathogenic Escherichia ia proteus isolated in the city of Gorkif during 1966-1968] Garanin BA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:467-9, May 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of L-tyrosine from pyruvate, ammonia and phenol by crystalline tyrosine phenol lyase. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:370-4, 31 Jan 72
Aspartate transcarbamylases of Citrobacter freundii. Coleman MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3390-6, 31 Aug 71
Identification of products of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uridinediphospho-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oxidoreductase system from Citrobacter freundii ATCC 10053. Daniel A, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:110-6, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Classification of Escherichia-K-antigens] Kauffmann F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:66-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further studies of the flagellar antigens (fimbriae) of intestinal bacteria. 4. Correlation of the flagellar phase of several shigellae and escherichiae possessing the identical antigenic complex] Grinberg LD.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:77-80, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Survival period of Escherichia in two different sorts of soil following sterilization] Leonardopoulos J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:168-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency of various types of the colon group of bacteria in feces of persons of different ages] Fischetti M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:397-414, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The growth of microbial agents of acute intestinal infections in tissue cultures. 3. Comparative findings on the interaction between tissue cultures and enteropathogenic and non-enteropathogenic representatives of the genus Escherichia] Arbusova VA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:133-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements of Arizona, Citrobacter, and Providencia. Machtiger NA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:948-50, Nov 71

ESCHERICHIA COLI (B3)

see also related
COLICINS (D3)

Cell division in a chain-forming envA mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Fine structure of division sites and effects of EDTA, lysozyme and ampicillin. Normark S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:651-64, 1971

Bactericidal activity of bovine fetal serum against smooth and rough strains of Escherichia coli. Barta O, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:731-40, Apr 72

Physiologic and pathologic changes in calves given Escherichia coli endotoxin or Pasteurella multocida. Musa BE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:911-6, May 72

Effect of E. coli endotoxin on mitochondrial form and function: inability to complete succinate-induced condensed-to-orthodox conformational change. White RR 4th, et al. Ann Surg 174:983-90, Dec 71

The reactions of the sulfhydryl groups on the elongation factors Tu and Ts. Miller DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:115-21, May 71

Modification of 4-thiouridine and phenylalanine transfer RNA with parachlormercuribenzoate. Pal BC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:86-90, May 72

A glutamate-dependent phenotype in E. coli K12: the result of two mutations. Berberich MA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1498-503, 28 Jun 72

Isolation of 5S ribonucleic acid cistrons and tRNA cistrons from Escherichia coli. Doctor BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:449-56, 31 Jan 72

Codon-anticodon interaction of methionine specific tRNAs. Högenauer G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2100-6, 24 Mar 72

Secondary structure of the lac repressor. Matsuura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1438-43, 28 Jun 72

Conformational change of the lac repressor induced with the inducer. Oshima Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1444-50, 28 Jun 72

4-Thiouridine and the conformation of E. coli tRNA induced by spermidine. Pochon F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:720-6, 26 May 72

Chemical modifications of transfer rna species. Heavy atom derivatization of aminoacyl tRNA. Schmidt FJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:451-6, 25 Jul 72

The importance of carboxyl groups for the biological activity of acyl carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Schulz H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1446-53, 16 Feb 72

The conformation difference between tRNA Met f and formylmethionyl-tRNA Met f from E. coli. Watanabe K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:488-94, 15 Oct 71

Radioactive labelling of multiple-drug resistance factor in Escherichia coli. Barker GR, et al.
Biochem J 122:48P-49P, May 71

Circular dichroism study of nine species of transfer ribonucleic acid. Blum AD, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3248-56, 15 Aug 72

Phototransformation of 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli valine transfer ribonucleic acid to uridine, cytidine, and N 4 -methylcytidine. Pleiss MG, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3093-9, 3 Aug 71

Binding of complementary oligonucleotides to free and aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase bound transfer ribonucleic acid. Schimmel PR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:642-6, 15 Feb 72

Effects of amino acid structure, ionic strength, and magnesium ion concentration on rates of nonenzymic hydrolysis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Strickland JE, et al. Biochemistry 11:2321-3, 6 Jun 72

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli by protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Traugh JA, et al. Biochemistry 11:2503-9, 20 Jun 72

Properties of a dimer of tRNA I Tyr 1 (Escherichia coli). Yang SK, et al. Biochemistry 11:2311-20, 6 Jun 72

Solvent and specificity. Binding and isoleucylation of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid (Escherichia coli) by isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Yarus M.
Biochemistry 11:2352-61, 6 Jun 72

Substrate specificity of the three endonucleases isolated from phage lambda C 1 -infected Escherichia coli. Ando T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:376-84, 29 May 72

A general method for the separation of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids: purification of five leucine transfer ribonucleic acids from Escherichia coli. Holladay DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:541-53, 29 Jul 71

A new method for the purification of Q RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Kamen R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:88-100, 23 Feb 72

Suppression of a dicarboxylic acid transport mutant phenotype in Escherichia coli K12. Kay WW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:522-9, 16 May 72

Inhibition of polyphenylalanine formation by tRNA prepared from Escherichia coli cells starved for amino acids. Milbauer-Kaplan R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:122-32, 30 Sep 71

Selective inactivation of amino acid acceptor and ribosome-binding activities of Escherichia coli tRNA by modification with cyanogen bromide. Saneyoshi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:123-31, 12 Aug 71

Temperature dependence of RNA-DNA hybridization kinetics. Straus NA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:87-95, 16 Aug 72

Raman studies of nucleic acids. VI. Conformational structures of tRNA fMet , tRNA Val and tRNA Phe 2 . Thomas GJ Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:71-9, 16 Aug 72

Interspecies aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid from several higher plants, Neurospora, yeast and Excherichia coli. Vanderhoef LN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:413-8, 29 May 72

Accessibility of 5S RNA to ribonucleases in Escherichia coli ribosomes. Feunteun J, et al.
Biochimie 53:657-60, 1971

Heat inactivation of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Kikuchi A, et al. Biochimie 53:755-61, 1971

Biological ion exchanger resins. II. QUERP water and ion exchange selectivity. Damadian R, et al.
Biophys J 11:761-72, Sep 71

Biological ion exchanger resins. 3. Molecular interpretation of cellular ion exchange. Damadian R.
Biophys J 11:773-85, Sep 71

Biological ion exchanger resins. I. Quantitative electrostatic correspondence of fixed charge and mobile counter ion. Damadian R.
Biophys J 11:739-60, Sep 71

Studies on polylysyl-tRNA isolated from a cell-free system of Escherichia coli. Szwaj M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:457-63, 1972

Transduction of Salmonella typhimurium genetic material by coliphage P1 in S. typhimurium Hfr x escherichia coli hybrids. Karunakaran V, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:373-4, Mar 72

In vitro binding of human C-reactive protein by some pathogenic bacteria and zymosan. Kindmark CO.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:283-9, Jun 72

Effect of oxygen on freezing damage. 3. Modification by -mercaptoethylamine. Swartz HM.
Cryobiology 8:543-9, Dec 71

Structural investigations on the core polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 0100. Hämmerling G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:331-44, 14 Oct 71

Replication of bacteriophage M13. Detachment of the parental DNA from the host membrane and transfer to progeny phages. Kluge F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:350-4, 14 Oct 71

The fertility of a smooth strain of Escherichia coli. Cejka K, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:260-6, 1971

The integration of autonomous transmissible plasmids into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12. Moody EE, et al. Genet Res 19:181-6, Apr 72

Tests of reciprocality in crossingover in partially diploid F strains of Escherichia coli. Berg DE, et al.
Genetics 68:457-72, Aug 71

Incompatibility of integrated sex factors in double male strains of Escherichia coli. Kaney AR, et al.
Genetics 70:31-9, Jan 72

Salmonella typhimurium-Escherichia coli hybrids for the tryptophan region. Mojica-A T, et al.
Genetics 71:491-505, Aug 72

On some genetic aspects of phage lambda resistance in E. coli K12. Thirion JP, et al. Genetics 71:207-16, Jun 72

SO 2 and particles--synergistic effects on guinea-pig lungs. Rylander R, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:535-41, 1970

Computer stimulation of a living cell. I. Weinberg R, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:95-120, Apr 71

Computer simulation of a living cell. II. Weinberg R, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:167-88, Jul 71

Effect of iododeoxyuridine upon conjugation and the fate of transferred deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper AD, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:433-41, Aug 71

Heat stabilities of ribosomal subunits and reassociated ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Friedman SM. J Bacteriol 108:589-91, Oct 71

Chromosomal localization of the structural genes of the polypeptide chain elongation factors. Gordon J, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:306-12, Apr 72

Recombinant F' factors from Escherichia coli K-12 strains carrying recB or recC. Hall JD, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:578-84, May 72

Deletion map of the Escherichia coli K-12 sex factor F: the order of eleven transfer cistrons. Ippen-Ihler K, et al. J Bacteriol 110:857-63, Jun 72

Recombination of Escherichia coli chromosomal segments in Salmonella typhosa. Johnson EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1313-5, Mar 72

Gene transfer in Pasteurella pestis harboring the F'Cm plasmid of Escherichia coli. Lawton WD, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:926-9, Jun 72

Isolation and some properties of cell envelope altered mutants of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:495-8, Aug 72

Isolation of circular deoxyribonucleic acid from Salmonella typhosa hybrids obtained from matings with Escherichia coli Hfr donors. Leavitt RW, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1357-65, Dec 71

Asymmetric template function of microbial deoxyribonucleic acids: transcription of messenger ribonucleic acid. Margulies L, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:610-7, Sep 71

Fertility of Salmonella typhimurium crosses with Escherichia coli. Mojica-A T, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1161-7, Dec 71

Some effects of temperature on the growth of F pili. Novotny CP, et al. J Bacteriol 107:671-82, Sep 71

Close linkage between ochre and missense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Orias E, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1125-33, Mar 72

Homology of ribosomal ribonucleic acid diverse bacterial species with Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Pace B, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:543-7, Aug 71

Excision repair properties of isogenic rec mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Shlaes DM, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:723-30, Sep 72

Temperature dependence of sex-factor maintenance in Escherichia coli K-12. Stadler J, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:447-9, Jan 72

Conjugation in Escherichia coli: failure to confirm the transfer of part of sex factor at the leading end of the donor chromosome. Walker EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:516-22, May 72

Mutation affecting plasmolysis in Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ. J Bacteriol 110:789-90, May 72

Integration site of noninducible coliphage 186. Woods WH, et al. J Bacteriol 111:303-7, Aug 72

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. 3. Competence of glycine-spheroplasts. Taketo A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:507-12, Mar 72

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. IV. Transfection of phage DNA to mutant thermosensitive in wall synthesis. Taketo A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:513-8, Mar 72

Purification of and properties of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein which mediates cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent gene transcription in Escherichia coli. Anderson WB, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5929-37, 10 Oct 71

Transport properties of the galactose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Substrate-induced conformational change. Boos W, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:917-24, 10 Feb 72

Structurally defective galactose-binding protein isolated from a mutant negative in the -methylgalactoside transport system of Escherichia coli. Boos W. J Biol Chem 247:5414-24, 10 Sep 72

Bacterial proteins required for replication of phage Q ribonucleic acid. Pruification and properties of host factor I, a ribonucleic acid-binding protein. Franze de Fernandez MT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:824-31, 10 Feb 72

Conversion of exposed cytidine residues to uridine residues in Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Goddard JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3864-7, 25 Jun 72

Purification of an Escherichia coli leucine suppressor transfer ribonucleic acid and its aminoacylation by the homologous leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Hayashi H, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:4951-4, Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The interconvertibility of various bacterial transfer ribonucleic acids between an active and an inactive stable configuration. Ishida T, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5965-9, 10 Oct 71**

Interaction of fragmented and cross-linked Escherichia coli valine transfer ribonucleic acid with T u factor-guanosine triphosphate complex. Krauskopf M, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:842-50, 10 Feb 72**

The binding of cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nissley P, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4264-9, 10 Jul 72**

Modification of Escherichia coli glutamate transfer ribonucleic acid with bisulfite. Singhal RP. **J Biol Chem 246:5848-51, 25 Sep 71**

Tryptophan synthetase chain positions affected by mutations near the ends of the genetic map of trpA of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4494-8, 25 Jul 72**

The effect of anaerobiosis and uncouplers on the stimulation of -galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 71:311-8, Jul 72**

Expression of the Escherichia coli K, B and phage P1 DNA host specificities in Salmonella typhimurium. Colson AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:123-8, Apr 72**

Repair of wall damage in Escherichia coli recovered from an aerosol. Hambleton P. **J Gen Microbiol 69:81-8, Nov 71**

R124, an fi R factor of a new compatibility class. Hedges RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 71:403-5, Jul 72**

Two modes of "curing" transmissible bacterial plasmids. Salisbury V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:443-52, May 72**

The host specificities of the Z20 and CF2004-6 strains of an Escherichia coli O4 serotype. Zubrzycki L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 71:319-25, Jul 72**

The survival of salmonellas on finger-tips and transfer of the organisms to foods. Pether JV, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:673-81, Dec 71**

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on temperature and sleep cycles of rats. Kadlecová O, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:179-81, Aug 72**

Absorption of Escherichia coli endotoxin by the neonatal pig. Shreeve BJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:55-9, Feb 72**

Centrifugation properties of sex pili. Beard JP, et al. **J Mol Biol 66:311-3, 14 May 72**

Studies on lysogeny in Escherichia coli with bacteriophage lambda. Physical observation of the insertion process. Folkmanis A, et al. **J Mol Biol 65:63-73, 14 Mar 72**

Complementation studies in the maltose-A region of the Escherichia coli K12 genetic map. Hofnung M, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:681-94, 14 Nov 71**

Surface topography of the 30 s Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit: reactivity towards fluorescein isothiocyanate. Huang K, et al. **J Mol Biol 67:265-75, 20 Jun 72**

Alternate fates of the complementary strands of lambda DNA after infection of Escherichia coli. Ihler G, et al. **J Mol Biol 61:311-28, 28 Oct 71**

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of Escherichia coli lac repressor-inducer interactions. Lalken SL, et al. **J Mol Biol 66:143-55, 28 Apr 72**

Evidence for the direct involvement of RNA in the initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli 15T. Lark KG. **J Mol Biol 64:47-60, 28 Feb 72**

Properties of sex factor and related episomes isolated from purified Escherichia coli zygote cells. Matsubara K. **J Mol Biol 38:89-108, 28 Nov 68**

Amber suA mutations which relieve polarity. Morse DE, et al. **J Mol Biol 63:605-8, 14 Feb 72**

Effect of sigma factor and oligoribonucleotides on the transcription of well-defined templates with the ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli. Niyogi SK. **J Mol Biol 64:609-18, 14 Mar 72**

Interaction of siomycin with the acceptor site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Watanabe S. **J Mol Biol 67:443-57, 28 Jun 72**

Spectinomycin resistance mutations affecting the stability of sex-factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. **J Mol Biol 67:533-5, 28 Jun 72**

Phagocytic function of reticuloendothelial system in protein deficiency--a study in rhesus monkeys using 32 P-labeled E. coli. Ratnakar KS, et al. **J Nutr 102:1233-7, Sep 72**

Regulation of lambda rex expression after infection of Escherichia coli K by lambda bacteriophage. Astrachan L, et al. **J Virol 9:510-8, Mar 72**

Transfection of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium spheroplasts: host-controlled restriction of infective bacteriophage P22 deoxyribonucleic acid. Benzinger R, et al. **J Virol 8:197-202, Aug 71**

Electron microscopic evidence for linear insertion of bacteriophage MU-1 in lysogenic bacteria. Martuscelli J, et al. **J Virol 8:551-63, Oct 71**

Inactivation of bacteriophage T4 by ethyl methanesulfonate: influence of host and viral genotypes. Ray U, et al. **J Virol 9:440-7, Mar 72**

Isolation of a polyvalent bacteriophage for Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, and Aerobacter aerogenes. Souza KA, et al. **J Virol 9:851-6, May 72**

Escherichia coli capsule bacteriophages. II. Morphology. Stirm S, et al. **J Virol 8:330-42, Sep 71**

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to E. coli. Plaut ME, et al. **JAMA 219:1629 passim, 20 Mar 72**

Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XVI. Phage lambda DNA carries a single site of affinity for A-specific restriction and modification. Arber W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 115:195-207, 1972**

Control of leftward transcription in the immunity region of Escherichia coli phage lambda. Bovre K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 112:161-6, 1971**

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K12 mutants resistant to bacteriophage BF23 and the E-group colicins. Buxton RS. **Mol Gen Genet 113:154-6, 1971**

Changes in the primary structure of a mutationally altered ribosomal protein S4 of Escherichia coli. Donner D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 115:49-53, 1972**

Structure and function of 5S RNA: the role of the 3' terminus in 5S RNA function. Erdmann VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:89-94, 1972**

Mu-1 promoted integration of a -gal phage in the chromosome of E. coli. Faelen M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 113:367-70, 1971**

Ribosomal proteins. XXVII. Localization of the amino acid exchanges in protein S5 from two Escherichia coli mutants resistant to spectinomycin. Funatsu G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:106-11, 1972**

Ribosomal proteins. XXIX. Specific protein binding sites on 16S rRNA of Escherichia coli. Garrett RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:112-24, 1972**

Insertion mutations in the control region of the galactose operon of E. coli. II. Physical characterization of the mutations. Hirsch HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 115:266-76, 1972**

Regulatory mechanism of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli: possible interaction between trpR and trpS gene products. Ito K. **Mol Gen Genet 115:349-63, 1972**

Kinetics of membrane association by bacteriophage lambda DNA after repressor inactivation. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 115:93-6, 1972**

Membrane attachment of lambda DNA in mutants of Escherichia coli temperature sensitive in DNA replication. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 115:97-100, 1972**

Intra-cistronic complementation among trpC mutants of Escherichia coli. Liu H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 112:28-35, 1971**

Insertion mutations in the control region of the Gal operon of E. coli. I. Biological characterization of the mutations. Saedler H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 115:258-65, 1972**

Location of uvr502 mutation on the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Smirnov GB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 113:217-21, 1971**

Ribosomal proteins. XXX. Specific protein binding sites on 23S RNA of Escherichia coli. Stöffler G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:125-33, 1972**

[Coexistence of polA and recB mutations of Escherichia coli in the presence of sbc, a mutation which indirectly suppresses recB. Strike P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 116:177-80, 1972**

Plasmid formation from bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli. Takahashi S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:281-9, 1972**

Phenotypes represented by a mutational change in a 50s ribosomal protein component, 50-8, in Escherichia coli. Tanaka K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:9-13, 1972**

Genetic studies with nitrate reductase-less mutants of Escherichia coli. I. Fine structure analysis of the narA, narB and narE loci. Venables WA. **Mol Gen Genet 114:223-31, 1972**

A mutation in Escherichia coli enhancing the UV-mutability of phage lambda but not of its infectious DNA in a spheroplast assay. Wackernagel W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 114:68-79, 1972**

Transfer of drug-resistance (R factor) among strains of Escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. Terakado N, et al. **Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:23-8, Spring 72**

Compatibility groups among fi - R factors. Datta N, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:222-3, 26 Nov 71**

Genetic transfer of nitrogen fixation from Klebsiella pneumoniae to Escherichia coli. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:102-3, 12 May 72**

Association of induced frameshift mutagenesis and DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Newtoń A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:19-22, 8 Mar 72**

Effect of R factors on rifampicin resistance in E. coli. Romero E, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:56-8, 10 Nov 71**

Dual purpose factor. **Nature [New Biol] 234:225, 22 Dec 71**

Biological properties of Escherichia coli isolated from pathological material. Venugopal MS, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:420-4, 1971**

Rapid chromatographic separation of ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Egan BZ, et al. **Prep Biochem 2:265-74, 1972**

E. coli transfer RNA: fractionation by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Knight E Jr, et al. **Prep Biochem 1:19-36, Jan 71**

Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria: genetic transformation of Escherichia coli by R-factor DNA. Cohen SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2110-4, Aug 72**

Transcriptional organization of the ribosomal RNA cistrons in Escherichia coli. Doolittle WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1786-90, Aug 71**

Mechanism of initiation and repression of in vitro transcription of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Eron L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1828-32, Aug 71**

Control of plasmid replication in Escherichia coli: correlation of the membrane site of DNA replication with the bacterial segregation unit. Korn D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2047-51, Sep 71**

Characterization by electron microscopy of fused F-prime factors in Escherichia coli. Palchaudhuri SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1873-6, Jul 72**

Infection of Escherichia coli by T2 and T4 bacteriophages as seen in the electron microscope: T4 head morphogenesis. Simon LD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:907-11, Apr 72**

Genetic and physicochemical characterization of Escherichia coli strains carrying fused F' elements derived from KLF1 and F57. Willetts N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1481-5, Jun 72**

Alteration of a 30S ribosomal protein accompanying the ram mutation in Escherichia coli. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2263-7, Sep 71**

A quantitative estimation of sodium deoxycholate remaining in reassociated, hybrid endotoxins. Rudbach JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:876-9, Dec 71**

Utilization of 14 C-labeled E. coli by the rat cecum and after force-feeding. Yang MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1312-6, Apr 72**

The role of the microbial flora in acute gastric stress ulceration. Nance FC, et al. **Surgery 72:68-73, Jul 72**

Immunosuppressive effect of cell-free extracts from Escherichia coli. Kirpatovski ID, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:831-4, Mar 71**

P1 transduction: formation of heterogenotes upon cotransduction of bacterial genes with a P2 prophage. Blumenthal T. **Virology 47:76-93, Jan 72**

The rep mutation. II. Its effect on Escherichia coli and on the replication of bacteriophage phi X174. Denhardt DT, et al. **Virology 49:486-96, Aug 72**

Replication of bacteriophage M13. VI. Attachment of M13 DNA to a fast-sedimenting host cell component. Forsheit AB, et al. **Virology 43:647-64, Mar 71**

The formation of homoimmune double lysogens of phage lambda and the segregation of single lysogens from them. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology 44:633-7, Jun 71**

Appearance of transducing activity in P1-infected Escherichia coli. Harriman P. **Virology 45:324-5, Jul 71**

Removal of the coat protein of bacteriophages M13 or fd from the exterior of the host after infection. Henry TJ, et al. **Virology 46:754-63, Dec 71**

A bacterial recombination function involved in lysogenization by transducing phage Pidlw. Hertman I, et al. **Virology 48:182-92, Apr 72**

Effects of splenectomy on production of endotoxin-type interferon in mice. Ito Y, et al. **Virology 44:638-41, Jun 71**

Association of lambda bacteriophage DNA with a rapidly sedimenting Escherichia coli component. Kolber AR, et al. **Virology 46:638-54, Dec 71**

Stages in phage R17 infection. VI. Injection of A protein and RNA into the host cell. Krahn PM, et al. **Virology 47:628-37, Mar 72**

The replication of bacteriophage phi-X174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli strain C. II. Evidence that the C-SM17ts mutation is not at the rep locus. Loos LJ, et al. **Virology 43:554-60, Mar 71**

The replication of bacteriophage phi-X174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli strain C. I. Characterization of the physiological defect in viral reproduction. Loos LJ, et al. **Virology 43:541-53, Mar 71**

Host cell membrane-associated phage phi X174 DNA replication. I. Isolation and partial characterization of phi X DNA-containing complexes released from the membrane. Loos LJ, et al. **Virology 45:339-55, Aug 71**

Methylation in the phage carried by escherichia coli 15T- (DNA methylation in phage psi). Medoff G. **Virology 44:642-4, Jun 71**

Increased stability and reproducibility of Escherichia coli spheroplasts in the transfection assay of phage lambda DNA with polyethylene glycol instead of sucrose. Melechen NE, et al. **Virology 47:610-7, Mar 72**

Formation of hybrid particles in RNA phages. I. Hybrid particles between RNA phages SP (IVa) and FI(IVb). Miyake T, et al. **Virology 43:675-84, Mar 71**

The proteins generated by the bacterial genes of gal-transducing phages. Murialdo H, et al. **Virology 48:836-40, Jun 72**

Formation, induction, and curing of bacteriophage P1 lysogens. Rosner JL. **Virology 48:679-80, Jun 72**

Genetic changes within prophage phi 80 correlated with exchanges between Lost markers on either side. Rybtchine VN, et al. **Virology 45:503-7, Aug 71**

Bacteriophage P2: interaction with phage lambda and with recombination-deficient bacteria. Sironi G, et al. **Virology 46:387-96, Nov 71**

A new gene of bacteriophage T4 determining immunity against superinfecting ghosts and phage in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Vallée M, et al. **Virology 48:777-84, Jun 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. Initiation with N-acetylated aminoacyl-tRNAs on adjacent codons. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:75-84, Jul 71

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. The formation of N-acetylphenylalanylisoleucyl-tRNA on the messenger-ribosome complex. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:85-90, Jul 71

An improved spheroplast assay for lambda-DNA and the influence of the bacterial genotype on the transfection rate. Wackernagel W. Virology 48:94-103, Apr 72

Filamentous bacterial viruses. 3. Physical and chemical characterization of the If1 virion. Wiseman RL, et al. Virology 48:230-44, Apr 72

[Effect of vaccination on the implantation of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus pyogenes in the digestive tract of axenic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:846-56, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recombinations between R and colicinogenic factors in Escherichia coli K12. I. Production of recombinants] Fredericq P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:909-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hybridization studies of deoxyribonucleic acid from a Def - mutant] Ketele G. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:33-44, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoradiography and electron microscopy of bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K12] Werquin M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:25-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative affinity of various DNA's for the membranes of Escherichia coli] Lêvine HJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2146-9, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Mutations of the structural gene of 2-keto-3-desoxy-6-P-gluconate aldolase in E. coli K 12] Pouysségur J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:305-11, 1972 (Fre)

[Pathomorphology and pathophysiology of the porcine heart after experimental application of coli endotoxin] Johannsen U, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:616-20, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization of various gene functions in R factors of E. coli and salmonellae of human origin] Lebek G. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:32-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Indirect induction of Escherichia coli K 12S (lambda) HCR + - and HCR - -bacteria through host modified lambda. B phages] Scherneck S, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:331-45, 1971 (Ger)

[On the use of multiple oral vaccine against bacterial enteritis in infants. Evaluation of the serological response to pathogenic strains of B. coli by means of mixed hemadsorption in KB cells infected with vaccinal virus] De Flora S, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:469-77, Sep-Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ocular inoculation of Shigella and pathogenic E. coli (Shigella type) in the guinea pig (K.C. test)] Ogawa H. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:346-50, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Effects of bacteria on vitamin B 12 absorption in the small intestine] Schjonsby H, et al. Nord Med 86:1493-4, 1971 (Nor)

[Synthesis of proteins in a cell-free medium directed by messenger nucleic acids] Popa LM. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:593-8, 1971 (Rum)

[Modification of the membrane structure of Escherichia coli B cells infected with different mutants of rII phage T4B] Bofkov PIa, et al. Biokhimiia 37:142-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of RNAase 3 on ribosomal RNA and ribosomes from Escherichia coli] Mikhaflova IIu, et al. Biokhimiia 36:774-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics and spermidine on the stability of ribosomal subunit association] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:712-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Genetic characteristics of Lon- cultures] Timakov VD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1476-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Localization of methylated residues of adenine in polynucleotide chains of DNA of phage DD7 and its host Escherichia coli C] Vaniushin BF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:234-7, 1 Nov 71 (Rus)

[Study of the lambda-exonuclease activity of Escherichia coli during induction of the vegetative phage and infection with temperate phage lambda] Guberniev MA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:928-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lytic effect of dysentery bacteriophage on enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Egorov VI. Lab Delo 10:636, 1971 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of Buttseva's quinosol media and Kessler's media in the study of washings for Escherichia coli] Petrovich SL, et al. Lab Delo 6:366-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Mechanical properties of microbial cell walls] Fikhman BA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 40:1060-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serologic group 044, isolated from group acute intestinal diseases of newborns] Arbuzova VA, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:287-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a study of the colicinogenic and lysogenic activity of cultures of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serologic group 0111:B4] Idina MS. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:270-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the kinetics of T2 phage adsorption on E. coli B cells and stabilization of the phage-cell complex for treatment in a homogenizer] Zaretskif IZ, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:315-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of colibacterin and subaqueous lavage of the intestines in patients with chronic colitis] Lavrenov VK. Vrach Delo 7:17-20, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristic properties of partial LAC+ diploids isolated from a mixture of E. coli 200PS with pathogenic enterobacteria] Shakhnazarova EA. Vrach Delo 7:147-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Methods of concentrating and separating Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus from host cells] Eremenko VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:126-30, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Effect of E. coli endotoxins on the content of nucleic acids and glycogen in cells of primary and transplantable cultures] Essel' AE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:30-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colicin as a factor of Escherichia and the Shigella antagonism during dysentery infection. I. Preparation of apurified colicin V preparation and study of its activity] Gerok GI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:117-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigens of E. coli neurotoxins] Kamzolkina NB. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:49-54, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of the substituted sex factor bearing the alleles of muc and lon genes] Levashev VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:74-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of freezing and thawing on the infection of bacteria by isolated DNA of bacteriophage 1 phi 7] Lisovskaia KV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:80-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the significance of type-specific antigen for the virulence of Shigella flexneri 2a in studying recombinants of definite genetic classes] Petrovskaia VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:69-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of E. coli cultures reverting from L forms] Radakova ED. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:14-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic characteristics of E. coli K-12 spheroplasts] Radakova ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:80-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obtaining and study of stable L forms of E. coli K-12] Radakova ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:106-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of Hly-factors of different origin as agents of E. coli fertility] Ratiner IuA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the transmission of drug resistance by conjugation] Shenderov BA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:77-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of temperature, pH and medium composition on the transmission of drug resistance by the conjugation method] Shenderov BA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:94-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Similarity of Salmonella typhi and Escherichia coli mureins. Taylor A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:243-8, 1971

Comparative structural studies on the M-antigen from Salmonella typhimurium. Escherichia coli and Aerobacter cloacae. Garegg PJ, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:2103-8, 1971

Bacterial cardiolipins and their serological activity. Váczi L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:159-65, 1971

Haemolytic effect of Escherichia coli cultures and their filtrates. Murányi F, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:355-60, 1971

Isolation and partial characterization of histidine decarboxylase and edema disease-inducing toxin of Escherichia coli strain O139K82H1. Pickrell JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1589-97, Oct 71

Quantitative extraction and estimation of intracellular nucleoside triphosphates of Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. Anal Biochem 45:24-34, Jan 72

Improved quantitative assay procedures for lipopolysaccharide and peptidoglycan components of Escherichia coli. Hendler RW, et al. Anal Biochem 47:109-22, May 72

Columns for rapid chromatographic separation of small amounts of tracer-labeled transfer ribonucleic acids. Kelmers AD, et al. Anal Biochem 44:486-95, Dec 71

Simple method for the characterization of 5S RNA. Philipps GR, et al. Anal Biochem 45:319-25, Jan 72

Gas chromatographic analysis of citric acid cycle and related compounds from Escherichia coli as their trimethylsilyl derivatives. Rosenqvist H, et al. Anal Biochem 46:224-31, Mar 72

Cytochromes of Escherichia coli. Shipp WS. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:459-72, Jun 72

Determination of an upper limit to the phosphorus content of polypeptide chain elongation factor and ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Gordon J. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:579-86, 6 Aug 71

A fluorescent nucleoside from glutamic acid tRNA of Escherichia coli K 12. Munninger KO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1837-42, 10 Mar 72

Primary sequence of arginine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Murao K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1332-7, 28 Jun 72

Isolation and characterization of two acidic proteins from the 50S subunit required for GTPase activities of both EF G and EF T. Sander G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:866-73, 26 May 72

A method for measuring the content of a specific messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Bishop JO, et al. Biochem J 121:105-8, Jan 71

Galactose-specific messenger ribonucleic acid contents in Escherichia coli. Gosden JR, et al. Biochem J 121:109-16, Jan 71

Multiple forms of colicin E 3 from Escherichia coli CA-38 (col 3 , col I). Glick JM, et al. Biochemistry 11:1183-8, 28 Mar 72

Possible anticodon sequences of tRNA His , tRNA Asm , and tRNA Asp from Escherichia coli B. Universal presence of nucleoside Q in the first postion of the anticondons of these transfer ribonucleic acids. Harada F, et al. Biochemistry 11:301-8, 18 Jan 72

Characterization of C + located in the first position of the anticodon of Escherichia coli tRNA Met as N 4 -acetylcytidine. Oashi Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:209-13, 14 Mar 72

The identification of trans-2-tetradecenoic acid in hydrolysates of lipid A from Escherichia coli. Rooney SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:289-95, 7 Jul 72

Isolation and characterization of 2-methyladenosine from Escherichia coli tRNA Glu 2 , tRNA Asp 1 , tRNA His 1 and tRNA Arg . Saneyoshi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:1-10, 23 Feb 72

Ribosomal proteins. XX. Isolation and analyses of the tryptic peptides of proteins S5 from strain K and B of Escherichia coli. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 251:44-53, Oct 71

The presence of 2-methylthio-N 6 -(2 -isopentenyl)adenosine in leucine, tryptophan and cysteine tRNA's from Escherichia coli. Yamada Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:170-4, 30 Sep 71

The primary structure of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs. Fellner P. Biochimie 53:573-83, 1971

Purification of ten transfer ribonucleic acids from E. coli K-12 MO. Weeren HO, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:617-27, Jul 72

Gram-scale purification of arginine, formylmethionione, glutamic acid and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids from E. coli K-12 MO7. Weeren HO, et al. Bol Protes 12:889-912, Nov 70

Effect of freezing on the molecular weight of bacterial DNA. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:141-4, Apr 72

Correlation of fatty acid composition with thermal resistance of E. coli. Hansen EW. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:339-44, 1971

Structure-function relationships of the acyl-carrier protein of Escherichia coli. Abita JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:412-20, 10 Dec 71

Transfer of R-factor mediated aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance in the allantoic cavity of chick embryos. Traub WH, et al. Experientia 27:978-9, Aug 71

Ribosomal proteins. XI. Isolation of proteins form 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Kaltschmidt E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1545-52, Nov 71

L-threo-Neopterin, the major pterin in Escherichia coli B. Rembold H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1271-2, Sep 71

Ribosomal proteins. XXI. Amino acid composition of the tryptic peptides isolated from proteins S4, S18 and S20 of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann-Liebold B. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1705-14, Dec 71

Purification of sex pili from Escherichia coli carrying a derepressed F-like R factor. Beard JP, et al. J Bacteriol 111:814-20, Sep 72

Identification of the forms of vitamin B 6 present in the culture media of "vitamin B 6 control" mutants. Dempsey WB, et al. J Bacteriol 107:580-2, Aug 71

Isolation of minicircular deoxyribonucleic acids from wild strains of Escherichia coli and their relationship

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to other bacterial plasmids. Goebel W, et al. J Bacteriol 111:696-704, Sep 72

Properties of nonheme iron in a cell envelope fraction from Escherichia coli. Kim IC, et al. J Bacteriol 107:664-70, Sep 71

"Phospholipids of virus-induced membranes in cytoplasm of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y. J Bacteriol 107:918-25, Sep 71

Isolation and characterization of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate-lipid A from a heptose-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Rooney SA, et al. J Bacteriol 111:531-41, Aug 72

Alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli PolA + and PolA - strains during thymine starvation. Sedgwick SG, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1422-3, Dec 71

Analysis for antigenic similarities among the 30S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Strnad BC, et al. J Bacteriol 108:910-5, Nov 71

Distribution of lipids in the wall and cytoplasmic membrane subfractions of the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. White DA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:686-90, Feb 72

Gas chromatography of cyclopropane fatty acid methylesters prepared with methanolic boron trichloride and boron trifluoride. Brian BL, et al. J Chromatogr 66:138-40, 22 Mar 72

The relationship of the chemotactic behavior of the complement-derived factors, C3a, C5a, and C567, and a bacterial chemotactic factor to their ability to activate the proesterase 1 of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL. J Exp Med 135:376-87, 1 Feb 72

Evidence for indirect production of DNA strand scissions during mild heating of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:191-3, Jun 72

Chain growth rate of messenger RNA in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Bremer H, et al. J Mol Biol 34:527-40, 28 Jun 68

Studies on Escherichia coli sex factors. 3. Covalently closed F'Lac DNA molecules. Freifelder D. J Mol Biol 34:31-8, 28 May 68

Sulfhydryl groups of Escherichia coli Ribosomes and ribosomal proteins. Slobin LI. J Mol Biol 61:281-5, 14 Oct 71

Transfer RNA content of runoff and complexed ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Tai PC, et al. J Mol Biol 67:219-29, 20 Jun 72

Studies on the hydration of Escherichia coli ribosomes by nuclear magnetic resonance. White JP, et al. J Mol Biol 64:511-4, 14 Mar 72

Occurrence of lysophosphatides in bacteriophage T4rII-infected Escherichia coli S-6. Bradley WE, et al. J Virol 8:437-45, Oct 71

Ribosomal proteins. XXIV. Trypsin digestion as a possible probe of the conformation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Crichton RR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:95-105, 1972

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. 7. Mapping of several ribosomal protein components by transduction experiments between different strains of Escherichia coli. Dekio S. Mol Gen Genet 113:20-30, 1971

Functional heterogeneity of the 30S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. II. Effect of S21 on initiation. Duin J van, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:181-91, 1972

Ribosomal proteins. XXXI. Comparative studies on altered proteins S4 of six Escherichia coli revertants from streptomycin dependence. Funatsu G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:131-9, 1972

Heterogeneity of 5S RNA in Escherichia coli. Jarry B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:43-50, 1971

Purification and characterization of 50S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Mora G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:229-42, 1971

Identification of three 30S proteins contributing to the ribosomal A site. Randall-Hazelbauer LL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:234-42, 1972

Coding properties and nucleotide sequences of E. coli glutamine tRNAs. Folk WR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:165-6, 7 Jun 72

Change in methylation of 16S ribosomal RNA associated with mutation to kasugamycin resistance in Escherichia coli. Helser TL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:12-4, 1 Sep 71

Linear sequence of proteins of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal particles. Kagawa H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:74-6, 17 May 72

Reconstitution of a GTPase activity by a 50S ribosomal protein and E. coli. Kischa K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:62-3, 8 Sep 71

Change in the template specificity of RNA phage SP-replicase by the E. coli cell component. Nishihara T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:141-2, 2 Aug 72

Sequence relationship of three valine acceptor tRNAs from Escherichia coli. Zaniv M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:113-4, 22 Sep 71

Transformation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens into a non-oncogenic species by an Escherichia coli RNA. Beljanski M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:191-5, Jan 72

Repetitive sequences in the murein-lipoprotein of the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:970-4, Apr 72

Non-chromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. 3. Isolation of the discrete transfer unit of the R-factor R1. Cohen SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:510-6, Oct 70

Structure of the replicating DNA from bacteriophage T4. Delius H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3049-53, Dec 71

The molecular organization of lipids in the membrane of Escherichia coli: phase transitions. Esfahani M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3180-4, Dec 71

Stimulation of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis by a protein associated with ribosomes. Mahadik SP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1898-901, Aug 71

Identification of the proteins associated with subparticles produced by mild ribonuclease digestion of 30S ribosomal particles from Escherichia coli. Schendel P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:544-8, Mar 72

Sequence differences of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal proteins as determined by immunochemical methods. Stöffler G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2283-7, Sep 71

Rapid exchange of subunits between free ribosomes in extracts of Escherichia coli. Subramanian AR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2453-7, Oct 71

[Characterization of polysome fractions from E. coli using isopycnic CsCl gradient centrifugation] Venker P. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:29-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization of NaCl-tolerant coliform bacteria spread in milk] Abo-Elnaga IG. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:566-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the content of long-chain, branched and non-branched fatty acids of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, a saphrophytic mutant, and Escherichia coli] Allner R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:87-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the pretreatment with Escherichia coli culture filtrate (communin) on the mitomycin c concentration in vivo] Kojima R, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:259-63, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

[Phospholipids of Escherichia coli membrane--variety, molecular type, biosynthesis and physiology] Kito M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:500-8, Jul 72 (55 ref.) (Jap)

[Accumulation and distribution of tetracycline in E. coli cells] Gurevich AI, et al. Antibiotiki 16:421-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nature of the substance responsible for delayed fluorescence in bacteria] Petukhov VG. Biofizika 16:942-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of 6-methylaminopurine in the DNA of T-2 phage and its host Escherichia coli B] Vaniushin BF, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:503-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Corrected identification of a test organism (ATCC 4352) previously thought to be Escherichia coli. Brown CP, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:661, Mar 72

Escherichia coli O antigen typing by means of a mechanized microtechnique. Guinée PA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:127-31, Jul 72

Bacteriophage types and O antigen groups of Escherichia coli from urine. Marsik FJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:26-31, Jul 71

Conjugational complementation analysis of transfer-deficient mutants of Flac in Escherichia coli. Achtman M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:831-42, Jun 72

Polynucleotide sequence divergence among strains of Escherichia coli and closely related organisms. Brenner DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:933-65, Mar 72

Genetic analysis of transfer by the Escherichia coli sex factor F, using P1 transductional complementation. Willetts N, et al. J Bacteriol 110:843-51, Jun 72

Colicine typing of Escherichia coli in pigs. Craven JA, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:158-63, Feb 72

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. II. Serological investigations. Söderlind O. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:569-90, Oct 71

[On present possibilities of identifying Escherichia coli as indicator of fecal contamination in hygienic control of drinking water] Schubert RH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:498-506, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coli-induced infant enteritis. I. Characterization of E. coli O-strains. Questioning and considerations] Metz H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:301-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obtainment and use of a test culture for typing colicinogenic bacteria] Kudlaf DG, et al. Lab Delo 6:362-6, 1972 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The effect of D 2 O substitution for H 2 O on the melting temperature of E. coli ribosomes. Lewin S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:1-5, May 71

State of the rigid-layer in cell wall of some gram-negative Bacteria. Martin HH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 83:332-46, 1972

Initial characterization of temperature-sensitive cell division mutants of Escherichia coli. Allen RG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1074-9, 9 Jun 72

Ribosome size distribution in extracts of potassium-depleted Escherichia coli. Ennis HL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:161-8, 11 Jul 72

Influence of the 50S ribosomal subunit on the ability of the 30S ribosomal subunit from Escherichia coli to bind dihydrostreptomycin. Teraoka H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:93-8, 14 Jan 72

The number of sex-factors per chromosome in Escherichia coli. Frame R, et al. Biochem J 121:93-103, Jan 71

A new fluorescent probe for protein and nucleoprotein conformation. Binding of 7-(p-methoxybenzylamino)-4-nitrobenzoxadiazole to bovine trypsinogen and bacterial ribosomes. Kenner RA, et al. Biochemistry 10:4433-40, 23 Nov 71

Interrelationship between membrane protein composition and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Siccardi AG, et al. Biochemistry 11:1573-82, 25 Apr 72

Hybridization of membranes by sonic irradiation. Tsukagoshi N, et al. Biochemistry 10:3309-13, 17 Aug 71

Apparent changes in ribosome conformation during protein synthesis. Centrifugation at high speed distorts initiation, pretranslocaton, and posttranslocation complexes to a different extent. Waterson J, et al. Biochemistry 11:1377-82, 11 Apr 72

Organization of proteins in the native and reformed outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:478-88, 9 Aug 72

Metabolism and function of the membrane phospholipids of Escherichia coli. Cronan JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 265:25-60, 14 Feb 72 (149 ref.)

Binding of ethidium bromide to 5-S ribosomal RNA. Gray PN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:60-77, 29 Nov 71

A 44-S particle derived from the 50-S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli and its polymerization. Nisbet JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:419-29, Oct 71

Correlations between fluorescence, x-ray diffraction, and physiological properties in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles isolated from Escherichia coli. Shechter E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:466-77, 9 Aug 72

Purification and characterization of 50-S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Pearson P, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:482-90, 9 Jun 72

Giant cells of Escherichia coli: a morphological study. Allison DP. J Bacteriol 108:1390-401, Dec 71

Fracture faces in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Gool AP van, et al. J Bacteriol 108:474-81, Oct 71

Membranous structure of purified Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Katayama Y, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1412-5, Dec 71

Cell division and prophage induction in Escherichia coli: effects of pantoyl lactone and various furan derivatives. Kirby EP, et al. J Bacteriol 111:447-53, Aug 72

Effect of polymyxin on the bacteriophage receptors of the cell walls of gram-negative bacteria. Koike M, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1402-11, Dec 71

Relationship between permeability, cell division, and murein metabolism in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Lazdunski C, et al. J Bacteriol 111:499-509, Aug 72

Physical and functional characteristics of R-factor deoxyribonucleic acid segregated into Escherichia coli minicells. Levy SB. J Bacteriol 108:300-8, Oct 71

Alterations in the cytoplasmic membrane proteins of various chlorate-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. MacGregor CH, et al. J Bacteriol 108:564-70, Oct 71

Presence of bacteriophage-like inhibitory particles in Escherichia coli. Reeve JN, et al. J Bacteriol 107:928-8, Sep 71

Solubilization of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli by Triton X-100. Schnaitman CA. J Bacteriol 108:545-52, Oct 71

Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Triton X-100, and lysozyme on the morphology and chemical composition of isolate cell walls of Escherichia coli. Schnaitman CA. J Bacteriol 108:553-63, Oct 71

"Compartmentalization" of Escherichia coli ribosomes and ribonucleic acid. Varricchio F. J Bacteriol 109:1284-94, Mar 72

Bacterial cell division regulation: physiological effects of crystal violet on Escherichia coli lon + and lon - strains. Walker JR, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1296-303, Dec 71

Effects of treatment with sodium dodecyl sulfate on the ultrastructure of Escherichia coli. Woldringh CL, et al. J Bacteriol 111:801-13, Sep 72

The nature of the cilicin K receptor of Escherichia coli Cullen. Weltzien HU, et al. J Exp Med 133:534-53, 1 Mar 71

Nuclear disruption after infection of Escherichia coli with a bacteriophage T4 mutant unable to induce endonuclease II. Snustad DP, et al. J Virol 10:124-33, Jul 72

Development of coliphage T5: ultrastructural and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biochemical studies. Zweig M, et al. **J Virol** 9:526-43, Mar 72

Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. I. Isolation of polysomes from a complex of DNA and membrane. Knippenberg PH van, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:197-207, 1971

Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. II. In vivo and in vitro studies on DNA bound and cytoplasmic polysomes. Knippenberg PH van, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 112:208-20, 1971

Antibody-stimulated increase in sex pili in R + enterobacteria. Lawn AM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:441-2, 25 Feb 72

The adsorption of bacteriophage phi X174 and its interaction with Escherichia coli; a kinetic and morphological study. Bayer ME, et al. **Virology** 49:236-56, Jul 72

Stages in phage R17 infection. V. Phage eclipse and the role of F pili. Paranchych W, et al. **Virology** 45:615-28, Sep 71

[Polyribosomes of K 12 Escherichia coli] Mercier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:78-83, 1971 **(Fre)**

[L forms of Escherichia coli K 12 (lambda). Electronoptic studies] Gumpert J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 11:283-300, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Spin-probe study of structural transitions in biological membranes: temperature changes in bacterial membranes] Biniukov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:1149-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of E. coli ribosomes with glutaric aldehyde] Nekhoroshev SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:580-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociating effect of saccharose on ribosomes] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1483-4, 21 Jun 72 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Escherichia coli producing alkaline phosphatase] Kushnarev VM. **Mikrobiologiia** 40:1054-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of theophylline upon induced -galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Schlammadinger J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:55-9, 1971

Mutagenic action of edeine in bacteria. II. Induction of streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Sander-Tabaczyńska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 3:29-33, 1971

Blood cultures showing aberrant forms of bacteria. Lorian V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:406-9, Mar 72

Prevalence of extrachromosomal drug resistance. Bacterial drug resistance in animals. Guinée PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 182:40-51, 11 Jun 71

Bactericidal action of streptomycin and comparison with spectinomycin in heterozygotes of Escherichia coli. Sparling PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:252-8, Mar 72

Effect of plate size and location of disc on zone diameter in the disc antimicrobial susceptibility test. Bartlett RC, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:372-6, Sep 71

Prophage induction in lysogenic Escherichia coli with N-nitroso compounds and derivatives. Heinemann B. **Appl Microbiol** 23:91-7, Jan 72

Reversal of the antimicrobial activity of trimethoprim by thymidine in commercially prepared media. Koch AE, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:812-7, Nov 71

Changes in Escherichia coli associated with acquired tolerance for quaternary ammonium compounds. Maxcy RB, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:229-32, Aug 71

Characteristics of antimicrobial resistance of Escherichia coli from animals: relationship to veterinary and management uses of antimicrobial agents. Mercer HD, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:700-5, Oct 71

Bleomycin, and antitumor antibiotic: improved microbiological assay and tissue distribution studies in normal mice. Pittillo RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:564-6, Oct 71

Antibiotic-resistant coliforms in fresh and salt water. Feary TW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:215-20, Sep 72

Induction of bacteriophage by bleomycin. Haidle CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1179-84, 5 Sep 72

Trimethoprim-induced accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) in Escherichia coli. Khan SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:169-74, 11 Jul 72

Inhibition of R-factor transfer by levallorphan. Löser R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:204-11, 1 Oct 71

Demonstration of missing membrane proteins in a colicin-tolerant mutant of E. coli K12. Rolfe B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:767-73, 20 Aug 71

Selective inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by 1- -D-arabinosyl cytosine triphosphate. Staub M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1824-9, 10 Mar 72

Effect of siomycin on the acceptor site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Watanabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:728-34, 5 Nov 71

Altered ribosomes after inhibition of Escherichia coli by rifampicin. Blundell MR, et al. **Biochem J** 121:391-8, Feb 71

Effect of osmotic shock on tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli bearing an R-factor. Franklin TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:287-92, Jan 71

Effect of glucagon on spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. R-Candela JL, et al. **Biochem J** 122:29P, Mar 71

A screening test for urinary purines and pyrimidines and related compounds using auxotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cotton RG, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:326-36, Feb 70

Effect of polypeptide chain length on dissociation of ribosomal complexes. Beller RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3271-6, 15 Aug 72

Stabilization and breakdown of Escherichia coli messenger ribonucleic acid in the presence of chloramphenicol. Fry M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3054-9, 1 Aug 72

Levallorphan-induced accumulation of ppGpp in Escherichia coli. Harshman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1363-6, 11 Apr 72

Effects of ribonuclease T 1 on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1357-63, 11 Apr 72

Limited production of R17 ribonucleic acid phage in the presence of rifampin. Rothwell JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3333-8, 29 Aug 72

Glutaraldehyde fixation of ribosomes. Its use in the analysis of ribosome dissociation. Subramanian AR. **Biochemistry** 11:2710-4, 4 Jul 72

Labilizing action of intercalating drugs and dyes on bacterial ribosomes. Wolfe AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1569-72, 25 Apr 72

Dissociating activity of purified colicin E 2 on the isolated DNA-membrane complex of Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:453-62, 12 Apr 72

Studies on dissociation factor of bacterial ribosomes: effect of antibiotics. García-Patrone M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:291-9, 26 Aug 71

The mechanism of action of initiation factor IF1: non-analogy with elongation factor EFTs. Kay AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 277:225-30, 16 Aug 72

Indospicine as an arginine antagonist in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lesinger T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:214-9, 14 Mar 72

Agglutination of bacterial spheroplasts. I. Effect of concanavalin A. Maruyama HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 274:499-504, 9 Aug 72

Stopped-flow studies of salt-induced turbidity changes of Escherichia coli. Matts TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:583-7, 3 Dec 71

Inactivation of protein-synthesizing T-factor by N-tosyl-L-phenylalanyl chloromethane. Sedláček J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:478-80, 30 Dec 71

The effect of trypsin on 30 -S and 50 -S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli. Spitnik-Elson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:457-67, 30 Dec 71

The killing of sensitive cells by colicin D. Timmis K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:200-7, 14 Mar 72

Effects of Paraquat on Escherichia coli and yeast. Zetterberg G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 109:728-32, Dec 70

Trimethoprim resistance determined by R factors. Fleming MP, et al. **Br Med J** 1:726-8, 18 Mar 72

The effect of visible light on the biological activity of mitomycin C in bacteria. Kozak W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:569-72, Sep 71

Rifamycin-resistant mutation in E. coli: effect of rifamycin on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and on R17 phage growth. Igarashi SJ. **Can J Biochem** 50:128-35, Feb 72

Acid injury of Escherichia coli. Roth LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1005-8, Aug 71

Sensitivity of normal and mutant strains of Escherichia coli to actinomycin-D. Singh AP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:909-15, Jun 72

The "sensitivity" of resting and dividing cells. Pittillo RF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:137-42, Jun 70

Repair-deficient bacterial strains suitable for mutagenicity screening: tests with the fungicide captain. Bridges BA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:77-84, Jul 72

The induction of lysogenic strains of Escherichia coli by cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum (II). Reslová S. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:66-70, Dec 71

Inhibition of bacterial growth by cis- and trans-3,4-methano-L-prolines: mechanism of toxicity. Rowland I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 4:377-88, May 72

The differential response of resistant and sensitive strains of Escherichia coli to the cytotoxic effects of 5-aziridino-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB1954). Venitt S. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:177-91, Jun 71

Kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms. XIV. The action of fluorouracil, other uracils and derived nucleosides on the microbial kinetics of Escherichia coli. Garrett ER, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:81-108, 1972

Synergistic effect of combinations of sodium salicylate and antibiotics on strains of E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Kaplan D. **Chemotherapy** 16:252-8, 1971

Streptomycin resistance in some wild-type strains of Enterobacteriaceae. Rasseikh M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 16:239-46, 1971

Kinetics and mechanisms of action of trimethoprim and sulfonamides, alone or in combination, upon Escherichia coli. Seydel JK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 17:217-58, 1972

On the bactericidal action of levallorphan. Irreversible alterations of the plasmic membrane. Boquet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 21:536-41, 25 Aug 71

Effect of ionic strength, pH, amines and divalent cations on the lytic activity of T4 lysozyme. Jensen HB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 28:116-22, 23 Jun 72

Labilizing action of intercalating drugs and dyes on bacterial ribosomes. Wolfe AD, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 27:1569-72, May 72

R factors of Escherichia coli strains causing urinary tract infections, their types of transfer factors and differences in their transmissibility to Citrobacter and Salmonella typhimurium recipient strains. Horák V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 16:317-22, 1971

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from gastroenteritis of domestic animals. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol** 14:32-9, Jan 71

Hydroxyurea and cell death. Massafi K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:559-61, Apr 72

Mechanism of action of showdomycin. V. Reduced ability of showdomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 to take up showdomycin and nucleosides. Komatsu Y. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:876-83, Dec 71

Colistin-mediated action of neocarzinostatin, actinomycin and mikamycin on Escherichia coli. Kudo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:907-10, Dec 71

Synthesis of 3',4'-dideoxyneamine active aginst kanamycin-resistant E. coli and P. aeruginosa. Umezawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:711-2, Oct 71

The inhibitory effect of sodium deoxycholate on Escherichia coli. Fraser ME. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:765-71, Dec 71

Studies on the mode of action of the phenolic antibacterial agent fentichlor against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. 3. The effect of fentichlor on the metabolic activities of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Hugo WB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:579-91, Sep 71

Studies on the mode of action of the phenolic antibacterial agent fentichlor against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. I. The adsorption of fentichlor by the bacterial cell and its antibacterial activity. Hugo WB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:557-67, Sep 71

Studies on the mode of action of the phenolic antibacterial agent fentichlor against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. II. The effects of fentichlor on the bacterial membrane and the cytoplasmic constituents of the cell. Hugo WB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:569-78, Sep 71

Effect of glutaraldehyde on the outer layers of Escherichia coli. Munton TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:193-9, Jun 72

Specific role of sex pili in the effective eliminatory action of sodium dodecyl sulfate on sex and drug resistance factors in Escherichia coli. Adachi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1114-24, Mar 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid degradation and the lethal effect by myxin in Escherichia coli. Behki RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:250-61, Jan 72

Specific inhibition of cell division by colicin E 2 without degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in a new colicin sensitivity mutant of Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:485-93, May 72

Inactivation of Escherichia coli, F' episomes at transfer, and bacteriophage lambda by psoralen plus 360-nm light: significance of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-links. Cole RS. **J Bacteriol** 107:846-52, Sep 71

Naturally occurring R factor, derepressed for pilus synthesis, belonging to the same compatibility group as the sex factor F of Escherichia coli K-12. Dennison S. **J Bacteriol** 109:416-22, Jan 72

Mutants of Escherichia coli sensitive to antibiotics. Ennis HL. **J Bacteriol** 107:486-90, Aug 71

Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. IX. Genetics and physiology of class II ampicillin-resistant mutants that are galactose negative or sensitive to bacteriophage C21, or both. Eriksson-Grennberg KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1210-23, Dec 71

Mode of action of a bacteriocin from Serratia marcescens. Foulds J. **J Bacteriol** 107:833-9, Sep 71

Effects of coumarin, thiopurines, and pyronin Y on amplification of phleomycin-induced death and deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:599-609, Sep 71

Inhibition of gene transfer by antiserum and identification of serotypes of sex pili. Harden V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:1067-74, Mar 72

Genetic evidence for subunits in the fertility repressor produced by F-like R factors. Hoar DI. **J Bacteriol** 108:582-3, Oct 71

Relationship between sex-pili formation and macarbomycin sensitivity in Escherichia coli. Iyobe S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:946-7, Nov 71

Stimulation of unbalanced ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli by methanol. Javor GT. **J Bacteriol** 110:179-85, Apr 72

Ribosomal proteins involved in the suppression of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

streptomycin dependence in Escherichia coli. Kreider G, et al. J Bacteriol 109:780-5, Feb 72
New rifampin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Marshall S, et al. J Bacteriol 110:782-3, May 72
Ampicillin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with lipopolysaccharide alterations affecting mating ability and susceptibility to sex-specific bacteriophages. Monner DA, et al. J Bacteriol 107:420-32, Aug 71
New type of R factors incapable of inactivating chloramphenicol. Nagai Y, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1-7, Jan 72
Membrane mutation associated with sensitivity to acriflavine in Escherichia coli. Nakamura H, et al. J Bacteriol 110:329-35, Apr 72
Mutations in R factors of Escherichia coli causing an increased number of R-factor copies per chromosome. Nordström K, et al. J Bacteriol 110:562-9, May 72
Phenethyl alcohol as a suppressor of the envA phenotype associated with the envA gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Normark S. J Bacteriol 108:51-8, Oct 71
Deoxyribonucleic acid damage by monofunctional mitomycins and its repair in Escherichia coli. Otsuji N, et al. J Bacteriol 109:475-83, Feb 72
Mapping of a D-cycloserine resistance locus in escherichia coli K-12. Russell RR. J Bacteriol 111:622-4, Aug 72
Response of Escherichia coli B-r to high concentrations of sucrose in a nutrient medium. Scheie PO, et al. J Bacteriol 109:229-35, Jan 72
Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. V. Isolation and characterization of R factor mutants exhibiting temperature-sensitive repression of fertility. Silver RP, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1082-8, Jun 72
Effects of acridine orange on the growth of Escherichia coli. Southwick FS, et al. J Bacteriol 110:439-41, Apr 72
Physical properties and mechanism of transfer of R factors in Escherichia coli. Vapnek D, et al. J Bacteriol 108:508-14, Oct 71
Isolation and characterization of a phosphonomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Venkateswaran PS, et al. J Bacteriol 110:935-44, Jun 72
Antibacterial nitroacridine, Nitroakridin 3582: binding to nucleic acids in vitro and effects on selected cell-free model systems of macromolecular biosynthesis. Wolfe AD, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1026-33, Dec 71
Mechanism of mercuric chloride resistance in microorganisms. I. Vaporization of a mercury compound from mercuric chloride by multiple drug resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Komura I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:885-93, Dec 71
ppGpp formation in Escherichia coli treated with rifampicin. Erlich H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6121-3, 10 Oct 71
Response of Escherichia coli to ornithyl peptides. Gilvarg C, et al. J Biol Chem 247:543-9, 25 Jan 72
Dependence of the putrescine content of Escherichia coli on the osmotic strength of the medium. Munro GF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1272-80, 25 Feb 72
Studies on the formation of ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XVI. Effect of ribosomal translocation inhibitors on polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7723-30, 25 Dec 71
Studies on polynucleotides. CI. Escherichia coli tyrosine and formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acids: effect of chemical modification of 4-thiouridine to uridine on their biological properties. Walker RT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4879-92, 10 Aug 72
Changes in sulphonamide and antibiotic resistance of E. coli in urinary infections outside hospital during a 12-year period. Gillespie WA, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:767, Nov 71
Influence of employment with livestock on antibiotic-resistant E. coli in the faeces of healthy people. Linton KB, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:767, Nov 71
Effects of coumarin, pyronin Y, 6,9-dimethyl 2-methylthiopurine and caffeine on excision repair and recombination repair in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW. J Gen Microbiol 70:221-30, Apr 72
Mechanism of the growth inhibitory effect of cysteine on Escherichia coli. Kari C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:349-56, Nov 71
The accumulation of "run-off" ribosomes during treatment of Escherichia coli with dihydrostreptomycin in vivo. Kogut M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:567-70, May 72
Induction of phage formation in lysogenic Escherichia coli by myxin. Lesley SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:195-7, Jun 72
Dependence of the selection of thymineless mutants on the acriflavine sensitivity in Escherichia coli treated with aminopterin. Nakamura H. J Gen Microbiol 68:235-8, Oct 71
In-vitro activity of an antibacterial substance from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Agarwal MK, et al. J Infect Dis 126:131-5, Aug 72
Paradoxical synergism and antagonism between serum and the antibacterial activity of colistin. Davis SD, et al. J Infect Dis 123:392-8, Apr 71
An epidemic-associated episome? Gangarosa EJ, et al. J Infect Dis 126:215-8, Aug 72
R factor-mediated resistance to gentamicin in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Kabins SA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:65-9, Dec 71
The effects of ascorbic acid on bactericidal mechanisms of neutrophils. McCall CE, et al. J Infect Dis 24:194-8, Aug 71
Effect of salt concentration on the apparent in-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. Medeiros AA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:59-6, Dec 71
Infectious drug resistance in Thailand. II. Infectious drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from healthy adults and hospitalized patients in Bangkok. Koonkhamlert C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:794-803, 11 Nov 71
Kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms. 13. Comparative studies on action of lincomycin, clindamycin, and U 24729A against Escherichia coli. Heman-Ackah SM, et al. J Med Chem 15:152-63, Feb 72
The bactericidal action of immunoglobulin A. Burdon DW. J Med Microbiol 5:pvii, Feb 72
Ribosomal proteins. XXII. Studies on the altered protein S5 from a spectinomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Funatsu G, et al. J Mol Biol 64:201-9, 28 Feb 72
Reversal by sodium chloride of envelope protein changes related to DNA replication and cell division of Escherichia coli. Inouye M. J Mol Biol 63:597-600, 14 Feb 72
A mutation suppressing streptomycin dependence. II. An altered protein on the 30 s ribosomal subunit. Kreider G, et al. J Mol Biol 61:135-42, 14 Oct 71
Susceptibility of enteropathogenic E. coli to various antibiotics. Nicolopoulos D, et al. J Pediatr 81:426-7, Aug 72
The effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on the cytochrome system of Escherichia coli. Wiseman D. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:257S-258S, Dec 71
Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. XV. Effect of erythromycin on the action of lincomycin (Phase II) and the 7 (S)-chloro analogs of lincomycin against Escherichia coli. Heman-Ackah SM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:545-51, Apr 72
Microbiologic determination of drug partitioning. I. Gelatin-acacia complex coacervate system. Javidan S, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1825-9, Dec 71
Use of miracil D to suppress bacterial ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during bacteriophage MS2 infection. Cramer JH, et al. J Virol 9:189-99, Feb 72
Bacteriophage T4 inhibits colicin E2-induced degradation of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Protein synthesis-dependent inhibition. Swift RL, et al. J Virol 8:303-10, Sep 71
Morphological and biological changes induced by thallium acetate in Escherichia coli. Nakamura M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:285-94, Jul 71
The "sensitivity" of resting and dividing cells. Pittillo RF, et al. Klin Oczna 41:137-42, 1971
Trimethoprim-resistant coliforms. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 1:409-10, 19 Feb 72
Photosensitization of Col Ib factor by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Buraczyńska M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:88-90, 1972
Amplification of phleomycin induced death and DNA breakdown by caffeine in Escherichia coli. Grigg GW. Mol Gen Genet 107:162-72, 1970
Genetical analysis of rifampicin resistant mutants of E. coli K 12. Mindlin SZ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:115-21, 1972
Glucose-induced resistance to methyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli. Scudiero DA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:277-88, 1972
Ribosomes from spiramycin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli Q13. Tanaka K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:23-30, 1972
Chloramphenicol rescue of -irradiated lon and exrA mutants of Escherichia coli. Marshall NJ, et al. Mutat Res 14:13-21, Jan 72
5-bromouracil sensitization of pol + and pol A1 bacteria to the lethal action of some physical and chemical agents. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 15:371-6, Aug 72
Direct inhibition of Col E 1 plasmid DNA replication in Escherichia coli by rifampicin. Clewell DB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:29-31, 3 May 72
Mechanism of kasugamycin resistance in Escherichia coli. Helser TL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:6-9, 5 Jan 72
Effect of rifampicin on expression of some episomal genes in E. coli. Riva S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:78-80, 19 Jan 72
Ampicillin resistance in Escherichia coli by phage infection. Smith HW. Nature [New Biol] 238:205-6, 16 Aug 72
Photobiological effects of metal ions. Photosensitizing action of uranyl acetate on Escherichia coli K-12. Neely WC, et al. Photochem Photobiol 13:503-9, Jun 71
Curing of an Escherichia coli episome by rifampicin (acridine orange-F + -F - -Hfr-lac). Bazzicalupo P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:298-300, Feb 72
Polyamine stimulation of nucleic acid synthesis in an uninfected and phage-infected polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli K12 (arginine-agmatine ureohydrolase-putrescine-spermidine-lysine-cadaverine). Dion AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:213-7, Jan 72
Indirect suppression of recB and recC mutations by exonuclease I deficiency. Kushner SR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1366-70, Jun 72
Stages in colicin K action, as revealed by the action of trypsin. Plate CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2030-4, Aug 72
LATS actions of bacterial permeability and protein synthesis. Mehdi Q, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:1268-9, Dec 71
Effect of quinacrine on x-ray sensitivity and the repair of damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Fuks Z, et al. Radiat Res 48:63-73, Oct 71
Incidence of factors of transferable resistance to antibiotics and other sex factors in strains of Escherichia coli in the oecological system of large pig farms. Janoušková J, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:13-5, 1972
Resistance of bacteria isolated from subjects with occupational chlortetracycline exposure. Schön E, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:1-12, 1972
The incidence of R factors among coliform bacteria. Woods DR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:189-91, 19 Feb 72
The action of bacteriophage T4 ghosts on Escherichia coli and the immunity to this action developed in cells preinfected with T4. Vallée M, et al. Virology 48:766-76, Jun 72
Insensitivity to caffeine of phage-controlled repair-processes. Witte W. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:75-9, 1972
[Occurrence of the R-factor in children. I. Incidence of transmissible resistance to antibiotics in Escherichia coli strains isolated from clinically healthy children and children with pyelonephritis] Lipková V, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:169-74, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacteriostatic effect of 8 non-antibiotic drugs on E. coli strains obtained from dead piglets and from those suffering from diarrhea] Bartoš J. Vet Med (Praha) 16:67-75, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sensitivity of gram negative bacilli to lincomycin and erythromycin in alkaline media] Yourassowsky E. Acta Clin Belg [Suppl] 7:41-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transmission to Escherichia coli K12 of the antibiotic resistance of Shigella sonnei] Floch T, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:23-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfer to Escherichia coli K 12 of resistance factors and bacteriocinogenic factors from Shigella sonnei] Hamon Y, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:743-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of sodium hypochlorite, ozone and ionizing radiations on the pyrimidine constituants of Escherichia coli] Prat R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:595-607, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation and osmotic stability of filamentous forms of Escherichia coli induced by penicillin] Starka J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:149-59, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. II. Transmission and linkage of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:367-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of (D,L and DL) ethionine on the growth of Escherichia coli 113-3 in the presence of (D,L or DL) methionine] Hubert-Brigeau J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:169-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Properties of dominance of various mutations conferring rifomycin resistance in E. coli K12] Babinet C. Biochimie 53:507-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Induction of mutations in the bacteriophage T4 by a treatment of bacteria with 2 amino-purine before the infection] Marcovich H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1860-3, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Restoration with cysteamine of Escherichia coli bacteria treated with methylglyoxal] Scoarnec H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2372-5, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Induction of lysogenic HCR + and HCR - bacteria by combined action of physical and chemical noxa] Theile M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:465-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of ribosomal precursor RNA in polysomal fractions of bacteria following exposure to chloramphenicol] Venker P. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:247-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro studies of the development of a chromosomal gentamicin resistance in E. coli] Vogt E. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:29-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of the bifunctionally alkylating cytostastic agent IMET 3106 on growth, cell division, DNA-, RNA- and protein synthesis of Escherichia coli] Haupt I, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:571-84, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of netropsin on the growth and biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in Escherichia coli] Haupt I, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:457-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotics on pathogens in semipermeable membranes in vivo] Biró L, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:146-50, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Chloramphenicol binding of E. coli B strains] Tamás G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:87-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from pigs with special reference to aminobenzyl penicillin and kanamycin resistance] Suzuki K, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:488-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Statistical study of drug sensitivity of E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus] Fujimoto S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:447, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Cross resistance of E. coli strains isolated from swine to nitrofuran compounds] Borkowska-Opacka B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of antibiotic resistance in enteropathogenic strains of E. coli carrying antigens similar to those in human and animal tissues] Bochko GM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:135-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kanamycin in combination with polysynthetic penicillins and tetracycline in the treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Bodunkova LE, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:761-5, 1971 (Rus)**
[Transference of multiple drug resistance from Escherichia coli to El-Tor vibrio] Bogdanova MI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:333-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmissible resistance toward polysynthetic penicillins] Datta N.
Antibiotiki 16:523-5, Jun 71 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of antibacterial effect of bruneomycin and sibiromycin during the disturbance of DNA reparation processes] Dubnik IuV, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:487-91, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics under the effect of a direct electric current and products of medium electrolysis] Ebert LIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:641-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative sensitivity to cephaloridine and semisynthetic penicillins of causative agents in purulent infections] Fomina IP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:436-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and transference of the R-factor to Pasteurella multocida] Khaliapina EE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:336-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance and changes in the biological properties of bacteria isolated from patients with peritonitis] Lizgunova AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:166-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapid method for antibiograms of enteropathogenic Escherichia] Natsiashvili Ela.
Antibiotiki 17:471-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for detection of transmissive R-factors in Enterobacteriaceae by using replicating stamp] Neshchadim GN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:124-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of drug resistance development in E.coli B by the use of antibiotics in combination with DNA-tropic substances] Podboronov VM.
Antibiotiki 17:539-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Episomal resistance to antibiotics in E. coli bacteria in Tadzhikistan] Riazanova AI.
Antibiotiki 16:843-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined effect of some antibacterial agents on the development of drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Salakaia RG.
Antibiotiki 16:654-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of drug resistance in associations of E. coli obtained from the feces of a healthy population] Shenderov BA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:823-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and medium composition on the level of extrachromosomic resistance of E. coli to tetracycline and levomycetin] Shenderov BA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:63-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Beta-phenylpropionic acid reaction of Shigella sonnei strains and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli of serotype 0124:K72 (B17)] Tallmeister ET.
Lab Delo 4:231-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Dynamics of structural changes in E. coli and Staph. aureus following the action of alkalies] Poliakov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:31-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of episomal drug resistance in Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients] Rebrova RN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:119-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infection resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of healthy subjects to nitrofuran preparations] Shenderov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:52-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiplicity of mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics in episomic resistance] Tallmeister ET, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:23-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of lac-operon derepression in E. Coli K12 cells under the effect of steroid hormones and ACTH] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:4-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of polymyxin with Escherichia coli] Fernández F.
Microbiol Esp 25:45-50, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymological studies on E. coli mutants producing L-serine deaminase of high specific activity. Raskó I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:277-84, 1971
Nucleoside diphosphate sugar pyrophosphorylases of Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli. Chojnacki T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 18:347-51, 1971**
Enzymic formation of polyisoprenol phosphate sugars. Jankowski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 19:51-69, 1972**
Regulation of tryptophanase formation in Escherichia coli. Nurmikko V, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 25:2311-9, 1971
Measurement of -cyanoalanine synthase activity using a sulfide ion selective electrode. Guilbault GG, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:200-8, Mar 72
An improved apotryptophanase assay for pyridoxal phosphate. Haskell BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:567-76, Feb 72
Inactivation of E. coli alkaline phosphatase prior to phosphodiesterase digestion of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Sneider TW.
Anal Biochem 44:658-69, Dec 71
Automated determination of bacterial asparaginase and glutaminase. Wade HE, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:189-99, Nov 71
RNA polymerase. Burgess RR.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:711-40, 1971 (219 ref.)
Peptide transport and metabolism in bacteria. Sussman AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem 40:397-408, 1971 (104 ref.)**
Pseudo-priming of Escherichia coli maltodextrin phosphorylase by 6 3 - -D-glucopyranosyl maltotriose. Giri NY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:505-10, Aug 71
Regulation of the terminal reactions in methionine biosynthesis by vitamin B 12 and methionine. Kung HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:23-31, May 72**
The metabolism of D-arabinose: alternate kinases for the phosphorylation of D-ribulose in Escherichia coli and Aerobacter aerogenes. Leblanc DJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:774-81, Jun 72
Evaluation of the phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate concept in the acetate kinase and hexokinase reactions from kinetic studies. Purich DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:307-15, Mar 72
The purification and properties of aspartase from Escherichia coli. Rudolph FB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:92-8, Nov 71
Purification and properties of the mannokinase from Escherichia coli. Sebastian J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:227-33, Jul 72
Hydrolysis of acyl phosphates by alkaline phosphatases. Sperow JW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:175-80, Sep 71
Methylcobalamin as a substrate at a separate site on Escherichia coli B N 5 -methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase. Taylor RT.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:352-62, May 71
Control of glutaminase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Varricchio F. **Arch Mikrobiol 81:234-8, 1972**
Adenosine triphosphate and catabolite repression of -galactosidase in escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:190-7, 1 Oct 71
Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XX. Multiple forms of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. Biatt JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:444-50, 25 Jul 72
Is RNase V a manifestation of RNase II? Bothwell AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:844-51, 20 Aug 71
Function of energy-dependent transhydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1248-55, 9 Jun 72
Role of aspartokinase substrates in the dehydrogenase activity of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex. Broussard L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1181-6, 16 Feb 72
Peptidyl transferase: a new method for kinetic studies. Fico R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:645-51, 12 May 72
Stimulation of nuclease activity by thymine starvation. Freifelder D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1782-7, 10 Mar 72
Non-ribosomal poly A polymerase in E. coli: effects of T 4 phage infection. Gross HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1581-7, 25 Feb 72
Reaction velocity response of the Escherichia coli biosynthetic L-threonine deaminase to rapid changes in substrate and modifier ligand concentrations. Hatfield GW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:464-70, 16 Jul 71
2-p-Toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate, a fluorescent reporter group for L-isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Holler E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:409-15, 15 Oct 71
Inability to detect RNase V in Escherichia coli and comparison of other ribonucleases before and after infection with coliphage T7. Holmes RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:837-43, 20 Aug 71
Ornithine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli: stimulation of the enzyme activity by nucleotides. Hölttä E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1165-71, 9 Jun 72
Utilization of deoxynucleoside triphosphates by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of E. coli. Hurwitz J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:628-35, 7 Aug 72
A lipid requirement for induction of alkaline phosphatase, one of periplasmic enzymes, in Escherichia coli. Izui K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1506-12, 17 Dec 71
Genetic complementation between Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants. Jacobson A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1030-40, Sep 71
Cation requirements of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kayne MS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1285-91, 16 Feb 72
The B protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. II. New -elimination and -replacement reactions. Kumagai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1271-8, Sep 71
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of substrate analogues to a modified aspartate transcarbamylase. McMurray CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:572-7, 7 Aug 72
Specificity in in vitro complementation of -galactosidase from mutant m15 of E. coli. Marinkovic DV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1288-93, 3 Dec 71
Correlation between the reduction of phage lysozyme level and the time of lysis in Escherichia coli infected by bacteriophage T4. Mark K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1102-5, 16 Feb 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of E. coli: discrimination of regulatory sites for four kinds of allosteric effectors by the method of genetic desensitization. Morikawa M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:689-94, 5 Nov 71
Biogenesis of cocarboxylase in Escherichia coli: a novel enzyme catalyzing the formation of thiamine pyrophosphate from thiamine monophosphate. Nishino H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:363-8, 15 Oct 71
Chromatography of rNA polymerase from escherichia coli on single stranded DNA-agarose columns. Nüsslein C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:282-9, 14 Apr 72
The inhibition of E. coli adenyl cyclase by ara ATP. Ortiz PJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1728-33, 25 Feb 72
Induction of a new enzyme activity to excise pyrimidine dimers in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Oshima S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1126-32, 9 Jun 72
On the regulation of glutaminase in E. coli: metabolite control. Prusiner S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1474-81, 17 Dec 71
Isolation of cold sensitive-rifampicin resistant RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. Reid P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:737-44, 6 Aug 71
The -glucoside system of Escherichia coli. II. Kinetic evidence for a phosphoryl-enzyme II intermediate. Rose SP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:376-80, 15 Oct 71
A possible role in the regulation of primary animation for a complex of glutamine: -ketoglutarate amidotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Savageau MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:41-7, 11 Jul 72
Aspartate transcarbamylase is not a ping-pong enzyme. Schaffer MH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2082-6, 24 Mar 72
Preferential binding of E. coli RNA polymerase to the AT-rich regions of bacteriophage f1 DNA. Shishido K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1420-8, 17 Sep 71
Zinc in DNA polymerases. Slater JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:37-43, 2 Jul 71
Pseudouridine kinase of escherichia coli: a new enzyme. Solomon LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:299-304, 16 Jul 71
Modulation of threonine control of aspartokinase activity. Starnes WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:634-8, 6 Aug 71
Inhibition of fatty acid synthetases by the antibiotic cerulenin. Vance D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:649-56, 7 Aug 72
Altered translational or transcriptional components of repression in argR mutants of Escherichia coli: evidence from a translation retarder. Vogel RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1034-40, 5 Sep 72
Regulation of pyruvate kinases by succinyl coenzyme A. Waygood EB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:402-7, 25 Jul 72
Purification of the membrane-bound and pyridine nucleotide-independent L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1360-5, 28 Jun 72**
DNA dependent RNA polymerase catalyzed synthesis of polyribonucleotide chains covalently linked to DNA. Wickner S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:619-27, 7 Aug 72
A dipeptidocarboxypeptidase from E. coli. Yaron A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:897-902, 26 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new RNA synthesis mutant of E. coli. Patterson D, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:563-78, Dec 71

Biosynthesis in vitro of tryptophanase by polyribosomes from induced cultures of Escherichia coli. Bashar SA, et al. **Biochem J** 123:355-65, Jul 71

The energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction in respiratory mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Cox GB, et al. **Biochem J** 125:489-93, Nov 71

The purification and properties of the -lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Dale JW, et al. **Biochem J** 123:493-500, Jul 71

Characterization of the -lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in E. coli K12 and other Gram-negative bacteria. Dale JW. **Biochem J** 123:501-5, Jul 71

Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. An analysis of transient kinetics. Halford SE. **Biochem J** 125:319-27, Nov 71

Enzymic synthesis of N-acetyl-L-phenylalanine in Escherichia coli K12. Krishna RV, et al. **Biochem J** 124:905-13, Oct 71

Location of aromatic amino acids and helix content in Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Nicholson BH. **Biochem J** 123:117-22, Jun 71

Cell-free synthesis of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Use of ribonucleic acid isolated from induced cells and a comparison of the product from a system employing ribosomes with that from one employing ribosomes and exogenous ribonucleic acid. Parish JH, et al. **Biochem J** 125:643-53, Nov 71

Specificity of 4-aminoimidazole-5-carboxamide ribotide transformylase of Escherichia coli. Patrick TW, et al. **Biochem J** 124:31P-32P, Sep 71

Studies on energy-linked reactions. Energy-linked transhydrogenase reaction in Escherichia coli. Sweetman AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:125-30, Jan 71

Structural and activational zinc in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Trotman CN, et al. **Biochem J** 121:12P, Jan 71

An assay for azo-reductase activity in micro-organisms. Walker R, et al. **Biochem J** 122:18P, Mar 71

Effect of point mutations in the lac promoter on transient and severe catabolite repression of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD. **Biochem J** 123:579-84, Jul 71

An immunological study of an enzyme made by phage containing 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-substitted deoxyribonucleic acid. Aamodt L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2400-3, Jul 70

Effect of cysteine on inducible synthesis of -galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Karl C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:975-8, May 71

Studies on the enzymatic synthesis of the cyclic trimer of 2,3-dihydroxy-N-benzoyl-L-serine in Escherichia coli. Bryce GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1708-15, 25 Apr 72

Stereospecificity of the catalytic reaction of L-asparaginase. Citri N, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2103-9, 23 May 72

Aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli K12 .Subunit molecular weight and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate binding. Clark RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1278-82, 28 Mar 72

Structure and arrangement of the regulatory subunits in aspartate transcarbamylase. Cohlberg JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3396-411, 29 Aug 72

Characterization of the reactive sulfhydryl groups in carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Foley R, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4562-9, 23 Nov 71

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli. Degradation of partially depurinated deoxyribonucleic acid. Hadi SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4986-93, 21 Dec 71

Sulfur-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid. The natural substrate for ribonucleic acid sulfurtransferase from Escherichia coli. Harris CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4207-12, Nov 71

Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by myxin. Holistein U, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1345-50, 11 Apr 72

Subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase in function and structure. I. Reversible dissociations of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ishihama A. **Biochemistry** 11:1250-8, 28 Mar 72

Some stereochemical requirements of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Interaction with conformationally restricted ribonucleoside 5'-triphosphates: 8-bromoguanosine, 8-ketoguanosine, and 6-methylcytidine triphosphates. Kapuler AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4050-61, 26 Oct 71

Conformational changes and aggregation in phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase. Ligand effects on hydrogen exchange and hydrophobic probe uptake. Klungsoyr L. **Biochemistry** 10:4875-80, 21 Dec 71

Pyruvate-glyoxylate carboligase activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Kubasik NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2225-9, 6 Jun 72

Cytidine triphosphate synthetase. Covalent intermediates and mechanisms of action. Levitzki A, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3365-71, 31 Aug 71

Half-of-the-sites reactivity and the conformational states of cytidine triphosphate synthetase. Levitzki A, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3371-8, 31 Aug 71

A model for nucleotide regulation of aspartate transcarbamylase. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3136-42, 1 Aug 72

Evidence for the presence of two nonidentical subunits in carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Matthews SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1176-83, 28 Mar 72

Hydrolysis of a stable oxygen ester of phosphorothioic acid by alkaline phosphatase. Mushak P, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:201-5, 18 Jan 72

Reversible alkylation of a methionyl residue near the active site of -galactosidase. Naider F, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3202-8, 15 Aug 72

A role for zinc in the quaternary structure of aspartate transcarbamylase from Escherichia coli. Neibach ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:315-27, 1 Feb 72

Dihydrofolate reductase. Purification and characterization of the enzyme from an amethopterin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Poe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1023-30, 14 Mar 72

Electron microscopy of aspartate transcarbamylase and its catalytic subunit. Richards KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3393-5, 29 Aug 72

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Analysis of the phenylalanine binding site. Santi DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4813-20, 7 Dec 71

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Analysis of the adenosine triphosphate binding site. Santi DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4821-4, 7 Dec 71

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Reaction parameters and order of substrate addition. Santi DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4804-12, 7 Dec 71

Inhibition of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase by cycloglutamates. Sastchenko LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4888-94, 21 Dec 71

A membrane-bound phospholipase A1 purified from Escherichia coli. Scandella CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4447-56, 23 Nov 71

Specific tritium labeling of uridine diphosphogalactose 4-epimerase by D-(1- 3 H) galactose. Seyama Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:36-40, 4 Jan 72

Interaction between uridine diphosphate galactose and uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Seyama Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:40-4, 4 Jan 72

Investigations on the alkaline phosphatase catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphoramidates. Substituent effects and transphosphorylation. Snyder SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3220-3, 15 Aug 72

Phosphoramidic acids. A new class of nonspecific substrates for alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Snyder SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1616-23, 25 Apr 72

Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex, amino acid composition, molecular weight, and subunit composition of the complex. Starnes WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:677-87, 29 Feb 72

A common intermediate in the hydrolysis of -galactosides by -galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Stokes TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1061-4, 14 Mar 72

Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of Escherichia coli. Sequence of a peptide containing the active-site phosphohistidine residue. Wang T, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2067-70, 23 May 72

Comparison of some reactions catalyzed by deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus, Escherichia coli, and Micrococcus luteus. Wells RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:621-9, 15 Feb 72

Kinetic spectroscopic studies of substrate and subunit interactions of tryptophan synthetase. York SS. **Biochemistry** 11:2733-40, 4 Jul 72

The biosynthesis of proline in Escherichia coli: phosphate-dependent glutamate -semialdehyde dehydrogenase (NADP), the second enzyme in the pathway. Baich A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:129-34, 20 Jul 71

The isolation and kinetics of penicillin amidase from Escherichia coli. Balasingham K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:250-6, 13 Jul 72

The purification of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by affinity chromatography. Bartkowiak S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:137-40, 22 Jun 72

RNA polymerase-DNA complexes. I. The study of the conformation of nucleic acids at the growing point of RNA in an RNA polymerase-DNA system. Beabealashvily RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:35-40, 18 Jan 72

Enzymes of phospholipid metabolism: localization in the cytoplasmic and outer membrane of the cell envelope of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Bell RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:628-35, 3 Dec 71

Bacterial glycoproteins: identification and properties of glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in Escherichia coli. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:369-87, 12 Nov 71

The effect of template molecular weight alteration on transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Cato AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:154-9, 14 Mar 72

Effect of EDTA on Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Csopak H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:466-72, 28 Feb 72

Properties of a soluble Ca 2+ - and Mg 2+ -activated ATPase released from Escherichia coli membranes. Davies PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:273-84, 14 Apr 72

Two kinds of phospholipase A and lysophospholipase in Escherichia coli. Doi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:244-58, 21 Feb 72

Energy-linked nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide transhydrogenase in membrane particles from Escherchia coli. Fisher RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:34-41, 6 Aug 71

Lysyl tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli B: formation and reactions of ATP-enzyme and lysyl-AMP-enzyme complexes. Hele P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:319-31, 20 Jan 72

Thiosine-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with growth-medium-dependent lysl-tRNA synthetase activity. I. Isolation and physiological characterization. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:330-43, 15 Feb 72

Thiosine-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with growth-medium-dependent lysyl-tRNA synthetase activity.II. Evidence for an altered lysyl-tRNA synthetase. Hirshfield IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:344-56, 15 Feb 72

A model for the in vitro inhibition of the DNa polymerase reaction with the base specific antibiotics chromomycin-A 3' actinomycin-C 3 and daunomycin. Honikel KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:354-63, 29 May 72

Glucono- -lactonase from Escherichia coli. Hucho F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 276:176-9, 13 Jul 72

Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. I. Absence of pyrophosphate-ATP exchange in aminoacyl-tRNA formation stimulated by polyamines. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:91-103, 29 Nov 71

Polynucleotides. XI. Synthesis and properties of poly(2-methylinosinic acid). Ikehara M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:27-32, 22 Jun 72

Conversion of thiamine to thiamine monophosphate by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:333-6, 20 Jan 72

Escherichia coli pyridine I-oxide reductase. Kester M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:709-18, 8 Mar 72

Local and non-local interactions of fluxes mediated by the glucose and galactoside permeases of Escherichia coli. Koch AL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:197-215, 12 Oct 71

Studies on the relationship between the active sites of chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli or Aerobacter aerogenes. Koch GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:719-30, 8 Mar 72

Factors influencing the "in vitro" enhancement of L-asparaginase activity. Lee MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:226-9, 21 Jul 71

Glycolate oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli. Lord JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:227-37, 25 May 72

Proton hyperfine splitting in the ESR spectra of a stable hydroxynitroxide and its esters. Application to an ESR assay procedure for alkaline phosphatase. Mushak P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:332-8, 29 Feb 71

Acid phosphomonoesterase of human prostate. Phosphate transfer reactions and comparison with alkaline phosphatase. Ostrowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:131-42, Oct 71

Phospholipases and phospholipid turnover in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Patriarca P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:593-600, 18 Apr 72

NADP + -specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and characterization. Reeves HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:27-39, 20 Jan 72

-cyanoamino acids and related nitriles as inhibitors of glutamate decarboxylase. Ressler C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:473-83, 20 Aug 71

Inhibition of the alanine tRNA aminoacylation by Ca 2+ . Roy AK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:349-52, 26 Aug 71

Failure of protective action of sodium and potassium ions against heat inactivation of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Ryoyama C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:539-41, 12 May 72

Arabinose transport in araC- strains of Escherichia B-r. Singer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 249:498-505, 3 Dec 71

The subunit composition of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase in I M tris. Snyder SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:178-87, 20 Jan 72

Heterologous charging of Neurospora crassa phenylalanine tRNA by Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Strickland JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:247-51, 10 May 72

Inactivation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli by x-rays in solution. Sümegi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:145-53, 14 Mar 72

NAD + -dependent formation of 2-amino- 4 -hydroxy-6-carboxypteridine from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-formylpteridine by cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:504-6, 20 Aug 71

Formation of self-complementary RNA on a single

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

strand of DNA by RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Tabak HF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:450-7, 24 Sep 71

Escherichia coli B N 5
-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: gel-filtration behavior of apoenzyme and holoenzymes. Taylor RT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 242:355-64, 20 Aug 71

Purification and properties of mercaptopyruvate sulfur transferase of Escherichia coli. Vachek H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:133-46, 20 Jan 72

The "fragment reaction": a tool for the discrimination between cytoplasmic and mitochondial ribosomes. Vries H de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:111-22, 12 Aug 71

Distribution of phospholipid-synthesizing enzymes in the wall and membrane subfractions of the envelope of Escherichia coli. White DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:636-42, 3 Dec 71

Effect of ionic strength and temperature on the in vitro transcription of T 4 DNA. Witmer HJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:29-43, 12 Aug 71

A reduced activity of a deoxyribonuclease requiring ATP in Escherichia coli infected by bacteriophage T4. Yamazaki Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:535-41, 19 Nov 71

Reaction of 5-diazonium-1-H-Tetrazole with histidine and tyrosine residues and RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli B. Zaheer F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 251:38-43, Oct 71

A study of the mechanism of action of E. coli ribonuclease 3. Schweitz H, et al.
Biochimie 53:585-93, 1971

Specific interaction of tRNA 3'-terminal nucleotidyl transferase with polynucleates. Igarashi SJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1307-17, Dec 71

Some properties of the succinate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Kim IC, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1098-104, Oct 71

Localization of the basic aminopeptidases in Escherichia coli. Matheson AT, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1340-6, Dec 71

On the purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from E. coli: removal of an ATPase. Paetkau V, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:142-50, Feb 72

Inhibition of fatty acid synthetase in Halobacterium cutirubrum and Escherichia coli by high salt concentrations. Pugh EL, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:953-8, Aug 71

An endonuclease for depurinated DNA in Escherichia coli B. Verly WG, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:217-24, Feb 72

Suppression of dual-effect mutants of the L-ribulokinase structural gene of Escherichia coli B/r. Abou-Sabe M. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1105-14, Aug 71

Comparative effect of temperature on the induced synthesis of hydrogenase and enzymes of the benzoate oxidation system in psychrophilic and mesophilic bacteria. Quist RG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1233-9, Aug 72

Erwinia carotovora asparaginase in patients with prior anaphylaxis to asparaginase from E. coli. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer** 30:376-81, Aug 72

Phage-induced conversion of host valyl-tRNA synthetase. In: strategy of the viral genome. McClain WH. **Ciba Found Symp** 191-205, 1971

Reaction velocity response of the Escherichia coli biosynthetic L-threonine deaminase to rapid changes in substrate and modifier ligand concentrations. Hatfield GW. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:464-70, 1971

Pseudouridine kinase of Escherichia coli: a new enzyme. Solomon LR, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:299-304, 1971

Effect of noradrenalin on brain nucleic acids and RNA-polymerase. Yamafuji K, et al.
Enzymologia 42:439-47, 30 Jun 72

Regulatory properties of the pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Positive and negative cooperativity. Biswanger H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:376-84, Dec 71

The mechanism of reaction of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Interaction of the enzyme with ligands of the amino-acid-activation reaction. Blanquet S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:461-9, 21 Jan 72

DNA methylases of Escherichia coli K12. Evidence for changes in their state of association following purification. Bouché JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:53-9, May 72

Interaction of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with DNA. Selection of initiation sites on T 7 DNA. Dausse JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:43-9, 15 Mar 72

The enzymatically catalyzed mutarotaton. The mechanism of action of mutarotase (aldose 1-epimerase) from Escherichia coli. Hucho F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:489-96, 10 Dec 71

The dual genetic control of ornithine carbamolytransferase in Escherichia coli. A case of bacterial hybrid enzymes. Legrain C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:93-102, May 72

Mutants constitutive for nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes in Escherichia coli K12. Isolation, charactrization and mapping. Munch-Petersen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:208-15, 23 May 72

Isolation and some propeties of a proteolytic enzyme from Escherichia coli (protease I). Pacaud M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:435-42, 10 Dec 71

Transcriptional control of tryptophanase synthesis by cyclic AMP in Escherichia coli. Ramírez JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:471-5, Feb 72

Fingerprint maps of tryptic peptides from subunits of Escherichia coli and T 4 -modified DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Schachner M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:513-9, 26 Oct 71

A correlation of changes in host and T 4 bacteriophage specific RNA synthesis with changes of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T 4 . Schachner M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:520-8, 26 Oct 71

Biological function of the ammonia-induced inactivation of glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Schutt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 26:68-72, 15 Mar 72

Enzymic hydrolysis of colanic acid. Sutherland IW.
Eur J Biochem 23:582-7, 10 Dec 71

Kinetic study of the activation process of -galactosidase from Escherichia coli by Mg 2+ . Tenu JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:112-8, 15 Mar 72

Inactivation, stabilization and some properties of ATP: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Wolf D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:239-44, 15 Feb 72

Enzymatic mechanisms of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Moses RE, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1415-21, Sep-Oct 72 (97 ref.)

The specific inhibition of the expression of the lactose operon by D,L,-threo-phenylserine in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:367-71, 1971

The synthesis of -galactosidase in Escherichia coli in the presence of methionine analogues. Spížek J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:143-50, 1972

Deletion mapping of zwf, the gene for a constitutive enzyme, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Fraenkel DG, et al.
Genetics 71:481-9, Aug 72

Site of action of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in production of tryptophanase in Escherichia coli. Immken L, et al. **Genetics** 70:175-80, Jan 72

A messenger RNA from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli that can not direct the production of functional -galactosidase in absence of exogenous adenosine 3',5-cyclic monophosphate. Simon M, et al.
Genetics 71:1-18, May 72

Polarity and enzyme functions in mutants of the first three genes of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. **Genetics** 69:409-33, Dec 71

The purification of thymidine kinase from Escherichia coli by affinity chromatography. Rohde W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1507-16, Nov 71

A micro-procedure for the preparation of highly purified 14 C-, 35 S-, and 32 P-labeled transcriptases from E. coli. Schäfer R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1398-400, Oct 71

Purification and properties of an antigen cross-reacting with Escherichia coli -galactosidase. Erickson RP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:29-39, Jan 72

The structure determination of an enzymatic inactivation product of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. Naganawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:913-4, Dec 71

Stimulation of kanamycin phosphotransferase synthesis in Escherichia coli by 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Tsukada I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 25:144-6, Feb 72

Adenylyldideoxykanamycin B, a product of the inactivation of dideoxykanamycin B by Escherichia coli carrying R factor. Yagisawa M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:911-2, Dec 71

Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Adhya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:621-6, Nov 71

Growth-linked instability of a mutant valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:315-25, Jan 72

Unusual valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Anderson JJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:307-14, Jan 72

Regulation of synthesis of methionyl-, prolyl-, and threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1020-6, Mar 72

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli and from a "high-level" mutant. Banerjee S, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:155-60, Apr 72

Escherichia coli tryptophanase in the enteric environment. Botsford JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:74-80, Jan 72

Substrate specificity of a mutant alanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Buckel P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1008-16, Dec 71

Repression of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase (trp) and enzymes of the tryptophan pathway in Escherichia coli K-12. Camakaris J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:406-14, Aug 71

Control of the pathway of -aminobutyrate breakdown in Escherichia coli K-12. Dover S, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:165-70, Apr 72

Induction of the ara operon of Escherichia coli B-r. Doyle ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:56-65, Apr 72

Effects of molybdate, tungstate, and selenium compounds on formate dehydrogenase and other enzyme systems in Escherichia coli. Enoch HG, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1032-40, Jun 72

Effect of membrane lipid composition on the allosteric inhibition by sodium of the Ca 2+)-adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Farías RN, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:471-3, Jan 72

2-keto-3-deoxygluconate 6-phosphate aldolase mutants of Escherichia coli. Fradkin JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1277-83, Dec 71

Phenotypic restoration by molybdate of nitrate reductase activity in chlD mutants of Escherichia coli. Glaser JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:854-60, Nov 71

Mapping the gene determining ornithine transcarbamylase and its operator in Escherichia coli B. Jacoby GA. **J Bacteriol** 108:645-51, Nov 71

Anaerobic L- -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: its genetic locus and its physiological role. Kistler WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1224-34, Dec 71

Mechanism of D-cycloserine action: alanine racemase from Escherichia coli W. Lambert MP, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:978-87, Jun 72

Factors affecting the level of alanine racemase in Escherichia coli. Lambert MP, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1156-61, Mar 72

Leakage of periplasmic enzymes by mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of "periplasmic leaky" mutants. Lopes J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:520-5, Feb 72

Isolation and partial characterization of temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutants with altered leucyl- and seryl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Low B, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:742-50, Nov 71

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with low activities of the L-alanine adding enzyme and the D-alanyl-D-alanine adding enzyme. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:35-40, Apr 72

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with low activity of the diaminopimelic acid adding enzyme. Lugtenberg EJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:41-6, Apr 72

Studies on Escherichia coli enzymes involved in the synthesis of uridine diphosphate-N-acetyl-muramyl-pentapeptide. Lugtenberg EJ. **J Bacteriol** 110:26-34, Apr 72

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase within the periplasmic space of gram-negative bacteria. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:827-32, Sep 72

Regulation of synthesis of the aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases for the branched-chain amino acids of Escherichia coli. McGinnis E, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:254-62, Oct 71

Biochemical characterization of the ctr mutants of Escherichia coli. Morse HG, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:690-4, Nov 71

Location and orientation of the phoA locus on the Escherichia coli K-12 linkage map. Nakata A, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:683-9, Sep 71

Mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 deficient for detergent-resistant phospholipase A. Oki M, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:864-9, Jun 72

Immunochemical comparison of L-asparaginases from Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli. Phillips AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:461-7, Aug 71

Ribosomal alterations controlling alkaline phosphatase isozymes in Escherichia coli. Piggot PJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:291-9, Apr 72

Effects of fatty acid substitution on the release of enzymes by osmotic shock. Rosen BP, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1181-9, Jun 72

Effects of selenium compounds on formate metabolism and coincidence of selenium-75 incorporation and formic dehydrogenase activity in cell-free preparations of Escherichia coli. Shum AC, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:447-9, Apr 72

Purification and properties of 3-deoxy-d-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase (phe) from a lambda aroG+ transductant of Escherichia coli. Simpson RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:798-805, Sep 71

Characterization of S-adenosylmethionine: ribosomal ribonucleic acid-adenine (N 6 -) methyltransferase of Escherichia coli strain B. Sipe JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:81-91, Apr 72

Pseudouridylate synthetase of Escherichia coli: a catabolite-repressible enzyme. Solomon LR, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:535-42, Aug 71

Inducible and constitutive -galactosidase formation in cells recovering from protein synthesis inhibition. Soreq H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1147-53, Dec 71

Influences of various amino acids on tryptophan-mediated control of the tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes in Escherichia coli. Stubbs JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:1181-91, Dec 71

Release of the -galactosidase-synthesizing system from ultraviolet catabolite repression by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, dark repair, photoreactivation, and cold treatment. Swenson PA.
J Bacteriol 109:391-8, Jan 72

Structural genes for ornithine transcarbamylase in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli K-12. Syvanen JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:66-70, Apr 72

Equilibrium constant for conversion of pyruvate to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acetyl phosphate and formate. Tanaka N, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1107-11, Dec 71

Biochemical characterization of a mutant isoleucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli K-12. Treiber G, et al. J Bacteriol 107:828-32, Sep 71

Inhibition of ribonuclease II of Escherichia coli by sodium ions, adenosine-5'-triphosphate, and transfer ribonucleic acid. Venkov P, et al. J Bacteriol 108:601-3, Oct 71

Ribonuclease II activity in a "presumptive" ribonuclease II-deficient mutant. Weatherford SC, et al. J Bacteriol 111:835-7, Sep 72

Physiological factors in the regulation of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Wilkins AS. J Bacteriol 110:616-23, May 72

Inhibition of arginyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity of Escherichia coli by arginine biosynthetic precursors. Yem DW, et al. J Bacteriol 107:589-91, Aug 71

Biochemical and genetic studies on ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12:4-hydroxybenzoate octaprenyltransferase. Young IG, et al. J Bacteriol 110:18-25, Apr 72

Construction and properties of Escherichia coli strains exhibiting -complementation of -galactosidase fragments in vivo. Zamenhof PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 110:171-8, Apr 72

Inhibition of L-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli by cis-9, 10-methylenehexadecanoic acid. Kito M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:99-105, Jan 72

Membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. I. Partial purification and properties. Kobayashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:387-99, Mar 72

L-aspartate -decarboxylase in a cell-free system from Escherichia coli. Nakano Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:327-34, Aug 71

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli: influence of allosteric effectors on the rate of inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide. Teraoka H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:157-60, Jan 72

Sugar transport. 3. Purification and properties of a phosphocarrier protein (HPr) of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Anderson B, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7023-33, 25 Nov 71

Exchange reactions catalyzed by acetate kinase. Anthony RS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6129-35, 25 Oct 71

Acyl carrier protein. XVI. Intermediate reactions of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli and studies of fab B mutants. Birge CH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4921-9, 25 Aug 72

Acyl carrier protein. XVII. Purification and properties of -hydroxyacyl acyl carrier protein dehydrase. Birge CH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4930-8, 25 Aug 72

Arginine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. IV. Structure of the pyridoxal phosphate binding site. Boeker EA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6776-81, 25 Nov 71

Purification and properties of fatty acyl thioesterase I from Escherichia coli. Bonner WM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3123-33, 25 May 72

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. 36. A proofreading function for the 3' leads to 5' exonuclease activity in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Brutlag D, et al. J Biol Chem 247:241-8, 10 Jan 72

Properties of tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from two tyrS mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Buonocore V, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4843-9, 10 Aug 72

Interactions of tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli with its substrates. Inhibition by transfer ribonucleic acid. Buonocore V, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1343-8, 10 Mar 72

The isolation and primary structure of a paptide containing the oxidation-reduction active cystine of Escherichia coli lipoamide dehydrogenase. Burleigh BD Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2077-82, 10 Apr 72

Bacteriophage T7-induced endonuclease II. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Center MS. J Biol Chem 247:146-56, 10 Jan 72

The equilibrium of hydrolytic deamination of cytidine and N 4 -methylcytidine. Cohen RM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7566-8, 25 Dec 71

Cytidine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Purification, properties and inhibition by the potential transition state analog 3,4,5,6-tetrahydrouridine. Cohen RM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7561-5, 25 Dec 71

Conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. IV. Ligand effects on intersubunit interactions. Colman PD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3829-37, 25 Jun 72

Tryptophan synthetase B 2 subunit. Application of genetic analysis to the study of primary structure. Cotton RG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1883-91, 25 Mar 72

Alteration of ultraviolet sensitivity of thymidine kinase by allosteric regulators, normal substrates, and a photo-affinity label, 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine, a metbolic analog of thymidine. Cysyk R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2522-32, 25 Apr 72

Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydratase from Escherichia coli K-12. I. Purification, molecular weight, and amino acid composition. Davidson BE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4441-6, 25 Jul 72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. VI. Determination of 3'-terminal dnucleotide sequences of several species of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid using Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Donelson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4654-60, 25 Jul 72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid. VII. Characterization of Escherichia coli exonuclease 3 activity for possible use in terminal nucleotide sequence analysis of duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Donelson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4661-8, 25 Jul 72

Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydratase from Escherichia coli K-12. II. Kinetic properties. Dopheide TA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4447-52, 25 Jul 72

Characterization of the ribosome-dependent guanosine triphosphatase activity of polypeptide chain initiation factor IF 2. Dubnoff JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2876-83, 10 May 72

Rapid deacylation by isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of isoleucine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid aminoacylated with valine. Eldred EW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2961-4, 10 May 72

Cleavage of replicative intermediates of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid by the restriction endonuclease of Escherichia coli B. Fareed GC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5872-9, 25 Sep 72

Tryptophan synthetase 2 subunit. Primary structure of the pyridoxyl peptide from the Escherichia coli enzyme. Fluri R, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6620-4, Nov 71

The amino acid sequence of -galactosidase. II. Tryptic peptides of the maleylated protein and sequences of some tryptic peptides. Fowler AV. J Biol Chem 247:5425-31, 10 Sep 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cell-free extracts. 3. Catalytic properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II. Gefter ML, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3321-6, 25 May 72

Studies on termination of in vitro ribonucleic acid synthesis by rho factor. Goldberg AR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5637-45, 10 Sep 72

Purification and properties of the recBC DNase of Escherichia coli K-12. Goldmark PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1849-60, 25 Mar 72

A mutationally altered alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. I. Formation of an active enzyme in vitro and phenotypic suppression in vivo. Halford SE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2087-94, 10 Apr 72

A mutationally altered alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. II. Structural and catalytic properties of the activated enzyme. Halford SE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2095-101, 10 Apr 72

Reaction of the subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase with 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Hardman JK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6489-96, Nov 71

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. I. Purification of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from Escherichia coli K12 and control of activity by nucleotides. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5294-303, 10 Sep 71

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. 3. The involvement of purine phosphoribosyltransferases in the uptake of adenine and other nucleic acid precursors by intact resting cells. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5312-20, 10 Sep 71

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. II. Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in isolated membrane preparations and its role in transport of adenine across the membrane. Hochstadt-Ozer J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5304-11, 10 Sep 71

The regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. IV. Roles of membrane-localized and pericytoplasmic enzymes in the mechanism of purine nucleoside transport across isolated Escherichia coli membranes. Hochstadt-Ozer J. J Biol Chem 247:2419-26, 25 Apr 72

Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. II. Molecular weight, subunit structure, sulfhydryl content, and substrate-binding properties. Joseph DR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7610-5, 25 Dec 71

Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. I. Purification of the enzyme and of tryptrophan transfer ribonucleic acid. Joseph DR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7602-9, 25 Dec 71

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated membrane vesicles. II. The mechanism of energy coupling between D-lactic dehydrogenase and beta-galactoside transport in membrane preparations from Escherichia coli. Kaback HR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5523-31, 10 Sep 71

The chemical structure of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. 3. Isolation and amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptides. Kagamiyama H, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1576-86, 10 Mar 72

The chemical structure of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. II. The structure of tryptophanase monomer. Kagamiyama H, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1571-5, 10 Mar 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cell-free extracts. IV. Purification and catalytic properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III. Kornberg T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5369-75, 10 Sep 72

Glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. I. Purification and properties. Lapointe J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4966-74, 25 Aug 72

Glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. II. Interaction with intact glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Lapointe J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4975-81, 25 Aug 72

Glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. 3. Influence of the 46K protein on the affinity of the 56K glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase for its substrates. Lapointe J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4982-5, 25 Aug 72

Beta-galactosidase. Rates of synthesis and degradation of incomplete chains. Lin S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2205-11, 10 Apr 72

Biosynthesis of 4-thiouridylate. Participation of a sulfurtransferase containing pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Lipsett MN. J Biol Chem 247:1458-61, 10 Mar 72

Nitroasparaginase. Subunit cross-linkage and altered substrate specificity. Liu YP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:66-9, 10 Jan 72

The tryptophanase from Escherichia coli K-12. I. Purification, physical properties, and quaternary structure. London J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1566-70, 10 Mar 72

Regulation of the gal operon of Escherichia coli by the capR gene. Mackie G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2973-8, 25 May 72

Studies on Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. I. Effect of bromopyruvate on the catalytic activities of the complex. Maldonado ME, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2711-6, 10 May 72

T2r + bacteriophage-induced enzymes. II. The subunit structure of deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley GF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:940-5, 10 Feb 72

T2r + bacteriophage-induced enzymes. I. The purification and properties of deoxycytidylate deaminase. Maley GF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:931-9, 10 Feb 72

Studies on the regulation of one-carbon metabolism. II. Repression-derepression of serine hydroxymethyltransferase by methionine in Escherichia coli 113-3. Mansouri A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:348-52, 25 Jan 72

Viral modification of the valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Marchin GL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5132-45, 25 Aug 72

The effect of phospholipid fatty acid composition in membranous enzymes in Escherichia coli. Mavis RD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:652-9, 10 Feb 72

Effect of phospholipase C hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids on membranous enzymes. Mavis RD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2835-41, 10 May 72

The mechanism of action of the enzyme uridine diphosphoglucose 4-epimerase. Proof of an oxidation-reduction mechanism with direct transfer of hydrogen between substrate and the B-position of the enzyme-bound pyridine nucleotide. Nelsestuem GL, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7533-43, 25 Dec 71

Purification, substrate specificity and binding, -decarboxylase activity, and other properties of Escherichia coli 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. Nishihara H, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5079-87, 25 Aug 72

Nuclease activity in a fragment of bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by the amber mutant am B22. Nossal NG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5414-26, 10 Sep 71

A comparison of hydroxylamine and N-methylhydroxylamine as probes for the mechanism of action of the anthranilate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Pabst MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7214-6, 10 Dec 71

Kinetic studies of the prolyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Order of addition of substrates and release of products. Papas TS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5924-8, 10 Oct 71

Hyperproduction and purification of nicotinamide deamidase, a microconstitutive enzyme of Escherichia coli. Pardee AB, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6792-6, 25 Nov 71

A membrane-bound pyrophosphatase in Escherichia coli catalyzing the hydrolysis of cytidine diphosphate-diglyceride. Raetz CR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2245-7, 10 Apr 72

The association of phosphatidylserine synthetase with ribosomes in extracts of Escherichia coli. Raetz CR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2008-14, 10 Apr 72

Purification and properties of a specific Escherichia coli ribonuclease which cleaves a tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid presursor. Robertson HD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5243-51, 25 Aug 72

The isolation and primary structure of a peptide containing the oxidation-reduction active cystine of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Ronchi S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2083-6, 10 Apr 72

Delta 2 -isopentenylpyrophosphate: transfer ribonucleic acid 2 -isopentenyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Rosenbaum N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5675-80, 25 Sep 72

Subunit structure and binding properties of three amino acid transfer ribonucleic acid ligases. Rymo L, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3888-97, 25 Jun 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: two distinct enzymes in one polypeptide. I. A proteolytic fragment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

containing the polymerase and 3' leads to 5' exonuclease functions. Setlow P, et al. J Biol Chem 247:224-31, 10 Jan 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: two distinct enzymes in one polypeptide. II. A proteolytic fragment containing the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease function. Restoration of intact enzyme functions from the two proteolytic fragments. Setlow P, et al. J Biol Chem 247:232-40, 10 Jan 72

L-Asparaginase from Escherichia coli B. Physicochemical studies of the dissociation process. Shifrin S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7708-14, 25 Dec 71

L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli B. Chemical modifications of tyrosyl residues. Shifrin S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4121-5, 10 Jul 72

L-Asparaginase from escherichia coli B. Succinylation and subunit interactions. Shifrin S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1048-54, 25 Feb 72

The purification and characterization of Escherichia coli enolase. Spring TG, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6797-802, 25 Nov 71

Beta-galactosidase. In vivo -complementation. Villarejo M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2212-6, 10 Apr 72

Kinetic and molecular properties of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase. Quaternary structure, catalytic activity, and feedback control. Von Dippe PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2433-8, 25 Apr 72

Escherichia coli strains with thermolabile ribonuclease II activity. Weatherford SC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5404-8, 10 Sep 72

Substrate binding and reaction intermediates of glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli W) as studied by isotope exchanges. Wedler FC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:984-92, 25 Feb 72

Action patterns of feedback modifiers on equilibrium exchanges and applications to glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli W). Wedler FC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:993-1000, 25 Feb 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid plymerase II. of Escherichia coli. I. The purification and characterization of the enzyme. Wickner RB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:489-97, 25 Jan 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II of Escherichia coli. II. Studies of the requirements and the structure of the deoxyribonucleic acid product. Wickner RB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:498-504, 25 Jan 72

In vitro transcription of T4 deoxyribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Sequential transcription of immediate early and delayed early cistrons in the absence of the release factor, rho. Witmer HJ. J Biol Chem 246:5220-7, 10 Sep 71

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Purification and some properties. Wohl RC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5785-92, 25 Sep 72

Studies on the reaction mechanism of adenosine triphosphate: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Evidence for an ordered mechanism. Wohlhueter RM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4213-8, 10 Jul 72

Studies on the reaction mechanism of adenosine triphosphate: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Conformational changes elicited by effectors and substrates: reactivity of sulfhydryl groups. Wolf DH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4208-12, 10 Jul 72

The isolation and characterization from Escherichia coli of an adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease directed by rec B, C genes. Wright M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6543-55, Nov 71

Accessibility of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid to solvent during recognition by isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Yarus M. J Biol Chem 247:2738-41, 10 May 72

The amino acid sequence of -galactosidase. 3. The sequences of NH 2 - and COOH-terminal tryptic peptides. Zabin I, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5432-5, 10 Sep 72

Amber mutants of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Creaghan IT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:207-20, Jul 72

The characterization of dipeptidases from Escherichia coli. Payne JW. J Gen Microbiol 71:267-79, Jul 72

Variations in the peptidase activities of Escherichia coli in response to environmental changes. Payne JW. J Gen Microbiol 71:281-91, Jul 72

Irreverable enzyme inhibitors. 188. Inhibition of mammalian thymidine phosphoryiase. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 14:812-6, Sep 71

Endonuclease-I-deficient and ribonuclease I-deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Dürwald H, et al. J Mol Biol 34:331-46, 14 Jul 68

Asymmetric transcription of early adenovirus genes by the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro. Green M, et al. J Mol Biol 64:305-9, 28 Feb 72

Operator mutants of the tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S. J Mol Biol 39:159-79, 14 Jan 69

Physical studies on Escherichia coli B RNA polymerase and its subunits. King AM, et al. J Mol Biol 62:303-19, 14 Dec 71

Hybrid enzyme molecules reconstituted from mixtures of wild-type and mutant Escherichia coli -galactosidase. Melchers F, et al. J Mol Biol 61:401-7, 28 Oct 71

5'-Oligonucleotides as the acid-soluble products of the ATP-dependent DNase form Escherichia coli. Tanner D, et al. J Mol Biol 67:513-6, 28 Jun 72

Tentative identification of a "maturation enzyme" for precursor 16 s ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Yuki A. J Mol Biol 62:321-9, 14 Dec 71

Reversible dissociation of L-asparaginase of Escherichia coli B. Aszalos A, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:791-3, May 72

Bacteriophage lysozyme synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12(lambda) infected with rII mutant of bacteriophage T4. Mark KK. J Virol 9:557-8, Mar 72

Role of gene 46 in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Shalitin C, et al. J Virol 8:142-53, Aug 71

Effect of rifamycins and related antibiotics on the deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase of vaccinia virus particles. Szilágyi JF, et al. J Virol 8:133-41, Aug 71

Relationship between Escherichia coli B titer and the level of deoxycytidylate deaminase activity induced on bacteriophage T2r + infection. Trimble RB, et al. J Virol 9:454-64, Mar 72

Partial suppression of bacteriophage T4 ligase mutations by T4 endonuclease II deficiency: role of host ligase. Warner HR. J Virol 7:534-6, Apr 71

Identification and genetic characterization of mutants of bacteriophage T4 defective in the ability to induce exonuclease A. Warner HR, et al. J Virol 9:399-407, Mar 72

DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli. Knippers R, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:34-44, 1972

Comparison of nitrate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli selected by alternative procedures. Glaser JH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:1-10, 1972

Host- and phage-RNA polymerase mediated synthesis of T 7 lysozyme in vivo. Herrlich P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:152-60, 1971

Regulation of the synthesis of aspartokinase 3 of Escherichia coli by amino acids other than lysine. Patte JC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:35-9, 1972

A new class of mutants with an elevated basal level of the galactose enzymes in E. coli. Rosenwirth B. Mol Gen Genet 117:255-65, 1972

Catabolite repression of the lac operon: effect of operator-constitutive mutations. Yudkin MD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:297-301, 1971

Modification of L-asparaginase by subunit cross-linking with dimethylsuberimidate. Handschumacher RE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:59-64, Jan 72

Recombination in Escherichia coli. V. Genetic analysis of recombinants from crosses with recipients deficient in ATP-dependent exonuclease activity. De Haan PG, et al. Mutat Res 14:375-80, Apr 72

Targets of penicillin action in Escherichia coli. Hartmann R, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:426-9, 25 Feb 72

Defective gene product in dnaF mutant of Escherichia coli. Fuchs JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:69-71, 19 Jul 72

Replication of the DNA of the colicinogenic factor E 1 (Col E 1) at the restrictive temperature in a DNA replication mutant thermosensitive for DNA polymerase. 3. Goebel W. Nature [New Biol] 237:67-70, 17 May 72

Defective translation in RC - cells. Hall B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:131-5, 31 May 72

Inhibition of E. coli DNA polymerase II by ara-CTP. Rama Reddy GV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:286-8, 29 Dec 71

Sensitivity of monomeric and dimeric forms of E. coli thymidine kinase to ultraviolet radiation. Cysyk RL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 15:589-93, Jun 72

Low activity of -galactosidase in frameshift mutants of Escherichia coli. Atkins JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1192-5, May 72

Isolation and partial characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase II. Campbell JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2090-4, Aug 72

An alternative approach to the study of new enzymatic reactions involving DNA (DNA-dependent ATPases-purification-properties-E. coli). Ebisuzaki K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:515-9, Feb 72

Analysis of DNA polymerases II and 3 in mutants of Escherichia coli thermosensitive for DNA synthesis. Gefter ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3150-3, Dec 71

Bacterial mutants in which the gene N function of bacteriophage lambda is blocked have an altered RNA polymerase. Georgopoulos CP. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2977-81, Dec 71

On the control of the induction of -galactosidase in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli. Goldberg RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1702-6, Aug 71

Mechanism of the enzymatic synthesis of cardiolipin in Escherichia coli. Hirschberg CB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:648-51, Mar 72

In vitro biosynthesis of pseudouridine at the polynucleotide level by an enzyme extract from Escherichia coli. Johnson L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:943-50, Oct 70

Action of DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli with DNA-RNA hybrids as templates. Karkas JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:398-402, Feb 72

Limiting availability of binding sites for dehydrogenases on the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Kung HF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:925-9, Apr 72

An Escherichia coli mutant with increased messenger ribonuclease activity. Lennette ET, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3140-4, Dec 71

Purification and base composition analysis of phage lambda early promoters. Le Talaer JY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3211-5, Dec 71

An inhibitory protein of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in bacteriophage T3-infected cells (core polymerase-sigma factor-host polymerase-phage polymerase-initiation). Mahadik SP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:162-6, Jan 72

In vitro synthesis of enzymes of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Pouwels PH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1786-90, Jul 72

The presence and possible role of zinc in RNA polymerase obtained from Escherichia coli. Scrutton MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2497-501, Oct 71

New small polypeptides associated with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli after infection with bacteriophage T4. Stevens A. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:603-7, Mar 72

Nitrogen ligands at the active site of alkaline phosphatase. Taylor JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:859-62, Apr 72

Molecular structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli K-12. Vogel O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1615-9, Jun 72

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and isoleucyl-tRNA Phe : a possible verification mechanism for aminoacyl-tRNA. Yarus M. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1915-9, Jul 72

Structure and function of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase. Sethi VS. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 23:67-101, 1971 (288 ref.)

Some recent developments in DNA enzymology. Goulian M. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 12:29-48, 1972 (143 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP. Pastan I, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 27:421-32, 1971 (21 ref.)

Inhibitation by L-asparaginase from E. coli of human malignant melanoma cells growing in vitro. Alexander P, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:151-4, 1970

Experimental investigations on problems of the clinical use of L-asparaginase. Bierling R. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:114-24, 1970

Studies of resistance to L-asparaginase in human leukemia. Canellos GP, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:188-93, 1970

Clinical experience with L-asparaginase. Carbone PP, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:236-43, 1970

Clinical experience with L-asparaginase. Hamilton-Fairley G, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:257-62, 1970

L-asparaginase in the treatment of neoplastic diseases of the dog, cat and cow. Hardy WD Jr, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:131-9, 1970

Biochemical characterization of L-asparaginases from E. coli. Irion E, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:39-47, 1970

Studies on the immunosuppressive activity of L-asparaginase. Marai R, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:160-9, 1970

Some physicochemical aspects of L-asparaginase therapy. Mashburn LT, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:48-63, 1970

Studies on the glutaminase activity of E. coli asparaginase in tissue culture. Oerkermann H, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:125-30, 1970

Isolation and crystallisation of L-asparaginase from E. coli. Rauenbusch E, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:31-8, 1970

The antigenicity of E. coli-asparaginase. Reis HE, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:194-7, 1970

Critical influence of an enzyme-elevating virus upon long-term remissions of mouse leukemia following asparaginase therapy. Riley V, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:81-101, 1970

Influence of L-asparaginase preparations of E. coli and agouti serum on the homograft reactivity in the mouse. Schulten HK, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 33:155-9, 1970

Viral and cellular DNA polymerase: comparison of activities with synthetic and natural RNA templates. Robert MS, et al. Science 176:798-800, 19 May 72

Translational regulation of deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and deoxynucleotide kinase synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cohen PS. Virology 47:780-6, Mar 72

In vitro transcription of T3 DNA by Escherichia coli and T3 polymerases. Dunn JJ, et al. Virology 48:112-25, Apr 72

Bacteriophage-directed association of DNA polymerase 1 with host membrane: a dispensable function. Majumdar C, et al. Virology 49:134-44, Jul 72

Studies on the DNA photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli. I. Transduction of the phr gene by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteriophage lambda. Sutherland BM, et al. **Virology 48:87-93, Apr 72**

Binding of pyridoxal phosphate to apoenzymes as studied by optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Hayaishi O, et al. **Vitam Horm 28:245-64, 1970 (34 ref.)**

Roles of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in methionine synthesis. Weissbach H, et al. **Vitam Horm 28:415-40, 1970 (73 ref.)**

[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. VII. Calcium ions as stabilizer of E-30 enzyme solutions] Daov T, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:67-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. V. Stability in aqueous solution and in buffer at cooling and at room temperature] Dobreva E, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:53-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[A bacterial enzyme preparation with proteolytic action. VI. Chloroform as a conservant for preserving the activity of enzyme solutions] Nachev L, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:61-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[A bacterial enzyme solution with proteolytic action. 8. Combined effect of calcium ions and chloroform on the stabilization of enzyme slutions] Nachev L, et al. **Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:71-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Study on chlorate-resistants mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Isolation, purification and study of nitrate-reductase restored in vitro by complementation] Azoulay E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 256:670-80, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of the fluorescence of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. II. Intranolecular transfer of excitation energy] Gerard D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:496-506, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study on the fluorescence of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. I. Properties of the excited state] Gerard D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:482-95, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Analogues of adenosine 5'-diphosphate as inhibitors of polynucleotide phosphorylase: 2'-deoxyadenosine 5'-diphosphate, adenosine 5'-methylene diphosphonate, and adenosine 5'-hypophosphate] Godefroy-Colburn T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 272:417-24, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Bacterial L-glutamate decarboxylases: their action on L homocysteinesulfinic acid and L-homocysteic acid] Jolles-Bergeret B, et al. **Biochimie 53:553-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[L-asparaginases from Escherichia coli. I. Properties of the native forms] Laboureur P, et al. **Biochimie 53:1147-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[L-asparaginases from Escherichia coli. II. Plurality and origin of molecular forms. Relations with the biological activity] Laboureur P, et al. **Biochimie 53:1157-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[L-asparaginases from Escherichia coli. I. Properties of the native forms] Laboureur P, et al. **Biochimie 53:1147-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Synthesis in vitro of DNA on an RNA matrix by a transcriptase from Escherichia coli] Beljanski M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2801-4, 15 May 72 (Fre)**

[Activation of phospholipases A2 of E. coli 015 and 0118 by ethanol] Bernard MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1964-6, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Reconstitution of a functional RNA polymerase-DNA complex of lambda membranes of Escherichia coli] Lévine HJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1093-5, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Transcription by polynucleotide phosphorylase of DNA-associated RNA of Escherichia coli] Plawecki M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:827-30, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)**

[D-mannonate: NAD oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli K12. Purification, properties and specificity] Portalier RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:290-300, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[D-altronate: NAD-oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli K12. Purification, properties, and specificity] Portalier RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:50-61, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A simplified determination of penicillin amidase from E. coli] Bauer K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1723-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Kinetic studies on the mechanism of asparaginase from E. coli] Röhm KH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1739-43, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Activity of nucleoside diphosphate sugar synthetases (pyrophosphorylases) in cells of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri] Janzcura E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:297-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[L-asparaginase production by various strains of gram-negative bacteria] Pajdak E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:211-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Enzyme synthesis and properties of polyadenylic and polyuridylic acid complexes] Atanasova IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:163-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Polyphosphate-synthesizing enzymes of some fungi and bacteria] Kukaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Polynucleotide phosphorylase in ribosomes of E. coli ATCC No. 7020] Rebrov LB, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:312-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Detection of the synthesizing activity of polynucleotide phosphorylase in ribosomes of E. coli ATCC No. 7020] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:41-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Calculation of the error in the variable Hill coefficient used for analysis of the unusual kinetic behavior of "biosynthetic" L-threonine dehydratase] Kurganov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1414-7, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the synthetic and phosphorolytic activity of polynucleotide phosphorylase in cells of Escherichia coli ATCC No. 7020 at different stages of culture growth] Rebrov LB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:969-72, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Study of the deoxyribonuclease activity of Escherichia coli K-12 (lambda) using a microexpress method] Guberniev MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:820-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Asparaginase activity of some bacteria] Zhagat RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:23-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacteriological evaluation of two test methods for chlorine in swimming pools. Savage TB, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:809-11, Nov 71**

Temperature-sensitive revertants. Chung ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1337-43, 3 Dec 71**

Unusual growth properties of a bacterial strain lacking DNA polymerase. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:546-9, 6 Aug 71**

Membrane assembly in Escherichia coli. I. Segregation of preformed and newly formed membrane into daughter cells. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:497-502, 16 Jul 71**

Membrane assembly in Escherichia coli. II. Segregation of preformed and newly formed membrane proteins into cells and minicells. Wilson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:503-9, 16 Jul 71**

Segregation of membrane markers during cell division in Escherichia coli. II. Segregation of Lac-permease and Mel-permease studied with a penicillin technique. Autissier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 249:611-5, 3 Dec 71**

Potassium uptake in synchronous and synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Biophys J 11:787-97, Oct 71**

Dependence of single-stranded DNA length on stage of growth cycle in Escherichia coli B-r and effect of irradiation. Lehnert S, et al. **Biophys J 11:798-809, Oct 71**

Effects of growth rate and influent substrate concentration on effluent quality from chemostats containing bacteria in pure and mixed culture. Grady CP Jr, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 14:391-410, May 72**

The survival of Escherichia coli and Salmonella dublin in slurry on pasture and the infectivity of S. dublin for grazing calves. Taylor RJ, et al. **Br Vet J 127:536-43, Nov 71**

Seawater salts--hydrostatic pressure effects upon cell division of several bacteria. Albright LJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1246-8, Sep 71**

Mmebrane assembly in Escherichia coli. I. Segregation of preformed and newly formed membrane into daughter cells. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:497-502, 1971**

Membrane assembly in Escherichia coli. II. Segregation of preformed and newly formed membrane proteins into cells and minicells. Wilson G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:503-9, 1971**

Cell envelope and shape of Escherichia coli K12. Properties of a temperature-sensitive rod -mutant. Henning U, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:570-86, 24 Apr 72**

Mutation affecting normal colony formation in Escherichia coli K-12. Hubáček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:55-62, 1972**

Properties of Escherichia coli grown in deuterated media. Mann LR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:267-84, 1971**

The influence of recent growth history on the phenotype of Escherichia coli. Moses V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:1-16, 1972**

Dependence of the rate of synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylglycerol on the rate of growth of Escherichia coli. Ballesta JP, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:452-3, Apr 72**

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. VI. Use of a methocel-autoradiographic method for the study of cellular division in Escherichia coli. Lin EC, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:375-85, Oct 71**

Synchronization of cell division in Escherichia coli by elevated temperatures: a reinterpretation. Lomnitzer R, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:1316-8, Mar 72**

Transport-limited growth rates in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Meyenburg Kaspar von. **J Bacteriol 107:878-88, Sep 71**

Ribosome maturation of Escherichia coli growing at different growth rates. Michaels GA. **J Bacteriol 110:889-94, Jun 72**

Chromosome replication and cell division in Escherichia coli at various temperatures of growth. Pierucci O. **J Bacteriol 109:848-54, Feb 72**

Cell division of Escherichia coli BUG-6: effect of varying the temperature used as the nonpermissive growth condition. Reeve JN, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:122-5, Apr 72**

Cell division of Escherichia coli BUG-6: effect of varying the length of growth at the nonpermissive temperature. Reeve JN, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:117-21, Apr 72**

Growth rate of Escherichia coli at elevated temperatures: limitation by methionine. Ron EZ, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:391-6, Aug 71**

Growth rate of Escherichia coli at elevated temperatures: reversible inhibition of homoserine trans-succinylase. Ron EZ, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:397-400, Aug 71**

New suppresor in Escherichia coli. Russell RR, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:736-40, Sep 71**

Growth of Escherichia coli on short-chain fatty acids: nature of the uptake system. Salanitro JP, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:893-901, Nov 71**

Growth of Escherichia coli on short-chain fatty acids: growth characteristics of mutants. Salanitro JP, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:885-92, Nov 71**

Manganese-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli: physiological and genetic studies. Silver S, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:186-95, Apr 72**

Predator-prey interactions of Dictyostelium discoideum and Escherichia coli in continuous culture. Tsuchiya HM, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:1147-53, Jun 72**

Ribosome patterns in Escherichia coli growing at various rates. Varricchio F, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:105-10, Oct 71**

Genetic determinant in Escherichia coli affecting thymineless death and ultraviolet sensitivity. Wilkins A, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:1424-6, Dec 71**

Dependence of the putrescine content of Escherichia coli on the osmotic strength of the medium. Munro GF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1272-80, 25 Feb 72**

Heat survivor curves of food-borne bacteria suspended in commercially sterilized whole milk. II. Bacteria other then Salmonellae. Dabbah R, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:1772-9, Dec 71**

The effect of growth conditions on respiratory activity and growth efficiency in facultative anaerobes grown in chemostat culture. Harrison DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 68:35-43, Sep 71**

Transient responses of facultatively anaerobic bacteria growing in chemostat culture to a change from anaerobic to aerobic conditions. Harrison DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 68:45-52, Sep 71**

Parameters of the generation time distribution of Escherichia coli B-r. Harvey JD. **J Gen Microbiol 70:109-14, Apr 72**

Survival of nonsporulating microorganisms in laboratory and natural conditions. Ticháček B. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:179-85, 1972**

Effect of growth rate on the relative rates of synthesis of messenger, ribosomal and transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Norris TE, et al. **J Mol Biol 64:633-49, 14 Mar 72**

Bacterial growth rates in crushed and devascularized skeletal muscle. Polk HC Jr, et al. **J Trauma 11:919-22, Nov 71**

Host-virus interactions in Escherichia coli: effect of stationary phase on viral release from MS2-infected bacteria. Ricciuti CP. **J Virol 10:162-5, Jul 72**

Three-membered parasitic system: a bacteriophage, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, and Escherichia coli. Varon M, et al. **J Virol 9:519-25, Mar 72**

Survival of coliform bacteria in wastewater treatment lagoons. Klock JW. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:2071-83, Oct 71**

Segregation of galactoside permease, a membrane marker during growth and cell division in Escherichia coli. Autissier F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 112:275-88, 1971**

Mutations allowing growth on maltose of Escherichia coli K 12 strains with a deleted malT gene. Hofnung M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 112:117-32, 1971**

A slow-growing, streptomycin resistant mutant of Escherichia coli affected in protein synthesis and ribosomal assembly. López-Revilla R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 113:99-113, 1971**

On the mode of action of levallorphan on Escherichia coli: effects on cellular magnesium. Devynck MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 7:605-10, Nov 71**

Ribosomal proteins: variation of the protein composition in Escherichia coli ribosomes as function of growth rate. Deusser E, et al. **Nature (Lond) 238:269-70, 4 Aug 72**

Survival of common terrestrial microorganisms under

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

simulated Jovian conditions. Molton P, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:217-8, 28 Jul 72**

A density label for membranes. Fox CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:598-605, Oct 70**

The mode of segregation of the bacterial cell membrane. Green EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2312-6, Aug 72**

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. V. Incorporation of deoxynucleoside triphosphates by DNA thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli also lacking DNA polymerase activity. Mordoh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:773-8, Oct 70**

Electrical current effects on E. coli growth rates. Rowley BA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:929-34, Mar 72**

Coexistence of two asexual strains on a single resource. Levin BR. **Science 175:1272-4, 17 Mar 72**

Properties of polylysogens containing derepressed lambda N - prophage: interference with the replication of superinfecting lambda. Lieb M. **Virology 49:582-91, Aug 72**

Inactive T4 progeny virus formation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Pulitzer JF, et al. **Virology 45:539-54, Sep 71**

Lambdoid prophages modifying the kinetics of host cell division. Strack HB, et al. **Virology 43:719-21, Mar 71**

[Optimal conditions for bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K 12] Guillaume JB, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:15-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Observations on the induced lysis of a thermosensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K12 (lambda)] Almeida DF de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1430-3, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Coexistence, in an Escherichia coli cell of hour subjection properties and circadian duration of growth of these bacteria] Guillot N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2169-72, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Experimental proofs of the reality of the phenomenon of subjection of Escherichia coli growth to the hour, studied in the state in which it manifests it] Guillot N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1072-5, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Favourable role of glucose in the demonstration of circadian or hourly growth of Escherichia coli] Guillot N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:839-42, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of hyperbaric oxygen (HBO) on the development of aerobic bacteria. I. Comparison of the effect of HBO at 2 absoluted atmospheres, on 3 bacterial species of different metabolic type] Bertoye A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2309-12, 1970 (Fre)**

[Mutations enabling Escherichia coli to grow on medium chain fatty acids] Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:115-20, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 1. Immunofluorescence and cultivation] Schmidt EF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:517-24, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mechanisms of membrane growth. Bacterial studies with freeze-etching] Meyer HW, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:397-413, 1971 (Ger)**

[L forms of Escherichia coli K 12 (lambda). I. Induction and mode of multiplication] Schuhmann E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:205-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Criteria of bacterial count in urine. 3. The influence of antibacterial factor in the rabbit bladder on the growth of E. coli and Staphylococcus aureus in urine] Breunung M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:290-300, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. VI. The influence of resistance (R) plasmides (RTF) on growth properties of streptomycin independent revertants of streptomycin dependent vaccine strains of E. coli 0111:B4] Linde K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:320-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Colonization of bacteria in adults] Kozakai N. **J Jap Med Assoc 67:708-12, 1 Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Enzymatic studies of D-arabinosone. VI. Effect of osones on the growth of Escherichia coli] Uehara K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:953-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of small concentrations of deuterium oxide on the growth of Escherichia coli] Popov IuB. **Gig Sanit 37:116-7, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Escherichia 0124 mutation in outer media] Voronets NP, et al. **Lab Delo 4:237-8, 1971 (Rus)**

[Various findings on the mechanism of interaction between microbial agents of intestinal infections and tissue cultures (preliminary report)] Arbuzova VA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:142-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cultural properties of the crystalline lens and its role in the clinical picture of traumatic infectious uveitis] Kobzeva VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:78-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Population variability of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri] Elshina MO. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:745-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in human milk against E. coli of the serogroups most commonly found in neonatal infections. Gindrat JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:587-90, Sep 72**

Two new Escherichia coli O antigens, O150 and O157, and one new K antigen, K92, in strains isolated from veterinary diseases. Furowicz AJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:441-4, 1972**

Four new Escherichia coli O antigens, O148, O151, O152, O153, and one new H antigen, H50, found in strains isolated from enteric diseases in man with a discussion on the future numbering of K antigens. Orskov F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:435-40, 1972**

Oral immunization with polyvalent streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli vaccine. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:444-8, Mar 72**

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests for detecting type II leukosis (Marek'ine. Hong CC, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:449-53, Mar 72**

Serologic analysis of the lac + hybrid of Escherichia coli K-12 HFRC and variant Y of Shigella flexneri. Kolodyński J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:743-8, 1971**

Studies on the role of dimethylsulfoxide in resensibilization of bacterial strains resistant to sulfonamides. Szydlowska T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:203-7, 1972**

Intensification by intrauterine devices of bactericidal activity in the rabbit uterus. Hawk HW, et al. **Biol Reprod 3:293-7, Dec 70**

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: antibody secretion by the mammary gland after intramammary or intramuscular vaccination with an E. coli vaccine. Wilson MR, et al. **Can J Comp Med 36:44-8, Jan 72**

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: serum gamma globulin levels, indirect hemagglutinating antibody titres and bactericidal activity against E. coli in pigs up to five weeks of age. Wilson MR, et al. **Can J Comp Med 36:38-43, Jan 72**

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: anti-enterotoxins in colostrum and serum from vaccinated and non-vaccinated sows. Wilson MR, et al. **Can J Comp Med 35:294-7, Oct 71**

Antibodies to indigenous bacteria in human serum, secretions, and urine. Sirisinha S, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1471-3, Nov 71**

Evidence for thymus-independent humoral antibody production in mice against polyvinylpyrrolidone and E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Andersson B, et al. **Cell Immunol 2:411-24, Oct 71**

Separate spleen cell populations synthesizing bacteriolytic versus agglutinating antibody in mice immunized with E. coli somatic antigen. Friedman H, et al. **Cell Immunol 2:153-63, Apr 71**

Frequency of antigen-sensitive cells to thymus-independent antigens. Möller G, et al. **Cell Immunol 2:309-16, Aug 71**

Comparative immunochemical studies of the surface antigens of Escherichia coli strains 08:K87(B?)H19 and (O32):K87(B?):H45. Jann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:515-22, 10 Dec 71**

Immunochemistry of the K antigens of Escherichia coli. The K87 antigen from Escherichia coli 08:K87(B?):H19. Tarcsay L, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:505-14, 10 Dec 71**

Interaction of specific antibody precursor cells in vitro with a bacterial somatic antigen. Friedman H. **Experientia 27:570-1, 15 May 71**

Investigation of oral immunization with streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli. Linde K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:153-6, 1972**

Diphenylamine induced complement sensitivity and associated changes in the antigenic structure of Escherichia coli. Howard CJ, et al. **Immunology 21:951-5, Dec 71**

The Alkalescens-Dispar group of organisms. Report of serogroups and biochemical reactions of strains accumulated during a three-year study of enteric bacteria isolated in disease and health. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Med Res 60:1-6, Jan 72**

Significance of amount and avidity of E. coli O antibodies for manifestation of their serological and protective properties. A preliminary study. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:826-35, 1972**

An antigenic relationship between kidney and certain Escherichia coli strains. Holmgren J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:463-74, 1971**

Genetic transfer of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide antigens to Escherichia coli K-12. Jones RT, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:758-70, Sep 72**

Antibody-mediated modification of the binding properties of a protein related to galactose transport. Rotman B, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:791-6, Sep 72**

Immunochemistry of thioredoxin. I. Preparation and cross-reactivity of antibodies against thioredoxin from Escherichia coli and bacteriophage T4. Holmgren A, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4160-4, 10 Jul 72**

Rapid breaking of tolerance against Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in vivo and in vitro. Sjöberg O. **J Exp Med 135:850-9, 1 Apr 72**

Circular DNA molecules in Escherichia coli possessing the surface-antigen K88. Bak AL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:13, Dec 71**

The kinetics of expression of antibiotic resistance in E. coli K 12. Chaloupecký V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:124-6, 1972**

Variations in transferability of streptomycin resistance factors in hospital strains of Escherichia coli. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:32-41, 1972**

Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. VII. Stimulatory effects of Friend leukemia virus on pre-existing antibody-forming cells to sheep erythrocytes and Escherichia coli in non-immunized mice. Hirano S, et al. **J Immunol 107:1400-9, Nov 71**

An Escherichia coli antigen cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b: occurrence among known serotypes, and immunochemical and biologic properties of E. coli antisera toward H. influenzae type b. Schneerson R, et al. **J Immunol 108:1551-62, Jun 72**

Antibacterial action of specific IgA and transport of IgM, IgA, and IgG from serum into the small intestine. Wernet P, et al. **J Infect Dis 24:223-6, Aug 71**

Antigens common to human and bacterial cells. II. E. coli 014, the common Enterobacteriaceae antigen, blood groups A and B, and E. coli 086. Drach GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:38-46, Jan 72**

Preservation of opsonic activity aginst Staphylococcus aureus and scherichia coli in bank blood. McCullough J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:886-92, Jun 72**

Experimental neonatal diarrhoea caused by an enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli in piglets: a study of the disease and the effect of vaccinating the dam. Rutter JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:197-210, May 72**

Transfer of Escherichia coli antibodies from sow to piglet. Shreeve BJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol 4:461-6, Nov 71**

Hypersensitivity of young piglets to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Shreeve BJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol 4:307-18, Aug 71**

Further observations on Escherichia coli enterotoxins with particular regard to those produced by atypical piglet strains and by calf and lamb strains: the transmissible nature of these enterotoxins and of a K antigen possessed by calf and lamb strains. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol 5:243-50, May 72**

Ribosomal proteins. XXV. Immunological studies on Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Stöffler G, et al. **J Mol Biol 62:407-9, 14 Dec 71**

Phagocytic response to gram-negative bacteria in sensitized mice. Thiele EH. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:138-47, Feb 72**

Urinary-tract escherichia coli with cross-reactive antigens to encapsulated pyogenic bacteria. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Lancet 2:250-3, 5 Aug 72**

Specific inactivation of ribosomes by colicin E3 in vitro and mechanism of immunity in colicinogenic cells. Bowman CM, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:133-7, 1 Dec 71**

Absence of primary immune response in acute bovine lymphocytic leukemia. I. Occurrence of natural antibodies against E. coli. Celer V, et al. **Neoplasma 18:523-8, 1971**

Immune response to dead and live Escherichia coli vaccines and colostral transfer of immunity to calves and lambs. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:157-63, Sep 70**

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs. The protein levels in secretions from individual mammary glands of sows during the first seven days of lactation. Svendsen J, et al. **Res Vet Sci 12:448-54, Sep 71**

Antigenic properties of enterotoxins and water extracts obtained from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. Truszczyński M, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:205-11, May 72**

The influence of the contents of different K antigens and of physical factors on the toxicity of enterotoxins and water extracts of Escherichia coli. Truszczyński M, et al. **Res Vet Sci 13:212-8, May 72**

Use of Escherichia coli O 86 :B7 in the adsorption of anti-A and anti-B from blood typing sera. Oyen R, et al. **Transfusion 12:98-102, Mar-Apr 72**

Immunosuppressive effect of cell-free extracts from Escherichia coli. Kirpatovski ID, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:831-4, Mar 71**

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. 3. Serological investigations of "unclassified" Escherichia coli strains. Söderlind O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:177-81, Mar 72**

[Serological studies on O-antigens of E. coli strains isolated from rabbits] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:441-3, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Escherichia coli antibody titre in urinary tract infections] Klare B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:837-43, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antibody determination using a polyvalent E. coli antigen in urinary tract diseases] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1827-30 passim, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemagglutination test with immune sera of rabbits and polyvalent E. coli antigens] Strohm WD, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:251-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 2. Therapy and resistance] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:525-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 4. H types and epidemiology] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:533-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 3. H types and clinical picture] Schmidt EF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:528-33, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antibodies against Escherichia coli in ulcerous colitis] Anselm K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 9:648-50, 1971 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the effectiveness of vaccines made of heat-inactivated and streptomycin-dependent living (Sm-d) escherichia coli bacteria] Koch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:269-76, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serotyping of E. coli in urinary tract infections] Thilo W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:160-3, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bacterial concentration and infectious mucosal disease. I. Infectious disease of the urinary system] Lodenkämper H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 64:365-78, May 71 (Ger)**

[Filtrable hemolysins from E. coli] Rottini GD. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:116-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental induction of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by enteric bacteria] Aoki S. **Jap J Allergy 20:669-85, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Hemagglutination caused by pile] Nishimura Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:202-3, 1972 (Jap)**

[Heterogenous antigens of E. coli cross reacting with human A, B and O antigens] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:61-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The immunodepressant effect of a bacterial extract in skin allotransplantation in mice] Kirpatovskif ID, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:51-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Reaction of adsorption of specific isoagglutinins by heterogenic bacterial antigens] Bochko GM, et al. **Lab Delo 11:681-3, 1971 (Rus)**

[Use of microelectrophoresis for the differentiation of causative agents of intestinal infections] Evtushenko AD. **Lab Delo 4:234-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[The biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype 301, serologic group 025. 2. Results of a study of cultures in experiments on animals (morphologic study)] Dragunskaia EM. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:211-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[Effect of microbial toxins on the permeability of the blood-tissue barrier. II. Formation of a non-immunological tolerance to the action of toxins on the permeability of the histohematic barrier of mouse kidney] Glezerov VZ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:121-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The characteristics of additional factors in the flagellar antigens of several serologic variants of escherichiae] Ratiner IuA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between Escherichia coli from the intestines of healthy children and strain M-17-a producing colibacterine] Bila OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:787-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

[Antitumor properties of polysaccharide containing complexes of Escherichia coli] Miko II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:548-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrogensulphide producing variants of Escherichia coli. Lautrop H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:641-50, 1971**

Escherichia coli O149:K91, K88ac:H10 isolated from pigs with colibacillosis in the United States. Glantz PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1607-8, Oct 71**

Rapid recovery of Escherichia coli from estuarine water. Andrews WH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:521-3, Mar 72**

Radiometric method for detection of bacteremia. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:100-1, Jul 71**

Lung clearance of particles and bacteria. Effects of cigarette smoke exposure. Rylander R. **Arch Environ Health 23:321-6, Nov 71**

Simultaneous identification of two pathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes by a bivalent serum marked with two fluorochromes (FITC and RB 200). Nestorescu N POPOVICI M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:533-8, Sep 70**

The incidence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes and Salmonella SPP in pigs in New South Wales. Beh KJ. **Aust Vet J 47:379-82, Aug 71**

Ecology of intestinal Escherichia coli in pigs. Craven JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med 35:324-31, Oct 71**

Distribution of porcine fecal coliflora throughout a barn. Craven JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med 35:274-8, Oct 71**

Results of vaginal cultures taken during labour. Bruser M. **Can Med Assoc J 107:190, 5 Aug 72**

Comparison of methods of estimating the number of Escherichia coli in edible mussels and the relationship between the presence of salmonellae and E. coli. Thomas KL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 34:717-25, Dec 71**

Conditional lethality of recA and recB derivatives of a strain of Escherichia coli K-12 with a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Monk M, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:971-8, Mar 72**

Isolating tryptophan regulatory mutants in Escherichia coli by using a trp-lac fusion strain. Reznikoff WS, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:526-32, Feb 72**

Method for isolating mutants overproducing nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its precursors. Witholt B. **J Bacteriol 109:350-64, Jan 72**

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients with severe cholera-like disease. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:378-85, Apr 71**

Infantile gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0142. Love WC, et al. **Lancet 2:355-7, 19 Aug 72**

E. coli diarrhoea. Staley TE, et al. **Lancet 2:597, 16 Sep 72**

Isolation and characterisation of Hfr strains from a recombination-deficient strain of Escherichia coli. Broda P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 113:166-73, 1971**

Distribution of transferable drug-resistance factors in fecal Escherichia coli from healthy pigs. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:17-22, Spring 72**

Escherichia coli serotypes isolated from chickens infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Sato S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:63-8, Summer 72**

Incidence of R + Escherichia coli in coastal bathing waters of Britain. Smith HW. **Nature (Lond) 234:155-6, 19 Nov 71**

Bowel colonization of hospital patients by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Shooter RA. **Proc R Soc Med 64:989-90, Sep 71**

Edwardsiella tarda in jungle diarrhoea and a possible association with Entamoeba histolytica. Gilman RH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:186-9, Jun 71**

Escherichia coli 073:K.:H18 in colibacillosis of calves. Glantz PJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:427-8 passim, Apr 72**

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. I. Biochemical investigations. Söderlind O. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:489-504, Sep 71**

[Combined bacteriologic study of the gallbladder, common bile duct and duodenum in biliary surgery] Stalport J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:23-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Bacteria isolated in the course of the Mackenzie test for Escherichia coli typell] Catsaras M. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:215-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Presence of R factors in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary infections] Surdeanu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:619-22, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Edwardsiella tarda and colimetry. A point of practical bacteriology of epidemiological value] Chamoiseau G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:215-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An unmistakable routine test for E. coli faecalis in water using the determination of glutamate-carboxy-lyase activity by wedge-strip-chromatography] Vogler G. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:585-8, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[The presence of anionic detergents as an index of water pollution. Studies of telluric waters in relation to colimetry and titration of nitrogenous substances] Grasso C, et al. **Ig Mod 63:599-608, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Frequency of various types of the colon group of bacteria in feces of persons of different ages] Fischetti M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:397-414, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nutrition and metabolism in nursing infants, with special reference to bacterio-biochemistry of the content of the ileocecal region] Matsuo T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jap 75:778, 1971 (Jap)**

[Studies on the pathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from the rectal swab of Macacus cynomolgus] Nasu H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:1124-67, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Isolation of strains with mutation of the genes regulating glycolysis] Horiuchi T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:164-6, 1972 (Jap)**

[Intestinal microflora in some species of hematophagous Mallophaga] Derylo A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol 18:113-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of C14 for the rapid determination of E. Coli in water] Korsh LE, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:78-81, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of the carrier state of enteropathogenic E. coli in healthy children] Speranskii NP. **Pediatriia 51:48-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Further studies of the circulation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124:K72(B17)] Naftul'eva KA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:183-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Bacteriological analysis of vegetables in Lima, Peru] Cotillo L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:340-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The microflora of suppurating wounds] Volians'kii IuL. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:666-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Properties of Escherichia coli isolated from calves with toxic dyspepsia] Volinets' LK. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:747, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of antibiotics on the ion-exchange of bacteria. Tamás G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:173-8, 1971**

The effect of high salt concentration on fidelity of translation by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chomczyński P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 18:163-70, 1971**

Interaction of Escherichia coli ribosomes with natural and synthetic templates. Perzyński S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 18:373-85, 1971**

The incorporation of glucose to Escherichia coli cells in the presence of noncarbohydrate carbon. Sedlaczek L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:35-43, 1971**

S-amino acid metabolism and its regulation in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Smith DA. **Adv Genet 16:141-65, 1971 (93 ref.)**

Biosynthesis of 35 S-L-methionine of very high specific activity. Bretscher MS, et al. **Anal Biochem 47:310-2, May 72**

Cell-free protein synthesis with sodium dodecyl sulfate and ADP. Töpert M, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:292-9, Jul 72**

Discussion paper: bacterial transport mechanisms as studied in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. Kaback HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci 195:407-11, 20 Jun 72**

Toward a metabolic interpretation of genetic recombination of E. coli and its phages. Clark AJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol 25:437-64, 1971**

Polysome metabolism in Escherichia coli: amicetin, an antibiotic that stabilizes polysomes. Ennis HL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:204-9, Mar 72**

Polysome metabolism in Escherichia coli: effect of antibiotics on polysome stability. Ennis HL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:197-203, Mar 72**

A simple method for following the fate of alanine-containing components in murein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg EJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:537-52, 1971**

The influence of dissolved oxygen concentration on phosphofructokinase and the glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli K-12. Reichelt JL, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:497-506, 1971**

The properties of an E. coli ribosomal protein required for the function of factor G. Brot N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:148-55, Jan 72**

Template activity of rat liver RNA during development. I. Specificity of polyribosomal RNA in a binding assay. Hill JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:493-505, Oct 71**

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XVII. The effect of tRNA on aminoacyl-oligonucleotide binding to ribosomes. Hishizawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:624-31, Dec 71**

Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. 1. Polycation augmented adsorption of poliovirus-induced double-stranded RNA. Lempidakis GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 151:200-5, Jul 72**

Apparent cytochrome gene dose effects in F-lac and F-gal heterogenotes of Escherichia coli. Shipp WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:473-81, Jun 72**

The effect of guanylyl-5'-methylene diphosphonate on binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Shorey RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:110-7, Sep 71**

Uptake of cyanocobalamin by Escherichia coli B: some characteristics and evidence for a binding protein. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:366-81, Feb 72**

Uptake of cyanocobalamin by escherichia coli B: corrinoid specificity and the relationship of a binder. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:232-43, Mar 72**

Further studies on metabolism of phosphatidic acid of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated E. coli membrane vesicles. Thomas KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:797-806, Jun 72

Aminoacyl-tRNA-Tu-GTP interaction with ribosomes. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:676-84, Aug 71

Further studies on the role of factors Ts and Tu in protein synthesis. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 144:224-9, May 71

Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: formation and metabolism of membrane-bound phosphatidic acid. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 147:249-54, Nov 71

Studies on the ribosomal sites involved in factors Tu and G-dependent reactions. Weissbach H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:110-7, Mar 72

Breakdown of bacteriophage lambda DNA in "Escherichia coli" K12 "rec." bacteria. De Lafonteyne J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:629-30, Aug 71

Virus-specific RNA synthesis in bacteriophage MS2-infected "Escherichia coli". Van de Voorde A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:638-9, Aug 71

Comparative polyacrylamide electrophoresis of periplasmic proteins released from gram-negative bacteria by polymyxin B. Cerny G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 82:361-70, 1972

The rate of turnover of the adenosine triphosphate pool of Escherichia coli growing aerobically in simple defined media. Holms WH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 83:95-109, 1972

On the replication of Escherichia coli DNA. Tessler PM, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 84:161-90, 1972

Interaction of guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 2'-(or 3'-) diphosphate(ppGpp) with elongation factors from E. coli. Arai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:191-6, 11 Jul 72

Glutamate-binding protein and its relation to glutamate transport in Escherichia coli K-12. Barash H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:681-8, 5 Nov 71

Formation of a new phosphatidyl glycerol derivative in E. coli. Benns G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:382-9, 16 Jul 71

Failure of fusidic acid and siomycin to block ribosomes in the pretranslocated state. Celma ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1240-6, 5 Sep 72

The inhibition of f2 RNA directed E. coli protein synthesis by poly rI-rC in vitro. Chao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1096-102, Nov 71

RG + GENE DEPENDENT INHIBITION OF RNA synthesis without ppGpp accumulation. Chen JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:785-9, 31 Jan 72

On the function of guanosine triphosphate in the formation of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl puromycin. Coutsogeorgopoulos C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1056-62, 9 Jun 72

Differential synthesis of proteins by T4 phage and its head protein amber mutant. Devare SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:628-33, 31 Jan 72

An investigation of the decoding of triplets adjacent to AUG during initiation. Golini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1314-21, 28 Jun 72

Interaction of transfer RNA with ribosomes in the absence of messenger. Grajevskaja RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1106-12, 16 Feb 72

In vivo synthesis of tRNA Tyr 1 and tRNA Tyr 2 : differences in "early" and "late log" E. coli MRE 600. Gross HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:2006-11, 24 Mar 72

Inhibition of colicin B by enterochelin. Guterman SK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1149-55, Sep 71

Release of glucose repression of oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli B by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hempfling WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:924-30, Nov 71

The ribosomal-RNA synthesis factor psi-r in Escherichia coli infected with RNA bacteriophage R23. Hunt D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:972-9, Nov 71

A thermostable protein factor acting on in vitro DNA transcription. Jacquet M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1597-607, 17 Dec 71

Inhibition of GTP hydrolysis depending on G factor and ribosomes by a factor prepared from the ribosome wash of E. coli Q13. Kuriki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:700-7, 7 Aug 72

Lac repressor binding to operator analogues: comparison of poly(d(A-T)), poly(d(A-BrU)), and poly(d(A-U)). Lin SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1542-7, 17 Dec 71

Polarity and translation in the galactose operon of E. coli. Mackie G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:226-34, 11 Jul 72

Translational and transcriptional components of repression by arginine in Escherichia coli. McLellan WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1027-33, 5 Sep 72

Stimulation of colicin E 1 synthesis by cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in mitomycin C-induced Escherichia coli. Nakazawa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1004-10, 31 Jan 72

The correlation between transcription and membrane-association of lambda DNA. Nishimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:349-56, 31 Jan 72

Stringent response of RNA synthesis in E. coli produced by a temperature shift-up. Patterson D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:476-82, 15 Oct 71

The in vivo order of addition of ribosomal proteins in the course of E. coli 50s subunit biogenesis. Pichon J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:531-8, 12 May 72

Biosynthesis and specific labeling of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine of Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Powers DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:831-8, 31 Jan 72

Transient pH changes during D-lactate oxidation by membrane vesicles. Reeves JP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:931-6, Nov 71

Uptake of tetracycline by Escherichia coli: lack of binding of tetracycline to the uptake system. Reynard AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1129-32, 5 Sep 72

Inability of E. coli ribosomes to interact simultaneously with the bacterial elongation factors EF Tu and EF G. Richter D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1850-6, 10 Mar 72

Reconstitution in vitro of membranous particles by complementation between extracts of chl-r mutants in Escherichia coli K12. Riviere C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1608-14, 17 Dec 71

Effect of arginine and canavanine on arginine messenger RNA synthesis. Rogers P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1220-6, Sep 71

Growth of bacteriophage lambda in phospholipases A-less mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1434-40, 16 Feb 72

-Galactoside accumulation in a Mg 2+ -,Ca 2+ -activated ATPase deficient mutant of E.coli. Schairer HU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:544-51, 7 Aug 72

A differential effect of adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate on the synthesis of functional enzymes from two different cistrons of the LAC operon. Simon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1166-72, 5 Sep 72

Components of the 50S ribosomal subunit involved in GTP cleavage. Sopori ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:238-44, 14 Jan 72

Phage T7 lysozyme mRNA transcription and translation in vivo and in vitro. Summers WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:315-20, 15 Oct 71

Low affinity for chloramphenicol of erythromycin resistant Escherichia coli ribosomes having an altered protein component. Tanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1979-83, 24 Mar 72

Studies on translocation of F-MET-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA with antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:477-83, 16 Jul 71

Does translocase (G-factor) require the presence of unesterified +RNA on the donor site for its action? - the effect of fusidic acid. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:136-42, 14 Jan 72

Inhibition of in vitro protein synthesis by a carbocyclic puromycin analog. Vince R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:866-70, 31 Jan 72

The uptake of acetate by Escherichia coli w. Wagner C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1036-43, 9 Jun 72

DNA replication in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment with high sucrose. Wickner RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:202-11, 14 Apr 72

Decreased affinity of mutant tRNA for ribosomes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1788-93, 10 Mar 72

Accumulation of untranslated lactose-specific messenger ribonucleic acid during catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al. **Biochem J** 122:219-24, Apr 71

The limitation of glycolysis in adenine-deficient Escherichia coli. Burton K. **Biochem J** 123:585-90, Jul 71

Oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli K12. Mutations affecting magnesium ion- or calcium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Butlin JD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:75-81, Aug 71

Uptake of tetracycline by membrane preparations from Escherichia coli. Franklin TJ. **Biochem J** 123:267-73, Jun 71

The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. The synthesis and stbility of ribonucleic acid in rifampicin-inhibited cultures of Escherichia coli. Gray WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 122:161-9, Apr 71

Ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Accumulation of an octaprenol, farnesylfarnesylgeraniol, by a multiple aromatic auxotroph. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem J** 123:435-43, Jul 71

Competitive interaction of Escherichia coli leucyl-transfer-ribonucleic acids with the enzyme-leucyladenylate complex. Kondo M. **Biochem J** 121:567-8, Feb 71

The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. The synthesis and stability of ribonucleic acid in chloramphenicol-inhibited cultures of Escherichia coli. Midgley JE, et al. **Biochem J** 122:149-59, Apr 71

Biosynthesis in vitro of tryptophanase with polyribosomes from Escherichia coli. Parish JH, et al. **Biochem J** 122:21P, Mar 71

The requirement for the protonated -amino group for the transport of peptides in Escherichia coli. Payne JW. **Biochem J** 123:245-53, Jun 71

The utilization of prolyl peptides by Escherichia coli. Payne JW. **Biochem J** 123:255-60, Jun 71

Studies on energy-linked reactions. Energy-linked reduction of oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by succinate in Escherichia coli. Sweetman AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 121:117-24, Jan 71

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli, L5178Y cells, and mitochondria by ethidium bromide, related compounds, and metabolites. Bosmann HB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2921-6, Oct 71

Metabolic transformations of 5-azauracil and 5-azaorotic acid in mouse liver and Escherichia coli. Effect on the synthesis of pyrimidines. Cihák A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:607-17, 1 Mar 72

Studies on the mode of action of 3-deazapyrimidines. 1. Metabolism of 3-deazauridine and 3-deazacytidine in microbial and tumor cells. Wang MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:1063-73, 15 Apr 72

Peptide chain elongation. Role of the S 1 factor in the pathway from S 3 -guanosine diphosphate complex to aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid-S 3 -guanosine triphosphate complex. Beaud G, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4899-906, 21 Dec 71

Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones (vitamins K 2). Campbell IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3069-78, 3 Aug 71

Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Conditions for nucleotide incorporation under nonpermissive conditions. Fujimura RK. **Biochemistry** 10:4381-6, 23 Nov 71

Formation of ppGpp in a relaxed and stringent strain of Escherichia coli during diauxie lag. Harshman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:3980-2, 12 Oct 71

MSI accumulation induced by sodium chloride. Harshman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:615-8, 15 Feb 72

Glutaraldehyde reactivity of the proteins of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Kahan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:2691-8, 4 Jul 72

Specificity of rat liver lysine transfer ribonucleic acid for codon recognition. Liu LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:12-7, 4 Jan 72

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by poly(9-vinyladenine), poly(1-vinyluracil), and the corresponding vinyl copolymer. Reynolds F, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:3261-6, 15 Aug 72

Expression of the rel gene during R17 phage infection. Watson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:611-4, 15 Feb 72

Changes in positional distribution of fatty acids in the phospholipids of Escherichia coli after shift-down in temperature. Aibara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:301-6, 7 Jul 72

On the mode of reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomes. Amons R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:95-107, 22 Jun 72

Altered phospholipid metabolism in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli, CR 34 T 46 . Bell RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:504-12, 11 Aug 72

The mechanism of action of initiation factor F1 from Escherichia coli. Benne R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:304-10, 10 May 72

Role of the ribosome in stringent control of bacterial RNA synthesis. Boer HA de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:157-60, 12 Aug 71

Metabolism of phosphoglycerides in Escherichia coli during growth at 37 degrees C and during a cold-induced lag phase. Bright-Gaertner E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:40-9, 23 May 72

Effects of macrolide antibiotics on the ribosomal peptidyl transferase in cell-free systems derived from Escherichia coli B and erythromycin-resistant muytant of Escherichia coli B. Cerná J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:109-21, 17 Jun 71

Studies on the biosynthesis of NAD in Escherichia coli. 3. Precursors of quinolinic acid in vitro. Chandler JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:311-8, 21 Apr 72

Amino acylaminonucleoside inhibitors of protein synthesis. II. Effect on oligophenylalanine formation. Coutsogeorgopoulos C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 240:137-50, 17 Jun 71

Polynucleotide analogue inhibition of messenger-stimulated transfer RNA binding to ribosomes. Cowling GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 254:452-6, 30 Dec 71

Affinity label for the tRNA binding site on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Czernilofsky AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 272:667-71, 31 Jul 72

Biogenesis of 30 -S subunits during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis. Davis FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:352-9, 24 Mar 72

Vitamin B 12 and methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Dawes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 237:455-64, 22 Jun 71

Incorporation of radioactivity into pyridoxal phosphate by Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:344-53, 21 Apr 72

Codon-anticodon interaction studied with oligonucleotides containing 3 -deazauridine, 4 -deoxyuridine or 3 -deaza- 4 -deoxyuridine. II. Ribosome binding of oligonucleotides and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenylalanyl-tRNA. Gassen HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:560-7, 31 Jul 72

Replication of plasmid DNA in temperature-sensitivity DNA replication mutants of Escherichia coli. Goebel W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:32-41, 23 Feb 72

Further studies on ribosome unfolding. The reversible release of 5-S RNA. Gormly JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:80-90, 30 Sep 71

Utilization of deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates by toluene-treated Escherichia coli cells lacking deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Hsieh WT.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:157-61, 17 Jun 71

Release of ribosome bound transfer RNA by enzymatic digestion of messenger RNA. Ishitsuka H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:75-87, 23 Feb 72

Incorporation of glycine in pyrimidine and thiazole moieties of thiamine in Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:235-8, 12 Nov 71

Genetic control of the metabolism of propionate by Escherichia coli K12. Kay WW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:508-21, 16 May 72

Differences in fatty acid composition among phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin of Escherichia coli. Kito M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:475-8, 23 Mar 72

The in vivo order of addition of ribosomal proteins in the course of Escherichia coli 30-S subunit biogenesis. Marvaldi J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:173-7, 26 Apr 72

Phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. Medveczky N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:494-506, 13 Aug 71

Thiamine-binding protein and thiamine uptake by Escherichia coli. Nishimune T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:573-83, 21 Sep 71

Restrictive effect of prophage lambda on DNA degradation in Escherichia coli cells. Nose K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:20-8, 12 Aug 71

Enterochelin hydrolysis and iron metabolism in Escherichia coli. O'Brien IG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:537-49, 22 Jun 71

State of the DNA incorporated by Escherichia coli "permeable" cells. Rieber M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 246:396-402, 24 Sep 71

Enhanced DNA uptake and transfection in Escherichia coli cells grown in low-phosphate medium. Rieber M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 246:384-95, 24 Sep 71

Oligodeoxyribonucleotides from pulse-labeled bacterial cells. Schandl EK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:420-30, 12 Apr 72

Repair replication in different strains of Escherichia coli after treatment with alkylating agents and its dependence on protein synthesis. Schjelderup A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:269-74, 24 Mar 72

Transcription: role in the initiation and replication of DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli and phiX174. Silverstein S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:383-90, Oct 71

Reaction of puromycin with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA on ribosomes reassociated from Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Teraoka H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:304-9, 14 Oct 71

A mutant of Escherichia coli K 12 energy-uncoupled for lactose transport. Wilson TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:786-97, 17 Mar 72

Effects of levorphanol on phospholipid metabolism and composition in Escherichia coli. Wurster N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:282-92, 5 Nov 71

Dissociation of 5 -S RNA from 50 -S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli by phosphate treatment. Yogo Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 240:564-74, 29 Jul 71

Enhancement of the phenylalanyl-oligonucleotide binding to the peptidyl recognition center of ribosomal peptidyltransferase and inhibition of the chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:304-15, 16 Dec 71

[Study of the common degradative pathway of hexuronates in Escherichia coli K 12. Purification, properties and individuality of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconnokinase] Pouyssegur J, et al. Biochimie 53:771-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Repair replication in Escherichia coli as measured by the photolysis of bromodeoxyuridine. Ley RD, et al.
Biophys J 12:420-31, Apr 72

Ribosome specific binding factors of rat liver and Escherichia coli. Gąsior E.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:447-50, 1972

Recognition of early and late biosynthetic classes ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Beatty BG, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1276-8, Dec 71

Studies on the synthesis of phosphoglycerides in Escherichia coli. Benns G, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:16-9, Jan 72

Influence of the Lithium chloride supernatant on the maturation of E. coli 43 S, ribosomal precursor. Reynier M, et al. Can J Biochem 50:399-401, Apr 72

Chemotaxis and methionine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Armstrong JB. Can J Microbiol 18:591-6, May 72

Recovery of metabolic activity in Escherichia coli following limited exposure to myxin. Lesley SM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1327-33, Oct 71

The effect of myxin on membrane synthesis in Escherichia coli. Stevenson IL.
Can J Microbiol 16:1249-53, Dec 70

Characterization of some of the acidic products of glucose fermentation by a large-cell strain of Escherichia coli. Thayer DW.
Can J Microbiol 16:1243-8, Dec 70

Breakage of bacterial DNA by nitrofuran derivatives. McCalla DR, et al. Cancer Res 31:2184-8, Dec 71

Specific excision of methylation products from DNA of Escherichia coli treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Lawley PD, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:154-7, Aug 70

Effects of E. coli lipopolysaccharide B treatment of rats on gluconeogenesis. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Williamson JR, et al. Ciba Found Symp 145-54, 1970

Studies on (Na + -K +)-activated ATPase. XXX. Cation transport in Escherichia coli. Hafkenscheid JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:955-61, 15 Aug 71

Formation of a new phosphatidyl glycerol derivative in E. coli. Benns G, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:382-9, 1971

Studies on translocation of f-Met-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA with antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:477-83, 1971

Degradation of the murein-lipoprotein complex of Escherichia coli cell walls by Dictyostelium amoebae. Braun V, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:116-25, May 72

Studies of the biosynthesis of the O9 antigen from Escherichia coli O9:K30(A):H12. Fitzgerald-Chandler DK, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:222-31, Dec 71

DNA synthesis in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. The effects of nucleotide analogues on DNA synthesis. Geider K. Eur J Biochem 27:554-63, 9 Jun 72

Inhibition of the catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in Escherichia coli after infection by T 4 phage. Munch-Petersen A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:443-7, 9 Jun 72

The effect of magnesium-ion concentration on the translation of phage-f2 RNA in a cell-free system of Escherichia coli. Zagórski W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:315-22, 15 Feb 72

Death and lysis of Escherichia coli 15TAU cells after pulse-interrupted thymine starvation. Dobišová M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:39-45, 1972

Phases of thymineless death in Escherichia coli 15 TAU. Janderová B, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:303-16, 1971

The effect of bacteriophage induction on the repair ability of Escherichia coli 15 TAU. Kubelková A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:184-91, 1972

Histone-induced changes of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Strbáňová-Nečinová S, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:170-83, 1972

The role of multiple molecular forms of glutamine synthetase in the regulation of glutamine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Stadtman ER.
Harvey Lect 65:97-125, 1971

Nutritional studies of Escherichia coli strains: vitamin requirements and their relationship to phage subsceptibility, adversities visited by auxotrophs on host system and suggestive chemotherapy. Yadava JN. Indian J Med Sci 25:453-9, Jul 71

Characterization of genetic coding changes in bacteria produced by ionizing radiation and by the radioactive decay of incorporated 3 H-labelled compounds. Phillips SL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:159-66, Feb 72

Etiology of pyelonephritis. Renal lysosome disruption by hemolytic Escherichia coli. Pauw AP de, et al.
Invest Urol 9:230-3, Nov 71

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on initiation of viral RNA-directed protein synthesis. Okuyama A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:212-8, Apr 72

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in reconstituted lyophilized Escherichia coli exposed to air. Novick O, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:185-91, Jun 72

Dissociation of Lac messenger ribonucleic acid transcription from translation during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis. Artman M, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:652-60, May 72

Characterization of mutants of Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive for ribonucleic acid regulation: an unusual phenotype associated with a phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant. Atherly AG, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:627-38, Nov 71

Recognition of an Escherichia operator by a Salmonella repressor. Brandriss MC, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1431-3, Dec 71

Methionineless death in Escherichia coli. Breitman TR, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1168-73, Dec 71

RecA + -dependent repair of gamma-ray damage to Escherichia coli does not require recombination between existing homologous chromosomes. Bridges BA. J Bacteriol 108:944-5, Nov 71

A second transport system for L-arabinose in Escherichia coli B-r controlled by the araC gene. Brown CE, et al. J Bacteriol 111:606-13, Aug 72

Repression of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Brown KD, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:386-99, Oct 71

Adenylate energy charge in Escherichia coli during growth and starvation. Chapman AG, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1072-86, Dec 71

Effect of growth conditions on the formation of the relaxation complex of supercoiled ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in Escherichia coli. Clewell DB, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1135-46, Jun 72

Nature of Col E 1 plasmid replication in Escherichia coli in the presence of the chloramphenicol. Clewell DB.
J Bacteriol 110:667-76, May 72

Effect of pleiotropic carbohydrate mutations (ctr) on tryptophan catabolism. Dahl R, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:513-8, Aug 71

Effect of the folic acid analogue, trimethoprim, on growth, macromolecular synthesis, and incorporation of exogenous thymine in Escherichia coli. Dale BA, et al. J Bacteriol 110:906-16, Jun 72

Role of vitamin B 6 biosynthetic rate in the study of vitamin B 6 synthesis in Escherichia coli. Dempsey WB. J Bacteriol 108:1001-7, Dec 71

Control of vitamin B 6 biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Dempsey WB. J Bacteriol 108:415-21, Oct 71

Escherichia coli mutants tht require either pyridoxine or alanine. Dempsey WB. J Bacteriol 111:838-40, Sep 72

Utilization of -aminobutyric acid as the sole carbon and nitrogen source by Escherichia coli K-12 mutants. Dover S, et al. J Bacteriol 109:835-43, Feb 72

Biosynthesis of 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid, a biotin intermediate, from 7-keto-8-aminopelargonic acid and S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Eisenberg MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1135-40, Dec 71

Characterization of strong polar mutations in a region immediately adjacent to the L-arabinose operator in Escherichia coli B-r. Eleuterio M, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:383-91, Aug 72

Potassium transport loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Epstein W, et al. J Bacteriol 108:639-44, Nov 71

Lethal synthesis of methylglyoxal by Escherichia coli during unregulated glycerol metabolism. Freedberg WB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:137-44, Oct 71

Requirement for protein synthesis in rec-dependent repair of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli after ultraviolet or X irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:575-85, Aug 72

Escherichia coli K-12 mutants altered in the transport of branched-chain amino acids. Guardiola J, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1034-44, Dec 71

ColB2-K77, a fertility-repressed F-like factor. Hausmann C, et al. J Bacteriol 107:900-6, Sep 71

Mitomycin C and temperature induction of colicin B in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hausmann C, et al. J Bacteriol 107:633-5, Sep 71

Multiple regulator gene control of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Hua SS, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1089-99, Jun 72

Nucleoside triphosphate pools in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli. Huzyk L, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:74-81, Oct 71

Phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: mutants derepressed for 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (phe), 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (tyr), chorismate mutase T-prephenate dehydrogenase, and transaminase A. Im SW, et al. J Bacteriol 108:400-9, Oct 71

Transposition of the lac region to the gal region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of lambda-lac transducing bacteriophages. Ippen K, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:5-9, Oct 71

Control of nucleotide metabolism and ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis during nitrogen starvation of Escherichia coli. Irr JD.
J Bacteriol 110:554-61, May 72

Thiamine-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1419-21, Dec 71

Control of stable ribonucleic acid chain initiation in Escherichia coli during diauxie lag. Jacobson LA.
J Bacteriol 109:678-85, Feb 72

New amino acid regulatory locus having unusual properties in heterozygous merodiploids. Kline EL.
J Bacteriol 110:1127-34, Jun 72

Properties and mode of action of a bactericidal compound (=methylglyoxal) produced by a mutant of Escherichia coli. Krymkiewicz N, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1338-47, Dec 71

Arginine control of transcription of argECBH messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Krzyzek R, et al. J Bacteriol 110:945-54, Jun 72

Efficiency of thymidine incorporation in Escherichia coli B-r as a function of growth rate. Kubitschek HE, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1208-10, Jun 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization assay for replication origin deoxyribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Kuempel PL. J Bacteriol 110:917-25, Jun 72

Genetic analysis of an Escherichia coli syndrome. Lennette ET, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1322-8, Dec 71

Murein synthesis and identification of cell wall precursors of temperature-sensitive lysis mutants of Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg EJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:326-35, Jan 72

Location of three genes concerned with the conversion of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate into enterochelin in Escherichia coli K-12. Luke RK, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:557-62, Aug 71

Altered phospholipid metabolism in a sodium-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli. Lusk JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:1034-46, Mar 72

Interaction of maltose transport with the transport of glucose and galactosides. McKinstry G, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:455-8, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ordering of mutant sites in the isoleucine-valine genes of Escherichia coli by use of merogenotes derived from F 14 : a new procedure for fine-structure mapping. Marsh NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:730-40, Feb 72

Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. V. Ribonucleoprotein particles from glucose-starved cells. Maruyama HB, et al. J Bacteriol 110:442-6, Apr 72

Effect of phenethyl alcohol on deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane association in Escherichia coli. Masker WE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1170-4, Mar 72

Kinetics of deoxyribonucleic acid destruction and synthesis during growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strain 109D on pseudomonas putida and escherichia coli. Matin A, et al. J Bacteriol 111:664-73, Sep 72

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis during thymineless death in lysogenic and nonlysogenic thymine auxotrophs. Medoff G. J Bacteriol 109:462-4, Jan 72

Control of fatty acid synthesis in bacteria. Mindich L. J Bacteriol 110:96-102, Apr 72

Biosynthesis of thiamine pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Nakayama H, et al. J Bacteriol 109:936-8, Feb 72

Function of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli: a mutant strain forming a low level of ubiquinone. Newton NA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:69-73, Jan 72

Nature of the penetration barrier in Escherichia coli K-12: effect of macromolecular inhibition of penetrability in strains containing the envA gene. Normark S, et al. J Bacteriol 108:45-50, Oct 71

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on phospholipid metabolism in Escherichia coli. Nunn WD, et al. J Bacteriol 109:162-8, Jan 72

3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y, et al. J Bacteriol 111:745-9, Sep 72

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria treated with toluene. Peterson RL, et al. J Bacteriol 107:585-8, Aug 71

Alternate pathway for isoleucine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Phillips AT, et al. J Bacteriol 109:714-9, Feb 72

R factor elimination during thymine starvation: effects of inhibition of protein synthesis and readdition of thymine. Pinney RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 111:361-7, Aug 72

Polysome turnover during amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli. Ron EZ. J Bacteriol 108:263-8, Oct 71

Transcription of the operator proximal and distal ends of the tryptophan operon: evidence that trpE and trpA are the delimiting structural genes. Rose JK, et al. J Bacteriol 108:615-8, Oct 71

Degree of participation of exogenous thymidine in the overall deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rosenbaum-Oliver D, et al. J Bacteriol 110:585-91, May 72

Mutants of Escherichia coli unable to make protein at 42 C. Russell RR, et al. J Bacteriol 108:790-8, Nov 71

Localization and solubilization of colicin receptors. Sabet SF, et al. J Bacteriol 108:422-30, Oct 71

Hydrostatic pressure effects on Escherichia coli: site of inhibition of protein synthesis. Schwarz JR, et al. J Bacteriol 109:945-8, Feb 72

Temperature-sensitive recovery of a mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 irradiated with ultraviolet light. Shimazu Y, et al. J Bacteriol 107:623-32, Sep 71

Nicotinamide deamidation by microorganisms in rat stomach. Shimoyama M, et al. J Bacteriol 108:191-5, Oct 71

Mutations affecting the dissimilation of mannitol by Escherichia coli K-12. Solomon E, et al. J Bacteriol 111:566-74, Aug 72

Influence of magnesium and manganese on some biological and physical properties of tetracycline. Sompolinsky D, et al. J Bacteriol 110:468-76, May 72

Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 blocked in the final reaction of ubiquinone biosynthesis: characterization and genetic analysis. Stroobant P, et al. J Bacteriol 109:134-9, Jan 72

Extent of host deletions associated with bacteriophage P2-mediated education. Sunshine MG, et al. J Bacteriol 108:695-704, Nov 71

Metabolism of 4-N-hydroxy-cytidine in Escherichia coli. Trimble RB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:145-53, Oct 71

Deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization studies on the L-Arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B-r. Wilcox G, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1-4, Oct 71

Method for isolating mutants overproducing nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its precursors. Witholt B. J Bacteriol 109:350-64, Jan 72

Phosphorolysis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in Escherichia coli and its inhibition by nucleosides. Yagil E, et al. J Bacteriol 108:760-4, Nov 71

Stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by chloramphenicol in a rel + aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Yegian CD, et al. J Bacteriol 108:849-53, Nov 71

Requirement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate for formation of the phage lambda receptor in Escherichia coli. Yokota T, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1304-6, Mar 72

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. V. Further studies in the galactose transport system in Escherichia coli. Anraku Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:855-6, Nov 71

Properties of the colicin E 2 -induced degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Beppu T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:263-71, Aug 71

Loss of subunit association ability of Escherichia coli ribosomes by washing and its recovery. Kagawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:225-34, Aug 71

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. IV. Regulation of valine transport activity by valine and cysteine. Kanzaki S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:215-24, Aug 71

Mechanism of mercuric chloride resistance in microorganisms. II. NADPH-dependent reduction of mercuric chloride and vaporization of mercury from mercuric chloride by a multiple drug resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Komura I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:895-901, Dec 71

Formation of Eshcerichia coli leucine transfer ribonucleic acid bound enzyme-leucyladenylate complex in vitro. Kondo M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:707-9, Oct 71

Resistance of oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli to hyperoxia. Brown OR. J Bioenerg 2:217-20, Aug 71

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated membrane vesicles. I. The site of energy coupling between D-lactic dehydrogenase and beta-galactoside transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Barnes EM, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5518-22, 10 Sep 71

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated membrane vesicles. I. The site of energy coupling between D-lactic dehydrogenase and beta-galactoside transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Barnes EM JR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5518-22, 10 Sep 71

Patterns of oxygen interchange between water, substrates, and phosphate compounds of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Chaney SG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2145-50, 10 Apr 72

Regulation of ribosomal and transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli B-r. Dennis PP. J Biol Chem 247:2842-5, 10 May 72

Stable ribonucleic acid synthesis during the cell division cycle in slowly growing Escherichia coli B-r. Dennis PP. J Biol Chem 247:204-8, 10 Jan 72

Dehydrogenase activity involved in the uptake of glucose 6-phosphate by a bacterial membrane system. Dietz GW. J Biol Chem 247:4561-5, 25 Jul 72

Studies on the role of guanosine triphosphate in polypeptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Dubnoff JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2884-94, 10 May 72

Stereochemistry of the 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase reaction and the chorismate synthetase reaction. Floss HG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:736-44, 10 Feb 72

The mechanism of amino acid control of guanylate and adenylate biosynthesis. Gallant J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5812-6, 25 Sep 71

Mechanism of polypeptide chain termination. Translation of tandem amber termination codons by an amber suppressor transfer ribonucleic acid. Ghosh HP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5322-6, 10 Sep 72

7-Deazanebularin. Coding properties of triplets and polynucleotides. Grunberger D, et al. J Biol Chem 247:720-4, 10 Feb 72

Requirement of an Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal protein component for effective interaction of the ribosome with T and G factors and with guanosine triphosphate. Hamel E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:805-14, 10 Feb 72

Biosynthesis of vitamin B 6 . Hill RE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1869-82, 25 Mar 72

Two aspartate transport systems in Escherichia coli. Kay WW. J Biol Chem 246:7373-82, 10 Dec 71

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated membrane vesicles. IV. Galactose transport by isolated membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Kerwar GK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:291-7, 10 Jan 72

Mechanisms of active transport in isolated membrane vesicles. 2. The coupling of reduced phenazine methosulfate to the concentrative uptake of beta-galactosides and amino acids. Konings WN, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5857-61, 10 Oct 71

Glucose metabolism in 6 phosphogluconolactonase mutants of Escherichia coli. Kupor SR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1904-10, 25 Mar 72

The effect of carbon and nitrogen sources on the level of metabolic intermediates in Escherichia coli. Lowry OH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6511-21, Nov 71

Dependence of the putrescine content of Escherichia coli on the osmotic strength of the medium. Munro GF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1272-80, 25 Feb 72

Protein degradation in Escherichia coli. II. Strain differences in the degradation of protein and nucleic acid resulting from starvation. Nath K, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6956-67, 25 Nov 71

Regulation of ribonucleic acid accumulation in vivo by nucleoside triphosphates. Nazar RN, et al. J Biol Chem 247:798-804, 10 Feb 72

Nucleotide changes and the regulation of ribonucleic acid accumulation during growth rate shifts in Escherichia coli. Nazar RN, et al. J Biol Chem 247:790-7, 10 Feb 72

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. IV. Effect of antibiotics on steps of bacterial protein synthesis: some new ribosomal inhibitors of translocation. Pestka S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7715-22, 25 Dec 71

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XIX. Effect of antibiotics on peptidyl puromycin synthesis on polyribosoms from Escherichia coli. Pestka S. J Biol Chem 247:4669-78, 25 Jul 72

Effects of protease inhibitors on protein breakdown in Escherichia coli. Prouty WF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3341-52, 25 May 72

Gene expression in vitro from deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage T7. Schweiger M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6707-12, 25 Nov 71

The effect of exogenous fatty acids on fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Silbert DF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1699-707, 25 Mar 72

Multiple penicillin-binding components in Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus cereus, Staphylococcus aureus, and Escherichia coli. Suginaka H, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5279-88, 10 Sep 72

Transport of the four isomers of 2-aminonorbornane-2-carboxylic acid in selected mammalian systems and in Escherichia coli. Tager HS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7572-80, 25 Dec 71

A binding protein for glutamine and its relation to active transport in Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6933-41, 25 Nov 71

Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. IV. Chemical and cytological characterization and biosynthetic capabilities of fragments obtained by mild procedures. Scharff R, et al. J Cell Biol 53:1-23, Apr 72

Absence of polar effect of frameshift mutations in the E gene of the Escherichia coli argECBH cluster. Baumberg S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:365-73, Dec 71

Intermediary metabolite levels in Escherichia coli. Moses V, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:181-90, Jun 72

Effects of N-methyl peptide bonds on peptide utilization by Escherichia coli. Payne JW. J Gen Microbiol 71:259-65, Jul 72

A mutant of Escherichia coli with a defect in energy metabolism. Turnock G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:507-15, May 72

Test for Escherichia coli enterotoxin using infant mice: application in a study of diarrhea in children in Honolulu. Dean AG, et al. J Infect Dis 125:407-11, Apr 72

Effects of hyperoxia on composition and rate of synthesis of fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Brown OR, et al. J Lipid Res 12:692-8, Nov 71

Sulfonamide structure-activity relationship in a cell-free system. Correlation of inhibition of folate synthesis with antibacterial activity and physicochemical parameters. Miller GH, et al. J Med Chem 15:700-6, Jul 72

The transmissible nature of enterotoxin production in a human enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:301-5, Aug 71

Control of RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. Amino acid dependence of the synthesis of the substrates of RNA polymerase. Cashel M, et al. J Mol Biol 34:317-30, 14 Jul 68

Incorporation of water oxygens into intracellular nucleotides and RNA. II. Predominantly hydrolytic RNA turnover in Escherichia coli. Chaney SG, et al. J Mol Biol 64:581-91, 14 Mar 72

Heterogeneity of patch size in repair replicated DNA in Escherichia coli. Cooper PK, et al. J Mol Biol 67:1-10, 14 Jun 72

Temperature control of initiation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Friedman H, et al. J Mol Biol 61:105-21, 14 Oct 71

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins and formation of ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Gierer L, et al. J Mol Biol 34:293-303, 14 Jul 68

Specificity of protein synthesis by bacterial ribosomes and initiation factors: absence of change after phage T4 infection. Goldman E, et al. J Mol Biol 67:35-47, 14 Jun 72

Polyribosome metabolism in Escherichia coli starved for an amino acid. Gurgo C, et al. J Mol Biol 62:525-35, 28 Dec 71

Effect of the RC gene product on constitutive enzyme synthesis. Hall BG, et al. J Mol Biol 61:271-3, 14 Oct 71

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. I. Asymmetrical cell division and production of deoxyribonucleic acid-less bacteria. Hirota Y, et al. J Mol Biol 35:175-92, 14 Jul 68

Studies on the mechanism of repression of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. 3. Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis in arginyl-tRNA synthetase mutants. Hirshfield IN, et al. J Mol Biol 35:83-93, 14 Jul 68

A unitary account of the repression mechanism of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. I. The genetic evidence. Jacoby GA, et al. J Mol Biol 39:73-87, 14 Jan 69

A unitary account of the repression mechanism of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Application to the physiological evidence. Karlström O, et al. J Mol Biol 39:89-94, 14 Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli. XV. The role of nucleotide methylation in in vitro B-specific modification. Kühnlein U, et al. J Mol Biol 63:9-19, 14 Jan 72

Rates of DNA chain growth in Escherichia coli. Manor H, et al. J Mol Biol 61:503-24, 14 Nov 71

RNA chain growth rates in Escherichia coli. Manor H, et al. J Mol Biol 39:1-29, 14 Jan 69

Transport systems for galactose and galactosides in Escherichia coli. II. Substrate and inducer specificities. Rotman B, et al. J Mol Biol 36:247-60, 14 Sep 68

Initiation of the DNA replication cycle in Escherichia coli: linkage of origin daughter DNA to parental DNA? Stein GH, et al. J Mol Biol 64:393-407, 14 Mar 72

Differential aminoacylation of three species of isoleucine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Yegian CD, et al. J Mol Biol 39:59-71, 14 Jan 69

An unusual condition of leucine transfer RNA appearing during leucine starvation of Escherichia coli. Yegian CD, et al. J Mol Biol 39:45-58, 14 Jan 69

The uptake by Escherichia coli and growth inhibitory properties of benzyl alcohol and phenethyl alcohol. Lang M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:219-26, Mar 72

Stability of cytosine-containing deoxyribonucleic acid after infection by certain T4 rII-D deletion mutants. Bruner R, et al. J Virol 10:88-92, Jul 72

Polyamines in the synthesis of bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Requirement for polyamines in T4 infection of a polyamine auxotroph. Dion AS, et al. J Virol 9:423-30, Mar 72

Inhibition of host deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by T4 bacteriophage in the absence of protein synthesis. Duckworth DH. J Virol 8:754-8, Nov 71

Metabolism of T4 bacteriophage ghost-infected cells. II. Do ghosts cause a generalized permeability change? Duckworth DH, et al. J Virol 9:917-22, Jun 72

Ribonucleic acid bacteriophage release: requirement for host-controlled protein synthesis. Engelberg H, et al. J Virol 8:257-64, Sep 71

Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. J Virol 9:981-9, Jun 72

Alterations in the distribution of labeled ribonucleic acid in polyribosomes from Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage R17. Iglewski WJ. J Virol 8:446-54, Oct 71

T-even bacteriophage-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli B. II. Nucleic acid metabolism. Mathews CK, et al. J Virol 8:275-85, Sep 71

Replication of bacteriophage phiX174 in a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid host cell. Primrose SB, et al. J Virol 8:594-6, Oct 71

Polysomal localization of R17 bacteriophage-specific protein synthesis. Truden JL, et al. J Virol 9:75-84, Jan 72

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli bacteriophage requiring cell wall galactose. Watson G, et al. J Virol 8:669-74, Nov 71

Inhibition by thiamine phosphates of thiamine uptake in Escherichia coli. Matsuura A, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:29-33, 10 Mar 72

Tryptophan biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Genetic determination of the proteins involved. Yanofsky C. JAMA 218:1026-35, 15 Nov 71 (34 ref.)

Genetic and physiological factors relating to excision-repair in Escherichia coli. Boyle JM. Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:14-33, 1972

Metabolism of 12-ketooctadecanoic acid by Escherichia coli K-12 and Candida tropicalis. Mizugaki M, et al. Lipids 7:178-81, Mar 72

Characterization and metabolism of free fatty alcohols from Escherichia coli. Naccarato WF, et al. Lipids 7:275-81, May 72

Heat-induced sensitivity to osmotic shock in Escherichia coli and its relationship to cellular potassium content. Allwood MC. Microbios 14:93-6, 1971

Drug dependence and phenotypic masking in streptomycin dependent and paromomycin dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. Microbios 14:97-107, 1971

DNA synthesis in P1 infected E. coli mutants temperature-sensitive in DNA replication. Beyersmann D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:173-6, 1972

Mutants of Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive lesions in membrane phospholipid synthesis: genetic analysis of glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase mutants. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:199-210, 1972

The effect of antibiotics on the in vivo synthesis of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Dütting D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:277-90, 1972

Proteins synthesized by a non-induced bacteriocinogenic factor in minicells of Escherichia coli. Kool AJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:314-23, 1972

Characterization of an RNA "binding site" for a specific ribosomal protein of Escherichia coli. Schaup HW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:1-8, 1972

Escherichia coli mutants temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. Wechsler JA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:273-84, 1971

Relief of polarity in DNA-dependent cell-free synthesis of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:258-76, 1972

Vegetative recombination of bacteriophage Mu-1 in Escherichia coli. Wijffelman CA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:40-6, 1972

Effect of the mutations recB and polA on gamma-ray-induced DNA synthesis in a temperature sensitive dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Emmerson PT, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:214-5, 13 Oct 71

MSI and MSII made on ribosome in idling step of protein synthesis. Haseltine WA, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:381-4, 18 Aug 72

Evidence for tRNA precursors in bacteria. Vickers TG, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:210-2, 13 Oct 71

Role for endonuclease I in the transmission process of colicin E 2 . Almendinger R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:199-203, 16 Feb 72

DNA synthesis in lysates of RecB- and Rec+ E. coli cells. Bazill GW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:281-3, 27 Oct 71

Co-transcription of 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Bremer H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:81-3, 17 Nov 71

Effect of glucagon on protein and RNA synthesis by spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Candela JL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:85-7, 17 May 72

Stimulation of adenyl cyclase by Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Evans DJ Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:137-8, 5 Apr 72

Effects of protease inhibitors on protein breakdown and enzyme induction in starving Escherichia coli. Goldberg AL. Nature [New Biol] 234:51-2, 10 Nov 71

Normal repression in a deletion mutant lacking almost the entire operator-proximal gene of the tryptophan operon of E. coli. Hiraga S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:47-9, 10 May 72

Tandem synthesis of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA sequences of Escherichia coli. Kossman CR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:102-4, 24 Nov 71

Role of GTP in the positioning of formylmethionyl-tRNAf on the E. coli ribosome. Kuechler E. Nature [New Biol] 234:216-8, 15 Sep 71

Biogenesis of E. coli membrane: evidence for randomization of lipid phase. Overath P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:264-7, 29 Dec 71

Function of the rel gene in Escherichia coli. Sokawa Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:7-10, 3 Nov 71

Repair of thermally induced DNA breakage in Escherichia coli. Woodcock E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:76-9, 17 May 72

The stabilization of episomal integration by genetic inversion: a general hypothesis. Adelberg EA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2061-5, Aug 72

Spatial arrangement of ribosomal proteins: reaction of the Escherichia coli 30S subunit with bis-imidoesters. Bickle TA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1327-31, May 72

Toluene-treated Escherichia coli replicate only that DNA which was about to be replicated in vivo. Burger RM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2124-6, Sep 71

A mutant of Escherichia coli that requires high concentrations of biotin. Campbell A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:676-80, Mar 72

New polarity suppressors in Escherichia coli: suppression and messenger RNA stability. Carter T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2962-6, Dec 71

Location of promoter and operator sites in the biotin gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Cleary PP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2219-23, Aug 72

Analysis of host range restriction in Escherichia coli treated with toluene. Fleischman RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2527-31, Oct 71

Degradation of abnormal proteins in Escherichia coli (protein breakdown-protein structure-mistranslation-amino acid analogs-puromycin). Goldberg AL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:422-6, Feb 72

Solubilization and partial purification of amino acid-specific components of the D-lactate dehydrogenase-coupled amino acid-transport systems (E. coli-cell membranes-sephadex-detergent-solubilized-vesicles). Gordon AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:358-62, Feb 72

Establishment of repression by lambdoid phage in catabolite activator protein and adenylate cyclase mutants of Escherichia coli. Grodzicker T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:366-70, Feb 72

Isolation of catenated and replicating DNA molecules of colicin factor E1 from minicells. Inselburg J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2839-42, Nov 71

DNA replication in Escherichia coli: location of recently incorporated thymidine within molecules of high molecular weight DNA. Iyer VN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:629-36, Oct 70

Mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12 that use D-amino acids. Kuhn J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2484-7, Oct 71

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: replication of the bacterial chromosome under control of prophage P2. Lindahl G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2407-11, Oct 71

A complex between initiation factor IF2, guanosine triphosphate, and fMet-tRNA: an intermediate in initiation complex formation. Lockwood AH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3122-6, Dec 71

Replication and repair of DNA in cells of Escherichia coli treated with toluene. Moses RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:674-81, Oct 70

Stimulation of RNA synthesis by two protein factors in extracts of Escherichia coli. Murooka Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2336-40, Aug 72

Transport of magnesium by a repressible and a nonrepressible system in Escherichia coli. Nelson DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1091-3, May 72

Initiation factor IF-3-dependent binding of Escherichia coli ribosomes and N-formylmethionine transfer-RNA to rabbit globin messenger. Noll M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1843-7, Jul 72

Slow joining of newly replicated DNA chains in DNA polymerase I-deficient Escherichia coli mutants. Okazaki R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2954-7, Dec 71

Replication of Phi-X174 DNA by Escherichia coli polA-in vitro (Phi-X174 DNA-DNA replication-E. coli polA-). Olivera BM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:25-9, Jan 72

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phase transitions of membrane lipids in Escherichia coli. Overath P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:606-12, Oct 70

Covalent attachment of a peptidyl-transfer RNA analog to the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Pellegrini M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:837-41, Apr 72

Glucose and the metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Peterkofsky A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2794-8, Nov 71

Inhibition of methylgalactoside transport in Escherichia coli upon the cessation of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Robbins AR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2125-9, Aug 72

Translation of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA in a cell-free lysate of Escherichia coli. Siegert W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:888-91, Apr 72

RNA-linked nascent DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Sugino A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1863-7, Jul 72

The temporal expression of T2r + bacteriophage genes in vivo and in vitro. Trimble RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1659-63, Jul 72

Detection and isolation of the repressor protein for the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Zubay G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1100-3, May 72

The relaxed control phenomenon. Ryan AM, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:193-228, 1971 (202 ref.)

The periplasmic galactose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Kalckar HM. Science 174:557-65, 5 Nov 71 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of steroid protection in septic shock. Schumer W, et al. Surgery 72:119-25, Jul 72

The process of infection with coliphage T7. V. Shutoff of host RNA synthesis by an early phage function. Brunovskis I, et al. Virology 45:224-31, Jul 71

Host DNA synthesis after infection of Escherichia coli with mutants of bacteriophage T4. Cascino A, et al. Virology 46:437-52, Nov 71

Genetic expression in bacteriophage lambda. IV. Effects of P2 prophage on lambda inhibition of host synthesis and lambda gene expression. Cohen SN, et al. Virology 46:387-406, Nov 71

Phospholipid hydrolysis before the onset of lysis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cronan JE Jr, et al. Virology 46:977-8, Dec 71

Phi X gene expression in UV-irradiated cells treated with chloramphenicol. Godson GN. Virology 45:788-92, Sep 71

DNA methylation and the defective phage carried lysogenically by E. coli 15. Grady LJ, et al. Virology 47:532-5, Feb 72

Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis of A-infected escherichia coli by anti- A serum. Harigai H, et al. Virology 43:725-7, Mar 71

Lambda lysozyme synthesis in the absence of N protein. Lis J, et al. Virology 45:532-3, Aug 71

Integration and excision of phi-80pt prophage in Escherichia coli. I. Replacement of tryptophan genes of phi-80pt with the host alleles through the lysogenic process. Oka A, et al. Virology 46:556-66, Dec 71

Properties of phage T4 messenger RNA synthesized in the absence of protein synthesis. Peterson RF, et al. Virology 48:201-6, Apr 72

Lysis defective mutants of bacteriophage lambda: on the role of the S function in lysis. Reader RW, et al. Virology 43:623-37, Mar 71

Specialized transduction of the Salmonella hut operons by coliphage lambda: deletion analysis of the hut operons employing lambda-phut. Smith GR. Virology 45:208-23, Jul 71

[Polysaccharide synthesis by mucoid mutants of Escherichia coli] Derieux JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:1-14, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of an amino acid substitution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

involving resistance to spectinomycin in "Escherichia coli"] Bollen A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:620-1, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Transfer of colicinogenic factors from Escherichia coli to Aerobacter aerogenes] Nestor I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:217-25, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of exogenous fatty acids on the rate of fatty acid biosynthesis in E. coli] Estroumza J, et al.
Biochimie 53:837-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Ribosomes bound to a membrane system in E. coli. Study of ribosome-membrane bonds] Krembel J.
Biochimie 53:517-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reversion of colicin fixation] Cavard D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1167-70, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Physiologic and genetic control of metabolism of 2-keto-3-deoxy-gluconate in E. coli K 12. Regulon kdg] Pouysségur J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2249-52, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Formation and breakdown of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. I. Effects elicited by Bacillus subtilis, E. coli, Ps. fluorescens and Staph. albus] Selenka F.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:336-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deposition of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid and its amino acid derivatives by Klebsiellas and Escherichia coli] Korth H, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:52-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiration intensity of Escherichia coli B-r and Bs1 and the effect of high UV-dosage] Kössler F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:485-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium transport in Escherichia coli B. II. Dependence of the intracellular steady-state potassium concentration upon the extracellular potassium and sodium concentrations in E. coli B 525] Pilwat G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:62-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on potassium transport in E. coli B. I. Influence of ammonium chloride and the essential amino acids histidine and leucine on stationary potassium distribution in E. coli B 525] Zimmermann U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:887-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nitrate reduction on carbon metabolism. 1. Changes in several enzyme activities in carbon metabolism in Escherichia coli by nitrate reduction] Takahara K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:116-23, 1972 (Jap)
[Metabolism and fission of Escherichia coli and other bacteria] Tamura G, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:167-74, 15 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Genetic regulation of deoxyribose metabolism correlated with thymine requirement of Escherichia coli] Okada T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:449-60, Jun 72 (87 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of protein and nucleic acids in intact cells of Escherichia coli carrying R-factors] Korotiaev AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:797-802, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of selective and elective culture media for the detection of colicinogeny in entrobacteria] Kokhanovskaia TM.
Lab Delo 4:233-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Selection of Escherichia coli strains producing large quantities of L-asparaginase] Hernádi F, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:33-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serologic group 0126, 0127 and 0128] Drobyshevskaia EI.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:295-303, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of Escherichia coli] Zaroza VG.
Veterinariia 12:93-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Different degrees of inhibition by chloramphenicol of protein synthesis in a cell-free system] Gorkina NV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:104-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical behavior of wild type Escherichia coli in anaerobic conditions] Ola FN, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:285-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Properties of toxins of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Volinets' LK.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:748, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of newborn piglets and weanling pigs with haemolytic E. coli, strain A 1 , serotype 0149:K91:H10. Dam A.
Acta Vet Scand 12:293-6, 1971
Susceptibility of gnotoibiotic swine to Escherichia coli isolated from nonenteric human infections. Meyer RC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1167-9, Jun 72
The significance of proliferation and enterotoxin production by Escherichia coli in the intestine of gnotobiotic pigs. Miniats OP, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:150-9, Apr 72
The role of in vitro induced microbial L-forms in experimental hematogenous pyelonephritis. Ponig B, et al.
Invest Urol 9:282-5, Jan 72
The production of calf pneumonia with Escherichia coli and a bovine picornavirus. Spradbrow PB, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:551-5, Oct 71
Observations on the pathogenic properties of the K88, Hly and Ent plasmids of Escherichia coli with particular reference to porcine diarrhoea. Smith HW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:467-85, Nov 71
Etiology of pyelonephritis: further evidence associating the production of experimental pyelonephritis with hemolysis in Escherichia coli. Fried FA, et al.
J Urol 106:351-4, Sep 71
The two faces of pathogenic Escherichia coli.
JAMA 218:248, 11 Oct 71
Toxigenic Escherichia coli: a cause of infantile diarrhea in Chicago. Gorbach SL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:791-5, 19 Oct 72
[Neutralization of E. coli neurotoxin. 1. Toxin neutralization in vitro] Schimmelpfennig H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:622-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0144: K?(B)] Avdeeva TA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:187-93, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the circulation of the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli Crimea--agent of dysentery-like diseases in adults and children] Novgorodskaia EM, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:194-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype 301, serologic group 25. I. Results of a study of cultures in experiments on animals (microbiologic study)] Smirnova LA.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:203-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental keratoconjunctivitis caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124:K72(B17)] Vasser NR, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:149-55, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antagonism between the pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli and their role in the epidemiology of coli infections] Iablunovs'kiĭ VG.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:647-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of menaquinone (vitamin K 2) in Escherichia coli K-12. Newton NA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:155-66, 20 Jul 71
The buffer value and transmembrane potential of Escherichia coli. White SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:780-5, 17 Mar 72
The redox environment and microbial physiology. I. The transition from anaerobiosis to aerobiosis in continuous cultures of facultative anaerobes. Wimpenny JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:352-9, 7 Dec 71
Effect of growth temperature on cold osmotic shock in Escherichia coli ML30. Patching JW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 69:429-32, Dec 71
Electrokinetic studies of bacteria. I. Effect of nature, ionic strength, and pH of buffer solutions on electrophoretic mobility of Streptococcus faecalis and Escherichia coli. Schott H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:182-7, Feb 72
Conversion of lambda defective lysogens from the non-immune state to the immune state. Oppenheim AB, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:255-62, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration in the radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli 15T - through the induction of unbalanced growth by cysteine. Nagy Z, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:37-43, 1971
The modification by acridine analogs of the survival of ultraviolet irradiated Escherichia coli B. Lankford JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:224-8, 2 Jul 71
Rapid repair of lesions induced by 313 NM light in bromouracil-substituted DNA of Escherichia coli. Ley RD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1089-94, 16 Feb 72
Photoreaction of 4-thiouracil with cytosine. Relation to photoreactions in Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acids. Bergstrom DE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1-9, 4 Jan 72
The isolation and characterization of an X-ray-sensitive ultraviolet-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Glickman BW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:144-54, 29 Nov 71
Dependence of single-stranded DNA length on stage of growth cycle in Escherichia coli B-r and effect of irradiation. Lehnert S, et al.
Biophys J 11:798-809, Oct 71
Action of ionizing radiation on sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B. Pollard EC, et al.
Biophys J 12:133-56, Feb 72
Studies on the reactivation of bacteria photodamaged by an angular furocoumarin: angelicin. Rodighiero G, et al.
Biophysik 8:1-8, 1971
Studies on the recovery of heated bacteria. Mukherjee P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:539-40, Apr 72
Characteristics of the radiation-induced degradation of DNA in Escherichia coli. Myers DK.
Can J Microbiol 18:647-54, May 72
Effect of acriflavine on the radiation resistance enhancement induced by cysteine treatment in Escherichia coli B-r. Hernádi F, et al.
Experientia 28:155-6, 15 Feb 72
Effect of glucose starvation on the melting points of DNA following UV irradiation of Escherichia coli 15 T-U-his. Slezáriková V, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:454-6, 1971
Genetic analysis of sul mutants of Escherichia coli B. Donch JJ, et al.
Genet Res 17:185-93, Jun 71
Sensitization of Escherichia coli K-12 to gamma-rays by niacin deprivation. Baptist JE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:401-4, 1971
The dependence of the oxygen enhancement ratio on the test of damage in irradiated bacteria. Forage AJ.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:427-36, 1971
Lethal effects of iodine-125 decay by electron capture in Escherichia coli and in bacteriophage TI. Krisch RE.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:167-89, Feb 72
Mutagenesis by tritium: decays originating from growth and storage in tritiated water and from chemostatic growth in the presence of tritiated nucleic acid precursors. Sands JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:197-202, Aug 72
DNA-strand breaks in two strains of Escherichia coli after exposure to -rays. Stavrić S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:101-10, 1971
Interference with respiratory control by ionizing radiations in Escherichia coli B-r. Swenson PA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:213-23, 1971
Survival and DNA breakdown after gamma-irradiation in synchronously-growing Escherichia coli B. Trgovčević Z, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:163-8, 1971
Alpha-ray induced breaks in the DNA of Escherichia coli. Wilkins RJ.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:497-500, 1971
Effects of chemical modification on radiosensitization of E., coli B-r by showdomycin. Chitani Y.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:572-3, Aug 71
Protection of normal, lysogenic, and pyocinogenic strains against ultraviolet radiation by bound acriflavine. Alper T, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:823-30, Jun 72
RecA + -dependent repair of gamma-ray damage to Escherichia coli does not require recombination between existing homologous chromosomes. Bridges BA.
J Bacteriol 108:944-5, Nov 71
Photoreactivation, excision, and strand-rejoining repair in R factor-containing minicells of Escherichia coli K-12. Paterson MC, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:71-80, Apr 72
Death through respiratory failure of a fraction of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli b-r cells. Swenson PA, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:658-63, Sep 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid transferred from ultraviolet-irradiated excision-defective Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K-12. Wilkins BM, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:505-12, Aug 71
The relationship between filaments, killing and restoration in irradiated Escherichia coli strain B. Brown D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:461-70, May 72
DNA synthesis in gamma-irradiated recombination deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Gray WJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:359-66, Jul 72
Effect of gamma-radiation on the donor ability of recA and recA+ strains of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 67:63-8, Jul 71
Effects of oxygen on aerosol survival of radiation sensitive and resistant strains of Escherichia coli B. Cox CS, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:661-72, Dec 71
Photosensitization of transcription by bromodeoxyuridine substitution. Jones TC, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:409-16, 14 Mar 72
Exchanges between DNA strands in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Rupp WD, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:25-44, 14 Oct 71
In vivo methylation of Escherichia coli DNA following ultraviolet and x-irradiation. Whitfield BL, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:363-72, 14 Feb 72
Mechanism of post-irradiation degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid in a radiosensitive Escherichia coli (NG30) irradiated with ultraviolet light. Yonei S, et al.
J Mol Biol 65:213-25, 28 Mar 72
Effects of ionizing radiation on the capacity of Escherichia coli to support bacteriophage T4 growth. Marsden H, et al.
J Virol 9:1004-16, Jun 72
Recombinational repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Howard-Flanders P, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:212-25, 1972
A correlation between sensitization to gamma-rays by purine starvation and the rec genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Baptist JE, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:36-42, 1971
The duration of recovery and DNA repair in excision deficient derivatives of Escherichia coli K-12 after ultraviolet irradiation. Ganesan AK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 113:285-96, 1971
Influence of growth phase on UV induced lethality and DNA breakdown in a Kornberg polymerase deficient resA strain of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:110-6, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new radiation sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Storm PK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:89-92, 1972

RecA + -dependent mutagenesis occurring before DNA replication in UV- and -irradiated Escherichia coli. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:1-8, Sep 71

Photoreactivation of 365 nm inactivation in Escherichia coli. Brown MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:348-52, Jul 72

Ultraviolet-killing and photodynamic-killing in mutants of Escherichia coli. Harrison AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:447-9, Apr 72

Spontaneous and radiation-induced deletion mutations in Escherichia coli strains with different DNA repair capacities. Ishii Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:13-25, Sep 72

Effects of the rec and exr mutations of Escherichia coli on UV reactivation of bacteriophage lambda damaged by different agents. Kerr TL, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:247-58, Jul 72

Chloramphenicol rescue of -irradiated lon and exrA mutants of Escherichia coli. Marshall NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 14:13-21, Jan 72

Recovery of x-irradiated bacteria: the effect of some mutagenic agents. Mukherjee P, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:115-22, Oct 71

Effect of UV irradiation and 32 P decay on thymineless death in E. coli 15. Mukherjee P, et al. **Mutat Res** 12:341-7, Aug 71

Genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. IV. Isolation and characterization of recombination-deficiency mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Storm PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 13:9-17, Sep 71

The variation in UV sensitivity of four K12 strains of Escherichia coli as a function of their stage of growth. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 16:1-12, Sep 72

Genetic damage induced by 254 nm ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli: 8-methoxypsoralen as protective agent and repair inhibitor. Bridges BA. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:659-62, Nov 71

Photoreversibility of U.V. lesions causing fermentation mutations in Escherichia coli. Hill RF. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:655-8, Nov 71

Photoprotection from killing in ultraviolet-sensitive Escherichia coli K-12 mutants: involvement of excision-resynthesis repair. Lakchaura BD. **Photochem Photobiol** 16:197-202, Sep 72

Changes in U.V. survival curves of Escherichia coli B-r concomitant with changes in growth conditions. Rudé J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 15:51-60, Jan 72

Relationship between survival and thymine-dimer excision in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:597-605, Nov 71

The influence of nutrition on the DNA content of Escherichia coli and its response to ultraviolet light. Webb SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 14:493-508, Oct 71

Role of DNA polymerase I and the rec system in excision-repair in Escherichia coli. Cooper PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1156-60, May 72

RBE of pulsed radiations by lethality in mice: cultured mammalian cells and bacteria. Antoku S. **Radiat Res** 51:696-704, Sep 72

Correlations between sensitivities to radiation and to hyperoxia in microorganisms. Brown OR. **Radiat Res** 50:309-18, May 72

The effects of ionizing radiation on thymidine uptake into Escherichia coli B-r and Bs-1. Cramp WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:121-33, Jul 72

Effect of quinacrine on x-ray sensitivity and the repair of damaged DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Fuks Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:63-73, Oct 71

The modification of the yields of single strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli. Ho SK, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:142-54, Jul 72

Recovery from x-ray and nitrogen mustard inactivation of Escherichia coli by 2,4-dinitrophenol treatment. Lakchaura B, et al. **Radiat Res** 47:660-71, Sep 71

Induction by cyanide, dinitrophenol, and trinitrophenol of growth inhibition and of recovery from far-ultraviolet killing in Escherichia coli B: relationship to photoprotection. Lakchaura BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 49:631-46, Mar 72

The action of ionizing radiation on the synthesis of RNA and two inducible enzymes in Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:293-300, May 72

Studies on the recovery of X-irradiated bacteria. Mukherjee P. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1383-4, Dec 71

[Radiation-protective effect of ethylene glycol in presence of certain bactericidal substances] Pleceaş M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 29:623-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of the cellular repair process by reductone] Leitão AC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:411-3, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)

[Action of chloramphenicol on the repair in Escherichia coli irradiated by ultraviolet rays] Mansur E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1406-9, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

[The effects of reductone on irradiated E. coli] Gomes RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 18:439-49, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiobiological problems presented by the therapeutic use of high energy electrons] Wambersie A. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 52:574-81, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Induction of lysogenic HCR + and HCR - bacteria by combined action of physical and chemical noxa] Theile M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:465-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the biopositive effect of laser rays] Jaszsagi-Nagy E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:185-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of R-factor on E.coli sensitivity to ultraviolet and -radiation] Gromova TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:995-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of colicin synthesis by millimeter radiation] Vilenskaia RL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:52-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the bactericidal action of UV-radiation in drinking water decontamination] Kornev II. **Gig Sanit** 36:15-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relative biological effectiveness of a beam of fast electrons] Kornev II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:65-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relative biological effectiveness of long-wave roentgen radiation] Kuznetsov LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 16:38-40, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the ion strain 1623, and Bact. coli, strain 1126 and Saccharomyces ellipsoideus yeasts] Kononenko KI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:461-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Determining the role of radiotoxins in radiation mutagenesis] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:392-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Effect of a cancerogenic hydrocarbon, 3,4-benzpyrene, on the survival of irradiated E. coli bacteria K12] Mirson IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 11:792-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Analysis of the use of alpha-particles for inhibition of bacterial cell repair] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 12:85-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-radiation cell repair. 3. Effect of repair inhibitors on the survival of Escherichia coli in relation to growth conditions following UV- and x-radiation] Vizdalova M, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:113-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-radiation cell repair. II. Survival of Escherichia coli B following exposure to UV, - and -rays in relation to the phenotypic expression of the lon- mutation] Zhestianikov VD. **Tsitologiia** 13:1148-56, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction of lambda phage and transduction in bacterial forms with changed synthesis of the cell wall] Amirov ElA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:80-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacterial resistance to radiation and heat] Samoilenko II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:113-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of deoxyribonucleases during the induction of the col-factor] Guberniev MA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 32:445-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS (C1)

Hydrogensulphide producing variants of Escherichia coli. Lautrop H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:641-50, 1971

Toxigenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea in Chicago. Gorbach SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:981-2, Dec 71

Bacterial growth rates in crushed and devascularized skeletal muscle. Polk HC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 11:919-22, Nov 71

The two faces of pathogenic Escherichia coli. **JAMA** 218:248, 11 Oct 71

Infantile gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0142. Love WC, et al. **Lancet** 2:355-7, 19 Aug 72

E. coli diarrhoea. Staley TE, et al. **Lancet** 2:597, 16 Sep 72

Infection associated with modern surgical procedures. Shaw D. **Postgrad Med J** 48:330-4, Jun 72

Non-clostridial gas infection. Brightmore T. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1084-5, Oct 71

Escherichia coli in urinary tract infections in Sudanese patients. Erwa HH. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:60-5, Jan 72

[Coli-carriers among pregnant women] Ivanov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:370-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[New viewpoints on E. coli urinary tract infections] Winberg J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:506-14, Sep 71 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coli-induced infant enteritis. I. Characterization of E. coli O-strains. Questioning and considerations] Metz H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 218:301-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autogenic infection of the biliary tract and liver (experimental morpholigical and bacteriological study)] Zakhar'evskaia MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:92-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture, course and treatment of intestinal coli infections] Koloshtivina OV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:43-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma aminogram in pigs with infectious Escherichia coli diarrhea. Isoun TT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:11-2, Jan 72

Changes in serum free fatty acids during experimental live Escherichia coli septicemia. Coran AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:417-21, Sep 72

The relationship of plasma catecholamines to serum triglycerides in canine gram-negative bacteremia. Griffiths J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:795-8, May 72

[IgM-serum-level in newborn with staphylococcal or coli infection] Karitzky D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 7:274-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of exogenous erythropoietin in rats with an experimental infectious anemia. Gutnisky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:51-6, 1971

Bacteremia in the pathogenesis of retrograde E. coli pyelonephritis in the rat. Fierer J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:443-56, Aug 71

Pneumato-ophthalmitis. A case of E. coli panophthalmitis. Grayson MC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:68-9, Jan 72

Polyserositis and arthritis due to Escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. Waxler GL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:226-33, Jul 72

Recurrent meningitis. Kushnick T. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:308-9, May 72

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients with severe cholera-like disease. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:378-85, Apr 71

Conversion of multilocular hydrocephalus to unilocular. Case report. Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 36:348-50, Mar 72

Experimental pyelonephritis. XVII. Enhancement of pyelonephritis by water diuresis following direct inoculation of E. coli in the renal medulla of the rat. Danzig MD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 45:1-11, Feb 72

[E. coli septicemia from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Hennemann HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:797-800 passim, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meningitis with Escherichia coli (O119B14)] Voiculescu I, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 23:1007-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diarrheas in children with Escherichia coli, serogroups O 1 to O 25 and their contagious character] Gurandeanu B, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 21:231-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic difficulties in a patient with jaundice and anaemia. Sybesma JP, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:131-9, 1970

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 3. H types and clinical picture] Schmidt EF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:528-33, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 1. Immunofluorescence and cultivation] Schmidt EF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:517-24, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serotyping of E. coli in urinary tract infections] Thilo W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:160-3, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microflora of the gallbladder removed for cholecystitis] Pipina IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:53-5, Feb 71 (Rus)

[A study of the fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of colienteritis in young children] Kariagina EI, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 38:259-69, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Group infection with colienteritis 044 among newborn children] Novgorodskaia EM, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:279-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with serologic diagnosis of escherichia infections using the indirect hemagglutination test. I. Results of testing the sera of healthy subjects with the indirect hemagglutination test] Safonova NV. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 36:167-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with serologic diagnosis of escherichioses using the indirect hemagglutination test. 2. Results of testing the paired sera of patients with acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestinal diseases of unestablished etiology with the indirect hemagglutination test] Safonova NV. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:173-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Enterocolitis of viral-bacterial originin adults] Tarasov VI. **Voen Med Zh 3:66-7, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Features of the course of 0124:K72 (B17) enterocolitis] Loseva AG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:46-50, May 71 (Rus)**

[Experimental keratoconjunctivitis caused by enteropathogenic E. coli (0124, 0143, 028a28c, 0136, 0144)--the causative agents of dysentery-like diseases in adults and children] Polotskif IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:76-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea by the immunofluorescence method] Melendez M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr 42:169-73, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nifuratrone, a new nitrofuran: in vitro and in vivo activities. Ritter HW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:254-9, 1970**

Piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent: antibacterial properties. Shimizu M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:117-22, 1970**

Gentamicin in Esch. coli gastroenteritis. Coetzee M, et al. **Arch Dis Child 46:646-50, Oct 71**

Acute infective gastroenteritis. Galpine JF. **Br Med J 3:235, 22 Jul 72**

Antimicrobial activity of cyclacillin against Escherichia coli in vivo and in vitro. Friedman H, et al. **Experientia 27:1241-3, 15 Oct 71**

Anti-microbial effect of combinations of colistin methanesulfonate and chloramphenicol. II. In vivo effect. Kawakami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:892-5, Dec 71**

Septic complications of war wounds. Tong MJ. **JAMA 219:1044-7, 21 Feb 72**

[Colistin syrup in the treatment of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infections] Eliachar E. **Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:163-9, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the efficacy of tetracycline-hydrochloride and penicillin G sodium in experimental infections of mice] Hentschel G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1215-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of the combination of nitrofurantoin and sulfadiazine in experimental E. coli cystitis] Prát V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:163-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 2. Therapy and resistance] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:525-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Expedient therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Tauchnitz C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:197-206, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gentamycin treatment in experimental Coli-infection after immunosuppression] Hatala M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:49-55, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapeutic considerations on colibacillosis] Brandão DC. **Resen Clin Cient 40:43-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of polymyxin and monomycin on dysentery bacteria and enteropathogenic Coli bacteria in experiments and clinical cases] Khodalevich IV. **Antibiotiki 17:222-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of colibacillary pyelonephritis in rats] Lisitsa LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:229-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of bacterial sensitivity to neggram from the aspect of its clinical use] Chernomordik AB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:63-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Strusov VA. **Voen Med Zh 3:56-8, Mar 71 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[A histochemical study of the myocardium in staphylococcal and E. coli infections] Golubev AM, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased susceptibility of the kidney to ascending Escherichia coli infection following unilateral nephrectomy. Asscher AW, et al. **Br J Urol 44:202-6, Apr 72**

Occult endogenous infection within an arterial prosthesis. Thomford NR, et al. **Vasc Surg 5:234-8, Nov-Dec 71**

[Studies on the route of infection in experimental coli pyelonephritis] Sack K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:323-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental study and blood transfusions with blood stored at low temperature. Transfusion to healthy dogs of frozen blood contaminated with E. coli] Rudowski W, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1008-12, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The fate of E. coli organisms, strain A serotype O149:H10, in newborn piglets from sows immunized with an E. coli O149 vaccine. Dam A. **Acta Vet Scand 13:140-2, 1972**

Role of colicins in antagonism between strains of Escherichia coli in dual-infected gnotobiotic pigs. Craven JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1775-9, Nov 71**

Oral immunization with polyvalent streptomycin-dependent Escherichia coli vaccine. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:444-8, Mar 72**

Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests for detecting type II leukosis (Marek'ine. Hong CC, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:449-53, Mar 72**

Iron-binding proteins in milk and resistance to Escherichia coli infection in infants. Bullen JJ, et al. **Br Med J 1:69-75, 8 Jan 72**

The effect of antilymphocyte serum, imuran and hydrocortisone on the development of colibacillary infection in mice. Hatala M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 17:264-6, 1971**

Antibody production in urinary tract infections in the rat. Heptinstall RH, et al. **Invest Urol 9:426-30, Mar 72**

Urinary immunoglobulin excretion in induced urinary infection. Uehling DT. **Invest Urol 9:408-10, Mar 72**

Hemagglutinin and bactericidin response in children with urinary or enteric infections. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Pediatr 81:501-5, Sep 72**

[Escherichia coli--a key to microbiology] Bartůněk P. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:793, 18 Aug 72 (Cze)**

[Effect of passive immunization on experimental Colibacillary sepsis in mice under conditions of immunosuppression] Liška M, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:246-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Serum antibodies in urinary tract infections in children; comparison of various methods of analysis, serotyping and the clinical picture] Sieder MT. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:3, 1972 (Ger)**

[Bacterial concentration and infectious mucosal disease. I. Infectious disease of the urinary system] Lodenkämper H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 64:365-78, May 71 (Ger)**

[Effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on resistance to bacterial infections of animals with transplanted lymphadenosis NK-LI] Shapovalova SP. **Antibiotiki 17:339-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Further studies on specific serologic shifts in dysentery-like diseases caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serotype 301] Adveeva TA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:221-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The indirect hemagglutination reaction, gamma-globulins and gamma-glycoproteins from children with acute intestnal E. coli infections] Belogorskaia EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Malabsorption in neonatal pigs monocontaminated with Escherichia coli (055B5). Staley TE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:239-47, Mar 72**

Stimulation of intestinal secretion in vitro by culture filtrates of Escherichia coli. Al-Awqati Q, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:300-3, Mar 72**

[Hematological, immunoelectrophoretic changes and the hepatic content of vitamin a during enteropathy in suckling mice] Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:517-22, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of extrachromosomal drug resistance. Bacterial drug resistance in animals. Guinée PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci 182:40-51, 11 Jun 71**

Simultaneous identification of two pathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes by a bivalent serum marked with two fluorochromes (FITC and RB 200). Nestorescu N POPOVICI M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:533-8, Sep 70**

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on the intestinal mucopolysaccharide layer of pigs. Arbuckle JB. **J Pathol 104:93-8, Jun 71**

Urinary-tract escherichia coli with cross-reactive antigens to encapsulated pyogenic bacteria. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Lancet 2:250-3, 5 Aug 72**

[Biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serologic group 044, isolated from group acute intestinal diseases of newborns] Arbuzova VA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:287-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A statistical evaluation of the white mouse intranasal infection ("pulmonary") model. 1. Characteristics of infecting dose in experiments with Escherichia coli] Ariel' BM, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:217-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, serologic group 0126, 0127 and 0128] Drobyshevskaia EI. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:295-303, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental enterocolitis in guinea pigs caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124:K72(B17)] Polotskif IuE, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:156-66, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype 301, serologic group 25. I. Results of a study of cultures in experiments on animals (microbiologic study)] Smirnova LA. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:203-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the composition of Escherichia in persons participating in a medico-technical experiment. I. Use of a colicinogenicity test in studying the dynamics of changes in Escherichia] Bragina MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:23-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Distribution of episomal drug resistance in Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients] Rebrova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:119-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transmissive factor controlling hemolytic properties in various Escherichia coli strains] Tallmeĭster ET. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:137-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea] Araujo de Pérez C. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:105-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MORTALITY

Lethal Escherichia coli septicemia in the baboon: alpha-adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion and its relationship to the duration of survival. Cryer PE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:622-38, Apr 72**

OCCURRENCE

Studies in urinary tract infections. 8. Escherichia coli O:H serotypes in recurrent infections. Mabeck CE, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:279-82, Oct 71**

Observations on a seasonal increase in one laboratory in urinary infections with Escherichia coli resistant to two or more antibacterial drugs. Wormald PJ. **Postgrad Med J 47:Suppl:19-20, Sep 71**

[Epidemiology of Escherichia coli enteritis] Köditz H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:786-91, 27 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Routine diagnosis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 4. H types and epidemiology] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:533-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Using the differentiation of antibodies to shigellae according to the immunoglobulin classes in studying the epidemiology of dysentery] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:81-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Group morbidity of colienteritis 0111:B4:H2, developing among infants] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:254-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The epidemiology of sporadic colienteritis] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:237-45, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of category I enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in the etiology of acute intestinal diseases in children older than 1 year] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:246-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Further studies of the circulation of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 0124:K72(B17)] Naftul'eva KA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:183-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dysentery-like diseases in adults and children caused by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Novgorodskaia EM. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:117-32, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Data on the circulation of the enteropathogenic Escherichia coli Crimea--agent of dysentery-like diseases in adults and children] Novgorodskaia EM, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:194-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The etiology and epidemiology of so-called clinical dysentery] Sapozhnikova VA, et al. **Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:24-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Epidemiology of intestinal infections in young

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Kolesova VN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:9-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antagonism between the pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli and their role in the epidemiology of coli infections] Iablunovs'kiĭ VG.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:647-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Etiology of pyelonephritis. Renal lysosome disruption by hemolytic Escherichia coli. Pauw AP de, et al.
Invest Urol 9:230-3, Nov 71

[The biological characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype 301, serologic group 025. 2. Results of a study of cultures in experiments on animals (morphologic study)] Dragunskaia EM.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:211-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the intestines after administration of coliflora isolated from cancer patients] Panchishina MV.
Vrach Delo 5:55-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the kidney function and sodium and potassium content of the blood and urine during colitoxicosis] Khodos VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:35-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structure of the respiratory act under pathological conditions] Garanina IP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:59-63, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: anti-enterotoxins in colostrum and serum from vaccinated and non-vaccinated sows. Wilson MR, et al.
Can J Comp Med 35:294-7, Oct 71

[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. VI. The influence of resistance (R) plasmides (RTF) on growth properties of streptomycin independent revertants of streptomycin dependent vaccine strains of E. coli 0111:B4] Linde K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:320-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the use of multiple oral vaccine against bacterial enteritis in infants. Evaluation of the serological response to pathogenic strains of B. coli by means of mixed hemadsorption in KB cells infected with vaccinal virus] De Flora S, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:469-77, Sep-Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunogenic properties of a protective staphylococcal antigen] Akatov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:107-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental immunization with Escherichia coli 055 ribosomal fraction] Molinari JL, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:233-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Escherichia coli in urinary tract infections in Sudanese patients. Erwa HH. **Trop Geogr Med 24:60-5, Jan 72**

VETERINARY

Preliminary experiments on vaccination and serum treatment in the prophylaxis of E. coli O149:H10 infections in newborn piglets. Dam A.
Acta Vet Scand 12:457-9, 1971

Escherichia coli O149:K91, K88ac:H10 isolated from pigs with colibacillosis in the United States. Glantz PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:1607-8, Oct 71**

Influence of thyroxine and thiouracil feed additives on susceptibility of chicks to Escherichia coli infection. Heller ED, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:855-8, Apr 72**

Gamma-aminobutyric acid: quantity, production, and metabolism in the brain of pigs. Pickrell JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1321-6, Sep 71

Prevalence of extrachromosomal drug resistance. Bacterial drug resistance in animals. Guinée PA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 182:40-51, 11 Jun 71

The use of spectinomycin to control experimentally induced airsacculitis associated with Escherichia coli in chickens and turkeys. Zolli Z Jr, et al.
Avian Dis 15:477-82, Jul-Sep 71

Ecology of intestinal Escherichia coli in pigs. Craven JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med 35:324-31, Oct 71**

The effect of cytopathogenic transmissible gastroenteritis-like viruses and-or Escherichia coli on germfree pigs. Underdahl NR, et al.
Can Vet J 13:9-16, Jan 72

A note on the etiology of persistent mortality at an organized poultry farm. Yadav MP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:267-8, Apr 71

Comments on immunity in control of neonatal colibacillosis in pigs. Dunne HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:591-2, 15 Feb 72

Comments on pathogenesis of neonatal enteric colibacillosis of pigs. Gyles CL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:582-4, 15 Feb 72 (26 ref.)

Pathogenesis of neonatal enteric colibacillosis of pigs. Kohler EM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:574-82, 15 Feb 72 (74 ref.)

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection in anthropoid apes. McClure HM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:687-9, 15 Sep 72

Endometrial adenocarcinoma, endometriosis, and pyometra in a rhesus monkey. Strozier LM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:704-6, 15 Sep 72

Role of immunity in the control of neonatal colibacillosis in pigs. Wilson MR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:585-90, 15 Feb 72

Experimental neonatal diarrhoea caused by an enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli in piglets: a study of the disease and the effect of vaccinating the dam. Rutter JM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:197-210, May 72

Enteric colibacillosis: vaccination in experimentally infected early weaned piglets. Singh JN, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:75-89, Feb 72

The effect of antisera in protecting pigs against experimental Escherichia coli diarrhoea and oedema disease. Smith HW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 4:487-93, Nov 71

Slow lactose fermenting Escherichia coli diarrhea in a group of patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Wolf RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:549-52, Aug 71**

Immune response to dead and live Escherichia coli vaccines and colostral transfer of immunity to calves and lambs. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:157-63, Sep 70

Effect of infectious agents on chickens selected for plasma corticosterone response to social stress. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1213-7, Jul 71**

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs. The protein levels in secretions from individual mammary glands of sows during the first seven days of lactation. Svendsen J, et al. **Res Vet Sci 12:448-54, Sep 71**

Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis. IV. The prevention of experimental colisepticaemia by the intravenous administration of a bovine serum IgM-rich fraction. Logan EF, et al.
Vet Rec 89:663-7, 18 Dec 71

Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis. 3. The local protective activity of colostrum within the gastro-intestinal tract. Logan EF, et al.
Vet Rec 89:628-32, 11 Dec 71

Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis. II. Preparation of an IgM-rich fraction from bovine serum and its prophylactic use in experimental colisepticaemia. Penhale WJ, et al.
Vet Rec 89:623-8, 11 Dec 71

Vaccination against Escherichia coli enteritis in pigs. Wilson MR. **Vet Rec 90:400-1, 1 Apr 72**

Immunization of mice against experimental Escherichia coli infection. Huygelen C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:761-9, Dec 71

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. I. Biochemical investigations. Söderlind O.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:489-504, Sep 71

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. II. Serological investigations. Söderlind O.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:569-90, Oct 71

Studies on Escherichia coli in pigs. 3. Serological investigations of "unclassified" Escherichia coli strains. Söderlind O, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:177-81, Mar 72

[Prophylaxis of porcine colienterotoxemia] Cernohous J.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:607-11, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomorphology of the heart in spontaneous porcine colienterotoxemia] Johannsen U.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:611-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results following the use of Coliporc "Dessau"] Köhler R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:50-2, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxidation-reduction reactions in calves with E. coli infections] Malinowska A.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:517-36, Jul-Aug 71 (Pol)

[Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from edema disease of swine] Eremeev MN.
Veterinariia 2:52-3, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Biochemical indices in avian mycoplasmosis and coli-septicemia] Grosheva GA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:56-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Detection of E. coli in cow's milk] Khil'kevich NM, et al. **Veterinariia 6:22-5, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Improvement of coliparatyphoid and leptospirosis preparations] Maliavin AG.
Veterinariia 2:59-61, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Disinfection in colibacteriosis of small cattle] Safarov IuB, et al. **Veterinariia 4:33-4, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Method of determining the enteropathogenicity of E. coli strains] Ulendeev AI, et al.
Veterinariia 2:50-2, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Biological properties of Escherichia coli] Zaroza VG.
Veterinariia 12:93-4, Dec 71 (Rus)

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see COLIPHAGES (B4)

ESCULIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

ESERINE see PHYSOSTIGMINE (D2, D5)

ESKIMOS (I, M)

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins in Greenlandic west coast Eskimos. Bang HO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:85-94, Jul-Aug 72

Kell antigen problems encountered in an Alaska native hospital. Arthaud JB, et al.
Alaska Med 13:139-40, Oct 71

Alaskan Arctic Eskimo: responses to a customary high fat diet. Ho KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:737-45, Aug 72**

Biochemical assessment of the nutritional status of the Eskimos of Wainwright, Alaska. Sauberlich HE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:437-45, Apr 72

Salmonellosis associated with whale meat in an Eskimo community. Serologic and bacteriologic methods as adjuncts to an epidemiologic investigation. Bender TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:153-60, Aug 72**

Echovirus type 4 meningitis and related febrile illness: epidemiologic study of an outbreak in two Eskimo communities in 1970. Kaplan GJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:74-85, Jul 72

Population trends of Alaska natives and the need for planning. Bloom JD.
Am J Psychiatry 128:998-1002, Feb 72

Lipid and cholesterol metabolism in Alaskan Arctic Eskimos. Feldman SA, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:42-58, Jul 72

Otitis media and bottle-feeding. An epidemiological study of infant feeding habits and incidence of recurrent and chronic middle ear disease in Canadian Eskimos. Schaefer O.
Can J Public Health 62:478-89, Nov-Dec 71

Inactivation of isoniazid by Canadian Eskimos and Indians. Jeanes CW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:331-5, 19 Feb 72

Mental health services for American Indians and Eskimos. Torrey EF.
Community Ment Health J 6:455-63, Dec 70

Dental caries in Greenland 1935-1969. Pre-war Greenland and its population. Pedersen PO.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1023-7, Nov 71

Gm types of Greenland Eskimos. Nielsen JC, et al.
Hum Hered 21:405-19, 1971

Maximal aerobic power and energy expenditure of Eskimo hunters in Greenland. Lammert O.
J Appl Physiol 33:184-8, Aug 72

Cardiorespiratory fitness of an Arctic community. Rode A, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:519-26, Oct 71**

Dental morphology of indians and eskimos: its relationship to the prevention and treatment of caries. Mayhall JT. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:152-4, Apr 72**

Odontognathic discrimination of United States Indian and Eskimo groups. Matis JA, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1245-8, Sep-Oct 71

Demographic discrimination of American Indian and Alaskan Eskimo groups by use of Bjork analysis. Packard RC, et al. **J Dent Res 50:364-70, Mar-Apr 71**

Frobisher Eskimos and tuberculosis. Schonell M.
Med J Aust 1:1090-1, 20 May 72

Minor orofacial abnormalities in an Eskimo population. Jarvis A, et al. **Oral Surg 33:417-27, Mar 72**

Focal epithelial hyperplasia in an Eskimo population. Jarvis A, et al. **Oral Surg 33:227-8, Feb 72**

[A medicosocial investigation in a district in South Greenland] Berg O.
Nord Med 86:1194-5, 10 Oct 71 (Dan)

[Occurrence and practival significance of lactose malabsorption in West Greenland] Gudman-Hoyer E, et al. **Nord Med 86:1195, 10 Oct 71 (Dan)**

[I.U.D. in Greenland] Berg O.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2189-92, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Assessment of the sexual norms among the unmarried in Greenland] Olsen GA.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2443-8, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CLASSIFICATION

Morphologic characteristics of the Alaskan Eskimo dentition. II. Carabelli's cusp. Bang G, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:35-9, Jul 72

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA (C16)

[Esophageal atresia. Evaluation of 20 cases] Desorgher G, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 89:111-4, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[Concomitant anomalies in developmental defects of the rectum and anus in children] Arnaudov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:99-100, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula in association with bronchial and pulmonary anomalies. Toyama WM. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:302-7, Jun-Jul 72
Chondroepithelial choristoma (tracheobronchial rest) of the esophagus associated with esophageal atresia. Report of an unusual case. Goldman RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:318-21, Feb 72
Tracheoesophageal fistula, esophageal atresia, and tricuspid atresia. Silver W, et al. **Postgrad Med** 51:104-7, Jun 72

CONGENITAL

[Surgery of congenital esophageal atresia] Suruga K. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 26:161-71, Feb 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pharyngeal injury in a newborn infant simulating congenital esophageal atresia] Hučín B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 27:80-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early diagnosis of congenital atresia of the esophagus] Danilenko MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:63-4, Jan 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Esophageal atresia with tracheo-esophageal fistula occurring in multiple birth. Farha SJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 72:386-9 passim, Sep 71

NURSING

Posture in the management of esophageal atresia: variations on a theme by Dr. E. B. D. Neuhauser. Castilla P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:709-14, Dec 71

SURGERY

Microsurgical technique for esophageal reconstruction in growing puppies. Oh C, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:203-5, Feb 72
Esophageal atresia: a comprehensive study of 210 patients. Battersby JS, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 30:415-20, Sep-Dec 71
Retrosternal esophageal replacement in 18 children. Blanchard H, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:137-45, May 72
Silastic banding of esophagus with subsequent repair of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Leininger BJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 7:404-7, Aug-Sep 72
Gastric division: a surgical adjunct in selected problems with esophageal anomalies. Randolph JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:657-63, Oct 71
Reconstruction of the esophagus without colon transplantation in cases of atresia. Rehbein F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 6:746-52, Dec 71
Esophageal atresia, tracheoesophageal fistula, and associated anomalies. Hyperalimentation as an aid in treatment. Holder TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:838-40, May 72
Postoperative complications following operation for oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Daum R. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1:209-37, 1970 (156 ref.)
Recent advances in the surgery of oesophageal atresia. Koop CE. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 2:41-56, 1971
Operative management of esophageal atresia with muscular continuity. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:1001-2, Jun 72
The surgical management of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft with tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia. Donahoe PK, et al. **Surgery** 71:363-8, Mar 72
Extremely rare types of esophageal atresia: two case reports of membranous atresia and multiple atresia of the esophagus. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Surgery** 71:795-800, Jun 72
[A case of successful operation of esophageal atresia] Kalev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:480-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Pitfalls and difficulties associated with the surgical treatment of esophageal atresia] Hučín B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 51:145-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Critical study and results of reconstruction of the esophagus by the Howard method] Beaujeu MJ de, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:65-8, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Azygoplasty, a complementary surgical method in the treatment of congenital esophageal atresia] Fufezan V, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:99-105, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New methods of oesophageal reconstruction in children] Rehbein F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:757-70, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative treatment of esophageal atresia. Conclusions based on postoperative results] Brandesky G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:617-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in resuscitation of infants with cardiothoracic diseases studied in the light of our personal experience] Locatelli G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 21:759-76, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of atresia of the esophagus by reconstruction with primary anastomosis] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 26:920-40, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrence of tracheo-esophageal fistula following radical surgery for congenital atresia of the esophagus] Babliak DE. **Klin Khir** 5:8-12, May 71 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of esophageal atresia in a newborn infant] Ivanov EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 106:81-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Congenital esophageal atresia: mercury bag stretching of the upper pouch in a patient without tracheoesophageal fistula. Thomasson BH. **Surgery** 71:661-3, May 72

ESOPHAGEAL CYST (C2)

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated epithelial esophageal cyst. Vithespongse P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 56:436-40, Nov 71

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES (C4)

see also related
ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA (C16)

Sarcoidosis of the esophagus. Wiesner PJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:943-51, Oct 71
Tuberculosis of the esophagus. Annamalai A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:166-8, Feb 72
Esophageal dysfunction and other swallowing difficulties in early life. Ferguson CF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 80:541-8, Aug 71
The aging gut. I. Diseases of the esophagus, small intestine, and appendix. Berman PM, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:84-90, Mar 72 (74 ref.)
Fatal phycomycosis without underlying disease. King JC Jr, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 62:485-8, Sep 72
Neuromuscular disorders of the esophagus. Brindley GV Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:319-31, Apr 72
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus with retrospective observations on neglected cases] Blichert-Toft M. **Nord Med** 86:1112, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus (apropos of 3 cases)] Bousquet R, et al. **Ann Chir** 25:857-61, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Lallemant Y. **Cah Med** 12:851-7, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Precancerous states of the esophagus] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1079-83, Nov 71 (Fre)
[The Plummer-Vinson syndrome with description of the nature of the esophageal diaphragm] Allegra G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 55:519-45, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of mediastinal esophago-bronchogenic cyst--treated case of esophago-bronchogenic cyst] Yoshimura K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 25:107-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology and treatment of some functional changes in the lower esophagus and cardia] Maliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 24:1457-61, 1 Sep 71 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Secondary brachy-esophagus] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 25:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Esophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis: clinical, radiological and manometric correlation] Uribe P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 4:15-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Visceral localizations in generalized scleroderma (sclerodermal disease)] Mazzei ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:175-86, 3 Mar 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethanol-induced acute esophageal motor dysfunction. Hogan WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:755-60, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Barrett esophagus: the columnar-epithelial-lined lower esophagus. Burgess JN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:728-34, Nov 71
[Esophageal dyskinesia and cardiospasm (apropos of 2 cases treated by surgery)] Quandalle P, et al. **Lille Med** 17:92-6, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary changes associated with esophageal diseases] Fráter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:487-93, 27 Feb 72 (49 ref.) (Hun)
[Cardiospastic megaesophagus. Endoscopic diagnostic considerations] Veralli E, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 95:556-63, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scleroderma and digestive tract disease] Kashiwazaki S. **Naika** 29:548-52, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria polydysplastica with stiffening and dilatation of the esophagus due to scars] Januszewski K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 26:207-11, 1972 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Experience with the Olympus esophagoscope (EF). A correlation of radiographic and endoscopic findings. Thomas E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:43-8, Jan 72
A new scintigraphic technique for the study of the esophagus. Kazem I. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:681-8, Aug 72
Esophageal function tests: their uses and limitations. Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:446-9, Oct 71
What is a normal esophagogastric junction? Venkatachalam B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:521-7, Apr 72
Testing the normal gastroesophageal junction. Winans CS. **Gastroenterology** 62:668-70, Apr 72
Palpation of the esophagus. Flood CA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 19:36-7, Aug 72
Correlation of fiberoptic endoscopy and x-ray in gastro-esophageal lesions. Uthman SM. **J Med Liban** 24:491-5, 1971
The present day spectrum of pediatric bronchoesophagology. Turtz MG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:945-55, Jun 72
[Emergency esophageal and gastric fibroscopy for digestive hemorrhage (apropos of 82 cases)] Quinton A, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3435-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic diffuse esophageal spasm] Heitmann P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1668-70 passim, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple insufficiency of the cardiac sphincter in early infancy] Rieder RT. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:382-4, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophageal manometry in childhood. Indications, results, evaluation] Willich E. **Radiologe** 11:321-7, Sep 71 (Ger)
[The action of some parasympathicomimetic drugs on motility of the esophagus in normal and pathological conditions] Chiariello L, et al. **G Ital Chir** 26:311-23, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical value of esophageal manometry] Guelrud M, et al. **GEN** 26:143-59, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Radiology and endoscopy in esophagogastric pathology] Gandara Mazpule L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:855-62, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Immediate measures and therapy of esophageal erosion] Hürzeler D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1909-12, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review and study of the immediate results of medical treatment of 283 patients with various esophageal-gastrointestinal processes] Martínez Obrador D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:735-52, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Origin of pleural fluid amylase in esophageal rupture. Sherr HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:985-6, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal alterations in Sjörgren's syndrome. Moraes Filho JP de, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 3:197-203, Oct-Dec 71
Surgical management of "vascular rings". Nikaldo H, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:327-33, Aug 72
Esophageal and colon changes in myotonia dystrophica. Goldberg HI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:134-9, Jul 72
The pathogenesis of esophageal dysfunction in scleroderma and Raynaud's disease. Cohen S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2663-8, Oct 72
Spontaneous hematoma of the esophagus. A complication of uremia. Chen P, et al. **Radiology** 100:281-2, Aug 71
[Symposium on complications and surgical treatment of hiatal hernias] Coquillaud JP. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:1-16, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Digestive disorders in diabetics] Pappo E, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 61:79-97, Jan-Feb 72 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of granuloma on a gastroesophageal suture after upper polar gastrectomy] Kropff G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 47:2631-2, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Functional disorders of the upper digestive tract] Weinbeck M. **Internist (Berlin)** 13:11-6, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Function disorders of the esophagus and stomach during heart infarct] Schneider R. **Med Welt** 15:676-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Functional disorders of the esophagus following lung operations] Vogt-Moykopf I. **Pneumonologie** 145:417-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Extraesophageal nervous pathogenesis of achalasic megaesophagus. Clinical report of a family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Nocentini P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 41:385-423, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esophageal lesions in coniosis mediastinitis] Myskin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 12:21-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The esophagus in scleroderma. A study of 5 cases] Gentiletti A, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 35:84-91, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of the pharynx and esophagus in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Case report and literature review. Weitzner S.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:378-82, Oct 71
Barrett's syndrome. Morphological and physiological characteristics. Pedersen SA, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:191-205, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transmural potential difference (PD) in the body of the esophagus in patients with esophagitis, Barrett's epithelium and carcinoma of the esophagus. Vidins EI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:991-9, Nov 71**
Diagnostic considerations in mediastinal emphysema: a pathophysiologic-roentgenologic approach to Boerhaave's syndrome and spontaneous pneumomediastinum. Rogers LF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:495-511, Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Paravertebral approach to the posterior mediastinum for mediastinography and needle biopsy. Nordenström B.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:298-304, May 72
Esophageal moniliasis. Gonzalez G.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:233-6, Oct 71
Abdominal compression: a valuable aid in the examination of the esophagus. Riddervold HO, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:229-32, Oct 71
Esophageal pseudotomor: retrograde prolapse of gastric mucosa into the esophagus. Rudnick JP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:253-6, Jun 72
Bronchoesophagologic application of recent advances in fluoroscopy. Norris CM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:528-34 8, Aug 71
A pharmacologic aid in the radiographic diagnosis of obstructive esophageal lesions. Ghahremani GG, et al.
Radiology 103:289-93, May 72
Masses of the distal esophagus and proximal stomach. Sullivan MA. **South Med J 65:785-90, Jul 72**
[Radiological and endoscopic study of esophageal mycoses] Bret P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:759-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal moniliasis] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:726-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Benign esophageal stenosis in ectopia of the gastric mucosa] Hebestreit HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:419-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrinsic esophageal pathology and illustrative possibilities of direct mediastinal tomography] Romani S.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:400, Sep 70 (Ita)
[Diffuse lesions of the esophagus] Muranaga R.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:413, Dec 71 (Por)
[The possibility of using digital computers for clinico-roentgenologic differential diagnosis of cancer and benign lesions of the esophagus] Danilenko SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:36-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Achalasia oesophagi. Results of the Heller operation. Akuamoa G. **Acta Chir Scand 137:782-8, 1971**
Surgical significance of the lower esophageal ring. Vansant JH. **Ann Surg 175:733-9, May 72**
Esophageal replacement with jejunum for nonmalignant lesions: 26 years' experience. Dave KS, et al. **Surgery 72:466-73, Sep 72**
[Surgical treatment of esophageal achalasia] Hart-Hansen O, et al.
Nord Med 86:1109, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus] Rioult J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:263-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative care and resuscitation in restorative surgery of the esophagus using the colon] Dubousset J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:280-1, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Stripe excision in strongly elongated megaesophagus] Sperling E. **Zentralbl Chir 97:927-32, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Treatment of esophageal achalasia with a modified Heller technic] Coan B, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 27:177-204, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyps of the esophagus] Vantsian EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:105-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Defectiveness and contraction of cervical anastomosis following esophagoplasty using the small intestine] Rogacheva VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:44-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue regeneration following plastic repair of pharyngo-esophageal defects in experimental laryngectomy] Loginova VN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:56-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Spontaneous oesophageal rupture. An evaluation of the results of treatment 1944-1969. Blichert-Toft M.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:111-5, 1971
[A new method of evacuating the achalasic esophagus] Grigorescu A.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:56-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal burns with modern chemicals and their therapy] Mitschke H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:422-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Myenteric ganglial cells in dogs with and without hereditary achalasia of the esophagus. Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:615-9, Apr 71**
Effect of persistent aortic arch on the ganglial cells of the canine esophagus. Clifford DH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1401-10, 15 Apr 71

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA (C4)

Intramural diverticulosis of the esophagus: report of a case in a child. Weller MH. **J Pediatr 80:281-5, Feb 72**
[Zenker's diverticulum Observations on 10 cases] Pesce R, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:223-50, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esophageal diverticula] Lanz U, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:549-56, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Diverticular disease of the digestive tract in the aged] Miyar González A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:707-34, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Esophageal diverticula] Zarapico M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:265-92, 1 Feb 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of an oesophageal diverticulum. Burton RC, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1289-90, 18 Dec 71**
Carcinoma within lower esophageal (epiphrenic) diverticulum. Gawande AS, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1749-51, 1 Jul 72
[Small cancer in an esophageal diverticulum] Miniconi P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 47:2625-7, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Epiphrenal diverticula of the esophagus with esophagobronchial fistula] Schamaun M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:69-73, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Esophageal diverticula (Considerations on 19 cases)] Lazăr C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:619-27, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Horner's syndrome in a patient with a marginal esophageal diverticulum] Avilova OM, et al.
Klin Khir 12:50-1, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Complications of esophageal diverticula (clinical roentgenolofic diagnosis)] Rozenfel'd LG.
Klin Khir 5:15-20, May 71 (Rus)
[Complicated diverticula of the alimentary tract] Rits IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:58-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple lower esophageal diverticula: unusual endoscopic appearance. Gunther JS.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:33-5, Aug 72
[Oesophageal diverticulum] Lanz U, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:589-94, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of esophageal diverticulum in a unusual location] Nishimura T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:399-404, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pseudodiverticula of the esophagus] Jasieński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1139-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Esophageal complications of initial tuberculosis. Apropos of 20 cases] Dieu JC, et al.
Pediatrie 26:783-4, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal intramural diverticulosis: a re-evaluation. Smulewicz JJ, et al. **Radiology 101:527-9, Dec 71**
[2 unusual diverticula of the epiphrenic esophagus] Hebestreit HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:540-1, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Esophageal diverticula] Lanz U, et al.
Minerva Med 63:702-10, 17 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Radioanatomy of esophageal diverticulum] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:135-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Epiphrenic diverticula of the esophagus. Certain considerations about its surgical treatment. Garcia JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:114-7, Jan 72**
Pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. Eastridge CE.
South Med J 65:745-8, Jun 72
Safeguards in the repair of pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Van De Water J.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:851-2, Nov 71
[Our experience in treating esophageal diverticulitis] Krustinov G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:277-84, 1971 (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of esophageal diverticula] Grimsehl H, et al. **Med Klin 65:2230-4, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)**
[Clinical aspect and therapy of esophageal diverticula] Boettcher I, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:793-8, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cases of esophageal diverticula seen at our clinic] Uchiyama H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:761-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive bleeding from esophageal cancer. Ghosh BC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:977-9, Jun 72**
Recurrent pulmonary abscess with bronchoesophageal fistula. Levin ML. **South Med J 65:1128-30, Sep 72**
[Respiratory distress due to pyopneumothorax secondary to esopleural fistula] Savinel E, et al.
Lille Med 16:1306-13, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Epiphrenal diverticula of the esophagus with esophagobronchial fistula] Schamaun M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:69-73, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic posterior mediastinitis caused by left peritonsillitis with oro-diaphragmatic fistula] Pincini G.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:149-58, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhage from the aorta following extraction of a foreign body from the esophagus] Rudnikov VB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:98-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Esophageal fistula] Rozenfel'd GI, et al.
Lab Delo 9:36-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endobronchial Hodgkin's disease and bronchoesophageal fistula. Renzi G, et al.
Chest 61:696-7, Jun 72
Esophago-pleural fistulae secondary to perforated esophageal ulcer. Roufail WM, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:165-6, May 72
Esophagopleural fistula: a late complication after pneumonectomy. Symes JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:783-6, May 72
[Postoperative external digestive fistulas. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations (apropos of 40 cases)] Bourde J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1333-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Broncho-esophageal fistula following lung resection for tuberculosis] Wesseling B, et al.
Med Klin 66:1687-90, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Broncho-esophageal fistula of tuberculous etiology] Zachara A, et al.
Gruzlica 39:923-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suppurative pneumopathy caused by esophago-bronchial fistula of a neoplastic nature] Popescu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:365-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Suppurating teratoma of the mediastinum with the formation of esophageal and external fistulas] Reshetov AI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:120-1, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Esophagobronchial fistula of the adult. A report of 7 successfully operated cases. Kumagai T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 17:1-8, Jul 70
[Congenital broncho-esophageal fistula in an adult] Gava L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 27:219-32, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Esophageal carcinoma. Burdette WJ.
Am Fam Physician 5:88-96, May 72
Primary melanocarcinoma of the esophagus. Bingham DL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:607-10 passim, 18 Sep 71**
Carcinoma of the esophagus: diagnosis and treatment. Ansari A. **Geriatrics 26:98-104, May 71**
Myeloma of the oesophagus. Morris WT, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:537-8, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Carcinoma oesophagus. (A review of 326 cases). Das MM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:44-52, 16 Jul 71
Leiomyomata of the gastrointestinal tract. Allen FA. J Kans Med Soc 72:453-7, Nov 71
Granular cell myoblastoma. Elias EG, et al. J Surg Oncol 2:33-43, 1970
Esophageal metastases and dysphagia in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Holyoke ED, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:97-107, 1969
Carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Burdette WJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:41-53, Jan 72
[Benign lymphoma of the esophagus] Kocianová J, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:217-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cancer oesophagi and cancer cardiae] Theilgaard H. Nord Med 86:1112, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Giant benign fibrolipomatous neoplasms of the pharynx with esophageal prolapse] Prandi D, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:399-402, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of prolonged survival in cancer of the esophagus] Moreau L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1159-66, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Papillomatosis and cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Romieu C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1085-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Osseous metastases from esophageal cancer (22 cases)] Adenis L, et al. Lille Med 16:835-42, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Esophageal cancer in Dahomey. 19 cases] Aubry P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:539-48, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Small cancer in an esophageal diverticulum] Miniconi P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2625-7, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Benign tumor of the esophageal wall] Ribet M. Sem Hop Paris 47:2623-4, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Double esophageal and gastric tumoral lesion: staggered leiomyosarcoma?] Van Kemmel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2628-30, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Mesenchymal and neurogenic esophageal tumors. A literature review of 203 histologically proven cases] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:114-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a case of hemorrhagic leiomyoma of the esophago-gastric junction] Pellegrino F. Arch Ital Chir 95:581-90, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of triple cancer] Meda K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:135-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Giant fibrolipoma of the esophagus] Sekiya T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:47-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recanalization of the esophagus and cardia in inoperable cancer] Gukasian AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare localizations of breast cancer metastasis] Semiglazov VF, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:135-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Primary esophageal melanoblastosis] Borodin IM, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:98-100, 1971 (Rus)
[Fate of patients with tumors of the digestive tract refusing special therapy] Shuster LA. Vopr Onkol 18:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benign tumors of the esophagus] Allamand J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1477-83, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)
[3 cases of gastrointestinal colloid adenocarcinoma: esophagus (Dawson's syndrome), stomach and colon] Barreiro F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:485-504, 15 May 72 (Spa)
[Esophageal leiomyoma] Santamaria Garcia JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:631-54, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Cancer of the esophagus. Review of 196 cases] Parrochia E, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:261-79, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies on esophageal tumors in rats treated with N-nitrosopiperidine. Ito N, et al. Gann 62:445-51, Dec 71
Test of alcoholic beverages and ethanol solutions for carcinogenicity and tumor-promoting activity. Kuratsune M, et al. Gann 62:395-405, Oct 71
Failure of low protein and zinc intakes to influence nitrosamine-induced oesophageal carcinogenesis. Rensburg SJ van. S Afr Med J 46:1137-8, 12 Aug 72
[Model of experimental development of esophageal cancer] Litvinov NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:84-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and leiomyoma of the esophagus. Ullal SR. Am J Surg 123:356-8, Mar 72
Leiomyoma of the oesophagus with calcification. Huddy P, et al. Br J Surg 59:239-42, Mar 72
Massive bleeding from esophageal cancer. Ghosh BC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:977-9, Jun 72
Chondroepithelial choristoma (tracheobronchial rest) of the esophagus associated with esophageal atresia. Report of an unusual case. Goldman RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:318-21, Feb 72
Carcinoma within lower esophageal (epiphrenic) diverticulum. Gawande AS, et al. NY State J Med 72:1749-51, 1 Jul 72
[Esophago-gastric leiomyoma in a 16-year-old patient] Heully F, et al. Tunis Med 2:103-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Endoprosthesis in comparison with gastric fistula in the inoperable esophageal-cardia carcinoma] Schütze U, et al. Chirurg 42:366-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leiomyoma of the esophago-gastric junction with unusual clinical manifestation] Tirone S, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1082-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhages associated with hiatal hernia] Goldfinger SE, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 79:177-94, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Case of breast cancer with esophageal metastasis causing dysphagia] Honma M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 18:419-22, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Suppurative pneumopathy caused by esophago-bronchial fistula of a neoplastic nature] Popescu C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:365-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dimorphic cancer] Golovin DI, et al. Arkh Patol 33:65-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary multiple cancer of the stomach and its association with carcinoma of other organs] Nadzharov AG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:47-51, Aug 71 (Rus)
[2 cases of gastric carcinoma with leiomyoma of the esophagus] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:147-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Cancer of the upper respiratory tract, mouth, esophagus and ear in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Voznesenskiĭ AN. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:31-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Dermatomyositis associated with carcinoma of the prostate and esophagus] Bessonov IA. Vrach Delo 12:99-101, Dec 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Further experience with direct vision brushing cytology of malignant tumors of upper gastrointestinal tract histopathologic correlation with biopsy. Prolla JC, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:375-8, Jul-Aug 71
Experience with the Olympus esophagoscope (EF). A correlation of radiographic and endoscopic findings. Thomas E, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:43-8, Jan 72
A new scintigraphic technique for the study of the esophagus. Kazem I. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:681-8, Aug 72
Granular cell myoblastoma: a comprehensive review of 15-years experience. Paskin DL, et al. Ann Surg 175:501-3, Apr 72
Polymyositis masquerading as carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Thomas FB, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:984-6, Jun 72
Exfoliative cytology in gastric ulcer. Its role in the differentiation of benign and malignant ulcers. Prolla JC, et al. Gastroenterology 63:33-7, Jul 72
Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Vanasin B, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:169-71, May 72
Giant leiomyoma of the oesophagus. Powell KC, et al. Med J Aust 2:483-4, 28 Aug 71
Diagnosis of early esophageal cancer. Suzuki H, et al. Surgery 71:99-103, Jan 72
[Instrumental rupture of the thoracic esophagus. Is surgical intervention always necessary?] Baron F, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:145-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:282-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Early esophageal carcinoma] Ottenjann R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1811-2, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Biopsy and cytodiagnosis of cancer of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Kasugai T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:125-37, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Pathological diagnosis of esophageal cancer--with special reference to its classification and standardization of therapeutic effects] Nagayo T. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:168-74, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Physical diagnosis of esophageal cancer--as a clue in early diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:9-16, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Endoscopy of esophageal cancer] Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:101-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Oyamada H. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:92-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic criteria for esophageal cancer] Sato H. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:222-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Case of early esophageal cancer] Tanaka Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 16:477-81, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Sato H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:28-39, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus] Durmanova NG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:21-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Detection of signs of malignancy of cells of the esophageal mucous membrane by use of statistical analysis of the results of cytological study] Rapoport SI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:94-100, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal cancer metastases to bones] Evstigneeva TP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:21-4, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare case of esophageal fibroma] Zagarskikh MG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:110, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of tissue cultures for diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of radiation treatment of malignant neoplasms] Gabelov AA, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:45-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of chromosome analysis in the diagnosis of human malignant tumors] Genes IS. Vopr Onkol 17:13-21, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A new chemotherapy as a preoperative treatment for esophageal cancer surgery. Fujimaki M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:181-91, Mar 72
Methyl-GAG (NSC-32946) in the treatment of esophagus cancer. Falkson G. Cancer Chemother Rep 55:209-12, Apr 71
Chemotherapy as the definitive form of therapy in esophageal carcinoma. Nelson CS. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:827-37, May 72
[5 fluorouracil in local administration in cancerology] Cluzan R, et al. Therapie 26:1211-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systemic chemotherapy of esophageal cancer] Okamoto T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:370-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Carcinoma of the proximal esophagus, a complication of long-standing achalasia. Seliger G, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:20-5, Jan 72
Pseudotumor of the hypopharynx and larynx due to anterior cervical osteophytes. Schnier BR. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:544-6, Jul 72
Barrett-oesophagus with papillomatous tumour. Kalsbeek HL, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 23:287-96, 1971
Late-appearing (radiation-induced) carcinoma. Carcinomas of the postcricoid and hypopharyngeal regions following successful irradiation therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Schindel J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:205-10, Mar 72
Cancer of the oesophagus in Africa. A summary and evaluation of the evidence for the frequency of occurrence, and a preliminary indication of the possible association with the consumption of alcoholic drinks made from maize. Cook P. Br J Cancer 25:853-80, Dec 71
Radiation cancer of the thoracic oesophagus. Chudecki B. Br J Radiol 45:303-4, Apr 72
Neoplasias in oesophagoplasties. Linder M. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:1-6, Jan-Feb 72
Cancer of the oesophagus and alcoholic drinks in East Africa. Collis CH, et al. Lancet 1:441, 19 Feb 72
Cancer of the oesophagus and alcoholic drinks in East Africa. Diller RF. Lancet 1:743, 1 Apr 72
[Precancerous states of the esophagus] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1079-83, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Radiation cancer of the head and neck region] Matsumura Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:479-502, Apr 72 (Jap)
[The morphology of cicatricial changes in the esophagus long after burns by caustic substances] Sapozhnikova MA. Arkh Patol 33:14-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignization of cicatricial stricture of the esophagus after chemical burn] Rogacheva VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:23-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Incidence of cancer in the esophagus following burns and scarring] Glotov VA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:106-7, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Rare case of double cancer of the breast and esophagus with a strong genetic influence] Sakamoto G, et al. Shujutsu 26:90-4, Jan 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of lymphocytes from patients with gastrointestinal cancer to the carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. Lejtenyi MC, et al. Cancer 28:115-20, Jul 71

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the oesophagus in Africa. A summary and evaluation of the evidence for the frequency of occurrence, and a preliminary indication of the possible association with the consumption of alcoholic drinks made from maize. Cook P. Br J Cancer 25:853-80, Dec 71
Epidemiology of cancer of the oesophagus and stomach. Langman MJ. Br J Surg 58:792-3, Oct 71 (26 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of cancer risk in tobacco chewers and smokers: an epidemiologic assessment. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Cancer 28:244-52, Jul 71**

Cancer of the esophagus in Central Africa. Wapnick S, et al. **Chest 61:649-54, Jun 72**

A search for nitrosamines in East African spirit samples from areas of varying oesophageal cancer frequency. Collis CH, et al. **Gut 12:1015-8, Dec 71**

Carcinoma of the esophagus--a study of 103 cases. I. Kumar KM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:705-11, Oct 71**

Cancer of the esophagus in the Near East. Atiyeh MN, et al. **J Med Liban 24:273-7, 1971**

Carcinoma of the esophagus in South Carolina. Bates DC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc 67:453-6, Nov 71**

Cancer of the oesophagus and alcoholic drinks in east Africa. Cook P, et al. **Lancet 1:1014, 6 May 72**

Carcinoma of oesophagus after gastric surgery. Stalsberg H. **Lancet 1:381, 12 Feb 72**

Oesophageal carcinoma in Africa. **Lancet 1:622, 18 Mar 72**

Esophageal cancer in the Caspian littoral of Iran: initial studies. Kmet J, et al. **Science 175:846-53, 25 Feb 72**

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus: a case report. Broderick PA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:159-64, Mar-Apr 72**

Primary adenocystic carcinoma (cylindromatous carcinoma) of the esophagus. Nelms DC, et al. **Cancer 29:440-3, Feb 72**

Histopathological and ultrastructural studies on esophageal tumors in rats treated with N-nitrosopiperidine. Ito N, et al. **Gann 62:445-51, Dec 71**

Submucosal extension with spherical appearance of esophageal carcinoma into gastric cardia--clinico-pathologic study of four cases. Hosoda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 105:381-90, Dec 71**

[Study of the esophageal mucosa in the course of upper aerodigestive cancers] Dargent M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:287-306, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of esophageal tumors] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica 62:245-50, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Analysis of the cell proliferation in the human esophageal mucosa and esophageal cancer] Kubo Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 17:599-606, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Pianoepithelial mucosal carcinoma with pseudosarcomatous changes in the substrate] Domaniewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:625-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinico-morphologic parallels of esophageal cancer] Rogacheva VS, et al. **Klin Khir 12:4-10, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of esophageal leiomyoma] Oberman B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 93:761-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transmural potential difference (PD) in the body of the esophagus in patients with esophagitis, Barrett's epithelium and carcinoma of the esophagus. Vidins EI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:991-9, Nov 71**

[Extra-organ lymphatic system of the larynx and pharynx and of the cervical part of the esophagus during their affection with malignant neoplasms] Gamburg IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:9-13, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paravertebral approach to the posterior mediastinum for mediastinography and needle biopsy. Nordenström B. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:298-304, May 72**

Abdominal compression: a valuable aid in the examination of the esophagus. Riddervold HO, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:229-32, Oct 71**

Esophageal pseudotomor: retrograde prolapse of gastric mucosa into the esophagus. Rudnick JP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:253-6, Jun 72**

Esophageal carcinosarcoma and pesudosarcoma. McCort JJ. **Radiology 102:519-24, Mar 72**

[Radiologic findings in benign tumor of the esophagus] Olbert F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:653-7, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Mass screening and periodic examination of esophageal cancer] Akakura I. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:205-8, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[X-ray diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Sato H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:33-43, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Radiological findings and the depth of infiltration of esophageal cancer] Uematsu S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 18:365-9, Jun 72 (Jap)**

[The possibility of using digital computers for clinico-roentgenologic differential diagnosis of cancer and benign lesions of the esophagus] Danilenko SI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:36-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The value of radiotherapy in the management of squamous oesophageal cancer. Pearson JG. **Br J Surg 58:794-8, Oct 71**

Repair of the laryngopharynx and cervical oesophagus after irradiation. Shaw HJ. **Br J Surg 59:524-32, Jul 72**

Palliative radiation treatment in advanced carcinoma of the esophagus. el-Mahdi AM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 129:156-62, Sep 71**

Radiotherapy of oesophageal cancer. Pearson JG. **Mod Trends Surg 3:33-45, 1971**

[Endocavitary curietherapy with iridium 192 in esophageal cancers. 1st 4 cases] Reboul J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:388-90, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal cancers] Rohart J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:736-46, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Results of radiotherapy in esophageal carcinoma] Sadr A, et al. **Med Klin 66:1456-60, 22 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Methods of irradiating esophageal carcinoma with megavoltage radiation] Alth G. **Radiol Clin Biol 40:243-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Palliative and curative irradiation of esophageal carcinoma. Retrospective study] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:515-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lung and spinal cord stress in fixed-field and pendulum irradiation of esophageal carcinoma using cobalt-60-gamma rays] Zwicker H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:403-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[High energy radiotherapy in carcinoma of the esophagus and carcinoma of the lung] Pearson J. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:171-88, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Umegaki Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:329-43, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the esophagus with special reference to the radical irradiation] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 31:1264-9, 25 Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Esophagus cancer. 2. Radiotherapy] Mikuriya S. **Rinsho Hoshasen 16:778-9, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Esophageal cancer. 1] Shimosato Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen 16:691-2, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Use of telegamma therapy with Co-60 in the treatment of esophageal cancer] Starzyńska T, et al. **Nowotwory 21:311-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Pol)**

[Results of x-ray treatment of esophageal cancer at the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw] Wronkowski Z, et al. **Nowotwory 21:303-10, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cancer of the esophagus treated with x-ray radiation at the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice during the period 1947-1962] Więckowska Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol 36:371-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal cancer metastases to bones] Evstigneeva TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:21-4, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radiation myelitis during gamma-therapy of cancer of the esophagus and lungs] Khafrushev ZhA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:33-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of naphthidon as a radiosensitizer in radiotherapy of patients with malignant neoplasms] Klimenko AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:41-3, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[State of hematopoiesis in local fractional irradiation of the body. Alteration of the morphological composition of peripheral blood] Pavlov VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:33-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The clinical course of cancer of the esophagus following radiotherapy] Shcherbenko OI. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:27-31, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Exfoliative cytology in the irradiation of esophageal cancer] Cabre Fiol V. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:803-20, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Radiological palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus. Review of 54 cases] López-Calderón Barred. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:57-70, 1 Apr 72 (Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer with consideration of rehabilitation] Sato H, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 18:20-4, Jan 72 (Jap)**

SURGERY

Colon transplant for esophageal carcinoma. Manometric study of a case. Baerg RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 58:156-61, Aug 72**

Methods of repair after surgery for cancer of the pharyngeal wall, postcricoid area, and cervical esophagus. Ballantyne AJ. **Am J Surg 122:482-6, Oct 71**

Appraisal of therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Guinn GA, et al. **Am J Surg 122:703-5, Nov 71**

Aanastomotic leakage after excision of esophageal and high gastric carcinoma. Inberg MV, et al. **Am J Surg 122:540-4, Oct 71**

Role of surgery in the management of postcricoid and cervical esophageal neoplasms. Harrison DF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:465-8, Aug 72**

The esophageal axis and its relationship to the resectability of carcinoma of the esophagus. Akiyama H, et al. **Ann Surg 176:30-6, Jul 72**

Esophagogastrectomy. Superiority of the combined abdominal-right thoracic approach (Lewis operation). Carey JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:59-68, Jul 72**

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Collis LH. **Br J Surg 58:801-4, Oct 71**

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus: a case report. Moffat RC, et al. **Can J Surg 15:306-9, Sep 72**

Giant leiomyoma of the esophagus and cardia weighing more than 1,000 grams. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Chest 60:396-9, Oct 71**

Cancer of the cervical oesophagus. Stuart DW. **J Laryngol Otol 86:317-24, Apr 72**

Anti-reflux palliative resections for inoperable carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Butterfield WC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:460-4, Sep 71**

Some technical modifications in oesophageal resection for carcinoma. Stephen SJ, et al. **Thorax 27:228-31, Mar 72**

[Seeding of esophageal carcinoma] Swart J, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:344, 18 Mar 72 (Afr)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of esophageal leiomyomas] Vasilev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:238-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Celestein's method of oesophageal tubulation] Ottsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:1718-20, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Surgery of leiomyomas of the esophagus: 12 operations] Toumieux B, et al. **Chirurgie 97:553-61, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Use of Häring's endoprosthesis in inoperable esophageal neoplasms] Matijašić I, et al. **HNO 20:148-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and of the cardia: evaluation of the immediate and remote results] Pizzocaro G, et al. **Tumori 56:279-89, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Radical and palliative surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic and abdominal esophagus] Rock T. **Tumori 57:253-78, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer] Nakayama K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:237-44, Mar 72 (Jap)**

[Esophageal reconstruction in cervical esophageal cancer using the pedicled transverse colon] Daido R, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1362-9, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Treated case of early multiple cancer of the esophagus] Imanishi M, et al. **Shujutsu 26:105-9, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Investigation of the factors affecting the postoperative prognosis of esophageal cancer] Isono K, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1370-7, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Surgical indication in esophageal cancer based on prognosis] Sakakibara N, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1357-61, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Improvement in surgical results of esophageal cancer by determining applicability of 1-stage esophagoplasty] Abo S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:250-5, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Surgical technics in cancer of the esophagus] Akakura I. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:54-62, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Therapeutic plan for progressive cancer of the esophagus] Akiyama H, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:63-72, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Standard surgical indication in esophageal cancer and radical lymph node dissection] Jinnai D, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:40-53, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic part of the esophagus] Giedroyć J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1741-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Remote results of radical transpleural operations in cardioesophageal cancer] Kleshchevnikova VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:25-9, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of the esophageal anastomosis after radical surgery for cancer] Makarenko TP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:30-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Surgery of cardio-esophageal cancer] Napalkov PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:121-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the esophagus with small intestine following its resection for cancer] Koliadenko AP. **Vestn Khir 107:104-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Esophagoplasty with the small intestine using the 1st jejunal artery] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:7-11, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Torek's operation for cancer of the thoracic segment of the esophagus] Rusanov AA. **Vestn Khir 107:17-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Retrosternal esophagoplasty using the colon] Stegaĭlov RA. **Vopr Onkol 17:81-3, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Upper polar gastrectomy in the treatment of eso-cardio-tuberal malignant tumors] Aguirre C, et al. **GEN 25:213-23, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPY

Palliative treatment of obstructing neoplasma of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oesophagus and cardia by permanent intubation. Bertelsen S. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:165-8, 1971
Bleomycin and irradiation effects on the esophageal carcinoma; a preliminary histological evaluation. Soga J, et al. **Acta Med Biol (Niigata)** 19:119-36, Sep 71
Correspondence: treatment of esophageal disruption by intubation: a new method of management. Fischer MJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:630-1, Jun 72
Carcinoma of the esophagus: the philosophy for palliation. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 14:189-97, Aug 72
Cancer of the stomach and oesophagus. Data concerning management and results. Burn JI. **Br J Surg** 58:798-800, Oct 71
An indigenous intraluminal prosthesis for permanent intubation in advanced carcinoma of oesophagus. An initial report of its use in first eleven cases. Dave KS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 57:58-63, 16 Jul 71
Endoesophageal intubation. For advanced esophageal carcinoma. Takita H. **NY State J Med** 71:2526-9, 1 Nov 71
Radiologic aspects of celestin tube intubation for incurable obstructive esophageal carcinoma. Russell E, et al. **Radiology** 102:531-2, Mar 72
Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Pellett JR. **Wis Med J** 70:233-5, Nov 71
[Treatment of inoperable esophageal cancer by Celestin's esophageal intubation] Ottsen P. **Nord Med** 86:1112-3, 23 Sep 71 **(Dan)**
[Cancer of the esophagus: therapeutic results] Pelletier LC, et al. **Can J Surg** 15:30-6, Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Results and critical comments of the intubation method in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the esophagus-cardia region] Zängl A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:800-2, 22 Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative recurrence of esophageal cancer and upper mediastinal irradiation] Okamoto Y, et al. **Shujutsu** 25:1378-86, Nov 71 **(Jap)**

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION (C4, C14)

The Boerhaave syndrome (spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus). Callaghan J. **Br J Surg** 59:41-4, Jan 72
Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Smith JL. **Northwest Med** 71:515-8, Jul 72
Traumatic perforations of the oesophagus. Bertelsen S. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:103-10, 1971
[Spontaneous perforation of the lower esophagus in a newborn infant] Desorgher G, et al. **Ann Chir Infant** 13:17-21, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal perforation. Pathogenesis, special diagnosis and therapy] Mühe E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:180-3, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforating injuries of the esophagus. Cause, diagnosis, and therapy] Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Med Klin** 67:664-7, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous esophageal rupture] Wolter J, et al. **Med Welt** 21:817-20, 2 May 70 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Esophageal perforation after cauterization with a 40 percent vinegar essence] Kessler L, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:76-7, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophago-pleural fistulae secondary to perforated esophageal ulcer. Roufail WM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 18:165-6, May 72
Massive bleeding from esophageal cancer. Ghosh BC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:977-9, Jun 72
Cerebral food embolism secondary to esophageal-cardiac perforation. Itabashi HH, et al. **JAMA** 219:373-5, 17 Jan 72
[Esophageal perforation by foreign bodies and retroesophageal abscess] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 20:1164-6, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Pneumological problems posed by 2 perforations of the esophagus] Dor V, et al. **Mars Med** 108:706-8, 1971 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pericardial calcification simulating extravasation of barium. Neuhauser EB. **Postgrad Med** 50:63-5, Sep 71
[Diagnosis of esophageal rupture] Irmer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:875-6, 2 Jun 72 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of esophageal perforation] Minnigerode B. **HNO** 18:253-5, Aug 70 **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of spontaneous esophageal perforation] Hoffmann M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1435, 13 Jun 71 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Pharyngeal-esophageal perforations associated with rapid oral endotracheal intubation. Wolff AP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:258-61, Apr 72
Accidental rupture of the esophagus by compressed air. Hendricks GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:437-41, Oct 71
Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus. Wilson RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:291-6, Sep 71
An unusual football injury. Borowiecki B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:185-7, Feb 72
Traumatic perforation of oesophagus. Schiller KF, et al. **Br Med J** 2:48-9, 1 Apr 72
Traumatic perforation of oesophagus. **Br Med J** 1:524-5, 26 Feb 72
Retroesophageal abscess twenty-five days after esophagoscopy. An unusual complication of endoscopy. Enat R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 18:167-8, May 72
Traumatic pneumatic disruption of the esophagus. Buntain WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:553-60, Apr 72
Spontaneous intramural esophageal perforation. Kelley DL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 63:504-8, Mar 72
Esophageal perforation by a safety pin. Edwards H Jr, et al. **JAMA** 218:740, 1 Nov 71
Esophageal perforations and chest complications. Craddock DR. **Med Trial Tech Q** 15-26, 1971
Another esophageal rupture after alcohol and disulfiram. Fernandez D. **N Engl J Med** 286:610, 16 Mar 72
Esophageal rupture after mushroom-alcohol ingestion. Meyer JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1323, 2 Dec 71
Prevention of unintentional esophageal intubation. Niccum WL. **Pediatrics** 49:313, Feb 72
[Unusual complications of cardiospasms] Snoeks T. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 14:315-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Perforation of the cervical esophagus by attempted tracheal intubation] Dubost C. **Ann Chir** 25:873-82, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[4 cases of mediastinitis caused by instrumental injury of the esophagus] Contamin C, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 11:65-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instrumental rupture of the thoracic esophagus. Is surgical intervention always necessary?] Baron F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:145-9, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus and stomach and the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Lesions of the digestive tract provoked by vomiting] Chapuis G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1060-6, 20 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Submucosal dissection of the esophagus] Kaude J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:537-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Complications of gastroenterologic endoscopy] Miller G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1417-9, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instrumental perforation of the esophagus] Goldenberg S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 18:103-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Perforation of the esophagus and post-vagotomy dysphagia (literature review)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 48:137-43, Apr 72 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity and mortality of oesophageal perforation. Keighley MR, et al. **Thorax** 27:353-8, May 72

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Vomiting, abdominal pain and a left pleural effusion. **Am J Med** 51:383-93, Sep 71

SURGERY

Penetrating wounds of the esophagus. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:552-8, Jun 72

THERAPY

Treatment of esophageal disruption by intubation. A new method of management. Berger RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 13:27-35, Jan 72
Management of instrumental and spontaneous (atraumatic) perforations of the oesophagus. Inberg MV, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 5:61-6, 1971
Esophageal trauma. Bombeck CT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:219-30, Feb 72
[Penetrating wounds of the esophagus and their treatment] Iur'ev LP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn** 31:100, Jan-Feb 71 **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (C4)

see also related
REGURGITATION, GASTRIC (C4)

The nature of the reflux material in reflux oesophagitis. Gillison EW, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:300, Apr 72
The oesophagus. Edwards DA. **Gut** 12:948-56, Nov 71 (40 ref.)
Notes on digestive diseases. V. Hiatal hernia, esophageal regurgitation, and esophagitis. Gelfand MD. **Northwest Med** 71:460-1, Jun 72
Gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Vos A. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:369-70, 1971 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hiatus hernia and gastro-oesophageal reflux in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy. Abrahams P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:41-6, Mar 70
Barium studies following the Nissen-Rossetti operation for oesophageal stricture due to reflux. Gompels BM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 45:137-41, Feb 72
Reflux and hernia. Cleave TL. **Br Med J** 4:50, 2 Oct 71
Acid and the larynx. **Br Med J** 3:193-4, 22 Jul 72
Acid laryngitis. Delahunty JE. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:335-42, Apr 72
Relationship between pulmonary disease, hiatal hernia, and gastroesophageal reflux. Davis MV. **NY State J Med** 72:935-8, 15 Apr 72
Esophageal reflux ulceration. Causes and surgical management. Payne WS. **Surg Clin North Am** 51:935-43, Aug 71 (26 ref.)
[Dysrhythmia of the esophagus and heartburn] Kadish U. **Harefuah** 82:212-3, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Physiopathological bases of the surgical treatment of esophageal stenosis caused by reflux] Larrain A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:823-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroesophageal reflux after operative procedures for sliding hiatal hernia. Mcalhany JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:657-62, Jun 72
Detecting gastroesophageal reflux by pH recording and acid reflux test. Jahadi MR, et al. **Am Surg** 38:281-4, May 72
Spasm in the differential diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Bombeck CT, et al. **Arch Surg** 104:477-83, Apr 72
A comparison of clinical measurements of gastroesophageal reflux. Benz LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1-5, Jan 72
Obscure chest pain as a symptom of reflux esophagitis. Crozier RE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 56:771-80, May 72
Hiatus hernia and oesophageal reflux: methods of investigation. II. Rendall M. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:33-5, Jan 72
Hiatus hernia and oesophageal reflux. Methods of investigation. I. Spencer J. **Proc R Soc Med** 65:30-2, Jan 72

DRUG THERAPY

Gaviscon--a floating seal? **Drug Ther Bull** 9:55-6, 2 Jul 71
Effect of intravenous metoclopramide on gastrooesophageal reflux. Glanville JN, et al. **Gut** 13:31-2, Jan 72
Reflux esophagitis in the elderly, with special reference to antacid therapy. McHardy G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:293-304, Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

Reflux and hernia. Mullard KS. **Br Med J** 4:236, 23 Oct 71
Chalasia, peptic esophagitis, and hiatal hernia. A common syndrome in patients with central nervous system disease. Holmes TW Jr. **Chest** 60:441-5, Nov 71
The effect of smoking on gastrooesophageal reflux. Stanciu C, et al. **Gut** 13:318, Apr 72
Diabetic neurogenic organopathy. Gittelson S. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:778-80, Jun 72
The significance of bile in reflux esophagitis. Gillison EW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:419-24, Mar 72
[Cardio-tuberosity malpositions. Apropos of 88 cases] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. **Lyon Chir** 68:21-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of insufficiency of the cardia after resection of distal regions of the stomach] Arablinskiĭ VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:50-3, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Hiatal hernia and gastric-esophageal reflux] Berzin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:26-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux in sliding esophageal hiatal hernia] Baila AE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1256-8, Aug 71 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A test of gastroesophageal sphincter competence. The common cavity test. Butterfield DG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:415-21, May 72
[The physiological sphincter of the lower esophagus. Study in the noraml subject and during hiatal hernias. Surgical consequences] Dêtrie P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 102:527-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastroesophageal junction in hiatus hernia. Henderson RD. **Can J Surg 15:63-72, Mar 72**

The gastro-esophageal closing mechanism. Affolter H. **Digestion 5:311-4, 1972**

Anti-reflux palliative resections for inoperable carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Butterfield WC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:460-4, Sep 71**

Effects of posture in hiatus hernia as studied by oesophageal pH measurement. Habibulla KS, et al. **Thorax 26:689-95, Nov 71**

[Limitation of surgical indications in acquired hiatal hernia] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:422-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic evaluation of the cardial function in an infant with and without contrast medium] Dittrich JK. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:277-9, Jun 70 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Functional evaluation of esophageal reconstructions. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:331-46, Oct 71**

Oesophageal reflux--normal or pathological? Johnson AC, et al. **Australas Radiol 13:287-92, Aug 69**

The results of fundoplication for the relief of oesophageal reflux due to hiatus hernia. Shah IK, et al. **Br J Surg 59:285-7, Apr 72**

An experimental comparison of procedures for the operative correction of gastroesophageal reflux. Bombeck CT, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir 30:435-43, Sep-Dec 71**

A conservative operation for localised reflux and emetogenic strictures of the oesophagus. Nicks R. **Bull Soc Int Chir 30:421-34, Sep-Dec 71**

Fundoplication for gastroesophageal reflux. A comparison of preoperative and early postoperative manometric findings. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Chest 62:142-5, Aug 72**

Effect of posterior gastropexy on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure and symptomatic reflux in patients with hiatal hernia. Csendes A, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:19-24, Jul 72**

Surgery and gastroesophageal reflux. Hill LD. **Gastroenterology 63:183-5, Jul 72**

Reflux esophagitis. Prevention of gastroesophageal reflux. Thomas TV. **J Kans Med Soc 73:343-4 passim, Jul 72**

Restoration of cardioesophageal competence. Thomas TV. **Postgrad Med 51:171-5, Mar 72**

Management of strictures due to reflux oesophagitis. Franklin RH. **Proc R Soc Med 65:37-8, Jan 72**

Results of the combined fundic patch-fundoplication operation in the treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture. Thomas HF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:241-5, Aug 72**

[Results of a Nissen type of operation in the treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux in adults] Jacquemet LR, et al. **Chirurgie 98:128-32, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Esophagoscopic and clinical evaluation of Nissen's fundoplication] Naef AP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 37:107-10, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Modifications in the method of a technically difficult fundoplication] Maurer W. **Helv Chir Acta 39:201-5, May 72 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of reflux-esophagitis following gastrectomy and proximal resections of the stomach] Samokhvalov VI. **Vestn Khir 106:21-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of reflux esophagitis in hiatal hernia] Vantsian EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:29-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS (C4)

[Peptic esophagitis and stenosis] Levy N. **Harefuah 80:271-2, 1 Mar 71 (Heb)**

[Lower esophageal ring: radiographic and pathological findings in a case treated surgically] Buraczewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:525-7, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The rationale of emergency esophagogastrectomy in the treatment of liquid caustic burns of the esophagus and stomach. Ritter FN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:513-20, Aug 71**

[Method and instrument for the dilatation of esophageal strictures caused by corrosion] Khristov DV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:300-2, 1971 (Bul)**

[Malignization of cicatricial stricture of the esophagus after chemical burn] Rogacheva VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:23-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and therapy of peptic esophageal stenoses] Siewert R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:332-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal web and colitis. Waye JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:248-54, Mar 72**

Conservative operations for peptic esophagitis with stenosis in columnar-lined lower esophagus. Naef AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:543-51, Jun 72**

Acutely obstructed and incarcerated paraesophageal hernia. Sze KC. **NY State J Med 71:2647-8, Nov 71**

[Incidence of cancer in the esophagus following burns and scarring] Glotov VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:106-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from cicatricially narrowed esophaguses in children under general intratracheal anesthesia] Sirota MN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital stenosis of the esophagus due to tracheobronchic dysgenesis] Buck P, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 12:249-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[3 cases of congenital esophageal stenosis] Lasserre J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1000-1, Nov 71 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnose this unusual case in gastroenterology. **Am Fam Physician 4:117-8, Nov 71**

Polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa with esophageal stricture. Report of a case. Manier JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 19:19-20, Aug 72**

Notes on digestive diseases. 3. The lower esophageal ring. Gelfand MD. **Northwest Med 70:759-60, Nov 71**

[Esophageal stenosis in hypopharyngeal abscess of the newborn infant] Willi H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:781-4, 29 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and pathogenetic problems of regional esophagitis] Fischer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1689-702, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants. Fonkalsrud EW. **Am J Surg 124:101-3, Jul 72**

Ectopic liver. A cause of esophageal obstruction. Jimenez AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:300-4, Sep 71**

Esophageal stricture associated with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Report of two cases in siblings. Schild JA, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:510-4, Mar 72**

[Diagnostic and pathogenetic problems of regional esophagitis] Fischer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1689-702, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Chemical burns of the esophagus, stomach, duodenum and initial part of the jejunum due to the ingestion of hydrochloric acid and followed by complete esophageal stenosis] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:1023-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of the esophageal anastomosis after radical surgery for cancer] Makarenko TP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:30-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of esophagus as a complication of the prolonged presence of a foreign body] Mitin IuV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:97-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Stenosing peptic esophagitis] Halabi M, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1849-53, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Posterior esophageal stenosis caused by prolonged nasogastric intubation. Conservative treatment by dilatations] Martini RB, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:2011-4, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Etala's operation for the treatment of short esophagus complicated by acute esophagitis, stenosis or ulcer] Sofia VA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1423-8, Sep 71 (Spa)**

[Physiopathological bases of the surgical treatment of esophageal stenosis caused by reflux] Larrain A, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:823-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[The morphology of cicatricial changes in the esophagus long after burns by caustic substances] Sapozhnikova MA. **Arkh Patol 33:14-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and management of acute corrosive burns of the esophagus: results of treatment in 285 children. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 6:578-84, Oct 71**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of esophageal stenosis with induced lathyrism. Davis WM, et al. **Surg Forum 22:193-4, 1971**

[Prophylaxis of burns and cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Slivko AB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium studies following the Nissen-Rossetti operation for oesophageal stricture due to reflux. Gompels BM, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:137-41, Feb 72**

Esophagram with a barium-filled Penrose drain. Tunell W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 6:667, Oct 71**

[Clinical picture of diffuse esophageal spasm] Müller E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 95:1025-8, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Symptoms of esophageal stenosis at the point of the esophagus crossing the aorta (the k point)] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen 16:734-9, Sep 71 (Jap)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation following a Luis-type operation according to data based on clinico-roentgenological studies] Voronov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:109-14, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

SURGERY

The radiologic appearance of the reconstructed esophagus. Tuszewski FK. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:193-216, Mar 72**

Functional evaluation of esophageal reconstructions. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:331-46, Oct 71**

Barium studies following the Nissen-Rossetti operation for oesophageal stricture due to reflux. Gompels BM, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:137-41, Feb 72**

A conservative operation for localised reflux and emetogenic strictures of the oesophagus. Nicks R. **Bull Soc Int Chir 30:421-34, Sep-Dec 71**

Retrosternal esophageal replacement in 18 children. Blanchard H, et al. **Can J Surg 15:137-45, May 72**

Considerations on surgical treatment of peptic esophageal stenosis. Malm A. **Chest 62:137-40, Aug 72**

Silicone rubber tubing as a guide in dilating chronic esophageal stricture in children. Morgan WW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:412-3, Aug-Sep 72**

The nature and surgical treatment of lower esophageal ring (Schatzki's ring). Lam CR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:34-40, Jan 72**

Surgical correction of esophageal obstruction due to tortuosity of the aorta. Case report describing relief by means of a new operative procedure. Lambert A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:973-8, Dec 71**

Relief of stricture in the cervical esophagus by Z-plasty technique. Gross CW, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:658-62, May 71**

Cervical esophageal reconstruction after a laryngectomy and subtotal esophagectomy. Case report. Armstrong DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:382-5, Oct 71**

Management of strictures due to reflux oesophagitis. Franklin RH. **Proc R Soc Med 65:37-8, Jan 72**

Radiographic appearance of the chest following the Thal procedure. Maulsby GO, et al. **Radiology 100:293-4, Aug 71**

Functional evaluation of the colonic interposition operation for benign esophageal stricture. Elkins RC, et al. **Rev Surg 28:376-7, Sep-Oct 71**

Results of the combined fundic patch-fundoplication operation in the treatment of reflux esophagitis with stricture. Thomas HF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:241-5, Aug 72**

Mousseau-Barbin tubes for benign strictures of the oesophagus. Holden MP, et al. **Thorax 26:619-22, Sep 71**

[Current problems of surgery of the esophagus in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:254-9, 1971 (Bul)**

[Crohn's esophageal disease or so-called non-reflux regional esophagitis] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:534-6, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Non-cancerous esophageal stenoses] Gruet M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:246-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal stenoses of peptic or corrosive origin] Rubányi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:257-66, 1971 (Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis in comparison with gastric fistula in the inoperable esophageal-cardia carcinoma] Schütze U, et al. **Chirurg 42:366-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Esophago-colonic bypass for malignant stenosis of the esphago-cardiac junction and carcinoma of the remaining stomach] Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Jap Chir 40:170-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Intrathoracic anastomoses in cicatricial esophagostenosis] Rogacheva VS, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:114-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Intrapleural esophagoplasty] Kozlov MA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133-4, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Single-stage small intestine intrapleural esophageoplasty in strictures following burns]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tereshkov TA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:134-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Single-stage small intestine intrapleural esophagoplasty in strictures following burns] Tereshkov TA.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:134-5, 1972 (Rus)
[The character of biochemical changes in patients subjected to surgery for cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus following a chemical burn] Rogacheva VS, et al. Klin Khir 5:5-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Repeated colonic esophagoplasty] Zhupan VF, et al. Klin Khir 7:68-70, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the esophagus in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:69-73, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valvular esophagogastroanastomosis] Panchenkov NR, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:17-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical burns of the stomach and esophagus] Pchelkin VI.
Vestn Khir 107:20-1, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of high cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Prokhorov VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:15-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The short esophagus: a surgical myth?] Larrain A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:125-33, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical and medical treatment of esophageal stenosis] Oller LA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:955-64, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

Esophageal stricture dilatation. A new method adapted to the fiberoptic esophagoscope. Lilly JO, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:1137-40, Dec 71
Syncope induced by dysphagia. Correction by esophageal dilatation. Tolman KG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:1026-31, Nov 71
Current management of corrosive esophagitis. Cardona JC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:521-7, Aug 71
New device for progressive dilatation of benign oesophageal stricture. Mazure PA, et al.
Gut 13:153, Feb 72
Pathophysiology and management of acute corrosive burns of the esophagus: results of treatment in 285 children. Haller JA Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:578-84, Oct 71
Best treatment of esophageal stricture. Karlan MS.
N Engl J Med 285:971, 21 Oct 71
[Personal experiences with esophageal stenosis with special reference to bougie dilatation] Welte W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:273-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of the results of bouginage of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus with bougies of heterogenous peritoneum in children] Shusterov AI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:96-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The effect of treating chemical burns and other esophageal injuries with a polyethylene bougie (experimental-clinical study)] Popko IM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:52-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Posterior esophageal stenosis caused by prolonged nasogastric intubation. Conservative treatment by dilatations] Martini RB, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2011-4, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Thrall DE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1040-2, 15 Oct 71
Repair of esophageal stricture in a horse. Fretz PB.
Mod Vet Pract 53:31-5, Jun 72

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES (C4, C8)

Esophageal varices in children. Altshuler A.
Am J Nurs 72:687-93, Apr 72
[Method of resection of the esophagus and proximal region of the stomach in patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:39-45, Oct 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The portacaval anastomosis as emergency operation during massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Häring R, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:77-83, Mar-Apr 72
The natural history of esophageal varices. A retrospective study of 224 cases with liver cirrhosis. Olsson R. Digestion 6:65-74, 1972
Safety and effectiveness of the modified Sengstaken-Blakemore tube: a prospective study. Pitcher JL. Gastroenterology 61:291-8, Sep 71
Bleeding esophageal varices in pregnancy. Evans IM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:377-80, Sep 72
[Portacaval shunt as treatment for bleeding from esophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis] Groote J de, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:223-37, 1971 (Dut)
[Effect of hemorrhage of esophageal varices on the liver (studies of 306 acute varix hemorrhages)] Esser G. Epatologia 16:143-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis and its results] Schuster G, et al.
Med Klin 67:668-71, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency management of acute profuse bleeding from esophageal varices] Zając S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1145-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematemesis and melena--etiology and treatment] Gudmundsson G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1588-9, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of esophageal varices. Dagradi AE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:371-7, Oct 71
[Diagnosis of esophageal varices: study of endoscopic, radiologic and hemodynamic approach. Preliminary report] Aoun JP, et al.
Union Med Can 100:2139-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian cystoma in esophageal varices] Laube J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:699-701, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[The importance of optic esophagoscopy in gastrointestinal diagnosis] Whittman I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:745-9, 26 Mar 72 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

Pitressin-induced myocardial injury and depression in a young woman. Beller BM, et al.
Am J Med 51:675-9, Nov 71
E.C.G. changes in patients with ruptured oesophago-gastric varices treated by pituitrin. Amer ZM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:115-29, 1971
[Sclerosis of esophageal varices. A follow-up study of 66 treated patients] Pinel J, et al.
Presse Med 79:1739-41, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of esophageal varices in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. An endoscopic and clinical study. Dagradi AE.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:520-40, Jun 72
Idiopathic extrahepatic portal hypertension in adults. Turcotte JG, et al. Am J Surg 123:35-42, Jan 72
[Symptomatic esophageal varices in retrosternal struma] Keminger K, et al.
Chirurg 43:277-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on the clinical picture of hepatic echinococcosis with special reference to the occurrence of portal hypertension with bleeding esophageal varices] Klein C, et al.
Med Welt 42:1647-52, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Bleeding esophageal varices, natural history and treatment] Olsson R.
Lakartidningen 68:4609-15, 6 Oct 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

[Half life determination of 131 I marked fibrinogen on patients with liver cirrhosis and esophageal varices] Leonhardt H, et al. Med Welt 43:1716-7, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Seasonal severity and case fatality distribution from ruptured oesophago-gastric varices. Amer ZM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:773-84, 1970

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological evidence of association between ABO blood groups and ruptured oesophago-gastric varices. Amer Z, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:61-7, 1971

PATHOLOGY

[Changes at the level of esophagogastric anastomoses in portal hypertension] Prutovykh NN, et al.
Klin Khir 12:13-8, Dec 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal varices. Enhanced radiologic visualization by anticholinergic drugs. Ghahremani GG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:703-12, Aug 72
Radiological study of esophageal varices. Dutta KN.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:82 passim, Jul 70
Pharmacologically enhanced visualization of esophageal varices by Pro-Banthine. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 102:281-2, Feb 72
Esophageal roentgenography using tantalum paste. Dodds WJ, et al. Radiology 102:204-6, Jan 72
[Diagnostic value of esophageal radiography and ammonia tolerance test (ATT) in the diagnostics of hepatofugal collateral circulation in liver cirrhosis] Dieterich WR, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1030-3, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[[X-ray diagnosis of portal hypertension. Combined methods of x-ray examination of the esophagus and stomach in portal hypertension. 1] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:19-26, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of varicose veins of esophagus and stomach] Levit TS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:31-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Resection of oesophagus in the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices. Report of a case of portal vein occlusion with a twelve-year follow-up. Bergentz SE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:823-4, 1971
Unilateral edema and jaundice after portacaval anastomosis. Conn HO.
Ann Intern Med 76:459-61, Mar 72
Significance of an enlarged splenic artery in patients with bleeding varices. Dumont AE, et al.
Ann Surg 175:466-71, Apr 72
Splenectomy and splenorenal shunt for hypersplenism and bleeding esophageal varices. Mays ET, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 68:507-10 passim, Aug 70
Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis. Conn HO, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:27-40, Jan 72
Exsanguinating bleed from esophageal varices--an unorthodox surgical approach. Wise L.
Mo Med 69:361-3, May 72
The results of shunt operation for bleeding varices due to intrahepatic obstruction. Graham KJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:47-50, Jan 72
Umbilico-systemic vein shunt for massive esophageal vein bleeding. Rachlin L. Vasc Surg 6:93-7, Mar-Apr 72
[Late results of ligature of esophageal varices by author's technic] Tountas C, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:123-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of surgery in bleeding esophageal varices using portocaval anastomosis or ligation of the varices] Steizner F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:673-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position of the mesocaval anastomosis using a blood vessel prosthesis in the prevention and treatment of the hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Use of the intraluminal shunt] Síma V.
Chirurg 43:288-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Anesthesia, pre- and post-operative treatment in portocaval anastomosis during the period of acute esophageal varices hemorrhage] Eckart J, et al.
Epatologia 16:307-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Ger)
[Esophageal varix and transthoracic esophageal transection] Ishigami K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:428-34, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Emergency venous anastomosis for bleeding esophageal varices] Gacyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1125-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selective portal decompression by distal splenorenal anastomosis for the treatment of esophageal bleeding varices in schistosomiasis mansoni] Raia S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:149-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Formation of a new cardia with resection of the esophageal mucous membrane in hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Zakharov EI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:129, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Formation of new cardia with resection of the esophageal mucous membrane in hemorrhage from dilated veins of the esophagus] Zakharov EI.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:130, 1972 (Rus)
[Is the hepato-azygous disjunction operation warranted for bleeding of gastric and esophageal varicose veins] Prutovykh NN.
Vestn Khir 108:23-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of haemorrhage from gastro-oesophageal varices. Bekheit F. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:672-82, 1970
Use of hyperalimentation in a community hospital. Aslam PA. J Maine Med Assoc 62:178, Aug 71
[Treatment of esophageal varicoses with sclerosing injections. Technic. Results] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:635-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices with the Linton-Nachlas tube] Brunswig D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:502-7, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and results of the therapy of acute hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:151-4, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ESOPHAGITIS (C4)

Notes on digestive diseases. V. Hiatal hernia, esophageal regurgitation, and esophagitis. Gelfand MD. Northwest Med 71:460-1, Jun 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute monilial esophagitis occurring with underlying disease in a young male. Brown JW, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:85-8, Jan 72
[Corrosive and toxic esophagitis. Unresolved problems of frequency and medico-social implications] Păunescu C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Otorinolaringologie 16:453-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital rubella syndrome with viral esophagitis. An electron microscopic study. Chatty EM, et al. Cleve Clin Q 38:73-8, Apr 71
Monilial esophagitis and colitis. Doby T. J Maine Med Assoc 62:109-14, May 71

DIAGNOSIS

Spasm in the differential diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Bombeck CT, et al. Arch Surg 104:477-83, Apr 72
The endoscopic appearance of pemphigoid esophagitis. Soong C, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:17-8, Aug 72
[Crohn's esophageal disease or so-called non-reflux regional esophagitis] Serý Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:534-6, 2 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic and pathogenetic problems of regional esophagitis] Fischer R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:1689-702, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[So-called esophagitis] Ho T. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:378, Feb 71 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The nature of the reflux material in reflux oesophagitis. Gillison EW, et al. Br J Surg 59:300, Apr 72
Cytomegalovirus oesophagitis. Toghill PJ, et al. Br Med J 2:294, 29 Apr 72
Constrictive esophagitis due to Candida albicans in acute childhood leukemia. Pochedly C, et al. J Pediatr 80:892-3, May 72
[Occurrence of thrush fungi on feeding tubes following removal from the upper intestinal tract in children] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:41-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and pathogenetic problems of regional esophagitis] Fischer R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:1689-702, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of esophagitis in gastroesophageal sliding hernias, gastroduodenal ulcer and status after gastric resection] Brügmann E. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:167-71, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological findings in the esophageal mucosa and their relation to the results of the perfusion test and esophageal disorders] Hauzeur F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:161-5, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transmural potential difference (PD) in the body of the esophagus in patients with esophagitis, Barrett's epithelium and carcinoma of the esophagus. Vidins EI, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:991-9, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic features of esophagogastritis secondary to extremely caustic agents. Martel W. Radiology 103:31-6, Apr 72
Crohn's disease of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum: a review with emphasis on the radiographic findings. Bagby RJ, et al. South Med J 65:515-23, May 72

SURGERY

Restoration of cardioesophageal competence. Thomas TV. Postgrad Med 51:171-5, Mar 72
Esophageal hiatus hernia and mental retardation: life-threatening postoperative metabolic acidosis and potassium deficiency linked with a new inborn error of nitrogen metabolism. Kluge T, et al. Surgery 71:104-9, Jan 72

THERAPY

Current management of corrosive esophagitis. Cardona JC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:521-7, Aug 71

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC (C4)

[Peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Wolff H. Zentralbl Chir 97:921-6, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Peptic esophagitis and stenosis] Levy N. Harefuah 80:271-2, 1 Mar 71 (Heb)
[Peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Berezov IuE, et al. Grudn Khir 13:99-105, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer of the esophagus, according to data from endoscopic examination] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. Sov Med 34:31-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stenosing peptic esophagitis] Halabi M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1849-53, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of esophageal stenoses of peptic or corrosive origin] Rubányi P, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:257-66, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Severe peptic esophagitis in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Dodds WJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:237-40, Oct 71
Chalasia, peptic esophagitis, and hiatal hernia. A common syndrome in patients with central nervous system disease. Holmes TW Jr. Chest 60:441-5, Nov 71
Esophageal reflux ulceration. Causes and surgical management. Payne WS. Surg Clin North Am 51:935-43, Aug 71 (26 ref.)
[Peptic ulcer of an artificial esophagus] Oleshkevich VI. Klin Khir 12:1-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Etala's operation for the treatment of short esophagus complicated by acute esophagitis, stenosis or ulcer] Sofia VA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1423-8, Sep 71 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental study of purse-string valve esophagogastrostomy] Kanshin NN, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:23-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the esophagous] Nafkhin MN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Conservative operations for peptic esophagitis with stenosis in columnar-lined lower esophagus. Naef AP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 13:543-51, Jun 72
[Colorplasties for peptic esophagitis] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 16:1054-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Valvular esophagogastroanastomosis] Panchenkov NR, et al. Vestn Khir 107:17-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cure of artificial esophagus ulcers by vagotomy] Zhupan VF, et al. Vestn Khir 108:119-20, May 72 (Rus)

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION (A3)

The esophagogastric sphincter. Olsen AM. Chest 60:421-2, Nov 71
Cardiovascular effects of pneumatic dilation of the cardio-esophageal junction in achalasia. Mackowiak R, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:15-6, Aug 72
Notes on digestive diseases. 3. The lower esophageal ring. Gelfand MD. Northwest Med 70:759-60, Nov 71
[Esophago-gastric junction. Radiophysiological aspects] Moullé P. Nouv Presse Med 1:407-12, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[A case of granuloma on a gastroesophageal suture after upper polar gastrectomy] Kropff G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2631-2, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[On a case of hemorrhagic leiomyoma of the esophago-gastric junction] Pellegrino F. Arch Ital Chir 95:581-90, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The anatomo-functional esophago-gastric or lower esophageal complex (esophago-gastric junction)] Califano G, et al. G Ital Chir 26:207-300, Sep-Dec 70 (247 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leiomyoma of the esophago-gastric junction with unusual clinical manifestation] Tirone S, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1062-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esophago-colonic bypass for malignant stenosis of the esphago-cardiac junction and carcinoma of the remaining stomach] Kobayashi M, et al. Arch Jap Chir 40:170-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Presence of sulfate esters in the esophageal glands of the cardia in humans] Lambert R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:91-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional structure of the human esophagogastric transitional zone. Collagenic and elastic fibres with reference to veins] Ferraz de Carvalho CA. Anat Anz 130:383-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the site of action of gastrin I on lower esophageal sphincter and antral circular smooth muscle. Lipshutz W, et al. Gastroenterology 61:454-60, Oct 71
The effects of peptide hormones on the pressure profile of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) in dogs. Waldeck F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R24, 1972

PATHOLOGY

[Changes at the level of esophagogastric anastomoses in portal hypertension] Prutovykh NN, et al. Klin Khir 12:13-8, Dec 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of gastrin I and secretin on gastrointestinal circular muscle. Lipshutz W, et al. Am J Physiol 222:775-81, Mar 72
Cholinergic response of the lower esophageal sphincter. Roling GT, et al. Am J Physiol 222:967-72, Apr 72
Tone of the gastroesophageal junction: its response to abdominal compression and to swallowing. Henderson RD, et al. Can J Surg 14:328-34, Sep 71
The gastro-esophageal closing mechanism. Affolter H. Digestion 5:311-4, 1972
Effect of gastric contractions on the lower esophageal sphincter. Diamant NE, et al. Gastroenterology 63:38-44, Jul 72
Resting and pentagastrin-stimulated gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Isenberg J, et al. Gastroenterology 61:655-8, Nov 71
What is a normal esophagogastric junction? Venkatachalam B, et al. Gastroenterology 62:521-7, Apr 72
Testing the normal gastroesophageal junction. Winans CS. Gastroenterology 62:668-70, Apr 72
Alteration of lower esophageal sphincter characteristics with respiration and proximal esophageal balloon distention. Winans CS. Gastroenterology 62:380-8, Mar 72
[Physiology of the esophage-gastric junctional area studies in view of its intraluminal resting pressure] Sasaki M, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:84-8, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study of resting and deglutition pressures in the esophagus and the gastroesophageal junction with cervical esophagostomy] Sato H, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:79-83, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A test of gastroesophageal sphincter competence. The common cavity test. Butterfield DG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:415-21, May 72
The gastro-oesophageal junction in duodenal ulcer after operation. Thomas P, et al. Br J Surg 59:309, Apr 72
Gastroesophageal junction in hiatus hernia. Henderson RD. Can J Surg 15:63-72, Mar 72
Lower esophageal sphincter dysfunction in achalasia. Cohen S, et al. Gastroenterology 61:814-20, Dec 71
Effect of posterior gastropexy on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure and symptomatic reflux in patients with hiatal hernia. Csendes A, et al. Gastroenterology 63:19-24, Jul 72
The esophago-gastric junction as evaluated by gastroscopy, esophageal manometry, and roentgenography. Roling GT, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:63-5, Nov 71
[Cardio-tuberosity malpositions. Apropos of 88 cases] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. Lyon Chir 68:21-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiospasm in achalasia: demonstration of hypersensitivity of the lower esophageal sphincter] Guelrud M, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:1-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathological bases of the surgical treatment of esophageal stenosis caused by reflux] Larrain A, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:823-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The esophago-gastric junction as evaluated by gastroscopy, esophageal manometry, and roentgenography. Roling GT, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:63-5, Nov 71
Masses of the distal esophagus and proximal stomach. Sullivan MA. South Med J 65:785-90, Jul 72
[Value of cineradiography in the inventory of the esophagogastric junction and in the diagnosis of small hiatal hernias. Current concepts in the light of manometric studies] Amiel M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:357-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Roentgenolopic findings in the immediate and follow-up periods subsequent to a modified Heller's operation for cardiospasm] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. Klin Khir 12:10-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

The treatment of achalasia by cardiomyotomy. Wingfield HV, et al. Br J Surg 59:281-4, Apr 72
Reflux esophagitis. Prevention of gastroesophageal reflux. Thomas TV. J Kans Med Soc 73:343-4 passim, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anti-reflux palliative resections for inoperable carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Butterfield WC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:460-4, Sep 71
Restoration of cardioesophageal competence. Thomas TV. **Postgrad Med 51:171-5, Mar 72**
[Experimental study of purse-string valve esophagogastrostomy] Kanshin NN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:23-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Valvular esophagogastroanastomosis] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:17-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The short esophagus: a surgical myth?] Larrain A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:125-33, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Etala's operation for the treatment of short esophagus complicated by acute esophagitis, stenosis or ulcer] Sofia VA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1423-8, Sep 71 (Spa)**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY (E4)

The radiologic appearance of the reconstructed esophagus. Tuszewski FK. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:193-216, Mar 72**
Colon transplant for esophageal carcinoma. Manometric study of a case. Baerg RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 58:156-61, Aug 72**
Esophagoplasty with reversed gastric tube. Review of fifty-three cases. Heimlich HJ. **Am J Surg 123:80-92, Jan 72**
Esophagocoloplasty. Gregorie HB Jr. **Ann Surg 175:740-51, May 72**
Visceral pleural patch for support of esophageal anastomosis. Middleton CJ, et al. **Arch Surg 104:87-9, Jan 72**
Oesophageal reconstruction using a gastric tube: a preliminary report. Cohen D. **Aust Paediatr J 6:22-4, Mar 70**
Resection and reconstruction of the esophagus. Ong GB. **Curr Probl Surg 3-56, Sep 71 (99 ref.)**
Relief of stricture in the cervical esophagus by Z-plasty technique. Gross CW, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:658-62, May 71**
Cervical esophageal reconstruction after a laryngectomy and subtotal esophagectomy. Case report. Armstrong DP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:382-5, Oct 71**
Esophageal replacement with jejunum for nonmalignant lesions: 26 years' experience. Dave KS, et al. **Surgery 72:466-73, Sep 72**
Reconstruction of a subcutaneous esophagus into a retrosternal one. Petrov BA, et al. **Surgery 72:368-70, Sep 72**
The choice of an esophageal substitute. Hanna EA, et al. **Tex Med 66:64-7, Oct 70**
[Current problems of surgery of the esophagus in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:254-9, 1971 (Bul)**
[Attempt to replace part of thoracic esophagus by terylene prosthesis] Potrusil B, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:66-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Colorplasties for peptic esophagitis] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med 16:1054-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Gastro-esophagoplasty using an unilayer anastomosis suture] Schwarz H. **Helv Chir Acta 37:131-4, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Use of Häring's endoprosthesis in inoperable esophageal neoplasms] Matijašić I, et al. **HNO 20:148-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Postoperative care and resuscitation in restorative surgery of the esophagus using the colon] Dubousset J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:280-1, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the esophagus in transversal pharyngo-laryngeal resection (plastic surgery methods for the inhibition of saliva aspiration and local irradiation of the thoracic esophageal stump)] Mündnich K. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:179-80, 1971 (Ger)**
[Reconstruction surgery of the esophagus with delto-pectoral flap] Lämmli K, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:11-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Reconstructive technic for the management of cardiospasm using dura mater transplantation] Mateev V. **Thoraxchirurgie 19:514-7, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Clinical studies on the pancreatic secretion following surgery of the upper digestive tract, with special reference to posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty using the isoperistaltic greater curvature of the gastric tube] Fukushima M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:596-616, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Clinical studies on digestion, absorption and metabolism of carbohydrates following surgery of the upper digestive tract, with special reference to posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty using the isoperistaltic gastric tube] Hashiguchi Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:555-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Clinical studies on the dynamics of blood 5-hydroxytryptamine and urinary 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid following posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty utilizing isoperistaltic greater curvature of the gastric tube] Kawa N. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:670-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Clinical studies on fat digestion and absorption following surgery of the upper digestive tract, with special reference to posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty] Kimotsuki K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:650-69, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Clinical studies on protein digestion and absorption following posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty using the isoperistaslitic greater curvature of the gastric tube] Nagata M. **Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:617-49, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus using a deltopectral flap] Fujino T, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 15:188-95, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Esophageal reconstruction in cervical esophageal cancer using the pedicled transverse colon] Daido R, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1362-9, Nov 71 (Jap)**
[Review on upper esophageal reconstruction] Fukuda T, et al. **Shujutsu 26:307-10, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Improvement in surgical results of esophageal cancer by determining applicability of 1-stage esophagoplasty] Abo S, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:250-5, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Utilization of the PKS apparatus, designed for the performance of esophago-enterostomy] Serafin R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1309-15, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Experimental study of purse-string valve esophagogastrostomy] Kanshin NN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:23-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The secretory functioning of a free stomach transplant] Skobelkin OI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:32-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**
[Present-day views on esophagoplasty in children] Isakov IF, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:89-95, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Single-stage resection and modified plastic repair of the esophagus using D. Gavriliu's method] Kleshchevnikova VP, et al. **Grudn Khir 13:95-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Indications for repeated surgery on the artificial esophagus] Krolevets IP, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:113-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Compensation for digestion disorders following resection of the lower 3d of the esophagus and cardia with interposition of a segment of the small intestine] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:135-42, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Revascularization of the transplant in total large intestine esophagoplasty] Berezov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:103-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Artificial esophagus made of skin] Druianov BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:132-3, May 72 (Rus)**
[Intrapleural esophagoplasty] Kozlov MA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133-4, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Reconstruction of a subcutaneous artificial esophagus into retrosternal] Petrov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:131-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Immediate and late results following the creation of an artificial esophagus] Petrov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:26-34, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Morphology of an artificial esophagus and stomach 18 years after esophagoplasty using the small intestine] Shapiro FM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133-5, May 72 (Rus)**
[Single-stage small intestine intrapleural esophageoplasty in strictures following burns] Tereshkov TA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:134-5, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Formation of a dermal extension with submerged autotransplant in esophagoplasty] Tychinkina AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:48-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Intrapleural esophagoplasty] Kozlov MA. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:133-4, 1972 (Rus)**
[Incompetence and contraction of cervical anastomosis following esophagoplasty using small intestine] Rogacheva VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:44-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Single-stage small intestine intrapleural esophagoplasty in strictures following burns] Tereshkov TA. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:134-5, 1972 (Rus)**
[Formation of a dermal extension with submerged autotransplant in esophagoplasty] Tychinkino AK. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:48-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Recurrence of tracheo-esophageal fistula following radical surgery for congenital atresia of the esophagus] Babliak DE. **Klin Khir 5:8-12, May 71 (Rus)**
[Skin esophagoplasty (Jiano-Gal'pern operation)] Matiashchin IM. **Klin Khir 2:11-3, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Peptic ulcer of an artificial esophagus] Oleshkevich VI. **Klin Khir 12:1-4, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery on an artificial esophagus] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir 5:12-5, May 71 (Rus)**
[Repeated colonic esophagoplasty] Zhupan VF, et al. **Klin Khir 7:68-70, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of cicatricial narrowing of the esophagus in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:69-73, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Reconstruction of the esophagus with small intestine following its resection for cancer] Koliadenko AP. **Vestn Khir 107:104-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Valvular esophagogastroanastomosis] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:17-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of high cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Prokhorov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:15-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Esophagoplasty with the small intestine using the 1st jejunal artery] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:7-11, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Cure of artificial esophagus ulcers by vagotomy] Zhupan VF, et al. **Vestn Khir 108:119-20, May 72 (Rus)**
[Experimental plastic repair of the cervical region of the esophagus with a free segment of the small intestine] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:51-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Cancer of the isolated stomach following the creation a long time previously of an artificial esophagus by the Roux-Herzen-Judin technique] Sapozhnikova MA. **Vopr Onkol 17:101-2, 1971 (Rus)**
[Retrosternal esophagoplasty using the colon] Stegaflov RA. **Vopr Onkol 17:81-3, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic changes in the large intestine following ligation of the mesenteric vessels] Bagirov MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:25-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Surgical and medical treatment of esophageal stenosis] Oller LA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:955-64, 15 Dec 71 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neoplasias in oesophagoplasties. Linder M. **Bull Soc Int Chir 31:1-6, Jan-Feb 72**
Gastric ulcer perforated into pericardium. A unique complication of Thal's esophagogastroplasty. Pellegrini AN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 73:363-5, Aug 72**
[Defectiveness and contraction of cervical anastomosis following esophagoplasty using the small intestine] Rogacheva VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:44-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of gastrogenic anemia] Sakharov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136-7, Feb 72 (Rus)**

ESOPHAGOSCOPY (E1)

Esophageal dilatation in advanced achalasia. Langdon DE. **Am J Dig Dis 17:669, Jul 72**
Esophageal stricture dilatation. A new method adapted to the fiberoptic esophagoscope. Lilly JO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1137-40, Dec 71**
Endoscopic diagnosis of esophageal varices. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 56:371-7, Oct 71**
Electrocardiographic response to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. McEwan-Alvarado G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:26-33, Jan 72**
New criterion in the esophagoscopic diagnosis of sliding type hiatal hernia. Ortega JA. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:410-5, May 72**
Pulmonary complications after oesophagogastroscopy using diazepam. Taylor PA, et al. **Br Med J 1:666, 11 Mar 72**
The role of biopsy in fiberoptic esophagogastroscopy; with report of five illustrative cases. Nensel RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 37:189-200, Oct 70**
Multiple lower esophageal diverticula: unusual endoscopic appearance. Gunther JS. **Gastrointest Endosc 19:33-5, Aug 72**
Removal of a foreign body from the stomach. A new use of the fiberesophagoscope. Maimon HN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 18:163-4, May 72**
Polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa with esophageal stricture. Report of a case. Manier JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 19:19-20, Aug 72**
The endoscopic appearance of pemphigoid esophagitis. Soong C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 19:17-8, Aug 72**
K-Y jelly as a lubricant for bronchoscopy and oesophagoscopy. Sinha K, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 14:38-9, Jan 72**
The diagnostic accuracy of endoscopy of the oesophagus and stomach with and without histology. Weir DG. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:664-8, 16 Dec 71**
Correlation of fiberoptic endoscopy and x-ray in gastro-esophageal lesions. Uthman SM. **J Med Liban 24:491-5, 1971**
Comparison of diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ludlam R, et al. **Lancet 2:1397-9, 25 Dec 71**
The present day spectrum of pediatric bronchoesophagology. Turtz MG, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:945-55, Jun 72**
The clinical usefulness of fiberoptic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

esophago-gastroscopy. Stone DD, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:585-8, Nov 71
[Esophagoscopy in extraesophageal diseases] Kučera M. **Cesk Pediatr** 24:941-4, Oct 69 **(Cze)**
[Radiological and endoscopic study of esophageal mycoses] Bret P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:759-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages] Bigard MA, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:263, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of esogastric fiberscopy in the diagnosis of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Apropos of 11 cases] Delumeau G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:263, Apr-May 71 **(Fre)**
[Emergency esophageal and gastric fibroscopy for digestive hemorrhage (apropos of 82 cases)] Quinton A, et al.
Bord Med 4:3435-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal and gastric fibroscopy in hiatal hernias] Miniconi P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1793-4, 2 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[Emergency esophageal and gastric fibroscopy in 150 cases of upper digestive tract hemorrhage] Miniconi P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1049-52, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An important advance in the early etiologic diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhages: emergency esophago-gastro-duodenal fiberscopy] Abigard M, et al. **Tunis Med** 3:167-70, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**
[Esophago-gastro-bulboscopy] Brauns MT, et al.
Med Welt 47:1891, 20 Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Blood circulation studies during esophagoscopies in surface anesthesia] Werner U, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:797-800, 1 Aug 71 **(Ger)**
[Progress in esophagoscopy] Gandolfi L, et al.
G Clin Med 52:220-33, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopy of esophageal cancer] Nakayama K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:101-7, Mar 72 **(Jap)**
[Endoscopy of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sokolov LK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:64-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophagoscopy in cancer of the proximal region of the stomach] Nikora PI. **Sov Med** 34:57-61, Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Methods of esophagoscopy and removal of foreign bodies from the esophagus using current types of general anesthesia in combination with muscle relaxants] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:89-91, Sep-Oct 70 **(Rus)**
[Value of the fibersophago-gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage of drug origin] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:65-72, Jan 72 **(Spa)**
[Radiology and endoscopy in esophagogastric pathology] Gandara Mazpule L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:855-62, 1 Dec 71 **(Spa)**
Emergency fiberesophago-gastroscopy] Velloso Jimenez, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:705-8, 15 Nov 71 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic perforation of oesophagus.
Br Med J 1:524-5, 26 Feb 72
Retroesophageal abscess twenty-five days after esophagoscopy. An unusual complication of endoscopy. Enat R, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:167-8, May 72
Blood cultures following endoscopy of the esophagus and stomach. Linnemann C, et al.
South Med J 64:1055 passim, Sep 71
[Traumatic perforation of the esophagus] Bertelsen S.
Nord Med 86:1111-2, 23 Sep 71 **(Dan)**
[Unusual complications of cardiospasms] Snoeks T.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:315-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[4 cases of mediastinitis caused by instrumental injury of the esophagus] Contamin C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:65-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instrumental rupture of the thoracic esophagus. Is surgical intervention always necessary?] Baron F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:145-9, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Submucosal dissection of the esophagus] Kaude J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:537-9, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[Instrumental perforation of the esophagus] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:103-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with the Olympus esophagoscope (EF). A correlation of radiographic and endoscopic findings. Thomas E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:43-8, Jan 72
[The importance of optic esophagoscopy in gastrointestinal diagnosis] Whittman I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:745-9, 26 Mar 72 **(Hun)**

ESOPHAGUS (A3)

Foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Brooks JW.
Ann Surg 175:720-32, May 72
Esophageal function tests: their uses and limitations. Ellis FH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:448-9, Oct 71
A device for plotting volume pressure curves of esophageal balloons in situ in a clinical set up. Douma JH, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:215-26, Jan-Feb 71
The use of Thygesen's probang in the treatment of bovine esophageal obstruction due to sugar beets. Church TL, et al. **Can Vet J** 13:226-7, Sep 72
The oesophagus. Edwards DA.
Gut 12:948-56, Nov 71 (40 ref.)
Oesophageal electrocardiography. Selected clinical applications. Khalilullah M, et al.
Indian Heart J 22:122-30, Apr 70
Endoesophageal intubation. For advanced esophageal carcinoma. Takita H.
NY State J Med 71:2526-9, 1 Nov 71
Foreign bodies of dental origin in the esophagus. Szabó M, et al. **Oral Surg** 34:196-8, Aug 72
Removal of coins in the esophagus using a foley catheter. Carlson DH. **Pediatrics** 50:475-6, Sep 72
Cardiac tamponade resulting from a swallowed safety pin. Norman MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 48:832-3, Nov 71
A device for control of esophageal tubes in infants. Kuhns LR, et al. **Radiology** 102:438-9, Feb 72
Foreign bodies in the larynx, bronchi and esophagus. Levin NM. **South Med J** 65:1099-105, Sep 72
Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and nose with the use of a Foley catheter. Henry LN, et al.
Surgery 71:918-21, Jun 72
[The acute esophagus] Struben WH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1943-5, 17 Nov 71 **(Dut)**
[The esocardiogram. Technics. General considerations] Tricot R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:609-15, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instrumental rupture of the thoracic esophagus. Is surgical intervention always necessary?] Baron F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:145-9, Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Foreign body in the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:228-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of restraint and esophageal ligation in the rat with ligated pylorus] Chayvialle JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1400-2, 1969 **(Fre)**
[Moderate eso-gastric cooling. 10 years of experience] Leger L, et al.
Chirurgie 98:95-105, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal perforation by foreign bodies and retroesophageal abscess] Haguenauer JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1164-6, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[Intraesophageal temperature. Technic used and possible relation to the temperature of ingested warm liquids (preliminary results)] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:853-6, Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Bolus obstruction of the esophagus] Maroske D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:26-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal manometry before and after surgery for hiatal hernia] Willich E.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:273, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Case reports of cardiac arrest, attributed to temperature difference between the rectum and the esophagus during hypothermia] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:389-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[Complications caused by foreign bodies remaining in the esophagus and stomach] Kozarzewski Z.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:87-8, 1972 **(Pol)**
Aortic hemorrhage as a complication of spring-like foreign bodies in the esophagus. Kozarzewski Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:39-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bronchogenic cyst opening into the esophagus] Moskal M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:883-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rare case of foreign body in the esophagus] Misterka S, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1771-3, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Direct hypopharyngoscopy under anesthesia during removal of foreign bodies of the esophagus in children] Tytar' GM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:25-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hernia of common esophago-aortic hiatus of the diaphragm] Akperbekov AA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:35-8, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhage from the aorta following extraction of a foreign body from the esophagus] Rudnikov VB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:98-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Rus)**
[An unusual case of multiple foreign bodies in the esophagus and intestines] Otero Gómez-Quintero M, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:440-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A vascular cause for aganglionic bowel. A new hypothesis. Earlam RJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:255-61, Mar 72
Esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants. Fonkalsrud EW. **Am J Surg** 124:101-3, Jul 72
Barrett-oesophagus with papillomatous tumour. Kalsbeek HL, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 23:287-96, 1971
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Description of a combined laryngoscopic and roentgenographic diagnostic technique and report of two patients. Felman AH, et al. **Radiology** 103:641-4, Jun 72
The surgical management of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft with tracheoesophageal fistula and esophageal atresia. Donahoe PK, et al. **Surgery** 71:363-8, Mar 72
Extralobar pulmonary sequestration with esophageal communication and complete duplication of the colon. Flye MW, et al. **Surgery** 71:744-52, May 72
[Unusual complications of cardiospasms] Snoeks T.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:315-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Radiological interpretation of small hiatal hernias and esophago-cardiotuberosity abnormalities] Joubaud F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:979-92, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraesophageal accessory lung] Thalhammer M.
Beitr Pathol 146:396-404, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary agenesis and accessory esophageal lung. Clinical picture of a rare abnormality] Dortenmann J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:150-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular sling] Gandjour A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:614-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sebaceous glands in the esophageal mucous membrane] Pianzola LE, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:131-3, 1971 **(Spa)**
[Congenital malformations of the esophagus, with special reference to congenital short esophagus] Lordi RJ.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1789-95, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Etala's operation for the treatment of short esophagus complicated by acute esophagitis, stenosis or ulcer] Sofia VA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1423-8, Sep 71 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The role of the phreno-oesophageal membrane in the formation of hiatus hernias. Eliška O.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:209-11, 1972
[Studies on the structure of the esophagus in various bird species] Feder FH.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:201-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The aortic and esophageal hiatus in the diaphragm of primates] Juraniec J.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:215-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angioarchitecture of the esophagus] Delmas A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:621-7, 5 Oct 71 **(Fre)**
[X-ray diagnosis of portal hypertension. 2. Clinico-radiologic characteristics of esophageal and gastric dilated veins in portal hypertension] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:3-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Some observations on the ultrastructure of differentiation of the oesophageal epithelium in mammals. Sevčenko G, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:79-81, 1972
The Golgi complex in the esophageal mucous glands of the newly hatched chick. Allenspach AL, et al.
J Morphol 135:247-53, Oct 71
[Ultrastructural and histochemical study of the papillae of the proboscidian sheath in Notomastus latericeus Sars (sedentary polychaetous annelid)] Michel C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:482-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presence and behavior of biogenic amines of mast cells in the surviving rat esophagus] Gremigni D.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:93-102, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of the cell proliferation in the human esophageal mucosa and esophageal cancer] Kubo Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 17:599-606, Aug 71 **(Jap)**
[Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the duration of mitosis in the rat esophageal epithelium] Bardik IuV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:91-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythms of mitotic activity and duration of mitosis in esophageal epithelium in normal conditions and under the effect of thyroxine] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:93-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential sensitivity of the human esophagus to pentagastrin. Hollis JB, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:870-4, Apr 72

Cholinergic response of the lower esophageal sphincter. Roling GT, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:967-72, Apr 72

Acetylcholine-like action of atropine on the ciliary epithelium of the frog oesophagus during the warmer months. Akhter MH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:815-6, Oct 71

[Testing spasmolytic agents in man using esophageal manometry] Niemann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1217-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Esophageal manometry findings in man following intravenous administration of a new cholinolytic agent HSp 2986, of atropine and scopolaminebutylbromide] Niemann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1220-1, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The action of some parasympathicomimetic drugs on motility of the esophagus in normal and pathological conditions] Chiariello L, et al.
G Ital Chir 26:311-23, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the function of the ciliated epithelium of the frog esophagus under the influence of a 5.5 per cent DDT dust, a 1 per cent mixture of Bordeaux fluid and ground sulfur] Gusefnov MM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Effect of toxic chemicals on the function of the ciliated epithelium in frogs] Zazhivilov AG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:74-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Vascularization and innervation of the embryonic and fetal escphagus] Gonzalez M, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:755-62, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nucleosidtriphosphatase-positive dendritic cells in the oesophageal epithelium of the guinea-pig] Fritsch P, et al.
Dermatologica 142:353-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative examination of the postnatal growth of Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout under normal and statically altered conditions. II. Thoracic organs (heart, lungs, esophagus)] Fanghänel J, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:181-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Corrosive injury of the stomach and esophagus by nonphosphate detergents. An experimental study. Lee JF, et al. Am J Surg 123:652-6, Jun 72

Current management of corrosive esophagitis. Cardona JC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:521-7, Aug 71

The rationale of emergency esophagogastrectomy in the treatment of liquid caustic burns of the esophagus and stomach. Ritter FN, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:513-20, Aug 71

To the editor: aggressive surgical treatment for caustic injury of the esophagus and stomach. Ashcraft KW.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:221, Aug 72

Aggressive surgical treatment for caustic injury of the esophagus and stomach. Gago O, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:243-50, Mar 72

Pathophysiology and management of acute corrosive burns of the esophagus: results of treatment in 285 children. Haller JA Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:578-84, Oct 71

The pathology of experimental injury to the cat esophagus by liquid chlorine bleach. Weeks RS, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1532-41, Sep 71

E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:480 passim, May 72

Corrosive injury of the stomach and esophagus by non-phosphate detergents. An experimental study. Lee JF, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:85, Mar 72

Esophageal trauma. Bombeck CT, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:219-30, Feb 72

Nonpenetrating injuries to the chest wall and esophagus. Grimes OF.
Surg Clin North Am 52:597-609, Jun 72

Accidental caustic ingestion in childhood: a review. Pathogenesis & current concepts of treatment. Ashcraft KW, et al. Tex Med 68:86-8, Jun 72

[Traumatic perforation of the esophagus] Bertelsen S.
Nord Med 86:1111-2, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)

[4 cases of mediastinitis caused by instrumental injury of the esophagus] Contamin C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:65-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal burns with modern chemicals and their therapy] Mitschke H, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:422-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemical burns of the esophagus and their treatment] Mlynek HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1588-94, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Horizontal atrophy of the dental fossa processes following restricted mastication caused by esophageal burns] Misterka S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:313-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chemical burns of the esophagus. Observations made at the Center of Acute Poisoning at the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Łódź in the years 1969-1970] Myślak Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:144-6, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aggressology and resuscitation in the acute period of esophageal caustic burns in children] Ciurea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:177-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The morphology of cicatricial changes in the esophagus long after burns by caustic substances] Sapozhnikova MA.
Arkh Patol 33:14-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The character of biochemical changes in patients subjected to surgery for cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus following a chemical burn] Rogacheva VS, et al. Klin Khir 5:5-8, May 71 (Rus)

[Roentgenodiagnosis of esophageal and gastric burns] Butvin GK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:17-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substantiation of anticoagulant and fibrinolysin therapy in the acute stage of chemical trauma of the esophagus] Fefgin GA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:71-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of cancer in the esophagus following burns and scarring] Glotov VA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:106-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Prophylaxis of burns and cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Slivko AB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus in children] Kravetskaia SM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:91-2, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

[The effect of treating chemical burns and other esophageal injuries with a polyethylene bougie (experimental-clinical study)] Popko IM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:52-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cantharides poisoning with esophagal burns in a 2-year-old boy] Mjönes S.
Lakartidningen 69:2364-5, 10 May 72 (Swe)

INNERVATION

Observations on the intrinsic innervation of the human foetal oesophagus between the 10-mm and 140-mm crown-rump length stages. Smith RB, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:127-38, 1972

Leucomethylene blue staining during vagotomy. Jensen HE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:451-3, 1971

Post-vagotomy denervation reaction. Santa Cruz V, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:21-6, Jan-Mar 71

Myenteric ganglial cells in dogs with and without hereditary achalasia of the esophagus. Clifford DH, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:615-9, Apr 71

An electrophysiological study of transmission from intramural excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle cells of the chicken oesophagus. Oashi H.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:585-96, Oct 71

[Effect of transverse loads on nerve elements of the pharynx and esophagus of rats previously exposed to a constant magnetic field] Golev VP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:47-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development and structure of esophageal ganglionic afferents in sheep] Vshivtseva VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:68-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of the basis of localization of influenza virus in ferret organ cultures. Gould EA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:31-6, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of the pharynx and esophagus in oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Case report and literature review. Weitzner S.
Am J Gastroenterol 56:378-82, Oct 71

[Study of the esophageal mucosa in the course of upper aerodigestive cancers] Dargent M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:287-306, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative study of mast cells in the esophageal musculature in chronic Chagas' disease patients] Pereira FE.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:30-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The morphology of cicatricial changes in the esophagus long after burns by caustic substances] Sapozhnikova MA.
Arkh Patol 33:14-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The functioning of the oesophageal groove reflex and comparison of the performance of lambs fed individually and in groups. Lawlor MJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 26:439-48, Nov 71

Observations on the electromyogram of the oesophagus at rest and during Valsalva's manoeuvre. Arlazoroff A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:110-2, Jul 72

An economical approach to esophageal manometry and pH recording. Monto GL.
Gastroenterology 61:796, Nov 71

Gradients of contractions in the opossum esophagus. Weisbrodt NW, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1159-66, Jun 72

Alteration of lower esophageal sphincter characteristics with respiration and proximal esophageal balloon distention. Winans CS.
Gastroenterology 62:380-8, Mar 72

The relationship between the ingestion of hot coffee and intraoesophageal temperature. De Jong UW, et al.
Gut 13:24-30, Jan 72

Normal deglutitive responses of the human lower oesophageal sphincter. Kaye MD, et al.
Gut 13:352-60, May 72

Intraluminal force transducer measurements of human oesophageal peristalsis. Pope CE 2d, et al.
Gut 13:464-70, Jun 72

The genesis of lower esophageal sphincter pressure: its identification through the use of gastrin antiserum. Lipshutz W, et al. J Clin Invest 51:522-9, Mar 72

Intraesophageal pressures during phonation in laryngectomized patients. Zinner EM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:129-40, Feb 72

[Manometric and electromyographic studies of esophageal function] Hellemans J.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 32:71-184, 1970 (Dut)

[The physiological sphincter of the lower esophagus. Study in the noramI subject and during hiatal hernias. Surgical consequences] Dêtrie P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:527-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal smooth muscle motility after bivagotomy. Electromyographic study (E.M.G)] Roman C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:733-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vagal control of esophageal smooth muscle in baboons] Tieffenbach L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:295A-296A, 1971 (Fre)

[Dynamic action of the esophagus observed by high speed photography] Inoue T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:557-64, May 72 (Jap)

[Electrical activity and intraluminal pressure of esophagus in rabbits and cats] Uji K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 33:702-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on the pathogenesis of achalasia: effect of bilateral hypothalamic lesions upon the esophageal movement] Hara T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:33-49, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on the pathogenesis of achalasia: effects of hypothalamic stimulation upon the esophageal movement in unrestrained and unanesthetized cats] Miyoshi H.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:51-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Intrinsic and extrinsic reflex of the esophagus in hen] Nakayama S.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:177-82, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A study of resting and deglutition pressures in the esophagus and the gastroesophageal junction with cervical esophagostomy] Sato H, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:79-83, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transmural potential difference (PD) in the body of the esophagus in patients with esophagitis, Barrett's epithelium and carcinoma of the esophagus. Vidins EI, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:991-9, Nov 71

Functional evaluation of esophageal reconstructions. Jones EL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:331-46, Oct 71

[Function disorders of the esophagus and stomach during heart infarct] Schneider R.
Med Welt 15:676-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Dysphagia-like disorders in patients with myasthenia gravis and their dynamics as affected by surgical treatment] Kusin MI, et al.
Z Neurol 200:279-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysrhythmia of the esophagus and heartburn] Kadish U. Harefuah 82:212-3, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Manometric, pharmacological and radiological studies of the esophagus in dogs infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Alva Correa JJ.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:301-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic appearance of the reconstructed esophagus. Tuszewski FK.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:193-216, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Double aortic arch without extrinsic pressure on esophagus (a case report). Fu WR.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:42-4, Mar 72
Dysphagia caused by a foreign body of dental origin. Pathak PN. **J Laryngol Otol 86:179-82, Feb 72**
Esophageal roentgenography using tantalum paste. Dodds WJ, et al. **Radiology 102:204-6, Jan 72**
[Roentgenologic evaluation of the cardial function in an infant with and without contrast medium] Dittrich JK. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:277-9, Jun 70 (Ger)**
[A simple technic for the radiologic examination of the swallowing act] Georgi M.
Roentgenblaetter 25:177-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simplified method for the radiologic demonstration of deglutition during complete filling] Georgi M.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:883-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Heikamon as muscle relaxant in radiological examinations of the esophagus and duodenum] Zambrowicz T.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:559-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the mechanism of cardial closure by esophagotonokymographic and x-ray cinematographic methods] Grebenev AL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:86-92, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined esophagoroentgenotonokymography] Grebenev AL, et al. **Sov Med 34:29-32, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[[X-ray diagnosis of portal hypertension. Combined methods of x-ray examination of the esophagus and stomach in portal hypertension. 1] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:19-26, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Grey Turner and the evolution of oesophageal surgery. (Turner G), Franklin H.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 49:165-77, Sep 71
Esophagogastrectomy. Superiority of the combined abdominal-right thoracic approach (Lewis operation). Carey JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:59-68, Jul 72**
Cervical esophageal replacement. Use of nonrevascularized jejunum and irradiated horse vein. Stoner JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:141-5, Feb 72**
Visceral pleural patch for support of esophageal anastomosis. Middleton CJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:87-9, Jan 72
Anaesthesia for pharyngo-laryngo-oesophagectomy with pharyngo-gastrostomy. Condon HA.
Br J Anaesth 43:1061-5, Nov 71
Removal of foreign bodies lodged in esophagus by a Foley catheter without endoscopy: success with two cases. Brown EG, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:468-71, Aug 72
Resection and reconstruction of the esophagus. Ong GB. **Curr Probl Surg 3-56, Sep 71 (99 ref.)**
Evaluation of colonic replacement of the esophagus in children. Schiller M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 6:753-60, Dec 71
Utility of the Mini-Mult in a child guidance clinic setting. Gayton WF, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:569-75, Dec 71
The effect of denervation of feline esophageal function and morphology. Burgess JN, et al.
J Surg Res 12:24-33, Jan 72
Unusual complications following cervical esophagostomy. Smith R, et al. **Pa Med 75:71-2, Feb 72**
Esophageal end-to-end anastomosis. Reduction of anastomotic tension by circular myotomy. Livaditis A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:206-14, 1972**
The fate of the pylorus in esophagoantrostomy. Shapiro S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:216-8, Aug 72**
[Experimental contribution to the anastomosis of the esophagus] Korhoň M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:269-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Celestein's method of oesophageal tubulation] Ottsen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1718-20, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Studies of sulfate glycoproteins in the gastric secretion of man after esophagectomy] Lambert R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2279-81, 1970 (Fre)**
[Experimental studies on the securing of esophageal anastomosis using a stalked diaphragm lobe] Bünte H, et al. **Chirurg 42:402-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A simple method for the demonstration of perforation and anastomosis insufficiency in the gastrointestinal system] Mühe E, et al.
Chirurg 43:325-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autologous esophageal substitution] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Chirurg 42:398-401, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Technic of esophago-jejunal anastomosis] Allgöwer M. **Helv Chir Acta 37:126-30, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experiences with the transplantation of small intestine segments in dogs] Göber I, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:247-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of recurrences of achalasic megaesophagus after extramucosal esophagocardiomyotomy] Pettorelli Lalatta R, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:735-54, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[X-ray-cinematographic pictures of patients who had undergone termino-terminal esophagoduodenostomy] Nocentini P, et al.
Omnia Med Ther 48:630-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esophago-colonic bypass for malignant stenosis of the esphago-cardiac junction and carcinoma of the remaining stomach] Kobayashi M, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 40:170-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Esophago-gastric anastomosis below the sternum] Nabeya K. **Jap J Thorac Surg 24:570-5, 1971 (Jap)**
[Our method of digestive tract reconstruction after total gastrectomy modification of insertion esophago-jenum anastomosis and Nakayama's beta anastomosis] Yasuna O, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1291-7, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Transesophageal disconnection with Boerema's button] Bancu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:599-605, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prevention of some complications in the formation of anastomoses with the esophagus] Berezov IuE, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:110-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Inadequacy of esophago-intestinal and esophago-gastric sutures] Gritsman IuIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:19-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of esophago-intestinal anastomosis in gastrectomy] Sukhin VS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:9-15, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of resection of the esophagus and proximal region of the stomach in patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:39-45, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Invagination-valvular enteroanastomosis in gastrectomy] Burtsev AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incompetence of esophago-intestinal and esophago-gastric sutures] Gritsman IuIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:19-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of establishing esophago-intestinal anastomosis in gastrectomy] Sukhin VS.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:9-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decompressive jejunostomy in the prevention of incompetence of esophageal anastomoses sutures] Lapin MD, et al.
Sov Med 35:93-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of cicatricial stricture of an anastomosis following resection of the cardia and gastrectomy] Plotnikov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:73-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of esophagoduodenostomy in gastrectomy] Britvin AA. **Vestn Khir 107:93-4, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Esophagocardiogastroplasty in functional insufficiency of the cardia] Kukosh VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:51-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retrosternal esophagoplasty using the colon] Stegaĭlov RA. **Vopr Onkol 17:81-3, Dec 71 (Rus)**
[Methods of esophagoscopy and removal of foreign bodies from the esophagus using current types of general anesthesia in combination with muscle relaxants] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:89-91, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Immunosuppressive treatment in esophageal homografts] Raynov R.
Chirurgie 97:688-92, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of rat esophagus maintained in survival] Gremigni D.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 75:195-208, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Allotransplantation of the esophagus] Raĭnov RV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:11-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

ESTERASES (D9)

Cholesterol esterase--a polymeric enzyme. Hyun J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:819-25, 20 Aug 71**
High and low molecular weight forms of pancreatic cholesterol esterase. Teale JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:234-43, 14 Apr 72
Solubilization procedures cause changes in the response of brain 'neurotoxic esterase' to inhibitors. Johnson MK. **Biochem J 122:51P-52P, May 71**
Kinetics of acyl transfer by beef liver exterase. Goldberg MI, et al. **Biochemistry 9:3371-8, 18 Aug 70**
Membrane marker enzymes. Characterization of an arylesterase of guinea pig cerebral cortex utilizing p-nitrophenyl acetate as substrate. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 276:180-91, 13 Jul 72**
Differential susceptibility of phytanyl and palmityl ester bonds to enzymatic hydrolysis. Ellingboe J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 270:92-102, 23 May 72**
Cholesterol ester metabolism in the brain: properties and subcellular distribution of cholesterol-esterifying enzymes and cholesterol ester hydrolases in adult rat brain. Eto Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:293-311, 13 Jul 71
On the substrate activation of liver esterase. Hofstee BH. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:446-54, 28 Feb 72**
Glucono- -lactonase from Escherichia coli. Hucho F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 276:176-9, 13 Jul 72**
Cholesterol esterifying enzymes of atherosclerotic rabbit intima. Proudlock JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:716-23, 18 Apr 72
Comparative studies on the hydrolysis of odd-chain and even-chain fatty acid cholesterol esters by rat liver sterol ester hydrolase. Sgoutas DS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:469-74, 1 Sep 71
The nature of the reaction of organophosphorus compounds and carbamates with esterases. Aldridge WN. **Bull WHO 44:25-30, 1971**
Cytoplasmic carboxylesterases of human and domestic animal liver: aggregation, dissociation, and molecular weight estimation. Ecobichon DJ.
Can J Biochem 50:9-15, Jan 72
Distribution, specificity and function of some proteases, general esterases and cholinesterases from several species of starfish. Das PK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:979-97, 15 Aug 71
Studies on lichen enzymes. Purification and properties of an orsellinate depside hydrolase obtained from Lasallia pustulata. Schultz J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:153-7, 24 Sep 71
Isoenzymes and histochemistry of non-specific esterases in normal and cancerous skin. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Histochem J 2:275-88, Jul 70**
Some properties of long fatty acyl-coenzyme A thioesterase in rat organs. Kurooka S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:625-34, Apr 72
Purification and properties of fatty acyl thioesterase I from Escherichia coli. Bonner WM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3123-33, 25 May 72
D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. II. Oxidation of D-fucose to D-fucono- -lactone by an L-arabino-aldose dehydrogenase and hydrolysis of the lactone by a lactonase. Dahms AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2228-32, 10 Apr 72
Glucose metabolism in 6 phosphogluconolactonase mutants of Escherichia coli. Kupor SR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1904-10, 25 Mar 72
The esterase activity of bovine mercaptalbumin. The reaction of the protein with p-nitrophenyl acetate. Tildon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1265-71, 25 Feb 72**
Hydrolysis of fully esterified alcohols containing from one to eight hydroxyl groups by the lipolytic enzymes of rat pancreatic juice. Mattson FH, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:325-8, May 72
Enzyme-active sites: importance of aspartic acid in peptide esterase modelss. Kapoor A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:956-7, Jun 71
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of carbamates. II. Identification of carbamate herbicides with bovine liver esterase] Geike F.
J Chromatogr 58:257-65, 24 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pectin-splitting enzymes] Neukom H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:91-6, 1969 (14 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Changes in non-specific esterase and acid phosphatase activities, isozymic patterns and cellular distribution due to differences in the human sera component of the medium in HeLa cells. Gyévai A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:160-78, 1971
Content in cell cultures of complement esterase and two further esterases mainly hydrolysing ethyl esters of acetyl-L-phenylalanine and acetyl-L-tryptophan, respectively. Zeipel G von.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:314-24, 1972
Hydrolysis of N-methyl indoxyl acetate by a noncholine esterase type of esterase. Elliott WB, et al.
Anal Biochem 45:345-8, Feb 72
Easy extraction of enzymes from small amounts of woody tissue. Haissig BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:129-46, Jul 72
Histological and histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, adenosine triphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase, and non-specific esterase in the pit organs of a freshwater teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:243-53, Jul-Sep 71
Esterase activity in the organ of Corti. Spector GJ.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:377-88, Jun 72
Esterase polymorphism in Aedes aegypti: the genetics and K m values of electrophoretically heterogeneous forms. Townson H.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:255-66, Jun 72
Differences in distribution of esterase between cell fractions of rat liver homogenates prepared in various media. Relevance to the lysosomal location of the enzyme in the intact cell. Barrow PC, et al.
Biochem J 125:545-55, Nov 71
Some catalytic properties of IRC-50 Arvin. Collins JP, et al. **Biochem J 125:71P-72P, Dec 71**
Proximal to distal variations in enzymes of the rat intestine. Harrison DD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:432-6, 19 Aug 71
The thiolesterase activity of leucine aminopeptidase. Metrione RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:518-22, 12 May 72
Acid hydrolases in neuronal and glial enriched

fractions of rat brain. Raghavan SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:755-60, 16 Jun 72
Fluorimetric assay of carboxylic ester hydrolases in guinea-pig skin and the effects of propranolol. Cotton DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:608-13, Jun 72
Esterases in developing CNS myelin. Frey HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 30:159-67, 9 Jul 71
Location and characterization of hydrolytic enzymes of the 3d ventricle lining in the region of the recessus infundibularis of the rat. A study on the function of the ependyma. Luppa H, et al. **Brain Res** 29:253-70, 18 Jun 71
The quantification of an acid stable esterase in human gastric juice by single linear immunodiffusion. Rapp W. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:5-15, Jan 72
Distribution of carboxylesterase activities in different tissues of albino rats. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:841-54, 15 Dec 71
A comparative analysis of the tissue esterases of the white crappie (Pomoxis annularis Rafinesque) and black crappie (Pomoxis nigromamaculatus Lesueur) by electrophoresis and selective inhibitors. Metcalf RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:27-38, 15 Jan 72
Immunochemical detection of a human species--specific esterase in interspecies hybrid cells. Bartholomew WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:376-80, Feb 72
Somatic cell hybridization. Cellular interaction upon esterase isozymes. Schiff R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 70:269-78, Feb 72
Esterase patterns of the chick lens. Rana MW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 12:282-4, Nov 71
Aspidogaster conchicola: histochemical localization of carboxylic ester hydrolases. Trimble JJ 3d, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 32:181-90, Oct 72
Location of enzyme loci in chromosomes of Drosophila willistoni. Lakovaara S, et al. **Experientia** 28:355-6, 15 Mar 72
Esterases in the hearts, lungs and livers of human foetuses before mid-term. Taylor IM. **Experientia** 28:560-1, 15 May 72
Determination of the age of wounds by histochemical and biochemical methods. Raekallio J. **Forensic Sci** 1:3-16, Apr 72
A histochemical study of esterases from the adrenal medullary cells of the vertebrates. Narasimham C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 115:513-9, 1970
Inheritance of esterases A and B in syngen 2 of Paramecium aurelia. Allen SL, et al. **Genetics** 71:469-75, Jul 72
A cytochemical study of acid phosphatases and esterases during the induction of crown gall in the tomato. Lycopersicon esculentum. Sheikh K, et al. **Histochem J** 3:179-83, May 71
A comparison between osmiophilic reagents and the Gomori lead method for the electron cytochemical demonstration of two lysosomal enzymes in oral epithelium. Squier CA, et al. **Histochem J** 2:91-107, Mar 70
Ultrastructural localisation of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and -glucuronidase in the midgut epithelium of Tenebrio molitor, Schistocerca gregaria and Carausius morosus. Beadle DJ, et al. **Histochemie** 28:243-9, 1971
Esterase. 3. Demonstration of an as yet histochemically unknown thiolesterase by means of light and electron microscopy. Deimling O von, et al. **Histochemie** 29:340-54, 1972
Esterase. II. A new method for the electron microscopical demonstration of a nonspecific esterase in animal tissues. Deimling O von, et al. **Histochemie** 29:83-96, 1972
[Histochemical investigations of the eye of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. II. Nucleosidephosphatases, thiaminepyrophosphatase, nonspecific esterase, and cholinesterase. Weber KM, et al. **Histochemie** 30:131-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Comparative zone electrophoresis of enzymes of Pseudomonas solanacearum and Pseudomonas cepacia. Baptist JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:799-803, Nov 71
Detection of arginine esterase of various kallikrein preparations on gellified electrophoretic media. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:751-4, Apr 72
Demonstration of genetic control of esterase-A in Drosophila melanogaster. Mizianty TJ, et al. **J Hered** 62:345-7, Nov-Dec 71
Nonspecific esterases in the myoneural junction of human striated muscle. Chokroverty S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:798-800, Dec 71
Esterase isoenzymes from rabbit synovial fluids: normal and artificial joints. Estabrooks L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:211-9, Mar 72
Esterase markers in mouse radiation chimeras. Schiff R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:472-3, Jun 72
Esterase activity of the posterior midgut of the female blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Holter K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1471-8, Aug 71
Carboxylesterase inhibition as an indicator of malathion potentiation in mice. Cohen SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 176:733-42, Mar 71
Long chain fatty acid methyl ester hydrolase activity in mammalian cells. Spector AA, et al. **Lipids** 7:186-90, Mar 72
Vital reaction as enzymatic response to injury--with regard to distinction between antemortem and postmortem skin wounds by histochemical methods. Oya M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:69-77, Jun 71
Histoenzymological aspects of reactive astroglia around cerebral necrotic foci. Petrescu A. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:365-71, 1972
Enzyme histochemical alterations following intracranial penetration of a microneedle. Robinson N. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:359-63, 1972
Isoenzymatic characteristics of some nonspecific esterases in the rabbit spinal cord. Venkov L. **Neuropatol Pol** 10:301-6, 1972
Arylesterase isoenzymes in rats bred for susceptibility and resistance to the hypertensive effect of salt. Rapp JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:349-52, Jan 72
Effect of mycoplasma infection on esterase activity of human FL amnion and WI-38 cells. Rose NR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:391-4, Jun 72
Relative amounts of hepatic and renal carboxylesterases in mammalian species. Ecobichon DJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:629-36, May 72
Immunological and histochemical identity of esterases and other antigens in elapid venoms. Munjal D, et al. **Toxicon** 10:47-54, Jan 72
The histochemical demonstration of certain aspects of cercarial morphology. Jennings JB, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 91:56-62, Jan 72
[Histochemistry and histo-enzymology of the aorta of young and adult Gallus gallus. Comparison with Coturnix coturnix. II. Lipid and protein metabolism] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 12:Suppl 1:53-63, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of the esterasic activity of "prothrombin coagulase" with a potentiometric method] Potron G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:683-6, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Influence of L-phenylalanine and some of its metabolites on erythrocyte arylesteras activity] Valette JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2507-11, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Carboxylic esterases (cholinesterase and arylesterase) of human lymph of the thoracic duct] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1074-9, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Quick photometric assay for plasminogen in citrated plasma] Berthoud S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:503-11, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nonspecific esterases in the tertiary follicles of the ovary in normal and estrogen-treated rats] Holzinger M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 42:41-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation and characterization of a propanidid-splitting enzyme from rat liver] Ammon R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:977-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esterase polymorphism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Strobel R, et al. **Genetica** 43:274-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical properties of the unspecific esterases in the tanycyte ependyma of the third ventricle, in the subfornical organ and in the subcommissural organ of the wistar rat] Goslar HG, et al. **Histochemie** 28:170-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical demonstration of naphthol-AS-D-Chloroacetate-esterase activity in methacrylate embedded tissue sections] Hennekeuser HH. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:213-4, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase in the normal eosinophilic preliminary stage] Leder LD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:885-7, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern of esterases and their Michaelis constants in the spleen, liver, plasma and erythrocytes of whole-body irradiated rats] Valet G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:114-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical studies on the epididymis segments of cattle] Erkmann G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:421-6, 1971 **(Ger)**
[Technic for identification of human sperm by demonstration of a specif esterase activity after electrophoresis in agarose] Piesa M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 75:731-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cytochemical analysis of naphtol AS-D chloracetate esterases] Rudens IuF, et al. **Lab Delo** 10:592-7, 1971 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the reticuloendothelial system of the spleen of the normal rat by the specific silver technic and certain enzyme reactions] Golonbek M, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 4:51-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enzymatic histochemistry of the puncture biopsy. Methodologic critique] Katz S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:675-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Carboxylesterase and cholinesterase inhibition in rats. Abate and interaction with malathion. Murphy SD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:107-14, Feb 72
The differential effect of tetranitromethane on the proteinase and esterase activity of bovine thrombin. Lundblad RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1344-9, 3 Dec 71
Malathion potentiation and inhibition of hydrolysis of various carboxylic esters by triorthotolyl phosphate (TOTP) in mice. Cohen SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:575-87, Mar 71
Studies on the first component of complement (C1) and the inhibitor of C1 esterase in rheumatoid synovial fluids. De Bracco MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 11:209-18, Jun 72
The C1 inactivator from guinea pig serum. 3. Characterization and kinetic data of the reaction between the inactivator and EACl and EAC14. Loos M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:451-9, Apr 72
Genetically determined heterogeneity of the C1 esterase inhibitor in patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Rosen FS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2143-9, Oct 71
The effect of some polycyclic hydrocarbons and tobacco condensates on non-specific esterase activity in sebaceous glands of mouse skin. Healey P, et al. **J Pathol** 105:147-52, Oct 71
Further studies on an esterase inhibitor in human leukocyte cytosol. Janoff A, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:565-71, Dec 71
Comparative inhibition of aliesterases and cholinesterase in rats fed eighteen organophosphorus insecticides. Su MQ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:241-9, Oct 71
The effect of malathion and malaoxon on esterases and gross development of the chick embryo. Walker NE. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:590-601, Aug 71
[Determination of the C1 esterase inhibitor] Brécy H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:397-401, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Carboxylesterase from pig liver microsomes: reaction with phenylmethanesulfonylfluoride and evidence for isoenzymes] Heymann E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:576-88, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of basic proteins, histone and protamine, on p-nitrophenyl acetate esterase activity] Nishikaze O, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 82:233-7, 6 Jun 71 **(Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in esterase and cholinesterase isozymes in normally developing, animalized and radialized embryos of Arbacia punctulata. O'Melia AF. **Exp Cell Res** 73:469-74, Aug 72

BLOOD

Serum arylesterase levels of activity in twins and their parents. Simpson NE. **Am J Hum Genet** 23:375-82, Jul 71
Nongenetic determinants of human serum esterases. Gasser DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 67:501-10, Jun 72
Leukotactic factors in health and disease. Ward PA. **Am J Pathol** 64:521-30, Sep 71
Trypsin protein esterase in relation to ozone-induced vascular damage. P'an AY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:233-6, Apr 72
A monoglyceride hydrolyzing enzyme in human postheparin plasma. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:60-4, 23 May 72
Naphthol AS-D chloroacetate esterases in granule extracts from human neutrophil leukocytes. Rindler R, et al. **Blut** 23:223-7, Oct 71
A new and simple procedure for serum arylesterase. Burline A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:255-7, Jun 72
Lipoprotein lipase and postheparin esterase activity after the administration of testosterone to healthy men and women and to patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Fabian E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:121-4, Mar 72
Inherited high serum levels of a functionally deficient complement esterase inhibitor associated with hereditary angioedema. Kueppers F, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:119-25, 1972
Occupational exposure to aldrin,2,4-D and 2,4,5-T and its relationship to esterases. Bonderman DP, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:23-7, Sep 71
Esterase and lipase activities released into the blood by intravenous injection of heparin. Yasuoka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:937-44, Dec 71
Histochemical detection of the enzyme deficiency in blood films in Wolman's disease. Lake BD. **J Clin Pathol** 24:617-20, Oct 71
Cellular esterases of the ringneck dove. Boehm LG, et al. **J Hered** 62:44-5, Jan-Feb 71
Genetic control of the major electrophoretic component of rat plasma esterase. Womack JE. **J Hered** 63:41-2, Jan-Feb 72
A rapid method to obtain antisera to C1 esterase from various species. Sakai K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:326-33, Feb 72
Antigenic relationship between the C4 inactivating substance produced by KB cell cultures and the first

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

component of human complement (C1). Füst G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:244-50, 1972**

The procaine esterase activity of serum from different mammalian species. Reidenberg MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1059-61, Jul 72**

The esterases of cavian plasma. Chow AY, et al. **Rev Can Biol 31:21-9, Mar 72**

[Study of interspecific hybrids. Comparative study of serum esterases in the Rhode Island Red (M-44) hen, the Guinea-fowl and their hybrids obtained by means of artificial insemination] Kaminski M, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:325-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Serum esterases and aflatoxin] Monjour L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1261-5, 1969 (Fre)**

[Diagnostic importance of serum esterase activity in liver disease] Plomteux G. **Clin Chim Acta 32:475-83, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Serum cholinesterase and arylesterase in cirrhosis and steatosic hepatomegaly] Vincent D, et al. **J Med Lyon 51:2231-52, 20 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cholinesterase, arylesterase and blood insulin] Vincent D, et al. **Lyon Med 227:319-23, 27 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Subacute myelo-monocytic leukemia. Cyto- and biochemical study of granulocytic and monocytic lines] Zittoun R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1965-70, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isoenzymes of unspecific serum esterase in the course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 27:703-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Species differences in the cleavage of hexobendin by plasma esterases] Kolassa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:490-1, Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Correlation between the observed variations in the inhibition of serum cholinesterase by E 600 and the activity of the enzyme system from human serum which cleaves E 600] Geldmacher-von Mallinck, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:217-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Esterase defects in segmented granulocytes of leukemia] Pietschmann H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:371-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of serum phenylacetate esterase] Sawada Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:363, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Micromethod for estimation of carboxyesterase activity] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:673-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The activity of some enzymes in the blood of healthy young children] Vasilevskaia GD. **Pediatriia 50:17-8, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Content of some metabolites and activity of a series of enzymes following abrupt cessation of insulin action] Genes SG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:529-34, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cholesterol esterase activity of rabbit blood serum in dynamics of mechanical jaundice] Kolmakov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:40-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Triglyceride content and lipolytic enzyme activity in the blood serum of young children during inclusion in their diet of fats of differing quality] Vasilevskaya GD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:59-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kallikrein-like esterase and peptidase activities in CSF during migraine attacks and free intervals. Kangasniemi P, et al. **Headache 12:66-8, Jul 72**

[Identification of unspecific esterases in cerebrospinal fluid cells. An additional cytodiagnostic test] Olischer RM. **Z Neurol 200:61-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic substitute enzymes. II. Synthesis & catalytic properties of L-asparaginyl-L-lysyl-L-histidyl-L-histidyl-L-arginine. Naithani VK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 6:10-4, Mar 69**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial esterase detection with ultraviolet fluorescence. Pancholy SK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:939-41, Nov 71**

Comparative study of appearance of water-soluble antigens and brain esterase fractions in ontogenesis of two strains of rats. Sviridov SM, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:379-96, Aug 71**

Partial purification and characterization of two enzymes from guinea-pig liver microsomes that hydrolyze carcinogenic amides 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Järvinen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2971-82, Nov 71**

Separation of the tosyl arginine esterase activity from the factor X activating enzyme of Russell's viper venom. Jackson CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:255-61, 12 Nov 71**

Esteropeptidase and thymotropic activity of a protein isolated from the mouse submaxillary gland. Naughton MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:106-14, 15 Mar 72**

Electrophoretic studies on the digestive gland esterases of some biomphalarid and lymnaeid snails. Malek EA, et al. **Bull WHO 45:819-25, 1971**

A comparative study of the homology of certain enzymes in elapid venoms. McLean RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:1023-37, 15 Aug 71**

Comparative starch-gel electrophoresis of liver esterases from seven species. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:483-8, 15 Jul 71**

Glucono- -lactonase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: extraction, purification and characterization. Constantinides A, et al. **Enzymologia 43:121-8, 31 Aug 72**

Human gastric antigens. I. The purification and preliminary characterization of the antigenic, acid-stable carboxyl esterase VI A. Rapp W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:243-9, Jun 72**

Esterases in mycobacteria. II. The isolation of carboxylic ester hydrolases from a submerged culture of Mycobacterium phlei. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:28-38, 1972**

The electrophoretic patterns of skipjack tuna tissue esterases. Sprague LM. **Hereditas 65:187-90, 1970**

Chromatographic differentiation of rat liver carboxylesterases and amidases. Arndt R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:589-98, Apr 72**

Genetics of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids: linkage of human genes for lactate dehydrogenase-A and esterase-A 4 . Shows TB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:348-52, Feb 72**

Behaviour of polygalacturonase and pectin-methylesterase of Clostridium felsineum in the paper chromatographic process. Abdel-Fattah AF. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:3-6, 1972**

METABOLISM

Pectic enzymes in some pectinolytic rumen bacteria. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:57-61, 1971**

Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase and esterases in regenerating bone. Gudmundson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:297-304, 1971**

Esterases of postauricular and ear canal skin, compared with cholesteatoma epithelium. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:329-35, Nov 71**

Non-specific esterases during development of Culicine mosquitoes. Briegel H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel) 28:291-7, 1971**

Further studies of human alveolar macrophage alanine-P-nitrophenyl esterase. Evidence of resistance to endogenous antiproteases. Rosenberg R, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis 106:114-5, Jul 72**

Isolation of pure fractions of viable calf kidney tubules and glomeruli. "In vitro" culture, immunochemical and esterase zymogram analysis. Cade-Treyer D. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:263-81, Feb 72**

Fatty acids from acylhydrolase action on diglycerides inhibit phospholipase C-treated microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al. **Biochem J 124:60P-61P, Oct 71**

Heterogeneity, molecular weight interrelationships and developmental genetics of the esterase isoenzymes of the rainbow trout. Kingsbury N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:455-65, 28 Feb 72**

The existence of an acid cholesterol esterase in human liver. Stokke KT. **Biochim Biophys Acta 270:156-66, 23 May 72**

Isoenzyme patterns of non-specific esterase and acid phosphatase in the developing brain and a variety of normal tissues. Timperley WR, et al. **Biol Neonate 19:459-64, 1971**

Cytochemical studies of nonspecific esterases of bull spermatozoa. Meizel S. **Biol Reprod 2:18-22, Feb 70**

Histochemical mapping of the distribution of acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and non-specific esterase in the forebrain of the toad. Sood PP, et al. **Brain Res 38:407-20, 24 Mar 72**

Glyoxalase activity in sham- and partially hepatectomized rats. Alexander NM, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1875-8, Dec 71**

Purification and properties of two carboxylesterases from rat-liver microsomes. Ljungquist A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:303-13, 11 Nov 71**

Esterases in mycobacteria. I. Carboxylic ester hydrolases in a submerged culture of Mycobacterium phlei. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:17-27, 1972**

Esterases in mycobacteria. 3. A temporary activation of esterases of Mycobacterium pheli with ions of divalent metals. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:196-204, 1972**

Esterases in mycobacteria. IV. The effect of macromolecular compounds isolated from a submerged culture of Mycobacterium phlei on the temporary activation of esterases. Procházka P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:205-12, 1972**

Serum-dependent changes in non-specific esterase activity in HeLa cells. Gyévai A, et al. **Histochemie 28:33-7, 1971**

Hormonal dependence of cholesterol ester hydrolase in the corpus luteum and adrenal. Behrman HR, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:206-9, May 72**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of pilocarpine. Ellis PP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:747-51, Sep 72**

Utilization of volatile fatty acids in ruminants. IV. Relative activities of acetyl CoA synthetase and acetyl CoA hydrolase in mitochondria and intracellular localization of acetyl CoA synthetase. Quraishi S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:91-5, Jan-Feb 72**

Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of intracellular proteins during early stages of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Bott KF. **J Bacteriol 108:720-32, Nov 71**

Enzyme deficiency in cholesteryl ester storage idisease. Sloan HR, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1923-6, Jul 72**

Nucleotidase activity of the purified acid phosphomonoesterase from human parotid saliva. Nakamura R, et al. **J Dent Res 50:405-8, Mar-Apr 71**

A comparison of certain isozyme patterns in lobeless and normal embryos of the snail, Ilyanassa obsoleta. Freeman SB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:339-49, Dec 71**

Studies with antisera to luteinizing hormone in vivo and in vitro on luteal steroidogenesis and enzyme regulation of cholesteryl ester turnover in rats. Behrman HR, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:419-26, Mar 72**

The relationship of the chemotactic behavior of the complement-derived factors, C3a, C5a, and C567, and a bacterial chemotactic factor to their ability to activate the proesterase 1 of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Becker EL. **J Exp Med 135:376-87, 1 Feb 72**

Brain acyl-coenzyme A hydrolase: distribution, purification and properties. Anderson AD, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1179-86, Jul 71**

Histochemical studies in the zone of ischemia following middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. MacDonald VD, et al. **J Neurosurg 37:45-54, Jul 72**

Nonspecific esterases activity and degranulation in the mast cell. Aoki K, et al. **Jap J Allergy 21:326-30, Apr 72**

Graffi virus-induced reticular leukemia in mouse. II. Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatase and nonspecific esterase in organs. Papia B, et al. **Pol Med J 11:671-84, 1972**

Juvenile hormone induction of esterases: a mechanism for the regulation of juvenile hormone titer. Whitmore D Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1592-5, Jun 72**

Morphological and cytochemical observations on the phagotrophy of Plasmodium sauramoeba tropiduri and two other species of malaria parasite. Scorza JV. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:97-105, Mar-Apr 72**

Molecular differentiation of several enzymes in early human embryos. Johnson EM, et al. **Teratology 5:89-95, Feb 72**

Degradation of certain organophosphate and carbamate insecticides by human brain esterases. Sakai K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:660-6, Aug 71**

[Characterization and molecular distribution of esterase activities of various Enterobacteriaceae] Goullet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1884-7, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Characterization of the kidney esterases of different mammalian species] Kleine R. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:283-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of esterases in the rat vaginal epithelium during estrus and in estrogen induced metaplasia] Rosenbach Y. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:13-21, 1971 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemistry studies on the subfornical and subcommissural organs, as well as the area postrema of Wistar rats] Schütte B. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:210-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Esterase. IV. The postnatal development of the unspecific carboxylesterase in the kidney of the mouse] Deimling O von, et al. **Histochemie 30:122-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Polymorphism and regulation of activity of esterase-2 in Ephestia kühniella] Leibenguth F. **Mol Gen Genet 116:166-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of unspecific esterases in blood during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:41-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in nonspecific esterases during the development of mosquitoes (preliminary report)] Freyvogel T, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool 78:571-2, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Histochemical differentiation of esterases in the subfornical and subcommissural organ of the Wistar rat] Goslar HG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 65:477, 1971 (Ger)**

[Histoenzymologic studies of lymph nodes of strain C57BL and DBA-2 mice in the course of homoparabiotic disease] Albrizio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:683-7, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Acetyl-naphthylamine esterase activity of mycobacteria] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku 47:41-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies of the lipolytic enzymatic system in obese children exposed to diet] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediatr Pol 46:957-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Histochemical changes in the pancreatic islet -cells following glucose loading] Kosmach PI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:91-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in non-specific rat liver esterases in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Verin VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:57-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A histochemical study of the myocardium in staphylococcal and E. coli infections] Golubev AM, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:32-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The concentration of isoenzymes in cardiac tissue during the early stages of ischemia] Lushinkov EF, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:48-52, 1972 (Rus)**

[The relationship between changes in the isoenzyme composition of azotobacter enzymes and its polymorphism] Egorova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:81-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity and isozyme spectrum of esterases of rat liver during hydrocortisone administration] Mertvesov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:522-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Histoenzymological characteristics of thyroid gland C-cells] Mikhaflov IG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:94-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Enzymatic profile of spleen cells in murine amyloidosis] Rukosuev VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:114-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of some animal blood and liver enzymes during acute and chronic poisoning with Sevin] Onikienko FA. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:237-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to the study of the kallikrein-kinin system in myocardial infarct] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:25-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Stimulation of the enzyme activity in Sclerotinia libertiana transforming cortisone acetate into cortisone] Ksandopulo GB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 41:53-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chlorophyllase activity of photosynthetic bacteria] Uspenskaia VE. **Mikrobiologiia 40:790-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of many forms of rat liver and blood serum esterases during acute radiation sickness] Bochkova DN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:851-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of esterases in the liver and blood serum of rats after local irradiation of the liver] Bochkova DN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:339-44, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of cells, proteins and enzymes in the thoracic duct lymph of rats with acute radiation injury] Polushkina EF, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:679-85, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Isoenzyme activity of the rat small intestine mucosa during acute radiation injury] Sharetskif AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 12:45-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rat liver and blood esterases following roentgen irradiation and administration of thiophosphamide] Savitskif IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 16:460-3, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Enzyme histochemistry of senile encephalopathies] Rotin Lla. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1359-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased vascular permeability and activation of plasminogen by the trypsin-like esterases from the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:1370-3, 1 May 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of ovarian cholesterol esters: evidence for the enzymatic sites of prostaglandin-induced loss of corpus luteum function. Behrman HR, et al. **Lipids 6:791-6, Nov 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on pectin methyl esterase in solution. Sanner T, et al. **Radiat Res 49:300-10, Feb 72**

SECRETION

[Secretion of digestive enzymes by the parasitic nematode of domestic fowl Ascaridia galli] Reznik GK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1507-8, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)**

URINE

A sensitive isotopic procedure for the assay of esterase activity: measurement of human urinary kallikrein. Beaven VH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 32:67-73, Mar 71**

ESTHETICS (F1, K)

Can values be measured? Peck RE. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:18-24, Aug-Sep 71**

Problems in the design of a cosmetic caliper. Henshaw JT. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:107-20, Fall 70**

The esthetics of design. **Hospitals 46:34-8, 16 Jan 72**

Art, anatomy and medicine. I. DiDio LJ. **Int Surg 56:311-24, Nov 71**

A study of Camus' mythopoeic tale The Fall with some comments about the origin of esthetic feelings. (Camus A), Barchilon J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:193-240, Apr 71**

The development of aesthetic sensitivity in children. Eysenck HJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:1-10, Mar 72**

Personality and esthetic sensitivity in an Islamic culture. Anwar MP, et al. **J Soc Psychol 87:21-8, Jun 72**

Aesthetic plastic surgery. Development and place in medical practice. Reich J. **Med J Aust 1:1152-6, 27 May 72**

Color preference as a function of background and illumination. Hopson J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1083-8, Dec 71**

[Dysmorphophobias, syndrome or symptom?] Vallat JN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:45-65, Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Doctrinal bases of physiognomical damage in various juridical domains. I. Premises and historical notes] Antoniotti F, et al. **Zacchia 7:219-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ESTHETICS, DENTAL (E6)

Immediate complete dentures. Bates JF, et al. **Br Dent J 131:316-8, 5 Oct 71**

Tooth position and the periodontium. Bowers GM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am 16:597-602, Jul 72**

Improving esthetics by recontouring natural teeth. Brehm TW. **J Prosthet Dent 26:497-500, Nov 71**

Effects of patient involvement and esthetic preference on denture acceptance. Hirsch B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 28:127-32, Aug 72**

Color, light, and shade matching. Saleski CG. **J Prosthet Dent 27:263-8, Mar 72**

[Pseudo-discoloration of plastic fillings] Jorgensen KD, et al. **Tandlaegebladet 75:563-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[The problem of light in the choice of tints in dental prosthesis] Coustaing P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:133, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Esthetic problems in periodontal therapy in the anterior region] Saxer UP. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:365-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychic trauma in tooth lost and the psychosis of dental prosthesis] Wupper H. **ZWR 80:1055-6, 25 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Harmonius growth and the divine proportion] Torres R. **Ortodoncia 35:173-81, Nov 71 (Spa)**

HISTORY

[Sociology of dental achievements] Soyer G. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:677-702, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)**

ESTRADIOL (D2, D8)

Estradiol binding of exceptionally high affinity by a nonhistone chromatin protein fraction. Alberga A, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3835-43, 12 Oct 71**

Steroid conjugates. VII. Preparation of N-acetylglucosaminides of 17-alpha-and 17-beta-estradiol. Joseph JP, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2941-7, 20 Jul 71**

Characterization of a binding protein specific for 17 -estradiol and estrone in rat pregnancy plasma. Liang-Tang LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:753-63, 18 May 72**

Estradiol-receptors of the rat uterus: interaction of the cytoplasmic estrogen-receptor with DNA in vitro. Musliner TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 262:256-63, 24 Mar 72**

Bull seminal plasma and the regulation of 17-beta-estradiol dehydrogenase activity in spermatozoa. Hathaway RR, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:164-71, Feb 70**

Interaction of [4-14C]estradiol and its metabolites with polynucleotides in the presence of peroxidase. Jellinck PH, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:885-90, Aug 71**

Effect of antibodies to estradiol-17beta and to progesterone on nidation and pregnancy in rats. Raziano J, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1133-8, May 72**

Cytoplasmic estradiol "receptors" associated with the "microsomal" fraction of pig uterus. Little M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:231-42, Feb 72**

Crystal and molecular structure of 8-azaestradiol. Brown JN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:4311-4, 14 Jun 72**

Stability of estrogens to oxygen during exposure on silica gel. Kushinsky S. **J Chromatogr 71:161-4, 23 Aug 72**

The monochloroacetylation of oestrogens prior to gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Rajkowski KM, et al. **J Chromatogr 69:373-6, 5 Jul 72**

Estrogen receptors in the human uterus: characterization by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Martin JE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:594-7, Aug 72**

Estradiol 17 -hemisuccinate: an improved procedure. Yellin TO. **J Lipid Res 13:554-5, Jul 72**

Relation of prolactin and estrogen to mammary tumorigenesis in the rat. Meites J. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1217-24, Apr 72**

The specificity of anti-sera to 17-beta-oestradiol. Exley D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:21P-22P, Dec 71**

Affinity of rabbit uterine oestradiol receptor for phyto-oestrogens and its use in a competitive protein-binding radioassay for plasma coumestrol. Shemesh M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:1-9, Apr 72**

X-ray crystallography of estrogens and their binding to receptor sites. Hospital M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:438-45, Jul 72**

Susceptibility of mice of different strains to the mammary carcinogenic action of natural and synthetic oestrogens. Rudali G, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:425-9, May 71**

Steroids. XII. Iodination of aromatic steroids by peroxidases. Matkovics B, et al. **Steroidologia 2:77-9, 1971**

Preparation of 17 -oestradiol-6-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Dean PD, et al. **Steroids 18:593-603, Nov 71**

Antisera highly specific for 17 -oestradiol. Exley D, et al. **Steroids 18:605-20, Nov 71**

Preparation of a specific antiserum to estradiol-17 coupled to protein through the B-ring. Jeffcoate SL, et al. **Steroids 19:181-8, Feb 72**

Vanadium (IV) chloride induced allylic rearrangement of a steroidal alcohol. Krubiner A, et al. **Steroids 19:649-57, May 72**

Determination of estrogens by radioimmunoassay with antibodies to estrogen-C6-conjugates. II. Synthesis of estradiol-17alpha-6-albumin conjugate. Kuss E, et al. **Steroids 19:737-40, Jun 72**

Determination of estrogens by radioimmunoassay with antibodies to estrogen-C6-conjugates. I. Synthesis of estrone-, estradiol-17 -, and estriol-6-albumin conjugates. Kuss E, et al. **Steroids 19:509-18, Apr 72**

Specificity of antibodies to ovarian hormones in relation to the steroid hapten to the peptide carrier. Lindner HR, et al. **Steroids 19:357-75, Mar 72**

Rat estradiol binding plasma protein (EBP). Raynaud JP, et al. **Steroids 18:767-88, Dec 71**

[Oestradiol receptor, cyclic 3',5'-AMP and nucleolar RNA polymerase in calf uteri. Stimulation of RNA biosynthesis in vitro] Arnaud M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 254:241-54, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Inhibition with the somatotropic hormone of mammary abnormalities in new born mice provoked by estrogens injected in pregnant mothers] Jean C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2485-92, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effect of the association of estrogens and prolactin on mammary embryogenesis in mice] Jean C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2492-6, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effect of plasma proteins on the enzymatic oxidation of 17 -hydroxy groups of testosterone and 17 -estradiol] Geisthövel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1206-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Alterations in testosterone metabolism following errouneously directed sexual development in rat liver enzymes of steroid hormone metabolism] Schriefers H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:31-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new method for studying the influence of steroids on the vaginal cells of the trigone of the rat. Cervenka J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:386-7, Jul-Aug 72**

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. 3. The effect of estradiol, estrone and estriol on the morphology of the luminal epithelium of the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:139-57, 1971**

Depot estrogen as a monthly contraceptive in nulliparous women with mild uterine hypoplasia. el-Mahgoub S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:575-6, 15 Feb 72**

Effects of subcutaneous implantation or intrauterine insertion of silastic tube containing steroids on the fertility of rats. Casas JH, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:315-25, Apr 70**

Comparative effectiveness of estrogens as antifertility agents when administered to rats by different routes. Kresnadi S, et al. **Endocrinology 90:834-8, Mar 72**

Effect of pretreating heifers with human chorionic gonadotropin and estradiol on subsequent in vitro luteal tissue progesterone biosynthesis. Moody EL, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:1032-7, Nov 71**

Control of estrus and ovulation using subcutaneous implants and estrogens in beef cattle. Wiltbank JN, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:600-6, Sep 71**

Investigation of aqueous Tween 80 as a vehicle for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravaginal administration. Clark ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:797-8, Dec 71

The effect of long-acting progestogen-estrogen contraception on the vaginal epithelium. Sammour MB. **J Reprod Med** 5:162-6, Oct 70

Oral menopausal therapy using 17- micronized estradiol. A preliminary study of effectiveness, tolerance and patient preference. Martin PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:771-4, May 72

Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with Estracyt. A preliminary report. Jönsson G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:103-7, 1971

Effects of different doses of estrogen on the aortic wall of young immature rabbits. Gostimirovich D. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 349:93-7, 1970

[Pellets and menopause] Emperaire JC. **Bord Med** 5:31-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine predisposition for female homosexuality with continuing cyclic function of the ovary] Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a long-term administration of gestagen-estrogen agents on sexual function] Kamata K. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:951-9, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogen, vaginal cancer, and vaginal development. Forsberg JG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:83-7, 1 May 72

The origin of osteoclasts in estrogen-stimulated bone resorption of the pubic symphysis of the mouse. Corwin JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:509-16, Dec 71

Light coagulation treatment of the iatrogenic, menopausal retinal vasculopathy in women. Urrets-Zavalía A Jr. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 91:387-97, 1971

[Irregular uterine bleeding caused by inhibition of lactation with hormones] Closs HP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:322-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of depot contraceptives] Ruíz Velasco V, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 37:25-9, Jan-Feb 72 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of various methods for the assay of cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors in extracts of calf uteri and human breast cancers. Jungblut PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:185-95, May 72

The measurement of high-affinity oestradiol receptors in human uterine endometrium and myometrium. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:534-42, Nov 71

Estrone and estradiol-17 in the ovaries of Tilapia aurea (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Katz Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:1005-9, 15 Dec 71

Fluorometric determination of estradiol valerate in sesame oil or ethyl oleate injectables. James T. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1192-4, Sep 71

Thin-layer chromatography and elution of picogram amounts of estradiol. Doerr P. **J Chromatogr** 59:452-6, 22 Jul 71

Analytical chemical studies on steroids. LII. Studies on steroid conjugates. VII. Gas chromatography of steroid N-acetylglucosaminides. Nambara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:369-72, 26 Nov 71

Qualitative analysis of solvents in steroid hormones by means of gas-liquid chromatography and solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:370-2, 5 Jul 72

Partial fractionation of oestradiol-binding chromatin from dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary tumour. Pooley AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:231-40, Oct 71

Steroids in egg yolk. Arcos M. **Steroids** 19:25-34, Jan 72

The prediction of standard curves and errors for the assay of estradiol by competitive protein binding. Wilson D, et al. **Steroids** 18:77-90, Jul 71

[Estriol setermination in amniotic fluid: normal values; importance and significance in pathological pregnancies] Gillet JY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:447-56, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of phenol steroids by the bromatometric method] Szabolcs L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of some anti-oestrogens and anti-metabolites on the binding of tritiated oestradiol by the vagina of the ovariectomized mouse. Stone GM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:1023-31, Oct 71

Inhibition of estradiol-progesterone-induced mammary development by a human placental protein. Castillo C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:361-2, Sep 71

Reduction by pituitary isograft of inhibitory effect of large dose of estrogen on incidence of mammary tumors induced by carcinogen in ovariectomized rats. Nagasawa H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:463-7, 15 Nov 71

Estrogen inhibition of mammary tumor growth in rats; counteraction by prolactin. Meites J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1225-7, Sep 71

[Properties of anti-17 -estradiol immune serums obtained from various animal species with the antigen 17 -estradiol-6-O-carboxymethoxime-bovine serum albumin] Dray F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2380-3, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oestrogen biosynthesis by the rat ovary in early pregnancy. Zmigrod A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:127-40, Jan 72

Estrogen production by trophoblastic tumors in tissue culture. Pattillo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:59-61, Jan 72

Biosynthesis and tissue distribution of 17 -estradiol in obese mice. Jungmann RA, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:38-51, 1971

BLOOD

Steroid hormone concentrations in blood plasma from residents of Zambia, belonging to different ethnical groups. Briggs MH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:619-24, Jul 72

Radioimmunoassay of oestrone and oestradiol in human plasma. Emment Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:567-82, Mar 72

The diurnal pattern of 17 --oestradiol in pregnancy. Munson AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:410-2, Feb 72

The measurement of oestradiol and progesterone in plasma from normal, infertile and clomiphene treated women. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:523-33, Nov 71

A double competitive binding method of measuring oestradiol from menstrual cycle plasma with and without the prior purification of oestradiol. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:513-22, Nov 71

The measurement of plasma oestradiol and progesterone in women with amenorrhoea treated with gonadotrophins. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:608-16, Mar 72

Estrogen receptors in the human uterus. Cell-free studies with the use of human uterine cytosol from pregnant, postpartum, and nonpregnant patients, correlated with plasma estradiol-17 levels. Henderson SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:762-71, 15 Mar 72

Cross-reaction of contraceptive steroids in competitive binding assays of progesterone and estradiol. Kharma K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:676-80, Mar 72

Serum gonadotropin and steroid patterns during the normal menstrual cycle. Mishell DR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:60-5, Sep 71

Daily variation in plasma levels of progesterone and estradiol throughout the menstrual cycle. Somerville BW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:419-26, 1 Oct 71

The relation of serum 17-hydroxyprogesterone and estradiol-17-beta levels during the human menstrual cycle. Thorneycroft IH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:947-51, 1 Dec 71

A radioligand assay for plasma unconjugated estriol in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Tulchinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:311-8, 1 Oct 71

Plasma estrogen, progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels during the estrous cycle in pigs. Henricks DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:210-8, Apr 72

Measurement of estrogen surge during pseudopregnancy in rats by radioimmunoassay. Shaikh A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:378-80, Dec 69

Estrone and estradiol concentrations in peripheral plasma of laying hens as determined by radioimmunoassay. Peterson AJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:395-404, Apr 72

Measurement of unconjugated 17 -estradiol in plasma by competitive protein binding. Knox BS, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:212-6, Mar 72

Estrogens, progesterone and chorionic gonadotropin in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Hodgen GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:896-900, Oct 72

Plasma levels of estrogens in pregnant dogs in relation to sodium retention. Johnson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:322-5, Jan 72

Estrone, estradiol, progesterone and 17 -hydroxyprogesterone in the ovarian venous plasma during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Shaikh AA. **Endocrinology** 91:1136-40, Oct 72

Protein binding of estradiol and testosterone in newt serum (Pleurodeles waltili Michah.). Ozon R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:566-70, Dec 71

Estradiol and progesterone in blood serum during the bovine estrous cycle. Wettemann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:1020-4, Jun 72

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of plasma FSH, LH, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and estradiol-17 beta during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:312-8, Feb 72

Hormonal changes in puberty. IV. Plasma estradiol, LH, and FSH in prepubertal children, pubertal females, and in precocious puberty, premature thelarche, hypogonadism, and in a child with a feminizing ovarian tumor. Jenner MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:521-30, Mar 72

Sex steroids in adrenal effluent plasma of the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Resko JA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:940-8, Dec 71

The hormonal response to HCG stimulation in male children and adolescents. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:348-53, Feb 72

Serum gonadotropin in concentrations in agonadal children and adults. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:561-4, Oct 72

Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone concentrations and peripheral plasma oestradiol concentration during early pregnancy and after the administration of progestational steroids in the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:31-5, Apr 72

Interrelationships of unbound testosterone and oestradiol in human serum at 37 degrees C, and a biological role for sex-hormone-binding globulin. Burke CW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxvi-xxvii, Jun 72

Peripheral serum levels of immunoreactive 'oestradiol' in rats during various reproductive states: adrenal contribution of immunoreactive material. Labhsetwar AP. **J Endocrinol** 52:399-400, Feb 72

Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone and peripheral plasma oestradiol concentrations in the normal oestrous cycle of the rat and after experimental manipulation of the cycle. Naftolin F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:17-30, Apr 72

Oestradiol content of ovarian venous blood and ovarian tissue in hypophysectomized rats during late pregnancy. Waynforth HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:79-85, Jul 72

Inter-relationships between levels of plasma oestradiol, urinary total oestrogens and blood haemoglobin and neutrophil counts. Cruickshank JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:450-4, May 72

Peripheral steroid hormone levels and nitrogen retention in the gilt from prepuberty to parturition. Shearer IJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:491-2, Dec 71

The role of estradiol withdrawal in the etiology of menstrual migraine. Somerville BW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 22:355-65, Apr 72

Characterization of 17 -estradiol- 3 H single-injection disappearance curves in rat plasma and red cells. Littleton GK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1015-20, Jul 72

An inverse relation between body weight and the activity of the steroid binding -globulin in human plasma. Moor P de, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:129-36, 1970

[Identification and preliminary purification of the feto-protein binding the estrogens in the serum of newborn rats] Nunez E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:831-4, 30 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Study of plasma estradiol dynamics by competitive protein binding assay] Den K. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1009-18, Oct 71 **(Jap)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some steroidal p-aminophenyl ethers and their N-methyl and NN-dimethyl analogues. Evans DD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2372-3, 1971

Estradiol analogs with conformational flexibility. 4-(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-2-naphthyl)-butan-2-ol. Rao PN, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:426-7, Apr 72

Synthesis of 14 -fluoro steroids. Pataki J, et al. **J Org Chem** 37:2127-31, 30 Jun 72

Preparation of 9-alpha,11-xi-tritiated 17-alpha-ethynylestradiol, mestranol, estradiol-alpha-17-beta, and norethindrone. Rao PN. **Steroids** 18:219-29, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The influence of exogenous oestrogens and the attainment of sexual maturity on fatty acid metabolism in the immature pullet. Balnave D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:189-97, 15 Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic purification of estradiol-17 for use in radio-ligand assay. Abraham GE, et al. **Biochem Med** 3:365-8, Apr 70

[Chromatographic separation of oestrone, 17 -oestradiol and oestriol on sephadex G-10] Horst HJ. **J Chromatogr** 58:227-34, 24 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of estradiol and estriol epimers] Horst HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:395-8, 5 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oestradiol-binding capacity in neural and non-neural target tissues of neonatally androgenized female rats. Flerkó B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 22:125-30, 1971

Evidence for a specific estradiol receptor in the rat hypothalamus. Phuong NT, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:379-81, 1972

Interaction of 3 H-oestradiol with anterior pituitary nuclei in a cell-free system. Friend JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:230-40, Feb 72

Uterine uptake of (6,7- 3 H) oestradiol in the presence of intrauterine contraceptive device in cyclic and pregnant rats. Labhsetwar AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:583-8, Mar 72

Antioestrogenic action of chlormadinone acetate.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rosner JM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:403-9, Feb 72
Metabolic clearance and blood production rates of estrogens in postmenopausal women. Longcope C.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:778-81, Nov 71
The action of chlormadinone acetate on the estradiol uptake by rat organ cultures. Rosner JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:430-3, 1 Feb 72
Effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on in vitro uptake of estradiol-17 -6,7- 3 H by the endometrium: a preliminary study. Roy SK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:301-3, 15 Jan 72
Biochemical composition and in vitro uptake of estradiol 6,7- 3 H by the fallopian tube: a preliminary study. Roy SK Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:299-301, 15 Jan 72
Formation of estrogen nuclear receptor in uterus: effect of androgens, estrone and nafoxidine. Rochefort H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:662-70, 26 May 72
Estradiol receptors in mouse mammary tumors: absence of the transfer of bound estradiol from the cytoplasm to the nucleus. Shyamala G.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1623-30, 25 Feb 72
A new assessment of subcellular distribution of bound estrogen in the uterus. Williams D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:258-64, 1 Oct 71
Specific estrogen-receptors in the neoplastic and lactating mammary gland of the rat. Wittliff JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:119-25, 11 Jul 72
Effect of a high-ethanol and choline-deficient diet on the metabolism of (3 H)oestradiol in vitro by subcellular fractions of male rat livers. Beary ME, et al. **Biochem J 123:43P-44P, Jul 71**
Characterization of steroid-binding sites by affinity labeling. Further studies of the interaction between 4-mercuri-17-beta-estradiol and specific estrogen-binding proteins in the rat uterus. Muldoon TG. **Biochemistry 10:3780-4, 28 Sep 71**
Interaction of 17 -estradiol and its specific uterine receptor. Evidence for complex kinetic and equilibrium behavior. Sanborn BM, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4955-62, 21 Dec 71
Nuclear estrogen receptor of chick liver. Mester J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:236-44, 28 Jan 72
Metabolism of estradiol-17 in the guinea pig. Stoa KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 239:337-44, 13 Jul 71**
Effect of KCl, CaCl 2 , temperature and oestradiol on the uterine cytosol receptor of oestradiol. Rochefort H, et al. **Biochimie 53:893-907, 1971**
Oestradiol receptors in carcinoma and benign disease of the breast: an in vitro assay. Feherty P, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:697-710, Dec 71
Oestradiol binding in hypothalamic cytosol. Ginsburg M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:422P-423P, Oct 71**
A comparison of in vivo and in vitro uptake of estradiol by human breast tumors and the relationship to steroid excretion. James F, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1268-72, Sep 71
Comparison of macromolecular binding of estradiol in hormone-dependent and hormone-independent rat mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1440-5, Oct 71
Binding of estradiol-17-beta to human cancer tissue of the female genital tract. Terenius L, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1895-8, Dec 71
Conjugation and excretion of administered estrogens in the rabbit, hen and cat. Quamme GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:257-63, 1 Sep 71
Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. I. The uptake of radioactivity from injected estradiol or testosterone propionate in various organs of 5 day old male and female rats. Kinci FA. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:139-41, 1970**
Nuclear concentration of 3 H-estradiol in target tissues of a fetal rat demonstrated by dry mount autoradiography. Nakai T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:47-52, Feb 72
Urinary estrogens and estrogen metabolism of the rhesus monkey. Breckwoldt M, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1-5, Jul 72
Ontogeny of the in vitro uptake of tritiated estradiol by the hypothalamus of the female rat. Kulin HE, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1371-4, May 72
A dissociation between ovarian dependent growth and estrogen sensitivity in mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL, et al. **Endocrinology 89:969-73, Oct 71**
Some characteristics of the estradiol binding protein of the mature, intact rat uterus. Shain SA, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1270-9, Nov 71
Interactions of 6,7- 3 H-17beta-estradiol with the mouse lactating mammary tissue in vivo and in vitro. Shyamala G, et al. **Endocrinology 91:817-23, Sep 72**
Interactions of 6,7-3H-17 -estradiol with the mouse lactating mammary tissue in vivo and in vitro. Shyanala G, et al. **Endocrinology 91:861-7, Oct 72**
In vitro measurements in human placenta and fetal membranes of rates of entry, metabolism and release of steroids. Tseng L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:405-14, Feb 72
Quantitative studies on the uptake and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **Endocrinology 90:390-404, Feb 72**
The uptake of (6,7- 3 H) oestradiol by oestrogen dependent and independent hamster kidney tumours. Steggles AW, et al. **Eur J Cancer 4:395-401, Aug 68**
Steroid binding to blastokinin. Arthur AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:85-92, Feb 72
A histochemical study of the oxidation of 17 -estradiol in human term placenta at different incubation conditions. An investigation with the polyvinyl alcohol method. Mellgren SI, et al.
Histochemie 29:305-14, 1972
Simultaneous occurrence of individual estrogen- and androgen receptors in female and male target organs. Jungblut PW, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1603-10, Dec 71
Enzymic methylation of thioethers of 2-hydroxyoestradiol by human and rat liver in vitro. Knuppen R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:565-8, Apr 72
Thyroid status & in vitro uptake of testosterone 1,2- 3H & estradiol 6,7-3H by the rhesus monkey prostate. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:304-6, Jul 71**
Binding of steroid hormones by the 105,00 x g supernatant fraction from homogenates of rat skin and variations during the hair cycle. Eppenberger U, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5463-9, 10 Sep 72**
Steroid estrogen glycosides. Formation of glucosides and galactosides by human liver and kidney. Williamson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3286-8, 25 May 72**
The system estradiol-estrone; a sex difference in oxidation of estradiol in man. Fishman JL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:989-96, Jun 72
Metabolism of intravneously administered 17 -estradiol-6,7- 3 H-17-glucoside in normal women. Hobkirk R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:690-4, Apr 72
Metabolism of 15alpha-hydroxyestradiol in human pregnancy. Jirku H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:522-34, Oct 72
Metabolism of 14C-estradiol-17 injected intravenously into the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Leung K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:523-8, Aug 72
Preliminary isolation of an estrogen specific binding macromolecule from the human uterus. McGuire JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:243-6, Jan 72**
The role of an enterohepatic system in the metabolism of 17beta-estradiol-17-glucosiduronate in the human female. Musey PI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:448-57, Sep 72
Effect of some anti-oestrogenic ring methyl-substituted stilboestrols on the uptake of tritiated oestradiol by the mouse vagina. Clark ER, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:263-7, Feb 72**
The accumulation, retention and interaction of oestradiol and oestrone in central neural and peripheral tissues of gonadectomized female rats. Luttge WG, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:379-95, Feb 72**
Oestrogen metabolism and oestradiol-17 receptors in cultured uterus. Russell SL, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:xxix, Jun 72
Effect of some triphenylethylenes on oestradiol binding in vitro to macromolecules from uterus and anterior pituitary. Skidmore J, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:289-98, Feb 72
The mechanism of oestradiol binding in rat hypothalamus: effect of androgenization. Vértes M, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:271-82, Oct 71**
Cyclic changes in the metabolism of estradiol by rat skin during the hair cycle. Rampini E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 57:75-80, Aug 71
The enterohepatic circulation of oestradiol-17 metabolites in the sheep. Carroll PN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:137-8, Jan 72
Some in vivo interactions of (3 H)oestradiol-17 with oestrogen receptors of the mouse vagina. Stone GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:162-3, Jan 72**
The effects of some antimetabolites and anti-oestrogens on the retention of tritiated oestradiol by the vagina of the ovariectomized mouse. Stone GM. **J Reprod Fertil 28:163-4, Jan 72**
Alterations in circulating estradiol-17 in male patients with Graves's disease. Chopra IJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:124-9, 20 Jan 72
Estradiol uptake by induced rat mammary tumors and its implications for the treatment of breast cancer. Mobbs BG.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:33-7, Dec 71 (20 ref.)
Effect of hormone priming on retention of 3 H-oestradiol by males and females. Ciaccio LA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:82-3, 22 Mar 72
Specific binding of the oestradiol-receptor complex to DNA. Clemens LE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:204-6, 14 Jun 72
Selective associations of hormonal steroids with aminoacyl transfer RNAs and control of protein synthesis. Chin RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2448-52, Oct 71
In vitro conversion of estradiol-receptor protein to its nuclear form: dependence on hormone and DNA. Yamamoto KR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2105-9, Aug 72
3H-estradiol uptake by the rat ovary. Saiduddin S.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:651-3, Nov 71
Mammary carcinoma: a specific biochemical defect in autonomous tumors. McGuire WL, et al.
Science 175:335-6, 21 Jan 72
The in vivo and in vitro uptake of labeled estradiol by different segments of the human uterus. Rosner JM, et al. **Steroidologia 2:283-8, 1971**
Biliary metabolites of 14 C-estrone and 14 C-estradiol from the rat. Bartke A, et al. **Steroids 18:303-11, Sep 71**
Conjugation of 2-hydroxyestradiol-17 (1,3,5(10)-estratriene-2,3,17 -triol) with glutathione in the rat. Elce JS, et al. **Steroids 18:583-91, Nov 71**
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. 1. Methodology and characterization of receptors. Hahnel R, et al. **Steroids 18:653-80, Dec 71**
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. 2. In vitro binding of estradiol by benign and malignant tumors. Hähnel R, et al. **Steroids 18:681-708, Dec 71**
Estrogen-induced metabolism of estradiol-17 in the rat uterus: a possible mechanism for the termination of estrogen action. Lyttle CR, et al.
Steroids 20:89-93, Jul 72
Enhanced hepatic metabolism of testosterone, 4-androsterone-3,17-dione, and estradiol-17 in chickens pretreated with DDT or PCB. Nowicki HG, et al. **Steroids 19:85-99, Jan 72**
Radioautographic study of the effect of estradiol-17 , estrone, estriol, progesterone, testosterone and corticosterone on the in vitro uptake of 2,4,6,7- 3 H estradiol-17 by uterine eosinophils of the rat. Tchernitchin A. **Steroids 19:575-86, Apr 72**
[Study of transfer through the cutaneous membrane of steroid hormones in immature female rats. Fixation on the deep organs of the hormone so administered. Biochemical mechanism of the penetration] Nunez EA, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:281-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of competition between estrogens and chlormadinone at the hypothalamus level] Rosner M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:537-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testicular estradiol receptor in the rat] Brinkmann AO, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3106-8, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration and properties of a human placental protein binding the 17 -hydroxy-steroids] Goertz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2664-7, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Demonstration in the serum of an elasmobranch, Scyliorhinus canicula, of a protein fraction binding sex steroids progesterone and corticosterone] Martin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:390-3, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Study of the 17-beta estradiol receptor in the brain of the guinea pig fetus] Pasqualini JR, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1218-21, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Specific uptake of sex hormones by the rat hypothalamus] Phuong NT, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:253-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of estradiol receptors in human breast carcinoma] Görlich M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:139-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proof and characterisation of the microsomal enzyme of human placenta, which acts as a catalyser for the transfer of hydrogen from C-17 of estradiol to the C-17 oxo group of androstenedione] Pollow K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1257-66, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Cycle dependence of specific hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17-beta and progesterone in rat ovaries] Pollow K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:43-52, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enrichment and characterization of a cytoplasmic transhydrogenase from human placenta, which catalyses the transfer of hydrogen between C-17 of estradiol-17 beta and C-17 of 4-androstene-3, 17-dione] Pollow K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:53-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding and oxidation of estradiol in the uterus of infant rats. Comparison between (6,7- 3 H 2)estradiol and (17 - 3 H)estradiol] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1248-56, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of actinomycin, estrogens and antiestrogens on the separate tritium incorporation from (17 -T) estradiol into the rat uterus] Wenzel M.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1725-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization and kinetics of the microsomal enzyme of the rat placenta which catalyses the hydrogen transfer from estradiol to androstenedione] Pollow K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:710-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of the metabolism of androgen and estrogen hormones in humans. 3. The metabolic clearance rate and hematic production rate of estradiol in hypogonadal subjects] Concolino G, et al.
Polia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:41-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of corticosterone, adrenaline and estradiole

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on the tissue lithium levels in rats. Zvolský P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:207-9, Aug 72

Blood flow in wounded areas of estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:7-11, 1972

The vascularity of wounded areas in estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. A microangiographic study. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:631-7, 1971

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on tissue regeneration in oophorectomized rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:131-9, 1971

Granulation tissue formation and .respiratory gas tensions in wound fluid in estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:703-7, 1971

Vascular permeability in wounded areas of estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:709-14, 1971

Biological activities of a new acetalic ether of oestradiol: 17 -(1',4'-dioxan-2'-yloxy)-oestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-3-ol (17-dioxanyloestradiol). Agresta G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:95-106, Jan 72

Development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum in spayed hypophysectomized rats and in castrates treated with methallibure, gonadotrophins and oestradiol benzoate. Ber A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:167-74, May 72

Mast cells and eosinophil granulocytes in the oestrogen-stimulated mouse uterus. Bergman F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:77-86, Jan 72

Effect of oestrogen and progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone in pseudopregnant rats. Caligaris L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:163-6, May 72

Steroid hormones and the fern-like crystal pattern in air dried samples of rabbit seminal plasma. Kihlström JE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:380-4, Jun 72

Effects of oestrogens upon glycosaminoglycans in the uterus of rats. Kofoed JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:87-94, Jan 72

Contraception by an injectable long-acting oestrogen-progestogen agent. 3. Effects on the excretion of total pituitary gonadotropins, on ovulation and on the endometrium. Plesner R. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:67-76, Jan 72

The immediate response of the plasma prolactin level to oestrogen infusions in dairy cows. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:47-52, Jan 72

Female endocrine control mechanisms during the neonatal period. I. The effect of oestrogens. Schulz KD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:396-408, Jun 72

Influence of gonadal hormones on the action of calcitonin in the rat. Sorensen OH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:585-96, Nov 71

The growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with oestradiol and-or cortisone. Tisell LE. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:485-501, Nov 71

Changes in the vaginal mucosa in postmenopausal women during oral treatment with natural oestradiol and megestrolacetate. Gad C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:27, 1971

The effect of oestrogenic treatment on the acid mucopolysaccharide pattern in skin of mice. Grosman N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:458-64, 1971

The androgenic action of adrenal implants in the ventral prostate of adult, castrated, and oestrogen-treated rats. Müntzing J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:203-7, 1971

Effects of sexual hormones on the adrenergic innervation and the monoamine oxidase activity in the rat ventral prostate. Müntzing J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:208-14, 1971

Ultrastructural changes induced by estrogen in the adrenergic nerves of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:283-5, Jun 72

Uterine vascular bed: initial conductance and maximal vasodilator response. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:178-82, 15 Jan 72

Effects of estradiol on sodium and potassium balances in adrenalectomized dogs. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:194-7, Jul 72

Corpus luteum removal and steroid treatment of heifers in four consecutive estrous cycles: effects on frequency of cystic ovaries and expression of estrus. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:519-24, Mar 72

Effects of estrogen on the transition zone of the mouse uterine cervix. Bradley CF, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:235-47, Jun 72

Effect of estrogen treatment on bone cortex of the young rat. Singh IJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 171:273-82, Oct 71

Estrogen-induced osteoid formation in the osteon of mature female rabbits. An electron-microscopic study. Whitson SW. **Anat Rec** 173:417-35, Aug 72

Oestrogen and progesterone synergism and elicitation of maternal nest-building in the mouse (Mus musculus). Lisk RD. **Anim Behav** 19:606-10, Aug 71

The effects of gonadal hormones on the aggressive behaviour of adult golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Vandenbergh JG. **Anim Behav** 19:589-94, Aug 71

The regulatory role of protein in the estrogen-stimulated change in the nearest-neighbor frequency of rat uterine RNA synthesized in vitro. Nicolette JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:183-8, Mar 72

Effect of estradiol on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced adrenocortical necrosis. A histochemical study. Horvath E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 37:203-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

Distinctive serum globulin responses to parenteral treatment with 17-beta-estradiol in female NZB/NZW mice. Walker SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:41-8, Jan-Feb 72

Inhibition of postpartum lactation with single-dose drugs. Ng KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 12:59-61, Feb 72

Body weight and age as factors determining estrogen responsiveness in the rat feeding system. Zucker I. **Behav Biol** 7:527-42, Aug 72

Degradation of I 125 -labelled serum low density lipoprotein in normal and estrogen-treated male rats. Hay RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1471-7, 17 Sep 71

Effect of estradiol-17 on collagen biosynthesis, degradation and re-utilization in vivo. Henneman DH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:326-32, 16 Jul 71

Seryl transfer RNA alterations during estrogen-induced phosvitin synthesis. Quantitative assay of the hormone-responding species by ribosomal binding. Mäenpää PH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:971-4, 26 May 72

A role for DNA in the formation of nuclear estradiol-receptor complex in a cell-free system. Musliner TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:998-1003, Nov 71

Chemical composition of an oestrogen-induced calcium-binding glycolipophosphoprotein in Xenopus laevis. Ansari AQ, et al. **Biochem J** 122:107-13, Mar 71

A chromatin-bound receptor-oestradiol complex in chicken oviduct and its effect on chromatin-bound deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Cox RF, et al. **Biochem J** 124:71P-72P, Oct 71

Studies on the induction and biosynthesis of vitellogenin, an oestrogen-induced glycolipophosphoprotein. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 124:751-8, Oct 71

Oestradiol-17 stimulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in immature rat uterus: the effects of injection route and rat weight. Knowler JT, et al. **Biochem J** 123:33P, Jul 71

Separation of ribonucleic acid from immature rat uterus on polyacrylamide gels and the effect of oestradiol-17 . Knowler JT, et al. **Biochem J** 123:33P-34P, Jul 71

The synthesis of ribonucleic acid in immature rat uterus responding to oestradiol-17 beta. Knowler JT, et al. **Biochem J** 125:605-14, Nov 71

Oestradiol, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and nucleolar ribonucleic acid polymerase in calf endometrium. Mousseron-Canet M, et al. **Biochem J** 124:71P, Oct 71

The effects of oestradiol on nucleoside transport in rat uterus. Oliver JM. **Biochem J** 121:83-8, Jan 71

Egg proteins in cod serum. Natural occurrence and induction by injections of oestradiol 3-benzoate. Plack PA, et al. **Biochem J** 121:847-56, Mar 71

The lysosomal membrane complex. Focal point of primary steroid hormone action. Szego CM, et al. **Biochem J** 123:523-38, Jul 71

Uterine ribonucleic acid polymerase. Effect of estrogen on nucleotide incorporation into 3' chain termini. Barry J, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2384-90, 8 Jun 71

Transfer ribonucleic acid methyltransferases during hormone-induced synthesis of phosvitin. Mays LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4612-8, 7 Dec 71

Effects of estradiol on uterine ribonucleic acid metabolism. II. Methylation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4949-54, 21 Dec 71

Effects of estradiol on uterine ribonucleic acid metabolism. I. In vitro uptake and incorporation of ribonucleic acid precursors. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4941-8, 21 Dec 71

The biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides and collagen by the sex skin of estrogen-treated monkeys. Bentley JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:35-46, 20 Jul 71

Estradiol-mediated template activity of mouse and rat uterine chromatin: an unsolved problem. Dati FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 246:589-95, 24 Sep 71

In vivo induction of the effector system for luteinizing hormone in white adipocytes of the rat. Gospodarowicz D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:353-9, 19 Aug 71

An estrogen modulated protein in rabbit oviducal fluid. Kay E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:436-41, 21 Jul 72

Kinetics of DNA synthesis in immature rat uterus: age dependence and estradiol stimulation. Kaye AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:475-86, 29 Feb 71

Regulation of arterial metabolism. I. The effects of age and hormonal status upon the utilization of glucose in vitro by rat aorta. Newmark MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:9-20, 28 Jan 72

Effects of oestradiol, -amanitin and ionic strength on the in vitro synthesis of RNA by uterus nuclei. Raynaud-Jammet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:355-60, 14 Oct 71

Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. XI. Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the adaptation of certain jejunal glycolytic and folate-metabolizing enzymes to diet and sex steroids. Stifel FB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 237:484-9, 22 Jun 71

Regulation of yolk protein synthesis in amphibian liver. II. Elevation of ribonucleic acid synthesis by estrogen. Wittliff JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:493-504, 29 May 72

Release of LH by estradiol in cycling ewes. Bolt DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:35-40, Feb 71

The localization of endogenous peroxidase in the rat uterus and its induction by estradiol. Brökelmann J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:59-71, Apr 69

A comparison of nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: interactions between estradiol and progesterone. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:160-7, Feb 72

Number of mast cells in the rat uterus with special reference to its relation to hormonal treatment and decidual response. Gibbons AF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:193-203, Apr 72

Glycogen content in the vaginal tissue of normally cycling and estrogen and progesterone-treated rhesus monkeys. Gregoire AT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 7:9-14, Aug 72

Luteolytic effect of estradiol-17beta when administered after midcycle in the ewe. Hawk HW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:275-8, Apr 70

Serum LH levels and luteal weight in ewes following a single injection of estradiol. Howland BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:25-9, Aug 71

Differentiation of vaginal epithelium in the normal and hormone-treated rhesus monkey. Parakkal PF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:117-30, Feb 72

The effect of 17-beta-estradiol on corpus luteum function in sheep. Piper EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:48-52, Feb 70

Changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in anestrous ewes pretreated with estradiol benzoate. Reeves JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:88-92, Feb 71

Relative potencies of 17 - and 17 -estradiol in the rabbit. Saldarini RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:105-9, Aug 70

The effect of injected ovarian steroids on ovarian and pituitary function in the heifer. Shelton JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:63-70, Feb 70

Uptake and incorporation of amino acids by cultured mouse embryos: estrogen stimulation. Smith DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:66-73, Feb 71

Enhancement by exogenous estradiol of IUD-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:48-51, Feb 71

Effect of testosterone, estradiol-17-beta and progesterone on the oxygen uptake by bovine semen, washed spermatozoa and epididymal-like spermatozoa. Wester RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 7:25-30, Aug 72

IUDs and the biochemical responses of the uterus to estrogen in ovariectomized rats. Wrenn TR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:234-7, Sep 69

The effect on implantation of culturing delayed rat blastocysts in medium containing 17 -estradiol. Wu JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:201-4, Oct 70

Interactions of benzpyrene and steriod hormones with isolated rat liver mitochondria. Santamaria L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:368-79, Jul 71

The effect of neonatal administration of sex hormones on ribonucleic acid metabolism in the liver of male and female rats. Toh YC. **Br J Cancer** 25:516-9, Sep 71

Alterations of histamine metabolism after injections of sex hormones in mice. Henningsson SS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:517-26, Mar 72

Differential localization of progesterone uptake in brain. Role of sex, estrogen pretreatment and adrenalectomy. Whalen RE, et al. **Brain Res** 33:147-55, 8 Oct 71

Effects of adrenalectomy, adrenalectomy--ovariectomy, and cortisol and estrogen therapies upon enzyme activities in lactating rat mammary glands. Korsrud GO, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:366-76, Apr 72

The effect of gonadotrophins on the in vitro growth of the free-living nematode Cephalobus sp. Bastian. Thong CH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:1059-61, Jul 71

Effect of estrogen administration on glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rodent mammary tumors and normal mammary glands. Richards AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:611-6, Mar 72

Effects of estrogen and progestogen treatment on the response of the aorta of male rats to hypertension. Morphological and chemical studies. Wolinsky H. **Circ Res** 30:341-9, Mar 72

The influence of gonadal hormones on blood fatty acids and on retention of dietary linoleic acid by the immature female chick. Jackson N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:177-84, 1 Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hepatic protein and nucleic acid content in Dipsosurus dorsalis following hypophysectomy and treatment with estradiol-17 and growth hormone. Callard IP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:503-10, 15 Mar 72**

A study of the effects of gonadal hormone administration on some enzymes of amino acid metabolism in the oviduct of the immature domestic fowl. Jackson N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:683-7, 15 Jul 71**

Effect of estrogens on adrenal function and body growth during postnatal period in male rats. Háčik T. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:31-5, 1970**

Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. 4. The influence of estradiol benzoate injected into five day old male rats on the weight of testes and ventral prostate and histology of the seminiferous epithelium and the pituitary gland during sexual maturation. Kincl FA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:11-5, 1972**

Mechanism of androgen action on the uterus: influence on the RNA biosynthesis and relationship to the estrogen action. Yudaev NA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:131-9, 1972**

Significance of phospholipid in estrogen action on rat uterus. Aizawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:335-40, Aug 71**

Induction of delayed or advanced ovulation by estrogen in 4-day cyclic rat. Kobayashi F, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:389-94, Oct 71**

Effects of sex hormones on three glucocorticoid-inducible enzymes concerned with amino acid metabolism in rat liver. Braidman IP, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1250-5, Nov 71**

Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on prolactin secretion in steroid treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1317-20, Nov 71**

Effect of testosterone and estradiol on the LH and FSH release induced by LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1578-81, Jun 72**

Regulation of the proestrus surge of prolactin secretion by gonadotropin and estrogens in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology 90:232-8, Jan 72**

Evaluation of the role of oestrogen contamination in functional studies with uterine RNA from oestradiol-treated rats. Galand P, et al. **Endocrinology 90:936-40, Apr 72**

Effect of synthetic progestogens and estradiol-17 on adrenal function in the rat. Givner ML, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1238-44, May 72**

Insulin secretion and content in isolated rat pancreatic islets following treatment with gestational hormones. Hager D, et al. **Endocrinology 91:977-81, Oct 72**

Response of uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes to estrogen. Hilf R, et al. **Endocrinology 91:280-6, Jul 72**

Plasma LH levels after ovariectomy, corpus luteum removal and estradiol administration in cattle. Hobson WC, et al. **Endocrinology 91:185-90, Jul 72**

Blockage of progesterone-induced relase of luteinizing hormone by actinomycin-D or reserpine and comparison of effects of progesterone and estrogen on release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Jackson GL. **Endocrinology 90:874-9, Apr 72**

Effect of proteases on in vitro RNA synthesis by rat uteri in different hormonal states. Katz J, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1147-53, May 72**

Levels of LH in the sera and pituitaries of female lambs following ovariectomy and administration of estrogen. Liefer RW, et al. **Endocrinology 90:981-5, Apr 72**

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the incorporation of pyrimidine nucleotide precursors into nucleotide pools and RNA in the mouse uterus. Miller BG, et al. **Endocrinology 90:645-56, Mar 72**

Control of the proestrus surge of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion by estrogens in the rat. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1448-53, Dec 71**

Autoradiographic localization of albumin 131-I accumulation in the estrogen-stimulated rat uterus. Peterson RP, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1280-6, Nov 71**

Seasonal variations in the reflexive release of oxytocin and in the effect of estradiol on the reflex in goats. Roberts JS. **Endocrinology 89:1029-33, Oct 71**

Effect of progesterone and estradiol on LH release and ovulation in Rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology 90:257-61, Jan 72**

The negative feedback control by estradiol and progesterone of LH secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Yamaji T, et al. **Endocrinology 90:771-7, Mar 72**

Estrogen induction of LH release in the rhesus monkey. Yamaji T, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1034-41, Oct 71**

Studies on the mode of action of oestradiol on chicken oviduct. Characterisation of oestradiol receptor proteins. Cox RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:46-56, 13 Sep 71**

Effects of aldosterone and other steroids in vivo on rat-kidney cortex. Alterations in translation by isolated ribosomes and in the thiol content of nuclear proteins. Trachewsky D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:543-52, 24 Apr 72**

Development of evoked potentials in specific brain systems after neonatal administration of estradiol. Curry JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 34:129-39, Jan 72**

The effect of neonatal administration of testosterone and oestradiol on the liver nuclear volume of male and female rats. Toh YC. **Experientia 27:576-7, 15 May 71**

Biological actions of estradiol-17 after prolonged ovarian homonal deficits. Velardo JT, et al. **Experientia 28:203-4, 15 Feb 72**

Effects of ovariectomy and of oestrogen administration on the decrease in pituitary prolactin content which occurs on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia 27:1221-2, 15 Oct 71**

Estradiol benzoate (EB)-induced changes in serum-luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) in immature female rats. Ying SY, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:799-801, Dec 71**

Effects of ovarian hormones upon the sexual skin and mounting behaviour in the free-ranging chacma baboon (Papio ursinus). Saayman GS. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:297-303, 1972**

Role of ovarian hormones in mammary tumorigenesis by a continuous oral administration of N-nitrosobutylurea in Wistar-Furth rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Gann 62:485-93, Dec 71**

Effects of estradiol on brain electrogram of the female toad Bufo arenarum Hensel during the breeding season. Colombo JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:268-75, Apr 72**

The karyometric response of caudal neurosecretory cells in Clarias batrachus to sex steroids. Dixit VP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:561-3, Dec 71**

Effects of gonadal hormones on the blood composition of white-crowned sparrows. Kern MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:43-53, Feb 72**

Differentiation of male chick oviducts under hormonal stimulation. Rahil KS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:315-8, Apr 72**

Effects of castration and of oestradiol treatment on the subcellular structure of the mouse seminal vesicles, with particular reference to the function of the golgi apparatus and the lysosomes. Maggi V, et al. **Histochem J 2:381-93, Sep 70**

Estrogenic induction of uterine arginase activity. Freeman JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:352, Sep 71**

Effect of estradiol on folate coenzymes in the rat. Bovina C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:453-6, 1971**

Influence of short-term treatment with estradiol-17 on folate metabolism in the rat. Laffi R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:196-204, 1972**

The effect of a long acting estrogen on the activity and distribution of some hydrolases in the ventral prostate of intact, castrated, and androgen treated castrated adult rats. Andersson M, et al. **Invest Urol 9:401-7, Mar 72**

Effects of sex steroids on lipid levels. Borenstein R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 20:369-76, Aug 72**

The activity of hair follicles and their response to oestradiol in the guinea-pig Cavia porcellus L. Jackson D, et al. **J Anat 111:303-16, Feb 72**

The effects of oestradiol-17-beta and progesterone on regeneration. Joseph J, et al. **J Anat 111:323 passim, Feb 72**

Reproductive response of beef cows to exogenous progestogen, estrogen and gonadotropins at various stages postpartum. Brown JG, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:362-9, Aug 72**

Effect of 17 -estradiol on pituitary gonadotropins and luteal function in gilts. Chakraborty PK, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:427-9, Mar 72**

Some factors affecting response of anestrous ewes to hormone treatment. Hulet CV, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:1011-9, Jun 72**

Plasma LH, progestins and corticoids in heifers injected with estradiol valerate and FSH during estrous synchronization with MGA. Rich TD, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:90-6, Jul 72**

Estrogen action in vitro. Induction of the synthesis of a specific uterine protein. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:1299-305, 25 Feb 72**

Mammalian cell fusion. IV. Regulation of chromosome formation from interphase nuclei by various chemical compounds. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol 78:217-23, Oct 71**

Regulation of human gonadotropins. XII. Increase in serum gonadotropins in response to estradiol. Monroe SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:342-7, Feb 72**

Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:491-8, Aug 72**

Studies of the human testis. 3. Effect of estrogen on testosterone formation in human testis in vitro. Yanaihara T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:968-73, Jun 72**

Acute gonadotropin release induced by exogenous estradiol during the mid-follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:298-305, Feb 72**

Precocious mating in male rats following treatment with androgen or estrogen. Baum MJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:356-67, Mar 72**

Selective transport of IgG1 into the mammary gland: role of estrogen and progesterone. Smith KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:1886-94, Dec 71**

DNA polymerase activity in mammary gland of virgin mice after ovarian hormone treatment. Banerjee DN, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:259-64, Oct 71**

Oestrogen-stimulated lipid biosynthesis in Xenopus laevis. Dolphin PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:li-lii, Jun 72**

The effects of female sex hormones on tissue regeneration in the rabbit's ear. Dyson M, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:685-97, Dec 71**

Effects of oestradiol-17beta on voluntary food intakes in sheep and goats. Forbes JM. **J Endocrinol 52:8-9, Jan 72**

Increased chromatin acid lability and actinomycin-D binding in endometrial cells under the action of sex steroids. Leroy F, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:525-31, Mar 72**

Uterine tissue differentiation: oestrogen and progesterone induction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC. **J Endocrinol 54:175-6, Jul 72**

Hormonal modication of aggressive behavior between female goldne hamsters. Payne AP, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:17-8, Oct 71**

Effect of repeated oestrogen administration on oestrous behaviour in ovariectomized ewes. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:269-78, Feb 72**

Female sexual behaviour in male golden hamsters. Tiefer L, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:615-20, Dec 71**

The control of the apocrine glands of the rabbit by steroid hormones. Wales NA, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:763-70, Dec 71**

The appearance and distribution of vaginal antigen during the differentiation of the cervicovaginal epithelium in normal and estradiol-treated mice. Forsberg JG, et al. **J Exp Zool 180:403-11, Jun 72**

In vitro effects of steroid hormones on frog melanophores. Himes PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 57:337-42, Nov 71**

Anti-inflammatory effects of estradiol on human blood leukocytes. Bodel P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:373-84, Sep 72**

Estradiol- and testosterone-induced alterations in phosphatidylcholine and triglyceride synthesis in hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Young DL. **J Lipid Res 12:590-5, Sep 71**

Effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement on the genital tract of the viviparous lizard, Xantusia vigilis. Yaron Z. **J Morphol 136:313-25, Mar 72**

Carcinogenesis with 3-methylcholanthrene in uterine cervix of mice treated neonatally with estrogen. Forsberg JG, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 49:155-72, Jul 72**

Induction of a midcycle-like peak of luteinizing hormone in young women by exogenous oestradiol-17. Nillius SJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:822-7, Sep 71**

The effects of oestradiol-17 and progesterone on regeneration. Dyson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:26P, Apr 72**

Control of baseline levels of luteinizing hormone in the ewe. Brown JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:134-5, Jan 72**

Radioimmunoassay for ovine prolactin. The secretion of prolactin as affected by milking, oestradiol administration and onset of parturition. Fell LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:133-4, Jan 72**

Improved viability of offspring with oestrogen supplementation of ovariectomized rabbits maintained on progesterone. Herod L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:137-40, Apr 72**

Differential sensitivity of preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro to oestradiol and progesterone. Kirkpatrick JF. **J Reprod Fertil 27:283-5, Nov 71**

The duration of oestrus in ovariectomized Finnish Landrace and Scottish Blackface ewes following progesterone and oestrogen treatment. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 30:39-44, Jul 72**

Response of lactating ewes to injection of oestradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate. Restall BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:164-5, Jan 72**

Variations in testicular cholesterol following long-term treatment with oestradiol. Sivashankar AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:292, Nov 71**

Enzymatic characteristics of the monkey endometrium during ovulatory and anovulatory cycles and under hormonal contraception treatment. Wan LS, et al. **J Reprod Med 4:43-52, Apr 70**

Studies on hormonal actions of dihydroxyprogesterone acetophenide, estradiol enanthate and their mixtures. Kurihara N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 22:43-58, Feb 72**

The effect of estradiol on catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in rat liver. Cohn CK, et al. **Life Sci [I] 10:1351-4, 1 Dec 71**

Mechanism of estrogen action: early transcriptional and translational events. Means AR, et al. **Metabolism 21:357-70, Apr 72 (60 ref.)**

Rate of synthesis of non-ribosomal RNA in castrate uterus after oestradiol-17 stimulation. Miller BG. **Nature [New Biol] 237:109-10, 24 May 72**

Effects of estrogen on plasma and pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin, and on hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting factors. Ajika K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:304-15, 1972**

Effects of electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus on LH release in steroid-treated rats. Clemens JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:175-82, 1972**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Competition of phenothiazines with oestradiol for oestradiol receptors in rat brain. Shani J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:307-16, 1971

Effects of neonatal testosterone injection and hormone replacement in adulthood on body weight and body fat in female rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1093-8, Oct 70

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on sleep patterns of female rats. Branchey M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:743-6, Jun 71

Androgen and development of progesterone responsiveness in male and female rats. Clemens LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:673-8, Jun 70

Neonatal estrogen stimulation nd aggressive behavior in female mice. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:993-5, Sep 70

Induction of receptivity in ovariectomized female rats by a single intravenous injection of estradiol-17 . Green R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:137-41, Feb 70

Estrogen conditioning and progesterone facilitation of lordosis in guinea pigs. Joslyn WD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:477-82, Oct 71

Hormonal induction of maternal behavior in the ovariectomized nulliparous rat. Moltz H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1373-7, Dec 70

Hormonal control of sexual receptivity during the estrous cycle of the rat. Powers JB. **Physiol Behav** 5:831-5, Aug 70

Individual differences in sexual responsiveness to estrogen and progesterone in ovariectomized rats. Powers JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:673-6, Apr 72

Hormonal modulation of responsiveness to an aversive taste stimulus in rats. Wade GN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:269-73, Mar 70

Induction of receptivity in female rats and cats with estrogen and testosterone. Whalen RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:529-33, Apr 70

Effect of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the action of oestrogen on the rat endocrine system. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 20:255-61, 1971

Early estrogen action: stimulation of the metabolism of high molecular weight and ribosomal RNAs (estradiol-17 -RNA isolation-uterus-ribosomal RNA precursors-actinomycin D). Luck DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:157-61, Jan 72

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the LH release induced by LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact diestrous rats and anestrous ewes. Debeljuk L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:774-7, Mar 72

Abrogated thymoma development and increased amyloid development in estrogenized mice grafted spleen and bone marrow cells. Ebbesen P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:850-5, Dec 71

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on genital tract weight and glycogen content in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Gregoire AT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:176-8, Jan 72

Inhibition of prostaglandin F 2a or LH induced luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rabbit by 17 -estradiol. Gutknecht GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:406-10, Feb 72

Estrogen-related changes in anterior pituitary RNA levels. Robinson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:471-5, Feb 72

Effect of a single injection of estradiol benzoate (EB) on ovulation and reproductive function in 4-day cyclic rats. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:741-4, Mar 72

Changes in concentration of serum LH and FSH associated with estrogen-advanced ovulation in 4-day cyclic rats. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:738-40, Mar 72

Inhibition of tumor induction in chemical carcinogenesis in the mammary gland. Dao TL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 14:59-88, 1971

Monoamines and hormone activated oestrous behaviour in the ovariectomized hamster. Meyerson BJ. **Psychopharmacologia** 18:50-7, 19 Aug 70

Effect of estradiol on stimulus-induced release of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-serotonin from rat brain slices. Vogel SA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1:451-9, Jul 70

Sexual receptivity: facilitation by medial preoptic lesions in female rats. Powers B, et al. **Science** 175:1003-5, 3 Mar 72

The influence of sex hormones and age on the biophysical properties of the rat uterus. Mischler TW, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:100-12, 1971

The effect of oestradiol-17 on the metabolism of chondroitin sulphate B. VI. The effect of oestradiol-17 on the degradation of chondroitin sulphate B in the skin and lungs of male rats. Nordbö H. **Steroidologia** 2:7-12, 1971

The effect of oestradiol-17 on the metabolism of chondroitin sulphate B. V. The effect of oestradiol-17 on the protein content and composition of the uridine diphosphate-D-glucuronic acid-5-epimerase-containing protein fraction of rat skin. Nordbö H. **Steroidologia** 1:362-6, 1971

The effect of oestradiol-17 on the meatbolism of chondroitin sulphate B. IV. The effect of oestradiol-17 on the activity of uridine diphosphate-D-glucuronic acid-5-epimerase in rat skin. Nordbö H. **Steroidologia** 1:356-61, 1971

The effect of oestradiol-17 on the metabolism of chondroitin sulphate B. I. The content of chondroitin sulphate B in the skin of normal and oestradiol-treated male rats. Nordbö H. **Steroidologia** 1:65-72, 1970

The effect of progesterone on estradiol-17 dipropionate-induced wet weight, percent water, and glycogen of the rat uterus. Bo WJ, et al. **Steroids** 18:389-97, Oct 71

Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of uterine RNA--effects of estradiol-17 on uridine incorporation. Miller BG, et al. **Steroids** 19:251-61, Feb 72

Comparative estrogenicity of cis and trans isomers of clomiphene citrate in rats undergoing delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Steroids** 18:511-24, Nov 71

Estradiol-induced changes in compact bone of Tegu lizards as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Whitson SW, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 29:339-47, Fall 71

Pituitaries of rats neonatally treated with oestrogen. I. Luteotropic and somatotropic cells and hormones content. Pantić V, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 126:41-52, 1972

[Quantitative determination of vascular changes in the uterus and other organs under the effect of estrogen] Vlasova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 9:449-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Influence of adrenaline, cortisol, aldosterone and estradiol on rat CNS resistance aginst ischemia during ontogenesis] Jíek L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:477-81, 19 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hypertrophy of the adenohypophysis and increased binding capacity of adenohypophyseal proteins for thyroxine after depot estrogen: dose-response relationship] Schreiber V, et al. **Sb Lek** 74:155-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of oestradiol-17 on the uterus-tissues of Texel sheep] Kruip TA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1149-59, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Oestrogens in small animals, with exception of the female genital tract] Teunissen GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1160-4, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Influence of estradiol benzoate on the sex ratio in a population of tadpoles raised in mineral solution] Michel O, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 25:187-202, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estradiol, cyclic AMP, acid nuclear proteins and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase in heifer endometrium] Andress D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2606-9, 3 May 72 (Fre)

[Precocious ribonucleic response of the uterus to estradiol, in vivo and in vitro] Wira CR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:73-6, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

[New data on ovulatory action of estrogens during 5 day cycles in rats] Aron C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2637-40, 1970 (Fre)

[Restoration of nidation in aureomycin-treated mice] Boucher D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1131-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition of placental phospholipids: changes at the end of pregnancy in the castrated rat receiving supplementary hormonal treatments] Larrue J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1368-72, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of hypophyseal stimulating hormones on Mullerian duct regression in chick embryo treated with estradiol benzoate] Maraud R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:568-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Sex and age dependent development of activation patterns of steroid hormone metabolism enzymes in rat liver after neonatal interference with sex differentiation] Schriefers H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:789-800, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pregnancy, estrogen and progesterone on the collagen content of rat skin] Takács I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:65-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthesis in the human endometrium] Hacki H. **Arch Gynaekol** 211:617-26, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphokinetic effect of estradiol benzoate and chlormadinone acetate on neurons of the so-called hypothalamic sexual centers in juvenile female rabbits] Smollich A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:93-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiosensitization of cells in vitro] Peters KW, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** Suppl:196-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Inhibition of lactation using Estrovis 4000 and Ablacton] Hepp H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:471-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative animal experimental studies on the effectiveness of estradiol benzoate, norethisterone acetate and their combination for the inhibition of lactation] Ohlenroth G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:340-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the HeLa cells after isolated and combined administration of steroids and x-rays] Peters K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 139:43-50, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of estriol, estradiol benzoate, progesterone, lochial secretion and amniotic fluid on the growth of yeasts in vitro] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1147-51, 14 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on inhibition of corticosteroidogenesis obtained with metopirone] Fonzo D, et al. **Minerva Med** 62:3846-9, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of the conditioning with estradiol on the development of experimental amyloidosis in mice] Fabris G, et al. **Riv Patol Clin Sper** 11:133-45, Apr-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the effects of sex steroid hormones on myosin B formation in the skeletal and the uterine muscles] Kato K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:960-2, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Effect of sexagen on Schultz-Dale rection] Nomura A. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:276-84, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Reaction of the anterior pituitary gland under various conditions to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) and inhibition of the anterior pituitary function by estrogen and and·ogen] Saito K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:589-90, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the influence of steroid hormones on embryonic development] Piotrowski J. **Folia Med Cracov** 13:251-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of ovarian hormones on the concentration of alpha-amino nitrogen in the endometrial secretion and the blastocyst fluid in castrated rabbits] Bentyn K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 43:673-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate, actinomycin D and their combinations on enzyme activity in the rat uterus] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:46-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the antiestrogen Clomiphene on the reaction of the adenohypophysis to estradiol] Schreiber V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 59:227-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to sex hormones of different areas in the hypothalamus taking part in the regulation of gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in female rats] Babichev VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:55-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of hypothalamic neurons of female rats to estradiol after deafferentation of its basal portion] Babichev VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:68-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative study of the duration of effects of estrogens, androgens and anabolic steroids on biosynthetic processes in rat uteri] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:102-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity of some subcortical nuclei of the forebrain under the effect of sex hormones] Malyshenko NM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:49-55, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endogenous estrogens in the reaction of the adrenal cortex in response to sex hormones] Surina MN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:88-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative sensitivity of diploid and aneuploid cells to metaphase inhibitors] Stavroskaia AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:213-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of oral contraceptives on blood coagulation] Rašović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 99:493-500, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The effect of estrogen and serotonin on myometrial oxygen tension during pregnancy] Mikhailenko OT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:33-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of ovariectomy and ovarian steroids on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat. Beattie CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:276-9, Jul 72

Role of estrogens in spontaneous ovulation: evidence for the positive feedback in hamsters. Labhsetwar AP. **Endocrinology** 90:941-6, Apr 72

A comparative and developmental analysis of the midventral sebaceous glands in 18 taxa of Peromyscus, with an examination of gonadal steroid influences in Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii. Doty RL, et al. **J Mammal** 53:83-99, Feb 72

POISONING

[Nature of the changes in reactivity of target tissues at early stages following the initial effect on animals of blastomogenic agents of different kinds] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 14:183-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Estradiol and testosterone secretion secretion by human, simian, and canine testes, in males with hypogonadism and in male pseudohermaphrodites

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with the feminizing testes syndrome. Kelch RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:824-30, Apr 72

Association between ovarian follicular development and oestradiol-17 secretion 3 to 4 days after oestrus in ewes. Holst PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:171-2, Apr 72

Luteal volume changes, luteal acid phosphatase activity and ovarian oestradiol secretion in the hypophysectomized pregnant rat. Waynforth HB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxxv-xxxvi, Oct 71

Oestradiol-17 secretion from the ewe ovary and related ovarian morphology on days 2 and 3 of the cycle. Holst PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:136, Jan 72

Secretion of oestradiol-17 by the ovine ovary during the luteal phase of the oestruous cycle in relation to ovulation. Mattner PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:136-7, Jan 72

[Variations in ovarian 17 estradiol levels during the estrus cycle in the rat] Roser S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1736-8, 8 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal protection of rats breathing oxygen at high pressure. Troy SS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 48:231-42, 1792

"Estracyt". Jönsson G. **Br J Urol** 43:732, Dec 71

Comparison of 1 -testololactone (NSC-23759) and an estrogen-progestin combination (NSC-77622) in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Talley RW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 54:249-53, Aug 70

Inhibition by estradiol-17 beta of the lathyritic effect of beta-aminopropionitrile (BAPN) on skin and bone collagen. Henneman DH. **Clin Orthop** 83:245-54, Mar-Apr 72

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:71-6, 1970

The cervical mucus: interaction of oesradiol and megestrol acetate. Lebech P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 16:177-84, 1971

In-vitro oestrogen sensitivity of breast-cancer tissue as a possible screening method for hormonal treatment. Salih H, et al. **Lancet** 1:1198-202, 3 Jun 72

Effect of various steroids and nonsteroidal microsomal enzyme inducers upon propoxyphene intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:316-9, 1972

The mental tonic effect of oestrogens administered to oöphorectomized females. Utian WH. **S Afr Med J** 46:1079-82, 5 Aug 72

Estracyt in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Case report. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 6:11-6, 1972

Protection by various catatoxic steroids and estradiol against the fatal hemorrhagic syndrome produced by bishydroxycoumarin in the rat. Selye H, et al. **Vox Sang** 22:229-35, 1972

[Hormone treatments in menopause] Lambillon J. **Brux Med** 51:535-7, Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies on the preventive effect of estrogen (estradiol) on lipid-induced arteriosclerosis] Mettler L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 32:426-36, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of climacteric deficiency symptoms using progynova] Koed J. **Med Welt** 23:834-6, 27 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Weaning with an injection of Schering ablacton] Slunsky R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:596-9, 6 May 72 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacological aspects of a new hormone derivative (3-tetrahydropyranyl ether of 17-beta-estradiol)] Andreoli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:711-24, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On some pharmacobiological characteristics of a new estrogen derivative (3-tetrahydropyranyl ether of 17-beta-estradiol)] Plancher G. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:671-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 2. Inhibitory effect of estrogen on 5 -reductase and application of estradiol-17 diphosphate to treatment of prostatic cancer] Shida K, et al. **Jap J Urol** 63:27-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on the activity of some enzymes in the epithelium of vaginal tumors] Shuzhak G. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 26:13-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol valerianate in the treatment of female climacteric] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:527-37, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effects of androgens and estrogens on induced prostatic tumor in the hamster. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 4:48-59, 1972

[Postnatal mammary development of mice born of mothers treated with estradiol during pregnancy. Study at puberty and adult age under various experimental and physiological conditions] Jean C. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 25:145-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

A routine clinical method for the estimation of low polar oestrogens in human urine. Carlström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:259-67, 1971

Radioimmunoassay of urinary estrogens. Aoki T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:382-5, 1 Oct 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic quantitation of urinary estrogens in nonpregnant women, postmenopausal women, and men. Kaplan HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:386-90, 1 Oct 71

A facilitated fractionation of stable urinary estrogens before their automated fluorometric assay. Strickler HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1186-90, Dec 71

Urinary levels of estrogens and pregnanediol and plasma levels of progesterone during the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee; relationship to the sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:13-24, Jul 72

Urinary estrogen production rates in normal and endocrine-ablated subjects. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:513-21, Oct 72

Studies on the human metabolism of 6:7 3 H oestradiol. Stern MI. **Steroidologia** 1:183-92, 1970

A rapid gas-liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of urinary estrone, estradiol-17 , estriol, and pregnanediol throughout pregnancy. Kaplan HG, et al. **Steroids** 19:763-70, Jun 72

ESTRANES (D2)

The crystal and molecular structures of an unusual estra-steroid and of its dihydroproduct. Weber HP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:544-53, 10 Mar 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experiences with Quinestrol in contraception] Görétzlehner G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:166-9, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The mass spectrometer as a gaschromatographic detector. Brooks CJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:145-57, Sep 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroid total synthesis. VII. ( )-Estr-4-ene-3, 17-dione and ( ) 13 -ethyl-gon-4-ene-3, 17-dione. Rosenberger M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:1333-9, 1972

Studies in in the steroid group. LXXXII. The preparation of nine mono- and eight di-oxoandrostanes, 5 -estran-17-one, and 5 -pregnane-2,20-dione. Clegg AS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:492-8, 1972

Total synthesis of polymethoxyoestrane compounds. II. Synthesis of ( )-2,4-dimethoxyoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17 -ol. Rao PN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2861-3, 1971

Total synthesis of polymethoxyoestrane compounds. I. Synthesis of ( )-2,3,4-trimethoxyoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17 -ol and related compounds. Rao PN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2855-60, 1971

Total synthesis of polymethoxyoestrane compounds. I. Synthesis of (+)-2,3,4-trimethoxyoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ol and related compounds. Rao PN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2855-60, 1971

Total synthesis of polymethoxyoestrane compounds. II. Synthesis of (+)-2,4-dimethoxyoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-beta-ol. Rao PN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 17:2861-3, 1971

Conversion of ergosterol into the estrogen neoergosterol by direct peroxide cleavage. Schuller WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:466, May 71

[Synthesis of racemic 3-methoxy-17 -hydroxy-1.3.5(10)-estratriene-17 -carbonic acid and 3-methoxy-17 -hydroxy-1.3.5(10)-estratriene-17 -carbonic acid] Prezewowsky K, et al. **Justus Liebigs Ann Chem** 752:68-77, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total synthesis of optically active steroids. 7. Synthesis and properties of modified estratriene derivatives] Rufer C, et al. **Justus Liebigs Ann Chem** 752:1-13, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pattern of estetrol conjugation in the human. Jirku H, et al. **Steroids** 19:519-34, Apr 72

Glucosiduronidation of 15 -hydroxyestrogens by guinea pig liver homogenates. Jirku H, et al. **Steroids** 19:535-47, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anesthetic activity of two steroid-17-spirolactones. Szablowska M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:351-6, Feb 72

Investigations on the effects of epimestrol and stilboestrol upon the release of FSH and LH. Baier H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:309-13, Nov 69

Effect of 15-azasteroid analogues on cell culture growth. Higgins ML, et al. **Steroids** 19:301-14, Mar 72

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the ovary, uterus and vagina of guinea pigs under the influence of Gestanone] Takeva Tsv, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:362-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrogenic activity of quinestrol] Eben-Moussi E, et al. **Therapie** 26:701-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the peripheral effect and tolerance of the oral depot estrogen "Quinestrol" (ethinyl estradiol cyclopentyl ether)] Hagen H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:936-40, 13 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An attempt to lower the effective dose of quinestrol for the inhibition of lactation by adding a progestinic agent. Bruni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:215-22, Apr 70

Treatment of rapidly progressing prostatic carcinoma with estracyt. Lindberg B. **J Urol** 108:303-6, Aug 72

[Alylestenol (Gestanone) in the treatment of threatened abortion] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 10:413-9, 1971 **(Bul)**

[Treatment with estramustine phosphate in advanced prostatic cancer] Klein D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 122:458-60, 22 Jul 72 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the therapy of spontaneous and habitual abortions with the oral administration of Gestanon A] Berić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:505-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comparative study of allylestrenol progesterone action on the cervical mucus and the vaginal cytology in threatened abortion, Preliminary report] Matute Rafray MM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:671-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Control of 5 cases of idiopathic precocious puberty with allylestrenol] Riquelme Moreno E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 32:99-108, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESTRIOL (D2, D8)

Estriol-specific antibody for steroid assays. Gross SJ, et al. **Steroids** 18:555-63, Nov 71

Determination of estrogens by radioimmunoassay with antibodies to estrogen-C6-conjugates. I. Synthesis of estrone-, estradiol-17 -, and estriol-6-albumin conjugates. Kuss E, et al. **Steroids** 19:509-18, Apr 72

Specificity of antibodies to ovarian hormones in relation to the steroid hapten to the peptide carrier. Lindner HR, et al. **Steroids** 19:357-75, Mar 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. 3. The effect of estradiol, estrone and estriol on the morphology of the luminal epithelium of the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:139-57, 1971

[Steroid hormones in the climacteric] Radmayr E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:903-5, 28 Nov 70 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Estriol in liquor amnii. Klopper A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:459-71, 15 Feb 72

Oestriol and oestriol related compounds in amniotic fluid from normal and pathological pregnancies. Menini E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:510-4, Aug 70-71

Gas chromatographic assay of estriol. Babour A. **Clin Chem** 18:594, Jun 72

Gas-chromatographic determination of total estriol in amniotic fluid. Touchstone JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:129-30, Feb 72

Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid at midpregnancy and term. Young BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:208-12, Aug 72

Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid in normal pregnancies and Rh-isoimmunization. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 1:222-33, 1970

The study of fetal growth by serial cephalometry and estriol measurements. Willocks J. **J Reprod Med** 6:189-93, Apr 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Preparation and properties of an anti-16 , 17 -estriol immune serum] Lauzon S de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3023-6, 29 May 72 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma oestriol in prolonged pregnancy. Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 51:25-30, 1972

A radioligand assay for plasma unconjugated estriol in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal and abnormal pregnancies. Tulchinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:311-8, 1 Oct 71

Radioimmunoassay of plasma estriol. Tulchinsky D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:775-82, Nov 71

Determination of plasma oestriol in normal pregnancy and labour using gas-liquid chromatography. Cooper W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:447-54, Nov 71

Maternal and fetal venous plasma steroids in relation to parturition. A study of oestriol, pregnanediol and 11-hydroxysteroids. Shearman RP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:212-5, Mar 72

[Blood estriol in the feto-placental unit] Nodake Y. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1182-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Method for quantitative determination of estriol in the blood by gas chromatography] Suzuki J, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1037-44, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Estriol levels in the 3d trimester of risk pregnancies] Pontuch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:260-1, May 72 (Slo)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved procedures for the preparation of 2,4-dibromoestriol and dideuterioestriol. Albrecht BH, et al. **Steroids** 19:177-80, Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic properties of the epimeric estriols. Touchstone JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 59:121-5, 8 Jul 71

[Chromatographic separation of oestrone, 17 -oestradiol and oestriol on sephadex G-10] Horst HJ. **J Chromatogr** 58:227-34, 24 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Separation of estradiol and estriol epimers] Horst HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:395-8, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of 3 H-oestriol-3-sulphate-16-glucosiduronate and 3 H-oestriol-16-glucosiduronate- 14 C. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:132-42, May 72

Distribution of simultaneously injected androgens and estrogens in animal tissues. Kirdani RY, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1245-51, May 72

Estriol metabolism in sheep: excretion of biliary and urinary conjugates. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:516-24, Feb 72

Steroid estrogen glycosides. Formation of glucosides and galactosides by human liver and kidney. Williamson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3286-8, 25 May 72

Studies on phenolic steroids in human subjects. XVI. Role of the kidney in the disposition of estriol. Kirdani RY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:546-57, Mar 72

Androgen and estrogen uptake in the canine prostate and their excretion in prostatic fluid. Varkarakis MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 13:39-46, Jul 72

[Demonstration and properties of a human placental protein binding the 17 -hydroxy-steroids] Goertz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2664-7, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)

[Estriol in the blood and urine in patients with late pregnancy toxemias] Suzuki J. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1199-207, Dec 71 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of estriol on the onset of labor. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap** 18:150-4, Jul 71

Effect of polyestriol phosphate on the vaginal cytology and uterine endometrium of postmenopausal women. Sjöstedt S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:30, 1971

Insulin secretion and content in isolated rat pancreatic islets following treatment with gestational hormones. Hager D, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:977-81, Oct 72

Radioautographic study of the effect of estradiol-17 , estrone, estriol, progesterone, testosterone and corticosterone on the in vitro uptake of 2,4,6,7- 3 H estradiol-17 by uterine eosinophils of the rat. Tchernitchin A. **Steroids** 19:575-86, Apr 72

[Central activity of estriol in female rats at the age of 5 days. Test of the inhibitory action by utilising the Hohlweg-effect] Ohlenroth G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 212:92-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of estriol, estradiol benzoate, progesterone, lochial secretion and amniotic fluid on the growth of yeasts in vitro] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1147-51, 14 Aug 71 (Ger)

SECRETION

Output of oestriol in relation to duration of human labour. Chamberlain G. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:157, Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oestriol succinate in the treatment of climacteric women (a double-blind trial). Järvinen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:26, 1971

On the effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on the skin. Punnonen R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:32, 1971

[Influence of an estrogenic treatment on the skin of menopausal or castrated women] Aertgeerts J. **Brux Med** 52:215-28, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and vaginal-cytological studies on the effect of estriol succinate] Wallner O, et al. **Med Klin** 66:1413-6, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with estriol succinate in hand surgery] Berger A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 82:582-3, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Medical therapy of effort incontinence in females] Musiani U. **Minerva Urol** 23:225-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rigidity of the soft birth canal and estriol] Akasu F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:343-6, May 71 (Jap)

[Results obtained in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome with succinylestriol] Vázquez E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:1-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Maturation of the foetal and neonatal prostate in cases with low maternal oestriol levels. Zondek LH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:589-94, Mar 72

Oestriol assay in obstetric practice. Bjoro K. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 161:3-47, 1972

Morphology of the fetal adrenal cortex, and maternal urinary oestriol excretion in pregnancy. Bech K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:215-21, 1971

Radioimmunoassay of urinary estrogens. Aoki T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:382-5, 1 Oct 71

Estriol in pregnancy. I. A radioimmunoassay for urinary estriol. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:802-6, 15 Mar 72

Gas-liquid chromatographic quantitation of urinary estrogens in nonpregnant women, postmenopausal women, and men. Kaplan HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:386-90, 1 Oct 71

Estriol excretion profiles in narcotic-addicted pregnant women. Northrop G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:704-12, Mar 72

Neurologic handicaps after low oestriol excretions in pregnancy. Butler IJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 7:92-5, Jun 71

A rapid method for the estimation of estriol in pregnancy by gas liquid chromatography. Mitchell MA. **Can J Med Technol** 34:106-21, May-Jun 72

Hydrochlorothiazide interference with urinary estriol determination. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:471-2, May 72

A facilitated fractionation of stable urinary estrogens before their automated fluorometric assay. Strickler HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1186-90, Dec 71

A simple semi-automated gas-chromatographic method for determining pregnanediol and oestriol simultaneously in pregnancy urine. Alink HR. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:449-54, Jul 72

An automated method for urinary "oestriol" determination in pregnant and non-pregnant subjects. Barnard WP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:377-86, Oct 71

A single extraction gas chromatographic method for the determination of estriol in pregnancy urines: comparison with an alkaline purification method and drug interference studies. Foster LB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:147-50, Mar 71

A rapid colorimetric method for oestriol assay in pregnancy urine. Rahman M. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:287-91, Jul 72

A rapid semi-automated method for the determination of urinary oestriol in late pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography. Smith PD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:439-51, Feb 72

Urinary levels of estrogens and pregnanediol and plasma levels of progesterone during the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee; relationship to the sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:13-24, Jul 72

Metabolism production and excretion rates of 15alpha-hydroxyestriol in late pregnancy. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:339-44, Sep 72

Excretion of 15-hydroxyoestriol and oestriol in urine of newborn infants and in maternal urine before and after delivery. Heikkilä J. **J Endocrinol** 52:119-28, Jan 72

A rapid semi-automated method for the determination of urinary oestriol in late pregnancy by gas-liquid chromatography. Smith PD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:xxv-xxvi, Jun 72

Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase in normal pregnancy and its relationship to urinary oestriol and pregnanediol excretion, placental weight and baby weight. Pirani BB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:127-32, Feb 72

Comparison of two methods of estriol determination. Aud RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:59-63, Feb 71

Factors affecting the yeild of urinary estriol. Bolognese RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:683-7, May 72 (27 ref.)

Estriol excretion in cardiac disease during pregnancy. Dilts PV Jr, et al. **South Med J** 64:1366-9, Nov 71

A rapid gas-liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of urinary estrone, estradiol-17 , estriol, and pregnanediol throughout pregnancy. Kaplan HG, et al. **Steroids** 19:763-70, Jun 72

Use of urinary estriol determinations in high-risk pregnancy in the community hospital. Hoag RW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 38:82-8, 1970

[Possibilities of estriol estimation in the morning urine in risk pregnancies] Fingerová H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:262-3, May 72 (Cze)

[Rapid technic for determination of urinary estriol in pregnancy, using small samples] Scholler R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:463-77, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the rapid determination of estriol and creatinine during course of the last trimester of pregnancy on the 1st morning urine] Goldberg S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:127-9, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Comparison of the serum oxytocinase activity with the excretion of choriogonadotropin and estriol during the 2d half of pregnancy] Pöch G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:416-29, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extended diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias. (EPH-syndrome, gestosis, preeclampsia)] Graf H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:697-8, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of estriol in the urine of pregnant women by chromatographic spectrophotometry] Weiss PA. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 30:623-9, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Steroid excretion of diabetic pregnant women and placental histomorphology] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2403-5, 3 Oct 71 (Hun)

[Function of the feto-placental unit and estriol] Iwasaki H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:327-32, May 71 (17 ref.) (Jap)

[Simplified method of urinary estriol determination in pregnancy: E3 kit method] Kadogawa A. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:355-68, May 71 (Jap)

[Care of pregnant women and hormone determination] Kamata S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:338-42, May 71 (Jap)

[Determination of urinary hormone in pregnancy and monitoring of the fetus] Ota M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:347-54, May 71 (Jap)

[Rapid determination of urinary estriol by gas liquid chromatography in late pregnancy] Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:955-9, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the E3 kit for urinary estriol determination in pregnant women] Horikiri H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:308, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Importance of cytologic estrogenic value index in assessing estrogenic activity in advanced pregnancy] Laudański T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:341-3, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cytohormonal and interhormonal dependence in advanced pregnancy] Laudański T. **Wiad Lek** 25:973-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thermostable alkaline phosphatase, oxytocinase, uterine estriol and placental function] Díaz Infante JS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 30:567-75, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Determination of urinary estriol during pregnancy. Method and normal cure] Pérez-Vega E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 26:649-62, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Determination of maternal urinary estriol. Personal experience] Torres H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:239-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED (D8)

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of conjugated estrogens on silica gel G-silver nitrate plates. Crocker LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 69:419-20, 5 Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aqueous estrogens in the management of respiratory distress syndrome. Shanklin DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:53-71, Aug 70

[Substitutive therapy with gradual doses of estrogens] De Cecco L. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:898-901, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid in normal pregnancies and Rh-isoimmunization. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 1:222-33, 1970

Analytical chemical studies on steroids. LII. Studies on steroid conjugates. VII. Gas chromatography of steroid N-acetylglucosaminides. Nambara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 62:369-72, 26 Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid estrogen glycosides. Formation of glucosides and galactosides by human liver and kidney. Williamson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3286-8, 25 May 72

A preliminary report on the possible biosynthesis in vitro of estrogen phosphates by liver, ovary and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uterus of adult rabbits. Botte V, et al. **Steroidologia 2:267-75, 1971**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Determination of estrogens by radioimmunoassay with antibodies to estrogen-C6-conjugates. I. Synthesis of estrone-, estradiol-17 -, and estriol-6-albumin conjugates. Kuss E, et al. **Steroids 19:509-18, Apr 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of ovulation time with steroid and nonsteroid compounds. Boutselis JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:171-7, 15 Jan 72**

Effect of estrogens on tissue plasminogen activators and their inhibitors. Ambrus CM, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:387-94, 1971**

Effect of antifibrinolytic agents and estrogens on blood loss and blood coagulation factors during open heart surgery. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:65-81, 1971**

Responses of plasma LH to insulin-induced hypoglycemia, basopressin, premarin and clomiphene. Demura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 105:65-74, Sep 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of estrogen therapy on plasma MAO activity and EEG driving responses of depressed women. Klaiber EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 128:1492-8, Jun 72**

Effects of conjugated estrogens on spontaneous atherosclerosis in pigeons. Hanash KA, et al. **Arch Pathol 93:184-9, Mar 72**

Conservative treatment of uterovaginal prolapse and stress urinary incontinence. Eckerling B, et al. **Int Surg 57:221-2, Mar 72**

Short- and long-term effects of estrogen and synthetic anabolic hormone in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1659-63, Jul 72**

The mental tonic effect of oestrogens administered to oöphorectomized females. Utian WH. **S Afr Med J 46:1079-82, 5 Aug 72**

Piperazine estrone sulfate and conjugated estrogens equine in the treatment of the menopausal syndrome. Lozman H, et al. **South Med J 64:1143-9, Sep 71**

Estrogenic therapy in men with ischemic cerebrovascular disease: effect on recurrent cerebral infarction and survival. Final report of the Veterans Administration cooperative study of atherosclerosis, neurology section. **Stroke 3:427-33, Jul-Aug 72**

[Soluble conjugated estrogens in the prevention of hemorrhages in eye surgery] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:335-6, Mar 71 (Fre)**

[Estrogen therapy in ophthalmology with special reference to the therapy of diabetic retinopathies] Ladwig KH. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:392-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of the climacteric syndrome. Clinical data on the use of the association of chlordiazepoxide and conjugated estrogens (Menrium)] Bertone C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:902-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

URINE

Rapid fluorometric assay of estrogen conjugates in pregnancy urine. Lee L, et al. **Clin Chem 17:1194-5, Dec 71**

Pattern of estetrol conjugation in the human. Jirku H, et al. **Steroids 19:519-34, Apr 72**

ESTROGENS (D8)

Cross-reaction of contraceptive steroids in competitive binding assays of progesterone and estradiol. Kharma K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:676-80, Mar 72**

Estrogen receptor in the rat uterus. Physiological forms and artifacts. Chamness GC, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2466-72, 20 Jun 72**

Estrogen-binding proteins of calf uterus. Partial purification and preliminary characterization of two cytoplasmic proteins. Puca GA, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3769-80, 28 Sep 71**

Estrogen-binding proteins of the human uterus. Notides AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:214-24, 22 Jun 72**

Inhibition of the estrogenic activity of triphenylethylene by 6-aminochrysene and other indices of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:119-21, Mar 72**

Applications of artificial intelligence for chemical inference. 8. An approach to the computer interpretation of the high resolution mass spectra of complex molecules. Structure elucidation of estrogenic steroids. Smith DH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 94:5962-71, 23 Aug 72**

Interactions between estrogens and catechol amines. 3. Studies on the methylation of catechol estrogens, catechol amines and other catechols by the ctechol-O-methyltransferases of human liver. Ball P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:736-46, Apr 72**

The formation and specificity of antibodies to phyto-oestrogens in the sheep. Cox RI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:157-8, Jan 72**

Endocrinological and histopathological aspects of the infertility in the ewe caused by oestrogenic clover. Hearnshaw H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:160-1, Jan 72**

Affinity of rabbit uterine oestradiol receptor for phyto-oestrogens and its use in a competitive protein-binding radioassay for plasma coumestrol. Shemesh M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 29:1-9, Apr 72**

[The structure-effect relation of oestrogens] Frens J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1132-4, 1 Sep 71 (Dut)**

[Critical review of experimental Leydig cell tumors, particularly in rats] Lacassagne A. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:235-75, Apr-Jun 71 (158 ref.) (Fre)**

[Estro-progestational agents; their choice and utilization in family planning. 2] Parekh MC, et al. **Union Med Can 100:1818-20, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Correlation between urine estrogen and placenta findings in intrauterine retardation during pregnancy in diabetes] Gödel E, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1014-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gestagens and estrogens with delayed action and their use in gynecology and birth control] Rost H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:362-7, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)**

[Hormonal contraceptives] Martínez-Manautou J, et al. **Gac Med Mex 100:993-1026, Oct 70 (186 ref.) (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Graded sequential therapy in the menopause: a double-blind study. Martin PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:178-86, 15 Sep 71**

Guidelines in estrogen therapy. Ryan KJ. **Calif Med 116:56, Apr 72**

The protective effect of estrogens against spontaneous pancratic islet and renal changes in aging male rats. Hajdu A, et al. **Experientia 27:956-7, Aug 71**

Oestrogen influenced alteration of the duration of DNA synthesis in uterine cells. Weihs SE, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:146-9, Apr 71**

Hormonal control of conception. Tejuja S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:15-21, Jan 72**

Influence of ovarian hormones on blood serum fatty acids. Scott AS, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:629-37, Sep 71**

Pharmacokinetics of contraceptive steroids. Kimbel KH. **J Reprod Fertil 27:302-3, Nov 71**

Aqueous estrogens in the management of respiratory distress syndrome. Shanklin DR, et al. **J Reprod Med 5:53-71, Aug 70**

Control of ovulation time with low-dose estrogens. Boutselis J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:863-8, Dec 71**

Oestrogen-induced changes in the genital tract of the male calf. Kroes R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:717-30, Nov 71**

[Use of diethyldioxystilbene diphosphate by intramuscular injection] Potton F, et al. **Lyon Med 226:119-20, 12 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Posology of estrogens in cancer of the prostate] Thibault P. **Presse Med 79:2329, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with weaning using estrovis 4000] Frerich W, et al. **Med Welt 23:768-70, 13 May 72 (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of hormone therapy between puberty and the menopause] Kopera H. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:754-60, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Abortion in mouse] Heinecke H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 13:320-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Is it justified to give a massive dose of follicular hormone to induce ovulation? Problems of the origin of a positive estrogen feedback mechanism] Foukas M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:177-81, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[The effect of female sex hormones and of the restriction of the intrahepatic circulation on the bile composition] Mester E, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2141-3, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)**

[Quinestrol in the treatment of the climacteric. Its single dose administration] Bagnati EP, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 59:155-60, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphologic features of mammary carcinomas in women taking hormonal contraceptives. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:139-43, Feb 72**

Effects of long-term administration of estrogen on the occurrence of mammary cancer in women. Burch JC, et al. **Ann Surg 174:414-8, Sep 71**

The pill, estrogens, and the breast. Epidemiologic aspects. Arthes FG, et al. **Cancer 28:1391-4, Dec 71**

Carcinoma of the breast during estrogen replacement therapy. Fechner RE. **Cancer 29:566-73, Mar 72**

Benign breast disease in women on estrogen therapy. A pathologic study. Fechner RE. **Cancer 29:273-9, Feb 72**

The pill, estrogens, and the breast. Clinical aspects. Lewison EF. **Cancer 28:1400-3, Dec 71**

Experimental vitamin B 6 deficiency and the effect of oestrogen-containing oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism and vitamin B 6 requirements. Rose DP, et al. **Clin Sci 42:465-77, Apr 72**

Effects of certain contraceptive hormones on blood coagulation. Lorrain J, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:422-7, Jun 72**

The amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome following oral contraceptives. Arrata WS, et al. **J Reprod Med 8:139-42, Mar 72**

An internist's observations of patients on long-term contraception. Cole SL. **J Reprod Med 5:175-8, Oct 70**

Growth of leiomyomata with estrogen--progestogen therapy. John AH, et al. **J Reprod Med 6:56-8, Feb 71**

Clinical evaluation of side effects of current oral contraceptives. Nelson JH. **J Reprod Med 6:50-5, Feb 71**

Bilateral mastectomy and irradiation in the prevention of estrogen induced gynecomastia. Srinivasan V, et al. **J Urol 107:624-5, Apr 72**

Do estrogens cause breast cancer? A critique. Loube SD, et al. **Med Ann DC 41:158-61, Mar 72**

Vascular clotting. Macintosh AM. **Med J Aust 2:221, 24 Jul 71**

Stevens-Johnson syndrome after serial-C medication. O'Callaghan J, et al. **Med J Aust 1:695-6, 1 Apr 72**

Estrogen-induced pancreatitis in patients with previously covert familial type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism 21:657-66, Jul 72**

Carcinogenic action of estrogens. Dunn TB. **N Engl J Med 285:1147, Nov 71**

Hormonal pregnancy tests and neural tube malformations. Laurence M, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:495-6, 15 Oct 71**

Mammary carcinogenesis: influence of parity and estrogens. Black MM, et al. **NY State J Med 72:1601-5, 15 Jun 72**

Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by natural estrogens. A case report. Stein KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:755-60, Nov 71**

Thromboembolism during estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Report on two cases. Kontturi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:108-10, 1971**

[Cutaneous complications of estro-progestative agents: statistical study. Apropos of 562 users] Dugois P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphilogr (Paris) 98:479-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension during treatment with estro-progestative agents] Dumont M, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:381-3, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hormone dependance of breast cancer] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1945-8, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Evaluation of the hormonal constitution variants in regard to the prescription of oral contraceptives] Krause J, et al. **Bibl Gynaecol 55:57-73, 1970 (Ger)**

Estrogen containing scalp tincutre] Braun-Falco O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:135, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Jaundice during pregnancy and due to ovulation inhibitors] Käser O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:209-14, 31 Jan 70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Side effects of modern acne therapy] Schneider HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:780-4, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Post-menopausal genital hemorrhages. Clinico-statistical contribution] Carbone M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:91-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental studies on oral manifestations during treatment with estroprogestins with special reference to the gingiva] Baratieri A, et al. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:421-45, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Postmenopausal estrogen therapy--not dangerous at all?] Bergsjo P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2577-8, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)**

[Role of allergy in the pathogenesis of algodysmenorrhea] Govorukhina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:35-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged use of estrogens and androgens on the internal sex organs (experimental study)] Zhufkova VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:70-2, Mar 71 (Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with breast cancer receiving estrogen preparations in the complex treatment plan] Iskra LP, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:66-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Contraceptives. Side effects and risks] García-Conti F. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:393-407, Nov-Dec 71 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid progestins and estrogens in relation to length of gestation. Younglai EV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:833-9, Nov 71**

Effect of derivative formation on the mass spectra of the estrogens. Okerholm RA, et al. **Anal Biochem 44:1-11, Nov 71**

Evaluation of gas-liquid chromatographic techniques for the estimation of oestrogens. Adlercreutz H. **Clin Chim Acta 34:231-40, Sep 71**

Stereochemical pharmacology of the "estrogenic" syndrome caused by the mycotoxin zaeralenone. Narasimhan MJ Jr. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:1-3, Aug 71**

Simultaneous separation of common mammalian 4 -3-oxosteroids and oestrogens using two-dimensional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thin-layer chromatography. Taylor T.
J Chromatogr 66:177-8, 22 Mar 72
Estrogenic activity of fermented alfalfa. Jorgensen NA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:80-2, Jan 72
Testicular androgen and oestrogen levels during the postnatal period in rams. Attal J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:207-12, Feb 72
Microanalysis of phyto-oestrogens. Wong MS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:158-9, Jan 72
Effect of mating on follicular fluid steroids in the rabbit. Younglai EV. J Reprod Fertil 30:157-9, Jul 72
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. V. Evaluation of biological studies] Faucher A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:791-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Hormonal analysis of the peat mud of the village of Banja, Karlowo District, and fresh-water mud from Lake Varna] Jakubov J, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:198-203, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of the mouse uterus test for demonstrating estrogenic substances in meat] Höpke HU.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:339-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic detection of estrogen contamination of hormones having estrogen effect] Budvári-Lyné BZ, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:122-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Determination of fecal and urinary steroid hormones in the newborn] Ito H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:950-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Determination of steroid hormones. 3. Experience with the fluorometer with spectrum adjusting apparatus] Hirata T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:302, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Differential spectrophotometric determination of 3,4-di-(para-oxyphenyl)-hexene esters] Belikov VG, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:35-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of androgen and oestrogen production in normal men. Kirschner MA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:342-50, Jun 72
Implantation and deciduoma formation after administration of antiestrogenic compounds. Meyers KP. Biol Reprod 3:61-6, Aug 70
A new anti-oestrogenic agent in late breast cancer. An early clinical appraisal of ICI46474. Cole MP, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:270-5, Jun 71
Combination of cyclophosphamide and estrogen therapy in DMBA-induced rat mammary cancer. Kiang DT, et al. Cancer 28:1202-10, Nov 71
Growth inhibition of estrogen-dependent rat mammary cancer by EMD 16-795, a new synthetic anti-estrogen. Schulz KD, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:295-6, Jul 71
Antiestrogenic and antifertility compounds. 4. 1,1,2-Triarylalkan-1-ols and 1,1,2-Triarylalk-1-enes containing basic ether groups. Collins DJ, et al.
J Med Chem 14:952-7, Oct 71
The effects of some antimetabolites and anti-oestrogens on the retention of tritiated oestradiol by the vagina of the ovariectomized mouse. Stone GM. J Reprod Fertil 28:163-4, Jan 72
Effect of the anti-androgen cyproterone acetate on the action of oestrogen on the rat endocrine system. Schreiber V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:255-61, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth and endocrine function of isolated ovarian follicles cultivated in vivo. Grob HS.
Biol Reprod 1:320-3, Dec 69
Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. II. Metabolism of 14C-acetate and 3H-cholesterol injected into the fetal circulation. Bhavnani BR, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1152-7, Nov 71
Steroidogenic function of luteinized ovarian grafts in the hepatic portal circulation of ovariectomized rats. Leavitt WW, et al. Endocrinology 90:362-70, Feb 72
Luteinization and steroidogenic activity of rat ovarian follicles cultured in vitro. Stoklowsowa S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:25-32, Jul 72
Conversion of DHEA-sulfate to estrogens as a test of placental function. Lauritzen C.
Horm Metab Res 1:96, Mar 69
Oestrogen synthesis from (4- 14 C-1,2- 3 H)testosterone by placental microsomes from baboons. Milewich L, et al. J Endocrinol 52:137-45, Jan 72
Oestrogen synthesis by rat ovaries in vitro. Effects of endogenous and exogenous gonadotrophins. Oakey RE, et al. J Endocrinol 51:xxv-xxvi, Oct 71
Oestrogen synthesis in rat ovaries in vitro: effects of endogenous and exogenous gonadotrophins. Robinson B, et al. J Endocrinol 53:397-406, Jun 72
The sheep follicle: relation between sites of steroid dehydrogenase activity, gonadtrophic stimulation and steroid production. Moor RM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:484-5, Dec 71
The influence of follicular fluid and plasma on the steroidogenic activity of equine granulosa cells. Younglai EV. J Reprod Fertil 28:95-7, Jan 72
Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone. Flint AP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:54-5, 15 Mar 72
The progressive increase in estrogen production in human pregnancy: an appraisal of the factors responsible. Oakey RE.
Vitam Horm 28:1-36, 1970 (224 ref.)
[Estrogen production in women with uterine myoma] Grigorov S.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:42-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Some biochemical aspects of the oestrogenes] Horst CJ van der.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1124-31, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Studies on steroid biosynthesis of in-vitro perfused bovine ovaries in various functional phases] Sturm G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 211:545-57, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physio-pathological bases of the disorders of the menopause. Clinico-statistical studies] Campagnoli C, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:17-42, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of chorionic gonadotropin participating in biosynthesis of estrogens in placental chorionic tissue] Takemura H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:32-51, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Probable transformation of androgen into estrogens within the organism. Clinical observation with parenterally administered hormones] Silva Neto JB da, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:299-300, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Plasma oestrogens and the fetal outcome. Fischer-Rasmussen W.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:301-9, 1971
Choriocarcinoma in a man. The relationship of gynecomastia to chorionic somatomammotropin and estrogens. Greenwood SM, et al.
Am J Med 51:416-22, Sep 71
Plasma estrone, estradiol, estriol, progesterone, and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy. I. Normal pregnancy. Tulchinsky D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1095-100, 15 Apr 72
Effect of vitamin A status on the content of some steroids in the ovarian-vein blood of pregnant rats. Ganguly J, et al. Biochem J 121:22P, Jan 71
Radioimmunoassay of LH and estrogen during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:110-9, Aug 70
Maternal oestrogen levels during penicillin treatment. Pulkkinen M, et al. Br Med J 4:48, 2 Oct 71
Plasma estrogen, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone prior to estrus and during pregnancy in pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. Endocrinology 91:675-9, Sep 72
Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels in cows prior to and during estrus. Henricks DM, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1350-5, Dec 71
Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels after mating, and during late pregnancy and postpartum in cows. Henricks DM, et al. Endocrinology 90:1336-42, May 72
Plasma oestrogen levels during the canine oestrous cycle. Bell ET, et al. J Endocrinol 51:225-6, Sep 71
Changes in gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and follicular morphology in sheep at oestrus. Bjersing L, et al. J Endocrinol 52:465-79, Mar 72
Concentrations of oestrogen and progesterone in the plasma of non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating guinea-pigs. Challis JR, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:333-45, Oct 71
Determination of oestrogens in bovine peripheral plasma radioimmunoassay. Hoffmann B.
J Endocrinol 52:xvi, Jan 72
Plasma oestrogen assays in monitoring induction of ovulation in the human. Fahmy D, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:145-6, Apr 72
Plasma oestrogen concentrations in ewes during parturition. Obst JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:161-2, Jan 72
Plasma hormone levels during pregnancy and parturition in ewes grazing Yarloop clover patures. Obst JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:146-7, Apr 72
Corneal hydration changes during the normal menstrual cycle--a preliminary study. Leach NE, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:201-4, May 71
Fluorometric determination of blood plasma free estrogens during estrous cycle in the cow. Domeki I, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:95-101, Summer 72
Chemical and biological evidence for presence of estrogens in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Bajpayee DP, et al.
Steroids 18:491-503, Oct 71
Identification of conjugated estrogen metabolites in dog plasma following administration of estrone-6,7- 3 H. Collins DC. Steroids 18:341-58, Sep 71
Radioimmunoassay of plasma estrogens. Wu CH, et al.
Steroids 18:91-111, Jul 71
[Blood estrogens--dependency of values on the methods used] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:277-9, May 72 (Cze)
[Effect of fetal adrenal stimulation and supression on estrogen concentration in the umbilical cord blood and maternal peripheral blood] Kuwabara Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:373-6, May 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of estrogen and androgen] Mori I, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1137-42, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Metabolism of red blood cells and estrogen hormones in the course of gestation complicated by Rh isoimmunization] Lachowicz L.
Ginekol Pol 43:29-35, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mirestrol. II. A synthesis of a new tricyclic system. Miyano M, et al. J Org Chem 37:268-74, 28 Jan 72
Mirestrol. I. Preparation of the tricyclic intermediate. Miyano M, et al. J Org Chem 37:259-68, 28 Jan 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative study of immunological and oral hormone withdrawal tests in early pregnancy. Miyamoto J.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:214-21, Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of steroid mixtures by column chromatography with continuous monitoring of the eluate by a flame ionisation detector. Cavina G, et al.
J Chromatogr 60:179-84, 26 Aug 71
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of equine estrogens on silica gel H-silver nitrate plates. Crocker LE, et al. J Chromatogr 62:158-60, 28 Oct 71
Chromatographic properties of the epimeric estriols. Touchstone JC, et al. J Chromatogr 59:121-5, 8 Jul 71
Extraction of radioactive estrogens and metabolites from small amounts of human or animal tissues excised following intravenous administration of 6,7-3H-17beta-estradiol. Fukayama GM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:677-82, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Brenner tumours. Oestrogen activity and coincidence with other neoplasms. Punnonen R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:363-6, 1971
Proliferative endometrial response to theca-granulosa cell tumors. Gusberg SB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:633-43, 1 Nov 71
Estrogen receptors in the human uterus. Cell-free studies with the use of human uterine cytosol from pregnant, postpartum, and nonpregnant patients, correlated with plasma estradiol-17 levels. Henderson SR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:762-71, 15 Mar 72
Estrogen-binding properties of rat, mouse and man fetospecific serum proteins. Demonstration by immuno-autoradiographic methods. Uriel J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1175-80, 16 Feb 72
Species and strain differences in the epimerization of 3-beta, 17-beta-dihydroxy-17-alpha-ethynyl-delta-5 (10)-estrene to the 3 alpha-hydroxy epimer. Freudenthal RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2930-3, Oct 71
The estrous cycle of the rat: effects on the accumulation of estrogenic metabolites in brain and peripheral tissues. Luttge WG.
Brain Res 38:315-25, 24 Mar 72
C-2 hydroxylation of 2-deuterioestrogen in the rat. Lack of "NIH" shift". Nambara T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1727-30, Aug 71
Parallelism between oestrogen binding capacity and hormone responsiveness of mammary tumours in GR-A mice. Terenius L. Eur J Cancer 8:55-8, Feb 72
In vivo perfusion of human thyroid tissue with 4- 14 C-dehydroepiandrosterone and 7 - 3 H-dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Metabolism of steroid conjugates. X. Schneider G, et al.
Experientia 28:210-1, 15 Feb 72
Clomiphene citrate and its effects upon ovulation and estrogen. Shirai E, et al. Fertil Steril 23:331-8, May 72
Development of estrogen receptors in the rat hypothalamus. Kato J, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1051-3, Dec 71
Aspects of the chemistry and biochemistry of 18-hydroxylated oestrogens. Findlay JK, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:13, Jan 72
Oestrogen metabolism and oestradiol-17 receptors in cultured uterus. Russell SL, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:xxix, Jun 72
Steroid and phyto-oestrogen binding to sheep uterine receptors in vitro. Shutt DA, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:299-310, Feb 72
Etiology of congenital dislocation of the hip: especially the role of oestrogen. Yu K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:1023-41, Nov 71
The administration of quinestrol to postmenopausal women. Klein T, et al. J Reprod Med 9:50-4, Aug 72
Male hyperthyroidism--estrogens as cause rather than effect. Greenberg SR.
N Engl J Med 286:789-90, 6 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study on hormone dependency of breast cancer. Yogo H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 34:79-87, Jun 71

Estrogens in breast tumors. Braunsberg H, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:71-5, Dec 71

Estrogen receptors and breast cancer response to adrenalectomy. Jensen EV, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:55-70, Dec 71

The effect of clomiphene citrate in chickens. 1. Androgenic and estrogenic activity. McGinnis CH Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1475-80, Sep 71

Soluble estrogen binding protein in the rat pineal gland. Marks BH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 3:595-600, May 72

Oestrogens and osteoporosis. Utian WH. **S Afr Med J** 45:879-82, 14 Aug 71

Receptor-estrogen complex in the nuclear fraction of rat uterine cells during the estrous cycle. Clark JH, et al. **Science** 176:528-30, 5 May 72

Estrogen receptor in the rabbit corpus luteum. Lee C, et al. **Science** 173:1032-3, Sep 71

Gonadotrophin and steroid interrelationships during the normal menstrual cycle. Bell ET, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:152-74, 1970 (55 ref.)

Oestrogen-binding and the hormone respinsiveness of tumours. King RJ, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:73-88, 1970 (52 ref.)

The role of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase in the conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogens by a preparation of human placental microsomes in vitro. Yates J, et al. **Steroids** 19:119-35, Jan 72

[Is the entry of estrogens into uterine cells dependant on a protein?] Milgrom E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2771-4, 15 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of estrogens during pregnancy] Schwers J. **Rev Med Liege** 24:206-11, 1 Mar 69 **(Fre)**

[The role of the feto-placental unit in the metabolism of steroid hormones] Telegdy G. **Orv Hetil** 112:1579-84, 4 Jul 71 **(Hun)**

[Aspects of metabolism of androgenic and estrogenic hormones in man. IV. Evaluation of the testosterone conversion factor in estradiol in hypogonadal subjects] Concolino G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:81-93, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of estrogen and progesterone in human endometrium. I] Satake M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:383-5, May 72 **(Jap)**

[Production and metabolism of steroid hormones in human and animal placentas] Shinada T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:139-44, Feb 72 **(Jap)**

[Estrogen-receptors--a second messenger?] Kawashima T, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 27:932-40, May 72 (49 ref.) **(Jap)**

[The possible role of chorionic gonadotropin in prolonged pregnancy] Landau IaM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 71:42-4, Sep-Oct 71 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of estrogen on biochemical composition of the rat seminiferous tubules. Jehan Q, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:543-50, 1971

Separation of growth inhibiting potency from oestrogenicity in different weak oestrogenic drugs of various chemical structures. Herbai G. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:249-63, Oct 71

Plasma levels of progesterone during the luteal phase in normal women treated with synthetic oestrogens (RS 2874, F 6103 and ethinyloestradiol). Johansson ED, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:551-60, Nov 71

Effects of oestrogen on phosphatase activity in the ventral prostate of intact, castrated, and androgen-treated castrated, adult rats. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 30:193-202, 1971

Effects of long-acting oestrogens and a long-acting corticosteroid on the weight and acid phosphatase activity of the spleen in male rats. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 29:449-55, 1971

Studies on the site and mechanism of action of the growth inhibiting effects of estrogens. Herbai G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:77-90, Sep 71

Retardation of body growth and inhibition of sulphate incorporation into costal cartilage of the mouse by various natural and synthetic oestrogens and two oestrogen antagonists. Herbai G. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 75:209-28, 1970

Hormone pretreatment and interferon production in mice. Tálas M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 16:211-6, May 72

Endometrial monoamine oxidase: the effect of sex steroids. Southgate J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 5:263-9, 1972 (33 ref.)

The effect of folliculin and sigetin on the development of the embryo and the placenta in rabbits with normal and impaired sympathetic innervation of the uterus. Garmasheva NL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1083-91, 15 Dec 71

Transfer studies of albumin through human Fallopian tubes. Lefebvre Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:313-22, 1 Feb 72

Hormonal environment and uterine response to epinephrine. Raz S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:345-9, 1 Oct 71

The effect of intrauterine devices, oral contraceptives, estrogens, and progestogens on blood pressure. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:912-9, 1 Apr 72

The pharmacology of the estrogens. Kellie AE. **Annu Rev Pharmacol** 11:97-112, 1971 (119 ref.)

Influence of estrogen on the histophysiology of the uropygial gland. Maiti BR. **Arch Histol Jap** 33:371-80, Dec 71

Inhibition of postpartum lactation with single-dose drugs. Ng KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 12:59-61, Feb 72

Estrogen stimulation of progesterone synthesis by porcine granulosa cells in culture. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:101-7, 11 Jul 72

The effect of oestrogen on the prostatic metabolism of testosterone in tissue culture. Groom M, et al. **Biochem J** 122:125-6, Mar 71

Interaction of estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone in the regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry** 10:4399-403, 23 Nov 71

Stimulation by estrogens of ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylases in the immature rat uterus. Kaye AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 252:150-9, Oct 71

On the effect of the synthetic estrogen hormones on the hematopoietic organs and peripheral blood. Guitzov L, et al. **Biol Lat** 22:329-37, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Some effects of bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)cyclohexylidenemethane (F 6060) and related compounds on reproduction and steroidogenesis in laboratory animals. Giannina T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:397-406, Dec 69

A comparative study of two fat-stored oestrogens in inhibiting lactation. King MK. **Br J Clin Pract** 26:267-70, Jun 72

Effect of estrogens on rat serum lipoproteins. Hill P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:474-83, May 72

Tight junction formation in the osteon. Whitson SW. **Clin Orthop** 86:206-13, Jul-Aug 72

Interrelationships of nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptors. Gorski J, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 4:149-67, 1969

Effects of estrogens and progesterone upon the biosynthesis of melatonin by the pineal gland. Houssay AB, et al. **Experientia** 28:478-9, 15 Apr 72

Return of fertility following discontinuation of three-month contraceptive injections of DMPA plus routine oral estrogen supplement: a preliminary report. McDaniel EB. **Fertil Steril** 22:802-6, Dec 71

Carcinogenesis by vaginal transplants from ovariectomized, neonatally estrogenized mice into ovariectomized normal host. Takasugi N. **Gann** 63:73-7, Feb 72

Effect of progesterone, estradiol & stilbestrol on serum ceruloplasmin in rabbits. Alias AG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:387-9, Jul 71

Under development in heifers treated with an estrogen-progesterone combination or melengestrol acetate. Sud SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:317-9, Jul 71

Oestrogenic activity of saponins from Costus speciosus (Koen) Sm. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:287-90, Feb 72

Interaction of estrogen and progesterone in chick oviduct development. 3. Tubular gland cell cytodifferentiation. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:598-615, Sep 71

Effect of estrogen level on food-seeking dominance among male rats. Work MS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:414-8, Jun 72

The effect of oestrogens on the response of bone to parathyroid hormone in vitro. Atkins D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:107-17, Jul 72

Effects of hormones and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene on rat mammary tissue grown in organ culture. Koyama H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1671-80, Jun 72

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function during oral contraceptive therapy with combined oestrogen-progestogen and progestogen-only preparations. Daly JR, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 79:544-9, Jun 72

The release of prostaglandins and progestin into the utero-ovarian venous blood of guinea-pigs during the oestrous cycle and following oestrogen treatment. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:69-88, May 72

The oestrogenic activity of coumestans in ovariectomized ewes. Kelly RW. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:159, Jan 72

Time sequences of action of oestrogen on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the uterus and blastocyst during delayed implantation in the rat. Mohla S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:295, Nov 71

Oestrogen, the hypothalamus, and the female reproductive cycle. Presl J. **Lancet** 2:820, 9 Oct 71

Hormones in older women. Schmidt OA. **Manit Med Rev** 47:100-2, Feb 67

Effect of hormone priming on retention of 3 H-oestradiol by males and females. Ciaccio LA, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:82-3, 22 Mar 72

Effect of oral contraceptives on glucuronyl transferase. Hargreaves T, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:110-1, 24 Nov 71

Hormone-activated expression of the C-type RNA tumour virus genome. Hellman A, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 233:142-4, 29 Sep 71

Gingival tissue regeneration in female dogs treated with sex hormones. Histological observations. Hugoson A, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:425-39, 1971

Gingival tissue regeneration in female dogs treated with sex hormones. Clinical observations. Hugoson A, et al. **Odontol Revy** 22:237-49, 1971

Neonatal androgenization and estrogenization and the hormonal induction of sexual receptivity in rats. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1115-9, Oct 70

Activation of C-type RNA virus markers in mouse uterine tissue. Fowler AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2254-7, Aug 72

Ovalbumin messenger RNA of chick oviduct: partial characterization, estrogen dependence, and translation in vitro. Means AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1146-50, May 72

Differential effects of estrogen and prolactin on DNA synthesis in organ cultures of DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Welsch CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:623-6, Feb 72

Food deprivation, estrogen levels and self-stimulation in the female rat. Lenzer II. **Psychol Rep** 29:655-65, Oct 71

Food deprivation, estrogen levels and self-stimulation in the female rat: individual effects. Lenzer II. **Psychol Rep** 29:673-4, Oct 71

Albumin metabolism in female mice treated with progestogen- and oestrogen-components in oral contraceptives. Olsen PM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:255-9, Nov 71

Glycosidases in human semen and male genital organs. Boström K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:117-22, 1971

The effect of steroid hormones on self-stimulation, central and peripheral. Campbell HJ. **Steroidologia** 1:8-24, 1970 (31 ref.)

An estrogen-stimulated, progesterone-binding system in the hamster uterus and vagina. Leavitt WW, et al. **Steroids** 19:263-74, Feb 72

Pulmonary capillary blood volume in women: normal values and the effect of oral contraceptives. Seaton A. **Thorax** 27:75-9, Jan 72

Papillomatous growths on internal genitalia of bitches administered the synthetic estrogen trans-4,4'-dimethyl- , '-diethylstilbene. Owen NV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 21:582-5, Apr 72

Effect of estrogen administration upon ceruloplasmin and copper concentrations in rat serum. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:588-98, Dec 71

Rationale for using hormones in beef production. Preston RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:179-83 passim, Feb 72

[Treatment of climacteric symptoms after artificial menopause] Radocha K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:158-60, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth reaction of the hypophysis to estrogens and binding of steroids in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Schreiber V. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:437-48, 1971 (155 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Regulations about oestrogens] Keulen A van. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1191-5, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Public health aspects in oestrogen administration to veal calves and histological tests to prove oestrogen administration] Kroes R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1196-205, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of oestrogens in meat production] Wal P van der, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1173-90, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence exerted by various estrogens on the process of liver cancerization in male rats poisoned by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:970-2, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Course of endometrium autograft in rats and golden hamsters subjected to diverse endocrine conditionings] Czyba JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:89-90, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the estrogenicity of various synthetic estrogens by means of vaginal hormonocytology] Teter J, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 12:9-20, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of oestrogens on the permeability of the vascular wall. Vincent JE, et al. **Steroidologia** 1:367-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogenic activity of quinestrol] Eben-Moussi E, et al. **Therapie** 26:701-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies with the new synthetic estrogen, estrocyanate] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1614-7, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen-gestagen-regulated glucose content of the cervix mucus] Beck KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1193-201, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of lactation using Estrovis 4000 and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ablacton] Hepp H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:471-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of serum iron during intake of ovulation inhibitors] Loch EG.
Med Klin 65:1630-3, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Estrogens, gestagens and lipid metabolism] Lauritzen C.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:22-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Column electrophoretic analysis of lipoprotein fractions in rabbits under the influence of estrogens in experimental arteriosclerosis] Mettler L, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:277-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antagonism of placentotropin and methotrexate in the uterus of estrogen-treated castrated rats] Lajos L, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:2030-1, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)**
[Cervix mucus. IV. Changes in sialic acid and fucose contents, either spontaneous or induced by hormonal treatment] Garcea N, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:721-35, Oct 70-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of synthetic estrogens on some hematochemical constants in cattle, with special reference to calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and citric acid] Addis M, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:13-25, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of some steroid hormones on hepatic asparaginase in the rat] Campisi R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:294-6, 30 May 71 (Ita)
[Increase of serum ceruloplasmin in pregnancy, in women treated with oral contraceptives, and in men treated with estrogens] Cartei G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:566-77, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of steroid hormones on the proliferation of HeLa cells] Kono K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:279-312, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lysosome labilizing effects of estrogen and antiestrogenic action of hydrocortisone and testosterone on the vaginal epithelium of the rat] Nozawa S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1057-65, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Interaction of various steroidal hormones on the tolbutamide sensitivity] Iki Y.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:899-915, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on mechanisms of the action of androgens on prostate. 2. Inhibitory effect of estrogen on 5 -reductase and application of estradiol-17 diphosphate to treatment of prostatic cancer] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:27-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of estrogens on the cytochemical structure of trophoblasts in guinea pigs] Niebrój T, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 20:71-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on effects of estrogens and progesterone on the contractility of isolated uterine horns of rats] Czarnocki L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:267-9, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sulfomucopolysaccharide synthesis in the damaged arterial wall] Iurukova Ts.
Arkh Patol 33:54-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ovarian steroids on changes in the activity of non-specific alkaline phosphatase in the kidney tissue of female rats] Radev AT.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:96-100, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of action of hormones in animals] Iudaev NA, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:118-42, Jul-Aug 71 (168 ref.) (Rus)
[Uselessness of estrogens in maturation of the cervix and induction of labor] Agüero O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:21-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of dienestrol on the thyroxine binding capacity of serum alpha globulin in liver cirrhosis. 3] Zaninovich A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:355-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metabolic effects of estrogen administration in hyperthyroidism] Zaninovich AA.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:37-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen receptor in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy. Limpaphayom K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1064-8, 15 Dec 71**
Endocrine control of the timing of endometrial sensitivity to a decidual stimulus. Finn CA, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:82-6, Aug 72
Hormonal regulation of sRNA methylase activity in regional brain areas in Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii. Eleftheriou BE, et al.
Brain Res 28:311-6, 7 May 71
Increased sensitivity of bone to parathyroid hormone in ovariectomized rats. Orimo H, et al.
Endocrinology 90:760-3, Mar 72
The uptake of (6,7- 3 H) oestradiol by oestrogen dependent and independent hamster kidney tumours. Steggles AW, et al. **Eur J Cancer 4:395-401, Aug 68**
Estrogens and ovarian follicular functions in Rana pipiens. Schuetz AW.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:32-6, Feb 72
Role of estrogen in the selective transport of IgGL into the mammary gland. Smith KL.
J Dairy Sci 54:1322-3, Sep 71
Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. XV. Studies on the role of adenosine 3' ,5'-monophosphate in estrogen action on the uterus. Singhal RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:86-97, Jan 72
The effect of orchiectomy and estrogens of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Wendel EF, et al.
J Urol 108:116-9, Jul 72
The mechanism by which female hormones enlarge collateral arteries. Jaffe MD, et al.
Mich Med 71:605-6, Jul 72
Rate of synthesis of non-ribosomal RNA in castrate uterus after oestradiol-17 stimulation. Miller BG.
Nature [New Biol] 237:109-10, 24 May 72
Sex differences in body weight and eating: organization and activation by gonadal hormones in the rat. Bell DD, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:27-34, Jul 71**
[The effect of estrogens on kidney function] Radev A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:242-8, 1971 (40 ref.) (Bul)
[Oestrogens and oestrous cycle] Brand A.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1140-8, 1 Sep 71 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[About the site of action of oestrogenic hormones on sub-cellular level] Straaten WA van der.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1135-9, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Metabolic effects of clinically significant steroid hormone groups] Tausk M.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:1-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Estrogens] Aizawa Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:750-5, Oct 71 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Relationship between sex steroid hormone and calcium in contraction and relaxation mechanism of the uterine muscle--observations by mechanogram] Azuma Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1189-98, Dec 71 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of zearalenone and its derivatives. Peters CA. **J Med Chem 15:867-8, Aug 72**

SECRETION

Hyperestrogenism by transplantable pulmonary tumors of mice. Mizushima M.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:53-75, Feb 72
Elucidation of the role of the luteinizing hormone in estrogen secretion and ovulation by use of antigonadotropic sera. Ely CA, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1103-8, Oct 71
Perinidatory ovarian oestrogen secretion in the pregnant rat, determined by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Nimrod A, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:249-60, May 72
Secretion rates of oestrogens into the ovarian venous blood of pregnant rats. Waynforth HB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:191-6, Feb 72
Estrogen profiles and breast cancer. Lipsett MB.
Lancet 2:1378, 18 Dec 71
[Incarcerated sliding inguinal hernia with ovarian hormonal disorders] Nastev V.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:107-8, 1971 (Bul)
[A case of thecoma of the ovary. (Hormonology, fine structure, histochemistry, incubation)] Vallette C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:608-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some morphological and histochemical changes in the endometrium in hormone-related sterility] Agopian K, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:86-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interaction of hypothalamic areas taking part in regulating the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in female rats] Babichev VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:82-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional features of the genital system in women operated on for goiter] Khavshanova EM.
Sov Med 34:135-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[General concept and surgery of functioning tumors of the ovary] Fernández Doblado R.
Cir Cir 38:567-70, Sep-Dec 70 (Spa)
[The functional state of the ovaries in women of child-bearing age with amenorrhea of ovarian origin] Gonorovs'kiĭ AG.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:52-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long lasting results of the hormonal treatment for prostate cancer. Ljunggren E.
Acta Urol Belg 40:108-12, Jan 72
Hormones and chemotherapy in breast cancer. Kelley RM. **Cancer 28:1686-91, Dec 71**
Sites and modes of action of an estrogen-gestagen combination on calcium and phosphate metabolism in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Caniggia A, et al.
Clin Orthop 85:184-92, 1972
Therapy of the menopause with esterified estrogens standardized with sodium estrone sulphate. Warner PO. **Curr Ther Res 14:39-42, Jan 72**
Treating aging people with hormones. Alvarey WC.
Geriatrics 26:57, Oct 71
Conservative treatment of uterovaginal prolapse and stress urinary incontinence. Eckerling B, et al.
Int Surg 57:221-2, Mar 72
Pemphigus vulgaris--report of six cases including a good response with oestrogen therapy. Nally FF.
Ir J Med Sci 140:353-67, Aug 71
Myeloid metaplasia in a case of estrogen-treated polycythemia vera: association with myocardial infarction. Wirth L. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:807-9, Sep 71**
The comparative effects of the administration of cortisone, estrogen-progestin, and placebo on the clinical manifestations of the polycystic ovary (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome. Benjamin F, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:266-9, Jun 71
In-vitro oestrogen sensitivity of breast cancer. Brewin TB. **Lancet 1:1339, 17 Jun 72**
Treatment with oestrogens of primary hyperparathyroidism in post-menopausal women. Dequeker J. **Lancet 1:747, 1 Apr 72**
In-vitro oestrogen sensitivity of breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Lancet 1:1339, 17 Jun 72**
Endometrial cancer as an estrogen-progesterone target. Richardson GS.
N Engl J Med 286:645-7, 23 Mar 72 (2 ref.)
Suppression of postpartum lactation. Vorherr H.
Postgrad Med 52:145-52, Jul 72
Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with polyestradiol phosphate combined with ethinylestradiol. Jönsson G.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:97-102, 1971
Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with gonadal steroids. Henneman PH.
Semin Drug Treat 2:15-9, Summer 72
[Pregnancy and children after steroid treatment of sterility and infertility] Dráč P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:230-1, May 72 (Cze)
[Some notes on the practical use of oestrogens in veterinary obstetrics and gynaecology] Bois CH de.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1165-72, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Are estrogens beneficial for patients suffering from prostatic cancer?] Coune A.
Acta Urol Belg 40:97-100, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly with hormones] Denis R.
Acta Urol Belg 40:133-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival time of prostatic cancer treated exclusively with hormones] Lafrance L.
Acta Urol Belg 40:106-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Lemaire G, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:113-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly with hormones. Conclusion of the colloquium] Mombaerts J.
Acta Urol Belg 40:155-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of patients with prostatic cancer. Results in 1971 in 76 cases histologically diagnosed during 1960-1966] Reziciner S, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:117-25, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis for prostatic cancer treated with hormones] Sauvage R, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:145-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of hormone treatment of prostatic cancer. 168 cases] Wemeau L, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:101-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The distant future of patients with prostatic cancer treated mainly by hormones] Wincqz PJ.
Acta Urol Belg 40:143-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of estroprogestatives on the endometrium. Histochemical study] Lévrier M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:157-8, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Anovulation: new therapeutics] Bernard I.
Gynecol Prat 22:465-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Estrogen use in pruritus gravidarum and cholestatic pregnancy icterus] Franke H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:303-5, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined estrogen-progesterone treatment of radiologic cystitis] Wehnert J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:57-60, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with a new hormone combination for menopausal disorders] Picha E, et al.
Med Klin 67:382-6, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogens and progestagens. (Progress--utility, hazards--abuse)] Holzmann K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:217-27, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Evaluation study of estramustinphosphate] Anderes A, et al. **Praxis 60:1276-9, 21 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Prognosis in prostatic carcinoma. Comparison of treatment] Breitwieser P, et al.
Urol Int 25:269-87, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during hormonal therapy] König K, et al.
Urologe 9:144-6, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of dysfunctional bleeding] Schneider W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:147-50, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of steroid hormones in the horse] Arbeiter K.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:328-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of estrogen-gestagen combinations in dysfunctional bleeding] Carol W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1176-80, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Ovaribran, an acid in the climacteric] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:48-50, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Changes of testosterone in urine during "sequential" therapy in simple hirsutism] Lotti G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:181-95, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of estroprogestational hormones in neuropsychiatry] Mancuso CE.
Fracastoro 64:110-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiences with a new non-steroid estrogen] Malato M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:620-7, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the prostatic cancer cells caused by estrogen therapy--cytological study by aspiration biopsy] Takeuchi H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:692-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Effects of estrogen treatment on coronary insufficiency in women after menopause] Potocki J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1812-5, 22 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of estrogens in pruritus and cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Franke Kh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Use of sigetin for the prevention of perinatal mortality and morbidity after the 1st half of complicated pregnancy (experimental and clinical data)] Kosheleva NG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:40-3, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of C-21 and C-19 steroids in various periods of postmenopausal period in patients suffering from climacteric neurosis under the effect of treatment with estrogens and hormone-inactive anabolic steroids] Korneev GIa.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:27-35, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis of the pathogenetic therapy of acute hemorrhage during pregnancy] Lebedeva IM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:61-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged treatment of the menopause]
Rev Clin Esp 125:93-4, 15 Apr 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Post-natal evolution of mammary abnormalities produced in offspring by one estrogen treatment of the pregnant mouse] Jean C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1126-31, 1969 (Fre)

URINE

Longitudinal studies on the phenomenon of postmenopausal estrogen production. Waard F de, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:273-8, May-Jun 72
Luteinizing hormone (LH) and progesterone in plasma and LH and oestrogens in urine during 42 normal menstrual cycles. Johansson ED, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:502-12, Nov 71
Plasma testosterone and urinary steroids in Japanese women with polycystic ovaries. Kurachi K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:293-302, Oct 71
An endocrinological study of the puberty. Widholm O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:76, 1971
Gas chromatographic analysis of estrogen and progesterone metabolites in human pregnancy urine. Larsen AE. Am J Med Technol 37:279-91, Jul 71
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and its relationship to urinary estrogen excretion and serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase levels. Elder MG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:319-23, 1 Oct 71
The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on steroid excretion. Scurry MT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:561-5, Oct 71
Urinary estrogen excretion in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Liskowski L, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:55-60, Aug 70
Maternal oestrogen levels during penicillin treatment. Pulkkinen M, et al. Br Med J 4:48, 2 Oct 71
Use of a fluidised sand bath and nomogram in the determination of urine estrogen. Stern MI, et al.
Clin Biochem 3:255-8, Sep 70
Comparison of total urinary estrogens and serum cystine aminopeptidase estimations in pregnancy. Tovey JE, et al. Clin Biochem 5:104-8, Jun 72
Automated hydrolysis of total estrogens in urine from pregnant women. Muir GG, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1007-9, Oct 71
A mechanic system for the gel filtration of urinary oestrogens during pregnancy. Breebaart K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:263-4, Apr 72
The automated analysis of urinary oestrogens during pregnancy. Campbell DG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:153-7, Apr 71
Oestrogen determination in pregnancy urine. Crowley MF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:91-6, Apr 72
A simple automated method for the measurement of oestrogens in the urine of pregnant women. Hainsworth IR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:201-8, Nov 71
A rapid method for the estimation of oestrogens in nonpregnancy urine. Outch KH, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:377-81, Sep 72
Granulosa cell tumour--hormonal aspects and radiosensitivity. Kalavathi N.
Clin Radiol 22:524-7, Oct 71
Estrogen metabolism in postmenopausal women with primary and recurrent breast cancer. Grönroos M, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:523-7, Oct 68
Studies on endocrine profile of first trimester of pregnancy. Meirinho M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:14-25, Feb 72
The menstrual cycle of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Changes in cervical mucus secretion, vaginal cytology, sex skin and urinary estrogen excretion (with colour plate I). McArthur JW, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:107-21, 1972
Quantitative analysis of trace amounts of estrogenic steroids in pregnancy urine by column liquid-liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Huber JF, et al. J Chromatogr 62:79-91, 28 Oct 71
Urinary oestrogen levels in the Beagle bitch. Bachelor A, et al. J Endocrinol 51:xxvi-xxvii, Oct 71
Correlation of serum enzymes and human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (HCS) and of urinary oestrogens and HCS in pregnancy. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xxxiv-xxxv, Oct 71
Excretion of 15-hydroxyoestriol and oestriol in urine of newborn infants and in maternal urine before and after delivery. Heikkilä J.
J Endocrinol 52:119-28, Jan 72
Oestrogen excretion and corpus luteum function in early normal and induced pregnancies. Biggs JS.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:60-3, Jan 72
Inter-relationships between levels of plasma oestradiol, urinary total oestrogens and blood haemoglobin and neutrophil counts. Cruickshank JM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:450-4, May 72
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase and its relationship to urinary oestrogen output, fetal and placental weight, and placental enzyme content. Curzen P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:23-8, Jan 72
Endocrine function in rheusus iso-immunization. Fairweather DV, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:97-106, Feb 72
Endocrine function in rhesus iso-immunization. Fairweather DV, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:97-106, Feb 72
Diurnal variations in oestrogen excretion in pregnancy. Salvadori B, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:625-8, Jul 72
Symptoms and hormonal changes accompanying ovulation. Billings EL, et al. Lancet 1:282-4, 5 Feb 72
Ethnic differences in urinary oestrogens. Briggs M.
Lancet 1:324, 5 Feb 72
Oestrogen profiles of Asian and North American women. MacMahon B, et al. Lancet 2:900-2, 23 Oct 71
High resolution estrogen analysis in routine breast cancer screening. Mitra MN, et al.
Mo Med 68:919-23, Dec 71
The study of the excretion of estrogens in patients with breast cancer treated with androgens. Sharoukhova KS, et al. Neoplasma 19:331-4, 1972
Cervical mucus, vaginal cytology and steroid excretion in recurrent abortion. MacDonald RR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:394-402, Sep 72
Urinary excretion of estrogens in women with bleeding during climacterium and after menopause. Grudzień M. Pol Med J 10:1019-23, 1971
Increase in urinary excretion of oestrogen on administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate to an adrenalectomized, oophorectomized patient with breast cancer. Adams JB, et al.
Steroidologia 2:1-6, 1971
Steroid production by gonadal tumors in male pseudo-hermaphroditism with isolated clitoromegaly. Biochemical studies in vivo. Castelazo-Ayala L, et al.
Steroidologia 2:138-42, 1971
Estimation of total estrogens in early pregnancy by column chromatography. Strickler HS, et al.
Steroids 18:203-18, Aug 71
Urine tests for pregnancy in the mare. Cox JE.
Vet Rec 89:606-7, 4 Dec 71
[Simplified method for assessment of urinary estrogen excretion and our experience in using it] Nesit V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:259-60, May 72 (Cze)
[Rapid fluorometric determination of urinary estrogens levels less than 150 micrograms per liter] Adessi G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:219-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Rapid fluorimetric determination of estrogen in the urine after more than twenty weeks of pregnancy] Adessi G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:127-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Potentiation by clomiphene of the testicular response to gonadotropic stimulation] Geller S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:895-905, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anencephalus; practical and theoretical value of estrogen insufficiency] Bourgoin P.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:241-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Drug prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. IV. Possibility of early prognosis of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants using urinary sex steroids] Gmyrek D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:929-36, 18 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromatographic separation of oestrone, 17-oestradiol and oestriol on sephadex G-10] Horst HJ.
J Chromatogr 58:227-34, 24 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogens excreted in the urine of cows during the normal sexual cycle and in some pathological cases] Kantchev L.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:526-8, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary secretion of estrogens in cows during the normal sexual cycle and in some pathological cases] Kantchev L.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:526-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the value of various hydrolysis procedures for the achievement of optimal urinary estrogen recovery in pregnant cows] Grunert E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:38-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the estrogen excretion in prolonged pregnancies] Herrmann U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1348-54, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Parameters of urinary steroid (androsterone, etiocolanolone, estrogenic phenolsteroids pregnanediol, pregnanetriol) in 92 cases of "common" hirsutism] Piotti LE, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:449-56, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Total estrogens in normal and pathological pregnancy] Rieppi G, et al.
Friuli Med 24:369-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simple determination of urinary estrogen in pregnant women--experimental evaluation of the E3 kit] Horikiri H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:963-9, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Periodic dynamics of urinary steroid hormones secreted from the ovary and its significance] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:713-8, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of steroid hormones in menstruation disorders and its significance] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:548-52, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of urinary estrogen fractions] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:315-20, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Dynamic test for evaluation of fetoplacental function--flucturation of urinary estrogen level due to administration of synthetic ACTH-Z (Cortrosyn Z)] Ito H, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:169-70, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of urinary estrogen in pregnant women as a criteria in fetoplacental function tests--suggestion of a new monogram] Ito Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:217-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Simple determination of urinary estrogen in pregnant women and its clinical application] Ito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:307, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Quantitative analysis of total urinary estrogen] Minakami S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:306, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Functional liver tests, urinary estrogen excretion and delta-5-3-beta-ol-steride dehydrogenase activity in placenta tissue in pregnant women and in some pathologic states] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1119-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Birth weight of the newborn and the level of urinary excretion of estrogens prior to delivery] Sawa H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:747-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of urinary estrogen excretion in pregnant women and in the 1st urine sample collected from their newborn infants] Sawa H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:333-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of estrogens in single urine samples in newborn infants] Sawa H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:333-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Level of total estrogens and 17-KS in cases of dysmenorrhea in hirsute women] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:218-20, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the excretion of estrogen, gonadotropins, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women with diffuse alopecia] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:413-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrogen creatinine ratio in isolated urine samples as a functinal index of the feto-placental unit] Mello E, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:49-57, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical value of some endocrine tests for control of the state of the fetus] Fof AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens, pregnanediol and 17-ketosteroids in women using intrauterine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contraceptives] Latyk IV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:25-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estrogens and androgens in dyshormonal cardiopathy and coronary atherosclerosis in women] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:30-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in women with thyrotoxicosis] Pavliuk PM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:50-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of androgens and estrogens during the climacteric in men] Vartapetov RA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatotoxic action of estrogens and its prevention in women with viral hepatitis] Iatsenko LA.
Ter Arkh 44:45-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of estrogens and androgens in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kochkarev VM.
Ter Arkh 43:31-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of variations in estrogen and 17-ketosteroid excretion in 24-hour urine in carcinoma of the larynx and nasopharynx] Mgaloblishvili GN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:87-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of androgenic and estrogenic hormones by patients with cancerous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs] Chirvina ED, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:16-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary estrogens in the menstrual cycle] Hurtado JS.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:54-68, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Correlation of urinary values of estrogen, calcium and phosphorus in osteoporosis] Sekso M, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:155-62, 1970 (Cro)

ESTRONE (D2, D8)

Characterization of a binding protein specific for 17-estradiol and estrone in rat pregnancy plasma. Liang-Tang LK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:753-63, 18 May 72
The monochloroacetylation of oestrogens prior to gas-liquid chromatography with electron capture detection. Rajkowski KM, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:373-6, 5 Jul 72
Steroids. XII. Iodination of aromatic steroids by peroxidases. Matkovics B, et al.
Steroidologia 2:77-9, 1971
Determination of estrogens by radioimmunoassay with antibodies to estrogen-C6-conjugates. I. Synthesis of estrone-, estradiol-17 -, and estriol-6-albumin conjugates. Kuss E, et al. Steroids 19:509-18, Apr 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. 3. The effect of estradiol, estrone and estriol on the morphology of the luminal epithelium of the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:139-57, 1971
The protective effect of estrogens against spontaneous pancratic islet and renal changes in aging male rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 27:956-7, Aug 71
[Influence of simultaneous administration of estrone and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their contents in the renal tissue] Radev A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:249-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANALYSIS

Differential sulfate ester solvolysis. Hurwitz AR.
Anal Biochem 46:338-41, Mar 72
Estrone and estradiol-17 in the ovaries of Tilapia aurea (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Katz Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:1005-9, 15 Dec 71
Steroids in egg yolk. Arcos M. Steroids 19:25-34, Jan 72
[Thin layer chromatographic detection of estrogen contamination of hormones having estrogen effect] Budváriné BZ, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:122-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Determination of phenol steroids by the bromatometric method] Szabolcs L.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of ovarian steroids on nucleic acids, protein, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in endometrium of the rat; a metabolic role for progesterone in "progestational differentiation". Yochim JM, et al. Biol Reprod 5:172-82, Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oestrogen biosynthesis by the rat ovary in early pregnancy. Zmigrod A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:127-40, Jan 72
Aromatization of androstenedione by the anterior hypothalamus of adult male and female rats. Naftolin F, et al. Endocrinology 90:295-8, Jan 72
Estrogen production by trophoblastic tumors in tissue culture. Pattillo RA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:59-61, Jan 72

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of oestrone and oestradiol in human plasma. Emment Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:567-82, Mar 72
Estrone and estradiol concentrations in peripheral plasma of laying hens as determined by radioimmunoassay. Peterson AJ, et al.
Can J Zool 50:395-404, Apr 72
Plasma levels of estrogens in pregnant dogs in relation to sodium retention. Johnson JA, et al.
Endocrinology 90:322-5, Jan 72
Estrone, estradiol, progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in the ovarian venous plasma during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Shaikh AA.
Endocrinology 91:1136-40, Oct 72
Sex steroids in adrenal effluent plasma of the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Resko JA.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:940-8, Dec 71
Binding of estrone sulfate in human plasma. Rosenthal HE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:805-13, May 72
Estrone concentrations in the peripheral blood of pregnant cows. II. Values around parturition. Robinson R, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1832-9, Dec 71
A note on reported levels of estrone in laying hens' blood. Robinson AR, et al. Poult Sci 50:1878-80, Nov 71
The measurement of estrone sulfate in plasma. Loriaux DL, et al. Steroids 18:463-72, Oct 71
[Identification and preliminary purification of the feto-protein binding the estrogens in the serum of newborn rats] Nunez E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:831-4, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some steroidal p-aminophenyl ethers and their N-methyl and NN-dimethyl analogues. Evans DD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 13:2372-3, 1971
Synthesis of 14 -fluoro steroids. Pataki J, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2127-31, 30 Jun 72
Total synthesis of steroids and novel 13-alkylgonane derivatives including norgestrel. Smith H.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:3-12, Dec 68 (28 ref.)
Steroyl phosphonates. 3. Dimethyl phosphonates in the estrone series. Bravet JL, et al.
Steroids 19:101-17, Jan 72
Preparation of some estrone-D-hexopyranosides. Polakova-Paquet A, et al. Steroids 18:477-90, Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic separation of oestrone, 17-oestradiol and oestriol on sephadex G-10] Horst HJ.
J Chromatogr 58:227-34, 24 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolic clearance and blood production rates of estrogens in postmenopausal women. Longcope C.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:778-81, Nov 71
Metabolism of sodium oestrone (35 S)sulphate in the rat. Dolly JO, et al. Biochem J 123:261-6, Jun 71
Metabolism of free and conjugated steroids by intact and hemolysed mammalian erythrocytes. Mulder E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:290-7, 21 Feb 72
The metabolism of 3 H-labelled estrone by the isolated perfused liver of the rabbit, chicken, and guinea pig. Quamme GA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:45-7, Jan 72
Glucosiduronation of 2-hydroxyestrone with guinea pig liver homogenate. Yoshizawa I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2431-2, Nov 71
Conjugation and excretion of administered estrogens in the rabbit, hen and cat. Quamme GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:257-63, 1 Sep 71
Urinary estrogens and estrogen metabolism of the rhesus monkey. Breckwoldt M, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1-5, Jul 72
Distribution of simultaneously injected androgens and estrogens in animal tissues. Kirdani RY; et al.
Endocrinology 90:1245-51, May 72
In vitro measurements in human placenta and fetal membranes of rates of entry, metabolism and release of steroids. Tseng L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:405-14, Feb 72
Quantitative studies on the uptake and metabolism of estrogens and progesterone by human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. Endocrinology 90:390-404, Feb 72
The system estradiol-estrone; a sex difference in oxidation of estradiol in man. Fishman JL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:989-96, Jun 72
The metabolism of estrone sulfate in normal males. Longcope C. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:113-22, Jan 72
Conversion of androstenedione to estrone by human tissue. Schindler AE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:627-30, Oct 72
Estrone sulfate: production rate and metabolism in man. Ruder HJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1020-33, Apr 72
The accumulation, retention and interaction of oestradiol and oestrone in central neural and peripheral tissues of gonadectomized female rats. Luttge WG, et al. J Endocrinol 52:379-95, Feb 72
Androgen and estrogen uptake in the canine prostate and their excretion in prostatic fluid. Varkarakis MJ, et al. J Surg Res 13:39-46, Jul 72
The cleavage of steroid sulfates by sheep and pig fetal liver, fetal kidney and placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L. Steroids 19:741-50, Jun 72
The metabolism of estrone-6,7- 3 H by sheep fetal liver in vitro. Ainsworth L. Steroids 19:595-603, Apr 72
Biliary metabolites of 14 C-estrone and 14 C-estradiol from the rat. Bartke A, et al. Steroids 18:303-11, Sep 71
Identification of conjugated estrogen metabolites in dog plasma following administration of estrone-6,7- 3 H. Collins DC. Steroids 18:341-58, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Degradation of the endoplasmic reticulum and formation of dense bodies in the epithelial cells of the seminal vesicle. Kovács J.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:287-99, 1971
Effect of sex hormones on the metabolism of collagen and 45 Ca by the bones of young gonadec tomized rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 67:740-55, 1971
The effect of folliculin and sigetin on the development of the embryo and the placenta in rabbits with normal and impaired sympathetic innervation of the uterus. Garmasheva NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1083-91, 15 Dec 71
Formation of estrogen nuclear receptor in uterus: effect of androgens, estrone and nafoxidine. Rochefort H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:662-70, 28 May 72
Maintenance of pregnancy in rats with progesterone and estrone: effects on the corpora lutea. Ahmad N.
Biol Reprod 4:106-15, Feb 71
Interactions of benzpyrene and steriod hormones with isolated rat liver mitochondria. Santamaria L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:368-79, Jul 71
Hormonal effects on thymidine kinase activity in normal rat adrenal and in hormone-dependent adrenal carcinoma. Garland MR, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1348-54, Oct 71
Effects of progesterone, medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) and oestrone on shedding and dissolution of the zona pellucida in the rat. Dickmann Z.
J Endocrinol 54:39-45, Jul 72
Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the development, oviductal transport and uterine retention of eggs in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Wu JT, et al. J Endocrinol 51:569-74, Nov 71
Influence of steroid replacement therapy on rat embryos of hypophysectomised mother animals. Köhler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:103-10, 1971
Radioautographic study of the effect of estradiol-17 , estrone, estriol, progesterone, testosterone and corticosterone on the in vitro uptake of 2,4,6,7- 3 H estradiol-17 by uterine eosinophils of the rat. Tchernitchin A. Steroids 19:575-86, Apr 72
Effect of drugs on carcinoma of the breast in tissue culture. Gewant WC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:81-4, Jul 72
[Oestrogens in small animals, with exception of the female genital tract] Teunissen GH.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1160-4, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Estrogens and calcitonin] Klotz HP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1845-6, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Vichy water, biliary secretion of the rat and estrone] De la Tour J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:31-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Influences of testosterone, progesterone and furazabol, an anabolic steroid, on the cholesterol-shifting response to estrone] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:316-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the influence of steroid hormones on embryonic development] Piotrowski J.
Folia Med Cracov 13:251-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation between estrogenic hormones and serotonin in pregnancy (experimental study)] Fogel PI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:49-51, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Effect of folliculin on uterine vessels] Beliaeva EA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:70-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin E and folliculin--stimulators of the egg-bearing ability of the uterus and the productivity of bees] Shekiladze AV.
Veterinariia 8:94-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of the menopause with esterified estrogens standardized with sodium estrone sulphate. Warner PO. Curr Ther Res 14:39-42, Jan 72
Piperazine estrone sulfate and conjugated estrogens equine in the treatment of the menopausal syndrome. Lozman H, et al. South Med J 64:1143-9, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

A routine clinical method for the estimation of low polar oestrogens in human urine. Carlström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:259-67, 1971

Radioimmunoassay of urinary estrogens. Aoki T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:382-5, 1 Oct 71

Gas-liquid chromatographic quantitation of urinary estrogens in nonpregnant women, postmenopausal women, and men. Kaplan HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:386-90, 1 Oct 71

A facilitated fractionation of stable urinary estrogens before their automated fluorometric assay. Strickler HS, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1186-90, Dec 71

Urinary levels of estrogens and pregnanediol and plasma levels of progesterone during the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee; relationship to the sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:13-24, Jul 72

Estrogens, progesterone and chorionic gonadotropin in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Hodgen GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:896-900, Oct 72

Analytical chemical studies on steroids. L. Determination of urinary metabolites of 16 -chloroestrone methyl ether by gas chromatography. Nambara T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:418-21, 16 Sep 71

Urinary estrogen production rates in normal and endocrine-ablated subjects. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:513-21, Oct 72

Patterns of hormone excretion in male and female homosexuals. Loraine JA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:552-5, 3 Dec 71

A rapid gas-liquid chromatographic method for the quantitation of urinary estrone, estradiol-17 , estriol, and pregnanediol throughout pregnancy. Kaplan HG, et al. **Steroids** 19:763-70, Jun 72

ESTRUS (G1)

Comparative studies on the histochemical features of ovarian compartments in the rat and golden hamster, with special reference to steroid hormone synthesis. Guraya SS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 82:284-304, 1972

Peripheral plasma progesterone levels during the canine oestrous cycle. Christie DW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:543-50, Nov 71

Ovulation in adult rats after treatment with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin during oestrus. Welschen R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:41-9, Sep 71

Modification in the estrous cycle of water-deprived and subsequently rehydrated rats. Libermann IM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:156-7, 1971

Calcium and magnesium levels in the cervixo-vaginal mucus of cows during sexual cycle. Baksai-Horváth E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:165-70, 1971

Effects of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular development and ovulation in cycling, aged rats. Peppler RD. **Am J Anat** 132:423-7, Dec 71

Dependence of preovulatory progesterone on critical period in the cyclic hamster. Bosley CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:129-33, Jan 72

Glucose metabolism and plasma progesterone and corticoids during the estrous cycle of ewes. Dunn TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:468-73, Feb 72

Inhibition of estrus and ovulation in mares treated with an antiserum against an equine pituitary fraction. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1775-80, Sep 72

Gross changes of internal genitalia during the estrous cycle in the mare. Warszawsky LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:19-26, Jan 72

Corpus luteum removal and steroid treatment of heifers in four consecutive estrous cycles: effects on frequency of cystic ovaries and expression of estrus. Whitmore HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:519-24, Mar 72

DNA replication and cell division in the hamster uterus. Krueger WA, et al. **Anat Rec** 173:229-34, Jun 72

The effects of high altitude on the reproductive cycle and pregnancy in the hamster. Printz RH. **Anat Rec** 173:157-71, Jun 72

Epithelial cell proliferation in the mouse vagina during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation: a radioautographic study. Traurig HH. **Anat Rec** 170:457-69, Aug 71

Oestrous and mating behaviour in the llama (Llama glama). England BG, et al. **Anim Behav** 19:722-6, Nov 71

Relationships between frequency of suckling, lamb growth and post-partum oestrous behaviour in ewes. Fletcher IC. **Anim Behav** 19:108-11, Feb 71

Sexual behavior in continuously cycling rats. Hardy DF. **Behaviour** 41:288-97, 1972

The distribution of ovarian 5 -3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the golden hamster during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Blaha GC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:362-8, Dec 70

Release of LH by estradiol in cycling ewes. Bolt DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 4:35-40, Feb 71

Fine structure and progesterone levels in the corpus luteum of the pig during the estrous cycle. Cavazos LF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1:83-106, Apr 69

Reproductive development in the female golden hamster in relation to spontaneous estrus. Diamond M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:223-9, Apr 70

Plasma estrogen, progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels during the estrous cycle in pigs. Henricks DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:210-8, Apr 72

The prenatal development of the dog: preimplantation events. Holst PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:194-206, Oct 71

Serum LH levels and luteal weight in ewes following a single injection of estradiol. Howland BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:25-9, Aug 71

Luteinizing hormone releasing activity in the hypothalamus of anestrous and cyclic ewes. Jackson GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:5-12, Aug 71

Circulating progesterone levels in the golden hamster during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Leavitt WW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:353-61, Dec 70

Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy during the breeding season in the ewe. Mallampati RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:43-6, Aug 70

Influence of photoperiod and partial contact on estrus in the desert pocket mouse, Perognathus penicillatus. Ostwald R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 7:1-8, Aug 72

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the endometrium and myometrium of the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and progestation. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:161-71, Oct 71

Effect of pinealectomy on estrus, ovulation and luteinizing hormone in ewes. Roche JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 2:251-4, Apr 70

Radioimmunoassay of LH and estrogen during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:110-9, Aug 70

Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the uterus of the rat during the estrous cycle and its relation to intrauterine oxygen tension. Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:146-51, Oct 71

The estrous cycle and the hemopoietic stem cell in the mouse. Lord BI, et al. **Blood** 40:390-3, Sep 72

Bodyweight changes during the canine oestrous cycle. Bell ET, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:460-5, Oct 71

The evaluation of cellular indices in canine vaginal cytology. Bell ET, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:Suppl:63-5, Dec 71

Androgen steroids associated with boar odour as an aid to the detection of oestrus in pig artificial insemination. Melrose DR, et al. **Br Vet J** 127:497-502, Oct 71

Effect of genital stimulation on the brain stem multi-unit activity of anestrous and estrous cats. Beyer C, et al. **Brain Res** 32:143-50, 10 Sep 71

The estrous cycle of the rat: effects on the accumulation of estrogenic metabolites in brain and peripheral tissues. Luttge WG. **Brain Res** 38:315-25, 24 Mar 72

The estrous cycle: its influence on single unit activity in the forebrain. Moss RL, et al. **Brain Res** 30:435-8, 23 Jul 71

Ovarian lipids from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats during oestrus and dioestrus. Carney JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:137-45, 15 Jan 72

Gastric acid secretion in the ferret during estrus and anestrus. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Digestion** 5:129-39, 1972

Luteinization of ovaries under stressful conditions in persistent-estrous rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Machida T. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:427-31, Oct 71

Pituitary prolactin secretion in female rats made persistently estrous or diestrous by hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:862-6, Apr 72

Secretion of pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in female rats made persistently estrous or diestrous by hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:855-61, Apr 72

Elucidation of the role of the luteinizing hormone in estrogen secretion and ovulation by use of antigonadotropic sera. Ely CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1103-8, Oct 71

Urinary levels of estrogens and pregnanediol and plasma levels of progesterone during the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee; relationship to the sexual swelling. Graham CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:13-24, Jul 72

Plasma estrogen, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone prior to estrus and during pregnancy in pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:675-9, Sep 72

Plasma estrogen and progesterone levels in cows prior to and during estrus. Henricks DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1350-5, Dec 71

Prolonged interval to ovulation in rats after preoptic stimulation on the morning of proestrus. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:289-90, Jan 72

Synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone in vitro during the estrous cycle of the rat. Ieiri T, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1533-7, Dec 71

Alterations in serum FSH-LH ratios in relation to the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy, and gonadectomy in the mouse. Kovacic N, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:910-5, Oct 72

Progesterone in uterus and plasma. VI. Uterine progesterone receptors during the estrus cycle and implantation in the guinea pig. Milgrom E, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1071-8, Apr 72

Delay of the proestrous ovulatory surge of LH in the hamster by pentobarbital or ether. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:1025-9, Oct 72

Effects of hypothalamic differentiation on LH secretion and the estrous cycle in the hamster. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:95-100, Jul 72

Estrone, estradiol, progesterone and 17 -hydroxyprogesterone in the ovarian venous plasma during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Shaikh AA. **Endocrinology** 91:1136-40, Oct 72

Ovarian activity during the estrous cycle of the mare. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1379-84, May 72

Ovarian-adrenal-liver interactions in the estrous cycle in the rat. Hunter JS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 58:355-82, 1971

Oxidative metabolism of the limbic system in androgenized rats. Marin B, et al. **Experientia** 28:350-1, 15 Mar 72

Influence of the oestrous cycle on the nucleic acid and protein content of the rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Experientia** 28:88-9, 15 Jan 72

Prolactin surge on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat and its blockade by pentobarbitone. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia** 27:578-9, 15 May 71

Mating, fertilization, and ovum viability in the anovulatory, persistent-estrus rat. Kramen MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:745-54, Nov 71

Ovarian modulation of unit activity in the anterior hypothalamus of the cyclic rat. Cross BA, et al. **J Anat** 111:327-8, Feb 72

Genetic and phenotypic parameters including occurrence of estrus in rambouillet ewe lambs. Bufrening PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:919-22, Nov 71

Supplementation for wintering range ewe lambs: effect on growth and estrus as ewe lambs. Burfening PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:711-4, Sep 71

Identification of the ovulating follicle by its size on different days of the estrous cycle in heifers. Dufour J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:85-7, Jan 72

Mares' milk composition as related to "foal heat" scours. Johnston RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:549-53, Sep 70

Nitrogen retention in pigs during the estrous cycle or pregnancy and after hysterectomy or ovariectomy. Kline RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:585-90, Sep 72

Levels of luteinizing hormone in sera of ewes near the time of estrus as determined by radioimmunoassay. Mauer RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:88-92, Jan 72

Influence of ovarian hormones on blood serum fatty acids. Scott AS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:629-37, Sep 71

Ovarian characteristics and serum LH, prolactin, progesterone and glucocorticoid from first estrus to breeding size in Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:284-93, Feb 72

Effects of stress factors on the estrous cycles of beef heifers. Wagnon KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:1003-10, Jun 72

Estradiol and progesterone in blood serum during the bovine estrous cycle. Wettemann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:1020-4, Jun 72

Levels of prostaglandins in the uterine endometrium during the ovine estrous cycle. Wilson L Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 34:93-9, Jan 72

Progesterone levels in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:614-9, Aug 72

Neural pathways involved in the ventromedial hypothalamic lesion syndrome in the rat. Sclafani A. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:70-96, Oct 71

Short estrous cycles in New Zealand dairy cattle. Macmillan KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1526-9, Oct 71

Urinary oestrogen levels in the Beagle bitch. Bachelor A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:xxvi-xxvii, Oct 71

Plasma oestrogen levels during the canine oestrous cycle. Bell ET, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:225-6, Sep 71

Changes in gonadotrophins, ovarian steroids and follicular morphology in sheep at oestrus. Bjersing L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:465-79, Mar 72

Plasma prolactin in the oestrous cycle of the ewe: effect of pituitary stalk section. Bryant GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:405-6, Oct 71

Internal feedback of luteinizing hormone in cyclic female rats. Döcke F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:403-4, Oct 71

Unit activity in the diencephalon of female rats during the oestrous cycle. Dyer RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:151-60, Apr 72

Association between ovarian follicular development and oestradiol-17 secretion 3 to 4 days after oestrus in ewes. Holst PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:171-2, Apr 72

Peripheral serum levels of immunoreactive 'oestradiol' in rats during various reproductive states: adrenal contribution of immunoreactive material. Labhsetwar AP. **J Endocrinol** 52:399-400, Feb 72

Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone and peripheral plasma oestradiol concentrations in the normal oestrous cycle of the rat and after experimental manipulation of the cycle. Naftolin F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:17-30, Apr 72

The incorporation of tritiated uridine in the genital tract of the mouse during the oestrous cycle. Owen WH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:173-4, Jul 72

Influence of the reproductive state at the time of operation on the early response to ovariectomy in the rat. Tapper CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:47-57, Apr 72

The progesterone concentration in the plasma of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

goat during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Thorburn GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:23-36, Jan 72

Prostaglandin F concentration in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe during the oestrous cycle. Thorburn GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:325-6, May 72

Failure to obtain group synchrony of estrus in the guinea pig. Harned MA, et al. **J Mammal** 53:223-5, Feb 72

Estrous cycle in house mice: effects of grouping, preputial gland odors, and handling. McKinney TD. **J Mammal** 53:391-3, May 72

Changes in brain monoamine concentrations during the oestrous cycle in the mouse: possible pharmacological implications. Greengrass PM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:897-8, Nov 71

The release of prostaglandins and progestin into the utero-ovarian venous blood of guinea-pigs during the oestrous cycle and following oestrogen treatment. Blatchley FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:69-88, May 72

Changes in the luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LH-RF) content of the hypothalamus of the sheep during the oestrous cycle. Crighton DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 223:26P-27P, May 72

Ovarian modulation of unit activity in the anterior hypothalamus of the cyclic rat. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:25P, Apr 72

Plasma LH levels and changes in protein synthesis in the median eminence and anterior pituitary during the oestrous cycle. MacKinnon PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:21P-22P, Oct 71

Changes in the pituitary FSH and LH levels during the oestrous cycle in the Indian water buffalo. Agrarwal SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:300-1, Nov 71

The conception rate of ewes after artificial insemination at different times during oestrus. Amir D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:261-4, Feb 72

Induction of the acrosome reaction of golden hamster spermatozoa with blood serum collected at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Barros C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:67-76, Jan 72

The effect of feed level during oestrus on ovulation rate in the gilt. Brooks PH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:45-53, Jul 72

Suppression of oestrus in grouped mice: the effects of various densities and the possible nature of the stimulus. Champlin AK. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:233-41, Nov 71

Further observations on the ability of the male to influence the oestrous cycle of the underfed rat. Cooper KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:473-5, Mar 72

Oestrous cycle and presence of the male in water-deprived rats. Correa OB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:299-302, May 72

Fertility at the first oestrus following embryonic death. Edey TN. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:147-8, Jan 72

Changes in pig cervical mucus in relation to the oestrous cycle. Haynes NB. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:211-8, Nov 71

Oestradiol-17 secretion from the ewe ovary and related ovarian morphology on days 2 and 3 of the cycle. Holst PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:136, Jan 72

Oestrous cycle of the asiatic elephant, Elephas maximus, in captivity. Jainudeen MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:321-8, Dec 71

Gonadotrophin content of the pituitaries of sheep of differing fertility at three stages of the oestrous cycle. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:313-6, Aug 72

A study of follicular and luteal characteristics of the ovary at different stages of the oestrous cycle in the Surti buffalo heifer. Memon GN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:301, Nov 71

Shortening of pseudopregnancy and the oestrous cycle following a previous pseudopregnancy in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:281-3, Feb 72

The onset of materity in the mouse. Peters H. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:477-8, Dec 71

The influence of male proximity and dietary restriction on the oestrous cycle of the rat. Purvis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:167-76, Nov 71

Protein metabolism of the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy, and as affected by an anti-implantation compounds, ICI 46,474. Reid RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:73-82, Oct 71

The effect of vaginal and cervical stimulation on oxytocin release during the luteal phase of the cow's oestrous cycle. Rowson LE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:287-8, Aug 72

Egg transfer in the cow: synchronization requirements. Rowson LE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:427-31, Mar 72

A chemical study of uterine fluid and blood serum of normal cows during the oestrous cycle. Schultz RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:355-67, Dec 71

An autoradiographic study of the mouse vagina by serial biopsy. Baccarini IM. **J Reprod Med** 8:122-7, Mar 72

Fluorometric determination of blood plasma progesterone during estrous cycle in the cow. Domeki I, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:102-9, Summer 72

Fluorometric determination of blood plasma free estrogens during estrous cycle in the cow. Domeki I, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 12:95-101, Summer 72

Differential effects of anterior and middle hypothalamic lesions on vaginal opening and cyclicity. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:297-303, 1972

Succinic-dehydrogenase and cytochrome-oxidase activity in the hypothalamus during the sexual cycle in rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 8:334-9, 1971

Influence of pinealectomy on hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory activity in the female rat during normal light conditions, light-induced persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy. Vries RA de. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:244-9, 1972

Effects of mounts without intromission upon the behavior of female rats during the onset of estrogen-induced heat. Hardy DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:643-5, Oct 71

The effect of constant light on the estrous cycle and behaviour of the female rat. Hardy DF. **Physiol Behav** 5:421-5, Apr 70

Restraint induced ulceration in rats during estrus and diestrus. Herner D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:777-9, Apr 72

Cyclic changes in sexual response to exogenous progesterone in female guinea pigs. Joslyn WD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:915-7, Dec 71

Hormonal control of sexual receptivity during the estrous cycle of the rat. Powers JB. **Physiol Behav** 5:831-5, Aug 70

Changes in brain electricl activity following vaginal stimulation in estrous and anestrous cats. Sutin J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1043-51, Sep 70

Variations in food and water intake in the normal and acyclic female rat. Tarttelin MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:847-52, Dec 71

LH release by LH-releasing hormone in golden hamsters at various stages of estrous cycle. Arimura A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:609-12, Jun 72

Estrous cyclicity in mice housed in the presence or absence of males. Bingel AS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:515-7, Feb 72

Corpus luteum action on ovarian follicular development after destruction of macroscopically visicle follicles in ewes. Dufour J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:475-8, Nov 71

Effect of a intrauterine foreign body during the estrous cycle on plasma progesterone in guinea pigs. Henricks DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:171-4, Oct 71

Effect of reserpine on plasma LH levels in ovariectomized and cycling proestrus rats. Ratner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:763-7, Dec 71

Factors affecting the secretion of steroids from the transplanted ovary in the sheep. McCracken JA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 27:537-82 passim, 1971 (152 ref.)

Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of goats during the oestrus cycle. Jones DE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:193-5, Mar 72

Calcium carbonate concretions: cyclic occurrence in the hamster vagina. Alleva JJ, et al. **Science** 174:600-3, 5 Nov 71

Receptor-estrogen complex in the nuclear fraction of rat uterine cells during the estrous cycle. Clark JH, et al. **Science** 176:528-30, 5 May 72

The influence of mating management on fertility in ewes following progesterone-PMS treatment. Jennings JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 90:495-8, 29 Apr 72

[Oestrogens and oestrous cycle] Brand A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 96:1140-8, 1 Sep 71 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Variations in ovarian 17 estradiol levels during the estrus cycle in the rat] Roser S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1736-8, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Permanent estrus induced in the rat by the introduction of a foreign body in the anterior cingulum region of the brain] Stibbe G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1742-3, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Anterior pituitary gonadotropic cells during the estrus cycle, in the guinea pig] Tramu G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1739-41, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[New data on the variations of the competence of the ovarian follicles during estrus in rats] Chateau D, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:171-5, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histophysiological study of central monoamines in female rats in constant estrus due to light] Barry J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2532-4, 1970 - (Fre)

[Sharp or progressive reduction of the feeding level and fertility in female rats. Influence of the estral cycle phase at which the reduction is imposed] Brochart M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:833-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Changes of the FSH level of the pituitary gland in proestral phase of 4-day cycles in female Wistar rats] Roos M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2375-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Anestrus in a herd of sows: clincopathologic study] Renaud G, et al. **Can Vet J** 13:94-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Its role in pregnancy toxemia] Gaja R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris)** 70:563-88, Nov-Dec 71 (237 ref.) (Fre)

[Biometric objectivation of function-related changes in the mitochondria of luteal cells in the rat ovary] Breinl H. **Arch Gynaekol** 208:453-70, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estrus cycle studies in the rat after unilateral ovariectomy] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** 65:85-90, 1971 (Ger)

[Cyclus related morphokinesis of the hypothalamus] Smollich A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1769-76, 25 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopic picture of the bovine endometrium in relation to the estrus cycle] Tsangaris T. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 18:842-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian system--on the control mechanism of the estrous cycle] Kobayashi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:185-91, Mar 72 (78 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental gastric ulcers during estrus cycle] Matysek M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:459-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The mamma in rats in permanent estrus and in experimental hypothyroidism] Souza AZ de. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo)** 30:11-40, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Changes in the pH value of mouse reproductive organs during the course of the estrus cycle and the early periods of pregnancy] Dmitrieva LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:69-70, Jan 71 (Rus)

[Thyroid function in relation to the phase of the sexual cycle under experimental conditions] Sabykova MSh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:68-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

[LH-releasing activity of different areas in the rat hypothalamus at different stages of the estrual cycle and following ovariectomy] Baranov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1626-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the ventromedial hippocampus in reproduction and contraception] Tomilina IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:346-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interaction of hypothalamic areas taking part in regulating the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in female rats] Babichev VN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:82-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of progesterone on regulation of the sexual cycle in young and old rats with continuous estrus] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 18:63-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the sexual function in cows at different stages of pregnancy] Popkov VP. **Veterinariia** 3:96-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the sex organs of swine] Sokolov PA. **Veterinariia** 5:96-100, May 71 (Rus)

[Blastomogenesis in rats with persistent estrus] Anisimov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 17:67-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormone changes and localization of tumors in rats with persistent estrus] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 18:68-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oxytocin and adrenergic drugs of bovine reproduction. I. Oestrous cycle lengths and peripheral blood progesterone. Auletta FJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:241-8, Feb 72

Reproductive performance of hamsters with polyacrylamide implants containing ethinyloestradiol. Davis BK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:385-95, Jun 72

Effect of clomiphene citrate, hysterectomy, and human chorionic gonadotropin on the estrous cycle and ovaries of guinea pigs. Meckley PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:585-90, Mar 72

Characteristics of cervical mucus from progestagen-treated cattle. Boyd LJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 128:260-9, May 72

Effect of 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone on gonadotropin secretion and estrous behavior in the female Wistar rat. Beyer C, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1158-61, Nov 71

Regulation of the proestrus surge of prolactin secretion by gonadotropin and estrogens in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:232-8, Jan 72

The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on oestrous behaviour in female rats after treatment with monoamine depletors or monoamine synthesis inhibitors. Lindström LH. **Eur J Immunol** 15:60-5, Jun 71

Effects of ovariectomy and of oestrogen administration on the decrease in pituitary prolactin content which occurs on the afternoon of pro-oestrus in the rat. Yokoyama A, et al. **Experientia** 27:1221-2, 15 Oct 71

Hypothalamic and pituitary hormonal changes in rats injected with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Malevski Y, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1530-5, Sep-Oct 72

Inhibition of the estrogenic activity of triphenylethylene by 6-aminochrysene and other indices of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:119-21, Mar 72

Synchronization of estrus in cows with melengestrol acetate. Sud SC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:498-9, Oct 71

Some factors affecting response of anestrous ewes to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormone treatment. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:1011-9, Jun 72
Plasma LH, progestins and corticoids in heifers injected with estradiol valerate and FSH during estrous synchronization with MGA. Rich TD, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:90-6, Jul 72
Control of estrus and ovulation using subcutaneous implants and estrogens in beef cattle. Wiltbank JN, et al. J Anim Sci 33:600-6, Sep 71
Managing reproduction in dairy cattle. I. Progestogens for control of estrus in dairy cows. Britt JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:598-605, May 72
Synchronization of estrus, reproductive performance, and lactational response of holstein heifers treated with melengestrol acetate. Chakraborty PK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1866-9, Dec 71
Ovarian response of cows following pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin treatment during two successive estrous cycles. Scanlon PF.
J Dairy Sci 55:527-8, Apr 72
Inhibitory action of MER-25 on adnrogen-induced oestrous behaviour in the ovariectomized rabbit. Beyer C, et al. J Endocrinol 51:401-2, Oct 71
Effect of repeated oestrogen administration on oestrous behaviour in ovariectomized ewes. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 52:269-78, Feb 72
Change of estrous cycles, ovaries and uteri after cessation of durabolin administration. Diloksambandh V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:17-25, Jan 72
Melengestrol acetate administration to dairy heifers and progestagen levels in the peripheral blood plasma. Britt JH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:119-22, Apr 72
The duration of oestrus in ovariectomized Finnish Landrace and Scottish Blackface ewes following progesterone and oestrogen treatment. Land RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:39-44, Jul 72
The use of prostaglandins for synchronization of oestrus in cattle. Rowson LE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:145, Apr 72
Identification of steroids of high activity for control of the oestrous cycle in the dairy heifer. Wishart DF.
J Reprod Fertil 30:333-4, Aug 72
The adreno-ovarian physiology in the rat treated with metopirone and corticosterone. Salimi R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 129:332-7, Dec 71
Synchronization of estrous cycle in cows by intrauterine injection with iodine solution. Nakahara T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:219-20, Winter 71
Effects of intrauterine injection of iodine solution on the estrous cycle length of the cow. Nakahara T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:211-8, Winter 71
Effect of hormone priming on retention of 3 H-oestradiol by males and females. Ciaccio LA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:82-3, 22 Mar 72
Induction of receptivity in ovariectomized female rats by a single intravenous injection of estradiol-17 . Green R, et al. Physiol Behav 5:137-41, Feb 70
Induction of receptivity in female rats and cats with estrogen and testosterone. Whalen RE, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:529-33, Apr 70
Megestrol and chlormadinone acetates in the hamster: fertilization-capacitation effects. Dukelow WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:338-41, Oct 71
Luteolytic action of prolactin during estrous cycle of the mouse. Grandison L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:323-5, May 72
Sexual behaviour of adult rats after a single neonatal injection of reserpine. Lehtinen P, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:171-9, 1972
Monoamines and hormone activated oestrous behaviour in the ovariectomized hamster. Meyerson BJ. Psychopharmacologia 18:50-7, 19 Aug 70
Effect of intrauterine infusion on length of diestrus in cows & mares. Ginther OJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:751-4, Jul 72
Fertility of oestrus synchronised dairy cattle treated with gonadotropins and inseminated at a predetermined time. Boyd LJ, et al.
Vet Rec 89:632-5, 11 Dec 71
Attempted induction and synchronisation of oestrus in goats by the use of progestinated intravaginal pessaries. Jones DE, et al. Vet Rec 89:348-52, Sep 71
Synchronisation of oestrus in goats. McGovern PT.
Vet Rec 89:545-6, 13 Nov 71
Synchronisation of oestrus in heifers by intravaginal application of progesterone. Scanlon PF, et al.
Vet Rec 90:440-1, 15 Apr 72
[Demonstration of a luteotropic action of LH during the estral cycle, in the female rat] Roser S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1708-10, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Action of a single and weak dose of chorionic hormone (HCG) on the estral cycle of female rats] Acker G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:514-8, 1971 (Fre)
[New data on the mechanisms activated in lengthening the estrus cycle by LH in rats] Buffler G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1440-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Artificial insemination of sows after synchronization of estrus by administration of methallibure: influence of the breed and of the dose of injected seric gonadotropic hormone] Jondet R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1122-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the non-specific pharmacodynamic action of psychotropic drug (Antideprin) synthesized in our country, on the equilibrium of sexual functions] Simionescu S, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:403-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Non-specific pharmacodynamic action of certain vitamins with a metabolizing action. Influence of alpha-tocopherol on reactivity of the genital tract and on evolution of the sex cycle] Simionescu S, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:203-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Tests with the depot gestagen chlormadinone in cows] Schilling E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:41-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrus synchronisation and pregnancy diagnosis in sheep] Fortmeyer HP, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:51-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ethynodiol diacetate (SC 11800) on the estrous cycle and fertility in the female rat] Suzuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1151-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Effects of ethynodiol diacetate (SC-11800) on the estrous cycle and pituitary gonadotropin contents in the female rat] Suzuki M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:7-13, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Influence of the non-specific pharmacodynamic action of some vitamins of the B group with a metabolizing role on the reactivity of the genital tract and evolution of the sexual cycle] Simionescu S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:13-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of small concentrations of styrol on the sexual function of female albino rats] Iziumova AS.
Gig Sanit 37:29-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen peroxide on the estrus cycle and reproductive function in experiments on animals] Shalamberidze OP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:13-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of gravohormone] Shatalov PI.
Veterinariia 12:87-90, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Luteotrophic activity of preparations of human placental lactogen] Morell M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:179-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the ovarian cycle caused by amphetamine and reserpine] González-Barón S, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:251-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETAMON see TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

COMPOUNDS (D2, D5)

ETHACRYNIC ACID (D7)

The physico-chemical incompatibilities of selected cardiovascular and psychotherapeutic agents with sodium ethacrynate. Catania PN, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:141-6, Feb 72
Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by ethacrynic acid: ligand-induced modifications. Banerjee SP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1649-60, Jul 71
Polarographic determination of ethacrynic acid. Cohen EM. J Pharm Sci 60:1702-4, Nov 71
[Electron microscopic demonstration of Romhányi' rivanol reaction] Somogyi E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:172-5, Jul 72 (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intra-arterially and intravenously administered ethacrynic acid and furosemide on cochlear N 1 in cats. Brown RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:589-94, Aug 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic hypokalemia of pregnancy by furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Fort AT, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:207-8, May 71
Deafness after ethacrynic acid. Homer MJ.
N Engl J Med 285:1152, Nov 71
[Transient deafness and ethacrynic acid, possible role of changes in composition of cochlear fluids] Barjon P, et al. Presse Med 79:1757, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Transient deafness and ethacrynic acid. Possible role of the changes in the composition of cochlear fluids] Barjon P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:993-6, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Ethacrynic acid and hearing disorders] Policlinico [Prat] 78:1006-8, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Adverse effects of interest] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2427, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)

METABOLISM

Ethacrynic acid accumulation by renal tissue. Charnock JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:647-55, 1 Mar 72
The binding of ethacrynic acid to rabbit kidney cortex. Epstein RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:119-27, 3 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of glycolysis by ethacrynic acid and furosemide. Klahr S, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1038-43, Oct 71
Effect of ethacrynic acid on lymph flow and fluid partition in normal and ascitic dogs. Witte MH, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:583-7, Mar 72
Effect of diuretics on energy metabolism. Yoshida A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1933-42, Aug 71
The effects of ethacrynic acid on active transport of sugars and ions and on other metabolic processes in rabbit kidney cortex. Epstein RW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:128-39, 3 Jul 72
Comparative effects of ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and diazoxide in the perfused dog hindlimb. Ogilvie RI, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1038-43, Dec 71
Influence of ethacrynic acid on muscle surface enzymes and of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on Na, K, and H_2O in frog muscle. Riordan JR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:432-44, May 72
Ethacrynic acid and nasal salt excretion in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Smith DP.
Cytobios 5:217-8, May-Jun 72
Abnormal membrane sodium transport in Liddle's syndrome. Gardner JD, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2253-8, Nov 71
The mechanisms by which ethacrynic acid affects ion content, ion fluxes, volume and energy supply in the rat uterus. Daniel EE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:563-79, Mar 71
Effects of diazoxide and ethacrynic acid on sequential vascular segments in the canine gracilis muscle. Ogilvie RI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:368-76, Feb 72
Effect of ethacrynic acid on bile formation in sheep, dogs, rats, guinea pigs and rabbits. Shaw H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:27-33, Jul 72
Transient effects of ethacrynic acid on sodium and potassium movements in L-cells. Hammill N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:43P-44P, Apr 72
The effect of transport inhibitors on human red blood cells. Lubowitz H, et al. Lab Invest 27:165-73, Aug 72
Haemolysis with ethacrynic acid. Da Costa AJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1039, Nov 71
Effects of the diuretics furosemide, ethacrynic acid, and chlorothiazide on gluconeogenesis from various substrates in rat kidney cortex slices. Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:86-98, 1972
Choleretic effects of ouabain and ethacrynic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Graf J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:230-3, 1972
Effects of ethacrynic acid upon membrane ATPase of dog kidney in vivo and in vitro. Duggan DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:762-7, Mar 72
The extrarenal effects of ethacrynic acid on ouabain-induced tachyarrhythmias. Lee G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:343-6, May 71
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on renal function in hypovolemia. Stone AM, et al.
Rev Surg 29:57-8, Jan-Feb 72
[Diuretic effect of ethacrynic acid in acute oliguria caused by burns] Barac G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1228-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of clopamide and ethacrynic acid on renin secretion in the dog] Imbs JL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:294-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the diuretic activity of Uregyt] Górski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:675-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of 3 inhibitors of the active transport of sodium on pancreatic secretion] Guelrud M, et al.
GEN 26:161-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Electron microscopic study of the inner ear after ethacrynic acid intoxication. Nakai Y.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:366-76, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the diuretic action of mercaptomerin, ethacrynic acid and furosemide in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH. Acta Med Scand 187:391-9, May 70
Comparison of ethacrynic acid and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensi . Perez-Stable EC, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 58:34-7, Oct 71
The use of thyroid-stimulating hormone-Edecrine pretreatment in the radioiodide therapy of metastatic thyroid cancer. Clinical tolerance and changes in the radioiodine kinetics. Němec J, et al.
Neoplasma 19:125-33, 1972
Diuretic treatment in congestive heart failure with Uregyt (ethacrynic acid). Biró L, et al.
Ther Hung 19:33-7, 1971
Effects of Uregyt in oedematous conditions. Farkas A, et al. Ther Hung 20:27-31, 1972
[Course of diuresis in heart failure during ethacrynic acid and amiloride therapy] Heinz N.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1660-3, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diuretic treatment with ethacrynic acid after open heart surgery] Oelert H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:81-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of Uregyt in the treatment of edema] Farkas A, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1457-60, 20 Jun 71 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of ethacrynic acid in the surgical clinical aspects of patients with rheumatic heart diseases and circulatory insufficiency] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Sov Med** 34:118-22, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the diuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide, mersalyl, and ethacrynic acid in congestive heart insufficiency] Alonso HO, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:2003-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of ethacrynic acid in enterocolonic diseases] Iglesias O, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:439-42, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Ethacrynic acid-induced hearing loss in guinea pigs. Ernstson S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:476-83, Jun 72

Ototoxicity of the ethacrynic acid. Prazma J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:448-56, May 72

[Histochemical changes in guinea pig cochlea under the experimental influence of the diuretic hydromidin (ethacrynic acid)] Haubrich J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 199:595-9, 1971 (Ger)

ETHAMBUTOL (D3)

Myambutol: chemistry, pharmacology, and toxicology. Kanther R. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:203-14, 1970 (39 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampin and ethambutol. Lees AW, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:129-31, Jan 72

Isoniazid and ethambutol in previously untreated patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Lees AW, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:135-6, Jan 72

Rifampin in association with isoniazid, streptomycin, and ethambutol, respectively, in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Nitti V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:329-37, Mar 71

Sporotrichoid Mycobacterium marinum infection treated with rifampin-ethambutol. Wolinsky E, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:964-7, Jun 72

Report on experiences with ethambutol. Böszörményi M. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:292-3, 1970

Clinical and bacteriological results with Myambutol. Goldman S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:239-56, 1970

Rifampicin, isoniazid, ethambutol, ethionamide, and streptomycin in murine tuberculosis: comparative chemotherapeutic studies. Kradolfer F. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:352-60, 1970

Clinical experience after more than a year's ethambutol administration. Orlowski EH. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:288-91, 1970

Clinical experience with Myambutol in the treatment of polyresistant chronic tuberculosis. Urbančik B. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:281-6, 1970

Clinical experience with ethambutol. Wilson TM. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:222-9, 1970

Rifampin plus isoniazid in initial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and rifampin and ethambutol in retreatment cases. Lees AW, et al. **Chest** 61:579-82, Jun 72

An experimental attempt of intensified chemotherapy with rifampicin combined with other drugs. Hokama S. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:57-61, Jul 71

A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Oka S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 17:106-9, Dec 70

Ethambutol/INH. in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Ng KC. **Singapore Med J** 12:161-5, Jun 71

[Blood and humoral determination of ethambutol administered by intravenous perfusion] Pujet JC, et al. **Bord Med** 5:1215-22, May 72 (Fre)

[Difficulties in ethambutol dosage] Schütz I. **Pneumonologie** 145:389-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravenous gluronazide administration in combination with continuous ethambutol medication per os] Schwabe HK. **Pneumonologie** 145:385-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Intermittent administration of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in pulmonary tuberculosis] Jesiotr M, et al. **Harefuah** 80:639-40, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Use of d-2,2'-ethylendiimino-di-1-butanol administered by slow intravenous injection: blood levels] Mandler F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:369-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the use of ethambutol in venous perfusion associated with perfusions of PAS and INI in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fossati C. **G Ital Mal Torace** 25:31-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of rifampicin for pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. A controlled trial on the clinical effects of chemotherapy with rifampicin-ethambutol and viomycin-ethambutol in retreatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al. **Kekkaku** 46:371-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A comparative study on clinical efficacy of rifampicin (RFP), ethambutol (EB) and ethionamide (1321 TH) in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 13th series study part B] **Kekkaku** 47:139-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study of tuberculostatic activity and blood concentration of new agents--rifampicin and ethambutol--in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mkrtchian SV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:472-7, May 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of tuberculosis resistant to 1st line drugs with rifampycin and ethambutol, twice a week, with an initial supplement of kanamycin] Santiviago C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:928-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The undesired side-effects of Myambutol. Tiburtius H. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:298-301, 1970

Ethambutol and a false-positive screening test for phaeochromocytoma. Gabriel R. **Br Med J** 3:332-3, 5 Aug 72

Hyperuricemia due to ethambutol. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:761-2, 6 Apr 72

Toxicity form rifampicin plus isoniazid and rifampicin plus ethambutol therapy. Lees AW, et al. **Tubercle** 52:182-90, Sep 71

[Ethambutol] Toušek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:827-8, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ocular toxicity of ethambutol] Vérin P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 31:669-86, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxic damage of the optic nerve by Myambutol] Stärk N. **Med Klin** 67:913-6, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eye examination of children treated with ethambutol under two different dosage schedules] Scheffler NK. **Pneumonologie** 145:396-400, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Irreversible eye damage caused by ethambutol. Preliminary report] Reimers D. **Prax Pneumol** 26:445-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The follow-up studies on the visual disturbances due to ethambutol, an anti-tuberculous drug] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 47:121-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Retinal hemorrhage suspected to be caused by oral administration of ethambutol] Fukunaga K. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:945-50, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Bilateral optic neuritis in the course of ethambutol treatment] Gwóźdź E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:833-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ocular complications following ethambutol therapy] Parzuchowski A. **Klin Oczna** 41:827-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[On higher incidence of epileptic seizures during ethambutol treatment] Gol'dshteĭn VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 50:71-2, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Comparison between renal clearances with inulin and para-aminohippuric acid and blood concentrations of ethambutol] Anex L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:126-8, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum ethambutol concentration in childhood] Hussels H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 145:392-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of Mycobacterium phlei of differentiated resistance for the detection of ethambutol and capreomycin in the sera of tuberculous patients] Zwolska-Kwiek Z. **Gruzlica** 40:411-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood ethambutol in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg TS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:32-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethambutol on the ocular zinc concentration in dogs. Figueroa R, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:592-4, Oct 71

Observations on the action of rifampin and ethambutol alone and in combination with other antituberculous drugs. Hobby GL, et al. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 105:292-5, Feb 72

The anti-mycobacterial activity of ethambutol (ETB). Lucchesi M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:230-8, 1970

Determination of resistance of M. tuberculosis to ethambutol. Schröder KH, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:302-4, 1970

Studies on the mechanism of ethambutol-induced hyperuricemia. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:403-9, Jul-Aug 72

Sensitivity to ethambutol and to capreomycin in wild strains of Tubercle bacilli isolated from patients previously untreated with these drugs. Blitek-Golc D, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:945-51, 1971

[The effects of antituberculosis chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli. I. Incubating temperature and chemotherapeutic effect] Maekawa N, et al. **Kekkaku** 46:235-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Further studies on the mode of action of ethambutol] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 47:37-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethambutol versus streptomycin. Hong CK. **Am Rev Resp Dis** 104:955-6, Dec 71

Ethambutol in polyresistant cases. Dormer BA. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:287, 1970

Evaluation of results of chemotherapy in tuberculosis with special consideration of ethambutol. Heise A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:294-7, 1970

The first clinical experiences with ethambutol in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis and basilar meningitis. Kfivinka R, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:215-21, 1970

Rifampicin, myambutol, Isoxyl, and capreomycin as combination partners in animal experiments. Rosenfeld M. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:501-15, 1970

The combination of ethambutol, capreomycin and a third drug in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with bacterial polyresistance. Schütz I, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:43-58, 1970

Therapeutics. XVII. "Reserve" drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis. Walker AE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 86:210-4, Feb 72 (38 ref.)

Treatment of chronic drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampin and ethambutol. Jeanes CW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:884-8, 22 Apr 72

Ethambutol in tuberculous meningitis. Bobrowitz ID. **Chest** 61:629-32, Jun 72

Treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol. Meluzin J, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace** 25:179-80 passim, Jul-Aug 71

Problems of drug resistance in tuberculosis--the newer anti-tuberculosis drugs. Crofton J. **Postgrad Med J** 47:748-52, Nov 71

Long-term results with rifampicin together with ethambutol and-or other drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis with cultures resistant to the standard drugs. Pines A. **Respiration** 28:Suppl:91-6, 1971

Drug resistant pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol and rifampicin in North East England. Somner AR, et al. **Tubercle** 52:266-75, Dec 71

[New aspects of medical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brouet G. **Acquis Med Recent** 31-42, 1970 (Fre)

[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tacquet A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:257-77, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the ethambutol-isoniazid combination in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Devulder B, et al. **Lille Med** 17:Suppl 4:813-8, May 72 (Fre)

[Recent developments in the treatment of tuberculosis] Press P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:260-5, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamics of experimental tuberculous lesions in guinea pigs under the influence of ethambutol therapy] Diaconiță G. **Pneumonologie** 144:69-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of EMB (ethambutol) in primary tuberculosis in the pediatric age] Sampaolo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 26:375-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Our experience in the therapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis with ethambutol] Fabbri F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 59:374-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mycobacterial resistance to ethambutol] Battaglia B. **Lotta Tuberc** 41:397-400, Aug-Sep 71 (Ita)

[Our recent experience with surgical and medical treatment of genital tuberculosis] Cazzola D. **Minerva Ginecol** 21:1312-32, 15 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ethambutol in the therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Mondo F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 21:1279-311, 15 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of ethambutol, used in combination with isoniazid, in the treatment of hilar and peripheral adenopathies and tubercular adenomesenteritis in children. Changes in the clinical and radiological pictures, blood sedimentation rate, hemochromocytometric examination and electrophoretic protein picture] De Sario PN, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1596-603, 29 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Clinical effects of rifampicin for pulmonary tuberculosis patients. 1. Comparison of rifampicin-ethambutol-isoniazid with streptomycin-paraminosalcylic acid-isoniazid in the original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] **Kekkaku** 46:393-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ethambutol in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in patients excreting organisms resistant to several antitubercular agents] Bek-Lissner E, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:643-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early results of ethambutol treatment of chronic far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Justyńska-Lukoska R, et al. **Gruzlica** 39:1199-203, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early results of ethambutol treatment in patients with cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis and resistance to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

many antitubercular agents] Kamińska M, et al. Gruzlica 39:648-52, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of ethambutol and capreomycin treatment in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kozakow H, et al. Gruzlica 39:653-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ethambutol of Polish production Polfa. Preliminary laboratory and clinical observations] Owsiński J, et al. Gruzlica 40:495-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rifampicin and ethambutol combination in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Partial results] Ennes Filho E, et al. Rev Bras Med 28:171-9, Apr 71 (Por)
[New anti-tubercular agents--rifampicin and ethambutol] El'nik VI. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:8-11, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of rifampicin and ethambutol in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu K, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:28-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin and ethambutol] Shmelev NA, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:21-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ethambutol in chemotherapy of patients with fibro-cavitary tuberculosis of the lungs] Utkin VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:27-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Healing processes in experimental tuberculosis treated with rifampicin and ethambutol] Uvarova OA, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:56-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of ethambutol in tuberculosis] Rabukhin AE, et al. Sov Med 34:35-40, 1971 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with second-series preparations and ethambutol] Mamolat AS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:66-70, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retreatment of tuberculosis resistent to 1st and 2d line drugs with AMP rifomycin and ethambutol] Ibarra JP, et al. Hoja Tisiol 27:98-117, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHANOL see ALCOHOL, ETHYL (D2)

ETHANOLAMINES see under AMINO ALCOHOLS (D2)

ETHCHLORVYNOL (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal immune thrombocytopenia induced by ethchlorvynol. Jacobson ES. Ann Intern Med 77:73-6, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Effect of phenazopyridine hydrochloride ("Pyridium") on determination of ethchlorvynol ("Placidyl"). Cantrell JW, et al. Clin Chem 18:591-2, Jun 72
Ethchlorvynol in biological fluids: specificity of assay methods. Gibson PF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:169-71, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Disposition of ethchlorvynol in maternal blood, fetal blood, amniotic fluid, and chorionic fluid. Hume AS, et al. J Reprod Med 6:229-31, May 71

POISONING

Oil dialysis for ethchlorvynol intoxication. Welch LT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:745-9, Sep-Oct 72
Drug abuse in a small community. Malee TJ. Rocky Mt Med J 69:66-7, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the hypnotic effectiveness of secobarbital, pentobarbital, methyprylon and ethchlorvynol. Pattison JH, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:398-402, Aug 72

ETHER, ETHYL see ETHYL ETHER (D2, D6)

ETHER, VINYL see VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

ETHERS (D2)

Cytosine and cytidine analogues: synthesis and properties of 5-ethylcytosine, 5-ethylcytidine and a number of their derivatives. Kulikowski TD, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:209-36, 1971
Pituitary-adrenal response to various stressors in trained and untrained organisms. Frenkl R. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:41-6, 1971
Enflurane (Ethrane, compound 374) in man. A clinical evaluation. Egilmez A, et al. Anaesthesia 27:171-8, Apr 72
Comparative neuromuscular effects of pancuronium, gallamine, and succinylcholine during forane and halothane anesthesia in man. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 35:509-14, Nov 71
The effects of temperature on fluroxene, halothane, and methoxyflurane blood--gas and cerebrospinal fluid--gas partition coefficients. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 36:503-5, May 72
Forane (compound 469): cross-over comparison with enflurane (Ethrane), halothane, and methoxyflurane in dogs. Byles PH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:376-86, Jul 71
De-O-benzylation of benzyl ethers of carbohydrate derivatives by thiols in the presence of boron trifluoride. Fletcher HG Jr, et al. Carbohydr Res 17:383-91, Apr 71
The effect of linoleic acid, peroxidation and antioxidants on induction of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. McLean AE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:294-5, Aug 71
Alkaloids' in mammalian tissues. I. Condensation of L-dopa and its two mono-O-methyl ethers with formaldehyde and acetaldehyde. Brossi A, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:15-21, 31 Jan 72
Use of ether for temporary restraint of cats. Barry AA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1770, 15 Dec 71
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. XI. Oxidation of ketone acetals and ethers by hydride transfer. Barton DH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:542-52, 1972
The allyl ether as a protecting group in carbohydrate chemistry. 3. The but-2-enyl ether group. Gent PA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1535-42, 1972
Carcinogenicity of halo-ethers. II. Structure-activity relationships of analogs of bis(chloromethyl)ether. Van Duuren BL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1431-9, May 72
A study of aqueous systems of purified non-ionic surfactant by membrane osmometry. Birdi KS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:900-2, Nov 71
The solubility of some compounds in hexadecylpolyoxyethylene monoethers, polyethylene glycols, water and hexane. Corby TC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:39S-48S, Dec 71
Relationship between lipophilic character and anesthetic activity. Glave WR, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:589-91, Apr 72
[Fluroxene--a revived anesthetics] Skovsted P, et al. Nord Med 86:1457-60, 1971 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fluoroxene as an anesthetic for cardiac patients] Skovsted P, et al. Nord Med 86:1448, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Cardiovascular conditions with Fluroxene--anesthesia in cardiac patients] Wiberg-Jorgensen, et al. Nord Med 86:1448-9, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Fluroxene as an anesthetic agent in patients with cardiac disease] Wiberg-Jorgensen F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:94-9, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Methanolysis of 1,2-O-isopropylidene-5-O-p-tolylsulfonyl-pentofuranoses: influence of steric factors on the formation of 2,5-anhydropentose dimethyl acetals] Defaye J, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:305-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forane: a new halogenated agent] Lebeau R. Union Med Can 101:1578-80, Aug 72 (11 ref.) (Fre)
[Degradation products of ether used for anesthesia and its stabilization] Farkas E, et al. Pharmazie 26:481-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Studies on chemotherapeutics. VII. On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of halogen substituted-diphenylether compounds] Matsuoka H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:111-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An inhalation agent: ethrane-compound 347 (CFH2-o-CF2-CHFC1). Preliminary report] Ribeiro RC, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:376-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Determination of the emulsifying properties of monoethylpolyoxyethylene fatty acid esters] Tomashevskif VF, et al. Farmatsiia 21:23-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of compound 347 (Ethrane) in cesarean section. (Preliminary report)] Pérez Tamayo L, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:69-75, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Horny layer injury by solvents. II. Can the irritancy of petroleum ether be diminished by pretreatment? Spruit D, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:269-80, Oct 70
Massive hepatic necrosis after fluroxene anesthesia--a case of drug interaction? Reynolds ES, et al. N Engl J Med 286:530-1, 9 Mar 72
Enhanced hepatotoxicity of fluroxene. Stenger RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1005-6, 4 May 72

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic method for determination of 2'-O-methylation in RNA. Abbate J, et al. Anal Biochem 47:378-88, Jun 72
The minimum alveolar concentration of enflurane in man. Gion H, et al. Anesthesiology 35:361-4, Oct 71
Permethylation and mass spectrometry of intact ether glucuronides at the low nanomolar level. Thompson RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1301-10, 5 Sep 72
Ether-lipids, -glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, and growth rate in tumors and cultured cells. Howard BV, et al. Cancer Res 32:1533-8, Jul 72
Characterisation of methyl derivatives of D-galacto-pyranose and methyl ethers of galacititol by P.M.R. spectroscopy. Rathbone EB, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:141-50, Nov 71
P.M.R. spectroscopy of monomethyl ethers of D-galactopyranose and its derivatives. Rathbone EB, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:357-67, Dec 71
The identification of ceramides and glyceryl ethers in unsaponifiable lipid of human aorta. Royer M, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 7:266-78, Dec 71
Determination of chlorohydrins in hydroxypropyl starch ethers. Brobst KM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1093-4, Sep 71
3- and 4-O-methyl ethers of dopamine: gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometric studies of their isothiocyanate derivatives. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Chromatogr 70:135-40, 26 Jul 72
On the analysis of long-chain alkane diols and glycerol ehters in biochemical studies. Blank ML, et al. J Lipid Res 12:638-40, Sep 71
[Ethanol, methanol and ethers in plants] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:240-1, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Gas chromatographic determination of 3,3'-dihydroxydibutylether] Gurrieri A, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:343-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the mechanism of O-alkyl lipid synthesis. Friedberg SJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:297-301, 18 Jan 72
Metabolism of unusual lipids in the rat. I. Formation of unsaturated alkyl and alk-I-enyl chains from orally administered alcohols. Bandi ZL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:357-67, 1 Sep 71
A protein-bound phosphorylated product as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of O-methyl glycerol by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lornitzo FA. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:733-40, 16 Jun 72
A rapid isotopic method for assessing the biosynthesis of ether linkages in glycerolipids of complex systems. Lumb RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:217-21, 20 Jul 71
Biosynthesis of alkyl glycerol lipids in the intestinal mucosa in vivo and in a cell-free system. Paltauf F. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:345-51, 23 Mar 72
Loss of hydrogen from dihydroxyacetone phosphate during glyceryl ether synthesis. Friedberg SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5822-7, 25 Sep 71

BLOOD

Transfer of inert gases and tritiated water across the sheep placenta. Bissonnette JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:64-9, Jan 72
[Measurement of ethrane by gas chromatography. 1] Kudo M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1163-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of dialkyl ether phospholipids. I. Chemical synthesis of some model compounds. Chen JS, et al. Can J Biochem 48:585-93, May 70
Enolization of hexodiulose acetals. Synthesis of derivatives of D-psicose by reduction of a hex-3-enulopyranose. Brady RF Jr. Carbohydr Res 20:170-5, Nov 71
Alpha-trichloromethylbenzylanilines and alpha-trichloromethylbenzyl phenyl ethers with DDT-like insecticidal action. Hirwe AS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:818-24, Jul-Aug 72
Some steroidal p-aminophenyl ethers and their N-methyl and NN-dimethyl analogues. Evans DD, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:2372-3, 1971
Compounds affecting the central nervous system. 2. Aromatic acetals of tropanediols. Daum SJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:509-14, May 72
Potential psychotomimetics. New bromoalkoxyamphetamines. Sepúlveda S, et al. J Med Chem 15:413-5, Apr 72
General anesthetics. 4. Methyl pentahaloethyl and methyl heptahaloisopropyl ethers as anesthetic agents. Speers L, et al. J Med Chem 15:606-8, Jun 72
Topical mosquito repellents. IV. Alicyclic, bicyclic, and unsaturated acetals, aminoacetals, and carboxamide acetals. Gualtieri F, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:577-80, Apr 72
New classes of orally active hormonal derivatives. II. 17-Cycloalk-1'-enyl ethers of 17 -hydroxy-androstanes and 19-norandrostanes. Gardi R, et al. Steroids 19:639-47, May 72
[Accompanying alkaloids of morphins. 5. Synthesis and structure of narcotoline ethers] Gaál G, et al. Pharmazie 26:431-4, Jul 71 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lythraceae alkaloids. 8. The structure and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stereochemistry of the biphenyl ether alkaloids from Decodon verticillatus. Ferris JP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:2953-7, 16 Jun 71
Isolation of naloxone-3-ethereal sulfate from urine of the cat. Ober KF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1068-70, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Forane uptake, excretion, and blood solubility in man. Cromwell TH, et al. Anesthesiology 35:401-8, Oct 71
Metabolism of alkyl glyceryl ethers and their noninvolvement in alkane biosynthesis in plants. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:310-7, May 72
The metabolism of retinyl methyl ether in the rat in vivo. Narindrasorasak S, et al.
Biochem J 122:427-31, May 71
Automated method for studying the hepatic metabolism of aniline, ethylmorphine or p-nitroanisole. Furner RL.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3161-8, Nov 71
Daily rhythmic variation and liver drug metabolism in rats. Jori A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2965-9, Nov 71
Rat strain differences in the activity of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Jori A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2695-701, Oct 71
Enzymic methylation of thioethers of 2-hydroxyoestradiol by human and rat liver in vitro. Knuppen R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:565-8, Apr 72
A Glc assay for microsomal thioether oxidation. Nigg HN, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:446-8, Mar-Apr 72
Stability of methionine hydroxy analog in rumen fluid and its conversion in vitro to methionine by calf liver and kidney. Belasco IJ. J Dairy Sci 55:353-7, Mar 72
Free amino acid ratios in rumen fluid, blood plasma, milk, and feces during methionine and methionine hydroxy analog supplementary feeding. Whiting FM, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:983-8, Jul 72
The unlikelihood that malonaldehyde arising from in vivo lipid degradation contributes to collagen crosslinking. Schneir M, et al.
J Gerontol 27:22-4, Jan 72
Steroidal ethers: urinary excretion of pregnanediols in man after ingestion of quingestrone in fasting or non-fasting conditions. Bruni G, et al.
Steroidologia 1:89-93, 1970
A common modality of action of simulated space stresses on the oxidative metabolism of ethylmorphine, aniline and p-nitroanisole by male rat liver. Furner RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:569-81, Apr 72
[Distribution in the organism and elimination of trans-anethole-14C] Strolin-Benedetti M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2378-81, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Paranitroanisol, a detoxication metabolite in parathion (E 605) poisoning] Daenens P.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:199-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of enflurane (Ethrane) anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesia 27:179-84, Apr 72
A new anesthetic agent--Forane. Preliminary observations in man. Homi J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:439-47, May-Jun 72
Enflurane-induced central nervous system excitation and its relation to carbon dioxide tension. Lebowitz MH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:355-63, May-Jun 72
The electroencephalogram in man anesthetized with forane. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:504-8, Nov 71
Surgical stimulation antagonizes the respiratory depression produced by forane. Eger EI 2d, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:544-9, Jun 72
Correlation of the ethrane electroencephalogram with motor acitivity in cats. Jong RH de, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:474-81, Nov 71
Increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity after exposure to cyclopropane and fluroxene. Mueller RA.
Anesthesiology 35:612-20, Dec 71
The electroencephalographic pattern during anesthesia with ethrane: effects of depth of anesthesia, PaCo2, and nitrous oxide. Neigh JL, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:482-7, Nov 71
The effect of inhalation of halogenated anesthetics on rat liver mitochondrial function. Schumer W, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:253-5, Sep 71
A study of the central action of flurothyl and methoxyflurane. Schuck SL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:501-2, Oct 71
Effect of a new monocarboxylic acid antibiotic, A204, on the monovalent cation permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3169-77, Nov 71
The cardiovascular responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to fluroxene in man. Ty Smith N, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:142-9, Feb 72
Forane (compound 469): 2. Biochemical effects of repeated administration to animals, response to bleeding, and compatibility with epinephrine. Byles PH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:387-96, Jul 71
Forane (compound 469)). 3. Comparative effects of prolonged anaesthesia on mature beagle dogs and young rhesus monkeys. Byles PH, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 18:397-407, Jul 71
Effects of volatile anaesthetic agents on EEG activity recorded in limbic and sensory systems. Julien RM, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:263-9, May 72
Effect of Ethrane anaesthesia and surgical operation on adrenocortical function. Oyama T, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:394-8, Jul 72
Effects of anthramycin methyl ether on early chick embryos. Lee H. Growth 36:1-16, Mar 72
Long chain carboxylic acids containing ether linkage. IV. The antibacterial activities of 0-(2-alkylaminoethyl)-3-oxypropionic and N-(2-alkyloxyethyl)-3-aminopropionic acids. Abe Y, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:357-60, Jun 72
Neurophysiological effects of different anesthetics in unconscious man. Clark DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:884-91, Dec 71
Neurophysiological effects of different anesthetics in conscious man. Hosick EC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:892-8, Dec 71
Synergism between polymyxin and polysorbate 80 against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 68:367-73, Nov 71
Retrograde amnesic and facilitative effects of ether on learning and generalization gradients. Gruber RP.
J Gen Psychol 85:285-93, Oct 71
[Comparative study of the behaviour of guinea-pig's skin in the presence of an ether or an ester of polyethyleneglycol] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica 143:345-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of ether anesthesia on the frontal lobe cortex of albino rats. A karyometric study] Adhami H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:384-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on antiseptics for foodstuff. LXXII. Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives, biphenyl derivatives and dibenzofuran derivatives as a preservative for sake] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:930-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of ether oils on Bacillus larvae] Asadov AS.
Veterinariia 8:45-6, Aug 71 (Rus)

POISONING

Diethylene glycol poisoning in children. Bowie MD, et al. S Afr Med J 46:931-4, 1 Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of glyceryl ethers. Ando K, et al.
Cancer Res 32:125-9, Jan 72
A controlled study of haloprogin and tolnaftate in tinea pedis. Carter VH. Curr Ther Res 14:307-10, Jun 72
[Use of a new spasmolytic agent (Spasmex) in obstetrics] Foti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:480-8, 31 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETHERS, CYCLIC (D2)

see also related
EPOXY RESINS (D13)

Enzymatic epoxidation. I. Alkene epoxidation by the -hydroxylation system of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1230-4, 5 Sep 72
The active centre of rabbit muscle triose phosphate isomerase. The site that is labelled by glycidol phosphate. Miller JC, et al.
Biochem J 123:163-70, Jun 71
Interactions of the K-region epoxides of phenanthrene and dibenz (a,h)anthracene with nucleic acids and histone. Grover PL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 19:2251-9, Jul 70
Some ring-opening reactions of a diepoxide derived from (-)-quinic acid. Mercier D, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:299-304, Dec 71
Structure of LL-Z1220. A new antibiotic containing a cyclohexene diepoxide ring system. Borders DB, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:2540-1, 5 Apr 72
Amino acid sequence around the epoxide-reactive residues in pepsin. Chen KC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2566-74, 25 Apr 72
The aromatization of some 2 ,3 -epoxy-5 -hydroxy-steroids. Hanson JR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1445-7, 1972
Metalated carboxylic acids. IV. Reactions of metalated carboxylic acids with epoxides. Substituted steroidal spiro gamma-lactones from spiro beta-epoxides. Creger PL. J Org Chem 37:1907-18, 16 Jun 72
Relaxation study of complex formation between monovalent cations and cyclic polyethers. Chock PB.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1939-42, Jul 72
On the mechanism of action of vitamin B 12 . Model studies. Thermal rearrangement of methyl 3,3-dimethylglycidate to methyl levulinate. Dowd P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1173-5, May 72
Arene oxides as intermediates in the metabolism of aromatic substrates: alkyl and oxygen migrations during isomerization of alkylated arene oxides. Jerina DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2545-8, Oct 71
A novel mechanism for the NIH-shift. Yagi H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1985-6, Jul 72
[Staining of yolky material after epoxy-embedding] Larink O.
Mikroskopie 27:155-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Protracted chemical burns (with special reference to skin damages caused by epoxides and propansultone)] Ippen H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 18:144-65, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Degradation of heptachlor epoxide and heptachlor by a mixed culture of soil microorganisms. Miles JR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:839-41, Aug 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial epoxidation of cis-propenylphosphonic to (-)-cis-1,2-epoxypropylphosphonic acid. White RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:55-60, Jul 71
Formation of epoxides as microsomal metabolites of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Sims P, et al.
Biochem J 125:28P, Nov 71
Polyhydroxy cyclic ethers formed from tritiated arachidonic acid by acetone powders of sheep seminal vesicles. Pace-Asciak C.
Biochemistry 10:3664-9, 28 Sep 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-C-hydroxymethyl-1,2-O-isopropylidene--D-erythrofuranose and D-apiose. Ezekiel AD, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:251-7, Dec 71
Studies on antitumor substances. XII. Synthesis of bis(2,3-epoxypropyl)amine derivatives and the reaction with some nucleophiles. Hayashi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2003-8, Oct 71
Hydroxy-steroids. 18. Reactions of 17 -chloro-16 , 17 -epoxy-5 -androstane and the preparation of 17 -iodo-16 ,17 -epoxy-5 -androstane. Denny WA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:486-92, 1972
Rearrangement of 1 ,2-epoxy-3-oxo-5 -steroids. Tortorella V, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:2422-3, 1971
Synthesis of new glycido derivatives. 2-Dimethylaminoethyl triphenylglycidate and 2-dimethylaminoethyl 2,3,3-triphenylglycidyl ether. Donetti A, et al. J Med Chem 15:690, Jun 72
Anodic decarboxylation of glycidic acids. Waters JA, et al. J Org Chem 36:3232-5, 22 Oct 71
Synthesis of 19-hydroxy-19a-methyl-5-ene steroids via the 6 ,19-epoxy derivatives. Watanabe Y, et al.
J Phys Chem 36:2558-60, 27 Aug 71
[Knowledge of cyclic ketias. 2] Böhm R, et al.
Pharmazie 26:396-8, Jul 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Stereoselective hydrolysis of cis- and trans-stilbene oxides by hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Watabe T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:199-204, 2 Jul 71
Epoxy derivatives of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. The preparation of benz( )anthracene 8,9-oxide and 10,11-dihydrobenz( )anthracene 8,9-oxide and their metabolism by rat liver preparations. Sims P.
Biochem J 125:159-68, Nov 71
Reactivity of the K-region epoxides of some polycyclic hydrocarbons towards the nucleic acids and proteins of BHK 21 cells. Grover PL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1297-302, Jun 71
Rearrangement of (1- 2 H)- and (2- 2 H)naphthalene 1,2-oxides to 1-naphthol. Mechanism of the NIH shift. Boyd DR, et al. Biochemistry 11:1961-6, 9 May 72
Arene oxides as intermediates in the oxidative metabolism of aromatic compounds. Isomerization of methyl-substituted arene oxides. Kaubisch N, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3080-8, 1 Aug 72
Binding of K-region epoxides and other derivatives of benz(a)anthracene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene to DNA, RNA, and proteins of transformable cells. Kuroki T, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:389-97, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of 'K-region' epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons towards bacteriophage T2. Cookson MJ, et al. Biochem J 125:100P-101P, Dec 71
Effects in vitro and in vivo of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Nelson BD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1139-49, Jun 71
Transformation of hamster embryo cells by epoxides and other derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. Cancer Res 32:1391-6, Jul 72
Malignant transformation of cells derived from mouse prostate by epoxides and other derivatives of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polycyclic hydrocarbons. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:716-20, Apr 72
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in hydrocarbon-transformable hamster embryo cells by the K-region epoxide of benz(a)anthracene. Marquardt H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:69-72, Jun 72
A method for the in vitro stimulation of house fly egg development with a juvenile hormone analog. Adams TS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 18:12-21, Feb 72
The problem of viability estimates in tests for reverse mutations. Auerbach C, et al. **Mutat Res** 11:353-60, Apr 71
Mutagenicity of epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons correlates with carcinogenicity of parent hydrocarbons. Cookson MJ, et al. **Nature** [New Biol] 234:186-7, 8 Dec 71
Mutagenicity to mammalian cells of epoxides and other derivatives of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3195-9, Dec 71
Epoxides of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons are frameshift mutagens. Ames BN, et al. **Science** 176:47-9, 7 Apr 72

URINE

Mass spectrometric characterization of carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, a carbamazepine metabolite isolated from human urine. Frigerio A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1144-7, Jul 72

ETHICS (F1, K)

see also related
CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

Wilhelm Reich's theory: ethical implications. (Reich W), Zweig MB. **Am Imago** 28:268-86, Fall 71
A commentary on "The Ethics of Addiction". Cohen S. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:547-50, Nov 71
The ethics of addiction. Szasz TS. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:541-6, Nov 71
Ethical implications of population policies: a psychologist's view. Smith MB. **Am Psychol** 27:11-5, Jan 72
Civilizational conditions of proliferative diseases. Aleksandrowicz J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:167-76, 7 Jun 71
Cultural relativism and premarital sex norms: research bases for moral decision. Christensen HT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:265-88, 7 Jun 71
Social ethics and the conduct of science: specialization and the fragmentation of responsibility. Collins F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:213-22, 1972
Ethics and the social success of science. Kasha H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:206-9, 1972
A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Social, political, and ethical implications for CINCH. Olendzki MC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:127-30, 7 Apr 72
Bioethics for whom? Potter VR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:200-5, 1972
Social ethics and the conduct of science. Sager R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 196:210-2, 1972
The world we will live in. Salk J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:136-42, 7 Jun 71
The doctor, the scientist and the community. Rotblat J. **Br J Radiol** 45:397-404, Jun 72
A dissenting view on the scientific ethos. Rothman RA. **Br J Sociol** 23:102-8, Mar 72
Responsibility of the scientist. Bradshaw S. **Br Med J** 4:557, 27 Nov 71
Animal experiments. **Br Med J** 790:762, 25 Dec 71
The life and death of the law. Keefe DJ. **Hosp Prog** 53:64-74, Mar 72
Questions and answers on the ethical and religious directives for Catholic hospitals. Whealon JF. **Hosp Progr** 52:70-5, Oct 71
The ethics of teacher evaluation. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Educ** 35:531, Sep 71
Substitute smoking materials. Stuttaford T. **Lancet** 2:275, 5 Aug 72
Press code lets media know what hospital can tell. Nyland V. **Mod Hosp** 115:47, Dec 70
Moral issues in hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Rodriguez DB. **Nurs Forum** 10:201-20, 1971
Bioethics. Mukherjee PK. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:476-7, Spring 72
Academic cheating: a problem in perspective. Warner SL. **Radiol Technol** 43:130-3, Nov 71
Ethics and population limitation. Callahan D. **Science** 175:487-94, 4 Feb 72
Abortion, death, and the sanctity of life. Smith HL. **Soc Sci Med** 5:211-8, Jun 71
[Moral aspect of child abandonment] Gerratz E. **Rev Med Liege** 27:418-9, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Sören Kierkegaard's hermetic hermeneutics and ideological ontology. A contribution to the typology of actual way of thinking] Korff FW. **Stud Gen (Berl)** 24:865-905, 1971 (Ger)
[Summarizing paper of the study team "Pregnancy interruption"] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 121:Suppl 2:14-20, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[The human right to medicine] Mazzei ES. **Prensa Med Argent** 59:358-62, 31 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Ideological-educational tasks of the history of medicine] Junas J. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:86-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Bernard Mandeville, M.D., and eighteenth-century ethics. (Mandeville B), Clark G. **Bull Hist Med** 45:430-43, Sep-Oct 71

ETHICS, DENTAL (K)

The ethical dilemma of the dental hygienist. Barish NH, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 39:169-74, Jul 72
The dentist's creed. **J Am Coll Dent** 39:144, Jul 72
The ethics of credit cards. **J Can Dent Assoc** 37:357, Oct 71
Decline of ethics and the rise of cynicism in dental school. Morris RT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 12:290-9, Dec 71
The Code of Ethics applies to all. Fennelly WA. **NY J Dent** 42:1, Jan 72
Ethics among dentists in 1903. **NY State Dent J** 37:493, Oct 71
[Information pollution] Frandsen A. **Tandlaegebladet** 75:1108-10, Nov 71 (Dan)
[Ethics in dental practice] Pashchinskaia SP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 51:59-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ETHICS, MEDICAL (K)

see also related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION (E5)

Pathology reports and autopsy protocols: confidentiality, privilege, and accessibility. Rose EF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:144-55, Feb 72
Why trust the professional? Ingelfinger FJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:995-7, Jun 72
Confidentiality and psychotherapy. Lifschutz JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:785, Dec 71
Ethical issues in psychiatric follow-up studies. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1358-62, May 72
The quality of life as opposed to the right to life. Posin HI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:358-60, Sep 72
Draft resisters: are many of them really ill? **Am J Psychiatry** 128:658-60, Nov 71
Security clearances and confidentiality: another view. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:657-8, Nov 71
Statement of the Committee on Morals and Ethics of the Transplantation Society. Merrill JP. **Ann Intern Med** 75:631-3, Oct 71
On re-doing man. Hirschhorn K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 184:103-12, 7 Jun 71
The heart of the matter. Willman VL. **Arch Surg** 105:149-50, Aug 72
Confidentiality and the forensic psychiatrist in the correctional setting. Bartholomew AA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:183-90, Mar 70
Confidentiality and the psychiatrist in private practice. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:191-5, Mar 70
Misuses of psychiatry. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 6:1-2, Mar 72
Occupational health service. Best FW, et al. **Br Med J** 1:687, 11 Mar 72
The doctor in conflict. O Beirn SF. **Br Med J** 2:226, 22 Apr 72
Doctors and overpopulation. **Br Med J** 1:440, 12 Feb 72
The patient's confidence. **Br Med J** 4:316, 6 Nov 71
Private lives. **Br Med J** 3:189-90, 22 Jul 72
The doctor in conflict. **Br Med J** 1:761-2, 25 Mar 72
Health, humanism, and human rights. Ritchie-Calder. **Bull NY Acad Med** 18:109-19, Jan 72
Problems arising from universal numbering and record linkage systems. Daechsel WF. **Can Hosp** 49:23-4, Mar 72
Who is the responsible physician? Van Tilburg EG. **Can Hosp** 49:33, Aug 72
The law of the Good Samaritan. Coombes WN. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:902, Nov 71
Decision-making in the dialysis program in British Columbia: patient selection and allocation. Crichton A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:595-8 passim, 18 Sep 71
Bundle of His recordings in congenital complete heart block. Guntheroth WG. **Circulation** 46:421-2, Aug 72
To him who much is given, much is expected. Sharkey PC. **Clin Neurosurg** 17:21-3, 1970
The ethics of abortion. Fletcher J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 14:1124-9, Dec 71
Physiologic factors in selecting human volunteers for drug studies. Azarnoff DL. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:796-802, Sep-Oct 72
Guidelines for accepting volunteers: consent, ethical implications and the function of a peer review. Morris RC Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:782-95, Sep-Oct 72
A scientific rationale for choosing patients rather than normal subjects for Phase I studies. Oates JA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 13:809-11, Sep-Oct 72
Patient requests for controlled drugs. Foote FM. **Conn Med** 36:85-6, Feb 72
A new look at spina bifida aperta. MacKeith RC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:277-8, Jun 71
The background of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) position on ethical problems of clinical studies. Marston RQ. **Fertil Steril** 23:596-600, Aug 72
Changing concepts of death. Lowrey JJ. **Hawaii Med J** 30:251-7, Jul-Aug 71
The use of human subjects in human factors research. Miller JM, et al. **Hum Factors** 14:35-40, Feb 72
Medical ethics on clinical pharmacology. Smahel O. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:116-9, Oct 71
The ethics and sociology of peer review. Rostenberg A Jr. **J Am Med Womens Assoc** 27:318-23, Jun 72
Levels of confidentiality in the psychoanalytic situation. Watson AS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:156-76, Jan 72
County medical association's ethics investigation upheld. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 65:54-5, Jan 72
Medical ethics. Phillippi FM Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 41:434-6, Dec 71
Medical ethics. Ayoub IS. **J Med Liban** 24:205-8, 1971
Seminar on abortion. A physician's view. Thiede HA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 12:120-1, Mar 71
The private physician's obligation to industry. Warshaw LJ. **J Occup Med** 13:451-2, Sep 71
Is there a right to die--quickly? Cooke RE. **J Pediatr** 80:906-8, May 72
Whose suffering? Freeman JM. **J Pediatr** 80:904-5, May 72
Contraception for minors: report of a physician survey. Burks JL. **J Reprod Med** 5:152-3, Oct 70
Of medical ethics. Waring JI. **J SC Med Assoc** 68:26-7, Jan 72
Legality of ignoring suicidal patient's request for no resuscitation. Blumberg E. **JAMA** 218:1712, 13 Dec 71
Implications of advanced biomedical research and technology. DuVal MK. **JAMA** 220:247-9, 10 Apr 72
Privileged communication after death. Lifschutz JE. **JAMA** 218:1302, 22 Nov 71
Shall we "reproduce"? I. The medical ethics of in vitro fertilization. Ramsey P. **JAMA** 220:1346-50, 5 Jun 72
Bioscience--bioethics. **JAMA** 220:272-3, 10 Apr 72
Playing supergod. **JAMA** 218:588, 25 Oct 71
Euthanasia. **JAMA** 218:249, 11 Oct 71
Genetic engineering: reprise. **JAMA** 220:1356-7, 5 Jun 72
Genetic engineering in man: ethical considerations. **JAMA** 220:721, 1 May 72
Abortion on demand. Grogone EB. **Lancet** 1:45-6, 1 Jan 72
Doctors and ill-treatment of detainees. Lane JP. **Lancet** 1:748, 1 Apr 72
Neocortical death after cardiac arrest. Rot A, et al. **Lancet** 2:1099-100, 13 Nov 71
Misuses of psychiatry. **Lancet** 2:1361, 18 Dec 71
Death of a human being. **Lancet** 2:590-1, 11 Sep 71
Privacy and medicine. **Lancet** 2:171-2, 22 Jul 72
Leaking files. **Lancet** 1:1277, 10 Jun 72
Minors' consent to medical treatment. Leahy MH. **Med Ann DC** 41:315-6, May 72
Pensioner medical service. Boyd DW. **Med J Aust** 2:1266, 26 Dec 70
Prescribing of oral contraceptives to minors. Cornwell J. **Med J Aust** 1:549-50, 11 Mar 72
Request for information from insurance companies. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1:889, 22 Apr 72
The value of human life. Keppich-Arnold P. **Med J Aust** 2:1095, 20 Nov 71
National Health Service: professional secrecy. Petersons VV. **Med J Aust** 1:1222, 3 Jun 72
Medical ethics. Pincus R. **Med J Aust** 1:1221-2, 3 Jun 72
The declaration of Geneva, 1948: a 1971 reappraisal. **Med J Aust** 2:735-6, 9 Oct 71
Symposium on organ transplantation. **Med Leg J** 39:91-104, 1971
Covert drug abuse. Blumberg AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:547 passim, 9 Mar 72
Military ethics and G6PD deficiency. Conrad ME. **N Engl J Med** 286:1418, 29 Jun 72
Medical ethics--malpractice and the conscience of the practitioner. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 285:1306-7, 2 Dec 71
Ethical issues in genetic screening. Duncombe DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:204-5, 27 Jul 72
Genetic screening: the ethics of knowing. Gaylin W. **N Engl J Med** 286:1361-2, 22 Jun 72
Genetic control. Guttentag OE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:48-50, 6 Jan 72
Babies by means of in vitro fertilization: unethical experiments on the unborn? Kass LR. **N Engl J Med** 285:1174-9, 18 Nov 71
The morals of private practice--congress in Cyprus. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 286:1402-4, 29 Jun 72
Military ethics and G-6-PD deficiency. Riccardi VM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:947-8, 27 Apr 72
Drugs, doctors and deceit. Szasz TS. **N Engl J Med** 286:111, 13 Jan 72
Ethical and social issues in screening for genetic disease. **N Engl J Med** 286:1129-32, 25 May 72
A voice in the wilderness. Caldwell J. **NC Med J** 32:470-1, Nov 71
Behaviour therapy--is it ethical? Wallace CM. **Nurs Times** 68:542-3, 4 May 72
Matters of life and death. Bush AM. **NZ Med J** 74:279, Oct 71
Allied health workers in pediatrics. Pick W. **Pediatrics** 48:995, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preventive medicine and the physician's responsibility. Grayston JT. **Postgrad Med** 51:66-9, Jan 72
Ethical problems in medical practice. Schroeder OC Jr. **Postgrad Med** 51:59-61, Mar 72
Postmortem caesaren section. Epstein B. **S Afr Med J** 46:984, 8 Jul 72
Aspects of professional philosophy. Oosthuizen SF. **S Afr Med J** 45:785-7, 17 Jul 71
Claims against doctors. **S Afr Med J** 46:85, 29 Jan 72
Treating colleagues. **S Afr Med J** 46:417, 8 Apr 72
Ethics, law, and genetic counseling. Callahan D. **Science** 176:197-8 passim, 14 Apr 72
Population control, morality and the doctor. **Scott Med J** 17:201-2, Jun 72
Some problems of medical ethics. McEwan PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 5:583-93, Dec 71
Drug studies in prisoner volunteers. Ayd FJ Jr. **South Med J** 65:440-4, Apr 72
The obligation to live vs the option to die. Simons SM. **South Med J** 65:731 passim, Jun 72
Principles of medical ethics of the American Medical Association. **Wis Med J** 71:41, Jan 72
Consent and related forms for physicians. **Wis Med J** 71:25-30, Jan 72
[Usefull information for the industrial physician] Krafft R. **Arch Mal Prof** 33:63-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Responsibilities in medicine] De Marneffe R. **Brux Med** 52:245-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Considerations on the physician's professional liability] Dérobert L. **Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris)** 155:357-71, 11 May 71 (Fre)
[Public power and professional power] Casamayor. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris** 62:65-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Reflections on some peculiarities of our times] Lwoff A. **Chirurgie** 98:12-20, 12 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Hunger strikes in penitentiaries. Clinical, therapeutic and medico-legal study] Dérobert L, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:327-39 passim, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Medical professional secrecy and protection of martyred childhood. (Law n 0 71-446 of the 15th June 1971)] Doll PJ. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:217-21, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Suicide behavior, free will and medical deontology] Schaub S, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris)** 4:225-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Surgical responsibility] Cavellat JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:820, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Unnecessary surgical operations] Coldefy JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1236, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Economic and legal aspects of unnecessary surgical operations] Girault A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1815-6, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Insurance companies and medical secrecy in court] Kornprobst L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:753-6, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Reflexions on some peculiarities of our time] Lwoff A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:889-94, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Surgery in the post-antibiotic and medico-legal era] Vilain R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1683-5, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hesitations and regrets concerning professional secrecy] Kornprobst L. **Presse Med** 79:1925-6, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Financial and deontologic aspects of the use of technics developed for expert testimony] Lemmens M. **Rev Med Liege** 26:610-2, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Professional secrecy and abused children] **Sem Hop Paris** 47:Suppl 14:263-7, 26 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Moral problems and responsibility of the physician during therapeutic trials] Caroff J. **Therapie** 26:1107-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical secrecy] Derobert. **Tunis Med** 3:173-87, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Driving disqualification and professional secrecy] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:854, 26 May 72 (Ger)
[Obligatory house calls in dangerous neighborhoods] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:584-5, 7 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Toxicology and ethics] Bour H, et al. **Med Klin** 65:951-7, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The health insurance physician and obligatory medical care. 1] Eberhardt D. **Med Klin** 67:172-6, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy and traffic safety] Händel K. **Med Klin** 65:79-83, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The physician's duty to remain silent in the practice of medicine--responsibility of the attending physician] Schmalz K. **Med Monatsschr** 24:43-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Is the individual life still the highest value? (A gynecologist's thoughts on abortion and sterilization)] Wagner H. **Med Monatsschr** 26:303-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Ethics and methodology of medicine in the age of technology. Letter to Professor Ernst Wollheim on his 70th birthday] (Wollheim E), Condorelli L. **Med Welt** 21:850-5, 2 May 70 (Ger)
[The doctor's pledge of secrecy and his right as a witness to refuse to answer in crimes against children] Trube-Becker E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:389-92, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of abortion from the medical viewpoint] Husslein H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 2:3-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy and the right of the physician to refuse testimony] Wittenbeck S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:637-41, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[The enlightenment obligation of the physician] Wittenbeck S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:1213-5, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Technological possibilities of modern surgery and their ethical consequences] Stapenhorst K. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:742-8, 31 May 72 (Ger)
[Medical ethics problems of resuscitation] Lukl P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:958-61, 1 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deontology of the researchers concerning drug information for the physician] Fowst G. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:560-4, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Relations between pharmaceutical and clinical researches in drug testing: deontological problems] Nicolis FB. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:549-59, Oct 71 (Ita)
[The concept of necessity in the laws and deontology] Palenzona C. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:917-20, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[The "image of the physician" yesterday, today and tomorrow] Villa L. **Minerva Med** 62:4671-80, 12 Dec 71 (Ita)
[On consent to medico-surgical treatment] Sensini L. **Zacchia** 7:183-218, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Various moral problems in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Sawazaki C. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:714-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Anesthetic management in kidney transplantation. 3. Anesthetic technic, postoperative complications, medical ethics and medicolegal problems] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:349-56, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Considerations and limitations in the use of radionuclides in clinical research] Devik F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2564-8, 30 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Some ethical and deontologic problems in surgery] Bogusz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 44:1183-90, Jul 72 (Pol)
[Some penal and legal problems concerning the refusal of emergency assistance in view of advances in medicine] Buchala K. **Przegl Lek** 29:377-84, 1972 (Pol)
[Norms and standards in codes of medical deontology. II. Other moral values] Dubiel J. **Przegl Lek** 27:590-2, 30 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Norms and values in the codes of medical deontology. I. Non-moral norms. Moral values--the main value of medicine: human life] Dubiel J. **Przegl Lek** 27:535-7, 1971 (Pol)
[Working program] **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 17:352-3, Nov 71 (Por)
[Civil and legal responsibilities of the anesthetist] Alcántara HR. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:141-57, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Deontology of medical hygienists] Petrov BD. **Gig Sanit** 35:9-15, May 70 (Rus)
[Some problems in surgical deontology] Karavanov GG. **Klin Khir** 1:69-75, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Deontologic problems in endocrinologic practice] Pisarev DI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:3-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Problems of deontology in phthisiology] Golovin IA. **Probl Tuberk** 49:4-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Philosophical and psychological aspects of medical deontology] Bilibin AF. **Sov Med** 35:52-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[N.I. Pirogov and deontology of the surgeon (on the 90th anniversary of N.I. Pirogov's death)] (Pirogov NI), Geselevich AM. **Sov Med** 35:137-40, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Current problems of medical ethics in deontology] Gromov AP. **Sov Med** 35:75-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Deontology in surgery] Krakovskiĭ NI. **Sov Med** 35:61-6, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Aspects of deontology in urological practice] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Sov Med** 35:69-75, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Deontology in onco-gynecologic and obstetric clinical practice] Serebrov AI. **Sov Med** 35:66-9, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Problems of medical deontology] Spesivtseva VG. **Sov Med** 35:57-61, Feb 72 (Rus)
[V. Began'skiĭ's "Thoughts and aphorisms on medical ethics" (on the 75th anniversary of its publication)] (Began'skiĭ V), Petrov BD. **Ter Arkh** 44:110-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Principles of selection of cancer patients for chemotherapy] Garin AM. **Vopr Onkol** 17:32-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deontology in the practical activities of the physician in the polyclinic] Davidovich VR. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:32-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Deontologic education] Dreerman IaI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 15:42-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Theoretical bases for medical ethics and deontology] Lisitsyn IuP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 16:3-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Medico-legal aspect of the medical profession in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Fišer D, et al. **Med Pregl** 24:307-8, 1971 (Ser)
[Irreversible coma. Ethical forensic, clinical, electroencephalographic and neuropathological considerations on 78 cases attended in a general hospital] Jerí FR. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima)** 52:82-6, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The social responsibility of the gyneco-obstetrician] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 31:239-60, Mar 72 (Spa)
[Mass media and medical ethics] Sannerstedt R. **Lakartidningen** 69:2025-6, 19 Apr 72 (Swe)
[Ethical values--medical practice] **Lakartidningen** 69:588-600, 2 Feb 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History of medicine and medical ethics] Ogawa T. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:Suppl:1-4, 31 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Sources of Russian medical deontology (a forgotten publication dealing with the physician's obligations and duties) (I.G. Minderer, G.L. Malakhov)] (Minderer IG), (Malakhov GL), Georgievskiĭ AS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 31:48-53, 1972 (Rus)

ETHICS, NURSING (K)

Issues of conscience. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 72:61, Jan 72
Ethics of nursing research. **Can Nurse** 68:23-5, Sep 72
On red faced tea(?) drinking nurses. 1874. **Med Times** 100:228 passim, Jul 72

ETHICS, PHARMACY (K)

Rhetoric, research and respect. Provost GP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:549, Jul 72
A quality assurance program for pharmaceutical purchases. Drake CE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:612-5, Nov 71
The pharmacist's role in product selection. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 11:181-99, Apr 71
[Developing high moral qualities in pharmacists] Ivanitskaia MF. **Farm Zh** 26:3-6, 1971 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Vos jurabitis--the oath of pharmacists at Vienna University] Roth G. **Cesk Farm** 21:190-3, Jun 72 (Cze)

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL (K)

Medicaid practitioner abuses and excuses vs. counterstrategy of the New York City Health Department. Bellin LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 61:2201-10, Nov 71
Which brothers do we keep? The ethics and politics of caring. Denison JM. **Can Nurse** 68:19-20, May 72
The doctor as inquisitor. **Lancet** 1:732, 1 Apr 72
The state of blindness; its counselors of state; and its citizens. Bledsoe W. **Rehabil Rec** 13:11-3, Mar-Apr 72
The contribution of the veterinary profession to animal welfare. Ankcorn RJ. **Vet Rec** 90:121-3, 29 Jan 72

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL (D2, D8)

[Evaluation of Stediril action] Firek A. **Ginekol Pol** 43:852-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of feeding ethinyloestradiol for various periods before mating on reproduction in the hamster. Davis BK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:582-90, Jul 72
Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids in postmenopausal women during sequential oestrogen-progestin treatment. Pyörälä K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 9:Suppl 9:28, 1971
The protective effect of estrogens against spontaneous pancratic islet and renal changes in aging male rats. Hajdu A, et al. **Experientia** 27:956-7, Aug 71
Perimenopausal patients: treatment with continual escalating-dose synthetic estrogen with added progestogen. Roland M, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:138-45, May 72
Effect of ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone alone or in combination on thyroid function and histology of the ovary, thymus, adrenals and uterus. Virkar KD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 14:193-8, 3 Jul 70
A low-dosage contraceptive in Public Health clinics. Andelman MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:117-24, Dec 68
Fertility control with Ovral. A clinical review. Laurie RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:95-107, Dec 68
Clinical use of norgestrel-ethinyl oestradiol as a contraceptive. Tyler ET, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:109-16, Dec 68
A practitioner's dilemma. Jackson JL 3rd. **J Reprod Med** 5:36-7, Jul 70
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolic disease. II. Estrogen content of oral contraceptives. Drill VA, et al. **JAMA** 219:593-6, 31 Jan 72
Minimum ovulation inhibitory levels of ethinyl oestradiol. Carey HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:515-7, 11 Mar 72
The antifertility effectiveness of low doses of ethinyl oestradiol. Carey HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:512-5, 11 Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[High doses of estrogens after sexual intercourse in 1000 women (the morning-after pill)] Haspels AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:61-6, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Clinical study of a new estro-progestative combination containing 2 mg of norethisterone acetate and 50 micrograms of ethinyl estradiol] Merger R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:77-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Nonesterified fatty acids in blood and triglyceride content of liver and kidneys after long term administration of large doses of norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol] Estler CJ, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:89-92, 1972 (Ger)

[Ethinyl estradiol 3-cyclopentyl ether in single doses in the treatment of the climateric] Guixa HL, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1968-76, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient cholestasis during treatment with ajmaline, and chronic xanthomatous cholestasis after administration of ajmaline, methyltestosterone and ethinylestradiol. Two case reports. Beermann B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:241-50, Oct 71

Oral contraceptives and tryptophan metabolism: effects of oestrogen in low dose combined with a progestagen and of a low-dose progestagen (megestrol acetate) given alone. Rose DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:252-8, Mar 72

Progestational agents and blood coagulation. 3. Menstrual cycle effects. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 6:110-5, Mar 71

A comparative study on oral contraceptives. Connell EB. **J Reprod Med** 5:38-41, Jul 70

Effect of oral contraceptives on blood lipids. Gershberg H. **J Reprod Med** 5:15-20, Jul 70

Psychological aspects of contraception. Gottlieb A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 5:25-7, Jul 70

Sequential contraception: observations on new and "change-over" patients in a clinic population. Sturtevant RP. **J Reprod Med** 5:202-8, Nov 70

Thromboembolic disease in women on sequential contraceptives with unopposed ethinyl estradiol. Wait RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:41-4, Aug 72

The effect of oral contraceptives on microcirculation. Schenker JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:909-16, Jun 72

[Thromboembolism during infecundin therapy] Niederland V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:2825-7, 21 Nov 71 (Hun)

[Patomorphologic changes in the ovaries of guinea pigs following administration of Anovlar] Legiewska Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 23:215-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of ethinyl estradiol in tablets. James T. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1306-8, Aug 72

[Determination of phenol steroids by the bromatometric method] Szabolcs L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 42:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 9-alpha,11-xi-tritiated 17-alpha-ethynylestradiol, mestranol, estradiol-alpha-17-beta, and norethindrone. Rao PN. **Steroids** 18:219-29, Aug 71

METABOLISM

In-vivo and in-vitro metabolism of ethynyloestradiol. Reed MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 53:28-9, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of selected cytologic indices for evaluation of estrogenicity of synthetic compounds. Teter J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:366-75, Jul-Aug 72

Reproductive performance of hamsters with polyacrylamide implants containing ethinyloestradiol. Davis BK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:385-95, Jun 72

Plasma levels of progesterone during the luteal phase in normal women treated with synthetic oestrogens (RS 2874, F 6103 and ethinyloestradiol). Johansson ED, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 68:551-60, Nov 71

Egg development in the golden hamster fed ethinyloestradiol. Noske I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 69:617-24, Mar 72

Control of ovulation time with steroid and nonsteroid compounds. Boutselis JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:171-7, 15 Jan 72

Gonadal steroid effects on plasma lipoproteins and individual phospholipids. Gustafson A, et al. **Endocrinology** 35:203-7, Aug 72

Synergistic role of progestogens in estrogen induction of LH and FSH surge. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1529-36, Jun 72

Assessing changes in canalicular permeability. Forker EL. **Gastroenterology** 63:205-8, Jul 72

Studies on the mechanism of the ethynylestradiol impairment of bile flow and bile salt excretion in the rat. Gumucio JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:339-44, Sep 71

Oral contraceptives and triglyceride transport: acquired heparin resistance as the mechanism for impaired post-heparin lipolytic activity. Hazzard WR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:425-37, Sep 72

The effect of ethinyl estradiol administration during early follicular phase of the cycle on the gonadotropin levels and ovarian function. Tsai CC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:917-23, Dec 71

The concentration and binding of thyroxine in the serum of patients with the testicular feminization syndrome: observations on the effects of ethinyl estradiol and norethandrolone. Vagenakis AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:327-31, Feb 72

Suppression of growth hormone-dependent human serum sulfation factor by estrogen. Wiedemann E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:51-8, Jan 72

The biphasic pattern in the feedback action of ethinyl estradiol on the release of pituitary FSH and LH. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:882-7, Dec 71

The biological effects of norgestrel alone and in combination with ethinyl oestradiol. Edgren RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:13-45, Dec 68

Effect of norgestrel in combination with ethinyl oestradiol on the human pituitary-adrenal axis. Givens JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:69-76, Dec 68

Endometrial effects of Ovral. Roland M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:89-93, Dec 68

Molecular parameters involved in the estrogenicity of mestranol and ethynylestradiol. Hahn DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 137:1180-5, Sep 71

The acute effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the monoamine levels of the brain of ovariectomised rats. Tonge SR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 21:374-81, 1971

[Clinical study and effect on the uterine receptor of the combination Norgestrel-Ethinyl-Estradiol (FH 122-A) in 500 menstrual cycles] Lévrier M. **Bord Med** 3:225-6, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of an association of norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol commercialized under the name of Stediril] Gaudefroy M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr** 23:434, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Estrogenic activity of quinestrol] Eben-Moussi E, et al. **Therapie** 26:701-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experience with the use of infecundin for contraceptive purposes] Lebedev AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 47:13-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low fibrinolytic activity of veins during treatment with ethinylo estradiol. Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 50:279-83, 1971

The effects of estrogens on cytology and vascularization of the vaginal epithelium in climacteric women. Bercovici B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:98-103, 1 May 72

Hormonal treatment of arterial insufficiency in the lower extremities. Albrechtsen O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 19:157-9, Jul 72

Metabolic effects of human growth hormone and of estrogens in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1118-24, May 72

Fertility control with norgestrel and ethynil estradiol. Report on continuing studies. Rice-Wray E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 9:45-9, Aug 72

Treatment with with oestrogens of primary hyperparathyroidism in post-menopausal women. Gallagher JC, et al. **Lancet** 1:503-7, 4 Mar 72

Full replacement therapy of the menopause. Scott MM. **Nebr State Med J** 57:16-21, Jan 72

Hormone therapy of breast cancer with special reference to masteril therapy. Helman P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:1195-9, 26 Aug 72

Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with polyestradiol phosphate combined with ethinylestradiol. Jönsson G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 5:97-102, 1971

[Clinical trials of a norgestrel-ethinyl estradiol combination sold under the name of Stediril] Gaudefroy M, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:333-48, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Experiences with the combination of ethinyl estradiol and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of progressive metastasizing breast carcinomas in women] Nowakowski H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 96:1855-60, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethinyl estradiol and cyclophosphamide in progressive metastasizing breast carcinoma] Wolff G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:94, 21 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with an estrogen-progestogen association with low estrogen content (ethinodiol-ethinylestradiol)] Andreoli C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol** 25:15-28, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Toxicological requirement of oral contraceptives. Fairweather FA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 5:Suppl 5:47-9, Dec 68

Hematological changes observed in female beagle given ethynylestradiol. Capel-Edwards K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 20:319-26, Nov 71

URINE

Studies in the aromatization of a synthetic progestin. Fotherby K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:v-vi, Jan 72

ETHIONAMIDE (D3)

[Studies on the stability of drugs in lyophilic suppository media. II. Evaluation of decay of cyclovegantine, ethionamide and euphylline in suppositories] Cieszyński T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:375-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rifampicin, isoniazid, ethambutol, ethionamide, and streptomycin in murine tuberculosis: comparative chemotherapeutic studies. Kradolfer F. **Antibiot Chemother** 16:352-60, 1970

An experimental attempt of intensified chemotherapy with rifampicin combined with other drugs. Hokama S. **Jap J Tuberc Chest Dis** 17:57-61, Jul 71

[Clinical study on hepatic disturbance during ethionamide or prothionamide treatment. Comparative study by using the same type of preparation of both drugs] Osato T. **Kekkaku** 46:345-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A comparative study on clinical efficacy of rifampicin (RFP), ethambutol (EB) and ethionamide (1321 TH) in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 13th series study part B] **Kekkaku** 47:139-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of ethionamide aerosols in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulik NM. **Probl Tuberk** 49:68-9, 1971 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute psychotic reaction probably caused by ethionamide. Narang RK. **Tubercle** 53:137-8, Jun 72

Reversible pellagra-like encephalopathy with ethionamide and cycloserine. Swash M, et al. **Tubercle** 53:132-6, Jun 72

[Experimental studies on the effect of ethionamide therapy on fertility and on the progeny of the white mouse] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:195-204, 1971 (Ger)

[Hepatotoxic effect of ethionamide and para-amino-salicylic acid in initial chemotherapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the light of liver function tests] Pruszyńska S. **Gruzlica** 39:1211-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of ethionamide. I. In vitro determinable pharmacokinetically important parameters] Grunert M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 134:83-93, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of prothionamide and ethionamide and their sulfoxides in blood plasma] Pütter J. **Arzneim Forsch** 22:1027-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood level of ethionamide and prothionamide in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 49:58-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on stability of drugs in lyophilic suppository bases. 3. Isolation of cyclovegantine, ethionamide and euphyllin degradation products from suppositories. Cieszyński T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 29:75-83, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethionamide and isoxyl on mycolic acid synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Winder FG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 66:379-80, Jun 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of regimens of ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in re-treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bignall JR, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 42:7-57, Aug 69

[Treatment of lepromatous leprosy by ethionamide] Rollier R, et al. **Maroc Med** 52:148-66, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Problems of the ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Lecture at the Pneumological Evening in Gauting at 24.2.1971] Dissmann E. **Med Klin** 66:1544-9, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Early and late results of massive antitubercular chemotherapy in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Sosnowski W, et al. **Gruzlica** 40:21-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ethionamide in the treatment of young tuberculous children] Rachinskif SV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:39-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of ethionamide in chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in middle-aged and elderly persons] Kurochkin SIa. **Vrach Delo 60-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**
[Protionamide tolerance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis showing poor tolerance to ethionamide] Utkin VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:79-81, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHIONINE (D10)

Pre-erythrocytic rodent malaria, Plasmodium berghei--prevention of development in the ethionine fatty liver. Dunn MA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:288-92, May 72
Effect of lithocholic acid on DL-ethionine carcinogenesis in rat liver. Hiasa Y, et al.
Gann 62:239-45, Aug 71
The cellular analysis of liver carcinogenesis. V. Ultrastructural alterations within hepatocellular carcinoma induced by ethionine. Merkow LP, et al.
Lab Invest 26:300-5, Mar 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate on hepatic adenosine triphosphate levels in the ethionine-treated rat. Shull KH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2781-5, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Evidence for ethylation of rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid after administration of ethionine. Swann PF, et al. **Biochem J 123:175-81, Jun 71**
Incorporation of L-(1-ethyl- 14 C)- and L-(35 S)ethionine into mitochondrial proteins. Hockberg AA, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3149-53, 15 Aug 72**
The synthesis of -galactosidase in Escherichia coli in the presence of methionine analogues. Spížek J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:143-50, 1972
Metabolism of ethionine in ethionine-sensitive and ethionine-resistant cells of the enteric yeast Candida slooffii. Mendonça LC, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:643-51, May 72
Ethionine and methionine metabolism by the chrysomonad flagellate Ochromonas danica. Hochberg A, et al. **J Protozool 18:487-90, Aug 71**
Ethionine and methionine metabolism by the chrysomonad flagellate Prymnesium parvum. Rahat M, et al. **J Protozool 18:378-82, Aug 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenobarbital and ethionine on hepatic and pancreatic functions of protein deprived rats. Lee NH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:70-82, Mar 72
Labeling in vivo of rat liver proteins by tritium-labeled dimethylnitrosamine. Effect of prior treatment with 3-methylcholanthrene, phenobarbitone, dimethylformamide, diethyl-formamide, aminoacetonitrile, ethionine and carbon tetrachloride. Mirvish SS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3493-9, Dec 71
Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of liver poisons. II. Induction of fatty livers. Glaser G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:500-7, 29 Feb 71
Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of liver poisons. I. Inhibition of protein synthesis. Glaser G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:487-99, 29 Feb 71**
The regulatory parameter of protein synthesis most affected by ethionine, and cycloheximide. A comparison of computer and in vivo studies. Kisilevsky R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:463-72, 20 Jul 72
Dietary regulation of glycolytic enzymes. XI. Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the adaptation of certain jejunal glycolytic and folate-metabolizing enzymes to diet and sex steroids. Stifel FB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:484-9, 22 Jun 71
Effects of phenobarbital, ethanol and ethionine on the content and fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomal phospholipids. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:170-4, Jan 72
Action of ethionine, methionine, ATP, adenine, albumin and Ca 2+ on protein synthesis of normal and tumor cells. Agostini C, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:225-43, Jun 72
Effect of ethionine on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis. Studies dealing with the acute administration of ethionine to fasted or fed mice or to rats fed a diet containing ethione. Sidransky H, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:320-35, Dec 71
The induction of liver enzymes by cortisol after combined treatment of mice with X-irradiation and inhibitors of protein biosynthesis. Streffer C, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:301-13, 1971
Porphyrin overproduction by Pseudomonas denitrificans: essentiality of betaine and stimulation by ethionine. Demain AL, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:456-60, Aug 71
Methionine adenosyltransferase and ethionine resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mertz JE, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:778-83, Sep 72**
The inhibition of protein synthesis in a rat brain system by ethionine in vitro and in vivo. Lamar C.
J Neurochem 18:1461-8, Aug 71
Properties of an ethionine-resistant (ER) mutant of Ochromonas danica. Hochberg A, et al.
J Protozool 19:66-9, Feb 72
Studies on the nature of attachment of ribosomes to membranes in liver. I. Influence of ethionine, sparsomycin, CCl 4 , and puromycin on membrane-bound polyribosomal disaggregation and on detachment of membrane-bound ribosomes from membranes. Sarma DS, et al. **Lab Invest 27:39-47, Jul 72**
Effect of tryptophan on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to ethionine. Sidransky H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:633-7, Jun 72
Ethionine as a depressant of synthesis of and source of label for DNA in chick embryos. Ruddick JA, et al.
Teratology 5:353-60, Jun 72
Ethionine induced alterations in the Golgi apparatus and in the endoplasmic reticulum. Arstila AU, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:344-53, 1972
Studies on early biochemical changes in female rat liver after administration of ethionine. Yoshitsugu M.
Yokohama Med Bull 22:31-47, Oct 71
Molecular specificity of the tumorigenic action of ethionine: the inactivity of S-ethylcysteine. Action on respiratory parameters. Argus MF, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:201-8, 26 Feb 71
[Effect of (D,L and DL) ethionine on the growth of Escherichia coli 113-3 in the presence of (D,L or DL) methionine] Hubert-Brigeau J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:169-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical localization of ornithine aminotransferase in the liver on high and low protein diets and administration of ethionine] Kishino Y, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:329-33, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)**

POISONING

Metabolism in vitro of 4- 14 C-testosterone by hepatic microsomal and soluble fractions of carbon tetrachloride and ethionine injured rats. Ota M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 18:227-34, Jun 71
The influence of experimentally induced hepatotoxicity on the pressor responses to vasoactive substances in beagle dogs. Vogin EE, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:291-8, Nov 71
[Chromosome alterations in bone marrow myeloid cells in rats poisoned with ethionine] André F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:523-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Histochemical studies on the RNA content of the liver and pancreas of mice in ethionine poisoning] Piccinino F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:94-101, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of methionine and thioctic acid on ethionine-damaged liver] Sakamoto K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:330-44, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Damage caused by ethionine to the protein-synthesizing system in rat liver cells] Iavich MP.
Biokhimiia 36:1137-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbon tetrachloride and ethionine on liver function during partial surgical denervation and administration of hexonium] Rigibaeva FS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:438-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

E.P.R. of radiation-induced radicals in A- and Se-amino acids. Colombetti G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:321-7, Apr 72

ETHISTERONE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Light coagulation treatment of the iatrogenic, menopausal retinal vasculopathy in women. Urrets-Zavalía A Jr.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:387-97, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The synthesis of collagen during the development of anal-fin processes in ethisterone-treated females of Oryzias latipes. Uwa H.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:119-24, Aug 71

ETHMOID BONE (A2)

[Carcinoma of the ethmoid labyrinth in Kartagener's syndrome] Strelka J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:78-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Optic nerve compression due to a voluminous ethmoido-sphenoidal mucocele] Bonnet JL, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1227-31, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Ethmoid-orbital mucocele] Despons J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:113-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous liquorrhea and pneumocephalus in a patient with osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:92-3, 1971 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ethmoid component in the orbit of primates. Cartmill M. **Nature (Lond) 232:566-7, 20 Aug 71**
[On the osseous morphology of the lamina cribrosa area of the ethmoid bone] Fortunato V, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:3-15, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systematization problems of ethmoidal labyrinths in man and other mammals] Pędziwiatr ZF.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:133-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Fractures of the ethmoid involving the orbit. Pickard BH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:515-7, 1971**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of ethmoido-sphenoidal structural changes and the problem of histodisreactivity in neurovascular headaches] Bonaccorsi P, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:102-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

En bloc ethmoidectomy for cancer. (A progress report.). Ross DE, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:682-5, Apr 72**
[Interpretation hypothesis on regional hemodynamic modifications in circulation of the anterior cranial fossa in corrective surgery of the ethmoid-sphenoid-septum in vasomotor headaches] Bonaccorsi P.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:43-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ethmoidal osteomas] Nešić S.
Med Glas 25:89-90, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETHMOID SINUS (A4)

Adenocarcinoma of ethmoids in furniture workers. Hadfield EH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:699-703, Oct 71
Plastic faces for the faceless. **Geriatrics 26:54-5, Nov 71**
Mucocoeles of the frontal and ethmoid sinuses. Wolfowitz BL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:79-82, Jan 72**
Ethmoid sinus cancer. Bleehen NM.
JAMA 219:346-7, 17 Jan 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:562 passim, Jun 72
Retinal and optic nerve complications in a high dose irradiation technique of ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity. Shukovsky LJ, et al.
Radiology 104:629-34, Sep 72
Ossifying fibromas of the frontal-ethmoid sinuses. Darsie JL, et al. **South Med J 64:1033-8, Sep 71**
[2 cases of ethmoido-frontal osteoma] Alaerts J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:294-302, 1972 (Fre)
[Cancer of the ethmoid sinus and socio-occupational categories] Gignoux M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1055-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Voluminous ethmoido-frontal osteoma. Exeresis by abrasion] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:345-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Ethmoidal metastasis of kidney cancers] Debain JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1716, 17 Jun 72 (Fre)**
[Ethmoid complications of dental inflammations of the maxilla] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:109-15, Apr 72 (Hun)
[A case of multiple metastasis of cancer of the ethmoid labyrinth] Vakker AV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:110, 1971 (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of cylindromas of the ethmoid labyrinth] Brodskaia NIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:30-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of maxillary and ethmoidal sinuses--a reappraisal. Harrison DF.
Laryngoscope 81:1658-64, Oct 71

INJURIES

[General characteristics of injuries of the frontal sinuses and ethmoid labyrinth] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:82-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of mechanical injuries of the frontal sinus and ethmoid labyrinth] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:67-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHNIC GROUPS (I, N1)

Menarche and menstruation in various ethnic groups in Israel. Halbrecht I, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:384-91, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Miscellaneous blood groups (A 1 , Fya, E, NN, B, KK) correlated with physical anthropology in Slieve Lougher Irish. Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:65-7, Jan 72

Characteristic Irish blood group profile (OCcDeeMNFy bb) correlated with physical anthropology. Dupertuis CW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:68-9, Jan 72

Milk consumption patterns of Puerto Rican preschool children in rural New York. Sanjur D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1320-6, Nov 71

Uses of the surname in epidemiologic research. Cook D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:38-45, Jan 72

The Arab world. Glidden HW. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:984-8, Feb 72

Aggression--quantitative data. Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 129:238, Aug 72

Ethnic differences in the outpatient use of a public-charity hospital. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:936-41, Jul 72

Health care for the Chinese community in Boston. Li FP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:536-9, Apr 72

Letter to the editor: Mexican-American Syndrome. Milligan RC. **Am J Public Health** 61:653-4, Apr 71

Successful and unsuccessful approaches to mental health services for an urban Hispano American population. Philippus MJ. **Am J Public Health** 61:820-30, Apr 71

Dental arches in various ethnic groups. Lavelle CL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 41:293-9, Oct 71

Some epidemiological clues in thyroid cancer. Tonsillectomy, acne, allergy, ethnicity. Bross ID, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:755-60, Nov 71

Incidence of coronary heart disease by ethnic group, social class, and sex. Cassel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:901-6, Dec 71

Drinking patterns and alcoholism in the Chinese. Singer K. **Br J Addict** 67:8-14, Mar 72

A note on the distribution of cancer in some endogamous groups in Western India. Jayant K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:611-9, Dec 71

Bereavement in a Samoan community. Ablon J. **Br J Med Psychol** 44:329-37, Nov 71

Energy intake and expenditure of Indian schoolboys. Banerjee B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:483-90, May 72

Biliary-tract disease in Malaya. King MS. **Br J Surg** 58:829-32, Nov 71

Cancer morbidity in national-origin subgroups of the Ontario population. Cook D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:120-4, Mar-Apr 72

Histologic types of gastric carcinoma among Koreans. Kim KH, et al. **Cancer** 29:1261-3, May 72

Medical aspects of witchcraft practice among the Shona. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:238-40, Nov 71

Japanese suicides in Honolulu, 1958-1969. Lum D. **Hawaii Med J** 31:19-23, Jan-Feb 72

Clinical significance of 1 -antitrypsin level--a preliminary evaluation among Japanese men. Sano T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 31:27-32, Jan-Feb 72

Dental health of Puerto Rican migrant workers. Gluck GM, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:456-60, May 72

A consideration of mortality in three subcultures. Roberts RE, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 87:262-70, Mar 72

Planning ethnic menus. Gordon JA, et al. **Hospitals** 45:87-91, 1 Nov 71

A closer look at race differentials in California's infant mortality, 1965-7. Norris FD, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:810-4, Sep 71

Genetic and social factors in a Cypriote village. Angel JL. **Hum Biol** 44:53-79, Feb 72

Cancer in East African Indians. Chopra S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:176-83, 15 Jul 71

Gastrointestinal cancer in Israel with emphasis on factors affecting patient survival. Modan B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1475-8, Dec 71

Physical characteristics of the Karamojo of Uganda. Allbrook DB. **J Anat** 110:511, Dec 71

The osteology of a female full-blood Tasmanian aborigine. Meumann FO. **J Anat** 110:511, Dec 71

Unstable variant of NADH methemoglobin reductase in Puerto Ricans with hereditary methemoglobinemia. Schwartz JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1594-601, Jun 72

Comments on the determination of nationality from handwriting. Stangohr GR. **J Forensic Sci** 16:343-58, Jul 71

Hodgkin's disease in three children from an Amish kindred. Halazun JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:289-91, Feb 72

Byler's disease: fatal intrahepatic cholestasis. Linarelli LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:484-92, Sep 72

Growth and development in an "inner city" population: an assessment of possible biological and environmental influences. II. The effect of certain maternal characteristics on birth weight, gestational age and intra-uterine growth. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 131:11-23, Jul 72

Leucocyte counts in ethnic groups. Wassermann HP. **Lancet** 1:852-3, 15 Apr 72

Aerobic capacity of Ainu and other Japanese on Hokkaido. Ikai M, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:6-11, Spring 71

Freud and the myth of British citizenship. (Freud S), Ruff W, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 59:111-3, Spring 72

Social class, race and junior high school students' belief in personal control. Gable RK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:1188-90, Dec 71

Lung function and exercise performance of healthy Caribbean men and women of African ethnic origin. Miller GJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:325-41, Jul 72

Megaloblastic anaemia among Indians in Britain. Britt RP, et al. **Q J Med** 40:499-520, Oct 71

Drinking patterns and attitudes of rooming-house Chinese in San Francisco. Chu G. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 6:Suppl 6:58-68, May 72

Birth weight, ethnic origin, and perinatal mortality. Dellaportas GJ. **Soc Biol** 18:158-63, Jun 71

Differential childlessness by color: a further examination. Veevers JE. **Soc Biol** 18:285-91, Sep 71

Directional trends in serum uric acid and lipids in 865 Spanish-and Anglo-American men and women, age 20-79 years. Shields LM, et al. **Southwest Med** 52:54-7, Mar 71

Structural identification of haemoglobin E in Montagnards of Vietnam, Vietnamese, and Cambodians. Blackwell RQ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 24:73-5, Jan 72

[Erythrocyte and serum enzymotypes in a group of Kurds] Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 14:199-205, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Height and weight standards of urban French Canadian school age children] Demirjian A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:14-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interpersonal relations in a gypsy community in the Paris area] **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:68-80, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ethnopsychiatry and transcultural psychiatry: introduction to a comprehensive understanding of Tunisian psychopathology] Ammar S. **Tunis Med** 49:19-28, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

[Ethnic differences in respiratory function tests: a survey of French Canadians] Fournier-Massey G, et al. **Union Med Can** 101:1155-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can the Budapest population be considered as homogenous in regard to race?] Gyenis G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1502-3, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)

[Mental structure of the Japanese] Doi T. **J Jap Med Assoc** 67:559-67, 15 Feb 72 (Jap)

[Studies of gipsies living in Košice and Bardejov districts during the years 1965-1967] Kovšová Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 20:273-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETHNOLOGY (I)

Ethnobotany, ethnoiatrics and clinical pharmacology. Del Pozo EC. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 27:71-5, Apr 71

Geographic and ethnic distribution of some red cell enzymes. Bhasin MK, et al. **Humangenetik** 14:204-23, 1972

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY (F3)

see also related
ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL (I)

Aging and ethnicity in healthy elderly women. Richek HG, et al. **Geriatrics** 26:146-52, May 71

Psychiatric observations on hostility in Ethiopian students. Giel R. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir** 75:73-7, Jan-Feb 72

[Multiple mothers and families (Senegal African references)] Collomb H, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 20:53-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETHOGLUCID see under ALKYLATING AGENTS

(D4)

ETHOHEPTAZINE (D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral analgesic drugs. **Lancet** 1:1378, 24 Jun 72

ETHOLOGY (F3)

see also related
BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

Ethology and psychiatry. Jones IH. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 5:258-63, Dec 71

Ethology in the Soviet Union. Kovach JK. **Behaviour** 39:237-65, 1971 (107 ref.)

[Manic-depressive psychoses considered from the ethological viewpoint] Demaret A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 71:429-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pediatric ethology--a new aspect of developmental psychology] Wolfensberger-Hässig C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 109:133-41, 1971 (Ger)

ETHOSUXIMIDE (D6)

BLOOD

The determination of ethosuximide in serum by gas chromatography. Preliminary results of clinical application. Solow EB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:87-90, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical effects of the anticonvulsants trimethadione, ethosuximide and chlordiazepoxide in rat brain. Nahorski SR. **J Neurochem** 19:1937-46, Aug 72

[Effect of phenytoin and ethosuximide on the convulsive action of 2,4-dimethylsulfolan] Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:451-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Inhibition of pentetrazole-induced hypersynchronous activity in thalamocortical system by ethosuximide] Wenzel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:507-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethosuximide on the threshold and course of generalized after-discharges evoked by electric stimulation of the hippocampus] Littrow C von, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:213-9, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ethosuximide on cobalt-induced "epilepsy" in rats] Kästner I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 186:220-6, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Outpatient therapy of epilepsy] Engel E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 64:699-704, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)

ETHOXZOLAMIDE see under CARBONIC

ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS (D7, D9)

ETHYBENZTROPINE (D5)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethylbenzatropine for acute neurological and mental side effects after tranquillisers. Molčan J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:97, 1972

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see **BENZOCAINE** (D6)

ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE (D7)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of postoperative prethrombotic conditions] Landau IaM, et al. **Sov Med** 34:80-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

URINE

[Determination and dosage of ethylbiscoumacetate and of one of its metabolites in the urine of the rabbit] Ciaceri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 110:338-42, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETHYL CHLORIDE (D2, D6)

POISONING

[Acute renal failure in chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:45-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus hemorrhagicus treated by a new method] Zderkiewicz B. **Przegl Dermatol** 59:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complex therapy using chlorethyl blockade in patients with certain forms of deep pyoderma] Ukhova LS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:73-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

ETHYL ETHER (D2, D6)

Arterial oxygen tensions and acid-base changes during ether-air anaesthesia. Martinez LR, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 15:169-77, 1971

Diethyl ether anesthesia for a patient with hyperinsulinism. Colella JJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:354-6, Sep 72

Effects of chloroform, diethyl ether and a propiophenone derivative, 3-dimethylamino-2-methyl-2-phenoxypropiophenone hydrochloride, upon cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Ueda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1967-71, Aug 71

Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin release during ether and halothane anaesthesia. Yoshimura N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 43:1022-6, Nov 71

Serum prolactin levels in lactating rats after suckling or exposure to ether. Terkel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:49-53, Jul 72

Surgical anaesthesia of mice: evaluation of tribromo-ethanol, ether, halothane and methoxyflurane and development of a reliable technique. Tarin D, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:79-84, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Behavior of some components of the clotting and fibrinolytic systems during general anesthesia using ether and halothane] Jastrzębski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:643-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine in anesthesia with ethyl ether] Bainy RJ.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:36-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Blood loss in adenotonsillectomy. Comparative study of ethyl ether and halothane] Spiegel P, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:340-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Urinary excretion of incompletely oxidized products in patients with uterine neoplasms during surgery under endotracheal anesthesia] Rudenko IuG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:31-5, Aug 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diethyl ether on the adenine nucleotide ratio in rat liver mitochondria in vivo] Shol'ts KF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:478-80, 11 Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Reactions of the thyroid gland to experimental anesthesia] Arakhipenko VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:76-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of general anesthesia under high altitude conditions] Datkhaev IuI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:82-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the development of anesthesia] Grishina VM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:64-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the cerebral cortex in ether anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:412-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ether anesthesia on the myocardium polysaccharide content] Zhdanov GG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cortisol metabolism in surgery under anesthesia] Chernov EV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:26-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between changes in blood coagulation among persons of advanced and old age and pathology, anesthesia, surgery and complications] Askerkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:67-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General anesthesia and postoperative vomiting] Chernokozhev Kh.
Vestn Khir 106:91-3, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of electrolytic balance (K and Na) in conditions of surgery and ganglionic blockade] Poliukhov SM, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:101-2, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Anesthesia with fluorothane and an azeotropic mixture of fluorothane and ether in geriatric surgery] Shabanov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:92-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyography of the respiratory muscles in conditions of current anesthesia] Zil'ber AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:73-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the citrate content of rat liver during ether anesthesia] Shol'ts KF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:270-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental studies in animals on gastric acid changes under ether anaesthesia (spontaneous respiration, controlled ventilation, hypothermia)] Klimpel L.
Anaesthesist 20:426-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the ceruloplasmin content of the blood after surgery under endotracheal anesthesia] Kamaev MF. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:81-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of ether-oxygen endotracheal anesthesia on various functions of the liver and blood coagulation system] Komakhidze ME, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:70-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram during the post-anesthetic period] Stazhadze LL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:80-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of some indices of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis operated on under ether and nitrous oxide anesthesia] Izabolinskaia RM, et al.
Klin Khir 9:43-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the effects of different kinds of anesthesia on the liver as judged by sorbitol dehydrogenase activity] Karavanov GG, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:23-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of hydrophylic-lipophylic balance of the surface active agents fatty acid monoethylpolyoxyethylene ethers] Tomashevskif VF, et al. **Farm Zh 26:33-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

General anesthetics. 3. Fluorinated methyl ethyl ethers as anesthetic agents. Terrell RC, et al.
J Med Chem 15:604-6, Jun 72

HISTORY

The first anaesthetic in the straits settlements (Singapore, Penang and Malacca)--1847. Lee YK.
Br J Anaesth 44:408-11, Apr 72

Simpson and Hans Andersen. (Simpson JY), (Andersen HC), Secher O. **Br Med J 790:814, 25 Dec 71**

[125th anniversery of the use of ether anesthesia] Zhilis BG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:3-8, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[1847. The beginning of anesthesia in Santiago de Compostela] Balboa Troiteiro J.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:329-32, Jul 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution of volatile anesthetics within the brain. Cohen EN, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:324-31, Sep 72

On the metabolism of (14 C)-diethyl ether in the mouse. Gréen K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:393-9, Feb 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dynamics of circulation in the testis of the conscious rat. Free MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:241-8, Jul 72**

The effect of inhalation of halogenated anesthetics on rat liver mitochondrial function. Schumer W, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:253-5, Sep 71

Studies on rubella virus hemagglutination. I. Activation by various treatments. Sato H.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:256-68, 1971

Diamphenethide: activity against all stages of Fasciola spp. in sheep. Kingsbury PA, et al.
Br Vet J 128:235-41, May 72

Difference in the sensitivity of the cerebral cortex and midbrain reticular formation to the action of diethylether and thialbarbital. Golovchinsky VB, et al.
Brain Res 30:37-47, 9 Jul 71

Effects of volatile anaesthetic agents on EEG activity recorded in limbic and sensory systems. Julien RM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:263-9, May 72**

The cardiovascular responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to diethyl ether in man. Smith NT, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:42-8, Jan 72

The effect of the anaesthetics sodium pentobarbitone, urethane and ether on enzyme induction in neonatal rat liver. Chuah CC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:469-74, Nov 71

Delay of the proestrous ovulatory surge of LH in the hamster by pentobarbital or ether. Norman RL, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1025-9, Oct 72

Neurophysiological effects of different anesthetics in unconscious man. Clark DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:884-91, Dec 71

Neurophysiological effects of different anesthetics in conscious man. Hosick EC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:892-8, Dec 71

Interference with one-trial appetitive and aversive learning by ether and ECS. Herz MJ.
J Neurobiol 1:111-22, 1969

Changes in free fatty acids of brain by drug-induced convulsions, electroshock and anaesthesia. Bazán NG Jr. **J Neurochem 18:1379-85, Aug 71**

The effects of altered endocrine states and of ether anaesthesia on mouse brain. Passonneau JV, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2317-28, Dec 71

Leucocyte-transforming agent from mononucleosis is ether-stable. Chang RS.
Nature [New Biol] 237:273-4, 28 Jun 72

Effect of pentobarbital and ehter stress on serum prolactin levels in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1189-93, Sep 71

[Reaction of brain cells to narcotics: karyometric studies on ether narcotized frog brain] Adhami H, et al. **Anat Anz 128:418-25, 1971 (Ger)**

[Interaction of adenosine, dipyridamole, aminophylline and ether anesthesia in coronary and pulmonary circulation] Kettler D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R48, 1972 (Ger)

[Circulation in the hepato-portal system under conditions of anesthesia and surgical trauma] Gel'man SI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:77-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pribram's method] Colson P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:318-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Value of Pribram's method. A case] Vignal J, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:317-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Animal experiment studies on the therapeutic possibilities in lipiodol-ultra-fluid lung embolism] Pálvölgyi L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:649-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Kidney and liver damage following anaesthesia with ether and pentobarbitone. Demonstration of renal and hepatic tissue antigens in the urine of rats. Rosenmann E, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:465-8, May 72**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on liver damage caused by halothane as compared to diethyl ether and chloroform] Hecker D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:293-305, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETHYLAMINES (D2)

Studies on the interaction between inhibitors of drug metabolism and horse plasma cholinesterase. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:929-42, May 71**

Thiosine-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with growth-medium-dependent lysyl-tRNA synthetase activity.II. Evidence for an altered lysyl-tRNA synthetase. Hirshfield IN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:344-56, 15 Feb 72

Thiosine-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with growth-medium-dependent lysl-tRNA synthetase activity. I. Isolation and physiological characterization. Hirshfield IN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:330-43, 15 Feb 72

The inhibition of bacterial luciferase by mixed function oxidase inhibitors. Nealson KH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:888-94, 10 Feb 72

Aminoethylation of some pyrimidine derivatives. Markiw RT. **J Org Chem 37:2165-8, 30 Jun 72**

[Chloride splitting off of the N-acyl derivative of bis-(2-chlorethyl)-amines] Pöge AW, et al.
Pharmazie 27:21-3, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Hydrolytic decomposition of beta-dimethyl aminoethyl ester of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid HCl] Pandula E, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 41:214-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinico-pharmacological considerations on antitussive preparations. Our experience with a combination of codeine and phenyltoloxamine with prolonged action] Fossati C.
G Ital Mal Torace 25:123-38, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from Xerumenex. Grice K, et al.
Br Med J 1:508, 19 Feb 72

[Occupational skin damages by formaldehyde ethylamine (trimene base)] Weiler KJ.
Berufsdermatosen 18:239-44, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

2-Aminoethylphosphonic acid: distribution in human tissues. Alhadeff JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:211-3, 20 Jul 71

Influence of various intracranial pressure levels on the concentration of certain arylethylamines in rabbit brain. Owman C, et al. **Experientia 27:1036-7, 15 Sep 71**

[Methods for the study of ethylenimine derivative preparations] Buashkova MM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:24-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aminoethyl derivatives of alpha, omega-alkylenediamines and structure-activity relationships for the polyamine-bovine plasma amine oxidase system. Israel M, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1042-7, Nov 71

Potential renin inhibitors. 2. Ethanolamine and ethylamine derivatives of phospholipids. Pfeiffer FR, et al. **J Med Chem 15:58-60, Jan 72**

Some aryloxyalkylamines, N-arylethylenediamines, and related compounds as anorectic agents. Shadbolt RS, et al. **J Med Chem 14:836-42, Sep 71**

[Ethylamine derivatives of methane and norpinane: 2-(3-methyl)ethylamine and derivatives of 6,6-dimethyl-2-norpinene-2-ethylamine (nopylamine)] Schenone P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:322-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of ethylamines. XVII. Reaction of N-methyl-N-(beta-dialkylaminoethyl)-ethanolamines with phtalimide] Tkaczyński T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:165-8, 1971 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Studies on plant growth-regulating substances. XXVII. The growth-regulating activity and metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethylamine and related compounds in higher plants. Nash RJ, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 61:481-94, Jun 68

Amine uptake in chloroplasts. Gaenssien RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:55-65, Nov 71

Halidohydrolytic conversion of N,N'-bis-(dichloroacetyl)-N,N'-diethyl-1,4-xylylenediamine in rat liver. Knowlton DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3097-106, Nov 71

Possible alternate routes in the metabolism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

betahistine in the rabbit. Bowman FJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1385-8, Sep 72

[Radiotracer studies of the distribution of a new psychotropic agent in mice: L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate of dimethylaminoethanol. II. Study of its fate at the brain level after labeling of the dimethylaminoethanol] Chanal JL, et al. **Therapie** 27:47-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotracer of the distribution of a new psychotropic agent in mice: L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate of dimethylaminoethanol. I. Comparison with L-glutamic and L-2 pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acids] Chanal JL, et al. **Therapie** 27:35-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonistic effects of histamine and betahistine on the vasoconstrictor actions of catecholamines in mesentery microvessels. Baez S. **Bibl Anat** 10:340-8, 1969

Influence of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenoxyethyl-amine (DPEA) and -diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate (SKF-525A) on hepatic microsomal azoreductase activity from phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene induced rats. Shargel L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:69-75, Jan 72

2-Halogenoethylamines and the role of Ca 2+ in adrenergic -receptor activation in the rat vas deferens. Swamy VC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 19:67-78, Jul 72

Effect of some triphenylethylenes on oestradiol binding in vitro to macromolecules from uterus and anterior pituitary. Skidmore J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:289-98, Feb 72

Effects of microsomal mono-oxygenase inhibitors upon the in vivo metabolism and duration of action of 1-ethynylcyclohexyl carbamate. Parli CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:791-6, Mar 72

Protein metabolism of the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and pseudopregnancy, and as affected by an anti-implantation compounds, ICI 46,474. Reid RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:73-82, Oct 71

Studies of the spontaneous movement of animals by the hole cross test; effect of 2-dimethyl-aminoethanol and its acyl esters on the central nervous system. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:797-810, Dec 71

Antagonism of some vascular smooth muscle agonists by histamine and betahistine. Baez S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:170-82, Apr 71

Effects of betahistine HCl, nicotinic acid, and histamine on basilar blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Anderson WD, et al. **Stroke** 2:409-15, Jul-Aug 71

[Vasodilator and antibradykinin cutaneous effects of naftidrofuryl measured in man by the thermoconvectance method] Gautherie M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:31-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmalogical activities on NN'dimethyl-diphenoxy 2-2 ethylamine] Vagne A, et al. **Therapie** 26:553-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic assessment of the effect of inhalation of small concentrations of aliphatic ethylamines] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 36:8-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

To the antineurotic effect of prothidryl and its tolerance. Bouček J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:121-2, 1972

A new anti-oestrogenic agent in late breast cancer. An early clinical appraisal of ICI46474. Cole MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:270-5, Jun 71

Vasodilators in menière's syndrome. Piercy NM. **Br Med J** 4:303, 30 Oct 71

Vasodilators in Menière's syndrome. Tuke JU. **Br Med J** 4:431, 13 Nov 71

An evaluation of tofenacine (elamol), a new drug for the treatment of depression. Bram G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 13:625-30, Oct 71

Digitalis intoxication. Treatment with a new steroid-binding resin. Bazzano G, et al. **JAMA** 220:828-30, 8 May 72

The role of betahistine hydrochloride in the treatment of peripheral vascular arterial disease. Allison RD, et al. **Tex Med** 67:85-92, Nov 71

[Action of Dicynone 500 in different hemorrhagic retinopathies] Bregeat P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 32:59-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the therapeutic effects of tofenacine in depressive states. Pilot study of 100 cases] Brasseur R. **Encephale** 60:265-79, May-Jun 71 **(Fre)**

[Dicynone action on water retention in gynecology] Gaudefroy M. **J Sci Med Lille** 89:349-51, Aug-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Photographic control of the evolution of diabetic retinopathy (hemorrhagic component) during a medical treatment] Bruni B, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:2671-89, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Prothidryl--combination of antihistaminic bromadryl and thymoleptic prothiaden. Pharmacological study. Votava Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 14:120-1, 1972

[Research on the mutagenic effect of chemical substances in hygienic standardization] Isakova GK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:9-13, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

ETHYLENE (D2)

see also related
POLYETHYLENES (D13)

Structure of the vitamin D 2 -tetracyanoethylene adduct. Tsukida K, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 18:63-4, 10 Mar 72

Solubilization of testosterone by n-alkyl polyoxyethylene. Simons KJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:623-6, Oct 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Results of an occupational medical and technical survey of chemical drycleaning establishments] Münzer M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 22:133-8, May 72 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Residues of maneb and ethylene thiourea on field-sprayed lettuce and kale. Yip G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1373-5, Nov 71

[Determination of ethylene oxide and ethylene in the air of industrial premises] Gronsberg ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:58-9, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Treatment of fruit with propylene gives information about the biogenesis of ethylene. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:235-6, 26 May 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,3 1 -ethylenediglutarimide as a potential tumor inhibitor. Haydock DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:447-8, Apr 72

1-Trifluoromethyl-1,2,2-triphenylethylenes. Synthesis and postcoital antifertility activity. Middleton WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:1193-7, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic distribution of volatile anesthetics within the brain. Cohen EN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 37:324-31, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of halothane and ethylene on cell division. Powell JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:622-3, Jun 72

Mode of action of a new clomiphene analogue. Basu J. **Fertil Steril** 23:339-47, May 72

Effect of ethylene on root extension of cereals. Smith KA, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 234:148-9, 19 Nov 71

TOXICITY

Polytetrafluorethylene toxicity. Jones JJ. **Lancet** 2:338, 12 Aug 72

[Case reports on scrotal dermatitis following exposure to ethylene imine vapors] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed** 21:365-8, Dec 71 **(Ger)**

ETHYLENE GLYCOL see under GLYCOLS (D2)

ETHYLENE OXIDE (D2)

Aeration after ethylene oxide sterilisation. Failure of repeated vacuum cycles to influence aeration time after ethylene oxide sterilisation. Roberts RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:278-82, Jul 72

Ethylene oxide sterilization. Roberts RB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:237, Apr 72

Effects of packaging materials on ethylene oxide sterilization. Guess WL. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:58-75, Mar-Apr 72

Establishment of ethylene oxide sterilization cycles. Miller WS. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 26:34-40, Jan-Feb 72

Inhalation therapy department chooses ETO. Becker KO. **Hospitals** 45:108-11, 16 Sep 71

Gas sterilization and packaging. **Hospitals** 45:94, 16 Jan 71

[Sterilization of cardiostimulators by ethylene oxide and determination of their sterility] Libánská A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 21:7-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stabilization of bread by a gaseous procedure: description of a method and study of a product obtained by experiment] Buquet A, et al. **Aliment Vie** 59:72-8, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Bread stabilization by gaseous method: description of a process and study of the product experimentally obtained] Buquet A, et al. **Aliment Vie** 59:72-8, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[A chemical indicator for ethylene oxide sterilization] Steinert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:579-81, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of ethylene oxide sterilization] Bruhin H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig]** 208:563-7, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination and disinfection of colonic fiberscope: evaluation of the disinfecting effect of ethylene oxide gas] Hayashi M, et al. **Naika** 29:324-9, 1972 **(Jap)**

[Effectiveness of gas sterilization with a mixture of ethylene oxide and methyl bromide] Zych K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 22:597-604, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of residual ethylene oxide and halogenated hydrocarbon propellants in sterilized plastics. Warren B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:170S-175S, Dec 71

[Determination of ethylene oxide and ethylene in the air of industrial premises] Gronsberg ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 16:58-9, Feb 72 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ethylene oxide sterilization--past and future. Kaye S. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 25:159-64, Jul-Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

GLC determination of ethylene chlorohydrin following co-sweep extraction. Weinberger J. **J Pharm Sci** 60:545-7, Apr 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sterilization of impression materials for use in the surgical operating room. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 27:419-22, Apr 72

Antidiuretic effects of cremophor EL in rats. Coppi G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:721-2, Aug 71

[Increase and modification of the carcinogenic power of mammary tumors virus, after treatment with ethylene oxide; distribution of viral particles] Thomas JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1650-3, 3 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[Factors influencing spore media in the testing of ethylene oxide sterilizers] Steiger E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:755-60, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Study of the resistence of cultivated and native bacteria after ethylene oxide sterilization] Steiger E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:744-50, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[The effect of polyethylene oxide on the respiratory function of myelokaryocytes when freezing bone marrow to -196 degrees] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:52-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Loss of potassium from erythrocytes frozen in polyethylene oxide solution] Shrago MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:54-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLENEDIAMINES (D2)

A homologous series of affinity labeling reagents and their use in the study of antibody binding sites. Strausbauch PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4342-8, Nov 71

Ethylenediamine and diethylenetriamine reactions with copper (II)-triglycine. Hauer H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:4173-86, 25 Aug 71

Models for metalloenzymes. The zinc(II)-catalyzed transesterification of N-(-hydroxyethyl) ethylenediamine by p-nitrophenyl picolinate. Sigman DS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1724-30, 8 Mar 72

Ultrastructural localization of oxidase activities in corn root tip cells with two new osmiophilic reagents compared to diaminobenzidine. Nir I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:611-20, Oct 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What role for EDDI (ethylene diamine dihydriodide) in bovine respiratory disease complex? Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:480 passim, May 72

The role of EDDI (ethylene diamine dihydriodide) in bovine respiratory disease complex: another point of view. McCauley EH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:836 passim, Aug 72

[Allergy to local therapeutical association of nystatin, neomycin and triamcinolone acetonide] Foussereau J, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr** 78:457-9, 1971 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Hydroxylation and thin layer chromatographic separation of main and secondary components of Brevicid] Zarnack J, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:503-4, Aug 71 **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of naphazoline and naphthylacetylethylenediamine in a mixture with sodium tetraphenylboron] Gracia H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:39-48, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biogenesis of xanthocillin. II. The origin of nitrogen of the isonitrile groups] Achenbach H, et al. **Experientia** 27:1250-1, 1971 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some derivatives of NN'-biscarboxymethyl- and NN'-bis-(-carboxyethyl)-ethylenediamine. Haydock DB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 13:2389-95, 1971

Synthesis of some 1-piperazinecarboxalic acid ethyl ester derivatives as possible antifilarial and antihypertensive agents. Das PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:890-1, Sep 71

Some aryloxyalkylamines, N-arylethylenediamines, and related compounds as anorectic agents. Shadbolt RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:836-42, Sep 71

[New highly active organic antihistaminic preparation of selenium] Chernysheva LF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 20:57-63, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ethylenedinitramine (EDNA): effects of reduction division on concentration in nuclei of mouse testicular cells as studied autoradiographically. Pietsch P. **Cytobios** 4:257-60, Dec 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the radiolysis of aqueous solutions of nickel (II) ethylenediamine tetraacetate. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:45-55, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al. **Avian Dis** 16:649-55, May-Jun 72

[Therapy of aortic stenosis with Ustimon] Haviar V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 17:1104-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of meso- and racemic-N,N'-dibutyl- , '-di-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-ethylenediamine on 7,12-dimethylbenz-( )-anthracene induced mammary tumor of the Sprague-Dawley rat. 14. Cytostatic agents] Schönenberger H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:2104-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uracil-chlorethamine in therapy of patients with lymphomas] Bignotti G, et al. **Tumori** 57:95-105, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of dibiomycin in gastro-intestinal diseases of young pigs] Mikhal'chankov AS. **Veterinariia** 4:74-5, Apr 71 **(Rus)**

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see

EDTA (D13)

ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection by catatoxic steroids and related compounds against proscillaridin intoxication. Selye H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:357-61, 1972

Effect of spironolactone and ethylestrenol on benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.1) and other chemical constituents of hepatic microsomes. Solymoss B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:841-6, Sep 71

Suppression of 7,12-dimethylbenz( )anthracene-produced adrenal necrosis by steroids capable of inducing aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Somogyi A, et al. **Life Sci [II]** 10:1261-71, 22 Nov 71

[Effects of a combined therapy with ethylestrenol and phenformin on fibrinolysis of selected patients before, during and after surgery] Brown IK, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:52-7, 1972 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of colchicine intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 4:71-6, 1970

Phenformin plus ethyloestrenol in survivors of myocardial infarction. Three-year pilot study. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Lancet** 2:556-9, 16 Sep 72

Treatment of haemolytic-uraemic syndrome with phenformin and ethyloestrenol. Mandal BK, et al. **Lancet** 2:1036, Nov 71

Phenformin and ethyloestrenol in scleroderma. Paolino JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1023, 6 May 72

ETHYLMALEIMIDE (D2, D9)

Nonpolar effects in reactions of the sulfhydryl group of papain. Anderson BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 9:3348-52, 18 Aug 70

Immunization with chemically modified lymphoma cells. Prager MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1488-91, Oct 71

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli: influence of allosteric effectors on the rate of inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide. Teraoka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 71:157-60, Jan 72

Inactivation of succinate dehydrogenase by N-ethylmaleimide. Stoichiometry and chemistry. Felberg NT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4539-42, 25 Jul 72

Radiation sensitization reactions of N-ethylmaleimide with model compounds. Hayon E, et al. **Radiat Res** 50:464-78, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect N-ethylmaleimide on peptide hormone lacking a disulfide bridge. Starnes WR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 8:419-23, Oct 71

Biological activity of diazonium compounds. Studies on the mechanism of action of 4 (or 5)-diazoimidazole-5 (or 4)-carboxamide on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rabbit platelets. II. Comparative studies with N-ethylmaleimide in vitro. Iwata H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:297-304, Feb 71

Interaction of N-ethylmaleimide and Ca 2+ with human erythrocyte membrane ATPase. Blostein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:68-74, 6 Jul 71

Effect of diazooxonorleucine and N-ethyl maleimide on the incorporation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide into the pyridine nucleotides of human erythrocytes in vitro. Jaffé ER, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 4:5-14, 1970

Light-dependent inhibition of photophosphorylation by N-ethylmaleimide. McCarty RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3048-51, 25 May 72

The release of membrane-bound calcium by radiation and sulfhydryl reagents. Tolberg AB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:43-51, Feb 72

Functional and metabolic derangements in human neutrophils induced by a glutathione antagonist. Mandell GL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 11:129-37, Feb 72

Adrenolytic property of NEM in the guinea pig atria in vitro. Ueno A. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:837-9, Dec 71

Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by N-ethylmaleimide. II. Effects of sodium-activated transphosphorylation. Banerjee SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:18-29, Jan 72

Inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by N-ethylmaleimide. I. Effects on sodium-sensitive phosphorylation and potassium-sensitive dephosphorylation. Banerjee SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:8-17, Jan 72

The chemistry of olfactory reception: stimulus-specific protection from sulfhydryl reagent inhibition. Getchell ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1494-8, Jun 72

[Influence of thioloprives on the mitoclasic activity of colchicine] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2209-12, 1970 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical reactions of N-ethyl maleimide in radiation sensitization. Simic M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 20:589-92, 1971

ETHYLMETHYLGLUTARIMIDE see BEMEGRIDE

(D6)

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of long-term administration of ovulen on the reproductive organs of inbred strains of mice. Kundapur A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:129-31, Apr 71

[Evaluation of clinical results of the treatment of 145 female genital cancers with ethynodiol diacetate (8080 CB) in high and prolonged doses. Statistical study] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:705-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemorrhage and stenosis of the jejunum following course of progestational agent; a case report. Martel AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 57:261-5, Mar 72

Angiographically verified cerebrovascular disease in young women on oral contraceptives without previous neurological illness. Jacobs GB, et al. **Angiology** 22:511-20, Oct 71

[Retinal arterial thrombosis and oral estroprogestatives] Delpech J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:306-9, Feb 71 **(Fre)**

[Adverse side effects of a combined contraceptive treatment] Lender M, et al. **Harefuah** 82:209-11, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

The whole body distribution of norethindrone, ethynodiol diacetate and progesterone in the pregnant mouse. Freudenthal RI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:328-34, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the progestogen ethynodiol diacetate on glucose, insulin, and growth hormone after six months treatment. Spellacy WN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:373-84, Jun 72

The effect of age, sex, pregnancy, oestrogen and progestogen on rat serum proteins. Horne CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:47-53, Jul 72

Effect of Ovulen and Depo-Provera on primary and secondary immune response in mice and rats. Joshi UM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:310, Nov 71

Hydrocarbons in human cervical mucus and the effect of oral contraception. Singh EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 8:128-32, Mar 72

[Comparative effects of 3 progestative agents on blood insulin in the female dog] Orsetti A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1406-10, 1971 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ethynodiol diacetate (SC 11800) on the estrous cycle and fertility in the female rat] Suzuki M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1151-6, Dec 71 **(Jap)**

[Effects of ethynodiol diacetate (SC-11800) on the estrous cycle and pituitary gonadotropin contents in the female rat] Suzuki M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:7-13, Jan 72 **(Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endocrine aspects of renal carcinoma. Murnaghan GF. **Br J Urol** 44:126, Feb 72

[Clinical experience with an estrogen-progestogen association with low estrogen content (ethinodiol-ethinylestradiol)] Andreoli C, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol** 25:15-28, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

(D2, D8)

ETIOCHOLANOLONE (D2, D8)

The interaction between steroid hormones and lipid monolayers on water. Gershfeld NL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 58:650-66, Dec 71

BLOOD

Immunosuppressive therapy: guidelines for drug dosage. Depression of bone marrow granulocyte reserves in systemic lupus erythematosus. Paulus HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 15:29-35, Jan-Feb 72

[Familial Mediterranean fever with high serum unconjugated etiocholanolone level] Garsse LG van. **Acta Clin Belg** 26:36-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Effect of substrate on histochemistry of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in lizard tests. Erpino MJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:563-6, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Androgens and erythropoiesis. Fisher JW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:892-900, Jul-Aug 71

Enhancement of heme and globin synthesis in cultured human marrow by certain 5 -H steroid metabolites. Mizoguchi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 134:1501-12, 1 Dec 71

URINE

Influence of age, stage of disease, and menstrual status on urinary steroids in women with early breast cancer. Hamilton T, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:861-2, Nov 71

Effect of resection of lung tumours on the steroid abnormalities in patients with lung cancer. Rao LG. **Br Med J** 4:588-90, 4 Dec 71

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro uptake of estradiol by human breast tumors and the relationship to steroid excretion. James F, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1268-72, Sep 71

Rapid gas chromatographic assays for androsterone and etiocholanolone in urine. Metcalf MG. **Clin Biochem** 3:271-85, Dec 70

The excretion of androsterone and etiocholanolone as a function of adrenocrotical and gonadal activity. Metcalf MG. **Clin Biochem** 5:19-32, Mar 72

The determination of urinary pregnanetriol and the neutral 17-ketosteroids by gas-liquid chromatography. Garmendia F, et al. **Steroids** 18:113-28, Aug 71

[Parameters of urinary steroid (androsterone, etiocolanolone, estrogenic phenolsteroids pregnanediol, pregnanetriol) in 92 cases of "common" hirsutism] Piotti LE, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 24:449-56, Oct-Dec 71 **(Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETYMOLOGY see under NOMENCLATURE (L)

EUBACTERIUM (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of strains of Eubacterium cellulosolvens from the rumen. Prins RA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:153-61, 1972**

IMMUNOLOGY

A polysaccharide antigen of an anaerobic oral filamentous microorganism (Eubacterium saburreum) containing heptose and 0-acetyl as main constituents. 1. Isolation and chemical characterization of the antigen. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:835-40, 1971**

A polysaccharide antigen of an anaerobic oral filamentous microorganism (Eubacterium saburreum) containing heptose and O-acetyl as main constituents. 2. Physical properties and location in the bacterial cell. Hofstad T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:129-34, 1972**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of strains of Eubacterium cellulosolvens from the rumen. Prins RA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:153-61, 1972**

METABOLISM

Determination of bile acid conversion potencies of intestinal bacteria by screening in vitro and subsequent establishment in germfree rats. Dickinson AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:691-8, 1971**

EUGENICS (G1)

On re-doing man. Hirschhorn K. **Ann NY Acad Sci 184:103-12, 7 Jun 71**

Subjective perspective of a family with Huntington's chorea. Implications for genetic counseling. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:67-72, Jul 72**

Genetic counseling for the hearing impaired. Nance WE. **Audiology 10:222-33, Jul-Aug 71**

Genetic counseling. Introduction. Abramson H. **Birth Defects 6:3-5, May 70**

Genetic counseling. Concluding remarks. Abramson H. **Birth Defects 6:85, May 70**

Genetic counseling. Remarks of moderator. Afternoon session. Apgar V. **Birth Defects 6:41, May 70**

Counseling in genetics: its intent and scope. Fraser FC. **Birth Defects 6:7-12, May 70**

Genetic counseling. Summary of Symposium. Hirschhorn K. **Birth Defects 6:80-4, May 70**

Modern medical practice and malpractice litigation in relation to genetic counseling. Martin WF. **Birth Defects 6:58-60, May 70**

Genetic counseling: the trees and the forests. Mellin GW. **Birth Defects 6:34-9, May 70**

Genetic counseling: meeting today's and tomorrow's needs. Miller OJ. **Birth Defects 6:76-9, May 70**

Some ethical and legal aspects of genetic counseling. Parker WC. **Birth Defects 6:52-7, May 70**

The medical genetics clinic and community health. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects 6:67-75, May 70**

Preventive genetics and early therapeutic procedures in the control of birth defects. Townes PL. **Birth Defects 6:42-51, May 70**

Genetic counselling. Clarke CA. **Br Med J 1:606-9, 4 Mar 72**

Genetic counselling. Edwards JH. **Br Med J 2:229, 22 Apr 72**

Chromosome analysis before birth and its value in genetic counselling. Ferguson-Smith ME, et al. **Br Med J 4:69-74, 9 Oct 71**

Genetic counselling. Kirman BH. **Br Med J 2:46, 1 Apr 72**

Genetic counselling. **Br Med J 1:458, 19 Feb 72**

Genetics, eugenics, and the Immigration Restriction Act of 1924. Ludmerer KM. **Bull Hist Med 46:59-81, Jan-Feb 72**

Genetic counseling. Lynch HT, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 12:108-13, 1972**

Biosocial aspects of human fertility. General introduction. Cox PR. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 1-2, Jun 71**

Emperic risks for genetic counseling in families with allergy. Lubs ML. **J Pediatr 80:26-31, Jan 72**

Genetic counseling and congenital heart disease. Reiss JA, et al. **J Pediatr 80:655-6, Apr 72**

Genetic counseling in hemoglobinopathies. Jackson CE, et al. **JAMA 219:1633, 20 Mar 72**

The new eugenics. **Lancet 2:751-2, 2 Oct 71**

Bayes' theorem. Nicholls EM, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1335-9, 25 Dec 71**

Choice, chance, and paradox. A brief discussion on human genetic engineering. Laing E. **Med Sci Law 12:80-4, Apr 72**

Genetic control. Guttentag OE, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:48-50, 6 Jan 72**

Genetic counseling. Crawfurd M d'A. **Nurs Times 67:1351-3, 28 Oct 71**

[Genetic counseling from the point of view of the public health service. Mattheis R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:101-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

Human heredity and ethical problems. Glass B. **Perspect Biol Med 15:237-53, Winter 72**

Prospects of gene therapy. Freese E. **Science 175:1024-5, 3 Mar 72**

Gene therapy for human genetic disease? Friedmann T, et al. **Science 175:949-55, 3 Mar 72**

A foundation for informed eugenics. Gottesman II, et al. **Soc Biol 18:s1-8, Sep 71**

Genetic counseling in sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobin disorders. Scott RB. **Va Med Mon 99:512-7, May 72**

[Role of the gynecologist in genetic counseling] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:550-1, Nov 71 (Cze)**

[Genetic counseling. Apropos of familial transmission of 21-D translocation] Attal B, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:494-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Genetic counseling] Lamy M. **Maroc Med 51:625-8, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Genetic counseling] Larget-Piet L. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1363-6, 20 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in multiple sclerosis] Behrend RC. **Med Welt 23:326-30, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in myasthenia] Mertens HG. **Med Welt 23:332-5, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Induced abortion and marriage counseling in epilepsy] Rabe F. **Med Welt 23:330-1, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Marriage counseling in neurological practice] Schade H. **Med Welt 23:322-6, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Genetic family counseling service and prenatal genetics] Murken JD. **Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1485-6, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Eugenic prophylaxis in the light of international legislation] D'Andrea R. **Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:25-49, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)**

[Eugenics: modern hopes with ancient intuition] Monti A. **Minerva Ginecol 23:766-7, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Eugenics: modern hopes based on ancient intuition] Monti A. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1206-7, 14 Jul 71 (Ita)**

[Genetic counseling] De Chieri PR. **Arch Argent Pediatr 70:20-5, Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Scope and perspectives of genetics in medicine] Languna J. **Gac Med Mex 100:975-92, Oct 70 (Spa)**

[Genetic counseling in preventive medicine] Carnevale de Lopez A. **Prensa Med Mex 36:104-7, Apr 71 (Spa)**

[Humanism and medicine] Pérez de Francisco C. **Prensa Med Mex 36:474-80, Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Possibilities of genetic manipulation in man] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin 23:253-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)**

HISTORY

Social antivenereal activity of the Polish Eugenic Society in Warsaw (1916-1939). A contribution to the history of medical societies. Zabiotniak R. **Pol Med J 10:1024-30, 1971**

[Eugenics] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil 113:331-4, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)**

MANPOWER

Community needs, availability of resources and education. Merritt AD. **Birth Defects 6:61-6, May 70**

EUGENOL (D2)

Substituted phenols. 1. Hydroxy phenols, guaiacol, eugenol. Gurney BF. **Dent Dig 78:260-2, May 72**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Experimental study on the histological tolerance of various surgical cements of common use in periodontal surgery] Calandriello M. **Riv Ital Stomatol 26:514-34, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of eugenol in powder supplied with a zinc oxide-eugenol cement. Fell JT, et al. **J Dent Res 51:671, Mar-Apr 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

14C-eugenol: I. Synthesis, polymerization, and use. Weinberg JE, et al. **J Dent Res 51:1055-61, Jul-Aug 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Eugenol: some pharmacologic observations. Sticht FD, et al. **J Dent Res 50:1531-5, Nov-Dec 71**

Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. II. Sensitivity to eugenol and colophony. Koch G, et al. **Odontol Revy 22:275-89, 1971**

[Experimental studies on glucuronidation. 1. The influence of 4-allyl-2-methoxy phenol (eugenol)] Yuasa A. **Jap J Vet Sci 34:49-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effect of surgical cement with and without eugenol on the clinical cicatrization of gingivectomies] Caffesse RF, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:361-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

EUGLENA (B1, B5)

Purification and some chemical properties of crystalline Euglena ferredoxin. Mitsui A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 243:447-56, 28 Sep 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

A Euglena mutant resistant to n-methyl-n-nitroso-p-toluenesulfonamide. Millis LA, et al. **J Protozool 18:538-43, Aug 71**

METABOLISM

Disproportionation of I,5 -diphenylcarbazone. A new reaction catalysed by photosystem I. Shneyour A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 253:412-20, 7 Dec 71**

[Reactions of the pigment system of Euglena in conditions of artificially created heterotrophism] Saakov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:744-7, 21 May 72 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A theory of piezoelectric activity and ion-movements in the relation of flagellar structures and their movements to the phototaxis of Euglena. Bovee EC, et al. **J Theor Biol 35:259-76, May 72 (122 ref.)**

EUGLENA GRACILIS (B1, B5)

The integrity of the 25-S ribosomal RNA from Euglena gracilis 87-S ribosomes. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 246:507-16, 24 Sep 71**

Comparison of three methods for measuring vitamin B 12 in serum: radioisotopic, euglena gracilis and Lactobacillus leichmannii. Raven JL, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:21-31, Jan 72**

Shock effects on Euglena gracilis: the effect of the pressure duration. Murray SA. **Experientia 27:757-9, Jul 71**

The effects of common salts on the Euglena gracilis bioassay of vitamin B 12 . Benson RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1096-9, Apr 72**

[Effects of B12 deficiency on synchronus cells of euglena gracilis: blocking of cell division, polyploidy and gigantism] Bertaux O, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:167A, 1971 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation, amino acid composition and physical properties of chloroplast thylakoid protein from Euglena gracilis. Keylock MJ, et al. **Biochem J 121:14P, Jan 71**

Isolation of 2-demethylphytylplastoquinone from Euglena gracilis. Threlfall DR, et al. **Biochem J 124:23P, Sep 71**

Isolation and molecular weight of circular chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis. Manning JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 259:285-96, 15 Feb 72**

Euglena gracilis cytochrome 558. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 267:383-7, 25 May 72**

A novel closed circular duplex DNA in bleached mutant and green strains of Euglena gracilis. Nass MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 272:130-6, 22 Jun 72**

Phosphatidyl choline species in Euglena gracilis. Reitz RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 260:654-65, 18 Apr 72**

Chloroplast RNA populations in dark-grown, light-grown, and greening Euglena gracilis. Brown RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2536-9, Oct 71**

Circular chloroplast DNA from Euglena gracilis. Manning JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1169-73, Jun 71**

Homology between nucleic acids of blue-green algae and chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Pigott GH, et al. **Science 175:1259-61, 17 Mar 72**

CYTOLOGY

Carbon dioxide fixation by isolated chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. I. Isolation of functionally intact chloroplasts and their characterization. Forsee WT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 150:296-301, May 72**

The isolation of Euglena gracilis chloroplasts uncontaminated by nuclear DNA. Brown RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 259:1-4, 18 Jan 72**

Properties of Euglena gracilis cytoplasmic ribosomes in salt. Delihas N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 262:344-51, 24 Mar 72**

Cyclic replication of DNA and changes in mitochondrial morphology during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis (Z). Calvayrac R, et al. **Exp Cell Res 71:422-32, 1972**

Freeze etching of cells without cryoprotectants. Plattner H, et al. **J Cell Biol 53:116-26, Apr 72**

Rapid scanning microspectrophotometry of colorless Euglena gracilis and Astasia longa. A basis for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

differentiation. Rogers TD, et al.
J Protozool 19:150-5, Feb 72
An ultrastructural comparison of Euglena gracilis Klebs, bleached Euglena and Astasia longa Pringsheim. Rogers TD, et al.
J Protozool 19:133-9, Feb 72
On the similarity between the tRNAs of organelles and prokaryotes. Fairfield SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2972-6, Dec 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxic properties of nitro derivatives of 9-aminoacridine in cultures of Euglena gracilis. Chotkowska E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:289-94, 1972
Phenotypic and genotypic changes induced in eucaryotic cells by protein inhibitors. Cocito CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1688-94, 25 Feb 72
The action of inhibitors of nucleic acids synthesis on Euglena. Ebringer L. Experientia 27:586-7, 15 May 71
Are plastids derived from prokaryotic micro-organisms? Action of antibiotics on chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Ebringer L.
J Gen Microbiol 71:35-52, Jun 72
Circadian rhythm changes in autotrophic euglena induced by organic carbon sources. Feldman JF, et al.
J Protozool 19:370-3, May 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Particulate nature of glycolate dehydrogenase in euglena: possible localization in microbodies. Graves LB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:280-6, 16 Jul 71
Light-induced reduction in specific activity of malate enzyme in Euglena gracilis Z. Peak MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1074-8, 5 Sep 72
Inhibition of fatty acid synthetases by the antibiotic cerulenin. Vance D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:649-56, 7 Aug 72
The intracellular localization of glycollate oxidoreductase in Euglena gracilis. Lord JM, et al.
Biochem J 124:275-81, Sep 71
Control of glucose phosphorylation in Euglena gracilis. I. Partial characterization of a glucokinase. Lucchini G. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:365-70, 20 Aug 71
Enzymic synthesis of 6-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosyl -D-glucopyranoside and -D-xylopyranosyl -D-glucopyranoside. Belocopitow E, et al.
Carbohydr Res 19:268-71, Sep 71
Particulate nature of glycolate dehydrogenase in Euglena: possible localization in microbodies. Graves LB, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:280-6, 1971
Tryptophan synthetase in Euglena gracilis strain G. Lara JC, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1100-6, Jun 72
Metabolism of trehalose in Euglena gracilis. I. Partial purification and some properties of trehalose phosphorylase. Maréchal LR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3223-8, 25 May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. II. Normal development of fine structure and the consequences of preillumination. Klein S, et al. Dev Biol 28:253-73, May 72
Influence of culture pH on photo-inhibition of division in Euglena gracilis. Cook JR.
J Cell Physiol 78:273-6, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Carbon dioxide fixation by isolated chloroplasts of Eglena gracilis. II. Inhibition of CO 2 fixation by AMP. Forsee WT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:302-9, May 72
Protein synthesis with isolated mitochondrial polysomes. Avadhani NG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:773-8, 31 Jan 72
Appearance of a methylated ribonucleic acid on illumination of Euglena gracillis cells grown in the dark. Perl M. Biochem J 125:401-5, Nov 71
Synthesis and turnover of Euglena gracilis nuclear and chlorplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Manning JE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2036-43, 23 May 72
Studies on messenger RNA from Euglena gracilis. I. Techniques of saline fractionation and characterization of messenger RNAs from dividing cells. Avadhani NG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:488-501, 12 Apr 72
Evidence for a two-directional hydrogen ion transport in chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Kahn JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 245:144-50, 6 Aug 71
Sterol biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis Z. Sterol precursors in light-grown and dark-grown Euglena gracilis Z. Anding C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:259-63, Dec 71
Cytoplasmic pools of guanine derivatives in euglena? Bryhni E. Exp Cell Res 68:149-56, Sep 71
Influence of culture pH and phosphate on synchrony of Euglena gracilis. Cook JR.
Exp Cell Res 69:207-11, Nov 71
The effect of cycloheximide on membrane transport in Euglena. A comparative study with nigericin. Evans WR. J Biol Chem 246:6144-51, 25 Oct 71
Effects of different substrates on glucose uptake and hexokinase activity in Euglena gracilis. Graves LB Jr.
J Protozool 18:543-6, Aug 71
The molecular biology of Euglena gracilis. VII. Inorganic requirements for a minimal culture medium. Kempner ES, et al.
J Protozool 19:343-6, May 72
Effects of changes in the major carbon source on the fatty acids of Euglena gracilis. Reitz RC, et al.
Lipids 7:217-20, Mar 72
Control of fatty acid and lipid biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis by ammonia, light and DCMU. Pohl P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:53-61, Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of antimycin A on respiration and mitochondrial structure of Euglena gracilis Z] Calvayrac R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:62-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of culture pH on photo-inhibition of division in Euglena gracilis. Cook JR.
J Cell Physiol 78:273-6, Oct 71
[Influence of illumination on polysome formation in dark-grown Euglena gracilis cultures] Heizmann P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:149-60, 16 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EUNUCHISM (C6, C7)

[De Morsier-Kallmann syndrome or olfacto-genital dysplasia] Netter A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:119-22, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of Kallmann's syndrome] Kosmala U.
Endokrynol Pol 20:1-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Noonan syndrome with intestinal lymphangiectasis. A metabolic and anatomic study. Vallet HL, et al.
J Pediatr 80:269-74, Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS

Olfactory genital dysplasia (Kallmann's Syndrome): an unsuspected urological endocrinopathy. Rodriguez FR, et al. J Urol 107:78-81, Jan 72
[Electroencephalographic study of 13 cases of male hypogonadotropic impuberism] Mattei A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:911-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Sanz Martín F,+SANZAAMARTIN F, Antón Garrido T,+ANTONAAGARRIDO T, Romeo Orbegozo JM,+ROMEOAAORBEGOZO JM:[Considerations on hypogonadism in the male. (Apropos of a case of hypogonadrotpic hypogonadism associated with anosmia--Kallmann's syndrome)] Gutiérrez Millet VF.
Rev Clin Esp 123:39-44, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effectiveness of sex hormone replacement therapy in male hypogonadism] Butrova SA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:43-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Noonan's syndrome (XX and XY Turner phenotype) in three generations of a family. Baird PA, et al.
J Pediatr 80:110-4, Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

[Different histological patterns of the testis in cases of hypogonadotrophic eunuchism] Janczewski Z, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 20:35-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EUPARYPHIUM ILOCANUM see under

ECHINOSTOMA (B1)

EUPATORIUM (B6)

Toxicosis of public health interest. Case AA.
Clin Toxicol 5:267-70, 1972

EUPHORIA (F1)

Two patterns of dexedrine usage among college students. Gerson LW, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:131-6, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockade of intravenous amphetamine euphoria in man. Jönsson LE, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 12:889-96, Nov-Dec 71

EUSTACHIAN TUBE (A9)

Surface tension lowering substance of the canine Eustachian tube. Birken EA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:268-71, Apr 72
Bullar pressure changes in eustachian tube dysfunction. Proud GO, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:835-7, Dec 71
The role of the pediatric allergist in the care of patients with eustachian tube dysfunction. Bierman CW, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:79-94, Feb 70
Permanent tympanic ventilating tube. Crabtree JA.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:61-5, Feb 70
The artificial eustachian tube. Jons CD, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:55-9, Feb 70
The eustachian tube: basic considerations. Strong MS.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:19-27, Feb 72 (16 ref.)
[Gaping Eustachian tube syndrome] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:409-11, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Fracture of the pterygoid hamulus in the treatment of tubal otorrhea] Dumolard P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:73-4, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural experimental studies on the pathogenesis of serous hydrotympanum] Arnold W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:91-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the closed and partially closed eustachian tube] Beickert P.
HNO 19:323-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intratubal radiotherapy of Eustachian tube inflammation using Thullen's beta radiation strontium 90 tube applicator in chronic Eustachian tube and middle ear catarhs] Thullen A.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:303-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of functional rhinolalia clausa complicated with patulous Eustachian tube] Nishiyama A.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:893-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[MOdification of an external auditory canal obturator for auditory manometry] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:114, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the penetrability of the tuba auditiva in non-perforative otitis using the pneumophonic method] Kruk MB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ear obturator with a fixing device] Kruk MB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Method for determining the function of the eustachian tube in chronic suppurative ottitis] Zavadskif NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:104-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Tympanites of the guttural pouch in a foal. Milne DW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:61-4, Jul 72
[Accessory auricle in the eustachian tube] Münker G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:175-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic studies of the normal mucosa in the middle ear, mastoid cavities and Eustachian tube. Hentzer E.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:825-33, Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the patency of the dog's eustachian tube induced by histamine and antihistamines. Shotts RF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:57-61, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of the normal eustachian tube. Hiraide F, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:310-9, Nov 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Recurrent inflammation of the middle ear in early childhood and its influence on the cell system development of the temporal bone] Kolihová E, et al.
Radiologe 12:62-5, Feb 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The mucous glands in chronic secretory otitis media. Bak-Pedersen K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:14-27, Jul-Aug 71

PHYSIOLOGY

A method for studies of the middle ear mechanics. Elner A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:191-200, Sep 71
The normal function of the eustachian tube. A study of 102 cases. Elner A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:320-8, Nov 71
Surface tension lowering substance of the eustachian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tube. Brookler KH, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:1671-3, Oct 71
A physiological study of the eustachian tube and its related muscles. Rich AR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:147-62, Feb 70
Eustachian tube dynamics, size of the mastoid air cell system, and results with tympanoplasty. Siedentop KH.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:33-44, Feb 72 (25 ref.)
[Proposed method for evaluation of tubal function] Collatina S. **Valsalva** 47:285-97, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Indication for tympanoplasty and prognosis based on the function of the eustachian tube--continuous radiography of the eustachian tube and quantitative examination of the tubal function by positive/negative pressure loading of the middle ear cavity] Niwa H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:10-35, Feb 72 (Jap)
[The importance of the pharyngotympanic tube in diving] Slišković Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:237-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear disease from eustachian tube malfunction. Harker LA. **Alaska Med** 14:90-4, Jul 72
Predictability of tympanoplasty results. Preoperative eustachian tube function and size of mastoid air cell system. Siedentop KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:146-50, Feb 72
Certain effects of cleft palate repair on eustachian tube function. Bluestone CD, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:183-93, Jul 72
A simple office test to measure eustachian tube function. Bortnick E.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:51-4, Feb 70
Changes in the tympanic membrane with eustachian tube malfunction. Buckingham RA.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:15-44, Feb 70
Eustachian tube function and the mastoid air cell system in tympanoplasty. Holmquist J, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:95-102, Feb 70
The eustachian tube in ear disease. Proud GO, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:29-32, Feb 72 (7 ref.)
The abnormally patulous eustachian tube. Pulec JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:131-40, Feb 70
The effects of position change on eustachian tube function. Runderantz H.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:103-10, Feb 70
[Physiopathologic aspects of the upper respiratory tract: nose, paranasal sinuses, Eustachian tube] Guillerm R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:347, 1971 (Ger)
[Eustachian tube function test in a hyperbaric chamber: registration using a differential manometer] Münker G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:249-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evaluation of eustachian tube function in infants with cleft and normal palates. Bluestone CD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 9:93-100, Apr 72
Radiologic evaluation of the eustachian tube. Compere WE Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:45-9, Feb 70

SURGERY

Enlarging the ear canal in intact canal wall tympanoplasty. Shea JJ.
Laryngoscope 82:884-90, May 72
Middle fossa eustachian tuboplasty. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 3:111-8, Feb 70
Early clinical experience in construction of a substitute eustachian tube. Lapidot A.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 3:119-30, Feb 70
[Medullary and extramedullary plasmacytoma of otorhinolaryngologic organs] Gapanavichius BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:60-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EUTELEGENESIS see under INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2, G1)

EUTHANASIA (I)

Report of the AVMA panel on euthanasia.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:761-72, 1 Mar 72
Is there a right to die--quickly? Cooke RE.
J Pediatr 80:906-8, May 72
Whose suffering? Freeman JM.
J Pediatr 80:904-5, May 72
Euthanasia. **JAMA** 218:249, 11 Oct 71
Euthanasia and related problems in Swedish law. Thornstedt H. **Z Rechtsmed** 70:32-5, 1972
[Euthanasia?] Kratochvíl V, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 19:483-6, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Legal aspects of euthanasia] Ekelmans J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1096-102, 24 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Struggle for the right to automathanasia in cases of autoeuthanasia failure] Woźna A.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1994-6, 20 Dec 71 (Pol)
[Merciful and pseudo-merciful homicide. Punishable psychogenesis and differential diagnosis] Bonnet EF.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2152-67, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Problems of length of terminal care and disthanasia in patients with female genital cancer] Klauber E.
Cesk Gynekol 37:176-9, Apr 72 (Slo)

EUTONYL see PARGYLINE (D5, D6)

EVOKED POTENTIALS (G1)

An attempt to correlate the evoked potential and avoidance conditioning values. Hassmannová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:141, 1971
Some electrophysiological and behavioral parameters in rats reared on a low protein diet. Mysliveček J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:105-6, 1971
A technique for classification of evoked responses into two groups according to the reaction of experimental subjects to the corresponding stimulus. Spunda J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:110-1, 1971
Evoked potentials in two auditory areas of the dog. Zăhlava J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 13:103-5, 1971
Fine structure of averaged potentials in man. Ristanović D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 25:135-48, 1971
The correlation between visually evoked responses to blank and to patterned flashes. Ristanović D.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:11-22, 1971
On the cortical responses to paired patterned flashes in man. Ristanović D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 26:207-18, 1972
Cortical audiometry. The influence of stimulus intensity upon evoked auditory potential in the normal person and in cases of hearing loss with recruitment. Marco J.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:197-202, Feb-Mar 72
Monosynaptic spike discharges initiated by dorsal root activation of spinal motoneurones in the frog. Czéh G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 39:401-6, 1971
Cortical and hippocampal bioelectric activity during aspecific vasodepressor reaction. Such G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:337-46, 1971
Effect of acetylcholine on the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjostrand NO.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:36A-37A, Jul 71
Visual evoked responses in rabbits deprived of light for seven months after birth. Kobayashi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:257-9, May 72
Cortical evoked response and inert gas narcosis in man. Ackles KN, et al. **Aerosp Med** 42:1181-4, Nov 71
Localization of the human visual evoked response. Early components specific to visual stimulation. Nakamura Z, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:988-97, Nov 71
Ametropia measurements from the visual evoked response. Duffy FH, et al.
Am J Optom 48:717-28, Sep 71
Field potentials evoked in rabbit brainstem by stimulation of the aortic nerve. Kumada M, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:575-82, Sep 72
Premature control potentials in the dog stomach and in the gastric computer model. Sarna SK, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1518-23, Jun 72
Changes in optic evoked potentials during avoidance conditioning in the rat. Sugimoto S, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:21-7, 1972
Contingent negative variation (CNV). Correlations with psychiatric diagnosis. Small JG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:550-4, Dec 71
Potassium loss from rat hippocampus during electrical activity. Marichich ES, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:353-6, Apr 72
Modifications in evoked activity in the visual cortex induced by the caudate nucleus. Amato G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:481-98, Aug 71
Auditory evoked response (AER): consistency of detection in young sleeping children. Cohen MM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:214-9, Sep 71
Aspects of acoustically evoked responses. Inter-judge and intra-judge reliability. Rose DE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:347-50, Oct 71
Nerve conduction velocity and evoked potentials in uremic patients. Codish SD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:173-8, Apr 72
Evoked sensory potentials in peripheral neuropathy. Di Benedetto M.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:126-31 passim, Mar 72
Relation of age to amplitude of evoked antidromic sensory nerve potentials: a supplemental report. LaFratta CW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:388-9, Aug 72
Possible diagnostic applications of sensory evoked potentials. Oester YT, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:21-7, Jan 72
Physiologic basis of emotional expression: evoked potential and mirror focus studies in rhesus monkeys. Heath RG. **Biol Psychiatry** 5:15-31, Aug 72
Tranquilizing and electrophysiological effects of nicotine. Sabelli HC, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 4:105-30, Apr 72
EEG, evoked potential, and contingent negative variations with lithium in manic depressive disease. Small JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 3:47-58, 1971
Propagated subthreshold oscillatory response and classical electrotonic response of squid giant axon. Mauro A, et al. **Biophysik** 8:118-32, 1972
Auditory-evoked far fields averaged from the scalp of humans. Jewett DL, et al. **Brain** 94:681-96, 1971
Visual evoked potentials to sudden reversal of the motion of a pattern. Clarke PG.
Brain Res 36:453-8, 28 Jan 72
Diphasic-PSPs during maintained activity of cat lateral geniculate neurons. Fertziger AP, et al.
Brain Res 33:463-7, 29 Oct 71
Photically evoked potentials in cat neocortex altered by visula pattern deprivation. Glass JD.
Brain Res 30:207-10, 9 Jul 71
Cortical evoked responses upon selective stimulations of cutaneous group 3 fibers and the mediating spinal pathways. Handwerker HO, et al.
Brain Res 36:437-40, 28 Jan 72
Tegmental stimulation: aversive effects of behavior and modulation of visual evoked potentials. Knispel JD, et al. **Brain Res** 37:317-21, 25 Feb 72
Differences in evoked potentials to median and radial nerve stimulation in man. Koivikko MJ.
Brain Res 30:223-7, 9 Jul 71
A laminar study of evoked potentials and unit responses in the auditory cortex of the postnatal cat. Konig N, et al. **Brain Res** 36:469-73, 28 Jan 72
Activity in single cutaneous afferents: spinal pathways and cortical evoked potentials. Mann MD, et al.
Brain Res 39:61-70, 14 Apr 72
The cortical projection to nucleus centrum medianum: an electrophysiological study. Marshall KC, et al.
Brain Res 33:468-70, 29 Oct 71
Differences between the occipital distribution of upper and lower field pattern-evoked responses in man. Michael WF, et al. **Brain Res** 32:311-24, 24 Sep 71
Responses of reticulospinal neurons to stimulation of the superior colliculus. Peterson BW, et al.
Brain Res 33:495-8, 29 Oct 71
Cortical evoked potentials and synchronization of electrocortical activity during consummatory behavior in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al.
Brain Res 36:171-82, 14 Jan 72
Sorting of nonhomogeneous sets of evoked potentials. Ruchkin DS. **Commun Behav Biol** 5:383-96, Apr 71
Spatio-temporal measures of cortical functioning in normal and abnormal vision. Childers DG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:114-30, Apr 72
Peripheral influences on VPM-VPL thalamic nuclei in the human. A study on evoked potentials. De Divitiis E, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:174-85, 1971
Evoked responses after hemispherectomy. Saletu B, et al. **Confin Neurol** 33:221-30, 1971
Evoked potentials in handicapped children. Barnet AB.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:313-20, Jun 71
EEG evoked responses to repetitive auditory stimulation in normal and Down's syndrome infants. Barnet AB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 13:321-9, Jun 71
Visual evoked responses at birth, verbal scores at three years, and IQ at four years. Engel R, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:283-9, Jun 72
Maturation of visual evoked responses in low-birthweight infants. Watanabe K, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:425-35, Aug 72
Frequency specificity of the auditory evoked response to simultaneously and successively presented stimuli. Butler RA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:277-82, Sep 72
Comparison of somatosensory and somatomotor evoked responses to median nerve and digital nerve stimulation. Calmes RL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:547-62, Dec 71
Comparison of response plasticity between the eyeblink and vertex potential in humans. Davis M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:283-93, Sep 72
Changes in selective attention as measured by the visual averaged evoked potential following REM deprivation in man. Kopell BS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:322-5, Mar 72
Rhythmic after-activity to flashes in relation to the background alpha which precedes and follows the photic stimuli. Lansing RW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:149-60, Feb 72
Evoked potential analysis by complex demodulation. Levine DA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:513-20, May 72
Evoked response similarity in monozygotic, dizygotic and unrelated individuals: a comparative study. Lewis EG, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:309-16, Mar 72
Habituation of somatosensory evoked potentials in the lemniscal system of the cat. McGowan-Sass BK, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:373-81, Apr 72
Cross-modality comparisons of averaged evoked potentials, their relation to vigilance and stimulus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parameters in cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:61-70, Jul 72**

Auditory evoked responses during the first year of life. Ohlrich ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:161-9, Feb 72**

The effect of stimulus interval on the auditory evoked response during sleep in normal children. Ornitz EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:159-66, Aug 72**

Origin of the early component of the evoked response in the association cortex of the cat. Poliakova AG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:129-38, Feb 72**

Reliability in detecting the auditory evoked response (AER) for audiometry in sleeping subjects. Rapin I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:521-8, May 72**

Slow potential concomitants of the retrieval process. Rubin EH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:84-6, Jan 72**

Visual evoked responses to word and nonsense syllable stimuli. Shelburne SA Jr. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:17-25, Jan 72**

Effects of chronic stimulation on long-term isolated cerebellar folia. Snider RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:105-18, Feb 72**

Further observations on the effects of aging on the wave form of the somatosensory cortical evoked potential. Tamura K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:325-7, Sep 72**

Analysis of somatosensory evoked potentials to lateral popliteal nerve stimulation in man. Tsumoto T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:379-88, Oct 72**

Evoked cerebral cortical activity from small peripheral nerve fibers in cat. Venes JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:207-14, Aug 72**

Auditory evoked potentials and selective attention. Wilkinson RT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:411-8, Oct 72**

The use of average cerebral evoked potentials in the evaluation of sensory loss in forensic medicine. Debecker J, et al. **Electromyography 11:131-5, May-Aug 71**

Study of evoked responses in proximal muscles of the superior and inferior limbs. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Eur Neurol 5:171-85, 1971**

Visual evoked potentials in the forebrain of the pigeon. Parker DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res 14:198-209, 1972**

Spontaneous, rhythmic potentials recorded from the eye of rats. Anderson KV, et al. **Exp Neurol 32:502-5, Sep 71**

Development of evoked potentials in specific brain systems after neonatal administration of estradiol. Curry JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 34:129-39, Jan 72**

Influence of antidromic callosal volleys on single units in visual cortex. Feeney DM, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:310-21, Nov 71**

Recovery following sensorimotor cortical damage: evoked potentials, brain stimulation and motor control. Glassman RB. **Exp Neurol 33:16-29, Oct 71**

Corticifugal influences on reticular formation evoked activity in cats. Lindsley DF, et al. **Exp Neurol 34:511-21, Mar 72**

Ontogeny of interhemispheric evoked potentials in the rat: significance of myelination of the corpus callosum. Seggie J, et al. **Exp Neurol 35:215-32, May 72**

Cortical and subcortical responses to flicker in cats. Sturr JF, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:279-90, Nov 71**

Research note. Cerebellar evoked potentials related to extraocular muscle stretch. Wolfe JW. **Exp Neurol 33:693-7, Dec 71**

Effect of antibrain synaptosomal fraction serum and complement on evoked potentials and impedance. Costin A, et al. **Experientia 28:411-2, 15 Apr 72**

Variability of optic evoked potentials: correlation between thalamic and cortical potentials. Ikeda T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:295-304, 1971**

Somatosensory evoked responses in carbon monoxide poisoned subjects. (3). Application of age-correction. Ikuta T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:65-71, Jan 72**

Somatosensory evoked responses in carbon monoxide poisoned subjects. 1. Application of amplitude scaling. Ikuta T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:235-45, 1971**

Somatosensory evoked responses in carbon monoxide poisoned subjects. 2. Influence of ages. Ikuta T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:247-59, 1971**

Effects of caudate stimulation on unitary and mass responses of the visual cortex to light. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:95-103, Jan 72**

The somatosensory evoked potential in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Miyoshi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:9-25, 1971**

Recovery functions of somatosensory evoked potentials in posttraumatic headache cases. Sakai N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:73-81, Jan 72**

Ipsilateral somatosensory evoked responses in man. Tamura K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:83-94, Jan 72**

A technique for time-ordered display of temporal patterns of evoked neuronal unit activity. Oakson G. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:244-8, May 72**

Dispersion curve of responses evoked by visual stimuli. Method for analysis of stochastic mechanisms involved in information processing in the brain. Crighel E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 2:49-69, Jan 71**

The approximate characteristics of the linear filters in the electroretinogram of the frog. Levett J. **Int J Biomed Comput 2:189-99, Jul 71**

Variations in human cortical response to patterns and image quality. Dawson WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:789-99, Sep 72**

Rabbit visual potentials after laser photocoagulation. Hempel FG. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:639-49, Sep 71**

Visual-evoked response produced by patterned light stimulus. Uenoyama K. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:664-71, Sep 71**

Bioelectrical activity of the stomach and duodenum after section of the stomach at the level of incisura angularis. Atanassova E. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:243-50, 1970**

Changes in the tonic vagal impulse activity during sleep and wakefulness. Varbanova A, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:173-85, 1970**

Changes in EEG alpha frequency and evoked response latency during solitary confinement. Gendreau P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:54-9, Feb 72**

Cortical responses of awake cat to narrow-band FM noise stimuli. Glaser EM. **J Acoust Soc Am 50:490-501, Aug 71**

An on-line circuit for extraction of average evoked potentials from periodic noise. Benoit HJ, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:279-82, Jul-Aug 72**

The effect of stimulus interval on the auditory evoked response during sleep in autistic children. Ornitz EM, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo 2:140-50, Apr-Jun 72**

Photically evoked unit activity in the tectum opticum of the squirrel monkey. Kadoya S, et al. **J Comp Neurol 142:495-508, Aug 71**

Auditory evoked-response differentiation with discrimination learning in humans. Jenness D. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:75-90, Jul 72**

Further evidence of dissociation between reactivity and visual evoked response following septal lesions in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:143-9, Jul 72**

Behavioral reactivity and visual evoked potentials to photic stimuli following septal lesions in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:123-42, Jul 72**

Evoked cortical potentials and measurement of human abilities. Shucard DW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:59-68, Jan 72**

The dc-potential in the human cortical evoked response, a new contribution to the objective audiometry. Keidel WD. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:153-8, Feb 72**

Average evoked responses and psychophysical performance in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Buchsbaum M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:270-6, Apr 72**

Excitability of medical forebrain bundle neurons during self-stimulating behavior. Ito M. **J Neurophysiol 35:652-64, Sep 72**

Cerebellar and labyrinthine influences on single vestibular neurons identified by natural stimuli. Shimazu H, et al. **J Neurophysiol 34:493-508, Jul 71**

Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. 3. Electrical junctions and dendrite spikes in fast flexor motoneurons. Zucker RS. **J Neurophysiol 35:638-51, Sep 72**

Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. II. Physiological mechanisms underlying behavioral habituation. Zucker RS. **J Neurophysiol 35:621-37, Sep 72**

Crayfish escape behavior and central synapses. I. Neural circuit exciting lateral giant fiber. Zucker RS. **J Neurophysiol 35:599-620, Sep 72**

Spontaneous and evoked activity of neurones in the somatosensory thalamus of the waking cat. Baker MA. **J Physiol (Lond) 217:359-79, Sep 71**

The visual evoked potential as a function of contrast of a grating pattern. Campbell FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:345-56, Apr 72**

Primary afferent depolarization evoked in the rat's cuneate nucleus by adequate stimulation of ipsilateral and contralateral forelimbs. Davidson N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 218:87P-88P, Oct 71**

Unitary and mass evoked potentials in the secondary sensory area of the cat. Holmes O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:23P-24P, Feb 72**

The time course of minimal excitory post-synaptic potentials evoked in spinal motoneurones by group Ia afferent fibres. Jack JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 215:353-80, Jun 71**

Spinal excitation and inhibition during local spinal cooling and warming. Pierau FK, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:380-2, May 71**

Electrophysiology of visual and perceptual activity. Armington JC. **J Psychiatr Res 8:309-22, Aug 71 (31 ref.)**

Recovery from aphasia as monitored by AER audiometry. Kolman I, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:414-20, Aug 72**

Behavioral and human evoked response thresholds as a function of frequency. Henderson D. **J Speech Hear Res 15:390-4, Jun 72**

Periodic fluctuations of photically evoked potentials in the cat brain. Mimura K. **Jap J Physiol 21:387-404, Aug 71**

Visually evoked cortical response in light-adapted cat and liminal brightness discrimination. Suzuki TA, et al. **Jap J Physiol 22:157-75, Apr 72**

A study of the time and frequency characteristics of the potentials evoked in the acoustical cortex. Başar E. **Kybernetik 10:61-4, Feb 72**

Delayed visual evoked response in optic neuritis. Halliday AM, et al. **Lancet 1:982-5, 6 May 72**

Results in labyrinthine cryosurgery monitored by evoked response. Tabor JR, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:1431-9, Aug 72**

An averager of evoked responses with zero level storage and display. Krekule I, et al. **Med Res Eng 10:22-3, Oct-Nov 71**

Light-evoked impulses from extra-ocular photoreceptors in the squid Todarodes. Mauro A, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:342-3, 9 Jun 72**

Visual acuity of the cat estimated from evoked cerebral potentials. Berkley MA, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:91-2, 17 Nov 71**

Cerebral evoked potential correlates in forced-paced tasks. Debecker J, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:118-20, 24 Nov 71**

Early waves of the electroencephalic auditory response in neonates. Engel R. **Neuropaediatrie 3:147-54, Oct 71**

Sensory-vocal studies of a twin pair with cephalic union. Peltzman P, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 2:79-97, Aug 70**

Effect of melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the cortical somatic evoked responses in man. Velasco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:395-407, May 72**

Effect of visual field structures on potentials evoked on man. Ristanović D. **Neuropsihijatrija 18:287-94, 1970**

Ontogenesis of handedness and somatosensory cortical response. Cernácek J, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:219-32, Jun 71**

Unilateral temporal lobectomy and changes in evoked responses during recognition of verbal and nonverbal material in the left and right visual fields. Fedio P, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:261-71, Sep 71**

Habituation: electrical changes in the visual system. Grandstaff NW, et al. **Neuropsychologia 10:125-32, Apr 72**

The contingent negative variation and the "resting" D.C. potential of the human brain: effects of situational anxiety. Low MD, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:203-8, Jun 71**

The dimensions of stimulus complexity and the visually evoked potential. Nash MD, et al. **Neuropsychologia 8:171-7, Apr 70**

Handedness and cortical hemisphere effects in sine wave stimulated evoked responses. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:237-40, Jun 71**

The electroretinogram and the visual evoked potential in two patients with tuberculum sellae meningioma before and after decompression of the optic nerve. Feinsod M, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:360-8, 1971**

Visual evoked responses during neonatal respiratory disorders in low birth weight infants. Graziani LJ, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:203-10, Apr 72**

Variations of physiological parameters during defined mental load and rest. Klinger KP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R82, 1972**

Potentials evoked from the abductor digiti minimi muscle in the normal and neurologically involved hand. Urbscheit N, et al. **Phys Ther 52:500-7, May 72**

A method of averaging evoked potentials that precede saccadic (rapid) eye movements. Brogan FA, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:557-60, Mar 72**

Hemispheric differences in evoked potentials to verbal and nonverbal stimuli in the left and right visual fields. Buchsbaum M, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:207-10, Feb 70**

Evoked responses and background unit activity during appetitive conditioning in dogs. Feeney DM. **Physiol Behav 6:9-15, Jan 71**

Evoked responses in brain motor areas during the immobility reflex ("animal hypnosis"). Klemm WR. **Physiol Behav 6:137-44, Feb 71**

Operant control of a brain potential evoked by a behavior. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:489-93, Oct 71**

Paleocortical excitability and sensory filtering during REM sleep deprivation. Satinoff E, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:103-6, Jul 71**

Relations between gross and unit evoked activity in pericruciate cortex of cat. Teyler TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:375-9, Apr 71**

Frequency and intensity relationships in the cochlear microphonics of guinea pigs. Suga F, et al. **Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:176-84, 1971**

Neurophysiological correlates of senile dementia. II. The somatosensory evoked response. Levy R, et al. **Psychol Med 1:159-65, Feb 71**

Inhibitory effect of midbrain raphe stimulation on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cortical evoked potentials in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:373-9, 1972

Individual differences in stimulus intensity response. Buchsbaum M. **Psychophysiology** 8:600-11, Sep 71

The auditory evoked response to stimuli producing periodicity pitch. Butler RA. **Psychophysiology** 9:233-7, Mar 72

Is the contingent negative variation contingent on a motor response? Donchin E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:178-88, Mar 72

Visual evoked responses to emotional stimuli in the mentally retarded. Gliddon JB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:576-80, Sep 71

The effect of unilateral alpha training on visual evoked response in a dyslexic adolescent. O'Malley JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:467-70, Jul 72

Enhancement of the average evoked response to tone onset and cessation. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:332-9, May 71

Evoked responses and perception: stimulus content versus stimulus structure. Sandler LS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:727-39, Nov 71

Evoked response correlates of meaningful visual stimuli in children. Symmes D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 8:769-78, Nov 71

Electrophysiological investigations on the pigeon's optic tectum. Bilge M. **Q J Exp Physiol** 56:242-9, Oct 71

The psychological refractory period and vertex evoked potentials. Boddy J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:175-92, May 72

Electrophysiological studies of psychiatric problems. Shagass C. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:77-95, 1972 (84 ref.)

Present day scope and limitations of evoked response audiometry. Beagley HA. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:753-63, Nov 71

Mesencephalic reticular and posterior hypothalamic control of the amygdalo-hippocampal responsiveness. Kreindler A, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 7:287-99, 1970

Collicular influences on the thalamo-cortical association and the primary visual projection systems in cat. Kreindler A, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 7:275-81, 1970

Postactivation potentiation of guinea pig cochlear microphonic potentials. Veselý C, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 14:165-71, 1971

Auditory evoked response: meaningfulness of stimuli and interhemispheric asymmetry. Matsumiya Y, et al. **Science** 175:790-2, 18 Feb 72

Evoked potential correlates of response criterion in auditory signal detection. Paul DD, et al. **Science** 177:362-4, 28 Jul 72

Chromatic specificity of the visual evoked response. Perry NW Jr, et al. **Science** 177:813-5, 1 Sep 72

Auditory evoked potentials during speech perception. Wood CC, et al. **Science** 173:1248-51, 24 Sep 71

Comparison of the parameters of the evoked muscle potential with motor conduction velocity and severity of neuropathy. George DJ, et al. **South Med J** 64:1039-42, Sep 71

Visual evoked response to plain and patterned light in amblyopia ex-anopsia. Duffy FH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:227-9, 1967

Averaged cortical responses to labyrinthine stimulation. Spiegel EA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:285-6, 1967

Intelligence measured by analysis of the photic evoked response in the electroencephalogram. Whitaker HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 92:194-6, 1967

The appearance, during development, of responses in the optic tectum following visual stimulation of the ipsilateral eye in Xenopus laevis. Beazley L, et al. **Vision Res** 12:407-10, Mar 72

The effects of real and dark light on single unit activity in Macaca mulata. Berger LH. **Vision Res** 12:455-65, Mar 72

The temporal modulation transfer function of the human ERG and VECP. Cavonius CR, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1201, Oct 71

Suppression of visual evoked responses to flashes and pattern shifts during voluntary saccades. Chase R, et al. **Vision Res** 12:215-20, Feb 72

Binocular addition of the visual response evoked by dichoptic patterned stimuli. Cigánek L. **Vision Res** 11:1289-97, Nov 71

Photo intermittency, pupillary diameter, and the visually evoked potential. Fleming DE, et al. **Vision Res** 12:487-93, Mar 72

Ionic dependence of the third phase of the light-evoked response from amphibian pigment epithelium cells. Gage PW, et al. **Vision Res** 8:369-82, Apr 68

Scoptopic visibility curve in man obtained by the visual evoked response. Huber C, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1200, Oct 71

Effect of varying the presentation time on the potential evoked by grating patterns. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1202, Oct 71

VER in cortical blindness or bilateral homonymous visual defects. Levillain D, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1206, Oct 71

Single-unit visual responses in the frog's brain. Liege B, et al. **Vision Res** 12:609-22, Apr 72

The topography of occipital responses evoked by pattern-reversal in different areas of the visual field. Michael WF, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1202-3, Oct 71

Theoretical models of the generation of steady-state evoked potentials, their relation to neuroanatomy and their relevance to certain clinical problems. Milner BA, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1203-4, Oct 71

The ipsi and contralateral VEP after stimulation with pairs of opponent colours. Paulat M, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1205, Oct 71

Average evoked potential correlates of two-flash perceptual discrimination in cats. Peck CK, et al. **Vision Res** 12:641-52, Apr 72

Reliability of the monochromatic VER. Perry NW Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 12:357-8, Feb 72

Evoked potentials to changes in the chromatic contrast and to changes in the luminance contrast of checkerboard stimulus patterns. Regan D. **Vision Res** 11:1203, Oct 71

Spectral analysis of the visually evoked occipitogram in man. Shipley T, et al. **Vision Res** 8:409-31, Apr 68

Interocular sustained suppression: correlations with evoked potential amplitude and distribution. Spekreijse H, et al. **Vision Res** 12:521-6, Mar 72

Comparison of LGN and optic tract intensity-response functions. Winters RW, et al. **Vision Res** 12:589-608, Apr 72

Effects of temperature on the visually evoked tectal potential and brightness perception in goldfish. Yager D, et al. **Vision Res** 11:849-60, Aug 71

["Visual evoked potentials" and diagnosis of cortical death] Jorgensen EO, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1054-5, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evoked potentials and comas] Arfel G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 71:345-59, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Signal-noise ratio of electroencephalographic evoked potentials and application to the quantification of their symmetry] Faidherbe J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:641-63, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Role of the reticular formation in the elaboration of bulbo-spinal discharges of somatesthetic origin in the cat under chloralose] Hossmann KA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 109:367-96, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Nervous coding] Vincent JD, et al. **Bord Med** 5:93-101, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Amplitude of acoustic averaged evoked potentials of the vertex and intensity of the stimuli] Gerin P, et al. **Brain Res** 36:89-100, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of visualy evoked potentials in traumatic lesions of the optic nerve] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:549-52, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Changes of unit activity of the anterior suprasylvian cortex induced by the stimulation of a few vagal sensory neurons] Aubert M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2115-7, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Occipital visual potentials evoked during the stimulation of peripheral retinal fields] Languillat JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2446-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Multivariate statistical analysis of average visual evoked potentials in functional amblyopia] Arnal D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 31:365-76, Oct 71 (Fre)

[The various components of averaged visual evoked potentials in man] Arnal D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:499-511, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modifications of somaesthetic cortical evoked potentials during active and passive movements in man] Coquery JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 33:369-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Statistical properties of EEG activity in relation to detection of auditory evoked potentials] Dubuisson B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:301-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An original method of estimating average evoked potentials: application to electroencephalographic audiometry] Dubuisson B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:438-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Responses to visual stimuli in acute and chronic coma states] Walter S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 32:27-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relative importance of objective audiometry based on a study of average evoked potentials of the vertex] Gerin P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 19:83-91, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Acoustic stimulus in electroencephalographic audiometry] Loth D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 19:75-81, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Evoked auditory potentials in normal persons and under narcotics] Mora E, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 19:73-4, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Maturation of visual responses evoked by electric stimulation of the optic nerve in the chick embryo] Blozovski D. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:473-96, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in somaesthetic cortical evoked potentials of the cat during a conditioned movement] Coquery JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:963-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systems of regulation of spontaneous and evoked activities of neurons in the thalamic motor relay] Steriade M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 31:Suppl:131-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 5 years of electroencephalographic audiometry] Morgon A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 92:Suppl:765-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of cortical blindness with conservation of occipital visual evoked potentials] Jayle GE, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:229-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Disturbances of bioelectric information processing criteria under stress situations of learning (neocortex). Discriminance analytic methods in research concerning evoked potentials] Baumann H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:367-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Response to light flashes in the rat visual cortex during electric stimulation in the lateral geniculate body] Felber F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:185-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Amplitude dependence of evoked potentials on the status of activity of freely moving rats] Klingberg F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:415-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Responses of single neurons from the visual projection field of the rabbit cortex evoked by visual stimuli] Krug M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 28:331-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topography of acoustically evoked potentials triggered by alpha activity] Tatsuno J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:441-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Slow evoked cortical potentials to rotary stimulation in man] Bumm P, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 24:59-62, 10 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG, evoked potentials and desensitization] Birbaumer N, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 123:225-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in visually evoked potentials during maturation of the human cerebral cortex] Fichsel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:209-10, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)

[The estimation of single cortical evoked responses in the EEG by computer] Pfurtscheller G. **Methods Inf Med** 11:113-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocochleogram] Burian K, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:166-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Acoustically evoked potentials of the human brain] Gangiberger JA, et al. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:165-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of the internal ear hearing disorders with evoked brain potentials (ERA)] Kollár A. **Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol** 105:101-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative differentiation in the sympathicus by stimulation of thermosensitive regions] Riedel W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R14, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of the electric potential on fluorides in topical application] Schlegel PL, et al. **Rass Int Stomatol Prat** 22:139-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

[The negative effect in binocular VER] Tsutsui J, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1914-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Short-latency auditory evoked potentials at the retroauricular region] Yajima K, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 24:39-47, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Auditory electroencephalographic induction reaction by alternate stimulation of each ear] Koga K, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:482-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Auditory cerebral evoked reaction at the time of monauricular and biauricular sound stimulation] Ouchi H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:342-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Determination of objective recruitment by auditory evoked response] Tanaka H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 74:340-1, Feb 71 (Jap)

[Automated monitoring of anesthesia. 3. Space display of EEG and EVR] Kowada M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:953, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Somatosensory evoked potentials of the brain as clinical diagnostics] Yoshida T. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:131-7, Feb 71 (35 ref.) (Jap)

[Restoration cycle of the capsulo-cortical responses in the cat somatosensory zone] Golovchinskiĭ VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:3-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evoked potentials of vestibular nuclei in stimulation of visceral and somatic nerves] Shliakhovenko AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:6-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of relatively high threshold afferents in the formation of the dorsal surface potential of the spinal cord] Tolkacheva EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:3-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theory of profiles of potentials: layer-by-layer analysis of a surface-negative wave of an antidromic evoked potential of the cat motor cortex] Veseliunene M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:9-12, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Suppression of Purkinje cell reactions in the presence of preceding activation of the reticulocerebellar tracts] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 58:208-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for excluding the electric stimulus artifact during recording of evoked neuronal impulse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity] Katushonok LL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:602-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The possibility of changes in the myocardial intercalated disk function by using neurotropic drugs] Kositskif NB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:894-901, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of measured physical training on the electric reactivity of the cerebral hemispheres in acute mental strain in 7th and 8th grade pupils] Alekseeva LA. Gig Sanit 36:42-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex, subcortical structures and behavioral responses following lesion of the globus pallidus in cats] Cherkes VA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:141-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origin of the orthodromically evoked potential in the frog olfactory bulb] Margolis SE.
Neirofiziologiia 4:184-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Artefact origin of "rapid" potentials recorded from the surface of smooth muscles of the urinary bladder] Gutorova IuV.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:53-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of clinical audiometry of mean evoked potentials as an objective method of hearing tests] Bokhenek V, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:37-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the degree damage using action potentials invoked by rhythmical stimulation of the nerve] Bersnev VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:680-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of evoked potentials to light in patients with minor forms of epilepsy] Myslobodskif MS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1132-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of epileptic neurons] Okudzhava VM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:168-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of evoked potentials in the cat auditory cortex upon generalization of a conditioned reflex to signals of different intensity] Alekseenko NIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:165-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the auditory zone of the cortex to a long acting conditioned auditory stimulus] Borukaev RK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1079-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of direct cortical responses and effect of tetanization of the cerebral cortex on these responses] Crighel E, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:325-34, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phase reactions of hippocampal neurons and their possible functional significance] Dubrovinskaia NV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1084-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Directed attention and cortical evoked potentials to light in school children] Farber DA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1056-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked responses to light stimulus in the parietal cortex of the cat brain following coagulation of the posterior geniculate body] Orlova TV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1088-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Afferent projection of the somatic system on neurons of the giant pyramidal cortical fields] Pirogov AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:354-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the auditory cortex of cats during elaboration and extinction of a defensive wink reflex] Romanovskaia EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:956-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the cerebral cortex upon stimulation of the red nucleus] Sakhiulina GT.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:178-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A device for detecting and measuring cerebral evoked potentials] Shamsutdinov TB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:187-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increasing the regularity of neocortical and hippocampal neuronal activity on the basis of EEG activation] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:116-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interaction of evoked and background activity in a neuron model without return to zero] Sokolov IG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1063-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials in the primary auditory cortical zone to positive and inhibitory conditioned stimuli] Tveritskaia IN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:498-503, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in evoked potentials during systematic application of a series of uniform signals] Varga ME.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:403-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The importance of activation of different groups of muscle afferents in the formation of evoked potentials in the motor cortex of developing rabbits] Volokhov AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:126-35, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation in relation to the evoked activity of hypothalamic structures] Petril'ák J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:47-9, 1972 (Slo)
[Effect of visual field structures on evoked potentials in man] Ristanović D.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:295-6, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

,+MYSLIVECEK J:The influence of pentobarbital and bemegrid and their combination on averaged cortical evoked potentials in rats. Chaloupka Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:179, Aug 72
Effects of diazepam on abnormalities of bioelectrical activity of the rabbit's brain due to fluostigmine. Rump S, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:176-7, Aug 72
Electrophysiological effects of glucagon on the normal canine heart. Lipski JI, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1107-12, May 72
The effects of intravenous lidocaine on optic evoked potentials in light and darkness. Hazra J.
Anesthesiology 35:384-93, Oct 71
The EEG, evoked potentials, and single-unit activity during ketamine anesthesia in cats. Kayama Y, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:316-28, Apr 72
Differential pharmacological reactivity of three types of cortical evoked potentials. Giurgea C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:401-4, Dec 70
Action of diazepam on the spinal cord. Schlosser W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:93-102, Nov 71
Effects of ethanol on evoked potentials in the rat. Begleiter H, et al. Behav Biol 7:137-42, Feb 72
EEG and neurophysiological studies of lithium in normal volunteers. Small JG, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:65-77, Aug 72
Effects of alpha-adrenergic blockers on visual evoked responses in rabbits. Sabelli HC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:321-4, Sep 72
Enhancement by ethanol of visually evoked responses in the goldfish optic tectum. Ingle D.
Exp Neurol 33:329-42, Nov 71
Cholinergic cortical evoked potentials. Bhargava VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:931-9, Jun 71
Transepithelial potential changes during stimulation of isolated salivary glands with 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic AMP. Berridge MJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:139-53, Feb 72
The selective depression of evoked cortical EPSPs by pentobarbitone. Richards CD.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:41P-43P, Aug 71
Effects of topically applied gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on the primary somatosensory evoked responses in the cortex of the immature rat. Thairu K.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:42P-43P, Jul 72
The effect of morphine on primary somatosensory evoked responses in the rat cerebral cortex. Jurna I, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:409-15, May 72
Analysis of the action of 4-amino pyridine on the cat lumbar spinal cord. I. Modification of the afferent volley, the monosynaptic discharge amplitude and the polysynaptic evoked responses. Lemeignan M.
Neuropharmacology 11:551-8, Jul 72
Bursting behavior evoked in Aplysia neurons by pentylenetetrazol. Faber DS, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R66, 1972
Ions and the electrical activity of the rat cerebral cortex. Novotny GE.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R89, 1972
Rate of tetrodotoxin (TTX) action on single nodes of Ranvier. Wagner HH, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R68, 1972
Psycho-physiologic correlates of MSH activity in man. Kastin AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 7:893-6, Dec 71
The action of metrazol on spontaneous and evoked activity. Verzeano M, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1099-102, Oct 70
Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) on the somatosensory evoked potentials in rats. Bhargava V. Psychopharmacologia 25:376-9, 1972
Electrophysiological study of haloperidol and trifluperidol on CNS evoked potentials and spontaneous activity. Guerrero-Figueroa R.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:13-24, 1972
Correlation of prolonged insecticide exposure and the activity of the inhibition of cochlea N 1 potential. Daigneault EA.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:495-502, Apr 72
[Action of some drugs used for cerebral vascular insufficiency on somesthesic primary potentials evoked at the level of cortex and thalamus in the cat in a state of acute cerebral ischemia] Rossignol P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3027-9, 29 May 72 (Fre)
[Influence of muscle relaxants on photically evoked single cell cortical responses] Kammerer E, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:363-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of phenytoin on sensory evoked potentials] Rougerie A, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:383-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Rapid changes of evoked potentials under thiopental anesthesia (method of gliding averages)] Tatsuno J, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:289-94, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ethosuximide on the threshold and course of generalized after-discharges evoked by electric stimulation of the hippocampus] Littrow C von, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:213-9, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of pharmacological sedation in EEG audiometry with auditory evoked responses] Paolo F, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:117-23, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peculiar aspect of evoked potentials during sensory stimulation. Preliminary note] De Marco P.
Riv Neurobiol 17:177-83, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophysiological study on the effects of xylocaine injected into the muscle cone and into the vitreous body] Okada K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2081-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of amizil and atropine on hippocampal-amygdaloid evoked potentials] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:394-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nembutal upon the inhibitory wave of antidromically evoked potential in the motor cortex of the cat] Veseliunene MA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:520-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic indications of the participation of serotonin in the activity of the sympathetic reflex arc] Nozdrachev AD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:836-42, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of triftazin on conditioned-reflex processes according to evoked-potential parameters] Bobkova RM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1865-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of serotonin on the cortex following its application to hypothalamic structures] Gromova EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:158-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of amizil on changes in human cortical evoked potentials in response to emotional visual stimuli] Kostandov EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1247-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on initial and late components of the evoked potentials in the acoustic cortex of the cat] Komisarenko VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:733-40, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation on the interaction of flash-evoked cortical potentials. Daugherty JH, et al.
Radiat Res 49:359-66, Feb 72
[Changes in the averaged evoked potentials (AEP) of the patients with brain tumors during therapeutic x-irradiation] Minamisawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:141-9, Feb 71 (Jap)

EVOLUTION (G1)

Some evolutionary aspects of human gender. Tobach E.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 41:710-5, Oct 71
The evolution of the hallucial tarsometatarsal joint in the Anthropoidea. Lewis OJ.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:13-33, Jul 72
Some African fossil foot bones: a note on the interpolation of fossils into a matrix of extant species. Oxnard CE. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:3-18, Jul 72
Significance of canine wear in pongid evolution. St. Hoyme LE, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 35:145-7, Jul 71
Trends in the evolution of the pongid dentition. Skaryd SM. Am J Phys Anthropol 35:223-39, Sep 71
Anatomical and functional specializations of the human gluteus maximus. Stern JT Jr.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:315-39, May 72
Cranial morphology of the early tertiary Phenacolemur and its bearing on primate phylogeny. Szalay FS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:59-76, Jan 72
Control of population: numbers. Calhoun JB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:148-55, 7 Jun 71
Recent advances in astronomy and space sciences. Cameron AG. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:20-5, 7 Jun 71
Evolution from amino acids: lunar occurrence of their precursors. Fox SW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 194:71-85, 3 May 72
Cosmochemical evolution of large organic molecules: illustrative laboratory simulations for porphyrins. Hodgson GW. Ann NY Acad Sci 194:86-97, 3 May 72
The world we will live in. Salk J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:136-42, 7 Jun 71
Photoreception and chemoreception: questions for the evolution and development of orientation. Tobach E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:194-201, 3 Dec 71
The development and evolution of orientation. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 188:393-407, 3 Dec 71
Phylogeny and function of the complement system.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gigli I, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:309-32, 1971 (107 ref.)
Object relations and the origin of tools. Kollar EJ.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:23-7, Jan 72
The evolution of placentation. Kaye MD.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:197-207, Nov 71
Genetic structure and evolution of the incompatibility factors in higher fungi. Koltin Y, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 36:156-71, Jun 72 (92 ref.)
Primate hemoglobins: Some sequences and some proposals concerning the character of evolution and mutation. Boyer SH, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:405-48, Oct 70
A contribution to the evolutionary theory of dreaming: an hypothesis on the role of the pineal in species and specimen protection. Drew WG, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 4:131-46, Apr 72
The concept of homology and the evolution of the nervous system. Campbell CB, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 3:353-67, 1970
DNA sequence interspersion and a speculation about evolution. Britten BJ.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:80-94, 1972
Episomes in evolution. Campbell A.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:534-62, 1972
Stages in chromosome evolution: the chromatid twins and how they grew. DuPraw EJ.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:230-49, 1972
Does the fixation of neutral mutations form a significant part of observed evolution in proteins? Fitch WM. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:186-216, 1972
The rate of change of DNA in evolution. McCarthy BJ, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:1-43, 1972
How much room is left for non-Darwinian evolution? Milkman R. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:217-29, 1972
Change in repeated DNA in evolution. Rice NR.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:44-79, 1972
Evolution of preferential transmission mechanisms in cytoplasmic genetic systems. Sager R.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:495-502, 1972
A survey of DNA content per cell and per chromosome of prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms: some evolutionary considerations. Sparrow AH, et al.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:451-94, 1972 (173 ref.)
A heterotic model for the evolution of duplications. Spofford JB. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** 23:121-43, 1972
The evolution of cellular tape reading processes and macromolecular complexity. Woese CR.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:328-65, 1972
Gene fusion. Yourno JD.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:95-120, 1972
Behaviour of the miracidia of an Iraqi strain of Schistosoma haematobium. Wajdi N.
Bull WHO 46:115-7, 1972
Phylogenetic significances of the photoreactivable sectors of species of Hansenula. Sarachek A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1217-21, Sep 71
Theories of delayed hypersensitivity. Burnet FM.
Cell Immunol 1:251-2, Sep 70
Immunological surveillance. Wilson DB.
Cell Immunol 1:245-9, Jul 70
Evolution and drug abuse.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:65-7, Sep-Oct 69
Selectively neutral mutations, transferrins and the evolution of natricine snakes. Mao SH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:669-80, 1 Nov 71
Evolution of hemoglobin in primates and other therian mammals. Barnabas J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:455-82, 15 Jul 71
New opportunities in biological research offered by arthropod cell cultures. I. some speculations on the possibie role of arthropods in the evolution of arboviruses. Schlesinger RW.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:241-5, 1971
Diploid-polyploid cryptic species pairs: a possible clue to evolution by polyploidization in anuran amphibians. Bogart JP, et al. **Cytogenetics** 11:7-24, 1972
Orthodontists, be kind to future generations. I. Marshall D. **Dent Dig** 78:236-41, May 72
Orthodontists, be kind to future generations. II. Marshall D. **Dent Dig** 78:302-6, Jun 72
Evolutionary peaks in the defensive chemistry of insects. Schildknecht H. **Endeavour** 30:136-41, Sep 71
Molecular self-organization and the early stages of evolution. Eigen M. **Experientia** 27:149-212, 1971
Diminishing gravitation--a hitherto underrated factor in the evolution of organic life. Kuchowicz B.
Experientia 27:616, 15 May 71
The ontogenetic program and ageing of organisms. Acalugaritei G. **G Gerontol** 19:547-51, Aug 71
Directed evolution of metabolic pathways in microbial populations. I. Modification of the acid phosphatase pH optimum in S. cerevisiae. Francis JC, et al.
Genetics 70:59-73, Jan 72
Evolution of acid phosphatase-1 in the genus Drosophila as estimated by subunit hybridization I: methodology. Macintyre RJ.
Genetics 68:483-506, Aug 71
Intergroup phylogenies in Drosophila as determined by comparisons of salivary banding patterns. Stalker HD.
Genetics 70:457-74, Mar 72
The molecular variations of cytochrome c as a function of the evolution of species. Margoliash E.
Harvey Lect 66:177-247, 1971-72 (162 ref.)
The pattern of evolutionary change in bacteria. Hedges RW. **Heredity (Lond)** 28:39-48, Feb 72
The role of duplications in evolution. Mayo O.
Heredity (Lond) 25:543-53, Nov 70
Fertility and mortality differentials and their implications for microevolutionary change among the Cashinahua. Johnston FE, et al.
Hum Biol 43:356-64, Sep 71
Phylogeny of immunoglobulins--purification and physico-chemical characterization of the immune macroglobulin from the turtle, Pseudemus scripta. Acton RT, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:421-33, Apr 72
Homology of a partial sequence of calf thymus histone IV with several non-histone proteins. Bauer K.
Int J Protein Res 3:165-72, 1971
Carl Claus as Freud's professor of the new Darwinian biology. (Claus C), (Freud S), Ritvo LB.
Int J Psychoanal 53:277-83, 1972
The origin of the wide species variation in nuclear DNA content. Rees H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 32:53-92, 1972
Enzyme evolution in the Enterobacteriaceae. Cocks GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:793-802, Jun 72
Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. V. Valences and association constants of teleost antibodies to a haptenic determinant. Clem LW, et al.
J Exp Med 132:385-400, 1 Sep 70
The evolution of the immune response. 13. The characterization of purified erythrocyte agglutinins from two invertebrate species. Finstad CL, et al.
J Immunol 108:1704-11, Jun 72
Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. VI. 17S, 7.5S and 5.7S anti-DNP of the turtle, Pseudamys scripta. Leslie GA, et al.
J Immunol 108:1656-64, Jun 72
Polymorphism and protein evolution. The neutral mutation-random drift hypothesis. Harris H.
J Med Genet 8:444-52, Dec 71 (38 ref.)
Polymorphism and protein evolution. The neural mutation-random drift hypothesis. Harris H.
J Med Genet 8:444-52, Dec 71 (38 ref.)
Estimation of evolutionary changes in certain homologous polypeptide chains. Jukes TH, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:163-79, 28 Feb 72
Solution of infinite systems of differential equations of possible interest in evolutionary theories. Calogero F.
J Theor Biol 19:79-89, Apr 68
Photochemical survival principle in molecular evolution. Rein R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 33:309-18, Nov 71
Evolution of macromolecular complexity. Woese CR.
J Theor Biol 33:29-34, Oct 71
The environment and human health. Boyden S.
Med J Aust 1:1229-34, 10 Jun 72
Molecular evolution in the descent of man. Goodman M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:604-13, 29 Oct 71
Selforganization of matter and the evolution of biological macromolecules. Eigen M.
Naturwissenschaften 58:465-523, Oct 71 (130 ref.)
Ecological aspects of mosquito evolution. Mattingly PF.
Parassitologia 13:31-65, Apr-Aug 71
Darwinian evolution and the problem of extraterrestrial life. Dobzhansky T.
Perspect Biol Med 15:157-75, Winter 72
The phylogeny and ontogeny of intelligence. Jensen AR. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:37-43, Fall 71
Nonmathematical concepts of selection, evolutionary energy, and levels of evolution. Darlington PJ Jr.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1239-43, May 72
The relationship of African apes, man and old world monkeys. Leakey LS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:746-8, Oct 70
The origin of mammals and the evolution of the temporomandibular joint. Kermack KA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:389-92, Apr 72
The evolution of dentitions in the more recent ancestors of man. Miles AE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:396-9, Apr 72
Evolution of mastication. Mills JR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:392-6, Apr 72
Repetitive and non-repetitive DNA sequences and a speculation on the origins of evolutionary novelty. Britten RJ, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 46:111-38, Jun 71
Molecular self-organization and the early stages of evolution. Eigen M. **Q Rev Biophys** 4:149-212, Aug 71
An approach to the experimental analysis of precellular evolution. Spiegelman S.
Q Rev Biophys 4:213-53, Aug 71
Skin breathing--primary or secondary? Romer AS.
Resp Physiol 14:183-92, Mar 72
Phylogenetic aspects of purine metabolism. Balinsky JB. **S Afr Med J** 46:993-7, 15 Jul 72
Meanderings in nature, our world, its creation and evolution--a personal interpretation. Saint CF.
S Afr Med J 45:1264-9, 13 Nov 71
The structure and history of an ancient protein. Dickerson RE. **Sci Am** 226:58-70 passim, Apr 72
Evolutionary clock: nonconstancy of rate in different species. Jukes TH, et al. **Science** 177:530-2, 11 Aug 72
Primate phylogeny and immunological distance. Lovejoy CO, et al. **Science** 176:803-5, 19 May 72
The non symbiotic origin of mitochondria. Raff RA, et al. **Science** 177:575-82, 18 Aug 72
Interrelations of humans, dogs, and rodents. Wood AE.
Science 176:437, 28 Apr 72
Prebiological membranes: synthesis and properties. Folsome CE, et al. **Space Life Sci** 1:538-44, Mar 69
Third International Conference on the Origin of Life, Pont-à-Mousson, France, April 20-25, 1970. Gabel NW.
Space Life Sci 2:221-4, Sep 70
Recent advances in studies of evolutionary relationships between proteins and nucleic acids. Jukes TH. **Space Life Sci** 1:469-90, Mar 69
Life in space. Libby WF. **Space Life Sci** 1:5-9, Mar 68
Current status of chemical studies on the origin of life. Ponnamperuma C, et al.
Space Life Sci 1:64-96, Mar 68 (169 ref.)
Editorial: space biology and the origin of life. Ponnamperuma C. **Space Life Sci** 2:119-20, Sep 70
The history of atmospheric oxygen. Rutten MG.
Space Life Sci 2:5-17, May 70
Biochemical activity and water: the activity of heme enzymes in non-aqueous media. Siegel SM, et al.
Space Life Sci 1:131-4, Mar 68
Chemical evolution and the origin of life. A comprehensive bibliography. West MW, et al.
Space Life Sci 2:225-95, Sep 70
Molecular evolution of glycoproteins. Sinoara H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:93-107, Jan 72 (58 ref.)
Phylogenetic relationships of proteroglyphae toxins. Strydom DJ. **Toxicon** 10:39-45, Jan 72
Phylogeny of transplantation immunity: graft rejection in earthworms. Cooper EL.
Transplant Proc 3:214-6, Mar 71
Phylogenetic status of immune system in Xenopus. Horton JD. **Transplant Proc** 2:282-4, Jun 70
Observations on the genetics of transplantation. Shreffler DC. **Transplant Proc** 2:272-4, Jun 70
Modified antigenicity: an immunologic mechanism for species survival. Uphoff DE.
Transplant Proc 3:207-9, Mar 71
Phylogeny of transplantation reactions. Vertebrate session. Introductory considerations. Walford RL.
Transplant Proc 2:249-52, Jun 70
Human origins: an immunological view. Sarich V.
Triangle 9:55-60, 1969
The phylogenesis of predatory behavior in mammals. Eisenberg JF, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 30:59-93, Jan 72
Fine structure and its functional properties of the endostyle of ascidians, Ciona intestinalis. A part of phylogenetic studies of the thyroid gland. Fujita H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 121:455-69, 1971
[Karyotypic evolution in man and chimpanzees. A comparative study of band topographies after controlled denaturation] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:79-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the study of the elementary laws of evolution of living beings] Bogdanski CA.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1546-9, 6 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[Karyotypes of man and the chimpanzee. Comparison of the topography of bands. Possible evolutive mechanisms] Turleau C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2355-7, 17 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[The evolution of proteinic molecules. II. From myoglobin to non-Darwinian evolution] Gajdos A.
Nouv Presse Med 1:665-9, 4 Mar 72 **(Fre)**
[The origin of life. II. Eternity, chance or creation?] Veylon R. **Presse Med** 79:1727-30, 22 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Evolution of the cuspid] Vandebroek G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:380-2, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Modifications in the musculus extensor digitorum lateralis in phylogenesis and in human ontogenesis] Kaneff A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 77:583-604, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The early evolution of mammalian ontogenetic types. An attempt at reconstruction on the basis of ontogenetic relationships in Marsupialia] Müller F.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:297-404, 1969 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A possible causal relationship between the mechanism of evolution and involution in ontogenesis] Berdel W, et al.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 17:139-44, 1965 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative morphology and evolution of the brain of the bat] Schneider R. **Anat Anz** 130:332-46, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Phylogenetic aspects of transplantation immunity] Ambrosius H.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:313-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphocytic system and immune response in lower vertebrates] Pontius H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:333-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological and comparative anatomical studies on the ontogenesis and phylogenesis of the hand skeleton of Tupaia glis (Diard 1820) and microcebus murinus (J.F. Miller 1777)] Altner G.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 14:1-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phylogenetic evolution of the hip and thigh muscles in primates] Uhlmann K.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:88-116, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postoperative behavior of patients with external hernias. Phylogenetic and static aspects] Herrmann I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:893-7, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evolution of the vertebrate nervous system] Botar J.
Verh Anat Ges 65:111-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Phylogenetic origin of the sacrotuberous ligament in man] Uhlmann K.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:1-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaption type and systematic position of Theropithecus gelada Rüppell, 1835] Maier W.
Z Morphol Anthropol 63:370-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of morphological, serological and biochemical characteristics for evolution and population biology. C. Microevolution] Schwidetzky I.
Z Morphol Anthropol 63:180-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of morphological, serological and biochemical characteristics for evolution and population biology. A. Makroevolution] Vogel C.
Z Morphol Anthropol 63:141-67, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of morphological, serological and biochemical characteristics for evolution and population biology. B. Population comparison] Walter H.
Z Morphol Anthropol 63:167-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evolutionary development of courtship in dabbling ducks] Kaltenhäuser D.
Z Tierpsychol 29:481-540, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensory mechanism and evolution] Katsuki Y.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1113-26, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anatomical localization and the phylogenesis of blood-brain barrier] Hashimoto K.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:1179-81, 1 May 72 (Jap)
[Population genetics and human genetics, with special reference to variation and evolution at the molecular level] Kimura M.
Jap J Hum Genet 16:1-14, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phylogeny of hemaglobin molecule] Fujiki H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:56-64, 1972 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Mutation and evolution at the molecular level] Kimura M, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:401-13, Jun 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[The origin and evolution of language] Borges-Fortes A.
Resen Clin Cient 40:79-86, Mar-Apr 71 (Por)
[Initial stage in the evolution of the mesothelium] Shchelkunov SI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:5-16, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several patterns of divergent evolution in the receptor cells of sense organs] Vinnikov IaA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:34-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Regeneration in its evolutionary aspect] Sarkisov DS, et al. Arkh Patol 33:3-13, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of endocytosis] Avakian AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:715-6, 21 May 72 (Rus)
[Cytology, evolutionary theory and cybernetics] Olenov IuM.
Tsitologiia 13:1195-203, Oct 71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution and comparative physiology of adaptation to time in animals] Dmitriev AS.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:77-95, Jul-Aug 71 (242 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of Darwinism and possibilities of machine modelling] Chafkovskif IuV.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:347-58, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological progress and factors determining it] Matveev BS.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:686-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monophyly and polyphyly in evolution] Sharov AG.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:667-78, Nov-Dec 71 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems of construction of a theory of biological progress] Visharenko VS.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:679-85, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maxillary and dental evolution from primitive man to primates] Dejean I, et al.
Ortodoncia 35:207-9, Nov 71 (Spa)
[Phylo and ontogenetics in the skull development and the maxillo-facial anomalies] Moriyon Costales JM.
Ortodoncia 36:26-40, May 72 (Spa)
[Homo sapiens in the space age] Fabricius E.
Lakartidningen 69:2804-12, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Stereoisomerism in living nature. Its role in the origin of life on earth] Khil'chevskaia RI.
Fiziol Zh 16:810-7, Nov-Dec 70 (21 ref.) (Ukr)

EWING'S TUMOR see SARCOMA, EWING'S (C2)

EXANTHEMA (C1, C12)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penicillin-related exanthems in infectious mononucleosis identical to those associated with ampicillin. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:417-21, Jul 72
[Value of leukocyte and thrombocyte- test in the diagnosis of drug exanthema] Kühne E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:511-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic exanthema caused by griseofulvin] Pöhler H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:383-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of ampicillin and their significance] Steiniger U.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1164-6, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse effects of isoniazid] Fellner MJ.
Hautarzt 21:320-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Exanthemas during ampicillin treatment] Beckmann H. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1423-9, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Development of toxic exanthemas during Falepsin treatment] Klepel H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 22:427-8, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiologic diagnosis of fixed drug exanthemas] Louis P.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:387-90, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Side effects with repeated Epontol anesthesia. Higher risk in patients suffering from cancer?] Stovner J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2265-6, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Fixed exanthema caused by Bemycin and Reverin] Duričić S.
Med Arh 24:143-6, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Mumps associated with coma or exanthems. A clinical study including an instance of dual mumps and varicella infection. Balfour HH Jr, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:88-92, Feb 72
[Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome associated with generalized exanthema and characterized by a rapid cure with methotrexate] Krebs A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:239, 1971 (Fre)
[Exanthematous course of influenza B disease in children] Neumann D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:263-5, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[An unusual psoriasis-like dermatosis] Diem E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:825-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus as a cause of allergic mucocutaneous reactions (ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis, Stevens-Johnson's syndrome, etc.) and generalized infection. Ström J.
Scand J Infect Dis 1:3-10, May 69
[Morbilliform exanthema in leukoses under chemotherapy] Zanoni G, et al.
Blut 25:20-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin complications of smallpox vaccination] Matheis H. Dermatologica 142:340-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New virus-related syndromes] Windorfer A.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:356-62, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The exanthematous component of infectious mononucleosis. On some of its characteristics, with special reference to antibiotic treatment] Braito A, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 22:798-802, Dec 70 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Echovirus infections in a pediatric clinic] Dörffel W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:14-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Studies on equine herpesviruses. 4. Infection of horses with a herpesvirus recovered from equine coital exanthema. Pascoe RR, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:99-104, Mar 72
[Exanthema in herpesvirus infected horses] Floer W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:97-102, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Possible mechanisms in the pathogenesis of "posinfectious" encephalomyelitis. Harter DH, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 49:342-55, 1971 (70 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-EB virus antibody response in exanthema subitum] Saishin Igaku 26:759-62, Apr 71 (Jap)

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD see under CHILD, GIFTED (F1, M)

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD see under MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION (E2)

The rapid lowering of haematocrit by exchange transfusion of Rheomacrodex dextran 40. Its use in polycythaemia, cor pulmonale and ischaemic disease. Gregory RJ. Acta Med Scand 189:551-4, Jun 71
Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh-isoimmunization: the role of free anti-D antibodies in bilirubin rebound. Pataki L.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:219-29, 1970
A new chart for indicating exchange transfusion in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Rosta J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:311-6, 1971
Use of a desk-top computer as a decision maker for exchange transfusion of newborns. Di Silvio TV.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:106-12, Jan 72
Effect of exchange transfusion with fresh whole blood on refractory septic shock. Levinson SA, et al.
Am Surg 38:49-55, Jan 72
The management and treatment of hydrops. Pinon F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:592-8, Sep 71
Quinine intoxication in a child treated by exchange transfusion. Burrows AW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:304-5, Apr 72
Plasma citrate levels during exchange transfusion. Harris F, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:736, Oct 71
Effect of glucose on plasma glucagon, growth hormone, and insulin in exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:179-85, Apr 72
Glucagon, insulin, and growth hormone response to exchange transfusion in premature and term infants. Milner RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:186-9, Apr 72
Traumatic hepatorenal failure. Supportive treatment with simultaneous hemodialysis and exchange transfusion. Better OS, et al.
Arch Surg 104:347-8, Mar 72
Portal hypertension in children. Raffensperger JG, et al. Arch Surg 105:249-54, Aug 72
Exchange transfusion with dextran 40 in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Harrison BD, et al.
Br Med J 4:713-6, 18 Dec 71
Changing concepts regarding exchange transfusions and neonatal jaundice. Lucey JF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:586-93, Jun 71 (21 ref.)
Significance of acid-base changes in stored ACD-blood for exchange transfusion. Kövesligethy M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:449-55, 1971
Exchange transfusion treatment of fulminating canine viral hepatitis: the role of specific antiviral antibody. Morris TQ, et al. Gastroenterology 61:885-92, Dec 71
Acute hepatocellular failure. A study of 17 patients treated with exchange transfusion. Desmet VJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:167-82, Jun 72
Exchange transfusion in acute hepatic failure. Rao AM, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:205-7, May 71
Exchange transfusion in hepatic coma. Chandrasekar S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:210-2, 16 Sep 71
Exchange transfusion in hepatic failure. Chatterjea JB.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:216-7, 16 Sep 71
Respiratory distress syndrome treated with exchange transfusion. Fields DL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:839-40, Aug 72
Treatment of hepatic coma. Treatment of acute hepatic coma with plasmapboresis and plasma exchange. Reynolds JD, et al. J Kans Med Soc 72:54-7, Feb 71
Exchange transfusion in the newborn infant with fresh and "old" blood: the role of storage on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity, and oxygen release. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al.
J Pediatr 79:898-903, Dec 71
Anticoagulants in blood for exchange transfusion. Franciosi RA. J Pediatr 81:424, Aug 72
Reye's syndrome: relation of outcome to therapy. Hutteniocher PR. J Pediatr 80:845-50, May 72
Management of hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Morris AJ. J Pediatr 81:424-6, Aug 72
Preoperative prostatectomy preparation by exchange transfusion to reduce circulating anticoagulating antibodies. Hatch CS, et al. J Urol 107:442-4, Mar 72
Current status of exchange transfusion in fulminant hepatitis. Rivera RA. Med Ann DC 41:277-80, May 72
Post-transfusion purpura: successful treatment by exchange transfusion. Cimo PL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:290-2, 10 Aug 72
Magnesium and calcium in exchange transfusion. Friedman Z, et al. N Engl J Med 287:359, 17 Aug 72
Introduction of exchange transfusion. Levine ME.
N Engl J Med 285:1152, Nov 71
Magnesium in exchange transfusion. Rosefsky JB.
N Engl J Med 286:843, 13 Apr 72
Paraquat poisoning treated by a replacement blood transfusion: case report. Mickleson KN, et al.
NZ Med J 74:26-7, Jul 71
Calcium ion activity in the sick neonate: effect of bicarbonate administration and exchange transfusion. Radde IC, et al. Pediatr Res 6:43-9, Jan 72
The modern management of pregnant sickle cell patients: a preliminary report. Morrison JC, et al.
South Med J 65:533-6, May 72
Improved technique of exchange transfusion for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatic coma. Abouna GM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:658-62, Apr 72

Changes of blood oxygen affinity and capacity and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate evoked by exchange transfusions with ACD preserved blood in newborn infants: their interrelationship and influences on oxygen supply of tissues and erythropoiesis. Versmold H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:1-18, 1972**

[Our experience with exchange transfusion of newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Sakakushev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:75-80, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Experimental hepatic coma caused by acute ischemic necrosis of the liver in pigs. Attempted prevention and treatment with cross hemodialysis] Opolon P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:819-32, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[25 exchange transfusions in adults] Bourdais A, et al. **Mars Med 108:441-50, 1971 (Fre)**

[Affinity of blood for oxygen and exchange transfusion of the new born with citrated blood] Joly JB. **Rev Fr Transfus 14:295-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of exchange transfusion on hemostatic disorders during septic shock after abortion] Gibert C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:689-96, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Study of the 1st series of exchange transfusions carried out in Tunisia] Ferchiou A, et al. **Tunis Med 49:361-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Studies of ionized serum calcium in exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Dämlow U. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1949-53, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Haptoglobin and bilirubin kinetics during exchange transfusion in the newborn] Giebelmann R, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1042-4, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Poisoning due to halogenated hydrocarbons in children with special reference to the treatment using exchange transfusion or hemodialysis] Klare B, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:690-4, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[First-time use of exchange transfusion in the treatment of panmyelopathies following viral hepatitis] Zastrow J, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:314-7, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Positive Coombs test as an indication for exchange transfusion in cases of Rh incompatibility] Eckhardt R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1798-801, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Citrate load caused by exchange transfusion] Braun W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:180-4, Apr 71 (Ger)**

[Treatment of parenchymatous hepatic coma using exchange transfusions] Kettner W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:963-6, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Use of exchange transfusion in a case of severe and acute liver insufficiency] Sebastiani A, et al. **Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 52:3-14, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Late mortality of children subjected to exchange transfusion at birth] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:347-57, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Use of citrated, recalcified, incoagulable heparinized blood for exchange transfusion] Schettino RA, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1178-85, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Use of Rh positive blood for exchange transfusion in the treatment of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:28-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Closed system exchange transfusion of newborn infants (data from 1966 to 1970)] Kora'nyi D, et al. **Pediatriia 51:58-62, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Treatment of liver coma by exchange transfusion] Jonsell G. **Lakartidningen 68:476-80, 26 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal perforation following exchange transfusion. Hardy JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:136-41, Jul 72**

Ileocolitis after exchange transfusions. McCandless AE. **Br Med J 1:308, 29 Jan 72**

Renin release stimulated by an acute increase in hematocrit in the dog. McDonald KM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:176-8, Feb 72**

Blood coagulation studies during exchange transfusion. Chadd MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:373-6, Apr 72**

Metabolic effects of exchange transfusion. II. Delayed hypoglycemia following exchange transfusion with citrated blood. Schiff D, et al. **J Pediatr 79:589-93, Oct 71**

Ileocolitis after exchange transfusion. Barrie H. **Lancet 1:435, 19 Feb 72**

Ileocolitis after exchange transfusion. Hey EN, et al. **Lancet 1:266, 29 Jan 72**

Ileocolitis following exchange transfusion. McCandless AE. **Lancet 2:762, 2 Oct 71**

Enterocolitis following exchange transfusion. Super M. **Lancet 2:1203-4, 27 Nov 71**

Intestinal perforation in the newborn infant as a complication in umbilical vein infusion or exchange transfusion. Sommerschild HC. **Surgery 70:609-13, Oct 71**

[Embolisms during exchange transfusion. Report of 2 cases] Nicolopoulos D, et al. **Pediatrie 27:187-91, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Transfer of cytomegalovirus during exchange transfusion in newborn infants] Luthardt T. **Blut 23:341-6, Dec 71 (24 ref.) (Ger)**

[Transfusion hepatitis following exchange transfusion] Scholz H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1024-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Colon perforation and peritonitis in the newborn; a rare complication of the exchange transfusion] Korányi G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:122-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Unusual complication of exchange transfusion; colonic perforation and peritonitis in a newborn] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1719-21, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)**

[Late mortality after exchange transfusion at birth] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:583-5, 21 Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in exchange-transfused newborn infants] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:377-83, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Exchange-transfusion by means of microinfusion rolling pump. Garofalo E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 26:461-5, Oct 71**

MORTALITY

Neonatal mortality in infants receiving an exchange transfusion. Kitchen WH. **Aust Paediatr J 6:30-40, Mar 70**

EXCIPIENTS see under PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

EXERCISE see under EXERTION (G1)

EXERCISE see under SPORTS (E2)

EXERCISE TEST (E1)

Left ventricular function during exercise in patients with pure mitral stenosis. Bittar N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:581-92, 1971**

Sudden effort phenomenon in patients with anginal syndrome. Eshchar Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 21:16-32, 1972**

Pulse-conducted triangular exercise-ECG test. A feed-back system regulating work during exercise. Arstila M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 529:3-109, 1972**

Postexercise electrocardiograms, coronary heart disease, and airline pilots. Garrison GE, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:86-91, Jan 72**

The prediction of maximum oxygen intake from recovery heart rates. Winnick JP. **Am Correct Ther J 26:19-23, Jan-Feb 72**

Exercise test, history, and serum lipid levels in patients with chest pain and normal electrocardiogram at rest: comparison to findings at coronary arteriography. Ascoop CA, et al. **Am Heart J 82:609-17, Nov 71**

Effect of exercise on the atrial recovery wave. Riff DP, et al. **Am Heart J 82:759-63, Dec 71**

Cardiac arrhythmias observed during maximal treadmill exercise testing in clinically normal men. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:331-6, Mar 72**

The Q-T ratio in treadmill stress testing. Kemp GL. **Angiology 22:523-8, Oct 71**

Master's two-step test. Master AM. **Ann Intern Med 75:804-5, Nov 71**

For exercise testing, please. A review of procedures available to the clinician. Shephard RJ. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:425-74, Apr-Jun 70 (184 ref.)**

The maximal exercise ECG in asymptomatic men. Cumming GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 106:649-53, 18 Mar 72**

Exercise-induced RS-T elevation. Electrocardiographic and angiographic observations. Bobba P, et al. **Cardiology 57:162-71, 1972**

Resting and postexercise apexcardiogram correlated with maximal tredmill stress test in normal subjects. Aronow WS, et al. **Circulation 44:397-402, Sep 71**

Use of exercise testing for diagnostic and functional evaluation of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Blomqvist CG. **Circulation 44:1120-36, Dec 71 (89 ref.)**

S-T-segment depression with near-maximal exercise in detection of preclinical coronary heart disease. Kattus AA, et al. **Circulation 44:585-95, Oct 71**

Occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias with exercise as compared to monitoring. Kosowsky BD, et al. **Circulation 44:826-32, Nov 71**

Multistage treadmill walking performance and associated cardiorespiratory responses of middle-aged men. Adams WC, et al. **Clin Sci 42:355-70, Mar 72**

The use of sub-maximal exercise tests for the investigation of heart disease in Jamaica. Miller GJ, et al. **Clin Sci 42:20P, Apr 72**

Computer analysis of rest and exercise electrocardiograms. Wolf HK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 5:329-46, Aug 72**

Dopamine infusion test in the evaluation of coronary insufficiency. Comparison with exercise test. Malagnino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 2:392-8, 1972**

Some observations on physiological responses during step tests with loads. Datta SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:1932-45, Dec 71**

Stress exercise testing of the young diabetic for the detection of unknown coronary artery disease. Levitas IM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:845-7, Jun 72**

Reproducibility of indirect (CO 2) Fick method for calculation of cardiac output. Zeidifard E, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:141-3, Jul 72**

Exercise tests in patients with chronic disease. Naughton J, et al. **J Chronic Dis 24:519-22, Oct 71**

Energy requirements during exercise in the water. Costill DL. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:87-92, Jun 71**

Relationships between two measures of cardiovascular fitness and selected body measurements of college men. Laubach LL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:222-6, Dec 71**

Digitalis effects on exercise test. Bradfield JY. **JAMA 217:1707, 20 Sep 71**

Diagnostic accuracy of two-step postexercise ECG. Results of 305 subjects studied by coronary arteriography. Cohn PF, et al. **JAMA 220:501-6, 24 Apr 72**

Exercise testing. Hershberg PI. **JAMA 218:446, 18 Oct 71**

Exercise phonocardiogram: with special reference to Q-II A interval on exercise. Nakayama M. **Jap Circ J 35:1551-7, Dec 71**

Reproducibility of heart rate at rest and in response to submaximal treadmill and bicycle ergometer test in middle-aged men. Sime WE, et al. **Med Sci Sports 4:14-7, Spring 72**

Critical evaluation of the Master two-step test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Kędra M, et al. **Pol Med J 11:11-7, 1972**

Silent coronary artery disease. Two-step exercise test for diagnosis. Master AM. **Postgrad Med 50:104-8, Dec 71**

Role of exercise in evaluation and management of ischemic heart disease. Kattus AA. **Proc Inst Med Chic 28:67, Mar 70**

Multigrade loading test in the diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease. Rathová E, et al. **Rev Czech Med 17:113-24, 1971**

Design of exercise test and type of information obtained. Bevegård S. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:119-22, 1971**

Exercise tests and coronary artery disease. Blake TM, et al. **South Med J 65:769-70, Jun 72**

Quantitative objective assessment of myocardial ischemia. Presentation of the design, and illustration by a case study, of a method to determine progress of coronary disease by using objective measurements of the electrophysiological deficits caused by the response to a scale of precise steady exercise stimuli. Newman EW, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:130-42, 1970**

Pre- and postoperative exercise studies in patients with congenital and chronic rheumatic heart disease. Jonson B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:60-9, 1971**

Electrocardiogram of the month. Two-step (master) exercise test. Chung DK, et al. **W Va Med J 67:375-6, Dec 71**

[Distribution of alveolar ventilation during graded exercise in patients with mitral stenosis and healthy persons] Jebavý P. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:950-7, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Multigrade loading test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Rathová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:339-44, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Relation of the submaximal load (W 170) test to the spiroergometric examination] Drazil V, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:339-47, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The exercise test as a diagnostic tool] Uusitalo AJ. **Duodecim 88:443-50, 1972 (Fin)**

[Criteria for halting an exercise test] Rousseau M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:392-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Correlations between effort electrocardiography and coronarography] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1669-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Constitution and maintenance of a stable hemodynamic and ventilatory state during 40 watts exercise in chronic pulmonary patients] Schrijen F, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:819-32, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Measurement of the coronary reserve and physical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fitness. Method of approach for indications of coronary surgery] Mallion JM, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 10:483-93, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrocardiography during exercise in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease. Comparative study with coronarography] Serradimigni A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:939-44, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exercise tests in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Jaeger M.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:51-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exercise test for the detection of coronary insufficiency] Didisheim JC.
Ther Umsch 29:75-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the exercise test on the ergometric bicycle] Didisheim JC. **Therapie** 25:239-44, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Coronary insufficiency: evaluation, by exercise tests, of left ventricular function under propranolol administered alone or with nitroglycerin] Lichtlen P, et al.
Therapie 25:259-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method for sinusoidal changed work load on the bicycle ergometer] Tiedt N, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:193-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the plasma enzyme activity, during and after dosed body load] Hoffmann HD, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:299-303, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of exercise test during heart catheterization for silicoses with beginning arterial pulmonary hypertension] Krause M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:521-3, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of different systolic periods during exercise test in hypertonic persons in the early stage of the disease] Lori M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1577-82, 19 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exertion electrocardiogram following graduated heart rate increase using auricular pacemaker in coronary insufficiency] Witte J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:234-7, 3 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Exercise test in cardiology] Roskamm H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 11:278-83, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Heart and electrocardiogram of a sportsman] Schmidt J.
Internist (Berlin) 11:273-8, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Dynamics of arterial blood gas values during gradual work-load with reference to evaluation] Woitowitz HJ.
Klin Wochenschr 48:402-7, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of ergometric stress in patients with coronary disease] Delius W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:210-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Significance of telemetric transformation of corrected orthogonal leads XYZ and corrected chest wall leads during rest and exertion] Köhler JA, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:223-36, 1971 (Ger)

[Value of the exercise load for quantitative catheter-diagnostics of the diseased heart] Schmutzler H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:192-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Stress densitometry as a clinical and athletic examination method] Schneider KW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:204-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Methodical procedures involved in the ergometric exercise test] Kubicek F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:522-6, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies with the step test and bicycle ergometer] Klimt F, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1199-202, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of the angina pectoris syndrome at a clinical sanatorium] Hammer O, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1375-7, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Exercise electrocardiogram and cardiocirculatory parameters in the evaluation of performance capacity in general practice] Geissler W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:208 c, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of indirect blood pressure determination during rest and during blood circulation load with physical exertion. 1] Kleinhanss G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:136-50, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison between Fick's cardiac output determination technic and a method for the rating of cardiac output] Klempt HW.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:714-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergometry with pulse frequency directed load] Bergsmann O, et al.
Z Physiother 24:109-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)

[Ergometric evaluation of the cardiac functional reserve in subjects with myocardial infarct] Belli C, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:7-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Ergometric functional evaluation of heart disease patients in atrial fibrillation before and after electric conversion] Belli C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:10-3, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the residual function of coronary circulation and of oxygen consumption during muscular work in ischemic heart disease] Foresti A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:20-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Silent coronary disease in diabetic patients: study with the exercise electrocardiographic test] Giani P, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:73-6, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[The study of hemodynamics during muscular exercise for evaluation of working capacity of the cardiopathic patient] Morbelli E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:29-30, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the cardiopathic patient with the N.Y. Heart Association classification and the ergometric functional test] Severgnini B, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:39-42, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Polycardiographic study of cardiac dynamics in subjects with angina pectoris undergoing the exercise test] Vitolo E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:43-5, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Effect of beta-blocking agents on exercise tests with the cycloergometer evaluated by means of a micro-electrocardiographic method] Di Paolo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:27-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[ECG transitory changes of Prinzmetal's "angina variant" type induced by the effort test] Bobba P, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 22:337-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study of bicycle ergometer exertion test and the intravenous infusion of isopropylnoradrenaline in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Malagnino G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1:422-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise test in the screening of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Casula D, et al.
Lav Um 23:357-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exertion electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Lenti G, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:26-52, Jan 72 (Ita)

[P wave changes after exercise in patients with mitral stenosis] Yokoyama M, et al.
Iryo 26:315-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bicycle ergometry in functional diagnosis of physical adaptability] Daněk K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2217, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)

[Hemodynamics of the exercise test in patients following myocardial infarct] Zochowski RJ.
Kardiol Pol 14:173-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exercise test in electrocardiographic diagnosis] Czaplicki S.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1865-8, 29 Nov 71 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of electrocardiographic exercise tests: Master's 2-step test and submaximal exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary failure] Wrabec K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:424-7, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of silent ischemic heart disease by using the Master 2-step test] Wainer SB, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:61-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of dosed physical loading test in patients following closed mitral commissurotomy] Kassirskif GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:50-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Letunov's combination test in the examination of young adults with different forms of vascular tonus disorders] Kucherenko EM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:25-6, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Exercise test using a telemetric recording] Menna J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 58:1349-53, Aug 71 (Spa)

[Physical development and fitness in children with congenital heart defects. Preliminary report] Birčák J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:662-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise tests. Blackburn H, et al.
JAMA 219:513, 24 Jan 72

Legal aspects of exercise testing. McNiece HF.
NY State J Med 72:1822-4, 15 Jul 72

[Risks during the performance of exercise tests] Geerling J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:200-1, 29 Jan 72 (Dut)

[Circulatory arrest during exercise tests] Granath A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5831-5, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Exercise treadmill testing as an aid to work capacity. Hays JC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 13:193-6, May 72

Practical considerations concerning exercise ECG telemetry equipment. Hurzeler PA, et al.
Med Res Eng 10:14-8, Oct-Nov 71

[Experiences with a new calibrated ergometer apparatus] Siewert H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:242-4, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Investigations on the standardization of ergometry in children. Klimt F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:35-6, 1971

Exercise testing of patients with coronary heart disease. Principles and normal standards for evaluation. Bruce RA. **Ann Clin Res** 3:323-32, Dec 71

[Studies on the standardization of saddle height or knee joint angle in ergometric pedalling work of 6-, 8- and 10-year-old boys] Klimt F, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:167-75, 1971 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Choice of information according to purpose. Holmgren A. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl]** 77:136-9, 1971

VETERINARY

[Body temperature, respiratory rate and pulse duration period before and after exertion as possible indications of acceptable meat quality in the pig (judged using meat colour value ="Göfo-value")] Hertrampf B, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:249-50, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EXERCISE THERAPY (E2)

Augmented compressional therapy. Klein JP, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:15-8, Jan-Feb 72

Use of the heart rate-energy expenditure relationship in the individualized prescription of exercise. Wilmore JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1186-92, Sep 71

Exercises for the elderly. Kamenetz HL.
Am J Nurs 72:1401, Aug 72

Electromyographic comparison of single doses of exercise and meprobamate as to effects on muscular relaxation. De Vries HA, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:130-41, Jun 72

Response to exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. II. Effects of breathing 40 per cent oxygen. Vyas MN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 103:401-12, Mar 71

Response to exercise in patients with chronic airway obstruction. I. Effects of exercise training. Vyas MN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 103:390-400, Mar 71

Physical activity and the prevention of coronary heart disease. Fox SM 3d, et al.
Ann Clin Res 3:404-32, Dec 71 (102 ref.)

Isotonic versus isometric exercise: a double-shift transfer-of-training study. DeLateur B, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:212-6, May 72

Exercise and weight reduction in obesity. Kenrick MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:323-7 passim, Jul 72

Long-term follow-up study of survival and recurrence rates following myocardial infarction in exercising and control subjects. Rechnitzer PA, et al.
Circulation 45:853-7, Apr 72

Brief maximal isometric exercise in hypertension. Kiveloff B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:1006-12, Dec 71

The coronary care unit activities program: its role in post-infarction rehabilitation. DeBusk RF, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:373-81, Aug 71

Joint stiffness: effects of exercise on young and old men. Chapman EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 27:218-21, Apr 72

Exercise and the heart. Beeson CW 2d.
J Med Assoc Ga 60:348-9, Oct 71

Exercise in the treatment of coronary artery disease. Nye ER. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:69-74, Oct 71

Psychological effect of chronic physical activity. Morgan WP, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 2:213-7, Winter 70

Change of serum creatine phosphokinase activity after exercise in Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Nakane K. **Nagoya Med J** 17:203-16, Feb 72

Patients with coronary heart disease: effect of recreational activities on heart rate, blood lactate and free fatty acids. Sharrock NE, et al.
NZ Med J 74:78-83, Aug 71

Terminal extension exercises for the knee. Dontigny RL. **Phys Ther** 52:45-6, Jan 72

The effects of hot packs and exercise on local blood flow. Greenberg RS. **Phys Ther** 52:273-8, Mar 72

Sling suspension techniques, demonstrating the use of a new portable frame. II. Methods of progression in an exercise program: the upper extremity. Johnson MM, et al. **Phys Ther** 51:1092-9, Oct 71

Suggestions from the field. Don't throw away that old wheelchair. Olson V. **Phys Ther** 52:44-5, Jan 72

Use of the Kinetron in the training of the below-knee amputee. Savander GR. **Phys Ther** 52:286-8, Mar 72

Comparison of the hold-relax procedure and passive mobilization on increasing muscle length. Tanigawa MC. **Phys Ther** 52:725-35, Jul 72

A technique of resistive exercise adapted for a small pool. Bolton E. **Physiotherapy** 57:481-2, Oct 71

A technique of resistive exercise in the treatment pool. Davis BC. **Physiotherapy** 57:480-1, Oct 71

The use and abuse of massage and exercise. Corbett M.
Practitioner 208:136-9, Jan 72

Rehabilitation and convalescence after surgery. Adolfsson G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:14-5, 1969

Evaluation of the effects of different forms of physiotherapy in cervical pain. Goldie I, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:117-21, 1970

Integration of physical training and hip surgery in old age. Lindholm R, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:70-3, 1969

Physical exercise and rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Rignér KG, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:13-6, 1970

Role of exercise training in treatment of obstructive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lung disease. Rao S, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:745-50, Nov 71
Effect of exercise on gastrointestinal disorders.
W Va Med J 67:277-8, Sep 71
[The treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia with mineral baths of Kiustendil, ozokerite application and exercise therapy] Prokopiev V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:63-7, 1971 (Bul)
[Physical exercise in the early stage of myocardial infarct] Kobilka J.
Vnitr Lek 17:1097-103, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Riding as a therapeutic measure] Harpoth U.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:728-9, 3 Apr 72 (Dan)
[Physical training after myocardial infarction] De Neve M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:53-89, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Rehabilitation of the hemiplegic] Albert A.
G Gerontol 20:169-75, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional reeducation and ergotherapy of the rheumatic hand] Moyersoen J.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:217-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of cardiac patients] Bricaud H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1199-202, 29 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of statico-dynamic relaxation. II] Jarreau R, et al. **Rev Med Psychosom** 13:281-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Practical data on the recovery of power of the vastus internus muscle after a rheumatic attack of the knee] Robert D'Erhougues J, et al.
Rhumatologie 23:363-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[How to prescribe and direct kinesitherapy] Heuleu JN, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:745-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Prerequisites for exercise therapy and gymnastic treatment at the spa] Milz HP.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:105-7, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Exercise therapy as a basic principle of the modern cardiac-circulatory clinic] Milz HP.
Arch Phys Ther (Leipz) 22:93-104, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Exercise therapy of arterial obstructive disease] Schoop W. **Dtsch Med J** 23:348-50, 23 May 72 (Ger)
[Physical therapy of the hand with special reference to splints and braces] Gassler R.
Handchirurgie 4:11-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy and occupational therapy following tendon transfer] Wintsch K.
Handchirurgie 4:17-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods of industrial exercise therapy in psychiatric hospitals] Reimer F, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:155-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the preparation Isoptin associated with exercise therapy] Opravil R.
Praxis 60:1280-2, 21 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic arterial occlusion of the extremities using ergometric exercise and simultaneous intra-arterial administration of energy rich phosphates] Alexander K, et al.
Vasa 1:113-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical training and peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Buchwalsky R, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:647-51, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[Telemetric ECG examinations in patients with myocardial infarct during sport therapy] Hüllemann KD, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:289-302, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and exercise therapy in the early treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Feldkamp M. **Z Orthop** 108:644-56, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of therapeutic exercise in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis and in the prevention of its complications] Bonyhádi K, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:3120-9, 26 Dec 71 (Hun)
[On some clinical a.. physiokinesitherapeutic aspects of periarthritis of the shoulder] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:246-55, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myotherapy and reeducation of neuromuscular dysfunctions of the stomato-gnathic apparatus; auxiliary treatment, complementary to orthodontic appliance in the treatment of malocclusions] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:441-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exercise therapy in the cardiac psychoneurosis] Silvij S.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:390-1, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Maternity school in a Complicated Pregnancy Department] Metler S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:745-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A plan for kinesitherapeutic exercises for patients with recent myocardial infarct] Rudnicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:383-5, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Exercise therapy in ambulatory treatment of functional disorders of cardiovascular diseases] Wrabec K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:649-54, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of some positions adopted in kinesitherapy on thoracodiaphragmatic biomechanics] Hreniuc R, et al. **Ftiziologia** 20:495-502, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Biomechanics of work motions and preventive gymnastics] Kotel'nikova EG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:7-10, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exercise therapy after fractures of the elbow joint] Ataev ZM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:92-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The effect of therapeutic gymnastics on indices of external respiration and acid-base balance in myasthenia patients] Kapeliovich RL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:132-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Advances and prospects in medical physiculture] Moshkov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:9-14, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of external respiration in acute pneumonia and the role of physical exercises in its restoration] Stavskaia VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of physical fitness exercises in the prevention of acute respiratory diseases (based on data from kindergartens and nurseries of Kaliningrad in the Moscow region)] Kamennomostskaia RI, et al.
Pediatriia 50:85-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Change in the functional indices of external respiration in patients with myocardial infarct in relation to the severity of the disease in connection with exercise therapy] Zaitsev AE.
Sov Med 34:93-7, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical and mechanical systole of the heart in myocardial infarct patients during exercise therapy] Burkashov AB.
Ter Arkh 44:30-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of control in training therapy in patients with arteriosclerotic stenocardia] Matusova AP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:22-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic physical culture in the complex therapy of dermatoses] Datskovskiĭ BM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:46-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex physical exercises to be performed while bathing in the sea] Bernikov NA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:176-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in seawater in a swimming pool for patients with hypertensive disease] Bunov II, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:216-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Use of physiotherapy and therapeutic gymnastics in the conservative treatment of pulmonary suppuration] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:541-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in the complex treatment of patients with injuries to the ligamentous apparatus of the lumbar region of the spine] Dmitriev AE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:310-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of exercise therapy on the function of external respiration and blood circulation in children with dermatomyositis] Dvoretskiĭ EN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:407-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of therapeutic exercise in the complex sanatorium treatment of children with diabetes mellitus] Estrina IA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:336-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Some methods of studying pulmonary dynamics during exercise therapy in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Izakson KhA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:453-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the force of the abdominal press and evaluation of its tolerance in physical therapy] Izakson KhA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:272-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Pneumotonometric indices during treatment of scoliosis in school children] Kashin ND.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:164-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Functional treatment following reconstructive surgery for multiple old injuries to the flexor tendons of the fingers] Knishevitskiĭ VM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:248-51, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Therapeutic exercise in the complex ambulatory treatment of children with injuries in the region of the elbow joint] Kupriashina TG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:252-4, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Use of work therapy in the complex restorative treatment of injured hands and fingers] Lasskaia LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:244-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic studies of angina pectoris patients during exercise therapy] Lebedeva VS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:151-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of exercise therapy on the content of nonesterified fatty acids of the blood serum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:350-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the pneumotonometric index in patients with chronic bronchitis under the effect of controlled swimming in an open air pool of sea water] Nechitaĭlenko PA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:107-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in the early therapy of myocardial infarct] Panova AG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:489-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Specialized center for therapeutic physical culture--new organizational form at health resorts] Perel'muter DL, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:270-1, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Tubal breathing as an effective method during exercise therapy in burns] Platkovskaia RI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:71-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of exercise therapy in treating the World War II disabled] Poshvin VA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:462, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Arterial pressure and vascular tone in patients with diseases of the stomach and biliary tract under different motor regimens] Ragimov DM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:163-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in the therapy of osteochondropathy of the hip joint] Shchitova NN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:271-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Bronchial patency in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases and its changes under the effect of exercise therapy] Shigalevskiĭ VV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:65-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Basis for the differentiated loading in therapeutic gymnastics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis related to energy loss and compensatory reactions of the body] Timchenko FG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:261-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Changes in skeletal muscle tonus in myocardial infarct (in the subacute period) under the influence of exercise therapy] Vaĭman IM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:270-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[A scheme for an exercise regimen for ischemic heart disease patients] Vaĭnbaum IaS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:549-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of external respiration in patients with myocardial infarct following therapeutic gymnastics] Zaitsev AE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:197-200, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[The movement regimen of myocardial infarct patients] Alefnikova LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:83-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of exercise therapy on rheographic values in patients with burns] Zubenko AP.
Vrach Delo 4:131-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated medical gymnastics in some obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Sevast'ianova AS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:102-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Training in severe chronic obstructive lung disease] Brundin A, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3036-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Principles of chest physiotherapy] Grimby G.
Lakartidningen 69:3033-5, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The effect of dynamic physical loading and oxygen therapy on the functional state of the central nervous system in children with rheumatism] Notkin IL, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:10-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[History of kinesitherapy. I] Bertini G.
Minerva Ortop 22:442-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

A spring resistive exercise unit for shoulder depressors. Gildersleeve S, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:47, Jan-Feb 72
Comparison of effectiveness of isokinetic and isotonic exercise in quadriceps strengthening. DeLateur B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:60-4, Feb 72
A simple, inexpensive weight cuff. Cormack EO.
Phys Ther 52:518-9, May 72
Easy-to-make hand exerciser. Evans EE.
Phys Ther 52:854, Aug 72
Bicycle pedal extensions for ankle exercise. Smith WD.
Phys Ther 52:181, Feb 72
Device for training the extensor muscles in the upper extremity of bedridden patients preparatory to use of crutches. Goldie I, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:58-9, 1969
[An apparatus for therapeutic exercise] Krasov LI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:86-7, 1972 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NURSING

Maintaining muscle function in patients on bed rest. Brower P, et al. Am J Nurs 72:1250-3, Jul 72

EXERTION (G1)

see also related
FATIGUE (C17)

Sudden effort phenomenon in patients with anginal syndrome. Eshchar Y, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 21:16-32, 1972

Exercise as a screening test for growth hormone release. Buckler JM.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:219-29, Feb 72

Adrenocortical response to non-exhaustive muscular exercise. Raymond LW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:73-80, May 72

Humoral mechanism of ulcer-resistance of the organism adapted to physical exercise. Frenkl R.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:69-73, 1971

Patterns of lactic and pyruvic acid in blood during-physical exercise in patients with chronic non-tuberculous bronchopulmonary disease. Orlowska K, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:237-45, 1972

Heart rate during exercise in patients with atrial fibrillation. Aberg H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:315-20, Apr 72

The effect of digitalis on the heart rate during exercise in patients with atrial fibrillation. Aberg H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:441-5, May 72

The cardiac response to exercise in aortic valvular disease before and after ball valve replacement. Andersen A, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:251-5, Oct 71

Left-to-right shunt in atrial septal defect at rest and during exercise. Bay G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:205-9, Sep 71

The effect of adrenergic -receptor blockade on coronary circulation in man during work. Ekström-Jodal B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:245-8, Mar 72

Coronary circulation during heavy exercise in control subjects and patients with coronary heart disease. Holmberg S, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:465-80, Dec 71

Displacement and fracture of pacemaker electrode during physical exertion. Report on three cases. Ohm OJ. Acta Med Scand 192:33-5, Jul-Aug 72

Pulse-conducted triangular exercise-ECG test. A feed-back system regulating work during exercise. Arstila M. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 529:3-109, 1972

Studies on an extra pre-beta lipoprotein fraction. Dahlén G, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 531:1-29, 1972

Pulmonary gaseous exchange after exercise of short duration in men with myocardial infarction. Nitter-Hauge S.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 527:1-56, 1971

Physical performance and hematological parameters with special reference to hemoglobin and maximal oxygen uptake. Vellar OD, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 522:Suppl 522:1-40, 1971

Effects of emotional factors on physical performance of dogs on the treadmill. Kruk B.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:43-54, 1972

Short-time exercise and nutritional status in Ethiopian boys and young males. Areskog NH.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:138-41, 1971

Methods of ergometry in children. Definitions, testing procedures, accuracy and reproduceability. Astrand PO. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:9-12, 1971

Cardiac output determination in exercising children--methodology and feasibility. Bar-Or O, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:49-52, 1971

Body composition in children: a reference standard for maximum aerobic power output on a stationary bicycle ergometer. Davies CT.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:136-7, 1971

Exercise studies in children using the indirect (CO 2) Fick method. Davies CT, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:47-8, 1971

Physical training in normal boys in adolescence. Ekblom B. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:60-2, 1971

The effects of repeated prolonged exercise on plasma growth hormone, insulin, glucose, free fatty acids, glycerol, lactate and -hydroxybutyric acid in 13-year old boys and in adults. Eriksson BO, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:142-6, 1971

Cardiac output during exercise in pubertal boys. Eriksson BO.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:53-5, 1971

Muscle metabolites during exercise in pubertal boys. Eriksson BO, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:154-7, 1971

Working capacity and physical training in asthmatic children, at 1800 m. altitude. Geubelle F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:93-8, 1971

Muscular metabolism and physical exercise. Haralambie G.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:127-32, 1971

Treadmill exertion in children aged five. Klimt F.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:32-4, 1971

Exercise with concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Knuttgen HG, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:42-6, 1971

Intermittent exercise of supermaximal intensity in children. Macek M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:29-31, 1971

Determination of W 170 and maximal oxygen uptake in children by different methods. Mocellin R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:13-7, 1971

Hormonal and metabolic changes during and after prolonged muscular work in pre-pubertal boys. Oseid S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:147-53, 1971

The influence of age and sports training in swimming on physical fitness. Sobolova V, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:63-7, 1971

Cardiovascular effects of adrenal medullectomy in dogs during rest and exercise. Ashkar E.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:299-307, 1971

Lack of circulatory changes due to mesenteric and liver denervation in dogs during rest and exercise. Ashkar E. Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:308-15, 1971

Effects of selective arm- and leg training on cardiac output and regional blood flow. Clausen JP, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:35A-36A, Jul 71

Effect of strenuous arm and leg training on pulmonary ventilation, metabolism and blood pH during submaximal exercise. Clausen JP, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:8A, Jul 71

The influence of physical training and other factors on the subjective rating of perceived exertion. Ekblom B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:399-406, Nov 71

Discharge patterns in motor nerve fibres during voluntary effort in man. Freyschuss U, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:278-9, Oct 71

Effect of physical activity on the metabolism of collagen in aged mice. Heikkinen E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 84:543-9, Apr 72

Initial ventilatory response during muscular exercise in man. Ingemann Jensen J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:17A-18A, Jul 71

Effect of training on oxygen consumption in negative muscular work. Klausen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:319-23, Nov 71

Fluid transfer between blood and tissues during exercise. Lundvall J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:258-69, Jun 72

Thermoregulation during positive and negative work at different environmental temperatures. Nielsen B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:249-57, Jun 72

Lactate-pyruvate ratio in muscular work. Olsen C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:10A-11A, Jul 71

Dynamics of respiratory and circulatory adaptation to muscular exercise in man. A systems analysis approach. Wigertz O.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 363:Suppl 363:1-32, 1971

Importance of certain factors for changes in physical work capacity and ventilatory capacity during five years' aging. Ericsson P.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:131-49, 1970

Effects of hypercapnia and physical deconditioning on musculoskeletal protein in man. Ellis JP Jr, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:22-7, Jan 72

Relationships among isometric forces measured in aircraft control locations. Laubach LL, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:738-42, Jul 72

Influence of body position on exercise tolerance. Lecerof H. Aerosp Med 43:268, Mar 72

High-performance exercise cardiotachometer. Luce RS, et al. Aerosp Med 43:537-40, May 72

Speech intelligibility during exercise at normal and increased atmospheric pressures. Murry T, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:887-90, Aug 72

Rest and activity patterns for prolonged extraterrestrial missions. Nicholson AN.
Aerosp Med 43:253-7, Mar 72

Effects of externally imposed mechanical resistance on breathing dense gas at exercise: mechanics of breathing. Uhl RR, et al. Aerosp Med 43:836-41, Aug 72

Aeromedical consultation service case report: exercise-induced bronchospasm. Walter WH 3d.
Aerosp Med 42:894-5, Aug 71

The urinary excretion of organic acids in man by physical efforts. Investigation through two-dimensional paper partition chromatography. Sapoundjiev N.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:87-9, 10 Nov 71

Physical fitness for adults. Coleman AE.
Am Correct Ther J 26:63-7, May-Jun 72

Fitness evaluation techniques with emphasis on submaximal and maximal methods of assessing aerobic capacity. Williams MH.
Am Correct Ther J 26:85-8, May-Jun 72

Polarcardiographic responses to maximal exercise in healthy young adults. Bruce RA, et al.
Am Heart J 83:207-18, Feb 72

Densitography: a new method for evaluation of cardiac performance at rest and during exercise. Chirife R, et al. Am Heart J 83:493-503, Apr 72

Cardiocirculatory responses to exercise: physiologic study by noninvasive techniques. Pigott VM, et al.
Am Heart J 82:632-41, Nov 71

Arrhythmias on exercise in patients with abnormalities of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve. Sloman G, et al. Am Heart J 83:312-7, Mar 72

Ergonomics Guide to assessment of metabolic and cardiac costs of physical work.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:560-4, Aug 71

Work capacity and physiologic responses to work. Men born in 1913. Grimby G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:37-42, 11 Jul 72

Evaluation of left ventricular function from isovolumic pressure measurements during isometric exercise. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:323-30, Mar 72

Asymptomatic rapid ectopic tachycardia induced by and persisting during prolonged exertion. Rutenberg HL, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:408-11, Mar 72

Use of isometric handgrip for the indirect assessment of left ventricular function in patients with coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Siegel W, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:48-54, 11 Jul 72

Independent effects of heart rate and exercise on left ventricular wall movement measured by reflected ultrasound. Smithen CS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:43-7, 11 Jul 72

Relation of resting and exercise-induced ectopic beats to other ischemic manifestations and to coronary risk factors. Men born in 1913. Vedin JA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:25-31, 11 Jul 72

Comparison of two assessments of physical activity and a survey method for calorie intake. Buskirk ER, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1119-25, Sep 71

Relationship between habitual physical activity and physical fitness. Goldsmith R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1489-93, Dec 71

The indirect measurement of energy expenditure in industrial situations. Maxfield ME.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1126-38, Sep 71

Estimation of habitual physical activity by questionnaire and interview. Montoye HJ.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1113-8, Sep 71

Effects of exercise in lung disease: the lactate response. Segall D. Am J Med Sci 262:218-26, Oct 71

Hints on lifting and pulling. Works RF.
Am J Nurs 72:260-1, Feb 72

Fetal responses to maternal exercise in the sheep. Emmanouilides GC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:130-7, 1 Jan 72

Hemodynamic responses of patients with heart disease to pregnancy and exercise. Ueland K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:47-59, 1 May 72

Differences in electrical activity of the biceps brachii and brachioradialis muscles performing isometriclike supination and pronation exercises. Moore JC.
Am J Occup Ther 25:391-7, Nov-Dec 71

Circulatory response to sinusoidal exercise in dogs. Ashkar E. Am J Physiol 222:787-92, Mar 72

Respiratory capacity of white, red, and intermediate muscle: adaptative response to exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. Am J Physiol 222:373-8, Feb 72

Effect of activity and temperature on metabolism and water loss in snakes. Dmi'el R.
Am J Physiol 223:510-6, Sep 72

Histochemical characteristics of muscle fibers from trained and detrained guinea pigs. Faulkner JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:836-40, Apr 72

Hormonal deficiencies and the metabolic adaptations of rats to training. Gollnick PD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:278-82, Aug 72

Responses of rat myocardium to exhaustive exercise. Maher JT, et al. Am J Physiol 222:207-12, Jan 72

Exercise capacity in a population of domestic fowl: effects of selection and training. Morse JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1380-5, Jun 72

Activity of muscle afferents and reflex circulatory responses to exercise. Pérez-González JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:138-43, Jul 72

Physiologic changes in composition and mass of total body adipose tissue. Pitts GC, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:961-6, Oct 71

Effect of running on water balance of the kangaroo rat. Raab JL, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1230-5, May 72

Free fatty acid levels in exercised and nonexercised reserpinized rats. Taylor AW.
Am J Physiol 223:319-22, Aug 72

Effect of running to exhaustion on skeletal muscle mitochondria: a biochemical study. Terjung RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:549-54, Sep 72

Effect of exercise on tissue levels of thyroid hormones in the rat. Winder WW, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1139-43, Oct 71

Serum activity for glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase, and hematologic values for treadmill-exercised Beagles. Reece WO.
Am J Vet Res 33:357-9, Feb 72

Changes in lung volumes and airway resistance after exercise in asthmatic subjects. Anderson SD, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 106:30-7, Jul 72

Exercise-induced asthma. Chan-Yeung MM, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:915-23, Dec 71

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and to exercise in relation to the pathophysiologic type of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ingram RH Jr, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:541-51, Apr 72

Postexercise bronchoconstriction in normal subjects and asthmatics. Lefcoe NM, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 104:562-7, Oct 71

Exercise-induced asthma. Observations regarding hypocapnia and acidosis. Vassallo CL, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:42-9, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relationship between serum IgE levels and exercise induced asthma. Fitch KD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:497-501, Sep 72

Exercise induced bronchospasm in childhood. Katz RM. **Ann Allergy** 28:361-6, Aug 70 (26 ref.)

Effect of cromolyn sodium on exercise-induced airway obstruction in asthmatic children. Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 29:362-6, Jul 71

Exercise-related changes in airway obstruction: frequency and clinical correlates in asthmatic children. Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 28:1-16, Jan 70

Athletic nephritis: pseudo and real. Gardner KD Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 75:986-7, Dec 71

Acute tubular necrosis caused by exercise-induced myoglobinuria. Hamilton RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 77:77-82, Jul 72

Exercise-induced bronchial lability in children with a history of wheezy bronchitis. König P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:578-80, Aug 72

Time course of effect of disodium cromoglycate on exercise-induced asthma. Silverman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:419-22, Jun 72

Estimated cardiorespiratory response during marathon running. Fox EL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:316-24, May 72

The effects of cold exposure and exercise upon peripheral function. Marshall HC. **Arch Environ Health** 24:325-30, May 72

Inhaled cigarette smoke and treadmill-exercised dogs. Reece WO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:260-70, Apr 72

Carbon monoxide and physical work capacity. Vogel JA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 24:198-203, Mar 72

Sympathetic control of the utilization of energy substrates during long-term exercise in dogs. Nazar K, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:873-9, Dec 71

Occupation and physical activity and coronary heart disease. Cassel J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 128:920-8, Dec 71

Computerized unit for a cardiac rehabilitation program. Cardus D. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:416-21, Sep 71

Psychologic effect of acute physical activity. Morgan WP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:422-5 passim, Sep 71

Comparison of isometric, isotonic and isokinetic exercises by electromyography. Rosentswieg J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:249-52, Jun 72

A device for measurement of muscle work and endurance. Shaver LG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:341-3, Jul 72

Dynamometer for isotonic and isometric strength measurement. Singh M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 53:393-5, Aug 72

Influence of body size and composition on oxygen consumption during exercise and on maximal aerobic capacity of Bantu and Caucasian men. Wyndham CH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 52:539-54, Dec 71

Effect of exercise on development of atherosclerosis in swine. Link RP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 15:107-22, Jan-Feb 72

Does lifting cause prolapse? Smibert J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 11:180-2, Aug 71

The effects of physical training on the metabolic response to short-term severe exercise in the rat. Houghton CR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:57P, Oct 71

An explanation for the lowering of blood ketone-body concentrations in starved rats during short-term exercise. Houghton CR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:56P-57P, Oct 71

Left ventricular dynamics during handgrip. Amende I, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:688-95, Jul 72

Electrocardiographic abnormalities during exercise 3 weeks to 18 months after anterior myocardial infarction. Atterhög JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:871-7, Nov 71

Response of heart murmur intensity to isometric (handgrip) exercise. McCraw DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:605-10, Jun 72

Response to progressive exercise: a three-index test. Cotes JE. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:169-84, Jul 72 (48 ref.)

Ear lobe blood samples for blood gas analysis at rest and during exercise. Godfrey S, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 65:58-64, Jan 71

The prevention of exercise induced asthma. McCarthy OR. **Br J Dis Chest** 66:133-40, Apr 72

The influence of activity and size of meals on caloric response in women. Swindells YE. **Br J Nutr** 27:65-73, Jan 72

The effect of work level and dietary intake on sweat nitrogen losses in a hot climate. Weiner JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:543-52, May 72

Effect of walking on the ocular tension in open-angle glaucoma. Leighton DA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:128-30, Feb 72

The effects of posture, exercise, and bandage pressure on the clearance of 24 Na from the subcutaneous tissues of the foot. Chant AD. **Br J Surg** 59:552-5, Jul 72

Specificity of exercise in exercise-induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Br Med J** 790:814-5, 25 Dec 71

Specificity of exercise in exercise-induced asthma. Fitch KD, et al. **Br Med J** 4:577-81, 4 Dec 71

Metabolic changes preceding exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Silverman M, et al. **Br Med J** 1:207-9, 22 Jan 72

Cardiac responses to thermal, physical, and emotional stress. Taggart P, et al. **Br Med J** 3:71-6, 8 Jul 72

Contralateral focal increase of cerebral blood flow in man during arm work. Olesen J. **Brain** 94:635-46, 1971

Brain protein metabolism and environmental stimulation, effects of forced exercise. Tiplady B. **Brain Res** 43:215-25, 11 Aug 72

Pulmonary flow-volume and pressure-volume relationship during submaximal and maximal exercise in young well-trained men. Grimby G, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy)** 7:157-72, Jan-Feb 71

A computer program for ergometry. Smidt U. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 8:73-84, Jan-Feb 72

Serum and tissue enzymes and adrenocortical responses in rats exercised at intervals after cold acclimation. Dieter MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:717-21, Jul 72

Changes in the electrophoretic patterns of euglobulin fractions following activation of the fibrinolytic system by exercise. McAlpine V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:672-7, Jul 71

The influence of muscular work on the capillary density in the heart and skeletal muscle of pigeon (Columbia livia dom.). Rakušan K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:167-70, Mar 71

Human skeletal muscle glycogen synthetase activities with exercise and training. Taylor AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:411-5, May 72

Iodide and thyroxine metabolism in the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill), during sustained exercise. Higgs DA, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:1255-69, Sep 71

Sodium transfer to cerebrospinal fluid in functional psychiatric illness. Furlong FW. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 16:379, Aug 71

Sympathetic nervous activity during exercise in relation to age. Conway J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:577-81, Oct 71

The T wave of the electrocardiogram during and after exercise in normal subjects. Kitchin AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:143-9, Mar 72

Comparison of the effects of exercise and posture on the baroreflex in man. Pickering TG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 5:582-6, Oct 71

Measurement of the effects of limb exercise on femoral arterial and venous flow during surgery. Sabri S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:391-7, Jul 72

Systemic haemodynamics in borderline arterial hypertension: responses to static exercise before and under the influence of propranolol. Sannerstedt R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:398-403, Jul 72

Effect of position on the resting and postexercise phonocardiogram. Aronow WS, et al. **Chest** 61:439-42, May 72

Effects of cigarette smoking on hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Normal subjects. Goldbarg AN, et al. **Chest** 60:531-6, Dec 71

Breath-by-breath analysis of pulmonary gas exchange and the hyperpnea of exercise under non-steady-state and steady-state conditions. Wasserman K, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:46S-47S, Feb 72

Ventilatory control in normal man: effects of acute exercise, chronic physical conditioning and chronic hypoxia. Weil JV, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:45S-46S, Feb 72

Oxidative energy transfer during the nonsteady state phase of muscular work. Whipp BJ, et al. **Chest** 61:Suppl:53S-56S, Feb 72

Pulmonary vascular response to exercise in the dog. Elkins RC, et al. **Circ Res** 29:591-9, Dec 71

Effects of experimentally produced heart failure on the peripheral vascular response to severe exercise in conscious dogs. Higgins CB, et al. **Circ Res** 31:186-94, Aug 72

Effects of autonomic blockade on the baroreflex in man at rest and during exercise. Pickering TG, et al. **Circ Res** 30:177-85, Feb 72

Regional circulatory adjustments to moderate and severe chronic anemia in conscious dogs at rest and during exercise. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 30:731-40, Jun 72

Hemodynamic effects of exercise in isolated valvular aortic stenosis. Bache RJ, et al. **Circulation** 44:1003-13, Dec 71

Effects of physical training on exertional S-T-segment depression in coronary heart disease. Detry JM, et al. **Circulation** 44:390-6, Sep 71

Hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in combined aortic stenosis and insufficiency. Ettinger PO, et al. **Circulation** 45:267-76, Feb 72

Interrelationship of serum lipids with relative weight, blood glucose, and physical activity. García-Palmieri MR, et al. **Circulation** 45:829-36, Apr 72

Hemodynamic effects of practolol at rest and during exercise. Leon DF, et al. **Circulation** 45:46-54, Jan 72

Systemic arterial blood pressure during exercise in patients with atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Lorentsen E. **Circulation** 46:257-63, Aug 72

Pulmonary intravascular and extravascular fluid volumes in exercising cardiac patients. Luepker R, et al. **Circulation** 44:626-37, Oct 71

Resting and exercise systolic time intervals. Correlations with ventricular performance in patients with coronary artery disease. McConahay DR, et al. **Circulation** 45:592-601, Mar 72

Onset of angina pectoris in relation to circulatory adaptation during arm and leg exercise. Wahren J, et al. **Circulation** 44:432-41, Sep 71

Fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen split products in exercise proteinuria. Poortmans J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:449-54, Dec 71

Bone density in athletes. Nilsson BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 77:179-82, 1971

Should physical activity of the epileptic child be restricted? Livingston S. **Bull Pediatr (Phila)** 10:694-6, Dec 71

Multistage treadmill walking performance and associated cardiorespiratory responses of middle-aged men. Adams WC, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:355-70, Mar 72

Empirical relationships within the cardio-muscular system. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:19P, Apr 72

Iron-deficiency anaemia: its effect on transfer factor for the lung (diffusiong capacity) and ventilation and cardiac frequency during sub-maximal exercise. Cotes JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:325-35, Mar 72

An evaluation of rebreathing methods for measuring mixed venous PCO 2 during exercise. Godfrey S, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:306-7, Aug 72

An evaluation of rebreathing methods for measuring mixed venous PCO 2 during exercise. Godfrey S, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:345-53, Mar 72

Substrate utilization in paretic human forearm muscle during electrically induced exercise. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:353-61, Oct 71

Leg blood flow during exercise in man. Jorfeldt L, et al. **Clin Sci** 41:459-73, Nov 71

Effect of exercise on the renal clearance of amylase and lysozyme in humans. Poortmans JR. **Clin Sci** 43:115-20, Jul 72

Effect of isoprenaline on the cardiac and respiratory responses to exercise. Silverman M, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:13P, Feb 72

Serum growth hormone patterns in juvenile diabetes. Hansen AP. **Dan Med Bull** 19:Suppl I:3-32, Apr 72

Blood glucose levels during walking in normal and diabetic subjects. Klachko DM, et al. **Diabetes** 21:89-100, Feb 72

Glucose intolerance during decreased physical activity in man. Lipman RL, et al. **Diabetes** 21:101-7, Feb 72

Effect of phentolamine upon insulin secretion during exercise. Brisson GR, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:223-6, Aug 71

Dynamics of blood corticoid content during and after short term exercise. Viru A. **Endokrinologie** 59:61-8, 1972

Effect of temperature variation in a climatic chamber on energy cost of rest and work. Banerjee B, et al. **Environ Res** 5:241-7, Jun 72

Durations of safe exposure for men at work in high temperature environments. Bell CR, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:733-57, Nov 71

Ergonomic comparison of seven modes of carrying loads on the horizontal plane. Datta SR, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:269-78, Mar 71

The aerobic and anaerobic components of work during submaximal exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Davies CT, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:257-63, Mar 71

Human power output in exercise of short duration in relation to body size and composition. Davies CT. **Ergonomics** 14:245-56, Mar 71

Negative (eccentric) work. II. Physiological responses to walking uphill and downhill on a motor-driven treadmill. Davies CT, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:121-31, Mar 72

The kinetics of recovery oxygen intake and blood lactic acid concentration measured to a baseline of mild steady work. Davies CT, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:721-31, Nov 71

Negative (eccentric) work. I. Effects of repeated exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:3-14, Jan 72

Fatigue assessment in relation to industrial conditions. Direct estimation of circulatory fatigue using a bicycle ergometer. Donoso H, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:53-60, Jan 71

Assessment of the exercise capacity of young men. Haisman MF. **Ergonomics** 14:449-56, Jul 71

Heat stress in outdoor manual workers in East Africa. Hali SA. **Ergonomics** 14:91-4, Jan 71

Violent exercise and a cognitive task. Hammerton M. **Ergonomics** 14:265-7, Mar 71

Respiratory and circulatory response to added air flow resistance during exercise. Hermansen L, et al. **Ergonomics** 15:15-24, Jan 72

Cardiopulmonary responses of male and female subjects to submaximal work on laddermill and cycle ergometer. Kamon E. **Ergonomics** 15:25-32, Jan 72

Experimental studies of muscular fatigue of Bengalees with increasing work loads under different environmental conditions. Maitra SR, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:71-84, Jan 71

Mechanical and physiological efficiency of muscular work with different muscle groups. Morioka M, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:61-9, Jan 71

A modified acetylene method for the determination of cardiac output during muscular exercise. Pugh LG. **Ergonomics** 15:323-35, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychophysiological aspects of paced and unpaced performance as influenced by age. Salvendy G, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:703-11, Nov 71

Some further comments on 'cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work'. Shephard RJ. **Ergonomics** 14:425-6, May 71

The measurement of fatigue in hot working conditions. Welch RB, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:85-90, Jan 71

A note on the estimation of the energy expenditure of sporting cyclists. Whitt FR. **Ergonomics** 14:419-24, May 71

Physiological correlates of perceived exertion in continuous and intermittent exercise with the same average power output. Edwards RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:108-14, Jan 72

Central haemodynamic effects in man of intravenous d-alprenolol during rest and exercise. Ekelund LG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 3:198-203, Sep 71

The relation between the heart rate and a complex of cardio-respiratory parameters during muscular exercise in male age groups. Goszcz W. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 19:307-50, 1971

Dietary potassium intake and grip strength in older people. Judge TG, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel)** 13:221-6, 1971

Adipose tissue fat cell size in relation to metabolism in weight-stabile, physically active men. Björntorp P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:182-6, May 72

Insulin in plasma and lymph and tissue glucose uptake in the exercising hind limb of the dog. Couturier E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:382-6, Nov 71

Evidence for peripheral release of insulin during muscular work in man. Dieterle P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:54, Jan 72

Labelled insulin catabolism and pancreatic responsiveness during long-term exercise in man. Franckson JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:366-73, Nov 71

The change of the serum creatine level during physical effort in hyperthyroid patients. Pathogenical implantations and diagnostical value. Grecu E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:101-4, Mar 72

Glucose uptake by the isolated perfused rat hind limb during rest and exercise. Szabo AJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:156-61, Jul 69

Influence of exercise upon serum factors and its secondary effect on glucose utilization by the resting muscle. Szabo O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:139-43, May 72

Further studies on the effects of coca chewing on exercise. Hanna JM. **Hum Biol** 43:200-9, May 71

The effect of prior muscle exertions on simple movements. Lance BM, et al. **Hum Factors** 13:355-61, Aug 71

The effects of age and physique on continuous-work capacity. Snook SH. **Hum Factors** 13:467-79, Oct 71

Exercise dyspnoea and work performance at sea level and at altitude. Sen Gupta J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 16:47-53, Jan 72

Simulating the thermal response of a working man with a computer. Atkins AR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:183-8, Dec 71

An analog model of thermoregulation during rest and exercise. Behling K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:212-6, Dec 71

Correlations between input and output of the thermoregulatory control system during rest and exercise. Kitzing J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:207-11, Dec 71

Control of local and total sweating during exercise transients. Nadel ER, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:201-6, Dec 71

Thermoregulation in exercising man during dehydration and hyperhydration with water and saline. Nielsen B, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:195-200, Dec 71

Sweating and body temperatures during exercise. Saltin B, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:189-94, Dec 71

Body temperature in exercise. Effects of acclimatisation to heat and habituation to work. Davies CT, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:10-9, 1971

The training stimulus. The effects of intensity, duration and frequency of effort on maximum aerobic power output. Davies CT, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:299-305, 1971

Muscular exercise, 2,3-DPG and oxy-hemoglobin affinity. Dempsey JA, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:34-9, 1971

Hemodynamic and thermal aspects of prolonged intermittent exercise. Detry JM, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:171-85, 1972

Lactic acid formation in the working gastrocnemius of the dog. Hirche H, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:52-64, 1971

Genetic limit of functional adaptability. Klissouras V. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:85-94, 1972

The effects of exercise training and denervation on the morphology of intrafusal muscle fibers. Maynard JA, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:1-9, 1971

Exercise-induced changes in serum enzyme activities and their relationship to max V O2 . Schwartz PL, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:20-33, 1971

Measurements of cardiac output in maximum exercise. Application of an acetylene rebreathing method to arm and leg exercise. Simmons R, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:159-72, 1971

Effects of physical conditioning upon the central and peripheral circulatory responses to arm work. Simmons R, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:73-84, 1971

Functional capacity and body composition in top weight-lifters, swimmers, runners and skiers. Sprynarová S, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:184-94, 1971

Proteinuria following submaximal work of constant and variable intensity. Todorović B, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 30:151-60, 1972

Metabolic processes und adrenocortical activity during marathon races. Viru A, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:173-83, 1971

The influence of body weight on energy expenditure during walking on a road and on a treadmill. Wyndham CH, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol** 29:285-92, 1971

Muscular exercise and pancreatic function in rats. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:390-8, Mar 72

Muscular work, muscular fatigue and vegetative regulation of the heart activity and respiration. Mateeff D, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 13:121-30, 1970

Functional loading--a method of controlling metabolism and development in ontogenesis. Mateeff D. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 13:111-9, 1970

Regeneration capacities of the skin in trained and immobilized albino rats. Mateeff D, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 13:145-52, 1970

Certain changes in the skeleton of immobilized and training albino rats. Mateeff D, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 13:139-44, 1970

On certain physiological and morphological changes in immobilized and training albino rats. Mateeff D, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia)** 13:131-8, 1970

A study of the relationship between physical activity participation and health service visits of Washington State University students. Breeding BA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:148-52, Dec 71

Predictive medicine. X. Physical activity. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 19:969-73, Nov 71

Comparative study of coagulation, fibrinolysis and cardiorespiratory function in elderly and young subjects after exercise. Gibelli A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 20:59-62, Feb 72

The use of differential nerve blocking techniques to show that the cardiovascular and respirator reflexes originating in exercising muscle are not mediated by large myelinated afferents. McCloskey DI, et al. **J Anat** 111:331-2, Feb 72

Muscle metabolism during isometric exercise performed at constant force. Ahlborg B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:224-8, Aug 72

Effect of exercise on skeletal muscle. 3. Cytochrome changes. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:904-8, Dec 71

Energy sources during muscular work under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Bason R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:392-6, Sep 71

"Diving reflex" in man: its relation to isometric and dynamic exercise. Bergman SA Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:27-31, Jul 72

Effect of chronic exercise on adrenocortical function and structure in the rat. Buuck RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:880-3, Dec 71

Normographic approach for the estimation of heart rate recovery time after exercise. Chorbajian T. **J Appl Physiol** 31:962-4, Dec 71

Muscle glycogen utilization during prolonged exercise on successive days. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:834-8, Dec 71

Stroke volume during recovery from supine bicycle exercise. Cumming GR. **J Appl Physiol** 32:575-8, May 72

Kinetics of cardiac output and respiratory gas exchange during exercise and recovery. Davies CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:618-25, May 72

Evaluation of cardiopulmonary function and work performance in man during caloric restriction. Daws TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:211-7, Aug 72

Physiological aspects of rowing. Di Prampero PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:853-7, Dec 71

Changes in mixed venous gas tensions at start of exercise in man. Edwards RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:165-9, Feb 72

Response to exercise after blood loss and reinfusion. Ekblom B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:175-80, Aug 72

Cardiac output and arterial blood gases during exercise in pubertal boys. Eriksson BO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:348-52, Sep 71

Effects of head-out immersion at 19.18 ata on pulmonary gas exchange in man. Flynn ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:113-9, Jul 72

Endurance exercise: effect of work-rest schedules and repeated testing. Gleser MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:735-9, Nov 71

Effect of age and exercise on lipid content of various tissues of the male albino rat. Grollman S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:761-5, Jun 72

Energy cost of pushing loaded handcarts. Haisman MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:181-3, Aug 72

Blood and muscle pH after maximal exercise in man. Hermansen L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:304-8, Mar 72

Effect of methylprednisolone on carbohydrate metabolism of exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:813-8, Dec 71

Effect of P CO2 level on alveolar-arterial P CO2 difference during rebreathing. Jones NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:782-7, Jun 72

Myocardial lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in fasting men during prolonged exercise. Kaijser L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:847-58, Jun 72

Heart rate and rectal temperature relationships during work in hot humid environments. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:472-7, Sep 71

Maximal aerobic power during laddermill climbing, uphill running, and cycling. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:467-73, Apr 72

Muscle lactate, ATP, and CP levels during exercise after physical training in man. Karlsson J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:199-203, Aug 72

Hemodynamic correlates of myocardial oxygen consumption during upright exercise. Kitamura K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:516-22, Apr 72

Muscle metabolites and oxygen uptake in short-term submaximal exercise in man. Knuttgen HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:690-4, May 72

Effects of cigarette smoking at rest and during exercise. II. Role of venous return. Krone RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:745-8, Jun 72

Ventilation in man during exercise at high altitude. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:766-9, Jun 72

Maximal aerobic power and energy expenditure of Eskimo hunters in Greenland. Lammert O. **J Appl Physiol** 33:184-8, Aug 72

Effect of nicotinic acid on myocardial metabolism in man at rest and during exercise. Lassers BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:72-80, Jul 72

Comparison of volume and strain-gauge plethysmography during static effort. Lind AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:552-4, Apr 72

Heat acclimatization by exercise-induced elevation of body temperature. Marcus P. **J Appl Physiol** 33:283-8, Sep 72

Effects of posture and exercise on the pulmonary extravascular water volume in man. Marshall BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:375-9, Sep 71

Respiratory weight losses during exercise. Mitchell JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:474-6, Apr 72

Oxygen intake and cardiac output during treadmill and bicycle exercise. Miyamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:185-8, Feb 72

Oxygen intake and cardiac output during maximal treadmill and bicycle exercise. Miyamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:185-8, Feb 72

An inexpensive, safe, and effective shocking device for laboratory animals. Myirea KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:439-41, Mar 72

Peripheral modifications to the central drive for sweating. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:828-33, Dec 71

Acid-base balance after maximal exercise of short duration. Osnes JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:59-63, Jan 72

Cardiac response to apnea and water immersion during exercise in man. Paulev PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:193-8, Aug 72

Availability of substrates and capacity for prolonged heavy exercise in man. Pernow B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:416-22, Sep 71

Muscle blood flow during submaximum and maximum exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Pirnay F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:210-2, Feb 72

Muscular exercise during intoxication by carbon monoxide. Pirnay F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:573-5, Oct 71

Analysis of femoral venous blood during maximum muscular exercise. Pirnay F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:289-92, Sep 72

Body temperatures and sweating during exhaustive exercise. Saltin B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:635-43, May 72

Terrain coefficients for energy cost prediction. Soule RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:706-8, May 72

Increased energy cost with multiple clothing layers. Teitlebaum A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:743-4, Jun 72

Utilization of muscle elasticity in exercise. Thys H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:491-4, Apr 72

Metabolic responses to normoxia and hypoxia in the altitude-adapted rat during swimming. Tucker A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:760-5, Nov 71

Disproportional changes in hematocrit, plasma volume, and proteins during exercise and bed rest. Van Beaumont W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:55-61, Jul 72

Role of tachycardia in mediating the coronary hemodynamic response to severe exercise. Vatner SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:380-5, Mar 72

Effect of carbon monoxide on oxygen transport during exercise. Vogel JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:234-9, Feb 72

Oxygen uptake kinetics for various intensities of constant-load work. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:351-6, Sep 72

Grip strength, level of endurance, and manual task performance. Pfitzer JT, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 56:278-80, Jun 72

The effect of exercise on glucagon secretion. Böttger I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:117-25, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Human growth hormone secretion after exercise and oral glucose administration in patients with short stature. Okada Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1055-8, Jun 72
Response of adrenalectomized rats to chronic exercise. Tipton CM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:573-9, Aug 72
Amino acid metabolism in exercising man. Felig P, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2703-14, Dec 71
Pathophysiology of intense physical conditioning in a hot climate. I. Mechanisms of potassium depletion. Knochel JP, et al. J Clin Invest 51:242-55, Feb 72
Adaptation of muscle to exercise. Increase in levels of palmityl Coa synthetase, carnitine palmityltransferase, and palmityl Coa dehydrogenase, and in the capacity to oxidize fatty acids. Molé PA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2323-30, Nov 71
Glucose metabolism during leg exercise in man. Wahren J, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2715-25, Dec 71
Spontaneous activity by adult rats as a function of forced exercise and relative restriction. Zuckerman J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:406-9, Dec 71
Fatigue caused by heavy muscular work. el-Samra GH.
J Egypt Med Assoc 53:578-86, 1970
The effect of exercise on the secretion and metabolism of cortisol. Few JD. J Endocrinol 51:x-xi, Oct 71
Comparison of exercise responses in old and young men. II. Ventilatory mechanics. DeVries HA, et al.
J Gerontol 27:349-52, Jul 72
Comparison of exercise responses in old and young men. I. The cardiac effort-total body effort relationship. DeVries HA, et al.
J Gerontol 27:344-8, Jul 72
Relationship between age, chronic exercise, and connective tissue of the heart. Tomanek RJ, et al.
J Gerontol 27:33-8, Jan 72
Changes in antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor 8) procoagulant activity and AHF-like antigen in normal pregnancy, and following exercise and pneumoencephalography. Bennett B, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:258-63, Aug 72
Exercise responses of smoking and non-smoking middle-aged business executives. Krumholz RA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:79-87, Jul 72
The effect of physical conditioning on the cardiac response to hypoxia. Scheuer J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:808-7, Nov 71
Effect of acriflavin on the fine structure of the heart muscle cell mitochondria of normal and exercised rats. Laguens R, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:185-93, Jun 72
Serum enzyme levels in patients with myasthenia gravis afte aerobic and ischaemic exercise. Kolins J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:34-40, Feb 72
Iron deficiency anemia and physical performance and activity of rats. Edgerton VR, et al.
J Nutr 102:381-99, Mar 72
An enquiry into the nature of the mediator of the vasodilatation in skeletal muscle in exercise and during circulatory arrest. Barcroft H.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:99P-118P, Apr 72 (42 ref.)
Measurement of cardiorespiratory responses to dynamic work in subjects using one leg. Bassey EJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:78P-79P, Apr 72
Changes in the cardiorespiratory response to exercise following bed-rest in hospital patients. Bassey EJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:79P-81P, Apr 72
Above-average exercise capacity in competition cyclists; relationship to body muscle. Cotes JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:63P-64P, Oct 71
Effects of inspiratory airway obstruction on human sub-maximal exercise performance. Flook V, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:34P-35P, Apr 72
A quantitative estimation of adenosine triphosphate released from human forearm muscle during sustained exercise. Forrester T.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:25P-26P, Feb 72
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to changes in central command durin isometric exercise at constant muscle tension. Goodwin GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:40P-41P, Dec 71
Effects of hypoxia on fat metabolism in exercising humans. Jones NL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:30P, Apr 72
The mechanical efficiency of treadmill running against a horizontal impeding force. Lloyd BB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:355-63, Jun 72
Reflex cardiovascular and respiratory responses originating in exercising muscle. McCloskey DI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:173-86, Jul 72
The use of differential nerve blocking techniques to show that the cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes originating in exercising muscle are not mediated by large myelinated afferents. McCloskey DI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:50P-51P, Apr 72
Thermoregulatory salivation in the running dog in response to pre-optic heating and cooling. Hammel HT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:260-3, May 71
Temperature regulation in exercise: the characteristics of proportional control. Jéquier E, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:303-5, May 71
Convection coefficients of man in a forensic area of thermal physiology: heat transfer in underwater exercise. Rapp GM. J Physiol (Paris) 63:392-6, May 71
Changes in body fluid composition and volume during vigorous exercise by athletes. Cade JR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:172-8, Sep 71
Comparison of weekly strength changes following isometric and isotonic training. Coleman AE.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:26-9, Mar 72
Effects of strenuous physical training on serum uric acid levels. Cronau LH Jr, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:23-5, Mar 72
Performance variations during the menstrual cycle. Doolittle TL, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:54-8, Mar 72
The influence of physical activity on selected cardiac cycle time components. Fardy PS.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:227-33, Dec 71
A comparison of selected physiological variables among outstanding competitive oarsmen. Hagerman FC, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:12-22, Mar 72
The "second wind" phenomenon in constant load exercise. Lefcoe NM, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:135-8, Sep 71
Comparison of the physiologic response to varying intensities of submaximal work in tethered swimming and treadmill running. Magel JR.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:203-12, Dec 71
The platelet and training effects. Marley WP.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:197-202, Dec 71
Plasma free fatty acid mobilization with graded exercise. Taylor AW, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:234-40, Dec 71
The question of cardiac hypertrophy in marathon runners. Van Liere EJ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:246-51, Dec 71
The effect of the menstrual cycle on tests of physical fitness. Wearing MP, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:38-41, Mar 72
The effect of caloric restriction and physical training on the responses of obese adolescents to graded exercise. Whipp BJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 11:146-53, Sep 71
"Effort" thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian veins. Adams JT, et al. J Trauma 11:923-30, Nov 71
Exercise and cardiac death. Joki E.
JAMA 218:1707, 13 Dec 71
Physical fitness for exercise participation. Sneddon RC. JAMA 220:587, 24 Apr 72
Evaluation for exercise participation. The apparently healthy individual. JAMA 219:900-1, 14 Feb 72
Comparisons between bicycle ergometry and treadmill walking maximum capacity tests. Taguchi S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 21:681-90, Dec 71
Adaptation of cardiac output, coronary flow and other circulatory functions in dogs to exercise and to eating. Ehrlich W, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 130:216-34, Apr 72
Studies on adaptation in sweating due to muscular exercise. Araki T, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:113-27, Sep 71
Use of tracheostomized dogs in chronic metabolic assessments of treatmill work. Foss ML, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:397-401, Jun 72
A controlled-running wheel for small animals. Wells RL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:904-10, Dec 71
Interaction of age and exercise on tissue lactic dehydrogenase activity in rats. Porter H Jr, et al.
Lab Invest 25:572-6, Dec 71
Effects of probenecid and exercise on cerebrospinal-fluid cyclic A.M.P. in affective illness. Cramer H, et al. Lancet 1:1346-7, 17 Jun 72
Effect of insulin on growth-hormone secretion in juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP.
Lancet 2:432-3, 26 Aug 72
Exercise asthma. Herxheimer H.
Lancet 1:436-7, 19 Feb 72
Exercise asthma. Herxheimer H.
Lancet 1:908-9, 22 Apr 72
Some immediate and long-term effects of exercise on the plasma-lipids. Hurter R, et al.
Lancet 2:671-4, 30 Sep 72
Exercise asthma. Jones RS, et al. Lancet 1:533, 4 Mar 72
Exercise as a factor in the neuropathy of porphyria. Ridley A, et al. Lancet 2:87-8, 8 Jul 72
Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction.
Lancet 2:1359-60, 18 Dec 71
The heart and the bicycle. Lancet 1:1223, 3 Jun 72
Exercise and the coronary patient.
Med J Aust 1:247, 5 Feb 72
Physiological and perceptual indicators of physical stress in 41-to 60-year-old men who vary in conditioning level and in body fatness. Bar-Or O, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:96-100, Summer
An electromyographic study of vastus medialis and vastus lateralis during selected isometric exercises. Bos RR, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:218-23, Winter 70
Sustained handgrip-reproducibility: effects of hypoxia. Bowie W, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:24-31, Spring 71
The heart-rate--physical work curve analysis for the prediction of exhausting work ability. Brooke JD, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:23-6, Spring 72
The effects of cross-country running on pre-adolescent girls. Brown CH, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:1-5, Spring 72
The influence on muscular fatigue patterns of the intercontraction rest interval. Clarke DH.
Med Sci Sports 3:83-8, Summer 71
Criteria for maximum oxygen uptake in men over 40 in a population survey. Cumming GR, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:18-22, Spring 72
Swimming in small laboratory animals. Dawson CA, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:51-78, Summer 70 (254 ref.)
Responses of young female tract athletes to exercise. Drinkwater BL, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:56-62, Summer 71
A comparison of morphological variables in adult males selected on the basis of physical activity. Frisancho AR, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:209-12, Winter 70
Changes in serum amino acid--arylpeptidase activity after physical exercise. Haralambie G, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:79-82, Summer 71
The effects of exercise during formative periods on the resting heart rate and swimming endurance of adult rats. Hardin DH, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:79-82, Summer 70
Physical activity history and attitudes of middle-aged men. Harris DV. Med Sci Sports 2:203-8, Winter 70
Lipid metabolism during heavy and moderate exercise. Horstman D, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:18-23, Spring 71
Effect of different intensities of exercise on catecholamine excretion. Howley ET, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:193-6, Winter 70
Aerobic capacity of Ainu and other Japanese on Hokkaido. Ikai M, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:6-11, Spring 71
Electromyographic assessment of quadriceps muscle group during knee extension with weighted boot. Jackson RT, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:116-9, Summer
The energy intake of sedentary men after moderate exercise. Jankowski LW, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:11-3, Spring 72
Hematocrit and serum proteins during arm exercise. Joye H, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:187-90, Winter 70
The relationship of body weight on maximum oxygen uptake and heavy-work endurance capacity on the bicycle ergometer. Katch FI, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:101-6, Fall 71
The influence of the estimated oxygen cost of ventilation on oxygen deficit and recovery oxygen intake for moderately heavy bicycle ergometer exercise. Katch FI, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:71-6, Summer
Oxygen uptake and heart rate responses to exercise performed with concentric and eccentric muscle contractions. Knuttgen HG, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:1-5, Spring 71
Towards standardization of muscle strength testing. Kroemer KH, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:224-30, Winter 70
An electromyographic study of four abdominal exercises. Lipetz S, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:35-8, Spring 70
Physiological responses of a male olympic speed skater--Terry McDermott. Maksud MG, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:107-9, Fall 71
Comparison of a continuous and discontinuous graded treadmill test for maximal oxygen uptake. Maksud MG, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:63-5, Summer 71
Maximum oxygen intake and its relationship to body weight of Japanese adolescents. Matsui H, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:27-32, Spring 72
The selection of hard work by trained and non-trained subjects. Michael E, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:107-10, Summer
Cardiac time components of boys 7-14 years of age. Molnar S, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:12-7, Spring 71
Psychological effect of chronic physical activity. Morgan WP, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:213-7, Winter 70
Lactic acid accumulation during running at submaximal aerobic demands. Nagle F, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:182-6, Winter 70
Characterization of heart rate response to graded exercise before and after vasodilators. Naughton J, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:33-6, Spring 72
Exercise proteinuria. Periman LV, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:20-3, Spring 70
Specificity of training effects resulting from programs of treadmill running and bicycle ergometer riding. Roberts JA, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:6-10, Spring 72
The influence of cigarette smoking upon the oxygen cost of breathing in near-maximal exercise. Rode A, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:51-5, Summer 71
Metabolites of nuclear acids in urine after physical exertion. Schmid L, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:191-2, Winter 70
Alveolar ventilation in near maximum exercise. Data on pre-adolescent children and young adults. Shephard RJ, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:83-92, Summer 70
Reproducibility of heart rate at rest and in response to submaximal treadmill and bicycle ergometer test in middle-aged men. Sime WE, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:14-7, Spring 72
Lower-limb actions while running at different velocities. Sinning WE, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:28-34, Spring 70
Exercise metabolism: O 2 deficit, steady level O 2 uptake and O 2 uptake for recovery. Stainsby WN, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:177-81, Winter 70
Skeletal muscle glycogen stores after submaximal and maximal work. Taylor AW, et al.
Med Sci Sports 3:75-8, Summer 71
Body temperatures during contralateral arm-leg

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exercise. Wells CL, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:37-42, Spring 72
Physiological alterations resulting from a 10-week program of jogging. Wilmore JH, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:7-14, Spring 70
Effects of training and of acute exercise in trained rats. Fröberg SO. **Metabolism** 20:1044-51, Nov 71
Effect of exercise on peripheral uptake of I-iodo insulin and glucose in nondiabetics. Garratt CJ, et al.
Metabolism 21:36-47, Jan 72
Syndrome characterized by loss of muscle strength experienced by athletes during intensive training program. Nichols BL, .et al.
Metabolism 21:187-95, Mar 72
Venous thrombosis in relation to cigarette smoking physical activity and seasonal factors. Feinleib M.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:123-41, Jan 72 (41 ref.)
Obstructive airway disease. Resting and post-exercise spirometry. Paguyo NA, et al.
Minn Med 55:725-8, Aug 72
Response of ankle systolic pressure to leg exercise in mild or questionable arterial disease. Carter SA.
N Engl J Med 287:578-82, 21 Sep 72
Plasma glucagon levels in exercising man. Felig P, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:184-5, 27 Jul 72
In praise of exercise. Harvey NA.
N Engl J Med 286:323, 10 Feb 72
Jogging in Tasmania. Robinson CR.
N Engl J Med 285:1267, Nov 71
Iatrogenic post-exercise cerebral ischemia. Wise G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1540, 30 Dec 71
Study on elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase activity induced by exercise. Esaki K, et al.
Nagoya Med J 17:41-7, Nov 71
Are women the weaker sex? Brookes P.
Nurs Times 67:1610, 23 Dec 71
Influence of intravenous glucose administration on metabolism during physical exercise. Brodan V, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:54-65, 1971
Exercise for sedentary males.
Nutr Rev 28:150-1, Jun 70 (2 ref.)
An exercise-induced protein catabolism in man.
Nutr Rev 30:108-10, May 72 (3 ref.)
Exercise and the heart. Leaman WG Jr, et al.
Pa Med 75:106, Mar 72
Workload and energy expenditure during wheelchair propelling. Stoboy H, et al. **Paraplegia** 8:223-30, Feb 71
Self-paced ergometer performance: effects of pedal resistance, motivational contingency and inspired oxygen concentration. Gerben MJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:875-81, Jun 72
Tolerance for discomfort among impulsive adolescent boys. Spivack G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:898, Dec 71
Total and myocardial O 2 consumption during exercise with experimental bradycardia in dogs. Bassenge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R79, 1972
Treadmill exercise in dogs under -adrenergic blockade: adaptation of coronary and systemic hemodynamics. Bassenge E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:40-55, 1972
Behavioral thermoregulation during rest and exercise. Bleichert A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R13, 1972
In vivo and in vitro investigations on the oxygen dissociation curve of blood of trained and untrained subjects during exercise. Böning D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R78, 1972
Variations of physiological parameters during defined mental load and rest. Klinger KP, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R82, 1972
Adrenocortical activation during long-term exercise in dogs: evidence for a glucostatic mechanism. Nazar K.
Pfluegers Arch 329:156-66, 1971
Circadian variations of the oxygen dissociation curve during normal physical activity and rest. Schweigart U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R79, 1972
The effect of training on metabolically linked changes of blood composition, respiratory, and circulatory functions. Tibes U, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R78, 1972
The maximum torque generated by the eccentric, isometric, and concentric contractions of the hip abductor muscles. Olson VL, et al.
Phys Ther 52:149-58, Feb 72
Characteristics of sleep following sexual activity and wheel running in male rats. Boland BD, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:145-9, Feb 71
Role of visual cuing in force discrimination by monkeys. Sutton D, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:677-81, Apr 72
An analog model of pulse rate during physical load and recovery. Brodan V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:189-98, 1971
Hepatic function during considerable sport exercise in the light of the bromsulphthalein (BSP) test. Fojt E, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:895-900, 1971
Treating obesity in growing children. 2. Specific aspects: activity and diet. Dwyer JT, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:111-5, Jun 72
Some effects of glucose syrup ingestion during vigorous exercises of differing intensities and duration. Green LF, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:5A-6A, May 72
Effect of exercise and dietary carbohydrate on glucose oxidation in rats. Ahrens RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:382-6, Oct 71
Effect of training and exercise on serum ceruloplasmin in rats. Dowdy RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:489-91, Feb 72
Myocardial glycogen changes with exercise. Judd WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:955-7, Jul 72
Length of cardiac cycle and QT interval during exercise and recovery in athletes and nonathletes. Ring GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:173-7, May 72
The relationship between postexercise concentration of serum pyruvate and physical fitness. Schwartz PL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:130-6, Oct 71
Analysis of epidemiologic studies of physical inactivity as risk factor for coronary artery disease. Froelicher VF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 15:41-65, Jul-Aug 72
The function of the back muscles in standing and while holding weights. Asmussen E.
Prog Phys Ther 1:87-93, 1970
Prediction of maximum loads in lifting from measurement of back muscle strength. Poulsen E.
Prog Phys Ther 1:146-9, 1970
Aerobic work capacity in young, untrained Asian men. Duncan M. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:247-56, Jul 72
The effect of exercise upon acetoacetate metabolism in athletes and non-athletes. Johnson RH, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:73-9, Jan 72
Lung function and exercise performance of healthy Caribbean men and women of African ethnic origin. Miller GJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:325-41, Jul 72
Leukocyte response to exercise in atomic bomb survivors. Belsky JL, et al.
Radiat Res 50:699-707, Jun 72
Strength, endurance, and blood flow responses to isometric training. Byrd RJ, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:357-61, Dec 71
Isometric strength and relative isometric endurance. Carlson BR, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:244-50, Oct 71
Numerical performance as a function of prior exercise and aerobic capacity for elementary school boys. Flynn RB.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:16-22, Mar 72
Prediction of oxygen intake from ventilation, and oxygen intake and work capacity from heart rate during heavy exercise. Girandola RN, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:362-73, Dec 71
An electromyographic investigation of the rectus abdominis in abdominal exercises. Gutin B, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:256-63, Oct 71
Reliability, individual differences and intravariation of endurance performance on the bicycle ergometer. Katch VL, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:31-8, Mar 72
Multiple choice reaction time and movement time during physical exertion. Levitt S, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:405-10, Dec 71
Effect of selected exercise variables on ligament stability and flexibility of the knee. Meyers EJ.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:411-22, Dec 71
Validity of the palpation technique of heart rate determination and its estimation of training heart rate. Pollock ML, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:77-81, Mar 72
Maximum dynamic strength, relative dynamic endurance, and their relationships. Shaver LG.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:460-5, Dec 71
Prediction of maximum oxygen intake from running performances of untrained young men. Wiley JF, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:89-93, Mar 72
Effect of small and moderate doses of alcohol on exercise heart rate and oxygen consumption. Williams MH.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:94-104, Mar 72
Control of breathing in the exercising dog. Flandrois R, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:361-71, Dec 71
Ventilation in man at onset of work employing different standardized starting orders. Jensen JI, et al. **Resp Physiol** 13:209-20, Nov 71
The effect of graded hypoxia with and without exercise on ventilatory acclimatization. Morrill CG, et al.
Resp Physiol 14:287-95, Apr 72
Oxygen transferring factor (diffusing capacity) and its components during work in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and in patients with diffuse interstitial lung disease. Daum S.
Respiration 28:429-37, 1971
Distribution of inspired gas and pulmonary diffusing capacity at rest and during graded exercise in patients with mitral stenosis. Jebavý P, et al.
Respiration 28:216-35, 1971
The effect of added dead space on the pulmonary response to exercise. Jones NL, et al.
Respiration 28:389-98, 1971
Homeostatic variations during work determined by telerheography in metallurgy workers. Benetato G, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 8:477-83, 1971
The physiological effects of a mid-shift feed of sucrose. Benade AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 45:711-8, 3 Jul 71
The effect of intravenous glucose infusion on the exercise-induced serum growth hormone rise in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:195-205, Oct 71
The effect of intravenous infusion of lipids on the exercise-induced serum growth hormone rise in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:207-12, Oct 71
Neural ventilatory drive during arm and leg exercise. Jensen JI. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:177-84, Apr 72
Physical training with submaximal intensities in women. I. Reaction to exercise and orthostasis. Kilbom A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:141-61, Oct 71
Physical training with submaximal intensities in women. II. Effect on cardiac output. Kilbom A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:163-75, Oct 71
Tissue osmolality as a mediator of exercise hyperemia. Mellander S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:139-44, Apr 72
Pulmonary gas exchange during and after exercise of short duration in silicosis. Refsum HE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 121:s121: 1-48, 1972
Muscle glycogen synthetase in patients with diabetes mellitus. Basal values, effect of glycogen depletion by exercise, and effect of treatment. Roch-Norlund AE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:237-42, Apr 72
Late results after arterial reconstruction evaluated by exercise blood flow measurement. Tönnesen KH.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:163-6, Apr 72
Effect of physical exercise on platelet adhesiveness. Bennett PN. **Scand J Haematol** 9:138-41, 1972
The effect of defined physical exercise in the early convalescence of viral hepatitis. Edlung A.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:189-96, 1971
Perceived exertion as an indicator of somatic stress. Borg G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:92-8, 1970
Energy expenditure and heart rate in driving a wheel-chair ergometer. Brattgård SO, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 2:143-8, 1970
An ergometric study at a vocational assessment unit. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:11-3, 1969
Differential psychological effects of early and late mobilisation after myocardial infarction. Groden BM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 2:60-4, 1970
Measurement of abdominal and back muscle strength with and without low back pain. Nachemson A, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:60-3, 1969
Metabolism and pulse rate in physically handicapped when propelling a wheel chair up and incline. Voigt ED, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1:101-6, 1969
Work of breathing during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with obstructive and restrictive lung disease. Aström H, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:28, 1971
Pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise in chronic bronchitis. Berglund E, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:53, 1971
Design of exercise test and type of information obtained. Bevegård S.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:119-22, 1971
Distribution of ventilation and perfusion at rest and during exercise. Bjure J.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:36-40, 1971
Acid-base equilibrium during exercise tests of triangular type (30 Watts-3 min) in silicotics. Casula D, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:115, 1971
Kinetics of respiratory gas exchange and cardiac output at the onset of exercise. Cerretelli P, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:35a-35g, 1971
Rational exercise testing; the case for simple indices of sub-maximal exercise: ventilation, tidal volume and cardiac frequency. Cotes JE.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:123-7, 1971
Factors limiting exercise in respiratory disease: introduction. Denolin H.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:92-3, 1971
Peripheral factors influencing effort tolerance in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Edwards RH. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:107-11, 1971
The pressure-flow relationship of the pulmonary circulation in normal man and in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Effects of muscular exercise. Even P, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:72-6, 1971
The physical working capacity in patients with chronic obstructive and restrictive lung disease. Gabriel S.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:130, 1971
Specific factors limiting exercise in children with respiratory disease. Geubelle F, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:112-3, 1971
Rib-cage and abdominal volume partitioning during exercise and induced hyperventilation. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:4-7, 1971
Comparison between steady-state DO 2 and DCO in non-homogeneous lung at rest and at exercise: theory. Haab P. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:54, 1971
Efficiency of muscle work in chronic lung disease. Hatzfeld C, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:117, 1971
Effect of exercise on the pulmonary vascular bed. Jezek V, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** [Suppl] 77:89, 1971
The work of breathing: pulmonary mechanics at exercise. Jonson B.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:14-8, 1971
Pulmonary diffusing capacity and lung mechanics during submaximal exercise test in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Kanasirski P, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:56, 1971
Flow-volume curves and expiratory pressures during exercise in patients with chronic airways obstruction.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Leaver DG, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:23-7, 1971

Effects of exercise and postural changes on pulmonary haemodynamics in patients with chronic lung diseases. Lockhart A, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:77-81, 1971

Action of respiratory muscles during exercise as inferred from rib-cage and abdominal pressure-volume partitioning. Mead J, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:8-13, 1971

Components of alveolar-arterial oxygen difference at rest and during exercise. Mellemgaard K.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:41-4, 1971

Changes in certain functional mechanisms during exercise in patients with chronic pneumopathiae. Pavlov B. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:131-2, 1971**

Exercise-induced asthma. Poppius H.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:30, 1971

Continuous assessment of the patient's condition during exercise induced bronchial obstruction. Quanjer PH, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:32, 1971**

Is heart rate a reliable index of exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis and silicosis? Sadoul P, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:140, 1971

Critical respiratory power during exercise breathing through resistance. Saibene F, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:19-22, 1971

Exercised-induced airways constriction. Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:30, 1971**

Choice of methods to evaluate diffusion limits for exercise. Thiele W, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:133-4, 1971

Alveolar gas exchange under exercise, particularly the situation in disease. Ulmer WT.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:49-52, 1971

Circulatory factors limiting exercise in chronic respiratory disease. Van Dermoten P, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:103-6, 1971

Perception of airway resistance in relation to breathlessness on exertion in chronic lung disease. Wood MM, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 77:98-102, 1971

Rheologic and metabolic studies in the vascular bed of the leg after arterial reconstruction, at rest and during exercise. Cronestrand R, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:51-60, 1971

Human circadian circulatory rhythms during weightlessness in extraterrestrial flight or bedrest with and without exercise. Halberg F, et al.
Space Life Sci 2:18-32, May 70

The effect of body position and forelimb exercise on cephalic blood flow. Anazawa W, et al.
Stroke 2:168-92, Mar-Apr 71

Exercise-induced airways constriction. Simonsson BG, et al. **Thorax 27:169-80, Mar 72**

Functional evaluation of children with congenital heart disease by response to maximal exercise. Goldberg SJ.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:295-304, 1970

Telemetry study of regional blood flow in exercising sled dogs. Van Citters RL, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:273-88, 1970

[Blood pressure during ergometric work in young and middle-aged men] Merwe GW van der.
S Afr Med J 45:1253-5, 13 Nov 71 (Afr)

[Cardiopulmonary blood volume in exertion in mitral stenosis] Hurych J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:357-64, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity in maximum exertion in patients with mitral stenosis] Jebavý P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:16-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes of blood pressure of patients with hypertension under the influence of exercise and psycho-relaxing regime. Comparative study. II] Kfiž V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1030-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes of blood pressure under the influence of exercise and psycho-relaxing regime. Comparative study. I] Kfiž V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1025-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treadmill belt for small laboratory animals] Hyrš Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 20:391, 1971 (Cze)**

[Treadmill belt for human tests] Hyrš Z, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 20:389-90, 1971 (Cze)

[Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in some kinds of physical exercise] Seliger V.
Cesk Fysiol 21:63-7, 1972 (Cze)

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium during muscular work in children] Mrzena B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:389-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physical working capacity in obese women. (Results of 2 step circulatory function)] Kfiž V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:644-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physical fitness in obese men. (Results of 2-step function test of circulation)] Kfiž V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:560-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Exercise-induced asthma] Salorinne Y, et al.
Duodecim 88:889-91, 1972 (Fin)

[Measurement of physical performance capacity and physical fitness in healthy subjects] Vuori IM.
Duodecim 88:432-42, 1972 (Fin)

[Influence of increased or decreased functional load on growth and development of long bones and pelvis in white rats. (Radiophoto-osseometric comparative studies)] Mateeff D, et al.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:69-7, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary elimination of trehalase in man. Its increase after physical exercise] Labat J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:253-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maximum O 2 consumption under load] Bottin R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:711-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Concentration of free amino acids in rat plasma, liver, muscle and kidney, during the following muscular effort (forced swimming)] Christophe J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:622-3, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Effects of continuous muscular exercise (forced swimming) on the metabolism of adipose tissue in rats] Lefebvre P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:565-72, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Maximum oxygen consumption in different types of muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:319-26, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Comparative study on the effect of effort and electrosystolic atrial pacing on coronary output in normals and coronary patients] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1069-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the fast variations of heart rate at the beginning and arrest of muscular exercise: influence of thermal environment] Vogt JJ, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:377-99, 1971 (Fre)

[Pulmonary elasticity properties during intense muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 7:149-56, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary hemodynamic changes during muscular exercise in non-decompensated chronic bronchitis] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:49-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of atropine and complete autonomous blocking in the cardiac adaptation to sinusoidal exercise] Ashkar E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:956-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Evolution of lactic acid blood levels during 2 types of recovery after an intense physical effort] Bruyn-Prevost P de.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:735-40, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of a submaximal and very brief muscular exercise on the tendinous reflex recruitement curve in man] Macarez JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:890-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Phosphorylase in the frog heart: variation of activity induced with adrenaline and work] Piery Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:870-2, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of guanethidine and propranolol on cardiac adaptation to sinusoidal exercise] Regatky EL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:951-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of muscular training on some enzymatic activities of the myocardium in mice] Rougier G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:574-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Effort phlebothrombosis of the upper limb] Guermonprez JL, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:259-63, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum transaminases (GOT and GPT) during occupational exertion patients with chronic hepatitis] Georgesco A, et al.
Epatologia 16:431-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)

[Evolution of various respiratory and circulatory data during professional work in patients with chronic lung disease] Colin W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:142-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscle blood flow during exercise using the Xenon 133 technique] Pirnay F, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:112-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ventilatory O 2 and CO 2 stimuli during muscular exercise in alert dogs] Flandrois R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:213A, 1971 (Fre)

[Influence of muscular exercise intensity on the venous volume of the hand] Ghaem A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:220A, 1971 (Fre)

[Urinary elimination of labelled norepinephrine during muscular exercise] Juchmes J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:241A, 1971 (Fre)

[Oxygen utilization by the leg muscles during maximum muscular exercise] Pirnay F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:266A-267A, 1971 (Fre)

[Heat exchange and global energetic balance during exercise in high altitudes] Raynaud J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:273A-274A, 1971 (Fre)

[Effects of muscular exercise on the flow-pressure relationship of pulmonary circulation in man] Ruff F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:281A-282A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Cardiac output during muscular exercise. Normal values and results observed in patients with mitral cardiopathies] Tartulier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:727-8, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Comparison of physiological responses to moderate muscular exercise in normal subjects in relation to the degree of anxiety] Juchmès-Férir AM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:697-703, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood lactic acid in chronic respiratory insufficiencies: its variations at rest and under strain and its correlations with pulmonary hypertension] Biot N, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:555-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of ventilatory parameters, blood sugar, and plasma free fatty acids in the course of muscular exertion with glucose loading and in hypoxia] Roche M, et al. **Presse Med 79:1598, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Water-electrolyte and hormonal repercussions of physical effort in relation to environmental temperature] Kolanowski J, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:159-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The activity of certain enzymes (catalase, ATP-ase and PP-ase) in chronic physical effort in rats treated with thyroid hormones] Ardeleanu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:363-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Autoradiohistographic study of protein synthesis of the brain during exertion] Bordeianu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:541-5, 1971 (Fre)

[On free amino acids and glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in rat muscle after exertion] Bușneag C. **Rev Roum Physiol 9:151-60, 1972 (Fre)**

[Studies concerning muscle ammonia levels during exercise in the rat] Chiosa L, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:575-84, 1971 (Fre)

[Studies of the cardiovascular system of tractor drivers] Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:103-10, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium during formation and payment of the oxygen debt after maximum muscular exertion] Havel V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:173-83, 1971 (Fre)

[Causes of fatigue during hard work (Vo2=2,5 l-min)] Havel V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:185-96, 1971 (Fre)

[Physiologic complex study of the femoral quadriceps involving the phasic and tonic muscles during physical effort of students] Partheniu A, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:19-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of muscular exercise of measured intensity on secretion of renin and antidiuretic hormone in man] Sassard J, et al.
Tunis Med 4:221-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Behavior of serum transaminases following physical stress in patients with liver diseases] Zwirner K.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:97-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The influence of a four week intensive training-program on the peripheral circulation of normal adults] Blümchen G, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:330-4, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Effect of environmental temperature on the changes in blood and plasma volume brought about by running exercise in splenectomized pigs] Steinhardt M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:997-1005, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart volume in obese persons. 3. Effect of a marked obesity on the heart volume in men performing physical labor] Cermák J, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 62:12-24, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on minus variants of the ulna in physically working men] Mangler KH, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:281-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Importance of extraordinary posture and load in the development of wasting lesions of the spine. Demonstrated on selected occupational groups] Schröter G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:250-5, May 71 (Ger)

[Laryngostenosis from the viewpoint of physiological function] Schuchardt P, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1990-5, 14 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proteinuria after physical exercise] Bichler KH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1129-34, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biotechnological methods used to demonstrate the physiological efficiency of the working man in practice] Malczynski H.
Ergonomics 14:307-12, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric motility during rest and physical stress] Lagemann K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:817-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging of skeletal muscles. Restitution of creatine phosphate of skeletal muscles after work in rats of different ages] Ermini M.
Gerontologia 16:65-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural and biochemical adaptation of the skeletal muscles to severe long term stress] Howald H, et al. **Helv Med Acta 36:189, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Changes in the contractibility of the left ventricle under work-load in humans] Rutishauser W, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:143, 15 May 66 (Ger)

[The measurement of the lower back muscles in heavy physical workers] Bugyi B.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:265-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Input and output in the system of thermoregulation during rest and exercise. II. Correlations between input and output] Behling K, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:132-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Input and output in the system of thermoregulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during rest and exercise. IV. An analog model of thermoregulation during rest and exercise] Bleichert A, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:193-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Input and output in the system of thermoregulation during rest and exercise. I. Experimental data in man] Kitzing J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:119-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of arrhythmia of heart rate of physical work load] Laurig W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:40-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Input and output in the system of thermoregulation during rest and exercise. 3. The role of water balance in thermoregulation during rest and exercise] Scarperi M, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:186-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependency of recovery pulse sum and recovery duration on pulse rate during one-hour working experiments] Sieber W.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:65-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between spiroergometric parameters and heart volume in juvenile athletes with special reference to age and body growth] Szögy A, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 29:328-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of blood sugar in diabetic children and adolescents during physical exertion] Görig B, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:463-9, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Plasma cortisol levels following intravenous injection of thyreotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in man] Bethge H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:210-1, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of muscular work on the magnesium level and neuromuscular excitability in man] Haralambie G, et al. Med Klin 65:1445-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Enzyme metabolism during physical strain in trained and untrained test subjects] Kief W, et al.
Med Klin 67:195-9, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between protein metabolism and physical strain] Haralambie G, et al.
Med Welt 50:1977-80, 11 Dec 71 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Electrolyte determination in small amounts of plasma under body loading] Szadkowski D, et al.
Med Welt 21:821-4, 2 May 70 (Ger)

[Influence of running on the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in porcine plasma] Bossow G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:660-3, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of massive load on stapedial vibration] Cancura W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:168-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of increased treadmill training on the development of coronary collaterals and the mortality following acute coronary ligation in dogs] Amann L, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R80, 1972 (Ger)

[Cardiac volume and cardiac output during stepwise exertion in various degrees of fitness] Graubner M.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R81, 1972 (Ger)

[Status of the T-integration vector in Einthoven's extremity-ECG and in Blasius chest-wall ECG at various stages of physical fitness during increasing exercise load] Keitel K.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R81, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of exercise and fluid loss on blood volume and blood volume distribution] Kirsch K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R57, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of physical stress before and after swim training on hepatic tissue and serum enzyme values in rats] Möllmann H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:292-306, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical work capacity in the obstructive syndrome] Schindl R.
Prax Pneumol 26:169-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid level during ergometric performance] Aigner A, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:103-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of physical exertion on cylindruria] Imhof P, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 20:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical strain in 9 to 10-year-old children after a 200m run] Klimt F, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 19:31-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interrelation of physical activity and coronary heart disease] Fox SM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:82-93, 1971 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Physical strain in the rehabilitation of coronary disease] König K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:133-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Stress capacity in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects following surgery] Kreuzer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:122-32, 1971 (Ger)

[Behavior of heart contraction times during physical load in subjects with a sound heart and subjects with heart disease] Lang E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:200-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on the influence of propranolol and propranolol with beta-acetyl-digoxin on cardiopulmonary and metabolic parameters during measured work] Liesen H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:180-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic findings in patients with myocardial infarct in the acute stage and at the end of hospitalization (with special reference to stress capacity of the infarct-injured heart)] Lönne E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:187-91, 1971 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics and contractility of the healthy and diseased heart in physical strain] Roskamm H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:42-60, 1971 (63 ref.) (Ger)

[Influencing of heart dynamics and contractility of the right ventricle within a given time by physical strain in healthy persons and persons with mitral valve diseases] Schieffer H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:170-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of exercise and pressure load on the right ventricle] Sill V.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:196-200, 1971 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes during practolol administration under various stress conditions in angina pectoris] Stauch M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:176-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Relation of heart rate to cardiac output during stress] Israel S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:413-6, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Deposit fat and active body mass. Influence of physical therapy] Eiselt E, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 24:259-69, 1971 (Ger)

[Influence of an anabolic steroid (Dianabol) and muscular training on skeletal muscles of the mouse] Wydra O.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:73-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tasks of work physiology within the scope of ergonomics] Küchler G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:325-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regaining of work ability in cardiopulmonary diseases through regular sports activities] Eckhardt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:248-51, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory parameters in submaximal stress] Gábor G.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:203-5, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrolyte determination in the myocardium and skeletal muscle following experimentally forced running] Schumann HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:435-9, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart rate during walking in free terrain in comparison with exercise on the ergometer] Hille H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:958-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training on the bicycle ergometer in middle age--a 10 week performance study] Kypke W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:534-59, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulse rate as a performance parameter in the elderly on a low strain level] Rautenberg E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:971-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of physical effort on nasal resistance] Baumann A, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:264-70, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biostatic analysis of the hip joint during exertion. I] Roesler H, et al. Z Orthop 110:67-75, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Lack of exercise is the greatest enemy of man] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:734 passim, 16 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Physical activity, heart and coronary diseases] Brunner D. Harefuah 78:130-1, 1 Feb 70 (Heb)

[Blood flow and oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle during isotonic and isometric intermittent activity] Midrio M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:189-98, Jul-Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of orally administered adrenal cortex extract. 3. Effect in tests based on muscular work] Craveri F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:530-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The biomechanics of rowing. II. Efficiency of the progression] Celentano F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:185-7, 15 Apr -71 (Ita)

[The biomechanics of rowing. I. The mechanics of progression] Celentano F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:183-5, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

[The biomechanics of rowing. IV. The energy cost] Di Prampero PE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:190-1, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

[The biomechanics of rowing. 3. Pulmonary ventilation, oxygen consumption and mechanical work during rowing] Di Prampero PE, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:187-9, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation during progressive muscular effort at 10 watts-min.: influence of age in female subjects] Bina M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:301-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation in normal women during progrssive muscular effort] Cherchi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:309-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac dynamics in the recovery stage after hyperthermia and exertion] Di Benedetto A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:95-108, 1971 (Ita)

[Oxygen consumption, heart rate and pulmonary ventilation during progressive muscular effort at 10 watts-min in patients with coronary disease] Fonzo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:319-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modification of periferal diffusion curves with albumin-I 131 at rest and after muscular effort in arterioscleroties after treatment with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Indovina I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:157-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anaerobic metabolism and cardiac output during progressive orthostatic muscular effort in patients with mitral diseases] Porrazzo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:327-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Metabolic effects of taurine in peripheral obstructive arteriopathies. Regional changes in serum lactate, pyruvate and LDH isoenzyme activity after muscular work] Perego MA, et al.
Clin Ter 56:31-42, 15 Jan 71 (Ita)

[Lipid metabolism and physical activity. Study in persons over 60 years of age exposed to muscular exercises of different strenuousness and duration] Dringoli R, et al.
G Gerontol 19:481-98, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid metabolism and physical activity. Study on people over 60 years of age exposed to muscular exercise of various potency and duration. Summary note] Dringoli R, et al.
G Gerontol 20:406-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normal values of the respiratory function during muscular work. Observations in a sample of untrained subjects] Rossi M, et al.
Med Lav 62:239-57, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Viral hepatitis and physical activity]
Policlinico [Prat] 79:332-6, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

[Daily or exercise-induced fluctation of blood substances] Genba A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:237-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Dynamics of blood lipid following exercise loading in obese and emaciated patients. 1] Imanishi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:298, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Effect of exercises on the previous day on the urinary protein level] Ito A, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:235-6, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Changes in pulse waves of the carotid artery after exercise loading] Shintani K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:510, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Broncholytic effects of salbutamol and isoprenaline aerosol given to asthmatics before exercise] Jenssen AO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1104-7, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Coronary heart disease and physical activity] Nitter-Hauge S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:877-80, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of physical exercise on glutamic acid metabolism in rat brain tissue] Borkowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:483-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of some non-specific factors on the phagocytic ability of neutrophil granulocytes] Eberhardt A.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:899, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

[Hemodynamic changes following moderate blood loss in physically trained and untrained dogs] Kirschner H. Acta Physiol Pol 23:477-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anaerobic metabolism in man during work in a hot environment] Soltysiak J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:465-74, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exertion tolerance in hot environment in men of different age groups] Soltysiak J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:639-48, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exertion activation of the adrenergic system and its metabolic effects] Kozlowski S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 23:127-42, 1972 (Pol)

[Harmful effects of overloading of the lumbosacral region during work and sports in adolescents] Arct W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:229-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of body posture, exercise and various types of ventilatory impairment on the pattern of the capnographic curves] Frank-Piskorska A.
Gruzlica 39:1073-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Delayed appraisal of physical exertion capacity following mitral commissurotomy] Kontowt A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:289-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Follow-up appraisal of physical exercise capacity following mitral valvotomy] Kontowt A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 14:289-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tolerance of prolonged physical exercise in acquired valvular heart disease] Kontowt A, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myoclonus evoked by muscle activity] Jankowicz E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:305-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of physical effort on trained and untrained rats kept on different diets] Fojt E, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:639-46, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Local post-exertion hyperammonemia in diabetics] Nowak W.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood catecholamine level, metabolic and hemodynamic changes during static effort in man] Nowakowska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:263-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of muscular effort on the metabolism of catecholamines] Górski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:474-7, 20 Mar 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Behavior of cardiac output at rest and during exercise in patients with cardiac failure] Dubiel JS.
Przegl Lek 28:770-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arteriosclerosis, coronary heart disease and physical activity] Dawidowicz A.
Wiad Lek 24:1911-5, 15 Oct 71 (Pol)

[Adaptation to effort in conditions of hypoxia] Zamfirescu NR.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:481-98, Nov-Dec 71 (114 ref.) (Rum)

[Value of stimulation of plasmatic renin activity by physical exercise in the etiological diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Haulică I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:340-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Age changes in vascularization of rat skeletal muscles in relation to the nature of physical loading] Lenskaia GN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:115-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age characteristics of lower limb skeletal changes in persons engaged in physical labor] Mashkara KI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:88-94, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipid content of skeletal muscle mitochondria during exertion and rest] Leshkevich LG, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:712-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of static and dynamic loads on the amino acid content of dog blood] Pegel' VA, et al.
Biol Nauki 1:38-43, 1971 (Rus)

[Effect of tetanus toxin suppression of inhibitory processes on changes in RNA content of spinal motor neurons caused by motor activity] Gefnisman IuIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:10-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of the impedance level of a segment of tissue between active electromyographic (EMG) electrodes in a regime of skeletal muscle fatigue] Golovko IF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:58-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of aerobic working capacity in runners] Piarnat IaP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:25-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the catecholamine content of the brain of white rats during overexertion caused by running in a rotating drum] Pogodaev KI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyridrol on energy metabolism in the brain during prolonged muscular activity] Saratikov AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:35-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of hemodynamic changes during muscular activity] Bershtein SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1514-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of muscular exercise on the histamine content and histaminase activity in the blood in relation to training status] Erez VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:712-5, May 72 (Rus)

[Change in the acetylcholine content and blood cholinesterase activity during muscular exercise] Erez VP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:545-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration in different gas media during motor activity in man] Gandel'sman AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1793-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between changes in the blood carbohydrate and lipid metabolite content and ATP and ADP content of the muscles during work of varying duration] Iakovlev NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1706-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different means of training on white and red muscles of animals] Iakovlev NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1287-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of oxygen metabolism in skeletal muscles of adrenalectomized rats following physical loading] Isaakian LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1293-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the condition of the central nervous system and a motor apparatus during mental and physical work] Kamenetskaia ZI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1429-35, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the heart pacemaker activity during intensive muscular work (mathematical model)] Karpman VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1685-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange in respiration with different gas mixtures in human underwater swimming] Kebkalo VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1802-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion on myocardial and muscle water-electrolyte balance in relation to changes in the blood acid-base equilibrium] Körge PK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1134-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of energy metabolism during muscular activity in relation to the adaptation of the organism to this activity] Krasnova AF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:114-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age characteristics of the dynamics of nucleic acid and protein metabolism during muscular activity and relaxation] Krasnova AF.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:540-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Oxygen consumption during intense muscular activity under high atmospheric pressure] Kurenkov GI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1813-6, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Efficiency of switching the level of activity of functioning muscles during cyclic work] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1128-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamic indices during muscular exercise in men with varying physical work capacity] Ozolin' PP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:716-21, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system during muscular activity] Paiu AIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:702-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid-base balance indices during intensive muscular work] Piarnat IaP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1717-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the nature of increase in physical loading for adaptation to intensive muscular activity] Pyzhova VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:534-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiorespirometry in work and sport activities] Rozenblat VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:941-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of measured physical training on the electric reactivity of the cerebral hemispheres in acute mental strain in 7th and 8th grade pupils] Alekseeva LA. **Gig Sanit 36:42-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some features of perspiration in humans under the effect of thermal loads] Gorodinskif SM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:33-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Standardization of weight-lifting permissible for adolescent girls 15-17 years old] Shemets VI.
Gig Sanit 36:43-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Letter to the editor: determination of muscular force in white mice and rats] Speranskif SV.
Gig Sanit 36:86, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Physiological evaluation of the arduousness of work] Vol'khina TP, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:100-2, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Role of physical loading in the appearance of bone pathology in persons engaged in aluminum electrolysis] Alekperov II, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Effect of small amounts of local vibration and static effort on the organism] Butkovskaya ZM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:18-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of persons of different ages to monotonous work] Gambashidze GM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:9-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of working conditions and work routine on board of sea-going coastal cargo vessels] Ierusalimskŭ AP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:18-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of work performed by dispatchers of river transports on their physiological and mental functions] Kalitina RM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:13-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of syringomyelia with clinical features linked to working conditions] Karepov GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:54-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Principles of the classification of work according to the degree of strenuousness, unhealthy conditions and danger] Marchenko EN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:4-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of quantitative evaluation of the difficulty and intensity of work, based on physiological studies] Novakatikian AO, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the bioelectrical activity of the myocardium during graded exertion and production in patients in the early stages of silicosis (according to 4-channel dynamic radioelectrography)] Stolbun BM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:53-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

[External respiration, gas metabolism and energy expenditure during different human activities in conditions of weightlessness] Kas'ian II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:673-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in general and renal hemodynamic indices in dosed physical loading in patients with hypertensive diseases] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:74-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the main hemodynamic indices in kidney function in persons during physical loading] Glezer GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:114-20, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood coagulation activity in ischemic heart disease under the influence of physical exertion] Orlova NP.
Kardiologiia 11:117-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Systole phase and cardiac volume dynamics in dosed veloergometric loading in patients with ischemic heeart disease and its significance in detecting pre-clinical stage of cardiac insufficiency] Smolenskif VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:45-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation to physical loading in patients sustaining myocardial infarct] Volkov VS.
Kardiologiia 11:75-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of a motor stereotype with various muscular loadings] Aver'ianov VS, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:113-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Trace processes as a basis for changes in work capacity during exertion and active relaxation according to Sechenov] Pavlova LP. **Nerv Sist 11:105-12, 1970 (Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on corticosteroid binding by transcortin in plasma] Buniatian AF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:13-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and the reactivity of the sympathetic-adrenal system during physical activity] Korkushko OV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:54-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamine metabolism in rats after muscular exertion] Malysheva VA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:84-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood content of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids following short-term physical exertion] Viru AA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:88-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the myocardium in several variants of cardiac development with age] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:23-5, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[State of external respiratory function in patients with heart defects subjected to dosed loading] Bakhadyrov AB. **Ter Arkh 44:25-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen under the effects of physical loading in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Kabakov AI.
Ter Arkh 44:72-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regimen for patients with myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:39-44, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adaptation to intensive muscular activity on the functional state of skeletal muscle mitochondria] Iakovlev NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:197-204, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of RNA synthesis in liver nuclei during physical loading] Zil'ber ML, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1176-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A test after physical exertion of patients with arterial hypertension and nephroptosis] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:41-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the indices of pyridoxine and nicotinic acid metabolism during physical loading] Zaburkin EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:60-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of the elasticity-viscosity properties of the arteries in patients with hypertensive diseases in physical stress (radiotelemetric study)] Lebedev VI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:314-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Functional state of the sympathico-adrenal system in children at rest and during physical work] Abzalov RA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Characteristics of pyridoxine and nicotinic acid metabolism in experimental animals engaging in physical loading by prolonged swimming] Efremov VV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:39-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of leukocyte stability in hypodynamia] Fedorov II, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:44-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morpho-functional evaluation of the effect of physical loading on the course of myocardial infarct] Mel'man EP, et al. **Vrach Delo 1:15-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Selective exercise. Manoeuvre to locate arterial murmurs] Sánchez Torres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:308-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Selective control with telemetry in the early mobilization of patients with myocardial infarct] Jeschke D, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:95-101, 21 Jan 72 (Spa)

[Determination of systolic intervals by means of phonomechanography and its application to the study of hemodynamic changes that take place during exercise] Cayuela ML, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:29-36, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of atropine and complete autonomic block on cardiac adaptation to sinusoidal exercise] Ashkar E, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:51-7, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of guanethidine and propranolol on cardiac adaptation to sinuosoidal exercise] Regatky EL, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:23-9, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Correlation of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lipids with age, physical activity, hormonal status and nutrition] Cañizares C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:377-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 3. Muscle triglycerides] Fröberg S.
Lakartidningen 69:1630-2, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 2. Free fatty acids and ketone bodies] Hagenfeldt L.
Lakartidningen 69:1627-9, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 6. Lactic acid] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1641-5, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 4. Glucose] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1632-6, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)
[A simple method of measuring effort] Lindkvist M, et al. Lakartidningen 69:1706-8, 5 Apr 72 (Swe)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 5. Muscle glycogen] Saltin B.
Lakartidningen 69:1637-40, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Cardiac arrhythmia during rest and work in men born in 1913] Vedin A, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:3700-4, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 7. Amino acids] Wahren J.
Lakartidningen 69:1646-55, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Brain substrate utilization in man during work] Ahlborg G, et al. Nord Med 86:1012, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Muscle lactate concentration in boys 10-13 years old during exercise] Eriksson BO, et al.
Nord Med 86:1010-1, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Substrate utilization of the lower arm muscles at rest and during work in long term fasting] Hagenfeldt L, et al. Nord Med 86:1012, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Leg blood supply during exercise: methodological studies with a dye dilution technic] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1009, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Substrate metabolism during negative and positive work] Petersen FB, et al.
Nord Med 86:1011-2, 26 Aug 71 (Swe)
[Serum hemoglobin in physical activity] Wadman B.
Nord Med 86:1498, 1971 (Swe)
[Changes in some physiological functions in aqualungers-drillers] Guliar SO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:768-73, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Cardiac output during submaximal exercise in children and adolescents] Loshchenko VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:774-83, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in serum enzymes during rest and after physical effort related to therapy at high altitude in patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:10-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in asthmatics before and after physical effort during climate therapy at high altitudes] Kolesár J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:15-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Gas analysis of arterial blood at rest and in combination with ergometry] Ognjanović D.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:118-32, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Effect of exercise on the FEV in asthmatic and non-asthmatic children] Pešić V, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:17-21, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propranolol on several physiological responses during orthostatic and exercise stress in healthy male subjects. Maksud MG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:867-72, Oct 71
Relationship between hormonal control and physical activity. I. Effect of corticotropin and dexamethasone on physical activity in rats. Derevenco P.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:171-8, 1972
Effect of compound aerosol of isoproterenol on physical exercise (with and without hypoxia). Kamat SR, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 13:114-9, Jul 71
[Improvement of physical capacity in the swimming test by an unspecific stimulant] Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1735-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of psychoton and dexfenmetrazin on the duration of heavy work] Barták K, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:95-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Design of an 18-unit rodent activity treadmill cage and stimulation system. Bodenhausen GE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:954-6, Dec 71

EXHIBITIONISM see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

EXHIBITS (L)

Scientific exhibits at the AMA. De Haen P.
NY State J Med 71:2305-9, Oct 71
[Medico-technical exposition Berlin 1971] Dittmar HA.
Dtsch Med J 22:564-6, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Report on the 20th German Congress for Continuing Medical Education, the 4th German Continuing Dental Education Congress as well as on the International Pharmaceutical and Medico-technical Exposition June 1-6 1971] Oswald KM.
Dtsch Med J 22:542-8, 5 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Scientific exhibition of the 59th FDI congress in Munich] Maschinski G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1006-8, 16 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Pictures from the past of ophthalmology in Hungary--exhibition at the Semmelweis Museum of History of Medicine] Kapronczay K.
Orv Hetil 113:1813-4, 23 Jul 72 (Hun)
[Some impressions from the dental fair in Munich, June 1971] Harbo T.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:653-62, Oct 71 (Nor)
[The international specialized exhibition of prosthetic-orthopedic appliances and information] Plotnik LG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Dentistry at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR during 1970-1971] Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:98-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

EXISTENTIALISM (K)

The temporal experience today: a phenomenological study. Heuscher JE. Am J Psychoanal 31:192-204, 1971
Schizophrenia: a contribution from existential psychiatry. Holt H. Am J Psychoanal 31:182-91, 1971
The Karen Horney Clinic and the crisis. (Horney K), Rolo CJ. Am J Psychoanal 32:106-9, 1972
Existential counseling for the dying. Bascue LO, et al.
J Rehabil 38:18-9 passim, Mar-Apr 72
A further motive for psychotherapists: communicative intimacy. Dublin JE. Psychiatry 34:401-9, Nov 71
A rapprochement in the psychologies of Freud and Sartre. (Freud S), (Sartre JP), Keen E.
Psychoanal Rev 58:183-8, Summer 71
Toward an anthropology of dogmatism. II. Traditionalism, modernism, existentialism, and the counter culture: All in the Family. Stark S.
Psychol Rep 29:819-30, Dec 71
[Existential psychoanalysis and dream spatiality] Openchaim IM.
Psychother Psychosom 19:226-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human body, existence and theology. Reflections on anthropologic and theologic relevance of the structure of human body] Schneemann N.
Confin Psychiatr 15:125-48, 1972 (Ger)
[Sören Kierkegaard's hermetic hermeneutics and ideological ontology. A contribution to the typology of actual way of thinking] Korff FW.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:865-905, 1971 (Ger)
[Concepts of existentialist phenomenology in non-Soviet psychiatry] Kel'ner MS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:463-9, 1972 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Suicide: the Christian existential viewpoint] Lopez Narvaez FM. Prensa Med Mex 36:367-9, Oct 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

The development of existential psychiatry (Karl Jaspers, E. Minkowski, and Otto Binswanger). (Jaspers K), (Minkowski E), (Binswanger O), Havens LL. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:309-31, May 72
[Lessing and "The palace in the fire". A contribution to the relation between enlightenment and theology] (Lessing GE), Reis W.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1079-90, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)

EXOCRINE GLANDS (A10)

see also related
BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS (A5)
BREAST (A1)
BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS (A5)
LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)
MAMMAE (A13)
PANCREAS (A3)
PERIANAL GLANDS (A13)
PROSTATE (A5)
SALIVARY GLANDS (A3)
SEBACEOUS GLANDS (A1)
SWEAT GLANDS (A1)

Mucoepidermoid tumors of bronchial glands. Turnbull AD, et al. Cancer 28:539-44, Sep 71
The light and electron microscopic structure of the femoral gland of the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Carmichael GC, et al. J Anat 110:493, Dec 71
Pharmacological properties of hypobranchial gland of Thais haemastoma (Clench). Huang CL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1842-6, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of 0-dihydroxyphenols in biological materials. Ramalingam K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:57-61, 1971
Fractionation and characterization of silk gland histones. Yokotsuka K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1055-9, Dec 71
Colymbetin, a new defensive substance of the water beetle, Colymbetes fuscus, that lowers blood pressure. LII. Schildknecht H, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1889-96, Oct 71
[Comparative study on the uropygial gland lipids of the greenfinch (Carduelis chloris), bullfinch (Pyrrhula pyrrhula) and the linnet (Carduelis cannabina)] Jacob J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1352-6, Dec 71 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mucous glands of the trachea in man. Quantitative studies. Tos MK. Anat Anz 128:136-49, 1971
Topography of the laryngeal mucous glands. Nassar VH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:490-8, Dec 71
[Histological study of marking glands from the anterior surface of the neck in Malagasy lemurs] Rumpler Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:436-41, 1971 (Fre)
[The dorsal tail organ of the dog--glandulae caudae seu coccygis (Canis familiaris)] Meyer P.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:541-57, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. I. Gross and fine structure of the endometrium or the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:91-109, 1971
Secretory epithelium in venom glands of two species of scorpion of the genus Centruroides Marx. Keegan HL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:770-85, Sep 71
Intracellular ducts in the epidermis of the male desert locust. Strong L. J Insect Physiol 17:1823-31, Oct 71
Aspects of the fine structure of symbiotes and related host tissues in nephridia of Allolobophora caliginosa typica (Annelida: Lumbricidae). Scott DA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 18:51-60, Jul 71
Observations on the structure of secretory cells associated with aphid cornicles. Chen SW, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:312-7, 1972
Ultrastructural studies of the secretion of calcium carbonate by the serpulid polychaete worm, Pomatoceros caeruleus. Neff JM.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:160-86, 1971
Observations on the fine structure of the cercaria of Notocotylus attenuatus and formation of the cyst wall of the metacercaria. Southgate VR.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:420-49, 1971
[Morphology and ultrastructure of the ampullate gland duct in Araenus diadematus Clerck (Arachnida, Araneidae)] Kovoor J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:188-211, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exocrin glands of termites. I. Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the sternal gland of Kalotermes flavicollis Fab. (Isoptera, Kalotermitidae)] Quennedey A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:27-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the spermathecal accessory gland in Phosphuga atrata L. (Coleoptera: Silphidae)] Suzzoni JP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:426-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological aspects of rabbit infraorbital buccal gland] Kühnel W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:55-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rectal glands of the rabbit. Electron microscopy studies] Kühnel W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:574-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and function of the glandular epithelium on the postabdominal tergites of Blatta orinetalis] Plattner H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:45-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Myoepithelial cells showing exceptional fractures in the dermal gland of Rana japonica] Kurotaki M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:224-36, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fine structures of the secretory cells with special reference to the structure of the membrane and its morphological changes] Shibazaki S.
Saishin Igaku 26:782-96, Apr 71 (52 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. II. The effect of progesterone on the morphology of the uterine glands and the luminal epithelium of the spayed, virgin rat. Ljungkvist I.
Acta Soc Med Ups 76:110-26, 1971
Influence of estrogen on the histophysiology of the uropygial gland. Maiti BR.
Arch Histol Jap 33:371-80, Dec 71
Effects of 5-fluorouracil on exocrine glands. I. gland weights in mice receiving synthetic polynucleotides. Kim MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1246-51, Apr 72
[Effect of cobalt chloride on guinea pig exocrine pancreas] Kern HF, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:115-22, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An analysis of tubular gland morphogenesis in chick oviduct. Wrenn JT. Dev Biol 26:400-15, Nov 71
[Reproduction biology and development of venom glands in scorpion Isometrus maculatus (DeGeer,1778) (Scorpiones: Buthidae)] Probst PJ. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:1-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The role of the kinins in exocrine glands. Lewis GP. Ciba Found Study Group 32:123-31, 1968
A histoenzymatic investigation of galactogen synthesis in the albumen gland of Helix pomatia and Lymnaea stagnalis. Fantin AM, et al. Histochemie 28:88-94, 1971
Effect of protein deficiency on the genital organs of growing chicks. Saxena UC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:170-1, Apr 71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Tuberculous dacryoadenitis] Török M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:223-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal intraepithelial glands in the human trachea. Ellefsen P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:443-52, May 72
Muscle and mucous gland size in the major bronchi of patients with chronic bronchitis, asthma, and asthmatic bronchitis. Takizawa T, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 104:331-6, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of endometrial carcinoma. Review of fourteen cases. Gompel C. Cancer 28:745-54, Sep 71
[Effect of a copper-deficient diet on the exorbital gland of the white rat] Müller HB. Verh Anat Ges 65:457-68, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic neurogenic organopathy. Gittelson S. Isr J Med Sci 8:778-80, Jun 72
Cystic fibrosis--a problem of permeability? Goldbloom RG. Pediatrics 48:693-4, Nov 71
[Pathogenesis of mucoviscidosis, attempt at a synthesis] Siegers JF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2210-3, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)

SECRETION

Thermal panting in dogs: the lateral nasal gland, a source of water for evaporative cooling. Blatt CM, et al. Science 177:804-5, 1 Sep 72

SURGERY

Fine structure of the hamster Harderian gland. Bucana CD, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:178-87, 1972

EXODONTICS see TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

EXOPHTHALMOS (C11)

Studies on the activity of the exophthalmos-producing substance (E.P.S.). II. Lack of suppressibility by thyroxine. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:267-72, 1970
Studies on the activity of the exophthalmos producing substances (E.P.S.). I. Detection in normal human serum. el-Zayat AF, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:259-66, 1970
Relationship of thyrotropin to exophthalmos-producing substance. Formation of an exophthalmos-producing substance by pepsin digestion of pituitary glycoproteins containing both thyrotropic and exophthalmogenic activity. Kohn LD, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6570-5, Nov 71
The binding of (3 H)thyrotropin and an 3 H-labeled exophthalmogenic factor by plasma membranes of retro-orbital tissue. Winand RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1711-5, Jul 72
A review of 76 cases--malignant exophthalmos. Ogura JH. Tex Med 68:102-3, Jan 72
[The visual apparatus in chronic uremia treated with periodic hemodialysis. IV. Exophthalmometric changes during hemodialysis] Esposito E, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1072-5, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. II. Thyroid hormones, thyrotropin hormone and synthetic antithyroid drugs] Oye R van. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:292-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Exophthalmogenic effect produced by endogenous and exogenous thyrotropic hormone in animal experiments. Studies with mercaptoimidazole, perchlorate and sera from hypothyroid patients without exophthalmos] Schemmel K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:667-9, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Excyclotropia in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Caygill WM. Am J Ophthalmol 73:437-41, Mar 72
[A further case of EMA syndrome (exophthalmus-pretibial myxedema-acropachy)] Richter G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:250-3, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of exophthalmos with pathologic changes of the maxillary sinus] Szymankiewicz S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:925-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A new orbitonometer. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:381-96, 1970
Normal standards for exophthalmometry in children 10 to 14 years of age: relation to age, height, weight, and sexual maturation. Gerber FR, et al. J Pediatr 81:327-9, Aug 72
[Statistical study of a series of exophthalmos cases without thyrotoxicosis analysed according to the Werner's test response] Thomopoulos P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:430-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on the differential diagnosis of exophthalmos] Waller W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:806-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of electromyography in the differential diagnosis of exophthalmos] Pambor R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:473-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Exophthalmos and posterior frontocele with fibrous wall on orbital side. Mortada A. Am J Ophthalmol 72:701-4, Oct 71
Orbital involvement in multiple myeloma. Review of the literature and report of three cases. Rodman HI, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:30-5, Jan 72
Intermittent exophthalmos. Abboud IA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:628-32, Sep 71
Proptosis as a manifestation of acute myeloid leukaemia. Jha BK, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:844-7, Dec 71
Recurrence of proptosis caused by a second orbital tumour of different pathology. Mortada A. Br J Ophthalmol 55:709-13, Oct 71
Orbital osseous myelomatosis of large size and chronic nature. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:403-5, 1970
Radiological pictures of sphenoidal ridge meningiomata. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:397-401, 1970
Albers-Schonberg disease (osteopetrosis). Natchiar G. J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:187-9, Dec 70
Cranial tuberculosis presenting with proptosis. Thomas ML, et al. Radiology 100:91-2, Jul 71
Exophthalmus in chronic renal insufficiency. Schmidt P, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:146-53, 1971
[Gamma orbitography] Litricin O, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1317-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of a cavum tumor revealed by orbital symptoms] Clay C. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:637-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of orbital gammagraphy in the exploration of unilateral exophthalmos] Boudet, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:95-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic localization of an unusual disease: Jaffe-Lichtenstein syndrome or an approximate form of Albright's syndrome] Lods F. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1220-2, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Cancerous exophthalmos caused by intraorbital melanoma] Maugery J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:258-60, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The functional future of pulsatile exophthalmos due to carotico-cavernous fistula. Apropos of 15 operated cases] Rougier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:690-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmia] Cah Med 12:884-6, 30 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Unilateral exophthalmos due to damage of the orbital wall. Differential diagnosis of other causes] Lazorthes G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:93-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone on the development of experimental exophthalmos in goldfish] Wildmeister W, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:363-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermittent exophthalmos] Franz H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2431-3, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid artery-cavernous sinus fistula and its consequences from the ophthalmologist's viewpoint] Lang R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:321-3, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of inflammatory exophthalmos] Vick HP, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:39-42, 1 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congestive exophthalmos due to an A-V angioma in the sinus transversus in multiple sinus occlusions] Gottschaldt M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:367-75, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulsating exophthalmos as a sign of congenital defect of the sphenoid in a case of neurofibromatosis] Meyer HJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:452-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sebaceous gland epithelioma of the orbit causing exophthalmos] Payer G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:546-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulsating exophthalmos due to a carotid-cavernous fistula] Romen M. Harefuah 82:309-12, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Intermittent exophthalmos due to orbitary varicocele] Rosa F, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:179-85, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic exophthalmos. Nosographic considerations and clinical case report] Verraz R. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:383-9, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of exophthalmos in a schoolgirl] Harada K, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:815-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of pyocele of the frontal sinus with eye manifestations] Kitsuda A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:353-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Unilateral exophthalmos caused by orbital metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate] Barbosa JC. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:171-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgery in thyreotoxicosis associated with malignant exophthalmia] Shukhgalter IA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:153-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic test in spontaneous pulsating exophthalmos] Kiselev GA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:358-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Exophthalmos as a symptom of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Usachev IS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:109-10, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to retrobulbar and thyroid tissues in human exophthalmos. Mashieu P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1090-2, Jun 72

OCCURRENCE

[Material on hyperthyroidism from a five-year period in a central hospital] Thommesen N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1663-9, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the activity of the exophthalmos-producing substance (E.P.S.). 3. Correlation with the degree of exophthalmos. Kassem RM, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:273-9, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbitography in diagnosis of unilateral proptosis. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:371-80, 1970
Roentgenographic diagnosis of unilateral proptosis. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:361-70, 1970
Ectopic lacrimal gland and exophthalmos. Case report with emphasis on value of orbital venography. Zilkha A. Radiology 103:275-6, May 72
[Orbital phlebography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Noterman J, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:54-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of orbital phlebography in oto-neuro-ophthalmology] Deodati F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:416-20, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Retropneumo-orbitography in the evaluation of retrobulbar diseases] Nowicka L, et al. Klin Oczna 41:805-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of phlebography in unilateral exophthalmos] Nowicka L, et al. Klin Oczna 42:103-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Teleradiotherapy of a severe infiltrative form of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ophthalmopathy in malignant exophthalmos] Krasnov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:21-6, Jul 71 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of ocular complications of Graves' disease. Schimek RA.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:655-64, Jun 72
Endocrine exophthalmos. Concepts and surgical management. Sessions RB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:46-52, Jan 72
Orbital decompression for exophthalmos. Hamby WB.
Clin Neurosurg 17:18-27, 1970 (14. ref.)
Unilateral exophthalmos. Case reports. Hartley JH Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:576-8, May 72**
The surgical correction of exophthalmos. History, technique, and long-term follow-up. Moran RE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:595-608, Jun 72
Decompression for 'malignant' exophthalmos. Hoeksema PE.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:356, 1971
Ocular complications of transantral decompression for thyrotrophic exophthalmos. Young JD.
Proc R Soc Med 64:929-31, Sep 71
[Treated case of pulsating exophthalmos due to intra-orbital meningocele] Kono M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1557-63, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[In favor of resection of the thyroid gland in patients with malignant exophthalmia] Shukhgalter IA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:48-54, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of thyroid diseases. C. Therapy of thyreotoxic crisis and endocrine ophthalmopathy] Grebe SF, et al.
Med Welt 23:1-4, Jan 72 (Ger)

EXOSTOSES (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

[Progressive deafness and facial paralysis as early symptoms of Camurati-Engelmann disease] Bormioli P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:159-86, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[An unusual form of acromegaly: Troell-Junet syndrome] Bahar H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:129, 15 May 66 (Fre)
[Tumor-like accompanying reactions of the skin in exostoses of the toes. (Differential diagnosis of para- and subungual tumors)] Pambor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:532-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Camurati-Engelmann disease. Genetics and clinical manifestations with a review of the literature. Sparkes RS, et al. **J Med Genet 9:73-85, Mar 72**

OCCURRENCE

Palatal exostoses of the posterior maxillary alveolar process. Larato DC. **J Periodontol 43:486-9, Aug 72**

PATHOLOGY

Exostoses in the external auditory canals. Gregg JB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:834-9, Aug 70**
Pathologic (non-otosclerotic) bone formation in otosclerotic and non-otosclerotic temporal bones. Kelemen G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:169-88, 1971
[Theory on syndesmophytes] Dihlmann W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 29:219-26, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Camurati-Engelmann disease (clinical and radiological contribution)] Menichini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:697-701, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of exostoses of the calcaneus] Skawińska E, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:11-6, 1 Jan 72 (Pol)**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE (C3)

[Exostosing disease with voluminous osteochondroma of the scapula] Battin J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:999-1000, Nov 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple exostoses and familial Madelung's deformity associated with heart disease] De los Arcos Lage E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:285-92, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Multiple congenital abnormalities. The association of seven defects including multiple exostoses, von Willebrand's disease, and bilateral winged scapula. Cohen JA. **Arch Intern Med 129:972-4, Jun 72**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thoracic cord compression due to chondrosarcoma in two cousins with hereditary multiple exostoses. Report of two cases. Crowell RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:86-9, Jan 72
Familial hyperostosis of obscure nature. Isaacs M, et al.
Metabolism 20:910-26, Oct 71
[Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in enzygotic twins] Rupprecht E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:126-31, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Multiple cartilagineous exostoses and hypoplasia in uni-ovular twins] Krämer J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:265-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple osteocartilagenous exostoses with malignant degeneration] Seilenfreund M, et al.
Harefuah 80:652-4, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of hereditary exostoses with cervical myelopathy] Pawlak Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1033-7, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hip joint changes in chondroplastic exostosis] Iukina GP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:47-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Multiple cartilaginous exostoses in two generations of dogs. Chester DK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:895-7, 1 Oct 71

EXOSTOSES, ORAL see under JAW

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

EXPECTORANTS (D13)

[Experience with S-carboxy-methylcysteine] Kuschevatzky B.
Prensa Med Argent 59:514-6, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchography: elimination of the contrast media] Schiaffini A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:584-7, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results obtained with a drug combination used in chronic bronchopulmonary diseases] Vives CF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:552-7, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultrasonic nebulization of water and mucoevacuant solutions in patients with obstructive lung disease: volumetric and ventilatory responses to acute administration. Cohen BM. **Respiration 29:51-60, 1972**
[Influence of bromhexine on the sulfonamid level of sputum in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:299-301, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the parenteral use of the bronchosecretolytic bromhexine] Grundner H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:535-6, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphometric evaluation of ultrastructural changes in type II alveolar cells of rat lung produced by bromhexine. Gil J, et al. **Respiration 28:438-56, 1971**
[Effect of NA 872 on alterations of the alveolar surfactant produced by ultrasonic nebulization of water] Curti PC, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:203-6, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secretolytic effects on sputum proteins] Götz H.
Med Klin 66:1491-5, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of expectorants. Hirsch SE.
Adv Surg 70:153-6, May 71 (11 ref.)
Bisolvon and bisolvomycin up to date.
Drug Ther Bull 9:91-2, 5 Nov 71
The use and efficacy of mucolytic agents. Benjamin C.
S Afr Med J 45:948-52, 28 Aug 71
A comparative study of two treatment schemes in clinical sinusitis. Kloosman WL.
S Afr Med J 46:695-6, 27 May 72
The use of expectorants. Hirsch SR.
Wis Med J 70:153-6, May 71 (11 ref.)
[Apropos of 27 patients treated with bisolvomycin] Breuil K. **Bord Med 4:2469-70, Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Trial of N.80.BT. in the treatment of bronchoponeumopathies] Pidoux A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:439-41, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Liquefacients of bronchial secretion] Molina C, et al.
Maroc Med 51:703-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Biochemical, pharmacological and clinical observations in connection with the broncho-secretolytic, bisolvon] Rossini G.
Med Monatsschr 24:270-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The acid-base balance and the expectorant effect of bisolvon in children] Wilk F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:549-51, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of ambulatory drug therapy. 2. Studies on the ambulatory drug therapy of chronic bronchitis with special reference to central therapy recommendations and to chemotherapeutical aspects] Altmann J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:245-52, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The role of mucolysis in the treatment of respiratory diseases] Müller M.
Orv Hetil 112:2593-4, 24 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Trial of a new synthetic fluidifying and analeptic agent: sobrerol. Its use in inflammatory bronchopneumopathies] Marchioni CF, et al.
Clin Ter 60:135-42, 31 Jan 72 (Ita)
[The treatment of bronchial inflammatory diseases with a new drug association with mucolytic and expectorant activity] Moncalvo F, et al.
Clin Ter 57:505-26, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Secretolytic effect of sobrelol and improvement of pulmonary ventilation in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis associated with chronic bronchitis] Bosisio E, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 25:145-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new mucolytic, s-carboxymethylcysteine] Ghillione de Torviso S.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:247-8, Aug 71 (Spa)

EXPEDITIONS (E2)

Dangers of eating bear meat. **JAMA 220:274, 10 Apr 72**
Scientific and medical aspects of the Australian Andean expedition. Sutton J.
Med J Aust 2:873, 23 Oct 71
Medical report on the British-Nepalese Army Expedition to Annapurna I, 1970. Jones DP.
Practitioner 207:689-95, Nov 71
Mungo Park (1771-?1806). (Park M), L'Etang H.
Practitioner 207:562-6, Oct 71
The veterinary contribution to the British Transamericas Expedition, 1971-72. Morgan-Jones KR.
Vet Rec 91:93-103, 22 Jul 72
[As an expedition doctor in South America] Otto E.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:753-4, 20 May 70 (Ger)
[Nutrition of polar explorers at Soviet Antarctic stations] Garshenin VF.
Vopr Pitan 30:32-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microbiological and immunological studies of the human organism in Antarctic conditions. 3. Dynamics of hematopoiesis during a polar expedition] Tashpulatov RIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:81-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Medical aspects of polar exploration: sixtieth anniversary of Scott's last expedition. State of knowledge about scurvy in 1911. Lewis HE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:39-42, Jan 72
The logistics of the polar journeys of Scott, Shackleton and Amundsen. Pugh LG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:42-7, Jan 72

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH (N3)

The financial cost of chronic childhood asthma. Vance VJ, et al. **Ann Allergy 29:455-60, Sep 71**
Cost of tests. Gellman DD.
Ann Intern Med 75:969, Dec 71
National Purchasing Symposium: current trends in the health field--government's viewpoint. Fry JL.
Can Hosp 49:96-7, May 72
The Task Force Reports on the Cost of Health Services. Where are we two years later? Hughes EN.
Can Hosp 49:33-4 passim, May 72
The economics of health. Noble CD.
Can J Public Health 62:348-9, Jul-Aug 71
Average weekly wages and the cost of medical care. Kaluski RW. **Can Med Assoc J 105:762 passim, 9 Oct 71**
Surveillance methodology for the practice of medicine. Murray HO. **Can Med Assoc J 106:753, 8 Apr 72**
Further thoughts on patient incentives. Brian EW.
Health Serv Res 7:150-3, Summer 72
A study on morbidity and drug costs in a primary health centre. Datta SP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:690-5, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Charting the Indiana health care dollar.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1024, Sep 71
The 'real' growth of medical school expenditures, 1963-64 to 1969-70. **J Med Educ 47:68-9, Jan 72**
President Nixon's freeze and health care economics. Kennedy RB. **J Miss State Med Assoc 12:541-3, Oct 71**
Insights into public assistance medical care expenditures. Hammel RW.
JAMA 219:1740-4, 27 Mar 72
Health and general systems of financing health care. Fraser RD. **Med Care 10:345-56, Jul-Aug 72**
Private and public health-care costs. Sooy RE, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:311, 10 Aug 72**
The war and public expenditure on mental health care in England and Wales--the postponement effect. Culyer AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med 6:35-56, Feb 72**
Role of the physician in medical cost control. Custer MD Jr. **Va Med Mon 99:259-61, Mar 72**
Expenses for hospital and institutional care during the last year of life for adults who died in 1964 or 1965. Timmer EJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat 22:1-67, Mar 71**
[International comparison of health service costs] Smolek A.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:567-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Economic aspects of psychiatric services in non-Soviet countries] Lebedev BA.
Sov Zdravookhr 50:37-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sharing the blame] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 49:6-8, May 72 (Mul)

EXPENDITURES, OUT-OF-POCKET see under

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

EXPERT TESTIMONY (N3)

Medico-legal aspects of occupational asthma. Lass N, et al. **Ann Allergy 29:573-7, Nov 71**
Medico-legal aspects of occupational asthma. Samter M. **Ann Allergy 29:602-3, Nov 71**
Defense of the physician. Kiely JA, et al.
Clin Anesth 8:137-52, 1972
Psychiatric testimony, with special reference to cases of post-traumatic neurosis. Strauss SA.
Forensic Sci 1:77-90, Apr 72
Preparation for court. Gross EM.
Hum Pathol 3:97-105, Mar 72
Landmarks and hallmarks in scientific evidence. Conrad E. **J Forensic Sci 16:465-70, Oct 71**
The physician in court. Medicolegal aspects of cardiology. Warshaw LJ. **J Occup Med 14:9-17, Jan 72**
Mediation of liability claims. Bergen RP.
JAMA 222:241-2, 9 Oct 72
Res ipsa loquitur. 5. Orthopedics. Holder AR.
JAMA 221:1441-2, 18 Sep 72
Res ipsa loquitur. 1. Obstetrics. Holder AR.
JAMA 221:537-8, 31 Jul 72
Physician's duty to testify. Holder AR.
JAMA 219:1541-2, 13 Mar 72
What it's like to be called as a witness.
Med Times 100:190 passim, Feb 72
Psychiatrist as an amicus curiae. I. Rappeport JR.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:183-9, Dec 71
Is the medical witness a legal advocate? Shore S.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:121-3, Dec 71
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. II.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:203-32, Dec 71
Medical testimony in an industrial traumatic neurosis case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's osteopathic physician, and the defendant's neuropsychiatrist, orthopedic surgeon, and radiologist. II. **Med Trial Tech Q 221-64, 1971**
Medical testimony in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)--a collagen disease--showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's internist. I. **Med Trial Tech Q 349-75, 1971**
Medical testimony in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)--a collagen disease--showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's internist. II. **Med Trial Tech Q 457-88, 1971**
Medical testimony in an industrial traumatic neurosis case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's osteopathic physician, and the defendant's neuropsychiatrist, orthopedic surgeon, and radiologist. **Med Trial Tech Q 99-136, 1971**
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. I.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:92-120, Sep 71
Medical testimony in an alleged aggravated assault case with cervical spine fractures and meningeal tears, showing the direct and cross-examination of the attending neurosurgeon called by the prosecution. II.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:463-88, Jun 72
Testimony in favor of abortion reform hearings before the Michigan State House Committee on Social Services. Raven C. **Woman Physician 26:584-6, Nov 71**
The value of information of duration of pregnancy in establishment of paternity. Eklund G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:252-8, 1971
[Medico-legal significance of electromyography of the urethral and anal striated sphincter] Chantraine A.
Electromyography 11:157-60, May-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Introduction. Electromyography and clinical neurophysiology in legal medicine] Desmedt JE.
Electromyography 11:125-30, May-Aug 71 (Fre)
[General principles in French law of medical expertise in civil matters] Fourcade J, et al.
Maroc Med 51:562-78, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Financial and deontologic aspects of the use of technics developed for expert testimony] Lemmens M. **Rev Med Liege 26:610-2, 15 Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Medical tasks in traffic medicine] Spann W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:423-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Inclusion of special radiographic methods (arteriography, venography, lymphography, scintigraphy) into disability evaluation] Düx A, et al.
Chirurg 43:304-14, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation of abdominal injuries] Fritze E, et al. **Chirurg 43:314-7, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Basic concepts on expert testimony in legal accident insurance] Probst J. **Chirurg 43:297-300, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Functional and expert evaluation of thoracic injuries] Reichel G, et al. **Chirurg 43:317-25, Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Proposals for evaluation of noise-injured persons for an expert opinion on hardness of hearing] Vollbrecht E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:85-9, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological finding reports in expert testimony] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1990, 17 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on occupational skin diseases in practice] Kühl M. **Hautarzt 21:149-54, Apr 70 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of post-traumatic spinal movement restrictions] Ecke H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:209-14, 1971 (Ger)
[Expert opinion in vertebral fractures] Zimmermann G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:205-9, 1971 (Ger)**
[Arsenic and liver cirrhosis in medical expertise today] Lüchtrath H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:330-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crises in the corporation of medical expert testimony] Leithoff H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 23:121-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Medicine and justice. Expert testimony in the judicial process] Arbab-Zadeh A.
Med Klin 67:346-50, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Chief medical expert] Friederichs H.
Med Klin 67:140-1, 28 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Refusal of forensic experts] Jessnitzer K.
Med Klin 66:1812-5, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Need for knowledge of laws to establish a useful expert testimony] Stern U.
Med Klin 67:505-11, 7 Apr 72 (Ger)
[What is the contribution of expert testimony of the Federal Health Office in conducting smallpox vaccination?] Stickl H.
Med Klin 65:2227-9, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)
[The doctor's pledge of secrecy and his right as a witness to refuse to answer in crimes against children] Trube-Becker E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:389-92, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The need for publication upon discovery of physicians' errors and disputed expert opinions during litigation] Berger E.
Praxis 60:1473-6, 2 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Persecution victims before German assessors] Wangh M. **Psyche (Stuttg) 25:716-9, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Pregnancy interruption from the radiologist's viewpoint] Böhringer V.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:187-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert testimony problems in the clinical picture of pubic osteitis] Bose E.
Radiologe 10:248-52, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Psychology and sociology in disability evaluation] Hollmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:400-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Guidelines for forensic expert opinion in geriatrics] Schwarz H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:55-8, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Expert opinion problems in peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders] Linke H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:244-8, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medico-legal assessment of noise induced deafness] Feldmann H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:230-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert opinion in spinal injuries] Flach K.
Z Orthop 109:144-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems on the evaluation of spinal injuries] Rippstein J. **Z Orthop 109:740-2, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Expert testimony on gestational age] Trube-Becker E.
Z Rechtsmed 70:1-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of reform in the prevention of industrial accidents and reflexions on the activity of the authorized physician and the qualified expert] Maggio M. **Lav Um 23:23-7, Jan 71 (Ita)**
[Critical reflections concerning psychiatric expert evaluation resulting from a catamnestic study of released subjects in carrying out security measures. Psychiatric expertise as objective investigation] Jaria A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:762-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Difficulties encountered in giving expert testimony on the mental state of a deceased testator] Dragon P, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 5:459-63, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Probable diagnosis and alternative opinions] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J.
Psychiatr Pol 6:51-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychiatric expert opinion in matters of last will] Tolwiński T.
Psychiatr Pol 5:453-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Legal problems concerned with forensic stomatological expert testimony] Svadkovskiĭ BS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:58-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[When should head and neck injuries be regarded as a disfigurement in the criminal law?] Cvetnić V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 92:1429-34, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Expert testimony on wounds in maxillo-facial and front-ethmoidal region in forensic medicine] Cvetnić V. **Med Glas 25:237-9, Jun 71 (Cro)**
[Medico-legal problems of epilepsy] Sila A.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:227-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR (F1)

Reactivity and brain monoamines in rats characterized by extreme values of exploratory activity and frequency of defecation. Benešová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:150-2, 1971
Effect of early dietary and sensoric reduction on behaviour of adult rats. Fraňková S.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:1-7, 1972
About the possibility of predicting the performance of adult guard dogs from early behaviour. Martinek Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:149-50, 1971**
Some electrophysiological and behavioral parameters in rats reared on a low protein diet. Mysliveček J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:105-6, 1971
Effect of septal lesion on exploratory activity, passive avoidance learning and pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Endröczi E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 39:351-60, 1971
Curiosity in retarded children: sensitivity to intrinsic and extrinsic reinforcement. Miller MB, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:668-79, May 72
Maze exploration in the rat under different levels of illumination. Williams DI.
Anim Behav 19:365-7, May 71
Exploratory and play behaviors of infants reared in an institution and lower- and middle-class homes. Collard RR. **Child Dev 42:1003-15, Oct 71**
The effects of a familiar toy and mother's presence on exploratory and attachment behaviors in young children. Gershaw NJ, et al.
Child Dev 42:1662-6, Nov 71
The curiosity dimension of fifth-grade children: a factorial discriminant analysis. Maw WH, et al.
Child Dev 42:2023-31, Dec 71
Executive competence and spontaneous social behavior in one-year-olds. Wenar C.
Child Dev 43:256-60, Mar 72
Social influences on exploratory behavior in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Summerlin CT, et al.
Commun Behav Biol 6:105-9, Aug 71
Attachment and exploration. A systematic approach to the study of separation-adaptation phenomena in response to nursery school entry. Van Leeuwen K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:314-40, Apr 72**
Response to novel environment following septal lesions or cholinergic blockade in rats. Feigley DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:496-504, Sep 71
Development of habituation to novel environments in the rat. Feigley DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:443-52, Jun 72
The effects of ambiguity, familiarization, age and sex on stimulus preference. Bartol CR, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:21-9, Aug 72
Perceptual exploration in twins. Matheny AP Jr.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:108-16, Aug 72
Approach and exploration of a novel alternative by 12-month-old infants. Ross HS, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:85-93, Feb 72
Growth and exploratory behavior of premature rats. Konishi F, et al. **J Nutr 102:793-6, Jun 72**
Visual exploratory behavior in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Gammon WD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:715-8, Jun 72
A group visual exploratory technique. Miller MB.
Percept Mot Skills 33:51-4, Aug 71
Multi-modality responding as a function of mental age of retardates. Stayton SE.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1122, Dec 71
Responses of protein malnourished rats to novel objects. Zimmermann RR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:319-21, Aug 72
Lack of variability or perseveration: describing the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of hippocampal ablation. Hirsh R.
Physiol Behav 5:1249-54, Nov 70
The effects of hippocampectomy on alternation behavior and response of novelty. Means LW, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:17-22, Jan 71
Effects of bulbectomization, strain, and gentling on emotionality and exploratory behavior in rats. Richman CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 8:447-52, Mar 72
A quantitative comparison of the dynamics of excitation and inhibition in "interrupted" and "uninterrupted" habituation of exploratory reactions in dogs. Lát J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:117-30, 1971
Exploratory and aggressive behaviour in rats with and without experimental hypertension. Groen JJ, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 18:326-31, 1970
Visual and tactual exploration in rats reared in different degrees of visual and tactual stimulation. Nielsen TC. **Scand J Psychol** 12:53-61, 1971
Early experience and explorative behavior in the white rat. Nielsen TC. **Scand J Psychol** 11:1-6, 1970
[Influence of the intensity of social stimulations during rearing on the performance of a fish placed in a learning situation] Anthouard M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:81-4, 3 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Sitting-up and exploratory behavior in the rat] Soubrié P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2534-6, 24 Apr 72 **(Fre)**
[Role of the thalamic reticular nucleus in learned behaviors in the rat] Cazala P, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:641-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pyrithioxine (Encephabol) on behaviour of rats, malnourished in early life. Fraňková S, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:209-10, 1971
Further data on the effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on avoidance and exploratory behaviour in the rat. Telegdy G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:215-20, 1971
A technique for measuring exploratory activity in rats: some effects of chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide. Cole J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1359-62, Sep 71
Strychnine and suppression of exploration. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:647-9, Jun 70
Chlordiazepoxide modified exploration in rats. Hughes RN. **Psychopharmacologia** 24:462-9, 1972
The effects of methylamphetamine on stereotyped behaviour, activity, startle, and orienting responses. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 25:41-8, 1972
Abnormally fast vibrissa movements induced by tetrabenazine in rats. Larsson K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:300-4, 1972
Effects of intrahippocampal injections with methylscopolamine and neostigmine upon exploratory behaviour in two inbred mouse strains. Van Abeelen J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 24:470-5, 1972

EXPLOSIONS (G3)

see also related
BLAST INJURY (C14)

An explosion hazard due to an imperfect design. Milliken RA. **Arch Surg** 105:125-7, Jul 72
Accidental igniting of disinfectant in experimental laboratory. Ogawa H. **Cleve Clin Q** 37:219-22, Oct 70
Laboratory accident involving explosion of a mercurated polystyrene. Mattmiller ED, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:283-5, Apr 72
Nitrous oxide-oxygen explosions. Council on Dental Materials and Devices, Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 84:645, Mar 72
[3 incidences of explosions in anesthesiologic practice] Iordanov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 24:111-4, 1971 **(Bul)**
[Intestinal gas explosion in electrosurgical procuedures connected with gyneoclogic surgery] Hofmann D, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1032-5, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroencephalographic studies on sequelae of carbon monoxide poisoning in mass accident due to an explosion of coal dust--serial investigation for five years] Harada M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:845-65, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**
[State of several nerve structures following exposure of the body to a shock wave of great force] Aleksandrov LN, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:12-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic-health considerations in anesthesiology] Martínez Hernández A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:558-63, Oct 71 **(Spa)**

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES (N2)

Regional planning for effective services in extended care facilities. Deabler L.
Am J Public Health 62:877-9, Jun 72
The use of a therapeutic milieu on a continuing care unit in a general hospital. Williams RB Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:957-62, Dec 70
An assessment and placement program (Extended care). Bayne JR. **Can Hosp** 49:45-6, Mar 72
Physicians and long-term care facilities. Freeman JT.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:847-59, Oct 71
Covered--non-covered care in extended care facilities under medicare. Cattell LM Jr.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:31-2, Jan 72
Satellite dialysis. Ben-Asher MD.
JAMA 219:1761, 27 Mar 72
The Good Samaritan Hospital.
Md State Med J 21:27-33, Jun 72
Training the health care team in an extended care facility. Saul S. **Ment Hyg** 56:93-101, Winter 72

HISTORY

[V.O. Mochan on sanatorial and health resorts for children] (Mochan VO), Tambovtsev PD.
Pediatriia 50:85-8, Sep 71 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The utilization and cost of home care and extended care facility services in a comprehensive, prepaid group practice program. Hurtado AV, et al.
Med Care 10:8-16, Jan-Feb 72
The acute hospital-chronic hospital affiliation: a comparison of length of stay of chronic patients in affiliated and non-affiliated acute hospitals. Norris JR. **Med Care** 9:479-86, Nov-Dec 71

EXTENSION EDUCATION see under **EDUCATION, CONTINUING (I)**

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

On the locus of extinctive inhibition. Kimmel HD, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:227-36, 1971
Sex differences in extinction of operant responding by educable retarded and nonretarded children. Thor DH. **Am J Ment Defic** 77:100-6, Jul 72
Factors involved in the rapid elimination of avoidance behavior. Berman JS, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:247-56, Aug 72
Impairment of extinction with caudate nucelus stimulation. Herz MJ, et al.
Brain Res 33:519-22, 29 Oct 71
Flooding (response prevention) in rats: the effects of immediate vs. delayed flooding and of changed illumination conditions during flooding. Baum M.
Can J Psychol 26:190-200, Jun 72
Interactions between the facilitative and inhibitory effects of a punishing stimulus in the control of children's hitting behavior. Katz RC.
Child Dev 42:1433-46, Nov 71
Effects of varied extinction conditions with alcoholics and social drinkers. Okulitch PV, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:205-11, Apr 72
Pavlovian extinction in rats during avoidance response prevention. Bersh PJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:255-9, Feb 72
Effect of nonrewarded and partially rewarded placements on resistance to extinction in the rat. Capaldi ED. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:483-90, Sep 71
Cue exposure and overt fear responses as determinants of extinction of avoidance in rats. Morokoff PJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:432-8, Dec 71
A "partial reinforcement extinction effect" in perceptual-motor performance: coerced versus volunteer subject populations. Black RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:143-5, Jan 72
Effects of variations in volume of sucrose and water on persistence of nonreinforced performance in the white rat. Tombaugh TN, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:155-60, Feb 72
Differences in degree of generalization in extinction of compulsive drinking between one type and multitype beverage drinkers. Cohen DJ, et al.
J Psychol 80:309-17, Mar 72
Plasma corticosterone increases produced by extinction of operant behavior in rats. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 6:261-3, Mar 71
The partial reinforcement extinction effect in rats with medial septal lesions. Gray JA, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:491-6, Mar 72
Effects of septal driving of the hippocampal theta rhythm on resistance to extinction. Gray JA.
Physiol Behav 8:481-90, Mar 72
Resistance to extinction after partial reinforcement training with blocking of the hippocampal theta rhythm by septal stimulation. Gray JA, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:497-502, Mar 72
The effect of hippocampal lesions on extinction and "hypothesis" behavior in rats. Kimble DP, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:735-8, Jul 70
Concurrent performance in septally operated rats: one and two response extinction. Schnelle JF, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:649-54, Jun 71
Self-punishment for responding by monkeys during extinction of discriminated avoidance: effects of previous stimulus change reinforcement. McGovern LP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:244-6, Aug 71
Acquisition and extinction as a function of incentive shift. Marx MH. **Psychol Rep** 29:467-71, Oct 71
Resistance to extinction as a function of shifts in incentive. Marx MH. **Psychol Rep** 29:175-9, Aug 71
Stress during acquisition and T-maze choice behavior in extinction. Yaremko RM, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:415-8, Oct 71
[The extinction phenomenon in simultaneous tactile stimulation of the face and hand in senile degenerative dementia] Fot K, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:493-500, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Confinement in the starting-box as a factor in frustration] Senini A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:205-17, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The consequences of deafferentation of extremities for the performance of conditioned reflexes of different degrees complexity] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of caudate nuclei in the mechanism of extinction of conditioned alimentary reactions] Denisova AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:260-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in dogs following destruction of the caudate nuclei] Denisova AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:54-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evoked potentials in the auditory cortex of cats during elaboration and extinction of a defensive wink reflex] Romanovskaia EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:956-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of conditioned inhibition] Rudenko LP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:171-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociative effects of drugs on the extinction of conditioned suppression in the rat. Marriott AS.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:73-4, 1971
Sodium amylobarbitone, the partial reinforcement extinction effect, and the frustration effect in the double runway. Gray JA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:217-22, Mar 71
A barbiturate-like effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the partial reinforcement acquisition and extinction effects. Gray JA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:223-30, Mar 71
Effect of alcohol on the resistance-to-extinction of an avoidance response: replication in mice. Baum M.
Physiol Behav 6:307-9, Apr 71
Appetitive acquisition and extinction effects with exogenous ACTH. Guth S, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:195-200, Aug 71
The effects of acute and chronic administration of chlorpromazine on the acquisition and extinction of positively reinforced operant responses. Ortiz A, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:407-12, Apr 71
Joint effects of medial septal lesions and amylobarbitone injections on resistance to extinction in the rat. Gray JA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 22:8-22, 1971
Effects of atropine sulphate on repeated extinction performance in hippocampectomized rats. Warburton DM. **Psychopharmacologia** 23:348-56, 1972
[Effect of nucleotide-monophosphates on the acquisition and extinction of conditioned reactions] Ott T, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 23:261-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see under **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE (A12)**

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE (A12)

Changes in the total circulating albumin, plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume with hemorrhage and the response to hydrocortisone. Hoye RC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:299-304, 1971
The extracellular space in experimental brain tumors. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 47:307-14, 1971
Extracellular water distribution and circulatory function of the penguin. Mejía RH, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:396-401, 1971
Red blood cell and plasma volumes, total body water and sulfate space in obese-hyperglycemic mice and lean litter mates. Bill A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:470-6, Aug 71
Organization of extracellular matrix in epiphyseal growth plate. Eisenstein R, et al.
Am J Pathol 65:515-34, Dec 71
Effect of expansion of extracellular volume on single-nephron filtration rates in the rat. Herrera-Acosta J, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:938-44, Apr 72
Evidence of different compartments in the brain for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extracellular markers. Levin E, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1319-25, Nov 71
A parenteral water solution formulated as a better extracellular water subsititute. Reynolds BL, et al.
Am Surg 38:389-404, Jul 72
Implanted tissue cages--a study in rabbits. Calnan JS, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:164-74, Apr 72
Glial cell function: active control of extracellular K + concentration. Henn FA, et al.
Brain Res 43:437-43, 25 Aug 72
The volume of extravascular water of the lung in normal man and in disease. Turino GM, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 7:1161-79, Nov-Dec 71
Electron microscope study of myocardial tissue space contents in rat heart. Melax H, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:89-94, Jan 72
Histamine and interstitial pulmonary edema in the dog. Pietra GG, et al.
Circ Res 29:323-37, Oct 71
Capillary, interstitial, and cell membrane barriers to blood-tissue transport of potassium and rubidium in mammalian skeletal muscle. Sheehan RM, et al.
Circ Res 30:588-607, May 72
Collision of excitation waves in the dog Purkinje system. Extracellular identification. Spach MS, et al.
Circ Res 29:499-511, Nov 71
The measurement of the extracellular space in an in vitro system of human leucocytes. Patrick J, et al.
Clin Sci 42:647-9, May 72
Extracellular spaces and composition of various tissues of perch. Lutz PL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:77-88, 1 Jan 72
The CO 2 shuttle in cerebral arteriolar ECF H control. Severinghaus JW, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:56-9, 1971-72
Brain inulin space in hydrocephalic and hypernatremic kittens using ventriculocisternal perfusion. Shaywitz BA.
Exp Neurol 34:16-24, Jan 72
The importance of extracellular calcium for acetylcholine-evoked salivary secretion. Martinez JR, et al.
Experientia 28:167-8, 15 Feb 72
Dynamics of urea transport between blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Gormley WT, et al.
J Biomech 4:175-84, May 71
Brain extracellular space and membrane morphology variations with preparative procedures. Schultz RL, et al.
J Cell Sci 10:181-95, Jan 72
Renomedullary antihypertensive function in accelerated (malignant) hypertension. Observations on renomedullary interstitial cells. Muirhead EE, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:181-90, Jan 72
Extracellular space in the central nervous system of the leech, Mooreobdella fervida. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neurobiol 1:23-40, 1969
Changes during eating in oxygen consumption, cardiac function and body fluids of sheep. Christopherson RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:441-57, Mar 72
A new approach for determining the volume of cerebral cellular fluid and demonstration of its communication with C.S.F. Friede RL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:477-93, Oct 71
Changes of sodium and urea concentrations in the renal papillary interstitial fluid on dehydration of rats. Lee J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:195-204, Oct 71
Body fluid shifts after cardiopulmonary bypass. I. Effects of congestive heart failure and hemodilution. Cohn LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:423-30, Sep 71
Occurrence of extracellular synaptic vesicles in the autonomic nervous system. Dermietzel R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:125-6, Mar 72
The extracellular space of rat intestine "in vivo". Esposito G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:70-6, 1972
Hydrostatic pressure in the subcapsular interstitial space of rat and dog kidneys. Wunderlich P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 328:307-19, 1971
Visualization of extracellular lining layer of lung alveoli by freeze-etching. Untersee P, et al.
Resp Physiol 13:171-85, Nov 71
Measurement of extracellular volume and renal clearance by a single injection of inulin. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:145-53, Apr 72
Pulmonary blood volume and pulmonary extravascular water in hemorrhagic shock. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 22:32-3, 1971
Extracellular movement and subsequent pinocytosis of exogenous proteins in the brain. Brightman MW.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:245-7, 1971
The fine structure of incubated brain slices in relation to transport and to inulin space. Pappas GD.
Tex Rep Biol Med 29:248-9, 1971
Brain extracellular space and the sink action of cerebrospinal fluid. Oldendorf WH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:123-7, 1967
[Displacements of bicarbonate between intra- and extra-cellular spaces and intracellular buffering in striated muscle] Piiper J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:142A, 1971 (Fre)
[The adaptation of the Ca content of cardiac muscle to altered external Ca concentration under various conditions] Körnich H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:144-8, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[Simple methods to assess dehydration and hyperhydration conditions. Determination of extracellular space using phenol red] Höffler D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:190-6, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degree of filling of extracellular fluid space and its importance for intra- and extravascular protein circulation] Schultze G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R56, 1972 (Ger)
[Competition of renal effects of angiotensin II and extracellular fluid volume receptors] Agnoli GC, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:196-9, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Control of the extracellular fluid] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:413-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in hemodynamics during dilution extracorporeal circulation, with special reference to changes in circulating blood volume and extracellular fluid volume] Akasu I.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:36-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the volume of extracellular fluid in infants and children with nutrition disorders in the up to 2 years of age group] Radzikowski A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:675-87, 1972 (Pol)
[Simultaneous determination of plasma volume, extracellular volume and total body water in the albino rat] Birolini D, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:141-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evolution of the extracellular space of the hypothalamus in rabbits and guinea pigs in the developmental period] Nuţă G.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Change in sodium excretion during extracellular space expansion in rats in relation to the initial level of natriuresis] Ivanov IuI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:784-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extra-cellular fluid volume according to Br 82 dilution data in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:22-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ruthenium red and violet. II. Fine structural localization in animal tissues. Luft JH.
Anat Rec 171:369-415, Nov 71
The size of sucrose space of atria in isotonic sucrose media. Arora HR.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:431-40, Aug 71
Use of extracellular base excess in diagnosis of acid-base disorders: a conceptual approach. Collier CR, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:6S-12S, Feb 72
Estimation of extracellular space in rabbit detrusor muscle. Osman FH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:45-54, 1 Sep 71
Analysis of human uterine fluid protein. Shirai E, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:522-8, Aug 72
Changes in sodium, potassium and body fluid spaces in depression and dementia. Cox JR, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:233-45, 1971
Lung water: physiological and clinical significance. Chinard FP, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:85-97, 1970
[Variations of rapidly exchangeable extracellular fluids estimated with EDTA Cr 51 during hemorrhagic shock] Bernard JP, et al.
Agressologie 12:275-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of rapidly exchangeable extracellular fluid with EDTA Cr51. Study in anesthetized dogs] Bernard JP, et al.
Agressologie 12:291-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High voltage electrophoretic study of amino acids in the interstitial fluid of rat neoplasms] Hofmann F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:801-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the central chemosensitive mechanism of respiration. I. Determination of extracellular pH in brain tissue] Berndt J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:127-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the central chemosensitive mechanism of respiration. II. Control of respiration by the extracellular pH in medullary tissue] Berndt J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:146-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the identity of hilus lymph and interstitial liquid in the kidney] Gärtner K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R34, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of K + and Na + activity in the extracellular space of rabbit skeletal muscle during muscular work by means of glass microelectrodes] Gebert G.
Pfluegers Arch 331:204-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differences of indicator distribution in heart muscle between the in vitro- and in vivo-methods used for extracellular space determinations] Lossnitzer K.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:213-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method of evaluation of the volume of extracellular fluids in man (determination of total corporeal impedance)] Ducrot H, et al.
G Clin Med 52:215-9, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Extra- and intra-cellular correlations of acid-base equilibrium in experimentally induced metabolic acidosis] Acquarone N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:151-8, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Extracellular space in the grey and white matter during development of guinea-pigs] Nuţă G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:355-64, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of stable bromine with subsequent neutron activation analysis for the determination of extracellular fluid parameters in humans] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:24-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Growth of the beagle: changes in the body fluid compartments. Sheng HP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:330-5, Jan 72

CYTOLOGY

The extracellular lining layer of the pulmonary alveolus in mammals including man. Klika E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:1-24, 1971
Electron microscopic study of the fibrillar components in the extracellular space of elastic cartilage. Geyer G, et al.
Anat Anz 128:491-6, 1971
Age changes in the neuronal microenvironment. Bondareff W, et al.
Science 176:1135-6, 9 Jun 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma volume and extracellular fluid volume during long-term treatment with propranolol in essential hypertension. Sederberg-Olsen P, et al.
Clin Sci 43:165-70, Aug 72
Extracellular toxic reactions of some sulfur and nitrogen mustards. Williamson CE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:77-82, Jul 72
Osmotic effects of infusion of THAM. Heird WC, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:495-503, May 72
Sustained hypovolemia and extracellular fluid volume expansion following cardiopulmonary bypass. Beattie HW, et al.
Surgery 71:891-7, Jun 72
[Evolution of extracellular space of the rat myocardium under the comparative influence of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Henry JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2328-30, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Role of hydrogen ions of the extracellular fluid in the mechanism of action of papaverine on cerebral circulation] Mirozoian SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:60-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of choline and glycerin on the content of water, K+, Na+ and the magnitude of the inulin space in frog muscles] Shvinka NE.
Tsitologiia 14:452-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

"I-cell" disease: leakage of lysosomal enzymes into extracellular fluids. Wiesmann U, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1090-1, 4 Nov 71

METABOLISM

Effect of lysine-8-vasopressin on thiosulphate and inulin distribution in the dog. Tost H, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:85-92, 1971
Determination of intracellular buffering properties in rat diaphragm muscle. Heisler N, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:747-53, Mar 72
Extracellular cyclic nucleotides. Broadus AE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:50-66, 30 Dec 71 (79 ref.)
Identification in skeletal muscle of a distinct extracellular pool of amino acids, and its role in protein synthesis. Hider RC, et al.
Biochem J 121:817-27, Mar 71
A comparison of radiosulphate and thiosulphate spaces as a measure of the extracellular fluid (ECF) in calves. Thornton JR.
Br Vet J 127:xlvii-xlix, Sep 71
The concentration of calcium, inorganic phosphate and protein in the interstitial fluid of rats during hypercalcaemic and hypocalcaemic conditions. Rasmussen P.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:200-6, 1972
Subcellular and molecular aspects of intracellular pH. Waddell WJ.
Chest 61:Suppl:56S-59S, Feb 72 (24 ref.)
Adrenaline activity on extracellular fluid compartments of the lateral muscle of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii richardson): effect of adrenergic blocking agents. Gras J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:45-51, 1 May 71
Intestinal transport of water and electrolytes during extracellular volume expansion in dogs. Higgins JT Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2569-79, Dec 71
[Behavior of erythrocyte volume and its relation to sodium concentration and osmolarity changes of extracellular fluid during intermittent hemodialysis] Pogglitsch H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 52:592-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of inulin- and chloride- spaces during acute metabolic acidosis in the rat] Fujimoto M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:16-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Active sodium transport and control of volume and hydrostatic pressure in the epithelial extracellular space] Voûte CL, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:579-88, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolated effect of increased ECF volume on HCO 3 and Cl reabsorption in the dog. Garella S, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1138-46, May 72**

Coronary-ventricular lumen blood exchange demonstrated by 51 Cr-labeled erythrocytes. Moggio RA, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:955-60, Oct 71**

Evidence for a functional connection between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the extracellular space in frog sartorius muscle. Kulczycky S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:87-98, Feb 72**

Tubular reabsorption of sodium during acute and chronic volume expansion in man. Alexander EA, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2370-9, Sep 72**

Effect of extracellular fluid volume expansion on maximum glucose reabsorption rate and glomerular tubular balance in single rat nephrons. Baines AD. **J Clin Invest 50:2414-25, Nov 71**

The relative contributions of reabsorptive rate and redistributed nephron filtration rate to changes in proximal tubular fractional reabsorption during acute saline infusion and aortic constriction in the rat. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2191-203, Oct 71**

On the mechanism of inhibition in fluid reabsorption by the renal proximal tubule of the volume-expanded rat. Brenner BM, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1596-602, Aug 71**

Evidence for a humoral mechanism in volume expansion natriuresis. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1603-12, Aug 71**

Effects of acute volume expansion and altered hemodynamics on renal tubular function in chronic caval dogs. Levy M. **J Clin Invest 51:922-38, Apr 72**

Brain tissue osmolality: method of determination and variations in hyper- and hypo-osmolar states. Arieff AI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:334-43, Feb 72**

Diffusion of oxygen from gas pockets to capillaries. Van Liew HD, et al. **Microvasc Res 1:257-65, Apr 69**

Effect of extracellular volume expansion on renal cortical and medullary Na + -K + -ATPase. Katz AI, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 330:136-48, 1971**

Measurement of pulmonary extravascular water. Lindsay WG, et al. **Surgery 71:650-60, May 72**

[Evaluation of extracellular space of the rat heart: effect of adrenalectomy; electrophysiological implications] Monnereau-Soustre H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1419-22, 1969 (Fre)**

[Dependence of the cardiac effects of histamine upon the Ca and Na concentration in the extracellular fluid] Bernauer W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:72-89, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Test with dyes of fluid flow in the choriocapillaris] Riehm E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:72-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The total intrapancreatic plasma protein space in rats under normal conditions and in acute pancreatitis. Effect of thoracic duct ligation on the mortality in acute pancreatitis. Papp M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:243-8, 1971**

Effects of hypotonic expansion on sodium and water excretion in hypertensive non-pre-eclamptic gravidas. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1053-8, 15 Dec 71**

Relative extracellular fluid deficits in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass. Cohn LH, et al. **Surg Forum 22:151-2, 1971**

[Changes in extracellular fluid volume of the patient with trauma] Tanaka N, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:455-64, Apr 71 (Jap)**

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE (G1)

Leber's optic atrophy, a possible example of maternal inheritance. Erickson RP. **Am J Hum Genet 24:348-9, May 72**

Replication of extrachromosomal elements in a DNA synthesis initiation mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Spratt BG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:496-501, 7 Aug 72**

Genetic expression of sex-factor after transfer into irradiated cells of Escherichia coli uvrA. Barker GR, et al. **Biochem J 122:49P, May 71**

The number of sex-factors per chromosome in Escherichia coli. Frame R, et al. **Biochem J 121:93-103, Jan 71**

Episomes in evolution. Campbell A. **Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:534-62, 1972**

Evolution of preferential transmission mechanisms in cytoplasmic genetic systems. Sager R. **Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:495-502, 1972**

A selective method for the enrichment of cytoplasmic markers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:197-9, Mar 72**

Interaction of a colicinogenic factor with a resistance factor and with the fertility factor F in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper P. **Genet Res 17:151-9, Apr 71**

Recombination and complementation between R factors in Escheichia coli K 12. Foster TJ, et al. **Genet Res 18:287-97, Dec 71**

I-like resistance factors with the fi+ character. Grindley JN, et al. **Genet Res 17:267-71, Jun 71**

The integration of autonomous transmissible plasmids into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12. Moody EE, et al. **Genet Res 19:181-6, Apr 72**

Spirochaete-mediated abnormal sex-ratio (SR) condition in Drosophila: a second virus associated with spirochaetes and its use in the study of the SR condition. Oishi K. **Genet Res 18:45-56, Aug 71**

R-factor elimination by thymine starvation. Pinney RJ, et al. **Genet Res 18:173-7, Oct 71**

Chromosome transfer in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mediated by R factors. Stanisich VA, et al. **Genet Res 17:169-72, Apr 71**

Isolation and classification of extranuclear mutants of Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Genetics 71:521-33, Aug 72**

Incompatibility of integrated sex factors in double male strains of Escherichia coli. Kaney AR, et al. **Genetics 70:31-9, Jan 72**

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. 8. Inseparable association with sensitive second chromosome. Minamori S. **Genetics 70:557-66, Apr 72**

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. VII. Relation to fertility in a second-chromosome line. Minamori S, et al. **Genetics 70:549-56, Apr 72**

Studies on the RNA of the mate-killer particles of Paramecium. Baker R. **Heredity (Lond) 25:657-62, Nov 70**

A recessive lethal super-suppressor mutation in yeast and other psi phenomena. Cox BS. **Heredity (Lond) 26:211-32, Apr 71**

The pattern of evolutionary change in bacteria. Hedges RW. **Heredity (Lond) 28:39-48, Feb 72**

Extrachromosomal elements in a super-suppression system of yeast. II. Relations with other extrachromosomal elements. Young CS, et al. **Heredity (Lond) 28:189-99, Apr 72**

Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria. V. Isolation and characterization of R factor mutants exhibiting temperature-sensitive repression of fertility. Silver RP, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:1082-8, Jun 72**

Further studies on the maternal effect of the o gene in the Mexican Axoloti. Briggs R. **J Exp Zool 181:271-80, Aug 72**

Transmissible plasmid factors and fertility inhibition in Vibrio cholerae. Bhaskaran K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:89-97, Nov 71**

Host ranges of R factors. Datta N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:453-60, May 72**

R124, an fi R factor of a new compatibility class. Hedges RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 71:403-5, Jul 72**

Two modes of "curing" transmissible bacterial plasmids. Salisbury V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 70:443-52, May 72**

An epidemic-associated episome? Gangarosa EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis 126:215-8, Aug 72**

Observations on the pathogenic properties of the K88, Hly and Ent plasmids of Escherichia coli with particular reference to porcine diarrhoea. Smith HW, et al. **J Med Microbiol 4:467-85, Nov 71**

Centrifugation properties of sex pili. Beard JP, et al. **J Mol Biol 66:311-3, 14 May 72**

Effect of an R factor on resistance of Salmonella typhimurium to radiation and chemical treatment. MacPhee DG. **Mutat Res 14:450-3, Apr 72**

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Induction of recurrent lethal mutations in definite regions of second chromosomes. Minamori S, et al. **Mutat Res 13:361-9, Dec 71**

The stabilization of episomal integration by genetic inversion: a general hypothesis. Adelberg EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2061-5, Aug 72**

Curing of an Escherichia coli episome by rifampicin (acridine orange-F + -F - -Hfr-lac). Bazzicalupo P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:298-300, Feb 72**

Nonchromosomal antibiotic resistance in bacteria: genetic transformation of Escherichia coli by R-factor DNA. Cohen SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2110-4, Aug 72**

Characterization by electron microscopy of fused F-prime factors in Escherichia coli. Palchaudhuri SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1873-6, Jul 72**

[Study of extrachromosomal factors of a drug resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus] Voropaeva SD. **Antibiotiki 17:128-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Modification of the method for elimination of extrachromosomal resistance factors in staphylococci] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:990-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mitochondrial DNA and suppressiveness of petite mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaelis G, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:487-95, Oct 70**

Phenethyl alcohol resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Replication of F factor in the resistant strain C600. Wada C, et al. **Genetics 69:257-87, Nov 71**

Mutation of col Ib factors. Derylo M, et al. **Mutat Res 14:147-53, Feb 72**

[The number of copies of an extranuclear gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Schimmer O, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 107:366-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of temperature and medium composition on the level of extrachromosomic resistance of E. coli to tetracycline and levomycetin] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:63-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

see also related
HEART, MECHANICAL (E4)

Plasma cortisol, corticosterone and non-protein-bound cortisol in extra-corporeal circulation. Uozumi T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:517-25, Mar 72**

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Effect of varying transit dose on the degree and the rate of development of lymphopenia. Weeke E. **Acta Med Scand 191:455-62, May 72**

The arterial pH, pCO 2 and the electroencephalogram during open heart surgery. Juneja I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:169-75, 1792**

The arterial, venous pressures and the electroencephalogram during open heart sugery. Juneja I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:163-8, 1792**

Patterns of myocardial oxygen and lactate extraction in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Goldschlager N, et al. **Am Heart J 83:167-78, Feb 72**

Total cardiopulmonary bypass with the Lande-Edwards membrane oxygenator. Baffes T, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:672-7, May 72**

Open heart surgery for acquired heart disease in Jehovah's Witnesses. A report of 42 operations. Zaorski JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:186-9, Feb 72**

Australia antigen and extracorporeal circulation in 819 cases. Terrier E, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:387-8, Apr 72**

Prolonged respiratory support in animals using veno-venous bypass and a spiral coil membrane respirator. Leenders E, et al. **Am Surg 38:17-25, Jan 72**

Prolonged use of membrane oxygenator to treat pulmonary insufficiency. Tessler I, et al. **Am Surg 38:299-302, Jun 72**

Renal effects of low-dose methoxyflurane with cardiopulmonary bypass. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:286-92, Mar 72**

The effects of citrated blood and hypothermia on acid-base balance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Weygandt GR, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:268-77, Mar 72**

Effect of dipyridamole on microaggregate formation in the pump oxygenator. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **Ann Surg 175:1-9, Jan 72**

Total circulatory arrest for treatment of advanced arteriovenous fistula. Schwentker EP, et al. **Ann Surg 175:70-4, Jan 72**

Intracranial pressure during C-P bypass. Timmis HH, et al. **Ann Surg 174:887-91, Dec 71**

Changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ecker RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:364-70, Apr 72**

Evaluation of central venous pressure as a guide to volume replacement in children following cardiopulmonary bypass. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:148-54, Feb 72**

Experimental evaluation of the Travenol and Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenators for use in neonate perfusions. Housman LB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:150-8, Aug 72**

The effect of extracorporeal circulation on serotonin metabolism. Iliçin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:225-8, Mar 72**

Effect of ACD blood prime on plasma calcium and magnesium. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:371-80, Apr 72**

Clinical use of Peirce--General Electric membrane oxygenator. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:140-9, Aug 72**

Techniques of extended perfusion using a membrane lung. Peirce EC 2d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:451-70, Nov 71**

Intracardiac air aspiration. Taber RE. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:79-80, Jul 72**

Transapical left ventricular bypass. Kolff WJ. **Arch Surg 103:656, Nov 71**

Pulsatile pressure-regulated coronary perfusion during ventricular fibrillation. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Arch Surg 105:36-41, Jul 72**

Development of a pump and its use in prolonged left ventricular bypass. Gray CR, et al. **Br Heart J 34:207, Feb 72**

The effect of transfusion on the oxygen affinity of the blood of patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gilles ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth 44:224-5, Feb 72**

Oxygen consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass with moderate hypothermia in man. Harris EA, et al. **Br J Anaesth 43:1113-20, Dec 71**

Acute hepatic coma successfully treated by extracorporeal baboon liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al. **Br Med J 1:23-5, 1 Jan 72**

Significance of potassium in genesis of arrhythmias in

induced cardiac ischaemia. Taggart P, et al. **Br Med J 4:195-8, 23 Oct 71**

Prediction of oxygen tensions during cardiopulmonary bypass. Starr NJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:990-7, Sep 72**

Extracorporeal circulation. I. Litwak RS. **Calif Med 115:80-1, Oct 71**

Comparative effects of whole blood, hemodiluted, and clear priming solutions on myocardial and body metabolism in man. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can J Surg 14:382-91, Nov 71**

Studies on lymphocytes. XVII. Differential lymphocyte depletion in lymphoreticular organs of the calf during continuous extracorporeal x-irradiation of the circulating blood. Ruchti C, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 3:301-15, Jul 70**

Comparison of nonpulsatile and pulsatile extracorporeal circulation on renal tissue perfusion. German JC, et al. **Chest 61:65-9, Jan 72**

Pulmonary changes in cardiopulmonary bypass: short-term effects on granular pneumocytes. Sobonya RE, et al. **Chest 61:154-8, Feb 72**

Studies on cardiac lymph during extracorporeal circulation. Ullal SR, et al. **Chest 61:662-7, Jun 72**

Pulmonary extraction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Gillis CN, et al. **Circ Res 30:666-74, Jun 72**

Mechanical circulatory assistance. Current status and experience with combining circulatory assistance, emergency coronary angiography, and acute myocardial revascularization. Sanders CA, et al. **Circulation 45:1292-313, Jun 72**

The pharmacological influence on thrombocyte aggregation in the extracorporeal circulation of dogs. Braun L, et al. **Eur Surg Res 3:363-70, 1971**

Left heart bypass: experimental evaluation and clinical application. Vašků J, et al. **Exp Med Surg 29:29-41, 1971**

The washout rate of thiamylal sodium into disk oxygenator by extracorporeal circulation. Ogawa H, et al. **Int Surg 57:130-4, Feb 72**

Angiocardiography of fetal lambs on artificial placenta. Doppman JL, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:181-6, May-Jun 70**

Flow limitation in a collapsible tube. Lambert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:150-3, Jul 72**

Extracorporeal perfusion of choroid plexus. Pollay M, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:612-7, May 72**

An artificial arterial system for pumping hearts. Westerhof N, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:776-81, Nov 71**

Design and performance of a vacuum reservoir blood pump. Bruner JD, et al. **J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 4:182-8, Sep-Oct 70**

Experimental study of air bubbles in a simulated cardio-pulmonary bypass system with flow constriction. Tanasawa I, et al. **J Biomech 3:417-24, Jul 70**

Quantitative fine structural changes in dog heart following cardiopulmonary bypass. Partin JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:345-55, Aug 72**

Pulmonary lavage for childhood pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Mazyck EM, et al. **J Pediatr 80:839-42, May 72**

Transventricular aortic cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in newborn infants. Mansfield PB. **J Pediatr Surg 7:398-403, Aug-Sep 72**

Muscle surface pH monitoring during surface-induced hypothermia with circulatory arrest in puppies. Rangarathnam CS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:181-6, Apr 72**

Effect of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral metabolism. Geha AS, et al. **J Surg Res 12:381-7, Jun 72**

Zinc in cardiac surgery. Rea WJ, et al. **J Surg Res 12:164-7, Mar 72**

Deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest induced by left ventricular bypass. Trinkle JK, et al. **J Surg Res 12:341-3, May 72**

An outbreak of hemorrhage following cardiopulmonary bypass. Epidemiologic studies. Brooks DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:449-52, Mar 72**

Body fluid shifts after cardiopulmonary bypass. I. Effects of congestive heart failure and hemodilution. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:423-30, Sep 71**

Clinical experience with pulsatile left heart bypass without anticoagulation for thoracic aneurysms. Connolly JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:568-76, Oct 71**

Left ventricular venting without suction in myocardial revascularization. Cox WD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:472, Sep 72**

Changes in serum ionic calcium during cardiopulmonary bypass with hemodilution. Das JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:449-53, Sep 71**

Blood filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Egeblad K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:384-90, Mar 72**

Portal venous hemodynamics during and after clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. Hankins JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:31-7, Jul 72**

The use of the umbilical artery and muscle pH monitoring in neonatal cardiopulmonary bypass. Harken AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:973-6, Jun 72**

Extracorporeal support of the circulation by means of venoarterial bypass with an oxygenator. Case study of eight patients in shock. Lefemine AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:769-80, Nov 71**

Deep hypothermia combined with cardiopulmonary bypass for cardiac surgery in neonates and infants. Mori A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:422-9, Sep 72**

Estimation of hypoxia during bypass by measuring mixed venous oxygen and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Murphy P. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:723-5, May 72**

A comparison of the microparticles produced when two disposable-bag oxygenators and a disc oxygenator are used for cardiopulmonary bypass. Simmons E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:613-21, Apr 72**

Effect of open-heart surgery with hemodilution perfusion upon insulin secretion. Stremmel W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:263-70, Aug 72**

Monitoring of coronary artery pressure during coronary artery perfusion. Wertheimer M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:705-13, May 72**

Increased safety of aorto-coronary artery bypass surgery with induced ventricular fibrillation to avoid anoxia. Wilson HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:193-202, Aug 72**

Electroencephalographic studies during open-heart surgery. Wright JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:631-8, Apr 72**

Human-baboon cross-circulation for treatment of hepatic coma. Hollander D, et al. **JAMA 218:67-71, 4 Oct 71**

Serum electrolyte changes during extracorporeal circulation. Bozer AY, et al. **Jap Heart J 13:195-200, May 72**

Extracorporeal circulation. Litwak RS. **Med Ann DC 41:61-3, Feb 72**

Extracorporeal oxygenation in the adult respiratory-distress syndrome. Patakas DA, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:49, 6 Jul 72**

Hemodynamic changes and acid-base balance during operations of acquired valvular heart disease with use of extracorporeal circulation. Iwaszkiewicz-Zaslonkowa A. **Pol Med J 11:25-48, 1972**

Extracorporeal heterologous liver perfusion in man. Nielubowicz J, et al. **Pol Med J 11:67-77, 1972**

Application of Haemaccel in the extracorporeal circulation during heart surgery. Olender A, et al. **Pol Med J 10:909-14, 1971**

Effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on pulmonary resistance to gas flow during lung bypass. McAslan C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:193-7, 1971**

A miniaturized pump oxygenator for evaluation of peripheral circulatory changes induced by long-term weightlessness in rats. Popovic VP, et al. **Space Life Sci 2:113-5, May 70**

Hemodilution and distribution of systemic blood flow during total cardiopulmonary bypass in rhesus monkeys. Rudy LW, et al. **Surg Forum 22:118-21, 1971**

Pulsatile pressure-regulated coronary perfusion during ventricular fibrillation. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Surg Forum 22:121-3, 1971**

Plasma insulin response during cardiopulmonary bypass. Woo RD, et al. **Surg Forum 22:77-9, 1971**

Plasma insulin and glucose relationships during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hewitt RL, et al. **Surgery 71:905-12, Jun 72**

Use of hemodilution during total cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates: experimental evaluation employing a miniaturized heart-lung machine. Housman LB, et al. **Surgery 72:460-5, Sep 72**

Cardiopulmonary bypass in infants: indications, methods, and results in 32 patients. Pierce WS, et al. **Surgery 70:839-47, Dec 71**

Prolonged partial bypass for correction of recurrent coarctation of the aorta in a patient with unilateral renal agenesis. Lanier BQ, et al. **Tex Med 67:99-100, Nov 71**

Magnesium in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Holden MP, et al. **Thorax 27:212-8, Mar 72**

Serum aspartate transaminase changes following open-heart surgery with ischaemic arrest (with and without coronary artery perfusion). Littler WA, et al. **Thorax 27:102-4, Jan 72**

Prolonged partial left heart bypass in sheep: successful use of a new type of pump. Temple LJ, et al. **Thorax 26:543-50, Sep 71**

Clinical cardiopulmonary dynamics during prolonged extracorporeal circulation for acute respiratory insufficiency. Hill JD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:355-61, 1971**

A new method of pulsatile bypass without heparin for aortic arch replacement. Hirai J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:183-6, 1971**

Extended term (to 16 days) partial extracorporeal blood gas exchange with the spiral membrane lung in unanesthetized lambs. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:350-4, 1971**

Total body extracorporeal pumping with pulsatility. Vasko KA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:207-10, 1971**

The use of a membrane oxygenator for treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Wildevuur CR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:362-8, 1971**

A study of platelet counts during cardiopulmonary bypass. Pike OM, et al. **Transfusion 12:119-22, Mar-Apr 72**

The stabilized autoperfusing heart-lung preparation as a vehicle for extracorporeal preservation. Robicsek F, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:834-9, Sep 69**

Autoperfusing heart-lung preparation: prolonged survival by extracorporeal symbiosis. Tam W, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:640-2, Mar 71**

Tissue reaction to extracorporeal circulation and elective cardiac arrest. Eckner FA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:105-35, 1971**

[Relationship between high central venous pressure and cerebral activity during total perfusion] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:563-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Changes in the lactate-pyruvate balance during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Khlabarova M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:31-43, 1971 (Bul)**

[Temporary arterio-arterial extracorporeal shunt] Cerný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:72-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Hyperbaric cardiopulmonary bypass] Rozhold J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 51:486-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Metabolism and hemodynamics in experimental transplantation of both lungs in one piece under extracorporeal circulation] Vanderhoeft P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 70:647-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of enzyme determination after operation under extracorporeal circulation] Levy G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:415-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the comparative study of venous and arterial oxymetry after extracorporeal circulation] Manuel C, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:441-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cardiopathy operated with extracorporeal circulation during pregnancy. Normal results for mother and child] Notter A, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:472-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Method for measuring the speed of blood clearance of a quickly excreted labelled molecule by carotid shunt and extracorporeal circulation in the rat] Ardiet C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1062-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Extracorporeal circulation in autoperfusion. Apropos of 120 cases] Dor V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:583-6, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Australian antigen and blood transfusion. Apropos of surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Terrier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:645-9, 4 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Blood affinity for oxygen and cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Joly JB, et al. **Poumon Coeur 27:691-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Use of extracorporeal circulation in the treatment of vascular injuries in thoracic surgery] Binet JP, et al. **Presse Med 79:2453, 11 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Substrate and metabolite shifts of carbohydrate and fat metabolism in the arterial blood during open-heart surgery using hemodilution perfusion] Stremmel W, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:11-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Atrio-femoral bypass in emergency operations on the descending aorta] Oelert H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:674-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Problematics of extracorporeal liver perfusion] Paquet KJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:292-4, 1970 (Ger)**

[Immunologic problems in extracorporeal liver perfusion] Vaubel E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:284-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of serum enzymes in patients with cervix cancer following extracorporeal x-ray irradiation of the blood] Michalica W, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:159-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Removal of air from the aorta after extracorporal circulation] Geldof WC, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 20:218-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Calcium, magnesium and potassium metabolism in surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass] Paschen K, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 20:43-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in the potassium metabolism during and following extracorporeal circulation] Hartmann V. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:22-34, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the orthograde and retrograde perfusion] Huth JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1012-5, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Comparative metabolic studies between organism and cannulized extremity in extracorporeal circulation] Sinz V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:590-9, 6 May 72 (Ger)**

[Myocardial blood flow during heart surgery in man] József K, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1458-62, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)**

[Intubation of the aorta ascendens in extracorporeal perfusion] Pepó J, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:205-7, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Control of diuresis in open-heart surgery in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:807-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary experimental studies of a total artificial heart as a real pressure generator with self-balancing of stroke-volumes] Arabia M, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:251-66, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extracorporeal circulation in the rat. Technical aspects] Triggiani E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:998-1001, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)

[Myxoma of the left atrium. Observations on a case treated with surgical exeresis in extracorporeal circulation] Pistolese M, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 79:57-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in hemodynamics during dilution extracorporeal circulation, with special reference to changes in circulating blood volume and extracellular fluid volume] Akasu I.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:36-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental and clinical studies on plasma expanders during dilution extracorporeal circulation] Fujino S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:11-35, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies on the development of temperature differences among various parts of the body during rapid cooling by the extracorporeal circulatory apparatus--with special reference to the effects on acid-base equilibrium of the venous system and carbohydrate metabolism] Fujioka Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:313-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Coagulation studies in extracorporeal circulation--with special reference to blood coagulation during placing of prosthetic heart valves] Kaku N.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:471-84, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blood coagulation during extracorporeal circulation--with special reference to blood coagulation in congenital heart defects] Yoshida K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:453-70, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia in surgery using extracorporeal circulation and its keypoint] Fujita M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:236-45, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Central venous pressure in extracorporeal circulation--on recirculation of diluted blood immediately following extracorporeal circulation (using the Travenal type artificial lung)] Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:737-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[2 surgically treated cases of severe patent ductus arteriosus by using left heart bypass] Hiratsuka H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:256-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus through the pulmonary artery under hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Kondo J, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:823-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Extracorporeal circulation using phenoxybenzamine] Sakauchi G, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:201-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Successful surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus associated with aneurysmal main pulmonary artery under cardiopulmonary bypass, deep hypothermia, circulatory arrest and blood drawing] Takanashi Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:246-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Emergency surgery of traumatic fistula of the aortic arch and the left innominate vein using extracorporeal circulation] Takeda Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:113-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Transient hypopotassemia and electrocardiographic changes following the start of the heart-lung machine] Yokoyama M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:671-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on intracardiac operations. 8. Rapid overinfusion immediately after hemodilution perfusion] Hasegawa T.
Sapporo Med J 38:176-88, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Observation of morphotic elements of blood in extracorporeal circulation] Miklaszewska J.
Przegl Lek 27:646-8, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of assemblies of ISL-2 and AIK-RP64 apparatus for providing artificial circulation for resuscitation purposes] Bozh'ev AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:123-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation with exclusion of the heart from the circulation under conditions of deep hypothermia] Burakovskif VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:53-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alveolar-capillary block syndrome during surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskif VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:64-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of proteins and myocardial ultrastructure in rabbits following death and subsequent resuscitation with the aid of extracorporeal circulation] Nikulin VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heart function under conditions of extracorporeal perfusion] Portnof VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prerequisites for increasing the efficiency of veno-venous perfusion with extracorporeal oxygenation of the blood] Super NA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New technic of extracorporeal heterotopic perfusion of the isolated heart] Vishnevskif AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of antistaphylococcal plasma in patients with staphylococcal sepsis operated for congenital heart defects under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Bukharin VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:3-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution using rheopolyglucin and gelatinol] Burakovskif VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:6-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrodynamics of venous flow and its control during extracorporeal corporation] Krivchikov IuN.
Grudn Khir 14:30-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nomogram for determining oxygen consumption during extracorporeal circulation] Smirnov LS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:27-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of dynamic control over partial oxygen pressure in arterial and venous blood during extracorporeal circulation] Uglov FG, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:3-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with congenital heart diseases following surgery with artificial circulation] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:5-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in the early postoperative period in patients operated on under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Levant AD, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:137-45, Jun 71 (Rus)

[The metabolism of catecholamines, their precursors and metabolites during heart surgery with artificial circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:14-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex, serotonin and histamine metabolism in heart surgery with artificial circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:42-53, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of several indices of the kinin system in patients with acquired heart defects operated upon under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Stepanian EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:64-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a foreign liver in hepatic insufficiency] Alikhnevich A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:11-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Method of clinical use of the xenoliver] Sternin MO, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:8-11, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Perfusion of an injured limb in prolonged crush syndrome with extracorporeal connection to a homologous liver] Krichevskif AL.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:90-1, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pecularities of hemocoagulation in patients operated under extracorporeal circulation conditions with inclusion of washed erythrocytes into the perfusate] Burakovskif VI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:23-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the viability of the erythrocytes of blood preserved by a product of the Central Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion 12A (Cr-51 label)] Oldurova SV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:7-11, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Blood transfusion in extracorporeal circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:27-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and biochemical characteristics and the viability of washed erythrocytes intended for use in operations with artificial blood circulation] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:3-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Changes in several hemodynamic indices during extracorporeal circulation] Stanbekov E, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:13-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of barbiturates and epontal on the isolated liver in conditions of artificial circulation] Margulis MS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:77-80, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of an isolated heart-lung preparation in experimental transplantation surgery (preliminary communication)] Prifmak AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:22-3, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Clinical experience with the use of gentamicin in the postoperative period of 80 patients with extracorporeal circulation] Caffarena JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:271-8, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischemic contracture of the heart: "stone heart". Cooley DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:575-7, Apr 72**

The "stone heart": a challenge to the biochemist. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:578-80, Apr 72**

Hypoxemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bass BF. **Anesthesiology 35:322-4, Sep 71**

The harmful effects and treatment of coronary air embolism during open-heart surgery. Justice C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 14:47-53, Jul 72**

Left ventricular hemorrhagic necrosis. Experimental production and pathogenesis. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 12:400-10, Oct 71**

Control of hemorrhage following cardiopulmonary bypass. Verska JJ. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:87-8, Jan 72**

Acute renal failure and open heart surgery. Moghissi K, et al. **Br Med J 2:228-9, 22 Apr 72**

Acute renal failure and open heart surgery. Yeboah ED, et al. **Br Med J 1:415-8, 12 Feb 72**

Anesthetic agents and neuropsychiatric complications following extracorporeal circulation. Ebido B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:545-57, Apr 72**

Ultrasonic detection of microemboli from artificial surfaces: evidence of microembolic tissue damage. Patterson RH Jr, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:452-8, Feb 72

Decreased carotid flow with ascending aortic cannulation. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:130-3, May 72

Predisposing factors and management of hemorrhage following open heart surgery. Verska JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:361-8, Jul-Aug 72**

Retrospective study of the incidence of viral hepatitis in patients operated under extracorporeal circulation. Helcl J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:278-85, 1971

Sudden deafness immediately following cardiopulmonary bypass. Arenberg IK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:73-7, Jan 72**

Extracorporeal circulation. II. Litwak RS.
J Maine Med Assoc 62:186 passim, Aug 71

Neuropathologic findings in patients dying after cardio-vascular surgery with the use of cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Deshpande DH, et al. **J Postgrad Med 17:117-24, Jul 71**

Effect of Dacron wool filtration on the microembolic phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Ashmore PG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:240-8, Feb 72**

Detection of the intravascular activation of blood clotting. II. Results of the paracoagulation test in patients undergoing open heart surgery, with extracorporeal circulation. Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al. **Pol Med J 11:59-66, 1972**

Detection of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass. Lichti EL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:977-80, Jun 72

Sustained hypovolemia and extracellular fluid volume expansion following cardiopulmonary bypass. Beattie HW, et al. **Surgery 71:891-7, Jun 72**

Infection by air-borne bacteria with cardiopulmonary bypass. Blakemore WS, et al. **Surgery 70:830-8, Dec 71**

Changes in serum complement and immunoglobulins following cardiopulmonary bypass. Parker DJ, et al.
Surgery 71:824-7, Jun 72

Brain damage in dogs immediately following pulsatile and non-pulsatile blood flows in extracorporeal circulation. Sanderson JM, et al.
Thorax 27:275-86, May 72

Erythrocyte metabolism following surface induced injury. Bernstein EF.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:386-91, 1971

Observations of acute thrombogenesis in membrane oxygenators. Friedman LI, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:369-75, 1971

[Electrocardiographic modifications after surgery under extracorporeal circulation for valve replacement. 95 operations] Acar J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 64:1160-81, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The intestine in extra-corporeal circulation in the dog. Radiochromatographic study of glucose-C 14 absorption] Baruchio F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:972-7, 1969 (Fre)

[A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation after intervention under extracorporeal circulation] Metras D, et al. **Mars Med 109:223-6, 1972 (Fre)**

[Dysgammaglobulinemia in postperfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:38-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the extracorporal circulation on blood platelet function in men] Encke A, et al.
Med Welt 23:28-9, Jan 72 (Ger)

[Causes of acute kidney failure following surgery using the heart-lung machine. (Report on 43 out of 1500 case histories of patients operated during extracorporeal circulation)] Brunner L, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:26-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of the blood filter in the prevention of pulmonary damage after whole body perfusion] Turina M.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:122-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiopathological aspects of deep hypothermia with

partial extracorporeal circulation and circulatory arrest] Alfieri O, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:533-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal physiopathology and extracardio-pulmonary circulation] Boncinelli S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:129-58, Mar-Apr 71 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protective effect of vitamin E in hemolysis induced by extracorporeal circulation] Aresu G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:455-65, 1970 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis in the field of surgery] Murakami F, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:85-92, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acid-base unbalance during extracorporeal circulation] Oori K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:31-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effects of pluronic F-68 on prevention of hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation] Onishi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:873-7, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Acute hemolytic renal failure developing after open-heart surgery: successful treatment by peritoneal dialysis] Yasuda H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:701-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Extracorporeal circulation and pulmonary complications] Kluge T.
Nord Med 86:1093-7, 23 Sep 71 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Morphology of circulatory disorders in prolonged extracorporeal circulation] Gorchakova AI, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:30-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dystrophic and necrobiotic changes in the myocardium caused by perfusion of an isolated rat heart] Belov LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:110-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative pathology of long-term artificial circulation with different degrees of hemodilution according to findings of experimental morphologic research] Rapoport IaL, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:70-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of causes responsible for acute hemodynamic disorders in patients subjected to surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:3-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute cardiac insufficiency in patients operated upon during extracorporeal circulation] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:5-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of several immunohematologic indices in children with congenital heart defects in late periods following surgery with artificial circulation and hypothermia] Obukhova VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:80-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheologic properties of blood in cardiac surgery] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:21-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of direct and indirect signs of hemolysis in patients subjected to heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Lira P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:357-64, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of blood oxygen pressure during artificial blood circulation. Fridman VE, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:15-9, Jan-Feb 71
A new model of filter-trap for the artificial circulation apparatus. Gorbachevskii AM.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:118-9, Mar-Apr 68
Set of cannulas and connectors for the articial circulation apparatus. Kasulin VS, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:120-1, Mar-Apr 68
Hydrodynamic indexes of polymer tubes of heart-lung machines. Pisarevskii AA, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:20-3, Jan-Feb 71
A newly designed venous cannula for cardiopulmonary bypass. Phillips SJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:769-70, May 72
An automated cardiopulmonary bypass unit for use in infants. Turina M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:263-8, Feb 72
An analysis of the operating characteristics of the 0.25 M. 2 Travenol infant membrane oxygenator. Boyd JC, et al. **Surgery 71:262-9, Feb 72**
[Mechanical blood circulation therapy] Deutsch M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:705-10, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Membrane type artificial lung--the improved gas exchange capability of the artificial membrane] Kato S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:714-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of a pulsatile pump to extracorporeal circulation] Kubo K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1165-72, Jun 71 (Jap)

MORTALITY

[Long-term results in 50 cases of surgery on 2 or more heart valves using extracorporeal circulation] Bozer A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:477-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Metabolic aspects of total body perfusion in dogs using profound hypothermia and severe hemodilution. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:485-91, Mar 72**

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see

HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

Compressive forces of the Shute forceps. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:44-6, 1 May 72**
Results in 1,000 cases of therapeutic abortion managed by vacuum aspiration. Loung KC, et al.
Br Med J 4:477-9, 20 Nov 71
The vacuum extractor in obstetric practice. Ross SM, et al. **Ethiop Med J 8:185-92, Oct 70**
Vacuum aspiration in the management of abortions. Aimakhu VE. **Int Surg 57:13-6, Jan 72**
Use of the vacuum extractor in obstetrical delivery: report of 600 cases. Eisenberg L.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:846-50, Jun 72
Very early abortion using syringe as vacuum source. Karman H, et al. **Lancet 1:1051-2, 13 May 72**
The ventouse. Chalmers JA.
Med J Aust 1:239-40, 29 Jan 72
Vaginal tubal ligation at time of vacuum curettage for abortion. Sogolow SR.
Obstet Gynecol 38:888-92, Dec 71
[Abortion during the 1st trimester by means of polyclinical vacuum aspiration without anesthesia] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:165, 22 Jan 72 (Dut)**
[Test of the vacuum extractor in guided delivery. Sign of side-slip. Reflexion on 150 cases] Dovy D.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:463-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Long-term neuropsychic development of children delivered with the Swedish vacuum extractor] Meyer C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:343-55, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of Apgar scores following spontaneous labor and surgical delivery] Krauss A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:827-30, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vacuum extraction in 1001 surgical deliveries from 1960 to 1972 at the State Hospital for Women in Linz] Leinzinger E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:390-2, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Abdominal decompression during delivery] Grubišić Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1724-9, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Acid-base equilibrium of the mother and fetus in relation to vacuum extraction] Ponfuch A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1355-8, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Various problems of cesarean section after delivery by the suction forcep] Endo K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:725-30, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Various problems concerning forceps delivery] Oda A.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1253-7, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Review on aspiration delivery in Japan] Yamada C.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:396-407, May 72 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Obstetrical vacuum extraction] Yamamura H.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1155-61, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Personal experiences in the use of vacuum extraction in obstetrics. I. The course of labor] Lembrych S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1311-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personal experiences in the use of vacuum extraction in obstetrics. II. Effect of vacuum extraction on the newborn infant] Pędich M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:1449-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of 569 cases of labor terminated by delivery with the aid of vacuum extractors in the years 1965-1969] Zgorzalewicz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1387-9, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late evaluation of development of 108 children born by means of vacuum extraction] Zgorzalewicz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:652-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of several methods of managing the period of expulsion in uterine inertia and fetal asphyxia] Molzhaninov EV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:57-61, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evacuation of the uterine cavity by vacuum aspiration] Valenzuela Castro L.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 34:23-32, 1969 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood loss during vacuum aspiration in primigravid women. Holmberg NG, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:143-5, 1972
The ventouse. **Med J Aust 2:455-6, 28 Aug 71**
Air embolism and maternal death from therapeutic abortion. Munsick RA.
Obstet Gynecol 39:688-90, May 72
Mechanisms of trauma during breech delivery. Tank ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:761-7, Nov 71**
Cicatricial alopecia: a complication of vacuum extraction. Aron R, et al. **S Afr Med J 45:671, 10 Jun 72**
[Unusual complication during pregnancy interruption by vacuum extraction] Mirkov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:85-6, 1972 (Bul)
[Focal epilepsy following forceps extraction] Biemond A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2095-9, 11 Dec 71 (Dut)**
[Neonatal accidents during vacuum extraction. Apropos of 15 cases in 4 months] Martin C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:454, Apr 72 (Fre)
[A case of generalized tissue fragility with a previously unpublished karyotype, in a child who died during a spectacular extraction] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:503-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Retinal hemorrhages of newborn infants and the use of a Swedish vacuum extractor. (Preliminary note). Statistical analysis of 211 cases] Loriaux C, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:409-19, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the eccentric grasping forceps. Indication and limitations of vacuum extraction] Georgiades E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:813-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vacuum extraction and hyperbilirubinemia] Beutnagel H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:493-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of a personal model of the vacuum extractor] Nowosad K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:185-8, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Retinal hemorrhages in newborn infants with special reference to vacuum extraction] Schnecke D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1730-3, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Personal experiences in the use of vacuum extractors in obstetrics. 3. Remote results of follow-up studies of children delivered by vacuum extraction] Pędich M, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:37-41, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Forceps or vacuum extractor: comparative examinations of the organ of vision in children] Laudański T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:422-4, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. IV. Comparative observation between the use of obstetrical forceps and obstetrical vacuum extraction] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:25-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of the state of cerebral circulation in newborn infants in health and disease by a rheoencephalographic method] Chachava KV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:37-40, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological-anatomical changes in the fetal head during vacuum extraction] Sonnik GT.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Vacuum extractor. Problems posed by its use] López Cabal J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:613-7, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Maternal and fetal risk in obstetrical surgery] Karchmer S, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:297-314, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A special suction-tube for post-partum evaculation of the uterus. Magurský V, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:292-3, 1971
[The vacuum extractor in an obstetric-gynecologic department] Pekhlivanov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:503-4, 1970 (Bul)
[A new injection-suction apparatus for vacuum extraction with an additional apparatus for resuscitation of the newborn] Moser R.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:131-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vacuum extractor's cup for simultaneous utilization as an electrode in fetal ECG] Popp W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:815-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of a personal model of the vacuum extractor] Nowosad K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:185-8, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Development of extraction, embryotomy and caesarean section in bovine obstetrics during the 19th and 20th century] Aehnelt E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:557-61, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS (A8)

The width of the third ventricle in neurosurgical patients with extrapyramidal movement disorders. Bogren H, et al. **Confin Neurol 33:120-8, 1971**
Studies of malformation syndromes XXVA. Phenotypic and genetic studies of the Brachmann-de Lange Syndrome. Motl ML, et al. **Hum Hered 21:1-16, 1971**
Congenital heart disease in the de Lange syndrome. Rao PS, et al. **J Pediatr 79:674-7, Oct 71**
Neurologic and psychometric findings in the Brachmann-De Lange syndrome. Barr AN, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 3:46-66, Jul 71
A case of homocystinuria with a dystonic neurological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Hagberg B, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 1:337-43, Feb 70
A family with a progressive rigid-athetotic syndrome and dementia. Weerdt CJ de.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:107-12, Mar-Apr 72
[Late irreversible extrapyramidal syndrome following neuroleptic use] Boucebci M.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:233-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dystonias] Saïd G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:527-32, 19 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Study of extrapyramidal manifestations induced by neuroleptics] Bordeleau JM, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:Suppl:247-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of extrapyramidal-motor symptoms. Drug treatment] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:697-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific therapy of extrapyramidal-motor syndromes] Hartmann-von Monakow K.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:705-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of extrapyramidal syndromes] Siegfried J.
Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:693-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa. IV. Effects on the experimental extrapyranidal brady-akinesia in cats] Bergamini L, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:62-6, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extrapyramidal diseases] Satoyoshi E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2462-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Enzyme patterns in the cerebrospinal fluid in diseases of the extrapyramidal system] Misztal S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1157-9, 26 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topographical study of the origin of rubrospinal fibers in cats] Armand J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:111A, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorimipramine in the treatment of severe depression. Collins GH.
Br J Psychiatry 119:587, Nov 71
Chemical stimulation of discrete brain loci as a method of producing dyskinesia models in primates. Murphey DL, et al. Exp Neurol 34:244-54, Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyramidal and extrapyramidal control of tonic mechanisms in the cat. Ashby P, et al.
Brain 95:21-30, 1972
Extrapyramidal monosynaptic and disynaptic control of mammalian alpha-motoneurons. Shapovalov AI.
Brain Res 40:105-15, 12 May 72
The rubrospinal tract. IV. Effects on interneurones. Hongo T, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:54-78, 1972
The rubrospinal tract. 3. Effects on primary afferent terminals. Hongo T, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:39-53, 1972
Extrapyramidal pathways with monosynaptic effects upon primate -motoneurons. Shapovalev AI, et al.
Experientia 27:522-4, 15 May 71
Pyramidal and extrapyramidal influences on some hindlimb motoneuron populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Hore J, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:112-21, Jan 72
Dopamine, extrapyramidal system, and psychomotor function. Papeschi R.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:13-48, Jan-Feb 72 (265 ref.)
Experimental hypertonia in the monkey: interruption of pyramidal or pyramidal-extrapyramidal cortical projections. Gilman S, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:162-8, 1971

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see under

PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

EXTRASYSTOLE (C8)

Postextrasystolic ventricular pressure responses. Beck W, et al. Circulation 44:523-33, Oct 71

BLOOD

[Metabolic changes in the acute period of myocardial infarct, complicated by tachysystolic arrhythmia and ventricular fibrillation] Kleiman BI.
Kardiologiia 11:83-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Actions and interactions of glucagon and propranolol in ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit. Madan BR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:78-82, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent muscular weakness, extrasystoles, and multiple developmental anomalies. A new syndrome? Andersen ED, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:559-64, Sep 71
Apparent malfunction of demand pacemaker caused by nonpropagated (concealed) ventricular extrasystoles. Massumi RA, et al. Chest 61:426-31, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Premature atrial contraction. Zipes DP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:453-5, Sep 71
Atrial bigeminy resembling ventricular bigeminy. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 51:171-2, Jun 72
[Disorders of fetal heart rhythm during labor] Gruber W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:60-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on localization of atrial extrasystole by P loop and Ta loop] Hayashi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:889-92, Mar 72 (Jap)
[The so-called R on T phenomenon in extrasystolic arrhythmias] Pędich W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1421-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of bretylium tosylate for the treatment of premature ventricular contractions. Romhilt DW, et al. Circulation 45:800-7, Apr 72
Effect of lidocaine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in the dog during acute ischemia and premature ventricular contractions. Spear JF, et al.
Circulation 46:65-73, Jul 72
[Treatment of arrhythmias with Gilurytmal (ajmaline)] Schoenberg A.
Harefuah 80:438-40, 15 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Antiarrhythmic agents. Are they able to prevent sudden death?]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1824-6, 10 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Clinical study of beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in paroxysmal tachycardia and chronic tachyarrhythmia] Lambić IS.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1031-7, 1970 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac arrhythmia following a hornet sting. Durie BG, et al. Ann Allergy 28:569-72, Dec 70
[Prematurity index in myocardial infarct] Merx W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1903-7, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in post-cardioversion extrasystole under the effect of various drugs] Csapó G.
Orv Hetil 113:617-21, 12 Mar 72 (Hun)

MORTALITY

Mortality study of the significance of extrasystoles in an insured population. Rodstein M, et al.
Circulation 44:617-25, Oct 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The postextrasystolic T wave change. Edmands RE, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:536-40, Nov 71
The mechanism of aberration in late atrioventricular junctional beats. Sherf L, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:529-39, Apr 72
Arterial pulse wave velocity and left ventricular tension period in cardiac arrhythmias. Weinman J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:513-23, Oct 71
Alternate patterns of premature ventricular excitation during spontaneous atrial bigeminy. Cohen SI.
Chest 61:499-500, May 72
Effect of an early atrial premature beat on activity of the sinoatrial node and atrial rhythm in the rabbit. Bonke FI, et al. Circ Res 29:704-15, Dec 71
Effect of extrasystoles on idioventricular rhythm. Klein HO, et al. Circ Res 30:651-65, Jun 72
AV conduction. Scherlag BJ. Circ Res 29:717-8, Dec 71
Significance of the sinus-node recovery time. Narula OS, et al. Circulation 45:140-58, Jan 72
Demonstration of entrance block into the atrioventricular node of man. Varghese PJ, et al.
Circulation 46:123-8, Jul 72
Post extra-systolic potentiation during coupled stimulation of the heart. Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 4:341-6, 1971
Double-bifocal-ventricular parasystole. Roelandt J, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:86-9, 1972
[Comparative studies on the step-phenomenon and postextrasystolic potentiation in the myocardium of various vertebrate species] Homburger H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R40, 1972 (Ger)
[Scalar electrocardiographic, planar vectorcardiographic and spatial vectorcardiographic aspects in atrial extrasystole with ventricular aberrations] Giusti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:471-2, 1971 (Ita)
[Clinical observation on senile extrasystole]
Kuramitsu H, et al. Naika 29:138-42, 1972 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic indices in children with extrasystolic arrhythmias of the heart] Borisova TP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:121-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT (G3)

Jumping on the moon: power output at different gravity values. Cavagna GA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:408-14, Apr 72
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Cultivating resources: outer space, atmosphere-surface, oceans.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:450-93, 7 Jun 71
Gas chromatography and space research. Brazhnikov VV, et al. Chromatogr Rev 15:151-94, Dec 71
Animal maintenance for biomedical evaluation of lunar material. Simmonds RC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:720-7, 15 Sep 72
Ceti. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 286:306-7, 10 Feb 72
Survival of common terrestrial microorganisms under simulated Jovian conditions. Molton P, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:217-8, 28 Jul 72
Amino-acid synthesis from gases detected in interstellar space. Wollin G, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:615-6, 29 Oct 71
Darwinian evolution and the problem of extraterrestrial life. Dobzhansky T.
Perspect Biol Med 15:157-75, Winter 72
Microbial sterilization in ultra-high vacuum and outer space: a kinetic comparison. Brannen JP.
Space Life Sci 2:219-20, Sep 70
Interstellar molecules and the origin of life. Buhl D, et al. Space Life Sci 3:157-64, Dec 71
Space biomagnetics. Busby DE.
Space Life Sci 1:23-63, Mar 68 (148 ref.)
Survival of microorganisms in a simulated Martian environment. Green RH, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:12-24, Aug 71
The effect of temperature on the survival of microorganisms in a deep space vacuum. Hagen CA, et al. Space Life Sci 3:108-17, Dec 71
Human circadian circulatory rhythms during weightlessness in extraterrestrial flight or bedrest with and without exercise. Halberg F, et al.
Space Life Sci 2:18-32, May 70
Habitability factors in a rotating space station. Newsom BD. Space Life Sci 3:192-7, Jun 72
Editorial: space biology and the origin of life. Ponnamperuma C. Space Life Sci 2:119-20, Sep 70
Extraterrestrial abiogenic organization of organic matter: the hollow spheres of the orgueil meteorite. Rossignol-Strick M, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:89-107, Dec 71
Vegetative life on Venus? Or investigations with algae which grow under pure CO 2 in hot acid media at elevated pressures. Seckbach J, et al.
Space Life Sci 2:121-43, Sep 70
Biological losses and the quarantine policy for Mars. Steg SE, et al. Space Life Sci 1:514-9, Mar 69
Venus: where has all the water gone? Stoecker RR, et al. Space Life Sci 2:301-6, Dec 70
A scientist in the cockpit: the case history and analysis of a UFO SIGHTING. Wichman H.
Space Life Sci 3:165-70, Dec 71

EXTREMITIES (A1, A2)

The effects of infused materials upon the regeneration of newt limbs. II. Extracts from newt brain and spinal cord. Deck JD. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:321-32, 1971
Growing pains. A clinical investigation of a school population. Oster J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:329-34, May 72
Stereotaxic pinpointing of foreign bodies in the limbs. McFadden JT. Ann Surg 175:81-5, Jan 72
Observations of abnormal cartilage formation associated with leg weakness in commercial broilers. Prasad S, et al. Avian Dis 16:457-61, Jan-Mar 72
Experience with 1-phenylalanine mustard dihydrochloride in isolation-perfusion of extremities for malignant melanoma. McBride CM, et al.
Cancer 28:1293-6, Nov 71
Surgical treatment of malignant soft-tissue tumors of the extremities in the adult. Burton DS, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:144-8, May 72
Inhibitory gradients of head and foot regeneration in Hydra viridis. Shostak S. Dev Biol 28:620-35, Aug 72
A family showing strongly reduced ability to open the mouth and limitation of some movements of the extremities. De Jong JG. Humangenetik 13:210-7, 1971
Intravenous local anesthesia of the lower limb in cattle. Weaver AD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:55-7, 1 Jan 72
Chronic occlusive arterial disease of the limbs. Young JR. J Maine Med Assoc 62:250-1, Oct 71
Functional compensation in partially denervated muscles. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:453-60, Aug 71
Improvement in motor performance in paretic and paralyzed extremities following nonembolic cerebral infarction. McDowell F, et al.
Stroke 2:395-9, Jul-Aug 71
Regeneration of the foot. II. Hydra pseudoligactis. Znidarič D. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:511-9, 1971
[Aneurysmal cyst of bones in children. Apropos of 16 cases] Rigault P, et al.

Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:223-34, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteritis of the limbs] Tingaud R.
Bord Med 4:2311-2 passim, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Touraine-Solente-Golé syndrome or pachydermoperiostosis with hypertrophy of the extremities] Samii MR.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:262-3, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of mutilating acute ischemia of the limbs in West Africa] Obounou-Akong D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:449-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presentation of the distractor for limb bone lengthening] Judet R.
Chirurgie 97:777-8, 10 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Mafucci's syndrome and angioma of limbs (apropos of 2 cases)] Tristant H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:413-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Inidcations and results of treatment of osteogenic sarcomas of the limbs (apropos of 21 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. Lille Med 16:1370-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis with addition of osteoplastic cement in metastatic fractures of the limbs] Leteurtre C, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:467-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Radiosurgical association in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the long bones. 51 cases] Calle R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:271-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of the so-called sore-shin disease of thoroughbred race horses] Dietz O, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:703-5, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries to extremities as performance-reducing factors in the keeping of breeding bulls] Prietz G.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:530-2, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On extracranial metastatic repetition of glioblastomas. (Apropos of a case of frontal glioblastoma with subcutaneous metastases to the limbs)] Dalla Pria AF, et al.
Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:189-205, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrograms of neck, limb and thoracic muscles during sleep in different environmental temperature] Parmeggiani PL, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:566-7, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Microangiographic findings in various malignant neoplasms of the limbs. Study of 20 cases] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:193-206, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benign familial proximal amyotrophy with late onset (presentation of a case with dominant hereditary transmission)] Cianchetti C, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:481-92, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas] Crema G, et al. Tumori 56:297-310, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[-glucuronidase activities of the normal, cancerous or inflammed tissues of the extremities] Suzuki K.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:25-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Kugelberg-Welander disease] Tsukagoshi H.
Naika 28:456-7, 1971 (Jap)
[Lymph circulation within the extremity with arteriovenous fistula] Sokolowski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1243-53, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Principles of joint and muscle functioning ensuring a high degree of reliability in the extremities of mammals] Manzif SF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:45-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the motor innervation of skeletal muscles of the extremities during temporary blocking of arterial blood flow in peripheral vessels] Perepelov VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:38-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of RNA synthesis dynamics and electrogenesis in the sensory neuron of crayfish stretch receptor] Shtark MB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1656-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tremor development in dogs caused by stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Tkachenko EI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1738-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications during regional perfusion of the extremities and measures for their prevention] Knysh IT, et al. Klin Khir 6:58-61, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of acrocyanosis] Dubkova ML, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:83-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of a combined flat pedicled graft for plastic surgery of trophic ulcers of the leg and foot] Bondar' VS.
Vestn Khir 107:116-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphography in patients with edema and trophic disorders of the skin of the extremities] Dumpe EP, et al. Vestn Khir 107:70-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of intraosseous novocain blockade with antibiotics in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the extremities] Panasiuk IM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:66-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Restoration of movement in paralyzed extremities taking place despite continued pressure on the brain from an extradural hematoma] Logvinov NA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Results of treating malignant tumors of the soft tissues of the extremities and trunk] Guzhov VK.
Vopr Onkol 17:110-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The histologic structure of benign giant cell synoviomas] Rukavishnikova VG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 15:46-53, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphography for determining the radicality of regional lymph node removal in malignant neoplasms of the skin of the extremities] Trishkin VA.
Vopr Onkol 17:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudomyopathical forms of spinal amyotrophy (Kugelberg-Welander disease)] Il'ina NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1139-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Senile polyneuritis] Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1644-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting (EEC) syndrome. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Bixler D, et al. Clin Genet 3:43-51, 1972
Congenital circular constriction band syndrome. Report of two cases. Chaturvedi VK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:74-5, Feb 71
Multiple congenital constriction bands of the limbs. Report of a case. Reddy SV, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:73, Feb 71
The effects of the nicotinamide sensitive teratogen 3-acetylpyridine on chick limb mesodermal cells in culture: biochemical parameters. Caplan AI.
J Exp Zool 180:351-62, Jun 72
Is abnormal limb bud morphology in the mutant talpid 2 chick embryo a result of altered intercellular adhesion? Studies employing cell sorting and fragment fusion. Niederman R, et al.
J Exp Zool 181:17-32, Jul 72
Severe developmental failure with coarse facial features, distal limb hypoplasia, thickened palmar creases, bifid uvula, and ureteral stenosis: a previously unidentified familial disorder with lethal outcome. Rüdiger RA, et al. J Pediatr 79:977-81, Dec 71
Limb deformities--possible association with drugs: a suggestion. Menser MA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:717-8, 1 Apr 72
Limb deformities associated with iminodibenzyl hydrochloride. Morrow AW.
Med J Aust 1:831, 15 Apr 72
A morphological and histochemical study of thalidomide-induced upper limb malformations in rabbit fetuses. Nudleman KL, et al.
Teratology 4:409-25, Nov 71
[Effect of pharmacological paralysis on the formation and evolution of articular fissures of the digital joints in chick embryo fleet] Mitrovic D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1748-51, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Prevention of hereditary congenital amputations in rabbits with maternal hyperoxia] Petter C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2639-42, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Congenital amputation of extremities] Kino Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:892-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Polymelia induced by vitamin A in embryos of Bufo vulgaris] Bruschelli GM, et al.
Riv Biol 64:271-83, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A structural and functional analysis of walking in the turtle, Chrysemys picta marginata. Walker WF Jr.
J Morphol 134:195-214, Jun 71
[Morphometric characteristics of long bones in newborn infants] Pavlov S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:95-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method of measuring the volume of a rats paw] Mokhort NA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:101-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Haemodynamic studies in polycythaemia vera. II. Response to peripheral blood flow to sympatho- and parasympathomimetic agents. Daróczy P, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:279-85, 1971
Continuous intra-arterial infusion therapy with dextran in the treatment of ischemic conditions of the extremities. Skalkeas G, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:158-67, 1969
The arteriospastic diseases: clinical significance and management. Gifford RW Jr.
Cardiovasc Clin 3:127-39, 1971
Arteriographic studies in a case of scleroderma. Bhu N, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:215, 16 Sep 71
Limb blood flow, segmental vascular resistances, and venous compliance in renal hypertensive dogs. Overbeck HW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:805, Nov 71
Arteriovenous shunt measurements in extremities. Rhodes BA, et al. J Nucl Med 13:357-62, Jun 72
A simple thermal method for the study of the peripheral blood circulation and applications. Baptista AM. Microvasc Res 2:123-8, Apr 70
The effect of hypnosis and hypnotic suggestion on the blood flow in the extremities. Grabowska MJ.
Pol Med J 10:1044-51, 1971
The uses and abuses of abdominal and peripheral arteriography in children. Fellows KE Jr.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:349-66, Aug 72
Acute limb ischemia. Kukral JC, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:125-43, Feb 72 (11 ref.)
Response to reestablished circulation in the ischemic extremity. Stamatis JJ, et al.
Surg Forum 22:174-6, 1971
Evaluation of surgical risk in peripheral vascular disease by coronary arteriography: a series of 100 cases. Tomatis LA, et al. Surgery 71:429-35, Mar 72
[Methods for peripheral arterial flow measurement] Somer T. Duodecim 88:471-80, 1972 (Fin)
[Arteriography of the limbs under general anesthesia of very short duration with propanidid] Dumazer R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:644, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Simple and segmented CO 2 gas baths in clinical medicine and angiological practice. I. Influence of carbonic acid baths of the extremities on peripheral and renal circulation] Hackel F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:260-5, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic manifestations of coronary disease and arterial occlusion of the extremities] Glaus L, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:95-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Pathogenesis, physiopathology and clinical aspects] Kappert A.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:12-28, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriosclerosis of the extremities. Disease course in 384 males with repeated angiographies] Kuthan F, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:94, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A case of mixed congenital angiodysplasia of the extremities (Klippel-Trénauney-Weber syndrome)] Nänni HU, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:100-1, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of peripheral circulation disorders. Double-blind study on the effect of fludilat] König FK. Med Welt 23:763-8, 13 May 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic arterial occlusion of the extremities using ergometric exercise and simultaneous intra-arterial administration of energy rich phosphates] Alexander K, et al.
Vasa 1:113-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of peripheral artery emboli] Hilbe G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:507-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trousseau syndrome in bronchial carcinoma] Klemencie H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:53-6, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Compensatory and adaptational processes in the femoral venous bed during blood circulation disorders in an extremity] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:32-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for the feasibility of restoring arterial blood flow in acute ischemia of the extremities] Krakovskif NI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:46-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in obliterative arterial diseases of the extremities] Krakovskif NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:150-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Sympathectomy in obliterative vascular diseases of the extremities] Shabanov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:40-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resolved and unresolved questions on plastic surgery of major vessels of the extremities] Krakovskif NI.
Klin Khir 10:1-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the afferent impulsation from the ischemic region during compression of the rabbit abdominal aorta at a low point] Kosheleva GG.
Nerv Sist 12:83-7, 1971 (Rus)
[State of the peripheral blood circulation in neurocirculatory dystonia] Sorokina TA.
Ter Arkh 43:68-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the study of the post-thrombotic syndrome of the extremities] Askerkhanov RP.
Vestn Khir 106:53-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Bytka PF, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:67-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on the arteries of the forearm and leg] Litmanovich KIu, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:108-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and classification of congenital defects in the blood vessels] Pokrovskif AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:59-64, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial blood supply to the limbs of living patients with anaerobic infection] Kostin NS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:39-44, May 71 (Rus)
[Electronic oscillometry in the diagnosis of arterial obliterative processes of the extremities] Martínez-Muñoz A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 24:277-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

Regulatory phenomenon in the morphogenesis of the chick limb. Dubey PN, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:380-8, 1971
Genetic aspects of skin and limb development. Goetinck PF. Curr Top Dev Biol 1:253-83, 1966 (91 ref.)
Survival of embryonic limb bud transplants in snapping turtles. Yntema CL, et al.
Experientia 27:567-9, 15 May 71
Early limb development of Xenopus laevis. Tarin D, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:169-79, Oct 71
Control of form and pattern in the vertebrate limb. Ede DA. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:235-54, 1971 (45 ref.)
[Histological studies on the effects of caffeine on the embryonic development of limbs in mice] Bartel H, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:193-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pattern formation and determination in the antenna of the homoeotic mutant Antennapedia of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al.
Dev Biol 25:606-40, Aug 71
Plasma adrenocorticosteroid levels in adult Fundulus heteroclitus (killifish) following hypophysectomy and pectoral fin amputation. Liversage RA, et al. J Exp Zool 178:23-7, Sep 71
[Relative osteo-neural growth. II] Roth M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:312-34, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

Serum enzymes in experimental ballistic injury to extremities. Lawson NS, et al.
Arch Surg 103:741-5, Dec 71
High velocity missiles. The importance in arterial wounds and fractures. Armstrong RG, et al.
Minn Med 55:442-5, May 72
[Experiences with first aid of gunshot wounds of the extremities] Ganzoni N, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:582-615, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for and technic of suspension therapy of injured extremities] Zollinger H, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:367-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Lymph vessel changes after local trauma of the extremities] Kaindl F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:162-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of proton relaxation in articular tissues following trauma according to nuclear magnetic resonance data] Rokitianskif VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:35-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of pyrogenal in veterinary practice] Plakhotin MV, et al. Veterinariia 3:87-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[The treatment of extremity-injuried American soldiers from Vietnam] Hulth A.
Lakartidningen 69:601-8, 2 Feb 72 (Swe)
[Current principles in treatment of open fractures of the extremities] Dunjić S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:650-4, Dec 71 (Cro)

INNERVATION

An electrophysiological study of parapodial innervation patterns in Aplysia fasciata. Hughes GM.
J Exp Biol 55:409-20, Oct 71
[Long nerves of the brachial plexus in Mustelidae] Arlamowska-Palider A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:523-30, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Model of the process of peripheral inhibition in crustacean muscles] El'iasberg VM, et al.
Biofizika 17:471-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some dynamic characteristics of the action potential-receptor organ of the crayfish Astacus leptodactilus] Burdanov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:1209-11, 11 Aug 71 (Rus)
[Changes in crab nerve fiber mitochondria during block of conduction caused by different agents] Smirnov AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:214-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Afferentation during continuous local vibration] Bafnov VA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1545-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Stepping movements evoked in a mesencephalic cat by rhythmic stimulation of a dorsal root] Budakova NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1632-40, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intercentral relations in the brain of animals during different poses and some forms of motor activity] Kudriavtseva NB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1436-40, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the receptor apparatus of the crayfish claw proprioceptive PD-organ] Gromov AIa, et al. Nerv Sist 11:135-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The consequences of deafferentation of extremities for the performance of conditioned reflexes of different degrees complexity] Asratian EA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:3-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of partial limb regeneration in mammals. Becker RO, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:627-41, May 72
Human self-rotation by means of limb movements. Kane TR, et al. J Biomech 3:39-49, Jan 70
Stimulation of partial limb regeneration in rats. Becker RO. Nature (Lond) 235:109-11, 14 Jan 72
Regeneration of the fott. I. Hydra littoralis. Znidarić D.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:503-10, 1971
[Use of intercalar regeneration for the study of cellular determination during morphogenesis in Blabera craniifer (Insecta Dictyoptera)] Bulliére D.
Dev Biol 25:672-709, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Recommendations for measures in amputation of extremities] Unger H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:39-48, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Ischemic toxin] Oksman TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:980-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Survival of embryonic limb bud transplants in snapping turtles. Yntema CL, et al.
Experientia 27:567-9, 15 May 71

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see ARTIFICIAL LIMBS (E4)

EXTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

The relationship of extraversion and neuroticism to the EEG. Young JP, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 119:667-70, Dec 71
Noise tolerance and extraversion in children. Elliott CD. Br J Psychol 62:375-80, Aug 71
Interference, extraversion and paired-associate learning. Bone RN.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:284-5, Sep 71
Neuroticism, extraversion and repression--sensitization in suicidal college students. Colson CE. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:88-9, Feb 72
Introversion, extraversion, and interpersonal attraction. Hendrick C, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 20:31-6, Oct 71
Extraversion, anxiety, creativity and grades. Borod J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1106, Dec 71
MMPI social introversion-extroversion and hypnotic previous existence fantasies. Philip R, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:247-50, Aug 71
The interaction of extraversion and neuroticism in orienting response habituation. Sadler TG, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:312-8, May 71

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES (A12)

see also related PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

Vascular permeability in wounded areas of estradiol and progesterone treated female rabbits. Nyman S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:709-14, 1971
Ultrastructural pathology of the middle ear mucosa in serous otitis media. Lim DJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:838-53, Dec 71
The purification and some properties of a protein causing gelling in phloem sieve tube exudate from Cucurbita pepo. Walker TS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:433-44, 29 Feb 72
Intraluminal exudates of nonrespiratory bronchioles in pulmonary emphysema. Linhartová A, et al.
Hum Pathol 2:333-6, Jun 71
The protein content of spermatocele fluid. Quinlivan WL. Invest Urol 9:195-8, Nov 71
Relation between diaphragmatic mast-cell activity and exudate formation in acute experimental pleurisy. Mariano M, et al. J Pathol 104:275-81, Aug 71
Natural contraceptive biologic foam. Sağiroğlu N.
J Reprod Med 7:225-34, Nov 71
The hematopoietic repopulating potential of inflammatory exudate cells. Tyler RW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:617-26, Jun 72
Studies on the biological background of the sprouting of the vessels--its relations to the plasma exudation. Torikata C, et al. Keio J Med 20:161-8, Sep 71
Erythromycin concentrations in middle ear exudates. Bass JW, et al. Pediatrics 48:417-22, Sep 71
Subcapsular fluid accumulation. A remediable cause of elevated vascular resistance during perfusion preservation of kidneys. Whittaker JR, et al.
Transplantation 14:131, Jul 72
[Serous otitis, mucous otitis and idiopathic blue eardrum] Tyberghein J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 25:805-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural experimental studies on the pathogenesis of serous hydrotympanum] Arnold W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:91-107, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical picture of persistent segmentation of the sternal bone] Paul U.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:399-405, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Pathological breast secretion. Clinical report and x-ray diagnosis] Prager W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:163-6, 21 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of cytologic studies of secretions, exudates and solid tissue] Scheuer-Karpin R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:916-22, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A device for collecting the subretinal fluid] Himi T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:50-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proteolytic properties of exudates from burn wounds] Ziętkiewicz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:557-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A new symptom: effusion of edematous fluid through bullous corticosteroid stria in patients with the nephrotic syndrome] Shul'tsev GP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:29-32, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The mechanism of underdevelopment of exudative manifestations of acute inflammation in leukopenias of different etiology] Olvin IA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:36-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of the exudative phase of inflammation in animals with leukopenia] Tsyran NI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:32-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[What is exudative diathesis?] Lebedev DD.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:73-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the function of lymphocytes in malignant effusions. Lopes Cardozo E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:307-13, Jul-Aug 72
Aminopeptidase B in human gingival exudate as affected by reduced oral hygiene and sugar diet. Paunio KU, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:583-90, Nov 71
Wound fluid and plasma zinc levels in rats during tissue repair. Sequential determination using surgically implanted stainless steel wound cylinders. Lichti EL, et al. Am J Surg 123:253-6, Mar 72
Immunoglobulins in the bronchial washings of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Falk GA, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:14-21, Jan 72
Protein patterns of rabbit oviducal fluid. Feigelson M, et al. Biol Reprod 6:244-52, Apr 72
Effect of an intrauterine device on sheep oviduct fluids: chemical composition and stimulation of spermatozoan respiration in vitro. Spilman CH, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:76-81, Aug 70
Proteins in human endometrial washings--a preliminary report. Bernstein GS, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:722-6, Nov 71
Total protein in human crevicular fluid. Bang JS, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1683, Nov-Dec 71
Biological activity of complement in vivo. Role of C5 in the accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory exudates. Snyderman R, et al.
J Exp Med 134:1131-43, 1 Nov 71
Erythromycin in the middle ear: further information. Meland M. Pediatrics 49:784, May 72
The pH of inflammatory exudates. Edlow DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1328-32, Sep 71
The pH of inflammatory exudates in acidotic diabetic rabbits. Hutchins GM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:623-7, Jun 72
The concentration of penicillin V in serum and middle ear exudate in acute otitis media in children. Kamme C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1:77-83, 1969
[Chemical development of the effusion in serous otitis] Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:362-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous and comparative measurement of PO 2, PCO 2 and pH in arterial blood and the serous compartment. Clinical and experimental study] Moline J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:263-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined measurements in sera and exudates for the evaluation of inflammation stages] Herrmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:1114-9, 15 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionation of exudates for enrichment of permeation changing substances] Wagner J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:212-6, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of permeation changing factors in the course of an experimental inflammation by means of the radiogold test] Wagner J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:772-4, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparative study of the toxic properties of serum and the contents of the blisters of burned persons] Koriakina IK, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:44-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. I. The diagnostic significance of epithelioid cells and Langhans' giant cells found in sputum or bronchial secretions. Nasiell M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:146-51, Mar-Apr 72
The peritoneal exudate lymphocyte. I. Differences in antigen responsiveness between peritoneal exudate and lymph node lymphocytes from immunized guinea pigs. Rosenstreich DL, et al.
J Exp Med 134:1170-86, 1 Nov 71
Effects of hydrocortisone on the cells in an acute inflammatory exudate. Sionecker CE, et al.
Lab Invest 27:123-8, Jul 72
[Quantitative statistical evaluation of the cellular inflammatory exudate. Rebuck's test] Klare KH, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:32-41, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of local glucocorticoid administration on the transfer of monocytes in macrophages. Cytochemical studies on Rebuck's skin window exudates] Schmalzl F, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:206-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic data during a cytological study of exudates] Pugni M, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:73-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytologic studies of sterile skin exudates in Sjogren's syndrome] Stasiewiczowa A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1810-2, 22 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytological characteristics of cancer according to the exudate in comparison with its morphology in the primary or metastatic focus] Klimanova ZF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:53-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Terms of dermoplasty of burn wounds in children (based on cytology of wound exudate)] Edinak BI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:11-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of cytologic studies in the treatment of leg ulcers] Sulimuk AI.
Vrach Delo 7:110-2, Apr 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A further observation on the anti-inflammatory activity of inflammatory exudate. Atkinson DC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 16:254-6, Oct 71
[Results of the intra-articular treatment with colloid radiogold in chronic progressive polyarthritis and recurrent knee joint effusions] Zielke A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:3-7, 1971 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The behavior of intra-leukocyte peroxidase after irradiation with radar microwaves in intra-articular exudates] Santolini BM, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:459-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the activity of proteolytic and antiproteolytic enzymes in blood, urine and the wound exudate in burn injury] Kamaev MF, et al.
Klin Khir 10:34-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer of experimental allergic orchitis with peritoneal exudate cells. Kantor GL, et al.
J Immunol 108:329-38, Feb 72
Antibacterial properties of human inflammatory leukocytes; a comparison with leukocytes derived from peripheral blood. Bell ML, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:167-74, Feb 72

METABOLISM

A method for studying antibiotic concentrations in inflammatory exudate. Raeburn JA.
J Clin Pathol 24:633-5, Oct 71
[Glycogen synthesis in rabbit exudate leukocytes] Shestakova SA.
Vopr Med Khim 18:79-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Problems of bacteriological studies of urine and expressed secretions in patients with chronic prostatitis] Kohlíček J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:481-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of leukocyte increase and bacterial determinations in prostatic secretion] Ludvik W.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:613-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Microorganisms isolated from bronchial secretions and their significance] Sefer M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:531-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Resistance and changes in the biological properties of bacteria isolated from patients with peritonitis] Lizgunova AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:166-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Cowper's gland secretion in rat semen coagulation. I. Isolation and amino acid analysis of the seminal vesicle substrate. Hart RG.
Biol Reprod 3:347-52, Dec 70
The source of H2O2 for the uterine fluid-mediated sperm-inhibitory system. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 3:236-42, Oct 70
A uterine fluid-mediated sperm-inhibitory system. Smith DC, et al. Biol Reprod 3:229-35, Oct 70
Crevicular fluid flow in young children. Sandalli P, et al.
J Periodontol 42:713-6, Nov 71
Ultrastructure of the gingiva of rabbits. Anapolle SE, et al. Microvasc Res 3:252-71, Jul 71

EYE (A1, A9)

see also related
CYCLOPLEGICS (D5)
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)
REFRACTION, OCULAR (E1)
VISION (F1, G1)

Johannes Kepler on the eye and vision. (Kepler J), Mark HH. Am J Ophthalmol 72:869-78, Nov 71
Hand and eye dominance in schizophrenia. Oddy HC, et al. Br J Psychiatry 120:331-2, Mar 72
Epistasis in eye colors of Drosophila melanogaster. Reedy JJ, et al. J Hered 62:131-4, Mar-Apr 71
Ventricular fibrillation following eyeball pressure. Gordon DF, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 62:72-5, Feb 72
Projection of eyes in paranoid schizophrenia. Andrews J. Percept Mot Skills 34:789-90, Jun 72
The aging eye. Anderson B Jr.
Postgrad Med 50:235-9, Sep 71
Eye marks in vertebrates as aids to vision. Chairman WN, et al. Science 177:367-8, 28 Jul 72
[Demonstration of the "Active" character of undifferentiated cells of parenchyma in young growing planarians] Le Moigne A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1070-3, 1969 . (Fre)
[A simple method for photographing the anterior segment of the eye] Bisantis C.
Boll Ocul 49:617-23, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Change by retrobulbar anesthesia on the effect of mydriatics and miotics] Matsushita A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:109-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical studies on ocular localization of sodium fluorescein. I. Fluorescein-ferroin sedimentation method] Miyake K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:150-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the effects of mydriatics and miotics following retrobulbar anesthesia] Matsushita A, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:108-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ocular inoculation of Shigella and pathogenic E. coli (Shigella type) in the guinea pig (K.C. test)] Ogawa H.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:346-50, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effect of vibration on the organ of vision] Dąbrowska J. Klin Oczna 42:933-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Radiation protection of the eyes in megavolt radiotherapy] Vorob'ev IuI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:10-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Eye malformations in the offspring of female rabbits immunized with bovine-alpha-crystallin. Dandrieu MR. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:375, May 72
The cat-eye syndrome. Review and two further cases occurring in female siblings with normal chromosomes. Franklin RC, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:581-6, Sep 72
Brain and eye abnormalities. Possible sequelae to prenatal use of multiple drugs including LSD. Bogdanoff B, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:145-8, Feb 72
Anomalies with ring D chromosome. Bilchik RC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:83-9, Jan 72
Incontinentia pigmenti, pheochromocytoma, and ocular abnormalities. Fischbein FI, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:961-4, Jun 72
Norrie's disease. Congenital progressive oculo-acoustico-cerebral degeneration. Fradkin AH.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:947-8, Nov 71
Ocular abnormalities in the cri du chat syndrome. Howard RO. Am J Ophthalmol 73:949-54, Jun 72
Dominant goniodysgenesis with late congenital glaucoma. A re-examination Berg's pedigree. Jerndal T. Am J Ophthalmol 74:28-33, Jul 72
Ocular anomalies in the Lange syndrome. Milot J, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:394-9, Sep 72
Noonan's syndrome associated with ocular abnormalities. Schwartz DE.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:955-60, Jun 72
Congenital pit of the optic disc with acquired retinal cyst. Sarir H, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:756-70 passim, Sep 72
Pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, multiple mucosal neuroma. A variant of the syndrome. Baum JL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:574-84, May 72
Preretinal glial nodules in persistence and hyperplasia of primary vitreous. Biodi FC.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:531-4, May 72
Ocular manifestations of the Meckel syndrome. MacRae DW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:106-13, Jul 72
Peters' anomaly and total posterior colobomas of retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Scheie HG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:525-30, May 72
Cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger's) syndrome. Ocular involvement. Stanescu B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:590-2, May 72
Heterotopic adipose tissue and smooth muscle in the optic disc: association with isolated colobomas. Willis F, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:139-46, Aug 72
The recovery and preliminary characterization of X chromosome mutants affecting imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Stewart M, et al.
Dev Biol 27:71-83, Jan 72
The Aicardi syndrome. Dennis J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:382-90, Jun 72
The effect of eye reduction on white position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Breugel FM van. Genetica 43:25-42, 1972
An expandable conformer. Lamb VR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:903-6, Winter 71
Ocular colobomas in domestic cats. Belhorn RW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1015-21, 15 Oct 71
Congenital ocular defects in cattle, horses, cats, and dogs. Priester WA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1504-11, 1 Jun 72
Cleft lip and chorioideal coloboma associated with multiple hypothalamo-pituitary dysfunctions. Zuppinger KA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:934-9, Dec 71
Intraocular lacrimal gland tissue with other ocular abnormalities occurring in a white-tailed deer. Wyand DS, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:219-21, Apr 72
Prolonged gestation in ewes ingesting Veratrum californicum: morphological changes and steroid biosynthesis in the endocrine organs of cyclopic lambs. Van Kampen KR, et al.
J Endocrinol 52:549-60, Mar 72
Syndrome of ocular and facial anomalies, telecanthus, and deafness. Holmes LB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:552-5, Sep 72
Ocular pathology in triploidy (69-XXY). Tarkkanen A, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:90-7, 1971
The oral manifestations of cyclopia. Gardner DG, et al.
Oral Surg 32:910-7, Dec 71
Dose-response relationships for yields of major eye malformations following low doses of radiation to trout sperm. McGregor JF, et al.
Radiat Res 49:155-69, Jan 72
Norrie's disease. Perez LF.
South Med J 64:1317-21, Nov 71
Symposium: the visually handicapped child. Introduction to the panel discussion. Scott DC.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:31-2, 1971
[Norrie's disease] Warburg M.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2543, 24 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Norrie's disease] Brini A, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1-16, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of ocular abnormalities in the rabbit embryo induced by cyclophosphamide] Clavert A.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:209-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Oculo-auriculo-mandibulo-vertebral dysplasia] Cernea P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:19-26, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minor ocular manifestations in a case of D trisomy by 13-14 translocation. Coloboma of the iris, congenital retinal fold, without microphthalmia or choroid coloboma] Seringe P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:497-516, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomies 13-15. The ocular malformations (apropos of 5 cases)] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:813-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Retinal dysplasia (Norrie's disease)] Brini A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:941-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[A case of mesodermic dysgenesis of the anterior segment] Cornand G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:712-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Teratogenic action by rubidomycin in the rat] Roux C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1299-302, 1969 (Fre)
[Systematic eye examination of newborn infants. Apropos of a study on 701 cases in a continuous series] Leroy B, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:397-406, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coloboma and anal atresia: phenotype of a chromosome aberration?] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:357-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operation for senile cataract in eyes with congenital coloboma of the uvea] Ullerich K, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:264-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Case report on incontinentia pigmenti or Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome] Malone M, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:55-70, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pathological ocular manifestations in craniostenosis] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:376-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ocular signs in Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Missiroli A, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:123-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Three cases of a new congenital oculocutaneous syndrome--abberant lacrimal gland, abberant cartilage, upper lid coloboma, gap in eye brow, alopecia, and naevus] Morizane H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1316-30, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Progressive iris atrophy and iridosohisis] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:533-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eye anomalies in chromosomal aberrations] Lur'e IV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:299-306, 1971 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Cyclopia. A preliminary note about an observation in the pig, Sus scrofa L] Carmona de Uzčategui ML, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:21-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Deposition of melanin and iron in ocular structures in haemochromatosis. Davies G, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:338-42, Apr 72
Interaction between pteridine synthesis and riboflavin accumulation in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:105-11, Mar 72
Occurrence of glyceryl tridocosahexaenoate in the eye of the sand trout Cynoscion arenarius. Nicol JA, et al.
Lipids 7:171-7, Mar 72
[Biochemical shifts in eye tissues following laser irradiation] Zhokhov VP, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:273-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and development of the optic tectum of the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina L.). Senn DG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:46-57, 1971
Optical asymmetries of the eye and the asymmetry of the horizontal subjective metric. Halldén U.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:762-7, 1971
The position of the first principal point of the lens in a schematic eye. Halldén U.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:754-61, 1971
Results of depression biomicroscopy of the posterior chamber. Slezak H. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1073-8, Dec 71
A hand-held probe for acoustic coupling in ultrasonic intraocular distance measurements of young children. Giglio EJ, et al. Am J Optom 48:1025-30, Dec 71
Ocular dimensions in low tension glaucoma compared with open-angle glaucoma and the normal. Tomlinson A, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:97-105, Feb 72
Topographical relationships between the anatomy and physiology of the rabbit visual system. Hughes A.
Doc Ophthalmol 30:33-159, 12 Sep 71 (181 ref.)
Neural organization of the median ocellus of the dragonfly. II. Synaptic structure. Dowling JE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:148-65, Aug 72
A schematic eye for the rabbit. Hughes A.
Vision Res 12:123-38, Jan 72
[1st data of scanning microscopy applied to ocular structures] Hervouët F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:403-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Endothelial studies of the Schlemm's canal using silver-impregnation technic] Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:249-66, 9 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A model of Gullstrand's "normal eye"] Rassow B.
Ophthalmologica 164:143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The eye of the dog] Ammann K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:287-90, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between some measurements of the eyelids, the orbit and the eyeball] Ptasińska-Urbańska M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Photographic methods for measurements of the size of a live eye] Kryzhanovskaia TV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:59-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of the study of insect vision (construction, optics and electric reactions of the compound eye, retinal projections in the visual center and its neurons)] Mazokhin-Porshniakov GA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:273-90, Sep-Oct 71 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[Some anatomico-topographic features of the drainage area of the eye] Nesterov AP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:3-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologic method of intra vitam measurement of the dimensions of the eye] Kryzhanovskaia TV.
Vrach Delo 12:109-12, Dec 71 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ophthalmological approaches to the diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Horven I, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:272-90, 1971
Volumetric studies of ophthalmic artery perfusion pressure and ocular rigidity. Blumenthal M, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:805-11, 1971
Vitreous haemorrhage in subarachnoid haemorrhage--Terson's syndrome. Report of a case with macular degeneration as a complication. Fahmy JA. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:137-43, 1972
Regression of the hyaloid vascular system. An ultrastructural analysis. Jack RL.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:261-72, Aug 72
Ocular evulsion-heminecrosis of the anterior segment, ischemic necrosis of the retina and optic nerve, and panophthalmitis. Levine RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:445-50, Sep 72
Measurement of vascular rigidity in the living eye. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:699-705, Dec 71
Disappearance of intravitreous 133 xenon. Its relation to ocular blood flow. Fish MB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:314-20, Sep 71
Ultrastructural aspects of hyaloid vessel development. Jack RL. Arch Ophthalmol 87:427-37, Apr 72
Ischemic ocular inflammation. A clinicopathologic case report. Michelson PE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:274-80, Sep 71
Ophthalmic arterial and venous pressures. Effects of acute intracranial hypertension. Hayreh SS, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:649-63, Oct 71
The changes in the blood supply of the posterior pole of rabbits with ocular hypertension. De Freitas F, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:139-42, Apr 71
Effects of prostaglandin on blood flow in the rabbit eye. Starr MS. Exp Eye Res 11:161-9, Mar 71
Aspirin prevents the disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Neufeld AH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:158-9, 21 Jul 72
Carotid hemodynamics and the ocular pulse in carotid stenosis. Best M.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:982-90, Oct 71
Differential diagnosis of ocular ischaemia by ophthalmodynamography. Bettelheim H.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:267-77, 1971
Iris fluorescein photography following retinal detachment and in certain ocular ischaemic disorders. Chignell AH, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:243-59, 1971
Studies in intra-ocular vascular dynamics. Galin MA, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:279-90, 1971
Posterior ciliary arterial occlusive disorders. Hayreh SS. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:291-303, 1971
Ischaemia of the posterior pole angio-architecture, experimental data, clinical correlations, speculations. Henkind P. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:343-54, 1971
Mechanisms of ocular ischaemia. Knox DL.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:213-22, 1971
Signs of ocular ischaemia. Mapstone R.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:231-41, 1971
Vascular factors involved in aetiology of secondary glaucoma. Mapstone R.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:741-8, 1971
[Circulatory disorders of the eye and symptoms of cerebral circulatory disorders] Otradovec J.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:68-78, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment of the eye] Deodati F, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:765-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and ophthalmic arterial pressure] Boissin JP.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:872-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Comparative experimental and clinical studies of the phenomena and mechanisms of intra-ocular circulation in hypobaric conditions of high altitude] Carapancea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:117-24, 1972 (Fre)
[Oculorheography. A method for studies in intraocular circulation] Bettelheim H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:1-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volume and regulation of eye circulation] Flohr H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R60, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of a cerebral blood flow increasing agent on ocular circulation] Kenyeres P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:377-9, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the ocular photoelectric plethysmogram. 6. The chages of a dog's ocular and auricular blood flow by blocking and releasing of thoracic aorta] Kogure F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1825-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Superior ophthalmic and cavernous sinus venography--with special reference to transfemoral catheter technic] Takahashi M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1467-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the eye in experimental conditions] Krasnikova AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:18-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheo-ophthalmologic control of the effect of no-spa and nicotinic acid in patients with glaucoma] Belen'kif KR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:539, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic test in spontaneous pulsating exophthalmos] Kiselev GA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:358-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Experience in using rheography of the eye (rheoophthalmography) in experiments and in clinical practice] Katsnel'son LA.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:32-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permeability of the blood-ophthalmic barrier and hydrodynamics of the eyes] Nuritdinov VA.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:30-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic role of fibrinolysis in recurring intra-ocular hemorrhages and their treatment with sigma-aminocapronic acid] Tartakovskaia AI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creation of collateral circulation in the internal membranes of the eye] Voloshinov DB.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:44-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the ciliary zonule and ciliary epithelium. With special regard to the organization and insertion of the zonular fibrils. Raviola G.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:851-69, Nov 71
Local action of thyroxine on amphibian metamorphosis. V. Cell division in the eye of anuran larvae effected by thyroxine-cholesterol implants. Kaltenbach JC, et al.
J Exp Zool 179:157-66, Feb 72
Scanning electron microscopy of Drosophila. Hartman H, et al. J Hered 62:41-4, Jan-Feb 71
Retinular and eccentric cell morphology in the neural plexus of Limulus lateral eye. Schwartz EA.
J Neurobiol 2:129-33, 1971
Fine structure of the eyes of jumping spiders. Eakin RM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:618-63, Dec 71
Ultrastructure of the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:246-61, Feb 72
The columnar organization of the second synaptic region of the visual system of Musca domestica. L. I. Receptor terminals in the medulla. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:561-85, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of the insect compound eye. II. The superposition eye (Manduca sexta). Carlson SD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:446-53, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of the insect compound eye. I. The apposition eye (Sarcophage bullata). Carlson SD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:437-45, 1972
[Pseudopupil phenomena in the compound eye of drosophila] Franceschini N, et al.
Kybernetik 9:159-82, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The fine structure of the complex eye of the ant Formica polyctena (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Menzel R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:356-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of the compound eye of Stylops spec. (Insecta, Strepsiptera)] Wachmann E.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:411-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of catecholamines on the normal and sympathetically decentralized rabbit eye. Berroth R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:196-202, 1971
Intraocular penetration of carbenicillin after subconjunctival injection in man. Boyle GL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:754-9, May 72
Chloroquine toxicity in the human eye. Histopathologic observations by electron microscopy. Ramsey MS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:229-35, Feb 72
Effects of topical Thio-TEPA on rat eyes. Robertson DM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:73-7, Jan 72
Accidental intraocular injection of lincomycin. Tabbara KF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:596-7, Apr 72
The adverse effects of commonly used systemic drugs on the human eye. II. Silverman HI.
Am J Optom 49:335-62, Apr 72
Histologic alterations produced in the eye by oxygen at high pressure. Nichols CW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:417-21, Apr 72
The effect of air pollutants on the eye. II. A study on their effect on the oculocardiac reflex. Basu PK, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:136-8, Apr 71
Dry detergent and soap effects on the rabbit eye. Feldman DB, et al. JAMA 221:1055, 28 Aug 72
Ocular side effects of indomethacin. Palimeris G, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:339-53, 1972
[Adverse effects of some modern drugs on the visual apparatus] Knobloch R.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:367-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cutaneous and ocular complications of recent coronary dilator agents] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:671-9, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Effects of diazepam on the ciliary muscle] Brunette JR, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:358-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The eye and drugs] Payrau P.
Eur J Toxicol 4:60-6, Jan-Feb 71 (9 ref.) (Fre)
[Action of experimental hypobarism of high altitude on vitamin C in the blood and aqueous humor] Carapancea M, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:215-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Stimulation of the autonomic nerve of the dog's eye

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with adenosine triphosphate] Goldschmidt M. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:271-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epiphysis and the visual apparatus. 2] Zeppa R. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:83-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the hyaloid vascular system. Jack RL. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:555-67, May 72**

Effect of eyestalk ablation on the carbohydrate metabolism of the prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Rangneker PV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:462-4, Oct 71**

Chemical modification of cell death in the Bar eye of Drosophila. Fristrom D. **Mol Gen Genet 115:10-8, 1972**

[A few points on the nature of the normal development of ocular rudiment in rabbits] Clavert A. **C R Assoc Anat 147:187-91, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Growth of the eye and orbit in the chick embryo. V. The development of explanted eyes and orbital tissue in 3-6 day old embryos with microphthalamia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:57-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Growth of the eye and eye socket in 11-19-day-old normal chick embryos] Limborgh J van, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:441-4, 1970 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ontogenesis of a fibrinolytic activator in the human eye. Pandolfi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:418-26, 1971**

Gangliosides, glycosidases, and sialidase in the brain and eyes of developing chickens. Schengrund CL, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2424-8, 8 Jun 71**

Distribution of carbonic anhydrase in the rabbit eye as demonstrated histochemically. Bhattacherjee P. **Exp Eye Res 12:356-9, Nov 71**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) reaction in eyeballs of ageing rats. Bryk E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:397, 1971**

Ocular distribution of hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) in the duck (Anas platyrhinchos). Cardinali DP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:407-9, Apr 72**

[Histochemical investigations of the eye of the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. II. Nucleosidephosphatases, thiaminepyrophosphatase, nonspecific esterase, and cholinesterase. Weber KM, et al. **Histochemie 30:131-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Plasminogen activators in ocular tissues] Itoi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1374-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on lysosomal enzymes of eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1479-82, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The sagittal growth of the eye. IV. Ultrasonic measurement of the axial length of the eye from birth to puberty. Larsen JS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:873-86, 1971**

Light and electron microscopic observations on the pigmented layers of the developing human eye. Mund ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:167-82, Feb 72**

Genetic and variegation mosaics in the eye of Drosophila. Becker HJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol 1:155-71, 1966 (24 ref.)**

The physiological control of gene action in the eyeless and eyegone mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Hunt DM. **Genet Res 17:195-208, Jun 71**

Regeneration, post-embryonic induction and cellular interaction in the eye of Periplaneta americana. Hyde CA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:367-79, Apr 72**

Normal standards for exophthalmometry in children 10 to 14 years of age: relation to age, height, weight, and sexual maturation. Gerber FR, et al. **J Pediatr 81:327-9, Aug 72**

The appearance, during development, of responses in the optic tectum following visual stimulation of the ipsilateral eye in Xenopus laevis. Beazley L, et al. **Vision Res 12:407-10, Mar 72**

Light induced alterations in growth pattern of the avian eye. Bercovitz AB, et al. **Vision Res 12:1253-9, Jul 72**

IMMUNOLOGY

Th presence of lens antigens in the intra-ocular tissues of the chick eye. Bours J, et al. **Exp Eye Res 13:236-47, May 72**

INNERVATION

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on ocular hemodynamics. Best M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:211-20, Apr 72**

Specific neurohistory comes of age: a look back and a lood forward. The Jonas S. Friedenwald memorial lecture. (Friedenwald JS), Laties AM. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:555-84, Jul 72**

Ultrastructure within the lateral plexus of the Limulus eye. Gur M, et al. **J Gen Physiol 59:285-304, Mar 72**

Sympathetic denervation effects of avian eye development and aqueous fluid dynamics. Lauber JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:351-6, May 72**

Limulus lateral eye: properties of receptor units in the unexcised eye. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **Science 174:1027-9, 3 Dec 71**

The use of the flush-fitting scleral contact shell after surgical intervention on acoustic neuroma. Goren SB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:277-91, 1970**

[Pain in the eye] Nover A. **Dtsch Med J 21:115-8, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Innervation and central nervous connexions of the frontal organ in Rana temporaria and Rana esculenta. Fiber degeneration after surgical interruption of the pineal nerve] Paul E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:504-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Ocular absorption of indomethacin by the rabbit. Hanna C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:196-8, Aug 72**

Gangliosides, glycosidases, and sialidase in the brain and eyes of developing chickens. Schengrund CL, et al. **Biochemistry 10:2424-8, 8 Jun 71**

The effect of viscosity of the vehicle on the penetration of fluorescein into the human eye. Adler CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:34-42, Jan 71**

Thallous ion and the eye. Potts AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:925-31, Dec 71**

Ocular uptake and kinetics of orally administered isosorbide in rabbits. Hart LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:715-9, Jun 72**

The effect of various hormones on the uptake and distribution of an organic mercurial compound in the guinea pig eye. Ancill RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:206-15, Oct 71**

[Classification of the zonula ciliaris in the group of fibrous proteins] Scheuner G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:263-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Localization of toxotoxin experimentally injected into the vitreous body of the rabbit] Pecori Giraldi J, et al. **Boll Ocul 49:415-20, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the passage of trypsin and chymotrypsin through the hemato-ophthalmic barrier] Bonomi L, et al. **Minerva Oftalmol 12:170-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Transference of radioactive linoleic acid peroxide (1-14 C linoleic acid peroxide) into eyeball] Oashi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1415-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Features of the course of oxidative processes in the eye tissues] Iakovlev AA. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:38-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some views on oxygen metabolism in the eye] Alm A. **Nord Med 86:1192-3, 10 Oct 71 (Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound oculometry and exophthalmometry in high myopia with reference to the occurrence of retinal detachment. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:707-14, 1971**

Pus and mucus around sutures following cataract extraction studies by vital staining with tetrazolium-alcian blue mixture. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:95-101, 1972**

Krabbe's disease. Histopathology and ultrastructure of the eye. Emery JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:400-6, Sep 72**

Ocular pathology in fabry's disease. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:419-30, Mar 72**

Effects of Toxoplasma gondii toxin on the rabbit eye. Hogan MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:733-42, Oct 71**

Ocular pathology of the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Histologic and ultrastructural report of two cases. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:718-41, May 72**

Comparative study of periodic acid-Schiff techniques used in ophthalmic pathology. Menocal NG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:127-8, Jul 72**

Ischemic ocular inflammation. A clinicopathologic case report. Michelson PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:274-80, Sep 71**

Anterior segment necrosis in rabbits. Metabolic and histologic changes. Pfister RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:301-7, Sep 71**

Partial ocular albinism in Mystromys albicaudatus (the African white-tailed rat). An electron microscopic study. Rodrigues M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:337-46, Mar 72**

Ocular pathologic changes in primary hemochromatosis. Roth AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:507-14, May 72**

Relationships between ocular dimensions and the effects of provocative tests. Water drinking. Homatropine eye drops. Water drinking and homatropine eye drops. Leighton DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:607-18, Sep 71**

Electron microscopy of pathologic ocular tissue. Fine BS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:57-86, Fall 71**

Local adoptive immunity in the eye. II. Ocular response following lymph node allograft and specific antigenic challenge. Prendergast RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:695-704, Sep 71**

Ocular pathology in triploidy (69-XXY). Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:90-7, 1971**

The eye in malignant hypertension. Ashton N. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:17-40, Jan-Feb 72**

Electron microscopy of the trabecular meshwork in eyes with exfoliation syndrome. (Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule). Ringvold A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:110-27, 1971**

[A quick method for the histological preparation of eyes] Rosenberger H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:218-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiographic and histological observations in rabbit eyes after electrocoagulation] Steinbach PD, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:289-98, 9 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathology of fibrous elastic tissues of the eye in arteriosclerosis] Selitskaia TI. **Oftalmol Zh 27:62-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Eye lesions in Wegener's granulomatosis] Rel' LM. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:88-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ophthalmological pathology in Fabry's syndrome] Texier AE, et al. **Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:203-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pathology of cysticercosis] Márquez-Monter H. **Gac Med Mex 103:230-42, Mar 72 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-related changes in caloric nystagmus. Bruner A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 282:Suppl 282:1+, 1971**

Emmetropization. Physical aspects of a statistical phenomenon. Mark HH. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:393-4 passim, May 72**

Ocular absorption of catecholamines. Asghar K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:18-38, Nov 71**

Physiological chemistry of the eye. Barber GW. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:72-106, Jan 72 (264 ref.)**

Experimental cryosurgery. Effect upon ocular rigidity and intraocular pressure. Paterson CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:425-31, Oct 71**

Optics and visual physiology. Siegel IM. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:212-37, Aug 72**

Some aspects of eyedness. Friedlander WJ. **Cortex 7:357-71, Dec 71**

Vestibulo-ocular responses in man during sleep. Jones GM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:43-53, Jan 72**

Effect of blinding on the excretion of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in male rats. Ota M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 18:531-3, Dec 71**

Modification of the distribution of receptive field orientation in cats by selective visual exposure during development. Hirsch HV, et al. **Exp Brain Res 12:509-27, 29 Jun 71**

Whole eye rigidity coefficients from segment experiments. Werff TJ. **Exp Eye Res 13:181-3, Mar 72**

Pattern discrimination in monocularly reared cats. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:181-94, Oct 71**

Trabeculotomy and sinusotomy in enucleated human eyes. Ellingsen BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:21-8, Jan 72**

Pseudofaciility effect of viscoelasticity under non-steady-state conditions. McEwen WK. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:221-30, Apr 72**

Viscoelastic response in the enucleated human eye. Schlegel WA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:593-9, Jul 72**

Distensibility measurement of the rabbit eye. Tittel PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:800-9, Oct 71**

Separation of receptor and lamina potentials in the electroretinogram of normal and mutant Drosophila. Heisenberg M. **J Exp Biol 55:85-100, Aug 71**

Neural organization of the median ocellus of the dragonfly. I. Intracellular electrical activity. Chappell RL, et al. **J Gen Physiol 60:121-47, Aug 72**

Two light-induced processes in the photoreceptor cells of Limulus ventral eye. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol 58:544-61, Nov 71**

Spectral sensitivity of larval mosquito ocelli. Seidin EB, et al. **J Gen Physiol 59:415-20, Apr 72**

The optics of the compound eye of the honeybee (Apis mellifera). Varela FG, et al. **J Gen Physiol 55:336-58, Mar 70**

The eye-popping reflex of infants. Perez RB. **J Pediatr 81:87-9, Jul 72**

Adrenergic responses in the human eye. Langham ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:47-55, Oct 71**

Electrical stimulation of the human eye in different adaptational states. Carpenter RH. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:137-48, Feb 72**

The independence of the temporal integration properties of individual chromatic mechanisms in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human eye. Krauskopf J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:611-23, Dec 71
The electromagnetic spectrum, the eye, and vision. Quilliam TA. Med Biol Illus 21:223-8, Oct 71
Pecten of the pigeon's eye as an inter-ocular eye shade. Barlow HB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:88-90, 22 Mar 72
Effects of diazepam and picrotoxin on the visual system. Barnes CD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 10:193-201, Mar 71
Effect of ophthalmic artery perfusion pressure on ocular rigidity. Blumenthal M, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:235-44, 1971
Electrophysiological investigation of refractive state and accommodation in the rabbit's eye. Meyer DL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:80-6, 1972
Modification of the receptor potential of the Limulus lateral eye by current and light. Wulff VJ.
Physiol Behav 6:513-21, May 71
Cranial arterial circulation and ocular pulsations in the dog. Patterson RH Jr, et al. Stroke 1:23-6, Jan-Feb 70
Basic concepts of color vision. Pokorny J.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1071-7, Sep-Oct 71
The use of visual evoked responses in objective refraction. Ludlam WM, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:154-70, Feb 72
Study of ocular interdependance by ERG. Garcia-Franco A, et al. Vision Res 11:1222, Oct 71
Properties of the parietal eye of the green iguana. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 8:591-9, May 68
Optic guidance of locomotor behavior in the land snail, Otala lactea. Hermann HT. Vision Res 8:601-12, May 68
Electrophysiological application of the living extracorporal bovine eye. Imaizumi K, et al. Vision Res 11:1207, Oct 71
The refractive state of the pigeon eye. Millodot M, et al. Vision Res 11:1019-22, Sep 71
Accuracy of stereoscopic localization of small line segments that differ in size or orientation for the two eyes. Mitchell DE, et al. Vision Res 12:437-54, Mar 72
Optical quality of the cat eye. Wässle H. Vision Res 11:995-1006, Sep 71
[Johannes Müller and the Breslau dissertation of J.E. Purkyně on the physiological examination of organs of eye and skin system (1823)] (Müller J), (Purkyně JE), Kruta V. Cesk Fysiol 20:497-510, 1971 (Cze)
[Long-term recording of cerebral, muscular and ocular electric activities in mice] Valatx JL. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:112-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Circular vection, visually induced pseudocoriolis effects, optokinetic afernystagmus. A comparative study of subjective and objective optokinetic aftereffects] Brandt T, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:42-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectral sensitivity of the complex eye of Musca. (Determination from measurements of the optomotor reaction)] Eckert H. Kybernetik 9:145-56, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual fields of the central ommatidia in the compound eye of Apis mellifica and Cataglyphis bicolor (Apidae, Formicidae; Hymenoptera)] Eheim WP, et al. Kybernetik 10:168-79, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the eye-hand control system during a balancing task under stroboscopic illumination] Schweizer HJ. Kybernetik 9:182-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual regulation of the oculomotor system: the optic motor effect of eccentric afterimages] Kommerell G, et al. Vision Res 11:905-20, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Premature aging and eyes] Sachsenweger R. Z Alternsforsch 24:215-28, 1971 (Ger)
[Connections of the visual centers of the diencephalon in the frog] Lázár G. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:112-9, Apr 71 (Hun)
[The phenomenon of emmetropization of the eye and its relations to age] Caroleo D, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:493-8, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on early receptor potential and its clinical application. Statistics of normal human ERP and its application upon retinal detachment] Kaneko T. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:762-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Functional correlations between the optic organ and the deep neck receptors in the maintenance of body equilibrium--experimental observation on development and mechanism of optico-proprioceptive coordination] Okada S. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:322-54, Mar 72 (Jap)
[A simple method for determining the axis and the focus of the eye in the visual experiment] Yamane S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 33:660-1, Oct 71 (Jap)
[The eye and vitamin C] Suzuki Y. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:347-57, May 72 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of the x-ray light phenomenon in ophthalmology (review of the literature)] Panfilova GV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:97-103, 1972 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Calibrated table for applanation tonometry and studies on volumetric changes in the eyes of rabbits] Shaposhnikova NF, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:53-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elements of hemodynamics and hydrodynamics of the eye in healthy persons] Djaković S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:371-6, Jun 71 (Ser)
[Lighting and eye physiology] Rendahl I. Lakartidningen 69:3501, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure in eyes with and without fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis (so-called senile exfoliation or pseudoexfoliation). Aasved H. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:601-10, 1971
Ocular oxygen concentrations accompanying severe chronic ophthalmic pathology in the lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Hoffert JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:137-45, 1 May 71
[Intraocular pressure in thyrotoxicosis and euthyroidic goiter] Pantieleva VM. Vestn Oftalmol 3:41-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical observations of eyes of cattle, swine, and burros surviving exposure to gamma and mixed neutron-gamma radiation. Brown DG, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:309-15, Feb 72
Ion fluxes in photoreception in Limulus polyphemus ventral eye. I. The response of potassium efflux to light. Holt CE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:140-57, 3 Jul 72
Dual sensitivities of cells in wolf spider eyes at ultraviolet and visible wavelengths of light. DeVoe RD. J Gen Physiol 59:247-69, Mar 72
Cosmic ray flashes in the eye. McAulay IR. Nature (Lond) 232:421-2, 6 Aug 71
Exposure-rate response in the prenatally irradiated rat: effects of 100 R on day 11 of gestation to the developing eye. Strange JR, et al. Radiat Res 51:674-84, Sep 72
Radium-induced eye melanomas in dogs. Taylor GN, et al. Radiat Res 51:361-73, Aug 72
[The eye and ionizing radiations] Haye C. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:831-3, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Changes in the brain and eyes under the effects of laser beams] Ognev BV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:103-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injuring action of superhigh frequency field of millimetric diapason on rabbit's eye] Balutina AP. Oftalmol Zh 27:66-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The neodymium laser, the effect of its radiation on eye tissues in comparison with the ruby laser] Linnik LA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:581-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical shifts in eye tissues following laser irradiation] Zhokhov VP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:273-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ophthalmic radiology. Hart CT. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:807-13, 1971

SURGERY

Comparison of bupivacaine with and without adrenalin and mepivacaine with adrenalin in intraocular surgery. Laaka V, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:229-39, 1972
Needle with wire loop for drawing sutures through tissue. McCulloch C. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1012-3, Nov 71
Modified ceiling-mounted zoom operating microscope. Sugita S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:972-4, Nov 71
Ophthalmic anaesthesia under gamma-hydroxybutyrate and local analgesia. A method for developing countries. Campbell IT, et al. Anaesthesia 27:319-26, Jul 72
Letter to the editor: single nasopharyngeal airway for oral surgery and minor eye operations. Lieberman SL. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:568-9, Jul-Aug 72
Phantom vision. Cohn R. Arch Neurol 25:468-71, Nov 71
Enucleation surgery. A new technique. Soll DB. Arch Ophthalmol 87:196-7, Feb 72
Corneal innervation four years after ocular evisceration. Wolter JR. Arch Ophthalmol 86:404-9, Oct 71
Tissue adhesive in ocular surgery: a prospective study. Munton CG. Exp Eye Res 11:1-6, Jan 71
Use of television in ophthalmic surgery. Durrani J, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:57-9, Jan 72
Modified impression fitting. Allen L. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:747-62, Winter 71
A short history of enucleation. Luce CM. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:681-7, Winter 71
Trauma with lid deformities. Surgical correction. Mulberger RD. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:859-67, Winter 71
Surgical technique. Shannon GM. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:723-33, Winter 71
Full-thickness eye wall resection: an experimental approach for treatment of choroidal melanoma. II. Homo- and heterograft. Peyman GA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:668-74, Aug 72
Treatment of upper semicircular retinal disinsertion by surgical rotation of the eyeball. Mądroszkiewicz M. Ophthalmologica 164:236-40, 1972
Eye socket reconstruction with composite grafts. Orticochea M. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:343-6, Oct 71
[Eye enucleation instrument] Riebel O, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 27:374-5, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Value of metopimazine (Vogalene) in the prevention and treatment of postoperative vomiting in ocular surgery. (Apropos of 100 cases)] Arnaud B, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:63-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Soluble conjugated estrogens in the prevention of hemorrhages in eye surgery] Campinchi R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:335-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Details of technic and prosthesis in enucleation without amputation of the anterior segment] Lecaillon-Thibon B. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:834-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Clamping of the optic nerve and ciliary vessels in enucleation and evisceration] Lecaillon-Thibon B. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:658, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Complications of retrobulbar anesthesia] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:397-403, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine in ophthalmology] Jaubert F, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:73-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supplements to a microsurgical unit] Draeger J. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:578-88, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloplastic methods in ophthalmic surgery] Müller-Jensen K. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:333-41, 25 Feb 72 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the lens epithelium after cyclocryotreatment] Scullica L, et al. Boll Ocul 49:546-56, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Height of the surgical microscope] Kogure F, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:453-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Expediency of replacing novocaine with new anesthetizing substances of the xylocaine group] Plitas PS. Oftalmol Zh 27:163-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in experimental replacement of the vitreous body] Bordiugova GG. Vestn Oftalmol 6:46-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical table for ophthalmosurgery] Fedorov SN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1:65-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Electrothermocauter for hemostasis in ophthalmosurgery] Kozlov VI. Vestn Oftalmol 1:69-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Universal illuminator for instruments with fiber optics] Malaev AA. Vestn Oftalmol 1:67-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EYE, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Artificial plastic cornea (keratoprosthesis). Review and case report. Ticho U, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:27-8, Feb 72
Cosmetic optics. Allen L. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:783-7, Winter 71
Modified impression fitting. Allen L. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:747-62, Winter 71
Loss of the lower cul-de-sac. Surgical technique. Flanagan JC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:825-33, Winter 71
Prosthetic aids in blepharoptosis: shelf devices. Heyman LS. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:803-12, Winter 71
Prosthetics for upper lid deformities. Jahrling RC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:813-22, Winter 71
Ophthalmic prosthetic fitting. Kelley JJ. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:735-46, Winter 71
The scleral cosmetic shell: technique and method. Lascola LE. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:777-82, Winter 71
Scleral cosmetic shells and lenses. Le Grand JA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:763-76, Winter 71
Migration of ocular implants. Prosthetic technique. Lewis F. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:851-5, Winter 71
Surgical technique. Shannon GM. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:723-33, Winter 71
Loss of the inferior cul-de-sac. Prosthetic correction. Workman CL. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:835-40, Winter 71
Maxillofacial prosthetic rehabilitation. King GE. J Oral Surg 29:805-11, Nov 71
Implantation of an artificial cornea employing full thickness onlay sclera and a sliding conjunctival graft. O'Bannon W, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:424-32, 1971
[Surgical method in reconstruction of the socket for an artificial eye--innovation in resection of the eyelid tissue and fixation of the grafted skin] Fujino T. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:507-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of orbital implants following enucleation in children] Alichniewiczowa H, et al. Klin Ocz na 41:809-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibility of ectoprosthesis in ophthalmology] Gundorova RA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:82-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Another type of keratoprosthesis] Nano M, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:197-202, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A modification of the correction of enophthalmos. Association with anophthalmos by implantation of connected siliconized rubber beads. White RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:652-4, Jun 72**

Superior sulcus deformity. Prosthetic correction. Connelly FJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:799-802, Winter 71**

Migration and extrusion of the implant. Surgical technique. Siliquini JJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:843-9, Winter 71**

Superior sulcus deformity and ptosis. Surgical correction. Spaeth PG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:791-7, Winter 71**

HISTORY

The evolution of the ocular motility implant. Gougelmann HP. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:689-711, Winter 71**

History of ocular prostheses. Kelley JJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:713-9, Winter 71**

A short history of enucleation. Luce CM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:681-7, Winter 71**

EYE BANKS see under TISSUE BANKS (N2)

EYE BURNS (C14)

Lacrimating agents (CS and CN) in rats and rabbits. Acute effects on mouth, eyes, and skin. Gaskins JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health 24:449-54, Jun 72**

Role of body temperature in the definition of retinal burn threshold. Ward B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:955-8, Dec 71**

[Experimental alkali burns of the cornea. Study of 45 Ca incorporation in vivo into the aqueous humor and cornea] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 28:79-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The number of leucocytes in the aqueous humor of rabbits eyes after experimental burning with acid or base] Graupner OK, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:202-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Eye injuries caused by dimethyl sulphate] Savić S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:221-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Incidence, therapy and prognosis of chemical eye burns] Pietruschka G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:835-40, 15 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Alkali injuries toi the anterior segment of the eye] Anseth A, et al. **Lakartidningen 68:3692-4, 11 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of the alkali-burned cornea. Brown SI. **Sight Sav Rev 41:83-8, 1971**

[Corrosive lesions of the eyes in connection with manuring with liquid ammonia] Mollekaer K. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:771-3, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Eye burns in newborn infants caused by silver nitrate] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:104-7, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular complications associated with burns: review of a five-year experience including 104 patients. Asch MJ, et al. **J Trauma 11:857-61, Oct 71**

[Electroexcitability of the cornea in keratitis caused by burns] Kaplina KP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:13-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mucomyst (acetylcysteine) in the treatment of corneal alkali burns. Evans RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:320-8, Apr 72**

Treatment of corneal destruction with collagenase inhibitors. Brown SI, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1199-207, Nov-Dec 71**

[Medical first aid in acute chemical eye lesions] Graupner OK, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:264-7, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Spermacet in the complex treatment of eye burns] Zafkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:592-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hazard: ACMI telescope. **Health Devices 1:267, Jul-Aug 72**

Ocular hazards of visible light. Forrest GL, et al. **Northwest Med 70:618-22, Sep 71**

METABOLISM

[Experimental alkali burns of the cornea. Changes of hydration and content of hexosamines and uronic acids] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 28:211-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

[Chemical and thermal eye burns according to reports covering the years 1957-1966] Szymankiewicz S. **Klin Oczna 41:553-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of the multi-layered fibrillar tissue behind Descemet's membrane following sulfuric acid burns of the cornea] Vofno-Iasenetskif VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:599-603, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chorio-retinal hazards in aphakia. Weale RA. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:853, Dec 71**

[Importance of the buffer properties of cornea and aqueous humor for the protection of the eye in chemical burns] Graupner OK, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:351-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Discussion of surgical procedure in problem cases. **Adv Ophthalmol 27:165-97, 1972**

Reconstruction of the anterior segment of an eye by autotransplantation of the posterior segment of the fellow eye. Krasnov MM. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:8-9, Jan 72**

[Surgical reconstruction of the anterior segment of the eye with an autotransplant of the posterior segment taken from the other eye] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:66-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of the alkali-burned cornea. Brown SI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:316-20, Aug 72**

Trauma with lid deformities. Surgical correction. Mulberger RD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:859-67, Winter 71**

Acute corneal injuries. Classification and management. Rabb MF. **Surg Clin North Am 52:107-13, Feb 72**

[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of chemical and thermal eye burns based on clinical research between 1957 and 1966] Szymankiewicz S. **Klin Oczna 41:559-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of eye burns by repeated irrigation] Gogina ND. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:79-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EYE DISEASES (C11)

Intraocular pseudotumours in Denmark. A clinical and histopathological analysis and correlation of cases in children from 1942 to 1966. Jensen OA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:902-12, 1971**

Paralysis of accommodation. Törnqvist G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:702-6, 1971**

Drusen of the optic disc with visual field defect and Marcus Gunn pupillary phenomenon. (Aeromedical Consultation Service case report). Barry WE, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:203-6, Feb 72**

Graphium endophthalmitis. Apostol JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:566-9, Apr 72**

Reactive reticulum cell hyperplasia of orbit, lacrimal gland, eyelids and conjunctiva. Mortada A. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:307-10, Aug 72**

Orbital tumours in Iraq. Talib H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:31-40, Jul 72**

Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Boniuk M. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:91-105, Jul 72**

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. II. Patterns of peripheral and peripapillary scarring in persons with nonmacular disease. Smith RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:251-7, Mar 72**

Neuro-ophthalmology. Thompson HS. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:462-82, Oct 71 (262 ref.)**

Infection of the eye by tapeworm Coenurus. Williams PH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:786-9, Nov 71**

Pediculosis of the eye lashes. Sarma CN. **J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:190-2, Dec 70**

The early diagnosis of rod dysplasia in the Norwegian Elkhound. Aguirre GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:429-33, 15 Aug 71**

Ophthalmomyiasis (eye worms): a case report. Richard NF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:916-7, Sep 72**

[Case of iris cyst] Warchalewska-Pykalowa U, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:435-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

Ocular histoplasmosis. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:421-3, 21 Aug 71**

Hydration of the cornea. Manchester PT Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:427-61, 1970**

Posterior ciliary arterial occlusive disorders. Hayreh SS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:291-303, 1971**

[Tranquilizing agents in ophthalmology] Calamandrei G. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:847-54, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chronic endophthalmitis due to Toxocara canis] François J, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:149-66, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[2 cases of purely ocular manifestations of rhinosporidiosis] Madjid F, et al. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:855-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Measurement of the thickness of the cornea. Results in normal cases and clinical uses] Weekers R, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:529-38, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ocular mycoses] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:565-70, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Intraocular cysticercosis] Monteiro-de Gandt D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:597-603, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[A case of intraocular mycosis] Bessière E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:977-80, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[A case of oculo-trigeminal angiomatosis] Cornand G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:312-4, Feb 71 (Fre)**

[Inflammatory scleritis] Darleguy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:100-3, Jan 71 (Fre)**

[Ocular infections Pyocyanic] Dufour D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:900-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of ocular myiasis in Poitou] Pagès R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:743-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Terrien's disease. Fitting with corneoscleral lenses] Razemon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:894-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Rare parasitologi dead-end. Ophthalmologic attack by a leech] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1018-21, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Current questions of social legal claims] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:824-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Unusual neuromuscular pathology. 3. Clinical, electromyographical and histochemical study of 2 cases of ocular myopathy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:125-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fluoroiridographic aspects of heterochromic cyclitis] Brancato R, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:107-15, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Action of mannitol on reabsorption of experimentally-induced intraocular hemorrhages] Bocci N, et al. **Boll Ocul 49:604-9, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The eyes from the viewpoint of disability compensation] Zeppa R. **Minerva Oftalmol 12:148-53, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pemphigoidum oculare (spontaneous conjunctival cicatrization)] Janotka H, et al. **Klin Oczna 41:451-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Weill-Marchesani syndrome] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:909-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Melanic pigmentation of the optic disk] Freitas MM de. **Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:103-201, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Intraocular dirofilariasis] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:739-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lipoidosis of the external sheath of the eye related to age] Bakurskaia VIa. **Oftalmol Zh 26:282-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Orbital liquorrhea in a child] Pil'man NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 27:149, 1972 (Rus)**

[Clinical picture, etiology, and treatment of orbital phlegmon in children] Grigor'eva VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Corneal fistula--etiology and surgery] Kaplina KP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:15-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Loaiasis] Paramef LT. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:84-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:364-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term complications of beta-radiation therapy in ophthalmology. Barron A, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:112-28, 1970**

BLOOD

[Behavior of properdin in patients with ocular inflammations] Horodeński J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 16:81-113, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Eye changes in connection with neuroleptic treatment especially concerning phenothiazines and thioxanthenes. Edler K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:377-84, 1971**

Ocular complications of drug therapy. Tredici TJ, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:898-902, Aug 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Starch endophthalmitis. Aronson SB.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:570-9, Apr 72
Chloroquine toxicity in the human eye. Histopathologic observations by electron microscopy. Ramsey MS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:229-35, Feb 72
Accidental intraocular injection of lincomycin. Tabbara KF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:596-7, Apr 72
The adverse effects of commonly used systemic drugs on the human eye. II. Silverman HI.
Am J Optom 49:335-62, Apr 72
Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with chloroquine retinopathy. McCarthy JT.
Arch Dermatol 104:109-10, Jul 71
Corneal chrysiasis. A clinical study in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving gold therapy. Hashimoto A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:309-15, May-Jun 72
The effect of air pollutants on the eye. II. A study on their effect on the oculocardiac reflex. Basu PK, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:136-8, Apr 71
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. IV. Reversibility of ocular lesions. Barron CN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:163-8, Apr 72
Chlorpromazine and the eye of the dog. V. Attempt to produce lenticular lesions. Barron CN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:169-71, Apr 72
Mustard gas keratopathy. Blodi FC.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:1-13, Fall 71
Effects of drugs on cornea, conjunctiva, and lids. Goldstein JH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:13-34, 1971 (54 ref.)
Intraocular hemorrhage and blindness associated with systemic anticoagulation. Feman SS, et al.
JAMA 220:1354-5, 5 Jun 72
Systemic anticoagulation and intraocular hemorrhage.
JAMA 221:1516, 25 Sep 72
Non-S.M.O.N. Rose FC. Lancet 1:37, 1 Jan 72
Ocular side effects of indomethacin. Palimeris G, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:339-53, 1972
Reported adverse effects of oral contraceptives on the eye. Davidson SI.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:561-74, 1971
[Adverse effects of some modern drugs on the visual apparatus] Knobloch R.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:367-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cutaneous and ocular complications of recent coronary dilator agents] Huriez C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:671-9, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anti-infective drugs. C. Fungistatic agents] Dralands L.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:422-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anti-infective drugs. D. Antiprotozoal agents] Dralands L.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:424-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Cytostatics] Dralands L.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:447-63, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anti-infective drugs. B. Antibiotics] Dralands L.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:390-421, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anti-infective drugs. A. Antibacterial agents] Dralands L, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:326-89, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Synthetic antimalarials] Dralands L.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:431-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anthelmintics] Dralands L.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:436-46, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Drugs acting on the digestive tract] Garin P. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:267-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. General anesthetics] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:107-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anorexigenic substances] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:109-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Principal analgesics] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:116-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Anticonvulsants] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:89-96, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The motor system] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:97-106, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Histamine and antihistaminics] Hermans G. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:170-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Psychotropic drugs] Hermans G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:15-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The oligo-elements and chelating agents. A. The oligo-elements] Le Jeune JR.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:241-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Iodine and bromine] Le Jeune JR.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:258-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Oculocutaneous syndromes of toxic origin: Lyell's syndrome] Michiels J.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:487-503, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Blood lipid lowering drugs] Michiels J.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:212-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Vitamins] Oye R van.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:318-25, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. VI. Oral contraceptives] Oye R van. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:298-317, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Various drugs] Oye R van.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:484-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. IV. Insulin] Oye R van.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:296-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. The oligo-elements and chelating agents. B. Chelating agents] Oye R van.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:255-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of the common drugs on the visual apparatus. Antigout agents] Watillon M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:464-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Quinine] Watillon M.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:426-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Cardiovascular drugs] Watillon M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:174-212, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Diuretics] Watillon M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:215-37, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Minor analgesics, antipyretics, nonsteroid anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic drugs] Watillon M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:118-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Introduction]
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:7-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Ocular repercussions during treatment with cordarone] Darleguy P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:82-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The eye and drugs] Payrau P.
Eur J Toxicol 4:60-6, Jan-Feb 71 (9 ref.) (Fre)
[Complications of current coronarodilatator agents] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 17:749-54, May 72 (Fre)
[The eye and the pill] Corcelle L.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:235-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indomethacin in rheumatic diseases with special reference to ophthalmologic studies] Klein G, et al.
Med Klin 67:250-4, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irreversible eye damage caused by ethambutol. Preliminary report] Reimers D.
Prax Pneumol 26:445-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the use of cosmetics in Somalia] Accardi A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:93-6, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute quinine poisoning. Electroretinographic findings] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:400-4, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Eye disease induced by organic phosphorous insecticides--adult case] Oto K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1944-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of eye disease caused by organophosphorus agricultural chemicals] Oto K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:17-26, 1972 (Jap)
[Ophthalmic complications following resoquine therapy in patients with kidney diseases] Zubarev VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:96-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Keratopathy caused by resochin] Belousova ZF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:84-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The state of eyes in workers from a zinc plant] Gemke GR, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:81-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterochromia associated with coloboma of the iris. Drews RC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:827, Oct 71
Ocular anomalies in de Lange syndrome. Milot J, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:394-9, Sep 72
Prevention of mental disorders in ophthalmic patients. Adams GL, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:555-60, Jul 72
Complicated migraine and Haemoglobin AS in Nigerians. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Br Med J 2:621-2, 10 Jun 72
Neurodegenerative disorders and hyperaldosteronism. Simopoulos AP, et al. J Pediatr 79:633-41, Oct 71
Intracranial complications of ear, nose, and throat infections. Whitaker CW.
Laryngoscope 81:1375-80, Sep 71
Cyclocryotherapy for secondary glaucoma due to rubeosis iridis. Case reports. Goldstein AL, et al.
Mo Med 69:736-9 passim, Sep 72
Ocular edema. Shoch D. Mod Treat 9:96-114, Feb 72
The Stickler syndrome. Opitz JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:546-7, 9 Mar 72
Drüsen of the optic disk-hemorrhagic complications. Sanders TE, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:186-218, 1970
Localized corneal drying in association with dellen, pterygia and related lesions. Mackie IA.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:129-45, 1971
Some syndromes of deafness associated with ophthalmologic disorders in children. Ruben RJ.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:121-2, Fall 71
[The role of the vitreous body in the pathogenesis of retinal tears] Vena A.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:295-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Homocystinuria; its pitfalls] Sourdille J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 157:350-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Maculopathies of the papillary depressions] Biervacque A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:807-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Papillary dimples and their neurologic associations] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:577-89, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Choroiditis of miliary form during primary oculocerebral reticulosis] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:278-82, Feb 71 (Fre)
[The ophthalmological aspect of mental retardation] Babel J.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:312-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Practical aspect of the diagnosis and oto-neuro-ophthalmological evaluation of diseases including mental retardation. The child psychiatrist's viewpoint] Bovet-Du Bois AN.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:345-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Mental retardation. Role of the ophthalmologist] Rosselet E.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:356-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Introduction to ocular histoplasmosis--its relationship to the Rieger type central exudative retinochoroiditis] Oniki S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:425-32, Apr 71 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Results of a 6-year observation of a case of ocular ochronosis coexisting with melanuria] Maciejasz A.
Klin Oczna 41:439-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Headache in ophthalmology] Vedlin Z.
Lijec Vjesn 93:767-72, Jul 71 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Rare eye diseases in premature infants (apropos of 4 cases)] Sacrez R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:183-90, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and etiological aspects of corneal mesodermal dysgenesis with secondary iridic mesodermal dysgenesis] Goder G, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:182-98, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties concerning glaucoma in Rieger's syndrome] Chwirot R, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:821-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of ocular lesions. Naib ZM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:178-85, Mar-Apr 72
Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 1. Ocular diagnosis. Coleman DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:501-16, Apr 72
Transillumination photography of the eye. Lichter PR.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:927-31, Jun 72
Optic canal tomography. Potter GD.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:998, Jun 72
A study of aqueous humor for the presence of spirochetes. Ryan SJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:250-7, Feb 72
What the internist should know about the ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Hamburger JI, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:131-9, Jan 72
Syndrome of incipient prechiasmal optic nerve compression. Progress toward early diagnosis and surgical management. Knight CL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:1-11, Jan 72
The borderline fluorescent treponema antibody. Neuro-ophthalmological status. Seeley RL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:16-20, Jan 72
Pseudotumours of the orbit: a report of twelve cases. Abdalla MI, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:407-19, 1970
B-scan ultrasonographic diagnosis of ocular and orbital disease. Jack RL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:257-67, Jul 72
Vital staining of the external eye. A survey. Norn MS.
Dan Med Bull 19:169-70, Jul 72
Fluography of choroidal folds. Winning CH von.
Doc Ophthalmol 31:209-49, 29 May 72
Evaluation of the lacrimal system. Putterman AM.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:212-6, Jun 72
Geriatrics and the special senses. Normal and abnormal in the elderly eye. Graham PA.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:321-8, 1971
External ocular pigmentation. Henkind P, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:87-111, Fall 71
Cristo ocular and cristo spinal reflexes: a review after 1,000 cases of vertigo. Dolowitz DA.
Laryngoscope 82:1410-8, Aug 72
Patients with eye symptoms and no organic illness: an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interdisciplinary study. Gross MP, et al.
Psychiatry Med 2:298-307, Oct 71
An innovation in eye care. Reinecke RD, et al.
Sight Sav Rev 42:35-41, Spring 72
The diagnostic value of anterior chamber paracentesis in 14 cases of postoperative endophthalmitis. Allansmith MR, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:337-55, 1970
Differential diagnosis of ocular ischaemia by ophthalmodynamography. Bettelheim H.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:267-77, 1971
Iris fluorescein photography following retinal detachment and in certain ocular ischaemic disorders. Chignell AH, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:243-59, 1971
Signs of ocular ischaemia. Mapstone R.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:231-41, 1971
Experiences with diagnostic fluorescein angiography. Frayer WC.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:21-30, 1971
Symposium: the pediatric concern of ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Pediatrics. Smith DS.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:116-20, Fall 71
Differential diagnosis of the "red eye". Macmillan DW.
Va Med Mon 99:35-40, Jan 72
Important steps in an ocular examination. Rusher WD.
Va Med Mon 99:30-4, Jan 72
[Modified Roggendorf's lattice for examination of eyeball dislocation] Behenská J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:43-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health examinations of preschool children] Koštál J.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:46-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ochronosis of the eye] Svec V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health of children of low birth weight at the age of 10 years. VII. Opthalmological findings] Lomíčková H.
Cesk Pediatr 26:538-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New indications for fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment] Amalric P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:833-46 contd, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluoro-angiographic aspects of peripheral pigmentary retinopathy] François J, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:17-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment of the eye] Deodati F, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:765-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application to ocular pathology of subjective and objective measurement of dark adaptation with the aid of the smale apparatus] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:676-85, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Fluorescein study of papillary drusen and their hemorrhagic complications] Gilson M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:643-60, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of ocular onchocerciasis] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:215-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic study of the anterior segment and more especially of the limbus and aqueous veins] Amalric P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:168-9, Feb 71 (Fre)**
[Value of orbital gammagraphy in the exploration of unilateral exophthalmos] Boudet, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:95-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Clinical electrophysiology in macular edema: E.R.G.-E.O.G. and P.E.V. Preliminary results of a systematic survey] Coscas G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:524-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography in ophthalmology] Déodati F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1044-53, Nov 70 (Fre)**
[Electrooculograms in siderosis] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:928-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on new principles of photokeratoscopy and their application] Massin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:552-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Ocular echography] Offret G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1009-14, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Orbital scintigraphy] Reny A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:918-21, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical importance of electromyography of the oculomotor muscles] Huber A.
Minerva Oftalmol 13:51-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Decrease in visual activity in military environments] Riu R, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 12:285-307, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Systematic eye examination of newborn infants. Apropos of a study on 701 cases in a continuous series] Leroy B, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:397-406, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic use of ultrasonics in ophthalmology] Itin W, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:193-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic findings in subjects with impaired hearing. (Studies on the entire student body of a school for deaf children)] Decker W de, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:341-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain in the eye] Nover A.
Dtsch Med J 21:115-8, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Early recognition and treatment of eye diseases in childhood] Krüger KE, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:458-63, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Thermography of the oculo-orbital region] Bronner A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:13-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphogenic encephalopathy, lymphogenic ophthalmopathy and hypofunction of the lymphatic system of the skin tissue of the neck] Földi M, et al.
Med Klin 65:1035-6, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Eye examinations within the preventive examination program for children] Heilmann K.
Med Monatsschr 26:307-12, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of ocular neuromyotonia] Papst W. **Ophthalmologica 164:252-63, 1972 (Ger)**
[Diagnostic aids in diseases of the external eye] Gassmann HB.
Ther Umsch 29:169-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic progress in ophthalmology] Hruby K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:119-21, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Results of an ophthalmological screening test in preschool examinations] Klatt A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1148-9, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Eye diseases in general practice] Kahán A.
Orv Hetil 113:30-2, 2 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Circulatory disorders of the papilla] Weinstein P.
Orv Hetil 112:3114-6, 26 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Two cases of ocular sarocidosis] Nakamura K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:613-7, Aug 71 (Jap)
[1st clinical experiences with ultrasonograph B] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:27-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present-day state and prospects of development of ultrasonic technics for diagnostic purposes in ophthalmology] Filipczyński L.
Klin Oczna 42:21-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Thermography in ophthalmic diagnosis] Kruszewski S, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Some problems of fluorescein angiography] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:125-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New laboratory and biological methods in the diagnosis of eye diseases] Morawiecki J.
Klin Oczna 42:15-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of eye diseases (method B)] Szczypiński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of oculosphygmographic examination in clinical practice] Wójcik-Mazurowska L, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ocular rigidity: experimental and clinical study] Lauretti Filho A, et al.
Rev Bras Oftalmol 29:115-71, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of the x-ray light phenomenon in ophthalmology (review of the literature)] Panfilova GV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:97-103, 1972 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of mass examination in the detection of eye diseases and ambulatory care in rural areas] Rubanova GV. **Oftalmol Zh 26:552-4, 1971 (Rus)**
[Use of electrooculography in the diagnosis of fundus oculi diseases] Vodovozov AM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:83-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent angioscopy of the fundus oculi] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:69-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocytolytic reaction and skin tests in diagnosing allergic diseases of the eyes] Mafchuk IuF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:72-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Reaction of blood neutrophils to tuberculin in vitro in eye diseases] Maslova MS.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:89-92, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oscillatory potentials--a new component of the clinical electroretinogram] Mildazhene GB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:64-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[A portable optometric unit] Vershinin AN.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:73-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmacologists in ophthalmology. Leopold IH.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:137-9, Jan 72
Treatment of the dry eye and related problems. Barsam PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:122-6 passim, Feb 72**
Deep fungal corneal abscess. Combined corticosteroid therapy. O'Day DM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:414-9, Oct 71
Education, not legislation. Worthen DM.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:243, Mar 72
Clinical progression of ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis despite treatment with massive doses of penicillin. Failure to demonstrate treponemes in affected tissues. Sowmini CN.
Br J Vener Dis 47:348-55, Oct 71
The practical management of ocular infections. I. Bacterial infections. DeVoe AG.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:3-12, Jan 72 (8 ref.)
Medrysone: a review. **Drugs 2:5-19, 1971 (18 ref.)**
Stability studies on hamycin in different eye ointment bases. Trivedi BM, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 13:91-7, Feb-May 71
Toxicity of systemic agents. Lipson ML.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:159-83, 1971 (105 ref.)
Subtenon injection of gentamicin for bacterial infections of the eye. Golden B.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:271-, Dec 71
Ophthalmic therapy--then and now. Fox SL.
Md State Med J 21:64-9, May 72
Chemotherapy of infections of the eye. McWilliam RJ.
Practitioner 209:19-26, Jul 72
Problems in ophthalmic drug therapy. Leopold IH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:81-7, Jan-Feb 72
"Medrysone": a new topical steroid. Sabiston DW.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:49-53, 1970
Management of intra-ocular infection. Leopold IH.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:577-610, 1971
[New ophthalmologic ointment with glucocorticoid contents] Novotný P.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:988-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hydron stripes as a new dosage form for ophthalmologic drugs] Krejčí L, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:5-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New nonsteroid antirheumatic drugs in opthalmology] Novák V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:352-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Agglomerations in eye ointments] Lerk CF, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:173-8, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hydroxocobalamin and corneal cicatrization. Experimental study and application to tolerance of contact lenses] Schillinger G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:43-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term observations on the topical administration of promin in ocular leprosy] Bouzas A.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:629-36, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on immunosuppressive agents in ophthalmology]
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:75-100, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Indications and results of the use of 4091 CB in ophthalmology] Le Hunsec J.
Bord Med 5:731-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Functional deficiencies of the fundus oculi due to vascularization disorders. 81 patients treated with Dilpavan] Vérin P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2921-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Thirty-four years of retrobulbar alcohol injection] Lebrun G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:475-501, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of a collyrium associating desoxymethasone, framycetin and gramicidin] Ingignoli B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:433-44, Apr 71 (Fre)
[A chromone with angioprotecting action in local ocular therapy] Rouher F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:411-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Cephalexin in opthalmology] Constantinides G.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1178-9, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Celestene Chronodose: its use by local route in ophthalmology] Constantinides G.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 5:1477-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine in ophthalmology] Jaubert F, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:73-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penicillin iontophoresis in ophthalmology] Fellner R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:300-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Papain therapy of eye diseases] Starkow GL, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:755-69, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment using the new eye salve, pima-biciron, from the viewpoint of the general practitioner and the opthalmologist] Glock HG.
Med Monatsschr 24:267-70, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Administration of gentamicin in ophthalmology] Steiner L. **Med Welt 23:131-2, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Infections of the eye. Microbiology and therapeutic results using gentamycin] Hanselmayer H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:456-7, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of the problem infection of the anterior eye segment in general practice] Barckhausen E.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:842-4, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new corticosteroid in some aspecific inflammatory ocular diseases: dexamethasone 21-(pyridine-4-carboxylate)] Balestrazzi E, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:15-22, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[4n-buthoxy-beta(I-piperidil) propiophenone chlorhydrate in the local anesthesia in ophthalmoloy and its antimicrobial properties] Borgioli M, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:181-211, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental studies of a new factor of corneal re-epithelialization] Daniele S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:483-92, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiences with a new cephalosporin antibiotic in ophthalmology: ceporex] Daniele S, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:71-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the use of rifampicin in ophthalmology] Gaipa M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Minerva Oftalmol 12:176-80, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-framin used diseases of the ophthalmological field] Matsuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:922-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of retrobulbar injections of pridasol and vitamin B-12 in some eye diseases] Lukaszewicz B, et al. Klin Oczna 42:739-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience in the use of papain in ophthalmology] Chutke MB, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:542-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Experimental bases of therapeutic-prophylactic use of interferon induced--interferonogene in viral infections of the eye] Kasparov AA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:49-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme therapy in ophthalmology (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Katorgina OA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:215-22, 1972 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of Tebrofen in viral infections of the eye] Kulikova LA. Oftalmol Zh 26:375-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Primary ophthalmic itching and its treatment] Sivko MT. Oftalmol Zh 26:545, 1971 (Rus)

[Use of nitrofuran preparations in several eye diseases] Kondratskif VF. Vestn Oftalmol 1:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyacrylamide prolongation solution for eye drops] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:60-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Enzymes and coenzymes in ophthalmology (review of the literature)] Margolis MG. Vestn Oftalmol 1:80-5, 1972 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[1st experience in the use of collagenase in corneal diseases] Morozov VI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1:47-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[E.D.T.A] Engelberg J. Arq Bras Oftalmol 33:93-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Therapy of autoimmune diseases of eyes with antilymphocyte serum in combination with prednisolone, aldosterone and spironolactone] Jelenković O. Med Glas 25:294-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of the determination of the transaminase level in the aqueous humor of eyes with endobulbar neoplasms] Pirodda A, et al. Boll Ocul 48:223-39, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular manifestations in aminoacidopathies. François J. Adv Ophthalmol 25:28-103, 1972 (456 ref.)

Retinal damage after prolonged exposure to visible light. A light and electron microscopic study. O'Steen WK, et al. Am J Anat 134:5-21, May 72

Choroidal detachment following retinal detachment surgery without drainage of subretinal fluid. Chignell AH. Am J Ophthalmol 73:860-2, Jun 72

Evolution of multiple small tumors in sarcoid granuloma of the optic disk. Laties AM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:60-7, Jul 72

Oculosympathetic paresis associated with cluster headaches. Riley FC Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:763-8, Oct 71

Ocular manifestations of whiplash injuries. Roca PD. Ann Ophthalmol 4:63-73, Jan 72

Intraocular foreign body extraction in early chalcosis. Beckerman BL. Arch Ophthalmol 87:444-6, Apr 72

Bilateral metastatic intraocular nocardiosis. Burpee JC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:686-9, Dec 71

Accidental gonococcal infection of the eyes in children. Doyle JO. Br Med J 1:88, 8 Jan 72

Incidence of ocular complications in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Porter R, et al. Br Med J 3:133-6, 15 Jul 72

Eyes after renal transplantation. Br Med J 3:127-8, 15 Jul 72

Macular holes associated with central retinal vein occlusion. Boniuk M. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:15-26, Fall 71

Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Report of 13 cases and 16 from the literature. Michelson PE, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:125-47, Fall 71

Rubeosis iridis and primary angle-closure glaucoma. Smith ME, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:161-70, Fall 71

Ocular nematodiasis: results with Toxocara cati-infected mice. Olson LJ, et al. J Parasitol 57:1365-6, Dec 71

Ocular nematodiasis: results with Ancylostoma caninum in mice. Olson LJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:638-9, Jun 72

Unusual complications of meningococcal meningitis. Maron BJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:64-8, Jul 72

Drewett SE, Payne DJ, Tuke W, Verdon PE: Eradication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection from a special-care nursery. Lancet 1:946-8, 29 Apr 72

Toxocara. Lancet 1:730-2, 1 Apr 72

Oculo-genital disease. Med J Aust 2:785-6, 16 Oct 71

The eyes and eyesight in diabetes. Whittington TH. Nurs Times 67:1171-3, 23 Sep 71

Ocular signs of chordomas. Miller SJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:522-3, Jun 72

Vitreocorneal touch syndrome: management by vitreous face discission via posterior approach. Gostin SB. South Med J 65:741-4, Jun 72

Ocular complications in cardiac surgery. Gutman FA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:1095-103, Oct 71 (38 ref.)

Dry eye secondary to mucus deficiency. Lemp MA, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1223-7, Nov-Dec 71

Long-term complications of beta-radiation therapy in ophthalmology. Barron A, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:112-28, 1970

Atypical mycobacterial infections in ophthalmology. Turner L. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:667-729, 1970

Eye disease and the ageing population. Fisher RF. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:415-34, 1971

Mechanisms of ocular ischaemia. Knox DL. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:213-22, 1971

[Acute frontal sinusitis with orbital complications] True O. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2287-8, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Metabolism inborn errors and eye manifestations] François J, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:263-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of cerclage operations in surgery of retinal detachment] Déodati F, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:357-63, 1970 (Fre)

[The eyes of chronic uremic patients treated with an artificial kidney] Perrin D, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:87-100, 1970 (Fre)

[Eye manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Bonnet M, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:915-22, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Eye manifestations during periodic hemodialysis] Déodati F, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:75-8, 1972 (Fre)

[The eye and hemoglobin] Hamard H. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:5-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Eye and the diabetes mellitus] Lefebvre P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:751-64, Oct 71 (Fre)

[The ophthalmologist and hyperlipidemia. Procedure to follow] Moreau PG, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 11:53-6, 1972 (Fre)

[The eye and the central nervous system] Ravault MP. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:835-43, Nov 71 (Fre)

[The ocular complications of familial-hypoparathyroidism in children] Dralands L, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 157:374-92, 1971 (Fre)

[Cystinosis. (Clinical and histopathological study)] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 157:354-64, 1971 (Fre)

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Agents of immunity] Michiels J. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:467-83, 1972 (Fre)

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Renal dialysis] Michiels J. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:238-40, 1972 (Fre)

[Acute mydriasis after perforating keratoplasty] Blervacque A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:889-93, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lyell's syndrome] Brégeat P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:536-41, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Ocular manifestations during periodic hemodialysis] Déodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:87-92, Jan 71 (Fre)

[A misleading form of post-aphakic cystic epithelial invasion] Dhermy P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:547-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[On contact lenses. Incidents and accidents. Several recent cases] Naneix G. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:819-29, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Ocular complications of leprosy] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:504-9, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Albescent punctate retinopathy due to onchocercosis. A preliminary note] Vedy J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:479-86, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Red eyes in cholera. A clinical note] Sirol J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:673-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocrinal ophthalmopathy] Bouzas A. Minerva Oftalmol 13:69-75, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Hypersensitivity to anaerobic microbes of bucco-dental origin] Hénocq E, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:21-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of alcoholic intoxication on the visual apparatus] Baron JB. Sem Hop Paris 48:705-8, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocular determinations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Legras M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:283-8, 20 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Studies on experimental fungal infections of the rabbit eye following whole body irradiation] Grünewald H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:623-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Eye findings in tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville-Pringle disease)] Aschner C, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:567-74, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Physiopathology of the electroretinogram in endocrine diseases] Tota G, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:553-77, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Albright's syndrome. (Eye manifestations in a clinical case)] Zeppa R, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:29-40, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathological ocular manifestations in craniostenosis] Verraz R. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:376-82, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ophthalmological problems in space flights] Bietti GB. Boll Ocul 49:91-101, 1970 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on postoperative reflex syndromes of the cervical autonomic nervous system] Lentini G, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:104-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On a case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant] Tescola F. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:14-26, Jan 71 (Ita)

[Oculo-orbital complications of acute sinusitis in childhood] Stradolini L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1588-9, 29 Sep 71 (Ita)

[The visual apparatus in chronic uremia treated with periodic hemodialysis. IV. Exophthalmometric changes during hemodialysis] Esposito E, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1072-5, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on dysthyroid ophthalmopathy in Japanese. 2. Classification of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy] Inoue Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2057-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical studies on corneal diseases caused by the contact lens. 1] Matsumoto T. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 14:41-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Formation of implantation cyst after strabismus surgery] Inoue H, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:72-3, 1972 (Jap)

[Air pollution and ocular disorders, with special reference to photochemical smog] Kabayama H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1091-9, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Psychogenic ophthalmologic diseases in children] Kogure F. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:28, 1972 (Jap)

[Interesting case of traumatic prolapse of the uvea under bulbar conjunctiva] Kogure F, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:153-5, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Case suspected to be intra-ocular mycosis associated with tinea profunda] Okabe S, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1100-4, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Local anesthesia of the cornea. Risks with self-application] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2508-9, 10 Dec 71 (Nor)

[Choroidal detachment following cataract extraction] Janotka H, et al. Klin Oczna 42:743-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ocular involvement in homocystinuria] Jaroszewicz A, et al. Klin Oczna 41:853-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Condition of visual organs in children of mothers who had toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Niebrój TK, et al. Klin Oczna 41:411-3, 1971 (Pol)

[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of mycotic eye diseases] Parzuchowski A. Klin Oczna 41:587-94, 1971 (Pol)

[Eye diseases in diabetes mellitus] Margolis MG. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:105-10, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Eye lesions in tick-borne encephalitis] Kniaz'kova AI. Oftalmol Zh 27:42-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the eye fundus in multiple myeloma] Vodovozov AM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:340-2, 1971 (Rus)

[Changes in the eye during diabetes mellitus] Andrianova VN. Vestn Oftalmol 4:82-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Effect of focal infections on eye diseases] Khassan MA. Vestn Oftalmol 4:83-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Disease of the eyes in children with somatic diseases] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:13-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular albinism in a female. Scialfa AC. Am J Ophthalmol 73:943-8, Jun 72

Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. A four generation family study and case reports of two living children. Holmes GE, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:119-24, Feb 72

[Lowe's syndrome. The oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Pallisgaard G. Ugeskr Laeger 134:507, 6 Mar 72 (Dan)

[Lowe's syndrome. A new case] Texier JL, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:825-30, 14 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (histologic ocular study of 2 cases)] Danis P, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:555-64, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)

[A case of Lowe's syndrome] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:816-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Value of genetic, functional, electrophysiological and angiographic examination in choroideremia] Fouanon C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:541-7, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Neuropathology of Lowe's syndrome and of oculo-cerebro-renal syndromes] Tommasi M, et al. Lyon Med 226:719-23, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in a child with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lowe's syndrome] Suschke J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 117:412-4, May 69 **(Ger)**
[Indications of renal and intestinal amino acid malabsorption in Lowe's syndrome] Colombo JP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:968-72, 3 Jul 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**
[On a case of heredo-familial diffuse sclerosis of the choroid vessels] Verraz R.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:396-9, Oct-Dec 70 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ita)**
[Case of Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome with vitamin D-resistant rickets] Loiodice G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:26-31, 14 Jan 72 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ita)**
[Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Neuropathological contribution] Gullotta F, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:287-96, Oct 70 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ita)**
[5-year follow-up of a child with an ophthalmo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Korniszewski L.
Pediatr Pol 47:481-6, Apr 72 **(Pol)**
[Lowe's syndrome in a 7-month-old infant (dystrophia oculo-cerebro-renalis)] Krupińska-Sanecka I, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1479-83, 1 Sep 71 **(Pol)**
[Some peculiarities of genetic examinations in cases of geriatric eye lesions] Krol' DS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:45-9, 1972 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**
[Heredity in ophthalmology] Starodubtseva EI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:71-6, 1972 **(50 ref.)** **(Rus)**
[Mental retardation and hereditary enzymopathy (review)] D'iachkova Ala, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1588-93, 1971 **(96 ref.)** **(Rus)**
[Lowe's syndrome. Study of a case] Junco E, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:119-32, Mar-Apr 72 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Various case histories. (Hagedoorn A),
Ophthalmologica 163:27-31, 1971
[Development of drug therapy on eyes during the past 100 years] Heinsius E, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:443-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**
[The eye disease, blindness and recovery of Mihály Táncsics] (Táncsics M), Mihályhegyi G.
Orv Hetil 112:1531-5, 27 Jun 71 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in chronic ophthalmic disorders. I. Lymphocyte stimulation and protein synthesis. Henley WL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:56-61, Jan 72
Cellular immunity in chronic ophthalmic disorders. 2. Leukocyte migration inhibition in diseases of the cornea. Shore B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:62-7, Jan 72
Allergic disease of the outer eye. Jones BR.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:441-7, 1971
Mechanisms of immunogenic disease. Turk J.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:449, 1971
[Lymphoblastic transformation test in diagnosis of ophthalmologic allergic disorders of bacterial etiology] Halpern G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1175-83, Dec 70 **(Fre)**
[Significance of auto-antibody determination, using Steffen's antiglobulin consumption tests in endogenic eye diseases] Kühl W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1241-3, 1 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Results of immunological studies in various types of secondary glaucoma] Stukalov SE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:26-9, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ocular cystine deposits in an adult. Cotlier E.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:111, Jan 72
Ocular cystine deposits in an adult. Kraus E, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:112, Jan 72
Anterior segment necrosis in rabbits. Metabolic and histologic changes. Pfister RR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:301-7, Sep 71
Effect of paracentesis on protein content of aqueous humour. Krause U, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:136-49, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpes simplex virus from trigeminal ganglia of rabbits with recurrent eye infection. Stevens JG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:216-7, 16 Feb 72
Isolation of a Chlamydia-like agent in essential conjunctival atrophy and chronic follicular conjunctivitis. Sie-Boen-Lian.
Ophthalmologica 163:56-62, 1971
[Ocular infections caused by gram negative microorganisms] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 158:519-26, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of candida fungi during topical corticosteroid therapy] Müller W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:237-42, Aug 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Studies on relatives of patients with glaucoma simplex and patients with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Pohjanpelta P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:255-61, 1972
Eye disease among American Indians of the Southwest. I. Overall analysis. Bettman JW Jr.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:263-8, Sep 72
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. I. Histoplasmin skin test sensitivity in cases identified during a community survey. Smith RE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:245-50, Mar 72
Severe visual impairment in Swedish children. Lindstedt E. **Doc Ophthalmol** 31:173-204, 15 Apr 72
Ophthalmic scan of Afghanistan. Cowen JP.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:297-8, Aug 72
Comparative ophthalmology: black and white. Hansen AC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:445-9, Nov 71
A case of ocular sparganosis in Ecuador. Leon LA, et al.
J Parasitol 58:184-5, Feb 72
Eye examination findings among children. United States. Roberts J. **Vital Health Stat** 11:1-47, Jun 72
[Clinical observations in ophthalmologic patients in Somalia] Accardi A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:53-8, Jan-Jun 70 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ita)**
[Ophthalmologic study of Sarcoidosis in Hokkaido] Aoki K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:449-52, Apr 71 **(Jap)**
[State of the eyes in female workers in large plastic greenhouses] Medvedovskaia TsP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:32-5, May 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**
[Subconjunctival hemorrhage postpartum] Rosenzweig E, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:163-77, 1970 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Cro)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule and capsular glaucoma. A fluorescein angiographic and electron microscopic study. Vannas A.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:248-53, 1972
Krabbe's disease. Histopathology and ultrastructure of the eye. Emery JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:400-6, Sep 72
Fine structure of pars plana cysts. Gärtner J.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:971-84, Jun 72
Ocular pathology of the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (systemic mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Histologic and ultrastructural report of two cases. Kenyon KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:718-41, May 72
The ocular histopathology of homocystinuria. A light and electron microscopic study. Ramsey MS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:377-85, Sep 72
Chronic actinic keratopathy--a condition associated with conjunctival elastosis (pingueculae) and typified by characteristic extracellular concretions. Klintworth GK. **Am J Pathol** 67:327-48, May 72
Partial ocular albinism in Mystromys albicaudatus (the African white-tailed rat). An electron microscopic study. Rodrigues M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:337-46, Mar 72
Ocular pathologic changes in primary hemochromatosis. Roth AM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:507-14, May 72
Electron microscopy of pathologic ocular tissue. Fine BS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:57-86, Fall 71
Application of electron microscopy to histopathologic diagnosis. Zimmerman LE, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:101-7, Jan-Feb 72
Electron microscopy of the limbal conjunctiva in eyes with pseudo-exfoliation syndrome (PE syndrome). Ringvold A.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:275-83, 1972
[Scanning electron microscopy in ophthalmology] Hager H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:170-8, Aug 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**
[Specific changes in the retinal vessels in some non-inflammatory eye diseases] Ikui H.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:933, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[A case of cholesterol containing granuloma] Miyasu S.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:519-22, Jul 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Jap)**
[Sequelae of uveitis. Anatomopathological studies] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 41:581-2, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Pol)**
[Staphyloma corneae. Staphyloma intercalare. (anatomo-pathological studies)] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 42:759-61, 1972 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Pol)**
[Electron microscopic studies in the pseudoexfoliative syndrome] Krol' DS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:250-3, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure in eyes with and without fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis (so-called senile exfoliation or pseudoexfoliation). Aasved H.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:601-10, 1971
Augmented ERG amplitudes in chalkosis bulbi. Heilig P, et al. **Vision Res** 11:1213, Oct 71
[Symptomatologic value of the oscillatory potential and its relations to the other ERG waves] Jayle GE, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:955-68, Sep 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**
[What can be expected from thermography?] Raynaud G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:517-28, Jun-Jul 71 **(Fre)**
[Experience in using rheography of the eye (rheoophthalmography) in experiments and in clinical practice] Katsnel'son LA.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:32-8, Jul-Aug 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Difference in interferon response and protection from ocular virus infection in rabbits and monkeys. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 74:89-92, Jul 72
The National Eye Institute, the practicing physician, and the patient. Kupfer C.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:110-5, Fall 71
[Structure of eye disease in the Peoples' Republic of the Congo (according to data from the Brazzaville Eye Hospital in 1969)] Paramef LT.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:85, Sep-Oct 71 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Axial tomography of optic canals in diagnosis of children's eye and optic nerve defects. Merin S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1122-9, Dec 71
Fluorescein microangiography of the anterior segment of the eye. Brancato R, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:543-52, Nov 70
A device for the automatic insertion of the excitation filter during fluorescent retinography. Frosini R, et al. **Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul** 96:587-95, Nov 70
Orbito-pneumotomography in the diagnosis of proptosis. Amemiya T.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 50:372-7, Oct 71
Bruch's membrane lesions studied with fluorescein angiography. Kolin J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:46-55, 1971
Plain views of the orbit. Hanafee WN.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:167-79, Apr 72
Orbital pathology and contrast media. Lombardi G.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:115-28, Apr 72
[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment of the eye] Deodati F, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:859-76, Dec 71 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**
[Angiography of the ophthalmic artery] Riemens V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1068-75, Nov 70 **(Fre)**
[Orbital phlebography] Riemens V, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1075-84, Nov 70 **(Fre)**
[Value of selective angiography of the external carotid in oto-neuro-ophthalmologic pathology] Manelfe C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 43:410-2, Dec 71 **(Fre)**
[What can be expected of ocular fluoroangiography?] Babel J.
Ther Umsch 29:189-92, Mar 72 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological indications for cerebral and orbital angiography] Niżankowska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:733-7, 1971 **(Pol)**
[Orbitography. Contribution to the study of orbital symptoms] Abucham R.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:310-58, 1971 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term complications of beta-radiation therapy in ophthalmology. Barron A, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:112-28, 1970

REHABILITATION

Ten years experience with scleral lenses. Ruedemann AD Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 68:245-76, 1970

SURGERY

The progressive keratectasies of the cornea and their therapy. Alberth B.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:301-13, 1971
Report of the committee on suture maternals. McPherson SD Jr, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 27:32-5, 1972
A new lid retractor for microsurgical use. Remedi G.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:27-32, 1972
Recommendations for the standardization of microsurgical suture material. Ullerich K, et al.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:43-8, 1972
Discussion of surgical procedure in problem cases.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:165-97, 1972
Report of the committee on instrument development.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:18-27, 1972
Fundamentals of microsurgical technique.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:49-89, 1972
Technical problems in ophthalmic microsurgery.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:3-18, 1972
Pulmonary embolism as the leading cause of ophthalmic surgical mortality. Kaplan MR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:159-66, Feb 72
A new concept for vitreous surgery. I. Instrumentation. Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:1-7, Jan 72

Aspirin, bleeding, and ophthalmic surgery. Newell F. Am J Ophthalmol 74:559-60, Sep 72
The weakening surgical procedures for eliminating overaction of the inferior oblique muscle. Parks MM. Am J Ophthalmol 73:107-22, Jan 72
Nitrous oxide as a coolant in ophthalmic surgery. Amoils SP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:322-4, Sep 72
Cryosurgical closure of filtering blebs. Cleasby GW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:319-23, Mar 72
Green laser photocoagulator using fiber optics. Kapany NS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:80-4, Jul 72
A modification of the correction of enophthalmos. Association with anophthalmos by implantation of connected siliconized rubber beads. White RH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:652-4, Jun 72
4-Hydroxybutyrate narcosis for ophthalmic surgery. Smith I, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:429-35, May 72
Side reactions of drugs in anesthesia. Barton D. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:185-200, 1971 (48 ref.)
Shrunken socket and related orbital hypoplasia. Surgical correction. Spaeth EB. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:879-95, Winter 71
Considerations in the management of dysthyroid eye disease. Veirs ER, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:353-8, Apr 72
Endophthalmitis--a review of thirty-two cases with emphasis on postoperative infections. Moll TB. Surg Forum 22:466-8, 1971
Microsurgery in ophthalmology. Pierse D. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:70-1, 1970
[Experience with bacteriological examinations of the conjunctival sac before intraocular operations] Horáčková H, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:170-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eye surgery in diabetic patients] Pitter J. Cesk Oftalmol 28:105-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anesthesia in ophthalmology] François J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 22:1-144, 1971 (Dut)
[Suture needles and thread in ocular surgery] Bérard PV. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:21-56, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study of cryocoagulation] Briahye-van Geertruyden. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:107-22, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of a certain type of flexible hydrophilic lenses] Payrau, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:29-38, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Microsurgery in ophthalmology] Mackensen G. Dtsch Med J 23:171-3, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pre and postoperative care in eye operaions in old age] Stelzer R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:312-20, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General anesthesia in operative ophthalmology] Hart W, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:73-84, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery (our experience with use of psychopharmacological agents and analgesics)] Malattia F, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:491-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An ophthalmic use of ketalar] Kojima M. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1036-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Indication for microsurgery in ophthalmology] Kogure F. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:376, May 72 (Jap)
[Cryosurgery in ophthalmology] Takeuchi M. Saishin Igaku 27:685-91, Apr 72 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of plastics in ophthalmology] Fabiszewska-Górna D, et al. Klin Oczna 41:897-901, 1971 (Pol)
[Synthetics in ophthalmology. I. General characteristics of plastics] Fabiszewska-Górna D, et al. Klin Oczna 41:747-51, 1971 (Pol)
[Lasers and their application in ophthalmology. I. Physical and experimental part] Mądroszkiewicz A. Klin Oczna 41:471-5, 1971 (Pol)
[Prevention of bleeding in the course of ocular surgery] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al. Klin Oczna 42:755-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of beta rays in cases of anterior chamber in growth following bulbus surgery] Zarzycka M, et al. Klin Oczna 41:401-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Removal of vitreous cysticercus] Soares P. Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:127-8, 1971 (Por)
[Choice of a method of general anesthesia in ophthalmosurgery] Beliakov VA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:166-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of arterial blood pressure in eye surgery] Dambite GR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new method of surgical elimination of various structural changes in the anterior section of the eye] Gmyria AI. Oftalmol Zh 26:620, 1971 (Rus)
[Blood biochemical indices following subconjunctival cortisone administration] Golatska IaS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:604-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nasopharyngeal anesthesia in pediatric ophthalmosurgery] Khadzhi-Strati ID. Oftalmol Zh 27:168-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser coagulators and their use in ophthalmology] Linnik LA. Oftalmol Zh 27:208-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of the crystalline lens luxated into the vitreous body] Goriachev IuE. Vestn Oftalmol 4:66-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery following a fistulizing operation] Kossovskiĭ LV. Vestn Oftalmol 3:47-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creation of collateral circulation in the internal membranes of the eye] Voloshinov DB. Vestn Oftalmol 4:44-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[New indication for photocoagulation] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:74-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Photocoagulation of diseases of the fundus oculi] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:1-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

THERAPY

Eye camp in Jumla district of Karnali Zone in Nepal. Joshi ND, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2234-42, 10 Dec 71
Emergency eye care. Hale LM. Am Fam Physician 6:102-15, Sep 72
Therapeutic effects of bionite lenses: mechanisms of action. Aquavella JV, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:1341-5 passim, Dec 71
Scleral gel contact lenses in treatment of dry eyes. Krejcí L. Br J Ophthalmol 56:425-8, May 72
Doctor, your next patient has an eye problem. Fraunfelder FT, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:125-7, Sep 71
Mobile eye care in Newfoundland, Canada. Shenken E. Sight Sav Rev 41:191-200, Winter 71
Symposium: the pediatric concern of ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Ophthalmology. Parks MM. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:123-8, Fall 71
[Therapeutic trials of a type of supple corneal lenses] Payrau P, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1129-30, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenotherapy and corneal pathology] Saracco JB. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:11-20, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapy of peripheral oculomotor paralysis] Huber A. Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:296-312, 1969 (Ger)
[Cryotherapy in ophthalmology] Forlani D, et al. Buech Augenarzt 55:1-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Contact-free refrigeration of the cornea] Doege E. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:894-6, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent technics in ophthalmology and their significance for the physician in general practice] Bronner A. Dtsch Med J 23:167-71, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Present ophthalmological indications for a Bad Hall course of treatment] Rieger H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:193-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for the detection of rabbit eye reactions during surgical procedures] Kutschera E, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:49-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of combined iodine-balneotherapy in chronic eye diseases] Fulmek R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:715-8, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Comments on the paper by R. Fulmek and K, Hruby: "Results of iodobalneotherapy in chronic eye diseases". Wien Klin. Wschr. 83, 715-718 (1971)] Rieger H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:317-8, 12 May 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic progress in ophthalmology] Hruby K. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:119-21, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Results of treatment by light coagulation in the last 2 years] Shimizu H, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1017-20, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Acute phase protein in the course of typhoid vaccine and typhoid endotoxin therapy in inflammatory conditions of the eye] Stępień T. Klin Oczna 42:735-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of binocular functions in the correction of monocular aphakia with contact lenses] Antonova EG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:334-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Aniseikonia in various methods of correcting monocular aphakia] Golubenko IUE, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:323-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of microwave therapy in ophthalmological practice] Grechushkina VA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:337-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Recent advances in veterinary and comparative ophthalmology. Gelatt KN. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 16:1-33, 1972 (173 ref.)
The ocular lesions in thromboembolic meningoencephalitis (ITEME) of cattle. Dukes TW. Can Vet J 12:180-2, Sep 71
Ocular manifestations of feline infectious peritonitis. Doherty MJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:417-24, 15 Aug 71
Occurrence of a cattle eyeworm, Thelazia gulosa (Nematoda: Thelaziidae), in an imported giraffe in California and T. lacrymalis in a native horse in Maryland. Walker ML, et al. J Parasitol 57:1362-3, Dec 71
Studies on specific oculo-vascular myiasis (uitpeuloog) in sheep. V. Histopathology. Basson PA. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:217-31, Dec 69
A complication of ocular enucleation in the dog: orbital emphysema. Martin CL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:986-9, Oct 71
Ectopic cilia (a case report). Playter RF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:532-3, May 72
Ophthalmic lesions in non-human primates. Schmidt RE. Vet Pathol 8:28-36, 1971
[Autoimmune eye lesions in animals] Borisevich VB. Veterinariia 11:77-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

EYE FOREIGN BODIES (C14)

Subconjunctival cilium. Bierman EO, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:450, Apr 72
The upper fornix trap. Bock RH. Br J Ophthalmol 55:784-5, Nov 71
[Injury by an orbital wooden foreign body in a child] Lutakevich IaI. Oftalmol Zh 26:388, 1971 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Removal of corneal rust stains. Med J Aust 2:786, 16 Oct 71
Retinal detachment after penetrating ocular trauma. Rubin ML. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:523-35, 1972
Augmented ERG amplitudes in chalkosis bulbi. Heilig P, et al. Vision Res 11:1218, Oct 71
[Siderosis due to an intracrystalline foreign body] Constantinidès G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:765-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Practical characteristics of metal locators. Bronson NR 2d, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:199-203, Aug 72
Anterior polar pyramidal cataract. Presenting as an anterior chamber foreign body. Brown N, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:57-9, Jan 72
Ultrasonic holography. Wright JE, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:519-27, 1971
[Improved combined ultrasonic and magnetic technics in the diagnosis of intraocular foreign body] Schum U, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:313-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology of siderosis bulbi] Abramowicz I. Klin Oczna 41:695-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of eye injuries by many foreign bodies in one opening] Zabobonina AP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:81-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Diaphanoscopy of the eyeball for the purpose of refining the localization of eye foreign bodies] Mikhaĭlov AI. Voen Med Zh 7:72-4, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tear gas spray injury. An unusual case. Borer MJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:783-6, Sep 72
Injury from flame-throwing device. Booker JJ 3d, et al. JAMA 219:1633, 20 Mar 72
[Migration of silk thread toward cornea following circumligation in a case of retinal detachment] Sawicka-Mielnikowa I. Klin Oczna 41:849-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft vacuum lens for foreign body localization. Cardona H, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:296-8, Aug 72
Modified spectacle frame for detection of intraocular foreign body. LaPiana FG. Arch Ophthalmol 87:540-1, May 72
Mpilo hospital case report. Penetrating injury of the orbit. Grave GF. Cent Afr J Med 18:106-7, May 72
Ocular foreign body localization. Erkonen W, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 10:101-14, Apr 72
Computerization of Sweet's localization. Cusack TJ, et al. Radiology 103:277-9, May 72
[Value of gas orbitography. Apropos of a transfixing foreign body] Lucot J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:93-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Results of x-ray examination and surgical removal of foreign bodies from the eyes of children (based on data accumulated during the years 1956 through 1966 by the Moscow Helmgoltz Eye Diseases Research Institute)] Eliseeva EG. Vestn Oftalmol 5:67-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Serious eye injuries caused by intraocular foreign bodies-need they be disabling? Macrae WG, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:291-6, Jul 72

SURGERY

Intraocular foreign body extraction in early chalcosis. Beckerman BL. Arch Ophthalmol 87:444-6, Apr 72
Cyanoacrylate adhesive: use in the removal of lens and foreign particles from the vitreous cavity. DeGuillebon H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:407-10, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vitreous surgery. VI. Removal of paramacular intravitreous body with magnet and vitreous forceps. Humphrey WT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:670-3, Dec 71
Removal of corneal foreign bodies by disposable needle. Foulds WS. **Br Med J 3:762, 25 Sep 71**
Extraction of a piece of copper from the eye. Oosterhuis JA. **Ophthalmologica 163:21-5, 1971**
A foreign body firmly embedded in the optic nerve head removed with a simple grasping instrument. Wolter JR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:301-11, 1970**
Trans-vitral surgery. Smith VH.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:785-95, 1971
[Extraction of intraocular foreign body 38 years after injury] Veselý L.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:138-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Procedure to follow in the cases of intracrystalline foreign bodies without cataract] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:767-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Extraction of a tiny glass foreign body using Paufique's technic in the cornea and anterior chamber] Langlois J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:751-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Prevention of retinal detachment following extraction of an intraocular foreign body] Muinos A, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:504-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe eye injuries by bolting tools] Tillmann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:656-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the cornea] Küper R.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1586, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Removal of nonmetallic foreign bodies from the deep layers of the cornea with partial protrusion into the anterior chamber] Trombovetskaia LM.
Oftalmol Zh 26:309-10, 1971 (Rus)
[Results of x-ray examination and surgical removal of foreign bodies from the eyes of children (based on data accumulated during the years 1956 through 1966 by the Moscow Helmgoltz Eye Diseases Research Institute)] Eliseeva EG.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:67-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of an operating microscope for the removal of foreign bodies from the anterior chamber and ciliary body] Gundorova RA.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:53-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An approach to the anterior chamber angle for extraction of non-magnetic foreign bodies] Volkov VV.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:37-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intralenticular foreign bodies. Keeney AH.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:499-501, Nov 71
Localization and extraction of intraocular and extraocular foreign bodies by ultrasound technique. Eyada KA. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:49-63, 1970**
Foreign bodies in the eye. Holder AR.
JAMA 218:495-6, 18 Oct 71
Foreign bodies in the eye and their treatment. Roper-Hall MJ. **Practitioner 209:35-9, Jul 72**
Acute corneal injuries. Classification and management. Rabb MF. **Surg Clin North Am 52:107-13, Feb 72**

VETERINARY

An unusual foreign body in the anterior chamber of a dog. Slatter DH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:775-8, Jul 72

EYE INJURIES (C14)

Injuries to the posterior segment of the globe. Elmassri A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:25-33, 1970**
Injuries to the orbit and eye adnexa in Egypt. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:41-8, 1970**
Injuries to the extraocular muscles. Said W.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:35-9, 1970
Blow-out fracture of the orbit. Evans JN, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1127-45, Nov 71
Ocular heating during dental diathermy treatment. Tell RA, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:284-7, Apr 72**
Perforating eye injuries: a five year survey. Johnston S.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:895-921, 1971
[Ocular wounds] Diallo J, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:453-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries and congenital glaucoma at the National Institute of the Young blind] Delthil S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:959-60, Nov 71 (Fre)
[5 severe eye injuries] Naneix G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:830-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Eye injuries in playing football] Perdriel G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:769-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The fate of eyes after perforating ocular injuries in children] Avedikian H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:198-203, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye injuries caused by explosive charges] Benad A.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:647-9, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The eyes from the viewpoint of disability compensation] Zeppa R.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:148-53, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dislocation of the eyeball in the maxillary sinus] Denisova VI. **Oftalmol Zh 27:224-5, 1972 (Rus)**
[Sensitivity of the cornea in mechanical injuries of the eye] Mal'tseva LG.
Oftalmol Zh 27:135-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforative injuries of the eyeball] Veselinović Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:232-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ocular toxicity of ethylene chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol in rabbit eyes. McDonald TO, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:143-50, Jan 72
[Caustic injury to the eye caused by Rheunervol] Bodsch D.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:360-2, 27 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital fractures. Leone CR Jr.
Am Fam Physician 5:102-6, Jan 72
Surgical treatment of traumatic blepharoptosis. Berke RN. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:691-8, Oct 71**
Optic atrophy after ocular contusion. Davis WH Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:278-80, Feb 72
Retinal arterial occlusion following ocular trauma in youths with sickle-trait hemoglobinopathy. Michelson PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:494-7, Sep 72**
Fireworks blindness. Newell FW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:167-8, Jul 72
Evulsion of the optic nerve. Park JH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:969-71, Nov 71
Orbitopalpebral emphysema and traumatic uveitis from compressed air injury. Walsh MA.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:228-9, Feb 72
Self curable iridodonesis after blunt ocular injury. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:323-4, 1970**
Traumatic retinal detachments in Moorfields Eye Hospital. Fenton PJ.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:536-9, 1972
Arrowhead tear in the macula. Jungschaffer OH.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:519-22, 1972
Traumatic retinal detachment. Malbran E, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:479-89, 1972
The electroretinogram in traumatic retinal detachment. Rendahl I.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:449-52, 1972
The management of traumatic glaucoma. Welsh N.
S Afr Med J 45:1250-2, 13 Nov 71
Traumatic hyphema. A study of 83 consecutive cases. Milstein BA. **South Med J 64:1081-5, Sep 71**
[Prevention of tetanus in eye injuries. Review] Poslušná Z.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:58-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of post-traumatic retinal detachment] François P, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 21:253-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Traumatic cataract and intraocular lens] Leonard P.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:701-7, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Transient velvety ring of the corneal endothelium (Payrau-Raynaud)] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1239-41, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The evolution of a traumatic arciform choroiditis followed-up for 13 years] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:771-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Ocular contusion and recession of the iridocorneal angle] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:472-5, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and prognosis of postcontusive glaucomas seen in the Hotel-Dieu hospital department] Demailly P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:950-3, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Optic atrophy due to minor orbito-ocular trauma] Deodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:590-3, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Optic central perforating keratoplasty in the treatment of sequelae of transverse penetrating injuries of the cornea] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:223-30, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Late retinal detachment after ocular perforation] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:481-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Injury and ocular hypertension] Guillaumat L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl:1-205, 1971 (Fre)
[Recent post-contusive hyphema (analysis and management)] Guillaumat L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:829-34, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic recession of the angle; gonioscopic aspects] Guillaumat L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:757-60, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Forensic considerations on the relations between injury and ocular hypertonia] Nectoux MR.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:953-9, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Difficult diagnosis of papillary edema due to hypotonia] Turut P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:215-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic cyclodialysis] Turut P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:760-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Myasthenia gravis and injury] Petit G, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:359-62, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with traumatic retinal detachment of Quinze-Vingts] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:453-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of traumatic retinal detachment] Gailloud C, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:376-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgery of traumatic retinal detachment with invisible fundus, diagnosed by electroretinography] Jayle GE, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:500-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of post-traumatic retinal tears or holes] Leuenberger PM, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:424-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical and clinical studies in traumatic retinal detachment observed at the Ophthalmological Clinic in Rome from 1956 to 1970] Pannarale MR.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:465-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contusio bulbi and posterior detachment of the vitreous body] Brandt HP, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:190-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomicroscopic diagnosis and prognosis of post-contusion rupture of the retina] Eisner G.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:418-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic retinal detachment] Hübner H, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:490-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy of traumatic retinal detachment] Klöti R.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:407-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery for traumatic retinal detachment] Klöti R.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:395-406, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical value of echography in traumatic retinal detachment] Ossoinig K.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:437-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgery or traumatic retinal detachment] Waubke TN, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:495-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic retinal detachment] Witmer R.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:361-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air-rifle injuries of the eyes] Pietruschka G.
Zentralbl Chir 97:725-7, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Traumatic paresis of the inferior oblique muscle. (Electromyographic note)] Focosi F.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:23-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of posttraumatic chorioretinopathy of the Hutchinson-Siegrist type] Mazzantini L.
Boll Ocul 48:268-75, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interesting case of traumatic prolapse of the uvea under bulbar conjunctiva] Kogure F, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:153-5, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Method of aspiration of a traumatic cataract] Belonosova LI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 26:311-2, 1971 (Rus)**
[An acute attack of glaucoma as a result of a retrobulbar hematoma] Gress AG.
Oftalmol Zh 26:611-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Cultural properties of the crystalline lens and its role in the clinical picture of traumatic infectious uveitis] Kobzeva VI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:78-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Intraocular pressure and hydrodynamics in patients with post-traumatic glaucoma] Nazyrov FN.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:39-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Secondary glaucoma in perforating eye wounds] Skripka VK.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:29-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cystic epithelization of the postsurgical and posttraumatic anterior chamber: clinico-pathological correlation, surgical treatment and prevention] Kaufer G.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:179-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital floor fractures and ocular complications. Fradkin AH. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:699-700, Oct 71**
[Differential diagnosis of the blow-out fractures of the orbit] Schulze F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1737-42, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography and ophthalmodynamography in the late stage of Morbus Purtscher] Tenner A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:109-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic value of ERG and ECG in blunt contusions of eyeball] Gliem H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:411-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonioscopic studies in eye injuries] Antoniuk TN.
Oftalmol Zh 26:260-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[2 cases of eye injuries by many foreign bodies in one opening] Zabobonina AP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:81-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Urokinase in the management of traumatic hyphaema. Rakusin W. Br J Ophthalmol 55:826-32, Dec 71
A new drug delivery system for the eye. Morgan LB. Ind Med Surg 40:11-3, Sep 71
Effect of native levan on membrane permeability. 3. Vascular permeability in ocular conjunctiva and muscles, following local cryoapplication. Behar A, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:389-95, Apr 72
[The drawback of applying ointment after an ocular perforating wound] Flament J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:463-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Visioglobine collyrium in corneal pathology] Constantinides G.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:580-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of glycerin in traumatic hyphema] Krasnov AM.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:43-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of wounds of the cornea under high-altitude conditions] Vovsi BM.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:70-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of using cortisone for traumatic eye lesions] Volkov VV. Voen Med Zh 10:80-1, Oct 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Self-inflicted injuries of the eye. Brown BZ.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:147-9 passim, Feb 72
Refractive correction and associated factors in spectacle glass injury. Keeney AH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:2-8, Jul 72
Electrical hazards of cryoextraction. Wirtschafter JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:225-7, Feb 72
Injury to the eye by the sap of Euphorbia royleana. Sood GC, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:856-7, Dec 71
A binding "trip". Elkington A, et al.
Br Med J 2:766, 24 Jun 72
Clinical aspects of nonionizing radiation. Zaret MM. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:313-6, Jul 72
Self-inflicted ocular injury associated with drug use. Thomas RB, et al. J SC Med Assoc 68:202-3, May 72
Cataract due to electric shock or arc. Long JC. JAMA 221:721, 14 Aug 72
Eclipse of the sun: a warning. Med J Aust 2:292, 7 Aug 71
Threshold levels for damage of the cornea following irradiation by a continuous wave carbon dioxide (10.6 millimicron) laser. Borland RG, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:151-2, 19 Nov 71
Ocular injuries due to jellyfish. Mitchell JH.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:96-9, 1970
Serious eye injuries caused by the civil disturbances in Belfast. Johnston S. Ulster Med J 40:72-7, 1971
[Oculo-palpebral injuries due to windscreen pieces] Boudet, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:124-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The oculopalpebral injuries due to the splintering of wind-shields] Delorme, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:840-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Eye injuries due to mines (reflections on 136 cases)] Quéré M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:776-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Eye accidents due to ski-pole injuries] Eichler J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:375-7, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye injury by the juice of the plant "Dieffenbachia seguine"] Riede B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:73-6, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accidental injuries of the eyes] Fischer H.
Hippokrates 43:252-4, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Eye injuries in sport accidents] Toppel L.
Med Monatsschr 26:371-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Can television damage the eye?] Rintelen F.
Praxis 61:543-5, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)
[A case of bilateral cataract from lightning] Zubarev SF. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:62-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

Avulsion of both eyes: a form of old Hawaiian punishment. Holmes WJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:443, Apr 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Serratia marcescens, an ocular pathogen; new considerations. Lazachek GW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:599-603, Nov 71

OCCURRENCE

Estimating the incidence of spectacle lens injuries. Keeney AH. Am J Ophthalmol 73:289-91, Feb 72
Industrial eye injuries--analysis of 500 cases. Belfort R Jr, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:30-2, Jul 72
A survey of ocular injuries at the University Hospital. Chandran S, et al. Med J Malaya 25:278-81, Jun 71
[Traumatic hematoma of the optic nerve sheath and the possibilities of its surgical treatment] Hammer G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:818-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye injuries caused by wood. Statistical and clinical remarks] Payer G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:811-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic significance of superficial occupational eye injuries] Pambor R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:169-71, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Eye injury in children] Hasegawa I, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1023-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Eye injuries in children according to hospital records at Bialystok in the period 1957-1968] Smolińska K, et al. Klin Oczna 41:885-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eye injuries based on reports covering the years 1957-1966] Szymankiewicz S.
Klin Oczna 41:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ocular evulsion-heminecrosis of the anterior segment, ischemic necrosis of the retina and optic nerve, and panophthalmitis. Levine RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:445-50, Sep 72
Electric cataracts. II. Ultrastructural lens changes. Hanna C, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:184-91, Feb 72
[Importance of the basae membrane in regeneration of the corneal epithelium] Varga M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:650-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the regenerative ability of the trabecular region of the primate eye] Zypen E van de, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:165-73, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Binocular vision in unilateral traumatic aphakia] Leonard P, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:697-700, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical, functional and electron microscopy studies on the regenerative ability of the iridocorneal angle region of primate eyes following trabeculotomy] Dannheim R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:222-47, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Instrumentation and measurement of ultraviolet, visible, and infrared radiation. Sliney DH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:415-31, Jul 71
Fracturing and safety properties of glass spectacle lenses having back surface vinyl membranes. Kors KK, et al. Am J Optom 49:471-9, Jun 72
A comparative assessment of eye protective devices and a proposed system of acceptance testing and grading. Wigglesworth EC.
Am J Optom 49:287-304, Apr 72
The shielding ability of safety glasses in fluoroscopic examinations. Maillie HD, et al.
Health Phys 22:98-9, Jan 72
Position statement--contact lenses in industry.
Ind Med Surg 41:38-9, Feb 72
A ballistic assessment of eye protector lens materials. Wigglesworth EC.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:985-91, Dec 71
Preservation of sight in sports. Berkow JW.
Md State Med J 20:57-9, Nov 71
Eye care in industry. Weinstock FJ.
Ohio State Med J 67:1024-6, Nov 71
Contact lens use in industry. A statement by the NSPB Committee on Industrial Eye Health and Safety.
Sight Sav Rev 41:139-40, Fall 71
[The relationship between eye injuries in a machine factory and the mechanization of production] Sokolenko OM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:609, 1971 (Rus)
[Results of adopting complex measures to prevent eye injuries in an automobile plant] Baeva ED.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:85-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mpilo hospital case report. Penetrating injury of the orbit. Grave GF. Cent Afr J Med 18:106-7, May 72

SURGERY

Secondary treatment of perforating injuries and surgical treatment of other injuries to the eye.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:131-64, 1972
Surgical treatment of primary injuries to the eyeball.
Adv Ophthalmol 27:97-129, 1972
A conjunctival approach to repair of fracture of medial wall of orbit. Case report. Schonder AA, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:297-308, Apr 72
Vitrectomy in intraocular trauma. Its rationale and its indications and limitations. Coles WH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:621-8, Jun 72
The hard to repair severed lacrimal canaliculus. Meacham CT. Arch Ophthalmol 87:406, Apr 72
Cranial-orbital defects. Prosthetic correction. Spohn WG. Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:897-901, Winter 71
Repair of trauma about the orbit. Fryer MP, et al.
J Trauma 12:290-6, Apr 72
Total reconstruction of upper and lower eyelids after loss of lids and globe. Case report. Abraham AJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:374-8, Oct 71
[Severe eye injuries by bolting tools] Tillmann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:656-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special case of Keratoplasty] Neubauer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:844, 28 Apr 72 (Ger)
[N-heptyl esters of the 2-cyanoacrylic acid and biological sutures from isolated rat tail tendon as material for the suture of perforating corneal wounds] Gwóźdź E, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:815-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Emergency eye care. Hale LM.
Am Fam Physician 6:102-15, Sep 72
Emergency treatment of eye injuries. Weinstock FJ.
Am J Nurs 71:1928-31, Oct 71
Traumatic hyphema. Rakusin W.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:284-92, Aug 72
Trauma with lid deformities. Surgical correction. Mulberger RD.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:859-67, Winter 71
Emergency care of eye injuries. King RG Jr.
Va Med Mon 99:41-3, Jan 72
[Fitting of traumatic corneal scars with artificial corneas] Cochet P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:319-26, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Remote results of treating penetrating injuries and contusions of the eye in children] Pil'ganchuk VV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:186-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an autovaccine on the development of staphylococcal infection of experimentally injured eyes inoculated with a culture insensitive to antibiotics] Filippovich BA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:72-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of eye injuries] Paramef VT.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:40-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Post-traumatic neoplasm of the ciliary proceses in a cow] Ivascu I, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:71-7, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EYE MANIFESTATIONS (C11)

Ocular manifestations in aminoacidopathies. François J. Adv Ophthalmol 25:28-103, 1972 (456 ref.)
Non-cardiac symptoms of digitalis intoxication. Lely AH, et al. Am Heart J 83:149-52, Feb 72 (31 ref.)
Excyclotropia in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Caygill WM. Am J Ophthalmol 73:437-41, Mar 72
Ocular findings in homozygous sickle cell anemia in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:533-43, Apr 72
Stereopsis in parietal lobe damage. Ellenberger C Jr.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:171-2, Jul 72
Ocular manifestations of subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Howard RO, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:386-93, Sep 72
Bell's phenomenon and acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Jampel RS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:145-53, Jul 72
Ocular manifestations of the diencephalic syndrome. Layden WE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:78-82, Jan 72
Peripheral retinal neovascularization in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Morse PH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:975-8, Nov 71
Bilateral, central retinal vein closure as the initial manifestation of polycythemia. Rothstein T.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:256-60, Aug 72
Defective stereopsis in lesions of the parietal lobe. Rothstein TB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:281-4, Feb 72
Chronic hereditary lymphedema of the legs with congenital conjunctival lymphedema. Tabbara KF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:531-2, Apr 72
Episcleral nodule in systemic vasculitis. Horwitz JA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:482-3, Jun 72
Whiplash injuries. Wiesinger H.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:357, May 72
Macular cherry-red spot, corneal clouding, and -galactosidase deficiency. Clinical, biochemical, and electron microscopic study of a new autosomal recessive storage disease. Goldberg MF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:387-98, Sep 71
Progressive intracranial arterial occlusion syndrome. Report of a case with unusually high ophthalmodynamometry (ODM) values. Zappia RJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:455-8, Oct 71
Role of serum protein in the ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency. Baisya DC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:700-3, Oct 71
Ocular manifestations in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry). Veizeboer CM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:683-92, Oct 71
Ocular leprosy in West Malaysia. Search for a posterior

segment lesion. Weerekoon L.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:106-13, Feb 72
Spontaneous perforation of the sclera: report of two cases. Mohamed MA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:229-32, 1970
The retinal manifestations of fat embolism. Adams CB.
Injury 2:221-4, Jan 71
Retinal changes in toxemia of pregnancy. Prachakvej P.
J Med Assoc Thai 54:552-8, Aug 71
The conjunctival sign in sickle cell anemia. A relationship with irreversibly sickled cells. Serjeant GR, et al. JAMA 219:1428-31, 13 Mar 72
Blue sclerotics in iron deficiency. Agnoletto A.
Lancet 2:1160, 20 Nov 71
Blue sclerotics in iron deficiency. Hall GH.
Lancet 2:1377, 18 Dec 71
Blue sclerotics in iron deficiency. Pope FM.
Lancet 2:1160, 20 Nov 71
Sheathing of the retinal veins in multiple sclerosis. Review of pertinent literature. Rucker CW.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:335-40, May 72 (68 ref.)
Ocular manifestations of intracranial tumour. Cooper B.
Med J Aust 1:758-60, 8 Apr 72
The eye as a mirror to neurologic disease. Cunningham RD.
Mod Treat 8:717-41, Aug 71 (23 ref.)
Eye signs in drinking drivers. Maling PB.
NZ Med J 74:278-9, Oct 71
Eye signs in suspected drinking drivers: clinical examination and relation to blood alcohol. Simpson-Crawford T, et al. NZ Med J 74:92-6, Aug 71
Neurologic manifestations of thyroid disease. Bradley WG, et al. Postgrad Med 50:118-21, Sep 71
Yellow eyes without jaundice. Cosnett JE.
S Afr Med J 46:487, 15 Apr 72
Inherited metabolic disease and the eye. Eichhorn MM.
Sight Sav Rev 41:55-64, 1971 (37 ref.)
A neuro-ophthalmologic study of late yaws and pinta. Smith JL, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:292-300, 1970
The sparkling vitreous--a sign of diabetes? Bankes JL.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:167-72, 1971
Differential diagnosis of the "red eye". Macmillan DW.
Va Med Mon 99:35-40, Jan 72
Polycythemia in a calf: ocular findings. Martin CL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:885-9, Aug 72
[Circulatory disorders of the eye and symptoms of cerebral circulatory disorders] Otradovec J.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:68-78, Mar 72 (Cze)
[2 cases of purely ocular manifestations of rhinosporidiosis] Madjid F, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:855-61, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The ophthalmologist and hyperlipemia. Procedure to follow] Moreau PG, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1229-34, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye manifestations in phospho-calcic metabolic disorders. Cataract in the course of hypoparathyroidism] Ardouin M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:71-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Relations between evocative ocular lesions and diabetes] Bessière E, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:49-52, 1972 (Fre)
[The eye and hemoglobin] Hamard H.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:5-8, 1972 (Fre)
[The ophthalmologist and hyperlipidemia. Procedure to follow] Moreau PG, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 11:53-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Minor ocular manifestations in a case of D trisomy by 13-14 translocation. Coloboma of the iris, congenital retinal fold, without microphthalmia or choroid coloboma] Seringe P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:497-516, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmodynamometry and ophthalmodynamography in the detection of carotid stenosis] Barut C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:297-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Retinopapillary alterations during a neuro-endocrine syndrome of the Willi-Prader-Labardt type] Bonn G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:847-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Orbital tumoral localizations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:499-502, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of generalized argyria] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:15-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[A case of ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Marx P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:800-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[A case of homocystinuria] Guérê MA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:388-91, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Eye manifestations in hemochromatosis] Bourel M, et al. Epatologia 16:385, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Ocular lesions in lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Lucot J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:441-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye manifestations in meningiomas of the ala minor of the sphenoid] Calmettes L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:84-92, Mar 69 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of sinus neoplasms] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 41:99-112, Mar 69 (66 ref.) (Fre)
[Perimetric history of a craniopharyngioma] Flament J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:403-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Eye changes in pophyria cutanea tarda] Barth J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:122-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and histological studies of fundus oculi changes in malignant hematologic diseases] Klatt A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:967-70, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye manifestations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oppermann J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2183-6, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special cases in the intraocular tumor diagnosis. Clinical aspects of primary intraocular manifestations of extraocular tumors and clinical diagnostic errors of secondary intraocular tumors] Timm G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1022-7, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scleral or conjunctival icterus?] Demling L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1959, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Clinical picture, histological and electron microscopy ophthalmic findings in an infant with Pfaundler-Hurler mucopolysaccharidosis] Reim H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:444-56, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation and diagnostic value of hypertensive changes in the fundus oculi] Marquardt R.
Klin Wochenschr 48:394-9, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid gland inhibition test in patients with endocrine ophthalmic diseases] Fellinger K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:710-2, 8 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological contribution to the kinking syndrome of the carotid artery] Schuster H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:805-8, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Eye manifestations in brain injuries] Mifka P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 118:766-9, 21 Sep 68 (Ger)
[Neuritis of the optical nerve as a monosymptomatic form of lead poisoning] Schüttmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:342-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological expressions of acute leukemia in childhood] Yatziv S, et al.
Harefuah 80:135-8, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[On hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease). IV. A case with atypical clinical course, without the Kayser-Fleischer ring] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:449-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical note on the iris manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Focosi F, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:503-11, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ocular signs in Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Missiroli A, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:123-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ocular symptomatology in the course of cryoglobulinemia] Cacciari G.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:139-43, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ophthalmologic and systemic syndromes observed in farmers handling agricultural chemicals for a long time] Imaizumi K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:959-63, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of relapsing polychondritis] Ozeki S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:377-80, May 72 (Jap)
[Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome (pseudoxanthoma elasticum Darieri)] Krzystolik Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:841-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of mechano-thermal injury to paranasal sinuses complicated by orbital symptoms] Ociepka S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:451-3, 1971 (Pol)
[Occipital lobe. Clinical manifestations] Couto B.
Rev Bras Med 28:307-13, Jul 71 (Por)
[Fluorescent angiography of the fundus oculi in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:49-54, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of visual functions in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Glazman NM.
Oftalmol Zh 26:366-70, 1971 (Rus)
[Ophthalmologic changes in cervical osteochondrosis] Krasnova VM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:370-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of intracranial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly people] Talefnik SL, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:13-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eye symptoms in diffuse toxic goiter in children] Zhukovskif MA, et al. Pediatriia 51:77-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Eye manifestations in porphyria cutanea tarda] Kuznetsova NP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:27-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the organ of vision in thyroid gland pathology] Akimochkina VA. Vestn Oftalmol 1:76-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Ophthalmological examination of athletes with high arterial pressure] Domashenko VI.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:79-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Electroretino- and electrooculographic studies in persons occupationally exposed to lead for a long period of time] Guguchkova PTs.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:60-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Early ophthalmological and biochemical indices of genetically determined mucopolysaccharidosis] Kovalevskif EI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:48-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics and pathogenetic mechanisms of eye disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Tatarchenko PIu, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:73-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of association of Bourneville's and Recklinghausen's diseases] Zarbaeva SF.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:83, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Vascular lesions of the fundus oculi in patients with infectious non-specific (evolving) polyarthritis] Tupikin GV, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:37-41, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eye involvement in strongyloidiasis] Barkunova IG.
Vrach Delo 10:146-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some ophthalmologic indices in temporary disorders of cerebral blood circulation] Akopian TT.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:59-65, 1971 (Rus)
[Ophthalmoscopic data in post-concussion hypotonia and their clinical significance] Zingerman LIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:806-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ocular manifestations in Engfeldt and Zetterstrom's eosinophilic collagenosis. Angiofluoresceinographic study] Mosquera JM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:79-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Ophthalmoscopic manifestations in tuberculosis dissemination] Manzitti E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1354-6, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Clinical symptomatology of ruptured saccular aneurysms of the supraclinoid internal carotid (apropos of 17 cases)] Navarro Artilés G.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 28:54-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Eye symptoms in parenteral gold therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Thiel HJ, et al.
Med Klin 65:1366-8, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

EYE MOVEMENTS (E1, G1)

see also related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY (E1)
NASTAGMUS (C11)
SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

The role of tectum in oculomotor mechanisms in cat. Syka J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:109-10, 1971
Nystagmus and eye deviations after elimination of visual fixation by corneal contact caps. Hörnsten G.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:293-305, 1972
Prognostic value of the caloric-vestibular test in the unconscious patient with cranial trauma. Poulsen J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:282-92, 1972
Pseudocaloric nystagmus. Greisen O.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:341-3, Apr 72
Labyrinthine and extra-labyrinthine effects on ocular counter-rolling. Krejcova H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:165-71, Sep 71
The time-histogram as a way to evaluate the transition function of the vestibular system. Simón V, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:126-9, Feb-Mar 72
Age-related changes in caloric nystagmus. Bruner A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 282:Suppl 282:1+, 1971
Phasic stretch reflex in the extraocular muscles of encéphale isolé cats. Marek P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:359-65, 1971
Relationship of pentathlon sports skills to vestibulo-ocular responses to Coriolis stimulation. Dowd PJ, et al. Aerosp Med 42:956-8, Sep 71
Computer analysis of eye movement patterns during visual search. Troy M, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:390-4, Apr 72
Bell's phenomenon and acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Jampel RS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:145-53, Jul 72
Saccadic velocities in infants and children. Metz HS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1130-5, Dec 71
Eye movement recordings as a diagnostic tool in a case of congenital nystagmus. Dell'Osso L, et al.
Am J Optom 49:3-13, Jan 72
An investigation of voluntary vergence. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom 48:741-6, Sep 71
Motor responses to conflicting asymmetrical vergence stimulus information. Jones R, et al.
Am J Optom 48:989-1000, Dec 71
The significance of eye movements in adaptation to light. Templeton AE, et al.
Am J Optom 48:1037-41, Dec 71
Cyclotropia. Veronneau-Troutman S.
Am Orthopt J 22:36-43, 1972
Cerebral hemispheric lesions. Electronystagmographic alterations. Benitez JT.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:262-7, Apr 72
Kite chart for graphical evaluation of optokinetic nystagmus. Claussen CF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:417-21, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in normal and pathological cats. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 53:Suppl 3:26-33, Dec 71**

Computer analysis of induced vestibular nystagmus. Rotatory stimulation of normal cats. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 53:Suppl 3:7-25, Dec 71**

Modifications in the optokinetic nystagmus resulting from monocular stimulation and lateral tilting in normal and pathological cats. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 53:Suppl 3:34-42, Dec 71**

Modifications in the optokinetic nystagmus resulting from monocular stimulation and lateral tilting in normal and pathological cats. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:Suppl 3:34-42, Dec 71**

Computer analysis of induced vestibular nystagmus rotatory stimulation of normal cats. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:Suppl 3:7-25, Dec 71**

Computer analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in normal and pathological cats. Jenkins H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:Suppl 3:26-33, Dec 71**

Analysis of thermal vestibular responses in the cat. A preliminary report. Proctor L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:114-26, Feb 72**

Human perception-response to a moving object in terms of pursuit movement of the eye. Miwa T, et al. **Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:35-40, 1972**

Vestibular stimulation during sleep in young adults. Tauber ES, et al. **Arch Neurol 27:221-8, Sep 72**

Saccadic eye movements in myasthenia gravis. Metz HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:9-11, Jul 72**

Duane's syndrome. An electromyographic study. Scott AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:140-7, Feb 72**

A forceps to measure strabismus forces. Scott AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:330-3, Sep 72**

Rapid irregular movements of eyes and limbs. Coakham H. **Br Med J 2:45-6, 1 Apr 72**

Rapid irregular movements of eyes and limbs. Nicklin MJ. **Br Med J 1:807, 25 Mar 72**

Syndrome of rapid irregular movements of eyes and limbs in childhood. Pampiglione G, et al. **Br Med J 1:469-73, 19 Feb 72**

Corticofugal connections of area 8 (frontal eye field) in Macaca mulatta. Astruc J. **Brain Res 33:241-56, 29 Oct 71**

Ocular stability in variable visual feedback conditions in the rabbit. Collewijn H, et al. **Brain Res 36:47-57, 14 Jan 72**

An analog model of the rabbit's optokinetic system. Collewijn H. **Brain Res 36:71-88, 14 Jan 72**

Latency and gain of the rabbit's optokinetic reactions to small movements. Collewijn H. **Brain Res 36:59-70, 14 Jan 72**

Time course of visual multi-neuronal discharges evoked by eye movements in light. Corazza R, et al. **Brain Res 38:109-16, 10 Mar 72**

The neuronal dark discharge during eye movements in awake 'encéphale isolé' cats. Corazza R, et al. **Brain Res 34:345-59, Nov 71**

Visual activity during post-reinforcement synchronization. Gijsbers K. **Brain Res 44:261-4, 15 Sep 72**

Cortical representation of conditioned eye blink in the rabbit studied by a functional ablation technique. Gutmann W, et al. **Brain Res 40:203-13, 26 May 72**

Eye movement correlated units in mesencephalic oculomotor complex of goldfish. Hermann HT. **Brain Res 35:240-4, 10 Dec 71**

Climbing fiber activation of Purkinje cells in the flocculus by impulses transferred through the visual pathway. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Res 39:245-51, 14 Apr 72**

Saccadic eye movement and neurons in the central gray area in awake monkeys. Matsunami K. **Brain Res 38:217-21, 10 Mar 72**

Suppression of trans-geniculate transmission during the rapid phase of caloric nystagmus in the alert squirrel monkey. Ogawa T. **Brain Res 38:211-6, 10 Mar 72**

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of connections between the brain stem oculomotor areas and the visual system in the cat. Orban G, et al. **Brain Res 41:225-9, 8 Jun 72**

Are vestibular nuclei responsible for rapid eye movements of paradoxical sleep? Perenin MT, et al. **Brain Res 43:617-21, 25 Aug 72**

Some problems of occipital alpha block in man. Pollen DA, et al. **Brain Res 41:303-14, 22 Jun 72**

Abducens nerve signals controlling saccadic eye movements in the cat. Reinhart RJ, et al. **Brain Res 34:331-44, Nov 71**

Firing patterns of reticular formation neurons during horizontal eye movements. Sparks DL, et al. **Brain Res 33:477-81, 29 Oct 71**

Electrical stimulation of the tectum in freely moving cats. Syka J, et al. **Brain Res 28:567-72, 21 May 71**

Relationship of cerebellar potentials to saccadic eye movements. Wolfe JW. **Brain Res 30:204-6, 9 Jul 71**

"Voluntary nystagmus"--ocular shuddering. Lipman IJ. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:200-1, Mar 72**

A simple model of the central mechanism of the optokinetic nystagmus of the rabbit. Braak JW ter, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol 30:237-43, 12 Sep 71**

The optokinetic system of the rabbit. Collewijn H. **Doc Ophthalmol 30:205-26, 12 Sep 71**

Effect of cerebro-cortical and collicular ablations upon the optokinetic reactions in the rabbit. Hobbelen JF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol 30:227-36, 12 Sep 71**

Blink reflexes during sleep and wakefulness in man. Ferrari E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:55-62, Jan 72**

Bilateral synchrony of occipital alpha waves, oculomotor activity and "attention" in children. Martinius JW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:349-56, Apr 72**

Variations with time of the quantity of eye movements during fast sleep in man. Salzarulo P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:409-16, Apr 72**

An analysis of eye movements during a visual task. Otani A. **Ergonomics 14:167-74, Jan 71**

Reading disturbances in the presence of oculomotor disorders. Hartje W. **Eur Neurol 7:249-64, 1972**

Lateral geniculate unit activity and eye movements: saccade-locked changes in dark and in light. Jeannerod M, et al. **Exp Brain Res 13:533-46, 30 Nov 71**

The optokinetic response under open and closed loop conditions in the monkey. Koerner F, et al. **Exp Brain Res 14:318-30, 1972**

Efferent frequency modulation in the vestibular nerve of goldfish correlated with saccadic eye movements. Schmidt CL, et al. **Exp Brain Res 15:1-14, 1972**

Eye movements induced by stimulation of the pontine reticular formation: evidence for integration in oculomotor pathways. Cohen B, et al. **Exp Neurol 36:101-17, Jul 72**

Akinesia, hypokinesia, and bradykinesia in the oculomotor system of patients with Parkinson's disease. DeJong JD, et al. **Exp Neurol 32:58-68, Jul 71**

Effects of mesencephalic reticular formation lesions on optokinetic nystagmus. Komatsuzaki A, et al. **Exp Neurol 34:522-34, Mar 72**

Lateral geniculate and occipital cortex spikes with eye movements in awake and sleeping cats: temporal and functional correlations. Munson JB, et al. **Exp Neurol 35:300-4, May 72**

Direct projections from cat frontal eye field to internal medullary lamina of the thalamus. Orem J, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:509-17, Dec 71**

Induction of oculomotor responses from thalamic internal medullary lamina in the cat. Schlag J, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:498-508, Dec 71**

Influences of nystagmic and spontaneous oculomotor activity on superior colliculus neurons in curarized cat. Roucoux A, et al. **Experientia 27:1181-2, 15 Oct 71**

Opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome in acute cerebellar ataxia--clinical and electrophysiological observations of an adult case--. Tamura K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:129-35, 1971**

Dynamic measurements of horizontal eye motion. I. Acceleration and velocity matrices. Fricker SJ. **Invest Ophthalmol 10:724-32, Sep 71**

Binocular interaction in the development of optokinetic reflexes in tadpoles of Xenopus laevis. Mark RF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:402-10, May 72**

On the nature of visual-oculomotor connections. Robinson DA. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:497-503, Jun 72 (27 ref.)**

The role of the monkey superior colliculus in eye movement and vision. Schiller PH. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:451-60, Jun 72**

Mapping the visual sensory onto the visual motor system. Westheimer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:490-6, Jun 72**

The primate superior colliculus and the shift of visual attention. Wurtz RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:441-50, Jun 72**

Eye movement during drawing a standard figure. Mitrani L, et al. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:187, 1970**

A note on eye movements as a measure of emotional reactivity to chromatic elements in Rorschach stimuli. Ryan BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:245-6, Dec 71**

Effect of gravitoinertial force on ocular counterrolling. Miller EF 2d, et al. **J Appl Physiol 31:697-700, Nov 71**

Eye movements, perceptual activity, and conservation development. O'Bryan KG. **J Exp Child Psychol 12:157-69, Oct 71**

Oculomotor coordination following REM and non-REM sleep periods. Berger RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol 94:216-24, Jul 72**

Optokinetic nystagmus, eye movements and hypnotically induced hallucinations. Evans FJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 154:419-31, Jun 72**

Habituation of blink reflexes in parkinsonian patients under levodopa and amantadine treatment. Messina C, et al. **J Neurol Sci 17:141-8, Oct 72**

Activity of brain stem neurons during eye movements of alert monkeys. Luschei ES, et al. **J Neurophysiol 35:445-61, Jul 72**

Nature of synaptic events in cat abducens motoneurons at slow and quick phase of vestibular nystagmus. Maeda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol 35:279-96, May 72**

Conditioned eye blink using electrical stimulation of coronal-precruciate cortex as conditional stimulus. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol 35:242-52, Mar 72**

Activity of superior colliculus in behaving monkey. 3. Cells discharging before eye movements. Wurtz RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol 35:575-86, Jul 72**

Activity of superior colliculus in behaving monkey. IV. Effects of lesions on eye movements. Wurtz RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol 35:587-96, Jul 72**

Electrical stimulation of the stellate ganglion and the vertebral nerve. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:756-62, Jun 72**

Some effects of involuntary eye movements. Greenwood RE. **J Opt Soc Am 62:101-3, Jan 72**

A stochastic model for eye movements during fixation on a stationary target. Vasudevan R, et al. **Kybernetik 11:24-31, Jul 72**

Cristo ocular and cristo spinal reflexes: a review after 1,000 cases of vertigo. Dolowitz DA. **Laryngoscope 82:1410-8, Aug 72**

An eye-mark camera for use in driver behaviour studies. Rutley KS. **Med Biol Eng 10:101-3, Jan 72**

Voluntary control of smooth eye movements and their velocity. Heywood S. **Nature (Lond) 238:408-10, 18 Aug 72**

Alpha rhythm and eye movements in eidetic imagery. Pollen DA, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:109-12, 12 May 72**

Eyeball movements in homonymous hemianopia following simultaneous bitemporal object presentation. Cohn R. **Neurology (Minneap) 22:12-4, Jan 72**

Vestibulo-ocular response and its state dependency in newborn infants. Bernuth H von, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 1:11-24, Jun-Jul 69**

Scanning patterns in aphasic patients during matching-to-sample tests. Kirshner H, et al. **Neuropsychologia 10:179-84, Jul 72**

Eye orientation during visual discrimination learning by monkeys. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:351-8, Sep 71**

Effect of non-target stimuli upon length of voluntary saccades. Coren S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:499-508, Apr 72**

Personality correlates of lateral eye movement and handedness. Etaugh CF. **Percept Mot Skills 34:751-4, Jun 72**

Ultradian rhythms in human performance. Globus GG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1171-4, Dec 71**

Creativity, lateral saccades and the nondominant hemisphere. Harnad SR. **Percept Mot Skills 34:653-4, Apr 72**

Autokinesis and eye movement control-system stabilization: pilot study on effect of brief hand viewing. Hinton JW. **Percept Mot Skills 34:330, Feb 72**

Eye orientation during visual discrimination learning by humans. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1311-6, Dec 71**

Eye-movements of stutterers and non-stutterers during silent, oral, and choral reading. Roland BC. **Percept Mot Skills 35:297-8, Aug 72**

Stability and inter-rater reliability of lateral eye movement. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:469-70, Apr 72**

Vertical and torsional optokinetic eye movements in the rabbit. Collewijn H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:87-95, 1972**

Analysis of eye movement responses and dynamic visual acuity. Reading VM. **Pfluegers Arch 333:27-34, 1972**

A method of averaging evoked potentials that precede saccadic (rapid) eye movements. Brogan FA, et al. **Physiol Behav 8:557-60, Mar 72**

The influence of eye movements and eye position on perception of the visual vertical. Wade NJ. **Psychol Forsch 35:131-42, 1972**

Neonatal muscle tone recorded from eye movement leads. Harmon RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:458-60, Jul 72**

Occipital alpha and accommodative vergence, pursuit tracking, and fast eye movements. Mulholland TB, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:556-75, Sep 71**

Eye movement recording: a brief review. Peters JF. **Psychophysiology 8:414-6, May 71**

Reversibility of perspective in normal and stabilized viewing. Magnussen S. **Scand J Psychol 11:153-6, 1970**

Eye and head turning indicates cerebral lateralization. Kinsbourne M. **Science 176:539-41, 5 May 72**

Neuronal correlates of eye movements in the visual cortex of the cat. Noda H, et al. **Science 175:661-4, 11 Feb 72**

Ocular flutter. Spudis EV, et al. **South Med J 65:819-22, Jul 72**

Electrophysiologic aspects of eye movement. Breinin GM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1193-8, Nov-Dec 71**

Opsoclonus and body tremulousness: a case report with suggested cause. Blue SK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:208-10, 1971**

Characteristics of pontine pathways for conjugate horizontal gaze. Cohen B, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:219-20, 1967**

Opsoclonus, occult carcinoma, and chemical pathology in dentate nuclei. Ross AT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:19-22, 1967**

Abnormalities of visual perception associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

defective eye movements. (Bdlint's syndrome). Tyler HR. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:291-3, 1967
Restriction in upward gaze with advancing age. Chamberlain W.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:234-44, 1970
Ocular divergence mechanisms. Jampolsky A.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:730-822, 1970
Looking with the mind's eye: experimental studies of ocular motility during daydreaming and mental arithmetic. Singer JL, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 33:694-709, Nov 71
The frequency responses of contact lens stalk assemblies. Boyce PR, et al.
Vision Res 8:475-80, Apr 68
The effect of target contrast variation on dynamic visual acuity and eye movements. Brown B.
Vision Res 12:1213-24, Jul 72
Dynamic visual acuity, eye movements and peripheral acuity for moving targets. Brown B.
Vision Res 12:305-21, Feb 72
Suppression of visual evoked responses to flashes and pattern shifts during voluntary saccades. Chase R, et al. Vision Res 12:215-20, Feb 72
Pursuit eye movements in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Easter SS Jr. Vision Res 12:673-88, Apr 72
Interactions of the horizontal and vertical human oculomotor systems: the saccadic systems. Feinstein R, et al. Vision Res 12:33-52, Jan 72
ERG and EOG in pericentral pigmentary retinopathy. François J, et al. Vision Res 11:1216, Oct 71
Eye movements and the afterimage. I. Tracking the afterimage. Heywood S, et al.
Vision Res 11:1163-8, Oct 71
Abducens unit behavior in the monkey during vergence movements. Keller EL, et al.
Vision Res 12:369-82, Mar 72
The effect of stimulus complexity on human cyclofusional response. Kertesz AE.
Vision Res 12:699-704, Apr 72
Is saccadic suppression really saccadic? Mitrani L, et al.
Vision Res 11:1157-61, Oct 71
Scanpaths in saccadic eye movements while viewing and recognizing patterns. Noton D, et al.
Vision Res 11:929-42, Sep 71
Direction-selective retinal ganglion cells and control of optokinetic nystagmus in the rabbit. Oyster CW, et al.
Vision Res 12:183-93, Feb 72
Impaired motion detection preceding smooth eye movements. Richards W, et al.
Vision Res 12:353-6, Feb 72
Does rolling of the eye occur in the anaesthetized paralysed cat? Sanderson KJ.
Vision Res 12:1045-50, May 72
Inflow as a source of extraretinal eye position information. Skavenski AA.
Vision Res 12:221-9, Feb 72
Release of pursuit eye movements using after-images. Steinbach MJ, et al. Vision Res 12:1307-11, Jul 72
The oculomotor error signal in the fovea. Timberlake GT, et al. Vision Res 12:1059-64, May 72
The metrics of horizontal saccadic eye movements in normal humans. Weber RB, et al.
Vision Res 11:921-8, Sep 71
Corrective movements following refixation saccades: type and control system analysis. Weber RB, et al.
Vision Res 12:467-75, Mar 72
[Paresis of the ocular movements and other disorders of eye motility in lesions of the brain stem and its vicinity] Krejčová H, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:181-7, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Paresis of the ocular movements and other disorders of eye motility in lesions of the basal ganglia and cerebral hemispheres] Krejčová H, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:188-94, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oculocardiac reflex--normal values in 9-year-old children] Vajnorský J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:11-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electrooculography in essential hemeralopia] François J, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1035-45, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oculo-cerebello-myoclonic syndrome and neuroblastoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Larbre F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:411-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oculomotor consequences of homonymous lateral hemianopsia] Larmande AM, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:87-95, 1972 (Fre)
[Internuclear lesions: effects on eye movements during wakefulness and paradoxical sleep in the cat] Perenin MT, et al.
Brain Res 32:299-310, 24 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sequential analysis of eye movements during paradoxical sleep in humans] Chouvet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1654-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Automatic analysis of sleep by a hybrid system: new results] Gaillard JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:403-10, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of ocular tracking tests in diagnosis in otoneurology] Haguenauer JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:45-51, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Coure of permanent error in lateral stimuli perception during simple visual tracking] Malvache N, et al.
Lille Med 17:636-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Application to the early diagnosis of Huntington's chorea of a technic for recording eye movements] Petit H, et al.
Lille Med 16:1386-97, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid sleep and ocular movements. A new peculiar aspect of sleep polygraphic recording] Beaussart-Boulenge L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1637-8, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)
[The influence of the direction of gaze on certain postnystagmic forms] Batchvarov NK.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:833-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electronystagmographic modifications caused by alcohol] Greiner FG, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:198-206, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Measurement and clinical value of the directional preponderance of nystagmus] Hommura Y, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:382-94, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in oculomotor paralysis] Larmande AM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:3057-62, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of bilateral frontal lesions on the oculomotor behavior of cats] Jeannerod M, et al.
Vision Res 8:575-83, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circular vection, visually induced pseudocoriolis effects, optokinetic afernystagmus. A comparative study of subjective and objective optokinetic aftereffects] Brandt T, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:42-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of rotatory optokinetic nystagmus in optokinetic stimulation of central and peripheral retinal regions] Hass HD.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:270-3, 12 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information processing in the higher centers of the eye tracking system. Simulation on the digital computer] Werner J, et al.
Kybernetik 10:44-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of the effective feedback of the saccadic eye movements by the CNS] Werner J, et al.
Kybernetik 10:98-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seizure activity on closing of the eyes. Report on 3 cases in one family] Tieber E.
Neuropaediatrie 3:305-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of body position on the transfer and output functions of tectal neurons] Rieger P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R96, 1972 (Ger)
[Neuronal reactions in the feline visual association area during spontaneous eye movements] Schick F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R96, 1972 (Ger)
[Readiness potential, pre-motor positivity and other changes of cortical potential in saccadic eye movements] Becker W, et al.
Vision Res 12:421-36, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual acuity in horizontal tracking movements of the eye] Methling D, et al.
Vision Res 8:554-65, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (oral surgery report)] Clementschitsch F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:3-7, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (accident surgery report)] Eigenthaler L.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:2, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (x-ray report)] Eliegast H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:7-9, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (ophthalmologic report)] Friemel E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:10-2, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Motility disorders of the eye in injuries of the osseous orbit (rhinologic report)] Hibler N.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 5:2-3, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Methods of assessing compensatory eye movements in health and in vestibular disease] Scholtz HJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:179-89, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compensatory eye movements during parallel swinging on horizontal swings in healthy people and in labyrinth diseases] Scholtz HJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:46-57, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of nystagmic decline in relation to the direction and extent of angular accelerative stimulation] Salami A, et al.
Valsalva 47:171-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Active ocular movement in brain damage with special reference to aphasia] Kato M.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:159-65, 1971 (Jap)
[Spontaneous eye movement caused by brain lesions] Hayashi M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1193-204, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Upper brain stem and ocular movement--results of stimulation during stereotaxic operations] Tsukamoto Y.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:413-26, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the sensory motor anomalies in amblyopia and strabismus. II. Effect of amobarbital on hypertonic divergence in exotropia] Fukai S.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:222-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on the oculomotor disorders of the brain stem caused by circulatory insufficiency of the vertebral artery--with special reference to clinical observation on cervical spondylotic vertebral circulation insufficiency] Fukami J.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1435-48, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Observation on eye movement and equilibrium after localized destruction of the vestibulum and semicircular duct in cats] Inokuchi J, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:442-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Abnormal eye movement in diseases of the brain stem and mesencephalon] Ishikawa K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:490-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Development of the optic-vestibular coordination for adaptation to rotatory stimulation and the role of the cervical propioceptors--observation of the changes in nystagmus caused by electric stimulation of the muscle of the dorsal region of the neck during and after rotation] Koike S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1363-82, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Analysis of optokinetic nystagmus by the medical electronic computer. 4] Miyoshi H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:446-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Labyrinthine reflex caused by fenestration in the middle ear. 1. Nystagmus during fenestration] Onoda M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:157-61, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Neuro-otological diagnosis of various types of spino-cerebellar degeneration according to Greenfield's classification] Ri J, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:492-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Optokinetic nystagmus of Saimiri sciureus--experiment in analysis of eye movement using an all-purpose computer] Watanabe T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:440-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Construction and clinical use of the simplified optokinetic nystagmus testing apparatus for adults and children] Sakaki Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:975-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurement of impedance as a method of recording eye movements] Pavlenko IN, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:137-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Case of congenital ophthalmoplegia with paradoxal synkinesia of the eyelid and eyeball] Tiurikov IuA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:308-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Determination of sensitivity- and resistance threshold of the vestibular analyzer according to nystagmus indicators] Markarian SS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:40-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vestibular pathology in disseminated sclerosis] Kalinovskaia IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:349-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for determining the rate of slow and rapid phases of nystagmus on electronystagmograms] Markarian SS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:90-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of reinforcement in the formation and short-term storage of trace processes in man] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:891-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonic eye deviations and nystagmus with abolition of sight stimulus using dark contact lenses] Hörnsten G.
Nord Med 86:1322, 11 Nov 71 (Swe)
[Factors influencing the frequency of optokinetic nystagmus] Guensberger E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:124-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of different alcohol dosages and display illumination on tracking performance during vestibular stimulation. Gilson RD, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:656-60, Jun 72
Some effects of alcohol on nystagmus and vertigo during caloric and optokinetic stimulation. Schroeder DJ. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:218-29, Apr 72
Blink reflex studies in patients with Parkinsonism before and during therapy. Penders CA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:674-8, Dec 71
The action of sedatives on brain stem oculomotor systems in man. Norris H.
Neuropharmacology 10:181-91, Mar 71

EYE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Intraocular pseudotumours in Denmark. A clinical and histopathological analysis and correlation of cases in children from 1942 to 1966. Jensen OA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:902-12, 1971
Fibrosarcoma (malignant fibroxanthoma) involving conjunctiva and ciliary body. Delgado-Partida P, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:479-85, Sep 72
Primary malignant melanoma of the skin metastatic to the eye. Ferry AP. Am J Ophthalmol 74:12-9, Jul 72
Uveitis associated with isolated reticulum cell sarcoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the brain. Neault RW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:431-6, Mar 72
Tumor of the ciliary pigment epithelium. Streeten BW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:420-9, Sep 72**
Verhoeff's "terato-neuroma". A critical reappraisal in light of new observations and current concepts of embryonic tumors. The Fourth Frederick H. Verhoeff Lecture. (Verhoeff FH 4th), Zimmerman LE.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1039-57, Dec 71
Orbital tumours in Iraq. Talib H.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:31-40, Jul 72
Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Boniuk M.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:91-105, Jul 72
Limbal melanoma in a Negro. Kielar RA.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:392-5, Apr 72
Kaposi's sarcoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Lieberman PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:44-5, Jul 72**
Late recurrent retinoblastoma in the nasal vestibule. Jafek BW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:264-7, Sep 71**
Ocular manifestations in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry). Velzeboer CM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:683-92, Oct 71
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the iris. Report of the first recorded case. Woyke S, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:60-4, Jan 72
Problems of retinoblastoma. **Br Med J 1:67, 8 Jan 72**
Kaposi sarcoma of the conjunctiva. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:281-4, 1970
Intelligence of retinoblastoma patients and their siblings. Levitt EA, et al. **Child Dev 43:939-48, Sep 72**
Melanocytoma tumor. Schardt WM, et al.
Conn Med 36:432-5, Aug 72
Goldenhar's syndrome. Reddy SV, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:250, May 71
Ectopic lacrimal gland. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:149-59, Fall 71
Malignant melanoma of the eye, metastatic after twenty-nine years: a case report. Gatchell FG, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:211-3, Jun 72
Retinoblastoma. Bedford MA.
Nurs Times 68:340-3, 23 Mar 72
Haemangioma at the optic disc. Oosterhuis JA, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:362-74, 1972
The natural history of a benign locally-invasive hemangioma of the orbital region. Habal MB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:209-14, Feb 72
[Primary malignant lymphoid tumors of the orbit, eye and adnexa oculi. Treatment and prognosis based on the site of the tumor and its histological type] Calle R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 58:329-49, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorography of optic papilla and retinal angiomas] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:626-42, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Retinal tumor and cerebral tumor: a case] Meur G, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:661-70, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Goldenhar's syndrome] Asseman R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:931-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Invasion of the papilla and optic nerve in retinoblastomas] Bonamour G.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:596-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Orbitoretinal angiomatosis] Constantinidès G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:741-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[A case of a multiple cancer with ocular localization] Guerin JC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:735-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Isolated conjunctival lymphoma in adults] Le Hunsec MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:980-2, Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Oculo-auriculo-vertebral syndrome] Pomerleau D, et al.
Union Med Can 101:462-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloid deposit conjunctivitis] Lisch K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:87-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign epithelioma (Fuchs) of the ciliary body] Hillemann J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:321-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma: 43 cases] Kanasugi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:380-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Review on the retina (1967, '68)--tumor and trauma] Oda I, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:395-415, Apr 71 (143 ref.) (Jap)
[Carcinoma of the bulbar conjunctiva with extension into the cornea and intraocular invasion. Anatomopathological study] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 41:567-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Goldenhar's syndrome (dysplasia oculo-auricularis)] Horodeńska A.
Klin Oczna 42:789-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present-day problems of diagnosis and treatment of intrabulbar malignant melanoma] Redakcyjny A.
Klin Oczna 42:669-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Intraocular invasion by squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva] Marback RL.
Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:302-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Leiomyoma of the ciliary body] Chentsova OB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:92-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Intraocular melanic tumors] Garrido CM, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 4:45-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retinoblastoma] Jerndal T.
Lakartidningen 68:5981-8, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

[Further studies on the presence of free cells of malignant uveal melanoma in the peripheral blood] Horodeński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:699-703, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tumor cells in peripheral blood originating in intraocular neoplasms] Kotelianskif EO, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:612-7, 1971 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[The significance of demonstrating tumor cells in the blood in experimental intraocular tumors] Kotelianskif EO, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:84-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Tumors of the ciliary body. Cogan DG, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:27-56, Fall 71

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged fever from unusual cause (retinoblastoma). Hearey CD Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:51-2, Jan 72**
Fever from retinoblastoma. Jacobs JC.
Am J Dis Child 123:612, Jun 72
Hamartomas of the optic disk with retinitis pigmentosa. Robertson DM.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:526-31, Sep 72
Pheochromocytoma, medullary thyroid carcinoma, multiple mucosal neuroma. A variant of the syndrome. Baum JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:574-84, May 72**
Roentgenographic diagnosis of unilateral proptosis. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:361-70, 1970
Chronic disc edema from neoplastic involvement of perioptic meninges. Spencer WH, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:171-87, Fall 71
Multiple tumors in ophthalmology. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:81-3, 1972
Von Hippel's angiomatosis retinae and pheochromocytoma. Hagler WS, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1022-34, Sep-Oct 71
[Late fatal result in treated bilateral retinoblastoma] Brunner H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:664-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of exophthalmos in a schoolgirl] Harada K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:815-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Goldenhar's syndrome with unusual heart anomaly (oculo auriculo vertebral dysplasia)] Majima Y, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:852-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Von Hippel-Lindau tumor and bilateral adrenal pheochromocytoma] Sternberg S, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:6062-4, 22 Dec 71 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Ocular findings in congenital diffuse hemangiomatosis] Ide CH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:464-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 1. Ocular diagnosis. Coleman DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:501-16, Apr 72
Transillumination photography of the eye. Lichter PR.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:927-31, Jun 72
The value of fluorescein iridography with lleiomyoma of the iris. Sevel D, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:475-8, Sep 72
Bilateral retinoblastoma. Cleasby GW.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:88-9, Jul 72
Bilateral retinoblastoma. Cleasby GW.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:726, Jun 72
B-scan ultrasonographic diagnosis of ocular and orbital disease. Jack RL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:257-67, Jul 72
External ocular pigmentation. Henkind P; et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:87-111, Fall 71
Cerenkov light from 32 P as an aid to diagnosis of eye tumours. Burch WM. **Nature (Lond) 234:358, 10 Dec 71**
Tumour of the pigment epithelium. Haan AB de.
Ophthalmologica 163:26, 1971
A new technic of P 32 testing of lesions of the posterior segment. Ruiz RS, et al. **South Med J 65:844-6, Jul 72**
Non-epithelial and secondary tumours of the lacrimal gland. Zimmerman LE.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:83-9, 1970
A study of iris masses by fluorescein angiography. Cheng H, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:199-205, 1971
Trans-vitral surgery. Smith VH.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:785-95, 1971
[Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumors] Karel I, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:154-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of orbital gammagraphy in the exploration of unilateral exophthalmos] Boudet, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:95-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Application of isotopes in diagnosis of orbito-ocular tumors] Vérin P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1019-31, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of melanoblastoma of the choroid. Radioactive 32 P phosphorus test. Use of radioactive cobalt] Gailloud C, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:325-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Special cases in the intraocular tumor diagnosis. Clinical aspects of primary intraocular manifestations of extraocular tumors and clinical diagnostic errors of secondary intraocular tumors] Timm G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1022-7, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical value of P 32 -tests for the diagnosis of intra-ocular tumors] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:393-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of nuclear medicine studies in melanoblastoma of the eye as compared to the histological findings] Strötges MW.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:803-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of eye tumors using 32P] Sachs R, et al.
Harefuah 81:423-7, 1 Nov 71 (Heb)
[Differential diagnosis of the retinoblastoma using ultrasonography. Preliminary report] Kaneko A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2147-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinoblastoma] Minoda K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:7-10, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Department of ophthalmology, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan. Intraocular tumors and phacomatoses] Shimizu K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1499-502, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Four cases of dysplasia retinae erroneously diagnosed as retinoblastoma] Imaizumi K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:75-82, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of malignant lymphoma of the iris] Okawa C, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:492-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of intraocular tumors by means of ultrasound (system A)] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:709-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Circulating neoplastic cells in the diagnosis of uveal melanoma] Gerkowicz K.
Klin Oczna 42:693-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of fluoresceinography in differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:667-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of malignant melanoma metastasizing to urogenital system] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1683-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the angle of the anterior chamber in patients with intra-ocular tumors] Katorgina OA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:253-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atypical forms of retinoblastoma development in older children] Trinchuk VV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:36-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of unidimensional echography in intraocular tumors] Mozherenkov VP.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:45-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Melanocytoma of the optic disk. Fluoretinographic study] Chervin M, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:509-14, Dec 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Toxicity of systemic agents. Lipson ML.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:159-83, 1971 (105 ref.)
[Thio-tepa (triethylamine thiophosphamide) in complex treatment of patients with melanoblastoma of the uveal tract] Lisichkina-Nifantova TP.
Oftalmol Zh 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative determination of aqueous humor transaminases in intraocular tumors. Chilaris G, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:580-2 passim, Jul 72
[Tyrosinase activity in the aqueous humor of patients with uveal melanoblastoma] Klouček F, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:149-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic value of the determination of the transaminase level in the aqueous humor of eyes with endobulbar neoplasms] Pirodda A, et al.
Boll Ocul 48:223-39, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to optic nerve and choroid. Association with changes resembling papilledema. Zappia RJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:642-5, Jun 72
Viral-induced ocular tumors in chicks. Worthen DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 11:122-5, Feb 72**
Radium-induced eye melanomas in dogs. Taylor GN, et al. **Radiat Res 51:361-73, Aug 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Goldenhar's syndrome: two cases of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia occurring in full-blood Australian Aboriginal sisters. Kirke DK. **Aust Paediatr J 6:213-4, Mar 70**

Bilateral retinoblastoma: a dominantly inherited affection. Sorsby A. **Br Med J 2:580-3, 3 Jun 72**

Retinoblastoma and D-chromosome deletions. Orye E, et al. **Lancet 2:1376, 18 Dec 71**

The changing pattern of retinoblastoma. **Lancet 2:1016-7, Nov 71**

Retinoblastoma problems in the Netherlands. Schappert-Kimmijser J. **Ophthalmologica 163:12-4, 1971**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune reactions in uveal melanoma. Rahi AH. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:793-807, Dec 71**

Anti-tumor immunoreactivity in patients with malignant melanoma. Nairn RC, et al. **Med J Aust 1:397-403, 26 Feb 72**

[Melanoma of the uvea, cancer of the eye and immune phenomena] Vérin P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:Suppl 1:21-8, 1972 (Fre)**

[Immunologic phenomenon and melanosarcoma of the uvea] Verin P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:781-92, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Eye disease among American Indians of the Southwest. I. Overall analysis. Bettman JW Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:263-8, Sep 72**

Orbito-ocular tumors in Nigeria. Olurin O, et al. **Cancer 30:580-7, Aug 72**

Retinoblastoma in the Republic of Ireland. (1955-70). Barry G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:839-55, 1971**

[Melanoblastomas of the uvea and their relation to age] Timm G, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 23:251-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinoblastoma--histopathological study of eight cases with special reference to rosette formation. Sato K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 21:271-84, May 71**

Malignant melanomas of the human choroid and ciliary body. A comparison of light microscopical and ultrastructural morphology. Egeberg J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:519-38, 1972**

Electron microscopic verification of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the iris. Font RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:110-7, Jul 72**

Adenoma of the retinal pigment epithelium: histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:544-54, Apr 72**

Malignant melanoma of the cornea in an African patient. Welsh NH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:796-800, Oct 71**

Circumlimbal carcinoma in situ. Report of a case. Prasad GN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:144-5, Feb 72**

Classification for limbal dermoid choristomas and branchial arch anomalies. Presentation of an unusual case. Benjamin SN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:305-14, Mar 72**

The incidence and histology of Fuchs's adenoma. Iliff WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:249-54, Sep 72**

Balloon cell nevus of the conjunctiva. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:192-5, Feb 72**

Pathological condition of the retinal pigment epithelium. Neoplasms and nodular non-neoplastic lesions. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 88:27-38, Jul 72**

11-year follow up of a case of iris leiomyosarcoma. Dugmore WN. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:366-7, Apr 72**

Benign epithelioma of the iris. A clinico-pathological case report. Lowe RF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:773-6, Nov 71**

Diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma. Morgan G. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:600-6, Sep 71**

Intraepithelial carcinoma ("Bowen's disease") of the cornea. Pierse D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 55:664-70, Oct 71**

Medullo-epithelioma (diktyoma) of the eye. Sirsat MV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 56:362-5, Apr 72**

The ultrastructure of preinvasive cancer of the corneal epithelium. Tripathi RC, et al. **Cancer Res 32:90-7, Jan 72**

Electron microscopy of pathologic ocular tissue. Fine BS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:57-86, Fall 71**

Lymphocytic tumours of the conjunctiva. Morgan G. **J Clin Pathol 24:585-95, Oct 71**

Bilateral conjunctival epithelioma. Rajagopalan K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 57:430-1, 1 Dec 71**

Lymphosarcoma of lacrimal gland. Tiwari RM. **Laryngoscope 81:1519-23, Sep 71**

The remarkable polymorphism of tumours of the ciliary epithelium. Zimmerman LE. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:114-25, 1970**

Electron microscopic study on the so-called malignant medullo-epithelioma (ciliary epithelial carcinoma). Horie A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:284-9, 1972**

Electron microscopy of the trabecular meshwork in eyes with exfoliation syndrome. (Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule). Ringvold A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:110-27, 1971**

[Unrecognized melanoblastoma of the uvea] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 28:223-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Cultivation of myxochondroepithelioma of the lacrimal gland] Vrba M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 27:337-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Retinal angioblastoma and glomus tumor (coincidence or identity?)] Betrix AF. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 18:317-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Malignant melanomas of the uvea: anatomo-pathological and ultrastructural study] Bérard-Badier M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:81, Jan 71 (Fre)**

[Biological significance of ringed lamellas observed in malignant melanomas of the uvea] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1021-4, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural examination of a malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac] Radnōt M, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:73-89, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Unusual form of uveal melanoma] Böck J, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:215-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The fine structure of pigment spots in the human iris. a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study] Dieterich CE, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:74-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship between cutaneous and conjunctival nevi and choroid melanoma. 3. Cell condition of mixed cell melanoma of the uvea on swabs and smears] Feyrter F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 179:199-214, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bowens's disease of the eye] Berger H. **Hautarzt 22:540-1, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[A benign pigmented epithelioma of the ciliary body] Spelsberg E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:446-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histogenesis and biological interpretation of important tumoral types in the region of the eye] Feyrter F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:105-8, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rare metastasic formation in malignant melanoma] Günther I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:175-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transformation of squamous cell carcinoma of the lid in xeroderma pigmentosum to spindle cell type following irradiation] Fukuchi S. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:485-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Fluorographic study on the influence of lacrimal gland tumors on the ocular fundus] Kasai M, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:260-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Histopathological findings of subconjunctival lymphosarcoma] Maruyama Y, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:488-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[A case of corneal limbal dermoid] Tanaka K. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:90-1, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Metastatic carcinoma of the ciliary bodies of both eyes] Okuda K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:465-70, Apr 71 (Jap)**

[Precancerous and cancerous conjunctival melanosis] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna 41:785-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Rees DO, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:15-8, Jan 72**

Optic gliomas and pediatric neuroradiology. Harwood-Nash DC. **Radiol Clin North Am 10:83-100, Apr 72**

Orbital pathology and contrast media. Lombardi G. **Radiol Clin North Am 10:115-28, Apr 72**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of collimators with beta ray eye applicators. Supe SJ. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:24-30, Jan 72**

Carcinoma in situ of the corneal limbus in an adolescent girl. Linwong M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:48-51, Jan 72**

Radiation therapy management of retinoblastoma. Hill DR, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 41:139-44, 1972**

Computerized dosimetry of 60 Co ophthalmic applicators. Chan B, et al. **Radiology 103:705-7, Jun 72**

Radiation therapy in retinoblastoma. Rissanen PM, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:371-6, Apr 72**

[Contact radiotherapy of epitheliomas of the sclerocorneal limbus. Apropos of 20 cases] Papillon J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 14:609-16, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Information and limits of electron therapy in ophthalmology (apropos of 10o cases with more than 3-year follow-up)] Calle R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:595-600, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Dosimetry of ionizing radiations used in the conservative treatment of ocular tumors] Raimondi S. **Ophthalmologica 163:335-46, 1971 (Fre)**

[Implantation of 192-Ir radiation sources and its dosage distribution. Mathematical model and dosimetric checking] Fossati F, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:686-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Indications for radiotherapy in ophthalmology] Kärcher KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:381-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Teleradiotherapy of a severe infiltrative form of ophthalmopathy in malignant exophthalmos] Krasnov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:21-6, Jul 71 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Experiences with upper lateral nasal cartilage in reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Lipshutz H. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:592-4, Apr 72**

Indications for the use of deep lamellar resection of cornea and sclera. Sugar HS. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:197-205, Feb 72**

Radical palliative surgery about the orbit. Kimmich HM. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:338-46, Oct 71**

Iridocyclectomy with lamellar scleral resection. Dyson C. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:297-301, Jul 72**

Orbito-prosthesis post orbital exenteration. The first case report in Thailand. Prachakvej P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:593-7, Aug 71**

Malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Case report. Sperling RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:81-3, Jul 72**

Tumors of the lacrimal glands: their surgical management. Jones IS. **South Med J 64:1503-4, Dec 71**

Excision of posterior ocular lesions. Long RS, et al. **Surg Forum 22:472-3, 1971**

Surgical treatment of iris and ciliary body tumours. Pierse D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:207-11, 1971**

[Rodent ulcer] Hofmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:460-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Enucleation by ophthalmotomy in intra-ocular tumor] Imachi J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:295-8, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Late results of diathermocoagulation of cyst-like angiomatosis of the retina] Dambite G. **Oftalmol Zh 26:546-8, 1971 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of retinoblastoma. Thompson RW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:16-23, Jan 72**

Cryotherapy of retinoblastoma. Tolentino FI Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:52-5, Jan 72**

Current management of retinoblastoma. Ferrer JA. **J Fla Med Assoc 58:44, Nov 71**

[Positive influences of x-ray irradiation of the eye socket on the mortality rate in patients following enucleation due to intraocular malignant melanoma] Sobański J, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:725-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Combined treatment of malignant intraocular melanomas and its results] Sobański J. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:365-7, 16 Mar 72 (Pol)**

[Light coagulation in the complex treatment of bilateral retinoblastoma] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 1:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Methods for treating eye neoplasms] Kotelianskiĭ EO. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:68-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

[Excretion of 3-4-dihydroxyphenyloalanin (DOPA) in the urine of patients with malignant melanoma of the organ of vision] Kruszczyński T. **Klin Oczna 42:687-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Racemose (cirsoid) hemangioma in rhesus monkey retina. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 74:517-22, Sep 72**

:Secondary ocular adenocarcinoma in three dogs and a cat. Bellhorn RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:302-7, 1 Feb 72**

Ciliary body adenocarcinoma in the dog. Bellhorn RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1124-8, 1 Nov 71**

Surgical treatment of cancer eye in cattle (a photographic essay). Studer E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1105-8, Nov 71**

Developmental changes in precursor lesions of bovine ocular carcinoma. Taylor RL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:669-71, Jun 72**

[Post-traumatic neoplasm of the ciliary proceses in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cow] Ivascu I, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:71-7, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The incidence of bovine eye neoplasms in some abattoirs and veterinary hospitals in Transylvania (Rumania)] Ivaşcu I.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:336-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EYE PROTEINS (D10)

Solubility of rod outer segment protein in acidic organic solvents. Anderson RE.
Biochemistry 11:1224-8, 28 Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Vitreous structure. I. Distribution of hyaluronate and protein. Swann DA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:159-63, Mar 72
Rhodopsin is the predominant protein of rod outer segment membranes. Heitzmann H.
Nature [New Biol] 235:114, 26 Jan 72
Effect of paracentesis on protein content of aqueous humour. Krause U, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:136-49, 1971
[Classification of the zonula ciliaris in the group of fibrous proteins] Scheuner G, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:263-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the proteins in aqueous humor by means of ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Segato T, et al.
Minerva Oftalmol 12:168-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of proteins of the aqueous humour by radio-immunoelectrophoresis and gel-filtration on Sephadex G-200 column] Shimada K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2185-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical study on uveal tissue. 1. Soluble proteins of uveal tissue] Fujiwara H.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:233-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of culture media on self-organization and protein synthesis of neural retina cells. Richmond JE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:327-34, Oct 71
Protein synthesis and ultrastructure during the formation of embryonic chick lens fibers in vivo and in vitro. Piatigorsky J, et al. Dev Biol 27:176-89, Feb 72
The renewal of diffusely distributed protein in the outer segments of rods and cones. Bok D, et al. Vision Res 12:161-8, Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of lens crystallins in thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. A method for detection of soluble proteins in eye lens extracts. Bours J. J Chromatogr 60:225-33, 26 Aug 71

METABOLISM

A soluble receptor for corticoids in the neural retina of the chick embryo. Chader GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2026-33, 24 Mar 72
Lysine transport and protein incorporation by the lens. Cotlier E. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:798-806, 14 Sep 71

EYEBROWS (A1, A9)

[Chemosurgery. Surgical removal of chemically fixed tumor tissue with microscopic control] Burg G, et al.
Hautarzt 23:16-20, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Fungal diseases of eyelids, eyelashes, eyebrows and periorbital areas] Rukavishnikova VM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[A combination of 2 methods of restoration of the brows] Sukachev VA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:79-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Eyebrow transplantation. Van Droogenbroeck JB.
Int J Lepr 39:629-30, Apr-Jun 71

EYEDROPS see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

EYEGLASSES (E2)

Coloured lenses and car driving. Clark BA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:673-8, 1971
Wire frames--the contemporary look in eyewear fashion. Dowaliby M. Am J Optom 49:606-10, Jul 72
Patient preference for cylinder location in spectacle lenses. Fox DH, et al. Am J Optom 49:412-5, May 72
Omnifocals--underrated and underutilized. Moss HL. Am J Optom 49:445-7, May 72
Glass versus plastic lenses--an Air Force replacement and durability study. Targove BD, et al.
Am J Optom 49:320-9, Apr 72
Contact dermatitis to a plastic solvent in eyeglasses. Cross-sensitivity to ethyl acetate. Jordan WP Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:524-8, Nov 71
Ophthalmic prescription in half-diopter intervals. Patient acceptance. Appleton B.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:263-7, Sep 71
Refractive correction and associated factors in spectacle glass injury. Keeney AH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:2-8, Jul 72
Modified spectacle frame for detection of intraocular foreign body. LaPiana FG.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:540-1, May 72
Some aspects of spectacle production in the Czechoslovakian SSR. Aizenshtat LI, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:301-5, Sep-Oct 68
Production of spectacles in Czechoslovakia. Braun I.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:362, Nov-Dec 68
Difficulties in spectacle production. Khromov BM.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:297-9, Sep-Oct 68
Equipment for optical workshops. Klimova LV.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:277-80, Sep-Oct 68
A study of lens construction and use. Davis JK.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:169-259, Spring 71
Prescribing for patients with subnormal vision. Faye EE. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:57-79, Spring 71
Applied optical principles. Sampson WG.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:81-102, Spring 71
Spectacular phenomenon. Carlyle JE, et al.
Lancet 1:902, 22 Apr 72
A darker side of life. Pockley JA.
Med J Aust 2:827, 16 Oct 71
What to tell your patients about sunglasses. Evans PY.
Med Times 100:68-71 passim, Jun 72
Spectacles and contact lenses: a survey of military trainees. Rengstorff RH. Milit Med 137:13-4, Jan 72
[Permanent wearing of prisms in the treatment of strabismus] Berard PV.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:519-41, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of prisms in the treatment of recent oculomotor paralysis] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:924-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eye and eyeglasses] Reiner J.
Buech Augenarst 59:1-132, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of contact lens correction in myopia compared with those of spectacles] Kemmetmüller H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:75-83, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penalisation--a new way for the management of squint ambiyopia] Lieb M.
Med Monatsschr 26:312-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Aniseikonia measurement by phase difference haploscope in myopic anisometropia and unilateral aphakia (with special reference to Knapp's law and comparison between correction with spectacle lenses and contact lenses)] Awaya S, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:131-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental use of the Varilux lens and comparison with other multifocal lenses] Otsuka J.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:863, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Methods of testing prepared colorless spectacle lenses] Afzenshtat LI, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:62-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Instrument for sorting non-astygmatic spectacle lenses by posterior refraction peak] Miagkikh TN.
Nov Med Priborostr 2:54-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Acuity of uncorrected and corrected vision in myopia] Musabefli UKh.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:42-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contact lenses. Advantages and disadvantages in relation to classical glasses] Lozanić V.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:233-40, Feb 72 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual adverse effect of prismatic corrections in a child with divergence insufficiency. Burian HM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:336-9, Aug 72
Bifocal spectacles in the etiology of cesvical radiculopathy. Johnson EW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:201-5, May 72
A darker side of life. Pockley JA.
Med J Aust 2:379-81, 14 Aug 71
A darker side of life. Treloar D, et al.
Med J Aust 2:635-7, 18 Sep 71
[The progression of myopia in wearers of contact lenses and spectacles. 400 cases] Küster A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:213-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

A short history of spectacles. Cashell GT.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1063-4, Oct 71
[Improvement of spectacles and the history of contact lenses] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z.
Klin Oczna 41:903-8, 1971 (Pol)
[The invention of spectacles and their propagation with particular reference to their history in Poland] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z.
Klin Oczna 41:753-9, 1971 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A light-shielded spectacle for albino patients. Miller D, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:611-2, Aug 72
[Fresnel membrane prism] Awaya S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:475-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Varilux lens] Totsuka K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:774-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Estimating the incidence of spectacle lens injuries. Keeney AH. Am J Ophthalmol 73:289-91, Feb 72
A study involving glass safety lenses. Dowaliby M, et al.
Am J Optom 49:128-36, Feb 72
Some seeing problems: spectacles, color, driving and decline from age and poor lighting. Richards OW.
Am J Optom 49:539-46, Jul 72
A comparative assessment of eye protective devices and a proposed system of acceptance testing and grading. Wigglesworth EC.
Am J Optom 49:287-304, Apr 72
Remedies to inadvertent frequent-or-rare defects found in today's permanent spectacles for aphakia. Welsh RC. Ann Ophthalmol 4:432-5, Jun 72
Substantiation of the design parameters of high-refraction negative spectacle lenses. Aizenshtat LI. Biomed Eng (NY) 5:33-5, Jan-Feb 71
Inspection of glass and surface flaws in eyeglass lenses. Aizenshtat LI. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:215-7, Jul-Aug 68
A new standard for spectacle lenses. Babchinitser MI, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:122-3, Mar-Apr 68
The shielding ability of safety glasses in fluoroscopic examinations. Maillie HD, et al.
Health Phys 22:98-9, Jan 72
[Allowable errors in the adjustment of spectacle lenses with respect to eyes adapted to ready-made glasses] Gassovskif LN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:87-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

EYELASHES (A1, A9)

Subconjunctival cilium. Bierman EO, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:450, Apr 72
Demodex folliculorum and oedema of the eyelash. English FP. Br J Ophthalmol 55:742-6, Nov 71
Demodex folliculorum. Norn MS.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:140, Feb 72
Pediculosis of the eye lashes. Sarma CN.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:190-2, Dec 70
[Demodex folliculorum hominis, forgotten host of the eyelash root] Liotet S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:38-42, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Is palpebral phthiriasis harmless to the eyeball?] Vedy J.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:463-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fungal diseases of eyelids, eyelashes, eyebrows and periorbital areas] Rukavishnikova VM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trichiasis as a result of pathological interaction of the epithelium-connective tissue system in patients with trachoma] Talipova LR.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:50-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Trichomegaly, cataract, and hereditary spherocytosis in two siblings. Goldstein JH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:333-5, Mar 72
Ectopic cilia (a case report). Playter RF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:532-3, May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphology of the eyelash cycle] Lejman K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:297-303, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EYELID DISEASES (C11)

Reactive reticulum cell hyperplasia of orbit, lacrimal gland, eyelids and conjunctiva. Mortada A.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:307-10, Aug 72
Dermatophytosis affecting the periorbital region. Ostler HB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:934-8, Nov 71
Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Boniuk M.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:91-105, Jul 72
Demodex folliculorum infestation of the eyelids. Jacobson JH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1242-4, Nov-Dec 71
Herpes simplex of the lids and adjacent areas. Nauheim JS, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1236-41, Nov-Dec 71
[Palpebral paraffinoma following intralacrimal

injection] Mouly R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:61-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demodex folliculorum hominis, forgotten host of the eyelash root] Liotet S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:38-42, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Medial tegmento-diencephalic syndrome. Foix and Hillemand's retromammillary arterial peduncle syndrome] Macchi G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:179-83, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of "apraxia" of opening and closing the eyes] Ferro FM, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:300-8, Aug 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[So-called chloasma palpebraum] Yoshioka I, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:737-40, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Hydrocystoma] Soares VR, et al.
Rev Bras Med 28:264-5, Jun 71 (Por)
[Fungal diseases of eyelids, eyelashes, eyebrows and periorbital areas] Rukavishnikova VM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of drugs on cornea, conjunctiva, and lids. Goldstein JH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:13-34, 1971 (54 ref.)
[Palpebral vaselinoma after drug injections in the lacrimal ducts] Crehange JR, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1202-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Side effects of adrenalin derivatives in long term therapy in open angle glaucoma] Hruby K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:22-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute periorbital swelling. Healy GB, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1491-8, Aug 72
[Pyo-blepharo-stomatitis vegetans (McCarthy) in acute rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bonatz G, et al.
Hautarzt 23:178-80, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of treatment of unilateral symblepharon of eyelid with non-total leukoma and growing of scar tissue over the cornea] Kliutsevaia KI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:145-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Case of congenital ophthalmoplegia with paradoxal synkinesia of the eyelid and eyeball] Tiurikov IuA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:308-9, 1971 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fuchs' blepharochalasis] Fila K.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:273-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[2 cases of cilium inversum] Makabe R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:397-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical course of eosinophilic granuloma and of recurrent palpebral edema] Palacz O, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:855-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular complications of seventh nerve paralysis and management with the palpebral spring. Levine RE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:219-28, Feb 72
Dysthyroid exophthalmos and lid edema. Usdan D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 41:596-7, May 72
Xeroderma pigmentosum. Khanna NN, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:50-2, Aug 71
Ocular vaccinia infection. el-Gammal MY, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:83-9, 1970
Xanthomata of the eyelids. Burne BH.
Lancet 1:791, 8 Apr 72
The role of the acarid Demodex folliculorum in ophthalmology. English FP.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:89-92, 1970
[Spotted necrosis of the tarsal conjunctiva in a case of progressive scleroderma] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:818-27, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Secondary vaccinia due to auto-inoculation of the right eyelid] Rytter M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:365-7, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sanitation of the otorhinolaryngologic organs on the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the eyelids and conjunctivae in children] Serov IA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:297-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trichiasis as a result of pathological interaction of the epithelium-connective tissue system in patients with trachoma] Talipova LR.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:50-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lipoid proteinosis. Report of a case with electron microscopic findings. Jensen AD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:273-7, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

[The morphogenesis of Xanthelasma palpebrarum. A cytochemical investigation] Braun-Falco O.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:292-307, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of Xanthelasma palpebrarum. A morphological and electronmicroscopic-cytochemical study] Wolff HH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 238:308-22, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The submicroscopic structure of the lipids of xanthelasma on the basis of polarization microscopy] Fehér J, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:182-8, Jul 72 (Hun)
[A case of senile keratoma on the eyelid] Hirata C.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:457-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effectiveness of guanethidine in preventing the retraction of the upper lid in Graves' disease] Chwirot R, et al. **Klin Oczna 42:883-4, 1972 (Pol)**

SURGERY

Reanimation of paralyzed eyelids with temporal muscle transfer. Cocke WM. **Am Surg 38:285-7, May 72**
Surgical treatment of upper eyelid retraction. Putterman AM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:401-5, Apr 72
Superior sulcus deformity. Prosthetic correction. Connelly FJ.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:799-802, Winter 71
Loss of the lower cul-de-sac. Surgical technique. Flanagan JC. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:825-33, Winter 71**
Superior sulcus deformity and ptosis. Surgical correction. Spaeth PG.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:791-7, Winter 71
Temporalis transplantation procedure for paralytic lagophthalmos. Some modifications. Sen DK.
Int Surg 56:410-3, Dec 71
[Bilateral giant xanthelasma. Surgical ablation technic] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:303-5, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Management of orbital fat herniation by facial injury] Saito H, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1197-200, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Injections of patient's own blood in treatment of an old symblepharon] Zulawiński C.
Klin Oczna 42:885-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporalis transfer in lagophthalmus] Ohlsén L.
Nord Med 86:1222-3, 21 Oct 71 (Swe)

THERAPY

Prosthetics for upper lid deformities. Jahrling RC.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:813-22, Winter 71
Loss of the inferior cul-de-sac. Prosthetic correction. Workman CL.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 10:835-40, Winter 71
Regression of xanthomata of the eyelids with modified fat diet. Palmer AJ, et al. **Lancet 1:67-8, 8 Jan 72**
Regression of xanthomata of the eyelids with modified fat diet. Truswell AS. **Lancet 1:200, 22 Jan 72**
[Effect of sanitation of the otorhinolaryngologic organs on the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the eyelids and conjunctivae in children] Serov IA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:297-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of habronemiasis of the adnexa of the equine eye. Joyce JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1008-9, Sep 72

EYELID CONDITIONING see CONDITIONING, EYELID (F1)

EYELID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Boniuk M.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:91-105, Jul 72
Ota naevus: presentation of a case. Estima A da C, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:49-52, Jan 72
[Cases of malignant tumors of the orbit and eyelids] Nowak T.
Klin Oczna 41:863-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metastasis of cancer of the lower eyelid into the parotid gland and soft tissues of the cheek] Babior SN.
Oftalmol Zh 26:310-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Pathology and therapy of lid carcinoma] Srenger Z.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:43-50, 1971 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of degeneration of the macula lutea with diabetes mellitus and xanthoma of the eyelid] Kurata K, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:177-80, Mar 72 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Phakomatous choristoma of the eyelid: a tumor of lenticular anlage. Filipic M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:172-5, Aug 72
Primary congenital malignant mesenchymoma of the eyelid. Obillo-Cala S.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:440-1, Jul 71
[Ocular findings in congenital diffuse hemangiomatosis] Ide CH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:464-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma of the eyelid. Diagnosis by electron microscopy. Schuster SA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:646-51, Jun 72
[False palpebral melanoma. 3. Thrombosed angiomas] Dhermy P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:1, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Malherbe's epithelioma] Nover A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:501-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eyelid involvement in neurofibromatosis] Reich H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:541-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hemangiopericytoma of the eye] Reich H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:184-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of mycosis fungoides in the left upper lid] Okuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:465-76, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of benign lymphoma] Okutani T, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:462-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Nevus flammeus of the nape, glabella and eyelids. A clinical study of frequency, racial distribution, and association with congenital anomalies. Tan KL.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:112-8, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of mast cells in the tumours of protecting organs of the eye. Lapis K, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:397-415, 1971
Melanoacanthoma of the eyelid. Spott DA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:898-9, Jun 72
Multiple primary sweat gland carcinomas. Futrell JW, et al. **Cancer 28:686-91, Sep 71**
[Clinical picture and histology of telangiectatic granuloma] Huck D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:461-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology of rare benign epithelial eyelid tumors] Meythaler H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:781-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of mast cells in tumors of the protective organs of the eye] Lapis K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:19-31, Jan 72 (Hun)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation induced orbital sarcoma in an elderly patient. Montessori GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:381-5, Jul 72**
Cancer of the eyelids: their treatment by radiotherapy. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1215-6 passim, 10 Jun 72
Tumors of the eyelids and their treatment by radiotherapy. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al.
Radiology 104:661-5, Sep 72
[The possibilities of radiotherapy in advanced palpebral epitheliomas (treatment avoiding exenteration)] Papillon J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:668-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Information and limits of electron therapy in ophthalmology (apropos of 100 cases with more than 3-year follow-up)] Calle R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:595-600, Oct 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Cancer of the eyelid--a cryosurgical approach. Zacarian SA. **Ann Ophthalmol 4:473-80, Jun 72**
Upper lid reconstruction. Fox SA.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:46-8, Jul 72
Modified blepharoplasty for malignant lid tumours. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:421-8, 1970
Reconstruction of the lower eyelid by a different lid-splitting operation: case report. Pollock WJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:184-7, Aug 72
[Partial eyelid autoplasty with one-stage mucosal or chondro-mucosal graft] Vandenbussche F, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:322-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palpebral localization of mycosis fungoides. Therapeutic attitude] Durand L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:723-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery for total lid defect due to resection of the cancer] Tajima Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:949-51, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plastic surgery of eyelid cancer] Ide A, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:865-74, Sep 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pedicled skin grafts for eyelid cancer] Imaizumi K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:181-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[3 cases of blepharoplasty following excision of cancer of the upper eyelid] Kawamura Y, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:129-33, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Cryogenic surgery of the head and neck] Hoki A. **Saishin Igaku** 27:691-9, Apr 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Treatment of angioma of the eyelid by light coagulation] Mori N, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 13:1013-6, Nov 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Ocular squamous cell carcinoma (cancer eye) in Hereford cattle: radiation repair processes and a comparison of cultured cells with xeroderma pigmentosum in man. Cleaver JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1131-6, Jun 72
Keratoacanthoma on the eyelid of a beagle dog. Howell RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 66:1022-3, Oct 71

EYELID, PTOSIS see BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

EYELIDS (A1, A9)

see also related
NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

The upper fornix trap. Bock RH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:784-5, Nov 71
The relationship of the eyelids to contact lens performance. Dickinson F. **Br J Physiol Opt** 26:22-8, 1971
Reducing the eyelid edema and ecchymosis that occur after corrective rhinoplasty. Shehadi SI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:508-12, May 72
[Acceleration of keratinization in the process of opening of the palpebral fissure in the thyroxine-treated newborn rat] George Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:947-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Winking reflex in facial paralysis] Penders CA, et al. **Electromyography** 11:149-56, May-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Epicutaneous test for hypersensitivity testing of the eyelid and conjunctiva] Köhler U, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:954-5, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Telecanthus--or dystopia? Arias S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:460-1, Mar 72
Congenital coloboma of the upper eyelid. Sexton RP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:279-81, Jul 72
See-saw winking in a familial oral-facial-digital syndrome. Sugarman GI, et al. **Clin Genet** 2:248-54, 1971
Effects of litter size and maternal and temporal factors on the frequency of spontaneous cleft lip and open eyelid in newborn A-J mice. Kalter H. **J Dent Res** 50:1442-6, Nov-Dec 71
Syndrome of ocular and facial anomalies, telecanthus, and deafness. Holmes LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:552-5, Sep 72
Congenital blepharophimosis, joint contractures, and muscular hypotonia. Fitch N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 21:1214-20, Dec 71
[Auriculo-palpebral dysplasia] Christensen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:1720-2, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ocular signs in Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Missiroli A, et al. **Boll Ocul** 49:123-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plastic surgery of the microblepharon with epicanthus] Ogawa K, et al. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:935-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of Nager-de Reynier-François-Haustrate syndrome] Pecoldowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 41:727-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of a congenital defect of the upper eyelid edge] Kliutsevaya EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 26:389-91, 1971 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Correlation between some measurements of the eyelids, the orbit and the eyeball] Ptasińska-Urbańska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 31:235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of drugs on cornea, conjunctiva, and lids. Goldstein JH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 11:13-34, 1971 (54 ref.)
Centrally mediated contraction of the lower eyelid elicited by anticholinesterases in anaesthetized rats. Szeberényi J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 24:85-6, Jan 72

INJURIES

Reconstruction of both eyelids following traumatic loss. Hay D. **Br J Plast Surg** 24:361-4, Oct 71
Injuries to the orbit and eye adnexa in Egypt. Mortada A. **Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt** 63:41-8, 1970
Posttraumatic orbits with lid deformities. Prosthetic correction. Alton HR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 10:869-76, Winter 71
Trauma with lid deformities. Surgical correction. Mulberger RD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 10:859-67, Winter 71
[Oculo-palpebral injuries due to windscreen pieces] Boudet, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:124-7, Jan 71 (Fre)
[The oculopalpebral injuries due to the splintering of wind-shields] Delorme, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:840-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Rare cerebral complication of a palpebral injury by a sharp instrument transfixing the roof of the orbit] Robin A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 71:1008-10, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Complex eyelid lesions] Mustardé J. **Minerva Chir** 26:835-41, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)

INNERVATION

Supranuclear paralysis of voluntary lid closure. Lessell S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:241-4, Sep 72
[Innervation of the eyelid] Olivares PE, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 27:147-66, Apr-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Preoperatively administered antibiotics. Their effect of bacterial counts of the eyelids. Whitney CR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:155-60, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

Variant of Demodex folliculorum infesting the eyelids. English FP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:747-9, Nov 71
Lid changes in non-bullous ichthyosiform erythrodermia. Rose HM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:750-2, Nov 71
[Transformation of squamous cell carcinoma of the lid in xeroderma pigmentosum to spindle cell type following irradiation] Fukuchi S. **Folia Ophthalmol Jap** 22:485-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blink reflex in man in response to stretching of extraocular muscles? Bratzlavsky M. **Eur Neurol** 7:146-54, 1972
Study of the averaged photopalpebral reflex in man. Inanaga K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap** 25:51-67, 1971
Blinking and mental load. Holland MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 31:119-27, Aug 72
[Cochleo-palpebral relfex, a test method for objective (reflex) audiometry] Hopf HC, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd** 201:147-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The blink method as an assessment of fatigue. Fukui T, et al. **Ergonomics** 14:23-30, Jan 71
A sensitive sign of facial nerve weakness. Stroud MH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 82:17-20, Jan 72

SURGERY

Simple epicanthus procedure. Fox SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 72:1144-5, Dec 71
Experiences with upper lateral nasal cartilage in reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Lipshutz H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 73:592-4, Apr 72
Lengthening and shortening the palpebral fissure. Fox SA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:401-3, Oct 71
Treatment of essential blepharospasm with a frontalis sling. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:278-81, Sep 72
Reconstruction of both eyelids following traumatic loss. Hay D. **Br J Plast Surg** 24:361-4, Oct 71
Intradermal double eyelid operation and its follow-up results. Mutou Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:285-91, Jul 72
Further applications of the rotation advancement technique. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 25:116-22, Apr 72
Dynamic closure of the lids in paralysis of the orbicularis muscle. Arion HG. **Int Surg** 57:48-50, Jan 72
Total reconstruction of upper and lower eyelids after loss of lids and globe. Case report. Abraham AJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:374-8, Oct 71
A comparison of three methods of eyelid reconstruction. Pap GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:513-7, May 72
Reconstruction of the lower eyelid by a different lid-splitting operation: case report. Pollock WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 50:184-7, Aug 72
A late report on an early operation for "baggy eyelids". Safian J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:347-8, Oct 71
Should incisions in the orbital septum be sutured in blepharoplasty? Tipton JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 49:613-5, Jun 72
Some current concepts in surgery of the eyelids. Rogers PA. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol** 2:13-8, 1970
Reconstruction of the lower lid. Silva M. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol** 2:34-7, 1970
[Esthetic operations of the eyelids] Molenaar A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 116:68-71, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Partial eyelid autoplasty with one-stage mucosal or chondro-mucosal graft] Vandenbussche F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 16:322-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of blepharospasm by resection of the musculus orbicularis] Hervouët F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:846, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of paralysis of the musculus orbicularis by H. G. Arion's procedure] Hervouët F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:845-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Value of composite grafts in reconstruction of the eyelids] Stricker M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:925-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Plastic restoration of major losses of palpebral substance: technic and indications] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:827-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[False primary truths, false friends in facial plastic surgery] Jost G. **Cah Med** 12:1275-85, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[A new gravity palpebral prosthesis in paralysis of the facial nerve. Advantages of the fenestrated prosthesis] Micheli Pellegrini V. **Arch Ital Otol** 81:193-205, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malpractice and new legal decisions. II. Treatment of blepharoptosis following plastic surgery of eyelids] Terahata K. **Iryo** 26:264-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgical method in reconstruction of the socket for an artificial eye--innovation in resection of the eyelid tissue and fixation of the grafted skin] Fujino T. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 14:507-13, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the eyelid with oral mucosal lining: experience in 2 cases] Miyake I. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 15:182-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[3 cases of blepharoplasty following excision of cancer of the upper eyelid] Kawamura Y, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 14:129-33, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Sutureless fixation of free skin transplants during removal of cicatricial deformities of the eyelids] Poliakova AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 3:56-8, 1971 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Theory and practice of free composite graft] Soeda S. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg** 14:97-9, Jan 71 (Jap)

EYESTRAIN see ASTHENOPIA (C11)

FABRICS see TEXTILES (J)

FACE (A1)

An anthropometric survey of Australian male facial sizes. Hughes JG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 33:71-8, Feb 72
Incisor tooth retraction and subsequent profile change in postadolescent female patients. Hershey HG. **Am J Orthod** 61:45-54, Jan 72
A biomathematical approach to craniofacial form. Hirschfeld WJ. **Am J Orthod** 62:317, Sep 72
Successful treatment of elephantiasis nostras of the lip. Beninson J. **Angiology** 22:448-55, Sep 71
Secular trends of the face and stature. Lavelle CL. **Angle Orthod** 42:221-6, Jul 72
Soft tissue profile change produced by reduction of mandibular prognathism. Robinson SW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 42:227-35, Jul 72
Smoker's wrinkles. A study in the epidemiology of "crow's feet". Daniell HW. **Ann Intern Med** 75:873-80, Dec 71
Extraparotid disease simulating parotid masses. Nichols RD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 81:578-83, Aug 72
The moustache: a semiscientific study. Parker N. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 4:49-54, Mar 70
Preliminary report on familial focal facial dermal dysplasia. McGeoch AH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 12:97-100, Aug 71
Postparalytic hemifacial spasm: pathogenetic problems. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Electromyography** 11:75-81, Jan-Apr 71
Complications of chemosurgery. Aronsohn RB. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:48-50 passim, Jan 72
Infected subcutaneous emphysema: report of case. Feinstone T. **J Am Dent Assoc** 83:1309-11, Dec 71
Recognition of human faces: effects of target exposure time, target position, pose position, and type of photograph. Laughery KR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 55:477-83, Oct 71
Canonical analysis of facial variation. Brothwell DR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 4:175-85, Apr 72
Individual and site variation in composition of facial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surface lipids. Anderson RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 58:369-72, Jun 72
Facial pain as the first symptom in acoustic neuroma. Payten RJ. J Laryngol Otol 86:523-34, May 72
Beards and bacteria. York E.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:67 passim, Apr 72
Facial pain. Seltzer AP.
J Nati Med Assoc 63:354-6, Sep 71
Facial pain. II. Facial pain with dysfunction. Ch sens AI. J Oral Med 27:59-63, Jul-Sep 72
Facial pain. I. Chasens AI.
J Oral Med 27:43-8, Apr-Jun 72
False aneurysms of the facial region. Bresner M, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:307-13, Apr 72
Facio-diaphragmatic myoclonus. Crawford JP.
Lancet 2:1039, Nov 71
Acute periorbital swelling. Healy GB, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1491-8, Aug 72
The detection of stenosis or occlusion of the internal carotid artery by facial thermography. Lance JW, et al. Med J Aust 1:97-100, 15 Jan 72
A case of "prosopagnosia" with necropsy findings. Gloning I, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:199-204, Apr 70
Face recognition by brain-injured patients: a dissociable ability? Yin RK.
Neuropsychologia 8:395-402, Nov 70
Recognition memory for faces by retardates and normals. Harris GJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:755-8, Jun 72
A facial moulage technique for the plastic surgeon. Thompson LW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:190-3, Feb 72
A simplified art course for the plastic surgeon. Thompson LW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:408-10, Apr 72
Thermographic facial patterns in carotid occlusive disease. Capistrant TD. Radiology 100:85-9, Jul 71
Permanent removal of superfluous hair. Chernosky ME. Tex Med 67:72-8, Oct 71
Correlates of facial recognition. Benton AL, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:146-50, 1971
[Measuring facial swelling following removal of mandibular third molars] Ritzau M.
Tandlaegebladet 76:452-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hemifacial spasm (aparalytic): clinical and electromyographic correlations] Bratzlavsky M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 71:365-82, Sep-Oct 71 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Croynebacteriosis of the face in vespertilio with positive hemoculture] Cretin J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:311-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Epidermoid cysts in otorhinolaryngology] Tchedomir I. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:39-42, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The problem of specificity of deficit of human face recognition in unilateral hemispheric lesions] Tzavaras A, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:403-16, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method of panoramic and anthropometric photography] Langlade M, et al.
Orthod Fr 41:806-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of facial gnosia in the normal child. Its evaluation in language disorders of a cerebro-motor handicapped child] Guyot P, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:73-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Facial hemispasm and the vertebral artery] Martin P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:238-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Skin fistulae on the face and neck] Barańczak Z.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:661-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of facial hypertrophy] Jończyk K, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1759-61, 15 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Facial abscesses and fistulas of dental origin] Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Wiad Lek 24:2101-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathology of odontogenic subcutaneous granuloma of the face] Rabinovich LM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:62-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory tragi. Brownstein MH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:625-31, Dec 71
Unilateral transverse facial cleft--a method of surgical closure. Mansfield OT, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:29-32, Jan 72
Reconstruction of oblique facial clefts. Wilson LF, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:109-14, Apr 72
Rubinstein-Taybi's syndrome. Santhanakrishnan BR.
Indian J Pediatr 38:276-8, Jun 71
Syndrome of ocular and facial anomalies, telecanthus, and deafness. Holmes LB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:552-5, Sep 72
Surgical advances in the treatment of rare craniofacial anomalies. Edgerton MT Jr.
South Med J 64:1348-53, Nov 71
Aprosopia (facelessness) in lambs. Dennis SM, et al.
Vet Rec 90:365-7, 25 Mar 72
[A dominant syndrome associated with polysyndactyly, spatule thumb, facial abnormalities, and mental retardation. (A particular form of Noack's acrocephalosyndactylia)] Gnamey D, et al.
J Genet Hum 19:299-316, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orbito-cranial surgery] Tessier P.
Minerva Chir 26:878-904, 31 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Gaucher A, et al.
Presse Med 79:1647, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Waardenburg's syndrome associated with unusual facial abnormalities] Cordier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:192-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on facial abnormalities] Grivu O, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:77-83, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rubinstein-Taybi-Syndrome in premature, probably identical twins] Holthusen W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:523-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of face deformities due to jaw. Esthetic viewpoints] Köle H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:325-32, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive and plastic surgery of the face] Neuner O.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:947-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual grave malformations of the mandibular arch and tongue associated with phocomelia] Rosselli D.
Minerva Chir 26:905-15, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Description of a case of Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Italian case report] De Prà M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:868-71, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. A propos of 2 new cases] Biscatti G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:491-501, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical indication in facial anomaly] Fukuda O.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:543-7, May 72 (Jap)
[Facial skeletal defects and methods of repair] Magońska-Oleszycka A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1333-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in a 3-month-old infant] Szmigiel C, et al. Przegl Lek 27:606-7, 30 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome in a 6-month-old infant] Ostrowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:375-8, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[4-years experience with surgical correction of deformities of the middle portion of the face] Kufner I.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:49-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Disproportionate sexual dimorphism in the human face. Hunter WS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:133-8, Jan 72
Analysis of the human face by means of photogrammetric methods. Hautvast J.
Anthropol Anz 33:39-47, May 71
Morphology of adult face after repair of isolated cleft palate in childhood. Farkas LG, et al.
Cleft Palate J 9:132-42, Apr 72
Stereophotogrammetric measurement of normal facial asymmetry in children. Burke PH.
Hum Biol 43:536-48, Dec 71
Growth in stature and head and face measurements in Dutch children aged 7 to 14. Hautvast J.
Hum Biol 43:340-3, Sep 71
[Biomet face and jaw anomalies] Dausch-Neumann D.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:353-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reconstruction of soft tissue on the human skull] Helwin H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:503-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Position of the median points of the face to the glabella-pogonion plane in Itsuki inhabitants] Fukumoto N.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:807-23, 25 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Position of the median points of the face to the glabella-pogonion plane in Kumamoto inhabitants] Tachibana Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:793-806, 25 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Anatomical studies of contour in fetus faces. 2. Comparison of facial contour lines between Japanese-American half-breed and pure Japanese fetuses] Yura T.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:56-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the posterior facial vein. Wadley JK.
Laryngoscope 82:821-3, May 72
Treatment of arteriovenous fistulas in cavernous hemangiomas of face by muscle embolization. Case report. Bennett JE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:84-7, Jul 72
Massive facial swelling associated with arteriovenous malformation. McCraw LH, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:415-23, Apr 72
Thermography in migraine. Wood EH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:192-4, 1971
[What can be expected from thermography?] Raynaud G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:517-28, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Technic of the demonstration of vessels in the jaw-face region using plastoid] Lenz P.
Stoma (Heidelb) 24:210-8, Nov 71 (Ger)
[A stereoradiographical study on anatomy of arterial distribution in the face, especially in the mandibular region in Japanese fetus] Akiyama S.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:237-63, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of potassium ions on the rhythmic contractions and the muscle tone of bovine facial artery strips] Toyoshima K.
Sapporo Med J 39:55-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

The sagittal growth of the lower face during foetal life. Kvinnsland S. Acta Odontol Scand 29:733-43, Dec 71
The sagittal growth of the upper face during foetal life. Kvinnsland S. Acta Odontol Scand 29:717-31, Dec 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the lateral part of the face and adjacent structures] Giroud A.
Minerva Chir 26:850-5, 31 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Histological transfer of mechanically induced forces from the dentition to the face] Linge L.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:483-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical studies of fetal faces by contour lines. 1. Changes in numbers of contour lines accompanied with growth of Japanese fetal face] Yura T.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2263-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INNERVATION

Responses of trigeminal ganglion and brain stem neurones in the cat to mechanical and thermal stimulation of the face. Rowe MJ, et al.
Brain Res 42:367-84, 20 Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[The reproduction of the soft tissue profile on the lateral teleradiograph of the skull] Poel AC van de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:153-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Direct teleradiographic examination in lateral projection using the hard ray technic in the study of the facial profile] Cellini N, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:113-24, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

About faces. Hurwitz A. Am J Nurs 71:2168-71, Nov 71
Submentoplasty. Classification and theoretical outline of management. Brennan HG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:24-9, Jan 72
Composite grafts in facial reconstructive surgery. Smith RO Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:252-64, Mar 72
Sectional rhytidectomy. González-Ulloa M, et al.
Int Surg 56:266-76, Oct 71
Experience with dimethylpolysiloxane fluid in soft tissue augmentation. Blocksma R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:564-7, Dec 71
Earlobe tailoring during facial rhytidoplasties. Loeb R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:485-9, May 72
Submennta and submandibular lipectomy in conjunction with a face lift, in the male or female. Millard DR Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:385-91, Apr 72
The transposition of fat in cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:423-7, Apr 72
[Complete face and forehead lifting, with double traction on "crow's-feet". Regnault P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:123-9, Feb 72
[Use of deltopectoral flap in cervicofacial restoration] Lejour M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:126-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Conjugated action of secretin, pancreozymin and pentagastrin on exocrine human pancreas] Duffaut M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:356-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of facial skin sagging] Vrebos J.
Brux Med 51:569-85, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of C.05 in practical otorhinolaryngology and cervico-facial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:865-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Importance of mandibular vascularization in maxillofacial surgery] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:60-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experiences with regional skin flaps in the treatment of large defects of the head and neck region following tumor extirpation] Nagel F.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:640-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Facial points in surgery of the aging face] Flemming I.
HNO 20:88-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive and plastic surgery of the face] Neuner O.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:947-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective facial neurectomy for facial spasm] Koike Y, et al. Shujutsu 25:1043-8, Sep 71 (Jap)

· The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specificity of free skin graft of the face] Ito E. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:515-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Practical method of skin sutures of the face] Kajima H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:532-42, May 72 (Jap)
[Progress in the technic of facial skin flap] Onizuka T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:519-27, May 72 (Jap)
[Surgery in aging of soft tissue of the face] Frishberg IA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in the forehead area and a surgical method of treating them] Mirov LB. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:74-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

FACIAL BONES (A2)

[Pseudomalignant, craniofacial fibrous osteodysplasia (a case)] Diop L, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:260-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Fibrous dysplasia of facial bones] Biedermann F, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:189-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate treatment of complex injuries of the face] Petrolati M, et al. Minerva Chir 26:842-9, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Bone development in angioma] Solovko AIu. Vestn Khir 107:123-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Craniofacial osteotomy. Kaplan EN, et al. Calif Med 116:53-4, Jan 72
Familial occurrence of the Freeman-Sheldon syndrome: cranio-carpotarsal dysplasia. Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. Pediatrics 47:1064-7, Jun 71
The definitive plastic surgical treatment of the severe facial deformities of craniofacial dysostosis. Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. Tessier P. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:419-42, Nov 71
Total osteotomy of the middle third of the face for faciostenosis or for sequelae of Le Fort 3 fractures. Tessier P. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:533-41, Dec 71
[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome. Three new observations] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 112:43-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of face asymetry] Herrmann M. ZWR 80:988-9, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Facial hemihyperplasia associated with strabismus inherited by dominant trait] Bencze J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2172-5, 3 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome in a 7-month-old infant] Ostrowski A, et al. Przegl Lek 27:506-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Cranio-carpo-tarsal dysplasia] Nuñez E, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:611-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variation combinations in the structure of the facial bones] Hausser E. Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:425-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facial muscles and their influence on the facial skeleton in catarrhine primates. IV] Seiler R. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:456-81, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The face and jaws after surgical experimentation with the septovomeral region in growing and adult rabbits. Sarnat BG. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 288:1-30, 1970
A study of individual dental and facial growth from five to fifteen years. Adams CP. Tandlaegebladet 75:1235-46, Dec 71
[Vestibular orientation in scattergrams of cranial and facial points during growth in man] Cousin RP, et al. C R Assoc Anat 147:200-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Fractures of the facial bones in children. Bales CR, et al. J Trauma 12:56-66, Jan 72
External traction for depressed facial fractures. Loré JM Jr, et al. NY State J Med 72:490-2, 15 Feb 72
Facial fractures in snowmobile injuries. Daniel RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:38-40, Jan 72
Total osteotomy of the middle third of the face for faciostenosis or for sequelae of Le Fort 3 fractures. Tessier P. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:533-41, Dec 71
[Statistical evaluation of 873 fractures of facial bones from the total number of 16324 patients treated at the Institute of Traumatology at Brno] Mufka K, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:279-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Frontal sinus fractures and injuries of the facial bones] Sibilly A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:495-500, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidental injuries of facial bones] Fischer H. Hippokrates 43:248-50, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Wire suture osteosynthesis in facial and skull traumatology] Rudert H. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:640-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic study of fracture of the facial bones] Fuma Y. Shikwa Gakuho 72:534-604, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Findings on the bones of the facial skull in Wegener's granulomatosis] Jung H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:34-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The morphology of fibrous dysplasia of facial bones in children] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial skeletal morphology and dental arch dimensions in girls with postnormal occlusion (Angle class II, div. 1). Ingervall B, et al. Odontol Revy 23:63-78, 1972
[Determination of dental-maxillofacial structures in orthopantomographs] Garcia Vargas LF. Rev Belge Med Dent 26:561-88, 1971 (Fre)
[Radiographic panoramic demonstration of the middle face using central focus] Domarus H von. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:205-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The tripartite osteotomy of the mid-face for orbital expansion and correction of the deformity in craniostenosis. Converse JM, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:365-74, Oct 71
Total osteotomy of the middle third of the face for faciostenosis or for sequelae of Le Fort 3 fractures. Tessier P. Plast Reconstr Surg 48:533-41, Dec 71
[Treatment of facial dysmorphisms in craniofacial dysostosis (DCF). Crouzon and Apert diseases. Total osteotomy of the facial massif. Sagittal displacement of the facial massif] Tessier P. Neurochirurgie 17:295-322, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4-years experience with surgical correction of deformities of the middle portion of the face] Kufner I. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:49-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FACIAL DERMATOSES (C12)

Focal scleroderma. Gellis SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:485-6, May 72
Dermatophytosis affecting the periorbital region. Ostler HB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:934-8, Nov 71
Tinea faciale. Auger P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1102 passim, 20 May 72
Granuloma faciale--treatment by dermabrasion. Report of a case. Bergfeld WF, et al. Cleve Clin Q 37:215-8, Oct 70
Verruca vulgaris associated with changes of Darier's disease. Kaidbey KH, et al. Dermatologica 143:148-52, 1971
[A case of cutaneous anthrax] Deschilder J, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:211-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ablation of sebaceous cysts of the face] Picaud AJ. Presse Med 79:2237, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Inflammatory skin changes in the face. Diagnostics and therapy] Steiglieder GK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1688-94 passim, 22 Oct 71 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Acne conglobata with lipodystrophy of the face] Kubicz J. Przegl Dermatol 58:445-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Features specific to morphological and histochemical structure of dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the face the floor of the mouth] Cherenova KI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:65-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fungal diseases of eyelids, eyelashes, eyebrows and periorbital areas] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Perioral rosacea-like eczematid (perioral dermitis) grafted on lichen nitidus] Baran R. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:283-4, 1971 (Fre)
[A rare sensitization: that due to staphylomycin] Castelain PY. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:526-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Fixed erythema (Brocq's fixed pigmented erythema)] Hunziker N. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:237-43, Apr 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Senear-Usher syndrome and internal malignancy. Saikia NK, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:1-5, Jul 72
[Correction of deep facial scars] Arouète MJ. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:498-500, 1971 (Fre)
[Cervicofacial chronic radiodermatitis. Prophylaxis and prevention of its malignant transformation] Preaux J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1033-5, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Rosacea-like perioral dermatitis] Petzoldt D. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:590-5, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Features of the clinical picture and treatment of facial carbuncles] Berezov IuE, et al. Sov Med 34:110-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis? Gever SG. Arch Dermatol 106:122, Jul 72
[Ulcerative tubero-serpiginous keratoacanthoma] Gwieździński Z, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:432-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Folliculitis barbae candidomycetica] Meinhof W, et al. Hautarzt 21:312-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sclerodermiform epithelioma] Pavlov ST, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:79-81, Nov 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Verrucae planae of the face. Lester R, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:330, Sep 71
Successful topical treatment of an unusual ulcer with fluorouracil. Nordlund JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:390-2, Sep 72
Effect of oral inhibitors of ovulation in treatment of rosacea and dermatitis perioralis in women. Spirov G, et al. Australas J Dermatol 12:149-54, Dec 71
A striking therapeutic result. A case report of poison ivy. Bacon M. J Maine Med Assoc 63:75, Apr 72
Tetracycline in the treatment of perioral dermatitis. Miller WS. NC Med J 32:471-2, Nov 71

ETIOLOGY

Perioral dermatitis and Candida albicans. Bradford LG, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:892-5, Jun 72
Contact dermatitis to a plastic solvent in eyeglasses. Cross-sensitivity to ethyl acetate. Jordan WP Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:524-8, Nov 71
Profuse mollusca contagiosa of the face induced by corticosteroids. Hellier FF. Br J Dermatol 85:398, Oct 71
[Cervico-facial pseudo-actinomycoses caused by corynebacteriae] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1115-9, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Jeannette and Christiane] Kaszuk C. Rev Med Psychosom 13:411-22, 1971 (Fre)
[Etiology of the rosacea-like Dermatitis perioralis] Kleine-Natrop HE. Hautarzt 22:508-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Yeast infections in the etiopathogenesis of perioral dermatitis] Oehlschlaegel G, et al. Hautarzt 22:489-91, Nov 71 (Ger)
[The so-called perioral dermatitis] Schubert E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:3-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A newly recognized dermatologic entity: dermatitis perioralis] Tamási P, et al. Orv Hetil 113:86-7, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Questionable bloom syndrome in a Negro girl. Szalay GC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:245-8, Aug 72
[Bloom's syndrome] Kirchner M, et al. Humangenetik 15:25-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Corynebacteriosis of the face in vespertilio with positive hemoculture] Cretin J, et al. Lyon Med 225:1272-3, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Demonstration of fusobacteria in efflorescences of perioral dermatitis] Buck A, et al. Hautarzt 22:433-6, Oct 71 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Occupational dermatoses in hospital personnel. Dahlquist I, et al. Berufsdermatosen 18:261-8, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata. A case with unilateral lesion. Rozum LT, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:388-9, Sep 72
[Dubreuilh's melanosis in cervicofacial carcinology: precancerous state or in-situ cancer?] Cesarini JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1037-44, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Cornu cutaneum with basal cell carcinoma at the base] Sandbank M. Harefuah 80:436-7, 15 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SURGERY

Epidermal grafting. An original technique and its application in achromic and granulating areas. Falabella R. Arch Dermatol 104:592-600, Dec 71
[Treatment of rhinophyma] Tritsch H. Hautarzt 22:513, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of leishmaniasis of the face] Werner R.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:197-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facial plastic surgery with a rotation fat-cutaneous graft] Mukhin MV.
Vestn Khir 107:46-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

["Therapy" of so-called perioral dermatitis] Röckl H, et al. Hautarzt 22:527-31, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Features of the clinical picture and treatment of facial carbuncles] Berezov IuE, et al.
Sov Med 34:110-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

FACIAL EXPRESSION (E1, F1)

Oto-palato-digital syndrome: comparison of clinical and radiographic manifestations in males and females. Gall JC Jr, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:24-36, Jan 72
Recognition memory for photographs of faces. Galper RE, et al. Am J Psychol 84:351-4, Sep 71
Neonatal smiling in REM states, IV. Premature study. Emde RN, et al. Child Dev 42:1657-61, Nov 71
Developmental differences in the perception and production of facial expressions. Odom RD, et al. Child Dev 43:359-69, Jun 72
Infant smiling to nonsocial stimuli and the recognition hypothesis. Zelazo PR, et al.
Child Dev 42:1327-39, Nov 71
Autosomal dominant inheritance in Larsen's syndrome. Harris R, et al. Clin Genet 2:87-90, 1971
L-DOPA therapy in drug-induced parkinsonism evaluated by the method measuring the facial expression. Kimura N, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:55-63, Mar 71
Criteria for use in describing facial expressions of children. Jones NG. Hum Biol 43:365-413, Sep 71
Face of the child as an index of disease. Paul Y.
Indian J Pediatr 39:76-83, Mar 72
Endogenous and exogenous smiling systems in early infancy. Emde RN, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:177-200, Apr 72
Multiple congenital dislocations associated with other skeletal anomalies (Larsen's syndrome) in three siblings. Steel HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:75-82, Jan 72
Nonverbal technique for measuring affect using facial expression photographs as stimuli. Cohen BD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:449-51, Jun 72
Smiling in children as a function of their sense of mastery. Harter S, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:396-404, Dec 71
Children's ability to order facial and nonfacial continua as a function of MA, CA, and IQ. Kier RJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 120:241-51, Jun 72
A syndrome of mental and physical etardation, speech disorders, and peculiar facies in two sisters. Mutchinick O. J Med Genet 9:60-3, Mar 72
The lateral facial profile of the Silver-Russell dwarf. Fitch N, et al. J Pediatr 80:827-9, May 72
Severe developmental failure with coarse facial features, distal limb hypoplasia, thickened palmar creases, bifid uvula, and ureteral stenosis: a previously unidentified familial disorder with lethal outcome. Rüdiger RA, et al. J Pediatr 79:977-81, Dec 71
Social stereotyping of male and female body types with differing facial expressions by elementary school age boys and girls. Felker DW. J Psychol 82:151-4, Sep 72
Imitation of facial expression of emotion. Hamilton ML.
J Psychol 80:345-50, Mar 72
Face to face--proximity and distance. Abercrombie ML.
J Psychosom Res 15:395-402, Dec 71
Facial expressions and gesture. Grant EC.
J Psychosom Res 15:391-4, Dec 71
Coarse facies, calvarial thickening and hyperphosphatasia associated with long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Lefebvre EB, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1301-2, 15 Jun 72
Coarse facies, calvarial thickening and hyperphosphatasia after anticonvulsants.
N Engl J Med 287:721-2, 5 Oct 72
Spontaneous REM behaviors in a microcephalic infant. Harmon RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:827-33, Jun 72
[Attempted evaluation of esthetic damage in facial paralysis by clinical examination and testing] Freyss G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:654-62, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Potter's syndrome with caudal appendix and feminine pseudohermaphroditism] Walbaum R, et al.
Pediatrie 26:649-54, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Potter's syndrome and polycystic kidney in the newborn] Pasquier B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2779-88, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evidence of pathognomic symptoms in oligophrenia, psychopathy and encephalopathy in childhood, adolescence and in individuals approaching adulthood, with special consideration of facial expression] Engels HJ.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:323-36, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potter syndrome (kidney agenesis) with chromosome abnormalities in the patient and mosaicism in the father] Ferrandez A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:210-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital and familial occurrence of too large parietal apertures, congenital ptosis and typical facial expression] Szabó L, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:67-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Doctrinal bases of physiognomical damage in various juridical domains. I. Premises and historical notes] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 7:219-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Larsen's syndrome: congenital dislocation of the knees and other joints, distinctive facies, and, frequently, cleft palate] Silverman FN.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:297-328, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY (C17)

Hemifacial atrophy. Vickery IM.
Br J Oral Surg 9:102-9, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive right hemifacial atrophy with contralateral cerebral hemiatrophy. Kumar P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:595-7, Aug 71
[Progressive facial hemiatrophy with megalocornea, micropupil and central nebular dystrophy of the cornea] Collier M.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:946-54, 1971 (Fre)
[Romberg-type hemiatrophy in a case of severe rheumatoid arthritis] Poniecki A, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1313-5, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome. Five case studies and deductions from dermatoglyphics. Parker CE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:288-92, May 72

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of face asymetry] Herrmann M.
ZWR 80:988-9, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Case of acute facial hemiatrophy (Parry-Romberg syndrome)] Nishikawa K, et al.
Iryo 25:679-81, Sep 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Further experiences with the retroauricular temporal flap. Washio H. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:160-2, Aug 72

FACIAL INJURIES (C14)

"Chin-sternum-heart syndrome": cardiac injury associated with parachuting mishaps. Simson LR Jr.
Aerosp Med 42:1214-7, Nov 71
Facial injuries associated with the battered child syndrome. Tate RJ. Br J Oral Surg 9:41-5, Jul 71
Firearm wounds of the head and neck. Landeen JM.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:222-8, Jun 72
Craniofacial injuries due to impalement on an auto gearshift lever. Steckler RM, et al.
J Trauma 12:161-5, Feb 72
Complications of moustache or traumatic hair-lip. Case report. Shepard GH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:346-7, Mar 72
[Unusual injuries of soft tissues of the lower lip during work] Veverka K, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:46-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Facial injuries caused by shot wounds] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:743-9, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial injuries] Schneider K.
Praxis 60:1228-9, 14 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Doctrinal bases of physiognomical damage in various juridical domains. I. Premises and historical notes] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 7:219-54, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of a single injury in the causation of basal-cell carcinoma of the skin. Ewing MR.
Aust NZ J Surg 41:140-7, Nov 71
False aneurysm secondary to penetration of the brain through orbitofacial wounds. Report of two cases. Ferry DJ Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 36:503-6, Apr 72
Streptococcal wound infection with evidence of widespread tissue involvement. Haddow JE, et al.
Pediatrics 48:458-62, Sep 71
Hypothalamic-pituitary derangements, as a complication of severe facial injuries. Daniel RK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:548-51, May 72
Massive facial swelling associated with arteriovenous malformation. McCraw LH, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:415-23, Apr 72
[Management of orbital fat herniation by facial injury] Saito H, et al. Shujutsu 25:1197-200, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Medicolegal considerations on nasal sinus injuries] Milosescu P.
Otorinolaringologie 17:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ophthalmologic symptoms of basal orbital fractures] Friemel E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:658-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of facial fracture--methods of early diagnosis and emergency treatment] Tajima S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:563-71, May 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Niflumic acid in cervicofacial pathology] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1098-102, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Animal listeria infections] Philippon A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2509-12, 8 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The long free-flowing scarf--a new health hazard to children. Meguid MM, et al. Pediatrics 49:290-3, Feb 72
[Facial mutilations on ceramics of the Mochica culture] Gantzer J. Med Welt 23:137-41, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical sequelae to severe head and face trauma. Higgins G. Br J Oral Surg 9:79-81, Nov 71

OCCURRENCE

Facial fractures in small children. White JA 3d, et al.
South Med J 64:1207-10, Oct 71
[Injuries in otorhinolaryngology] Moszyński B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:302-3, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dacryo-cystography in mid-facial fractures. Stranc MF, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:269-75, Jul 72

SURGERY

An unusual arrow injury. Pandey S, et al.
Int Surg 57:589, Jul 72
Gunshot wounds of the face: initial care. Broadbent TR, et al. J Trauma 12:229-32, Mar 72
Repair of trauma about the orbit. Fryer MP, et al.
J Trauma 12:290-6, Apr 72
Gunshot wounds of the face. Yao ST, et al.
J Trauma 12:523-8, Jun 72
Current concepts in the treatment of fractures of the orbit. Hightower DR, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:725-30, May 71
Facial burns. Pennisi VR, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:361-7, Jun 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 68:645-6, Jul 72
Naso-orbital fractures, complications and treatment. Beyer CK, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:418-27, 1971
Orbicularis advancement flap for restoration of angle of the mouth. Converse JM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:99-100, Jan 72
Facial fractures in snowmobile injuries. Daniel RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:38-40, Jan 72
Restoration of the oral commissure. Fairbanks GR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:411-3, Apr 72
The fate of amputated tissues of the head and neck following replacement. Grabb WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:28-32, Jan 72
Surgical rehabilitation after extensive losses in the lower face from war injuries. Parsons RW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:533-6, May 72
The treatment of dog bite injuries, especially those of the face. Schultz RC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:494-500, May 72
[Surgical treatment by exocranial route of osteomeningeal breaks in the anterior cranial floor] Meion J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:324-35, 1972 (Fre)
[Local skin flaps in treatment of cutaneous contractures, sequelae of burns of the anterior and lateral sides of the neck] Janvier H, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:26-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of C.05 in practical otorhinolaryngology and cervico-facial surgery] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:865-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of avoidable late sequelae of jaw and facial injuries] Lehnert S.
Chirurg 42:403-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Piercing injuries of the face caused by wooden foreign bodies] Mufka K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:400-2, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Technics of wound dressing and plastic surgery of scars] Koegel K.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:997-9, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[First management of combined injuries of bones and soft parts in the facial area] Meyer J.
Zentralbl Chir 96:321-5, 6 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Immediate treatment of complex injuries of the face]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Petrolati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:842-9, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Facial reconstruction with tubed pedicle flaps in extensive soft tissue loss after a bear bite] Nara T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:502-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Repair of facial trauma] Ikari T, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1181-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Management of soft tissue injury of the face] Hirayama T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:504-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of facial fracture--methods of early diagnosis and emergency treatment] Tajima S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:563-71, May 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of an electric burn of the face] Lebedeva TM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cicatricidal deformation of the perioral region following burns and their treatment] Mukhin MV, et al. Vestn Khir 107:3-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Effect of pulsating water jet lavage on radioactive contaminated wounds. Grower MF, et al.
J Dent Res 51:536-8, Mar-Apr 72
Fractures of the facial bones in children. Bales CR, et al. J Trauma 12:56-66, Jan 72
Use of modified head halter for a Barton bandage. Green BE Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:466-7, Apr 72
Dog bite avulsions of the lip. A conservative concept. Musgrave RH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:294-6, Mar 72
[Management of facial burns] Sekiguchi T, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1127-30, Sep 71 (Jap)

FACIAL MUSCLES (A2)

Spontaneous oral-facial dyskinesia. Altrocchi PH.
Arch Neurol 26:506-12, Jun 72
The surgical treatment of facial hyperkinesia. Fisch U, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:400-5, May 72
Early signs of Landouzy-Déjerine disease: wrist and finger weakness. Siegel IM. JAMA 221:302, 17 Jul 72
[A case of Landouzy-Déjérine disease with ptosis] Desvignes P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:874-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of essential facial hemispasm] Martin H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1483-6 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of facial hemispasm using Tegretol] Pechan J. Med Welt 23:384-7, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Late hereditary oculopharyngeal myopathy] Graf K.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:203-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of defects following idiopathic peripheral facial paresis with special reference to electromyographic findings] Reichel G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:145-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grafts using fascia of the temporal muscle] Pietruski J. Otolaryngol Pol 25:579-80, 1971 (Pol)
[Oral hyperkinesis] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1761-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some data on the characteristics of myopathy in the Orenburg region] Shtil' RG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1461-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Rare congenital anomaly of orbicularis oculi muscle. Dutta LC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:455-6, Mar 72
Congenital hypoplasia of the depressor anguli oris muscle: differentiation from congenital facial palsy. Nelson KB, et al. J Pediatr 81:16-20, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The facial musculature of the Suoidea. Herring SW.
J Morphol 137:49-62, May 72
The mentalis muscle in relation to edentulous mandibles. Shannon JL.
J Prosthet Dent 27:477-84, May 72
[Cutaneous musculature of the head and neck in Rhinoceros unicornis Linné 1758] Saban R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 115:418-43, 1970 (Fre)
[The reconstruction of soft tissue on the human skull] Helwin H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:503-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Facial musculature and its effect on the facial skeleton in catarrhine primates] Seiler R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:347-76, 1971 (Ger)
[Facial musculature and its effect on the facial skeleton in catarrhine primates] Seiler R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:147-85, 1971 (Ger)
[Facial muscles and their influence on the facial skeleton in catarrhine primates. IV] Seiler R.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:456-81, 1971 (Ger)
[Neuromuscular structure and heredity] Coutand A, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:7-23, 1972 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the effect of levodopa on tardive lingual-facial-buccal dyskinesia. Klawans HL Jr, et al.
J Neurol Sci 14:189-92, Oct 71

INNERVATION

Muscle spindle distribution in snout musculature of the Japanese shrew-mole. Kubota K, et al.
Anat Rec 172:703-9, Apr 72
Changes in unit activity and thresholds to electrical microstimulation at coronal-pericruciate cortex of cat with classical conditioning of different facial movements. Woody CD, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:230-41, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle activation for labial speech gestures. An electromyographic and acoustic study of normal speakers. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:362-73, Apr 72
Electromyographic studies of facial muscle activity in speech. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:361-9, Nov 71
Facilitation and inhibition of facial reflexes in the cat induced by peripheral stimulation. Lindquist C.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:126-35, May 72
Electromyographic counting of the numbers of times of the laughing act in man. Sumitsuji N, et al.
Electromyography 11:55-60, Jan-Apr 71
Blink reflex in man in response to stretching of extraocular muscles? Bratzlavsky M.
Eur Neurol 7:146-54, 1972
An excitatory component of the jaw opening reflex in the temporal and masseter muscles of cats and monkeys. Goldberg LJ. Experientia 28:44-6, 15 Jan 72
[Behavior of the orofacial sphere. Their incidences in orthodontic therapeutics] Lejoyeaux E.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:1155-72, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of the orbicularis oris muscle in prognathism of the upper jaw] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:93-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrically evoked specific reflex in human facial muscles] Poremba MB, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 215:167-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The myomonitor] Schweizer H.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1187-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanotherapy of the masticatory and facial muscles] Balogh K. Fogorv Sz 65:168-71, Jun 72 (Hun)
[Inhibiting influences on trigemino-facial reflex activity in man] Perfetti CC, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:81-91, Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of various central levels for coordination of nasal muscle contraction in the cat] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1376-86, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orbicularis oculi reflex in the Wallenberg syndrome: alteration of the late reflex by lesions of the spinal tract and nucleus of the trigeminal nerve. Kimura J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:228-33, Apr 72
Electrophysiological study of direct and reflex responses evoked in facial muscles of normal and polyneuritic subjects. Bratzlavsky M.
Z Neurol 201:218-26, 1972

SURGERY

Orbicularis advancement flap for restoration of angle of the mouth. Converse JM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:99-100, Jan 72
Treatment of facial paralysis by static suspension with dermal flaps. Guerrero-Santos J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:325-8, Oct 71
A new method of elongation of the corner of the mouth. Villoria JM. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:52-5, Jan 72
[The place of face lifting in the treatment of facial paralysis] Nicolétis C.
Cah Med 13:379-81, 30 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Muscular interventions in orthopedic surgery of the maxillo-facial skeleton] Dupuis MA.
Orthod Fr 41:335-44, 1970 (Fre)

FACIAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Multiple agminated juvenile melanoma. Brownstein WE. Arch Dermatol 106:89-91, Jul 72
Chondroid syringoma. Thorne EG.
Arch Dermatol 106:419-20, Sep 72
Verrucous carcinoma. Saharia PS, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:297-300, Mar 72
Chondrosarcomas of the facial region. Gallagher TM, et al. Laryngoscope 82:978-84, Jun 72
Lymphoma cutis with osseous involvement. Campbell JB, et al. Radiology 103:99-100, Apr 72
[Angioma of the malar bone. Apropos of a case] Rosen G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:133-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple perifollicular fibromas of the face and neck] Civatte J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:100-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Reticulosis of the cheek] Delacrétaz J.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:228-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Burkitt's sarcoma] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:559, 1971 (Fre)
[A case of labio-mental hemangiopericytooma] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:49-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Burkitt's tumors] Lourmet J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:716-24, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neoplasms of the facial massif in childhood and in adolescence] Molinari R, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 80:377-97, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Course and long-term therapeutic results in malignant maxillofacial tumors] Alajmo E, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:75-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symmetrical localization of spinocellular epithelioma of the face] Berruti G.
G Ital Dermatol 46:504-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On 2 case of Spitz-Allen juvenile melanoma] Mariotti F, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:497-503, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Deep angiomas of the maxillofacial region] Konieczna H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1149-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metastasis of cancer of the lower eyelid into the parotid gland and soft tissues of the cheek] Babior SN.
Oftalmol Zh 26:310-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Problems of teaching of oncology of the maxillofacial region in medical institutes] Paches AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:73, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Late results of low-voltage roentgen therapy and spontaneous regression of cutaneous hemangiomas in children] Svistunova TM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:99-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant potentials of basal cell carcinoma] Klemenčić H.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:99-109, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

[The content of free heparin in the blood of patients with cavernous hemangioma of the face] Kulukova VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:31-3, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumours of oropharynx and face in NZO, NZB, AND NZY mice treated with N-nitroso alicyclic imines. Geary CP, et al. Pathology 2:261-8, Oct 70

COMPLICATIONS

Hypomelia-hypotrichosis-facial hemangioma syndrome (pseudothalidomide, SC syndrome, SC phocomelia syndrome). Hall BD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:602-4, Jun 72
Malocclusion associated with an extensive lymphangioma of the face. Knowles CC.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:143-6, Dec 71
Parietal lobe arteriovenous aneurysm and unilateral facial angioma. Lynch PG. J Pathol 104:213-5, Jul 71
Intractable facial pain relieved by percutaneous trigeminal tractotomy. Fox JL.
JAMA 218:1940-1, 27 Dec 71
"Bell"s palsy" caused by basal cell carcinoma. May M, et al. JAMA 220:1596-7, 19 Jun 72
Multiple primary cancers in separate tissues: case report and brief review. Nixon DW.
South Med J 65:305-8, Mar 72
[A case of cirsoid aneurysm of the forehead] Beylot C, et al. Bord Med 4:2673-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the palate] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:174, 1971 (Fre)
[Burkitt type lymphoma terminating in reticular leukemia: clinical, hematological, serological and evolutive aspects] Jamra M, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:137-46, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Bone development in angioma] Solovko AIu.
Vestn Khir 107:123-4, Sep 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital myxoma in childhood. A report of two cases. Chaves E, et al. Cancer 28:239-43, Jul 71
Congenital malignant mesenchymoma of the face. Case report. Ashbell TS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:348-50, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin: a reappraisal of 19 cases in which the original diagnosis was spindle-cell squamous carcinoma. Hudson AW, et al. **Cancer 29:413-22, Feb 72**

[Early forms and early diagnosis of mouth-maxillofacial cancer] Popescu V. **Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:1-18, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Cellular blue nevus] Bouriond A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:399-400, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Neurogenic tumors in the facial and neck region] Schöder HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1039-42, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)**

[Arterial angioma racemosum of the head and face] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:135-6, Apr 72 (Rus)**

[Sclerodermiform epithelioma] Paviov ST, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:79-81, Nov 71 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid treatment of hemangioma of the head and neck in children. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:584-90, Aug 72**

Prednisone therapy in the management of large hemangiomas in infants and children. Brown SH Jr, et al. **Surgery 71:168-73, Feb 72**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on the intra-arterial application of methotrexate in the maxillofacial region] Bitter K. **Osterr Z Stomatol 69:262-9, Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Loco-regional chemotherapy in the treatment of cervico-facial tumors] Alcini E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 19:30-40, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Palliative intra-arterial regional chemotherapy in advanced tumors of the cervico-facial region] Molinari R, et al. **Tumori 57:111-27, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic trial with 5-fluorouracil ointment] Lopes CF, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1275-80, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of some enzymes in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the bucco-maxillo-facial region] Popa E, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:433-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Localization of facial skin carcinoma] Holan V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 46:200-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Tegumental hemangiomas in twins] Movchan VI. **Vopr Onkol 17:33-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Nevus flammeus of the nape, glabella and eyelids. A clinical study of frequency, racial distribution, and association with congenital anomalies. Tan KL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:112-8, Feb 72**

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell hamartoma with follicular differentiation. Johnson WC, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:105-6, Jan 72**

Metastatic basal cell epithelioma discovered by chemosurgery. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:103-4, Jan 72**

Involvement of the buccinator node in facial malignancy. Robbins JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:356-8, Oct 71**

Tumor of follicular infundibulum. Mehregan AH. **Dermatologica 142:177-83, 1971**

Connective tissue nevus. Sosis AC, et al. **Dermatologica 144:57-62, 1972**

Malignant degeneration of basal cell carcinomas of the face; basal-squamous carcinoma. Stellmach RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:471-3, Nov 71**

[Papilloma inversum of the nose] Belonje EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:598-603, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Generalized plasmacytoma with brain involvement] Hesse P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:789-92, 29 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cornu cutaneum with basal cell carcinoma at the base] Sandbank M. **Harefuah 80:436-7, 15 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cervicofacial chronic radiodermatitis. Prophylaxis and prevention of its malignant transformation] Preaux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1033-5, Nov 71 (Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation and the developing teeth. Eifenbaum A. **Dent Dig 78:199-201, Apr 72**

Role of radiotherapy in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of head & neck region (a case report). Pant GC, et al. **Indian J Cancer 8:189-91, Sep 71**

[Prognosis of centrofacial basocellular epitheliomas] Massé R, et al. **Can Med 13:197-201, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Recurrences of mouth and skin cancers after endocurietherapy with iridium 192] Baillet F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:755-7, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Indications and results of electron therapy, especially by treatment of epitheliomas of the skin and mucocutaneous orifices of the mouth] Ennuyer A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:582-9, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Recent results of electron therapy in the O.R.L. field in the treatment of muco-cutaneous epitheliomas] Pourquier H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:593-5, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Cosmetic failures in radiotherapy of skin neoplasms] Zakrzewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 59:61-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[1st results with intra-tissue application of 198 Au for the treatment of bucco-maxillo-facial tumors] Popescu V, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:335-47, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

REHABILITATION

[Mixed maxillofacial prosthesis: dental prosthesis and facial prosthesis in the same patient] Achard R, et al. **Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)**

SURGERY

The surgical removal of large facial haemangioma. Kufner J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:152-61, 1971**

Metastatic basal cell epithelioma discovered by chemosurgery. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:103-4, Jan 72**

Submentoplasty. Classification and theoretical outline of management. Brennan HG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:24-9, Jan 72**

Chemosurgery for facial neoplasms. Mohs FE. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:62-7, Jan 72**

Plastic surgical treatment of facial skin cancer. Murray JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol 3:269-86, 1971**

Treatment of arteriovenous fistulas in cavernous hemangiomas of face by muscle embolization. Case report. Bennett JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:84-7, Jul 72**

Facial teratoma in the newborn. Report of five cases. Gifford GH Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:616-21, Jun 72**

Skin graft pigmentation. A new approach to prevention. Lopez-Mas J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:18-21, Jan 72**

Reconstruction of lower jaw area with a bipedicled deltopectoral flap and a Ticonium prosthesis. Case report. Wurlitzer F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:220-3, Feb 72**

[Angioma and fronto-orbital bone swelling: complete excision and immediate bone restoration] Marchac D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 17:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Vascular tumors of the face] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 16:220-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Plastic reconstitution of functional rehabilitation after great surgical ablations in maxillofacial tumors] Popescu V, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:303-8 passim, 5 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Basal cell carcinoma of the face. Problems of treatment and rehabilitation] Drepper H. **Minerva Stomatol 20:249-55, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Cryogenic surgery of the head and neck] Hoki A. **Saishin Igaku 27:691-9, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in oncological surgery of the head and neck] Azevedo N, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:68-101, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Composition of microflora, its sensitivity to antibiotics and effect on the wound healing after surgery for tumors of the upper respiratory tract and maxillofacial region in patients on tube feeding] Paches AI, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:563-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Facial plastic surgery with a rotation fat-cutaneous graft] Mukhin MV. **Vestn Khir 107:46-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Combined cytostatic and surgical treatment of extensive basal cell epitheliomata. Weber G, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:408-10, Apr 72**

Basal cell carcinoma: treatment by the Mohs technique. Robins P, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:965-72, Jun 72**

[Malignant melanomas of the face] Romieu C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1121-7, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Surgical gerodermiatrics in facial skin tumors] Kleine-Natrop HE. **Z Alternsforsch 25:231-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic methods in angiotenic tumor of the head and neck] Koike Y, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:93-105, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

FACIAL NERVE (A8)

Temporal bone pathology in herpes oticus. Zajtchuk JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:331-8, Jun 72**

Hemifacial spasm. Eckman PB, et al. **Arch Neurol 25:81-7, Jul 71**

Facial nerve abnormalities revealed by polytomography. Wright JW Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:426-30, May 72**

Cryosurgery of tumors involving the facial nerve. Breidenach LM, et al. **Arch Surg 105:306-7, Aug 72**

Neurinoma of the labyrinthine portion of the facial nerve. Case report. Liliequist B, et al. **J Neurosurg 37:105-9, Jul 72**

Functional regeneration of facial nerves in dogs when filter tubes are used. Maw RB, et al. **J Oral Surg 29:848-52, Dec 71**

Benign intraparotid schwannomas. Avery AP, et al. **Laryngoscope 82:199-203, Feb 72**

Facial palsy caused by facial nerve tumor. Smith CK, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:1542-5, Sep 71**

Intratemporal schwannoma. Reddy DR, et al. **Neurol India 19:220-2, Dec 71**

[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Scolari R. **Fracastoro 64:270-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hunt's syndrome--etiology and treatment] Minowada H. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:779-87, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[On the study of taste. Electrogustometry] Gündisch G. **Otorinolaringologie 17:47-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A rare case of developmental anomaly of the facial nerve and stapes] Patiakina OK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:103-5, 1971 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Developmental protein changes in normal and chromatolytic facial nerve nuclear regions. Griffith A, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:360-71, Nov 71**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The facial nerve, sheath and blood supply in relation to the surgery of decompression. Anson BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:710-27, Aug 70**

Afferent component of the facial nerve: its relation to the spinal trigeminal and facial nucleus. Iwata N, et al. **Brain Res 43:662-7, 25 Aug 72**

Rubral fibers to the facial nucleus in the rabbit. Mizuno N, et al. **Brain Res 28:545-9, 21 May 71**

Afferents from the facial, vago-glossopharyngeal and second cervical nerves to the substantia gelatinosa of the rat. Rustioni A, et al. **Brain Res 37:137-40, 11 Feb 72**

Rubral inputs to the facial motoneurons in cat. Yu H, et al. **Brain Res 42:220-4, 13 Jul 72**

Unusual facial nerve problems. Some thought on identifying the nerve within the temporal bone. Glasscock ME 3d. **Laryngoscope 81:669-83, May 71**

Certain aspects of the facial and trigeminal nerves of the ox (Bos taurus L.). Le Roux JM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:303-20, Dec 69**

[A study of the innervation of the sweat glands of the facial region] Schliack H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:421-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Anatomo-topographic study of the facial nerve in its exocranial route with special reference to its principal branches in the intraparathyroid region] Valli B. **Acta Chir Ital 25:185-203, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Topography of the facial nerve in the temporal bone] Nori S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 39:49-59, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical anatomy of the facial nerve] Kashiwado T, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:723-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Proprioceptive afferents in facial nerves of some insectivores. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Rec 173:353-63, Jul 72**

Facial parasympathetic innervation of the choroidal blood vessels in monkeys. Ruskell GL. **Exp Eye Res 12:166-72, Sep 71**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ossification of the middle ear apparatus of Japanese fetuses--especially on the stapes and the facial neural canal] Endo Y. **J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1-9, Feb 72 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

Traction injury of the facial nerve in the rabbit. Hart PF. Aust NZ J Surg 41:75-8, Aug 71
Management of traumatic facial nerve paralysis. Graves TA, et al. Laryngoscope 81:645-57, May 71
The repair of combat-injured facial nerves. Krekorian EA. Laryngoscope 81:1926-45, Dec 71
[Behavior of the facial nerve in cryosurgical treatment of the labyrinth. Animal experiment sutdy] Baerthold W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:64-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Total intratemporal exposure of the facial nerve. Pathologic findings in Bell's palsy. Fisch U, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:335-41, Apr 72
Pathology of Bell's palsy. Sadé J.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:406-14, May 72
Undiagnosed intratemporal facial nerve neurilemomas. Saito H, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:415-9, May 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of facial reflex facilitation and inhibition by microelectrode recording from the brain stem. Lindquist C. Acta Physiol Scand 85:183-92, Jun 72
Facilitation and inhibition of facial reflexes in the cat induced by peripheral stimulation. Lindquist C. Acta Physiol Scand 85:126-35, May 72
Reinnervation after resection of the facial nerve. Trojaborg W, et al. Arch Neurol 26:17-24, Jan 72
Experimental facial nerve decompression in the cat. Devriese PP. Arch Otolaryngol 95:350-5, Apr 72
Structures and functions of the sense of taste in the catfish (Ictalurus natalis). Atema J.
Brain Behav Evol 4:273-94, 1971
Antidromic and synaptic activation of the facial nucleus of cat. Kitai ST, et al.
Brain Res 33:227-32, 8 Oct 71
Trigeminal and spinal inputs to the facial nucleus. Tanaka T, et al. Brain Res 33:504-8, 29 Oct 71
Single unit recordings from the geniculate ganglion of the facial nerve of the cat. Boudreau JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:461-88, 30 Nov 71
A study of induced dysfunction of the facial nerve in one-humped camels. Stanic MN, et al.
Vet Rec 90:442-6, 15 Apr 72
[Total parotidectomy with conservation of the facial nerve] Bortot G, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:446-54, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibiting influences on trigemino-facial reflex activity in man] Perfetti CC, et al.
v o Nerv ent (Ab(Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A sensitive sign of facial nerve weakness. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:17-20, Jan 72
[Physiopathology of the motor function of the facial nerve] Chouard CH.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:297-314, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Problems in the interpretation of supranuclear pareses] Baumgartner G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:297-306, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological study of the facial nerve in otologic lesions] Aguilera N, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:568-71, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Facial nerve. Normal electrophysiological patterns. Clinical diagnosis. Facial neuropathy. Neurophysiological study] Máiquez FP, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:123-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatomas extending toward the lateral sinus. Associated lesions of adjacent structures. Sansregret A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:509-15, Dec 71

SURGERY

Surgery of the seventh cranial nerve. Beal DD, et al. Alaska Med 13:137-8, Oct 71
Facial nerve decompression. Causes of failure (four case reports). Crabtree JA.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:395-9, May 72
Facial function after intracranial repair of facial nerve. Drake CG. Arch Otolaryngol 95:420-5, May 72
The surgical treatment of facial hyperkinesia. Fisch U, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:400-5, May 72
Extratemporal facial nerve surgery. Kitamura T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:369-75, Apr 72
Selective facial nerve branch blocking. Totsuka G, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:360-3, Apr 72
Facial nerve block in the treatment of facial spasm. Wakasugi B. Arch Otolaryngol 95:358-9, Apr 72
Facial nerve decompression and grafting. A report of 8 cases. Karam F. J Med Liban 24:505-10, 1971
[Early decompression of the facial nerve in Bell's palsy] Mechelse K.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1031, 10 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Acute peripheral facial nerve paralysis, prognostic criteria and value of surgical decompression] Posthumus Meyjes FE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:319-20, 19 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Surgery of the vidian nerve. Current state of the question. Future prospects] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:529-46, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic of approach to the 3d portion of the 7th nerve] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:363-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic facial paralysis with substance loss with tantalum thread] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1135-8, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of essential facial hemispasm] Martin H, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1483-6 passim, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method in the vidian neurectomy] Nomura Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:504-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Vidian neurectomy and the development of nasal allergy-like disease before or after the operation] Takahashi R, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:304-5, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Experimental observation on nerve regeneration after reconstructive surgery of the facial nerve] Tsukamoto K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1340-52, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Problems of the method of approach to the facial nerve canal--pointers on facial nerve surgery] Koike Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:345-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Facial nerve anastomosis--with special reference to the follow-up results] Nakamura N, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:809-15, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Selective facial neurectomy for facial spasm] Koike Y, et al. Shujutsu 25:1043-8, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Auto-transplantation of motor nerves after surgery of parotid neoplasm with involvement of the facial nerve] Burlibaşa C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:81-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)
[Primary myoplasty in removal of the parotid gland together with branches of the facial nerve] Naumov PV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:30-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery of the facial nerve with anatomic and functional preservation of the ear] Chiossone Lares E.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:599-612, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Facial nerve homografts. Binns PM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:342-5, Apr 72
[Transplantation of the facial nerve] Kitamura T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:817-25, Oct 71 (Jap)

FACIAL NEURALGIA (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

Oculosympathetic paresis associated with cluster headaches. Riley FC Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:763-8, Oct 71
[A patient with Horton's syndrome and angina pectoris. Clinical and physiological observations] Ekbom K, et al. Nord Med 86:1322-3, 11 Nov 71 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Symptomatic facial neuralgias] Meulemans G.
Brux Med 52:367-79, May 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Post herpetic neuralgia and facial palsy treated with prednisolone. Sehgal VN, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 17:9-12, Oct 71
[Headaches and facial pain. Drug treatment] Emblem L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:615-20, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Sandomigran (BC-105) in treatment of migraine and Horton's headache] Prusiński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:427-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effectiveness of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in facial nerve neuritis according to strength-duration findings] Grinshtein AB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:528-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A case of facial pain. Barnes P.
Aust Dent J 17:120-2, Apr 72
Neuronal hyperactivity in experimental trigeminal deafferentation. Anderson LS, et al.
J Neurosurg 35:444-52, Oct 71
Elongation of the styloid process. Curphey JE.
Oral Surg 33:481-2, Mar 72
[Cervico-facial neuralgia. Clinical contribution; pathogenetic aspects] Gospodinoff A, et al.
Reumatismo 23:98-106, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pathology of the cervical portion of the sympathetic trunk on development of diseases in the maxillofacial region] Smirnov VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:30-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The etiology and clinical picture of bilateral facial neuritis] Al'perovich PM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:657-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography of the masseter and anterior temporalis muscles in patients with atypical facial pain. Munro RR. Aust Dent J 17:132-9, Apr 72

SURGERY

[Surgery of the vidian nerve. Current state of the question. Future prospects] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:529-46, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuralgia of the inferior dental nerve. Surgical decompressive treatment]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:681-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of combined trigeminal and glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Grunert V.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:925-6, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[The value of the strength-duration curve in the diagnosis, prognosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of impulse ultrasound and hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis in facial nerve neuritis] Antropova MI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:524-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of bioelectrical stimulation in the complex treatment of neuritis of the facial nerve] Ishchuk AI.
Vrach Delo 5:115-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of the therapeutic use of ultrasound in facial nerve neuritis and its complications] Antropova MI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:662-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FACIAL PARALYSIS (C10)

Prognosis of idiopathic Bell's palsy. Diamant H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:431-3, May 72
On peripheral facial nerve paralysis. Jongkees LB.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:317-23, Apr 72
Experimental facial nerve paralysis. Kumagami H.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:305-12, Apr 72
Experimental ischemic facial paralysis. Further studies. McGovern FH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:331-4, Apr 72
Bell's palsy. A predisposition of pregnant women. Robinson JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:125-9, Feb 72
"Bell's" palsy. Gessner JE.
Md State Med J 21:82-3, Feb 72
Facial paralysis in 403 consecutive patients: emphasis on treatment response in patients with Bell's palsy. Adour KK, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1284-301, Nov-Dec 71
[Attempted evaluation of esthetic damage in facial paralysis by clinical examination and testing] Freyss G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:654-62, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Facial nerve paralysis] Shioya N.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:572-80, May 72 (Jap)
[Electromyographic studies in Möbius' syndrome] Goldsztajn M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:123-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrodiagnostic methods in facial nerve palsy] Miszke A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:573-7, 1971 (13 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient neurological complications following mandibular nerve block. Gahlaut DS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:92-3, 1 Feb 72

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus in patients with Bell's palsy. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:381-4, 1972
Bell's phenomenon and acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Jampel RS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:145-53, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ocular complications of seventh nerve paralysis and management with the palpebral spring. Levine RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:219-28, Feb 72
Reanimation of paralyzed eyelids with temporal muscle transfer. Cocke WM. Am Surg 38:285-7, May 72
Trigeminal sensory neuropathy and Bell's palsy. Report of two cases. McGovern FH.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:466-70, Nov 71
Cardiofacial syndrome. Br Med J 4:698, 18 Dec 71
Postparalytic hemifacial spasm: pathogenetic problems. Bratzlavsky M, et al.
Electromyography 11:75-81, Jan-Apr 71
Cardiofacial syndrome. Report of two cases o congenital heart disease with congenital unilateral partial facial weakness. Mahajan CM, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:396-8, Oct 71
Asymmetric crying facies: an index of other congenital anomalies. Pape KE, et al. J Pediatr 81:21-30, Jul 72
Lip taping for buccal-labial insufficiency. Crouch ZB.
J Speech Hear Disord 36:543-6, Nov 71
Hypertension and associated peripheral facial paralysis. Voorhees RL, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:899-902, May 72
The use of the flush-fitting scleral contact shell after surgical intervention on acoustic neuroma. Goren SB, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:277-91, 1970
[Coincidence of peripheral facial paralysis and paranasal sinus process] Fatschel J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:563-5, 23 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facial spasm--clinical report on 25 patients] Maxion H, et al. Nervenarzt 42:590-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Cryptogenetic facial paralysis and lipid metabolism] Schneemann N, et al. Nervenarzt 43:109, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of defects following idiopathic peripheral facial paresis with special reference to electromyographic findings] Reichel G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:145-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden appearance of some vestibular syndromes during recurrent paralysis of the facial nerve] Maurizi M, et al. Valsalva 47:236-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital bilateral facial paralysis. Masaki S.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:260-3, Sep 71
Electromyographic study on congenital facial diplegia. Sumitsuji N, et al.
Electromyography 10:399-414, Nov-Dec 70
Moebius syndrome. (A case report). Bothra GC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:187-90, Feb 72
[3 cases of Möbius syndrome] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:199-203, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moebius' syndrome and amyotrophies of the extremities (5 cases)] Tridon P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:367-78, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of congenital paralysis of the facial and abducent nerves with associated occlusal disturbances] Brzecki A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:579-84, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral facial palsy, A clinical material. Lagerholm S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:400-5, May 71
Facial nerve paralysis. A criterion of malignancy in parotid tumors. Eneroth CM.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:300-4, Apr 72
Varicella-Zoster virus in idiopathic facial palsy. Tomita H, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:364-8, Apr 72
Electrogustometry in facial palsy. Tomita H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:383-90, Apr 72
Electronic evaluation of electromyograms in facial nerve paralysis. Wigand ME, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:324-30, Apr 72
Electrodiagnosis in facial palsy. Yanagihara N, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:376-82, Apr 72
The prognosis in Bell's palsy. Marinacci AA, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 36:83-92, Jul 71
Congenital hypoplasia of the depressor anguli oris muscle: differentiation from congenital facial palsy. Nelson KB, et al. J Pediatr 81:16-20, Jul 72
A sensitive sign of facial nerve weakness. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:17-20, Jan 72
Facial nerve palsy: clinical and electrodiagnostic description. Steinman RC.
Md State Med J 21:84-8, May 72
[Acute peripheral facial nerve paralysis, prognostic criteria and value of surgical decompression] Posthumus Meyjes FE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:319-20, 19 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Are Schirmer's test and nasolacrimal reflex equally reliable in otoneurological diagnosis?] Rollin H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:698-700, 1971 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies in peripheral idiopathic facial paralysis with regard to prognosis and therapy] Reichel G, et al.
HNO 18:251-3, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of late facial nerve syndrome. Notes on the article by F.A. Kuske, Kinderärztl. Praxis 1970, 38:385] Hummel H.
Kinderaerztl Prax 39:322-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Rheumatic facial nerve paralysis: take care of traps] Clemens R. Med Welt 23:809-10, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Facial palsy and the electromyogram] Tanaka H, et al.
Jap. J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:499, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Disorders of the facial nerve and localization of the lesion] Kumagami H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:737-45, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Gustometry in facial nerve disorders and its significance] Tomita H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:757-65, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Prognosis of intratemporal paralysis and diagnosis of the injured region] Yanagihara H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:747-55, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of central and peripheral facial nerve palsy in children] Zuchowicz M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:59-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral facial palsy, A clinical material. Lagerholm S, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:400-5, May 71
Treatment of Bell's palsy. Berrill WT.
Br Med J 4:425-6, 13 Nov 71
Comparison of corticotrophin and prednisolone in treatment of idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Taverner D, et al. Br Med J 4:20-2, 2 Oct 71
Treatment of Bell's palsy. Br Med J 4:679-80, 11 Dec 71
Post herpetic neuralgia and facial palsy treated with prednisolone. Sehgal VN, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 17:9-12, Oct 71
[Conservative treatment of peripheral paresis of the facial nerve] Hauenstein H.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:646-9, Aug 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Bell's palsy and pregnancy. Korczyn AD.
Acta Neurol Scand 47:603-7, 1971
Behçet's disease. Report of 10 cases, 3 with new manifestations. O'Duffy JD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:561-70, Oct 71
Reinnervation after resection of the facial nerve. Trojaborg W, et al. Arch Neurol 26:17-24, Jan 72
Compression of the facial nerve. Hazama H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:346-9, Apr 72
Facial palsies due to skull trauma. Koike Y.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:434-6, May 72
Facial paralysis. McGovern FH.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:92, Jul 72
Aetiology of Bell's palsy. Korczyn AD.
Br Med J 4:491-2, 20 Nov 71
Aetiology of Bell's palsy. Br Med J 4:2-3, 2 Oct 71
Emotional factors contributing to facial paralysis. Goldberg MJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:324-9, Jul 72
Facial paralysis by direct transtympanal trauma. Arora MM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 85:983-4, Sep 71
Parotitis, parotid abscess and facial palsy. Duff TB.
J Laryngol Otol 86:161-5, Feb 72
Facial nerve palsy: five year survey. Ratanaprasatporn S, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:155-9, Feb 72
Facial paralysis secondary to mandibular fracture: report of case. Milford ML.
J Oral Surg 30:605-7, Aug 72
Neurologic manifestations of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear cleft. Leviton A, et al. J Pediatr 80:596-602, Apr 72
Mastoidectomy nerve injury. Holder AR.
JAMA 221:947-8, 21 Aug 72
"Bell"s palsy" caused by basal cell carcinoma. May M, et al. JAMA 220:1596-7, 19 Jun 72
Herpes-simplex virus as a cause of Bell's palsy. McCormick DP. Lancet 1:937-9, 29 Apr 72
Aetiology of Bell's palsy. Vassallo L, et al.
Lancet 2:383, 19 Aug 72
Facial paralysis in children. A review of 150 cases. Alberti PW, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1013-20, Jun 72
Bilateral facial paralysis. Rontal E, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:607-16, Apr 72
Facial palsy caused by facial nerve tumor. Smith CK, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1542-5, Sep 71
Facial paralysis in children. Manning JJ, et al.
Pediatrics 49:102-9, Jan 72
Hypertension as a cause of facial paralysis. Roskes SD.
Pediatrics 50:171, Jul 72
[Procedure to follow in the presence of facial paralysis] Noble M. Bord Med 4:3281-4, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Facial paralysis and varicelliform eruption] Charachon R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1159-60, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Peripheral facial paralysis and insect stings] Guement JM. Maroc Med 52:52-3, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Central facial paralysis caused by a unilateral subcortical lesion] Papo I, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 111:555-9, Dec 64 (Fre)
[An unusual inaugural form of sarcoidosis: alternating and recurrent facial paralysis] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:187-91, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Zosterian facial paralysis] Thureau E.
Therapeutique 47:915-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Irreversible nerve damages after herpes zoster oticus] Bauer E, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:409-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive deafness and facial paralysis as early symptoms of Camurati-Engelmann disease] Bormioli P, et al.
Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:159-86, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brain diseases and facial nerve disorders] Kamio T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:731-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Disturbance of the facial nerve caused by injuries--surgical treatment of facial nerve paralysis caused by head injury and its late result] Koike Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:837-45, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Salivary gland and the facial nerve] Togawa K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:827-35, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in facial nerve paralysis caused by otitis media] Totsuka M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:801-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Facial spasm in tumors of the pons] Bieniowa A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:817-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Columellization as a cause of delayed facial nerve paresis] Bardadin T.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:291-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On peripheral facial paralysis in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:105-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diplegia of facial nerve following exacerbation of chronic tonsillitis] Skudnev DM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:117, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[The etiology and clinical picture of bilateral facial neuritis] Al'perovich PM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:657-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological syndromes in para-influenza] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:976-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Facial nerve paralysis caused by fractures of the temporal bone] Stefanović B.
Med Glas 25:341-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings of familial amyloidosis with cranial neuropathy as principal manifestation. Report on three cases. Meretoja J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:432-40, 1971
Total intratemporal exposure of the facial nerve. Pathologic findings in Bell's palsy. Fisch U, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:335-41, Apr 72
Pathology of Bell's palsy. Sadé J.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:406-14, May 72
Ultrastructure of normal and pathological middle ear mucosa. Brémond G, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:457-72, May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central compensation of retrolabyrinthine vestibular lesions. Pfaltz CR, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:183-9, Feb-Mar 72
Saccadic velocities in infants and children. Metz HS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:1130-5, Dec 71
Traction injury of the facial nerve in the rabbit. Hart PF. Aust NZ J Surg 41:75-8, Aug 71
[Crocodile tears syndrome or unilateral prandial lacrimation (apropos of a case observed in a Negro)] N'Diaye IP, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:225-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Winking reflex in facial paralysis] Penders CA, et al.
Electromyography 11:149-56, May-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the motor function of the facial nerve] Chouard CH.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:297-314, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Problems in the interpretation of supranuclear pareses] Baumgartner G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:297-306, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facial nerve. Normal electrophysiological patterns. Clinical diagnosis. Facial neuropathy. Neurophysiological study] Máiquez FP, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:123-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Total parotidectomy with conservation of the facial nerve] Bortot G, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:446-54, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

The facial nerve, sheath and blood supply in relation to the surgery of decompression. Anson BJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:710-27, Aug 70
Facial nerve decompression. Causes of failure (four case reports). Crabtree JA.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:395-9, May 72
Extratemporal facial nerve surgery. Kitamura T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:369-75, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selective facial nerve branch blocking. Totsuka G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:360-3, Apr 72**
Facial reanimation. Brody GS. **Calif Med 116:55, Jan 72**
Facial nerve decompression and grafting. A report of 8 cases. Karam F. **J Med Liban 24:505-10, 1971**
Indications for surgical decompression of the facial nerve. Alford BR, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:620-35, May 71**
Management of traumatic facial nerve paralysis. Graves TA, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:645-57, May 71**
The palpebral spring in facial palsy. English FP, et al. **Med J Aust 1:223-5, 29 Jan 72**
Treatment of facial paralysis by static suspension with dermal flaps. Guerrero-Santos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:325-8, Oct 71**
[Early decompression of the facial nerve in Bell's palsy] Mechelse K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1031, 10 Jun 72 (Dut)**
[The place of face lifting in the treatment of facial paralysis] Nicolétis C. **Can Med 13:379-81, 30 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of traumatic facial paralysis with substance loss with tantalum thread] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1135-8, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of definitive facial paralysis] Meyer R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:483-501, Jul 71 (Fre)**
[Indication for the surgical decompression of the facial nerve] Münker G. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:744-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A new gravity palpebral prosthesis in paralysis of the facial nerve. Advantages of the fenestrated prosthesis] Micheli Pellegrini V. **Arch Ital Otol 81:193-205, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of intratemporal facial nerve paralysis] Hazama H, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:795-800, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Plastic surgery of facial nerve paralysis] Kurata K. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:847-57, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Facial nerve anastomosis--with special reference to the follow-up results] Nakamura N, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:809-15, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of Bell's palsy] Hassmann W. **Otolaryngol Pol 26:221-7, 1972 (31 ref.) (Pol)**
[Surgery of the facial nerve with anatomic and functional preservation of the ear] Chiossone Lares E. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:599-612, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPY

Bell's palsy. Whiteman M. **Am J Nurs 71:2139-40, Nov 71**
Experimental facial nerve paralysis. An evaluation of surgical and medical therapy. Boyle WF. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:313-6, Apr 72**
On the therapy of facial paralysis. Jongkees LB. **Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:319-27, 1969**
On the present state of treatment for Bell's palsy. Shapiro SL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:232-6, Jun 72**
Bell's palsy. **NZ Med J 74:182-4, Sep 71**
Bell's palsy--current trends in therapy. Hendershot EL. **Ohio State Med J 68:641-4, Jul 72**
[Procedure to follow in the presence of facial paralysis] Noble M. **Bord Med 4:3281-4, Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Catamnestic studies in peripheral idiopathic facial paralysis with regard to prognosis and therapy] Reichel G, et al. **HNO 18:251-3, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Nerve block in facial nerve disorders] Okuda C. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:789-94, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Conservative treatment of facial nerve disorders] Tamagawa T. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:767-74, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[The effectiveness of the therapeutic use of ultrasound in facial nerve neuritis and its complications] Antropova MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:662-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[10 years of experience in conservative treatment of Bell's palsy] Zdravković P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 28:565-8, Nov 71 (Cro)**

FACIES see under **FACIAL EXPRESSION (E1, F1)**

FACTOR V (D7)

Studies on the stability of bovine plasma factor V. Day WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:457-68, 29 Feb 71**
[Factor V deficiency in an 8-month-old girl] Terheggen HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:627-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of factor V and VIII activities. Evaluation of test reagents used in the test for deficiency of both factors] Murata K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:248, Aug 71 (Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A circulating anticoagulant specific for factor V. Handley DA, et al. **Pathology 1:265-72, Oct 69**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of coagulation factors by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Rugstad HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 71:41-4, Mar 72**

METABOLISM

Studies on blood coagulation factor V. VI. The inactivation of factor V and prothrombinase. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:33-42, 29 Feb 72**
Studies on blood coagulation factor V. V. Changes of molecular weight accompanying activation of factor V by thrombin and the procoagulant protein of Russell's viper venom. Kahn MJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:25-32, 29 Feb 72**
Factor V activity in fresh frozen and cryoprecipitate-removed plasma. Katz AJ, et al. **Vox Sang 22:39-44, Jan 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Interrelation of isolated blood cell factors AC I-IV and anti Ac with the autohemolytic complex of normal human blood serum] Suchan M. **Sb Lek 73:312-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY see under

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

FACTOR VII (D7)

Activation of the coagulation factor VII by tissue thromboplastin and calcium. Osterud B, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2853-7, 18 Jul 72**
The preparation and clinical use of a new concentrate containing factor IX, prothrombin and factor X and of a separate concentrate containing factor VII. Dike GW, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:469-90, Apr 72**
Stability of prothrombin and factor VII in freeze-dried plasma. Brozović M, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:690-3, Nov 71**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prophylaxis and treatment of hemorrhages in surgical interventions in patients with hemophilia] Karaganov AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:19-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of a congenital defect of factor VII in a colony of beagle dogs: the clinical use of the plasma. Poller L, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:626-32, Oct 71**
Observations on coagulation factors VII and X, and a method for the assay of factor X in blood serum. Bonnin JA, et al. **Pathology 1:273-82, Oct 69**
Artificial reagents for factor VII and factor X, a computer programme for obtaining reference tables for one-stage determinations in the extrinsic system. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:205-11, 30 Apr 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitor of factor VII from human placenta. Uszynski M, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:392-5, 1971**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of warfarin on factor VII formation by a cell-free system from rat liver. Kipnes RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:3397-401, Dec 71**
The mode of action of warfarin. An intracellular precursor for factor VII in rat liver. Rez G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:495-9, 19 Aug 71**
Synthesis of coagulation factors by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Rugstad HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 71:41-4, Mar 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of activated Hageman factor from human granulocytes. Prokopowicz J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:228-33, 30 Apr 72**

METABOLISM

Hageman factor activation in the generalized Shwartzman reaction induced by endotoxin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:513-27, Nov 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prothrombal: a new concentrate of human prothrombin complex for clinical use. Bruning PF, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:377-98, Oct 71**

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY see

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA (C9)

FACTOR VIII (D7)

Factor VIII (AHF) activity of small size produced by succinylating plasma. Barrow EM, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:134-41, Jan 72**
Production of antihemophilic (factor VIII) activity from albumin. Barrow EM, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:920-7, Apr 72**
Hemolysis due to anti-A and anti-B in factor VIII preparations. Seeler RA. **Arch Intern Med 130:101-3, Jul 72**
Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII). 3. Comparative binding properties of human and rabbit anti-AHF. Hoyer LW. **Blood 39:481-9, Apr 72**
The relevance of factor VIII inactivation characteristics in the treatment of patients with antibodies directed against factor VIII. Kernoff PB. **Br J Haematol 22:735-42, Jun 72**
Immunologic studies in von Willebrand's disease. Evidence that the antihemophilic factor (AHF) produced after transfusions lacks an antigen associated with normal AHF and the inactive material produced by patients with classic hemophilia. Bennett B, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2597-601, Oct 72**
Oral bleeding in hemophilia: treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid and replacement therapy. Corrigan JJ Jr. **J Pediatr 80:124-8, Jan 72**
[Factor VIII (anti-hemophilic A factor). Biology, physiology, pathology and genetics] Meyer D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:607-23, Jun-Jul 72 (272 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Participation of the spleen and liver in synthesis of antihemophilic golbulin] Papaian LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:129-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Significance of the level of factor VIII in the blood during surgery on patients with hemophilia A] Rutberg RA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:30-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[An uncommon association: Werlhof's disease and factor VIII deficiency] Gini RA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1198-200, Aug 71 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of antihemophilic globulin prophylaxis in hemophiliac surgery: report of case. Marco WP. **J Oral Surg 30:427-8, Jun 72**
Experience gained in 35 operations in patients with hemophilia A. Ziemski JM, et al. **Pol Med J 10:1269-77, 1971**
Present possibilities of surgical operations in patients with hemophilia A. Ziemski JM. **Pol Med J 10:1279-82, 1971**
[Concluding remarks on the paper by Köstering, H.-K. Wellmar, K. Fuchs and P. V.ölker: "Gastric resection in severe hemogphilia A during substitution with porcine antihemophilic globulin". Der Chirurg 41, 266 (1970)] Köstering H, et al. **Chirurg 43:87-9, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Comments on the paper by H. Köstering, H.-K. Wellmer, K. Fuchs, and P. Völker: "Gastric resection in severe hemophilia A during substitution with porcine antihemophilic globulin". Der Chirurg 41, 266 (1970)] Wedell J. **Chirurg 43:85-7, Feb 72 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aggregation of human platelets by commercial preparations of bovine and porcine antihaemophilic globulin. Forbes CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:210-7, Mar 72**
Clinical reactions to cryoprecipitated factor VIII. Holland PV, et al. **Vox Sang 21:94-5, Jul 71**

ANALYSIS

Haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease in a Swedish family. Holmberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:517-25, Sep 72**
Splenectomy and factor VIII response in bleeder swine. Cornell CN, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1610-2, Jun 72**
The pre-transfusion assay of cryoprecipitate. Thomson S, et al. **Can J Med Technol 33:208-11, Oct 71**
The genetic basis of variation in factor 8 levels among haemophiliacs. Roberts DF. **J Med Genet 8:136-9, Jun 71**
Immunological characterization of purified anti-haemophilic factor A (factor VIII) which corrects abnormal platelet retention in Von Willebrand's disease. Bouma BN, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:104-6, 29 Mar 72**
Relative serum antiplasmin levels in normal and hemophilic dogs treated with choline. McDonald D, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:220-7, 30 Apr 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Organ homografts for hemophilia. Marchioro TL, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:316-20, Mar 69**

[Analysis of the antihemophilic globulin A (factor VIII) in cryoprecipitates using chromatography and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:125-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental indication of the existence of 2 forms of antihemophilic globulin A (factor VIII)] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:128-30, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of immunological studies on cryoprecipitates] Schneider D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:581-6, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Normal and abnormal values of antihemophilic globulin (AHG): interpretation of the test results] Matsuoka M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med Suppl:991-9, Mar 69 (57 ref.) (Jap)**

[Determination of factor V and VIII activities. Evaluation of test reagents used in the test for deficiency of both factors] Murata K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:248, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of factor VIII deficient plasma used as the control in quantitative analysis of factor VIII] Okuma K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:249, Aug 71 (Jap)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies of the antibody on the platelet surface in patients with factor-VIII inhibitors. Ali MA, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:365-8, Mar 72**

Hemophilia-like disease associated with pregnancy. Marengo-Rowe AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:56-64, Jul 72**

Quantitative effects of the reaction between factor VIII and factor VIII inhibitors. McMillan CW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:124-34, 31 Aug 71**

[Development of inhibitors against factor VIII in patients with hemophilia A] Cohn J, et al. **Nord Med 86:1495, 1971 (Dan)**

[Relationships of factor VIII (antihemophilic globulin) and its weak inhibitors with the spleen. Effect of adrenaline on splenectomized subjects, on splenomegaly and on patients presenting a weak factor VIII inhibitor] Mayer G, et al. **Haematol Lat 13:185-206, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to an antifactor 8 spontaneous circulating anticoagulant] Bauters F, et al. **Lille Med 16:1430-5, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Transfusion problems in immunocoagulopathies] Lechner K, et al. **Bibl Haematol 37:199-205, 1971 (Ger)**

[Physiopathology of hemophilia A] Müller-Berghaus G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1723-8, 29 Oct 71 (64 ref.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Canine hemophilia and hemopoietic grafting. Storb R, et al. **Blood 40:234-8, Aug 72**

Independent stimulators regulating the production of coagulation factors VIII and IX in perfused spleens. Dodds WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:770-7, May 72**

Transplantation of the spleen. Peacock EE Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:239-45, Mar 69**

HISTORY

Remembrance of former things. Ratnoff OD. **J Lab Clin Med 80:1-7, Jul 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods of preparing intermediate- and high-purity factor-VIII concentrates. Johnson AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:631, May 72**

Studies on the adsorption of factor VIII: application to the purification of bovine factor VIII. Simonetti C, et al. **Br J Haematol 23:29-36, Jul 72**

The isolation nd characterization of bovine factor VIII (antihemophilic factor). Schmer G, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2512-21, 25 Apr 72**

Studies on the purification and characterization of human factor 8. Marchesi SL, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2151-61, Aug 72**

A comparison of factor VIII activity in cryoprecipitates prepared from ACD and CPD plasma. Shanberge JN, et al. **Transfusion 12:251-8, Jul-Aug 72**

Factor V activity in fresh frozen and cryoprecipitate-removed plasma. Katz AJ, et al. **Vox Sang 22:39-44, Jan 72**

[Preparation of antihemophilic cryoprotein from expired ACD blood] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:38-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Substitution of antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII) with special reference to Pool's cold fractionation] Matthes M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leips) 95:434-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electrophoretic studies of human plasma cryoprecipitates with a high content of antihemophilic globulin A] Kleint V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:312-4, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor 8) procoagulant activity and AHF-like antigen in normal pregnancy, and following exercise and pneumoencephalography. Bennett B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:256-63, Aug 72**

Factor VIII labelled with radioiodine: preparation and metabolic studies. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:840-1, Nov 71**

The inactivation of factor VIII in vitro. Stibbe J, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:43-58, 29 Feb 72**

[Relationships of factor VIII (antihemophilic globulin) and its weak inhibitors with the spleen. Effect of adrenaline on splenectomized subjects, on splenomegaly and on patients presenting a weak factor VIII inhibitor] Mayer G, et al. **Haematol Lat 13:185-206, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative effects of the reaction between factor VIII and factor VIII inhibitors. McMillan CW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:124-34, 31 Aug 71**

STANDARDS

A biological standard for measurement of blood coagulation Factor VIII activity. Bangham DR, et al. **Bull WHO 45:337-51, 1971**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The partial thromboplastin time and factor VIII therapy. Bark CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:478-81, Apr 72**

The therapy of classic hemophilia (factor VIII deficiency): past, present and future. Breckenridge RT. **Am J Med Sci 263:275-80, Apr 72**

The management of deep soft tissue bleeding and hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:92-107, Jan-Feb 72**

Studies on the response of patients with classic hemophilia to transfusion with concentrates of antihemophilic factor. A difference in the half-life of antihemophilic factor as measured by procoagulant and immunologic techniques. Bennett B, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:2593-6, Oct 72**

Factor 8 concentrates in outpatient therapy. Smith CM, et al. **JAMA 220:1352-4, 5 Jun 72**

Therapeutic use of factor VIII. Green D. **N Engl J Med 287:822, 19 Oct 72**

Saving of cryoprecipitate in the surgery of hemophilic patients. Storti E, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:198-9, 27 Jul 72**

Can hemophilic patients be adequately maintained with cryoprecipitates? Or is it desirable or even necessary to manufacture and administer highly concentrated AHF products? **Vox Sang 22:554-65, 1972**

[Preparation of the antihemophilic cryoprotein from the acidified plasma. I] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:795-800, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Hemolysins and isoagglutinins in substitute preparations containing factor VIII] Göbel U, et al. **Blut 24:365-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FACTOR IX (D7)

Intravascular coagulation following injection of prothrombin complex. Triantaphyllopoulous DC. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:603-10, May 72**

Variations in levels of blood clotting factors IX and X in a population of normal men: possible genetic polymorphisms. Lester RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:168-80, Mar 72**

Immunochemical characterization of a monoclonal G4,lambda human antibody to factor IX. Pike IM, et al. **Blood 40:1-10, Jul 72**

The preparation and clinical use of a new concentrate containing factor IX, prothrombin and factor X and of a separate concentrate containing factor VII. Dike GW, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:469-90, Apr 72**

Cross-reacting material in genetic variants of haemophilia B. Meyer D, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:433-6, May 72**

Oral bleeding in hemophilia: treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid and replacement therapy. Corrigan JJ Jr. **J Pediatr 80:124-8, Jan 72**

ANALYSIS

Immune reactive factor IX in acquired factor IX deficiency. Lechner K. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:19-24, 29 Feb 72**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Transfusion problems in immunocoagulopathies] Lechner K, et al. **Bibl Haematol 37:199-205, 1971 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Independent stimulators regulating the production of coagulation factors VIII and IX in perfused spleens. Dodds WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:770-7, May 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human factor IX by immunoadsorption. Natelson EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:846, Nov 71**

Development of large-scale fractionation methods. II. Isolation of a factor IX concentrate (prothrombin complex) for clinical use. Wickerhauser M, et al. **Vox Sang 22:137-60, 1972**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with a Swedish factor IX concentrate. Nilsson IM, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:257-66, Oct 71**

Prothrombal: a new concentrate of human prothrombin complex for clinical use. Bruning PF, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:377-98, Oct 71**

The management of deep soft tissue bleeding and hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:92-107, Jan-Feb 72**

[Use of 2 preparations of factor IX concentrate in the treatment of a patient with hemophilia B] Ottolander GJ den. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1278-82, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

FACTOR X (D7)

Variations in levels of blood clotting factors IX and X in a population of normal men: possible genetic polymorphisms. Lester RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:168-80, Mar 72**

The kinetics of hydrolysis of synthetic substrates by bovine factor Xa. Adams RW, et al. **Biochem J 124:86P-87P, Oct 71**

Activation of coagulation factor X by insoluble trypsin. Howell RM, et al. **Biochem J 123:11P-12P, Jun 71**

Determination of the operational molarity of solutions of bovine -chymotrypsin, trypsin, thrombin and factor Xa by spectrofluorometric titration. Roberts DV, et al. **Biochem J 123:41P-42P, Jul 71**

Separation of the tosyl arginine esterase activity from the factor X activating enzyme of Russell's viper venom. Jackson CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:255-61, 12 Nov 71**

The preparation and clinical use of a new concentrate containing factor IX, prothrombin and factor X and of a separate concentrate containing factor VII. Dike GW, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:469-90, Apr 72**

Formation of intrinsic factor-X activator activity, with special reference to the role of thrombin. Osterud B, et al. **Br J Haematol 21:643-60, Dec 71**

Diagnosis and treatment of a bleeding diathesis causing hematoma of sigmoid. Hatheway WE. **Pediatrics 49:316, Feb 72**

ANALYSIS

Factor X level in coumarin treated patients and in factor X deficiency as assayed with different techniques. Girolami A, et al. **Blut 25:77-84, Aug 72**

Observations on coagulation factors VII and X, and a method for the assay of factor X in blood serum. Bonnin JA, et al. **Pathology 1:273-82, Oct 69**

Artificial reagents for factor VII and factor X, a computer programme for obtaining reference tables for one-stage determinations in the extrinsic system. Hemker HC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:205-11, 30 Apr 72**

[Molecular change of the factor X in blood coagulation] Heller A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:125-6, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence that antithrombin and the inhibitor of activated Stuart-Prower factor are separate entities. Osamo NO. **Blut 23:280-6, Nov 71**

Two progressive inhibitors of factor Xa in human blood. Marciniak E, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:341-51, Mar 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of platelets in intrinsic factor-Xa formation. Walsh PN, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:743-60, Jun 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two forms of the human prothrombin converting enzyme (active factor X). Aronson DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1262-6, Sep 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prothrombal: a new concentrate of human prothrombin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complex for clinical use. Bruning PF, et al. Br J Haematol 21:377-98, Oct 71

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY see under

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

FACTOR XI (D7)

[Surgical experience in factor XI deficiency] Imamura S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1061-5, Nov 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Studies on plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XI), PTA deficiency and inhibition of PTA by plasma: pharmacologic inhibitors and specific antiserum. Forbes CD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:113-27, Jan 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma inhibition of activated plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XIa) in pregnancy. Amir J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:106-12, Jan 72

Studies on plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XI), PTA deficiency and inhibition of PTA by plasma: pharmacologic inhibitors and specific antiserum. Forbes CD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:113-27, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of plasma thromboplastin antecedent from kallikrein by the plasma 2 -macroglobulin, kallikrein inhibitor. Harpel PC. J Clin Invest 50:2084-90, Oct 71

The human plasma kinin system. II. Contact activation of plasma prekallikrein and factor XI in factor XII-deficiency plasma. Ozge-Anwar AH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:330-7, Oct 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of factors XII and XI in thrombogenesis. Nossel HL. Bull NY Acad Med 48:281-8, Feb 72

FACTOR XII (D7)

Further purification and properties of Hageman factor cofactor. Herbert RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:371-7, 21 Jul 72

Hageman trait (factor XII deficiency): a probably second genotype inherited as an autosomal dominant characteristic. Bennett B, et al. Blood 40:412-5, Sep 72

The effects of collagen and kaolin on the intrinsic coagulant activity of platelets. Evidence for an alternative pathway in intrinsic coagulation not requiring factor XII. Walsh PN. Br J Haematol 22:393-405, Apr 72

Hageman trait. The first case in Hungary (brief report). Elödi S, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 5:459-60, 1971

The interaction of Hageman factor and immune complexes. Cochrane CG, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2736-45, Oct 72

Speculation on cause of deficiency of Hageman factor. Edelson P, et al. J Pediatr 80:158, Jan 72

The kinin system of human plasma. VI. The action of plasmin. Burrowes CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:959-66, Dec 71

The kinin system of human plasma. V. The probable derivation of prekallikrein activator from activated Hageman factor (XIIa). Soltay MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:952-8, Dec 71

Rare congenital coagulation factor defects in Finland. Ikkala E, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:210-5, 1971

The role of Hageman factor in disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by septicemia, neoplasia, or liver disease. Mason JW, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:325-31, 31 Oct 71

[Effects of heparin on fibrinolysis induced by activation of contact system] Manmi S. Acta Haematol Jap 34:595-603, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study of factor XII preparations isolated from horse, ox and rat blood] Mil'tsova Ia, et al. Biokhimiia 36:680-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of prothrombin and contact factor during blood clotting] Timerbaev VN, et al. Biokhimiia 36:518-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the fibrin-stabilizing factor and fibrinogenopenia in the pathogenesis of bleeding in hemorrhagic conditions in children] Abezgauz AM. Pediatriia 51:38-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glass and ellagic acid on the formation of kinins in rabbit blood plasma] Paskhina TS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:7-16, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fibrinolysis induced by factor XII contained in prothrombin preparations. Landaburu RH, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:77-82, 31 Aug 71

ANALYSIS

The first component of the kinin-forming system in human and rabbit plasma. Its relationship to clotting factor XII (Hageman Factor). Cochrane CG, et al. J Exp Med 134:986-1004, 1 Oct 71

Brief recordings. Rheumatoid arthritis in a patient with Hageman trait. Donaldson VH, et al. N Engl J Med 286:528-30, 9 Mar 72

Hageman factor activity in liquoid-induced consumption coagulopathy. Failure to prevent the drop in Hageman factor activity by anticoagulation with a coumarin derivative. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:58-70, 31 Aug 71

The kinin system of human plasma. IV. The interrelationship between the contact phase of blood coagulation and the plasma kinin system in man. Ozge-Anwar AH, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:141-58, 29 Feb 72

[Activity of plasma fibrin stabilizing factor in intra-uterine fetal death] Jakubov J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1499-503, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of fibrinolysis inhibitors on the ellagic acid activation of Hageman factor in the dog. Girolami A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:553-64, 31 Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The human plasma kinin system. II. Contact activation of plasma prekallikrein and factor XI in factor XII-deficiency plasma. Ozge-Anwar AH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:330-7, Oct 71

METABOLISM

The effect of oxyphenbutazone on partial thromboplastin time and lack of effect on Hageman factor in guinea pigs. Weiner M. J Med (Basel) 2:120-5, 1971

Platelet aggregometry in Hageman-deficients and in aspirin treated normal subjects. Sarji KE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:177-88, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Production of the generalized Shwartzmann reaction by activated Hageman factor and alpha-adrenergic stimulation. McKay DG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:71-6, 31 Aug 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of factors XII and XI in thrombogenesis. Nossel HL. Bull NY Acad Med 48:281-8, Feb 72

In vivo role of factor XII (Hageman factor) in hypercoagulability and fibrinolysis. Herold R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:397-412, Mar 72

[Role of the Hageman factor in regulation of blood coagulability] Zubairov DM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:51-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of Hageman's factor with surfaces] Zubairov DM, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:49-53, Oct 71 (Rus)

FACTOR XIII (D7)

Deficiency of fibrin stabilizing factor: report of a case, probably congenital, with observations on the effects of treatment with -aminocaproic acid and with prednisone. Stefanini M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:364-8, Mar 72

Congenital factor 13 deficiency. Observation of two new cases in the newborn period. Ozsoylu S, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:541-3, Dec 71

Genetic aspects of factor XIII deficiency. McDonagh J, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:197-206, Oct 71

Purification and some properties of fibrin stabilizing factor. Takagi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:363-70, 21 Jul 72

Congenital deficiency of fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII): a report of four cases (two families) and family members. Aziz MA, et al. Blood 40:11-5, Jul 72

Factor XIII deficiency. A rare haemorrhagic disease. Huddy EC. Br Dent J 131:365-6, Oct 71

Kinetic studies with transglutaminases. The human blood enzymes (activated coagulation factor 13 and the guinea pig hair follicle enzyme. Chung SI, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2798-807, 10 May 72

The subunit structures of human plasma and platelet factor XIII (fibrin-stabilizing factor). Schwartz ML, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5851-4, 25 Sep 71

Fibrinogen and fibrin-stabilizing factor. Hampton JW, et al. Med Clin North Am 56:133-43, Jan 72 (62 ref.)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with fibrinogen and factor 13 deficiencies. Karaca M, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:1-8, 1971

The action of Arvin on Fibrin Stabilizing Factor (factor 13). Barlow GH, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:39-42, Jan 70

Rare congenital coagulation factor defects in Finland. Ikkala E, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:210-5, 1971

[Congenital deficiency of fibrin stabilizing activity. Presence of a protein immunologically analogous to factor XIII] Aguercif M, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:841-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Data on coagulation factor 13 (FSF)] Ströder J, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:4-8, Jan 72 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital factor XIII deficiency: studies in an infant and his family] Mertner MF. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:28-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital factor 13 deficiency: severe abdominal hemorrhage after combined antiinflammatory therapy] Rubinstein A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1804-5, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital factor 13 deficiency] Berni-Canani M, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 59:217-28, 1971 (Ita)

[Blood coagulation disorder in a patient with moderate factor XIII and IX deficiency] Torsellini A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:57-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma in a familial congenital coagulation disorder (factor XIII deficiency)] Fiaschi A, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:31-40, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case suspected to be factor XIII deficiency] Fukui H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:691-2, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Case of factor XIII deficiency] Jinmae G, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:692-6, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Fibrin stabilizing factor] Matsuoka M. Acta Haematol Jap 33:681-2, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Case of factor XIII deficiency] Hanzawa A, et al. Naika 28:775-7, Oct 71 (Jap)

[SH--SS transition reactions during fibrin formation] Mironov GP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:301-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deficiency in fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII) in uremia] Larrain C, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:372-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Transamidating enzymes. II. A continuous fluorescent method suited for automating measurements of factor XIII in plasma. Lorand L, et al. Anal Biochem 44:221-31, Nov 71

Transamidating enzymes. I. Rapid chromatographic assays. Lorand L, et al. Anal Biochem 44:207-20, Nov 71

Gel electrophoresis for assessing fibrin crosslinking: a precaution. Finlayson JS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:254-6, Jan 72

Variability of actual and potential fibrin-stabilizing factor (FSF) activity of blood plasma in healthy children. Zuch A, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 112:142-52, 1972

[Behaviour of factor XIII in normal children and in various diseases in childhood] Rath W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:265-6, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of the preoperative determination of factor XIII for the postoperative occurrence of wound dehiscence after laparatomy] Eckhardt B, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:433-6, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Clinical examination of factor XIII] Fukutake K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:683-91, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Blood platelets and fibrin stabilizing factor activity] Isobe J, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:696-7, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Fluorescent method for determination of fibrin stabilizing factor] Urayama K. Acta Haematol Jap 33:684-7, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of active and potentially active form of factor XIII] Yamada K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 33:687-9, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Activity of fibrin stabilizer in hematologic diseases] Kleniewski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:27-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the blood fibrinase activity in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Krushcheva EA, et al. Lab Delo 6:348-51, 1971 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. 3. Sulphonamides related to monodansylcadaverine. Nilsson JL, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:497-504, Nov 71

Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. II. The inhibitory properties of various aliphatic amines. Stenberg P, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 8:415-22, Sep 71

Haemorrhagic syndrome of autoimmune origin with a specific inhibitor against fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII). Lorand L, et al. Br J Haematol 23:17-27, Jul 72

Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. 4. Action of some synthetic fibrinoligase inhibitors on human platelet aggregation. Lundén R, et al. J Med Chem 15:98-9, Jan 72

Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. 5. Primary amines related to monotosylcadaverine. Stenberg P, et al. J Med Chem 15:674-5, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and subunit structure of human plasma and platelet fibrin-stabilizing factor. Schwartz ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:848, Nov 71

[Isolation and characterization of a fibrin-stabilizing factor from human placenta] Bohn H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1432-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Significance of the thiol groups in the formation of desmofibrin. Buluk K, et al. Pol Med J 10:886-94, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Functional state of the anti-coagulation system of animals injected intravenously with fibrin-stabilizing factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:524-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Importance of factor XIII for hemostasis and wound healing] Haanen C. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:448-54, 11 Mar 72 (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Speeding wound healing by blood clotting factor XIII] Biel H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1429-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substitution treatment of factor XIII deficiency with a new factor XIII concentrate] Trobisch H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:499-502, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relationship between the level of serotonin in the blood and intestines and the activity of factor XIII in acute radiation sickness] Ponomarev IuT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:44-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of transfusions of factor XIII on the ultrastructure of fibrin in acute radiation sickness] Baluda VP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:51-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL (H)

A biomathematical approach to craniofacial form. Hirschfeld WJ. Am J Orthod 62:317, Sep 72

A program of statistical designs for optimizing specific transfer ribonucleic acid assay conditions. Rubin IB, et al. Anal Chem 43:717-21, May 71

Relationship of prenatal irradiation to death from a malignant disease. Gehan EA. Biometrics 28:239-44, Mar 72

A multivariate approach to the analysis of drug effects on the electroencephalogram. Jenden DJ, et al. Biometrics 28:73-80, Mar 72

Some simultaneous multivariate procedures using Hotelling's T 2 statistics. Jensen DR. Biometrics 28:39-53, Mar 72

The use of non-parametric methods in the statistical analysis of the two-period change-over design. Koch GG. Biometrics 28:577-84, Jun 72

The analysis of a single sample of repeated measurements. Morrison DF. Biometrics 28:55-71, Mar 72

Factor analysis: Thomson's sampling theory recalled. Maxwell AE. Br J Math Stat Psychol 25:1-21, May 72

An attempt at validation of traditional psychiatric syndromes by cluster analysis. Everitt BS, et al. Br J Psychiatry 119:399-412, Oct 71

Censored distribution techniques in analysis of toxicological data. Bishop Y, et al. Experientia 27:1056-9, 15 Sep 71

Data collection and analysis in an infertility practice. Lamb EJ, et al. Fertil Steril 23:310-9, May 72

Medical applications of discriminant analysis. Waard F de. Folia Med Neerl 15:29-33, 1972

Kisch's health status proxy: two suggested improvements. Carlton CO, et al. Health Serv Res 6:184-6, Summer 71

Usefulness of factor and cluster analysis in grouping census tracts. Lehr I, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 87:154-63, Feb 72

A matching procedure for epidemiological studies. Detre K, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:83-92, Jul 71

The measurement and comparison of infant mortality risks by binary multiple regression analysis. Elwood JH, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:93-106, Jul 71

Estimation of the multivariate logistic risk function: a comparison of the discriminant function and maximum likelihood approaches. Halperin M, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:125-58, Jul 71

Selection and performance: a factorial study of dental students. Full CA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:563-6, Sep 71

Confidence intervals for percentage reductions. Abrams AM, et al. J Dent Res 51:492-7, Mar-Apr 72

An analysis and interpretation of industrial medical data. With concentration on back problems. Simons GR, et al. J Occup Med 14:227-31, Mar 72

A prevalent misconception about sample size, statistical significance, and clinical importance. Bandt CL, et al. J Periodontol 43:181-3, Mar 72

[Power function of the statistical test in the analysis of the comparative experiment] Komenda S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:224-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Application of multidimensional statistical analysis in psychiatry] Nakache JP, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:120-32, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Factor analysis of the peripheral olfactive response in frogs] Daval G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:124A, 1971 (Fre)

[Note on methods of multidimentional analysis] Salmon D, et al. Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:143-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classification of multidimensional contingency tables] Victor N. Biometrics 28:427-41, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Joint study on the effectiveness of diuretic measures in hydropic diseases. IV. Statistical analysis of the relationship of the data collected] Horbach L, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:1014-21, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer epidemiology problems in low incidence] Möpert S, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:599-605, 1971 (Ger)

[Usability of the discriminant analysis technic in epidemiologic studies of coronary disease] Oberwittler W. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:219-23, 1971 (Ger)

[Problems of multifactor analysis of statistical data] Adam J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:86-90, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Calculation of standard reference numbers for environmental conditions] Wahl F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:811-5, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Simple statistical evaluation of clinical findings] Berndt H. Zentralbl Chir 97:489-97, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Clinical application of factor analysis for assessment of aphasic symptoms understanding of aphasic factors and clinical symptoms] Fukusako Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:95-111, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Multifactorial analysis of perinatal mortality] Pettersson F, et al. Nord Med 86:984, 19 Aug 71 (Swe)

FACULTY (I, M, N2)

Exposure of susceptible teachers to rubetta vaccinees. Fleet WF Jr, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:28-30, Jan 72

Aspects of aggression in the university. Irwin J. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:106-9, Jun 71

The status of professional preparation of health educators in selected California community colleges 1970-1971. Eiseman S, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:280-2, Apr 72

Faculty health records and pre-employment physical examinations: an opinion survey. Matthews HA. J Am Coll Health Assoc 18:148-51, Dec 69

New directions in community junior college programs. New students--new faculty. Skaggs KG. J Am Diet Assoc 61:30-3, Jul 72

Disengagement among professors. Atchley RC. J Gerontol 26:476-80, Oct 71

Should pregnant teachers work? Clarke CF. N Engl J Med 286:323-4, 10 Feb 72

[Laryngeal diseases in teachers (according to patient and screening data)] Vasilenko IuS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:5-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

FACULTY, DENTAL (I, M, N2)

My experiences in dental education as a student and as a teacher. Adelson R. J Dent Educ 36:35-6 passim, Apr 72

The problem of academic promotions. Massler M. J Dent Educ 36:6 contd, Jan 72

Organization and administration at Oslo University and the Faculty of Dentistry. Verås T. J Dent Educ 36:59 passim, Mar 72

Favorable and unfavorable behaviors of the dental faculty as evaluated by dental students. Walker JD. J Dent Educ 35:625-31, Oct 71

[Dental professional organization and university from the viewpoint of the college teacher] Schulte W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:763-6, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The ethics of teacher evaluation. Teuscher GW. J Dent Educ 35:531, Sep 71

Toward a definition of competence. Wittrock JW. J Dent Educ 35:537-9, Sep 71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

American Fund for Dental Education Teacher Fellowship program: meeting the need for qualified teachers. Dunbar RE. J Dent Educ 35:653-5, Oct 71

UTILIZATION

Intramural dental practice in dental schools. Gordon J. J Dent Educ 36:24-6, May 72

Dental schools need part-time practitioner, part-time educator. Pilié NF. J Dent Educ 36:37-9, May 72

FACULTY, MEDICAL (I, M, N2)

The need for faculty protected time. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med 129:363-5, Feb 72

A comparison of student and departmental chairman evaluations of teaching performance. Gromisch DS, et al. J Med Educ 47:281-4, Apr 72

The role of the departmental chairman in schools of medicine. Petersdorf RG. J Med Educ 46:1069-73, Dec 71

A method for identifying the criteria of good performance in a medical clerkship program. Quarrick EA, et al. J Med Educ 47:188-97, Mar 72

Professional liability insurance protection: an affirmative action program. Robertson WO. J Med Educ 46:858-62, Oct 71

The teacher as manager: a strategy for medical education. Stritter FT, et al. J Med Educ 47:93-101, Feb 72

Salaries of faculty holding strict full-time appointments in U.S. medical schools, 1970-71, 1971-72. J Med Educ 47:305-8, Apr 72

The selection and remuneration of teachers in general practice. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:79-86, Feb 72

Presidential address: the care and feeding of the Association for Academic Surgery. Griffen WO Jr. J Surg Res 12:141-5, Mar 72

Training of faculties for medical schools in developing countries. Fahs NC. JAMA 217:1690-1, 20 Sep 71

Convictions and predictions on the role of internists in medical education. Young LE. JAMA 218:72-4, 4 Oct 71

On being a good clinical teacher. Söderström N. Lancet 1:897, 22 Apr 72

The role of the visiting staff in medical education. Andrew RR. Med J Aust 1:962-70, 6 May 72

Academic staff in clinical departments. Blacket RB, et al. Med J Aust 2:928-9, 30 Oct 71

Are our medical school faculties qualified to teach medicine? Richards DW. Med Times 100:91-3 passim, Apr 72

Future shock in academic medicine. Braunwald E. N Engl J Med 286:1031-5, 11 May 72

Contribution of medical schools and universities through advanced degree programs 1951-1967 to the training of medical school faculties. Resour Biomed Res Educ 17:1-24, Apr 69

Full-time medical school faculty: fiscal year 1967. Resour Biomed Res Educ 16:1-22, Mar 69

Training the academic clinician. Forrest AP. Scott Med J 16:463-5, Nov 71

Graduate training and teaching physician reimbursement. Chase RA. Surgery 70:551-4, Oct 71

Economic motivation and medical school faculty. Rosenblum WI. Surgery 71:152-6, Jan 72

[Experience with the Berlin model] Kewitz H. Arzneim Forsch 21:1523-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytical study of satisfaction and discontent of the teaching staff of the Faculdade de Medicine da U.F.M.G] Alvarenga GP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:181-2, May 71 (Por)

[The effectiveness of advanced courses in physical therapy and health resorts for medical school instructors] Iasniuk AD, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:558-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Experience with faculty attendants in advanced training of teachers] Tur AF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:68-70, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Training of scientific and teaching cadres at medical and pharmaceutical institutes of the Russian Federation at the graduate level] Babichev VA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:39-43, Feb 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

George Augustus Ketchum--teacher-administrator-physician. (Ketchum GA), Carmichael EB. Ala J Med Sci 5:511-4, Jul 68

The early history of the formation of the faculty of anaesthetists: some recollections. Daly HJ. Aust NZ J Surg 41:309-11, May 72

The tenth dean of the Medical Faculty (Russel H. Morgan). (Morgan RH), Tilghman RC. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:207, Apr 72

Darrell C. Crain, M.D., F.A.C.P. (Crain DC), Med Ann DC 41:41, Jan 72

FACULTY, NURSING (I, M, N2)

The drug incident--a case study. Wood V. Can Nurse 68:21-6, Jul 72

The nurse specialist: catalyst for reuniting service and education. Campbell EB. Hosp Prog 52:86-90, Nov 71

A report on the joint appointment concept at the U. of Rochester. McNerney HB. Hosp Prog 52:82-5, Nov 71

Issues in graduate education; training for education in teaching. McKay RP. J Nurs Educ 10:11-20, Aug 71

Teaching seminars for new faculty. Leichsenring M. Nurs Outlook 20:528-31, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The academic honeymoon is over. Pechiulis D. **Nurs Outlook 20:180-1, Mar 72**
Talking to the students. Akinsanya JA. **Nurs Times 68:882-3, 13 Jul 72**

FACULTY, PHARMACY (I, M, N2)

Changes in pharmacy education and the tenure system. Goyan JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:839, Nov 71**
Problems and concerns in implementation of clinical pharmacy programs. A pharmacy dean. Weaver LC. **Am J Hosp Pharm 28:873-6, Nov 71**
Policies for the appointment of full-time clinical faculty in pharmacy. Swintosky JV, et al. **Am J Pharm 144:65-7, Mar-Apr 72**
[Training of scientific and teaching cadres at medical and pharmaceutical institutes of the Russian Federation at the graduate level] Babichev VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:39-43, Feb 72 (Rus)**

FAD (D9)

The flavin prosthetic group of purified rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 5:45-53, 1972**
Properties of the covalently bound flavin of chromatium cytochrome c-552 and its conversion to 8-carboxy-riboflavin. Hendriks R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1262-9, 16 Feb 72**
High-resolution proton and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of flavin-adenine dinucleotide and its conformation in aqueous solution. Kainosho M, et al. **Biochemistry 11:741-52, 29 Feb 72**
Selective binding of barbital to the adenine moieties of FAD and NAD. Kyogoku Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 2:117-27, Aug 70**
Studies on the dissociation of flavin adenine dinucleotide from metalloflavoproteins. Kanda M, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:765-70, 10 Feb 72**
Nonequivalence of the flavin adenine dinucleotide moieties of chicken liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Kanda M, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2177-82, 10 Apr 72**

ANALYSIS

Rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase, a flavin-containing enzyme. Youdim MB. **Biochem J 121:20P, Jan 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vivo effect of adrenorcorticortropin on the biosynthesis of flavin nucleotides in rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:987-9, Aug 71**

BLOOD

Flavin adenine dinucleotide concentration in erythrocytes with normal and deficient glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Flatz G. **Klin Wochenschr 48:1071-2, 1 Sep 70**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. Site of attachment of the covalently-bound flavin to the peptide chain. Salach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:267-78, 27 Mar 72**

METABOLISM

Studies on nucleotide pyrophosphatases: purification & properties of an enzyme from livers of fresh water fishes (Wallago attu). Krishnan N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:150-6, Sep 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutral red uptake by corneal epithelial cells and by injury-activated corneal stromal cells. II. Competitive inhibition by riboflavin derivatives. Weimar VL, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:70-7, Jan 71**
Activation of glutathione reductase by flavine adenine dinucleotide in human adult and cord red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Experientia 27:781-2, Jul 71**
Effect of metabolic stress on activation of glutathione reductase by FAD in human red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Experientia 27:1214-5, 15 Oct 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Flash photolysis of flavins. V. Oxidation and disproportionation of flavin radicals. Vaish SP, et al. **J Bioenerg 2:61-72, May 71**

FAINTING see SYNCOPE (C17)

FAIRBANK'S DISEASE see

CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS

CONGENITA (C3)

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Teratoma of the uterine tube. A case report and review of the literature. Mazzarella P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:381-8, Mar 72**
[Report of 2 cases of primary cancer of the uterine tubes] Merkov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:506-8, 1970 (Bul)**
[Primary cancer of the fallopian tubes] Nerodo GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 17:93, 1971 (Rus)**
[Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes (6 clinical cases)] Ruiz MU. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:231-43, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uterus bicornis unicollis with rudimentary horn: report of a case with bilateral ovarian carcinoma and carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Shemwell RE. **J La State Med Soc 123:409-12, Dec 71**
[Chorionepithelioma and tubal pregnancy] Greplová M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:380-2, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube: a clinical study of 14 cases. Boutselis JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:98-101, Sep 71**
Fallopian tube malignancy. Payman B, et al. **Pa Med 75:54-6, Jun 72**
[Chorionepithelioma of the Fallopian tubes] Davidenko AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:89-91, 1972 (Rus)**
[Carcinoma with primary location in the fallopian tubes] Urrutia Ruiz M. **Cir Cir 38:533-52, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome analysis of a primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Weise W, et al. **Humangenetik 15:196-7, 1972**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure and observations on the histogenesis of mesotheliomas, "adenomatoid tumors", of the female genital tract. Salazar H, et al. **Cancer 29:141-52, Jan 72**
Benign teratoma of fallopian tube. A case report. Dowdeswell RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:52-4, Jan 72**
[Subserous fibrous lipoma of the uterine tube] Tóth F, et al. **Strahlentherapie 141:163-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Bilateral teratoma of the Fallopian tube] Lorenz G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:467-71, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes. Report of 2 cases] Cantillo J, et al. **Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:409-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of hysterosalpingography to the diagnosis of endometriosis] Szwarcberg R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:517-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of primary cancer of the oviducts] Sumtsov GA. **Vopr Onkol 17:37-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

[Chondrosarcoma of the Fallopian tube] Pickel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1243-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPY

[Primary cancer of the oviduct] Zieliński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol 42:1031-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous endocrine tumors in mastomys. Fujii K, et al. **Gann 63:135-7, Feb 72**

FALLOPIAN TUBES (A5)

see also related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

The Graviee jet washer: evaluation of the reflux into the fallopian tubes. Kanbour A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:199-202, May-Jun 72**
Torsion of the Fallopian tube in postmenopausal women. Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:115-8, 1 May 72**
Transvaginal human sterilization: a preliminary report. Richart RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:108-10, Sep 71**
Protein patterns of rabbit oviducal fluid. Feigelson M, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:244-52, Apr 72**
A comparison of the results of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of fallopian tube dysfunction. Maathuis JB, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:428-31, Jun 72**
Torsion of hydrosalpinx. Report of four cases. Diamant YZ, et al. **Int Surg 57:303-4, Apr 72**
Haemophilus influenzae infections of the genital tract. Farrand RJ. **J Med Microbiol 4:357-8, Aug 71**
The development of cow eggs in the rabbit oviduct and their viability after re-transfer to heifers. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:313-5, Feb 72**
Torsion of fallopian tube. Gayen S. **Lancet 1:386-7, 12 Feb 72**
The position of tubal ligation in family planning. Simcock BW. **Med J Aust 2:1258, 11 Dec 71**
Prolonged oviduct retention of iodized contrast medium. Malter IJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:221-4, Aug 72**
Torsion of the normal fallopian tube. Provost MW. **Obstet Gynecol 39:80-2, Jan 72**
Pneumoperitoneum after coitus. A complication due to uterine tube prolapse after vaginal hysterectomy. Tabrisky J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:218-20, Aug 72**
[Enzyme therapy by hydrotubation for tubal obstruction in sterile women] Ananiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:467-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Pyosalpinx in elderly women and its treatment] Andrýs J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:29-30, Feb 72 (Cze)**
[Pertubation with indigocarmine during laparoscopy] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:526-7, Nov 71 (Cze)**
[A case of volvulus of a uterine tube in the postpartum period] Morel A, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:188-9, Apr-May 71 (Fre)**
[Simultaneous use of modified chromo-pertubation and hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of tube occlusion] Kardos F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:721-6, 22 May 71 (Ger)**
[Unusual hysterosalpingographic finding: salpingo-colic fistula] Terzi I, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:92-5, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)**
[Primary echinococcosis of the uterine tube] Aleksandrova VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:73-4, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Histophysiological characteristics of the uterine tubes] Kondrikov NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:38-44, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Case of invagination of the vermiform appendix into the uterine tube] Kurdian SA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:72, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Use of lidase and glucocorticoids in the treatment of tubal sterility] Zembitskaia ZS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:43-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Bilateral tubal obstruction] Blanco Sancho R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:177-96, Apr 71 (Spa)**
[Therapeutic results in cases of tubular sterility of inflammatory origin] Hatvany T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:27-8, Feb 72 (Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

The XX Turner phenotype with unilateral streak gonad and absent uterus. Wong SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child 122:449-51, Nov 71**

ANALYSIS

The sites of iodide concentration in the oviduct and the uterus of the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:355-62, Jun 72**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube. Report I. The proliferative and secretory stages. Patek E, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:549-65, Jul 72**
Extra-uterine decidua. Rewell RE. **J Pathol 105:219-22, Nov 71**

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of tubal epithelium. 3. Jirsová Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:401-4, 1971**
The three-dimensional structure of the basal body from the rhesus monkey oviduct. Anderson RG. **J Cell Biol 54:246-65, Aug 72**
Scanning electron microscopy of rabbit and monkey female reproductive tract epithelium. Hafez ES. **J Reprod Fertil 30:293-6, Aug 72**
Scanning electron microscopy of the human fallopian tube. Ferenczy A, et al. **Science 175:783-4, 18 Feb 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of prostaglandin E on the circular and longitudinal musculature of the human oviduct in vitro. Ingelman-Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:51, 1971**
Physiologic and pharmacologic studies of the human oviduct. Coutinho EM. **Fertil Steril 22:807-15, Dec 71**
A comparison of cardiovascular and oviduct beta adrenergic receptors. Heilman RD, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:221-9, Mar 72**
Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development, oviductal transport and uterine retention of eggs in hypophysectomized pregnant rats. Wu JT, et al. J Endocrinol 51:569-74, Nov 71

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of cilia in tubal epithelium. Jirsová Z. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:70-2, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

[The significance of previous organ-specific sensitization in the development of genital tuberculosis] Adintsova SA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:64-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transfer studies of albumin through human Fallopian tubes. Lefebvre Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:313-22, 1 Feb 72

Biochemical composition and in vitro uptake of estradiol 6,7- 3 H by the fallopian tube: a preliminary study. Roy SK Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:299-301, 15 Jan 72

A comparison of nucleic acid synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: interactions between estradiol and progesterone. Bronson FH, et al. Biol Reprod 6:160-7, Feb 72

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the fallopian tube: in vitro uptake of dl-valine-1-C 14 by different parts of the rabbit Fallopian tube during early pregnancy. Roy SK Jr, et al. Endokrinologie 59:221-6, 1972

The oviduct as a barrier to exogenous thymidine in the early development of the mouse embryo. Dyban AP, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:163-6, Feb 72

RNA synthesis in the mouse oviduct and uterus: variations before, during and after zygote transport. Bronson FH, et al. J Endocrinol 54:15-24, Jul 72

[Experimental clinical studies on the absorptive capacity of the uterine mucosa and the fallopian tubes] Risoff B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:282-4, 26 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Metabolic aspect of the human fallopian tube in relation to the menstrual cycle] Torre GC. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:327-54, Oct 71 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Trichomonas pyosalpinx] Sebek V. Cesk Gynekol 37:14-5, Feb 72 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure and observations on the histogenesis of mesotheliomas, "adenomatoid tumors", of the female genital tract. Salazar H, et al. Cancer 29:141-52, Jan 72

Reactions in rabbit Fallopian tube after plastic reconstruction. I. Gross pathology, tubal patency, and pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. Fertil Steril 23:201-6, Mar 72

Reactions in the rabbit Fallopian tube after plastic reconstruction. II. Histopathology. Mackay EV, et al. Fertil Steril 23:207-16, Mar 72

Torsion of fallopian tube. Barkla PC, et al. Lancet 1:745, 1 Apr 72

[Epithelium of the tubes in correlation with histological findings in the endometrium and ovary] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:66-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A report on the etiopathogenesis of tubal pregnancy based on clinical and histopathological examinations] Korobowicz E. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:141-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes. Report of 2 cases] Cantillo J, et al. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:409-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method for studying the motility of the Fallopian tubes. Fernström I. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:129-33, 1971

Motility of the bovine and porcine uterus and fallopian tube. Zerobin K, et al. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 16:303-54, 1972 (121 ref.)

Tubal surgery in the rabbit: fertilization and polyspermy after resection of the isthmus. Hunter RH, et al. Am J Anat 132:45-52, Sep 71

Isthmic and ampullar contractility of the human oviduct in vivo. Sica-Blanco Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:91-7, Sep 71

Changes in the amount of adrenergic neurotransmitter in the genital tract of untreated rabbits, and rabbits given reserpine or proniazid during the time of egg transport. Bodkhe RR, et al. Biol Reprod 6:288-99, Apr 72

Peristalsis and antiperistalsis of the human fallopian tube during the menstrual cycle. Maia HS, et al. Biol Reprod 2:305-14, Apr 70

Muscular activity in the rabbit oviduct: a combination of electric and mechanic recordings. Talo A, et al. Biol Reprod 5:67-77, Aug 71

Physiologic and pharmacologic studies of the human oviduct. Coutinho EM. Fertil Steril 22:807-15, Dec 71

Extraluminal recording of oviductal contractions in the unanesthetized rabbit. Maistrello I. J Appl Physiol 31:768-71, Nov 71

Transport of microspheres by the human oviduct in vitro and the effect of treatment with megestrol acetate. Avendaño S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:261-4, Nov 71

Transport of particulate matter through the human female genital tract. De Boer CH. J Reprod Fertil 28:295-7, Feb 72

The development of sheep eggs in the rabbit oviduct and their viability after re-transfer to ewes. Lawson RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:105-16, Apr 72

Electrical activity of oviducts in vivo. Larks SD, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:556-7, 3 Dec 71

Motility of the oviduct in the rhesus monkey. In vivo studies with and without intrauterine contraceptive devices. Neri A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:205-12, Feb 72

[1st division of the rat ovum obtained after in vitro culture of the explanted ampulla] Chrétien FC. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1537-42, 1971 (Fre)

[Temperature changes in different parts of the rabbit oviduct. Preliminary report] David A, et al. Harefuah 80:180-2, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the fallopian tube in dissemination of malignant cells in corpus cancer. Creasman WT, et al. Cancer 29:456-7, Feb 72

Quantitative method of evaluating the functional patency of human uterine tubes. Correlation with 61 laparotomy cases. Horne HW Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:368-72, Mar 72

Uteral pressures during hysterosalpingography. Bolton RN. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:154-8, 1970

[Patency of the uterine tubes after gonorrhea] Chastikova AV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73, Nov 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of the epithelial cells of the Fallopian tube (radioautographic study)] Tilewa MD. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 13:75-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Secretion rates and chemical composition of oviduct and uterine fluids in rabbits. Iritani A, et al. J Anim Sci 33:829-35, Oct 71

SURGERY

Conservative operative treatment of tubal pregnancy with postoperative daily hydrotubations. Järvinen PA, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:169-70, 1972

Forty-five operations for sterility. Jessen H. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:105-15, 1971

Tubostomy at laparoscopy. Ahlgren M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:56, 1971

Tubal sterilization. Siegler AM. Am J Nurs 72:1625-9, Sep 72

Sterilization by laparoscopic tubal electrocoagulation: an assessment. Black WP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:979-83, 1 Dec 71

Controlling tenaculum: instrument for uterine mobilization during tubal sterilization. Hulka JF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:865-6, 15 Mar 72

Female sterilization. I. The vaginal approach. Roe RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1031-6, 15 Apr 72

Outpatient management of first trimester therapeutic abortions with and without tubal ligation. Collins JA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1077-80, 20 May 72

Tubal sterilization: methodology, postoperative management and follow-up of 2934 cases. Yuzpe AA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:115-7, 22 Jul 72

Infertility surgery of the oviduct. Grant A. Fertil Steril 22:496-503, Aug 71

Comparative tubal occlusion: rigid and spring-loaded clips. Hulka JF, et al. Fertil Steril 23:633-9, Sep 72

Reactions in rabbit Fallopian tube after plastic reconstruction. I. Gross pathology, tubal patency, and pregnancy. Khoo SK, et al. Fertil Steril 23:201-6, Mar 72

Reactions in the rabbit Fallopian tube after plastic reconstruction. II. Histopathology. Mackay EV, et al. Fertil Steril 23:207-16, Mar 72

An instrument to aid tubal sterilization by laparoscopy. Siegler AM. Fertil Steril 23:367-8, May 72

Roentgen evaluation of the ligated fallopian tube. Stern WZ, et al. Fertil Steril 22:645-50, Oct 71

Tubal ligation through the posterior fornix with the aid of the culdoscope. Wynter HH, et al. Int Surg 56:235, Oct 71

Interval sterilization by peritoneoscope. Chaturachinda K. J Med Assoc Thai 55:395-9, Jul 72

Systemic fibrinolysis during and following elective caesarean section and gynaecological operations. Woodfield DG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:538-43, Jun 72

Puerperal tubal sterilization using laparoscopic technique: a preliminary report. Keith L, et al. J Reprod Med 6:133-6, Mar 71

Sterilisation. Corbett HV. Lancet 1:1345, 17 Jun 72

Pregnancy after laparoscopic sterilisation. Fairbrother PF, et al. Lancet 1:1011-2, 6 May 72

A follow-up study on tuboplasties. Solano S, et al. Med Ann DC 41:56-8, Feb 72

The position of tubal ligation in family planning. Gaal RJ. Med J Aust 2:772-4, 9 Oct 71

Gynecologic operations for sterilization. Thorsteinsson VT, et al. Minn Med 55:204-10, Mar 72

Laparoscopic sterilization. Williams PP, et al. Minn Med 54:887-8, Nov 71

Mulligan Hood removed through the laparoscope. Bagley GP. Obstet Gynecol 39:950-2, Jun 72

Patency after tuboplasty. Katz SR. Obstet Gynecol 40:453-4, Sep 72

Postpartum tubal ligation under local anesthesia. Munson AK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:756-8, May 72

Tuboplasty in 130 patients. Improved results due to stents and preoperative endoscopy. Roland M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:57-64, Jan 72

Nonpuerperal female sterilization. Simplified, inexpensive technic for partial salpingectomy. Saunders WG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:443-6, Sep 72

Vaginal salpingectomy (fimbrectomy) for sterilization. Smith RA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:400-2, Sep 71

Vaginal tubal ligation at time of vacuum curettage for abortion. Sogolow SR. Obstet Gynecol 38:888-92, Dec 71

Ruptured ectopic pregnancy after bilateral tubal ligation. Thelin TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:589-90, Apr 72

Elimination of second incision in laparoscopic sterilization. Wheeless CR JR. Obstet Gynecol 39:134-6, Jan 72

Recent advances in surgery of the fallopian tubes. De Maria FJ. Postgrad Med 50:144-9, Dec 71

[Tubo-uterine anastomosis with the Ehrler method: personal statistics] Cognat M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:441-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Presentation of a drainage-tube prosthesis for tubal surgery for sterility] Cognat M. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:460-1, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Is the use of a prosthesis essential in tubal reimplantation with the Ehrler method?] Dargent D, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:452-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Necessity of enucleation of the uterine horn and importance of postoperative care in salpingectomy for extra-uterine pregnancies] Magnin P, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:325-7, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Report of 4 years of treatment of female sterility of tubal origin] Honorat M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:320-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A retrospective study on the results of sterilization by tubal ligation] Schneider HE. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:290-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interstitial tubal pregnancy with double uterine rupture following adnexectomy] Vilits P, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:651-9, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laparoscopic tube sterilisation--permanent contraception] Baller P. Med Monatsschr 26:49-50, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Tubal sterilization, failure rate and possibilities for surgical fertility restoration] Oberli H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1699-702, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of female sterility and infertility] Coletta A, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:28-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Minor surgery via vagina--transvaginal ligation of the fallopian tube for the purpose of sexual sterilization] Nagata T. Sanfujinka Jissai 21:421-6, May 72 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Behavior of experimental uterotubovarian autografts and isografts in the rat. Scott JR, et al. Fertil Steril 23:217-20, Mar 72

[Preservation of estrogen sensitivity of an adult rat müllerian derivative placed in an androgenic surrounding] Bouton C, et al. C R Assoc Anat 149:684-91, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uretero-salpingo-cystoneostomy: a new surgical technic in the treatment of ureteral lesions] Parvulescu I. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:51-3, Jan 72 (Fre)

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see TETRALOGY OF FALLOT (C16)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS (E1)

Brush biopsy of bronchial carcinoid--a source of cytologic error. Kyriakos M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:261-8, May-Jun 72

Drugs in the production of direct Coombs' test positivity. Hansten PD.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:629-32, Aug 71

Further studies on the effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the anticardiolipin reactivity of sera from false-positive (F.P) reactors. Tringali G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:672-80, Sep-Oct 71

False-positive anti-Toxoplasma fluorescent-antibody tests in patients with antinuclear antibodies. Araujo FG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:270-5, Sep 71

Presidential Address to the M.S.S.V.D. Systemic disease and the biological false positive reaction. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:1-12, Feb 72

The wandering treponeme. A possible source of error in fluorescent antibody staining of spiral forms in body fluids. Elsas FJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 48:26-8, Feb 72

Ethambutol and a false-positive screening test for phaeochromocytoma. Gabriel R.
Br Med J 3:332-3, 5 Aug 72

The Ulysses syndrome. Rang M.
Can Med Assoc J 106:122-3, 22 Jan 72

Lipoprotein X simulating paraproteinemia in paper electrophoresis. May P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:255-7, Apr 72

Proteinase-dependent false positive precipitin tests. Wicher V, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:59-61, Jan 72

False positive results with a rapid solubility test for haemoglobin S. Lilleyman JS, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:458-9, May 72

Our experience with the application of FTA-ABS test for the determination of false-positive reactions in the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Schneiderka P, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:231-9, 1972

False positive tests for hepatitis-associated antigen in blood donors caused by antibodies to ruminant serum proteins. Alter HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 108:358-69, Feb 72

Syphilis serology with lipoidal antigen: the meaning of positive reactions. Kahn RL.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:117-21 passim, Mar 72

Apparent transient false-positive FTA-ABS test following smallpox vaccination.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:372, Sep 71

Heparin and false-positive tests for mucopolysacchariduria. Buist NR, et al.
Lancet 2:286, 5 Aug 72

Interference in immunological methods of pregnancy testing by promethazine. Tait B.
Med J Aust 2:126-9, 17 Jul 71

Do therapeutic drugs interfere with laboratory tests? Tavis JR, et al. **Northwest Med** 71:525-6, Jul 72

[False positive reaction on embryo specific alpha-1 globulin in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular cancer] Tatarinov IuS, et al.
Lab Delo 11:672-3, 1971 **(Rus)**

[1 of the causes of nonspecific false positive reactions in syphilis] Sagdeeva LG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:59-64, Sep 70 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL CARDIOMEGALY see under

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

FAMILY (F1, I)

see also related
CONSANGUINITY (G1)

Short term differences of infant development in nursery homes and in private families. Hansen AB.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:571-7, Sep 71

Early parent death, in relation to size and constitution of sibship, in psychiatric patients and general population controls. Birtchnell J.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:250-70, 1971

Sex differences and the schizophrenic experience. Forrest AD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 47:137-49, 1971

The alcoholic's wife and her conflicting roles--a cause for hospitalization. A study of 12 consecutive families. A preliminary report. Albretsen CS, et al.
Acta Sociomed Scand 3:41-50, 1971

Children of poor families in the welfare state. Inghe MB, et al. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 1:117-28, 1969

A conference with the family of a leukemic child. Ablin AR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 122:362-4, Oct 71

SSPE--helping the family cope. Canaday ME.
Am J Nurs 72:94-6, Jan 72

A terminally ill adolescent and her family. Maxwell MB.
Am J Nurs 72:925-7, May 72

The child with heart disease. Roberts FB.
Am J Nurs 72:1080-4, Jun 72

An interdisciplinary program for retarded children and their families. McKibbin EH.
Am J Occup Ther 26:125-9, Apr 72

Procedures for exploring women's childbearing motivations, alleviating childbearing conflicts and enhancing maternal role development. Flapan M, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:389-97, Apr 72

Changes in the modern family: their impact on sex roles. Giele JZ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 41:757-66, Oct 71

Family characteristics of obsessive children. Adams PL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:1414-7, May 72

Community tenure following emergency discharge. Barrett JE Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:958-64, Feb 72

Determination of the obsessional personality. Hays P.
Am J Psychiatry 129:217-9, Aug 72

The influence of psychotic parents on their children's development. Landau R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:38-43, Jul 72

How they grow up: 41 physically handicapped children and their families. Minde KK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1554-60, Jun 72

Help seeking for family problems: a survey of utilization and satisfaction. Rosenblatt A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1136-40, Mar 72

Family development in a changing world. Rossi AS.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1057-66, Mar 72

Emotional factors in juvenile diabetes mellitus: a study of early life experience of adolescent diabetics. Stein SP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:700-4, Dec 71

Hazards of rearing children in foreign countries. Werkman SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 128:992-7, Feb 72

Adolescents in crisis: the usefulness of family interviews. Zimmerman G.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1025-6, Feb 72

Psychotherapists' communications with patients' relatives and referring professionals. Mariner AS.
Am J Psychother 25:517-29, Oct 71

Resistance revisited: the therapist as surrogate family. Shapiro RJ. **Am J Psychother** 26:112-22, Jan 72

Family day care--potential child development service. Sale JS. **Am J Public Health** 62:868-70, May 72

Societal complexity and familial complexity: evidence for the curvilinear hypothesis. Blumberg RL, et al.
Am J Sociol 77:898-920, Mar 72

Family disruption, delinquent conduct and the effect of subclassification. Chilton RJ, et al.
Am Sociol Rev 37:93-9, Feb 72

Socio-economics of the family with multiple allergic children. London SL. **Ann Allergy** 28:153-8, Apr 70

Data on the relation of birth order and sex of sibling of lesbians oppose the hypothesis that homosexuality is genetic. Gundlach RH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:179-81, 25 May 72

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. Building family strength. Leonard M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:75-6, 7 Apr 72

Family history and half-sibling research in alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 197:121-5, 25 May 72

Family background of alcoholics: some research considerations. Siegelman M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:226-9, 25 May 72

International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Population, health, and family. Control of population: numbers and quality. Environmental control and public health. Genetic engineering. Family institutions.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:494-565, 7 Jun 71

Depressive disease: life events and onset of illness. Cadoret RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:133-6, Feb 72

MMPI profiles in hospitalized psychiatric patients and their families. Cohler BJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:71-8, Jan 72

Siblings in the families of schizophrenics. Hoover CF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:334-42, Apr 72

Subjective perspective of a family with Huntington's chorea. Implications for genetic counseling. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:67-72, Jul 72

The depression of widowhood. Clayton PJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:71-7, Jan 72

A kidney from the family. Simmons RG, et al.
Br Med J 4:229, 23 Oct 71

Handicapped children and family stress.
Br Med J 1:329-30, 5 Feb 72

Pediatric diabetes: a family-centred day care program. Burrows I. **Can Hosp** 49:47-53, May 72

Family life education. Crowe K.
Can J Public Health 63:69-72, Jan-Feb 72

Childbirth should involve the whole family. Frey KS.
Can Nurse 68:19-20, Aug 72

Psycho-cultural aspects of naming children. Seeman MV. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:149-51, Apr 72

Four children. Grey C. **Child Today** 1:7-12, Jul-Aug 72

12. The making of the modern family. In: The family and its future. Fletcher R. **Ciba Found Symp** 173-97, 1970

1. Comparative family patterns. In: The family and its future. Fox R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1-12, 1970

4. Future family patterns and society. In: The family and its future. Raveau FH.
Ciba Found Symp 39-50, 1970

6. Environmental planning and its influence on the family. In: The family and its future. Rogers S.
Ciba Found Symp 69-86, 1970

7. The family and the law in 1970. In: The family and its future. Stone OM. **Ciba Found Symp** 87-100, 1970

2. The analysis of family roles. In: The family and its future. Tavuchis N. **Ciba Found Symp** 13-23, 1970

5. Marriage and the family in the near future. In: The family and its future. Weiss RS.
Ciba Found Symp 51-67, 1970

The emotional health of children in the family setting. Lurie OR. **Community Ment Health J** 6:229-35, Jun 70

Reaching families of hospitalized mental patients: a group approach. Thompson RW, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:22-30, Feb 70

Let us not confound the schizophrenic's family. Greenwald SR. **Compr Psychiatry** 12:423-9, Sep 71

Family and environmental variables as predictors of social outcome in chronic schizophrenia. Klein H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 13:317-34, Jul-Aug 72

Mechanisms of family homeostasis. Messer AA.
Compr Psychiatry 12:380-8, Jul 71

Some demographic determinants of average household size: an analytic approach. Burch TK.
Demography 7:61-9, Feb 70

The formation and stability of ideal family size among young people. Gustavus SO, et al.
Demography 7:43-51, Feb 70

Social and family factors of teenager drug-addiction. Cancrini L, et al. **Eur J Toxicol** 3:397-401, Nov-Dec 70

Judgments of portrayed affective expressions by families of schizophrenics (a transcultural experimental study on disorders of communication perception among families of schizophrenics--interim report--). Yamaguchi T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:111-9, 1971

Contacting long-lost relatives. Harper A Jr.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:Suppl:7, Oct 71

Morbidity study in alum families in south India. Datta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 24:404-13, Jul 70

The family of the addict: a review of the literature. Seldin NE. **Int J Addict** 7:97-107, 1972 (35 ref.)

How families view psychiatric hospitalization for their adolescents: a follow-up study. Grob M, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:14-21, Spring 72

Social class, parental social class, and social mobility in psychiatric patients and general population controls. Birtchnell J. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:77-103, 1971

Families of holocaust survivors in the kibbutz: psychological studies. Klein H.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:67-92, 1971

The frequency of familial mental illness in psychiatric patients. Robertson NC, et al.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:105-14, 1971

Second-generation effects of massive psychic trauma. Sigal JJ. **Int Psychiatry Clin** 8:55-65, 1971

Crisis in chronic problem families. Zilbach JJ.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:87-99, 1971

Videotaped family interaction: differences reflecting presence and type of child disturbance. Bugental DE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:285-90, Jun 72

Patterns of family interaction and child-rearing attitudes related to three dimensions of juvenile delinquency. Hetherington EM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:160-76, Oct 71

Activity, talking time, and spontaneous agreement in disturbed and normal family interaction. Schuham AI.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:68-75, Feb 72

Drug use among adolescents and their parents: closing the generation gap in mood modification. Smart RG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 79:153-60, Apr 72

Characteristics of encopretic patients and their families. Bemporad JR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:272-92, Apr 71

Failure to thrive. A study of 45 children and their families. Evans SL, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:440-57, Jul 72

Violence begins at home. The Parents' Center Project for the study and prevention of child abuse. Galdston R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 10:336-50, Apr 71

The encopretic child and his family. Hoag JM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 10:242-56, Apr 71

Family styles of fatherless households. Kogelschatz JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 11:365-83, Apr 72

Health care utilization in university student families. Kripke SS. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 20:120-7, Dec 71

Special report of the Medical Education and Research Committee of the American Medical Women's Association. Results of pilot survey of household help problems of women physicians in the United States.
J Am Med Womens Assoc 27:324-7, Jun 72

Alpha and omega of childhood schizophrenia. Bender L.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:115-8, Apr-Jun 71

Autism and autoimmune disease: a family study. Money J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:146-60, Apr-Jun 71

Social class factor in autism. Ritvo ER, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 1:297-310, Jul-Sep 71

Age at marriage and family size: social causation and social selection hypotheses. Busfield J.
J Biosoc Sci 4:117-34, Jan 72

Ideal family size in five European countries. Keep PA van. **J Biosoc Sci** 3:259-65, Jul 71

Family structure and educational achievement. Oldman D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** [Suppl] 81-91, Jun 71

Methods of record linking. Robertson NC, et al.
J Chronic Dis 24:159-69, Jul 71

The utilization of black functional professionals to reconstitute troubled families. Carkhuff RR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:92-3, Jan 72

Relation of emotional intimacy and parental dominance to adult identification. Luetgert MJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:25-7, Jan 72

Parental conceptual systems, home play environment,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and potential creativity in children. Bishop DW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 12:318-38, Dec 71**
The familial schemata of specific schizophrenic subgroups and normals under censure conditions. Magaro PA. **J Genet Psychol 120:135-43, Mar 72**
The psychiatric patient's family and length of hospitalization. Greenley JR. **J Health Soc Behav 13:25-37, Mar 72**
Family constellation in the Chinese language. Kuo YY. **J Individ Psychol 27:181-4, Nov 71**
A study of the aetiology of autism from a study of birth and family characteristics. O'Moore M. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:114-20, 4 Mar 72**
The junior medical student as diagnostician of the family of an emotionally disturbed child. Roeske NA. **J Med Educ 47:51-6, Jan 72**
Some developmental antecedents of psychopathology. Rousell CH, et al. **J Pers 39:362-77, Sep 71**
Family Relations Test responses of retarded readers: reliability and comparative data. Kauffman JM, et al. **J Pers Assess 36:353-60, Aug 72**
Developmental factors in masturbation: family background antecedents and later personality patterns. Mazer DB, et al. **J Psychol 79:21-7, Sep 71**
Broken families and child behaviour. Douglas JW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 4:203-10, Apr 70**
Comparison of health knowledge of young adult under-achievers and their parents. Coleman AE, et al. **J Sch Health 42:354-5, Jun 72**
The changing role of the family. Cortese PA. **J Sch Health 41:475-80, Nov 71**
Emotional impact of childhood acute leukemia. Burgert EO Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc 47:273-7, Apr 72**
Treatment of the alcoholic and the family. A panel-symposium sponsored by the Committee on Medicine and Religion of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty. **Md State Med J 21:67-82, Jan 72**
The elderly in present-day society. Weyland G. **Med J Aust 1:1407-8, 26 Jun 71**
Are we meeting their needs? Buckwald S. **Ment Hyg 56:48-51, Spring 72**
The doctor's marriage and family. Vincent MO. **NS Med Bull 50:143-6, Dec 71**
Teaching the coronary patient and his family. Baden CA. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:563-71, Sep 72**
Symposium on family-centered care in a pediatric setting. Beatty A. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:1-3, Mar 72**
Family-centered care and the adolescent's guest for self-identity. Duran MT. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:65-73, Mar 72**
The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care. Eyres PJ. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:27-39, Mar 72**
Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care. Fond KI. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:53-64, Mar 72**
Teaching hemodialysis to the family unit. Hassett M. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:349-62, Jun 72**
The family of the hospitalized child. Issner N. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:5-12, Mar 72**
Components of planned family-centered care. Luciano KB. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:41-52, Mar 72**
Staff development: toward the implementation of family-centered care. Luciano KB. **Nurs Clin North Am 7:75-82, Mar 72**
The effects of illness on family functions. Craven RF, et al. **Nurs Forum 11:186-93, 1972**
Homemaker agency as student laboratory. Bayer M. **Nurs Outlook 20:468-70, Jul 72**
The nursing process in family health. Tapia JA. **Nurs Outlook 20:267-70, Apr 72**
My son John. Lockett J, et al. **Nurs Times 68:867-71, 13 Jul 72**
Teen-age pregnancy: the family background. Shatkin EP. **Pediatrics 50:167, Jul 72**
Families under stress. The diagnosis of Hurler's syndrome. Crocker AC, et al. **Postgrad Med 51:223-9, Mar 72**
The adolescent inpatient: patterns of depersonification. Rinsley DB. **Psychiatr Q 45:3-22, 1971**
The amorphous family nexus. Zentner EB, et al. **Psychiatr Q 44:91-113, 1970**
Dependence of schizophrenic patients on elderly relatives. Stevens BC. **Psychol Med 2:17-32, Feb 72**
Machiavellianism in parents and children. O'Kelly V, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:265-6, Aug 71**
Family dynamics in male transsexualism. Weitzman EL, et al. **Psychosom Med 33:289-99, Jul-Aug 71**
Children of alcoholics. Observations in a child guidance clinic. Chafetz ME, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 32:687-98, Sep 71**
Extended family ties among alcoholics: a neglected area of research. Hyman MM. **Q J Stud Alcohol 33:513-6, Jun 72**
Correlates of voluntary childlessness in a select population. Gustavus SO, et al. **Soc Biol 18:277-84, Sep 71**
Family structure and health at Kasangati. Bennett FJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med 2:261-82, Sep 68**
Family settings and re-hospitalization of ex-mental patients. Maisel R. **Soc Sci Med 2:347-54, Sep 68**
Social isolation and role performance among hospitalized male schizophrenics. Miller L. **Soc Sci Med 2:301-12, Sep 68**
Preferred right to the sick role and illness behavior. Petroni FA. **Soc Sci Med 5:645-53, Dec 71**
The psycho-social impact of hemophilia on the patient and his family. Salk L, et al. **Soc Sci Med 6:491-505, Aug 72**
Lack of parents' coalition and its results conducive to child's neurosis. Ziemska M. **Soc Sci Med 2:340-7, Sep 68**
The internalization of deviant behaviour patterns during socialization in the family. Cseh-Szombathy L. **Sociol Rev [Monogr] 17:207-16, Feb 72**
Childhood family structure and adult characteristics. Schooler C. **Sociometry 35:255-69, Jun 72**
Problems of a physician's widow. **Wis Med J 71:21, Jan 72**
Learning disabilities in the family. Falkenstein D. **Woman Physician 27:64-9, Feb 72**
The interface between the woman physician and the family. Harding FK. **Woman Physician 27:9-11, Jan 72**
Drug use and abuse and the family. Randall HB. **Woman Physician 27:70-4, Feb 72**
[Family setting and childhood in socially and sexually deprived women] Sipová I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 68:150-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[School health work on a family basis] Helbo S. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1619-22, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[The problem of the relation between family structure and mental pathology] Campailla G. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:321-48, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Noxiousness of the environment in the determination of suicidal behavior] Gorceix A, et al. **Encephale 60:361-448, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Theoretical and technical elements for group analysis] Magny C. **Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:399-411, Apr-Jun 71 (Fre)**
[Family behavior in the presence of childhood deafness. The discovery of the handicap. Adaptation: reaction factors] Borel-Maisonny S. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:39-43, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The pathogenic role of some grandmothers of psychotic children] Cahn R, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:23-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Multiple mothers and families (Senegal African references)] Collomb H, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:53-62, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Infantile psychoses and family circle: siblings of psychotic children] Colomb G. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:15-9, 1970 (Fre)**
[The influence of the family environment on the course of infantile and prepubertal schizophrenia] Eggers C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:157-66, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Motor handicap and family dynamics] Koupernik C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:45-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The child in its family. Apropos of the 7th International Congress of Child Psychiatry and Associated Progressions (Jerusalem, August 2-7, 1970)] Lebovici S. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:1-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Psychologic problems presented to family by the birth of a mentally retarded child] Moor L. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant Suppl:109-14, 1970 (Fre)**
[Interpersonal relations in a gypsy community in the Paris area] **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:68-80, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Family neuroses] Richter HE. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:300-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Study on dying] Schweisheimer W. **Med Klin 67:268-9, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Structure of neuroses and family dynamics (theoretical basis)] Beese F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:114-20, May-Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Structure of neuroses and family dynamics. Therapeutic and technical conclusions] Sperling E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:126-30, May-Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Effect of family studies on the therapy of schizophrenia] Lidz T. **Psyche (Stuttg) 26:169-90, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Alarming figures in family politics] Becker W. **Ther Ggw 111:274-8, Feb 72 (Ger)**
[Sociological aspects on the position of married students in the colleges of the DDR] Ruhle G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:853-6, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)**
[Sociological viewpoints on the role of family in rehabilitation] Calais S. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:376-80, May 72 (Ger)**
[Role of the family in rehabilitation] Molnar K. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:373-4, May 72 (Ger)**
[Socio-psychological problems concerning the handicapped's family from psychiatrist's viewpoint] Müller K. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:380-2, May 72 (Ger)**
[Importance of the educational system and of the family in child development] Mitti G. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1160-8, 7 Jul 71 (Ita)**
[Preliminary notes on study of environment, family, mental disease in the Sardinian socio-cultural context] Simone F, et al. **Osp Psichiatr 39:209-22, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Familial dynamics in a case of anorexia nervosa] Conforto C, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 96:143-52, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The family and its mental patient. Socio-dynamic and anthropological phenomenologic study (in the rural Piedmont region) of their relationships. With reference to the process of hospital institutionalization] Gandiglio G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniatr 95:465-522, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)**
[The "housewife saver"--a doubtful helper. A contribution to the clarification of helper dynamics in certain marital conflicts] Albretsen CS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:489-93, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Family diagnosis. An attempt to systemize and simplify] Fossum TR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2486-94, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[The young drug addict and his family] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2268, 10 Nov 71 (Nor)**
[Family interaction and psychotherapy in adolescence] Kostecka M, et al. **Przegl Lek 28:794-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Psychological environment of the allergic child] Salinas Chávez F. **Alergia 19:124-6, Feb 72 (Spa)**
[Families with suspected maltreated children] Betancourt GL. **Bol Asoc Med PR 63:216-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Medical education of relatives of asthmatic children. Its importance as part of the general treatment] Gómez-Orozco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex 103:331-40, Apr 72 (Spa)**
[Psychosocial approach to the family] Silva Riesco G. **Rev Med Chil 100:293-302, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Characteristics of the family group and behavior at school. An exploratory study] Silva Riesco G, et al. **Rev Med Chil 100:244-56, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

Secular trends in different racial groups. Lavelle CL. **Angle Orthod 42:19-25, Jan 72**
Families of children with repeated accidents. Husband P, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:396-400, Jun 72**
Intimacy and problem-solving. An automated procedure for testing a theory of consensual experience in families. Reiss D. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:442-55, Nov 71**
Five generations of ill-treated children in one family pedigree. Oliver JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 119:473-80, Nov 71**
Alcoholism: the influence of parental illness. Schuckit M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 119:663-5, Dec 71**
The hallucinations of widowhood. Dewi Rees W. **Br Med J 4:37-41, 2 Oct 71**
Plight of one-parent families. **Br Med J 2:667-8, 17 Jun 72**
Home ownership, life cycle stage, and residential mobility. Speare A Jr. **Demography 7:449-58, Nov 70**
Family composition and the labor force activity of American wives. Sweet JA. **Demography 7:195-209, May 70**
Subjective efficacy and ideal family size as predictors of favorability toward birth control. Williamson JB. **Demography 7:329-39, Aug 70**
The association of social class and sibling number with skinfold thickness in London schoolboys. Whitelaw AG. **Hum Biol 43:414-20, Sep 71**
Associations between marital history and the nature of manifest psychopathology. Overall JE. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:213-21, Oct 71**
Family interaction and social adjustment in a sample of normal school children. Aston PJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:77-89, Jun 72**
Sex, marital status and suicide. Gove WR. **J Health Soc Behav 13:204-13, Jun 72**
Ordinal position, family size, and personal adjustment. Swanson BR, et al. **J Psychol 81:53-8, May 72**
An explanatory test of a method of studying illness among preschool children. MacCarthy J, et al. **Nurs Res 21:319-26, Jul-Aug 72**
Contraception and the unmarried. Macfarlane A. **NZ Med J 74:208, Sep 71**
Marital status and multiple psychiatric admissions for alcoholism; a cross-validation. Rosenblatt SM, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 32:1092-6, Dec 71**
Population pressure on families: family size and child spacing. Wray JD. **Rep Popul Fam Plann 9:404-61, Aug 71 (80 ref.)**
Marital status of first admissions to psychiatric beds in England and Wales in 1965 and 1966. Price JS, et al. **Soc Biol 18:274-94, Sep 71**
Childlessness and age at first marriage. Veevers JE. **Soc Biol 18:292-5, Sep 71**
Differential childlessness by color: a further examination. Veevers JE. **Soc Biol 18:285-91, Sep 71**
Changing patterns of dependency. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 52:5-8, Jul 71**
The personality and family background of a sample of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

women medical students at the University of California. Cartwright LK.
Woman Physician 27:260-6, May 72
[Social aspect of child abandonment] Barthélemy J.
Rev Med Liege 27:414-8, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Influence of inter-and intrageneration mobility on the adaptation of mental patients] Reiter L, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:170-4, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The unwed mother and her child] Bieńkiewicz LK, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:105-12, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at correlating some demographic factors with blood pressure] Wyskwar H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 25:399-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity and health status of children from the social-hygienic aspect] Kutina LS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:10-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the family group and behavior at school. An exploratory study] Silva Riesco G, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:244-56, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILY MEDICINE see under COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE (N4)

FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

see also related
CONTRACEPTION (E2)

Genetic effects of family planning.
Am J Hum Genet 24:350-1, May 72
Family planning--birth control. Bloch E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:309, 15 Jan 72
Research in the delivery of female health care: manpower development--expanded roles for nursing and the nonprofessional in family planning. LeSueur C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:785-8, 15 Mar 72
II. REsearch in the delivery of female health care: what shall be the role of the university department of obstetrics and gynecology? Prystowsky H.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:725-7, 1 Nov 71
The postpartum approach to family planning. Experiences in Thailand, from 1966 to 1971. Rosenfield AG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1-13, 1 May 72
Abortion in psychological perspective. David HP.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:61-8, Jan 72 (38 ref.)
The family planning attitudes, practices, and motivations of mental patients. Grunebaum HU, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:740-4, Dec 71
Science, not opinion. Nigro SA.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1590-3, Jun 72
The psychiatrist's role in family planning. Siassi I.
Am J Psychiatry 129:48-53, Jul 72
Consumer participation in a family planning program. Bradshaw BR, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:969-72, Jul 72
Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an R.N. physician's assistant. Fairweather JL, et al. Am J Public Health 62:361-3, Mar 72
Patterns and purposes of oral contraceptive use by economic status. Feldman JG, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1089-95, Jun 71
The development of a family planning program for private patients in a community hospital. Fischman SH, et al. Am J Public Health 61:2023-30, Oct 71
A survey of public health nurses' knowledge and attitudes about family planning. Howard J, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:962-8, Jul 72
Toward a framework for evaluating health education activities of a family planning program. Klein SF.
Am J Public Health 61:1096-109, Jun 71
A family planning clinic on campus: first year experience at the University of Hawaii. Nordyke EC, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1249-51, Sep 72
Family planning practices of low income women in two communities. Pomeroy R, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1123-9, Aug 72
Pregnancy: a crisis in health education. Veerhusen P, et al. Am J Public Health 62:821-3, Jun 72
Estimation of fertility change in Pakistan by retrospective quasi-cohort analysis of group specific fertility patterns. Wishik SM, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:1080-8, Jun 71
Some estimates of the potential reduction in the United States infant mortality rate by family planning. Wright NH. Am J Public Health 62:1130-4, Aug 72
Toward a two-child norm: changing family planning attitudes. Buckhout R. Am Psychol 27:16-26, Jan 72
Support for psychologists in the population and family planning areas. Newman SH, et al.
Am Psychol 27:31-6, Jan 72
Ethical implications of population policies: a psychologist's view. Smith MB.
Am Psychol 27:11-5, Jan 72
Is jump to population-explosion bandwagon justified? Wagner MW, et al. Am Psychol 27:231-4, Mar 72
Population and family planning: growing involvement of psychologists. Am Psychol 27:27-30, Jan 72
Control of population growth and family planning. Eraj YA. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:156-64, 7 Jun 71
Family planning in East Harlem. Marinoff S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:82, 7 Apr 72
Youth and population. Mudd EH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:260-4, 7 Jun 71
Prostaglandins in family planning strategy. Ravenholt R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:537-52, 30 Apr 71
Mobile family planning. Wade WC.
Ariz Med 29:211-2, Mar 72
The role of foreign consultants in programmes of developing countires for nutrition, family planning, etc. Some general comments on nutrition and family planning. Vahlquist B. Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:110-9, 1970
General practitioners and birth control advice in 1970-71. Waite M, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:56, Feb 72
Domiciliary family planning service in Glasgow. Wilson E. Br Med J 4:731-3, 18 Dec 71
Doctors and population. Br Med J 1:391, 12 Feb 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Br Med J 1:377, 5 Feb 72
Vagaries of parenthood. Br Med J 1:643-4, 11 Mar 72
Birth control compaign. Br Med J 1:707-8, 18 Mar 72
Intelligence and fertility. Br Med J 2:125-6, 15 Apr 72
Domiciliary family planning service.
Br Med J 1:629-30, 4 Mar 72
Evaluating family planning programs in a Canadian context. Mackenzie VP.
Can J Public Health 63:228-36, May-Jun 72
Current status of family planning in Canada. Palko ME, et al. Can J Public Health 62:509-20, Nov-Dec 71
Obstacles to progress in family planning. Ball MJ.
Can Med Assoc J 106:227-31, 5 Feb 72
Birth control counselling in an adolescent clinic. Wolfish MG. Can Med Assoc J 105:750 passim, 9 Oct 71
Choosing contraceptives according to need. Garrett N.
Can Nurse 68:37-41, Sep 72
Canadian Nurses' Association position (statement of beliefs) on family planning and related health care.
Can Nurse 68:11, Aug 72
The effects of genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al.
Clin Genet 3:147-50, 1972
The role of Planned Parenthood-World Population in abortion. Langmyhr G.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1190-6, Dec 71
Fertility regulation for teen-agers. Minkler DH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:420-31, Jun 71 (21 ref.)
The pediatrician and family planning in a very poor community. An appraisal of experiences in the Tufts Delta Health Center, Bolivar County, Mississippi. Hansen CM Jr. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:319-23, Jun 72
U.S. population growth as an abstractly-perceived problem. Barnett LD. Demography 7:53-60, Feb 70
Family planning and fertility in Tunisia. Lapham RJ.
Demography 7:241-53, May 70
Family planning and population control in developing countries. Raulet HM. Demography 7:211-34, May 70
Subjective efficacy and ideal family size as predictors of favorability toward birth control. Williamson JB.
Demography 7:329-39, Aug 70
Interorganizational cooperation for family planning referral in Wake County, North Carolina. Arnold CB, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 2:42-6, Mar 70
Louisiana: developing and managing a statewide family planning program. Beasley JD, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:68-79, Oct 71
A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. 3. Family planning services. Beckles FN. Fam Plann Perspect 3:49-64, Oct 71
Medicaid. Charles ML. Fam Plann Perspect 2:2, Jan 70
A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. 2. Population research. Corfman PA. Fam Plann Perspect 3:41-8, Oct 71
Evaluating publicly supported family planning services in metropolitan Detroit. Corsa L Jr, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:25-8, Apr 71
Functional coordination of multi-agency programs: a symposium. Crawford RD, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:38-41, Jan 70
Family planning hotline. Dabbs K.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:13-4, Jan 70
Abortion counseling and behavioral change. Dauber B, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 4:23-7, Apr 72
Mental health and family planning. David HP.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:20-3, Apr 71
Planning family planning in eight metropolitan areas. Dryfoos JG. Fam Plann Perspect 3:11-5, Jan 71
Eighteen months later: family planning services in the United States, 1969. Dryfoos JG, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:29-44, Apr 71
Advertising family planning. Elliott R.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:65-7, Oct 71
Should family planning clinics perform abortions? Fairchild E, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 3:15-7, Apr 71
How can family planning programs delay repeat teenage pregnancies? Furstenberg FF Jr, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:54-60, Jul 72
Public welfare and family planning. Goldman J, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:19-31, Oct 71
Family planning goals and social work roles. Greenblatt B. Fam Plann Perspect 4:54-9, Jan 72
Planned Parenthood: profile and prospectus. Guttmacher AF. Fam Plann Perspect 3:57-8, Jan 71
Abortion and the unwanted child. Guttmacher AF, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:16-24, Mar 70
A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. 1. Overview. Hellman LM.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:35-40, Oct 71
Knowledge for what? Elegance and relevance in population and family planning research. Hilmar NA.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:30-4, Jan 70
Planned parenthood services for the young teenager. House EA, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 4:27-31, Apr 72
From hospital to neighborhood clinic. An approach to neighborhood transfer and follow-up. Hunter S, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:47-8, Mar 70
Using TV to recruit family planning patients. Hutchinson J. Fam Plann Perspect 2:8-11, Mar 70
Family planning in 19 rural counties. Knauff LK.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:13-20, Jul 72
Los Angeles' experiment with functional coordination: a progress report. Landman LC.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:5-14, Apr 71
The Houston story: a vasectomy service in a family planning clinic. Leader AJ.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:46-9, Jul 71
S.2108: Capitol Hill debates the future of population and family planning. Lincoln R.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:6-12, Jan 70
Polling Americans on birth control and population. Lipson G, et al. Fam Plann Perspect 4:39-42, Jan 72
Family planning policy development in North Carolina: weak tea. Measham AR.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:47-58, Apr 72
Family welfare and family planning: an exploratory study of medically indigent maternity patients. Meier G. Fam Plann Perspect 2:25-30, Jan 70
Family planning in India: the role of class values. Mencher JP. Fam Plann Perspect 2:35-9, Mar 70
Make it plain. Millstone DL.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:12-5, Mar 70
Family planning, yes--but. Millstone DL.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:20-3, Jan 72
Pregnancy detection: a critical service link. Oettinger KB. Fam Plann Perspect 3:15-8, Oct 71
Delivering family planning services: autonomous vs. integrated clinics. Reynolds J.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:15-22, Jan 70
National health insurance and family planning. Rosoff JI. Fam Plann Perspect 3:50-5, Jul 71
Medicaid, past and future. Rosoff JI.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:26-33, Jul 72
The pharmacist's neglected role. Rumel MJ, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:80-2, Oct 71
DHEW's new center: the national commitment to family planning. Scheyer SC.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:22-5, Jan 70
Program planning for family planning services. Sieverts S. Fam Plann Perspect 2:2-5, Mar 70
Birth control and the private physician. Silver MA.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:42-6, Apr 72
Family planning: reform and revolution. Stycos JM.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:49-50, Jan 71
Assessment of a family planning program: contraceptive services and fertility in Atlanta, Georgia. Tyler CW Jr, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:25-9, Mar 70
What state governments can do. Weinberg D.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:30-4, Mar 70
State administration and financing of family planning services. Weinberg D.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:32-41, Apr 72
Major federal resources for family planning and population research programs: a summary.
Fam Plann Perspect 3:18-9, Apr 71
Major federal resources for family planning programs and services: a summary.
Fam Plann Perspect 2:40-1, Mar 70
A family planning glossary.
Fam Plann Perspect 4:34-6, Jul 72
The effect of personal factors on the use of the basal body temperature method of regulating births. Marshall J, et al. Fertil Steril 23:417-21, Jun 72
The family planning specialist as a provider of health care services. Ostergard DR, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:505-7, Jul 72
Use of skip tracing and regular methods to find and interview post partum women. Kleinman GD, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:562-72, Jun-Jul 72
Multiagency participation in family planning administration. Allen JE, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:699-705, Aug 71
A comparison of family planning programs in Iran and Turkey. Fendall NR.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1011-24, Nov 71
An economic and efficient vasectomy program. Savage PM Jr. HSMHA Health Rep 86:682-3, Aug 71
Motivation in family planning. Sehgal BS.
Indian J Public Health 14:78-9, Apr 70
Population education-family planning curriculum in nursing education in India. Bachu A.
Int Nurs Rev 19:239-45, 1972
The role of the pharmacist in family planning. A Pennsylvania survey. Chez RA.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:464-6, Sep 72
Sterilization of the female: a positive approach to family limitation. Buckle AE, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 3:289-300, Jul 71
Use of FPA clinics in a London borough. Clarke M.
J Biosoc Sci 4:325-32, Jul 72
Male attitudes to family planning education in Santiago, Chile. Hall MF. J Biosoc Sci 3:403-16, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ideal family size in five European countries. Keep PA van. J Biosoc Sci 3:259-65, Jul 71
Marriage and family-building patterns of university graduates. Kelsall RK, et al. J Biosoc Sci 3:281-7, Jul 71
The Hull family survey. II. Family planning in the first 5 years of marriage. Peel J. J Biosoc Sci 4:333-46, Jul 72
Why do family planning patients drop out? Ward AW. J Biosoc Sci 3:301-8, Jul 71
Domiciliary family planning services: a reappraisal. Selman PF. J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 115-26, Jun 71
Family planning in five Asian countries. Labib FM. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:705-17, 1970
Preventing unwanted pregnancies among adolescents. Furstenberg FF Jr. J Health Soc Behav 12:340-7, Dec 71
Sex of children and family size. Ayala FJ, et al. J Hered 62:57-9, Jan-Feb 71
Influence of sex of first two children on family size. Gray E. J Hered 63:91-2, Mar-Apr 72
State of Maine Department of Health and Welfare. Subsidized family planning services in the state of Maine: a synopsis. Baade P. J Maine Med Assoc 62:115-6, May 71
Attitude toward birth control and cognitive consistency: theoretical and practical implications of survey data. Insko CA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 16:228-37, Oct 70
Abortion and contraception in family planning. A commentary. Coffelt CF. J Reprod Med 7:13-5, Jul 71
A study of knowledge, attitudes, and practices of family planning in Uganda, East Africa. Crocker CL, et al. J Reprod Med 7:235-8, Nov 71
Present methods and future possibilities. Goldzieher JW. J Reprod Med 5:49-52, Jul 70
Abortion: the rearguard in birth control. Kummer JM. J Reprod Med 5:167-74, Oct 70
Plans for a cohort investigation of abnormal cervical cytology among users of different methods of birth control. Merritt CG, et al. J Reprod Med 8:175-85, Apr 72
Family planning program in Brazil. Nogueira T. J Reprod Med 7:22-5, Jul 71
A training program for allied health personnel in family planning and cancer screening: a preliminary report. Ostergard DR, et al. J Reprod Med 7:26-7, Jul 71
The impact of liberalized abortion laws on family planning. Overstreet EW. J Reprod Med 7:20-1, Jul 71
Long-term studies of oral contraceptives and IUDs at the family planning centers of greater Los Angeles. Tyler ET, et al. J Reprod Med 8:162-4, Apr 72
The relationship of family planning to paediatrics and child health. Wallace HM, et al. J Trop Pediatr 18:8-10, Mar 72
Family-planning and immunisation programmes in developing countries. Foll CV. Lancet 2:543, 9 Sep 72
Doctors and overpopulation. Gifford PW. Lancet 1:196, 22 Jan 72
Child health and family planning. Rohde JE. Lancet 2:705, 30 Sep 72
Planning family planning. Lancet 1:310-1, 5 Feb 72
A study of women who discontinue family planning clinic attendance. Bachman DS, et al. Md State Med J 21:28-30, Mar 72
A survey of the role of the general practitioner in family planning. Barson M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1069-71, 20 May 72
Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. Carey HM. Med J Aust 2:1301-3, 18 Dec 71
Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. Carey HM. Med J Aust 1:1057, 13 May 72
Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. Carey HM. Med J Aust 1:366, 12 Feb 72
The position of tubal ligation in family planning. Gaal RJ. Med J Aust 2:772-4, 9 Oct 71
Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. Hemingway L. Med J Aust 1:550, 11 Mar 72
Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. Hemingway L. Med J Aust 1:1274, 10 Jun 72
Principles of family planning for Roman Catholics. Hemingway L. Med J Aust 1:90, 8 Jan 72
Women's liberation sex booklet. Young P. Med J Aust 1:88, 8 Jan 72
A "combination method" of family planning. Cargille CM. N Engl J Med 285:973-4, 21 Oct 71
Family planning and population dynamics. Review of a five-year experience. Gobble FL, et al. NC Med J 32:496-504, Dec 71
Voluntary sterilization of the male: a survey of elective vasectomies performed by Washington State urologists. Fujita BN, et al. Northwest Med 70:755-8, Nov 71
The health visitor and family planning. Handley N. Nurs Times 68:677-8, 1 Jun 72
Notes on the social and community services. Family planning. Keywood O. Nurs Times 67:1269, 14 Oct 71
Have nurses a part to play? Nurse G. Nurs Times 67:1267-9, 14 Oct 71
Psychological aspects of sterilization. Pond DA. Nurs Times 67:1435-7, 18 Nov 71
Contraception or abortion? Nurs Times 69:249-50, 24 Feb 72
Psychological aspects of family planning. Carpenter CB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:7-12, Jul 72
The nurse's role in employee education. Manisoff M. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:13-6, Jul 72
[Genetic counseling from the point of view of the public health service. Mattheis R. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:101-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
Physician survey on family planning. Millington JT, et al. Pa Med 75:57-60, Jul 72
Counseling opportunities in human reproduction. Hazard SW, et al. Pediatrics 50:492, Sep 72
Preventing unwanted pregnancies. Role of the hospital. Pion RJ. Postgrad Med 51:172-5, Jan 72
Control of fertility. Huntingford PJ. Proc R Soc Med 64:952-5, Sep 71
Control of fertility. The general practitioner's role. McEwan J. Proc R Soc Med 64:949-52, Sep 71
Postpartum services in family planning: findings to date. Forrest JE. Rep Popul Fam Plann 8:1-15, Jul 71
Mobile units in family planning. Munroe GS, et al. Rep Popul Fam Plann 10:1-32, Oct 71
Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D. Rep Popul Fam Plann 2:1-48, Jun 71
Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D. Rep Popul Fam Plann 1-48, Dec 69
Voluntary sterilization: a world view. Presser HB. Rep Popul Fam Plann 5:1-36, Jul 70 (152 ref.)
Population growth and economic welfare. Robinson WC. Rep Popul Fam Plann 6:1-39, Feb 71 (183 ref.)
Communication in family planning. Schramm W. Rep Popul Fam Plann 7:1-43, Apr 71
Governmental policy statements on population: an inventory. Rep Popul Fam Plann 1-20, Feb 70
Toward the reduction of unwanted pregnancy. An assessment of current public and private programs. Jaffe FS. Science 174:119-27, 8 Oct 71
Dynamics of the Muslim-Hindu differential in family planning practices in rural East Pakistan. Aitken A, et al. Soc Biol 18:268-76, Sep 71
An intedisciplinary research project on fertility, fertility regulation, and partner relations. Cliquet RL, et al. Soc Biol 19:71-3, Mar 72
Family planning among health clinic patients in Barbados. Ebanks GE. Soc Biol 18:137-47, Jun 71
How birth control affects births. Keyfitz N. Soc Biol 18:109-21, Jun 71
Family planning and the law. Pilpel H. Soc Biol 18:s127-33, Sep 71
Family planning and conjugal roles: some further evidence. Stokes CS, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:157-61, Feb 72
Field structures in family planning. Ahmad W. Stud Fam Plann 2:6-13, Jan 71
Catholic parish priests and birth control: a comparative study of opinion in Colombia, the United States, and the Netherlands. Burch TK, et al. Stud Fam Plann 2:121-36, Jun 71
Estimation of births averted by family planning programs: the parity approach. Kelly WJ. Stud Fam Plann 2:197-201, Sep 71
Family planning in Tunisia and Morocco: a summary and evaluation of the recent record. Lapham R. Stud Fam Plann 2:101-10, May 71
Law and family planning. Lee LT. Stud Fam Plann 2:81-98, Apr 71
Ghana: the attitudes of urban males toward family size and family limitation. Pool DI. Stud Fam Plann 60:12-7, Dec 70
Thailand: family planning activities 1968 to 1970. Rosenfield AG, et al. Stud Fam Plann 2:181-92, Sep 71
France: family building by socio-occupational groups. Roussel L. Stud Fam Plann 60:10-2, Dec 70
Taiwan: first island-wide pill acceptor follow-up survey. Sun TH, et al. Stud Fam Plann 60:18-23, Dec 70
Comprehensive family planning based on maternal-child health services: a feasibility study for a world program. Taylor HC, et al. Stud Fam Plann 2:1-54, Feb 71
Korea-Taiwan 1970: report on the national family planning programs. Worth G, et al. Stud Fam Plann 2:57-69, Mar 71
Family limitation in rural Tanzania. Hautvast J, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:91-4, Jan 72
Family planning in West Virginia Public Health Clinics. Dyer NH, et al. W Va Med J 67:368-74, Dec 71
Family planning in health services. WHO Chron 26:73-9, Feb 72
Health education in health aspects of family planning. Report of a WHO Study Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 483:1-47, 1971
Family planning in health services. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 476:1-65, 1971
Family planning comes of age? Sandmire HF. Wis Med J 71:128-9, Apr 72
Protestant ministers' knowledge, attitude and practice about family planning, sex education and marriage. Postal survey. Kim JS, et al. Yonsei Med J 11:131-43, 1970
[World Health Organization is extending the research on human reproduction] Kubát. Cesk Pediatr 27:411, Aug 72 (Cze)
[Estro-progestational agents; their choice and utilization in family planning. 2] Parekh MC, et al. Union Med Can 100:1818-20, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Consultation offices for family planning in Switzerland] Albrecht E, et al. Bibl Gynaecol 55:44-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Planning of family planning] Richter RH. Bibl Gynaecol 55:74-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Legal and illegal situtation in Switzerland] Stamm H. Bibl Gynaecol 55:1-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the different dosage of Ovosiston preparations in the framework of marital and sexual counseling. Individual therapy with oral contraceptives] Ebeling K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:61-4, 26 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with different doses of Ovosiston preparations within the scope of marital and sexual counseling. Individual therapy with oral contraceptives] Ebeling K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:31-4, 1 Jan 71 (Ger)
[Sterilization from the aspect of family planning] Huntingford PJ. Dtsch Med J 22:630-2, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with the "Minipill"] Meng M. Praxis 61:519-31, 18 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Contraception in female adolescents] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. Ther Umsch 29:281-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family planning. Results and prospects] Husslein H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:553-4, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with Ovosiston in marital and sexual counseling in a district hospital in the period Jan. 1, 1967-Dec. 31, 1968] Keil G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:500-1, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Tasks of the public health service in further development of marriage and family counseling centers in Berlin] Klessen D, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:672-9, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Family planning in the German Democratic Republic and its importance for the woman's social development] Mehlan KH. Z Gesamte Hyg 16:286-9, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family planning with special reference to intrauterine contraception using the Dana-Super intrauterine device] Zwahr C. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:645-50, 8 May 71 (Ger)
[Advances in planned parenthood] Kohn D. Harefuah 80:395-7, 1 Apr 71 (Heb)
[Family planning in the tel-Aviv area] Toaff R, et al. Harefuah 80:353-5, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Eugenic prophylaxis in the light of international legislation] D'Andrea R. Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:25-49, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Sterilization in India. The pill: daily bread. Cold demographic calculation should prevail over any other sentiment] Fiore A. Minerva Ginecol 23:1003-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Current clinical problems of contraception] Pescetto G. Minerva Med 63:1527-31, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Birth control in India] Rem-Picci M. Minerva Med 31:10-9, 1972 (Ita)
[Fertility control of yesterday, today and tomorrow. (Opinion of Prof. Giuseppe Pescetto)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 63:2085-7, 12 May 72 (Ita)
[Family planning activity centering around medical organizations] Matsuura T. J Jap Med Assoc 66:667-71, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Importance of biological fertility rhythm for birth control] Fijalkowski W. Pol Tyg Lek 27:719-21, 8 May 72 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Maternal-child welfare and family planning] Rodrigues Lima O. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:1-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)
[The use of intrauterine contraceptive devices as a method of family planning] Neĭmann G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:76, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Family planning programs in some African countries] Kobakhidze TA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:32-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Family planning under socialism] Melan KG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:28-32, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Family planning and demographic situation in communities of Serbia] Stambolović B. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:475-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Ser)
[Psychosocial effects of family planning in Mexico] Gual C, et al. Rev Invest Clin 22:327-53, Oct-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Intrauterine devices in the control of human fertility] Viel B. Rev Med Chil 99:237-44, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analysis of the contraceptive program and control of abortion in Chile (1964-1969)] Viel B, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:486-94, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Family planning education. Pion RJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:409-19, Jun 71
Population, family planning, and human ecology. Wolfers D. Int Rev Trop Med 4:141-73, 1971 (59 ref.)

HISTORY

Dr. Med. H.C. Wilhelm Hillebrand by K.G. Ober, Geburtsh, Frauenhelik. (1920) 20, 188. (Willebrand W), Ober KG. J Biosoc Sci 3:331-7, Jul 71
The unfinished sexual revolution (Marie Stopes). (Stopes M), Taylor L. J Biosoc Sci 3:473-92, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MANPOWER

Agriculture aides: a new manpower resource? Brand J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 4:48-53, Jan 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Who needs organized family planning services? A preliminary projection, 1971-1975. Jaffe FS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:22-32, Jul 71
Estimating the need for subsidized family planning services. Jaffe FS. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:51-5, Jan 71
Methods for estimating future caseloads of family planning programs. Reynolds J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 3:56-61, Apr 71

UTILIZATION

Planned parenthood patients: black and white. Varky G, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 2:34-7, Jan 70
Mexico City: a clinic dropout study. Keller A. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:192-6, Sep 71
The Philippines: family planning acceptors, January-June 1970. Laing JE. **Stud Fam Plann** 2:113-9, May 71

FAMILY PRACTICE see GENERAL PRACTICE (G2)

FAMILY THERAPY (F3)

Coordinated practical family therapy among multi-problem families. Kjems H. **Acta Sociomed Scand** 1:107-16, 1969
The corrupt contract: problems in conjoint therapy with parents and children. Beall L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 42:77-81, Jan 72
Coding of affective expression in conjoint family therapy. Guttman HA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 26:185-94, Apr 72
Loyalty implications of the transference model in psychotherapy. Boszormenyi-Nagy I. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 27:374-80, Sep 72
Treatment of boyhood "transsexualism". Green R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 26:213-7, Mar 72
Evaluation of family therapy with alcoholics. Esser PH. **Br J Addict** 66:251-5, Dec 71
Case conference: a multi-problem family. McCallum E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 106:587-8, 4 Mar 72
Institutional family therapy. Abroms GM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:124-31, 1972
Therapy of childhood autism in the family. Clancy HG, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 12:1-8, 1972
Marital diagnosis for treatment planning. Grunebaum H, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 11:107-18, 1971
Selection of therapy for marital problems. Hollender MH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 11:119-28, 1971
The field of family therapy. **Group Adv Psychiatry** [Rep] 7:519-614, Mar 70
Student nurses lead family groups. Scheideman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 22:378-80, Dec 71
The concept of role assignment in family therapy. Fisher L, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:60-76, Jan 72
Interplay of group and family treatment techniques in multifamily group therapy. Leichter E, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 22:167-76, Apr 72
Some comments of family therapy in Israel. Moses R. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 9:132-7, Aug 71
Parents as cotherapists in the treatment of psychotic children. Schopler E, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 1:87-102, Jan-Mar 71
Time-unit coding from the audiotaped interview: a simple method of coding therapist behavior. Guttman HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 28:112-4, Jan 72
Family psychotherapy. Areas of agreement and controversy. Hallowitz D. **J Med (Basel)** 3:52-64, 1972
Family crisis intervention. Point and counterpoint in the psychosocial revolution. Chandler HM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 64:211-6 passim, May 72
Familial communicational patterns of a patient with Gilles-De-La-Tourette syndrome. Bradnan WA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 154:60-8, Jan 72
The value and importance of marriage and family counseling to the physician. Jerkins ER. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 64:1032-4, Dec 71
Intervention and investment in community mental health. A family in crisis. Harris FG, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 6:769-84, Dec 71
Conjoint marital art therapy techniques. Wadeson H. **Psychiatry** 35:89-98, Feb 72
The family doctor and the suicidal family. Richman J, et al. **Psychiatry Med** 1:27-35, Jan 70
Family centered therapy of the scapegoat child. Schuster FP Jr. **Southwest Med** 52:215-9, Nov 71
[Social change and familial psychotherapy in Senegal: several practical problems] Preneuf C de, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 19:581-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapeutic and general medical aspects of family therapy] Wesiack W. **Hippokrates** 42:479-87, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Family therapy in Stockholm. 1. History and working forms] Hård af Segerstad G. **Lakartidningen** 68:5725-30, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Case report analysis] Schröter E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 21:144-52, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Special conditions in the therapy of the emaciated family] Sperling E, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 26:357-69, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organized three-part talks as psychotherapy. Illustrated with an example] Naevestad M. **Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr** 25:76-85, 1971 (Nor)
[Married couples in a psychiatric department. Experiences with a 2 weeks observation stay] Holm HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2495-7 passim, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Family therapy--a model for change] Falck S. **Lakartidningen** 68:4452-4, 29 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Stockholm City family-care service. 2. Developmental tendencies and future plans] Hård af Segerstad G. **Lakartidningen** 68:5836-40, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Reliability of coding affective communication in family therapy sessions. Problems of measurement and interpretation. Guttman HA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 37:397-402, Dec 71

FAMOUS PERSONS (K, M)

Senator Lister Hill: statesman for health and patron of medical libraries. (Hill L), Cummings MM. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:4-10, Jan 72
Disease of the silk worms; Pasteur in the Cevennes; his relations with Adrien Jeanjean, mayor of Saint-Hippolyte-Du-Fort. (Pasteur L), (Jeanjean A), Wrotnowska D. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:205-11, Apr 72
Hitler's character and its development: further observations. (Hitler A), Bromberg N. **Am Imago** 28:289-303, Winter 71
Richardson's Pamela: "conflicting trends". (Richardson S), Levin G. **Am Imago** 28:319-29, Winter 71
Emily Dickinson's "double" Tim: masculine identification. (Dickinson E), Patterson R. **Am Imago** 28:330-62, Winter 71
Hitler's 'elevation' of the Jew: ego-splitting and ego-function. (Hitler A), Slochower H. **Am Imago** 28:304-18, Winter 71
Vincent Van Gogh: identity crisis and creativity. (Van Gogh V), Stamm JL. **Am Imago** 28:363-72, Winter 71
A doctor's dilemma over an electrocardiographic lead 3 before the days of lead 3R. An interpretation of historic importance (Prime Minister Baldwin and Dr. William Evans). (Baldwin S), (Evans W), White PD. **Am J Med Sci** 262:250-3, Nov 71
Postmortem cesarean section. (Henry 8th), (Edward 6th), (Seymour J), Hellman LM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:1123, 15 Dec 71
Hippocrates, Galen, and synovia. Rodnan GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 76:834-5, May 72
Descartes' dream. (Descartes R), Fishman RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:446-8, Oct 71
Notes on the royal contemporaries of Andreas Vesalius, the anatomist. (Vesalius A), Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 29:416-7, May 72
Venereal disease and the great. (Daudet A), Wright AD. **Br J Vener Dis** 47:295-306, Aug 71
Simpson and Hans Andersen. (Simpson JY), (Andersen HC), Secher O. **Br Med J** 790:814, 25 Dec 71
The virgin queen (Elizabeth I). (Elizabeth I, **Br Med J** 3:768-9, 25 Sep 71
Beethoven. Muss es sein? Es muss sein. (Beethoven), Corner BD. **Bristol Med Chir J** 86:43-50, Jul 71
The confessions of a 19th century opium eater: Thomas DeQuincey. Reinert RE. **Bull Menninger Clin** 36:455-9, Jul 72
Charles Darwin and Mrs. Whitby. (Darwin C), (Whitby MA), Colp R Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:870-6, Jul 72
Could Oswald have shot President Kennedy? Further ballistic studies. (Kennedy JF), (Oswald LH), Lattimer JK, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 48:513-24, Apr 72
The medical world of Frederick the Great. (Frederick the Great), Veith I. **Calif Med** 115:78-88, Sep 71
Resuscitation experiments and breathing apparatus of Alexander Graham Bell. (Bell AG), Henderson AR. **Chest** 62:311-6, Sep 72
If Sherlock Holmes had been a gerodontist. (Holmes S), Elfenbaum BA. **Dent Dig** 77:592-7, Oct 71
Archives of the Forensic Sciences. Medicolegal contributions of historical interest. The Siamese twins at the College of Physicians. A phonographic report in the Philadelphia Medical Times of Thrusday, February 19, 1874, (Chaing and Eng). (Chang and Eng), **Forensic Sci** 1:255-64, Jul 72
Holy Cross Hospital under seige: how it managed the Gov. Wallace Crisis. (Wallace GC), **Hosp Prog** 53:17-20b passim, Aug 72
Erikson's search for Gandhi. (Gandhi MK), (Erikson EH), Coles R. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:477-83, Jul 69
On the nature of psycho-historical evidence: in search of Gandhi, Daedalus, Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Summer 1968. (Gandhi MK), Erikson EH. **Int J Psychiatry** 8:451-76, Jul 69
The pacifist turn: an episode of mystic illumination in the autobiography of Bertrand Russell. (Russell B), Simon B, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 20:109-21, Jan 72
The author run mad. Etching published anonymously by Paul Sandby (1753). (Hogarth W), Peterson WS. **J Hist Med** 27:325, Jul 72
Sane Ben Franklin: an Adlerian view of his Autobiography. (Adler A), (Franklin B), McLaughlin JJ, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 27:189-207, Nov 71
Alfred Adler on Leonardo Da Vinci. (Da Vinci L), (Adler A), Stites RS. **J Individ Psychol** 27:208-12, Nov 71
On the autobiography of Malcolm X. (Malcolm X), Kendrick C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63-9 passim, Jan 71
The Emperor of Russia and the Royal Humane Society. (Alexander I), Schuster NH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 21:634-44, Nov 71
Van Gogh's suicide. (Van Gogh V), Finkelstein BA. **JAMA** 218:1832, 20 Dec 71
Vincent Van Gogh and glaucoma. (Van Gogh V), **JAMA** 218:595-6, 25 Oct 71
Beethoven's deafness. (Beethoven LV), **JAMA** 217:1697, 20 Sep 71
Mercury in the hair of Robert Burns. (Burns R), Lenihan JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:1030, Nov 71
After Great Pain: The Inner Life of Emily Dickinson. (Dickinson E), Barr MJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:128-9, Feb 72
Jefferson's admonition. (Jefferson T), Thorup OA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 47:199-201, Mar 72
Alexander Hamilton. (Hamilton A), Carroll D. **Md State Med J** 21:55-60, Jan 72
Porphyria in royalty. (George 3d), McDonald RK. **Med Ann DC** 41:510-1, Aug 72
'This living hand'. (Keats J), Gittings R. **Med Hist** 16:1-10, Jan 72
Gerschwin--his last six months. (Gerschwin G), Courtney JF. **Med Times** 99:113 passim, Oct 71
Addiction and Edgar Allan Poe. (Poe EA), Courtney JF. **Med Times** 100:162-3 passim, Apr 72
The Garfield assassination. 1881. Gorton DA. **Med Times** 100:128-7 passim, Jul 72
Observations based on a review of the autopsy photographs, x-rays, and related materials of the late President John F. Kennedy. (Kennedy JF), Lattimer JK. **Med Times** 100:33-64, Jun 72
Hitler's lungs. 1945. (Hitler A), **Med Times** 100:226-7, Jul 72
Chekhov, the physician. (Chekhov A), Burke EC. **Minn Med** 55:681-4, Jul 72
Scanning electron microscope study of Jane Austen's hair. (Austin J), Swift JA. **Nature (Lond)** 238:161-2, 21 Jul 72
Andrew Jackson. The president who would not die conveniently. (Jackson A), Blinderman A. **NY State J Med** 72:405-12, 1 Feb 72
Goya's illness. A case of lead encephalopathy? (De Goya y Lucientes F, Niederland WG. **NY State J Med** 72:413-8, 1 Feb 72
Listeriosis, royalty, and the British parliament. Berlin CM. **Pediatrics** 50:172, Jul 72
Listeria monocytogenes and Queen Anne. (Queen Anne), Saxbe WB Jr. **Pediatrics** 49:97-101, Jan 72
He. (Alexander Pope). (Pope A), Houle CO. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:94-109, Fall 71
This long disease, my life-postscript to "He" (Percivall Pott and Alexander Pope). (Pott P), (Pope A), Veith I. **Perspect Biol Med** 15:110-4, Fall 71
Deaths of composers. Bloor DL. **Practitioner** 208:843-4, Jun 72
The life and health of Joan of Arc. An exercise in pathography. (Joan of Arc), Kenyon FE. **Practitioner** 207:835-42, Dec 71
Ludwig Lewisohn and Freud: the Zionist therapeutic. (Lewisohn L), (Freud S), Singer D. **Psychoanal Rev** 58:169-82, Summer 71
Strindberg's illness. (Strindberg JA), Anderson EW. **Psychol Med** 1:104-17, Feb 71
Napoleon--of what did he die? (Napoleon), Murray JF. **S Afr Med J** 45:1005-9, 18 Sep 71
Deaf-mutes--studies by Alexander Graham Bell. (Bell AG), Kampmeier RH. **South Med J** 65:507-8, Apr 72
About 3 old men: an inquiry into how cerebral arteriosclerosis has altered world politics. A neurologist's view. (Woodrow Wilson, Paul von Hindenberg, and Nikolai Lenin). (Wilson W), (Hindenburg P), (Lenin N), Friedlander WJ. **Stroke** 3:467-73, Jul-Aug 72
The body and destiny of Napoleon. (Napoleon), Marx R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 134:106-12, Jan 72
Charles Augustus Leale: Lincol's young physician. (Leale CA), Mulliken JB. **Surgery** 71:760-70, May 72
Thomas Jefferson, a veterinarian's hero. (Jefferson T), Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 67:18-9 contd, Jan 72
La Malinconia: final movement of Beethoven's Quartet Op. 18, No. 6--a musical account of manic depressive states. (Beethoven L von), Caldwell AE. **Woman Physician** 27:241-8, May 72
[Premature death of Arthur Rimbaud] (Rimbaud A), Verbeek E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 71:513-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The "Preliminary Communication" of 1893] (Freud S),

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bieder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:401-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Freud, the theory of neuroses, according to the correspondance with Fliess, 1892-1899] (Freud S), Bieder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:105-16, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Pirandello or the dangerous play of mirrors] (Pirandello L), Fanchette J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:185-91, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Psychopathological discovery of Charles Filiger, symbolist painter] (Filiger C), Bader A.
Confin Psychiatr 14:18-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pirandello, characters and reality (or the ego is not the other)] (Pirandello L), Ey H.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 36:429-44, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
["The idiot of the family". I. Flaubert's psychoanalysis according to Sartre. Apropos of Jean-Paul Sartre's book] (Flaubert G), (Sartre JP), Eck M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:685-8, 4 Mar 72 (Fre)
["The idiot of the family". 2. The disease and personality of Flaubert according to Sartre. Apropos of Jean Paul Sartre's work] (Flaubert G), (Sartre JP), Eck M. Nouv Presse Med 1:825-8, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Could Reinhard Heydrich, victim of attempted assassination have been saved?] Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:61-2, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[The body and fate of Napoleon] (Napoleon), Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1307-8, 6 May 72 (Fre)
[How Demosthenes became eloquent or the early days of speech therapy] (Demosthenes), Déchaume M.
Presse Med 79:1353-4, 12 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hemophilia in the Romanov family] Destaing F.
Presse Med 79:2135-7, 6 Nov 71 (Fre)
[How Napoleon died] (Napoleon), Godlewski G.
Sem Hop Paris 47:3027-37, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[A case of autoscopy. Louis Dantin at the Brussels convent] (Dantin L), Nadeau G.
Union Med Can 101:118-20, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The senile brain disease of Immanuel Kant] (Kant I), Grunthal E.
Confin Psychiatr 14:36-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beethoven's deafness--a iatrogenic disease] (Beethoven L van), Gutt RW.
Med Klin 65:2294-5, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Goethe's view of nature and its interpretation by the poet-doctor Ernst von Feuchtersleben] (Goethe JW), (Feuchtersleben E von), Kloppe W.
Med Monatsschr 24:13-23, Jan 70 (Ger)
[180 years of Mozart pathography (1791-1971)] (Mozart WA), Kerner D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1664-71, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lessing and "The palace in the fire". A contribution to the relation between enlightenment and theology] (Lessing GE), Reis W.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1079-90, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)
[The astrology of Johannes Kepler] (Kepler J), Hammer J. Sudhoffs Arch 55:113-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Medical anniversaries in 1972] Jantsch M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:1-8, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)
[V. I. Lenin on the relationship between science and philosophy and the history of development of the alliance between the marxist-leninist philosophy and medicine in the German Democratic Republic] (Lenin VI), Hahn S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:739-47, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Dusan Makovicky, the physician of L.N. Tolstof] (Makovicky D), (Tolstof LN), Dohnány L.
Orv Hetil 112:2043-4, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[The eye disease, blindness and recovery of Mihály Táncsics] (Táncsics M), Mihályhegyi G.
Orv Hetil 112:1531-5, 27 Jun 71 (Hun)
[Molière and medicine] (Molière), Perényi L.
Orv Hetil 113:1673-5, 9 Jun 72 (Hun)
[What caused the death of Alexander the Great?] (Alexander the Great), Szállási A.
Orv Hetil 112:2902-3, 28 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Autobiography of Miklós Bethlen about health, disease and physicians] (Bethlen M), Szállási A.
Orv Hetil 113:1064-6, 30 Apr 72 (Hun)
[The mechanics of flight in the work of Leonardo and in the "De motu animalium" of Gian Alfonso Borelli] (Vinci L da), (Borelli GA), Pezzi G.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 76:275-82, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Shoulder of Winston Churchill] (Churchill W), Delitala F, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:63-6, 1971 (Ita)
[The great love of Giosûe Carducci and an imagined paternity for him and by him] (Carducci G), Arrigoni C. Minerva Med 63:597-616, 10 Feb 72 (Ita)
[The last disease and death of the Polish king Wladyslaw IV Vasa in the light of contemporary documents] (Wladyslaw IV), Stocki E.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1253-5, 9 Aug 71 (Pol)
[David Livingstone (1813-1873), physician, missionary and explorer] (Livingstone D), Stocki E.
Wiad Lek 25:947-50, 15 May 72 (Pol)
[Realdo Colombo of Cremona, a precursor of William Harvey of England in description of blood circulation] (Colombo MR), (Harvey W), Ionescu M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:207-13, Jan-Mar 72 (Rum)
[Theoretical legacy of F. Engels and the medico-biological sciences] (Engels F), Tsaregorodtsev GN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:5-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[V.I. Lenin's concern for the nutrition and leisure of the workers (new documents)] (Lenin VI), Zarubin GP. Gig Sanit 35:7-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Problems of public health in the pages of Lenin's "Iskra" (contribution to the sources of Soviet public health)] (Lenin VI), Sionimskaia IA.
Sov Zdravookhr 50:67-70, Dec 71 (Rus)
[10th anniversary of Iu.A. Gagarin's space flight] (Gagarin IuA), Gurvich GI.
Vopr Med Khim 17:57-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The physicians of Felipe II and the disease of Prince D. Carlos] (Felipe II), (Don Carlos), Perera y Prats A.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 88:239-58, 1971 (Spa)
[Oliver Wendell Holmes and the history of puerperal fever] (Holmes OW), Kinkielman S.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:403-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Tito for the wounded] (Tito JB), Britvić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:215-21, May 72 (Cro)

FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C6, C13)

The adult Fanconi syndrome: observations on etiology, morphology, renal function and mineral metabolism in three patients. Lee DB, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 51:107-38, Mar 72
[Fanconi's anemia. Value of isotopic exploration and evolutive problem] Sebahoun G, et al.
Mars Med 108:565-70, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma presenting as adult Fanconi syndrome. Headley RN, et al.
Clin Chem 18:293-5, Mar 72
[Osteomalacia in adults. 3. Elimination osteomalacia] Lefebvre J. Lille Med 17:290-3, Feb 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fanconi's panmyelopathy] Farkas EE, et al.
Arch Kinderheilkd 183:306-15, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of some recent methods for diagnosis of aminoacidopathy. Personal results] Berio A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1519-25, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of the De Toni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Pediatriia 51:82-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical demonstration. Internal medicine] Cottier P.
Helv Med Acta 36:165-88, Apr 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenic observations in congenital familial panmyelopathy (Fanconi's syndrome). Coutinho V, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:781-90, Sep-Oct 71
[Cytogenic and biochemical studies of 8 cases of Fanconi's anemia] Grouchy J de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:29-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Modulation of proximal and distal tubule function in the Fanconi syndrome. Morris RC Jr, et al.
Birth Defects 6:22-3, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of cystinosis. Witzleben CL, et al. Arch Pathol 94:362-5, Oct 72

SURGERY

Kidney transplantation in Fanconi syndrome. Briggs WA, et al. N Engl J Med 286:25, 6 Jan 72

FANGOTHERAPY see MUD THERAPY (E2)

FANTASY (F1, F2)

Fantasy productions of quadriplegic males: a preliminary investigation. Golightly C, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:47-9, Mar-Apr 72
Fantasies of psychiatric research. Jacobs L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1074-80, Mar 72
Romantic love and idealization. Kremen H, et al.
Am J Psychoanal 31:134-43, 1971
Sensitivity to phobic imagery: a sensory decision theory analysis. Chapman CR, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:161-8, Aug 71
Confabulation. Berlyne N.
Br J Psychiatry 120:31-9, Jan 72
The behavioural responses of fantasy transplant patients as seen through their fantasy life. Crombez JC, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:Suppl 2:SS19-, 1972
On certain neurotic equivalents of necrophilia. Calef V, et al. Int J Psychoanal 53:67-75, 1972
Beating fantasies in children. Novick J, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 53:237-42, 1972
"When you grow old and I stay little". Greenberg HR.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 9:60-2, Apr 71
Influencing selective perception and fantasy by stimulating body landmarks. Fisher S.
J Abnorm Psychol 79:97-105, Feb 72
Pandora's box. The fantasies of an autisticlike child. Durham MS.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:255-69, Apr 72
The role of the mouth in the search for the female phallus. Siegel BL.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:310-31, Apr 71
Spider phobias and spider fantasies. A clinical contribution to the study of symbol and symptom choice. Sperling M.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 19:472-98, Jul 71
Fantasy and early phases of self-representation. Edwards A. J Anal Psychol 17:16-30, Jan 72
Intro-extra-version as an organizing principle in fantasy production. Palmiere L.
J Anal Psychol 17:116-31, Jul 72
Intro-extra-version as an organizing principle in fantasy production. Comment. Strauss FH.
J Anal Psychol 17:132-6, Jul 72
Predisposition to fantasy and situational variations as determinants of attention in reaction time tasks. Lefcourt HM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:415-24, Jun 70
'Replication' or, who knows what we're talking about anyway? May R. J Pers Assess 35:420-1, Oct 71
The use of symbolic technique in the group psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Kraus RF.
Psychiatr Q 44:143-57, 1970
Artistic form as defensive adaptation: Henry James and "the Golden Bowl". (James H), Bleich D.
Psychoanal Rev 58:223-44, Summer 71
Physiological accompaniments of neutral and phobic imagery. Marks I, et al. Psychol Med 1:299-307, Aug 71
Relation of locus of control to escapism. Baker SR.
Psychol Rep 29:313-4, Aug 71
MMPI social introversion-extroversion and hypnotic previous existence fantasies. Philip R, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:247-50, Aug 71
Looking with the mind's eye: experimental studies of ocular motility during daydreaming and mental arithmetic. Singer JL, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 33:694-709, Nov 71
[Studies on fantasy in patients with renal transplants] Crombez JC, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:11-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The "fantasy-reality" dialectic and incidence in psychotherapy] Georgin B, et al.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 35:465-78, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Phantasmic activity of advantaged and disadvantaged 5-year-old children: 2d report of their development] Gauthier Y, et al. Laval Med 42:1057-70, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A sadomasochistic fantasy] Alby JM.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:277-85, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Status of the fantasy in Freud] Chiland C.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:203-16, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Wounded speech] Cournut J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:369-72, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The all-powerful fantasy] Danon-Boileau H.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:287-90, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Prelude of the fantasmatic life] Fain M.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:291-364, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Remarks on reveries, dreams and unconscious fantasies] Garcia-Barroso M.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:409-17, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Unconscious fantasy and fantasy of the unconscious] Gillibert J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:253-76, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Formation of the fantasy and its symbolic reality] Major R.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:399-407, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Introductory remarks to the study of mystic fantasies (apropos of certain parts of Michel Fain's report)] Mynard J. Rev Fr Psychanal 35:365-8, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The imaginary and the symbolic in fantasy] Paramelle F. Rev Fr Psychanal 35:373-85, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Memories and fantasies. From recollection to constructions] Rouart J.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:217-47, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[The empty scene, the significant O, or the problematics of reality confronting the fascinating effect of the fantasy] Sempé JC.
Rev Fr Psychanal 35:387-98, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Destiny fantasies in parental imagination and their importance in the parent-child relations] Mondragon C de, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:335-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification with a hero and mythomania] D'Agata G.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 89:119-32, Apr 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Images of the internal world and techniques of mental imagery] Rabassini A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 96:105-28, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)

FARMER'S LUNG (C5, C14)

Allergic respiratory reactions in bird fanciers provoked by allergen inhalation provocation tests.

Relation to clinical features and allergic mechanisms. Hargreave FE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:157-73, Sep 72
A study of farmer's lung. Serghi C.
Nurs Times 67:1491-3, 2 Dec 71
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Stretton TB.
Practitioner 208:742-9, Jun 72 (26 ref.)
[A case of farmer's lung] Mazare Y, et al.
Mars Med 106:931-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Farmer's lung. Report of 2 cases in Switzerland] Bütikofer E, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:103-4, 28 May 67 (Ger)
[Farmer's lung] Bütikofer E.
Med Klin 67:965-70, 21 Jul 72 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Farmer's lung] Hutás I, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:331-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lung and birds] Molina C.
G Ital Mal Torace 24:275-87, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A simplified hemagglutination test for farmer's lung. Wenzel FJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:206-8, Feb 72
The double dialysis method of producing farmer's lung antigens. Edwards JH. J Lab Clin Med 79:683-8, Apr 72
[Pigeon breeder's disease: allergic extrinsic alveolitis of pigeon breeders] Radermecker M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:207-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Farmer's lung in south Bavaria] Meyer WC, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1009-14, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental farmer's lung in guinea-pigs. Zaidi SH, et al. J Pathol 105:41-8, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical survey of pigeon breeders. Fink JN, et al. Chest 62:277-81, Sep 72
The isolation of antigens associated with farmer's lung. Edwards JH. Clin Exp Immunol 11:341-55, Jul 72
Immunologic cross-reactions of thermophilic actinomycetes isolated from home environments. Barboriak JJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:81-5, Feb 72
Immunofluorescent studies in patients with farmer's lung. Wenzel FJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:224-9, Oct 71
[Respiratory diseases secondary to fungus spore inhalation and pneumopathies due to hypersensitivity. A. Antigenic structures of responsible agents and immunological diagnosis of these diseases] Biguet J.
Lille Med 16:1246-54, Nov 71 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of farmer's lung in Scotland: a pilot survey. Grant IW, et al. Br Med J 1:530-4, 26 Feb 72
[Initial directed immunobiologic studies on the occurrence of farmer's lung among villagers in Poland] Umiński J, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:838-40, Nov 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asthma and work capacity. Kennedy MC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:324-7, Apr 72
[Pulmonary function tests in diffuse interstitial lung disease] Scherrer M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1829-35, 24 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological appearances of allergic alveolitis due to bird sensitivity (Bird fancier's lung). Hargreave F, et al. Clin Radiol 23:1-10, Jan 72
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust inhalation. Fink JN. NY State J Med 72:1834-7, 15 Jul 72

VETERINARY

['Farmer's lung' in the horse] Pauli B, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:200-14, 1972 (Ger)

FARNESOL (D2, D11)

Non enzymic formation of nerolidol from farnesyl pyrophosphate in the presence of bivalent cations. George-Nascimento C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:119-24, 1 Oct 71
Enzymic formation of squalene homologs from farnesyl Pyrophosphate homologs. Ogura K, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:307-9, 12 Jan 72

ANALYSIS

[Gas-chromatographic behavior of gefarnate] Gadolini A, et al. Boll Chim Farm 110:733-6, Dec 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Accumulation of an octaprenol, farnesylfarnesylgeraniol, by a multiple aromatic auxotroph. Hamilton JA, et al.
Biochem J 123:435-43, Jul 71

FASCIA (A2)

Nodular fasciitis. Dahl I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:681-2, 1971
Feasibility of a bank for storage of human fascia lata sutures. Mandelcorn MS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:535-7, May 72
Subcutaneous implantation of human fascial sutures in rabbits. Mandelcorn MS, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:133-5, Apr 71
Enzymic fasciotomy. Hueston JT. Hand 3:38-40, Mar 71
Bacteroides necrotizing fasciitis of the upper extremity. Case report. Rein JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:592-4, Dec 71
[Function studies of Fascia-lata valves] Rastan H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:383-5, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Use of "prerectal semifascia" in the surgery of genital prolapse] Contamin R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1113-20, 14 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Functional characteristics of valve prostheses of fascia lata in a simulated circulation system] Pizzetti F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 19:675-85, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of fast-growing mediastinal nodular fascitis] Todo K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:746-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fascial fibromas (desmoids)] Badowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1291-4, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Rare variation of the muscles of the lateral fascial sheath of the forearm] Muccioli CD.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:550-1, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Fibro-aponeurotic formations of the palmar region] Kempf I, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:353-65, 1970 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of ligamentous and fascial formations of the groin in man] Cattaneo L, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:259-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Structure of autologous fascia lata heart valve prostheses. Silver MD, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:109-15, Feb 72
The fasciomuscular tube of the spermatic cord. A study of its surgical anatomy and relation to varicocele. A new concept for the pathogenesis of varicocele. Shafik A, et al. Br J Urol 44:147-51, Apr 72
[Ultrastructural pecularities of Vater-Pacinian receptors in Dupuytrens contracture] Chouchkov H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:235-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nodular fasciitis] Dahl I, et al.
Nord Med 86:1133, 30 Sep 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the strength of growing together of fascia and muscle in the course of wound healing] Tukallo K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1397-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in the deep fascia of the leg in the post-thrombotic syndrome. Allan JC.
S Afr J Surg 9:123-6, Jul-Sep 71
[Nerve pain from fascial lacunae] Vogl A.
Zentralbl Chir 97:31, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Symmetrical calcification of the arcus iliopectinei] Sartor K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:120, Jan 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Dupuytren's contracture of the hand and its surgical correction by limited fasciectomy. Sakellarides HT.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:190-203, Mar-Apr 72
A subcutaneous fasciotome. An instrument for relief of compression in anterior, lateral and posterior compartments of the leg from trauma and other causes. Bate JT. Clin Orthop 83:235-6, Mar-Apr 72
Reconstruction of the right ventricular outlet with fascia lata composite graft. Ionescu MI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:60-74, Jan 72
Epimysiotomy and fasciotomy in the treatment of Volkmann's ischemic contracture. Eaton RG, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:175-86, Mar 72
Arthroplasty of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Wilson JN. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:143-8, Feb 72
[Relieving (decompressive) fasciotomy in diseases of the crural veins] Orlov GA.
Vestn Khir 107:41-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fasciotomy in massive venous thrombosis] Bialostozky L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:680-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tympanic membrane grafting. Analysis of materials and techniques. Strahan RW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:854-60, Dec 71
Late results with autogenous tissue heart valves. Edwards WS. Ann Thorac Surg 12:385-90, Oct 71
Autologous fascia lata valves in combined aortic and mitral valve replacement. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:236-43, Sep 71
Pulmonary valve replacement with fascia lata. Lincoln JC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 13:104-9, Feb 72
A two-year experience with supported autologous fascia lata for heart valve replacement. Ross DN, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 13:97-103, Feb 72
Late results of fascia lata reconstruction of the right ventricular outlet. Macartney FJ, et al.
Br Heart J 34:206, Feb 72
Auscultatory and phonocardiographic findings in autologous fascia lata valves. Schwartz L, et al.
Br Heart J 33:895-8, Nov 71
The use of autologous fascia lata for cardiac valve replacement: preliminary results. Trimble AS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:715-7, 9 Oct 71
Autograft sutures in fascial tissue. Orda R, et al.
Eur Surg Res 3:77-92, 1971
Late results with autogenous tissue heart valves. Edwards WS.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:276-80, May-Jun 72
Early and late results with fascia lata valves in aortic and mitral position. Rábago G.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:296-301, May-Jun 72
Reversed rectus fascial transplant for recurrent inguinal hernia. Knoepp LF.
J La State Med Soc 123:317-9, Sep 71
Experimental studies on closing of artificial eardrum perforations in rabbits. Hildmann H, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1173-6, Nov 71
Tympanic membrane grafting: animal and tissue culture experiments. Smyth GD, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 85:1167-71, Nov 71
Reconstruction of the mitral valve using autologous fascia lata. Folk FS, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:417-21, Nov 71
The fate of autologous fascia lata in the aorta of puppies. Dyde JA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:226-9, Feb 72
Valve failure in seventy-two frame-supported autologous fascia lata mitral valves. Two-year follow-up. McEnany MT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:199-214, Feb 72
Carcinoma of the scrotum, radical excision and repair using ox fascia: case report. el-Domeiri AA, et al.
J Urol 106:575-7, Oct 71
Tympanoplasty: should grafts be placed medial or lateral to the tympanic membrane. Doyle PJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1425-30, Aug 72
Evaluation of different preservatives of biological scleral implants. Vucicevic ZM, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:148-52, 1972
A simple method for obtaining fascia lata grafts. Drever JM. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:196-7, Aug 72
Autogenous tissue cardiac valves. Shumacker HB Jr.
Surgery 70:848-55, Dec 71
First international roundtable on Fascia Lata Heart Valves. Trimble AS. Surgery 71:10-4, Jan 72
Autologous fascia lata transplantation for heart valve replacement. A two-year experience at the National Heart Hospital, London. Dalichau H, et al.
Thorax 27:18-22, Jan 72
Cusp degeneration in frame-supported autologous fascia lata mitral valves. Clinical results in 67 patients. McEnany MT, et al. Thorax 27:23-7, Jan 72
[Present results of an experience with valve replacement using fascia lata autografts] Michaud P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:47-55, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autologous heart valve grafts from fascia lata in man] Cox JN, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:323-30, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological changes in autologous fascia lata and pericardial leaflet-valves after implantation into the descending thoracic aorta in dogs] Domanig E Jr.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:140-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stroma-free heart valves of fascia lata for aortic valve prosthesis (development and clinical results)] Dalichau H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:390-3, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Structural changes of heart valves out of autologous fascia lata] Thiede A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 19:386-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the technique of preparation of cardiac valves from autologous fascia latae for mitral valve replacement] Thiede A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:115-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of fascia lata in the substitution of mitral valves: clinical and experimental evaluation] Muntoni E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 28:159-76, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction of pulmonary valve using autologous fascia lata valve mounted on a support frame] Miki S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:533-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fascial transplantation (Lowman) in a case of abdominal muscle palsy due to poliomyelitis] Terasawa K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:295-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Grafts using fascia of the temporal muscle] Pietruski J. Otolaryngol Pol 25:579-80, 1971 (Pol)
[Use of autologous wide femoral fascia for prosthesis of the mitral valve] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:111-3, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Nephropexy by means of a fascial muscular flap from the transverse abdominal muscle] Tashchiev IuS.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:59-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Long term results of aortic valve replacement] Durán Freire E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:103-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FASCIOLA (B1)

DRUG EFFECTS

Diamphenethide: activity against all stages of Fasciola spp. in sheep. Kingsbury PA, et al.
Br Vet J 128:235-41, May 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and histochemical studies on the non-specific phosphomonoesterases of Fasciola gigantica Cobbold 1855. Probert AJ, et al.
Parasitology 64:347-53, Apr 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life cycle of Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1885 I. The sporocyst myth? Ogambo-Ongoma AH.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:35-6, Mar 71

FASCIOLA DENDRITICA see under

DICROCOELIUM (B1)

FASCIOLA HEPATICA (B1)

Albumin metabolism in chronic fasciola hepatica infections of cattle. Nansen P.
Acta Vet Scand 12:335-43, 1971
Anthelmintic effect of rafoxanide against immature Fasciola hepatica in calves. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1603-10, Aug 72
Anthelmintic efficacy of clioxanide against experimentally induced Fasciola hepatica infections in calves. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1593-601, Aug 72
Studies on experimental infections with Fasciola hepatica, with particular reference to acute fascioliasis in sheep. Boray JC.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:439-50, Dec 67
Detection of aminoacid N in saline or serum media incubated with Fasciola hepatica and proteolytic activity exerted by liver fluke in vitro. Locatelli A, et al. Arch Vet Ital 20:385-91, 31 Oct 69
Resistance to Fasciola hepatica in sheep: attempts to transfer resistance with lymph node and spleen homogenates. Sinclair KB. Br Vet J 127:408-18, Sep 71
Changes in amino acids of bile in Fasciola hepatica infections. Isseroff H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:157-63, 15 Jan 72
Sedimentation method for the demonstration of the eggs of Fasciola hepatica in faeces. Cawdery MJ, et al.
Lab Pract 20:935-9, Dec 71
Larvae of Dichetophora biroi (Kertesz, 1901) (Diptera:Sciomyzidae) feeding on Lymnaea tomentosa (Pfeiffer, 1855) snails infected with Fasciola hepatica L. Fontana PG.
Parasitology 64:89-93, Feb 72
Acquired immunity to experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Doyle JJ.
Res Vet Sci 12:527-34, Nov 71
Production effects of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, on beef cattle. Cawdery MJ, et al.
Vet Rec 89:641-3, 11 Dec 71
The detection of Fasciola eggs in faeces. Sewell MM, et al. Vet Rec 90:510-1, 29 Apr 72
[Experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica in various animal species] Dalchow W, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:271-4, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological and immunoelectrophoretic findings in rabbits immunized with somatic antigens of Fasciola hepatica] Locatelli A, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:27-31, 28 Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Human infestation by Fasciola hepatica (our experience in 13 cases)] Carena EJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:531-42, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The output of cercariae of Fasciola hepatica by Lymnaea truncatula and the distribution of metacercariae on grass. Hodasi JK.
Parasitology 64:53-60, Feb 72
Adverse effects of some relaxants on the morphology and histology of Fasciola hepatica (Platyhelminthes). Pike AW, et al. Stain Technol 47:71-5, Mar 72
[Comparison by electron microscopy of the intestinal epithelium of Ascaris lumbricoides and Fasciola hepatica] Tay J.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:125-36, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

On the structure of intestinal epithelium of fasciola hepatica during in vitro cultivation. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 12:442-4, 1971
Gland cells and secretions in the miracidium of Fasciola hepatica. Wilson RA. Parasitology 63:225-31, Oct 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in rabbit liver sterol patterns after administration of carbon tetrachloride in doses effective against Fasciola hepatica, the liver fluke. Posthuma D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1133-8, Jun 71
[Study of the activity of bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulfoxide on the immature forms of Fasciola hepatica] Guilhon J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:233-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of anti-fluke drugs: P6 and Hilomid in sheep] Chowaniec W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:83-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of some anti-fluke drugs on immature forms of Fasciola hepatica] Chowaniec W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:79-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ferricyanide and fumarate-reducing enzymes in the mitochondria of helminths] Benediktov II.
Angew Parasitol 13:28-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of enzyme activities in Dicrocoelium dendriticum, bovine liver, and Fasciola hepatica] Sturm G, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 38:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical study of lipase in the intestines of some parasitic nematodes and trematodes of animals and humans] Reznik GK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:502-3, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Host-parasite relationships of Fasciola hepatica in the white mouse. IV. Studies on worm transfer and the induction of acquired immunity by worms of different ages. Lang BZ, et al. J Parasitol 58:84-7, Feb 72
[Serological differentiation of larval trematode stages in mollusks] Hörchner F.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:234-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Applicability of serological tests in the diagnosis of invasion by Fasciola hepatica, Linne 1758] Zawadzka-Jędrzejewska B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:271-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A technique for the recovery of immature Fasciola hepatica from sheep liver. Ostlind DA, et al.
Vet Rec 90:370-1, 25 Mar 72

METABOLISM

Determination of trace elements in the tissues of Diphyllobothrium latum, Fasciola hepatica (L) and in the liver of cattle. Grabiec S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:257-9, 1972
Absorption of acetate, pyruvate and certain Krebs cycle intermediates by Fasciola hepatica. Isseroff H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:1017-21, 15 Aug 71
The relationship of some intermediary metabolites to the production of volatile fatty acids by adult Fasciola hepatica. Lahoud H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:435-44, 15 Jul 71
[Characteristics of carbohydrate-fat metabolis in Fasciola and action of specific anthelmintics] Senutafte IaIu.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:336-41, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenicity of Fasciola hepatica in pregnant sheep. Sinclair KB. Br Vet J 128:249-59, May 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscope studies of Fasciola hepatica. X. Egg formation. Irwin SW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:321-31, Jun 72
An investigation of the mechanism of infection by digenetic trematodes: the penetration of the miracidium of Fasciola hepatica into its snail host Lymnaea truncatula. Wilson RA, et al.
Parasitology 63:491-506, Dec 71

FASCIOLA LANCEOLATA see under

DICROCOELIUM (B1)

FASCIOLETTA ILOCANUM see under

ECHINOSTOMA (B1)

FASCIOLIASIS (C1, C4)

Experimental fascioliasis in the pig. Nansen P, et al.
Exp Parasitol 31:247-54, Apr 72
[Liver distomatosis: nine personal observations] Schusselé A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1677-87 contd, 27 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver distomiasis in Tunisia] Zaimi I, et al.
Tunis Med 49:39-49, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of hepatic fascioliasis in children] Balla A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:445-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Rum)
[Hepatic fascioliasis in a child] Drăghici O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:357-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical picture and treatment of fascioliasis in children and adolescents] Plotnikov NN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human infestation by Fasciola hepatica (our experience in 13 cases)] Carena EJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:531-42, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fasciola hepatica infection; an unusual cause of severe anemia] Wagener DJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:431-5, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical aspects and epidemiological findings in 8 cases of fascioliasis] Drăghici O, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:455-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Sedimentation method for the demonstration of the eggs of Fasciola hepatica in faeces. Cawdery MJ, et al.
Lab Pract 20:935-9, Dec 71
[Hepatic fascioliasis] Mosora N.
G Mal Infett Parassit 22:787-91, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Applicability of serological tests in the diagnosis of invasion by Fasciola hepatica, Linne 1758] Zawadzka-Jędrzejewska B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:271-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complication caused by Fasciola hepatica] Aliev VM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:134-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Gas-chromatographic determination of volatile fatty acids excreted by helminths in the urine of patients with helminthiases] Soprunova NIa, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:137-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fasciola hepatica: screening of chemical compounds on immature stages in the mouse. I. Pathology and method of investigation. Kruyt W, et al.
Exp Parasitol 30:375-84, Dec 71
[Study of the activity of bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulfoxide on the immature forms of Fasciola hepatica] Guilhon J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:233-7, May 71 (Fre)
[Anthelmintic activity of a halogen derivative of salicylanilide against Fasciola gigantica] Bouchet A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:543-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Potentiation of reaginic (IgE) antibody to ovalbumin in the rat following sequential trematode and nematode infections. Jarrett EE.
Immunology 22:1099-101, Jun 72
Host-parasite relationships of Fasciola hepatica in the white mouse. IV. Studies on worm transfer and the induction of acquired immunity by worms of different ages. Lang BZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:84-7, Feb 72
[Immunological aspects of pulmonary parasitic diseases] Capron A. **Lille Med** 16:674-7, May 71 **(Fre)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity during experimental helminthiasis: in vitro and in vivo study of the phenomenon in the guinea-pig. Preliminary results in man] Vernes A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:23-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Changes in amino acids of bile in Fasciola hepatica infections. Isseroff H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:157-63, 15 Jan 72

OCCURRENCE

[Human fascioliasis in Poland in the years 1945-1970] Gancarz Z.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:117-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathology of bovine and murine liver infected with Fasciola hepatica with reference to the mast cell and globule leucocyte. Rahko T.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 148:1-62, 1971

VETERINARY

Albumin metabolism in chronic fasciola hepatica infections of cattle. Nansen P.
Acta Vet Scand 12:335-43, 1971
Effect of oxyclozanide on feed efficiency in cattle with chronic fascioliasis. Knapp SE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1583-7, Oct 71
Anthelmintic efficacy of clioxanide against experimentally induced Fasciola hepatica infections in calves. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1593-601, Aug 72
Anthelmintic effect of rafoxanide against immature Fasciola hepatica in calves. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1603-10, Aug 72
Studies on experimental infections with Fasciola hepatica, with particular reference to acute fascioliasis in sheep. Boray JC.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:439-50, Dec 67
Resistance to Fasciola hepatica in sheep: attempts to transfer resistance with lymph node and spleen homogenates. Sinclair KB. **Br Vet J** 127:408-18, Sep 71
A comparison of the activity of some fasciolicides against immature Fasciola gigantica in experimentally infected calves. Berger J.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:37-44, Mar 71
The pathology of experimental infection of cattle with Fasciola gigantica. Bitakaramire PK, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:149-57, Jun 70
Liverfluke survey in Zebu cattle of the Iringa region of Tanzania and the first finding of the small fluke Dicrocoelium hospes (Looss). Mahlau EA.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:21-8, Mar 70
Ovine fascioliasis in California. Hjerpe CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1266-71, Nov 71
Animal fascioliasis in Khuzestan, southwestern Iran. Sahba GH, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:712-6, Aug 72
The effect of ethoxyquin on the mortality of sheep treated with DDT and carbon tetrachloride. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:516-20, Nov 71
Acquired immunity to experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Doyle JJ.
Res Vet Sci 12:527-34, Nov 71
Studies on the anaemia of chronic ovine fascioliasis. Sinclair KB. **Res Vet Sci** 13:182-4, Mar 72
Production effects of the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica, on beef cattle. Cawdery MJ, et al.
Vet Rec 89:641-3, 11 Dec 71
Fasciola hepatica infection in cattle. Reid JF, et al.
Vet Rec 90:486-7, 22 Apr 72
Field tolerance of rafoxanide in sheep. Sutherland IH, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:603-5, 4 Dec 71
[Role of nutritional factor in bovine and ovine distomatosis caused by Fasciola gigantica] Graber M.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:45-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of evaluation of the effects of various anthelmintic drugs in relation to the immature forms of Fasciola gigantica] Graber M, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:61-6, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study on hypersensitivity, precipitating antibodies and complement fixing antibodies during bovine infestation by Fasciola gigantica] Blancou J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:373-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence and extent of Fasciola hepatica in pigs] Dalchow W, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:402-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica in various animal species] Dalchow W, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:271-4, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological differentiation of larval trematode stages in mollusks] Hörchner F.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:234-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental fasciola hepatica infection in swine] Hörchner F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:184-8, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topography of hepatic ducts in the liver of cattle in relation to meat-inspection questions] Klug-Simon C, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:301-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of experimental fascioliasis on magnesium metabolism, feed digestibility and body weight development in sheep] Peters E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:535-7, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances in the prevention of fascioliasis] Boray JC.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:361-86, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of chronic fascioliasis in a horse] Laber G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:432-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mineral content of blood plasma, erythrocytes and liver during the prepatent period of fascioliasis in cattle] Enigk K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:238-57, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of de-helminthization in fascioliasis in sheep] Mazur PL. **Veterinariia** 9:69-70, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Test use of hexachlorophene in fascioliasis in sheep] Shakhnazarian EV. **Veterinariia** 9:71, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Use of hexachlorparaxylol in fascioliasis] Trebukhin MV. **Veterinariia** 9:68-9, Aug 71 **(Rus)**
[Measures against helminthiasis in the Belorussian SSR] Vasil'ev AA, et al.
Veterinariia 3:65-6, Mar 71 **(Rus)**
[Chemical composition of the liver of cattle infected with fascioliasis] Gladkov IM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:79-80, Nov-Dec 71 **(Rus)**

FASCIOLOIDIASIS (C1, C15)

The pathogenicity of Fasciola hepatica in pregnant sheep. Sinclair KB. **Br Vet J** 128:249-59, May 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of anti-fluke drugs: P6 and Hilomid in sheep] Chowaniec W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:83-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Fascioloides magna in the pig--3 cases. Migaki G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1417-21, Sep 71
[Prognosing the helminthoses of ruminants] Mereminskif AI. **Veterinariia** 10:76-8, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fascioloides magna in the pig--3 cases. Migaki G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1417-21, Sep 71
Survival of metacercariae of Fascioloides magna in water at room temperature and under refrigeration. Griffiths HJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:404-5, Apr 72

VETERINARY

Fascioloides magna in the pig--3 cases. Migaki G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1417-21, Sep 71

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see under TREMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

FASTING (E2)

see also related
HUNGER (F1)
STARVATION (C13)

Fasting electrocardiogram. Andersen M.
Acta Med Scand 187:385-90, May 70
Impairment of glomerular filtration in fasting for obesity. Edgren B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:389-93, Nov 71
Effect of fasting on tolerance to moderate hypoxia. Hartzell WG, et al. **Aerosp Med** 43:821-6, Aug 72
Influence of starvation and refeeding on mucosal size and epithelial renewal in the rat small intestine. Altmann GG. **Am J Anat** 133:391-400, Apr 72
Effect of controlled breakfast on serum cholesterol and triglycerides. Mann JI, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1300, Nov 71
Fasting hyperbilirubinemia in horses. Gronwall R, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:473-6, May 72
Kinetics of ketone body metabolism in fasted and diabetic rats. Bates MW.
Am J Physiol 221:984-91, Oct 71
Effect of fasting and fasting-refeeding on conversion of leucine into CO 2 and lipids in rats. Meikle AW, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1246-50, May 72
Blood constituent changes in fasted swine. Baetz AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1491-9, Oct 71
Insulinemia in obese patients before and after fasting cures. Kokot F, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:869-78, 1971
Fucose in urine of fasting human subjects. Bell DJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:24P, Mar 71
The effect of fasting, alloxan diabetes, and streptozotocin diabetes on rat liver D-arabinose (L-fucose) dehydrogenase activity. Mobley PW, et al.
Biochem Med 6:178-83, Apr 72
Changes in the free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the rat liver with starvation. Hayashi TT, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2371-8, 6 Jun 72
Effects of fasting and refeeding on the concentrations of glycolytic intermediates and the regulation of lipogenesis in rat adipose tissue in vivo. Ballard FJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:110-8, 26 Jun 72
Body weight and the distribution of newly synthesized glucose in the fasted rat. Wittman JS 3d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:119-21, 26 Jun 72
Studies on natural gastric flora: survival of bacteria in fasting human subjects. Franklin MA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:380-6, 21 Aug 71
Pulmonary A-V differences of lipids and free fatty acids in relation to fasting and to high fat meals. Condorelli S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:141-6, Apr 72
The creatinine excretion in women during fasting. Peters WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:273-4, Jun 72
Characteristics of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity in fasting human serum. Meade RC, et al.
Diabetes 21:271-9, May 72
Fasting insulin in Ugandan Africans. Kajubi SK.
East Afr Med J 48:732-4, Dec 71
Effect of nutritive state and precursor dose on the incorporation of orotic acid and uridine into kidney and liver of normal, castrated and, and androgen-treated mice. Kochakian CD, et al.
Endocrinology 90:531-7, Feb 72
Studies on the mechanism of fasting hyperbilirubinemia. Bloomer JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:479-87, Oct 71
Plasma gastrin and gastric acid responses to sham feeding and feeding in dogs. Nilsson G, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:51-9, Jul 72
Effects of fasting and feeding on the pancreas. Webster PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:600-5, Apr 72
Fat and nitrogen metabolism in fasting man. Cahill GF Jr, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:181-5, 1970 (18 ref.)
Plasma tocopherol levels in therapeutic starvation. Rooth G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 41:355-9, 1971
"Accelerated starvation" and mechanisms for the conservation of maternal nitrogen during pregnancy. Freinkel N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:426-39, Mar 72
Metabolic and hormonal patterns after three days of total fasting in 27 obese and nonobese subjects. Tiengo A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:821-2, Jun 72
Effects of fasting on tissue shrinkage in rats. Tsai RY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:345-50, Aug 72
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. V. Effects of fasting, diabetes, and glucagon on lactate and endogenous metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4996-5003, 25 Aug 72
The effect of fasting on synthesis and 4'-phosphopantetheine exchange in rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Tweto J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4900-4, 10 Aug 72
Studies of the hydroxyprolinuria of fasting. Ball MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:416-24, Sep 72
Resistance to symptomatic insulin reactions after fasting. Drenick EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2757-62, Oct 72
Amino acid metabolism during starvation in human pregnancy. Felig P, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1195-202, May 72
Effects of fasting and feeding on protein synthesis by the rat pancreas. Morisset JA, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1-8, Jan 72
Glucose-induced alkalosis in fasting subjects. Relationship to renal bicarbonate reabsorption during fasting and refeeding. Stinebaugh BJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1326-36, Jun 72
Evaluation of imposing a weekly fast on calves receiving a milk replacer diet once and twice daily: protein and energy utilization. Wood AS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:405-11, Mar 71
The effects of low doses of intravenous proinsulin and insulin combinations in normal fasted man. Galloway JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:991-2, Dec 71
Alanine administration during prolonged fasting. Genuth SM. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:992, Dec 71
Evidence for separate hexose carriers in the small intestine uncovered by fasting and glucose alimentation. Debnam ES, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:38P-39P, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The influence of male proximity and dietary restriction on the oestrous cycle of the rat. Purvis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 27:167-76, Nov 71**

Effect of dinitrophenol and fasting on carrageenin induced inflammation. Naik SR, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:695-8, Dec 71**

Ultrastructure of intestinal mitochondria. 3. Qualitative and quantitative changes in fasted and nonfasted suckling rats. González-Licea A. **Lab Invest 26:403-8, Apr 72**

Ischaemic heart-disease in relation to fasting values of plasma triglycerides and cholesterol. Stockholm prospective study. Carlson LA, et al. **Lancet 1:865-8, 22 Apr 72**

Weight reduction by prolonged fasting. Drenick EJ. **Med Times 100:209-10 passim, Jan 72**

Fasting and refeeding. 3. Antinatriuretic effect of oral and intravenous carbohydrate and its relationship to potassium excretion. Hoffman RS, et al. **Metabolism 20:1065-73, Dec 71**

Maternal and amniotic fluid substrate levels during caloric deprivation in human pregnancy. Kim YJ, et al. **Metabolism 21:507-12, Jun 72**

Influence of phenformin on fat and lactate metabolism and insulin production in starved normal subjects. Lyngsoe J, et al. **Metabolism 21:179-86, Mar 72**

Persistence of rhythmic human growth hormone release during sheep in fasted and nonisocalorically fed normal subjects. Parker DC, et al. **Metabolism 21:241-52, Mar 72**

Effects of fasting on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in obesity. Bell JP, et al. **NZ Med J 74:306-9, Nov 71**

The effect of intermittent feeding and fasting on the non-specific excitability level of the central nervous system in the rat. Lát J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 20:441-5, 1971**

Fasting in the treatment of obesity. Munro JF, et al. **Practitioner 208:493-8, Apr 72 (31 ref.)**

Compensatory renal hypertrophy in fasted and fasted-refed rats. Goldman JK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:589-90, Nov 71**

Effects of fasting, feeding, and bethanechol chloride on pancreatic microsomal protein synthesis in vitro. 1. Morisset JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1308-14, Sep 72**

Isoproterenol and epinephrine-induced hyperglycemias in rabbits: effects of alloxan treatment and prandial state. Potter DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1242-5, Apr 72**

Influence of nutritional changes on lipoprotein lipase activity. I. Differential effects of fasting and glucose feeding on enzyme Levels of adipose tissue. Ribeiro LP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol 30:525-30, Dec 70**

The effect of total starvation and low calorie diet on components of weight loss and other metabolic changes in patients with regulatory obesity. Graczykowska-Koczorowska, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:1-9, Mar 72**

[Treatment by dosed fasting] Boleloucký Z. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:1150-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Influence of reduced feeding frequency on the in vitro utilization of acetate-1- 14 C in the liver] Bobek P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:211-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Various aspects of metabolism during long term fasting] Drost WS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2036-8, 27 Nov 71 (Dut)**

[Study of variations of the relation between total and free hepatic glucuronidase activity during fasting and after epinephrine injection. Variations due to sex] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 12:343-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of fasting physiology in Ceratitis capitata Wied] Baud L. **Ann Nutr Aliment 25:179-91, 1971 (Fre)**

[Distribution, amplification and amino acids composition of plasma lipoproteins of swine during fasting] Coudert G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment 25:139-63, 1971 (Fre)**

[Influence of fasting, stress and narcosis on the levels of plasma corticosterone in the rat] Dechezleprêtre S, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:247-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ureogenesis in the fasting carp] Vellas F, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:353-9, 1971 (Fre)**

[Theoretical and practical importance of the comparison of chemical and electrophoretic lipid formula at the 8th and 12th hour of fasting in idiopathic hyperlipidemias] Gennes JL de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2312-5, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Peptidase activity in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): tissue localization and influence of fasting] Creach Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1217-20, 1969 (Fre)**

[Minimum oxygen consumption (basal metabolism) of the white rat during prolonged fasting] Dontcheff L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:968-70, 1969 (Fre)**

[The influence of fasting periods on growth, glycemia, some characteristics of liver metabolism and the body composition of the chicken] Simon J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:621-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evolution of the glucose uptake coefficient with the age of the rat] Gommers A. **Gerontologia 17:228-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nitrogen loss in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) during prolonged starvation)] Creach Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:683-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cytophysiology of the carp liver (Cyprinus carpio L.). Ultrastructural modifications following winter fasting] Gas N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 64:57-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Role of glucagon in sodium retention observed in case of glucose administration to obese persons subjected to total fasting] Kolanowski J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:243A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Influence of lighting and feeding periods, and fasting on the circadian rhythm of carbon dioxide emission in a group of rats] Stupfel M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:291A-292A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Isotope tracer study of water-ion metabolism in the obese patient before and after total fasting supplemented with proteins] Lefebvre J, et al. **Lille Med 16:938-43, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Hunger strikes in penitentiaries. Clinical, therapeutic and medico-legal study] Dérobert L, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:327-39 passim, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis and identification of idiopathic hyperlipemia. A new test. Comparison of circulating lipid concentrations after 8 and 12 hours of fasting] Gennes JL de, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1627-32, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of adrenaline on blood sugar and free fatty acid levels in fasting healthy children] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:929-35, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Long-term results of fasting cures] Laube H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:830-5, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fasting test--a useful test in the diagnosis of Meulengracht's jaundice?] Lämmli J, et al. **Helv Med Acta 36:232-3, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in zero-diet] Ditschuneit H, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 11:176-83, May 70 (Ger)**

[Regulation of fat metabolism in hunger and in re-feeding with carbohydrates] Tarnowski W, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 11:161-75, May 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of short term fasting on thermoregulatory changes in piglets from the 1st to the 14th day of life] Komarek J. **Z Tierphysiol 29:7-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sodium balance during fasting and realimentation with special reference to a form of therapy for obesity] Giocoli G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:613-25, 1971 (Ita)**

[Lipid mobilization during fasting refeeding] Muñoz Calvo R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 110:545-8, Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Effect of fasting on liver and serum amylases in rats] Brighenti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:719-22, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Energy expenditure (cal-kg-24 H) of the albino rat as a function of the days of survival in fasting and of the behavior of weight loss] Dolcini B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:263-7, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[Behavior of respiratory quotient, pulmonary ventilation and of the fraction of O 2 utilized in relation to energy expenditure (Q = CV O2) of the fasting albino rat] Dolcini B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:267-70, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[On the mechanisms of regulation of metabolism in the course of fasting] Livrea G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:225-6, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)**

[On the chronological sequence of action of some hepatic enzymes of carbohydrate and protein metabolism during the course of fasting] Livrea G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:221-5, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)**

[Regulation of some processes of biochemical homeostasis in diabetic rats with normal or fasting diet] Livrea G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:540-4, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Physiopathology of obesity and its treatment with prolonged fasting] Ditschuneit H. **Clin Ter 61:3-29, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)**

[Behavior of HGH in essential obesity and its changes after fasting] Del Giudice N, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:281-6, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Behavior of HGH in obese adolescents after prolonged fasting and low-calorie diet] Jacono G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:235-46, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Influence of feeding pattern and fasting on the serum insulin and HGH responses] Nakajima M. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:550-60, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Lipid accumulation and fluctuation of ATP levels in the liver of the fasting mouse] Tomokuni K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:213-7, 10 Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Effect of diabanol on fetuses in pregnant mice subjected to fasting or fasting and the injurious effect of hydrocortisone acetate] Rogóyski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:563-70, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical usefulness of ketonuria determination in obese patients treated by starvation] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:293-5, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Influence of fasting on blood cholinesterase, blood proteins and weight curve in rats] Souza JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:7-13, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Some hematological and biochemical shifts in stimulating labor pains through therapeutic fasting] Denisova AP. **Sov Med 35:115-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of serum anti-tryptic activity in rats receiving various levels of proteins in their diet and during starvation] Chernikova LG. **Vopr Pitan 30:63-7, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of total fasting and subsequent feeding on lipid metabolism indices in rats] Tsyganov EP. **Vopr Pitan 30:24-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Weight-reducing diet therapy in prolonged neurosis-like states] Polischuk IuI. **Vrach Delo 114-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged fasting and of low-calorie diet on plasmatic levels of somatotropin and of insulin in obese subjects] Iacono G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:500-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

[Effect of weight loss and fasting on insulin secretion in obese subjects] Vague P. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:66-83, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of benziodarone on hyperuricemia due to fasting] Fellin R, et al. **Policlinico [Med] 79:151-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On some changes of serum parameters of lipid metabolism in hunger therapy of obese patients. II. Lipoprotein lipase activity of the blood in hunger therapy of the obese] Fekete T, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1497-502, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[On some changes of serum parameters of lipid metabolism in hunger therapy of obese patients. I. On the problem of so-called "hunger hyperlipemia"] Fekete T, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1491-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Total caloric fasting. Metabolic studies and various complications observed in obese patients] Brusco OJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:804-12, Jun 71 (Spa)**

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

Babies have fathers, too. **Am J Nurs 71:1980-1, Oct 71**

Laius complex and mother-child symbiosis. Kausen R. **J Individ Psychol 28:33-7, May 72**

The importance of fathers in the rearing of children--two eighteenth century views. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 49:915, Jun 72**

The meaning of success in a person with a "success phobia". Brown WA. **Psychiatry 34:425-9, Nov 71**

Fathers and sons: the interlocking crises of integrity and identity. Levi LD, et al. **Psychiatry 35:48-56, Feb 72**

The quest for father and identity in "The Rime of th Ancient Mariner". Waldoff L. **Psychoanal Rev 58:439-53, Fall 71**

[Considerations on the role of the father in anorexia nervosa] Sichel JP. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:651-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Socio-anthropological aspects of father-daughter incest] Kunter M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:48-51, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FATIGUE (C17)

Physiologic stress during 50-hour double-crew missions in C-141 aircraft. Hale HB, et al. **Aerosp Med 43:293-9, Mar 72**

Performance and fatigue in experimental double-crew transport missions. Harris DA, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:980-6, Sep 71**

Recovery patterns after local muscular fatigue for different levels of isometric strength in college age females. Kroll W. **Am Correct Ther J 25:132-8, Sep-Oct 71**

Accidents and fatigue in small boats. Bennet G. **Br Med J 2:657, 10 Jun 72**

Roentgenogram of the month. Fatigue, chest pain, and left testicular discomfort in a 28-year-old man. Sharma OP. **Chest 61:77-8, Jan 72**

Evaluation of methods for the determination of factors inducing fatigue in man at work. Bulat PV. **Ergonomics 14:43-51, Jan 71**

Fatigue problems in modern industry. Cameron C. **Ergonomics 14:713-20, Nov 71**

Fatigue assessment in relation to industrial conditions. Direct estimation of circulatory fatigue using a bicycle ergometer. Donoso H, et al. **Ergonomics 14:53-60, Jan 71**

Fatigue in simulated car driving. Dureman EI, et al. **Ergonomics 15:299-308, May 72**

Fatigue and stress in air traffic controllers. Grandjean EP, et al. **Ergonomics 14:159-65, Jan 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fatigue effects on patterns of movement. Jones FP, et al. Ergonomics 14:391-410, May 71
Fatigue in industry. Understanding fatigue in modern life. McFarland RA. Ergonomics 14:1-10, Jan 71
Experimental studies of muscular fatigue of Bengalees with increasing work loads under different environmental conditions. Maitra SR, et al. Ergonomics 14:71-84, Jan 71
A model of fatigue. Tsaneva N, et al. Ergonomics 14:11-6, Jan 71
Relations between the symptoms and the feeling of fatigue. Yoshitake H. Ergonomics 14:175-86, Jan 71
Human factors in long-distance flights. Mohler SR, et al. Ind Med Surg 41:11-7, Jun 72
Muscular work, muscular fatigue and vegetative regulation of the heart activity and respiration. Mateeff D, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:121-30, 1970
Fatigue of maintained voluntary muscle contraction in man. Stephens JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:1-18, Jan 72
Pharmacological studies on fatigue. I. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:17-26, Feb 72
Motor performance and learning under physical fatigue. Carron AV. Med Sci Sports 4:101-6, Summer
Patterns of recovery following isometric and isotonic strength decrement. Stull GA, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:135-9, Fall 71
Psychosomatic medicine. VI. Tiredness and headaches. Harris CM. Practitioner 208:845-50, Jun 72
Muscular fatigue and learning a discrete motor skill. Godwin MA, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:374-82, Dec 71
[The function of the stress axis in the postoperative phase with special regard to fatigue in elderly people] Blichert-Toft M, et al. Nord Med 86:1393-4, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
["Sleep for seconds" in elderly automobile drivers] Wagner HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:882, 2 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of olfactometry. Fatigue measurements in smokers] Kittel G. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:376-86, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fatigue, monotony and satiation experiences. Preliminary report on the construction of a quesionnaire] Scholz OB. Z Psychol 178:203-25, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of alcohol and nocturnal fatigue] Kloke W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:741-2, 16 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The problem of visual fatigue] Pansini T, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Oculi 97:1-8, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Energy loss of workers engaged in catching and processing of crabs] Aronova EN, et al. Gig Sanit 36:103-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of the difficulty and strenuousness of the work of female welders of inner tube joints] Denisenko NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Efficient working positions of seamstresses operating automatic sewing machines] Mofkin IuV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Carbohydrate metabolism in fatigue during labor] Shufkina EP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:37-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Accidents and fatigue in small boats. Bennet G. Lancet 1:1343, 17 Jun 72
[Adrenal cortex and plasma corticosterone modifications in rats in an experimental model of fatique] Hadjiolova I. Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:75-8, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanical cause of fatigue fractures] Fischer JF. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:226-31, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Fatigue fractures of the lower part of the lumbar spine] Arct WA. Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:202-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck] Nitzsche L. Zentralbl Chir 96:776-8, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The blink method as an assessment of fatigue. Fukui T, et al. Ergonomics 14:23-30, Jan 71
Psychological rating of human fatigue. Kashiwagi S. Ergonomics 14:17-21, Jan 71
Fatigue assessment on key punch operators, typists and others. Komoike Y, et al. Ergonomics 14:101-9, Jan 71
Maintaining concentration (TAF) as a measure of mental stress. Takakuwa E. Ergonomics 14:145-58, Jan 71
The measurement of fatigue in hot working conditions. Welch RB, et al. Ergonomics 14:85-90, Jan 71
[Tired, nervous, and sleepless] Tobiasch V. Med Monatsschr 26:146-52, Apr 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of pyrovalerone in chronically fatigued volunteers. Gardos G, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:631-5, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[The activity of certain enzymes (catalase, ATP-ase and PP-ase) in chronic physical effort in rats treated with thyroid hormones] Ardeleanu A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:363-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Current concepts in the evaluation of fatigue] Adamović M. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:59-68, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

[Study of the phenomenon of fatigue in patients with chronic heaptitis] Georgescu A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 32:250-5, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Causes of fatigue during hard work (Vo2=2,5 1-min)] Havel V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:185-96, 1971 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The metabolic changes in frog sartorius muscles during recovery from fatigue at different external bicarbonate concentrations. Mainwood GW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:143-55, Feb 72
Effect of temperature on muscle energy metabolism and endurance during successive isometric contractions, sustained to fatigue, of the quadriceps muscle in man. Edwards RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:335-52, Jan 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses of rat myocardium to exhaustive exercise. Maher JT, et al. Am J Physiol 222:207-12, Jan 72
Mechanical and morphological aspects of experimental overload and fatigue in bone. Chamay A. J Biomech 3:263-70, May 70
Fatigue caused by heavy muscular work. el-Samra GH. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:578-86, 1970
Syndrome characterized by loss of muscle strength experienced by athletes during intensive training program. Nichols BL, et al. Metabolism 21:187-95, Mar 72
Neural fatigue and individual differences in latency and duration of autokinesis. Hinton JW. Percept Mot Skills 33:690, Dec 71
A comparative study of the effects of electrical and psychological stimulation on muscular fatigue. Hundal PS, et al. Psychophysiology 9:368-72, May 72
[Functional changes of the b-wave type in the scotopic electroretinogram as pathognomic manifestations of the phenomenon of general fatigue] Carapancea M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:155-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Extracardial chronotropic influences on the heart during fatigue] Vaĭsman AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:13-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood supply on work capacity of a fatigued skeletal muscle] Vasil'eva LI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1522-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of various purine and pyrimidine bases on the metachronosis of vibration] Chauchard P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1046-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Fatigueless and accident free] Sterling WK. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:83-4, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Use of riboflavin with the purpose of reducing eye fatigue under industrial conditions] Aleksandrovskaia VI. Vopr Pitan 30:67-71, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Fatigue from the point of view of urinary metabolites. Dukes-Dobos FN. Ergonomics 14:31-4, Jan 71

FATIGUE, MENTAL (F2)

Concepts of fatigue and vigilance in relation to railway operation. Grant JS. Ergonomics 14:111-8, Jan 71
Some changes in verbal reactions, attentions, intellectual work capacity and memory in elderly and old people physically trained in the course of two years. Konstantinov K, et al. G Gerontol 19:385-98, Jun 71
[Behavior of pulse during mental work in dependence of the duration and intensity of work] Klotzbücher E. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:330-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On continous measurement of phenomena due to auditory fatigue. II. Recording apparatus] Marullo T, et al. Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:51-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The central nervous system and locomotor apparatus in certain types of mental work] Kamenetskaia ZI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:25-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characterization of physiological shifts during studies in students of technical and biological departments] Ponomarenko II, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:33-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of mental fatigue in telegraph operators working with Liman code equipment] Zaeva MP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment criteria for mental fatigue. A factor-analytic study of phase discrimination in mental fatigue. Kogi K, et al. Ergonomics 14:119-27, Jan 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Role of fatigue in depressive states; its modification by the action of a psychotonic agent] Sutter JM, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:24-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Auditory fatigue. (Its importance in industrial medicine)] Devèze G. Arch Mal Prof 32:671-3, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Social significance and treatment of psycho-vegetative fatigue] Stamm H. Ther Ggw 110:1759-60 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)

FATS (D11)

Effects of an oral contraceptive agent on plasma lipids, plasma lipoproteins, the intravenous fat tolerance and the post-heparin lipoprotein lipase activity. Rössner S, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:301-5, Oct 71
Preparation of 131 I-labeled fat emulsions and distribution of the label in serum lipoproteins and lipid classes following intravenous infusion to normal and hyperlipemic subjects. Lakshminarayana G, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:531-8, May 72
Interference of fats in the determination of mercury residues in fish by atomic absorption spectrometry. Saha JG, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:301-4, May 72
Getting heated about fats. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:565-8, Aug 71
Chemical analysis of vitamin D in concentrates and its problems. XII. Analysis of fat-soluble vitamins. Mulder FJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1168-78, Sep 71
Quantitative analysis of the fat-soluble vitamins by high-speed liquid chromatography. Williams RC, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:494-501, Aug 72
The study of shea butter. 1. Physico-chemical properties. Mital HC, et al. Planta Med 20:283-8, Nov 71
Measures against water pollution in industries producing edible oils and fats. Francois R. Pure Appl Chem 29:163-71, 1972
[Use of fats by young ruminants] Toullec R, et al. Aliment Vie 59:49-71, Jul-Sep 71 (100 ref.) (Fre)
[Staphylococcal infections due to tallow] Desoille H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:61-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Problems of vitamin research. 3. Fat-soluble vitamins] Blum KU. Med Klin 65:1138-45, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Reason for the use of rancid pork grease in Rumanian folk medicine] Sefer M. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:473-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of heated fats by the fluorescent method] Koshcheev AK, et al. Gig Sanit 36:65-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous infusion of fat emulsion. Experimental and clinical studies on Intrafat. Kimura N, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:213-32, Sep 71
Clinical studies on influence of intravenous infusion of fat emulsion on changes in acid-base equilibrium. Murakami K. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 18:189-212, Sep 71
[The bile-secreting function of the liver following parenteral feeding with a fat emulsion] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:59-62, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the fat emulsion lipomaise on blood clotting indices in patients with hemorrhagic diatheses] Leshchev LS, et al. Vestn Khir 107:126-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical changes in heated fats. Kopp PM. Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:199-204, 1970
Short method for the detection of chick edema factor in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fats, oils and fatty acids by electron capture gas chromatography. Kins N, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:115-7, Feb 72
Effect of reduced drying and extraction time in determining meat fat content. Cohen EH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1006-8, Sep 71
The relationship between plasma lipid composition and milk fat secretion in cows given diets containing soybean oil. Steele W, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:57-64, Feb 71
The effects of increasing amounts of dietary coconut oil on milk-fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:73-7, Feb 71
Environmental correlation between paternal half-sisters for milk and milk fat production. Arora KK, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:880-5, Jun 71
The structure of the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB. J Ultrastruct Res 37:388-400, Nov 71
Inheritance of some of the economic traits of Italian Friesian cattle. II. Heritability of fat and protein contents of milk. Mathur BS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:434-7, May 72
[Analytic criteria and control of methods of fats] Wolff JP. Aliment Vie 59:15-30, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the uropygial gland lipids of the greenfinch (Carduelis chloris), bullfinch (Pyrrhula pyrrhula) and the linnet (Carduelis cannabina)] Jacob J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1352-6, Dec 71 (Ger)
[An illustration of the adulteration of milk fat and solids-not-fat of raw milk] Iwaida M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:119-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fat balance in persons with chronic kidney insufficiency under hypoprotein diet with little or much saccharose] Vučenović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1257-64, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Volumetric determination of fats in margarine using the indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:674-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of the fat level in lard by indirect complexometry with Ca(II)] Soler Hernández A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:670-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of intravenous infusions of sterculic acid on milk fat synthesis. Bickerstaffe R, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:561-70, May 72
On mycological fat production from Iraqi date extract: the dibis. Naguib K, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:93-103, 15 Jun 72

BLOOD

Determination of the intravenous fat tolerance test with intralipid by nephelometry. Lewis B, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:83-6, Jan-Feb 72
[Determination of serum lipids and chylomicrons in diabetic patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Jähnigen B, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:550-4, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fat-laden macrophages in cerebrospinal fluid as an indication of brain damage in children. Chester DC, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:753-6, Nov 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A photometric modification of the intravenous fat tolerance test. Zöllner N, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:345-8, May-Jun 72
A methodological study of an intravenous fat tolerance test with Intralipid R emulsion. Carlson LA, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:271-80, May 72

METABOLISM

On the metabolism of fat and carbohydrate in a patient with refractory sideroblastic anaemia. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:57-62, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of cyclopropane anesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:389-98, May-Jun 72
Fat malabsorption neuromyopathy. Ciongoli AK, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:403-8, May 72
Interrelations of dietary calcium with phytates, phosphates and fats. Widdowson EM.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:38-47, 1970 (38 ref.)
Intraluminal fat digestion in the chronic alcoholic. Roggin GM, et al. Gut 13:107-11, Feb 72
Evaluation of malabsorption test using 14 C triglyceride. Tomkin GH, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 140:449-54, Oct 71
Effects of puromycin on the structure of rat intestinal epithelial cells during fat absorption. Friedman HI, et al. J Cell Biol 52:15-40, Jan 72
Use of unabsorbed radioactive marker substances in a re-assessment of the radioactive triolein test of fat absorption. Ditchburn RK, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:506-14, Sep 71
[Circadian rythmic changes in fat resorption] Vollrath L, et al.
Experientia 28:28-9, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experimental metabolic studies with an insulin-free pancreas extract] Hammerl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:462-7, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Cryoglobulinemia, its clinical significance and its relation to fat metabolism] Storch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:760-5, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome of inadequate digestion of fats in patients with myasthenia before and after thymectomy] Kuzin MI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:73-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Fat metabolism in nutritional obesity] Beiul EA, et al.
Sov Med 34:29-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of intravenously administered fat on serum insulin levels. Coran AG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:131-4, Feb 72
Diets of diffeent fatty acid composition producing identical serum cholesterol levels in man. Grande F, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:53-60, Jan 72
Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion by duodenal acidification or administration of fat in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bochenek W, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:865-72, Oct 71
Effect of fat in the duodenum on gastric acid secretion in cats. Deveney K, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:405-11, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of fatty emulsions for parenteral nutrition in children] Goncharenko LI, et al.
Pediatriia 51:83-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Statistical study of the toxicity of certain elements in atherogenic diets in rats] Boissel JP, et al.
Lyon Med 226:767-74, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FATS, UNSATURATED (D11)

Differentiation of lipoxidase and haematin compounds. Catalysis of unsaturated fat oxidation. Siddiqi AM.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:275-8, 1971
A study of the effects of dietary lipids upon xanthine dehydrogenase activity. Mitidieri E, et al.
An Acad Bras Cienc 42:632-6, 30 Sep 70
[Effect of a diet rich in polyunsaturated fats on the blood lipids in primary (type II hyperlipoproteinemia) hypercholesteremia] Brusco OJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2006-10, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Several characteristics of vitamin and fatty acid composition of the milk fat from cows and buffaloes] Merzametov MM.
Vopr Pitan 30:87-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

High fat rations for ruminants. I. The addition of saturated and unsaturated fats to high roughage and high concentrate rations. Johnson RR, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:501-9, Mar 72
Some effects of unsaturated oils given to dairy cows with rations of different roughage content. Nicholson JW, et al. J Dairy Res 38:363-72, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on circulating lipids and ortic ultrastructure of squirrel monkeys. Robison RL, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 15:281-303, Dec 71
The influence of fatty acid ingestion upon oral glucose tolerance. Szabo O, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:299-300, Jul 71
Effects of saturated and unsaturated fats on learning, emotionality, and reaction to stress. Cafrey B, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:79-86, Aug 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of arachidene, a preparation of unsaturated fatty acids, on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Ezhova IS.
Sov Med 34:103-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX (D9)

A temperature-sensitive mutant of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Effect of quarternary structure on component enzyme stability. Meyer KH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1674-80, 25 Feb 72
Participation of covalently linked fatty acyl coenzyme A products in the action of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Ayling J, et al. Biochemistry 11:526-33, 15 Feb 72
Fatty acid activation and acyl transfer in organs from rats in different nutritional states. Aas M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:208-16, 13 Jul 71
Fatty acid biosynthesis. IX. Fatty acid synthesis from enzymically and chemically acetylated rabbit mammary gland fatty acid synthetase. Carey EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:527-40, 18 Apr 72
Intracellular localization of fatty acid synthesis in chick-embryo liver and stimulation of synthesis by exogenous glucose. Donaldson WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:34-40, 5 Oct 71
Fatty acid synthetase from pig liver. 2. Characterization of the enzyme complex with oxidoreductase activity for alicyclic ketones as a fatty acid synthetase. Dutler H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:213-7, 24 Sep 71
Gene linkage and gene-enzyme relations in the fatty-acid-synthetase system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kühn L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:492-7, 21 Jan 72
Fatty-acid elongation in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in fatty-acid synthetase. Orme TW, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:407-15, 21 Jan 72
Acyl carrier protein. XV. Studies of -ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase. Alberts AW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3190-8, 25 May 72
Acyl carrier protein. XVI. Intermediate reactions of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli and studies of fab B mutants. Birge CH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4921-9, 25 Aug 72
Acyl carrier protein. XVII. Purification and properties of -hydroxyacyl acyl carrier protein dehydrase. Birge CH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4930-8, 25 Aug 72
The effects of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, its structural analogues, and coenzyme A and its derivatives on the rate of dissociation, conformation, and enzyme activity of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Kumar S, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7780-9, 25 Dec 71
Conformational changes, inactivation, and dissociation of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Effects of ionic strength, pH, and temperature. Kumar S, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4749-62, 10 Aug 72
Fatty acid synthetase from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Sirevåg R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2586-91, 25 Apr 72
Fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. 3. Dissociation and reassociation. Smith S, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6428-35, Nov 71
The effect of fasting on synthesis and 4'-phosphopantetheine exchange in rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Tweto J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4900-4, 10 Aug 72
Fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Reversible dissociation into two nonidentical subcomplexes of similar size. Yun SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2689-98, 10 May 72
The role of phosphopantetheine in the yeast fatty acid synthetase complex. Schweizer E, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:329-43, 1970 (26 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fatty acid synthetases by the antibiotic cerulenin. Vance D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:649-56, 7 Aug 72
Inhibition of fatty acid synthetase in Halobacterium cutirubrum and Escherichia coli by high salt concentrations. Pugh EL, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:953-8, Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fatty acid synthetase from pig liver. 1. Isolation of the enzyme complex and characterization of the component with oxidoreductase activity for alicyclic ketones. Dutler H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 22:203-12, 24 Sep 71

METABOLISM

Effect of hydrogenated soybean fat on rat adipose tissue and on liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase activities. Egwim PO, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:16-22, Jan 72
Comparative effects of dietary regimens on the levels of enzymes regulating the synthesis of fatty acids and cholesterol in rat liver. Craig MC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:128-36, Jul 72
Relative turnover rates of proteins and peptides of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Hayes LW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:955-63, Nov 71
Dietary carbohydrate and fatty acid synthetase activity in rat liver and adipose tissue. Bruckdorfer KR, et al.
Biochem J 123:7P, Jun 71
Fatty acid synthetase of brain: development, influence of nutritional and hormonal factors and comparison with liver enzyme. Volpe JJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:737-53, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FATTY ACIDS (D11)

The use of trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid in studies on the binding of fatty acid anions to bovine serum albumin. Andersson LO, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:428-40, Oct 71

Effect of fatty acids on the movement and staining of membrane proteins in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fessenden-Raden JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1347-53, 16 Feb 72

Comparison of the monovalent cation complexes of monensin, nigericin, and dianemycin. Steinrauf LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1279-83, 3 Dec 71

On the type of linkage binding fatty acids present in brain white matter proteolipid apoprotein. Stoffyn P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:157-61, 2 Jul 71

An improved method for decarboxylation of fatty acids. Aronsson P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:21-3, 5 Oct 71

The correlation between the saturation of membrane fatty acids and the presence of membrane fracture faces after osmium fixation. James R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:504-12, 1 Jun 71

Some properties of microsomal fatty acid activating enzyme of rat liver. Pande SV.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:197-208, 19 Jun 72

Comparative studies on the hydrolysis of odd-chain and even-chain fatty acid cholesterol esters by rat liver sterol ester hydrolase. Sgoutas DS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:469-74, 1 Sep 71

Membrane properties of saturated fatty acid mutants of yeast revealed by spin labels. Henry SA, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 7:245-65, Dec 71

Effect of proinsulin on human adipose tissue slices. Faulhaber JD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:754-5, Jun 72

Vibrational spectra of liquid crystals. IV. Infrared and Raman spectra of phospholipid-water mixtures. Bulkin BJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1109-12, 23 Feb 72

Esters of 6,7-dimethyl-9-hydroxymethylisoalloxazine as photodegradation products of riboflavin and formylmethylflavin in media containing fatty acids. German J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1741-2, 8 Mar 72

Studies on monoene fatty acid isomers in hydrogenated fish oils. Lambertsen G, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:389-91, Aug 71

Branching and hydrophobic bonding. Partition equilibria and serum albumin binding of palmitic and phytanic acids. Arvidsson EO, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5373-9, 10 Sep 71

Studies on the biological properties of polyene antibiotics. Evidence for the direct interaction of filipin with cholesterol. Norman AW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1918-29, 25 Mar 72

Inhibition of stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase by sterculate in mouse liver microsomes. Raju PK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3700-1, 10 Jun 72

Transformations of penicillin. II. NN'-di-isopropylhydrazine, a new reagent for protection of carboxylic acids. Barton DH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 7:929-32, 1972

On methylation of unsaturated acids using boron trihalide-methanol reagents. Klopfenstein WE.
J Lipid Res 12:773-6, Nov 71

Effect of riboflavin tetrabutyrate on degradation of -lipoprotein by fatty acid peroxide. Kuzuya F.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:65-6, 10 Mar 72

The effects of various fat supplements on the nutritional and pathogenic characteristics of diets containing erucic acid in ducklings. Abdellatif AM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:65-74, 1971

The effect of various compounds on the adsorption of cholesterol in an in vitro system. Wright LD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:402-5, Feb 72

The siphonage technique for removal of Pantopaque following myelography. Epstein BS, et al.
Radiology 103:353-8, May 72

Crystal structure of ethylene di-11-bromoundecanoate. Dorset DL, et al. **Science** 176:806-8, 19 May 72

The use of Ammonyx LO in the purification of rhodopsin and rod outer segments. Ebrey TG.
Vision Res 11:1007-9, Sep 71

[Peroral long-acting drugs. VII. Tablets prepared of a granulated powder coated with fatty acids] Chalabala M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:153-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The reaction of amino acid N-carboxylic acid anhydrides with N-silylated prim and sec amines] Kricheldorf HR, et al.
Chem Ber 104:3168-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of C18 fatty acids] Kanota K.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:1-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hydrolysis reaction of disodium monolauryl phosphate] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:611-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on extraction of alkaloids with solutions of higher fatty acids. I. Effect of concentration of oleic acid and molecular structure of the alkaloids on their dissociation in chloroform-water mixtures] Jusiak L.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:423-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Viomycin sorption. Sorption of viomycin in the presence of inorganic cations on carboxylic cation exchanger Wofatyt CP in sodium and hydrogen-sodium] Kotula Z.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:399-404, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of the emulsifying properties of monoethylpolyoxyethylene fatty acid esters] Tomashevskif VF, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:23-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simple quantitative method of direct transesterification of higher fatty acid in biological samples] Lankin VZ, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:331-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged elevation of serum protein-bound iodine following myelography with Myodil. White AG.
Br J Radiol 45:21-3, Jan 72

Role of yolk in chick embryo mortality induced by the feeding of Sterculia foetida oil. Austic RE, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1320-6, Sep 71

ANALYSIS

Influence of iron the esterified fatty acid level in the liver. Placer Z, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:95-101, 1971

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in male Norwegians with myocardial infarction. Kirkeby K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:321-4, Apr 72

Influence of glucose concentration on the physiology and lipid composition of some yeasts. Johnson B, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:129-36, 1972

Comparison by gas-liquid chromatography of the fatty acids acids of Mycobacterium avium and some other nonphotochromogenic mycobacteria. Thoen CO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:560-3, Oct 71

The influence of vitamin E on the lung fatty acids of rats exposed to ozone. Roehm JN, et al.
Arch Environ Health 24:237-42, Apr 72

Fatty acid composition and physiological properties of some filamentous blue-green algae. Kenyon CN, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 83:216-36, 1972

The effect of nutrients and precursors on the fatty acid composition of two thermophilic Bacteria. Weerkamp A, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 81:350-60, 1972

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. 11. Peanut oil. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Atherosclerosis 14:53-64, Jul-Aug 71

The faecal excretion of low molecular weight fatty acids in premature babies. Anyon CP, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:34-6, Mar 71

Occurrence of long-chain fatty acids and glycolipids in the cell envelope fractions of baker's yeast. Nurminen T, et al. **Biochem J** 125:963-9, Dec 71

A search for esters of fatty acids and short-chain primary alcohols in human adipose tissue. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:189-96, 19 Jun 72

Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of the trimethylsilyl ether methyl ester derivatives of long chain hydroxy acids from Nocardia corallina. Batt RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:368-73, 1 Sep 71

-Hydroxy fatty acids in sphingolipids of Tetrahymena. Ferguson KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:111-6, 23 May 72

The identification of trans-2-tetradecenoic acid in hydrolysates of lipid A from Escherichia coli. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 270:289-95, 7 Jul 72

The fatty acid composition of porcine spermatozoa phospholipids. Johnson LA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:330-4, Dec 69

Diurnal variations in the concentrations of volatile fatty acids in the alimentary tracts of wild rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:57-64, Jan 72

The influence of maize oil on the fatty acid composition of tissues of calves with and without vitamin E. Poukka R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:327-35, Mar 72

The docosahexaenoic acid of the phospholipids of synaptic membranes, vesicles and mitochondria. Breckenreidge WC, et al. **Brain Res** 33:581-3, 29 Oct 71

Phospholipids, fatty acids and fatty aldehydes in rat brain subcellular fractions. Koeppen AH, et al.
Brain Res 35:199-214, 10 Dec 71

The harbor seal Phoca vitulina concolor De Kay: comparative details of fatty acids in lung and heart phospholipids and triglycerides. Ackman RG, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:833-8, Jul 72

The bottle-nosed dolphin Tursiops truncatus: fatty acid composition of milk triglycerides. Ackman RG, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1172-4, Oct 71

Analysis by gas chromatography of hydroxy acids produced by several species of Neisseria. Brooks JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:157-68, Feb 72

A comparative study of the fatty acids of some micrococci. Girard AE.
Can J Microbiol 17:1503-8, Dec 71

Cellular fatty acids of nonpathogenic Neisseria. Lambert MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1491-502, Dec 71

The fatty acid composition of sclerotia. Sumner JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1171-8, Dec 70

The fatty acid composition of Blastocladiella emersonii. Sumner JL. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1161-4, Dec 70

The fatty acid composition of some Entomophthoraceae. 3. Tyrrell D.
Can J Microbiol 17:1115-8, Aug 71

Fatty acid composition of carcass, heart, liver, and blood lipids in young lambs fed diets containing vegetable or animal fats. Bouchard R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:427-32, May 71

Gross composition and fatty acid constitution of blackbuck antelope (Antilope cervicapra) milk. Dill CW, et al. **Can J Zool** 50:1127-9, Aug 72

Goat milk. I. Mountain goat (Oreamnos americanus) milk. Gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:5-8, Jan 69

Whale milk. I. Fin whate (Balaenoptera physalus) and beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas) milk: gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:95-7, Jan 69

Wolf milk. I. Arctic wolf (Canis lupus arctos) and husky milk: gross composition and fatty acid constitution. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 47:99-102, Jan 69

Effects of phenobarbital, ethanol and ethionine on the content and fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomal phospholipids. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:170-4, Jan 72

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the drug metabolism and the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in hepatic microsomes. Ariyoshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:180-4, Jan 72

Minor constituents of human milk. IV. Analysis of the branched chain fatty acids. Egge H, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 8:42-55, Jan 72

Determination of fecal fats containing both medium and long chain triglycerides and fatty acids. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:157-63, Jun 70

A combined thin layer-gas chromatographic method for the analysis of fatty acid-containing stool fractions. Matthys F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:341-50, Feb 72

Comparison of the the fatty acid compositions of depot fats from fresh-water and marine turtles. Ackman RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:931-44, 15 Dec 71

Differences in the fatty acid compositions of blubber fats from northwestern Atlantic finwhales (Balaenoptera physalus) and harp seals (Pagophilus groenlandica). Ackman RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:683-97, 15 Nov 71

Fatty acid distribution of lipids from carcass, liver and fat bodies of the lizard, Cnemidophorus tigris, prior to hibernation. Brian BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:661-4, 15 Mar 72

Fatty acid distrubition in triglycerides of the tree hyrax. Garton GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:1049-51, 15 Aug 71

Fatty acid composition of brown and white fat in children and adults. Koster N, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:143-5, Dec 71

Correlation of fatty acid composition with thermal resistance of E. coli. Hansen EW.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:339-44, 1971

Fatty acid composition of Arthrobacter Simplex grown on hydrocarbons. Occurrence of -hydroxy-fatty acids. Yano I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:220-8, 11 Nov 71

Fatty acid composition of parasitized and nonparasitized tissue of the mud-flat snail, Nassarius absoleta (Say). Lunetta JE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 30:244-8, Oct 71

Fatty acids of the pregnant rat uterus. Beall JR.
Experientia 27:1151, 15 Oct 71

The lipids of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria: occurrence of cis-9,10-methylene hexadecanoic acid in Hydrogenomonas H 16. Thiele OW.
Experientia 27:1268-9, 1971

Intrajejunal volatile fatty acids in gastrointestinal disease. Chernov AJ, et al. **Gut** 12:857-8, Oct 71

Specific identification of free and esterified fatty acids in tissue sections. Archibald RW, et al.
Histochem J 2:411-7, Sep 70

A comparison of the Baker acid Haematein staining of selected regions of rat hypothalamus with the fatty acid composition of their phosphatidyl choline content and their polar lipid fraction as determined by gas liquid chromatography. Roozemond RC.
Histochem J 2:219-30, May 70

Developmental changes in the fatty acid composition of soybean seeds. Narayan R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:62-4, Mar 71

Age-related changes in the retinal capillaries and the fatty acid composition of retinal tissue of normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Forrest GL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:760-4, Sep 72

Fatty acid composition of oils of some edible seeds of wild plants. Engelter C, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:25-6, Jan-Feb 70

Occurrence of fatty acid methyl esters in walnut kernel and other oils. Rockland LB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:228-33, Mar-Apr 70

Influence of herbicides as single applications or mixtures on fatty acid composition of cottonseed oil. Wilkinson RE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:996-9, Sep-Oct 72

Fatty acids in foods served in a university food service. Guild L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:149-51, Aug 72

Monoethylenic fatty acids of a partially hydrogenated herring oil. Ackman RG, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:804-6, Dec 71

Short method for the detection of chick edema factor in fats, oils and fatty acids by electron capture gas chromatography. Kins N, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:115-7, Feb 72

Assay of cyclopropenoid lipids by nuclear magnetic

resonance. Pawlowski NE, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:387-92, Jun 72

Fatty acid composition of pork lipids as affected by basal diet, fat source and fat level. Brooks CC.
J Anim Sci 33:1224-31, Dec 71

Effect of castration, testosterone and slaughter weight on fatty acid content of ovine adipose tissue. Crouse JD, et al. J Anim Sci 34:384-7, Mar 72

Relationship of rumen volatile fatty acids to type of grain,sorghum grain processing method and feedlot performance. Franks LG, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:404-9, Aug 72

Total phospholipid and phospholipid fatty acids of ejaculated and epididymal semen and seminal vesicle fluids of boars. Johnson LA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:398-403, Aug 72

Similarities between Hyphomicrobium and Nitrobacter with respect to fatty acids. Auran TB, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:450-1, Jan 72

Fatty acid composition of Cladosporium resinae grown on glucose and on hydrocarbons. Cooney JJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:777-81, Nov 71

Fatty acid composition of unicellular strains of blue-green algae. Kenyon CN.
J Bacteriol 109:827-34, Feb 72

Composition of fatty acids and carbohydrates in Leptospira. Kondo E, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:450-67, May 72

Fatty acids of Thiobacillus thiooxidans. Levin RA.
J Bacteriol 108:992-5, Dec 71

Fatty acid composition of Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus strains. Veerkamp JH.
J Bacteriol 108:861-7, Nov 71

Size and shape determination of native and defatted bovine serum albumin monomers. II. Influence of the fatty acid content on the conformation of bovine serum albumin monomers. Soetewey F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:705-10, Apr 72

Lipids and fatty acids of sarcolemma, sarcoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria from rat skeletal muscle. Fiehn W, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5617-20, 25 Sep 71

The fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids from rat liver nuclear membrane and nuclei. Khandwala AS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6242-6, 25 Oct 71

Gel filtration liquid chromatography of fatty acids and other fat samples using a pye liquid chromatography detector. Aitzetmüller K.
J Chromatogr 71:355-60, 6 Sep 72

Gas chromatography of cyclopropane fatty acid methylesters prepared with methanolic boron trichloride and boron trifluoride. Brian BL, et al.
J Chromatogr 66:138-40, 22 Mar 72

Effect of carbon chain length upon extraction of volatile fatty acids from rumen liquor. Edwards GB, et al. J Chromatogr 63:397-401, 23 Dec 71

Gas chromatographic analysis of low boiling fatty acids in biological media. Henkel HG.
J Chromatogr 58:201-7, 24 Jun 71

The analysis of oils and fats by gas chromatography. IX. Separation factors of non-methylene-interrupted polyolefinic esters. Jamieson GR, et al.
J Chromatogr 61:346-8, Oct 71

Gas chromatographic analysis of the higher fatty acids of the alga Chlorella vulgaris (pyrenoidosa). Matucha M, et al. J Chromatogr 65:371-5, 23 Feb 72

Anomalous peak broadening behavior of methyl-branched ketones and fatty acids in GLC on porous polymer bead columns. Ackman RG.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:506-8, Aug 72

Formaldehyde-treated casein-safflower oil supplement for dairy cows. II. Effect on the fatty-acid composition of plasma and milk lipids. Cook LJ, et al.
J Dairy Res 39:211-8, Jun 72

The effects of dietary soybean oil on milk-fat composition in the cow. Steele W, et al.
J Dairy Res 38:49-56, Feb 71

Influence of dietary fat on rumen fatty acids, plasma lipid and milk fat composition in the cow. Macleod GK, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:446-53, Apr 72

Fatty acid composition of lipid synthesized by Pseudomonas fragi. Miller A 3d, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:919-21, Jun 71

Effect of high temperature and dietary fat on milk fatty acids. Moody EG, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1457-60, Oct 71

Differences in percentages of fatty acids in triglycerides and phospholipids larvae of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm as possible factors in their tolerance to insecticides. Moore RF Jr, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:1060-5, Oct 71

Fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids of influenza virus. Blough HA.
J Gen Virol 12:317-20, Sep 71

Fatty acids in the larval diet and in the pharate adult of the horn fly, Haematobia irritans. Wright JE, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1479-88, Aug 71

A method for fractionation of cerebrosides into classes with different fatty acid compositions. Acher AJ, et al. J Lipid Res 13:139-42, Jan 72

Fatty acid composition of lipid classes from canine heart muscle subcellular fractions. Nazir DJ, et al.
J Med (Basel) 1:327-44, 1970

Development of Breinlia sergenti (Dipetalonematidae) in the fat-body of mosquitoes. I. Fatty acid composition of the fat body. Kan SP, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:7-9, 15 Mar 72

Effect of 4-methoxymethylpyridoxine on gangliosides, cholesterol and fatty acids in mouse brain. Cherayil GD, et al. J Neurochem 19:1215-9, Apr 72

Abnormality in sphingolipid fatty acids from sciatic nerve and brain of Quaking mice. Kishimoto Y.
J Neurochem 18:1365-8, Jul 71

The fatty acid composition of phospholipids and glycolipids in Jimpy mouse brain. Nussbaum JL, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1529-43, Aug 71

Ethanolamine phosphoglyceride fatty acids in aging human brain. White HB Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1337-9, Jul 71

Analyses of Ludwigia alternifolia L. for fatty acids. Crevar GE, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1336-8, Aug 72

The effect of a single dose of cadmium chloride on the phospholipid fatty acids of the rat testis. Lee DJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:25-9, Oct 71

Lesser known Nigerian edible oils and fats. 3. Fatty acid compositions as determined by gas-liquid chromatography. Girgis P, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:259-62, Feb 72

Fatty acid composition of eight species of Indian marine fish. Gopakumar K, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:493-6, Apr 72

New tropical seed oils. IV. Component acids of leguminous and other seed oils including useful sources of crepenynic and dehydrocrepenynic acid. Gunstone FD, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:53-60, Jan 72

The use of the fatty acid composition of lipids in the identification of horse and kangaroo meat. Payne E.
J Sci Food Agric 22:520-2, Oct 71

Cardiac lipids in rats and gerbils fed oils containing C 22 fatty acids. Beare-Rogers JL, et al.
Lipids 7:548-52, Aug 72

The fatty acids of wax esters and sterol esters from vernix caseosa and from human skin surface lipid. Nicolaides N, et al. Lipids 7:506-17, Aug 72

The phospholipid and fatty acid composition of platelets in patients with primary defects of platelet function. Safrit HF, et al. Lipids 7:60-7, Jan 72

The effect of a fat free diet on esterified monoenoic fatty acid isomers in rat tissues. Spence MW.
Lipids 6:831-5, Nov 71

Effect of growth conditions on the fatty acid composition of Listeria monocytogenes and comparison with the fatty acids of Erysipelothrix and Corynebacterium. Tadayon RA, et al.
Lipids 6:820-5, Nov 71

Total fatty acids of habituated and teratoma tissue cultures of tobacco. Weete JD. Lipids 6:684-5, Sep 71

Fecal hydroxy fatty acids excretion in steatorrhea. Giardini O, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1059-60, 11 May 72

Termite queen substance: 9-oxodec-trans-2-enoic acid. Sannasi A, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:457, 23 Jun 72

Influence of fatty-acid composition of infant formulas on the development of arteriosclerosis and on the lipid composition of blood and tissues. II. Further lipid studies. Greenberg LD, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:100-12, 1972

Bent fatty acid chains in lecithin bilayers. McFarland BG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1274-8, Jun 71

Fatty acid composition of triglycerides of lambs fed on barley-based diets. Duncan WR, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:19A-20A, May 72

Changes in the fatty acid composition of bovine adipose tissue associated with development. Embleton GA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:22A-23A, May 72

Effect of dietary propionate on the fatty acid composition of lamb triglycerides. Garton GA, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:20A-22A, May 72

A comparison of magnesium deficiency, cold acclimation and thyroxine administration on mitochondrial fatty acid composition. Platner WS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:857-61, Jul 72

The effect of ethanol on the fatty acid composition of hepatic microsomes and inner and outer mitochondrial membranes. French SW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:567-85, Jul-Sep 71

Natural occurrence of fatty acid ethyl esters. Calam DH. Science 174:78, 1 Oct 71

Enrichment of heavy metals and organic compounds in the surface microlayer of Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island. Duce RA, et al. Science 176:161-3, 14 Apr 72

X-ray structure of racemic glycerol 1,2-(di-11-bromoundecanoate)-3-(-p-toluenesulfonate). Watts PH Jr, et al.
Science 175:60-1, 7 Jan 72

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. XII. The fatty acids and lipid content of bacteriophage PM2. Camerini-Otero RD, et al.
Virology 49:385-93, Aug 72

[Lipids of the human kidney. Study of fatty acids] Soula G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:21-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition of total lipids and cerebrosides of the brain in normal and Quaking mice as a function of age] Jacque C, et al.
Biochimie 53:1121-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of galactolipids and their fatty acids in mouse brain microsomes during cerebral maturation] Bourre JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2100-3, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Docosahexaenoic acid of the electric organ of the Torpedo] Breckenridge WC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1337-9, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)

[New study of scyllitol, myo-inositol and dulcitol in some botanical groups] Plouvier V.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1735-8, 13 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition of placental phospholipids: changes at the end of pregnancy in the castrated rat receiving supplementary hormonal treatments] Larrue J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1368-72, 1969 (Fre)

[Anatomopathological and biochemical correlations in chronic alcoholic steatosis] Bertrand JL, et al.
Lyon Med 227:117-21, 23 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatty acid composition of the steroids of the main classes of beta-lipoproteins isolated by ultracentrifugation in normal and hyperglyceridemic subjects with or without associated atheroma] Jaillard J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:51-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of muscle relaxants on the fatty acid composition of phosphatides of skeletal muscle membrane] Olthoff D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:447-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acids of the seed oil of Dipteracanthus prostratus Nees] Tewari JP.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:797-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acid esters of sterol glucosides in the fruit of Cucumis sativus L] Tunmann P, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:469-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative method for the evaluation of fatty liver through the determination of esterified fatty acids] Hoeflmayr J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:657-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of red-perch oil and coconut fat on tissue lipids and their fatty acid composition in the testis of the rat] Lang K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:343-50, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Changes of lipids and fatty acid composition in myocardial tissue of rats under the influence of red-perch oil and coconut fat in a long-term feeding experiment] Lang K, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:323-33, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Effect of red-perch oil and coconut fat on lipids and fatty acid composition in liver and spleen of rats] Reimold WV, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:308-24, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Changes of lipids and fatty acid composition in kidney tissue under the influence of red-perch oil and coconut fat] Reimold WV, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:334-42, Dec 71 (Ger)

[The branched chain fatty acids of Staphylococcus aureus, a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis] Egge H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:893-901, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acid composition of depot fat in various body regions of the horse] Lingk W.
Z Tierphysiol 29:285-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acid patterns of organic lipids in the growing pig following additional feeding with coconut-palm oil, soybean oil and rapeseed oil for 5 weeks] Molnar S, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:196-204, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acid metabolism of calves with special reference to linoleic acid. 3. Fatty acid distribution of main lipid fractions in organs and tissues] Molnar S, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:336-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on lipid metabolism of calves with special reference to linoleic acid. 2. Fatty acid distribution in total organ lipids] Molnar S, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:331-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological-chemical studies of ontogenic modification of adipose tissue in the deer] Schubert R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 29:321-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the content of long-chain, branched and non-branched fatty acids of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, a saphrophytic mutant, and Escherichia coli] Allner R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:87-92, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas-chromatographical investigations on fatty acids of various kinds of bacteria] Blaschy H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:468-77, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the state of oxidation of the covering fat of fresh and seasoned ham] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:189-98, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of the chemical kinetics of a slowly ripening cheese. II. Total fatty acids and short-chain fatty acids] Carnovale E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:355-9, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)

[Gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acids in thyroid lipids in normal conditions and in various thyroid diseases and in thyroid neoplasms] Notario A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3734-46, 17 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gas chromatographic study of fecal hydroxyacids in infants with steatorrhea due to cystic fibrosis (with and without pancreatin treatment) and to celiac disease] Giardini O, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Riv Clin Pediatr 83:185-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on lipid and fatty acid composition in the human testis] Komatsu Y, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:705-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipid and fatty acid composition in brain tumors] Onodera Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:785-92, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of formalin and freezing preservation on lipid and fatty acid composition] Uchimura H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:83-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipid and fatty acid composition of the frozen brain specimen in sudanophilic leucodystrophy] Uchimura H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:281-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fatty acid compositions of mitochondria of various organs from rats fed diets deficient in vitamin E] Fujita T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:670-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fatty acid composition of bacteria and its bacteriological significance] Kojima R.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:311-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fatty acid composition of lipids contained in dinner-type canteen meals] Ziombski H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:619-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mycolic acids of Mycobacterium paraffinicum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1248-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Colorimetric determination of complex esters of adipic and sebacic acids in controlling the air of industrial premises] Obukhova MF, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:80-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Method of direct methylation of lipids following thin-layer chromatography without extraction with silica gel] Tsyganov EP. Lab Delo 8:490-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of ganglioside fractions of the monkey brain] Sokolova GP, et al.
Nerv Sist 11:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Evaluation of changes in raw fat content and its fatty-acid composition over a period of years in oil-producing plants from different cultivation areas] Kuznetsov DI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:66-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hepatic fatty acid oxidation by 5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid. Corkey BE, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:855-6, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Observations on the acceleration of fatty acid synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-treated lymphocytes. Blomstrand R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:397-9, 1972
Hepatic lipogenesis in two cases with insulin-producing tumor of the pancreas. Scherstén T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 190:353-7, Nov 71
The origin of hydrogen in fatty acid synthesis. Rous S.
Adv Lipid Res 9:73-118, 1971 (123 ref.)
Fatty acid biosynthesis in aorta and heart. Whereat AF.
Adv Lipid Res 9:119-59, 1971 (166 ref.)
Production of carotenoids, steroids and fatty acids from Cochliobolus miyabeanus (Helminthosporium oryzae Breda de Haan) in submerged culture. Gribanovski-Sassu O, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:95-8, 1971
Synthesis of ordinary and -hydroxy fatty acids by heart mitochondria. Hull FE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:69-90, Mar 72
Fat metabolism in higher plants. I. The biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Kannangara CG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:414-24, Feb 72
Biosynthesis of lipids and fatty acids in skin and body of a fresh water carp, "Scardinius erythrophthalmus" L., after the injection of (1- 14 C) sodium acetate. Saxena SC, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:499-510, Aug 71
Extracellular products from Chlorococcum ellipsoideum and Chlamydomonas globosa. Kroes HW.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:270-4, 1972
Autonomous cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in hepatomas: deletion of the adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate control mechanism of normal liver. Bricker LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:362-5, 25 Jul 72
Membrane stability (thermal) and nature of fatty acids in yeast cells. Chang SB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1529-35, 25 Feb 72
The formation of fatty acyl thioesters during 14 C-1-acetate incorporation into long chain fatty acids by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Kannangara CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1544-51, 17 Sep 71
Chain elongation of fatty acids by cell-free extracts of epidermis from pea leaves (pisum sativum). Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:801-7, 31 Jan 72
Enzymatic conversion of 16-hydroxypalmitic acid into 10,16-dihydroxypalmitic acid in Vicia faba epidermal extracts. Walton TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:16-21, 14 Jan 72
Fatty acids from acylhydrolase action on diglycerides inhibit phospholipase C-treated microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 124:60P-61P, Oct 71
Studies on the conversion of pyruvate into fatty acids in white adipose tissue. Effects of insulin, alloxan-diabetes and starvation. Halperin ML.
Biochem J 124:615-21, Sep 71
Synthesis of fatty acids from (1-14C)acetylcoenzyme A in subcellular particles of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Kanoh H, et al. Biochem J 125:38P-39P, Nov 71
Effects of physiological states and dietary treatment on enzymes involved in fatty acid biosynthesis in hyperplastic alveolar nodule outgrowths and liver from C3H-Crgl mice. Kopelovich L.
Biochem Med 6:166-77, Apr 72
Differential responses of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lipogenesis to fat-free diets. Taketa K, et al. Biochem Med 4:531-45, Dec 70
Structure and biosynthesis of the hydroxy fatty acids of cutin in Vicia faba leaves. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1897-907, 9 May 72
Dietary regulation of fatty acid synthesis in rat liver and hepatic autotransplants. Bartley JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:169-77, 21 Feb 72
Fatty acid biosynthesis. IX. Fatty acid synthesis from enzymically and chemically acetylated rabbit mammary gland fatty acid synthetase. Carey EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:527-40, 18 Apr 72
Synthesis of biotin-vitamers from pimelic acid and coenzyme A by cell-free extracts of various bacteria. Izumi Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:210-3, 30 Mar 72
Sterol and fatty acid synthesis in developing brains of three myelin-deficient mouse mutants. Kandutsch AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:26-34, 27 Jan 72
Synthesis of milk fat from -hydroxybutyrate and acetate by ruminant mammary tissue in vitro. McCarthy S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:185-96, 21 Feb 72
In vitro fatty acid and lipid biosynthesis during development of insects. Municio AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:212-25, 5 Nov 71
Production within the rumen and removal from the blood-stream of volatile fatty acids in sheep given a diet deficient in cobalt. Marston HR, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:147-57, Jan 72
Formation of the -lactone of 3,5-dihydroxydecanoic acid by the fungus Cephalosporium recifei. Vesonder RF, et al. Can J Biochem 50:363-5, Apr 72
The influence of exogenous oestrogens and the attainment of sexual maturity on fatty acid metabolism in the immature pullet. Balnave D.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:189-97, 15 Sep 71
Depression of fatty acid synthesis in chick liver (Gallus domesticus) by aflatoxin. Donaldson WE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:843-7, 15 Apr 72
Enzyme activities related to fatty-acid synthesis in liver and adipose tissue of rats treated with triiodothyronine. Diamant S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:553-9, 24 Apr 72
Fatty-acid elongation in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in fatty-acid synthetase. Orme TW, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:407-15, 21 Jan 72
Pentose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases and fatty acid synthesis in late rat pregnancy. Herrera E, et al. Experientia 28:646-7, 15 Jun 72
Lipogenic activity of a potent lipolytic hormone: sheep beta lipotropin (beta-LPH). A comparative study of the effects of beta-LPH and insulin on in vitro glucose metabolism of adipose tissue. Gattereau A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:330-2, Nov 70
In vitro and in vivo effects of insulin on the quality of fatty acids synthesized by adipose tissue. Winand J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:811-2, Jun 72
Influence of level of dietary fat on adipose tissue lipogenesis and enzymatic activity in the pig. Allee GL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:1248-54, Dec 71
Biosynthesis of 7,8-diaminopelargonic acid, a biotin intermediate, from 7-keto-8-aminopelargonic acid and S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Eisenberg MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1135-40, Dec 71
Control of fatty acid synthesis in bacteria. Mindich L.
J Bacteriol 110:96-102, Apr 72
Evidence for regulatin of cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in liver by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bricker LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4914-5, 10 Aug 72
The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. 3. Uptake and utilization of exogenous palmitate. Fulco AJ. J Biol Chem 247:3503-10, 10 Jun 72
The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. IV. Temperature-mediated control mechanisms. Fulco AJ. J Biol Chem 247:3511-9, 10 Jun 72
Pathway for the synthesis of fatty acids in mamalian tissues. Lin CY, et al. J Biol Chem 247:604-6, 25 Jan 72
Fatty acid-requiring mutant of bacillus subtilis defective in branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. Willecke K, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5264-72, 10 Sep 71
Utilization of 1- 14 C-hexanoic acid for fatty acid and lipid synthesis by bovine mammary tissue. Kinsella JE. J Dairy Sci 55:1181-4, Aug 72
The effects of prolactin on fatty acid synthesis by rabbit mammary gland in vitro. Strong C, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:32-3, Oct 71
Effect of prolacing and growth hormone on fatty acid synthesis in mouse mammary gland explants in organ culture. Wang DY, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xxx-xxxi, Oct 71
The effect of prolactin and growth hormone on fatty acid synthesis by pregnant mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Wang DY, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:311-21, May 72
Synthesis of the hydroxyacids in lipid A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Humphreys GO, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:221-30, Jul 72
Effects of ethionamide and isoxyl on mycolic acid synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Winder FG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 66:379-80, Jun 71
Effects of the levels of fatty acids and carbohydrates in a diet on the biosynthesis of fatty acids in larvae of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Horie Y, et al.
J Insect Physiol 17:1441-50, Aug 71
The effect of glucose feeding on fatty acid synthesis in human platelets. Schmukler M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:231-5, Aug 72
Rapid activation and inactivation of fatty acid synthesis from glucose in vivo. Baker N, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:329-37, May 72
Effects of hyperoxia on composition and rate of synthesis of fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Brown OR, et al. J Lipid Res 12:692-8, Nov 71
Origin of hepatic triglyceride fatty acids: quantitative estimation of the relative contributions of linoleic acid by diet and adipose tissue in normal and ethanol-fed rats. Mendenhall CL.
J Lipid Res 13:177-83, Mar 72
Effect of dietary fructose on fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue and liver of the rat. Chevalier MM, et al.
J Nutr 102:337-42, Mar 72
Effect of essential fatty acids on the fatty acid synthesis in epididymal fat cells of the rat. Du JT, et al. J Nutr 102:1033-8, Aug 72
Lipogenesis in the ruminant: in vitro study of tissue sites, carbon source and reducing equivalent generation for fatty acid synthesis. Ingle DL, et al.
J Nutr 102:609-16, May 72
Lipogenesis in the ruminant: in vivo site of fatty acid synthesis in sheep. Ingle DL, et al.
J Nutr 102:617-23, May 72
Fatty acid synthesizing systems in chick liver: influences of biotin deficiency nd dietary fat. Mason JV, et al. J Nutr 102:667-72, May 72
Cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in chicks fed different levels of protein. Yeh SJ, et al.
J Nutr 102:349-57, Mar 72
Hormonal control of the synthesis of milk fatty acids by rabbit mammary gland. Dils R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:94P-95P, Apr 72
Effects of cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and of cibutyrl-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the fatty acid synthesizing system of rat brown adipose tissue. Giacobino JP. Life Sci [II] 10:1089-95, 8 Oct 71
Fatty acid synthesis in rat testes injected intratesticularly or incubated with 1- 14 C Acetate 1. Evans OB Jr, et al. Lipids 6:706-11, Oct 71
Effects of changes in the major carbon source on the fatty acids of Euglena gracilis. Reitz RC, et al.
Lipids 7:217-20, Mar 72
A Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective in saturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Schweizer E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:660-6, Oct 70
Lipogenesis in monkey liver and adipose tissue. Glennon JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:673-6, Feb 72
Cellularity and in vitro fatty acid biosynthesis in adipose tissue of meal-fed and nibbling rats. Romsos DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:868-71, Mar 72
Role of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in the control of fatty acid synthesis. Numa S, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:213-43, 1970 (70 ref.)
Control of fatty acid and lipid biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis by ammonia, light and DCMU. Pohl P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:53-61, Jan 72
[Effect of exogenous fatty acids on the rate of fatty acid biosynthesis in E. coli] Estrouma J, et al.
Biochimie 53:837-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in brain microsomes of normal and quaking mice] Bourre JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1534-7, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Effect of growth decrease on the metabolism of fatty acids of Bacillus subtilis var. niger] Bureau G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:468-71, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in the microsomes of mouse brain] Pollet S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1426-9, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids from 1-C14-acetyl CoA and 2-C14-malonyl-CoA] Klimov AN, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:451-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of carbohydrates in lipogenesis in experimental protein insufficiency] Markelova VF, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:39-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates on lipid metabolism] Markelova VF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:553-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of lipolysis by hormonal and nonhormonal agents. A review of the subject] Llamas R.
Rev Invest Clin 23:323-36, Oct-Dec 71 (42 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Essential fatty acid deficiency in infants induced by fat-free intravenous feeding. Paulsrud JR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:897-904, Sep 72
Serum triglycerides and fatty acids in kwashiorkor. Taylor GO.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1212-5, Oct 71
The use of the esterified fatty acid index in the classification and quantitation of hyperlipoproteinaemias. Billimoria JD, et al.
Atherosclerosis 14:359-74, Nov-Dec 71
Production within the rumen and removal from the blood-stream of volatile fatty acids in sheep given a diet deficient in cobalt. Marston HR, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:147-57, Jan 72
Effects of diets low in fat or essential fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of blood lipids of calves. Sklan D, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:365-74, Mar 72
A rapid method for the quantitative analysis of short-chain fatty acids in serum or plasma. Kurtz DJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:463-6, Oct 71
Incorporation of phytanic and linoleic acid into plasma lipids in Refsum's disease. Laurell S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:169-74, Jan 72
The influence of gonadal hormones on blood fatty acids and on retention of dietary linoleic acid by the immature female chick. Jackson N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:177-84, 1 Jun 71
Composition of subcutaneous fat depot in prematures in relationship with fat intake. Ballabriga A, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 21:91-8, Apr 72
Serum fatty acids of women living in a semi-desert climate. Kight MA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:152-4, Aug 72
Amino acids, volatile fatty acids and glucose in plasma of insulin-treated sheep. Call JL, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:767-71, May 72
Influence of ovarian hormones on blood serum fatty acids. Scott AS, et al. J Anim Sci 33:629-37, Sep 71
Effects of diet on proportions of blood plasma lipids and milk lipids of the lactating cow and their long-chain fatty acid composition. Qureshi SR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:93-101, Jan 72
Improved method for the determination of volatile fatty acids in ruminant blood plasma. Ross JP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1824-31, Dec 71
Serum lipids and fatty acid composition in pregnant Nigerian women. Taylor GO.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:68-71, Jan 72
Transport of drugs, hormones and fatty acids in lipemic serum. Rudman D, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:797-810, Mar 72
Human plasma fatty acid composition: the features of hyperlipoproteinemia and the influence of -linolenate and clofibrate. Takayasu K, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:1059-69, Sep 71
Some immediate and long-term effects of exercise on the plasma-lipids. Hurter R, et al.
Lancet 2:671-4, 30 Sep 72
Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in erythrocytes of adults, normal newborn infants, and neonates with Rh erythroblastosis. Gercken G, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:487-94, May 72
Dietary treatment of an infant with isovaleric acidemia. Lott IT, et al. Pediatrics 49:616-8, Apr 72
Rates of net absorption of fat when fed alone or with essential nutrients. Trout DL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:556-61, Nov 71
The metabolism of fat and carbohydrate during hemorrhagic shock in the unanesthetized subhuman primate: changes in serum levels of free fatty acids, total lipids, insulin, and glucose. Coran AG, et al.
Surgery 71:465-70, Mar 72
Sex hormones and lipid metabolism. I. Influences of castration on the total cholesterol level and the fatty acid composition in the serum of women and female rabbits. Kitao M. Yonago Acta Med 15:103-8, Aug 71
Sex hormones and lipid metabolism. II. Changes in serum total cholesterol level and fatty acid composition of normal and ovariectomized rabbits after sex hormone administration. Kitao M.
Yonago Acta Med 15:138-44, Nov 72
[Erythrocyte fatty acids in workers in contact with organic solvents] Batolska A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:23-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of water on the radiosensitivity of plasma fatty acids] Dousset N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1462-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Fatty acid composition of phospholipids in abnormal serum lipoproteins of chlestasis] Picard J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:247-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transport in blood and mode of action of a hypolipodemic agent related to clofibrate: G P 45.699. Presence in low density serum lipoproteins] Beaumont JL, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:349-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of antioxidants on the fatty acid pattern of erythrocyte lipids in rats] Patzelt-Wenczler R.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:285-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on serum uric acid and fatty acid ester levels in ankylosing spondylitis with and without inflammatory reaction] Bäumer A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1185-6, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin, glucose tolerance and free fatty acids during and after acute hepatitis] Nieschlag E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:381-3, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the effect of insulin by DL-4 (2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole (Visken, LB 46) in normal and diabetic persons] Lisch HJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:510-4, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Free and esterified fatty acids in acute and chronic liver diseases] Martinelli M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1701-2, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of total cholesterol and total fatty acids in peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans and the therapeutic value of the oil diet] Sohr C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:89-94, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum fatty acid patterns of phospholipid fractions in horses] Altmann HJ, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:285-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in serum triglycerides following a single oral load of glucose in children] Tamir L, et al.
Harefuah 81:313-5, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Plasmatic total fatty acid pattern in atherosclerosis] Ghirardi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:57-9, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of fatty acids and Na+ -K+ dependent ATPase in the erythrocyte membrane. I. In newborn infants in the first 24 hours of life] De Luca R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:525-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of fatty acids and Na+-K+ dependent ATPase in the erythrocyte membrane. II. In subjects with Cooley's disease] Gemelli M, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New prospects for pharmacological control of hematic triglycerides] Garattini S, et al.
Minerva Med 62:3431-2, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Effects of dopamine on renal blood flow and diuresis. Inhibition by methadone and morphine] Scattone S, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:238-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esterified cholesterol and ester ratio: interpretation of the test results] Okuda K.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:816-20, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Correlation of plasmatic insulin acitivity, free fatty acids and glucose assimilation constants in the different trimesters of pregnancy] Băltescu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:373-9, 1971 (Rum)
[Spectrum of fatty acids in diabetes mellitus in children] Isakova GL. Pediatriia 50:22-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Composition of serum higher fatty acids in newborns during various modes of nutrition] Mamonova LG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:45-50, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes of the fatty acids in cerebrospinal fluid in pathological conditions: characteristics of some lipid and lipoprotein fractions] Arnetoli G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:114-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of fatty acids with smooth muscle stimulant activity. 3. Acetylenic analogs of 12-hydroxyhepatdeca-trans-8,trans-10-dienoic acid.
Crundwell E, et al. J Med Chem 15:754-6, Jul 72
[Antitubercular agents. XI. Function derivatives of 5-substituted 2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid] Nováček L, et al. Cesk Farm 21:145-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase chromatography of fatty acids on hydrophobic Sephadex. Beijer K, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:1-8, Jul 72
Thin-layer chromatography of N,N-dimethyl-p-aminobenzolazophenacyl esters of volatile fatty acids and hydroxy acids. Seligman IM, et al. Anal Biochem 46:62-6, Mar 72
Isolation and identification of cyclopropane fatty acids from the millipede Graphidostreptus tumuliporus (Karsch) (Myriapoda:Diplopoda). Oudejans RC, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4938-41, 21 Dec 71
A simple quantitative procedure for the partition of free and esterified fatty acids from fecal lipids. Hamilton RM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:487-92, May 71
The docosahexaenoic acid of marine organisms. Hinchcliffe PR, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:514, Sep 71
Effect of temperature on the separation of the esters of fatty acids by open tubular gas chromatography. Krupčík J, et al. J Chromatogr 65:323-32, 9 Feb 72
The separation of fatty acids and their derivatives on urea-impregnated paper. Pokorný J, et al.
J Chromatogr 60:272-4, 26 Aug 71
Oxalate-silica gel thin-layer system for free 2-hydroxy fatty acids and for fatty acyl coenzyme A. Ullman MD, et al. J Lipid Res 13:422-3, May 72
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. 3. Concerning substances in whey that inhibit cataract developed in rats on hypergalactose and hyperlactose diets. Tamura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:97-106, Feb 71
[Value of preparative thin-layer chromatography in the separation and study of the fatty acid composition of various lipid fractions] Degrelle-Cheymol C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:153-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies of the effects of blockade of intestinal lymphatics. II. Metabolic considerations. Georgalas-Penesis M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:15-21, Jul 72
Uptake of chylomicron triglyceride fatty acids by rabbit aorta. Vost A. Angiology 23:18-28, Jan 72
Effect of chemical structure on the biodegradability of aliphatic acids and alcohols. Dias FF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:1114-8, Dec 71
Cultivation of leptospires: fatty acid requirements. Johnson RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1027-8, May 72
Growth factor requirements of ruminal cellulolytic bacteria isolated from microbial populations supplied diets with or without rapidly fermentable carbohydrate. Slyter LL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:930-2, Nov 71
Cytochrome P 450K of rat kidney cortex microsomes: its involvement in fatty acid - and (-1)-hydroxylation. Ellin A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:64-71, May 72
The effect of ergosterol on the fatty acid composition of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ferguson KA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:448-50, May 71
Changes in fat absorption following small bowel resection in the dog. Russell JC, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:955-65, Dec 71
Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. 4. Uptake and composition of cholesteryl ester in morphologically defined regions of atherosclerotic lesions. Bondjers G, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:273-84, May-Jun 72
Utilization of medium-and long-chain fatty acids by normal rat aorta, and the effect of DL-carnitine on their utilization. Hashimoto S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 13:345-54, May-Jun 71
Alpha oxidation of cerebronic acid in brains from scorbutic and ascorbic acid-supplemented guinea pigs. Mead JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1451-6, 17 Dec 71
The binding of fatty acids to cytoplasmic proteins: binding to Z protein in liver and other tissues of the rat. Mishkin S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:997-1003, 9 Jun 72
Functional components of the liver microsomal enzyme system catalysing fatty acid, hydrocarbon and drug hydroxylation. Coon MJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:2P-3P, Nov 71
The distribution of C17 fatty acids in the liver of a child with propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D.
Biochem J 122:13P-14P, Mar 71
Non-involvement of delta-hydroxy acid in the oxidation of milk fatty acids. Swenson PE, et al.
Biochem J 125:1139-40, Dec 71
Studies on the hypoglycaemic compound cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Effects on fatty acid oxidation in vitro. Duncombe WG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1075-88, 15 Apr 72
Fatty acid specificity of plasma phosphatidylcholine: cholesterol acyltransferase. Sgoutas DS.
Biochemistry 11:293-6, 18 Jan 72
Changes in positional distribution of fatty acids in the phospholipids of Escherichia coli after shift-down in temperature. Aibara S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:301-6, 7 Jul 72
Positional distribution and turnover of fatty acids in phosphatidic acid, phosphinositides, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in rat brain in vivo. Baker RR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:489-503, 11 Aug 72
Incorporation of ricinoleic acid into glycerolipids. Barber ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:171-9, 5 Nov 71
Microsomal dehydrogenation of omega1- and omega2-hydroxy fatty acids. Björkhem I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:178-84, 21 Feb 72
Skeletal muscle lipids. I. Changes in fatty acid composition of lecithin in man during growth. Bruce A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:393-400, 1 Sep 71
Fatty acid methyl and ethyl esters in Tetrahymena

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyriformis. Chu IM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:18-22, 23 May 72
The mitochondrial acylation of glycerophosphate in rat liver: fatty acid and positional specificity. Daae LN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:23-31, 23 May 72
Fatty acid transport into the brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:572-9, 11 Feb 72
Changes of the positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphoglycerides during development of insects. Fernández Sousa JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:226-33, 5 Nov 71
Fatty acid oxidation in mitochondria isolated from rat submandibular salivary glands. Horak H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:12-23, 2 Nov 71
Comparative mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids. Huxtable RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:168-77, 13 Jul 71
Positional distribution of fatty acids in phospholipids from Bacillus subtilis. Kaneda T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:32-9, 23 May 72
Differences in fatty acid composition among phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylglycerol and cardiolipin of Escherichia coli. Kito M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:475-8, 23 Mar 72
Inhibition of long-chain fatty acid activation by -bromopalmitate and phytanate. Pande SV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:156-66, 5 Nov 71
Fatty acid oxidation in embryonic chick tissues. Pugh E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:376-83, 1 Sep 71
Localization of fatty acid reesterification in the brush border region of intestinal absorptive cells. Robins SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:550-61, 1 Jun 71
-oxidation of long-chain fatty acids in cell-free extracts of arthrobacter simplex. Yano I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:513-6, 1 Sep 71
The effect of intravenous infusions of sterculic acid on milk fat synthesis. Bickerstaffe R, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:561-70, May 72
The effect of tertiary branched-chain carboxylic acids on the energy metabolism of sheep. Clapperton JL, et al. Br J Nutr 26:459-68, Nov 71
Fatty acid oxidation in Crithidia fasciculata. Vakirtzi-Lemonias C, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:501-6, May 72
Effect of two types of feed restriction, intermittent total starvation or intermittent protein starvation, on growth, lipogenesis, and fatty acid composition of liver and adipose tissues in chicks. Simon J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:634-44, Jul 72
Incorporation of Na-1- 14 C-acetate into the fatty acids of two insect parasites (Hymenoptera) reared on different hosts. Barlow JS, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1297-300, Oct 71
Binding to mitochondrial proteins of lecithins containing known fatty acids. Collins FD, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 7:144-58, Nov 71
Acylation of lysolecithin with long-chain fatty acids by normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kunze D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:564-5, Feb 72
The effect of tagging upon the fatty acid metabolism of juvenile pink salmon. Saddler JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:709-21, 1 Aug 71
Incorporation of 14 C-labelled fatty acids into lipids of rhesus erythrocytes and Plasmodium knowlesi in vitro. Rock RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:893-906, 15 Dec 71
Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. IV. Fatty acid activation, acyl transfer and fatty acid oxidation during development of the chick and rat. Warshaw JB. Dev Biol 28:537-44, Aug 72
On the maximal possible rate of ketogenesis. Flatt JP.
Diabetes 21:50-3, Jan 72
Oxidation of glucose and fatty acids in normal and in A 2 -cell rich pancreatic islets isolated from guinea-pigs. Edwards JC, et al. Diabetologia 8:93-8, Apr 72
Studies on the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high-fat diet. Inhibition of pyruvate metabolism in diaphragm in vitro and its relation to the oxidation of fatty acids. Bringolf M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:360-7, 11 Apr 72
Control of fatty-acid oxidation in brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. Cannon B.
Eur J Biochem 23:125-35, 11 Nov 71
Alterations of fatty acid metabolism in liver cells of hyperlipaemic old rats. Szamosi T.
Exp Gerontol 7:83-90, Apr 72
Differences in the intestinal absorption of saturated and unsaturated long chain fatty acids. Ockner RK, et al. Gastroenterology 62:981-92, May 72
Intrajejunal volatile fatty acids in the stagnant loop syndrome. Chernov AJ, et al. Gut 13:103-6, Feb 72
Abnormal regulation of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in gout. Feldman EB, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:830, Jun 72
Changes in fatty acid pattern of liver microsomal phospholipids in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Comporti M, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:156-65, Sep-Dec 71
Performance of grazing steers as related to volatile fatty acid production after different lengths of in vitro fermentation. Barth KM, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:636-41, Apr 72
Effects of temperature variation on the fatty acid composition of Candida utilis. McMurrough I, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:753-8, Sep 71
Growth of Escherichia coli on short-chain fatty acids: nature of the uptake system. Salanitro JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:893-901, Nov 71
Growth of Escherichia coli on short-chain fatty acids: growth characteristics of mutants. Salanitro JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:885-92, Nov 71
Effect of temperature on the fatty acid composition of the extreme thermophiles, Bacillus caldolyticus and Bacillus caldotenax. Weerkamp A, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:443-6, Jan 72
Fatty acid desaturase mutants of yeast: growth requirements and electron spin resonance spin-label distribution. Wisnieski BJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:186-95, Jan 72
Studies on the physiological significance of fatty acid -oxidation. Wada F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1065-7, Dec 71
Mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation at site I involving a fatty aldehyde-acid couple. Weiss DE.
J Bioenerg 3:305-37, Jun 72
The effect of exogenous fatty acids on fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Silbert DF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1699-707, 25 Mar 72
Changes in fatty acid metabolism after erythrocyte peroxidation: stimulation of a membrane repair process. Lubin BH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:338-44, Feb 72
Metabolism of fatty acids by mammary glands of cows fed normal, restricted roughage, or magnesium oxide supplemented rations. Askew EW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:854-62, Jun 71
Metabolism of fatty acids by adipose tissue and liver of cows fed normal, restricted roughage or MgO supplemented rations. Benson JD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:83-92, Jan 72
Manipulation of ruminal fermentation. IV. Effect of altering ruminal pH on volatile fatty acid production. Esdale WJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:964-70, Jul 72
Variations in ruminal lactate, volatile fatty acids, and pH from reconstitution of sorghum grain. Helm RE, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:979-82, Jul 72
The incorporation of elaidate, oleate and straight-chain saturated fatty acids by mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW. J Gen Microbiol 68:167-72, Oct 71
The effect of straight-chain saturated, monoenoic and branched-chain fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:173-86, Oct 71
Influence of dietary fat on the concentration of long-chain unsaturated fatty acid families in rat tissues. Egwim PO, et al. J Lipid Res 13:500-10, Jul 72
Myocardial metabolism of plasma triglycerides in man. Carlson LA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:467-75, Dec 70
Cholesterol esters in developing rat brain: concentration and fatty acid composition. Ero Y, et al.
J Neurochem 19:109-15, Jan 72
Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on myelin and various subcellular structures in rat brain. Galli C, et al. J Neurochem 19:1863-7, Aug 72
Fatty acid composition of cerebrosides, sulphatides and ceramides in murine leucodystrophy: the quaking mutant. Joseph KC, et al.
J Neurochem 19:307-12, Feb 72
Effect of maternal essential fatty acid supply on fatty acid composition of brain, liver, muscle and serum in 21-day-old rats. Alling C, et al. J Nutr 102:773-82, Jun 72
Essential fatty acids in the diet of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): lipid metabolism and fatty acid composition. Castell JD, et al. J Nutr 102:93-9, Jan 72
Incorporation and distribution of dietary elaidate in the major lipid classes of rat heart and plasma lipoproteins. Egwim PO, et al. J Nutr 102:783-92, Jun 72
Effects of dietary fiber levels on weight gain, cecal volume and volatile fatty acid production in rabbits. Hoover WH, et al. J Nutr 102:375-9, Mar 72
Fatty acid oxidation in young pigs. Miller GM, et al.
J Nutr 101:1343-9, Oct 71
Lipid composition and metabolism in liver mitochondria and microsomes of rats fed a low protein diet. Rogers CG. J Nutr 101:1547-54, Nov 71
Performance of laying hens fed carbohydrate-free diets. Roland DA Sr, et al. J Nutr 102:229-39, Feb 72
Effects of dietary lipids on growth, food conversion, lipid and fatty acid composition of channel catfish. Stickney RR, et al. J Nutr 102:249-57, Feb 72
Hydrogenated coconut oil and tissue fatty acids in EFA-depleted and EFA-supplemented rats. Williams MA, et al. J Nutr 102:847-55, Jul 72
Metabolism of 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid in the rat. Stenlake JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:221S, Dec 71
Effect of arachis oil on the conservation of heavily wilted herbage ensiled in plastic containers. II. Fate of the arachis oil and its effect on the rumen volatile fatty acids of sheep. Jackson N, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:423-6, Aug 71
Esterification of tissue cholesterol with fatty acids in the lungs of tuberculous mice. Kondo E, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:345-56, Dec 71
Cholesterol esterification from dietary fatty acids in intestinal wall. Majima Y. Keio J Med 20:121-6, Sep 71
Fatty acid specificity of glyceride synthesis by homogenates of bovine mammary tissue. Askew EW, et al. Lipids 6:777-82, Nov 71
Characteristics of fatty acid esterification by homogenates of bovine mammary tissue. Askew EW, et al. Lipids 6:328-31, 1971
Control of lipid metabolism in cultured cells. Bailey JM, et al. Lipids 7:125-34, Feb 72
Accumulation of cardiac fatty acids in rats fed synthesized oils containing C 22 fatty acids. Beare-Rogers JL, et al. Lipids 7:46-50, Jan 72
Fatty acid interrelationships in plasma, liver, muscle and adipose tissues of cattle fed safflower oil protected from ruminal hydrogenation. Cook LJ, et al.
Lipids 7:83-9, Feb 72
Metabolism of odd-numbered fatty acids in Ochromonas danica. Gellerman JL, et al.
Lipids 7:51-5, Jan 72
The distribution of 17 carbon fatty acids in the liver of a child with propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D.
Lipids 6:576-80, Aug 71
Lipid metabolism of brain tissue in culture. Menkes JH.
Lipids 7:135-41, Feb 72
Early steps on the in vivo incorporation of 1- 14 C-linoleic acid into liver lipids from normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Mercuri O, et al.
Lipids 6:858-9, Nov 71
Fatty acid composition of the sterol ester fraction of human adrenal cortex in Cushing's syndrome and after treatment with aminoglutethimide. Raggatt PR, et al.
Lipids 7:474-82, Jul 72
Fatty acid alterations during migration and early sea water growth of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Saddler JB, et al. Lipids 7:90-5, Feb 72
Fertility and testicular fatty acid composition in the chicken as influenced by vitamin E and ethoxyquin. Tinsley IJ, et al. Lipids 6:657-60, Sep 71
Saturated fatty acid mutants in yeast. Henry SA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 113:1-19, 1971
The utilization in vitro of different avocado fruit constituents by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides. Binyamini N, et al. Mycologia 64:916-9, Jul-Aug 72
Fatty acids and mitochondrial injury in Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:787-8, 6 Apr 72
Deposition of erucic acid in rat tissue lipids. Walker BL.
Nutr Metab 14:8-16, 1972
Fatty acid esterification in rat adipose tissue from various body sites. Nutr Rev 29:254-7, Nov 71
Exogenous fatty acids and triglyceride production in rat liver. Nutr Rev 30:116-7, May 72 (4 ref.)
Metabolism of 2-thiophenecarboxylic acid in rats. Fang VS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:885-8, Dec 71
Effect of ethanol on some enzymes inducible by fat-free refeeding. Olivecrona T, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1-13, Mar 72
A binding protein for fatty acids in cytosol of intestinal mucosa, liver, myocardium, and other tissues. Ockner RK, et al. Science 177:56-8, 7 Jul 72
Unstirred water layers in intestine: rate determinant of fatty acid absorption from micellar solutions. Wilson FA, et al. Science 174:1031-3, 3 Dec 71
Fatty acid toxicity. Mason EE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:992-8, Dec 71
[Influence of fatty acids on the development of Candida tropicalis in the presence of alkanes] Duvnjak Z, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:987-1007, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incorporation and metabolic transformations in vivo by the lung of rat of lauric acid-3H and palmitic acid-14C administered in the form of lymph triglycerides] Lecerf J, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:327-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. 3. Influence of the inhibition of fatty acid oxidation] Nordmann R, et al.
Biochimie 53:705-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromatographic study of liver lipids and fatty acids in alcoholic hepatic steatosis] Bertrand JL, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:219-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of -oxidations of erucic and oleic acids by rat heart mitochondria in vitro] Lemarchal P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1961-3, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effects of colza and peanut oils on the role of carbohydrates and lipids in energy expenditure in humans] Tremolières J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2634-5, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Absorption of volatile fatty acids in the caeca of hens] Timet D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:296A-297A, 1971 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 32P into phosphatides of the skeletal muscle in vitro] Olthoff D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:805-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of chronic alcohol abuse on the cerebroside content and fatty acid composition in the human brain] Lesch P.
Klin Wochenschr 50:663-5, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrum of fatty acids of a Candida strain following culture on n-alkanes] Hornei S, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:19-27, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on lipid metabolism in obesity] Reuter W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl 20:281-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of labeled fatty acids into the lipid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractions of the isolated and perfused rat liver] Tria E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:348-51, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Fatty acid composition of the adipose tissue in patients with myocardial infarct and with diabetes] Bucalossi A, et al.
G Gerontol 19:581-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Absorption of fats in cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)] Murano G. Riv Clin Pediatr 83:100-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Variations in the compositions of lipids and fatty acids in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Iwaki N.
Acta Paediatr Jap 76:95-101, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Fatty acid release and hormones] Fujii S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:509-15, Jul 71 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Fatty acid metabolism in ethanol-induced fatty liver of the rabbit] Kajiyama G, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:608-15, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Mutants requiring unsaturated fatty acids and defective in phospholipase A] Oki M, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:109-14, 1972 (Jap)
[Control of gluconeogenesis. I. Effects of fatty acid oxidation] Bryla J.
Postepy Biochem 17:401-16, 1971 (Pol)
[Incorporation of radioactive precursors into levorin and fatty acids of Actinomyces levoris Krass] Belousova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:684-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some radiotelemetric and biochemical changes in patients with chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Sarvanov AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism disorders in rheumatism and atherosclerosis] Tikhonov VP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:31-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid metabolism of gangliosides and phospholipids in the brain of rats of different ages] Sokolova GP, et al. Nerv Sist 12:27-30, 1971 (Rus)
[The fatty acid composition of the tissue lipids of rats maintained on atherogenic diets with qualitatively different carbohydrates] Aptekar' SG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:16-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of steam-volatile fatty acids and carbon dioxide on blood content of rumen papillae of the cow. Thoriacius SO. Am J Vet Res 33:427-30, Feb 72
The action of monocarboxylic acids on Candida tropicalis growing on hydrocarbon substrates. Bell GH. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:385-400, 1971
Effects of short chain (hydroxy) fatty acids on the rat liver mitochondrial respiratory system. Role of fluoride. Sgaragli GP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:171-, Apr 72
Effects of lysolecithin (lysophosphatidylcholine) and fatty acids on rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 124:60P, Oct 71
Effects of chlorpromazine and filipin on the synthesis of corticosterone and stability of lysosomes and mitochondria in the rat adrenal. Haksar A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:548-56, 16 May 72
Hypnogenic properties of succinic semialdehyde and its fatty acid derivatives. Kerkut GA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:439P-440P, Oct 71
Effects of Filipin and cholesterol on housefly, Musca domestica L., and wax moth, Galleria mellonella L. Schroeder F, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:239-49, Mar 72
Effect of polyene macrolides on growth and reproduction of Musca domestica and on the uptake of cholesterol in Galleria mellonella larvae. Sweeley CC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 2:247-53, Oct 70
Regulation of pyruvate metabolim in rat-liver mitochondria by adenine nucleotides and fatty acids. Stucki JW, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:181-91, May 72
Fatty acids and soft tissue calcification. Berczi I.
Exp Med Surg 28:245-55, 1970
Tumour-promoting activity of fatty acid methyl esters in mice. Arffmann E, et al.
Experientia 27:1465-6, 15 Dec 71
Effect of fatty acids on fetal rat bone in culture. Stern PH. Experientia 27:1061-2, 15 Sep 71
Reversal by 2-bromostearate of the impairment of glucose and pyruvate oxidation in diaphragm of fat-fed rats, in vitro. Bringolf M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:189-90, May 70
Different actions of glucagon and fatty acids on gluconeogenesis from lactate in the perfused rat liver. Fröhlich J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:171-5, May 72
Antibacterial activity of long chain fatty acids and the reversal with calcium, magnesium, ergocalciferol and cholesterol. Galbraith H, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:803-13, Dec 71
Effects of fatty acids on growth and envelope proteins of Bacillus subtilis. Sheu CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:516-24, Aug 72
Effects of acetate and other short-chain fatty acids on sugar and amino acid uptake of Bacillus subtilis. Sheu CW, et al. J Bacteriol 111:525-30, Aug 72
Inhibition of L-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli by cis-9, 10-methylenehexadecanoic acid. Kito M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:99-105, Jan 72
Reversible inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocation by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A esters in liver mitochondria of diabetic and hibernating animals. Lerner E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1513-9, 10 Mar 72
Thiamin deficiency. Effect of fatty acids on glucose synthesis in kidney cortex slices from thiamin-deficient rats. Paquet RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4905-7, 10 Aug 72
Lethal effects of aqueous formulations containing fatty amines or acids against eggs and larvae of Aedes aegypti. Cline RE. J Econ Entomol 65:177-81, Feb 72
Toxic and teratogenic effects of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on house fly larvae. Quraishi MS. J Econ Entomol 64:787-92, Aug 71
Effect of long-chain fatty acids on some trypanosomatid flagellates. Cunningham LV, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:491-6, May 72
Effects of a fatty acid deficiency on lipids of whole brain, microsomes, and myelin in the rat. Sun GY.
J Lipid Res 13:56-62, Jan 72
The effects of substituting tetrazole for carboxyl in two series of anti-inflammatory phenoxyacetic acids. Drain DJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:857-64, Nov 71
Cardiovascular effects of capsaicin in dogs and rabbits. Toda N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:512-21, Jun 72
Evaluation of whisky distillery by-products. VI. The reduction in digestibility of malt distiller's grains by fatty acids and the interaction with calcium and other reversal agents. el-Hag GA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:247-58, Feb 72
The lethal effect of long-chain fatty acids on mycobacteria. Kondo E, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:1-13, Feb 72
Stimulation in vitro of galactocerebroside galactosidase by N-decanoyl 2-amino-2-methylpropanol. Arora RC, et al.
Lipids 7:56-9, Jan 72
Spectroscopic investigation of the inhibitory effect of fatty acids on photosynthetic systems. Steffen H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:165-8, 8 Dec 71
Effects of cataractogenic compounds, fatty acids and related compounds on cation transport of the incubated lens. Ikemoto F.
Osaka City Med J 17:1-18, 1971
Role of citrate, lactate, pyruvate, and fatty acids in albumin-induced bone resorption. Stern PH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:981-4, Mar 72
Toxicity of membrane filters to Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Tuovinen OH, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:627-31, 1971
[Neurodepressive and antiepileptic properties of branched organic acids] Lespagnol A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:193-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between molecular structure and inhibiting effect of fatty acids and monoglycerides on the respiratory chain of mitochondrial particles] Schewe T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:13-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Models for improvement of split skin transplantation] Meyer FU.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:328-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiolysis of aliphatic carboxylic acids: on the decarboxylation of normal acids at 77 degrees K. Jones AR. Radiat Res 50:41-7, Apr 72
[Influence of water on the radiosensitivity of plasma fatty acids] Dousset N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1462-5, 1971 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitumor activity of fatty acid-trehalose ester from Arthrobacter and Nocardia] Kojima R.
Jap J Bacteriol 26:533-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of fatty acids (linolenic, linoleic and oleic) on the growth of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced tumors in rats] Vyshesla vova MIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:22-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Sanguinarine potentiating factor in argemone oil. Rukmini C. Indian J Med Res 59:1676-80, Oct 71

URINE

[Time of detection of volatile fatty acids in the urine of piglets artificially infected with Ascaridia] Soprunova NIa.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:333-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

The influence of dietary fats on platelets in man. Nordoy A, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:27-34, Jul-Aug 71
Essential fatty acid deficiency in infants induced by fat-free intravenous feeding. Paulsrud JR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:897-904, Sep 72
Recommended dietary allowance for vitamin E. Witting LA. Am J Clin Nutr 25:257-61, Mar 72
In vitro accumulation of amino acids by intestinal strips from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Ahmed S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:815-21, 17 Mar 72
Carnitine esters of unsaturated fatty acids. Preparation and some aspects of their metabolism. Christophersen BO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:515-26, 18 Apr 72
Direct and indirect mechanisms of deaggregation by fatty acids in chlorophyll-countaining systems. Brody M, et al. Biophys J 12:774-90, Jul 72
Odd numbered and new essential fatty acids. Schlenk H. Fed Proc 31:1430-5, Sep-Oct 72 (76 ref.)
The reaction of formaldehyde with unsaturated fatty acids during histological fixation. Jones D.
Histochem J 1:459-91, Aug 69
A simple and convenient procedure for the hydrogenation of lipids on the micro- and nanomole scale. Appelqvist LA. J Lipid Res 13:146-8, Jan 72
Very low density lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase in serum of rats deficient in essential fatty acids. De Pury GG, et al. J Lipid Res 13:268-75, Mar 72
Stability of unsaturated methyl esters of fatty acids on surfaces. Slawson V, et al. J Lipid Res 13:143-6, Jan 72
Effects of prostaglandin E 2 on rat skin: inhibition of sterol ester biosynthesis and clearing of scaly lesions in essential fatty acid deficiency. Ziboh VA, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:458-67, Jul 72
Effect of maternal essential fatty acid supply on fatty acid composition of brain, liver, muscle and serum in 21-day-old rats. Alling C, et al. J Nutr 102:773-82, Jun 72
Essential fatty acids in the diet of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): physiological symptoms of EFA deficiency. Castell JD, et al. J Nutr 102:87-92, Jan 72
Essential fatty acids in the diet of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): growth, feed conversion and some gross deficiency symptoms. Castell JD, et al.
J Nutr 102:77-85, Jan 72
Evidence for direct effects of essential fatty acids at the hypothalamus-pituitary level in domestic fowl. Roland DA Sr, et al. J Nutr 101:1683-94, Dec 71
Hydrogenated coconut oil and tissue fatty acids in EFA-depleted and EFA-supplemented rats. Williams MA, et al. J Nutr 102:847-55, Jul 72
Composition and concentration of lipoproteins in the serum of normal rats and rats deficient in essential fatty acids. De Pury GG, et al. Lipids 7:225-8, Apr 72
Ring position in cyclopropene fatty acids and stearic acid desaturation in hen liver. Fogerty AC, et al.
Lipids 7:335-8, May 72
Biosynthesis of protein relative to the accumulation of fat in the liver of EFA deficient rats. Fukazawa T, et al. Lipids 7:387-93, Jun 72
Lipid binding in mitochondria from testes of normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Holmer G, et al.
Lipids 7:534-43, Aug 72
Rat brain fatty acids in essential fatty acid deficiency.
Nutr Rev 30:18-21, Jan 72 (9 ref.)
Unsaturated fatty acids in trout diets.
Nutr Rev 30:144-7, Jun 72 (15 ref.)
Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on coccidiosis in the domestic fowl. Charney MZ, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1801-4, Nov 71
[Mechanism of action of vitamin D. Effect of vitamin D2 on peroxidation of unsaturated lipids] Zhurikova GA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:20-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Major plasma lipids and their fatty acid composition in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Karlsson I, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:403-12, 1971
A possible relationship between the fatty acid composition of yeasts and the 'petite' mutation. Johnson B, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:137-44, 1972
High content of docosahexaenoate and of total diacylglycerol in retina. Aveldaño MI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:689-93, 7 Aug 72
Fatty acid composition of brown and white fat in children and adults. Koster N, et al.
Dan Med Bull 18:143-5, Dec 71
Homo-gamma-linolenic acid: a major polyunsaturated fatty acid of swine adrenal cholesteryl esters. Carney JA, et al. Lipids 6:624, Aug 71
Occurrence of glyceryl tridocosahexaenoate in the eye of the sand trout Cynoscion arenarius. Nicol JA, et al.
Lipids 7:171-7, Mar 72
Polyunsaturated fatty acids of skin; identification and 14 C-acetate incorporation. Wilkinson DI.
Lipids 7:544-7, Aug 72
Studies on the influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in humans. Arvidson G, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:105-19, Jun 72
[Safflower oil] Hansen PF.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1618-9, 20 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Relationship between essential fatty acids and tissue antioxidant levels in mice] Deby C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2675-81, 1970 (Fre)
[Fatty acid composition in tissue lipids of the red perch

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Sebastus viviparus)] Reimold WV, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:69-79, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Lipid composition of the gingiva in Wistar rats fed a vegetable protein diet mixed with essential amino acids] De Grandis E, et al.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:450-1, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of hydrophylic-lipophylic balance of the surface active agents fatty acid monoethylpolyoxyethylene ethers] Tomashevskiĭ VF, et al. Farm Zh 26:33-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of methylgalactoside transport in Escherichia coli upon the cessation of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Robbins AR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2125-9, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyhydroxy cyclic ethers formed from tritiated arachidonic acid by acetone powders of sheep seminal vesicles. Pace-Asciak C.
Biochemistry 10:3664-9, 28 Sep 71
An in vitro study of the effects of linoleic, eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic and arachidonic acids on the desaturation of stearic, oleic and eicosa-8,11-dienoic acids. Ullman D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:61-70, 5 Oct 71
Regulation of polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in the rat. Sprecher HW.
Fed Proc 31:1451-7, Sep-Oct 72
Acyl carrier protein. XVI. Intermediate reactions of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli and studies of fab B mutants. Birge CH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4921-9, 25 Aug 72
The desaturation step in the animal biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Brenner RR.
Lipids 6:567-75, Aug 71

BLOOD

[Further studies on lipids and the spectra of fatty acids in the blood serum of patients with multiple sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:195-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in enzymatically determined polyunsaturated fatty acids in serum with age and in chronic arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Müller G.
Clin Chim Acta 32:115-21, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between nutritional habits and serum fatty acids in an urban population sample in Switzerland] Hartmann G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:104-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the serum of patients with infarction] Berg KJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2457-9, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Lipids of ocular tissues. 8. The effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on the phospholipids of the photoreceptor membranes of rat retina. Anderson RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:270-6, Jul 72
Interrelations between vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Dam H.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:114-28, 1970 (64 ref.)
Mediation of transfer of (1- 14 C) polyenoic acids between microsomes and mitochondria of developing rat brain by a soluble macromolecular factor. Liepkalns V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1067-73, 9 Jun 72
Dietary alterations in polyunsaturated fatty acids in guinea-pig brain, liver and muscle. Crawford MA, et al.
Biochem J 122:11P, Mar 71
The effects of depletion of unsaturated fatty acids on the energy-dependent reactions of yeast mitochondria. Haslam JM.
Biochem J 123:6P-7P, Jun 71
A study of some of the factors involved in regulating the conversion of octadeca-8,11-dienoate to eicosa-4,7,10,13-tetraenoate in the rat. Budny J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:190-207, 13 Jul 71
Fatty acid uptake by the brain. V. Incorporation of (I-14 C)linolenic acid into adult rat brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:162-7, 13 Jul 71
The incorporation of long-chain fatty acids into lipids by rumen bacteria and the effect on biohydrogenation. Hawke JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:167-70, 5 Nov 71
Comparative mitochondrial oxidation of fatty acids. Huxtable RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:168-77, 13 Jul 71
An in vitro study of the effects of dietary alteration and fasting on the desaturation of palmitic, stearic eicosa-8,11-dienoic and eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acids. Lee CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 248:180-5, 5 Nov 71
An in vitro and in vivo study of the conversion of eicosa-11,14-dienoic acid to eicosa-5,11,14-trienoic acid and of the conversion of eicosa-11-enoic acid to eicosa-5,11-dienoic acid in the rat. Ullman D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:186-97, 5 Nov 71
Cardiac fatty acids and histopathology of rats, pigs, monkeys and gerbils fed rapeseed oil. Beare-Rogers JL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:793-800, 15 Apr 72
Fatty acids in the subcutaneous depot fat tissue of the titmouse (Parus major L.) in winter and in summer. Palokangas R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:925-9, 15 Apr 72
Incorporation of C 18 polyunsaturated fatty acids into L cell phospholipids under normal conditions and during infection with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. Cowen WF, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:354-60, Jun 72
Differences in the intestinal absorption of saturated and unsaturated long chain fatty acids. Ockner RK, et al. Gastroenterology 62:981-92, May 72
Studies on the partial degradation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in subcellular fractions of rat liver. Kunau WH.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1297-305, Oct 71
Lipid metabolism in relation to reproduction & moulting in the crab, Parateiphusa hydrodromous (Herbst): cholesterol & unsaturated fatty acids. Adiyodi RG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:514-5, Oct 71
Bovine serum lipids. IV. The influence of added saturated and unsaturated fat to the ration. Marchello JA, et al. J Anim Sci 35:611-8, Sep 72
Effect of membrane lipid composition on the allosteric inhibition by sodium of the Ca 2+)-adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Farías RN, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:471-3, Jan 72
Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the development of respiration and on protein synthesis in an unsaturated fatty acid mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. J Bacteriol 110:511-5, May 72
Effects of fatty acid substitution on the release of enzymes by osmotic shock. Rosen BP, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1181-9, Jun 72
Formaldehyde-treated casein-safflower oil supplement for dairy cows. II. Effect on the fatty-acid composition of plasma and milk lipids. Cook LJ, et al.
J Dairy Res 39:211-8, Jun 72
Formaldehyde-treated casein-safflower oil supplement for dairy cows. I. Effect on milk composition. Pan YS, et al. J Dairy Res 39:203-10, Jun 72
The incorporation of elaidate, oleate and straight-chain saturated fatty acids by mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell AW. J Gen Microbiol 68:167-72, Oct 71
Free radical theory of aging: effect of the amount and degree of unsaturation of dietary fat on mortality rate. Harman D. J Gerontol 26:451-7, Oct 71
Influence of dietary fat on the concentration of long-chain unsaturated fatty acid families in rat tissues. Egwim PO, et al. J Lipid Res 13:500-10, Jul 72
The accumulation of arachidonate and docosahexaenoate in the developing rat brain. Sinclair AJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:1753-8, Jul 72
Chain elongation of linoleic and linolenic acids by brain mitochondria. Yatsu FM, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1813-5, Jul 72
Estimate of fatty acid turnover in porcine adipose tissue. Anderson DB, et al. Lipids 7:488-9, Jul 72
The in vivo incorporation of labeled linoleic acid, -linolenic acid and arachidonic acid into rat liver lipids. De Tomas ME, et al. Lipids 6:787-90, Nov 71
Effect of EFA deficiency on lipid transport from liver. Fukazawa T, et al. Lipids 6:388-93, Jun 71
Deposition of cyclopropenoids in the tissue lipids of rainbow trout fed methyl sterculate. Roehm JN, et al.
Lipids 6:426-30, Jun 71
An interaction of DDT in the metabolism of essential fatty acids. Tinsley IJ, et al. Lipids 7:182-5, Mar 72
Stereospecific hydration of unsaturated fatty acids by bacteria. Wallen LL, et al. Lipids 6:745-50, Oct 71
Oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids.
Nutr Rev 28:165-7, Jun 70 (9 ref.)
Metabolism of fatty acids of the palmitoleate series in the fat-deficient rat. Nutr Rev 29:213-5, Sep 71 (9 ref.)
[Experimental investigations into percutaneous resorption of phospholipids] Esser W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:164-70, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of atherosclerosis: cholesterol metabolism and fatty acid pattern] Aebi H.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 12:23-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Processes of hydroxylation and peroxide formation in microsomes] Belova VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:456-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in serum lipoproteins in parenteral feeding with a fatty emulsion] Kachorovskiĭ BV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:45-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipoprotein lipase, non-esterified and unsaturated fatty acids in pneumonia] Kondrat'ev VG.
Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Essential fatty acids, their metabolism and interrelationships] Markelova VF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:451-60, Sep-Oct 70 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of total fasting and subsequent feeding on lipid metabolism indices in rats] Tsyganov EP.
Vopr Pitan 30:24-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of linolenic acids and linoleic and of choline on the metabolism of fatty acids in rat brain] Rivera E.
Rev Esp Fisiol 27:245-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Parameters of fat matabolism and their relation to the compensation of diabetes mellitus] Páv J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:246-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of lipids on the osmotic fragility of hamster erythrocytes. Livne A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:744-50, 17 Mar 72
An in vitro study of the effects of linoleic, eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic and arachidonic acids on the desaturation of stearic, oleic and eicosa-8,11-dienoic acids. Ullman D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:61-70, 5 Oct 71
Suppression of chick pancreatic xanthine dehydrogenase by unnsaturated fatty acids. Woodward WD, et al. Dev Biol 24:54-60, Jan 71
Essential fatty acid requirement of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Sinnhuber RO, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1436-41, Sep-Oct 72
Inhibition of vitamin E absorption by a lipid fraction. Akerib M, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:42-3, 1971
Effect of fat-free diet on ameloblasts and enamel formation in incisors of rats. Prout RE, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1559-61, Nov-Dec 71
Fatty liver induction: inverse relationship between hepatic neutral lipid accumulation and dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in orotic acid-fed rats. Witting LA. J Lipid Res 13:27-31, Jan 72
Effect of essential fatty acids on the fatty acid synthesis in epididymal fat cells of the rat. Du JT, et al. J Nutr 102:1033-8, Aug 72
Human plasma fatty acid composition: the features of hyperlipoproteinemia and the influence of -linolenate and clofibrate. Takayasu K, et al.
Jap Circ J 35:1059-69, Sep 71
The effect of methyl sterculate on oleic acid synthesis in the hen. Pearson JA, et al. Lipids 7:437-41, Jul 72
Effect of dietary linolenic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on growth and fatty acid composition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yu TC, et al.
Lipids 7:450-4, Jul 72
[Fetal and neonatal adenylcyclase of adipose tissue. Relation to the essential fatty acid proportion of exogenous lipids] Carreau JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:184A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of the kind and amount of dietary fat on the incorporation of canthaxanthin and vitamins A and E in the laying hen] Vogtmann H, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:274-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of unsaturated long-chain compounds on kink formation in membrane models] Weiss A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:317-9, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of metabolites and antimetabolites with Trichomonas vaginalis as a model. 3. Studies on essential fatty acids] Christow CP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:128-37, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of unsaturated fatty acid composition of rat liver mitochondria to oscillation period, spin label motion, permeability and oxidative phosphorylation. Williams MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 267:444-56, 23 Jun 72
Essential fatty acids. Introductory remarks. Coniglio JG. Fed Proc 31:1429, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of phospholipid fatty acid composition in membranous enzymes in Escherichia coli. Mavis RD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:652-9, 10 Feb 72
[Physiological action of polyunsaturated fatty acids] De Cicco A.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:13-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of unsaturated fatty acids in diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see FATTY ACIDS

NONESTERIFIED (D11)

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

Analysis of long-chain free fatty acid binding to bovine serum albumin by determination of stepwise equilibrium constants. Spector AA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3229-32, 17 Aug 71
Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. 8. Inhibition of estrogen sulphotransferase by retinoic acid and free fatty acids. Adams JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:724-30, 18 Apr 72
An infrared spectroscopic study on the lipid-protein interaction in an artificial lamellar system. Fromherz P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:644-8, 9 Aug 72
A fatty acid gamma-hydroxylation system solubilized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from porcine kidney cortex microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:178-89, 13 Jul 71

Competitive binding of free fatty acids and bilirubin to albumin: differences in HBABA dye versus sephadex G-25 interpretation of results. Chan G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 4:208-14, Oct 71

Stimulation of the neutral activity of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by fatty acids. Baxter RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2969-71, 10 May 72

Free fatty acid phase high resolution capillary columns. Goretti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:334-8, Oct 71

Determination of the specific radioactivity of fatty acids separated as their methyl esters by gas-liquid chromatography. Bishop C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:777-80, Nov 71

[Possibility of inhibition of bilirubin glucuronoconjugation as a function of the amount of free fatty acids in maternal milk] Levillain P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:538-47, 16 May 72 **(Fre)**

[Catecholamines, free fatty acids and cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:144-52, Jan 72 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Metabolic aspects of the use of medium-chain fatty acid triglycerides in the therapy of obesity] Rath R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:119-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid and sensitive assay for free fatty acids using rhodamine 6G. Anderson MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:260-70, Jan 72

Free fatty acids and glycerol in plasma and tissues of normal, hypothermic, and hypotrophic newborn rabbits. Wolf H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:132-47, 1971

The measurement of non-esterified fatty acids in icteric body fluids. Lappin TR. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:153-60, Jun 71

Specific identification of free and esterified fatty acids in tissue sections. Archibald RW, et al. **Histochem J** 2:411-7, Sep 70

Influence of level and type of diet on ruminal pH and VFA, respiratory rate and EKG patterns of steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:608-16, Sep 70

Changes in free fatty acids and lactones in sterile concentrated milk during storage. Loney BE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:343-8, Mar 71

Natural occurrence of free fatty aldehydes in bovine cardiac muscle. Gilbertson JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:491-9, Jul 72

Maternal and amniotic fluid substrate levels during caloric deprivation in human pregnancy. Kim YJ, et al. **Metabolism** 21:507-12, Jun 72

[Effects of muscle relaxants on the fatty acid composition of phosphatides of skeletal muscle membrane] Olthoff D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:447-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in placental lipids and free fatty acids in maternal and fetal serum, in placenta and in fetal liver following whole-body irradiation of rats with 800 r] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 26:265-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris on the quantity and composition of skin surface lipids at varying dosage. I] Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 242:309-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of the human heart under the effect of insulin. 3. Studies of the myocardial absorption of the nonesterified fatty acids ketone bodies and amino acids] Rudolph W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:154-61, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of four methods for fatty acid esterification using the fatty acids from vernix caseosa as model substances] Reichmann G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 12:233-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diphenylguanidine on the lipid fraction level in the liver and blood plasma of rats in acute and subacute poisoning] Pitsin DG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:360-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biologic activity of proinsulin in an isolated fat-cell system. Chajek T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:754, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modifications in the free fatty acids of developing rat brain. Bazán NG Jr. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:15-20, 1971

In vivo induction of the effector system for luteinizing hormone in white adipocytes of the rat. Gospodarowicz D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:353-9, 19 Aug 71

In vitro lipogenesis in adipose tissue from alloxan-diabetic pigs (Sus domesticus). Romsos DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:569-78, 1 Nov 71

The relationship of some intermediary metabolites to the production of volatile fatty acids by adult Fasciola hepatica. Lahoud H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 39:435-44, 15 Jul 71

Reversal effect on norepinephrine induced lipolysis in isolated perfused rat liver by a beta blocking agent H 56-28 (Alloprenaiol). Lemberg A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:30-4, Jan 72

Changes in free fatty acids of brain by drug-induced convulsions, electroshock and anaesthesia. Bazán NG Jr. **J Neurochem** 18:1379-85, Aug 71

Regional distribution and rate of production of free fatty acids in rat brain. Bazan NG Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1387-93, Aug 71

Elongation of mitochondrial fatty acids during brain development. Yatsu F, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1895-901, Oct 71

[Hydrolysis of acyl-coenzymes A in the presence of microsomal proteins. Complex formation between fatty acids and microsomal proteins] Pollet S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1632-5, 3 Nov 71 **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of fatty acid metabolism in isolated human fat cells in relationship to the cell size: adrenalin induced lipolysis] Faulhaber JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:80-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of fatty acids by adipose tissue of obese patients] Domínquez JM. **Rev Argent Endocrinol Metab** 16:165-71, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Some metabolic data on blood and on isolated rat tissues after starvation periods of different length. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:499-507, 1971

[Investigations of non-esterified fatty acids in experimental hypertension in the rat. Michailov ML. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 28:287-70, 1971

Diurnal variations in blood glucose, 3-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate, plasma free fatty acids and glycerol in diabetics. Rooth G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 191:559-63, Jun 72

Influence of nicotinic acid on individual plasma phospholipids in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Vikrot O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:133-6, Jul-Aug 71

The effects of repeated prolonged exercise on plasma growth hormone, insulin, glucose, free fatty acids, glycerol, lactate and -hydroxybutyric acid in 13-year old boys and in adults. Eriksson BO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 217:142-6, 1971

Effect of angiotensin on plasma-free fatty acids in dogs. Akre S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 83:145-9, Oct 71

Serum non-esterified fatty acids and plasma glycerol as indicators of fat mobilization in pregnant sheep subjected to cold stress. Aulie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:496-503, 1971

Short-term hormonal effects on blood glucose and non-esterified fatty acids in female sheep. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:112-27, 1972

Norepinephrine-induced fatty liver and hypocalcemia in sheep. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:31-41, 1972

The relationship between serum calcium and plasma non-esterified fatty acids in normal and hypocalcemic cows and sheep. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 13:42-55, 1972

The effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, methyl xanthines and nicotinic acid on plasma nonesterified fatty acids in sheep. Luthman J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:536-50, 1971

Long-chain saturated fatty acid (FFA) and sudden death in myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 82:576-7, Oct 71

Blood glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids after stimulation and lesions of the hypothalamus. Steffens AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1446-52, Jun 72

Free fatty acid levels in exercised and nonexercised reserpinized rats. Taylor AW. **Am J Physiol** 223:319-22, Aug 72

Plasma insulin, glucagon, and nonesterified fatty acids in dogs with diabetes mellitus. Manns JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:981-5, May 72

Effects of enflurane (Ethrane) anaesthesia and surgery on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in man. Oyama T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 27:179-84, Apr 72

Abnormalities in glucose tolerance, lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al. **Angiology** 23:69-75, Feb 72

Influence of halothane anaesthesia on blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and thermoregulation in rats. Nikki P, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 50:61-7, 1972

Metabolic effects of epinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and glucagon infused intravenously into normal dogs. Altszuler N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 185:101-7, 30 Dec 71

Comparative studies on the pathology and host physiology of malarias. 3. Plasma free fatty acids in normal and malarious gibbons (Hylobates lar). Langer BW Jr, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 61:384-5, Dec 67

The effect of ethanol on liver glycogen and triglycerides and on blood glucose and serum free fatty acids as function of age. Estler CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 196:309-15, Apr 72

Effect of hypercapnic acidosis on free fatty acid levels. De Lew MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 79:689-98, Oct 71

Changes in fatty acid patterns in bovine plasma. Mulder I. **Biochem J** 122:12P-13P, Mar 71

Quantitative evaluation of plasma free fatty acid uptake by the isolated perfused rat liver. Influence of hypoxia. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:154-61, 13 Jul 71

The effect of cold exposure on the plasma levels of glucose lactate, free fatty acids and glycerol and on the blood gas and acid-base status in young lambs. Alexander G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 20:9-21, 1972

Glucose utilization and the changes in plasma nutrients after intravenously injected glucose in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. II. The response in blood lactate, plasma free fatty acids, -amino N 2 and amino acid ratio. Soltész G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:118-31, 1971

Localization of free fatty acids taken up by human platelets. Hoak JC, et al. **Blood** 40:16-22, Jul 72

Plasma free fatty acid and catecholamine levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Januszewicz W, et al. **Br Heart J** 33:716-8, Sep 71

The effects of age, feeding pattern and sucrose on glucose tolerance, and plasma free fatty acids and insulin concentrations in the rat. Florence E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 28:63-74, Jul 72

Observations on glucose tolerance and plasma levels of free fatty acids and insulin in the zinc-deficient rat. Quarterman J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 28:75-9, Jul 72

Metabolic effects of neurohypophysial hormones in the chicken. Rząsa J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 19:431-4, 1971

The relationship in man between plasma free fatty acids and myocardial metabolism of carbohydrate substrates. Carlson LA, et al. **Cardiology** 57:51-4, 1972

Induction of ventricular arrhythmias by elevation of arterial free fatty acids in experimental myocardial infarction. Oliver MF, et al. **Cardiology** 56:359-64, 1971

Factors determining myocardial oxygen consumption (MVO 2) during elevation of aortic blood pressure. 2. Relation between MVO 2 and free fatty acids. Mjos OD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 6:23-7, Jan 72

Metabolic response during impending myocardial infarction. I. Relevance of studies of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in animals. Opie LH. **Circulation** 45:483-90, Feb 72

Serum cortisol, plasma free fatty acids, and urinary cathecholamines as indicators of complications in acute myocardial infarction. Prakash R, et al. **Circulation** 45:736-45, Apr 72

Fluoride-oxalate plasma for colorimetric free fatty acid measurement. Hayes AN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:315-7, Dec 70

Pulmonary A-V differences of lipids and free fatty acids in relation to fasting and to high fat meals. Condorelli S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:141-6, Apr 72

Simultaneous evaluation of phospholipids, free fatty acids, free cholesterol, triglycerides and esterified cholesterol by thin layer chromatography and densitometry. Gasbarro L. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:271-5, Mar 72

Free fatty acids curve in normals during the oral glucose tolerance test. Gola A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 38:127-30, Apr 72

Renal excretion of free fatty acids. Hagenfeldt L. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:471-4, May 71

The measurement of non-esterified fatty acids in icteric body fluids. Lappin TR. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:153-60, Jun 71

Effects of vertebrate insulins upon serum FFA and phospholipid levels in the goldfish, Carassius auratus Linnaeus. Minick MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 41:791-804, 1 Apr 72

Free fatty acid levels in several species of arctic carnivores. Ferguson JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:309-12, 15 Sep 71

On the effects of noradrenaline, propranolol and corticosterone on the concentration of free fatty acids in the plasma of the titmouse (Parus major L.). Palokangas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 40:813-8, 15 Nov 71

The effecs of long-term chloridiazepoxide treatment on the hyperglycaemia and the increase of plasma nonesterified fatty acids induced by noradrenaline in rabbits. Cuparencu B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 14:135-42, 1972

Early effects of anti-insulin serum on hepatic metabolism of plasma free fatty acids in dogs. Balasse EO, et al. **Diabetes** 21:280-8, May 72

A comparison of the effect of L-triiodothyronine on the plasma lipid and cholesterol concentrations of the rat, chicken and guinea pig. Liu CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:830-4, Mar 72

Determination of splanchnic secretion rate of plasma triglycerides and of total and splanchnic turnover of plasma free fatty acids in man. Boberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:123-32, Mar 72

Carotid occlusion and renal vein free fatty acids. Taylor AW, et al. **Experientia** 27:1251-3, 1971

Plasma protein and free fatty acid levels in male whirler mice. Weltman AS, et al. **Experientia** 27:878-9, Aug 71

Effect of free fatty acids and ketone bodies on glucose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uptake and oxidation in the dog. Balasse EO. **Horm Metab Res** 3:403-9, Nov 71

The effects of tri-hydroxymethyl-aminomethane (TRIS) on plasma levels of insulin, small ions and energetic substrates in the dog. Bellens R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:379-82, Nov 71

Adrenergic regulation of basal serum glucose, NEFA and insulin levels. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:318-22, Nov 70

Lipolytic effect of intra-arterial injection of glucagon in man. Pozza G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:291-2, Jul 71

The effect of dihydroergotamine on growth hormone--induced lipolysis in dogs. Sirek A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:276-81, Nov 69

Plasma free fatty acid composition in Ainu and Japanese men. Moriya K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 16:199-206, Apr 72

Immunoreactive insulin and free fatty acid responses to oral glucose tolerance test, blood lipid changes and electron microscopic findings in muscle capillaries of obese subjects. Alp H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:820-1, Jun 72

Effect of acromegaly, hypophysectomy and hypothyroidism on plasma glucose, insulin and free fatty acid responses to a glucose load. Gutman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:877-80, Jun 72

Postheparin plasma lipolytic activity in obese patients. Rafaeli-Eshkol D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:835-6, Jun 72

Comparison of changes in plasma free fatty acids, glycerol and insulin following glucose and fructose loads. Rozen P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:838-40, Jun 72

Diurnal blood sugar, insulin and free fatty acid fluctuations with nibbling and gorging in normal subjects and in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Schlierf G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:830-1, Jun 72

High-frequency oscillation of blood free fatty acid levels in man. Court JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:345-7, Sep 71

The effect of elevated free fatty acids (FFA) on the sleep-induced human growth hormone (HGH) peak. Lucke C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:407-12, Sep 72

Studies on the relationship between plasma free fatty acids and growth hormone secretion in man. Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2388-98, Sep 72

Regulation of blood fatty acids and glycerol in lactating cows. Sidhu KS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:926-30, Jul 72

Plasma free fatty acid transport during prolonged glucose consumption and its relationship to plasma triglyceride fatty acids in man. Barter PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:483-90, Jul 72

Use of biochemical parameters in assessing the adequacy of a diet. Davies PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 23:790, Jun 72

Plasma free fatty acid mobilization with graded exercise. Taylor AW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:234-40, Dec 71

Effect of insulin and glycodiazine on the level of plasma free fatty acids in bilharzial (schistosomal) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 75:115-8, Jun 72

Effects of morphine on the level of the free fatty acids in the serum of rats. Muraki T. **Jap J Pharmacol** 21:5-12, Feb 71

Plasma corticosteroids, free fatty acids, insulin and glucose in maternal blood during delivery. Nieschlag E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:1066-9, 1 Sep 70

Fatty acids and ventricular fibrillation threshold. Kostis J, et al. **Lancet** 1:961-2, 29 Apr 72

Suppression by oxprenolol of adrenergic response to stress. Taggart P, et al. **Lancet** 2:256-8, 5 Aug 72

Cessation of growth hormone secretion associated with acute elevation of the serum-free fatty acid concentration. Cryer PE, et al. **Metabolism** 21:867-73, Sep 72

Free fatty acid concentrations and growth hormone secretion in man. Fineberg SE, et al. **Metabolism** 21:491-8, Jun 72

Influence of phenformin on fat and lactate metabolism and insulin production in starved normal subjects. Lyngsoe J, et al. **Metabolism** 21:179-86, Mar 72

Effect of L-dopa on plasma free fatty acids and plasma glucose. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Metabolism** 21:611-7, Jul 72

Effect of intraventricular noradrenaline and acetylcholine on plasma unesterified fatty acid concentration in sheep. Clough DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:365-72 concl, 1972

Diurnal patterns of plasma triglycerides and free fatty acids in normal subjects and in patients with endogenous (type IV) hyperlipoproteinemia. Schlierf G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:80-91, 1971

Effects of oxytocin on nonesterified fatty acids. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:444-7, Sep 71

Urinary catecholamine excretion and plasma NEFA concentration in small-for-date infants. Anagnostakis DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 47:1000-9, Jun 71

Carbohydrate and fat metabolism in contracting canine skeletal muscle. Karlsson J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 331:57-69, 1972

The relationships among percentage body weight loss, circulating free fatty acids and consummatory behavior in rats. Walker DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:301-9, Mar 70

Effect of insulin injections upon plasma free fatty acids (F.F.A.) and lipolysis of adipose tissues of white leghorn hens. Peter V, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1181-4, Jul 71

Effects of pentobarbital on plasma glucose and free fatty acids in the rat. Furner RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:231-4, Jan 72

Blood glucose and free fatty acid (FFA) responses to catecholamines in rats treated chronically with noradrenaline or adrenaline. Lafrance L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:157-60, Jan 72

The effect of cold exposure on plasma lipids of the new-born and adult ox. Thompson GE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:192-8, Apr 72

Free fatty acids and oxygen consumption in dogs. Mjös OD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:121-5, Oct 71

Changes in serum free fatty acids during experimental live Escherichia coli septicemia. Coran AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:417-21, Sep 72

[Glucose and galactose tolerance tests in children with nephrotic syndrome. Blood sugar and level of plasma free fatty acids] Halikowski B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:563-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma free fatty acids and obesity] Badinand A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 111:147-58, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Demonstration of atherogenic fole of plasma free fatty acids during lipid mobilizations induced with cholesterol in rabbits] Marquié G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:713-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Hypophysectomy and plasma free fatty acids in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Mazeaud F. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:539-44, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of pindolol on the metabolic activities of adrenaline] Schmitt H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2193-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Plasma free fatty acids in a male population. Metabolic and physiopathologic perspectives] Claude JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 32:229-34, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative and qualitative variations of plasma free fatty acids under the effect of an orally administered excess of lipids in normal humans] Sezille G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:109-14, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in diabetic plasma levels of free fatty acids studied by titrimetric and colorimetric assay] Warembourg H, et al. **Diabete** 16:198-204, Jul-Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and experimental study of modifications in plasma lipids induced by alcohol] Jaillard J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:114-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of adrenaline on blood sugar and free fatty acid levels in fasting healthy children] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 19:929-35, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of insulin on plasma free fatty acid levels and on blood sugar in normal fasting children] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:5-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of ventilatory parameters, blood sugar, and plasma free fatty acids in the course of muscular exertion with glucose loading and in hypoxia] Roche M, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1598, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Lysine vasopressin effects on free fatty-acid blood levels in patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal syndromes] Klimek R, et al. **Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin** 12:57-62, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamic exploration of carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. Determination of free fatty acids and insulin in the blood] Perreau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 48:957-66, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of hypolipemic effect of thiophenic acids in rats treated with Triton WR-1339] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 26:831-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in plasma free fatty acids after glucose loading in obese and non-obese children] Zimányi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 11:313-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Determinations of the free fatty acids in blood serum by chronic arteriosclerotic vascular diseases with occlusions] Müller G. **Angiologica** 8:113-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of xantinol nicotinate on blood sugar level and free fatty acids in rats] Brenner G. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1179-83, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the determination of nonesterified fatty acids using a cobalt-3-compound] Holtz M. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:473-5, 9 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Free fatty acids in microsamples of capillary blood: fasting levels, progress curves and daily profiles] Leonhardt W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:872-6, 11 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of blood sugar, nonesterified fatty acids, pyruvates and lactates following glucose load in women with secondary amenorrhea] Methfessel HD, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1013-6, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the pattern of free fatty acids in the blood plasma of rabbits in experimental nephrogenic hypertension and following administration of angiotensin II] Michailov ML, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 27:777-82, 27 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas-chromatography analysis of free fatty acids (FFA) in the plasma of experimental carotid sinus hypertension in rats] Michailov ML, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1630-6, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative gas chromatographic analysis of the FFA-pattern in the plasma in different models of hypertension in the rat] Nitschkoff S, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1535-40, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Daily variation of free fatty acids, free glycerin, triglycerides and blood sugar in persons with normal metabolism (circadian variations)] Studlar M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:238-40, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic disorders in dystrophic infants. Lipolysis and insulin secretion] Cutillo S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:252-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of glucose, insulin, growth hormone, unconjugated 11-beta-hydroxycorticosteroids, free fatty acids and amino-nitrogen in the serum of the mother and her newborn child] Geisen K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:287-90, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Serumlipids on infectious hepatitis in childhood] Spahn U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:133-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adrenal hormones and acute myocardial infarction] Bucher HW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2183-6, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Free and esterified fatty acids in acute and chronic liver diseases] Martinelli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:1701-2, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reply to the paper: "Serum concentration of nonesterified fatty acids and free amino acids in women with dysfunctional hemorrhages" by H.D. Methfessel, F. Löffler et al. (1)] Böer HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 65:822-3, 1 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Nonesterified fatty acids in blood and triglyceride content of liver and kidneys after long term administration of large doses of norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol] Estler CJ, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl]** 12:Suppl 12:89-92, 1972 (Ger)

[Behavior of growth hormone following insulin stimulation in chronic kidney failure] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 27:207-11, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipacidemia in anaphylactic shock due to insulin hypersensitivity] Thomitzek WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:658-61, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of plasma lipids in normal subjects in relation to age and sex. II. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha and beta lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C 16 -C 18) in aged persons] Bertolini AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:657-67, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in plasma lipids in normal subjects in relation to age and sex. 3. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, alpha- and beta-lipoproteic cholesterol and single NEFA (C16-C18) in pre-senile subjects] Bertolini AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 20:217-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in plasma lipids in relation to age and sex in normal subjects. I. Total lipids, triglycerides, phospholipids, single NEFA (C 16 -C 18), alpha-beta lipoproteic cholesterol in young adults] Bertolini AM, et al. **G Gerontol** 19:558-66, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Normal plasma free fatty acid (C 16 -C 18) values in diabetics after treatment with an oral hypoglycemizing agent] Bertolini AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 63:1145-9, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obesity and diabetes. Recent acquisitions in pathogenetic relationships] Giorgino R. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:438-54, Nov 71 (Ita)

[Behavior of lipid classes and fatty acids in different stages of alcoholic liver disease] Marzo A, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 51:409-19, Nov 71 (Ita)

[Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and cold stress on tissue norepinephrine, plasma NFFA, glucose and colonic temperature in warm- and cold-acclimated rats] Kohashi Y. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 68:363-76, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on non-esterified fatty acid levels in orthostatic hypotention] Nishida K. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 61:172-80, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Free fatty acids: interpretation of the test results] Takahashi Y. **Jap J Clin Med** Suppl:802-4, Mar 69 (Jap)

[Determination of serum free fatty acid by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Hashimoto I, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:619-21, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Free fatty acid] Kawade M. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:66-73, 1972 (27 ref.) (Jap)

[Serum NEFA determination by cobalt salt] Matsuoka S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:283, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Determination of serum free fatty acid] Takayama K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:285, Aug 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of colorimetry of serum FFA] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:284, Aug 71 **(Jap)**

[Determination and clinical observation of non-esterified fatty acid level by modified Duncombe s colorimetric method] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:613-8, Sep 71 **(Jap)**

[Effect of lysine vasopressin on plasma free fatty acid level in obese women] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 23:95-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free fatty acids and catecholamine levels and platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:285-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free fatty acid and catecholamine levels and platelet adhesiveness in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 14:285-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin on serum free fatty acid level and evaluation of its influence on heart rhythm] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 47:217-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of neoplastic processes on free fatty acid concentration in the serum of children] Božek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:256-9, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarct] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of free fatty acids and triglycerides after intravenous tolbutamine in 73 women having given birth to at least 1 infant weighing over 4 kgms] Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Resen Clin Cient** 39:291-4, Nov-Dec 70 **(Por)**

[Study of plasma free fatty acid liberation during fasting and after noradrenaline infusion in chronic Chagas' disease] Diament J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 26:179-94, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Level of nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in the blood in deep hypothermia and action of heparin and protamine] Fishelev VM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:79-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between changes in the blood carbohydrate and lipid metabolite content and ATP and ADP content of the muscles during work of varying duration] Iakovlev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 57:1706-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the plasma free fatty acid spectrum in rats with experimental hypertension] Mikhaĭlov ML. **Kardiologiia** 12:88-92, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric determination of nonesterified fatty acids in human blood plasma] Kuus AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:730-2, 1971 **(Rus)**

[content of somatotropic hormone, sugar and nonesterified fatty acids in newborn infants] Ianshina MN. **Pediatriia** 50:28-30, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

[The lipid mobilizing activity of the blood in various endocrine diseases] Lipovetskiĭ BM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:50-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of incubating the serum of donors and diabetes mellitus patients with insulin on its effect with regard to several lipid metabolism indices] Tishenina RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:19-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonesterified fatty acids and heparin in the blood of children with psoriasis] Zolotukhina II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:39-41, Nov 71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on the content of nonesterified fatty acids of the blood serum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:350-1, Jul-Aug 72 **(Rus)**

[Nonesterified fatty acid content of the blood plasma in hypobiosis] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 17:263-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid dynamics of adipose tissue in the obese] De Portugal-Alvarez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:451-60, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myocardial metabolism during long term exercise with low arterial concentration of free fatty acids after nicotinic acid] Kaijser L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1011, 26 Aug 71 **(Swe)**

[Behavior of somatotropic hormone and plasmatic NEFA during function tests in essential obesity] Iacono G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:84-98, Jan-Feb 71 **(Mul)**

[Obesity and diabetes. Changes in circulating free fatty acids after oral administration of glucose] Romani JD. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:99-121, Jan-Feb 71 **(Mul)**

[Effect of intraoral protein loading on serum amino nitrogen, glucose, free fatty acids and insulin-like activity in chronic heart failure with edema] Hryniewiecki L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 56:589-98, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Relations between proteins and fatty acids in cerebrospinal fluid. Longitudinal study of 6 cases] Arnetoli G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 91:17-35, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved separation and quantification of free fatty acids and of other tissue lipids by gradient-thickness thin layer chromatography. Bazán NG Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:309-14, Jan 72

Reversed-phase chromatography of fatty acids on hydrophobic Sephadex. Beijer K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 48:1-8, Jul 72

A simple quantitative procedure for the partition of free and esterified fatty acids from fecal lipids. Hamilton RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:487-92, May 71

The separation of small amounts of free fatty acids from large amounts of neutral fats on Sephadex LH-20. Winkler L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 70:164-7, 26 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the elimination of exogenous lipids from the blood stream. Effect of heparin on the elimination. Boberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:749-55, 1971

Lipolysis and glucose tolerance in obese subjects during prolonged starvation. Kjellberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 190:191-8, Sep 71

Influence of long term growth hormone therapy on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Zuppinger KA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 60:678-84, Nov 71

A latency in the activation of lipolysis in adipose tissue during nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:30A, Jul 71

Renal glucose, free fatty acid, and ketone body metabolism in the unanesthetized sheep. Kaufman CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:967-72, Oct 71

Myocardial metabolism in dogs during hemorrhagic shock. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:101-5, Jan 72

Uptake and oxidation of FFA administered by ventriculocisternal perfusion in the dog. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 221:1426-30, Nov 71

Arterial thrombosis induced by hypertension and fatty acid mobilization. Still WJ, et al. **Arch Pathol** 94:23-8, Jul 72

Childhood obesity: can a metabolic form be defined biochemically? Court JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 6:218-21, Mar 70

Direct evidence for a decarboxylation mechanism in the biosynthesis of alkanes in B. oleracea. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1306-13, 28 Jun 72

Stimulation of the release of unesterified fatty acids in synaptosomes by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Price CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 125:38P, Nov 71

Effect of free fatty acid structure on binding to rat liver mitochondria. Spector AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 260:433-8, 23 Mar 72

Accumulation of free fatty acids from sea water by marine invertebrates. Testerman JK. **Biol Bull** 142:160-76, Feb 72

The effect of cholinergic substances on the production of unesterified fatty acids in brain. Lunt GG, et al. **Brain Res** 35:215-20, 10 Dec 71

Substrate preference and metabolic activity of the aerobic and the hypoxic turtle heart. Brachfeld N, et al. **Circ Res** 31:453-67, Sep 72

Metabolism of free fatty acids in the perfused turtle heart. Lahiri PK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:849-55, 15 Apr 72

Effects of neutral red on blood glucose, NEFA and pancreatic alpha-cells in rats. Federspil G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 6:157-63, 1972

Release of pre-formed free fatty acids from adipose tissue: acceleration by cyclic AMP. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1391-5, May 72

Role of a specific endogenous fatty acid fraction in the coupling-uncoupling mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation of brown adipose tissue. Bulychev A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:169-87, May 72

Studies on peripheral metabolism of glucose and free fatty acids (forearm preparation) in various clinical types of Indian diabetics. Ganda OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:1641-52, Oct 71

Hepatic metabolism of free fatty acids in experimental diabetes. Woodside WF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:309-16, Mar 72

Chemical additives in rumen fermentations: in vivo effects of two antiprotozoal compounds on rumen volatile fatty acids. O'Connor JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 33:662-6, Sep 71

Effect of nicotinic acid on myocardial metabolism in man at rest and during exercise. Lassers BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:72-80, Jul 72

Availability of substrates and capacity for prolonged heavy exercise in man. Pernow B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:416-22, Sep 71

-Oxidation of fatty acids. I. Mechanism of microsomal 1- and 2-hydroxylation. Hamberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7411-6, 25 Dec 71

Inhibition of sleep related growth hormone release by elevated free fatty acids. Lipman RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:592-4, Oct 72

Free fatty acid oxidation and carnitine levels in diphtheritic guinea pig myocardium. Challoner DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2071-6, Aug 72

Uptake of individual free fatty acids by skeletal muscle and liver in man. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:2324-30, Sep 72

Acne vulgaris. Studies in pathogenesis: fatty acids of human surface triglycerides from patients with and without acne. Kellum RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:315-8, May 72

Influence of Pityrosporum species in the generation of free fatty acids in human surface lipids. Marples RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 58:155-9, Mar 72

Determination of unidirectional uptake rates for lipids across the intestinal brush border. Sallee VL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:184-92, Mar 72

Utilization of exogenous free fatty acids for the production of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride by livers of carbohydrate-fed rats. Schonfeld G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:614-21, Sep 71

Utilization of free fatty acids complexed to human plasma lipoproteins by mammalian cell suspensions. Spector AA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 12:545-52, Sep 71

Quantitative analysis of uptake of free fatty acid by mammalian cells: lauric acid and human erythrocytes. Spector AA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:445-51, Jul 72

The incorporation of [14C]palmitic acid into the lipids of mouse brain in vivo. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurochem** 18:1963-9, Oct 71

The effects of norepinephrine and propranolol on myocardial subcellular distribution of triglycerides and free fatty acids. Masters TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:246-55, Aug 72

Effects of hypoxia on fat metabolism in exercising humans. Jones NL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 222:30P, Apr 72

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on free fatty acids in blood and possible relationship to aerobic performance. Whitney AL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 11:93-7, Jun 71

Cancer and lipid depletion. Mays ET. **J Surg Oncol** 3:487-99, 1971

Free fatty acids, catecholamines, and arterial hypoxia in patients with fat embolism. Baker PL, et al. **J Trauma** 11:1026-30, Dec 71

Effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on free fatty acids mobilization from rat adipose tissue. Yano S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 21:189-96, Mar 71

Lipid metabolism during heavy and moderate exercise. Horstman D, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 3:18-23, Spring 71

Precursors of plasma triglyceride fatty acid in humans. Effects of glucose consumption, clofibrate administration, and alcoholic fatty liver. Barter PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 21:117-24, Feb 72

Glucose kinetics and fatty acids in dogs on matched insulin infusion after glucose load. Vranic M, et al. **Metabolism** 20:954-67, Oct 71

The lipolytic action of oxyfedrine in the dog. Osswald W, et al. **Pharmacology** 5:145-52, 1971

A-V differences of free fatty acids and glycerol in the ovine umbilical circulation. James E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:823-6, Dec 71

Increased local metabolic rate by free fatty acids in the intact dog heart. Mjös OD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:389-93, Dec 71

Fat and carbohydrate metabolism during hemorrhagic shock in the unanesthetized baboon. Coran AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:9-10, 1971

Availability of lipid for energy metabolism during hypovolemia. Farago G, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:7-9, 1971

[Effects of trimepranol and propranolol on glucide and free fatty acid metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Zamrazil V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:312-6, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of beta hydroxybutyric acid on the liberation of fatty acids from human subcutaneous and rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro] Rath R. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 26:65-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free fatty acid-determinations on the skin of psoriatics] Rust S, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Dermatol** 238:207-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of atherosclerosis: cholesterol metabolism and fatty acid pattern] Aebi H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 12:23-36, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of fat metabolism in hunger and in re-feeding with carbohydrates] Tarnowski W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 11:161-75, May 70 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the total metabolism, blood gases and myocardial metabolism following beta receptor blockade in man] Neubaur J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:167-71, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of orally administered glucose on human carbohydrate and fat metabolism during exercise, with particular attention to muscle glycogen] Müller-Wening D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:325-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the influence of heparin, HCG and SP 54 on NEFA and free glycerol in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arteriosclerosis] Notarbartolo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:77-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Free fatty acids and myocardial infarct]
Policlinico [Prat] 79:105-9, 1 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Relationship between posterior pituitary hormones and catecholamines in free fatty acid mobilization] Yano S, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:709-16, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Effect of some phenamine derivatives on lipid metabolism] Isachenko BB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:431-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of different types of adipose tissue in the mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids caused by extreme stimulation and starvation] Nikul'cheva NG.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:72-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipoprotein lipase, non-esterified and unsaturated fatty acids in pneumonia] Kondrat'ev VG.
Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism and functions of the kidney] Díes F.
Gac Med Mex 100:1037-52, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 2. Free fatty acids and ketone bodies] Hagenfeldt L.
Lakartidningen 69:1627-9, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucose and free fatty acid on phosphate transport in dog kidney. Ginsburg JM.
Am J Physiol 222:1153-60, May 72
The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from malaria-infected animals. I. The contribution of bilirubin and non-esterified fatty acids to the inhibitory activity in Plasmodium knowlesi and Plasmodium berghei malaria. Thurnham DI, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:275-85, Sep 71
Stimulation by fatty acids of amino acid accumulation in pantothenic acid depleted Lactobacillus plantarum. Holden JT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:437-42, 31 Jan 72
Inhibition of liver microsomal pyrophosphatase by free fatty acids. Rhoads AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1457-65, 17 Dec 71
Antimicrobial effect of simple lipids and its relation to surface film behaviour. I. Larsson K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:947-62, 1 Apr 72
Are mycoplasma membrane proteins affected by variations in membrane fatty acid composition? Pisetsky D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:95-104, 3 Jul 72
Dissociation between the effects of glucagon and fatty acids on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:204-8, 1970
Influence of metabolic substrates on the secretion of glucagon and insulin by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Luyckx AS, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:759-60, Jun 72
The regulation of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells by glucagon, insulin, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and fatty acids. Johnson ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3229-35, 25 May 72
Effect of free fatty acids on myocardial function and metabolism in the ischemic dog heart. Kjekshus JK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1767-76, Jul 72
Effect of free fatty acid concentration on the transport and utilization of other albumin-bound compounds: hydroxyphenylazobenzoic acid. Spector AA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:511-8, Sep 71
[Plasma cotisosterone-albumin binding and role of fatty acids in the determination of the parameters of binding of this protein in the rat] Koch B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:183-6, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Carrier state of Staphylococcus aureus. Susceptibility to free fatty acids of the representatives of the flora from the human nasal cavity] Heczko PB, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:205-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Renal excretion of free fatty acids. Hagenfeldt L.
Clin Chim Acta 32:471-4, May 71

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED see under FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

FATTY ALCOHOLS (D2, D11)

Interaction between sodium dodecyl sulfate and ferricytochrome c. Burkhard RK, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1672-7, 25 Apr 72
Method for measuring the binding of small molecules to proteins from binding-induced alterations of physical-chemical properties. Halfman CJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3493-8, 29 Aug 72
Proteolysis of elastin-ligand complexes. Stimulation of elastase digestion of insoluble elastin by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kagan HM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3412-8, 29 Aug 72
Hemin monomers in micellar sodium lauryl sulfate. A spectral and equilibrium study with cyanide. Simplicio J.
Biochemistry 11:2525-8, 20 Jun 72
Kinetics of binding of cyanide to hemin intercalated in micellar sodium lauryl sulfate. Simplicio J.
Biochemistry 11:2529-34, 20 Jun 72
Effects of n-alkyl ligands on the difference spectra of bovine and human serum albumin. Steinhardt J, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1809-17, 9 May 72
The inadequacy of sodium dodecyl sulfate as a dissociative agent for brain proteins and glycoproteins. Katzman RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:289-72, 14 Apr 72
Glucose transfer from dolichol monophosphat glucose. The lipid moiety of the endogenous microsomal acceptor. Parodi AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:529-36, 11 Aug 72
Sodium dodecyl sulfate and hydrophobic regions in bovine serum albumin. Takenaka O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:696-703, 18 May 72
Influence of anionic surfactants and ionic strength on -chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions. Gaudin JE, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:392-8, Apr 72
Determination of the molecular weight of ovine luteinizing hormone (LH) and of its two subunits by sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gospodarowicz D.
Endocrinology 90:1101-4, Apr 72
A chlorine-35 nuclear magnetic resonance study of dodecyl sulfate binding to bovine serum albumin. Magnuson JA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:5461-6, 26 Jul 72
Measurement of free electrophoretic mobility and retardation coefficient of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis. A method to validate molecular weight estimates. Banker GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5856-61, 25 Sep 72
Protein-ionic detergent interaction. Volume and electrophoretic changes produced by sodium dodecyl sulfate reaction with bovine serum albumin. Katz S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5228-33, 25 Aug 72
Hydroxylapatite chromatography of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. A new method for the separation of polypeptide subunits. Moss B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5194-8, 25 Aug 72
Molecular interactions of uncompetitive inhibitors with bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Sodium alkyl sulfates. Rogers KS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3671-6, 10 Jun 72
[Conformational transformation of poly-L-lysine in aqueous solutions of sodium dodecyl sulfate] Fel'dshtein MM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:305-11, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Direct gas chromatographic analysis of long-chain alcohols and alkyltrimethyl-ammonium bromides. Barry BW, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:645-7, Apr 71
Fecal hydroxy fatty acids excretion in steatorrhea. Giardini O, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1059-60, 11 May 72
[Absorption of nicotinic acid esters and polyethylenglycol fatty alcohol ethers on the mercury electrode with the use of changing current polarography. 12. Determination of pharmaceutic aids and compounds] Lippold B, et al.
Pharmazie 26:486-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and biosynthesis of the hydroxy fatty acids of cutin in Vicia faba leaves. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1897-907, 9 May 72
Characterization and metabolism of free fatty alcohols from Escherichia coli. Naccarato WF, et al.
Lipids 7:275-81, May 72
Enzymatic conversion of l-decene to decyl alcohol by Candida rugosa JF 101. Iida M, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:301-5, 1971

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of N,N-dimethyl-p-aminobenzolazophenacyl esters of volatile fatty acids and hydroxy acids. Seligman IM, et al. Anal Biochem 46:62-6, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Ergosterol replacement of tetrahymanol in Tetrahymena membranes. Conner RL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:995-1000, 20 Aug 71
On the oxidation of long-chain polyunsaturated alcohols by myelinating rat brain. Su KL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:94-100, 11 Jul 72
Prenol phosphates and mannosyltransferases. Alam SS, et al. Biochem J 121:19P, Jan 71
Dolichol phosphates as acceptors of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose in liver systems. Richards JB, et al. Biochem J 124:957-9, Oct 71
Metabolism of unusual lipids in the rat. I. Formation of unsaturated alkyl and alk-I-enyl chains from orally administered alcohols. Bandi ZL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 239:357-67, 1 Sep 71
Microsomal dehydrogenation of omega1- and omega2-hydroxy fatty acids. Björkhem I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:178-84, 21 Feb 72
Metabolism of long-chain polyunsaturated alcohols in myelinating brain. Su KL, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:452-7, Jul 72
Formation of a long-chain alcohol ester of hydroxy fatty acid sophoroside by fermentation of fatty alcohol by a Torulopis species. Tulloch AP, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2868-70, 8 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell-free protein synthesis with sodium dodecyl sulfate and ADP. Täpert M, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:292-9, Jul 72
Micromorphologic consequences following perturbation of erythrocyte membranes by trypsin, phospholipase A, lysolecithin, sodium dodecyl sulfate and saponin. A correlated freeze-etching and biochemical study. Speth V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:386-94, 17 Jan 72
Biochemical studies of olfactory tissue: responses of ATPase activities to octanol and ascorbic acid. Koch RB. Chem Biol Interact 4:195-206, Feb 72
Effects of treatment with sodium dodecyl sulfate on the ultrastructure of Escherichia coli. Woldringh CL, et al. J Bacteriol 111:801-13, Sep 72
The dispersal of dermal cells with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Pearce RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:84-8, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of glyceryl ethers. Ando K, et al.
Cancer Res 32:125-9, Jan 72

FATTY LIVER (C4)

Idiopathic acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Death from extrahepatic manifestations. Hatfield AK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:167-78, Feb 72
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Parbhoo SP, et al.
Gut 13:319-20, Apr 72
[Encephalopathy with fatty degeneration of the viscera (Reye's syndrome). I. Description of a patient and review of the literature] Sie HG.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:65-88, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Fatty liver. Classification, etiopathogenicity and clinical aspects] Kuntz E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1540-9, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Changes in blood values as a function of hepatic steatosis in forced-fed geese] Blum JC, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1:167-78, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pre-erythrocytic rodent malaria, Plasmodium berghei--prevention of development in the ethionine fatty liver. Dunn MA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:288-92, May 72
Chlorpromazine inhibition of ethanol metabolism without prevention of fatty liver. Koff RS, et al.
Biochem Med 6:77-81, Feb 72
Effect of pyrazole on the induction of fatty liver by chronic administration of ethanol. Kalant H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:811-9, 15 Mar 72
Aflatoxin B induced inhibition of liver protein synthesis in vivo and its role in fatty liver. Rao KS.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2825-31, Oct 71
Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of liver poisons. II. Induction of fatty livers. Glaser G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:500-7, 29 Feb 71
Thiacetazone as a cause of fatty liver. Axton JH.
Cent Afr J Med 17:245-6, Dec 71
Effects of long-term alcohol administration on the development of fatty cirrhosis in choline-deficient rats. Takada A, et al. Digestion 6:83-93, 1972
On the mechanism of fatty liver in white phosphorus-poisoned rats. Pani P, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 16:201-9, Apr 72
Structural and functional effects of ethanol on hepatic mitochondria. Rubin E, et al.
Fed Proc 31:131-40, Jan-Feb 72
Fatty liver induction: inverse relationship between hepatic neutral lipid accumulation and dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in orotic acid-fed rats. Witting LA. J Lipid Res 13:27-31, Jan 72
Production of a fatty liver by ethanol in rhesus monkeys. Ruebner BH, et al. Lab Invest 27:71-5, Jul 72
Ethanol-induced fatty liver in rats: effects of pyrazole and glucose. Domanski R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:18-20, Oct 71
D-galactosamine hepatotoxicity. II. Mechanism of fatty liver production. Koff RS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:89-92, Oct 71
Beta-mercaptoethanol induced fatty liver. Nordmann R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:564-6, Jun-Jul 71
[Study of biochemical modifications induced by acute and subacute poisoning with white phosphorus in rats. II. Action of a single dose in parenteral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration] Truhaut R, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:35-44, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic steatosis induced by cerium in rats. Biochemical study] Renaud G, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:254-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of the reticuloendothelial system on fatty infiltration induced by hepatotoxic agents in the female rat] Gaillard D, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:201-7, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of alcohol-induced fat incorporation into the liver] Bode C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1201-9, 15 Nov 71 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymus and lipemia in the rat. II] Falconi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1018-20, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)
[Participation of parasympathetic nerves in carbon tetrachloride-induced fatty liver] Nishino K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:911-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology of alcoholic fatty liver] Obo F.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:3-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Corticoids and fatty liver. II] Cohen J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1441-3, Sep 71 (Spa)
[Hepatic changes in prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Report of 3 cases] Drut R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:2015-9, 10 Dec 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Development of renal impairment in Laennec's cirrhosis. Mullane JF, et al.
Ann Surg 174:892-901, Dec 71
Metabolic and histopathological consequences of a fatty liver during the acute stages of myocardial infarction in rats. Wexler BC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:565-82, Oct 71
The hemolytic anemias of alcoholic liver disease. Grant MD. **Conn Med 35:543-4, Sep 71 (10 ref.)**
Vitamin deficits in severe alcoholic fatty liver of man calculated from multiple reference units. Frank O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 15:191-7, Oct 71**
Increased incidence of cholelithiasis in Laënnec's cirrhosis. A postmortem evaluation of pathogenesis. Nicholas P, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:112-21, Jul 72**
Infantile spongy degeneration of the central nervous system associated with glycogen storage and markedly fatty liver. Takei Y, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:11-21, Feb 72
[Fatty liver in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus] Bauch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2070-4, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gout, diabetes mellitus and fatty liver] Mertz DP.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:180-5, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salivary glands and their relation to liver cirrhosis] Curi CA.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:211-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Serum cholinesterase and arylesterase in cirrhosis and steatosic hepatomegaly] Vincent D, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:2231-52, 20 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of fatty liver. Statistical analysis of 272 cases] Nilius R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:953-8, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative method for the evaluation of fatty liver through the determination of esterified fatty acids] Hoefimayr J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:657-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and physiopathologic evidence by micro-lipid determination in liver punctures] Jaross W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:300-4, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the differentiation of diabetic and hepatogenic fatty liver] Jorke D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:289-91, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromodiagnostics of the liver using bromsulfan and ujoviridin. 1. Methods and normal values of bromsulfan- and ujoviridin test, studies in inflammatory liver diseases and fatty liver] Seidel R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:435-41, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinic of acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Anton W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:353-9, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of a hypoglycemic sulfonamide on the regression of lipid disorders and evolution of arterial lesions in rabbits after cessation of a cholesterol rich diet] Marquié G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:192-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Regenerative tendencies in the alcoholic fatty liver under diet. Change in the dietary fat content] Irsigler K, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:103-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression of fatty liver induced by deficiency of essential fatty acids, through the administration of cis-12-octadecenoic acid triglyceride. Formation of isomeric linoleic acid from cis-12-octadeconoic acid in the rat liver] Jacob J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1445-54, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of fatty liver with essential phospholipids] Arendt R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:587-9, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potassium retention effect of phospholipids in liver patients] Juchems R, et al.
Epatologia 16:529-35, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative study of bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activities. II. Effect of chronic alcohol intoxication in man] Hakim J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:277-85, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of serum transaminases following physical stress in patients with liver diseases] Zwirner K.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:97-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical enzyme pattern of the diabetic liver] Kautzsch E.
Med Klin 67:230-2, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal disorders in chronic alcoholics. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 56:209-15, Sep 71**
Pancreatectomy and liver damage: effects on humoral gastric secretion in dogs. Vadhanasindhu P, et al. **Arch Surg 105:454-6, Sep 72**
Somatotrophin action in fatty liver and ketonemia in pancreatectomized-sympathectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al. **Diabetes 20:673-6, Oct 71**
Effect of adrenal and hypophyseal hormones on the development of fatty liver in rats fed orotic acid. Hamuro Y. **Endocrinology 90:200-6, Jan 72**
Mechanism of fatty liver in protein deficiency. An experimental study in the rhesus monkey. Kumar V, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:445-51, Mar 72**
The effect of dietary protein level on transaminase activities and fat deposition in vitamin B 6 -depleted rat liver. Okada M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:581-5, Oct 71
[Fatty liver in latent diabetes] Kühnav J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:485, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Alcoholic fatty liver--its regression by alcohol abstinence] Leibach WK.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1549-57, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Acute alcoholic hepatitis (fatty liver hepatitis)] Sohnack H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:460-4, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of routine serochemical methods for the study of liver involvement in diabetes mellitus] Heller H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:120-4, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tabagism, liver steatosis and cirrhosis] Polichetti E.
Epatologia 16:585-99, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

["Familial" massive hepatic steatosis. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Nicolò G, et al.
Pathologica 62:17-27, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactions in chronic liver disease] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:26-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iron storage in alcoholic fatty liver. Lundin P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:541-6, Jun 71
The thiobarbituric acid reaction in relation to fatty livers. Bloom RJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:669-75, Aug 71
The effect of (+)-catechin on the hepatic level of ATP and the lipid content of liver during experimental steatosis. Gajdos A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:594-600, 15 Feb 72
Metabolic and histopathological consequences of a fatty liver during the acute stages of myocardial infarction in rats. Wexler BC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 52:565-82, Oct 71
Physiological fatty liver and hyperlipemia in the fetal guinea pig: chemical and ultrastructural characterization. Bohmer T, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:371-82, May 72
Influence of insulin, hydrocortisone and thyroxine on fatty liver of rats fed a low casein diet supplemented with methionine. Noda K. **J Nutr 101:1391-7, Oct 71**
Fat and nitrogen balances in rats with alcohol-induced fatty liver. Rodrigo C, et al. **J Nutr 101:1307-10, Oct 71**
Studies on myoinositol. 8. The incorporation of 3 H-myoinositol into phosphatidyl-inositol of fatty liver. Hasan SH, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:159-62, 10 Sep 71
Biosynthesis of protein relative to the accumulation of fat in the liver of EFA deficient rats. Fukazawa T, et al. **Lipids 7:387-93, Jun 72**
Precursors of plasma triglyceride fatty acid in humans. Effects of glucose consumption, clofibrate administration, and alcoholic fatty liver. Barter PJ, et al. **Metabolism 21:117-24, Feb 72**
Rates of elimination of sorbitol and ethanol in the choline-deficient fatty liver. Hillbom ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:267-70, Nov 71**
[Chromatographic study of liver lipids and fatty acids in alcoholic hepatic steatosis] Bertrand JL, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:219-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical mechanisms of steatosis as sequelae of "nucleotide imbalance"] Marchetti M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1703-6, 3 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in metabolic parameters, especially in fat metabolism, in chronic alcoholics during clinical alcohol deficiency] Jaross W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:311-6, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipotropic effect of cold in steatosis due to choline deficient diet] Ugazio G, et al.
Epatologia 17:99-108, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatty acid metabolism in ethanol-induced fatty liver of the rabbit] Kajiyama G, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:608-15, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. IV. Effect of aminoacetonitrile on experimental fatty liver] Nishino K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1259-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of fatty liver in biopsy material] Kuhn G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 10:181-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatty liver in diabetes. A cytological study. Wasastjerna C, et al. **Acta Med Scand 191:225-8, Mar 72**
Pathology of the liver in chronic pancreatic disease in Ugandan Africans. Owor R.
Afr J Med Sci 3:205-11, Jul 72
Prolactin cells in the hypophysis of cirrhotic patients. Jung Y, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:265-9, Sep 72**
Ultrastructure of acute tetracycline induced liver change. Damjanov I, et al.
Experientia 27:1204-5, 15 Oct 71
Ultrastructural and biochemical aspects during the regression of an ethanol-induced fatty liver. Gordon ER, et al. **Lab Invest 26:154-62, Feb 72**
Mitochondrial ultrastructure in Reye's syndrome (encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera). Partin JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1339-43, 9 Dec 71
Isolation of parenchymal cells from normal, fatty and fibrotic livers. Perassi R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:921-7, Nov 71
The potentiation by amitriptyline of liver changes induced by ethanol in mice. Milner G, et al.
Pathology 1:113-8, Apr 69
[Histochemical study of hepatocyte vacuolization phenomena induced by intravenous injection of glucose in rats] Orcel L, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:503-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomopathological and biochemical correlations in chronic alcoholic steatosis] Bertrand JL, et al.
Lyon Med 227:117-21, 23 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The small intestine in cirrhosis. Its structural changes] Efraín Salvioli J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:167-74, 15 Apr 72 (Spa)
[Necrosis in alcoholic hepatopathies] Enríquez L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:679-702, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes of the network of biliary canaliculi in liver steatosis] Horváth A, et al.
Cesk Patol 17:17-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of ethylic steatosis] Bertrand JL.
Lyon Med 227:123-38, 23 Jan 72 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of hypophyso-adrenal cortex function in liver cirrhosis of Morgagni-Laennec] Piotti LE, et al.
Epatologia 16:571-83, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lipotropic activity of inositol and chlortetracycline alone and in various combinations of choline, vitamin B 12 and folic acid. Activity of three liver extracts with assays for these substances. Laird RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:103-16, Nov 71
A comparison of hypolipidemic drugs in the prevention of an orotic acid fatty liver. Elwood JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1127-34, 15 Apr 72
[Antidiabetic biguanides in the prevention of fatty

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver induced by high-fat diet in rabbits. Histopathologic examination] Agid R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:727-33, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

THERAPY

Regression of alcoholic fatty liver in the rat by medium-chain triglycerides. Theuer RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:175-81, Feb 72**

The diagnosis and management of chronic liver disease. Post J. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:212-23, 1968-69**

[The treatment of hepatoses] Wallnöfer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:186-90, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of hepatic steatosis] Filippini L. **Minerva Med 63:1815-7, 25 Apr 72 (Ita)**

VETERINARY

Liver steatosis of force-fed geese as influenced by the protein level of the diet. Blum JC, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:307-11, 1971**

[Influence of small progesterone amounts on liver and serum lipids in laying hens with reference to the fatty liver syndrome] Kirchner I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:12-6, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FATTY TISSUE see ADIPOSE TISSUE (A10)

FATTY TUMOR see LIPOMA (C2)

FAVISM (C9, C14)

Favism in breast-fed infants. Kattamis C. **Arch Dis Child 46:741, Oct 71**

[4 cases of hemolytic anemia following ingestion of beans] Collombel C, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 3:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

BLOOD

[Use of the determination of haptoglobin and hemopexin in evaluation of the course of hemolytic syndromes of various types] Cajozzo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 56:539-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute hemolytic anemia in a patient with ictero-hemoglobinuric favism following the ingestion of an antitussive drug] De Laurenzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 57:90-4, 1972 (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Lead poisoning in a woman with favic erythrocytes] Salta G, et al. **Med Lav 62:22-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant with favism: G-6-PD Zähringen. Witt I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:205-9, 15 Feb 72**

Hemolytic crises of favism in Sicilian females heterozygous for G-6-PD deficiency. Russo G, et al. **Pediatrics 49:854-9, Jun 72**

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of favism. Sartori E. **J Med Genet 8:462-7, Dec 71**

OCCURRENCE

Favism in Singapore. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:17-25, Apr 72**

FAVUS see TINEA FAVOSA (C1, C12)

FEAR (F1)

Effects of cingulate cortex lesions on emotional behavior and delayed responses in cats. Koridze MG, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:9-18, 1972**

Fear appeals and persuasion: the differentiation of a motivational construct. Leventhal H. **Am J Public Health 61:1208-24, Jun 71**

Maze exploration in the rat under different levels of illumination. Williams DI. **Anim Behav 19:365-7, May 71**

The relationship between 16 fear factors and psychiatric status. Adams J, et al. **Behav Res Ther 9:361-5, Nov 71**

Factorial structure and MMPI correlates of a fear survey schedule in a clinical population. Bates HD. **Behav Res Ther 9:355-60, Nov 71**

The comparison of two methods of assessing fear and avoidance behavior. Borkovec TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther 9:285-91, Aug 71**

Vicarious fear induction and avowed autonomic sterotypy. Edelman RI. **Behav Res Ther 10:105-10, May 72**

Self-report and overt behavioral measures of fear with changes in aversive stimuli. Mac R, et al. **Behav Res Ther 10:283-5, Aug 72**

Paradoxical enhancement of conditioned suppression. Rohrbaugh M, et al. **Behav Res Ther 10:125-30, May 72**

The effects of exposure to fear stimuli on fear reduction. Vodde TW, et al. **Behav Res Ther 9:169-75, Aug 71**

Fear of strangers in children and the orienting reaction. Zegans S, et al. **Behav Sci 17:407-19, Sep 72 (54 ref.)**

Terrors of sleep. **Br Med J 4:507-8, 27 Nov 71**

Fear response and aggressive behavior of hippocampectomized house rats. Kim C, et al. **Brain Res 29:237-51, 18 Jun 71**

Behavior therapy. Dengrove E. **Curr Psychiatr Ther 11:33-44, 1971**

Anxiety, fear and eating: a test of the psychosomatic concept of obesity. Abramson EE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:317-21, Jun 72**

Real-life exposure as a primary therapeutic factor in the desensitization treatment of fear. Sherman AR. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:19-28, Feb 72**

Fears as attitudes: experimental reduction of fear through reinforcement. Suinn RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 78:272-9, Dec 71**

Use of fear appeals in dental health education. Ramirez A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:1086-90, Nov 71**

Change on the Frar Survey Schedule during psychiatric hospitilization. Adams J. **J Clin Psychol 27:533-4, Oct 71**

A factor analysis of the Fear Survey Schedule with a psychiatric population. Rothstein W, et al. **J Clin Psychol 28:78-80, Jan 72**

Variations in intensity, interstimulus interval, and interval between preconditioning CS exposures and conditioning with rats. Crowell CR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:291-8, May 72**

Conditioned suppression produced in rats by tones paired with escapable or inescapable shock. Desiderato O, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:427-31, Dec 71**

Effect of conditioned fear on tonic immobility in domestic chickens. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:22-5, Jan 72**

Cue exposure and overt fear responses as determinants of extinction of avoidance in rats. Morokoff PJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:432-8, Dec 71**

Discriminative cue properties of different fears and their role in response selection in dogs. Overmier JB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:478-82, Sep 71**

Stimulus relevance in the control of drinking and conditioned fear responses in domestic chicks (Gallus gallus). Shettleworth SJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:175-98, Aug 72**

Fear decrease and identifications in a psychiatric setting. DeWolfe AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 39:160-5, Aug 72**

Fears of the dental situation. Gale EN. **J Dent Res 51:964-6, Jul-Aug 72**

Avoidance responding as a function of stimulus duration and relation to free shock. Shimoff E. **J Exp Anal Behav 17:451-61, May 72**

Stimulation of erythrocyte glycolysis by fear and epinephrine injection. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:837, Nov 71**

Effects of varying intensity of attack and fear arousal on the intensity of counter aggression. Knott PD, et al. **J Pers 40:27-37, Mar 72**

Childhood development of fear of failure motivation. Teevan RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 21:345-8, Mar 72**

Response of the thyroid and adrenal glands of sheep to cold and fear. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:86P-87P, Apr 72**

A survey of fear of pregnancy and depression. Kutner SJ. **J Psychol 79:263-72, Nov 71**

Fear, anxiety, and affiliation following a role-played accident. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol 86:269-78, Apr 72**

Likelihood of escape, likelihood of danger, and panic behavior. Guten S, et al. **J Soc Psychol 87:29-36, Jun 72**

Attitude change as a function of perceived arousal. Horowitz IA. **J Soc Psychol 87:117-26, Jun 72**

Oral contraceptives, depression, sexual adjustment, and fear of pregnancy. Kutner SJ. **Lancet 1:1180, 27 May 72**

Fear of death in parachute jumpers. Alexander M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:338, Feb 72**

Contiguity of placebo administration and misattribution. Weiner MJ. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1271-80, Dec 71**

Fear conditioning and passive avoidance in mice with septal lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1255-9, Nov 70**

Nightmare behavior: a review. Hersen M. **Psychol Bull 78:37-48, Jul 72 (49 ref.)**

Fear of death of those in a high stress occupation. Ford RE, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:502, Oct 71**

Conditioned reinstatement in rats: effects of exposure distribution and type of cue. Greenfield H, et al. **Psychol Rep 31:79-83, Aug 72**

Changes in objective measures of fear motivation as a function of laboratory-controlled manipulation. Kawash GW, et al. **Psychol Rep 30:59-63, Feb 72**

Alteration of Sidman avoidance baselines by CSS paired with avoidable or unavoidable shock. Payne RJ. **Psychol Rep 31:291-4, Aug 72**

Conditioned jump-out avoidance acquisition and "incubation of fear" in a large sample of rats. Weissman A. **Psychol Rep 29:735-46, Dec 71**

[Fear and aggression] Knoepfel HK. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:145-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of fear] Pöldinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:445-52, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)**

[Fear of the dentist] Boniscontro A. **Minerva Stomatol 20:125-51, May-Jun 71 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Epilepsy induced by sudden involuntary movement] Gutierrez Aguilera C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 34:383-98, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Delivery pains and dread of childbirth] Lindgren L. **Lakartidningen 69:3113-9, 22 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Cannabis sativa extract on conditioned fear. González SC, et al. **Behav Biol 7:83-94, Feb 72**

Cue value of dexamethasone for fear-motivated behavior. Pappas BA, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:127-30, Feb 71**

Retention deficit correlated with a deficit in the corticoid response to stress. Auerbach P, et al. **Science 173:1148-9, 17 Sep 71**

FEATHERS (A13)

Influence of growth of Streptomyces fradiae on pepsin-HCl digestibility and methionine content of feather meal. Elmayergi HH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1067-72, Aug 71**

The use of feather and offal meal to replace mainly soyabean meal in a fishmeal-free basal diet for caged layers and the effect of the addition of methionine to the basal diet. Jackson N. **J Sci Food Agric 23:629-36, May 72**

Endocrine influences on the embryonic down pigmentation in the New Hampshire and Rhode Island red breeds. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM. **Verh Anat Ges 65:189-92, 1971**

Why birds dust their plumage. McCuistion WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:420-1, Apr 72**

[Collection methods for feather mites] Černý V. **Angew Parasitol 12:85-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[2 cases of asthma caused by feathers of chickens] Nemoto T, et al. **Jap J Allergy 20:686-93, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of protein electrophoretic pattern with morphology of normal and mutant feathers. Brush AH. **Biochem Genet 7:87-93, Aug 72**

The isolation and structure of trichosiderin B. Prota G, et al. **Experientia 27:1381-3, 15 Dec 71**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tract specificity in the structure of down feathers of the newly-hatched chick. Rawles ME. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1136-40, May 72**

CYTOLOGY

Adendritic melanocytes: a mutation in linkage group II of the fowl. Brumbaugh JA, et al. **J Hered 63:19-25, Jan-Feb 72**

[Electron microscopic studies on pigmentation of bird feathers] Ruprecht KW. **Verh Anat Ges 65:193-6, 1971 (Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Control of integumentary patterns in the chick. Linsenmayer TF. **Dev Biol 27:244-71, Feb 72**

Analysis of feather germ formation in the embryo and vitro, in normal development and in skin treated with hydrocortisone. Stuart ES, et al. **J Exp Zool 179:97-118, Jan 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of avian keratinocytes. Characterization and relationships of the keratin proteins of adult and embryonic feathers and scales. Kemp DJ, et al. **Biochemistry 11:969-75, 14 Mar 72**

[The mechanisms of the development of the spinal pteryla in the chick embryo] Mauger A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:978-81, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

The thermoregulatory role of feather movements in the barbary dove (Streptopelia risoria). McFarland D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:763-71, Jul 70

FECAL INCONTINENCE (C4)

see also related
ENCOPRESIS (F2)

Wetting and soiling. Woodmansey AC.
Br Med J 3:161-3, 15 Jul 72
[Primary postural hypotension. 2 cases of Shy-Drager syndrome] Heieren E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1115-9, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

[Superficial cutaneous complications of incontinence. Excluding decubitus ulcers] Kocsard E.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:446-8, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Shy-Drager syndrome] Kameyama M.
Naika 28:527-8, 1971 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Cauda syndrome following lumbar anesthesia (expert testimony in a malpractice suit)] Schmauss AK.
Zentralbl Chir 97:343-7, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular reflexes of rectal continence. Varma KK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 41:263-72, Feb 72
Continence and the yield pressure of the anus. Long WJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 64:1189-90, Dec 71
[Physiological and physiopathological data on anal canal motoricity in children] Arhan P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:651-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional examination of the rectum and anus. Manometric and electromyographic findings] Eisner M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1549-55, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Barium enema examination using an electronic technique--a preliminary report. Clark K.
Br J Radiol 44:970-2, Dec 71
[Continence preserving resection of the rectum] Böttger G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:657-8, Jun 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic anorectal function study in myelomeningocele. Tsuchida Y, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:50-4, Feb 72

SURGERY

A modification of the Thiersch technic. Gallegos L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 14:451-3, Nov-Dec 71
Gracilis-muscle transplant for the correction of anal incontinence: report of a case. Lewis MI.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:292-8, Jul-Aug 72
A study of anal incontinence and some principles of surgical treatment. Hardcastle JD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:116-8, 1970
Surgical management of the bowel in cauda equina lesions. Kettlewell MG.
Proc R Soc Med 65:69-70, Jan 72
Implantable artificial sphincter ani. Kintzonidis D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 17:138-40, 1971
[Anal incontinence and rectal prolapse due to spina bifida. Cure by Oor-Loygue rectopexy and Pickrell's myoplasty] Colin R. **Chirurgie** 98:113-7, 2 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Corrective measures in childhood fecal incontinence] Schärli AF.
Ther Umsch 29:38-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of combined total incontinence of urinary bladder and rectum in childhood] Schmitt W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 64:567-75, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with gracillis plasty for the management of fecal incontinence in childhood] Fritz W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:763-71, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Results of gracilis muscle transposition in the treatment of fecal incontinence in children] Gilycka I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1393-5, 6 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating incontinence electrically.
Br Med J 2:670-1, 17 Jun 72

THERAPY

Electrical treatment of incontinence using an external stimulator with intra-anal electrodes. Hopkinson BR.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:92-111, Feb 72
Wetting and soiling. **Br Med J** 3:289, 29 Jul 72
A physiologic rationale for the management of neurologic rectal incontinence in children. White JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:888-93, Jun 72
Bowel management in the neurologically disabled. The problems of old age. Brocklehurst JC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:66-9, Jan 72
Bowel management in spina bifida patients. Nash DF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:70-1, Jan 72
The neurological bowel. Rigby F.
Proc R Soc Med 65:65-6, Jan 72
[Correction of incontinence after ureterosigmoidostomy by means of an intra-anal electronic stimulator] Backer E de.
Acta Urol Belg 40:162-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FECES (A12)

see also related
DEFECATION (G1)
MELENA (C4, C17)

Movement of radiopacified feces during defecation. Edwards DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 16:709-11, Aug 71
Fecal flow, mixing and consistency. Edwards DA, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:706-8, Aug 71
Experimental fecal peritonitis. Influence of barium sulfate or water-soluble radiographic contrast material on survival. Sisel RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:765-8, Jun 72
Effects on chick growth of adding various non-protein nitrogen sources or dried autoclaved poultry manure to diets containing crystalline essential amino acids. Lee DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 13:243-9, May 72
The relationship between water intake and the production of "wet" droppings in the domestic fowl. Lintern-Moore S. **Br Poult Sci** 13:237-42, May 72
A comparison of certain stool examination techniques with special reference to their efficacy in surveys for Schistosomiasis in the Awash Valley. Duncan J, et al.
Ethiop Med J 8:17-25, Jan 70
Dried animal waste as a protein supplement for sheep. Tinnimit P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:431-5, Aug 72
A simple concentration method for the detection of parasitic ova and cysts in faeces. Thompson RG.
J Clin Pathol 25:546-7, Jun 72
Biodegradation of animal waste by Lumbricus terrestris. Fosgate OT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:870-2, Jun 72
Random distribution of schistosome eggs in the feces of patients with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Woodstock L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:613-4, Dec 71
Fecal pseudomonas aeruginosa as a cause of the blue diaper syndrome. Libit SA, et al.
J Pediatr 81:546-7, Sep 72
Apparatus for collecting faeces and urine from rats in metabolic experiments. Hansen L, et al.
Lab Anim 5:221-4, Oct 71
Sedimentation method for the demonstration of the eggs of Fasciola hepatica in faeces. Cawdery MJ, et al.
Lab Pract 20:935-9, Dec 71
Stool pattern of the newborn--effect of bilirubin? Chopra DR. **Pediatrics** 47:1096, Jun 71
Benign red pigmentation of stool resulting from food coloring in a new breakfast cereal (the Franken Berry stool). Payne JV. **Pediatrics** 49:293-4, Feb 72
The haemolytic action of faecal extracts from scouring calves. McBeath DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 13:296-8, May 72
A new model for producing experimental fecal peritonitis. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:843-5, Nov 71
Formol--cupric chloride method for the examination of protozoan cysts and helmith ova. Bozdech V, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:15-7, Feb 72
[Comparative efficiency of coprologic methods used in Czechoslovakia for routine diagnosis of intestinal parasitosis] Palička P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:574-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mechanism of fecal excretion of chelates] Slouka V.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:653-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of semi-liquid manure production--experience in the CSSR] Hojovec J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:258-60, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results in keeping clean cattle] Kleiber H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:265-9, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solutions to implement standards of hygiene regarding semi-liquid manure] Motz R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:252-5, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the introduction into the intestinal lumen of monkeys with the hemorrhagic-mucopurulent feces collected from the Shigella infected monkeys] Hayashi N, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:47-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infestations by ancylostomides and Strongyloides stercolaris in Pernambuco. Survey based on the identification of larvae] Asami K, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:31-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Finding of Dicrocoelium dentriticum eggs in human feces] Vasallo Matilla F.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:134-42, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Excretion of Schistosoma mansoni eggs from experimentally infected Cebus apella macrocephalus] Borda CE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:91-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic investigation of stool carbohydrates in infants, normals and with acute diarrhea. Licastro R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:9-13, Jan-Mar 72
Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. Chemical composition of intestinal and fecal mucus from germfree rats fed a chemically defined diet. Wold JK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 79:525-30, 1971
Quantitative analysis of single stool samples using a continuous marker. Gilat T, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:761-5, Aug 72
Fecal SH-antigen in acute hepatitis. Grob PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:400-1, Apr 72
Australia antigen in urine and feces. Tripatzis I.
Am J Dis Child 123:401-4, Apr 72
Role of chemical examination of the stool in diagnosis of sugar malabsorption in children. Soeparto P, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:56-61, Feb 72
The faecal excretion of low molecular weight fatty acids in premature babies. Anyon CP, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:34-6, Mar 71
Carcinoembryonic antigen in faeces. Freed DL, et al.
Br Med J 1:85-7, 8 Jan 72
A simple quantitative procedure for the partition of free and esterified fatty acids from fecal lipids. Hamilton RM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:487-92, May 71
Fecal and salivary electrolytes in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Wilson DR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1300-5, 18 Dec 71
Use of isotopes in determining occult blood. Fall DJ, et al. **Cancer** 28:135-6, Jul 71
Determination of fecal fats containing both medium and long chain triglycerides and fatty acids. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 3:157-63, Jun 70
Evaluation of a spectrophotometric method for determination of total fecal lipid. Fales FW.
Clin Chem 17:1103-8, Nov 71
Evaluation of chromogens suitable for occult blood in faeces. Deadman NM. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:273-6, Dec 71
A combined thin layer-gas chromatographic method for the analysis of fatty acid-containing stool fractions. Matthys F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:341-50, Feb 72
The quantitative determination of fecal bile acids in children by the enzymatic method. Weber AM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:524-31, Jul 72
The interrelations of faecal ammonia, pH and bicarbonate: evidence of colonic absorption of ammonia by non-ionic diffusion. Down PF, et al.
Clin Sci 43:101-14, Jul 72
The relation between faecal pH, ammonia, and bicarbonate in man. Down PF, et al.
Clin Sci 42:24P, May 72
Amounts of faecal porphyrin-peptide conjugates in the porpyrias. Moore MR, et al. **Clin Sci** 43:299-302, Aug 72
Fecal sterols of some avian species. Subbiah MT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:695-704, 15 Apr 72
Strontium content of mammalian bone, diet and excreta. Rosenthal HL, et al.
Environ Res 5:182-91, Jun 72
Effect of spironolactone on stool electrolyte losses during human cholera. Guerrant RL, et al.
Gut 13:197-200, Mar 72
Effect of some antibiotics on rat faecal fat. Vad BG, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 13:81-2, Feb-May 71
Determination of faecal fat by balance experiments. A clinical and experimental study. Prasad LS, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:153-5, Mar 71
The excretion of hexachlorophene in the dairy cow. St. John LE Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:389-91, Mar-Apr 72
Fecal excretion of bile acids: a new technique for studying bile acid kinetics in patients with ileal resection. Woodbury JF, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2531-40, Dec 71
Technical Rabon for larval house fly control in cow manure. Miller RW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1064-6, Aug 72
Faecal excretion of pregnanediol in pregnancy. Johnstone F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:409-10, Feb 72
Quantitative studies of toxin in the stools and jejunal aspirates of patients with cholera. Aziz KM, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:36-44, Jan 72
Concentration of magnesium in plasma and feces of patients with cholera. Kobayashi A, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:655-9, Jun 71
Cholera immunology. I. Immunoglobulin levels in serum, fluid from the small intestine, and feces from patients with cholera and noncholeraic diarrhea

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during illness and convalescence. Waldman RH, et al. J Infect Dis 123:579-86, Jun 71
Amino acid composition of cecal contents and feces in germfree and conventional rabbits. Yoshida T, et al. J Nutr 101:1423-9, Oct 71
The effect of some factors on the faecal concentration of acid steroids, neutral steroids and urobilins. Hill MJ. J Pathol 104:239-45, Aug 71
Faecal steroid composition and its relationship to cancer of the large bowel. Hill MJ, et al. J Pathol 104:129-39, Jun 71
Fecal hydroxy fatty acids excretion in steatorrhea. Giardini O, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1059-60, 11 May 72
Floating stools--flatus versus fat. Levitt MD, et al. N Engl J Med 286:973-5, 4 May 72
Distribution of nitrogen and composition of nitrogen compounds in food, urine and faeces in habitual consumers of sweet potato and taro. Oomen HA. Nutr Metab 14:65-82, 1972
Fecal excretion of Rose bengal I 131 in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infancy with special reference to biliary atresia. Maksoud JG, et al. Pediatrics 48:966-9, Dec 71
Steroids in meconium and faeces from newborn infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:179-86, 15 Feb 72
Increased stool mercury excretion in the rat: the effect of spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:707-9, Jun 72
Pesticide residues and polychlorinated biphenyl levels in diets, urine, and fecal matter of preadolescent girls. Price NO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1280-3, Apr 72
Faecal bile acids and neutral steroids in patients with ileal dysfunction. Mitchell WD, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:29-32, 1972
The detection of Fasciola eggs in faeces. Sewell MM, et al. Vet Rec 90:510-1, 29 Apr 72
The excretion of steroid hormone metabolites in bile and feces. Taylor W. Vitam Horm 29:201-85, 1971 (239 ref.)
The identification of a major metabolite of HEOD (dieldrin) in human faeces. Richardson A, et al. Xenobiotica 1:213-9, May 71
[Effect of intestinal transit time assessed by the action of carminochrome on the composition of the stools] Smadja M, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:497-506, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the sterols of the digestive tract contents and faeces in rat] Lutton C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:133-45, 27 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Specific and nonspecific precipitinogens in extracts of pigeon feces] Berrens L, et al. Lille Med 16:654-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Intestinal parasites in citizens of the GDR travelling abroad] Flentje B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:90-2, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fecal excretion of neutral sterols following supply of known dietary fats] Böhle E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:800-6, 1 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatty acids and sterin composition of fecal lipids in liver cirrhoses] Erb W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:303-10, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical and physical properties of semi-liquid manure in industralized livestock farming with reference to aspects of process technology and hygiene] Wedekind P, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:260-5, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of bromelin on stool fat excretion] Berndt W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:651-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The origin of lipids in feces] Müller G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:848-51, 15 Sep 70 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic study of fecal hydroxyacids in infants with steatorrhea due to cystic fibrosis (with and without pancreatin treatment) and to celiac disease] Giardini O, et al. Riv Clin Pediatr 83:185-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of fecal and urinary steroid hormones in the newborn] Ito H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:950-4, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Fecal bilirubinoid in subacute myelo-opticoneuropathy] Kondo T. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:163-7, 10 May 71 (Jap)
[Melitorrhea in normal newborn infants] Araujo J. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:99-104, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Micromethod for the determination of total and inorganic phosphorus in urine and feces and its clinical significance in infectious hepatitis] Khamidov GK. Lab Delo 11:653-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Coprologic studies on children with polyps of the large intestine] Aminev AM, et al. Pediatriia 50:33-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of perchlorate and stabile iodide on the elimination of radioactive iodine (I 131) from the body] Sinadinović JP, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 23:29-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Fat balance in persons with chronic kidney insufficiency under hypoprotein diet with little or much saccharose] Vučenović M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1257-64, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda (rapid determination of porphyrin increase in urine, feces and blood)] Robledo Aguilar A, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:257-68, Sep-Oct 70 (Spa)
[Rapid method of digestibility determination by the use of chromic oxide in rat diets] Chávez JF, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:337-45, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Milk intolerance syndrome. Correlation between the clinical antecedents and the lactose, lactic acid and fecal pH curves] García Siguero P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:153-68, 15 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Changes in the concentration of free amino acids in the feces of hypotrophic children] Pashchenko OIu, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:19-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

A simple method for the cytologic examination of diarrheal stools. Feinberg S. Am J Clin Pathol 57:387-90, Mar 72
Fecal leukocytes in diarrheal illness. Harris JC, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:697703, May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Clindamycin palmitate in healthy men: general tolerance and effect on stools. De Haan RM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:81-90, Feb 72
[Changes in coprologic indices in patients with chronic colitis under the effect of different therapeutic methods] Lavrenov VK, et al. Lab Delo 4:214-6, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzyme in pigeon droppings, of possible relevance to pigeon breeder's disease. Berrens L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:383-9, Feb 72
-glucuronidase in the excreta of tadpoles of Rana tigrina during growth and metamorphosis. Varute AT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:675-86, 15 Apr 72
Effect of raw & processed soybean on pancreatic hypertrophy & tryptic activity of the feces of albino rats. Panemangalore M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:511-2, Oct 71
[Proteolytic activity of feces in infectious hepatitis] Halawa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1274-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzyme excretory function of the intestine in rectal neoplasms before and after radical surgery] Petrov VP. Vopr Pitan 30:41-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal immunoglobulins in shigellosis. McClelland DB, et al. Gastroenterology 62:693-5, Apr 72
[On Australia antigen, heterogenicitiy of the antibody and fecal antigen] Tomioka S. Jap J Clin Med 30:1117-22, May 72 (29 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Rupture of the imidazole ring of histamine and N-acetylhistamine by human intestinal contents. Sjaastad OV, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:366-71, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of oral lactobacillus feedings on fecal lactobacillus counts. Paul D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:763-5, Aug 72
Holding media for the transport of Vibrio cholerae from field to laboratory. DeWitt WE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:685-8, Sep 71
Influence of age and rations on fecal microflora of Hormel miniature swine. Kolacz JW, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:597-602, Apr 71
Isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from soil and manure of swine-raising premises. Wood RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1611-20, Aug 72
A combined field and laboratory epidemic of histoplasmosis. Isolation from bat feces in West Virginia. Chick EW, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:968-71, Jun 72
Occurrence of Giardia lamblia in adult patients with abdominal symptoms and in symptomless young adults. Jokipii L. Ann Clin Res 3:286-9, Oct 71
Paradoxical effects of 7-chloro-lincomycin on the fecal microflora of rats. Ellis CA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:245-8, 1970
Urease and deaminase activities of fecal bacteria in hepatic coma. Sabbaj J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:181-5, 1970
Comparison of media for isolation of salmonellae and shigellae from fecal specimens. Dunn C, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:17-22, Jul 71
Anaerobic roll tube media for nonselective enumeration and isolation of bacteria in human feces. Eller C, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:522-9, Oct 71
Comparison of selective media for isolation of presumptive group D streptococci from human feces. Sabbaj J, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1008-11, Dec 71
Rifampin-blood-agar as a selective medium for the isolation of certain anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:777-80, Nov 71
Isolation of arizona from specimens grossly contaminated with competitive bacteria. Greenfield J, et al. Avian Dis 15:604-8, Jul-Sep 71
The in vitro conversion of bile pigments to the urobilinoids by a rat clostridia species as compared with the human fecal flora. 3. Natural d-urobilin, synthetic l-urobilin, and synthetic l-urobilinogen. Moscowitz A, et al. Biochem Med 4:149-64, Sep 71
The reduction of bile pigments by faecal and intestinal bacteria. Fahmy K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:85-97, 30 Mar 72
Listeriosis. Kwantes W, et al. Br Med J 4:296-7, 30 Oct 71
Air embolism during hemodialysis. 2. Piazza M, et al. Br Med J 3:772, 25 Sep 71
Survey of intestinal pathogens from immigrant children. Thompson RG, et al. Br Med J 1:591-4, 4 Mar 72
An unsuccessful attempt to transmit toxoplasmosis to mice from the faeces of artificially infected sheep. Bicknell SR. Br Vet J 128:xi-xiv, Apr 72
The survival of Escherichia coli and Salmonella dublin in slurry on pasture and the infectivity of S. dublin for grazing calves. Taylor RJ, et al. Br Vet J 127:536-43, Nov 71
A comparison of purging and multiple rectal swabs in the detection of inapparent cholera infections. Barui RK, et al. Bull WHO 46:257-62, 1972
Distribution of porcine fecal coliflora throughout a barn. Craven JA, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:274-8, Oct 71
Fecal microflora of healthy cattle and pigs. Nuru S, et al. Cornell Vet 62:242-53, Apr 72
Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in Delhi Zoological Park and its recovery from the sputum of an employee. Gugnani HC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:182-5, Feb 72
Dientamoeba fragilis in human feces and bile. Talis B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1063-9, Sep 71
Bovine abortion associated with Aeromonas hydrophila. Wohlgemuth K, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1001-2, 1 Apr 72
Transport and storage of faeces for bacteriological examination. Crowther JS. J Appl Bacteriol 34:477-83, Jun 71
Influence of employment with livestock on antibiotic-resistant E. coli in the faeces of healthy people. Linton KB, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:767, Nov 71
Value of prolonged incubation of selenite for the isolation of salmonellae from faeces. Rogers KB, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:765, Nov 71
Acute enteritis due to related vibrio: first positive stool cultures. Dekeyser P, et al. J Infect Dis 125:390-2, Apr 72
Transmission of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis to volunteers by oral administration of stool filtrates. Dolin R, et al. J Infect Dis 123:307-12, Mar 71
Airborne Cryptococcus neoformans: particles from pigeon excreta compatible with alveolar deposition. Powell KE, et al. J Infect Dis 125:412-5, Apr 72
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the feces of naturally infected cats. Wallace GD. J Infect Dis 24:227-8, Aug 71
Sarcina ventriculi in human faeces. Crowther JS. J Med Microbiol 4:343-50, Aug 71
Blue diapers caused by pyocyanin produced by P. aeruginosa. Buist NR, et al. J Pediatr 81:622, Sep 72
Incidence of antibiotic resistance and R factors among gram-negative bacteria isolated from the neonatal intestine. Dailey KM, et al. J Pediatr 80:198-203, Feb 72
Bacteriological and epidemiological approach to prophylaxy for enteric infection. 3. Isolation of pathogenic bacteria from diarrheal patients and collected excreta. Nakamura T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:1-19, Mar 71
A survey of zoo aviaries for the presence of Histoplasma capsulatum and Cryptococcus neoformans. Gustin PN, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:93-101, 13 Oct 71
Distribution of transferable drug-resistance factors in fecal Escherichia coli from healthy pigs. Kashiwazaki M, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:17-22, Spring 72
Studies on the survival of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella bovis-morbificans on soil and sheep faeces. Tannock GW, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:150-3, Mar 72
Changing patterns of Salmonella excretion in various cattle populations. Heard TW, et al. Vet Rec 90:359-64, 25 Mar 72
[Yersinia enterocolitica from the stools of children in the South Moravian region] Gaislerová V. Cesk Pediatr 26:375-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Further studies on the isolation of L. monocytogenes from clinically healthy subjects] Kampelmacher EH, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:873-7, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Intestinal parasitoses in Guadeloupe. Personal statistics on 315 stool examinations] Hommel M. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:331-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coccidial form of Toxoplasma gondii and fecal contagiousness] Bassleer J.
Rev Med Liege 27:578-82, 1 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Disinfection of liquid dung. 1. Disinfection tests on Salmonella in liquid dung from cattle] Best E, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:429-36, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxoplasma-oocysts in the feces of naturally infected cats] Janitschke K, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:46-7, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Australia antigen in the feces and hepatitis] Jemelka HI, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:222-4, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Examinations for the presence of fecal forms of toxoplasma gondii in human stools] Janitschke K, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:163-7, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Examination of persons returning from the tropics for intestinal parasites] Müller WA.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:402-4, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative coprological studies on the determination of the optimal method for the demonstration of ova of Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782)] Menschig G.
Z Med Labortech 13:130-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the demonstration of salmonellae in dog and cat faeces] Koopmann JP, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Salmonella and Arizona bacteria from feces of cold blooded animals in the zoological gardens of Giza with special reference to a new Salmonella species: Salmonella giza=8:1,2] Rohde R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:400-4, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Frequency of various types of the colon group of bacteria in feces of persons of different ages] Fischetti M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:397-414, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rapid method for demonstration of protozoan cysts, eggs and larvae of Metazoa in feces] Medda A.
Parassitologia 13:213-8, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Effects of new bifidus factor (Calcium D-pantetheine-S-sulfonate) on bacterial flora in the feces of infants] Yoshioka S.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:188-95, 15 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Incidence of Candida albicans in infant oral materials and feces, and the sensitivity of amphotericin B to them] Hashimoto Y, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:762-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study between the complement fixation test with methyl and benzene-chloroformium antigens and xenodiagnosis] Salgado A de A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 12:36-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[How to obtain specific pathogen-free mice by the antibiotic decontamination method] Dushkin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:819-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of drug resistance in associations of E. coli obtained from the feces of a healthy population] Shenderov BA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:823-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of normal intestinal microflora in acute respiratory viral diseases in young children] Nesterina LF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:31-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enterovirus flora in normal children (preliminary report)] Celiz E, et al.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:48-53, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Yield of xenodiagnosis in human chronic Chagas' infection using nymphs of different species of triatomid bugs] Cerisola JA, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:57-8, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isolation of a Proteus rettgeri phenylalanine negative strain] Vailiant VS, et al.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:255-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea by the immunofluorescence method] Melendez M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:169-73, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arizona group: elinico-bacteriological aspects] Alés Reinlein JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 123:15-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea] Araujo de Pérez C.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:105-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FECES, IMPACTED (C4)

[Fecaliths in the vermiform appendix] Kushniruk TT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:70-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary retention due to fecal impaction. Berman W.
Pediatrics 47:1096, Jun 71
Stercoraceous perforation of the colon. Bauer JJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1047-53, Aug 72
[Case of stercolith in the appendix] Gladysz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:87-90, 1 Jan 72 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Complicated megacolon due to Chagas' disease] Argonz V, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 35:73-5, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Large fecal stones--the sigmoid. Zbornik RC.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:355-8, Oct 71
[Fecal impaction]
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:943-4, Nov 71 (Jap)

VETERINARY

The use of cholinergic drugs in treating intestinal impaction in the horse. Gertsen KE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:760 passim, Jul 72

FECUNDITY see FERTILITY (G1)

FEE SCHEDULES (N4)

Aetna attempts to control physicians' fees. Hartley HL.
Northwest Med 71:452-3, Jun 72
Medical fee schedules under workmen's compensation law. Chase B. NY State J Med 72:1288-91, 1 Jun 72

FEEBLEMINDEDNESS see MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

FEEDBACK (F1, G1, L)

Feedback electroencephalography II. Mulholland TB.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:266-77, Nov 71
Influence of verbal feedback on auditory discrimination test performance of mentally retarded children. Dahle AJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:586-90, Mar 72
Feedback circuits in the control of stem cell differentiation. Ersiev AJ.
Am J Pathol 65:629-39, Dec 71
Social feedback factors in rehabilitative processes and learning. Ting T, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:86-101, Apr 72
Regulation of biosynthetic pathways in bacteria and fungi. Calvo JM, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:943-68, 1971 (121 ref.)
Cooperative feedback control of barley acetohydroxyacid synthetase by leucine, isoleucine, and valine. Miflin BJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:542-50, Oct 71
Concepts relating the behavior of biochemical systems to their underlying molecular properties. Savageau MA. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:612-21, Aug 71
A feedback model for behavior: application to a rat experiment. Powers WT. Behav Sci 16:558-63, Nov 71
Positive feedbacks at work during feeding. Wiepkema PR. Behaviour 39:266-73, 1971
The feedback control of hepatic cholesterol synthesis in Ugandan patients with liver disease. Bissell DM, et al. Cancer Res 32:149-52, Jan 72
Quantification of intermediate steps in the renin-angiotensin-vasoconstrictor feedback loop in the dog. Cowley AW Jr, et al.
Circ Res 30:557-66, May 72
Feedback in a dental skill. Eccles JD.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:223-4, Feb 72
The CNV and semantic content of stimuli in the experimental paradigm: effects of feedback. Picton TW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:451-6, Nov 71
Suppression of seizures in an epileptic following sensorimotor EEG feedback training. Sterman MB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:89-95, Jul 72
Role of estrogens in spontaneous ovulation: evidence for the positive feedback in hamsters. Labhsetwar AP. Endocrinology 90:941-6, Apr 72
Control impedance and precision of feedback as parameters in sensori-motor learning. Tomlinson RW.
Ergonomics 15:33-47, Jan 72
Feedback control by functional villus cells on cell proliferation and maturation in intestinal epithelium. Galjaard H, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:197-207, Jul 72
Feedback regulation of testicular function in Japanese quail: testosterone implants in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis. Stetson MH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:37-47, Aug 72
Control of metabolic reactions by feedback inhibition. Pardee AB. Harvey Lect 65:59-71, 1971
An active feedback system for stabilizing visual images. Jones RM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:29-33, Jan 72
On-line computer augmentation of bio-feedback processes. Kantor RE, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:265-75, Oct 70
A feedback-feedforward mechanism describing the interaction of central and peripheral signals in human thermoregulation. Huckaba CE, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 15:141-5, Dec 71
The feedback regulation of erythroid clones from adult and fetal origin. Isr J Med Sci 7:945-7, Jul-Aug 71
Feedback regulation of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase from a marine bacterium, Vibrio MB22. Chludzinski AM, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1162-9, Mar 72
Evidence for a learning component of sodium hunger in rats. Smith MH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:242-7, Feb 72
Effects of coping behavior with and without a feedback signal on stress pathology in rats. Weiss JM.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:22-30, Oct 71
Internal feedback of luteinizing hormone in cyclic female rats. Döcke F, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:403-4, Oct 71
Feedback effects of thyroxine on the hypothalamus and pituitary of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE.
J Endocrinol 51:31-9, Sep 71
Response feedback and motor learning. Adams JA, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:391-7, Mar 72
Response feedback and short-term motor retention. Adams JA, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:92-5, Jan 72
Ear asymmetry and delayed auditory feedback: effects of task requirements and competitive stimulation. Bradshaw JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 94:269-75, Aug 72
Effects of false feedback and stimulus intensity on simple reaction time. Henriksen K.
J Exp Psychol 90:287-92, Oct 71
Motivation in vigilance: effects of self-evaluation and experimenter-controlled feedback. Warm JS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:123-7, Jan 72
On the mechanisms of the feedback control of human brain wave activity. Lynch JJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 153:205-17, Sep 71
Self-presentation, embarrassment, and facework as a function of self-evaluation, conditions of self-presentation, and feedback from others. Archibald WP, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 20:287-97, Dec 71
Effects of locus of control and type of feedback on the task performance of lower-class black children. Baron RM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:124-30, Jan 72
Effect of choice on receptivity to favorable and unfavorable evaluations of oneself. Eagly AH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 22:223-30, May 72
Repression or interference? A further investigation. Holmes DS. J Pers Soc Psychol 22:163-70, May 72
On identification of hypothalamo-hypophysial control and feedback relationships with the thyroid gland. DiStefano JJ 3d, et al. J Theor Biol 19:29-50, Apr 68
Comment on feedback training of parietal-occipital alpha asymmetry in normal human subjects. Peper E.
Kybernetik 9:156-8, Oct 71
Measurement of the transfer function of the carotid sinus pressure control system with its feedback loop physiologically closed. Suga H, et al.
Med Biol Eng 9:147-50, Mar 71
Use and experience with feedback devices in lectures. Womersley J, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:162-6, Jul 72
Neural regulation of TSH secretion: sites of thyroxine feedback. Knigge KM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:273-88, 1971
Physiological evidence for 'short-loop' feedback effects of ACTH on hypothalamic CRF. Seiden G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:154-64, 1971
Pituitary as a possible site of prolactin feedback in autoregulation. Spies HG, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:205-12, 1971
Short-latency suppression of pituitary-adrenal function with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:235-43, 1972
Effects of focal cerebral lesions on contralateral visuomotor adaptation to reversal and inversion of visual feedback. Meier MJ.
Neuropsychologia 8:269-79, Jul 70
Regulation of growth hormone secretion by growth hormone. Nutr Rev 29:248-50, Nov 71
Subvocalization: aural and EMG feedback in reading. Aarons L. Percept Mot Skills 33:271-306, Aug 71
Learned control of heart rate and blood pressure. Hnatiow M. Percept Mot Skills 33:219-26, Aug 71
Visual feedback and phenomenal causality during self-induced motion. Spillmann L.
Percept Mot Skills 33:337-8, Aug 71
Effects of positive and negative feedback on the motor performance of mongoloids. Talkington LW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1075-8, Dec 71
Expectancy as a factor in reaction to delayed auditory feedback. Timmons BA.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1219-22, Dec 71
Visual feedback training in auditory localization by nursery school children. Warren DH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:311-8, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Feedback control of hypothalamic drinking. Mendelson J. **Physiol Behav** 5:779-81, Jul 70
Feedback inhibition of pituitary growth hormone in rats infected with Spirometra mansonoides. Garland JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:497-9, Feb 72
Acceptance of trait-descriptive vs "medical model" oriented feedback statements. Balance WD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:539-44, Oct 71
Sources of information which affect training and raising of heart rate. Bergman JS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:30-9, Jan 72
An alpha detection and feedback control system. Boudrot R. **Psychophysiology** 9:461-6, Jul 72
Effects of exteroceptive feedback and instructions on control of spontaneous galvanic skin responses. Klinge V. **Psychophysiology** 9:305-17, May 72
The effect of reaction time feedback on reaction time and contingent negative variation. Rebert CS. **Psychophysiology** 9:334-9, May 72
Control of diastolic blood pressure in man by feedback and reinforcement. Shapiro D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:296-304, May 72
Large magnitude heart rate changes in subjects instructed to change their heart rates and given exteroceptive feedback. Stephens JH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:283-5, Mar 72
Behavioral and physiological effects of false heart rate feedback: a replication and extension. Stern RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:21-9, Jan 72
Auditory EMG feedback during a sustained submaximum isometric contraction. Lloyd AJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 43:39-46, Mar 72
Locomotion: control by positive-feedback optokinetic responses. Davis WJ, et al. **Science** 177:183-5, 14 Jul 72
Voluntary control of human cardiovascular integration and differentiation through feedback and reward. Schwartz GE. **Science** 175:90-3, 7 Jan 72
Feedback: real-time delayed vision of one's own tracking behavior. Smith WM. **Science** 176:939-40, 26 May 72
Cholesterol and cancer. Siperstein MD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 81:107-18, 1970
[Progesterone in the feedback between ovary and diencephalo-hypophyseal system] Divila F. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:557-62, 1971 (Cze)
[Feedback mechanisms of the kidney] Heller F. **Cesk Fysiol** 20:351-61, 1971 (50 ref.) (Cze)
[Anxiety and pseudo-heart rate feedback] Jurriaans JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Psychol** 27:91-112, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ultrashort retro-inhibition of TSH secretion by mass action] Leoni A, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1213-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzymatic adaptation to food intake] Wolf HP. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 11:133-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of a hybrid analog laboratory computer with small computation capacity for control of feedback signal donors by electromyogram amplitude] Radl GW. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg)** 17:96-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of the effective feedback of the saccadic eye movements by the CNS] Werner J, et al. **Kybernetik** 10:98-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergometry with pulse frequency directed load] Bergsmann O, et al. **Z Physiother** 24:109-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)
[Functional analysis of the human wrist joint--servoanalysis in several peripheral nerve diseases] Morisada C. **J Jap Orthop Assoc** 45:639-49, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Feedback mechanisms and signal discrimination] Batuev AS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 12:48-57, 1971 (Rus)

FEEDING BEHAVIOR (F1)

see also related
COPROPHAGIA (F2)

The occurrence of hyaluronic acid and-or hyaluronidase labile substances in the salivary gland cells of insects with adverse feeding habits. Vadgama MR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 40:108-15, 1971
The effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on food intake and alimentary instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs. Rożkowska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31:351-64, 1971
Potentiation of the gastric secretory response to sham feeding in dogs by infusions of gastrin and pentagastrin. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:24-32, May 72
Effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastric secretion in response to sham feeding in dogs. Sjödin L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 85:99-109, May 72
Drive and performance modification following multiple (dark-dark) shifts in the photoperiod. Rohles FH Jr. **Aerosp Med** 42:1167-72, Nov 71
Feed digestibility and utilization by growing guinea pigs in helium-oxygen environments of ambient and 21 atmospheres absolute (ATA). Zogg CA. **Aerosp Med** 42:1262-5, Dec 71
The role of the hypothalamus and the limbic system of the brain in regulation of digestive tract functions and food and water intake. Bogach PG. **Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires)** 12:Suppl C:41-4, 10 Nov 71
Satiety and obesity. Linton PH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:368-70, Apr 72
Milk consumption patterns of Puerto Rican preschool children in rural New York. Sanjur D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1320-6, Nov 71
An operant analysis of response interactions during meals with severely retarded girls. Martin GL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 76:68-75, Jul 71
Controlling the behavior of a profoundly retarded child. Lemke H, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 26:261-4, Jul-Aug 72
Studies on food intake of genetically obese rats. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:176-9, Jul 72
Effects of heating and cooling of spinal cord on CV and respiratory responses and food and water intake. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:626-31, Sep 72
Threshold doses of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for hyperglycemia and feeding in rats and monkeys. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:77-81, Jan 72
Spread of current from monopolar stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Wise RA. **Am J Physiol** 223:545-8, Sep 72
Effect of mosquito density on the interrelationship of host behavior and mosquito feeding success. Edman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:487-91, Jul 72
Passive hemagglutination inhibition technique for the identification of arthropod blood meals. Tempelis CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 21:238-45, Mar 72
Bait shyness of two gerbils, Tatera indica Hardwicke and Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Prakash I, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 69:169-72, Oct 71
Serum osmolality and meal initiation in food and water-deprived rats. Mayer AJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 7:435-9, Jun 72
Positive feedbacks at work during feeding. Wiepkema PR. **Behaviour** 39:266-73, 1971
Hypothalamic regulation of food intake. Bättig K. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:111-20, 1972
Effect of meal-eating on the spontaneous activity in the rat. Mariani A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:181-7, 1972
A proposed scheme of food behaviour. Trémolières J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 17:144-53, 1972
The effects of age, feeding pattern and sucrose on glucose tolerance, and plasma free fatty acids and insulin concentrations in the rat. Florence E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 28:63-74, Jul 72
Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to insulin and to a standard meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Surg** 58:857-8, Nov 71
Rumination. **Br Med J** 4:3, 2 Oct 71
Allelomimetic feeding in the domestic fowl. Hughes BO. **Br Poult Sci** 12:359-66, Jul 71
EEG synchronization, behavioral inhibition, and mesencephalic unit effects produced by stimulation of orbital cortex, basal forebrain and caudate nucleus. Lineberry CG, et al. **Brain Res** 34:143-61, Nov 71
Feeding and drinking elicited by low and high frequencies of hypothalamic stimulation. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 33:127-37, 8 Oct 71
Ventromedial hypothalamic control of food intake and satiety: a reappraisal. Rabin BM. **Brain Res** 43:317-42, 25 Aug 72 (111 ref.)
DNA synthesis in Morris hepatoma 9618A and in host liver following partial hepatectomy in rats adapted to controlled feeding schedules. Barbiroli B, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:7-10, Jan 72
Feeding response to change in absorbable food fraction during growth of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 32:968-72, May 72
Feeding behaviors of newborn infants as a function of parity of the mother. Thomas EB, et al. **Child Dev** 42:1471-83, Nov 71
Homeostasis-anhomeostasis: Goliath and David. Cullen JW. **Cond Reflex** 6:78-90, Apr-Jun 71
Trypanosoma duttoni: body weight gains, food consumption, and longevity of pantothenate-deficient mice given living cells, cell homogenates, and cell metabolic products. Lincicome DR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 30:331-44, Dec 71
Foraging behaviour patterns of herring gulls elicited by electrical forebrain stimulation. Delius JD. **Experientia** 27:1287-9, 1971
Controlled amylophagia in female mice. Keith L, et al. **Experientia** 27:847-8, Jul 71
Social entrainment of the feeding behavior in monkeys. Rohles FH Jr. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 15:58-64, 1971
Plasma gastrin and gastric acid responses to sham feeding and feeding in dogs. Nilsson G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 63:51-9, Jul 72
Food consumption and growth in the immature water snake, Natrix erythrogaster transversa. Gehrmann WH. **Growth** 35:127-36, Jun 71
Observations on iron in the jejunal lumen after a standard meal. Glover J, et al. **Gut** 12:369-71, May 71
Effects of stimulation of brainstem reticular formation on food intake. Nayar U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 15:67-73, Apr 71
Feeding habits of infants and preschool children in urban, semiurban and rural community. Seth V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 8:452-5, Sep 71
Diurnal blood sugar, insulin and free fatty acid fluctuations with nibbling and gorging in normal subjects and in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Schlierf G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:830-1, Jun 72
Frequency of feeding, weight reduction, and body composition. Young CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:466-72, Nov 71
Frequency of feeding, weight reduction, and nutrient utilization. Young CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 59:473-80, Nov 71
Microtubule-arms and propulsion of food particles inside a large feeding organelle in the ciliate Phascolodon vorticella. Tucker JB. **J Cell Sci** 10:883-903, May 72
Lipogenesis in human adipose tissue: some effects of nibbling and gorging. Bray GA. **J Clin Invest** 51:537-48, Mar 72
Some characteristics of feeding during streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Booth DA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:238-49, Aug 72
Satiety and behavioral caloric compensation following intragastric glucose loads in the rat. Booth DA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:412-32, Mar 72
Saccharin aversion in alloxan-diabetic rats. Brookshire KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:385-93, Jun 72
Starvation retards development of food and water regulations. Cheng MF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:206-18, Aug 71
Stria medullaris-habenular lesions and gnawing behavior in rats. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:151-5, Apr 72
Excitatory effects following habituation of prey-catching activity in frogs and toads. Ewert JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:369-74, Dec 71
Mother's milk: a determinant of the feeding preferences of weaning rat pups. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:213-9, Feb 72
Mother's milk and adult presence: two factors determining initial dietary selection by weanling rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:220-5, Feb 72
Obesity following combination of rostrolateral to VMH cut and contralateral mammillary area lesion. Gold RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:210-8, May 72
Bait-shyness acquisition is impaired by VMH lesions that produce obesity. Gold RM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:201-9, May 72
Starvation induced by sucrose ingestion in the rat: partial protection by septal lesions. Hamilton LW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:59-69, Oct 71
Acquisition of prandial drinking in weaning rats and in rats recovering from lateral hypothalamic lesions. Kissileff HR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:97-109, Oct 71
Ventromedial hypothalamic hyperphagia in the hypophysectomized weanling rat. Kurtz RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:19-25, Jul 72
Behavioral heterosis: food competition in mice. Manosevitz M. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:46-50, Apr 72
Predatory attack by rats: its relationship to feeding and type of prey. Paul L. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:69-76, Jan 72
Hypothalamic knife cuts: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, aggression, and copulation in the male rat. Paxinos G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 79:219-29, May 72
Variation in human masticatory behavior under temporal constraints. Rugh JD. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:169-74, Jul 72
Neural pathways involved in the ventromedial hypothalamic lesion syndrome in the rat. Sclafani A. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:70-96, Oct 71
Preference for mode of obtaining reinforcement in rats with lesions in septal or ventromedial hypothalamic area. Singh D. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 80:259-68, Aug 72
Primary aggressive motivation in three inbred strains of mice. Tellegen A, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 78:297-304, Feb 72
Patterns of feeding behavior in the pigeon. Zeigler HP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 76:468-77, Sep 71
A field-cage study of feeding behavior of the face fly on dairy cattle. Hower AA Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 65:602-4, Apr 72
The effect of feeding on the release of calcitonin in sheep. Phillippo M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:xxix-xxx, Jan 72
A feedometer for the pigeon. Zeigler HP, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 16:181-7, Sep 71
Patterned activity of the buccal ganglion of the nudibranch mollusc Archidoris pseudoargus. Rose RM. **J Exp Biol** 55:185-204, Aug 71
The interaction of external and internal receptors on the feeding behaviour of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Getting PA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 18:1673-81, Sep 72
Ultrastructural changes in the nymphal salivary glands of the rabbit tick, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, during feeding. Kirkland WL. **J Insect Physiol** 17:1933-46, Oct 71
Observations on trichopteran predators of aquatic stages of Simulium damnosum and other Simulium species in Ghana. Burton GJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 9:289-94, 1 Aug 72
Host-feeding patterns of Florida mosquitoes. I. Aedes,

Anopheles, Coquillettidia, Mansonia and Psorophora. Edman JD. J Med Entomol 8:687-95, 30 Dec 71

The biting activity of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in three types of habitats in western Colombia. Guttman D. J Med Entomol 9:269-76, 1 Aug 72

An intergeneric comparison of cephalic structure in tabanids (Diptera) in relation to feeding habits. Lall SB, et al. J Med Entomol 8:700-6, 30 Dec 71

Isolations of arboviruses from parous midges of the Culicoides variipennis complex, and parous rates in biting populations. Nelson RL, et al. J Med Entomol 9:277-81, 1 Aug 72

A qualitative method for estimating the degree of engorgement of Aedes aegypti adults. Pilitt DR, et al. J Med Entomol 9:334-7, 1 Aug 72

Observation of an eye-frequenting geometrid in the United States. Selman CL. J Med Entomol 9:276, 1 Aug 72

Observations on the host range and feeding preferences of Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Sullivan MF, et al. J Med Entomol 8:713-6, 30 Dec 71

Metabolic adaptation induced by meal-eating in the pig. Allee GL, et al. J Nutr 102:115-22, Sep 72

Changes during eating in oxygen consumption, cardiac function and body fluids of sheep. Christopherson RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:441-57, Mar 72

Adaptation of cardiac output, coronary flow and other circulatory functions in dogs to exercise and to eating. Ehrlich W, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:216-34, Apr 72

A simple method for the continuous recording of food consumption in the rat. Miller AA, et al. Lab Anim 5:31-9, Apr 71

The energy intake of sedentary men after moderate exercise. Jankowski LW, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:11-3, Spring 72

Determination of the effect of feeding on drinking by a stochastic identification technique. McFarland DJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:170-2, 24 Mar 72

Role of blood platelets in haematophagy. Galun R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:110-1, 22 Sep 71

Hepatic receptors and the neurophysiological mechanisms controlling feeding behavior. Russek M. Neurosci Res 4:213-82, 1971 (252 ref.)

Lipogenic adaptations related to pattern of food intake. Leveille GA. Nutr Rev 30:151-5, Jul 72 (28 ref.)

Effects of meal frequency during weight reduction. Nutr Rev 30:158-62, Jul 72 (7 ref.)

Acceptance and palatability of foods by protein-deprived monkeys. Hillman NM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:918, Dec 71

Physiological changes affecting voluntary food intake in ruminants. Forbes JM. Phys Ther 30:135-42, Sep 71 (34 ref.)

Further evidence for a complex system controlling feeding behavior. Albert DJ, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1075-82, Oct 70

Obesity following disturbance of the ventromedial hypothalamus: a comparison of lesions, lateral cuts, and anterior cuts. Albert DJ, et al. Physiol Behav 7:135-41, Aug 71

Motivated feeding behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the septum. Altman JL, et al. Physiol Behav 6:105-9, Feb 71

Appetitively motivated general activity in rats with limbic lesions. Anderson RA. Physiol Behav 5:755-61, Jul 70

Mechanism of decreased sodium chloride intake after hypothalamic lesions: effect of hydrochlorothiazide. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1183-5, Oct 70

Feeding behavior of monkeys: glucose utilization rate and site of glucose entry. Baile CA, et al. Physiol Behav 6:537-41, May 71

Taste preferences: an apparatus for random and simultaneous presentation of several solids and solutions. Balagura S, et al. Physiol Behav 5:375-6, Mar 70

Hypothalamic self stimulation and feeding: different time functions. Ball GG. Physiol Behav 5:1343-6, Dec 70

The effect of elevated temperature on food and water reinforced fixed ratio performance. Barofsky I, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1243-8, Nov 70

Schedule and quinine induced deprivation in feeding and refeeding. Bauer ER. Physiol Behav 6:87-90, Jan 71

Light-synchronization of rat feeding rhythms following sympathectomy or pinealectomy. Baum MJ. Physiol Behav 5:325-9, Mar 70

An automated system for long term and continuous computer compatible recording of feeding, drinking, and general activity behaviors of rodents. Beauchamp J, et al. Physiol Behav 8:765-8, Apr 72

Sex differences in body weight and eating: organization and activation by gonadal hormones in the rat. Bell DD, et al. Physiol Behav 7:27-34, Jul 71

Aphagia, produced by deposition of drugs into the hypothalamus of rats. Bergmann F, et al. Physiol Behav 5:417-20, Apr 70

Subcutaneous dialysis in the study of the effects of nutrients on feeding. Booth DA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1201-3, Oct 70

Relative effectiveness of protein in the late stages of appetite suppression in man. Booth DA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1299-302, Nov 70

Caloric compensation in rats with continuous or intermittent access to food. Booth DA. Physiol Behav 8:891-9, May 72

Taste reactivity in starved, ready to eat and recently fed rats. Booth DA. Physiol Behav 8:901-8, May 72

Organization of tactile thalamus and related behavior in the agouti, Dasyprocta aguti. Campos GB, et al. Physiol Behav 8:553-6, Mar 72

Eating after intracrop preloading in the pigeon. Cardini FP. Physiol Behav 7:443-6, Sep 71

Avoidance and escape behavior of rats with aphagia produced by basal diencephalic lesions. Coscina DV, et al. Physiol Behav 5:651-7, Jun 70

Emergence of systemic cues evoking food-associated drinking. Deaux E, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1177-9, Oct 70

Rats' activity: influence of light-dark cycle, food presentation and deprivation. Evans HL. Physiol Behav 7:455-9, Oct 71

Evoked responses and background unit activity during appetitive conditioning in dogs. Feeney DM. Physiol Behav 6:9-15, Jan 71

Effects of telencephalic and olfactory lesions on appetitive learning in goldfish. Flood NB, et al. Physiol Behav 6:35-40, Jan 71

The role of taste preference in the eating behavior of the albino rat. Gentile RL. Physiol Behav 5:311-6, Mar 70

Effect of food deprivation on hypothalamic self-stimulation in stimulus-bound eaters and non-eaters. Goldstein R, et al. Physiol Behav 5:915-8, Aug 70

Feeding-drinking interaction: food rationing and intake of liquids varying in taste, caloric and osmotic properties. Hsiao S, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1495-7, Dec 70

Learning of food and water positions by hippocampus damaged rats. Hsiao S, et al. Physiol Behav 6:81-3, Jan 71

Liquid intake, initiation and amount of eating as determined by osmolality of drinking liquids. Hsiao S, et al. Physiol Behav 7:233-7, Aug 71

Investigations into specific appetites for sodium and thiamine in domestic fowls. Hughes BO, et al. Physiol Behav 6:331-9, Apr 71

Attempt to classically condition eating and drinking elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Huston JP, et al. Physiol Behav 8:973-5, May 72

Restoration of sodium balance in hypophysectomized rats after acute sodium deficiency. Jalowiec JE, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1145-9, Oct 70

Aphagia in the presence of drinking an isosmotic NaCl solution. Kakolewski JW, et al. Physiol Behav 8:623-30, Apr 72

Free feeding in normal and "recovered lateral" rats monitored by a pellet-detecting eatometer. Kissileff HR. Physiol Behav 5:163-73, Feb 70

Effect of the removal of olfactory bulbs upon hyperphagia and obesity induced in rats by V.M.H. lesion. Larue C, et al. Physiol Behav 5:509-13, Apr 70

Metabolic correlates of the meal onset in the free food intake of rats. Le Magnen J, et al. Physiol Behav 5:805-14, Jul 70

Dietary self-selection at cold temperatures. Leshner AI, et al. Physiol Behav 6:1-3, Jan 71

Feeding patterns of rats in response to fasts and changes in environmental conditions. Levitsky DA. Physiol Behav 5:291-300, Mar 70

Differences in the consummatory and operant behaviors of male and female septal rats. Lorens SA, et al. Physiol Behav 6:487-91, May 71

Ventricular modification of drinking and eating behavior. Lovett D, et al. Physiol Behav 6:23-6, Jan 71

Relationship between NaCl rewarded bar-pressing and duration of sodium deficiency. McCutcheon B, et al. Physiol Behav 8:761-3, Apr 72

Alcohol intake in hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. Physiol Behav 5:345-51, Mar 70

Schedule dependency of schedule-induced air-licking. Mendelson J, et al. Physiol Behav 7:207-10, Aug 71

Patterns of eating and drinking in socially-isolated rhesus monkeys. Miller RE, et al. Physiol Behav 7:127-34, Aug 71

Stability and modification of consummatory behaviors elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Mogenson GJ. Physiol Behav 6:255-60, Mar 71

Eating patterns and body weight change of snakes when eating and when food deprived. Myer JS, et al. Physiol Behav 6:71-4, Jan 71

Schedule-induced polydipsia in the mouse. Palfai T, et al. Physiol Behav 6:461-2, Apr 71

Obesity and increased growth following partial or complete isolation of ventromedial hypothalamus. Palka Y, et al. Physiol Behav 7:187-94, Aug 71

A re-examination of the role of the ventromedial hypothalamus in feeding behavior. Panksepp J. Physiol Behav 7:381-4, Sep 71

Is satiety mediated by the ventromedial hypothalamus? Panksepp J. Physiol Behav 7:381-4, Sep 71

Flavor preference: effects of ingestion-contingent intravenous saline or glucose. Revusky SH, et al. Physiol Behav 6:341-3, Apr 71

The effects of food deprivation and palatability on the latency to eat of normal and hyperphagic rats. Sclafani A. Physiol Behav 8:977-9, May 72

Increased perioral responsiveness: a possible explanation for the switching of behavior observed during lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Smith DA. Physiol Behav 8:617-21, Apr 72

Plasma insulin content in relation to blood glucose level and meal pattern in the normal and hypothalamic hyperphagic rat. Steffens AB. Physiol Behav 5:147-51, Feb 70

Copulation and eating during electrical stimulation of the rat hypothalamus. Stephan FK, et al. Physiol Behav 7:587-93, Oct 71

Effects of septal and amygdaloid lesions on discrimination, eating and drinking. Stoller WL. Physiol Behav 8:823-8, May 72

Stimulus-bound eating and deprivation from prior contact with food pellets. Valenstein ES, et al. Physiol Behav 5:279-82, Mar 70

The relationships among percentage body weight loss, circulating free fatty acids and consummatory behavior in rats. Walker DW, et al. Physiol Behav 5:301-9, Mar 70

Neural mechanisms for sodium appetite: hypothalamus positive--hypothalamofugal pathways negative. Wolf G. Physiol Behav 6:381-9, Apr 71

Light-dark rhythms in rat eating and drinking behavior. Zucker I. Physiol Behav 6:115-26, Feb 71

Hypothalamic control of food intake. Bell FR. Proc Nutr Soc 30:103-9, Sep 71 (42 ref.)

Metabolic and physical control of food intake in ruminants. Bines JA. Proc Nutr Soc 30:116-22, Sep 71 (45 ref.)

The effect on intake of concentrates of exchanging rumen contents between fed and unfed cows. Bines JA. Proc Nutr Soc 31:46A-47A, May 72

Physiological mechanisms for the regulation of energy balance. Hervey GR. Proc Nutr Soc 30:109-16, Sep 71 (24 ref.)

Food intake and weight maintenance. Stock MJ. Proc Nutr Soc 31:15A-16A, May 72

Food intake and growth in the newly-born. Widdowson EM. Proc Nutr Soc 30:127-35, Sep 71 (22 ref.)

Behavioural factors in the regulation of food intake. Wiepkema PR. Proc Nutr Soc 30:142-9, Sep 71

Feeding habits and daily rhythms in tissue glycogens in the rat. Cohn C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1303-6, Sep 71

Lipid mobilization and food intake in experimentally obese mice bearing transplanted tumors. Liebelt RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:482-90, Nov 71

Regulation of superficial single nephron glomerular filtration rates in infant rats. Solomon S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:325-9, Jan 72

Adaptation to 23 and one-half-hour food deprivation: a strain comparison. Cole SO, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1276-8, Dec 71

Food-motivated behavior in three species of macaques. Eastman RF. Psychol Rep 29:1199-205, Dec 71

Group operant behavior in free-feeding squirrel monkeys. Harless MD. Psychol Rep 30:572-4, Apr 72

Bitter and sweet saccharin preferences as a function of food deprivation. Hursh SR, et al. Psychol Rep 29:419-22, Oct 71

Handling and food intake in hooded rats. Strongman KT, et al. Psychol Rep 30:678, Apr 72

Aphagia and adipsia in pigs with induced hypothalamic lesions. Khalaf F, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:5-7, Jan 72

Feeding behavior in the medical sciences. Yackzan KS. Rocky Mt Med J 69:63-7, Mar 72

Ability of stylet-borne and non-aphid-transmissible viruses to infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets. Pirone TP. Virology 45:374-80, Aug 71

Electrical studies on the feeding of the cattle-tick, Boophilus microplus. Tatchell RJ, et al. Z Parasitenkd 38:32-44, 1972

[Food consumption in the adult males of Blatella germanica (L.): influence of age, larval food and fasting] Van Herrewege C. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:401-13, 1971 (Fre)

[Role of the nervous system in the regulation of food intake in the rat fed separate dietary components] Peret J, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:121-43, 1972 (Fre)

[Feeding behavior and metabolic variations in hyperphagic rats fed separate diets] Peret J, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1347-53, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrical activity of the intestine and feeding associated with a visual conditioning in the rabbit. Ruckebusch Y, et al. Physiol Behav 6:359-65, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Previous experience and strategies in operant conditioning] Will B. Physiol Behav 5:1411-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bulimia periods in the course of anorexia nervosa in female adolescents] Brusset B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:661-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Feeding behavior problems in a hospital environment in young children 0 to 6 years of age with behaviorial or development] Kohler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:615-24, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conclusionss on feeding problems in children] Lafon R. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:657-9, Nov 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Feeding behavior problems in children]
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:655-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Feeding behavior problems in children]
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 19:631-3, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Food dispenser, a method for the study of "spontaneous" appetitive behavior] Pudel V.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:382-93, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on human appetitive behavior during stress] Pudel V.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:347-55, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Aggression and prey capture in piranhas (Serrasalminae, Characidae)] Markl H.
Z Tierpsychol 30:190-216, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feeding behavior disorders in the evolutive age as the primary expression of change in body consciousness] Palatella F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:784-98, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sense of taste and feeding behavior] Kawamura Y, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:51-64, 1971 (Jap)
[Influence of feeding pattern and fasting on the serum insulin and HGH responses] Nakajima M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:550-60, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mealtimes and medications]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1953-6, 30 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Preliminary studies on the cannibalism of 2 species of Triatominae] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 24:165-7, Jul-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological properties of a new potential neuroleptic drug oxyprothepin. IV. Antiadrenergic action and influence on brain monoamines. Diabač A, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:188-9, 1971
The effect of chlorprothixene and caffeine on the conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Medek A, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:210-1, 1971
Amino acid imbalance, protein intake, and changes in rat brain and plasma amino acids. Peng Y, et al. Am J Physiol 222:314-21, Feb 72
On the role of norepinephrine in the anorectic effect of D-amphetamine in mice. Abdallah AH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:72-7, Jul 71
Body weight and age as factors determining estrogen responsiveness in the rat feeding system. Zucker I.
Behav Biol 7:527-42, Aug 72
Effects of dietary mineral acids on voluntary food intake, digestion, mineral metabolism and acid-base balance of sheep. L'Estrange JL, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:1-17, Jul 72
Evidence for hypothalamic and adrenergic receptors involved in the control of food intake of the pig. Jackson HM, et al. Br Vet J 127:51-3 passim, Oct 71
Naphthoquinone inhibitors of Periplaneta americana and Scolytus multistriatus feeding: ultraviolet difference spectra of reactions of jugione, menadione, and 1,4-naphthoquinone with amino acids and the indicated mechanism of feeding inhibition. Ferkovich SM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:23-30, Dec 71
Studies of the mechanisms involved in radiation-conditioned saccharin avoidance and radiation and actinomycin-D-induced bizarre eating in rats. Gould MN, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:215-22, Mar 72
Stimulation of food intake in the rabbit and rat by inhibition of glucose metabolism with 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Houpt TR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:395-400, Sep 71
Interaction of the effects of reserpine and amphetamine on food and water intake. Neill DB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:327-36, Aug 71
Insulin and glucostatic control of feeding. Panksepp J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:226-32, Feb 72
Cerebral ventricular injections of pentobarbital, glucose, and sodium chloride into sheep and calves, and feeding. Peterson AD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:822-8, Jun 72
Effects of oestradiol-17beta on voluntary food intakes in sheep and goats. Forbes JM.
J Endocrinol 52:8-9, Jan 72
Enhancement of progressive-ratio performance by chlordiazepoxide and phenobarbital. Thompson DM.
J Exp Anal Behav 17:287-92, Mar 72
On the dopamine-like action of apomorphine. Pinder RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:995-6, Dec 71
Eating caused by 6-hydroxydopamine-induced release of noradrenaline in the diencephalon of the rat. Evetts KD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:35-47, May 72
Systemic action of an insect feeding deterrent. Gill JS, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:402-3, 6 Aug 71
Decreased feeding after injections of amino-acids into the hypothalamus. Panksepp J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:341-2, 1 Oct 71
Unlearned and learned effects of intrahypothalamic cyclic AMP injection on feeding. Booth DA.
Nature [New Biol] 237:222-4, 14 Jun 72
Growth disruption effects of an insect antifeedant. Ruscoe CN. Nature [New Biol] 236:159-60, 5 Apr 72
Effect of lateral hypothalamic injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on food and water intake in rats. Smith GP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:27-9, 5 Jan 72
Intrahypothalamic adrenergic and cholinergic injection effects on temperature and ingestive behavior in the rat. Avery DD.
Neuropharmacology 10:753-63, Nov 71
Enhanced stimulant properties of (+)-amphetamine after chronic reserpine treatment in the rat: mediation by hypophagia and weight loss. Fibiger HC, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:57-67, Jan 72
Hypothalamic sensitivity to 2-deoxy-D-glucose and glucose: effects on feeding behavior. Balagura S, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:251-5, Aug 71
Chloralose and food intake in rats. Blackburn JG.
Physiol Behav 8:791-2, Apr 72
Feeding inhibition by glucose loads, compared between normal and diabetic rats. Booth DA.
Physiol Behav 8:801-5, May 72
Contingent tolerance to the anorexigenic effects of amphetamine. Carlton PL, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:221-3, Aug 71
Effect of fenfluramine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamic feeding centers. Chhina GS, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:433-8, Sep 71
Motivational depression associated with norepinephrine-induced eating from the hypothalamus: resemblance to the ventromedial hyperphagic syndrome. Coons EE, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:687-92, Jun 70
Absence of effect of injections of the intestinal hormones secretin and choecystokinin-pancreozymin upon feeding behavior. Glick Z, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:5-8, Jan 71
Spontaneous feeding in the satiated cat evoked by sodium or calcium ions perfused within the hypothalamus. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:507-12, May 71
Demonstration of the influence of an hepatic glucosensitive mechanism on food-intake. Russek M.
Physiol Behav 5:1207-9, Oct 70
Effects of insulin preparations on titrated sucrose regulation. Vitulli WF. Psychol Rep 29:779-83, Dec 71
Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of yohimbine over time of administration. Sanghvi I, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 7:32, Oct 71
Possible mechanism for the effect of anorexic agents on feeding and hoarding behaviour in rats. Blundell JE. Psychopharmacologia 22:224-9, 1971
Clonidine induced intrahypothalamic stimulation of eating in rats. Broekkamp C, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 25:162-8, 1972
Inhibition of ad libitum feeding in rats by salt injections and water deprivation. Toates FM, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:215-24, May 72
Observations on the phagic response of the pig to infusions of dextrose and sodium pentobarbital into the ventromedial area of the brain. Khalaf F, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:1-4, Jan 72
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: aversive effects in rat at high doses. Elsmore TF, et al.
Science 175:911-2, 25 Feb 72
Feeding produced in the satiated rat by elevating the concentration of calcium in the brain. Myers RD, et al.
Science 176:1124-5, 9 Jun 72
Deficits in feeding behavior after intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Zigmond MJ, et al. Science 177:1211-4, 29 Sep 72
[Digestibility and rumination. Effect of morphine in cerebroventricular injections in sheep] Jean-Blain C, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:121-38, 1971 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

New liquid-diet feeder for primates. Walike BC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:946-7, Dec 71

FEEDING PATTERNS see under FEEDING

BEHAVIOR (F1)

FEEDING THRESHOLD see under FEEDING

BEHAVIOR (F1)

FEELINGS see EMOTIONS (F1)

FEER'S DISEASE see ACRODYNIA (C10)

FEES AND CHARGES (N3)

Mental health insurance: a comparison of a fee-for-service indemnity plan and a comprehensive mental health center. Cohen J, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:146-53, Jan 72
"Fee for service" from the poor. Crawshaw R.
Am J Psychiatry 128:230-2, Aug 71
State vocational agency practices in the purchase of psychological services. Wendland LV, et al.
Am Psychol 26:915-20, Oct 71
Discount-for-cash solves accounts receivable problems.
Oaks MC. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:56-7, Feb 72
Charging by level of nursing care. Holbrook FK.
Hospitals 46:80-8, 16 Aug 72
Room rate: 18 dollars per day. Kilourie DM.
Hospitals 46:70-2, 16 May 72
Osteotripsy. Weiner EM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:74-5, Feb 72
The effect of insurance on psychoanalytic treatment. Halpert E. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:122-33, Jan 72
Hospital charges to paying patients.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:223, 13 May 72
The feenix. Gray DE. J Kans Med Soc 72:90-1, Feb 71
The percentage numbers game; a travesty upon medical dignity. Kennedy RB.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:17-9, Jan 72
Free medical clinics. Paulshock BZ.
JAMA 220:725, 1 May 72
Junk mail quantitated. Van Zante P.
JAMA 220:589, 24 Apr 72
Contingent fees and malpractice. Zante P van.
JAMA 218:1301-2, 22 Nov 71
Cost and management: problems of intensive care units. Martin LE. Mod Hosp 118:97-9, Jan 72
The why and how of implementing five-digit coding (CPT). Ryan J. Northwest Med 71:629-32, Aug 72
Surgical pros and cons. Gerber A.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:431-2, Sep 72
Surgical pros and cons. Knowles JH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:432-3, Sep 72
Medicare-B. Deceased beneficiary claims & recent Medicare contacts with physicians. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 98:563-4, Oct 71
Charges for care in nursing homes. United States--April-September 1968.
Vital Health Stat 12:1-57, 1972
[Evolution of the occupational resources of physicians from 1962 to 1969] Foulon A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:897-8, 25 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Pros and cons of cash payment for normal delivery in the national health system] Moriyama Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:619-20, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Comments and clarification on the new salary agreements for the Swedish Medical Association] Lund T. Lakartidningen 68:3377-82, 21 Jun 71 (Swe)

FEES, DENTAL (N3)

A comparative study of four dental payment mechanisms in a Head Start program. Ross BE.
Am J Public Health 61:2176-87, Nov 71
Report of the new review body.
Br Dent J 131:527-8, 21 Dec 71
Editorial: dental fees and dental care plans. Lindabury VA. Can Nurse 68:3, Jul 72
Damaging experience. Magier B.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:983, May 72
1971 Survey of dental practice. VI. Fees for five dental services. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:1379-83, Jun 72
Competition Act. McIntosh WG.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:395, Nov 71
The ethics of credit cards.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:357, Oct 71
Survival: improving the patient pool and clinic revenue. Ingle JI. J Dent Educ 36:24-31, Feb 72
[The programmed Bema. A proposition for insurance accounts using machines] Kriesell G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:948-50, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Do colleagues treat each other gratis? How to reconcile the demands of an ergonomic work schedule with the code of professional etiquette] Ruffini G.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:837-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

FEES, MEDICAL (N3)

Laboratory tests: bills and costs. Simson MB.
Ann Intern Med 75:803-4, Nov 71
Physician fee indices in California and the U.S. through June 1971. Calif Med 116:104-7, Mar 72
Control measures for physicians' fee payments under provincial health insurance schemes. Després R, et al.
Can J Public Health 62:271-84, Jul-Aug 71
Medicare, medical income disparities and fee schedule changes: facts, fallacies, problems and positions. Gellman DD. Can Med Assoc J 105:651-7, 18 Sep 71
The Gellman analysis. McCracken WJ.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1129, 4 Dec 71
Hospital-specialist compensation plans. Begole CM, et al. Hospitals 46:81-4, 16 Apr 72
Back to Robin Hood--retail. Ingegno AP.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:326, Apr 72
Usual, customary and reasonable fees. Dickinson L.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:589, Aug 72
Fees. Harter JS. J Ky Med Assoc 70:73, Feb 72
The freeze. Huff JW. J Med Assoc Ga 61:301-3, Aug 72
The president speaking: 'Rights, responsibilities, and logic'. Brown AE.
J Miss State Med Assoc 12:492, Sep 71
Dear patient. Johnson MR.
J Okla State Med Assoc 64:399, Oct 71
History of a medical review committee. Hanna CB, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 68:126-9, Mar 72
Debt collection. Med Ann DC 41:585-6 passim, Sep 72
The most common fee. Addis E.
Med J Aust 2:391, 14 Aug 71
The most common fee. Arnold PC.
Med J Aust 2:871-2, 23 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Doctors' fees. Arnold PC. Med J Aust 1:548-9, 11 Mar 72
Most common fees. Babbage NF.
Med J Aust 2:167, 17 Jul 71
Fees for pathology services. Dique JC.
Med J Aust 1:388, 19 Feb 72
Surgeons' fees. Fleming JP. Med J Aust 1:494-5, 4 Mar 72
Doctors' fees. Gregson H, et al.
Med J Aust 1:336, 12 Feb 72
"A.M.A. Fact Book". Klugman R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1257-8, 11 Dec 71
Doctors' fees. Lambert LW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:886-7, 22 Apr 72
The most common fee. Lawson RS.
Med J Aust 2:55-6, 3 Jul 71
Doctors' fees. Lovegrove T. Med J Aust 1:662, 25 Mar 72
Doctors' fees. McGucken JB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:719, 1 Apr 72
The most common fee. Moore A.
Med J Aust 1:243, 29 Jan 72
The most common fee. Pryde DL.
Med J Aust 1:943-4, 29 Apr 72
The most common fee. Purcell J.
Med J Aust 2:447, 21 Aug 71
The most common fee. Purcell JA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:930, 30 Oct 71
Arbitration of common fees: submissions to the inquiry. Rieger GS. Med J Aust 1:1110, 20 May 72
Arbitration of common fees: submissions to the inquiry. Rieger GS. Med J Aust 1:1221, 3 Jun 72
The cost to the patient of specialist services. Sandeman TF. Med J Aust 2:683, 25 Sep 71
The most common fee. Squires J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:495-6, 4 Mar 72
Doctors' fees. Stewart P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1221, 3 Jun 72
Doctors' fees. Temesvary A.
Med J Aust 1:1165, 27 May 72
The most common fee. Thomson EF.
Med J Aust 2:683, 25 Sep 71
The most common fee. Vann D, et al.
Med J Aust 1:88, 8 Jan 72
Repatriation medical examination. Vaughan BD.
Med J Aust 1:285, 5 Feb 72
Doctors' fees. Watson AR. Med J Aust 1:284-5, 5 Feb 72
Doctors' fees and costs. Whiting J.
Med J Aust 2:168, 17 Jul 71
The most common fee. Winton GR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:222-3, 24 Jul 71
Problems of a federal council.
Med J Aust 2:1211, 11 Dec 71
Plebiscite on fee variations. Med J Aust 1:956, 6 May 72
Special meeting of Federal Council.
Med J Aust 1:613-4, 25 Mar 72
President's message. Miller GL. Mo Med 68:789, Oct 71
The high cost of radiologic services. Addington WW, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1220, 1 Jun 72
Private and public health-care costs. Sooy RE, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:311, 10 Aug 72
What goes on? Woodbury JF.
NS Med Bull 50:77-8, Aug 71
Medical fee schedules under workmen's compensation law. Chase B. NY State J Med 72:1288-91, 1 Jun 72
General practice. Harwick Smith BR.
NZ Med J 75:309, May 72
Medical payments. McCleave PJ.
NZ Med J 74:42-3, Jul 71
Changes predicted--like it or not. Beck LC.
Pa Med 75:21-2, Jun 72
Fee splitting now outlawed in Illinois. Kunstadter RH.
Proc Inst Med Chic 28:463-4, Sep 71
Stop belly-aching. Culwick AT.
S Afr Med J 46:111-2, 29 Jan 72
Medical fees and the press. Esterhuizen JW.
S Afr Med J 45:1340-6, 4 Dec 71
Medical fees and the press. Fisher EL.
S Afr Med J 46:111, 29 Jan 72
Tariff turbulence. S Afr Med J 45:1325, 4 Dec 71
Treating colleagues. S Afr Med J 46:417, 8 Apr 72
Hospital and private patients.
S Afr Med J 46:197, 26 Feb 72
Health care cost increases--nationally and South Dakota. Gregg JB. SD J Med 24:31-2, Oct 71
"Fee for service"--will it survive? Crane C, et al.
Surgery 72:486-7, Sep 72
Relative value guide conversion factor. Hanlon CR.
Surgery 72:488, Sep 72
The surgical fee system. Welch CE.
Surgery 70:523-8, Oct 71
Which choice: direct billing or accepting assignments? Williston CL. Tex Med 67:104-6, Oct 71
Medicare--part B; surgical procedures, radiologists, pathologists and anesthesiologists. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 99:654 passim, Jun 72
[Reform of American medicine] Monnerot-Dumaine.
Nouv Presse Med 1:545-7, 19 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Fees for traffic accident reports by physicians to the police] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1365-6, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Fees for autopsy charged by hospital physicians] Siegmund-Schultze G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:26, 7 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Tax benefits through tax-free amounts and their limitations. 2] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 65:959-62, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Increased income taxes of the physician] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 66:1347-51, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Fees for autopsy performed by salaried hospital physicians] Siegmund-Schultze G.
Med Welt 23:473-4, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The missing sick card. Billing in private practice--claims] Jeuter J.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:397-400, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The income of physicians]
Z Allgemeinmed 46:412-3, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Methods for requesting medical fees after resignation from the post of a member physician in the national health insurance system] Koike N.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:210-4, 15 Jul 71 (Jap)
[Defeatism or tactics?] Haug JO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2606-7, 30 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Economic aspects of public health services in the light of "the 7-crowns reform"] Thulesius K.
Lakartidningen 69:3881-9, 23 Aug 72 (Swe)

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

The fixed professional fee. Tice LJ.
Am J Pharm 143:75-6, May-Jun 71
Controlling drug costs. Muller C, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:755-6, Jun 72
Outpatient pharmaceutical services in a student health service. II. Economic factors. Ballard KJ, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:372-4, Jun 72
Prescription prices, race and attirement. Braucher CL, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 60:304-7, Sep 71
A survey of physicians' awareness of drug costs. Lowy DR, et al. J Med Educ 47:349-51, May 72
[Rational use of antibiotics. Socioeconomic problems]
Cah Med 12:1538-44, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Comparative analytical study of 3 drug tariffs existing contemporaneously in Rome, its districts, Marche and Romagna, and the rest of the Papal State in 1689] Colapinto L, et al.
Riv Stor Med 14:180-94, Jul-Dec 70 (Ita)

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (C1, C15)

COMPLICATIONS

The synaptic organization of the malformed cerebellum induced by perinatal infection with the feline panleukopenia virus (PLV). I. Elements forming the cerebellar glomeruli. Herndon RM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:196-205, Apr 71

ETIOLOGY

[Study of a strain of virus responsible for cat leucopenia] Giauffret A.
Bull Acad Vet Fr 44:195-202, Apr 71 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response of cats vaccinated with an inactivated cell culture feline panleukopenia vaccine. Sampson GR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1619-21, 15 Jun 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of an attenuated strain of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. I. Spread of vaccine virus from cats affected with feline respiratory disease. O'Reilly KJ. J Hyg (Camb) 69:627-35, Dec 71
Study of an attenuated strain of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. II. Removal of the spread factor by further passaging in tissue culture. O'Reilly KJ. J Hyg (Camb) 69:637-43, Dec 71

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory signs and central nervous system lesions in cats infected with panleukopenia virus. A case report. Csiza CK, et al. Cornell Vet 62:192-5, Apr 72
The synaptic organization of the malformed cerebellum induced by perinatal infection with the feline panleukopenia virus (PLV). II. The Purkinje cell and its afferents. Herndon RM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:557-70, Oct 71

FELLOWSHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

FELTY'S SYNDROME (C3)

Felty's syndrome. Br Med J 4:379-80, 13 Nov 71
[What is Felty's syndrome?] Françon F.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:23-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Felty's syndrome: analysis of 21 patients] Barnes CG, et al. J Med Lyon 52:588, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Felty's syndrome] Beickert A.
Beitr Rheumatol 16:116-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Case of Felty's syndrome] Wojtasik W.
Wiad Lek 24:1834-5, Oct 71 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Symptomatic porphyria in a case of Felty's syndrome. I. Clinical and routine biochemcial studies. Eales L, et al. Clin Chem 18:459-61, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of neutrophils in inflammation. Perloff LJ, et al. Pa Med 74:53-4, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Symptomatic porphyria in a case of Felty's syndrome. II. Biochemical investigations. Rimington C, et al.
Clin Chem 18:462-70, May 72

SURGERY

Splenectomy in Felty's syndrome. Elias EG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1:261-71, 1969

FEMINIZATION (C7)

[Feminizing ovarian tumors] Beltrán Suárez R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:43-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (8pa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Alterations in testosterone metabolism following errouseously directed sexual development in rat liver enzymes of steroid hormone metabolism] Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:31-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Feminizing neoplasms of the adrenal cortex] Vasilenko VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:12-8, Mar 72 (128 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquired idiopathic hypothalamic insensitivity. Darragh A, et al. J Endocrinol 53:53-4, Jun 72

FEMORAL ARTERY (A7)

Superficial femoral artery catheterization. Effect on extremity length. Rosenthal A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:240-2, Aug 72
Profunda femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous arterial and venous catheterization. Thadani U, et al. Br Heart J 33:803-5, Sep 71
Post-irradiation femoral aneurysm treated by iliopopliteal by-pass via the obturator foramen. Ross HB, et al. Br J Surg 59:400-5, May 72
A new non-invasive technique for assessment of superficial femoral artery obstruction. Woodcock JP, et al. Br J Surg 59:226-31, Mar 72
Fibrosarcoma occurring at the site of a plastic vascular graft. Burns WA, et al. Cancer 29:66-72, Jan 72
Chronic collateral growth after femoral artery occlusion in the dog. Conrad MC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:550-5, Oct 71
Arterial embolization during subcutaneous heparin therapy. Case report. Kaupp HA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:210-2, Mar-Apr 72
Cerebral embolism with infarction and death from dislodged thrombus during retrograde femoral arterial catheterization. Sturner WQ, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:484-92, Oct 71
Transcutaneous measurement of femoral artery flow. Reagan TR, et al. J Surg Res 11:477-82, Oct 71
Simultaneous intravenous infusion and arterial blood sampling in piglets. Jackson IM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:552-5, Aug 72
Anastomotic aneurysms involving the femoral artery. Christensen RD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:313-7, May 72
Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery in infants, using a scalp vein needle. Guinto FC Jr, et al.
Radiology 102:408, Feb 72
The aortic loop technique for femorocerebral angiography. Kim YW, et al.
Radiology 100:182-4, Jul 71
An improved technique for selective femorocerebral angiography. Riddervold HO, et al.
Radiology 101:701-2, Dec 71
Percutaneous arterial puncture for studying blood chemistry. Siemon NJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:305-6, May 72
Effects of freezing on major arteries. Cooper IS, et al.
Stroke 2:471-82, Sep-Oct 71
Unexpected presentation of a mycotic aneurysm of the leg. Hardin WJ. Surg Clin North Am 52:367-70, Apr 72
Chronic intermittent hemodialysis by repeated paracentesis of the femoral vessels. Sechas M, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:39-42, Jan-Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of traumatic arterial thrombosis] Sakakusev E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:410-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Flow velocity of limb arteries in young persons at rest and changes in circulation tests] Nevrtal M, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:107-14, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mycotic aneurysm of the femoral artery] Goldstein M, et al. Acta Chir Belg 70:76-83, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Coronarography by the femoral approach. Complications. Accidents. New indications. Apropos of 250 examinations] Guermonprez JL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:69-76, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of pulmonary embolism and arterial embolism. Apropos of a case] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 89:467-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of Scarpa's triangle in a child] Pellerin D, et al.
Phlebologie 21:363-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Severe arterial spasms after the use of Ergotamine] Hofstetter JR, et al. Praxis 61:180-2, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Muscle tissue clearance using 133 xenon and controlled walking distance in peripheral atherosclerosis] Möri H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2029-32, 21 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A special case of radiogenic vasculopathy] Prenner K, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:222-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the iliac vein in a 25-year existing fistula between the femoral artery and vein] Raithel D.
Med Klin 67:13-5, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Last-resort operations in reconstructive arterial surgery of the lower extremities] Vogt B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1174-8, 14 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of directed mild stress on lactate and pyruvate behavior in the femoral vein blood in femoral artery occlusion] Köhler M, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 60:1012-27, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermittent claudication as a sequel of embolic arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Cospite M, et al.
Biol Lat 22:323-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Femoral arteriography. A simple method not requiring sterilized equipment] Vassal J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:172-4, 30 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgical management of arterial occlusion within the femoro-popliteal segment] Piskorz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:673-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the motor innervation of skeletal muscles of the extremities during temporary blocking of arterial blood flow in peripheral vessels] Perepelov VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:38-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic and treatment problems in aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Alemany JA.
Angiologia 24:9-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired arteriovenous fistula of long development] Harán E, et al.
Torax 19:256-60, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Angiodysplasias of the region of the internal iliac artery with special reference to the extrapelvic arteriovenous forms] Azzolini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1185-202, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The arteria profunda femoris and the arteriae circumflexae femoris in humans, dogs and swine] Nitschke T.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:239-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial vascularisation of the head and neck of the femur in man] Brizzi E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:109-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nitrites on arterial collateral vessels of dogs. Iriuchijima J. Jap Heart J 12:536-44, Nov 71
[Research on neuro-humoral regulation of the circulation. (Study of changes induced in arterial pressure and heart activity by administration of bradykinin in circulatory areas of the femoral and carotid arteries)] Tallarida G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:272-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the blood vessel walls in guinea pigs after experimental ischemia] Lorenz D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:1-6, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of the development of arterial elastin in the dog and rabbit, following vascular surgery, and in the neonatal rat. Oakes BW, et al. J Anat 110:503, Dec 71

INJURIES

Complications of percutaneous aortic and left heart catheterization performed with Gensini catheters. Kafkas P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 26:593-601, 1971
The motor-scooter handlebar syndrome: report of a case. Bean AR, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 41:137-9, Nov 71
Intimal damage after Fogarty catheterization of canine femoral arteries. Vance JF, et al.
Can J Surg 15:14-7, Jan 72
[Iatrogenic lesions from arteriography] Svendsen V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:671-2, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Traumatic arterial defect associated with venous injury] Gunther T, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:153-4, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Therapeutic experience in traumatic dieresis of the right femoral artery and vein] Osawa N, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1028-31, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Injury of the femoral artery in supracondylic fractures of the femur] Lavrov IN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of vascular lesions of the extremities] Kornilov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:72-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successful resuscitation after clinical death due to hemorrhage caused by lesion of the femoral artery] Baljozović A.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:199-204, Mar 71 (Ser)
[Possibility of a surgical treatment of injured blood vessel in an irradiated dog] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:330-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Use of the scanning electron microscope in studying the effect of implanted emboli on canine arteries. Hamer JD. Br J Surg 59:313, Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of circulation in the testis of the conscious rat. Free MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:241-8, Jul 72
Measurement of the effects of limb exercise on femoral arterial and venous flow during surgery. Sabri S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:391-7, Jul 72
Blood flow and pressure propagation in the canine femoral artery. Cox RH. J Biomech 3:131-49, Mar 70
The non-linearities of arterial blood flow. Bodley WE.
Phys Med Biol 16:663-72, Oct 71
The development of collateral arteries. An angiographic and microscopic study in the rabbit. Eriksson I, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:265-74, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the functional importance of atherosclerotic obliterations in the aorto-iliac artery by pressure-flow measurements. Lorentsen E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 191:399-403, May 72
Smooth muscular hypertrophy of a medium-sized artery following a local drop in pressure and an enormous increase in blood flow. Harkness RD, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:26A-27A, Jul 71
The adductor canal syndrome. Description of a case with quantification of arterial pulsatile blood flow. Lee BY, et al. Am J Surg 123:617-20, May 72
[Triple tonus of the femoral artery in aortic valve insufficiency] Masik MG.
Vrach Delo 4:46-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

"Mini-catheter" technique for femoral run-off and abdominal arteriography. Hawkins IF Jr.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:199-203, Sep 72
The radiological assessment of disease of the profunda femoris artery. Beales JS, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:854-9, Nov 71
[Diagnostic accuracy of oscillography and pulse palpation controlled by angiographic findings in obstructive arterial disease] Diamantopoulos EJ, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:368-70, 23 May 72 (Ger)
[Selective scintigraphy of proximal femural epiphysis] Jungbluth KH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:166-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Puncture of a pulseless femoral artery in an arteriographic technic] Duarte FR.
Rev Bras Med 28:634-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

Duration of cardiac systole in children with femoral arteriovenous fistulas. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al.
Am Heart J 83:732-42, Jun 72
Durability of femoropopliteal reconstructions. Endarterectomy versus vein bypass grafts. Darling RC, et al. Am J Surg 123:472-9, Apr 72
Femorotibial bypass in patients with popliteal aneurysms. Evans WE, et al.
Am J Surg 122:555-7, Oct 71
Endarterectomy for occlusive disease of the aortoiliac and common femoral arteries. Evaluation of results of the eversion technic endarterectomy. Inahara T.
Am J Surg 124:235-43, Aug 72
Femoral artery reconstruction under local anesthesia. Maximal results for minimal risk. Miller T, et al.
Am J Surg 122:513-6, Oct 71
Silicone mandril method of femoropopliteal artery bypass. Clinical experience and surgical technics. Sparks CH. Am J Surg 124:244-9, Aug 72
Mortality rate of above-the-knee amputation for arteriosclerotic gangrene: a critical evaluation. Colt JD, et al. Angiology 23:205-10, Apr 72
Axillo-femoral and axillo-profunda bypass grafts. Their use for limb salvage in the bad-risk patient with occlusion or infection of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Bliss BP, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:268-73, Apr 72
Autogenous venous bypass grafts five years later. DeWeese JA, et al. Ann Surg 174:346-56, Sep 71
Criteria for femoro-femoral bypass from clinical and hemodynamic studies. Trimble IR, et al.
Ann Surg 175:985-93, Jun 72
Arteriovenous fistula for the equalization of leg lengths. Lemmens HA, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 24:21-30, 1972
Atheromatous embolism after aortofemoral bypass and aortic ligation. Stout C, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:271-5, Mar 72
Profunda femoris reconstruction in the treatment of femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Cohn LH, et al.
Arch Surg 103:475-9, Oct 71
Simplified technique of eversion endarterectomy for aortoiliofemoral occlusive disease. Connolly JE, et al.
Arch Surg 105:520-3, Sep 72
Saphenofemoral shunt. Its application in long-term hemodialysis. Firlit CF, et al.
Arch Surg 104:854-5, Jun 72
Femoral-tibial bypass grafting. Kaminski DL, et al.
Arch Surg 104:527-31, Apr 72
Retrograde arterial embolectomy for limb salvage. Kartchner MM. Arch Surg 104:532-5, Apr 72
Femoral-axillary bypass for cerebral vascular insufficiency. Sproul G. Arch Surg 103:746-7, Dec 71
Surgery for femoropopliteal atherosclerosis. A reappraisal. Stoney RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 103:548-53, Nov 71
Salvage of the endangered lower limb by femoro-popliteal vein bypass. Eadie DG, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:241-5, Jun 72
Muscle blood-flow following insertion of a by-pass vein-graft in femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Bell G, et al. Br J Surg 59:429-32, Jun 72
The relationship between blood-flow and failure of femoropopliteal reconstructive arterial surgery. Terry HJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:549-51, Jul 72
Hemodynamic effects of arterio-oseous shunt in the canine femur. Kato F, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:210-6, Sep 71
An experimental method for the intraluminal occlusion of arterial aneurysms. Technical note. Wennerstrand JR, et al. Eur Surg Res 1:309-13, 1969
Femoropopliteal saphenous vein bypass. Pollitt J.
Int Surg 57:503, Jun 72
Femoral artery compression (the adductor-canal syndrome): surgical treatment. Pratt GH.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:788-92, Sep 71
Ligation of femoral vessels and azygous vein in the dog. Perkins RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:993-4, 15 Oct 71
Revascularization of the aortio-ilio-femoral trunk. Fontaine R.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:30-54, Jan-Feb 72 (155 ref.)
Distal femoro-tibial by-pass. Guilmet D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:478-82, Nov-Dec 71
A reconsideration of arterial reconstruction below the inguinal ligament. Martin P.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:24-9, Jan-Feb 72
The ischaemic leg. Experience of more than 200 direct arterial operations. Milliken JC, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:133-5, 18 Mar 72
Left-ventricle-femoral artery shunt in the management of acute traumatic rupture of the descending thoracic aorta. Ketharanathan V, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:291-5, Aug 72
Cannula for preparation of the saphenous vein for femoro-popliteal bypass grafting. Marcuson RW, et al.
Lancet 1:475, 26 Feb 72
Vein grafting for atheroma in the lower limb.
Lancet 1:241-2, 29 Jan 72
Open thrombendarterectomy with venous patch graft. Rykowski H, et al. Pol Med J 11:541-9, 1972
Rapid microvascular repair using plastic adhesive. Shintani A, et al. Stroke 3:34-40, Jan-Feb 72
The hemodynamics of the femorofemoral shunt.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sumner DS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:629-36, Apr 72
Femorotibial bypass for salvage of the ischemic lower extremity. Tyson RR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:771-6, May 72
Sequential femoropopliteal bypasses: another approach to the inadequate saphenous vein problem. DeLaurentis DA, et al. **Surgery 71:400-4, Mar 72**
Aortoiliofemoral atherosclerotic occlusive disease: comparative results of endarterectomy and Dacron bypass grafts. Duncan WC, et al.
Surgery 70:974-84, Dec 71
Anastomotic false aneurysms. Gardner TJ, et al.
Surgery 72:474-8, Sep 72
Factors influencing patency of the autogenous vein-femoropopliteal bypass graft: an analysis of 74 cases. Koontz TJ, et al. **Surgery 71:753-9, May 72**
On the surgery of atherosclerosis of the profunda femoris artery. Martin P, et al.
Surgery 71:182-9, Feb 72
Retropubic femorofemoral bypass: a new route through the space of Retzius. Tyson RR, et al.
Surgery 72:401-3, Sep 72
Late occlusion of aortofemoral bypass grafts: influence of cigarette smoking. Wray R, et al.
Surgery 70:969-73, Dec 71
Limb salvage by crossed femoro-popliteal shunt. Fraser DM, et al. **Vasc Surg 5:223-7, Nov-Dec 71**
Femorotibial artery bypass with autogenous vein graft. Taheri SA, et al. **Vasc Surg 6:35-8, Jan-Feb 72**
[Obliterating arteriosclerosis of the deep femoral artery and its importance for the results of reconstructive operations] Teršíp K, et al.
Sb Lek 74:11-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Femoro-popliteal by-pass by venous autograft. Clinical study and results] Philippart F.
Acta Chir Belg 71:35-47, Jan 72 (Fre)
[An unusual revascularization: axillo-femoral and femoro-femoral bypasses] Cormier JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:939-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual revascularization: axillo-femoral and femoro-femoral by-pass operations] Cormier JM, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:939-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and indications for arterial bypass through the obturator foramen] Mercier C, et al.
Chirurgie 97:757-62, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous surgical treatment of 3 aneurysms on the implantations of an aorto-bifemoral prosthesis] Sautot J.
Chirurgie 97:548-52, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous bridging in femoro-popliteal obstructions] Quandalle P, et al. **Lille Med 16:1057-60, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Axillofemoral bypass] Devin R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1854-6, 1 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Femoral arteriovenous bypass in supportive hemodialysis] Mion C, et al.
Presse Med 79:1648, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Orthograde desobliteration and intraoperative angiography, a principle for femoropopliteal arterial reconstruction] Krüger BJ, et al.
Chirurg 43:82-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern diagnosis and surgical therapy of chronic obstructive arterial disease in the lower extremities] Krüger BJ. **Dtsch Med J 23:358-67, 23 May 72 (Ger)**
[Displacement of the femoral artery for permanent dialysis] Twittenhoff WD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:528, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the chronic occlusive disease in the superficial femoral artery] Krüger BJ, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:79-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The atrio femoral by-pass in emergency operations on the descending aorta] Oelert H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:674-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The profundaplasty in the treatment of arterial obstructive diseases in stage IV] Sperling M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1213, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of reconstructive therapy in 4th stage ischemia syndrome resulting from femoro-popliteal closure] Spieler U, et al.
Vasa 1:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Axillo-femoral bypass in emergency surgery] Bürger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1761-8, 25 Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Importance of deep femoral artery in surgical treatment of ischemia of lower limbs] Michalak J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:273-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical intervention on the deep femoral artery in extensive atherosclerotic lesions of the aortic bifurcation and arteries of the lower extremities] Kniazev MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:61-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on the arteries of the forearm and leg] Litmanovich KIu, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:108-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoro-tibial "by-pass" in the treatment of severe ischemia of the legs] Tovar-Martin E, et al.
Angiologia 24:88-94, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Subcutaneous axillo-femoral and femoro-femoral arterial grafts in the poor-risk patient. Lord RS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:997-1000, 13 Nov 71

FEMORAL FRACTURES (C14)

Knee and guadriceps function after fracture of the femur. Zdravkovic D, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:460, 1971
Fractured femur. Percy EC.
Can Med Assoc J 107:555 passim, 23 Sep 72
Controlled closed rotational osteoclasis of the femur. Brewer BJ. **Clin Orthop 77:128-33, 1971**
Isolated fractures of the lesser trochanter of the femur. Dimon JH 3d. **Clin Orthop 82:144-8, Jan-Feb 72**
Comminuted fractures of the femur.
Minn Med 55:277-86, Mar 72
Avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter. Sweetman RJ. **Nurs Times 68:122-3, 27 Jan 72**
[Femoral fractures in the aged] Van Cauwenberghe R.
Brux Med 50:31-41, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures of the lower extremities in children] Fischer H. **Hippokrates 43:247-8, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Femoral fracture in a newborn infant] Herold G.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:63, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Wainwright-Hammond compression plate for osteotomy. Indications and results] Bachiocco R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:223-37, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On obstetrical fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:225-36, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatigue fracture of Küntscher's pin following intramedullary femoral fixation] Gacyk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1485-6, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)
[The effect of trauma to developmental cartilage on growth of tubular bones in length (an experimental study)] Vasylyk GG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:24-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral fractures in children] Myrwold H, et al.
Nord Med 86:1595, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after femoral fracture in rabbits. Grüner OP.
Acta Chir Scand 137:407-14, 1971

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Osteoporosis, with pathological fracture and cataract, caused by chronic corticotherapy] Dadoni LG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:786-7, 16 Jun 72 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Lifv EKh.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:53-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone density, osteoarthrosis of the hip, and fracture of the upper end of the femur. Foss MV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:259-64, Jul 72
Fat embolism in patients with fractured hips. Rosborough D. **Br Med J 2:528, 27 May 72**
Fat embolism in patients with fractured hips. Sevitt S.
Br Med J 2:257-62, 29 Apr 72
Compound fractures. Percy EC.
Can Med Assoc J 106:171-4, 22 Jan 72
Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral shaft and neck associated with patellar fracture and complicated by entrapment of a major intermediate fragment within the quadriceps muscle. A report of two cases. Horwitz T. **Clin Orthop 83:190-3, Mar-Apr 72**
Incidence of thrombo-embolic disease in patients with hip fractures. Riska EB. **Injury 2:155-8, Oct 70**
The use of steroids in fat embolism: a case report. Walsh JK. **Injury 2:218-20, Jan 71**
False aneurysms complicating closed fractures. Cameron HS, et al. **J Trauma 12:67-74, Jan 72**
Tibial artery bypass for ischemia resulting from fractures. Evans WE, et al.
J Trauma 11:999-1007, Dec 71
Source of fat macroglobules in fractures of the lower extremity. Meek RN, et al. **J Trauma 12:432-4, May 72**
Occult knee ligament ruptures associated with fractures. Shelton ML, et al. **J Trauma 11:853-6, Oct 71**
Arterial obstruction due to intimal disruption in extremity fractures. Shuck JM, et al.
J Trauma 12:481-9, Jun 72
Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism. Simpson HA.
Nurs Times 68:431-4, 13 Apr 72
[A case of traumatic arterial thrombosis] Sakakusev E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:410-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Hip dislocation complicated by femoral head fracture] Poupa J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:114-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial hypoxia in patients with fractures of the long-bones--fat embolism?] Hart-Hansen O, et al.
Nord Med 86:1109-10, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Post-traumatic subcutaneous cytosteatonecrosis in an 11-month-old child] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:540-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Early osteosynthesis of fractures in post-traumatic fat embolism] Lavarde G.
Chirurgie 97:831-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sciatic paralysis of radicular origin following hip fracture and dislocation] Decoulx P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:355-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infected pseudarthrosis of the femoral shaft] Evrard J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:527-46, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures of the distal part of the femur complicated by blood vessel injuries] Molski K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:11-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomechanism of comminuted fractures of the femur head associated with shoulder dislocation] Zawadziński S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:565-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Limitation in the range of hip movements following fracture of the femur neck] Samusik J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:829-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injury of the femoral artery in supracondylic fractures of the femur] Lavrov IN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults as a complication of trauma and surgical treatment] Rumiantseva AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:56-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[87m-Strontium in the evaluation of fracture healing in long bones] Tscherne H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:171-4, 1970 (Ger)
[87m-Strontium in the evaluation of fracture healing of the long bones] Tscherne H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:171-4, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fracture. 3. the concentrations of kanendomycin (2'-amino-2'-deoxy-kanamycin) locally administered into the bone fracture hematoma. Kondo S.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:60-4, Jun 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies of fractures with normal and delayed union. Gudmondson C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:18-27, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of the lower extremities in paraplegic children. Drennan JC, et al. **Clin Orthop 77:211-7, 1971**
Fatigue fractures complicating osteotomy. Study of 95 femoral and tibial osteotomies. Korhonen BJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:32-41, Sep 71
Fracture of the femur as a presentation of osteomalacia. Hodkinson HM.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:189-91, 1971
Femoral fractures produced by projectiles--the effects of mass and diameter on target damage. Harger JH, et al. **J Biomech 3:487-93, Oct 70**
[Complications of total prosthetic knee replacement] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 58:97-106, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Radiation injuries of the hip] Frot B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:419-20, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Femoral fracture in spontaneous delivery in vertex presentation] Leinzinger E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1101-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative treatment in femoral fractures caused by metastases] Burch HB, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:332-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coxo-diaphyseal prosthesis in a pathological fracture of the femur caused by Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Colella C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:420-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of pathologic fractures of the femur in Paget's disease] Miller BS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:132-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Moore prosthesis: material from an 8 year period] Andersson G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1084-5, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Pathological fractures of long bones in our clinical cases] Hromec I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:348-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

[Healed torsion fracture from Gelduba] Watermann R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:570-7, Dec 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Changes in energy metabolism during recovery from injury. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Caldwell FT. **Ciba Found Symp 23-38, 1970**

The protein component of the disturbance of energy metabolism in trauma. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Tilstone WJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp 43-58, 1970**

Dynamics of 87m Sr uptake in fractures of children. Shaffer RL, et al. **Clin Orthop 79:104-9, Sep 71**

Oxygen tension of nonunion of fractured femurs in the rabbit. Brighton CT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:379-85, Sep 72**

MORTALITY

Fractures of the proximal end of the femur with fatal outcome in geriatric patients. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:778-81, 1971**

NURSING

A mother's confession--home care of a toddler in a spica cast: what it's really like. Lane PA. **Am J Nurs 71:2141-3, Nov 71**

OCCURRENCE

[Femoral fractures in children in Senegal (apropos of 532 cases)] Chabal J, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:591-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone structure changes in the dog under rigid internal fixation. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Orthop 81:165-70, Nov-Dec 71**

[Observations on skeletons from Gelduba] Watermann R. **Z Orthop 109:911-21, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restoration of bone mass after fracture of the lower limb in children. Nilsson BE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:78-81, 1971**

Fatigue fracture in the subchondral bone of the human cadaver femoral head. Freeman MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng 9:619-29, Nov 71**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic internal fixation of the femur in metastatic breast cancer. Beals RK, et al. **Cancer 28:1350-4, Nov 71**

Prevention of displaced fatigue fractures of the femur. Bargren JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1115-7, Sep 71**

RADIOGRAPHY

A cystic lesion in the femur. Whitaker W, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga 61:153-5, May 72**

[A simple aiming device for Pohl's nonlocking bone screw] Lentz W. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:253-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Mechano-physiotherapy following surgical treatment of old intra-articular fractures of the femoral and tibial condyles] Poshvin VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:167-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Supramid pin in medullary fixation. A follow-up study of fracture patients examined after more than 10 years. Nummi P. **Acta Chir Scand 137:67-70, 1971**

Open reduction and internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of the femur. Shifrin PG, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 38:162-8, Mar-Apr 72**

Supracondylar, intraarticular fracture of the femur. Results of operative reconstruction. Olerud S. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:435-7, 1971**

Severe hypotension during prosthetic hip surgery with acrylic bone cement. Newens AF, et al. **Anesthesiology 36:298-300, Mar 72**

Open intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Blas Ferraiuoli E. **Bol Asoc Med PR 63:311-7, Nov 71**

Treatment of fibrous dysplasia of bone by total femoral plating and hip nailing. A case report. Breck LW. **Clin Orthop 82:82-3, Jan-Feb 72**

Femoral shaft fractures. Percutaneous multiple pin fixation, thigh cylinder plaster cast and early weight bearing. Scudese VA. **Clin Orthop 77:164-78, 1971**

Fractures about the hip. 3. Massie nail fixation contrasted with Austin Moore replacement in fresh intracapsular fractures. Greer RB 3d, et al. **Geriatrics 26:86-92, Nov 71**

Internal fixation in the treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft. Burwell HN. **Injury 2:235-44, Jan 71**

Adjustment of patients after hip surgery. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:709-20, Aug 71**

Three-sided plate fixation for fractures of the tibial and femoral shafts. A follow-up note. Berkin CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1105-13, Jul 72**

Clinical failure caused by corrosion of a vitallium plate. Case report, new testing methods for crevice corrosion, and new techniques for fashioning cobalt chromium alloys to be used in surgical implants. Cohen J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:617-28, Apr 72**

Operative treatment of supracondylar--condylar fractures of the femur. Technique and results in fifteen cases. Olerud S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1015-32, Jul 72**

Closed nailing of femoral-shaft fractures. Rascher JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:534-44, Apr 72**

Sliding screw plate fixation of intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Mulholland RC, et al. **J Trauma 12:581-91, Jul 72**

A comparison of the functional results of anatomic and medial displacement valgus nailing of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Roberts A, et al. **J Trauma 12:341-6, Apr 72**

Dual plating of selected femoral fractures. Ruoff AC 3d, et al. **J Trauma 12:233-41, Mar 72**

Spontaneous subtrochanteric fracture of the femur and its management in an old man. Morris PK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:31-3, Oct-Dec 70**

Wound sepsis following internal fixation of long bone fractures with metal implants. Soin K, et al. **Singapore Med J 13:24-8, Feb 72**

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur treated by intramedullary nail fixation. Aronoff PM, et al. **South Med J 65:147-53, Feb 72**

[Methods of the compressive osteosynthesis of the long bones] Katzer Z. **Rozhl Chir 50:505-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Removal of osteosynthetic material after healing of upper femoral fractures] Tidemann CF. **Nord Med 86:1038-9, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)**

[Y nailing of trochanter fractures: biomechanics and results in 23 cases] Docquier JC. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:247-61, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Recent fractures of the lower extremity of the femur (apropos of 78 cases)] Boileau F, et al. **Ann Chir 26:335-46, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis with screwed plates in closed fractures of the femoral diaphysis in adults. Comparative study of 2 series treated with A.O. plates or Maconor's plates] Lavarde G. **J Chir (Paris) 102:535-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Temporary cerclage in trochanterodiaphyseal fractures] Decoulx P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 57:307-11, Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Renal amyloidosis following a nail ablation] Le Peltier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 57:645-7, Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the femoral diaphysis in child and adult. (Including sub-trochanter and sub-condylar fractures)] Arnold C, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 63:133-46, 1970 (Fre)**

[Primary osteosynthesis after fractures in the hip joint region] Berentey G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:109-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fractures in the area of the trochanter and their care, using the sliding joint screw of Pohl] Kirschke W. **Dtsch Med J 21:358 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Nailing of trochanteric fractures with the trochanter nail] Hartl W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1215-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Basic errors of indication in childhood fractures] Hecker WC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:864-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological observations on the question of pressure-plate stabilization] Weber HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:836-40, 1970 (Ger)**

[The saw nail] Maatz R. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:416-21, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of lateral femoral neck fractures and of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures using Küntscher's Y-nail] Djenabi M. **Zentralbl Chir 97:801-7, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Intermedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures in childhood] Vinz H. **Zentralbl Chir 97:90-5, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Type LL Lagrange-Letournel) arthroprothesis of the hip. Architectural, mechanical and technical problems] Lanzetta A. **Arch Ortop 83:49-53, 1970 (Ita)**

[Internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of the femur using bone plates] Nagano K. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:1-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pertrochanteric fracture of the femur. A new operation method] Hansen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:636-9, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis and delayed union of long bones by Matti's method] Leydo R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:467-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of pathologic fractures of the femur in Paget's disease] Miller BS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:132-3, 1971 (Rus)**

[Open osteosynthesis in medical fractures of the femur neck in middle-aged and senile patients] Portugalov SO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lateral compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the condyles of the knee joint] Poshvin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:93-4, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Internal and extrafocal compression osteosynthesis for pseudarthrosis] Skoblin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:88-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of pretrochanteric femoral fractures with Richard's instrumentarium] Dahlberg B, et al. **Nord Med 86:1084, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)**

[Nailing of femoral fractures after drilling a hole into the bone marrow] Danckwardt-Lillieström G. **Nord Med 86:1084, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)**

[Evaluation of fractures of the proximal part of the femur] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:45-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

THERAPY

Fracture of the femur diaphysis. Traction of Nailing? Gillquist J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:515-20, 1971**

The results of conservative treatment of fractures of the femur and tibia in the same limb. Winston ME. **Acta Orthop Belg 38:172-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Trochanteric fractures of the femur. Riska EB. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:268-80, 1971**

Domiciliary gallows traction for femoral shaft fractures in young children. Powell HD. **Br Med J 3:108, 8 Jul 72**

Use of decision theory in treatment selection. Bunch WH, et al. **Clin Orthop 80:39-52, Oct 71**

Supracondylar fractures of the femur. A survey of treatment. Riggins RS, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:32-6, Jan-Feb 72**

Functional bracing of tibial and femoral shaft fractures. Sarmiento A. **Clin Orthop 82:2-13, Jan-Feb 72**

The weight-bearing principle in treatment of lower-extremity fractures, 1885-1972. Dehne E. **J Trauma 12:539-40, Jun 72**

Fracture of the femoral neck in a child. Butler JE, et al. **JAMA 218:398-400, 18 Oct 71**

Comminuted fractures of the femur. **Minn Med 55:277-86, Mar 72**

Fractures of the shaft of the femur in children: treatment and results. Griffin PP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 3:213-24, Mar 72**

The results of conservative treatment of fractures of the femur and tibia in the same limb. Winston ME. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:985-91, Jun 72**

[Current status of the surgical treatment of pathological fractures and their prevention in bone tumors] Pavlanský R, et al. **Rozhl Chir 50:527-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Treatment of lower femoral fractures in adults] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 36:5-203, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femur] Pouyanne L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:646-53, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of the rigid plate on the bone structure] Uhthoff HK, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:654-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Limitations of limb preservation in fracture treatment] Balser D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:860-3, 1970 (Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of femoral fractures in childhood and its results] Hupfauer W, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 14:441-56, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Suspension-traction in fresh femoral fractures] Flückiger P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1454-6, 22 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Restoration of movement in the knee joint depending upon the method of immobilization for treating intra-articular fractures of the femoral and tibial condyles] Abramov ML. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:21-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of treating diaphyseal fractures of the femur in children] Dam'e NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of antiserum to regenerating bone tissue on the mineral and protein metabolism of this tissue in the process of post-traumatic regeneration] Matvienko VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:25-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Craniolateral approach to the canine hip: a modified Watson-Jones approach. Brown SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1117-22, 1 Nov 71**

Simultaneous epiphyseal separations and fractures of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the neck and greater trochanter of the femur in the dog. Denny HR. J Small Anim Pract 12:613-21, Nov 71
Repair of bilateral supracondylar. Femoral fractures in a cat. Endres WA.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:990-2, Oct 71

FEMORAL HERNIA (C4)

Femoral hernia: a recent appraisal. Waddington RT. Br J Surg 58:920-2, Dec 71
Inguinal and femoral hernia in women. Glassow F. Int Surg 57:34-6, Jan 72
[On "rare hernias" (clinico-statistical study)] Mantonico-Santoro M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1193-210, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of groin hernia and of hernial repair. Condon RE, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:1325-36, Dec 71
[Retrograde strangulation of the appendix in crural hernia] Capdevila-Torra J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:473-84, 15 May 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Femoral hernia in infancy and childhood. Immordino PA. J Pediatr Surg 7:40-3, Feb 72
[Diagnosis of the abdominal hernia] Campioni N.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:337-42, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Lateral femoral hernia. Rhind JR.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:299-300, Sep 71
The normal and pathologic anatomy of the transversus abdominis muscle in inguinal and femoral hernia. McVay CB. Surg Clin North Am 51:1251-61, Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic notes. Case no. 357: femoral hernia containing omental fat displacing the superficial femoral artery. Wolf H.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:319-21, May-Jun 72

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of inguinal and femoral hernias. Oosterwijk WM. Arch Chir Neerl 24:11-9, 1972
Midline extraperitoneal approach for bilateral inguinofemoral hernias and prostatic obstruction. A study of 37 cases. Shah NC. Arch Surg 104:38-9, Jan 72
Femoral hernia diagnosis and operation procedure. Lytle WJ. Nurs Times 67:1246-7, 7 Oct 71
[Surgery of recurrent femoral and inguinal hernia by preperitoneal approach] Brousil L.
Rozhl Chir 51:325-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Technical note concerning the crural ring suture] Devic G. Lyon Chir 68:62, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Chances of viability of the bowel in incarcerated inguinal and femoral hernias] Kessler E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:664, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Vascular injuries in surgery for inguinal hernia--surgical obligations and criteria of malpractice] Niemann F, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:663, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Problems of anesthesia in inguinal and femoral hernias] Hutschenreuter K, et al.
Chirurg 43:65-70, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Repeated surgery in inguinal and femoral hernias] Mittelbach HR, et al. Chirurg 43:61-5, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Indications for operative treatment of inguinal and femoral hernias] Seidel W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:963-7, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General medicine aspects of the operated inguinal- and femoral hernia in adolescents and adults] Franke K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:346-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Ambulatory surgical treatment of hernia] Persson B.
Nord Med 86:1585-6, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES (C14)

Editorial. Injury 2:251, Apr 71
Mechanical impedance of the femur: a preliminary report. Campbell JN, et al. J Biomech 4:319-22, Oct 71
Fractures of the neck of the femur in children. Lam SF. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1165-79, Sep 71
[On the conservative treatment of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Osteosynthesis with nails and screws] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:309-26, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Types of medial fracture of the femoral neck and changes of the femoral head] Ito T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:1-7, Jan 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Prophylaxis against thrombosis in femoral neck fractures--a comparison between dextran 70 and dicumarol. Bronge A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:29-35, 1971
Deep-vein thrombosis in patients with fractured neck of femur. Field ES, et al. Br J Surg 58:873, Nov 71
Deep-vein thrombosis in patients with fractures of the femoral neck. Field ES, et al.
Br J Surg 59:377-9, May 72
Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral shaft and neck associated with patellar fracture and complicated by entrapment of a major intermediate fragment within the quadriceps muscle. A report of two cases. Horwitz T. Clin Orthop 83:190-3, Mar-Apr 72
Fracture of the femoral neck in children and its complications. Kay SP, et al.
Clin Orthop 80:53-71, Oct 71
85 Sr scintimetry of intracapsular fracture of the hip: a preliminary report. Shoji H, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:85-92, Jul-Aug 72
Intrapelvic dislocation of the femoral head following anterior dislocation of the hip. A case report. Polesky RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1097-8, Jul 72
[Paget's disease of the femur, with dislocation of the knee and fracture of the femoral neck, treated by total femorectomy and insertion of an inert articulated prosthesis of the knee] D'Aubigné RM, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:397-407, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism with extreme bone and kidney lesions at age 75] Peytremann A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:877-83, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Viability determination of the femur head after median femoral neck fractures using intraossary tonometry] Pelzl H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:346-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of diabetes mellitus in 201 patients with femoral neck fractures and spinal compression fractures] Neumann HW, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:831-6, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Selective scintigraphy of the proximal end of the femur] Jungbluth KH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:166-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Selective scintigraphy of proximal femural epiphysis] Jungbluth KH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:166-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Judicial assessment of medical treatment errors. Internal hemorrhage following appendectomy. Unrecognized femoral neck fracture] Lingnau F.
Med Welt 19:901-2, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Study of the blood flow of the femoral head by myelography and the prognosis of femoral neck fracture] Matsubuchi S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:629-37, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fracture of the neck in fibrocystic degeneration of the upper end of the femur] Wojszwillo-Geppert E, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:481-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures of the neck of the femur. Parks TG, et al. Ulster Med J 39:111-8, 1970
[Chronic fracture of the femoral neck in osteomalacia] Náhoda J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:152-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fatigue fracture of the femoral neck] Nitzsche L.
Zentralbl Chir 96:776-8, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)

HISTORY

Fractures of the femoral neck: a brief review. Preston ET. Rev Surg 29:153-60, May-Jun 72

MORTALITY

Factors influencing the primary mortality in the treatment of hip fractures. Riska EB.
Injury 2:107-15, Oct 70
[Further comments on the prohibition of nailing of femoral neck fractures and its reasons] Kazár Gy, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1382-3, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture of the femoral neck. I. Vascular disturbances in different types of fractures, assessed by measurements of intraosseous pressures. Arnoldi CC, et al. Clin Orthop 84:116-27, May 72
[Rotatory stability of nailed median femoral neck fractures in the experiment] May E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:358-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure conditions in the unimpaired hip joint and in medial femoral neck fractures: their significance for preoperative treatment] Ewerwahn WJ, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:847-51, 1970 (Ger)
[The role of the vessels of the lig. teres in the blood supply of the femoral head after osteotomy of the femoral neck in animal experiments] Forgon M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:280-6, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results and limitations of intra-osteal venography of the head of the femur in femur neck fractures] Eberle H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:152-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and limits of intraosseous venography of the femur head in femoral neck fractures] Eberle H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:152-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of venography for the prognosis of treatment of femoral neck fractures] Manninger J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:265-71, 20 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Bilateral stress fracture of the femoral neck] Krajčinović J, et al. Med Pregl 25:91-3, 1972 (Ser)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of elderly persons following surgical treatment for fracture of the femoral neck] Hać B, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:21-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Prosthetic replacement in the treatment of subcapital fractures of the femur. Riska EB.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:281-90, 1971
Fractures of the femoral neck (metastatic or cystic foci). Treatment by trans-articular fixation into the acetabulum. Sutro CJ.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:171-81, Oct 71
Fat embolism following prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Dandy DJ. Injury 3:85-8, Oct 71
The role of prosthetic replacement of the head of the femur as primary treatment for subcapital fractures. Lung HR. Injury 3:107-13, Oct 71
Prosthetic replacement after femoral neck fractures (short-and long-term follow-up). Polyzoides AJ. Injury 2:283-6, Apr 71
Prosthetic replacement for subcapital fractures of the femur: a comparative survey. Wrighton JD, et al. Injury 2:287-93, Apr 71
Femoral neck fractures in the elderly treated by multiple pins (Knowles). Bagby GW, et al.
Northwest Med 70:696-8, Oct 71
Replacement endoprostheses in the treatment of the damaged hip. Collins HR.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:75-91, Mar 71 (21 ref.)
[Principles of surgical treatment of subtrochanteric fractures] Cech O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:232-40, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with spongy grafts in femoral neck fractures] Trýb R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:250-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early weight-bearing in cervico-trochanteral fractures in very old patients] Pillot P, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1177-81, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new series of 150 cases of recent fractures of the femoral neck (1965-1970)] Suire P.
Chirurgie 97:815-26, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthesis versus nailing in transcervical fractures of the femur] Lamare JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:189-92, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Defense and illustration of osteosynthesis in recent true cervical fractures of the femoral neck] Descamps L, et al. Presse Med 79:2078-80, 30 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Compression osteosynthesis of median femoral neck fractures. Theoretical and experimental studies on the requirements for the use of compression in the biological healing of femoral neck fractures. I. Statistical analysis of the magnitude of mechanical stress in the femoral neck cross section] Buse H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:97-118, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of femoral neck fractures] Krebs H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:215-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and technical details of valgisation and medial displacement-osteotomy for treatment of instable pertrochanteric fractures on old patients] Weigert M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:185-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures in adults and aged] Chapchal G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:29-32, 1971 (Ger)
["Prompt polydiafixation" of the trochanter fractures in the aged] Gaál J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:415-9, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Percutaneous larding wire osteosynthesis in the care

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of trochanteric femoral fractures] Mann K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:525-30, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies on glueing of the femoral neck fractures] Scholbach M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:33-4, 1971 (Ger)**
[Instrument for improvement of the surgical technic in medial femoral neck fractures] Galle P. **Chirurg 42:382-3, Aug 71 (Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of the medial femoral neck fractures using a "spreading pin"] Muller JN, et al. **Chirurg 43:290-1, Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Acetabulum migration following implantation of head-end prostheses of the hip joint] Peyer J. **Helv Chir Acta 38:381-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The treatment of femoral neck fractures with femur shaft prosthesis] Friedrich B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1214, 1970 (Ger)**
[Experimental conditions for axial pressure fixation of femoral neck fractures] Hopf G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:851-3, 1970 (Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of lateral femoral neck fractures and of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures using Küntscher's Y-nail] Djenabi M. **Zentralbl Chir 97:801-7, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**
[The nailing of the femoral neck under anesthesia. Anesthesiologic experiences] Giacinto M, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2270-5, 19 Sep 71 (Hun)**
[Mortality of femoral neck nailing and its causes] Kazár G, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:232-3, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)**
[Validity of bloody reduction with osteo-muscular transplantation in subcapitular and medio-cervical fractures of the femur neck] Lanzetta A, et al. **Arch Ortop 83:55-62, 1970 (Ita)**
[The Deyerle method in the treatment of medial fractures of the femur neck] Gherlinzoni G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 59:533-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Fractures of the femoral neck due to traffic accidents] Lanfranchi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 59:541-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[External multiple pinning (tentative name) for femoral neck fracture] Kira S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:128-32, Feb 72 (Jap)**
[Operative technic in femoral neck fracture, with special reference to fresh injuries] Itami Y, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1491-511, Dec 71 (Jap)**
[Treatment of inveterate fractures of the femur neck by McMurray's intertrochanteric osteotomy] Jakubowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:471-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Intratrochanteric wedge osteotomy in the treatment of intracapsular femoral neck fractures of 3d degree] Portych L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:695-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Fracture of the neck in fibrocystic degeneration of the upper end of the femur] Wojszwillo-Geppert E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:481-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Transarticular osteosynthesis of experimental medial fractures of the femoral neck] Rekhtman VG. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:41-2, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of medial fractures of the neck of the femur with compression and bone autoplasty] Kolesnikov IuP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:4-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis of medial fractures of the femoral neck] Kovalishin IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course of the repair process following osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures with bone fixators (histologic study)] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:20-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Long term evolution of 20 hip-operated patients under 60 years of age] Pino Quintal FA. **Cir Cir 39:659-77, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Early complications in Rydell-nailing of medial femoral neck fractures with and without spring] Carlsson A, et al. **Nord Med 86:1085, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)**

THERAPY

Intramuscular heparin in femoral neck fracture: reduced incidence of avascular necrosis. Fahlström G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:227-31, 1971**
Fracture of the femoral neck treated with Austin Moore prosthesis: clinical assessment and review of 60 cases. Mandell RM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:953-67, Jul 72**
Immediate full weight-bearing in the treatment of hip fractures. Ainsworth TH Jr. **J Trauma 11:1031-40, Dec 71**
[Fracture of the femur neck in coxa valga. Apropos of 45 cases] Mourgues G de, et al. **Lyon Chir 67:285-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Conrad JJ. **Med Trial Tech Q 137-45, 1971**
[Mechanical load supported by the spongy tissue of the femur head as an a priori condition for osteosynthesis by axial compression following femoral neck fractures] Kaessmann HJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:636-45, 1971 (Fre)**
[Femoral neck fractures treated by the Mac Laughlin nail-plate. Advantages of early support of the operated limb] Limbosch JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:368-75, Aug 71 (Fre)**
[Studies on pressure osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures. Theoretical and experimental studies on the prerequisites for the use of pressure in biologic healing of femoral neck fractures. 3. Osteosynthesis with and without pressure. Comparative statistical load studies on cadaveric bones] Buse H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:267-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Studies on pressure osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures. Theoretical and experimental studies of postulatses on the use of pressure in biological healing of femoral neck fractures. II. Statistical postulates on the application of pressure. Pressure needed for stabilization] Buse H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:183-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Treatment of medial femoral neck fractures and of pertrochanteric fractures of old people] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:7-15, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Geriatric and social medicine aspects in the treatment of femoral fractures close to the hip joint as a typical old age injury] Koch W, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1658-62, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pressure conditions in the uninjured hip joint and in medial femoral neck fractures. Its importance for preoperative treatment] Ewerwahn WJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:847-51, 1970 (Ger)**
[Experimental hypothesis for axial pressure bracing of femoral neck fractures] Hopf G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:851-4, 1970 (Ger)**
[Traumatic luxation of the hip associated with fracture of the femoral neck] Giaccai L. **Atti Accad Sci Siena Fisiocrit 14:13-8, 1969 (Ita)**

VETERINARY

Craniolateral approach to the canine hip: a modified Watson-Jones approach. Brown SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1117-22, 1 Nov 71**

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Osteosarcoma. Johnson RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 78:314-22, 1971**
Periosteal hemangioma. A report of two cases. Loxley SS, et al. **Clin Orthop 85:151-4, 1972**
Chondromyxoid fibroma. Schutt PG, et al. **Clin Orthop 78:323-9, 1971**
Periosteal myxoma of the femur. A case report. Chacha PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1091-4, Jul 72**
[Periostal femoral fibromyxoma] Pátkay J. **Zentralbl Chir 97:180-1, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)**
[3 cases of malignant chondromyxoid fibroma of the bones] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:653-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant acanthosis nigricans associated with osteogenic sarcoma. Garrott TC. **Arch Dermatol 106:384-5, Sep 72**
Prophylactic internal fixation of the femur in metastatic breast cancer. Beals RK, et al. **Cancer 28:1350-4, Nov 71**
Multiple primary cancers in separate tissues: case report and brief review. Nixon DW. **South Med J 65:305-8, Mar 72**
[Current status of the surgical treatment of pathological fractures and their prevention in bone tumors] Pavlanský R, et al. **Rozhl Chir 50:527-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Palliative treatment in femoral fractures caused by metastases] Burch HB, et al. **Ther Umsch 28:332-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Coxo-diaphyseal prosthesis in a pathological fracture of the femur caused by Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Colella C, et al. **Minerva Ortop 22:420-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

18 F uptake within metastatic osteosarcoma of the liver. A case report. O'Mara RE, et al. **Radiology 100:113-4, Jul 71**
[Parosteal osteoid sarcoma] Ranninger K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:55-6, 1972 (Ger)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of femoral myosarcoma in a young women] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:1015-8, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

MORTALITY

Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis and upper end of the femur. An analysis of factors influencing survival time in one hundred and thirteen cases. Marcove RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:561-72, Apr 72**

PATHOLOGY

Ossifying subcutaneous neurilemoma. Evidence that neurilemoma is of mesencymal origin. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:434-42, Jan 71**
[Primary desmoplastic fibroma of the femur] Matsumori S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:275-81, Apr 72 (Jap)**
[Bone hemangioma] Migunov BI. **Arkh Patol 34:68-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Episodic pain in the thigh. Kotner LM. **JAMA 218:1820-1, 20 Dec 71**
The overlooked osseous lesion in the pelvic area. Brindley HH. **Surg Clin North Am 52:281-5, Apr 72**
[Arteriography in the diagnosis of 2 bone tumors] Cecile JP, et al. **J Sci Med Lille 89:121-4, Mar 71 (Fre)**

SURGERY

Giant cell tumor of bone. Shifrin LZ. **Clin Orthop 82:59-66, Jan-Feb 72**
Prosthetic replacement of a chondrosarcoma of the upper end of the femur. Eighteen-year follow-up. Bingold AC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:139-42, Feb 72**
[Technical problems raised by osteoid osteoma of the femoral neck] Mourgues G de, et al. **Lyon Chir 68:60-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Hemipelvectomy] Ravitch MN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:3-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:7-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Tumors of the lesser trochanter and their surgical treatment] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:33-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation in the treatment of malignant tumors of the pelvis and femur] Kochnev VA. **Vopr Onkol 18:79-82, 1972 (Rus)**

FEMORAL NERVE (A8)

Femoral neuropathy and anticoagulants. Butterfield WC, et al. **Ann Surg 176:58-61, Jul 72**
Iliacus compartment compression syndrome. Aichroth P, et al. **Br J Surg 58:833-4, Nov 71**
Meralgia paresthetica. Teng P. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:75-83, Apr 72**
Femoral nerve neuropathy complicating iliopsoas haemorrhage in patients without haemophilia. Gertzbein SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:149-51, Feb 72**
Acute femoral neuropathy secondary to consumption coagulopathy. Weintraub MI. **NY State J Med 71:2670-1, Nov 71**

INJURIES

Femoral neuropathy after pelvic operation. Sinclair RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:404-7, 1 Feb 72**
Proximal avulsion of the iliacus with paralysis of the femoral nerve. Report of a case. Green JP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:154-6, Feb 72**
[Femoral paralysis following Wertheim's radical operation] Krone HA. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:697-8, 27 May 72 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenic inflammatory responses. Jancsó-Gábor A, et al. **J Dent Res 51:264-9, Mar-Apr 72**
[Tensile strength of the proximal nerve-plexus of the lower extremities] Fazekas IG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 70:178-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FEMORAL VEIN (A7)

Transvenous pulmonary embolectomy by catheter device. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Surg 174:881-6, Dec 71**
Profunda femoral arteriovenous fistula after percutaneous arterial and venous catheterization. Thadani U, et al. **Br Heart J 33:803-5, Sep 71**
A study of normal and abnormal femoral venous flow velocity using a directional doppler. Lewis JD, et al. **Br J Surg 59:303, Apr 72**
Analysis of femoral venous blood during maximum muscular exercise. Pirnay F, et al. **J Appl Physiol 33:289-92, Sep 72**
Venous engorgement and intraosseous hypertension in osteoarthritis of the hip. Arnoldi CC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:409-21, Aug 72**
Measurement of the femoral vein pressure in oedema of the lower extremities. Report of 50 cases. Rigas A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:411-6, Sep-Oct 71**
Percutaneous femoral vein catheterization in patients requiring hemodialysis. Arana VA, et al. **J Urol 106:492-3, Oct 71**
Simultaneous intravenous infusion and arterial blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sampling in piglets. Jackson IM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 22:552-5, Aug 72**

Localization of acute deep venous thrombosis in women taking oral contraceptives. Brodelius A, et al. **Radiology 101:297-300, Nov 71**

[A case of acute femoral thrombosis treated with anticoagulants] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:508-10, 1970 (Bul)**

[Pseudocyst of the femoral vein. A case] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie 98:133-6, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of Scarpa's triangle in a child] Pellerin D, et al. **Phlebologie 21:363-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the iliac vein in a 25-year existing fistula between the femoral artery and vein] Raithel D. **Med Klin 67:13-5, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Long-term results of thrombectomy in iliofemoral venous thrombosis. A clinico-radiological comparison] Brunner U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1327-34, 18 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Superior ophthalmic and cavernous sinus venography--with special reference to transfemoral catheter technic] Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1467-76, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pelvic phlebography in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:46-51, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Results of combined treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of the major deep veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Koniukhov SG. **Vestn Khir 108:81-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of transdermal transfemoral hepatovenography] Filimonov GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:44-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

[New trends in the surgical treatment of the postphlebitic syndrome] Donini I. **Rev Clin Esp 123:535-6, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)**

[Acquired arteriovenous fistula of long development] Harán E, et al. **Torax 19:256-60, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Lactate and pyruvate behavior in femoral venous blood before and following directed training in femoral artery occlusion] Köhler M. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1210-8, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Stereo-electron microscopy studies on the vernous wall. Normal venous endothelium] Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:43-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical studies on the blood vessel walls in guinea pigs after experimental ischemia] Lorenz D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:1-6, 1971 (Ger)**

INJURIES

[Traumatic arterial defect associated with venous injury] Gunther T, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:153-4, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Therapeutic experience in traumatic dieresis of the right femoral artery and vein] Osawa N, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1028-31, Aug 71 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

The effect of thyroidectomy on the collagen and water content of the femoral vein of the chicken. Biegeleisen KP, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1222-3, Jul 71**

PATHOLOGY

[Normal and pathological anatomy in relation to acute venous thrombosis] Havig O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2073-5, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of circulation in the testis of the conscious rat. Free MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:241-8, Jul 72**

Measurement of the effects of limb exercise on femoral arterial and venous flow during surgery. Sabri S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 6:391-7, Jul 72**

[Compensatory and adaptational processes in the femoral venous bed during blood circulation disorders in an extremity] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:32-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Findings following gracilis tendon plastic surgery for varicosis of the lower extremities, with special reference to results of phlebographic studies] Psathakis N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:496-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recent iliofemoral vein thrombosis. I. Postulates for phlebographic diagnosis] Wirth W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:788-803, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

A method for repairing incompetent valves in deep veins. Hallberg D. **Acta Chir Scand 138:143-5, 1972**

Duration of cardiac systole in children with femoral arteriovenous fistulas. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Am Heart J 83:732-42, Jun 72**

Subcutaneous saphenofemoral venous crossover shunt: simple palliation of iliac venous obstruction. Riahi GH, et al. **Am J Surg 122:603-6, Nov 71**

Ligation of the suprarenal inferior vena cava: application of a graphite-benzalkonium-heparin coated femoral-to-jugular vein shunt. Beilin LB, et al. **Ann Surg 174:837-42, Nov 71**

Arteriovenous fistula for the equalization of leg lengths. Lemmens HA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 24:21-30, 1972**

Operative blood flow in femoral-popliteal and femoral-tibial grafts for lower extremity ischemia. Bernhard VM, et al. **Arch Surg 103:595-9, Nov 71**

Ligation of femoral vessels and azygous vein in the dog. Perkins RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:993-4, 15 Oct 71**

Partial interruption of the common femoral vein to prevent recurrence of pulmonary embolism. Storen EJ. **J Oslo City Hosp 22:119-24, Jul-Aug 72**

Vein grafting for atheroma in the lower limb. Fievez M. **Lancet 1:594, 11 Mar 72**

Venous shunt in bone after ligation of the femoral vein. Brookes M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:85-8, Jul 72**

[Case of lympho-venous anastomosis] Goldstein M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 70:457-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Femoral arteriovenous bypass in supportive hemodialysis] Mion C, et al. **Presse Med 79:1648, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Metods of connecting an artificial kidney to the patient] Lizanets MN, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:54-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Early thrombectomy in the treatment of ilio-femoral phlebothrombosis and prevention of pulmonary embolism] Tovar Martin E. **Angiologia 24:22-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Distal arterio-venous shunts in autotransplantation of canine venous valves. Aschberg S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 137:503-10, 1971**

[Peripheral venous valve transplantation in dogs] Aschberg S, et al. **Nord Med 86:1357, 1971 (Swe)**

FEMUR (A2)

Familial developmental coxa vara. Fisher RL, et al. **Clin Orthop 86:2-5, Jul-Aug 72**

Posterior transposition of the origins of the anatomic internal rotators of the hip. Majestro TC, et al. **Clin Orthop 79:57-8, Sep 71**

Cerebral palsy. Spastic internal femoral torsion. Majestro TC, et al. **Clin Orthop 79:44-56, Sep 71**

Torsional deformities of the femur in rabbits. An experimental study. Axer A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:43-52, Jan 72**

Tumors of the lower extremities. Spray JB. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:207-11, Jun 72**

Glass ceramic bone implants. Greenlee TK Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:235-44, May 72**

Chondrolysis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis in Jamaica. Tillema DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1528-40, Dec 71**

Fine structure of the leaf-like receptor in the frog sartorius muscle. Ito F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:347-59, Mar 72**

[Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the femur in the newborn] Konkol K. **Cesk Pediatr 26:438-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Paget's disease of the femur, with dislocation of the knee and fracture of the femoral neck, treated by total femorectomy and insertion of an inert articulated prosthesis of the knee] D'Aubigné RM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 57:397-407, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Fat embolism following the use of bone cement in hip joint prosthesis. Animal experiments] Dustmann HO, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:114-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Remote results of Perthes' disease under fixation in a relaxed position (Imhäuser) (results of 17 years)] Steinhauser E. **Z Orthop 107:558-76, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of aseptic necrosis of the femoral cordyle in scleroderma] Okamoto R, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:390-5, May 72 (Jap)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of long bones by means of Matti's modified method] Daniluk A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:463-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Principles of femoral prosthesis construction for children] Shuliak IP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:48-52, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Case of bilateral osteochondropathy of the external condyles of the femur] Kliefman EI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:98-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Reduplication of bones of lower extremity. Srivastava KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1445-7, Oct 71**

ANALYSIS

Skeletal composition in the early human fetus. Birkbeck JA, et al. **Biol Neonate 19:465-71, 1971**

The proteoglycans of fowl cortical and medullary bone. Candlish JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:283-93, 15 Sep 71**

Further studies on the ABO-typing of ancient bones. Kellermann G. **Humangenetik 14:232-6, 1972**

[Degree of mineralization depending on the age of compact bone substance] Vinz H. **Z Alternsforsch 23:353-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distal femoral anatomy of Australopithecus. Heiple KG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 35:75-84, Jul 71**

The contribution of size and shape variation to patterns of sexual dimorphism of the human femur. Van Gerven DP. **Am J Phys Anthropol 37:49-60, Jul 72**

A radiographic and histologic study of bone in the active and hibernating bat (Myotis lucifugus). Whalen JP, et al. **Anat Rec 172:97-108, Jan 72**

A method for determining femoral neck-shaft and anteversion angles. Iwamoto M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:253-60, Jun 72**

Significance of study of the cross section shape of the shaft of the femur for the identification of skeletal fragments. Dokládal M. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:270-2, 1972**

[Determination of the accuracy and source of errors in Rippstein's method for measurement of the antetorsion of the coxal of the femur] Gross F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:234-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A practical method for the determination of the angle of antetorsion and neck-shaft angle of the femur] König G. **Z Orthop 110:76-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental investigations on the construction principle of the human femur] Ackermand D, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 124:12-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fracture of the femoral neck. I. Vascular disturbances in different types of fractures, assessed by measurements of intraosseous pressures. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Clin Orthop 84:116-27, May 72**

Hemodynamic effects of arterio-oseous shunt in the canine femur. Kato F, et al. **Clin Orthop 79:210-6, Sep 71**

Venous shunt in bone after ligation of the femoral vein. Brookes M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:85-8, Jul 72**

CYTOLOGY

Articular cartilage: a review and scanning electron microscope study. 1. The interterritorial fibrillar architecture. Clarke IC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:732-50, Nov 71**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of acrylic cement. Slooff TJ. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:465-81, 1971**

Increased sensitivity of bone to parathyroid hormone in ovariectomized rats. Orimo H, et al. **Endocrinology 90:760-3, Mar 72**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation and development of myeloid elements in the foetal rat femur. Bukulya B, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:75-86, 1971**

Determination of crown-rump length from fetal long bones: humerus and femur. Mehta L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 36:165-8, Mar 72**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the femur in the rabbit. Khermosh O, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1079-82, May 72**

Osteogenesis of the epiphysis: a light and electron microscopic study. Kalayjian DB, et al. **Clin Orthop 85:242-56, 1972**

A clinical effect of venostasis after 11 years of growth.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A case report. MacKay SR.
Clin Orthop 81:114-6, Nov-Dec 71
Changes in metabolic activity of various epiphyses with age. Wanken JJ, et al. Clin Orthop 85:156-62, 1972
Significance of the apophysis of the greater trochanter for development of the femur. Hladíková J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:144-6, 1972
Clinical treatise on transverse plane dysplasias of the femur and tibia. Rothbart BA.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:1-14, Jan 72
[Dimensional changes in skeletal sections of the spine and lower extremities in adult men and women. 4. Width of the femur neck, proximal femoral shaft, femoral and tibial condyle and of the fibular head in normal hip and knee joints and in osteoarthritis] Fischer E.
Z Orthop 107:638-42, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of trauma to developmental cartilage on growth of tubular bones in length (an experimental study)] Vasylyk GG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:24-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

The influence of electric current on bone regeneration in vivo. Lavine LS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:305-14, 1971
Acute and chronic slipped femoral epiphysis. Russe OA. Clin Orthop 77:144-8, 1971
Femoral fractures produced by projectiles--the effects of mass and diameter on target damage. Harger JH, et al. J Biomech 3:487-93, Oct 70

INNERVATION

Vasomotor innervation in the hind limb muscles of the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine treated cat. A formol fluorescence, histochemical and fine structural study. Lever JD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:389-96, 1971

METABOLISM

Uptake of tritium-labelled testosterone by rat femur: effect of disuse and age. Grant MA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:717-9, Jul 71
Depletion of femur bone mineral after the onset of egg production in a commercial strain of leghorns and in broiler-type pullets. Cox AC, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1429-33, Sep 71
[Fluorescence behavior of tetracycline deposits in bone and teeth] Meffert O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:254-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Aseptic necrosis in the femur after renal transplantation. Briggs WA, et al.
Ann Surg 175:282-9, Feb 72
Ultrastructure of full-thickness defects in articular cartilage. Ghadially FN, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:356-69, Nov 71
Studies on Lathyrism. II. Synergistic and antagonistic effects of various hormones and lathyrogenic compounds on tensile strength of femoral epiphyseal plates. Vogel HG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1713-8, Nov 71
The repair of large osteochondral defects. An experimental study in horses. Convery FR, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:253-62, Jan-Feb 72
Some pathogenic aspects of gross pathological changes in 90 Sr-treated bone of newborn rats. Hopkins BJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:405-16, May 72
[Bone hemangioma] Migunov BI.
Arkh Patol 34:68-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

On functional adaptation of long bones. Investigations on human femora. Amtmann E.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:224-31, 1972
Mechanical impedance of the femur: a preliminary report. Campbell JN, et al. J Biomech 4:319-22, Oct 71
On the mathematical analysis of stress in the human femur. Rybicki EF, et al. J Biomech 5:203-15, Mar 72
Influence of environmetal temperature on the mechanical strength of rat femur. Elliott AB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:74P-75P, Oct 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on lathyrism. I. Tensile strength of femoral epiphyseal plates in rats after administration of various lathyrogenic compounds. Vogel HG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1557-9, Oct 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic bone changes and hypocalcemia with anticonvulsant therapy in epilepsy. Sotaniemi EA, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:389-94, Sep 72
The application of axial transverse tomography to the measurement of femoral anteversion. Fisher RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:6-12, Jul-Aug 72
The direct radiographic measurement of femoral torsion using axial tomography: technic comparison with an indirect radiographic method. Hubbard DD, et al. Clin Orthop 86:16-20, Jul-Aug 72
The measurement of femoral anteversion. A comparison of the fluoroscopic and biplane roentgenographic methods of measurement. LaGasse DJ, et al. Clin Orthop 86:13-5, Jul-Aug 72
Benign cortical irregularities in the distal femur of children. Young DW, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:107-15, Jun 72
Unusual radiological changes in tyrosinosis. Zeleski WA, et al. Lancet 2:46-7, 1 Jul 72
[Study of the curvature of the lower end of the femur in the frontal plane] Minne J, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:921-8, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the accuracy and source of errors in Rippstein's method for measurement of the antetorsion of the coxal of the femur] Gross F, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:234-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological changes in the course of healing of the epiphysiolysis of the distal femoral epiphyses] Zwierzchowska D.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:537-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

AOI osteosynthesis of fractures of the distal third of the femur. Slätis P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:162-72, 1971
The classic. Control of bone growth by epiphyseal stapling. A preliminary report. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, July, 1949. Blount WP, et al.
Clin Orthop 77:4-17, 1971
The pathology of degenerative arthritis of the hip and the use of osteotomy in its treatment. Ferguson AB Jr.
Clin Orthop 77:84-97, 1971
Genu valgum: treatment by osteotomy. Gorji J.
Clin Orthop 81:178-80, Nov-Dec 71
Intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip: a radiological evaluation. Hirsch C, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:63-7, Jul-Aug 72
Pressure-reducing effects of hip osteotomies. Knodt H.
Clin Orthop 77:105-16, 1971
Osteotomies of the hip. Some technical considerations. Mueller KH.
Clin Orthop 77:117-27, 1971
The rationale of early osteotomy for idiopathic coxarthrosis (epichondro-osteoarthrosis of the hip). Nissen KI.
Clin Orthop 77:98-104, 1971
Femoral osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip. Chuinard EG.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:157-74, Mar 72
Osteotomy of the hip. Cockin J.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:59-74, Mar 71 (29 ref.)
Femoral shortening. Allen CE.
S Afr J Surg 9:167-71, Oct-Dec 71
[Shortening of the femur by the Blount technic] Vlach O.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:6-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Marginal notes on femoral amputation] Meyer I, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1991-3, 20 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Compression hook plate for intertrochanteric osteotomies] Maquet P.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:495-504, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fixation of metal endoprostheses in the bone with bone cement without thermal injury of the contact tissue] Ohnsorge J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:855-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Osteoplastic periost transformation following "Imhäuser's osteotomy"] Bopp HM, et al.
Z Orthop 109:923-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Stabile fixation in intertrochanteric osteotomy] Gudmundsson J, et al.
Z Orthop 107:599-610, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wainwright-Hammond compression plate for osteotomy. Indications and results] Bachiocco R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:223-37, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New compression plate for intertrochanteric osteotomy] Kasai J, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:305-11, Apr 72. (Jap)
[AOI compression plate for intertrochantic osteotomy of the femur] Yamada K, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1431-40, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of revascularization and histological changes of the tubular homograft after transplantation into extensive defect of the femur] Dubrov IG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:33-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of femoral osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Matlovič E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:257-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone marrow repopulation of subcutaneously grafted mouse femurs. Amsel S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:550-2, Nov 71
[Comparative experimental studies on fresh and devitalized bone material in the rat using Sr 85] Weseloh G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:136-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental segmental bone grafts and articular transplants. II. Technic of experimental diaphyso-epiphysial transplant of the distal femur. Radiographic and anatomo-pathological aspects of osseous callus annd of the transplanted femoral extremity] Gui L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:395-436, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FEMUR HEAD (A2)

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Lauritzen J.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:456, 1971
Bone growth in the femoral head following pedicled bone grafting. An experimental study. Medgyesi S.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:82-93, 1971
The body build of patients with slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Kelsey JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:276-81, Aug 72 (86 ref.)
Charnley low-friction total hip replacement. Campbell RE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:634-41, Dec 71
Perthes's disease. Br Med J 1:646, 11 Mar 72
Long term observations on the articular cartilage and autologous costal cartilage transplanted to osteochondral defects on the femoral head. A histological, autoradiographic (35S-sulphate) and microchemical (glycosaminoglycan) study in adult rabbits. Hjertquist SO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:226-37, 1972
Acute slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A report of nine cases. Barash HL, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:96-103, Sep 71
An obscure affection of the hip joint. (Legg AT).
Clin Orthop 79:4-7, Sep 71
Fat embolism following prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Dandy DJ. Injury 3:85-8, Oct 71
The role of prosthetic replacement of the head of the femur as primary treatment for subcapital fractures. Lung HR. Injury 3:107-13, Oct 71
The effect of experimentally induced avascular necrosis of the head of the femur on femoral torsion. Axer A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:105-10, Feb 72
Nontraumatic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Trusell JJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:51-4, Sep 71
An epidemiological study of Legg-Perthes disease. Fisher RL. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:769-78, Jun 72
Intrapelvic dislocation of the femoral head following anterior dislocation of the hip. A case report. Polesky RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1097-8, Jul 72
Perthes' disease of the hip. Somerville EW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:639-49, Nov 71
Incidence and genetics of Legg-Perthes disease (osteochondritis deformans) in British Columbia: evidence of polygenic determination. Gray IM, et al.
J Med Genet 9:197-202, Jun 72
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Babb FS, et al.
Minn Med 54:1001-6, Dec 71
Coxa plana in pigs (a case report). Hibbs CM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:86 passim, Jan 72
[Hip dislocation complicated by femoral head fracture] Poupa J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:114-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of therapy of aseptic necrosis of the femur head] David S, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 26:568-9, Nov 71 (Cze)
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 167-77, 1970 (Fre)
[Injury, reflex dystrophy and osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Ficat P, et al.
Ann Chir 25:911-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Lemaire R. Rev Med Liege 26:743-8, 1 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Late sequelae of femur head necroses in treated hip luxations] Franz R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:257-62, May 72 (Ger)
[Comparative pathology of epiphyseolysis of the femur head in animals] Herrmann HJ.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:26-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Femur head osteotomy in the surgical treatment of serious dislocations of the hip joint in ankylosis] Krügel PJ. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:38-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Femoral head necrosis following overhead extension] Lilienberg H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:113-6, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in a 51-year-old patient with panhypopituitarism] Strunz P.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:231-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Spontaneous necrosis of the femoral head and alcoholism] Schneider PG, et al.
Med Klin 66:1694-7, 3 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrosis of the femur head] Morscher E.
Praxis 60:1191-2, 7 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Epiphyseolysis of the femur head] Ganz R.
Ther Umsch 29:442-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of Perthes' disease by fixation in a relaxed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

position (17-years experiences)] Imhäuser G. Z Orthop 107:553-8, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Femur head necrosis in hyperlipemia] Pohl W. Z Orthop 109:875-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and radiographic differential diagnosis of cystic changes in the femur head] Reichelt A, et al. Z Orthop 109:854-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory of Perthes' disease] Smola E. Z Orthop 110:196-202, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The etiology of Perthes' disease] Axer A. Harefuah 80:333-4, 15 Mar 71 (Heb)
[Clinical observations on cases with ischemic necrosis of the femoral head] Carapezzi C, et al. G Gerontol 20:16-28, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of ambulatory treatment of the Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Brzeziński M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:85-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiologic evaluation of the shape of the upper femur end in congenital coxa vara] Skrzypczak J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:497-500, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Old obturator dislocation of the femoral head following closed reduction of congenital hip dislocation] Zawadziński S. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:707-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomechanism of comminuted fractures of the femur head associated with shoulder dislocation] Zawadziński S. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:565-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autonomic innervation disorders in aseptic necrosis of the head of the femur in children] Gartanitskaia VM. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:74-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Mikhel'man MD, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:52-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults as a complication of trauma and surgical treatment] Rumiantseva AA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:56-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential x-ray diagnosis of osteochondropathy of the femoral head] Zharkov PL. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:96-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Primary aseptic osteonecrosis of the femur head in adults] Casademont M, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:61-77, 1972 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Trabecular involution in femoral heads of a prehistoric (X-group) population from Sudanese Nubia. Mielke JH, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:39-44, Jan 72
Preliminary observations of trabecular bone in the femur head with the scanning electron microscope. Whitehouse WJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:233, Mar 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography of the hip region. Comparison between different angiographic modifications. Müssbichler H. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:593-603, Nov 71
Alcohol and femoral head oxygenation. Kenmore PE, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:76-9, Apr 72
Osseous avascular necrosis associated with renal transplantation. Evarts CM, et al. Clin Orthop 78:330-5, 1971
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in the adult. A review of its incidence in a variety of conditions. Herndon JH, et al. Clin Orthop 86:43-62, Jul-Aug 72 (114 ref.)
85 Sr scintimetry of intracapsular fracture of the hip: a preliminary report. Shoji H, et al. Clin Orthop 86:85-92, Jul-Aug 72
Venous engorgement and intraosseous hypertension in osteoarthritis of the hip. Arnoldi CC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:409-21, Aug 72
[Anatomo-clinical and hemodynamic forms of chronic ischemia in the upper extremity of the femur] Arlet J, et al. J Med Lyon 52:585 passim, 5 Apr 71 (Fre)
[Principal variations of extra-osseous circulation of the proximal extremity of the femur in adults] Cosentino R. Rev Chir Orthop 57:259-70, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Femoral head ligament--dislocation Perthes?] Schulz P. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:584-90, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Viability determination of the femur head after median femoral neck fractures using intraossary tonometry] Pelzl H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:346-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and limitations of intra-osteal venography of the head of the femur in femur neck fractures] Eberle H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:152-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and limits of intraosseous venography of the femur head in femoral neck fractures] Eberle H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:152-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the vessels of the lig. teres in the blood supply of the femoral head after osteotomy of the femoral neck in animal experiments] Forgon M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:280-6, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective scintigraphy of the proximal end of the femur] Jungbluth KH, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:166-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Arterial vascularisation of the head and neck of the femur in man] Brizzi E, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:109-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the blood flow of the femoral head by myelography and the prognosis of femoral neck fracture] Matsubuchi S. J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:629-37, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Revascularization of the femoral head] Shairo EI. Vestn Khir 107:101-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cortisone on femoral and humeral heads in rabbits. An experimental study. Jaffe WL, et al. Clin Orthop 82:221-8, Jan-Feb 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Establishment of standard for ossification of the hip joint region in infants] Janovec M. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:14-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

Histological, autoradiographic and microchemical studies of spontaneously healing osteochondral articular defects in adult rabbits. Hjertquist SO, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 8:54-72, 1971
Fractures about the hip. 3. Massie nail fixation contrasted with Austin Moore replacement in fresh intracapsular fractures. Greer RB 3d, et al. Geriatrics 26:86-92, Nov 71
Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a new born infant. Lindseth RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1641-4, Dec 71
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head after injury or surgery] Krause J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:352-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Rate of loss of hexosamine from articular cartilage of normal and osteoarthritic human hips: a pilot study. Ozerkis LR, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:109-15, Oct 71

PATHOLOGY

Calvé-Perthes disease. Macro- and microscopic observations. Larsen EH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 42:455-6, 1971
The pathogenesis of the early deformity of the capital femoral epiphysis in Legg-Calvé-Perthes syndrome (L.C.P.S.). An arthrographic study. Axer A, et al. Clin Orthop 84:106-15, May 72
Cartilage changes following a single episode of infarction of the capital femoral epiphysis in the dog. Zahir A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:125-36, Jan 72
Experimental production of roentgenographic and histological changes in the capital femoral epiphysis following abduction, extension, and internal rotation of the hip. Henard DC, et al. Surg Forum 22:442-4, 1971
[Anatomopathological survey of femoral heads removed during hip arthroplasty] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 28:623-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the necrosis of the femur head by the method of graduated capsular tension] Stoica E, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:290-9, May 71 (Ger)
[Types of medial fracture of the femoral neck and changes of the femoral head] Ito T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:1-7, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Morphological diagnosis of asceptic necrosis of the femoral head and tuberculous coxitis] Ermolaa TP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The determination of a creep modulus for articular cartilage from indentation tests of the human femoral head. Kempson GE, et al. J Biomech 4:239-50, Jul 71
[Mechanical load supported by the spongy tissue of the femur head as an a priori condition for osteosynthesis by axial compression following femoral neck fractures] Kaessmann HJ, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 37:636-45, 1971 (Fre)
[Ossification of the femoral head] Movshovich IA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:13-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immediate effect of osteotomy on the intramedullary pressure in the femoral head and neck in patients with degenerative osteoarthritis. Arnoldi CC, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 42:454-5, 1971
Fatigue fracture in the subchondral bone of the human cadaver femoral head. Freeman MA, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:619-29, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Femoral trabecular-pattern index for evaluation of spinal osteoporosis. Singh M, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:63-7, Jul 72
Dysplasia epiphysealis capitis femoris. Harrison CS. Clin Orthop 80:118-25, Oct 71
Legg-Calve-Perthes Syndrome (L.C.P.S.). A critical analysis of roentgenographic measurements. Schiller MG, et al. Clin Orthop 86:34-42, Jul-Aug 72
A newborn goes downhill. Saldino RM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:584, Oct 71
Radiolucency in femoral head. Wallace JW. JAMA 218:1426, Nov 71
[Aseptic necrosis of the hip in adults] Fried K, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:120-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Densitometric investigations of the caput femoris in patients with Legg-Calve-Perthes disease during immobilization] Bohr H. Nord Med 86:1396, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)

SURGERY

Vitallium mold arthroplasty and femoral prosthetic replacement in the surgical management of rheumatoid arthritis in the hip. Bryan RS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 2:687-95, Nov 71
Femoral head and neck excision arthroplasty. Nelson CL. Orthop Clin North Am 2:127-37, Mar 71
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head after injury or surgery] Krause J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:352-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Subcapital osteotomy in epiphyseolysis of the femur head] Kubát R. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:208-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Central bone graft in Calve-Legg-Perthes disease] Pavlanský R, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:241-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is "head resection" (resection-angulation) still indicated at present?] Rütt A, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 37:505-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Varus osteotomy in idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Cartier P, et al. Ann Chir 26:483-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical curettage and packing in aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:467-72, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Geometry and technic of subcapital wedge-shaped osteotomy in femoral head epiphyseolysis] Münzenberg KJ. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:160-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prophylactic operation on the contralateral hip in slipped femoral epiphysis] Salzer M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:350-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personal experiences with surgical treatment of Legg-Calve-Waldenstroem-Perthes disease] Arct W, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:42-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Surgical technic in prosthesis of the femur head] Rahmanzadeh R. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:213-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results in the surgical treatment of epiphysiolysis of the femoral head] Zhuber K. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:436-40, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of Perthes disease] Zweymüller K. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:440-4, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of Perthes' disease] Göksan MA, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:309-22, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

FEMUR NECK (A2)

[Biomechanical evaluation of a femoral neck osteochondroma in the course of its surgical therapy] Gregar M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:330-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of abduction treatment on the femur neck angle (CCD-angle) of children's hip joints] Papadopulos JS. Z Orthop 109:39-47, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open osteosynthesis in medical fractures of the femur neck in middle-aged and senile patients] Portugalov SO, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-70, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method for determining femoral neck-shaft and anteversion angles. Iwamoto M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:253-60, Jun 72
[A practical method for the determination of the angle of antetorsion and neck-shaft angle of the femur] König G.
Z Orthop 110:76-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous engorgement and intraosseous hypertension in osteoarthritis of the hip. Arnoldi CC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:409-21, Aug 72
[Principal variations of extra-osseous circulation of the proximal extremity of the femur in adults] Cosentino R.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:259-70, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial vascularisation of the head and neck of the femur in man] Brizzi E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:109-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Dimensional changes in skeletal sections of the spine and lower extremities in adult men and women. 4. Width of the femur neck, proximal femoral shaft, femoral and tibial condyle and of the fibular head in normal hip and knee joints and in osteoarthritis] Fischer E.
Z Orthop 107:638-42, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Limitation in the range of hip movements following fracture of the femur neck] Samusik J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:829-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental stress analysis of the neck of the femur. Williams JF, et al.
Med Biol Eng 9:479-93, Sep 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immediate effect of osteotomy on the intramedullary pressure in the femoral head and neck in patients with degenerative osteoarthritis. Arnoldi CC, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:454-5, 1971
[Effect of straddle-therapy on the femoral neck shaft angle (CCD-angle) of infantile hip joints] Fettweis E.
Z Orthop 109:735-6, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Effect of straddle-therapy on the femoral neck shaft angle (CCD-angle) of infantile joints] Papadopulos JS.
Z Orthop 109:737-40, Sep 71 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Our experiences in the surgical treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the femur neck] Mach J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:520-5, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Osteoradionecrosis of the femoral neck following radiation of gynecological carcinomas] Methfessel G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:740-3, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoradionecrosis, especially of the femoral neck, from the surgeon's viewpoint] Wehner W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1708-15, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of transverse axial tomography in the measurement of anteversion angles of the femoral neck] Poignant J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:392-3, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

Femoral head and neck excision arthroplasty. Nelson CL. Orthop Clin North Am 2:127-37, Mar 71
[Technical problems raised by osteoid osteoma of the femoral neck] Mourgues G de, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:60-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of the vessels of the lig. teres in the blood supply of the femoral head after osteotomy of the femoral neck in animal experiments] Forgon M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:280-6, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FENESTRATION (E4)

[Comparative study of the results in the fenestration of the labyrinth with the stapes surgery in otosclerosis] Chládek V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:153-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Does the fenestration of the labyrinth have its place in the reconstructive surgery?] Hlavácek V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 20:147-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the width of the gingiva proper after vestibuloplasty with and without periostal fenestration] Diedrich P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:346-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fenestration of the oval window in middle ear malformations] Bandtlow O.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 49:230-6, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labyrinthine reflex caused by fenestration in the middle ear. 1. Nystagmus during fenestration] Onoda M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:157-61, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Labyrinthine reflex caused by fenestration in the middle ear. 2. Clinical course of labyrinthine reflex following the operation] Onoda M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:162-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Results of surgery on the round window in otosclerosis] Fedorova OK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:23-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

FENFLURAMINE (D5)

EEG profiles of fenfluramine, amobarbital and dextroamphetamine in normal volunteers. Fink M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 22:369-83, 1971

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of the anorectic activity of phenindamine d-amphetamine and fenfluramine in different species. Abdallah A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:271-83, Dec 70
A trial of fenfluramine in children with obesity associated with reduced muscle activity. Court JM.
S Afr Med J 46:132-3, 5 Feb 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal depression in obese patients after fenfluramine treatment. Steel JM, et al.
Br Med J 3:26-7, 1 Jul 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of methysergide on fenfluramine-induced contractions of the saphenous vein. Kirby M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:801-2, Oct 71

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of fenfluramine and its metabolite, norfenfluramine, after single and repeated oral administration. Campbell DB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:465P-466P, Oct 71

METABOLISM

The absorption, metabolism and elimination of (plus minus)-N-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)norfenfluramine (JP992) in man. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:281-8, Apr 72
Pharmacokinetics of absorption, distribution and elimination of fenfluramine and its main metabolite in man. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:108-14, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental evidence for imipramine like activity of fenfluramine. Srimal RC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:320-31, Dec 70
Effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine on the net release of triglycerides of very low density lipoproteins by slices of rat liver. Marsh JB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1143-50, 15 Apr 72
Subjective effects of two anorexigenic agents fenfluramine and AN 448 in amphetamine-dependent subjects. Götestam KG, et al.
Br J Addict 67:39-44, Mar 72
Blood metabolite changes during fenfluramine therapy compared with partial starvation. Sulaiman WR, et al.
Clin Sci 42:5P, Jan 72
Interaction of fenfluramine with d-amphetamine-induced excitatory behaviour and hyperthermia. Jonsson J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:52-5, Jul 72
The effect of drugs on lipogenesis from glucose and palmitate in human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:262-6, Jul 71
Thermogenic properties of norfenfluramine. San Yi D, et al. Int J Biometeorol 15:342-5, Dec 71
Central nervous system stimulant action of fenfluramine in rabbits. Mayer SR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:239-40, Mar 70
Methamphetamine, fenfluramine and their N-dealkylated metabolites: effect on monoamine concentrations in rat tissues. Morgan CD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:127-35, Jan 72
Central nervous system effects of fenfluramine hydrochloride. Ziance RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:110-7, Jan 72
A comparison of the effects of fenfluramine and amphetamine on uptake release and catabolism of norepinephrine in rat brain. Ziance RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:118-26, Jan 72
Effect of fenfluramine on the electrical activity of the hypothalamic feeding centers. Chhina GS, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:433-8, Sep 71
Effect of fenfluramine on the single neuron activities of the hypothalamic feeding centers. Khanna S, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:453-6, Mar 72
Correlation between bile secretion and triglyceride release in perfused rat liver and some effects of fenfluramine. Marsh JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:753-4, Mar 72
Effect of fenfluramine, dexamphetamine and diethylpropion on phosphoglucomutase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and pyruvate kinase of mouse muscle. Kaplan ER, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:47-50, Jan 72
Effect of fenfluramine and dexamphetamine on pyruvate kinase. Sapeika N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:125-7, Mar 71
[Influence of fenfluramine, chlorphentermine, and related compounds on the behavior of aggressive mice] Weischer ML, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:252-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Hyperpyrexia and overdose. Haines AP, et al.
Br Med J 1:632-3, 4 Mar 72
Fenfluramine overdosage in childhood. Case report. Wolfsdorf J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:651, 20 May 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Fenfluramine. Rainey HB. NZ Med J 74:415, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind clinical trial of fenfluramine. Lele RD, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:79-82, Feb 72
Fenfluramine and pigmented naevi. Bartlett DW.
Br Med J 3:115, 8 Jul 72
Comparison of fenfluramine (with ad libitum food intake) with 1,000 calorie diet in obesity. Hooper AC.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:35-7, 22 Jan 72
A controlled investigation of the "glycolyptic" action of fenfluramine. Garrow JS, et al.
Lancet 2:559-61, 16 Sep 72
[Hypoglycemic action of fenfluramine in obese diabetics] De Sereday MS, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1030-3, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic studies of fenfluramine. Gilbert DL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:705-11, Aug 71

URINE

Determination of N-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)-norfenfluramine (JP 992) and its metabolites in urine. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:950-5, Dec 71

FENTANYL (D6)

Neuroleptanalgesia, type 3 using droperidol, fentamyl, methoxyflurane. Karasu S.
Anaesthesist 19:244-5, Jul 70
Fentanyl citrate and droperidol in the Australian terrier. Dorn AS. Aust Vet J 48:54-6, Feb 72
Cardiorespiratory effects of anaesthesia with morphine or fentanyl in chronic renal failure and cerebral toxicity after morphine. Mostert JW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 43:1053-60, Nov 71
Pentazocine in sequential analgesic anaesthesia. Rifat K. Br J Anaesth 44:175-82, Feb 72
Clinical evaluation of a combination of droperidol and fentanyl as an anesthetic for the rat and hamster. Thayer CB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:665-8, 15 Sep 72
[The effect of neuroleptcanalgesia on the mechanics of respiration] Mikhel'son VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:60-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroleptosynaptoanalgesia in tonsillectomy in adults] Zingarelli E.
Friuli Med 25:253-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Use of the Inoval-thiopental combination in otologic surgery] Gomez OM.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:244-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Por)
[Anesthesia in Cesarean section using neuroleptic and analgesic agents] Zverev VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:21-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia for thyroid gland surgery] Butrov AV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia for surgical intervention on patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Dibobas NM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:73-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of droperidol and fentanyl on the blood circulation following propanidid and thiopental premedication] Tammisto T, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:418-20, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Innoval by intramuscular route as preanesthetic medication in pediatrics] Cunto JJ de, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:64-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of Innovar and innovar plus nitrous oxide on muscle tone and "H" reflex. Gergis SD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:743-7, Sep-Oct 71
Acute rigidity with small intravenous dose of Innovar. A case report. Janis KM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:375-6, May-Jun 72
A synergistic danger in ketamine and Innovar. Bloomquist ER. Calif Med 115:64, Nov 71
Drug dangers. Bloomquist E. JAMA 218:1301, 22 Nov 71
[A case of "cerebral curarization"] Boulanger M.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:198-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of thalamonal and promedol on the external respiration function] Beliaev DG, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:94-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of droperidol] Chekova LP, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:41-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cooperative gastro-camera study with intravenous innovar. Egel PM, et al. Ill Med J 140:214-6, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of halothane-oxygen and Innovar-nitrous oxide-oxygen on the maximum acceleration of left ventricular ejection and the tension-time index in dogs. Moran JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:350-4, May-Jun 72
Studies in muscle rigidity, nitrous oxide, and narcotic analgesic agents. Sokoll MD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:16-20, Jan-Feb 72
Contractile responses to morphine, piritramide, meperidine, and fentanyl: a comparative study of effects on the isolated ventricular myocardium. Strauer BE. Anesthesiology 37:304-10, Sep 72
The effects of thalamonal on cerebral circulation and oxygen consumption in man. Sari A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:330-4, Apr 72
The site of action of Innovar in the brain. Yanagida H, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 18:552-7, Sep 71
Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl in rabbits in view of the importance for limiting the effect. Hess R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:474-84, Dec 71
Effective sedation of laboratory animals using Innovar-Vet. Lewis GE Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:430-2, Jun 72
[Pharmacological studies on the effects of Thalamonal, a neuroleptanalgesic, on the motor system and the membrane] Sakai Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:452-66, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the effects of Thalamonal, a neuroleptanalgesic, on the central nervous system] Sakai Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:431-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of thalamonal on cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption] Okuda Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1035-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cerebral circulation and brain metabolism during anesthesia. Thalamonal and ketamine] Sari A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:973-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on intracranial pressure] Takasaki M.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:211-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of Thalamonal on the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid] Takatsuka E, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:965-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[In vitro O 2 consumption of heart muscle slices of rats injected with Inoval] Machado SC, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:73-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[the effect of fentanyl on central hemodynamics] Flerov EV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:57-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of preparations for neuroleptoanalgesia on tissue preparations] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:64-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of substances used in neuroleptoanalgesia on the glossomandibular reflex] Rudakov AG.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:420-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgical experience with Droperidol and fentanyl. Horváth I, et al. Ther Hung 19:24-7, 1971
[Use of drugs for neuroleptoanalgesia in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Tevelenok IuA. Kardiologiia 11:55-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FEP see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

FERMENTATION (G1)

Development of the fermentation industries in Great Britain. Hastings JJ. Adv Appl Microbiol 14:1-45, 1971
Two-tube test for the rapid identification of prompt lactose-fermenting genera within the family Enterobacteriaceae. Closs O.
Appl Microbiol 22:325-8, Sep 71
Fermentation of isolated pectin and pectin from intact forages by pure cultures of rumen bacteria. Gradel CM, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:332-40, Feb 72
Parameters of rumen fermentation in a continuously fed sheep: evidence of a microbial rumination pool. Hungate RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1104-13, Dec 71
A quick procedure for anaerobic fermentation tests in the identification of yeasts. Barnett JA.
Arch Mikrobiol 84:266-9, 1972
Amino acid and glucose fermentation by Treponema denticola. Hespell RB, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 78:234-51, 1971
Multiple junctions in the pipework of pilot plant fermenters. Brown DE, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:679-81, Jul 72
Measurement of yeast concentrations in liquid hydrocarbon fermentations: influence of experimental conditions and statistical significance of the results obtained. Concone BR, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:609-15, Jul 72
Biotechnology report. Solid state fermentations. Hesseltine CW. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:517-32, Jul 72
Continuous production of extracellular protease by Bacillus subtilis in a two-stage fermentor. Jensen DE.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:647-62, Jul 72
Hydrocarbon fermentations using Candida lipolytica. II. A model for cell growth kinetics. Moo-Young M, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 13:761-78, Nov 71
Hydrocarbon fermentations using Candida lipolytica. I. Basic growth parameters for batch and continuous culture conditions. Moo-Young M, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:741-60, Nov 71
Optimization of batch fermentation processes. II. Optimum temperature profiles for batch penicillin fermentations. Constantinides A, et al.
Biol Protes 12:1081-98, Nov 70
Fermentation of various glycolytic intermediates and other compounds by rumen micro-organisms, with particular reference to methane production. Czerkawski JW, et al. Br J Nutr 27:131-46, Jan 72
Cell-pool tryptophan phases in ergot alkaloid fermentation. Rehůček Z, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:359-63, 1971
Performance of grazing steers as related to volatile fatty acid production after different lengths of in vitro fermentation. Barth KM, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:636-41, Apr 72
The microbial flora of the rumen of cows fed hay and high cereal rations and its relationship to the rumen fermentation. Latham MJ, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:425-34, Jun 71
An apparatus for dosing laboratory fermenters with suspensions. Owens JD, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:91-7, Mar 72
Production of flavour-enhancing materials by streptomycetes: strain improvement and fermentation. Schwartz J, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:271-8, Jun 72
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-independent lactate dehydrogenases in homofermentative and heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria. Doelle HW.
J Bacteriol 108:1284-9, Dec 71
Fermentation of fructose and synthesis of acetate from carbon dioxide by Clostridium formicoaceticum. O'Brien WE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:626-32, Feb 72
Fermentation of agmatine in Streptococcus faecalis: occurrence of putrescine transcarbamoylase. Roon RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:44-50, Jan 72
A serum-free medium for testing fermentation reactions in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Flynn J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:525-7, Jun 72
Growth studies on the lactic streptococci. I. A laboratory apparatus suitable for fermentation studies using skim-milk medium. Keen AR.
J Dairy Res 39:103-40, Feb 72
Estrogenic activity of fermented alfalfa. Jorgensen NA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:80-2, Jan 72
Effect of thiamine on the L-malate fermentation by Schizophyllum commune. Tachibana S, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:215-8, 10 Dec 71
Fermentation industry--pharmaceuticals, corn, sugar. Guady AF Jr.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1044-6, Jun 72 (17 ref.)
Genes for the fermentation of maltose and -methylglucoside in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Berge AM ten. Mol Gen Genet 115:80-8, 1972
Antibacterial activity produced by molds commonly used in oriental food fermentations. Wang HL, et al.
Mycologia 64:218-21, Jan-Feb 72
Growth behavior of Candida tropicalis in batch fermentation processes on n-hexadecane as substrate. Einsele A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:22-3, 1972
Utilisation of peat. I. Methods of obtaining fermentable substrates. McLoughlin AJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:1-7, 1972
Measures against water pollution in the fermentation industries. Jackson CJ, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 29:381-93, 1972
Sugar cane and agave juices as substrates for the microbiological production of SCP, L-lysine and riboflavin. Sánchez-Marroquín A.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:107-12, Apr-Jun 71
Carlsberg Laboratory: ferment over future of Copenhagen lab. Walsh J. Science 175:973-4, 3 Mar 72
The fermentation production of erythromycin by Streptomyces erythreus. Abou-Zeid AA.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:112-4, 1971
[A new fermentative type of glucose in Betabacterium isolated from wine] Barre P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1068-71, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)
[The osmotic pressure as limiting factor for growth and fermentation of yeasts] Koppensteiner G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 80:300-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological acid degradation in wine. 8. The importance of malic acid degradation in grape wines] Wejnar R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:668-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On blood sugar in the pigeon: comparison of the glycemic values obtained with the glucose oxidase method and those obtained with the yeast fermentation method] D'Arcangelo P, et al.
Arch Fisiol 67:293-7, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Release of metabolic products by mutants with abnormal regulative genes and its application in fermentation] Nakayama K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:299-301, 1972 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Respiration of Streptomyces orientalis during different conditions of cultivation] Brinberg SL, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:390-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical foam extinction in the process of fermentation] Churakov AP.
Antibiotiki 16:907-11, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Transamidinase activity under different conditions of cultivation of the streptomycin producer] Penzikova GA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:900-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the effect of aeration and agitation conditions on the cultivation of a streptomycin-producing microorganism] Vorshilova LA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:613-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the quantity of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis XI inoculates and the number of generations on the accumulation of yeast biomass and on the formation of higher alcohols] Gracheva IM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:287-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trend of work in some Japanese microbiological scientific-research institutes] Kuimova TF.
Mikrobiologiia 40:756-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Nitrogen and vitamin content of brewer's yeast of different generations and their physiological activity] Verbina NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:292-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms of pozol] Ulloa M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:113-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

On a disturbance of the normal Pasteur reaction in baker's yeast. Hoogerheide JC.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:435-48, 1971
Tetramisole: an anthelmintic drug without effect on the rumen fermentation. Prins RA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:305-9, Apr 72
Chemical additives in rumen fermentations: in vivo effects of two antiprotozoal compounds on rumen volatile fatty acids. O'Connor JJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:662-6, Sep 71
Effect of dietary magnesium on voluntary feed intake and rumen fermentations. Ammerman CB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1288-93, Sep 71
Utilization of methionine and methionine hydroxy analog by rumen microorganisms in vitro. Salsbury RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:390-6, Mar 71

INSTRUMENTATION

Fermentation equipment. Solomons GL.
Adv Appl Microbiol 14:231-47, 1971
[Mass transfer in fermenter batteries] Semenov VF.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:370-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation responses in lactic acid bacteria in relation to adaptive alterations in fermentative pathways. Pradhan PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:377-85, Nov 71

FERN TEST see under CERVIX MUCUS (A5, A12)

FERREDOXINS (D10)

Contact-shifted NMR of spinach ferredoxin: additional resonances and partial assignments. Salmeen I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:767-73, Jun 72

The reaction of clostridial ferredoxin with cyanide. Wallace EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 146:400-9, Oct 71

Reduction of alkyl hydroperoxides to alcohols: role of rubredoxin, an electron carrier in the bacterial hydroxylation of hydrocarbons. Boyer RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:925-30, 20 Aug 71

Effects of chaotropic agents on the spectroscopic properties of spinach ferredoxin. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:8-14, 2 Jul 71

Comments on "the interpretation of the EPR and Mössbauer spectra of two-iron, one-electron iron-sulfur proteins". Dunham WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1119-26, 3 Dec 71

Anomalous tyrosine emission at 331 nm in adrenal two iron and two labile-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin): a possible tyrosine exciplex. Kimura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1227-31, 3 Dec 71

Stimulation of oxygen uptake of ferredoxin-NADP reductase-ferredoxin complex by cytochrome c. Nakamura S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1215-21, 5 Sep 72

Iron-sulfide chelates of some sulfur-containing peptides as model complex of non-heme iron proteins. Sugiura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:335-40, 31 Jan 72

The amino acid sequence of ferredoxin from the sulfate reducing bacterium, Desulfovibrio gigas. Travis J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:452-8, 15 Oct 71

Composition and structure of camphor hydroxylase components and homology between putidaredoxin and adrenodoxin. Tsai RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1300-6, 3 Dec 71

Mössbauer studies of adrenodoxin. The mechanism of electron transfer in a hydroxylase iron-sulphur protein. Cammack R, et al. **Biochem J** 125:849-56, Dec 71

Mössbauer effect in Scenedesmus and spinach ferredoxins. The mechanism of electron transfer in plant-type iron-sulphur proteins. Rao KK, et al. **Biochem J** 122:257-65, Apr 71

Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Reactivity of iron atoms in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin) with iron-chelating agents. Kimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4517-22, 23 Nov 71

Mössbauer parameters of putidaredoxin and its selenium analog. Münck E, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:855-63, 29 Feb 72

On the structure of the iron-sulfur complex in the two-iron ferredoxins. Dunham WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:373-84, 7 Dec 71

The two-iron ferredoxins in spinach, parsley, pig adrenal cortex, Azotobacter vinelandii, and Clostridium pasteurianum: studies by magnetic field Mössbauer spectroscopy. Dunham WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:134-52, 2 Nov 71

The oxidation-reduction potentials of parsley ferredoxin and its selenium-containing homolog. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:196-200, 6 Aug 71

The properties of parsley ferredoxin and its selenium-containing homolog. Fee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:175-95, 6 Aug 71

The iron electron-nuclear double resonance (ENDOR) of two-iron ferredoxins from spinach, parsley, pig adrenal cortex and Pseudomonas putida. Fritz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:110-33, 2 Nov 71

Regulation of the reduction of sulfite and thiosulfate by ferredoxin, flavodoxin and cytochrome cc' 3 in extracts of the sulfate reducer Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:701-8, 8 Mar 72

Purification and some chemical properties of crystalline Euglena ferredoxin. Mitsui A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 243:447-56, 28 Sep 71

The magnetic susceptibility of spinach ferredoxin from 77-250 degrees K: a measurement of the antiferromagnetic coupling between the two iron atoms. Palmer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 245:201-7, 6 Aug 71

Ferredoxins in light- and dark-grown photosynthetic cells with special reference to Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shanmugam KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:477-86, 28 Feb 72

Ferredoxin: the uses of natural and magnetic circular dichroism in an multi-chromophoric system. Sutherland JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:550-4, 18 May 72

Interactions between ferredoxin and chlorophyll in a model membrane system. Brody SS. **Biophys J** 12:746-8, Jul 72

The cellular immune response to synthetic peptides containing sequences known to be heptenic in performic acid-oxidized ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Levy JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 5:87-97, Sep 72

The effect of haptenic peptides from performic acid oxidized ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum and protein carrier-hapten conjugates on the immune response of macrophages and lymphoid cells from animals immunized against oxidized ferredoxin. Waterfield D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:253-63, Feb 72

The influence of the dimerisation on the stoichiometry of the active center in ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Gersonde K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 22:57-65, 13 Sep 71

Ferredoxin-activated fructose diphosphatase of spinach chloroplasts. Resolution of the system, properties of the alkaline fructose diphosphatase component, and physiological significance of the ferredoxin-linked activation. Buchanan BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5952-9, 10 Oct 71

Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Anomalous fluorescence of a tyrosyl residue in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4476-9, 25 Jul 72

The generation of superoxide radical during the autoxidation of ferredoxins. Misra HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6886-90, 25 Nov 71

An analysis of the electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of pseudomonas oleovorans rubredoxin. A method for determination of the liganids of ferric iron in completely rhombic sites. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5877-81, 10 Oct 71

Two biologically active ferredoxins from the aerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteriu, Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoch DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:4514-20, 25 Jul 72

Tetrahedral iron in the active center of plant ferredoxins and beef adrenodoxin. Eaton WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:3015-20, Dec 71

Interactions between ferredoxin and chlorophyll in a monolayer system. Brody SS. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:922-9, Sep 71

[Purification and properties of a rubredoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (NCIB 8303)] Bruschi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:279-82, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ferredoxin-dependent formate dehydrogenase of the green photosynthesizing bacteria Chloropseudomonas ethylica strain 5I] Kondrat'eva EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 203:1411-3, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy of iron-containing proteins--the valency of iron in ferredoxins. Leibfritz D. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 11:233-4, Mar 72

Four-iron (sulfide) ferredoxin from Bacillus polymyxa. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:1211-3, Jun 72

Structure of the Fe-S complex in a bacterial ferredoxin. Sieker LC, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:40-2, 7 Jan 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the central iron core of rubredoxin. Ali A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:2556-7, 5 Apr 72

Amino acids and peptides. XXVII. Synthesis of a decapeptide sequence (A 1 -A 10) of rubredoxin. Ali A, et al. **J Org Chem** 36:3022-6, 8 Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A stable and easily extractable plant-type ferredoxin from the blue-green alga Spirulina maxima. Hall DO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:798-802, 26 May 72

Extraction and purification of 1 H, 2 H, and isotope hybrid algal cytochrome, ferredoxin and flavoprotein. Crespi HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:611-8, 16 Mar 72

Improved purification of bovine adrenal iron-sulfur protein. Suhara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:272-8, 15 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Immunochemical studies on electron transport chains involving cytochrome P-450. The role of the iron-sulfur protein, adrenodoxin, in mixed-function oxidation reactions. Baron J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 150:105-15, May 72

Physiological electron donor systems to the nitrogenase of the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica. Smith RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 253:104-9, 2 Nov 71

A ferredoxin-linked sulfite reductase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Laishley EJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:889-95, Jul 71

The role of putidaredoxin and P450 cam in methylene hydroxylation. Tyson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:5777-84, 25 Sep 72

The Ferredoxin-dependent reduction of chloramphenicol by clostridium acetobutylicum. O'Brien RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 67:265-71, Aug 71

Pyruvic acid and formic acid metabolism in Sarcina ventriculi and the role of ferredoxin. Stephenson MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:331-43, Dec 71

[Importance of the NAD-ferredoxin reductase activity in Clostridia of the butyric group] Petitdemange H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:985-8, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cofactor effects on enhancement in NADP reduction by chloroplasts. Sane PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:491-6, 16 Jul 71

Effect of ferredoxin on bacterial photophosphorylation. Shanmugam KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 256:487-97, 28 Feb 72

Cofactor effects on enhancement in NADP reduction by chloroplasts. Sane PV, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:491-6, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

A specific role of reduced adrenodoxin in adrenal mitochondrial steroid hydroxylases. Huang JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1065-70, Sep 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

The bound ferredoxin of chloroplasts: a role as the primary electron acceptor of photosystem I. Bearden AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1299-305, 16 Feb 72

Quantitative studies on the EPR signals of photosynthetic system I and ferredoxin. Yang CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:422-8, 31 Jan 72

Evidence for the role of a bound ferredoxin as the primary electron acceptor of photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Evans MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 267:530-7, 23 Jun 72

FERRIC AND FERROUS COMPOUNDS see under IRON (D1, D7)

FERRICYANIDES (D1)

Reducing value methods for maltodextrins. II. Automated methods and chain-length independence of alkaline ferricyanide. Robyt JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:517-24, Feb 72

Light microscopic localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity by a ferricyanide method. Gupta PD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:474-6, Jun 72

[Abnormal peroxidative behavior of Fe 3+ ions in homogeneous solutions] Krause A, et al. **Pharmazie** 27:121, Feb 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of sodium nitroprussiate in controlled hypotension in clinical anesthesia] Manzin E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 37:229-33, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A method for histochemical demonstration of -glycerophosphateferricyanide oxidoreductase activity. Lukaszyk A. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 9:167-86, 1971

METABOLISM

Nitroprusside revisited. Wilson J, et al. **Br Med J** 4:116, 9 Oct 71

The site of ferricyanide photoreduction in the lamellae of isolated spinach chloroplasts: a cytochemical study. Hall DO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 9:289-303, Sep 71

[Ferricyanide and fumarate-reducing enzymes in the mitochondria of helminths] Benediktov II. **Angew Parasitol** 13:28-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the effectiveness of colloidal and unsoluble ferrihexacyanoferrates (II) in removing internally deposited radiocaesium. Bozorgzadéh A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:175-88, May 72

Inhibition of peroxidase by methanol and by methanol-nitroferricyanide for use in immunoperoxidase procedures. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 19:682-8, Nov 71

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on function in the isolated and intact dog kidney. Bastron RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 181:244-9, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prussian blue in therapy of thallotoxicosis. An experimental and clinical investigation. Kamerbeek HH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:321-4, Apr 71

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological aspects of sodium nitroprusside]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lorenzo Fernández P, et al.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 23:1-51, 1971 (Spa)

FERRITIN (D10)

The iso-electric fractionation of rabbit ferritin. Van Kreel BK, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:59-64, 1972
Equine arteritis virus: ferritin-tagging and determination of ribonucleic acid core. Breese SS JR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:290-5, 1971
Native and subunit molecular weights of apoferritin. Bjork I, et al. Biochemistry 10:2844-8, 20 Jul 71
Denaturation of horse spleen ferritin in aqueous guanidinium chloride solutions. Listowsky I, et al. Biochemistry 11:2176-82, 23 May 72
Serological specificity of antibodies to protein subunits of horse spleen ferritin. Richter GW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:471-81, 29 Feb 72
Microheterogeneity of horse spleen ferritin and apoferritin. Urushizaki I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:187-92, 27 Aug 71
Ferritin-labeled antibody studies of feline C-type particles. Oshiro LS, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1100-10, Aug 71
Ferritin from different organs of man, rat, rabbit and pig. Lee JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:325-33, 15 Jun 71
Ferritin in the hepatopancreas of octopus vulgaris lam. Nardi G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:199-205, 15 Sep 71
Comparison of peroxidase and ferritin labelling of cell surface antigens. Bretton R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:145-55, Mar 72
The use of ferritin-conjugated antibodies in electron microscopy. Morgan C. Int Rev Cytol 32:291-326, 1972
An evaluation of methods for the ultrastructural localization and estimation of intracellular antibody molecules using ferritin. Jones WA, et al.
J Anat 111:338, Feb 72
The localization of spectrin on the inner surface of human red blood cell membranes by ferritin-conjugated antibodies. Nicolson GL, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:265-72, Oct 71
Electron microscopic study of development of vesicular stomatitis virus using ferritin-labelled antibodies. Coward JE, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:27-34, Oct 71
An ultrastructural staining method for enhancing the size and electron opacity of ferritin in thin sections. Ainsworth SK, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:225-9, Mar 72
Characteristics of isoferritin from liver and reticulocytes. Alfrey CP Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:836-7, Nov 71
The structural relationship between ferritin protein and its mineral core. Fischbach FA, et al.
J Mol Biol 39:235-8, 14 Jan 69
Use of cationized ferritin as a label of negative charges on cell surfaces. Danon D, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:500-10, Mar 72
On the structure of hemosiderin and its relationship to ferritin. Fischbach FA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:495-503, Dec 71
Hybridization of guinea pig anti-ferritin and anti-rabbit intestinal sucrase. Knüsel A.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:337-46, 1971
Solid-phase conjugation of ferritin to Fab-fragments of immunoglobulin G for use in antigen localization on thin sections. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1771-5, Jul 72
Ferritin-antibody coupling with glutaraldehyde. Neauport-Sautes C, et al.
Transplantation 13:536-40, May 72
Demonstration of ferritin-labelled antibodies bound to human erythrocytes fixed with glutaraldehyde. Matsukura Y. Vox Sang 22:549-53, 1972
[Localization of bacterial antigens in electron microscopy with ferritin-labelled antibodies] Roos P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:61-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemolytic activity of antibody to sheep red cells conjugated to ferritin] Fresen KO, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:24-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of permeability of the chloroidal vessels. I. Ferritin transfer across the choriocapillary wall] Okuma M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:323-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of live cells with ferritin antibodies] Dorfman NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:98-101, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ultrastructural study of lymph-node behavior in tumoral invasion in Wistar rats. II. Cell reactions to the introduction of an insoluble antigen and a non-antigenic substance in new animals] Puvion F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:322-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Corneal vascularisation by injection of boviserin-ferritin] Höhfeld K.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:226-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Assay of tissue ferritin. Linder MC, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:266-78, Jul 72
A new device for preparative acrylamide gel electrophoresis and its use for the fractionation of a horse spleen ferritin preparation. Kreel BK van, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:103-7, Mar 71
Iron ferritin and plastid inclusions in leaf cells of iron treated Xanthium plants. Seckbach J.
Cytobios 4:183-92, Dec 71
Helical structures and iron contents of the ribosomal ferritin from normal, cirrhotic and cancerous human livers. Domschke W, et al. Digestion 4:321-5, 1971
239Pu(IV): its subcellular distribution and association with ferritin in the canine liver. Bruenger FW, et al.
Health Phys 21:679-87, Nov 71
Ultrastructural localization of intracellular antigen using enzyme-labeled antibody fragments. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. J Cell Biol 50:432-45, Aug 71
Ferritin particles in macrophages and in associated mast cells. Simson JV, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:536-41, Mar 72
Electron microscopical observations of leaf ferritin from iron-treated Xanthium plants: localization and diversity in the organelle. Seckbach J.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:65-76, Apr 72
Remarks on ferritin from iron loaded plants. Seckbach J. Planta Med 21:267-73, May 72
The ubiquity and significance of human ferritin. Arora RS, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:189-96, Fall 1970
[Immunologic studies of ferritin in a case of pulmonary haemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis (Goodpasture-syndrome)] Bungert HJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:231-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Starch gel electrophoresis studies of ferritin in a case of pulmonary hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis] Bungert HJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:385-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid analysis of ferritin in primary and secondary pulmonary hemosiderosis] Bungert HJ.
Experientia 27:1341-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Light microscopic immunological reactions on peripheral lymphocytes with ferritin] Neth R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:55-6, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoelectric focusing of liver and spleen ferritins of adult dogs] Kitago M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:229-31, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Characterization of horse spleen apoferritin by electrofocuing column fractionation] Nitsu Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:57-60, 8 Aug 71 (Jap)
[Isoelectric focusing of liver and spleen ferritins of rats] Urushizaki I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:225-7, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)
[Electrofocusing column fractionation of horse spleen ferritin] Urushizaki I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:209-14, 6 Jun 71 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of partial hepatectomy in rats on two transplantable hepatomas. Changes in weight and in synthesis of DNA and ferritin. Lee JC.
Am J Pathol 65:347-56, Nov 71
The incorporation of 59Fe,[3H]leucine and [32P]inorganic phosphate in ferritin during the perfusion of isolated rat livers. Van Kreel BK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:243-7, 26 Jun 72
Reutilization of amino acids in protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Righetti P, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5724-32, 25 Sep 71
Ferritin synthesis by free and membrane-bound (poly)ribosomes of rat liver. Puro DG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:399-403, Nov 71
Normal incorporation of oral iron into intestinal ferritin in inflammation. Schade SG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:620-2, Feb 72

BLOOD

Ferritin estimation by a radioimmunoassay technique: serum levels in normal subjects and patients with blood disorders. Beamish MR, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:637, May 72
An immunoradiometric assay for ferritin in the serum of normal subjects and patients with iron deficiency and iron overload. Addison GM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:326-9, Apr 72
A rapid method for the detection of ferritin in serum. Beamish MR, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:581-2, Sep 71
Ferritin in the plasma of birds with erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q, et al. Poult Sci 50:1029-35, Jul 71
[Radioimmunological detection of ferritin with the 'solid-phase' method] Reller H.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:201-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of mycoferritin from Mortierella alpina. Bozarth RF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:619-22, May 72
[Purification of iron rich and iron poor ferritin of the rat liver] Shinjo S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:62-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Purification and properties of horse spleen ferritin extracted without heating] Shinjyo S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:205-12, May 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Transport of ferritin across Reissner's membrane. Hinojosa R.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 292:1-27, 1971
Synthesis and degradation of liver proteins in young and old rats. Ove P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:211-21, 16 Aug 72
Ion and macromolecular transport in the alveolar macrophage. Robin ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:117-28, 6 Jul 71
Serum requirement for apoferritin induction in rat liver slices. Smith L, et al. Blood 39:274-83, Feb 72
Heterogeneous metabolism of marrow ferritins during erythroid cell maturation. Shepp M, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:377-82, Apr 72
In vivo and in vitro uptake of ferritin by Langerhans cells of the epidermis. Sagebiel RW.
J Invest Dermatol 58:47-54, Feb 72
Simultaneous localisation of human -globulin I 125 and ferritin during transport across the rabbit yolk sac splanchnopleur. Wild AE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:168-77, 1972
[Use of glutaraldehyd as a coupling agent for the preparation of ferritin antibodies] Micheel B.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:391-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Globular cells of the ganglionic connective tissue sheath of Cepaea nemoralis L. (gastropoda, stylommatophora). II. Uptake and accumulation of ferritin] Wolburg-Buchholz K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:262-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of exogenous ferritin in the mouse pineal body] Hattori S.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:99-105, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibodies induced by local antigenic stimulation of mucosal surfaces. Heremans JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:268-75, 31 Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

The ubiquity and significance of human ferritin. Arora RS, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:189-96, Fall 1970

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of iron upon the radiation damage in non-heme iron proteins. Cavatorta P, et al.
Biophysik 7:269-75, 1971

FERROCYANIDES (D1)

Model experiments on the role of imidazole in the binding of multivalent anions. Gerber G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:655-6, 1971
The suitability of ferric potassium ferrocyanide as a perfusate in cholinesterase histochemistry: ultrastructural and biochemical observations. Ballantyne B. Histochem J 2:243-7, May 70
Studies on horseradish peroxidase. X. The mechanism of the oxidation of p-cresol, ferrocyanide, and iodide by compound II. Critchlow JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3714-25, 25 Jun 72

BLOOD

The permeability of the 'blood-testis' barrier to ferrocyanide. Seiguer AC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:269-72, Nov 71

METABOLISM

The permeability of the 'blood-testis' barrier to ferrocyanide. Seiguer AC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:269-72, Nov 71
[Decorporation of radiocesium by various hexacyanoferrates (II)] Bozorgzadéh A.
Strahlentherapie 142:734-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies with ferrocyanide of the significance of the "hematoencephalic barrier" in the chick] Paliadini G, et al.
Sperimentale 119:423-33, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of some chemical preparations in poisoning with a mixture of cesium and strontium radioisotopes] Ramzaev PV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:49-53, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FERTILITY (G1)

Fertility of frozen dog semen. Anderson K. **Acta Vet Scand 13:128-30, 1972**

Postpartum lactation amenorrhea: endometrial pattern and reproductive ability. el-Minawi MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:17-21, Sep 71**

Tyrosinase positive oculocutaneous albinism among the Zuni and the Brandywine triracial isolate: biochemical and clinical characteristics and fertility. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 36:397-405, May 72**

Adolescent health, sex, and fertility. Brunswick AF. **Am J Public Health 61:711-29, Apr 71**

Estimation of fertility change in Pakistan by retrospective quasi-cohort analysis of group specific fertility patterns. Wishik SM, et al. **Am J Public Health 61:1080-8, Jun 71**

Social mobility and fertility. Hope K. **Am Sociol Rev 36:1019-32, Dec 71**

The major non-infectious causes of reproductive wastage in beef cattle in the Northern Territory. Andrews LG. **Aust Vet J 48:41-6, Feb 72**

Prenatal losses in border Leicester-Merino cross ewes in Victoria. Cannon DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J 47:323-5, Jul 71**

Investigations into the fertility of Brahman crossbred female cattle in Queensland. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J 47:264-7, Jun 71**

The effects of undernutrition on ovarian function and fertility in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:78-84, Feb 70**

A stochastic model of human fertility. Chiang CL. **Biometrics 27:345-56, Jun 71**

Intelligence and fertility. **Br Med J 2:289-90, 29 Apr 72**

Smoking and health. Mullner JW. **Can Med Assoc J 106:1054, 20 May 72**

The nature and effects of Latin America's non-western trend in fertility. Arriaga EE. **Demography 7:483-501, Nov 70**

The use of Fourier analysis to express the relation between time variations in fertility and the time sequence of births in a closed human population. Coale AJ. **Demography 7:93-120, Feb 70**

Fertility and economic activity of women in Guatemala City, 1964. Gendell M, et al. **Demography 7:273-88, Aug 70**

Family planning and fertility in Tunisia. Lapham RJ. **Demography 7:241-53, May 70**

Fertility patterns among religious groups in Canada. Long LH. **Demography 7:135-49, May 70**

A method for comparative analysis of fertility dynamics represented by sequences of fertility schedules. Namboodiri NK. **Demography 7:155-67, May 70**

Findings and implications of a correlation analysis of the closed and the open birth intervals. Srinivasan K. **Demography 7:401-10, Nov 70**

Changes in fertility in Japan by region: 1920-1965. Tsubouchi Y. **Demography 7:121-34, May 70**

Influence of parental aging on the reproduction of the F 1 generation in a hermaphrodite nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Beguet B, et al. **Exp Gerontol 7:195-206, Jun 72**

The persistence of processes regulating the level of reproduction in the hermaphrodite nematode Caenorhabditis elegans, despite the influence of parental aging, over several consecutive generations. Beguet B. **Exp Gerontol 7:207-18, Jun 72**

Quantitative under-feeding of Drosophila: effects on adult longevity and fecundity. David J, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:249-57, Jun 71**

Influence of preimaginal environment on fecundity and ageing in Drosophila melanogaster hybrids. II. Preimaginal temperature. Lints FA, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:417-26, Dec 71**

Influence of preimaginal environment on fecundity and ageing in Drosophila melanogaster hybrids. 3. Developmental speed and life-span. Lints FA, et al. **Exp Gerontol 6:427-45, Dec 71**

Superfoetation in CBA mice. Leonard A, et al. **Experientia 28:159, 15 Feb 72**

Low-income families: fertility changes in the 1960s. Jaffe FS. **Fam Plann Perspect 4:43-7, Jan 72**

Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1973: a preliminary projection. Muller CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 4:6-19, Jan 72**

Assessment of a family planning program: contraceptive services and fertility in Atlanta, Georgia. Tyler CW Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 2:25-9, Mar 70**

Male fertility in patients treated for cryptorchidism before puberty. Albescú JZ, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:829-33, Dec 71**

The state of the Society. A presidential address. Dillon TF. **Fertil Steril 23:371-5, Jun 72**

The function of the cervix in fertility. Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril 23:295-306, Apr 72 (53 ref.)**

Mechanisms of male sterility in hybrids of the Drosophila paulistorum group. Perez-Salas S, et al. **Genetics 69:63-70, Sep 71**

Factors that affect casefinding in the Liberian fertility survey. Rumford JC. **Health Serv Rep 87:247-61, Mar 72**

Fertility and mortality differentials and their implications for microevolutionary change among the Cashinahua. Johnston FE, et al. **Hum Biol 43:356-64, Sep 71**

Sixth world congress on fertility and sterility. A review. II. Rathi SK. **Indian J Med Sci 25:821-33, Nov 71**

Sixth World Congress on Fertility and Sterility. A review. I. Rathi SK. **Indian J Med Sci 25:733-43, Oct 71**

Humoral antibody response in female rats to antigens of male accessory sex glands. Effects of circulating antibodies on fertility. Rosenmann E, et al. **Int J Fertil 16:113-6, 1971**

Heritability of semen traits and their relation to fertility in southdown sheep. Goerke TP, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:445-50, Sep 70**

Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. IV. Semen characteristics, body measurements and fertility of bulls (22 to 156 weeks of age). Johnson LA, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:808-13, Oct 71**

Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. V. Free amino acids in the semen and blood plasma of bulls (puberty to 148 weeks of age). Oltjen RR, et al. **J Anim Sci 33:814-8, Oct 71**

Variation among boars in semen characteristics and fertility. Singleton WL, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:762-6, May 72**

Age at marriage and family size: social causation and social selection hypotheses. Busfield J. **J Biosoc Sci 4:117-34, Jan 72**

Birth weight and sibship size. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci 4:227-34, Apr 72**

Some social determinants of recent trends in British fertility. Busfield J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 65-77, Jun 71**

Biosocial aspects of human fertility. General introduction. Cox PR. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 1-2, Jun 71**

Cultural explanations of fertility differences. Mitchell JC. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 53-63, Jun 71**

Human fertility in global perspective. Potts DM. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 41-52, Jun 71**

Fertility of bull semen with added beta-glucuronidase. Hafs HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:420-2, Mar 71**

Short estrous cycles in New Zealand dairy cattle. Macmillan KL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:1526-9, Oct 71**

Fertility and fecundity in the U.A.R. as compared with other countries. Shaaban AH, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 53:538-49, 1970**

A fertile male rabbit with a minute Y chromosome. Martin PA, et al. **J Exp Zool 181:87-98, Jul 72**

Studies on aging in a bdelloid rotifer. II. The effects of various environmental conditions and maternal age on longevity and fecundity. Meadow ND, et al. **J Gerontol 26:302-9, Jul 71**

A search for triple X females in a fertile population. Lucas M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1087-93, Dec 71**

Bio-meteorological control of human fertility. Bell PJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract 21:705-9, Dec 71**

The cervix and fertility control. Hafez ES. **J Reprod Fertil 27:294-5, Nov 71**

Gonadotrophin content of the pituitaries of sheep of differing fertility at three stages of the oestrous cycle. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 30:313-6, Aug 72**

Morphology of spermatozoa in relation to the fertility of animals. Mukherjee DP. **J Reprod Fertil 27:293, Nov 71**

Obesity and fertility in a light breed of domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Parker JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 28:213-9, Feb 72**

The onset of materity in the mouse. Peters H. **J Reprod Fertil 27:477-8, Dec 71**

Pregnancy and progeny after hormonal contraceptives--genetic studies. Rice-Wray E, et al. **J Reprod Med 6:90-3, Feb 71**

Fertility in males with cystic fibrosis. Taussig LM, et al. **Lancet 1:850, 15 Apr 72**

Immunological aspects of fertility. Jones WR. **Med J Aust 2:486-9, 26 Aug 71**

The two transfer regions of the Rhizobium lupini conjugation. I. Fertility factor elimination and one way transfer. Heumann W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 113:308-15, 1971**

Fertility in males with cystic fibrosis. Taussig LM, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:586-9, 21 Sep 72**

Fertility reduced in a caged native house fly strain by the introduction of strains bearing heterozygous chromosomal translocations. Wagoner DE, et al. **Nature (Lond) 234:473-5, 24 Dec 71**

A study of the possible effects of certain environmental factors on fertility and milk production of dairy cows in Sweden. Hewett CD. **Nord Vet Med 23:65-85, Feb 71**

The effect of mid-cycle insemination on subsequent conception rates of cattle. MacMillan KL, et al. **NZ Vet J 18:229-30, Oct 70**

Changes in the fertility span of man. Cowgill UM. **Perspect Biol Med 15:141-6, Fall 71**

The activity of six enzymes of chicken seminal plasma and sperm. 2. The relationship between enzyme activity and fertility of fresh and stored semen. Buckland RB. **Poult Sci 50:1734-42, Nov 71**

The effects of isoimmunization with semen on fertility in the turkey hen. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1841-7, Nov 71**

Semen dilution effects on reproductive performance in turkeys. Friars GW, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1524-6, Sep 71**

Some chemical studies of the female reproductive tract and seminal plasma of the male turkey and their relationship to fertility. Graham EF, et al. **Poult Sci 50:1170-81, Jul 71**

Conception after adoption: an open question. Mai FM. **Psychosom Med 33:509-14, Nov-Dec 71**

Fertility impairment in mice on a low fluoride intake. Messer HH, et al. **Science 177:893-4, 8 Sep 72**

Fertility of narcotics addicts and effects of addiction on the offspring. Blinick G. **Soc Biol 18:s34-9, Sep 71**

Differential fertility by religious group in East Pakistan. Chaudhury RH. **Soc Biol 18:188-91, Jun 71**

An intedisciplinary research project on fertility, fertility regulation, and partner relations. Cliquet RL, et al. **Soc Biol 19:71-3, Mar 72**

Differential fertility and intelligence: current status of the problem. Falek A. **Soc Biol 18:s50-9, Sep 71**

Contributions of illegitimate and premaritally conceived legitimate births to total fertility. Hartley SF. **Soc Biol 18:178-87, Jun 71**

Addiction, fertility, and pregnancy. Hertz R. **Soc Biol 18:s40-1, Sep 71**

How birth control affects births. Keyfitz N. **Soc Biol 18:109-21, Jun 71**

Mental retardation and fertility. Reed EW. **Soc Biol 18:s42-9, Sep 71**

Mental illness and reproduction. Reed SC. **Soc Biol 18:s95-102, Sep 71**

Socioeconomic correlates of fertility in the metropolis: relationship of individual and areal unit characteristics. Rhodes L. **Soc Biol 18:296-304, Sep 71**

Marriage and fertility of psychiatric patients compared with national data. Slater E, et al. **Soc Biol 18:s60-73, Sep 71**

A Monte Carlo model for the study of human fertility under varying fecundability. Venkatacharya K. **Soc Biol 18:406-15, Dec 71**

Differential reproduction: its relation to IQ test score, education, and occupation. Waller JH. **Soc Biol 18:122-36, Jun 71**

Korea: estimating current fertility from the 1966 census. Cho LJ. **Stud Fam Plann 2:74-8, Mar 71**

Estimation of births averted by family planning programs: the parity approach. Kelly WJ. **Stud Fam Plann 2:197-201, Sep 71**

Fertility after tubal pregnancy. Schenker JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:74-6, Jul 72**

Evidence of allograft rejection of the conceptus. Breyere EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc 1:71-5, Mar 69**

Low viability, skin lesions, and reduced fertility associated with microcytic anemia in the mouse. Russell ES, et al. **Transplant Proc 2:144-51, Mar 70**

The influence of mating management on fertility in ewes following progesterone-PMS treatment. Jennings JJ, et al. **Vet Rec 90:495-8, 29 Apr 72**

Nutrition and fertility in dairy cows. King JO. **Vet Rec 89:320-4, 18 Sep 71**

[Evaluation of the fertility of bulls by means of short-term preserved and deep frozen sperm] Bahník Z. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:477-85, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Evaluation of the reproductive properties of American zebu bulls] Cermák O. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:549-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Analysis of fertility based on a population study in the District of Maribo 1967-1969] Moller PE. **Nord Med 86:1536-7, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)**

[Action of a strain of sigma virus on fertility of female Drosophila] Jupin N, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:577-94, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fertility and laying behavior in Drosophila melanogaster: effect of several qualities of commercial yeast, of the volume of the cages and of the surface of the food] David J, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:345-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of total or partial extrusion of germinal cytoplasm during the 1st stages of segmentation on the fertility of larvae of anurous Amphibia] Gipouloux JD. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2627-9, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Sharp or progressive reduction of the feeding level and fertility in female rats. Influence of the estral cycle phase at which the reduction is imposed] Brochart M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:833-6, 1971 (Fre)**

[Elevation of plasma corticosterone in the female rat after various levels of reduction of food intake. Influence of the duration of alimentary restriction before mating on the fertility of the female rat] Girou R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1301-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Course of fecondity in Europe] Tabah L. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:179-87, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Mucoviscidosis and paternity] Feigelson J, et al. **Lyon Med 226:839-40, 26 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Sampling in epidemiological research with a note on fertility] Kelly A, et al. **Union Med Can 101:1321-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparative ejaculate studies in men from sterile and fertile marriages] Sturde HC, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:426-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproductive capacity, frequency of marriage, and number and quality of children in patients with spina bifida aperta] Tünte W.
Humangenetik 13:43-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of fertility and health in milk cows using proper nutrition] Piatkowski B.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:101-3, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of weight loss in lactating sows on fertility] Schlegel W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:300-2, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships between fertility and milk production in cattle] Schaetz F, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:15-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of biological fertility rhythm for birth control] Fijalkowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:719-21, 8 May 72 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Prospective study of fertility in the District of São Paulo. I. Comparison of retrospective and prospective methods to estimate the rates of spontaneous and induced abortions] Lucila Milanesi M, et al.
Boi Of Sanit Panam 72:234-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Varicocele and fertility] Rubin SO.
Nord Med 86:1161, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reproductive performance of hamsters with polyacrylamide implants containing ethinyloestradiol. Davis BK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:385-95, Jun 72
Control of hamster fertility with prostaglandin F 2 implants. Davis BK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:97-103, May 72
Cyclophosphamide therapy in prepubertal rats and subsequent reproductive performance. Berry CL.
Arch Dis Child 46:709-11, Oct 71
Fertility of progestagen-treated ewes in relation to the numbers and concentration of spermatozoa in the inseminate. Allison AJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 24:1001-8, Oct 71
Antifertility properties of prostaglandin F 2 . Gutknecht GD, et al. Biol Reprod 1:367-71, Dec 69
The effect of mestranol on canine reproduction. Kennelly JJ. Biol Reprod 1:282-8, Sep 69
Egg yolk antigens and their effect on fertility in rabbits. Swanson LV, et al. Biol Reprod 1:324-9, Dec 69
Mechanisms of antifertility action of chlormadinone acetate in the rabbit. Vickery BH, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:372-7, Dec 69
The influence of thalidomide on reproductive capacity in the cock. Lai P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:103-6, Mar-Apr 70
Mode of action of a new clomiphene analogue. Basu J.
Fertil Steril 23:339-47, May 72
Return of fertility following discontinuation of three-month contraceptive injections of DMPA plus routine oral estrogen supplement: a preliminary report. McDaniel EB. Fertil Steril 22:802-6, Dec 71
Effect of some steroids on spermatogenesis & fertility of rats. Singh JN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:132-7, Apr 71
The antifertility effect of ocimum sanctum and hibiscus rosa sinensis. Batta SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:777-81, May 71
Antifertility action of sodium acetate in animals. Dutta NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:48-53, Jan 72
Antifertility screening of plants. 8. Investigation on Toxus baccata Linn. leaves. Garg SK.
Indian J Med Res 60:159-63, Jan 72
Pharmacology of some new 4-(3H) quinazolinones. II. Effect on reproduction, blood pressure and respiration. Saksena SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:284-6, Feb 72
Reversible infertility in male swine fed -chlorohydrin. Johnson LA, et al. J Anim Sci 34:241-4, Feb 72
Hormonal control of reproductive activity in Karakul ewes. Sefidbakht N, et al. J Anim Sci 33:623-8, Sep 71
Clinical trial with continuous low dosage (0-5 mg) chlormadinone acetate. Shahani SM, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 4:1-8, Jan 72
Infertility and maintained sexual behaviour in male rats treated with chlormadinone acetate. Dörner G, et al. J Endocrinol 52:197-8, Jan 72
Fertility and mating behaviour of androgenized mice. Peters H, et al. J Endocrinol 51:589-94, Nov 71
Antiestrogenic and antifertility compounds. 4. 1,1,2-Triarylalkan-1-ols and 1,1,2-Triarylalk-1-enes containing basic ether groups. Collins DJ, et al.
J Med Chem 14:952-7, Oct 71
Effect of chromatographic fractions of Polygonum hydropiper Linn. (roots) on fertility in female albino rats. Garg SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:421-3, Jun 72
Total glycerol in the excurrent ducts of the male rat. Hodgen GD. J Reprod Fertil 28:277-80, Feb 72
Effect of injection vehicle of progesterone on peripheral plasma progesterone levels and its relationship to fertility at controlled oestrus. Shelton JN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:152-3, Jan 72
Fertility control with continuous microdose norgestrel. Laurie RE, et al. J Reprod Med 8:165-8, Apr 72
Fertility and testicular fatty acid composition in the chicken as influenced by vitamin E and ethoxyquin. Tinsley IJ, et al. Lipids 6:657-60, Sep 71
The antifertility effectiveness of low doses of ethinyl oestradiol. Carey HM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:512-5, 11 Mar 72
Prostigmin assessment test of fertility in spinal man. Guttmann L, et al. Paraplegia 9:39-51, May 71
The contraceptive action of glycerol in chickens. Neville WJ, et al. Poult Sci 50:1411-5, Sep 71
Reduction in fertility induced in Aedes aegypti by tarsal contact with a juvenile hormone mimic. Patterson JW. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:21, 1972
Fertility of oestrus synchronised dairy cattle treated with gonadotropins and inseminated at a predetermined time. Boyd LJ, et al.
Vet Rec 89:632-5, 11 Dec 71
Action exerted on the incubation indices of eggs by folcysteine administered to breeding poultry. Bălăşescu M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:529-33, Jun 72
[Fertility of women treated for inflammation of the internal genitalia with glucocorticoids] Pavlík V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:26-7, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Reduction of cattle fertility disorders using Catosal R during metaphylaxis] Sommer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:593-7, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of ethionamide therapy on fertility and on the progeny of the white mouse] Kalich R, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:195-204, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of oral administration of dioctyltin bis-iso-octylthioglycolate and dibenzyltin bis-iso-octylthioglycolate on rat organism. II. Influence on fertility and fetal development] Mazur H.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:509-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence on rat organism of dibutyl phthalate and dioctyl phthalate administered orally for a protracted time. 3. Influence on fertility and fetus development] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:519-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[0.35 mg of norethindrone in the control of human fertility] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:297-315, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Toxic effect of carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide and their combinations on the fertility of female rats] Mamatsashvili MI. Gig Sanit 35:100-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen peroxide on the estrus cycle and reproductive function in experiments on animals] Shalamberidze OP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:13-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of atropine on the reproductive function in boars] Levin KL. Veterinariia 2:103-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Effect of fluoroacetamide on the fertility of white mice (preliminary report)] Tokareva TG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:24-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of lengthened illumination cycles on littering and upon offsprings' freerunning activity. Finger FW, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:105-6, 1971
Maternal x-irradiation effects on fecundity and mortality in progeny. Batra BK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:208-17, Feb 72
Effects of irradiated diets on production of progeny by several successive generations of the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner). Brower JH, et al. Radiat Res 48:283-90, Nov 71
Ovarian development and fertility of the progeny of mice irradiated before mating. Byskov AG, et al.
Radiat Res 49:351-8, Feb 72
Increased embryo production following low doses of radiation to trout spermatozoa. Newcombe HB, et al.
Radiat Res 51:402-9, Aug 72

FERTILIZATION (G1)

see also related
GERM CELLS (A11)

An electron microscopic study of sperm penetration into the rabbit egg after natural mating. Bedford JM.
Am J Anat 133:213-54, Feb 72
Tubal surgery in the rabbit: fertilization and polyspermy after resection of the isthmus. Hunter RH, et al. Am J Anat 132:45-52, Sep 71
Seasonal patterns of conception in New York City. Erhardt CL, et al.
Am J Public Health 61:2246-58, Nov 71
Conception rate in ewes mated or inseminated at an appointed time. Dziuk PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1589-92, Aug 72
Inhibition of sperm capacitation by intrauterine deposition of seminal plasma decapacitation factor. Abney TO, et al. Biol Reprod 2:14-7, Feb 70
Sperm capacitation and fertilization in mammals. Bedford JM.
Biol Reprod 2:Suppl 2:128-58, Jun 70 (159 ref.)
Effect of incubating chicken semen in the hen's oviduct on sperm enzyme activities, semen pH, motility, and fertility. Buckland RB. Biol Reprod 3:120-7, Aug 70
Second annual Carl G. Hartman Lecture. Experimental studies of mammalian spermatozoa and eggs. Chang MC. Biol Reprod 4:3-15, Feb 71
Investigations into the fertility of epididymal spermatozoa. Cummins JM, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:13-9, Aug 71
Fertilization and the role of the acrosomal region in non-mammals. Franklin LE.
Biol Reprod 2:Suppl 2:159-76, Jun 70 (107 ref.)
In vitro fertilization of tubal rabbit ova partially or totally denuded of follicular cells. Fraser LR, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:229-33, Apr 71
Penetration of zone-free eggs by spermatozoa of different species. Hanada A, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:300-9, Apr 72
An examination for sperm capacitation in the fowl. Howarth B Jr. Biol Reprod 3:338-41, Dec 70
Physiological conditions affecting the ability of cattle uteri to influence the fertilizing capacity of sperm. Lauderdale JW, et al. Biol Reprod 2:179-84, Apr 70
Effects of isoimmunization and isoantisera against seminal antigens on fertility process in female rabbits. Menge AC. Biol Reprod 4:137-44, Apr 71
Failure of conception in rabbits inseminated with nonagglutinating, univalent antibody-treated semen. Metz CB, et al. Biol Reprod 2:284-90, Apr 70
Effects of antibodies on gametes and fertilization. Metz CB. Biol Reprod 6:358-83, Jun 72 (97 ref.)
In vitro fertilization of ovulated rabbit ova recovered from the ovary. Seitz HM Jr, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:262-7, Apr 70
In vitro capacitation of golden hamster spermatozoa by homologous and heterologous blood sera. Yanagimachi R. Biol Reprod 3:147-53, Oct 70
Meiosis in the male of Culex pipiens and Aedes albopictus and fertilization in the Culex pipiens-complex. Jost E.
Can J Genet Cytol 13:237-50, Jun 71
Estimators of a type I geometric distribution from observations on conception times. Majaumdar H, et al.
Demography 7:349-60, Aug 70
Measurements of messenger RNA entering polysomes upon fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Humphreys T.
Dev Biol 26:201-8, Oct 71
Self- and cross-fertilization in the compound ascidian Botryllus schlosseri. Sabbadin A.
Dev Biol 24:379-91, Mar 71
Experimental studies on the site of propagation of the fertilization-wave in the sea urchin egg. Uehara T.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:165-72, Oct 71
Effects of multiple antibody layers on Arbacia eggs. Ackerman NR, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:204-10, May 72
Reactions of the sea urchin oocyte to foreign spermatozoa. Afzelius BA.
Exp Cell Res 72:25-33, May 72
Activation of an Na + -dependent amino acid transport system upon fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Epel D.
Exp Cell Res 72:74-89, May 72
Renal activation potential observed in sea urchin egg during fertilization. Ito S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:547-51, Jun 72
Membrane potential, membrane resistance and an energy requirement for the development of potassium conductance in the fertilization reaction of echinoderm eggs. Steinhardt RA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:195-203, May 72
Effects of various inhibitors of protein cross-linking on the formation of fertilization membrane in sea urchin egg. Lallier R. Experientia 27:1323-4, 1971
Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of the fertilized ascidian egg. Mansueto-Bonaccorso C, et al. Experientia 28:447-8, 15 Apr 72
Scanning electron microscopy of Golden hamster spermatozoa before and during fertilization. Yanagimachi R, et al. Experientia 28:69-72, 15 Jan 72
Cleavage of rabbit ova inseminated in vitro after removal of follicular cells and zonae pellucidae. Brackett BG, et al. Fertil Steril 22:816-28, Dec 71
Endometrial biopsy in the luteal phase of the cycle of conception. Karow WG, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:482-95, Aug 71
Mating, fertilization, and ovum viability in the anovulatory, persistent-estrus rat. Kramen MA, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:745-54, Nov 71
Sperm preference in Drosophila melanogaster. Childress D, et al. Genetics 71:417-27, Jul 72
Age and weight at puberty and conception in different breeds and breed-crosses of beef heifers. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 34:1031-6, Jun 72
Sperm-egg interactions of Limulus polyphemus with scanning electron microscopy. Brown GG, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:904-7, Dec 71
The ultrastructure of fertilization and zygote formation in the green alga Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Bråten T. J Cell Sci 9:621-35, Nov 71
Polyspermy-preventing mechanisms in the golden

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hamster egg. Barros C, et al.
J Exp Zool 180:251-65, May 72
Fertilization of the mouse oocyte: sequence and timing of nuclear progression to the two-cell stage. Donahue RP. J Exp Zool 180:305-18, Jun 72
Effect of the T locus on fertilization in the house mouse. Olds PJ. J Exp Zool 177:417-34, Aug 71
Sperm penetration through zona pellucida and perivitelline space in the hamster. Yang WH, et al. J Exp Zool 179:191-206, Feb 72
Susceptibility of unfertilized and fertilized mouse eggs to simian virus 40 and Moloney sarcoma virus. Sawicki W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1045-51, Nov 71
The conception rate of ewes after artificial insemination at different times during oestrus. Amir D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:261-4, Feb 72
Polyspermic fertilization of hamster eggs in vitro. Barros C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:117-20, Jan 72
Effects of seminal plasma on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa in relation to the time of ovulation. Chang MC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:125-7, Oct 71
Studies on the nature of the block to polyspermy in rabbit ova. Conrad K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:133-5, Oct 71
An examination of the need for sperm capacitation in the turkey, Meleagris gallopavo. Howarth B Jr, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 28:443-5, Mar 72
Maturation, transplantation and fertilization of ovarian oocytes in cattle. Hunter RH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:325-8, Aug 72
Fertilization in the pig: sequence of nuclear and cytoplasmic events. Hunter RH.
J Reprod Fertil 29:395-406, Jun 72
Fertilization in vitro of mouse and hamster eggs after the removal of follicular cells. Miyamoto H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:309-12, Aug 72
Development of mouse eggs fertilized in vitro by epididymal spermatozoa. Miyamoto H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:135-7, Jul 72
The rôle of cumulus cells and the zona pellucida in fertilization of mouse eggs in vitro. Pavlok A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:91-7, Apr 72
Fertilization in the sea-urchin as a function of sperm-to-egg ratio. Timourian H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:381-5, Jun 72
Penetration of guinea-pig spermatozoa into hamster eggs in vitro. Yanagimachi R.
J Reprod Fertil 28:477-80, Mar 72
Acrosome loss in fertilizing mammalian spermatozoa: a rebuttal of criticism. Yanagimachi R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 39:217-21, May 72
Shall we "reproduce"? I. The medical ethics of in vitro fertilization. Ramsey P. JAMA 220:1346-50, 5 Jun 72
From natural fertilization to Bokanovsdkification. Bronson R, et al. N Engl J Med 286:548, 9 Mar 72
Babies by means of in vitro fertilization: unethical experiments on the unborn? Kass LR.
N Engl J Med 285:1174-9, 18 Nov 71
Induction of zona reaction in golden hamster eggs by cortical granule material. Barros C, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:268-9, 24 Sep 71
Fertilization of denuded rabbit eggs in vitro by sperm recovered from the uterus or vagina. Chang MC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:343-4, 30 Jul 71
Structural studies of calf thymus F3 histone. II. Occurrence of phosphoserine and -N-acetyllysine in thermolysin peptides. Mukherjee AB.
Nature (Lond) 237:397-8, 16 Jun 72
In vitro culture of rabbit ova fertilized by epididymal sperms in chemically defined media. Ogawa S, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:270-1, 4 Aug 72
Sea urchin eggs release protease activity at fertilization. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:34-6, 5 May 72
Bioelectric responses of the echinoderm egg to fertilization. Steindhardt RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2426-30, Oct 71
Expression of the mammalian X chromosome before and after fertilization. Epstein CJ.
Science 175:1467-8, 31 Mar 72
Delayed fertilization and chromosome anomalies in the hamster embryo. Yamamoto M, et al.
Science 176:518-21, 5 May 72
Discussion: the overripeness hypothesis. German JL 3d. Soc Biol 18:s16-8, Sep 71
Studies on cytoplasmic incompatibility in Southeast Asian Culex pipiens fatigans. Thomas V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:469-73, Dec 71
Control mechanisms of protein synthesis in the unfertilized egg and early development of sea urchins. Felicetti L, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:183-96, 1971 (28 ref.)
RNA synthesis during "oogenesis to the onset of fertilization" in Limnaea (Mollusc). Tapaswi PK. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:581-2, May 72
[Inhibition of fertilization in the rabbit using an antisperm serum] David G, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:343-5, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Beginning of life and criminal law] Lüttger H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:23-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Early fertilization in young cattle] Brandes H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:60, 1 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Observation on the copulation plug of the female mouse] Bloch S. Experientia 28:346-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[When is the earliest conception postpartum possible?] Tscherne E.
Med Klin 65:1389-90, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Appraisal of procreation ability in cases of polyspermia] Weiler G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:149-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the article by L. Iffy et al.: the role of conception after ovulation midterm in the etiology of pregnancy disorders] Czeizel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:845-6, 2 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Effect of castration on alpha-amino nitrogen concentration in the endometrial secretions in rabbits in the period between fertilization and implantation] Choroszewska A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:547-53, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of ovaries and fertilization of females of Musca domestica L. under the influence of chemosterilizing agents] Krzemińska A.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
Effect of serotonin on activation of protein synthesis in sea urchin ovicells following fertilization] Buznikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1254-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Cytological study of fertilization during hybridization of some cyprinid fish] Mantel'man II.
Tsitologiia 13:837-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Animal impregnation] Khvatov BP.
Veterinariia 10:102-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[When does mammalian development begin?] Robiero L, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:38-43, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of melengestrol acetate (MGA) on ovarian function and fertilization in beef heifers. Hill JR Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 4:16-22, Feb 71
Inhibition of fertilization in rabbits during treatment with progesterone. Nutting EF, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:230-8, Apr 70
Inhibitory effect of 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one on sperm capacitation in the rabbit uterus: in vivo and in vitro fertilization assays. Soupart P.
Biol Reprod 3:1-7, Aug 70
Inhibition of in vitro fertilization of rabbit ova by trypsin inhibitors. Stambaugh R, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:223-7, Sep 69
Tryptic disruption of sperm-binding site of sea urchin egg surface. Aketa K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:27-32, Mar 72
Effects of concanavalin A on the development of sea urchin egg. Lallier R. Exp Cell Res 72:157-63, May 72
Functional meaning of an ATP-dependent membrane reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Lindahl E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:164-8, May 72
Endometrial histology and conception rates after clomiphene citrate. Lamb EJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:389-96, Mar 72
Megestrol and chlormadinone acetates in the hamster: fertilization-capacitation effects. Dukelow WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:338-41, Oct 71
[Inhibition by aniline and substitution derivatives of aniline of the stabilization of fecundation membrane in the egg of the sea-urchin, Paracentrotus lividus] Lallier R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1524-6, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Effects of ethynodiol diacetate (SC 11800) on the estrous cycle and fertility in the female rat] Suzuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1151-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Effect of atropine on the reproductive function in boars] Levin KL. Veterinariia 2:103-4, Feb 71 (Rus)

FERTILIZERS (J)

The effects of soil fumigation and nitrogen fertilizers on nematodes and sugar beet in sandy soils. Cooke DA, et al. Ann Appl Biol 69:253-64, Dec 71
Effect of potassium fertilization on chemical characteristics, yield and nutritive value of corn silage. Perry TW, et al. J Anim Sci 34:642-6, Apr 72
Effect of sodium and magnesium fertilisers and irrigation on growth, composition and yield of sugar beet. Draycott AP, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:559-63, Nov 71
Practical problems in farm effluent disposal. Voorburg LJ. J Sci Food Agric 23:794, Jun 72
Effect of certain chemical fertilizers on the rhizosphrere mycoflora of Oryza sativa Linn. II. Potassium fertilizer (potassium sulphate). Mishra RR.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:119-24, 13 Oct 71
Fertilizer nitrogen: contribution to nitrate in surface water in a corn belt watershed. Kohl DH, et al.
Science 174:1331-4, 24 Dec 71
Effect of fertilizer treatment and grass maturity stage in lactating cows. 3. The fate of mineral elements. A case of induced hypomagnesaemia. Lomba F, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:189-99, Nov 71
Effect of fertilizer treatment and grass maturity stage in lactating cows. 2. Dry matter digestibility and nitrogen balance. Paguay R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:185-9, Nov 71
Effect of fertilizer treatment and grass maturity stage in lactating cows. 1. Chemical composition of grass, voluntary intake, milk production and weight gain. Paquay R, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:177-85, Nov 71
Bacteriological and chemical studies in rice straw compost. VI. Effect of calcium. Taha SM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:687-93, 1971
Bacteriological and chemical studies in rice straw compost. V. Effect of phosphorus. Zayed MN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:678-86, 1971
[State of health of female workers at a superphosphate factory] Kobets GP. Gig Sanit 37:113-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of soybean nitraginization in West Siberia and the Far East] Blinkov GN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:530-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mineral fertilizers on root microflora of maize growing in the forest-steppe zone of the Krasnoyarsk district] Epanchinov AV.
Mikrobiologiia 41:160-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of plant feeding conditions on modification of radiobiological effects in wheat during phased chronic irradiation] Il'ina GV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:587-94, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the mineral composition of vegetables grown on plots fertilized with industrial-household sewage sludge] Leshchenko PD, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:81-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mineral fertilizers on the concentration of vitamin C and sugar in sweet cherries] Rasulev BD.
Vopr Pitan 30:85-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of fertilizer containing manganese and molybdenum on the quantity of sugar in vegetables] Sakovich NG. Vopr Pitan 30:89-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the potential capacity of black soil for nitrification under the effect of mineral fertilizers in the eastern forest steppes of the Ukraine] Boiko LI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:723-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of irrigation and mineral fertilizers on the activity and physiological properties of the lucerne bulb bacteria] Gubina SO.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:733-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Effect of fertilizers on the productivity of eroded soil] Tiagin-Riadno MG.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:285-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of terrachlor in fertilizers. Hanks AR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:657-9, May 72
Trace elements in sewage sludges. Berrow ML, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:93-100, Jan 72
[Effect of increasing nitrogen fertilization on the nitrate content of ground water] Poch M.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:588-91, Aug 71 (Ger)

POISONING

Poisoning caused by a mixture of plant-nutrient substrates. Takki S, et al. Arch Toxikol 28:270-8, 1972

FESTIVALS see under HOLIDAYS (E2)

FETAL DEATH (C6, G1, N1)

Plasma oestrogens and the fetal outcome. Fischer-Rasmussen W.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:301-9, 1971
Maternal cigarette smoking and perinatal mortality. Meyer MB, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:1-10, Jul 72
Stillbirth--a personal experience. Johnson JM.
Am J Nurs 72:1595-6, Sep 72
Stillbirth--what a staff can do. Yates SA.
Am J Nurs 72:1592-4, Sep 72
Uterine blood flow and O2 consumption following fetal death in sheep. Raye JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:917-24, 1 Dec 71
Use of heparin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Waxman B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:434-8, 1 Feb 72
An analysis of preimplantation embryonic death in senescent golden hamsters. Connors TJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:131-5, Feb 72
Cigarette smoking in pregnancy: its influence on birth weight and perinatal mortality. Butler NR, et al.
Br Med J 2:127-30, 15 Apr 72
Effect of maternal sickle-cell trait on perinatal mortality. Platt HS. Br Med J 4:334-6, 6 Nov 71
A chromosomal analysis of 25-day-old pig embryos. Smith JH, et al. Cytogenetics 10:385-91, 1971
A study of two variables from the birth certificates of twins: mortality and maternal reproductive history. Selvin S. Hum Biol 44:37-51, Feb 72
The indirect effect of radiation on embryonic mortality. Valentini EJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:259-67, 1971
The vitamin activity of coenzyme Q 7 in reproduction in the rat. Jones D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:215-20, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Termination of pregnancy by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic solutions in intra-uterine foetal death. Chakraborty BN.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:377-80, 16 Nov 71
Induction of labour following fetal death. Ursell W.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:260-4, Mar 72
Dominant-lethal effects of cyclohexylamine in C57 Bl-Fe mice. Petersen KW, et al.
Mutat Res 14:126-9, Jan 72
Dermatoglyphics associated with fetal wastage. Rose LI, et al. N Engl J Med 287:451-2, 31 Aug 72
Placental score and neonatal outcome: a clinical and pathologic study. Aladjem S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:591-602, Apr 72
Hydrops fetalis associated with idiopathic arterial calcification. Jones DE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:435-40, Mar 72
Monosomy E mosaicism in a stillborn infant. A case report. Kletzky O, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:882-4, Dec 71
Pregnancy with myotonic dystrophy: course, complications and management. Shore RN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:448-54, Sep 71
Influence of various doses of LH on fetal survival in hypophysectomized rats. Yoshinaga K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:893-5, Jul 72
Vital signs present at birth. Chase HC, et al.
Vital Health Stat 2:1-19, Feb 72
[Fetus mortus in a woman with a totally septic uterine cavity] Piperkov T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:512-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Considerations concerning a study of stillbirths in the year 1961 in the Netherlands] Breijer HB, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1638-46, 2 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Perinatal mortality and birth weight] Akkermann S, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:860-9, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Activity of plasma fibrin stabilizing factor in intra-uterine fetal death] Jakubov J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1499-503, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Intrauterine death of the fetus in Rh fetal erythroblastosis. The problem of delivery] Della Torre L, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:223-42, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fetal death] Bar-Pratkowska J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1405-8, 1971 (Pol)
[Definitions concerning the classification of maternal, fetal and infant mortality]
Ginekol Pol 42:797-801, Jun 71 (Pol)
[Causes of perinatal mortality of fetuses and possibilities of prevention and treatment] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 25:505-8, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some problems of recording perinatal mortality in relation to the introduction into practice of the International Classification of Diseases, Accidents and Causes of Death (8th revision)] Vishnevetskaia LO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:72-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Karyometry of cells of the fetal part of the human placenta at the end of normal and in pathological pregnancy] Brusilovskif AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:96-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of chromosome aberrations in pregnant mice and in embryos with differing incidence of spontaneous intrauterine fetal death] Kurinnyf AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:81-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fetal risk in the prolonged pregnancy. Study of the evolution of delivery] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:95-100, Mar 70 (Spa)
[A case of hypofibrinogenemia in a pregnant woman with retention of a dead fetus] Muxí M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:43-59, Jan 70 (Spa)
[The problem of pelvic presentation in primigravida. II. Resolution by vaginal route] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:561-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Maternofetal morbimortality in pelvic delivery of high multiparas] Suárez Cobo M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:625-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Maternal and fetal risk in obstetrical surgery] Karchmer S, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:297-314, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Progesterone levels inewes following early embryonic death. Dooley M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:150-1, Jan 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrops fetalis and stillbirth in a male glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient fetus possibly due to maternal ingestion of sulfisoxazole; a case report. Perkins RP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:379-81, 1 Oct 71
Chronic propranolol administration during pregnancy. A case report. Barnes AB.
J Reprod Med 5:179-80, Oct 70
Relationship of ochratoxin A to foetal death in laboratory and domestic animals. Still PE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:563-4, 3 Dec 71
[Teratogenic effect of hadacidine in mice and hamsters] Roux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2171-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Case of intrauterine fetal death in a woman occupationally exposed to pesticides] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1862-3, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of the effects of aminazine and fluoracizine on early embriogenensis in mice (in vitro and in vivo)] Kamakhin AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:52-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the general toxic, embryotoxic and teratogenic action of exogenous chemical substances and possibility of prognosticating their effect in the antenatal period of ontogenesis] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:39-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Fertility at the first oestrus following embryonic death. Edey TN. J Reprod Fertil 28:147-8, Jan 72
[3 cases of defibrination in the course of retro-placental hematomas] Samama M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:368-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic diathesis developing in intrauteine fetal death] Ushinskif M.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:66-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-uterine foetal death. Chakravarty BN.
J Indian Med Assoc 56:71-3, 1 Feb 71
The diagnosis of blighted ovum by sonar. Donald I, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:304-10, Apr 72
[Anecdotal contribution to the study of in-utero retention of the dead fetus in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Guiran G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:473-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Tomo-echographic exploration of the embryo and fetus (fetal abnormality, death and viability)] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:524, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Definitions of life in newborn infants from the medical and legal viewpoint] Breunung M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:787-91, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicolegal evaluation of the Wreden-Wendt tympanic cavity test] Jobba G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:173-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal death in utero. Diagnosis and therapy] Giannice C. Minerva Ginecol 23:816-8, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic echographic diagnosis of intrauterine death of the fetus] Iannirubertо A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:955-60, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic Doppler method in obstetrics] Ozawa S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:364-81, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of non-developing pregnancy] Rossinskaia IM.
Sov Med 35:133-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical and spectrophotometric examination of the amniotic fluid. Study of 220 cases of amniocentesis] Acosta Bendek E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:11-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum levels of oestradiol-17 dehydrogenase in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Plotti G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:603-11, Jul 72
Amniotic fluid creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) in feto-placental damage and intrauterine death. Sarkozi L, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:189-96, Jan 72

ETIOLOGY

On intrauterine death. Lauslahti K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:325-9, 1971
Obstetric and fetal complications in folate-deficient adolescent girls. Daniel WA Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:233-8, 15 Sep 71
The influence of some infectious diseases on the conceptus in northern Finland. A study based on routine serological investigation. Kokkonen J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:178-82, Jun 72
Hazard to fetus from safety harness. Whitehouse DB.
Br Med J 1:510, 19 Feb 72
Influence of maternal age and parity on fetal mortality and congenital abnormalities induced in rats. Chamberlain JG, et al. Growth 35:213-20, Sep 71
Perinatal mortality--a preliminary report on a hospital based study. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:421-6, Sep 71
Causes of late fetal and neonatal death (an autopsy study). Maheshwai HB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:417-20, Sep 71
Investigation of the causes of antenatal fetal death. Salzberger M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:788, Jun 72
Effect of insulin on perinatal mortality in gestational diabetes. Serr DM, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:789, Jun 72
Ligation of the umbilical cord by torn amniotic membrane. Kohler HG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:183-4, Feb 72
Viability and survival of mouse embryos following parental exposure to high temperature. Bellvé AR.
J Reprod Fertil 30:71-81, Jul 72
Serological investigations into the cause of death of goat x sheep hybrid foetuses. Tucker EM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:417-25, Dec 71
Placenta previa. A possible solution to the associated high fetal mortality rate. Nelson HB, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:188-94, Oct 71
Blood tests in pregnancy. Zavell PM.
Mich Med 71:210, Mar 72
Twin transfusion syndrome. Allen JP.
Northwest Med 71:296-8, Apr 72
Listeriosis as a cause of fetal wastage. Kelly CS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:91-7, Jul 72
Toxoplasmosis as a cause of foetal death. Aho K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 3:55-7, 1971
Effect of age on the outcome of pregnancy. Tysoe FW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:8-15, 1970
[Fetus papyraceus in monochondrial twins preceded by acute hydramnion] Ivanov I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:335-8, 1971 (Bul)
[Some peculiarities of the causes of perinatal mortality] Padonov D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:313-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of pure and superimposed late gestosis on the stillbirth rate] Gazárek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:249-50, May 72 (Cze)
[Intrauterine infection of the fetus by Mima polymorpha] Hromáková M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:412-3, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Premature separation of the placenta and its effects on the perinatal mortality and morbidity] Slot E, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:251-2, May 72 (Cze)
[Fetopathic rubella: an anatomo-clinical case] Martin C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:447-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Intrauterine fetal death due to triple circular of umbilical cord (amniographic diagnosis)] Szwarcberg R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:525, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Fetal death in utero due to Moraxella Lwoffi placental infection] Corcos A.
Sem Hop Paris 48:511-2, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Effect of prenatal factors on perinatal mortality] Wallner H, et al. Med Klin 66:1421-8, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationships between antepartal maternal anamnesis and changes in chorionic villi in relation to leukocyte infiltrations of the secundinae in stillbirths and early deceased newborn infants in comparison with findings in living newborn infants. 3] Hoppe E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1612-9, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Increased hazards of post-term children] Menkhaus G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:150-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Analysis of underweight newborn infants in the Womens' Hospital of Leipzig in the years 1965-1970] Ruckhäberle B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:257-73, 26 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Adherence of placenta to fetal head in acranial fetus] Mrożewski A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:929-34, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of intrauterine death in the course of pregnancy complicated by Minkowski-Chauffard hemolytic anemia] Werner B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:763-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Defibrination syndrome and fetal death] Cieplak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:21-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Causes of prenatal fetal mortality and its treatment as well as prevention] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 24:1907-10, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on perinatal Listeria monocytogenes infection. Jansson E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:66-8, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Fetal mortality and heterozygous Kell (Kk) blood group among semi-isolates in Southwestern Ireland. Barham WW, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:431-2, Oct 71
Trends in perinatal and neonatal mortality in England and Wales 1960-69. Fryer JG, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:1-9, Feb 72
Classification of perinatal mortality. Low JA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1044-6 passim, 20 Nov 71
Perinatal mortality in Glasgow. Richards ID, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:43-51, Oct 69
Twinning and associated stillbirth in Sweden, 1871-1960. Akesson HO, et al. Hereditas 64:193-8, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Incidence and causes of perinatal mortality at the Institute of Child Health-Niloufer Hospital, Hyderabad-A.P. Karan S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:99-106, Feb 72

Patterns of obstetric intervention in a total population. A report from the Jerusalem perinatal study. Harlap S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1115-27, Oct 71

Perinatal mortality study at The National Maternity Hospital Dublin, 1968-1969. Murphy T, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:125-9, 18 Mar 72

Influenza and congenital abnormalities. Rogers SC.
Lancet 1:261, 29 Jan 72

Intrapartum death rates in hospitals. Dugdale AE, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:98-101, Dec 71

Seven years of North Carolina perinatal mortality rates. Bill HE. **NC Med J** 32:215-42, Jun 71

The epidemiology of perinatal mortality. The power of the autopsy. Naeye RL.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:295-310, May 72

Perinatal mortality in California. Hodgman JE.
Woman Physician 26:557-62, Nov 71

[Threatened pregnancies and perinatal mortality during a 20-year period] Tošovská Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:310-2, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Course of feto-infantile mortality in the Rhone-Alps region over a 10-year period] Noirclerc M, et al.
Lyon Med 227:311-7, 27 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stillbirths in Hamburg. Statistics for the years 1953-1967] Keding G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:245-51, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attempted evaluation of the effects of influenza on stillbirths] Wiór H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:109-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perinatal mortality in pregnancy toxemia] Domínguez Robles H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:627-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[The role of morphologic examination of the placenta in obstetrical practice] Vasilev B.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:458-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Histopathological changes of fetal adnexa in intrauterine dead fetuses] Babala J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:403-4, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Development of pathomorphological analysis of the perinatal causes of death] Benešová D.
Cesk Gynekol 37:404-5, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Surfactant behavior of the lungs of the newborn. Histological studies of stillborn and premature infants and infants dying of the hyaline membrane disease (respiratory distress syndrome)] Baum M, et al. **Pneumonologie** 144:176-81, 1971 (Ger)

[Malformations with reduced and with complete number of umbilical arteries. Autopsy findings in 955 stillborn, premature and full-term infants] Molz G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:824-7, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of pulmonary elastic fibers within the scope of live birth determination] Prokop O.
Z Rechtsmed 69:177-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the relations between hip antepartal maternal anamnesis and chorionic villi changes in stillborn infants and early deceased newborn infants with reference to the autopsy diagnosis. I] Hoppe E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 93:1579-92, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of amniotic fluid on blood coagulation. Courtney LD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:353-5, Mar 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Standardization of the results of Shirodkar's operation. Seppälä M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:66, 1971

Fetal survival following impact: improvement with shoulder harness restraint. Crosby WM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1101-6, 15 Apr 72

High-risk obstetrics. VI. An evaluation of the effects of intensified care on pregnancy outcome. DeGeorge FV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:650-7, 1 Nov 71

Effect of chlorpropamide upon prenatal losses in rabbits. Battaglia RA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:289-94, Sep 69

Follow-up of diabetic patients in pregnancy. Schenker JG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:790, Jun 72

Reducing perinatal mortality. Cope I, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1172-4, 4 Dec 71

The prevention of perinatal morbidity and mortality. Report on a seminar.
WHO Public Health Pap 42:1-97, 1972

[Ways for decreasing of perinatal mortality during labor] Berg D. **Med Welt** 37:1605-9, 12 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Twin pregnancy and perinatal mortality] Eckert N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:426-36, 1 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Causes of prenatal fetal mortality and its treatment as well as prevention] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 24:1907-10, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of stillborn infants. Ryan J, et al.
Australas Radiol 15:213-26, Aug 71

Diagnosis: gas in the fetal circulation. Kurtzman RS.
Mich Med 70:1006, Nov 71

X-ray case of the month. Rose G, et al.
W Va Med J 68:73, Mar 72

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of intrauterine death] Donat H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:402-7, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Cerebral angiography of the stillborn and newborn infants deceased during 1st days of life] Ovakimian ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 48:65-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinical studies on bovine parturition. Maternal causes of dystocia and stillbirth in an experimental herd of Hereford cattle. Dufty JH. **Aust Vet J** 48:1-6, Jan 72

Two unusual cases in pregnant mares. Japp NG.
Aust Vet J 47:45-60, Sep 71

Embryonic mortality in the alpaca. Fernandez-Baca S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 3:243-51, Oct 70

The effect of vaccination with a live attenuated strain of Japanese encephalitis virus on stillbirths in swine in Taiwan. Hsu ST, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:465-71, 1972

Influence of adrenalectomy on embryonic mortality in thermally stressed ewes. Tilton JE, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:605-8, Apr 72

Spontaneous congenital developmental abnormalities observed at necropsy in a large survey of newly born dead lambs. Hughes KL, et al.
Teratology 5:5-10, Feb 72

Mummification of an equine fetus. Finocchio EJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:192 passim, Feb 72

Observations on parturition in the sow. II. Factors influencing stillbirth and perinatal mortality. Randall GC. **Vet Rec** 90:183-6, 12 Feb 72

FETAL DISEASES (C6)

see also related
ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Cytomegalic inclusion disease of a nineteen-week fetus. Case report including a study of the placenta. Altshuler G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:295-8, 15 Sep 71

Organ-weight-brain-weight ratios as a parameter of prenatal growth: a balanced growth theory of visceras. Fujikura T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:896-902, 1 Apr 72

An experimental model for fetal pulmonary hypertension. A preliminary report. Ruiz U, et al.
Am J Surg 123:468-71, Apr 72

Changes in the allantoic fluid composition during the development of the chicken embryo. Influence of some factors on the viability of Trypanosoma brucei. Moors A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 52:9-17, 1972

A brain cell deficit in newborn guinea-pigs following prenatal hyperthermia. Edwards MJ, et al.
Brain Res 28:341-5, 7 May 71

Cleft palate and associated anomalies in a 30 mm C.R. length human embryo. Vij S, et al.
Cleft Palate J 8:409-14, Oct 71

Intrauterine infection of the rhesus monkey with mumps virus: abbreviated viral replication in the immature fetus as an explanation for split immunologic recognition after birth. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:249-56, Sep 72

Fetal and maternal features of antenatal bacterial infections. Naeye RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:733-9, Nov 71

Placental score and neonatal outcome: a clinical and pathologic study. Aladjem S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:591-602, Apr 72

Variations in asphyxial gasping with fetal age in lambs and guinea-pigs. Dawes GS, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:131-8, Apr 72

[Neonatal hypoglycemia in intrauterine growth retardation] Rossier A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1291-6, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Fetopathic rubella: an anatomo-clinical case] Martin C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:447-8, Apr 72 (Fre)

[A case of generalized tissue fragility with a previously unpublished karyotype, in a child who died during a spectacular extraction] Richon J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:503-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Fetal hypotrophy] Dumont M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:355-8 passim, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abortion. The fetal indications. Several reflexions] Hervet E. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:375-7, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Fetal meconium peritonitis causing labor complications] Bitterlich H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:189-90, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Intrauterine congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Göltner E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:159-63, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effects of experimental hypoxemia on the development of the fetal brain] Nakamura K.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:323-9, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Indication for cesarean section: fetal distress] Fujii H.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:57-66, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Fetal distress] Horiguchi S.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:934-42, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Concept of fetal diseases] Kushima K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:917-9, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Fetal erythroblastosis from the standpoint of a fetal disease] Shirakawa K.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:926-33, Sep 71 (Jap)

[A case of embryonic hernia of the umbilical cord] Belousov BI. **Pediatriia** 50:84, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Streptococcal infection of the mother and fetus] Egorova AP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severe acidosis in the fetus during labor] Abades Alvarez CJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:21-8, Jan 70 (Spa)

[Fetal risk in the prolonged pregnancy. Study of the evolution of delivery] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:95-100, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Congenital transmission of protozoan parasites] Apt W.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:517-46, Jun 72 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Perinatal hypoxia] Assali N.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:37-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fetal shock] Crespo Cortina M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:681-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fetal distress and cesarean section] López Cabal J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:77-93, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Why fetal pathology?] Kutlik I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:289-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte levels of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the syndrome of fetal malnutrition. Fiori RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:681-6, 1 Nov 71

Relative variations of ATP, ADP, and AMP levels in the blood of mother and foetus exhibiting signs of intrauterine hypoxia during childbirth. Horská S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 19:194-9, 1971

Evaluation of plasma aminograms in assessment of nutritional status of mothers and newborns with special reference to low birth weight babies. Chikermane AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 9:79-84, Feb 72

Foetal blood sampling in clinical foetal distress. Ng KH, et al. **Med J Malaya** 26:109-11, Dec 71

[Glycogen concentration in the neutrophilic leukocytes of pregnant women, parturients and newborns] Matveev IuG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:77-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dieldrin toxicosis: fetotoxicosis, tissue concentrations, and microscopic and ultrastructural changes in guinea pigs. Uzoukwu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:579-83, Mar 72

The target period during fetal life for the production of tellurium hydrocephalus. Duckett S, et al.
Experientia 27:1064-5, 15 Sep 71

Critique on the use of combined therapy versus antithyroid drugs alone in hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Engbring N.
Obstet Gynecol 40:121-2, Jul 72

Management of the pregnant hyperthyroid. The argument against combined antithyroid--thyroid therapy. Hamburger JI. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:114-7, Jul 72

Antithyroid-thyroid therapy of thyrotoxicosis during pregnancy. Selenkow HA.
Obstet Gynecol 40:117-21, Jul 72

Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block. Vasicka A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:500-12, Oct 71

[Hazards of anticoagulant treatment administered during pregnancy] Mahon R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:293-4, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Embroopathic effect of chlorocholine chloride CCC in the golden hamster] Juskiewicz T, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:265-70, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Various presuppositions for epidemiologic studies on the relation between hyperemesis, use of antiemetics in pregnancy and fetal defects] Brandstäter S, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:227-9, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Experimental animal studies on giant cell hepatitis in baby rats after galactosamine administration to pregnant rats] Leinweber B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1072-3, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embryofetal repercussions of transplacental passage of various commonly used chemical substances] Zunin C.
Minerva Pediatr 24:552-62, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurological diseases of childhood: toxic factors active in the prenatal period] Nery O.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:318-22, Sep 71 (9 ref.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

The role of viruses as causes of congenital diseases. Catalano LW Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol 25:255-82, 1971 (114 ref.)**

Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition, and motor behavior of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatrics 48:871-82, Dec 71**

Vomiting in utero with intestinal atresia. Shrand H. **Pediatrics 49:767-8, May 72**

Infective agents and embryopathy in the west of Scotland 1966-1970. Ross CA, et al. **Scott Med J 17:252-8, Jul 72**

[Bone changes in prenatal infections] Rupprecht E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:407-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of thyroid gland function for the fetal skeleton development] Dittrich JK. **Radiologe 11:277-80, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Problems of fetal peritonitis and congenital muscular defects of the intestinal wall in newborn infants] Kobylinski S. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:539-45, 1971 (Ger)**

[Enormous ascites in a fetus with congenital atresia of the bowel and meconial peritonitis as a cause of labor dystocia] Okoń B, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:235-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Neurologic diseases of childhood. Biochemical factors active during the prenatal period] Canelas HM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:283-300, Sep 71 (65 ref.) (Por)**

[Infectious factors as a cause of chronic encephalopathies in childhood] Lefèvre AB. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:301-17, Sep 71 (40 ref.) (Por)**

[Indices of peripheral blood of the newborn animals in intrauterine hypoxia] Bratchikova GE, et al. **Pediatriia 51:72-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal cytology as a monitor of fetal wellbeing in early pregnancy. Sen DK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:116-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Intrauterine diagnosis of fetal chromosomes. Suzumori K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:229-33, Oct 71**

Studies on cerebral lipidosis. Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Yabuuchi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:13-6, Dec 71**

Fetal monitoring. Werch A, et al. **Am Fam Physician 5:91-7, Apr 72**

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease by fetal phonocardiography. Iyengar RN, et al. **Am Heart J 83:801-3, Jun 72**

In utero diagnosis of Niemann-Pick disease. Epstein CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 23:533-5, Sep 71**

Prenatal detection of genetic disorders. Epstein CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:214-26, Mar 72**

Estriol in pregnancy. I. A radioimmunoassay for urinary estriol. Goebelsmann U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:802-6, 15 Mar 72**

Carcinoembryonic antigen present in meconium: the basis of a possible new diagnostic test of fetal distress. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:66-9, 1 May 72**

The obstetric management of the hydropic foetus. Gordon H. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:550-5, Sep 71**

Oestriol and oestriol related compounds in amniotic fluid from normal and pathological pregnancies. Menini E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:510-4, Aug 70-71**

Fetal indications for therapeutic abortion. Barnes AC. **Annu Rev Med 22:133-44, 1971**

Diagnosis of foetal asphyxia in labour. Beard RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth 43:874-85, Sep 71 (66 ref.)**

Chromosome analysis before birth and its value in genetic counselling. Ferguson-Smith ME, et al. **Br Med J 4:69-74, 9 Oct 71**

Measuring placental function. Mathews DD. **Br Med J 1:439, 12 Feb 72**

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs genotypes. Navon R, et al. **Br Med J 4:17-20, 2 Oct 71**

Prenatal influences and prenatal diagnosis. Smithells RW, et al. **Br Med J 4:105-8, 9 Oct 71**

Continuous fetal heart rate. Tipton RH. **Br Med J 1:439-40, 12 Feb 72**

Measuring placental function. **Br Med J 1:193-4, 22 Jan 72**

Prenatal diagnosis. **Br Med J 4:248-9, 30 Oct 71**

The diagnosis of hydrops fetalis. Gordon H. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:548-60, Jun 71 (28 ref.)**

Present status and future trends in prenatal diagnosis of metabolic disorders. Schulman JD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:249-71, Mar 72 (121 ref.)**

Present status and future trends in prenatal diagnosis of chromosomal disorders. Warburton D, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:272-82, Mar 72 (24 ref.)**

Hereditary disease can be diagnosed in fetal period. **J Med Assoc State Ala 41:433, Dec 71**

An analysis procedure illustrated on a triple linkage of use for prenatal diagnosis of myotonic dystrophy. Renwick JH, et al. **J Med Genet 8:399-406, Dec 71**

Prenatal cytological recognition of sex-linked and chromosomal abnormalities. Polani PE. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1024-30, Nov 71**

Stressed cardiotocography in late pregnancy. Spurrett B. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:894-900, Oct 71**

Thyroxine derivatives in amniotic fluid. Fetal outcome in three patients with thyroid problems. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **J Pediatr 79:923-9, Dec 71**

Pitfalls in prenatal diagnosis resulting from chromosomal mosaicism. Kardon NB, et al. **J Pediatr 80:297-9, Feb 72**

Detection of foetal acidosis. Case BD. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:15P-16P, Dec 71**

Correlation of fetal scalp blood pH, glucose, lactate and pyruvate concentrations with cord blood determinations at time of delivery and cesarean section. Yoshioka T, et al. **J Reprod Med 5:209-14, Nov 70**

A technical note on the antenatal chromosome analysis by transabdominal fetal skin biopsy. Kadotani T, et al. **Jap J Hum Genet 16:42-7, Aug 71**

Placental lactogen levels as a screening test for fetal distress and neonatal asphyxia. Letchworth AT, et al. **Lancet 1:704-6, 1 Apr 72**

A chemical method for the antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Matalon R, et al. **Lancet 1:798-9, 8 Apr 72**

Recognition of intrauterine growth retardation by considering comparative birth-weights. Turner G. **Lancet 2:1123-4, 20 Nov 71**

Electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. X. The fetal arrhythmia index. Hon EH, et al. **Med Res Eng 8:14-9, Oct-Nov 69**

Assessment of the risk of the respiratory-distress syndrome by a rapid test for surfactant in amniotic fluid. Clements JA, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:1077-81, 18 May 72**

Detection of the sickle gene in the human fetus. Potential for intrauterine diagnosis of sickle-cell anemia. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med 287:1-5, 6 Jul 72**

Antenatal detection of sickle-cell anemia. Kazazian HH Jr. **N Engl J Med 287:41-2, 6 Jul 72**

Foetal distress. Kelly J. **Nurs Times 68:110-7, 27 Jan 72**

Amniocentesis for prenatal genetic studies. Milunsky A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 40:104-8, Jul 72**

Present status of amniocentesis in intrauterine diagnosis of genetic defects. Nadler HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:789-99, Nov 71**

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital disorders. Schwartz RH. **Pa Med 75:47-9, Jan 72**

Diagnosis of impaired fetal growth in newborn infants. Miller HC, et al. **Pediatrics 48:511-22, Oct 71**

Amniotic fluid: the value of prenatal analysis. II. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Postgrad Med 52:236-41, Sep 72**

Amniocentesis for antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Prescott GH, et al. **Postgrad Med 51:212-7, Mar 72**

The diagnostic use of amniocentesis. Butler LJ. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1141-2, Nov 71**

The diagnostic use of amniocentesis. Reiss HE. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1141, Nov 71**

The diagnostic use of amniocentesis: technique and complications. Scrimgeour JB. **Proc R Soc Med 64:1135-7, Nov 71**

Prenatal laboratory diagnosis of hereditary disorders. Amniocentesis and fibroblast tissue culture permit in utero diagnosis of hereditary metabolic disorders. Perl DP. **RI Med J 54:509-12, Oct 71**

Xeroderma pigmentosum: a rapid sensitive method for prenatal diagnosis. Regan JD, et al. **Science 174:147-50, 8 Oct 71**

Cesarean section for fetal distress. Brame RG, et al. **South Med J 64:1398-401, Nov 71**

[Our experience in the use of amnioscopy] Chipev Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:453-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Diagnosis of fetal risk by means of monitored heart rate] Hodr J. **Cesk Gynekol 37:182-7, Apr 72 (Cze)**

[Cultivation of amniotic fluid cells and prenatal diagnosis] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:556-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of the carrier of the translocation form of Down's disease] Macek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:433-5, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Diagnosis of depression of the fetus] Skála V. **Cesk Gynekol 37:300-2, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Value of examinations of the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of an endangered fetus in threatened pregnancies] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:297-8, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Timely diagnosis of fetal hypoxia in the 1st stage of labor defined by auscultation of fetal heart sounds by means of simplified Dips II] Stembera ZK. **Cesk Gynekol 37:150-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Cytological picture of feto-placental disorders in threatened pregnancies] Zidovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:299-300, Jun 72 (Cze)**

[Possibilites and limitations in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Galjaard H, et al. **Brux Med 52:109-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contribution to the study of fetal bradycardia during labor] Charvet F, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:462-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase thermostable at 65 degrees C: a reflection of placental vitality] Dumont M, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:319-20, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Value of the determination of fetal blood pH in acute fetal distress] Lagorce JC, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:241-2, Apr-May 71 (Fre)**

[Value of ultrasonics in obstetrical practice] Lagorce JC, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:244-5, Apr-May 71 (Fre)**

[Study of fetal heart rate during pregnancy, under ocytocic stimulation: value of the flat rhythm apropos of 4 cases] Thoulon JM, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:306-10, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[pH-metry in perinatal practice] Weyl-Aubert J, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:213-4, Apr-May 71 (Fre)**

[Current status of our knowledge of fetal electroencephalography (F.E.E.G.)] Feldman JP, et al. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:477-86, Aug-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Detection of fetal distress before labor onset with an atropine test] Razvan Ionascu D. **Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:465-75, Aug-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[High risk pregnancies: means of evaluating the fetal state] Dumont M. **J Med Lyon 52:1371-90, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intensive surveillance of the fetus in high risk pregnancies] Mayer D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:25-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prenatal study of fetal disorders] Serr DM. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:191-2, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege 26:569-77, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in medical genetics] Dallaire L, et al. **Union Med Can 100:2213-22, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tay-Sachs disease: prenatal detection and diagnosis] Delvin EE, et al. **Union Med Can 101:683-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hazardous intrauterine states] Krause W. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:285-92, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Methods of differentiation between maternal and infant blood in vaginal hemorrhage during pregnancy] Schütt P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1253-5, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of adrenogenital syndrome] Teller WM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:89-90, 21 Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Fetal electrocardiogram in twins of different development] Baltzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:211-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hormonal early diagnosis of fetal risk in pregnancy] Keller PJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:973-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Echographic diagnosis of a fetal abdominal tumour found to be a distended urinary bladder due to a posterior urethral valve] Kratochwil A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:506-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Amnioscopy in the early diagnosis of fetal hypoxia: application and evaluation of the method (1000 cases)] Roversi GD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1005-15, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Prenatal pneumonia with multinuclear giant cells in an immature, premature infant] Molz G. **Helv Paediatr Acta 26:593-600, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis: amniocentesis as a means of special termination of pregnancy] Lenz W. **Klin Paediatr 184:159-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Schmid W. **Praxis 61:290-4, 29 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Disorders of fetal heart rhythm during labor] Gruber W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:60-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrasonic echograms in obstetrics and gynecology] Grassi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:1024-36, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diagnostic method of fetal diseases] Murooka H, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:920-5, Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Semeiological value of cardiotocography] Botas H de C. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:403-22, Nov 71 (Por)**

[Estrogen creatinine ratio in isolated urine samples as a functinal index of the feto-placental unit] Mello E, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:49-57, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Significance of fetal macrosomia in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of carbohydrate metabolism and of insulin in the blood determined with radioimmunological methods] Gligore V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 23:839-47, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the fetus by rheoencephalography] Chachava KV, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:49-52, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of the use of ultrasonics in obstetrics] Demidov VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic use of ultrasonics during pregnancy] Falush M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:64-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Estriol excretion and vaginal smear cytology as an index to the state of the intrauterine fetus in late pregnancy toxemias] Ferdman TD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:16-9, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of ultrasonic diagnostic methods of study in obstetrics] Khentov RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:54-7, Oct 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amnioscopy in the evaluation of the state of the intrauterine fetus] Ventskauskas AV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:43-6, Jul 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of phono- and electrocardiography for evaluation of the state of the fetus in women with heart defects] Il'in IV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:53-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of luminescent colpocytology in determining fetal condition and placental function] Lopatchenko OI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:72-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cases of fetal microtomies performed in the La Paz Obstetric Hospital] Botín R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:77-82, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Extreme values of acid-base equilibrium in fetal distress] Ezcurdia M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:83-6, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal post-maturity] García-Villalba A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:107-12, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Electronic recording of fetal heart rate] González A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:87-94, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Chemical and spectrophotometric examination of the amniotic fluid. Study of 220 cases of amniocentesis] Acosta Bendek E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:11-20, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic anomalies] González-Ramos M.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:131-7, Feb 72 (Spa)
[Prospects offered by the amniotic fluid in evaluation of the fetal status] MacGregor C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:491-501, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surveillance of the fetus during the end of pregnancy and labor] Saling E.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:25-35, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of maternal urinary estriol. Personal experience] Torres H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:239-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The oxytocin test in at risk pregnancy. Preliminary report] Pinto RM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1233-7, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Evaluation of vaginal cytology as a diagnostic method of an early endangering of the fetus in diabetic pregnancies] Horák C, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:212-3, May 72 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-amniotic infusion of bicarbonate in the treatment of human fetal acidosis. Hamilton LA Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:834-47, 15 Mar 72
Phenobarbital-Dilantin treatment of the intrauterine patient. O'Leary JA, et al. J Reprod Med 5:81-3, Aug 70
Intra-amniotic infusion of bicarbonate in the treatment of human fetal acidosis. Hamilton LA, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:78, Mar 72
[Isoxsuprinum, dipyridamol and nicotinic-acid-preparations as treatment of fetal malnutrition] Schmid J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:68-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New treatment of fetal and neonatal distress] Cosmi EV.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 31:Suppl:33-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of drugs on pregnant animals and their progeny infected with Coxsackie B3 virus] Bashmakova MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:62-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Epithelial squames in fetal lungs as an index of respiratory insufficiency. Madhavan M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:65-7, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

A microassay for argininosuccinase in cultured cells. Jacoby LB, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:321-4, May 72
In utero diagnosis of globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabb's disease). Suzuki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1363-6, 3 Dec 71
Vulnerability of developing brain. V. Effects of fetal and postnatal undernutrition on regional brain enzyme activities in three-week-old rats. Adlard BP, et al. Pediatr Res 6:38-42, Jan 72
Enzyme defects. Kirkman HN.
Prog Med Genet 8:125-68, 1972 (145 ref.)
[Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase nd its isoenzymes in parturient venous blood, cord blood, amniotic fluid, amnion and placenta in cases of threatened intrauterine fetal asphyxia] Sward J, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:632-4, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of acute fetal anoxia during labor on enzyme activity of some transaminases and cholinesterase] Woyton J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:775-7, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hypercoagulability in the dysmature syndrome. Frigoletto FD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:867-73, 1 Dec 71
Persistent fetal tachycardia in utero prior to labor in an infant with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease: case report. Levy DL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:859-60, 15 Mar 72
Developmental changes in amino acid concentrations in human amniotic fluid: abnormal findings in maternal phenylketonuria. Thomas GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:38-42, Sep 71
Intrauterine transfusion. Liley AW.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:539-42, Sep 71
Transient fetal acidosis and artificial rupture of the membranes. Lumley J, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:221-5, Nov 71
Neurologic handicaps after low oestriol excretions in pregnancy. Butler IJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 7:92-5, Jun 71
Perinatal encephalopathies caused by maternal diseases during pregnancy. Brun A.
Eur Neurol 7:201-20, 1972
Heat stress effects during pregnancy. I. Retardation of fetal rat growth. Hensleigh PA, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:522-7, Aug 71
Experimental obstructive uropathy in fetal rabbits. Coleman JW, et al. Invest Urol 9:335-8, Jan 72
Investigation concerning females with fetal gigantism. Dumitrescu C, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:787, Jun 72
The measurement and significance of transient fetal bradycardia during labour. Tipton RH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:133-4, Feb 72
Experimental viral-induced congenital encephalopathies. II. The pathogenesis of bluetongue vaccine virus infection in fetal lambs. Osburn BI, et al.
Lab Invest 25:206-10, Sep 71
Hydrops foetalis due to alpha-thalassaemia: a case report. Ponnuthurai CE, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:102-8, Dec 71
Fetal indications for therapeutic abortion. Christakos AC. NC Med J 33:115-9, Feb 72
Placental aspects of fetalheart rate patterns. Aladjem S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:671-6, Nov 71
Listeriosis as a cause of fetal wastage. Kelly CS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:91-7, Jul 72
Discordant monozygous twins associated with amnion rupture. A case report. Khudr G, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:713-6, May 72
[Feto-placental hypotrophy: anatomo-clinical study of 22 cases] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:159-60, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Augmentation of lung volume and ascites after intrauterine ligation of the trachea in the fetus of miniature swine] Berton JP.
C R Assoc Anat 147:140-50, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maternal infections and pregnancy] Meylan J.
Ther Umsch 29:320-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of prospective studies for the study of prenatal and perinatal disorders in man] Manzke H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1610-4, 8 Oct 71- (Ger)
[Radiation-induced embryopathy] Zwicker H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:37-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome findings in women with habitual abortions and fetal malformations] Golob E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:668-70, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on fetal damage in rubella infections during pregnancy] Wilken H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:371-4, 1 Apr 71 (Ger)
[Fetal distress in the supine hypotension syndrome] Mashiach S, et al.
Harefuah 82:207-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Some aspects of perinatal pathology in gestosis] Franza C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:618-21, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Congenital malformations caused by amniotic adhesions. Case of furrows, amputations and syndactylia] Borselli L.
Minerva Pediatr 24:327-39, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prognosis of the fetus in pregnancy toxemia--as a guide for prenatal care] Honda H, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1029-36, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Fetal diseases caused by environmental pollution] Suzuki M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:951-8, Sep 71 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Fetal disease caused by placental dysfunction] Yamaguchi R.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:943-50, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Role of pathologic pregnancy ward in the prophylaxis of intrauterine threat to the fetus on account of prolonged pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:891-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lesions of the nervous system, infection of the afterbirth and changes in the lungs of newborn infants] Dąmbska M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:297-305, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology and function of the liver in the offspring in relation to liver dysfunction on the mother during pregnancy (experimental study)] Lobyntsev KS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of fetal disorders disorders during acute hemorrhage at the terminal stage of pregnancy (experimental study)] Lebedeva IM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:62-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Bacterial contamination of amniotic fluid] Kupreishvili TB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:60-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Acid-base balance in mother and fetus in complicated labor] Lipenský S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:289-91, Jun 72 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders: trials and tribulations. Davidson RG, et al.
Clin Chem 18:179-87, Mar 72 (58 ref.)
Fetal wastage and maternal mosaicism. Hsu LY, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:98-103, Jul 72
[Chromosome aberration of the fetus] Kadotani T.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:959-71, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of hereditary metabolic disorders as an effective means of preventing nervous system diseases in children] Barashnev IuI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1470-4, 1971 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhesus iso-immunization with a complex maternal syndrome. A case report of a patient with hydrops foetalis, pregnancy, toxaemia, large placenta and bilateral theca-lutein cysts with torsion of one ovary. Silva K de, et al. Ceylon Med J 16:178-81, Sep 71
Disease accompanying in utero viral infection. The role of maternal antibody in tissue injury after transplacental infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al.
J Exp Med 135:827-38, 1 Apr 72
Levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in cord blood of Latin American newborns from different ecosystems. Lechtig A, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:173-9, Jul-Sep 71
[Study of fetal diseases by determination of IgM and IgA in newborn infants] Crousaz-Baillod H de.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:244-57, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of perinatal determination of immunoglobulin in dysmature and hypotrophic newborn infants] Mária A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:855-61, 9 Apr 72 (Hun)

METABOLISM

The free amino acids of foetal brain in Tay-Sachs disease. A'Zary E, et al. J Neurochem 18:1369-70, Jul 71
Cellular growth in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in rats. O W, et al. J Nutr 101:1631-3, Dec 71
Foetal acid-base status in clinical foetal distress and high risk cases. Lee KH.
Postgrad Med J 48:91-4, Feb 72
[Lipid metabolism of hypoxic fetuses] Sabata V.
Cesk Gynekol 37:154-6, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Glucose metabolism in spontaneous labor, protracted labor and in cases of fetal asphyxia] Robaczyński J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1523-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Serum sialic acid in women in labor, in umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid in normal labor and in fetal hypoxia] Radecki W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1657-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolic exchange in the fetus as a consequence of hypoxia] Castelazo Ayala L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:403-13, Oct 71 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

T-strains of mycoplasma in bronchopneumonic lungs of an aborted fetus. Romano N, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:950-2, 21 Oct 71
[Isolation of mycoplasma from rat fetus by aseptic cesarean section] Tram C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2470-1, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

[Circulatory shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation in intrauterine and perinatal fetal death] Bleyl U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:13-24, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

High parity in the Negro parturient. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:690-2, Nov 71

[Fetal malformations in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica di Napoli in ther period 1957-1968] Barone A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 74:511-32, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perinatal mortality in the Sant Anna obstetrico-gynecological hospital in Turin in the years 1963 to 1970] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:576-8, 21 Apr 72 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Two patterns of perinatal brain damage and their conditions of occurrence. Myers RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:246-76, 15 Jan 72

Mycotic abortion in man: a case report. Franciosi RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 4:25-8, Feb 70

Intrauterine and newborn torsion of spermatic cord. Whitesel JA. **J Urol** 106:786-8, Nov 71

[Acute interstitial nephritis in infants having died prepartal, perinatal and during infancy] Peckholz I, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 10:279-91, 1971 (Ger)

[Morphologic studies of the placenta in intrauterine dystrophy of the fetus] Norska I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:12-5, 8 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Influence of prediabetes, latent and evident alloxan diabetes in female rats on the histostructure of the insular apparatus of the fetal pancreas] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 17:96-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological destructive processes in embryogenesis] Orlova II. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 73:96-112, Jan-Feb 72 (132 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the sheep. Creasy RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:586-73, 15 Feb 72

Determination of human growth hormone (H.G.H.) activity in the amniotic fluid in foeto-maternal disease. Genetet F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:521-4, Aug 70-71

Configuration of the fetal electrocardiogram in relation to fetal acid-base balance and plasma electrolytes. Symonds EM. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:957-70, Nov 71

Nuchal encirclement by the umbilical cord. Tipton RH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:901-3, Oct 71

Maternal hyperventilation and foetal hypocapnia in sheep. Baillie P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 218:635-50, Nov 71

Indirect evidence for normal fetoplacental function in Down's syndrome. Kučera J. **Obstet Gynecol** 38:551-4, Oct 71

Neonatal depression and fetal heart rate patterns during labor. O'Gureck JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 40:347-55, Sep 72

Experimental studies on the electrocardiographic changes of asphyxiated neonatal and fetal rabbits. Ueno T. **Yonago Acta Med** 15:247-59, Nov 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal and maternal effects of bicarbonate administration during labor. Clark RB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:713-8, Sep-Oct 71

Three years experience of preventive treatment in foeto-placental anasarca. A hypothesis on pathogenesis. Biermé S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol** 92:614-5, Sep 71

The evaluation of fetal lung maturity. Gluck L. **Calif Med** 116:58-9, Apr 72

Nutrition and handicapped children. Wallace HM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:127-33, Aug 72

[Prenatal and postnatal influencing of the early adaptation of children of diabetic mothers] Vedra B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:215-6, May 72 (Cze)

[The accelerated dilatation test under Gamma OH in fetal distress during the 2d stage of labor] Darmon M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:381-3, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rubella vaccination] Enders-Ruckle G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:550-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the possibility of prevention of fetal damage from maternal rubella] Moracci E. **Minerva Ginecol** 23:647-50, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Prevention of fetal and neonatal diseases] Whitehouse WL. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1197-205, Oct 71 (Pol)

THERAPY

Intensive care of the high risk fetus in labor. Beard RW, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 78:882-93, Oct 71

[Treatment of hypoxic fetuses by combination of ATP And O2] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 37:322-3, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Initial trials of human fetus resuscitation in utero during labor. I. Evaluation of methods] Pontonnier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 66:517-23, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[1st trials of resuscitation of the human fetus during labor. II. Apropos of 18 cases] Pontonnier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 67:1-16, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Response of the bovine fetus to bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. Casaro AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 32:1543-62, Oct 71

Anasarcous fetus in a Hereford heifer. Prchal CJ. **Am J Vet Res** 33:1269-71, Jun 72

Transplacental hog cholera infection in immune sows. Stewart WC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:791-8, Apr 72

Experimentally induced infection of in utero bovine fetuses with bovine parainfluenza 3 virus. Swift BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 33:57-63, Jan 72

Lesions in neonatal lambs resulting from maternal ingestion of locoweed. James LF. **Cornell Vet** 61:667-70, Oct 71

Fetoplacental effects of corynebacterium pyogenes in sheep. Smith RE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 61:572-90, Oct 71

Incidence of congenital abnormalities in a beagle colony. Marsboom R, et al. **Lab Anim** 5:41-8, Apr 71

Transplacental infection of piglets with a porcine parvovirus. Johnson RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 12:570-2, Nov 71

Hydrops fetalis in the dog; a record of ten cases. Van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 19:8-14, 1 Jan 72

[2 interesting malformations of the calf] **Monatsh Vet Med** 26:554-5, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Pathological changes in European hog cholera of fetuses and newborn pigs] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 18:749-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of iodine supplements for pregnant cows on the development of the offspring] Sen'kov IuA, et al. **Veterinariia** 11:75, Nov 71 (Rus)

FETAL GLOBULINS (D10)

Alpha-fetoprotein in ontogenesis and its association with malignant tumors. Abelev GI. **Adv Cancer Res** 14:295-358, 1971 (168 ref.)

Yolk sac carcinoma of the ovary with alpha fetoprotein in serum and ascitic fluid demonstrated by immunoosmophoresis. Ballas M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:511-6, Apr 72

Serum alpha 1 -fetoglobulin in a patient with hepatic metastases from bronchogenic carcinoma. Corlin RF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:553-5, Jun 72

Alpha-fetoprotein and gastric carcinoma. Castleden CM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:351-2, 5 Aug 72

Antigenic changes in human breast neoplasia. Edynak EM, et al. **Cancer** 28:1457-61, Dec 71

-fetoprotein in indian childhood cirrhosis. Nayak NC, et al. **Lancet** 1:68-9, 8 Jan 72

Alpha-fetoprotein: a possible factor necessary for normal development of the embryo. Smith JA. **Lancet** 1:851, 15 Apr 72

Immunochemical study of fetal cord sera: detection of alpha and beta fetal serum proteins associated with cancer. Urrutia CO, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:231-5, Apr 72

A case of gastric cancer with liver metastasis showing a positive serologic test for 1 -fetoglobulin. Oya F, et al. **Nagoya Med J** 17:9-13, Nov 71

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Anatomopathological introduction] Duval C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 7:543-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Study of alpha-fetoprotein in human pathology. Present status of the question] Uriel J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:829-39, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The existence of alpha 1-fetoprotein apart from hepatoma] Andrieu J, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1595-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Presence of serum alpha 1-fetoprotein in 4 cases of primary digestive neoplasms other than hepatoma] Bernades P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:1585-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of common antigenic determinants between the carcinoembryonic antigen of the digestive tract and a glycoprotein extract of normal tissues] Pusztaszeri G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1157-61, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Production of anti-alpha-foetoprotein serum and progress in qualitative and quantitative methods] Hattori N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 30:1174-8, May 72 (Jap)

[Cross immunological reactions between alpha-fetoproteins of man and animals] Iazova AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:63-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alpha 1 fetoglobulin in hapatoma] Daiber A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 99:634-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Alpha-fetoprotein. Occurrence in germinal cell and liver malignancies. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Med** 51:767-71, Dec 71

Radioimmunoassay of maternal serum alpha fetoprotein during pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:208-12, 15 Jan 72

"Humors from tumors": carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, and digestive system cancer. Kraft SC. **Ann Intern Med** 76:502-4, Mar 72

Studies on liver cancer. I. Immunofluorescent studies on the localization of -fetoprotein in patients with primary liver cancer. Koda T, et al. **Biken J** 14:369-77, Dec 71

Human alpha fetoprotein in body fluids. Smith JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:337-42, Jun 71

Immunofluorescent localisation of human alpha feto-protein in fetal and neonatal livers and cultured cells from hepatocellular carcinoma. Smith JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 25:343-9, Jun 71

Serum fetoprotein and malignancy in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Cancer** 30:80-3, Jul 72

Human 1 -foetoglobulin during the last trimester of gestation. Lardinois R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 37:81-90, Mar 72

Development of -- 1C -globulin during fetal life in comparison with IgG and IgM. Furuyama M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 26:220-5, Jun 71

Australia antigen and antibody and alpha-fetoglobulin in hepatoma patients. Hersh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:259-63, 15 Sep 71

Studies of carcino-fetal proteins. 3. Development of a radioimmunoassay for -fetoprotein. Demonstration of -fetoprotein in serum of healthy human adults. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:374-83, 15 Nov 71

Occurrence of alpha-fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis. Smith JB. **Int J Cancer** 8:421-4, 15 Nov 71

Primary liver cell carcinoma and post-necrotic cirrhosis associated with Australia antigen and alpha-feto protein. (A case report). Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 19:697-700, Oct 71

Foetoprotein estimation in the diagnosis of hepatoma. Kohn J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:767-8, Nov 71

Rivanol precipitation technique for the detection of alpha-feto-protein. Mody NJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:125-33, Jul 72

Effect of therapy on the serum level of alpha-1 fetoprotein in embryonal cell carcinoma. Kithler K, et al. **J Pediatr** 81:71-5, Jul 72

Pathological studies on primary carcinoma of the liver. A study of 89 cases among 3890 necropsies and a study of alpha-fetoprotein in the serum of 17 cases. Kojiro M. **Kurume Med J** 18:205-22, 1971

Alpha-fetoprotein: its immunofluorescent localization in human fetal liver and hepatoma. Purtilo DT, et al. **Lab Invest** 25:291-4, Oct 71

Alpha-fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2:197-9, 29 Jul 72

Alpha 1 -fetoprotein in hepatomas, neoplasms, and other linesses. Muñoz JR, et al. **Lancet** 1:850-1, 15 Apr 72

A more sensitive test for alpha-fetoprotein. Purves LR, et al. **Lancet** 1:47-8, 1 Jan 72

Normal and increased alpha-fetoprotein in neoplastic and non-neoplastic liver disease. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Lancet** 2:278-9, 5 Aug 72

Alpha-fetoprotein in anencephaly. Seller MJ. **Lancet** 2:716-7, 30 Sep 72

Alpha-fetoprotein in normal and pregnancy sera. Seppälä M, et al. **Lancet** 1:375-6, 12 Feb 72

Alpha-fetoprotein in a patient with gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Alpert E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1058-9, 4 Nov 71

A fetal antigen associated with human neoplasia. Edynak EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:1178-83, 1 Jun 72

-Fetoprotein in ill infants. Kang KY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 287:48, 6 Jul 72

Positive alpha-fetoglobulin in a case of gastric carcinoma. Kozower M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1059-60, 4 Nov 71

Serum alpha-1-fetoglobulin with gastric and prostatic carcinomas. Mehlman DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1060-1, 4 Nov 71

Immunologic diagnosis and prognosis of human digestive-tract cancer: carcinoembryonic antigens. Zamcheck N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 286:83-6, 13 Jan 72

-Foetoprotein in normal human serum. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:161-2, 21 Jan 72

Inhibition of the non-specific fixation of fluorescent globulins. Burtin P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:76-7, Jan 72

I foetoprotein and children's cancer. Mawas C, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:430-5, May 71

Systematic analysis of -foeto protein in 5000 sera. Sauger F, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:471-3, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunologic tests for the detection of gastrointestinal cancers. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:829-37, Aug 72
[Comparative study of the Gc protein phenotype in amniotic fluid, maternal blood and umbilical cord blood] Vernier J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:59-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein and primary digestive cancers with exclusion of hepatoma] Bernades P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:561-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Presence of alpha-fetuin in hepatic regeneration after regulated hepatectomy in children] Borde J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:589, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Study of alpha-feto-protein in testicular and hepatic diseases] Bourgeaux C.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:583-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein and non-cancerous diseases of the liver] Bourreille J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:565-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Compared value of the determination of alpha-1-fetoproteins and double labelling with gold and selenomethionine in scintiscanning in the diagnosis of liver neoplasms] Caroli J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:577-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Report of a personal study] Girard M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:571-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Method of preparation of precipitating antisera] Martin JP.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:541-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-feto-protein and primary cancer of the liver] Sankale M.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:551-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Introductory biological description] Sauger F, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:533-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Production of alpha-1-fetoprotein during the course of primary carcinoma of the liver (apropos of 83 cases)] Sankalé M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:615-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of foetal transcobalamine] Hayem-Levy A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 35:151-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Research in immunodiffusion of alpha fetal protein in human serum] Rimbaut C, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:151-4, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the gallbladder with alpha-feto-protein. Disappearance of the protein after exeresis of the tumor] Bernades P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1297-8, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant dysembryoma and alpha-1-fetoprotein. A case in a 70-year-old woman] Weiss Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:323-4, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Presence of alpha-feto-protein during hepatic regeneration after left hepatectomy for hepatoma in a child] Matray F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:353-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical value of alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis and postoperative surveillance of embryonal tumors of the testicle] Bourgeaux C, et al.
Presse Med 79:1589-90, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Carcino-fetal antigens in gastroenterology] Chevrel B.
Presse Med 79:1579, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-Fetoprotein, hepatoma, and teratoma] Gassner M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:465-71, 1 Apr 72 (60 ref.) (Ger)
[-Fetoprotein in liver diseases and extrahepatic tumors. Case review] Cavallero F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2475-7, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alpha-fetoprotein and liver cancer] Kurimura O, et al.
Iryo 25:802-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Significance of determination of alpha-fetoprotein in surgery of hepatic cancer] Akai S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:59-66, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of hepatoma using alpha 1-foetospecific serum protein (alpha-fetoprotein)] Matsumoto Y.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:687-91, 1971 (Jap)
[Future problems in the research of -fetoprotein] Endo Y. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1209-14, May 72 (30 ref.) (Jap)**
[Specificity of -fetoprotein of primary hepatoma] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1179-85, May 72 (Jap)**
[Detection of -fetoprotein and its clinical significance] Ishii M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:1220-9, May 72 (Jap)**
[Clinicopathological examination of -fetoprotein and hepatoma] Kasai Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1186-93, May 72 (Jap)
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of primary hepatoma and changes in -fetoprotein levels] Miura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1201-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Chemical and immunological specificity of -fetoprotein] Nishi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1169-73, May 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Analysis of -fetoglobulin in early diagnosis and screening of liver cancer] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1194-200, May 72 (Jap)
[Determination of alpha 1-fetoprotein] Akaza T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:151-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Alpha-fetoprotein] Endo Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:822-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Detection of alpha 1-fetoprotein by compliment fixation reaction] Funabashi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:159, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Significance of quantitative analysis of alpha 1-fetoglobulin] Mukojima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:153-4, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of hepatoma by alpha-fetoprotein] Nishi S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:155-6, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Fluctuation of serum alpha-fetoglobulin in newborn infants] Oara C, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:160, Aug 71 (Jap)
[DAB carcinogenesis in rats and fluctuation of alpha-fetoprotein] Watabe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:149-50, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Physiological significance of alpha-1-fetoglobulin] Kotoyori Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:15-8, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Immunologic diagnosis of malignant tumor] Endo Y, et al. **Naika 28:625-9, Oct 71 (55 ref.) (Jap)**
[Case of ovarian tumor with positive reaction for alpha-fetoprotein] Okita K, et al.
Naika 28:1166-70, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of alpha-fetoprotein--with special reference to surgical cases of liver cell carcinoma] Sugahara K, et al. **Naika 29:543-7, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[False positive reaction on embryo specific alpha-1 globulin in the differential diagnosis of hepatocellular cancer] Tatarinov IuS, et al.
Lab Delo 11:672-3, 1971 (Rus)
[The value of methods of increased sensitivity for detecting alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Babinov BN, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:103-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of embryo-specific alpha-globulin in the serum of premature children] Silishcheva NN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:28-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of embryo-specific alpha-globulin in retroperitoneal teratoblastoma] Babinov BN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:105-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Abelev-Tatarinov reaction in the diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Shafn AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:39-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of immunoglobulins in maternal and fetal blood and in amniotic fluid] Bravo Sandoval J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:281-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The alpha-1-fetoprotein test in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Teres J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:109-14, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Alpha-feto proteins in clinical medical practice] Valdes EF, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:477-80, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of variant tumor cells of Yoshida ascites sarcoma producing -fetoprotein. Isaka H, et al.
Gann 63:63-71, Feb 72
Perfusion of isolated human fetal liver: synthesis and release of -fetoprotein and albumin. Kekomäki M, et al. **Int J Cancer 8:250-8, 15 Sep 71**
Sites of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis. Gitlin D.
N Engl J Med 285:1436-7, 16 Dec 71
[Infantile cirrhosis associated with neoproduction of alpha-fetoprotein. Further perspectives in hereditary tyrosinemia] Bélanger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1503-4, 27 May 72 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulin synthesis in the human fetus] Rossipal E.
Z Kinderheilkd 112:177-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capability of organ cultures of mouse liver at early stages of post-embryonic development for growth and synthesis of serum albumin and alpha F-globulin] Ladygin VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:503-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serum alpha-fetoglobulin and primary cancer of the liver in Taiwan. Lin TY, et al. **Cancer 30:435-43, Aug 72**
Isolation and characterization of rat 1 -fetoprotein. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1184-9, Jun 72**
Purification and sensitive immunoelectrophoretical detection and quantitation of human 1 -foetoprotein. Norgaard-Pedersen B.
Clin Chim Acta 38:163-70, Apr 72
Studies of carcino-fetal proteins. II. Biochemical comparison of -fetoprotein from human fetuses and patients with hepatocellular cancer. Ruoslahti E, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:283-8, 15 Sep 71
Human -fetoprotein. Isolation, characterization, and demonstration of microheterogeneity. Alpert E, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3792-8, 25 Jun 72
-Fetoprotein in Italy. Vergani C, et al.
Lancet 1:449-50, 19 Feb 72
[Purification and radioimmunoassay of alpha 1-fetoprotein] Ishiguro T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:157-8, Aug 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Pregnancy maintenance with corticosterone in protein-depleted rats: a study on fetal protein composition. Morishige WK, et al.
Endocrinology 90:318-22, Jan 72
The -macrofetoprotein response to an inflammatory stimulus in fasted rats. Weimer HE, et al.
J Nutr 102:873-7, Jul 72

FETAL HEART (A7, A10)

Ultrasound monitoring of mother and fetus. Case LL.
Am J Nurs 72:725-7, Apr 72
Electronic monitoring of mother and fetus. Lasater C.
Am J Nurs 72:728-30, Apr 72
Persistent fetal tachycardia in utero prior to labor in an infant with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease: case report. Levy DL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:859-60, 15 Mar 72
Observation of fetal cardiac motion by M-mode ultrasonic cardiography. Murata Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:287-94, 15 Sep 71
Instrumentation for fetal electrocardiography and intrauterine pressure: a new scalp electrode and radiotelemetry system. Unger FW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:351-7, 1 Feb 72
A telemetric method for monitoring foetal heart rate and intra-uterine pressure during labor. Graystone P, et al. **Biomed Eng 6:363-5, Aug 71**
Cholinesterase activity in the human fetal heart between the 35- and 160-millimeter crown-rump length stages. Taylor IM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:498-503, Aug 71
A clinical evaluation of the ultrasonic sensor in obstetrical practice. Donovan AJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:597-600, Aug 72
Fetal monitoring for the community hospital. Crosby WM. **J Okla State Med Assoc 65:249-54, Jul 72**
Combined biophysical fetal monitoring. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med 7:87-8, Aug 71**
Fetal heart rate patterns. Prediction of Apgar score. Schifrin BS, et al. **JAMA 219:1322-5, 6 Mar 72**
Fetal heart rate monitoring during labor. Schifrin BS.
JAMA 222:196-202, 9 Oct 72
Routine ultrasonic examinations in obstetrics. Goodlin RC. **Lancet 2:604-5, 11 Sep 71**
Placental aspects of fetalheart rate patterns. Aladjem S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:671-6, Nov 71**
Nontraumatic fetal EKG electrode. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:951-2, Dec 71
Comparison of instantaneous fetal heart rate recorders. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynecol 40:265-7, Aug 72
The effect of head compression on FHR, brain metabolism and function. Mann LI, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:721-6, May 72
Doppler ultrasonic fetal heart monitoring during labor: comparison with an internal monitoring technic. Shenker L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:609-15, Apr 72**
An evaluation of an ultrasound unit for continuous monitoring of the fetal heart. Wingate MB, et al.
South Med J 64:1342-5, Nov 71
Intrapartum fetal heart rate responses and plethysmographic pulse. Goodlin RC.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 38:89-105, 1970
[Cardiotocogram and changes of the uterine circulation in threatened pregnancies] Hodr J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:304, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of fetal risk by means of monitored heart rate] Hodr J. **Cesk Gynekol 37:182-7, Apr 72 (Cze)**
[Response of fetus to higher alkalinity of mother as reflected on phonocardiographic records] Skácel K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 37:319-20, Jun 72 (Cze)**
[Prolapsed umbilical cord] Haan J de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2081-2, 4 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Value of ultrasonics in obstetrical practice] Lagorce JC, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:244-5, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Study of fetal heart rate during pregnancy, under ocytocic stimulation: value of the flat rhythm apropos of 4 cases] Thoulon JM, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:306-10, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Study of fetal heart rhythm rate during pregnancy; its value for the diagnosis of fetal sex] Thoulon JM, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:316-8, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[A particular aspect of fetal cardiac rhythm during labor: the bradycardias] Thoulon JM, et al.
Lyon Med 226:507-16, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for the registration fetal heart rate from the abdominal electrocardiogram] Thieme Y, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 16:173-5, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An electrode for direct fetal electrocardiography] Klöck FK.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:742-5, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal heart rate and intrauterine pressure in abdominal decompression during labor] Koubenec HJ.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:781-94, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External fetal electrocardiotocography] Klöck FK, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:81-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term supervision of fetal heart action during pregnancy] Reinold E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:66-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of fetal ECG and PCG in the choice of optimal time for labor induction in diabetic women] Asztalos M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1020-6, 24 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Prenatal fetal electrocardiogram; comparison of 2 methods of direct recording (in 300 cases)] Sanna S, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:98-111, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Retrospective cardiotocographic evaluation of the internatal fetal heart activity in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:899-903, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of cardiotachographic oxytocin test and its modification with the application of auscultation technics in pregnancy] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:561-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiotocography] Michalkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:846-9, 29 May 72 (Pol)
[Semeiological value of cardiotocography] Botas H de C.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:403-22, Nov 71 (Por)
[Significance of oxygen deficiency and hemodynamic disorders in the development of fetal heart rhythm disorders] Vasilenko ME.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:34-8, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac and fetal pH changes during pelvic delivery] Río de la Loza F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:73-85, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recent advances in the management of pelvic delivery] Río de la Loza F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:409-18, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The oxytocin test in at risk pregnancy. Preliminary report] Pinto RM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1233-7, Aug 71 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the vascularity of the valves of the foetal bovine heart. Taylor IM, et al.
Anat Anz 130:50-5, 1972
Weight of the left and right ventricle of the heart during fetal life. Hislop A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:534-6, Jun 72

CYTOLOGY

Some ultrastructural and biochemical aspects of heart mitochondria associated with development: fetal and cardiomyopathic tissue. Sordahl LA, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:1-10, Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of isoxsuprine on the foetal heart. Lampé L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:201-7, 1970
The effects of continuous paracervical block, with one per cent lidocaine, on the fetal heart rate and uterine contractions. Amankwah KS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:50-3, 1 Jan 72
Effect of lidocaine on fetal heart rate and fetal brain metabolism and function. Mann LI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:789-95, 15 Mar 72
Toxicity of lidocaine in the fetal and newborn lamb and its relationship to asphyxia. Morishima HO, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:72-9, 1 Jan 72
The stimulation by insulin of amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in the isolated fetal rat heart. Clark CM Jr. Biol Neonate 19:379-88, 1971
Drugs and the fetal heart rate. Haan J de, et al.
Br Med J 4:171, 16 Oct 71
Development of human foetal inotropic responses to catecholamines. Coltart DJ, et al.
Experientia 28:525-6, 15 May 72
The effects of diazepm on the fetus. Scher J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:635-8, Jul 72
Fetal heart rate patterns following epidural anaesthesia and oxytocin infusion during labour. Schifrin BS.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:332-9, Apr 72
Fetal heart rate response in the pre-eclamptic hypertensive patient during spontaneous and oxytocin stimulated labor. Weingold AB, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:110-4, Sep 70
Uterine and cardiovascular effects of ritodrine in premature labor. Bieniarz J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:65-73, Jul 72
Development of sensitivity to tetrodotoxin in beating chick embryo hearts, single cells, and aggregates. McDonald TF, et al. Science 176:1248-50, 16 Jun 72
The influence of beta-mimetic catecholamines upon the fetal circulation. Eskes TK, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:97-107, Apr 72
[Changes in vascularization of the ventricular myocardium in chick embryo after the administration of different doses of 6-azauridine] Rychter Z, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:51-7, 1972 (Cze)
[Use of the "egg test" in the study of the cardiotoxicity of antiblastic drugs with microelectrocardiography (MECG)] Pannuti F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:320-2, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
["Cardiac ganglion test": harmful effects of antineoplastic agents. Histopathological study] Pannuti F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:506-7, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Action of 4-methyluracil as an antiarrhythmic agent stimulating the growth of myocardial cells] Karapetian AE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:297-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features peculiar to the action of epinephrine and vetrazine on the embryonal myocardium] Tumanian AA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:294-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular action of orciprenaline in the pregnant woman and the fetus] Guevara Rubio G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:389-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases in the hearts, lungs and livers of human foetuses before mid-term. Taylor IM.
Experientia 28:560-1, 15 May 72

INNERVATION

The development of autonomic neurons in the human heart. Smith RB. Anat Anz 129:70-6, 1971

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of insulin action on amino acid uptake by isolated chick embryo heart cells. Guidotti GG, et al. Biochem J 122:409-14, May 71

PATHOLOGY

[Histochemical findings in the hearts of fetuses and newborns in cases of perinatal asphyxia. Preliminary report] Dudorkinová D, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:406-7, Jun 72 (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

The heart of the 5 days' chick embryo during dilatation and contraction. A functional hypothesis based on morphological observations. Los JA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:309-35, May 72
Studies on fetal heart rate changes related to the conditions of fetus and newborn. 2. Evaluation of fetal condition during labor by the quantitative analysis of cardiotachogram. Kimura S.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:127-37, Jul 71
Fetal ECG-recording. Lundström P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:63, 1971
Fetal and neonatal ECG. Studies during labour and after delivery. Wendel H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:64, 1971
Analysis of the Doppler signals from the fetal heart. Abelson D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:796-801, 15 Mar 72
Four leads in fetal electrocardiography. Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:239-45, 15 Jan 72
New method for measuring lag time between human uterine contraction and the effect on fetal heart rate. Myers GG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:39-45, 1 Jan 72
A comparison of pressure-volume relations of the fetal, newborn, and adult heart. Romero T, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1285-90, May 72
Study of the contractile and electrophysiological maturation responses of the human foetal myocardium. Coltart DJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 42:653P-654P, Aug 71
Evaluation of a new ultrasonic fetal heart motion detector. Hochberg HM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:729-33, Dec 71
An electrophysiological study of human foetal cardiac muscle. Coltart DJ, et al. Experientia 27:797-9, Jul 71
Echocardiography of the fetal and newborn heart. Winsberg F. Invest Radiol 7:152-8, May-Jun 72
Cardiorespiratory measurements in fetal monkeys obtained by chronic catheters. Novy MJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 31:788-91, Nov 71
Fetal heart rate patterns. Goodlin R.
JAMA 220:1015, 15 May 72
Electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. X. The fetal arrhythmia index. Hon EH, et al.
Med Res Eng 8:14-9, Oct-Nov 69
Systolic time intervals in the fetus and neonate. Goodlin RC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:295-303, Feb 72
Uterine tension and fetal heart rate during maternal orgasm. Goodlin RC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:125-7, Jan 72
Electronic evaluation of fetal heart rate. XI. Description of a spiral electrode. Hon EH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:362-5, Sep 72
Neonatal depression and fetal heart rate patterns during labor. O'Gureck JE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:347-55, Sep 72
A practical classification of fetal heart rate patterns. O'Gureck JE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:356-61, Sep 72
The intrinsic physiologic properties of the developing heart. Friedman WF.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:87-111, Jul-Aug 72
Utilisation of ultrasound Doppler effect for studying foetal cardiac activity. Roversi GD, et al.
Ultrasonics 10:114-7, May 72
External monitoring of the fetus during pregnancy and labor. Maeda K. Yonago Acta Med 15:129-37, Nov 72
[Fetal electrocardiography. Direct recording] Khadzhiev A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:439-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Indirect recording of the fetal electrocardiography at various intervals of normal pregnancy] Nedelcheva E, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:1-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[External fetal electrocardiography in clinical practice] Filický J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:86-8, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Clinical importance of cardiotocogram] Hodr J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:84-6, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Transmembrane electric activity of the embryonic heart of anuran Amphibia in vivo and in vitro] Bride M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1415-8, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Conduction of direct fetal ECG with scalpel electrode of our own design] Köpernik H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1756-8, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case contributions on direct cardiotocography] Krause W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:309-16, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Use of intracavitary electrodes sensitive to the changes of electric potentials in the study of maternal-fetal circulation rate] Condorelli S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:699-706, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of ultrasonics (Doppler effect) in the study of fetal cardiac activity: possibilities and limitations] Roversi GD, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:163-71, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relations between fetal heart rate and acid-base equilibrium in labor] Roversi GD, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:178-91, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proposed model for evaluation of the experimental micro-ECG (chick embryo in situ) in quantitative terms] Pannuti F.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:458-61, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Polycardiographic evaluation of selected parameters of fetal heart activity in normal conditions and in pathologic states with special reference to ultrasonic methods] Kretowicz J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1409-39, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of recording fetal heart rate] Kretowicz J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1357-66, Nov 71 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Types of systolic heart sound in fetus] Burdzińska-Golowin J.
Pediatr Pol 47:411-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complex study of the mother and fetus in the 1st stage of physiological labor] Chachava KV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:33-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the condition of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy using phonoelectrocardiography] Chernykh AP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:66-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electronic recording of fetal heart rate] González A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:87-94, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Routine screening of the fetal state during labor] Lundström P, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3714-8, 9 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[A cardiotachograph for supervising the fetus during childbirth] Peterson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4387-93, 22 Sep 71 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous fetal heart rate. Tipton RH.
Br Med J 1:439-40, 12 Feb 72
Continuous fetal heart rate.
Br Med J 790:764-5, 25 Dec 71
The significance of the changes in the continuous fetal heart rate in the first stage of labour. Beard RW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:865-81, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stressed cardiotocography in late pregnancy. Spurrett B. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:894-900, Oct 71
Configuration of the fetal electrocardiogram in relation to fetal acid-base balance and plasma electrolytes. Symonds EM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:957-70, Nov 71
The measurement and significance of transient fetal bradycardia during labour. Tipton RH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:133-4, Feb 72
Foetal distress. Kelly J. Nurs Times 68:110-7, 27 Jan 72
Abnormal fetal heart rate patterns and fetal acid-base balance in low birth weight infants in relation to respiratory distress syndrome. Hobel CJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:83-8, Jan 72
Effects of congenital heart disease on fetal and neonatal circulations. Heymann MA, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:115-43, Sep-Oct 72
[Changes in the fetal electrocardiogramm in chronic fetal disease] Nedelcheva E, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:169-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Timely diagnosis of fetal hypoxia in the 1st stage of labor defined by auscultation of fetal heart sounds by means of simplified Dips II] Stembera ZK.
Cesk Gynekol 37:150-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The electrocardiogram of the hydropic fetus in utero] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:509-18, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiography of fetal lambs on artificial placenta. Doppman JL, et al. Invest Radiol 5:181-6, May-Jun 70

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

The deoxygenation kinetic properties of human fetal hemoglobin: effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Salhany JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1350-6, 3 Dec 71
2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and the relative affinity of adult and fetal hemoglobin for oxygen and carbon monoxide. Benesch RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:178-82, 26 Jan 72
IV. The chemical heterogeneity of the chain from human fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:514-26, Jul 70 (52 ref.)
Comparative aspects of developmental haemoglobins in ruminants. Ranjekar PK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 6:1-5, Mar 69
The effect of pH on the rates of ligand replacement reactions of human adult and fetal hemoglobins and their subunits. McDonald MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4282-7, 10 Jul 72
Pregnancy in abnormal haemoglobins CC, S-thalassaemia, SF, CF, double heterozygotes. Hendrickse JP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:410-5, May 72
Fetal hemoglobin. Cooper HA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:402-14, Jun 72 (151 ref.)
[Study of fetal hemoglobin levels in different forms of drepanocytosis] Orsini A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:443-4, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Dissociation kinetics of complexes between alkyliso-cyanides and monomeric or oligomeric hemoglobins] Blanck J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:476-82, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations of the interdependence between the ergothioneine concentration and fetal hemoglobin concentration in cord blood samples] Szymański W.
Ginekol Pol 42:1011-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fetal hemoglobin in hematologic diseases in children] Ledak NA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:87, May 71 (Rus)
[Increased synthesis of A-2 and fetal hemoglobin in workers having prolonged contact with lead] Semencheva EM. Vrach Delo 11:130-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Developmental polymorphism in bovine hemoglobin. Hubbert WT, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1723-30, Nov 71
Evidence for four nonallelic structural genes for the chain of human fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:131-9, Oct 72
Further characterisation of haemoglobin F Texas I 5 glutamic acid leads to lysine; 136 alanine. Ahern EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:61-4, 22 Jun 72
Similarities of the erythrocytes in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia to fetal erythrocytes. Maurer HS, et al. Blood 39:778-84, Jun 72
Nature of foetal haemoglobin in F-thalassaemia. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:633-42, Dec 71
Chemical heterogeneity of fetal hemoglobin in subjects with sickle cell anemia, homozygous Hb-C disease, SC disease, and various combinations of hemoglobin variants. Huisman TH, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:5-16, Apr 72
Fetal haemoglobin, gestational age and birth weight. Balakrishnan S, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:779-84, Nov 71
Properties of isolated active F subunits of foetal haemoglobin. Enoki Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 37:345-53, 28 Oct 68
The occurrence of foetal haemoglobin in a patient with hepatoma. Stewart C. Med J Aust 2:664-7, 25 Sep 71
The pattern of disappearance of foetal haemoglobin in young calves. Tisdall M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:583-4, Nov 71
[Comparative infrared spectrographic study of several human and animal hemoglobins between 4000 and 400 cm-1] Melki G.
Biochimie 53:625-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal and postnatal erythropoiesis and its disorders] Betke K.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:Suppl 25:3-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Methemoglobin formation in a young infant. Drinking water hygiene in Rheinhessen] Toussaint W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:282-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A possible correlation in the synthesis of red cell proteins in malignant diseases and in thalassemia] Cohen T.
Harefuah 81:417-8, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Quantity of hemoglobin in northern reindeer fetuses up to the age of 6 weeks] Irzhak LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1216-7, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Age dynamics of hemoglobin fractional composition in the beluga (Huso huso L.)] Geraskin PP, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:718-23, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in hemoglobin composition in the aged and patients with cardiovascular diseases] Klatt R, et al.
Lab Delo 7:401-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of erythrocytes in healthy newborn and young infants] Kharmats DA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:16-21, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemoglobins in human fetuses: evidence for adult hemoglobin production after the 11th gestational week. Pataryas HA, et al. Blood 39:688-96, May 72
On foetal-type erythropoiesis. Holián SR.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:185-91, 1972
The synthesis of fetal and adult hemoglobin in sheep during the perinatal period. Bard H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1148-50, Apr 72

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of the hemoglobins occurring in fetal and adult pigs. Glauser SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1449-51, Sep 71

METABOLISM

The regulation of oxygen affinity of fetal blood. I. In vitro experiments and results in normal infants. Orzalesi MM, et al. Pediatrics 48:857-64, Dec 71
Causes of the postnatal decrease of blood oxygen affinity in lambs. Baumann R, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:151-8, Jun 72
[HB-F (fetal hemoglobin) cells in-floating in correlation with labor conduction] Radzuweit H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1279-82, 11 Sep 71 (Ger)

FETAL MEMBRANES (A10)

Premature rupture of membranes and effects of prophylactic antibiotics. Habel AH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:401-4, Jun 72
Dermal-epidermal interactions. Cultivation of embryonic rabbit gingiva and studies of heterotypic tissue recombinants on the chick chorio-allantoic membrane. Slavkin HC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:585-90, Mar 72
Intact membranes at full dilatation. Courtney LD.
Br Med J 2:766, 24 Jun 72
Induction of scleral cartilage in the chorioallantois of the chick embryo. Wedlock DE, et al.
Can J Zool 47:142-3, Jan 69
A complete reconstruction of the neural retina of chick embryo grafted onto the chorio-allantoic membrane. Fujisawa H.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:25-36, May 71
Studies on allogeneic spleen cells in diffusion chambers on the chicken chorioallantois. Stoyanov SH.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:248-54, 1971
Differentiation of chick embryo somites in chorioallantoic culture. O'Hare MJ.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:215-28, Feb 72
Vaginal cytology of premature rupture of membranes. Bercovici B, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:861-5, Jun 72
Screening method for identification of infected infant following premature rupture of maternal membranes. Hosmer ME, et al. Pediatrics 49:283-5, Feb 72
A case of hydroallantois in the bitch. Smith PL, et al.
Vet Rec 91:24, 1 Jul 72
[Influence of prolonged rupture of the membranes and infections during the neonatal period on the serum IgM of the newborn] Lemos L de, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:505-10, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Management of premature rupture of the membranes] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:399-401, Oct-Dec 70 (Por)
[Resistance of the fetal membranes] Peixoto S.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 29:431-80, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Presomite and primordial stages of human embryo genesis] Shchelkunov SI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:99-117, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of labor in the case of premature discharge of amniotic fluid] Miasnikova IG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:57-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tactics of labor management during premature rupture of the amniotic sac] Persianinov LS.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes. Evaluation of the methods of diagnosis] Wulfovich M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:1-16, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic study on the localization of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in the chorionic tissue by enzyme-labeled antibody technique. Hamanaka N, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 20:128-30, 1971
Electron probe analysis of the calcium distribution in cells of the embryonic chick chorioallantoic membrane. I. A critical evaluation of techniques. Coleman JR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:401-13, Jun 72
Electron probe analysis of the calcium distribution in cells of the embryonic chick chorioallantoic membrane. II. Demonstration of intracellular location during active transcellular transport. Coleman JR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:414-24, Jun 72
[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of lipids in the human amnio-chorion at term] Challier JC.
C R Assoc Anat 148:319-30, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical studies of steroidogenesis of the fetal appendages in pregnancy. (Preliminary note)] Allocca G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 23:851-2, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Microlocalization of Na+ in human villi especially in the interstitium of the villi] Okudaira Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:866-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Ultralocalization of Na + in the human villous tissue, with special reference to the epidermis] Okudaira Y, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:587-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Phosphate compounds in human fetal membranes] Lewandowski J.
Ginekol Pol 43:537-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human chorionic hexosamines in the 1st trimester of embryonal development] Wosicki A.
Ginekol Pol 43:669-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free amino acid content in the placenta, amniotic fluid, umbilical and venous blood of puerperants following uncomplicated pregnancy] Pogorelova TN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 44:23-5, Sep 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histometry of the normal and micromolarly degenerated young human chorion. Jurkovič I.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:119-22, 1971
[Weights of placenta, fetal membranes and umbilical cord] Kouvalainen K, et al.
Duodecim 87:1210-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Regional histology of a utero-placental preparation obtained during the 5th month of pregnancy] Herbst R. Verh Anat Ges 64:475-82, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

An anatomical study of the foetal blood vessels on the chorial surface of the human placenta. 3. Multiple pregnancies. Bhargava I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:465-79, 1971
[Anatomy of terminal vessel bed of chorionic villi] Jirásek JE, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:399-402, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Visualization of the chorionic vessels by means of pseudoperoxidase activity of hemoglobin] Jirásek JE, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:268-9, May 72 (Cze)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the anchoring villi and trophoblastic shell in the second week of placentation. Larsen JF, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:117-28, 1971
Ultrastructural changes in mouse yolk sac associated with the initiation of vitelline circulation. Haar JL, et al. Anat Rec 170:437-55, Aug 71
Cytological differentiation of the mesothelial cells of the yolk sac of the bat, Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al.
Anat Rec 171:293-312, Oct 71
Differentiation of parietal endoderm cells of the guinea pig yolk sac, with particular reference to the development of endoplasmic reticulum. King BF.
Dev Biol 28:547-59, Dec 71
RNA synthesized during differentiation of yolk sac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

erythroid cells. Terada M, et al.
J Mol Biol 62:347-60, 14 Dec 71
Surface ultrastructure of human amnion and chorion in early pregnancy: a scanning electron microscope study. Bergström S. Obstet Gynecol 38:513-24, Oct 71
The association of endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in placental cells. Dempsey EW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:949-52, Mar 72
Chromosome preparations from the avian allantoic sac. Bloom SE, et al. Stain Technol 47:123-7, May 72
Chromosomes of mouse embryos and newborn young: preparations from membranes and tail tips. Evans EP, et al. Stain Technol 47:229-34, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Abnormal yolk sac function induced by chlorambucil. Kernis MM. Experientia 27:1329-31, 1971
[Experimental production of hydramnios by local administration of ouabain at the level of the fetal membranes in rats] Petter C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1023-7, 1969 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human foetal adrenals, gonads and chorion from the first half of foetal life. Sulcová J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:83-93, 1970
[Differentiation of the yolk sac at the early stages of chick embryo development, under normal conditions and in culture] Bennett N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1200-3, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic mobility and immunospecificity of neuraminidases of influenza viruses and host cells] Zhumatov KhZh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:68-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The occurrence of 'end-to-end' fusion between adjacent chorioallantoic sacs in the early pig embryo. Crombie PR. J Reprod Fertil 29:127-9, Apr 72
[Fine structure of the epithelia of the amnion, umbilical cord and skin in fetal sheep of different stages] Tiedemann K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:252-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of yolk-sac antibody on rat embryos grown in culture. New DA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:543-53, Jun 72
Specificity of the in vitro binding of IgG and rabbit serum albumin (RSA) to rabbit yolk sac membrane. Sonada S, et al. J Immunol 108:1345-52, May 72
Kinetics and specificity of transfer of immunoglobulin G and serum albumin across rabbit yolk sac in utero. Sonoda S, et al. J Immunol 108:807-18, Mar 72
[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies of placenta, vitelline sac and maternal organs of rats following injections of rabbit-anti-rat placental serum at various sites] Oswald B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:627-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Digestion of an exogenous protein by rat yolk-sac cultured in vitro. Williams KE, et al.
Biochem J 125:303-8, Nov 71
Synthesis of -fetoprotein by liver, yolk sac, and gastrointestinal tract of the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. Cancer Res 32:979-82, May 72
In vitro measurements in human placenta and fetal membranes of rates of entry, metabolism and release of steroids. Tseng L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:405-14, Feb 72
Calcium-absorbing cell of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. I. Morphology, distribution and cellular interactions. Owczarzak A.
Exp Cell Res 68:113-29, Sep 71
Distribution of the herbicides 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D in pregnant mice. Accumulation in the yolk sac epithelium. Lindquist NG, et al.
Experientia 27:1439-41, 15 Dec 71
Disposition of ethchlorvynol in maternal blood, fetal blood, amniotic fluid, and chorionic fluid. Hume AS, et al. J Reprod Med 6:229-31, May 71
Distribution of strontium-85 in conceptuses of the pregnant rat. Wykoff MH.
Radiat Res 48:394-401, Nov 71
Effect of reducing the shell area on the respiratory properties of chicken embryonic blood. Tazawa H, et al. Resp Physiol 13:352-60, Dec 71
[Significance of chorionic gonadotropin participating in biosynthesis of estrogens in placental chorionic tissue] Takemura H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:32-51, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[DNA synthesizing capacity of the villi in normal pregnancy and hydatidiform mole] Yamashita Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:569-76, Jul 71 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transfer of R-factor mediated aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance in the allantoic cavity of chick embryos. Traub WH, et al.
Experientia 27:978-9, Aug 71
Replication of CELO virus in the chicken chorio-allantoic membrane. Slifkin M, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:289-97, 15 Sep 71
Spread of scrapie to sheep and goats by oral dosing with foetal membranes from scrapie-affected sheep. Pattison IH, et al. Vet Rec 90:465-8, 22 Apr 72
[Bacteriological study of the afterbirth in the evaluation of the infectious risk of newborn infants] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:435-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Reactivation of poxviruses. Reactivation of a heat-inactivated hot mutant of vaccinia virus by ectromelia virus in HeLa cell cultures and on chick-embryo fetal membrane] Mazur B.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:327-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study of cancerous cell diffusion in the chick embryo. 3. At the level of the chorioallantoid membrane, electron micropic study] Mouton Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2528-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Method of infection and pathogenesis of human embryonic virus diseases] Töndury G, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:179-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the relationships between antepartal maternal anamnesis and changes in chorionic villi in relation to leukocyte infiltrations of the secundinae in stillbirths and early deceased newborn infants in comparison with findings in living newborn infants. 3] Hoppe E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1612-9, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the relations between hip antepartal maternal anamnesis and chorionic villi changes in stillborn infants and early deceased newborn infants with reference to the autopsy diagnosis. I] Hoppe E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1579-92, 13 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Morphological examination of afterbirth in the diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine infections in newborn infants] Piotrowicz B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1379-83, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

An in vitro study of functions of embryonic membranes in the rat. Payne GS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:533-42, Jun 72
[Active sodium transport in human fetal membranes in vitro] Knapowski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:283-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Arrest of cell division and hemoglobin synthesis in differentiating yolk sac erythroid cells. Fantoni A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:141-52, 26 Apr 72

TRANSPLANTATION

[Treatment of crural ulcers with chorium grafts] Dlabalová H, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:42-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FETAL PRESENTATION see LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

FETAL TRANSFUSION see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE (E2)

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC) see under SEX

DEVIATION (F2)

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION (C9, C16)

A case of renal necrosis and fibrosis in the immediate newborn period. Association with the twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Dimmick JE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 122:345-7, Oct 71
Twin gestation in the mare: the incidence of placental vascular anastomoses and their influence on the reproductive performance of heterosexual equine twins. Bouters R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:149, Apr 72
Twin transfusion syndrome. Allen JP.
Northwest Med 71:296-8, Apr 72
The fetoplacental circulation during parturition illustrated by the interfetal transfusion syndrome. Klebe JG, et al. Pediatrics 49:112-6, Jan 72
[Fetofetal transfusion in twins] Anger H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:164-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetofetal transfusion in monochorial twins] Zilocchi C.
Minerva Pediatr 24:549-51, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION (C9, C16)

Feto-maternal transfusion and free bleeding from the umbilical cord. Johansen JK, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:193-5, 1971
Fetal lymphocytes in the maternal blood. Schröder J, et al. Blood 39:153-62, Feb 72
Quantitation of transplacental haemorrhage. Mollison PL. Br Med J 3:115, 8 Jul 72
Quantitation of transplacental haemorrhage. Mollison PL. Br Med J 3:31-4, 1 Jul 72
Rh-sensitization and third stage of labour. Scott JS. Br Med J 2:347, 6 May 72
Feto-maternal transfusion. A study of 100 pregnancies. Ramavat LG, et al. Indian J Pediatr 38:95-100, Mar 71
Transplacental hemorrhage during voluntary interruption of pregnancy. Lakoff KM, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:260-1, Jun 71
[Transplacental passage of fetal erythrocytes in pregnancy and the postpartum period] Palliez R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:162, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Successful prevention of rhesus immunization by anti-D immunoglobulin after a massive fetomaternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] Schlaeder G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:240, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[A case of anti-platelet feto-maternal allo-immunization] Guimbretière J, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:473-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cause of uric acid accumulation in late pregnancy] Krauss A.
Arch Gynaekol 208:279-82, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feto-maternal crossing of lymphocytes and its eventual significance in prenatal sex diagnosis] Golob E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 175:132-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of induced abortion on fetomaternal transfusion] Cseh I, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2763-4, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Amniocentesis and feto-maternal hemorrhage] Meroni P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:818-29, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of fetal erythrocytes in metrorrhagias caused by threatened abortion] Pietropaolo F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 25:39-44, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Fetomaternal transfusion] Garrido G, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:197-203, Apr 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Transfusion reaction following ABO-incompatible maternofetal transfusion. Wong TT, et al.
J Pediatr 80:479-83, Mar 72
[Fetomaternal transfusion and placental anasarca] Vitse M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:300-1, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Severe neo-natal anemia caused by feto-maternal transfusion. (value of the Kleihauer test)] Potron G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:225-34, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fetomaternal transfusion] Chmelo K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:452-3, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Estimation of feto-maternal hemorrhage after delivery with a view to the prevention of anti-D immunization. Results of 5488 Kleihauer tests] Poulain M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:219-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Different doses of anti-Rh IgG in relation to transplacental haemorrhage. Curiel P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:455-6, Jul 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the serum of women in puerperium showing evidence of feto-maternal shunt] Woytoń J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:54-6, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Feto-maternal haemorrhage in ectopic pregnancy. Liedholm P. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:367-8, 1971
Placental localisation by B-scan ultrasound in transabdominal amniocentesis. Hinselmann M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:503-6, Aug 70-71
Transplacental haemorrhage in induced abortion. Costley WB, et al. Lancet 1:843, 15 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoimmune neonatal neutropenia. Boxer LA, et al. J Pediatr 80:783-7, May 72
[Immunologic interrelations between mother and fetus in pregnancy] Guiev V. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:56084, 1972 (Bul)
[Fetomaternal microtransfusion in different labor course] Steffen U, et al. Med Klin 65:1967-9, 6 Nov 70 (Ger)
[Fetomaternal immunization against leukocytes] Kaiser G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:17-20, 2 Jan 72 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

[Fetomaternal transfusion in ectopic pregnancy] Liedholm P. Lakartidningen 69:147-8, 5 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decreasing the risk of fetomaternal transfusion at the time of delivery. Hofmeister FJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:594-600, Mar 72
Successful prophylaxis of Rh immunization using small doses of intravenous anti-D IgG. Borner P, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:453-4, Jul 70
The management of large Rh o (D) incompatible feto-maternal bleedings with anti-Rh o (D) immunoglobulins. Vermylen C. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:451, Jul 70
Some epidemiological aspects of the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Walker W. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:431-5, Jul 70
Management of third stage of labour, with particular reference to reduction of feto-maternal transfusion. Ladipo OA. Br Med J 1:721-3, 18 Mar 72
The importance of placental localization preceding amniocentesis. Curtis JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:194-8, Aug 72
[On the prevention of feto-maternal erythrocytic transfusions with citrobioflavonoids and ascorbic acid in homo-specific pregnancies] Misurale F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 90:165-80, Mar 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of isoimmunization in the Rh factor in the obstetrical clinic of the Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade Federal de Goiáz] Brandão MB. Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:291-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FETUS (A10)

see also related
GESTATIONAL AGE (G1)
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

In vitro steroid synthesis by foetal rabbit adrenals. Kurachi K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:209-18, Oct 71
Extracorporeal perfusion of the human foetus, placenta and foeto-placental unit. Lerner U, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 158:310-30, 1972
The differences in fine structure of the myelencephalic and telencephalic choroid plexuses in the fetuses of man and rabbit, and a comparison with the mature stage. Tennyson VM. Acta Neurol Lat Am 1:Suppl 1:11-52, 1971
[Fetal physiopathology in the prolonged pregnancy. Study of the pH during delivery] Mateu-Aragonés JM, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl 2:101-6, Mar 70
About the foetal cephalometry by ultrasound. Piiroinen O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:68, 1971
Carbimazole treatment in early pregnancy. Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on the thyroid glands of two twin-fetuses. Olin P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:565-70, Sep 71
Fetal monitoring. Werch A, et al. Am Fam Physician 5:91-7, Apr 72
Organ cultures of fetal mouse ovaries. I. Light microscopic structure. Odor DL, et al. Am J Anat 131:387-414, Aug 71
Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. I. Effects of endotoxin on uteroplacental and fetal umbilical circulation. Bech-Jansen P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1084-94, 15 Apr 72
Control of renal circulation in the fetus. Dunne JT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:323-9, 1 Feb 72
The use of a digital computer in monitoring the condition of the fetus during labor. Flowers CE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:644-9, 1 Nov 71
Red cell pH in human maternal and fetal blood as determined by 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidine dione. Kirschbaum TH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:515-23, 15 Oct 71
A simple device for administering drugs directly to the fetus during birth. Lippert TH. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1112-3, 15 Apr 72
Serum immunoglobulin M levels between weeks 22 and 37 of gestation. Sowards DL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:394-6, 1 Feb 72
Prenatal sex determination. Valenti C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:890-5, 1 Apr 72
Intercellular changes in the human aortic wall during prenatal and early postnatal life. Hörnblad PY. Anat Anz 128:375-91, 1971
Weight standards for organs from early human fetuses. Tanimura T, et al. Anat Rec 171:227-36, Oct 71
The effect of intravenous diazepam on fetal and maternal acid-base balance during and after delivery. Suonio S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:52-5, 1972
A case of fetus in fetu. Lamabadusuriya SP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:305-7, Apr 72
Biological effects of ultrasound with reference to possible toxic effects on the fetus. Taylor KJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:670, Aug 72
The unborn child. (Wilson A), Jeffcoate N. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:129-38, Aug 71
Experience gained from a personal series of one hundred and thirty scalp blood samplings from one hundred fetuses. Nattrass P. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:174-9, Aug 71
Prenatal development of spontaneous and evoked activity in the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus). Narayanan CH, et al. Behaviour 40:100-34, 1971
Isolation and characterization of a green pigment from fetal urine. Bernstine RL, et al. Biochem Med 3:422-5, Apr 70
Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and some related compounds upon the benzpyrene hydroxylase activity in fetal rat liver explants. Bürki K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2947-52, Nov 71
Effects of fetal, ovarian, and placental weight of various number of fetuses in the rat. Zambrana MA, et al. Biol Reprod 4:216-23, Apr 71
Prospective uses of unidimensional echo-encephalographs in obstetrics, and some medico-technical requirements. Skorunskii IA, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:173-6, May-Jun 68
Fetal survival after partial extrusion into the bladder. Hassim AM, et al. Br Med J 1:286-7, 29 Jan 72
Research on the fetus. Br Med J 2:550-1, 3 Jun 72
Vulnerability of developing brain. VI. Relative effects of foetal and early postnatal undernutrition on reflex ontogeny and development of behaviour in the rat. Smart JL, et al. Brain Res 33:303-14, 29 Oct 71
Fetal rhabdomyoma. An analysis of nine cases. Dehner LP, et al. Cancer 30:160-6, Jul 72
Juvenile myeloid leukemia with fetal erythropoiesis. Shapira Y, et al. Cancer 30:353-7, Aug 72
Cleft palate in the fetuses of lathyric rats and its relation to other structures: nasal septum, tongue and mandible. Abramovich A. Cleft Palate J 9:73-83, Jan 72
Possibility of culturing foetal cells at early stages of pregnancy. Hahnemann N. Clin Genet 3:286-93, 1972
Development of sleep and wakefulness in the foetal lamb. Ruckebusch Y. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:119-28, Feb 72
The effect of pretreatment with rat placental homogenate on subsequent pregnancy in the rat. Sybulski S, et al. Experientia 28:162-3, 15 Feb 72
Carcinogenesis in untreated syngeneic transplants of the foetal digestive tract. Zinzar S, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:298-300, 1972
Phosphatase activities in rat liver before and after birth. el-Aaser AA, et al. Histochem J 1:439-58, Aug 69
Regulation of erythropoiesis in the fetal rat. Matoth Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:839-45, Jul-Aug 71
The stem cell problem in the fetus. Yoffey JM. Isr J Med Sci 7:825-33, Jul-Aug 71 (42 ref.)
Insulin release from human foetal pancreas in response to glucose, leucine and arginine. Milner RD, et al. J Endocrinol 52:497-505, Mar 72
Progesterone concentrations in maternal and foetal blood plasma of ewes. Moore NW, et al. J Endocrinol 53:187-94, May 72
The influence of fetal sex upon liquor cytology as a means of estimating gestational age. Bennett MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:340-3, Apr 72
Fetal intraperitoneal pressure changes during intrauterine transfusion. Holt EM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:255-9, Mar 72
Maternal and fetal venous plasma steroids in relation to parturition. A study of oestriol, pregnanediol and 11-hydroxysteroids. Shearman RP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:212-5, Mar 72
Effect of light on fetal red blood cells in vivo. Blackburn MG, et al. J Pediatr 80:641-3, Apr 72
Wound healing in the fetal lamb. Burrington JD. J Pediatr Surg 6:523-8, Oct 71
Accuracy of estimating fetal weight by abdominal palpation. Bossak WS, et al. J Reprod Med 9:58-60, Aug 72
Fetus in fetu located in the scrotal sac of a newborn infant: a case report. Kakizoe T, et al. J Urol 107:506-8, Mar 72
An abuse of prenatal diagnosis. Stenchever MA. JAMA 221:406, 24 Jul 72
Abortion: a special demand. JAMA 221:400, 24 Jul 72
Fetal karyotype of amniotic cells without culturing. Hamerton JL. Lancet 1:203, 22 Jan 72
Assessment of gestational age from amniotic fluid. MacDonald HN, et al. Lancet 1:321-2, 5 Feb 72
Research on fetuses. Lancet 1:1222-3, 3 Jun 72
A foetus in the abdomen of a boy. Lal M. Med J Malaya 25:307-10, Jun 71
Fetal monitoring. A retrospective evaluation. Hill DL. Minn Med 55:479-81, May 72
Maternal toxemia, fetal malnutrition and bioelectric brain activity of the newborn. Schulte FJ, et al. Neuropaediatrie 2:439-60, Apr 71
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal lymphocytes in the maternal blood. Schindler AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:340-6, Sep 72
Organ culture studies of hormone secretion in endocrine glands of fetal guinea pigs. V. Androgenic secretion by the placenta. Ortiz E, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:366-78, 1971
Fetal liver erythropoiesis and yolk sac cells. Harrison DE, et al. Science 177:187, 14 Jul 72
Simultaneous electrophysical and biochemical monitoring of the fetus in labor. Cohen H, et al. South Med J 64:1338-41, Nov 71
Surface staining of 1 mm (Wilson) slices of fetuses for internal visceral examination. Faherty JF, et al. Stain Technol 47:53-8, Mar 72
Hemodynamic and pulmonary changes following surgical creation of a diaphragmatic hernia in fetal lambs. Kent GM, et al. Surgery 72:427-33, Sep 72
Cross-species transplantation in embryonic and neonatal animals. Steinmuller D. Transplant Proc 2:438-45, Dec 70
Ultrastructure of the small intestinal epithelium of the developing pig foetus. Karlsson BW. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:253-64, 1972
[Diagnostic possibilities in the visualization of the fetal head by ultrasound] Cech E, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:90-1, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Influence of corticosteroids on the particulate glycogen of fetal liver of the rat] Vaillant R, et al. Biochimie 53:797-806, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study with electron microscope of rat fetal hepatocytes in primary culture: action of cortisol] Billat C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2338-40, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Consequence of hypophysectomy of the mother or fetus on parturition in the ewe treated with dexamethasone] Bosc MJ. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:93-6, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Influence of hypothalamus on the corticostimulating activity of the rat fetal hypophysis during pregnancy] Cohen A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:883-6, 6 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Characterization of lamb fetuin] Marti J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1054-6, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Formation of specific macromolecular receptors for aldosterone at the level of the cytosol and nucleus of renal tissue of the guinea-pig fetus] Pasqualini JR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1061-3, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Study of the 17-beta estradiol receptor in the brain of the guinea pig fetus] Pasqualini JR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1218-21, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Corticotropic activity of rat fetal pituitary gland: influence of the hypothalamus and of corticosteroids] Dupouy JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2422-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Technic of fetal sex determination in amniotic fluid] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2602-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of genetical sex of the fetus by the use of fluorescent microscopic determination of Y-chromosomes in cells of amniotic fluid] Dörner G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1095-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Facilitation of micro-blood-specimen collection during labor with a vacuum amnioscope] Köpernik H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2479-80, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the human fetal metanephric nephron] Zimmermann HD. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:65-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the skeletal system of human fetuses after alizarin red staining] Tompa A, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:92-6, Apr 71 (Hun)
[Follow-up studies on infants examined by ultrasound during fetal age] Falus M, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2119-21, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Assay of fetal weight evaluation in longitudinal occiput presentation of the fetus on the basis of external dimensions determination in the parturient woman] Bieniasz A, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:567-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of prednisone-glucose test in mothers delivering large fetuses] Wieczorkiewicz T, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:581-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration of beta lipoproteins and activity of the fibrinolytic system in the blood of women in last days of pregnancy and in fetal blood] Skrzydlewski Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:321-4, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delivery of large fetuses] Socha S. Wiad Lek 24:1347-52, 15 Jul 71 (Pol)
[Primary and secondary sex correlations in humans] Kukharenko VI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:39-43, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis of the pathogenetic therapy of acute hemorrhage during pregnancy] Lebedeva IM, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:61-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the insular apparatus of the pancreas in fetuses and neonates during maternal diabetes and pre-diabetic conditions] Nikitin AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:88-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Acid-base balance of the fetus and newborn infant during varied periods after amniotic fluid discharge] Novikova ZV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91, May 72 (Rus)
[Birth of the gigantic fetus] Verderevskaia IS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:92, May 72 (Rus)
[Action of orciprenaline on the acid-base equilibrium of mother and fetus] Guevara Rubio G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:687-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The environment of the human fetus] Wood C.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:117-29, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hormonal indices of the fetal state] Zárate Treviño A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:339-45, Apr 72 (Spa)
[The leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) test and fetal vitality] Acevedo Diaz M.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1700-5, 22 Oct 71 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of osseus tissue from the fetus residue remaining for 19 years in the uterine wall] Stupko OI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:62, 1969 (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Chromosomes of human fetal lymphocytes: frequency of abnormalities and absence of maternal cells. Kay HE, et al. Lancet 2:733-5, 2 Oct 71

ANALYSIS

The quantitation of keratinization in human foetal tissues. Jarrett A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:508-12, May 72
Composition of the human foetus. Apte SV, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:305-12, Mar 72
Nutrient stores in human foetal livers. Iyengar L, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:313-7, Mar 72
Comparison of some parameters of serum and uterine fluid of pregnant, viviparous sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) and serum of their near-term young. Thorson TB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:33-40, 1 May 72
Localization of tellurium in fetal tissues, particularly brain. Duckett S, et al. Exp Neurol 32:49-57, Jul 71
Percentage ash weight of fetal skeletons. Trotter M.
Growth 36:145-53, Jun 72
Glucagon in the foetal sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:597-8, Nov 71
Identification of prolactin in foetal rat pituitary. Ingleton PM, et al. J Endocrinol 51:799-800, Dec 71
Intracellular localization of progesterone in tissues of the foeto-placental unit. Smith NC, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:409-10, Oct 71
A teaching simulator for fetal scalp sampling. Burd LI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:418-20, Mar 72
Lipid concentration and composition in human fetal tissue during development. Roux JF, et al.
Pediatrics 48:540-6, Oct 71
Fetal and placental composition in experimental maternal diabetes. Pitkin RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:163-6, Oct 71
[The clinical problems of fibrinolysis between the utero-placental and the feto-placental units in relation to the abortion] Oyanagi K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:757-76, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of oral epithelia of human fetuses, with special reference to distribution of glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides] Lin WL, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:863-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lateral cerebral ventricles of human foetuses with a crown-rump length of 26-178 MM. Westergaard E.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:409-21, 1971
The anterior abdominal fat body. Merklin RJ.
Am J Anat 132:33-44, Sep 71
Determination of crown-rump length from fetal long bones: humerus and femur. Mehta L, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 36:165-8, Mar 72
The vasa sanguinea vasorum of the fetal aorta of domestic swine. Neumann F. Angiologica 8:89-93, 1971
Twin gorilla fetuses. Rosen SI.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:132-41, 1972
Intracranial detail in fetal echograms. Kossoff G, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:159-63, May-Jun 72
A new foetal cephalometer. Bowley AR, et al.
Ultrasonics 10:37-9, Jan 72
[Several arteries of the face studied in the fetus by the diaphanization technic] Combelles R, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 148:331-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Veins of the cavernous sinus in a 4-month-old fetus] Solassol A, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 149:1009-15, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical studies of contour in fetus faces. 2. Comparison of facial contour lines between Japanese-American half-breed and pure Japanese fetuses] Yura T.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:56-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Brachial muscle and its innervation in dog, Macaca mulatta and the human fetus] Krechowiecki A, et al.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:143-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies of carcino-fetal proteins. II. Biochemical comparison of -fetoprotein from human fetuses and patients with hepatocellular cancer. Ruoslahti E, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:283-8, 15 Sep 71
[Blood insulin in the maternal and fetal rat] Felix JM, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:41-2, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Haptoglobin level in cord blood and haptoglobin types] Rex-Kiss B, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1444-5, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Correlation between hematic acid-base equilibrium of the mother and newborn infant] Marsico S, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:80-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The preparation of isolated fetal rat liver cells. Hommes FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:191-9, 20 Jul 71
Evidence for the presence of A-cells in the endocrine fetal pancreas of the rat. Orci L, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:108-10, May 69
Electron microscope observations upon the conus medullaris and filum terminale of human fetuses. Gamble HJ. J Anat 110:173-9, Nov 71
Interferon response to sendai and rubella viruses in human foetal cultures, leucocytes and placental cultures. Banatvala JE, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:193-201, Nov 71
Myoid cells in the human foetal thymus. Hayward AR.
J Pathol 106:45-8, Jan 72
[Functional significance of a cell category of the human fetal antehypophysis] Dubois P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:880-2, 6 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic observations on the Golgi apparatus of fetal intestinal cells] Vollrath I.
Verh Anat Ges 65:535-7, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of HCG on the gonades of rabbit fetuses. Miyamoto U.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:197-9, Oct 71
The effect of variations in the oxygen content of maternal blood on the perfusion of the uterus and on the oxygen and Astrupp values of the fetus. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:73, 1971
Intrauterine volume after intraovular instillation of hypertonic saline. Wagner G.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:44, 1971
Alpha and beta adrenergic receptor activity in fetal sheep. Barrett CT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1114-21, 15 Apr 72
Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. II. Effects of endotoxin on fetal and neonatal circulation. Bech-Jansen P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:37-43, 1 May 72
Placental passage of 14C-dieldrin altered by gestational age and plasma proteins. Eliason BC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:925-9, 1 Dec 71
Effect of prenatal administration of testosterone on ovarian function in rats. Fels E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:964-9, 1 Dec 71
Effects of acid and base infusion on umbilical hemodynamics. Johnson GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1122-8, 15 Apr 72
Effect of lidocaine on fetal heart rate and fetal brain metabolism and function. Mann LI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:789-95, 15 Mar 72
The metabolic effects of a hypertonic fructose infusion on the mother and fetus during labor. Pearson JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:259-65, 15 Sep 71
Pharmacologic effects of nicotine upon the fetus and mother in the rhesus monkey. Suzuki K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1092-101, 15 Dec 71
Effects of bradykinin on the fetal circulation. Assali NS, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1375-82, Nov 71
Effect of Na 2 SO 4 on urinary acidification in the fetal lamb. Moore ES, et al. Am J Physiol 223:167-71, Jul 72
Effect of injected human immunoglobulins on fetal rat development. Spinal, neural and osseous changes. Kamrin BB. Anat Rec 173:173-80, Jun 72
The effects of methoxamine and ephedrine in normotensive pregnant primates. Eng M, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:354-60, Oct 71
Tissue thiopental concentrations in the fetus and newborn. Finster M, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:155-8, Feb 72
Sporadic triploid and hexaploid cells in embryonic tissue. Negative relationship to maternal intake of oral contraceptives. Kajii T, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:11-8, Mar 72
Effect of methylmercuric chloride on embryonic and fetal development in rats and mice. Inouye M, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:69-74, 1972
Embryo-fetotoxic effect of some organic mercury compounds. Murakami U.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:61-8, 1972
Effect of diazepam administered to mothers during labour on temperature regulation of neonate. Owen JR, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:107-10, Feb 72
Teratogenic effects of sodium arsenate in mice. Hood RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 24:62-5, Jan 72
Prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation induced by DDT in the rabbit. Hart MM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:286-90, Aug 71
Chromosome aberrations in the child of a kidney transplant recipient. Leb DE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:441-4, Sep 71
Effect of sodium fluoride on the placenta in the rat. Devoto FC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:371-4, Feb 72
Further observations on the administration of anti-insulin serum to lambs in the perinatal period. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonate 19:451-8, 1971
The foetal and maternal pharmacology of some of the drugs used for the relief of pain in labour. Burt RA.
Br J Anaesth 43:824-36, Sep 71 (138 ref.)
Responses of the rat foetus to maternal injections of adrenaline and vasopressin. Chernoff N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:270-8, Oct 71
Adrenoreceptors in the human foetal colon. Hart SL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 42:662P-663P, Aug 71
The influence of a derivative of piperazine hydrochloride PW16 on reproductive processes and fetal development in rats. Samojlik E, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 12:148-50, Oct 69
Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. An unusual case related to maternal ingestion of an anti-epileptic drug. Margolin FG, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:59-60, Jan 72
Human fetal hazards from environmental pollution with certain non-essential trace elements. Scanlon J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:135-41, Mar 72 (41 ref.)
Reduced foetal calcium without skeletal malformations in rats following high maternal doses of a strontium salt. Lansdown AB, et al.
Experientia 28:558-60, 15 May 72
Reproduction and teratology studies of trisodium nitrilotriacetate in rats and rabbits. Nolen GA, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:509-18, Aug 71
The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) and esters of 2,4-D on rat embryonal, foetal and neonatal growth and development. Schwetz BA, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:801-17, Dec 71
Study of the effects of high levels of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on foetal development in the rat. Sparschu GL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:527-30, Aug 71
The effect of transplacental administration of DDT on organ cultures of foetal mouse lung tissue. Shabad LM, et al. Int J Cancer 9:365-73, 15 Mar 72
Transplacental reversal of meperidine depression in the fetus by naloxone. Clark RB.
J Arkansas Med Soc 68:128-30, Sep 71
Transient inhibition of DNA synthesis by methotrexate, in the rat embryo and foetus. Berry CL.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:469-74, Dec 71
Effect of amitriptyline and butriptyline on fetal development in rats. Di Carlo R, et al.
J Med (Basel) 2:271-5, 1971
Effects of sulpyrin on mitosis. Ungthavorn S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:27-30, Jan 72
Effect of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene on the adrenal gland of the foetal and postnatal rat. Bird CC, et al. J Pathol 104:191-9, Jul 71
Prenatal toxicity, maternal distribution and placental transfer of tetrahydrocannabinol. Harbison RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:446-53, Feb 72
Effect of epinephrine on implantation and foetal survival in the rabbit. Auletta FJ.
J Reprod Fertil 27:281-2, Nov 71
Influence of ethamoxytriphetol on the fetal bone development in the rabbit. Abdul-Karim RW, et al.
J Reprod Med 4:59-62, Apr 70
Polychlorbiphenyls (PCB) induced fetopathy. I. Clinical observation. Funatsu I, et al.
Kurume Med J 19:43-51, 1972
Polychlorobiphenyls (PCB) induced fetopathy. II. Experimental studies: possible placental transfer of polychlorobiphenyls in rats. Kato T, et al.
Kurume Med J 19:53-9, 1972
Suggested schedule of lithium administration during pregnancy. Goldfield MD, et al. Lancet 1:152, 15 Jan 72
Congenital effects of bromism? Opitz JM, et al.
Lancet 1:91-2, 8 Jan 72
The effect of maternal amino acid imbalance on fetal cerebral polyribosomes. Wong PW, et al.
Metabolism 21:875-81, Sep 72
Response of the fetal mesenteric microvascular system to catecholamines. Fehn PA, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:104-9, Jan 71
Results of clinical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacodynamic studies of 6-azauridine. Smahel O, et al. Neoplasma 18:435-46, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital goiter due to maternal ingestion of iodides. Ayromlooi J. **Obstet Gynecol 39:818-22, Jun 72**

Critique on the use of combined therapy versus antithyroid drugs alone in hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Engbring N. **Obstet Gynecol 40:121-2, Jul 72**

Management of the pregnant hyperthyroid. The argument against combined antithyroid--thyroid therapy. Hamburger JI. **Obstet Gynecol 40:114-7, Jul 72**

Obstetric analgesia. Pentazocine and meperidine in normal primiparous labor. Levy DL. **Obstet Gynecol 38:907-11, Dec 71**

Antithyroid-thyroid therapy of thyrotoxicosis during pregnancy. Selenkow HA. **Obstet Gynecol 40:117-21, Jul 72**

Fetal pharmacology. Palmisano PA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 19:3-20, Feb 72 (91 ref.)**

Lung expansion in the premature rabbit fetus after tracheal deposition of surfactant. Enhörning G, et al. **Pediatrics 50:58-66, Jul 72**

Fetal effects of lead exposure. Scanlon J, et al. **Pediatrics 49:145-6, Jan 72**

Concanavalin A agglutination of intestinal cells from the human fetus. Weiser MM. **Science 177:525-6, 11 Aug 72**

Prenatal cerebral development: effect of restricted diet, reversal by growth hormone. Zamenof S, et al. **Science 174:954-5, 26 Nov 71**

Interceptives: drugs interrupting pregnancy after implantation. Naqvi RH, et al. **Steroids 18:731-9, Dec 71**

Urogenital abnormalities produced in rat fetuses with chlorcyclizine. Auerbach C, et al. **Teratology 5:23-31, Feb 72**

Teratogenic action of heterologous kidney antisera in mice. McCallion DJ. **Teratology 5:11-7, Feb 72**

Morphogenesis of malformations in hamsters caused by retinoic acid: relation to dose and stage at treatment. Shenefelt RE. **Teratology 5:103-18, Feb 72**

Metabolism of -aminopropionitrile and its teratogenic activity in rats. Wilk AL, et al. **Teratology 5:41-8, Feb 72**

Teratology studies with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Courtney KD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:396-403, Nov 71**

Adverse effects of prolonged administration of caffeine on rat fetus. Fujii T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:449-57, Jul 72**

[Method for evaluation of the effect of teratogenic agents (6-azauridine) on late development stages] Rychter Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 20:527-40, 1971 (Cze)**

[Influence of Misulban on the development of the rat ovary] Vanhems E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:753-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of maternal nutrition on the late development of the central nervous system of the progeny (rats). II. Development of increased learning capacity of the progeny by alcoholization of the mother during pregnancy and lactation] Auroux M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1534-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effect of Busulfan on the germinal line of the rat embryo] Gaulier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2165-70, 1970 (Fre)**

[Inhibition with the somatotropic hormone of mammary abnormalities in new born mice provoked by estrogens injected in pregnant mothers] Jean C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2485-92, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effect of the association of estrogens and prolactin on mammary embryogenesis in mice] Jean C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2492-6, 1970 (Fre)**

[Effect of a contraceptive steroid on descendance] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:141-59, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Risks of prolonged corticotherapy during pregnancy] Cargnino P, et al. **Mars Med 108:661-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Effects of uterine contraction on the fetus] Erny R. **Mars Med 109:71-5, 1972 (Fre)**

[Do contraceptive steroids have noxious effects on descendants] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:85-7, 8 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Study on the newborn infant after use of diazepam during labor] Gellé P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 66:483-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Rifampicin, pregnancy, hormonal contraception, menopause and aging] Rocher G, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:695-712, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental study of the effects of quinine on the rat, rabbit and dog fetus] Savini EC, et al. **Therapie 26:563-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The effect of paracervical block on the fetus] Hickl EJ, et al. **Anaesthesist 21:91-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Teratogenicity test of a coumarin-rutin combination by examination of fetal skeleton] Grote W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:2016-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Drugs in pregnancy] Stamm H. **Med Klin 65:1609-19, 11 Sep 70 (31 ref.) (Ger)**

[Metabolism and toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents. XI. Influence on prenatal development in the rat] Bömer H. **Strahlentherapie 142:349-52, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of antitubercular agents on the fetus during therapy of tuberculous pregnant women] Ganguin G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:95-103, 1971 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of ethionamide therapy on fertility and on the progeny of the white mouse] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 135:195-204, 1971 (Ger)**

[Paracervical block and its effect on fetus] Stockhausen H. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:168-77, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in uterine blood flow and maternal and fetal arterial pressure induced with orciprenaline] Condorelli S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:707-14, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Teratological study of a non-narcotic antitussive agent, Asverin] Kowa Y. **Boll Chim Farm 111:47-51, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Drugs and retardation of intrauterine development: experimental study with trifluoperazine] Catizone FA, et al. **Clin Ter 58:255-9, Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Influence of general anesthesia with pentothal and epontol on materno-fetal and neonatal homeostasis in normal labor] Spanio P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:990-6, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the test of placenta permeability to atropine] Zacutti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 23:779-92, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Iatrogenic damage in pediatrics] Bulgarelli R. **Minerva Med 62:3539-56, 3 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Labor under anesthesia and neonatal adaptation. Electroencephalographic and hematochemical studies during the first 48 hours of life] Angiolillo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1490-5, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Embryofetal repercussions of transplacental passage of various commonly used chemical substances] Zunin C. **Minerva Pediatr 24:552-62, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Direct action of human chorionic somatotropin (HCS:HPL) on the fetus] Mochizuki M, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:1019-20, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Effect of local anesthetics on the fetus] Fujimori M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 21:113-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Administration of drugs to pregnant women--effects of drugs on the development of fetal anomaly] Suzuki S, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1115-21, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Effect of diabanol on fetuses in pregnant mice subjected to fasting or fasting and the injurious effect of hydrocortisone acetate] Rogóyski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:563-70, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of penicillin and streptomycin administered during pregnancy on the liver of white rat fetuses] Stoklosa E, et al. **Patol Pol 22:653-64, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of oral administration of dioctyltin bis-iso-octylthioglycolate and dibenzyltin bis-iso-octylthioglycolate on rat organism. II. Influence on fertility and fetal development] Mazur H. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:509-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Influence on rat organism of dibutyl phthalate and dioctyl phthalate administered orally for a protracted time. 3. Influence on fertility and fetus development] Piekacz H. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:519-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Neurological diseases of childhood: toxic factors active in the prenatal period] Nery O. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:318-22, Sep 71 (9 ref.) (Por)**

[Effects of volatile agents on the fetal acid-base status and the clinical conditions of birth] Cosmi EV. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 19:657-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)**

[Effect of oxytocin, pachycarpine, proserine and viadril on the functional characteristics of white rat fetuses] Romaniugin IP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:52-7, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Selective sterilizing effect of myelosan on the ovaries of rat fetuses] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:101-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of DDT, gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane and their mixtures on sexual function and embryogenesis in rats] Nafshtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:19-22, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of small concentrations of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen peroxide on the estrus cycle and reproductive function in experiments on animals] Shalamberidze OP, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:13-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reaction of hypophyseal-adrenal system of the rat fetus to stress] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:60-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blastomogenesis in mice following combined trans-placental and post-natal effects of NDEA and NMM] Likhachev AI. **Vopr Onkol 18:71-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effects of chloramphenicol on chick and rat embryos] Medina Ortega R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 19:277-92, May 71 (Spa)**

[Placental function and pharmacological stress on the fetus] Karchimer S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:387-401, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Placental function and pharmacologic damage to the fetus] Karchmer S, et al. **Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:169-82, Apr-Jun 71 (58 ref.) (Spa)**

[Influence of administration of glucocorticoids on the development of lymphoid organs in pregnant rats] Besedovsky HO. **Sangre (Barc) 16:371-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

3,4-Benzpyrene and N-methylaniline metabolizing enzymes in the immature human foetus and placenta. Pelkonen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:385-95, 1971**

A study of the development of phenylalanine hydroxylase in fetuses of several mammalian species. Friedman PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:321-6, Sep 71**

An electron microscopic and histochemical study of 5 -3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the interstitial cells of the human ovary in different stages of foetal and adult life. Motta P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:413-24, Dec 69**

Fetal development of the multiple forms of rat hexokinase. Sigman B, et al. **Biochem Med 6:29-35, Feb 72**

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in human foetal fibroblastic cells in culture. Cartwright EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:205-9, 30 Mar 72**

Proteolytic enzymes of the yolk-sac splanchnopleur. Jones RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 242:278-87, 21 Jul 71**

Enhancement of 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase in the human fetal adrenal by removal of the soluble cell fraction. Serra GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:186-90, 20 Jul 71**

Prenatal induction of ketone-body enzymes in the rat. Dierks-Ventling C. **Biol Neonate 19:426-33, 1971**

Effect of cyanoketone, an inhibitor of delta-5-3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, on the reproductive tracts of male fetal rats, in organ culture. Josso N. **Biol Reprod 2:85-90, Feb 70**

Fetal-type isoenzymes in hepatic and nonhepatic rat tumors. Farron F, et al. **Cancer Res 32:302-8, Feb 72**

Development of enzyme systems. Hahn P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:655-68, Sep 71 (33 ref.)**

The liver microsomal monooxygenase system in the human fetus: distribution in different centrifugal fractions. Ackermann E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:652-62, Sep-Oct 72**

Esterases in the hearts, lungs and livers of human foetuses before mid-term. Taylor IM. **Experientia 28:560-1, 15 May 72**

MDH isoenzymes in the embryonic, fetal and neonatal rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:237-43, Dec 71**

Progressive changes in the enzyme levels of mouse foetal liver. Bhide SV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:101-3, Jun 71**

Partial purification and properties of an NADPH 20 -hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from foetal sheep blood. Seamark RF, et al. **J Endocrinol 52:xiv-xv, Jan 72**

Aldolase isoenzymes in serum and muscle from patients with progressive muscular dystrophy and from human foetus. Tzvetanova E. **J Neurol Sci 14:483-9, Dec 71**

Effect of benzo( )pyrene treatment on the benzo( )pyrene hydroxylase activity in maternal liver, placenta, and fetus of the rat during day 13 to day 18 of gestation. Schlede E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:89-100, 1972**

Development of mammalian sulfur metabolism: absence of cystathionase in human fetal tissues. Gaull G, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:538-47, Jun 72**

Intrauterine diagnosis: comparative enzymology of cells cultivated from maternal skin, fetal skin, and amniotic fluid cells. Kaback MM, et al. **Pediatr Res 5:366-71, Aug 71**

Development of delta 5,3 beta-hydroxxysteroid and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the testes, adrenals and ovaries of the rabbit fetus. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1486-92, Sep 72**

[Fetal and neonatal adenylcyclase of adipose tissue. Relation to the essential fatty acid proportion of exogenous lipids] Carreau JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:184A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes from the fetal to the adult age] Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Erythrocyte enzymes in human fetuses] Vetrella M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:265-7, Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Enzymatic study of the process of protein catabolism

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the pregnant rat and its fetus] Yamashita N. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:577-84, Jul 71 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation and development of myeloid elements in the foetal rat femur. Bukulya B, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:75-86, 1971

The use of ultrasonic biparietal diameter measurement of the fetus in assessing gestational age. Levi S. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:179-82, 1971

Perinatal conditions of unwanted children. Hultin M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 221:59-7, 1971

Studies on reproduction in the goat. VII. Pregnancy and the development of the foetus and the foetal accessories of the goat. Lyngset O. Acta Vet Scand 12:185-201, 1971

Human growth and development. Boyden EA. Am J Anat 132:1-3, Sep 71

A comparison of American and Chinese intrauterine growth standards. Are American babies really smaller? Lin CC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:418-30, May 72

Experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the sheep. Creasy RK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:566-73, 15 Feb 72

Assessment of fetal maturity and dysmaturity. Dewhurst CJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:141-9, 15 May 72

Hypercoagulability in the dysmature syndrome. Frigoletto FD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:867-73, 1 Dec 71

Organ-weight-brain-weight ratios as a parameter of prenatal growth: a balanced growth theory of visceras. Fujikura T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:896-902, 1 Apr 72

Fetal maturity: amniotic fluid analysis correlated with neonatal assessment. Gauthier C Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:344-50, 1 Feb 72

Comparison of the effects of maternal undernutrition and exposure to cigarette smoke on the cellular growth of the rat fetus. Haworth JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:653-6, Mar 72

Maternal placental blood flow and gestational age in rabbits. Leduc B. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:374-8, 1 Feb 72

Relationship between amniotic fluid triglyceride levels and fetal maturity. Nelson GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:930-3, 1 Dec 71

Clinical estimation of fetal weight. Ong HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:877-80, 1 Apr 72

Weight changes of the developing rat conceptus. Wykoff MH. Am J Vet Res 32:1633-5, Oct 71

Maternal nutrition and prenatal growth. Experimental studies of effects of maternal undernutrition on fetal and placental growth. Brasel JA, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:479-85, Aug 72 (28 ref.)

Placentation and fetal growth in twins. Cameron AH, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:879, Dec 71

Prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation induced by DDT in the rabbit. Hart MM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:286-90, Aug 71

The value of lower limb ossification centres in the radiological estimation of fetal maturity. Chan WF, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:55-8, Feb 72

Mitochondrial development in liver of foetal and newborn rats. Jakovcic S, et al. Biochem J 121:341-7, Jan 71

Intra-uterine growth retardation in the pig. II. Development of the skeleton. Adams PH. Biol Neonate 19:341-53, 1971

Intra-uterine growth retardation in the pig. 3. The chemical structure of the brain. Dickerson JW, et al. Biol Neonate 19:354-62, 1971

Fetal growth retardation produced by experimental placental insufficiency in the rhesus monkey. II. Chemical composition of the brain, liver, muscle and carcass. Hill DE, et al. Biol Neonate 19:68-82, 1971

Intra-uterine growth retardation in the pig. I. Organ size and cellular development at birth and after growth to maturity. Widdowson EM. Biol Neonate 19:329-40, 1971

Guidance of neurons migrating to the fetal monkey neocortex. Rakic P. Brain Res 33:471-6, 29 Oct 71

Fetal growth retardation. Bowes WA Jr. Calif Med 116:54, Apr 72

Modified method for estimating the phosphatidyl choline: sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid, and its use in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Sarkozi L, et al. Clin Chem 18:956-60, Sep 72

Effect of intra-amniotic administration of hypoglycin B on foetal development in the rat. Persaud TV. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:55-8, 1972

Growth and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. 3. Maturation and linear growth of the skull and appendicular skeleton. Kerr GR, et al. Growth 36:59-76, Mar 72

Physiology of pregnancy in tropically adapted cattle. I. Morphological changes in the cow in relation to fetal development. Rakha AM, et al. J Anim Sci 33:643-6, Sep 71

Growth of the fetal calf and its arterial pressure, blood gases, and hematologic data. Reeves JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:240-4, Feb 72

The effects of foetal thyroidectomy on the development of the ovine foetus. Hopkins PS, et al. J Endocrinol 54:55-66, Jul 72

Cell proliferation in human fetal epidermis. Gerstein W. J Invest Dermatol 57:262-5, Oct 71

Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio as a measure of fetal pulmonary maturity. White CA, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 62:279-84, Jun 72

Fetal weight--an appraisal. Beydoun SN, et al. J Med Liban 24:451-4, 1971

Amniotic fluid creatinine and fetal maturity. Jones MM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:429-31, Nov 71

Structural and biochemical maturation of the cerebral pallium in rabbit fetuses: morphogenesis and lipids. Dekaban AS, et al. J Neurochem 18:2451-9, Dec 71

Cellular growth in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in rats. O W, et al. J Nutr 101:1631-3, Dec 71

Amniotic fluid total hydroxyproline and intrauterine growth. Wharton BA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:791-7, Sep 71

Assessment of gestational age and prediction of dysmaturity by ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. Willocks J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:804-8, Sep 71

The experimental production of Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in guinea-pigs by maternal hyperthermia during gestation. Edwards MJ. J Pathol 104:221-9, Aug 71

Foetal growth and lactation in rats exposed to high temperatures during pregnancy. Benson GK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:369-84, Dec 71

The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM. J Reprod Fertil 28:125-9, Jan 72

The effect of parity on decidual, placental and fetal weight in the mouse. Hetherington CM. J Reprod Fertil 29:148, Apr 72

The effects of maternal anemia upon the fetus. Beischer NA. J Reprod Med 6:262-3, Jun 71

The study of fetal growth by serial cephalometry and estriol measurements. Willocks J. J Reprod Med 6:189-93, Apr 71

Growth and development in an "inner city" population: an assessment of possible biological and environmental influences. II. The effect of certain maternal characteristics on birth weight, gestational age and intra-uterine growth. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:11-23, Jul 72

Growth and development in an "inner city" population: an assessment of possible biological and environmental influences. I. Intra-uterine growth. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:384-97, Jun 72

Diagnosis of the small-for-dates fetus by serial ultrasonic cephalometry. Campbell S, et al. Lancet 2:1002-6, Nov 71

Retardation of intrauterine growth. Periman M, et al. Lancet 1:318, 5 Feb 72

Alpha-fetoprotein: a possible factor necessary for normal development of the embryo. Smith JA. Lancet 1:851, 15 Apr 72

Tyrosine ketoglutarate transaminase in the liver of rats with intra-uterine growth retardation. Degremont C, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1115-23, 8 Oct 71

Cellular development of the human fetus and maternal poverty. Nutr Rev 29:243-4, Nov 71

Placenta previa and fetal growth. Gabert HA. Obstet Gynecol 38:403-6, Sep 71

Assessment of fetal size and growth rate by ultrasonic echoscopy. Garrett WJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:525-34, Oct 71

L-S ratio in predicting pulmonary maturity in utero. Hobbins JC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:660-4, May 72

Indirect evidence for normal fetoplacental function in Down's syndrome. Kučera J. Obstet Gynecol 38:551-4, Oct 71

Methodology of B-scan sonar cephalometry with electronic calipers and correlation with fetal birth weight. Sabbagha RE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:74-81, Jul 72

Amniotic fluid cytology for assessment of fetal maturity. Doshi NS, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:363-6, Apr 72

Surfactant: 1972. Gluck L. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:325-31, May 72

Alterations in human brain biochemistry following intrauterine growth retardation. Chase HP, et al. Pediatrics 50:403-11, Sep 72

Diagnosis of impaired fetal growth in newborn infants. Miller HC, et al. Pediatrics 48:511-22, Oct 71

Fetal growth and neonatal mortality. Miller HC. Pediatrics 49:392-9, Mar 72

The lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid: an index of fetal lung maturity? Roux JF, et al. Pediatrics 49:464-7, Mar 72

Studies on organ maturation: "skin age" as an indicator of "lung age" in fetal rabbits. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. Pediatrics 49:400-5, Mar 72

The prenatal determination of fetal maturity by B-scan ultrasound. Comparison with a radiographic method. Cohen WN. Radiology 103:171-4, Apr 72

Prenatal determination of fetal lung maturation by amniocentesis. Rappoport DA, et al. Tex Med 68:98-9, Mar 72

The effect of chloramphenicol on the prenatal development of rats, mice, and rabbits. Fritz H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 19:667-74, Aug 71

Effects of organolead compounds on rat embryonic and fetal development. McClain RM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:265-74, Feb 72

Comparison between the amniotic fluid and fetal urine in the last trimester of pregnancy. Boulos BM, et al. Urol Int 26:138-41, 1971

Morphogenesis of intrahepatic bile ducts of the human fetus. Light and electron microscopic study. Koga A. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:156-84, 1971

[Assessment of fetal maturity by cytology of the amniotic fluid] Hamrová D, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:296-7, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Assessment of fetal maturity from the amniotic fluid and by ultrasound] Kittrich M. Cesk Gynekol 37:294-5, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Diagnosis of depression of the fetus] Skála V. Cesk Gynekol 37:300-2, Jun 72 (Cze)

[Amniotic fluid as indicator of the condition of the fetus. Composition of the amniotic fluid in normal condition. I] Tomášová H, et al. Cesk Pediatr 26:490-3, Oct 71 (Cze)

[Relation between the creatinine level in the amniotic fluid and fetal weight] Dumont M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:182-3, Apr-May 71 (Fre)

[The obstetrician's task in watching fetal development in the course of pregnancy, labor and the neonatal period] Lesimple J. Maroc Med 52:106-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

[The critical phases of the embryogenesis of mammals] Tuchmann-Duplessis H. Minerva Chir 26:856-66, 31 Aug 71 (Fre)

[Modifications of capillary ultrastructure and variations of their relation to glandular cells during histogenesis of the human adenohypophysis] Dubois P. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 135:242-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maturation and viability of fetus] Reh H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:92-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between urine estrogen and placenta findings in intrauterine retardation during pregnancy in diabetes] Gödel E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1014-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of late gestosis on the fetal development] Goecke C, et al. Med Klin 65:1623-6, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Significance of abnormal fetal developments for the detection of prediabetic state] Holtorff J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:730-4, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Influence of stress on the growth of albino rats. II. Effects of discontinous and prolonged transversal accelerations of plus or minus 3 g on pregnant rats and on the ossification of the embryos] Vacca C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:214-8, 30 Apr 71 (Ita)

[Statistical assessment of bone age and other prenatal growth parameters] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:945-63, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Method for the demonstration of skeletal ossification in embryos and small vertebrates] Ferrari MG. Pathologica 63:97-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short stature and intra-uterine growth] Suwa S. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:271-5, Apr 72 (46 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Effect of calcium and phosphorus excess diet on rat fetuses] Katakura S. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:377-84, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Growth hormone and insuline, in the maternal and fetal sera and the amniotic fluid in relation to fetal development] Honda K. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:537-46, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Determination of fetal maturity based on the analysis of the amniotic fluid] Honda K, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:165-6, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Effect of HPL on fetal development] Mochizuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:585-6, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Anatomical studies of fetal faces by contour lines. 1. Changes in numbers of contour lines accompanied with growth of Japanese fetal face] Yura T. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2263-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Correlation of the nature of glucose tolerance test and fetal weight during pregnancy] Konradi LI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-70, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Fetal development under conditions of post-hemorrhagic anemia in pregnant rats] Lebedeva IM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:51-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of neonates born of mothers who sustained vomiting during pregnancy] Sapozhnikova LE. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:86-7, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Intrauterine growth. Correlation of body weight-height at birth as a function of gestational age] Jurado-García E. Gac Med Mex 102:227-55, Aug 71 (Spa)

[Blood sugar in the newborn infant in relation to maturity and nutrition] Givovich L, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:251-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Studies on fetal malnutrition. II. Blood sugar and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bilirubin in the term newborn infant with deficient intrauterine development] Las Heras J, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:255-60, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The transplantation biology of mammalian gestation. Billingham RE. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:469-83, 15 Oct 71

Bactericidal activity of bovine fetal serum against smooth and rough strains of Escherichia coli. Barta O, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:731-40, Apr 72

Fate of a kidney-specific mesonephric antigen during the differentiation of the epididymis. Linder E. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:204-13, 21 Jun 71

Human pregnancy--an experimental model for the study of immunological disease. Jones WR. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 11:164-9, Aug 71

Comparison of human foetal with child blood lymphocytic kinetics. Papiernik M. Biol Neonate 19:163-9, 1971

In vitro cytolysis by human fetal lymphocytes. Carr MC, et al. Cell Immunol 1:455-8, Oct 70

Cellular immune aspects of the human fetal-maternal relationship. I. In vitro response of cord blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Carr MC, et al. Cell Immunol 5:21-9, Sep 72

Differences in transformation of adult and newborn lymphocytes stimulated by antigen, antibody, and antigen-antibody complexes. Leikin S, et al. Cell Immunol 1:468-75, Nov 70

Development of -- 1C -globulin during fetal life in comparison with IgG and IgM. Furuyama M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:220-5, Jun 71

Prenatal immunization of the lamb to brucella; secondary antibody response in utero and at birth. Richardson M, et al. Immunology 21:795-803, Nov 71

Effect of maternal immunization against brain tissue on the developing nervous system of rabbit embryos. Sen Sharma GC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:45-6, Jan 72

Ontogeny of the human complement system: in vitro biosynthesis of individual complement components by fetal tissues. Colten HR. J Clin Invest 51:725-30, Apr 72

The human rosette-forming cell as a marker of a population of thymus-derived cells. Wybran J, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2537-43, Oct 72

Morphological and functional studies of fetal thymus transplants in mice. Biggar WD, et al. J Exp Med 135:793-807, 1 Apr 72

Fetal and maternal immunoglobulin concentrations at delivery and post partum. Cochran TE. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:238-43, Mar 72

The development of immunity in fetal life and childhood. Wood CB. J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:246-58, Apr 72 (93 ref.)

Some effects of genetic dissimilarity between mother and foetus. Billington WD, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 3:Suppl 3:1-7, Apr 68 (35 ref.)

Immunologic considerations of fetal survival in mice. Butsch DW, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:357-68, 1969

Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Toivanen P, et al. Lancet 1:384, 12 Feb 72

Effects of anti-erythrocyte serum on the maternal and fetal microvascular systems. McCuskey RS. Microvasc Res 4:293-4, Jul 72

Mumps-virus infection in pregnant women and the immunologic response of their offspring. Aase JM, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1379-82, 29 Jun 72

Fetal immune responses in congenital infection. Silverstein AM. N Engl J Med 286:1413-4, 29 Jun 72

Foetal "antigens" in cancer. Alexander P. Nature (Lond) 235:137-40, 21 Jan 72

Interruption of SV40 oncogenesis with human foetal antigen. Ambrose KR, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:194-5, 17 Sep 71

Influence of histoincompatibility between mother and foetus on placental size in mice. Finkel SI, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:102-3, 12 Nov 71

Human carcinoma antigens cross reacting with anti-embryonic antibodies. Klavins JV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:153-4, 1 Dec 71

Suppressive effect of immunization with mouse fetal antigens on growth of cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus and plasma-cell tumors. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1748-52, Aug 71

Expression of fetal antigens in tumor cells. Ting CC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1664-8, Jul 72

Immunohistologic localization of immunoglobulins, secretory component, and lactoferrin in the developing human fetus. Ogra SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:570-4, Feb 72

Fetal gut antigen: a substance in fetal gut and its relationship to gut carcinoma. Smith JB, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:1-15, Jan 71

Separation of skin reactive intestinal cancer antigen from the carcinoembryonic antigen of Gold. Hollinshead AC, et al. Science 177:887-9, 8 Sep 72

The "immunological inertia" of viviparity. Anderson JM. Transplant Proc 1:67-70, Mar 69

Mixed leukocyte cultures and HL-A antigens. I. Reactivity of young fetuses, newborns and mothers at delivery. Ceppellini R, et al. Transplant Proc 3:58-63, Mar 71

Histoincompatibility and the survival of the fetus: current controversies. Simmons RL. Transplant Proc 1:47-52, Mar 69

Leucocytotoxic antibodies and preeclamptic toxaemia of pregnancy. Fingleton AM. Transplantation 12:319-21, Oct 71

[Immunologic interrelations between mother and fetus in pregnancy] Guiev V. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:56064, 1972 (Bul)

[Immunology of brain tumors: the glial carcino-fetal antigen] Trouillas P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:819-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some aspects of immunologic interdependence between mother and fetus] Mikulski S. Ginekol Pol 43:95-103, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fetal proteins in human tumor cells] Wahren B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3236-40, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INJURIES

Uterine, fetal and placental injuries due to a motor car accident. Mussalli NG. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:379-80, Apr 72

Self-inflicted stab wounds to pregnant uterus and fetus at term. Knapp RC, et al. NY State J Med 72:391-2, 1 Feb 72

Skin problems with fetal scalp suction electrode. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 40:455, Sep 72

[Injury to the fetus due to a traffic accident of the mother] Z Allgemeinmed 48:xxxxii passim, 30 Apr 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Transformation of corticosterone in the foetal and placental compartments of the rat. Roy S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:689-700, Apr 72

The metabolism of palmitic acid-1- 14 C in fetal tissue. Yoshioka T. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:165-71, Jul 71

Distribution and metabolism of H 3 -noradrenaline in various tissues of the human foetus in the foetoplacental unit. Saarikoski S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:60, 1971

Control of glucose metabolism in the human fetus and newborn infant. Adam PA. Adv Metab Disord 5:183-275, 1971 (253 ref.)

Elimination and metabolic effects of ethanol in mother, fetus, and newborn infant. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:387-93, 1 Feb 72

The effect of metabolic acidosis on fetal brain function and metabolism. Mann LI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:353-9, 1 Oct 71

Placental transmission and fetal distribution of saccharin. Pitkin RM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:280-6, 15 Sep 71

Comparison of fetal scalp, carotid, and jugular blood gas values and oxygen consumption in the lamb. Shier RW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:397-403, 1 Feb 72

Renin release and the uteroplacental-fetal complex. Carretero OA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:561-4, Sep 72

Increased oxidative metabolism in the fetal and newborn lamb heart. Wells RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1488-93, Jun 72

The placental transfer of lidocaine and its uptake by fetal tissues. Finster M, et al. Anesthesiology 36:159-63, Feb 72

Drug biotransformation in the human fetus: nitro group reduction. Juchau MR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:346-58, Dec 71

2-mercapto-1-(-4-pyridethyl) benzimidazole, an inhibitor of RNA synthesis: a reevaluation. Cutroneo KR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:265-9, 1 Oct 71

Distribution and metabolism of diphenyl-hydantoin- 14 C in fetal and maternal tissues of the pregnant mouse. Waddell WJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:547-52, 15 Feb 72

Phenylalanine-hydroxylating system in the human fetus at different developmental ages. Jakubović A. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:469-75, 22 Jun 71

Skeletal composition in the early human fetus. Birkbeck JA, et al. Biol Neonate 19:465-71, 1971

The activity of D- -hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in fetal, infant and adult rat brain and the influence of starvation. Dahlquist G, et al. Biol Neonate 20:40-50, 1972

Glycogenolytic activity in the liver of the human foetus. Gennser G, et al. Biol Neonate 19:1-23, 1971

Energy metabolism in the premature fetus. Sabata V, et al. Biol Neonate 19:299-305, 1971

The accumulation of amino acids in the products of conception of the rat and in the young animal after birth. Southgate DA. Biol Neonate 19:272-92, 1971

Biochemical studies on fetuses and placentas of rats with experimental renal hypertension during pregnancy. Sybulski S, et al. Biol Neonate 19:293-8, 1971

Fetal hepatic function. Lester R, et al. Birth Defects 6:16-21, Jun 70

Distribution of halothane- 82 Br in maternal and foetal guineapig tissues. Geddes IC, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:542-7, Jun 72

Placental transmission and foetal uptake of 14 C-dimethyltubocurarine. Kivalo I, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:557-61, Jun 72

A study of storage iron in the placental and foetal tissues of the rat. Kaufman N, et al. Br J Haematol 22:287-97, Mar 72

Studies on the transfer of calcium across the ovine placenta and incorporation into the foetal skeleton. Braithwaite GD, et al. Br J Nutr 27:417-24, Mar 72

Effect of sustained maternal hyperglycaemia on the fetus in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Oakley NW, et al. Br Med J 1:466-9, 19 Feb 72

Synthesis of -fetoprotein by liver, yolk sac, and gastrointestinal tract of the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. Cancer Res 32:979-82, May 72

Ethylation of nucleic acids by ethylnitrosourea-1- 14 C in the fetal and adult rat. Goth R, et al. Cancer Res 32:1501-5, Jul 72

Aspects of corticosteroid biogenesis and metabolism during the perinatal period. Giroud CJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:745-62, Sep 71 (36 ref.)

The metabolism of brown and white adipose tissue in the fetus and newborn. Harding PG. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:685-709, Sep 71 (29 ref.)

Pharmacology of the perinatal period. Yaffee SJ, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:722-44, Sep 71 (26 ref.)

Metabolism of ethylmorphine and aniline in human fetal liver. Rane A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:663-70, Sep-Oct 72

Creatine metabolism in the developing rat fetus. Koszalka TR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:217-29, 15 Jan 72

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. IV. Fatty acid activation, acyl transfer and fatty acid oxidation during development of the chick and rat. Warshaw JB. Dev Biol 28:537-44, Aug 72

17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human foetal adrenals, gonads and chorion from the first half of foetal life. Sulcová J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:83-93, 1970

Nuclear concentration of 3 H-estradiol in target tissues of a fetal rat demonstrated by dry mount autoradiography. Nakai T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:47-52, Feb 72

Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. II. Metabolism of 14C-acetate and 3H-cholesterol injected into the fetal circulation. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 89:1152-7, Nov 71

Triiodothyronine turnover in maternal and fetal sheep. Dussault JH, et al. Endocrinology 90:1301-8, May 72

The influence of fetal sex on plasma progesterone levels. Hagemenas FC, et al. Endocrinology 91:253-6, Jul 72

The conversion of acetate to cholesterol in the fetus of the baboon and the transfer of cholesterol from mother to fetus. Khamsi F, et al. Endocrinology 91:6-12, Jul 72

Trypsin inhibiting capacity in the serum, digestive contents, urine and organs of the developing pig. Carlsson LC, et al. Enzymologia 43:89-103, 31 Aug 72

Plasma prolactin levels in fetal sheep. Moger WH, et al. Experientia 27:1479-80, 15 Dec 71

Localization and metabolism of drugs in the fetus. Waddell WJ. Fed Proc 31:52-61, Jan-Feb 72

Radioactive contamination of foetal bone. Tötterman L, et al. Health Phys 22:193-4, Feb 72

Distribution and inactivation of labeled parathyroid hormone in rat fetus. Garel JM, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:217-21, May 72

Distribution of labeled parathyroid hormone in rat fetus. Garel JM. Horm Metab Res 4:131-2, Mar 72

Erythropoietin production and utilization in fetal goats and sheep. Zanjani ED, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:850-6, Jul-Aug 71

On the origin of 15alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Giannopoulos G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:345-51, Sep 72

Gonadal steroid sulfates and sulfatase. IV. Comparative studies on steroid sulfokinase in the human fetal testis and adrenal. Jaffe RB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:592-6, Oct 71

Permeability of membranes to the Müllerian-inhibiting substance synthesized by the human fetal testis in vitro: a clue to its biochemical nature. Josso N. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:265-70, Feb 72

Metabolism of progesterone in the fetus and placenta of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Leung K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:341-9, Aug 72

Fetal bile salt metabolism. II. Hepatic excretion of endogenous bile salt and of a taurocholate load. Smallwood RA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1388-97, Jun 72

Cholesterol biosynthesis by sheep foetal liver and placenta in vitro. Ainsworth L, et al. J Endocrinol 52:ix-x, Jan 72

Site of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate biosynthesis in the adrenal gland of the previable foetus. Cooke BA, et al. J Endocrinol 51:547-56, Nov 71

Cholesterol biosynthesis in vitro in the human foetal adrenal. Isherwood DM, et al. J Endocrinol 52:xxi-xxii, Jan 72

Human foetal pancreatic insulin secretion in response to ionic and other stimuli. Milner RD, et al. J Endocrinol 51:323-32, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Insulin release from human foetal pancreas in vitro. Milner RD, et al. J Endocrinol 51:xx-xxi, Oct 71
Aromatization of androstenedione by limbic system tissue from human foetuses. Naftolin F, et al. J Endocrinol 51:795-6, Dec 71
The metabolism of progesterone and the conservation of gestagens in the sheep foeto-placental unit. Nancarrow CD, et al. J Endocrinol 52:xi-xii, Jan 72
The influence of maternal iron stores on the source of fetal iron and its heme-nonheme distribution. Murray J. J Lab Clin Med 78:997, Dec 71
Physiological fatty liver and hyperlipemia in the fetal guinea pig: chemical and ultrastructural characterization. Bohmer T, et al. J Lipid Res 13:371-82, May 72
Transplacental transfer and tissue distribution of 14 C-2-thiouracil in the fetus. Quinones JD, et al. J Nucl Med 13:148-54, Feb 72
Utilization of linoleic acid by the rat fetus. Derry DM. J Nutr 102:707-10, Jun 72
Contribution of maternal rat iron stores to fetal iron in maternal iron deficiency and overload. Murray MJ, et al. J Nutr 101:1583-7, Nov 71
Effect on fetal liver lipids of 14 C glucose administered intravenously to the mother. Coltart TM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:639-43, Jul 72
A quantitative study of the glycogen content of human fetal skin in the first trimester. Sharp F. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:981-6, Nov 71
Maternal-fetal urea concentration difference in man: metabolic significance. Gresham EL, et al. J Pediatr 79:809-11, Nov 71
Methylmalonyl CoA carbonylmutase activity in human fetal and infant livers. Marrow G 3d, et al. J Pediatr 80:118-20, Jan 72
The distribution of methadone in the nonpregnant, pregnant and fetal rat after acute methadone treatment. Peters MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:273-8, May 72
Sodium transport in foetal sheep urinary bladder. France VM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:23P, Jul 72
Permeability of lung capillaries and alveoli to non-electrolytes in the foetal lamb. Normand IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:303-30, Dec 71
Metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde in perfused human fetal liver. Pikkarainen PH. Life Sci [II] 10:1359-64, 8 Dec 71
Maternal and amniotic fluid substrate levels during caloric deprivation in human pregnancy. Kim YJ, et al. Metabolism 21:507-12, Jun 72
Congenital disorders of the urea cycle and ammonia detoxication. Colombo JP. Monogr Paediatr 1:1-150, 1971 (265 ref.)
Release of oxytocin and vasopressin by the human foetus during labour. Chard T, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:352-4, 10 Dec 71
Foetal and maternal RNA labelled with 3 H-cytidine. Larkin LH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:107-8, 26 Jan 72
Distribution and elimination of trimethoprim in pregnant and newborn rats. Schulz R. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:369-77, 1972
Hypothalamic monoamines in human fetuses. Hyyppä M. Neuroendocrinology 9:257-66, 1972
Prenatal nutrition and the human fetus. Nutr Rev 29:197-9, Sep 71 (3 ref.)
Drug metabolism in the human fetus and newborn infant. Rane A, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:37-49, Feb 72 (60 ref.)
Enzymatic conversion of heme to bilirubin in normal and starved fetuses and newborn rats. Thaler MM, et al. Pediatr Res 6:197-201, Mar 72
Cerebral glucose utilization during aerobic metabolism in fetal sheep. Tsoulos NG, et al. Pediatr Res 6:182-6, Mar 72
In vitro metabolism of palmitic acid in human fetal tissue. Yoshioka T, et al. Pediatr Res 6:675-81, Aug 72
Prenatal nutrition of lambs, bears--and babies? Cahill GF. Pediatrics 50:357-8, Sep 72
Production and excretion of urea by the fetal lamb. Gresham EL, et al. Pediatrics 50:372-9, Sep 72
Fetal oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and glucose uptake in a chronic sheep preparation. James EJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:361-71, Sep 72
The fetal aspects of Tay-Sachs disease. Schneck L, et al. Pediatrics 49:342-51, Mar 72
A-V differences of free fatty acids and glycerol in the ovine umbilical circulation. James E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:823-6, Dec 71
The importance of glucose in the oxidative metabolism of the pregnant uterus and its contents in conscious sheep with some preliminary observations on the oxidation of fructose and glucose by fetal sheep. Setchell BP, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:257-66, Jul 72
Distribution of strontium-85 in conceptuses of the pregnant rat. Wykoff MH. Radiat Res 48:394-401, Nov 71
Prolactin in the sheep foetus. Alexander DP, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:188-9, Mar 72
Umbilical blood flow, fetal oxygen consumption and placental diffusion clearance of antipyrine in the baboon. Fisher DE, et al. Resp Physiol 15:141-50, Jun 72
Glycogen in human fetal sciatic nerve. Duckett S, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:147-51, Jun 72
Adult hemoglobin synthesis by reticulocytes from the human fetus at midtrimester. Hollenberg MD, et al. Science 174:698-702, Nov 71
Protein absorption by the intestine of the fetal rat in utero. Lev R, et al. Science 177:522-4, 11 Aug 72
The cleavage of steroid sulfates by sheep and pig fetal liver, fetal kidney and placental preparations in vitro. Ainsworth L. Steroids 19:741-50, Jun 72
Cholesterol biosynthesis in human fetal liver and adrenal. Givner ML, et al. Steroids 18:1-10, Jul 71
Protein binding of tellurium-127m by maternal and fetal tissues of the rat. Agnew WF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:346-56, Nov 71
[Prenatal influencing of the metabolism of the immature fetus] Sabata V. Cesk Gynekol 37:223-5, May 72 (Cze)
[Bile acids] Croizat B, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:203-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Bile acids during embryonic life: date of appearance, nature, evolution and origin] Croizat B, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:303-26, 1971 (Fre)
[Study with fluorescent concanavalin of carbohydrate sites of membranes in human fetal cells; relationship with cell differentiation] Buffe D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1391-3, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Evolution of calcemia in the rat fetus at the end of pregnancy] Pic P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1033-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Unbound fraction of plasma corticosterone and pituitary-adrenal response to stress during the post-natal period in rats] Koch B. Horm Metab Res 1:301-8, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal pituitary growth hormone during delivery] Aubert ML, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1102-7, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the ewe and her fetus] Dussault JH, et al. Union Med Can 101:689-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the metabolic components of the acid-base equilibrium in the human fetus. I. Lactate and pyruvate parameters in normal labor] Bretscher J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 208:283-316, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the metabolic components of the acid-base equilibrium in the human fetus. II. Lactate and pyruvate parameters in pathologic labor] Schmid J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 208:317-52, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal heme synthesis in various stages of blood formation] Schmidt D, et al. Blut 25:85-96, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sugar regulation of the fetus] Müller R. Hippokrates 42:522-3, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the uptake and distribution of radiostrontium in swine, under special consideration of the influence of various calcium contents of the food and placental passage. II. 2. Distribution of radiostrontium in the tissues of mother-swine and their fetuses. (Long-term studies on domestic pigs)] Werner H. Strahlentherapie 141:221-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Fetal acid-base metabolism during cesarean section in peridural anesthesia] Ipach R. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:164-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Is the fetus a complete parasite?] Mestyán Gy. Orv Hetil 113:2125-6, 27 Aug 72 (Hun)
[Histochemical aspects of nucleoprotein metabolism in human embryos. Histo-fluorescopic study] Pellicano A, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 74:533-58, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organotropism of cephalexin in the pregnant rabbit and fetus] Manzo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:365-8, 30 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Effects of human chorionic somatotropin (HCS:HPL) on fetoplacental maternal system in starvation] Mochizuki M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:864-5, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Corticosterone and progesterone binding in the maternal and fetal compartments] Sakata H. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:355-64, May 72 (Jap)
[Effect of CDP-choline on phospholipid production in the fetal lung of the rabbit] Takano Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:156-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Passage of erythromycin and ristomycin into blood, placenta, fetus and amniotic fluid during various stages of pregnancy in generalized staphylococcal infection in albino rats] Kotua EN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:55-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen starvation of the fetus on leukocyte peroxidase activity] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of glycogen, protein, total lipids and water in the fetuses of female rats with alloxan prediabetes, latent and manifest diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:63-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of luteinizing hormone in hypophysis of the human fetus] Kuznetsova LV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:64-70, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration of luteinizing hormone in the serum of human fetuses] Kuznetsova LV. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:69-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic exchange in the fetus as a consequence of hypoxia] Castelazo Ayala L, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:403-13, Oct 71 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

A cytopathogenic strain of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus isolated from a bovine fetus. Scott FW, et al. Cornell Vet 62:74-84, Jan 72
Isolation of attenuated rubella-vaccine virus from human products of conception and uterine cervix. Vaheri A, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1071-4, 18 May 72
Isolation of a strain of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from aborted fetuses. Shimizu Y, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:110-1, Summer 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal ECG-recording. Lundström P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:63, 1971
Fetal and neonatal ECG. Studies during labour and after delivery. Wendel H, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:64, 1971
Fetal responses to maternal exercise in the sheep. Emmanouilides GC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:130-7, 1 Jan 72
The effects on the fetus of an abnormal contraction pattern in the induction of labor with oxytocin. Favier J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1107-11, 15 Apr 72
The effect of metabolic acidosis on fetal brain function and metabolism. Mann LI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:353-9, 1 Oct 71
Human fetal and maternal oxygen tension and acid-base status during delivery at high altitude. Sobrevilla LA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:1111-8, 15 Dec 71
On the role of cyclic AMP in insulin release: I. Overall effects in cultured fetal rat pancreas. Lambert AE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:232-44, 30 Dec 71
Hormones in urine and amniotic fluid. Michie E. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:476-81, Aug 70-71
Fetoplacental circulation in the umbilical cord when coiled around the fetal neck. Stembera ZK, et al. Biol Neonate 20:120-6, 1972
Hemoglobin synthesis in short-term cultures of human fetal hematopoietic tissues. Basch RS. Blood 39:530-41, Apr 72
The role of erythropoietin in prenatal erythropoiesis of congenitally anaemic flexed-tailed (*f-f*) mice. Bateman AE, et al. Br J Haematol 22:415-27, Apr 72
Regulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the fetal and neonatal lamb. IV. Levels of LH releasing activity in the hypothalamus. Foster DL, et al. Endocrinology 90:684-9, Mar 72
Regulation of luteinizing hormone in the fetal and neonatal lamb. 3. Release of LH by the pituitary in vivo in response to crude ovine hypothalamic extract or purified porcine gonadotrophin releasing factor. Foster DL, et al. Endocrinology 90:673-83, Mar 72
Evidence for autonomous pituitary-adrenal function in the near-term fetal rhesus (Macaca mulatta). Kittinger GW, et al. Endocrinology 91:1037-44, Oct 72
Serum testosterone in fetal cattle. Kim CK, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:404-7, Apr 72
Serum growth hormone, LH and prolactin in the bovine fetus and neonate. Oxender WD, et al. J Anim Sci 35:56-61, Jul 72
Site of pulmonary vascular resistance in fetal goats. Gilbert RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:47-53, Jan 72
Cardiorespiratory measurements in fetal monkeys obtained by chronic catheters. Novy MJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:788-91, Nov 71
Measurement of fetal renal inulin clearance in a chronic sheep preparation. Rankin JH, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:129-33, Jan 72
Chemoreceptor response in initiation of breathing in the fetal lamb. Woodrum DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:120-5, Jul 72
An evaluation of fetal renal function in a chronic sheep preparation. Gresham EL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:149-56, Jan 72
Factors promoting the survival and beating of intact foetal mouse hearts in organ culture. Wildenthal K. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:101-4, Mar 70
Interpretative aspects on the acid-base composition and its variation in fetal scalp blood and maternal blood during labour. Jacobson L, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:971-80, Nov 71
The role of the fetus in the formation of amniotic fluid. Lind T, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:289-98, Apr 72
Vectorcardiography and acid-base balance in the human fetus. Symonds EM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:416-23, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the endocrine control of the rat foetal thymus. Wyllie AH, et al. J Pathol 104:vi, Jul 71
The development of hemostasis in the human fetus and newborn infant. Bleyer WA, et al.
J Pediatr 79:838-53, Nov 71 (111 ref.)
The composition of foetal and maternal blood during parturition in the ewe. Comline RS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:233-56, Apr 72
Respiratory movements and rapid eye movement sleep in the foetal lamb. Dawes GS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:119-43, Jan 72
The development of blood-brain barrier and choroid plexus function in immature foetal sheep. Evans CA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:15P-16P, Jul 72
Osmolarity of urine from renal pelvis and bladder of foetal and post-natal pigs. Stanier MW.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:30P-31P, Oct 71
The role of the developing kidney in the maintenance of internal stability. McCance RA.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:235-45, Apr 72 (95 ref.)
Maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations: effects of synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) on the fetal pituitary-thyroid system of the rat. D'Angelo SA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 9:197-206, 1972
Cortical responses to visual stimulation in the developing guinea pig during the prenatal and perinatal period. Sedláček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:213-20, 1971
Calcitonin secretion in ovine, porcine, and bovine fetuses. Littledike ET, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:428-33, Feb 72
Dexamethasone and corticosterone administration to pregnant rats: effects on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the newborn. 1. Paul DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1360-4, Sep 72
Preparturient changes in the pH of urine from chronically catheterized foetal sheep. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:89-90, Jan 72
A technique for chronic catheterization of the bladder of the foetal sheep. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:87-8, Jan 72
Control of systemic, pulmonary, and regional blood flow in the fetal and neonatal periods. Assali NS.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:47-57, 1970
The fetal circulation and its adjustments after birth in congenital heart disease. Rudolph AM.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 10:105-18, 1970
[Effect of the childbirth stress experienced by the mother on the intrauterine condition of the fetus] Koleta F. Cesk Gynekol 37:253-4, May 72 (Cze)
[Spontaneous change of position of the fetus during labor] Slivka O. Cesk Gynekol 37:101, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Fetal and neonatal sleep stages in cattle (Bos taurus)] Ruckenbusch Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1176-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Current status of our knowledge of fetal electroencephalography (F.E.E.G.)] Feldman JP, et al. Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:477-86, Aug-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Chromatography of the phospholipids in amniotic fluid. An index of fetal pulmonary maturity] Attal B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:55-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study in utero, in chronic condition, of wakefulness in guinea-pigs] Astic L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:157A, 1971 (Fre)
[Cochlear potentials in the prenatal period in guinea pigs] Romand R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:280A-281A, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the blood microanalysis of the fetus in labor] Bellée H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:874-7, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen partial pressure measurements in the fetus during labor] Franke R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1693-7, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal and postnatal erythropoiesis and its disorders] Betke K.
Helv Paediatr Acta 25:Suppl 25:3-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Keeping free the respiratory airways of the newborn during cesarean section] Krüger HW.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:189-92, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of fetal oxygenation by amniotic fluid analysis in cases of severe maternal hypoxia] Gross A, et al. Harefuah 82:413-5, 1 May 72 (Heb)
[Relationship between the human adenohypophysis and fetal function] Lajos L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2213-5, 12 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Use of intracavitary electrodes sensitive to the changes of electric potentials in the study of maternal-fetal circulation rate] Condorelli S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:699-706, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of study of fetal functions in the uterus] Cosmi EV, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:683-97, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relations between fetal heart rate and acid-base equilibrium in labor] Roversi GD, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:178-91, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hematic pH of the fetus as an index of feto-neonatal vitality] Marsico S, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:419-27, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Test of fetal maturity, using the amniotic fluid] Martella E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:650-1, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Function of the feto-placental unit and estriol] Iwasaki H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:327-32, May 71 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of fetal adrenal stimulation and supression on estrogen concentration in the umbilical cord blood and maternal peripheral blood] Kuwabara Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:373-6, May 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the sound response of fetus and newborn infants] Araki S.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:267-75, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of urinary estrogen in pregnant women as a criteria in fetoplacental function tests--suggestion of a new monogram] Ito Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:217-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[State of the fetal central nervous system prior to Cesarean section on account of pelvis angusta] Chachava KV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:54-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnant patient and fetus after electric injury] Glusica V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:783-7, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)
[Treatment of fetal distress during childbirth] Septién JM.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:435-47, Oct 71 (123 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hemorrhage in fetal and newborn lambs. Rodgers BM, et al. Surgery 71:51-5, Jan 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of supervoltage and intracavitary radiotherapy. Mackay EV, et al.
Australas Radiol 15:255-8, Aug 71
Radiation hazard in intra-uterine transfusion. Bevis DC, et al. Br J Radiol 45:193-6, Mar 72
Effect of x-irradiation on phosphorylase activity in tissues of pregnant mice. Eapen J, et al.
Experientia 28:640, 15 Jun 72
Cell recovery in foetal brain after ionizing radiation. Brizzee KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:375-88, Apr 72
Effect of exposure and exposure-rate (-radiation) on the brain of the prenatal rat. Martin PG.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:547-55, 1971
Prenatal maternal x-irradiation: maternal and offspring effects. Ader R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:202-7, Feb 72
Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography. Newcombe HB, et al. Lancet 2:1151-2, 20 Nov 71
Aversive conditioning in prenatally X-irradiated rats. Furchtgott E, et al. Physiol Behav 5:571-6, May 70
Prenatal chemical protection against radiation-induced learning deficiencies. Roberts JM.
Radiat Res 49:311-21, Feb 72
Exposure-rate response in the prenatally irradiated rat: effects of 100 R on day 11 of gestation to the developing eye. Strange JR, et al.
Radiat Res 51:674-84, Sep 72
Retention of strontium 85 in rats contaminated in utero and fed with the contaminated milk. Jasiński WK, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:325-8, 1971
Radiation dose in a human fetus following use of 197 Hg. Sy WM, et al. Radiology 103:139-41, Apr 72
Cytogenetic and teratologic studies on rats continuously infused with various doses of tritiated thymidine during pregnancy. Chaudhuri JP, et al.
Teratology 4:395-403, Nov 71
Prevention of teratogenic and embryocidal action of X rays by low doses of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Srebro Z, et al. Teratology 5:1-3, Feb 72
[Studies on diaplacentar transfer of radiotechnetium and radioindium] Hör G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:165-7, 1972 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis in obstetrics] Rotte K.
Med Klin 65:1814-9, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Embryonal and fetal radiation injuries] Kriegel H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 10:72-80, 1970 (Ger)
[Normal course of a pregnancy exposed, in the second month, to mechanical maneuvers and actinic irradiation] Fossati S.
Minerva Ginecol 23:912-6, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Irradiation of ionizing radiations and malformation of the brain] Murakami U.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:330-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Critical period of malformation of digits in mouse fetus caused by -ray irradiation during pregnancy] Ueda K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:964-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Malformation of digits in mouse foetus caused by -ray irradiation during pregnancy] Ueda K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:107-15, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[131 I irradiation of the human fetus] Hara M.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:71-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Histochemical changes in striated muscles of white rat fetuses irradiated in the 1st or 2nd half of pregnancy] Kuć A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:435-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blastomogenic action of ionizing radiation used during antenatal development] Piontkovskiĭ IA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:13-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiations on the developing fetus] Flores Mercado F.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:109-19, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Method for assessment of fetal weight. Ringertz HG.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 11:545-52, Nov 71
Comparison of ultrasound cephalometry, radiology, and liquor studies in patients with unknown confinement dates. Underhill RA, et al. Br Med J 3:736-8, 25 Sep 71
Amniofetography in obstetrics: diagnostic procedure. Panayotou PP, et al. Int Surg 57:137-40, Feb 72
Estimation of the foetal age in pregnant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by radiography. Dobbelaar MJ, et al. Lab Anim 6:235-40, May 72
[Amniography (fetography) with liposoluble contrast media. Iconography] Magnin P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:480-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Radiographic measurement of the fetal length] Hittmair A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:113-8, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Technology of roentgenologic examination during pregnancy] Laczay A.
Orv Hetil 113:1420, 11 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Telepelvicephaloradiometry] Vincenzoni M, et al.
Nunt Radiol 35:503-23, Jun 69 (Ita)
[So-called Buddha posture] Hiramatsu Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:135-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[A new technic of fetography using liposoluble contrast] Muxi-Olives M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:9-20, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Fetal radiography and radiography of hydatidiform mole] Agüero O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:361-78, Oct 71 (Spa)

SURGERY

Normal birth following exteriorization and intravenous injection of the early sheep fetus. Karihaloo AK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1781-8, Sep 72
Surgically induced partial urinary obstruction in the fetal lamb. I. Technique. Tanagho EA.
Invest Urol 10:19-24, Jul 72
Surgically induced partial urinary obstruction in the fetal lamb. II. Urethral obstruction. Tanagho EA.
Invest Urol 10:25-34, Jul 72
Surgically induced partial urinary obstruction in the fetal lamb. 3. Ureteral obstruction. Tanagho EA.
Invest Urol 10:35-52, Jul 72

FEVER (C17)

see also related
ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS (D6)

Malignant hyperthermia with subsequent uneventful general anesthesia. Guest discussion. Britt BA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1107-11, Nov-Dec 71
Malignant hyperthermia with subsequent uneventful general anesthesia. Nicholson MJ.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1104-6, Nov-Dec 71
Malignant hyperthermia with subsequent uneventful general anesthesia. Guest discussion. Zsigmond EK.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:1111-2, Nov-Dec 71
The adjuvant effect of hyperthermia on the response of the VX2 carcinoma in rabbits to methotrexate or radiotherapy. Muckle DS, et al.
Br J Surg 58:869, Nov 71
A brain cell deficit in newborn guinea-pigs following prenatal hyperthermia. Edwards MJ, et al.
Brain Res 28:341-5, 7 May 71
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis--two cases. Evans S, et al. Dermatologica 143:153-9, 1971
Malignant hyperpyrexia. Hogg CE.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:111-25, Spring 72
Old age, fever, and the lamp metaphor. (Aristotle), (Galen), Niebyl PH. J Hist Med 26:351-68, Oct 71
Hyperpyrexia during pregnancy. Crawford S.
Lancet 1:1244, 3 Jun 72
Initial therapy with combination of five antibiotics in febrile patients with leukaemia and neutropenia. Tattersall MH, et al. Lancet 1:162-5, 22 Jan 72
Fever. Atkins E, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:27-34, 6 Jan 72 (9 ref.)
Measuring oral and rectal temperatures of febrile children. Nicholas GA, et al.
Nurs Res 21:261-4, May-Jun 72
Time analyses of afebrile and febrile temperature readings. Nichols GA. Nurs Res 21:463-4, Sep-Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Periodic diseases in children. Cone TE Jr. **Postgrad Med** 50:242-7, Nov 71 (19 ref.)
Fever, lymphadenopathy and progressive pancytopenia in 58-year-old man. Moon JH, et al. **Va Med Mon** 99:61-71, Jan 72
[The total blood picture and gamma globulins in children with fever convulsions] Faero O. **Nord Med** 86:1216-7, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in children with fever convulsions] Frantzen E. **Nord Med** 86:1216, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Prognosis for children with fever convulsions] Frantzen E. **Nord Med** 86:1217, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Hyperthermia during anesthesia] Jessen K, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1001-4, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Heredity of fever convulsions in children] Lennox-Buchthal M. **Nord Med** 86:1217, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Phenytoin treatment in fever convulsions] Melchoir JC. **Nord Med** 86:1218, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Diagnosis of fever convulsions] Thorn I. **Nord Med** 86:1215-6, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Prophylaxis with fenemal in children with fever convulsions] **Nord Med** 86:1218, 21 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Malignant hyperthermia] Takki S. **Duodecim** 87:1248-56, 1971 (Fin)
[Behavioral thermoregulation in the dog: effects of fever and thyroxine] Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:697-704, Jun 70 (Fre)
[In vivo experiments for prevention of cancer and metastases with double- and triple fortification of the artificially stimulated unspecific immunologic defense. Supplementary "releasing" attacks against cancer cells within the concept of cancer multi-stage therapy] Ardenne M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 25:861-6, 14 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyrogens and fever] Olitzki AL. **Harefuah** 81:517-8, 15 Nov 71 (Heb)
[Prolonged subfebrile temperature in the clinical picture of internal diseases] El'shtein NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 43:4-9, Dec 71 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Heat exchange and the energy system of the blood in hyperthermic children] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:19-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged fever. Thromboembolic disease and extrinsic compression of the stomach] **Medicina (B Aires)** 29:373-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

On the demonstration of circulating human endogenous pyrogen. Greisman SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:690-7, Feb 72
[Patterns of serum iron and copper in various febrile diseases] Rumowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1934-7, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of a rise in temperature and acidosis in changed oxyhemoglobin dissociation in infectious diseases] Leonov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:117-22, Dec 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthermia during a second anesthesia. Halevy S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:444-5, Oct 71
Malignant hyperthermia of swine. Jones EW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:42-51, Jan 72
Malignant hyperthermia of Poland China swine: studies of a myogenic etiology. Nelson TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 36:52-6, Jan 72
An in-vitro model of anesthetic hypertonic hyperpyrexia, halothane--caffeine-induced muscle contractures: prevention of contracture by procainamide. Strobel GE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 35:465-73, Nov 71
The febrile response to treatment in Gambian sleeping sickness. Whittle HC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:7-14, Mar 72
Malignant hyperthermia during anesthesia for adenoidectomy. Snow JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 95:442-7, May 72
Fatal hyperpyrexia following the use of pancuronium bromide in the pig. Chalstrey LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:91-2, Jan 72
A puzzling case of cardiac arrest. Hannah HB. **Br J Anaesth** 43:991-3, Oct 71
Role of brain monoamines in the fatal hyperthermia induced by pethidine or imipramine in rabbits pretreated with pargyline. Gong SN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 42:646P, Aug 71
Morphine hyperthermia in the rat: its attenuation by physostigmine. Sharkawi M. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:544-8, Mar 72
Hyperpyrexia and overdose. Haines AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1:632-3, 4 Mar 72
Hypersensitivity to procarbazine (Matulane) manifested by fever and pleuropulmonary reaction. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer** 29:498-500, Feb 72
Unexplained fever and chills associated with myocardial infarction. el Shahawy M, et al. **Chest** 62:263-5, Sep 72
Role of leucocytes in fever. Atkins E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 81-100, 1971 (39 ref.)
Some physiological and clinical aspects of pyrogens. Cooper KE. **Ciba Found Symp** 5-21, 1971
Relevance of experimental observations to pyrexia in clinical situations in: pyrogens and fever. Cranston WI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 155-74, 1971
On the mechanism of action of pyrogens in: pyrogens and fever. Feldberg W. **Ciba Found Symp** 115-29, 1971
Hyperthermic effect of disodium edetate injected into the lateral cerebral ventricle of the unanesthetized cat. Clark WG. **Experientia** 27:1452-4, 15 Dec 71
Succinylcholine and malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W. **Fed Proc** 31:1270-5, Jul-Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of penicillin-induced fever. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:227-40, 1 Aug 72
The role of brain serotonin in DDT-induced hyperpyrexia. Peters DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1131-6, Apr 72
Febrile response to cerebrospinal fluid flow studies. Banerji MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 13:655, Aug 72
Further studies on prostaglandin E 1 fever in cats. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 219:739-45, Dec 71
The effect of different environmental temperatures on the hyperpyrexia produced by the intraventricular injection of pyrogen, 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin E 1 in the conscious cat. Milton AS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:340-2, May 71
Extreme hyperthermia from LSD. Liskow B. **JAMA** 218:1049, 15 Nov 71
Polymer-fume fever. An elusive diagnosis. Williams N, et al. **JAMA** 219:1587-9, 20 Mar 72
Febrile reactions to procainamide. Knight PO, et al. **JFMA** 59:34, Apr 72
Hyperpyrexia during pregnancy. Sonnenklar N, et al. **Lancet** 2:43, 1 Jul 72
Polymer-fume fever. **Lancet** 2:27-8, 1 Jul 72
The site of action of leukocytic pyrogen and antipyresis of sodium acetylsalicylate in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:715-23, Nov 71
Drug fever produced by chlorambucil. Sawitsky A, et al. **NY State J Med** 71:2434-6, 15 Oct 71
[Hyperthermia during anesthesia] Lappi M. **Duodecim** 87:1273-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Malignant syndromes and sudden death, during treatments with simple and delayed-action neuroleptic drugs] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2:729-46, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Particles in injectable solutes. 3. Influence of perfusion of massive solutes containing particles of known concentration and diameter, in rabbits] Araud D, et al. **J Med Lyon** 53:239-44, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case report on the so-called nitrofurantoin induced fever] Grouls V, et al. **Med Welt** 15:701-3, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Fever due to diphenylmethan-diisocyanate] Lob M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:647-9, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug fever after nifurantin] Kleint V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:194-7, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact dermatitis with increased body temperature during therapy of psoriasis vulgaris capilliti using a benzoxathiole derivative] Schoefinius HH. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 47:227-9, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Malignant hyperthermia and generalized muscle rigidity during general anesthesia] Brückner JB, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 5:305-10, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of hyperthermia and muscle rigidity caused by succinylcholine] Oira K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:1175-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anesthesia-induced malignant hyperthermia in Norway] Stovner J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:1256-60, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Anesthesia-induced malignant hyperthermia] Stovner J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:650-2, 30 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Abnormal reactions to succinylcholine] Castaños CC. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:681-98, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Metal fume fever, zinc and serum proteins] Stilinović L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 21:373-89, 1970 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Febrile convulsions in Ibadan children. Familusi JB, et al. **Afr J Med Sci** 2:135-50, Apr 71
Acute febrile encephalopathy in Ugandan children. Patel CC. **Afr J Med Sci** 2:127-34, Apr 71
Convulsions among the Chamorro people of Guam, Mariana islands. II. Febrile convulsions. Stanhope JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 95:299-304, Mar 72
Aetiological aspects of febrile convulsions. Pregnancy and perinatal factors. Wallace SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 47:171-8, Apr 72
Febrile convulsions in early childhood. Falconer MA. **Br Med J** 3:292, 29 Jul 72
Febrile convulsions in early childhood. **Br Med J** 2:608, 10 Jun 72
Acute encephalopathy: a clinicopathological study. Mehrotra RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 59:705-14, May 71
The experimental production of Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in guinea-pigs by maternal hyperthermia during gestation. Edwards MJ. **J Pathol** 104:221-9, Aug 71
Influenza, hyperthermia, and congenital malformation. Edwards MJ. **Lancet** 1:320-1, 5 Feb 72
The XX-XY Turner phenotype and malignant hyperthermia. Pinsky L. **Lancet** 2:383, 19 Aug 72
Severe fibrinolysis in fatal malignant hyperpyrexia. Sage RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:755-7, 8 Apr 72
Methoxyflurane anesthesia in a febrile patient. Goldman EJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 18:445-9, Jun 72
[Febrile convulsions in children] Aicardi J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 29:5-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Can high maternal fever cause abnormalities in the child?] Dietzel F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 31:1074-9, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Febrile convulsions in children] Neuhäuser G, et al. **Hippokrates** 42:450-60, Dec 71 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Fever as a cause of abortion] Dietzel F, et al. **Med Klin** 67:387-90, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Psychopathological syndrome in association with the so-called diencephalic relapsing parotitis bilateralis, respectively the AHOP syndrome. Clinical studies on two personal cases] Klempel K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 5:312-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fever cramps of small children] Doose H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:457-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of development of leukopenia in acute hyperthermia and pyrexia] Lindenbraten VD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:80-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High xanthurenuria in hyperthermic convulsions] Delaux CA, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 69:306-8, Oct 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The white blood cell count in fevers of unknown origin. Stein RC. **Am J Dis Child** 124:60-3, Jul 72
Spurious fever. Lee RV, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:1094-5, Jun 72
Febrile convulsions in early childhood. **Br Med J** 2:766-7, 24 Jun 72
Freshly voided urine temperature: a test for factitial fever. Eilenbogen C, et al. **JAMA** 219:912, 14 Feb 72
Exploratory laparotomy in fever of unknown origin. Martin RR. **Md State Med J** 19:79-80, Dec 70
Abdominal pain, confusion, and intermittent fever in an elderly male. Strand CL, et al. **Minn Med** 55:67-73, Jan 72
Fever of unknown origin. Analysis of 34 patients. Deal WB. **Postgrad Med** 50:182-8, Nov 71
[Clinical presentations] Mach RS. **Praxis** 61:433-42, 4 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic septic diseases] Groh R, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 26:157-60, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations in the inflammatory process] Laake H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92:799-801, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Subfebrile temperature and its fluctuation in school children] Miagotina NP. **Pediatriia** 51:65-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[2 febrile patients with blood count similar to that in infectious mononucleosis] Mihaljević F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 93:649-55, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral antipyretic therapy. Gellman EF. **Am J Dis Child** 124:449, Sep 72
ORAL ANTIPYRETIC THERAPY. Evaluation of aspirin-acetaminophen combination. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:204-6, Mar 72
The mechanism of action of antipyretics in: pyrogens and fever. Rawlins MD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 175-91, 1971
The antipyretic effect of sodium acetylsalicylate on pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Lin MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:603-9, Mar 72
Use of Indomethacin as an anti-pyretic agent in malignant reticulosis. Banerjee AK. **Med J Malaya** 26:173-8, Mar 72
Recovery after massive MAOI overdose complicated by malignant hyperpyrexia, treated with chlorpromazine. Robertson JC. **Postgrad Med J** 48:64-5, Jan 72
Inhibition of leukocytic pyrogen-induced fever by intracerebroventricular administration of salicylate and acetaminophen in the cat. Clark WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:399-403, Jun 72
[Antipyresis in pediatrics] Fragen CA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:192-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in the enzyme activity of students with increased body temperature during examinations. Yordanova L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 63:463-4, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serum enzymes following repetitive hyperthermia. Spurr GB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:698-700, Feb 72

[A genetic muscular creatine phosphokinase abnormality in a family with malignant hyperpyrexia] Zsigmond EK, et al. **Rev Bras Anestesiol** 21:265-76, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnostic laparotomy in cases of obscure fever. Barr J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 138:153-8, 1972

Prolonged fever from unusual cause (retinoblastoma). Hearey CD Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 123:51-2, Jan 72

Fever from retinoblastoma. Jacobs JC. **Am J Dis Child** 123:612, Jun 72

One in ten thousand. Heydman AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 71:1944-7, Oct 71

A prospective investigation of the etiology of febrile morbidity following abdominal hysterectomy. Nissen ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 113:111-4, 1 May 72

Fever in the child with myelomeningocele and ileal diversion. Wainstein M, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:317-21, Sep 72

Malignant hyperthermia with subsequent uneventful general anesthesia. Guest discussion. Mills DE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:1106-7, Nov-Dec 71

Hyperpyrexia in the operative and immediate postoperative period. Schweizer O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 50:906-14, Nov-Dec 71

Production of epinephrine-induced skin lesions and fever following local and systemic injections of herpes simplex and vesicular stomatitis viruses in the rabbit. Tokumaru T. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 34:179-88, 1971

Malignant hyperthermia: a study of an affected family. Larard DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:93-6, Jan 72

Malignant hyperpyrexia. Keaney NP, et al. **Br Med J** 4:49, 2 Oct 71

Laparotomy for fever. **Br Med J** 4:445-6, 20 Nov 71

Combined radioisotopic liver-lung scanning in the diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic abscess and unexplained fever. White PH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 31:56-61, Jan-Feb 72

Etiology of the 1965 epidemic of febrile illness in Nagpur city, Maharashtra State, India. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Bull WHO** 46:173-9, 1972

Illusive fever in the newborn. Zaia J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:744-5, Dec 71

An infant with fever of eight months' duration. Ziai M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:61-2, Jan 72

Fever and a gradually enlarging liver. Ziai M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 11:62, Jan 72

Fever and hepatomegaly. Ziai M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:745-6, Dec 71

Prolonged fever with negative laboratory tests in an infant. Ziai M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 10:743, Dec 71

The pathogenesis of fever in renal carcinoma. Cranston WI, et al. **Clin Sci** 42:18P-19P, Apr 72

Fever of unknown etiology. Louria DB. **Del Med J** 43:343-8, Nov 71

Hypocapnia-induced increases in rectal temperature in man during heat exposure. Robinson SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 31:656-8, Nov 71

Prospective use of the nitroblue tetrazolium dye test in febrile disorders. Feigin RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 79:943-7, Dec 71

Cardiac catheterization and febrile episodes. Gilladoga AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:215-20, Feb 72

Hyperpyrexia after anaesthesia. Hey VM. **Lancet** 2:230, 29 Jul 72

The nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. Rubin BE, et al. **Med Ann DC** 41:422-6, Jul 72

Acute hyperthermia with anesthesia. Wang JK. **Minn Med** 55:618, Jul 72

Emotionally released hyperthermia in cerebral palsy. Hagberg B. **Neuropaediatrie** 1:295-306, Feb 70

Malignant hyperthermia: three case reports. Newson AJ. **NZ Med J** 75:138-43, Mar 72

Fever and bacteremia associated with hypertonic saline abortion. Steinberg CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:673-8, May 72

Hyperthermic reaction during anesthesia in an infant. Case report. Bergera JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 48:595-7, Dec 71

Leptospirosis in febrile hospital patients in Djakarta. Light RH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:493-5, Dec 71

The role of surgery in fever of unknown origin. Howard PH Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 52:397-403, Apr 72

Intestinal strangulation fever. Laufman H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 135:271-2, Aug 72

Malignant hyperpyrexia. Wyant GW. **Surgery** 71:473-4, Mar 72

[2 cases of fulminating malignant hyperpyrexia] Gygi A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:617-9, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:597-600, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[A case of malignant hyperthermia under general anesthesia] Winckler C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 28:577-95, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma of a pure febrile form] Payet M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 123:181-5, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Sympathoblastoma with only fever and cachexia] Perelman R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 18:711-6, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Liver granulomas: value of liver puncture biopsies in febrile conditions of indeterminate origin] Antille JC, et al. **Helv Med Acta** 36:220-1, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Bladder cancer with fever as the first symptom] Moulonguet A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 77:473-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of fever in cancer patients] Leng-Levy J, et al. **Maroc Med** 51:502-10, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Malignant per- and post-operative hyperthermia] Desmonts JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:465-8, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Contrast reaction--reaction to anaesthetic?] Maurer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 116:373-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriologic-hygienic problems in hemodialysis] Winterhoff D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1092-3, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Another case of malignant hyperpyrexia caused by general anesthesia] Zinganell K, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb** 6:374-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report of malignant hyperthermia during general anesthesia] Logi G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova)** 22:581-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)

[Fevers of obscure origin] Persico L. **Policlinico [Prat]** 79:361-77, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyperthermia during anesthesia. 3] Morio M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 20:957-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fever in malignancy] Wasilewska J. **Wiad Lek** 25:689-93, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cough and evening fever] Kane J, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 29:194, Apr 72 (Por)

[Clinical features of febrile episodes in young children] Orlova VL. **Pediatriia** 50:60-2, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of fever in acute and chronic opisthorchiasis] Brodov LE. **Sov Med** 34:61-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Fever and cancer of the gastrointestinal system] Gallart-Esquerdo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 36:507-18, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

[Use of corticosteroids in febrile states and ileus caused by acute pancreatitis] Ruiz Martin N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 35:681-6, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)

[Fever under studyReview of 65 cases] Arriaga L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 24:7-33, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

[Malignant hyperpyrexia: a therapeutic and investigative regimen] Relton JE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 19:200-5, Mar 72 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Elevated serum-creatine phosphokinase activity in a family with malignant hyperpyrexia. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 51:220-5, Mar-Apr 72

Malignant hyperthermia: a study of an affected family. Larard DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 44:93-6, Jan 72

Inheritance of malignant hyperpyrexia. King JO, et al. **Lancet** 1:365-70, 12 Feb 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of complement fixing antibody against Coxiella burnetii in man in Delhi. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 60:178-81, Feb 72

Studies on the mechanism of fever accompanying delayed hypersensitivity. The role of the sensitized lymphocyte. Atkins E, et al. **J Exp Med** 135:1113-32, 1 May 72

Immune fever in the rabbit: responses of the hematologic and complement systems. Mickenberg ID, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1457-65, Nov 71

The relationship of complement consumption to immune fever. Mickenberg ID, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1466-76, Nov 71

METABOLISM

The role of monoamines in the hyperthermia produced in cats and rabbits by irradiation of the hypothalamic area. Veninga TS. **Br J Pharmacol** 45:163P-164P, May 72

On the mechanism of fever caused by the mucopeptide of group A streptococcus. Mašek K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 274:138-445, 1972

[Serotonin and norepinephrine content of the hypothalamus at the acme of fever induced in the rabbit with bacterial pyrogens] Olive G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1062-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Acid-base equilibrium in febrile conditions in the course of common infections in infants and young children] Chelkowska H. **Pediatr Pol** 46:987-94, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of acid-base equilibrium in febrile conditions in infants and small children] Chelkowska H. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med** 16:461-84, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the functional state of the thyroid gland in hyperthermia] Dolgova ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 73:29-32, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Leptospira study on fevers on unknown origin in the Philippines. Famatiga EG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:153-63, Jun 71

NURSING

Rectal thermometer placement times for febrile adults. Nichols GA, et al. **Nurs Res** 21:76-7, Jan-Feb 72

OCCURRENCE

Echovirus type 4 meningitis and related febrile illness: epidemiologic study of an outbreak in two Eskimo communities in 1970. Kaplan GJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 96:74-85, Jul 72

[Prolonged febrile syndrome. Analysis of 100 cases] Soto S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 100:37-43, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Mode of formation of giant cells in testicular hyperthermia. Kanwar KC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:778-83, Nov 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hyperthermia and Pa CO2 on the slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor. Schoener EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:68-72, Jan 72

Effects of fever on salivation response in the resting and exercising dog. Sharp FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 223:77-82, Jul 72

Influence of hyperthermia on myocardial contractility. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Experientia** 28:664-5, 15 Jun 72

Central synaptic interference and experimental fever. Frens J. **Int J Biometeorol** 15:313-5, Dec 71

Hepatic blood flow and indocyanine green disappearance in hyperthermia and endogenous fever. Spurr GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 32:362-8, Mar 72

A diminished response to digoxin in isolated heart muscle as a result of fever. Kokenge F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1236-7, 15 Nov 71

L-arginine, the sickling phenomenon, and cystic fibrosis. Solomons C, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:933, Jun 72

Adrenocortical function in fever. Bassoe HH. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1:107-11, 1969

[Cardiac dynamics in the recovery stage after hyperthermia and exertion] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 16:95-108, 1971 (Ita)

[Electric activity of brain areas in rabbits during intracerebral administration of pyrogens] Iaichnikov IK. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:62-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of pyrogenal and acute hyperthermia on the electrical activity of the intact and isolated rabbit cerebral cortex] Lindenbraten VD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:79-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of experimental "centrogenic" fever] Veselkin PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:31-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antipyretic effect of pyrazolone derivatives and salicylates on fever induced with leukocytic or bacterial pyrogen. Miert AS van, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 197:388-91, Jun 72

The site of action of leukocytic pyrogen and antipyresis of sodium acetylsalicylate in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:715-23, Nov 71

Effect in the rhesus monkey of salicylate on centrally-induced endotoxin fevers. Myers RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 10:775-8, Nov 71

THERAPY

Mist tents, fever, croup. Turner EJ. **Pediatrics** 49:631, Apr 72

[Management of malignant hyperthermia] Britt BA. **Anaesthesist** 21:201-5, May 72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant hyperthermie--a case report] Gruhl D. **Anaesthesist** 21:229-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enemas in acute obstipation and fever is still valuable today] Josten EA. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1587-9, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hyperthermia in cattle in Northern Australia. McQueen C. Aust Vet J 48:128, Mar 72
Further studies of porcine malignant hyperthermia. Hall LW, et al. Br Med J 2:145-8, 15 Apr 72
Tick-borne fever. Neitz WO. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:351-7, May 68
[Hyperthermia in pigs at different stages of development. 3. Changes in the osmolarity of plasma, urine and saliva] Georgiev S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:975-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FEVER THERAPY (E2)

[The place of fever therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. J Med Lyon 53:362-3, 5 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Place of fever therapy in the treatment of rheumatismal polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:697-704, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro study for shortening of hyperthermia duration in multi-step cancer therapy. Release of lysosomal cytolysis chain reaction by over-acidification and hyperthermia and its continuation after cessation of hyperthermia] Ardenne M von, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:264-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations and results of a double-target experiment on the concept of multi-stage cancer therapy using healthy subjects] Ardenne M von, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:333-46, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of neurosyphilis] Tempski-Templehof J, et al. Harefuah 80:196-8, 15 Feb 71 (Heb)
[Effect of pyrogenal fever on the growth of rabbit Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Gulieva SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:82-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of inoculation of volunteers with Borrelia passaged through lice. VII] Favorova LA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:443-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of seroresistant syphilis] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:47-52, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Bacterial clearance after hyperthermia induced by short-wave diathermy] Antal M, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 49:241-8, Dec 71 (Slo)

FIBRIN (D7)

Defibrination and the hypercoagulable state: a model using papain in rabbits. Soong BC, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1113-20, May 72
Hybrid fibrin: proof of the intermolecular nature of -crosslinking units. Doolittle RF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:94-100, 2 Jul 71
Gel electrophoresis for assessing fibrin cross-linking: a "precaution" re-evaluated. Shanberge JN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1414-9, 28 Jun 72
-cross-linking sites in human and bovine fibrin. Chen R, et al. Biochemistry 10:4487-91, 23 Nov 71
Formation of soluble fibrin polymers. Fibrinogen degradation fragments D and E fail to form soluble complexes with fibrin monomer. Smith GF, et al. Biochemistry 11:2958-66, 1 Aug 72
Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis studies on lobster fibrinogen and fibrin. Doolittle RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:805-9, 18 May 72
Large scale preparation of S-carboxymethylated chains of human fibrin and fibrinogen and the occurrence of -chain variants. Henschen A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:351-67, 15 Apr 72
Molecular weight analysis of fibrinogen and fibrin chains by an improved sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis method. McDonagh J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:135-42, 26 Jan 72
An investigation of the comparative sensitivities of various types of thromboelastographs. Genkin BA. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:192-5, Jul-Aug 68
Acceleration of fibrin polymerization by calcium ions. Boyer MH, et al. Blood 39:382-7, Mar 72
Plasmin lysis of fibrinogen and fibrin and the antigenic properties of their degradation products. Ekert H, et al. Br J Haematol 22:103-10, Jan 72
Fibrin and cancer. Br Med J 4:641-2, 11 Dec 71
The effect of defibrination on nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rabbits. Naish P, et al. Clin Sci 42:643-6, May 72
Methods for improving the sensitivity and specificity of the fibrin plate. Edward N. J Clin Pathol 25:335-7, Apr 72
Fibrin penetration by cephalothin and cephaloridine. An in vitro comparison. O'Connell CJ. J Med (Basel) 2:211-6, 1971
Insoluble fibrin clots within the urinary tract as a consequence of epsilon aminocaproic acid therapy. Coggins JT, et al. J Urol 107:647-9, Apr 72
Fine-structural changes of alveolar walls in fibrin-induced, so-called neurogenic pulmonary edema of the rat: comparative representation with adrenaline- and ANTU-induced edema. Hatakeyama S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:673-5, Oct 71
Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products and deep-vein thrombosis. Prentice CR, et al. Lancet 1:748-9, 1 Apr 72
Association of fibrinogen-fibrin-related antigen (F.R.-antigen) with postoperative deep-vein thrombosis and systemic complications. Wood EH, et al. Lancet 1:166-9, 22 Jan 72
Experimental defibrination. 3. The maternal and foetal microcirculation following placental separation or trauma. Brown LJ, et al. Microvasc Res 1:403-9, Oct 69
Experimental defibrination. II. Histological studies by light and electron microscopy. Brown LJ, et al. Microvasc Res 1:295-307, Apr 69
Studies on experimental defibrination. I. Microcirculatory observations. Stalker AL, et al. Microvasc Res 1:287-94, Apr 69
Molecular aspects of fibrin clot solubilization. Gaffney PJ. Nature [New Biol] 234:281-2, 29 Dec 71
Fabric formation in centrifugal fields: fibrin. Breillatt JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:719-22, Nov 71
Adhesion of fibroblasts to polymerizing fibrin and retraction of fibrin induced by fibroblasts. Niewiarowski S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:199-204, May 72
Serum and urinary fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in renal disease. Cash JD, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:331-6, 1971
Hydrostatic pressure and reversible polymerization of fibrin monomers. Collen D. Scand J Haematol 13:75, 1971
Significance of fibrin split products in patients with renal failure. Haanen C, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:345-50, 1971
Formation of soluble fibrin complexes and some factors affecting their solubility. Wegrzynowicz Z, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:49-59, 1971
Fibrin thrombi in the pulmonary microcirculation of dogs with gram-negative bacteremia. Groves AC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:433-6, Mar 72
The distribution of platelets, fibrin, and erythrocytes in various organs following thrombin infusion: an experimental study in dogs with and without antifibrinolytic therapy. Bergentz SE, et al. Surgery 71:190-5, Feb 72
[Influence of dextran on fibrin polymerization] Krause W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:1337-8, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative electron microscopic studies on fibrin structure in dysfibrinogenemia] Krause W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:557-61, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray picture of the fibrinous pleural secretions] Lindenbraten LD. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:25-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of fibrin deposition in lymph follicles of the human spleen. Investigation on autopsy material] Stutte HJ, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:32-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insolubility of fibrin] Tokura S. Acta Haematol Jap 33:683-4, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Ultramicro determination of plasmin using fibrin plate. 1. Determination of plasmin activity] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:641-4, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Ultramicro determination of plasmin using fibrin plate. 2. Determination of antiplasmin activity] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:701-3, Oct 71 (Jap)
[SH--SS transition reactions during fibrin formation] Mironov GP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:301-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products (FDP) in hepatic cirrhosis] Buraschi J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:35-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cross linking of coarse and fine fibrin gels] Khodorova EL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:26-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ammonia in fibrin hydrolysates. Walker FA. N Engl J Med 285:1324-5, 2 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Detection of intravascular coagulation by a serial-dilution protamine sulfate test. Gurewich V, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:895-902, Dec 71
Immunofluorescent demonstration of intracellular fibrin in synovial tissue. Andersen RB, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:59-64, Jan 72
Cancer and fibrin: investigations of surgical specimens of cervical cancers. Kindermann G, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:9-12, 1972
Fibrin split products in the severely burned patient. Meyers A. Arch Surg 105:404-7, Sep 72
Levels of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in the course of myocardial infarction. Nowak A, et al. Br Heart J 34:593-6, Jun 72
Gel electrophoresis for assessing fibrin crosslinking: a precaution. Finlayson JS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:254-6, Jan 72
Fibrin deposition in smooth muscle cells of muscular type small arteries under temporary conditions of hypoxia. Kerényi T, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:1-5, Aug 72
A comparison of tinctorial and immunohistological methods for the detection of fibrinoid change and fibrin deposition in the kidney. MacIver AG. Histochem J 4:169-76, Mar 72
Primary structure of human fibrinogen and fibrin. I. Clevage of fibrinogen with cyanogen bromide. Isolation and characterization of NH 2 -terminal fragments of the ("A") chain. Blombäck B, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1496-512, 10 Mar 72
Increase in fibrinogen and fibrin-related antigen in human serum due to in vitro lysis of fibrin by thrombin. Merskey C, et al. J Clin Invest 51:903-11, Apr 72
Renal hyalin. A study of amyloidosis and diabetic fibrinous vasculosis with new staining methods. Lendrum AC, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:373-96, May 72
Observations of fibrin split product levels in the D.I.C. syndrome and other disease states. Poplin LA, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:102-5, Mar 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the urologist. Seabaugh DR, et al. J Urol 106:267-73, Aug 71
Dextrans and fibrin morphology. Muzaffar TZ, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:288-90, 4 Aug 72
Differences in the subunit structure of human fibrin formed by the action of arvin, reptilase and thrombin. Mattock P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:277-9, 27 Oct 71
Fibrin degradation products in thrombo-embolic disease. Sonnabend D, et al. Pathology 4:47-51, Jan 72
Studies on soluble fibrin in plasma. I. N-terminal analysis of a modified fraction I (Cohn) from normal and thrombin-incubated plasma. Kierulf P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:231-40, Oct 71
Studies on soluble fibrin in plasma. I a. N-terminal analysis of a modified fraction I (Cohn) from plasma containing fibrinolytic inhibitors, and incubated with plasminogen-free human thrombin. Kierulf P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:253-7, May 72
Detection of fibrin(ogen) degradation products by a latex clumping method. Allington MJ. Scand J Haematol 13:115-9, 1971
Preliminary studies on the protamine sulphate precipitation of plasma and serum. Cash JD, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:179-81, 1971
Ethanol gelation and fibrin monomers in plasma. Godal HC, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:189-91, 1971
A sensitive and rapid quantitive determination of fibrin split products in serum. Haanen C, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:107-9, 1971
On the origin of the proteolytic activity responsible for the release of fibrinogen-fibrin related antigen in vitro. Johnson AJ, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:87-9, 1971
Preparation of soluble fibrin complexes in plasma. Latallo ZS, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:385, 1971
Ethanol gelation test and protamine sulphate test in diagnosis of intravascular coagulation. Musumeci V. Scand J Haematol 13:197-202, 1971
Quantitative immunochemical determination of degradation products of fibrinogen and-or fibrin with high voltage electrophoresis. Niléhn JE. Scand J Haematol 13:215-7, 1971
An electron microscope study of ethanol gelation. Stewart GJ. Scand J Haematol 13:193-6, 1971
A histochemical investigation of fibrin deposits in the tissues of rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Boreham PF, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:341, 1972
Variability of actual and potential fibrin-stabilizing factor (FSF) activity of blood plasma in healthy children. Zuch A, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 112:142-52, 1972
[Sedimentation of microfibrinoid in the human placenta] Oswald B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:356-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Products of fibrinolytic cleavage and their clinical significance] Astedt B, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:84-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of clinico-biological indices in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Vishnevskaya IT, et al. Sov Med 34:77-82, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Experimental models of defibrination states. Lipiński B. Pol Med J 10:619-26, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decidual cell production of human placental fibrinoid. Azab I, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:186-93, Aug 72
Fibrinogen to fibrin conversion and defined degradation products. Larrieu MJ. Scand J Haematol 13:253-4, 1971
[Fibrin formation disorders. Technic of evaluation of the first stage] Soria J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:315-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The influence of antibiotics on wound healing] Struck H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:240-1, 1972 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of fibrin monomer polymerization by lambda myeloma globulins. Coleman M, et al. **Blood 39:210-23, Feb 72**

Fibrin degradation products and ovarian tumours. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J 4:458-9, 20 Nov 71**

Cancer, F.D.P., and radiotherapy. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J 2:47, 1 Apr 72**

Menstrual blood loss and fibrin degradation products. Basu HK. **Br Med J 1:690-1, 11 Mar 72**

Menstrual blood loss and fibrin degradation products. Cole SK, et al. **Br Med J 1:78-9, 8 Jan 72**

Fibrin degradation products in hypoxic full-term neonates. Ekelund H, et al. **Br Med J 1:312-3, 29 Jan 72**

F.D.P. in glomerulonephritis. Preston FE, et al. **Br Med J 4:171-2, 16 Oct 71**

Fibrin in the kidney in myelomatosis. Ward AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:556, Jun 72**

Serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in acute myocardial infarction. Almer LO, et al. **Lancet 1:960, 29 Apr 72**

Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products and deep-vein thrombosis. Cash JD, et al. **Lancet 1:640-1, 18 Mar 72**

Significance of the thiol groups in the formation of desmofibrin. Buluk K, et al. **Pol Med J 10:886-94, 1971**

The desmofibrinogenic activity of tissues. Buluk K, et al. **Pol Med J 10:882-5, 1971**

Plasmin digestion of stabilized and non-stabilized fibrin illustrated by immunoelectrophoresis and haemagglutination inhibition immuno assays. Feddersen C, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:461-9, 1971**

Anticoagulants produced by thrombin from fibrin, the effect on blood coagulation, some physical characteristics. Muirhead CR, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:211-23, 31 Oct 71**

[Immunofluorescence of neutrophil leukocytes as evidence of phagocytosis of fibrinogen, fibrin or their metabolites] Běleš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:224-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Plasmin formation in a fibrin network] Kotschy M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:167-73, 1971 (Ger)**

[Clinical course and therapy of fibrinous hemorrhagic tracheo-bronchitis] Jatho K. **HNO 18:152-5, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Precipitation of fibrin in the smooth muscle cells of muscular arterioles in response to hypoxia] Kerényi T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:1-4, Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Histological study of the absorption of bioplasts implanted into the bone marrow cavity of tubular bones] Somogyvári K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:97-102, Apr 71 (Hun)**

["Fibrin polymerization time (FPT)-test": a rapid simple and sensitive method for determination of fibrinogenemia] Donati MB, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:214-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fibrin degradation products and fibrinolytic activity in most frequent renal diseases in children] Kleniewski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:49-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The value of the determination of soluble fibrin monomer complexes (SFMC) in the differentiation of acute coronary insufficiency from myocardial infarction] Mierzwa A. **Przegl Lek 29:481-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electron microscopic study of the morphology of thrombocytes and fibrin during intravenous administration of some antibiotics] Zolotukhin SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of fibrin in the formation of hyaline membranes] Rukosuev VS, et al. **Pediatriia 50:58-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and the physico-chemical properties of the fibrin-thrombocytic structure of the clot in patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis] Mikhalev VV. **Ter Arkh 43:99-102, Aug 71 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet interaction with polymerizing fibrin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:885-99, Mar 72**

Failure of soluble fibrin to influence the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:415-6, 1971**

Action of fibrinogen degradation products and fibrin monomer soluble complexes on platelet aggregation. Larrieu MJ. **Scand J Haematol 13:273-9, 1971**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fibrinogen and fibrin split products and their biological importance] Krantz S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:1-13, 1971 (109 ref.) (Ger)**

URINE

Modification by drugs of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis. Clarkson AR, et al. **Br Med J 3:255-60, 29 Jul 72**

Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Clarkson AR, et al. **Lancet 1:435, 19 Feb 72**

Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Wardle EN. **Lancet 1:262-3, 29 Jan 72**

FIBRIN FILM AND FOAM see under

HEMOSTATICS (D7)

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII (D7)**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII (D7)**

FIBRINOGEN (D7)

Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after femoral fracture in rabbits. Grüner OP. **Acta Chir Scand 137:407-14, 1971**

Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after the production of ear edema in rabbits. Grüner OP. **Acta Chir Scand 137:649-52, 1971**

Platelets, fibrinogen, and fat embolism after the production of hematoma in rabbits. Grüner OP. **Acta Chir Scand 137:739-44, 1971**

Plasma fibrinogen in health and disease. Its application in the differential diagnosis of an enlarged and irregular liver. Ansari A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:13-9, Jan 72**

Congenital dysfibrinogenemias. Gralnick HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med 77:471-3, Sep 72**

Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. II. Kinetics of hydrolysis of fibrinogen-like peptides by thrombin and trypsin. Liem RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:201-13, Nov 71**

Stasis ulcer and "fibrinogen Baltimore". Smith EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:221-2, Aug 71**

Inhibition of coagulation by fibrinopeptides released during fibrinolysis. Schneider CL, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:469-73, 1969**

Formation of soluble fibrin polymers. Fibrinogen degradation fragments D and E fail to form soluble complexes with fibrin monomer. Smith GF, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2958-66, 1 Aug 72**

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis studies on lobster fibrinogen and fibrin. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:805-9, 18 May 72**

Localisation of carbohydrate in the subunits of human fibinogen and its plasmin induced fragments. Gaffney PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:453-8, 15 Apr 72**

Large scale preparation of S-carboxymethylated chains of human fibrin and fibrinogen and the occurrence of -chain variants. Henschen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:351-67, 15 Apr 72**

Enzymic action of thrombin on fibrinogen compared with that of trypsin. Inada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 251:94-5, Oct 71**

Molecular weight analysis of fibrinogen and fibrin chains by an improved sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis method. McDonagh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 257:135-42, 26 Jan 72**

The non-plasmin, proteolytic origin of human fibrinogen heterogeneity. Mills D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 251:121-5, Oct 71**

The initial macromolecular derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. Mills D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:163-73, 22 Jun 72**

A molecular model for the proteolysis of human fibrinogen by plasmin. Mills DA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:619-30, 18 May 72**

Influence of organically bound phosphorus in foetal and adult fibrinogen on the kinetics of the interaction between thrombin and fibrinogen. Witt I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:357-62, 21 Jul 72**

The clotting of blood and fibrinogen-thrombin systems as studied by two dynamic instruments with large and small amplitudes. Fukada E, et al. **Biorheology 8:149-55, Dec 71**

The influence of the concentration of thrombin on the dynamic viscoelasticity of clotting blood and fibrinogen-thrombin systems. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology 8:139-47, Dec 71**

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics with (75 Se)selenomethionine in thrombocytopenic states. II. Brodsky I, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:589-98, May 72**

Plasmin lysis of fibrinogen and fibrin and the antigenic properties of their degradation products. Ekert H, et al. **Br J Haematol 22:103-10, Jan 72**

An improved method for determining the fibrinogen clotting time. Exner T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 40:347-52, Sep 72**

Effect of various proteolytic enzymes on fibrinogen. Latallo ZS, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:158-66, 1971**

Bovine fibrinogen of relatively high solubility: characterization of fraction I-9. Wuppermann T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1171-3, Aug 71**

Fibrinogen 'B' in coronary artery disease. Bisarya BN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:524-6, Aug 71**

Influence of weather and climate on the fibrinogen content of human blood. Tromp SW. **Int J Biometeorol 16:93-5, Jan 72**

Human fibrinogen heterogeneities. II. Cross-linking capacity of high solubility catabolic intermediates. Finlayson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5230-2, 25 Aug 72**

High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. 3. Their NH2-terminal amino acids and comparison with the "NH2-terminal disulfide knot". Marder VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4775-81, 10 Aug 72**

Human fibrinogen heterogeneities. I. Structural and related studies of plasma fibrinogens which are high solubility catabolic intermediates. Mosesson MW, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5210-9, 25 Aug 72**

Human fibrinogen heterogeneities. 3. Identification of chain variants. Mosesson MW, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5223-7, 25 Aug 72**

The effect of plasmin on the subunit structure of human fibrinogen. Pizzo SV, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:636-45, 10 Feb 72**

Neoantigenic expressions engendered by plasmin cleavage of fibrinogen. Plow EF, et al. **J Immunol 107:1496-500, Nov 71**

Nature of the interaction between M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes and fibrinogen. Hryniewicz W, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:626-30, Jun 72**

"Limited proteolysis," a new bleeding syndrome with circulating fibrinogen fragments. Oldham FB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:846, Nov 71**

The clottability of iodinated fibrinogen. Regoeczi E. **J Nucl Biol Med 15:37-41, Apr-Jun 71**

Plasma fibrinogen in pregnancy. Stalker AL, et al. **J Pathol 106:pix-x, Jan 72**

Peripheral venous scanning with radioactive fibrinogen. Maavor GE, et al. **Lancet 2:335-6, 12 Aug 72**

Peripheral venous scanning with 125 I-tagged fibrinogen. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet 1:909-10, 22 Apr 72**

Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products and deep-vein thrombosis. Prentice CR, et al. **Lancet 1:748-9, 1 Apr 72**

Peripheral venous scanning with 125 I-tagged fibrinogen. Stephenson CB, et al. **Lancet 1:1068-9, 13 May 72**

Association of fibrinogen-fibrin-related antigen (F.R.-antigen) with postoperative deep-vein thrombosis and systemic complications. Wood EH, et al. **Lancet 1:166-9, 22 Jan 72**

Fibrinogen and fibrin-stabilizing factor. Hampton JW, et al. **Med Clin North Am 56:133-43, Jan 72 (62 ref.)**

Microcrystals of a modified fibrinogen. Tooney NM, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:23-5, 5 May 72**

Molecular events responsible for modulation of neoantigenic expression: the cleavage-associated neoantigen of fibrinogen (blood coagulation-fibrinogen cleavage products-fibrinolysis-molecular conformation). Plow E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:208-12, Jan 72**

Serum and urinary fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in renal disease. Cash JD, et al. **Scand J Haematol 13:331-6, 1971**

Fibrinogen degradation in vivo: effect on the Reptilase time and on the thrombin time. Donati MB, et al. **Scand J Haematol 13:259, 1971**

Action of fibrinogen degradation products and fibrin monomer soluble complexes on platelet aggregation. Larrieu MJ. **Scand J Haematol 13:273-9, 1971**

Effect of protamine sulphate on the solubility of fibrinogen, its derivatives and other plasma proteins. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol 13:151-62, 1971**

The biological and pharmacological properties of some fibrinogen degradation products. Maloflejew M. **Scand J Haematol 13:303-10, 1971**

Fibrinogen degradation products and renal disease. Nilsson IM. **Scand J Haematol 13:357-64, 1971**

Determination of fibrinogen derivatives by immunofluorescence in experimental and clinical kidney disorders. Salmon J, et al. **Scand J Haematol 13:351-6, 1971**

A simplified method for preparation of fibrinogen. Walker L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:99-102, 31 Aug 71**

[Sexual differences in fibrinogen during aging] Schulz FH, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:263-5, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Specific anti-human fibrinogen immune serum. Methods of preparation and specificity determination] Ionescu-Stoian F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:449-62, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia] Perrot H, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:553-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Extinction coefficient of calf fibrinogen at 280 milimicrons] Bion N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:901-3, 6 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Dysfibrinogenemia] Philippe N. **Pediatrie 27:93-100, Jan-Feb 72 (25 ref.) (Fre)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia as an etiological factor in cerebral thrombophlebitis. Apropos of a case] Chazot G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:269-75, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A new case of Congenital and familial dysfibrinogenemia without Hemorrhagic Diathesis] Streiff F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:565-76, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrinogen of normal and cobalt treated rabbits] Fiedler H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 27:207-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies of fibrinogen from rabbits previously treated with cobalt] Fiedler H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 5:286-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obliteration of the pleural cavity following experimental repeated instillation of fibrinogen] Oral I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 135:191-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the physical properties of commercially available bovine and human fibrinogen preparations] Miyatani K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 20:283-6, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Histological evaluation of the structure of placental villi in early pregnancy using human fibrinogen fluorescent antibody technic] Kato T, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai** 21:257-62, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the state of blood hypercoagulability in some renal diseases by means of 131 I labeled fibrinogen] Filipowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 49:13-24, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Obtaining anti-fibrinogen serum used for determining fibrinogen and fibrin decomposition products] Elizarova AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 12:722-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Posthemorrhagic changes in the properties of fibrinogen] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 108:130-4, May 72 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products (FDP) in hepatic cirrhosis] Buraschi J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 17:35-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultraviolet fluoresence of fibrinogen. Effect of various media] Zima VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 44:10-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis following the use of fibrinogen. Shaw AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:1308, 18 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic hydrolysis of glycopeptides from bovine fibrinogen with -galactosidase and -N-acetyl-glucosaminidase. Mészáros M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 6:227-30, 1971
Determination of fibrin trapping in the lungs of patients developing the microembolism syndrome. A preliminary report. Busch C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 137:599-601, 1971
Clinical experience with determination of fibrinogen degradation products. Hedner U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 189:471-7, Jun 71
Fibrinolysis in pre-term infants and in infants small for gestational age. Ekelund H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 61:185-96, Mar 72
Evaluation of single radial immunodiffusion for quantitation of plasma fibrinogen. Brittin GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 57:89-94, Jan 72
Plasma fibrinogen and serum lipids in anemia of pregnancy. Hashmi JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 112:821-6, 15 Mar 72
Localization of ferritin-conjugated anti-fibrin-fibrinogen in platelet aggregates produced in vitro. Shirasawa K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 66:379-406, Mar 72
Plasmic degradation of human fibrinogen. I. Structural characterization of degradation products. Furlan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 263:631-44, 18 May 72
O-Phosphoserine as a constituent of polypeptide chains of bovine fibrinogen. Krajewski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 271:174-81, 22 Jun 72
Fibrinogen assay during heparin therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Foster LB, et al. **Clin Chem** 17:1216, Dec 71
Clinical nephelometry. 1. New, accurate, heat-precipitation nephelometric method for rapid determination of plasma fibrinogen. Rice EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:73-5, Jan 72
Rapid estimation of fibrinogen in fibronlytic and nonfibrinolytic states. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:666-7, Jul 72
Quantitative determination of human fibrinogen in plasma following carbamylation by Laurell electrophoresis in antibody containing gel. Nielsen HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:281-4, Dec 71
The distribution of platelets, fibrin and erythrocytes in various organs following experimental trauma. Ljungqvist U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 3:293-300, 1971
Blood fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen concentration in diabetic retinopathy. Fukuda M. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 51:266-72, Jul 72
Bovine fibrinogen of relatively high solubility. II. Investigations on fraction I-6. Wuppermann T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 352:1727-9, Dec 71
Primary structure of human fibrinogen and fibrin. I. Clevage of fibrinogen with cyanogen bromide. Isolation and characterization of NH 2 -terminal fragments of the ("A") chain. Blombäck B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1496-512, 10 Mar 72
Glomerular localization of fibrinogen--clinicopathologic, prognostic and therapeutic considerations. McIntosh RM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 24:787-800, Dec 71
Detection of intravascular coagulation. Kisker CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2235-41, Nov 71
Increase in fibrinogen and fibrin-related antigen in human serum due to in vitro lysis of fibrin by thrombin. Merskey C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:903-11, Apr 72
Fibrinogen St. Louis: a new inherited fibrinogen variant, coincidentally associated with hemophilia A. Sherman LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:590-7, Mar 72
An evaluation of the heat precipitation method for plasma fibrinogen estimation. Millar HR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:827-30, Dec 71
The significance of variations in immunoreactive and clottable fibrinogen in health and following thrombosis. Wolf P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:36-44, Jan 72
Serum levels of IgG and -macroglobulin and incidence of cryofibrinogenaemia in women taking oral contraceptives. Chandra RK. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:463-4, Mar 72
Investigations on the antigenic heterogeneity of human fibrinogen and plasminogen. Bauer K. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:443-5, 1 Apr 70
Immunopathological studies of orthotopic human liver allografts. Andres GA, et al. **Lancet** 1:275-80, 5 Feb 72
Total immunoreactive fibrinogen in deep-vein thrombosis. Farrell GW, et al. **Lancet** 1:385-6, 12 Feb 72
Platelet fibrinogen. I. Quantitation using fibrinogen sensitized tanned red cells. Keenan JP. **Med Lab Technol** 29:71-9, Jan 72
IgG, 1 C, fibrinogen cryoprotein in acute glomerulonephritis. McIntosh RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1521-2, 30 Dec 71
Fibrinogen derivatives in particle aggregation by peritoneal contents. Fisher S, et al. **Pathology** 3:227-31, Jul 71
Fibrin degradation products in thrombo-embolic disease. Sonnabend D, et al. **Pathology** 4:47-51, Jan 72
Radioimmunoassay of human fibrinopeptide A. Nossel HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2350-3, Oct 71
Structure and in vivo behavior of human fibrinogen fragment-D. Catanzaro A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:1401-6, Apr 72
Studies on soluble fibrin in plasma. I. N-terminal analysis of a modified fraction I (Cohn) from normal and thrombin-incubated plasma. Kierulf P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 28:231-40, Oct 71
The latex flocculation inhibition test for the detection of fibrin(ogen) degradation products. Allington MJ. **Scand J Haematol** 13:389-90, 1971
Detection of fibrin(ogen) degradation products by a latex clumping method. Allington MJ. **Scand J Haematol** 13:115-9, 1971
Isoelectric focusing of fibrinogen degradation products. Arnesen H. **Scand J Haematol** 13:43-7, 1971
Subunit structure of fibrinogen. Blombäck B. **Scand J Haematol** 13:71-3, 1971
The results of a comparison of the tanned red cell hemagglutination inhibition immuno-assay with an immunochemical method for the determination of splitproducts. Bouma BN. **Scand J Haematol** 13:111-4, 1971
The Tanned Red Cell Hemagglutination Inhibition Immunoassay and purified fibrinogen degradation products. Donati MB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:91-9, 1971
The staphylococcal clumping test for detection of fibrinogen-like material. Donati MB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:137-43, 1971
Fibrinogen degradation products and a fibrinogen assay based on clotting kinetics. Donati MB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:255-6, 1971
Precipitation of fibrinogen-derived material by protamine. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:163-4, 1971
Preparation of human cells for the assay of serum fibrinogen degradation products using haemagglutination inhibition. Hoq MS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:101-5, 1971
"Fibrinogen Amsterdam" another hereditary abnormality of fibrinogen. Janssen CL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:77, 1971
On the origin of the proteolytic activity responsible for the release of fibrinogen-fibrin related antigen in vitro. Johnson AJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:87-9, 1971
Degradation of fibrinogen by proteolytic enzymes. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:15-9, 1971
Practical method for separation of the active component from a mixture of early fibrinogen degradation products. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:383-4, 1971
A possible relation between the location of D and E fragments and of the N-terminal disulphide knots in fibrinogen molecule. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:37-41, 1971
Evaluation of Reptilase R and thrombin clotting time in the presence of fibrinogen degradation products and heparin. Latallo ZS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:281-6, 1971
Identification and purification of fibrinogen degradation products produced by plasmin: considerations on the structure of fibrinogen. Marder VJ. **Scand J Haematol** 13:21-36, 1971
Electrophoretic pattern and reactivity of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in three assays. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:129-35, 1971
Quantitative immunochemical determination of degradation products of fibrinogen and-or fibrin with high voltage electrophoresis. Niléhn JE. **Scand J Haematol** 13:215-7, 1971
Determination of fibrinogen degradation products in serum and urine as a new diagnostic tool. Nilsson IM. **Scand J Haematol** 13:317-22, 1971
Preliminary results of the protamine sulphate test in plasma of various patients. Palester-Chlebowczyk M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:183-8, 1971
Crossed immunoelectrophoresis for the identification of fibrinogen degradation products. Pitcher PM. **Scand J Haematol** 13:229-31, 1971
An electron microscope study of the polymerization of fibrinogen and its derivatives. Stewart GJ. **Scand J Haematol** 13:165-78, 1971
The Reptilase time in presence of fibrinogen degradation products. Straub PW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:257-8, 1971
The identification of fibrinogen derivatives in plasma and serum by agarose gel filtration. Vermylen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 13:219-23, 1971
Plasmic degradation of fibrinogen. Wallén P. **Scand J Haematol** 13:3-14, 1971
Sedimentation behavior of fibrinogen from normal and bleeder swine. Cooper RG, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:59-62, 29 Feb 72
Relationship between plasma fibrinolytic activity and serum fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) tested by various methods. Lipiński B, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:83-7, 31 Aug 71
A comparative study of adult and fetal sheep fibrinogen, sulf-fibrinogen and fibrinogen degradation products. Loly W, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:526-40, 31 Dec 71
[Use of a polyacrylamide gel gradient for the separation of fibrinogen degradation products. Sensitivity of the immunological reaction of hemagglutination inhibition. Merskey's test on various isolated fragments] Soria J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:303-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasminogen and fibrinogen in the plasma of premature infants on the 1st day of life] Karitzky D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:284-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Substitution therapy in haemophilia A and B with special reference to plasma levels of fibrinogen] Schmidt EW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 120:171-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phosphate and hexose content of fetal fibrinogen] Witt I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 119:267-8, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Use of reptilase-thrombin as a reagent for the determination of fibrinogen] Baumgartner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 83:829-32, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Plasma fibrinogen level in pregnancy] Schäfer KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:577-82, 6 May 72 (Ger)
["Fibrin polymerization time (FPT)-test": a rapid simple and sensitive method for determination of fibrinogenemia] Donati MB, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:214-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on cryofibrinogen] Mizushina T. **Acta Haematol Jap** 34:576-90, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An autopsy case of juvenile gastric carcinoma accompanied by microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and marked cryofibrinogenemia] Abe Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 60:1208-13, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Fibrinogen: interpretation of the test results] Yamada S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med Suppl**:1012-20, Mar 69 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[FDP (fibrinogen degradation products) determination by TRCHII (tanned red cell haemogglutination inhibition immunoassay) method] Abe K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:256, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Micro analysis of plasma fibrinogen by the scattered photometer] Hishimoto T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:253, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Improved standard fibrin plate method and development of methods for rapid analysis of fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products] Honi S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:258, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Fibrinogen determination method using immuno-sedimentation method] Mikami K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:252, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Serological characteristics of fibrin degradation products in human fluid plasma] Miura Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:257, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Characteristics of commercial bovine and human fibrinogen] Miyatani K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:251, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Immunological method in agglutination tests--especially on the test using antifibrinogen serum] Suzuki H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:815-21, Dec 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of fibrinogen in the ascitic and pleural fluids and its clinicopathological significance] Takayanagi N, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:797-801, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Evaluation of FDP (fibrinogen degradation products) determination by erythrocyte agglutination inhibition reaction] Watanabe K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:255, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Effect of vitamin A on the level of seromucoid and fibrinogen and the activity of muramidase in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:169-71, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Viscosity of the blood, fibrinogen and hematocrit in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:89-93, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Simple method of determination of the critical threshold for fibrinogenemia] Poppa C, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna** 12:383-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Biochemical criteria of the activity of chronic pneumonia] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 49:23-8, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Rapid method of determining fibrinogen in the blood] Ariozorov ZG. **Lab Delo** 12:745, 1971 (Rus)

[A rapid method for the determination of fibrinogen in blood plasma] Golikov IuI. **Lab Delo** 6:335-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Quantitative method of determining fibrinogen B] Lomazova KhD. **Lab Delo** 12:720-1, 1971 (Rus)

[Methods of determining fibrinogen B] Zaikina LV. **Lab Delo** 5:274-6, 1972 (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of clinico-biological indices in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Vishnevskaya IT, et al. **Sov Med** 34:77-82, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Blood levels of fibrinogen, free heparin and fibrinolytic activity in patients with chronic suppurations of the lungs] Shapovalov ES. **Vestn Khir** 106:48-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of the blood of children with chronic tonsillitis in connection with tonsillectomy] Osmanova PG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:85-6, May 71 (Rus)

[Determination of the plasma fibrinogen content in pregnant women during labor and the puerperium] Quesada N, et al. **An Programa Acad Med (Lima)** 54:51-7, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A synthetic iodinated polypeptide that inhibits polymerization of fibrinogen. Miale JB, et al. **Biut** 22:76-9, 1971

Plasma fibrinogen recovery rate after administration of Malayan pit viper venom extracts in nonstressed and surgically stressed animals. Turina M, et al. **J Surg Res** 13:20-3, Jul 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some tri-, tetra-, and penta-peptide sequences of fibrinogen by the picolyl ester method. Schafer DJ. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1452-6, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The 125 I fibrinogen uptake test. Browse NL. **Arch Surg** 104:160-3, Feb 72

The diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis using the 125 I fibrinogen test. Kakkar V. **Arch Surg** 104:152-9, Feb 72

Plasma 125 I-labelled fibrinogen clearance in diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Simmons AV, et al. **Br Heart J** 34:711-6, Jul 72

A study of renal allograft rejection in the rat using 125I-fibrinogen. Salaman JR. **Br J Surg** 59:311, Apr 72

The use of radioactive fibrinogen for detecting rejection of human renal transplant. Yeboah ED, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:311, Apr 72

Diagnosis of established deep vein thrombosis with the 125 I fibrinogen uptake test. Browse NL, et al. **Br Med J** 4:325-8, 6 Nov 71

Diagnosis of established deep vein thrombosis. Murray JG, et al. **Br Med J** 4:624-5, 4 Dec 71

Computer analysis of fibrinogen tracer data. Piessens R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 4:585-93, Dec 71

Examination of postoperative thrombosis by means of fibrinogen-I-125. Kiviniitty K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 115:803-8, Dec 71

Radioactive fibrinogen as an assay of fibrinolytic treatment of venous occlusions. Papadimitriou J, et al. **Int Surg** 57:642-6, Aug 72

Use of 131-I-fibrinogen in detection of renal transplant rejection. Winston MA, et al. **Invest Urol** 9:119-23, Sep 71

Peripheral venous scanning with 125 I-tagged fibrinogen. Halpin DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:845-6, 15 Apr 72

Venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Kakkar VV. **Lancet** 1:258-9, 29 Jan 72

Peripheral venous scanning with 125 I-tagged fibrinogen. **Lancet** 1:954, 29 Apr 72

The I 125 -labeled fibrinogen test and phlebography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 50:Suppl 2:206-29, Jan 72

Radiology of venous thrombosis--Current status. Secker-Walder R, et al. **Radiology** 101:449-52, Nov 71 (35 ref.)

The use of labelled fibrinogen in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Maas AP van der, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:1-8, 31 Aug 71

[Early diagnosis of deep venons thromboses using radioisotope labelled human fibrinogen] Becher R, et al. **Radiologe** 11:353-6, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Diagnosing thrombosis using radioactive fibrinogen] Korvald E. **Nord Med** 86:1309, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)

[Diagnosis of thrombosis with 125-I-labelled fibrinogen. Method and recent clinical results] Korvald E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2093-6, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnosis of thrombosis with I 125 -labelled fibrinogen] Becker J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 69:2315-8, 3 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Diagnosis of deep thrombophlebitis with ultrasonics and 125 I-fibrinogen] Arvill A, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1289, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and some properties of fibrinogen from human blood platelets. Ganguly P. **J Biol Chem** 247:1809-16, 25 Mar 72

The isolation of fibrinogen with mercury complexes and their interaction. Mannuzza FJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 20:480, May 71

[Electrofocusing of abnormal fibrinogens in polyacrylamide gel] Soria J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:161-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification of fibrinogen. (II)] Sato T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:618-26, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fibrinogen. 1. Purification procedures] Sekiguchi E, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:285-8, Apr 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Chronic intravascular coagulation. Clinical spectrum and diagnostic criteria, with special emphasis on metabolism, distribution and localization of I 131 -fibrinogen. Straub PW. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 526:1-95, 1971

Fibrinogen degradation products in experimental intravascular coagulation. Gel filtration and immunological studies. Zetterqvist E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 82:289-99, Jul 71

Radio-fibrinogen studies in renal hypertension. Wardle EN. **Angiologica** 8:94-103, 1971

Immunologically reactive equivalents of fibrinogen in sera and urine of children with renal disease. Ekert H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:90-6, Feb 72

Influence of indwelling polyethylene catheters on the elimination of 125 I-fibrinogen in dogs. Zetterqvist E, et al. **Bibl Anat** 10:458-63, 1969

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics with (75 Se)-selenomethionine in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Brodsky I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:179-92, Feb 72

Metabolism and distribution of fibrinogen. I. Fibrinogen turnover in physiological conditions in humans. Collen D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:681-700, Jun 72

Comparative effects of fibrinogen degradation fragments D and E on coagulation. Larrieu MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:719-33, Jun 72

Metabolism and distribution of fibrinogen. II. Fibrinogen turnover in polycythaemia, thrombocytosis, haemophilia A, congenital afibrinogenaemia and during streptokinase therapy. Tytgat GN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 22:701-17, Jun 72

F.D.P. in glomerulonephritis. Preston FE, et al. **Br Med J** 4:171-2, 16 Oct 71

Preparation of degradation products of fibrinogen free of plasmin, and their effect on thrombin activity. Chandra S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:655-61, Jul 72

Effect of heparin on radio fibrinogen catabolism in renal disease. Wardle EN. **Clin Sci** 43:1P, Jul 72

Fibrinogen turnover after massive haemorrhage in heparinized dogs. Leandoer L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1:115-25, 1969

Effect of 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid on fibrinogen turnover. Cultrera G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 27:174-8, Mar 72

Autoradiographic study on localization of fibrinogen in rabbit lung cancer. Ogura T, et al. **Gann** 62:367-72, Oct 71

Fibrinogen turnover in rats as a function of age. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:724-30, May 72

Fibrinogen turnover: demonstration of multiple pathways of catabolism. Sherman LA. **J Lab Clin Med** 79:710-23, May 72

131 -I-fibrinogen metabolism and fibrinolytic activity in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 55:911-9, Dec 71

Serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in acute myocardial infarction. Almer LO, et al. **Lancet** 1:960, 29 Apr 72

Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products and deep-vein thrombosis. Cash JD, et al. **Lancet** 1:640-1, 18 Mar 72

Rate of fibrinogen turnover in thrombosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 2:445-6, 2 Sep 72

Fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis with tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, streptokinase-activated human globulin, and plasmin. Camiolo SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:277-80, Oct 71

Fibrinogen to fibrin conversion and defined degradation products. Larrieu MJ. **Scand J Haematol** 13:253-4, 1971

Inhibition of thrombocytopenia of immunological origin by fibrinogen degradation products. Salmon J. **Scand J Haematol** 13:285-8, 1971

Metabolism of fibrinogen in cirrhosis of the liver. Tytgat GN, et al. **South Med J** 64:1690-701, Oct 71

Metabolism of 131 I-fibrinogen in normal humans and monkeys. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:393-8, Sep 71

Metabolism of 131 I-labelled fibrinogen in monkeys infected with Plasmodium coatneyi. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:455-61, Dec 71

An accelerated red-cell hemagglutination inhibition immunoassay for measuring fibrinogen degradation products in human serum. Fischer R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:311-4, 31 Oct 71

The leukocyte digestion of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP). Gibiński K, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 26:523-5, 31 Dec 71

In vitro and in vivo induction of cryofibrinogen and "paracoagulation" by reptilase. Harder AJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:337-48, 30 Apr 72

Fibrinogen metabolism in healthy dogs and in dogs with CCl 4 -induced liver damage and with portal vein occlusion. Tytgat GN, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 27:319-36, 30 Apr 72

Renal allograft rejection in the rat studied with 125 I-fibrinogen. Salaman JR. **Transplantation** 14:74-8, Jul 72

[Immunofluorescence of neutrophil leukocytes as evidence of phagocytosis of fibrinogen, fibrin or their metabolites] Běleš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 111:224-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importance of the extravascular space in the regulation of the fibrinogen level] Vorlová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:857-9, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism by pulmonary scintigraphy associated with the assay of degradation products of fibrinogen (PDF)] Maurice P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:820, 18 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Study of the kinetics of platelets and fibrinogen by radioisotopic labelling in splenomegalic cirrhosis with thrombopenia] Dechavanne M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:127-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrin formation disorders. Technic of evaluation of the first stage] Soria J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 20:315-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia] Bouvier CA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 28:617-24, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasmin formation in a fibrin network] Kotschy M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 95:167-73, 1971 (Ger)

[Half life determination of 131 I marked fibrinogen on patients with liver cirrhosis and esophageal varices] Leonhardt H, et al. **Med Welt** 43:1716-7, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Fibrinogen degradation products in the urine after kidney transplantation] Grob PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:873-7, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Binding of various metal ions to fibrinogens of various species with special reference to cobalt (II)-ions] Fiedler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 26:612 passim, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution and turnover of fibrinogen labelled with I-125 in atherosclerotic subjects] Cajozzo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:479-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Observations on the fibrinogen consumption rate in thrombotic and hemorrhagic disorders] Hashimoto Y. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:640-51, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of fibrinogen degradation products on the functional state of the myometrium] Malofiejew M. **Ginekol Pol** 42:1503-10, 1971 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of erythrocytes and hemolysates on the thrombin and fibrinogen reaction] Gaertner H. **Przegl Lek** 28:692-4, 29 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of fibrinogen I-131 in acute fibrinolysis caused by the administration of streptase] Malysheva AIu. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:23-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of fibrinogen concentration and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrinolytic activity in the restriction and resorption of the inflammatory focus in lobar pneumonia] Zhivoderov VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:98-100, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum antiplasmin and euglobulins on fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis in vitro] Bratus' GM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:547-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibrinogen inhibits red cell adhesion to glass. George JN. J Cell Physiol 79:457-62, Jun 72
Platelet interaction with polymerizing fibrin. Niewiarowski S, et al. J Clin Invest 51:685-99, Mar 72
The interactions of fibrinogen and dextrans with erythrocytes. Rampling M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:199-212, May 72
The effects of fibrination on the in vivo rheology of dog blood. Meiselman HJ, et al.
Microvasc Res 4:26-41, Jan 72
The effect of fibrinogen degradation products upon the -and -receptors of the adrenergic system in the rat uterus. Maloflejew M. Pol Med J 10:795-9, 1971
Fibrinogen degradation products and fibrinogen to fibrin conversion. Arnesen H.
Scand J Haematol 13:245-52, 1971
Human platelet clumping by bovine fibrinogen during its degradation. De Gaetano G, et al.
Scand J Haematol 13:281-3, 1971
[Mechanism of blood sedimentation. XVI. Inhibition of the fibrinogen sedimentation effect by fibrinogen substrates] Ancker E, et al.
Blut 23:155-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of delayed type hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and protein conjugates of dinitrophenol] Ado VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:208-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restriction of epinephrine-heparin and fibrinogen-heparin complex formation under stress conditions in the blood of animals maintained on an atherogenic diet] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:58-65, Oct 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fibrinogen and fibrin split products and their biological importance] Krantz S, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:1-13, 1971 (109 ref.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Correlation of structural alterations in bovine fibrinogen with loss of clotting properties after gamma irradiation. Kamat HN, et al.
Radiat Res 49:381-9, Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of fibrinogen and thrombin for clot formation in arteries] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:221-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Modification by drugs of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis. Clarkson AR, et al. Br Med J 3:255-60, 29 Jul 72
Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis. Yatzidis H.
Br Med J 3:767, 25 Sep 71
Fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen split products in exercise proteinuria. Poortmans J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:449-54, Dec 71
Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Wardle EN. Lancet 1:262-3, 29 Jan 72
Pharmacological modification of urinary excretion of fibrinogen-like material in glomerulonephritis. Vermylen J, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:365-9, 1971
[Fibrinogen degradation products in kidney diseases. Preliminary note] Barboni F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:503-6, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see

AFIBRINOGENEMIA (C9)

FIBRINOKINASE see STREPTODORNASE AND

STREPTOKINASE (D9)

FIBRINOLYSIN (D9)

A new enzymic fragment (Facb) of rabbit immunoglobulin G. Connell GE, et al.
Biochem J 124:53P, Oct 71
A comparison of steady- and presteady-state kinetics of bovine and human plasmins. Sodetz JM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3167-71, 15 Aug 72
Plasmic degradation of human fibrinogen. I. Structural characterization of degradation products. Furlan M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:631-44, 18 May 72
The non-plasmin, proteolytic origin of human fibrinogen heterogeneity. Mills D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 251:121-5, Oct 71
The initial macromolecular derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. Mills D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:163-73, 22 Jun 72
A molecular model for the proteolysis of human fibrinogen by plasmin. Mills DA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:619-30, 18 May 72
Differential specificities of the thrombin, plasmin and trypsin with regard to synthetic and natural substrates and inhibitors. Weinstein MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:577-90, 28 Feb 72
Plasmin lysis of fibrinogen and fibrin and the antigenic properties of their degradation products. Ekert H, et al. Br J Haematol 22:103-10, Jan 72
Preparation of degradation products of fibrinogen free of plasmin, and their effect on thrombin activity. Chandra S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:655-61, Jul 72
Clevage of human Clś by human lysosomal enzymes, plasmin, and trypsin. Taubman SB, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:951-61, Oct 71
High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. 3. Their NH2-terminal amino acids and comparison with the "NH2-terminal disulfide knot". Marder VJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4775-81, 10 Aug 72
The effect of plasmin on the subunit structure of human fibrinogen. Pizzo SV, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:636-45, 10 Feb 72
The kinin system of human plasma. VI. The action of plasmin. Burrowes CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:959-66, Dec 71

ANALYSIS

Blood fibrinolytic activity and fibrinogen concentration in diabetic retinopathy. Fukuda M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:266-72, Jul 72
Relative serum antiplasmin levels in normal and hemophilic dogs treated with choline. McDonald D, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:220-7, 30 Apr 72
[Blood fibrinolytic potential during acute myocardial infarction] Courbier R, et al.
Presse Med 79:1789-92, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Plasmin: interpretation of the test results] Abe T.
Jap J Clin Med Suppl:1021-6, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Ultramicro determination of plasmin using fibrin plate. 1. Determination of plasmin activity] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:641-4, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Ultra-micro-determination of plasmin using a fibrin plate. 3. Relationship to antiplasmin agents] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:859-62, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Study of fibrinolytic activity with the aid of the Fearnley test] Dascălu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:625-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of -amino acid esters on trypsin, plasmin, plasma kallikrein and thrombin. Muramatu M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:203-8, 21 Jul 71
Inhibitory effects of -guanidino acid esters on trypsin, plasmin, plasma kallikrein and thrombin. Muramatu M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:221-4, 7 Apr 72
A new method for antiplasmin activity determination. Wolosowicz N, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 5:293-9, 1971
Studies of 2 -macroglobulin in bovine plasma. 3. Its actions on bovine plasma kallikrein, plasmin and thrombin. Sugihara H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:649-58, Oct 71
Studies on the proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in malignant neoplastic diseases. Worowski K, et al.
Pol Med J 11:502-8, 1972
[Spectrophotometric determination of the plasmin inhibition capacity of human serum] Duck HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1928-31, 8 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyvalent isoinhibitors for trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikreins of sea anemones (Anemonia sulcata), isolation, inhibitory behavior and amino acid composition] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:19-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultramicro determination of plasmin using fibrin plate. 2. Determination of antiplasmin activity] Miyatani K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:701-3, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Effect of blood serum antiplasmin and euglobulins on fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis in vitro] Bratus' GM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:547-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of blood serum plasmin inhibitor in patients with Botkin's disease] Semenchenko IG.
Vrach Delo 11:143-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum inhibitors of fibrinolysis and proteolysis in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Beremeenko KN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:65-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of heparin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in dogs on plasmin-125-I generation in response to urokinase injections and venous injury. Takeda Y, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2678-85, Oct 72
[Plasmin formation in a fibrin network] Kotschy M, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:167-73, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

Significance of direct and indirect kinin formation by plasmin in human plasma. Seidel G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1859-66, Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the isolation of the multiple molecular forms of human plasminogen and plasmin by isoelectric focusing methods. Summaria L, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4691-702, 25 Jul 72
[Characterization of staphylococcal fibrinolysin by disc electrophoresis in connection with immunodiffusion] Hentschel G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:493-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus of human and of canine origins: coagulation of human and of canine plasma, fibrinolysin activity, and serologic reaction. Live I. Am J Vet Res 33:385-91, Feb 72
Degradation of angiotensin II by plasmin. Dudek G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:60-3, May 72
Plasmin generation in dogs with venous thrombosis. Takeda Y. J Lab Clin Med 78:1002-3, Dec 71
On the heterogeneity of activity by various types of plasmins and the spectra of inhibition of some plasmin inhibitors. Ambrus CM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:67-85, Jan 70
[Biological activity in fracture hematomas] Blümel G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:263, 1970 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the wall of veins] Büttner D, et al. Vasa 1:24-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of drug-induced plasminemia on the readiness for inflammation] Nissen H, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 30:26-33, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of heparin on plasmin and plasminogen activation] Manmi S.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:591-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of local Shwartzman reaction by drug-induced fibrinolysis. Illig L, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:464-8, 1969
Neoantigenic expressions engendered by plasmin cleavage of fibrinogen. Plow EF, et al.
J Immunol 107:1496-500, Nov 71
Human platelet clumping by bovine fibrinogen during its degradation. De Gaetano G, et al.
Scand J Haematol 13:281-3, 1971
Plasmin digestion of stabilized and non-stabilized fibrin illustrated by immunoelectrophoresis and haemagglutination inhibition immuno assays. Feddersen C, et al. Scand J Haematol 8:461-9, 1971
Identification and purification of fibrinogen degradation products produced by plasmin: considerations on the structure of fibrinogen. Marder VJ. Scand J Haematol 13:21-36, 1971
Plasmic degradation of fibrinogen. Wallén P.
Scand J Haematol 13:3-14, 1971
[Influence of heparin, plasmin, trypsin, protamine and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on adhesiveness and aggregation of ascite cells in vitro] Hilgard P.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:27-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observation of plasmin on platelet by means of thrombelastograph] Nishi A.
J Tokyo Med Coll 29:1-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluctuations in the blood coagulation system during experimental administration of fibrinolysin] Klochkov ND.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:15-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of fibrinogen I-131 in acute fibrinolysis caused by the administration of streptase] Malysheva AIu.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:23-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fibrinogen and fibrin split products and their biological importance] Krantz S, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 96:1-13, 1971 (109 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Importance of fibrinolytic therapy in prevention of posthrombotic syndrome] Uhrík J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 45:11-5, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[What can be expected from enzyme inhibitors in rheumatology?] Riffat G, et al. Lyon Med 226:103-6, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of fibrinolysin and anticoagulants in complex treatment of frostbite] Gavinskaia NM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of fibrinolysin with heparin and thrombolytin on blood coagulation indices in myocardial infarct patients with thromboembolic complications] Panchenko VM, et al. Ter Arkh 43:95-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of combined treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of the major deep veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Koniukhov SG. Vestn Khir 108:81-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of fibrinolysin and anticoagulants in the treatment of venous thrombosis of the extremities] Koniukhov SG, et al. Vestn Khir 107:72-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of anticoagulant and fibrinolysin therapy in the acute stage of chemical trauma of the esophagus] Fefgin GA. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:71-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FIBRINOLYSIS (G1)

see also related
ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

Defective fibrinolysis in blood and vein walls in recurrent "idiopathic" venous thrombosis. Isacson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:313-9, 1972
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute cholecystitis. Isacson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:179-82, 1972
Response of local fibrinolytic activity to venous occlusion of arms and legs in healthy volunteers. Robertson BR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:437-40, 1972
"Fibrinolytic capacity" in healthy volunteers as estimated from effect of venous occlusion of arms. Robertson BR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:429-36, 1972
On thrombosis, thrombolysis and fibrinolysis. I. Thrombolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis. II. Assay of individual fibrinolytic response. Robertson BR. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 421:1-51, 1971
Fibrinolysis in myelomatosis. Preston FE, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:65-70, 1972
The fibrinolytic activity in bile. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:199-204, 1972
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in young female arteritis. Isacson S, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:179-83, Sep 71
Fibrinolytic activity in hemiplegic patients. Karaca M, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:325-9, Apr 71
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute renal insufficiency. Larsson SO, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:443-51, Jun 71
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in uremic patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Larsson SO. Acta Med Scand 189:453-62, Jun 71
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in conservatively treated chronic uraemia. Larsson SO, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:433-41, Jun 71
"Fibrinolytic capacity" in healthy volunteers at different ages as studied by standardized venous occlusion of arms and legs. Robertson BR, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:199-202, Mar 72
Fibrinolytic activity during labour. Astedt B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:171-4, 1972
On fibrinolysis. A. In pregnancy, labour, puerperium and during treatment with sex hormones. B. In human ontogenesis and in human organ culture. Astedt B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 18:1-45, 1972
Ontogenesis of a fibrinolytic activator in the human eye. Pandolfi M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:418-26, 1971
Fibrinolysis in the first year of life. Ekelund H. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:5-10, Jan 72
Fibrinolysis in pre-term infants and in infants small for gestational age. Ekelund H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:185-96, Mar 72
Fibrinogen degradation products in experimental intravascular coagulation. Gel filtration and immunological studies. Zetterqvist E. Acta Physiol Scand 82:289-99, Jul 71
Experimental studies of essential hemospermia with special reference to the fibrinolytic activity. Kozaka S. Acta Urol Jap 17:253-77, Apr 71
Fibrinolytic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Bick RL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:359-63, Mar 72
Effect of hemoptysis on blood fibrinolysis. Khandekar JD. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:457, Mar 72
Comparison between blood fibrinolytic activity in the legs and arms and its possible role in phlebothrombosis. Menon IS, et al. Angiologica 8:83-8, 1971
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in shock. Bergentz SE, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 60:175-9, 1971 (29 ref.)
Detection of intravascular coagulation by a serial-dilution protamine sulfate test. Gurewich V, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:895-902, Dec 71
The intestine as a source of plasminogen activator activity. Gans H, et al. Ann Surg 174:826-9, Nov 71
Inhibition of coagulation by fibrinopeptides released during fibrinolysis. Schneider CL, et al. Bibl Anat 10:469-73, 1969
Pattern of local purpura in man: a study of lysosomal enzymes, kinins and fibrinolysis. Sicuteri F, et al. Bibl Anat 10:153-7, 1969
Inhibitors and proactivators of fibrinolysis in human epidermis. Nishioka K, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:561-5, Dec 71
Fibrinolysis after operation and its relationship to deep-vein thrombosis. Gordon-Smith IC, et al. Br J Surg 59:314, Apr 72
Studies on fibrinolysis during experimental and clinical liver perfusion in the pig. Parbhoo SP, et al. Br J Surg 58:866, Nov 71
Synovial fibrinolysis and haemophilic haemarthrosis. Storti E, et al. Br Med J 790:812, 25 Dec 71
A comparative study of fibrinolytic activity in human, rat, rabbit, and dog blood. Hedlin AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:11-6, Jan 72
Changes in the electrophoretic patterns of euglobulin fractions following activation of the fibrinolytic system by exercise. McAlpine V, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:672-7, Jul 71
Ventilation and fibrinolytic activity. Rossman A, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:389-92, May 72
Primary pulmonary aspergillosis with high fibrinolytic activity in the aortic intima. Pelczar ME, et al. Chest 61:394-6, Apr 72
Fibrinolytic activity in renal disease. Ito T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:145-51, Jan 72
Fibrinolytic activity and thromboembolism. Boyles PW. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:534-8, Jul-Aug 72
Detection of caseinolytic and fibrinolytic activities of BHK-21 cell strains. Taylor JC, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:422-8, Aug 72
Fibrinolytic activity in injured rat skin. Tympanidis K, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:101-8, Apr 72
Fibrinolytic activity in the closed ductus arteriosus. Glas-Greenwalt P, et al. Experientia 28:448-9, 15 Apr 72
An apparatus suitable for serial determinations of fibrinolytic activity. Rüegg M, et al. Experientia 28:117-9, 15 Jan 72
[Blood coagulability and fibrinolytic activity in retinal hemorrhage. A preliminary report. In diabetic retinopathy and retinal vein occlusion] Uyama M, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:61-74, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Plasma fibrinolytic system and blood pressure in patients with hypertensive cardiovascular disease treated with reserpine and phenformin. Worowski K, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 4:399-403, 1970
Fibrinolytic activity and its variations in normal healthy subjects. Kaur S, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:137-40, 3 Jul 70
Comparative study of coagulation, fibrinolysis and cardiorespiratory function in elderly and young subjects after exercise. Gibelli A, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:59-62, Feb 72
Increase in fibrinogen and fibrin-related antigen in human serum due to in vitro lysis of fibrin by thrombin. Merskey C, et al. J Clin Invest 51:903-11, Apr 72
The effect of oxygen on the fibrinolytic enzyme system in vivo. Cunningham GM, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:705-7, Nov 71
The origin of fibrin breakdown products and the interpretation of their appearance in the circulation. Gallimore MJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:185-90, Mar 72
Timed fibrin digestion: a simplified technique for the measurement of the fibrinolytic activity of the blood. Hickman JA, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:191-3, Mar 72
The fibrinolytic enzyme system in hepatic cirrhosis and malignant metastases. Ogston D, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:822-6, Dec 71
Platelet adhesiveness, coagulation, and fibrinolytic activity in obesity. Warlow CP, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:484-6, Jun 72
Plasma fibrinolytic activity in chronic renal disorders. Gupta BK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:324-6, 1 Nov 71
Cortical fibrinolytic activity in normal and diseased human kidneys. Bergstein JM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:701-9, May 72
131-I-fibrinogen metabolism and fibrinolytic activity in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:911-9, Dec 71
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in malaria. Areekul S. J Med Assoc Thai 55:389-94, Jul 72
Significance of placenta in depression of fibrinolytic activity during pregnancy. Astedt B. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:205-6, Mar 72
Coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function in pre-eclampsia, essential hypertension and placental insufficiency. Howie PW, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:992-1003, Nov 71
Systemic fibrinolysis during and following elective caesarean section and gynaecological operations. Woodfield DG, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:538-43, Jun 72
Mesothelial fibrinolysis. Porter JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:725-30, Nov 71
The significance of fibrinolysis in abortion. Soma H. J Tokyo Med Coll 28:343-50, Mar 70
Experimental studies on the production of pulmonary infarction. 3. Especially from coagulative and fibrinolytic studies. Hasegawa H, et al. Jap Heart J 13:176-85, Mar 72
Studies on fluidity of blood on the basis of fibrinolysis. 8. Analysis of fibrinolytic activity of the human blood activated with streptokinase and urokinase in vitro--with special reference to its similarity to fibrinolytic activity of fluid corpse blood. Ishizu H, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:366-72, Sep 71
Localization of fibrinolytic activity in the kidney and urinary tract of rats and rabbits. Myhre-Jensen O. Lab Invest 25:403-11, Nov 71
Bleeding complications in fulminant hepatitis. Jacobson RJ, et al. Lancet 2:14266, 25 Dec 71
Intravascular coagulation in falciparum malaria. Jaroonvesama N. Lancet 1:221-3, 29 Jan 72
Fibrin-degradation products in cerebral malaria. Reid HA, et al. Lancet 1:218-21, 29 Jan 72
The physiology of fibrinolysis. Astrup T, et al. Med Clin North Am 56:153-62, Jan 72 (94 ref.)
Disorders of fibrinolysis. Kwaan HC. Med Clin North Am 56:163-76, Jan 72 (104 ref.)
Chemical mediators of the vascular phenomena of the acute inflammatory reaction and of immediate hypersensitivity. Movat HZ. Med Clin North Am 56:541-56, Mar 72 (131 ref.)
Fibrinolytic activity in venous blood of patients with muscular dystrophy. Menon IS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 21:1019-22, Oct 71
Plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients with bronchial asthma at the acute stage of allergic reaction. Bielawiec M, et al. Pol Med J 10:1131-5, 1971
Functional relations between blood clotting, fibrinolysis and kinin-forming systems of blood. Buluk K, et al. Pol Med J 10:611-8, 1971 (74 ref.)
Experimental models of defibrination states. Lipiński B. Pol Med J 10:619-26, 1971
Activation of fibrinolysis during electroconvulsive treatment. Tymiński W, et al. Pol Med J 10:1214-8, 1971
Diffuse intravascular coagulation versus fibrinolysis. A clinical and laboratory challenge. Henry JB. Postgrad Med 51:215-8, Apr 72
Fibrinolysis in pregnancy. Cash JD. Proc R Soc Med 64:926-7, Sep 71
Fibrinolysis in cutaneous vasculitis. Cunliffe WJ. Proc R Soc Med 64:928, Sep 71
The fibrinolytic system. Fearnley GR. Proc R Soc Med 64:923-5, Sep 71
Fibrinolysis in animals. Hawkey C. Proc R Soc Med 64:925-6, Sep 71
Increased fibrinolytic split products in normal dog serum. Owen CA Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1073-4, Dec 71
Histochemistry and assay of plasminogen activator. Pandolfi M. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:254-60, Mar 72
Fibrinolysis and its control. Andersson L. S Afr Med J 46:182-5, 19 Feb 72
The fibrinolytic system of plasma after electroshock. Hilden M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:435-7, Dec 71
Fibrinolytic activity of human oral epithelial cells. A preliminary report. Birn H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:381-6, 1971
Low fibrinolytic activity of blood and vein walls in venous thrombosis. Isacson S. Scand J Haematol Suppl 16:1-29, 1971
The mechanism of blood clot resorption from mesothelial spaces. Porter JM, et al. Surg Forum 22:83-4, 1971
Fibrinolytic activity of normal human tunica vaginalis and tunica vaginalis of hydroceles. Wainstein ML, et al. Surg Forum 22:498-9, 1971
Potentiation by synthetic fibrinolytic agents of vascular activator- and urokinase-induced lysis of human plasma clots as demonstrated by thrombelastography. Aoki N, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:246-51, 30 Apr 72
Quantitative monitoring of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in the lungs of rats. Coombey D, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:241-5, 30 Apr 72
The measurement of fibrinolysis in the rat. Gallimore MJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:295-310, 31 Oct 71
Relationship between plasma fibrinolytic activity and serum fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) tested by various methods. Lipiński B, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:83-7, 31 Aug 71
[A method for the isolation of mycetae producing a fibrinolytic enzyme] Grigorov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:93-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the blood of parturients and their newborn infants at the end of delivery] Poradovský K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:161-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coagulation and fibrinolysis analysis in human liver transplantation] Ro JS. Nord Med 86:1038, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fibrinolysis and skin] Ryan TJ.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:297-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Coagulation and fibrinolysis following hemolytic transfusion shock] Dosne AM.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1123-8, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Enzymes and stresses] Raby C.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:131-45, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of defibrinations] Samama M.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:157-64, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic activity of veins] Barchewitz G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:231-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe viral hepatitis. Intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Radioisotopic study of the life of platelets and fibrinogens] Dechavanne M, et al.
Presse Med 79:2485-6, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
Demonstration of plasminogen activators in human vaginal tissue] Herschlein HJ, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:63-4, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Physiology and physiopathology of general and local fibrinolysis in healthy persons and patients with skin diseases] Haustein UF.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:467-83, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of epithelial cells] Haustein UF.
Dermatologica 143:329-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic proteases from snake venoms] Kornalik F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:193-208, 1971 (Ger)**
[Plasmin formation in a fibrin network] Kotschy M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:167-73, 1971 (Ger)**
[The heparin-epinephrine complex as humoral factor in the anticoagulatory system] Kudrjashov BA, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:272-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of intravascular clotting and fibrinolysis] Latallo ZS, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:32-5, 1972 (Ger)**
[Fibrinolysis by nicotinic acid derivatives] Thies HA.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:216-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Isolation of a fibrinolytically active protease from Aspergillus ochraceus] Töpfer H, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:174-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of brain tumors and treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis] Kraus H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:27-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Continuous invisible blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in normal and pathological states] Oyvin IA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:173-8, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the wall of veins] Büttner D, et al. **Vasa 1:24-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Post-mortem fibrinolysis in man] Harms D.
Veroeff Morphol Pathol 87:1-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of urine in proteinuria] Lausch A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:662-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rapid test for the determination of fibrinolytic activity] Metze R, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:75-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Intraoperative changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Frick U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:297-305, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)
[Local fibrinolysis during surgery] Frick U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:145-9, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Massive bleeding due to primary fibrinolysis following rhinoplasty] Seligsohn U, et al.
Harefuah 82:219-20, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Fibrinolysis in myocardial infarct] Triolo R, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:357-65, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in chronic liver diseases] Triolo R, et al.
Epatologia 15:321-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Euglobulinic hyperfibrinolysis in hypothyroidism: a useful index of thyroid hypofunction] Lazzarin M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:354-63, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in reactivity to cigarette smoke in aged subjects: on blood coagulation and fibrinolytic equilibrium and the peripheral circulation] Facchini G, et al.
G Gerontol 19:779-84, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in rheumatoid disease: theoretical and clinico-experimental bases. Therapeutic prospects] Zangara A.
Minerva Med 62:3237-49, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of fibrinolysis in consumption coagulopathy] Moriguchi T.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:Suppl:55-64, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on fibrinolytic activity of the regional blood in arterial occlusion] Imamura S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:575-95, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic activity in Behçet's disease] Kogure M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:114-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on pH and PCO 2 and PO 2 of umbilical cord blood and their relationship to asphyxia neonatorum and coagulation-fibrinolysis system] Ogawa Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:198-206, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the production of pulmonary infarction--especially from the aspect of tissue fibrinolytic activity in the experimental rabbit pulmonary embolism] Watanabe N.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:1188-96, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Localized fibrinolysis of the tonsil and antiplasmin compounds] Asaga M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:462-3, Feb 71 (Jap)
[The clinical problems of fibrinolysis between the utero-placental and the feto-placental units in relation to the abortion] Oyanagi K.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:757-76, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The significance of fibrinolysis in cancer of the cervix uteri and trophoblastic neoplasias] Sashida T.
J Tokyo Med Coll 29:55-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Improved standard fibrin plate method and development of methods for rapid analysis of fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products] Honi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:258, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Automatic determination of fibrinolysis] Ichinose H, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:60-1, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Experimental study on determination of coagulation capacity by the fibrimeter] Matsubara F, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:64-5, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Methods for measuring fibrinolysis and its significance] Nakamura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:532-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Determination of fibrinolysis phenomenon by T.E.G] Tozawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:58-9, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Application and evaluation of thromboelastography in determination of fibrinolytic and coagulation function tests] Tsubokura A.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:53-4, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Clot fibrinolysis apparatus, with special reference to the coagulation apparatus] Umegaki K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:68-9, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Normal value of stepwise fibrinolysis activity test by the standard fibrin plate method] Yamamoto K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:259, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the fibrinolytic activity of the human kidney] Ando S.
Jap J Urol 62:819-37, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Coagulation and fibrinolysis in seriously injured patients] Sugimoto T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:219-24, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Behavior of the fibrinolytic system during experimental anaphylactic shock] Gaszyński W.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:633-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on clotting and fibrinolysis system in patients with juvenile metrorrhagia] Bar-Pratkowska J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 42:909-15, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrin degradation products and fibrinolytic activity in most frequent renal diseases in children] Kleniewski J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:49-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic activity of serum, urine and sputum in patients with bronchial asthma and in healthy subjects] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1422-4, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood fibrinolytic activity in patients following myocardial infarct] Myśliwiec M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1895-7, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Breathing oxygen-enriched air and fibrinolysis in euglobulins] Wiśniewska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:511-3, 3 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on blood clotting and fibrinolysis in pregnant women, women in labor and puerperium as correlated to the extent of blood loss during labor] Jezuita J.
Wiad Lek 24:1733-40, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Platelet adhesiveness and fibrinolysis in Raynaud's disease] Perzanowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:771-4, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration of beta lipoproteins and activity of the fibrinolytic system in the blood of women in last days of pregnancy and in fetal blood] Skrzydlewski Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:321-4, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic activity of blood and tissues during pregnancy and labor (literature review)] Skipetrov VP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:12-9, Jan 72 (41 ref.) (Rus)
[Coagulation and fibrinolytic properties of rabbit erythrocytes in experimental atherosclerosis] Potekhin KG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:16-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capillary permeability, heparin and fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis and clinical picture of silicosis and tin-induced pneumoconiosis] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-4, Oct 70 (Rus)
[Blood fibrinolytic system in the principal cardiovascular diseases] Gritsiuk AI.
Kardiologiia 11:51-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolysis in surgery of the liver] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Klin Khir 9:64-72, Sep 71 (170 ref.) (Rus)**
[Seasonal differences in the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with atherosclerosis occurring against the background of anticoagulant treatment] Kushelevskiĭ BP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:26-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Micromethod for simultaneous determination of retraction, spontaneous fibrinolysis, and hemostatic properties of blood clots] Bandarin VA, et al.
Lab Delo 12:716-20, 1971 (Rus)
[Obtaining anti-fibrinogen serum used for determining fibrinogen and fibrin decomposition products] Elizarova AI, et al. **Lab Delo 12:722-4, 1971 (Rus)**
[Fibrinolytic activity of plasma in diabetes mellitus] Levantovskaia OM, et al. **Lab Delo 6:358-9, 1971 (Rus)**
[Study of proteolytic enzymes of various strains of Penicillium lilacinum Thom in relation to their fibrinolytic activity] Andreeva NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:417-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the formation of proteolytic enzymes by imperfect fungi of the genera Cladosporium, Fusarium and Alternaria in relation to fibrinolytic activity] Egorov NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:604-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of fibrinogen I-131 in acute fibrinolysis caused by the administration of streptase] Malysheva AIu.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:23-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the activation of the fibrinolytic system during surgical operations] Umanskiĭ MA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:33-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of plasma and sputum in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khudzik LB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:23-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the lungs in the process of fibrinolysis (experimental-clinical study)] Gusefnov ChS, et al.
Sov Med 34:18-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and anti-coagulation systems in acute dysentery] Zinchenko VF.
Sov Med 35:133-4, May 72 (Rus)
[Correlations between changes in fibrinolysis, lipids and 17-oxycorticosteroids in hypertensive disease] Aslanian NL, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:29-33, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of fibrinogen concentration and fibrinolytic activity in the restriction and resorption of the inflammatory focus in lobar pneumonia] Zhivoderov VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:98-100, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of exchange plasmapheresis on the blood-coagulation mechanism in hemophilia] Danilov IP, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:117-21, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of the activity of various clotting and fibrinolytic factors in preserved blood in relation to duration of blood storage] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:122-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system in traumatic shock] Pleshakov VT, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:94-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood levels of fibrinogen, free heparin and fibrinolytic activity in patients with chronic suppurations of the lungs] Shapovalov ES.
Vestn Khir 106:48-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the anterior chamber fluid] Slobozhankina IK, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:70-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic role of fibrinolysis in recurring intra-ocular hemorrhages and their treatment with sigma-aminocapronic acid] Tartakovskaia AI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood serum antiplasmin and euglobulins on fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis in vitro] Bratus' GM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:547-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the blood in the pathogenesis of a hemorrhagic syndrome in children with Botkin's disease] Lavrova KV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:27-31, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of the blood of children with chronic tonsillitis in connection with tonsillectomy] Osmanova PG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:85-6, May 71 (Rus)
[State of the blood anticoagulation system in guinea pigs with C- and P-avitaminosis] Andreenko GV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:46-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of fibrinolytic activity in liver cirrhosis] Balander PA, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:18-21, May 72 (Rus)**
[Serum inhibitors of fibrinolysis and proteolysis in otosclerotic patients] Volokhonskaia LI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:28-32, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboelastography: its usefulness in the study of the fibrinolytic system. II. Various aspects of the reproductibility of the technic] Aznar J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:149-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipids with age, physical activity, hormonal status and nutrition] Cañizares C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:377-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibrinolytic activity in acute leukemia] Ozsaruhan O, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:411-6, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Some blood coagulation indices and the fibrinolytic activity in the hematuria form of glomerulonephritis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in children] Artemenko SP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:26-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[The state of the coagulant and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in several childhood diseases] Chobotar'ova VD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:17-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nicotinic acid on fibrinolytic activity in health, in thrombotic disease and in liver cirrhosis. Robertson BR. **Acta Chir Scand 137:643-8, 1971**
Low fibrinolytic activity of veins during treatment with ethinylo estradiol. Astedt B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:279-83, 1971
The effects of aspirin ingestion of blood fibrinolysis, glucose, and immunoreactive insulin levels in man. Bellet S, et al. **Angiology 23:445-51, Jul-Aug 72**
Action on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation of a synthetic, heparin-like sulfated polyanion (SP 54) given orally and parenterally, as related to lipidic fractions. Trials on long-term prophylactic treatment under double-blind conditions. Frandoli G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:759-63, Apr 72
Action of some -blockers on plasma fibrinolysis in vitro and in vivo in man. Ponari O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:629-31, Mar 72
Modification of local Shwartzman reaction by drug-induced fibrinolysis. Illig L, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:464-8, 1969
Fibrinolytic enhancement by stanozolol--a two year study. Davidson JF, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:639-40, May 72
Fibrinolytic enhancement by stanozolol: a double blind trial. Davidson JF, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:543-59, May 72
Preliminary studies on the effect of adrenergic blockade on haemorrhage-induced changes in blood coagulability and fibrinolysis. Irving MH, et al.
Br J Surg 59:313, Apr 72
Trial of clofibrate. Chakrabarti R, et al.
Br Med J 1:247, 22 Jan 72
Antifibrinolytic properties of basic proteins. Worowski K, et al. **Experientia 28:398-9, 15 Apr 72**
Fibrinolytic activity of veins during use of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive. Astedt B, et al. **Fertil Steril 23:489-92, Jul 72**
Effect of acetyl salicylic acid on fibrinolysis. Kaur S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:85-6, Jan 72**
Some effects of indomethacin on platelet function, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. De Gaetano G, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol 5:196-9, Oct 71
In vivo role of factor XII (Hageman factor) in hypercoagulability and fibrinolysis. Herold R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:397-412, Mar 72
Effect of antifibrinolytic agents and estrogens on blood loss and blood coagulation factors during open heart surgery. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med (Basel) 2:65-81, 1971**
Experimental intravascular coagulation: impairment of renal blood flow following thrombin infusion in the dog. Hoie J, et al. **J Trauma 12:302-8, Apr 72**
Phenformin plus ethyloestrenol in survivors of myocardial infarction. Three-year pilot study. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Lancet 2:556-9, 16 Sep 72**
Fibrinolytic activity. Changes induced with oral contraceptives. Bick RL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:213-7, Feb 72
Fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis with tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, streptokinase-activated human globulin, and plasmin. Camiolo SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:277-80, Oct 71
Plasmin digestion of stabilized and non-stabilized fibrin illustrated by immunoelectrophoresis and haemagglutination inhibition immuno assays. Feddersen C, et al. **Scand J Haematol 8:461-9, 1971**
Studies on thrombin infusion in dogs. Ro JS, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:293-304, 1972
Effect of ellagic acid upon the rabbit fibrinolytic system. Iatridis SG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:63-71, 29 Feb 72
Fibrinolysis induced by factor XII contained in prothrombin preparations. Landaburu RH, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:77-82, 31 Aug 71
Soluble fibrin monomer complexes, plasma fibrinolytic activity and aortic wall. Antiparacoagulating activity in albino rats exposed to carbon disulphide. Wojewski A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:72-6, 29 Feb 72**
Bleeding in louse-borne relapsing fever. II. Fibrinolysis following treatment. Perine PL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:782-7, 1971
[Acetazolamide (Diluran) and fibrinolysis in patients with glaucoma] Saman K, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:321-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of vascular occlusive disease of the retina with fibrinolysis] Sautter H, et al.
Angiologica 8:303-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of 10 per cent solution of T 80 on the fibrinolytic activity of pig skin] Stankovic P.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:651-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Products of fibrinolytic cleavage and their clinical significance] Astedt B, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:84-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Chemical regulation of clotting, fibrinolysis and kinin formation in the blood by synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases] Markwardt F, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:95-103, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of a combined therapy with ethylestrenol and phenformin on fibrinolysis of selected patients before, during and after surgery] Brown IK, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:52-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Modifications of fibrinolysis and coagulation activity in arteriosclerotic patients treated with a polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54). I] Cajozzo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:117-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trans-4-(aminomethyl)-cyclohexanecarbonic acid in the therapy of chronic fibrinolytic syndromes] Bile G, et al. **Clin Ter 52:115-44, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)**
[Physiological and pharmacological aspects of fibrinolysis] Fearnley GR.
Clin Ter 57:205-25, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Antithrombotic and antidyslipemic action of di-isopropylammonium dichlorethanoate in animals and man] Giarola P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:544-56, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in aged patients and their changes following administration of adrenaline] Spagna I, et al.
G Gerontol 19:793-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the fibrinolytic activity due to vitamin A; study in vitro] Torsellini A, et al.
G Gerontol 19:805-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Initial notes on the use of AMCHA (trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexancarbonic acid) in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Vitale W.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:224-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of heparin on plasmin and plasminogen activation] Manmi S.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:591-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of heparin on fibrinolysis induced by activation of contact system] Manmi S.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:595-603, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on decrease of serum lipids and acceleration of fibrinolysis induced by phosphatidyl choline] Matsuo T, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:355-60, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic reaction and other prognostic indicators of the effectiveness of labor inducement in protracted pregnancy] Ujec M.
Ginekol Pol 43:113, Jan 71 (Pol)
[Effect of pyrazinamide on the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis] Lukaszczyk E, et al.
Gruzlica 38:229-37, Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of some components of the clotting and fibrinolytic systems during general anesthesia using ether and halothane] Jastrzębski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:643-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic blood activation in the course of radiologic examination of the urinary tract] Furman M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1153-7, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic activity of tissues in a formalin-induced "stress" reaction] Maliugina IB.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:441-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for the determination of fibrinolytic activity of plasma euglobulin fraction and of antifibrinolytic activity of blood serum] Aslanian NL, et al.
Lab Delo 6:329-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of combined antitubercular antibacterial therapy on the blood fibrinolytic system] Gladilin GP.
Probl Tuberk 49:54-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alkaline phosphatase on the fibrinolysis process] Andreenko GV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:519-24, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the anti-coagulation system of animals injected intravenously with fibrin-stabilizing factor] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:524-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with glomerulonephritis] Belitskaia GA.
Vrach Delo 10:47-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

Dissimilarity of human vascular plasminogen activator and human urokinase. Aoki N, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:354-62, Sep 71
A purified procoagulant enzyme from the venom of the eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus): in vivo and in vitro studies. Damus PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:906-23, Jun 72**
A new method of pulsatile bypass without heparin for aortic arch replacement. Hirai J, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:183-6, 1971
The urokinase-heparin bonded synthetic surface. An approach to the creation of a prosthetic surface possessing composite antithrombogenic and thrombolytic properties. Kusserow BK, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:1-5, 1971
Plastics with a stable surface monolayer of cross-linked heparin: preparation and evaluation. Lagergren HR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:10-2, 1971**
[Direct activator effect of streptokinase on plasminogen. Studies on plasminogen activation in relation to the concentration of urokinase and streptokinase] Binder B, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:104-6, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Urokinase and its role in the pathogenesis of glomerular nephropathy] Dziewolska M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:531-6, May 72 (78 ref.) (Pol)
[Method for the determination of the action of physiologic solvents of nonstabilized fibrin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Lab Delo 6:326-9, 1971 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urokinase therapy: dosage schedules and coagulant side effects. Prentice CR, et al.
Br J Haematol 22:567-77, May 72
[Effects of selective administration of anticancer agents in massive dosage combined with fibrolytic enzyme (urokinase) in hepatic cancer] Daido R, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:285-9, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Potentiation of antineoplastic agents--significance of combination with urokinase] Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:750-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis with thrombolytin electrophoresis] Kiement AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:77-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radial diffusion in gel for micro determination of enzymes. II. Plasminogen activator, elastase, and nonspecific proteases. Schumacher GF, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:9-26, Jul 72
The coagulation system of rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Singer JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:635-8, 1 Nov 71
Methods for improving the sensitivity and specificity of the fibrin plate. Edward N.
J Clin Pathol 25:335-7, Apr 72
Histochemistry and assay of plasminogen activator. Pandolfi M. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:254-60, Mar 72**
[Biochemistry of urokinase] Duckert F.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:131-41, 1971 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the fibrinolytic activity of human urine. 3. Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the fibrinolytic activities in blood and urine] Sugiura H, et al. **Jap J Urol 63:43-56, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Activators and inhibitors of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the human placenta and myometrium] Uszyński M.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 16:159-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrinolytic and blood clotting factors in human saliva] Belikov PP.
Vopr Med Khim 16:549-52, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Isoelectric focusing of urinary tract enzymes] Schönebeck J, et al. **Nord Med 86:1161, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Defective fibrinolysis in blood and vein walls in recurrent "idiopathic" venous thrombosis. Isacson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:313-9, 1972**
Inhibitors and proactivators of fibrinolysis in human epidermis. Nishioka K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:561-5, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

On release and synthesis of fibrinolytic activators in human organ culture. Astedt B, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:261-7, Mar 72
[Formation of proteases with fibrinolytic activity in Nocardia species, strain 1] Landau NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:829-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of platelet aggregation. 3. ((Dialkylamino)alkyl)thio heterocyclic compounds. Wheelock RH, et al. **J Med Chem 15:61-5, Jan 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioactive urokinase for blood clot scanning. Rhodes BA, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:646-8, Aug 72**
[Fibrinolysis as a diagnostic test for prostatic carcinoma] Burchardt P, et al.
Urologe 10:300-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing and Sephadex-filtration of urokinase. A preliminary report. Schönebeck J, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:142-4, 1971
[Isolation and properties of a fibrinolytically active

protease from Aspergillus ochraceus] Töpfer H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1111-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Release of fibrinolytic enzymes from human cornea. Pandolfi M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:199-205, 1972
Urokinase (UK) activity in acute renal failure. Markiewicz A. Pol Med J 10:837-43, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibrinolytic congeners of benzoic and salicylic acid. A mathematical analysis of correlation between structure and activity. Hansch C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 19:2193-200, Jul 70
Anticoagulant and thrombolytic drugs. I. Patho-physiological and pharmacological aspects. Ogston D, et al. Drugs 1:228-46, 1971 (57 ref.)
The effect of intracameral and intravenous urokinase on the resistance to aqueous outflow in cynomologus monkeys. Saiduzzafar H, et al. Exp Eye Res 11:178-83, Mar 71
Effects of heparin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in dogs on plasmin-125-I generation in response to urokinase injections and venous injury. Takeda Y, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2678-85, Oct 72
Plasminogen- 125 I responses in dogs to a single injection of urokinase and typhoid vaccine and to vascular injury. Takeda Y. J Clin Invest 51:1363-77, Jun 72
In vivo role of factor XII (Hageman factor) in hypercoagulability and fibrinolysis. Herold R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:397-412, Mar 72
Inhibitors of platelet aggregation. 1. 5,10-Dihydro-3-(phenyl, thienyl, and furyl)thiazolo(3,2-b)(2,4)benzodiazepines and related compounds. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 14:397-401, May 71
Studies on fluidity of blood on the basis of fibrinolysis. 8. Analysis of fibrinolytic activity of the human blood activated with streptokinase and urokinase in vitro--with special reference to its similarity to fibrinolytic activity of fluid corpse blood. Ishizu H, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:366-72, Sep 71
Fibrinogenolysis and fibrinolysis with tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, streptokinase-activated human globulin, and plasmin. Camiolo SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:277-80, Oct 71
On the heterogeneity of activity by various types of plasmins and the spectra of inhibition of some plasmin inhibitors. Ambrus CM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:67-85, Jan 70
Potentiation by synthetic fibrinolytic agents of vascular activator- and urokinase-induced lysis of human plasma clots as demonstrated by thrombelastography. Aoki N, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:246-51, 30 Apr 72
Streptokinase and urokinase activation of human, chimpanzee and baboon plasminogen. McKee PA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:512-22, 31 Dec 71
[Solubility of collagen in fibrinolytic agents] Schmitt W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:335-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation of the body fibrinolytic system by pharmacologic agents of non-enzymatic nature (literature review)] Ivleva AIa, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 34:749-55, Nov-Dec 71 (84 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

On thrombosis, thrombolysis and fibrinolysis. I. Thrombolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis. II. Assay of individual fibrinolytic response. Robertson BR. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 421:1-51, 1971
Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Sherry S. Am Heart J 83:427-30, Mar 72
Prospects in antithrombotic therapy. Sherry S. Am J Cardiol 29:81-9, Jan 72 (19 ref.)
Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis treated with anticoagulants. Arieff AI, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:77-84, Jan 72
Urokinase in the management of traumatic hyphaema. Rakusin W. Br J Ophthalmol 55:826-32, Dec 71
Fibrinolytic therapy and deep venous thrombosis. Thomson H, et al. Br Med J 2:593, 3 Jun 72
Fibrin and cancer. Br Med J 4:641-2, 11 Dec 71
Antiplatelet aggregant agents and thrombolytic compounds in myocardial infarction: current status. Wessler S, et al. Circulation 45:911-8, Apr 72 (54 ref.)
Anticoagulant and thrombolytic drugs. I. Patho-physiological and pharmacological aspects. Ogston D, et al. Drugs 1:228-46, 1971 (57 ref.)
Anticoagulant and thrombolytic drugs. II. Clinical aspects. Ogston D, et al. Drugs 1:303-19, 1971 (63 ref.)
A national cooperative trial of thrombolysis in pulmonary embolism: phase I results of urokinase therapy. Sasahara AA, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:130-6, Apr 72
Implications of the urokinase study concerning the surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism. Sautter RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:54-9, Jan 72
Urokinase in the treatment of vitreous haemorrhage. Williamson J, et al. Lancet 2:488, 2 Sep 72
2-Macroglobulin, 1-antitrypsin, and antithrombin III in plasma and serum during fibrinolytic therapy with urokinase. Arnesen H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:259-63, May 72
[Current state of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy] Hladovec J. Cas Lek Cesk 110:969-75, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thrombolytic therapy] Konttinen Y. Duodecim 88:327-30, 1972 (Fin)
[Pulmonary embolism: an indication for thrombolytic treatment?] Verstraete M. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:657-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the benzofuran group. XLVI. The thrombolytic effect of benzarone] Barchewitz G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:553-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with urokinase] Fischer M. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:145-57, 1971 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic therapy in older venous occlusions] Tilsner V, et al. Med Klin 67:16-9, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy in sinus and cerebral vein thromboses] Friedmann G, et al. Radiologe 11:424-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic substances in thrombosis therapy] Stamm H. Ther Ggw 111:335-42, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Thrombolysis in deep thrombophlebitis] Müller G. Ther Umsch 28:547-50, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with preparations of the Phlebex-line in diseases of the varicose symptom complex] Dauer HJ. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1816-8, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Modifications of fibrinolysis and coagulation activity in arteriosclerotic patients treated with a polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54). I] Cajozzo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:117-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modifications of platelet adhesiveness and aggregation ability in atherosclerotics treated with a polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54). II] Cajozzo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:127-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modifications of the renogram and scansiometry with hippuran-I 131 and chlormerodrin-Hg 203 , studied with Pho Gamma 3, in arteriosclerosis treated with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Indovina I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:173-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modification of periferal diffusion curves with albumin-I 131 at rest and after muscular effort in arteriosclerotics after treatment with polysulfoester of pentosan (SP-54)] Indovina I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:157-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of nephropathic syndromes with anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Barlattani M, et al. Clin Ter 58:555-61, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Combined therapy with vasodilator and lipid-clearing drugs in cerebrovascular insufficiency in advanced old age] Giovanardi F, et al. Clin Ter 58:243-53, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of thrombosis in the aged] Crolle G. G Gerontol 19:718-25, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombolytic therapy in the aged (introduction to a round table discussion)] De Nicola P. G Gerontol 19:713-7, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Drug therapy of cerebrovascular occlusive disease--special reference to administration of dextran sulfate as a fibrinolytic agent] Sato I, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:295-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic treatment of pulmonary embolism] Arnesen H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2110-1, 20 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Principles of anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct] Krug H. Pol Tyg Lek 27:498-501, 27 Mar 72 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Principles for thrombolytic treatment in the light of modern theory] Pawlowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1054-7, 3 Jul 72 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Case of cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis treated successfully with thrombolytic agents] Brzezińska H, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1561-4, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The possibility of thrombolytic treatment of multiple arterial emboli] Kuś H, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1653-6, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Complex therapy of arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Bocharov AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:37-9, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Miscleron in the treatment of patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary and cerebal vessels] Sivkov II, et al. Sov Med 34:54-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The effect of fibrinolysin with heparin and thrombolytin on blood coagulation indices in myocardial infarct patients with thromboembolic complications] Panchenko VM, et al. Ter Arkh 43:95-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of combined treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of the major deep veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Koniukhov SG. Vestn Khir 108:81-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary embolism] Galland F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

-N-acetylglycyl-lysine methylesterhydrolase and plasminogen activator in urine. Method of determination and some considerations. Rybák M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:241-6, Jun 71
[Urinary mucoproteins. Correlation between urinary mucoproteins and urokinase activity] Saito H. Jap J Urol 63:248-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Euglobulin method of determination of fibrinolytic activity of the urine] Markiewicz A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FIBROBLASTS (A11)

Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:179-95, 1972
The ultrastructure of human and murine astrocytes and of human fibroblasts in culture. Macintyre EH, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:267-83, 1972
Dupuytren's contracture: fibroblast contraction? An ultrastructural study. Gabbiani G, et al. Am J Pathol 66:131-46, Jan 72
Susceptibility of cultures of rheumatoid tissues to rubella virus infection. Parker MD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:275-82, May-Jun 72
Ultrastructural comparison of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial fibroblasts grown in tissue culture. Wynne-Roberts CR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:65-83, Jan-Feb 72
Subcultivations, splits, doublings, and generations in cultures of human diploid fibroblasts. Good PI. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:319-23, Jul 72
Wheat germ agglutinin titres of normal and transformed Chinese hamster cells and human and guinea pig erythrocytes: variations related to cell preparation. Cronin AP, et al. Cytobios 4:177-81, Dec 71
Origin of fibroblasts in blood cultures for chromosome analysis. Yoon IL, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 36:614-8, Dec 71
The locomotion of fibroblasts in culture. IV. Electron microscopy of the leading lamella. Abercrombie M, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:359-67, Aug 71
Rescue of senescent human fibroblasts by hybridization with hamster cells in vitro. Goldstein S, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:436-9, Feb 72
Changes in the properties of cell-substrate adhesion during cultivation of chicken fibroblasts in vitro in a serum-free medium. Takeichi M. Exp Cell Res 68:88-96, Sep 71
Fibroblasts from biopsies--an easier way. Warren RJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:238, Mar 72
On the position of chromosomes in prepared mitosis figures of human fibroblasts. Hoo JJ, et al. Humangenetik 13:166-70, 1971
Fibroblast culture in Werner's syndrome. Nienhaus AJ, et al. Humangenetik 13:244-6, 1971
Intracellular collagen in experimental arthritis in rats. Cullen JC. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:351-9, May 72
Viral-induced fusion of human cells. I. Quantitative studies on the fusion of human diploid fibroblasts induced by Sendai virus. Velázquez A, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:93-110, Aug 71
Viral-induced fusion of human cells. II. Heterokaryocytes between human cells from different donors, and between human cells and those from other species: formation and properties. Vel Azquez A. J Cell Physiol 78:111-20, Aug 71
In vitro culture of periodontal ligament cells. Arnold LF, et al. J Dent Res 51:953-9, Jul-Aug 72
Granulation tissue as a contractile organ. A study of structure and function. Gabbiani G, et al. J Exp Med 135:719-34, 1 Apr 72
The interaction in vitro of Mycoplasma pulmonis with mouse peritoneal macrophages and L-cells. Jones TC, et al. J Exp Med 133:231-59, 1 Feb 71
Chromosomal analysis of lymphoblastoid cell lines after heterosexual cocultivation with bone marrow fibroblasts. Benyesh-Melnick M, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 46:369-82, Feb 71
In vitro "spontaneous" neoplastic transformation of mouse fibroblasts in diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 46:261-8, Feb 71
Relative susceptibility of elements of the cerebral cortex to mechanical trauma in the rat. Epstein MH. J Neurosurg 35:517-22, Nov 71
Morphological transformation of human embryo fibroblasts in vitro by EB virus. Probert M, et al. J Pathol 106:pxii, Jan 72
Comparative ultrastructure of chick fibroblasts in vitro at early and late stages during their growth span. Brock MA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:291-311, Aug 71
Properties of hamster embryo fibroblasts transformed in vitro after exposure to ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus type 2. Duff R, et al. J Virol 8:469-77, Oct 71
The direct effects of dusts on lung fibroblasts grown in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitro. Richards RJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1149-59, 15 Oct 71
Local origin of fibroblasts deduced from sarcomas induced in chimaeras by implants of pliable disks. Barnes DW, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:267-8, 24 Sep 71
Bacterial virus gene expression in human cells. Merril CR, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:398-400, 8 Oct 71
Identification of a growth factor produced by human fibroblasts in vitro as putrescine. Pohjanpelto P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:247-9, 23 Feb 72
Ultrastructure of cultivated amniotic fluid cells. Bartman J. Obstet Gynecol 38:838-40, Dec 71
Presence of modified fibroblasts in cirrhotic livers in man. Bhathal PS. Pathology 4:139-44, Apr 72
An ultrastructural comparison of normal and Hurler syndrome dermal fibroblasts. Conrad GW, et al. Pediatr Res 6:563-75, Jun 72
Adhesion of fibroblasts to polymerizing fibrin and retraction of fibrin induced by fibroblasts. Niewiarowski S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:199-204, May 72
Human cells in culture: revisited. Hof JO. S Afr Med J 45:672-4, 10 Jun 72 (38 ref.)
Fibroblast colony formation from monolayer cultures of blood cells. Luria EA, et al.
Transfusion 11:345-9, Nov-Dec 71
[The skin fibroblast in the course of aging and in some pathological states] Bouissou H, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:373-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Agglutination by concanavalin A of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus (SR-RSV) and a thermosensitive mutant of this virus] Biquard JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:144-7, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Cytopathogenic effect in vitro of human leukemic leukoblasts on fibroblasts in culture. Correlation with the stimulating effect in vitro of leukoblasts on autologous lymphocytes] Fellous M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2394-7, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[An intermediary, infectious and transforming DNA of the Rous sarcoma virus in chicken cells transformed by this virus] Montagnier L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1977-80, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of cellular metachromasia in fibroblast cultures] Laurent C, et al.
Lyon Med 226:821-5, 26 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cutaneous fibroblast in Marfan's syndrome and homocystinuria] Pieraggi-Fabre MT, et al.
Presse Med 79:1631-4, 11 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation of lymphokines to humoral immunity: inhibition of the action of complement] Fridman WH, et al.
Union Med Can 101:669-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constancy of pH-value in proliferating fibroblast cultures in alkaline and acid range. An experimental study] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 5:348-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on connective tissue proliferation in skin wounds] Helpap B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:289-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epitheloid fibroblasts of the sheep endometrium] Künzel E, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:336-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Routine cultivation of human embryonic pulmonary fibroblasts] Schweizer H.
Z Med Labortech 12:328-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presence of RNA intranuclear spheroid bodies in human embryonal fibroblasts infected with adenovirus: their possible significance] Gerna G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:109-12, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Proliferation and enzymatic activity of cultures of human embryo fibroblasts under the influence of myocardial polypeptides] Petrescu-Holban R, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:197-201, 1971 (Rum)
[Role of the cellular factor in transformation with SV40 virus] Nachtigal M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:359-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of tissue culture cells on the biological activity of antibiotics] Zak AF.
Antibiotiki 16:837-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of formation of fibroblast foci in monolayer cultures of bone marrow] Keflis-Borok IV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:56-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of formation of fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures of bone marrow according to H3-thymidine incorporation data] Keflis-Borok IV, et al. Tsitologiia 13:1402-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attachment of guinea pig spleen cells to glass and formation of fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures] Rudakova SF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:495-502, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopy of primary cultures of mouse fibroblasts inoculated with Junin virus] Lascano EF, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:487-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of cellular lipids of serum-free strain L mouse fibroblasts. Lengle E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:608-16, 18 Apr 72
Studies of surface membranes of two mouse fibroblast cell lines. Scher I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:580-8, 11 Feb 72
Thermal denaturation of DNA and chromatin of early and late passage human fibroblasts. Comings DE, et al.
Gerontologia 17:116-21, 1971
Gangliosides in human skin fibroblasts and their enrichment in the "Hurler variant" and Krabbe's disease. Hof L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1329-37, Oct 71
Glycosphingolipids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. I. Characterization and metabolism in normal fibroblasts. Dawson G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5944-50, 25 Sep 72
The Sanfilippo A corrective factor. Purification and mode of action. Kresse H, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2164-70, 10 Apr 72
Contractile proteins of cultured cells. I. The isolation and characterization of an actin-like protein from cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Yang YZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4503-9, 25 Jul 72
Ultrastructural study of calcification of human aortic valve. Kim KM, et al. Lab Invest 25:357-66, Nov 71
Prostaglandin E 1 effects on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration and phosphodiesterase activity in fibroblasts (mouse L cells-tissue culture-enzyme kinetics-prostaglandin homologues). Maganiello V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:269-73, Jan 72
[Early biochemical diagnosis of cystinosis from cultured fibroblasts] Linneweh F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:366-8, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of metachromatic fibroblasts. Tenconi R, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:296-7, Aug 72
Cyclic AMP-treated sarcoma cells acquire several morphological characteristics of normal fibroblasts. Johnson GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:413-6, 30 Dec 71
Type D Niemann-Pick disease (Nova Scotia variant). Ultrastructure of blood, skin fibroblasts, and bone marrow. Vethamany VG, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:537-43, Jun 72
Isolation of plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum fragments from chick embryo fibroblasts. Bingham RW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:348-52, 9 Aug 72
The isolation and characterization of plasma membrane from cultured cells. I. The chemical composition of membrane isolated from uninfected and oncogenic RNA virus-converted chick embryo fibroblasts. Perdue JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:419-34, 3 Dec 71
The isolation and characterization of plasma membrane from cultured cells. IV. The carbohydrate composition of membranes isolated from oncogenic RNA virus-converted chick embryo fibroblasts. Perdue JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:505-10, 9 May 72
Studies of the plasma membrane of normal and virus-transformed 3 T 3 mouse cells. Sheinin R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:49-63, 3 Jul 72
Analysis of the human karyotype using a reassociation technique. Schnedl W. Chromosoma 34:448-54, 1971
Comparison of chromosomal behavior in cultured lymphocytes and fibroblasts from patients with chromosomal disorders and controls. Higurashi M, et al. Cytogenetics 10:273-85, 1971
Locomotion of fibroblasts in culture. V. Surface marking with concanavalin A. Abercrombie M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:536-9, Aug 72
Procaine inhibition of fibroblast motility and proliferation. Gail MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:252-5, Jul 72
Somatic cell hybrids between cultured fibroblasts from the Galapagos tortoise and the golden hamster. Goldstein S, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:266-9, Jul 72
Centripetal transport of attached particles on both surfaces of moving fibroblasts. Harris A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:519-23, Aug 72
Transformation of macrophages into fibroblasts. Kouri J, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:168-76, Mar 72
Gap junctions in normal and transformed fibroblasts in culture. Pinto da Silva P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 71:393-401, 1972
Presence of modified fibroblasts in granulation tissue and their possible role in wound contraction. Gabbiani G, et al. Experientia 27:549-50, 15 May 71
Ciliated fibroblasts in rabbit ear chambers. Brooker BE, et al. J Anat 110:363-5, Dec 71
Cilia in cell-cultured fibroblasts. 3. Relationship between mitotic activity and cilium frequency in mouse 3T6 fibroblasts. Wheatley DN.
J Anat 110:367-82, Dec 71
Change in growth and morphology of fibroblasts by prostaglandins. Johnson GS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1357-64, Dec 71
Detection of the X-chromatin body in human fibroblasts by quinacrine fluoromicroscopy. Wyandt HE, et al. Lancet 2:1379-80, 18 Dec 71
Cellular interactions in mass cultures of human diploid fibroblasts. Eisdale T, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:153-5, 24 Mar 72
Muscle-like arrays in a fibroblast line. Rash JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:160, 31 May 72
Changes in lysosomal associated structures in human fibroblasts kept in resting phase. Maciera-Coelho A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:712-8, Nov 71
The genetic secrets of the humble fibroblast. Bearn AG, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:30-3, 1970
[Demonstration of the Y fluorescent corpuscule at the level of normal and pathological cells] Lessard M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1743-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Spatial distribution of human chromosomes during the prometaphase et metaphase] Stahl A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:705-11, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the fibroelastic tissue of the periosteum as compared with the cornea and sclera] Knese KH.
Anat Anz 129:401-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light microscopic studies on structural preservation of dye-induced autophagic vacuoles by diverse fixatives] Wittekind D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:518-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of benign juvenile fibromatosis] Mascaró JM, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:169-74, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The lysis of human diploid fibroblasts with borate buffer. Litwin J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:115-6, 1972
Effect of some anti-inflammatory drugs on fibroblast-leucocyte interaction in vitro. Yaron M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 30:613-8, Nov 71
The experimental production of glycogen storage in cultured human fibroblasts. Brown BI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1292-8, 16 Feb 72
The effect of ascorbic acid on the cross-linking of collagen during its synthesis by cultured 3 T6 fibroblasts. Levene CI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:384-8, 29 Feb 72
The interaction of Ricinus communis agglutinin with normal and tumor cell surfaces. Nicolson GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:543-7, 9 May 72
Strand scission and rejoining of DNA in cultured mammalian cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Andoh T, et al. Cancer Res 32:1230-5, Jun 72
Scissions of proteins linking DNA in cultured mammalian cells induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and their repair. Ide T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1236-42, Jun 72
The lethality of some D-arabinosyl nucleotides to mouse fibroblasts. Ortiz PJ, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1512-7, Jul 72
Effect of rifampicin and a derivative on cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Vaheri A, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2032-6, Dec 71
Cytochalasin effects on BALB-3T3 fibroblasts: dose-dependent, reversible alteration of motility and cytoplasmic cleavage. Gail MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:226-8, Sep 71
Differential sensitivity of human normal and malignant cells to 8-azahypoxanthine in vitro. Vaughan MH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:92-6, Nov 71
Hormone effects on primary cell cultures of mouse mammary gland. Visser AS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 73:516-9, Aug 72
The effects of gold thioglucose on mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Morphological and laser microprobe studies. Herman MM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 16:186-200, Apr 72
Altered morphology and behaviour of kidney fibroblasts in vitro, following in vivo treatment of rats with a carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. Experientia 27:1208-9, 15 Oct 71
Interaction of DEAE-dextran with mammalian cells cultivated in vitro. Mináfová E, et al.
Experientia 28:333-4, 15 Mar 72
N-acetylhexosamine-induced alteration in biological behavior of cultured mammalian cells. Baba T, et al.
Gann 62:423-5, Oct 71
The role of three cytoplasmic fibers in BHK-21 cell motility. I. Microtubules and the effects of colchicine. Goldman RD. J Cell Biol 51:752-62, Dec 71
The effect of bacterial products on synovial fibroblast function: hypermetabolic changes induced by endotoxin. Buckingham RB, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1186-94, May 72
Transdentinal cytotoxic effect of fluoride. Daugherty GI II, et al. J Dent Res 51:1359-62, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of barbiturates on the chromosomes of human cells in vitro--a negative report. Stenchever MA, et al.
J Reprod Med 5:215-7, Nov 70
Effects of lysozyme on the proliferation of fibroblasts in tissue culture. Takaoka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:221-32, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

High sensitivity of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells to the carcinogen 4-nitroguinoline-1-oxide. Takebe H, et al. **Mutat Res** 15:98-100, May 72

Condensation of interphase chromatin in caffeine-treated cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 59:277-8, Jun 72

The effect of phenylbutazone on the growth of murine fibroblasts in dependence of the degree of serum-protein binding. Müller D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 273:307-12, 1972

Stimulation of the proliferation of chicken fibroblasts by folic acid or a serum factor(s) in a plasma-containing medium. Balk SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:1689-92, Aug 71

Increased susceptibility of cells treated with interferon to the toxicity of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Stewart WE 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1851-4, Jul 72

The effect of dilantin upon fibroblast proliferation. Houck JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:969-71, Mar 72

Acute toxic effects of D-galactosamine on human embryo liver cells in tissue culture. Koff RS. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:69-72, Jan 72

A methodologic study of the effect of dental materials on growth and adhesion of animal cells in vitro. Leirskar J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 80:120-33, 1972

[Cytological changes of L-fibroblasts caused by Chumsky solution] Kvapilová J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 71:321-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of tri-cresol-formalin on L-fibroblasts] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:1-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effect of Diaket and Foredent on cells cultivated in vitro] Půža V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 72:102-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the submicroscopic structure of normal L-fibroblasts with cells cultured in a medium containing arsenic trioxide] Merker HJ, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 14:223-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of different concentrations of oxygen on chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. 3. Cytophotometric studies of DNA after Feulgen reaction] Musy JP, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 83:67-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of amphotericin B on chicken fibroblasts cultured in vitro] De Paermentier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2285-6, 8 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of nuclear and nucleolar changes induced by ribonuclease in chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:816-9, 30 Aug 71 **(Fre)**

[Transfection of hen fibroblasts by denatured deoxyribonucleic acid of transformed Rous cells] Hillova J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1970-3, 27 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations relating to the effects of nogalamycin on chicken fibroblasts cultured in vitro] Lhoest-Gauthier MP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:913-4, 7 Feb 72 **(Fre)**

[Cytological study of the effects of dinitrophenol on chicken fibroblasts and myoblasts cultivated in vitro] Goessens G. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:275-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of substance P on fibroblasts of chick embryos cultivated in vitro: morphology, histochemistry, biochemistry] Gotzos V, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 147:280-1, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary growing and metabolic effects of phagocytised microcrystalline glucocorticoid (9 -fluor-16 , 17 -isopropylidene-dioxyprednisolon) on permanent fibroblast cultures] Rasche B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 157:26-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the fibrinogenic effect of apatite, amber and polyamber dust] Hollenbach K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:349-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental cytologic study of the effect of potassium-magnesium-aspartate on human fibroblasts and HeLa cells in tissue culture] Kellner G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 75:269-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxic effect of fusidin in tissue culture] Gerasimova SS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1003-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The production of lysyl oxidase by human fibroblasts in culture. Layman DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 149:97-101, Mar 72

Substrate induction of galactokinase in cultured fibroblasts from subjects heterozygous and homozygous for galactokinase deficiency. Zacchello F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 47:150, Feb 72

A UV-specific endonucleolytic activity present in human cell extracts. Bacchetti S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:662-9, 7 Aug 72

A general method for the rapid measurement of enzyme precursors by the displacement of enzyme from antibody: the measurement of collagen proline hydroxylase precursor in cultured fibroblasts. McGee JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1646-53, 25 Feb 72

Hurler's syndrome, an -L-iduronidase deficiency. Matalon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:959-64, 26 May 72

A correlation of intracellular cerebroside sulfatase activity in fibroblasts with latency in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Porter MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:660-6, 6 Aug 71

Activation of cell membrane enzymes in the stimulation of cell division. Sivak A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:605-9, 31 Jan 72

Thymidine kinase activity and human chromosome No. 18. Crandall BF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 5:451-6, Oct 70

Acid glycosidases in mucopolysaccharidoses fibroblasts. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:110-20, Sep 71

Polynucleotide ligase in mouse cells infected by polyoma virus. Beard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 269:385-96, 29 May 72

Elevated glycosidases and proteolytic enzymes in cells transformed by RNA tumor virus. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:339-43, 21 Apr 72

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in human foetal fibroblastic cells in culture. Cartwright EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 264:205-9, 30 Mar 72

Uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase and uridine diphosphogalactose pyrophosphorylase in human skin fibroblasts derived from normal and galactosemic individuals. Chacko CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 268:113-20, 7 Apr 72

Studies on the control of lactate dehydrogenase activity in mammalian cells. I. Demonstration of rapid continuous variations in lactate dehydrogenase activity in cultured cells and their relation to a biological activator and an inhibitor of lactate dehydrogenase. Duffy P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:606-12, 21 Sep 71

Cerebroside sulfatase determination in cultured human fibroblasts. Porter MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:769-78, 8 Mar 72

Early changes in acid and alkaline phosphatases in fibroblasts of -irradiated guinea-pig skin. Chang LF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 53:231-6, Jun 72

Lysosomal enzymes of cultured fibroblasts of cystic fibrosis patients. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:139-42, Aug 72

The electrophoretic pattern and activities of acid and neutral maltase of cultivated fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells from controls and patients with the variant of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 40:294-7, Aug 72

Measurement of citrate synthase activity in human fibroblasts. Schulman JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:467-9, Jul 71

Catalase turnover in human diploid cell cultures. Mellman WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:399-409, Aug 72

Effect of culture conditions on enzyme activities in cultivated human fibroblasts. Ryan CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 71:388-92, 1972

Adaptive significance of inosine and adenosine kinase activities in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Wood S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 72:574-6, Jun 72

Effect of the carcinogen N-nitrosomethylurea on the tRNA methylase activity of cells cultured in vitro. Wilkinson R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:401-9, 15 Nov 71

Adenyl cyclase in normal and transformed fibroblasts in tissue culture. Activation by prostaglandins. Peery CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5785-90, 25 Sep 71

Demonstration of an ATPase at the cell surface of intact normal and neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:171-6, Oct 71

Independent regulation of cytochromes and glycolytic enzymes in human fibroblasts. Pious DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 79:423-8, Jun 72

Fucosidosis: deficiency of alpha-L-fucosidase in cultured skin fibroblasts. Zielke K, et al. **J Exp Med** 136:197-9, 1 Jul 72

Activation of propionyl-CoA carboxylase in skin fibroblasts from a patient with propionicacidemia. Wong PW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:1004, Dec 71

-glucuronidase activity in fibroblasts cultured from persons with and without cystic fibrosis. Russell SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:441-3, Dec 71

Adenyl cyclase activity in cultivated human skin fibroblasts. Rao GJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 232:253-5, 25 Aug 71

Intrauterine diagnosis: comparative enzymology of cells cultivated from maternal skin, fetal skin, and amniotic fluid cells. Kaback MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 5:366-71, Aug 71

The defect in the Hurler and Scheie syndromes: deficiency of -L-iduronidase. Bach G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:2048-51, Aug 72

Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in fibroblasts by intracellular concentrations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (3T3-dibutyryl cyclic AMP-SV40-transformed cells-michaelis constants-L cells-prostaglandin E 1). D'Armiento M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:459-62, Feb 72

The metabolism of L-pyroglutamic acid in fibroblasts from a patient with pyroglutamic aciduria: the demonstration of an L-pyroglutamate hydrolase system. Strömme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 29:335-42, May 72

Human phosphoglycerate kinase and inactivation of the X chromosome. Deys BF, et al. **Science** 175:1002-3, 3 Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures of guinea-pig bone marrow and spleen cells. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 3:393-403, Oct 70

Study of the growth response of normal and SV40-transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts with serum fractions obtained by use of organic solvents. Kaplan AE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 73:262-6, Jul 72

Change in growth and morphology of fibroblasts by prostaglandins. Johnson GS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:1357-64, Dec 71

Role of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in regulation of morphology and growth of transformed and normal fibroblasts. Johnson GS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:1377-87, May 72

Physiologic fiberblast development after total pelvic exenteration. Twombly GH. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:955, Jun 72

Microcrystaline collagen (Avitene) film as a substrate for outgrowth of primary rabbit kidney fibroblasts. Rucker I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:749-52, Mar 72

[Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) during the cellular cycle, in mouse synchronized fibroblasts] Hanania N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1419-22, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

[Proliferation of the connective tissue related to age. 2. Investigation of the proliferation rate of the connective tissue cells] Schmitt W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 144:201-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplication of human embryonic fibroblasts in the presence of blood serums of healthy people and people with cancer] L'vovskiĭ EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:285-8, 1972 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on glycogen storage diseases type 3 and V. Demonstration of the presence of an immunoreactive protein in one case of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:1364-70, 17 Sep 71

The lysis of fibroblasts by lymphocytes sensitized in vitro: specific antigen activates a nonspecific effect. Cohen IR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1:521-35, Nov 70

Effect of tuberculin and Freund's adjuvant on the formation of fibroblast colonies by immunocompetent cell populations. Luria EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:133-7, Jan 72

Specificity of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity induced by in vitro antibody-coated target cells. Möller G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 4:1-19, May 72

In vitro effects of syngeneic lymphocytes and serum on F 1 hybrid fibroblasts. Pierce GE. **Cell Immunol** 3:150-5, Jan 72

Capacity of thymic cells to effect target cell lysis following treatment with concanavalin A. Stavy L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 3:623-8, Apr 72

A cross-reaction between Str. pyogenes and human fibroblasts, endothelial cells and astrocytes. Kingston D, et al. **Immunology** 21:1003-16, Dec 71

Studies on the effect of macrophages in an in vitro graft reaction system. Lonai P, et al. **Immunology** 21:861-7, Nov 71

Kinetics of the in vitro development of cytotoxicity against alloantigens. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 42:1107, 1972

Production of variants of decreased malignancy and antigenicity from clones transformed in vitro by methylcholanthrene. Mondal S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 8:410-20, 15 Nov 71

Human sarcomas in culture. Foci of altered cells and a common antigen; induction of foci and antigen in human fibroblast cultures by filtrates. Giraldo G, et al. **J Exp Med** 133:454-78, 1 Mar 71

Immune cytolysis and x irradiation: independent lethal action in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Shipley WU. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:651-5, Mar 72

Variations of the expression of HL-A antigens on human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Sasportes M, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:332-4, 1 Oct 71

Depressed allogeneic inhibition response after treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum. Lapp WS. **Nature [New Biol]** 234:152-3, 1 Dec 71

Fractionation of antigen reactive cells on a cellular immunoadsorbent: factors determining recognition of antigens by T-lymphocytes. Wekerle H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1620-4, Jun 72

Fibroblasts of granulation tissue: immunofluorescent staining with antismooth muscle serum. Hirschel BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:466-9, Nov 71

Study of the immunogenic strength of sarcomas induced in diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:1151-2, 19 Aug 72

Lymphoid cells sensitized in vitro against allogeneic or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syngeneic fibroblasts produce immune effects in vitro and in vivo. Cohen IR, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:891-4, Mar 71

[Antigenic modulation and modulation of synthesis of some antigens] Vaux-Saint-Cyr C de.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:603-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electron microscope study of the fixation of lectins labelled with Raifort peroxidase on human embryonic cells transformed in vitro by the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), Bryan strain] François D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1981-4, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Studies on the influencing of embryonal fibroblast respiration by antinuclear factors] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:193-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoantigens and virus-tumors: finding and localization of neoantigens in virus-transformed fibrosarcoma cells of the golden hamster] Vaux St. Cyr C de, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:194-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Cytologic appearance of the nucleolus of normal and neoplastic cells in relation to the synthesis of RNA. Studzinski GP, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:245-8, May-Jun 72

Correction of the defective sulfatide degradation in cultured fibroblasts from patients with metachromatic leucodystrophy. Wiesmann UN, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:296-302, May 72

Para-aminophenol metabolism in an established cell line with liver-like functions. Dybing E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:153-60, 1972

Determination of phospholipid composition of RNA tumor viruses by 32 P labeling of infected cell cultures. Quigley JP, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:614-9, Jun 72

The role of hydroxylation in the secretion of collagen by mouse fibroblasts in culture. Margolis RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:612-8, Dec 71

Interaction between Sindbis virus RNA and ribosomes from chick fibroblasts. Cogniaux J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:22-8, 2 Jul 71

Evidence for a new biosynthetic pathway of sphingomyelin in SV 40 transformed mouse cells. Diringer H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1345-52, 28 Jun 72

Alteration of phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins as a function of variation of growth conditions of primary cells. Li CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1398-407, 17 Dec 71

Defective metabolism of vitamin B 12 in fibroblasts from children with methylmalonicaciduria. Mahoney MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:375-81, 16 Jul 71

Cyclic AMP levels in fibroblasts: relationship to growth rate and contact inhibition of growth. Otten J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1192-8, Sep 71

Testosterone metabolism by serially subcultured fibroblasts from genital and nongenital skin of individual human donors. Pinsky L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:364-9, 31 Jan 72

Template activity of chromatin during stimulation of cellular proliferation in human diploid fibroblasts. Farber J, et al.
Biochem J 122:189-95, Apr 71

G M1 -gangliosidosis (Type II): studies on a fibroblast cell strain. Callahan JW, et al.
Biochem Med 4:295-316, Nov 70

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in cultured normal and abnormal human fibroblasts. Di Ferrante N, et al.
Biochem Med 5:269-78, Jun 71

Deranged B 12 metabolism: studies of fibroblasts grown in tissue culture. Mudd SH, et al.
Biochem Med 4:215-39, Nov 70

Effect of allopurinol and oxipurinol on pyrimidine synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Kelley WN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1471-8, Jul 71

Characterization and partial purification of the specific glucocorticoid-binding component from mouse fibroblasts. Hackney JF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3002-8, 3 Aug 71

Comparative studies of the carbohydrate-containing components of 3T3 and simian virus 40 transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sakiyama H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1366-77, 11 Apr 72

The relationship between synthesis and methylation of DNA in mouse fibroblasts. Adams RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:205-12, 16 Dec 71

The synthesis of underhydroxylated collagen by 3 T6 mouse fibroblasts in culture. Bates CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:397-405, 15 Apr 72

Effects of nicotinic acid on human fibroblast purine biosynthesis. Boyle JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:179-83, 10 May 72

Compositional differences of lipid in transformed hamster fibroblasts. Chao FC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:197-202, 21 Feb 72

Biosynthesis of collagen cross-links in cultured 3 T6 fibroblasts; effect of lathyrogens and ascorbic acid. Levene CI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:574-84, 18 May 72

Uptake of rac-glycerol i-oleate and its utilization for glycerolipid synthesis by strain L fibroblasts. Lynch RD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:547-57, 18 Apr 72

In vitro effects of serum proteins and lipids on lipid synthesis in human skin fibroblasts and leukocytes grown in culture. Williams CD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 260:413-23, 23 Mar 72

Changes in the DNA synthetic period during the phase of rapid growth in cultured diploid fibroblastic cells. Moore RC.
Cell Tissue Kinet 4:491-500, Sep 71

Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:53-8, Mar 72

Inhibition of mucopolysaccharide synthesis by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultures of chick amnion cells. Mayne R, et al.
Dev Biol 25:547-67, Aug 71

Metabolism of L-thyroxine (T4) and L-triiodothyronine (T3) by human fibroblasts in tissue culture: evidence for cellular binding proteins and conversion of T4 to T3. Refetoff S, et al.
Endocrinology 91:934-47, Oct 72

Defective metabolism of vitamin B 12 in fibroblasts from children with methylmalonicaciduria. Mahoney MJ, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:375-81, 1971

Detection of an unstable RNA in chick fibroblasts after reduction of the UTP pool by glucosamine. Scholtissek C.
Eur J Biochem 24:358-65, Dec 71

Unphysiological breakdown of fast-labelled RNA by actinomycin D in primary chick fibroblasts. Scholtissek C.
Eur J Biochem 28:70-3, 23 Jun 72

Parameters of aging in chicken embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Lima L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 70:279-84, Feb 72

Stimulation of glucose utilization and glycosaminoglycans production by fibroblasts derived from retrobulbar tissue. Sisson JC.
Exp Eye Res 12:285-92, Nov 71

Interrelations of motile and metabolic activities in tissue culture cells. II. Motile activities in chick embryo fibroblasts locomoting on a network of glass wool fibres. Korohoda W.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 19:191-9, 1971

Histochemical evidence for lysosomal uptake of lead in tissue cultured fibroblasts. Brunk U, et al.
Histochemie 29:140-6, 1972

Tumor thromboplastic activity in vitro. Holyoke ED, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:258-63, 15 Mar 72

Lymphocyte-retrobulbar fibroblast interaction: mechanisms by which stimulation occurs and inhibition of stimulation. Sisson JC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:15-20, Jan 72

Control of biochemical processes associated with cellular growth by insulin in transformed and untransformed cultured mouse fibroblasts. Hershko A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:907, Jun 72

Effect of tunicamycin on the synthesis of macromolecules in cultures of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Newcastle disease virus. Takatsuki A, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:785-94, Nov 71

7-Deazanebularin. Metabolism in cultures of mouse fibroblasts and incorporation into cellular and viral nucleic acids. Brdar B, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:725-30, 10 Feb 72

Glycosphingolipids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. II. Characterization and metabolism in fibroblasts from patients with inborn errors of glycosphingolipid and mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Dawson G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5951-8, 25 Sep 72

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on synthesis of sulfated acid mucopolysaccharides by transformed fibroblasts. Goggins JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5759-64, 25 Sep 72

A mutation in a rous sarcoma virus gene that controls adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and transformation. Otten J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1632-3, 10 Mar 72

The isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from cultured cells. 3. The adenosine triphosphate-dependent accumulation of Ca 2+ by chick embryo fibroblasts. Perdue JF.
J Biol Chem 246:6750-9, 25 Nov 71

Gene activation in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Role of non-histone chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3918-22, 25 Jun 72

Studies on the glycosphingolipids of normal and virally transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Yogeeswaran G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5146-8, 25 Aug 72

Relief from contact inhibition. Early increase in phospholipid turnover. Pasternak CA.
J Cell Biol 53:231-4, Apr 72

The mechanism of regulation of fibroblastic cell replication. 1. Properties of the system. Ellem KA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:389-406, Jun 72

Cell to cell transfer of RNA into transformed cells. Kolodny GM.
J Cell Physiol 79:147-50, Feb 72

The partial purification from calf serum of a fraction with multiplication-stimulating activity for chicken fibroblasts in cell culture and with non-suppressible insulin-like activity. Pierson RW JR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 79:319-30, Jun 72

Metabolism of 4- 14 C-testosterone by serially subcultured human skin fibroblasts. Mulay S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:133-43, Jan 72

An inherited defect affecting the tricarboxylic acid cycle in a patient with congenital lactic acidosis. Blass JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1845-51, Jul 72

The effect of bacterial products on synovial fibroblast function: hypermetabolic changes induced by endotoxin. Buckingham RB, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1186-94, May 72

Transport of dibasic amino acids, cystine, and tryptophan by cultured human fibroblasts: absence of a defect in cystinuria and Hartnup disease. Groth U, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2130-42, Aug 72

Metabolism of testosterone- 14 C by cultured human cells. Shanie DD, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1459-68, Jun 72

The Hurler syndrome: a study of cultured lymphoid cell lines. Danes BS, et al.
J Exp Med 136:644-9, 1 Sep 72

Connective tissue synthesis by scleroderma skin fibroblasts in cell culture. Leroy EC.
J Exp Med 135:1351-62, 1 Jun 72

Quantitative interactions of feline leukaemia virus and its pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus in cat cells: requirement for DNA synthesis. Fischinger PJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:203-14, Nov 71

Comparison of the metabolism of cholesterol, cholestanol, and -sitosterol in L-cell mouse fibroblasts. Rothblat GH, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:653-61, Nov 71

Effect of exogenous steroids on sterol synthesis in L-cell mouse fibroblasts. Rothblat GH, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:647-52, Nov 71

Collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts: effects of ascorbate, -ketoglutarate and ferrous ion on proline hydroxylation. Switzer BR, et al.
J Nutr 102:721-8, Jun 72

Uptake of cortisol by rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid fibroblasts in tissue culture. Wynne-Roberts CR, et al.
Lab Invest 26:384-90, Apr 72

Transport of labelled compounds in control and cystic-fibrosis cells in vitro. Benke PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:182-4, 22 Jan 72

Procoagulant synthesis by cultured fibroblasts triggered by cell adhesion. Zacharski LR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:338-9, 30 Jul 71

Neuraminidase stimulates division and sugar uptake in density-inhibited cell cultures. Vaheri A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:211-2, 16 Aug 72

Effect of antibiotics on respiration in human cells. Pious DA, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:687-92, Aug 72

Effects of hexosamine derivatives and uronic acid derivatives on glycosaminoglycane metabolism of fibroblast cultures. Karzel K, et al.
Pharmacology 5:337-45, 1971

Inhibition of collagen secretion from bone and cultured fibroblasts by microtubular disruptive drugs. Diegelmann RF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:892-6, Apr 72

Gene dosage dependence of pigment synthesis in melanoma x fibroblast hybrids (hamster cells-mouse fibroblast-DOPA-oxidase-irradiation). Fougère C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:330-4, Feb 72

Insulin receptors in human circulating cells and fibroblasts. Gavin JR 3d, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:747-51, Mar 72

Migration of mouse 3T3 fibroblasts in response to a serum factor. Lipton A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2799-801, Nov 71

Temperature-dependent alterations in sugar transport in cells infected by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Martin GS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2739-41, Nov 71

Epstein-Barr virus: transformation, cytopathic changes, and viral antigens in squirrel monkey and marmoset leukocytes. Miller G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:383-7, Feb 72

Expression of differentiated functions in hepatoma cell hybrids: induction of mouse albumin production in rat hepatoma-mouse fibroblast hybrids. Peterson JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:571-5, Mar 72

Biochemical sequences in the transformation of normal fibroblasts in adolescent rats. Reddi AH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1601-5, Jun 72

Mutation causing temperature-sensitive expression of cell transformation by a tumor virus (SV40-3T3 mouse cells-growth control). Renger HC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:109-14, Jan 72

Gene activation in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate: requirement for protein synthesis. Rovera G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1725-9, Aug 71

Stimulation of glucose transport in cultures of density-inhibited chick embryo cells. Sefton BM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3154-7, Dec 71

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1971. Tumour viruses and the sociology of fibroblasts. Stoker MG.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 181:1-17, 18 Apr 72 (54 ref.)

Serotonin and ribonucleic acid and collagen metabolism of fibroblasts in vitro. Boucek RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:599-603, Jun 72

Incorporation of labeled precursors into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of cells grown in culture. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:663-6, Feb 72

The accumulation of serum lipoprotein cholesterol by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue culture cells. Maca RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:913-9, Dec 71

Citrate and alkaline phosphatase during transformation of fibroblasts by the matrix and minerals of bone. Reddi AH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:807-10, Jul 72

Zinc sulfate-failure as an accelerator of collagen biosynthesis and fibroblast proliferation. Waters MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:373-7, Oct 71**

Characterization of procoagulants produced in cell cultures by tests of coagulation. Zacharski LR, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:493-502, 31 Dec 71

Early stimulation of DNA synthesis in chicken fibroblasts infected by avian myeloblastosis virus. Harel J, et al. **Virology 47:244-6, Jan 72**

An in vitro protein synthesizing system from mouse L fibroblasts infected with reovirus. McDowell MJ, et al.
Virology 45:724-33, Sep 71

[Induction of interferon in cells of chicken infected with a DNA virus] Markovits P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1076-9, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Effects of saccharose on lactic acid production by LS fibroblasts] Benassi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:727-30, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cooperation in growth of guanidine-dependent and guanidine-sensitive strains of Echoviruses 6 and 7 in the course of mixed infection of human embryo fibroblasts. Botiş S, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:273-80, Jul 72

Cell surface glycosyl transferases and acceptors in normal and RNA- and DNA-virus transformed fibroblasts. Bosmann HB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:523-9, 7 Aug 72

Detection of chicken sarcoma virus after transfection of chicken fibroblasts with DNA isolated from mammalian cells transformed with Rous Virus. Svoboda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 18:149-53, 1972**

In vitro transformation of primary and continuous rat fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin). Sharon N. **J Gen Virol 13:189-92, Nov 71**

Cytophagia in cell cultures infected with cytomegalovirus. Diosi P, et al.
J Infect Dis 125:669-71, Jun 72

Morphological transformation of human embryo fibroblasts in vitro by EB virus. Probert M, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:pv, Feb 72

Lambda phage transcription in human fibroblasts. Geier MR, et al. **Virology 47:638-43, Mar 72**

[Detection of avian myeloblastosis virus in chicken fibroblast cultures treated with DNA from virus-producing leukemic cells] Lacour F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2253-5, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

An active electrical response in fibroblasts. Nelson PG, et al. **J Gen Physiol 60:58-71, Jul 72**

Cellular replication and specialized function of fibroblasts. Priest RE.
J Invest Dermatol 59:35-9, Jul 72

[Electron microscopy studies on the contractile system in cultured fibroblasts] Keyserlingk DG.
Verh Anat Ges 64:537-40, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective formation of the lamellar cytoplasm by neoplastic fibroblasts (L cells-transformed cells-cell attachment-contact inhibition-scanning electron microscopy-microcinematography). Domnina LV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:248-52, Jan 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA synthesis in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts following treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and long wave ultraviolet light. Baden HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 262:247-55, 24 Mar 72

Damage and repair of DNA in 5-bromodeoxyuridine-labeled Chinese hamster cells exposed to fluorescent light. Ben-Hur E, et al.
Biophys J 12:636-47, Jun 72

DNA chain elongation and joining in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after ultraviolet irradiation. Buhl SN, et al. **Biophys J 12:1183-91, Sep 72**

Influence of "feeder cells" and inducers and inhibition of microsomal mixed-function oxidases on hydrocarbon-induced malignant transformation of cells derived from C3H mouse prostate. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res 32:721-5, Apr 72**

Ultraviolet-induced chromosome aberrations and mitotic delay in human fibroblast cells. Parrington JM. **Cytogenetics 11:117-31, 1972**

Aging in vitro. Effect of low dose rate irradiation on the division potential of chick embryonic fibroblasts. Lima L, et al. **Exp Cell Res 73:345-50, Aug 72**

Sedimentation properties of mammalian-cell DNA: evidence that non-specific molecular aggregation does not occur during cell lysis. Belli JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:603-6, Jun 72

DNA single-strand breaks produced in mammalian cells by ionizing radiation after treatment with 2,4-dinitrophenol. Palcic B, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:535-44, Jun 72

Excision repair: our current knowledge based on human (xeroderma pigmentosum) and cattle cells. Cleaver JE.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:195-21, 1972

Thermally enhanced radiosensitivity of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:209-11, 16 Aug 72

The morphological and chtogenetic effects of laser power at 2650 A on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Okigaki T, et al. **Radiat Res 50:85-93, Apr 72**

[Effect of fractionated roentgen irradiation in a tissue culture of human embryonic fibroblasts. Liubimova TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:357-61, May-Jun 71**

[Action of ionizing radiations on mitosis arrested by hypothermia] Valentini AF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:325-7, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)

SECRETION

The role of hydroxylation in the secretion of collagen by mouse fibroblasts in culture. Margolis RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:612-8, Dec 71

TRANSPLANTATION

Species specificity of osteogenesis induced by WISH cell line and bone induction by vaccinia virus transformed human fibroblasts. Wlodarski K, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 7:345-52, 1971

[Transplantation of cultured embryonic fibroblasts to skin lesions from burns in experimental animals] Maimunkov K.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:333-41, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see

CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

FIBROIN (D10)

Studies on silk fibroin. I. Molecular weight, sedimentation coefficient, viscosity and optical rotation of silk fibroin from carbonate-extracted silk fiber. Pandit MW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:259-68, Mar 72

Sedimentation analyses of native silk fibroin in urea and guanidine.HCl. Tashiro Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:198-209, 29 Feb 72

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of dityrosine in Tussah silk fibroin and keratin. Raven DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 251:96-9, Oct 71

Relations of various collagens, elastin, resilin and fibroin. Pikkarainen J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:705-12, 15 Apr 72

Ultrastructure of fibroin in the silk gland of larval Bombyx mori. Akai H. **Exp Cell Res 69:219-23, Nov 71**

Isolation and identification of the messenger RNA for silk fibroin from Bombyx mori. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:409-29, 14 Feb 72

[Isolation and identification of messenger RNA of silk fibroin--the mechanism of gene expression in developmental process. I] Suzuki Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:79-91, 1972 (164 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Non-ribosomal inclusion of amino acids into a cell-free system from the silkworm silk gland] Mednikov BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:228-30, 1 Jul 71 (Rus)**

FIBROMA (C2)

see also related
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS (C10, F2)

Left ventricular intramural fibroma. Thomsen JH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 28:726-30, Dec 71

Giant fibroma of the perineum. Galvan ES.
Am J Proctol 23:68-71, Feb 72

Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:375-8, Sep 72**

Fibroma filling the renal pelvis: report of a case. Cassimally KA. **Can J Surg 14:350-2, Sep 71**

Desmoplastic fibroma of the radius. Report of a case with segmental resection. Scudese VA.
Clin Orthop 79:141-4, Sep 71

Recurrent digital fibroma of childhood. A case report. Galinski AW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:114-7, Mar 72**

Benign tumours of the stomach: review of 4 cases. O'Connell FX, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:130-2, 18 Mar 72**

Maxillary fibroma. Grewal BS, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:175-8, Feb 72

Giant cemento-ossifying fibroma: report of case. Kennett S, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:513-6, Jul 72**

Central fibroma of the mandible: report of case. Martis C, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:758-60, Oct 72**

Left ventricular myocardial fibroma: a case report and review of cardiac tumors in children. Williams WG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 7:324-8, Jun-Jul 72**

Perirenal fibrous xanthoma: unusual retroperitoneal tumor. Diagnosis and treatment. Palma LD, et al.
J Surg Oncol 2:45-53, 1970

Benign fibrous polyp of ureter: a case report. Neal JM, et al. **J Urol 108:230-1, Aug 72**

Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Andrews P, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:665-72, Apr 72

Anatomic fibromatosis: a case report. Mandel L, et al.
NY State Dent J 37:545-8, Nov 71

Extra abdominal desmoids. Rogowski RA, et al.
Pa Med 75:56-8, Jan 72

Fibromyxoma of peritoneum. Evans DC.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1088-9, Oct 71

Malignant fibrohistiocytoma (fibroxanthoma). Case report. Kaplan G, et al. **Radiology 100:155-6, Jul 71**

Ossifying fibromas of the frontal-ethmoid sinuses. Darsie JL, et al. **South Med J 64:1033-8, Sep 71**

[Retroperitoneal fibromyxoid tumors] Farah A, et al.
Ann Chir 26:193-200, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple perifollicular fibromas of the face and neck] Civatte J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:100-3, 1971 (Fre)

[2 cases of supraungual fibrokeratoma] Moulin G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:177-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Acquired digital fibrokeratoma] Geiser JD.
Dermatologica 143:21-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of a pure fibroma of the small intestine] Chapuy A, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1217-20 passim, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibroma and myoma of the bladder. Apropos of 2 cases] Franquet G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:477-83, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of fibromatosis with deep localization in children] Berland H, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:197-205, 2 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibromatoses-clinical aspects, morphology and classification] Stiller D, et al.
Hippokrates 43:180-96, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Juvenile laryngeal papilloma] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
HNO 18:229-33, Aug 70 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Difficulties in the clinical diagnosis and surgical treatment of desmoids] Kronberger-Schönecker D.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:947-8, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Periostal femoral fibromyxoma] Pátkay J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:180-1, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Fibromas and papillomas of the oral cavity (clinicostatistical and histopathological study of 185 cases)] Demetriou N, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:25-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

[Fibroma of the lung] Pierini L.
Acta Chir Ital 25:245-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Desmoplastic fibroma. Report of a case] Ferrer Blanco M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:499-505, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relations between benign epiphysial chrondroblastomas and fibromyxochondromas] Pietrogrande V, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:341-5, 1971 (Ita)

[Voluminous pedunculate fibroma of the vulva] Perini O, et al. **Friuli Med 24:360-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Elastofibroma dorsi] Costanzi G, et al.
Tumori 57:349-52, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of desmoid tumor of the 1st dorsal interosseous muscle] Hozumi Y.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:985-6, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Case of odontogenic fibroma] Eda S, et al.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:2185-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Non-osteogenic fibroma] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:779-84, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Difficulties and errors in diagnosing and treating benign broncho-pulmonary tumors] Perel'man MI, et al. **Grudn Khir 14:72-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Benign mediastinal neoplasms] Kozlov MA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:113-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Benign tumors of the cecum] Novgorodskaia TI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:68-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Benign tumors of the lungs and diaphragm] Shlain BI, et al. **Klin Khir 8:60-1, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Fibroma of the trachea] Konoval'chikov GD, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:108-9, 1971 (Rus)

[The clinical characteristics and treatment of desmoids of the anterior abdominal wall] Borisov BF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:17-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenic effect of extracts from colonic polyps and desmoids] Rogal'skif VIa, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:58-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Malignization of papilloma of the larynx and methods of its treatment] Kuriiin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:1-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric fibroma. Report of a case] López Gallart M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:633-42, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

The fibromatoses. **Med J Aust 2:398-400, 21 Aug 71**
[Atypical fibroxanthoma. Its nosological place] Magnin PH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1299-303, Aug 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Focal keratosis follicularis overlying dermatofibroma. Ackerman AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:219, Aug 71**
Fibromyxoma of the terminal ileum. Report of a case causing a compound intussusception. Rose TF.
Med J Aust 2:1252-4, 26 Dec 70
Generalized bullus eruption: a cutaneous sign of benign necrotizing pelvic tumors. Zeigerman JH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:585-8, Apr 72
Peritonitis complicating mesenteric fibromatosis in familial polyposis of the colon. Louw JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:15-6, 1 Jan 72
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of a muscular myxoma associated with fibrous dysplasia] Leung TK, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:417-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney pseudosarcoma in tuberous sclerosis of Bourneville (epiloia)] Rousselet G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:91-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Juvenile fibromatosis with ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint] Steinhilber W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:159-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colonic polyposis and desmoid tumor] Werner G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1402-6, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Ileo-ileal intussusception due to benign tumor of small intestine] De Luca F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:402-12, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[3 cases of digital joint contracture in skin diseases] Mitsuyasu M, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:888-90, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Gastric fibroma as a cause of hemorrhage] Martula M, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:83-5, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Dorsal skin fibroma in a patient with tuberculous spondylitis] Sivtsev SA.
Probl Tuberk 50:83-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Obstruction of the colon due to cancer of the gallbladder] Espeche AN, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:980-3, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital generalized fibromatosis: A case limited to osseous lesions. Heiple KG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:663-9, Apr 72
Congenital generalized fibromatosis with complete spontaneous regression. A case report. Schaffzin EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:657-62, Apr 72**
[A further case of benign juvenile fibromatosis] Mascaró JM, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:387-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Harari Staff Clinical Conference. Fibromatosis.
Cent Afr J Med 17:260-3, Dec 71
Acral fibrokeratoma. Selmanowitz VJ.
Int J Dermatol 10:166-9, Jul-Sep 71
A rare case of cardiac tumor. Bozer AY, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:199-203, Mar-Apr 72
[Heart fibroma. Differential diagnosis of infarct electrocardiogram in childhood] Wagner G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:11-4, 1 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical problems of progressive myositis ossificans in the early stage] Vinz H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:20-9, Jan 72 (Ger)
[The contribution of angiography to the study of nasopharyngeal fibromas] Maurizi M, et al.
Valsalva 46:214-24, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fascial fibromas (desmoids)] Badowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1291-4, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and radiographic methods in the diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Gniewosz Z.
Wiad Lek 24:2201-8, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of primary tumors of the heart] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:6-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some features of intra- and peri-articular neoplasms] Chervenianski I.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:9-13, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desmoid of the abdominal wall] Lomachenko IN, et al.
Sov Med 35:141-2, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis, and treatment of benign non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Shkrob OS, et al. **Sov Med 34:67-73, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[A case of the rare disease, Touraine's polyfibromatosis] Ostrokov AN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:70-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Rare case of esophageal fibroma] Zagarskikh MG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:110, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Multiple fibromas of the testicular membranes] Berman NA. **Vopr Onkol 15:104-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[Stomach mesenchymatous tumors] Zarapico M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:129-44, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)
[Pseudosarcomatous manifestations in the musculoskeletal system] Angervall L, et al.
Nord Med 86:1167, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Inflammatory pseudotumor in the lung] Zettergren L.
Nord Med 86:1167-8, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Benign osteofibrous tumors of the facial bones. Cementoma or ossified fibroma?] Hirtzler R, et al.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 8:21-8, 1971 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Dimethyl sulfoxide treatment in radiation fibrosis] Banaschak A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:854-8, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in fibroblastic lesions: a histochemical and quantitative survey of alkaline and acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, non-specific esterase and leucine aminopeptidase in benign and malignant fibroblastic lesions of bone and soft tissue. Jeffree GM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:535-46, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Mesenteric fibromatosis following colectomy for familial polyposis. Chanco AG Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:851-2, Jun 72
Attempted transmission of warts from man, cattle, and horses and of deer fibroma, to selected hosts. Koller LD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:366-8, Jun 72**
Induction of tumors in marmoset monkeys by simian sarcoma virus, type 1 (Lagothrix): a preliminary report. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1115-20, Nov 71
[Late damages after 224Ra injections in men] Spiess H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:224-6, Jun 70 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Desmoid tumours in familial polyposis of the colon. Raynham WH, et al. **S Afr J Surg 9:133-40, Jul-Sep 71**
[Familial congenital generalized fibromatosis in two half-sisters] Hower J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1381-5, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of desmoid tumor associated with familial polyposis of the colon] Doberauer B.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:32-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Joe Vincent Meigs and John W. Cass. Fibroma of the ovary with ascites and hydrothorax. With a report of seven cases.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:993, 1 Dec 71

METABOLISM

[Studies on juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma. II. Tissue electrophoresis] Reichel A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:22-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intramural calcified fibroma of the heart. Waaler PE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:217-22, Mar 72**
Pseudo-sarcomatous fasciitis: further observations indicating the aggressive capabilities of this lesion, and justifying the inclusion of this entity within the category of the fibromatoses. Toker C.
Ann Surg 174:994-1001, Dec 71
Ovarian dermoid with squamous carcinoma-pseudosarcoma. Czernobilsky B, et al.
Arch Pathol 93:141-4, Feb 72
Pulmonary fibroblastomas in a deer with cutaneous fibromatosis. Koller LD, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1373-5, Oct 71
Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall. Thomas JA, et al. **Indian J Cancer 9:66-9, Mar 72**
Fibroma of the spermatic cord. Farkas A, et al.
Int Surg 57:578-9, Jul 72
True fibroma of the caecum. Rose TF.
Med J Aust 1:532-3, 11 Mar 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:35-9, 6 Jan 72
Pseudosarcoma of the skin. Finlay-Jones LR, et al.
Pathology 3:215-22, Jul 71
[Histological and ultrastructural study of cerebral fibroma and fibrosarcoma] Brucher JM, et al.
Pathol Eur 6:227-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multifocal fibromatosis with lesions in the liver and bile ducts] Strauch M, et al.
Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:90-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reticulocytoma of the lung] Eckert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1550-3, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignancy of histiocytic tumors ("Fibrous xanthomas")] Fritsch P, et al.
Hautarzt 21:107-14, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinal xanthofibroma] Sebestény M, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:229-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile fibromatoses] Müller G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 349:138-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of benign lung neoplasms] Schröder KJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:1-20, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Light microscopic determination of nuclear inclusion bodies in juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:57-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called non-ossifying bone fibroma and accident] Ganz R. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:80-1, 1971 (Ger)**
[Case of pure fibroma of the stomach] Docimo R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:447-57, 30 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary desmoplastic fibroma of the femur] Matsumori S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:275-81, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Connective tissue fibers in epulis] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol 24:1017-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[The growth and structure of desmoids of the anterior abdominal wall] Chistova NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:9-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdominal and extra-abdominal desmoids] Kolosov AE. **Vopr Onkol 17:3-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis with spread to the lungs. Gwinn JL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 123:139-40, Feb 72
Generalized hamartomatosis. (Copngenital generalized fibromatosis). Morettin LB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:722-34, Apr 72
Primary pulmonary fibroma. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Minn Med 55:220-3, Mar 72
Esophageal carcinosarcoma and pesudosarcoma. McCort JJ. **Radiology 102:519-24, Mar 72**
[Radiologic exploration of a dermoid fibroma] Basseau JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:634-5, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Interesting individual observations. 1. Osteoid osteoma. 2. Xanthoma. 3. Gout in the hand. 4. Epicondylitis of the radial humerus] Scharizer E.
Handchirurgie 3:151-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Wihsgott E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:529-35, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Nasopharyngeal fibroma with extrapharyngeal extensions. Gupta OP.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 71:406-15, May 71
Primary cardiac tumors. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Miller JI, et al.
Circulation 45:Suppl 1:134-8, May 72
Nasopharyngeal fibroma. (Report of a case). Gedosh EA. **J Arkansas Med Soc 68:410-1, May 72**
[Desmoid of the abdominal wall] Branžovský T.
Rozhl Chir 51:87-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastric fibroma] De la Fuente AG, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:305-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental homotransplantation in mandibular defects] Skaloud F, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:305-8, Aug 71 (Hun)
[Mediastinal xanthofibroma] Sebestény M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:639-40, 12 Mar 72 (Hun)
[Anesthetic management in surgery of a giant ovarian tumor in an aged patient] Kenmotsu O, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:357-62, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of ossifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus] Chiang CS.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:367-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis, and treatment of benign non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Shkrob OS, et al. **Sov Med 34:67-73, Oct 71 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the endometrium. Whetham JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:339-43, 1 Feb 72
[Endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy of juvenile laryngeal papillomata and its results] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
HNO 18:234-7, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote results in therapy of patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Kravchenko AA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:111-2, 1971 (Rus)

URINE

[Contribution to the endocrinological study of nasopharyngeal fibroma] Khalessi H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:393-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Guttural pouch fibroma in a mare. Merriam JG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:487-9, 1 Sep 72
Histologic and electron microscopic observations on a tumor-bearing viper: establishment of a "C"-type virus-producing cell line. Zeigel RF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:309-21, Feb 71
[Histology of bovine papillomatosis] Fuchs HW. Monatsh Vet Med 26:528-30, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histology of bovine papillomatosis] Fuchs HW. Monatsh Vet Med 26:528-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FIBROMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1369-70, Dec 70

ETIOLOGY

Morphogenesis of rabbit fibroma virus. Correlation with pathogenesis of the skin lesion. Prose PH, et al. Am J Pathol 64:467-78, Sep 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Composition and size of Shope fibroma virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Jacquemont B, et al. J Virol 9:836-41, May 72

PATHOLOGY

Shope fibroma: electron microscopic structure of associated lamellae. Banfield WG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:37-40, Oct 71

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE (C16)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudo-sarcomatous fibromatosis. An exceptional case with buccal localization] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:148-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FIBROSARCOMA (C2)

Bilateral fibrosarcoma of the ovary following hysterectomy. Ghosh AK. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:1136-8, 15 Apr 72
Fibrosarcoma (malignant fibroxanthoma) involving conjunctiva and ciliary body. Delgado-Partida P, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:479-85, Sep 72
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the face. Sauter LS, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:671-3, Dec 71
Rare primary renal sarcoma. Gupta OP, et al. Br J Urol 43:546-71, Oct 71
Primary fibrosarcoma of aorta. Salm R. Cancer 29:73-83, Jan 72
Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart. Baldelli P, et al. Chest 62:234-6, Aug 72
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A review of twelve cases. Tamoney HJ Jr. Conn Med 35:674-80, Nov 71
Acceleration of proliferation and tumor production rate of L-strain cells by treatment with cigarette tar. Inui N, et al. Gann 62:315-20, Aug 71
Fibrosarcoma of nose. el-Badry FA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:554-63, 1971
Fibrosarcoma of the larynx. Prasad JN. J Laryngol Otol 86:267-74, Mar 72
A case of primary fibrosarcoma of the liver. Smith D, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:82-3, Jan 72
[Primary cerebral sarcoma] Paillas JE, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:395-414, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular problems in 2 large right retroperitoneal tumors] Reboul H, et al. Phlebologie 25:71-82, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Fibrosarcoma of the pleura. Circumscribed primary pleural neoplasms] Mezzetti M, et al. Arch Ital Chir 95:544-55, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of renal fibrosarcoma] Amitrano L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 52:360-7, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal fibrosarcoma changed from fibrolipoma: report of a case] Miyakawa M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:517-27, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fibrosarcoma of the uterine cervix] Sikorowa L. Ginekol Pol 43:89-94, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibrosarcoma of the diaphragm] Iasiuchenia IM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:119-20, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Cell lines from human sarcoma tissue possessing oncogenic properties] Andonov P, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:46-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of neurosarcoma by injections of N-nitrosobutylurea in suckling Syrian golden hamsters. Matsuyama M, et al. Experientia 27:1459-60, 15 Dec 71
Carcinogenic activity of 5-hydroxy-3,4-benzopyrene. Nagata C, et al. Gann 62:419-21, Oct 71
Carcinogen-induced tumors in primitive primates. Adamson RH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:555-9, Sep 70
Effect of neuraminidase on growth of a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma in normal and immunosuppressed syngeneic mice. Simmons RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1087-94, Nov 71
Potential cocarcinogenicity of sodium hypochlorite. Hayatsu H, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:495, 15 Oct 71
Subcutaneous injections of vaccine adjuvant DEAE-dextran induce local sarcomas in mice. Rice JM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:28, 8 Mar 72
[Oncogenicity of 6-hydroxytestosterone, delta- 3,5 -cholestadiene-7-one and delta- 4 -cholestene-3,6-dione] Güttner J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:10-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative investigations of carcinogenic effects of tobacco smoke condensates in rats] Schmähl D. Z Krebsforsch 76:320-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Two unusual leg ulcers. Fawcett AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:478-81, Jun 72
[The basal cell carcinoma syndrome] Schneider I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1848-51, 1 Aug 71 (Hun)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital fibrosarcoma of the right heart] Zichner L. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 114:476-9, 1971 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Harari Staff Clinical Conference. Fibromatosis. Cent Afr J Med 17:260-3, Dec 71
Fibrosarcoma of the kidney. Das P, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:877-8, Dec 71
Pericardial tumor compared with pericardial effusion. DeLand FH, et al. J Nucl Med 13:697-8, Sep 72
[Pseudo-sarcomatous fibromatosis. An exceptional case with buccal localization] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:148-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and early diagnosis of malignant and potentially malignant skin neoplasms. I. Basalioma, carcinoma, sarcoma of the skin] Jung HD. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:123-8, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of titer curves in the Sabin-Feldman test in latent toxoplasma-infected mice following experimentally induced methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma] Alexander M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:1264-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery sarcoma] Hausen WJ, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 60:1103-10, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravital diagnosis of secondary tumors of the heart] Orlova PN. Kardiologiia 11:101-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some features of intra- and peri-articular neoplasms] Chervenianski I. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:9-13, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of improving the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the soft tissues] Tsel' EA. Vopr Onkol 18:34-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of the transplanted KHT fibrosarcoma in mice. Lin H, et al. Ser Haematol 5:89-104, 1972
[Clinical and histopathological study on chemotherapy of maxillary cancer with special reference to bleomycin] Takasaki K. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1129-47, Jul 71 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in fibroblastic lesions: a histochemical and quantitative survey of alkaline and acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, non-specific esterase and leucine aminopeptidase in benign and malignant fibroblastic lesions of bone and soft tissue. Jeffree GM. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:535-46, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma occurring at the site of a plastic vascular graft. Burns WA, et al. Cancer 29:66-72, Jan 72
Tumour formation in hamsters inoculated with chick embryo lethal orphan virus. Mancini LO, et al. J Gen Virol 13:121-6, Oct 71
Spontaneous feline fibrosarcomas: transmissibility and ultrastructure of associated virus-like particles. Snyder SP. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1079-85, Nov 71
Induction of tumors in marmoset monkeys by simian sarcoma virus, type 1 (Lagothrix): a preliminary report. Wolfe LG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1115-20, Nov 71
On malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia of bone. Dabska M, et al. Oncology 26:369-83, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tumor etiology and chromosome pattern. Mitelman F, et al. Science 176:1340-1, 23 Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the carbohydrate portion of membrane H-2 alloantigens isolated from spleen cells and tumor cells. Muramatsu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:195-9, 6 Jul 71
The effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid on the immune response of mice to antigenically distinct tumors. Fisher JC, et al. Cancer Res 32:889-92, May 72
Comparative effect of Mycobacterium bovis- and neuraminidase-treated tumor cells on the growth of established methylcholanthrene fibrosarcomas in syngeneic mice. Rios A, et al. Cancer Res 32:16-21, Jan 72
Specific desensitization of resistance against a syngeneic methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma in C3Hf mice. Vaage J. Cancer Res 32:193-9, Feb 72
Concomitant immunity and specific depression of immunity by residual or reinjected syngeneic tumor tissue. Vaage J. Cancer Res 31:1655-62, Nov 71
The immunogenic activity of tumor antigens retained by the reticuloendothelial cells of tumor-bearing mice. Vaage J. Cancer Res 32:898-903, May 72
Tumor-specific resistance in mice detected by inhibition of macrophage migration. Vaage J, et al. Cancer Res 32:680-7, Apr 72
Stimulation or suppression of metastases with graded doses of tumor cells. Vanwijck RR, et al. Cancer Res 31:1559-63, Nov 71
Prolonged survival of skin allografts from tumour-bearing mice. Milas L, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:59-64, Feb 72
Isolation of H-2 alloantigens solubilized by the detergent NP-40. Schwartz BD, et al. J Immunol 107:1363-7, Nov 71
Tumor-specific transplantation immunity after cryosurgery. Myers RS, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:241-6, 1969
Bone marrow stem cell response to tumour grafts. Croizat H, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:200-4, Feb 72
The development of cellular immunity to tumor cells. Cerilli J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:739-45, May 72
Immunospecific regression of methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma with the use of neuraminidase. II. Intratumor injections of neuraminidase. Simmons RL, et al. Surgery 71:556-64, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin production by mouse fibrosarcoma cells in culture: inhibition by indomethacin and aspirin. Levine L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:888-96, 26 May 72
The histochemical measurements of the lipid content of the pineal gland in rats suffering from malignancy. Huxley M, et al. Brain Res 37:123-5, 11 Feb 72
Biochemical characterization of mouse & human malignant cells in vitro. Talageri VR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:179-82, Sep 71
Induction of malignant melanomas associated with fibrosarcomas in gnotobiotic cats inoculated with Gardner-feline fibrosarcoma virus. McCullough B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1893-5, Jun 72

MICROBIOLOGY

C-type tumor virus particles in salivary tissue of domestic cats. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:561-8, Sep 71
Spontaneous feline fibrosarcomas: transmissibility and ultrastructure of associated virus-like particles. Snyder SP. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1079-85, Nov 71
C-type virus in tumor tissue of a woolly monkey (Lagothrix spp.) with fibrosarcoma. Theilen GH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:881-9, Oct 71
The SM strain of feline sarcoma virus. Biologic and antigenic characterization of virus. Sarma PS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1365-8, Sep 72

MORTALITY

[Long-term survival in treated cases of primary malignant bone tumors of the osteogenic system] Wróblowa M, et al. Nowotwory 21:177-83, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Radiation induced meningeal fibrosarcoma. Schrantz JL, et al. Arch Pathol 93:26-31, Jan 72
Lipofibromyxosarcoma of the scrotum. A case report and review of literature. Castellano GC, et al. Arch Surg 104:842-4, Jun 72
Morphology of tumours induced in hamsters by CELO

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus, tumour tissue, and tumour cells grown in culture. Mancini LO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 26:28-33, Feb 72
Fibrosarcoma. Hitchens EM, et al. **Cancer** 29:1369-75, May 72
Fibroxanthosarcoma of the soft tissues. A type of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Kempson RL, et al. **Cancer** 29:961-76, Apr 72
Facilitation of polyoma tumor growth in rats by blocking sera and tumor eluate. Bansal SC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:97-108, 15 Jan 72
Recurrent soft-tissue fibrosarcoma with a long clinical course. Manneh NA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 7:1160-3, Oct 71
Neoplasms of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin. Relation to "monstrocellular sarcoma" or "giant-celled glioblastoma". Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 30:290-309, Apr 71
Fibrosarcoma of the mandible: a clinicopathologic controversy: report of case. Richardson JF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:664-8, Sep 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1972. **N Engl J Med** 286:35-9, 6 Jan 72
Inhibited migration of peritoneal exudate cells harvested from rats bearing syngeneic or autochthonous tumours. Medzihradský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 19:147-9, 1972
Cranio-orbital involvement in glioblastoma multiforme. Hoyt WF, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 15:1-8, Jan 72
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Mediastinal mass. **NY State J Med** 71:2867-71, 15 Dec 71
Establishment and cytological observation of a cell line from rat fibrosarcoma induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Nagura H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 106:147-63, Feb 72
[Laryngeal sarcoma. A case] Suceava I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 89:137-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the spleen of rats with isogenic fibrosarcoma transplant] Senelar R, et al. **C R Assoc Anat** 148:543-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and ultrastructural study of cerebral fibroma and fibrosarcoma] Brucher JM, et al. **Pathol Eur** 6:227-49, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignancy of histiocytic tumors ("Fibrous xanthomas")] Fritsch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 21:107-14, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Morphologic behavior of a fibrosarcoma following transplantation into various organs] Krüger G, et al. **Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr** 25:143-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary ovarian fibrosarcoma in a 71-year-old patient] Tóth F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 141:44-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of spindle-cell neoplasms in man on the basis of their ultrastructure. II. Some spindle-cell neoplasms of soft tissues (leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma, histiocytoma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberanus)] Woyke S, et al. **Nowotwory** 22:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spleen colony-forming capacity of bone marrow from mice bearing fibrosarcoma. Milas L, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 16:462-5, May 71
[Ear lobe tumour induced in ovariectomized rats by dimethylbenzanthracene. Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Jasmin G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol]** 10:30-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer analysis of bone tumor roentgenograms using discriminant functions. Matsubayashi T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 31:1007-25, Dec 72
Aneurysm of the right iliac artery associated with fibrosarcoma. Garces M, et al. **Radiology** 102:583-4, Mar 72
[A case of fibrosarcoma of the stomach] Martynov VE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 46:94-5, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Recovery from sub-lethal damage by hypoxic tumour cells in vivo. McNally NJ. **Br J Radiol** 45:116-20, Feb 72
Vitamin A and the radiation response of experimental tumors: an immune-mediated effect. Tannock IF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:731-41, Mar 72
The response of Syrian hamster sarcomas to single exposures of X rays. Eddy HA, et al. **Radiology** 102:417-23, Feb 72

SURGERY

Staged radical pulmonary and chest wall resection for metastatic osteosarcoma. Report of a long-term survivor. Nathan MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 12:305-10, Sep 71
Surgical treatment of malignant soft-tissue tumors of the extremities in the adult. Burton DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 84:144-8, May 72
Primary fibrosarcoma of the tongue: report of case. Ryan MD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 30:135-7, Feb 72
Resection of fibromyosarcoma of pulmonary valve. Report of case. Saha SP, et al. **JFMA** 59:31-3, Apr 72
Fibrosarcoma of the mandible. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Minn Med** 54:929-34, Nov 71
[Therapy of breast sarcomas] Bähr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:527-9, 1970 (Ger)
[2 cases of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Nagay B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 25:1025-7, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation in the treatment of malignant tumors of the pelvis and femur] Kochnev VA. **Vopr Onkol** 18:79-82, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPY

Neuraminidase and regression of solid tumors. **Lancet** 1:523-4, 4 Mar 72
Immunotherapy of cancer: immunospecific rejection of tumors in recipients of neuraminidase-treated tumor cells plus BCG. Simmons RL, et al. **Science** 174:591-3, 5 Nov 71
Combined use of BCG and neuraminidase in experimental tumor immunotherapy. Simmons RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:99-101, 1971
[Results of treating malignant tumors of the soft tissues of the extremities and trunk] Guzhov VK. **Vopr Onkol** 17:110-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Multiple fibroblastic tumor in a 2-month-old calf. Dozsa L, et al. **Cornell Vet** 61:705-16, Oct 71
Bone infarctions associated with malignant bone tumors in dogs. Riser WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 160:414-21, 15 Feb 72
C-type virus in tumor tissue of a woolly monkey (Lagothrix spp.) with fibrosarcoma. Theilen GH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:881-9, Oct 71
Serum iron and iron-binding capacity in normal and tumour-bearing golden hamsters. Bannon PD, et al. **Lab Anim** 6:75-8, Jan 72

FIBROSITIS (C3)

Soft-tissue rheumatism. **Lancet** 1:624, 18 Mar 72
Arthritis & other rheumatic disorders. II. Non-articular rheumatism and fibrositis. **Q Med Rev** 22:1-20, Jul 71
[Syndromes of permanent contracture (stiff-man syndrome of Moersch and Woltman; Isaacs' syndrome of continual activity of the muscle fibers, other permanent contractures). Attempted classification and pathogenic interpretation. Discussion of the role of the interneurons and of the terminal expansion of the motoneuron] Sigwald J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 124:191-212, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nodular fasciitis] Türk G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 114:278-82, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Episcleral nodule in systemic vasculitis. Horwitz JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 4:482-3, Jun 72
Pseudohypoparathyroidism and myositis ossificans progressiva in the same patient. Malter IJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 23:27-32, Mar 72

DIAGNOSIS

Letters to the editor: pseudo-sracomatous fasciilities. **Ann Surg** 176:128, Jul 72
[Pseudosarcomatous manifestations in the musculoskeletal system] Angervall L, et al. **Nord Med** 86:1167, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Primary fibrositis and its treatment with the pyrazolone derivatives, butazolidin and tandearil. Klinefelter HF. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 130:300-7, May 72
[Duo-decadron in the treatment of extra-articular rheumatism] Vitauš M. **Reumatizam** 19:97-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and malignant lymphoma. Goos M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 51:457-9, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Gout and fibrositis in cold weather. McLeod J. **Med J Aust** 1:943, 29 Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo-sarcomatous fasciitis: further observations indicating the aggressive capabilities of this lesion, and justifying the inclusion of this entity within the category of the fibromatoses. Toker C. **Ann Surg** 174:994-1001, Dec 71
Nodular fasciitis. Allen PW. **Pathology** 4:9-26, Jan 72

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC see under FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

[Albright's syndrome (dysplasia fibrosa ossea)] Hinding E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 133:2285-7, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fibrous dysplasia in O.-R.-L. Apropos of 17 personal cases] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:421-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Albright's osteodystrophy (type II)] Verger P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:995, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pseudomalignant, craniofacial fibrous osteodysplasia (a case)] Diop L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 15:260-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Pathology and clinical findings in fibrous dysplasia of the maxillae] Dutescu N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 71:643-59, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrous osteopathies of the jaws] **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 72:651-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrous dysplasia of facial bones] Biedermann F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 13:189-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recognition of non-ossifying bone fibroma (Jaffé-Lichtenstein) especially pathogenesis of "sclerotic marginal area"] Lüders CJ. **Z Orthop** 109:129-37, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the cranial bones] Polácsi V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 112:1973-5, 15 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Fibrous polyosteotic dysplasia of bone. Case report] Cocuzza S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 24:141-7, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone] Mizuno M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo)** 44:15-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Albright's disease] Morozov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 33:74-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Case of Albright's disease] Bykovchenko VM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 47:102-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Neurologic manifestations and prevention of invalidism in fibrous dysplasia of the skull] Bystrova ZK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 72:813-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrous dysplasia. Report of a clinical case and review of the literature] De la Fuente Chaos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 123:107-16, 31 Oct 71 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and myositis ossificans progressiva. A report of coexistence. Frame B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 124:120-2, Jul 72
Pathogenesis of aneurysmal bone cyst. Relationship between the aneurysmal bone cyst and fibrous dysplasia of bone. Buraczewski J, et al. **Cancer** 28:597-604, Sep 71
Bone sarcomas arising in fibrous dysplasia. Huvos AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 54:1047-56, Jul 72
A case of diffuse hepatic calcification associated with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Pathak R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 58:127-31, 16 Feb 72
Hyperthyroidism in an infant with McCune-Albright syndrome: report of a case with myeloid metaplasia. Samuel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:275-8, Feb 72
On malignant transformation in fibrous dysplasia of bone. Dabska M, et al. **Oncology** 26:369-83, 1972
[2 cases of giant cell tumors of the jaws associated with osteolytic lesions over the whole body] Kumps J. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 68:203-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of a muscular myxoma associated with fibrous dysplasia] Leung TK, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 16:417-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic localization of an unusual disease: Jaffe-Lichtenstein syndrome or an approximate form of Albright's syndrome] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 70:1220-2, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Albright's osteodystrophy with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Pugeat M, et al. **Lyon Med** 227:573-7, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism with extreme bone and kidney lesions at age 75] Peytremann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:877-83, 19 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of monostotic fibrous osteodysplasia with ocular symptoms] Cagianut B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 160:456-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Albright's syndrome. (Eye manifestations in a clinical case)] Zeppa R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:29-40, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of osteosarcoma of the mandible in a patient with fibrous dysplasia] Okuyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:802-13, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Lesions of the heart in Albright's disease] Abbakumov SV, et al. Kardiologiia 11:138-40, May 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Albright's syndrome and lipoatrophic diabetes. Upton GV, et al. Lancet 2:544-5, 9 Sep 72

[Rare bone diseases in the maxillofacial bones] Oeken FW, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:404-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity assessment of fibrous bone dysplasia using scintigraphy and thermography] Umek H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:276-85, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An original case of cystic osteopathy in a child] De Prà M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:106-12, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in fibroblastic lesions: a histochemical and quantitative survey of alkaline and acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, non-specific esterase and leucine aminopeptidase in benign and malignant fibroblastic lesions of bone and soft tissue. Jeffree GM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:535-46, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Hypersecretion of hypothalamic releasing hormones: a possible explanation of the endocrine manifestations of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Albright's syndrome). Hall R, et al. Lancet 1:1313-6, 17 Jun 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of subperiostal bone fibroma] Biehl G.
Z Orthop 109:124-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous dysplasia of bone. Chitale AR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 8:147-56, Sep 71

[Ultrastructural study of the pigmented spots in Albright's syndrome] Frenk E.
Dermatologica 143:12-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The morphology of fibrous dysplasia of facial bones in children] Panikarovskif VV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and radiographic manifestations of fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws: report of five cases. Cangiano R, et al. J Oral Surg 29:872-81, Dec 71

[Fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones with orbito-frontal topography] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:55-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Fibrous dysplasia of the bone in the region of the paranasal sinuses] Psenner L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:456-69, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrous monostotic dysplasia with costal focus] Tritto VA, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:681-90, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Treatment of fibrous dysplasia of bone by total femoral plating and hip nailing. A case report. Breck LW.
Clin Orthop 82:82-3, Jan-Feb 72

[Anatomical-radiological study of a case of Albright's syndrome treated with osteosynthesis] Kuhn P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:549-54, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumor resection on the wrist] Meuli HC.
Handchirurgie 2:216-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Fibrous osteodysplasia of the maxilla in an orang-utan] Ponomar'kov VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:89-90, 1972 (Rus)

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC see under FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

FIBULA (A2)

Angiography of aneurysmal bone cyst. Ring SM, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:1-7, Apr 72

Bone setting, peasant style. Levey S.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:577-83, Apr 72

Tumors of the lower extremities. Spray JB.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:207-11, Jun 72

[Aneurysmal cyst of the fibula] Guérin RA, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:821-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chondromyxoidal fibroma of the fibula. Case report] Kreikenbaum D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1451-3, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[6 cases of habitual tendon dislocation of the peroneal muscle due to trauma] Takeda N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:396-9, May 72 (Jap)

[Dislocation of the tibio-fibular joint] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:443-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tomography of stress in the crural bones in vertical loading (assessing the mechanism causing injury)] Iankovskif VE.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:14-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the calcaneofibular ligament] Volkov VS. Vestn Khir 107:126-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The management of patients with skeletal limb deficiencies of the foot and ankle. Haslam ET.
Clin Orthop 85:23-7, 1972

Reduplication of bones of lower extremity. Srivastava KK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1445-7, Oct 71

Congenital diastasis of tibio-fibular mortise. Tull SM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:346-50, May 72

Congenital absence of the fibula and craniosynostosis in sibs. Lowry RB. J Med Genet 9:227-9, Jun 72

Congenital defects of the fibula. Pappas AM, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:187-99, Mar 72

[Agenesia of the tibia, duplication of the fibula and mirror foot (diplopodia) in mother and child] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 111:38-50, 1971 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Mechanical stress on the fibula of primates] Preuschoft H.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:211-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Sex determination on the cross-section of human lower leg bones] Kimura T.
Jap J Leg Med 25:431-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Valgus deformity of the ankle resulting from fibular resection for a graft in subtalar fusion in children. Hsu LC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:585-94, Apr 72

Valgus deformity of the ankle: a sequel to acquired or congenital abnormalities of the fibula. Wiltse LL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:595-606, Apr 72

[Dimensional changes in skeletal sections of the spine and lower extremities in adult men and women. 4. Width of the femur neck, proximal femoral shaft, femoral and tibial condyle and of the fibular head in normal hip and knee joints and in osteoarthritis] Fischer E.
Z Orthop 107:638-42, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Crural fractures in children. A study of the incidence of changes of the axial position and of enhanced longitudinal growth of the tibia after the healing of crural fractures. Swaan JW, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:259-72, 1971

Grafts of decalcified allogeneic bone matrix promote the healing of fibular fracture gaps in rats. Narang R, et al. Clin Orthop 80:174-80, Oct 71

The treatment of unstable fractures of the tibia by the double pin technique. Kay NR. Injury 2:55-60, Jul 70

Stimulation of fracture healing by direct current in the rabbit fibula. Friedenberg ZB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1400-8, Oct 71

Fractures of the tibia and fibula. Esah M.
Nurs Times 68:258-61, 2 Mar 72

Closed fracture of the head of the fibula resulting in through-knee amputation. Morris PK.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:30-1, Oct-Dec 70

The results of conservative treatment of fractures of the femur and tibia in the same limb. Winston ME.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:985-91, Jun 72

[Contribution to the therapeutic evaluation of malleolar fractures] Mercati E, et al.
Ann Chir 26:571-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterior dislocation of the head of the fibula (apropos of 2 cases, one of which was irreducible)] Pellegrino J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:547-54, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment and therapeutic results of lower-leg fractures using subcutaneous wire loops] Kretschmer G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:192-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the traction strap osteosynthesis of the lateral ankle fracture] Woziwodzki G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:190-9, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Special problems and methods in open fractures] Marty A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 37:226-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Biomechanics and treatment of supramalleolar fractures in children and juveniles] Valic Z, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:216-9, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis with N.V. Novikovś fixator in the treatment of open fractures of the crural bones] Gokhman IG.
Vestn Khir 106:81-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trans-cutaneous osteosynthesis using screws in fractures of the crural bones] Medvedeva NI.
Vestn Khir 106:84-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgery in malunited fractures of crural bones] Rumiantsev VK. Vestn Khir 106:85-9, May 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Experimental bone scintigraphy in animals] Georgi P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:194-201, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Malignization of an osteoblastoclastoma following radiation therapy long ago] Kaliteevskif PF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:78-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Fibulectomy: a radical decompression of the post-ischemic leg. Furman RW, et al.
Am Surg 37:750-2, Dec 71

[Surgery of supramalleolar lower leg compression fractures] Weiz K.
Zentralbl Chir 97:614-24, 13 May 72 (Ger)

[Chondromyxoid fibroma] Herness D, et al.
Harefuah 80:382-4, 1 Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Fixation of the leg bones using intramedullary pins] Taguchi A, et al. Shujutsu 25:1441-8, Dec 71 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Peroneal graft after resection of a humeral tumor (diagnosis, biopsy, surgical decision and outcome of the graft)] Beine E. Maroc Med 52:219-21, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Continuous resection of long bones and plastic bridging of bone defects] Blauth W.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:324-38, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FIELD DEPENDENCE-INDEPENDENCE (F1)

Field dependence in relation to pain threshold. Haslam DR. Br J Psychol 63:85-7, Feb 72

A note on the taxonomy of Witkin's field-independence measures. Mayo PR, et al. Br J Psychol 63:255-6, May 72

Field dependence and personality structure in abnormal offenders. Balckburn R.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:175-7, Jun 72

Task orientation versus social orientation in young children and their attention to relevant social cues. Ruble DN, et al. Child Dev 43:471-80, Jun 72

The doctor-patient relationship and drug effect. Freund J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:172-80, Mar-Apr 72

Field dependence and social desirability response set. Pearson PR. J Clin Psychol 28:166-7, Apr 72

Field independence as related to nonverbal measures of perceptual performance and cognitive ability. Gough HG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:338-42, Jun 72

Field dependence in manic-depressive patients. Koran LM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:205-8, Sep 72

Creativity as a function of field independence and dogmatism. Ohnmacht FW, et al.
J Psychol 79:165-8, Nov 71

Uncertain pain and the pain of uncertainty. Ball TS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1195-203, Dec 71

Effects of field-dependency on weight comparisons. Blasi ER, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:111-4, Aug 72

Extraversion, field-dependence, and the Stroop test. Bone RN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:873-4, Jun 72

Field dependence-independence as related to college curricula. De Russy EA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:1235-7, Dec 71

Portable Rod-and-frame Test as a measure of cognitive style in kindergarten children. Dreyer AS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 33:775-81, Dec 71

Developmental relationships between field independence and fixity-mobility. Eisner DA.
Percept Mot Skills 34:767-70, Jun 72

Field-dependence and social responsiveness as determinants of spontaneously produced words. Goldberger L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:883-6, Jun 72

Relationship of field independence and dogmatism with an hierarchically arranged concept learning task. Grippin PC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:983-6, Jun 72

Field dependency in relation to altered states of consciousness produced by sensory overload. Haer JL.
Percept Mot Skills 33:192-4, Aug 71

Field independence and Stroop color-word performance. Hochman SH.
Percept Mot Skills 33:782, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Field dependence and Rorschach white-space figure-ground reversal responses. Koninck JM de, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1191-4, Dec 71
Perceptual field dependence among aged persons. Markus EJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:175-8, Aug 71
Correction effect in visual adaptation as measure of field independence-dependence. Melamed LE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:554, Apr 72
Ordinal position of birth, field dependency and Forer's measure of gullibility. Simon WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:677-8, Oct 71
Perceptual field dependence and psychopathology: replication and critique. Vardy M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:635-42, Apr 72
Field dependence and psychological differentiation: reexamination. Wachtel PL. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:179-89, Aug 72
Relationship of rod-and-frame scores to dream recall. Bone RN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 30:58, Feb 72
Firstborns, only children, sex and field independence. Kinsolving DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 29:126, Aug 71

FIGLU TEST (E1)

[Figlu test in habitual abortion and missed abortion] Sacco O, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 75:484-91, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antineoplastic therapy of neoplasms in the female genital sphere: considerations on results of the Figlu test] Sacco O, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 75:466-73, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The level of formiminoglutaminic acid in the urine of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Wawrzeńczyk B. **Gruzlica** 40:519-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT (F1)

Contour-contingent color aftereffects: retinal area specificity. Stromeyer CF 3d. **Am J Psychol** 85:227-35, Jun 72
Spatial aftereffects. Over R. **Invest Ophthalmol** 11:533-40, Jun 72
Binocular relationships in a size and color orientation specific aftereffect. Murch GM. **J Exp Psychol** 93:30-4, Apr 72
Parameters of the spiral after-effect in organics, schizophrenics, and normals. Hersen M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 120:177-87, Jun 72
Relationship between kinesthetic and spiral aftereffect and Eysenck's theory of personality. Kool VK. **J Psychol** 79:63-5, Sep 71
Subjective velocity estimates of apparent movement following visual stimulation. Collins JK. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1029-30, Dec 71
Figural aftereffects in vision as a function of surround. Collins JK. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:790, Dec 71
Tilt aftereffects following single line and grid inspection figures. Collins JK. **Percept Mot Skills** 35:50, Aug 72
Some effects of perceived size, retinal size, and retinal speed on duration of spiral aftereffect. Mehling KD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 34:247-59, Feb 72
Effects of distance and retinal velocity on duration of spiral aftereffect. Montgomery N. **Percept Mot Skills** 33:1239-44, Dec 71
Apparent size and duration of a movement after-effect. Bonnet C, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:275-81, Aug 72
Contrast and size variables and the tilt after-effect. Parker DM. **Q J Exp Psychol** 24:1-7, Feb 72
Change in afterimage and spiral after-effect serials due to anxiety caused by subliminal threat. Andersson AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 11:7-16, 1970
Apparent properties of inspection figures as determiners of figural after-effects. Kolehmainen K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 11:103-8, 1970
Diagnostic exploitation of visual aftereffect measures in a moderately depressive patient group. Smith GJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 12:68-79, 1971
Color- and edge-sensitive channels in the human visual system: tuning for orientation. Held R, et al. **Science** 174:314-6, 15 Oct 71
Color adaptation of spatial frequency detectors in the human visual system. Lovegrove WJ, et al. **Science** 176:541-3, 5 May 72
The site of the adaptation shown in figural after effects. Andrews DP. **Vision Res** 12:1065-7, May 72
The tilt after-effect: a fresh look. Campbell FW, et al. **Vision Res** 11:833-40, Aug 71
Geometrical illusions and figural after-effects: peripheral or central location of the underlying mechanism? Fisher GH, et al. **Vision Res** 12:1069-72, May 72
Edge-contingent color after effects: spatial frequency specificity. Stromeyer CF 3d. **Vision Res** 12:717-33, Apr 72

FILARIA BANCROFTI see under WUCHERERIA (B1)

FILARIA LABIALIS see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

FILARIA OCULI HUMANI see under LOA (B1)

FILARIA SANGUINIS HOMINIS see under WUCHERERIA (B1)

FILARIASIS (C1)

A cytologic study of Dipetolenema perstans in cervical smears. Sharma SD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 15:479-81, Sep-Oct 71
The behaviour of Brugia malayi microfilariae in experimentally infected domestic cats. Burren CH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 66:235-42, Jun 72
Crowding effect on the survival of infective stage filarial larvae Wuchereria bancrofti inside the insect vector Culex pipiens fatigans. Hati AK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med** 18:70-2, Jul 70
Calabar swellings in immigrants in Western Australia. Charters AD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:268-71, 5 Feb 72
Abnormally long microfilariae found in periodic Brugia malayi infections in man and cat. Sivanandam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:93-4, Mar 71
Studies on transmission of Bancroftian filariasis in North-Eastern Tanzania. White GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:819-29, 1971
[Transmission of filariasis. Limitation of passages of ingested microfilariae to the hemocoele of the vector; interpretation] Bain O. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 46:613-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of Loa loa filariasis] Coudert J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:473-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental transmission of Bancroft's filariasis: comparison of the carrier capacity of A and B species of Anopheles gambiae] Brunhes J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1009-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Loaiasis] Paramef LT. **Vestn Oftalmol** 4:84-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Microhaematocrit centrifuge technique for the laboratory diagnosis of filarial infections. Goldsmid JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:171-4, 19 Feb 72
Comparison of a counting chamber and thick smear methods of counting microfilariae. Denham DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:521-6, 1971
Diurnally sub-periodic microfilarial pattern in Brugia malayi in West Malaysia. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 65:691-3, 1971
[Practical application of the indirect immunofluorescence method for the diagnosis of parasitic diseases in persons returning from the tropics. II. Immunofluorescence antibody test for bilharziasis and filariasis] Suter-Kopp V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1578-81, 6 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Filarial chyluria: a case discovered in Ontario. Smith EK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 105:1315-7, 18 Dec 71
Renal changes in loiasis. Zuidema PJ. **Folia Med Neerl** 14:168-72, Aug-Sep 71 (7 ref.)
[Chylous metrorrhea. Report of a case] Pereira L, et al. **Angiologia** 24:49-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the haematocrit centrifuge and other techniques for the field diagnosis of human trypanosomiasis and filariasis. Woo PT. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 28:298-303, 1971
Probable filariasis in a Vietnam veteran. Pittman FE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:38-41, Jan 72
Loa-loa in the District of Columbia. A case report. Grigsby ME, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 63:198-201, May 71
Isolation of microfilariae: report of a new method. Dennis DT, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1146-7, Oct 71
Filariasis due to Brugia malayi in West Malaysia. II. Skin test aspects. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:25-30, Mar 72
[Reaction to diethylcarbamazine in the carriers of Bancroft microfilaria (a preliminary study)] Lagraulet J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:343-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Filarial monoarthritis. Apropos of a case diagnesed by arthroscopy] Dorfmann H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1013-6, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The phenomenon of filarial rosettes. Value for the diagnosis of filarial arthritis] Waltzing P, et al. **Presse Med** 79:2061-3, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid latex test in filariasis] Stein G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 25:210-2, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the use of blotting paper for collecting blood samples for the diagnosis of filariasis by means of immunofluorescence] Diesfeld HJ, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:10-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of filariasis] Kaniak J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 27:603-4, 30 Sep 71 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of metrifonate on Brugia pahangi infections in domestic cats. Denham DA, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:423-9, 1971
Treatment failure in filariasis mass treatment programmes. Mahoney LE, et al. **Bull WHO** 45:35-42, 1971
Synthesis of some 1-piperazinecarboxalic acid ethyl ester derivatives as possible antifilarial and antihypertensive agents. Das PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:890-1, Sep 71
Studies in potential filaricides. 5. 3-Ethyl-8-methyl-1,3,8-triazabicyclo(4.4.0)decan-2-one, a new antifilarial agent. Saxena R, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:929-31, Oct 71
The effect of a small dose of diethylcarbamazine on the circulation in the blood of microfilariae of W. bancrofti. Manson-Bahr PE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:18, 1972
[Effects of diethyl-carbamazine on lymphatic filariosis at the beginning of the prophylactic campaign in Tahiti] Galliard H. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 64:340-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Bancroftian filariasis in two villages in Dinajpur District, East Pakistan. II. Entomological investigations. Aslamkhan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:30-7, Jan 72
Lymphangiographic demonstration of lymphaticocaliceal fistulas causing chyluria (filariasis). Lang EK, et al. **J Urol** 108:321-4, Aug 72
An assessment of filariasis transmission in Singapore. Colbourne MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:40-4, Mar 72
Filariasis due to Brugia malayi in west Malayasia. I. Clinical, laboratory, and parasitological aspects. Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:503-15, Dec 71
Experimental studies on potential mosquito vectors of bancroftian filariasis. Harinasuta C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 2:102-3, Mar 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased serum IgE level in individuals infected with Schistosoma japonicum, Wuchereria bancrofti or hook worm, and the changes by treatment in schistosomiasis. Ito K, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:115-23, Apr 72
Effect of continual reinfection on B. pahangi infections in cats. Denham DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:20, 1972
Fluorescent antibody studies in cats infected with Brugia pahangi. Ponnudurai T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:19, 1972
Responses in lymph nodes of cats infected with Brugia pahangi. Rogers RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 66:19-20, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Bancroftian filariasis in two villages in Dinajpur District, East Pakistan. I. Infections in man. Wolfe MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 31:22-9, Jan 72
Brugia infections in man and animals: long-term observations on microfilaraemia and estimates of the efficiency of transmission from mosquito vector to definitive host. Wilson T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 65:525-46, Dec 71
A. Perstans and W. Bancrofti. A filarial survey in a game reserve in the zambezi valley. Roberts CJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 17:101-2, May 71
Subcutaneous filarial worms in Florida. Powell LW Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 58:26, Oct 71
Profile of filariasis problem. Chowdhury AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:385-6, 16 Jun 71
A preliminary survey of filarial infection in a group of labour population at Maijan tea estate in Lakhimpur district, Assam. Rahman NM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 56:383-6, 16 Jun 71
Human cases of filarial infection in West Malaysia. Ponnampalam JT. **Med J Malaya** 26:62-4, Sep 71
Filariasis in a rubber plantation in Negeri Sembilan, West Malaysia. Ramachandran CP, et al. **Med J Malaya** 25:273-7, Jun 71
Filariasis survey among indigenous tribes of Palawan, Republic of the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 3:31-9, Mar 72
Studies on sub-periodic Brugia malayi in southern

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thailand. Guptavanij P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:44-50, Mar 71

Prevalence of sub-periodic Brugia malayi in areas near the thai-Malaysian border. Guptavanij P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:100-1, Mar 71

Preliminary report on the distribution and epidemiology of filariasis in the Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean. Lambrecht FL.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:222-32, Jun 71

Epidemiological study of infections in the mosquito: selective trapping of unfed malaria-filariasis vectors seeking a blood meal in bedrooms. Jones CG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:24, 1972

[Onchocerciasis and other filariases in the region of the Inga (Democratic Republic of the Congo)] Maertens K, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:683-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seriologic and parasitologic survey in aboriginal populations of the Republic of Rwanda. I. Results of the seriologic survey. Frequency of syphilis in aboriginal populations of the Republic of Rwanda. II. Results of the parasitologic survey: protist and filariae] Biemans R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:277-91, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Filariasis and other parasitic diseases in missionaries returning from the Congo] Cominazzini C.
Parassitologia 13:153-4, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Epidemiologic evaluation of natural populations of Aëdes togoi Theobald in Soviet Primor'e] Fedder ML, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:301-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary nodule caused by a living Brugia malayi-like filaria in an artery. Beaver PC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:661-6, Sep 71

Lymphatic drainage patterns and experimental filariasis in dogs. Schacher JF, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:209-17, Jun 72

Distribution of developing and mature Brugia malayi in Rhesus monkeys and in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus, after a single infection. el-Bihari S, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1170-4, Dec 71

Distribution of developing and mature Brugia malayi in cats at various times after a single inoculation. Ewert A.
J Parasitol 57:1039-42, Oct 71

Histological changes in mosquito flight muscle fibres associated with parasitization by filarial larvae. Beckett EB.
Parasitology 63:365-72, Dec 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pilot study of a campaign against filariasis in an insular environment (Moorea, French Polynesia)] Outin-Fabre D, et al.
Bull WHO 46:253-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Results of 20 years of control of subperiodic Bancroft filariasis in French Polynesia] Saugrain J, et al.
Bull WHO 46:249-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphographic changes in regional lymphatics of cats infected with Brugia malayi. Ewert A, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:407-14, Jul 72

SURGERY

Elephantiasis of female genitalia. Case peport. Khanna NN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 48:379-81, Oct 71

[Surgical manifestations of Filaria medinensis] Grigorov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:69-73, 1971 (Bul)

URINE

[Parasitic chyluria] Yannopoulos P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 73:447-50, Jun 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Studies on the laboratory transmission of sub-periodic Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. II. Transmission to intact and splenectomized rats and cotton rats. Ahmed SS.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 61:432-6, Dec 67

The occurrence of Setaria labiato-papillosa in Queensland. Green PE, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:624, Dec 71

The transmission of Ackertia marmotae Webster, 1967 (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) of groundhogs (Marmota monax) by Ixodes cookei. Ko RC.
Can J Zool 50:437-50, Apr 72

Blood parasitisms of wild turkeys in the southeastern United States. Eve JH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:638-40, 15 Sep 72

Canine filariasis in Northwestern Ohio. Rabalais F, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:202-3, 15 Jan 72

Diagnosis of canine filariasis. Wylie JP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1560-1, 15 Jun 72

Stephanofilarial dermatitis of cattle in Nigeria. Oduye OO.
J Comp Pathol 81:581-3, Oct 71

Acanthocheilonema dracunculoides (Cobbold, 1870) in dogs in Lahore, West Pakistan. Wolfe MS, et al.
J Helminthol 45:171-6, 1971

A rapid staining method for microfilariae. Veen TW van, et al.
J Parasitol 58:446, Jun 72

Pulmonary arterial filariasis in the house sparrow. Huizinga HW, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:205-12, Jul 71

Elaeophorosis in white-tailed deer of the southeastern U.S.A.: case report and distribution. Prestwood AK, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:233-6, Jul 72

Elaeophorosis in moose from Montana. Worley DE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:242-4, Jul 72

A new microfilaria from the Indian palm squirrel. Choudhury A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:539, 1971

Blood parasites of scaly-tailed flying squirrels in the Ivory coast. Killick-Kendrick R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:430, 1971

Ophthalmoscopic findings in elaeophorosis of domestic sheep. Abdelbaki YZ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:69-74, Jan 72

Elaeophora poeli (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in African buffalo in Uganda, East Africa. Bindernagel JA.
Wildl Dis 7:296-8, Oct 71

The occurrence of Setaria in reindeer. Dieterich RA, et al.
Wildl Dis 7:242-5, Oct 71

The pathology of Filaria taxideae (Filarioidea: Filariidae) infection in the badger. Keppner EJ.
Wildl Dis 7:317-23, Oct 71

Studies on quantitative infections of Litomosoides carinii (Travassos, 1919) in white rats. Dhar DN, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:312-25, Sep 71

[A rational method for the quantitative infection of susceptible hosts with the filarial nematode Litomosoides carinii] Petranyi G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:2-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal filariasis in the province of Pavia (preliminary studies on dogs in relationship to human infestations)] Locatelli A.
Parassitologia 13:197-202, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of the causative agent of deer setariasis in the organism of the stable fly (Haematobia simulans)] Shol' VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:503-4, 11 Jun 71 (Rus)

[Stephanofiliariasis in herbivorous animals] Ivashkin VM, et al.
Veterinariia 3:66-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

FILARIOIDEA (B1)

Pulmonary nodule caused by a living Brugia malayi-like filaria in an artery. Beaver PC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:661-6, Sep 71

The use of a membrane feeding technique for infecting mosquitoes with filarial worms transported between laboratories. Ponnudurai T, et al.
J Helminthol 45:415-8, 1971

Development of Breinlia sergenti (Dipetalonematidae) in the fat-body of mosquitoes. II. Ultrastructural changes in the fat-body. Kan SP, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:255-61, 20 Jun 72

Observations on horseflies infected with larvae of Elaeophora schneideri. Hibler CP, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:43-5, Jan 71

Investigations on bionomics of Mansonia mosquitoes-vectors of Brugia malayi in southern Thailand. Harinasuta C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:103-5, Mar 71

The effect of filariasis on the ability of a vector mosquito to fly and feed and to transmit the infection. Hussin A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:617-9, 1971

[Transmission of filariasis. Limitation of passages of ingested microfilariae to the hemocoele of the vector; interpretation] Bain O.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:613-31, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the selection of Aedes aegypti strains sensitive and resistant to infections caused by Dirofilaria repens] Coluzzi M, et al.
Parassitologia 13:151-2, Apr-Aug 71 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on microfilariae. Simpson MG, et al.
Parasitology 64:61-88, Feb 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative study of Dirofilaria macacae, Sandground 1933, a parasite of primates, and Dirofilaria repens, Raillet and Henry 1911, a parasite of Vietnamese carnivoa] Le-Van-Hoa, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:347-60, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Preliminary observations on the adult worms of Brugia malayi in experimentally infected cats. Guptavanij P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:95-8, Mar 71

A note on sheated and unsheathed appearance of periodic and sub-periodic Brugia Malayi in southern Thailand. Guptavanij P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:94-5, Mar 71

CLASSIFICATION

The morphology of the rectal protrusion of B. pahangi and subperiodic B. malayi larvae as a method of differentiating between the two species. Beckett EB, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:135-41, Mar 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the microfilaria of Dirofilaria immitis. Kozek WJ.
J Parasitol 57:1052-67, Oct 71

The ultrastructure of the cuticle of some filarial worms. Rogers RC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:432, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Further testing of fenthion for prophylactic effects against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis. Fowler JL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:466-8, Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrofolate reductase from filarial worms and schistosomes. Jaffe JJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:113-4, 30 Nov 71

Comparative properties of schistosomal and filarial dihydrofolate reductases. Jaffe JJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:719-31, 1 Mar 72

Glycolytic & carbon dioxide metabolizing enzymes in Chanlerella hawkingi. Srivastava VM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:108-11, Jun 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The behaviour of Brugia malayi microfilariae in experimentally infected domestic cats. Burren CH.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:235-42, Jun 72

The preservation of Brugia pahangi microfilariae at sub-zero temperatures and their subsequent development to the adult stage. Obiamiwe BA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:547-54, Dec 71

Development of Breinlia sergenti (Dipetalonematidae) in the fat-body of mosquitoes. 3. Mode of nutrition of the infective larvae. Ho BC, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:262-5, 20 Jun 72

Development of Breinlia sergenti (Dipetalonematidae) in the fat-body of mosquitoes. I. Fatty acid composition of the fat body. Kan SP, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:7-9, 15 Mar 72

Distribution of developing and mature Brugia malayi in Rhesus monkeys and in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus, after a single infection. el-Bihari S, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1170-4, Dec 71

Evidence of the intracellular development of Breinlia sergenti (Dipetalonematidae) in the fat cells of mosquito. Ho BC, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1145-6, Oct 71

An intense infection of Philometra americana (Nematoda) in an English sole (Parophyrys vetulus). Olson RE.
J Parasitol 58:188-9, Feb 72

Histological changes in mosquito flight muscle fibres associated with parasitization by filarial larvae. Beckett EB.
Parasitology 63:365-72, Dec 71

The development of a filarial worm in the fet body of a mosquito. Ho BC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:86, Mar 71

A preliminary report on the life cycle of Stephanofilaria kaeli. Mullin SW.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:84, Mar 71

Abnormally long microfilariae found in periodic Brugia malayi infections in man and cat. Sivanandam S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:93-4, Mar 71

Electron microscope observations on the development of Breinlia sergenti in mosquito. Zaman V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:462-5, Dec 71

[A rational method for the quantitative infection of susceptible hosts with the filarial nematode Litomosoides carinii] Petranyi G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:2-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin reactions of natives in the Western Highlands of New Guinea to an antigen prepared from Dirofilaria Immitis. Blackburn CR, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:272-7, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filariasis due to Brugia malayi in west Malayasia. I. Clinical, laboratory, and parasitological aspects. Dondero TJ Jr, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:503-15, Dec 71
A search for natural infections of periodic Brugia malayi in cats. Mullin SW, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:263, Jun 71

METABOLISM

Anthelmintic action of cyanine-863. Srivastava VM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:97-100, Jun 71

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Brugia malayi larvae recovered from Aedes togoi mosquitoes at various times after a single blood meal. Bosworth W, et al.
J Med Entomol 8:717-9, 30 Dec 71
Pulmonary dirofilariasis--a case in Western Australia. Brine JA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1238-41, 11 Dec 71
A trial on the transmission of periodic Brugia malayi from man to cats. Guptavanij P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:98-9, Mar 71
Viability of infective filarial larvae after periods of refrigeration. Mullin SW, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:91, Mar 71
Inoculation of infective larvae of sub-periodic Brugia malayi into domestic cats by various routes. Ramachandran CP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:92-3, Mar 71
Inability to transmit Breinlia sergenti to other laboratory animals. Zaman V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:143, Mar 72

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see under FILARIASIS

(C1)

FILES AND FILING (L)

Organizing a reprint file. Parker V.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:149-51, Jan 72
Saving x-ray filing space at NY Eye and Ear Infirmary.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:71-2, Feb 72
Handling of files on mini-computers. Echallier JF, et al.
Methods Inf Med 11:190-3, Jul 72
[Conservation and filling of radiogram] Franco F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:835, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

FILLINGS, DENTAL see under DENTAL

RESTORATION, PERMANENT (E6)

FILLINGS, DENTAL see under DENTAL

RESTORATION, TEMPORARY (E6)

FILM COLLECTIONS see under MICROFILMING

(L)

FILM COLLECTIONS see under MOTION PICTURES

(L)

FILTERS see under FILTRATION (H)

FILTRATION (H)

Solving the cytopreparation problem of mucoid specimens with a mucoliquifying agent (MucoLexx) and nuclepore filters. McCarty SA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:221-3, May-Jun 72
Performance of respirable dust samplers with fibrous dust. Bien CT, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:499-507, Aug 71
Efficiency of IPC-1478 filter paper against polystyrene latex and dioctyl phthalate aerosols. Stafford RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:493-8, Aug 71
A study of particulate matter in I.V. infusion fluids--phase 2. Davis NM, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:620-3, Aug 71
Preparation of sterile parenteral hyperalimentation solutions by membrane filtration. Sasamoto RM, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:370-2, May 71
Procedure for uniform binding of DNA to nitrocellulose filters. Cooper TG.
Anal Biochem 47:481-6, Jun 72
Reduced red cell filterability with oral contraceptive agents. Oski FA, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:417-9, Sep 72
Recovery of small quantities of viruses from clean waters on cellulose nitrate membrane filters. Berg G, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:608-14, Oct 71
Efficiency of commercial air filters against Marek's disease virus. Burmester BR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:505-8, Mar 72
Isolation and counting of Athiorhodaceae with membrane filters. Swoager WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:683-7, Oct 71
Scanning electron microscopy of microbial cells on membrane filters. Todd RL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1160-2, Jun 72
Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphology. Sedimentation vs filtration. Krentz MJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:253-7, Mar 72
Filtered-air positive-pressure (FAPP) brooding of broiler chickens. Anderson DP, et al.
Avian Dis 16:20-6, Apr 72
Efficacy of air filters in preventing transmission of Newcastle disease. Hopkins SR, et al.
Avian Dis 15:596-603, Jul-Sep 71
An evaluation of the screen filtration pressure method. Dhall DP, et al. Bibl Anat 10:519-23, 1969
Binding of bromosulphthalein sodium by human serum albumin using a continuous diafiltration technique. Crawford JS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:80-8, Jan 72
Phlegm and filters. Rimington J.
Br Med J 2:262-4, 29 Apr 72
The bubble point in membrane characterization. Meltzer TH, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:165-73, Jul-Aug 71
The use of micropore filters in continuous epidural anaesthesia. Desmond J.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:97-100, Jan 72
Production of multivalent extracellular filtrates of Staphylococcus aureus. Baman SI, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1255-61, Dec 70
An evaluation of three agents for eluting adsorbed enterovirus from millipore membrane filters. Konowalchuk J, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1351-5, Nov 71
Filter paper contamination: Sn and Ca. Marcus M, et al.
Clin Chem 18:492, May 72
The effect of desalting on the determination of amino acids in urine by thin-layer chromatography. Heathcote JG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:457-63, May 71
A note on filtering electrocardiograms. Pryor TA.
Comput Biomed Res 4:542-7, Oct 71
Catheter smearing correction using inverse filtering techniques. Branston NM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:286-90, Jul 72
Membrane filtration of canine and feline cerebrospinal fluid for cytologic evaluation. Roszel JF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:720-5, 1 Mar 72
Desiccant-induced ultrafiltration across an artificial membrane. Grossman CM.
J Appl Physiol 32:283-4, Feb 72
High KV heavy filtration tomograms of the larynx. Ma HT, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:119-24, Jun 72
The dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Brenner BM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1776-80, Aug 71
Ultrafiltration of lipoproteins through a synthetic membrane. Implications for the filtration theory of atherogenesis. Colton CK, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2472-81, Sep 72
Nuclepore membrane filters for milk somatic cell estimations in low count milk. Eberhart RJ.
J Dairy Sci 55:379-81, Mar 72
An improved primary response from mouse spleen cells cultured in vivo in diffusion chambers. Goodman SA, et al. J Immunol 108:1387-99, May 72
Estimation of serum-free thyroxine concentration by ultrafiltration. Thorson SC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:145-54, Jul 72
Possible importance of detergent in Millipore filter carcinogenesis. Andrews EJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1251-4, Apr 72
A membrane filter technique for cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Technical note. Rich JR.
J Neurosurg 36:661-6, May 72
Digital filters in the evaluation of titration curves. Perks F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:181S-194S, Dec 71
Collaborative study of aerobic media for sterility testing by membrane filtration. Bowman FW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1087-8, Jul 71
Effect of Dacron wool filtration on the microembolic phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Ashmore PG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:240-8, Feb 72
Blood filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Egeblad K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:384-90, Mar 72
Coagulation of colloidal- and solution-phase impurities in trickling filter effluents. McLellon WM, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:77-91, Jan 72
Treatment of cold-mill wastewater by ultra-high-rate filtration. Symons CR.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 43:2280-6, Nov 71
Migration of vena cava filter. Nevin WS, et al.
JAMA 222:88, 2 Oct 72
Hemolysis during filtration through micropores: a scanning electron microscopic and hemorheologic correlation. Chien S, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:183-203, Apr 71
Electrolyte transport during ultrafiltration of protein solutions. Nolph KD, et al. Nephron 8:473-87, 1971
Clean room equipment for pharmaceutical use and HEPA filters. Mika H.
Pharm Acta Helv 46:468-82, Aug 71
The selective membrane filtration of an ESF-generating factor (EGF) in the presence of erythropoietin (ESF). Lewis JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:322-4, Oct 71
The use of ultrafiltration for the preparation of a cell growth factor. Pagé M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:387-90, Jun 72
Method of obtaining basophils by filtration. Smyrl E.
Psychopharmacol Bull 7:35-6, Jul 71
Linear spatial frequency filtering for enhancement of radiographic images. Ziskin MC, et al.
Radiology 103:101-5, Apr 72
A modified Millipore technique for the study of oral leukocytes. Raeste AM, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:327-32, 1971
The effect of filter age in the platelet adhesiveness test. Hellem AJ. Scand J Haematol 8:180-2, 1971
Closed-circuit extracorporeal filtration of thoracic duct lymph. Fitts CT, et al. Surgery 70:786-9, Nov 71
Effective filtration of banked blood. McNamara JJ, et al. Surgery 71:594-7, Apr 72
Blood cleansing by diafiltration in uremic dog and man. Hamilton R, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:259-65, 1971
Platelet filters--an evaluation. Arora SN, et al.
Transfusion 12:208-10, May-Jun 72
Continuous flow filtration--leukopheresis. Djerassi I, et al. Transfusion 12:75-83, Mar-Apr 72
[Vena cava filter in the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Schlosser V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:794-7, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microscopic demonstration of micro organisms on membrane filters after filtration of liquids using acridine orange fluorescence] Schwantes HO.
Z Wiss Mikrosk 70:236-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of filters and particle adhesion] Konev FA.
Farmatsiia 20:13-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Research on ozone treatment of Dnieper water] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:13-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial study of the purification of aspired air from dust in gravel hydrofilters] Savenko SK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-8, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Filtration of stabilized blood during transfusion] Zhitniuk ID, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:30-2, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Air cleaner is needed in the car--not only for engine] Werkström B.
Lakartidningen 68:4456-7, 29 Sep 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The jet filter--a single-stage size-selective sampler for airborne particulates. Ledbetter JO, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:90-3, Feb 72
Prevention of contamination of the circle system and ventilators with a new disposable filter. Shiotani GM, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:844-55, Sep-Oct 71
Virus in water. II. Evaluation of membrane cartridge filters for recovering low multiplicities of poliovirus from water. Hill WF Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:880-8, May 72
Filter-dosimeter for blood preservatives. Fomin EF, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 2:357, Nov-Dec 68
A new model of filter-trap for the artificial circulation apparatus. Gorbachevskii AM.
Biomed Eng (NY) 2:118-9, Mar-Apr 68
Selection of filter characteristics for phase-frequency analysis of electrical signals from the brain. Vashchilo EE. Biomed Eng (NY) 5:3-6, Jan-Feb 71
Environmental pollution analysis with the millipore membrane filter. Environ Lett 1:89-93, 1971
Laboratory apparatus for evaluating filteraids. Aneesuddin M, et al. Lab Pract 20:729-30, Sep 71
Transvenous caval interruption with umbrella filter. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. N Engl J Med 286:55-8, 13 Jan 72
Is the umbrella filter safe? Praiss DE, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1006-7, 4 May 72
Do membrane filters prevent cell contacts? Wartiovaara J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:407-8, 18 Aug 72
Spherical beads as filters: separation and size determination of coccidia. Frenkel JK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:747-9, Jul 72
Multiple small sample ultrafiltration without special apparatus. Pedersen KO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:57-9, Sep 71
The Swinny hypodermic adapter as an external filter screen for processing small samples in disposable syringes. Goodman T. Stain Technol 47:109-10, Mar 72
Present status of the inferior vena cava umbrella filter. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. Surgery 70:914-9, Dec 71
Filtration of the microaggregates in stored blood. Solis RT, et al. Transfusion 12:245-50, Jul-Aug 72
[Cytological studies of the aqueous humor. Use of the Sartorius membrane filter] Hatvani S.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:334-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compensating filters in radiodiagnosis] Orlandi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 35:457-76, May 69 (Ita)
[5-key direct type vacuum filtration apparatus] Mel'nichenko BP. Farm Zh 26:82-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

A simple method of checking filters used for sterilization. Leach KG. J Nucl Med 13:235, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FILUM TERMINALE see under **CAUDA EQUINA**

(A8)

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT (N3)

see also related
SOCIAL WELFARE (I)

Analysis of mental health benefits in proposed national health insurance programs. Chase IH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:227-33, Mar 72**

Taxation and its beneficiaries: the manipulation of symbols. Corwin RD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:200-14, Mar 72**

Revenue sharing and the unbuilding of pyramids. Dumont MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:219-21, Mar 72**

Some controversial features of H.R. 1. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:215-8, Mar 72**

Proposal for a national health system. The physicians forum. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:238-41, Mar 72**

Proposal for a national health care plan. The Medical Committee for Human Rights. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:242-4, Mar 72**

Intermediate benefit analysis--Spencer's dilemma and school health services. Hazell JW, et al. **Am J Public Health 62:560-5, Apr 72**

The impact of decategorizing federal programs: before and after 314 (d). Robins L. **Am J Public Health 62:24-9, Jan 72**

A comparative study of four dental payment mechanisms in a Head Start program. Ross BE. **Am J Public Health 61:2176-87, Nov 71**

Can we cut the red tape? Or must we strangle? Sloane HI. **Am J Public Health 61:887-90, May 71**

Funding and decision-making in science. Greenberg D. **Ann NY Acad Sci 196:279-81, 1972**

Funding and decision-making in science. Kalkstein M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 196:282-4, 1972**

A health care plan for East Harlem--now. The department of creativity. Pomrinse SD. **Ann NY Acad Sci 196:174-5, 7 Apr 72**

[Budgeting for health service programs] Fernández Nilo L. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:198-214, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

British aid to medical schools in developing countries. Hubble D. **Br Med J 2:703-5, 17 Jun 72**

Views of the Medical Research Council on the Green Paper "A Framework for Government Research and Development". **Br Med J 1:357-60, 5 Feb 72**

More money for health. **Br Med J 4:575-6, 4 Dec 71**

Objectives of research. **Br Med J 3:252-3, 29 Jul 72**

Medical library resource grants. The past and the future. Broering AJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:555-8, Oct 71**

The Medical Library Assistance Act: an analysis of the NLM extramural programs, 1965-1970. Cummings MM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:375-91, Jul 71**

Criteria for financial support of studies evaluating blood compatibility. Hastings FW. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:326-30, Feb 72**

Everyone wins at health ministers' conference. Rooen W. **Can Hosp 49:71-2, Feb 72**

Health services-- --and the future. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J 106:93-100, 8 Jan 72**

The first decade. The story of the birth of Canadian Medicare in Saskatchewan and its development during the following ten years. MacTaggart K. **Can Med Assoc J 106:1234-9 passim, 10 Jun 72**

Health services- -and the future. II. **Can Med Assoc J 106:812 passim, 8 Apr 72**

Cancer centers and the American people. Adams LW. **Cancer 29:821-3, Apr 72**

Cancer centers and the National Cancer Institute. Baker CG. **Cancer 29:823-4, Apr 72**

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. VI. Review and evaluation of cancer research center grant applications. Jay GD Jr. **Cancer 29:896-901, Apr 72**

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. V. The National Cancer Institute construction grants program. Price S. **Cancer 29:894-6, Apr 72**

Role of the National Cancer Institute in the development of cancer centers. I. National Cancer Institute center programs. Saunders JP. **Cancer 29:882-7, Apr 72**

The new cancer initiative. Schmidt BC. **Cancer 29:856-9, Apr 72**

The single instrument grant. Wade L. **Cancer 29:879-81, Apr 72**

National Cancer Act of 1971--an editorial. Weinhouse S. **Cancer Res 32:i-ii, Apr 72**

Funding child care programs under Title IV-A. Lourie NV. **Child Today 1:23-5, Jul-Aug 72**

The Federal attack on childhood lead poisoning. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:692-3, Dec 71**

The expectations of labor in the field of medical care delivery and financing. Moore TJ Jr. **Del Med J 43:271-2, Oct 71**

Government interest in group practice. Kerr IL. **Dent Clin North Am 16:255-64, Apr 72**

Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1973: a preliminary projection. Muller CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect 4:6-19, Jan 72**

State administration and financing of family planning services. Weinberg D. **Fam Plann Perspect 4:32-41, Apr 72**

Major federal resources for family planning and population research programs: a summary. **Fam Plann Perspect 3:18-9, Apr 71**

Major federal resources for family planning programs and services: a summary. **Fam Plann Perspect 2:40-1, Mar 70**

The Title 3 Program: field impressions and policy options. Greenblatt B, et al. **Gerontologist 12:191-6, Summer 72**

Federal funds for the disadvantaged. Lucas MJ. **Hospitals 46:71-5, 1 May 72**

Capital financing: governmental sources for building funds. Ozog JJ. **Hospitals 46:107-14, 1 Mar 72**

State compensation for crime victims. Geis G. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:50-1, Jan 72**

The politics of paying physicians: the determinants of government payment methods in England, Sweden, and the United States. Marmor T, et al. **Int J Health Serv 1:71-8, Feb 71**

A study of school feeding programs. II. Effects on children with different economic and nutritional needs. Emmons L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:268-75, Sep 72**

A study of school feeding programs. I. Economic eligibility and nutritional need. Emmons L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:262-8, Sep 72**

Student bursaries and "corps of dentists" can aid underserviced areas. Pownall KF. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:127, Apr 72**

Student subsidization solves manpower disparity and challenges profession's autonomy. Yen E. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:126, Apr 72**

The dilemma of federal funding. Hillenbrand H. **J Dent Educ 36:3-4 passim, Mar 72**

Federal grants available to improve health science libraries. **J Dent Educ 36:57-8, Jun 72**

Act 2: federal funding and mandatory enrollment increase. **J Dent Educ 36:6-7, Apr 72**

Maine's Hill-Burton program. Page WE. **J Maine Med Assoc 62:280-1, Nov 71**

Hill-Burton in Alabama--25 years later. **J Med Assoc State Ala 41:337, Nov 71**

The academic medical center in the years ahead. Cooper JA. **J Med Educ 47:39-42, Jan 72**

Health care in the seventies. Kennedy EM. **J Med Educ 47:15-22, Jan 72**

University owned or operated teaching hospitals: state appropriations and income analysis--fiscal 1971. Knapp R, et al. **J Med Educ 47:664-6, Aug 72**

The federal role in support of academic medical centers. Magnuson WG. **J Med Educ 47:10-4, Jan 72**

International aspects of governmental and academic health center relationships. Prywes M. **J Med Educ 46:1019-34, Dec 71**

Old problems--new remedies. Rogers PG. **J Med Educ 47:35-8, Jan 72**

Will financing determine program? Stagl JM. **J Med Educ 46:1035-46, Dec 71**

Federal support of medical school activities, 1950-1971. **J Med Educ 46:906-9, Oct 71**

State roles in financing medical education. **J Med Educ 47:358-62, May 72**

The November bond issue. Bergen SS Jr. **J Med Soc NJ 68:847-9, Oct 71**

Federal aid to the health care crisis. Brown RJ. **J Natl Med Assoc 63:485-6, Nov 71**

The school feeding program: an underachiever. Paige DM. **J Sch Health 42:392-5, Sep 72**

Aid for wastewater collection systems. Nosenchuck NH. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:129-33, Jan 72**

Whither biomedical research? **JAMA 219:215, 10 Jan 72**

Cancer conquest. **JAMA 217:1697-8, 20 Sep 71**

National Health Insurance. **JAMA 220:721, 1 May 72**

Research and the government. Howie JW. **Lancet 1:37-8, 1 Jan 72**

Direction for medical research. **Lancet 2:219-20, 29 Jul 72**

The minister on the national health scheme. **Med J Aust 2:229-30, 31 Jul 71**

Muskegon, 3 WSU students enter into contract: other cities interested. Popoff D. **Mich Med 70:812, Sep 71**

Hill-Burton 5 per cent: who will pay when those who do pay won't pay any more? **Mod Hosp 118:21-8, Jun 72**

Of free care, fury and leadership. **Mod Hosp 118:5 passim, Jun 72**

Better health care, but who pays? Christie RW. **N Engl J Med 286:1367, 22 Jun 72**

Government support of nursing-home care. Frank KD. **N Engl J Med 287:538-45, 14 Sep 72 (96 ref.)**

Accreditation: key to survival and financing of government rehabilitation programs in the 70's. Thompson W. **Rehabil Lit 32:299-301, Oct 71**

Decade of change. Growth of the Federal Government's program to hire the handicapped. Rose EF, et al. **Rehabil Rec 12:30-2, Sep-Oct 71**

Federal support of graduate education. Abelson PH. **Science 175:947, 3 Mar 72**

Factors contributing to current distress in the academic community. Kennedy TJ Jr, et al. **Science 175:599-607, 11 Feb 72**

Government-university financial arrangements for research. Woodrow RJ. **Science 176:885-9, 26 May 72**

The war and public expenditure on mental health care in England and Wales--the postponement effect. Culyer AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med 6:35-56, Feb 72**

Biosatellites: Nature and nonsense. Mamikunian G. **Space Life Sci 1:155-6, Aug 68**

The role of government in graduate medical education in Sweden. Gelin LE. **Surgery 72:502-4, Oct 72**

The role of government in graduate medical education in Canada. Mueller CB. **Surgery 72:500-1, Oct 72**

The role of government in graduate medical education in Latin America. Patiño JF. **Surgery 72:515-7, Oct 72**

Program overview. The government and graduate surgical education. Powers SR. **Surgery 70:489-92, Oct 71**

Who should pay for graduate surgical education: Federal perspectives. Wilson VE. **Surgery 70:520-2, Oct 71**

Who should pay for graduate surgical education: position of the Nixon administration. Zapp JS. **Surgery 70:514-9, Oct 71**

State plan guides Hill-Burton funding. Collier WM. **Tex Med 68:67-70, Mar 72**

[Expenditure for social welfare are constantly growing. Social report 1972] Reckort HP. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:689-90, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Financing and budget administration of public health programs] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:36-43, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FINANCING, ORGANIZED (N3)

The organization and financing of health care: issues and directions for the future. Somers AR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:119-36, Jan 72**

Financing mental health care. An appraisal of various models. Burnell GM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:49-55, Jul 71**

Physicians' Benevolence Fund. Boice CL. **Calif Med 115:86-7, Dec 71**

A community mental health center survives a financial crisis. Viar JB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:282-3, Sep 72**

Delivery and financing of health care. Connors EJ. **Hospitals 46:71-4, 1 Apr 72 (48 ref.)**

Financial management. Harvey JD. **Hospitals 46:87-91, 1 Apr 72 (21 ref.)**

Rehabilitation: financing services. Wegmiller DC. **Hospitals 45:52-4, 16 Jan 71**

Delta Dental Plans Association. F. Gene Dixon, DDPA President, visits Australia. **J Am Dent Assoc 83:983, Nov 71**

Who's for preauthorization? The Health Insurance industry. Council on Dental Care programs. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:1215, Jun 72**

Utilization of a prepaid plan of commercial dental insurance. Mulvihill JE, et al. **J Public Health Dent 32:187-96, Summer 72**

"Third party dentistry". Mullen GE. **NY J Dent 41:312-5, Nov 71**

Position paper of task force on third party programs. Re: N. Y. State Government Employees Dental Insurance Plan. **NY State Dent J 37:503-7, Oct 71**

A plan for financing and delivery of health care. **Phys Ther 51:1212-4, Nov 71**

Changes in the financing of health services in universal health care is to be made available to the American public. Purnell WD. **South Med J 65:74-6, Jan 72**

Twenty-five years of private health service to Virginia. Anderson JP. **Va Med Mon 98:577-9, Nov 71**

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

Effects of prescription charges on medical care. Leck I. **Br J Prev Soc Med 26:56, Feb 72**

House purchase. **Br Med J 2:Suppl:34-5, 22 Apr 72**

Personal financial management. I. Paving your own road to success. Nuspl LM. **Can Med Assoc J 107:75-7, 8 Jul 72**

Further thoughts on patient incentives. Brian EW. **Health Serv Res 7:150-3, Summer 72**

Further thoughts on patient incentives. Kaplan RS, et al. **Health Serv Res 7:148-50, Summer 72**

Better health care, but who pays? Christie RW. **N Engl J Med 286:1367, 22 Jun 72**

FINGER INJURIES (C14)

Rotational supracondylar fractures of the proximal phalanx in children. Dixon GL Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:151-6, Mar-Apr 72**

Interposition of the extensor tendon resulting in persistent subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:118-20, Mar-Apr 72**

Injuries of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Lamb DW, et al. **Hand 3:164-8, Sep 71**

Sprains and fractures involving the interphalangeal joints. London PS. **Hand 3:155-8, Sep 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Injuries of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Robins RH. **Hand 3:159-63, Sep 71**

A dual finger fracture. Schlein AP, et al. **Hand 4:171-2, Jun 72**

Dual dislocation of metacarpophalangeal joints. Wilhelmy J, et al. **Hand 4:168-70, Jun 72**

Primary herpes simplex infection of the finger: report of case. Wukelich SP. **J Can Dent Assoc 38:39-40, Jan 72**

Fingertip injuries. Constant E. **Med Trial Tech Q 273-85, 1971**

The "Draft tendon" syndrome--a new disabling disease of the modern young Achilles. Habal MB. **N Engl J Med 287:519, 7 Sep 72**

[Case of dislocation of total carpal and metacarpal joints] Murota K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1002-3, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[The clinical picture and treatment of ganglionic syndromes caused by injury] Urusmambetov ShN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:650-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bowler's thunb: (ulnovolar neuroma of the thumb). Dunham W, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:99-101, Mar-Apr 72**

Bowler's thumb. Minkow FV, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:115-7, Mar-Apr 72**

Bowler's thumb: diagnosis and treatment. A review of seventeen cases. Dobyns JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:751-5, Jun 72**

[Cutaneo-lymph node mycobacteriosis caused by fishes: aquarium disease] Moulin G, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:550-2, 1971 (Fre)**

[Insurance fraud by artefacts: posttraumatic back-of-he-hand hard edema] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:856-61, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The scallop sign and spontaneous rupture of finger extensor tendons in rheumatoid arthritics. Freiberg RA, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:128-30, Mar-Apr 72**

An unusual injection injury of the thumb. Abernethy PJ, et al. **Hand 4:173-5, Jun 72**

"Card injuries of the hand" Associated with multiple broken pins. Joshi BB. **Hand 3:84-7, Mar 71**

A "finger equivalent" of the "toe tourniquet syndrome". Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics 50:348-9, Aug 72**

OCCURRENCE

[Fractures of the metacarpals and finger phalanges in children] Bogdanov EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:19-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Industrial injuries of the fingers and hands] Sartan VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:65-8, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Injuries of the extensors of the hand and fingers (analysis of 1000 cases)] Simun L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:298-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

REHABILITATION

Postoperative recovery of flexor tendon function. Peacock EE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 122:686-92, Nov 71**

[Evaluation of function in the healing of badly set fractures of finger and middle hand bones] Trojan E. **Handchirurgie 1:6-18, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functional treatment following reconstructive surgery for multiple old injuries to the flexor tendons of the fingers] Knishevitskif VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:248-51, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Use of work therapy in the complex restorative treatment of injured hands and fingers] Lasskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:244-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Lacerated wounds of fingers caused by rings. Major A. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:117-20, 1971**

Treating acute fingertip injuries. Sandzén SC Jr. **Am Fam Physician 5:68-79, Mar 72**

Recent advances in flexor tendon repair. Van der Meulen JC. **Arch Chir Neerl 23:129-47, 1971**

Tendon lacerations of the hands (case P75). Percy EC. **Can Med Assoc J 105:635, 18 Sep 71**

Crushed fingers. **Can Med Assoc J 106:694 passim, 18 Mar 72**

Surgical pathology of collateral ligamentous injuries of the thumb. Frank WE, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:102-14, Mar-Apr 72**

Reconstruction of the nail fold. Barfod B. **Hand 4:85-7, Feb 72**

An unusual case of tendon survival. Bell JC, et al. **Hand 4:176-7, Jun 72**

Primary tendon repair. Bolton H. **Hand 2:56-7, Mar 70**

Tourniquet paresis complicating tendon grafting. Calderwood JW, et al. **Hand 4:53-5, Feb 72**

Free pollicization of the great toe. Cobbett JR. **Hand 2:57, Mar 70**

Median nerve as free tendon graft. Geldmacher J. **Hand 4:56, Feb 72**

Interphalangeal joint injuries in children. Narakas A. **Hand 4:163-7, Jun 72**

Amputations of the distal part of the thumb. Ratliff AH. **Hand 4:190-3, Jun 72**

Thumb injuries. Reid DA. **Hand 2:128-9, Sep 70**

Finger tip injuries. Robins RH. **Hand 2:119-25, Sep 70**

Experiences with silicone rubber implants for replacement of proximal interphalangeal joints destroyed by trauma. Hirayama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:47-54, Mar 71**

Surgical treatment of ruptured ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Wilppula E, et al. **Injury 2:69-72, Jul 70**

Flexor-tendon grafts in the fingers and thumb. A study of factors influencing results in 1000 cases. Boyes JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1332-42, Oct 71**

The advancement pedicle flap for thumb injuries. Posner MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1618-21, Dec 71**

Correction of rotational malunion of a phalanx by metacarpal osteotomy. Pieron AP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:516-9, Aug 72**

Flexor tendon injury of the hand--reconstructive surgery and evaluation. Suzuki K. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:651-62, Aug 71**

Restoration of functional pinch after traumatic loss of the four long fingers of the hand. Allen DE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc 63:167-8 passim, Aug 72**

The treatment of fingertip injuries. Abu Jamra FN, et al. **J Trauma 11:749-57, Sep 71**

Combined neurovascular pedicle and cross finger flap in thumb and index finger: a case report. Guerrero-Santos J, et al. **J Trauma 12:440-2, May 72**

Management of fingertip injuries. Demuth RJ, et al. **Pa Med 74:54-7, Oct 71**

Fingertip injuries. Frazier TG, et al. **Pa Med 74:51-3, Oct 71**

Dorsolateral flap from same finger to relieve flexion contracture. Joshi BB. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:186-9, Feb 72**

Method for a rapid and good thumb reconstruction. Morgan LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:131-3, Aug 72**

[Lesions of the nerves of the fingers. Suture using an operation microscope] Haase J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:778-80, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Repair methods for amputations of digital extremities] Glicenstein J. **Ann Chir 25:1001-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lack of balance of the extensor apparatus in the metacarpophalangeal region] Michon J. **Ann Chir 25:981-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contribution to the repair of post-traumatic "button-hole lesions" of the extensor tendons of the fingers] Elbaz JS. **J Chir (Paris) 102:317-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges] Iselin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 103:251-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fractures of the hand region--avoidance of failures] Geldmacher J. **Chirurg 43:111-3, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Chronic interphalangeal joint inflammation caused by intra-articular sea urchin spine implantation] Gottwald A, et al. **Handchirurgie 4:45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thumb replantation following thumb-loss] Schink W. **Handchirurgie 2:181-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stabile osteosynthesis of the proximal phalanx fractures of the hand] Wilhelm K. **Handchirurgie 3:77-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fowler's plastic surgery using lyophilized dura] Wilhelm K. **Handchirurgie 3:60-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stabilizing surgery of the thumb] Willebrand H, et al. **Handchirurgie 4:31-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[2 cases of atypical thumb replacement-plasty] Zellner PR. **Handchirurgie 2:228-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Surgical indications and technic in the so-called rupture of the extension aponeurosis of the digital phalanx] Pfeiffer KM. **Helv Chir Acta 37:195-7, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Report on a perforating and incised wound on the left forefinger contaminated with Americium 241] Ohlenschläger L. **Strahlentherapie 142:73-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ligament injuries of the finger joints] Pfeiffer KM. **Ther Umsch 28:815-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Result of free tendon graft and sublimis transfer in rupture of the flexor tendon] Fujita S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:868-70, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Open reduction of volar dislocation of the PIP (proximal interphalangeal) joint of the index finger] Fukuzawa G, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:999-1002, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Case of metacarpal phalangization] Hiranuma A, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:959-61, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Reconstruction of the severely burned hand. 1. Transposition of the amputated finger] Murota K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:884-6, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Resection of the metacarpus and transposition of the finger line] Nagai N, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:958-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Case of degloving injury] Nakano K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:997-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Decompression incision in finger burns--chemical burn of the finger] Oara Y, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:881, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Injuries of the flexor tendon of the hand--free tendon graft following pedicle flap transfer] Suzuki K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:870-1, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[2 cases of habitual dislocation of the extensor tendon of the finger] Yoshimatsu S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:993-5, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Common surgical technic for dislocation and fracture of the fingers] Itami Y, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1003-15, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Incision for reduction of tension in burned hands] Ohara Y. **Shujutsu 26:48-52, Jan 72 (Jap)**

[Traumatic scalped thumb] Trojan J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:261-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Primary surgical treatment of open combined injuries of the hands and fingers according to the A. N. Syzganov-G. K. Tkachenko method] Fishkin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:48-9, May 72 (Rus)**

[Early and late homoplasty in tendon injuries of the hand and fingers] Kolontaf IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:18-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Restoration of the fingers by the method of distraction of the metacarpal bone] Ulitskif GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:55-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Conduction anesthesia in hand and finger injuries] Skoblin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:96-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries to the flexor tendons of the fingers at the level of the fibro-osseous canals] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:80-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Our experiences in treatment of the mallet finger by application of individual acrylate splint and results of the treatment] Kraguljac V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 29:227-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

THERAPY

Fracture dislocation of the bases of the proximal and middle phalanges of the fingers. Trojan E. **Hand 4:60-1, Feb 72**

A device to protect the injured fingertip. Tanga MR, et al. **Int Surg 57:577, Jul 72**

Rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb (gamekeeper's thumb). Correction by dynamic repair. Neviaser RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1357-64, Oct 71**

Fractures involving the digits of the hand. Swanson AB. **Orthop Clin North Am 1:261-74, Nov 70**

Initial evaluation and management of injuries to the soft tissue of the fingers. Green BE Jr. **South Med J 65:1131-3, Sep 72**

[Treatment of distal ruptures of the extensor tendon of the fingers (26 cases)] Vilain R, et al. **Presse Med 79:1957-9, 23 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isolated ligament injuries on fingers in childhood] Gadzaly D. **Handchirurgie 4:21-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of mallet finger by a coil spring splint] Tsujii K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:865-6, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Prognosis of mallet finger in clinical cases] Ueyama S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:862-4, Oct 71 (Jap)**

[Postoperative treatment of injuries to the flexor tendon of the finger] Afzenberg EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Avulsion fractures of the ungual phalanx of the finger] Maiat VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:67-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

FINGER JOINT (A2)

Silicone implants in the hand. Bouwer S. **Acta Orthop Belg 58:27-32, Jan-Feb 72**

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of joints, tendons and bursae. Martens M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 38:233-55, Mar-Apr 72**

Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the carpo-meta-carpal joint of the thumb. Weilby A. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:439-40, 1971**

Picture of the month. Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:89-90, Jul 72**

Quantitative results following implant arthroplasty of the proximal finger joints in the arthritic hand. Braun RM, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:135-43, Mar-Apr 72**

A new cause of locking fingers. Lutter LD. **Clin Orthop 83:131-4, Mar-Apr 72**

Interposition of the extensor tendon resulting in persistent subluxation of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:118-20, Mar-Apr 72**

Dermal arthroplasty. Bailey BN. **Hand 3:135-7, Sep 71**

Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Bolton H. **Hand 3:131-4, Sep 71**

Pathological anatomy of rheumatoid finger joints. Brewerton DA. **Hand 3:121-4, Sep 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immobilization of tiny hands. Brody GS. **Hand 3:97-100, Mar 71**
The proximal interphalangeal joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrison SH. **Hand 3:125-30, Sep 71**
Carpal tunnel decompression and trigger digits. Hombal JW, et al. **Hand 2:192-6, Sep 70**
"Card injuries of the hand" Associated with multiple broken pins. Joshi BB. **Hand 3:84-7, Mar 71**
The synovial structures of the normal and rheumatoid digital joints. Kuczynski K. **Hand 3:41-54, Mar 71**
Injuries of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Lamb DW, et al. **Hand 3:164-8, Sep 71**
Sprains and fractures involving the interphalangeal joints. London PS. **Hand 3:155-8, Sep 71**
Causes of prolapse and collapse of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Meulen JC van der. **Hand 4:147-53, Jun 72**
The treatment of prolapse and collapse of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Meulen JC van der. **Hand 4:154-62, Jun 72**
Interphalangeal joint injuries in children. Narakas A. **Hand 4:163-7, Jun 72**
A new design of finger joint prosthesis for the rheumatoid hand. Nicolle FV, et al. **Hand 4:135-46, Jun 72**
Dacron--silicone prosthesis for the metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints. Niebauer JJ, et al. **Hand 3:55-61, Mar 71**
Injuries of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Robins RH. **Hand 3:159-63, Sep 71**
Button hole deformity. Stack HG. **Hand 3:152-4, Sep 71**
Trigger finger syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis not caused by flexor tendon nodules. Stellbrink G. **Hand 3:76-9, Mar 71**
Flexible implant resection arthroplasty. Swanson AB. **Hand 4:119-34, Jun 72**
A compression arthrodesis device for small joints of the hands. Tupper JW. **Hand 4:62-4, Feb 72**
Instability of the proximal interphalangeal joint following dislocation and fracture dislocation: surgical repair. Wiley AM. **Hand 2:185-91, Sep 70**
Dual dislocation of metacarpophalangeal joints. Wilhelmy J, et al. **Hand 4:168-70, Jun 72**
Management of the stiff joint. Wynn Parry CB. **Hand 3:169-71, Sep 71**
Environmental fatigue testing of silastic finger joint prostheses. Weightman B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:15-24, 1972**
The results of surgical synovectomy of the digital joints in rheumatoid disease. Ellison MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1041-60, Sep 71**
The functional anatomy of the extensor mechanism of the finger. Harris C Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:713-26, Jun 72**
Reconstruction of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb in rheumatoid arthritis. Inglis AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:704-12, Jun 72**
Flexible implant arthroplasty for arthritic finger joints: rationale, technique, and results of treatment. Swanson AB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:435-55, Apr 72**
Knuckle waking hand postures in an orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Tuttle R, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:33-4, 3 Mar 72**
Arthroplasty in traumatic arthritis of the joints of the hand. Swanson AB. **Orthop Clin North Am 1:285-98, Nov 70**
Retaining the articular cartilage in finger joint amputations. Whitaker LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:542-7, May 72**
Prosthetic replacement for irreparable hands. Rowland SA. **Tex Med 68:121-4, Mar 72**
[Hereditary synostosis] Polášek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol 26:22-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Trigger thumb or stenosing tenosynovitis of the long flexor of the thumb in children: 32 cases] Dubois H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 35:506-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[The synovial membrane of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Surgical application to synovectomy by the dorsal route] Kenesi C, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:409-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[2 cases of Thiemann's disease] Miric V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 28:653-4, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Silicon prosthesis of finger joints] Jakubowski S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:148-51, Mar 71 (Ger)**
[Is the tendovaginal lancing of the snapping finger advisable?] Lettow F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:602-3, Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Chronic interphalangeal joint inflammation caused by intra-articular sea urchin spine implantation] Gottwald A, et al. **Handchirurgie 4:45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
["St. George" finger-joint demonstration and preliminary report] Stellbrink G, et al. **Handchirurgie 3:83-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Stabile osteosynthesis of the proximal phalanx fractures of the hand] Wilhelm K. **Handchirurgie 3:77-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of subcutanous extensor tendon evulsion of the distal phalanx of the finger using a plastic splint] Lugger LJ. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:74-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Asymmetric joint involvement in chronic progressive polyarthritis with lymphogranulomatosis] Berster H. **Z Rheumaforsch 30:352-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Arthritis of the finger joint associated with angitis] Komatsubara Y. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:979-80, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[3 cases of digital joint contracture in skin diseases] Mitsuyasu M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:888-90, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Case of the instable metaphalangeal joint of the thumb due to trauma] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1005-7, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Value of compression arthrodesis of finger joints] Strzyżewski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:741-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome in a 10-year-old girl] Barylak A, et al. **Reumatologia 10:93-6, 1972 (Pol)**
[Destructive interphalangeal arthropathy] Muñoz Gómez J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:19-30, 1972 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Clinical studies on inflammation in small diarthrodial joints. Technetium (99m Tc) percentage uptakes in various arthritides and studies on the effect of aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Dick WC, et al. **Clin Sci 42:383-93, Mar 72**

SURGERY

[Digital arthrodesis by screwing. 3. Arthrodesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Iselin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1660-2, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)**
[Digital arthrodesis by screwing. I. Arthrodesis of the distal interphalangeal articulation] Iselin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1520-2, 27 May 72 (Fre)**
[Digital arthrodesis by screwing. 2. Proximal interphalangeal arthrodesis of the fingers] Iselin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1594-6, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)**

FINGERPRINTS see under DERMATOGLYPHICS

(E5, I)

FINGERS (A1, A2)

Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:375-8, Sep 72**
A device for measuring the force of the digits of the hand. Dickson RA, et al. **Biomed Eng 7:270-3, Jul 72**
Herpetic whitlows: a medical risk. Juel-Jensen BE. **Br Med J 4:681, 11 Dec 71**
Stenosing tenovaginitis of the wrist and fingers. Lapidus PW, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:87-90, Mar-Apr 72**
Phalangeal sarcomas simulating infections of the digits. Review of the literature and report of four cases. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:224-31, Mar-Apr 72**
Importance of bone in sparing articular cartilage from impact. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop 78:342-4, 1971**
Some new thoughts on hand prostheses. Collins DW. **Hand 3:9-11, Mar 71**
Osteoid osteoma of the fingers. Sullivan M. **Hand 3:175-8, Sep 71**
Some observations on the autografting of digits and upper limb replantation. Wilson JS, et al. **Hand 2:145-55, Sep 70**
Acral fibrokeratoma. Selmanowitz VJ. **Int J Dermatol 10:166-9, Jul-Sep 71**
Doigt en lorgnette and concentric bone atrophy associated with healed yaws osteitis. Report of two cases. Jones BS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:341-5, May 72**
The survival of salmonellas on finger-tips and transfer of the organisms to foods. Pether JV, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 69:673-81, Dec 71**
Osteoid osteoma. Dutta SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 58:96, 1 Feb 72**
Hereditary persistent distal cramps. Jusic A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:379-84, Jun 72**
Analysis of the rate of digital cooling. Moinar GW. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:350-2, May 71**
Gangrene of infant fingers. Osborne AH, et al. **JAMA 221:1278-9, 11 Sep 72**
Diabetic hand syndrome. Jung Y, et al. **Metabolism 20:1008-15, Nov 71**
Squamous-cell carcinoma of nail bed in hereditary ectodermal dysplasia. Mauro JA, et al. **NY State J Med 72:1065-6, 1 May 72**
Recurring digital fibrous tumour of childhood: an electron microscopic and virological study. Burry AF, et al. **Pathology 2:287-91, Oct 70**
Functional improvement of the spastic hemiplegic arm after cooling. Hedenberg L. **Scand J Rehabil Med 2:154-8, 1970**
Hyperplastic pacinian corpuscles: a cause of digital pain. Hart WR, et al. **Surgery 70:730-5, Nov 71**
Curvature of the nails, clubbing of the fingers and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Carroll DG Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 83:198-208, 1972**
[Peripheral syncope due to vibrations] Eskenasy JJ. **Arch Mal Prof 33:31-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Acquired digital fibrokeratoma] Geiser JD. **Dermatologica 143:21-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Microgeodic disease of the phalanges of unknown etiology in children. Apropos of 2 new cases] Beaudoing A, et al. **Pediatrie 26:807-13, Dec 71 (Fre)**
[Electroclinical study of a case of neuromyotonia with myokymia, reacting favorably to carbamazepine] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:239-46, Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Isolated Sudeck's syndrome in only three fingers. Contribution to the etiology of a peripheral-neurogenic Sudeck's syndrome] Dammann F. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:13-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Metastases of the phalanges in bronchial carcinoma. Contribution on the survival time] Hammer B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:61-4, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Etiology and treatment of camptodactyly] Brüchle H, et al. **Z Orthop 110:89-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Intraosseous traumatic epithelial cyst of the terminal phalanx link] Pömpner K. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1531-2, 30 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Osteoid osteoma] De Santis E, et al. **Riv Anat Patol Oncol 36:52-76, Jan-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[4 cases of so-called calcified tendinitis of the fingers] Nasu T, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:986-8, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[2 cases of localized nodular tenosynovitis of the fingers] Nemoto K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:981-2, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Case of histiocytoma] Burda A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 58:621-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Idiopathic occurrence of hippocartic fingers in a 22-year-old man] Krauze J. **Reumatologia 9:407-9, 1971 (Pol)**
[Myxoid cyst of the finger] Oliveira Neto MP de. **Rev Bras Med 28:463, Sep 71 (Por)**
[Classification of acute inflammatory diseases of the fingers and hand] Makshanov IIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:57-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[A further case of benign juvenile fibromatosis] Mascaró JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:387-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)**
[Digital arteritis and its treatment with thoracic sympathectomy] Martorell F. **Angiologia 22:140-2, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Gangrene of the fingers in a patient with cryoglobulinemia] **Medicina (B Aires) 32:53-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mental retardation, abnormal fingers, and skeletal anomalies: Coffin's syndrome. Procopis PG, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:258-61, Aug 72**
Metacarpal 4-5 fusion with X-linked recessive inheritance. Holmes LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:562-8, Sep 72**
Brachymesophalangia-5 without cone-epiphysis mid-5 in down's syndrome. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 36:253-5, Mar 72**
Independence of brachymesophalangia-5 from brachymesophalangia-5 with cone mid-5. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 36:295-8, Mar 72**
Hereditary sensorineural hearing loss associated with onychodystrophy and digital malformations. Moghadam H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:310-2, 19 Aug 72**
Brachydactyly type A 2 in an American Negro family. Edelson PJ. **Clin Genet 3:59, 1972**
Syndrome characterized by lingual malformation, polydactyly, tachypnea, and psychomotor retardation (Mohr syndrome). Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet 2:261-6, 1971**
Familial polysyndactyly and craniofacial anomalies. Hootnick D, et al. **Clin Genet 3:128-34, 1972**
Delta phalanx. Sella EJ. **Conn Med 36:437-8, Aug 72**
Polydactylism in a siamang. Schultz AH. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:241-7, 1972**
A pedigree of extra-digit V polydactyly in a Reddi family of coastal Andhra Pradesh. Chakravartti MR. **Indian J Med Res 59:945-8, Jun 71**
Note on duplication of the index finger. Burman M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:884, Jun 72**
Dominantly inherited digito-talar dysmorphism. Sallis JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:509-15, Aug 72**
Camptodactyly: occurrence in two new genetic syndromes and its relationship to other syndromes. Goodman RM, et al. **J Med Genet 9:203-12, Jun 72**
Congenital hand deformities. Spivack J. **J Med Soc NJ 68:974-8, Dec 71**
Imperforate anus (polydactyly) vertebral anomalies syndrome: a hereditary trait? Say B, et al. **J Pediatr 79:1033-4, Dec 71**
New Mexico's mutilated hand. Finger mutilation and polydactylism in North American Indian rock art. Wellmann KF. **JAMA 219:1609-10, 20 Mar 72**
Associated acral and renal malformations: a new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome? Curran AS, et al.
Pediatrics 49:716-25, May 72
[A case of familial brachydactylia] Minev A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:187-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Digital gigantism] Banzet P.
Ann Chir 25:965-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Marchesani's syndrome (critical study and current data)] Larmande A, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:819-32, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular hypertonia in the Weill-Marchesani syndrome] Jézégabel C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:359-61,. Mar 71 (Fre)
[Dyspiasia of epidermal ridges. Evidence of an apical dyspiasia of the fingers] Dodinval P.
Humangenetik 15:20-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A dominant syndrome associated with polysyndactyly, spatule thumb, facial abnormalities, and mental retardation. (A particular form of Noack's acrocephalosyndactylia)] Gnamey D, et al.
J Genet Hum 19:299-316, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aglossia-adactylia syndrome with anterior bimaxillary synostosis] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 26:877-83, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Gaucher A, et al.
Presse Med 79:1647, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Macrodactyly. A case, interpretation and treatment] Lièvre JA, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:421-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ossification in brachydactyly] Köster D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:271-80, May 71 (Ger)
[Finger mutilation and polydaktylia on prehistoric rock pictures in North America] Wellmann KF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:524-7, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Rudimentary polydactyly in Bantu negroes] Brehme H.
Humangenetik 15:81-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical symptoms and prognosis of Marfan's and Marchesani's syndrome] Pietruschka G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:468-78, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tetrameric poly-syndactylia combined with marked brachydactylia] Schmitt E, et al.
Z Orthop 108:669-78, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological-anatomical principles in malformed extremities on the example of the fingers] Willert HG, et al.
Z Orthop 107:663-75, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of intraocular pressure in 2 cases of Marchesani's syndrome after treatment with local propranolol (inderal)] Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:512-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of Marchesani syndrome] Hazato N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:431-7, 10 May 71 (Jap)
[Treatment of congenital deformity of the hand and foot] Marumo E.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:19-20, Jan 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of operative findings of congenital flexion deformity of the finger] Kojima T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:904-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[2 interesting cases of macrodactyly--complicated by lipoma of the median nerve trunk] Tsuji H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:982-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Weill-Marchesani syndrome] Krzystolik Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:909-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carpenter's syndrome in an 11-year-old girl] Bartkowiak K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:349-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Case of partial macrosomia] Chatys-Górska L.
Pediatr Pol 46:1163-5, Sep 71 (Pol)
[Type E brachydactylia and harelip in the same family] Zavala C, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:175-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The "lumbrical plus" finger. Parkes A.
Hand 2:164-5, Sep 70
Tension in the lumbrical muscle. Stack G.
Hand 2:166-7, Sep 70
The functional anatomy of the extensor mechanism of the finger. Harris C Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:713-26, Jun 72
[Functional structure of the teguments of the fingers] Kempf I, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 53:367-73, 1970 (Fre)
[On the dermatoglyphic system of the Finnish population] Chit HL.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 151:Suppl 151:1-26, 1972 (Ger)
[Sex differences in the medial phalanges of the hand] Nekliudov IuA, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:18-20, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Behçet's disease. Report of 10 cases, 3 with new manifestations. O'Duffy JD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:561-70, Oct 71
Digital capillary blood flow in clubbing. 85 Kr studies in hereditary and acquired cases. Racoceanu SN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:933-5, Dec 71
An abnormal finger pulse associated with cold sensitivity. Sumner DS, et al.
Ann Surg 175:294-8, Feb 72
Catecholamine fluorescnece in primate digital arteries. Frewin DB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:421-4, Aug 71
Capillary fragility and visualization of subpapillary plexus in the nailfold of schizophrenic patients. Maricq HR. **Bibl Anat** 10:389-97, 1969
Drug modification of digital vascular reactivity to vasoactive substances. Naftchi NE, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:137-44, 1969
A new atraumatic isotope-labelling technique for the assessment of digital cutaneous blood-flow. Fox MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:312, Apr 72
Raynaud's disease and cooling of the fingers. Miller IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 59:312, Apr 72
A digital rheoplethysmographic study of the vasomotor response to 'simulated diving' in man. Burch GE, et al.
Cardiology 55:257-71, Sep-Oct 71
Tay-Sachs disease: abbreviated serum hexosaminidase A test from finger-tip samples. Cotlier E.
Clin Chim Acta 38:233-4, Apr 72
Total and nutritional blood flow in the finger. Coffman JD. **Clin Sci** 42:243-50, Mar 72
A new non-intrusive technique for assessing digital blood flow. Fox MJ, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:410-3, 19 Aug 72
Spontaneous aggregation of platelets. Caen JP.
Lancet 1:205, 22 Jan 72
Spontaneous aggregation of blood platelets as a cause of idiopothic thrombosis and recurrent painful toes and fingers. Vreeken J, et al. **Lancet** 2:1395-7, 25 Dec 71
Histology, histochemistry, and function of the human digital arteriovenous anastomoses (Hoyer-Grosser's organs, Masson's glomera). I. The possible relationship with Pacinian corpuscles. Barbolini G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 3:142-53, Apr 71
"Wide-field" photography of nailfold capillary bed and a scale of plexus visualization scores (PVS). Maricq HR. **Microvasc Res** 2:335-40, Jul 70
Histology, histochemistry, and function of the human digital arteriovenous anastomoses (Hoyer-Grosser's organs, Masson's glomera). II. The possible relationship with sweat glands. Tischendorf F, et al.
Microvasc Res 3:323-36, Jul 71
Tetranicotinoylfructose in disorders of digital blood flow. Holti G, et al. **Practitioner** 207:654-8, Nov 71
The effects of varied respiratory rate and volume upon finger pulse volume. Shean GD, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:401-5, May 71
A method for assessing ischemia of the hand and fingers. Yao ST, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:373-8, Sep 72
[Demonstration of a decrease of vascular flow with xenon 133 at the level of phalanges in acrocyanotic patients] Bertrand A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:177-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electronic digital plethysmography] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:165-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous drainage of the fingers] Madelenat P, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:419-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the para- and peritendon vessels of the flexor muscles of the fingers] Winckler G.
C R Assoc Anat 148:581-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Digitus mortuus"] Schoop W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:786, 12 May 72 (Ger)
[Morphological findings on ungueal bed capillaries in aged patients with vascular diseases using intravital microscopy] Baldoni E, et al.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:237-58, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood circulation of the fingers at the polar region] Yoshikawa N.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:850-1, Oct 71 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the skin of human embryos. X. Merkel tactile cells in the finger and nail. Hashimoto K. **J Anat** 111:99-120, Jan 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Topical steroid atrophy: "a disappearing digit". Tanenbaum MH. **JAMA** 220:125, 3 Apr 72

INJURIES

[Treatment of fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges] Iselin F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:251-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Articular fractures in the traumatology of the hand] Messina A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 23:13-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

The digital Pacinian corpuscle in the slow loris. Observations on the lateral processes of the terminal nerve fibre. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:106-12, 1972
Quantitation of touch-pressure sensation. Dyck PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 26:465-73, May 72
The persistence of appreciable kinesthesia after paralysing joint afferents but preserving muscle afferents. Goodwin GM, et al.
Brain Res 37:326-9, 25 Feb 72
Volitionally controlled single motor units in human finger muscles. Kato M, et al.
Brain Res 40:345-57, 26 May 72
An investigation of the factors affecting the results of digital nerve division. Honner R, et al.
Hand 2:21-30, Mar 70
Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. A case report with neurophysiological investigation. O'Brien MD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 35:531-6, Aug 72
[Results of 44 Cialit-preserved nerve homografts] Afanassieff A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 16:284-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of functional examination methods following digital nerve sutures] Muheim G, et al.
Handchirurgie 1:25-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation conduction speed of the digital nerve. 1] Kikuyama N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:853-6, Oct 71 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological anatomy of rheumatoid finger joints. Brewerton DA. **Hand** 3:121-4, Sep 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Force and cortical thickness--a relationship in the individual digits of the hand. Dickson RA, et al.
Br J Surg 59:317, Apr 72
Some characteristics of digital vasomotor activity. Lidberg L, et al. **Psychophysiology** 9:402-11, Jul 72
[Rotation phenomena during prehension at finger level (thumb excepted). Preliminary study] Dubousset J.
Ann Chir 25:935-44, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on the functional anatomy of the deep common flexor muscle of the fingers] Fahrer M.
Ann Chir 25:945-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional anatomy of the proximal pulley of the fingers] Caffinière JY de la.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:357-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of the muscles involved in finger movements. 4] Ando K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:861-2, Oct 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Finger flexion in rheumatoid arthritis. Colville J.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:223-4, May 72
Causes of prolapse and collapse of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Meulen JC van der.
Hand 4:147-53, Jun 72
The relationship of wrist motion to ulnar phalangeal drift in the rheumatoid patient. Shapiro JS, et al.
Hand 3:68-75, Mar 71
Trigger finger syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis not caused by flexor tendon nodules. Steilbrink G.
Hand 3:76-9, Mar 71
[Lack of balance of the extensor apparatus in the metacarpophalangeal region] Michon J.
Ann Chir 25:981-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of dynamic data of fingers in the healthy and rheumatoid hand] Seyfried.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:59-61, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Correlation between the finger flexor tendon and finger movement] Ueba Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:858-61, Oct 71 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of the radiation doses to the wrists and fingers of workers engaged on radiochemical processing. Chiswell WD, et al.
Health Phys 22:327-31, Apr 72
Radiation dose to the skin and bone of the fingers from handling radioisotopes in a syringe. Takaku Y, et al.
Health Phys 22:295-7, Mar 72
Use of thermoluminescent dosimeters for measurement of dose to the hands of nuclear medicine technicians. Anderson DW, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:627-9, Aug 72
[Radiation dose measured on the skin of the exposed finger at the time of injection of a radioactive substance] Takaku Y, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:814-6, Oct 71 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Joint space widening with intracapsular fractures in joints of the fingers and toes of children. Weston WJ.
Australas Radiol 15:367-71, Nov 71
Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles in the evaluation of skeletal malformations. Poznanski AK, et al.
Radiology 104:1-11, Jul 72
[Metastasis of Grawitz tumor to the fingers] Kovařík V.
Cesk Radiol 25:277-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[New methods for early diagnosis of osteoporosis] Riedel K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:72-3, 1972 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Bipedicled island flap. Holevich J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:106-16, 1971**
Homologous-tendon plasty of hand and finger flexor tendons. Kovalenko PP, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:60-70, 1972**
Experience with silastic prostheses in rheumatoid hands. Rhodes K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 31:103-8, Mar 72**
Dermal arthroplasty. Bailey BN. **Hand 3:135-7, Sep 71**
Arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Bolton H. **Hand 3:131-4, Sep 71**
Pollicisation in children. Harrison SH. **Hand 3:204-10, Sep 71**
The proximal interphalangeal joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrison SH. **Hand 3:125-30, Sep 71**
Distal profundus entrapment in rheumatoid disease. Helal B. **Hand 2:48-51, Mar 70**
The treatment of prolapse and collapse of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Meulen JC van der. **Hand 4:154-62, Jun 72**
Button hole deformity. Stack HG. **Hand 3:152-4, Sep 71**
A compression arthrodesis device for small joints of the hands. Tupper JW. **Hand 4:62-4, Feb 72**
Interdigital butterfly flap (the double opposing Z-plasty). Shaw DT, et al. **Handchirurgie 4:41-3, 1972**
Pollicization of the index finger. Method and results in aplasia and hypoplasia of the thumb. Buck-Gramcko D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1605-17, Dec 71**
The results of surgical synovectomy of the digital joints in rheumatoid disease. Ellison MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1041-60, Sep 71**
Hand reconstruction in arthritis mutilans. A case report. Froimson AI. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1377-82, Oct 71**
Digital transposition in the injuried hand. Harkins PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1064-9, Jul 72**
Flexible implant arthroplasty for arthritic finger joints: rationale, technique, and results of treatment. Swanson AB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:435-55, Apr 72**
Transfer of the extensor digiti quinti to resotore pinch in ulnar palsy of the hand. Zweig J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:51-9, Jan 72**
Fingertip preservation after distal phalangeal removal. Snow JW, et al. **JFMA 59:36-7, May 72**
Early salvage in acute hand injuries with a primary island flap. Chase RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:521-7, Dec 71**
Preservation of traumatically amputated fingertips. Weiner DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:609-12, Jun 72**
[Digital tenosynovectomy of flexor tendons in rheumatic involvement of the hand] Gay R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:470-6, Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Esthetic problems in the reconstruction of digital stumps] Dufourmentel C. **Ann Chir 25:995-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pollicization of the index finger in children] Malek R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 16:198-206, 1971 (Fre)**
[Islet grafts for the loss of pulp substance in the fingers] Bonnefous G. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 60:411-5, 1970 (Fre)**
[Silicon prosthesis of finger joints] Jakubowski S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:148-51, Mar 71 (Ger)**
[Indication and technics of "index finger-thumb" in thumb aplasia] Blauth W. **Handchirurgie 1:28-33, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pollicization of the index finger by aplasia and hypoplasia of the thumb. Indications, methods, results] Buck-Gramcko D. **Handchirurgie 3:45-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Finger stump prolongation and thumb formation using bone transplantation] Hilgenfeldt O. **Handchirurgie 1:38-45, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Value of functional examination methods following digital nerve sutures] Muheim G, et al. **Handchirurgie 1:25-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Technic of compression arthrodesis on the finger using a traction screw] Segmüller G, et al. **Handchirurgie 2:218-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Swanson's finger joint prosthesis] Wessinghage D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:287, 1972 (Ger)**
[Fingeramputations with reference to functional value] Büchter L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:940-5, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)**
[Skin grafting technic for the treatment of flexion contracture of the fingers and toes] Morotomi T, et al. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 14:377-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Evaluation of reconstruction surgery of the finger tip with neuro-vascular island flap] Moroashi M, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:951-5, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Resection of the metacarpus and transposition of the finger line] Nagai N, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:958-9, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Operative method of cicatricial flexion contracture of the fingers] Nanba K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:886-8, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Surgery for cicatricial flexion contracture of the fingers] Nanba K, et al. **Shujutsu 26:154-9, Feb 72 (Jap)**
[Value of compression arthrodesis of finger joints] Strzyżewski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:741-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Restoration of the apposition of the thumb by means of transposition of the abductor muscle of the 5th finger] Driuk NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:56-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of stomatologic instruments for finger surgery] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:128-9, Aug 71 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pollicization. Kaplan I. **Mod Trends Orthop 5:124-39, 1972**
[Digit transpositions in children] Malek R. **Ann Chir 25:1015-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Method of "en masse" transplantation of the index fingers for pollicization] Roullet J, et al. **Ann Chir 25:1009-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the severely burned hand. 1. Transposition of the amputated finger] Murota K, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:884-6, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Application of "on top plasty" severely burned hands] Murota K. **Shujutsu 26:35-47, Jan 72 (Jap)**

FINGERSUCKING (F1, F2)

Habit control in the dental practice. Miller H. **Int J Orthod 9:269-73, Dec 71**
The effects of digit sucking on facial growth. Moore GJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 84:592-9, Mar 72**
[Relationship between fingersucking and the use of a pacifier] Muñiz MA, et al. **Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 58:95-100, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Persistent finger-sucking in twins. Bakwin H. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:308-9, Jun 71**

OCCURRENCE

Finger-sucking in children. A study of incidence and occlusal conditions. Baalack IB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 29:499-512, Nov 71**

THERAPY

Control of thumbsucking in the classroom: case study. Ross JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 34:584-6, Apr 72**

FIRES (G3)

Experimental results on time of useful function (TUF) after exposure to mixtures of serious contaminants. Gaume JG, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:987-90, Sep 71**
Hazards from fires involving organophosphorus insecticides. Smith WM Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:468-74, Jul 71**
Gauze fire in the oral cavity: a case report. Gupte SR. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:645-6, Jul-Aug 72**
Female arsonists. Tennent TG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 119:497-502, Nov 71**
Some physiologic observations in smoke inhalation. Landa J, et al. **Chest 61:62-4, Jan 72**
The role of the otolaryngologist in the management of fire victims. Shapiro SL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:76-9, Feb 72**
Guidelines for electrical safety in the dental office. Council of Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc 85:365-71, Aug 72**
Causation and prevention of deaths in fires. Malik MO. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:79-80, 19 Feb 72**
Smoke and carbon monoxide poisoning in fire victims. Zikria BA, et al. **J Trauma 12:641-5, Aug 72**
Potential fire hazard in defibrillation. Miller PH. **JAMA 221:192, 10 Jul 72**
Fire-risk-free anaesthesia of rodents with halothane. Sebesteny A. **Lab Anim 5:225-31, Oct 71**
Avoiding fire. Woodward CD. **Practitioner Suppl:3-6, Nov 71**
The chemical factors contributing to pulmonary damage in "smoke poisoning". Zikria BA, et al. **Surgery 71:704-9, May 72**
[Fire hazards of clothing, especially of synthetic fibers] Novák J, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2095-7, 29 Aug 71 (Hun)**
[Oxygen fire in a reduction valve] Spiegel P. **Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:123-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Por)**

HISTORY

The Cocoanut Grove Disaster (Maxwell Finland). (Finland M), Davidson CS. **J Infect Dis 125:Suppl:58-73, Mar 72**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Flammable fabrics and the burn problem: a status report. White WV. **Am J Public Health 61:2057-64, Oct 71 (27 ref.)**
Anesthesiologists, hospitals, and the National Fire Protection Association. Dornette WH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:271-6, Mar-Apr 72**
How good is your fire safety program? Sharo JJ. **Hosp Prog 53:82-3, May 72**
Fire safety design in high-rise campus buildings. Maatman GL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:193-6, Feb 72**
Need more research to improve fire prevention. Downey GW. **Mod Hosp 118:87-9, Apr 72**
[Prevention of the risk of fire caused by hydrogen leaks. Use of a rapid method of determination of that gas] Benini F, et al. **Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:323-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

FIRST AID (E2)

Doctor, cure thyself. Grace WJ. **Am J Cardiol 30:106, 11 Jul 72**
Emergency treatment of eye injuries. Weinstock FJ. **Am J Nurs 71:1928-31, Oct 71**
First aid treatment of electric shock. Morley R, et al. **Arch Environ Health 25:276-85, Oct 72**
Training emergency medical technicians in New Mexico. Oertel MR. **Health Serv Rep 87:195-9, Mar 72**
Time to die from injuries received in road traffic accidents. Smith HP. **Injury 2:99-102, Oct 70**
First aid management of sports injuries. Harbinger EW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:349-51, Dec 71**
Medical aspects of large outdoor festivals. Schlicht J, et al. **Lancet 1:948-52, 29 Apr 72**
Initial management of the multiply-injured person. Chilimindris CP. **Md State Med J 21:66-72, Jul 72**
The good samaritans. Bowering O. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl 8:61-6, 23 Oct 71**
Scientific and medical aspects of the Australian Andean expedition. Sutton J. **Med J Aust 2:873, 23 Oct 71**
Principles and concepts of extrication. Kimball KF. **Nebr State Med J 56:465-6, Dec 71**
First aid for riding accidents. Thrower R. **Nurs Times 68:900-2, 20 Jul 72**
The "Good Samaritan Law" and the nurse's immunity for emergency care. Ede L, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:10-5, Sep 72**
Initial care of the critically injured patient. DeMuth WE Jr, et al. **Pa Med 75:63-8, Feb 72**
Accidental hypothermia: an apparatus for central re-warming as a first aid measure. Lloyd EL, et al. **Scott Med J 17:83-91, Mar 72**
[First aid to the multi-injured] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol 19:261-9, Apr 71 (Fre)**
[Resuscitation in current practice for the physician] **Lyon Med 227:729-47, 23 Apr 72 (Fre)**
[Emergency neurosurgery] Tavernier J. **Neurochirugia 29:75-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Fre)**
[First aid kit, yes. But where to put it?] Grün J. **Anaesthesist 21:198-9, Apr 72 (Ger)**
[Experiences with first aid of gunshot wounds of the extremities] Ganzoni N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 37:582-615, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Immediate measures at the place of accident] Fiegler C, et al. **Med Klin 67:6-9, 7 Jan 72 (3 ref.) (Ger)**
[First aid and local therapy of burns] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:169-77, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)**
[Acute cardiovascular failure] Heinrich K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:952-4, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Anesthesia at the place of accident] Linde I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:659-60, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)**
[Immediate treatment outside the hospital of subjects with thoracic injuries] Röse W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1016-8, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Reflections on classification and first aid of burned victims in disasters] Saltmacher F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1282-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)**
[First aid in skin burns] Hochleitner H. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1438, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[First aid in skiing accidents at the track and in the alpine terrain] Margreiter D. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1439-40, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Extended first aid provided by the mountain-rescue physician in alpine accidents] Margreiter R. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1441-3, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[First aid in jaw and cranio-facial injuries] Mehnert H, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1436-7, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Nonprofessional first aid--usefulness and hazards] Philadelphy G. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1450-1, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[First aid in skull injuries at the site of accident] Scharfetter. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1431-2, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Training problems of nonprofessionals in first aid of severely wounded--from the viewpoint of a mountain-rescue physician] Scharfetter H. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1452-4, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Theory and practice of extended first aid at the point of accident] Wechselberger F. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1427-8, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Regular education of college students in first aid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

through the cooperation between district physician and school] Richter C.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:224-7, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experience with emergency medical aid in the countryside] Herzog W.
Zentralbl Chir 97:129-32, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[First aid in acute nervous and mental diseases] Reisner H. Orv Hetil 112:1469-70, 20 Jun 71 (Hun)
[The treatment of acute pulmonary edema in first-aid environment] Sacra A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:190-1, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Traumatized and pluritraumatized: first aid] Colonna S.
Policlinico [Med] 79:79-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The seriously injured patient: first aid and transportation] Blikra G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1864-6, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[1st medical aid in apoplexy] Jarema M.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1636-9, 18 Oct 71 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[First aid in acute poisoning with particular reference to transportation] Worytkiewicz-Nowakowska B, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1791-2, 15 Sep 71 (Pol)
[The pre-hospitalization period in acute myocardial infarct (significance and therapeutic implications)] Bardan V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:133-9, Feb 72 (Rum)
[Prophylaxis of burns and cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Slivko AB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:28-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concerning the picking up of wounded, administering of first aid and evacuation from the battle field during an attack] Gavrilov OK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:13-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Training of military and naval doctors in the rendering of emergency medical aid] Kharsun MS.
Voen Med Zh 9:13-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Medical separation of the wounded and burned in a Medical Sanitary Battalion in conditions of significant loads] Matveev BA. Voen Med Zh 8:17-22, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing classes on the theme "Providing emergency medical assistance in damage by chemical warfare agents"] Rudakov AV.
Voen Med Zh 8:15-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[First aid in status epilepticus] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:10-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[First aid, transportation, and treatment of patients with spontaneous pneumothorax] Stasiuk GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:62-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency tetanus prevention by revaccination with toxoid] Bychenko BD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:88-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[First aid in mass treatment of burns] Tasić D.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:51-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Ser)
[Medicine chest for pediatric emergencies] Ray CA, et al. Arch Argent Pediatr 69:340-3, Nov 71 (Spa)
[The rural emergency dispensary (discussion with rural pharmacists)] Diaz N.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:103-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[The pharmacist and first aid in acute poisoning] Diaz Lopez N Jr.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:613-38, Jun 71 (Spa)
[Neck injuries in traffic accidents--can they be prevented? 2. Views on first aid] Halldin M.
Lakartidningen 69:3254-7, 28 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Modern organization of first aid and resuscitation of injured miners during transport] Bartoš J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 20:129-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Organization of traumatologic service and accident prevention in Budapest] Mladinić I.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:26-7, Jan 72 (Cro)

MANPOWER

[Realistic accident demonstration. Realistic training in first aid] Stoeckel W.
Med Welt 48:1936-8, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)

FISH DISEASES (C15)

The occurrence of whirling disease (myxosomiasis) in Norway. Hästein T. Acta Vet Scand 12:297-9, 1971
Veterinarians in fisheries medicine--a personal appraisal. Ribelin WE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1457, 1 Jun 72
Attachment of Gyrodactylus to Gasterosteus and host response. Lester RJ. J Parasitol 58:717-22, Aug 72
Fluoride intoxication in fish: a review. Sigler WF, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:252-4, Jul 72 (10 ref.)
Research into fish diseases. Mawdesley-Thomas LE.
Nature (Lond) 235:17-9, 7 Jan 72 (52 ref.)
Copepods of the family Chondracanthidae (Cyclopoida) parasitic on South African marine fishes. Ho JS.
Parasitology 65:147-58, Aug 72
Comparative electron microscope studies on the epidermis of the blood living juvenile and gill living adult stages of Amphibdella flavolineata (Monogenea) from the electric ray Torpedo nobiliana. Lyons KM. Parasitology 63:181-90, Oct 71
Differences in the parasite infections in three-spined sticklebacks (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) of different sex, age and size. Pennycuick L.
Parasitology 63:407-18, Dec 71
Frequency distributions of parasites in a population of three-spined sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., with particular reference to the negative binomial distribution. Pennycuick L.
Parasitology 63:389-406, Dec 71
On a remarkable new nematode, Aliascaris indica gen. et sp. nov. (Ascarididea: Heterocheilidae) from a marine fish, Trygon sephen. Kalyankar SD.
Riv Parassitol 32:85-8, Jun 71
A new species of the genus Anaporrhutum ofenheim, 1900 from the buccopharyngeal region of Mobula diabolus from Arabian sea. Simha SS, et al.
Riv Parassitol 32:81-4, Jun 71
Myxosporidiosis in Coho salmon. Bucke D.
Vet Rec 90:483, 22 Apr 72
Vibrio infection in tropical fish in a freshwater aquarium. Hacking MA, et al. Wildl Dis 7:272-80, Oct 71
[Structure of the capsid of the virus of trout infectious pancreatic necrosis] Cohen J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1222-5, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Tapeworm infestation of commercial fish from the viewpoint of impairing the quality of fish meat] Reichenbach-Klinke HH, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:396-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative gastritis due to Nematoda in a dolphin (Delphinus delphis L.) from the Adriatic sea] Testi F, et al.
Parassitologia 13:355-60, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Septic pseudomonas in carp and silver carp] Lobuntsov KA, et al. Veterinariia 5:58-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Helminthological evaluation of ponds in relation to cestode infections in carp] Pimenova LP.
Veterinariia 4:67-9, Apr 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood changes in the carp following infection with Aeromonas punctata] Nechiporenko IuD, et al.
Veterinariia 5:59-60, May 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathologic lesions in cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) exposed chronically to the insecticide endrin. Eller LL. Am J Pathol 64:321-36, Aug 71

CONGENITAL

Multiple congenital splenic cysts in wild trout. Roberts RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:155-6, Jul 71

DIAGNOSIS

Morphology of the spores of Myxosoma cerebralis (Hofer, 1903) and M. cartilaginis (Hoffman, Putz, and Dunbar, 1965). Lom J, et al.
J Parasitol 57:1302-8, Dec 71
[Natural immunological resistance in carp (Cyprinus carprio L.) in erysipelas] Vladimirov VL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:957-9, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Biological tests in carp erysipelas] Osadchaia EF, et al.
Veterinariia 6:104, Jun 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of kamala in the treatment of carps infected with Caryophyllaeus laticeps Pall] Nowak T, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 17:411-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of carp in Khawia sinensis Hsu infection] Muzykovskif AM, et al.
Veterinariia 9:75-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Phenasal--effective agent against bothriocephaliasis in white amurs (based on data from a Commission test)] Nazarova NS, et al.
Veterinariia 6:73-4, Jun 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on gill parasitosis of the grasscarp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) caused by Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952. I. Morphology and biology of Dactylogyrus lamellatus. Molnár K.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:267-89, 1971
Studies on gill parasitosis of the grasscarp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) caused by Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952. II. Epizootiology. Molnár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:361-75, 1971
Studies on the heterophyid trematode Apophallus brevis, the "sand-grain grub" of yellow perch (Perca flavescens). I. Redescription and resolution of synonymic conflict with Apophallus imperator Lyster, 1940 and other designations. Sinclair NR.
Can J Zool 50:357-64, Mar 72
Aeromonas-induced deaths among fish and reptiles in an eutrophic inland lake. Shotts EB Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:603-7, 15 Sep 72
Hepatomas induced by aflatoxin in the sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Wales JH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1529-30, May 72
Visceral granuloma in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Dunbar CE, et al.
J Nutr 101:1445-51, Nov 71
Granulomatous enteritis in catostomus commersoni associated with diatoms. Wolke RE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:76-9, Jan 71

IMMUNOLOGY

The agglutinin response in sockeye salmon vaccinated intraperitoneally with a heat-killed preparation of the bacterium responsible for salmonid kidney disease. Evelyn TP. Wildl Dis 7:328-35, Oct 71
[Acquired immunologic resistance of carp in hemorrhagic septicemia--infectious disease of fish] Vladimirov VL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:222-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Egtved virus: demonstration of virus antigen by the fluorescent antibody technique in tissues of rainbow trout affected by viral haemorrhagic septicaemia and in cell cultures infected with Egtved virus. Jorgensen PE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:115-22, 1972
Note on the trypanosomes from the African freshwater fish and some comments on the possible relationship between taxonomy and pathology in trypanosomes. Abolarin MO. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:221-8, Sep 70
Pseudomazocraeoides ontariensis n. sp. (Monogenoidea: Mazocraeidae) from Dorosoma cepedianum (LeSueur) in Bay of Quinte, Ontario. Hanek G, et al. Can J Zool 49:573-5, Apr 71
On a trypanosome from the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua L. Khan RA. Can J Zool 50:1051-4, Jul 72
Marine fish haematozoa from Newfoundland waters. So BK. Can J Zool 50:543-54, May 72
Taxonomy, prevalence, and experimental transmission of a protozoan parasite, Trichodina oviducti Polyanskii (Ciliata: Peritrichida) of the thorny skate, Raja radiata Donovan. Khan RA.
J Parasitol 58:680-5, Aug 72
A new species of Henneguya (Myxosporidea: Myxobolidae) from the black drum Pogonias cromis in Clear Lake, Texas. Joy JE. J Protozool 19:126-8, Feb 72
Tissue distribution of channel catfish virus. Plumb JA.
J Wildl Dis 7:213-6, Jul 71
Vibrio anguillarum isolated from a nasal abscess of the cod fish (Gadus morhua). Traxler GS, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:207-14, Jul 72
Infectious pancreatic necrosis in rainbow trout in Scotland. Ball HJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:417-8, 17 Dec 71
Isolation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from white suckers (Catastomus commersoni). Sonstegard RA, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:174-5, 24 Mar 72
Swimming pool granuloma. A case report. Dunlap WJ, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:67-8, May 72
The simultaneous occurrence of ova resembling Dicrocoelium dentriticum and Capillaria hepatica in the stools of inhabitants of Curaçao. II. Identification of the d-trematode: Didymozoon sp. Suriel-Smeets RM, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:192-3, Jun 72

MORTALITY

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus--temperature and age factors in mortality. Frantsi C, et al.
Wildl Dis 7:249-55, Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

Monogenetic trematodes from the Bay of Quinte area, Ontario. II. Genus Gyrodactylus Nordmann, 1832. Hanek G, et al. Can J Zool 49:1331-41, Oct 71
Digenetic trematodes of fish from the Volta River drainage system in Ghana prior to the construction of the Volta dam at Akosombo in May 1964. Fischthal JH, et al. J Helminthol 46:91-106, 1972
Ezonema bicornis gen. et sp. N. (Nematoda: Seuratidae) from freshwater fishes of Hokkaido, Japan. Boyce NP. J Parasitol 57:1175-84, Dec 71
Ergasilus rhinos sp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from the nasal fossae of three centrarchid fishes of North Carolina. Burris KW, et al. J Parasitol 58:600-4, Jun 72
Grillotia dollfusi sp. n. (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from the skate, Raja chilensis, from Chile, and a note on G. heptanchi. Carvajal J.
J Parasitol 57:1269-71, Dec 71
Dactylogyrids from North American cyprinids of the genus Nocomis. The reciprocus species group. Chien SM. J Parasitol 57:1211-4, Dec 71
Sebekia oxycephala (Pentastomida) in largemouth bass from Lake St. John, Concordia Parish, Louisiana. Dukes GH, et al. J Parasitol 57:1028, Oct 71
North American distribution record for Paraergasilus Markewitsch, 1937 (Copepoda:Cyclopoidea: Ergasilidae). Johnson SK. J Parasitol 57:1051, Oct 71
Ergasilus clupeidarum sp. n. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from clupeid fishes of the southeastern U. S. with a synopsis of the North American ergasilus species with

a two-jointed first endopod. Johnson SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:385-92, Apr 72

Ictalurus melas (Rafinesque), a new host for Argulus diversus (Wilson). Knuckles JL. **J Parasitol** 58:624, Jun 72

Studies on helminths of North Dakota. IV. Parasites of the river carpsucker, Carpiodes carpio, with descriptions of three new species (Monogenea). Kritsky DC, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:723-31, Aug 72

Studies on helminths of North Dakota. 3. Parasites of the bigmouth buffalo, Ictiobus cyprinellus (Val.), with the decsription of three new species and the proposal of Icelanonchohaptor gen. n. (Monogenea). Leiby PD, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:447-54, Jun 72

Digenetic trematodes from marine fishes of Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal. I. Family Lepocreadiidae. Madhavi R. **J Parasitol** 58:217-25, Apr 72

Cranial deformation in a fish resulting from intracranial parasitism by strigeid metacercariae. Mueller JF. **J Parasitol** 58:183-4, Feb 72

Two species of acanthocephala from Australian fishes with description of Arhythmacanthus parapiagusiarum sp. n. Nickol BB. **J Parasitol** 58:778-80, Aug 72

An intense infection of Philometra americana (Nematoda) in an English sole (Parophyrys vetulus). Olson RE. **J Parasitol** 58:188-9, Feb 72

Entamoeba nezumia sp. n. and other parasites from a North Atlantic fish. Orias JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:945-7, Oct 71

Some adult digenetic trematodes in striped mullet from the northern Gulf of Mexico. Overstreet RM. **J Parasitol** 57:967-74, Oct 71

Two new Myxosporida, Henneguya gambusi sp. n. and Myxosoma pharyngeus sp. n., in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard). Parker JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 57:1297-301, Dec 71

The double crested cormorant, Phalacrocorax auritus, natural host of Neogogatea kentuckiensis (Cable, 1935) Hoffman and Dunbar, 1963. Stunkard HW, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:634-5, Jun 72

Helminth parasitism in the Pacific killifish, Fundulus parvipinnis, from southern California. Yoshino TP. **J Parasitol** 58:635-6, Jun 72

Trypanosoma catostomi n. sp. from the white sucker Catostomus c. commersoni (Lacépède). Daly JJ, et al. **J Protozool** 18:414-7, Aug 71

A new species of Kudoa (Myxosporidea: Chloromyxidae) from the spot, Leiostomus xanthurus Lacépède, in Clear Lake, Texas. Joy JE. **J Protozool** 19:264-5, May 72

Blood parasitism of some fishes from Montana and Yellowstone National Park. Heckmann R. **J Wildl Dis** 7:3-4, Jan 71

The pattern of circulation of Diphyllobothrium sebago (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) in an enzootic area. Meyer MC. **J Wildl Dis** 8:215-20, Jul 72

Seasonal abundance of ancyrocephalinaen (Monogenoidea) parasites of bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus (RAF). Rawson MV, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:255-60, Jul 72

The attachment site, invasion route and larval development of Trochopus pina, a monogenean from the gills of Trigla hirundo. Kearn GC. **Parasitology** 63:513-25, Dec 71

Seasonal variations in the parasite infections in a population of three-spined sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Pennycuick L. **Parasitology** 63:373-88, Dec 71

The biology of Clavella uncinata (Muller) (Crustacea: Copepoda). Shotter RA. **Parasitology** 63:419-30, Dec 71

[Spirophilometra eichleri n.g.n. sp., a new fish nematode from the Indian Ocean] Paruchin AM. **Angew Parasitol** 12:220-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plectognathotrematoides laymani gen. et spec. nov., a new fish trematode from the Red Sea] Paruchin AM. **Angew Parasitol** 12:52-4, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Massive occurrence of Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in pond carps] Otte E, et al. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr** 59:174-5, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of the epidemiological situation in relation to diphyllobothriasis in some Siberian waters] Artamoshin AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 40:459-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of evaluating the significance of different sources of contamination of Volgograd water reservoirs with eggs of the broad tapeworm] Artamoshin AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 41:87-90, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the heterophyid trematode Apophallus brevis, the "sand-grain grub" of yellow perch (Perca flavescens). II. The metacercaria: position, structure, and composition of the cyst; hosts; geographical distribution and variation. Sinclair NR. **Can J Zool** 50:577-84, May 72

Nephroblastoma in a striped bass. Helmboldt CF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 7:162-5, Jul 71

Pathobiology of Artystone trysibia Schioedte (Isopoda: Cymothoidae), an endoparasitic isopod of South American fresh water fishes. Huizinga HW. **J Wildl Dis** 8:225-32, Jul 72

The ultrastructure of the parasite-host interface of three tetraphyllidean tapeworms of the elasmobranch Raja naevus. McVicar AH. **Parasitology** 65:77-88, Aug 72

[Ligulosis in cyprinids] Otto F. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 85:235-6, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on gill parasitosis of the grasscarp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) caused by Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952. 3. Therapy and control. Molnár K. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 21:377-82, 1971

Studies on the control of whirling disease (Myxosoma cerebralis). I. The effects of chemicals on spores in vitro, and of calcium oxide as a disinfectant in simulated ponds. Hoffman GL Sr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 8:49-53, Jan 72

[Epizootiology of argulesis in fish and measures of preventing it] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** 9:73-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

FISH FLOUR see under FISH PRODUCTS (J)

FISH LIVER OILS (D11)

[Effect of fish liver oil on some pathogenic bacteria] Vasin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** 6:40-1, Jun 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsion of intra-abdominal testis: an unusual problem in diagnosis of the acute surgical abdomen. Zaftsev AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:52-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The docosahexaenoic acid of marine organisms. Hinchcliffe PR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:514, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cod-liver oil in relation to milk fat secretion. Brumby PE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 39:167-82, Feb 72

Some effects of unsaturated oils given to dairy cows with rations of different roughage content. Nicholson JW, et al. **J Dairy Res** 38:363-72, Oct 71

STANDARDS

[Comparative study on value of Norway haddock oil and cod liver oil] Blitek D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:547-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lipid metabolism following the use of fish oil emulsions in acute digestive disorders in young children] Briusova IB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 4:17-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

FISH PRODUCTS (J)

A serum enzyme increasing effect of non-toxic herring meal fed to sheep. Tollersrud S. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:375-92, 1971

Tempest in a teapot. Eyl TB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1199-203, Oct 71

Factors influencing the nutritive value of 1,2-dichloroethane-extracted fish protein concentrate in rat diets. Makdani D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1384-9, Dec 71

Characteristics of three phages infectious for psychrophilic fishery isolates of Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Delisle AL, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 38:1-8, 1972

Interrelationship of heat and relative humidity in the destruction of Clostridium botulinum type E spores on whitefish chubs. Pace PJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 23:750-7, Apr 72

Studies on humans exposed to methyl mercury through fish consumption. Birke G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 25:77-91, Aug 72

Fish processing. Burgess GH. **Community Health (Bristol)** 1:185-91, Jan-Feb 70

Relationship between mercury content of hair and amount of fish consumed. Yamaguchi S, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 86:904-9, Oct 71

Phosphate complexes of soluble fish proteins. Their formation and possible uses. Spinelli J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 18:284-8, Mar-Apr 70

Crackers fortified with fish protein concentrate (FPC). Sidwell VD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 61:276-80, Sep 72

Fish protein concentrate: a new source of dietary protein. Stillings BR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:412-4, Aug 71

Influence of some preservatives on the quality of prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:351-6, Jun 72

The microbiology of fish and fishery products--a progress report. Shewan JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:299-315, Jun 71

Detection of Clostridium botulinum type E in smoked fish. Kautter DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1039, Sep 71

Lipid changes associated with the degradation of fish tissue. Wood G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1019-23, Sep 71

Nutritional myopathy due to vitamin E deficiency in calves fed fish protein concentrate as the sole source of protein. Michel RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:498-506, Apr 72

Tissue antioxidant effect of ocean hake fish and fermented soybean (tempeh) as protein sources in rats. Chen LH, et al. **J Nutr** 102:181-5, Feb 72

Relative utilization of casein, fish protein concentrate and isolated soybean protein for growth and pancreatic enzyme regeneration of the protein-calorie malnourished baby pig. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 101:1193-200, Sep 71

Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential pathogen from marine sources in Britain. Barrow GI, et al. **Lancet** 1:485-6, 26 Feb 72

Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. I. A comparison of menhaden-oil supplements in tallow and coconut-oil diets. Hill EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:613-20, Sep 71

Experimental atherosclerosis in swine. II. Effects of methionine and menhaden oil on an atherogenic diet containing tallow and cholesterol. Hill EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 46:621-5, Sep 71

Chronic exposure of rats to methyl mercury in fish protein. Newberne PM, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 237:40-1, 5 May 72

Fish ponds and their health hazards. **Nutr Rev** 28:155-8, Jun 70 (7 ref.)

Fluoride availability in fish flour. Hadjimarkos DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 50:344-5, Aug 72

Some factors affecting the biological availability of amino acids in fish protein. Soares JH Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 50:1134-43, Jul 71

Effect of urea on digestion of fish meal in the gut of sheep. Orskov ER, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:24A-25A, May 72

The effect of deep-fat frying on the availability of fish lysine. Tooley PJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:2A, May 72

The ecologic implication of the neurologic effect of methylmercury. Kurland LT. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 96:262-5, 1971

[Resistance of Salmonella found in fish meal] Ribeiro AM. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille** 21:255-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of research on salmonella in fish meal] Fassi-Fehri M, et al. **Maroc Med** 548:460-4, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Allergic backgrounds of Meniere's disease] Sieluzycki C. **HNO** 18:214-6, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of human botulism type E following consumption of half-fermented trout] Rossebo L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 91:2408-9, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Microbiological and chemical evaluation of frozen marketed cod fillets] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 22:333-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of poisoning with pickled herrings] Korovina KF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:97, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Transfer of cesium 137 from fish to prepared food during culinary processing] Pakulo AG. **Gig Sanit** 36:49-51, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Occupational skin diseases in workers at fish processing plants] D'iakonov MF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:35-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disinfection of fishing tools, packaging, transport, and working clothes in the fish industry] Morozov IS. **Veterinariia** 9:25-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Hygienic basis for the heat-processing regime of culinary fish products] Geĭmberg VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:75-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of species of heat-sterilised canned fish by polyacrylamide-disc electrophoresis. Mackie IM, et al. **Analyst** 97:609-11, Aug 72

Determination of methylmercury in fish and in cereal grain products. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:567-9, May-Jun 71

Monoethylenic fatty acids of a partially hydrogenated herring oil. Ackman RG, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:804-6, Dec 71

Microbiological changes in prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 34:507-13, Sep 71

A compact extraction apparatus for use with the semimicro method for determining total lipids in fish meal. Miller H Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1132-4, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of vitamin B 12 in fish sauce in Thailand. Areekul S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:243-7, Apr 72
Evaluation of zinc availability in foodstuffs of plant and animal origin. O'Dell BL, et al. J Nutr 102:653-60, May 72
Changes in sugar phosphate and lactate concentration in trawled cod (Gadus callarias) muscle during frozen storage. Burt JR. J Sci Food Agric 22:536-9, Oct 71
Fatty acid composition of eight species of Indian marine fish. Gopakumar K, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:493-6, Apr 72
Chemical and bacteriological changes in fish muscle during heating and drying at 30 degrees C. Howgate PF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:615-27, May 72
Carcinogenic nitrosamines in Cantonese salt-dried fish. Fong YY, et al. Lancet 2:1032, Nov 71
Selenium: relation to decreased toxicity of methylmercury added to diets containing tuna. Ganther HE, et al. Science 175:1122-4, 10 Mar 72
[On polychlorinated biphenyls] Gordts L. Arch Belg Med Soc 29:98-112, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Changes in the quality of food products after prolonged freezing] Leshchenko PD, et al. Vrach Delo 137-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

FISHERIES (J)

Fatal poisoning and other health hazards connected with industrial fishing. Dalgaard JB, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:307-16, Jul 72
Morbidity and health condition of deep-sea fishermen. Ejsmont W, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:133-45, 1971
Lighting of factory spaces on fish trawlers. Zaborski L. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 22:147-52, 1971
Mercury and marine fisheries. Saila SB. Community Health (Bristol) 3:129-32, Nov-Dec 71
Fish ponds and their health hazards. Nutr Rev 28:155-8, Jun 70 (7 ref.)
Suspended solids and fisheries. Alabaster JS. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:395-406, 21 Mar 72
Problems in determining water quality criteria for freshwater fisheries. Lloyd R. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 180:439-49, 21 Mar 72
[Fluctuations in high-sea fishing--views on the professional chances of the aging man in seafaring from the industrial medicine view-point] Kersten E, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:637-41, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Energy loss of workers engaged in catching and processing of crabs] Aronova EN, et al. Gig Sanit 36:103-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the noise and vibration on an RT type of fishing vessel from the Murmansk trawler fleet] Erenkova SM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:12-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disinfection of fishing tools, packaging, transport, and working clothes in the fish industry] Morozov IS. Veterinariia 9:25-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Danger factors and safety regulations in work with industrial fishing] Dalgaard JB, et al. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:209-12, Aug 70 (Dan)

FISHES (B2)

Radioautographic study of Spheroides testudineus denticles (checkered puffer). Andreucci RD, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:76-83, 1971
Adrenergic innervation and drug responses of the oval sphincter in the swimbladder of the cod (Gadus morhua). Nilsson S. Acta Physiol Scand 83:446-53, Dec 71
Olfaction in parent stream selection by the alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus). Thunberg BE. Anim Behav 19:217-25, May 71
Histological and histochemical studies of the lateral line canal organs of a freshwater teleost Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al. Ann Histochim 16:339-54, Oct-Dec 71
Histological and histochemical studies in the hind brain of a freshwater teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Tewari HB, et al. Ann Histochim 17:1-25, Jan-Mar 72
Histochemical studies on the distribution of a few hydrolytic enzymes in cutaneous gustatory epithelia of a freshwater teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Tewari HB, et al. Ann Histochim 16:255-64, Oct-Dec 71
Fish tank granuloma. A hobby hazard. Heineman HS, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:121-3, Jul 72
Mycobacterium marinum infections acquired from tropical fish tanks. Black H, et al. Australas J Dermatol 12:155-64, Dec 71
Habituation of aggression: the effects of visual social stimuli on behavior betweeen adjacently territorial Convict Cichlids (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Gallagher JE, et al. Behav Biol 7:359-68, Jun 72
Measures of the aggression of parental male three-spined sticklebacks. Wootton RJ. Behaviour 40:228-62, 1971
Inhibition of oligomycin-sensitive and -insensitive magnesium adenosine triphosphatase activity in fish by polychlorinated biphenyls. Desaiah D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:857-65, 15 Mar 72
Isolation and characterization of the main parvalbumins from Raja clavata and Raja montagui white muscles. Gerday C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 271:320-31, 21 Jul 72
Serum lipoproteins of the Pacific sardine (Sardinops caerulea Girard). Lee RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:272-8, 19 Jun 72
Conformational studies on muscular parvalbumins. I. Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism analysis. Parello J, et al. Biochimie 53:1079-83, 1971
Fish cornea for grafting. Haq M. Br Med J 2:712-3, 17 Jun 72
Zoological and wild-life reviews. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. Br Vet J 128:337-46, Jul 72 (48 ref.)
Structures and functions of the sense of taste in the catfish (Ictalurus natalis). Atema J. Brain Behav Evol 4:273-94, 1971
Penicillin induced seizure activity in the hatchet fish. Spira ME, et al. Brain Res 43:235-41, 11 Aug 72
Interference of fats in the determination of mercury residues in fish by atomic absorption spectrometry. Saha JG, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:301-4, May 72
Pinealectomy procedure for Fundulus heteroclitus L. Abbott FS, et al. Can J Zool 47:152-3, Jan 69
Experimental thiamine deficiency in captive harp seals, Phoca groenlandica, induced by eating herring, Clupea harengus, and smelts, Osmerus mordax. Geraci JR. Can J Zool 50:179-95, Feb 72
Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the temperature selection response of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Ogilvie DM, et al. Can J Zool 49:949-51, Jun 71
Morphology and morphometric variation in Lecithophyllum botryophorum (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) in Argentina silus. Scott JS. Can J Zool 47:213-6, Mar 69
The effect of foreign compounds on elasmobranchs and the effect of elasmobranchs on foreign compounds. Adamson RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:171-82, 1 May 72 (35 ref.)
A re-evaluation of the anaerobic endproducts of fresh-water fish exposed to environmental hypoxia. Burton DT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:945-54, Dec 71
An assessment of the energy cost of gill ventilation in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Edwards RR. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:391-8, Oct 71
Forebrain activation of single units in preoptic area of sunfish. Hallowitz RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:733-41, 1 Nov 71
Some comments upon acid-base balance in teleost fishes and its relationship to environmental temperature. Houston AH. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:535-42, Oct 71
The strengthening of cod connective tissue during starvation. Lavéty J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:39-42, 1 Jan 72
Comparative hemostasis: studies on elasmobranchs. Lewis JH. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:233-40, 1 May 72
Body compartmentalization and ion distribution in the teleost (Perca fluviatilis). Lutz PL. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:181-93, 1 Jan 72
Extracellular spaces and composition of various tissues of perch. Lutz PL. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:77-88, 1 Jan 72
The effect of different acclimation temperatures on gas secretion in the swimbladder of the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus. McNabb RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:609-16, 1 Nov 71
Osmotic acclimation in the Red River pupfish, Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis. Renfro JL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:711-4, 1 Nov 71
Amino acids as olfactory stimuli in freshwater catfish, Ictalurus catus (Linn.). Suzuki N, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:399-404, Oct 71
Corticosteroids in plasma of elasmobranchs. Truscott B, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:41-50, 1 May 72
Luminescence cross-reactions of Porichthys luciferin and theories on the origin of luciferin in some shallow-water fishes. Tsuji FI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:163-79, 1 Sep 71
Adaptation of enzymes to temperature: acetylcholinesterases in the central nervous system of fishes. Baldwin J. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:181-7, 15 Sep 71
Urea biosynthesis and excretion in freshwater and marine elasmobranchs. Goldstein L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:415-21, 15 Jun 71
Interacting effects of pH and temperature on the K m values for fish tissue lactate dehydrogenases. Hochachka PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:925-33, 15 Aug 71
The presence of high ornithine-urea cycle enzyme activity in the teleost Opsanus tau. Read LJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:409-13, 15 Jun 71
Supercooling and ice propagation in blood from Arctic fishes. Scholander PF, et al. Cryobiology 8:371-4, Aug 71
Amino acid component in the fish egg. Nakano E, et al. Dev Biol 28:528-30, Jul 72
Histochemical and physiological study of chromaffin cells in the skin of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Oikawa T. Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:125-30, Aug 71
A simple photoelectric movement monitor. Hudson RC, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:445-7, Apr 72
Further notes on the life span of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Egami N. Exp Gerontol 6:379-82, Oct 71
Age at sexual maturity and its relationship to longevity in the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guenther. Markofsky J, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:131-5, Apr 72
Tris as a blocking agent of the proton-sensitive component of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. Experientia 28:29-30, 15 Jan 72
Genetic variation of -glycerophosphate-dehydrogenase isoenzymes in clupeoid and salmonoid fish. Engel W, et al. Experientia 27:1489-91, 15 Dec 71
Occurrence of synapses in olfactory epithelium of fish. Kapoor AS, et al. Experientia 28:64-5, 15 Jan 72
Second discovery of multiple sex chromosomes among fishes. Uyeno T, et al. Experientia 28:223-5, 15 Feb 72
Biological and immunochemical studies with growth hormone in pituitary extracts of holostean and chondrostean fishes. Hayashida T. Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:275-80, Oct 71
Structural comparison of mammalian and piscine insulins. Track NS, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:255-7, Nov 69 (16 ref.)
An electromagnetic system for studying the responses of aquatic organisms to weak electric and magnetic fields. Rommel SA Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 18:421-4, Nov 71
Hearing thresholds from toadfish, Opsanus tau, measured in the laboratory and field. Fish JF, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 51:1318-21, Apr 72
Determination of lead in fish by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and by polarography. II. Collaborative study. Gajan RJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:733-6, Jul 72
Determination of lead in fish by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and by polarography. I. Development of the methods. Gajan RJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:727-32, Jul 72
Simple, rapid digestion technique for the determination of mercury in fish by flameless atomic absorption. Holak W, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:741-2, Jul 72
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from bonito (Katsuwonus pelamis, Linnaeus). Nakayama T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:311-26, Aug 71
A lactate dehydeogenase specific to the liver of gadoid fish. Sensabaugh GF Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:585-93, 25 Jan 72
The telencephalon and hypothalamus of the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus): evoked feeding, aggressive and reproductive behavior with representative frontal sections. Demski LS, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:1-16, Sep 71
Histogenesis of the retina in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Hollyfield JG. J Comp Neurol 144:373-80, Mar 72
An electron microscopic study of synaptic morphology in the oculomotor nuclei of three inframammalian species. Waxman SG, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:41-72, Sep 71
Effects of prolactin, corticotrophin and cortisol on the adenohypophysis and interrenal gland of anadromous threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. form trachurus, in winter and summer. Leatherland JF, et al. J Endocrinol 51:425-36, Nov 71
Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. V. Valences and association constants of teleost antibodies to a haptenic determinant. Clem LW, et al. J Exp Med 132:385-400, 1 Sep 70
Plasma adrenocorticosteroid levels in adult Fundulus heteroclitus (killifish) following hypophysectomy and pectoral fin amputation. Liversage RA, et al. J Exp Zool 178:23-7, Sep 71
Calcitonin and ultimobranchial glands in fishes. Pang PK. J Exp Zool 178:89-99, Sep 71
The relationship between corpuscles of stannius and serum electrolyte regulation in killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Pang PK. J Exp Zool 178:1-8, Sep 71
Experimental infection of Anisakis larvae in Taiwan monkeys with results of examinations of marine fishes of Taiwan for the parasite. Yamaguchi T, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 69:371-7, Jul 70
Ichthybothrium ichthybori gen. et sp. nov. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the African freshwater fish Ichthyborus besse (Joannis, 1835). Khalil LF. J Helminthol 45:371-9, 1971
Tooth enameloid formation of a fish (Hoplognathus fasciatus). Chronological relationship of matrix formation and mineralization of the enameloid and dentin. Isokawa S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:1-11, Mar 72
Forebrain temperature activates behavioral thermoregulatory response in arctic sculpins. Stromme SB, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:433-5, May 71
A new species of Henneguya (Myxosporidea: Myxobolidae) from the black drum Pogonias cromis in Clear Lake, Texas. Joy JE. J Protozool 19:126-8, Feb 72

The effects of body size and body markings on nonpolarized schooling behavior of zebra fish (Brachydanio rerio). McCann LI, et al. **J Psychol 79:71-5, Sep 71**

Chemical and bacteriological changes in fish muscle during heating and drying at 30 degrees C. Howgate PF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 23:615-27, May 72**

Channel catfish virus: a new herpesvirus of ictalurid fish. Wolf K, et al. **J Virol 8:525-33, Oct 71**

Effects on freshwater fish. Katz M, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1226-50, Jun 72 (254 ref.)**

Gleanings from science. **JAMA 220:1492, 12 Jun 72**

Extrusion of fish bone through the neck. An HK. **Med J Malaya 26:215-6, Mar 72**

Thysanoessa inermis and T. longicaudata (Euphausiidae) as first intermediate hosts of Anisakis sp. (Nematoda: Ascaridata) in the northern North Sea, to the north of Scotland and at Faroe. Smith JW. **Nature (Lond) 234:478, 24 Dec 71**

Amino-acid sequence homology in the muscle aldolases from sturgeons of different species. Gibbons I, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 238:173-5, 9 Aug 72**

Macromolecules from cold-adapted antarctic fishes. Feeney RE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 59:22-9, Jan 72**

Odontogenic tumors in mammals and fish. Gorlin RJ. **Oral Surg 33:86-90, Jan 72**

Organochlorine pesticide residues in water, sediment, algae, and fish. Hawaii--1970-71. Bevenue A, et al. **Pestic Monit J 6:56-64, Jun 72**

Chemical residues in Lake Erie fish--1970-71. Carr RL, et al. **Pestic Monit J 6:23-6, Jun 72**

Organochlorine pesticide residues in commercially caught fish in Canada--1970. Reinke J, et al. **Pestic Monit J 6:43-9, Jun 72**

N-terminal amino-acid sequence of African lungfish immunoglobulin light chains. Litman GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2321-4, Oct 71**

Determination of the normal blood pH of fishes. Garey WF. **Resp Physiol 14:180-2, Mar 72**

Daily variation in concentration of cortisol in plasma in intact and hypophysectomized gulf killifish. Srivastava AK, et al. **Science 177:185-7, 14 Jul 72**

Tetraploid origin of the karyotype of catostomid fishes. Uyeno T, et al. **Science 175:644-6, 11 Feb 72**

Functional aspects of fish antibodies. Clem LW. **Transplant Proc 2:260-2, Jun 70**

Transplantation immunity in fishes: Agnatha, Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes. Hildemann WH. **Transplant Proc 2:253-9, Jun 70**

Genetics of tissue transplantation in Teleostei. Kallman KD. **Transplant Proc 2:263-71, Jun 70**

Fish eggs: another new source of polyvalent proteinase-isoinhibitors. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B] 27:322-3, Mar 72**

Relationship of pathology to scolex morphology among caryophyllid cestodes. Mackiewicz JS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 39:233-46, 1972**

The reproductive behaviour of the pomacentrid fish, Chromis caeruleus. Sale PF. **Z Tierpsychol 29:156-64, Sep 71**

[Digenetic trematodes of the sunfish (Mola-mola) in the gulf of Marseille (Accacoeliidae, Didymozoidae)] Timon-David P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:233-56, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Histological data on gastric and pancreatic endocrine cells of Mugil auratus (teleost, mugiloid)] Gabe M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:219-34, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cutaneo-lymph node mycobacteriosis caused by fishes: aquarium disease] Moulin G, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:550-2, 1971 (Fre)**

[Docosahexaenoic acid of the electric organ of the Torpedo] Breckenridge WC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1337-9, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Taste buds of the cat-fish Ictalurus melas: ultrastructure of the basal cells] Desgranges JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1814-7, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Integration of dopamine in aminergic endings of the meta-adenohypophysis of the sticklebach (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.)] Follénius E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1039-40, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[The automatogenic centers of the heart in Protopterus annectens (fish, dipneusti)] Mohsen T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2116-9, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Organotypic cultures of thyroids of a marine teleostean fish: Gobius niger L. Effects of TSH and prolactin] Bonnin JP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1284-91, 1971 (Fre)**

[Toxicity of common fish flesh for white mice (Mus musculus var. alba)] Brisou J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:679-82, 1971 (Fre)**

[Occurrence of Aeromonas hydrophila in the perch, Perca flavescens Mitchill] Vézina R, et al. **Can J Microbiol 17:1101-3, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Swimming pool granuloma and aquarium disease: their place among others cutaneous mycobacterioses] Viallier J, et al. **J Med Lyon 53:451-81, 5 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Coronary blood flow studies on perfused fish hearts] Belaud A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:165A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Digestive tract permeability to amino acids in the tench (Tinca tinca L.) and variability of transepithelial potentials] Bucion M. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:179A-180A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Ocular motor neurons of teleost fishes: synaptic phenomena in the course of vestibular nystagmus] Korn H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:132A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Gap-junctions at the level of mesencephalic structures in Gymnotus carapo, Pisces] Rethelyi M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:144A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Supply of fresh sea fish in Tananarive. Study of some laboratory tests complementary to organoleptic evaluation] Blanc F, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:587-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Thynin, the protamine of tuna fish. Complete amino acid sequence of thynin Y2. XI. Report on the structure of protamines described by E. Waldschmidt-Leitz et al] Bretzel G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:933-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study on the behavioral development in the angelfish (pterophyllum scalare Cuv. & Val., Cichlidae)] Bergmann HH. **Z Tierpsychol 29:343-88, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fisherman's dermatoses] Sabatini C. **Folia Med (Napoli) 52:109-17, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Anisakis sp. larvae in Clupea harengus L. living in the Baltic Sea] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol 18:89-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Fractionation of triprotamines from sturgeon milk] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. **Antibiotiki 16:434-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of blood components in fish (e.g. sturgeon and carp)] Balakhnin IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1250-2, 11 Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Heterogeneity and polymorphism of serum albumins in fish] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:737-40, 21 Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Transfer of cesium 137 from fish to prepared food during culinary processing] Pakulo AG. **Gig Sanit 36:49-51, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Nature of the cavity fluid in sturgeon] Apekin VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:262-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the epidemiology of opisthorchiasis in the Surgut district of the Tyumen region] Beer SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:447-53, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Heat resistance of the skin collagen of some species and sub-species of gadid fish] Andreeva AP. **Tsitologiia 13:1004-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of luminescent-spectral analysis and chemical methods in the determination of freshness in fish] Danilov MM, et al. **Veterinariia 5:108-9, May 71 (Rus)**

[Cultivation of carp gonad cells] Osadchaia EF. **Veterinariia 2:107-8, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Effect of heat on the composition of phospholipids of fish muscle] Aman ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:90-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antigenic composition of serum proteins in 3 allopatric populations of the Russian sturgeon] Lukĭanenko VI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 32:467-79, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Microflora of the shad (Prochilodus platensis, Holmberg). II. Microflora of the mud and its relation to the nutrition of the shad] Emiliani F, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:245-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Information booklet and warning about fish and mercury] **Lakartidningen 68:5930-1, 15 Dec 71 (Swe)**

[Microflora of various species of marine fish and their biochemical characteristics] Tul'china'ka VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:688-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Cyanide extraction and electrodisposition of trace amounts of radioactive silver from large biological samples. Hodge VF, et al. **Anal Chem 44:381-3, Feb 72**

Rapid pyrolytic method to determine total mercury in fish. Thomas RJ, et al. **Anal Chem 44:512-5, Mar 72**

Microdetermination of mercury in biological samples. 3. Automated determination of mercury in urine, fish and blood samples. Skare I. **Analyst 97:148-55, Feb 72**

Mercury in British fish. Grimstone G. **Chem Br 8:244-7, Jun 72**

Strontium levels in Swedish fish. Bergström SO. **Health Phys 21:611-2, Oct 71**

Appearance of 1-hydroxychlordene in soil, crops, and fish. Bonderman DP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 20:328-31, Mar-Apr 72**

Utilization of the Westöö procedure for the determination of methyl mercury in fish by gas-liquid chromatography. Kamps LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:590-5, May 72**

Rapid semimicro method for the determination of methyl mercury in fish tissue. Uthe JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:583-9, May 72**

Assay of prolactin in vertebrate pituitaries by its dispersion of xanthophore pigment in the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Sage M, et al. **J Exp Zool 180:169-74, May 72**

Observations on the chemical composition and toxicity of ratfish (Chimaera monstrosa). Hardy R, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 22:382-8, Jul 71**

Methyl mercury in fish. A toxicologic-epidemiologic evaluation of risks. Report from an expert group. **Nord Hyg Tidskr [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:1-364, 1971**

Significance of DDT residues from the estuary near Pensacola, Fla. Hansen DJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J 4:51-6, Sep 70**

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in representative fishes of southern Arizona. Johnson DW, et al. **Pestic Monit J 4:57-61, Sep 70**

Pesticide residues in channel catfish from Nebraska. Stucky NP. **Pestic Monit J 4:62-6, Sep 70**

Mercury concentrations in museum specimens of tuna and swordfish. Miller GE, et al. **Science 175:1121-2, 10 Mar 72**

[Public Health Administration's continued studies on mercury pollution in certain Danish waters] **Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:213-4 passim, Aug 70 (Dan)**

[Fatty acid composition in tissue lipids of the red perch (Sebastus viviparus)] Reimold WV, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:69-79, Jun 72 (Ger)**

[Methods of determining the molluscacide 5,4-1-dichlorsalicylanilide in water and fish] Osetrov VS, et al. **Veterinariia 9:93-4, Aug 71 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex in some Indian freshwater teleosts. Haider S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:202-24, 1972**

The endocrine pancreas in some Scombridae. Planas J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 69:520-41, 1968**

Hypothalamo-hypophysial vascularization in a teleost fish with special reference to its teleost fish with special reference to its tetrapodan features. Sathyanesan AG. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:349-66, 1972**

Studies on the brain and its correlation with the habits and habitat in certain teleostean fishes. Saxena PK. **Acta Anat (Basel) 74:472-86, 1969**

Hepatic ultrastructure in two species of normal, fasted and gravid teleost fishes. Weis P. **Am J Anat 133:317-31, Mar 72**

On the origin and innervation of the cranial and spinal nerves along with the autonomic nervous system of the Indian gar-fish Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Gupta OP. **Anat Anz 131:39-50, 1972**

Morphology and histology of the teleostean intestine. Khanna SS, et al. **Anat Anz 129:1-18, 1971**

Histology of the pituitary gland of six species of fishes belonging to the genus Mystus scopoli (teleostomi). Prasada Rao PD. **Anat Anz 130:347-61, 1972**

Atretic and discharged follicles in a fresh water fish, Channa gacchua. Sanwal R, et al. **Anat Anz 130:297-303, 1972**

Structure of the neurohypophysis in an Indian freshwater catfish Rita rita (Ham.) with special reference to the pituicytes and ependymal elements. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Anat Anz 128:481-8, 1971**

Structure and regeneration of barbels in Heteropneustis fossilis (Bloch.). Saxena PK, et al. **Anat Anz 128:355-64, 1971**

Comparative studies on the vertebral column of perciformes fishes. I. Colisa fasciatus and Glossogobius giuris. Shukla GR, et al. **Anat Anz 128:465-80, 1971**

Dimensions of nuclei of the neurosecretory cells in some fishes and amphibians. Dudek A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:389-94, 1972**

A muscular oral valve unique in fishes. Gradwell N. **Can J Zool 49:837-9, Jun 71**

Grid patterns in the retinal organization of the cichlid fish Astronotus ocellatus. Hibbard E. **Exp Eye Res 12:175-80, Sep 71**

Fine structure of the iris and associated structures of the skates Raja asterias and R. clavata. Kuchnow KP, et al. **Exp Eye Res 13:98-102, Jan 72**

Myofibrillar ATPase activities of red and white myotomal muscles of marine fish. Johnston IA, et al. **Experientia 28:713-4, 15 Jun 72**

Evidence of direct nervous connections between the neuromasts of the lateral line system of fishes. Peters HM. **Experientia 27:1292-3, 1971**

The yolk of Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Grodziński Z. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:11-8, 1972**

Studies on the anatomy and histology of the reproductive organs of Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Gupta OP, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:311-7, 1972**

The ultrastructure of the cell types and of the neurosecretory innervation in the pituitary of Mugil cephalus L. from fresh water, the sea, and a hypersaline lagoon. I. The rostral pars distalis. Abraham M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:324-50, Oct 71**

The karyometric response of caudal neurosecretory cells in Clarias batrachus to sex steroids. Dixit VP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:561-3, Dec 71**

Evidence for a hypothalamo-hypophysial portal vascular system in the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Lagios MD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:73-82, Feb 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The ultrastructure of lobule boundary cells and Leydig cell homologs in the testis in a cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum. Nicholls TJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:133-46, Aug 72

Tetrapodlike features of the hypothalamohypophysial vascularization in the air-breathing teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.). Sathyanesan AG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:360-70, Oct 71

Observations on the granulosa cells of Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae and Tilapia nilotica (Teleostei). Yaron Z.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:247-52, Oct 71

Light microscopic studies on the pineal organ in teleost fishes with special regard to its function. Hafeez MA.
J Morphol 134:281-313, Jul 71

Secretion by ependymal cells of the neurohypophysis and saccus vasculosus of Polypterus ornatipinnis (Osteichthyes). Marquet E, et al.
J Morphol 137:111-30, May 72

Scanning electron microscope study of fish tooth dentin. (Serrasalmus nattereri KNER). Kubota K, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 13:63-70, Jun 71

Iridescent corneas in fishes. Lythgoe JN.
Nature (Lond) 233:205-7, 17 Sep 71

Morpho-histological studies of the interrenal body, trunk kidney and the urinary bladder of Indian gar-fish Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Gupta OP, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:205-11, Oct 71

Studies on the location, anatomy and the histology of the endocrine glands of Xenentodon cancila (Ham.). Gupta OP, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:189-203, Oct 71

The axillary glands of the plotosid catfish Cnidoglanis macrocephalus. Cameron AM, et al.
Toxicon 9:345-52, Oct 71

A histochemical and ultrastructural study, especially of the lipofuscin in the endothelium, of the toadfish endocardium. Howse HD, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:24-35, Jan 72

Horizontal, bipolar and oligopolar cells in the teleost retina. Parthe V. Vision Res 12:395-406, Mar 72

Structure of the neurohypophysis of Clarias batrachus (L.) with a note on the tetrapod-like characteristic of its hypothalamo-hypophysial Vascularization. Sathyanesan AG. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:37-51, 1971

Structure of the hypothalamus of the fresh water teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Sathyanesan AG.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:429-48, 1971

The gas bladder of Argentina silus L., with special reference to the ultrastructure of the gas gland cells and the countercurrent vascular bundles. Fahlén G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:350-72, 1970

The ultrastructure of the ovarian follicle of medaka, Oryzias latipes. Hirose K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:316-29, 1972

Ultrastructural observations on possible sites of steroid biosynthesis in the ovarian follicular epithelium of two species of cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum and Haplochromis multicolor. Nicholls TJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:317-35, 1972

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system in Acipenseridae. II. Adrenergic structures of the hypophysial neuro-intermediate complex. Polenov AL, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:470-81, 1972

Structure of the pineal organs of Anguilla anguilla L. and Lebistes reticulatus Peters (Teleostei). Rüdeberg C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:227-43, 1971

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the innervation of the heart of a teleost, Pleuronectes platessa L. Santer RM.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:519-28, 1972

[Phylogenetic evolution of the corneal stroma. Biochemical study of the dermoid and scleral cornea of the whiting. (Merlangus merlangus)] Moczar E, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:143-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histology of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in Chimaera monstrosa Linne (Holocephali)] Vu-Tan-Tue.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:253-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The problem of the posterior vena cava in Latimeria chalumnae (fish crossopterygean)] Robineau D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:689-92, 18 Aug 71 (Fre)

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of glucagon secreting islet cells in the bony fish Xiphophorus helleri H] Klein C, et al.
Histochemie 29:213-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The pancreas of crossopterygians] Miliot J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:215-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Taste buds of the dwarf catfish, Amiurus nebulosus (Lesueur). Electron microscopic and histochemical studies] Reutter K.
Verh Anat Ges 65:511-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on regeneration of the tectum opticum in Lebistes reticulatus (Teleostei)] Kranz D, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 84:420-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electric organ of Gnathonemus (Mormyridae). Electroplaque and innervation] Bruns V.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:538-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The taste-buds of Amiurus nebulosus (Lesueur). Morphological and histochemical investigations] Reutter K.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:280-308, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the olfactory epithelium of Calamoichthys calabaricus J. A. Smoth (Pisces, Brachiopterygii)] Schulte E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:261-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigation of taste buds of barbels of Corydoras paletus Jenyus. I. Ultrastructure of the taste buds] Schulte E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:450-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the vascular sac and of the nervus and tractus sacci vasculosi] Vigh B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:508-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the saccus vasculosus of teleosts with special reference to its innervation] Zimmermann H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:240-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological structure of the interrenal and suprarenal glands in several representatives of freshwater fish] Mezhnin FI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:32-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood supply and structure of the heart valves in teleosts] Sokolov VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:84-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the pituitary complex in the genus Raia (elasmobranchii). I. The pars neurointermedia. Chevins PF.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:193-204, 1972

The lorenzinian ampullae of Polyodon spathula. Jorgensen JM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:362-77, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ultra-low volume applications of malathion in Hale County, Texas. 3. Effect on nontarget animals. Hill EF, et al. J Med Entomol 8:173-9, 30 Jul 71

Toxicity of combined chlorine residuals to freshwater fish. Zillich JA.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:212-20, Feb 72

DDT inhibits Na +, K +, Mg 2+ -ATPase in the intestinal mucosae and gills of marine teleosts. Janicki RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:148-9, 29 Sep 71

Effects of marihuana compounds on the fighting behavior of Siamese fighting fish (Betta splendens). González SC, et al. Pharmacology 6:186-909, 1971

The effects of osmotic experiments and prolactin on the mucous cells in the skin and the ionocytes in the gills of the teleost Cichlasoma biocellatum. Mattheij JA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:93-101, 1971

[Action of methyl testosterone on the cytodifferentiation of the kidney of the female three-spined stickleback] Mourier JP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:96-111, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mauthner axons in living fish larvae. Kimmel CB.
Dev Biol 27:272-5, Feb 72

Differentiation of the retina and retinal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Nakano E, et al.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:351-7, Dec 71

Ultrastructural study on the attaching filaments and villi of the oocyte of Oryzias latipes during oogenesis. Tsukahara J.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:173-80, Oct 71

Transfer of RNA from nucleus to cytoplasm in early development of fish. Neyfakh A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:222-32, May 72

Behavioral encephalization in the bullhead embryo and its neuroanatomical correlates. Armstrong PB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 143:371-84, Nov 71

The early development of substrate-brooding cichlids (Teleostei: Cichlidae) with a discussion of a new system of staging. Jones AJ.
J Morphol 136:255-72, Mar 72

Early growth stages in coelacanth fishes. Schultze HP.
Nature [New Biol] 236:90-1, 22 Mar 72

[Birth and individualization of the thyroid anlage in Polypterus senegalus Cuv. brachiopterigean-fish] Thompoulos A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2134-7, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Hormonal effects on vitellogenesis and fertility rates in tilapian fish, Tilapia mossambica Peters] Chistova MN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1479-82, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Effect of pituitary hormones and increased temperature on replenishment of oocyte stocks in the ruff, Acerina cernua L. (Teleostei)] Travkina GL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1006-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Kinetics and mechanism of accumulation of plutonium in groundling roe] Patin SA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:742-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[RNA synthesis and nucleolar apparatus development in ruff oogenesis] Chmilevskif DA.
Tsitologiia 13:1233-42, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of protein and polysaccharide syntheses in developing oocytes of the ruff] Chmilevskif DA.
Tsitologiia 14:277-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histological and histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, adenosine triphosphatase, 5-nucleotidase, and non-specific esterase in the pit organs of a freshwater teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Rajbanshi VK, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:243-53, Jul-Sep 71

ATPase activity in fish tissue homogenates and inhibitory effects of DDT and related compounds. Cutkomp LK, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:439-47, Nov 71

Enzymes in the digestive tract of two species of euryhaline fish. Cockson A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:715-8, 1 Apr 72

Purification and some properties of neutral deoxyribonuclease from plaice liver. Berdyshev GD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:1157-79, 15 Dec 71

Studies on the identification and characterization of an aspartase activity in liver of elasmobranch fishes. Cutinelli L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:905-19, 15 Apr 72

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in pacific ocean perch, Sebastodes alutus. Johnson AG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:285-90, 15 Jun 71

Comparative studies of fish adenosine deaminases. Ma PF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:469-74, 15 Mar 72

A comparative analysis of the tissue esterases of the white crappie (Pomoxis annularis Rafinesque) and black crappie (Pomoxis nigromamaculatus Lesueur) by electrophoresis and selective inhibitors. Metcalf RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:27-38, 15 Jan 72

Zone electrophoretic studies on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in South American Cichlids (Teleostei, Percomorphi). Scholl A, et al.
Experientia 28:489-91, 15 Apr 72

The electrophoretic patterns of skipjack tuna tissue esterases. Sprague LM. Hereditas 65:187-90, 1970

Ovarian histochemistry of the fishes Cyprinus carpio, Mugil capito and Tilapia aurea (teleostei). Livni N.
Histochem J 3:405-14, Nov 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The synthesis of collagen during the development of anal-fin processes in ethisterone-treated females of Oryzias latipes. Uwa H.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:119-24, Aug 71

An analysis of the formation of ciliary primordia in the hypotrichous ciliate Urostyla weissei. II. Results from ultraviolet microbeam irradiation. Jerka-Dziadosz M.
J Exp Zool 179:81-95, Jan 72

Daily variations in the fattening response to prolactin in Fundulus grandis held on different photoperiods. Joseph MM, et al. J Exp Zool 178:59-62, Sep 71

Fish otoliths: daily growth layers and periodical patterns. Panella G. Science 173:1124-7, 17 Sep 71

[Growth and reproduction of the electric ray (Torpedo marmorata). I. Introduction, ecology, general growth and sexual dimorphism. Cycle. Fecundity] Mellinger J.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:165-218, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proliferation of the fish epidermis after the development glycolytic inhibition of energy metabolism] Peters N, et al.
Experientia 28:315-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of catfish serum antibodies to immunoglobulin in mucus secretions. Di Conza JJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:517-9, Oct 71

Antigenicity of poecilia sperm. Hogarth PJ, et al.
Experientia 28:463-4, 15 Apr 72

Tryptic cleavage of a homogeneous cod fish allergen and isolation of two active polypeptide fragments. Elsayed S, et al. Immunochemistry 9:647-61, Jun 72

Catfish antibodies to blood group substances. 3. Further studies with sera from fish injected with human group O secretor fluids. Baldo BA.
Immunology 22:981-90, Jun 72

Dinitrophenyl-reactive immunoglobulins in the serum of normal bowfin, Amia calva. Bradshaw C, et al.
Immunology 22:1029-36, Jun 72

Heterophilic antigens and antibodies in fresh water and marine fish. Kuhns WJ, et al.
Immunology 22:907-13, May 72

Isolation and characterization of the immune macroglobulin from the paddlefish, Polyodon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spathula. Acton RT, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6760-9, 25 Nov 71
Comparative immunologic studies on fish and invertebrate collagens. Meigel W, et al.
J Immunol 107:1146-51, Oct 71
Species distribution of J chain. Weinheimer PF, et al.
J Immunol 107:1211-2, Oct 71
Transplantation reactions of two species of Osteichthyes (Teleostei) from South Pacific coral reefs. Hildemann WH.
Transplantation 14:261-7, Aug 72
The immune response of channel catfish. I. Basic responsiveness to soluble and viral antigens. McGlamery MH, et al. Wildl Dis 7:299-306, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Studies on the structure and activity of low molecular weight glycoproteins from an antarctic fish. Lin Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:87-92, 14 Jan 72
A new type of bile salt. Haslewood GA, et al.
Biochem J 121:8P, Jan 71
Egg proteins in cod serum. Natural occurrence and induction by injections of oestradiol 3-benzoate. Plack PA, et al. Biochem J 121:847-56, Mar 71
Radiothyroxine metabolism in several freshwater teleost fishes. Eales JG. Can J Zool 50:623-31, May 72
A model for passive urea reabsorption in the elasmobranch kidney. Boylan JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:27-30, 1 May 72
Prediction of the distribution of methotrexate in the sting rays Dasyatidae sabrina and sayi by use of a model developed in mice. Zaharko DS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:183-94, 1 May 72
Nitrogen metabolism of the South American lungfish Lepidosiren paradoxa. Carlisky NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:857-73, 15 Apr 72
Studies on the cold insoluble proteins from the lens of the striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). Ferguson WE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:959-72, 15 Dec 71
Estrone and estradiol-17 in the ovaries of Tilapia aurea (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Katz Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:1005-9, 15 Dec 71
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by the gonads of Sparus auratus L. (Teleostei) at different stages during natural sex reversal. Colombo L, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:26-36, Aug 72
Identification and quantification of corticosteroids in the Atlantic halibut, Hippoglossus hippoglossus L. Weisbart M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:416-23, Dec 71
Corticosteroidogenesis in vitro by the head kidney of Tilapia mossambica (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Colombo L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:450-62, Aug 72
Synthesis of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the early development of fishes and echinoderms. Krigsgaber MR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:611-22, Dec 71
Identification and metabolic clearance of cortisol and cortisone in amarine teleost, the sea raven Hemitripterus americanus Gmelin (family Scorpaenidae). Owen WH, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:101-12, Apr 72
A comparison of steroidogenesis in vitro in two teleosts, the marine herring, Clupea, and the freshwater Atlantic salmon, Salmo. Sangalang GB, et al. J Endocrinol 53:433-46, Jun 72
Mercury pollution--a fish story. Block JB.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:861-3, Nov 71
Effects of dietary lipids on growth, food conversion, lipid and fatty acid composition of channel catfish. Stickney RR, et al. J Nutr 102:249-57, Feb 72
The metabolic demand for oxygen in fish, particularly salmonids, and a comparison with other vertebrates. Brett JR. Resp Physiol 14:151-70, Mar 72
Mixed function oxidase activity in freshwater fishes: aldrin epoxidation and parathion activation. Ludke JL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:89-97, Jan 72
Retention of 14 C-DDT in cellular fractions of vertebrate insecticide-resistant and susceptible fish. Wells MR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:409-14, Jul 72
[Isolation and characterization of parvalbumin from white muscles of "Gadus merlangus" L] Closset JI, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:624-5, Aug 71 (Fre)
[Fish as a mirror of the environment] Reichenbach-Klinke HH.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:159-60, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-axonal transport of 3H-uridine compounds in the optic tract of teleosts] Rahmann H, et al.
Experientia 27:903-4, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diminished oxygen consumption of fishes in heavy water] Haeser PE, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:123, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Transport of 3H-palmitic acid in the CNS of Teleosts] Rahmann H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:444-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of preservation of antibiotics in the muscles and skin of fish] Sharakyan GA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:1092-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotrops in agnatha, fishes and amphibia. Rai BP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:42-52, 1972 (69 ref.)
A comparative study on the effects of thiourea and large doses of radioiodine on the thyroid and thyrotrophs of Mystus vittatus (bloch). Srivastava SS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:556-69, 1971
Laminar profile analysis of the tectal evoked response in the teleost Eugerres plumieri. Vanegas H, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 22:82-5, 1971
Excitability characteristics of field and unitary potentials in optic tectum of fish. Vanegas H, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 22:85-8, 1971
Reflex control of first dorsal ray in filefish, Stephanolepus hispidus Linnaeus. Easton DM.
Am J Physiol 221:1436-41, Nov 71
Factors affecting the rhythmic activity of Blennius pholis L. (Teleostei). Gibson RN.
Anim Behav 19:336-43, May 71
Locomotory patterns of fish (Lepomis gibbosus) under different levels of illumination. Kapoor NN.
Anim Behav 19:744-9, Nov 71
Further studies on orientation and jumping behavior in the gobiid fish, bathygobius soporator. Aronson LR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:378-92, 3 Dec 71
Electrolocation in fish. Bennett MV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:242-69, 3 Dec 71
Review of field studies on fish orientation. Stasko AB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:12-29, 3 Dec 71 (113 ref.)
Acoustic orientation in the sea catfish, galeichthys felis. Tavolga WN. Ann NY Acad Sci 188:80-97, 3 Dec 71
Transport mechanisms in the teleostean gill and amphibian skin. Motais R, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 34:141-76, 1972 (192 ref.)
Structure and mode of action of glycoproteins from an antarctic fish. Shier WT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:406-13, 15 Apr 72
Endocrine influences on seminal vesicles in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. De Vlaming VL, et al. Biol Bull 142:243-50, Apr 72
Non-contact sensing of electric fields surrounding trout. Lonsdale EM, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 9:139-43, May 72
The effects of light and temperature on isolated melanophores in Fundulus heteroclitus L. Abbott FS.
Can J Zool 47:203-7, Mar 69
A photographic analysis of the air breathing behavior of the catfish, Plecostomus punctatus. Gradwell N.
Can J Zool 49:1089-94, Aug 71
Rectal gland secretion in the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Burger JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:31-2, 1 May 72
The role of the endocrine system in temperature-controlled reproductive cycling in the estuarine gobiid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. De Vlaming VL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:697-713, Mar 72
Modification of the amino acid pool in the parietal muscle of two euryhaline teleosts during osmotic adjustment. Lasserre P, et al.
Experientia 27:1434-5, 15 Dec 71
Effect of 2-Br- -ergocryptine on fresh water survival in the teleosts, Xiphophorus helleri and Poecilia latipinna. McKeown BA.
Experientia 28:675-6, 15 Jun 72
Teleost caudal neurosecretory system: release of urotensin II from isolated urophyses. Berlind A.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:557-60, Jun 72
Effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on the sodium balance of Tilapia mossambica in fresh water. Dharmamba M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:175-83, Aug 72
Hormonal control of water and sodium movements in the urinary bladder of the starry flounder, Platichthys stellatus. Johnson DW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:115-28, Aug 72
Variations in the interrenal and corpuscles of Stannius of Mugil cephalus from the Colorado River and its estuary. Johnson DW.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:7-25, Aug 72
A probably nongonadotropic sperm-releasing activity in the pituitary gland from mammals, amphibians, and fishes. Kihlström JE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:573-5, Dec 71
Hypocalcemic activities in the ultimobranchial bodies of lungfishes, Neoceratodus forsteri and Lepidosiren paradoxa and teleosts, Fundulus heteroclitus and Gadus morhua. Pang PK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:582-5, Dec 71
Effects of partially purified salmon pituitary gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, ovulation, and vitellogenesis in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:102-14, Feb 72
Effects of desoxycorticosterone and hydrocortisone singly and in various combinations on in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:570-3, Dec 71
Galvanotaxic behavior and reinforcement of fish Brachydanio rerio. Flanigan WF Jr, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 84:35-71, Aug 71
Modification of Fry's fish activity counter & respirometer. Kutty MN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:218-22, Apr 71
Cytophysiology of the teleost pituitary. Sage M, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 31:339-76, 1971 (353 ref.)
Teleost caudal neurosecretory system: sperm duct contraction induced by urophysial material. Berlind A. J Endocrinol 52:567-74, Mar 72
Gas exchange with air and water in an air-breathing catfish, Saccobranchus (Heteropneustes) fossilis. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 55:667-82, Dec 71
Oxygen tension. Distribution in water and blood at the secondary lamella of the dogfish gill. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 55:399-408, Oct 71
Distribution of oxygen tension in the blood and water along the secondary lamella of the icefish gill. Hughes GM. J Exp Biol 56:481-92, Apr 72
The electric sense of sharks and rays. Kalmijn AJ.
J Exp Biol 55:371-83, Oct 71
Respiration of an air-breathing catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Singh BN, et al.
J Exp Biol 55:421-34, Oct 71
The influence of ovine follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) on the male reproductive system and the skin of the Mediterranean blenniid fish Blennius sphinx (Valenciennes). Blüm V. J Exp Zool 181:203-15, Aug 72
Temporal effects of ovine luteinizing hormone and desoxycorticosterone acetate on maturation and ovulation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch): an in vivo and in vitro study. Goswami SV, et al. J Exp Zool 178:457-65, Dec 71
The effects of complete darkness and vitamin C supplement on the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, adapted to sea water. I. Calcium metabolism and gonadal maturation. Pang PK.
J Exp Zool 178:15-22, Sep 71
Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). IV. Carbohydrate metabolism in hypophysectomized killifish at subzero temperatures. Umminger BL.
J Exp Zool 181:217-22, Aug 72
Effects of divalent ions and drugs on synaptic transmission in phasic electroreceptors in a mormyrid fish. Steinbach AB, et al.
J Gen Physiol 58:580-98, Nov 71
Excitatory and inhibitory innervation of the heart of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa): anatomical and electrophysiological studies. Cobb JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:42P-43P, Apr 72
The chemoreception in the lateral-line organs of teleosts. Katsuki Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 21:99-118, Feb 71
Luminescent system in a myctophid fish, Diaphus elucens Brauer. Tsuji FI, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:623-4, 29 Oct 71
The urophysial hydrosmotic factor of fishes. 3. Survey of fish caudal spinal cord regions for hydrosmotic activity. 1. Lacanilao F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1252-3, Sep 72
Efficiency, mechanics and motor control of fish respiration. Ballintijn CM.
Resp Physiol 14:125-41, Mar 72
Gas exchange in fish with and without hemoglobin. Holeton GF. Resp Physiol 14:142-50, Mar 72
Morphometrics of fish gills. Hughes GM.
Resp Physiol 14:1-25, Mar 72
Afferent neural activity from pseudobranch of teleosts. Effects of P 02 , pH, osmotic pressure and Na + ions. Laurent P, et al. Resp Physiol 14:307-31, Apr 72
Maximum gas transfer efficacy of models for fish gills, avian lungs and mammalian lungs. Piiper J, et al.
Resp Physiol 14:115-24, Mar 72
Temperature and acid-base regulation in fish. Rahn H, et al. Resp Physiol 14:171-80, Mar 72
Meiosis in triploid all-female fish (Poeciliopsis, Poeciliidae). Cimino MC. Science 175:1484-6, 31 Mar 72
Hemoglobin adaptation for fast and slow water habitats in sympatric catostomid fishes. Powers DA.
Science 177:360-2, 28 Jul 72
Photic control of the proportions of two visual pigments in a fish. Allen DM.
Vision Res 11:1077-112, Oct 71
The elasmobranch pupillary response. Kuchnow KP.
Vision Res 11:1395-406, Dec 71
The independence of the photopic receptor systems underlying visual thresholds in a teleost. Muntz WR, et al. Vision Res 11:861-76, Aug 71
The relationship between social behavior and the use of space in the benthic fish Chasmodes bosquianus Lacépéde (Teleostei, Blenniidae) I. Ethogram. Phillips RR. Z Tierpsychol 29:11-27, Aug 71
Comparative aspects of courtship behavior in the ten-spined stickleback, Pygosteus pungitius (L.). Wilz KJ. Z Tierpsychol 29:1-10, Aug 71
The identification of the thyrotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of the cichlid fish Cichlasoma biocellatum and the role of these cells and of the thyroid in osmoregulation. Matthelj JA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:82-92, 1971
[Comparative study of vasomotor reactions of perfused gills of 2 teleosts: carp and conger] Belaud A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1114-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of gaseous exchanges in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gardonous rutilus] Harichaux P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:871-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Histologic modifications of branchial epithelium following vagotomy in the tench] Pequignot J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1172-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Low-inertia device for recording of respiratory movements of the fish] Murat JC, et al.
Experientia 27:1504, 15 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Continuous measurement of gaseous exchanges with a hydrous medium in Gardonus rutilus] Harichaux P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:233A-234A, 1971 (Fre)
[Chronic effects of vagotomies in the hogfish] Ripplinger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:278A-279A, 1971 (Fre)
[Behavioral thermopreferendum and thermoregulation in 3 species of cold-blooded animals] Cabanac M, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:375-80, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Aggression and prey capture in piranhas (Serrasalminae, Characidae)] Markl H.
Z Tierpsychol 30:190-216, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Types of secretory cells of the hypophysis and analysis of the state of gonadotropins with reference to the precise character of spawning in the black halibut Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walbaum)] Fedorov KE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:98-107, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical properties of electrical discharges in stargazers] Mikhaflenko NA, et al.
Biofizika 17:508-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the electroreceptors of the Lorenzini ampullae of Black Sea skates] Akoev GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:499-501, 11 Jul 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced mutations of the genetically-determined melanoma system of Xiphophorin fish. Anders A, et al. Experientia 27:931-2, Aug 71
Population genetics of Lebistes (Poecilia) reticulatus Peters (Poeciliidae; Pisces). I. Effects of radiation-induced mutations on the segregation ratio in postirradiation F 2 . Schröder JH, et al.
Genetics 70:621-30, Apr 72
Effects of irradiation on spermatogenesis in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. Kobayashi J, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 18:21-7, Oct 71
Growth rate measurements in gamma irradiated catfish. Roushdy HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:962-7, Sep 71

FISHES, POISONOUS (B2)

see also related
TETRODOTOXIN (D12)

Concerning a fatal case of ciguatera poisoning in the Tuamotu Islands. Bagnis R.
Clin Toxicol 3:579-83, Dec 70
Treatment of sting ray wounds. Mullanney PJ.
Clin Toxicol 3:613-5, Dec 70
A method for distinguishing tetrodotoxin from saxitoxin, by comparing their relative stabilities when heated in acid solution. Waterfield CJ, et al.
Experientia 28:670-1, 15 Jun 72
Some pharmacological properties of the venom of the scorpionfish Scorpaena guttata. I. Carlson RW, et al.
Toxicon 9:379-91, Oct 71
Marine toxins from the Pacific. IX. Some effects of ciguatoxin on isolated mammalian atria. Ohshika H.
Toxicon 9:337-43, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Observations on the chemical composition and toxicity of ratfish (Chimaera monstrosa). Hardy R, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:382-8, Jul 71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Some properties of arginases of hepatic, renal and stomacal tissue of the ray (Raia clavata Lin.)] Baret R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1096-102, 1971 (Fre)

FISSURAL CYST see under NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

FISSURE IN ANO (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Mucoid adenocarcinoma in anorectal fistula. Lentini J, et al. Am J Proctol 21:103-12, Apr 70
Pain caused by anal fissure--further remarks. Georgoulis B, et al. Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:141, 1970
[Rare form of anal-fistula carcinoma] Werner G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1110-1, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Mucus-secreting cancer in an anal fistula] Rosen N, et al. Harefuah 81:441-3, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CONGENITAL

[Anorectal anomalies] Pinus J, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:245-50, Jul 71 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of ano-rectal fistulae. A statistical report. Yasuna AD. Am J Proctol 23:324-9, Aug 72
Some aspects of Crohn's disease. A clinical study of 55 cases. Rutgeerts L, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 14:144-55, Aug-Sep 71
[Anal fissure] Ceulemans G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:61-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin manifestations of Crohn's disease of the rectum] Duperrat MB, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:275-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Apparently primary tuberculous anal fistula] Moretti G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:493-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Anal tuberculosis (apropos of a case)] Moretti G, et al.
Bord Med 5:43-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculosis with multiple localizations] Vosse-Matagne G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2654-6, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Suppurative hidradenitis, a special form of perianal fistulae] Hartl W.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:661, Jun 71 (Ger)
[Anal fistulas in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Schier J. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:660-1, Jun 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Primary skin-grafting after fistulectomy in the treatment of fistula-in-ano. Khurana C, et al.
Am J Proctol 23:139-52, Apr 72
Leiomyotomy with anoplasty in the treatment of anal canal fissures and benign stenosis. Parnaud E.
Am J Proctol 22:326-30, Oct 71
Subcutaneous lateral internal anal sphincterotomy for anal fissure. Millar DM. Br J Surg 58:737-9, Oct 71
An evaluation of the surgical treatment of anal fissures. Mazier WP. Dis Colon Rectum 15:222-7, May-Jun 72
Sphincter-stretching in the management of acute fissure in ano. Samsi AB, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:86-9, Apr 72
[Treatment of anal fistulae] Gaillard P.
J Med Lyon 52:1227-8 passim, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Reconstruction following radical treatment of anal fistula] Arakawa J, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:101-3, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of complex (refractory) anal fistula] Sato S, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:100-1, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of refractory anal fistula] Tsuchiya S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:99-100, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Surgical technics in anal fissure] Sumikoshi Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:386-96, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery for fistulous forms of anal atresia and abdominal anal openings] Sitkovskif NB.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:81-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Internal outlet of anorectal fistulas] Tufdzhanov KhK.
Klin Khir 7:66-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

FISTULA (C17)

see also specific
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA (C8)
BILIARY FISTULA (C4)
BLADDER FISTULA (C6)
BRONCHIAL FISTULA (C5)
DENTAL FISTULA (C4)
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4)
FISSURE IN ANO (C4)
GASTRIC FISTULA (C4)
INTESTINAL FISTULA (C4)
OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)
PANCREATIC FISTULA (C4)
RECTAL FISTULA (C4)
RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA (C4, C6)
SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA (C4)
TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4, C5)
URINARY FISTULA (C6)
VAGINAL FISTULA (C6)
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA (C6)

Coronary arterial fistulas: seven cases with unusual features. Morgan JR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:432-6, Sep 72
Congenital dermoid cyst and fistula of the nose. Szalay GC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:392-4, Sep 72
An operation for tracheal-innominate artery fistula. Myers WO, et al. Arch Surg 105:269-74, Aug 72
Left anterior descending coronary pulmonary artery fistula. Benchimol A, et al. Ariz Med 28:827-9, Nov 71
Single coronary artery--right ventricle fistula. Gupta PD, et al. Br Heart J 34:755-7, Jul 72
[Urologic aspects of urogenital fistulae in women] Moonen WA, et al.
Urol Int 26:303-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of abdominal wall fistula following abdominal cesarean section] Weidenbach A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:70-2, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Unusual hysterosalpingographic finding: salpingo-colic fistula] Terzi I, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:92-5, Jan-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Symptoms and prognosis of labyrinthine fistula] Yagi T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:275-83, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Urogenital fistulas: their development and localization] Pokrovskif VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:36-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corneal fistula--etiology and surgery] Kaplina KP, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:15-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vesicocutaneous fistula] Petrone EG.
Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:157-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[The various kinds of fistulas] Geisthövel W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:165-72, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative perforation of the carotid artery by the hyoid bone. McConnel CS Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:282-3, Mar 72
Surgical repair of a mycotic aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery complicated by a fistula between the left coronary artery and the pulmonary artery. A case report. Davis BB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:380-3, Mar 72
Colo-recto-anal atresia with congenital patent ceco-vesical fistula: a case report. Antony JA.
J Urol 108:351-3, Aug 72
Lymphangiographic demonstration of lymphaticocaliceal fistulas causing chyluria (filariasis). Lang EK, et al. J Urol 108:321-4, Aug 72
[Respiratory distress due to pyopneumothorax secondary to esopleural fistula] Savinel E, et al.
Lille Med 16:1306-13, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Observation of atypically located epithelial cysts of the skin complicated by fistulas] Kapitan VP.
Vestn Khir 107:130-1, Sep 71 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Anorectal atresia with rectocloacal fistula. Bock JE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:284-6, 1971
Occult perineal fistula in male infants with imperforate anus. McGovern B. Am J Dis Child 123:26-7, Jan 72
Congenital bilateral lacrimal and pre-auricular fistulas. Mukherji R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:595-6, Apr 72
Aortic sinus fistula--surgical considerations and results of operation. Bonfils-Roberts EA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:492-502, Nov 71
Surgical management of congenital coronary artery fistula. Oldham HN Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 12:503-13, Nov 71
Coronary artery fistula. Ghosh MB, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:233-8, Aug 71
Congenital coronary artery fistula. Analysis of 17 cases. Nef JJ de, et al. Br Heart J 33:857-62, Nov 71
Systemic artery to pulmonary vessel fistulas: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Brundage BH, et al. Chest 62:19-23, Jul 72
Gastroschisis. Kochhar KS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 8:359-60, Jul 71
Congenital uretero-seminal vesicle fistula. Mulholland SG, et al. J Urol 106:649-51, Nov 71
Congenital coronary artery fistula. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Edis AJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:567-71, Aug 72
Surgical treatment of congenital coronary artery fistula. Liotta D, et al. Surgery 70:856-64, Dec 71
[A nasal septum fistula as a rare abnormality--diagnostic possibilities of tomography] Draf W, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:456-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital umbilical fistula] Brandesky G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:769-71, 31 May 70 (Ger)
[Congenital lower-lip-fistula] Beickert P, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:188-94, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Median congenital fistulas and cysts of the dorsum nasi. Anatomo-clinical and surgical considerations] Bottazzi D, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 88:296-309, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coronaro-cardiac fistula] Buonanno C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1050-7, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital fistulae between the aorta and the right cardiac chamber] Wermeński K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital meato-retroauricular otic cyst] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:59-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Symptoms and prognosis of labyrinthine fistula] Kano T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:366-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Fistula odontogenica externa] Yoshitake J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:445-6, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Rare case of the cervix uteri-fornix vaginae fistula] Ciastoń M.
Ginekol Pol 42:1243-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Skin fistulae on the face and neck] Barańczak Z. Otolaryngol Pol 25:661-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On a case of total branchial fistula] Obreja S, et al. Otorinolaringologie 16:345-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Persistent perineal fistulae after abdominoperineal coloproctectomy. Petrozzi CA. Am J Proctol 23:43-8, Feb 72
Post-vagotomy abdominal chylous fistula. Musgrove JE. Ann Surg 175:67-9, Jan 72
Left ventricle-to-coronary vein fistula following mitral valve replacement. Chambers RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:305-8, Sep 72
Cardiopulmonary fistula as a late complication following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Schachner A, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:69-74, Jul 72
Pulmonary-cutaneous fistula after pedicle chest flap. A case report. Howard ML. Arch Otolaryngol 95:180-1, Feb 72
Aorto-enteric fistulae: an uncommon complication of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Reckless JP, et al. Br J Surg 59:458-60, Jun 72
Fistula between external iliac artery and ileal conduit. Beaugie JM. Br J Urol 43:450-2, Aug 71
Post-traumatic cardiocoronary fistula. Lynn RB, et al. Can J Surg 14:335-6, Sep 71
Left ventricular-right atrial shunt due to bacterial endocarditis. Cantor S, et al. Chest 60:552-4, Dec 71
Traumatic ventricular septal defect with aorto-right ventricular fistula and aortic regurgitation; surgical considerations. Heller RF, et al. Chest 62:343-5, Sep 72
Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Higgins CB, et al. Chest 61:189-90, Feb 72
Esophago-pleural fistulae secondary to perforated esophageal ulcer. Roufail WM, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:165-6, May 72
The aetiology of post-laryngectomy pharyngo-cutaneous fistulae. Lavelle RJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:785-93, Aug 72
Subcondylar impaction of a third molar resulting in chronic preauricular sinus: report of case. Schwimmer A, et al. J Oral Surg 30:41-4, Jan 72
Tracheopleural fistula. A complication of the cuffed tracheostomy tube. Mulder DS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:416-8, Mar 72
Esophagopleural fistula: a late complication after pneumonectomy. Symes JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:783-6, May 72
Tracheoarterial fistula: a complication of tracheostomy in patients with brain stem injury. Mehalic TF, et al. J Trauma 12:140-3, Feb 72
Aorto-duodenal fistula. Cerny JC, et al. J Urol 107:12-4, Jan 72
Cardiopulmonary arterioarterial fistulae after myocardial revascularization. A coronary steal syndrome. Pierach CA, et al. JAMA 218:880-2, 8 Nov 71
Traumatic coronary arterial-right ventricular fistula. Report of a case. Constantino T, et al. Med Ann DC 41:70-2, Feb 72
Cervical fistula: a complication of midtrimester abortion. Goodlin R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:82-4, Jul 72
Fistula secondary to unoperated benign gastroduodenal ulcer. Palmer ED. Postgrad Med 51:107-10, Apr 72
Bronchopleural fistula following intrauterine transfusion. Price HV, et al. Thorax 27:386-8, May 72
[Coronary-cardiac cavity fistulas and single coronary artery] Degeorges M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:177-84, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of ureterouterine fistula after cesarean section] Suhler A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:833-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complete fistula of the abdominal wall in sigmoid diverticulosis] Koppenfels R von, et al. Med Welt 23:379-81, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Aortopulmonary fistula following a thoracic gunshot wound with bullet embolism] Domanig E Jr, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:158-64, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalation of 100 per cent oxygen in myocardial infarct (a simple method for the detection of interpulmonary shunts)] Kárpáti P, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2756-8, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Suppurating teratoma of the mediastinum with the formation of esophageal and external fistulas] Reshetov AI, et al. Grudn Khir 13:120-1, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[A rare form of atresia of the rectum] Akimov IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:103, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Post-cesarean vesico-uterine fistula] Mackintosh CI, et al. Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:216-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pre-auricular fistulae in four generations: a study in heredity. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Plast Surg 24:388-90, Oct 71

OCCURRENCE

To the editor: fistula rate following pneumonectomy. Ravitch MM. Ann Thorac Surg 13:288-9, Mar 72
Bronchopleural fistulas: to the editor: how often should they occur? Takaro T, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 13:287-8, Mar 72

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysm of the aortic sinus of Valsalva communicating with a fistulous cavity in the interventricular septum: report of a case. Nakazawa H, et al. Hum Pathol 2:459-62, Sep 71
Multiple gastric neoplasms followed by colovesical fistula. NY State J Med 72:1606-14, 15 Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary collateral flow after traumatic fistula between right coronary artery and right atrium. Siepser SL, et al. N Engl J Med 287:754-6, 12 Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatomas extending toward the lateral sinus. Associated lesions of adjacent structures. Sansregret A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:509-15, Dec 71
Radiologic assessment of bronchopleural fistula with empyema. Hsu JT, et al. Radiology 103:41-5, Apr 72
A new type of fistulograph. Severini A. Radiology 104:434-5, Aug 72
[Radiography of external fistular ducts] Klemencic J, et al. Med Welt 43:1709-15, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiologic characteristics of epithelial fistulas in the coccygeal region] Tufdzhanov KhK. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:124-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fistulography with the use of a vacuum device] Moldaver-Cherdzhieva TI, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:48-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Lingual flaps: effect on speech articulation and physiology. Massengill R Jr, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 79:853-7, Aug 70
The management of pharyngocutaneous fistula. Myers EN. Arch Otolaryngol 95:10-7, Jan 72
Stubborn postoperative pharyngeal fistula. Closure with buried pedicle flap and pressure-reducing polyethylene drain. Siirala U, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:274-6, Mar 72
Spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula. Evans DM, et al. Br J Surg 59:368-72, May 72
Management of persistent bronchopleural fistulas. Barker WL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:393-401, Sep 71
Aortocardiac fistula. Treasure RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 62:818-21, Nov 71
Congenital coronary artery to left ventricle fistula with angina pectoris. Coronary steal syndrome? Haravon A, et al. NY State J Med 72:2196-200, 1 Sep 72
A double, overlapping hinge flap to close palatal fistula. Rintala A. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:91-5, 1971
[Congenital fistula and cysts on the neck] Strand L, et al. Nord Med 86:1030, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of a postoperative prostato-rectal fistula] Lhoest X. Acta Urol Belg 40:77-84, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of conjunctival or limbic fistulas] Blum J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:984-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[A case of chyluria cured by ligation and excision of the perirenal lymphatic vessels] Cornet L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:871-4, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Vesicovaginal fistulas, urethrovaginal fistulas. Destroyed urethras] Cibert J, et al. Lyon Chir 67:330-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fistulas in right and left coronary arteries in the left ventricle. Surgical correction] Rivier JL, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:416-8, 25 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Median cervical cysts and fistulae, their surgical correction with partial resection of the hyoid bone] Böhme PE, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:617-21, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5 cases of congenital coronary artery fistula] Sunada T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 24:643-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transpericardial method of treating patients with bronchial fistulas after pulmonary resection] Bogush LK, et al. Sov Med 34:24-9, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of epithelial cysts and sinuses of the coccygeal region] Denisov GIa. Vestn Khir 107:52-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transpleural contralateral approach for closing bronchopleural fistulas after pulmonectomy] Kabanov AN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:120-1, May 72 (Rus)
[Epithelial coccygeal sinuses] Grushlavskiĭ GL. Vopr Med Khim 17:78-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Carotido--cavernous fistulae] Navarro-Artiles G. Angiologia 24:95-101, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Some innovations in the managment of enterocutaneous fistulas. Sokol AB, et al. Am Surg 38:405-8, Jul 72
Clinical uses of an elemental diet: preliminary studies. Voitk AJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:123-9, 22 Jul 72
The management of post-operative pharyngo-cutaneous pharyngeal fistulae. Maw AR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:795-805, Aug 72
Granulomatous ileocolitis with multiple fistulae treated with gut rest, hyperalimentation, and antibiotics. Case report. Singhi S, et al. Wis Med J 71:152-4, May 72

FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

Results of pleoptic treatment. Primary results of 412 patients and late results of 375 patients. Nordman E. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 114:3-88, 1972
Visual search through short digit sequences is self terminating. Kinsbourne M, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:54-9, Feb 72
Fixation devices for evaluation of ocular alignment. Friendly DS. Am J Ophthalmol 73:587-91, Apr 72
Extrafoveal fixation involving the blind spot. Ritchey JP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:266-9, Feb 72
An entoptic method for the measurement of eccentric fixation in amblyopia ex anopsia. Boer P, et al. Am J Optom 49:417-22, May 72
Periodic alteration of null point in congenital nystagmus. Association with alternating gaze deviation and esotropia. Robb RM. Arch Ophthalmol 87:169-73, Feb 72
The effect of intimacy: reciprocity or retreat? Breed G. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:135-42, Jun 72
Judgement of direction of gaze: an interpretation of discrepant results. Vine I. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 10:320-31, Dec 71
Steadily fixated figures and prolonged after-images: further evidence that fragmentation occurs non-randomly. Mackinnon GE. Can J Psychol 25:384-94, Oct 71
Accelerating visual complexity levels in the human infant. Greenberg DJ. Child Dev 42:905-18, Sep 71
Stability of eye contact and physical distance across a series of structured interviews. Danieli RJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:172, Aug 72
Habituation and recovery of visual response in the alert human newborn. Friedman S. J Exp Child Psychol 13:339-49, Apr 72
The stare as a stimulus to flight in human subjects: a series of field experiments. Ellsworth PC, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:302-11, Mar 72
A stochastic model for eye movements during fixation on a stationary target. Vasudevan R, et al. Kybernetik 11:24-31, Jul 72
Eye fixations and latency in a simplified search situation. Volkmann FC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:971-9, Dec 71
Abnormalities of visual perception associated with defective eye movements. (Bálint's syndrome). Tyler HR. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:291-3, 1967
Ocular divergence mechanisms. Jampolsky A. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:730-822, 1970
Eye movements and the after-image. II. The effect of foveal and non-foveal after-images on saccadic behaviour. Heywood S, et al. Vision Res 12:1033-43, May 72
Corrective movements following refixation saccades: type and control system analysis. Weber RB, et al. Vision Res 12:467-75, Mar 72
[The physiological bases of various types of eccentric fixation. Role of mixed (multiple) correspondence in the formation of a monocular diplopia and in superposition of images in strabismus patients] Starkiewicz W. Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1077-88, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral eccentric fixation caused by acquired organic lesions of the macula] Bonnet M, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:481-96, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral excentric fixation secondary to acquired organic lesions of the macula] Bonnet M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:260-75, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Criteria of cure of strabismic amblyopia (strabismic cenesthesiopathy)] Quéré MA, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:766-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A description of two cases of fixation nystagmus which could be eliminated by covering the other eye] Raab-Sternberg A, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:227-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bálint's syndrome: 4 further cases. Clinico-physiopathological notes] Laguardia de Pérez G, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:194-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of different alcohol dosages and display illumination on tracking performance during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vestibular stimulation. Gilson RD, et al. Aerosp Med 43:656-60, Jun 72

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see under BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

FLAGELLA (A11)

Binding and adenosine triphosphatase of flagellar proteins from sea urchin sperm. Hayashi M, et al. Biochemistry 11:2977-82, 1 Aug 72
X-ray and optical diffraction studies on the outer fibres of sea-urchin sperm tail flagella. Yamaguchi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:30-6, 26 Jan 72
A mechanochemical model of flagellar activity. Miles CA, et al. Biophys J 11:851-9, Nov 71
Size classes of the head and flagellum of Drosophila spermatozoa. Beatty RA, et al. Cytogenetics 10:177-89, 1971
A model of bacterial flagella based on small-angle x-ray scattering and hydrodynamic data which indicated an elongated shape of the flagellin protomer. Bode W, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:313-27, 11 Apr 72
Purification and partial characterization of Bacillus subtilis Flagellar hooks. Dimmitt K, et al. J Bacteriol 108:282-6, Oct 71
Direct selection for transduction of suppressor mutations and linkage of supD to fla genes in Salmonella. Fankhauser DB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1427-30, Dec 71
The helix as propeller of microorganisms. Schreiner KE. J Biomech 4:73-83, Jan 71
Flagellar movement and adenosine triphosphatase activity in sea urchin sperm extracted with triton X-100. Gibbons BH, et al. J Cell Biol 54:75-97, Jul 72
Ultrastructure of Pseudocilia in Tetraspora lubrica (Roth) AG. Lembi CA, et al. J Cell Sci 9:569-79, Nov 71
Genetic analysis of fla and mot cistrons closely linked to H1 in Salmonella abortusequi and its derivatives. Yamaguchi S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:59-75, Apr 72
Possession of flagellar hooks by some non-flagellate mutants of Salmonella abortusequi. Yamaguchi S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:299-303, Apr 72
A flagellar phage for the proteus-providence group. Appelbaum PC, et al. J Gen Virol 13:153-62, Oct 71
Polymorphism of Salmonella flagella as investigated by means of in vitro copolymerization of flagellins derived from various strains. Asakura S, et al. J Mol Biol 64:251-68, 28 Feb 72
A circular dichroism study of Salmonella flagellin: evidence for conformational change on polymerization. Uratani Y, et al. J Mol Biol 67:85-98, 14 Jun 72
Existence of a breaking point in cilia and flagella. Blum JJ. J Theor Biol 33:257-63, Nov 71 (39 ref.)
The distal centriole in guinea pig spermiogenesis. Gordon M. J Ultrastruct Res 39:364-88, May 72
Structure and origin of flagellar hairs in Vacuolaria virescens. Heywood P. J Ultrastruct Res 39:608-23, Jun 72
Reconstruction of Salmonella flagella attached to cell bodies. Iino T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:238-40, 21 Jun 72
Flagellar attachment and detachment of Crithidia fasciculata to the gut wall of Anopheles gambiae. Brooker BE. Protoplasma 73:191-202, 1971
Sperm flagella: autonomous oscillations of the contractile system. Lindemann CB, et al. Science 175:337-8, 21 Jan 72
Observations on the undulatory motion of the costa in the zooflagellate Trichomitopsis termopsidis. Mattern CF, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:309-13, Jul 71
Flagellar adhesion in Crithidia fasciculata. Brooker BE. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:434, 1971
[Theoretical note] Onkelinx C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:289-94, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Study of the growth of the Bacillus subtilis membrane by means of flagella distribution] Ryter A. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:271-88, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Existence of amastigote forms of Trypanosoma gambiense in the choroidal plexal tissue of experimentally infected mice] Mattern P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1513-5, 6 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Further studies of the flagellar antigens (fimbriae) of intestinal bacteria. 3. The incidence of the flagellar phase among shigellae] Grinberg LD, et al. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:73-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electron microscope and bacterial structure: filamentous appendices] Bravo Oliva J, et al. Med Trop (Madr) 47:209-20, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of the phase-1 flagellar protein of Salmonella typhimurium. I. The tryptic peptides. Joys TM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5180-93, 25 Aug 72
Some properties of bound and soluble dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. Gibbons IR, et al. J Cell Biol 54:365-81, Aug 72
Chlamydomonas flagella. II. The distribution of tubulins 1 and 2 in the outer doublet microtubules. Witman GB, et al. J Cell Biol 54:540-55, Sep 72
Chlamydomonas flagella. I. Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of microtubules, matrix, membranes, and mastigonemes. Witman GB, et al. J Cell Biol 54:507-39, Sep 72
A kinetic study of in vitro polymerization of flagellin. Asakura S. J Mol Biol 35:237-9, 14 Jul 68
A single amino acid substitution responsible for altered flagellar morphology. Martinez RJ, et al. J Mol Biol 34:559-64, 28 Jun 68
Comparison of the microtubule proteins of neuroblastoma cells, brain, and Chlamydomonas flagella. Olmsted JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2273-7, Sep 71
[Biochemical studies on somatic and flagellar components of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Ullmann U. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:201-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Further observations on the ultrastructure of Treponema pallidum nichols. Hougen KH. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:297-304, 1972
The structure, origin, isolation, and composition of the tubular mastigonemes of the Ochromas flagellum. Bouck GB. J Cell Biol 50:362-84, Aug 71
The intracellular origin of flagellar hairs in the dinoflagellate Woloszynskia micra Leadbeater & Dodge. Leadbeater BS. J Cell Sci 9:443-51, Sep 71
[Fine structure of flagellae in Bacterium cyclocladites Gray et Thornton] Smirnova EI. Mikrobiologiia 41:111-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sperm flagellar motion maintained by ADP. Lindemann CB, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:255-9, Jul 72
Effect of proteolytic enzymes on bacterial flagella. Martinez RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1239-46, Mar 72
Adenosine triphosphate-induced sliding of tubules in trypsin-treated flagella of sea-urchin sperm. Summers KE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3092-6, Dec 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on flagellar ATPase from sea urchin spermatozoa. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Ogawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 256:142-55, 21 Jan 72
Evidence for myosin-like intermediates in the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by sperm-tail flagella. Barclay R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4098-100, 25 Jun 72
[Adenosine triphosphatase properties of Strigomonas oncopelti flagellae and proteins isolated from them] Ostrovskaia MV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:475-8, 11 Jan 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Unidirectional growth of Salmonella flagella in vitro. Asakura S, et al. J Mol Biol 35:227-36, 14 Jul 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Flagellar antigen of Vibrio alginolyticus. Miwatani T, et al. Biken J 14:389-94, Dec 71
Measurement of antibody-producing capacity to flagellin in man. IV. Studies in autoimmune disease, allergy and after azathioprine treatment. Lee AK, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:507-18, Oct 71
Sex differences in the immunologic and phlogistic responses to Salmonella typhosa H antigen in the albino rat. Weimer HE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:713-22, 15 Apr 72
Measurement of antibody-producing capacity in man. 3. The response to flagellin from Salmonella adelaide in chronic diseases. Lee AK, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:358-69, 1971
Serological similarity of flagellar and mitotic microtubules. Fulton C, et al. J Cell Biol 50:762-73, Sep 71
Immune response to chemically modified flagellin. 3. Enhanced cell-mediated immunity during high and low zone antibody tolerance to flagellin. Parish CR, et al. J Exp Med 135:298-311, 1 Feb 72
Studies of non-migrating, long-lived lymphocytes in rats. IV. Comparison of density distributions with flagellin-binding cells and antibody-forming cell precursors. Miller JJ 3d, et al. J Immunol 108:1591-6, Jun 72
RElation of the human antibody response to flagellin to GM genotype. Wells JV, et al. J Immunol 107:1505-11, Dec 71
Immunologic responses of neonatally thymectomized rats to sheep red blood cells and to flagellin from Salmonella adepaide. Steward JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:702-8, Nov 71
Immunological tolerance to a purified protein antigen in vitro. Armstrong WD, et al. Transplant Proc 1:619-21, Mar 69
[Further studies of the flagellar antigens (fimbriae) of intestinal bacteria. 4. Correlation of the flagellar phase of several shigellae and escherichiae possessing the identical antigenic complex] Grinberg LD. Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:77-80, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of additional factors in the flagellar antigens of several serologic variants of escherichiae] Ratiner IuA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

PBPI: a flagella specific bacteriophage mediating transduction in Bacillus pumilus. Lovett PS. Virology 47:743-52, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Computer simulation of flagellar movement. I. Demonstration of stable bend propagation and bend initiation by the sliding filament model. Brokaw CJ. Biophys J 12:564-86, May 72
Flagellar activity in an aquatic bacterium. Strength WJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1133-7, Aug 71
Functional aspects of bacterial flagellar motility. Doetsch RN. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1:73-103, May 71 (148 ref.)
Bend propagation by a sliding filament model for flagella. Brokaw CJ. J Exp Biol 55:289-304, Oct 71
A theory of piezoelectric activity and ion-movements in the relation of flagellar structures and their movements to the phototaxis of Euglena. Bovee EC, et al. J Theor Biol 35:259-76, May 72 (122 ref.)
Propulsion of micro-organisms by three-dimensional flagellar waves. Coakley CJ, et al. J Theor Biol 35:525-42, Jun 72
An analysis of hypothetical flagellar waveforms. Silvester NR, et al. J Theor Biol 35:505-23, Jun 72
Nature of the flagellar beat in Trachelomonas volvocina, Rhabdomonas spiralis, Menoidium cultellus, and Chilomonas paramecium. Votta JJ, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 90:404-12, Oct 71

FLAGYL see METRONIDAZOLE (D3)

FLATFOOT (C3, C17)

Tarsal coalitions and peroneal spastic flat foot. James AE Jr. Australas Radiol 14:80-3, Feb 70
Flat foot: I. Dommisse GF. S Afr Med J 45:663-7, 10 Jun 72
[Static flatfoot in children and adolescents] Lacheretz M. Lille Med 17:Suppl:397-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Flatfoot] Campioni N. Policlinico [Prat] 78:854-8, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Significance of age when work was begun, height and weight in the development of flat feet in weavers and spinners] Kokoshko AI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:15-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The Dutch Elm disease of long distance runners. Sheehan GA. Med Times 100:52 passim, Apr 72

CONGENITAL

Congenital convex pes valgus. Tachdjian MO. Orthop Clin North Am 3:131-48, Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

Talocalcaneal coalition and new causes of peroneal spastic flatfoot. Cowell HR. Clin Orthop 85:16-22, 1972
The etiology of developmental flatfoot. Ferciot CF. Clin Orthop 85:7-10, 1972
Flat foot. II. Dommisse GF. S Afr Med J 45:726-31, 3 Jul 71 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic study of the role of muscles in arch support of the normal and flat foot. Suzuki N. Nagoya Med J 17:57-79, Feb 72

SURGERY

[Extra-articular arthrodesis of the sub-astragalus by the Green and Grice technic in treatment of paralytic flatfoot (28 cases)] Gruet M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:245-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Faggiana operation for the correction of flat feet in children--results of follow-up studies] Janssen G. Z Orthop 108:633-44, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of a static flatfoot in adults] Sotirow B. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:389-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Evaluation of the University of California Biomechanics Laboratory shoe insert in "flexible" pes planus. Mereday C, et al. Clin Orthop 82:45-58, Jan-Feb 72
[Conservative therapy of spastic flatfoot in adolescents] Mortier G, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:161-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Treatment of flatfoot in children] Meel PJ van. Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 39:399-405, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FLATULENCE (C17)

The effect of antibiotic drugs on the volume and composition of intestinal gas from beans. Murphy EL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:639-42, Jul 72
"The wind bloweth where it listeth". Chicken P. Can Med Assoc J 106:1064, 20 May 72
Burbulence (indigestion due to gas). Thompson WG. Can Med Assoc J 106:1220 passim, 10 Jun 72 (28 ref.)
Intestinal gas production. Levitt MD. J Am Diet Assoc 60:487-90, Jun 72 (15 ref.)
[Symptom of an overfilled empty stomach in perforation of peptic ulcer] Marinov KhS, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:165-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Meteorism and flatulence] Steinitz H. Harefuah 80:662-3, 5 Jun 71 (Heb)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fractionation of dry bean extracts which increase carbon dioxide egestion in human flatus. Murphy EL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:813-7, Jul-Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

Gallstones and flatulent dyspepsia: cause or coincidence? Johnson AG. Postgrad Med J 47:767-72, Dec 71

DRUG THERAPY

[Improvements in the evaluation of intravenous urography in patients with meteorism. Double-blind study] Miotti R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2262-6, 26 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of meteorism with Paractol] Fixa B, et al. Ther Ggw 111:217-27, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of constipation and meteorism with Laxbene] Schulze G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:188-90, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal gas production following ingestion of fruits and fruit juices. Hickey CA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:383-9, May 72
Flatulence. Eastwood NB. Br Med J 3:769, 25 Sep 71
Flatulence. Hawkins C. Br Med J 4:52, 2 Oct 71
The nature of flatus. Can Med Assoc J 106:8, 8 Jan 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of diet on flatus volume in human subjects. Davies PJ. Gut 12:713-6, Sep 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of drenching with a 'pluronic' on bloat and milk production. Wright DE. J Dairy Res 38:303-7, Oct 71
Prevention of postoperative abdominal distention and discomfort with simethicone. Gibstein A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:386-90, Sep 71

VETERINARY

Organic acid, hydrogen ion concentration and buffering capacity of rumen content from bloated and nonbloated steers given different medicants. Essig HW, et al. J Anim Sci 34:653-9, Apr 72
Rumen pressures associated with the scores of a bloat severity scale. Lippke H, et al. J Anim Sci 34:171-5, Jan 72

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see FAD (D9)

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see FMN (D9)

FLAVINS (D10)

Reduction of flavins by molybdenum(V). Colovos G, et al. Biochemistry 11:2542-6, 20 Jun 72
On the importance of the N-5 position in flavin coenzymes. Properties of free and protein-bound 5-deaza analogs. Edmondson DE, et al. Biochemistry 11:1133-8, 28 Mar 72
Regulation of the reduction of sulfite and thiosulfate by ferredoxin, flavodoxin and cytochrome cc' 3 in extracts of the sulfate reducer Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:701-8, 8 Mar 72
The interaction between small molecules and nucleic acids studied by circular dichroism. Kaneko M, et al. Chem Biol Interact 3:459-68, Nov 71
Demonstration of a direct hydrogen transfer between NADH and a deazaflavin. Brüstlein M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:6548-9, 6 Sep 72
Molecular luminescence studies of flavins. I. The excited states of flavins. Sun M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:1730-40, 8 Mar 72
Studies in the flavin series. XVII. Ghisla S, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1564-9, 1972
Flavin-radical-metal chelates. Ehrenberg A. Vitam Horm 28:489-504, 1970 (32 ref.)
Model studies on flavin-dependent oxidoreduction. Hemmerich P. Vitam Horm 28:467-87, 1970 (40 ref.)
Chemical properties of flavins in relation to flavoprotein catalysis. Penzer GR, et al. Vitam Horm 28:441-66, 1970 (49 ref.)
Effect of conformation on the binding of flavins to flavoenzymes. Rajagopalan KV, et al. Vitam Horm 28:303-14, 1970 (22 ref.)
[Riboflavin and flavin coenzymes] Cerletti P. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:169-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Development and application of methods for the study of free flavins in plant tissues. Treadwell GE Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 46:261-75, Mar 72
Quantitative studies on the flavins in the soluble fractions of heavy mitochondria of rat liver. Patek DR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:339-46, Jun 72
The flavin of chromatium cytochrome C-552. Hendriks R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:313-8, 16 Jul 71
New sensitive method for the spectral analysis of respiratory-chain components in mitochondria. Muraoka S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:291-9, 25 May 72
The flavin of Chromatium cytochrome c-552. Hendriks R, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:313-8, 1971
[Staining mechanism of thioflavin T with special reference to the localization of amyloid] Stiller D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:234-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Changes in the activity of riboflavin synthetase at different levels of flavinogenesis in some species of Candida yeasts] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:241-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Riboflavin synthetase activity in yeast with varying intensity of flavinogenesis] Shavlovs'kiĭ GM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:686-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Plasma flavin levels of patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Ito T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:125-9, Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the flavin prosthetic group of sarcosine dehydrogenase. Patek DR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:347-54, Jun 72
Isolation of acid-nonextractable flavins from a bacterial sarcosine oxidase. Patek DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:885-91, 31 Jan 72

METABOLISM

Effect of hepatic disease on liver flavin and protein levels. Jusko WJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:265-8, Mar 72
Undamped short period oscillations of flavin in respiring non-growing bacteria. Degn H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1554-9, 17 Dec 71
Utilization of 7-chloro-8-methyl-flavin in the rat and its specific antiriboflavin action in the kidney. Lambooy JP, et al. J Nutr 101:1137-45, Sep 71
Mechanisms of azo reduction by Streptococcus faecalis. II. The role of soluble flavins. Gingell R, et al. Xenobiotica 1:231-9, May 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibitory effects of proflavine on the incorporation of DNA, RNA, and protein precursors in hamster melanoma] Balda BR, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:107-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of antibacterial effect of bruneomycin and sibiromycin during the disturbance of DNA reparation processes] Dubnik IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 16:487-91, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-absorption studies on neutral flavin radicals. Müller F, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:573-80, Feb 72
Flash photolysis of flavins. V. Oxidation and disproportionation of flavin radicals. Vaish SP, et al. J Bioenerg 2:61-72, May 71

FLAVOBACTERIUM (B3)

Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Werthamer S, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:410-2, Mar 72

CLASSIFICATION

Practical schema for the identification of nonfermentative gram negative bacteria encountered in medical bacteriology. Gilardi GL. Am J Med Technol 38:65-72, Mar 72
The Adansonian taxonomy of some cannery flavobacteria. Byrom NA. J Appl Bacteriol 34:339-46, Jun 71
The Adansonian taxonomy and the deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of some gram negative, yellow pigmented rods. McMeekin TA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:129-37, Mar 72
An initial approach to the taxonomy of some gram negative yellow pigmented rods. McMeekin TA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:699-716, Dec 71
[Study of antagonistic properties in Flavobacterium. Taxonomic interest of this study] Papa F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:957-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The thermostable allosteric nature of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from an extreme thermophile. Yoshida M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:495-500, 15 Oct 71
Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides obtained from heparin by the action of heparinase. Linker A, et al. Biochemistry 11:563-8, 15 Feb 72
Purification of an unusual -glycuronidase from flavobacteria. Warnick CT, et al. Biochemistry 11:568-72, 15 Feb 72
Treatment of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan with chondroitinases from Flavobacterium heparinum and Proteus vulgaris. Hascall VC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4521-8, 25 Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of growth rate by initial substrate concentration at values below maximum rate. Gaudy AF Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1041-7, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Degradation and mineralization of petroleum by two bacteria isolated from coastal waters. Atlas RM, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:297-308, May 72
Nicotinamide deamidation by microorganisms in rat stomach. Shimoyama M, et al. J Bacteriol 108:191-5, Oct 71
[Microbiological deacetylation of 1-acetylindole derivatives] Ruban EL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:118-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Transformation of D-tryptophan into L-tryptophan by Flavobacterium butyri 331] Ruban EL, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:150-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FLAVONES (D11)

Purification and properties of an enzyme from cell suspension cultures of parsley catalyzing the transfer of D-glucose from UDP-D-glucose to flavonoids. Sutter A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:71-87, 20 Jan 72
Flavones as fluorogenic spray reagents for organothiophosphorus pesticides on silica gel layers. Frei RW, et al. J Chromatogr 59:135-40, 8 Jul 71
[Influence of substituents on the oxidation-reduction-potentials of dihydroxyflavone derivatives] Loth H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:317-23, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the constituents of orange oil of Citrus natsudaidai Hayata. I. Structure of natsudaidain: 3-hydroxy-5,6,7,8,3',4'-hexamethoxyflavone] Kinoshita K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1105-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of the trimethylsilyl derivatives of flavanones. Coffin DE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1211-4, Sep 71
Microdetermination of naturally occurring kaempferol. Rizvi SA. Planta Med 21:127-30, Mar 72
[A new natural heteroside of methoxy-8 kaempferol extracted from Sedum sexangulare L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Crassulaceae)] Mnajed H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:445-8, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Catechin-dimers from oak bark] Ahn BZ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:666-73, Sep 71 (Ger)
[A new flavone from Achyrocline satureoides unsubstituted in ring B] Hänsel R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:893-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional anthraquinone and flavone compounds from the leaves of Digitalis viridiflora. 3. Flavone and anthraquinone dyes of digitalis species] Imre S.
Planta Med 21:274-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flavonoid compounds in the blossoms of Iberis amara L] Kowalewski Z, et al.
Planta Med 20:328-39, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quercetin-3-alpha--(2-0-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) D-glucofuranoside: a new flavone glycoside from Vestia lycioides] Erazo Giuffra S, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:23-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative content of various active substances in Leonurus, growing in Mongolia] Chultemsuren M, et al. Farm Zh 26:60-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and properties of an o-dihydricphenol meta-O-methyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley and its relation to flavonoid biosynthesis. Ebel J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:313-26, 12 May 72
Regulation of enzyme activities related to the biosynthesis of flavone glycosides in cell suspension cultures of parsley (Petroselinum hortense). Hahlbrock K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:7-15, 20 Jul 71
Biosynthesis of rotenoids and coumestans. Dewick PM.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:132-3, Feb 72
Enzymology and regulation of flavonoid biosynthesis. Hahlbrock K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:129-31, Feb 72
Synthesis of phenylpropane derivatives during pollen development. Wiermann R.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:129, Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some unusual flavonoids from Myrica gale L. Anthonsen T, et al. Acta Chem Scand 25:1929-30, 1971
Flavonols and cinnamic acid derivatives from spinach chloroplast preparations. Oettmeier W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:135-6, Feb 72
Extractives from poisonous British plants. I. The structure of alpinumisoflavone, a new pyranoisoflavone from Laburnum alpinum J. Presl. Jackson B, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 20:3389-92, 1971
Separation and determination of isoflavones in the protein concentrate from red clover leaves. Glencross RG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:371-6, Mar 72
Survey of Indian plants for saponins, alkaloids and flavonoids. II. Kapoor LD, et al.
Lloydia 34:94-102, Mar 71
[Luteoline in Cadia purpurea (Picc.) Ait] Laer AM van, et al. Pharm Weekbl 106:890-2, 26 Nov 71 (Dut)
[The flavone heterosides of the fumitory. Fumaria officinalis L., Fumariaceae] Torck M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:591-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Betuletol (5,7-dihydroxy 4-6-dimethoxy flavonol) and 3-methyl betuletol, new natural compounds, extracted from Betula ermanii Cham] Wollenweber E, et al. Biochimie 53:935-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of 2'-hydroxy and 2'5-dihydroxy flavones in the primrose, Primula florindae F.K. Ward] Bouiliant ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1629-31, 3 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Isolation of isoscoparine (C-glucosyl-6 chrysoeriol) from Potamogeton natans L] Boutard B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1099-101, 14 Feb 72 (Fre)
[3,5,7-trihydroxy-6,8-dimethoxyflavone from Gnaphalium obtusifolium] Ohlendorf D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:213-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dimeric and oligomeric dehydrocatechins] Weinges K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:166-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of glucuronides in the flavonoid series. II. Isolation of kaempferol-3-beta-D-glucuronide from Euphorbia esula L] Wagner H, et al.
Chem Ber 103:3678-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Alkaloids from Bulbocodium vernum L. Content material of Liliaceae-Wurmbaeoidaea] Santavý F, et al. Helv Chim Acta 54:1084-95, 1971 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some isoflavones in the presence of coumestrol] Sachse J.
J Chromatogr 58:297-301, 24 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Flavonoids of Melampyrum nemorosum L. (Scrophulariaceae)] Pagani F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:695-703, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on unutilized resources. VII. The components in Miscanthus sinensis Andersson (Gramineae). 1. The components in the ears] Arisawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:747-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. IV. Isolation of kaempferol, astragalin and dambonitol from leaves] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:507-9, Apr 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Studies on flavonoid metabolism. Biliary and urinary excretion of metabolites of (+)-(U- 14 C)catechin. Das NP, et al. Biochem J 125:417-23, Nov 71
Turnover of flavonoids. Barz W.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:137, Feb 72
On the possible involvement of chloroplasts from Impatiens balsamina in the biosynthesis of flavonoid compounds. Weissenböck G.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:138-7, Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in microsomes from rat tissues: differential inhibition and stimulation by benzoflavones and organic solvents. Wiebel FJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:78-86, May 71
Induction of benzpyrene hydroxylase by flavone and its derivatives in fetal rat liver explants. Cutroneo KR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:937-45, 1 Apr 72
The effect of (+)-catechin on the hepatic level of ATP and the lipid content of liver during experimental steatosis. Gajdos A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:594-600, 15 Feb 72
The effects of two isomeric benzoflavones on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and the toxicity and carcinogenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Diamond L, et al. Cancer Res 32:731-6, Apr 72
The role of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene skin tumorigenesis: on the mechanism of 7,8-benzoflavone inhibition of tumorigenesis. Kinoshita N, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1329-39, Jun 72
Methoxylated phenyl benzo- -pyrone derivatives (flavonoids) that highly inhibit erythrocyte aggregation. Robbins RC, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1109-13, Nov 71
Lipodiatic activity of Bengal gram. Madhavan M, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:771-5, Nov 71
Transformation of hamster cells in vitro by polycyclic hydrocarbons without cytotoxicity. Dipaolo JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2958-61, Dec 71
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and polycyclic hydrocarbon tumorigenesis: effect of the enzyme inhibitor 7,8-benzoflavone on tumorigenesis and macromolecule binding. Kinoshita N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:824-8, Apr 72
[Influence in vitro of a series of flavonoids on certain enzymes in the metabolism of mucopolysaccharides in the human and bovine saphenous vein] Niebes P, et al.
Angiologica 8:297-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the in-vivo aspirin test in the study of a new vascular wall drug] Mongin M, et al.
Therapeutique 47:695-8, Oct 71 (Fre)
[The influence of temperature and pH on the stabilizing and lytic effect of silymarin-Na in human erythrocytes] Seeger R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1676-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of silymarin on osmotic resistance of erythrocytes] Seeger R.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1599-605, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological and ultrastructural test of a new substance, silymarin on the anterior horn cells of the rabbit] Blasius W, et al.
Experientia 28:175-7, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mannich bases of flavanones with antimicrobial activity] Cingolani GM, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 26:718-25, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of luteoline, apigenine and acacetine on experimental gastric ulcer] Ciaceri G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1665-8, 18 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New preparation with capillary-protective action preparation (Pericel). Clinical evaluation in a specialty] Iodice S.
Minerva Otorinolaringol 21:196-203, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flavonols: pigments responsible for ultraviolet absorption in nectar guide of flower. Thompson WR, et al. Science 177:528-30, 11 Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of flavonoids on the collagen of lathyritic rats. Cetta G, et al.
Experientia 27:1046-8, 15 Sep 71
Growth inhibition of estrogen-dependent rat mammary cancer by EMD 16-795, a new synthetic anti-estrogen. Schulz KD, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:295-6, Jul 71
[A non-hormonal therapeutic agent in menorrhagia. Clinical trial of Daflon] Darmaillacq R, et al.
Bord Med 5:71-6, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Use of ethyl flavone-7-oxyacetate with long-term action in acute coronary insufficiency] Mathivat A, et al. Cah Med 12:1141-3, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Study on the clinical pharmacology of a lyophilized extract of Lespedeza capitata] Pozet N, et al.
Lyon Med 227:175-82, 23 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Value of a new therapy in the treatment of lymphedema] Elbaz C.
Phlebologie 24:287-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of silymarin on x-irradiated mice] Flemming K.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1373-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical and electronoptic study on the possible effect of silymarin on ethanol-induced liver damage in rats] Platt D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1206-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience in the treatment of chronic hepatopathies with silymarin] Poser G.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1209-12, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The antihepatotoxic effect of silymarin on liver damage in rats induced by carbon tetrachloride, d-galactosamine and allyl alcohol] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1194-201, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silymarin action in liver diseases] Hammerl H, et al.
Med Klin 66:1204-8, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical tests using veno-tebonin in venous diseases of the leg] Glensch H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 24:272-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of hepatoses. Therapeutic use of Silymarin] Schopen RD, et al. Med Welt 15:691-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effects of various flavonoids on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Grochulski A, et al.
Planta Med 21:196-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further pharmacologic possibilities in the therapy of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Bagliani A, et al.
Clin Ter 61:321-40, 31 May 72 (Ita)

FLAVORING AGENTS (D13)

A comparison of pharmaceutical flavorants extracted from selected subtropical fruits. Puffer HW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:633-5, Aug 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of flavour-enhancing materials by streptomycetes: screening for 5'-nucleotides. Schwartz J, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:347-59, Jun 71
Production of flavour-enhancing materials by streptomycetes: strain improvement and fermentation. Schwartz J, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:271-8, Jun 72
Production of flavour-enhancing materials by streptomycetes: factors affecting the production 5'-mononucleotides. Schwartz J, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:83-90, Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on flavor of fortifying milk with iron and absorption of the iron from intestinal tract of rats. Demott BJ. J Dairy Sci 54:1609-14, Nov 71
[Aromatic substances as indispensable components of the nutritive properties of food. New prospects in nutritional evaluation of flavors] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 63:2018-30, 9 May 72 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Specifications for the identity and purity of food additives and their toxicological evaluation: some flavouring substances and non-nutritive sweetening agents. FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 44:1-18, 1968

TOXICITY

Acute and short-term toxicity studies on trans-2-hexenal. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:775-86, Dec 71

FLAXEDIL TRIETHIODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE (D5)

FLEAS (B1)

Fleas on man and animals. Allen WM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:415-6, Sep 71
The flea fauna of Iran. X. Two new Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera) from the long-tailed hamster, Calomyscus (Cricetidae). Farhang-Azad A.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:505-15, Jul-Aug 71
The effect of flea control on Yersinia (Pasteurella) pestis antibody rates in the California vole, Microtus californicus, and its epizootiological implications. Kartman L, et al. Bull WHO 45:295-301, 1971
Seasonal prevalence of rat fleas in Kolar (Mysore State). Achuthan C, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:833-7, Jun 71
Flea fauna on domestic rodents in some areas of the South Indian plague focus. Chandrahas RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1816-21, Nov 71
Host preference of Siphonaptera on wild rodents in the South Indian plague focus. Chandrahas RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1806-15, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preliminary evaluation of three systemic insecticides in baits for control of fleas of wild rats and rabbits. Clark PH, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:1190-3, Oct 71

Seasonal observations on the house mouse, Mus musculus (Cretzeschmar, 1826), and its fleas in Alexandria, U.A.R. Mahdi AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:106-13, 1971

Assessment of trapping & dusting with H.C.H. ("Gammaxane") as anti-rat & flea measures in A.R.E., 1968. Mahdi AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:96-105, 1972

Myxomatosis: the introduction of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) into wild rabbit populations in Australia. Sobey WR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:331-46, Sep 71

Laboratory evaluation of flea repellents. Bar-Zeev M, et al. J Med Entomol 9:215-8, 20 Jun 72

Control of the plague vector Opisocrostis hirsutus, by treatment of prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus) burrows with 2 per cent carbaryl dust. Barnes AM, et al. J Med Entomol 9:330-3, 1 Aug 72

Fleas from the archaeological site at Lovelock Cave, Nevada (Siphonaptera). Nelson BC. J Med Entomol 9:211-4, 20 Jun 72

Plague vector studies. I. The rate of transfer of fleas among Citellus, Rattus and Sylvilagus under field conditions in southern California. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:535-40, 15 Dec 71

Plague vector studies. 3. The rate deparasitized ground squirrels are reinfested with fleas under field conditions. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:668-70, 30 Dec 71

Plague vector studies. IV. A comparison of insecticide application techniques for flea control on ground squirrels. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:671-4, 30 Dec 71

Domestic pet infestation and papular urticaria. Wright GE. Practitioner 208:406-11, Mar 72

Developmental sites of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) spp. in their flea vectors. Hilton DF. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:357-9, 1972

A method for rearing fleas of ground squirrels. Hilton DF. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:188-9, 1972

A new method of assessing the flea index of rats. Prasad RS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:679-80, 1971

Evaluation of Invisible Collar for control of fleas on dogs and cats. Duffy T, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:560 passim, May 72

[House, bed and bugs] Bronswijk JE van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:825-31, 13 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Tungiasis] Tan-Lim KN, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1013-6, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[French distribution of Ctenophthalmus s. sto (Siphonaptera, Hystrichopsyllidae). Contributions to their biogeography and ethology] Beaucournu JC. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:719-35, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the systemic poison, fluoracetamide on viability of infected fleas and on the development of the causative agent of plague in their organism] Alekseev AN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:571-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Method of preparing frozen sections of fleas] Shchedrin VI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:368-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Strains of the causative agent of plague, devoid of the P+, virulence determinant, and their epizootic role] Pefsakhis LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:67-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Partial castration in Monopsyllus vison (Baker) (Siphonaptera). Haas GE. Entomol News 83:275-8, Dec 72

The flea fauna of Iran. XI. Iranian species of the genus Coptopsylla Jordan & Rothschild, 1908 (Siphonaptera: Coptopsyllidae). Farhang-Azad A. J Med Entomol 9:205-11, 20 Jun 72

A new Ctenophthalmus (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) from voles on Taiwan. Hsieh PY, et al. J Med Entomol 8:399-400, 30 Oct 71

Comments on the genus Neopsylla (Siphonaptera: hystrichopsyllidae) on Taiwan. Jameson EW Jr, et al. J Med Entomol 8:381-7, 30 Oct 71

A new flea of the genus Megarthroglossus Jordan and Rothschild from New Mexico (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae: Anomiopsyllinae). Méndez E, et al. J Med Entomol 9:285-8, 1 Aug 72

A new species of Chaetopsylla kohaut, 1903, infesting pikas in Nepal (Siphonaptera: Vermipsyllidae). Lewis RE. J Parasitol 57:1344-8, Dec 71

A new genus and species of flea from the lesser giant flying squirrel in Nepal (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Lewis RE. J Parasitol 57:1354-61, Dec 71

Rowleyella arborea, a new genus of squirrel flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Lewis RE. J Parasitol 57:1349-53, Dec 71

Ctenophyllus (Geusibia) triangularis sp. n. from Nepal, and discussion of the subgenera of Ctenophyllus (Siphonaptera: Leptopsyllidae). Lewis RE. J Parasitol 58:832-5, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple method for rearing fleas for insecticide testing in the field. Cavanaugh DC, et al. J Med Entomol 9:113-4, 15 Mar 72

Effect of temperature on the development of prepupa and pupa of the rat flea, Xenopsylla cheopis Rothschild. Margalit J, et al. J Med Entomol 9:117-25, 28 Apr 72

Plague vector studies. II. The role of climatic factors in determining seasonal fluctuations of flea species associated with the California ground squirrel. Ryckman RE. J Med Entomol 8:541-9, 15 Dec 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ectoparasites of Pipistrellus pipistrellus from Austria] Sixl W, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:51-2, Feb 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

High speed cinematography of a jumping flea. Parker KH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:13P, May 72

FLICKER FUSION (E1, F1)

Effect of ametropias on critical fusion frequency. Ong J, et al. Am J Optom 48:736-9, Sep 71

Flicker and fusion threshold and anxiety scores in alcoholics. Perris C, et al. Behav Neuropsychiatry 3:19-21, Nov 71

Cortical and subcortical responses to flicker in cats. Sturr JF, et al. Exp Neurol 33:279-90, Nov 71

Flicker and pattern detection: a comparison of thresholds. Keesey UT. J Opt Soc Am 62:446-8, Mar 72

Luminosity and CFF in deuteranopes and protanopes. Pokorny J, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:111-7, Jan 72

Luminance thresholds for subjective patterns in a flickering field: effect of wavelength. Remole A. J Opt Soc Am 61:1164-8, Sep 71

Rods cancel cones in flicker. MacLeod DI. Nature (Lond) 235:173-4, 21 Jan 72

Stress and flicker perception. I. The effects of shock induced anxiety. Stewart RA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1211-4, Dec 71

Metacontrast and visual perception. Grüsser OJ. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R98, 1972

Hyperbaric gas effects on critical flicker frequency in the rhesus monkey. Burns JD. Physiol Behav 7:151-6, Aug 71

Electrophysiological correlates of flicker perception in the cat. Schwartz AS. Physiol Behav 8:603-9, Apr 72

Flicker responses in monkey lateral geniculate nucleus and human perception of flicker. Spekreijse H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2802-5, Nov 71

Depression and later enhancement of the critical flicker frequency during prolonged monocular deprivation. Zubek JP, et al. Science 176:1045-7, 2 Jun 72

Apparent movement due to closely spaced sequentially flashed dots in the human peripheral field of vision. Biederman-Thorson M, et al. Vision Res 11:889-903, Sep 71

Flicker adaptation. I. Effect on visual sensitivity to temporal fluctuations of light intensity. Pantle A. Vision Res 11:943-52, Sep 71

Flicker adaptation. II. Effect on the apparent brightness of intermittent lights. Pantle A. Vision Res 12:705-15, Apr 72

Average evoked potential correlates of two-flash perceptual discrimination in cats. Peck CK, et al. Vision Res 12:641-52, Apr 72

Dynamic properties of vision. I. Experimental relationships between flicker and flash thresholds. Roufs JA. Vision Res 12:261-78, Feb 72

Dynamic properties of vision. II. Theoretical relationships between flicker and flash thresholds. Roufs JA. Vision Res 12:279-92, Feb 72

[Examination of subjects with craniocerebral trauma using a visual perception test: the de Lange curve] Meyer JJ, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:213-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in flicker-fusion frequency in patients with multiple sclerosis] Fischbach R, et al. Med Welt 23:120-2, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Visual tract diseases and the visual field--with special reference to the significance of the flicker test in the diagnosis and therapy of optic nerve diseases] Oshima T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:208-25, Mar 72 (107 ref.) (Jap)

[Critical flicker fusion frequency as a function of the number of flashes] Bengis KB, et al. Nerv Sist 12:135-6, 1971 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbon monoxide exposure on human sleep and psychomotor performance. O'Donnell RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:513-8, Oct 71

AN. 448 on critical flicker frequency and heart rate in man. Hedges A. S Afr Med J 46:139, 5 Feb 72

[Critical flicker fusion during the action of different drugs. I. Coffeine and meprobamate (including a full description of the method)] Frühauf A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 21:382-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLIES see under DIPTERA (B1)

FLIGHT REACTION see under ESCAPE REACTION (F1)

FLOODS see under DISASTERS (G3)

FLOUR (J)

The reaction of malonaldehyde with wheat flour proteins. Taggart J. Biochem J 123:4P, Jun 71

Feeding trials with lysine fortified wheat flour in protein calorie malnutrition. Ghai OP, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:756-9, May 71

Soy flour and grits for use in food products. Kellor RL. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:481-3, Sep 71

Full-fat and defatted soy flours for human nutrition. Mustakas GC. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:815-8, Dec 71

Enzymic browning of whole wheat meal flour. Singh R, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:121-5, Jan 72

Nutritional osteomalacia in immigrants in an urban community. Reinhold JG. Lancet 1:386, 12 Feb 72

Excessive fortification of flour with iron. Krikker MA. N Engl J Med 286:162-3, 20 Jan 72

The case for the proposed increase in iron enrichment of flour and wheat products. Darby WJ. Nutr Rev 30:98-102, Apr 72

[Can iron enrichment of bread flour prevent iron deficiency anemia? Results of a prospective experimental study] Natvig H, et al. Nord Med 86:1307-8, 11 Nov 71 (Nor)

[Supplementation of wheat flour with Candida yeast] Prończuk A, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Resistance of soybean flour to oxidative rancidity] Janiček G, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:63-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[A comparative study of methods of determining the concentration of cobalt in food products. 1. Extraction-photometric methods] Kepova DB, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:74-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of soybean flour in infant nutrition] Gallo A, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 42:433-42, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Allergenic property of flour antigen] Spužić I. Med Glas 25:145-6, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of a dietary goitrogen in the etiology of endemic goiter on Idjw Island. Delange F, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1354-60, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Changes in flour lipids during the storage of wheat flour. Clayton TA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:721-36, Jun 72

Separation of a thyroid-active fraction from unheated soya bean flour. Konijn AM, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:549-55, May 72

Iron in enriched wheat flour, farina, bread, buns, and rolls. JAMA 220:855-9, 8 May 72

[Stability of tryptophan in a sodic medium and its recovery under different conditions of hydrolysis. Application to rice flour] Robin P, et al. Aliment Vie 59:173-84, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Method of determination of hydrogen cyanide in grain and flour] Służewska L. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:309-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of technological processes on the microelement composition of flour and bread] Basargin NN, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:65-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possible use of sesame flour for human consumption] Jaffé WG, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:31-48, Mar 71 (Spa)

[Study and determination of S 2 O 8 in flour using o-tolidine] Bosch Serrat F, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:303-8, May-Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pharmacodynamic characteristics of flour particles] Valić F, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 26:29-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

STANDARDS

Iron "undercontamination"? Butterworth CE. JAMA 220:581-2, 24 Apr 72

FLUDROCORTISONE (D2, D8)

9- -fluorohydrocortisone induced ascites in alcoholic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver disease. Denison EK, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:497-503, Oct 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute effect of 9 -fluoroprednisolone acetate (9 FFA) on blood leukocytes and somatic cell content of milk. Convey EM, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:360-3, Mar 71
[Temporal distribution of treatment of corticoadrenal insufficiency. Chonotherapeutic trial] Reinberg A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 52:566-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of hypotonic circulatory disorders] Woicke S, et al. Med Welt 23:32-4, Jan 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension secondary to excessive desoxycorticosterone implants or 9-alpha fluorocortisol in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vazquez AM, et al.
J Pediatr 81:549-52, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of various forms of metabolic myocardial necrosis by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:91-9, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aldosterone and other steroids in vivo on rat-kidney cortex. Alterations in translation by isolated ribosomes and in the thiol content of nuclear proteins. Trachewsky D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:543-52, 24 Apr 72
Effect of administered mineralocorticoids or ACTH in pregnant women. Attenuation of kaliuretic influence of mineralocorticoids during pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1301-9, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy and Addison's disease. Khunda S.
Obstet Gynecol 39:431-4, Mar 72
[Cortineff in the treatment of Addison's disease in a 5-year-old child] Korczowski R, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:893-6, Jul 72 (Pol)

FLUID BALANCE see under

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

FLUKES see TREMATODA (B1)

FLUMETHASONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The evaluation of several topical corticosteroid preparations in the blanching test. Coldman MF, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:381-7, Oct 71
Effects of intra-articular injection of flumethasone suspension in joint diseases in horses. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:739-53, 15 Sep 71
Effects of intraarticular flumethasone suspension on synovial effusion enzyme activity of arthritic horses. Van Pelt RW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:186-90, 15 Jan 72
[Some problems with topical corticosteroids] Laetsch C. Dermatologica 142:280-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choice of 2 sequential topical antipsoriatic treatments] Colombi A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:269-76, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topical therapeutic trial in psoriasis with a corticosteroid-coal tar combination] Peryassu D.
An Bras Dermatol 44:301-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Locacorten preparations in treating some skin diseases] Smelov NS, et al. Sov Med 34:91-4, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of corticoid topicals and their bases on epidermal proliferation] Weirich EG, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:245-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the corticoid Flumethasone on the heart rate of boars during semen collection] Rohioff D, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:25-7, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind clinical trial comparing fluocinonide FAPG cream with flumethasone pivalate cream. Baran R.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:79-81, May 71
Comparison of fluocinonide and flumethasone in the treatment of 6 cases of psoriasis. Bigliardi P.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:82-3, May 71
Treatment of bilateral septic tenosynovitis in a foal. Van Pelt RW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1032-4, 15 Oct 71
[The effect of flucortolon and salicyclic acid ointment (Locasalen) on dermatoses] Lundell E.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:81-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Experience with flumethasone pivalate in the treatment of nonseasonal allergic rhinitis] Kantner A, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1864-5, 20 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Corticoid ointments with salicylic acid components in ambulatory practice] Sedlmaier R.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:391-5, 20 Mar 72 (Ger)

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE (D2, D8)

Design of the optimal topical system for fluocinonide. Reinstein J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:Suppl 67:13-8, May 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of two fluorinated topical steroids in the treatment of common eczemas, on a once a day treatment schedule. Neumann L.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:74-6, May 71
Determination of plasma cortisol in patients treated with fluocinonide cream with either open or occlusive application. Pozzo G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:40-2, May 71
The evaluation of several topical corticosteroid preparations in the blanching test. Coldman MF, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:381-7, Oct 71
[Penetration kinetics of topical steroids] Tronnier H.
Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 237:769-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experimentation with a new topical corticosteroid: fluocinonide] Coppolino C, et al.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 37:5-12, 1971 (Ita)
[New corticosteroid preparation for topical use in dermatology] Vistoli O.
Arch Ital Dermatol Venereol Sessuol 37:13-30, 1971 (Ita)
[Topical treatment of alopecia areata--a double blind test using 0.025 per cent and 1.2 per cent fluocinolone acetonide cream] Azumi T, et al.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 66:63-79, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Evaluation of skin tests at sites of administration of Synalar ointment under occlusive dressings] Lańcucki J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:575-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of 1 Synalar cream in some dermatological diseases] Mazurkiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:609-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rosacea-like dermatitis: contraindication or intolerance reaction to strong steroids. Weber G.
Br J Dermatol 86:253-9, Mar 72
Topical steroid atrophy: "a disappearing digit". Tanenbaum MH. JAMA 220:125, 3 Apr 72
[Perioral rosacea-like eczematid (perioral dermitis) grafted on lichen nitidus] Baran R.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:283-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Complications in the course of the treatment of rosacea with fluocinolone acetonide (Synalar ointment] Mazurkiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:297-305, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The in vitro penetration of fluocinonide through human skin from different volumes of DMSO. Coldman MF, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:457-61, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosteroid bioavailability assays. Correlation with a clinical study. Burdick KH.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:19-23, May 71
Clinical pharmacology of locally applied glucocorticoids. Raab WP.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:32-9, May 71
The evaluation of a novel corticosteroid formulation, fluocinonide in "FAPG" base, in the blanching test. Coldman MF, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:573-6, Dec 71
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by corticosteroids. Greaves MW, et al.
Br Med J 2:83-4, 8 Apr 72
[Effects of tropical application of steroids on the skin] Tagami H.
Acta Dermatol (Kyoto) 66:1-45, Feb 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind clinical trial comparing fluocinonide FAPG cream with flumethasone pivalate cream. Baran R.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:79-81, May 71
Comparison of fluocinonide and flumethasone in the treatment of 6 cases of psoriasis. Bigliardi P.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:82-3, May 71
Report on clinical experience with fluocinonide cream. Bosse K.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:57-60, May 71
Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. Clinical trial with fluocinonide FAPG 0.05 percent in five cases. De Brito Caldeira J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:88-90, May 71
Clinical experience with fluocinonide in 90 out-patients. Eichenberger H.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:87, May 71
The activity of fluocinonide on diseases and healthy skin in comparison with other topical corticosteroids. Kalkoff KW.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:51-6, May 71
Fluocinonide--a new topical corticosteroid. Clinical evaluation. Mendelson CG.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:63-5, May 71
The croton oil inflammation suppression assay as a measure of topical corticosteroid potency. Ortega E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:95-7, May 71
Comparison of fluocinonide and betamethasone in the treatment of psoriasis and eczema. Portnoy B.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:72-3, May 71
Comparative double-blind clinical trial of fluocinonide and betamethasone valerate. Sarkany I.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:70-1, May 71
"Metosyn" in psoriasis and eczema. Portnoy B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:310-1, Mar 72
Comparison of fluocinonide in a double-blind study with betamethasone valerate. Binder R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:35-8, Jan 72
A multicentre trial of "metosyn"--a new topical steroid in a complex two phase base. Nicholls JT.
Curr Ther Res 14:259-63, May 72
Effects of fluocinolone acetonide cream on the skin window record of inflammatory exudates. Garrie SA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:343-6, Nov 71

FLUON see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

(D13)

FLUORENES (D2, D13)

Physical studies on deoxyribonucleic acid after covalent binding of a carcinogen. Fuchs R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2659-66, 4 Jul 72
Modifications of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. Modification of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Fujimura S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3629-35, 12 Sep 72
On the metabolic activation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. 3. Oxidation with horseradish peroxidase to yield 2-nitrosofluorene and N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:567-78, 22 Jun 71
On the metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-N-2-acetylamino-fluorene. II. Simultaneous formation of 2-nitrosofluorene and N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene from N-hydroxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene via a free radical intermediate. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:556-66, 22 Jun 71
N-acetoxy-N-acetylaminoarenes and nitrosoarenes. One-electron non-enzymatic and enzymatic oxidation products of various carcinogenic aromatic acethydroxamic acids. Bartsch H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:40-51, 26 Jun 72
Some properties of polyadenylic acid and DNA after treatment with the carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylamino-fluorene. Michelson AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 262:441-8, 12 Apr 72
Plasma protein synthesis by N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced primary hepatocellular carcinomas and hepatic nodules. Becker FF, et al. Cancer Res 32:914-20, May 72
On the correlation between the hepatocarcinogenicity of the carcinogen, N-2-fluorenylacetamide, and its metabolic activation by the rat. Gutmann HR, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1554-61, Jul 72
Studies on the carcinogenicity of the glucuronides of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine in the rat. Irving CC, et al. Cancer Res 31:1645-8, Nov 71
Induction of plant tissue neoplasms in vitro by substituted fluorenes. Bednar TW, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:233-8, Mar 72
Interaction of the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene with polyadenylic acid: dependence of reactivity on conformation. Kriek E, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:397-400, Oct 71
Effect of dietary selenium on N-2 fluorenyl-acetamide (FAA)-induced cancer in vitamin E supplemented, selenium depleted rats. Harr JR, et al.
Clin Toxicol 5:187-94, 1972

Fine structure of primary rat hepatoma induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene feeding. Flaks B. **Eur J Cancer** 4:513-21, Oct 68

Metabolic controls in precancerous liver: defective control of cholesterol synthesis in rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Horton BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 7:459-65, Oct 71

Histological and autoradiographical studies on intestinal tumors of rat induced by oral administration of N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Yamada S, et al. **Gann** 62:471-8, Dec 71

Acidity of hydrocarbons. XLIV. Equilibrium ion-pair acidities of 9-alkylfluorenes in cyclohexylamine. Streitwieser A Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:5730-4, 9 Aug 72

Modification of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. IV. Circular dichroism and proton magnetic resonance studies of oligonucleotides modified with N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Nelson JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 62:331-46, 14 Dec 71

Acetylation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by acetyl Coenzyme A to form a reactive ester. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 7:381-8, Jul 71

Organotrophy of N-2-fluorenylacetamid (2-acetylaminofluorene) concerning auditory meatus tumors in two different strains of rats. Polyzonis M. **Pathol Eur** 6:208-16, 1971

Cocarcinogenesis: the interaction of chemical and physical agents. Vogel HH Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 47:644-59, Sep 71

[Kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitro-1-fluorobenzene with imidazole-SH-, and imidazole-SH-compounds] Voigt R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 26:1010-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of the occurrence of an EPR signal of iron-containing complexes and free radical processes in lipids during carcinogenesis] Polishchuk RF, et al. **Biofizika** 17:334-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypothyroidism during pregnancy of rats on blastomogenesis in their progeny] Savel'eva OP. **Vopr Onkol** 17:60-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo evaluations of tilorone hydrochloride against Semliki Forest virus. Krueger RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:486-90, 1970

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

8-hydroxyquinoline: chronic toxicity and inhibitory effect on the carcinogenicity of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 19:687-98, Aug 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of -(p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl)-2-piperidineethanol, an inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Claxton GP, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:500-4, May 72

Derivatives of fluorene. 34. N 1 -acetyl-N 2 -fluorenylasparagines. Namkung MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:467, May 71

[New Schiff's bases of 2-aminofluorene] Dobrescu F, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:467-9, Aug 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Preferential binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver rRNA during early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis. Irving CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1159-64, 9 Jun 72

Binding of carcinogenic aromatic amine to rat liver nuclear acidic proteins in vivo. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 124:443-5, Sep 71

Enzymic N-acetylation of N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene by liver cytosol from various species. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 123:287-9, Jun 71

Partial purification and characterization of two enzymes from guinea-pig liver microsomes that hydrolyze carcinogenic amides 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Järvinen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2971-82, Nov 71

Influence of 3-methylcholanthrene and diet on the binding of 2-acetylaminofluroene and its N-hydroxy metabolite to rat liver nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1468-72, Oct 71

Further evidence for two types of adducts of N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide with rat-liver proteins. Barry EJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:158-9, Aug 70

Oxidation and protein binding of aromatic amines by rat liver microsomes. Beije B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:321-36, Oct 71

Possible role of the glucuronide conjugate in the biochemical mechanism of binding of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Irving CC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:19-26, Oct 69

The binding of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to replicating and non-replicating DNA in rat liver. Jackson CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:261-5, Oct 70

On the mechanism of action of carcinogenic aromatic amines. I. Binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver nucleic acids in vivo. Kriek E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:3-17, Oct 69

Binding of radioactive N-hydroxy-acetylaminofluorene to synthetic polyribonucleotides. Marroquin F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:151-3, Aug 70

Inhibitors of chemical carcinogens as probes for molecular targets: DNA as decisive receptor for metabolite from N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Matsushima T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:211-21, Dec 69

The conversion of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide to o-amidophenols by rat liver in vitro. Gutmann HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:660-6, 10 Feb 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased levels of pisatin and phenylalanine ammonia lyase activity in Pisum sativum treated with antihistaminic, antiviral, antimalarial, tranquilizing, or other drugs. Hadwiger LA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:71-9, 14 Jan 72

Effects in vivo of -(p-(fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)phenyl)-2-piperidineethanol (RMI 10,393) on platelet aggregation and blood coagulation. MacKenzie RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 21:707-17, 1 Mar 72

Further study on the properties of the rat liver protein involved in a paramagnetic complex in the livers of carcinogen-treated rats. Chiang RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 257:452-60, 29 Feb 72

Thymidine labeling of pyrimidine isostichs from human lymphocyte DNA during repair after damage with N-acetoxy acetylaminofluorene or nitrogen mustard. Lieberman MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 247:497-501, Oct 71

Morphactin influences sexual and asexual reproduction in fungi. Harman GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1477-9, Nov 71

Sex differences in cell proliferation and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase levels in rat liver during 2-acetylaminofluorene administration. Jackson CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1590-4, Jul 72

Effect of Tilorone hydrochloride and congeners on reticuloendothelial system, tumors, and the immune response. Munson AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1397-403, Jul 72

The hepatic activities of 1-carbon enzymes during the chronic administration of diethylnitrosamine, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and n,n-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene to rats. Poirier MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1104-7, Jun 72

On the sulfate ester of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide as a key ultimate hepatocarcinogen in the rat. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:491-500, Mar 72

Effects in vitro of 2-aminofluorene or electrophilic agents on hepatic microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of aromatic amines. Arrhenius E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:381-93, Apr 70

Time course of the effect of AAF on mouse liver nucleic acid synthesis and its modification by inhibitors. Dawson KM. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:153-65, Aug 72

Altered and distorted DNA from a premalignant liver lesion induced by 2-fluorenylacetamide. Epstein SM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1:113-24, Oct 69

Changes in the fine structure of rat hepatocytes during the early phases of chronic 2-acetylaminofluorene intoxication. Flaks B. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:129-50, Aug 70

Early changes in the fine structure of rat hepatocytes, induced by the non-carcinogen 4-acetylaminofluorene. Flaks B. **Chem Biol Interact** 5:127-37, Jul 72

Mutagenic properties of N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and its metabolites in relation to the molecular mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 9:285-98, 15 Mar 72

Inhibition of rat liver ribonucleic acid polymerase by the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide. Zieve FJ. **J Biol Chem** 247:5987-95, 25 Sep 72

Mutation and transformation of cultured mammalian cells by N-acetoxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Huberman E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 48:837-40, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protective effect of the interferon inducers tilorone hydrochloride and Poly I:C on experimental tick-borne encephalitis in mice. Hofmann H, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 37:262-6, 1972

Therapeutic effects of a series of non-viral interferon inducers on a viral-induced leukemia. Rheins MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:1259-65, Oct 71

The effect of interferon and interferon inducers on avian influenza. Portnoy J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 124:545-52, Dec 71

Antitumor activity of tilorone hydrochloride against some rodent tumors: preliminary report. Adamson RH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:431-4, Feb 71

TOXICITY

Reduction and enhancement by phenobarbital of hepatocarcinogenesis induced in the rat by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1506-12, Oct 71

Changes in the fine structure of rat hepatocytes during the early phases of chronic 2-acetylaminofluorene intoxication. Flaks B. **Chem Biol Interact** 2:129-50, Aug 70

Disorganization of mouse bladder epithelium induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene and 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide. Levi PE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 46:337-52, Feb 71

FLUORESCEINS (D13)

Fluorescein angiography of the ocular fundus. Hogan MJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 5:101-6, Apr 72

Tetraiodofluorescein--a contributor to variations in radioiodine uptake? Oddie TH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 29:690-1, Aug 72

Luminance of fluorescein solutions. Carney LG. **Am J Optom** 49:200-4, Mar 72

Fluorescein-isothiocyanate as a stain for keratinizing epithelia. Christophers E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 241:199-209, 1971

Fluorescein iris angiography in the albino rabbit. Harris LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 88:193-5, Aug 72

Color fluorescein angiography in toxemia of pregnancy. Kenny GS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:383-8, Apr 72

A new fluorescent stain for soft hydrophilic lens fitting. Refojo MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 87:275-7, Mar 72

Hematoxylin-eosin staining of plastic-embedded tissue sections. Chang SC. **Arch Pathol** 93:344-51, Apr 72

Benign retinal vasculitis. Clinical and fluorescein angiographic study. Hart CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 55:721-33, Nov 71

Provocative tests and chronic simple glaucoma. I. Effect of atropine on the water-drinking test: intimations of central regulatory control. II. Fluorescein angiography provocative test: a new approach to separation of the normal from the pathological. Spaeth GL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 56:205-16, Mar 72

The development of a technique for the densitometric analysis of fluorescein angiograms. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:63-7, Jan 72

Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of focal circulatory ischaemia of the optic nervehead in relation to the arcuate scotoma in glaucoma. Begg IS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:68-74, Jan 72

Fluorescein angiography in X-chromosomal maculopathy with retinoschisis (juvenile hereditary retinoschisis). Ewing CC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 7:19-28, Jan 72

A histopathologic fluorescein angiographic correlative study of malignant melanomas of the choroid. Flindall RJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 6:258-67, Oct 71

Intercellular communication in cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Fluorescein transfer between H-2 d target cells and H-2 b lymphocytes in vitro. Sellin D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1:453-8, Dec 71

Normal corneal staining with fluorescein. Kikkawa Y. **Exp Eye Res** 14:13-20, Jul 72

Fluorescein angiography of the retina, conjunctiva and iris in hypertension. Eisalo A, et al. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 50:447-51, Nov 71

Evaluation of the immunological specificity of fluorescein-labelled anti-human IgM conjugates. Chantler S, et al. **Immunology** 23:7-12, Jul 72

Stereoscopic fluorescein angiography of the ocular fundus. Allen L. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 39:89-96, Apr 71

Observations on interactions between fluorescein-iso-thiocyanate conjugates and cells in vitro. Sander G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 25:441-2, May 72

Surface topography of the 30 s Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit: reactivity towards fluorescein isothiocyanate. Huang K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 67:265-75, 20 Jun 72

The interaction of tetra-iodofluorescein with dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase: a chemical and x-ray crystallographic study. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 60:509-22, 28 Sep 71

Photo-sensitized isomerization of retinal by dyes. Knowles A. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:202-3, 19 Apr 72

Fluoresceinoscopy of retinal holes in retinal detachment. Mondelski S, et al. **Pol Med J** 10:1015-8, 1971

Hydrolysis of phthalyl amino acid esters of fluoroscein in the presence of leucine aminopeptidase. Thomas JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:179-82, May 72

The use of fluorescein diacetate and phenosafranine for determining viability of cultured plant cells. Widholm JM. **Stain Technol** 47:189-94, Jul 72

Experiences with diagnostic fluorescein angiography. Frayer WC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 24:21-30, 1971

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the eye] Deodati F, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 31:765-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorescein study of papillary drusen and their hemorrhagic complications] Gilson M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:643-60, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the blood-brain barrier with a fluorescent tracer in human brain edema] Ginsbourg M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2443-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiographic studies on retinal changes in hypertension. 2. Fluorescein angiographic findings of the fundus hypertonicus] Matsumoto K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2120-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic studies on coton-wool-patch] Niimi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:41-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein microscopic studies on fundus fluorescein angiography] Ota M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1856-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiography on retinal detachment and lattice degeneration. II. Lattice degeneration with retinal detachment] Sato K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1873-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinal vein thrombosis studied by fluorescein fundus angiography] Shirota N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:137-49, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic findings of optic disc in Harada's syndrome] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2116-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic findings of senile macular degeneration] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2110-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Simultaneous bilateral angiography] Hisatomi C, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:239-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of choroidal miliary tuberculosis as studied by fluorescence fundus photography] Inoue S, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:256-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorographic study on the influence of lacrimal gland tumors on the ocular fundus] Kasai M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:260-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies of some methods in retinal detachment surgery by fluorescein angiography. 1. On surface diathermy] Kawashima K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:753-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
:[Fluorescein fundus findings in retinal arteriolar occlusion] Mori M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:250-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Findings of the fluorescein fundus photography in renal retinopathy--preliminary report] Murata M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:998-1003, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Blood circulation at the limbal capillaries and newly-formed corneal vessels examined by serial fluorescence corneal angiography] Matsubara M.
Iryo 25:797-801, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Grouping for the quantitative analysis of fluorescein patterns in contact lenses] Adati K, et al.
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 13:91-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An improved method of spectrophotometric determination of Sn (IV) and C2O42-with gallein] Mori I.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1387-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems in fundus fluorescence angiography: interpretation of choroidal fluorescence] Ota M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1111-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Methods for determining the skin capillary permeability with the aid of fluorescein] Khadzhaĭ Iaĭ, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:374-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of fluorescent angiography and angioscopy of the fundus oculi in neurology] Romanovskiĭ MM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:859-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescein retinography in changes in the pigmentary epithelium of the retina. I. H. Sjögren's laminar reticular dystrophy] Alezzandrini AA.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:13-20, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions following intravenous fluorescein. Stein MR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:861-8, Nov 71
Status epilepticus as a complication of intrathecal fluorescein. Case report. Wallace JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:659-60, May 72
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Various drugs] Oye R van.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:484-6, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of fluorescein-protein ratios: some theoretical and practical considerations. Brusman HP.
Anal Biochem 44:606-11, Dec 71
Conjugation parameters determined with 14 C-FITC. Brighton WD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:501-5, 21 Jun 71
Light--a source of error in the fluorometric determination of tryptophan. Lehmann J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:49-55, Sep 71
[Histochemical studies on ocular localization of sodium fluorescein. I. Fluorescein-ferroin sedimentation method] Miyake K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:150-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of fluorescein in the eye without damage to the integrity of the eyeball] Pshenichnova AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:614-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Automated method for continuous determinations of protein and fluorescein in cerebrospinal fluid. Fried LC, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:504-6, Sep 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 14 C-fluorescein isothiocyanate. Johnson EA, et al. Anal Biochem 43:617-20, Oct 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purtscher's retinopathy related to chest compression by safety belts. Fluorescein angiographic findings. Kelley JS. Am J Ophthalmol 74:278-83, Aug 72
Rapid recycling power unit for fundus camera. Kenny GS. Am J Ophthalmol 73:285-6, Feb 72
The value of fluorescein iridography with lleiomyoma of the iris. Sevel D, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:475-8, Sep 72
Fluorescein angiography and the retinal pigment epithelium. Shakib M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:206-18, Aug 72
Lacrimal drainage function. 1. The Jones fluorescein test. Zappia RJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:154-9, Jul 72
Lacrimal drainage function. 2. The fluorescein dye disappearance test. Zappia RJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:160-2, Jul 72
Photokeratoscopy by using the cornea as a "self luminance system". el-Hage SG.
Am J Optom 49:595-603, Jul 72
Fluorescein angiography during induced ocular hypertension in glaucoma. Best M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:6-12, Jan 72
Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment. Its value in corneal disease. Easty DL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:671-82, Oct 71
Fluorescein fundus photography of angioid streaks. Patnaik B, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:833-7, Dec 71
Comparison between thermography and fluorescein test in the detection of incompetent perforating veins. Elem B, et al. Br Med J 4:651-2, 11 Dec 71
Fluorescein fundus angiography in self-induced solar retinopathy. A case report. Freedman J, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:124-7, Apr 71
Senile disciform degeneration of the macula: the other eye--a fluorescein angiographic study. Tanenbaum HL, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:280-4, Jul 72
Fluography of choroidal folds. Winning CH von.
Doc Ophthalmol 31:209-49, 29 May 72
A comparison of bacterial plaque disclosants in periodontal disease. Cohen DW, et al.
J Periodontol 43:333-8, Jun 72
Quinacrine fluorescent survey of Japanese juvenile delinquents. Asaka A. Lancet 1:323, 5 Feb 72
Fluorescein. 1. Technical aspects. Rosen E.
Manch Med Gaz 47:8-10 passim, Oct 67
Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumours. Karel I, et al. Ophthalmologica 164:161-81, 1972
Bruch's membrane lesions studied with fluorescein angiography. Kolin J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:46-55, 1971
Binocular fundus fluorescence angiography. Kooijman AC. Ophthalmologica 164:398-401, 1972
[Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumors] Karel I, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:154-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fluorescein angiography and retinal pigmentary epithelium] Amalric P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1167-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New indications for fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment] Amalric P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:833-46 contd, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic study of the anterior segment and more especially of the limbus and aqueous veins] Amalric P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:168-9, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Pre- and postoperative fluorescein angiography of the iris in senile cataract] Raitta C, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 182:283-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of juvenile macula degenerations by means of fluorescence angiography] Hilsdorf C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:176-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Streptokinase effect on the hemodynamics in venous vascular stenosis of the retina] Steinbach PD.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:92-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplified measurement of pancreatic enzyme production] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 25:480, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Determination of fluorescent intensity of central retinal arteries with the use of fluorescein fundus cinematography] Bessho T.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:244-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiography of the retina. Technic and use with examination and treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Seland JH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2306-11, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Visualization of filtering blebs following anti-glaucomatous surgery by means of fluorescein angiography] Arkin W, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:119-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescein angiography in Hippel-Lindau disease] Kornacki B.
Klin Oczna 41:443-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescein angiography in cases of embolism of the central retinal artery] Kornacki B, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:133-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected cases of fundus oculi changes in the light of fluoresceins angiography] Kornacki B.
Klin Oczna 42:137-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Technics of fluorescein angiography] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 41:877-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of fluoresceinography in differential diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:667-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some problems of fluorescein angiography] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:125-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluoresceinography of papilledema ex vacuo] Mrzygłód S.
Klin Oczna 41:717-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescein studies in experimental examinations of the peripapillary plexus] Swietliczko I.
Klin Oczna 42:141-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of fluorescein angiography in differentiation of some diseases of retinal vessels] Wawer P, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:129-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescent angiography of the fundus oculi in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:49-54, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent angioscopy of the fundus oculi] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:69-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug deposition by electrophoresis] Nuritdinov VA.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:78-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of various agents on corneal permeability. Green K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:897-905, Nov 71
Dye movement and low-resistance junctions between reaggregated embryonic cells. Sheridan JD.
Dev Biol 26:627-36, Dec 71
The effect of viscosity of the vehicle on the penetration of fluorescein into the human eye. Adler CA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 11:34-42, Jan 71
The effect on lipid-bound bromine levels of tetrabromofluorescein fed to rats. Gangolli SD, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:683-5, Oct 71
Erythrosine: an adventitious source of iodide. Vought RL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:747-52, Apr 72
[Comparative study of the uptake and release of fluorescein by various types of therapeutic hydrophilic gel contact lenses] Krejčí L, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:285-91, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The path of fluorescein sodium through the cornea] Liegl O, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:219-20, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of the compartment transport rate constants of Bengal red metabolism and scintigraphy in function tests of the hepatobiliary system] Varl B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:79-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonphotooxidative eosin Y inhibition of Na+-K+ ATPase activity in the human erythrocyte membrane. Blaiklock RG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:43-9, Jul 71
The inhibition of mitochondrial energized processes by fluorescein mercuric acetate. Lee MJ, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:13-31, Feb 71
The effect of phloxin on bethanechol and histamine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Sewing KF. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:117-20, 1972

Photodynamic oxidation of iodide ion and aromatic amino acids by eosin. Kepka AG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 14:621-39, Nov 71

FLUORESCENCE (H)

OPT-induced fluorescence of glucagon and secretin. Håkanson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:427-9, Nov 71

Nuclear sex identification in human tissues: a histologic study using quinacrine fluorescence. Kegel J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:425-30, Apr 72

Identification of translocation chromosomes by quinacrine fluorescence. Breg WR, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:561-4, Jun 72

Fluorescent lights for color vision testing. Richards OW, et al. Am J Optom 48:747-53, Sep 71

Separation of tryptophyl-peptides by thin-layer chromatography and microspectrofluorometric characterization of their formaldehyde-induced fluorophores. Edvinsson L, et al. Anal Biochem 46:473-81, Apr 72

Binding ratios by fluorescence with self-compensation for optical inner filter effects. Franzen JS, et al. Anal Biochem 47:426-41, Jun 72

Rapid fluorescent "staining" of nondenatured protein bands in agar and polyacrylamide gels. Nerenberg ST, et al. Anal Biochem 43:564-74, Oct 71

Fluorescence and phosphorescence of 5- and 8-aminoquinoline. Schulman SG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 56:83-9, Aug 71

Lowest excited singlet state pK, a values of the isomeric aminopyridines. Schulman SG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 56:91-6, Aug 71

Absence of brightly fluorescent Y material in XX men. Caspersson T, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 14:173-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Effect of salts on C-phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:477-82, Oct 71

Indirect cutaneous immunofluorescence. I. Morphologic observations in bullous diseases, malignancies, and connective tissue diseases. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:52-8, Jan 72

Early myocardial infarction. A fluorescent method of detection. Sybers HD, et al. Arch Pathol 93:49-54, Jan 72

The effect of ferric ion on phycocyanin fluorescence. Ilani A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1423-30, 17 Dec 71

Anomalous tyrosine emission at 331 nm in adrenal two iron and two labile-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin): a possible tyrosine exciplex. Kimura T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1227-31, 3 Dec 71

Attachment of a fluorescent label to 4-thiouracil and 4-thiouridine. Secrist JA 3d, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1262-70, 3 Dec 71

A study of the formation of fluorescent derivatives of 4-hydroxyphenethylamine (tyramine), 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenethylamine (3-methoxytyramine) and related compounds by reaction with hydrazine in the presence of nitrous acid. Scott PH. Biochem J 123:977-81, Aug 71

Analysis of exponential curves by a method of moments, with special attention to sedimentation equilibrium and fluorescence decay. Dyson RD, et al. Biochemistry 10:3233-41, 17 Aug 71

On the nature of the energy-linked guantum yield change in anilino-naphthalene sulphonate fluorescence in submitochondrial particles. Barrett-Bee K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:211-5, 20 Apr 72

The response of fluorescent amines to pH gradients across liposome membranes. Deamer DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:323-35, 9 Aug 72

Restorative effect of warming on the fluorescence intensity and fluorescence induction of photosynthetic material at 77 degrees K. Jacobs R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:341-7, 25 May 72

The influence of cytochrome b 559 on the fluorescence yield of chloroplasts at low temperature. Okayama S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:523-9, 23 Jun 72

The interaction of fluorescence and nuclear magnetic resonance probes with erythrocyte membrane protein fractions. Randall RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:888-99, 17 Mar 72

Fluorescence of holocrine epithelial cells of the epididymis. Risley PL. Biol Reprod 3:67-75, Aug 70

The ration between delayed light and fluorescence emitted by chloroplasts. Arnold W. Biophys J 12:793-6, Jul 72

Migration of electronic energy from chlorophyll b to chlorophyll a in solutions. Bauer RK, et al. Biophys J 12:731-45, Jul 72

The relationship between P-680 and C-550. Butler WL. Biophys J 12:851-7, Jul 72

Photon trapping in photosystem II of photosynthesis. The fluorescence rise curve in the presence of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimetnhylurea. Doschek WW, et al. Biophys J 12:832-8, Jul 72

A connected model of the photosynthetic unit. Lavorel J, et al. Biophys J 12:815-31, Jul 72

Lifetime of the excited state in vivo. I. Chlorophyll a in algae, at room and at liquid nitrogen temperatures; rate constants of radiationless deactivation and trapping. Mar T, et al. Biophys J 12:797-808, Jul 72

Fluorescence of tyrosine and tryptophane either free or present in proteins. Specific fluorescence of some of their derivatives occurring in nerve cells. Chalazonitis A. Boll Chim Farm 110:633-44, Nov 71

Use of the iontophoretic and fluorescence histochemical techniques in investigations of the actions of drugs at synapses in the C.N.S. Boakes RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:187P-188P, May 72

Isolation and properties of fluorescent components associated with calcified tissue collagen. Armstrong WG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 8:197-210, 1972

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence technique for the demonstration of biogenic amines in diagnostic histopathology. DeLellis RA. Cancer 28:1704-10, Dec 71

Quinacrine fluorescence of specific chromosome regions. Late replication and high A: T content in Samoala leonensis. Ellison JR, et al. Chromosoma 36:375-90, 1972

Acridine-orange differential fluorescence of fast- and slow-reassociating chromosomal DNA after in situ DNA denaturation and reassociation. Stockert JC, et al. Chromosoma 37:117-30, 1972

Studies of human chromosomes by DNA-binding fluorochromes. II. Fluorescence characteristics of the supernumerary G chromosome in Down's syndrome. Hagen CB van der, et al. Clin Genet 2:58-60, 1971

Fluorescence of X and Y chromatin in human interphase cells. Mukherjee AB, et al. Cytogenetics 11:218-27, 1972

Measure of regional cerebral blood volume in vivo by means of excited fluorescent x-radiation, and factors affecting this parameter. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. Eur Neurol 6:218-23, 1971-72

Intracellular fluorescence decay time of anilinonaphthalene sulfonate. Loeser CN, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:485-8, Jun 72

Measurement of fluorescence decay time in living cells. Loeser CN, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:480-4, Jun 72

Fluorescence of constitutive heterochromatin of Microtus agrestis. Mukherjee AB, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:248-52, Jul 72

Quantum yield of acridines interacting with DNA of defined sequence. A basis for the explanation of acridine bands in chromosomes. Pachmann U, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:602-8, Jun 72

K-fluorescence x-rays: a multi-use tool for health physics. Kathren RL, et al. Health Phys 21:285-93, Aug 71

A study of the methods available for the cytochemical localization of histamine by fluorescence induced with o-phthalaldehyde or acetaldehyde. Cross SA, et al. Histochem J 3:471-6, Nov 71

The histochemical demonstration of catecholamines and tryptamines by acid- and aldehyde-induced fluorescence: microspectrofluorometric characterization of the fluorophores in models. Ewen SW, et al. Histochem J 4:59-69, Jan 72

The fluorescence of elastic fibres stained with eosin and excited by visible light. Goldstein DJ. Histochem J 1:187-98, Feb 69

New methods for the histochemical demonstration of catecholamines, tryptamines, histamine and other arylethylamines by acid- and aldehyde-induced fluorescence. Rost FW, et al. Histochem J 3:207-12, May 71

Studies in fluorescence histochemistry. VII. The mechanism of the complex reactions that may take place between protein carboxyl groups and hot mixtures of acetic anhydride and pyridine in the acetic anhydride-salicylhydrazide-zinc (or fluorescent ketone) method for localizing protein C-terminal carboxyl groups. Stoward PJ, et al. Histochem J 3:127-41, Mar 71

Fluorescence of 2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid hydrazide derivatives of side-chain carboxyl groups of proteins. Curtis SK, et al. Histochemie 28:345-50, 1971

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of peptides with N-terminal 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine or 5-hydroxytryptophan. Håkanson R, et al. Histochemie 28:367-71, 1971

A fluorescent histochemical procedure for gamma-aminobutyric acid. Wolman M. Histochemie 28:118-30, 1971

Familial translocation involving chromosomes 6, 14 and 20, identified by quinacrine fluorescence. Allderdice PW, et al. Humangenetik 13:205-9, 1971

Quinacrine mustard fluorescence of a second Y chromosome in a Y-autosomal translocation. Fründ S, et al. Humangenetik 14:133-6, 1972

Human Y chromosomes with two fluorescing bands after staining with quinacrine derivates. Kim MA, et al. Humangenetik 13:238-40, 1971

Interactions of transition-metal ions with photoexcited states of flavins. Fluorescence quenching studies. Varnes AW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:946-50, 9 Feb 72

Fluorometric evidence for the binding of cholesterol to the filipin complex. Schroeder F, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:846-9, Dec 71

Fluorescence change of auramine O bound to chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum--analysis in connection to ionic environment and ion transport. Kobayashi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:275-84, Feb 72

Thermal modification of structure of tropomyosin. II. Fluorescence depolarization of tropomyosin-fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate; a change in the rotational relaxation time near physiological temperature. Mihashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:607-14, Apr 72

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXIV. Fluorescence of 3-benzyl-4-methyl-7-diethylaminocoumarin in the presence of -chymotrypsin and its derivatives. Nishimura Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:293-9, Aug 71

Thermal modification of structure of tropomyosin. I. Changes in the intensity and polarization of the intrinsic fluorescence (tyrosine). Sato A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:597-605, Apr 72

Absorption and fluorescence spectra of riboflavin di- and tributyrate. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:551-3, Mar 72

Energy transfer in bacterial photosynthesis. I. Light intensity dependences of fluorescence lifetimes. Borisov AY, et al. J Bioenerg 3:211-20, Jun 72

Fluorescence of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides during the active transport of Ca 2+ ions in liver mitochondria. Vinogradov AD, et al. J Bioenerg 3:203-9, Jun 72

Fluorescence photomacrography. J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:163-4, Jul 71

Effect of humidity on the amount of fluorescence exhibited by chromatographically separated dansyl derivatives. Boulton AA. J Chromatogr 63:141-3, 9 Dec 71

The quantitative assessment of chromatographically separated chromogens and fluorogens. Boulton AA, et al. J Chromatogr 63:75-85, 9 Dec 71

Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates using dansyl chloride. II. Fluorescence phenomena of the derivatives. Lawrence JF, et al. J Chromatogr 66:93-9, 22 Mar 72

Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates using dansyl chloride. 3. Thin-layer chromatographic properties of the derivatives. Lawrence JF, et al. J Chromatogr 66:295-301, 5 Apr 72

Polarization of tryptophan fluorescence from single striated muscle fibers. A molecular probe of contractile state. Dos Remedios CG, et al. J Gen Physiol 59:103-20, Jan 72

Pan paniscus Y chromosome does not fluoresce. Borgaonkar DS, et al. J Hered 62:245-6, Jul-Aug 71

Fluorescence histochemistry of biogenic monoamines. A study of the capacity of various carbonyl compounds to form fluorophores with biogenic monoamines in gas phase reactions. Axelsson S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:435-44, Jun 72

Analysis of fluorescence excitation peak ratios for the cellular identification of noradrenaline, dopamine or their mixtures. Björklund A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:56-64, Jan 72

Semiquantitative estimation of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in central noradrenaline nerve terminals. Lidbrink P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:747-57, Dec 71

Photodecomposition products of bilirubin. In vitro effects on mitochondrial function. Krasner J, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:205-10, 1971

Efflux of endogenous protein from non-myelinated olfactory nerve as monitored by tryptophan fluorescence. Hines JF, et al. J Neurochem 18:2155-69, Nov 71

Visual assessment of the luminosity of daylight fluorescent pigments and its relationship with colorimetric quantities. Thielert R, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:137-9, Jan 72

The introduction of fluorescent technique in cytogenetic diagnosis. Mellman WJ. J Pediatr 79:715-6, Oct 71

The effect of varied excitation on the fluorescence spectra of 2-phenylnaphthalene and biphenyl: photoselection of conformers. Hughes E Jr, et al. J Phys Chem 75:3097-103, 30 Sep 71

Heat production and fluorescence changes of toad sartorius muscle during aerobic recovery after a short tetanus. Godfraind-de Becker A. J Physiol (Lond) 223:719-34, Jun 72

Tetracycline-induced fluorescence of laryngeal, pharyngeal, and oral cancer. Dunn RJ, et al. Laryngoscope 82:189-98, Feb 72

New method for relaxing paraffin sections in histochemical fluorescence experiments. Chen VK. Nature [New Biol] 236:63, 15 Mar 72

Fluorescence in biomolecular phospholipid membranes. Lea EJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:95-6, 17 May 72

Polarization of fluorescence of riboflavin in anisotropic medium. Siódmiak J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:173-82, Sep 72

On the fluorescence of ketones of the androstane series. Weinreb A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 15:443-8, May 72

A fluorescent analog of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Barrio JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2039-42, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dynamics of fluorescence polarization in macromolecules. Belford GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1392-3, Jun 72**

Fluorescent probe environment and the structural and charge changes in energy coupling of mitochondrial membranes. Chance B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:560-71, Oct 70**

Fluorescence of lysozyme: emissions from tryptophan residues 62 and 108 and energy migration. Imoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1151-5, May 72**

Light-induced fluorescence changes in Chlorella, and the primary photoreactions for the production of oxygen. Mauzerall D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1358-62, Jun 72**

Fluorescent probes of biological membranes. Waggoner AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:579-89, Oct 70**

Fluorescence spectroscopy of an oriented model membrane. Yguerabide J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1217-21, Jun 71**

Fluorescence photon and auger electron spectra. Chariton DE. **Radiat Res 50:455-63, Jun 72**

Fluorescence activated cell sorting. Bonner WA, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum 43:404-9, Mar 72**

A fluorescent modification of adenosine triphosphate with activity in enzyme systems: 1,N 6 -ethenoadenosine triphosphate. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **Science 175:646-7, 11 Feb 72**

[Determination of Y chromosome in necroptic material by fluorescence methods] Blažek J, et al. **Cesk Patol 17:45-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Determination of cellular sex in older blood stains and in hair follicle cells with the use of acridine fluorochromes] Blažek J, et al. **Cesk Patol 8:17-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Determination of Y chromosome by fluorescence method] Brâza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 26:451-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Finding of F body in blood cells of a woman with karyotype 46 XX with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Chrz R, et al. **Sb Lek 74:218-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The fluorescing Y-chromosome (F-body)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:166, 22 Jan 72 (Dut)**

[Comparative extinction of intrinsic fluorescence of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (HLADH) by its reduced coenzymes and TNS] Dornand J, et al. **Biochimie 53:1181-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Optical plethysmography of the trunk: study of maximal ventilatory cycle] Kovats F Jr. **Bull Physiopathol Resp (Nancy) 6:833-45, Oct-Dec 70 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of the interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with biological membranes by the fluorescence tracer method] Leterrier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2094-6, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Fluorescence of the skin of amphibians (Bombina variegata and Rana esculenta)] Hadjioloff AI, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 148:384-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Measurements of fluorescent anisotropy decline of gamma-globulin and its fragments Fab, Fc, F(ab) 2 labelled with 1-sulfonyl-5-dimethyl-aminonaphthalene] Brochon JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 25:20-32, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Characteristic fluorescence (F 430) of cerebrospinal fluid in cases of acute encephalopathy in children] Heyne K. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:499-504, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of x-ray fluorescence spectrometry in morphometry] Sobbe A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 113:628-31, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Detection of nail-scratches with a fluorescent material. A case of pathomimia] Salo OP, et al. **Hautarzt 21:424-5, Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Fluorescence behavior of tetracycline deposits in bone and teeth] Meffert O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:254-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The fluorescence of tetracycline deposits in bones and teeth] Meffert O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:254-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of -methyldopa on skeletal muscle. A fluorescence-histochemical and physiological investigation on the diaphragm of the rat] Henningsen B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:61-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The atebrin fluorescence method in human cytogenetics] Schnedl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:389-93, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical importance of fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi] Slezak H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:685-9, 5 Oct 70 (Ger)**

[Autofluorescent granules in the ependyma of the recessus inframamillaris of the yellow spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus dimidiatus)] Schneider E. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:51-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of urea on the fluorescence of microsomal proteins] Ricci C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:750-1, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)**

[Chemico-mineralogical composition of human kidney calculi. Qualitative-quantitative analysis by means of diffractometric and fluorescence technic] Mongiorgi R. **G Clin Med 52:681-99, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Value of the use of fluorescent substances in the study of normal and pathologic human karyotypes. I. Identification of the Y chromosome] Franceschini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:862-7, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Studies on the illumination in the color vision test using the color discrimination tester. 2. On the various fluorescent lamps] Sai S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2211-21, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Findings of fluorescence in the cornea] Utsumi K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1363-73, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Findings of fluorescence in the cornea] Utsumi K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:55-64, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Examination of a new determination method of cortisol in the blood using fluorescence] Takahara J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:483-8, Jun 71 (Jap)**

[Fluorescent substance in the aqueous humor detected by catecholamine determination method] Yamaga C. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:520-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

Photo-effect of the fluorescence from the opposite intensifying screen on the emulsion of the x-ray film] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol 30:131-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Theoretical and clinical problems of the fluorescent chromosome staining method] Romer TE. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:349-53, 28 Feb 72 (32 ref.) (Pol)**

[Fluorescence spectroscopy and its application to studies on the protein structure] Próchniewicz E, et al. **Postepy Biochem 17:583-600, 1971 (Pol)**

[Ultraviolet fluorescence of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells due to the action of ionizing radiation] Brumberg IE, et al. **Biofizika 17:538-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Kinetics of fluorescence of chlorophyll in pigment mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardii Dang] Kiknadze GS, et al. **Biofizika 17:453-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fluorescence lifetimes and yield of 2 photochemical systems of higher plants] Borisov AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:822-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fluorescence of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides during transport of Ca+2 ions in liver mitochondria] Lefkin IuN, et al. **Biokhimiia 37:243-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of heated fats by the fluorescent method] Koshcheev AK, et al. **Gig Sanit 36:65-7, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Tetracycline fluorescence in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Gitinov GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:44-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fluorescence of erythrocytes in children] Panfilova IK. **Pediatriia 51:70-2, Feb 72 (Rus)**

[Ultraviolet fluorescence of blood cells] Brumberg IE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:42-7, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Correlation between DNA melting temperature and the temperature variation of nuclear luminescence spectrum in plant cells supravitally stained with acridine orange] Ezerzha AA, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1009-13, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescent lights for color vision testing. Richards OW, et al. **Am J Optom 48:747-53, Sep 71**

Evidence of the absence of Y fluorescent material in XX men. Michalová K, et al. **Humangenetik 14:251-4, 1972**

STANDARDS

Thallium-doped potassium chloride disks as uv fluorescence standards. Reisfeld R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am 61:1422-3, Oct 71**

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC (E5)

Localization of erythropoietin in the glomerulus of the hypoxic dog kidney using a fluorescent antibody technique. Busuttil RW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:238-42, 1972**

[Mumps. 1. Study of the application of fluorescent antibody method. (1) Observations on proliferation of the virus. (2) Basic study on determination of fluorescent antibody value] Tokimatsu A. **Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1031-6, Nov 71**

A sensitive immunofluorescence technique for detecting blood group substances A and B. Findings in oral epithelium. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:433-9, 1972**

Diagnosis of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by immunofluorescence. Daneš L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:443-6, Sep 69**

The use of indirect fluorescent antibody technique in studies on the reproduction of rhinoviruses and for the detection of rhinoviral antigen in materials from patients with acute respiratory diseases and conjunctivitides. Dreizin RS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 15:520, Nov 71**

Study of haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis virus by the fluorescent antibody technique. Gavrilyuk BK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 15:485-92, Nov 71**

The use of incident light in immunofluorescence applied to syphilis serology. Kasatiya SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:395-9, Mar 72**

A preliminary report of an indirect fluorescent antibody test for detecting antibodies to cysts of Pneumocystis carinii in human sera. Norman L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 58:170-6, Aug 72**

A study of the properties of sorbent, the reagent employed in the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test. Hardy PH Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 96:141-52, Aug 72**

Serodiagnosis of American leishmaniasis by indirect fluorescent antibody test. Walton BC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:296-9, May 72**

Detecting leptospires in formalin-fixed hamster tissues by fluorescent antibody techniques. Cook JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:277-82, Jan 72**

Identification of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma hyosynoviae by immunofluorescence. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:91-8, Jan 72**

Demonostration of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma hyosynoviae in lesions of experimentally infected swine by immunofluorescence. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:99-105, Jan 72**

Immunofluorescent localization of calf kidney-specific antigens with monospecific antisera and with specific antigen-antibody immunoprecipitation lines. Cade-Treyer D. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:251-62, Feb 72**

Demonstration of cell-surface antigens on chemically induced tumors. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:268-78, 21 Jun 71**

A standardized immunohistological study of kidney biopsies. Bergquist NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:234-40, 21 Jun 71**

Demonstration of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae in bronchial secretions by immunofluorescence. Biberfeld G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:32-6, 21 Jun 71**

Conjugation parameters determined with 14 C-FITC. Brighton WD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:501-5, 21 Jun 71**

Immunohistochemistry in studies on the pathogenesis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in infants. Brzosko WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:156-70, 21 Jun 71**

Autoantibodies in some bullous diseases. Chorzleski TP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:224-6, 21 Jun 71**

Variations in expression of surface antigens on cultured cells. Cikes M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:190-200, 21 Jun 71**

Use of immunofluorescence for identification of Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis in postmortem human tissue. Danielsson D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:23-31, 21 Jun 71**

Intercellular antibodies in a patient without clinical pemphigus. Dobmeier LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:218-23, 21 Jun 71**

Quantitative evaluation of direct and indirect immunofluorescence tests for viral antigens. Espmark JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:98-112, 21 Jun 71**

Studies on surface antigens on cultured cells. Fagraeus A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:183-9, 21 Jun 71**

Detection of tumor specific immune reactions in human melanoma. Fairley GH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:286-9, 21 Jun 71**

Immunofluorescence studies of the location of antibody production to insulin in guinea pigs. Federlin K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:201-3, 21 Jun 71**

Membrane immunofluorescence on cultued indicator cells as a measure of virus production by mouse L cells and by two Moloney lymphoma sublines differing in immunosensitivity. Fenyö EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:121-9, 21 Jun 71**

Pathogeneis of experimental rabies as revealed by immunofluorescence. Fischman HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:78-97, 21 Jun 71**

Immunofluorescence study of antigenic relationships between Brucella and some strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Fribourg-Blanc A. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:37-8, 21 Jun 71**

Microfluorimetry in the antigenic analysis of closely related microorganisms. Goldman M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:439-45, 21 Jun 71**

Introductory review: immunofluorescence in parasitology. Goldman M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 177:130-3, 21 Jun 71 (15 ref.)**

Immunofluorescent detection of human antibodies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactive with tumor. Goldstein G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:279-85, 21 Jun 71
Chessboard analyses with antinuclear antibodies. Hale WL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:354-60, 21 Jun 71
Rapid diagnosis of respiratory virus infection in infected tissue cultures. Hers JF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:70-1, 21 Jun 71
An immunofluorescence study on intracellular immunoglobulins in human bone marrow cells. Hijmans W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:290-305, 21 Jun 71
Immunofluorescent detection of autoantibodies in the sera of acute infective hepatitis patients. Holborow EJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:214-7, 21 Jun 71
Introductory review: tissue antibodies in experimental systems and in human autoimmunity. Holborow EJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:171-4, 21 Jun 71 (7 ref.)
Studies on experimental toxoplasmosis. Huldt G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:146-55, 21 Jun 71
Characteristics of patient sera, conjugates, and antigens used in FTA-ABS tests. Hunter EF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:48-53, 21 Jun 71
Quantitation in immunofluorescence by radioimmunoassay. Johnson GD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:434-8, 21 Jun 71
Fluorochrome-labeled anti-immunoglobulin fractions used with stabilized antigen preparations for the assessment of parasitic diseases. Kane GJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:134-45, 21 Jun 71
Studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt lymphoma by immunofluorescence. Kawamura A Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:250-67, 21 Jun 71
Surface immunoglobulin-moieties on lymphoid cells. Klein E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:306-25, 21 Jun 71
Applications of microspectofluorometry in quantitation of immunofluorescence on single cells. Levin A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:481-9, 21 Jun 71
Fate of a kidney-specific mesonephric antigen during the differentiation of the epididymis. Linder E.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:204-13, 21 Jun 71
Studies on the reactions between fluorescent blood cells and antifluorescein antibodies in vivo and in vitro. Matuhasi T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:467-80, 21 Jun 71
Detection of genetic markers of human immunoglobulins by immunofluorescence technique. Munthe E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:326-34, 21 Jun 71
Concluding remarks. Nairn RC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:527-9, 21 Jun 71
Immunofluorescence studies of IgE in periodontal disease. Nisengard RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:39-47, 21 Jun 71
Complexity of antigen-antibody systems associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Svedmyr A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:241-9, 21 Jun 71
Flourescent antibody studies of pemphigus-like antibodies in burn sera. Triftshauser C, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:227-33, 21 Jun 71
Quantitative immunofluorescence of EB virus-infected cells. Wahren B. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:113-20, 21 Jun 71
Evaluation of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in chickens of the obese strain (OS) by defined immunofluorescence. Wick G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:175-82, 21 Jun 71
Comparison of immunofluorescent and immunoenzymatic techniques applied to the study of viral antigens. Wicker R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:490-500, 21 Jun 71
False-positive anti-Toxoplasma fluorescent-antibody tests in patients with antinuclear antibodies. Araujo FG, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:270-5, Sep 71
Agar block technique for identification of mycoplasmas by use of fluorescent antibody. Baas EJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:1097-100, Jun 72
Simplified fluorescent-antibody staining method for primary plate isolates of group A streptococci. Ederer GM, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:160-1, Jul 72
Detection of Chlamydia psittaci by immunofluorescence. Lewis VJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:8-12, Jul 72
Rapid identification and typing of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by a direct immunofluorescence technique. Nahmias A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:455-8, Sep 71
Twenty-four-hour immunofluorescence technique for the detection of salmonellae in nonfat dry milk. Reamer RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:78-81, Jan 72
Rapid identification of viruses by indirect immunofluorescence: isolation and identification of adenovirus types 4 and 7 and coxsackievirus type A21 in microcultures. Stevens TD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:784-96, Nov 71
Rapid detection of Salmonella microcolonies by fluorescent antibody. Thomason BM.
Appl Microbiol 22:1064-9, Dec 71
Preparation and testing of polyvalent conjugates for fluorescent-antibody detection of salmonellae. Thomason BM, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:876-84, Nov 71
Indirect cutaneous immunofluorescence. I. Morphologic observations in bullous diseases, malignancies, and connective tissue diseases. Burnham TK, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:52-8, Jan 72
Atypical FTA-ABS test reaction. An initial clue in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus. Kraus SJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:260-1, Sep 71
Detection of equine infectious anemia virus in vitro by immunofluorescence. Crawford TB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:332-9, 1971
An intersecting anti-serum pool system for the immunofluorescent identification of respiratory viruses. McLure AR, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:6-11, 1972
Determination of different cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) by immunofluorescence. Schmitz H, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:131-40, 1972
The preparation of an antiserum to adenovirus group (hexon) antigen, to be used for immunofluorescent detection of infection with different adenoviruses. Spence D, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:340-5, 1971
Studies on liver cancer. I. Immunofluorescent studies on the localization of -fetoprotein in patients with primary liver cancer. Koda T, et al.
Biken J 14:369-77, Dec 71
Factors contributing to occasional failures in the laboratory diagnosis of bullous pemphigoid by indirect immunofluorescence. Chorzelski TP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 86:110-7, Feb 72
Fluorescent treponemal antibody-cerebrospinal fluid (FTA-CSF) test. A provisional technique. Duncan WP, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:97-101, Apr 72
The wandering treponeme. A possible source of error in fluorescent antibody staining of spiral forms in body fluids. Elsas FJ. Br J Vener Dis 48:26-8, Feb 72
Fluorescent treponemal antibody tests on cerebrospinal fluid. Garner MF, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 47:356-8, Oct 71
Localization of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in astrocytes by immunofluorescence. Bignami A, et al.
Brain Res 43:429-35, 25 Aug 72
Localization of theta alloantigens in mouse brain by immunofluroescence and cytotoxic inhibition. Moore MJ, et al. Brain Res 28:283-93, 7 May 71
The indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of occult malaria in blood donors. Sulzer AJ, et al. Bull WHO 45:375-9, 1971
Immunofluorescence method suitable for large-scale application to malaria. Voller A, et al.
Bull WHO 45:524-9, 1971
The fluorescent antibody technique in the diagnosis of equine rhinopneumonitis virus abortion. Smith IM, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:303-8, Jul 72
Technical note: A modified method for the preparation of multi sections on a slide for use as substrates for immunofluorescence. Chapman JC.
Can J Med Technol 34:80-2, Mar-Apr 72
Demonstration of western equine encephalitis virus in mouse brain by immunofluorescence. Hayles LB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1167-9, Dec 70
The use of quantitative immunofluorescence to measure immunoglobulin levels in mouse myleoma cells during the cell cycle. Gandini-Attardi D, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:101-13, Feb 71
The comet pattern of nuclear immunofluorescence. Johnson GD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 10:463-8, Mar 72
Practical significance of immunofluorescence of the kidney. A research tool overdue for transfer to the clinic. Grupe WE.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:549-51, Oct 71
The fluorescent antibody test for malaria. Sulzer AJ, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 2:601-19, 1971 (112 ref.)
A rapid diagnostic aid for herpesvirus hominis infections in dermatology. Black MM, et al.
Dermatologica 144:45-56, 1972
Immunofluorescent labeling of chromosomes with antisera to histones and histone fractions. Desai LS, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:468-71, Feb 72
A rapid fluorescent solid-phase method for detecting antibodies against milk proteins and gliadin in different immunoglobulin classes. Burgin-Wolf A, et al. Experientia 28:119-20, 15 Jan 72
Localization of transplantation antigens in tissue sections: effects of various fixatives and use of tissue preparations other than frozen sections. Gervais AG.
Experientia 28:342-3, 15 Mar 72
Carbodiimide fixation for immunohistochemistry: observations on the fixation of polypeptide hormones. Kendall PA, et al. Experientia 27:1104-6, 15 Sep 71
Carbodiimide fixation for electron microscopy and immunoelectron cytochemistry. Polak JM, et al.
Experientia 28:368-70, 15 Mar 72
Failure to detect H-2 antigens in mouse testis and heart by immunofluorescence. Gervais AG.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:50-2, 1972
Appearance of myosin in amphibian embryos studied by immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 17:387-91, 1971
Localization of FSH- and LH-producing cells in the pig adenohypophysis by an immunohistochemical technique. Mirecka J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:365-72, 1971
Development of muscle specific proteins in amphibian embryos as studied by means of antisera against total muscle extract and immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:415-8, 1971
Immunofluorescent detection of TRIC agents from the genital tract of healthy pregnant women. Russo G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:719-25, Nov-Dec 70
Fluorescent antibody reactions to leptospira with fractions of immune serum. Hirschberg N, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:39-45, Jan 72
Atypical fluorescence in the FTA-ABS test. Kerbaugh M, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:24-6, Jan 72
The use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and dithiothreitol to process sputa for mycological and fluorescent antibody examinations. Reep BR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:118-24, Apr 72
Characterization of a conjugated anti-serum for the detection of Treponema pallidum by the direct fluorescent antibody technique. See IM.
Health Lab Sci 9:197-202, Jul 72
Immunofluorescent localization of trypsin-like esteropeptidases in the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. Histochem J 3:415-20, Nov 71
Evaluation of immunofluorescence with artificial sections of selected antigenicity. Brandtzaeg P.
Immunology 22:177-83, Jan 72
A slide antigen in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for Trichinella spiralis. Wegesa P, et al.
Immunology 21:805-8, Nov 71
Fluorescent antibody test in serodiagnosis of amoebiasis. Agarwal SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1214-9, Aug 71
Comparison of tanned red cells haemagglutination test and immunofluorescent technique for the detection of autoantibodies in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Atal PR, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 13:87-97, Jul 70
Isolated glomerular basement membrane as antigen in indirect immunofluorescent test for identification of circulating rabbit anti-rat glomerular-basement membrane antibodies. Almeida DB de, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:559-64, 1971
Non-organ-specific cytoplasmic antibodies detected by immunofluorescence. Doniach D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:501-13, 1971
Fluorescent antibody localization of erythropoietin in the glomerular tuft of the kidney. Fisher JW, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 7:993-8, Jul-Aug 71
Immunofluorescent studies in patients with farmer's lung. Wenzel FJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:224-9, Oct 71
Immunofluorescent staining of rat gastric parietal cells. Chapman JC, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:675, Oct 71
Use of peroxidase-conjugated antiglobulin as an alternative to immunofluorescence for the detection of antinuclear factor in serum. Dorling J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 24:501-5, Sep 71
Improved immunofluorescence obtained with a tungsten halogen lamp in a modified inverted microscope. Heimer GV, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:88-93, Jan 72
Identification of Corynebacterium diphtheriae by immunofluorescence during a diphtheria epidemic. McCracken AW, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:641-4, Oct 71
Observations on interactions between fluorescein-iso-thiocyanate conjugates and cells in vitro. Sander G, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:441-2, May 72
A comparison of the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA-ABS) test and other screening tests for treponemal disease in patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Wilkinson AE, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:437-40, May 72
Fluorescent localization of immunoglobulins in the tissues of the cow. Yurchak AM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1324-5, Sep 71
Differentiation between type 1 and type 2 strains of herpes simplex virus by an indirect immunofluorescent technique. Geder L, et al.
J Gen Virol 12:179-82, Aug 71
An immunofluorescent study of antigenic structures in the development of human epidermis. Delpech-Stewart A.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:627-9, Oct 71
Immunofluorescent detection of bacteria and proteins embedded in acrylamide gel. Orlowski SJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:504-5, Aug 71
Immunofluorescent localization of 2u -globulin in the hepatic and renal tissues of rat. Roy AK, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:89-96, Feb 72
Detection of Bordetella pertussis antibodies in human sera by complement-fixation and immunofluorescence. Bradstreet CM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:75-83, Mar 72
Our experience with the application of FTA-ABS test for the detection of false-positive reactions in the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Schneiderka P, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:231-9, 1972
Myasthenia gravis: cross-striational fluorescence of muscle fibers mediated by Fc fragments. Aarli JA, et al. J Immunol 109:271-4, Aug 72
Titration and typing of serum antibodies in TRIC infections by immunofluorescence. Hanna L, et al.
J Immunol 108:102-7, Jan 72
A specific mouse B lymphocyte antigen (MBLA) demonstrated by double immunofluorescence. Niederhuber JE, et al. J Immunol 109:366-70, Aug 72
Ultrastructure and immunofluorescence of mouse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spleen cells obtained by discontinuous albumin gradient centrifugation. Waldo ED, et al. J Immunol 108:1665-74, Jun 72

Negative complement immunofluorescence in pemphigus. Jordon RE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:407-10, Dec 71

Rapid identification of herpes simplex virus in tissue culture by direct immunofluorescence. Marks MI. J Lab Clin Med 78:963-8, Dec 71

The diagnosis of leptospirosis by fluorescent antibody technique using saprophytic Leptospira as a genus-specific antigen. Udomsakdi S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:101-6, Feb 72

Fluorescence complement fixation by lymphoblastoid cells. Floyd R, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 46:383-90, Feb 71

Fluorescent antibody studies on herpesviruses from new-world primates. Fraser CE, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 49:291-4, Jul 72

Blocking of direct membrane immunofluorescence in titration of membrane-reactive antibodies associated with Epstein-Barr virus. Gunvén P, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 47:539-48, Sep 71

A modified immunofluorescence test for echinococcosis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:347, Apr 72

Preparation of a multi-species antigen of human malaria for use in the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Sulzer AJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:178-9, Feb 72

Positive fluorescent treponemal antibody test in systemic lupus erythematosus in childhood: report of a case. Lesser RP, et al. J Pediatr 79:1006-8, Dec 71

The indirect fluorescent antibody test for the serodiagnosis of stongyloidiasis. Dafalla AA. J Trop Med Hyg 75:109-11, Jun 72

Use of antiviral-antiferritin hybrid antibody for localization of viral antigen in plasma membrane. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 7:274-7, Feb 71

FTA-ABS test sensitivity. Nozik RA. JAMA 218:258, 11 Oct 71

Fluorescent antibody technique in cultured cells infected with porcine enteroviruses. Watanabe H. Jap J Vet Res 19:1-6, Jun 71

Demonstration of collagen in human tissues by immunofluorescence. Rothbard S, et al. Lab Invest 27:76-84, Jul 72

Cytomegalovirus infection: detction by direct fluorescent-antibody technique. Anderson CH, et al. Lancet 2:308-9, 12 Aug 72

Immunofluorescent technique for diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica strains. Nayebi M. Med Lab Technol 28:413-6, Oct 71

Fluorescent antibody techniques for identification of Coccidioides immitis and Histoplasma capsulatum. (Ecological and epidemiological aspects). Gordon MA. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:133-7, 1970

Immunofluorescent identification of Streptococcus mutans. Bratthall D. Odontol Revy 23:181-96, 1972

Comparative evaluation of the frequency of detection of antibody to intestine in ulcerative colitis, with passive hemagglutination and immunofluorescence. Bąkowska Z. Pol Med J 10:1096-101, 1971

Fluorescent antibody tests for Babesia bigemina and B. berbera. Goldman M, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:77-81, Jan 72

Inhibition of the non-specific fixation of fluorescent globulins. Burtin P, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:76-7, Jan 72

Using scrapings from formalin-fixed tissues to diagnose leptospirosis by fluorescent-antibody techniques. Cook JE, et al. Stain Technol 46:271-4, Nov 71

The specificity of the fluorescent antibody test for trypanosomal infections in rodents. Latif BM. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:349, 1972

The use of a fibre-optic system in malarial immunofluorescence tests. Manawadu BR, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:693-5, 1971

Immunofluorescent and serologic studies of the humoral antibody response to cardiac allotransplantation in man. Rossen RD, et al. Transplant Proc 3:445-8, Mar 71

Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: defects in viral maturation as studied by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Fields BN, et al. Virology 43:569-78, Mar 71

Host cell macromolecular synthesis in cells containing EBV-induced early antigens, studied by combined immunofluorescence and radioautography. Gergely L, et al. Virology 45:22-9, Jul 71

Immunofluorescence studies on the effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in tissue cultue preparations of the cervicovaginal anlage from neonatal mice. Fjellestad DH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:69-73, 1971

Use of the immunofluorescence method for the serotype identification of Borrelia anserina (Sakharoff, 1891) strains. Djankov I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:221-5, Mar 72

[A new technic for the analysis of human chromosomes] Retief AE, et al. S Afr Med J 45:963-8, 4 Sep 71 (Afr)

[Serodiagnosis of arbovirus infections. I. Use of immunofluorescence for the quantitative determination of neutralizing antibodies] Korych B. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:281-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of Weil's disease using immunofluorescence technic] Mačák J. Cesk Patol 7:154-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Serological diagnosis of syphilis, using immunofluorescence] Picandet AM. Acta Clin Belg 26:146-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunosecretory cells in the human spleen. Study with direct immunofluorescence] Diebold J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:261-70, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorescent and immunofluorescent cytological studies of pemphigus (cytofluorescence and immunocytology)] Témine P, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:509-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with the indirect immunofluorescence reaction in amebic infections. 150 cases] Molinier A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:535-45, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of deep mycoses. New acquisitions in mycological and immunological diagnosis of mycotic infections] Drouhet E. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:65-77, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diagnosis of rabies by immunofluorescence] Radu I, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:523-32, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attempted localization by immunofluorescence of pyloric gland pepsinogen in guinea pigs] Duclert N, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:264-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Research on the indirect fluorescent antibody technic as a diagnostic method for trichinosis] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:737-51, May 68 (Fre)

[Kinetic study of the virus of Aujeszky's disease by the immunofluorescence method] Toneva V. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:641-6, May 68 (Fre)

[Value of immunofluorescence during the detection and the epidemiologic study of human malaria] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Bull WHO 44:699-706, 1971 (Fre)

[Lyophilization of representative antigens for immunofluorescence tests for malaria: preliminary results] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. Bull WHO 46:558-60, 1972 (Fre)

[Formation of fluorescent antibodies during human malaria caused by malaria therapy with Plasmodium vivax] Garin JP, et al. Bull WHO 44:689-99, 1971 (Fre)

[Immunofluorescence diagnosis of experimental infection of mice with Toxocara canis. Antigen testing for the diagnosis of the disease in humans] Baufine-Ducrocq H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:273-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Contribution of immunofluorescence in dermatology] Bergoend H. Lille Med 17:Suppl:385-90, 1971 (Fre)

[Application of immunofluorescent and complement fixation methods to the identification of mycobacteria] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 16:693-700, May 71 (Fre)

[Immunoelectrophoresis and immunofluorescence] Demarchi J. Maroc Med 51:642-5, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Indirect immunofluorescence test on Schistosoma mansoni brevi. I. Method and value] Le Viguelloux J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:393-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indirect immunofluorescence test on Schistosoma mansoni brei. II. Its results and interpretation] Le Viguelloux J, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 31:399-403, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of quantitative FTA and FTA ABS tests in man and animals at various stages of syphilis] Sepetjian M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:449-55, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of diagnosis by immunofluorescence in internal medicine] Salmon J. Rev Med Liege 26:687-9, 15 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Value of immunofluorescence in severe bullous dermatitis] Bureau B. Sem Hop Paris 48:1209-21, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic contribution of indirect immunofluorescence] Pretty HM. Union Med Can 100:2209-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indirect immunofluorescence method in sleeping sickness (T. rhodesiense) with Trypanosoma brucei as antigen] Suter-Kopp V, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:200-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Is there a fluorescence phenomenon due to sulfamethoxypyridazine? Opinion on the paper by Go: epidermocutaneous fluorescence phenomenon due to sulfamethoxy-pyridine evidence by indirect immunofluorescence method] Barthelmes H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:518-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of antinuclear factors using indirect immunofluorescence in scleroderma patients] Nebe H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:27-31, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abusrdities in immunofluorescence] Fierz U. Dermatologica 142:274-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Demonstration of intraleukocytic gonococci using the direct immunofluorescence technic] Barthelmes H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:958-9, 18 May 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of gonorrhea with the use of laboratory methods, inclusive specific Fluorescence Antibody Technic (FAT). I. Preparation of a specific gonococcus-antiserum (conjugat) and control with staining, cultural and biochemical methods] Krell L, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1716-9, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of gonorrhea with laboratory methods, including the specific immunofluorescence test (FAT). 3. Specific demonstration of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immunofluorescence] Krell L, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1804-7, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of gonorrhea with laboratory-technical methods, including the specific immunofluorescence test (FAT-Fluorescence Antibody Technic). II. Preparation of immune serums against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and studies on sensitization and specificity after labelling] Mohr J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1758-61, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fluorescent antibody technic for the diagnosis of equine herpes virus abortion in comparison with conventional diagnostic methods] Luttmann U, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:623-7, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiologic diagnosis of acute viral diseases] Raue W. Kinderaerztl Prax 39:377-82, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin D detection and light chain type determination of antinuclear serum factors with the fluorescence antiglobulin test] Schmidt K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:128-9, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circumvention of the Schwartzschild effect in color photomicrography of fluorescent specimens for serologic studies] Bernhard A, et al. Microsc Acta 71:37-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of viral infections by means of immunofluorescence] Goetz O, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:392-3, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 2. Therapy and resistance] Ocklitz HW, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:525-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Routine diagnosis of coli enteritis, H antigen analysis and immunofluorescence. 1. Immunofluorescence and cultivation] Schmidt EF, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:517-24, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the FTA-absorption test in lues diagnosis] Amoroso AC. Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:665-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of not tropical amebic abscess of the liver. The significance of the immunofluorescent technic for the diagnosis and oral treatment with Dehydroemetin "Roche" ("late release" capsules)] Meyer HA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:483-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gonorrhea or non-specific infection--differentiation by direct immunofluorescence] Schmid EE, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1717-24, 4 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical application of the indirect immunofluorescence technique for the diagnosis of parasitic diseases in persons returning from the tropics. I. Immunofluorescence antibody test for malaria and amebiasis] Suter-Kopp V, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:820-3, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical application of the indirect immunofluorescence method for the diagnosis of parasitic diseases in persons returning from the tropics. II. Immunofluorescence antibody test for bilharziasis and filariasis] Suter-Kopp V, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1578-81, 6 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chicken erythrocyte nuclei as permanent preparations for the demonstration of antinuclear factors by indirect immunofluorescent staining] Albini B, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:416-7, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin E demonstration using immunofluorescence technic in penicillin allergy of the serum disease type] Kraft D, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:758-61, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)

[The FTA-test in lues diagnosis] Eschment R. Z Allgemeinmed 48:160-2, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Indirect fluorescent antibody reaction in the determination of human Toxoplasma antibodies] Müller WA. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:750-4, Oct 71 (Ger)

[Immunofluorescence microscopic and immunoelectrophoretic studies with an antiserum of goats against human myocardium] Storch W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:297-9, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent immunobiological studies on syphilis] Heitmann HJ.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:433-40, 1 May 72 (Ger)

[Current applications and results of immunofluorescence technic in dermatology, venereology and andrology] Lüders G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:479-90, 15 May 72 (Ger)

[Chemical and immunological aspects of ferrocene marking of antibodies] Franz H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:334-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunofluorescence-microscopy in measles] Goetz O, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:51-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunofluorescence of cutaneous lesions compared with serum of pemphigus and systemic lupus erythematosus] Cutrone P.
G Ital Dermatol 46:539-41, Dec 71 (Ita)

F.A.T. test in neurosyphilis. Immunologic studies with fluorescent antiglobulins fractionated in serum and in cerebrospinal fluid] Sartoris S, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:330-1, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Temporary positiveness of the F.A.T. test in primary syphilis during the course of treatment] Strani GF, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:334-5, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Critical evaluation, sensitivity, specificity and immunological problems presented by the FTA-ABS immunofluorescence test] Giannetti A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:2465-71, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New immunofluorescence technic for the diagnosis of human trichinosis] Ambrosi M, et al.
Parassitologia 13:89-92, Apr-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mumps. 2. Clinical application of fluorescent antibody method. (1) Observation on cells inoculated with throat swab samples. (2) Observation on urinary sediment and smears of the oral mucosa. (3) Serological and immunological study of mumps epidemics] Tokimatsu A.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:1037-46, Nov 71 (Jap)

[A study of the epidemic keratoconjunctivitis by the use of fluorescent antibody technique] Inoue S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2180-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Immunofluorescent examination for adenovirus infection] Kodama H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 40:164-9, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Detection of antithyroid antibody by fluoro-electrosyneresis, with special reference to clear line antibody] Eto S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:62-8, Jan 72 (Jap)

[A comparative study on nuclear staining patterns of antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus, using fluorescent labeled antibody and peroxidase labeled antibody techniques] Matsumoto Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:164-71, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Drug allergy, with special reference to lysis of leukocytes and the fluorescent antigen technic] Matsui T.
Jap J Allergy 21:303-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of enzyme-labeled antibody technic to the renal tissue--observation of the light microscopy level and comparison with findings in fluorescent antibody technic] Muroashi T, et al.
Jap J Allergy 20:353-60, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hand, foot and mouth disease--virus isolation in cell culture and the application of fluorescent antibody technic to diagnosis] Hondo R, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:373-8, Jun 71 (Jap)

[Erythrocyte arginase--fluorescent antibody method] Nishibe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:270, Aug 71 (Jap)

[A study on the intrarenal distribution of the organic substances in urinary calculi using immunofluoresceinces method] Shimano E.
Jap J Urol 62:579-91, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of fluorescent antibody technic in the study of mycoplasma infections] Honda H.
Saishin Igaku 26:719-21, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Application of fluorescent antibody technic to viral respiratory tract infections] Nagahama H.
Saishin Igaku 26:721-3, Apr 71 (Jap)

[Histological evaluation of the structure of placental villi in early pregnancy using human fibrinogen fluorescent antibody technic] Kato T, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:257-62, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Immunofluorescence: its use in neurological diagnostics and neuropathological studies] Wajgt A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:881-7, Nov-Dec 71 (38 ref.) (Pol)

[Immunofluorescent tests in the course of diagnostic 99m-Tc use in adolescents] Jeske W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:479-83, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Specific antibodies detected by the FTA test in the saliva and the urine of syphilitic patients] Bowszyc J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:343-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New aspects of immunofluorescent diagnostics in bullous skin diseases. II. Pemphigoid and Duhring's disease] Chorzelski T, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 58:343-7, May-Jun 71 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Immunofluorescent studies in some autoimmune syndromes. I. Lupus erythematosus] Chorzelski T, et al. Przegl Dermatol 58:485-8, 1971 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Comparison of results of the Nelson and FTA-ABS tests in a group of 10,000 sera] Manikowska-Lesińska W, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:335-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical usefulness of detection of serum antinuclear antibodies by the immunofluorescence method] Wranicz A.
Przegl Dermatol 58:685-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunofluorescence in immunology studies] Popovici M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:289-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Specificity of the immunofluorescence technic in the study of pararickettsial infections (Bedsonia, Chlamydia)] Sărăţeanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The phenomenon of non-specific staining in immunofluorescence reactions] Teodosiu O.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:261-74, 1971 (71 ref.) (Rum)

[The possibility of using agar blocks for immunofluorescence] Denisov VN.
Arkh Patol 34:76-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunomorphological control of viral contamination of cell cultures] Karmysheva VIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:114-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of antipertussis fluorescent from roosters serum for the elimination of paraluminescence of cocci] Sukhomlinova GI. Lab Delo 4:229-31, 1971 (Rus)

[Fluorescent serological method of detecting group A -hemolytic streptococcus] Zaftseva GA.
Lab Delo 12:736-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Use of the fluorescent antibody technic (FAT) in helminthology (literature review)] Konovalova LM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:482-8, Jul-Aug 71 (81 ref.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic and diagnostic significance of the detection of herpetic antigen by the immunofluorescence method] Matveeva DN.
Oftalmol Zh 26:286-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of colienteritis in young children] Kariagina EI, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:259-69, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The value of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of vesicular dermatoses] Antonova TN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:41-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the fluorescent antibody technic in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Iatsukha MV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:61-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of the immunofluorescent method in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus] Trofimova LIa, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:30-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Proteinogram and results of immunofluorescence tests in the examination of dried sera of patients with syphilis] Vorobeichik SM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:45-50, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Use of the immunofluorescence technic in theileriasis] Choenbaev ZN.
Veterinariia 4:61-4, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Luminescent method of diagnosing poultry diseases] Kirson IuI. Veterinariia 3:104, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Accelerated biological test in studying hydrophobia] Mokrousova AV, et al. Veterinariia 12:99, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Identification of Cl. botulinum immunofluorescent method] Riagin ST, et al.
Veterinariia 12:92-3, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Express diagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers by an immunofluorescence method] D'iakov SI.
Voen Med Zh 7:55-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of the indirect fluorescence test for detecting Coxsackie A13 virus carrier state] Iavorovskaia VE, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:615-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The precision of rapid influenza diagnosis by the fluorescent antibody method] Kamforin LE, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:718-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the use of immunofluorescence in the study and diagnosis of respiratory viral infections] Maksimovich NA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:143-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fast diagnosis of pneumonia pathogens] Ziydnikov DM, et al. Vrach Delo 55-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of N. meningitidis in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningococcal infections by the fluorescent antibody technic] Lifanova II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:51-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of amebic fluorescent antibodies by fluoroscopic and fluorometric methods] Mancera-Massieu R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:107-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Collection of blood on paper for the diagnosis of Chagas' infection by immunofluorescence] Alvarez M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:1-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Congenital Chagas' disease. Immunological and diagnostic study by means of immunofluorescence with anti-IgM] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:20-7, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The indirect immunofluorescence test applied to the serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:28-32, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in infantile diarrhea by the immunofluorescence method] Melendez M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:169-73, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Application of immunofluorescence to the study of immunoglobulin fractions in the diagnostic of acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis. Clinical value] Aparicio Garrido J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:37-42, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Application of immunofluorescence technic to the identification of various evolutional forms of Toxoplasma gondii] Calderon C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:414-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Localization of the typhoid antigen by the fluorescent antibody technic in experimental typhoid infection] Iagud SL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:641-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Fluorescent antibody technic for the determination and identification of Clostridium botulinum] Riagin ST, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:613-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Significance of sorbent agents used in the fluorescent treponemal absorption test (FTA-ABS)] Nadaždin M.
Med Arh 24:101-4, Mar-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Introductory review: the optical system and quantitation of emission. Hijmans W.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:405-6, 21 Jun 71

Applications of microspectofluorometry in quantitation of immunofluorescence on single cells. Levin A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:481-9, 21 Jun 71

A semiautomatic procedure for routine screening by immunofluorescence techniques. O'Neill P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:446-52, 21 Jun 71

A study of filters and light sources in immunofluorescence microscopy. Ploem JS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:414-29, 21 Jun 71

Toward quantitation of excitation. Rygaard J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:410-3, 21 Jun 71

Determination of characteristics of interference filters. Rygaard J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:430-3, 21 Jun 71

Automation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test for syphilis. Stout GW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:453-8, 21 Jun 71

An approach toward automation of antinuclear antibody (ANA) determination. Veen JH ten, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:459-66, 21 Jun 71

A laser flying spot scanner for use in automated fluorescence antibody instrumentation. Slomba AF, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:230-4, May-Jun 72

An experimental study of lasers as excitation sources for automated fluorescent antibody instrumentation. Kaufman GI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:469-76, Aug 71

Automation of the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test. Kaufman GI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:255-60, Apr 72

Device for marking microscope slides for use in indirect immunofluorescence work. Petana WB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:437-8, 1971

[Interpretation of skin immunofluorescence following use of technical methodical improvements] Cormane RH.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:89-95, 1971. (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Further evaluation of an automated fluorescent treponemal antibody test for syphilis. Birry A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:391-4, Mar 72

Antinuclear-factor serum (homogeneous): an international collaborative study of the proposed research standard 66-233. Anderson SG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:337-45, 21 Jun 71

Defined immunofluorescent staining: past progress, present status, and future prospects for defined conjugates. Beutner EH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:506-26, 21 Jun 71

Field trials by ten laboratories of six commercial conjugates prepared from antisera to human IgG. Beutner EH. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:361-404, 21 Jun 71

The definition and application of evaluation techniques as a guide for the improvement of fluorescent

antibody reagents. Herbert GA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:54-69, 21 Jun 71
Introductory review: characteristics of sera and conjugates. Rowe DS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:335-6, 21 Jun 71
Studies on the standardization of antinuclear antibody (ANA) determination. Veen JH ten, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:346-53, 21 Jun 71
Comparison of the immunofluorescent-cell counting and plaque methods for the assay of vaccinia virus. Ibrahim AL, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:214-7, Feb 72
[Immunofluorescence--attempts of standardization] Wick G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:2-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Application of the immunofluorescent technic to the study of pathogenesis and rapid diagnosis of viral infections. Liu C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:829-34, Jun 72

VETERINARY

Immunofluorescence technique for detection of Salmonellae in tissues of swine. Harrington R Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:445-7, Feb 72
Identification of selected animal viruses with fluorescent antibodies prepared from multivalent antiserums. Mengeling WL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1825-33, Nov 71
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus-induced abortion: rapid diagnosis by fluorescent antibody technique. Reed DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1423-6, Sep 71
Leptospirosis diagnosis by immunofluorescence: improved procedure for antigen preparation. Stalheim OH. Am J Vet Res 32:2107-9, Dec 71
Some aspects of diagnosis of western equine encephalitis in chicks and mice by immunofluorescence. Hayles LB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:180-2, Apr 72
Evaluation of a macroscopic plate test and an indirect immunofluorescence test to detect leptospiral antibodies in bovine serum. Sandhu TS, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:34-7, Jan 72
Detection of African horsesickness viral antigens in tissues by immunofluorescence. Tessler J.
Can J Comp Med 36:167-9, Apr 72
Fluorescent antibody studies on ephemeral fever virus. Theodoridis A.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:187-90, Dec 69
The indirect fluorescent antibody test for experimental East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection of cattle). Evaluatin of dried blood samples as a source of antibody. Kimber CD, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:133-5, Mar 72
Serological survey of Besnoitia besnoiti (Marotel 1912) infection in Israel by immunofluorescence. Neuman M. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:391-6, May 72
[Comparative studies on experimental Trypanosoma vivax and Trypanosoma brucei infections in Zebu cattle] Wiesenhütter E.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:87-90, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of immunofluorescence in the routine diagnosis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Förster U.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:349-55, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLUORESCENT DYES (D13)

Critical effect of dye concentration on acridine orange fluorescence of fixed thymocytes. Traganos F, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:281-3, Jul-Aug 72
[Subtraction method in fundus photography. 1. Simplified method fo subtraction and application to fluorescence fundus photography. Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:331-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
External flash attachment for Kowa fundus camera. Mills RP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:991-2, Jun 72
A new fluorescent compound for cytogenetic studies. Salamanca F, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:127-9, Jun 72
Simultaneous use of contrasting fluorochromes to separate measles and canine distemper viruses in a common system. Gourlay JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:459-62, Sep 71
Simultaneous identification of two pathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes by a bivalent serum marked with two fluorochromes (FITC and RB 200). Nestorescu N POPOVICI M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:533-8, Sep 70
Use of nonspecific dye labeling for singlet energy-transfer measurements in complex systems. A simple model. Gennis RB, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2509-17, 20 Jun 72
The interaction of acridine dyes with the densely packed DNA of bacteriophage. Dusenbery DB, et al.
Biophys J 12:1056-65, Aug 72
An evaluation of rhodamine-labeled lysozyme as a fluorescent stain for in situ soil bacteria. McElroy LJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:933-6, Jun 72
Fluorescent staining of human chromosomes: identification of some common aberrations. Uchida IA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:479-82, 4 Sep 71
Acridine orange metachromasia for characterization of leukocytes in leukemia, lymphoma, and other neoplasms. Melamed MR, et al.
Cancer 29:1361-8, May 72
Studies of human chromosomes by DNA-binding fluorochromes. 3. Detailed analyses of a D-D translocation chromosome--implications for genetic counselling. Hagen CB van der, et al.
Clin Genet 2:177-81, 1971
Flavones as fluorogenic spray reagents for organothiophosphorus pesticides on silica gel layers. Frei RW, et al. J Chromatogr 59:135-40, 8 Jul 71
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of a tryptophyl tetrapeptide. Hakanson R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:693-5, Nov 71
Binding study of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters to bovine serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique. Jun HW, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1821-5, Dec 71
An electron-microscopic study of a physiologically identified motoneurone in the leech C.N.S. after injection of the fluorescent dye Procion yellow. McMahan UJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:64P-66P, Apr 72
The use of a cholinergic fluorescent probe for the study of the receptor proteolipid. Weber G, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:530-7, Sep 71
Quinacrine mustard fluorescence of sex chromatin in human amniotic fluid cell cultures. Mukherjee AB, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:226-9, 28 Jan 72
Quinacrine fluorescence patterns and terminal DNA labelling of human C group chromosomes. Breg WR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:76-8, 22 Mar 72
Human karyotyping by heat-Giemsa staining and comparison with fluorochrome techniques. Lomholt B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:109-10, 24 Nov 71
The detection of ionophorous antibiotic-cation complexes in water with fluorescent probes. Feinstein MB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2037-41, Sep 71
Quinacrine, a chromosome stain specific for deoxyadenylate-deoxythymidylaterich regions in DNA. Weisblum B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:629-32, Mar 72
Histochemical study of rhodamine B affinity in oral tissues of the mouse. Heyden G, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:40-6, 1972
Fluorescent banding patterns of rat chromosomes in normal cells and primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Wolman SR, et al. Science 175:1267-9, 17 Mar 72
Quinacrine fluorescence for identifying metaphase chromosomes, with special reference to photomicrography. Breg WR.
Stain Technol 47:87-93, Mar 72
Differential fluorescence in metaphase chromosomes stained by acridine orange. Stockert JC, et al.
Stain Technol 47:103-4, Mar 72
The use of fluorescein diacetate and phenosafranine for determining viability of cultured plant cells. Widholm JM. Stain Technol 47:189-94, Jul 72
[Importance of fluorescent cytology for the detection of early relapses after treatment of cervix uterine cancer] Kazár A. Cesk Gynekol 37:189-91, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Identification of Renshaw cells with intracellular injection of a fluorescent substance, Procion Yellow] Keulen LC van. J Physiol (Paris) 63:131A, 1971 (Fre)
[Glossina marking with fluorescent powders] Tibayrenc R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:277-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of elastic blood vessel membranes using acridine and thiazine stains] Dorsche HH von, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:382-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Fluorescence staining of Y-chromosomes] Simon KH.
Med Monatsschr 25:480-1, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Occurrence of autophagic vacuoles as a result of cationic combinations] Kunze J, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 64:511-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Fluorescence microscopy of specific structural elements of the central nervous system] Zimmermann P. Verh Anat Ges 64:241-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Observations on resolving power of fundus photograph by means of fluorescence-photograph] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2063-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Affinity between the dentin and serum proteins labelled with fluorescent dyes] Ogura H.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:581, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Findings in fluorescein fundus photographic examination of macula lutea edema] Yoshioka H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:843-51, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Use of thiazine red fluorochrome for histochemical studies of fibrous connective tissue] Slavin MB.
Arkh Patol 34:81-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of conformational transitions in hemoglobin by the method of fluorescent labels] Alfimova EIa, et al.
Biofizika 17:49-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent angiography in central serous chorioretinitis] Saldan IR.
Oftalmol Zh 27:213-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent cineangiography of the fundus oculi] Saldan IR, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:87-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Circular polarization of fluorescence of probes bound to chymotrypsin. Change in asymmetric environment upon electronic excitation. Schlessinger J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:769-72, Mar 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Specific demonstration of dextran by fluorescence labelling. New findings on storage and distribution of dextran in the body of rats] Bienengräber A, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:168-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibility of demonstrating fluorescence angiography of the human retina on the television screen] Gnad HD.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:229-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Determination of pH in chloroplasts. 2. Fluorescent amines as a probe for the determination of pH in chloroplasts. Schuldiner S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:64-70, 31 Jan 72
In vivo labeling of hepatic lysosomes by intragastric administration of acridine orange. Beeken WL, et al.
Lab Invest 26:173-7, Feb 72
Thyroxine-binding globulin: characterization of the binding site with a fluorescent dye as a probe. Green AM, et al. Science 175:1378-80, 24 Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of bacteriophage DNA injection by dyes bound to the DNA. Dusenbery DB, et al.
Biophys J 12:1066-72, Aug 72
Loss of the sensitivity of phage 55 to dark inactivation by acridine orange. Janovská E, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 21:257-62, Mar 72

FLUORIDATION (G3)

Water fluoridation 1971. An international survey. Scobie RB. Ala J Med Sci 8:439-41, Oct 71
Health aspects of water quality. Farkas CS.
Am J Public Health 62:467-8, Apr 72
An in vivo study on enamel fluoride in children living in a fluoridated and in a non-fluoridated area. Aasenden R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1399-411, Dec 71
The prevalence of dental caries, enamel opacities and enamel hypoplasia in Ugandans. Moller IJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:9-22, Jan 72
First permanent molars of six-year-old children after two and a half years of fluoridation in Western Australia. Medcalf GW. Aust Dent J 16:252-4, Aug 71
Professional attitudes to fluoridation. Aslett BW, et al.
Br Dent J 132:25-6, 4 Jan 72
Fluoridation: developments in Sweden. Burt BA, et al.
Br Dent J 133:57-9, 18 Jul 72
Attitudes to fluoridation. A survey of British housewives. Jackson D. Br Dent J 132:219-22, 21 Mar 72
Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 2. Caries experience in each tooth type. Murray JJ.
Br Dent J 131:437-42, 16 Nov 71
Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 1. Mean DMF values by age. Murray JJ.
Br Dent J 131:391-5, 2 Nov 71
Adult dental health in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. 3. Tooth mortality by age. Murray JJ.
Br Dent J 131:487-92, 7 Dec 71
Communication overkill in a fluoridation campaign. Warner M. Can J Public Health 63:219-27, May-Jun 72
Fluoridation or fluoride supplements. A statement by the Nutrition Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. Can Med Assoc J 106:150-3, 22 Jan 72
Optimal range of concentration of fluoride in water with respect to dental health. Miyares SR.
Caries Res 6:90, 1972
Fluoridated water, skeletal structure, and chemistry. Geever EF, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:820-8, Sep 71
Fluoridation of community water supplies. Waldbott GL. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:253-4, Oct 71
Impact of water fluoridation on dental practice and dental manpower. Douglas BL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:355-67, Feb 72
Effect of school water fluoridation on dental caries: final results in Elk Lake, Pa, after 12 years. Horowitz HS, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:832-8, Apr 72
Initial dental care time, cost and treatment requirements under changing exposure to fluoride during tooth development. Lewis DW, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:140-4, Apr 72
Fluoridation and environment.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:1, Jan 72
Fluoridation. J Can Dent Assoc 37:393, Nov 71
Alleged "environmental fluoride hazard" termed unsound. J Can Dent Assoc 38:170, May 72
Chemistry of human dental cementum: the effect of age and fluoride exposure on the concentration of ash,

fluoride, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium. Nakata TM, et al. J Periodontol 43:115-24, Feb 72
The projected financial savings in dental restorative treatment; the result of consuming fluoridated water. Cuzacq G, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:52-7, Winter 72
The impact of fluoridation on patterns of dental treatment. Douglas BL, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:225-40, Fall 71
Demographical characteristics and social factors related to public opinion on fluoridation. Douglas CW, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:128-34, Spring 72
The implementation of mandatory fluoridation in Illinois. Hoffmann JH, et al.
J Public Health Dent 31:275-81, Fall 71
Fluoride allergy. Ayres S Jr. JAMA 218:1301, 22 Nov 71
Overview of fluoridation. Pushkin PH.
Md State Med J 20:73-6, Jan 71
Hastings fluoridation project V1--Dental effects between 1954 and 1970. Ludwig TG.
NZ Dent J 67:155-60, Jul 71
By the skin of our teeth. NZ Dent J 67:225-7, Oct 71
Fluoride as a nutrient: American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition.
Pediatrics 49:456-9, Mar 72
Methods of fluoridation. Brandt RS.
Practitioner 207:560-1, Oct 71
Virginia fluoridation. Shanholtz MI.
Va Med Mon 99:182-4, Feb 72
Fluoridation in Cudahy. Five-year evaluation. Doherty JM, et al. Wis Med J 71:10-1, May 72
An epidemiological study of the effect of fluorides in drinking water on the frequency of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Kelsey JL, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 44:274-85, Dec 71
[Body length and skeletal development in a low fluoride and fluoridated area] Houwink B, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:275-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Attitudes towards water fluoridation in Turku] Vuori H.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:235-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Prevention of dental caries in children] Coustaing P.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:134, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis of dental caries and treatment of periodontal diseases with thermal waters] Boléo J de P.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on total of fluoride uptake in man] Auermann E. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:86-90, 13 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Effects of caries preventive measures (drinking water fluoridation) on content and structure of dental care in children. 2. Qualitative aspects in caries decline] Künzel W. Dtsch Stomatol 21:841-53, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Water fluoridation in Karl-Marx-Stadt. VII. Caries decrease and sex] Künzel W.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:241-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of caries preventive measures (drinking water fluoridation) substance and structure of stomatologic care for children. 3. Concept for a future system in stomatologic preventive care, therapy and after care for children] Künzel W.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:937-45, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An example of nature. The naturally fluoridated drinking water in Vordingborg] Arnaudow M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:157-65, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Legal postulates for the addition of fluorides to drinking water] Ciszewski W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:141-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Arguments for and against fluoridation of drinking water] Cremer HD, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:166-83, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[States of drinking water fluoridation in the Netherlands] König KG.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:190-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Current status of water fluoridation in Europe] Kostlan J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:143-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Democracy and science] Maier E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:193-6, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Control of results of drinking water fluoridation in Basel] Marthaler T.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:183-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic or fluoride related mottling? (studies following 5 years of water fluoridation in Basle)] Weisskopf N, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:47-56, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorine administration and dental caries] Huerny T.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:829-30, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The current status of fluoride medication for prevention of caries] Meyer A.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:173-5, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of dental caries using salt fluoridation] Schmidt HJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:698-703, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Fluoridation of drinking water in the Netherlands] Flaumenhaft E.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:886-8, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Fluoridation of drinking water in Ireland]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:16, 2 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Alternatives to fluoridation of the water supply] Grippaudo G, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:153-68, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The problem of fluoridation in Sweden] Grippaudo-Gallusi.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:45-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries. A social necessity which should be realized] Grippaudo G.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:41-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Opinions and proposals for fluoride prophylaxis of dental caries on a social scale] Hoffer O.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 23:33-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Prevention of dental caries by fluorides]
J Jap Dent Assoc 24:595-7, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Fluorine in dentistry (properties)] Lutomska K.
Czas Stomatol 25:595-600, Jun 72 (Pol)
[Fluoridation of drinking water--the best prophylaxis against dental caries. Present state of affairs in Poland and in the world] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N. Pol Tyg Lek 27:72-5, 10 Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Anticipated effects of drinking water fluoridation in Wroclaw on the caries prophylaxis in permanent dentition in children] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 25:637-43, Jul-Aug 71 (Pol)
[Fluorine from water sources, dental caries and fluorosis] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:553-60, Jul-Sep 71 (Rum)
[Hygienic measures for the prevention of dental caries] Zamfir G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:535-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of water fluoridation at the Desniansk waterworks in Kiev] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:96-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Control of fluorine dosage in fluoridation of drinking water] Lazovskif IaB, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:95-6, May 72 (Rus)
[The effect of fluoridation of water in Ivano-Frankovsk on dental caries in the population] Gabovich RD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hygienic value of fluorine (review of the literature)] Ian'shin LA.
Voen Med Zh 12:47-50, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[The state of fluoridation in the Americas]
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:94-102, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

FLUORIDE POISONING (C14)

Endemic skeletal fluorosis. Teotia M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:686-91, Oct 71
Fluoride and goitre. Hadjimarkos DM.
Lancet 1:1343, 17 Jun 72
[Radioclinical reversibility in a case of fluoride osteopetrosis] Herbert JJ, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:679-86, 26 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Biological effect of uranium tetrafluoride in chronic inhalation poisoning] Galibin GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:60-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cumulative properties of chemical compounds at threshold level as a basis for predicting chronic poisoning] Ulanova IP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Some metallic trace elements in the blood in endemic fluorosis] Nikolaev VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:77-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiculomyopathy in a southwestern Indian due to skeletal fluorosis. Goldman SM, et al.
Ariz Med 28:675-7, Sep 71
Fluoride studies in a patient with arthritis. Cook HA.
Lancet 2:817, 9 Oct 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of iliac crest puncture with histological and microanalytical examination of the obtained bone material in the diagnosis of fluorosis] Franke J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 29:85-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the cobalt content of blood of workers in the electrolytic department of an aluminum plant] Sidorkin VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the kidney in chronic fluorine poisoning] Zhavoronkov AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:117-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Some medical considerations regarding atmospheric fluorides. Martin AE, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:752-8, Aug 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Mutagenic activity of inorganic fluorine compounds] Gileva EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental studies in newborn rats and mice on the supposed capillary-damaging effects of fluorine and fluorine-containing industrial pollutants. Cavagna G, et al. Med Lav 60:267-73, Apr 69
[Changes in the kidney in chronic fluorine poisoning] Zhavoronkov AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:117-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Health survey of aluminum workers with special reference to fluoride exposure. Kaltreider NL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:531-41, Jul 72

VETERINARY

Fluoride toxicity in domestic and wild animals. Shupe JL, et al. Clin Toxicol 5:195-213, 1972
Effects of alternating periods of high- and low-fluoride ingestion on dairy cattle. Suttie JW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:790-804, Jun 72
Fluoride intoxication in fish: a review. Sigler WF, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:252-4, Jul 72 (10 ref.)
Fluorosis in a dairy herd. Jones WG.
Vet Rec 90:503-7, 29 Apr 72
[Effect of fluor emission on cattle] Gründer HD.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:147-50, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of fluorine emission on cattle. Comprehensive results of studies conducted over several years in the neighborhood of a hydrofluoric acid and aluminium factory] Gründer HD.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:265-309 concl, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of fluorine emission on cattle. Comprehensive results of studies conducted over several years in the neighborhood of a hydrofluoric acid and aluminum factory] Gründer HD.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:229-64 contd, Mar 72 (Ger)

FLUORIDES (D1)

Thyroidal C-cells and short term, experimental fluorosis in the rat. Sundström B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:407-9, 1971
Effects of externally imposed mechanical resistance on breathing dense gas at exercise: mechanics of breathing. Uhl RR, et al. Aerosp Med 43:836-41, Aug 72
The effect of partial defluoridation of a water supply on dental fluorosis--final results in Bartlett, Texas, after 17 years. Horowitz HS, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:767-9, Jun 72
In-vitro affinity of fluoride to proteins, dextrans, bacteria and salivary components. Birkeland JM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:455-63, Mar 72
A possible error during assays for the enzymic phosphorylation of proteins and nucleic acids. Greenaway PJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:639-44, 12 May 72
Fluoride washing of glass containers. Hinson AL.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:266-9, Nov-Dec 71
Measurement of radiation dose distribution in a pond habitat by lithium fluoride dosimetry. Guthrie JE, et al. Can J Zool 47:17-20, Jan 69
Reaction of unsaturated carbohydrate derivatives with methanol and boron trifluoride. Bock K, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:73-81, Nov 71
The affinity of fluoride to salivary components. Birkeland JM. Caries Res 6:66, 1972
The reaction of monofluorophosphate with apatite. Ingram GS. Caries Res 6:1-15, 1972
The uptake of F- by hydroxyapatite at varying pH. Theoretical and experimental considerations. Pateson PL, et al. Caries Res 6:67, 1972
Is fluoridation of domestic salt an effective method for preventing caries in deciduous teeth? Tóth K. Caries Res 6:90, 1972
Identification of serum cholinesterase fluoride variants by differential inhibition in tris and phosphate buffers. Garry PJ, et al.
Clin Chem 18:105-9, Feb 72
Dose-rate dependence of lithium fluoride for exposures above 15,000 R per pulse. Goldstein N.
Health Phys 22:90-1, Jan 72
Use of LiF-Teflon discs in laminated identification cards for personnel accident dosimetry. Nash AE, et al. Health Phys 21:435-9, Sep 71
Lithium fluoride dosimetry based on radiophotoluminescence. Regulla DF.
Health Phys 22:491-6, May 72
Partial defluoridation of a community water supply and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dental fluorosis. Horowitz HS, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:451-5, May 72
Some medical considerations regarding atmospheric fluorides. Martin AE, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:752-8, Aug 71
Nonequivalent binding to human methemoglobin. Thermodynamic and kinetic comparison. Klapper MH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6849-54, 25 Nov 71
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. II. Fluoride release from flexible fissure sealers. Lee H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:183-90, Jan-Feb 72
Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. 3. Effects of fluoride on adhesion of rigid and flexible sealers. Lee H, et al. J Dent Res 51:191-201, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of stannous and fluoride ions on the rate of crystal growth of hydroxyapatite. Meyer JL, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1443-50, Sep-Oct 72
Fluoride transport out of solutions containing hydrophilic colloids. Nelson KG, et al.
J Dent Res 51:906-8, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on the rate of corrosion of dental amalgams. Stoner GE, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1647-53, Nov-Dec 71
Fluoride allergy. Ayres S Jr. JAMA 218:1301, 22 Nov 71
Fluoride, water hardness, and endemic goitre. Day TK, et al. Lancet 1:1135-8, 27 May 72
Fluoride, water hardness, and endemic goitre.
Lancet 1:1293, 10 Jun 72
Evidence for two forms of fluoride-treated sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase.
Penzotti SC Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:149-58, Mar 72
Fluoride availability in fish flour. Hadjimarkos DM, et al. Pediatrics 50:344-5, Aug 72
Fertility impairment in mice on a low fluoride intake.
Messer HH, et al. Science 177:893-4, 8 Sep 72
[5-Iodo-2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene] Schramm HJ.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:874, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Fluorides as an environmental factor] König KG.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 33:Suppl 4:146-57, Nov 71 (Ger)
[1,5 ppm fluoride in natural drinking water. Impressions of a journey to Vordingborg, Denmark] Bremer. Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1070, 2 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Collection changes owner. Fluoride card index and journal collection come to the BDZ] Schmidt HJ.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 61:1115-8, 16 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Caries prevention by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. VI. VI. Changes in the dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk following a 4-year trial period] Tóth K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:48-56, Feb 72 (Hun)
[Caries prevention by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. V. dmf and DMF index at Deszk following a 3-year experimental period] Tóth K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:1-8, Jan 72 (Hun)
[Fluoride resistance of strains of lactobacillus isolated from dental cavities] Tripi F, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:544-50, Jul 71 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combined therapy with sodium fluoride, vitamin D and calcium in osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al.
Am J Med 53:43-9, Jul 72
Effects of fluoride, calcium, and phosphorus on porcine bone. Spencer GR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1751-74, Nov 71
Anti-inflammatory activity of sodium fluorde. Brown JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:361-71, Feb 72
Fluoridation or fluoride supplements. A statement by the Nutrition Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. Can Med Assoc J 106:150-3, 22 Jan 72
Effect of combined therapy with sodium fluoride, vitamin D, and calcium in osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:994-5, Dec 71
Fluoride toothpaste. Lancet 2:703-4, 25 Sep 71
The disputed value of fluoride given during pregnancy.
Lilienthal CM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:821-2, 16 Oct 71 (12 ref.)
[Report on the fluoride research and practice of the last years] Schmidt HJ.
DDZ 25:308-16, Aug 71 (89 ref.) (Ger)
[Dental caries prevention by administration of fluoride tablets] Schmidt HJ. ZWR 81:383-9, 25 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of dental caries by fluoridation of table salt at Deszk. IV. The DMF and DMF index at Deszk after a 2-year experimental period] Tóth K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:407-14, Nov 71 (Hun)
[Prevention of dental caries by fluroidation of table salt at Deszk. 3. dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk after a year-long experimental period] Tóth K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:330-6, Aug 71 (Hun)
[Alternatives to fluoridation of the water supply] Grippaudo G, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:153-68, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-caries fluoroprophylaxis by means of tablets] Canton A, et al.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 22:207-27, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fluorine prophylaxis for preschool children]
Lakartidningen 68:5517, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoride and methoxyflurane nephropathy. Hook JB.
Anesthesiology 35:238-40, Sep 71
Giant cells in bone marrows of patients on high-dose fluoride treatment. Duffey PH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:745-7, Nov 71
Fluoridation of community water supplies. Waldbott GL. J Allergy Clin Immunol 48:253-4, Oct 71
Effects of dialysate calcium and fluoride on bone disease during regular hemodialysis. Jowsey J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:204-14, Feb 72
Allergy to fluoride. Shambaugh GE Jr.
JAMA 219:1212, 28 Feb 72
Fluoride toothpaste. Hargreaves JA.
Lancet 2:929, 23 Oct 71
[Infantile gluteal granuloma (Tappeiner and Pfleger). Should it be considered as "contact vegetating fluorides" or as "infant halogenosis"] Bazex A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:121-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of fluoric acid corrosion and its treatment] Dreher R, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:15-22, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Remarks to the article of H. Schöl: "Effect of increased fluoride content on the parodontium" in journal 18, 1971, p.815-821] Schmidt HJ.
ZWR 80:1115, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[The effect of increased fluor content on the parodontium] Schöhl H.
ZWR 80:815-7 passim, 25 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological examinations of nasal mucosa in workers at an aluminum plant] Sowiński H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:23-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The hygienic value of fluorine (review of the literature)] Ian'shin LA.
Voen Med Zh 12:47-50, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Problems involved in devising air quality criteria for the effects of fluorides on vegetation. McCune DC.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:697-701, Oct 71
An ion-selective electrode method for the determination of bone fluoride. Pochomis AM, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:557-9, Aug 71
Fluoride content of sea salt in dental caries prevention.
Hadjimarkos DM. Am J Clin Nutr 25:123-4, Feb 72
Determination of ionic (plus ionizable) fluoride in biological fluids. Procedure based on adsorption of fluoride ion on calcium phosphate. Venkateswariu P, et al. Anal Biochem 42:350-9, Aug 71
A new approach to the microdetermination of fluoride. Adsorption-diffusion technique. Venkateswariu P, et al. Anal Chem 43:758-60, May 71
Evaluation of biopsy data in human enamel fluoride studies. Aasenden R, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1413-26, Dec 71
An in vivo study on enamel fluoride in children living in a fluoridated and in a non-fluoridated area. Aasenden R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1399-411, Dec 71
A method for sampling and analysing thin layers of enamel for carbonate, fluoride and other inorganic components. Cutress TW.
Arch Oral Biol 17:225-9, Jan 72
Fluoride and calcium content of the rat stapes. Daniel HJ 3d, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:265-8, Mar 72
A modified enamel biopsy method for fluoride studies.
Larsen MJ, et al. Caries Res 6:193-202, 1972
Changes in the fluoride concentration of the labial enamel surface with age. Weatherell JA, et al.
Caries Res 6:312-24, 1972
Fluoride in the labial surface of permanent anterior teeth. Weatherell JA, et al. Caries Res 6:67-8, 1972
Fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase system of nociceptive dorsal root afferents. Knyihár E.
Experientia 27:1205-7, 15 Oct 71
Fluoridated water, skeletal structure, and chemistry.
Geever EF, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:820-8, Sep 71
Fluoride content of piper betel and its constituents.
Nanda RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1966-70, Dec 71
Fluoride reduction by home water softeners. Full CA, et al. J Dent Res 51:666, Mar-Apr 72
Distribution of fluoride in active and arrested carious lesions in dentin. Levine RS.
J Dent Res 51:1025-9, Jul-Aug 72
Fluoride concentrations in deciduous tooth enamel of children chewing sodium fluoride tablets. Mellberg JR, et al. J Dent Res 51:551-4, Mar-Apr 72
Fluoride concentration in saliva after chewing fluoride tablets. Parkins FM. J Dent Res 50:515, Mar-Apr 71
Wear of fluorapatite single crystals. I. A method for quantitative evaluation of wear. Powers JM, et al.
J Dent Res 51:168-76, Jan-Feb 72
Potential errors in analyzing enamel for fluoride concentrations and rates of acid dissolution subsequent to stannous fluoride treatments. Stearns RI. J Dent Res 51:747-55, May-Jun 72
The fluoride, citrate, carbonate, and ash content of enamel, coronal dentin, coronal and root cementum of the bovine exposed to high levels of fluoride in the diet for over 7 years. Kraak JG, et al.
J Periodontol 43:481-5, Aug 72
The fluoride content of army field rations. San Filippo FA, et al. Milit Med 137:11-2, Jan 72
Fluoride content of outermost enamel layers in teeth exposed to topical fluoride application. Koch G, et al.
Odontol Revy 22:351-62, 1971
Intracellular fluoride in cultured mammalian cells.
Drescher M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:228-30, Jan 72
Comparative study of methods for the determination of airborne fluorides. Monteriolo SC, et al.
Pure Appl Chem 24:707-14, 1970
[Fluoride determination in water and urine by means of a specific electrode] Collombel C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:541-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative statistical data on the incidence of caries at various regions in Austria with high and low fluoride content of the drinking water] Binder K.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:66-9, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between the emission of fluorine compounds and their concentration in atmospheric air and in water] Hellwig A, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:651-5, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Domenico Morichini, discoverer of fluorine in the teeth: 200th anniversary of his birth] (Morichini D), Gallusi G.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:371-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Determination of microquantities of fluorine in urine and water] Golutvina MM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:63-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Separate determination of inorganic fluorine gaseous compounds and water-soluble aerosols in the atmosphere] Panin KP.
Gig Sanit 36:58-61, Jun 71 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of stannous fluoride with hydroxyapatite: the crystal structure of Sn 3 PO 4 F 3 . Berndt AF.
J Dent Res 51:53-7, Jan-Feb 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Washin and washout curves of helium, neon, argon and SF 6 in nitrogen, helium and argon. Nieding G von, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:160-1, Jan-Feb 72
18 F-fluoride for bone imaging. Blau M, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 2:31-7, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Pilot studies on the fluoride metabolism in infants on different feedings. Ericsson Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:459-64, Jul 72
Mobilization of fluoride from the bones and teeth of growing and mature rats. Zipkin I.
Arch Oral Biol 17:479-94, Mar 72
Methoxyflurane anesthesia. Mazze RI, et al.
Arch Pathol 92:484, Dec 71
Interrelation of fluoride with other components of calcified tissue. Zipkin I.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:62-78, 1970 (61 ref.)
The hydrolysis of glycosyl fluorides by glycosidases. Determination of the anomeric configuration of the products of glycosidase action. Barnett JE.
Biochem J 123:607-11, Jul 71
Active F- transport: species and age effects with rodent intestine, in vitro. Parkins FM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:507-12, 13 Aug 71
Absorption and utilization in the rat of calcium and fluoride from compatible compounds. Ericsson Y.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:39-53, 1972
Calcium, phosphate, and fluoride deposition on enamel surfaces. Feagin FF. Calcif Tissue Res 8:154-64, 1971
The pharmacokinetics of fluoride in mouth rinses as indicated by a reference substance (51Cr-EDTA). Birkeland JM, et al. Caries Res 6:325-33, 1972
Salivary and urinary elimination of fluoride during pathological conditions in childhood. Capozzi L, et al.
Caries Res 6:68, 1972
Distribution of ingested fluoride and placental transfer in rabbits. Sforzolini GS, et al. Caries Res 6:88-9, 1972
Studies in man with 18 F. Hosking DJ, et al.
Clin Sci 42:153-61, Feb 72
Effect of fluoride-containing compounds on the skeletal retention of 80Sr and 45Ca in the rat. Light JM, et al. J Dent Res 51:909-17, Jul-Aug 72
Retention of fluoride with chewable tablets and a mouthrinse. Parkins FM.
J Dent Res 51:1346-9, Sep-Oct 72
Significance of 18 F-fluoride renal accumulation during bone imaging. Sharma SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:744-6, Oct 72
Distribution in developing rat enamel of simultaneously injected fluoride and calcium.
Hammarström L. Scand J Dent Res 79:369-76, 1971
[Studies on total of fluoride uptake in man] Auermann E. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:86-90, 13 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Animal experiments for studying the incorporation of (al 18 F 6) 3-] Sinn H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:163-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of fluorine emission on cattle. Comprehensive results of studies conducted over several years in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neighborhood of a hydrofluoric acid and aluminium factory] Gründer HD.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:285-309 concl, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of fluorine emission on cattle. Comprehensive results of studies conducted over several years in the neighborhood of a hydrofluoric acid and aluminum factory] Gründer HD.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:229-64 contd, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Salivary and urinary elimination of fluorides administered in tablets to children] Capozzi L, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:141-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fluorine and the dental hard tissues] Furseth R.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:605-17, Oct 71 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium fluoride on the uptake of serotonin by human thrombocytes and on the aggregation of human thrombocytes. Ryšánek K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:136-7, 1972

Development of a fluoride-resistant strain of L cells: membrane and metabolic characteristics. Quissell DO, et al. Am J Physiol 223:596-603, Sep 72

Effects of fluoride on metabolism and mechanical properties of rat bone. Wolinsky I, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:46-50, Jul 72

Interaction of fluoride, calcium, phosphorus, and thyroidectomy on porcine bone. Rantanen NW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1347-58, Jul 72

Effect of sodium fluoride and sodium pyruvate on palatal development in vitro. Myers GS.
Anat Rec 171:39-52, Sep 71

Inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells by fluoride ions in vivo. Antila R, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:78-81, 1972

Fluoride inhibition of enolase activity in vivo and its relationship to the inhibition of glucose-6-P formation in Streptococcus salivarius. Kanapka JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:167-74, Sep 71

Effects of short chain (hydroxy) fatty acids on the rat liver mitochondrial respiratory system. Role of fluoride. Sgaragli GP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:171-, Apr 72

In-vitro effect of fluoride on lipid synthesis by rat calvaria. Dirksen TR. Arch Oral Biol 17:55-9, Jan 72

In-vitro mineralization of hypomineralized dentine induced by strontium and fluoride in the rat. Eisenmann DR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:987-99, Jun 72

Ultrastructural studies on the developing tooth in normal cats and cats exposed to low levels of fluoride. I. The cervial loop, early dentinogenesis and initial amelogenesis. Silva DG, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:123-31, Apr 72

A study of the central action of flurothyl and methoxyflurane. Schuck SL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:501-2, Oct 71

Inactivation of the tricarboxylate carrier of liver mitochondria by (-)-erythrofluorocitrate. Eanes RZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1618-22, 25 Feb 72

Conservation of globin messenger RNA in rabbit reticulocyte monoribosomes after sodium fluoride treatment. Terada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:766-74, 26 May 72

Effect of phentolamine on the increase in brain glycolysis following the intraventricular administration of dibutyryl-3,5-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and sodium fluoride to mice. Leonard BE. Biochem Pharmacol 21:115-7, Jan 72

Reversible disaggregation by NaF of membrane-bound polyribosomes of mouse myeloma cells in tissue culture. Bleiberg I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 269:453-64, 29 May 72

Effect of detergents and sodium fluoride on the enzyme activities of the rat liver plasma membrane. Dunnick JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:684-94, 20 Jun 72

Effect of fluoride on liver phosphorylase phosphatase. Goris J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:158-65, 7 Apr 72

Inhibition of thyroid secretion by sodium fluoride in vitro. Willems C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:197-204, 30 Mar 72

On the pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. II. The effect of the second gas. Shanklin DR, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:140-58, 1972

Effects of fluoroacetate and fluorocitrate on the metabolic compartmentation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat brain slices. Cheng SC, et al.
Brain Res 42:117-28, 13 Jul 72

The inhibition of enolase by fluoride in vitro. Cimasoni G. Caries Res 6:93-102, 1972

The effects of low fluoride supplementation of the food on fissure caries in rats. Hardwick JL, et al.
Caries Res 6:87, 1972

pH and concentration dependent reactions of fluoride with human enamel. Hefferren JJ, et al.
Caries Res 6:88, 1972

The effect of bicarbonate-phosphate addition, without and with fluoride, on growth and dental caries in the rat. Luoma H, et al. Caries Res 6:68, 1972

The effect of a bicarbonate-phosphate combination, without and with fluoride, on the growth and dental caries in the rat. Luoma H, et al.
Caries Res 6:183-92, 1972

Release of calcium from enamel in neutral sodium lactate solution. Plasschaert AJ, et al.
Caries Res 6:84-5, 1972

Influence of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the formation of Golgi bodies in amebae. Flickinger CJ.
Exp Cell Res 73:154-60, Jul 72

Inhibition of mammalian acetylcholinesterase by phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride. Alid G, et al.
Experientia 28:13-4, 15 Jan 72

Aggregation of platelets of normal and Bordetella pertussis vaccinated mice by ATP, ADP, AND zodium fluoride. O'Bryan BS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:514-30, 1971

Effects of fluoride on agriculture. Weinstein LH McCune DC. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:410-3, Jul 71

Pulmonary gas exchange in dogs breathing SF 6 at 4 ata. Martin RR, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:86-92, Jul 72

Energy metabolism in human erythrocytes. I. Effects of sodium fluoride. Feig SA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1731-7, Aug 71

The role of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in fluoride inhibition of active sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Milliman MS, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:337-50, Sep 72

Effect of inorganic fluoride on the renal concentrating mechanism. Possible nephrotoxicity in man. Frascino JA. J Lab Clin Med 79:192-203, Feb 72

The anti-curare action of sodium fluoride at the neuromuscular junction of cat tenuissimus muscle. Jacobs RS, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:607-12, Sep 71

Osteofluorosis in the rabbit: microradiographic studies. Malcolm AS, et al. Pathology 3:39-51, Jan 71

Fluoride as a nutrient: American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition.
Pediatrics 49:456-9, Mar 72

The effects of fluoride on the total- and glycosaminoglycan-hexosamines in bones of young rats. Hac LR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:827-32, Mar 72

The effect of dietary fluoride on plasma free amino acid concentrations in the rat. Shearer TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:661-4, Nov 71

Comparison of fluorine-containing dentifrices under laboratory conditions. Pohto P, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:189-98, 1971

Effects of retinotoxic drugs on rats heterozygotic for recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Ponte F, et al.
Vision Res 11:1211-2, Oct 71

[Effect of certain metabolic poisons on respiration and granule formation in mycetae cells of the genus penicillium] Grigorov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:81-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparison of the effect of tetracyclines, sodium fluoride and strontium chloride on the content of citric acid in the rat incisor] Antalovská Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:10-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Practical considerations on the use of fluorine in stomatology] Pourtois M.
Brux Med 52:321-4, May 72 (Fre)

[Effect of absorbed fluorides on gingival inflammation and relation of plague to the degree of alveolysis, of deep migration of epithelial attachment and of gingival inflammation in white rats] Louridis O, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:297-9, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Enzymehistochemical behavior of the organ of corti under experimental influence of sodium fluoride] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:292-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of some effectors and of Triton X-100 on the acid phosphatase in cerebral tumors studied histochemically] Fabiani A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:285-7, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Effect of sodium fluoride on thyroid structure in rats] Narbutt B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:445-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The action of the fluoride ion and lysozyme on the microbial flora in the dental plague and saliva] Pop A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:527-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of sodium fluoride on the acetylcholinesterase activity of erythrocytes] Brestkin AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:747-51, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of NaF on the frequency of recessive lethal mutations coupled with sex in drosophila melanogaster induced by irradiation in aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Ivashchenko NI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 11:396-400, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Effect of fluorine on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism in conditions of ultraviolet irradiation] Polianskif AA.
Vrach Delo 3:133-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Plasma fluoride levels in rabbits acutely poisoned with sodium fluoride. Hall LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1007-9, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of dental caries and calculus in rats by fluoride and bicarbonate-phosphate-fluoride additions to dietary sugar. Luoma H, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:821-8, May 72

Chairside procedures for using fluorides for preventing dental caries. Stookey GK, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 16:681-92, Oct 72

Studies of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Albright JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1415-25, Oct 71

The effect of fluoride on 45Ca kinetics in Paget's disease. Lukert BP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:387-91, Sep 72

The effect of fluoride on some physical and chemical characteristics of the bones of aging mice. Rao GV, et al. J Gerontol 27:183-7, Apr 72

Prevention by fluoride of magnesium deficiency defects such as growth inhibition, renal abnormalities, hyperuremia, and hyperphosphatemia in KK mice. Hamuro Y. J Nutr 102:419-25, Mar 72

Relationship between prevention of renal calcification by fluoride and fluoride-induced diuresis and reduction of urinary phosphorus excretion in magnesium-deficient KK mice. Hamuro Y.
J Nutr 102:893-900, Jul 72

Prophylaxis of dental caries: relative effectiveness of chewable fluoride preparations with and without added vitamins. Hennon DK, et al.
J Pediatr 80:1018-21, Jun 72

Fluorides for multiple myeloma. Bierman HR.
N Engl J Med 287:616-7, 21 Sep 72

Ineffectiveness of fluoride therapy in multiple myeloma. Harley JB, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1283-8, 15 Jun 72

Fluorides in neoplastic disease. Bierman HR.
Postgrad Med 51:166-72, Feb 72

Treatment of Paget's disease with fluoride. Riggs BL, et al. Semin Drug Treat 2:65-8, Summer 72 (12 ref.)

Treatment of osteoporosis with fluoride. Riggs BL, et al. Semin Drug Treat 2:27-33, Summer 72

[Treatment of atrophic osteopathies with sodium fluoride] Thiébaud M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:214-24, 31 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of glucocorticoid osteoporosis using sodium fluoride] Beickert A.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2398-402, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorides in pregnancy?] Naujoks R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:308, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Fluorine in prevention of dental caries] Lutomska K.
Czas Stomatol 25:665-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of fluorine in otosclerosis (review of the foreign literature] Gukovich VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:117-21, Jan-Feb 71 (25 ref.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of sodium fluoride on the placenta in the rat. Devoto FC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:371-4, Feb 72

Lethal synthesis. Peters RA.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:19-28, 1970

Alleged "environmental fluoride hazard" termed unsound. J Can Dent Assoc 38:170, May 72

Transdentinal cytotoxic effect of fluoride. Daugherty GI II, et al. J Dent Res 51:1359-62, Sep-Oct 72

Toxicity of fluoride applied topically to the alveolar bone of dogs and monkeys. Mulvihill JE, et al.
J Dent Res 51:875, May-Jun 72

[Toxicity of boron fluoride] Kasparov AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:369-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative toxicity of soluble fluorides introduced into the organism by respiratory and oral routes] Gabovich RD. Gig Sanit 36:82-4, May 71 (Rus)

[General disorders of lipid metabolism under the effect of some toxic agents] Byts' IuV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 16:745-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

Excretion of methoxyflurane metabolites. Wilson J, et al. Br Med J 2:594, 3 Jun 72

Salivary and urinary elimination of fluoride during pathological conditions in childhood. Capozzi L, et al.
Caries Res 6:68, 1972

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL (D1, D13)

Surface characterization of the stannous fluoride-enamel interaction. Krutchkoff DJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:923-30, Jun 72

[Evaluation of dentifrices with fluorine available in Switzerland] Hotz P.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 81:1184-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the electric potential on fluorides in topical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application] Schlegel PL, et al.
Rass Int Stomatol Prat 22:139-45, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Self-applied fluoride paste; effect on dental caries. Long JG. J Public Health Dent 32:161-4, Summer 72
[Alternatives to fluoridation of the water supply] Grippaudo G, et al.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:153-68, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Sealing of developmental pits and fissures. IV. Measurement of in vivo fluoride pickup by electron microprobe x-ray spectrophotometry. Lee H, et al.
J Dent Res 51:634-9, Mar-Apr 72
Fluoride content of dental plaque after bushing with a fluoride dentrifice. Birkeland JM.
Scand J Dent Res 80:80-1, 1972

METABOLISM

Response of human enamel to topical application of ammonium fluoride. Caslavska V, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1173-80, Oct 71
Fluoride uptake by calculus following topical application of fluorides. Schait A, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:132-3, Oct 71
Uptake of topically applied fluoride in enamel pretreated with phosphoric or citric acid. Gedalia I, et al. J Dent Res 50:1358, Sep-Oct 71
Fluoride uptake in natural tooth surfaces pretreated with aluminum nitrate. Gerhardt DE, et al.
J Dent Res 51:870, May-Jun 72
Incorporation of fluoride by human enamel. II. An exothermic chemical process. Stearns RI.
J Dent Res 50:1575-9, Nov-Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluoride on etched human and bovine tooth enamel surfaces as demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Gwinnett AJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:271-8, Feb 72
Inhibition of acidogenesis in human dental plaque in situ following the use of topical sodium fluoride. Woolley LH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1187-94, Oct 71
Fluoride ion release from dentifrices and caries inhibition in a clinical trial. Clarke NG, et al.
Aust Dent J 16:249-51, Aug 71
Antisolubility effects of acidulated phosphofluoride and stannous fluoride in the treatment of crown and root surfaces. Shannon IL.
Aust Dent J 16:240-2, Aug 71
The short-term effect of topical fluoride applications on the concentration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque. Woods R. Aust Dent J 16:152-5, Jun 71
Pulp reaction to fluoride solution applied to deep cavities: an experimental histological study. Brännström M, et al. J Dent Res 50:1548-52, Nov-Dec 71
Kinetic calcium, phosphate, and fluoride dissolution after topical fluoride application to intact enamel surfaces. Feagin FF, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1457-63, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of various topical fluorides on subsequent mineralization and dissolution of enamel. Jeansonne BG, et al. J Dent Res 51:767-72, May-Jun 72
Response of the primate dental pulp to a concentrated stannous fluoride solution. Myers CL, et al.
J Dent Res 50:517, Mar-Apr 71
[Present state of prophylactic usage of fluorides] Regolati B.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:185-93, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical course of dental enamel discoloration during caries formation under the influence of various fluoride concentrations] Engel W.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 14:243-58, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of anticariogenic activities of certain compounds for topical use in the rat] Amelotti C, et al.
Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 52:25-30, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recent research on topical fluoride. Brudevold F.
Ala J Med Sci 5:351-7, Jul 68
Caries prevention in the dental office. Gron P, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 5:370-7, Jul 68
Caries prevention: summary. Nikiforuk G.
Ala J Med Sci 5:378-80, Jul 68
The use of topically applied acidulated phosphate-fluoride preceded by mild etching of the enamel: a one-year clinical trial. DePaola PF, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1155-63, Oct 71
The effect of fluoride dentifrices on the caries incidence of individual tooth surfaces. Fanning EA, et al. Aust Dent J 16:287-90, Oct 71
Confidence limits of results of clinical caries tests with fluoride administration. Marthaler TM.
Caries Res 5:343-72, 1971 (101 ref.)
A perspective on prophylaxis of dental caries by topical fluoride. Englander HR.
Dent Clin North Am 16:673-80, Oct 72
Comparability of study groups in clinical trials of caries preventive agents. McClendon BJ, et al.
J Dent Res 50:1357, Sep-Oct 71
Comparison of single topical applications of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride. Mercer VH, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1325-30, Sep-Oct 72
The effectiveness of iontophoresis in reducing cervical hypersensitivity. Schaeffer ML, et al.
J Periodontol 42:695-700, Nov 71
A clinical report. Water-free stannous-fluoride gel and post-irradiation caries. Miller JT, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:127, Spring 72
Fluorides in community programs; a study of four years of various fluorides applied topically to the teeth of children in fluoridated communities. Szwejda LF.
J Public Health Dent 32:25-33, Winter 72
Fluorides in community programs: results after two years from a fluoride gel applied topically. Szwejda LF. J Public Health Dent 31:241-2, Fall 71
Fluorides in community programs: a study for four years of the cariostatic effects of prophylactic pastes, rinses, and applications of various fluorides. Szwejda LF. J Public Health Dent 32:110-8, Spring 72
Absence of bacteremia in children after prophylaxis. Hurwitz GA, et al. Oral Surg 32:891-4, Dec 71
Effect of fluoride on the amount of dental plaque in children. Birkeland JM. Scand J Dent Res 80:82-4, 1972
[Local application of fluorides] Vreven J.
Rev Belge Med Dent 26:219-34, 1971 (Fre)
[Caries prophylaxis by local administration of amine fluorides in treatment of jaw fractures using Schuchardt's wire plastic splint] Krüger E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1227-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of a Na2FP03 toothpaste on caries in children] Kinkel HJ, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:169-75, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Concluding remarks to the comments of F. Braun and K. Binder to my work "Necessity of Interdisciplinal Cooperation for Clearing the Caries Problem] Ziegelbecker R. ZWR 81:542-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Anti-caries effect of sodium fluoride compresses (Zymafluor)] Berner L, et al.
Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 52:219-26, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Fluorine in dentistry (properties)] Lutomska K.
Czas Stomatol 25:595-600, Jun 72 (Pol)
[Prevention of dental caries by means of mouthwashes with 0.1 solutions of sodium fluoride. Results of a 2 year study] Moreira BH, et al.
Rev Bras Odontol 29:37-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Cytological evaluation of chemotoxic effects on the oral mucosa. Lange D, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:127-9, Oct 71

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see under

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

FLUORINE (D1)

A new derivative for the gas-liquid chromatographic determination of homovanillic acid. Dziedzic SW, et al. Anal Biochem 47:592-600, Jun 72
The effects of temperature on fluroxene, halothane, and methoxyflurane blood--gas and cerebrospinal fluid--gas partition coefficients. Stoelting RK, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:503-5, May 72
Configurational dependencies of (19F) fluorine chemical shifts and coupling constants in fluoromonosaccharides. Kent PW, et al.
Biochem J 121:10P-11P, Jan 71
N-fluoroacetyl-alpha-D-glucosamine as a molecular probe of lysozyme structure by using (19 F) fluorine nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques. Kent PW, et al. Biochem J 121:11P-12P, Jan 71
The reactivation of phenylmethanesulfonyl-subtilisin. Uemitsu N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:562-5, 28 Feb - 72
The in vitro effect of fluoride and tetracycline on phase transformation of a calcium phosphate. West VC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:207-15, 1972
2-Deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-arabino-hexose ("2,2-difluoroglucose"). Adamson J, et al.
Carbohydr Res 18:345-7, Jun 71
Fluorinated carbohydrates: XII. 4-Deoxy-4-fluoro-D-glucose: an improved synthesis and the glycosyl fluoride derivatives. Barford AD, et al. Carbohydr Res 19:49-61, Aug 71
Fluorinated carbohydrates. XI. 6-Deoxy-6-fluoro-D-glucose: an improved synthesis and the glycosyl fluoride derivatives. Bessell EM, et al. Carbohydr Res 19:39-48, Aug 71
Fluorocarbohydrates. XXIV. Chemical and enzymic reduction and phosphorylation of 6-deoxy-6-fluoro--D-galactose. Kent PW, et al.
Carbohydr Res 22:193-200, Apr 72
The preparation of fluorine-18 labelled p-fluorophenylalanine for clinical use. Goulding RW, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:133-7, Mar 72
A high pressure noncatalytic method for cyclotron production of fluorine-18. Hinn GM, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:699-700, Nov 71
19 F nuclear magnetic resonance for the control of peptide synthesis. Bayer E, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:265-8, 12 Jan 72
Photochemical decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates. Application to the synthesis of ring-fluorinated imidazoles. Kirk KL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:3060-1, 16 Jun 71
Synthesis, properties, and electron impact fragmentation of fluorinated 1-arylbiguanides. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:278-82, 1972
Nucleophilic displacement of the trimethylammonio-group as a new route to fluoropurines. Kiburis J, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 23:3942-7, 1971
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of dialkylaminoalkyl esters of benzilic acids containing fluorine or trifluoromethyl groups. Lalezari I, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1138-40, Nov 71
Organic radiopharmaceuticals labeled with isotopes of short half-life. V. 18 F-labeled 5- and 6-fluorotryptophan. Atkins HL, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:713-9, Oct 72
Significance of 18 F-fluoride renal accumulation during bone imaging. Sharma SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:744-6, Oct 72
Synthesis of 14 -fluoro steroids. Pataki J, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2127-31, 30 Jun 72
A new 2,6-difluorobenzodiazepinone. Lemke TL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:275-7, Feb 72
Fluorine-18 bone scanning for metastasis detection of bone. Gerber FH, et al.
Northwest Med 71:380-4, May 72
Production, processing and application of research reactor produced fluorine-18 radiopharmaceutical. Dunson GL, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:256-64, 30 Oct 71
Comparison of fluorine-18 bone studies obtained with rectilinear scanner and scintillation camera equipped with high-energy diverging-hole collimator. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. Radiology 103:365-9, May 72
18 F uptake within metastatic osteosarcoma of the liver. A case report. O'Mara RE, et al.
Radiology 100:113-4, Jul 71
The chemical elements of life. Frieden E.
Sci Am 227:52-60, Jul 72
[Fluroxene--a revived anesthetics] Skovsted P, et al.
Nord Med 86:1457-60, 1971 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fluoroxene as an anesthetic for cardiac patients] Skovsted P, et al. Nord Med 86:1448, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Cardiovascular conditions with Fluroxene--anesthesia in cardiac patients] Wiberg-Jorgensen, et al.
Nord Med 86:1448-9, 2 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Fluroxene as an anesthetic agent in patients with cardiac disease] Wiberg-Jorgensen F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:94-9, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Demonstration of bone transformation in orthodontic treatment by scintigraphic studies with radio-fluorine] Stahl A, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 32:489-95, 1971 (Ger)
[Preparation of ar-pentafluro-L-phenylalanine] Fauchère JL, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 54:2078-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical evaluation of whole body scanning with 87m Sr and 18 F for detecting bone tumors. Saegusa T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:21-49, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Addition of perfluoralkyl radicals to unsaturated hydrocarbons] Korolkovas A.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:239-73, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)
[Fluorine from water sources, dental caries and fluorosis] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:553-60, Jul-Sep 71 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of fluroxene. Stenger RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1005-6, 4 May 72
[Flufenamic acid: therapeutic activity and secondary effects] Schiavetti L.
Clin Ter 60:359-65, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Determination of organically bound fluorine using sodium biphenyl reagent and a fluoride-specific ion electrode. Jones BC, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1036-9, Jul 71
Fluorine in leafy vegetables. Jones CM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 22:602-5, Nov 71
[Comparison of measured and calculated fluorine emmission values] Auermann E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:414-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Determination of fluorine in biological materials] Onishi M. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:100, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. XIV. Spectrophotometric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination of Th(IV), Zr(IV) and F- with 3,4,-5,6-tetrachloro 3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:264-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of fluorine-containing pharmaceutical preparations by the oxygen combustion method] Kofman MD, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:25-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The new radionuclides. Boyd RE.
Australas Radiol 14:92-3, Feb 70
Radiopaque Fluorocarbon--a new agent for studying pulmonary structure and function. Long DM, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:64S-65S, Feb 72
Cyclotron-produced 157Dy compared with 18F for bone scanning using the whole-body scanner and scintillation camera. Yano Y, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:815-21, Dec 71
The radioisotope skeletal survey. Volpe JA.
J Surg Oncol 3:43-51, 1971
[Short-lived radionucleides in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Georgi P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:69-70, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Observations upon the metabolism of fluorocitrate in rats. Peters R, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:1-8, 25 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Application of four methods to the study of the susceptibility of yeast to 5-fluorocytosine. Marks MI, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:491-3, 1970
Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide, and p-fluorophenylalanine on fibroma virus DNA replication. Maloney BA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1369-70, Dec 70
Experimental studies in newborn rats and mice on the supposed capillary-damaging effects of fluorine and fluorine-containing industrial pollutants. Cavagna G, et al. Med Lav 60:267-73, Apr 69
Physicochemical properties and uncoupling activity of 3'-substituted analogues of N-phenylanthranilic acid. Terada H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:95-103, Jan 72
Potentiation by synthetic fibrinolytic agents of vascular activator- and urokinase-induced lysis of human plasma clots as demonstrated by thrombelastography. Aoki N, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:246-51, 30 Apr 72
Accentuation of interferon production by metabolic inhibitors and its dependence on protein synthesis. Tan YH, et al. Virology 44:503-9, Jun 71
[Hepatic metabolism of mevalonate in presence of the fluorine ion] Paz Rodrigues M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2701-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Skeletal strength in dogs on different diets] Romanus B, et al. Nord Med 86:1089, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

POISONING

[Effects of long-term fluorine emissions on children's organism] Balazova G.
Med Lav 62:202-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-fluorocytosine: an oral antifungal compound. A report on clinical and laboratory experience. Steer PL, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:15-22, Jan 72
5-fluorocytosine in the treatment of mycotic infections. Vandevelde AG, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:43-51, Jul 72
5-fluorocytosine in human candidiasis. Warner JF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:473-5, 1970
Systemic candidiasis in an infant treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Burnell RH.
Med J Aust 2:859-60, 23 Oct 71

TOXICITY

Polytetrafluorethylene toxicity. Jones JJ.
Lancet 2:338, 12 Aug 72

FLUOROACETATES (D2)

Studies on the catalytic mechanism of pepsin using a new synthetic substrate. Hunkapiller MW, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2829-39, 18 Jul 72
Reaction of parathion and malathion with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid, a model system for the mixed function oxidases. Ptashne KA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3224-8, 15 Aug 72
A structural study by 19 F-nuclear-magnetic resonance of the binding of sugars to lysozyme. Butchard CG, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:548-53, 9 Jun 72
N-Fluoroacetyl-D-glucosamine as a molecular probe of lysozyme structure using (19 F)fluorine-nuclear-magnetic resonance techniques. Dwek A, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:343-8, 11 Nov 71
Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-p-fluorophenylalanine to -chymotrypsin. Gammon KL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4573-80, 28 Jun 72
Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Binding of N-trifluoroacetyl-D-(and L-)-tryptophan to -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4581-4, 28 Jun 72
Magnetic resonance studies of protein-small molecule interactions. Dynamics of binding between N-trifluoroacetyl-D-tryptophan and -chymotrypsin. Smallcombe SH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4585-90, 28 Jun 72
A simple apparatus for derivatizing amino acids to their corresponding N-trifluoroacetyl n-butyl esters. Mee JM, et al. J Chromatogr 62:138-40, 28 Oct 71
The separation of N- -trifluoroacetyl-DL-lysine from potassium trifluoroactate by liquid chromatography. Moussebois C, et al. J Chromatogr 68:282-3, 31 May 72
Degradation of penicillin G methyl ester with trifluoracetic acid. Bell MR, et al.
J Org Chem 37:2733-5, 25 Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of trifluoroacetyl derivatives of nucleosides and hydrolysates of deoxyribonucleic acid. Koenig WA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3968-79, 12 Oct 71
N-perfluoroacyl derivatives for methylcarbamate analysis by gas chromatography. Seiber JN.
J Agric Food Chem 20:443-6, Mar-Apr 72
Screening test for fluoroacetate in baits and biological samples. Stahr HM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1235-7, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-trifluoroacetyl-L-norvalyl-L-norvaline cyclohexyl ester as a stationary phase and its interaction with asymmetric solutes. Parr W, et al.
J Chromatogr 67:227-35, 3 May 72

METABOLISM

Lethal synthesis. Peters RA.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:19-28, 1970
Conversion of fluoroacetic acid to amino acids in the mammal. Schaefer H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:83-91, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fluoroacetate and fluorocitrate on the metabolic compartmentation of tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat brain slices. Cheng SC, et al.
Brain Res 42:117-28, 13 Jul 72
The effect of inhibitors of energy metabolism on erythropoietin production. Nečas E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:388-96, Mar 72
Metabolic control of rat heart glycolysis after acute ischaemia. Fluoroacetate treatment and thyroid interactions. Paterson RA.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:193-210, Aug 71
Radioprotective effect of different doses of sodium fluoroacetate on mice irradiated in a gas mixture with a high oxygen concentration. Filip J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:269-75, 1971
[Duration of gas metabolism and radioprotective effect in mice after administration of AET, serotonin, sodium fluoroacetate and histamine in mice] Mišustová J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 141:126-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Effect of electrolytic destruction of non-specific structures of the anterior thalamus on the formation of convulsive phenomena during sodium fluoroacetate poisoning] Kirzon MV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1013-6, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Light and electron microscopic studies of the rat kidney after administration of inhibitors of the citric acid cycle in vivo. I. Effects of sodium fluoroacetate on the proximal convoluted tubule. McDowell EM.
Am J Pathol 66:513-42, Mar 72
[Citric acid concentration in different organs of rats with fluoroacetate poisoning] Kirzon MV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:543-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Qualitative analysis of halothane metabolites in man. Blake DA, et al. Anesthesiology 36:152-4, Feb 72

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

Laboratory suggestion: a simple modification to extend gasket life and prevent leakage on shaft-driven centrifugal pumps. Maples JA.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:419-20, Mar 72
A simple noninvasive technique to test nonthrombogenic surfaces. Direct visualization of experimental thrombus formation around guidewires. Frech RS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:765-8, Dec 71
Polytef (Teflon) injection for postoperative deglutition problems. Yarington CT Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:274-5, Sep 71
Polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon) tools for total arthroplasty of the hip. Waugh TR.
Clin Orthop 85:155, 1972
A disposable polytetrafluorethylene chamber for tissue culture and its effect on cellular growth. Hlinka J, et al. Cytobios 4:225-31, Dec 71
Fluorocarbon emulsion as a candidate for artificial blood. Correlation between particle size of the emulsion and acute toxicity. Fujita T, et al.
Eur Surg Res 3:436-53, 1971
The effect of magnesium stearate and polytetrafluoroethylene as lubricants in direct compression of acetylsalicylic acid. Conte U, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:440-52, Aug 72
Surface-chemical aspects of clotting. Bernett MK, et al.
Fed Proc 30:1633-40, Sep-Oct 71
Discrimination among dispersion forces at the aqueous-fluorocarbon interface. Rosenberg MD.
Fed Proc 30:1623-32, Sep-Oct 71
Use of LiF-Teflon discs in laminated identification cards for personnel accident dosimetry. Nash AE, et al. Health Phys 21:435-9, Sep 71
Thermoluminescence from adhesive coated teflon tape. Shipler DB, et al. Health Phys 22:195-6, Feb 72
Intra-individual studies of tracheobronchial clearance in man using fluorocarbon resin particles tagged with 18 F and 99m Tc. Cramner P, et al.
Inhaled Part Vap 3:157-63, 1970
A comparison between materials used for liquid scintillation counting vials. Butterfield D, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:249-51, May 72
A Teflon membrane for measurement of blood and intramyocardial gas tensions by mass spectroscopy. Brantigan JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:276-82, Feb 72
Liquid breathing: prevention of pulmonary arterial-venous shunting during acceleration. Sass DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:451-5, Apr 72
A new technique for separation of coverglass substrate from epoxy-embedded specimens for electron microscopy. Chang JP.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:370-7, Nov 71
Encrustation of catheter materials in vitro. Srinivasan V, et al. J Urol 108:473, Sep 72
Teflon implantation in temporomandibular arthroplasty. Cook HP. Oral Surg 33:706-16, May 72
Treatment of cryptotia, using Teflon string. Ohmori S, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:33-7, Jan 72
Teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 49:180-5, Feb 72
Teflon membrane, an easily removable cover slip for squash preparations. Lorber P, et al.
Stain Technol 47:209-10, Jul 72
A Teflon-tipped probe for easy manipulation of ultrathin sections in the knife trough. Reichle RE.
Stain Technol 47:171-2, May 72
Fluorocarbon sonicated as a substitute for erythrocytes in rat liver perfusion. Brown H, et al.
Surgery 71:388-94, Mar 72
Effect of perinatal administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the later response to a subcutaneous teflon implant. Tomatis L, et al. Tumori 57:55-62, Jan-Feb 71
Woven teflon aortic grafts. An unsatisfactory prosthesis. Boyd DP, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:148-53, May-Jun 71
[Use of Teflon as an indentation material in retinal detachment surgery] Déodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:69-71, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Sleral indentation by an external teflon implant in surgery of retinal detachment] Déodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1016-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Experimental investigations with teflon felt on the urinary bladder of the dog: four years late results] Kelámi A. Urol Int 26:142-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological findings in the implantation of artificial materials] Uhlíř M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:816-23, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Our experience with silastic-teflon arteriovenous shunts] Balabanić V.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:757-63, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chin augmentation with polytef paste injection. Landman MD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:72-5, Jan 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polymer-fume fever. An elusive diagnosis. Williams N, et al. JAMA 219:1587-9, 20 Mar 72
[Infection in the use of foreign materials in cardiovascular surgery] Stalpaert G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:291-6, Mar 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of perfluorocarbon compounds as radiopaque agents. Long DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:207-9, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The physiological effects artificial blood made from inert organic oxygen solvents. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 9:16-29, Jan 72

Cardiac effects of isoproterenol, hypoxia, hypercapnia and fluorocarbon propellants and their use in asthma inhalers. Clark DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 30:536-41, Sep 72

Uncoupling of monoxygenation and electron transport by fluorocarbons in liver microsomes. Ullrich V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 3:310, Aug 71

Alveolar surface tension in fluorocarbon-filled lungs. Kylstra JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 33:32-5, Jul 72

POISONING

Polymer-fume fever. **Lancet** 2:27-8, 1 Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Teflon paste for vocal cord augmentation: important release. Lyons GD. **J La State Med Soc** 124:214-5, Jun 72

Percutaneous injection of a vocal cord with Teflon. Hurst WB. **J Laryngol Otol** 86:633-5, Jun 72

Partial occlusion of the inferior vena cava with a smooth Teflon clip: analysis of long-term results. Moretz WH, et al. **Surgery** 71:710-9, May 72

[Use of Teflon paste in ozena and recurrent paralysis] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 88:411-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE (D4, D10)

"Spontaneous" amputations. Bro-Rasmussen F, et al. **Lancet** 1:907-8, 22 Apr 72

Teratogenic effects of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in pregnant mice. Omori K. **Teratology** 5:71-80, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid related compounds. 3. A facile synthesis of 5-fluorouracil bases and nucleosides by direct fluorination. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 93:5277-8, 6 Oct 71

Fluorinated pyrimidines. 41. Syntheses of 5-trifluoromethyl-3'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluoro-3'-deoxyuridine. Nesnow S, et al. **J Med Chem** 15:676-7, Jun 72

METABOLISM

The physiological disposition of 5-fluorouracil in mice bearing solid L1210 lymphocytic leukemia. Chadwick M, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1045-56, May 72

Phosphorolysis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in Escherichia coli and its inhibition by nucleosides. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 108:760-4, Nov 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intrachromosomal distribution of spontaneous and induced breaks in human lymphocytes. Hampel KE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 46:136-41, 1971

Thymic release of lymphocytes in guinea-pigs treated with 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Ernström U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 79:658-64, 1971

The effect of pre-inhibition of DNA synthesis in continuous human amniotic cell culture (strain FL) on adenovirus type 5 reproduction. Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:353-62, Sep 69

Different effects of thymidine and 5-fluorouracil 2'-deoxyriboside on biosynthetic events in cultured P815Y mast cells. Bergeron JJ. **Biochem J** 123:385-90, Jul 71

Absence of an effect of amethopterin and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine upon levels of thymidine triphosphate in HeLa cells. Baumunk CN, et al. **Cancer Res** 31:1930-5, Dec 71

Interaction of drugs inhibiting different steps in the synthesis of DNA. Grindey GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:527-31, Mar 72

Distribution of DNA replicator sites in mammalian nuclei. II. Effects of prolonged inhibition of DNA synthesis. Ockey CH. **Exp Cell Res** 70:203-13, Jan 72

Dedifferentiation of chick sensory neuroblasts by fluor-deoxyuridine. Hoffman H, et al. **J Anat** 110:500, Dec 71

Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV40-transformed cells. I. Biologic, virologic, and chemical properties. Culp LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 50:682-90, Sep 71

Informational DNA synthesis distinguished from that of nuclear DNA by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Bell E. **Science** 174:603-6, 5 Nov 71

[Action of 5-fluoro-deoxyuridine on the differentiation in vitro of molars in mouse embryos] Ruch JV, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 82:115-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preliminary results of the in vitro action of 5-fluoro-deoxyuridine on the differentiation of the odontoblasts] Ruch JV, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:2368-71, 1970 (Fre)

FLUOROMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience in using delmesone in the dermatological clinic] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 45:60-1, Sep 71 (Rus)

FLUOROMETRY (E5)

Adaptation of the fluorescent Feulgen reaction to cells in suspension for flow microfluorometry. Trujillo TT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 16:26-30, Jan-Feb 72

Laser induced fluorescence emission (LIFE). Jankow R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 43:300-4, Sep 71

Characterization of indoles by thin-layer chromatography and in situ fluorometry. Macneil JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 45:100-6, Jan 72

Determination of human serum alkaline phosphatase by semi-solid state fluorimetric analysis. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 55:107-14, Jun 71

Human arm to retina circulation time. Determination by simultaneous fluorophotometry. Wirkelman JZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 86:626-36, Dec 71

An automated microfluorometric determination for salicylate in body fluids and tissue extracts. Hill JB, et al. **Biochem Med** 4:24-35, Aug 70

Rapid microfluorimetry of enzyme reactions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 234:531-6, 15 Jun 71

The application of the cytophotometer to the study of metabolic transitions of isolated rat heart. Moravec J, et al. **Cardiology** 57:61-6, 1972

Studies on the glucaric acid pathway in the metabolism of D-glucuronic acid in mammals. IV. Fluorometric method for the determination of D-glucaric acid in serum. Matsui M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:845-8, Apr 72

Fluorometric determination of cystine aminopeptidase-oxytocinase in blood serum. Skramovský V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 35:353-7, Dec 71

A note on the fluorometric determination of plasma cortisol. Verjee ZH. **Clin Chim Acta** 33:268, Jun 71

A model system for the investigation of amine fluorophores in cells. Wreford NG, et al. **J Anat** 110:496, Dec 71

Fluorescent spectrophotometry in the identification of bacteria. Ginell R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:29-36, Mar 72

Fluorometric determination of estradiol valerate in sesame oil or ethyl oleate injectables. James T. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 54:1192-4, Sep 71

Fluorigenic labelling of carbamates with dansyl chloride. IV. In situ quantitation of N-methyl carbamate insecticides on thin-layer chromatograms. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 67:87-95, 26 Apr 72

Direct fluorometric microdetermination of phospholipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Heyneman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:285-8, 31 May 72

Fluorometric determination of vitamin A in dairy products. Thompson JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:1077-80, Aug 72

Fluorometric studies of oxidative metabolism in isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit. Chapman JB. **J Gen Physiol** 59:135-54, Feb 72

Fluorometric measurement of deoxyribonucleic acid in bone marrow cells. The measurement of megakaryocyte deoxyribonucleic acid. Weste SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 20:627-33, Aug 72

A fluorometric method for the assay of galactose-1-phosphate in red blood cells. Dahlqvist A. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:931-8, Dec 71

A microfluorometric enzymatic assay for the determination of alanine and pyruvate in plasma and tissues. Karl IE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:434-41, Sep 72

A chromatographic-fluorometric procedure for the determination of nanogram quantities of antileprotic sulfones. Murray JF Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:464-71, Sep 71

Fluorometric analysis of glycolytic intermediates and pyridine nucleotides in peripheral blood cells. Segel GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:969-76, Dec 71

Separation of pineal extracts on Sephadex G-10. II. A spectrofluorimetric and thinlayer chromatographic study of indoles in a sheep pineal extract. Ebels I, et al. **J Neurovisc Relat** 32:270-81, 1972

Semiautomated fluorometric determination of rauwolfia alkaloids. Kabadi BN. **J Pharm Sci** 60:1862-5, Dec 71

Analysis of metabolic transients in intact cells by rapid microfluorimetry. Kohen E, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 1:103-14, 1972

Microphotometric measurements of PN-fluorescence in isolated perfused liver. Kessler M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 332:Suppl 332:R16, 1972

A fluorometric method for direct determination of total salicylate in plasma. Oie S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:632-6, Oct-Nov 71

Details for the fluorometric determination of histamine, spermidine, and spermine after sequential separation of phosphorylated cellulose. Iliev V. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 7:37-8, Jul 71

Analysis of the response to ACTH by rat adrenal in a flowing system. Saffran M, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 27:607-47, 1971 (14 ref.)

[Personal experience with the fluorometric determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the urine] Kopecká J, et al. **Sb Lek** 73:264-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rapid fluorometric determination of urinary estrogens levels less than 150 micrograms per liter] Adessi G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:219-23, 1972 (Fre)

[Rapid fluorimetric determination of estrogen in the urine after more than twenty weeks of pregnancy] Adessi G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:127-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of phosphatase activity by continuous flow fluorometry] Fiet J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:63-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorometric determination of blood gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Application to other biological media] Motta C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:329-33, 1971 (Fre)

[Fluorometric determination plasma cortisol after thin-layer chromatography] Nahoul K, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 29:361-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thin layer-chromatographic separation of tetracycline, anhydrotetracycline and their epimers. Direct fluorometric determination on chromato-sheets. (Preliminary note)] Hoeck G van, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:316-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorography of human chromosomes. A photoelectric procedure for the differentiation of somatic metaphase chromosomes through their fluorescence pattern] Pawlowitzki IH. **Humangenetik** 13:171-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorescent method for determination of fibrin stabilizing factor] Urayama K. **Acta Haematol Jap** 33:684-7, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Fluorometric analysis of nitrofuran derivatives] Fujioka H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:763-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fluorometric analysis with o-aminothiophenol. II. Fluorometric determination of thonzylamine hydrochloride] Nakano S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:411-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The fluorometric determination of cyclohexylamine in biological samples] Takahashi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 92:393-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fluorometric assays of organophosphorous insecticides] Rusiecki W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:385-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A cytofluorometric study of DNA concentration in superficial epithelial cells of the mucous membrane of the stomach in ulcer disease and cancer] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 13:112-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorometric determination of bile acids in blood serum by chromatography] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:195-202, 1971 (Rus)

[Determination of the quality of meat using electrofluorometer EF-3] Fomin AA. **Vopr Pitan** 30:77-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A dual-wavelength spectrophotometer and fluorometer using interference filters. Chance B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 42:494-504, Aug 71

Microspectrofluorometer calibration. Rollis GO. **J Anat** 110:496, Dec 71

An improved microspectrofluorimeter with automatic digital data logging: construction and operation. Rost FW, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 94:93-105, Oct 71

A time sharing fluorometer for the readout of intracellular oxidation-reduction states of NADH and flavoprotein. Chance B, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 42:951-7, Jul 71

[Determination of steroid hormones. 3. Experience with the fluorometer with spectrum adjusting apparatus] Hirata T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:302, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Use of an attachment to transistors for the EF-3M fluorometer for quantitative determination of catecholamines] Kiselev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 4:243-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Polarization microspectrofluorimeter] Shiffers LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 13:1314-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Hazard: general electric fluoricon. **Health Devices** 1:67-8, Jun 71

Light--a source of error in the fluorometric

determination of tryptophan. Lehmann J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:49-55, Sep 71

FLUOROSCOPY (E1)

Early diagnosis of small peripheral lung cancer--cytologic diagnosis of very fresh cancer cells obtained by the TV-brushing technique. Hattori S, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:460-7, Sep-Oct 71
Heart size determination by photofluorography. Touru-Kaisila K.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 295:3-97, 1970
Recent advances in clinical diagnostic radiology. 4. Interventional diagnostic roentgenology. Margulis AR. Adv Surg 5:83-102, 1971 (33 ref.)
Removal of intra-abdominal intrauterine contraceptive devices through a peritoneoscope with the use of intraoperative fluoroscopy to aid localization. Brooks PG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:104-6, 1 May 72
A fluoroplanigraphy system for rapid presentation of single plane body sections. Lasser EC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:574-7, Nov 71
Bronchoesophagologic application of recent advances in fluoroscopy. Norris CM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:528-34 8, Aug 71
Radiation hazard in intra-uterine transfusion. Bevis DC, et al. Br J Radiol 45:193-6, Mar 72
Exposure characteristics of diagnostic X-ray machines. Holloway AF, et al. Br J Radiol 45:48-52, Jan 72
Exposure pattern, surface, bone marrow integral and gonadal dose from fluoroscopy. Takeshita K, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:53-8, Jan 72
Determination of pulmonary pulsatile perfusion by fluoroscopic videodensitometry. Silverman NR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:147-9, Jul 72
Cardiac fluoroscopy--is it worthwhile? Milledge RD.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:22-3, Jan 72
Comparison of autofluoroscope brain imaging with rectilinear scanning and neuroradiologic examinations. Park CH, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:582-4, Aug 72
Observation of uterine contractility by cinehysterography and television fluoroscopy. Siegler AM. J Reprod Med 5:115-22, Sep 70
Studies on the effectiveness of a fluoroscopic diagnostic unit of different layout of rooms. Fujimaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 31:491-6, 25 Aug 71
Bronchial brushing. A community hospital procedure. Meininger DE, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:633-6, Jul 72
The bronchial brushing procedure. Backus AS.
Radiol Technol 43:84-8, Sep 71
Dose to the active bone marrow, gonads, and skin from roentgenography and fluoroscopy. Antoku S, et al.
Radiology 101:669-78, Dec 71
Fluoroscopic tracheal intubation for bronchography. Gianturco C. Radiology 101:70, Oct 71
Videometry of blood vessels. Television fluorodensitometry and vessel diameters in theory and in practice. Silverman NR.
Radiology 101:597-604, Dec 71
Fluorodensimetric evaluation of regional ventilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. George RB, et al. South Med J 64:1161-5, Oct 71
Radioisotopic evaluation of renal allografts with the digital autofluoroscope. Sampson D, et al.
Transplantation 13:84-91, Feb 72
[Fluorography of folds in the chorioidea] Winning CH von. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:858-9, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[Entoptic vision and retinal fluoroscopy] Bonnin P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1194-202, Dec 70 (Fre)
[The fluoroscopic aspect of hyaline verrucosities of the papilla] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:804-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Criteria in brain death: retinal fluoroscopy and electroretinography] Mantz JM, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:757-66, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Image enhancement and fluoroscopy] Stieve FE.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:135-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities of recognition of small post-infarct ventricular aneurysms by "sensitized" radioscopic observations (Valsalva's maneuver)] Conversano SG, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:64-7, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Telecholangioscopy in biliary surgery] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1030-4, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[ECG findings under various life conditions. 1. ECG finding during enema fluoroscopic examination] Harada S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:239, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Dasen in fluoroscopy of the stomach] Ito K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 17:354-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Recumbent position gastro-radiography using horizontal x-ray beam. (3). Anomalous gastro-duodenal figures in several clinical cases. 1. Pyrolic vestibule] Murakami K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:145-52, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Heart catheterization without fluoroscopic control] Guimarães AC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of fluoroscopy for selection of material for microscopic study] Vantsevich LM.
Arkh Patol 34:83-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of ultrahard fluorography in the detection of occupational pneumofibroses] Bogdanov LN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:49-50, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Retrospective analysis of fluorographic findings made in newly diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Upiter MZ, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:4-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feasibility of large-frame fluorography in the diagnosis of hypertension] Kagan EM, et al.
Sov Med 34:74-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of large-frame fluorography in injuries of the maxillofacial region] Zhitnitskif GD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiophleboscopy of the lower extremities] Pereslegin IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:66-71, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnostic tactics in the anti-tuberculosis dispensary and hospital] Shtefntsafg AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:40-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of teleroentgenological technics in combination with large-frame fluorography in examining the digestive tract] Tager IL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:14-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of fluorography in an oncologic dispensary] Bogdanov LN, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:88, 1972 (Rus)
[Large-frame fluorography in prophylactic screening of miners] Kamenetskif MS.
Vrach Delo 11:137-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The shielding ability of safety glasses in fluoroscopic examinations. Maillie HD, et al.
Health Phys 22:98-9, Jan 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Problems of beam size control with small image intensifiers. Scheele RV, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:837-9, Apr 72
Fluoroscopic beds.
Health Devices 1:223-8 passim, Jun 72
Mobile image intensifiers.
Health Devices 1:234-5, Jun 72
The silicon storage tube: a new method of image storage in fluoroscopy. Mistretta CA, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:174-6, May-Jun 72
A new device for feeding infants during fluoroscopy. Becker MH, et al. J Pediatr 80:291-2, Feb 72
Clinical video-densitometry. Pulmonary ventilation analysis. Silverman NR. Radiology 103:263-5, May 72
[Comparison of the photofluorographic cameras "Odelca 100" and "Jena 110" under the same working conditions] Lagunowa IG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:691-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary cancer by using large-frame fluorography] Myskin MA.
Probl Tuberk 50:17-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New radiofluorographic apparatus "Fliuar-1" (Model 12F4)] Kravchenko TA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:78-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Accelerated drying of a fluorographic film] Sagatelian EA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:91, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Fluorographic methods of study] Mustakimov RG.
Veterinariia 6:75-6, Jun 71 (Rus)

FLUOROSIS, ENDEMIC DENTAL see under
MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

FLUOROURACIL (D2, D4)

The effects on mouse development of interactions of 5-fluorouracil with Strong's luxoid gene and its plus and minus modifiers. Forsthoefel PF.
Teratology 6:5-17, Aug 72
[Combined cytostatic and irradiation treatment of head and neck tumors using the synchronization effect] Glupe J, et al.
HNO 20:18-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for detecting antibodies to sarcolysin and 5-fluorouracil] Mil'man MSh, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:92-3, 1972 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Distribution of topically applied compounds in relation to therapy of skin cancer. Marshak A.
Am J Clin Pathol 57:118-21, Jan 72
Hypogastric artery infusion and radiation therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Smith JP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:110-5, Jan 72
Prolonged intermittent arterial infusion for metastatic carcinoma of the liver. Humphrey LJ.
Am Surg 38:425-7, Aug 72
5-Fluorouracil in cancer: an improved regimen. Horton J, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:897-900, Dec 70
Successful topical treatment of an unusual ulcer with fluorouracil. Nordlund JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:390-2, Sep 72
Hydron: an implantable device for the delivery of antitumor chemotherapy. Arlen M, et al.
Arch Surg 105:100-4, Jul 72
Hepatic artery ligation and cytotoxic infusion in treatment of liver metastases. Guiesserian HP, et al.
Arch Surg 105:280-5, Aug 72
Intrahepatic arterial infusion with 5-fluorouracil. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 28:1147-51, Nov 71
5-fluorouracil given once weekly: comparison of intravenous and oral administration. Bateman JR, et al. Cancer 28:907-13, Oct 71
Intra-arterial infusion--an adjuvant to the treatment of oral carcinoma. Couture J, et al.
Cancer 29:1632-6, Jun 72
Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil by mouth. Lahiri SR, et al.
Cancer 28:902-6, Oct 71
Topical 5-fluorouracil: variability of effective dosage and duration of reaction. Sykes MP, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:977-82, Dec 71
Topical chemotherapy of cutaneous neoplasms. Cavins JA. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:911-2, Sep 72
Review of a 3-year experience with topical chemotherapy and immunotherapy of superficial cutaneous neoplasms. Cavins JA.
J Surg Oncol 3:325-9, 1971
5-fluorouracil intravenous infusion for 48 hours, repeated every two weeks. Hill GJ 2d, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:60-70, 1972
Topical therapy with 5-Fluorouracil. Jansen GT.
J Surg Oncol 3:317-23, 1971
Tumors of the skin. XII. Topical 5-Fluorouracil for epidermal neoplasms. Klein E, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:331-49, 1971
Topical chemotherapy of advanced cutaneous malignancy with 5-Fluorouracil creme. Litwin MS, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:351-65, 1971
The metabolism and pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil. Miller E. J Surg Oncol 3:309-15, 1971 (31 ref.)
A comparison of chemical peeling, dermabrasion, and 5-fluouroura cil in cancer prophylaxis. Spira M, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:367-8, 1971
Cancer of the liver. Intra-arterial infusion. Fortuny IE, et al. Minn Med 55:197-9, Mar 72
Topical use of 5-fluorouracil cream for skin cancer. Ryan RF, et al. Mod Trends Surg 3:284-96, 1971
Carcinoma of the common bile duct. Report of an unusual two-year remission after intraluminal 5-fluorouracil. Shaw BW, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:250-3, Mar 72
A two-stage liver resection combined with longterm intraportal 5-FU infusion. Bengmark S, et al.
Rev Surg 28:456-8, Nov-Dec 71
Continuous prolonged intrahepatic infusion of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of hepatoma in Ibadan. Francis TI. West Afr Med J 21:18-20, Feb 72
Intrahepatic arterial infusion with 5-fluorouracil. Ansfield FJ, et al. Wis Med J 71:170, Jun 72
[5 fluorouracil in local administration in cancerology] Cluzan R, et al.
Therapie 26:1211-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials using local 5-FU therapy in precancerous states and cancer of the skin] Ott F.
Dermatologica 142:276-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of cutaneous tumors with fluorouracil ointment] Avrach W, et al.
Harefuah 81:431-2, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effect and limitation of antineoplastic agents in otolaryngology. 2. Effect and evaluation of intra-arterial injection therapy] Kashiwado S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:420-1, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology--combined treatment with antitumor agents and MDS bby intra-arterial route] Takeyama I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1653-60, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Effects of selective administration of anticancer agents in massive dosage combined with fibrolytic enzyme (urokinase) in hepatic cancer] Daido R, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:285-9, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Combined application of drugs in cancer chemotherapy with special reference to the combination of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside] Nakao I, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:138-43, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Systemic chemotherapy of pancreatic cancer] Ozaki H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:382-4, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of gastric cancer--combination chemotherapy of mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and cytosine arabinoside] Suga S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:209-13, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of 5-florouracil ointment on various skin diseases] Yamamoto K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 18:214-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Continuous intra-arterial perfusion of renal tumors with chemotherapeutic agents] Masuda F, et al.
Jap J Urol 62:608-15, Aug 71 (Jap)
[A study on the treatment of bladder cancer. II. The treatment of progressive bladder cancer with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carcinostatic substance infusion into internal iliac artery] Nagayama T.
Jap J Urol 62:944-59, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of skin neoplasms with topical 5-fluorouracil] Sternick M, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 46:19-24, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oxytetracycline, vehicle for therapeutic drugs, fluorouracil and nitrogen mustard, in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Gordon B.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1243-68, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic trial with 5-fluorouracil ointment] Lopes CF, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1275-80, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intra-arterial infusion of drugs into the liver and pancreas] Futorian ES, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:51-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Selective intra-arterial infusion of anticarcinogenic agents in stomach cancer] Ljungdahl I.
Nord Med 86:1360, 1971 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity studies of fluorouracil used with adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Piro AJ, et al.
Arch Surg 105:95-9, Jul 72
Elemental diet in the management of the intestinal lesion produced by 5-fluorouracil in the rat. Bounous G, et al. Can J Surg 14:298-311, Sep 71
Elemental diet in the management of the intestinal lesion produced by 5-fluorouracil in man. Bounous G, et al. Can J Surg 14:312-24, Sep 71
Cerebellar ataxia during 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) therapy. Boileau G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:595-8, Dec 71
Acute leukemia following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Kaslow RA, et al. JAMA 219:75-6, Jan 72

ANALYSIS

[Isolation of 3 antibiotic substances following administration of 5-fluorouracil] Kubo K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:93-6, 10 Mar 71 (Jap)

BLOOD

5-fluorouracil and derivatives in cancer chemotherapy: determination of 5-fluorouracil in blood. Windheuser JJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:301-3, Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid related compounds. 3. A facile synthesis of 5-fluorouracil bases and nucleosides by direct fluorination. Robins MJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 93:5277-8, 6 Oct 71
A convenient synthesis of 5-fluorouracil. Barton DH, et al. J Org Chem 37:329-30, 28 Jan 72

METABOLISM

The physiological disposition of 5-fluorouracil in mice bearing solid L1210 lymphocytic leukemia. Chadwick M, et al. Cancer Res 32:1045-56, May 72
The effect of prednisolone and other factors on the catabolism of 5-fluorouracil in rats. Ambre JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:343-53, Sep 71
The metabolism and pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil. Miller E. J Surg Oncol 3:309-15, 1971 (31 ref.)
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XL. The reduction of 5-fluorouridine 5'-diphosphate by ribonucleotide reductase. Kent RJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:465-75, Jul 72
[The distribution of 5-fluorouracil in the bone marrow of mice] Tugarinov OA.
Vopr Onkol 17:82-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pre-inhibition of DNA synthesis in continuous human amniotic cell culture (strain FL) on adenovirus type 5 reproduction. Zalmanzon ES, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:353-62, Sep 69
Enhancement of tumor growth and immunosuppression in mice with 5-fluorouracil. Suhrland LG, et al. Am J Med Sci 263:209-14, Apr 72
Effects of fluorouracil on RNA synthesis in Bacillus cereus. Hahn GA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1973-90, Aug 71
Response of DNA thymine synthesis in human tumor and normal tissue to 5-fluorouracil. Wolberg WH.
Cancer Res 32:130-2, Jan 72
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on ultrastructure and RNA labelling in the liver of rats following partial hepatectomy. Stenram U, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 2:79-88, Aug 70
Kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms. XIV. The action of fluorouracil, other uracils and derived nucleosides on the microbial kinetics of Escherichia coli. Garrett ER, et al.
Chemotherapy 17:81-108, 1972
Effects of testosterone-stimulated glycogen synthesis in the mouse salivary glands and 5-fluorouracyl inhibition. Catanzaro OL.
Experientia 28:477-8, 15 Apr 72
Alkohol dehydrogenase activity during metamorphosis of Ephestia kühniella II: effect of 5-fluorouracil. Imberski RB. Experientia 28:20-1, 15 Jan 72
Death through respiratory failure of a fraction of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli b-r cells. Swenson PA, et al. J Bacteriol 111:658-63, Sep 72
Effect of fluorouracil on testosterone-stimulated growth of seminal vesicles and submaxillary glands of mice. Catanzaro OL. J Dent Res 51:1101, Jul-Aug 72
Miscoding caused by 5-fluorouracil. Rosen B, et al.
J Mol Biol 44:363-75, 14 Sep 69
Combined effect of x radiation and 5-fluorouracil on survival of transplanted leukemic cells. Vietti T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:865-70, Oct 71
The metabolism and pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil. Miller E. J Surg Oncol 3:309-15, 1971 (31 ref.)
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on small bowel mucosa. White RS, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:501-6, 1971
Influence of pH on phenotypic reversal of T4 phage amber mutations by 5-fluorouracil. Andreev VM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:221-4, 1971
Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogs on Drosophila. II. Incorporation of 5 -bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Rizki RM, et al.
Mutat Res 14:101-11, Jan 72
Unequal inhibition of RNA synthesis in mitochondria and whole cells of Ehrlich ascites tumour treated with 5-fluorouracil. Kuželа S, et al. Neoplasma 19:3-10, 1972
Resistance of amino acid incorporation by mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells to the in vivo treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Kuželа S, et al. Neoplasma 19:99-101, 1972
Incubation of surviving sections of ovarian tumours as a method of testing their sensitivity to cytostatics. Merkulov M, et al. Neoplasma 19:283-91, 1972
To biological activity of antitumour antimetabolite "ftorafur". Smolyanskaya AZ, et al.
Neoplasma 19:341-5, 1972
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on skin-graft survival. Kerry RL, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:1093-6, Dec 71
Effects of 5-fluorouracil on exocrine glands. I. gland weights in mice receiving synthetic polynucleotides. Kim MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1246-51, Apr 72
Effect of drugs on carcinoma of the breast in tissue culture. Gewant WC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:81-4, Jul 72
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on ultraviolet inactivation of virus production by murine sarcoma-leukemia virus complex carrier cells. Yoshikura H.
Virology 48:193-200, Apr 72
[Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms following synchronisation of cell division rhythm. Experiences following two years of clinical use] Nitze HR, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:329-37, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on antineoplastic action of N 1 -(2'-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207)--effect on experimental tumors] Unemi N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:731-42, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Alternative routes of thymidylate biosynthesis in mouse tumors with different sensitivity to 5-fluorouracil] Mefren DV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1210-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil and thiophosphamide on the indices of DNA synthesis in viable sections of ovarian neoplasms in relation to time of their incubation with H3-thymidine] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:463-71, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of transplantability indices of tumor cells for evaluation of the cytotoxic effect of antineoplastic agents in vitro] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:84-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary administration of antineoplastic agents on the morphogenesis of an aseptic inflammation in a loose connective tissue in mice] Rozenberg IB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:463-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nucleic metabolism inhibitors on a population of antibody producing cells during the second immunologic response] Pershin SB, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:46-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Daily variations of the toxicity of olivomycin and 5-fluorouracil] Lesnaia NA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:218-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The production of halide ion in the radiolysis of aqueous solutions of the 5-halouracils. Bansal KM, et al. J Phys Chem 76:2386-92, 17 Aug 72
Electron spin resonance study of radicals produced in irradiated aqueous solutions of 5-halouracils. Neta P.
J Phys Chem 76:2399-402, 17 Aug 72
Pulse radiolysis studies of 5-halouracils in aqueous solutions. Patterson LK, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:2392-9, 17 Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Ansfield FJ.
Am J Proctol 23:319-23, Aug 72
Topical use of fluorouracil in the treatment of psoriasis. Ljunggren B, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:263, Aug 72
Topically administered fluorouracil in psoriasis. Tsuji T, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:208-12, Feb 72
Topical fluorouracil treatment of senile keratosis and mycosis fungoides. A clinical and ultrastructural study, with special reference to nucleolar structure. Stenram U, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:153-62, 1972
Seventy-five cases of solid tumours treated by a modified quadruple chemotherapy regime. Hanham IW, et al. Br J Cancer 25:462-78, Sep 71
Clinical evaluation of procarbazine and fluorouracil in advanced lung cancer. Pacilio G, et al.
Bronches 21:402, Jul-Aug 71
The use of topical 5-fluorouracil in actinic keratoses. Richards RN. Can Med Assoc J 105:1314-5, 18 Dec 71
Results of treatment of malignant tumors with ftorafur. Blokhina NG, et al. Cancer 30:390-2, Aug 72
Radiotherapy plus 5-FU compared to radiotherapy alone for inoperable and unresectable bronchogenic carcinoma. Carr DT, et al. Cancer 29:375-80, Feb 72
Comparison of treatment of metastatic gastrointestinal cancer with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) to a combination of 5-FU with cytosine arabinoside. Gailani S, et al.
Cancer 29:1308-13, May 72
Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with a combination of adrenalectomy and 5-fluorouracil. Progress report. Wilson RE, et al.
Cancer 28:962-6, Oct 71
Radiation plus 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893): clinical demonstration of an additive effect in bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen JL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:253-8, Jun 71
5-Fluorouracil (5-Fu; NSC-19893), 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388), vincristine (NSC-67574), and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-2-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) given concomitantly in the treatment of solid tumors in man. Eden EB van, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:107-47, Feb 72
Lack of effect of warfarin (NSC-59813) alone or in combination with 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) on primary and metastatic L1210 leukemia and adenocarcinoma 755. Higashi H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:29-33, Feb 71
Effect of concomitant drug treatment on toxic and therapeutic activity of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU; NSC-19893). Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:245-7, Apr 72
Phase I study of a combination of azotomycin (NSC-56654) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) in malignant disease. Weiss AJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:109-11, Apr 70
Remission induction in childhood leukemia with second course vincristine (NSC-67574) and prednisone (NSC-10023) therapy.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:113-8, Apr 70
Sequential 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC 19893) therapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1280-2, Jun 72
The use of 5 per cent fluoro-uracil for chronic solar skin damage. Miller-Cranko JA.
Cent Afr J Med 18:102-3, May 72
Adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in surgery for colorectal cancer: eight-year progress report. Rousselot LM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:169-74, May-Jun 72
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental brain tumors: evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosoures, vincristine, and 5-fluorouracil. Shapiro WR.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:359-68, Feb 71
Complete regression of metastases following chemotherapy. Lawton RL, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:103-7, 1971
Chemotherapy as the definitive form of therapy in esophageal carcinoma. Nelson CS.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:827-37, May 72
Treatment with 5-fluorouracil in prophylaxis of relapses and metastases of stomach cancer. Blokhina NG, et al. Neoplasma 19:351-8, 1972
Experience with ftorafur treatment in breast cancer. Karev NI, et al. Neoplasma 19:347-50, 1972
Systemic 5-fluorouracil in hepatic metastases from primary colon or rectal cancer. Ariel IM.
NY State J Med 72:1041-4, 1 May 72
Combined 5-fluorouracil and vinblastine therapy for gastrointestinal and other solid tumors. al-Sarraf M, et al. Oncology 26:99-113, 1972
Intra-arterial chemotherapy with surgery or radiotherapy in tumours of the head-neck region.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Snow GB.
Pract Otorhinolaryngol (Basel) 33:339-41, 1971
Use of 5-fluorouracil 5 percent ointment (Efudix) in treatment of senile keratoses. Hansen DA.
S Afr Med J 45:1347-8, 4 Dec 71
Chemotherapy of colon and rectal cancer. Ratner LH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 52:907-24, Aug 72**
Tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant gliomas of the brain. Sutton CH.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:195-9, 1971
[Topical therapy of superficial basalioma and senile keratoma with 5-fluorouracil] Trnka J.
Cesk Dermatol 46:187-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[5-Fluorouracil and Bucky rays in the treatment of superficial basaliomas] Trnka J.
Cesk Dermatol 47:80-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of metastatic breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil] Zwaveling A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1220-3, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Results of therapy of uterus sarcoma 1954-1968 under special consideration of combined radiotherapy and 5-fluorouracil treatment] Buchheim E.
Radiol Clin Biol 40:116-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5-Fluorouracil in local therapy of precancerous conditions and carcinoma of the skin] Ott F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1243-4, 28 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical evaluation of cytotoxic agents based on their inhibition of tumor growth in vitro] Izsak FC, et al. **Harefuah 80:126-8, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Polychemotherapeutic treatment of pulmonary neoplasms] Dorigoni A, et al.
G Pneumol 14:164-92, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of treatment with 5-fluorouracil in 75 cases with neoplasms of the digestive tract] Paolucci R.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:303-18, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined cytostatic treatment of ovarian cancer] Szlązak W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:601-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of sarcolysine and 5-fluorouracil on the growth of transplanted tumors and on the reaction of the surrounding loose connective tissue] Iushkov SF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:718-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on hemocoagulation in intact rats and rats with transplanted Pliss lymphosarcoma] Zhukovskaia ES.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:702-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing the sensitivity of tumors to chemotherapeutic preparations on surviving sections] Merkulov MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol 18:87, 1972 (Rus)**
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on the hypophysis-ovarian system in rats with transplantable mammary neoplasms] Vasnetsova SS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:85-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Independent effects of fluorouracil and two mutant genes in mouse embryos. Dagg CP.
Teratology 5:377-81, Jun 72
[Dependence of the toxicity and antineoplastic activity of 5-fluorouracil solutions on the incubation time at 37 degrees] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:621-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[5-FU excretion in anticarcinogenic therapy in liver cancer] Carlberger G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1360, 1971 (Swe)

FLUOTHANE see HALOTHANE (D6)

FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined administration of thioridazine, nicotinic acid, and fluoxymesterone in the treatment of geriatric patients. Boiullat JE, et al.
Curr Ther Res 13:541-4, Aug 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of androgen and oestrogen production in normal men. Kirschner MA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:342-50, Jun 72
Leucopoietic properties of four different androgenic hormones in irradiated rats. Horn Y.
Scand J Haematol 8:470-5, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment and prognosis in aplastic anaemia. Davis S, et al. **Lancet 1:871-3, 22 Apr 72**
[The effectiveness of sex hormone replacement therapy in male hypogonadism] Butrova SA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:43-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic effect of fluphenazin in various doses and forms. Molčan J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:182-3, 1971
Clinical and quantitative EEG changes at different dosage levels of fluphenazine treatment. Itil TM, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:440-51, 1971
Very high dosage fluphenazine for nonchronic treatment-refractory patients. Rifkin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:398-403, Nov 71
Large doses of fluphenazine enanthate. Fawzy FN, et al.
Br Med J 2:114-5, 8 Apr 72
Large doses of fluphenazine enanthate. Simpson GM.
Br Med J 3:293-4, 29 Jul 72
Combined intramuscular administration of depot fluphenazine and benztropinemesylate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Bucci L.
Curr Ther Res 13:545-8, Aug 71
Comparative trial of low dose haloperidol and fluphenazine in office patients. Ayd FJ Jr.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:192-5, Mar 72
Long-acting phenothiazine injections given by psychiatric nurses in the community. Warren J.
Nurs Times 67:Suppl:141-3, 9 Sep 71
An evaluation of fluphenazine with nortriptyline in anxiety and depression. Anderson J, et al.
Practitioner 208:511-7, Apr 72
[Trial of a delayed-action neuroleptic, fluphenazine oenanthate (Moditen-retard, Squibb Lab.)] Haumonté MT, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:277-83, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Long-term treatment of schizophrenic psychoses using retard-neuroleptic preparations] Andreas W.
Med Welt 23:566-7, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Attempt at treating stupor states with fluphenazine combined with hormones] Dobrzański T.
Psychiatr Pol 5:687-95, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal symptoms in the course of fluphenazine treatment. Baštecký J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:97-9, 1972
Side effects of parenteral long-acting phenothiazines. Allan RN, et al. **Br Med J 1:221, 22 Jan 72**
Parenteral long-acting phenothiazines. Dillon JB.
Br Med J 1:807, 25 Mar 72
Benzhexol and side effects with long-acting fluphenazine therapy. Grove L, et al.
Br Med J 1:276-9, 29 Jan 72
, Crawford RJ, Robinson TJ:Side effects of phenothiazines. Rose L, et al. **Br Med J 1:441, 12 Feb 72**
[Lyell's syndrome or acute epidermal necrosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Carli-Basset C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:497-502, 8 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Excretion and biotransformation of the enanthate ester of fluphenazine- 14 C by the dog. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:829-33, Jun 71**
Identification of 7-hydroxyfluphenazine as major metabolite of fluphenazine- 14 C in the dog. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:826-8, Jun 71**
Biological disposition and metabolic fate of fluphenazine- 14 C in the dog and rhesus monkey. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:821-5, Jun 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxyprothepin enanthate and fluphenazine enanthate on the EEG and behaviour in rabbits. Likovský Z, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:127-8, 1972
Effects of fluphenazine hydrochloride on digital computer sleep prints of schizophrenic patients. Itil TM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 32:751-8, Nov 71**
Evidence for the release of MSH by phenothiazine ataraxics. Scott GT, et al.
Endocrinology 90:545-51, Feb 72
Fluphenazine-induced parkinsonism in the baboon: pharmacological and metabolic studies. Dreyfuss J, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:223-30, Mar 72**
[Effect of triflupromazine, dimenhydrinate and fluphenazine on the circulation during controlled hypoxia and periodic electric vagus-stimulation during anesthesia] Maroske D, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:40-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fluphenazine and trifluoperazine administered in vivo on glucose utilization by rat's adipose tissue in vitro in the presence of insulin] Dobrzański T.
Endokrynol Pol 22:419-26, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of fluphenazine upon epinephrine and norepinephrine content in the hypothalamus and some organs in rat] Dobrzański T, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 22:403-11, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of fluphenazine and trifluoperazine administered in vivo on glucose utilization by rat's sciatic nerve in vitro in the presence of insulin] Dobrzański T.
Endokrynol Pol 22:413-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

[152 cases of acute poisoning by phenothiazine amines] Fréjaville JP, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:179-87, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adverse effects of long-acting fluphenazine] Lievre JA, et al. **Presse Med 79:1757, 25 Sep 71 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The contribution of fluphenazine enanthate and decanoate in the prevention of readmission of schizophrenic patients. Denham J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:420-30, 1971
Drug treatment in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Clark ML, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:404-9, Nov 71
Effects of chlorpromazine and fluphenazine on some schizophrenic forms of behaviour. Jovanović T, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 120:223-4, Feb 72
Effect of fluphenazine HCl on R3230AC mammary carcinoma and mammary glands of the rat. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1111-7, Aug 71**
Double-blind trial of fluphenazine decanoate. Curry SH, et al. **Lancet 2:543-4, 9 Sep 72**
Outpatient treatment of psychotic patients with a long-acting phenothiazine: fluphenazine decanoate. Kinzie JD, et al. **Med J Malaya 26:129-32, Dec 71**
Phenothiazine and androgen treatment in patients with sickle-cell-thalassemia and sickle-cell anemia. Altay C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr 13:9-12, Jan 71**
[Use of fluphenazine oenanthate in psychiatric therapy (personal experience)] Darcourt G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:448-59, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study on the influence of psychotropic agents on stress induced lesions of the gastric mucosa] Möllmann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:743-51, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the psychotropic activity of long-acting drugs (experience in the use of Moditen-depot)] Smulevich AB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:912-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Morphological data on the toxicity of fluphenazine] Mitrofanov VS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:148-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FLUPREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

Comparison of dissolution rates of different crystalline phases of fluprednisolone by in vitro and in vivo methods. Haleblian JK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1488-91, Oct 71
Isolation and characterization of some solid phases of fluprednisolone. Haleblian JK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1485-8, Oct 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical studies with fluprednylide acetate] Weitgasser H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:53-5, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with a new skin preparation in the dermatological practice] Pillau H.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1771-2, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Results of use of 0.1 percent fluperolone ointment, Metral, in some allergic dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:79-80, Sep 70 (Rus)**

FLURANDRENOLONE (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

A polarographic method for the determination of flurandrenolone. Heasman MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 23:176S-180S, Dec 71

FMN (D9)

Reaction of reduced flavins with tetranitromethane. Nishikimi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1042-8, Nov 71
Studies of flavin-protein interaction in flavoproteins using protein fluorescence and circular dichroism. D'Anna JA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1073-80, 14 Mar 72**
Bacterial bioluminescence. Quantum yields and stoichiometry of the reactants reduced flavin mononucleotide, dodecanal, and oxygen, and of a

product hydrogen peroxide. Lee J.
Biochemistry 11:3350-9, 29 Aug 72
Effect of isotopic substitution on the electron spin resonance spectra of flavin and flavoprotein free radicals. Crespi HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:509-13, 7 Dec 71
Binding site determination from kinetic data. Reduced flavin mononucleotide binding to bacterial luciferase. Meighen EA, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7666-74, 25 Dec 71**
The univalent reduction of oxygen by reduced flavins and quinones. Misra HP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:188-92, 10 Jan 72
Inactivation of a flavoprotein, lactate oxidase, by an acetylenic substrate. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6004-6, 25 Sep 72
Chemical properties of flavins in relation to flavoprotein catalysis. Penzer GR, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:441-66, 1970 (49 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Oxidation--reduction properties of phytoflavin, a flavoprotein from blue-green algae. Entsch B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:378-86, Aug 72
Flavodoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Van Lin B, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 82:155-72, 1972**
Characterization of a flavodoxin from the green alga Chlorella. Zumft WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:112-8, 1 Oct 71
Magnetic resonance of isotope hybrid flavoprotein 2 H-flavoprotein (1 H-flavin mononucleotide). Crespi HL, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:178-80, 12 Apr 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vivo effect of adrenorcorticortropin on the biosynthesis of flavin nucleotides in rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:987-9, Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and purification of 1 H, 2 H, and isotope hybrid algal cytochrome, ferredoxin and flavoprotein. Crespi HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:611-8, 16 Mar 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutral red uptake by corneal epithelial cells and by injury-activated corneal stromal cells. II. Competitive inhibition by riboflavin derivatives. Weimar VL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 11:70-7, Jan 71
Protective action of flavins on ultraviolet irradiated DNA. Roth D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 58:233-7, Apr 72**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Flash photolysis of flavins. V. Oxidation and disproportionation of flavin radicals. Vaish SP, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:61-72, May 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new pharmacological association in therapy of dyslipidemic and arteriosclerotic syndromes] Cucinotta D.
Minerva Med 63:870-85, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FOCAL INFECTION (C1)

[Tonsil and focal infection] Horiguchi S.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:245-50, 1 Feb 72 (Jap)
[Tonsil and systemic diseases] Ino H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:556-7, Feb 71 (Jap)
[The tonsil and systemic diseases] Ino H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1661-70, Dec 71 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[The effectiveness of different methods of treating chorea-like hyperkineses in children with focal infections] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 71:15-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Focal infection and hematologic alterations in patients with urolithiasis] Modliński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1079-85, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Rare pathogenesis of solitary circular foci in the lung] Schratter H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:793-5, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Importance of latent infective foci in the etiopathogenesis of urolithiasis] Modliński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1087-96, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of infectious foci in ethiopathogenesis of chronic rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Roslawski A.
Wiad Lek 25:247-50, 1 Feb 72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of infection in diffuse neurodermatitis] Chebotarev KS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:75-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of psoriatic erythroderma with chronic focal infection] Kovalev VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of focal infections on eye diseases] Khassan MA. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:83-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Possibility of an infectious-allergic origin of neurocirculatory dystonias with a hypertensive course in the young] Andrushchenko EV.
Vrach Delo 11:12-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of focal infection on the course of several dermatoses] Kovalev VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:96-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia and local infections with nasal packing. Herzon FS. **Arch Otolaryngol 94:317-20, Oct 71**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Focal effect and its influence on connective tissue] Hiller E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:269, 1972 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of viral infection in the ORL region. Focal infection] Krassnig M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:207-38 contd, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Acute focal glomerulonephritis in the rabbit induced by injection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An electron microscopic study. Johnston WH, et al.
Lab Invest 26:741-54, Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The focus of infection theory: a new look at the possible relation to poststreptococcal sequelae. Ginsburg I.
Hum Pathol 2:345-7, Sep 71

THERAPY

[Experimental studies on the relationship between focal sanitation and successful rheumatism therapy] Standel W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:270-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL (C1, C4)

Spread of dental infections. Birn H.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:347-56, May 72 (35 ref.)
Are dead teeth a health hazard? Webster V.
Med J Aust 2:378-9, 14 Aug 71
[Causes of odontogenic infections] Vriezen TC.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:134-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis of dental origin] Descrozailles C, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 25:155-266, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A clinical case of infectious endocarditis of dental origin] Masson CL.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 27:125-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Is a curettage in bone infections necessary?] Harnisch H. **ZWR 80:1046-7, 25 Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Ethmoid complications of dental inflammations of the maxilla] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:109-15, Apr 72 (Hun)
[Successfully treated thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus originating from the cuspid] Urmösi J. **Fogorv Sz 65:13-9, Jan 72 (Hun)**
[Focal infections] Uehlinger DE.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:39-47, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Some complications of odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial region] Molchanova KA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology of odontogenic subcutaneous granuloma of the face] Rabinovich LM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:62-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood serum protein fractions in patients with rheumatism in uncomplicated dental caries and periapical infectious foci] Smoliar NI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:75-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Focal infections or remote manifestations of irritations of buccal and dental origin] Dechaunde M.
ADM 28:367-78, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The state of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in periodontal diseases] Gurevich VM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:81-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The management of respiratory obstruction secondary to odontogenic infection--case report. Webster AC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 19:299-304, May 72**
A case of anaerobic streptococcal osteomyelitis following a simple fracture of a rib. Holton JM.
Injury 2:245-6, Jan 71
Radiographic interpretation of antral mucosal changes due to localized dental infection. Worth HM, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:111-6, Mar 72
Prevention of infective endocarditis.
Lancet 2:589-90, 11 Sep 71
Are dead teeth a health hazard? Ehrmann EH.
Med J Aust 1:931-5, 29 Apr 72
[2 new cases of Melkersson-Rosenthal's syndrome] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:635-42, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Allergic skin manifestations of odontogenic origin] Di Stefano PG.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:243-54, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tooth infection as a course of puerperal sepsis] Kiciński J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1047-8, 5 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[A test of dental focal infection by means of galvanic current] Di Stefano PG.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:39-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Focal aspects in dentistry] Grippaudo G.
Ann Stomatol (Roma) 20:343-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Clinical ability to detect odontogenic focal infections] Strużak-Wysokińska M.
Wiad Lek 24:1453-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Should antibiotics be prescribed?] Vic-Dupont, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 96:441-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Focal dental infection particularly of periodontal origin] Hilming F.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1824-9, 17 Sep 71 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative study of the bacterial flora in the surroundings, the root canals and sockets of deciduous molars. Tomić-Karović K, et al.
Int Dent J 21:375-88, Sep 71
[Allergies caused by commensal oropharyngeal flora. Clinical aspects sampling methods and bacteriological analysis] Lehmans J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:750-66, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis in dentistry.
Weinstein L. **Dent Clin North Am 16:755-65, Oct 72**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of x-ray pictures in diagnosis of dentogenic focal diseases] Heuser H.
ZWR 80:990-2 passim, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Cancer and focal infection] Plohberger HM.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:163-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Successful treatment of thrombophlebitis of the sinus cavernosus originating from a cuspid] Urmösi J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:766-8, 26 Mar 72 (Hun)

FOG see under WEATHER (G3)

FOLIC ACID (D7, D11)

Experience with an appetizing, high protein, low folate diet in man. Eichner ER, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1337-45, Nov 71
Naturally occurring folates. Baugh CM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:7-28, 30 Nov 71 (61 ref.)
The role of folate coenzymes in the initiation of protein synthesis. Dickerman HW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:70-84, 30 Nov 71 (44 ref.)
Proton magnetic resonance studies of folate and folate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antagonists. Pastore EJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:43-54, 30 Nov 71
Some aspects of the chemistry of the folate molecule. Whiteley JM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 186:29-42, 30 Nov 71 (46 ref.)
Escherichia coli B N 5 -methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase: binding of the folate substrate to the enzyme. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 151:401-13, Aug 72
Affinity chromatography of dihydrofolate reductase. Newbold PC, et al. Biochem J 124:1-12, Aug 71
Effects of testosterone on the metabolism of folate coenzymes in the rat. Rovinetti C, et al.
Biochem J 126:291-4, Jan 72
Hydroxylated derivatives of 5-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolate. Gapski GR, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2930-4, 20 Jul 71
Total synthesis of acetate from carbon dioxide. Retention of deuterium during carboxylation of trideuteriomethyltetrahydrofolate or trideuteriomethylcobalamin. Parker DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3074-80, 1 Aug 72
DNA synthesis in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells: comparison of results in cells containing folate binding factor to replicating cells without binder. DaCosta M, et al. Blood 39:621-7, May 72
Chemical transformations of tetrahydrohomofolic acid in vitro and in vivo. Mishra LC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:97-102, Jan 72
Requirements of ascorbic acid, vitamin D, vitamin B 12, folate, and iron. FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 47:1-75, 1970
Spectral changes associated with binding of folate compounds to bacteriophage T4 dihydrofolate reductase. Erickson JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5661-7, 25 Sep 72
The epileptogenic action of Na-folate in the rat. Hommes OR, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:271-81, Jul 72
Roles of vitamin B 12 and folic acid in methionine synthesis. Weissbach H, et al.
Vitam Horm 28:415-40, 1970 (73 ref.)
[Metabolism and role of folic acid in the body] Ochocka M.
Pediatr Pol 47:107-16, Jan 72 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementary iron and folic acid in pregnancy. Chan L. Singapore Med J 12:xxx, Apr 71
Supplementary iron and folic acid in pregnancy. Kwa SB. Singapore Med J 12:xxx, Apr 71
[Resistance of kidney tissue against serotonin-induced renal lesions after treatment with folic acid] Schubert GE, et al. Beitr Pathol 144:119-37, Sep 71 (Ger)
[A new parenteral iron preparation for the treatment of post-partum anemia] Colin C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:335-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Folate levels in citrus and other juices. Streiff RR.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1390-2, Dec 71
Identification of folic acid compounds in rat liver. Shin YS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:35-43, 14 Apr 72
6-Methyltetrahydropterin. Isolation and identification as the highly active hydroxylase cofactor from tetrahydrofolate. Lloyd T, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2330-6, 8 Jun 71
Folate analogues in normal mixed diets. Perry J.
Br J Haematol 21:435-41, Oct 71
Effect of estradiol on folate coenzymes in the rat. Bovina C, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:453-6, 1971
Folacin in wheat and selected foods. Butterfield S, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:310-4, Apr 72
Folic acid as second chemotactic substance in the cellular slime moulds. Pan P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:181-2, 7 Jun 72
Effects of testosterone on folate coenzymes in the rat. Bovina C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:176-8, May 72
[Contents of folic acid in selected types of bread in correlation with the technological process] Suckewer A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:629-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pteroylglutamate derivatives in Pisum sativum L. Biosynthesis of cotyledonary tetrahydropteroylglutamates during germination. Roos AJ, et al. Biochem J 125:17-26, Nov 71
Intestinal conversion of folinic acid to 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in man. Whitehead VM, et al. Br J Haematol 22:63-72, Jan 72
The formation of rhizopterin and formylated folate polyglutamates during the growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Martin EL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:833-9, Jun 72
Sulfonamide structure-activity relationship in a cell-free system. Correlation of inhibition of folate synthesis with antibacterial activity and physicochemical parameters. Miller GH, et al.
J Med Chem 15:700-6, Jul 72
Folate synthesis in Ae. aegypti and Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Venters D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:687-8, 1971

BLOOD

Plasma lipids, vitamin B 12 and folic acid in patients operated with partial small intestinal resection because of non-malignant and non-infectious disease. A retrospective study. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:757-62, 1971
Metabolic studies of folic acid in non-malignant diseases. Elman A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:347-52, May 70
Assay of serum and whole blood folate by a modified aseptic addition technique. Fleming AF, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1257-64, Oct 71
Relation between maternal and infant blood folate activities. Landon MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:810-4, Dec 71
Haemoglobin, vitamin B12 and folate levels in the elderly. Elwood PC, et al.
Br J Haematol 21:557-63, Nov 71
Effect of vegetarianism and smoking on vitamin B12, thiocyanate, and folate levels in the blood of normal subjects. Dastur DK, et al. Br Med J 3:260-3, 29 Jul 72
Relation of serum to red cell folate concentrations in drug-treated epileptic patients. Preece J, et al.
Epilepsia 12:335-40, Dec 71
Metabolic aspects of serum PGA in megaloblastic states. Markkanen T, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:457-63, 1971
The occurrence of folic acid (pteroyl-L-monoglutamic acid) in human blood serum after small oral doses. Leeming RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:491-3, Jun 72
The xylose test in relation to folic acid status in pregnancy. Hayward M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:327-31, Apr 72
Anaemia and folate status in late pregnancy in a mixed Asiatic population. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:584-91, Jul 72
Plasma folate levels following an oral load of folic acid during pregnancy. Landon MJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:577-83, Jul 72
Serum folic acid and phenytoin levels in permanently hospitalized epileptic patients receiving anticonvulsant drug therapy. Kariks J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:368-71, 14 Aug 71
A radioassay for serum folate: use of a two-phase sequential-incubation, ligand-binding system. Rothenberg SP, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1335-9, 22 Jun 72
diagnostic value of serum folate level. Tisman G.
N Engl J Med 287:466-7, 31 Aug 72
Leukocyte folate activity in patients with leukemia. Rosner F, et al. NY State J Med 71:2292-6, Oct 71
Studies of serum folic acid level in patients with viral hepatitis. Tkaczewski W, et al.
Pol Med J 10:1081-4, 1971
Clinical and hematologic features of Crohn's disease. Eade MN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:643-6, Apr 72
Metabolism of tetrahydrofolate in Plasmodium lophurae and duckling erythrocytes. Platzer EG.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:200-7, Mar 72
[On the folate content of the blood serum, whole blood and erythrocytes of human blood] Karlin R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:881-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of combined trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on level of folates in blood] Karlin R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:55-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood folic acid activity in cirrhosis and in chronic alcoholism] Bel A, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:471-4 passim, 20 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The folic acid level of the blood during pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:510-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Folic acid values in red blood cells in relation to hemoglobin values in patients with normal and low B 12 values] Magnus E. Nord Med 86:1493, 1971 (Nor)
[Laboratory tests to use in the diagnosis of tropical sprue in Puerto Rico] Santini R, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 63:223-7, Sep 71 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Folic acid concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in relation to anticonvulsant drugs and cerebral atrophy. Jensen ON, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:206-12, 1971
Pteroylglutamic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Markkanen T, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:79-85, 1971

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (+ or minus)-5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolic acid-2 14 C and (+ or minus)-5-formyltetrahydrofolic acid-2 14 C. Beavon JR, et al. Anal Biochem 44:335-8, Dec 71
Enzymic preparations of radiolabeled (+)-L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate and (+)-L-5-formyltetrahydrofolate. Nixon PF, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:162-72, Sep 71
The synthesis of biologically active pteroyloligo-0L-glutamates (folic acid conjugates). Evaluation of (3 H)pteroylheptaglutamate for metabolic studies. Godwin HA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2266-71, 25 Apr 72
Potential folic acid antagonists. 5. Synthesis and biologic evaluation of N 10 -deazapteroic acid and N 10 -deazafolic acid and their 9,10-dehydro derivatives. Struck RF, et al. J Med Chem 14:693-8, Aug 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Total synthesis of acetate from CO 2 : methyltetrahydrofolate, an intermediate, and a procedure for separation of the folates. Parker DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 108:770-6, Nov 71
Folate coenzymes of Clostridium acidi-urici. The isolation of (l)-5,10-methenyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate, its conversion to (l)-tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate and (l)-10-(14 C)formyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate, and the synthesis of (l)-10-formyl-(6,7- 3 H 2)tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate and (l)-(6,7- 3 H 2)tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate. Curthoys NP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1959-64, 10 Apr 72
[The sensitivity of microorganisms to growth factors. II. Effect of various reducing agents on the extraction and determination of folates by Lactobacillus casei, Streptococcus faecalis and Pediococcus cerevisiae] Roy C, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:263-75, 1971 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Some interrelationships of pyridoxal phosphate, folic acid, and serine metabolism in brain. Bridgers WF, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:81-92, 1972 (42 ref.)
Studies on folic acid absorption in the rat. II. The absorption of crystalline pteroylglutamic acid from selected small intestine segments. Izak G, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:599-602, Jul 72
Studies on folic acid absorption in the rat. I. Izak G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:591-8, Jul 72
The effect of oral contraceptives on folate metabolism. Shojania AM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:782-91, Nov 71
Preparation and purification of pteroic acid from folic acid. Houlihan CM, et al. Anal Biochem 46:1-6, Mar 72
The characteristics of the membrane transport of amethopterin and the naturally occurring folates. Goldman ID. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:400-22, 30 Nov 71
Total synthesis of acetate from CO2. 3. Inhibition by alkylhalides of the synthesis from CO2, methyltetrahydrofolate, and methyl-B12 by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ghambeer RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 143:471-84, Apr 71
Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination on folate metabolism in malnourished children. Poskitt EM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:626-30, Aug 72
Effect of pretreatment with methotrexate on the reduction of dihydrohomofolic acid in mice. Mishra LC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2871-8, Oct 71
Folate binding by the brush border membrane proteins of small intestinal epithelial cells. Leslie GI, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1696-703, 25 Apr 72
A model system for the study of heteroexchange diffusion: methotrexate-folate interactions in L1210 leukemia and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Goldman ID.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:624-34, 1 Jun 71
Folate status of alcoholic in-patients. Gardner AJ.
Br J Addict 66:183-4, Nov 71
Incorporation of radioactive folic acid into liver folate. Corrocher R, et al. Br J Haematol 22:637-8, May 72
Folate nutrition in the kid. Ford JE, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:571-83, May 72
Vitamin B 12 and folate metabolism. Hall CA.
Br Med J 2:350, 6 May 72
Vitamin B 12 and folate metabolism. Shinton NK.
Br Med J 1:556-9, 26 Feb 72 (23 ref.)
5-(1-Adamantyl) pyrimidines as inhibitors of folate metabolism. Ho YK, et al. Cancer Res 32:1023-8, May 72
Uptake and metabolism of N 5 -formyltetrahydrofolate by L1210 leukemia cells. Nahas A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1416-21, Jul 72
Quantitative aspects of the binding of folic acid by folate antiserum. Rothenberg SP, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1095-9, Aug 71
Oral contraceptives and folate metabolism. Stephens ME, et al. Clin Sci 42:405-14, Apr 72
Disorders of folate metabolism. Streiff RR.
DM 1-32, Apr 72
Haematinics. I. Patho-physiological and clinical aspects. Beal RW. Drugs 2:190-206, 1971 (28 ref.)
Studies on folate metabolism in castrated rats and those treated with testosterone. Tolomelli B, et al.
Experientia 28:197-8, 15 Feb 72
Inhibition by diphenylhydantoin of folic acid absorption in man. Gerson CD, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:246-51, Aug 72
Drugs and folic acid absorption. Robenberg IH.
Gastroenterology 63:353-7, Aug 72
The effect of phenytoin on the absorption of synthetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

folic acid polyglutamate. Houlihan CM, et al. Gut 13:189-90, Mar 72
Influence of short-term treatment with estradiol-17 on folate metabolism in the rat. Laffi R, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:196-204, 1972
A folic acid linked system in bacterial cell wall synthesis? Dulaney EL, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:713-4, Oct 71
Folate replacement by tetrahydrohomopteroate in triazine-resistant bacteria. Genther CS, et al. J Bacteriol 107:576-7, Aug 71
Studies on the absorption and metabolism of folic acid. I. Folate absorption in the dog after exposure of isolated intestinal segments to synthetic pteroylpolyglutamates of various chain lengths. Baugh CM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2009-21, Oct 71
The mechanism of folate transport in rabbit reticulocytes. Bobzien WF 3d, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1688-96, Jul 72
Impaired utilization of serum folate in pernicious anemia. A study with radiolabeled 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Nixon PF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1431-9, Jun 72
Methionine or folate and phosphoenolpyruvate in the biosynthesis of threonine in Crithidia fasciculata. Kidder GW, et al. J Protozool 19:93-8, Feb 72
Site of reduction and methylation of folic acid in man. Meilkian V, et al. Lancet 2:955-7, 30 Oct 71
Lack of effect of folic-acid administration on cerebral metabolism. Moir AT, et al. Lancet 2:798-800, 9 Oct 71
Absorption of folic acid. Whitehead VM, et al. Lancet 1:326, 5 Feb 72
Lack of intracellular conversion of dihydrohomofolate to tetrahydrohomofolate in leukemia cells with high levels of dihydrofolate reductase. Nahas A, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:353-61, May 72
The absorption of folic acid in man: recent progress. Gerson CD, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:343-51, Jul-Aug 72 (37 ref.)
Folate forms, functions and fate. Herbert V. N Engl J Med 286:214-5, 27 Jan 72
N-methylation of dopamine to epinine in brain tissue using N-methyltetrahydrofolic acid as the methyl donor. Laduron P. Nature [New Biol] 238:212-3, 16 Aug 72
Drugs and folic acid utilization. Nutr Rev 29:34-6, Feb 71
Intestinal absorption of folates. Nutr Rev 30:179-81, Aug 72 (10 ref.)
Anticonvulsant drugs, folic acid metabolism, fit frequency and psychiatric illness. Reynolds EH. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:167-74, Mar-Apr 71 (44 ref.)
Folate and amine metabolites in senile dementia: a combined trial and biochemical study. Shaw DM, et al. Psychol Med 1:166-71, Feb 71
Folate metabolism. Zittoun J, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:139-46, Feb 72 (64 ref.)
Effects of a biguanide (Metformin) on vitamin B 12 and folic acid absorption and intestinal enzyme activities. Berchtold P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:751-4, 1971
In vitro inhibition study of diphenylhydantoin upon rat liver enzymes in folic acid metabolism. Narisawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:249-51, Mar 72
[Folic acid deficiency in congenital disorders] Hart PG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1200, 8 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Folic acid absorption disorders in chronic alcoholism] Pape KS. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1199, 8 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Biochemistry of folic acid] Gajdos A. Presse Med 79:2181-4, 13 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Folate-catalyzed elimination of formic acid during methanol poisoning] Rietbrock N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2613-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological role of folic acid] Marchetti M. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 25:41-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disorders of folate metabolism--primary and secondary metabolic disorders] Arakawa T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:196-202, Mar 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance of folic acid in pregnancy (criteria of need and requirements). Review of the literature] Trufanov AV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:19-23, Feb 69 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic interrelations of biotin, vitamin B12 and folic aicd] Dzhelieva ZN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 8. Folic acid in diet and its absorption] Jägerstad M, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4024-6 passim, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of parenteral cysteine treatment in old patients. Brauer E, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:27-32, Jan-Feb 71
Action of diastereoisomers of tetrahydrohomofolate on the growth of Lactobacillus casei. Kisliuk RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:438-43, 30 Nov 71
Lipotropic activity of inositol and chlortetracycline alone and in various combinations of choline, vitamin B 12 and folic acid. Activity of three liver extracts with assays for these substances. Laird RD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:103-16, Nov 71
The influence of folic acid on the action of diphenylhydantoin. Wolff FA de, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:316-7, Dec 71
Amino acid incorporating activity and synthesis of free and membrane bound polysomes in the rat kidney after folic acid. Brade W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1431-40, 15 May 72
On the biochemical mechanism of action of tetrahydrohomofolic acid. Mishra LC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:579-81, 15 Feb 72
Folic acid and convulsions in the rat. Spector RG. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1730-2, Jul 71
Influence of folic acid on noradrenaline stimulation of rat brain synaptosomes. Spector RG. Br J Pharmacol 43:438P, Oct 71
Evaluation of folic acid supplements in children taking phenytoin. Bowe JC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:343-54, Jun 71
Effect of folic acid by mouth on cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentration. Hunter R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:571-5, Oct 71
Studies on the mechanism of folate-induced growth in rat kidneys. Preuss HG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:754-8, Mar 72
Response of the rat kidney to folic acid administration. II. Morphologic studies. Byrnes KA, et al. Lab Invest 26:191-200, Feb 72
Response of the rat kidney to folic acid administration. I. Biochemical studies. Byrnes KA, et al. Lab Invest 26:184-90, Feb 72
The effect of prescribing folic acid during pregnancy on birth-weight and duration of pregnancy. A double-blind trial. Giles PF, et al. Med J Aust 2:17-21, 3 Jul 71
Stimulation of the proliferation of chicken fibroblasts by folic acid or a serum factor(s) in a plasma-containing medium. Balk SD. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1689-92, Aug 71
Effect of tetrahydrohomofolate on DNA biosynthesis in leukemic mice. Mishra LC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:709-11, Nov 71
Action exerted on the incubation indices of eggs by folcysteine administered to breeding poultry. Bălăşescu M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:529-33, Jun 72
[Electron microscopic studies on membrane-phosphatases and lysosomes in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney after application of folic acid] Spors S. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:198-205, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Folate requirements of children. II. Response of children recovering from protein-calorie malnutrition to graded doses of parenterally administered folic acid. Kamel K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:152-65, Feb 72
"Ketotic hypoglycemia" due to hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency: treatment with folic acid. Greene HL, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:415-8, Sep 72
Empirical vs. rational approaches in cancer chemotherapy. Friedkin M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:209-13, 30 Nov 71 (13 ref.)
Folic acid replacement in folate-deficient children on anticonvulsants. Moore JR, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:309-11, Apr 72
Effect of folic acid treatment on premature infants. Roberts PM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:631-4, Aug 72
Unplanned pregnancy in an epileptic. Kenyon IE. Br Med J 1:686-7, 11 Mar 72
A clinical trial of folic acid in Parkinson's disease. McGeer PL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:145-6 passim, 22 Jan 72
Haematinics. II. Clinical pharmacological and therapeutic aspects. Beal RW. Drugs 2:207-21, 1971
Anticonvulsant drugs and folic acid in young mentally retarded epileptic patients. A study of serum folate, fit frequency and I.Q. Houben PF, et al. Epilepsia 12:235-47, Sep 71
The value of folic acid supplements in pregnancy. Fletcher J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:781-5, Sep 71
Uses of folic acid in pregnancy and in clinical disorders. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:50-2, 7 Jul 72
The effects of folic or folinic acid on the toxicity of pyrimethamine in dogs. Castles TR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:447-59, Dec 71
[Ambulatory therapy of pregnancy toxicoses] Knopp K. Z Allgemeinmed 46:417-20, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[On the treatment of hepatopathies with a polyvalent liver-protective drug] Bianchi PG, et al. Clin Ter 57:417-30, 15 Jun 71 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of a new drug combination with hepatotrophic effect] Piazza E, et al. Clin Ter 61:399-417, 15 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Use of cofactors of the synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids in myocardial infarct patients] Zharov EI. Kardiologiia 11:15-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and protein-lipid metabolism in patients with hypertension during treatment with vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Agapova EN, et al. Sov Med 34:75-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Phosphatases in murine kidneys following damage by folic acid] Hollatz R, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:90-3, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

The urinary excretion of orally administered pteroyl-L-glutamic acid by the rat. Blair JA, et al. Biochem J 123:907-14, Aug 71
The excretion of folate in pregnancy. Landon MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:769-75, Sep 71

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS (D4)

Folate inhibitors: a structure-activity analysis using linear modeling. Hansch C. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:235-47, 30 Nov 71
Deaza aalogues of amethopterin (methotrexate). Montgomery JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:227-34, 30 Nov 71
Synthesis and biological activity of tricyclic antifolate compounds with fixed geometry. Rosowsky A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:258-69, 30 Nov 71 (28 ref.)
Dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthetase in strains of Streptococcus faecium resistant to pyrimethamine, chlorguanide triazine, trimethoprim, and amethopterin. Freisheim JH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 148:1-9, Jan 72
Folate antagonists covalently linked to carbohydrates: synthesis, properties, and use in the purification of dihydrofolate reductases. Whiteley JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:15-22, May 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Drugs 1:8-53, 1971 (110 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in gonorrhoea. Uliman S, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:394-6, 1971
Treatment of sulfonamide-resistant urinary tract infections with a combination of sulfonamide and trimethoprim. Sourander L, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:1-3, Jan-Feb 72
New approaches to chemotherapy with folate antagonists: use of leucovorin "rescue" and enzymic folate depletion. Bertino JR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:486-95, 30 Nov 71 (29 ref.)
Chemotherapy of neoplastic disease with folate antagonists. Condit PT. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:475-85, 30 Nov 71 (34 ref.)
New approaches to chemotherapy. Hutchison DJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:496-500, 30 Nov 71 (14 ref.)
A therapeutic trial with a combination of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomaki JL. Curr Ther Res 14:22-5, Jan 72
Treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Cameroon with a single dose of antifolic drugs. 2. Combination of sulfametopyrazine and trimethoprim. Donno L, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:246-8, Nov 71
Double-blind trial comparing trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (bactrim) with ampicillin in treating urinary infections. Wren BG. Med J Aust 1:261-3, 5 Feb 72
Field trials with trimethoprim and sulphadoxine. Cook TF, et al. NZ Vet J 18:230-1, Oct 70
Long-term trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the management of recurrent urinary infection. Dargie HJ, et al. Scott Med J 16:504-5, Dec 71
Extended therapy with a trimethoprim-sulphonamide for the treatment of established urinary tract infection. Gavras H, et al. Scott Med J 16:506-8, Dec 71
[Pediatric clinical study on the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association] Engelbert J. Brux Med 51:899-902, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Godeau MJ, et al. Cah Med 12:1323-4, 30 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new chemotherapeutic combination designated Ro 6-2580 in bronchopneumopathy in adults] Chenebault J. Maroc Med 51:514-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Infections during antineoplastic drug therapy. Use of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim association] Israël L. Nouv Presse Med 1:273-5, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with Bactrim in the bronchitic syndrome] Noss R, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:175-80, Apr 72 (Ger)
[On special methods of use of folic acid antagonists in psoriasis] Randazzo SD, et al. G Ital Dermatol 47:151-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intravenous therapy with a sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination in purulent meningitis] Calonghi GF, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 24:9-11, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the treatment of brucellosis with peroral and intravenous administration of a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combination] Sueri L.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:3-7, Jan 72 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in patients with megaloblastic haemopoiesis. Chanarin I, et al. Br Med J 1:851-3, 11 Mar 72
Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Dawson DW, et al. Br Med J 4:364, 6 Nov 71
Unusual reaction to trimethoprim in combined therapy. Halpern GM. Br Med J 1:691, 11 Mar 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole mixture in pregnancy. McEwen LM. Br Med J 4:490-1, 20 Nov 71
Agranulocytosis associated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Palva IP, et al. Br Med J 4:301, 30 Oct 71
Trimethoprim-solphamethoxazole in folic acid deficiency. Rooney PJ, et al. Br Med J 2:656, 10 Jun 72
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in typhoid fever. Stamps TJ, et al. Br Med J 1:176, 15 Jan 72
Malaria in Laos. II. Peripheral leucocyte counts during long-term administration of combined folic inhibitors (pyrimethamine with sulformethoxine or sulfamonomethoxine). Muto T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:459-70, Oct 71
[Transient agranulocytosis in the course of treatment with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Destaing F, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:129-34, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Effect of combined trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on level of folates in blood] Karlin R, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:55-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the hematologic tolerance of Bactrim] Maier C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:923-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage due to treatment of psoriasis with folic acid antagonists] Randazzo SD, et al. G Ital Dermatol 47:77-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (Eusaprim, Bactrim)] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1134, 10 Jun 72 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

[Microbiological method of measuring antifolic activity] Jund Y, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:609-18, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Trimethoprim levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Nicholls MW. J Clin Pathol 25:550, Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential folic acid antagonists. 6. Potential irreversible folate reductase inhibitors derived from 2,4-diamino-5-arylazopyrimidines. Chatterjee SS, et al. J Med Chem 14:1244-5, Dec 71
Potential folic acid antagonists. 5. Synthesis and dihydrofolate reductase inhibitory activities of 2-amino-4,6-substituted-5-arylazopyrimidines. Chatterjee SS, et al. J Med Chem 14:1237-8, Dec 71
Folate antagonists. 2. 2,4-Diamino-6-((araikyl and (heterocyclic)methyl)amino)quinazolines, a novel class of antimetabolites of interest in drug-resistant malaria and Chagas' disease. Davoli J, et al. J Med Chem 15:812-26, Aug 72
Folate antagonists. 4. Antimalarial and antimetabolite effects of 2,4-diamino-6-((benzyl)amino)pyrido(2,3-d)-pyrimidines. Davoli J, et al. J Med Chem 15:837-9, Aug 72
Folate antagonists. 3. 2,4-Diamino-6-(heterocyclic)quinazolines, a novel class of antimetabolites with potent antimalarial and antibacterial activity. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 15:827-36, Aug 72
Synthesis and biologic evaluation of 7-hydroxymethotrexate, 7-methylaminopterin, and 7-methylmethotrexate. Farquhar D, et al. J Med Chem 15:567-9, May 72
Synthesis of trimethoprim variations. Replacement of CH 2 by polar groupings. Stogryn EL. J Med Chem 15:200-1, Feb 72
Potential folic acid antagonists. 5. Synthesis and biologic evaluation of N 10 -deazapteroic acid and N 10 -deazafolic acid and their 9,10-dehydro derivatives. Struck RF, et al. J Med Chem 14:693-8, Aug 71
Potential folic acid antagonists. VI. The syntheses of 1- and 3-deazamethotrexate. Elliott RD, et al. J Org Chem 36:2818-23, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Number of binding sites and possible mechanisms of action. Condit PT. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:363-4, 30 Nov 71
Metabolism of folate antagonists. Johns DG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:378-86, 30 Nov 71
Tissue distribution of folate antagonists. Oliverio VT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:387-99, 30 Nov 71 (22 ref.)
A bioavailability study on three oral preparations of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Langlois Y, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:196-200, May-Jun 72
Distribution and elimination of trimethoprim in pregnant and newborn rats. Schulz R. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:369-77, 1972
[Residues in tissues of laboratory and domestic animals following application of the drug combination sulfadoxin-trimethoprim] Rehm WF, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:228-34, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic mechanisms of folate antagonists. Borsa J. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:359-62, 30 Nov 71
Studies with a 2,4-diamino-5-chloro-quinazoline antifolate: in vitro and invivo correlates in normal and lymphosarcoma dogs. Fölsch E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:501-13, 30 Nov 71
Stabilization of dihydrofolate reductase by inhibitors in vivo and in vitro. Hillcoat BL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:187-208, 30 Nov 71
Folate antagonists as antibacterial and antiprotozoal agents. Hitchings GH. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:444-51, 30 Nov 71 (24 ref.)
Confirmation of collateal sensitivity to pyrimethamine in Lactobacillus casei ATCC 7469 resistant to chlorguanide triazine. Smith CC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:185-6, 30 Nov 71
Reversal of the antimicrobial activity of trimethoprim by thymidine in commercially prepared media. Koch AE, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:812-7, Nov 71
Trimethoprim-induced accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) in Escherichia coli. Khan SR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:169-74, 11 Jul 72
Trimethoprim resistance determined by R factors. Fleming MP, et al. Br Med J 1:726-8, 18 Mar 72
Suppression of thymidine uptake of human lymphocytes by co-trimoxazole. Gaylarde PM, et al. Br Med J 3:144-6, 15 Jul 72
Two different species of dihydrofolate reductase in mammalian cells differentially resistant to amethopterin and methasquin. Albrecht AM, et al. Cancer Res 32:1539-46, Jul 72
Selection and characterization of mutant strains of Streptococcus faecium var. durans resistant to methasquin and amethopterin. Rader JI, et al. Cancer Res 32:688-95, Apr 72
Regression line analysis of the synergistic effect for the combination of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Dornbusch K. Chemotherapy 16:229-38, 1971
Kinetics and mechanisms of action of trimethoprim and sulfonamides, alone or in combination, upon Escherichia coli. Seydel JK, et al. Chemotherapy 17:217-58, 1972
Plasmodium knowlesi: in vitro evaluation of antimalarial activity of folic acid inhibitors. McCormick GJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 30:88-93, Aug 71
Effect of the folic acid analogue, trimethoprim, on growth, macromolecular synthesis, and incorporation of exogenous thymine in Escherichia coli. Dale BA, et al. J Bacteriol 110:906-16, Jun 72
Dihydrofolate reductase activity in strains of Streptococcus faecium var. durans resistant to methasquin and amethopterin. Rader JI, et al. J Bacteriol 110:139-45, Apr 72
The sensitivity of Pseudomonas pseudomallei to trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in vitro. Bassett DC. J Clin Pathol 24:798-800, Dec 71
Effect of trimethoprim on folate-dependent DNA synthesis in human bone marrow. Sive J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:194-7, Mar 72
Trimethoprim effect on Plasmodium gallinaceum oocysts. Terzakis JA. J Parasitol 57:997, Oct 71
Co-trimoxazole-resistant pneumococci. Howe JG, et al. Lancet 2:184-5, 22 Jul 72
Trimethoprim-resistant coliforms. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 1:409-10, 19 Feb 72
The action of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against urinary pathogens. Smith DD, et al. Med J Aust 1:263-5, 5 Feb 72
Differences in drug response of the sporogonous cycles of three strains of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Terzian LA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:16-24, Jan 70
Effects of a teratogen (9-methyl pteroylglutamic acid) on oxygen consumption by dispersed embryonic rat cells. Netzloff M, et al. Teratology 5:19-22, Feb 72
[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the agar diffusion test. Comparison with tetracycline, chloramphenicol, gentamycin and sulfadiazine] Lentze I. Med Klin 66:1518-22, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro sensitivity of human pathogens to the drug combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Lebek G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1385-90, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Sensitization test against trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:390-5, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial action in vitro of the association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole on Salmonella typhi and paratyphi] Galanti G, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:38-40, Jan 71 (Ita)
[Pharmacodynamics and bacteriology in sulfamethoxazole-trimetoprim combination therapy] Bergan T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:274-7, 10 Feb 72 (Nor)
[In vitro studies of bacterial sensitivity to Septrin] Czorny-Otrzonsek H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:22-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo of the trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination] Renzini G, et al. Antibiotica 7:250-68, Dec 69 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of falciparum malaria with sulfalene and trimethoprim. Clyde DF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:804-10, Nov 71
Treatment of actinomycetoma with sulphamethoxazole plus trimethoprim. Mahgoub ES. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:332-5, May 72
Combination chemotherapy with folate antagonists. Goldin A. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:423-37, 30 Nov 71 (52 ref.)
Prospects for improved folate antagonists. Mead JA. Ann NY Acad Sci 186:514-9, 30 Nov 71
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in pertussis: comparison with tetracycline. Adcock KJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:311-3, Apr 72
Effect of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination on folate metabolism in malnourished children. Poskitt EM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:626-30, Aug 72
The use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection. Sillar S. Aust NZ J Surg 41:368-71, May 72
The clinical use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in children: with special reference to urinary tract infection. Dixon SR. Aust Paediatr J 7:193-8, Dec 71
The prophylactic treatment of recurrent urinary tract infection with sulphamethoxizole-trimethoprim. Hobday JD. Aust Paediatr J 7:199-202, Dec 71
Bacterial endocarditis over prosthetic valves treated with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination. Shafqat SH, et al. Br Heart J 33:974-6, Nov 71
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole versus placebo in acne vulgaris. Macdonald RH, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:97-8, Feb 72
A comparison of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole compound and tetracycline in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double-blind multi-centre trial on in-patients. Br J Dis Chest 66:199-206, Jul 72
Double-blind trial to compare ampicillin, cephalexin, co-trimoxazole, and trimethoprim in treatment of urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al. Br Med J 2:673-6, 17 Jun 72
Q fever endocarditis treated with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Freeman R, et al. Br Med J 1:419-20, 12 Feb 72
Clinical evaluation of co-trimoxazole and furazolidone in treatment of shigellosis in children. Lexomboon U, et al. Br Med J 3:23-6, 1 Jul 72
Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in typhoid fever in children. Scragg JN, et al. Br Med J 3:738-41, 25 Sep 71
The combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Crichton EP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:292-5, 19 Aug 72
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in the treatment of acute human brucellosis. Giunchi G, et al. Chemotherapy 16:332-5, 1971
Co-trimoxazole and cephalexin. A clinical trial in urinary tract infections in children with spina bifida cystica. Thomas M, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:342-9, Jun 72
Trimethoprim: its possible place in antibacterial therapy. Garrod LP. Drugs 1:3-6, 1971
"Septrin" in common infections in a health centre. Gupta GR, et al. East Afr Med J 48:258-62, Jun 71
Treatment of malaria with RO 6-2580. Huys J, et al. East Afr Med J 49:254-9, Apr 72
Topical chemoprophylaxis for burns: trials of creams containing silver sulphadiazine and trimethoprim. Lowbury EJ, et al. Injury 3:18-24, Jul 71
Sequential blockade of the mycobacterial de novo folate pathway. A review. Morrison NE. Int J Lepr 39:34-43, Jan-Mar 71 (61 ref.)
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in urinary tract infection due to Streptococcus faecalis. Chattopadhyay B. J Clin Pathol 25:531-3, Jun 72
Gonorrhea in women: treatment with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Schofield CB, et al. J Infect Dis 124:533-8, Dec 71
Double-blind trial comparing trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (Bactrim) with ampicillin in treating urinary infections. Bell SM, et al. Med J Aust 1:442, 26 Feb 72
Treatment of gonorrhoea with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and with rifampicin. Hatos G, et al. Med J Aust 1:1197-9, 3 Jun 72
The action of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole against

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urinary pathogens. Hunter IJ.
Med J Aust 1:607-8, 18 Mar 72

Studies on the effect of antifolics in mouse leukemia. Motyčka K. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 34:167-77, Dec 71

The management of purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A comparison of co-trimoxazole and tetracycline. Pines A, et al.
Practitioner 208:265-7, Feb 72

Double-blind trial with sulfamethoxazole plus trimethoprim (Bactrim) versus demethyl-chlortetracycline (Ledermycin) in chronic respiratory tract infections. Beumer HM.
Respiration 29:257-69, 1972

Combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in typhoid fever. Jaques PH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:281-4, 11 Mar 72

Single-blind comparative trial of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and ampiclox. Kaplan L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:318-21, 18 Mar 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea. Keys D.
S Afr Med J 46:984, 8 Jul 72

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (bactrim) in the treatment of typhoid fever. Stamps TJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:652-5, 20 May 72

[Short-term therapy of urinary tract infections with a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Prát V.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1000-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experience with treatment of bacterial infections by an association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Vacek V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:647-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy in urinary infections] Fischer E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:556-9, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole assocation in bronchopulmonary infections] Arouette A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:106-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the activity of the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and demethylchlortetracycline in acute respiratory diseases. Double-blind test] Geerts L.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:356-67, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Use of a new association trimethoprime-sulfamethoxazole in urinary infections in gyneco-obstetrics] Tourris H de, et al.
Bord Med 5:77-81, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Eusaprim in the treatment of diarrhea and jejunal infections] Baur F, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:89-93, 20 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gignoux M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1545-6, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Study of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination in gynecology and obstetrics] Villard J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 52:401-3, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of Eusaprim suspension in pediatrics] Hongre JF, et al. **Lille Med** 16:Suppl 4:1184-6, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Effects of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim association on 26 cases of infection in urologic practice] Lemaire G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 2:160-3, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Study of the association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in surinfections in neurologic pathology] Warot P, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1187-9, Oct 71 (Fre)

[A new bactericidal chemotherapeutic agent:Ro 6-2,580--20 cases] Foray J, et al.
Maroc Med 548:458-9, Jul 71 (Fre)

[Therapeutic value of Eusaprim in dermato-venereology] Calas E, et al.
Mars Med 109:169-70, 1972 (Fre)

[Treatment of microbial urethritis with Bactrim] Vesval P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 31:557-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Study of the compound trimethoprime-sulfamethoxazole in venereology] Hallermans E. **Praxis** 61:55-6, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new nonfungal antibiotic: the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in gastroenterology]
Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:265-70, 1971 (Fre)

[Clinical study of a new bactericidal chemotherapeutic agent] Barthelemy R.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:148-52, 1971 (Fre)

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in the treatment of urinary tract infections in some children] Frutiger P, et al.
Ther Umsch 28:559-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of Salmonella infections with a new very broad spectrum bactericide. Analysis of 275 cases] Félix H. **Therapeutique** 47:771-6, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in infectious pathology. Apropos of 124 cases] Lacoste J, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:853-5, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Clinical and bacteriological study of a new non-fungal antibiotic in pediatrics. Apropos of 63 cases] Reinert P, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:899-902, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Clinical study of Eusaprim] Simon M, et al.
Therapeutique 47:817-22, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Value of a nonfungal antibiotic in the treatment of urinary infections. Apropos of 25 cases] Subrini L.
Therapeutique 47:811-3, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Therapy with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Garrod LP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:842-4, 26 May 72 (Ger)

[Sanitation results in chronic typhus and paratyphus B carriers using trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Pichler H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1401-2, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis against recurrence in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H.
Helv Med Acta 36:209, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Indications for trimethoprim in otorhinolaryngology] Chüden HG.
Med Klin 67:167-70, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The drug combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in dentistry] Schiller F. **Osterr Z Stomatol** 69:293-303, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of purulent bronchitis during corticosteroid therapy of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Comparative studies on trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and tetracycline] Ewert EG.
Prax Pneumol 26:345-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinary test of chemotherapeutic Borgal (=RO 6-2153) in infections of domestic animals in Switzerland, Denmark and Israel] Scholl E, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:387-96, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative treatment of chronic urinary tract infections with bactrim and chloramphenicol] Ganthaler F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:832-8, 5 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic results with Bactrim in typhoid fever, paratyphoid fever, and other salmonelloses] Meyer HA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1493-7, 29 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronically recurring urinary tract infection with trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole (Eusaprim)] Wegmüller E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1537-40, 5 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Indications and results in the Bactrim treatment of gynecologic diseases] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 28:494-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination (Bactrim) as a therapeutic agent in pediatrics] Katschnig H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:124-6, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole (Eusaprim) in chronic urinary tract infections] Porpáczy P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:439-41, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole association in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Urlesberger H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:699-702, 5 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Prolonged therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Watschinger B, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:541-2, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)

[Therapeutic attempts with Trivetrin in the diarrhea of piglets and calves] Glawischnig E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic effect and tolerance of sulfonamide trimethoprim combination (Bactrim)] Hartl O, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:268-73, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of urinary tract infection] Elsayed A.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1814-5, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Eusaprim-equivalent to broad spectrum antibiotics] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 47:1600-2, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Experiences with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Tauchnitz C.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:734-8, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of typhoid fever with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole (Resprim-Septrin)] Lurie I, et al.
Harefuah 82:317-9, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Clinical-pharmacologic and experimental studies with Septrin] Bíró L, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1701-4, 18 Jul 71 (Hun)

[Experiences with septrin therapy of severe bacterial respiratory infections] Sassy-Dobray G, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:3073-7, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)

[Controlled trial of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in acute and chronic reactivated infections of the respiratory tract] Lentini S, et al. **Clin Ter** 58:13-32, 15 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in the therapy of Duhring's disease] Gandola M, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:311-3, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of brucellosis] Barba G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:79-84, Feb 72 (Ita)

[Clinical research with a new antibacterial combination consisting of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Catalano G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:273-81, Apr 72 (Ita)

[Therapy of acute human brucellosis with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination] Giunchi G, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 24:77-9, Feb 72 (Ita)

[Measles complicated by gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella paratyphi B resistant to CAF and sensitive to the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association] Ielasi G. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:11-3, Jan 72 (Ita)

[Double-blind comparative study of the association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Moroni M, et al.
G Mal Infett Parassit 23:775-81, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Association of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in respiratory and urinary tract infections] Rimondini S, et al.
Minerva Med 63:1679-85, 18 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic action of the association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in postoperative meningitis] Andrioli GC, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:103-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Eventual oncostatic action of a chemotherapeutic agent with antifolic acid mechanism] La Pesa M, et al.
Pathologica 63:93-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The association of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of bacterial infections of the urinary and respiratory tracts] Alliegro A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 77:305-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of relapses of chronic bronchitis with Bactrim] Dinale O, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:290-304, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bactrim in typhoid infections] Tagliamonte A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 78:239-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy with trimethoprim-sulfonamide. Clinical results] Garrod LP.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:471-88, Nov 71 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:265-9, 10 Feb 72 (Nor)

[Treatment of gonorrhea with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim (Bactrim)] Svindland H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1753-5, 30 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Septrin in urinary tract infections. Clinical assessment] Brauner G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1512-4, 27 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intestinal perforation by typhoid fever treated with RO 6-2580. Report of 2 cases] Galvão F, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1339-46, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Use of the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination in human salmonellosis] Silva OP da, et al. **Rev Bras Med** 28:373-4, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experience with the sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim combination in gonococcal type urethritis] Mercadal Peyri O, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:158-60, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

[Clinical experience with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in pediatrics] Callegari E, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:159-61, Jun 71 (Spa)

[Bactrim in Hansen's plantar perforating ulcers] Tarabini-Castellani G.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:236-54, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Double blind comparative study between Bactrim and chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid fever in patients under 15 years of age] Semprevivo L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:423-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Therapeutic trial of Bactrim in urinary infection in children] Silva M, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:469-76, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bactrim (trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole) treatment of female blennorrhagia] Schofield CB, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:269-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

[Treatment of female blenorrhagia with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Schofield CB, et al.
Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:347-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

[Bactericidal synergism in dentistry] Gerval J, et al.
Rev Fed Odontol Colomb 20:103-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)
FIGLU TEST (E1)

Folate requirements of children. I. A formula diet low in folic acid for study of folate deficiency in protein-calorie malnutrition. Waslien CI, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:147-51, Feb 72

Disorders of folate metabolism. Streiff RR.
DM 1-32, Apr 72

Folate metabolism and reproduction. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:16P, Dec 71

Folate deficiency, absolute and relative. Doscherholmen A. **Minn Med** 54:909-11, Nov 71

[Disorders of folate metabolism--primary and secondary metabolic disorders] Arakawa T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:196-202, Mar 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Multiple megaloblastosis. Hall CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:826-7, May 72**
Folic acid deficiency: effects of iron deficiency on serum folic acid levels. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:1796-802, Nov 71**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency in a young woman on oral contraceptives. Ryser JE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 45:319-24, 1971**
Folate deficiency after anticonvulsant drugs: an effect of hepatic enzyme induction? Maxwell JD, et al. **Br Med J 1:297-9, 29 Jan 72**
Evaluation of folic acid supplements in children taking phenytoin. Bowe JC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:343-54, Jun 71**
Drugs and folic acid absorption. Robenberg IH. **Gastroenterology 63:353-7, Aug 72**
Folic acid deficiency in patients receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Davis RE, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1070-2, 20 Nov 71**
Drugs and folic acid utilization. **Nutr Rev 29:34-6, Feb 71**
[Folic acid deficiency anemia following long-term use of oral contraceptives] Buhac I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1879-81, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstetric and fetal complications in folate-deficient adolescent girls. Daniel WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:233-8, 15 Sep 71**
Neurological disease and folate deficiency. Ahmed M. **Br Med J 1:181, 15 Jan 72**
Anticonvulsant drugs, folate deficiency, and metabolic bone disease. Reynolds EH. **Br Med J 2:656-7, 10 Jun 72**
Folate metabolism in epileptic and psychiatric patients. Reynolds EH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:726-32, Dec 71**
Folic acid deficiency and congenital malformation. Hall MH. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:159-61, Feb 72**
Folic acid deficiency and abruptio placentae. Hall MH. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:222-5, Mar 72**
Subacute combined system degeneration with folate deficiency. Pincus JH, et al. **JAMA 221:496-7, 31 Jul 72**
Folic-acid deficiency as a cause of angular cheilosis. Ross JA. **Lancet 2:875, 16 Oct 71**
[Bronchial epidermoid cancer with normochromic megaloblastic anemia caused by folic acid deficiency] Turiaf J, et al. **J Fr Med Chir Thorac 23:77-83, Jan 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Folic acid deficiency as a cause of megaloblastanemia in pregnancy] Coutelle C. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:882-4, 14 May 70 (Ger)**
[The folic acid level of the blood during pregnancy and puerperium] Göltner E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:510-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[On a case of megaloblastic anemia in an infant. I. Description of the clinical case with autoradiographic findings] La Grutta A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 56:447-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:1-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Folic acid deficiency. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 287:252-3, 3 Aug 72**
diagnostic value of serum folate level. Tisman G. **N Engl J Med 287:466-7, 31 Aug 72**
Puerperal folate deficiency resembling tropical sprue. Jacobson RJ. **S Afr Med J 46:1103, 5 Aug 72**

DRUG THERAPY

Folic acid replacement in folate-deficient children on anticonvulsants. Moore JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:309-11, Apr 72**
Effect of folic acid treatment on premature infants. Roberts PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:631-4, Aug 72**

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphology, dipeptidases and disaccharidases of small intestinal mucosa in vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency. Berg NO, et al. **Scand J Haematol 9:167-73, 1972**

ETIOLOGY

Folic acid requirements of Indian pregnant women. Iyengar L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:13-6, Sep 71**
The five possible causes of all nutrient deficiency: illustrated by deficiencies of vitamin B 12 and folic acid. Herbert V. **Aust NZ J Med 2:69-77, Feb 72 (50 ref.)**
Enzyme induction and folate deficiency. Richens A. **Br Med J 1:567, 26 Feb 72**
Trimethoprim-solphamethoxazole in folic acid deficiency. Rooney PJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:656, 10 Jun 72**
Folate deficiency and anticonvulsant drugs. Spray GH, et al. **Br Med J 2:167-8, 15 Apr 72**
Serum and red cell folate activity in Filipino school children with hookworm anaemia. Tantengco VO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:210-21, Jun 71**
Folate deficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis: relationship to treatment and to serum vitamin A and beta-carotene. Evans DI, et al. **Tubercle 52:288-94, Dec 71**

METABOLISM

The metabolic significance of reduced serum B 12 in folate deficiency. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Blood 40:23-30, Jul 72**
The oxidation of the beta carbon of serine in human folate and vitamin B 12 deficiency. DeGrazia JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:395-404, Sep 72**
Effects of transitory maternal pteroylglutamic acid (PGA) deficiency on respiratory control ratios, phosphorylative capacity, and cytochrome oxidase activities of mitochondria from rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al. **Teratology 5:191-8, Apr 72**

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional deficiencey and anemia in Latin America: A collaborative study. Cook JD, et al. **Blood 38:591-603, Nov 71**

PATHOLOGY

Mucosa of the small intestine in folate-deficient alcoholics. Hermos JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 76:957-65, Jun 72**
Neutrophil hypersegmentation and defective folate metabolism in pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:776-80, Sep 71**
[Changes in vaginal smear patterns in states of folic acid deficiency] Pertyński T, et al. **Ginekol Pol 42:1339-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epilepsy and folate deficiency. Eastham RD, et al. **Br Med J 4:361-2, 6 Nov 71**
Haematological findings and fits during the prevention and treatment of folate deficiency in long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Eastham RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:767, Nov 71**
Uses of folic acid in pregnancy and in clinical disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:50-2, 7 Jul 72**

VETERINARY

Folic acid deficiency in the golden hamster. Cohen NL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 21:350-5, Jun 71**

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

FOLIE A DEUX (F2)

Folie à deux in the aged: review and case report of role reversal. McNiel JN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 20:316-23, Jul 72**

COMPLICATIONS

De Clérambault's syndrome associated with folie à deux. Pearce A. **Br J Psychiatry 121:116-7, Jul 72**

FOLINIC ACID see CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

FOLK MEDICINE see under FOLKLORE (I)

FOLKLORE (I)

Traditional medical cures along the Yukon. Carroll GA. **Alaska Med 14:50-3, Apr 72**
But this is wondrous strange. Samson E. **Br Dent J 132:157-8, 15 Feb 72**
Magical treatment of disease by outlining the ailing part. Hand WD. **Bull NY Acad Med 48:951-4, Aug 72**
Folk medicine in Florida. Murphree AH, et al. **JFMA 59:33-6, Jun 72**
Survey of Argentine medicinal plants. I. Folklore and phytochemical screening. Bandoni AL, et al. **Lloydia 35:69-80, Mar 72**
Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. Excerpt II: Old hound and his master. Cone TE Jr. **Pediatrics 50:337, Aug 72**
Otitis media, milk allergy, and folk medicine. Phillips BL, et al. **Pediatrics 50:346, Aug 72**
A sempiternal superstition. For a dislocated joint, a split green reed, and a Latin charm. McDaniel WB. **Perspect Biol Med 15:295-306, Winter 72**
[Psychopathological and psychosocial aspects of epilepsy in a transcultural milieu] Terranova R, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 1:213-9, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Sociology of dental achievements] Soyer G. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:677-702, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)**
[Popular medicine in French Canada] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can 101:1595-601, Aug 72 (Fre)**
[Healers and quacks from the spirit world. Therapeutic methods within the scope of Brazilian Umbanda] Figge HH. **Ther Ggw 111:96-112, Jan 72 (Ger)**
[Reason for the use of rancid pork grease in Rumanian folk medicine] Sefer M. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:473-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Use of propolis in folk medicine in the area adjoining the Carpathians] Pizov VIu, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:77-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)**

HISTORY

The folk healer: calling and endowment. Hand WD. **J Hist Med 26:263-75, Jul 71**
[Elements of ethnioatrics of the 19th century in the files of manuscripts of Professor Grigore Creţu. IV. Remedies used by the Rumanian people in some human diseases and remedies for animal diseases] Sefer M. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:363-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see FSH (D8)

FOLLICULITIS (C12)

Folliculitis. Garcia RL. **Arch Dermatol 104:222, Aug 71**
Disseminate and recurrent infundibulo-folliculitis. Wolf M, et al. **Arch Dermatol 104:111, Jul 71**
Disseminate and recurrent infundibulo-folliculitis. Report of two cases. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Dermatologica 143:29-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
Perifolliculitis capitis. (Report of a case). Bedi BM. **Indian J Dermatol 16:99-101, Jul 71**
[Diffuse degenerated buccal leukokeratosis associated with alopecic spinulosismosis of the beard and scalp and with an axillary and pubic cicatricial alopecia (Lassueur-Graham-Little syndrome?)] Basset A, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:164-5, 1971 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acne conglobata aggravated at every pregnancy. Demonstration of an adrenal hyperandrogenism] Baron F, et al. **Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:482-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Effect of successive pregnancies on acne conglobata] Chapuis JL, et al. **Lyon Med 225:1272, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Folliculitis decalvans. Scribner MD. **Arch Dermatol 104:451-2, Oct 71**
[Folliculitis barbae candidomycetica] Meinhof W, et al. **Hautarzt 21:312-8, Jul 70 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Vitamin A therapy of acne and other dermatoses with increased keratosis] Prakken JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:318-9, 19 Feb 72 (Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of Bockhart's impetigo] Collier M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:815-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminate and recurrent infundibulo-folliculitis. Hitch JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:580-3, Apr 72**
Folliculitis ulerythematosa reticulata. A case with unilateral lesion. Rozum LT, et al. **Arch Dermatol 106:388-9, Sep 72**

SURGERY

Acne keloidalis. Cosman B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 50:25-30, Jul 72**

THERAPY

[Treatment of folliculitis sclerotisans nuchae] Weber G. **Hautarzt 22:419, Sep 71 (Ger)**

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES (E5)

Proper statistics for clinical studies. Holzman RS. **Ann Intern Med 75:649, Oct 71**
Ultraconservative management of superficially invasive epidermoid carcinoma of the true vocal cord. Stutsman AC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:507-12, Aug 71**
Survivorship: the estimation and interpretation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

survival experience. Irwin AC.
Can Med Assoc J 105:489-97, 4 Sep 71
The long-term clinical follow-up of cancer patients Daw E, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:13-5, Jan 72
Commentary. Hoffman AA. Ind Med Surg 40:10, Jul 71
The value of continued follow-up in a preventive medicine program. Villafana C, et al.
Ind Med Surg 40:11-5, Jul 71
Brief notes. Methods for locating the "missing patients" in long-term follow-up studies. Chung SM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1448-51, Oct 71
A computer approach to cancer patient follow-up. Graham TD, et al. J Surg Oncol 1:13-8, 1969
Subject loss in a follow-up study. Floor L, et al.
Ment Retard 10:3-5, Jun 72
Effectiveness of pediatric care: the relationship between processes and outcome. Starfield B, et al.
Pediatrics 49:547-52, Apr 72
Clinical and haemodynamic results of aortic valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 5:177-91, 1971
[Long-term evolution of some cases of Robin's syndrome of the newborn] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:77-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Becker K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:232-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a follow-up study of bilateral free-end prostheses in the mandible from the cantonal public health dental service] Hicklin B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:735-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOD (J)

see also related
DIET (E2)
PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

Pilot studies on the fluoride metabolism in infants on different feedings. Ericsson Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:459-64, Jul 72
Food consumption and growth of normal infants fed milk-based formulas. Fomon SJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 223:1-36, 1971
Interactions of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, amines, and foodstuffs. Marley E, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 8:185-349, 1970 (168 ref.)
Apollo 14 food system. Smith MC Jr, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:1185-92, Nov 71
Vitamin E: adequacy of infant diets. Davis KC.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:933-8, Sep 72
Comparison of the pancreozymin-secretin test and the Lundh test meal. Moeller DD, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:799-805, Sep 72
The language of food. Chappelle ML.
Am J Nurs 72:1294-5, Jul 72
Learning about a poverty budget. Pasquali EA.
Am J Nurs 72:1419, Aug 72
Food fortification in low income countries--a new approach to an old standby. Levinson FJ.
Am J Public Health 62:715-8, May 72
Amino acid imbalance and its bearing on the fortification of food. Mauron J.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:57-76, 1969
Effect of Complan on underweight patients after gastric surgery. Goudie JH, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:212-3, May 72
Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to pentagastrin and to a standard meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. Br J Surg 59:310, Apr 72
The release of gastrin in response to insulin, food and meat extract (Oxo). Stagg BH, et al.
Br J Surg 58:863, Nov 71
Hypertonic dehydration due to improperly prepared infant formula: a potential hazard. Roloff DW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1311-2, 18 Dec 71
Feeding response to change in absorbable food fraction during growth of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Morrison SD. Cancer Res 32:968-72, May 72
The national school lunch program. Its contribution to child health and nutrition education. Hill MM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:651-5, Nov 71
Minor problems in infant feeding. Wolman IJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:25-8 contd, Jul 72
Education and research in food science. Aylward F.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:181-4, Jan-Feb 70
Some food facts and fallacies. Coppock JB.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:237-44, Mar-Apr 70
Foods and feeding schedule 0-1 year. Francis DE.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:250-4, Mar-Apr 70
Food and health: future problems for the food manufacturer. Pinsent BR.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:198-205, Jan-Feb 70
Clinical study of the efficiency and safety of Carnation Slender for weight reduction. Sobotka JJ.
Curr Ther Res 13:636-47, Oct 71
Effect of pentagastrin and feeding on gastric histidine decarboxylase activity in the antrectomized rat. Håkanson R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:31-6, Apr 72
Food and nutrition education in the primary school. A guide for its introduction.
FAO Nutr Stud 25:1-107, 1971
Atropine and plasma gastrin response to feeding. Ivey KJ. Gastroenterology 62:157-8, Jan 72
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. I. Basal levels and effect of food and atropine. Korman MG, et al.
Gut 12:899-902, Nov 71
Specifying food products for fat control. Brown HB.
Hospitals 46:126-30, 1 Feb 72
Effect of processing on availability of iron salts in liquid infant formula products. Experimental soy isolate formulas. Theuer RC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:555-8, May-Jun 71
Choosing from alternatives in expanding storage space for frozen food. Blondeau L, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:362-7, Oct 71
The changing food market--nutrition in a revolution. Call DL. J Am Diet Assoc 60:384-8, May 72
Dietary protein quality in infants and children. VII. Corn-soy-wheat macaroni. Graham GC, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:280-6, Sep 72
Nutritional guidelines and labeling. Grant JD.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:381-3, May 72
Effects of USDA commodity distribution program on nutritive intake. Guthrie HA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:287-92, Sep 72
Evaluation of USDA food programs. Hiemstra SJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:193-6, Mar 72
Quantitative inventory management. Montag GM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:356-61, Oct 71
Protein food mixture for Iran. Acceptability and tolerance in infants and preschool children. Sadre M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:131-4, Feb 72
Nutrition awareness in the USDA. Senti FR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:17-21, Jul 72
Crackers fortified with fish protein concentrate (FPC). Sidwell VD, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:276-80, Sep 72
Metal-catalyzed oxidation in the presence of water in foods. Labuza TB, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:527-31, Oct 71
The effect of food or previous medication upon the action of an oral bronchodilator. Howard LA, et al.
J Asthma Res 8:197-9, Jun 71
Iron-fortified formulas in infancy. Pearson HA.
J Pediatr 79:557-9, Oct 71
Effect of diets fortified with DL-methionine on urinary and plasma methionine levels in young infants. Stegink LD, et al. J Pediatr 79:648-55, Oct 71
Some effects of anxiety level and food cues on the eating behavior of obese and normal subjects: a comparison of the Schachterian and psychosomatic conceptions. McKenna RJ.
J Pers Soc Psychol 22:311-9, Jun 72
Drug absorption. V. Influence of food on oral absorption of phenobarbital in rats. Kojima S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1639-41, Nov 71
Effects of d-amphetamine on concurrent schedules of heat and food reinforcement. Laties VG.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:315-8, May 71
A short history of the Food Group. Kay HD.
J Sci Food Agric 23:127-60, Feb 72
Stability of foodwebs and its relation to species diversity. Conrad M. J Theor Biol 34:325-35, Feb 72
A new look as multimixes for the Caribbean. Jelliffe EF. J Trop Pediatr 17:135-50, Sep 71
Iron nutrition and the fortification of food with iron. Finch CA, et al. JAMA 219:1462-5, 13 Mar 72
Cerebral food embolism secondary to esophageal-cardiac perforation. Itabashi HH, et al.
JAMA 219:373-5, 17 Jan 72
Food anxieties. Waterlow JC. Lancet 2:1196, 27 Nov 71
Copper deficiency in a premature infant fed on iron-fortified formula. Seely JR, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:109-10, 13 Jan 72
Nutrition in the 1970's. Darby WJ.
Nutr Rev 30:27-31, Feb 72
Salt in infant foods. Filer LJ Jr.
Nutr Rev 29:27-30, Feb 71
Nutrition perspectives in the seventies. Pearson PB.
Nutr Rev 30:31-4, Feb 72
Acidosis and failure to thrive in infants fed Nutramigen. Healy CE. Pediatrics 49:910-1, Jun 72
Infant feeding and blood acid-base status. Kildeberg P, et al. Pediatrics 49:801-2, Jun 72
Iron-fortified formulas. Melhorn DK, et al.
Pediatrics 48:999-1003 contd, Dec 71
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee statement, Committee on Nutrition. Vitamin K supplementation for infants receiving milk substitute infant formulas and for those with fat malabsorption.
Pediatrics 48:483-7, Sep 71
Filled milks, imitation milks, and coffee whiteners.
Pediatrics 49:770-5, May 72
Ulceration in the rat's forestomach: its reduction by non-nutritive bulky substances. Mikhail A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:769-70, Apr 72
The nutritive value of single foods. Williams RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2361-4, Oct 71
Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. Eighth report. Food Fortification. Protein-calorie malnutrition. WHO Tech Rep Ser 477:1-80, 1971
[Consumers' associations and foods] Gaussel A.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:99-120, 1971 (Fre)
[Asphyxias by alimentary foreign bodies in adults] Dérobert L, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:381-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Asphyxia due to alimentary foreign bodies] Kósa F, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:377-80, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of the nature of ternary foods on the utilization of dietary proteins] Mezincesco MD, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:511-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Occurrence and formation of N-nitroso compounds in human environment. Report on a colloquium in the department of experimental therapy of the university of Freiburg i. Br., April 27, 1971]
Arzneim Forsch 21:1752-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Gluconeogenesis and its regulation by food components] Tarnowski W.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:135-56, 1970 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[Milk-free nutrition with Sojaval of infants with lactose malabsorption or galactose intolerance] Beyreiss K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:308-14, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technologic problems in exchange of sugars using sugar exchange substances in food] Graefe G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1086-92, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the caloric value of food. 1. Atwater's general computation factors for the present food consumption in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schlage C.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:349-56, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the caloric value of food. 2. Comparison of various methods for the determination of the caloric value of food] Schlage C, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:357-63, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation and degradation of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. II. The effects of natural and artificial mixtures of organisms] Selenka F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:58-69, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on food impaction into the diastema in mastication] Takahashi T.
Shikwa Gakuho 71:1925-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of lesions of the dorsal part of the hippocampus on the conditioned alimentary reactions in cats under conditions of food-satiation and food-deprivation] Gralewicz S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:583-96, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Man's minimal requirements for water and food in emergencies] Ziemlański S, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:271-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation between the dynamics of functional indices of taste reception and the blood sugar reaction to food ingestion by patients with the mild form of diabetes mellitus] Budylina SM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:35-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Food concentrates supplemented by highly-nutritious products] Mineev VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:67-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Means of increasing the nutritive value of food concentrates] Bogautdinov SS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:74-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of nitrates to nitrites in beet juice] Bolotov MP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:48-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quality control of infant milk mixtures in Makeevka] Leznik AI, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:91-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health hazards of enzymatic reactions in food and food hygiene evaluation of technological food fermentation] Kotter L, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:124-9, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Aflatoxin residues in food and feed derived from plant and animal sources. Armbrecht BH.
Residue Rev 41:13-54, 1972
[Sodium chloride in the nutrition of infants and children] Droese W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1029-31, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotoxins in foods. V. Formation of luteoskyrin in different foods] Rehm HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:382-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in the food hygienic chemistry] Tanabe H. Iryo 25:643-5, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Residual quantities of phosalone on treated apples and lucerne] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:104-5, Jun 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Quality assurance. De Figueiredo MP. Am J Public Health 61:1017-21, May 71
Health aspects of water quality. Farkas CS. Am J Public Health 62:467-8, Apr 72
Taste and texture in food. Dixon MP. Community Health (Bristol) 1:225-8, Jan-Feb 70
Quantification of food quality assessment. Nursten HE, et al. Community Health (Bristol) 1:215-24, Jan-Feb 70
[Does the sodium chloride content of industrially prepared infant foods confirm to requirements of infants during the first half year of life?] Droese W, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:70-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Descriptive testing of food quality and mathematical-statistical treatment of results] Cufín J. Nahrung 15:885-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods for evaluation, interpretation and prediction of changes of organoleptic qualities of food. 3. The problem of grading scales] Herrmann J. Nahrung 15:837-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods of evaluation, interpretation and prediction of changes of organoleptic qualities of food. 2. Evaluation by reaction kinetics of organoleptic changes in food caused by thermal processes] Herrmann J. Nahrung 15:827-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOD ADDITIVES (D13)

Reduction in strontium absorption in pregnant, lactating and suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:277-87, Jun 72
The determination of carbarsone in animal feeds. Analyst 96:817-23, Nov 71
Effect of soy proteins on the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Busta FF, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:177-83, Aug 71
The skin and chemical additives to foods. Mitchell JC. Arch Dermatol 104:329-30, Sep 71
The use of therapeutic antibiotics as feed additives. Keenan DM. Aust Vet J 47:347-8, Jul 71
A practical evaluation of five food additives likely to be used as growth promoters in broiler rations. Foster WH. Bronches 13:123-31, Mar 72
Fluoridation or fluoride supplements. A statement by the Nutrition Committee, Canadian Paediatric Society. Can Med Assoc J 106:150-3, 22 Jan 72
The effects of low fluoride supplementation of the food on fissure caries in rats. Hardwick JL, et al. Caries Res 6:87, 1972
Is fluoridation of domestic salt an effective method for preventing caries in deciduous teeth? Tóth K. Caries Res 6:90, 1972
A review of the technological efficacy of some antimicrobial agents. FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 48:1-61, 1971 (53 ref.)
Carrageenan. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:561-4, Aug 71
Haptenic relationships of p-azobenzenesulfonate and some structurally-related food dyes. Johnson HM, et al. Immunochemistry 9:253-61, Mar 72
Nutritional quality in formulated foods. Johnson OC. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:215-6, Apr 72
Amino acid supplementation of grain. Kato J, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:415-9, Aug 71
Crambe seed processing: decomposition of glucosinolates (thioglucosides) with chemical additives. Kirk LD, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:845-50, Dec 71
Supplementation for wintering range ewe lambs: effect on growth and estrus as ewe lambs. Burfening PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 33:711-4, Sep 71
Impurity profiles of pharmaceutical colourants. Brain KR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:250S, Dec 71
Dietary iron supplements and iron cooking utensils. Bernarde MA. JAMA 221:409-10, 24 Jul 72
Iron in enriched wheat bread. Conrad ME, et al. JAMA 221:408-9, 24 Jul 72
Dental caries. Med J Aust 2:230-2, 31 Jul 71
Benign red pigmentation of stool resulting from food coloring in a new breakfast cereal (the Franken Berry stool). Payne JV. Pediatrics 49:293-4, Feb 72
Food additives. Postgrad Med 51:271, Mar 72
Effects of zinc bacitracin, dried bakery product and different fish meals in diets of young turkeys. Potter LM, et al. Poult Sci 50:1109-15, Jul 71
Control of food additives and contaminants. Goodall HM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:9-14, May 72
The use of antibiotics as feed additives for farm animals. Lucas IA. Proc Nutr Soc 31:1-8, May 72 (74 ref.)
The nutritional balance of advantage and disadvantage. Pyke M. Proc Nutr Soc 31:39-44, May 72
Foood additives. Kermode GO. Sci Am 226:15-21, Mar 72
Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition. Eighth report. Food Fortification. Protein-calorie malnutrition. WHO Tech Rep Ser 477:1-80, 1971
[Hormonal and antihormonal stimulators for fattening animals on stockfarms] Pottie G. Arch Belg Med Soc 29:33-49, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Additive substances in swine nutrition] Bories G. Aliment Vie 60:149-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Animal feed additives and verterinary therapeutics] Ferrando R. Aliment Vie 60:88-104, 1972 (Fre)
[Substances added to foods for calf raising] Linder T. Aliment Vie 60:129-48, 1972 (Fre)
[Animal feed additives: the problem of residues] Pantaléon J. Aliment Vie 60:105-28, 1972 (Fre)
[On the problem of food additives and the tests that the statutes concerning these additives should require] Manchon P, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:277-96, 1971 (Fre)
[The maternization of milks. Present state of the question] Montreuil J. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a1-37, 1971 (Fre)
[Antibiotics and nutrition] Can Med 12:1480-4, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Relationship between the toxicity of food additives and enrichment with vitamin B] Hötzel D. Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of food enrichment using various additives] Somogyi JC. Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:117-28, 1971 (Ger)
[Food hygiene and toxicology viewpoints on the use of plastics, especially stabilizers in the food sector] Woggon H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:461-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Experimental methodology for the determination of optimal dosage of feed additives as demonstrated on the example of PESON in calf feeding] Dammert S, et al. Z Tierphysiol 29:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new growth effecting dietary supplement in swine breeding. II. Carbadox in swine fattening] Gropp J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 28:300-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary protection of food and food additives] Nuzzolillo L. Minerva Med 63:748-50, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Men against hunger: legislative and medicolegal aspects of food additives. (Opinion of Professor Luigi Nuzzolillo)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 62:3067-70, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Thyreostatic agents and food frauds] Bosco G. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:115-24, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of dried yeast and skimmed powdered milk for the enrichment of noodles] Kwaśniewska I, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:205-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Supplementation of wheat flour with Candida yeast] Prończuk A, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative toxicologo-hygienic study of enzyme preparations containing glucoamylase] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:81-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Curing of pork with lowered quantities of nitrites] Korotkina LG, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:73-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letters to the editor. Additional data: palindromic rheumatism caused by sodium nitrate. Epstein S. Ann Allergy 28:187-8, Apr 70
The skin and chemical additives to foods. Schorr WF. Arch Dermatol 105:131, Jan 72
Urticaria and asthma induced by food-and-drug additives in patients with aspirin hypersensitivity. Juhlin L, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:92-8, Aug 72
A case of chromohidrosis due to edible Kesari powder pigment. Sailapathy A, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:195-6, Feb 72
Diethyl pyrocarbonate: formation of urethan in treated beverages. Löfroth G, et al. Science 174:1248-50, 17 Dec 71
Talc-treated rice and Japanese stomach cancer. Merliss RR. Science 173:1141-2, 17 Sep 71
Food and Drug Administration Advisory Committee on protocols for safety evaluation: panel on carcinogenesis report on cancer testing in the safety evaluation of food additives and pesticides. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:419-38, Nov 71
[Action on the histology of the rat testis of a diet containing meat from calves with diethylstilbestrol implants] Ferrando R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2240-2, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Food additives as risk factors] Saint Rat L de. Nahrung 16:125-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of feeding antibiotics in nutritive doses on the development of resistance of intestinal coliform flora in pigs. 3. R infection of Salmonella in vivo] Bulling E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:268-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The determination of nicotinic acid by fluorimetric densitometry. Brunink H, et al. Analyst 97:258-9, Apr 72
Residues of prophylactics in animal products. II. The determination of amprolium added to eggs and poultry meat. Cohen IC, et al. Analyst 97:254-7, Apr 72
The determination of dimethylpolysiloxane in beer and yeast. Sinclair A, et al. Analyst 96:149-54, Feb 71
Detection of chloramine T in minced meat and farinaceous foods. Van Gils WF, et al. Analyst 97:279-80, Apr 72
The gas-chromatographic determination of arsanilic acid and carbarsone in animal feeding stuffs. Weston RE, et al. Analyst 96:601-3, Aug 71
The determination of 3,5-dinitrosalicyl-(5-nitrofurfurylidene)hydrazide (nifursol) in animal feeding stuffs by electron-capture gas chromatography. Wheals BB, et al. Analyst 96:78-80, Jan 71
Gas-liquid chromatographic estimation of sucrose diacetate hexaisobutyrate in soft drinks. Conacher HB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:511-3, May 72
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of cyclamic acid. Conacher HB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1135-7, Sep 71
Analysis of nitrite- and-or nitrate-processed meats for N-nitrosodimethylamine. Fazio T, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1157-9, Sep 71
Color additives. Determination of 1,4-dihydroxyanthraquinone in D&C green no. 5 and the former external D&C violet no. 2. Hoskins EC. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1270-1, Nov 71
Liquid chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Ives NF, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:757-61, Jul 72
Determination of added lactose (nonfat dry milk) in meat products. I. Colorimetric method. Karasz AB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1436-43, Nov 71
Detection of adulteration of fruit juice. I. Characterization of Israel lemon juice. Lifshitz A, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1262-5, Nov 71
Detection of adulteration of fruit juice. II. Comparison of statistical methods. Lifshitz A, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1266-9, Nov 71
Modified thin-layer chromatographic separation of preservatives. Gosselé JA. J Chromatogr 63:433-7, 23 Dec 71
Gas chromatographic determination of preservatives in food. Gosselé JA. J Chromatogr 63:429-32, 23 Dec 71
Survey of analytical methods available for the estimation of some food additives in food. Pure Appl Chem 26:77-120, 1971 (418 ref.)
[Additives, adjuvants and residues in meat and meat products] Mirna A. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:396-402, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric demonstration of a blood coat on sausage casings] Polke E. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:408-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of food preservatives by means of thin layer chromatography] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:421-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification of blue triphenylmethane food dyes by thin-layer chromatography. Turner TD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:806-7, Oct 71

METABOLISM

[Fatty acid patterns of organic lipids in the growing pig following additional feeding with coconut-palm oil, soybean oil and rapeseed oil for 5 weeks] Molnar S, et al. Z Tierphysiol 29:196-204, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular functions of mature mice following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Prabhu VG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:59-71, Jan 71
Behavioral changes in adult rats treated with monosodium glutamate in the neonatal stage. Pradhan SN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:301-4, Jun 72
Effects of added urea and ammonium polyphosphate to corn stover silages on animal performance. Colenbrander VF, et al. J Anim Sci 33:1091-6, Nov 71
Lack of an effect of dietary monosodium-L-glutamate on some glutamate-metabolizing enzymes in developing rat brain. Prosky L, et al. J Neurochem 19:1405-8, May 72
The effect of glandular tissue on digestion in the sheep. Ishaque M, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:595-603, May 72
Effect of monosodium glutamate on some endocrine functions. Redding TW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 8:245-55, 1971
Monosodium glutamate: effect of plasma and breast milk amino acid levels in lactating women. Stegink LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:836-41, Jul 72
[Metabolic effects of a food additive with antioxygen properties: B.H.T] Pascal G. J Physiol (Paris) 63:260A-261A, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on the preservatives, especially, on the antimicrobial spectra of 46 kinds of preservatives] Ishizeki C. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:140-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on antiseptics for foodstuff. 73. Studies on 3-halogeno-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid esters, 4-alkylresorcinol,4-arylresorcinol,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

5-alkyl-2,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde,
5-alkyl-3-chloro-2,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde,
4-aryl-6-chlororesorcinol and phenylaminothioformic acid esters as a preservative for sake] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:768-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

STANDARDS

Specifications for the identity and purity of food additives and their toxicological evaluation.
FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 46:1-31, 1970
Specifications for the identity and purity of food additives and their toxicological evaluation: some flavouring substances and non-nutritive sweetening agents. **FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 44:1-18, 1968**
DES: a case study of regulatory abdication. Wade N.
Science 177:335-7, 28 Jul 72
Safety of food additives and solvents.
WHO Chron 25:409-11, Sep 71
Evaluation of food additives. Fifteenth report of the Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 488:1-41, 1972**
[On the official inspection of coal-tar dyes. IV. Results of the official inspection of coal-tar dyes in 1970] Nomura Y, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:151-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Health aspects of enzyme preparations for use in the food industry] Ivanitskif AM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:15-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The cyclamate story--what kind of lesson do we get out of it as regards problems of food additive control in general? Bigwood EJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:50-7, 1971**
Monosodium L-glutamate--inhibition of glucose uptake in brain as a basis for toxicity. Creasey WA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2917-20, Oct 71
Toxicological evaluation of some food colours, emulsifiers, stabilizers, anti-caking agents and certain other substances.
FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 46:1-161, 1970
Short-term toxicity of orange RN in rats. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:619-30, Oct 71**
Physicochemical and other factors determining local sarcoma production by food additives. Grasso P, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:463-78, Aug 71
A contribution to the toxicological evaluation of hexamethylenetetramine. Natvig H, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:491-500, Aug 71
Results of feeding propylene glycol in the diet to dogs for two years. Weil CS, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:479-90, Aug 71
Food additives. **Lancet 1:887, 22 Apr 72**
Food additive testing. Philp JM.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:15-21, May 72
Nitrates, nitrites, and nitrosamines. Wolff IA, et al.
Science 177:15-9, 7 Jul 72
Toxic effects of brominated vegetable oils in rats. Munro IC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:423-9, Jul 72
[Hyperglycemic action of propylene glycol] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 29:577-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relay toxicity of meat and liver of calves receiving implants of hormones: preliminary results] Ferrando R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1224-7, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)**
[Hygienic study of food products preserved with the antibiotic nisin] Bogorditskaia VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:37-40, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of a pectolytic enzyme preparation from the fungus Aspergillus niger strain EU-119] Skirko BK, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:102-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

FOOD ANALYSIS (E5, J)

Chemical and biological evaluations of protein quality in Ethiopian crops and diets. Agren G.
Acta Soc Med Ups 75:257-65, 1970
A retrospective view of sensory analysis and some considerations for the future. Tilgner DJ.
Adv Food Res 19:215-77, 1971 (280 ref.)
Role of a dietary goitrogen in the etiology of endemic goiter on Idjw Island. Delange F, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1354-60, Nov 71
Dietary zinc intake in man. Osis D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:582-8, Jun 72
The role of the Food and Drug Administration in the nutritional quality of foods. Forbes AL.
Am J Public Health 62:1207-9, Sep 72
Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption. Henderson LM.
Am J Public Health 62:1194-8, Sep 72
Chemical nature of malty flavor and aroma produced by Streptococcus lactis var. maltigenes. Sheldon RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 22:263-6, Sep 71**
Folate analogues in normal mixed diets. Perry J.
Br J Haematol 21:435-41, Oct 71
Evaluation of meals cooked by large-scale methods: a comparison of chemical analysis and calculation from food tables. Stock AL, et al. **Br J Nutr 27:439-48, Mar 72**
The microdetermination of ferric iron content of certain foodstuffs. Barakat MZ, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:547-52, Sep 71
The heavy metal content of a typical Canadian diet. Méranger JC, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:53-7, Jan-Feb 72
Sodium, potassium and calorie contents of some commercial beverages. Siegel NJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:482-3, Aug 72
The assessment of dietary vitamin intake of 24 Istrian farmers. I. Laboratory analysis versus food tables. Buzina R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:129-40, 1971**
The effect of heat processing and storage on pesticide residues in spinach and apricots. Elkins ER, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:286-91, Mar-Apr 72
Comparison between the microbiological and the ion exchange chromatographic analyses of foods for amino acid content. Lichtenstein H.
J Agric Food Chem 19:935-6, Sep-Oct 71
Iron content of some Mexican-American foods. Effect of cooking in iron, glass, or aluminum utensils. Burroughs AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:123-6, Feb 72**
Folacin in wheat and selected foods. Butterfield S, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:310-4, Apr 72
Method for converting food volume to weight. Fabietti LG. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:135-7, Feb 72**
Cholesterol content of foods. Feeley RM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:134-49, Aug 72
Vitamin A and iron in infants' diets in Israel. Goldberg A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:127-30, Feb 72**
Fatty acids in foods served in a university food service. Guild L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 61:149-51, Aug 72**
Sampling improvements in atomic absorption spectroscopy. Kahn HL, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:434-7, Sep 71
Copper in edible oils: trace amounts determined by atomic absorption spectroscopy. List GR, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:438-41, Sep 71
Colorimetric determination of carbaryl in apple, lettuce, chard, and tomato. De Riveros MH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1083-5, Sep 71
Concentration and estimation of 14 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons at low levels in high-protein foods, oils, and fats. Grimmer G, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:631-5, May 72
Collaborative study of the determination of boric acid in foods by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:890-1, Jul 72**
Atomic absorption determination of boron in foods. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1138-9, Sep 71**
Spot test for detection of urea in foods and feeds. Roy BR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:644, May 72**
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vitamins D 2 and D 3 in infant formulas and feeding preparations. Touw HD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:622-4, May 72
Application of column and thin-layer chromatography to the detection of artificial sweeteners in foods. Takeshita R. **J Chromatogr 66:283-93, 5 Apr 72**
Variations in the trace element contents of some vegetables. Warren HV.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:56-60, Jan 72
Problems in the determination of FDNB-available lysine. Booth VH. **J Sci Food Agric 22:658-66, Dec 71**
A procedure for the measurement of fats in foods. Southgate DA. **J Sci Food Agric 22:590-1, Nov 71**
Tocopherols in foods and fats. Slover HT.
Lipids 6:291-6, 1971 (39 ref.)
A micro method for the determination of protein and screening of added water in meat and meat products. Lee YS, et al. **Mikrochim Acta 4:477-83, 1972**
The fluoride content of army field rations. San Filippo FA, et al. **Milit Med 137:11-2, Jan 72**
Occurrence of aflatoxin in ground nuts, some other nuts and industrial proteins imported into Finland. Korpinen EL. **Nord Hyg Tidskr 52:60-9, 1971**
Influence of fatty-acid composition of infant formulas on the development of arteriosclerosis and on the lipid composition of blood and tissues. II. Further lipid studies. Greenberg LD, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:100-12, 1972
Survey of analytical methods available for the estimation of some food additives in food.
Pure Appl Chem 26:77-120, 1971 (418 ref.)
Mercury content of common foods determined by neutron activation analysis. Tanner JT, et al.
Science 177:1102-3, 22 Sep 72
Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1971 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 502:1-46, 1972
[Consumption of iodine with the food in a group of elderly persons] Helsloot MH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2179-81, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Public health aspects in oestrogen administration to veal calves and histological tests to prove oestrogen administration] Kroes R.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 96:1196-205, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Fats in animal and human foods: provisioning and use] Uzzan A. **Aliment Vie 59:3-14, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Analytic criteria and control of methods of fats] Wolff JP. **Aliment Vie 59:15-30, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**
[Known reasons for quantitative variations of trace elements in plants] Coïc Y, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:b97-131, 1971 (Fre)
[Presence and levels of trace elements in the food and beverages of man] Jaulmes P, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:b133-203, 1971 (Fre)
[The maternization of milks. Present state of the question] Montreuil J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a1-37, 1971 (Fre)
[The amount of SO-2 from wine and beer in the Belgian diet: probable consumption of SO-2 in Belgium] Bigwood EJ. **Arch Belg Med Soc 28:81-9, Feb 70 (Fre)**
[Formation and breakdown of nitrite in nitrate-containing infant foods. I. Effects elicited by Bacillus subtilis, E. coli, Ps. fluorescens and Staph. albus] Selenka F.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:336-48, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the glucose, fructose and saccharose content of various fruits] Dako DY, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:184-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of food nickel content in the epidemiology of chronic diseases] Schlettwein D.
Hippokrates 43:115, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Review of trace elements in feed. 3. Chromium] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:116-25, 1971 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace elements in foods. IV. Manganese] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:268-85, 1971 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritive value of "meals on wheels" distributed to the elderly. I. Normal diet] Schlettwein-Gsell D.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:141-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace elements in food. VII. Magnesium] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:324-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of minerals in food] Roine P.
Ther Ggw 110:1846 passim, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Examination of foodstuffs for health-endangering residues] Vierkötter S.
Ther Ggw 111:578 passim, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Basic principles of enzymatic food analysis] Schormüller J.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:32-40, 1969 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Methods improving examinations for hygienic conditions of food-stuffs: assay for aflatoxins. U.V.-absorption spectrometry] Bösenberg H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:70-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on raw ham putrefaction] Cantoni C, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:355-70, 31 Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbiology and biochemical changes in raw ham during seasoning] Giolitti G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:61-86, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of purine mononucleotides in food products. II] Cuzzoni MT, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:779-87, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glutamic acid, basic constituent of plant and animal protein complexes and its nutritional value] Finzi M.
Minerva Med 63:3069-79, 4 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. IV. Analytical method of organo-chlorinated pesticides residues in agricultural products] Otsuki K, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:38-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the composition of marketed macaroni] Krauze S, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:457-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of detection of aromatic amines in liquid sulfur dioxide designed for alimentary use] Siwek J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:49-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on magnesium contents in food. I. Determination of magnesium in food products by way of the atomic absorption spectrophotometry method] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:197-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fatty acid composition of lipids contained in dinner-type canteen meals] Ziombski H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:619-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unification of studies of food rations in laboratories of sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Chistiakova AM.
Gig Sanit 36:104-5, May 71 (Rus)
[Gas-liquid chromatography in sanitary-chemical studies of polymers for use in the food industry] Feofanov VD. **Gig Sanit 37:82-5, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)**
[Microelement content of a salt mixture for a rat synthetic diet] Kolomiitseva MG, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:110-2, May 70 (Rus)

[Determination of iodine in food products] Novikov GV. **Gig Sanit** 36:67-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Content of nitrates, nitrites, and hydroxylamines in food products] Rooma MI.
Gig Sanit 36:46-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the concentration of calcium and magnesium in food products] Babich ZE.
Vopr Pitan 30:91-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The concentration of microelements in the food products of Kirghizia] Bareiko IB, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:87-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Complexometric determination of the concentration of calcium in milk and milk products] Fetisov EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 31:95-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Iodine content of vegetables grown in soil and by hydroponics] Fomichenko EI.
Vopr Pitan 30:66-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin c content of vegetables, fruit and cooked meals in the daily diet of sailors] Golikov KK, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:68-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of data on the amino acid composition of foodstuffs obtained by paper and partition chromatography] Kepova DB, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:59-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative study of methods of determining the concentration of cobalt in food products. 1. Extraction-photometric methods] Kepova DB, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:74-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper and zinc content of food products in the Azerbaijan SSR] Kerimova MG.
Vopr Pitan 30:68-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Extraction of DDT and hexachlorane from some vegetable and animal products] Kuchinskiĭ AL.
Vopr Pitan 31:93, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the mineral composition of vegetables grown on plots fertilized with industrial-household sewage sludge] Leshchenko PD, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:81-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3,4-benzpyrene content of skinless sausages prepared on a continuous-flow line] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:74-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the hydroxymethylfurfurol content in the daily food ration of man] Simonian TA.
Vopr Pitan 30:50-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selenium content of the basic food products of the population in the Ukranian SSR] Suchkov BP.
Vopr Pitan 30:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Vitamin content of strawberries and raspberries dried by sublimation] Zhukova LA.
Vopr Pitan 31:77-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical and microbiological changes in the decomposition of shrimp (Penaeus brasiliensis). Quality control for market samples] Luna GA.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:381-400, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 11. Residues of DDT and its metabolites in normal food] Dencker I, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4034-6, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Evaluation studies in Dalby. 10. Mercury content in food] Dencker I, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:4031-4, 1 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Acidobutyrometric determination of fat content in military food rations] Pinter T, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:360-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (N3)

FOOD AND DRUG LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

FOOD CONTAMINATION (G3)

Studies on the cause of the Niigata episode of Minamata disease outbreak. Takizawa Y, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:193-206, Mar 72
Bacteriology of washed and unwashed eggs. I. Bacterial counts of egg contents after storage. Ostlund K.
Acta Vet Scand 12:467-78, 1971
Bacteriology of washed and unwashed eggs. II. Penetration of Salmonella bacteria through the eggshell. Ostlund K. **Acta Vet Scand** 12:479-88, 1971
The impact of antibiotic drugs and their residues. Huber WG.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 15:101-32, 1971 (53 ref.)
Shigella sonnei outbreak on the island of Maui. Lewis JN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 96:50-8, Jul 72
Epidemiologic aspects of salmonellosis in Hawaii. Gould KL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 62:1216-21, Sep 72
Mercurialism: environmental and occupational aspects. Joselow MM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:119-30, Jan 72 (149 ref.)
Transmission of Salmonella montevideo in wheat by stored-product insects. Crumrine MH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:578-80, Oct 71
Observations by electron microscopy on pig muscle inoculated and incubated with Pseudomonas fragi. Dutson TR, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 22:1152-8, Dec 71
Possible origin of Clostridium botulinum contamination of Eskimo foods in northwestern Alaska. Miller LG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:427-8, Feb 72
Influence of fungicides and irrigation practice on aflatoxin in peantus before digging. Pettit RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:629-34, Oct 71
Studies on humans exposed to methyl mercury through fish consumption. Birke G, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:77-91, Aug 72
Lead poisoning in horses. An environmental health hazard. Schmitt N, et al.
Arch Environ Health 23:185-95, Sep 71
Occupational exposure to inorganic compounds of lead. Investigation of -aminolevulinic acid and coproporphyrin excretion rates of persons exposed occupationally for the first time. Urbanowicz H.
Arch Environ Health 23:275-9, Oct 71
The case of the greasy spoon.
Arch Environ Health 24:455-8, Jun 72
Ascariasis of the biliary system. Pfeffermann R, et al.
Arch Surg 105:118-20, Jul 72
An unusual food condemnation. McQuillan RG.
Can J Public Health 63:133-6, Mar-Apr 72
The global "cranberry incident". Jukes TH.
Clin Toxicol 3:147-9, Mar 70
The PCB story unfolds.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:568-71, Aug 71
Yusho, a poisoning caused by rice oil contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Kuratsune M, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1083-91, Dec 71
Prevention of food-borne diseases in civil aviation.. Mossel DA, et al. **Ind Med Surg** 40:25-6, Jul 71
Human pathogens from goat meat with special reference to sources of contamination. II. Salmonellae. Randhawa AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:283-8, Mar 70
Dieldrin residues in bacon cooked by two methods. Yadrick MK, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:491-4, May-Jun 71
Fact and fancy in nutrition and food science. Chemical residues in foods. Jukes TH.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:203-11, Sep 71
Control and removal of aflatoxin. Goldblatt LA.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:605-10, Oct 71
Bacteriological studies on bulk milk collection: pipeline milking plants and bulk milk tanks as sources of bacterial contamination of milk--a review. Druce RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 35:253-70, Jun 72 (75 ref.)
The mechanism of microbiological leaker spoilage of canned foods: a review. Put HM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:7-27, Mar 72 (58 ref.)
The microbiology of fish and fishery products--a progress report. Shewan JM.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:299-315, Jun 71
Excretion of o,p'-DDT in milk of cows. Fries GF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1870-2, Dec 71
Fate of polychlorinated biphenyls in dairy products processed from the milk of exposed cows. Platonow NS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 54:1305-8, Sep 71
Findings of staphylococci in pasta products. Matéjovská V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:148-51, 1972
The prevalence of contamination with resistant coliform bacteria and adulteration with antibacterial residues of the carcases of food animals. Kelly WR, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:75-8, 19 Feb 72
Impurity profiles of pharmaceutical colourants. Brain KR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 23:250S, Dec 71
Salmonellosis in livestock and man. Cavanagh P.
Lancet 2:377, 19 Aug 72
Hexachlorobenzene in human body fat. Brady MN, et al.
Med J Aust 1:158-61, 22 Jan 72
The palatability of food exposed to o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS). Kemp KH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 12:113-20, Apr 72
Beer and worms. Jacobson RJ.
N Engl J Med 286:1369, 22 Jun 72
Bacterial contamination of food. Christie AB.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:33-7, May 72
Pesticides and toxic chemicals. Egan H.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:23-32, May 72 (41 ref.)
Control of food additives and contaminants. Goodall HM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:9-14, May 72
The nutritional balance of advantage and disadvantage. Pyke M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 31:39-44, May 72
Aflatoxin residues in food and feed derived from plant and animal sources. Armbrecht BH.
Residue Rev 41:13-54, 1972
Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1971 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 502:1-46, 1972
Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1970 Joint Meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO Expert Committee on pesticide residues.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 474:1-44, 1971
[Pollution of food] Clausen J.
Nord Med 86:1501-7, 16 Dec 71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[On polychlorinated biphenyls] Gordts L.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:98-112, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Enrichment media for the investigation of pathogenic Staphylococcus in food products] Catsaras M.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:221-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteria isolated in the course of the Mackenzie test for Escherichia coli typeII] Catsaras M.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:215-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resistance of Salmonella found in fish meal] Ribeiro AM.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:255-62, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival of the cholera vibrio in some foodstuffs of current use in Western Africa] Nouhouayi A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:629-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the frequency of aflatoxin and Aspergillus in foods] Boutibonnes P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1119-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Antibiotics and nutrition]
Cah Med 12:1480-4, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of the pollution of human milk by residual insecticides] Luquet FM, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:137-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candida albicans and other yeast contaminatedhuman milk as a cause of group infection in newborn infants] Kintzel HW, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:121-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Residual problems in large-area disease control in animal stock using drugs] Godglück G.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:486-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction to the problem of foreign substances in food] Engst R. **Nahrung** 16:124, 1972 (Ger)
[Metabolism of selected plant-protective pesticides] Engst R.
Nahrung 15:815-25, 1971 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extent and source of contamination of food with carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Fritz W.
Nahrung 16:130, 1972 (Ger)
[Herbicide residues in plant sources of food] Heinisch E. **Nahrung** 16:132, 1972 (Ger)
[Movement of monomers into food] Lefaux R.
Nahrung 16:132, 1972 (Ger)
[Toxicology of UV-absorber MOB] Lewerenz HJ, et al.
Nahrung 16:133-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Movement of foreign substances from fiberglass reinforced polyester resins] Malkus Z.
Nahrung 16:133, 1972 (Ger)
[Pesticides and health problems] Medwed LI.
Nahrung 16:124, 1972 (Ger)
[Toxicological aspects of movement of plastics into food] Morsier A de. **Nahrung** 16:133, 1972 (Ger)
[Dynamics of phosphine residues in food] Romminger K, et al. **Nahrung** 16:131-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Dynamics of insecticide residues in food] Szokolay A.
Nahrung 16:131, 1972 (Ger)
[Foreign substances in human organs and tissues as indication of universal pollution] Tarján R.
Nahrung 16:125, 1972 (Ger)
[Modern viewpoint of the toxicological evaluation of pesticides] Verschuuren HG.
Nahrung 16:126-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Recent results on the movement of organostannous stabilizers in food] Woggon H, et al.
Nahrung 16:134, 1972 (Ger)
[Additives, adjuvants and residues in meat and meat products] Mirna A.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:396-402, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental contamination of food with cancerogenic hydrocarbons] Fritz W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:271-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food hygiene and toxicology viewpoints on the use of plastics, especially stabilizers in the food sector] Woggon H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 17:461-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Mercury in food] Guggenheim Y.
Harefuah 81:91, 15 Jul 71 (Heb)
[Study on the microbial load and the presence of antibiotic residua in chicken homogenates] Annicchino G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:319-29, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presence of carriers of intestinal parasitoses among the personnel employed in a food industry] Tarsitani G.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:428-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathological changes of the peripheral nerves in Minamata disease in man: electron microscopic observation] Eto K.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:606-18, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hygienic studies on pesticide residues. 2. Study on the source of BHC-contamination of milk] Kamada T.
Jap J Hyg 26:365-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fungal contamination of domestic foodstuffs] Burbianka M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the sanitary and hygienic conditions of food products from the standpoint of their

contamination with mites] Chmielewski W.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:465-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contents of antibiotics and other growth-inhibiting substances in milk. Results of a countrywide survey. II. Study of the degree of contamination of Polish milk with substances inhibiting the growth of Streptococcus thermophilus] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:531-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contents of antibiotics and other growth-inhibiting substances in milk. Results of a countrywide survey. I. Methods of determination of some milk contaminants] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:449-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method for determining dichlorvos residues in vegetable material] Zadrozińska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:695-700, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Toxicological-hygienic evaluation of the herbicide 2,4-D gamma butyric acid from the point of view of food hygiene] Belova RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:36-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Toxicology of Resin Vulcacite P-Extra N vulcanization accelerator] Ialkut SI.
Gig Sanit 36:28-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health-chemical study of 2- and 3-component impact-resistant polystyrene products prepared by different methods] Petrova LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:35-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arsenic-containing compounds and their toxicological characteristics] Vashkulat NP.
Gig Sanit 37:99, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Medico-biological studies relating to the use of estrogens as growth stimulators] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotics in milk (review of the foreign literature)] Fortushnyĭ VA, et al.
Veterinariia 2:109-11, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Detection of phthalophos in milk and meat by thin-layer chromatography] Zabolotnyĭ KF, et al.
Veterinariia 5:103-4, May 71 (Rus)

[Prevention of contamination of food products by carcinogenic substances] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:106-10, 1972 (83 ref.) (Rus)

[Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in plants and food products of plant origin] Kalinina IA.
Vopr Onkol 18:112-22, 1972 (112 ref.) (Rus)

[Experimental data on the evaluation of the cocarcinogenicity of extracts from polypropylene articles] Braun DD.
Vopr Pitan 30:56-61, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health evaluation of SNP-2P polystyrene products intended for packaging of food products] Chernova TV.
Vopr Pitan 30:56-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the corrosion of A 99,50 and A 99,99 aluminum in contact with cooked foods] Evenshteĭn ZM.
Vopr Pitan 30:71-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanitary control in the canned-goods industry using 2,3,5-triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride] Gerasimenko LN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:71-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Residual quantities of some pesticides in the daily food rations of residents in 2 rural microdistricts of the Moldavian SSR] Gontovaia NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:28-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of food products in outbreaks of infectious hepatitis (literature review)] Kalitina TA.
Vopr Pitan 30:52-5, Sep-Oct 71 (25 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinicomorphological changes in experimental fusariotoxicosis of pigeons] Kartashova VL, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:60-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of various types of rubber on food products and extracts from these rubbers on the body] Kravchenko EG.
Vrach Delo 3:130-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Health and environmental pollution in Mexico] Ordóñez BR.
Rev Invest Clin 24:3-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

[Possibility of consuming meat poisoned by organophosphorus compounds] Pešić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Fungicide residues. I. The detection, identification and determination of residues of quintozene in tomatoes, lettuces and bananas by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al.
Analyst 97:378-82, May 72

Association between aflatoxin content of food and hepatoma frequency in Uganda. Alpert ME, et al.
Cancer 28:253-60, Jul 71

Dieldrin residues and cooking losses in pork loins. Maul RE, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:481-4, Nov 71

Preparation of lot samples of nut meats for mycotoxin assay. Stoloff L, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:264-6, Apr 72

Collaborative study of a new method for the extraction of post-milling light filth from high bran breads. Miller MT.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:516-8, May 72

[Demonstration of toxic food constituents in experiments with rabbits] Hahn J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:155-7, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contamination of chicken eggs with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Ladisch H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:599-602, Aug 71 (Ger)

[3,4-benzopyrene content of bread baked in a Lavsan film] Fedonin VF, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:104, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Determination of the transfer of plasticizers from polymeric materials to food products] Feofanov VD.
Gig Sanit 36:75-80, Jun 71 (15 ref.) (Rus)

[Gas-liquid chromatography in sanitary-chemical studies of polymers for use in the food industry] Feofanov VD.
Gig Sanit 37:82-5, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Chromatographic (thin layer) micromethod of determining phosphamide in fruits and vegetables] Golubev TI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:69-73, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Determination of Eptam and Tillam in food products by the gas-liquid chromatographic method] Kulikov VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:70-2, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Polarographic determination of acrylonitrile in aqueous extracts from copolymers of styrene and acrylonitrile] Petrova LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:62-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Unsuitability of the thin-layer chromatographic method for detecting aldrin in food products] Rozin DG, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:106-7, May 71 (Rus)

[Colorimetric determination of phthalate-type plasticisers in water-alcohol media] Shaposhnik SSh, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:66-8, May 71 (Rus)

[Determination of DDT and hexachlorane in food products by thin-layer chromatography with fluorescein] Uporova GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:97-8, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Determination of diethylstilbestrol in meats and their subproducts] Vavilina GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:73-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

HISTORY

Insecticide spray residues and public health: 1865-1938. Whorton JC.
Bull Hist Med 45:219-41, May-Jun 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plastics for safe food packaging. Wells T.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:271-5, Mar-Apr 70

[Outlook for improving the health-related properties of plastic articles for use in the food industry] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:75-81, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Content of benzine in polyethylene of average pressure] Tarasova NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:114-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Increasing control over the concentration of pesticides in feed (as an aid to young specialists)] Okun'kov PS, et al.
Veterinariia 7:16-20, 1971 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of radiation on the decomposition of residues of chlorinated pesticides in foods] Kantiz S, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:51-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

Determination of an acceptable 131 I concentration in air when the critical intake is through milk. As D van, et al.
Health Phys 21:114-6, Jul 71

Protective actions for radioiodine in milk. Bernhardt DE, et al.
Health Phys 21:401-16, Sep 71

Radium-226 in environmental materials and foods. De Bortoli M, et al.
Health Phys 22:43-8, Jan 72

Radioactive fission product 137 Cs in mushrooms in W. Germany during 1963-1970. Grueter H.
Health Phys 21:655-6, Jun 71

The concentration of uranium in man and his diet. Hamilton EI.
Health Phys 22:149-53, Feb 72

137 Cs: seasonal patterns in native residents of three contrasting Alaskan villages. Hanson WC.
Health Phys 21:585-91, Jun 71

Transfer of radiocesium from lichen to reindeer. Holleman DF, et al.
Health Phys 21:657-66, Nov 71

A predictive model for radiocesium intake from milk: errors associated with among-cow variation. Lengemann FW, et al.
Health Phys 22:135-41, Feb 72

Effect of natural factors on cesium-137 accumulation in the bodies of residents in some geographical regions. Marei AN, et al.
Health Phys 22:9-15, Jan 72

Dietary intake of 210 Pb. Morse RS, et al.
Health Phys 21:53-5, Jul 71

Transfer to milk of ingested radiolead. Stanley RE, et al.
Health Phys 21:211-5, Aug 71

Cesium-137 in placentae, urine, food and rain in Hiroshima. Takeshita K, et al.
Health Phys 22:251-6, Mar 72

Transfer of 131 I from milk into cheese. White MM, et al.
Health Phys 21:116-8, Jul 71

Milk surveillance, February 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:347-58, Jun 72

Milk surveillance, March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:393-402, Jul 72

Radionuclides in institutional diet samples, October-December 1971 and 1971 Annual summary.
Radiat Data Rep 13:357-9, Jun 72

Milk surveillance, January 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:255-66, May 72

Milk surveillance, December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:195-207, Apr 72

Milk surveillance, November 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:131-40, Mar 72

Radiation Data and Reports. Milk surveillance, September 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:27-36, Jan 72

Radiation Data and Reports. Milk surveillance, October 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:69-78, Feb 72

Retention of strontium 85 in rats contaminated in utero and fed with the contaminated milk. Jasiński WK, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:325-8, 1971

Preoperational radiological surveillance of the Florida Power Corporation's Crystal River power reactor site. Nayfield CL, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:441-9, Sep 71

Evaluation of the sampling frequency of the pasteurized milk network. Stein JL, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:451-5, Sep 71

Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in canned seafood, Taiwan, Republic of China, 1970-1971. Weng PS, et al.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:615-6, Dec 71

Radiological Health Data and Reports. Milk surveillance, July 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:553-70, Nov 71

Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory July-December 1970.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:529-38, Oct 71

Milk surveillance, June 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:501-10, Oct 71

1. Radionuclides in institutional diet samples, January-March 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:469-70, Sep 71

Milk surveillance, May 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:459-68, Sep 71

Section I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, August 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:617-30, Dec 71

[Pollution of food] Clausen J.
Nord Med 86:1501-7, 16 Dec 71 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Study of the radiocontamination of the food chain during the years 1968 and 1969 and report on 6 years of research on radiocontamination of foods] Cantillon GE, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:81-97, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfer and distribution of tritium in the principal constituents of milk of cows consuming contaminated water] Kirchmann R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1459-63, 1969 (Fre)

[An estimation of internal radiation dosage in human populations resulting from food contamination by 90 Sr and 137 Cs as determined by radioisotope concentration in the environment] Garnier A.
Health Phys 22:267-77, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfer and incorporation of tritium into the constituents of grass and milk under natural conditions] Kirchmann R, et al.
Health Phys 21:61-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Artificial radioactivity of fallout and food in the northern districts of GDR in the year 1969] Schulze HA, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:255-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Artificial radioactivity from the fallout and food in the northern districts of GDR in the year 1968] Schulze HA, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 16:68-71, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application of multiple regression to the study of radioactive contamination] Orlando G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:41-53, Jan-Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Some mechanisms of transfer Sr90 from milk to milk products during factory processing] Iashchenko VF.
Gig Sanit 36:108-9, May 71 (Rus)

[Intake of Sr 90 and Cs 137 with food by the population of the Soviet Union from 1967 to 1969] Knizhnikov VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:54-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Po210 content in the environment and in the human body] Kozlova MV, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:44-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfer of cesium 137 from fish to prepared food during culinary processing] Pakulo AG.
Gig Sanit 36:49-51, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Principles of the separation approach in processing food raw materials, contaminated by radioactive substances] Prokof'ev ON, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:113-5, May 72 (Rus)

[Determination of calcium in samples with a high content of magnesium] Shustov DA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:82-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Predictions of 90 Sr levels in milk on the basis of deposition values. Van der Stricht E, et al.
Health Phys 21:217-26, Aug 71

Radiological health data and reports. Section I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, March 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:371-80, Jul 71

Radiological health data. I. Milk and food. Milk

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surveillance, April 1971.
Radiol Health Data Rep 12:411-20, Aug 71
[The radioactivity of veterinary inspection objects] Zotov VG. **Veterinariia** 10:31-2, Oct 71 **(Rus)**

FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)

Effect of early dietary and sensoric reduction on behaviour of adult rats. Fraňková S.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:1-7, 1972
Urinary excretion values in 2-day food-deprived, unrestrained chimpanzees. McNew JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:640-4, Mar 72
The effect of food deprivation on intergroup relations in rhesus monkeys. Marsden HM.
Behav Biol 7:369-74, Jun 72
Novelty-induced self-food deprivation in wild and semi-domestic deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Price EO. **Behaviour** 41:91-104, 1972
Effects of cyclamate and food restriction on various metabolites in the rat. Prosky L, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:353-63, Mar 72
Factors influencing the aggressiveness elicited by marihuana in food-deprived rats. Carlini EA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:794-804, Apr 72
The effect of food-deprivation and re-feeding on brain enzyme activity in immature rat brain. Swaiman KF.
Brain Res 43:296-8, 11 Aug 72
Influence of insulin deprivation on growth of the 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma in rats subjected to alloxan diabetes and food restriction. Heuson JC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:226-32, Feb 72
Quantitative under-feeding of Drosophila: effects on adult longevity and fecundity. David J, et al.
Exp Gerontol 6:249-57, Jun 71
Effect of diurnal rhythm and food withdrawal on serum lipid levels in the rat. Cayen MN, et al.
Experientia 28:502-3, 15 May 72
Castration hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone but lack of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in underfed rats. Howland BE.
Experientia 27:1484-5, 15 Dec 71
Effect of nonnutritive bulk and food deprivation on wheel-running activity of vagotomized rats. Messing RB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:403-5, Dec 71
Repeated variations in deprivation level: different effects depending on amount of training. Mollenauer SO. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 77:318-22, Nov 71
Evidence of interaction between deprivation effects and stimulus control. Powell RW.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:95-104, Jul 71
Relative utility of food rewards as a function of cyclic deprivation or body weight loss in albino rats. Renner KE, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 90:102-12, Sep 71
Effects of immobilization and food deprivation on rat brain tryptophan metabolism. Curzon G, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1967-74, Aug 72
Effects of magnitude of sucrose and saccharine on body weight. Weinstein L, et al. **J Psychol** 80:157-60, Jan 72
Effect of caloric restriction on body weight loss and body fat utilization in obese hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C. **Metabolism** 21:10-7, Jan 72
Potentiation of amphetamine-induced arousal by starvation. Campbell BA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:424-5, 8 Oct 71
The effect of hours of food deprivation on hippocampal theta rhythm. Ford JG, et al.
Neuropsychologia 8:65-73, Jan 70
Schedule and quinine induced deprivation in feeding and refeeding. Bauer ER. **Physiol Behav** 6:87-90, Jan 71
Metabolic contributions to gastric ulcerogenesis in mice. Essman WB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:509-16, Oct 71
Rats' activity: influence of light-dark cycle, food presentation and deprivation. Evans HL.
Physiol Behav 7:455-9, Oct 71
Effect of food deprivation on hypothalamic self-stimulation in stimulus-bound eaters and non-eaters. Goldstein R, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:915-8, Aug 70
Incidence of food-deprivation polydipsia in the white Swiss mouse. Kutscher CL.
Physiol Behav 7:395-9, Sep 71
Hematocrit, plasma osmolality, and plasma protein concentration as estimators of plasma volume in hooded rats during food and water deprivation. Kutscher CL. **Physiol Behav** 7:283-5, Aug 71
Food deprivation facilitates hypothalamic drinking. Mendelson J. **Physiol Behav** 5:1225-7, Nov 70
Schedule-induced air licking in rats. Mendelson J, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:535-7, Apr 70
Eating patterns and body weight change of snakes when eating and when food deprived. Myer JS, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:71-4, Jan 71
Stimulus-bound eating and deprivation from prior contact with food pellets. Valenstein ES, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:279-82, Mar 70
Effects of food deprivation on water intake in rats with septal lesions. Wishart TB, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:1481-6, Dec 70
Changes with fasting in pigeon pancreas alkaline and acid ribonuclease. Morisset JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:562-4, Feb 72
Adaptation to 23 and one-half-hour food deprivation: a strain comparison. Cole SO, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:1276-8, Dec 71
Effects of food deprivation on free-operant avoidance. Davidson RS Jr. **Psychol Rep** 29:1019-22, Dec 71
Weight loss in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) continuously deprived of food, water, and both food and water. Dunstone JJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:931-6, Dec 71
Bitter and sweet saccharin preferences as a function of food deprivation. Hursh SR, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:419-22, Oct 71
Food deprivation, estrogen levels and self-stimulation in the female rat. Lenzer II.
Psychol Rep 29:655-65, Oct 71
Food deprivation, estrogen levels and self-stimulation in the female rat: individual effects. Lenzer II.
Psychol Rep 29:673-4, Oct 71
Adipsic to polydipsic shift in gerbils induced by food deprivation. Vander Weele DA, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:479-86, Oct 71
Prenatal cerebral development: effect of restricted diet, reversal by growth hormone. Zamenof S, et al.
Science 174:954-5, 26 Nov 71
[Influence of grouping on resistance to food rationing in mice] Dechambre RP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:267-9, 10 Jan 72 **(Fre)**
[Elevation of plasma corticosterone in the female rat after various levels of reduction of food intake. Influence of the duration of alimentary restriction before mating on the fertility of the female rat] Girou R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:1301-4, 1971 **(Fre)**
[Effect of fasting and temporally regulated feeding on the development of oxygen consumption in piglets from the 1st to the 14th day of life] Komarek J. **Z Tierphysiol** 29:169-77, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of lesions of the dorsal part of the hippocampus on the conditioned alimentary reactions in cats under conditions of food-satiation and food-deprivation] Gralewicz S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:583-96, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see under

LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

FOOD FADS see DIET FADS (E2)

FOOD HABITS (F1)

An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. 3. Medical and anthropometrical examinations. Samuelson G.
Acta Paediatr Scand 60:653-65, Nov 71
Dietary studies in Ethiopia. 3. Dietary pattern among the Sidamo ethnic group. A study on villagers in the enset monoculture area in S. Ethiopia with special attention to the situation in young children. Selinus R, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:158-78, 1971
Dietary studies in Ethiopia. II. Dietary pattern in two rural communities in N. Ethiopia. A study with special attention to the situation in young children. Selinus R, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups** 76:17-38, 1971
Food taboos among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia: a potential nutritional hazard. Bolton JM.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:789-99, Aug 72
An epidemiological study of child health and nutrition in a northern Swedish county. VI. Relationship between general and oral health, food habits, and socioeconomic conditions. Samuelson G, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1361-73, Nov 71
Studies on the Masai. Taylor CB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1291-3, Nov 71
The language of food. Chappelle ML.
Am J Nurs 72:1294-5, Jul 72
Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption. Henderson LM.
Am J Public Health 62:1194-8, Sep 72
Experience and selection behavior in the food habits of Peromyscus: use of olfaction. Drickamer LC.
Behaviour 41:269-87, 1972
A comparative study of food habits: influence of age, sex and selected family characteristics. AuCoin D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 63:143-51, Mar-Apr 72
Stress, cigarette smoking and snacking behaviour in adolescent males. King AJ.
Can J Public Health 62:297-302, Jul-Aug 71
Measurement of the milk intake of reindeer and caribou calves using tritiated water. McEwan EH, et al. **Can J Zool** 49:443-7, Apr 71
Juvenile caries activity and dietary regime. Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Caries Res** 6:70-1, 1972
Clinical findings before and after dietary counsel. Cheraskin E, et al. **Geriatrics** 27:121-6, Jan 72
Planning ethnic menus. Gordon JA, et al.
Hospitals 45:87-91, 1 Nov 71
Lessons from diabetes in Yemenites. Cohen AM.
Isr J Med Sci 7:1554-7, Dec 71
Comparisons between Mexican-Americans and "Anglos". Food habits of migrant farm workers in California. Bruhn CM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:347-55, Oct 71
Sophomore high school students' attitudes toward school lunch. Law HM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:38-41, Jan 72
Effect of removal of molars on weight increase and food intake in albino rats. Gyimesi J, et al.
J Dent Res 51:897-9, Jul-Aug 72
Population survey on cerebrovascular and cardiovascular diseases. The ten years experience in the farming village of Tanushimaru and the fishing village of Ushibuka. Kimura N, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:118-27, Mar 72
Body build and dietary habits in college athletes. Pargman D. **Med Sci Sports** 3:140-2, Fall 71
We're eating ourselves to death. Bralove M.
Med Times 100:255 passim, Feb 72
Diurnal patterns of blood sugar, plasma insulin, free fatty acid and triglyceride levels in normal subjects and in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia and the effect of meal frequency. Schlierf G, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:113-26, 1972
The relationship between employee breakfast-eating habits and visits to industrial health facilities. Miller MA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 19:7-12, Oct 71
Socio-economic investigation of school children with high and low caries frequency. 3. A dietary study based on information given by the children. Martinsson T. **Odontol Revy** 23:93-113, 1972
Comparative morphology of the mammalian mandible in relation to food habit. Hoshi H.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:333-45, Dec 71
Food habits of obese and nonobese adolescents. Huenemann RL.
Postgrad Med 51:99-105, May 72 (24 ref.)
Toxoplasma encephalitis in a raw steak eater. Hollins PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 48:384-5, Jun 72
Feeding activity of caged layers. Dingle JG.
Poult Sci 50:1520-1, Sep 71
Seasonal variations in food intake in two Ethiopian villages. Miller DS, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:32A-33A, May 72
Dietary evaluation. Lubbe AM.
S Afr Med J 45:1289-97, 20 Nov 71
Toxic substances in plants and the food habits of early man. Leopold AC, et al. **Science** 176:512-4, 5 May 72
Nutritional status of young Gilbertese children in a transitional economy. Crawford J, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:249-57, Sep 71
Dietary pattern of rural school children in the environment of Baghdad. Shakir A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 23:258-63, Sep 71
[French foods and fats] Tracq MF.
Aliment Vie 59:79-84, Jul-Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Geophagia syndrome] Osman RB, et al.
Tunis Med 48:393-4, Nov-Dec 70 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional habits of preschool children: an epidemiological study] Vobecky JS, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1316-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meal-time eating against continuous food intake] Tarnowski W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 11:142-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Physiologic aspects of nutrition concerning sugar and sugar exchange substances consumption] Cremer HD.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1040-55, Nov 71 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the nutrition of single women after the age of 70] Schlettwein-Gsell D.
Gerontologia 14:216-23, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in food habits] Thofern E, et al.
Med Monatsschr 25:394-7, Sep 71 **(Ger)**
[Studies on food habits in rural households of the Federal Republic of Germany from the nutrition-physiological aspect] Wirths W.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:285-302, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dietary habits and blood proteins in patients with acute diseases in the Geriatric Department of the Ospedale Civile di Vicenza] Porro A.
G Gerontol 19:87-93, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dietary unbalance in the aged: considerations on food and voluptuous habits deduced from 500 clinical records] Solaro F.
G Gerontol 19:94-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) ratio in the thyroid tissue of normal Japanese, with special reference to consumption of seaweeds] Nagataki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 20:50-3, Jan 72 **(Jap)**
[Effect of regenerative meals on the composition and nutritive value of the daily food intake of construction workers] Szczyglowa M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:57-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dietary magnesium on voluntary feed intake and rumen fermentations. Ammerman CB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1288-93, Sep 71

HISTORY

Scurvy as an occupational disease. VI. Scurvy among the whalers. McCord CP. **J Occup Med** 13:543-8, Nov 71
Scurvey as an occupational disease. XII. Scurvy in the early American Colonies. McCord CP.
J Occup Med 14:556-9, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FOOD HANDLING (J)

Apollo 14 food system. Smith MC Jr, et al. **Aerosp Med 42:1185-92, Nov 71**

Uptake of bacteriophage and their subsequent survival in edible West Coast crabs after processing. DiGirolamo R, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:1073-6, Jun 72**

An intestinal parasite survey amongst food handlers in Bhaghdad--1966. Arif AE, et al. **Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 11:7-27, Nov 69**

Systematic management of food service. Food processing and preparation subsystem. DeMarco MR, et al. **Hospitals 46:58-60, 1 Aug 72**

Bacteriological studies on bulk milk collection: pipeline milking plants and bulk milk tanks as sources of bacterial contamination of milk--a review. Druce RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 35:253-70, Jun 72 (75 ref.)**

Effects of heat processing on the nutritional value of groundnut products. II. Individual amino acids. Anantharaman K, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 22:412-8, Aug 71**

Salmonellosis in livestock and man. Cavanagh P. **Lancet 2:377, 19 Aug 72**

Exposure to a food-handler with hepatitis B. Plotz PH, et al. **Lancet 2:333, 12 Aug 72**

[Laboratory investigations in the supervision of canteen personnel] Schlumberger HG. **Arch Mal Prof 32:689-91, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Purity in preparing infant milk in a hospital kitchen] Goebel W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:126-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[New methods of evaluation, interpretation and prediction of changes of organoleptic qualities of food. 2. Evaluation by reaction kinetics of organoleptic changes in food caused by thermal processes] Herrmann J. **Nahrung 15:827-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hygienic standards in the food retail industry] Felgenträger HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 17:672-3, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Industrial waste from potato washing and peeling units] Täumer L. **Z Gesamte Hyg 18:194-7, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Sanitary protection of food and food additives] Nuzzolillo L. **Minerva Med 63:748-50, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)**

[Hygienic problems in the field of airline catering] Di Martino M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:487-98, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Health characteristics of modern equipment of public catering enterprises] Turuk-Pchelina ZF. **Gig Sanit 37:81-5, May 72 (Rus)**

[Sanitary-bacteriological control over the provision of meals on board and in shore establishments] Lebedev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:49-51, 1971 (Rus)**

[Medical control over the organization of feeding of personnel] Kovyrshin VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 17:51-3, Apr 71 (Rus)**

[Experience in the use of skin-allergic tests with dysenterin in examination of workers in food enterprises] Ruchkina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:84-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Control of food handlers. Vi hemagglutination in the study of S. typhi carriers] Ruiz Merino J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 43:93-102, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

STANDARDS

The milk and food program of the Food and Drug Administration. Fritz JH. **Am J Public Health 62:414-8, Mar 72**

Serologic, biochemical, and cultural traits of enterotoxigenic and coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from food handlers. Moore JM Jr, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep 86:815-9, Sep 71**

[Standard assessment schedule for estimating the hygienic situation in food industries and food shops] Schwerin KO. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:349-55, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Food hygiene] Prändl O. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:380-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

Immunofluorescent studies in crib deaths: absence of evidence of hypersensitivity to cow's milk. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 56:412-5, Sep 71**

Office management of food allergy in children. Johnstone DE. **Ann Allergy 30:173-80, Apr 72 (35 ref.)**

Close relationship between lactose intolerance and allergy to milk protein. Matsumura T, et al. **J Asthma Res 9:13-29, Sep 71**

Studies on milk intolerance. A review of literature for Latin America. Luyken R. **Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:89-105, May 72 (83 ref.)**

Ascorbic acid versus allergies. Jackson JA. **NY J Dent 42:216-8, Aug-Sep 72**

Otitis media, milk allergy, and folk medicine. Phillips BL, et al. **Pediatrics 50:346, Aug 72**

[Allergy against nonpoisonous mushrooms] Werner M. **Med Welt 40:1578, 2 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Importance of milk proteins in the origin of symptoms of allergy and malabsorption] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1450-2, 8 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Case of cow milk intolerance] Pyda E, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:341-4, 1972 (Pol)**

[Production of antibodies to cow's milk in premature infants during the 1st weeks after birth] Afonina LG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:24-8, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Role of alimentary factors in immunopathology] Volgarev MN. **Vopr Pitan 30:3-8, Sep-Oct 71 (44 ref.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Milk allergy in an infant with phenylketonuria. Dockhorn RJ. **Ann Allergy 28:33-5, Jan 70**

Allergic migraine. Unger L, et al. **Ann Allergy 28:106-9, Mar 70**

Food allergy, anaphylactic shock and neurological symptoms. Wilken-Jensen K, et al. **Ann Allergy 28:539-42, Nov 70**

Allergic laryngitis. Williams RI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:558-65, Aug 72**

A subtle organic component in some cases of mental illness. A preliminary report of cases. Weiss JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:74-8, Jul 71**

The importance of food sensitization in atopic dermatitis. Gonzalez de la Reguera I, et al. **Dermatologica 143:288-91, 1971**

Food allergy in ear, nose, and throat disease. Missal SC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:479-90, Oct 71**

[Hypersensitivity to bananas causing chronic relapsing diarrheas in early infancy] Jühe H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:637-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Food intolerance in gastroenterologic patients and in healthy subjects] Kratzsch KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:105-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of culture procedures and provocation tests in suspected mold allergies. Liebeskind A. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:106-16, Apr 71**

A simple laboratory aid in diagnosing food allergy. Bullock JD, et al. **Ann Allergy 28:127-32, Apr 70**

The rat mast cell degranulation test as applied to a case of severe food allergy. Maclaren WR, et al. **Ann Allergy 30:41-4, Jan 72**

Food antibodies in serum--a screening test for coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:594-6, Aug 72**

Serum immunoglobulins and food antibodies in suspected coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al. **Arch Dis Child 47:154, Feb 72**

Food testing in allergy. Intradermal provocative vs deliberate feeding. Draper WL. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:169-71, Feb 72**

Cytotoxic reactions in the diagnosis of food allergy. Bryan WT, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:523-34, Oct 71**

Ecologic illness. Investigation by provocative tests with foods and chemicals 1963-1970. Dickey LD. **Rocky Mt Med J 68:23-8, Oct 71**

[Digestibility and tolerance of milks] Biserte G. **Ann Nutr Aliment 25:a193-207, 1971 (Fre)**

[Studies on demonstrable antibody levels in the serum and saliva of milk-allergic children using passive hemagglutination] Osváth P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:211-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The role of allergy to cow's milk and problems in planning a diet] Luss LV. **Pediatriia 50:46-9, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of allergy to cow's milk in children] Ishimova LM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:44-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hypersensitivity to cow-milk proteins in children with allergic skin diseases] Drgonec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 56:399-406, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Experience in the diagnosis of food allergies] Rosić D. **Med Glas 25:201-3, Apr-May 71 (Cro)**

ETIOLOGY

Food allergy in chronic diseases of the digestive tract. Nogaller AM, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:145-58, Apr 72**

Human susceptibility to oral monosodium L-glutamate. Kenney RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 25:140-6, Feb 72**

Oleomargarines. Kudelko NM. **Ann Allergy 28:164-5, Apr 70**

Parathyroids and food allergy. Lietze A. **Ann Allergy 28:282-3, Jun 70**

Reactions to hidden agents in foods, beverages and drugs. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy 29:461-6, Sep 71**

[Dynamics of the morbidity of occupational dermatoses. Agents causing occupational dermatoses and their significance in the individual fields of industry] Hegyi E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 18:113-31, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to food antigens. Detection of human IgE antibodies in vitro and exploration of immunologic mechanisms using the rat mast cell system. Haddad ZH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:210-8, Apr 72**

Cow's milk intolerance and the gut. **Med J Aust 1:1114-5, 27 May 72**

Some unsolved problems in clinical allergy: observations on milk and egg hemagglutinating antibody titers in allergic children. Dees SC. **Pediatrics 50:420-8, Sep 72**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Role of bacteria in alimentary tract allergy] Czełowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1406-7, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Cow's milk allergy in young infants. Cammack WF. **Med J Aust 2:390, 14 Aug 71**

THERAPY

Calcium and hypo-allergenic diets. Hadley RA. **Ann Allergy 30:36-40, Jan 72**

Dietary gluten sensitivity updated. Kowlessar OD. **J Am Diet Assoc 60:475-7, Jun 72 (10 ref.)**

VETERINARY

Triamcinolone acetonide cream for symptomatic relief of allergic skin problems. Reynolds WA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1175-7, Dec 71**

FOOD INSPECTION (G3, J)

Bacteriological survey of fresh pork sausage produced at establishments under Federal inspection. Surkiewicz BF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:515-20, Mar 72**

An unusual food condemnation. McQuillan RG. **Can J Public Health 63:133-6, Mar-Apr 72**

The use of the fatty acid composition of lipids in the identification of horse and kangaroo meat. Payne E. **J Sci Food Agric 22:520-2, Oct 71**

[Analytic criteria and control of methods of fats] Wolff JP. **Aliment Vie 59:15-30, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Deficiencies in French regulations on the hygiene of nutrition] Ruasse JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:406-13, 25 May 71 (Fre)**

[Poisoning by urea and the inspection of meat] Cottier R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:637-44, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Topography of hepatic ducts in the liver of cattle in relation to meat-inspection questions] Klug-Simon C, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:301-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Veterinary food science and meat hygiene in their importance for environmental protection] Wenzel S. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:152-5, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Detection of antibiotic residues within the framework of bacteriological meat inspection] Draheim R. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:511-4, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Information flow of slaughterhouse findings in a pork meat cooperative association and their evaluation] Jahn H, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:52-8, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Veterinary Hygiene Transport Control Service--its activities in the veterinary district of Greifswald] Preissler K, et al. **Monatsh Vet Med 27:16-22, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antemortem inspection from the viewpoint of the clinical veterinarian] Glawischnig E. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:367-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems in meat inspection from the standpoint of the pathologist] Köhler H. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:372-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric demonstration of a blood coat on sausage casings] Polke E. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:408-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Present status and future development of the inspection of slaughter animals and meat] Prändl O. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:363-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lymph nodes of the body wall ("meat and skin lymph nodes") and the Meat Inspection Law] Schaller O. **Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:369-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Aspects of meat inspection from the standpoint of the parasitologist] Supperer R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:374-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of meat inspection from the standpoint of the bacteriologist] Willinger H.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:377-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Experiences and results with the control of ice cream production] Felgenträger HJ.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:217-20, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Methods improving examinations for hygienic conditions of food-stuffs: assay for aflatoxins. U.V.-absorption spectrometry] Bösenberg H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:70-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Public hygiene and food inspection] Aharoni H.
Harefuah 80:212-3, 15 Feb 71 (Heb)

[Study of the composition of marketed macaroni] Krauze S, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:457-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of work time expenditure by health officers in the field of food hygiene] Buloshnik PG, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:56-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Acarofauna of food warehouses of different types] Sviderskif LP.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:592-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Veterinary-sanitary evaluation of honey] Chudakov VG. Veterinariia 8:98-100, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Use of luminescent-spectral analysis and chemical methods in the determination of freshness in fish] Danilov MM, et al. Veterinariia 5:108-9, May 71 (Rus)

[Luminescent analysis of meat quality] Klianskaia LA, et al. Veterinariia 11:97-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Increasing control over the concentration of pesticides in feed (as an aid to young specialists)] Okun'kov PS, et al. Veterinariia 7:16-20, 1971 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the meat and organs of chickens poisoned with butiphos] Raimbaev ZhR.
Veterinariia 11:100-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Determination of amino nitrogen in dyed meat extracts] Sedov LA. Veterinariia 5:105, May 71 (Rus)

[Determination of the quality of meat using electrofluorometer EF-3] Fomin AA.
Vopr Pitan 30:77-80, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Animal health and world meat trade] Peritz FJ.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:583-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

[Teaching of nutritional hygiene at sanitary-hygienic faculties of medical institutes] Starodubova TF.
Gig Sanit 35:60-3, May 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[40 years of food hygiene in Berlin] Sinell HJ.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:314-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[New ice-cream sampling apparatus] Beck E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:277-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The role of the Food and Drug Administration in the nutritional quality of foods. Forbes AL.
Am J Public Health 62:1207-9, Sep 72

[Development of veterinary food hygiene] Hess E.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:293-8, Jun 71 (Ger)

FOOD IRRADIATION (J)

Estimation of an equivalent "12D" process by the normal distribution method. Anellis A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1185-7, Sep 71

Radiation preservation of fruit juices in combination with freeze-concentration. Kiss I, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:161-71, Apr 72

The effect on pre-implantation death of feeding rats on radiation-sterilized food. Eriksen WH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:131-5, Aug 72

A technique for the detection of low dose-irradiation in cooked Dutch shrimp (Crangon crangon) by disc protein patterns. Adriaanse A.
J Sci Food Agric 22:498-9, Sep 71

Effects of irradiated diets on production of progeny by several successive generations of the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner). Brower JH, et al. Radiat Res 48:283-90, Nov 71

Fresh meat and vegetables. S Afr Med J 46:382, 1 Apr 72

[Methodology for determining the storage stability of irradiated fruit and vegetables] Vas K.
Nahrung 15:859-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of radiation on the decomposition of residues of chlorinated pesticides in foods] Kantiz S, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 12:51-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pasteurization of milk using infrared irradiation] Gizatulin VG, et al. Veterinariia 5:28-30, May 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Is trade with irradiated foodstuffs allowed]
Z Allgemeinmed 48:334-5, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Potentiometric estimation of megarad dose with the ceric-cerous system. Matthews RW.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:179-85, Apr 72

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

Phage typing of D-group streptococci. II. Isolation of supplementary phages for classification of enterococci untypable with Roumanian phages. Hérmán G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:101-4, 1971

Phage typing of D-group streptococci. I. Typing of enterococci with Roumanian phages. Hoch V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:95-9, 1971

Salmoneliosis associated with whale meat in an Eskimo community. Serologic and bacteriologic methods as adjuncts to an epidemiologic investigation. Bender TR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:153-60, Aug 72

Salmonella isolation from bovine minced meat by secondary enrichment in Rappaport's medium. Trichopoulos D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:45-54, 1972

The microbiology of brewing. Kleyn J, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:583-608, 1971 (252 ref.)

Characteristics of three phages infectious for psychrophilic fishery isolates of Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Delisle AL, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:1-8, 1972

Diacetyl and acetoin production by Lactobacillus casei. Branen AL, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:517-21, Oct 71

Effect of soy proteins on the growth of Clostridium perfringens. Busta FF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:177-83, Aug 71

Microbial flora of pecan meat. Chipley JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:252-3, Aug 71

Potential production and detoxification of penicillic acid in mold-fermented sausage (salami). Ciegler A, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:114-9, Jul 72

Studies of the toxicity of Helminthosporium maydis. Ciegler A, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:586-91, Mar 72

Susceptibility of cheese and yoghurt starter bacteria to antibiotics. Cogan TM. Appl Microbiol 23:960-5, May 72

Relationships of temperature and sodium chloride concentration to the survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in broth and fish homogenate. Covert D, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:321-5, Feb 72

Transmission of Salmonella montevideo in wheat by stored-product insects. Crumrine MH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:578-80, Oct 71

Growth of Salmonella typhimurium in skim milk concentrates. Dega CA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:82-7, Jan 72

Heat resistance of salmonellae in concentrated milk. Dega CA, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:415-20, Feb 72

Preliminary observations on the uptake poliovirus by West Coast shore crabs. DiGirolamo R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:170-1, Jan 72

Uptake of bacteriophage and their subsequent survival in edible West Coast crabs after processing. DiGirolamo R, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1073-6, Jun 72

Lack of toxicity of Helminthosporium maydis-invaded corn and culture filtrates to chicks and mice. Doupnik B Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:732-3, Oct 71

Observations by electron microscopy on pig muscle inoculated and incubated with Pseudomonas fragi. Dutson TR, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1152-8, Dec 71

Stimulation of lactic streptococci in milk by -galactosidase. Gilliland SE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:21-5, Jan 72

Revival and subsequent isolation of heat-injured bacteria by a membrane filter technique. Goff JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:857-62, May 72

Effect of type of enrichment and duration of incubation on salmonella recovery from meat-and-bone meal. Huhtanen CN, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:578-85, Mar 72

Efficiency of Salmonella isolation from meat-and-bone meal of one 300-g sample versus ten 30-g samples. Huhtanen CN, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:688-92, Apr 72

Enumeration and identification of Bacillus cereus in foods. I. 24-hour presumptive test medium. Kim HU, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:581-7, Oct 71

Gas-volume measurement system for evaluating effectiveness of antimicrobial compounds. King AD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:146-7, Jul 72

Tolerance of staphylococcal thermonuclease to stress. Lachica RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:994-7, May 72

Factors affecting organic acid production by sourdough (San Francisco) bacteria. Ng H.
Appl Microbiol 23:87, Jun 72

Interrelationship of heat and relative humidity in the destruction of Clostridium botulinum type E spores on whitefish chubs. Pace PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:750-7, Apr 72

Steam versus hot-water scalding in reducing bacterial loads on the skin of commercially processed poultry. Patrick TE, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:796-8, Apr 72

Influence of fungicides and irrigation practice on aflatoxin in peantus before digging. Pettit RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:629-34, Oct 71

Bacteriology of dehydrated space foods. Powers EM, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:441-5, Sep 71

Salmonella testing of pooled pre-enrichment broth cultures for screening multiple food samples. Price WR, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:679-82, Apr 72

Effect of rehydration on recovery, repair, and growth of injured freeze-dried Salmonella anatum. Ray B, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:184-9, Aug 71

Twenty-four-hour immunofluorescence technique for the detection of salmonellae in nonfat dry milk. Reamer RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:78-81, Jan 72

Use of gelatinase in the routine sampling of gelatin for Salmonella contamination. Rose MJ.
Appl Microbiol 24:153-4, Jul 72

Bruised poultry tissue as a possible source of staphylococcal infection. Roskey CT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:683-7, Apr 72

Thermal resistance of certain oncogenic viruses suspended in milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:315-20, Sep 71

Bacteriological survey of fresh pork sausage produced at establishments under Federal inspection. Surkiewicz BF, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:515-20, Mar 72

Identification and aflatoxin production of molds isolated from country cured hams. Sutic M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:656-8, Mar 72

Action of Pseudomonas fragi on the proteins of pig muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:224-8, Aug 71

Rapid detection of Salmonella microcolonies by fluorescent antibody. Thomason BM.
Appl Microbiol 22:1064-9, Dec 71

Numerical taxonomy of coryneform bacteria isolated from pond-reared shrimp (Penaeus aztecus) and pond water. Vanderzant C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:38-45, Jan 72

Survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in shrimp tissue under various environmental conditions. Vanderzant C, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:34-7, Jan 72

Fermenting yeasts associated with softening and gas-pocket formation in olives. Vaughn RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:316-20, Feb 72

Isolation of inhibitory factor in raw milk whey active against propionibacteria. Vedamuthu ER, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:552-6, Oct 71

Characterization of two psychrophilic Pseudomonas bacteriophages isolated from ground beef. Whitman PA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:463-8, Sep 71

Isolation of psychrophilic bacteriophage-host systems from refrigerated food products. Whitman PA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:220-3, Aug 71

Quick counting method for estimating the number of viable microbes on food and food processing equipment. Winter FH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:89-92, Jul 71

Effect of controlled atmosphere on growth of mold on synthetic media and fruit. Yackel WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:513-6, Oct 71

Listeriosis. Kwantes W, et al. Br Med J 4:296-7, 30 Oct 71

Estimation of an equivalent "12D" process by the normal distribution method. Anellis A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1185-7, Sep 71

Influence of growth of Streptomyces fradiae on pepsin-HCl digestibility and methionine content of feather meal. Elmayergi HH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1067-72, Aug 71

Acid injury of Escherichia coli. Roth LA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1005-8, Aug 71

Recontamination of products with salmonellae after rendering in Canadian plants. Tittiger F, et al.
Can Vet J 12:200-3, Oct 71

A review of the technological efficacy of some antimicrobial agents.
FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 48:1-61, 1971 (53 ref.)

Extracellular enzymic activity of poultry spoilage bacteria. Barnes EM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:599-609, Sep 71

The yeasts of strawberries. Buhagiar RW, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:727-39, Dec 71

The Adansonian taxonomy of some cannery flavobacteria. Byrom NA.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:339-46, Jun 71

Optimum growth parameters of lactic streptococci used for the production of concentrated cheese starter cultures. Cogan TM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:403-9, Jun 71

Lactobacilli causing spoilage of acetic acid preserves. Dakin JC, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:541-5, Sep 71

Microbiological changes in prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:507-13, Sep 71

Influence of some preservatives on the quality of prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:351-6, Jun 72

The microbial associations in British fresh sausages. Dowdell MJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:317-37, Jun 71

Mathematical-ecological aspects of the examination for enterobacteriaceae of foods processed for safety. Drion EF, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:233-9, Jun 72

Bacteriological studies on bulk milk collection: pipeline milking plants and bulk milk tanks as sources

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of bacterial contamination of milk--a review. Druce RG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:253-70, Jun 72 (75 ref.)
Microbiological and chemical changes in lean Wiltshire bacon during aerobic storage. Gardner GA.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:645-54, Sep 71
An initial approach to the taxonomy of some gram negative yellow pigmented rods. McMeekin TA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:699-716, Dec 71
Observations on the microflora of vacuum packed sliced cooked meat products. Mol JH, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:377-97, Jun 71
The microbiology of fish and fishery products--a progress report. Shewan JM.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:299-315, Jun 71
Comparison of methods of estimating the number of Escherichia coli in edible mussels and the relationship between the presence of salmonellae and E. coli. Thomas KL, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:717-25, Dec 71
A note on the development of a polymyxin-mannitol-phenolphthalein diphosphate agar for the selective enumeration of coagulase positive staphylococci in foods. Williams ML.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:139-41, Mar 72
Collaborative study of a method for the determination of commercial sterility of low-acid canned foods. Denny CB. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:613-6, May 72
Detection of Clostridium botulinum type E in smoked fish. Kautter DA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1039, Sep 71
Reviews of the progress of dairy science. Section B. The survival of pathogens in cheese and milk powder. Keogh BP. J Dairy Res 38:91-111, Feb 71 (171 ref.)
Heat survivor curves of food-borne bacteria suspended in commercially sterilized whole milk. II. Bacteria other then Salmonellae. Dabbah R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1772-9, Dec 71
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in cheddar and colby cheese. Tatini SR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:815-25, Jun 71
DNA base composition and DNA homology of Coryneform bacteria, isolated from soil, cheese and sea fish. Crombach WH. J Gen Microbiol 69:xii, Dec 71
Limitations of the use of selective media for the enumeration of Pseudomonadaceae in foods, water and cosmetics. Waart J de, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 69:xiv, Dec 71
The survival of salmonellas on finger-tips and transfer of the organisms to foods. Pether JV, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:673-81, Dec 71
Salmonella in pigs and animal feeding stuffs in England and Wales and in Denmark. Skovgaard N, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:127-40, Mar 72
Findings of staphylococci in pasta products. Matéjovská V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:148-51, 1972
The prevalence of contamination with resistant coliform bacteria and adulteration with antibacterial residues of the carcases of food animals. Kelly WR, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:75-8, 19 Feb 72
The survival of pathogenic Staphylococci in dairy products. Pijck J, et al. J Pharm Belg 27:87-97, 1972
Dye reduction tests on meat products. Austin BL, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:542, Apr 72
Microbiological techniques--some statistical aspects. Cowell ND, et al. J Sci Food Agric 20:573-9, Oct 69
Enumeration of certain lactic acid bacteria from Wiltshire bacon-curing brines. Varman AH, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:546-7, Apr 72
Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a potential pathogen from marine sources in Britain. Barrow GI, et al.
Lancet 1:485-6, 26 Feb 72
Pigs, English and Danish. Lancet 1:830, 15 Apr 72
The bacterial content of oysters in New South Wales. Fisher RW, et al. Med J Aust 2:1256, 11 Dec 71
Antibacterial activity produced by molds commonly used in oriental food fermentations. Wang HL, et al.
Mycologia 64:218-21, Jan-Feb 72
Microflora of raw cacao beans. Hansen AP, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:309-16, 6 Aug 71
Survivor curves of selected Salmonella enteritidis serotypes in liquid whole egg homogenates at 60oC. Dabbah R, et al. Poult Sci 50:1772-6, Nov 71
Bacterial contamination of food. Christie AB.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:33-7, May 72
A shellfish-borne cholera outbreak in Malaysia. Dutt AK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:815-8, 1971
Report on the incidence of Clostridium botulinum in dressed poultry. Vet Rec 89:668-9, 18 Dec 71
The effect of some inhibitors on the activities of some organisms, responsible for gassiness in soft cheese. Zaki MH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:52-60, 1972
Correlation between enzyme activity, susceptibility to antibiotics and mercury bichloride, and phage type in coagulase-positive Staphylococci isolated from protein-rich salads. Ienistea C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:56-65, Jan 72
[The lactic acid bacteria in bulgarian yogurt. Antimicrobial effect] Nachev L, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:61-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Microbiology of frozen dairy products] Lukášová J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:111-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A procedure for disinfection of material used in preparation of food products] Chaineux J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:159-68, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deficiencies in French regulations on the hygiene of nutrition] Ruasse JP, et al.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 155:406-13, 25 May 71 (Fre)
[Epizootics in mink due to food infected by anaerobic bacteria] Katitch R, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:585-94, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival of the cholera vibrio in some foodstuffs of current use in Western Africa] Nouhouayi A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:629-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the frequency of aflatoxin and Aspergillus in foods] Boutibonnes P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1119-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Microflora of Saint-Nectaire cheese and physiology of Geotrichum candidum Link] Dale G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:309-16, 1971 (Fre)
[Results of research on salmonella in fish meal] Fassi-Fehri M, et al. Maroc Med 548:460-4, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Supply of fresh sea fish in Tananarive. Study of some laboratory tests complementary to organoleptic evaluation] Blanc F, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:587-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Note on the bacterial contamination of shrimps fished in Madagascar] Blancou J, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:233-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Montreal episode of food poisoning due to Bacillus cereus] Fredette V, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1943-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sanitary significance of Rickettsiales (Coxiella burnetii) in food of veterinary origin] Schaal E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:699-704, 28 Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Salmonella strains isolated during bacteriological meat inspection from 1961 til 1970] Lütche J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:863-5, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Purity in preparing infant milk in a hospital kitchen] Goebel W, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:126-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycological picture card-index. 84. Toxigenic and facultative-pathogenic molds. Hints on the evaluation] Rieth H. Mykosen 14:593-4, 1 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Significance of cold-tolerant bacteria in meat hygiene, with special reference to the pseudomonads] Lott G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:402-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PGB-substrate, a simple selective culture medium for the isolation of Staph. aureus from food] Behrend L.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:265-7, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Feed for SPF experimental animals. Influence of residual microbial contents of a pasteurized feed on the intestinal flora and resistance] Juhr NC, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:267-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proof of enterococci in fresh heat-treated foods on azide medium with TTC according to Slanetz and Batrley] Emberger O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:242-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the hygienic condition of grain] Spicher G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:61-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection of a technologically suitable and toxicologically harmless strain of mold for preparation of raw sausage] Mintzlaff HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:291-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antagonistic effect of lactic acid bacteria on other microorganisms in food] Reuter G.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:320-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The survival of enteropathogens and the isolation of indicator bacteria on bread] Seligmann R.
Harefuah 80:264-7, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Study on the microbial load and the presence of antibiotic residua in chicken homogenates] Annicchino G, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:319-29, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research on the presence of Salmonella in poultry slaughterhouses] Papparella V, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 17:331-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presence of Salmonella in commercial foods and in animal feed] Comes R, et al.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:707-14, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adanson's numerical taxonomy of strains of Moraxella isolated from meat and its transformation products] Cabassi E, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:45-63, 28 Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbiology and biochemical changes in raw ham during seasoning] Giolitti G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:61-86, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological aspects of a typical regional food] Gregorio P, et al.
Ig Mod 64:19-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of Salmonellae under normal conditions in meal of animal origin] Izzi R, et al.
Ig Mod 64:27-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiological studies of enteritogenic infections in the city of Bari. 3. Identification of the healthy carriers of Salmonella in a group of persons handling foodstuffs] Pirè E, et al.
Ig Mod 63:649-56, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hygienic problems in the field of airline catering] Di Martino M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:487-98, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of healthy carriers of Clostridium perfringens with thermoresistant spores in the personnel working in a food industry] Mastroeni I, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:512-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of healthy carriers of Clostridium perfringens with thermoresistant spores in the personnel working in the kitchens of two Roman hospitals] Tarsitani G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:521-5, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[A survey of the Salmonella contamination of imported meats during 1966-1970] Suzuki A, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:125-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the metabolites of some strains of Penicillium isolated from the foods] Yamazaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:101-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food poisoning caused by S. aureus, Cl. perfringens, B. cereus and Salmonella species] Hauge S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:589-91, 20 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Role of bacteria in alimentary tract allergy] Czełowska Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1406-7, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanitary evaluation of semi-processed minced meats] Burzyńska H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:321-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microbiological and chemical evaluation of frozen marketed cod fillets] Maleszewski J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:333-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Survival of Bacillus cereus in food products subjected to various types of cooking processes] Prokopova LL.
Gig Sanit 36:50-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trends of development of virological studies in sanitary food microbiology] Kalitina TA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:56-60, Jan 72 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elective indicator medium for isolation of intestinal bacteria] Kartashova VM.
Veterinariia 3:102-4, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Sanitary-bacteriological control over the provision of meals on board and in shore establishments] Lebedev GI, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:49-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Hygienic basis for the heat-processing regime of culinary fish products] Gefmberg VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:75-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary control in the canned-goods industry using 2,3,5-triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride] Gerasimenko LN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:71-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Survival of poliomyelitis virus and several other intestinal viruses in curds] Kalitina TA.
Vopr Pitan 30:78-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Survival of poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses in some food products] Kiseleva LF.
Vopr Pitan 30:58-61, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth of Cl. botulinum type B in preserved mushroom sauce] Nikolaeva SA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:83-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Procurement and transportation of milk of high sanitary bacteriologic quality] Skrebliukov IE.
Vopr Pitan 30:94-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Use of highly specific anti-botulinum sera for the detection of Cl. botulinum types A and B by a fluorescent-serological method] Bulatova TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:101-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical and microbiological changes in the decomposition of shrimp (Penaeus brasiliensis). Quality control for market samples] Luna GA.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:381-400, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacteriological analysis of vegetables in Lima, Peru] Cotillo L, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 71:340-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Salmonella in slaughtered bovines] Curi de Montbrun S, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:50-7, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microbiologic study of spoiled margarines. II. Isolation and identification of species: bacteria] Castañón M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:49-65, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microbiologic study of spoiled margarines. I. Isolation and identification of the species: yeasts] Castañón M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:39-47, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hygienic significance of the presence of pathogenic staphylococci or their toxins in powdered milk] Overjero S, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:287-302, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isolation of Vibro parahaemolyticus in Spain] Rodríguez-Rebollo M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:171-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microbiology of meat and meat derivatives. V. Microbiological study of cooked hams] De Garcín BW, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:249-54, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of Candida krusei and Trichosporon cutaneum isolated from pozol] Herrera T, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:255-61, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms of pozol] Ulloa M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:113-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aflatoxin production by strains of Aspergillus flavus isolated from corn] Zenteno Zevada M.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:263-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

[Organization of a course on food hygiene in the 6th course (12th semester) of a sanitary-hygienic faculty] Okorokova IuI. Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

FOOD PLANTS see PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

FOOD POISONING (C4, C14)

Food and cyanide. Br Med J 2:481-2, 27 May 72
Sick of what you ate? Turner W.
Nurs Times 67:1299-301, 21 Oct 71
A peril of home-brewing. NZ Med J 74:392, Dec 71
[Toxicity of common fish flesh for white mice (Mus musculus var. alba)] Brisou J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:679-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Poisonings and food toxinfections of children in rural areas] Bertoye A. J Med Lyon 52:147, 5 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Alimentary toxinfections of bacterial origin] Vincent P, et al. J Med Lyon 52:159-60 passim, 5 Feb 71 (Fre)
[A fetal poisoning by a marine turtle] Bagnis R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:91-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aflatoxins in food] Janicki J, et al.
Nahrung 16:85-98, 1972 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief information on nitrite poisoning following ingestion of prepared spinach in communal feeding establishments] Achtzehn MK, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:718-9, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Current problems in the food hygienic chemistry] Tanabe H. Iryo 25:643-5, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Food poisoning caused by S. aureus, Cl. perfringens, B. cereus and Salmonella species] Hauge S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:589-91, 20 Mar 72 (Nor)
[Possibility of the occurrence of food poisoning of bacterial etiology in combination with nitrate-nitrite poisoning] Bolotov MP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:38-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pigeons as models for the study of food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens type A] Zinevich LS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:70-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Information booklet and warning about fish and mercury] Lakartidningen 68:5930-1, 15 Dec 71 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Yusho, a poisoning caused by rice oil contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Kuratsune M, et al.
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1083-91, Dec 71
A mass acute poisoning from rice contaminated with arsenic in tow orphanages. Tjalj JK, et al.
Paediatr Indones 11:91-4, May-Jun 71

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of food infections and food poisoning] Leznik AI. Vopr Pitan 30:77-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)
[Classification of food poisoning and principles of its compilation] Vankhanen VD, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:54-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tarassov's leptospirosis caused by preparing swine kidneys at home] Hergt R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1903-4, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Considerations on the clinical aspects of the intoxications and toxinfections in children] Vincent P, et al. J Med Lyon 52:151-2 passim, 5 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Lethal poisoning with hydrocyanic acid after ingestion of bitter almonds (Prunus amygdalus)] Pack WK, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:53-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shock syndrome in food poisoning and bacterial dysentery] Skibińska-Radzikowska T, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:695-702, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute appendicitis and food poisoning] Filippov EM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:120-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct simulating food toxinfection] Gal'perin EA, et al.
Sov Med 34:99-104, Apr 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nucleases of saliva and salivary glands in normal and pathological conditions] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Some food facts and fallacies. Coppock JB.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:237-44, Mar-Apr 70
Aflatoxins. Potent food poisons and carcinogenic compounds. Elmund GK, et al.
J Chem Educ 49:398-9, Jun 72
[Food poisoning caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Fujiwara K. J Jap Med Assoc 66:807-13, 15 Oct 71 (Jap)
[Biological features of strains of Cl. perfringens isolated during toxinfections] Katsitadze GK, et al. Gig Sanit 36:36-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mycotoxins and their public health imbrications] Sanz Sanchez F.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 88:311-52, 1971 (104 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alkyl mercury poisoning in humans. Report of an outbreak. Pierce PE, et al.
JAMA 220:1439-42, 12 Jun 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Phage typing of D-group streptococci. II. Isolation of supplementary phages for classification of enterococci untypable with Roumanian phages. Hérmán G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:101-4, 1971
Phage typing of D-group streptococci. I. Typing of enterococci with Roumanian phages. Hoch V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:95-9, 1971
Immunochemical investigations on spore fractions of B. cereus strains isolated from cases of food poisoning. Zamiechowska-Miazga J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:11-5, 1972
[Cl. welchii as a potential cause of food poisoning] Seligman R.
Harefuah 81:556-9, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Bacteria providencia as possible agents of dysentery-like diseases] Avdeeva TA, et al.
Tr Leningr Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol 36:332-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic ataxia in Western Nigeria. Osuntokun BO.
Br Med J 2:589, 3 Jun 72
An outbreak of gastro-enteritis among diners at a restaurant in the Dandenongs. Forsyth JR.
Med J Aust 1:33, 1 Jan 72
Epidemiology of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Loewenstein MS.
N Engl J Med 286:1026-8, 11 May 72
The ecologic implication of the neurologic effect of methylmercury. Kurland LT.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:262-5, 1971
[Montreal episode of food poisoning due to Bacillus cereus] Fredette V, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1943-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The present state concerning food-borne diseases] Natvig H. Nord Vet Med 23:218-23, Apr 71 (Nor)
[Current status of prevention of food poisoning as a result of bacterial contamination] Shitskova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:71-5, Jun 71 (25 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Polychlorbiphenyls (PCB) induced fetopathy. I. Clinical observation. Funatsu I, et al.
Kurume Med J 19:43-51, 1972
[Changes in the mucosa of the lower segment of the colon in food poisoning] Szpakowicz T.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 16:35-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of kidneys in shock-like form of acute dysenteric syndromes, food poisoning and cholera] Olejnik Z, et al. Wiad Lek 24:2271-4, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glucocorticoid function of adrenal glands in patients with food poisoning] Rebenok ZhA, et al.
Sov Med 35:69-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of food-borne diseases in civil aviation.. Mossel DA, et al. Ind Med Surg 40:25-6, Jul 71
[Preventive treatment of alimentary toxinfections of microbiological origin] Vial J.
J Med Lyon 52:191-4, 5 Feb 71 (Fre)
[Hygienic aspects of the control of intestinal infections] Krotkov FG. Gig Sanit 36:3-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Medical control over the organization of feeding of personnel] Kovyrshin VA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:51-3, Apr 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Poisonings and alimentary toxinfections of children in rural areas. Curative treatment. General procedure to follow in on the spot treatment. Transport to a specialized center] Giroud M.
J Med Lyon 52:197-201 passim, 5 Feb 71 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Effects on turkey poults of rations containing corn invaded by Fusarium tricinctum (Cda.) Sny. & Hans. Christensen CM, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:177-9, Jan 72
Phomopsis leptostromiformis: the causal fungus of lupinosis, a mycotoxicosis, in sheep. Van Warmelo KT, et al. Mycologia 64:316-24, Mar-Apr 72
Suspected chocolate poisoning of calves. Hanington E, et al. Vet Rec 90:408-9, 1 Apr 72
[Biological detection of mycotoxins] Gedek B. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:15-32, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of poisoning from feeding of cacawella] Borzenkov VN, et al. Veterinariia 3:91-2, Mar 71 (Rus)

FOOD PREFERENCES (F1)

Studies on food intake of genetically obese rats. Bray GA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:176-9, Jul 72
The sweet tooth. Nordsiek FW.
Am Sci 60:41-5, Jan-Feb 72
A specific appetite for calcium in domestic chickens. Hughes BO, et al. Anim Behav 19:490-9, Aug 71
Dietary selection by elderly persons, related to dental state. Heath MR. Br Dent J 132:145-8, 15 Feb 72
Taste preference in the chicken (Gallus domesticus L.). Gentle MJ. Bronches 13:141-55, Mar 72
Amino acid imbalance and diet preference in the hypothalamic-hyperphagic rat. Arakawa SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:752-7, Aug 71
Food preferences of the dusky grasshopper, Encoptolophus sordidus costalis (Scudder) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Bailey CG, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1271-4, Sep 71
Glucose preferences in the greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus) and slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Fobes JL, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:306-10, 1971
Nutrients in university food service meals. II. Data from meals selected by students. Guild L, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:38-41, Jul 72
Effect of varying the number of entrée selections in the hospital menu. Matthews ME, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 59:575-81, Dec 71
Hospital patients' and employees' reactions to food-use combinations. Schutz HG, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:207-12, Mar 72
Subjective ideals and sensory optimization in evaluating perceptual dimensions in food. Moskowitz HR. J Appl Psychol 56:60-6, Feb 72
Sucrose preferences of hungry and thirsty rats as a function of duration of stimulus presentation. Beck RC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:40-50, Jan 72
Postingestive modulation of the sweetness preference gradient in the rat. Booth DA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:485-512, Mar 72
Quinine and saccharin preference-aversion threshold determinations in rats with septal ablations. Carey RJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:316-26, Aug 71
Sucrose-water preference reversal in the water-deprived rat. Cohen PS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:254-8, May 72
Mother's milk: a determinant of the feeding preferences of weaning rat pups. Galef BG Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:213-9, Feb 72
Taste preference behavior of laboratory versus wild Norway rats. Shumake SA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:489-94, Dec 71
Perseveration by rats with amygdaloid lesions. White N. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:416-26, Dec 71
Parameters of sugar preference in normal and heat-stressed chicks. Wagner MW, et al.
J Gen Psychol 85:177-85, Oct 71
Nutrition requirements of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii) as indicated by dietary self-selection. Milner JS, et al.
J Mammal 53:347-53, May 72
Food and ectoparasites of Indiana shrews. Whitaker JO Jr, et al. J Mammal 53:329-35, May 72
Food selection studies of rats fed tryptophan-imbalanced diets with or without niacin. Pant KC, et al. J Nutr 102:131-42, Jan 72
The effects of fosternursing on alcohol preference and

alcohol dehydrogenase activity in KR mice. Komura S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:425-30, Nov 71
Taste preferences: an apparatus for random and simultaneous presentation of several solids and solutions. Balagura S, et al. Physiol Behav 5:375-6, Mar 70
Glucose preference in the guinea pig. Bauer FS. Physiol Behav 6:75-6, Jan 71
The role of taste preference in the eating behavior of the albino rat. Gentile RL. Physiol Behav 5:311-6, Mar 70
Investigations into specific appetites for sodium and thiamine in domestic fowls. Hughes BO, et al. Physiol Behav 6:331-9, Apr 71
Sensory adaptation and incentive contrast as factors affecting NaCl preference. Mccutcheon NB. Physiol Behav 6:675-80, Jun 71
Disruption of a radiation-induced preference shift by hippocampal lesions. Miller CR, et al. Physiol Behav 6:283-5, Apr 71
The role of olfactory and orosensory factors in the alcohol preference of inbred strains of mice. Nachman M, et al. Physiol Behav 6:53-9, Jan 71
Flavor preference: effects of ingestion-contingent intravenous saline or glucose. Revusky SH, et al. Physiol Behav 6:341-3, Apr 71
Thirst and saccharin preference in rats. Strouthes A. Physiol Behav 6:287-92, Apr 71
Gustatory nerve discharge and preference behavior of penicillamine treated rats. Zawalich WS. Physiol Behav 6:419-23, Apr 71
Species variability and rodent aversions for three sugars. Wagner MW. Psychol Rep 29:799-804, Dec 71
Effects of foster nursing on alcohol selection in inbred strains of mice. Komura S, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:494-503, Jun 72
[The effects of aurothioglucose on alcoholic preference] Queneherve S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:259-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sense of taste and feeding behavior] Kawamura Y, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:51-64, 1971 (Jap)
[The drunkness of inbred mice by self-selection of water and alcoholic beverages] Kobayashi T. Jap J Leg Med 25:389-401, Sep 71 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of thiols on sodium chloride preference and copper and zinc metabolism in the rat. Catalanotto FA, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1594-8, Jun 72
Conditioned aversions produced by subcutaneous injections of formalin in rats. Woods SC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:410-5, Dec 71
Reduction of sucrose preference in the hamster by gymnemic acid. Faull JR, et al. Physiol Behav 7:903-7, Dec 71
Self-selection of 5-hydroxytryptophan in dl-para-chlorophenylalanine treated rats. Nance DM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:545-7, Mar 72
Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: aversive effects in rat at high doses. Elsmore TF, et al. Science 175:911-2, 25 Feb 72

FOOD PRESERVATION (J)

Bacteriology of washed and unwashed eggs. I. Bacterial counts of egg contents after storage. Ostlund K. Acta Vet Scand 12:467-78, 1971
Bacteriology of washed and unwashed eggs. II. Penetration of Salmonella bacteria through the eggshell. Ostlund K. Acta Vet Scand 12:479-88, 1971
Gas-volume measurement system for evaluating effectiveness of antimicrobial compounds. King AD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:146-7, Jul 72
Thermal resistance of certain oncogenic viruses suspended in milk and milk products. Sullivan R, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:315-20, Sep 71
Fermenting yeasts associated with softening and gas-pocket formation in olives. Vaughn RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:316-20, Feb 72
The skin and chemical additives to foods. Mitchell JC. Arch Dermatol 104:329-30, Sep 71
Aluminium containers. Shaw S. Br Med J 2:169, 15 Apr 72
The technology of food freezing. Kitson JA. Can Hosp 49:36-8, Jun 72
Staphylococcal food poisoning from commercially prepared barbecued chicken, from "hot" turkey sandwiches, and from ham. Milling M, et al. Can J Public Health 62:382-5, Sep-Oct 71
Facts of freezing. Salmon JA. Community Health (Bristol) 1:265-70, Mar-Apr 70
Food processing in factories. Selby JW. Community Health (Bristol) 1:260-4, Mar-Apr 70
Freezing under gaseous pressure: effect on cells and proposed mechanism. Haas GJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:101-6, Apr 72
A review of the technological efficacy of some antimicrobial agents. FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser 48:1-61, 1971 (53 ref.)
The toxicity of tin in canned fruit juices and solid foods. Benoy CJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:645-56, Oct 71
Guidelines for purchasing convenience foods. Bishop C. Hospitals 45:87-9, 16 Jan 71
Preprepared food: make or buy? 1. Livingston GE. Hospitals 46:135 passim, 1 Sep 72
Preprepared food: make or buy? 2. Livingston GE. Hospitals 46:95-9, 16 Sep 72
The minimal cooking concept. Merrick M, et al. Hospitals 46:92-8, 1 Jun 72
Convenience foods system saves labor, money. Schirmer WE. Hospitals 46:110-7, 16 Apr 72
Stability of gravies to freezing. Baldwin RE, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 60:218-22, Mar 72
Choosing from alternatives in expanding storage space for frozen food. Blondeau L, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 59:362-7, Oct 71
Planning meals for the backpacker with diabetes--nutritional values of freeze-dried foods. Labrenz JB. J Am Diet Assoc 61:42-8, Jul 72
Influence of some preservatives on the quality of prepacked cod fillets in relation to the oxygen permeability of the film. Debevere JM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:351-6, Jun 72
Collaborative study of the determination of boric acid in foods by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Holak W. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:890-1, Jul 72
Malathion on milling fractions of three varieties of rough rice: duration of protection and residue degradation. McGaughey WH. J Econ Entomol 64:1200-5, Oct 71
Preservation of leaf protein preparations by air drying. Arkcoll DB. J Sci Food Agric 20:600-2, Oct 69
The anaerobic decomposition of ascorbic acid in the pH range of foods and in more acid solutions. Huelin FE, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:540-2, Oct 71
Botulism from canned soup. Hobbs BC, et al. Lancet 2:1157, 20 Nov 71
A review of the use and place of lindane in the protection of stored products from the ravages of insect pests. Morrison FO. Residue Rev 41:113-80, 1972 (464 ref.)
The effect of some inhibitors on the activities of some organisms, responsible for gassiness in soft cheese. Zaki MH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:52-60, 1972
[Bread stabilization by gaseous method: description of a process and study of the product experimentally obtained] Buquet A, et al. Aliment Vie 59:72-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Effect of seven years storage on the nitrogen fraction in canned beef] Lotfi AY, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:479-84, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New ways in food preservation] Fricker A. Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:155-68, 1971 (Ger)
[Formation and determination of nitric oxide in sterile, canned spinach] Hawat H, et al. Nahrung 15:869-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foreign substances in food. Calculated hazards of our time] Seeber E. Ther Ggw 110:1307-14, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Packaging of food in plastic bags] Niinivaara FP. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:386-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[UV-spectrophotometric study on autoxidation of fats. VI. Relation of organoleptic properties to the gradients of various determinations using objective methods as well as the significance of low temperature for the prolongation of storage stability of oils] Sedláček BA. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:160-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic transformations in dried food] Acker L. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:45-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzymatic transformations in frozen foods] Fricker A. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:63-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Importance of enzymes in meat preservation] Prändl O. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:57-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of enzymatically active mixtures on the storage stability of dried foods] Purr A. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:97-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Food hygiene and toxicology viewpoints on the use of plastics, especially stabilizers in the food sector] Woggon H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:461-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Importation of frozen intestines] Neuschulz J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:301-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preserved food] Tarján R. Orv Hetil 113:263-4, 30 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Problems of deep-freezing] Savi P, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:425-51, 1970 (Ita)
[Studies of the state of oxidation of the covering fat of fresh and seasoned ham] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:189-98, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Connective tissue content of fresh and seasoned ham] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:181-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in fresh and preserved hams] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:329-32, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbiology and biochemical changes in raw ham during seasoning] Giolitti G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 22:61-86, 30 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Men against hunger: legislative and medicolegal aspects of food additives. (Opinion of Professor Luigi Nuzzolillo)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 62:3067-70, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Food preservation by cold: methods and effects on the nutritional value] Ticca M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 79:44-51, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Hygienic chemical aspects of plastics. II. Quantitative determination of volatile matters in the commercial polystyrene ware] Tatsuno T, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:122-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on antiseptics for foodstuff. LXXII. Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives, biphenyl derivatives and dibenzofuran derivatives as a preservative for sake] Fujikawa F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:930-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on antiseptics for foodstuff. 73. Studies on 3-halogeno-4-hydroxy-benzoic acid esters, 4-alkylresorcinol,4-arylresorcinol, 5-alkyl-2,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 5-alkyl-3-chloro-2,4-dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 4-aryl-6-chlororesorcinol and phenylaminothioformic acid esters as a preservative for sake] Fujikawa F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:768-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The water binding capacity of cold stored meat measured by a compression method] Halinen K. Nord Vet Med 23:129-44, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Method of identification of saccharides used in the technology of some fruit products] Karkocha I. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:161-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Identification of food preservatives by means of thin layer chromatography] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:421-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic study of food products preserved with the antibiotic nisin] Bogorditskaia VP, et al. Gig Sanit 35:37-40, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of ascorbic acid in food undergoing thermal treatment in enamelled and aluminium containers] Evenshtein ZM. Gig Sanit 36:105-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Botulism caused by home-canned mushrooms] Tukhaeva ZM. Gig Sanit 36:94-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Importance and methods of organoleptic studies used in hygienic assessment of polymers employed in contact with food products] Tverskaia Mia. Gig Sanit 36:114-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Use of luminescent-spectral analysis and chemical methods in the determination of freshness in fish] Danilov MM, et al. Veterinariia 5:108-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Determination of amino nitrogen in dyed meat extracts] Sedov LA. Veterinariia 5:105, May 71 (Rus)
[Effect of culinary technology on the loss of vitamin C in potatoes and other vegetables] Buchko A, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:86-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Microelement levels in preserved fruit and vegetable juices] Kliachko IuA, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:82-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Curing of pork with lowered quantities of nitrites] Korotkina LG, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:73-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of nitrites and nitrates in vegetables during their storage and processing] Lutsoia KhI, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:80-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth of Cl. botulinum type B in preserved mushroom sauce] Nikolaeva SA, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:83-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the digestibility of grain proteins during their storage] Salun IP, et al. Vopr Pitan 30:70-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin content of strawberries and raspberries dried by sublimation] Zhukova LA. Vopr Pitan 31:77-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the quality of food products after prolonged freezing] Leshchenko PD, et al. Vrach Delo 137-8, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Microbiology of meat and meat derivatives. V. Microbiological study of cooked hams] De Garcia BW, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:249-54, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY (J)

Changes by processing on the nutrition value of some cereal products. Fabriani G, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 17:196-202, 1972
Fish processing. Burgess GH. Community Health (Bristol) 1:185-91, Jan-Feb 70
Food and health: future problems for the food manufacturer. Pinsent BR. Community Health (Bristol) 1:198-205, Jan-Feb 70
Food processing in factories. Selby JW. Community Health (Bristol) 1:260-4, Mar-Apr 70
Plastics for safe food packaging. Wells T. Community Health (Bristol) 1:271-5, Mar-Apr 70
Clean rooms in the food industry. Glaser E. Contam Control 10:11-6 passim, Jul-Aug 71
Removal of aldrin, heptachlor epoxide, and endrin from potatoes during processing. Solar JM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:1008-10, Sep-Oct 71
The changing food market--nutrition in a revolution. Call DL. J Am Diet Assoc 60:384-8, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Control of pollutants for the oilseeds industry. Becker KW. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:40A passim, Feb 72
The oilseed industry of India--potential for food use of proteins. Formo MW.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:619-24, Oct 71
Crambe seed processing: decomposition of glucosinolates (thioglucosides) with chemical additives. Kirk LD, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:845-50, Dec 71
Comments on influence of management and sales on disease dissemination and the need for immunizing agents. Coltrain JD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:506, 15 Feb 72
Comments on abattoir-associated brucellosis. Glosser JW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:643-4, 15 Feb 72
Influence of management and sales on disease dissemination and the need for immunizing agents. Judy JW Jr. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:502-6, 15 Feb 72
The mechanism of microbiological leaker spoilage of canned foods: a review. Put HM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:7-27, Mar 72 (58 ref.)
Fate of EDC-CCl 4 (75:25) residues during milling and oil extraction of soybeans. Storey CL, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1126-9, Aug 72
An evaluation of the efficiency of cleaning methods in a bacon factory. Dempster JF.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:133-40, Mar 71
Potato starch factory waste effluents. II. Development of a process for recovery of amino acids, protein and potassium. Heisler EG, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:745-62, Jun 72
Recycling system for poultry wastes. Dugan GL, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:432-40, Mar 72
Fruit-, vegetable-, and grain-processing wastes. Richter GA, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1037-44, Jun 72
Measures against water pollution in beet sugar processing industries. De Vletter R.
Pure Appl Chem 29:113-28, 1972
Measures against water pollution in industries producing edible oils and fats. Francois R.
Pure Appl Chem 29:163-71, 1972
Measures taken against water pollution in the food processing industry. Gilde LC.
Pure Appl Chem 29:143-61, 1972
Measures taken against water pollution in starch and potato processing industries. Peters H.
Pure Appl Chem 29:129-41, 1972
Measures taken against water pollution in dairies and milk processing industries. Scheltinga HM.
Pure Appl Chem 29:101-11, 1972
[Application and dynamics of formulation in animal nutrition] Chatillon G, et al.
Aliment Vie 60:53-64, 1972 (Fre)
[Conception of a dietetic or diet product] Cognard J.
Aliment Vie 60:11-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Presentation of food processed animals] Olive JP.
Aliment Vie 60:16-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Nutritional balance and zootechnical yield] Vie R.
Aliment Vie 60:65-79, 1972 (Fre)
[A procedure for disinfection of material used in preparation of food products] Chaineux J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:159-68, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conditioned drinking waters] Ninard B.
Presse Therm Climat 108:182-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Correlation between dust concentration and microorganism count in the air of grain mills and grain silos] Dutkiewicz J, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakteriol 154:371-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of the food-industry through changing consumer demands] Kühnau J.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:112-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Newer trends in the technology of fats] Seher A.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:76-100, 1971 (Ger)
[Future possibilities in food utilization] Solms J.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:129-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of potatoe products in current nutrition] Somogyi JC, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 16:140-54, 1971 (Ger)
[Packaging of food in plastic bags] Niinivaara FP.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:386-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[University education in meat technology in Finland] Niinivaara FP.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:410-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme production by microorganisms] Klaushofer H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:72-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Trends in cereal production, processing and chemistry] Thymian E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:1-6, Jan 71 (Ger)
[Use of homogenized products in nutrition of the aged] Baldoni E, et al.
G Gerontol 19:123-42, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Men against hunger: legislative and medicolegal aspects of food additives. (Opinion of Professor Luigi Nuzzolillo)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 62:3067-70, 1 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Detection of healthy carriers of Clostridium perfringens with thermoresistant spores in the personnel working in a food industry] Mastroeni I, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:512-20, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presence of carriers of intestinal parasitoses among the personnel employed in a food industry] Tarsitani G.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:428-33, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criminological aspects of the alimentary frauds] Stefanucci L, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:469-98, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Industrialization of food] Franco G.
Rev Bras Med 28:445-7, Sep 71 (Por)
[Energy loss of workers engaged in catching and processing of crabs] Aronova EN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:103-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Transfer of cesium 137 from fish to prepared food during culinary processing] Pakulo AG.
Gig Sanit 36:49-51, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic basis for the heat-processing regime of culinary fish products] Gefmberg VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:75-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary control in the canned-goods industry using 2,3,5-triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride] Gerasimenko LN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:71-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of nitrites and nitrates in vegetables during their storage and processing] Lutsoia KhI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:80-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the toxic action of enzyme preparations of microbial origin intended for use in the food industry] Priputina LS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:43-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of studies of the peripheral circulation by means of capillary microscopy in a group of workers exposed to low temperature] Valčić I.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1147-53, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

STANDARDS

[Rationalisation and minimization of losses in the food industry] Heuer B.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:377-81, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standard assessment schedule for estimating the hygienic situation in food industries and food shops] Schwerin KO.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:349-55, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOD SELECTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see FOOD PREFERENCES (F1)

FOOD SUPPLY (J)

Nutrition intervention programs from a market viewpoint. Hammonds TM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:419-24, Apr 72
The environmental consequences of man's quest for food. Brown LR. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:62-75, 7 Jun 71
Trends in international financing of world animal production. McMeekan CP. Aust Vet J 47:603-9, Dec 71
Relating village-level food production development to the problem of malnutrition in 'underprivileged areas' in Southeast Asia. Bell FJ.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:83-96, 1970
Report from FAO. Di Franco J.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:97-100, 1970
Nutrition and technical assistance. Schaefer AE, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:101-9, 1970
Science, food and man's future. Handler P.
Bordens Rev Nutr Res 31:1-15, Jan-Mar 71
Potential protein sources for human food. Pirie NW.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:207-14, Jan-Feb 70
Catering for the elderly and mentally handicapped. Shepherd RJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:171-4, Jan-Feb 72
Problems of food and food production.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:179-80, Jan-Feb 70
Recycling human wastes to enhance food production from the sea. Ryther JH. Environ Lett 1:79-87, 1971
Marketing considerations for improved protein food products. Meiss AN, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 48:473-6, Sep 71
Famine and civil war in East Pakistan. Chen LC, et al.
Lancet 2:557-60, 11 Sep 71
Seven billion mouths to feed. White-Stevens R.
Mod Vet Pract 53:29-34, Jan 72
Considerations in agricultural planning. Gurney JM.
Nutr Rev 29:50-2, Feb 71
Agricultural planning and nutrient availability. Smith VE. Nutr Rev 28:143-50, Jun 70
The global food supply. Harrar JG.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:900-7, Oct 70
Family incomes and nutrient cost of foods in the Caribbean area. McKigney JI.
West Indian Med J 20:139-44, Sep 71
[Supply of fresh sea fish in Tananarive. Study of some laboratory tests complementary to organoleptic evaluation] Blanc F, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:587-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spectacular increase of milk production in the Rio Cauca valley (Columbia). Methods and results] Ponsardin P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rationalisation and minimization of losses in the food industry] Heuer B.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:377-81, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fumigation for protection of food supply--safeguards and environmental protection] Rauscher H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:105-11, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems in the field of airline catering] Di Martino M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 21:487-98, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criminological aspects of the alimentary frauds] Stefanucci L, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 13:469-98, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fight against famine in Russia on the eve and during the 1st Russian revolution (based on materials of the N.I. Pirogov Society of Russian Physicians)] Egorysheva IV. Sov Zdravookhr 31:60-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Demographic progress of Mexico in view of the recent census. 5. Availability of food and growth of population] Chávez A.
Gac Med Mex 102:416-25, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Chemistry and nutrition in the year 2000] Timm B.
Prensa Med Mex 37:93-101, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

FOOT (A1, A2)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child. A case report. Matles AI. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:193-7, Oct 71
Synovial sarcoma of the foot. A case report. Beasley CW Jr. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:485-6, Dec 71
Ulcerated malignant melanoma of the foot. Sears FW.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:156-7, Apr 72
Tumors of the lower extremities. Spray JB.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:207-11, Jun 72
The extensor digitorum brevis: histological and histochemical aspects. Jennekens FG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:124-32, Feb 72
A platform for measuring the walking forces exerted by the bovine foot. Prentice DE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 219:2P-4P, Dec 71
Dynamic analysis of plastic below-knee drop foot braces. Robin GC, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:631-6, Nov 71
A peroneal muscle stretch reflex. Berlin L.
Neurology (Minneap) 21:1177-8, Nov 71
Skin creases on the sole of the foot as a physical index of maturity: comparison between Caucasian and Negro infants. Damoulaki-Sfakianaki E, et al.
Pediatrics 50:483-5, Sep 72
Method for recording foot pad impedance in freely moving mice. Carson VG, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:77-9, Jan 71
An improved wax-oil bath. Hall EC, et al.
Physiotherapy 57:589-91, Dec 71
[An unusual form of cancerized phagedenic ulcer] Simaga D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:243-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The foot of varicose patients] Bertrand PJ.
Phlebologie 24:247-51, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distal localizations of secondary bone cancers] Bouvier M, et al. Rhumatologie 23:353-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Punctate pits on the feet and palms of Negroes] Gibbs RC, et al. Hautarzt 21:306-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sudeck's dystrophy of the foot] Willenegger H, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:109-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Documentation of plantar dermatoglyphics for the identification of newborn infants] Wolff CH.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1426-31, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Reimplantation of a foot almost completely amputated] Cantalupo C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:12-28, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biomechanical study of the foot part of the artificial leg by a force plate] Nagashima H.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:1075-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Palmar hyperhydrosis: a syndrome with excessive sweating of the palm, sole and axilla as its major symptom] Tanabe H. Naika 28:504-8, 1971 (Jap)
[Clinical discussion: dermatoglyphics of the foot of newborn infants] Okajima M, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 21:228-37, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Tumors of the foot] Witwicki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:785-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tactics and methods of removing x-ray contrast foreign bodies from the soft tissues and joints of children] Fishchenko PIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:117-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eccrine poroma] Cabre J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:269-76, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A further case of benign juvenile fibromatosis] Mascaró JM, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 61:387-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Diplopedia. Andersen KS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:291-5, 1971
Camptobrachydactyly: a new autosomal dominant trait with two probable homozygotes. Edwards JA, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:464-74, Jul 72
The management of patients with skeletal limb deficiencies of the foot and ankle. Haslam ET.
Clin Orthop 85:23-7, 1972
The congenital triangular deformity of the tubular bones of hand and foot. Jaeger M, et al.
Clin Orthop 81:139-50, Nov-Dec 71
Ball and socket ankle joints. Jensen JK.
Clin Orthop 85:28-31, 1972
Congenital dactylous malformations in sheep. Dennis SM, et al. Cornell Vet 62:322-7, Apr 72
Polydactyly in cattle. Leipold HW, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:337-45, Apr 72
Metatarsus adductus and its clinical significance. Rothbart BA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:187-90, May 72
Congenital tibial enlargement of the navicular. Total management. Rush MA.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:179-82, May 72
Reduplication of bones of lower extremity. Srivastava KK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1445-7, Oct 71
Hereditary syndrome of imperforate anus with hand, foot, and ear anomalies. Townes PL, et al.
J Pediatr 81:321-6, Aug 72
Radiologic notes. Case no. 358: tarsal coalition--calcaneo-naviculo-cuboid. Adler JB.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:321-4, May-Jun 72
Surgical correction of lobster-claw feet. Weissman SL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:89-92, Jan 72
Radiology of practical orthopedic problems. Condon VR. Radiol Clin North Am 10:203-23, Aug 72
Orthopaedic aspects of spina bifida cystica. Handelsman JE.
S Afr J Surg 9:183-95, Oct-Dec 71 (14 ref.)
[Surgical treatment of knee and foot deformities in spina bifida] Goessens H, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:216-29, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examination of pes cavus] Bettens H.
Ther Umsch 28:304-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Foot deformities] Debrunner HU.
Ther Umsch 29:447-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital and acquired foot deformities] Laermann J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1886-90, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Analysis of a specimen of pes cavus, assembled by Hans V. Virchow] Thomsen W.
Z Orthop 110:126-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The eccrine sweat glands of the palms and soles of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Castro Faria MS de, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:466-80, 1971
Some African fossil foot bones: a note on the interpolation of fossils into a matrix of extant species. Oxnard CE. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:3-18, Jul 72
Biomechanics of the autopodium of the equine hindleg. Badoux DM.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 45:224-42, 1972
[Homology of the peroneal muscles and the foot muscles (M. extensor hallucis and M. extensor digitorum brevis)] Kaneff A.
C R Assoc Anat 148:395-405, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the number and distribution of muscular spindles on the foot of human newborn infants] Fehrmann P, et al. Anat Anz 129:493-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The podocyst of Milax gagates (Draparnaud). Mollusca gastropoda pulmonata. Optical and electronic microscopic studies] Quattrini D, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:39-52, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Configuration of the sole of the foot and shoe] Godunov SF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:31-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A double isotope dilution technique in the study of a peripheral vascular system in vivo. Brakkee AJ, et al.
Bibl Anat 10:528-31, 1969
Phlebography and thrombosis of the deep veins of the foot. Brismar J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:199-202, Mar 72
The effects of posture, exercise, and bandage pressure on the clearance of 24 Na from the subcutaneous tissues of the foot. Chant AD. Br J Surg 59:552-5, Jul 72
Blood flow in ischaemic feet. Roberts VC, et al.
Br Med J 4:114, 9 Oct 71
The erect posture as an aid to the circulation in the feet in the presence of arterial obstruction. Gaskell P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:930-4, Nov 71
Evaluation of viscous and inertial pressure losses in isolated tissue with a simple mathematical model. Benis AM, et al. Microvasc Res 4:81-93, Jan 72
On the position and course of the deep plantar arteries, with special reference to the so-called plantar metatarsal arteries. Murakami T.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 48:295-322, Dec 71
Dermite ocre Favre-Chaix. A histological and nosological study. Goos M, et al. Vasa 1:12-7, 1972
Paradoxical effect on peripheral blood flow after sympathetic blockades in patients with gangrene due to arteriosclerosis obliterans. Uhrenholdt A, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:154-63, May-Jun 71
[Histopathology of Favre-Chaix angiodermatitis] Odeh F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:147-54, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the extremities by means of muscle embolization. Preliminary report] Escobar Aldasoro G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:247-59, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of the skeleton and intrinsic muscles of the human hand and foot. Cihák R.
Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 46:5-194, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental talipes in the Virginia opossum. Jackson RK. Clin Orthop 81:152-7, Nov-Dec 71
Postnatal development in Peromyscus maniculatus-polionotus hybrids. II. Tail and hind foot growth. Dawson WD. Growth 35:359-67, Dec 71

INJURIES

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis: puncture wounds of the feet. Hagler DJ. Pediatrics 48:672-3, Oct 71
Melanoma and trauma. A clinical study of Zulu feet under conditions of persistent and gross trauma. Bentley-Phillips B, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:535-8, 29 Apr 72
[Traumatology of accessory bony elements of the foot] Veselský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:122-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multiple foot fractures. Surgical treatment] Roten G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:20, 1971 (Fre)
[Histology and dynamics of traumatic edema in the rat paw] Plenk H Jr, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impact fracture resistance and compact structure of metatarsal bones] Buchartowski WD, et al.
Z Orthop 110:34-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Athletic injuries of the knee and foot] Schoberth H.
Z Orthop 110:241-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of chronic edema following common foot injuries] Brunner U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:7-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of ankle and foot torsion] Burch HB. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:20, 1971 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic eversion contracture of the foot] Huwyler J. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:32-59, 1971 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic conditions of the foot] Schreiber A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:30-1, 1971 (Ger)
[Sudeck's syndrome in trauma of the ankle joint and foot] Pavlov VF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:65-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of ganglionic syndromes caused by injury] Urusmambetov ShN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:650-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epithelial cyst of traumatic origin] Mercadal Peyri J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:154-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Ischemic polyneuropathy following a carotid arteriogram. A case report. Dribbon BS.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:308-9, Aug 72
Peripheral nerve entrapment syndromes in the foot. Kravette MA.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:457-72, Dec 71 (21 ref.)
Sensory perineuritis. Asbury AK, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:69-74, 1971
[Studies of the number and distribution of muscle spindles on the foot of human newborn infants. II] Fehrmann P, et al. Anat Anz 128:426-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the number and distribution of muscle spindles on the foot of newborn infants. I] Fehrmann P, et al. Anat Anz 128:333-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the number and distribution of muscle spindles on the foot of human newborn infants. 3.] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al.
Anat Anz 128:497-501, 1971 (Ger)
[Analysis of unconditioned pain stimulation at the level of somatosensory cortical neurons] Fadeev IuA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:500-3, 11 Sep 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative histologic and radiologic study of maduromycosis (mycetoma) of the foot] Khmel'nitskif OK, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:55-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of pedal pressures. An illustration of a method. Collis WJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:215-7, May 72
Foot operation of controls. Kroemer KH.
Ergonomics 14:333-61, May 71
Foot forces exerted at various aircraft brake-pedal angles. Hertzberg HT, et al.
Hum Factors 13:445-56, Oct 71
Motion in three planes. Burger ES, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:250-8, Jul 72
The form and distribution of the receptive fields of Pacinian corpuscles found in and around the cat's large foot pad. Lynn B.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:755-71, Sep 71
Foot disability. Beller HE.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:25-30, Sep 71
Skill acquisition by two body parts with concurrent practice. Hanley EA, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:383-90, Dec 71
An apparatus to give the distribution of vertical load under the foot. Hutton WC, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:313-7, May 72
[The normal and the pathological foot] Doncker E.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2136-8, 11 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Meta-supro-meter(metatarsal-metacarpal-supination-pronation)] Rippstein J.
Ther Umsch 28:343-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Foot print and the center of gravity of children with cerebral palsy] Tsukimura T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:665-70, 1971 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Forefoot exposer. Tisa VN.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:146-9, Apr 72
[New radiological data on plantar statics] Gaunel C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:528-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Syndrome of the tarsal scaphoid revealing latent diabetes] Arnott G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:233-43, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Radiological study of the pronation or supination deformities of the foot] Gaunel C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 28:591-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological study of plantar cavus] Gaunel C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 28:581-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiography of the foot] Meuli HC.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:89-97, 1971 (Ger)
[Age characteristics of lower limb skeletal changes in persons engaged in physical labor] Mashkara KI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:88-94, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative histologic and radiologic study of maduromycosis (mycetoma) of the foot] Khmel'nitskif OK, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:55-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of x-ray study of the foot] Menchuk AI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:32-5, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Arthrography of the foot joint, subtalus joint and talonavicular joint in children under 2 years] Sahlstedt B, et al. Nord Med 86:1082, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

SURGERY

Replantation of the foot. Br Med J 2:551-2, 3 Jun 72
Triple arthrodesis: a modified new technic. Sennara H.
Clin Orthop 83:237-40, Mar-Apr 72
Replantation of the foot. Results after two years. Magee HR, et al. Med J Aust 1:751-5, 8 Apr 72
Surgical correction of lobster-claw feet. Weissman SL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:89-92, Jan 72
[Postoperative treatment and foot rehabilitation] Scholder C. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:72-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Fasciotomy in massive venous thrombosis] Bialostozky L, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:680-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE (C1, C15)

Transfer of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the nose of man from infected to non-infected animals. Sellers RF, et al. Vet Rec 89:447-9, 16 Oct 71
Detection and properties of a genomic masked viral particle consisting of foot-and-mouth disease virus nucleic acid in bovine enterovirus protein capsid. Trautman R, et al. Virology 44:537-43, Jun 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Foot-and-mouth disease in man] Böhm HO.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:149-51, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Three variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O: exposure of cattle. Sutmoller P, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1641-7, Aug 72
Experimental foot-and-mouth disease in sheep and goats: an epizootiological model. McVicar JW, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:85-96, 1972
Contact transmission of foot-and-mouth disease from infected to susceptible cattle. Graves JH, et al. J Infect Dis 123:386-91, Apr 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Experiments on active immunization of pigs against foot-and-mouth disease. Kucsera G. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:175-6, 1971
Foot-and-mouth disease vaccine: influence of the vaccine virus subtype on neutralizing antibody and resistance to disease. Graves JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:765-8, Apr 72
Experiments on vaccination of pigs with ethyl-ethyleneimine (EEI) diethylaminoethyl dextran (DEAE-D) foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Influence of route of inoculation and dose of antigen on the duration of immunity. Wittmann G, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:251-64, 1972
Comments on immunology of foot-and-mouth disease in swine. Brown F. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:526-7, 15 Feb 72
Immune response to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cowan KM, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1329-30, Sep 71
Latent viral infection in transmission of foot-ana-mouth disease by contact between infected and susceptible cattle. Graves JH, et al. J Infect Dis 124:270-6, Sep 71
[Immunity and immunization against foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus] Wittmann G. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:281-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Foot-and-mouth disease virus carrier state in cells cultured from tissues of convalescent cattle. Mohanty GC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:1-13, 1971
Influence of divinyl ether-maleic anhydride (pyran) on foot-and-mouth disease virus infection: effect on adsorption and multiplication in mouse tissues. Richmond JY, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:232-9, 1972
The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. 3. Exposure of pigs to bovine carriers. Sutmoller P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:78-84, 1972
Further information on the survival of modified foot-and-mouth disease virus in cattle. Augé de Mello P, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:489-505, May-Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Observations on foot-and-mouth disease type SAT 2 in Tanzania. August 1968 to August 1969. Rweyemamu MM. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:87-100, Jun 70
Foot-and-mouth disease and the African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Hedger RS. J Comp Pathol 82:19-28, Jan 72
[Clinical characteristics of foot-and-mouth disease in does, saiges and stags in Siberia] Boukhtiarov AI, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:635-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Field observations concerning airborne transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Bischofberger A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:167-209, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single outbreaks of foot and mouth disease in the Federal Republic of Germany in 1970] Böhm HO, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:373-84, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of foot-and-mouth disease virus from bovine semen] Netto LP. Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 38:27-9, Jan-Mar 71 (Por)
[Epizootology of foot-and-mouth disease variant A 22] Tolstiak EI, et al. Veterinariia 5:45-6, May 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental inoculation of sheep with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Fernandez AA, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:507-20, May-Jun 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of guinea-pigs against foot-and-mouth disease by simultaneous inoculation of sendai virus and inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Herniman KA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:97-103, 1972
Sanitary position and methods of control used in India. Bhattacharya P. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:431-4, May 68
[The sanitary situation and preventive methods used in Niger during 1967] Bembello H. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:475-6, May 68 (Fre)
[Foot-and-mouth disease control program in Argentina. Specification for 1967] Salces F. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:537-41, May 68 (Fre)
[Improving the organization of anti-foot-and-mouth disease measures] Alekhin RM, et al. Veterinariia 9:44-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Value of specific prevention of foot-and-mouth disease] Antoniuk VP, et al. Veterinariia 9:46-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Epizootiology and measures to eradicate foot-and-mouth disease in Bashkiria] Enikeev RKh. Veterinariia 9:48-50, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Transporting and preserving anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccines] Kryglikov BA, et al. Veterinariia 5:49-50, May 71 (Rus)
[Use of serum and blood from foot-and-mouth disease convalescents] Lysenko IP, et al. Veterinariia 5:47-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Measures taken in the foot-and-mouth disease focus] Roman'ko GK. Veterinariia 9:50-1, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Immunogenic properties of an experimental vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease] Siusiukin AA, et al. Veterinariia 5:40-2, May 71 (Rus)
[Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease type C strain in the Amazon region] Castro Morales R. Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:543-50, May 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Immunology of foot-and-mouth disease in swine: experimental inactivated-virus vaccines. Bachrach HL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:521-6, 15 Feb 72
[Studies on revaccination of pigs using an ethylethylene imine (EEI)-DEAE-dextran vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) of the subtype O 1] Wittmann G. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:45-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Three variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O: cell culture characteristics and antigenic differences. McVicar JW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1627-33, Aug 72
Adsorption characteristics of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized calf kidney. Campbell CH. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:82-7, 1971
Diethylaminoethyl-dextran requirement for Poly I:C-induced interferon effective against foot-and-mouth disease virus in vitro. Richmond JY. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:242-50, 1971
Ribosomal factors effecting the stimulation of cell-free protein synthesis in the prescence of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. Ascione R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:14-21, 1 Oct 71
Chemical and physical properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus: a comparison with Maus Elberfeld virus. Vande Woude GF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1222-9, 5 Sep 72
Further information on the survival of modified foot-and-mouth disease virus in cattle. Augé de Mello P, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:489-505, May-Jun 70
Further studies on markers of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Crandell RA, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:521-33, May-Jun 70
The aerosol stability of a strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus and the effects on stability of precipitation with ammonium sulphate, methanol or polyethylene glycol. Barlow DF. J Gen Virol 15:17-24, Apr 72
The influence of relative humidity on the aerosol stability of different strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus suspended in saliva. Donaldson AI. J Gen Virol 15:25-33, Apr 72
Genetic characteristics of clones from individual cells multiply-infected with different strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Slade WR, et al. J Gen Virol 12:335-9, Sep 71
A model for foot-and-mouth disease virus. Talbot P, et al. J Gen Virol 15:163-9, May 72
Further studies on the adsorption characteristics of foot-and-mouth disease virus residual to adsorption with homogenized calf kidney. Campbell CH. Res Vet Sci 12:592-4, Nov 71
On the architecture of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Lazarus L, et al. Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:205-6, 1971
[Diagnosis and control of bovine enzootic leukosis. 4. Comparison of antibody formation following inoculation of the Riems concentrated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in clinically healthy and in pre-leukotic cattle] Seils H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:581-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Field observations concerning airborne transmission of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Bischofberger A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:167-209, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foot-and-mouth disease virus in the cells of a hog kidney subculture] Perevozchikova NA, et al. Veterinariia 9:31-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus] Revenkov AG. Veterinariia 9:43, Aug 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Further evidence for multiple proteins in the foot-and-mouth disease virus particle. Burroughs JN, et al. J Gen Virol 13:73-84, Oct 71
Polynucleotide sequence homologies among the RNAs of foot-and-mouth disease virus types A, C and O. Dietzschold B, et al. J Gen Virol 13:1-7, Oct 71
Number and molecular weights of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins and the effects of maleylation. Vande Woude GF, et al. J Virol 7:250-9, Feb 71
[Physical chemical measurement of 140S particles of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Fayet MT, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:107-18, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Biomathematical system of relationship and dominance for the classification of foot-and-mouth disease strains. Stellmann C, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:357-64, 1972
System for an early identification of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains. Stellmann C, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:351-6, 1972
Hybridization studies with subtypes and mutants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O. Dietzschold B, et al. J Gen Virol 15:171-4, May 72
[Improving the typification of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Guliev MA, et al. Veterinariia 9:33-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations of the attenuation induced in foot-and-mouth disease virus by a chemical mutagen. Maes RF. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:19-33, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Spermidine stimulation of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Lazarus LH, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:311-6, 1972
Mono- and divalent cationic parameters of foot-and-mouth disease virus replicase. Lazarus LH, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:335-40, 23 May 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory action of N-2-hydroxyphenylthiourea derivatives on picornavirus multiplication in cell cultures. Shindarov L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:404-10, Sep 71
Tilting rack for cell cultures during replication of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Patty RE. Am J Vet Res 33:1715-7, Aug 72
Influence of divinyl ether-maleic anhydride (pyran) on foot-and-mouth disease virus infection: effect on adsorption and multiplication in mouse tissues. Richmond JY, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:232-9, 1972
Plaque production by carrier strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus in BHK-monolayers incubated at different temperatures. Straver PJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:12-8, 1972
The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. 3. Exposure of pigs to bovine carriers. Sutmoller P, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:78-84, 1972
The growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in organ cultures of bovine tissues. Williams DR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:145-59, 1972
Heterogeneity of foot-and-mouth disease virus: further studies on plaque formation by two plaque-size variants. Martinsen JS. Can J Comp Med 36:26-33, Jan 72
Contact transmission of foot-and-mouth disease from infected to susceptible cattle. Graves JH, et al. J Infect Dis 123:386-91, Apr 71
[Ontogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease virus (electron microscopic study)] Simonova EG, et al. Veterinariia 9:28-31, Aug 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple quantitative microtest for determination of the complement fixing activity of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Petr G, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:133-40, Mar 72
Three variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O: agar gel diffusion reactions. McVicar JW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1635-9, Aug 72
Passive hemagglutination-inhibition test for typing foot-and-mouth disease virus. Warrington RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:98-103, Jan 72
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibodies. II. Use of fractionated bovine antisera for improving the specificity of a "passive" hemagglutination test. Warrington RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:37-43, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protection of guinea-pigs against foot-and-mouth disease by simultaneous inoculation of sendai virus and inactivated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Herniman KA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:97-103, 1972

Experiments on vaccination of pigs with ethyl-ethyleneimine (EEI) diethylaminoethyl dextran (DEAE-D) foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Influence of route of inoculation and dose of antigen on the duration of immunity. Wittmann G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:251-64, 1972

Immunology of foot-and-mouth disease in swine: experimental inactivated-virus vaccines. Bachrach HL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:521-6, 15 Feb 72

Immune response to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cowan KM, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1329-30, Sep 71

Relationship of the antigenic structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus to the process of infection. Rowlands DJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:85-93, Oct 71

Comparative complement-fixation studies with subtype strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Darbyshire JH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:171-80, Mar 72

Neutralizing activity of sera from guinea-pigs inoculated with foot-and-mouth disease virus variants. Martinsen JS. Res Vet Sci 13:97-9, Jan 72

[Early immunity stages following inoculation of pigs with a foot-and-mouth-disease DEAE dextran vaccine] Wittmann G.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:406-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antigenic properties of some strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Bazadze TsV.
Veterinariia 9:34-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viscosity-density gradient for purification of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Barzilai R, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:141-6, 1972

[Concentration and purification of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus by polyethylenglycol (PEG)] Kaaden OR, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:104-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Foot-and-mouth disease virus carrier state in cells cultured from tissues of convalescent cattle. Mohanty GC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:1-13, 1971

Titrations of viruses on cell cultures. Pharmacology or single particle hypothesis. Stellmann C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:205-17, 1972

[Influence of temperature on complement fixation activity of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Petr G, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:689-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Method of identifying strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al.
Veterinariia 5:110-3, May 71 (Rus)

[Typing of the foot-and-mouth disease virus]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:363-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Mul)

PATHOGENICITY

Three variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O: exposure of cattle. Sutmoller P, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1641-7, Aug 72

Growth of the IB-RS-2 pig kidney cell line in suspension culture and its susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Chapman WG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:1-5, Jul 71

Methods for increasing the susceptibility of primary cultures of porcine kidney cells to infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Patty RE.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:356-63, 1971

Relationship of the antigenic structure of foot-and-mouth disease virus to the process of infection. Rowlands DJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:85-93, Oct 71

Latent viral infection in transmission of foot-ana-mouth disease by contact between infected and susceptible cattle. Graves JH, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:270-6, Sep 71

[Interaction of the foot-and-mouth disease virus with cells] Lebedev AI, et al.
Veterinariia 5:38-40, May 71 (Rus)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED (C3, C17)

Experimental talipes in the Virginia opossum. Jackson RK. Clin Orthop 81:152-7, Nov-Dec 71

The severely deformed foot in leprosy. Causation, prevention and treatment. Fritschi E.
Int J Lepr 39:618-26, Apr-Jun 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Usefulness of toe flexion test in the assessment of foot disability] Karski T.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:755-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Ball and socket ankle joints. Jensen JK.
Clin Orthop 85:28-31, 1972

Valgus deformity of the ankle resulting from fibular resection for a graft in subtalar fusion in children. Hsu LC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:585-94, Apr 72

Complications of tibial osteotomy in children for genu varum or valgum. Evidence that neurological changes are due to ischemia. Steel HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1629-35, Dec 71

Valgus deformity of the ankle: a sequel to acquired or congenital abnormalities of the fibula. Wiltse LL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:595-606, Apr 72

Dolgt en lorgnette and concentric bone atrophy associated with healed yaws osteitis. Report of two cases. Jones BS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:341-5, May 72

Tarsal bone disintegration in leprosy. Warren G.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:688-95, Nov 71

[Diabetic cuboid foot. Clinicoradiological evolutive aspects and orthopedic treatment] Bruni B, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4777-87, 19 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods of determining the relationship of shoes to normal and deformed feet] Startseva TE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:35-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy-diabetic foot] Kušić M, et al. Reumatizam 19:57-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of the pronation or supination deformities of the foot] Gaunel C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 28:591-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of flexion deformities in hemophilia. Niemann KM. Am Surg 37:685-90, Nov 71

A long-term follow-up on proximal phalangectomy for hammer toes. Cahill BR, et al.
Clin Orthop 86:191-2, Jul-Aug 72

Resection of proximal phalanges and metatarsal condyles for deformities of the forefoot due to rheumatoid arthritis. Lipscomb PR, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:24-31, Jan-Feb 72

Intramuscular lengthening of the posterior tibialis muscle. Majestro TC, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:59-60, Sep 71

Various factors involved in triple arthrodesis. Patterson RL Jr. Clin Orthop 85:59-61, 1972

Cerebral palsy. Spastic varus and forefoot adductus, treated by intramuscular posterior tibial tendon lengthening. Ruda R, et al. Clin Orthop 79:61-70, Sep 71

Implant arthroplasty for the great toe. Swanson AB.
Clin Orthop 85:75-81, 1972

Posterior transposition of tibialis anterior through the interosseous membrane. Turner JW, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:71-4, Sep 71

Anterior transfer of the tibialis posterior through the interosseus membrane. Turner JW, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:241-4, Mar-Apr 72

The management of the foot in leprosy. White AA 3d, et al. Clin Orthop 85:115-21, 1972

Peripheral surgery after stroke. An orthopedic-rehabilitative effort. Lusskin R, et al.
Geriatrics 26:65-74, Nov 71

Reconstructive surgery in leprosy deformities. Selvapandian AJ. Int J Lepr 39:660-6, Apr-Jun 71

Subcutaneous Achilles tenotomy in the treatment of perforating ulcer of the foot in leprosy. Yosipovitch Z, et al. Int J Lepr 39:631-2, Apr-Jun 71

Excision of acquired deformity from embedded phalanges. A case report. Carlino JC.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:307-9, Aug 71

The treatment of metatarsalgia with hallux valgus. Raymakers R, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:684-7, Nov 71

Equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. A comparison between elongation of the tendo calcaneus and gastrocnemius recession. Sharrard WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:272-6, May 72

Management of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Benson GM, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:733-44, Nov 71

[Surgery of the rheumatic forefoot] Regnauld B.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:557-60, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Methods in the surgical treatment of chronic arthropathies of the foot] Parrini L.
Reumatismo 22:Suppl:223-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of pes planus transversus and hallux valgus] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:36-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in the forefoot] Viladot Pericé R.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:216-26, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Congenital and acquired foot deformities] Laermann J. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1886-90, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)

FOOT DERMATOSES (C12, C17)

Calcaneal petechiae. Ayres S Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:262, Aug 72

Punctate keratoderma. Brown FC.
Arch Dermatol 104:682-3, Dec 71

Sezary's syndrome. Karim F, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:195-8, Sep 71

Dermatitis repens. Bamshad J.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:136-8, Dec 71

Hyperkeratosis of soles. Onderstall WJ.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:41-2, Oct-Dec 70

[Occurrence of dermatomycoses in foci of lupus vulgaris verrucosus plantae pedis] Erbertová-Zalská B, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:170-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sezary's syndrome] Henriksen LA.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:1613-5, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Generalized psoriasis with an unusual papillomatous palmoplantar aspect] Grupper C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:409-11, 1971 (Fre)

[A second isolated, allogenic case of Meleda's disease on the Cantabrian sea-shore] Aguilera Diaz LF.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:258, 1971 (Fre)

[2 solitary cases of transgredient palmoplantar keratoderma] Salamon T, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:113-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Pathological fractures, osteoporosis and ulceromutilating acropathy in a patient with Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis] Rondier J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:549-54, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Cephalosporiosis of the nails and interdigital skin of the feet and hands] Zbolotskaia EV.
Vrach Delo 10:132-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Keratosis. Reed WB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 104:99-100, Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

[Parodontopathy in childhood and keratosis palmaris et plantaris] Rink B, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:917-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The oral cavity in a case of Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome] Krupińska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 24:1253-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pemphigus vulgaris: report of a case and a review of the differential diagnosis. Carrel JM.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:183-6, May 72

Sezary's syndrome. Scamps RA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:121-4, 15 Jan 72

[Hand, foot and mouth disease. Apropos of a case] Stewart WM, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:451-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Case of melanodermic erythroderma with Baccareda-Sezary reticulemia] Benelli MG, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:299-300, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Miescher-Leder chronic and progressive disciform granulomatosis] Chiale GF, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 46:304-9, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Reticular pigmentary dermatitis of Franceschetti-Jadassohn syndrome. Case report] Levi L, et al. G Ital Dermatol 46:319-22, Jul 71 (Ita)

[Andrews' pustular bacterid of the palms and soles] Kutsenko AK.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:64-8, May 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris treated with methotrexate. Thomsen K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:397-400, 1971

[Hallopeau's continuous suppurative acrodermatitis. Treatment with methotrexate] Konrad K.
Hautarzt 21:119-23, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of keratosis palmaris et plantaris] Bellmann H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1043-8, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mycetoma of the foot caused by Nocardia brasiliensis. Abbott L, et al. Med J Aust 1:1137-9, 27 May 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual case of acrodystrophic neuropathy. Hilton RC. Postgrad Med J 48:188-91, Mar 72

[Evolution of the problem of perforant plantar disease (study based on 75 personal cases, 1945-1970)] Hurlez C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:361-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of pseudosyringomyelic ulceromutilating acropathy] Bossi P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:19-22, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis, diffuse and circumscribed, (Thost-Unna type), with reticular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

degeneration of the mucosa] Gómez Orbaneja J, et al. Int J Dermatol 11:96-105, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mutilating palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis with alopecia and erythematous inguinal and perianal lesions] Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. Int J Dermatol 11:31-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Histomorphological changes of the skin in patients with psoriasis of the palms and soles] Sych LI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:35-8, Nov 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pitted keratolysis and Dermatophilus congolensis. Rubel LR. Arch Dermatol 105:584-6, Apr 72

Casual agents in mycetoma of the foot in Southern India. Koshi G, et al. Sabouraudia 10:14-8, Mar 72

Actinomycetoma pedis caused by Nocardia caviae in India. Thammayya A, et al. Sabouraudia 10:19-23, Mar 72

Madduromycosis (madduromycotic mycetoma) in the Philippines caused by Madurella grisea. Reyes AC, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:17-21, Mar 71

OCCURRENCE

[Mycoses of the feet in women] Galler AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:82-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Non-mycotic foot diseases in rural inhabitants] Prosinkevich KS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:73-6, Jun 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lichen nitidus of the palms and soles. Weiss RM, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:538-40, Nov 71

Brief case summaries: tuberculosis verrucosa cutis and mycetoma. Magaña M. Int J Dermatol 11:82-5, Apr-Jun 72

Mycosis fungoides and Sezary's syndrome. Light and electron microscopic study before and after treatment. Sandbank M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1262-70, Nov 71

Histological and ultrastructural findings in a case of the Sézary syndrome. Labaze JJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:312-9, Apr 72

Dermite ocre Favre-Chaix. A histological and nosological study. Goos M, et al. Vasa 1:12-7, 1972

[Nosologic position of Hallopeau's continuous supperative acrodermatitis] Zaumseil RP, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:802-11, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathology of Favre-Chaix angiodermatitis] Odeh F, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:147-54, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Various indices of physico-chemical changes in the skin of the feet occurring as a result of a dry and hot climate] Kleshnia DN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:47-50, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Steam-formalin chamber disinfection for mycoses of the hands and feet] Leshchenko VM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:79-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Plantar warts. Shields C, et al. Br Med J 3:116, 8 Jul 72

Plantar warts. Br Med J 2:725-6, 24 Jun 72

VETERINARY

The incidence of interdigital skin diseases in flocks of sheep free of virulent foot-rot. Morgan IR, et al. Aust Vet J 48:23-5, Jan 72

Ovine interdigital dermatitis. Parsonson IM, et al. J Comp Pathol 77:309-13, Jul 67

Chronic pododermatitis in guinea pigs, a case report. Taylor JL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:944-5, Dec 71

FOOT DISEASES (C17)

Foot problems in the elderly patient. Hsu JD. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:880-6, Oct 71

Pyogenic granuloma of the foot. A review of the english literature and report of four cases. Berlin SJ, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:94-9, Mar 72

Recurrent digital fibroma of childhood. A case report. Galinski AW. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:114-7, Mar 72

Peripheral nerve entrapment syndromes in the foot. Kravette MA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:457-72, Dec 71 (21 ref.)

Piezogenous pedal papules. Report of four cases and discussion of their possible relation to other fat hernias. Kandil E. J Med Liban 24:525-8, 1971

Bilateral gangrene of the fat in a Nigerian infant. McGucken RB. Lancet 1:852, 15 Apr 72

Common postural deformities in children. Fixsen JA. Nurs Times 68:1086-8, 31 Aug 72

[Corns, warts] Ruding R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:523-4, 25 Mar 72 (Dut)

[Evolution of the problem of perforant plantar disease (study based on 75 personal cases, 1945-1970)] Huriez C, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:361-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary lymphedema associated with pleural effusion and yellow nails (the yellow nails of Samman and White)] Midana A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:225-6, 1971 (Fre)

[Medicolegal approach to Ledderhose's disease. 2 cases] Lazarini HJ, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:284-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Madura foot due to Candida tropicalis] Gorun N, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1657-9, 10 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Acroosteolysis] Musiari C. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 77:199-226, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[3 cases of dactyliolysis spontanea (ainhum) observed in Tripolitania. Clinical considerations and etiopathogenetic discussion] Sorrenti G. Chir Patol Sper 18:187-205, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The parchment heel. A phenomenon of local hemometakinesis after lumbar ganglionectomy] Giudice PA, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1203-11, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Valve pneumatosis of the foot] Bartecki B. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:127-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant synovioma of the foot] Solarski W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:649-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perforating plantar ulcer in the course of diabetes] Grabowska H, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1475-8, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Black grain mycetoma. A case due to Madurella grisea. Butz WC, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:197-201, Aug 71

Peripheral neuritis. A case report. Kushner RM, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:155-6, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual diagnostic problems of the foot. Jahss MH. Clin Orthop 85:42-9, 1972

An automatic device for the measurement of oedema in the feet of rats and guinea pigs. Davies GE, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:567-70, Sep 71

[Pseudosyringomyelitic ulcero-multilating acropathy] Shinskif GE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:130-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug interactions in podiatric medicine. Hussar DA, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:43-52, Feb 72

[Treatment of leg and plantar ulcers with Diabanol cream (Ciba)] Michalowski R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1247-8, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of hydrocortisone treatment of some diseases of the weitht-bearing locomotor apparatus of degenerative dystrophic character] Bulychev AG, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:52-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Bactrim in Hansen's plantar perforating ulcers] Tarabini-Castellani G. Med Trop (Madr) 47:236-54, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Malignant vascular endothelial tumor with distal embolization. A new entity. Winkelmann RK, et al. Am J Med 51:692-7, Nov 71

Venous gangrene of the toe. Balas P, et al. Angiology 22:491-3, Sep 71

"Idiopathic gangrene". Bhana D, et al. East Afr Med J 47:506-14, Oct 70

Epidermoid cyst following osteotripsy. A case report. Dix R. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:114, Mar 72

Ischemic polyneuropathy following a carotid arteriogram. A case report. Dribbon BS. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:308-9, Aug 72

Unusual etiology of a foot hernia. A case report. Galinski AW. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:26-8, Jan 72

Foot lesions associated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Taplin D, et al. Lancet 2:568-71, 11 Sep 71

[Acroosteolysis] Rejf M, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:79-85, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The treatment of diabetic perforating ulcer of the foot by neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve] Rey A. Ann Chir Plast 16:311-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Foot gangrene in diabetics: therapeutic and prognostic valve of osseous radiography] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 16:779-87, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[The diabetic foot] Lille Med 17:Suppl:411-23, 1971 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carpal and tarsal agenesis with features of essential and hereditary osteolysis. McManus LF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1099-104, Jul 72

Radicular sensory neuropathy. Bhaktaviziam C, et al. Neurol India 19:188-200, Dec 71

[Trophic disorders in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Deceuninck FG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:997-1001, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in skin morphology in heloma durum utilizing maceration technique for examination of epidermal-dermal interface. McCarthy DJ, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:303-7, Aug 72

A cytological survey by strata of skin in heloma durum using electron microscopy. McCarthy DJ, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:239-49, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The normal and the pathological foot] Doncker E. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2136-8, 11 Dec 71 (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention and treatment of orthopedic problems related to an adult exercise program. Allman FL Jr. J Occup Med 13:573-6, Dec 71

Foot disability. Beller HE. Med Trial Tech Q 18:25-30, Sep 71

[Organization of the prevention of foot mycoses among rural populations] Prosinkevich KS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:70-2, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic features of acrodystrophic neuropathy. Banna M, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:186-90, May 72

Radiology of practical orthopedic problems. Condon VR. Radiol Clin North Am 10:203-23, Aug 72

[Radiographic image, on dry material, of bone alterations in mycetoma of the foot] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:454-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation treatment of plantar warts. Dunham HH, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:205-6, Mar 72

REHABILITATION

Functional stimulation of disabled limbs. Chandler SA, et al. Hand 3:15-9, Mar 71

Appliance and allied work in private practice. II. Hawes KD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:65-70, Feb 72

SURGERY

Foot care: whither bound? Giannestras NJ. Clin Orthop 85:3-6, 1972

Tendon transfers and electromyography. Mann RA. Clin Orthop 85:64-6, 1972

Medial arthroplasty technique for the correction of helomas. Farley RD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:473-6, Dec 71

Nitrous oxide analgesia in podiatry. Feldman MH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:133-41, Apr 72

Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in podiatric surgery. Mosher MR, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:142-5, Apr 72

Effectiveness of antibiotic irrigation in preventing infection. Russell RD. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:428-30, Nov 71

Syndactylopoiesis: a simple operation for interdigital soft corn. Strach EH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:530-1, Aug 72

[Reorientation of the tibiotarsal joint] Judet H, et al. Chirurgie 97:638-45, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amputations within hind foot] Kutrzebski A. Pol Przegl Chir 44:559-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment of plantar warts in schoolchildren. Br Med J 3:170, 15 Jul 72

The treatment of plantar warts. Drug Ther Bull 10:13-4, 18 Feb 72

Hydrosonic therapy: immersed three-dimensional ultrasound. A 9-month clinical evaluation. Braun GS. J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:477-84, Dec 71

Response of a serious circulatory lesion to electrical stimulation. Thurman BF, et al. Phys Ther 51:1107-10, Oct 71

[Treatment of sole warts] Gloxman VN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:77-80, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Some observations on the incidence of lameness in dairy cattle in West Cheshire. Prentice DE, et al. Vet Rec 91:1-7, 1 Jul 72
Solar penetration in cattle: its complications and economic loss in one herd. Weaver AD. Vet Rec 89:288-96, 11 Sep 71
[Hoof care in industrial cattle farms] Dietz, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 26:875-6, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)

FOOT JOINT see TARSAL JOINT (A2)

FOOT ROT (C15)

DRUG THERAPY

Corono-pedal abscessation following the excessive use of formalin as a treatment for foot-rot in sheep. Hooper RS, et al. Vet Rec 90:697-9, 17 Jun 72
The potential danger arising from the misuse of formalin in the treatment of foot-rot in sheep. Littlejohn AI. Vet Rec 90:693-7, 17 Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Foot-rot in pigs: experimental production of the disease. Wright AI, et al. Vet Rec 90:93-9, 22 Jan 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[The sensitivity of Fusiformis nodosus to antibiotics] Grishaev NV. Veterinariia 7:112-3, 1971 (Rus)

FORAMEN MAGNUM (A2)

Foramen magnum lesion. NY State J Med 72:1844-7, 15 Jul 72
[Expansive masses in the region of the occipital foramen] Babin E, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:525-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumors of the occipital foramen] Lazorthes G, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:443-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The vascularization of the dura mater of the occipital foramen] Manelfe C, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:469-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of gas myelobulbography to the diagnosis of tumors of the occipital foramen] Metzger J, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:497-514, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The arterial relationships of the occipital foramen] Faure J, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:459-68, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radio-anatomic aspect of cisternae of the occipital foramen] Giudicelli G, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:447-57, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationships between body height and diameter of the occipital foramen magnum in the adult] Röthig W. Anthropol Anz 33:48-51, May 71 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Exploration of tumors of the occipital foramen by means of contrast myelography and iodoventriculography] Legré J, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:481-92, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FOREARM (A1)

Subcutaneous liposarcoma of forearm. Weitzner S, et al. Am Surg 38:176-8, Mar 72
Self-containment and self-suspension of externally powered prostheses for the forearm. Childress DS, et al. Bull Prosthet Res 10:4-21, Fall 70
Metabolic effect and uptake of (3 H)digoxin in the forearm of man. Ogilvie RI, et al. Clin Sci 42:567-77, May 72
The acute effects of tolbutamide on forearm metabolism. Zinman B, et al. Endocrinology 35:299-306, Aug 72
Haemangioma of flexor digitorum profundus. Holden CE. Hand 4:342-4, Feb 72
Investigations concerning the theory of 'spurt' and 'shunt' muscles. Stern JT Jr. J Biomech 4:437-53, Oct 71
Epithelioid sarcoma: a case report. Nelson FR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:798-801, Jun 72
Isometric strength and relative isometric endurance. Carlson BR, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 42:244-50, Oct 71
[Distal localizations of secondary bone cancers] Bouvier M, et al. Rhumatologie 23:353-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Rare variation of the muscles of the lateral fascial sheath of the forearm] Muccioli CD. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:550-1, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the forearm against a background of myositis ossificans] Gol'bert ZV, et al. Arkh Patol 33:67-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Radiological case of the month. Dyschondrosteosis (Leri-Weill Syndrome). Gwinn JL, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:243-4, Aug 72
Picture of the month. Dyschondrosteosis (Leri-Weil syndrome, Leri's pleonostenosis). Rezvani I, et al. Am J Dis Child 122:429-30, Nov 71
An anomalous accessory palmaris longus muscle. Roberts PH. Hand 4:40-1, Feb 72
Compression of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve by an anomalous muscle. Case report and review. Jeffery AK. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:718-23, Nov 71
Transverse creases in the mid-upper arms and mid-forearms. Neuropaediatrie 1:474, Apr 70
[Statural deficiency with micromesomelia. Report of 2 familial cases] Campailla E, et al. Minerva Ortop 22:180-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Post-traumatic syndrome and limb blood flow. A preliminary investigation. Semb H. Acta Orthop Scand 42:5-9, 1971
Forearm blood flow during ketamine anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:227, Feb 72
Effect of practolol on limb blood flow in anaesthetized patients with cardiac dysrhythmias. Fuzzey GJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:469P-470P, Oct 71
The pre- to post-capillary resistance ratio in the human forearm. Newberry PD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:758-73, Aug 71
Influence of patient age on forearm and systemic vascular response to hypoxaemia. Kravec TF, et al. Clin Sci 42:555-65, May 72
Hypothenar hammer syndrome. Barry HC. Med J Aust 1:282, 5 Feb 72
Peripheral blood flow response to exercise consequent to physical training. Rochelle RH, et al. Med Sci Sports 3:122-9, Fall 71
An evaluation of forearm blood flow as a psychophysiological measure. Mathews AM, et al. Psychophysiology 8:509-24, Jul 71
Antecubital approach for intravascular monitoring. Daly BD Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:434-6, Sep 72
[Blood circulation and venous distensibility in the forearm] Schelling JL, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:93, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Forearm blood flow measurement by oscillometry and rheography following arteriotomy for heart catheterization] Pavek P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 52:610-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial catheterization by the radial route] Baldrighi V, et al. Cardiol Prat 22:451-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of some drugs on arterial and venous circulation. 5. Effect of norepinephrine on blood volume of forearm] Hori T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:912-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transient rheoangiographic changes in forearms in anginal pain attacks] Karnafel W. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1067-8, 12 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

Reinnervation of denervated muscles by nerve transplantation. Sakellarides HT, et al. Clin Orthop 83:195-201, Mar-Apr 72
Management of nerve injuries in the forearm and hand. Grabb WC. Orthop Clin North Am 1:419-31, Nov 70
[Truncular paralysis caused by nerve compression in the forearm (median, cubital and radial nerves)] Gosset J, et al. Ann Chir 26:119-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cortical projection of muscular spindle afferents in the hand and forearm of the baboon] Wiesendanger M. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:262-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of intrabrachial arterial infusion of pyruvate on forearm tissue metabolism. Interrelationships between pyruvate, lactate, and alanine. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2359-69, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental pressure examinations on the forearm and their clinical inferences] Rossak K. Ergeb Chir Orthop 54:141-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Range of motoricity of the forearm] Kozielec T. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1293-302, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tonometric studies of muscle antagonists in the forearm of female mica cutters] Gundareva ID. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:56-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Hand dynamometer for studying the strength and endurance of the muscles of the forearm] Tkhorevskif VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Reliable regional anaesthesia of the upper limb: augmented axillary block allowing the shaving and overgrafting of multiple forearm tattoos. Harrison SG, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:195-8, Apr 72
[Experiences with the vena-saphena-magna loop at the forearm used as ateriovenous fistula in chronic hemodialysis] Janisch K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:865-8, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Postoperative function of the brachioradialis used in tendon transfer] Watanabe Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:872-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of deformities of the forearm and hand in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Sedin NS. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:53-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fasciotomy in massive venous thrombosis] Bialostozky L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:680-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FOREARM INJURIES (C14)

Monteggia fracture of the forearm. Bryan RS. J Trauma 11:922-8, Dec 71
Closed crush injuries of the hand and forearm. Brown H. Orthop Clin North Am 1:253-9, Nov 70
[Elbow contracture in relation with bone fracture in the distal part of the forearm] Rüster D, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:158-63, Mar 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Volkmann's contracture associated with prolonged external pressure on the forearm. Osborne AH, et al. Arch Surg 104:794-8, Jun 72
[Problems in dermatological assessment of trophic impairment of the upper extremities] Bonatz G, et al. Hautarzt 23:226-8, May 72 (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis?] Med Klin 66:1534a-b, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chinese burn. Milner BS. Br Med J 2:295, 29 Apr 72
High pressure injection injuries, the problems, pathogenesis and management. Kaufman HD. Hand 2:63-73, Mar 70
Cases of severe vascular injury to the hand. Parkes A. Hand 2:76, Mar 70

REHABILITATION

[Dynamics of restoration of function of the hand after fracture of the forearm in children] Leven IP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:18-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cases of severe vascular injury to the hand. Cameron JD. Hand 2:74-5, Mar 70
Primary application of the one stage abdominal tubed pedicle. Li CS, et al. Hand 4:184-6, Jun 72
Cases of severe vascular injury to the hand. McGregor I. Hand 2:78, Mar 70
Multiple injuries to flexor tendons and nerves above the wrist. Strzyzewski H. Hand 4:178-83, Jun 72
Management of nerve injuries in the forearm and hand. Grabb WC. Orthop Clin North Am 1:419-31, Nov 70
Flexor tendon injuries. Potenza AD. Orthop Clin North Am 1:355-73, Nov 70
[Plate osteosynthesis in forearm shaft fractures. Indications and results in a general surgical hospital] Mittelbach HR, et al. Chirurg 42:514-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of forearm fractures] Muhr G, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:23-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional reconstruction in injuries of the volar side of the forearm] Miura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:867-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience in old flexor tendon injury] Tsuge K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:841-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Management of forearm fracture. 1] Itami Y, et al. Shujutsu 25:1244-53, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Reconstruction surgery in hand dysfunction due to injuries of the volar side of the forearm] Miura T, et al. Shujutsu 26:62-71, Jan 72 (Jap)
[The functional result of primary suture of the flexor tendons of the forearm, the ulnar and median nerves] Demichev NP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:56-7, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of antibrachial bone fractures in children] Akhundov AA. Vestn Khir 106:85-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the results of surgical treatment of chronic forearm dislocations] Kolesnikov IuP. Vestn Khir 107:64-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment in delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of antebrachial bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. Vestn Khir 107:58-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Observations on the treatment of some fractures of the forearm by splintage that does not include the elbow. London PS. Injury 2:252-70, Apr 71

[Fractures of both radius and ulna and their complications. Their treatment] Roy-Camille R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1029-32, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Several characteristics and results of closed reposition of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm] Dem'ianov VM, et al. Vestn Khir 106:88-93, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FOREIGN BODIES (C14)

The "ferruginous body" content of lung tissue: a quantitative study of eighty-six patients. Rosen P, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:207-11, May-Jun 72

Intracranial nail-sets. An unusual self-inflicted foreign body. Case report. Fox JL, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:315-8, 1971

Aeromedical evaluation of an asymptomatic patient with a bullet in the heart. Smiley WH 3d, et al. Aerosp Med 43:207-8, Feb 72

Shotgun pellet embolus of the middle cerebral artery. Ceballos R, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:410-3, Oct 71

Rubin biopsy tube entrapped in duodenum. An unusual complication. Nogueira JR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:557-8, Jun 72

The forgotten pessary: a medical oddity. Summers JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:307-8, 15 Sep 71

Electronic auscultation of metallic foreign bodies. Waller LC. Am J Surg 123:626-8, May 72

Foreign particle embolism in drug addicts: respiratory pathophysiology. Douglas FG, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:865-80, Dec 71

Foreign bodies of the biliary tract: report of two patients and a review of the literature. Ban JL, et al. Ann Surg 176:102-7, Jul 72

Foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Brooks JW. Ann Surg 175:720-32, May 72

Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch glove powder. Coder DM, et al. Arch Surg 105:83-6, Jul 72

An intrarenal foreign body. Chowdhury SD, et al. Br J Urol 44:133-5, Apr 72

Recovery of catheters lost in vascular system. Delany DJ, et al. Br Med J 1:510, 19 Feb 72

Foreign body in the appendix. Geddes TG, et al. Br Med J 2:114, 8 Apr 72

Removal of extrauterine Saf-T-Coil through laparoscope. Ledward RS, et al. Br Med J 1:508, 19 Feb 72

Removal of extruded I.U.D. Mountrose UE, et al. Br Med J 2:113, 8 Apr 72

Swallowing foreign objects. Br Med J 3:170, 15 Jul 72

Retrieval of catheter fragments. Report of two cases. Marlon AM, et al. Calif Med 115:61-3, Nov 71

An improved snare catheter for retrieving embolized fragments of polyethylene tubing. Hyman AL. Chest 62:98-9, Jul 72

An unusual injection injury of the thumb. Abernethy PJ, et al. Hand 4:173-5, Jun 72

Airway emergencies. Hogg CE. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:13-23, Spring 72

Foreign body on the palate of an infant: report of case. Abramowsky ZL. J Am Dent Assoc 83:1329, Dec 71

Case report 'omissions'. Rubber clamp ingestion. Alexander RE. J Am Dent Assoc 83:975-7, Nov 71

Tissue tolerance of metallic implants: report of case. Bloch VP, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:856-9, Oct 71

Impacted foreign body of retropharyngeal space. Gupta KR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:519-21, May 72

Dysphagia caused by a foreign body of dental origin. Pathak PN. J Laryngol Otol 86:179-82, Feb 72

Foreign body in the submandibular salivary gland. Wolfowitz BL. J Laryngol Otol 86:861-2, Aug 72

Umbilical sinus from polyethylene catheter. Morello DC, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:443-4, Aug-Sep 72

Localized inflammation secondary to intraperitoneal IUCD. Esposito JM, et al. J Reprod Med 8:147-50, Mar 72

Intra-abdominal Lippes Loop removed at laparoscopy. A case report. Gibils LA, et al. J Reprod Med 6:194-5, Apr 71

Craniofacial injuries due to impalement on an auto gearshift lever. Steckler RM, et al. J Trauma 12:161-5, Feb 72

Glass foreign object in the kidney. Russi MF, et al. J Urol 106:931-3, Dec 71

Foreign body in rectum. Chenet P, et al. JAMA 220:1743, 26 Jun 72

Passage of thermometer through the gastrointestinal tract. Johnson EW, et al. JAMA 221:303, 17 Jul 72

Potato chip laceration of the throat. Sonkin N. JAMA 221:915-6, 21 Aug 72

Magnetic tube for removal of ferrous foreign bodies from stomach and duodenum in children. Fiser B. Lancet 1:76-7, 8 Jan 72

Extrusion of fish bone through the neck. An HK. Med J Malaya 26:215-6, Mar 72

An unusual intracranial foreign body. Rao BD, et al. Neurol India 19:95, Jun 71

Urologic complications in the INCO needle operation for urinary stress incontinence. Doroshow LW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:550-1, Apr 72

Foreign bodies of dental origin in the esophagus. Szabó M, et al. Oral Surg 34:196-8, Aug 72

The dangerous toy balloon. Ching YC, et al. Pediatrics 50:476-7, Sep 72

Complications of moustache or traumatic hair-lip. Case report. Shepard GH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:346-7, Mar 72

Foreign bodies in the larynx, bronchi and esophagus. Levin NM. South Med J 65:1099-105, Sep 72

Unusual presentations in otolaryngology. DeBord BA. Surg Clin North Am 52:473-83, Apr 72

[A free moving body in the peritoneal cavity] Sakakushev E. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:487-8, 1970 (Bul)

[Aspiration and deglutition of sharp instruments in dental practice] Krákora P, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:260-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Foreign objects in the lip] Pávek V. Cesk Stomatol 72:41-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A foreign body in the heart] Bakker DJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:442-7, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A foreign body] Schmidt WJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:677-81, 22 Apr 72 (Dut)

[A broken tooth as the cause of an external colonic fistula] Soer JR, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:638-41, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The acute esophagus] Struben WH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1943-5, 17 Nov 71 (Dut)

[Meckel's diverticulum and swallowed objects] Wymenga JH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:631-5, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Tissue reaction to the introduction of foreign bodies in the organism] Betz EH, et al. Acta Chir Belg 70:139-49, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Foreign materials in cardiovascular surgery] Chalant CH, et al. Acta Chir Belg 70:236-44, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Is there an intolerance to vasculory dacron prostheses?] Van der Stricht J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 70:297-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[History of an intraorbital slate-pencil] Mawas ME, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:528-32, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Permanent estrus induced in the rat by the introduction of a foreign body in the anterior cingulum region of the brain] Stibbe G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1742-3, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Particles in injectable solutes. 3. Influence of perfusion of massive solutes containing particles of known concentration and diameter, in rabbits] Araud D, et al. J Med Lyon 53:239-44, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An unusual case of foreign bodies in the urethra] Kapandji M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:817-21, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare case of reinforced bladder lithiasis in a young boy] Rigondet G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:99-100, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Argyria and argyrism: 2 unusual cases. Value of electron microscopy and derived methods] Breton J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:245-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Aspergillus grafted on a pulmonary foreign body granuloma in a joiner] Migueres J, et al. Poumon Coeur 27:919-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Submandibular swelling and foreign bodies] Lechien P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:135-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial foreign bodies in adults. Apropos of 9 cases] Poulet J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1719-24, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bolus obstruction of the esophagus] Maroske D, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:26-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choledochal calculi caused by nonabsorbable suture material] Adler GG. Chirurg 42:508-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metallosis] Schuster J. Chirurg 43:114-6, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Franke K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1554-8, 12 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reamer breakage in the root canal] Seidner S. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:232-6, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Endogenous foreign bodies] Schneider B. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 134:361-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Foreign body in the efferent urinary passage] Sellentin W. Zentralbl Chir 95:447-53, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Respiratory tract foreign bodies not visible by bronchoscopy] Lábas Z. Orv Hetil 113:632-4, 12 Mar 72 (Hun)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on accidental penetration of metallic mercury in the subcutaneous tissue] Pavlica P, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 42:389-95, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Granuloma caused by foreign bodies (plant fibers) in the male breast] Telleschi S. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:731-8, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Clinical and radiological study of radio-transparent foreign bodies of the tracheo-bronchial passages] Mariotti G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 57:266-79, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful removal of a needle in the internal carotid artery by means of a powerful platinum-cobalt magnet] Suzuki J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:819-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Foreign body granuloma in the lungs caused by the intravenous use of oral medications] Kojima T. Jap J Leg Med 25:299-302, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Foreign bodies in the paranasal sinuses following an automobile accident] Haoka N, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:357-60, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Actual conditions of medico-legal disputes. 12. Foreign materials left at site of surgery] Ichikawa T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:353-4, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Regeneration of peritoneal blood vessels in the course of encapsulation of foreign bodies] Kuprianow WW, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:503-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metal foreign body in uterine cavity] Gliński S. Ginekol Pol 43:239-40, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Foreign body of the maxillary sinus penetrating into the spinal canal] Szymczyk K, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 25:351-2, 1971 (Pol)

[Unusual position of foreign bodies in the bladder] Kolodziejczyk Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1149-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of spontaneous expectoration of a pin from the primary bronchus of the posterior segment of the lower lobe of the right lung] Banaszewski B. Pol Tyg Lek 27:108-9, 17 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rare case of mechanical obstruction occlusion of the intestine due to pessary] Lukomski L. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1202-3, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Skin as an area of penetration of harmful foreign bodies due to conditions in the glass industry] Grzegorczyk L, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:189-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cases of foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Brandt Z. Wiad Lek 24:1775-8, 15 Sep 71 (Pol)

[Foreign body in the ileum] Gasiński J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:737-40, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rare case of foreign body in the esophagus] Misterka S, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1771-3, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Silicone for surgical inclusion: comparative study of tissue reactions to materials from 2 sources] Lodovici O, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:29-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Foreign bodies in the rectum. Report on 18 cases] Haddad J, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:137-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[An unusual case of gastric occlusion] Juncu D, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:763-4, Jul-Sep 71 (Rum)

[Obstruction of the left main bronchus by a piece of tumor during right-sided pulmonectomy in a patient with adenoma of the upper lobe right bronchus] Chichetka AA. Grudn Khir 13:118, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Broncholiths and foreign bodies in the bronchi] Tarasov AS. Grudn Khir 14:80-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Foreign body in the mediastinum] Nesterov SS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:123, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Case of prolonged migration of a bullet from the inferior vena cava into a branch of the small subcutaneous crural vein with formation of an aneurysm] Demchuk VI, et al. Klin Khir 9:48-9, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Case report on foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity] Sobolevskaia LA, et al. Klin Khir 4:56, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Foreign bodies in the bronchi] Potseluev VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:81-2, 1972 (Rus)

[Prolonged presence of a foreign body in the bronchi] Daniliak IG, et al. Ter Arkh 43:103-4, May 71 (Rus)

[A chest wound and vena cava injury by a dowel pin] Afonina ZP, et al. Vestn Khir 107:134-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Case of a 30-year stay of a foreign body in the bronchus] Pomelov VS, et al. Vestn Khir 107:121-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Surgical pathology of Meckel's diverticulum] Riumshin GI. Vestn Khir 107:49-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged presence of foreign body in the right frontal sinus] Almaev RKh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:114, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[A foreign body in the larynx in an 8-month-old baby] Ermakov EA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:103-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[A foreign body in the neck] Lapchenko SN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:102-3, 1971 (Rus)

[A rare case of foreign body of the parotid region] Morozov IA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:101, 1971 (Rus)

[Large metal foreign body in the maxillary sinus,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethmoid labyrinth and nasopharynx] Turusinov SV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:100-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[A rare case of live foreign bodies of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Ioffe NS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:101, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Rare case of foreign body in the lungs] Panajotović H. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:243-7, Apr-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
[Foreign body impacted in the subglottis for 4 months] Garcés B, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:784-6 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An unusual case of multiple foreign bodies in the esophagus and intestines] Otero Gómez-Quintero M, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:440-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urethro-vesical foreign bodies (report of a case)] Artigas RJ. Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:176-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Delayed cerebral abscess. Report of a case of 31 years' latency] Barcia-Mariño C, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:117-21, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An unusual case of bronchial foreign body] Vega DE. Torax 19:278-9, Dec 70 (Spa)
[A case of osseus tissue from the fetus residue remaining for 19 years in the uterine wall] Stupko OI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:62, 1969 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous peritonitis induced by rice-starch glove powder. A clinical and experimental study. Perper JA, et al. Am J Surg 122:812-7, Dec 71
Tritiated proline in macrophages. In vivo and in vitro uptake by foreign-body granulomas. McDougal JS, et al. Arch Pathol 93:13-7, Jan 72
An interesting and unusual cause of hemoptysis. Singh A, et al. Chest 62:339, Sep 72
The significance of recurrent hemoptysis in allergic asthma. Marks MB. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:264-5, Jul 72
An unusual bony reaction to a vegetable foreign body in a tendon-sheath. Eid AM. Injury 3:180-2, Jan 72
Glue ear presenting as an aural foreign body: a report of three cases. MacGillivray N. J Laryngol Otol 86:167-8, Feb 72
Foreign body tumorigenesis: timing and location of preneoplastic events. Brand KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 47:829-36, Oct 71
Esophageal perforation by a safety pin. Edwards H Jr, et al. JAMA 218:740, 1 Nov 71
Chronic pulmonary cavitation due to foreign body. Neff TA, et al. JAMA 219:742-3, Feb 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1972. N Engl J Med 286:1309-15, 15 Jun 72
Cardiac tamponade resulting from a swallowed safety pin. Norman MG, et al. Pediatrics 48:832-3, Nov 71
Intra-abdominal chicken-bone abscess. Berk RN, et al. Radiology 101:311-3, Nov 71
[Swallowed toothpicks, causing perforation of the small intestine and fatal peritonitis] Marinov VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:492-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Unusual cause of ischialgia in an 11-year-old boy] Coul AA de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1570-2, 18 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Sudden deafness caused by a drop of welding metal] Petersen DJ van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1600-1, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Esophageal perforation by foreign bodies and retroesophageal abscess] Haguenauer JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1164-6, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Asphyxias by alimentary foreign bodies in adults] Dérobert L, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:381-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Asphyxia due to alimentary foreign bodies] Kõsa F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:377-80, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Phlebographic studies on foreign body induced thrombosis caused by infraclavicular subclavian catheterization] Braun U, et al. Anaesthesist 19:432-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophagotracheal fistula following unnoticed foreign body in the esophagus] Seikrit H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:361-2, 24 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by an orange] Heimann H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1320-1, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Foreign body injuries of the upper urinary passages] Vahlensieck W. Z Urol Nephrol 63:291-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Food ileus in gastrectomy patients] Halm M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:364-8, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Sigmoid perforation caused by a foreign body] Theuring F. Zentralbl Chir 97:58-60, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Granuloma of the abdominal wall due to chronic perforation of the colon caused by a foreign body] Peri G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 95:591-7, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ureteral calculus formed on a foreign body] Carluccio D, et al. Minerva Urol 23:255-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Aortic hemorrhage as a complication of spring-like foreign bodies in the esophagus. Kozarzewski Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:39-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications caused by foreign bodies remaining in the esophagus and stomach] Kozarzewski Z. Otolaryngol Pol 26:87-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Obstruction of the small intestine due to remains of an orange] Gągala C, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1339-41, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanical obstruction of the small intestine due to obturation of the intestinal lumen by orange morsel] Taczanowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:745-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of incarcerated left-sided inguinal hernia containing an acrylic tube] Bieńkowski R. Wiad Lek 25:1113-4, 15 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Cancer of the large intestine in the zone of a foreign body] Tiukov AI. Arkh Patol 33:77-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforation of the small intestine by a foreign body combined with strangulated inguinal hernia] Kharchenko VO. Klin Khir 3:52, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum with a fish bone] Chuvilkin AV. Sov Med 35:145, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Cicatricial stenosis of esophagus as a complication of the prolonged presence of a foreign body] Mitin IuV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:97-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Removal of foreign bodies from cicatricially narrowed esophaguses in children under general intratracheal anesthesia] Sirota MN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)
[Severe frequently recurring bronchopneumonia] Milojević N, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1081-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Foreign bodies in the knee joint of children] Popović S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:43-50, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Vesicocutaneous fistula] Petrone EG. Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:157-9, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Endobronchial foreign bodies as a cause of bronchial carcinoma] Miladinović A, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 23:344-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Stereotaxic pinpointing of foreign bodies in the limbs. McFadden JT. Ann Surg 175:81-5, Jan 72
New electronic metal locator. Gordon D. Br Med J 2:467, 20 May 72
Prepubertal vaginal examination. Lewis BV. Br Med J 790:815, 25 Dec 71
New electronic metal locator. Watson J, et al. Br Med J 2:157-8, 15 Apr 72
Foreign body of the heart complicated by papillary muscle necrosis located by echocardiography: report of a case and review of the literature. Kones RJ, et al. Chest 62:52-7, Jul 72
Use of the Beolocator in locating intrauterine devices. Von Der Mosel VG, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:84-6, Mar-Apr 71
Bloodless lung due to bronchial obstruction. Apau RL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:561-2, Jul 72
Uterine perforation by intrauterine contraceptive devices: diagnosis and treatment. Report of a case. Povey WG, et al. J Reprod Med 6:196-7, Apr 71
A foreign body in the ear mimicking secretory otitis media. Gatley MS. Practitioner 207:817-8, Dec 71
[Pseudo-asthma] Swierenga J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:773-6, 6 May 72 (Dut)
[Instrumental rupture of the thoracic esophagus. Is surgical intervention always necessary?] Baron F, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:145-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Foreign bodies and gastric phytobezoars] Chabal J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:157-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopy of the thoracic region in infants] Zeidler D, et al. Med Klin 67:660-4, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulated hypopharyngeal foreign body caused by abnormal calcification] Slatin HP. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 104:313-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of foreign body aspiration in children] Birnmeyer G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:11-4, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Foreign bodies of rare occurrence in the respiratory tract] Tenca G. Arch Ital Otol 81:311-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Foreign body simulating cholelithiasis] Bagretsov LP. Klin Khir 3:52-3, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Foreign body of a major bronchus simulating a tumor] Rebane LE. Probl Tuberk 49:84-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Localization of foreign bodies in the bronchi of children] Bodnia IF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Calcified bodies and the intrauterine device. Highman WJ. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 15:473-5, Sep-Oct 71
Inner migration of the inner cannula: an unusual foreign body. Kemper BI, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:257-8, Jul 72
[Unusual case of a foreign body in the abdominal cavity after obstetrical operation] Mička I. Cesk Gynekol 37:451-2, Jun 72 (Cze)
[Chondroid metaplasia of the knee synovial membrane in an 18-month-old infant inducing the formation of an intra-articular foreign body. Metaplasic synovial osteochondrosis] Desorgher G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 89:125-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Foreign body injuries of urethra and bladder in the young. Their psychosexual background] Bichler KH, et al. Urol Int 26:161-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic foreign bodies in the bronchial tree] Rafiński R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:141-4, 24 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Roentgenographic evaluation of the edentulous patient. Ettinger RL. Aust Dent J 16:210-9, Aug 71
Hospital emergency cases of poisonings and other injuries caused by ingestion. Tokuhata GK, et al. HSMHA Health Rep 86:1042-50, Nov 71

PATHOLOGY

Extraction-replication techniques for electron microscope studies of biological tissues. Henderson WJ, et al. Biomed Eng 6:351-7, Aug 71
Anatomo-pathological changes in the endocardial permanent pacemaking and their clinical importance. Camerini F, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1:409-21, 1971
Development of asbestos bodies on amosite, chrysotile and crocidolite fibres in guinea-pig lungs. Botham SK, et al. J Pathol 105:159-67, Nov 71
Urethral reaction to foreign objects. Painter MR, et al. J Urol 106:227-30, Aug 71
Asteroid bodies in foreign-body reaction to amalgam. Simon E, et al. Oral Surg 33:772-4, May 72
[Histological findings in the implantation of artificial materials] Uhlíř M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:816-23, 12 Jun 71 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The foreign body problem after laparotomy. Personal experiences. Jones SA. Am J Surg 122:785-6, Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

"Stitch" granuloma: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of the intramural gastric tumor. Case report. Sanders I, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:558-62, Jun 72
Somatic delusion or self-mutilation in a schizophrenic woman: a psychiatric emergency room case report. Kraft DP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:893-5, Jan 72
Xeroradiography: a significant modality in the detection of nonmetallic foreign bodies in soft tissues. Woesner ME, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:636-40, Jul 72
Unusual radiopacities. Calman HI, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 45:10-3, 1972
Wounds of deep significance: unsuspected foreign bodies in wounds. London PS. Injury 3:179, Jan 72
Radiographic localization of central venous pressure catheter embolism: report of a case. Carney TJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:351-4, Dec 71
What is your diagnosis? Downey RS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:308-10, 1 Aug 72
What is your diagnosis? Muir WW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:912-4, 1 Oct 71
Ingested foreign bodies in the stomach and intestine. Report of two cases. Gayar SB, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:212-7, 1972
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 68:253 passim, Mar 72
"Phantom" abscess. Kadish AJ. Oral Surg 33:1018, Jun 72
Tooth under the tongue. Maw RB. Oral Surg 34:539-40, Sep 72
Bullet crown. Niego R. Oral Surg 33:1019-20, Jun 72
[Cases of unusual penetration of foreign bodies into the thorax] Deenićine P. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:273-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Accidents connected with swallowing or inhaling dental prostheses] Pain F, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:723-30, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic procedure for removal of broken off needles from the surgical area of the tonsilar bed] Herrmann IF. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:223-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforation by a foreign body simulating gastric tumor] Ján H, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2051-3, 20 Aug 72 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Unusual intracranial foreign body] Péley D, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1592-3, 4 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Localization of teeth retained in the maxilla and mandible based on the principle of parallel axis] Musur E.
Czas Stomatol 25:141-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atypical localization of a foreign body (coin) in the trachea] Kurashev RI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:104-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the shape and position of organs, foreign bodies and areas of bone damage using a coordinate tape] Tikhonov KB.
Voen Med Zh 2:24-6, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Metallic foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Zoltner D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:478-81, Sep 71 (Cro)

SURGERY

Operative removal of intraperitoneal intrauterine contraceptive devices--a reappraisal. Roberts JM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:863-5, 15 Mar 72
Bullet embolus to the right ventricle. Report of three cases. Morton JR, et al. Am J Surg 122:584-90, Nov 71
Retrieval of an intra-cardiac foreign body. Wendth AJ Jr, et al. Angiology 23:329-37, Jun 72
Bronchotomy for removal of a foreign body. Report of its use after external penetrating chest trauma. Dolan RV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 12:655-9, Dec 71
Transvenous removal of broken catheters from the heart and great veins without thoracotomy. Vaughn CC, et al. Ariz Med 29:117-9, Feb 72
Removal of catheter fragments from pulmonary artery using a snare. Schechter E, et al.
Br Heart J 34:699-700, Jul 72
Removal of foreign bodies lodged in esophagus by a Foley catheter without endoscopy: success with two cases. Brown EG, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:468-71, Aug 72
A rare case of wrist injury: a case report. el-Adwar LI. Injury 3:183-4, Jan 72
Removal of bullet between the frontal sinuses. A case report. Seltzer AP. J Natl Med Assoc 13-4, Jan 71
Removal of an intraperitoneal intrauterine device under laparoscopic control. Ratten GJ.
Med J Aust 2:1077-8, 20 Nov 71
Removal of a large shell fragment from the nasopharynx. Awty MD. Oral Surg 33:513-9, Apr 72
Removal of foreign bodies from esophagus and nose with the use of a Foley catheter. Henry LN, et al. Surgery 71:918-21, Jun 72
[Foreign body in the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Gruet M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:228-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic interphalangeal joint inflammation caused by intra-articular sea urchin spine implantation] Gottwald A, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic procedure for removal of broken off needles from the surgical area of the tonsillar bed] Herrmann IF.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 105:223-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Piercing injuries of the face caused by wooden foreign bodies] Muška K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:400-2, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Removal of intracerebral foreign bodies with the aid of a stereotaxic procedure] Kosary IZ, et al.
Harefuah 80:243-4, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical treatment of bronchial foreign bodies] Tóth J, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2289-90, 19 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Successful treatment of a foreign body in the heart (a migrating catheter) in ventriculo-atrial shunt] Akune J, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:132-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Management of cases involving intestinal foreign bodies] Jankowska E, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2055-7, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tactics and methods of removing x-ray contrast foreign bodies from the soft tissues and joints of children] Fishchenko PIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:117-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A wooden foreign body in the lung] Levin IuV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:123-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Extraction of a needle from the cecum] Skvortsov SP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Extraction of a needle from the cecum] Skvortsov SP.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:138, 1972 (Rus)
[Surgical diseases of the diaphragm] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vestn Khir 107:14-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct hypopharyngoscopy under anesthesia during removal of foreign bodies of the esophagus in children] Tytar' GM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:25-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhage from the aorta following extraction of a foreign body from the esophagus] Rudnikov VB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:98-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Methods of esophagoscopy and removal of foreign bodies from the esophagus using current types of general anesthesia in combination with muscle relaxants] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:89-91, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Ingested foreign bodies in childhood. Brown WM, et al.
Br Med J 4:620-1, 4 Dec 71
Management of ingested foreign bodies in childhood. Spitz L. Br Med J 4:469-72, 20 Nov 71
Non-surgical removal of an embolized polyethlene catheter. Liss JP, et al. Conn Med 35:601-3, Oct 71
Fiberendoscopy: removal of a retained sewing needle from the stomach. Gelzayd EA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:161-2, May 72
Removal of a foreign body from the stomach. A new use of the fiberesophagoscope. Maimon HN, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:163-4, May 72
"Run-away" plastic catheter. Borja AR, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 69:857-60, Nov 71
Removal of foreign bodies from the tracheobronchial tree. Burrington JD, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:119-22, Apr 72
Extrauterine IUD removal with laparoscope. Adame L, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 64:787-8, Sep 71
Foreign bodies in the eye. Holder AR.
JAMA 218:495-6, 18 Oct 71
Foley catheter in removal of a foreign body from rectum. Vadlamudi KK, et al.
JAMA 221:1412, 18 Sep 72
Plastic chatheter embolism to the right heart. A technique of non-surgical removal. Bett JH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:854-6, 23 Oct 71
Removal of coins in the esophagus using a foley catheter. Carlson DH. Pediatrics 50:475-6, Sep 72
Removal of embolized catheter from the heart. Banks T, et al. Postgrad Med 51:116-8, Apr 72
Nonthoracotomy retrieval of intraluminal cardiovascular foreign bodies. Clinical and experimental aspects. Hipona FA, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 9:583-95, Dec 71
Retrieval of a catheter foreign body from the right heart using a guide wire deflector system. McSweeney WJ, et al. Radiology 100:61-2, Jul 71
Transfemoral retrieval of an intracardiac catheter fragment, using a simple hook-shaped catheter. Maxwell DD, et al. Radiology 103:213-4, Apr 72
Percutaneous removal of iatrogenic intracardiac foreign body. Randall PA. Radiology 102:591-5, Mar 72
Removal of "lost" catheters and guide wires without operation. Gammill SL, et al.
South Med J 65:463-5, Apr 72
[Magnetic probe for extraction of magnetizable foreign bodies from the stomach and duodenum in children] Fifer B.
Cesk Pediatr 27:405-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Emergency laryngo-tracheo-bronchial endoscopy in children] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:839-42, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Removal of foreign bodies from the nose and bronchi] Tomczak R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:928, 1 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Removal of magnetic foreign bodies from the external auditory meatus] Madej S.
Przegl Lek 28:733, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)
[Instrumental perforation of the esophagus] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:103-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[General anestesia in the extraction of foreign bodies from the tracheo-bronchial tree] Pôrto AJ, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:205-13, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Retained balloon catheter. Its endoscopic extraction] Seoane I.
Rev Argent Urol Nefrol 39:152-3, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Osteomyelitis of the lumbar vertebrae in dogs caused by grass-seed foreign bodies. Johnston DE, et al.
Aust Vet J 47:289-94, Jul 71
The use of Thygesen's probang in the treatment of bovine esophageal obstruction due to sugar beets. Church TL, et al. Can Vet J 13:226-7, Sep 72
What is your diagnosis? Schnelle GB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1955-6, 1 Jun 71
Foreign body in a cat's kidney. Borthwick R.
J Small Anim Pract 12:623-7, Nov 71
Penetrating thorns in the head and neck of Saimiri sciureus. De Vito JL. Lab Anim Sci 22:388-9, Jun 72
[Foreign body induced gingivitis and rhinitis in Wistar AF-HAN--rats] Deerberg F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:523-4, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a metal indicator consisting of a magnetic probe and ring] Meliksetian SG, et al.
Veterinariia 3:77-8, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of traumatic reticulitis] Mushinskiĭ NS, et al. Veterinariia 3:78-80, Mar 71 (Rus)

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES (M, N2)

Foreign certification in psychiatry. Weiss JM.
Am J Psychiatry 128:229-30, Aug 71
The assessment of foreign medical graduates.
Br J Med Educ 5:258-9, Dec 71
Libel on surgeon: appeal dismissed.
Br Med J 4:374, 6 Nov 71
The foreign medical graduate in California. Beljan JR.
Calif Med 116:99-105, Apr 72
So little by so many. McClure WG.
Can Med Assoc J 107:108-9, 22 Jul 72
So little by so many. Merkeley NP.
Can Med Assoc J 106:961, 6 May 72
Courses in medical English. Parfitt H.
Can Med Assoc J 107:109, 22 Jul 72
The way I see it. Roberts HD.
Can Med Assoc J 105:991 passim, Nov 71
Immigrant physicians. Stewart CB.
Can Med Assoc J 107:109-10, 22 Jul 72
An updated approach to foreign veterinary graduates. Freeman A. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1708-10, 15 Dec 71
Immigration of Iranian physicians to the United States. Ronaghy HA, et al. J Med Educ 47:443-5, Jun 72
The English language and the FMG. Sutnick AI, et al.
J Med Educ 47:434-9, Jun 72
Helping the foreign medical graduate. Van Zile Hyde H.
J Med Educ 47:494-5, Jun 72
Guadalajara and the foreign-trained physician. Kalb SW. J Med Soc NJ 68:1019-21, Dec 71
Medical education in the United States. 1970-1971. 8. International medical education.
JAMA 218:1283-6, 22 Nov 71
Foreign medical graduates. JAMA 218:588-9, 25 Oct 71
Australia and the Asian student. Clowes GJ.
Med J Aust 1:1004, 6 May 72
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. McLean A. Med J Aust 1:1106-9, 20 May 72
Parasitism and education of U.S. physicians. Koch-Weser D. N Engl J Med 286:890-1, 20 Apr 72
Registration of foreign medical graduates in Massachusetts. Wallwork DW.
N Engl J Med 286:219-20, 27 Jan 72
The foreign medical graduate. Wen CP, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1419-20, 29 Jun 72
Opportunity for FMGs. Woodward AH, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1421 passim, 29 Jun 72
Immigrant radiologist of Canadian and non-American origin. Schwarz GS. NY State J Med 72:1300-5, 1 Jun 72
Immigration problem. Laurenson JG.
NZ Med J 75:310, May 72
The foreign graduate as a surgical resident. Shires GT.
Surgery 70:549-50, Oct 71
The foreign graduate as a surgical resident. Warren R, et al. Surgery 70:546-8, Oct 71
[The surgical certificate within the framework of the common market] Olivier C.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:718-23, 9 Nov 71 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Approaches to the training of foreign medical graduates. Gelb AM, et al. J Med Educ 47:429-33, Jun 72
Medical orientation U.S.A. program: a preliminary report. Rush WE. J Med Educ 47:440-2, Jun 72

MANPOWER

Foreign physicians in the United States. Alexander CA.
JAMA 218:1571-2, 6 Dec 71

STANDARDS

European medical schools. Finkelstein BA.
JAMA 218:1707, 13 Dec 71
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Harris KG, et al. Med J Aust 1:1273-4, 10 Jun 72
Australia and the Asian student. McCarthy WH.
Med J Aust 1:1219-20, 3 Jun 72
Immigration of overseas graduates. Wilson IK.
NZ Med J 75:159, Mar 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The dependence upon foreign trained M.D.'s in our medical care system. J Med Educ 47:496-8, Jun 72

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL (M, N2)

The role of foreign consultants in programmes of developing countires for nutrition, family planning, etc. Some general comments on nutrition and family planning. Vahlquist B. Bibl Nutr Dieta 14:110-9, 1970
Training program for graduates of foreign dental schools. McIntosh WG.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:263, Aug 72
Overseas nurses in Britain: a study of male recruits. Stones RW. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:141-4, 7 Sep 72
Foreign employment. Nunley RL.
Phys Ther 51:1300-2, Dec 71
[Epidemiological and hygienic significance of helminthiasis-studies on hospital guest personnel] Klein E, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:401-2, 23 May 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FORELIMB (A13)

Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurons. I. Response to tilt in forelimb extensors. Berthoz A, et al. Brain Res 34:370-5, Nov 71

Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurons. II. Relationship between neck and forelimb extensors. Berthoz A, et al. Brain Res 34:376-80, Nov 71

Arthronychia and anonychia in Greyhound dogs. Wallace LJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:421-3, 15 Feb 72

A polyurethane-padded aluminum cylinder splint for the canine foreleg. Maxson FB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:898-900, Sep 71

The use of tension-band wire in repairing fractures of the tuber calcanei and proximal ulna. Wolff EF. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:151-2, Feb 72

Shin soreness in the racing greyhound. Davis PE. Vet Rec 89:610-1, 4 Dec 71

[Fractures occurring near the elbow joint in dogs: treatment and results] Punzet G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:218-26, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The neuromuscular spindles in the muscles of the forelimb of the guinea pig] Martini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:180-2, 15 Apr 71 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Muscle activities recorded simultaneously from normal and supernumerary forelimbs in ambystoma. Czéh G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:287-301, 1971

Hypervitaminosis A dysmelia in rats. Love AM, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 52:656-68, Dec 71

Acetazolamide dysmelia in rats. Vickers TH. Br J Exp Pathol 53:5-21, Feb 72

Experimental teratogenic lathyrism in sheep and further comparative aspects with teratogenic locoism. Keeler RF, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:332-7, Oct 71

Variability of limb malformations induced by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine in mice. Kleinebrecht J, et al. Teratology 5:295-301, Jun 72

Lateral polydactylism in the dog. Hansen JS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:536, May 72

Adactylia and polydactylia in a Welsh foal. Leipold HW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:928-30, Sep 71

Cephalomelia in a sheep. Dennis SM. Vet Rec 90:508, 29 Apr 72

Polydactylism in a barren-ground caribou from northwestern Manitoba. Miller FL, et al. Wildl Dis 7:307-9, Oct 71

[The descendants of an ectrodactylous russet frog (rana temporaria)] Dubois A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:26-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Chemoteratologic-genetic experiments on the analysis of the form of the vertebrate extremity] Kocher W. Rev Suisse Zool Suppl:153-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of intravenous histamine on forelimb weight and vascular resistances. Grega GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:353-60, Aug 72

[Structure analytic studies on muscles of the forelimb and handlimb of the pig and discussion of various general myologic problems. 3. Discussion (general myologic problems, the morphologic functional system of the striated muscles, the significance of structure functional studies for meat production breeding) summary, literature] Heinza W. Anat Anz 130:251-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Skeletal growth changes in female German black-colored cattle from birth to the end of growth (5 years) with special reference to the extremities. I. Introduction and forelimbs] Krahmer R. Anat Anz 131:136-45, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in forelimb weight and vascular resistances during endotoxin shock. Weidner WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1229-37, Nov 71

Changes in forelimb weight and segmental vascular resistances following severe hemorrhage. Grega GJ, et al. Circ Res 29:691-703, Dec 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of an antiandrogen, cyproterone acetate, on the pars distalis of pituitary and thumb pad of the male green frog, Rana esculenta L. Rastogi RK, et al. Steroidologia 2:276-82, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

Vascularization of the developing anterior limb of the chick embryo. I. Sinus marginalis, its development, fate and importance. Seichert V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:367-77, 1971

Cell death in the "opaque patch" in the central mesenchyme of the developing chick limb: a cytological, cytochemical and electron microscopic analysis. Dawd DS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:401-24, Dec 71

[A morphogenic study of postaxial synactyly induced in the rat by hadacidin. II. The limb buds in 12- to 14 day embryos] Milaire J. Arch Biol (Liege) 82:253-322, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New observations, by means of autoradiography, on the activity of epiblastic and mesoblastic constituents of the limb anlage of the blind-worm (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1987-90, 22 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Principal stages of development of the forelimb anlagen of the slowworm (Anguis fragilis L.) studied by means of autoradiography] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1938-41, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)

[The cellular degenerescence in the somite constituent of the mesoblastic part of the limb anlagen of the blind-worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1835-8, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Synthesis activities in the apical epiblastic crest of forelimb anlagen in turtle (Testudo graeca and Emys orbicularis L.) embryos; histological and autoradiographic study] Vasse J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:284-7, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic studies on the degradation of the apical ridge during the development of limbs in rat embryos] Schweichel JU. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:192-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Forelimb regeneration in hypophysectomized adult Diemictylus viridescens following organ culture and autoplastic implantation of the adenohypophysis. Liversage RA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:443-58, Dec 71

The inhibition of limb regeneration in adult Diemictylus viridescens treated with streptomycin. Procaccini DJ, et al. Oncology 26:393-404, 1972

INJURIES

Flexure analysis of installed fixation plates. Bynum D Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1457-62, Sep 71

A five-year survey of the incidence and location of equine carpal chip fractures. Thrall DE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1386-8, 15 Apr 71

INNERVATION

Supraspinal control of the presynaptic effects of forepaw and hindpaw skin stimulation in the cat under chloralose anaesthesia. Calma I, et al. Brain Res 33:101-14, 8 Oct 71

The effects of stimulation of nerves to neck muscle upon flexor reflex in the forelimb. Mori S, et al. Brain Res 43:645-8, 25 Aug 72

Effects of electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves to the hand and forearm on pyramidal tract neurones of the baboon and monkey. Wiesendanger M. Brain Res 40:193-202, 12 May 72

Topographical organization of cortical efferent zones projecting to distal forelimb muscles in the monkey. Asanuma H, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:243-56, 1972

Peripheral afferent inputs to the forelimb area of the monkey motor cortex: input-output relations. Rosén I, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:257-73, 1972

Acaudal spinal source of cervical and forelimb inhibition during sleep. Morrison AR, et al. Exp Neurol 33:684-92, Dec 71

An evaluation of myotypic respecification in axolotls. Grimm LM. J Exp Zool 178:479-96, Dec 71

Primary afferent depolarization evoked in the rat's cuneate nucleus by adequate stimulation of ipsilateral and contralateral forelimbs. Davidson N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:87P-88P, Oct 71

[Change in the tonic reflex movement of the extremities during repeated vestibular stimulation] Biriukova-Erogina MA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:28-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurophysiological identification of the posterior articular nerve of the cat paw] Zalkind VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1123-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Proprioceptive innervation of the forelimb muscles of Cavia cobaya] Martini E, et al. Riv Biol 64:373-96, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of the removal of the somatosensory areas I and II on left leg-right leg differentiation to tactile stimuli in dogs. Dobrzecka C, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:19-33, 1972

Seasonal variation of newt forelimb regeneration under controlled environmental conditions. Schauble MK. J Exp Zool 181:281-6, Aug 72

Knuckle waking hand postures in an orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Tuttle R, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:33-4, 3 Mar 72

[The effect of gravitational stress on the development of collateral lymph drainage routes in the forelimb of rabbits] Tebenov ME. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:90-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Forelimb biomechanics of the galloping-racehorse and its relation to the so-called tibial disease] Wilsdorf G. Monatsh Vet Med 26:939-44, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Regeneration of locally irradiated salamander limbs following superficial skin incisions or nerve transection. Conn H, et al. J Exp Zool 178:359-68, Nov 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography in equine carpal lameness. O'Brien TR, et al. Cornell Vet 61:646-60, Oct 71

TRANSPLANTATION

Activity of spinal cord fragments and limbs deplanted in the dorsal fin of urodele larvae. Székely G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:303-12, 1971

FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)

see also related
JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

Identification from dental data. Harvey W. Br Dent J 131:432, 16 Nov 71

A case of identity. Holt JK. Br Dent J 132:31-2, 4 Jan 72

Notes on points of law for dental practitioners. Rowe AH. Br Dent J 132:153-5, 15 Feb 72

But this is wondrous strange. Samson E. Br Dent J 132:157-8, 15 Feb 72

Assault or accident? Taylor RM. Br Dent J 131:419-20, 2 Nov 71

Personal identification in mass disasters. Waaler E. Bull NY Acad Med 48:609-26, May 72

Factors of importance in dental identification: five case reports. Bang G. Forensic Sci 1:91-102, Apr 72

Dental records. Dorion RB. J Can Dent Assoc 38:262, Aug 72

Forensic odontology. Godfrey RJ. J Can Dent Assoc 38:163, May 72

An identification by means of forensic odontology: the Mearns (Garvie) murder. Kerr NW, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:223-5, Oct 71

Legal hazards of maxillofacial prosthetics. Kloeffler GD. J Prosthet Dent 27:306-10, Mar 72

Bite marks for identification? A preliminary report. DeVore DT. Med Sci Law 11:144-5, Jul 71

Racial characteristics in forensic dentistry. Haines DH. Med Sci Law 12:131-8, Apr 72

Dentistry: an emerging forensic science. Levine LJ. NY State J Med 72:820-2, 1 Apr 72

[Forensic dentistry-a forensic science. II. Value of dental identification in forensic practice] Rötzscher K. Dtsch Stomatol 21:761-4, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Forensic stomatology--a forensic science. IV. Significance of bite marks as proof] Rötzscher K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:390-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report of a case involving forensic dentistry (plane crash of 18 January 1971 at Oberglatt near Zurich)] Brändi M. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:137-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forensic questions oral surgery] Kristen K. ZWR 80:914-7, 25 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Fundamental study on the changes of tooth hard tissue after death] Saruyama I, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 72:752-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Stomatology and forensic medicine] Svadkovskif BG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:75-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Legal problems concerned with forensic stomatological expert testimony] Svadkovskif BS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:58-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Forensic-medical aspects of stomatology abroad] Svadkovskif BS, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:18-20, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)

FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)

see also related
JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

A new application of forensic radiology: identification of deceased from a single clavicle. Sanders I, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:619-22, Jul 72

Suicide in Western Australia, 1967. An analysis of coroners' records. Burvill PW. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:37-44, Mar 71

Identification investigations of those killed in the air disasters in Nicosia, Cyprus, 20th April, 1967, and in Langenbruck, Bavaria, 9th August, 1968. Neiss A. Australas Radiol 13:277-8, Aug 69

Recovery of cannabis constituents from the hands at autopsy. Robinson AE. Bull Narc 23:37-40, Jul-Sep 71
Personal identification in mass disasters. Waaler E. Bull NY Acad Med 48:609-26, May 72
The law of the Good Samaritan. Coombes WN. Can Med Assoc J 105:902, Nov 71
Forensic toxicology of psycho-active drugs. Robinson AE. Chem Br 8:118-23, Mar 72
The use of average cerebral evoked potentials in the evaluation of sensory loss in forensic medicine. Debecker J, et al. Electromyography 11:131-5, May-Aug 71
The importance of gastric lavage in the treatment of poisoning. Heyndrickx A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:188-90, May 70
Clinical observation: apparent antagonism of ergotamine on the gravid uterus by LSD-25. Richard T, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:138-9, Mar-Apr 70
Estimation of the time of death by potassium levels in the vitreous humour. Adjutantis G, et al. Forensic Sci 1:55-60, Apr 72
A histological study to determine aeration of the lungs of newborn infants in cases of mummification. Bryc R, et al. Forensic Sci 1:189-95, Jul 72
Blood and urine alcohol levels in cases of head injury. Jakliška A, et al. Forensic Sci 1:225-8, Jul 72
Medicolegal certification of insobriety. Nasilowski W. Forensic Sci 1:197-205, Jul 72
Determination of the age of wounds by histochemical and biochemical methods. Raekallio J. Forensic Sci 1:3-16, Apr 72
Histopathology of healing abrasions. Robertson I, et al. Forensic Sci 1:17-25, Apr 72
Studies on breath alcohol analysis for the estimation of blood alcohol levels. Yamamoto K, et al. Forensic Sci 1:207-24, Jul 72
Preparation for court. Gross EM. Hum Pathol 3:97-105, Mar 72
Methadone related deaths in New York City. Baden MM. Int J Addict 5:489-98, Sep 70
The prosecutor and the forensic scientist. Flannery TA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:860-5, Jul 72
The use of NMR and mass spectral data in the forensic laboratory. Sobol SP, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:866-73, Jul 72
Isolation and identification of morphine from postmorteum tissues. Christopoulos GN, et al. J Chromatogr 65:507-19, 1 Mar 72
Report on AAFS activities in toxicology. Jones JK. J Chromatogr Sci 10:349-50, May 72
A biometrical and medico-legal assessment of homicide in Alexandria (1965-1968). Wagih IM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 53:722-9, 1970
Murder or suicide? A case report. Fatteh A. J Forensic Med 18:122-3, Jul-Sep 71
Putrefaction: a difficulty in forensic medicine. Meyersohn J. J Forensic Med 18:114-7, Jul-Sep 71
Differentiation of microgram quantities of acrylic and modacrylic fibers using pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Bortniak JP, et al. J Forensic Sci 16:380-96, Jul 71
Landmarks and hallmarks in scientific evidence. Conrad E. J Forensic Sci 16:465-70, Oct 71
Distinction between antemortem and postmortem wounds: a study of elastic fibers in human skin. Fatteh A. J Forensic Sci 16:393-6, Jul 71
Serum changes in drowning. Foroughi E. J Forensic Sci 16:269-82, Jul 71
An approach to automated drug identification. Shirley DL. J Forensic Sci 16:359-75, Jul 71
Polluted water--a challenge to forensic biology. Wilber CG. J Forensic Sci 16:251-68, Jul 71
A thermal apparatus for developing a sensitive, stable and linear density gradient. Fong W. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:267-72, Oct 71
The nature and evidential value of the luminescence of automobile engine oils and related materials. 3. Separated luminescence. Lloyd JB. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:235-53, Oct 71
The effect of crowning on gun barrel individuality. Murdock JE. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:305-8, Jan 72
Precise refractive index determination by the immersion method, using phase contrast microscopy and the Mettler hot stage. Ojena SM, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:315-29, Jan 72
A case of safebreaking involving diatomaceous safe-ballast. Peabody AJ. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:227, Oct 71
Identification of seminal stains by the inhibition of acid phosphatase by L(+) tartrate. Sivaram S, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:187-94, Jul 71
A search for uncorrelated thin-layer chromatographic systems for the identification of basic drugs. Smalldon KW. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:171-6, Jul 71
Determination of the ABO blood group in hair. Wynbrandt F, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:201-4, Jul 71
The New Zealand approach. J Forensic Sci Soc 11:143, Jul 71
Is English liability catching up? Bergen RP. JAMA 220:1041-2, 15 May 72
Law and medicine. Use of bed rails. Holder AR. JAMA 220:163-4, 3 Apr 72
Law and medicine. Misdiagnosis of pregnancy. Holder AR. JAMA 218:2013-4, 27 Dec 71
The Cunningham case and blood usage. Okuno T. JAMA 220:1015, 15 May 72
Profile of medical defendants. JAMA 219:1687-8, 20 Mar 72
A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of Laser. 1. Tsunenari S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:373-5, Sep 71
Maryland's Occupational Disease Board. Frenkil J. Md State Med J 21:16-8, Feb 72
R. v Payne. Cameron JM, et al. Med Leg J 40:18-26, 1972
"Life sentence then suicide". The sad case of Richard Holmes. Blair D. Med Sci Law 11:162-79, Oct 71
Is it possible to identify individuals by neutron activation analysis of hair? Failure of a mission. Cornelis R. Med Sci Law 12:188-94, Jul 72
Some recent advances in forensic serology. Dodd BE. Med Sci Law 12:195-9, Jul 72
Why have some victims of death from cold undressed? Gormsen H. Med Sci Law 12:200-2, Jul 72
Carbon monoxide intoxication from insulation of electric cable. Lundevall J. Med Sci Law 12:203-4, Jul 72
What is identification? Robinson AE. Med Sci Law 11:128-30, Jul 71
An analysis of 285 legal autopsies in road accidents. Reconstruction of the accident. Van de Voorde H, et al. Med Sci Law 11:187-92, Oct 71
The role of gemmology. Webster R. Med Sci Law 12:31-42, Jan 72
Law and medicine. Williams AJ. Med Sci Law 12:154-70, Jul 72
Observations based on a review of the autopsy photographs, x-rays, and related materials of the late President John F. Kennedy. (Kennedy JF), Lattimer JK. Med Times 100:33-64, Jun 72
Trauma and skin cancer. Brodkin RH, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 37-47, 1971
Heart disease and the law. Bucklin R. Med Trial Tech Q 294-301, 1971
Drowning. Bucklin R. Med Trial Tech Q 18:45-9, Sep 71
Identification of human remains. Bucklin R. Med Trial Tech Q 18:438-44, Jun 72
Esophageal perforations and chest complications. Craddock DR. Med Trial Tech Q 15-26, 1971
Fracture of sternum and lung cancer. Flaxman N. Med Trial Tech Q 18:85-91, Sep 71
Death and epistaxes. Flynn JT. Med Trial Tech Q 27-31, 1971
Unexplained sudden infant death. Bergman AB. N Engl J Med 287:254-5, 3 Aug 72
Recent developments in forensic science. Curry AS. Nature (Lond) 235:369-71, 18 Feb 72
Forensic medicine. Past, present, and future. Helpern M. NY State J Med 72:801-4, 1 Apr 72
Pediatric forensic pathology. Lyons MM. NY State J Med 72:816-9, 1 Apr 72
Position paper on replacement of the coroner's system of medical-legal investigation. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:43-5, Mar 70
Heart disease and the law. Bucklin R. South Med J 65:496-8, Apr 72
The obligation to live vs the option to die. Simons SM. South Med J 65:731 passim, Jun 72
Law and the surgeon. Norton ML. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:851-8, May 72
Noise-exposure: the legal viewpoint. Fredrikson HM. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 75:1272-82, Nov-Dec 71
Medico-legal evaluation of the ethanol levels in cadaveric blood and urine. Nanikawa R, et al. Yonago Acta Med 15:61-9, Aug 71
Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in forensic chemistry for identification of substances isolated from tissue. Blomquist M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 69:52-61, 1971
Plastic bag suffocation. Polson CJ, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:184-90, 1972
Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry as a routine procedure in forensic chemistry. Blomquist M, et al. Zacchia 7:399-414, Jul-Sep 71
Biochemical distinction between ante-mortem and post-mortem skin wounds by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. I. Experimental investigation on arylaminopeptidases. Raekallio J, et al. Zacchia 7:281-93, Apr-Jun 71
[Cerebral purpura from the forensic point of view] Nádvorník F, et al. Cesk Patol 7:12-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of blood groups in lyophilized human tissues] Tesař J. Cesk Patol 7:41-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medico-legal investigations and traffic accidents] Dalgaard JB. Nord Med 87:169-72, Jun 72 (Dan)
[Death following detention. 34 cases of legal autopsy] Juul S. Ugeskr Laeger 134:944-9, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Problems of drunkenness detention from a social-medical point of view. Literature review and discussion] Juul S. Ugeskr Laeger 134:939-43, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mortality of detention cases. A 5-7 year follow-up study of 1,123 detained men] Juul S. Ugeskr Laeger 134:949-53, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trichogram and forensic medicine] Achten G, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:353-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute poisoning by phenothiazines in adults: 112 cases] Donnewald HN. Eur J Toxicol 3:167-78, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[152 cases of acute poisoning by phenothiazine amines] Fréjaville JP, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:179-87, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of meprobamate and carisoprodol by gas chromatography in different cases of poisoning] Maes R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:140-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of quinine and atebrine in cadaveric material by the thin layer chromatography method] Popova M. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:233-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of permitting anatomopathological examinations in the framework of medicolegal autopsy] Delage J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:273-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary histology of mechanical asphyxia: experimental study in mice] Durigon M, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:353-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Medicolegal reflexions on 2 cases of suicide] Gaultier M, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:223-4, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Medicolegal approach to Ledderhose's disease. 2 cases] Lazarini HJ, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:284-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Suicidal strangulation (apropos of 11 cases)] Loriot JN, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 4:385-97, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatism and spondylolisthesis. Medicolegal repercussions] Lance P. Nouv Presse Med 1:15-8, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Lumbago in young patients. (Clinical, radiological and medico legal aspects). Apropos of 100 cases] Memin Y, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 28:631-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Legal theory of value assessment and medical aspects of the need to protect the beginning of life] Gerchow J, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:61-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic estimation of aggression offences] Hallermann W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:101-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epoch dependent changes in homicide pattern] Rasch W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:127-34, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current position of forensic medicine in the German Federal Republic] Schwerd W. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:xxxviiixl, 1970 (Ger)
[Applicability of cytophotometry in forensic medicine] Terfloth HP, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:227-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for activation analysis in medicine] Scheer KE. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:174-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Physician's obligation for control in the treatment of warts] Müller R. Hautarzt 23:229, May 72 (Ger)
[New rules in the postmortem examinations in Baden-Württemberg] Händel. Med Klin 65:2219-23, 11 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Sudden death] Hartmann H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:708-10, 18 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal aspects of organ transplantation] Hinderling H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:401-7, 28 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The enzyme system of adenosine desaminase in forensic serology] Bauer G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:156-61, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations on the concept of human death and its relevance in medicine and jurisprudence] Lomas B. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1271-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ger)
[Signs of death and autopsy. Forensic apsects] Wuemeling HB. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1258-60, 10 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in forensic serology] Brinkmann B. Z Rechtsmed 69:83-117, 1971 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An uncommon case of mechanical asphyxia] Dufková J, et al. Z Rechtsmed 69:277-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rigor mortis and livores. Estimation of time of death by use of computerized data processing] Mallach HJ, et al. Z Rechtsmed 69:70-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex determination from traces of blood] Schwinger E. Z Rechtsmed 70:157-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual case of negligence in administering first aid] Harsányi L, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:230-2, Jul 72 (Hun)
[Blood group determination from histological sections]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Harsányi L, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:120-4, Apr 71 (Hun)
[The significance of metabolites in toxicological analysis] Rengei B.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:45-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Quantitative evaluation of renal damage] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 7:255-69, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy case of sudden death due to myocardial infarction, (accidental death by traffic injury or natural death?)] Hara M, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:427-30, Nov 70 (Jap)
[Application of thin layer chromatography to forensic toxicology. Thin layer chromatography of metallic poisons] Miyazaki Y.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:1017-40, 25 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study on staining of seminal fluid] Tsunenari S, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:1006-10, 25 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of the spindle-shaped (or discus-shaped) antemortem and traumatic epidural hemorrhage] Saegusa Y, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:85-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Species identification of blood stains at the crime scene] Fukae T.
Jap J Leg Med 25:361-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the present status of medico-legal investigation on Okinawa] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 25:315-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of the time at which the loss of teeth occurred. Clinical and forensic aspects] Grudzińska J.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 16:325-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic extravasations on the surfaces of intervertebral cartilages as a sign of death due to hanging] Marcinkowski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1443-5, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of chlorofos during study of biological material] Baluba SA.
Farmatsiia 20:82-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Isolation, detection and determination of Adalin and Bromural in biological material] Fartushnyf AF, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:51-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the organ and tissue origin of cells adjacent to various objects] Antonova SN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:13-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic study of the isolated cell (determining the organ-tissue origin of cells found on injurious instruments)] Antonova SN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:15-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Examination of semen and saliva in a single stain] Barsegiants LO.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:30-2, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of counter immunoelectrophoresis for determining species of blood in stains] Charnyf VI.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:16-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A flat representation of the thoracic skeleton as an illustration for describing external injuries] Chernobrodov GD.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:55, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Immunological method of establishing the presence and species of seminal stains] Chernov VP.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:28-30, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[From the experience of the inter-regional forensic medicine service] Dering LM.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:53-4, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)
[Particles from hats caught in cranial bone fissures] Dzhems-Levi DE.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:60-1, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of determining the intravital nature of trauma by studying the non-organic composition of the bone marrow] Filippov VV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:23-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Detection of the detergent OP-7 during forensic-chemical studies of biological materials] Gorbacheva NA.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:35-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Tomography of stress in the crural bones in vertical loading (assessing the mechanism causing injury)] Iankovskif VE.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:14-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Detection of some derivatives of 1,4-benzodiazepin in biological material] Izotov BN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:46-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Establishing the type of airplane causing the lethal injury] Kartysh AP, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:55-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sexual dimorphism of the scapulae] Koshelev LA.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:22-3, Oct-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Forensic-chemical detection of small amounts of silver in biological material] Krylova AN.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:40-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Case of damage of a neonate cadaver by birds] Kuz'min AI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:59-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods to extract sodium thiopental from biological material] Lutsko PP, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:40-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Frequency of focal forms of tuberculosis according to forensic medicine autopsy data] Markova AI.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:13-4, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)
[Investigative significance of particles on the palms in suicidal hanging. I] Masterov VF.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:19-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Sex differences in the medial phalanges of the hand] Nekliudov IuA, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:18-20, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of a tractor according to the characteristics of injuries to the extremities] Novikov GA. Sud Med Ekspert 15:55, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Possibility of establishing sex by means of human hair using the infrared spectroscopy method] Petrosian NG, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:25-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Studying breast secretion during postpartum investigation] Polishchuk IA.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:31-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Present state and measures to improve medico-legal expertise in the light of decisions of the 24th meeting of the CPSU on strengthening socialist legality] Prozorovskif VI.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:3-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Preservation of the form of cutaneous wounds for museum purposes] Ratnevskif AN.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:50-2, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preserved blood and urine subjected to gas chromatographic study for alcohol] Ratnevskif AN, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:33-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[A case of a misdiagnosed penetrating stab wound] Ruban GE.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:47, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Summary of the characteristics of fatal poisonings from 1968 through 1969] Rubtsov AF.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:36-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Structuring of conclusions in forensic-chemical expertise] Rubtsov AF.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:41-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Temporary viability and ability for activity after fatal wounds] Samoflichenko AN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:48-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of bicillin-5 in muscle tissue] Serova LI, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:21-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current tasks of the All-Union Scientific Society of Forensic Physicians (according to an official plenum, Kiev, September 15-17, 1971)] Smol'ianinov VM, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:3-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Identification of ashes in order to determine species of bone relics] Strelets NN.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:16-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Forensic-chemical analysis for tubazid] Sukhin AP, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:46-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of forensic medical study of hair. II] Tumanov AK.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:23-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Methods of forensic medicine in the study of hair (review of the literature). I] Tumanov AK.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:28-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of microradiography to differentiate the ribs of humans, swine and sheep] Turovtsev AI.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:9-12, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of statistical examination of data from forensic medical records by calculating-perforating machines] Velisheva LS, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:49-50, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Determination of 2-methyl-4-chlorphenoxyacetic acid sodium salt in cadaveric liver] Vergefchik TKh, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:40-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and identification of lanatoside C in cadaveric material. I] Vlasenko LM.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:43-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Species differentiation of pelvic bone fragments of humans and cows] Vysotskaya TP.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:20-2, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of blunt objects inflicting injury according to fractures of the skull and the effect of head attire] Zaslavskif GI.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:11-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential medicolegal diagnosis of poisoning by antifreeze and brake fluid] Korsakov AL.
Voen Med Zh 11:71-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of isolation of mellictin from biological material] Bazarnif VL.
Farm Zh 26:56-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Paper electrophoresis in analysis of galanthamine and securinin in forensic chemistry] Mikhnno VV, et al.
Farm Zh 26:26-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Ritual circumcision--from the view of forensic medicine] Palinkašev Z.
Med Arh 25:33-47, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Expert testimony on wounds in maxillo-facial and front-ethmoidal region in forensic medicine] Cvetnić V. Med Glas 25:237-9, Jun 71 (Cro)
[Medico-legal problems of epilepsy] Sila A.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:227-35, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Incidence of uterine perforations in criminal abortions] Rosenzweig E, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:221-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Clinical and medicolegal significance of the determination of death] Ceramilac A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:353-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EDUCATION

Education in medicine and law. Dornette WH.
Clin Anesth 8:521-8, 1972
Development of Department of Forensic Medicine at New York University School of Medicine. Helpern M.
NY State J Med 72:831-3, 1 Apr 72
Medicolegal education: bridging the chasm. Schroeder OC Jr.
Postgrad Med 52:51-4, Aug 72
[Inaugural lecture of the legal medicine course] André A.
Rev Med Liege 27:129-39, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Optimizing the teaching of forensic medicine in medical schools] Bedrin LM, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:3-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)
[The practical teaching of legal medicine in the Universidao Nacional de la Repûblica de Costa Rica] Pablo Bonnet EF.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1129-3, Jul 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

Medicolegal contributions of historical interest. Case IV. Murder by suffocation. Christison R.
Forensic Sci 1:119-31, Apr 72
Archives of the Forensic Sciences. Medicolegal contributions of historical interest. The Siamese twins at the College of Physicians. A phonographic report in the Philadelphia Medical Times of Thruaday, February 19, 1874, (Chaing and Eng). (Chang and Eng), Forensic Sci 1:255-64, Jul 72
Brahma, Parkman and Webster. Murder in medical Boston. (Parkman G), (Webster JW), (Holmes OW), Bailey OT. JAMA 220:70-4, 3 Apr 72
Law and pathology through the ages. The coroner and his descendants--legitimate and illegitimate. Shapiro ED, et al. NY State J Med 72:805-9, 1 Apr 72
Forensic blood group genetics. Critical historical review. Wiener AS. NY State J Med 72:810-5, 1 Apr 72
The growth of forensic pathology in Illinois. Hirsch EF.
Proc Inst Med Chic 26:314-21, Nov 67
Unrecognized trauma in infants, the battered child syndrome, and the syndrome of Ambroise Tardieu. Rigler Lecture. (Tardieu A), Silverman FN.
Radiology 104:337-53, Aug 72
[History of the German Society of Forensic Medicine. Introduction] Krauland W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:xvi-xxxvi, 1970 (Ger)
[History of forensic medicine. 1. An outline] Sato B.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:95-104, 1970 (Jap)
[The Rayners--a family of physicians and the first lung test. 250 years since the first lung test in Bratislava] (Rayger V), (Rayger K Sr), (Rayger K Jr), Duka N.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:729-32, 1971 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for macro- and microphotography during the use of an electronic optical transformer] Akopov VI. Sud Med Ekspert 14:52-3, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)
[Device for direct stereomicroscopy and microphotography in ultraviolet light] Akopov VI.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:54, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of a device for cutting bones in the examination of cadavers] Starostin NN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:52, Apr-Jun 72 (Rus)

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

(F3, G2, I, N3)

Police admissions to two English mental hospitals. Kent DA. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:78-83, 1972
The 1971 amendment of the Illinois statute on confidentiality: a new development in privilege law. Beigler JS. Am J Psychiatry 129:311-5, Sep 72
Child custody laws: their psychiatric implications. Benedek EP. Am J Psychiatry 129:326-8, Sep 72
The overturning of another landmark. Chayet NL.
Am J Psychiatry 129:331-3, Sep 72
Misuse of mental hospitals in the U.S.S.R. Hirt NB.
Am J Psychiatry 128:783-4, Dec 71
The new face of legal psychiatry. Robitscher J.
Am J Psychiatry 129:315-21, Sep 72 (57 ref.)
Competency for trial: the making of an expert. Rosenberg AH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:1092-6, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric care of federal prisoners. Roth LH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:424-30, Oct 71
Psychiatry and the legal rights of patients. Tancredi L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:328-30, Sep 72
Competency hearings: a matter of legal tactics. Am J Psychiatry 128:661-2, Nov 71
Position statement on involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill. Am J Psychiatry 128:1480, May 72
Individual resources, social reaction, and hospital commitment. Rushing WA. Am J Sociol 77:511-26, Nov 71
Criteria for involuntary hospitalization. Kumasaka Y, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:399-404, May 72
Wilhelm Reich: self-destined victim and social casualty. A study of his trial and appeal. (Reich W), Schatzberg AF. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:73-7, Jul 72
Psychiatric pathology and social deviance in 25 incarcerated offenders. An assessment. Yarvis RM. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:79-84, Jan 72
Confidentiality and the forensic psychiatrist in the correctional setting. Bartholomew AA. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:183-90, Mar 70
The law and the changing view of man. Brett P. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:78-83, Jun 71
Legal detention of psychiatric patients. Bavin J, et al. Br Med J 2:590, 3 Jun 72
Legal detention of psychiatric patients. Heaton-Ward WA. Br Med J 2:713, 17 Jun 72
Behaviour disorders and public safety. Br Med J 3:70, 8 Jul 72
Involuntary hospitalization: opinions and attitudes of psychiatrists and lawyers. Kumasaka Y, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:201-8, May-Jun 72
Emergency commitment in Connecticut or detention of the mentally ill person. Peszke MA. Conn Med 35:604-9, Oct 71
Psychiatric testimony, with special reference to cases of post-traumatic neurosis. Strauss SA. Forensic Sci 1:77-90, Apr 72
Murderers who plead insanity: a descriptive factor-analytic study of personality, social, and history variables. Kahn MW. Genet Psychol Monogr 84:275-360, Nov 71
The criminalization of mentally disordered behavior: possible side-effect of a new mental health law. Abramson MF. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:101-5, Apr 72
Partial hospitalization for court-referred patients. Beigel A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:283-5, Sep 71
Special team helps patients awaiting trial. Bergman RG. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:7, Apr 72
Protective legal services for the mentally ill. Kramer K. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:253-5, Aug 72
Voluntary-admission forms: does the patient know what he's signing? Palmer AB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:250-2, Aug 72
Psychiatric aspects of the role of industrial physicians. Tanay E. J Occup Med 14:207-11, Mar 72
Erroneous commitment. Holder AR. JAMA 219:1389-90, 6 Mar 72
Res ipsa loquitur. 6. Psychiatry. Holder AR. JAMA 221:1587-8, 25 Sep 72
The right to treatment. Holder AR. JAMA 220:1165-6, 22 May 72
Compulsory psychiatric examination. Holder AR. JAMA 220:1277-8, 29 May 72
Right to release from mental hospital. Holder AR. JAMA 220:1404-5, 5 Jun 72
Criminal confinement and psychiatric impairment. Nussbaum K, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:149-55, Sep 71
The use and abuses of psychiatry in Canadian criminology. Jones R. Med Leg J 39:143-56, 1971
Remands of women offenders for medical reports. Dell S, et al. Med Sci Law 11:117-27, Jul 71
Compulsory psychiatric admission by the police. A study of the use of section 136. Kelleher MJ, et al. Med Sci Law 12:220-4, Jul 72
Traumatic neurosis. A common problem relatively untried in the courts. Keiser L. Med Trial Tech Q 1-14, 1971
Psychiatric evaluation of the "sexual psychopath". Marcus EH. Med Trial Tech Q 83-8, 1971
Psychiatrist as an amicus curiae. I. Rappeport JR. Med Trial Tech Q 18:183-9, Dec 71
The lawyer's role in involuntary commitment--New York's experience. Kumasaka Y. Ment Hyg 56:21-9, Spring 72
The rights of mental patients. The new Massachusetts law. Rosner SS. Ment Hyg 56:117-9, Winter 72
NAMH position statement on civil rights of mental patients. Ment Hyg 56:67-9, Spring 72
Insanity defense in the District of Columbia: end of an era. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 287:702-3, 5 Oct 72
Voluntary mental hospitalization. An unacknowledged practice of medical fraud. Szasz TS. N Engl J Med 287:277-8, 10 Aug 72
The Baxstrom women: a four year follow-up of behavior patterns. Halfon A, et al. Psychiatr Q 45:518-27, 1971
[The evolution of forensic psychiatry in Denmark] St. Urup GK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1689-94, 27 Aug 71 (Dan)
[Forensic psychiatric practice in Finland] Tuovinen M. Duodecim 88:379-82, 1972 (Fin)
[Medicolegal problems raised by some forced hospitalizations in psychiatry] Baruk H. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:460-3, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of the commitment law] Schirmer S. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:855-8, 4 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Finality" (regulative plasticity) in "unconscious" movement processes and the problem of penal code definition of "actions" and "reflex movements"] Schewe G. Med Welt 23:824-6, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Medico-psychological definition of action] Witter H. Med Welt 23:827-32, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Larceny from a psychiatric viewpoint] Bauer G, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:58-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidelines for forensic expert opinion in geriatrics] Schwarz H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:55-8, 1 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Critical reflections concerning psychiatric expert evaluation resulting from a catamnestic study of released subjects in carrying out security measures. Psychiatric expertise as objective investigation] Jaria A, et al. Riv Sper Freniatr 95:762-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Difficulties encountered in giving expert testimony on the mental state of a deceased testator] Dragon P, et al. Psychiatr Pol 5:459-63, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Probable diagnosis and alternative opinions] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J. Psychiatr Pol 5:51-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychiatric expert opinion in matters of last will] Tolwiński T. Psychiatr Pol 5:453-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oligophrenia complicated by a psychopathic personality in forensic psychiatry] Freferov OE. Sud Med Ekspert 14:46-51, Jul-Sep 71 (Rus)
[Repeated socially dangerous acts of patients with continuously progressing schizophrenia committed under the influence of productive psychopathological symptoms] Gerasimova SM. Sud Med Ekspert 15:51-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and forensic-psychiatric evaluation of psychogenically-induced alcoholic paranoia] Imamov A. Sud Med Ekspert 15:48-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of unstable type psychopathic personalities in forensic psychiatric practice] Korotenko AI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1232-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Merciful and pseudo-merciful homicide. Punishable psychogenesis and differential diagnosis] Bonnet EF. Prensa Med Argent 58:2152-67, 31 Dec 71 (Spa)

EDUCATION

A psychiatric clerkship for law students. Clancy J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:322-6, Sep 72

HISTORY

The Windham case. The enquiry held in London in 1861 into the state of mind of William Frederick Windham, heir to the Felbrigg estate. (Windham WF), Jones K. Br J Psychiatry 119:425-33, Oct 71
Johnatan Martin, the York Minster incendiary: historical note. (Martin J), Stoller A, et al. Med J Aust 1:89-90, 8 Jan 72

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

FORM PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related
VISUAL ACUITY (G1)

Determinants of successful interhemispheric transfer of pattern discrimination in rats. Burešová O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:18-23, 1972
Anchor effects in comparative judgment and an analysis of response times. Ellis HD. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:85-94, Apr 72
Perceptual and judgemental bias in classification of word-shape displays. Seymour PH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 35:461-77, Dec 71
Context and recency cues in the recognition memory of retarded children and adolescents. Brown AL. Am J Ment Defic 77:54-8, Jul 72
Numerosity discrimination of homogeneous and subgrouped dot patterns by EMR adolescents and normals. Hoats DL. Am J Ment Defic 76:220-4, Sep 71
Psychophysical scaling of brightness and shape dimensions in mentally retarded persons. Switzky HN. Am J Ment Defic 76:341-7, Nov 71
Stereoscopic contour perception in mental retardation. Webb TE. Am J Ment Defic 76:699-702, May 72
Haptic perception in preschool children. I. Object recognition. Hoop NH. Am J Occup Ther 25:340-4, Oct 71
A stereognostic test for screening tactile sensation. Tyler NB. Am J Occup Ther 26:256-60, Jul-Aug 72
Some of the time factors associated with stereopsis. Reading RW, et al. Am J Optom 49:20-8, Jan 72
Some remarks on ophthalmic test types. Ronchi L, et al. Am J Optom 49:491-6, Jun 72
The stereoscopic sense of order--a classification of stereograms. Shipley T, et al. Am J Optom 49:83-96, Feb 72
Test of a multiplying model for estimated area of rectangles. Anderson NH, et al. Am J Psychol 84:543-8, Dec 71
Visual and haptic angle perception in the matching task. Appelle S. Am J Psychol 84:487-99, Dec 71
A developmental analysis of the effect of stimulus orientation on recognition. Braine LG. Am J Psychol 85:157-87, Jun 72
Tachistoscopic hemifield effects with hemifield report. Coltheart M, et al. Am J Psychol 84:355-64, Sep 71
A size contrast illusion without physical size differences. Coren S. Am J Psychol 84:565-6, Dec 71
Recognition memory for photographs of faces. Galper RE, et al. Am J Psychol 84:351-4, Sep 71
A perceptual coding language for visual and auditory patterns. Leeuwenberg EL. Am J Psychol 84:307-49, Sep 71
Input testing in the detection of misspellings. MacKay DG. Am J Psychol 85:121-7, Mar 72
The two illusions of Müller-Lyer: confusion theory reexamined. Sekuler R, et al. Am J Psychol 84:477-86, Dec 71
Good patterns have few alternatives. Garner WR. Am Sci 58:34-42, Jan-Feb 70
Visual pattern recognition and directional orientation in insects. Jander R. Ann NY Acad Sci 188:5-11, 3 Dec 71
Visual form discrimination by echolocating bats. Suthers R, et al. Biol Bull 137:535-46, Dec 69
The perception of linguistic structure in learning to read. Downing J. Br J Educ Psychol 39:267-71, Nov 69
Some findings relevant to the hypothesis that topological spatial features are differentiated prior to Euclidean features during growth. Cousins D, et al. Br J Psychol 62:475-9, Nov 71
Reproduction of orientation of Kohs-type figures: a cross-cultural study. Deregowski JB. Br J Psychol 63:283-96, May 72
Why do children reverse letters? Frith U. Br J Psychol 62:459-68, Nov 71
Arousal increment and degree of complexity as incentive. Nicki RM. Br J Psychol 63:165-71, May 72
Recognition memory for targets from a scanned word list. Schulman AI. Br J Psychol 62:335-46, Aug 71
Contour discrimination in rats after frontal and striate cortical ablations. Cowey A, et al. Brain Res 30:241-52, 23 Jul 71
Steadily fixated figures and prolonged after-images: further evidence that fragmentation occurs non-randomly. Mackinnon GE. Can J Psychol 25:384-94, Oct 71
The salience of two cues for pattern recognition in the rat. Niemi RR, et al. Can J Psychol 25:375-83, Oct 71
Effects of type and source of labels on children's perceptual judgments and discrimination learning. Etaugh CF, et al. Child Dev 42:1619-23, Nov 71
Facilitation of discrimination learning with delayed reinforcement. Goldstein SB, et al. Child Dev 43:1004-11, Sep 72
Accelerating visual complexity levels in the human infant. Greenberg DJ. Child Dev 42:905-18, Sep 71
Infancy and the optimal level of stimulation. Greenberg DJ, et al. Child Dev 43:639-45, Jun 72
The effects of grouping on short-term serial recall of digits by children: developmental trends. Harris GJ, et al. Child Dev 43:710-6, Jun 72
Reflection-impulsivity and color-form sorting. Katz JM. Child Dev 42:745-54, Sep 71
The salience of orientation in young children's perception of form. McGurk H. Child Dev 43:1047-52, Sep 72
Effects of instructions to visualized stimuli during delay on visual recognition by preschool children. Millar S. Child Dev 43:1073-5, Sep 72
Visual masking and developmental differences in information processing. Miller LK. Child Dev 43:704-9, Jun 72
Stability of first-grade children's dimensional preferences. Offenbach SI, et al. Child Dev 43:689-93, Jun 72
Use of labels and cues in children's concept identification. Scholnick EK. Child Dev 42:1849-58, Dec 71
Generality of perceptual biases in inference and concept usage. Scholnick EK. Child Dev 42:1937-49, Dec 71
Multidimensional scaling of dimensional preferences: a methodological study. Seitz VR. Child Dev 42:1701-20, Dec 71
The effects of verbal and visual highlighting of dimensions on discrimination learning by preschoolers and second graders. Yussen SR. Child Dev 43:921-9, Sep 72
Shape discrimination in the rabbit. Kobayashi K, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 30:313-5, 12 Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Black-white and pattern discrimination in rats without photoreceptors. Anderson KV, et al. Exp Neurol 34:446-54, Mar 72
Pattern discrimination in rabbits deprived of light for 7 months after birth. Hof MW van, et al. Exp Neurol 35:551-7, Jun 72
Pattern discrimination in monocularly reared cats. Rizzolatti G, et al. Exp Neurol 33:181-94, Oct 71
Visual processing in the split-brain cat: one versus two hemispheres. Voneida TJ, et al. Exp Neurol 33:420-31, Nov 71
The effects of letter size, case, and generation method on CRT display search time. Vartabedian AG. Hum Factors 13:363-8, Aug 71
Variations in human cortical response to patterns and image quality. Dawson WW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:789-99, Sep 72
Visual-evoked response produced by patterned light stimulus. Uenoyama K. Invest Ophthalmol 10:664-71, Sep 71
Form discrimination performance of schizophrenics as a function of social censure, premorbid adjustment, chronicity, and diagnosis. Magaro PA. J Abnorm Psychol 80:58-66, Aug 72
Size, style, and vertical spacing in the legibility of small typefaces. Poulton EC. J Appl Psychol 56:156-61, Apr 72
Socio-cultural learning and religious habit. Rosenbluh ES, et al. J Clin Psychol 27:439-41, Oct 71
Survival of pattern vision after removal of striate cortex in the adult cat. Doty RW. J Comp Neurol 143:341-69, Nov 71
Pretectum and superior colliculus in visually guided behavior and in flux and form discrimination in the cat. Berlucchi G, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:123-72, Jan 72
Stimulus information and primate discrimination learning; utilization of preresponse stimulus information following acquisition. LeVere TE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:432-7, Jun 72
Optional intradimensional and extradimensional shifts in the rat. Schwartz RM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:470-5, Dec 71
Letter scanning rate for good and poor readers in grades two and six. Katz L, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:363-7, Aug 72
Perceptual speed in poor readers. Spring C. J Educ Psychol 62:492-500, Dec 71
Discrimination of compound stimuli involving the presence or absence of a distinctive visual feature. Farthing GW. J Exp Anal Behav 16:327-36, Nov 71
Effect of proximity of elements on the feature-positive effect. Sainsbury RS. J Exp Anal Behav 16:315-25, Nov 71
The removal and restoration of stimulus control. Stoddard LT, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 16:143-54, Sep 71
Generalization as a function of the range of test stimuli: the roles of discriminability and response bias. Croll WL. J Exp Child Psychol 13:404-12, Apr 72
Meaningfulness, serial position and retention interval in recognition short-term memory. Glidden LM. J Exp Child Psychol 13:154-64, Feb 72
Modification of form and color responding in young children as a function of differential reinforcement and verbalization. Gusinow JF, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 13:145-53, Feb 72
Methodological study of form constancy development. Kaess DW. J Exp Child Psychol 12:27-34, Aug 71
Effects of Hebrew and English letters on children's perceptual set. Keenan V. J Exp Child Psychol 13:71-84, Feb 72
The visual response of the human newborn to linear contour. Kessen W, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 13:9-20, Feb 72
Infant discrimination of orientation. McGurk H. J Exp Child Psychol 14:151-64, Aug 72
Strength of dimensional preferences as a predictor of nursery-school children's performance on a concept-shift task. Seitz V, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 12:370-86, Dec 71
Instability of dimensional preference following changes in relative cue similarity. Smiley SS. J Exp Child Psychol 13:394-403, Apr 72
Perceptual conditions affecting ease of association. Arnold PG, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:176-80, Apr 72
Reaction time under stimulus uncertainty with response certainty. Barber PJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:138-42, Apr 72
Influence of stimulus and response probability on decision and movement latency in a discrete choice reaction task. Blackman AR. J Exp Psychol 92:128-33, Jan 72
Perception of rotation in figures with rectangular and trapezoidal features. Braunstein ML. J Exp Psychol 91:25-9, Nov 71
Stimulus codability and long-term recognition memory for visual form. Daniel TC, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:83-9, Apr 72
Haptic judgments of curvature by blind and sighted humans. Davidson PW. J Exp Psychol 93:43-55, Apr 72
Retention of item and order information. Donaldson W. J Exp Psychol 90:293-6, Oct 71
Effects of attribute probability in a memory search task. Dumas J, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:327-32, May 72
Abstraction of visual patterns. Franks JJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 90:65-74, Sep 71
S-R compatibility and the relative frequency effect in choice reaction time. Hawkins HL, et al. J Exp Psychol 91:280-6, Dec 71
Stimulus and response factors in discrete choice reaction time. Hinrichs JV, et al. J Exp Psychol 91:305-9, Dec 71
Partial advance information and stimulus dimensionality. Kantowitz BH, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:412-8, Mar 72
Speed-accuracy trade-off with different types of stimuli. Lyons JJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 91:115-9, Nov 71
Perception of intervals and magnitudes for three prothetic continua. Marks LE, et al. J Exp Psychol 94:6-17, Jun 72
Scanning chunking, and the familiarity effect in tachistoscopic recognition. Mewhort DJ. J Exp Psychol 93:69-71, Apr 72
Facilitation in recognizing pairs of words: evidence of a dependence between retrieval operations. Meyer DE, et al. J Exp Psychol 90:227-34, Oct 71
Hemiretinal effects in tachistoscopic letter recognition. Neill DO, et al. J Exp Psychol 91:129-35, Nov 71
Words as sets of features: processing phonological cues. Nelson NL, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:305-12, Mar 72
Decision latencies in short-term recognition memory. Okada R. J Exp Psychol 90:27-32, Sep 71
Short-term memory while shadowing: multiple-item recall of visually and of aurally presented letters. Parkinson SR. J Exp Psychol 92:256-65, Feb 72
Temporal aspects of digit and letter inequality judgments. Parkman JM. J Exp Psychol 91:191-205, Dec 71
Effects of verbal coding on recognition memory. Santa JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:268-78, May 72
Reduction of visual masking by a priming flash. Scharf B, et al. J Exp Psychol 94:116-8, Jun 72
Effect of a forward indicator on backward masking. Spencer TJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:297-301, May 72
Recoding in a memory search task. Swanson JM, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:1-9, Apr 72
Interhemispheric effects on choice reaction times to one-, two-, and three-letter displays. Umiltá C, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:198-204, Apr 72
Spatiel S-R compatibility effects involving kinesthetic cues. Wallace RJ. J Exp Psychol 93:163-8, Apr 72
Prediction outcome, S-R compatibility, and choice reaction time. Whitman CP, et al. J Exp Psychol 91:299-304, Dec 71
Prediction outcome and choice reaction time: stimulus versus response anticipation. Whitman CP, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:193-7, Apr 72
Backward and forward masking as a function of number of letters, interstimulus interval, and luminance. Zamansky HS, et al. J Exp Psychol 90:235-41, Oct 71
The effects of retinal orientation on word recognition. Steinfeld GJ, et al. J Gen Psychol 85:245-57, Oct 71
Visual processing: general principles for an interpretation of geometric illusions. Tayal OP. J Gen Psychol 86:93-115, Jan 72
An analysis of learning set formation in the albino rat. Wallace RB, et al. J Gen Psychol 86:141-7, Jan 72
Role of the right hemisphere in tachistoscopic recognition. White MJ, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:143-4, Jul 72
Acoustical confusion, short-term memory, and latency of recall. Wolk S, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:77-83, Jul 72
Spontaneous pattern preferences of Drosophila melanogaster to black areas in various parts of the visual field. Wehner R. J Insect Physiol 18:1531-43, Aug 72
Pattern vision of deermice (Peromyscus) under red light. Vestal BM, et al. J Mammal 53:374-6, May 72
Simultaneously recorded retinal and cortical responses to patterned stimuli. Armington JC, et al. J Opt Soc Am 61:1514-21, Nov 71
Flicker and pattern detection: a comparison of thresholds. Keesey UT. J Opt Soc Am 62:446-8, Mar 72
Response competition, recognition, and affect. Matlin MW. J Pers Soc Psychol 19:295-300, Sep 71
Training cats for pattern discrimination. Burns BD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:129P-130P, Apr 72
The detection of gratings in narrow-band visual noise. Carter BE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:355-65, Dec 71
Recognition paired-associate learning in preschool children. Brotsky SJ, et al. J Psychol 79:49-54, Sep 71
Effect of intermittency on stereopsis. Smolen DL, et al. J Psychol 79:111-7, Sep 71
The influence of the retinal inhomogeneity on the perception of spatial patterns. Doorn AJ van, et al. Kybernetik 10:223-30, Apr 72
Neural expectation: cerebellar and retinal analogs of cells fired by learnable or unlearned pattern classes. Grossberg S. Kybernetik 10:49-57, Jan 72
On the modeling of the performances of the human brain in a two-choice task involving decoding and memorization of simple visual patterns. Viviani P, et al. Kybernetik 10:121-37, Mar 72
Pattern-recognition: a comparison of the performance of clinicians and non-clinicians--with a note on the performance of a computer-based system. Dombal FT de, et al. Methods Inf Med 11:32-7, Jan 72
Orientation-specific masking of letter features. Henderson L, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:498-9, 15 Oct 71
Failure to replicate effect of visual pattern restriction on brain and behaviour. Maki WS Jr. Nature [New Biol] 233:63-4, 8 Sep 71
Electrical correlate of right hemisphere function. Vella EJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:125-6, 29 Mar 72
Detection of masked patterns in monkeys with inferotemporal, striate or dorsolateral frontal lesions. Butter CM. Neuropsychologia 10:241-3, Jul 72
Visual hierarchical feature processing: the relation of size, spatial position and identity. Dick AO. Neuropsychologia 10:171-7, Jul 72
On the perception of pattern with statistical characteristics. Gorian IS, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:97-102, Apr 72
Visual half-field differences in masking effects for sequential letter stimuli in the right and left handed. McKeever WF, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:111-7, Apr 72
Right-hemisphere superiority in tactile pattern-recognition after cerebral commissurotomy: evidence for nonverbal memory. Milner B, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:1-15, Apr 72
Eye orientation during visual discrimination learning by monkeys. Oscar-Berman M, et al. Neuropsychologia 9:351-8, Sep 71
Effect of stimulus-change method on tactile-image recognition. Beauchamp KL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1067-70, Dec 71
Effect of exposure to a single stimulus on transfer of perceptual learning. Bennett TL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:559-62, Apr 72
Intrahemispheric mediation of diametrically opposed visual habits. Boles TJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:133-4, Aug 72
Tilt aftereffects following single line and grid inspection figures. Collins JK. Percept Mot Skills 35:50, Aug 72
Orientation and position effects of mirror-image reversal discrimination of triangles by young children. Cronin V. Percept Mot Skills 34:707-11, Jun 72
Performance of medically diagnosed brain-damaged children and control SS. Cundick BP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:307-10, Feb 72
Relationships between line length and angle size judgments and embedded-figures test performance. Eisner DA. Percept Mot Skills 34:194, Feb 72
Note on methods used to determine magnitudes of geometrical illusions. Ellis H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:50, Feb 72
"Functional" defective articulation: an oral sensory disturbance. Fucci DJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:711-4, Dec 71
A new reversible figure. Gips J. Percept Mot Skills 34:306, Feb 72
Synthesis and analysis of visually perceived forms by young children. Greenberg JW. Percept Mot Skills 34:735-41, Jun 72
Horizontal vs vertical letter arrangement and ease of word recognition. Holly F, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:652, Apr 72
Backwriting: crossmodal equivalence of shape and slant as a function of age. Kennedy M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:982, Jun 72
Visual half-field differences in the recognition of bilaterally presented single letters and vertically spelled words. McKeever WF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:815-8, Jun 72
Form perception: dimensions of pattern reproduction. Mavrides CM. Percept Mot Skills 33:767-73, Dec 71
Gestalt variables and feature measures as predictors of discrimination latency for polygon patterns. Mavrides CM. Percept Mot Skills 33:919-25, Dec 71
Effect of reference points and masking on tachistoscopic pattern perception. Monti PM. Percept Mot Skills 34:923-40, Jun 72
Meaningfulness of objects and trigrams as paired-associate stimulus and response. Mueller DJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:187-93, Feb 72
Perceptual conflict and alcoholics. Nelson TM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 33:1023-8, Dec 71
Structural models and embedded-figure difficulty for normal and retarded children. Reed SK, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:155-64, Aug 72
Significance of sign in an S-R separation problem. Sayner RB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:671-6, Apr 72
Developmental trends in letter-printing skill. Stennett RG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 34:183-6, Feb 72
Individual differences in information processing: comparison of simple visual stimuli. Stone GC. Percept Mot Skills 33:395-414, Oct 71
Letter position in trigram discrimination by beginning readers. Timko HG. Percept Mot Skills 35:153-4, Aug 72
Relationships among oral form recognition, interdental thickness discrimination and interdental weight discrimination. Williams WN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:191-4, Aug 72
Analysis of eye movement responses and dynamic visual acuity. Reading VM. Pfluegers Arch 333:27-34, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Visual resolution as measured by dynamic and static tests. Reading VM. Pfluegers Arch 333:17-26, 1972
State dependent learning in humans. Bustamante JA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:793-6, Jul 70
Some effects of non-reinforcement in split-brain monkeys. Johnson JD, et al. Physiol Behav 6:703-6, Jun 71
Contour discrimination in the rat following removal of posterior neocortex. Mize RR, et al. Physiol Behav 6:241-6, Mar 71
Perception of form by the human infant. Bond EK. Psychol Bull 77:225-45, Apr 72 (85 ref.)
The significance of crossed and uncrossed projections for the acquisition and retrieval of visual engrams in hooded and albino rats. Burešová O, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:46-56, 1971
Schema learning in retarded children. Jones EC, et al. Psychol Rep 30:447-53, Apr 72
Metacontrast and lateral inhibition. Bridgeman B. Psychol Rev 78:528-39, Nov 71
Subjective contours and apparent depth. Coren S. Psychol Rev 79:359-67, Jul 72
Evidence for an integration theory of visual masking. Coltheart M, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:262-9, Aug 72
A rejoinder to "Symmetry, Gestalt and Information Theory: a critique". Deregowski JB. Q J Exp Psychol 24:359-60, Aug 72
Symmetry, Gestalt and information theory. Deregowski JB. Q J Exp Psychol 23:381-5, Nov 71
Orientation of stimuli and binocular disparity coding. Frisby JP, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 23:367-72, Nov 71
Some types of error in a choice response task. Green TR, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:149-58, May 72
Error patterns in a chord keyboard response task. Guest DJ, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:139-48, May 72
Stimulus encoding and additivity of effects in a card sorting task. Lively BL. Q J Exp Psychol 24:270-4, Aug 72
Retroactive contour enhancement: a new visual storage effect. Standing LG, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:21-9, Feb 72
Perceived curvature of arcs and dot patterns as a function of curvature, arc length, and instructions. Virsu V, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 23:373-80, Nov 71
Symmetry, gestalt and information theory: a critique. Wing AM. Q J Exp Psychol 24:356-8, Aug 72
Meaning and frequency in a binocular rivalry situation. Kleiven J, et al. Scand J Psychol 11:17-20, 1970
Multidimensional scaling of geometrical figures. Lund T. Scand J Psychol 11:246-54, 1970
Enhancement of figure reversal rate in intermittent light. Magnussen S. Scand J Psychol 13:61-5, 1972
Multistability in perception. Attneave F. Sci Am 225:63-71, Dec 71
Visual pattern analysis in machines and animals. Barlow HB, et al. Science 177:567-75, 18 Aug 72
A neural effect of partial visual deprivation in humans. Freeman RD, et al. Science 175:1384-6, 24 Mar 72
Color- and edge-sensitive channels in the human visual system: tuning for orientation. Held R, et al. Science 174:314-6, 15 Oct 71
Extremely rapid visual search: the maximum rate of scanning letters for the presence of a numeral. Sperling G, et al. Science 174:307-11, 15 Oct 71
Correlates of facial recognition. Benton AL, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:146-50, 1971
Binocular addition of the visual response evoked by dichoptic patterned stimuli. Cigánek L. Vision Res 11:1289-97, Nov 71
The size-distance relation and intrinsic geometry of visual space: implications for processing. Foley JM. Vision Res 12:323-32, Feb 72
Eye refraction examined by aid of speckle pattern produced by coherent light. Ingelstam E, et al. Vision Res 12:411-20, Mar 72
A problem for theory. Kolers PA. Vision Res 12:1057-8, May 72
Scanpaths in saccadic eye movements while viewing and recognizing patterns. Noton D, et al. Vision Res 11:929-42, Sep 71
Evoked potentials to changes in the chromatic contrast and to changes in the luminance contrast of checkerboard stimulus patterns. Regan D. Vision Res 11:1203, Oct 71
On the possible existance of edge detector neurones in the human visual system. Tolhurst DJ. Vision Res 12:797-804, May 72
[A comparison of oral and manual sterognosis and their relationship to the adaptation to removable dentures] Siirilä HS, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:366-9, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[On the perception of forms of odorous objects by the golden hamster] Lavergne F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:901-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The influence of perceptual and symbolic subliminal stimuli on concept formation] Leclerc C, et al. Can J Psychol 25:292-301, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiments on binary classification of patterns by man] Niemann H, et al. Kybernetik 11:50-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast vision, contour emphasis and art painting] Jung R. Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1536-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of virtual outlines in visual perception] Stadler M, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:325-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stroboscopic movement of transformation as a method of measuring the relationship of phenomenal simplicity between the circle and the square] Trombini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:169-73, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Transformational stroboscopic movement as a method for study of pregnancy in figural perception] Trombini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:562-5, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Concentric circular illusion and the "object" character] Taya R. Jap J Psychol 42:256-65, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of visual agnosia (apperceptive type) with special reference to recognition of line] Mawatari S, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:801-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The possible use of several physical phenomena for neurophysiological interpretation of the mechanism of visual hallucinations] Bakhur VT. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1347-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed conditioned reflexes in guinea pigs to visual stimuli] Pavlov BV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:478-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

High levels of vitamin B 12 versus minimum requirement: biological and behavioral differences. Corson JA, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:68-78, 1971

FORMALDEHYDE (D2)

Disinfection of mechanical ventilators. An investigation using formaldehyde in a Cape ventilator. Benn RA, et al. Anaesthesia 27:265-77, Jul 72
Dehydro N-mannich bases. Kreutzberger A, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:144, Feb 72
Surface decontamination in an autoclave chamber with formaldehyde gas. Sweet HC. Appl Microbiol 22:250-1, Aug 71
Fluorometric determination of N-terminal tryptophan-peptides after formaldehyde condensation. Håkanson R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3223-5, Nov 71
The reaction of -, -, and acetylated- -chymotrypsin with radioactive formaldehyde. Dunlop P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 243:320-2, 27 Aug 71
An analysis of the results for the binding of formaldehyde to polyuridylic acid. Aylward NN. Biopolymers 11:1357-63, 1972
Thermal denaturation of nucleohistones--effects of formaldehyde reaction. Li HJ. Biopolymers 11:835-47, 1972
Quantitative intestinal digestion of nitrogen in sheep given formaldehyde-treated and untreated casein supplements. Macrae JC, et al. Br J Nutr 27:39-50, Jan 72
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence technique for the demonstration of biogenic amines in diagnostic histopathology. DeLellis RA. Cancer 28:1704-10, Dec 71
Carcinoma of the urinary bladder. (Comparison with radical, simple, and partial cystectomy and intravesical formalin. Long RT, et al. Cancer 29:98-105, Jan 72
Preservation of cellular antigenicity of tumor cells by the use of formalin fixation. Drake WP, et al. Cancer Res 32:1042-4, May 72
Synthesis and structure determination of a new thiamine-formaldehyde compound. Fumagalli A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 26:736-40, Aug 71
The practical use of formaldehyde vapor for disinfection. Songer JR, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:46-55, Jan 72
The reaction of formaldehyde with unsaturated fatty acids during histological fixation. Jones D. Histochem J 1:459-91, Aug 69
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of peptides with N-terminal 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine or 5-hydroxytryptophan. Håkanson R, et al. Histochemie 28:367-71, 1971
Methylene derivatives of nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur. Cationic N,N'-methylenediamine formation and thermodynamic parameters for equilibria for the reaction of morpholine with formaldehyde and protons. Kallen RG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:576-81, 26 Jan 72
Equilibria for the reaction of cysteine and derivatives with formaldehyde and protons. Kallen RG. J Am Chem Soc 93:6227-35, Nov 71
The mechanism of reactions involving Schiff base intermediates. Thiazolidine formation from L-cysteine and formaldehyde. Kallen RG. J Am Chem Soc 93:6236-48, Nov 71
Residual disinfection of wool blankets treated with formaldehyde. Alder VG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:757-63, Dec 71
Gaseous formaldehyde: a sensitive chromatographic detection reagent for tryptophanyl-dipeptides. Håkanson R, et al. J Chromatogr 59:209-11, 8 Jul 71
Formaldehyde-treated casein-safflower oil supplement for dairy cows. II. Effect on the fatty-acid composition of plasma and milk lipids. Cook LJ, et al. J Dairy Res 39:211-8, Jun 72
Formaldehyde-treated casein-safflower oil supplement for dairy cows. I. Effect on milk composition. Pan YS, et al. J Dairy Res 39:203-10, Jun 72
Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of a tryptophyl tetrapeptide. Hakanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:693-5, Nov 71
Formaldehyde condensation. A method for the fluorescence microscopic demonstration of peptides with NH 2-terminal tryptophan residues. Håkanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 19:477-82, Aug 71
Dynamic aspects of native DNA structure: kinetics of the formaldehyde reaction with calf thymus DNA. Von Hippel PH, et al. J Mol Biol 61:587-613, 14 Nov 71
Formose production by minerals: possible relevance to the origin of life. Cairns-Smith AG, et al. J Theor Biol 35:601-4, Jun 72
The digestion of formaldehyde-treated groundnut meal before and after the abomasum of lambs. Miller EL. Proc Nutr Soc 31:27A, May 72
Formaldehyde and ammonia as precursors to prebiotic amino acids. Science 174:1038-41, 3 Dec 71
Evaluation of formalin-fixed skin as a temporary dressing for granulating wounds. Silverstein P, et al. Surg Forum 22:60-2, 1971
Paraformaldehyde and s-collidine--a fixative for preserving large blocks of tissue for electron microscopy. Winborn WB, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 28:347-61, Fall 1970
Formol--cupric chloride method for the examination of protozoan cysts and helmith ova. Bozdech V, et al. West Afr Med J 21:15-7, Feb 72
Open systems which can mutate between several steady states ("bioids") and a possible prebiological role of the autocatalytic condensation of formaldehyde. Decker P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:257-62, Mar 72
[Decrease of paraformaldehyde and cinchocainhydrochloride in paraformaldehyde paste relative to the time factor] Novák L. Cesk Stomatol 71:350-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemical and immunological studies on snake venom. IV. Action of formaldehyde on the alpha toxin of Naja nigricollis venon] Dumarey C. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:675-88, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Determination of the number of proteolytically split peptide bonds in proteins and peptides by means of formol titration using pH-state] Langner J. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:963-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc sulfate-formalin: a new histological fixation medium] Krutsay M. Anat Anz 126:297-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Preventive treatment of recurring herpes with a formaldehyde vaccine made of rabbit kidney cells] Rodovský J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:701-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfection of dental hand and angle pieces using formaldehyde fumigation] Wemmer H, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:881-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation for implantation of heterologous aortic valves fixed in formaldehyde] Richter M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 38:373-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formaldehyde transfer to DNA and deoxynucleotides using the cytostatic N-Mannich base N-(isonicotinamidomethyl)sarcosine] Probst H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1429-39, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of formaldehyde with intraphage DNA] Kislina OS, et al. Biokhimiia 37:372-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of tissues in a formalin-induced "stress" reaction] Maliugina IB. Farmakol Toksikol 33:441-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Steam-formalin chamber disinfection for mycoses of the hands and feet] Leshchenko VM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:79-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of formaldehyde with intraphage DNA] Kislina OS, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:634-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of experimental injury of the renal capsule on the periodontium] Boyanov B, et al. An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:197-212, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Partial nephrectomy with aninotic technics] Vara Thorbeck C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:157-66, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and experimental observations on formalized insulin. Katsilambros L. Isr J Med Sci 8:897-8, Jun 72
[Hemostatic glues] Hay JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:959, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Late sequelae of a transuterine injection of barium sulfate together with formaldehyde] Legeriots C. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:613-6, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcification of the rat testis after local administration of formaldehyde. Sharma SN, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:309-16, 1970

Corono-pedal abscessation following the excessive use of formalin as a treatment for foot-rot in sheep. Hooper RS, et al. Vet Rec 90:697-9, 17 Jun 72

The potential danger arising from the misuse of formalin in the treatment of foot-rot in sheep. Littlejohn AI. Vet Rec 90:693-7, 17 Jun 72

[Occupational skin damages by formaldehyde ethylamine (trimene base)] Weiler KJ. Berufsdermatosen 18:239-44, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The state of the upper respiratory tract in formaldehyde production workers] Efremov GG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:11-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New spectrophotometric method for determination of formaldehyde. Bailey BW, et al. Anal Chem 43:782-4, May 71

Investigation of formaldehyde content in some dental base materials by gas chromatography. Wennström A, et al. Odontol Revy 23:85-91, 1972

A new method for determination of trace amounts of formaldehyde by gas chromatography. Wennström A, et al. Odontol Revy 23:79-83, 1972

[Formaldehyde content in the air of dissecting rooms] Stofft E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:131-41, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of formaldehyde in the air in the presence of phenols] Orlovskaia AM, et al. Gig Sanit 36:90-1, May 71 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the method of determining phenol in the air in the presence of formaldehyde] Orlovskaya AM, et al. Gig Sanit 36:109-10, Oct 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Formaldehyde content of blood in workers in contact with urea-formaldehyde resins] Volkova ZA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:44-6, May 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of the Falck-Hillarp formaldehyde fluorescence method using the Vibratome: simple, rapid and sensitive localization of catecholamines in sections of unfixed or formalin fixed brain tissue. Hökfelt T, et al. Histochemie 29:325-39, 1972

METABOLISM

Retention of inhaled formaldehyde, propionaldehyde, and acrolein in the dog. Egle JL Jr. Arch Environ Health 25:119-24, Aug 72

On the mode of reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomes. Amons R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:95-107, 22 Jun 72

Abnormal oxidation of 14 C-formaldehyde to 14 CO2 in erythrocytes of alcoholics and nonalcoholics after consumption of alcoholic beverages. Tran N, et al. J Nucl Med 13:677-80, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of relative humidity on formaldehyde decontamination. Spiner DR, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:1138-40, Dec 71

Sporostatic and sporocidal properties of aqueous formaldehyde. Trujillo R, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:618-22, Mar 72

The formaldehyde-sensitivity of acid phosphatases involved in osteogenesis and odontogenesis in the rat. Hanker JS, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:503-9, Mar 72

Fowl cholera: cross-immunity induced in turkeys with formalin-killed in-vivo-propagated Pasteurella. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 16:578-86, May-Jun 72

Inactivation rate of variola virus in the infected CAM exposed to some germicides. Dąbrowski J. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:85-95, 1972

The effect of N2 and other paraformaldehyde preparations on dog pulp. Barker BC, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:329-38, May 72

Studies on "allergoids" prepared from naturally occurring allergens. II. Evaluation of allergenicity and assay of antigenicity of formalinized mixed grass pollen extracts. Haddad ZH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:197-209, Apr 72

Conditioned aversions produced by subcutaneous injections of formalin in rats. Woods SC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:410-5, Dec 71

Effect of feeding soybeans of formaldehyde-treated soybeans on lipid metabolism in ruminants. Hutjens MF, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1876-9, Dec 71

Reactions of pulpotomized teeth to zinc oxide and formocresol-type drugs. Boller RJ. J Dent Child 39:298-307, Jul-Aug 72

Quantitative histochemical studies of formaldehyde-induced parenchymal fluorescence following L-DOPA administration. Dowson JH, et al. J Neurochem 18:2501-8, Dec 71

The effects of monthly formalin treatments on the survival of Salmonellae in earthen sheep yard debris. Robinson RA, et al. NZ Vet J 18:214-6, Oct 70

Formalin as a hardener of photographic emulsions to facilitate staining of epon sections after autoradiography. Richter CB, et al. Stain Technol 47:268-9, Sep 72

Stabilization of capsid structure and enhancement of immunogenicity of cucumber mosaic virus (Q strain) by formaldehyde. Francki RI, et al. Virology 48:309-15, May 72

[Flagellates, their structure, function and other properties. IV. Effect of ginine and formaldehyde on the ultrastructure of Leishmania donovani] Gherpova N. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:159-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The effect of tri-cresol-formalin on L-fibroblasts] Novák L, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:1-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dynamics of changes caused by tricresol-formalin in the cells of HEp line examined with the phase contrast microscope] Půža V, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:75-80, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Radiation-protective effect of ethylene glycol in presence of certain bactericidal substances] Pleceaș M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:623-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of formalin and freezing preservation on lipid and fatty acid composition] Uchimura H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:83-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinico-pathological study on the effects of a paraformaldehyde product, "Periodon", after pulp extirpation] Sato G. Shikwa Gakuho 72:253-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Comparison of the activity of glutaric and formic aldehydes upon enduring forms of bacteria] Krzywicka H. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:95-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preservation of viability of skin treated with formalin] Feigel'man SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:108-10, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic properties of heart valve tissues preserved by different methods] Frolova MA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:61-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of formaldehyde on the radiosensitivity of white mice] Kolesnikov PA, et al. Radiobiologiia 11:446-8, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical results on devitalizing method of deciduous dental pulp using paraform (neoparaform)] Sato G, et al. Shikwa Gakuho 71:2189-94, Nov 71 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Effect of small concentrations of formaldehyde on the organism] Fel'dman IuG, et al. Gig Sanit 36:6-11, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological effect of products of atmospheric photochemical reactions] Fel'dman IuG. Gig Sanit 37:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An answer to K.K. Sidorov, medical science candidate] Fel'dman IuG. Gig Sanit 36:87, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Toxicity of brommethylated tertiary butylphenolformaldehyde resin] Kozlova TA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:102-3, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Letter to the editor: effect of low concentrations of formaldehyde on the organism] Sidorov KK. Gig Sanit 36:86-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Toxicity of volatile products resulting from the thermo-oxidative destruction of the anthracene-toluene-phenol-formaldehyde resin and the fibrogenic properties of its dust] Nagornyĭ PA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:21-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The Riker method for determining formaldehyde in the presence of methenamine. Jackson J, et al. Invest Urol 9:124-9, Sep 71

FORMALIN see under FORMALDEHYDE (D2)

FORMATES (D2)

Effect of formylation on the chromatographic behavior of methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Samuel CE, et al. Anal Biochem 47:244-52, May 72

Reaction of trimethyl phosphite with bis(1,2:3,4-di-O-isopropylidene- -D-glactopyranose) 6,6'-(dithiobis(thioformate)). Shasha BS, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:407-12, Dec 71

Reactions of a sugar chlorothioformate. Shasha BS, et al. Carbohydr Res 17:444-8, Apr 71

N-Demethylation of morphine and structurally related compounds with chloroformate esters. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. J Med Chem 15:208-10, Feb 72

[Condensation reaction of uracil-(4)-acetic acid ethyl ester with orthoformate] Nantka-Namiraki P, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:457-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Equilibrium constant for conversion of pyruvate to acetyl phosphate and formate. Tanaka N, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1107-11, Dec 71

BLOOD

[Folate-catalyzed elimination of formic acid during methanol poisoning] Rietbrock N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2613-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Use of 13 C in biosynthetic studies. Location of isotope from labeled acetate and formate in shanorellin by 13 C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wat CK, et al. Can J Biochem 50:620-4, Jun 72

The uptake of radioactivity of thymidine, uridine, formate, glycine and lysine into cultures of blood of normal human subjects. Relationships with mycoplasma infection. Tedeschi GG, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 4:27-47, 1970

Ferredoxin- and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent H 2 production from ethanol and formate in extracts of S organism isolated from "Methanobacillus omelianskii". Reddy CA, et al. J Bacteriol 110:126-32, Apr 72

Effects of selenium compounds on formate metabolism and coincidence of selenium-75 incorporation and formic dehydrogenase activity in cell-free preparations of Escherichia coli. Shum AC, et al. J Bacteriol 110:447-9, Apr 72

[Utilization by microorganisms of single-carbon compounds] Kirikova NN. Biol Nauki 2:79-97, 1971 (137 ref.) (Rus)

[Assimilation of carbon dioxide by cells of Pseudomonas sp. 2 utilizing methanol and formate] Kirikova NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:202-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assimilation of monocarbon compounds by Pseudomonas sp. 2] Kirikova NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:5-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Glands of the respiratory nasal mucosa. Electron microscopy and histochemical study] Terrahe K. Veroeff Morphol Pathol 81:1-86, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Folate-catalyzed elimination of formic acid during methanol poisoning] Rietbrock N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2613-22, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FORMIC ACID ESTERS see under FORMIC ACIDS (D2)

FORMIC ACIDS (D2)

The reaction of ethylchloroformate with proteins. A method for the determination of histidine residues. Uhlig HJ, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:431-5, 1972

Hindered rotation in N-methylformamide. A peptide-bond model system. Neuman RC Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1156-61, Sep 71

Reversible chemical modification of the tryptophan residues of thioredoxin from Escherichia coli B. Holmgren A. Eur J Biochem 26:528-34, 24 Apr 72

The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XIV. Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized and heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:603-15, Oct 71

The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . XV. Amino acid sequences of chymotryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized and heat-denatured ribonuclease T 1 --the complete amino acid sequence of ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:617-34, Oct 71

The structure and function of ribonuclease T 1 . 13. Isolation and amino acid sequences of tryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized ribonuclease T 1 . Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:477-95, Sep 71

[New fast method of sterilizing suture material] Melekhov PA. Vestn Khir 106:102-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of orally administered thiamine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on foetal development of rabbits and monkeys. Mizutani M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:115-24, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

[Measuring the stability of the dihydrotriazine pamoate (DHTP) base and of the suspension injection] Lukáts B.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:118-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Pyruvic acid and formic acid metabolism in Sarcina ventriculi and the role of ferredoxin. Stephenson MP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:331-43, Dec 71
[Consumption of formic acid by hydrogen bacteria] Namsaraev BB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:772-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Symptomatology of chloroformic acid methyl ester poisoning] Schuckmann F.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:74-6, Mar 72 (Ger)

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID TEST see FIGLU TEST (E1)

FORMULARIES (L, N4)

Role of the compendia in controlling factors affecting bioavailability of drug products. Blake MI.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:603-11, Nov 71
A community formulary? Wertheimer AI, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 11:549-50 passim, Oct 71

HISTORY

[Three unknown formulas of the humanist Konrad Peutinger] (Peutinger K), Zimmermann R.
Med Monatsschr 25:408-10, Sep 71 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Insights into public assistance medical care expenditures. Hammel RW.
JAMA 219:1740-4, 27 Mar 72

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N4)

Drug Products Information File simplifies computer applications. Dougherty FK.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:461-4, Jun 71

STANDARDS

[Hospital obstetric records as readable documentation forum] Karkut G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:495-504, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN see under HAPTENS (D12)

FOSSILS see under PALEONTOLOGY (I)

FOSTER HOME CARE (N2)

The foster community: a partnership in psychiatric rehabilitation. Keskiner A, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:283-8, Sep 72
Clarifying the role of foster parents. Galaway B.
Child Today 1:32-3, Jul-Aug 72
Joining together to help foster children. Foster parents form a National Association. Rosendorf S.
Child Today 1:2-6, Jul-Aug 72
Assessing needs and board rates for handicapped children in foster family care. Shah CP.
Child Welfare 50:588-92, Dec 71
A psychiatric foster care success story. Ward HP.
Med Ann DC 40:745-8, Dec 71
Health Services Branch. District of Columbia Department of Human Resources. Webb ZO.
Med Ann DC 40:660-4, Oct 71
Boarding out since St. Dymphna. Whitehead JA.
Nurs Times 67:1555-8, 16 Dec 71
Predicting rehospitalization from community placement. Johnson G, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:475-8, Oct 71
Retarded adults in foster homes. Ragan CE.
Rehabil Rec 12:37-40, Sep-Oct 71
[SOS children villages in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J.
Cesk Pediatr 24:882-94, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Substitute care of the child from the psychologist's viewpoint] Langmeier J.
Cesk Pediatr 24:865-72, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiment with tutorship care] Mores A.
Cesk Pediatr 24:873-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Experiences with children's homes of the family type] Poláčková V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 24:875-81, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Psychiatric foster homes run according to the health care law (law for care of invalids and federal pensioners). Observations and proposals concerning home membership, clientele, organization, personnel, medical supervision, visiting--as well as the need for psychiatric nursing homes]
Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:134-42, Feb 70 (Dan)
[Regulation of familial creches. (Home creches)] Conrad-Bruat. Pediatrie 26:897-901, Dec 71 (Fre)

FOUNDATIONS (N3)

Building a firm foundation. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 72:1391, Aug 72
Health sciences libraries of professional societies, voluntary health organizations, and foundations. Crawford S.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:Suppl 2:38-45, Apr 72
Abortion--the role of private foundations. Minkler DH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:1181-9, Dec 71
The president's page: health care. Grendon DA.
Conn Med 36:311, Jun 72
A foundation approach to medical care. Harrington DC.
Hosp Prog 53:50-2, Apr 72
The Nuffield Trust. Williams ET.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 46:47-51, Jan 72
AFDE sees substantial growth in 1972.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:750-1, Apr 72
Orthodontic group starts 200,000 dollar fund.
J Am Dent Assoc 84:760-1, Apr 72
Opportunities for a prepaid pharmacy foundation. Finch DK. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:173-5, Apr 72
Physician participation in Northeast Florida Arthritis Foundation. Sales MM. J Fla Med Assoc 58:31-2, Dec 71
Foundations create drug abuse council.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:324, Apr 72
Scanlon Foundation continues history of help. Neumann DL. J Iowa Med Soc 61:754, Dec 71
Iowa Foundation for Medical Care. Sunderbruch JH.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:416-7, Aug 72
Innovations in medical care: the foundation concept. Kenney JM. J Kans Med Soc 73:10-3 passim, Jan 72
The Mississippi Foundation for Medical Care. Davis JT.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:332-4, Aug 72
Medical care foundations: private practice's answer. Kennedy RB. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:586-92, Nov 71
Milbank memorial fund. April 1972.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:202-3, Apr 72
New tax law will force foundations to give more, maybe to hospitals. Panas J. Mod Hosp 115:54 passim, Dec 70
Raising funds from foundations.
Nurs Outlook 20:108-10, Feb 72
MMERF-Montana's approach to health education. Pratt SC. Rocky Mt Med J 69:42-4, May 72
[The Queen Elizabeth Fund for Medical Assistance to the Congo (F.O.R.E.A.M.I.) 1930-1960: pioneer in rural public health in Africa] Kivits M.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 51:389-407, 1971 (Fre)
[The medical pedagogy research center of the Royaumont Foundation] Gosset J.
Lyon Chir 68:63-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under MACULA LUTEA (A9)

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of influenza and parainfluenza RNP properties. Gitelman AK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:89-95, 1971
On the structure of the influenza virus envelope. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 47:579-91, Mar 72
[Protein components of classical fowl plague virus and Newcastle disease virus] Chepulis GS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:48-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic relationships in avian influenza A viruses: identification of two viruses isolated from turkeys in Great Britain during 1969-1970. Kendal AP, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:95-100, Oct 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Adamantanamine and early events following influenza virus infection. Long WF, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 36:18-22, 1972
The effect of interferon and interferon inducers on avian influenza. Portnoy J, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:545-52, Dec 71
[Anti-viral effect of the ammonium ion on the reproduction of certain viruses of the myxo-group in cell cultures] Tagov I.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:201-12, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Induction of S-mutations in fowl plague virus using ethylene imine] Vorontsova TV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:416-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Endonuclease activities of myxo- and paramyxoviruses. Rosenbergová M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 15:515-8, Nov 71
Substrate specificities of the neuraminidases of Newcastle disease and fowl plague viruses. Huang RT, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:318-22, Mar 72
Enzymes as markers in virus preparations. Drzeniek R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:424-6, Apr 72
[Kinetic and chemical experiments on the decay of di-N-acetylneuraminosyl-lacto-N-tetraose by neuraminidases of myxoviruses and Vibrio cholerae] Nicolai H von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1049-51, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopy of tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses. II. Nucleo-cytoplasmic changes in fowl plague virus-infected cells. Clampor F, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:177-82, May 72
Alterations of L-cell cultures infected by influenza viruses. Brief report. Timakov VD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 37:279-81, 1972
Undisturbed release of influenza virus in the presence of univalent antineuraminidase antibodies. Brecht H, et al. Virology 46:337-43, Nov 71
Polypeptide synthesis in influenza virus-infected cells. Skehel JJ. Virology 49:23-36, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypic mixing of vesicular stomatitis virus with fowl plague virus. Závada J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:103-14, Mar 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of serotype 4 of avian influenza A virus in Canadian poultry. Lang G, et al.
Can Vet J 13:17-20, Jan 72

METABOLISM

[Changes in RNA synthesis in tissue culture cells infected with myxoviruses] Gendon IuZ, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:526-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Abortive infection of L cells by fowl plague virus: comparison of RNA and protein synthesis in infected chick and L cells. Gandhi SS, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:424-32, Dec 71
An investigation of some factors affecting cross-reactivation between influenza A viruses. McCahon D, et al. J Gen Virol 12:207-19, Sep 71
Cytoplasmic synthesis of an arginine-rich nuclear component during infection with an influenza virus. Becht H. J Virol 7:204-7, Feb 71

FOWL POX (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

[Luminescent method of diagnosing poultry diseases] Kirson IuI. Veterinariia 3:104, Mar 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characterisation of a pox virus from quail] Rinaldi A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:199-212, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Case report--studies on an unusual pox infection in turkeys. Bickford AA, et al.
Avian Dis 15:814-25, Jul-Sep 71
Avian pox in an immature red-tailed hawk. Halliwell WH. J Wildl Dis 8:104-5, Jan 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experiment on the fowl pox vaccine for prevention of the mucosal type of fowl pox. Nishimura Y, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:673-9, May 68
[Oral immunization against pox. 2. Combined oral vaccination against fowl pox and Newcastle disease] Mayr A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:441-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral immunization against pox. 1. Studies on oral vaccination against fowl pox with the attenuated H strain HP-1] Mayr A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:347-58, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letters to the editor: fowl pox-diphtheria] Kuiumdzhi ZM, et al. Veterinariia 12:55, Dec 71 (Rus)

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see POULTRY (B2)

FOXES (B2)

Occurrence of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863 in Vulpes fulva in Saskatchewan. Hnatiuk JM. Can J Zool 47:264, Mar 69
Observations on parasite-host relationships of Echinococcus multilocularis Leuckart, 1863, in North Dakota. Rausch RL, et al. Can J Zool 49:1317-30, Oct 71
Microchromosomes in the American red fox, Vulpes fulva. Low RJ, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:1-11, Mar 72
Karyotype of the American red fox (Vulpes fulva). Vogt DW, et al. J Hered 62:318-9, Sep-Oct 71
Isolation of Pasteurella multocida from wild raccoons and foxes: preliminary report. Bond RE, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:296-9, Jul 72
Visceral leishmaniosis in a fennec fox (Fennecus zerda). Conroy JD, et al. Pathol Vet 7:163-70, 1970
[Control of helminthiasis of furred animals in the USSR] Gagarine VG.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 70:729-35, May 68 (Fre)
[Luteal biology in the fox (Vulpes vulpes L.). Does the hypophysis interfere with the persistance of the corpus luteum after parturition?] Bonnin-Laffargue M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:85-8, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Capillary blood flow in the fox (Vulpes vulpes) testis during the seasonal genital cycle] Joffre M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:240A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of gasing fox holes on fox population density and silvatic rabies in Baden-Württenberg] Moegle H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:437-41, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of vulpine trichinosis] Ulbrich F.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:628-9, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalitis infectiosa vulpis (hepatitis contagiosa canis) and toxoplasmosis in a bluefox farm] Kummeneje K.
Nord Vet Med 23:353-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rabies focus in animals living at large at the Kampinos National Park] Samól S, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:135-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anal gland secretion of the red fox. Albone ES, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:569-70, 22 Oct 71
Peripheral thermoregulation: foot temperature in two Arctic canines. Henshaw RE, et al. Science 175:988-90, 3 Mar 72
[Adrenal cortex function and its seasonal changes in silver-black foxes (Vulpes fulvus Desm.)] Naumenko EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1249-51, Oct 71 (Rus)

FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLIZATION see under

CRYSTALLIZATION (H)

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under

PRECIPITATION (H)

FRACTIONATION see under CHEMISTRY,

ANALYTICAL (H)

FRACTURE FIXATION (E4)

On fractures of the shaft of the humerus. A review covering a 12-year period with special consideration of the surgically treated cases. Fenyö G.
Acta Chir Scand 137:221-6, 1971
The results of conservative treatment of fractures of the femur and tibia in the same limb. Winston ME.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:172-9, Mar-Apr 72
AOI osteosynthesis of fractures of the distal third of the femur. Slätis P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:162-72, 1971
Acute treatment of experimental laryngeal fractures. Miles WK, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:710-20, Oct 71
Treatment of acute blunt laryngeal injuries. Olson NR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:704-9, Oct 71
Severe compound comminuted fracture of the mandible. Bromige MR. Br J Oral Surg 9:29-32, Jul 71
Bone setting, peasant style. Levey S.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:577-83, Apr 72
Improved attachment for Steinmann-pin traction. Ailsby RL. Can J Surg 14:413-4, Nov 71
Compound fracture of the mandible.
Can Med Assoc J 106:64-5, 8 Jan 72
Management of pathologic fractures. Perez CA, et al. Cancer 29:684-93, Mar 72
Functional bracing of tibial and femoral shaft fractures. Sarmiento A.
Clin Orthop 82:2-13, Jan-Feb 72
Osteo-muscular decortication. Kiman T, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 18:1-10, Jun 71
Splint technique for dental-alveolar trauma. Megquier RJ. J Am Dent Assoc 85:634-6, Sep 72
Supracondylar fractures of humerus--prevention of cubitus varus. D'Ambrosia RD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:60-6, Jan 72
Current concepts in the treatment of fractures of the orbit. Hightower DR, et al.
Laryngoscope 81:725-30, May 71
The Colles fracture. Augustine RW.
Mo Med 69:421-6, Jun 72
Evaluation of a compression intraosseous fixation device in mandibular fractures. Boyne PJ, et al. Oral Surg 33:696-705, May 72
The repair of fractures of the orbital floor using biodegradable polylactic acid. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 33:28-34, Jan 72
A new method for a Le Fort type 3 fracture of the maxilla. Pybus PK. S Afr Med J 45:991-4, 18 Sep 71
[Ultrasonic method of bone welding in traumatology and orthopedics] Poljakov VA, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:267-72, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods of the compressive osteosynthesis of the long bones] Katzer Z.
Rozhl Chir 50:505-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The metal in osteosynthesis] Soeur R.
Acta Chir Belg 70:195-219, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term results of treatment of recent patellar fractures] Burny F.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:392-400, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent fractures of the lower extremity of the femur (apropos of 78 cases)] Boileau F, et al.
Ann Chir 26:335-46, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the therapeutic evaluation of malleolar fractures] Mercati E, et al.
Ann Chir 26:571-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early weight-bearing in cervico-trochanteral fractures in very old patients] Pillot P, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1177-81, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the primary restoration of the fractured frontal bone vault] Péri G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:19-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treeatment of fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone] Lascar R.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:267-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Open fractures of the leg. Emergency treatment] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:445-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The unrecognized forms of orbital floor fractures and their treatment] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:748-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment at the urgent stage of fat embolisms. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Lissac J, et al. Chirurgie 97:840-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of facial dysmorphias in craniofacial dysostosis, Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. Total osteotomy and sagittal displacement of the facial massive. Faciostenosis, sequelae of Lefort 3 fracture] Tessier P.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:302-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[153 cases of osteosynthesis of the tibia with A.O. screwed plates for diaphyseal fracture of leg due to ski accidents] Bèzes H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:201-15, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges] Iselin F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:251-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two series of closed fractures of the humeral diaphysis in adults, without radial nerve paralysis; one series treated by osteosynthesis, the other, by plaster immobilization] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 103:127-34, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cervical spinal injuries. Apropos of 11 years of treatment; review of literature] Ectors P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:429-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudarthrosis of the clavicle after injury] Trillat A, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:321-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional consequences of osteosynthesis for flail chest (apropos of 39 cases)] Ohresser P, et al.
Mars Med 108:669-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Severe thoracic injuries. Place of osteosynthesis in their treatment. Apropos of 100 cases] Dor V, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:519-24, 19 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatmant of recent fractures of the limbs. Current tendencies] Lavarde G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1083-7, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Fractures of both radius and ulna and their complications. Their treatment] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1029-32, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Articular fractures of the calcaneum: a point of technic] Le Thai, et al.
Presse Med 79:2134, 6 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of closed fractures of the legs] Cauchoix J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:583, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Temporary cerclage in trochanterodiaphyseal fractures] Decoulx P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:307-11, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Infected pseudarthrosis of the femoral shaft] Evrard J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:527-46, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture of the coracoid process] Germain M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:555-9, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of unstable fractures of the dorsolumbar spine (with or without neurologic complications). Use of Harrington's distraction bar and hooks] Lapeyre B, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:567-74, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Surgical treatments of fractures of the corpus mandibulae without blockage, with diminutive screwed plates inserted via the endobuccal route] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:87-105, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of maxillofacial fractures by external fixation with divergent traction devices] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 28:235-49, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of Muller's plates (A-O technic) in mandibular fractures] Cadenat H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:483-94, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contention in fractures of the zygomatic bone] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:623-33, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of mandibular fractures. Report of about 2000 cases] Freidel C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:687-99, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Repositioning of a maxilla torn out during an automobile accident] Gonzaga Pereira L.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:205-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of face fractures by external fixation with divergent nail bundles] Michelet FX, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:177-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On immediate therapy of fractures of the roof of the orbit]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:675-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compression osteosynthesis of median femoral neck fractures. Theoretical and experimental studies on the requirements for the use of compression in the biological healing of femoral neck fractures. I. Statistical analysis of the magnitude of mechanical stress in the femoral neck cross section] Buse H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:97-118, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment possibilities in neglected De Quervain's luxation fracture] Voorhoeve A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:119-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the ankle joint and their therapeutic problems] Seyffarth G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:141-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Late results of conservatively treated supination-eversion fractures of the ankle joint] Struck F, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:180-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the traction strap osteosynthesis of the lateral ankle fracture] Woziwodzki G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:190-9, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Results of conservative and operative treatment of distal intra-articular tibial fractures] Schmid H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:633-45, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the after care of osteosyntheses] Beck H.
Chirurg 43:109-11, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Fractures of the hand region--avoidance of failures] Geldmacher J. Chirurg 43:111-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Time factor in osteosynthesis in multiple injuries] Larena A, et al. Chirurg 43:116-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of proximal humeral fractures using the fork-splint] Villiger KJ.
Chirurg 42:523-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Difficulties in use of percutaneous osteosynthesis in the mandible] Birke WP.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1379-83, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of fractures of the zygomatic arch] Berényi B.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:599-605, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Davidoff's craniofacial osteosynthesis and its indications] Davidoff SM.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:589-91, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of various treatment methods in the fractured mandible] Müller D, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:666-8, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the mandibular ramus] Müller W.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:685-90, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Fractures of the alveolar process] Müller W.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:135-48, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method of fixation in mandibular fractures] Petz R. Dtsch Stomatol 21:853-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Histological studies of the maxillary sinus mucosa after various surgical procedures in lateral midfacial fractures] Schade K.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:609-13, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Reposition and retention of the mandible in fractures

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the articular process and condyle by extraoral elastic traction in the chin region] Rehrmann A. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:379-92, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Occlusion problems in functionally stable osteosynthesis of the mandible with teeth] Spiessl B, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:293-301, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The management of fractures of the orbital floor] Grasser H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:120-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in treatment of mandibular fractures--experimental principles and clinical experiences] Luhr HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:29-37, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functionary stable osteosynthesis in the mandible] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:138-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Special indication for transcutaneous osteosynthesis using screws] Scharf F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:132-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiences with the conservative and surgical treatment of spinal injuries] Weigert M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:155-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Indications for and technic of suspension therapy of injured extremities] Zollinger H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:367-9, May 72 (Ger)**

[Limitations of limb preservation in fracture treatment] Balser D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:860-3, 1970 (Ger)**

[Basic errors of indication in childhood fractures] Hecker WC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:864-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Basic errors of indication in surgical therapy] Hempel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:821-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Basic errors of indications in open fractures] Matter P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:858-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The healing of large cortical bone fragments] Petrokov V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:863-4, 1970 (Ger)**

[Thoughts on the postoperative course after osteosynthesis] Rehn J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:824-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[General errors of indications in the treatment of bone fractures] Weller S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:813-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Severe pelvic fractures and the right time for their treatment] Friedebold G. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:408-15, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of femoral fractures in childhood and its results] Hupfauer W, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 14:441-56, Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Treatment of elbow joint fractures] Wilhelm K, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:422-34, Sep 71 (Ger)**

[Consideration of anethesiologic needs in the therapy of craniofacial fractures] Muška K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:660-4, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)**

[Wire suture osteosynthesis in facial and skull traumatology] Rudert H. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:640-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sprain fracture of the Achilles tendon at the calcaneus] Brunner C. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:101-2, 1971 (Ger)**

[Talus fractures] Marti R. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:108, 1971 (Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in the region of the middle foot] Rüedi T, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:98-100, 1971 (Ger)**

[Surgical or conservative therapy of severe calcaneal fractures] Mlynek HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:625-30, 13 May 72 (Ger)**

[Navicular fractures in childhood] Napieralski K. **Zentralbl Chir 97:542-6, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Surgery of supramalleolar lower leg compression fractures] Weiz K. **Zentralbl Chir 97:614-24, 13 May 72 (Ger)**

[Bi-malleolar fracture-dislocations and their surgical treatment] Schweiberer L, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 95:507-14, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Judet's external bone plate. Indications and results] Frass I GA, et al. **Arch Ortop 83:25-32, 1970 (Ita)**

[Validity of bloody reduction with osteo-muscular transplantation in subcapitular and medio-cervical fractures of the femur neck] Lanzetta A, et al. **Arch Ortop 83:55-62, 1970 (Ita)**

[Wainwright-Hammond compression plate for osteotomy. Indications and results] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 58:223-37, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Contact-compression osteosynthesis. Indications, technic and results] Pecori G. **Chir Organi Mov 58:248-60, 1969 (Ita)**

[Immediate treatment of complex injuries of the face] Petrolati M, et al. **Minerva Chir 26:842-9, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)**

[On obstetrical fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Barbieri E, et al. **Minerva Ortop 22:292-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On obstetrical fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Barbieri E, et al. **Minerva Ortop 22:225-36, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The hanging arm plaster cast] Ghidini O, et al. **Minerva Ortop 22:435-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis of jaw fractures (experimental and clinical principles)] Schwenzer N. **Minerva Stomatol 20:202-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Application of axial pressure in the treatment of fractures of long bones] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek 25:899-906, 15 May 72 (Pol)**

[Fractures and sprains of most frequent occurrence. 8] Lanos JJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl 8:81-8, Feb 72 (Por)**

[Fractures and sprains of frequent occurrence. IX] Lanos JJ, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:89-94, Mar 72 (Por)**

[Osteosynthesis of the alveolar border of the mandible] Souza EP de. **Rev Bras Odontol 29:11-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[On fractures of the upper jaw] Sirban I, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 17:17-23, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Transarticular osteosynthesis of experimental medial fractures of the femoral neck] Rekhtman VG. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:41-2, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis in the treatment of metatarsal fractures] Il'enkov SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:71-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of fracture-dislocation of the talus] Melamed AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:78-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The reposition-fixation method of treatment of oblique and spiral crural fractures] Golovach VK. **Klin Khir 11:57-9, Nov 71 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of treating diaphyseal fractures of the femur in children] Dam'e NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A method of fracture fixation during open reduction in the ulnar joint region of children] Feoktistov GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:70-1, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of antibrachial bone fractures in children] Akhundov AA. **Vestn Khir 106:85-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Scheme for evaluating the results of treatment of fractures] Astvatsaturian AA. **Vestn Khir 106:66-8, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Treatment of infected crural pseudarthrosis] Bashurov ZK. **Vestn Khir 107:81-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Device for compression of fragments in osteosynthesis] Dem'ianov VM. **Vestn Khir 106:124-5, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[Lateral compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the condyles of the knee joint] Poshvin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:93-4, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[An extension plaster of Paris dressing for treating humeral fractures] Samoflov GS. **Vestn Khir 107:125-6, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis for delayed union of fractures of the long tubular bones] Skoblin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:51-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with pronation fractures of crural bones] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:86-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[External osteosynthesis of fractures complicated by suppuration] Grinev MV. **Voen Med Zh 6:39-41, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal shin fractures] Iudenich VV. **Voen Med Zh 2:29-31, Feb 71 (Rus)**

[[Treatment of exposed fractures by bone fixation using external fixations] Celoria F, et al. **An Cir (Rosario) 35:36-41, Jul-Dec 70 (Spa)**

[Biomechanic study of methods in conservative treatment of fractures of the humerus] Göksan A, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:442-51, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Errors in after care of conservative fracture treatment] Probst J. **Chirurg 43:105-9, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Complications in the surgical fixation of the mid-facial region] Schwenzer N. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:592-8, Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Mistakes in the conservative therapy of fractures] Kaiser C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:347-57, May 72 (Ger)**

[The value of scintigraphy in assessing complications following fractures and bone operations] Bessler W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:146-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The importance of pulmonary embolism by bone fragments and bone marrow] Zichner L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:367-79, 31 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Errors in the surgical treatment of ankle-joint fractures] Rüster D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:327-35, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)**

HISTORY

[Therapy of open extremity fractures once and today] Rohde H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:600-8, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of alastik force modules for intermaxillary fixation. Reitzik M. **Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:15-6, Sep 71**

Metallurgical observations on some metallic surgical implants which failed in vivo. Hughes AN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 6:33-48, Mar 72**

An improved Gunning's splint. McMahon RE, et al. **J Oral Surg 30:378-9, May 72**

Use of modified head halter for a Barton bandage. Green BE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:466-7, Apr 72**

[Extemporaneously adjustable and detachabe non-maxillary splint] Jaquet A, et al. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:747-54, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)**

[A monomaxillary retention device which is instantly adaptable and removable] Jaquet A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:829-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of fresh and old blow-out fractures] Schönberger A. **Dtsch Stomatol 21:613-8, Aug 71 (Ger)**

["The halo", another possibility in the treatment of unstable injuries of the cervical spine] Milicic M, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:59-61, 1972 (Ger)**

[New reduction apparatus for zygoma and arch fractures] Fujino T. **Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 15:209, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[New compression device] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:667-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of jaw fractures with narrowing of the dental arch using a mettalic apparatus] Lazowski J. **Czas Stomatol 25:57-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pressure connectors for union of long-bone shaft fractures] Klarewicz E, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1693-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of a traction-compression apparatus in the treatment of fractures in children] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:114-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The use of a dental plastic bar for the treatment of patients with mandibular fractures] Gardashnikov FL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:83-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of fractured occiput, atlas, and axis in a dog. Gage ED. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1951-3, 1 Jun 71**

Immobilization of the hip joint. Ostrich SW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:423, 15 Feb 72**

Surgical repair of fractured axis in a dog. Trotter EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:303-6, 1 Aug 72**

The use of tension-band wire in repairing fractures of the tuber calcanei and proximal ulna. Wolff EF. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:151-2, Feb 72**

Repair of fractures of the distal humerus. Campbell JR, et al. **Vet Rec 90:577, 13 May 72**

[Case history. Surgical correction of a detachment of a tibial tuberosity in cattle] Lamothe P, et al. **Can Vet J 13:138-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL (E4)

Metallic fractures following osteosyntheses and prosthetic replacements. Kümmerle F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:623-31, 1971**

Open reduction and internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of the femur. Shifrin PG, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 38:162-8, Mar-Apr 72**

Open reduction and internal fixation of displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Shifrin PG, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 38:157-61, Mar-Apr 72**

Colles' fracture treated with modified Böhler technique. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:45-57, 1971**

Fractures of the femoral neck (metastatic or cystic foci). Treatment by trans-articular fixation into the acetabulum. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:171-81, Oct 71**

Blunt laryngotracheal trauma. Jafek BW, et al. **Calif Med 115:67-71, Sep 71**

Prophylactic internal fixation of the femur in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metastatic breast cancer. Beals RK, et al. Cancer 28:1350-4, Nov 71

Osteomyelitis in nonoperative and operative fracture treatment. A survey of 49 adult patients. Alho A, et al. Clin Orthop 82:123-33, Jan-Feb 72

Treatment of fibrous dysplasia of bone by total femoral plating and hip nailing. A case report. Breck LW. Clin Orthop 82:82-3, Jan-Feb 72

Femoral shaft fractures. Percutaneous multiple pin fixation, thigh cylinder plaster cast and early weight bearing. Scudese VA. Clin Orthop 77:164-78, 1971

Bone structure changes in the dog under rigid internal fixation. Uhthoff HK, et al. Clin Orthop 81:165-70, Nov-Dec 71

Fractures about the hip. 3. Massie nail fixation contrasted with Austin Moore replacement in fresh intracapsular fractures. Greer RB 3d, et al. Geriatrics 26:86-92, Nov 71

Internal fixation in the treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft. Burwell HN. Injury 2:235-44, Jan 71

T- and Y-fractures of the tibial condyles. A follow-up study of cases treated by closed reduction and surgical fixation with a wire loop. Gottfries A, et al. Injury 3:56-63, Jul 71

High rigidity in fractures of the tibia. Hicks JH. Injury 3:121-32, Oct 71

Operative treatment of supracondylar--condylar fractures of the femur. Technique and results in fifteen cases. Olerud S. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1015-32, Jul 72

Arterial injuries complicating orthopaedic surgery. Horton RE. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:323-7, May 72

Screw fixation in the management of the fractured carpal scaphoid. Maudsley RH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:432-41, Aug 72

Treatment of fractures of the atlas and axis by wiring without fusion. McLaurin RL, et al. J Neurosurg 36:773-80, Jun 72

A biodegradable intraosseous appliance in the treatment of mandibular fractures. Getter L, et al. J Oral Surg 30:344-8, May 72

A simplified method for fixation of the fractured mandibular condyle. Messer EJ. J Oral Surg 30:442-3, Jun 72

Open reduction and fixation of a comminuted fracture of the sternum. Kurzweg FT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:424-6, Mar 72

Sliding screw plate fixation of intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Mulholland RC, et al. J Trauma 12:581-91, Jul 72

Spring osteosynthesis: a preliminary report. Nonnemann HC. J Trauma 12:122-32, Feb 72

A comparison of the functional results of anatomic and medial displacement valgus nailing of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Roberts A, et al. J Trauma 12:341-6, Apr 72

Dual plating of selected femoral fractures. Ruoff AC 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:233-41, Mar 72

Treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle. Russell D, et al. J Trauma 12:704-7, Aug 72

Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Conrad JJ. Med Trial Tech Q 137-45, 1971

Fractues of the 2nd cervical vertebra; neurosurgical management. Salmon JH. Med Trial Tech Q 194-200, 1971

Maxillofacial injuries. 3. Fractures of the maxilla. Rowe NL, et al. Nurs Times 67:1111-5, 9 Sep 71

Use of wire sutures for fracture fixation. Mooney JW, et al. Oral Surg 34:21-5, Jul 72

Fixation in intertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Friedenberg ZB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:225-8, Aug 72

[Photoelasticimetric model of osteosynthesis] Ondrouch A, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:135-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of AO-plate fixations in leg fractures] Bender J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1357-61, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)

[Definition of biomechanical osteosynthesis] Blaimont P. Acta Orthop Belg 37:597-601, 1971 (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis by plate] Comtet JJ, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 37:615-22, 1971 (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis by bolting supra- and intercondylar humeral fractures in adults] Danis A, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 35:427-43, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The spirit of osteosynthesis, its geniality, clinical reality and future] Hachez-Leblanc M. Acta Orthop Belg 37:684-95, 1971 (Fre)

[Mechanical load supported by the spongy tissue of the femur head as an a priori condition for osteosynthesis by axial compression following femoral neck fractures] Kaessmann HJ, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 37:636-45, 1971 (Fre)

[Femoral neck fractures treated by the Mac Laughlin nail-plate. Advantages of early support of the operated limb] Limbosch JM, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 37:368-75, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Theory of osteosynthesis: the role of pathogenesis] Soeur R. Acta Orthop Belg 37:658-83, 1971 (Fre)

[Biomechanics of compression osteosynthesis of the AO] Weber BG, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 37:696-700, 1971 (Fre)

[The possibilities of osteosynthesis of the scapula. Thickness of the spine and the pillar] Kenesi C, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:415-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early osteosynthesis of fractures in post-traumatic fat embolism] Lavarde G. Chirurgie 97:831-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new series of 150 cases of recent fractures of the femoral neck (1965-1970)] Suire P. Chirurgie 97:815-26, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis with screwed plates in closed fractures of the femoral diaphysis in adults. Comparative study of 2 series treated with A.O. plates or Maconor's plates] Lavarde G. J Chir (Paris) 102:535-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is osteosynthesis of open fractures justifiable?] Vives P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 102:331-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis with addition of osteoplastic cement in metastatic fractures of the limbs] Leteurtre C, et al. Lyon Chir 67:467-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Defense and illustration of osteosynthesis in recent true cervical fractures of the femoral neck] Descamps L, et al. Presse Med 79:2078-80, 30 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Fixation technics for fractures and osteotomies of the middle third of the face] Archard R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:168-76, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Present day assessment of osteosynthesis using a metal wire in the treatment of mandibular fractures] Bullens R. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:156-61, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomical-radiological study of a case of Albright's syndrome treated with osteosynthesis] Kuhn P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:549-54, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incorporation of metallic screws by compact bone. Experimental study] Uhthoff HK. Union Med Can 101:701-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis with stable osteosynthesis] Berentey G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:31-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis and results of 34 orbit base fractures] Schlöndorff G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:647-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on pressure osteosynthesis of medial femoral neck fractures. Theoretical and experimental studies on the prerequisites for the use of pressure in biologic healing of femoral neck fractures. 3. Osteosynthesis with and without pressure. Comparative statistical load studies on cadaveric bones] Buse H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:267-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis using bone grafts under axial pressure] Schumacher G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 70:191-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis using bone grafts under axial pressure] Schumacher G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:191-204, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication and technical details of valgisation and medial displacement-osteotomy for treatment of instable pertrochanteric fractures on old patients] Weigert M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:185-91, 1972 (Ger)

[Mechanically driven wire pin and its use in the fixation of epiphyseal and apophyseal joint fractures] Omanik S. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:340-6, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Spraining of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis] Schiefer R. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:148-55, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Plate osteosynthesis in forearm shaft fractures. Indications and results in a general surgical hospital] Mittelbach HR, et al. Chirurg 42:514-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of the medial femoral neck fractures using a "spreading pin"] Muller JN, et al. Chirurg 43:290-1, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Fractures in the area of the trochanter and their care, using the sliding joint screw of Pohl] Kirschke W. Dtsch Med J 21:358 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Becker's modified percutaneous osteosynthesis] Birke WP. Dtsch Stomatol 22:31-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compatibility of bone wire sutures and the question of whether to remove them or not] Erle A, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:425-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of zygomatic fractures] Grimm G. Dtsch Stomatol 21:605-9, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Evaluation of surgery of fractures in the temporomandibular joint region] Petz R. Dtsch Stomatol 22:411-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the problem of metal damaging in wire osteosynthesis in facial skeleton] Schwenzer N, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:145-56, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative hypocoagulation in secondary osteosyntheses] Müller J, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:359-62, May 72 (Ger)

[Limits of limb-preserving fracture treatment] Balser D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:860-3, 1970 (Ger)

[Errors of indication in metal removal after osteosynthesis] Friedrich B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:829-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Mistaken indications for metal removement following osteosynthesis] Friedrich B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:829-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Nailing of trochanteric fractures with the trochanter nail] Hartl W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1215-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Fundamental errors in indications for treatment of open fractures] Matter P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:858-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The postoperative course following osteosynthesis] Rehn J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:824-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Errors of indication in the treatment of humerus shaft fractures] Scholze H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:845-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Erroneus results in bone fracture treatment with false indications and osteosynthesis technic] Schramm W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:827-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Permanent tension fracture in allenthesis] Schuster J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:832-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Morphological observations on the question of pressure-plate stabilization] Weber HG, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:836-40, 1970 (Ger)

[Morphological observations in relation to pressure plate stabilization] Weber HG, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:836-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Animal experiments on the stability problem of wire sutures in facial bones] Schwenzer N, et al. Stoma (Heidelb) 24:153-64, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of internal wire fixation for vertebral fractures to restore the natural stability of the cervical vertebrae] Kirschner R. Z Orthop 108:563-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bolting for the removal of rotation instability in the intramedullary nailing of long tubular bones] Wenzl H. Z Orthop 109:932-4, Nov 71 (Ger)

[The use of half-implanted splints in the reduction of mandibular fractures] Kövári F. Fogorv Sz 65:555-66, 1972 (Hun)

[The nailing of the femoral neck under anesthesia. Anesthesiologic experiences] Giacinto M, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2270-5, 19 Sep 71 (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of talus fractures of the heel] Lanzetta A, et al. Arch Ortop 83:1-24, 1970 (Ita)

[Rigid osteosynthesis as an immediate and differed emergency in the geriatric age group] Alonzo F, et al. G Gerontol 19:902-10, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the conservative treatment of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Osteosynthesis with nails and screws] Barbieri E, et al. Minerva Ortop 22:309-26, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Compression fixation of the bone] Abematsu N. J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:841-3, Oct 71 (Jap)

[Clinical experience using the compression plate] Miyagi S. J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:838-41, Oct 71 (Jap)

Experimental and clinical studies on compression osteosynthesis] Miyasaka T. J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:31-45, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of the femur using bone plates] Nagano K. J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:1-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[External multiple pinning (tentative name) for femoral neck fracture] Kira S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:128-32, Feb 72 (Jap)

[Operative technic in the use of a compression plate] Sugimoto T. Shujutsu 25:1425-30, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Treatment of closed injuries of the metatarsus] Cherkes-Zade DI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:73-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures and pseudarthroses of the bones of the forearm] Balakina VS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:7-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of closed fractures by the lateral compression osteosynthesis method] Barskiĭ AV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:29-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of complications in transosseous compression and distraction osteosynthesis] Fishkin VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:60-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis of oblique and spiral fractures of the shin bones with heterogenous bone fixators] Furmanets AI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:32-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenological dynamics of reparative regeneration of bone tissue during distraction of pseudarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:48-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compression and distraction osteosynthesis in treating injuries and diseases of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Gudushauri ON.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:1-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic principles of transosseous compression and distraction osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:7-15, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distraction method of treating pseudarthrosis during infection in children and adolescents] Kazakov GM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:25-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of medial fractures of the neck of the femur with compression and bone autoplasty] Kolesnikov IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:4-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extrafocal transosseous distraction-compression osteosynthesis in fractures in children] Kondrashin NI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:15-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of medial fractures of the femoral neck] Kovalishin IV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:73-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in treating ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis complicated by osteomyelitis] Kuz'menko VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:44-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis in fracture of the sternum] Serebrennikov NA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:27-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in treating complications of fractures of long tubular bones in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:19-25, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replantation as a method of treating high fractures of the neck of the mandibular condyle with dislocation of the articular head] Malyshev VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:25-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surface osteosynthesis in osteoplasty of the mandible] Pavlov BL.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:86-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of special hooks for intermaxillary traction and fixation of mandibular fragments] Shvyrkov MB, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:20-2, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of standard V.S. Vasiliev dental band bars in mandibular fractures] Vytrishchak VIa.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:89, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with N.V. Novikov fixator in the treatment of open fractures of the crural bones] Gokhman IG.
Vestn Khir 106:81-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of fractures in the area of the elbow joint] Kovalishin IV, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:85-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Trans-cutaneous osteosynthesis using screws in fractures of the crural bones] Medvedeva NI.
Vestn Khir 106:84-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Greifenshteiner's methods of compression osteosynthesis and arthrodesis] Mufkhulis AK.
Vestn Khir 108:55-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with multiple costal fractures using skeletal extension of the sternum] Serebrennikov NA.
Vestn Khir 107:75-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Internal and extrafocal compression osteosynthesis for pseudarthrosis] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:88-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of metal and wood screws for osteosynthesis in fractures] Ivanov AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:31-3, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Long term evolution of 20 hip-operated patients under 60 years of age] Pino Quintal FA.
Cir Cir 39:659-77, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of pretrochanteric femoral fractures with Richard's instrumentarium] Dahlberg B, et al.
Nord Med 86:1084, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Treatment of mandibular fractures at the Medical Center in Pula] Murr G, et al.
Chir Maxillofac Plast 7:123-8, 1970 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corrosion-accelerated mechanical failure of a vitallium nail-plate. Rose RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:854-62, Jun 72
Mandibular deformity associated with nonunion treated by vertical osteotomy: report of case. Callins JF, et al. J Oral Surg 29:817-20, Nov 71
A complication of excessive compression and rigid internal fixation. Gardner RC.
J Trauma 12:534-6, Jun 72
Wound sepsis following internal fixation of long bone fractures with metal implants. Soin K, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:24-8, Feb 72
[Risk of infection in osteosynthetic surgery] Freyová J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:184-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Removal of osteosynthetic material after healing of upper femoral fractures] Tidemann CF.
Nord Med 86:1038-9, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Hazards of metallosis from ostheosynthesis materials] Grasser HH.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:413-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mistakes in the conservative therapy of fractures] Kaiser C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:347-57, May 72 (Ger)
[Errors in indications for the treatment of humeral shaft fractures] Scholze H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:845-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Corrosion and metallosis in our operated patients] Milić D. Reumatizam 19:67-8, 1972 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new plate for internal fixation--the dynamic compression plate (DCP). Allgöwer M, et al.
Injury 2:40-7, Jul 70
Three-sided plate fixation for fractures of the tibial and femoral shafts. A follow-up note. Berkin CR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1105-13, Jul 72
Properties of surgical casting alloys. Civjan S, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:77-81, Jul 72
[Treatment of closed fractures of the diaphysis of the femur] Pouyanne L, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:646-53, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of the rigid plate on the bone structure] Uhthoff HK, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:654-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Compression fixation of the bone using the compression plate originated by us] Kondo S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:849-53, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Technological study of materials for internal fracture fixation] Sunami Y.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:846-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Compression fixation of the bone using the K-U compression plate] Tamai T, et al.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:843-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[New external fixation method by rapidly polymerizing resin] Inoue S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:149-54, Feb 72 (Jap)
[A band fixator for treating oblique and spiral fractures of the leg] Katonin KI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[A hollow drill for creating tunnels in bone] Novikov NV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:69-71, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis by using a plate with a new system of impaction] Muller JN, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1714-20, 22 Oct 71 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Mortality of femoral neck nailing and its causes] Kazár G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:232-3, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Further comments on the prohibition of nailing of femoral neck fractures and its reasons] Kazár Gy, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1382-3, 4 Jun 72 (Hun)

STANDARDS

Investigation of metal implants by scanning electron microscopy. Ohnsorge J.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:632-5, 1971
[Theoretical and clinical study of the causes of failure of materials for osteosynthesis] Burny F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:602-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Fatigue fractures of allentheses] Schuster J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:832-4, 1970 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Flexure analysis of installed fixation plates. Bynum D Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1457-62, Sep 71
Use of wire sutures to stabilize fractures. Clark JH.
Mod Vet Pract 52:63-7, May 71
Repair of bilateral supracondylar. Femoral fractures in a cat. Endres WA.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:990-2, Oct 71
A.S.I.F. (association for the study of internal fixation) technics and implants--a review. Wolff EF.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:771-4, Jul 72

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

Intramedullary fixation with compression for the treatment of fracture in the shaft of the humerus. Fixation with supramid pin and two vitallium screws. Nummi P. Acta Chir Scand 137:71-3, 1971
Supramid pin in medullary fixation. A follow-up study of fracture patients examined after more than 10 years. Nummi P. Acta Chir Scand 137:67-70, 1971
Open intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Blas Ferraiuoli E. Bol Asoc Med PR 63:311-7, Nov 71
Primary medullary nailing of the tibia for fractures of the shaft in adults. Zucman J, et al.
Injury 2:80-92, Oct 70
Osteosynthesis employing isobutyl-cyanoacrylate monomer. Corn RC, et al. Int Surg 57:483-7, Jun 72
Closed nailing of femoral-shaft fractures. Rascher JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:534-44, Apr 72
Fractures of the tibia. A report on fifty patients treated by intramedullary nailing. Hamza KN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 53:696-700, Nov 71
Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur treated by intramedullary nail fixation. Aronoff PM, et al.
South Med J 65:147-53, Feb 72
[Cervico-capital endoprosthesis of the hip joint with a shank in the shape of an intramedullary nail] Pavlanský R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:253-5, Aug 72 (Cze)
[Use of extensometric gauges for measurement of tibial fracture consolidation treated by centromedullary nailing: theoretical study and initial results] Burny F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:266-77, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Y nailing of trochanter fractures: biomechanics and results in 23 cases] Docquier JC.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:247-61, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Is osteosynthesis of open fractures justifiable?] Vives P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:331-41, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthesis versus nailing in transcervical fractures of the femur] Lamare JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:189-92, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Renal amyloidosis following a nail ablation] Le Peltier P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:645-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Changes of tension in the proximal femur end with cemented in endoprostheses] Slooff TJ.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:281-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of malleolar fracture with Rushpin] Paris W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:186-90, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Intramedullary compression osteosynthesis using spring reunion in the upper extremity] Junge H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:336-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rotatory stability of nailed median femoral neck fractures in the experiment] May E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:358-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of screw fixation in navicular pseudoarthrosis of the hand] Koob E, et al.
Handchirurgie 2:205-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental hypothesis for axial pressure bracing of femoral neck fractures] Hopf G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:851-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental conditions for axial pressure fixation of femoral neck fractures] Hopf G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:851-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of lateral femoral neck fractures and of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures using Küntscher's Y-nail] Djenabi M.
Zentralbl Chir 97:801-7, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Intermedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures in childhood] Vinz H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:90-5, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)
[On the conservative treatment of medial fractures of the femoral neck. Osteosynthesis with nails and screws] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:309-26, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coxo-diaphyseal prosthesis in a pathological fracture of the femur caused by Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Colella C, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:420-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic results and the evaluation of intramedullary nailing] Kashiwagi D, et al.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:834-6, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Fixation of the leg bone using intramedullary nails] Taguchi A. J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:836-8, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Operative technic in femoral neck fracture, with special reference to fresh injuries] Itami Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1491-511, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Practice of intramedullary nailing] Kashiwagi D, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1417-24, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Fixation of the leg bones using intramedullary pins] Taguchi A, et al. Shujutsu 25:1441-8, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Pertrochanteric fracture of the femur. A new operation method] Hansen A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:636-9, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Fracture treatment using the AO method. Clinical experiences] Solheim K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2470-7, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Surgical treatment of sternum fractures] Zejer B.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:593-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fatigue fracture of Küntscher's pin following intramedullary femoral fixation] Gacyk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1485-6, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Internal and extrafocal compression osteosynthesis for pseudarthrosis] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:88-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nailing of femoral fractures after drilling a hole into the bone marrow] Danckwardt-Lillieström G.
Nord Med 86:1084, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Causes of failure in intramedullary nailing of fractures] Stryhal F, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:175-83, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fractured Küntscher's pin in an isolated diaphyseal fracture of the ulna] Mrázek R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 50:522-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Iatrogenic hemothorax] Latarjet M, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:302-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Faulty results of fracture treatment due to wrong indication and method of osteosynthesis] Schramm W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:827-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Bolting for the removal of rotation instability in the intramedullary nailing of long tubular bones] Wenzl H. Z Orthop 109:932-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Complications from Küntscher's nailing] Kurz W. Zentralbl Chir 95:1009-17, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Para-osseous soft part ossification following Küntscher nailing] Wahl D.
Zentralbl Chir 97:133-9, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Early complications in Rydell-nailing of medial femoral neck fractures with and without spring] Carlsson A, et al. Nord Med 86:1085, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of double tibial fractures by blind intramedullary nailing. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:137-43, May 72
[The saw nail] Maatz R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:416-21, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Extractor for the plate-fitting tool in osteosynthesis] Schumacher G, et al.
Z Orthop 110:251-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technological study of materials for internal fracture fixation] Sunami Y.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:846-9, Oct 71 (Jap)
[A screw fixator for intramedullary compression osteosynthesis] Lyzhin AV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:78-80, Aug 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Open reduction repair of fractures of the distal shaft of the humerus in the dog: a report of 13 cases. Leedale AH, et al. Vet Rec 90:419-24, 8 Apr 72
[Osteosynthesis in dogs and cats] Röcken H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:347-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRACTURES (C14)

Fractures and subluxations of the atlas and axis. A follow-up study of 20 patients. Hentzer L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:251-8, 1971
Non-fatal ejection vertebral fracture, U.S. Navy fiscal years 1959 through 1965: costs. Ewing CL.
Aerosp Med 42:1226-8, Nov 71
Orbital fractures. Leone CR Jr.
Am Fam Physician 5:102-6, Jan 72
Current concepts in the diagnosis and management of fractures of the orbital floor. Miller SH, et al.
Am J Surg 123:560-3, May 72
Fracture of the patella. A clinical study of 707 patellar fractures. Nummi J.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 179:Suppl 179:1-85, 1971
Injuries of the growing skeleton. Ryöppy S.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:3-10, 1972
Crural fractures in children. A study of the incidence of changes of the axial position and of enhanced longitudinal growth of the tibia after the healing of crural fractures. Swaan JW, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 23:259-72, 1971
Fractures of the middle third of the face--a review of 300 cases. Morgan BD, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:147-51, Apr 72
Orbital facial fracture.
Can Med Assoc J 105:971-2, Nov 71
Augmentation of regenerative healing in man. A possible alternative to prosthetic implantation. Becker RO. Clin Orthop 83:255-62, Mar-Apr 72
The effect of calcium deficiency on healing of experimental fractures in the avian tarsus as determined by the fracture repair ratio. Beljan JR, et al. Clin Orthop 78:277-85, 1971
Rotational supracondylar fractures of the proximal phalanx in children. Dixon GL Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:151-6, Mar-Apr 72
Chondrogenesis in bone repair. A study of the healing fracture callus in the rat. Mindell ER, et al.
Clin Orthop 79:187-96, Sep 71
Fracture of the hook of the hamate by a golfswing. Torisu T. Clin Orthop 83:91-4, Mar-Apr 72
Sprains and fractures involving the interphalangeal joints. London PS. Hand 3:155-8, Sep 71
Injuries of the metacarpophalangeal joints. Robins RH.
Hand 3:159-63, Sep 71
A dual finger fracture. Schlein AP, et al.
Hand 4:171-2, Jun 72
The biomechanics of torsional fractures: the effect of loading on ultimate properties. Sammarco GJ, et al.
J Biomech 4:113-7, Mar 71
Stimulation of fracture healing by direct current in the rabbit fibula. Friedenberg ZB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1400-8, Oct 71
The role of blood supply to soft tissue in the healing of diaphyseal fractures. An experimental study. Holden CE. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:993-1000, Jul 72
Ultrasonics and physical properties of healing bone. Abendschein WF, et al. J Trauma 12:297-301, Apr 72
Monteggia fracture of the forearm. Bryan RS.
J Trauma 11:922-8, Dec 71
Pelfic fractures and pregnancy. Speer DP, et al.
J Trauma 12:474-80, Jun 72
Law & medicine. Hip fractures. Holder AR.
JAMA 219:659-60, 31 Jan 72
Gleanings from science. JAMA 220:1492, 12 Jun 72
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. II.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:203-32, Dec 71
Ankle fractures. Nettles JL, et al.
Minn Med 55:833-8, Sep 72
Fracture of bone materials in compression at temperatures between -200 degree C and +200 degree C. Armstrong RW, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:576-7, 20 Aug 71
Blowout fractures of the orbit. Singer JA, et al.
Nebr Med J 55:352-4, Jun 70
Fractures of the ankle joint. Bradley D.
Nurs Times 68:1115-9, 7 Sep 72
Fractures of the tibia and fibula. Esah M.
Nurs Times 68:258-61, 2 Mar 72
The hangman's fracture. Fractures of the neural arch of the axis. Elliott JM Jr, et al.
Radiology 104:303-7, Aug 72
Fractures of the thumb metacarpal. Green DP, et al.
South Med J 65:807-14, Jul 72
Fixation in intertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Friedenberg ZB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:225-8, Aug 72
Eponymic fractures: Robert Jones and Jones's fracture. (Jones R), Peltier LF. Surgery 71:522-6, Apr 72
[Traumatology of accessory bony elements of the foot] Veselský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:122-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current views on Monteggia's fractures] Wondrák E, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:283-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa] Lund K.
Tandlaegebladet 75:803-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Results of AO-plate fixations in leg fractures] Bender J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1357-61, 29 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Fractures of the odontoid process of the axis: a series of 80 fractures] Mourgues G de, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:137-46, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Stress fractures of the metatarsals in children] Pietron K, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:149-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture of the arm in Dakar] Conty CR, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:192-205, 1970 (Fre)
[Open fractures of the leg. Emergency treatment] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:445-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The unrecognized forms of orbital floor fractures and their treatment] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:748-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Action of vasopressin on callus formation: polarization microscopy, biochemistry and morphometry] Modis L, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 148:455-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture of pedicles of the axis and more particularly its mechanism] Sicard A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:517-26, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dorso-lumbar spine fractures without neurologic complications] Capron JC.
Lille Med 17:Suppl:341-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of cervical spinal injuries. Apropos of 11 years of treatment; review of literature] Ectors P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:429-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatmant of recent fractures of the limbs. Current tendencies] Lavarde G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1083-7, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Fractures of the orbital floor] Ducrey N, et al.
Ophthalmologica 163:254-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of closed fractures of the legs] Caucholx J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 57:583, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)
[Comparison of tooth fracture callus and bone fracture callus] Bouyssou M.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 17:1293-316, Dec 70 (Fre)
[On immediate therapy of fractures of the roof of the orbit]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:675-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of isolated blow-out fractures of the orbital floor] Strupler W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:57-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomy, classification and therapy of luxation fractures of the ankle joint] Bohm WR, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:170-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Elbow contracture in relation with bone fracture in the distal part of the forearm] Rüster D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:158-63, Mar 71 (Ger)
[Fractures of the ankle joint and their therapeutic problems] Seyffarth G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:141-8, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Fracture of the thumb sesamoid bone] Strafák V, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:160-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Late results of conservatively treated supination-eversion fractures of the ankle joint] Struck F, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:180-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Isolated fracture of os capitatum] Wahl D.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:474-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Theoretical and tension optical studies on the load capacity of the fracture split consolidated by angiogenic bone formation following pressure plate osteosynthesis and by callus following intramedullay nailing] Köbler H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:75-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of upper extremities in children] Fischer H.
Hippokrates 43:125-6, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy in the course of observations of bone fracture healing] Vittali HP, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:174-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Fractures in children] Marti R.
Ther Umsch 29:409-14, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Luxation fracture of the hip] Matzen PF, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:78-89, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Bi-malleolar fracture-dislocations and their surgical treatment] Schweiberer L, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:507-14, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Judet's external bone plate. Indications and results] Frass I GA, et al. Arch Ortop 83:25-32, 1970 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of talus fractures of the heel] Lanzetta A, et al. Arch Ortop 83:1-24, 1970 (Ita)
[Immediate treatment of complex injuries of the face] Petrolati M, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:842-9, 31 Aug 71 (Ita)
[The hanging arm plaster cast] Ghidini O, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:435-41, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fractures of the tarsal scaphoid bone] Rossoni L.
Minerva Ortop 22:159-74, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of blowout fractures] Mikuni M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:261-8, Apr 72 (Jap)
[11 cases of single fracture of the pisiform bone] Honda K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:943-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Experience in single fracture of the carpal bones] Hoshi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:941-3, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Case of hamate fracture by golf swing] Torisu T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:1003-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Dynamic study of fracture of the facial bones] Fuma Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:534-604, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of facial fracture--methods of early diagnosis and emergency treatment] Tajima S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:563-71, May 72 (Jap)
[Fractures of the patella] Skrzypczak J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolated fracture of the pisiform bone] Turecki E.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:17-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nasal fractures in children] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Pediatr Pol 46:1133-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pelvic fractures in iron ore miners with reference to accident exposure] Wojakowski I.
Wiad Lek 24:1729-32, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fractures and sprains of common occurrence. V] Lanos JJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:Suppl:54-64, Nov 71 (Por)
[Fractures and sprains of frequent occurrence. IV] Lanos JJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:Suppl:43-52, Oct 71 (Por)
[Fractures and sprains of most frequent occurrence. 8] Lanos JJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl 8:81-8, Feb 72 (Por)
[Fractures and sprains of frequent occurrence. IX] Lanos JJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:89-94, Mar 72 (Por)
[Fractures and sprains and strains of most frequent occurrence. VI] Lanos JJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:Suppl:67-72, Dec 71 (Por)
[Fracture and sprains and strains of frequent occurrence. VII] Lanos JJ, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:75-80, Jan 72 (Por)
[Analysis of the extent of mineralization of bone tissue and bone callus] Gumargalieva KZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:38-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the resistance of the human pelvic girdle] Khelimskif MA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:30-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Combined and isolated fractures of the sternum] Reut NI.
Grudn Khir 13:93-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractures of the 1st rib] Arkhiev KhR, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:81-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function in closed rib fractures] Kiriakina GK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:83-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General and local reactions in bone trauma] Chaklin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VD.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:8-14, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of mucopolysaccharides and proteins by cells of bone regenerates (experimental study)] Medvetskif EB.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:68-73, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractures of the sternum (review of the literature)] Reut NI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:64-7, May 72 (Rus)
[Bursting fractures of the lumbar vertebral bodies] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:21-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monteggia fractures in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:74-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the bone callus in denervated extremities. Experimental study in rats] Reyes-Cunningham A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:15-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rib fractures in children] Horal J, et al.
Nord Med 86:1082-3, 16 Sep 71 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effect of fracture on rat platelets. Endresen GK, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:515-8, 1972
Plasma growth hormone levels in relation to trauma and environmental temperature. Webster MH, et al.
Br J Surg 58:856, Nov 71
[Hematological control of fracture healing] Thies HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1207-9, 1970 (Ger)**
[Fracture healing and serum level of hydroxyprolin] Dabew D, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:218-20, 1972 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

International classification of spinal injuries. Roaf R.
Paraplegia 10:78-84, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Epiphyseal displacement after metaphyseal fracture in renal osteodystrophy. Kirkwood JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:547-54, Jul 72
Mediastinal emphysema secondary to fracture of orbital floor. Habal MB, et al.
Am J Surg 123:606-8, May 72
Facial nerve abnormalities revealed by polytomography. Wright JW Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:426-30, May 72
Clofibrate and fat embolism: a double-blind trial of the effects of clofibrate on sequelae to injury. Cole WG.
Br Med J 4:148-9, 16 Oct 71
Compound fractures. Percy EC.
Can Med Assoc J 106:171-4, 22 Jan 72
Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Higgins CB, et al. **Chest 61:189-90, Feb 72**
Osteomyelitis in nonoperative and operative fracture treatment. A survey of 49 adult patients. Alho A, et al.
Clin Orthop 82:123-33, Jan-Feb 72
Does diabetes delay fracture healing? Cozen L.
Clin Orthop 82:134-40, Jan-Feb 72
Ipsilateral fractures of the femoral shaft and neck associated with patellar fracture and complicated by entrapment of a major intermediate fragment within the quadriceps muscle. A report of two cases. Horwitz T. **Clin Orthop 83:190-3, Mar-Apr 72**
Fundamental aspects of post-multiple injury fat embolism. Motamed HA.
Clin Orthop 82:169-81, Jan-Feb 72
Unusual fracture-dislocation of the talus. Report of a case. Pantazopoulos T, et al.
Clin Orthop 83:232-4, Mar-Apr 72
Fat embolism: vascular damage to bone due to blunt trauma: intraosseous phlebography study. Weinberg H, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:273-8, Mar-Apr 72**
Fracture dislocation of the bases of the proximal and middle phalanges of the fingers. Trojan E.
Hand 4:60-1, Feb 72
Instability of the proximal interphalangeal joint following dislocation and fracture dislocation: surgical repair. Wiley AM. **Hand 2:185-91, Sep 70**
Hip function after central fracture-dislocation: a long-term review. Austin RT. **Injury 3:114-20, Oct 71**
Entrapment of bowel within fractures of the pelvis. Lunt HR. **Injury 2:121-6, Oct 70**
Tardy paralysis of the ulnar nerve due to traumatic false aneurysm of the ulnar artery: a case report. Nade S. **Injury 3:196-8, Jan 72**
Fat embolism and red-cell aggregation after trauma. Stableforth PG. **Injury 3:45-8, Jul 71**
Chronic deficits in red-cell mass in patients with orthopaedic injuries (stress anemia). Biron PE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1001-14, Jul 72
Fracture-dislocation of the pelvis followed by non-union of the posterior inferior iliac spine: a case report. Elton RC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:848-9, Apr 72
Naviculo-capitate fracture syndrome. Review of the literature and a case report. Meyers MH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1383-6, Oct 71
Functional disability following avulsion fracture of the ischial epiphysis. Report of two cases. Schlonsky J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:641-4, Apr 72**
Nerve injuries complicating Monteggia lesions. Stein F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1432-6, Oct 71**
The anterior Monteggia fracture: observations on etiology and treatment. Tompkins DG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1109-14, Sep 71
Trans-scaphoid, transcapitate, transtriquetral, perilunate fracture-dislocation of the wrist. A case report. Weseley MS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1073-8, Jul 72
Head injury and fractures of the ankylosed stapes. Murphy KW. **J Laryngol Otol 86:169-71, Feb 72**
Occult injuries in pedestrian accidents. Waddell JP, et al. **J Trauma 11:844-52, Oct 71**
Posttraumatic cholecystitis. Howard RJ, et al.
JAMA 218:1006-7, 15 Nov 71
Management of pathologic fractures through unicameral bone cysts. Robins PR, et al.
JAMA 222:80-1, 2 Oct 72
Respiratory sequels to non-thoracic injury. Cole WG.
Lancet 1:555-6, 11 Mar 72
Respiratory sequels to non-thoracic injury. Manners JM, et al. **Lancet 1:1071-2, 13 May 72**
Fat embolism. Sevitt S. **Lancet 1:848-9, 15 Apr 72**
Fat embolism syndrome. Dines DE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:237-40, Apr 72
Fracture of sternum and lung cancer. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:85-91, Sep 71
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. I.
Med Trial Tech Q 18:92-120, Sep 71
Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism. Simpson HA.
Nurs Times 68:431-4, 13 Apr 72
Fat embolism. Wishart J.
Nurs Times 67:1140-1, 16 Sep 71
Complications of orbital fractures. Smith BC, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2407-11, 15 Oct 71 (23 ref.)
The long free-flowing scarf--a new health hazard to children. Meguid MM, et al. **Pediatrics 49:290-3, Feb 72**
Iliac vein trauma with pelvic fracture. Motsay GJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 51:133-6, Feb 72
Nineteen year-old Caucasian male with confusion after multiple fractures. **SD J Med 25:9-16, Feb 72**
Monoplegia and false aneurysm. Aycock TM, et al.
South Med J 64:1165 passim, Oct 71
Lower urinary tract injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Diagnosis and management. Clark SS, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:183-201, Feb 72
Experience with sixty-three patients with fat embolism. Pazell JA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:77-80, Jul 72
Complications of combat casualties with combined injuries of bone and bowel: personal experience with nineteen patients. Christy JP. **Surgery 71:270-4, Feb 72**
[Posttraumatic ossification in the region of elbow joint] Strmiska J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:6-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arterial lesions complicating fractures and dislocations] Henrichsen E.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:656-8, 27 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fat embolism] Buff HU.
Chirurgie 97:835-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment at the urgent stage of fat embolisms. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Lissac J, et al. **Chirurgie 97:840-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)**
[Pelvic fractures and their complications] Cornu JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 39:43-52, May 72 (Fre)**
[Therapeutic problems and complications in recent vascular traumas of the limbs. Apropos of 30 cases] Neidhardt JH, et al.
Lyon Med 227:921-5, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures of both radius and ulna and their complications. Their treatment] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1029-32, 8 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Importance of Volkmann's triangle fractures for the development of post-traumatic arthrosis] Paul D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:152-7, Mar 71 (Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of navicular fractures with reference to association with fractures of the distal end of the arm] Rüster D, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:155-60, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diuresis and urinary findings in spinal cord injuries due to vertebral fractures] Andrašina J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:116-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Old severe defective repositions of the spine and their sequellae--possibilities of a surgical treatment] Dahmen G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:173-7, 1971 (Ger)**
[Intervertebral disk calcification following fracture of the cervical spine in athletic injury] Franke K.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:81-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Complete dislocation fractures in the area of the lumbar spine] Möseneder H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:117-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Partial paralyses in vertebral fractures and the differentiation of spinal cord blood circulation disorders] Tönnis D.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:53-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Vertebral fractures in calcaneal fractures] Wondrák E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:34-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Importance of scintigraphic studies in the evaluation of sequelae of fractures and bone operations] Bessler W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:146-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of scintigraphy in assessing complications following fractures and bone operations] Bessler W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:146-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological activity in fracture hematomas] Blümel G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:263, 1970 (Ger)
[Biological activities in fracture hematoma] Blümel G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:263, 1970 (Ger)
[The importance of arteriography in simultaneous artery and bone injuries of the extremities] Schildberg FW, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:168-71, 1970 (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis?]
Med Klin 66:1534a-b, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic joint malalignement] Walcher K.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:156-67, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of both forearms] Weigert M.
Z Orthop 108:686-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late sequelae of talus injuries] Teubner E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1621-36, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Intraspinal meningioma following vertebral fracture] Holländer H, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:179-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological syndromes associated with fractures of the sacrum] Carninci E, et al.
Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:317-21, 1970 (Ita)
[Urinary complications in traumatic lesions of the pelvis] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:33-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carpal compression of the median nerve in wrist fractures] Grilli FP, et al.
Minerva Med 63:532-6, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of van der Hoeve's syndrome with fracture of the stapes footplate] Morimitsu T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:436-41, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Rupture of the patellar ligament with avulsion fracture of the lower pole of the patella: a case report] Sugiura Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:384-7, May 72 (Jap)
[Fractures of the patella with impairment of the quadriceps mechanism] Jaremko J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:427-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fat embolism in the course of simple fracture of the patella] Pachalska H, et al.
Przegl Lek 28:736-7, 29 Nov 71 (Pol)
[The role of trauma in premature delivery] Kozbagarov AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-7, Apr 71 (Rus)**
[Some methods of accelerating the healing of fractures in rabbits subjected to chronic Co60 gamma-irradiation] Khaitov RM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:46-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Dislocation of both hips with multiple fractures of the diaphyses of the leg bones] Khromushin VS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:72-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal and pelvic preperitoneal hemorrhages in patients with multiple and combined fractures of the pelvic bones] Landa MI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:35-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subluxations in fractures of the atlas] Nikitin MN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:67-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage in closed fractures of pelvic bones] Gostev VS.
Vestn Khir 106:49-53, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood clotting system following mechanical injuries to the motor-support apparatus] Koliubinskif NN, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:110-2, Nov 71 (Rus)**
[Surgery in malunited fractures of crural bones] Rumiantsev VK. **Vestn Khir 106:85-9, May 71 (Rus)**
[Post-traumatic fat embolism] Danckwardt-Lilliestrom G.
Lakartidningen 68:6009-15, 15 Dec 71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Injury of the urinary bladder and urethra in patients with pelvic fractures] Marković B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:56-60, Feb 72 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of ankle injury. Chapman D.
J Ir Med Assoc 60:561, 21 Oct 71
[Apropos of an article of R. Sauer: The significance of Strontium-87m scintillography of the skeleton] Muheim G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:890-1, 24 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of changes in the region of the symphysis] Spranger M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:72-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of the blow-out fractures of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orbit] Schulze F.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1737-42, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert opinion in vertebral fractures] Zimmermann G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:205-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Specificity of vertebral compression fractures in children] Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:127-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic symptoms of basal orbital fractures] Friemel E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:658-64, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of scintigraphic studies in fractures] Grebe SF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:141-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of scintigraphy in fractures] Grebe SF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:141-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic osteochondral splintering of the lateral femur condyle and patella (osteochondral fractures in the knee region)] Jäger M.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:4-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of vertebral fractures] Segmüller G.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:220-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment and treatment of spinal fractures] Morscher E.
Ther Umsch 28:807-10, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope scanning in the differential diagnosis of vertebral fractures] Segmüller G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:14-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Malpractice and a new court decision. 10. Therapeutic decision in compression fracture of lumbar vertebrae caused by a traffic accident] Terahata K.
Iryo 26:160-1, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Some rare bone fractures in children] Oklot K.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:701-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of an acoustic method in the diagnosis of fractures] Tsimkhes IL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:50-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical diagnosis of carpal navicular bone fractures] Anisimov VN. Voen Med Zh 6:35-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of carpal navicular bone fractures] Maslakov EA. Voen Med Zh 6:38-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Correlation between the neurologic and x-ray data in fracture-dislocation of the cervical vertebrae] Intsuka IKh.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:46-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of growth hormone on the healing of experimental bone defects. Herold GHZ, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 42:377-84, 1971
[Action of vasopressin on callus formation] Conti G, et al.
C R Assoc Anat 147:192-3, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of lysine acetylsalicylate in pains of traumatic origin (apropos of 86 cases)] Arcadio AF, et al.
Lyon Med 227:279-87, 13 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The effects of supplements of high doses of oral phosphates in subjects with fractures of the extremities] Barbier B, et al.
Lyon Med 226:521-30, 14 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Promotion of fracture healing through local use of collagen] Benfer J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:523-4, 31 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Experimental acceleration of fracture healing. II. Neutral lead acetate] Bethge JF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 328:371-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on increasing the rate of fracture healing by use of embryonal extracts] Uhér J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:564-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a drug association with anabolic, polyvitaminic and mineralizing action] Caracristi R, et al. Clin Ter 59:443-50, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Effect of anabolic steroid preparations on blood coagulation processes] Karacharov AT.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:131-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Possibility of accelerating the process of union of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Rodnianskiĭ LL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:48-50, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative investigations on bone and callus enzymes. Lénárt G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:243-50, 1971
[Behavior of SGOT and SGPT after bone fractures] Ferchland I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:926-30, 21 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The fracture incidence after gastrectomy. Nilsson BE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:533-4, 1971
Aircraft accident in the Faroe Islands in 1970: observations from a medical point of view, with special reference to spinal fractures. Joensen HD, et al. Aerosp Med 43:665-70, Jun 72
Compression fracture as a complication of pseudarthrosis in a scoliosis fusion. Chapman WC, et al. Clin Orthop 81:136-8, Nov-Dec 71
The scapho-capitate fracture syndrome. A mechanism of injury. Monahan PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:122-4, Feb 72
Medical testimony in an alleged aggravated assault case with cervical spine fractures and meningeal tears, showing the direct and cross-examination of the attending neurosurgeon called by the prosecution. II. Med Trial Tech Q 18:463-88, Jun 72
Birth fractures. Bianco AJ, et al.
Minn Med 55:471-4, May 72
Stress fractures. Allen TS. Tex Med 68:125-8, Mar 72
[Surgical treatment of metastatic fractures] Duparc J, et al. Chirurgie 97:526-34, 9 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures of dorsal spine in tetanus] Aubry P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 31:549-55, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological fractures, osteoporosis and ulceromutilating acropathy in a patient with Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis] Rondier J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:549-54, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Spinal fracture in spondylarthritis ankylopoetica] Palme E, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:34-8, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and degree of increased fragility of bones in senescence] Vinz H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 18:383-90, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Vertebral fracture in senile osteoporosis] Baryluk M, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:199-201, 1971 (Ger)
[Impact fracture resistance and compact structure of metatarsal bones] Buchartowski WD, et al.
Z Orthop 110:34-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatique fractures in individuals working with vibrating tones] Horváth F, et al.
Z Orthop 109:99-104, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual etiology of an upper arm spiral fracture] Schneider PG. Z Orthop 109:926-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Fractires in Paget's osteitis deformans] Beyer U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:470-6, 15 Apr 72 (Ger)
[A case of fatigue fracture of the pubic bone during physiological birth] Marynowski A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:360-2, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Bone changes in patients after kidney transplantation] Chaimovitz C, et al.
Harefuah 80:589-91, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Basis of fractures of the knee joint in dynamic stress] Chernenko ON, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:3-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis of mechanisms of fractures of the lumbar region of the spine] Kriukov VN, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 14:12-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

History of the treatment of compound fractures. Mulvania RL, et al. Minn Med 54:853-60, Oct 71
[Treatment of simple fractures of the extremities. Historical aspects] Rohde H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:357-65, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acids in healing human bone. Deutsch A, et al. Clin Orthop 80:155-60, Oct 71
Serum ionized calcium during bed rest in fracture patients and normal men. Heath H 3d, et al.
Metabolism 21:633-40, Jul 72
[Binding of 85 Sr in connective tissue structures of the bone tissue in healing fractures] Kimlová I, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:104-8, May 71 (Cze)
[Experimental bone scintigraphy in animals] Georgi P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:194-201, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Survival following hip fracture. Long follow-up of 607 patients. Beals RK. J Chronic Dis 25:235-44, Apr 72

NURSING

Evaluation of effectiveness of team and non-team public health nurses in health outcomes of patients with strokes or fractures. Christensen K, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:483-90, Apr 72
Fractures of the pelvis. Bradley D.
Nurs Times 68:376-8, 30 Mar 72

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of accidental falls and resulting injuries in the home among elderly people. Lucht U.
Acta Sociomed Scand 3:105-20, 1971
Fractures occurring in a mental hospital. II. A further two-year study. Walker MF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1213, 10 Jun 72
Facial fractures in small children. White JA 3d, et al.
South Med J 64:1207-10, Oct 71
[Vertebral fractures in children] Erlacher G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:124-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Clavicle fracture of the newborn] Meyenberg H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:1093-8, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Statistical data on 2597 cases of maxillofacial fractures] Ackermann A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:303-6, 6 Feb 72 (Hun)
[Fractures of the metacarpals and finger phalanges in children] Bogdanov EA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:19-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further studies on the statistics of bone fractures] Freĭdlin SIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:58-64, Jul 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A metallurgical examination of surgical implants which have failed in service. Brettle J, et al.
Injury 2:143-54, Oct 70
Scanning electron microscopic analysis of fractures in bovine bone. Zeidman H, et al.
Surg Forum 22:444-5, 1971
[Effect of lysine 8 -vasopressin on callus formation. I. Morphobiochemical study] Conti G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:204-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of lysine-vasopressin on callus formation. 3. Topo-optical studies with the polarization microscopy] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:367-79, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of lysine-vasopressin on callus formation. II. Morphometric study] Spreca A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:217-24, 1971 (Fre)
[Theory of osteosynthesis: the role of pathogenesis] Soeur R. Acta Orthop Belg 37:658-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Vertebral fractures without complete paraplegia. Morphology of vertebral fracture] Hipp EG.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:1-8, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stability of lower-leg fractures treated by Hoffman's osteotaxis. Jorgensen TE.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:463, 1971
Post-traumatic syndrome and limb blood flow. A preliminary investigation. Semb H.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:5-9, 1971
Changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in response to fracture in Indian palm squirrel. Vijayan E, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:45-50, 1970
Effect of age and H-1 virus on healing fractures in hamsters. Baer PN, et al. J Gerontol 26:373-7, Jul 71
Effect of fractionation of radiation dose on callus formation at site of fracture. Hayashi S, et al.
Radiology 101:181-6, Oct 71
[Experimental studies on the behaviour of fractured vertebral bodies of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Piaue R. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:216-8, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention and treatment of orthopedic problems related to an adult exercise program. Allman FL Jr.
J Occup Med 13:573-6, Dec 71
Prevention of spinal trauma during electroshock therapy. Kamiński Z. Pol Med J 10:1219-22, 1971

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of blow-out fractures of the orbit by tomography. Haverling M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:347-52, May 72
Clay shoveler's fracture. A helpful diagnostic sign. Cancelmo JJ Jr.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:540-3, Jul 72
Joint space widening with intracapsular fractures in joints of the fingers and toes of children. Weston WJ.
Australas Radiol 15:367-71, Nov 71
Vertebral fractures.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1226-9, 10 Jun 72
Fractured cervical spine.
Can Med Assoc J 106:792-4, 8 Apr 72
Temporal bone fractures--problems in radiologic diagnosis. Potter GD. Laryngoscope 82:408-13, Mar 72
Arteriography in the management of hemorrhage from pelvic fractures. Margolies MN, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:317-21, 17 Aug 72
Isolated fractures of the posterior tibial lip at the ankle as demonstrated by an additional projection, the "poor" lateral view. Mandell J.
Radiology 101:319-22, Nov 71
Use of colored tape on follow-up fracture films. Petrany Z, et al. Radiology 103:206, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The FBI sign. Wenzel WW.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:71-2, Feb 72
[Experimental study regarding the radiodiagnostic limits of vertebral fractures] Plaue R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of Lauge-Hansen's classification for the roentgen diagnosis of malleolar fractures] Lange H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:319-24, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in fractures of the facial part of the skull] Birke WP.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:219-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiography of traumatic and nontraumatic changes of the occipito-cervical transition area] Balau J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:37-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiographic measuring methods in vertebral fractures] Beck E.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:36-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Tomographic evaluation of traumatic intra-articular changes] Stahel R.
Helv Chir Acta 39:339-45, May 72 (Ger)
[The significance of arteriography during simultaneous arterial and bone injuries of the extremities] Schildberg FW, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:168-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and etiopathology of triquetrum fractures] Napieralski K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:289-95, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Radiological pictures of traumatic lesions of the vertebral column] Giuntoli L.
Minerva Med 63:1951-65, 5 May 72 (Ita)
[Articular fractures in the traumatology of the hand] Messina A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 23:13-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fat pad sign associated with fracture of the elbow joint] **Rinsho Hoshasen 16:775, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Diagnosis of ulnar fractures combined with radial dislocations in the shoulder] Bogopol'skif-Bol'ski, et al. **Klin Khir 3:49-51, Mar 71 (Rus)**
[Roentgenological dynamics of reparative regeneration of bone tissue during distraction of pseudarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:48-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of fractures of vertebral bodies] Ramikh EA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:27-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of compression fractures of the vertebrae in children] Mazo IS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:91-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Electroradiography and its potential for the diagnosis of traumatic bone and joint injuries] Kishkovskif AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:26-30, 1971 (Rus)**
[Determination of the shape and position of organs, foreign bodies and areas of bone damage using a coordinate tape] Tikhonov KB.
Voen Med Zh 2:24-6, Feb 71 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Therapy and rehabilitation for psychiatric-geriatric patients with hip fracture. Braatz JH, et al.
Geriatrics 27:101-6, Jun 72
[Methods and results of early rehabilitation in the Austin-Moore prosthetic replacement arthroplasty] Mika K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:603-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vocational rehabilitation in patients with fractures of the pelvic bones] Karalin AN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:25-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Anterolateral operations for fractures and dislocations in the middle and lower parts of the cervical spine. Verbiest H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:261-5, 1970**
Operative treatment of patellar fractures. Nummi J.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:437-8, 1971
Subtalar arthrodesis. A follow-up study on 22 patients. Vahvanen V, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:41-4, 1972
Arthrodesis of the ankle. A follow-up study on 28 patients. Vahvanen V, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:37-40, 1972
Acute treatment of experimental laryngeal fractures. Miles WK, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:710-20, Oct 71
Treatment of acute blunt laryngeal injuries. Olson NR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:704-9, Oct 71**
Visual loss complicating repair of orbital floor fractures. Nicholson DH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:369-75, Oct 71
Closed compression in transverse fracture of the olecranon process. Burman M.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:58-65, Apr 72
Crushed fingers.
Can Med Assoc J 106:694 passim, 18 Mar 72
The use of "A.O." plates in the hand. Simonetta C.
Hand 2:43-5, Mar 70
Cases of severe vascular injury to the hand. Stack G.
Hand 2:77, Mar 70
Experiences with silicone rubber implants for replacement of proximal interphalangeal joints destroyed by trauma. Hirayama T, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:47-54, Mar 71
Comminuted fractures of the olecranon: an appliance for internal fixation. Deane M. **Injury 2:103-6, Oct 70**
The treatment of unstable fractures of the tibia by the double pin technique. Kay NR. **Injury 2:55-60, Jul 70**
Anterior fusion for fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. Lima C, et al. **Injury 2:205-10, Jan 71**
The modified Blair fusion for fractures of the talus. Morris HD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1289-97, Oct 71
Correction of rotational malunion of a phalanx by metacarpal osteotomy. Pieron AP.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:516-9, Aug 72
Open reduction and fixation of a comminuted fracture of the sternum. Kurzweg FT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:424-6, Mar 72
Management of segmental defects of the radius and ulna. Dabezies EJ, et al. **J Trauma 11:778-88, Sep 71**
A complication of excessive compression and rigid internal fixation. Gardner RC.
J Trauma 12:534-6, Jun 72
Fractures of the skeleton of the face. A study of diagnosis and treatment based on twelve years' experience in the treatment of over 600 major fractures of the facial skeleton. Jurkiewicz MJ, et al.
J Trauma 11:947-58, Nov 71
Complications and limitations of anterior decompression and fusion of the cervical spine (Cloward's technique). Selecki BR.
Med J Aust 1:281-2, 5 Feb 72
External traction for depressed facial fractures. Loré JM Jr, et al. **NY State J Med 72:490-2, 15 Feb 72**
Naso-orbital fractures, complications and treatment. Beyer CK, et al. **Ophthalmologica 163:418-27, 1971**
Facial fractures in snowmobile injuries. Daniel RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:38-40, Jan 72**
Total osteotomy of the middle third of the face for faciostenosis or for sequelae of Le Fort 3 fractures. Tessier P. **Plast Reconstr Surg 48:533-41, Dec 71**
Closed fracture of the head of the fibula resulting in through-knee amputation. Morris PK.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:30-1, Oct-Dec 70
Monteggia fracture of the elbow. Rossiter JB.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:40-1, Oct-Dec 70
The earliest signs of postoperative hip infection. Lewis MS, et al. **Radiology 104:309-12, Aug 72**
A study of Bennett's fracture. Special reference to fixation by percutaneous pinning. Sälgeback S, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:142-8, 1971
[Surgical treatment of fractures with the Zuelzer splint] Slavík M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:72-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of surgical treatment of ankle fractures] Vaříčkova E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:245-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reposition and fixation of fractures and dislocations of C2 vertebrae by the anterior approach] Fusek I.
Rozhl Chir 50:609-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fracture of the ischiopubic ramus with loss of substance in a 12-year-old child] Bouillet R.
Acta Orthop Belg 37:278-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term results of treatment of recent patellar fractures] Burny F.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:392-400, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Old traumatic lesions of the acetabulum] Senegas J, et al. **Bord Med 5:1173-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Treeatment of fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone] Lascar R.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:267-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Treatment of unstable fractures of the dorsolumbar spine (with or without neurologic complications). Use of Harrington's distraction bar and hooks] Lapeyre B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 57:567-74, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Indications for emergency surgery in osseous traumatology] Compère J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:11-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Multiple foot fractures. Surgical treatment] Roten G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:20, 1971 (Fre)
[The percutaneous drill-wire osteosynthesis in intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Treatment results] Hackstock H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 71:171-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uncommon injuries to the tarsal bones: Talus] Kölbel R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:168-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment and therapeutic results of lower-leg fractures using subcutaneous wire loops] Kretschmer G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:192-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of malleolar fracture with Rushpin] Paris W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:186-90, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Intramedullary compression osteosynthesis using spring reunion in the upper extremity] Junge H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:336-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the after care of osteosyntheses] Beck H.
Chirurg 43:109-11, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Fractures of the hand region--avoidance of failures] Geldmacher J. **Chirurg 43:111-3, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Time factor in osteosynthesis in multiple injuries] Larena A, et al. **Chirurg 43:116-8, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Avoidance of technical errors in surgical treatment of fractures] Weller S. **Chirurg 43:100-4, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Treatment of multiple fractures] Wehner W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1645-9, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traction and compression of delayed healing fractures and pseudarthroses] Hardt JG.
Dtsch Med J 22:675-81, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Unusual therapeutic method in extensor tendon rupture with bone involvement] Buck-Gramcko D.
Handchirurgie 2:210-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual perilunar dislocation fracture. (Luxatio transnaviculo-transcapitato-transtriquetro-perilunaris)] Scharizer E.
Handchirurgie 2:222-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabile osteosynthesis of the proximal phalanx fractures of the hand] Wilhelm K.
Handchirurgie 3:77-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabilizing surgery of the thumb] Willebrand H, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:31-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the internal fixation of spinal fractures] Bauer J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:158-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of thoracic and lumbar spinal fractures] Böhler J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:145-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Some prerequisites for the surgical management of cuneiform fractures of the lumbar vertebral body] Klement M, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:148-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Long-term results of osteosynthesis in thoracic and lumbar vertebral body fractures] Kraumann H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:152-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Our results with the surgical management of spinal fractures] Mach F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:154-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Use of an own construction operating table in the treatment of spinal fractures] Oberna F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:162-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental animal studies on the transplantation of autoplastic bone tissue] Schramm W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 104:1-88, 1970 (Ger)**
[Indication for surgical fusion in old spinal fractures] Walcher K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:180-2, 1971 (Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine]
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:142-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Limits of limb-preserving fracture treatment] Balser D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:860-3, 1970 (Ger)**
[Operative treatment of dislocated intra-articular fractures] Böttger G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1215, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of infected bone defects] Burri C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:54-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors of indication in metal removal after osteosynthesis] Friedrich B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:829-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Fundamental errors in indications for treatment of fractures in children] Hecker WC, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:864-70, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic errors of indication in surgical therapy] Hempel D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:821-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures: fundamental errors in indications for surgical treatment] Hempel D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:821-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mistaken indications in treatment of fractures of the ankle joint] Jekić M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:835-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Fundamental errors in indications for treatment of open fractures] Matter P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:858-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The healing of large cortical bone fragments] Petrokov V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:863-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Healing of large cortical bone fragments] Petrokov V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:863-4, 1970 (Ger)
[General errors in indications for treatment of fractures] Weller S.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:813-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early care of fractures of the extremities in acute traumatic brain stem damage] Euler J, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:45-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe pelvic fractures and the right time for their treatment] Friedebold G.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:408-15, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis of forearm fractures] Muhr G, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:23-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudoarthrosis following surgical treatment of bone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractures] Rehn J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:203-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of fractures in the ankle area] Reinhardt E, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:524-31, Nov 71 (Ger)**
[Complications in the use of the Crutchfield clamp in fractures of the cervical vertebrae] Schlarb H. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:435-7, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Valoron in accident surgery] Economou G. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:509-11, 17 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Removal of metallic implants following osteosynthesis] Boltzy A. **Ther Umsch 29:406-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Partial and total weight-bearing of extremities following osteosynthesis] Wettstein P. **Ther Umsch 29:402-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Bennett's luxation--fracture] Lugger LJ. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1502-4, Oct 71 (Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of pseudoarthroses using foreign bone splinters] Heipertz W, et al. **Z Orthop 107:696-710, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Calcaneus fractures] Kramer J. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:3-6, 1971 (Ger)**
[Sub-talar arthrodesis following calcaneus fracture] Weber BG. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 64:66, 1971 (Ger)**
[Experiences with the surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Boettcher I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 95:982-5, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)**
[Surgical or conservative therapy of severe calcaneal fractures] Mlynek HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:625-30, 13 May 72 (Ger)**
[Incidence and results of infections in the surgical management of fractures] Paul D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 96:1305-19, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Errors in the surgical treatment of ankle-joint fractures] Rüster D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:327-35, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Monteggia's injury] Wondrák E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 97:818-24, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**
[Experience in the direct anterior approach in fracture-dislocation of the cervical spine] Nakano N. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:782-90, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Management of fresh facial fracture] Fukuda O. **Shujutsu 25:1173-80, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Operative management of fractures of the knee area] Itami Y, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1114-26, Sep 71 (Jap)**
[Common surgical technic for dislocation and fracture of the fingers] Itami Y, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1003-15, Aug 71 (Jap)**
[Management of forearm fracture. 1] Itami Y, et al. **Shujutsu 25:1244-53, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Management of fractures of the zygoma, orbital floor and maxilla] Makino K. **Shujutsu 25:1187-96, Oct 71 (Jap)**
[Temple bone fracture, early diagnosis and surgical reconstruction of hearing] Rohrt T. **Nord Med 86:1059, 9 Sep 71 (Nor)**
[Fracture treatment using the AO method. Clinical experiences] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2470-7, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Traction using Kirschner's clip in treatment of fractures of the anterior thoracic wall] Boloczko S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:7-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of surgical methods applied in fractures of the olecranon] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:419-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of sternum fractures] Zejer B. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:593-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Pressure connectors for union of long-bone shaft fractures] Klarewicz E, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1693-6, 1 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Decortication in the treatment of old fractures of the long tubular bones] Zhelezniak VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:87-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of ultrasonics in bone fractures] Poliakov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk) 50:9-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Significance of complications in transosseous compression and distraction osteosynthesis] Fishkin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:60-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Expertise in long-term results of treatment of fractures of the leg bones] Rozovskaia TP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:45-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Operative treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the brachial diaphysis] Barskif AV, et al. **Sov Med 35:102-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Ligation of internal iliac arteries in grave pelvic injuries] Gostev VS. **Vestn Khir 107:99-103, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Changes in some hemodynamic indices in experimental metallic osteosynthesis] Kalashnikov RN. **Vestn Khir 107:61-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis of fractures in the area of the elbow joint] Kovalishin IV, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:85-8, Aug 71 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of metabolism of some bone tissue substances following surgical replacement of a bone defect by pulverized spongy autografts] Krasovskaia GP, et al. **Vestn Khir 106:105-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Some problems of surgical tactics in complicated spinal fractures] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:71-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Internal and extrafocal compression osteosynthesis for pseudarthrosis] Skoblin AP, et al. **Vestn Khir 107:88-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[General principles for the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 10:23-7, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Fusion and anterior decompression in fracture-luxation of the cervical spine] Ruiz García F. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:162-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Follow-up study of surgically treated patellar fractures in Gothenburg 1959-1964] Boström A. **Nord Med 86:1453, 2 Dec 71 (Swe)**
[Surgery of malleolar fractures] Petračić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 93:921-30, Aug 71 (Cro)**
[Current principles in treatment of open fractures of the extremities] Dunjić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 28:850-4, Dec 71 (Cro)**

THERAPY

Treatment of avulsion fractures of the tuber calcanei. Lyngstadaas S. **Acta Chir Scand 137:579-81, 1971**
Halo traction. Pieron AP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 38:147-56, Mar-Apr 72**
Colles' fracture treated with modified Böhler technique. Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 42:45-57, 1971**
Management of pathologic fractures. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer 29:684-93, Mar 72**
Treatment of joint injuries by immediate mobilization. Based upon the spinal adaptation concept. Dehne E, et al. **Clin Orthop 77:218-32, 1971**
The management of deep soft tissue bleeding and hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Miller EH, et al. **Clin Orthop 82:92-107, Jan-Feb 72**
Evaluation of modern management of fractures of the os calcis. O'Connell F, et al. **Clin Orthop 83:214-23, Mar-Apr 72**
Observations on the treatment of some fractures of the forearm by splintage that does not include the elbow. London PS. **Injury 2:252-70, Apr 71**
Complicated healing of a simple fracture: the use of physical and chemical methods to encourage healing. Shaw AH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:222-5, Jun 72**
Fracture of the odontoid process in a seventeen-month-old infant treated with a halo. A case report and discussion of the injury under the age of three. Ewald FC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1636-40, Dec 71**
Treatment of fractures of the os calcis. Dicks RE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 64:1203-6, Nov 71**
Atlanto-axial fracture dislocation. Hanieh A. **J Med Liban 24:411-9, 1971**
Fractues of the 2nd cervical vertebra; neurosurgical management. Salmon JH. **Med Trial Tech Q 194-200, 1971**
High velocity missiles. The importance in arterial wounds and fractures. Armstrong RG, et al. **Minn Med 55:442-5, May 72**
The challenge of the compound fracture. Klassen RA. **Minn Med 54:815, Oct 71**
Fractures of the odontoid process. Torres H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 14:81-8, May 71**
Treatment of facial trauma. Hoffmeister FS. **NY State J Med 72:373-87, 1 Feb 72**
Fractures and dislocations of the carpus. Hill NA. **Orthop Clin North Am 1:275-84, Nov 70**
Fractures involving the digits of the hand. Swanson AB. **Orthop Clin North Am 1:261-74, Nov 70**
Stability of spinal fractures and fracture dislocations. Bedbrook GM. **Paraplegia 9:23-32, May 71**
[Minor surgery in general clinical practice] Julliard A. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:s2-26, Jun 71**
Isolated fractures of the ulnar shaft in the adult. Altner PC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 52:155-70, Feb 72**
[Treatment of ankle joint fractures] Jurica Z. **Rozhl Chir 50:515-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Fractura ossis temporalis. Progress and consequences of 248 petrous bone fractures] Tos M. **Nord Med 86:1032-3, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)**
[Biomechanics of compression osteosynthesis of the AO] Weber BG, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 37:696-700, 1971 (Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of cervical spine injuries (fractures and dislocations)] Foroglou G, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:47-58, 1972 (Fre)**
[Therapy of metatarsal fractures] Reichelt A, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:139-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experiences with the traction strap osteosynthesis of the lateral ankle fracture] Woziwodzki G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:190-9, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Avoidance of technical errors in conservative fracture therapy] Polgenfürst J. **Chirurg 43:97-100, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Errors in after care of conservative fracture treatment] Probst J. **Chirurg 43:105-9, Mar 72 (Ger)**
[Results of conservative therapy of malleolar fractures] Pöhlmann H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2107-11, 4 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Problems of fracture fixation in growing hand bones] Segmüler G, et al. **Handchirurgie 3:109-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Evaluation of function in the healing of badly set fractures of finger and middle hand bones] Trojan E. **Handchirurgie 1:8-18, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Exercise therapy in vertebral fractures] Böhler L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:60-3, 1971 (Ger)**
[Our experiences with the 3-point corset in the treatment of fresh compression fractures of the thoraco-lumbar spine] Eberle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:96-9, 1971 (Ger)**
[What can be achieved with the conservative treatment of fractures, dislocations and dislocation-fractures of the cervical spine?] Jahna H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:63-70, 1971 (Ger)**
[Therapy and therapeutic results in 90 odontoid process fractures and dislocation-fractures] Jahna H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:72-6, 1971 (Ger)**
[Isolated fractures of the spinous and transverse processes] Jonasch E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:123-4, 1971 (Ger)**
[Old spinal fractures] Manzoni A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:178-80, 1971 (Ger)**
[Therapeutics in dislocation-fractures of the cervical spine] Musil F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:70-2, 1971 (Ger)**
[Treatment of fractures of the lumbar spine in Rauchfuss' suspensory] Prassl W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:90-3, 1971 (Ger)**
[Fractures of the lumbar vertebrae: therapy and theapeutic results using repositioning and surgical casts] Schlag G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:87-90, 1971 (Ger)**
[Late results following functional therapy of vertebral fractures] Solheim K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:99-104, 1971 (Ger)**
[The vertebra-raising mat, a device for immediate treatment of lumbar spine fractures] Vagacs H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:93-5, 1971 (Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of fractures of the thoracic spine] Zifko B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:84-7, 1971 (Ger)**
[Should spinal fractures with partial paralyses be reduced resp. surgically treated? (Round table discussion)] **Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:164-73, 1971 (Ger)**
[Basic errors of indication in the conservative treatment of bone fractures] Giebel MG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:817-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Fundamental errors in indications for conservative treatment of fractures] Giebel MG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:817-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Errors of indication in the care of fractures of the ankle joint] Jekić M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:835-6, 1970 (Ger)**
[Erroneus results in bone fracture treatment with false indications and osteosynthesis technic] Schramm W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:827-8, 1970 (Ger)**
[Basic errors of indication in closed fractures] Trojan E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:840-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Fundamental errors in indications for treatment of closed fractures] Trojan E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:840-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Scintigraphic observations during the course of healing of bone fractures] Vittali HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:174-6, 1970 (Ger)**
[General errors of indications in the treatment of bone fractures] Weller S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:813-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A transport extension splint] Kunz H. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:232-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Treatment of elbow joint fractures] Wilhelm K, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 74:422-34, Sep 71 (Ger)**
[Fractures in the aged and problems arising in their treatment] Lattermann D. **Ther Umsch 29:415-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Basic principles of fracture management in childhood] Popp W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:128-38, 1 Feb 72 (55 ref.) (Ger)**
[Treatment of fractures of the vertebral body without involvement of the spinal cord or roots] Breitenfelder J. **Z Orthop 110:116-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Behavior of thoracic and lumbar vertebral fractures. 1. Compression experiments on macerated vertebral bodies] Plaue R. **Z Orthop 110:159-66, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Treatment of vertebral fractures without neurologic disorders] Weber BG. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:35-41, 1972 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the effects of a high-phosphorus diet on reparative osseous callus formation in rats] Rossoni L. **Minerva Ortop 22:453-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Case of an isolated fracture of the anterior process of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the calcaneus] Hiyama K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:822-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Limitations in non-surgical treatment of geriatric fractures] Sakurada N.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 23:345-53, May 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of forearm fracture. 2. Ulnar fracture and ulnar-radial fracture] Itami Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1387-96, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Conservative treatment of fracture of the navicular bone of the hand] Kishimoto C.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:359-60, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Multifunctional extension apparatus for fraction reduction] Olszewski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:805-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiology and disturbances in fracture healing] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1917-21, 15 Oct 71 (Pol)
[Bone and tendon repair] Pritchard GG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:5-20, Apr 71 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on the formation of callus in rabbits] Luchkov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:44-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy after fractures of the elbow joint] Ataev ZM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:92-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Use of compression-distraction apparatus in the treatment of Bennet's fractures] Bogdanov EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:111-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of closed injuries of the metatarsus] Cherkes-Zade DI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:73-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of open diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the leg] Gorshkov SZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:70-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Avulsion fractures of the ungual phalanx of the finger] Maiat VV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:67-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Joining of bones using ultrasonics] Poliakov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:10-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attachment to the Pavlovich clamp for skeletal traction in fractures of the cervical part of the spine] Mazurik EV, et al. Klin Khir 5:82-3, May 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of Sol-Iletzk mud therapy of patients with bone injuries] Abdrakhmanov RA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:71-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Electrochemical aspects of the vital activity of bone tissue] Akhalaia MG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:41-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Consolidation of bone fragments in a constant magnetic field] Degen IL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:45-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various methods of ultrasonic treatment on bone tissue regeneration (experimental study)] Gol'dblat VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:59-63, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of treatment of multiple and combined traumas of the load bearing-locomotor apparatus] Kaplan AV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:14-20, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method and retractor for reposition of pelvic bones in fractures] Lazarov G.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:65-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of ultrasound and microwaves on fracture healing in rabbits] Luchkov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:65-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of functional therapy on the state of neuromuscular apparatus in complicated fractures of the ankle] Menchukov ON.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:62-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Splint for treating fractures of the metacarpals and digital phalanges] Sukhorukov IuA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:76-8, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A clamp for skeletal traction following fractures of cervical vertebrae] Breĭgin Ela.
Vestn Khir 107:124-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Modified apparatus for intraosseous infusions and irrigation of burns] Varavva LA.
Vestn Khir 106:107-9, May 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Flexure analysis of installed fixation plates. Bynum D Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1457-62, Sep 71
Bone diseases and fractures in East African Viverridae. Taylor ME. Can J Zool 47:1035-42, Jul 71
Fractures in the dog. A study of breed, sex, and age distribution. Ljunggren G.
Clin Orthop 81:158-64, Nov-Dec 71
Surgical repair of fractured occiput, atlas, and axis in a dog. Gage ED. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1951-3, 1 Jun 71
Vertebral fracture in a horse. Moyer WA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1022-4, 15 Oct 71
Orthopedic procedures for laboratory animals and exotic pets. Rickards DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:728-32, 15 Sep 72
Surgical correction of a spinal fracture in a dog. Swaim SF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1315-8, 1 May 72
A five-year survey of the incidence and location of equine carpal chip fractures. Thrall DE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1366-8, 15 Apr 71
A parametric analysis of bone fixation plates on fractured equine third metacarpal. Ray DR, et al. J Biomech 4:163-74, May 71
Repair of pelvic fractures in dogs. Chambers EE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:315-8, Mar 72
Surgical repair of spinal fractures in small-bread dogs. Gage ED. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1095-101, Nov 71
External fixation of a large animal fracture with a resin-bonded fiberglass cast. Hanselka DV, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:519-26, May 72
Anesthetic and surgical management of eagles with orthopedic difficulties. Wingfield WE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:991-3, Sep 72
[Atlas fracture in a foal following wrong accustoming to halter] Volcholrt W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:323, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Fractures occurring near the elbow joint in dogs: treatment and results] Punzet G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:218-26, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of pyrogenal in veterinary practice] Piakhotin MV, et al. Veterinariia 3:87-8, Mar 71 (Rus)

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS (C14)

Stress fracture of the capitate. Vizkelety T, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 24:47-57, 1972
A case of a stress fracture in a child. Volder JG. Arch Chir Neerl 24:43-6, 1972
[Results of percutane radiotherapy of plasmocytoma. Comments to the article of W. Beyer and K. Neumeister in issue 20-1970 of this journal] Anger G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2437-8, 16 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Bilateral stress fracture of the femoral neck] Krajčinović J, et al. Med Pregl 25:91-3, 1972 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Permanent tension fracture in allenthesis] Schuster J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:832-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis, with pathological fracture and cataract, caused by chronic corticotherapy] Dadoni LG, et al. Prensa Med Argent 59:786-7, 16 Jun 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous fracture of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Kendall MJ. Br Med J 1:625-6, 4 Mar 72
Spontaneous fractures of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Latham BA. Br Med J 1:50, 1 Jan 72
[Spontaneous central hip dislocation] Bergmann KC. Zentralbl Chir 97:853-5, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Spontaneous fracture of the scapula with coincident biceps rupture] Mañák P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:849-52, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Prolonged evolution of plasmocytoma with multiple fractures] Jovanović S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1227-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of spontaneous fracture] Oest O. Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:193-6, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous fractures of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Dequeker J, et al. Br Med J 1:314, 29 Jan 72
Spontaneous fractures of pelvis in rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor RT, et al. Br Med J 4:663-4, 11 Dec 71
Fractures of the lower extremities in paraplegic children. Drennan JC, et al. Clin Orthop 77:211-7, 1971
Fractures in myelodysplasia. Korhonen BJ.
Clin Orthop 79:145-55, Sep 71
Fatigue fractures complicating osteotomy. Study of 95 femoral and tibial osteotomies. Korhonen BJ, et al. Clin Orthop 79:32-41, Sep 71
Progression of chronic osteomyelitis of mandible and bone graft: report of case. Marano PD, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:863-7, Oct 71
Orthopaedic defects in familial dysautonomia. A review of sixty-five cases. Yoslow W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1541-50, Dec 71
Osteomalacia and spontaneous fractures in twins with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Kopelman AE, et al. J Pediatr 81:101-5, Jul 72
Fragmentation of the lower pole of the patella in spastic lower extremities. Kaye JJ, et al.
Radiology 101:97-100, Oct 71
Spontaneous flail chest. Kanarek DJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1262-3, 13 Nov 71
[Pathological fractures in benign and malignant bone lesions] Bartl I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:346-7, Dec 71 (Cze)
[Osteosynthesis with addition of osteoplastic cement in metastatic fractures of the limbs] Leteurtre C, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:467-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pathological fractures of the 1st rib in tuberculous patients] Guillermand J.
Poumon Coeur 27:1053-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanical cause of fatigue fractures] Fischer JF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:226-31, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Pathological vertebral fracture] Chiari K.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:187-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Uremic osteopathy in chronic nephritis] Sakal V, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 63:21-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Fractures and pulmonary tuberculosis] Airoldi F, et al. Arch Ortop 83:105-12, 1970 (Ita)
[Multiple bone fractures in multifocal osteomyelitis] Kowalski R, et al. Wiad Lek 24:1845-9, Oct 71 (Pol)
[Ostegoetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease), osseous form, in 2 adult sisters] Vilcu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:109-17, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathological fractures of long bones in our clinical cases] Hromec I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:348-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Fatigue fractures of the lower part of the lumbar spine] Arct WA.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:202-5, 1971 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic internal fixation of the femur in metastatic breast cancer. Beals RK, et al.
Cancer 28:1350-4, Nov 71
Prevention of displaced fatigue fractures of the femur. Bargren JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1115-7, Sep 71

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pathologic fracture of the odontoid process with lateral dislocation of the atlas] Poser H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:391-3, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Symmetric conversion zones (Looser-Milkman) in metatarsae bones I] Trede H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:396-7, Sep 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Fractures of the femoral neck (metastatic or cystic foci). Treatment by trans-articular fixation into the acetabulum. Sutro CJ.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:171-81, Oct 71
[Various special problems of indications for surgery and surgical technic in pathological vertebral fractures] Száva J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 108:196-9, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of fractures in osteitis fibrosa cystica] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2195-200, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FRACTURES, UNUNITED (C14)

Fracture-dislocation of the pelvis followed by non-union of the posterior inferior iliac spine: a case report. Elton RC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:648-9, Apr 72
Non-union of minimally displaced fractures of the lateral condyle of the humerus in children. Flynn JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1096-101, Sep 71
Isolated, displaced fracture of the trochlea. Worrell RV. NY State J Med 71:2314-5, Oct 71
[Causes of non-union of diaphyseal fractures of antebrachial bones] Faddeev DI.
Vestn Khir 107:109-15, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Axillary artery thrombosis associated with fracture of the clavicle. Iqbal QM. Med J Malaya 26:68-70, Sep 71
[Infected pseudarthrosis of the femoral shaft] Evrard J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 57:527-46, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies of fractures with normal and delayed union. Gudmondson C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:18-27, 1971

ETIOLOGY

The effect of iron deficiency anemia on fracture healing. Rothman RH, et al. Clin Orthop 77:276-83, 1971
Mandibular deformity associated with nonunion treated by vertical osteotomy: report of case. Callins JF, et al. J Oral Surg 29:817-20, Nov 71
[Causes of ununited fractures of the navicular bone in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the hand] Shelukhin NI.
Vestn Khir 106:86-7, Jun 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone formation and resorption in cases of delayed union and pseudarthrosis. Bohr H.
Acta Orthop Scand 42:113-21, 1971

SURGERY

A distal humeral prosthesis. Dunn AW.
Clin Orthop 77:199-202, 1971
Grafts of decalcified allogeneic bone matrix promote the healing of fibular fracture gaps in rats. Narang R, et al. Clin Orthop 80:174-80, Oct 71
Results of denervation of the wrist and wrist joint by Wilhelm's method. Geldmacher J, et al.
Hand 4:57-9, Feb 72
The use of ceramics in augmentation and replacement of portions of the mandible. Topazian RG, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:311-32, 1972
Use of mandibular bone for revision of malunion of the maxilla: report of case. Aslanian RA, et al.
J Oral Surg 29:825-7, Nov 71
Nonunions of the humeral shaft.
Minn Med 55:395-405, Apr 72
Three cases of severe compound fracture of the tibia. Parker BD.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 50:86-8, Jan-Apr 71
[Unusual open perilunar dislocation with fracture of the capitate bone] Pfeiffer KM.
Handchirurgie 2:212-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ununited diaphyseal fractures and pseudarthroses of the bones of the forearm] Balakina VS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:7-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of medial fractures of the neck of the femur with compression and bone autoplasty] Kolesnikov IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:4-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive auto-osteoplasty of the extremities] D'iachenko PK.
Vestn Khir 108:117-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Greifenshteiner's methods of compression osteosynthesis and arthrodesis] Mufzhulis AK.
Vestn Khir 108:55-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for use of surgical methods for treatment of ununited fractures of the navicular bone] Shelukhin NI.
Vestn Khir 108:108-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis for delayed union of fractures of the long tubular bones] Skoblin AP, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:51-5, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment in delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of antebrachial bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. Vestn Khir 107:58-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Healing of nonunion of the medial malleolus by means of direct current: a case report. Friedenberg ZB, et al.
J Trauma 11:883-5, Oct 71
[An extension plaster of Paris dressing for treating humeral fractures] Samoflov GS.
Vestn Khir 107:125-6, Aug 71 (Rus)

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

FRAMBESIA see YAWS (C1, C12)

FRAMYCETIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An assessment of anesthetic-steroid suppositories: a controlled trial following rubber-band ligation of hemorrhoids. Williams JA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:66-8, Jan-Feb 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trials of a collyrium associating desoxymethasone, framycetin and gramicidin] Ingignoli B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:433-44, Apr 71 (Fre)

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE (C9)

FRECKLES see under LENTIGO (C12)

FREE ASSOCIATION (F3)

Superego aspects of free association and the fundamental rule. Kanzer M.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:246-66, Apr 72
[Guided imagination. (A method of intensive psychotherapy)] Costa E.
Riv Sper Freniatr 95:647-85, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FREE FATTY ACIDS see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

FREEMARTINISM (C15)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Absence of correlation between XX-XY chimerism in the liver and the first signs of freemartinism in the calf fetus] Vigier B, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:81-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The bovine freemartin: a new look at an old problem. Short RV.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:141-7, 6 Aug 70 (27 ref.)

FREEZE DRYING (E5)

Bacteriologic survey of lyophilized chemical quality control materials. Beeler MF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 56:676-80, Dec 71
Ultrastructural characteristics of freeze-dried human blood platelets. Davis RB.
Am J Pathol 68:303-16, Aug 72
Studies on the quantitative freeze-drying of aqueous solutions of some metabolically important aliphatic acids prior to gas-liquid chromatographic analysis. Chalmers RA, et al. Analyst 97:224-32, Mar 72
Preservation of enteroviruses by freeze-drying. Berge TO, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:850-3, Nov 71
Bacteriology of dehydrated space foods. Powers EM, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:441-5, Sep 71
Repair of injury in freeze-dried Salmonella anatum. Ray B, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:401-7, Sep 71
Effect of rehydration on recovery, repair, and growth of injured freeze-dried Salmonella anatum. Ray B, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:184-9, Aug 71
Freeze-drying of the KH3J vaccine strain of Mycoplasma mycoides. Pearson CW, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 19:117-22, Jun 71
An evaluation of bovine albumin and sodium glutamate in the lyophilization of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Klassen TL. Can J Med Technol 33:147-54, Aug 71
Changes in the alkaline phosphatase activity of serum samples after thawing and after reconstitution from the lyophilized state. Brojer B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:511-3, Dec 71
Freeze dried irradiated nerve homograft: a preliminary report. Hiles RW. Hand 4:79-84, Feb 72
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in reconstituted lyophilized Escherichia coli exposed to air. Novick O, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:185-91, Jun 72
Liquid-solid extraction of lyophilized biological material for forensic analysis. I. Application to urine samples for detection of drugs of abuse. Broich JR, et al. J Chromatogr 63:309-12, 23 Dec 71
Stability of prothrombin and factor VII in freeze-dried plasma. Brozović M, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:690-3, Nov 71
Potency and stability of freeze-dried smallpox vaccine. Huang CT, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 69:362-70, Jul 70
The use of stable freeze dried erythrocytes as antigens in hydatid diagnosis. Matossian RM, et al.
J Med Liban 24:227-30, 1971
Ultrastructure of bone marrow prior to and after programmed freezing. Barkin M, et al.
Oral Surg 33:341-7, Mar 72
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. 3. Electron microscopic appearance as revealed after conventional preparation techniques as well as freeze-drying and freeze-etching. Nermut MV, et al.
Virology 49:345-58, Aug 72
[Determination of blood groups in lyophilized human tissues] Tesař J.
Cesk Patol 7:41-2, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Extent of lysotype modifications induced by lyophilization in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Beumer J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:415-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lyophilization of representative antigens for immunofluorescence tests for malaria: preliminary results] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Bull WHO 46:558-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Steam-adsorption isobars of freeze-dried liver] Jahnke K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:193-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homeoplastic nerve transplantation with lyophilized nerve] Wilhelm K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 72:156-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition of surgical patients with test food made of freeze-dried (lyophilised) foods] Keitel R, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1664-6, 26 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Lowry's freeze drying in histochemistry] Gossrau R.
Histochemie 29:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue substitution by means of lyophilised dura in neurosurgery] Grote W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1118-24, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue replacement by lyophilized dura in neurosurgery] Grote W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1118-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Tissue substitution by means of lyophilised dura in abdominal surgery] Joppich I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1124-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue replacement by lyophilized dura in abdominal surgery] Joppich I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1124-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue substitution by means of lyophilised dura in thoracic surgery] Lichtenauer F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1131-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue replacement by lyophilized dura in thoracic surgery] Lichtenauer F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1131-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Microbe zoo in Washington. Largest collection of live microorganisms preserved by freeze-drying] Schweisheimer W. Med Klin 65:1055-6, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Lyophilised vein as a vascular prosthesis] Breitenecker G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:169-78, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of freeze dried cryostat sections in histology and histochemistry] Winckler J.
Verh Anat Ges 65:539, 1971 (Ger)
[Preservation of yeasts and sporogenic molds by lyophilization] Kramer K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modifications of cow's milk proteins in the freeze-drying process. 1. Evaluation of the digestibility of the casein by pepsin] Calcagno L, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 22:263-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic identification of lyophilized preparations from oranges. I] Cacitti G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:433-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Titration of an antihistaminic agent in an emulsion O-W (oil in water) prior to lyophilization] Viola MR, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:349-52, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heat transport in lyophylization with particular reference to pharmaceutical plants. (radiation and convection)] Nicola GF.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:499-506, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Freezing and freeze-drying of plasma derivatives] Naito R. Saishin Igaku 27:627-31, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Preservation of microorganisms by freeze drying and freezing] Suzuki M.
Saishin Igaku 27:631-7, Apr 72 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Preservation of tissues by freezing and freeze-drying] Takahashi T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:652-7, Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Lyophilized pantocaine in spinal anesthesia] Nicoletti RL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:50-3, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of the viability and culture properties of Actinomycetes preserved for a long time in a lyophilized state] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:586-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of homotransplantation of skin preserved by lyophilization and freezing] Donetskif DA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:22-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coagulation properties of lyophilized plasma stored for prolonged periods] Karlova NG, et al.
Lab Delo 2:96-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of dry plasma with vikasol during prolonged preservation] Krivoruchko RA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:16-7, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Lyophilization of blood plasma preparations containing alcohol] Podol'skif MV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:48-50, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Desiccation of albumin solutions in stainless steel trays] Pozdniakov VA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:53-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of drying and rate of freezing on the effect of UV radiation on the cysts of resting infusoria Colpoda maupasi at low temperatures] Uspenskaia ZI.
Tsitologiia 14:487-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of lyophilization on the conformation of human G-globulin] Kiriukhin IF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:533-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin content of strawberries and raspberries dried by sublimation] Zhukova LA.
Vopr Pitan 31:77-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lyophilization and its application in pharmaceutical technology] Arancibia A.
Boll Chim Farm 110:515-25, Sep 71 (Spa)
[Studies on the duration of viability and colony variations of Mycoplasma capri isolated in Turkey] Doğuer M.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:109-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTRUMENTATION

An electromechanical apparatus to seal freeze-dried tissue specimens under vacuum. Aronson CE. J Appl Physiol 32:143-4, Jan 72

Instrumented pilot plant lyophilizer: its versatility in developing and programming production cycles. DeLuca PP. J Pharm Sci 60:774-81, May 71

FREEZING (H)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS (D13)
CRYOTHERAPY (E2)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)
ICE (G3)
REFRIGERATION (E5, J)

Preservation of ultrastructure in freeze-stored human normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Hayward AF, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:338-48, 1971

Freeze-substitution. A method applicable to routine surgical biopsies. Ahlqvist J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:177-84, 1972

A comparison of freeze-substitution with other methods for preservation of the pulmonary alveolar lining layer. Kuhn C 3d. Am J Anat 133:495-507, Apr 72

Stability of frozen solutions of sodium cephalothin and cephaloridine. Boylan JC, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:687-9, Aug 72

Stability of sodium ampicillin solutions in the frozen and liquid states. Savello DR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:754-9, Oct 71

Normal patterns of corneal thinning after penetrating keratoplasty using refrigerated and cryopreserved donor material. Ginsberg SP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:555-9, Apr 72

Incorporation of radioactive sulphate by corneal stroma during cryopreservation. Polack FM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:906-8, Nov 71

Response of human platelets to hyper- and hypotonic media at 37 and -5C. Lundberg A, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1100-6, May 72

Freeze-etch observations of rat lung. Belton JC, et al. Anat Rec 170:471-83, Aug 71

Frozen storage of autologous blood. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:287-91, Mar-Apr 72

Freeze etching: a classical view. Park RB. Ann NY Acad Sci 195:262-72, 20 Jun 72

Clinical experience with viable frozen human skin and a frozen skin bank. Bondoc CC, et al. Ann Surg 174:371-82, Sep 71

Storage of conidia of Penicillium chrysogenum in liquid nitrogen. Macdonald KD. Appl Microbiol 23:990-3, May 72

Characterization of the repair of injury induced by freezing Salmonella anatum. Ray B, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:803-9, Apr 72

Viable, avirulent Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona vaccine: preservation in liquid nitrogen. Stalheim OH. Appl Microbiol 22:726-7, Oct 71

The structure of cholesteryl ester mesophases revealed by freeze-fracturing. Lydon JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:298-311, 21 Feb 72

Freeze-fracture faces of inner and outer membranes of mitochondria. Melnick RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 253:503-8, 7 Dec 71

The effect of amino acids on thylakoid membranes during freezing as influenced by side chain and position on the amino group. Tyankova L. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:75-82, 3 Jul 72

Relationship between freezing injury and amount of ice formed in suspensions of human leucocytes. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 11:83-94, Nov 71

Recovery of the sinus-atria part of the frog heart after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet BJ, et al. Biodynamica 11:111-6, Nov 71

Electron microscope study of rapidly frozen suspensions of leucocytes. Menz L, et al. Biodynamica 11:59-68, Nov 71

Electron microscope study of slowly frozen suspensions of human leucocytes. Rapatz G, et al. Biodynamica 11:69-81, Nov 71

Effects on leucocytes of plasma concentrated by freezing at high subzero temperatures. Rapatz G, et al. Biodynamica 11:53-7, Nov 71

The technology of food freezing. Kitson JA. Can Hosp 49:36-8, Jun 72

Crystalline aggregates observed in the vicinity of freeze-etched poxvirus inclusions. Easterbrook KB. Can J Microbiol 18:403-6, Apr 72

Often-overlooked effect of freezing standard solutions. McGlory DH. Clin Chem 17:1074, Oct 71

Facts of freezing. Salmon JA. Community Health (Bristol) 1:265-70, Mar-Apr 70

Recent advances in techniques for freezing red cells. Valeri CR. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:381-425, Jul 70 (253 ref.)

Effects of DMSO on the electrical response of Homarus nerves frozen to -20 degrees C, -30 degrees C and at room temperature. Asher IM. Cryobiology 9:153-62, Jun 72

Protective effect of low and high molecular weight compounds on the stability of catalase subjected to freezing and thawing. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:137-40, Apr 72

Effect of freezing on the molecular weight of bacterial DNA. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:141-4, Apr 72

Cryobiology of Neurospora crassa. II. Alteration in freeze response of Neurospora crassa conidia by additives. Barnhart ER, et al. Cryobiology 8:328-32, Aug 71

Cryobiology of neurospora crassa. I. Freeze response of Neurospora crassa conidia. Barnhart ER, et al. Cryobiology 8:323-7, Aug 71

Cryopreservation of developing teeth. Bartlett PF, et al. Cryobiology 9:205-11, Jun 72

The freezability of spermatozoa after minimal pre-freezing exposure to glycerol or lactose. Berndtson WE, et al. Cryobiology 9:57-60, Feb 72

Bovine sperm cell volume at various intervals after addition of glycerol at 5C. Berndtson WE, et al. Cryobiology 9:29-33, Feb 72

Morphologic changes in liver and kidney after in vivo freezing with cryoprobe. Blackburn ED, et al. Cryobiology 8:333-8, Aug 71

The prevention of clumping of frozen-stored leukocyte populations by EDTA. Bock GN, et al. Cryobiology 9:216-8, Jun 72

Accelerated peptic activity in ice. Doscherholmen A, et al. Cryobiology 8:577-80, Dec 71

Culture of L1210 cells stored at -190 degrees C. Esterman MA, et al. Cryobiology 9:144-6, Apr 72

Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. I. Sodium chloride. Farrant J, et al. Cryobiology 9:9-15, Feb 72

Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. 2. Sucrose. Farrant J, et al. Cryobiology 9:16-21, Feb 72

Human red cells under hypertonic conditions; a model system for investigating freezing damage. 3. Dimethylsulfoxide. Farrant J. Cryobiology 9:131-6, Apr 72

Cryotolerance of selected sites on the surfaces of membranes of cells. II. A, B and H combining sites of human erythrocytes. Greiff D, et al. Cryobiology 8:550-8, Dec 71

Freezing under gaseous pressure: effect on cells and proposed mechanism. Haas GJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:101-6, Apr 72

Water movement in woody stems during freezing. Havis JR. Cryobiology 8:581-5, Dec 71

The preservation of erythrocytes at liquid nitrogen temperatures with hydroxyethyl starch: the removal of hydroxyethyl starch from erythrocytes after thawing. Knorpp CT, et al. Cryobiology 8:511-6, Dec 71

The role of cooling rates in low-temperature preservation. Leibo SP, et al. Cryobiology 8:447-52, Oct 71

The effect of freezing and storage at -60 degrees C on the viability of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L. Cryobiology 8:574-6, Dec 71

Mechanism of cryoinjury in biological systems. Litvan GG. Cryobiology 9:182-91, Jun 72

Effect of hypertonicity and freezing on survival of unprotected synchronized mammalian cells. McGann LE, et al. Cryobiology 9:107-11, Apr 72

Injury of human polymorphonuclear granulocytes frozen in the presence of cryoprotective agents. Malinin TI. Cryobiology 9:123-30, Apr 72

Osmotic stress as a mechanism of freezing injury. Meryman HT. Cryobiology 8:489-500, Oct 71

Interactions of cooling rate and protective additive on the survival of washed human erythrocytes frozen to -196 degrees C. Morris GJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:173-81, Jun 72

Anatomical study of freezing injury in hardy and nonhardy alfalfa varieties treated with cytosine and guanine. Nath J, et al. Cryobiology 8:420-30, Oct 71

Supercooling injury in the egg cell of the sea urchin. Ohyama Y, et al. Cryobiology 9:22-8, Feb 72

Lysosomes and cell cryoinjury. Persidsky MD, et al. Cryobiology 8:345-9, Aug 71

Comparison of in vitro and in situ ultrastructural cryoinjury and cryoprotection of mitochondria. Sherman JK. Cryobiology 9:112-22, Apr 72

Types of cell freezing and postthawing survival of individual HeLa cells. Shimada K, et al. Cryobiology 9:51-6, Feb 72

Ultrastructure-function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. 3. Hearts frozen to--10 degrees and -17 degrees C with and without dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). Shlafer M, et al. Cryobiology 9:38-50, Feb 72

Ultrastructure-function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. II. Hearts frozen to various temperatures without a cryoprotectant. Shlafer M, et al. Cryobiology 8:350-60, Aug 71

Paramecium aurelia: recovery from -196 degrees C. Simon EM. Cryobiology 8:361-5, Aug 71

Freezing and storage in liquid nitrogen of axenically and monoxenically cultivated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Simon EM. Cryobiology 9:75-81, Apr 72

Effect of freezing on dehydrogenase activity and reduction of triphenyl tetrazolium chloride. Steponkus PL. Cryobiology 8:570-3, Dec 71

Effect of oxygen on freezing damage. 3. Modification by -mercaptoethylamine. Swartz HM. Cryobiology 8:543-9, Dec 71

Increase in ATPase activity in red cell membranes as a function of freezing regimen. Takehara I, et al. Cryobiology 8:559-65, Dec 71

The cryopreservation of Trypanosoma brucei in polythene tubing. Taylor BJ. Cryobiology 9:212-5, Jun 72

Growth of an ice phase in frozen tissue studied by proton NMR-spectroscopy. Wikefeldt P. Cryobiology 8:589-93, Dec 71

Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. IV. The stability of benzylpenicillin sodium in frozen aqueous solutions. Larsen SS. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:307-16, 1971

Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. V. Stabilization of buffered pilocarpine eye-drops by freezing. Larsen SS. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:317-9, 1971

Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. 3. The hydroxyl ion-catalyzed decomposition of benzylpenicillin sodium in frozen aqueous solution. Larsen SS. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:262-73, 1971

The nuclear envelope in freeze-etching. Kartenbeck J, et al. Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 45:3-55, 1971

Experimental production of autoimmune aspermatogenic orchitis in the rabbit in consequence of in situ freezing of the testis. Ablin RJ, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:98-106, 1972

Frozen blood. Huggins CE. Eur Surg Res 1:3-12, 1969

Relation between ultrastructure and viability of frozen-thawed Chinese hamster tissue-culture cells. Bank H, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:441-54, 1972

A simple freeze-substitution method for the study of ultrastructure of plant tissues. Hereward FV, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:73-80, Jan 72

Viability of cold-adapted L cells after freezing and storage in solid CO2. Holečková E, et al. Exp Cell Res 72:600-2, Jun 72

A two-factor hypothesis of freezing injury. Evidence from Chinese hamster tissue-culture cells. Mazur P, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:345-55, 1972

Activation by freezing of (Na++K+)-ATPase in a microsomal fraction from ox kidney cortex. Moller OJ. Exp Cell Res 68:347-55, Oct 71

Electron microscopy of a microsomal fraction ritch in (Na++K+)-ATPase and isolated from kidney cortex. Structural changes accompanying freeze- and DOC-activation and identification of main components. Rostgaard J, et al. Exp Cell Res 68:356-71, Oct 71

Formation of giant cells in the corneal endothelium during its regeneration after destruction by freezing. Faure JP, et al. Exp Eye Res 12:6-12, Jul 71

Secondary immunologic response as a consequence of the in situ freezing of rabbit male adnexal glands tissues of reproduction. Ablin RJ, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:72-88, 1971

Trypanosoma congolense: fine structure study by the carbon replica and freeze-etch technique. Seed TM, et al. Exp Parasitol 31:399-406, Jun 72

Autoantibodies to rabbit testes as a consequence of in situ freezing. Ablin RJ, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 17:429-31, 1971

Experimental transplantates in diffusion chambers from thyroid gland after freezing and preservation at low temperatures. Mateeva G. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:309-13, 1970

An enriched microvillus membrane preparation from frozen specimens of human small intestine. Welsh JD, et al. Gastroenterology 62:572-82, Apr 72

Periodic elevations of blood pressure of cattle during exposure to subzero environmental temperatures. Olsen JD. Int J Biometeorol 15:225, Dec 71

Studies on freeze-etching of cell membranes. Mühlethaler K. Int Rev Cytol 31:1-19, 1971 (44 ref.)

Effect of some buffers on storage and freezing of boar spermatozoa. Crabo BG, et al. J Anim Sci 35:377-82, Aug 72

Evidence suggestive of compartmentalization of deoxyribonucleic acid-synthesizing systems in freeze-treated Bacillus subtilis. Billen D, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1250-6, Dec 71

Freeze-etching of Azotobacter vinelandii: examination of wall, exine, and vesicles. Cagle GD, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1191-7, Mar 72

Energy-linked ultrastructural transformations in isolated liver mitochondria and mitoplasts. Preservation of configurations by freeze-cleaving compared to chemical fixation. Hackenbrock CR. J Cell Biol 53:450-65, May 72

Effect of some zwitter ion buffers on the freezing and storage of spermatozoa. I. Bull. Graham EF, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:372-8, Mar 72

Effect of freezing and storage at -20 C on survival of mastitis pathogens. Luedecke LO, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:417-8, Apr 72

The in vitro transformation of frozen-stored lymphocytes in the mixed lymphocyte reaction and in culture with phytohemagglutinin and specific antigens. Mangi RJ, et al. J Exp Med 132:401-16, 1 Sep 70

Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). IV. Carbohydrate metabolism in hypophysectomized killifish at subzero

temperatures. Umminger BL.
J Exp Zool 181:217-22, Aug 72
Using paillettes to simplify freezing sperm for artificial insemination. Karow AM Jr, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:266-7, Jul 72
A method for preparing complementary halves of freeze-etch replicas of micro-organisms for transmission electron microscopy. Veltri BJ, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 93:191-6, Jun 71
Frozen-fractured viruses; a study of virus structure using freeze-etching. Willison JH, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:397-411, Jun 72
Some observations on the filaments of frozen-etched striated muscle. Willison JH, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 95:511-8, Jun 72
Quick freezing of the murine CNS: comparison of regional cooling rates and metabolite levels when using liquid nitrogen of Freon-12. Ferrendelli JA, et al. J Neurochem 19:979-87, Apr 72
Pitfalls in the use of rapid freezing for stopping brain and spinal cord metabolism in rat and mouse. Swaab DF. J Neurochem 18:2085-92, Nov 71
The movement of exogenous protein in experimental cerebral edema. An electron microscopic study after freeze-injury. Baker RN, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:668-79, Oct 71
The glass transition in amorphous water. Application of the measurements to problems arising in cryobiology. Rasmussen DH, et al. J Phys Chem 75:967-73, 1 Apr 71
Conservation of glycerolated cultures of Ochromonas danica and O. malhamensis at -10 C. Klein S.
J Protozool 19:140-3, Feb 72
Citric acid, lactic acid and oxygen metabolism of frozen-thawed semen from four subhuman primate species. Ackerman DR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:441-3, Dec 71
A comparison of changes in the acrosomes of deep-frozen ram and bull spermatozoa. Watson PF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:99-101, Jan 72
Present techniques and possible advances in freezing and storing of human spermatozoa. Ackerman DR.
J Reprod Med 8:188-9, Apr 72
Some legal implications of frozen semen banks. Sherwood AJ. J Reprod Med 8:190-1, Apr 72
Studies with frozen blood for oxygenator priming. Hanson EL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:87-91, Jul 72
Ultrathin frozen sections of yeast cells. Bauer H, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:197-204, Jul 72
Some artifacts of the freeze-etching technique. Dunlop WF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 40:391-400, Aug 72
A freeze-fracture study of bullfrog gastric oxyntic cells. Forte T, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:322-34, Nov 71
Human sperm head ultrastructure: a freeze-etching study. Koehler JK. J Ultrastruct Res 39:520-39, Jun 72
Amphibian yolk platelet ultrastructure visualized by freeze-etching. Leonard R, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:1-24, Jul 72
Freeze-etched surfaces in potato starch. Leonard R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:85-95, Apr 72
[The interpretation of images of cross fractured frozen-etched and shadowed membranes. Lickfeld KG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 38:279-87, Feb 72
Myofilaments and cross bridges as demonstrated by freeze-fracturing and etching. Rayns DG.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:103-21, Jul 72
Temperature and contamination dependent freeze-etch images of frozen water and glycerol solutions. Staehelin LA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:146-68, Oct 71
Freeze-etch studies of protein bodies in wheat scutellum. Swift JG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:378-90, Aug 72
Frozen sperm banks. Ersek RA.
JAMA 220:1365, 5 Jun 72
Freezing of human bodies. Malinin TI.
JAMA 221:598, 7 Aug 72
Detection of Australia antigen in various fractions of frozen blood. Werch J, et al. JAMA 218:93-4, 4 Oct 71
The repair of freezing injury in mammalian cells recovered from liquid nitrogen. Robinson DM.
Johns Hopkins Med J 1:Suppl 1:104-7, 1972
Hyperlipoproteinaemias. Frozen embryos.
Lancet 2:806-7, 9 Oct 71
Prophylactic human semen cryobanking. Silbert JA.
N Engl J Med 287:827, 19 Oct 72
Structural changes in memebranes of synchronized cells demonstrated by freeze-cleavage. Scott RE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:219-20, 13 Oct 71
Insect freezing protection in Pterostichus brevicornis (Carabidae). Baust JG.
Nature [New Biol] 236:219-21, 19 Apr 72
Comments on cryologic preservation of avian RNA oncogenic viruses. Smida J, et al.
Neoplasma 18:565-8, 1971
The effect of freezing on the viability of Taenia ovis cysts. Whitten LK. NZ Vet J 19:223, Sep 71
Freeze-etching studies of membrane structure. Branton D.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:133-8, 27 May 71
Recent progress in the freeze-etching technique. Moor H.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:121-31, 27 May 71
Freeze-etching studies on muscle. Rayns DG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 261:139-42, 27 May 71
Freezing rate of rabbit brain in liquid nitrogen. Sobotka P. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:287-90, 1971
Mechanism of cryoprecipitation. Poison A.
Prep Biochem 2:53-9, 1972
Three dimensional freeze-etch electron microscopy. Friederici HR. Proc Inst Med Chic 28:77, Mar 70
Improved cryofixation applicable to freeze etching. Bachmann L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2149-52, Sep 71
Dimethyl sulphoxide in the low-temperature preservation of Babesia bigemina. Dalgliesh RJ.
Res Vet Sci 12:469-71, Sep 71
Deep freeze preservation of nematode larvae. Parfitt JW. Res Vet Sci 12:488-9, Sep 71
Transformation response of frozen-stored chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: a preliminary report. Mangi RJ, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:441-4, May 71
Study of frozen organ preservation using canine small intestine. Appel S. Rev Surg 28:373-4, Sep-Oct 71
Observations on cryopreservation of lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and normal human lymphocytes. Thomson AE, et al.
Scand J Haematol 8:425-38, 1971
The response of spore-forming vs. nonspore-forming bacteria to diurnal freezing and thawing. Young RS, et al. Space Life Sci 1:113-7, Mar 68
Staining the golgi apparatus in frozen sections with permanganate followed by benzidine or basic fuchsin. Chu CH. Stain Technol 47:27-31, Jan 72
Scanning and transmission electron micrographs of the same frozen fractured surface. Fucci RL, et al.
Stain Technol 46:279-84, Nov 71
Preparation of tissue for scanning electron microscopy: freeze-fracturing as a technique for enhancing visibility of structural relationships. Germinario LT, et al. Stain Technol 46:249-51, Sep 71
Production and cleaning of freeze-etch replicas which show complementary surfaces of fractured fungus spores and hyphae. Hess WM, et al.
Stain Technol 47:249-55, Sep 72
Block-face application of a 7:3 propylene glycol-water mixture to facilitate cutting of large frozen sections. Kil E. Stain Technol 47:271-2, Sep 72
Cryostat sectioning; modification of the antiroll plate. Shrader RE, et al. Stain Technol 46:275-8, Nov 71
Ultrastructural and functional effects of freezing rat hearts to -10 degrees C and -20 degrees C without a cryoprotectant. Karow AM Jr, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:53-7, 1971
Freeze storage of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili. Hilton DF.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:188, 1972
Routine use of frozen blood in a community hospital. Economic dream or reality? Becker SM, et al.
Transfusion 11:292-5, Sep-Oct 71
The post-thaw viability of red blood cells of ACD and CPD blood preserved in the frozen state with and without added adenine. Gibson JG 2d, et al.
Transfusion 12:198-207, May-Jun 72
A method for freezing and washing red blood cells using a high glycerol concentration. Meryman HT, et al. Transfusion 12:145-56, May-Jun 72
Successful orthotopic liver transplantation after preservation by simple hypothermia. Abouna GM, et al. Transplant Proc 3:650-3, Mar 71
Enzyme levels in the effluent perfusates from frozen canine kidneys. Beisang AA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:862-81, Sep 69
Effects of cryogenic storage on human lymphocytes. Cohen E, et al. Transplant Proc 3:149-51, Mar 71
Dimethylsulfoxide, glycerol, and inositol as cryophylactic agents in preserving frozen canine small bowel segments. Guttman FM, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:660-2, Mar 71
Long-term tissue and organ preservation. Sell KW.
Transplant Proc 3:274-9, Mar 71
Studies of preservation of liver and pancreas by freezing techniques. Zimmermann G, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:657-9, Mar 71
Motility and infectivity of Haemonchus contortus larvae after freezing. Campbell WC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:13, 1 Jul 72
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. 3. Electron microscopic appearance as revealed after conventional preparation techniques as well as freeze-drying and freeze-etching. Nermut MV, et al.
Virology 49:345-58, Aug 72
[Complex influence of deep freezing (-79 degrees C) and glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide on chromosomes of cells cultivated in vitro] Srb V.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:77-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the fertility of bulls by means of short-term preserved and deep frozen sperm] Bahník Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:477-85, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Examination of vacuoles in bull sperm nucleoplasma from fresh and deep frozen semen] Jiráncek E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:495-500, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microbiology of frozen dairy products] Lukášová J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:111-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Examination of properties of the deep frozen pelleted sperm] Rob O, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:487-93, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suitable concentrations of glycerol as a protective substance in bone marrow preservation by freezing] Dobrý E, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:842-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Viability of recent homografts sterilized by antibiotics and preserved in the cold (-196 degrees). An experimental study] Mermet B, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 10:463-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of the cell coat and post acrosomic region of bull spermatozoa, before and after freezing] Kann ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:295-8, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Influence of congelation at--196 degrees C on the encystment of Entamoeba histolytica in culture] Lamy L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1519-20, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Research on cell preservation at low temperatures] Maupas P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:159-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Technic of freezing biological samples in order to extract thermolabile derivatives] Randriamampandry.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:441-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the survival of erythropoietin sensitive cells and of cells forming clones on agar in suspensions of human bone marrow frozen to -196 degrees C: preliminary results] Berthier R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:65-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bank of fresh valve homografts using antibiotics and deep freezing (-196 degrees). Experimental study and practical realization] Mermet B, et al.
Presse Med 79:1953-6, 23 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of cold for the sterilization of measly meat at Fort-Lamy cold-storage abattoir] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:265-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Theory and practice of osmotic pressure measurements by cryometry] Petit JP.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 23:479-91, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood frozen with the Huggins's method. Experimental and clinical results obtained at the "Jean Julliard" transfusion-resuscitation center] Fabre G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:235-45, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen binding capacity in vitro by blood frozen according to various techniques] Wajcman H, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:247-58, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caloric properties of frozen erythrocytes] Hasl G, et al. Biophysik 8:144-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation by freezing of homologous donor tissue for penetrating keratoplasty. Introduction] Mueller FO.
Doc Ophthalmol 31:89-140, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryobiology of the mouth] Ernst FD, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 21:714-6, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Demonstration of lipids by freeze-etching technic and its relation to the structural analysis of biological membranes] Meyer HW, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:47-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fine structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as analyzed by freeze etching, ultramicrotomy, and cryo-ultramicrotomy] Lickfeld KG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:27-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viability and effectivness of deep cooled human bone marrow cells] Mannheimer E.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:297-317, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of free anorganic orthophosphate (Pa) in the liver cell of Albino mouse. I. Structure of the liver cell following in situ-freezing stop and freezing substitution] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 83:569-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freeze-preservation of pathogenic amoebae and trichomonads] Bosch I, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 38:303-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep frozen vegetable and fruit] Herrmann K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:79-82, 16 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Cryo-sterilization of plastic implants] Arit N, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1131-3, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Problems of deep-freezing] Savi P, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 6:425-51, 1970 (Ita)
[Food preservation by cold: methods and effects on the nutritional value] Ticca M, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:44-51, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)
[Effect of formalin and freezing preservation on lipid and fatty acid composition] Uchimura H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 24:83-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stability of human growth hormine, with special reference to long-term freezing] Ogawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:781-4, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Preservation of human spermatozoa in low temperature] Iizuka R.
Saishin Igaku 27:649-51, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Tissue preservation by freezing--with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to preservation of the canine kidney] Miura T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:657-66, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Freezing and freeze-drying of plasma derivatives] Naito R. **Saishin Igaku 27:627-31, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Low temperature storage of transplantable tumor cells] Sato H, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:644-8, Apr 72 (Jap)**

[Preservation of microorganisms by freeze drying and freezing] Suzuki M. **Saishin Igaku 27:631-7, Apr 72 (33 ref.) (Jap)**

[Preservation of tissues by freezing and freeze-drying] Takahashi T, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:652-7, Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)**

[Preservation of the blood by freezing] Yuasa S. **Saishin Igaku 27:637-44, Apr 72 (49 ref.) (Jap)**

[Effect of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease etching on the microscopic picture of neurosectory cells] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 23:125-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Survival of non-poliomyelitic enteroviruses in a frozen state] Taytsch-Kapulkin FZ. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Changes in brain water content in cats under the influence of softening, freezing and hemorrhage] Szydlowska H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 10:65-77, 1972 (Pol)**

[Attempts at isolation of organic substances from water by the freezing method and their preliminary identification] Kelus J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:553-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Microbiological and chemical evaluation of frozen marketed cod fillets] Maleszewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 22:333-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Changes in the properties of the myocardium when cooled to 0 degrees] Starkov PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:949-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of ultralow temperatures of RNAase activity] Belikova EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:847-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cryolysis of ribonuclease, preliminarily irradiated with ultraviolet light] Komolova GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:146-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Simple method for freeze-etching biological objects] Zaichkin EI, et al. **Lab Delo 12:741-2, 1971 (Rus)**

[The effect of various freezing regimes on the proliferative activity and differentiation of bone marrow stem cells] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:21-5, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Ultra-rapid freezing of human blood in the form of granules and a study of its serological properties] Kiselev AE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:52-4, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Some problems of bone marrow preservation with polyvinylpyrrolidine at a temperature of -40 degrees C] Mikhaĭlov VG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:53-6, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[The 1st experience with the clinical use of cadaveric erythrocytes preserved by freezing] Oldurova SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:56-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of polyethylene oxide on the respiratory function of myelokaryocytes when freezing bone marrow to -196 degrees] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:52-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Freezing erythrocytes in polyethylene oxide solution] Shrago MI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:17-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New methods of dividing blood into components and washing preservatives from erythrocytes stored in a frozen condition during automation of these processes using a Soviet fractionator model] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:59-63, May 72 (Rus)**

[Preservation of pathogenic strains of treponema using deep freezing] Khorvat I. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Immunologic reaction of the recipient organism during homotransplantation of cold-preserved dura mater] Meskhiia NSh, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 35:58-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glycolytic activity of erythrocytes following prolonged storage in a medium containing polyvinylpyrrolidone at a temperature of 196 degrees C] Afanas'eva EI. **Vrach Delo 1:42-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of low-molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone as a protective medium for preservation and long-term storage of leukocytes by the deep-freeze method] Lavrik SS, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:80-3, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Preservation of spleen cells using the polyvinylpyrrolidone method of deep freezing] Lavrik SS, et al. **Vrach Delo 9-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of freezing and thawing on the infection of bacteria by isolated DNA of bacteriophage 1 phi 7] Lisovskaia KV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:80-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental study and blood transfusions with blood stored at low temperature. Transfusion to healthy dogs of frozen blood contaminated with E. coli] Rudowski W, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1008-12, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversibility of ultrastructural freeze-thaw-induced injury: demonstration in the endothelium of cryopreserved corneal tissue. Van Horn DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:422-6, Apr 72**

125-I-serum albumin assay of edema in rat skin with and without vasoconstriction after cryosurgery type freezing. Rothenborg HW. **Cryobiology 9:1-8, Feb 72**

[Loss of potassium from erythrocytes frozen in polyethylene oxide solution] Shrago MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:54-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for deep freezing of biological material with programmed control. Komarov BA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 5:52-4, Jan-Feb 71**

Microtome-cryostat. Terletskiĭ VA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 5:55-6, Jan-Feb 71**

[A device for the ZZ 150-50 freezer] Lushchenkov ND, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:63-4, Oct 71 (Rus)**

FREUDIAN THEORY see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

FREUND'S ADJUVANT (D12)

Vaccination with complete adjuvant-added inactivated virus vaccine of Japanese encephalitis to swine for preventing viremia (with specific reference to the effect of vaccination on viremia; epidemiological study on Japanese encephalitis. 35). Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 24:579-87, 1970**

Ultrastructural changes in the alveolar epithelium in response to Freund's adjuvant. Faulkner CS 2d, et al. **Am J Pathol 64:559-66, Sep 71**

Potentiation of the corneal graft reaction by complete Freund's adjuvant. Smolin G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:60-6, Jan 72**

Immunity to influenza in ferrets. II. Influence of adjuvants on immunization. Potter CW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 53:168-79, Apr 72**

Immunotolerance to insulin and Freund's adjuvant. Moloney PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem 49:865-6, Aug 71**

Production of delayed hypersensitivity by antigen associated with peritoneal exudate cells and the effect of pretreatment with Freund's complete adjuvant. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology 22:465-73, Mar 72**

Anaphylactic hypersensitivity in isolated smooth muscle preparations from adjuvant-treated guinea-pigs. Skeldon N, et al. **Immunology 22:1065-73, Jun 72**

The growth of the cell population in the draining popliteal lymph node of rats injected with rat adrenal in Freund's Adjuvant. Werdelin O, et al. **Immunology 21:1059-63, Dec 71**

Immunological events associated with immunization by sperm in incomplete Freund's adjuvant. Tung KS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:565-74, 1971**

A study on the side effects of substances inducing immunological aspermatogenesis and the role of incorporated adjuvant in guinea pigs. Etribi AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc 54:139-44, 1971**

Heterogeneity of the cellular immune response. II. The role of adjuvant, lymphocyte stimulation in cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Bast RC Jr, et al. **J Exp Med 133:202-15, 1 Feb 71**

Heterogeneity of the cellular immune response. I. Kinetics of lymphocyte stimulation during sensitization and recovery from tolerance. Bast RC Jr, et al. **J Exp Med 133:187-201, 1 Feb 71**

Studies on the sensitization of animals with simple chemical compounds. 13. Sensitization of guinea pigs with picric acid. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **J Exp Med 135:357-75, 1 Feb 72**

Effect of adjuvant on immunogenicity of a heat-killed salmonella vaccine. Collins FM. **J Infect Dis 126:69-76, Jul 72**

Immunologic stimuli in relation to leukemogenesis. 1. Potentiation of Rauscher viral leukemia by Freund's adjuvants. Siegel BV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1681-5, Jun 72**

Induction of a progressive nephropathy in rats by injections of human lung extract in Freund's complete adjuvant. Nagi AH, et al. **J Pathol 106:271-5, Apr 72**

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. I. Strain difference in the antibody response to primary antigenic stimulation and its disappearance after pre-sensitization with the antigen in Freund's complete adjuvant. Nomoto K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 16:43-51, Jan 72**

Aspermatogenesis in rabbits induced by injection of boar sperm combined with complete adjuvant of Freund. Yasuda Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:117-23, Jun 71**

Effect of immunosuppression on the development of the adjuvant-induced granuloma in mice. Krueger GR. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:436-48, 1971**

Complement-fixing antimouse antibodies found in mice after inoculation of brain, Freund's complete adjuvant, and sarcoma 180-TG cells. Berman RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:936-8, Dec 71**

Importance of phosphate in Freund adjuvant. Crowle AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:304-6, May 72**

The role of complete Freund's adjuvant in the immunoprotection of L2C guinea pig leukemia. Ellman L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:566-70, Nov 71**

Changes in reactivity of rabbits after experimental sensibilization with mould antigen in complete and incomplete adjuvants. Vejbora O, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:391-402, 1970**

[Experimental diffuse granulomatosis of the lungs induced by Freund's adjuvant in rats] Basset F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:71-7, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Ophthalmological studies of adjuvant disease in rats. II. Statistical data concerning the clinical picture with special reference to recidivations] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:155-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Opthalmological studies of adjuvant disease in rats. I. Clinical and histological observations] Tilgner S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:348-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of the administration of triiodothyronine on arterial lesions induced in rats with injection of a triturate of homologous aortas] Pencea V, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:351-5, 1971 (Rum)**

[Change in the oncogenic properties of rat reticulosarcoma under the influence of complete Freund's adjuvant] Gordienko SP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:88-92, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of combined therapy of mouse viral leukemia with cyclophosphane and complete Freud's adjuvant] Moskovkina OIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:80-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Stimulation of viral carcinogenesis with Freund's adjuvant] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol 15:53-8, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Protective effect of the domestic oil adjuvant vaccine against influenza (1 year after vaccination)] Bervar M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 28:505-11, Oct 71 (Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of progressive nephropathy in rats by eluted -globulin and Freund's adjuvant. Nagi AH. **Ulster Med J 40:136-40, 1971**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of complete Freund's adjuvant on the immune responses of guinea pigs to sheep erythrocytes. Jokopii AM, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:125-32, 1971**

Effect of tuberculin and Freund's adjuvant on the formation of fibroblast colonies by immunocompetent cell populations. Luria EA, et al. **Cell Immunol 3:133-7, Jan 72**

Modification of antibody response and inhibition of delayed sensitivity in rats immunized with sheep red blood cells in complete Freund's adjuvant. Madar J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 17:370-9, 1971**

The morphological response of lymphatic vessels to incomplete Freund adjuvant and typhoid-paratyphoid A and B vaccine. Jamison DG. **J Pathol 105:291-4, Dec 71**

In vitro nonimmunologic destruction of cells with abnormal growth characteristics by adjuvant activated macrophages. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1049-52, Mar 72**

[Comparative study of the adjuvant power of lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria and the corresponding lipid fractions in the mouse] Creach O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:786-95, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of adjuvant with joint and skin antigens on adjuvants arthritis in rats, mice and hamsters] Keitel W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:161-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of different antigens on macrophage migration following injection of complete Freund's adjuvant] Wille R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:165-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of adjuvants on primary and secondary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response of rabbits immunized with diphtheria toxoid] Sporzyńska Z, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:223-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant induced resistance to tumor development in mice. Hibbs JB Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1053-6, Mar 72
[Studies on the effect of smallpox vaccine and Freund's adjuvant on the Harding-Passey melanoma in the mouse] Schwab B.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 241:411-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression of melanoma metastases after injection of Freund's adjuvant] Herrmann WP, et al.
Hautarzt 21:181-3, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of transplantable murine leukemia-hemocytoblastosis with cyclophosphamide in combination with Freund's adjuvant] Sukhin GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:84-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Histologic changes evoked in mice by Freund's adjuvant, complete with M. leprae. Jamison DG.
Int J Lepr 39:381-7, Apr-Jun 71
[Studies on age dependence in the adjuvant disease of rats] Schmidt K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 2:Suppl 2:110-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Friedreich's disease in children with cerebrospinal fluid hyperproteinemia] Zwoździak W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 46:1139-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Friedreich's ataxia in childhood. Case report with possible myocardial infarction, cerebrovascular thromboembolization, and persistent elevation of cardiac specific LDH. Krongrad E, et al.
Chest 61:644-8, Jun 72
Cardiomyopathy associated with heredofamilial neuromyopathic diseases. Perloff JK.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:23-6, May 71
[Cardiomyopathy in Friedreich-Marie disease. Short review] Zdichynec B.
Vnitr Lek 18:54-8, Jan 72 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Muscular subaortic stenosis and Friedreich's ataxia] Elias G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:474-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spinocerebral ataxia associated with amenorrhea, aligophrenia and dominantly inherited cataract] Papp Z, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:436-9, 18 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Total vertical ocular paralysis in a case of Friedreich-Nonne-Marie spinocerebellar heredo-ataxia (case report)] Göpel W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:1048-51, 15 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The cardiopathy of Friedreich's disease (review)] López Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:167-74, Mar-Apr 72 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuromuscular disease with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Bank WJ, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:21-3, 1971

METABOLISM

Ceruloplasmin activity in spinocerebellar degeneration. Badiu G. Rev Roum Neurol 9:15-8, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the myocardium in familial Friedreich's ataxia (clinico-polycardiographic study)] Gurskaia NZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:126-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX (C3, C10)

FRIEND VIRUS (B4)

Therapeutic effects of a series of non-viral interferon inducers on a viral-induced leukemia. Rheins MS, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1259-65, Oct 71
Viral leukemia: increased thymidine assimilation. Hagemann RF. Experientia 27:945, Aug 71
Immunofluorescence studies on the transplantable rat tumor cells infected with Friend virus. Saito H. Gann 62:253-8, Aug 71
Further characterization of liver catalase-depressing factor from spleens of Friend virus-infected germfree and conventional mice. Price FW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:17-23, 1971
Alteration of the glycolipid composition of spleen in Friend leukemia virus-infected mice. Nishimura K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:177-81, Apr 72
Immunotherapy of Friend disease in mice employing viable BCG vaccine. Larson CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:700-2, Jun 72
Requirement of live Friend leukemia virus for enhanced expression of Hybrid histocompatibility genes. Rossi GB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:783-5, Dec 71
Protein synthesis in normal, x-irradiated and Friend virus infected mouse spleen nuclei. Munson BR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:517-25, Jul 70
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. 3. Electron microscopic appearance as revealed after conventional preparation techniques as well as freeze-drying and freeze-etching. Nermut MV, et al.
Virology 49:345-58, Aug 72
[Effect of an X-ray dose on the leukemogenic activity in mice of acellular extracts from an experimental chloroma] Chamorro A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:994-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of serine hydroxymethyltransferase in experimental leukemias] Sergeev AV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:41-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of polyethylene imine on the development of Friend virus disease in mice. Perlmutter RA, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:112-9, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopy of Friend murine leukemia virus in the mid-gut of experimentally infected mosquitoes. Hirumi H, et al. J Virol 8:801-4, Nov 71

IMMUNOLOGY

A classification of the murine leukemia viruses. Neutralization of pseudotypes of Friend spleen focus-forming virus by type-specific murine antisera. Eckner RJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:832-50, 1 Oct 72
In vitro immune responses of spleen cells from Friend virus infected mice. Dracott BN, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:77-86, Jan 72
Leukemia virus-induced immunosuppression. 8. Rapid depression of in vitro leukocyte migration after infection of mice with Friend leukemia virus. Friedman H, et al. J Immunol 107:1673-81, Dec 71
Immunosuppression by leukemia viruses. VII. Stimulatory effects of Friend leukemia virus on pre-existing antibody-forming cells to sheep erythrocytes and Escherichia coli in non-immunized mice. Hirano S, et al. J Immunol 107:1400-9, Nov 71
Effect of normal serum and antithymocyte serum on Friend disease in mice. Larson CL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1403-7, May 72
Group- and type-specific antigens in mouse leukaemia induced by Friend, Mazurenko and Rauscher viruses. Mazurenko NP, et al. Neoplasma 19:277-82, 1972
Studies on the FMR antigen. Lilly F, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:85-9, Mar 69
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. I. Characterization of various antisera and serological identification of viral components. Schäfer W, et al.
Virology 47:197-209, Jan 72
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. II. Isolation of viral components. Schäfer W, et al.
Virology 47:210-28, Jan 72
[Local graft-versus-host reaction in rats inoculated with Friend virus at birth] Takeichi N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:1027-32, May 72 (Jap)
[Immunological studies of the runting syndrome in rats inoculated with Friend virus] Takeichi N.
Saishin Igaku 27:572-5, Mar 72 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vivo and in vitro recovery of defective Friend virus by various leukemia viruses. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:304-9, 15 Sep 71

PATHOGENICITY

Correspondence. Brodsky I, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1513-4, Oct 71
Sequential changes in spleen cell chromosomes during Friend virus leukemia. Elliott SC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:776-80, Apr 72
Studies of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of a Friend virus-induced lymphoma. Fass L, et al.
Cancer Res 32:997-1001, May 72
Ultrastructural changes in Friend erythroleukemia cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Sato T, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1402-17, Oct 71
Runting syndrome in rats inoculated with Friend virus. Takeichi N, et al. Cancer Res 32:445-9, Mar 72
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. IV. Role of humoral antibody in the development of a dormant infection. Wheelock EF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:665-73, Mar 72
Malignant transformation and erythroid differentiation by polycythaemia-inducing Friend virus. Tambourin P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:230-3, 22 Dec 71
[Influence of x-rays on the leukemogenic power in mice, of preparations of an experimental chloroma] Chamorro A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:754-8, 1971 (Fre)

FRIENDSHIP see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS (F1)

FRIGIDITY (C6, F2)

Pseudo incest. Layman WA.
Compr Psychiatry 13:385-9, Jul-Aug 72
The use of hypnosis in female sexual anesthesia. Beigel HG. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:4-14, 1972
[Sexual frigidity in women in ambulatory care] Starowicz ZL. Wiad Lek 25:279-83, 1 Feb 72 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Gynaecological illness after sterilization.
Br Med J 1:748-9, 18 Mar 72

THERAPY

Treatment of single-partner sexual dysfunction by systematic desensitization. Jones WJ Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:411-7, Mar 72
[Concept of phobic sexual frigidity and its treatment with a deconditioning technic] Pena y Lillo S, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:218-34, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of hypnotherapy in frigidity] Abraham G.
Minerva Med 63:962-3, 3 Mar 72 (Ita)

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME (C7)

The triad syndrome. Mishra DN, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:246-8, Jul 71

ETIOLOGY

[Frohlich's syndrome and tuberculous meningitis with hydrocephalus] Zanzi I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:976-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FROGS (B2)

Occurrence of bombesin and alytesin in extracts of the skin of three European discoglossid frogs and pharmacological actions of bombesin on extravascular smooth muscle. Erspamer V, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:333-48, Jun 72
On the water economy of Israel amphibians; the anurans. Warburg MR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:911-24, Dec 71
The presence of reflecting platelets in integumental melanophores of the frog, Hyla arenicolor. Taylor JD.
J Ultrastruct Res 35:532-40, Jun 71
A simple and inexpensive methodology for the care and maintenance of experimental laboratory frogs. Bardsley JE, et al. Lab Anim 6:95-104, Jan 72
Comparison of the effects of atelopidtoxin with those of tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin and batrachotoxin on beating of cultured chick heart cells. Roseen JS, et al.
Toxicon 9:411-5, Oct 71
Transplantation immunity and tolerance in Anurans. Volpe EP. Transplant Proc 2:286-92, Jun 70
[Connections of the visual centers of the diencephalon in the frog] Lázár G.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:112-9, Apr 71 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Histrionicotoxins: roentgen-ray analysis of the novel allenic and acetylenic spiroalkaloids isolated from a Colombian frog, Dendrobates histrionicus. Daly JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1870-5, Aug 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of frogs' taste organs. Graziadei PP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 80:563-603, 1971
A comparative ultrastructural study on ultimobranchial glands of some Israeli anurans (Bufo viridis, Rana ridibunda and Hyla arborea). Coleman R. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:40-50, 1972
Myoepithelial cells showing exceptional fractures in the dermal gland of Rana japonica] Kurotaki M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 46:224-36, 1 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase activity during amphibian development. Boell EJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 178:151-63, Oct 71
Expression of paternal genes during embryogenesis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the viable interspecific hybrid amphibian embryo Rana pipiens female x Rana palustris male. Electrophoretic analysis of five enzyme systems. Johnson KE, et al. J Exp Zool 178:313-8, Nov 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hemolytic effect of phenylhydrazine during amphibian metamorphosis. Flores G, et al. Dev Biol 27:406-18, Mar 72

[Connective tissue and metamorphosis in batrachians] Delsol M, et al. Lyon Med 226:49-59, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Albumin evolution in frogs: a test of the evolutionary clock hypothesis. Wallace DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3127-9, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of cholesterol and cholesterol acetate in dendrobatid arrow poison frogs. Johnson DF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2555-9, Oct 71

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative analysis of middle-ear function in non-mammalian vertebrates. Saunders JC, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 73:353-61, Apr 72

Acetylcholine and the exocrine activity of the frog pancreas. Puppi A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:79-83, 1971

Accumulation and transport of amino acids by the frog choroid plexus. Wright EM. Brain Res 44:207-19, 15 Sep 72

Diel variation in the thermal tolerance of Litoria gracilenta (Anura: Hylidae). Johnson CR. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:727-30, 1 Apr 72

Action of intrinsic laryngeal muscles during release calling in leopard frog. Schmidt RS. J Exp Zool 181:233-43, Aug 72

Conduction velocities of individual motor axons innervating frog fast and slow muscle fibres. Schmidt H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R74, 1972

Measurement of the refractive state of the eye in frogs (Rana pipiens). Millodot M. Rev Can Biol 30:249-52, Sep 71

Uricotelism and low evaporative water loss in a South American frog. Shoemaker VH, et al. Science 175:1018-20, 3 Mar 72

Quantitative analysis of excitation and inhibition in the stirnorgan of the frog. Hamasaki DI, et al. Vision Res 11:1125-34, Oct 71

[Different modes of reflex activation of the same preparation of the spinal frog; their facilitation by 4-aminopyridine] Sandé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1242-9, 1971 (Fre)

[Repetitive activity of the sino-auricular fiber of the frog: analysis of membrane currents responsible for cardiac automatism] Lenfant J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:5-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FRONTAL BONE (A2)

Acute fulminating osteomyelitis of the frontal bone. Hudson HK, et al. South Med J 64:1313-6, Nov 71

[Angioma and fronto-orbital bone swelling: complete excision and immediate bone restoration] Marchac D, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones with orbito-frontal topography] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:55-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Two cases of monostotic fibrous osteodysplasia with ocular symptoms] Cagianut B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:456-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermoid of the frontal bone] Brusis T. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:182-8, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular tumor of the frontal bone] Wroński J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:313-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary cholesteatoma of the frontal bone with sinus aplasia and intense headache] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie 16:291-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Right frontal intracraneal osteoma] Sancho Ripoll F. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:355-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The metopic fontanelle. Tan KL. Am J Dis Child 124:211-4, Aug 72

Excessive development of the frontal bone and frontal sinuses secondary to overlying soft tissue angioma. Keats TE, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:592-4, Jul 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Correlative observations on the frontal emissary and diploic veins] Heidrich R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:198-204, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the cranial vault in the albino rat. Vilmann H. Arch Oral Biol 17:399-414, Mar 72

INJURIES

[Diagnosis of frontobasal fracture] Hildmann H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1094-5, 21 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of endocranial injuries in fronto-basal fractures] Milenković P, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:27-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of frontobasal fractures, in particular of dura injuries by the ear, nose and throat specialist. (Documentation of 66 patients)] Boenninghaus HG. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:631-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery] Maciejak A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:329-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Management of injuries of the forehead and base of the skull] Malecki J. Otolaryngol Pol 25:377-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Premature closure of the frontosphenoidal suture in synostosis of the coronal suture. Seeger JF, et al. Radiology 101:631-5, Dec 71

SURGERY

A note on frontal encephalocele. Case report with a 20-year follow-up. Converse JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 49:343-5, Mar 72

[Importance of transfrontal orbitotomy for operative treatment of space-occupying intraorbital lesions. Results of 61 cases] Schürmann K, et al. Adv Ophthalmol 25:188-239, 1972 (Ger)

[Statistical significance of the accidental opening of the frontal sinus in postoperative complications] Palisi G, et al. Minerva Neurochir 15:135-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Technic of modelling of a tantalum frontal plate] Sokolowski M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:243-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FRONTAL LOBE (A8)

Auditory neglect in man. Heilman KM, et al. Arch Neurol 26:32-5, Jan 72

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Initial presentation of brain tumors. Rockswold GL, et al. Minn Med 55:805-6, Sep 72

Error recognition and utilization produced by injury to the frontal cortex in man. Konow A, et al. Neuropsychologia 8:489-91, Nov 70

Transcortical motor aphasia associated with left frontal lobe infarction. Atkinson MS. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:136-40, 1971

[Sclerosing cholangitis with portal hypertension and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Late complication of hemorrhagic rectocolitis treated by prefrontal novocainization] Péquignot H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:995-1002, Oct 71 (Fre)

[Value of the superficial sylvian vein in the angiographic diagnosis of temporal and frontal expansive processes] Amor MB, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:87-96, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exteriorized meningiomas (apropos of 2 cases)] N'Diaye IP, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:497-501, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A frontal epidermoid cyst having developed for more than 20 years. Complete surgical exeresis and recovery] Thierry A, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1303-5, 20 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Role of the frontal lobe in mamory] Barbizet J. Presse Med 79:2033-7, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Effects of bilateral frontal lesions on the oculomotor behavior of cats] Jeannerod M, et al. Vision Res 8:575-83, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The problem of lack of awareness of disease in the frontal syndromes] Fasullo S. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:601-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Ita)

[Frontal lobe and subdural abscesses in the course of multiple-sinus sinusitis] Nawrocki A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:217-20, 1972 (Pol)

[The symptomatology of lesions of the medico-basal regions of the frontal lobe of the brain] Karlov VA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1296-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic characteristics of movement disorders in cases of tumors of the frontal areas of the cerebral cortex] Miridonov VT. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:850-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of failure in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Analysis of cases with cortical epileptogenic area other than the temporal lobe] Cigánek L. Cesk Neurol 35:63-74, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

[De Morsier-Kallmann syndrome or olfacto-genital dysplasia] Netter A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:119-22, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The corticopontine projection in the cat. II. The projection from the orbital gyrus. Brodal P. J Comp Neurol 142:141-51, Jun 71

[On some controversial points concerning the thalamo-cortical projections in the cat. II. Connections of the nucleus ventralis postero-medialis with the gyrus orbitalis lateralis] Macchi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:69-70, 15 Feb 72 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Brain steal and tumor steal in the physiopathology of uni-and bilateral optical atrophy (and Foster-Kennedy syndrome)] Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 29:181-95, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

DNA and RNA and the cytoarchitecture of human frontal cortex. Hess HH, et al. J Neurochem 18:1281-90, Jul 71

[Neuronal thorns in the frontal cortex of the dog] Pogosian VI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:32-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of ether anesthesia on the frontal lobe cortex of albino rats. A karyometric study] Adhami H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:384-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical mapping of the distribution of acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and non-specific esterase in the forebrain of the toad. Sood PP, et al. Brain Res 38:407-20, 24 Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional development of the prefrontal cortex in early life and the problem of neuronal plasticity. Goldman PS. Exp Neurol 32:366-87, Sep 71

INJURIES

[Open injuries of the frontal lobe of the brain] Strohecker J. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:791-2, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Chlorpromazine adsorption to brain regions. Kwant WO, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2089-91, Aug 71

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopical study of neuroaxonal dystrophy. Case report. De Coster W, et al. Eur Neurol 5:65-83, 1971

Perithelial sarcoma (?) glioblastoma (?). Mo Med 69:Suppl:29-30, May 72

[Autopsy case of malignant glioma with extreneural metastases] Takeda F, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:720-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Contribution to the ultrastructural study of epilepsy] Boya J, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 30:231-50, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of prefrontal lobes in psychonervous memory in vertebrates. Beritashvili IS. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:657-72, 1972

Frontal lobe and motivation of learned behavior. Gerbner M. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:673-87, 1972

Delayed-response improvement in frontal rats after electroconvulsive shock treatments and spacing of tirals. Lukaszewska I. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:1-8, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Self-stimulation in the frontal cortex of Rattus norvegicus. Routtenberg A, et al. **Behav Biol 7:567-72, Aug 72**

Differential effects of lesions of the anterior and posterior sigmoid gyri in cats. Adkins RJ, et al. **Brain Res 30:411-4, 23 Jul 71**

Corticofugal connections of area 8 (frontal eye field) in Macaca mulatta. Astruc J. **Brain Res 33:241-56, 29 Oct 71**

Contour discrimination in rats after frontal and striate cortical ablations. Cowey A, et al. **Brain Res 30:241-52, 23 Jul 71**

The effects of prolonged cortical stimulation on the natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Horne M, et al. **Brain Res 34:115-26, Nov 71**

Visual field defects after frontal eye-field lesions in monkeys. Latto R, et al. **Brain Res 30:1-24, 9 Jul 71**

EEG synchronization, behavioral inhibition, and mesencephalic unit effects produced by stimulation of orbital cortex, basal forebrain and caudate nucleus. Lineberry CG, et al. **Brain Res 34:143-61, Nov 71**

Ontogeny of forebrain inhibition of behavioral arousal in the rat. Moorcroft WH. **Brain Res 35:513-22, 24 Dec 71**

Delayed alternation performance and unit activity of the caudate head and medial orbitofrontal gyrus in the monkey. Niki H, et al. **Brain Res 38:343-53, 24 Mar 72**

Analysis of patterns of natural activity of neurones in the precentral gyrus of conscious monkeys. Porter R, et al. **Brain Res 34:99-113, Nov 71**

Orbitofrontal modulation of EEG spindles. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res 28:562-6, 21 May 71**

Recovery of function following prefrontal lobe damage in rhesus monkeys. Thompson CI, et al. **Brain Res 35:37-48, 10 Dec 71**

Modulation of food and water intake by frontal cortex in the rat. Glick SD. **Commun Behav Biol 5:365-70, Apr 71**

Differential sensitivity of frontal rats to d-amphetamine and scopolamine. Glick SD. **Commun Behav Biol 5:341-6, Apr 71**

The influence of delay interval on severity of the spatial alternation deficit in frontal monkeys. Treichler FR, et al. **Cortex 7:143-51, Jun 71**

Occurrence of "beta bursts" in human frontal cortex related to psychological parameters. Kamp A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:257-67, Sep 72**

Slow potential concomitants of the retrieval process. Rubin EH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:84-6, Jan 72**

Hippocampal control of behavioral arousal: duration of lesion effects and possible interactions with recovery after frontal cortical damage. Campbell BA, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:159-70, Oct 71**

Limbic lesions and the problem of stimulus--reinforcement associations. Jones B, et al. **Exp Neurol 36:362-77, Aug 72**

Direct projections from cat frontal eye field to internal medullary lamina of the thalamus. Orem J, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:509-17, Dec 71**

Self-stimulation pathways in the monkey, Macaca mulatta. Routtenberg A, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:213-24, Oct 71**

Thalamocortical relations and the genesis of epileptic electrographic phenomena in the forebrain of the turtle. Servit Z, et al. **Exp Neurol 35:50-60, Apr 72**

Delayed alternation impairments following selective prefrontal cortical ablations in monkeys. Stamm JS, et al. **Exp Neurol 33:263-78, Nov 71**

Prefrontal cortex and emotional behaviors. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:69-78, 1971**

Integrating functions of the prefrontal cortex on emotional behaviors. Sato M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:283-93, 1971**

Supplementary cues and delayed-alternation performance of frontal monkeys. Gentile AM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:230-7, Aug 72**

Recovery of function following frontal brain damage in mice: changes in sensitivity to amphetamine. Glick SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:454-9, Sep 71**

Comparative recovery following simultaneous- and successive-stage frontal brain damage in mice. Glick SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:481-7, Jun 72**

Analysis of the delayed-alternation deficit produced by dorsolateral prefrontal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:212-20, Nov 71**

The median inferior frontal lobe and touch learning in the octopus. Wells MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol 56:381-402, Apr 72**

The problem of the frontal lobe: a reinterpretation. Nauta WJ. **J Psychiatr Res 8:167-87, Aug 71 (38 ref.)**

Detection of masked patterns in monkeys with inferotemporal, striate or dorsolateral frontal lesions. Butter CM. **Neuropsychologia 10:241-3, Jul 72**

Frontal lobe system and spatial reversal in the rat. Divac I. **Neuropsychologia 9:175-83, Jun 71**

Delayed response by frontal monkeys in the Nencki testing situation. Divac I, et al. **Neuropsychologia 9:209-17, Jun 71**

Non-reversal shifts after selective prefrontal ablations in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham RE. **Neuropsychologia 10:41-6, Apr 72**

Visual discrimination learning after selective prefrontal ablations in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham RE. **Neuropsychologia 10:27-39, Apr 72**

Tactile discrimination learning after selective prefrontal ablations in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Passingham RE, et al. **Neuropsychologia 10:17-26, Apr 72**

Effects of prefrontal cortex ablation on two-bar ratio performance in primates. Deatherage G. **Physiol Behav 7:921-3, Dec 71**

Delayed alternation in cats with lesions of the prefrontal cortex and the caudate nucleus. Divac I. **Physiol Behav 8:519-22, Mar 72**

Effects of bilateral frontal lesions on habituation of the head-shake response in the rat. Kramer TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:211-4, Aug 71**

Frontal lesions impair habituation of the head-shake response in rats. Roydes RL. **Physiol Behav 5:1133-7, Oct 70**

Effect of prefrontal lesions on trained anticipatory visual attending in cats. Schlag-Ray M, et al. **Physiol Behav 5:1033-41, Sep 70**

Frontal cortex lesions and fixed-interval acquisition in the rat. Schmitz N, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:387-91, Oct 71**

Relative movement perception following unilateral cerebral damage. Albert ML, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:200-2, 1971**

Role of the cerebral cortex, especially of the frontal lobe, in the formation of optic localization, the multiple (mixed) retinal correspondance and scotoma of the fixation point] Starkiewicz W. **Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:179-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Macrophysiological and microphysiological study of the deglutition area of the frontal cortex] Car A. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:183A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of cortical somesthetic projections at the level of the frontal lobe in baboons] Catier J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:121A-122A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Correlation of hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion with neural activity in the medial preoptic region] Wuttke W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R87, 1972 (Ger)**

[Prefrontal leukotomy (by the Mariotti method) (à propos of 2 personal cases). Anatomo-physiological and psychopathogenetic deductions] Fina G. **Osp Psichiatr 39:100-41, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Changes of hypothalamic emotional threshold in cats with bilateral frontal lesions] Sato M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:175-9, 10 May 71 (Jap)**

[Changes in the hypothalamic emotional threshold caused by bilateral stimulation of the prefrontal cortex in cats] Sato M, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:217-21, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Changes in hypothalamic rage threshold in cats with bilateral frontal lesions] Uefuji K, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:57-62, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)**

[Factor analysis of the relations between the EEG quantitative parameters in the frontal and occipital lobes in relation to the problem of the general properties of the nervous system] Nebylitsyn VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1577-86, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Responses of orbitofrontal cortical neurons to stimulation of the thalamic nuclei] Kazakov VN. **Neirofiziologiia 3:350-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Responses of orbitofrontal cortex neurons to stimulation of the limbic structures] Kazakov VN. **Neirofiziologiia 3:484-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A complex form of extrapolation reflex in dogs following prefrontal lobectomy] Adrianov OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:914-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of destruction of the frontal lobes on motor reflexes in simians] Dzhalagoniia ShL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:943-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative bioelectric characteristics of the frontal and occipital areas of the human cerebral cortex] Krupnov AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1261-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Higher nervous activity in monkeys 2 years after extirpation of the dorso-lateral frontal cortex] Lagutina NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:451-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The orbital surface of the frontal lobe of the brain and mental disorders. Girgis M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 222:1-58, 1971**

The role of prefrontal cortex in grand mal convulsion. Goldring S. **Arch Neurol 26:109-19, Feb 72**

Electrocardiographic, respiratory and blood pressure changes after blood-saline injection in the orbito-frontal region of dog's brain. Misra NK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:155-60, Oct 71**

Relation of Broca's area to speech function: addendum. Mettler FA. **J Speech Hear Disord 37:278-9, May 72**

SURGERY

Frontal lobotomy in early schizophrenia. Long follow-up in 415 cases. Freeman W. **Br J Psychiatry 119:621-4, Dec 71**

A note on frontal encephalocele. Case report with a 20-year follow-up. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 49:343-5, Mar 72**

FRONTAL SINUS (A4)

Exophthalmos and posterior frontocele with fibrous wall on orbital side. Mortada A. **Am J Ophthalmol 72:701-4, Oct 71**

Adenocarcinoma of frontal sinus in a horse. Mugera GM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 18:171-3, Jun 70**

Carcinoma in the frontal sinus of a dog. Sagartz JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 158:1945-6, 1 Jun 71**

Mucocoeles of the frontal and ethmoid sinuses. Wolfowitz BL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 86:79-82, Jan 72**

Meningioma of the frontal sinus. Report of two cases. Rao SB, et al. **J Neurosurg 36:363-5, Mar 72**

Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus. A case report. Kantawala SA. **J Postgrad Med 18:99-100, Apr 72**

Frontal sinus mucocoele. An unusual clinico-radiological presentation. Seid AB. **S Afr Med J 45:921-2, 21 Aug 71**

Ossifying fibromas of the frontal-ethmoid sinuses. Darrie JL, et al. **South Med J 64:1033-8, Sep 71**

[2 cases of ethmoido-frontal osteoma] Alaerts J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:294-302, 1972 (Fre)**

[Voluminous ethmoido-frontal osteoma. Exeresis by abrasion] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:345-6, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Cementoma of the frontal sinus] Papazoglou JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:73-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the frontal and maxillary sinuses with the testing appliance Carl Zeiss Sonovisor 2M] Heidelbach JG, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1086-9, 10 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Papilloma arising from the left frontal sinus] Caspari KH. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:818-20, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[2 cases of pyocele of the frontal sinus with eye manifestations] Kitsuda A, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 44:353-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Cranial and intracranial complications in frontal sinusitis (in the records of the Department of Laryngology of the Medical Academy in Warsaw 1956-1970)] Bochenkowa W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 26:153-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Atypical localization of subdural-cerebral abscess in sequelae of sinusitis] Madej S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 25:533-5, 1971 (Pol)**

[Prolonged presence of foreign body in the right frontal sinus] Almaev RKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:114, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Primary cancer of the frontal sinus] Shneider BM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:114-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)**

[A cannula with an attachment for frontal sinus lavage] Karal-Ogly RD. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:106-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

[Irreversible exclusion of the cerebral cortex following penicillin administration into the frontal sinus] Usachev IS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:100, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Aplasia of frontal sinuses and bronchial dilatation] Pesle G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:463, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Kartagener syndrome and cardiovascular abnormalities] Pony JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1577-85, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Two efferent ducts of frontal sinuses--an antomical variant] Prott W. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:821-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Primary cholesteatoma of the frontal bone with sinus aplasia and intense headache] Stefaniu A, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 16:291-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The form, size and capacity of the frontal sinus. Hajniš K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:273-6, 1972**

INJURIES

Treatment and complications of frontal sinus trauma. Alonso WA. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:144-6, Fall 71**

[Frontal sinus fractures and injuries of the facial bones] Sibilly A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:495-500, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of frontobasal fractures, in particular of dura injuries by the ear, nose and throat specialist. (Documentation of 66 patients)] Boenninghaus HG.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:631-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General characteristics of injuries of the frontal sinuses and ethmoid labyrinth] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:82-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of mechanical injuries of the frontal sinus and ethmoid labyrinth] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:67-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic findings of the atypical frontal sinus from the viewpoint of air-cell forming mechanism and their clinical significance] Ito T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:310-1, Feb 71 (Jap)

SURGERY

Chronic frontal sinusitis treated by autogenous osteoplasty. Grahne B.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 72:215-9, Sep 71
Removal of bullet between the frontal sinuses. A case report. Seltzer AP. J Natl Med Assoc 13-4, Jan 71
Osteoplastic obliteration of the frontal sinuses. A review of 100 patients. Bosley WR.
Laryngoscope 82:1463-76, Aug 72
An unusual case of chronic frontal sinusitis: treatment by osteoplastic surgery. Freeman JC, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:303-7, Feb 72
Current concepts of frontal sinus surgery: an appraisal of the osteoplastic flap-fat obliteration operation. Sessions RB, et al. Laryngoscope 82:918-30, May 72
Acrylic implants for frontal bone defects. Blatt IM, et al. Milit Med 137:22-5, Jan 72
[Giant frontal mucocele. Plastic surgery with acrylic resin] Ruch M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:403-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the skull defect using dimethyl polysiloxan (D.M.P.S.) following surgery of bone tumor of the frontal sinus] Sakurai S, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:607-11, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of drainage tubes used for the formation of a fronto-nasal anastomosis after frontotomy] Skorobogatyĭ VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:31-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

FROSTBITE (C14)

Electrical and cold injuries of the hand. Brown HG.
Orthop Clin North Am 1:321-3, Nov 70
[Etiology and prevention of cold injuries in the Navy (aid to the young doctor)] Klintsevich GN.
Voen Med Zh 8:58-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cold-induced digital epiphyseal necrosis in childhood (symmetric focal ischemic necrosis). Hakstian RW.
Can J Surg 15:168-78, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of tissue loss in human frostbite with Xenon-133. Sumner DS, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:83, Mar 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of fibrinolysin and anticoagulants in complex treatment of frostbite] Gavinskaia NM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:42-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The soft-tissue and bone changes in frostbite injuries. Tishler JM. Radiology 102:511-3, Mar 72

SURGERY

Sympathectomy in the management of frostbite: an experimental study. Gulati SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:343-51, Mar 70
[Restoration of the skin integument following frostbite of the heel] Klintsevich GN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:34-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary reconstructive surgery on the hand following severe frostbite] Vodianov NM, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:97-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Frost-bite. Can Med Assoc J 106:261-5, 5 Feb 72
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of experimental frostbite in the mouse. Hardenbergh E.
J Surg Res 12:34-40, Jan 72
[General hypothermia and local frostbite] Flora G.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1444-7, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of partisans of the Proletarian Brigades frozen during march over Igman in January, 1942] Katan E. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:78-81, Feb 72 (Cro)

FROZEN FOODS see under FOOD PRESERVATION

(J)

FROZEN SECTIONS see under MICROTOMY (E5)

FRUCTOSE (D11)

Fructose for dialysis. Robson M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:975-6, Dec 71
Magnetic resonance studies of the anomeric distribution and manganese binding properties of fructose phosphates. Benkovic SJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:852-8, 26 May 72
An examination of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphate and related sugar phosphates by fourier transform 31 P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gray GR.
Biochemistry 10:4705-11, 7 Dec 71
Fructose 1,6-diphosphate enhances inactivation of yeast pyruvate kinase at 23° Evidence for a stabilized dimer intermediate. Kuczenski RT, et al.
Biochemistry 10:2867-72, 20 Jul 71
Interactions of Fructose 1,6-diphosphate, substrates, and monovalent cations with yeast pyruvate kinase monitored by changes in enzyme fluorescence. Kuczenski RT, et al. Biochemistry 10:2862-6, 20 Jul 71
Proportion of keto and aldehydo forms in solutions of sugars and sugar phosphates. Swenson CA, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3151-4, 3 Aug 71
Sugar receptor specificity in the fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Jakinovich W Jr, et al.
Brain Res 35:369-78, 24 Dec 71
Two benzylated hydroxyglycals derived from D-fructofuranose. Zissis E, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:9-15, Nov 71
Effect of fructose on citrulline estimation by Archibald method. Srivastava SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:117-8, Jun 71
A protein in normal nurse shark serum which reacts specifically with fructosans. I. Purification and immunochemical characterization. Harisdangkul V, et al. J Immunol 108:1244-58, May 72
[Fructose] Nikkilä E. Duodecim 88:619-22, 1972 (Fin)
[Aggregation of erythrocytes in contact with various infusion solutions] Lorenzi P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:159-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fructose intolerance in children] Ebels IG, et al.
Pediatrila 50:19-23, Dec 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Metabolic reflection of fructose infusion in cirrhotic patients and the effect of tolbutamide] Brodanová M, et al. Sb Lek 74:47-56, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Insulin addition in glucose infusion] Berg G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:958-9, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Increase of serum uric acid and serum bilirubin following high dose infusions of sorbitol, xylitol and fructose] Förster H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:878-9, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase of plasma uric acid concentration after oral administration of fructose, sorbit and xylit] Förster H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 10:394-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The metabolic effects of a hypertonic fructose infusion on the mother and fetus during labor. Pearson JF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:259-65, 15 Sep 71
Lactic acidosis complicating liver failure after intravenous fructose. Craig GM, et al.
Br Med J 4:211-2, 23 Oct 71
[Fructose--a danger] Sestoft L.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:571, 13 Mar 72 (Dan)
[Induced hyperuricemia in childhood] Pavesio D, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:125-32, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The sensitivity and selectivity of the Seliwanoff test for fructose. Shahidullah M, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 61:317-9, Sep 72
Evaluation of fructose content of buck semen. Barakat MZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:361-3, 1972
Immunochemical estimation of urinary LH in males with low seminal fructose. Mauss J.
Horm Metab Res 4:128-9, Mar 72
The concentrations of zinc in boar seminal plasma and vesicular secretion in relation to those of nitrogenous substances, citrate, galactose and fructose. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:215-27, May 72
Creatine phosphokinase relative to acid phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase, zinc and fructose in human semen with special reference to chronic prostatitis. Boström K, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:123-32, 1971
[Demonstration of fructose in sperm stains] Erben J.
Cesk Patol 7:33-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the glucose, fructose and saccharose content of various fruits] Dako DY, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:184-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal zoospermia with lowered fructose concentration, a polyetiological syndrome] Lischka G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1944-7, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spermatozoa count and spermatozoal plasma fructose in severely increased ejaculate viscosity] Mauss J.
Hautarzt 22:455-6, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Spontaneous and bacterial fructolysis in the spermatozoa-free ejaculum] Wysocki R, et al.
Hautarzt 23:25-31, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic determination of sugars] Trautner K.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:40-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Electric resistance and level of fructose, DNA and ascorbic acid in semen of patients with chronic alcoholism] Semczuk M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1538-9, 4 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial production of D-mannitol and D-fructose from glycerol. Onishi H, et al.
Bol Protes 12:913-20, Nov 70
Increased fructose production by the brain in alloxan diabetes. Margolis RU, et al.
Brain Res 38:371-5, 24 Mar 72

BLOOD

Serum glucose and fructose levels after sucrose meals in atherosclerosis. MacDonald I, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:168-71, 1971
[Micromethods for the determination of galactose and fructose in blood] Humbel R, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:25-31, Feb 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Fructose tolerance test and gout] al-Hujaj M, et al.
Med Welt 47:1887-8, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Absorption and metabolism of D(--) fructose in man. Cook GC. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1302-7, Nov 71
Letters to the editor: fructose absorption in man. Cook GC. Am J Clin Nutr 25:463-4, May 72
Fructose absorption in man. Sassoon HF.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:463, May 72
Selective permeability of the small intestine for fructose. Guy MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1051-6, Oct 71
Hepatic redox state and ketone body metabolism during oxidation of ethanol and fructose in normal, hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Lindros KO, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:162-9, 1971
Pathways of fructose conversion to glucose and glycogen in liver. Williams HR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:708-13, Jun 72
Glucose and fructose metabolism in Zymomonas anaerobia. McGill DJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:1059-68, Dec 71
Differences in the permeability of bovine erythrocytes to fructose. Nimmo IA, et al.
Biochem J 122:55P, May 71
Gluconeogenesis from fructose in isolated rat liver. Stimulation by glucagon. Veneziale CM.
Biochemistry 10:3443-7, 31 Aug 71
Biochemical studies of taste sensation. I. Binding of 14 C-labeled sugars to bovine taste papillae. Cagan RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:199-206, Oct 71
Active intestinal transport of D-fructose. Gracey M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:397-406, 9 May 72
Properties of the hexose transport systems of Aspergillus nidulans. Mark CG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:216-26, 12 Oct 71
Kinetics of transport of glucose, fructose, and mannitol by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1031-41, Sep 71
Glucose and fructose absorption in chronically immobilized rat. Gass GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:225-33, 1 Jan 72
Metabolism and oxidation of U- 14 C-glucose, xylitol, fructose and sorbitol in the fasted and in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Keller U, et al.
Diabetologia 7:349-56, Oct 71
Comparative study of the metabolism of U- 14 C-fructose, U- 14 C-sorbitol and U- 14 C-xylitol in the normal and in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Froesch ER, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:8-14, Nov 71
Factors affecting fructose utilization and lactic acid formation by human semen. The role of glucose and pyruvic acid. Peterson RN, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:639-44, Oct 71
Specificity of the effects of a fructose-free diet on the activity of intestinal -glucosidases in man. A study in hereditary fructose intolerance. Schmitz J, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:389-92, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

High liver glycogen in hereditary fructose intolerance. Cain AR, et al. Gut 12:929-32, Nov 71
Effect of glibenclamide on hepatic fructose metabolism. Poser W, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:447-8, Nov 71
Availability of amino acids. Fructose--glycine as a source of nonspecific nitrogen for rats. Hagan SN, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:273-5, Mar-Apr 70
Glucose and fructose metabolism in a phosphoglucoisomeraseless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maitra PK. J Bacteriol 107:759-69, Sep 71
Fermentation of fructose and synthesis of acetate from carbon dioxide by Clostridium formicoaceticum. O'Brien WE, et al. J Bacteriol 109:626-32, Feb 72
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose phosphorylation in photosynthetic bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7819-21, 25 Dec 71
Metabolic alterations in the human erythrocyte produced by increases in glucose concentration. The role of the polyol pathway. Travis SF, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2104-12, Oct 71
Metabolism of uniformly C 14 -labeled fructose, sorbitol, and glycerol in lactating goats. Sastradipradja D, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1184-90, Aug 71
Quantitation of the pathways of fructose metabolism in normal and fructose-intolerant subjects. Landau BR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:608-18, Oct 71
Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to fructose and the anaerobic use of fructose in the brains of young mice. Thurston JH, et al. J Neurochem 19:1685-96, Jul 72
Effect of dietary fructose on fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue and liver of the rat. Chevalier MM, et al. J Nutr 102:337-42, Mar 72
Studies on the mechanism of fructose-induced hyperuricemia in man. Fox IH, et al. Metabolism 21:713-21, Aug 72
Some changes in the triglyceride metabolism of rats on high fructose or glucose diets. Maruhama Y, et al. Metabolism 21:835-42, Sep 72
A simple enzymic determination of the specific 14 C (1) -labelling of 6-phosphogluconate, glucose 6-phosphate, fructose 6-phosphate and glucose. Lange K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:454-7, 1972
The effect of a sucrose-enriched diet on the metabolism of intravenously administered fructose in baboons. Jourdan MH. Nutr Metab 14:28-37, 1972
The concentration of fructose, glucose and lactate in the splanchnic blood vessels of rats absorbing fructose. Topping DL, et al. Nutr Metab 13:331-8, 1971
Fructose in medicine. A review with particular reference to diabetes mellitus. Huttunen JK. Postgrad Med J 47:654-9, Oct 71 (53 ref.)
The importance of glucose in the oxidative metabolism of the pregnant uterus and its contents in conscious sheep with some preliminary observations on the oxidation of fructose and glucose by fetal sheep. Setchell BP, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:257-66, Jul 72
[Effect of butylbiguanide on fructose metabolism in healthy subjects] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:1075-80, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metabolic changes during intravenous administration of fructose and their influencing by tolbutamide in healthy subjects] Brodan V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:1070-5, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fructose infusion--therapy or hazard?] Brodan V. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:356-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital fructose intolerance in infants] Lukeš J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:74-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A study of fructose metabolism in the human liver] Sestoft L, et al. Nord Med 86:1312-3, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Fructose intolerance and related diseases] Perheentupa J. Duodecim 88:97-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Hereditary fructose intolerance in an 83-year-old woman] Brauman J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:65-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on the intestinal absorption of hexoses. II. Effects of some simple diets on the in vivo intestinal absorption of fructose] Crouzoulon-Bourcart C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1071-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Hypertyrosinemia with hypermethioninemia in the newborn in a case of fructose intolerance] Willems C, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:467-81, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary fructose intolerance and blood crasis abnormalities] Stampfler G, et al. Pediatrie 27:169-79, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Recent studies on fructose and saccharose metabolism] Kühnau J. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:1028-35, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fructose intolerance in 2 siblings. Biochemical and histological studies] Dominick HC, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:32-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the metabolism of xylitol, sorbitol, and fructose in humans] Keller U, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1017-22, 22 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal resorption of epsilon-fructose-lysine] Erbersdobler. Z Tierphysiol 29:28, 1972 (Ger)
[Level of glucose, glucose-6-phosphate, fructose-6-phosphate, lactate and pyruvate in muscle tissue in chronic uremia] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 52:353-68, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of fructose intolerance with associated lambliasis] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:487-93, Apr 72 (Pol)
[Congenital fructose intolerance in 2 siblings] Peteja J, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1291-3, Oct 71 (Pol)
[Fructose intolerance in children] Niżnikowska-Marks M. Wiad Lek 25:893-8, 15 May 72 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of Actinomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini and its "fructose" variant] Cherni NE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:105-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differences in the antidiuretic response to intracarotid infusions of various hypertonic solutions in the conscious goat. Eriksson L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:554-62, Dec 71
The effect of fructose on the absorption of iron. Krause U, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 75:266-70, 1970
Sickling reversed and blocked by urea in invert sugar. Nalbandian RM, et al. Am J Pathol 64:405-22, Aug 71
The action of fructose on ethanol metabolism by intact isolated liver cells. Berry MN. Biochem J 123:40P, Jul 71
The immediate effects of insulin and fructose on the metabolism of the perfused liver. Changes in lipoprotein secretion, fatty acid oxidation and esterification, lipogenesis and carbohydrate metabolism. Topping DL, et al. Biochem J 126:295-311, Jan 72
The prematurely promoted formations of liver enzymes in suckling rats. Greengard O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:476-83, 22 Jun 71
Microdiver studies on the respiration of Burkitt lymphoma cells (EB-3). Lutton JD, et al. Cancer Res 32:948-51, May 72
Effect of mannose, fructose and hydroxybutyrate on the hepatic response to hypoglycemia. Hetenyi G Jr. Diabetes 21:797-804, Jul 72
Smooth endoplasmic reticulum proliferation in mouse enterocytes induced by fructose feeding. Hugon JS, et al. Histochemie 29:189-97, 1972
Fructose induced depletion of liver adenine nucleotides in man. Bode C, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:289-90, Jul 71
Comparison of changes in plasma free fatty acids, glycerol and insulin following glucose and fructose loads. Rozen P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:838-40, Jun 72
Fructose-1,6-diphosphate-dependent lactate dehydrogenase from a cariogenic streptococcus: purification and regulatory properties. Brown AT, et al. J Bacteriol 110:604-15, May 72
Utilization of exogenous free fatty acids for the production of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride by livers of carbohydrate-fed rats. Schonfeld G, et al. J Lipid Res 12:614-21, Sep 71
The age-dependent response of serum triglycerides to dietary fructose. Chevalier M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:220-2, Jan 72
The adenine nucleotide content of rat liver during infusions of carbohydrates and polyols. Brinkrolf H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:167-72, Jun 72
[Hyperglycemic and glycogenetic effect of sorbitol, fructose and glucose in diabetic rats] Korec R, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:29-32, 1972 (Cze)
[Studies on the radioprotective effect of sulfhydryl-compounds N-acetyl-homocysteine-thiolactone and cystein in combination with fructose] Ritter K. Strahlentherapie 142:96-104, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Secretion of free glucose and related carbohydrates in the male accessory organs of rodents. Fouquet JP. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:305-17, 1 Sep 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative alimentation with fructose and glucose: similar effects on urinary excretion of uric acid. Kekomäki M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:245-9, 1972
Comparison of fructose and glucose solutions in the treatment of hypovolemic shock in rabbits. Kekomäki M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:239-43, 1972
Failure to demonstrate an increased removal of alcohol from the blood stream by fructose. Dundee JW, et al. Med Sci Law 11:146-8, Jul 71
Tetranicotinoylfructose in disorders of digital blood flow. Holti G, et al. Practitioner 207:654-8, Nov 71
[Medical treatment of portacaval encephalopathy] Pirotte J. Rev Med Liege 26:583-8, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Facilitation of labor] Pauwen J. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:545-50, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Reduction of brain volume with mannitol and fructose] Chojnacka B. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:563-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

An ultrastructural study of fructose-induced hepatic cell injury. Comparison of human and experimental lesions. Adachi F, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:200-9, 1972

URINE

[Excretion of glucose and fructose in the urine of mature newborn infants (enzymatic determination)] Bachmann KD, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:290-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous fructosuria in patients with liver cirrhosis] Al'perin PM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:105-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fructosuria] Orekhov KV, et al. Pediatriia 50:86-9, May 71 (31 ref.) (Rus)

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE see under

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

FRUIT (J)

Intestinal gas production following ingestion of fruits and fruit juices. Hickey CA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:383-9, May 72
Properties of cherry ring mottle, a distinctive strain of prune dwarf virus. Ramaswamy S, et al. Ann Appl Biol 68:55-65, May 71
Gas-volume measurement system for evaluating effectiveness of antimicrobial compounds. King AD Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:146-7, Jul 72
Fermenting yeasts associated with softening and gas-pocket formation in olives. Vaughn RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:316-20, Feb 72
Ribosomes from fig fruits: physical properties and the occurrence of transient dimers. Marei N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:280-90, 14 Oct 71
Banana and L-dopa. Garfinkel HA. Br Med J 1:312, 29 Jan 72
Importance of pear-tissue injury to infection by Erwinia amylovora and control with streptomycin. Van der Zwet T, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:893-900, Jun 72
Aedes simpsoni in Chaggaland. II. Breeding in banana axils. Gillett JD. East Afr Med J 49:285-90, Apr 72
The toxicity of tin in canned fruit juices and solid foods. Benoy CJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:645-56, Oct 71
Radiation preservation of fruit juices in combination with freeze-concentration. Kiss I, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:161-71, Apr 72
The yeasts of strawberries. Buhagiar RW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:727-39, Dec 71
"Organically" grown foodstuffs. Seelig RA. JAMA 220:866, 8 May 72
The utilization in vitro of different avocado fruit constituents by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides. Binyamini N, et al. Mycologia 64:916-9, Jul-Aug 72
Pithomyces chartarum, a mycotoxin-producing fungus, isolated from seed and fruit in Oregon. Leach CM, et al. Mycologia 63:1086-9, Sep-Oct 71
On mycological fat production from Iraqi date extract: the dibis. Naguib K, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:93-103, 15 Jun 72
[An unusual case of gastric phytobezoar] Markov D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:98-100, 1971 (Bul)
[Production of botulinum toxin in preserved fruits] Lagarde A de, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:231-53, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unsaponifiable constituents of avocado and soya oils. Treatment of certain forms of arthralgia] Thiers MH. J Med Lyon 53:195-8, 5 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the liver ultrastructure under alimentary lemon stimulation] Eschler J. Epatologia 16:499-506, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodology for determining the storage stability of irradiated fruit and vegetables] Vas K. Nahrung 15:859-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep frozen vegetable and fruit] Herrmann K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:79-82, 16 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Etiology and taxonomy of the causal agent of a bacteriosis of common cherries] Fliege HF. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:171-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of a bacterial infection in sour cherries and taxonomy of parenchyma pathogenic Pseudomonas] Fliege HF. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:171-225, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mechanically transmissible viruses on currant and gooseberry in the German Democratic Republic] Kleinhempel H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:93-109, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of oxytetracycline on pear vein yellows] Kleinhempel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:110-1, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of a virus from pome and stone fruits] Kleinhempel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:659-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of phytobezoar] Mizukawa N, et al.
Iryo 25:555-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of sulfonate ether in grapes, grape juice, wine and water by means of thin-layer chromatography] Golubev TI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:75-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Case of food poisoning caused by ingestion of infected mulberries] Radchenko NM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:142-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[A comparative study of methods of determining the concentration of cobalt in food products. 1. Extraction-photometric methods] Kepova DB, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:74-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of accidental myiasis caused by Rhagoletis cerasi larvae] Yalçinkaya F.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:102-8, 1971 (Tur)
[Banana diet in the therapy of infant dyspepsia and microbiological control of its effects. I. Experience with banana therapy of infant dyspepsia] Kahanec D, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:112-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isolation of a neurotoxic substance from Karwinskia humboldtiana Zucc. (Rhamnaceae). Kim HL, et al.
Toxicon 10:83-4, Jan 72
[Hypersensitivity to bananas causing chronic relapsing diarrheas in early infancy] Jühe H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:637-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Folate levels in citrus and other juices. Streiff RR.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1390-2, Dec 71
A comparison of pharmaceutical flavorants extracted from selected subtropical fruits. Puffer HW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 28:633-5, Aug 71
Nonvolatile acids of passion fruit juice. Chan HT Jr, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:110-2, Jan-Feb 72
Residues on apples and pears from use of plictran miticide. Getzendaner ME, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:881-5, Jul-Aug 72
Streptomycin residue determination in field-grown tomatoes. McMillan RT Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:886-7, Jul-Aug 72
Determination of ethylenethiourea residues in apples. Newsome WH. J Agric Food Chem 20:967-9, Sep-Oct 72
The ketoheptose content of some tropical fruits. Ogata JN, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:113-5, Jan-Feb 72
Occurrence of patulin in apple juice. Scott PM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:450-1, Mar-Apr 72
Keithane residues on Gravenstein apples and pomace--application and removal. Archer TE, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1327-31, Dec 71
Effects of feeding activated carbon on growth rate and pesticide concentrations in adipose tissues of steers fed apple waste. Wilson LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1361-4, Dec 71
Adipose tissue concentrations of certain pesticides in steers fed apple waste during different parts of the finishing period. Wilson LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1356-60, Dec 71
Collaborative study of a method for determining lead in plant and animal products. Hoover WL.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:737-40, Jul 72
Microcolorimetric estimation of sulfur dioxide in fruits and fruit products. Nagaraja KV, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1146-9, Sep 71
The titrimetric assay of solasodine, a spirosolane of commercial importance from solanum laciniatum ait. Hardman R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:231S, Dec 71
Amino acid pattern of the Egyptian apricot fruits (Hamawy). Hegazi SM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:497-9, Apr 72
Natural and synthetic sources of vitamin C. Hughes RE, et al. J Sci Food Agric 22:551-2, Oct 71
Chemical composition of the Egyptian dry dates. Salem SA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:632-3, Dec 71
Physical and chemical changes in developing strawberry fruits. Woodward JR.
J Sci Food Agric 23:465-73, Apr 72
Effect of enzymes on the yeild of steroidal sapogenin from the epicarp and mesocarp of Balanites aegyptiaca fruit. Hardman R, et al.
Planta Med 20:124-30, Sep 71
Isovaleric and -methylbutyric acidemias induced by hypoglycin A: mechanism of Jamaican vomiting sickness. Tanaka K, et al. Science 175:69-71, 7 Jan 72
[Critical study of the data on pesticide residue on fruits an vegetables. Results in 1968] Thomas G, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:223-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Alkaloid from cranberries. II] Jankowski K, et al.
Experientia 27:1383-4, 15 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Studies on the glucose, fructose and saccharose content of various fruits] Dako DY, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:184-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ingredients of Diospyros mollis fruits] Sturm G, et al.
Planta Med 21:61-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The glucose, fructose and saccharose content of various fruits] Dako DY, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:897-903, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic identification of lyophilized preparations from oranges. I] Cacitti G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:433-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities of testing the artificial ripening of fruit by means of a chemical tests] Durazzo M, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 10:484-92, Sep-Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods. V. Effects of paring and washing on the removal of pesticide residues from fruits and vegetables] Takeda M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A research of the vitamin C content in the fruits of wild-growing roses in the Lublin voivodeship] Krzaczek T, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:307-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of identification of saccharides used in the technology of some fruit products] Karkocha I.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:161-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of endosulfan in strawberries] Piechocka J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 22:701-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of malathion and malaoxon in fruit and vegetables] Zadrozińska J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:23-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination and study of lignan distribution in the fruits of Schisandra chinensis (Turcz.) Baill] Suprunov NI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:34-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Chromatographic (thin layer) micromethod of determining phosphamide in fruits and vegetables] Golubev TI, et al. Gig Sanit 36:69-73, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Microelement levels in preserved fruit and vegetable juices] Kliachko IuA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:82-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unabi fruits--a product rich in vitamin C and microelements] Krugliakov GN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:84-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Residual quantities of the pesticide Antio on apples and pears and organoleptic properties of the fruit] Lapchenko VS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:83-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Residual quantities of griseofulvin on fruit treated with it] Mel'nikova EA.
Vopr Pitan 30:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the colorimetric method of determining benzophosphate on food crops] Mel'tser FR, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:94-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The effect of mineral fertilizers on the concentration of vitamin C and sugar in sweet cherries] Rasulev BD.
Vopr Pitan 30:85-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Vitamin content of strawberries and raspberries dried by sublimation] Zhukova LA.
Vopr Pitan 31:77-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FRUSTRATION (F1)

Deprivation and progress. Asgeirsson P.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 38:34-40, 1971
Reduction diets and aggression in institutionalized mentally retarded patients. Talington LW, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 76:370-2, Nov 71
Civil disorder participation: a critical examination of recent research. McPhail C.
Am Sociol Rev 36:1058-73, Dec 71
Frustration and aggression in the domestic fowl. Duncan IJ, et al. Anim Behav 19:500-4, Aug 71
Behavioural contrast and peak shift in children. Nicholson JN, et al. Br J Psychol 62:367-73, Aug 71
Effects of variations in the nursery school setting on environmental constraints and children's modes of adaptation. Berk LE. Child Dev 42:839-69, Sep 71
Patterns of perceived reaction to frustration among adolescents. Palmer JO.
Genet Psychol Monogr 85:133-53, Feb 72
Rate of stereotyped body rocking of severe retardates as a function of frustration of goal-directed behavior. Forehand R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 78:35-42, Aug 71
Crisis and response in college students. Pollack D.
J Abnorm Psychol 78:49-51, Aug 71
Reactions to frustration in chronically disabled patients. Viney L. J Clin Psychol 28:164-5, Apr 72
Aggression and blood pressure responses of high- and low-guilt subjects following frustration. Schill TR.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:461, Jun 72
Stimuli previously associated with reinforcement: reinforcing or frustrating to the mentally retarded? Libb JW. J Exp Child Psychol 14:1-10, Aug 72
Response depression and facilitation components of the frustration effect in children's behavior. Owen N.
J Exp Child Psychol 13:478-87, Jun 72
Individual differences in children's reactions to reward and nonreward. Watson P.
J Exp Child Psychol 12:170-81, Oct 71
Changes in the intensity of primary frustration during continuous nonreward. Brooks CI, et al.
J Exp Psychol 90:153-5, Sep 71
Hurdle jumping from S+ following discrimination and reversal training: a frustration analysis of the ORE. Daly HB. J Exp Psychol 92:332-8, Mar 72
Inhibition, reacquisition, and extinction of approach in rats following frustrative nonreward and approach-avoidance conflict. King MG.
J Exp Psychol 92:360-4, Mar 72
Specificity of reinforcer expectancy and the frustration effect. Lambert JV, et al.
J Exp Psychol 94:329-34, Aug 72
Frustrative facilitation effects of nonzero reward magnitude reduction on goal-box activity and runway locomotion. Patten RL. J Exp Psychol 90:160-2, Sep 71
The effect of the presence of the provocator and the opportunity to counteraggress on systolic blood pressure. Vantress FE, et al.
J Gen Psychol 86:63-8, Jan 72
Effects of frustration and magnitude of reward on selective attention, size estimation, and verbal evaluation. Knott PD. J Pers 39:378-90, Sep 71
Aggressive reactions to frustration in relation to the individual level of extrapunitiveness. Nisenson RA.
J Pers Assess 36:50-4, Feb 72
Cognitive and attentional mechanisms in delay of gratification. Mischel W, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 21:204-18, Feb 72
Manipulated amplitude and interruption outcomes. Morris WN. J Pers Soc Psychol 20:319-31, Dec 71
Effect of frustration upon imitation of aggression. O'Neal E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 21:30-4, Jan 72
Effects of thwarting on cardiac response and physical aggression. Rule BG, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 19:181-7, Aug 71
Differential reactions to frustrations of adolescent and adult institutionalized retardates. Siegel L, et al.
J Psychol 80:193-6, Mar 72
Negative contrast with humans as a function of emotionality. Weinstein L. J Psychol 80:161-5, Jan 72
Sanction assigment in a dyad as a function of aggression and outcome quality. Federico PA.
J Soc Psychol 85:127-36, Oct 71
Effect of septal lesions on response to frustrative nonreward. Mabry PD, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:909-13, May 72
Effects of ICS on double-alley performance: FE and EF comparisons. Peters RH, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:859-62, Dec 71
Punishment and frustration: serendipitous findings. Franklin CW Jr. Psychol Rep 30:655-61, Apr 72
Acquisition and extinction as a function of incentive shift. Marx MH. Psychol Rep 29:467-71, Oct 71
Unconditioned chewing response in the rat as a measure of reaction to frustration. Marx MH.
Psychol Rep 30:613-4, Apr 72
Role of frustration and anger in the imitation of filmed aggression against a human victim. Savitsky JC, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:807-10, Dec 71
Frustration and choice. Wookey PE, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:434, Apr 72
[Isolation and aggression in property offense] Schewe G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:147-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of motoric frustration in physical training] Kiphard EJ.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 20:294-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ger)
[Frustration in early childhood] Meierhofer M.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:141-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Confinement in the starting-box as a factor in frustration] Senini A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:205-17, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Frustration as a phenomenon of goal gradient] Senini A.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiatr 32:286-97, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FSH (D8)

Structural integrity of gonadotropins after enzymatic iodination. Miyachi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1213-21, 16 Feb 72
Partial purification and characterization of chicken and rat follicle stimulating hormone-releasing factors. Jackson GL. Endocrinology 91:1090-4, Oct 72
Eli Lilly lecture. The subunits of pituitary thyrotropin--their relationship to other glycoprotein hormones. Pierce JG.
Endocrinology 89:1331-44, Dec 71 (29 ref.)
Biological studies on the relatedness of subunits of human follicle stimulating hormone and chorionic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonadotropin. Reichert LE Jr.
Endocrinology 90:1119-22, Apr 72
Separation of specific from nonspecific anti-FSH antibody by affinity chromatography on Sepharose-HCG. Sato N, et al.
Endocrinology 90:302-6, Jan 72
A method for the preparation of radioactive FSH with preservation of biologic activity. Vaitukaitis JL, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1356-60, Dec 71
The effect of anti-FSH serum on the reproductive organs of the male rat. Turner PC, et al.
Int J Fertil 16:169-76, 1971
Binding of tracer FSH, LH, GH, and TSH by anti-FSH sera prepared by several immunization regimens. Nixon WE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 78:949-56, Dec 71
An immunochemical study of ovine pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Rao AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:310, Nov 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of daily with twice-weekly injections of follicle-stimulating hormone for treatment of failure of ovulation. Crooke AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:405-12, 1 Oct 71
Combined human menopausal gonadotropin therapy and donor insemination. Berger MJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:787-9, Dec 71
Effect of human urinary FSH and LH on the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:888-95, Dec 71
Human ovarian response to gonadotrophins with different ratios of follicle-stimulating hormone: luteinizing hormone assessed by different parameters. Bertrand PV, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:231-48, May 72

ANALYSIS

Dissociation of glycoprotein hormones. A review of recent studies of their subunits. Amir SM.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:21-34, May 72
Studies on the rat ovarian augmentation method for follicle stimulating hormone. Christiansen P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:636-46, Aug 72
Studies on the mouse uterine augmentation test for the assay of follicle-stimulating hormone in four mouse colonies. Christie DW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:715-24, Dec 71
FSH and LH levels in the intact and unilaterally ovariectomized cycling rat. Peppler RD.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:267-80, Feb 72
Changes in pituitary FSH and LH and plasma LH in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum. Ying SY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 70:220-30, Jun 72
Carbohydrate and end group analyses of ovine FSH. Grimek HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:879-86, Nov 71
The effect of daylength on pituitary FSH and LH and gonadal development of snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 6:264-9, Apr 72
Localization of FSH- and LH-producing cells in the pig adenohypophysis by an immunohistochemical technique. Mirecka J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:365-72, 1971
Physiology of pregnancy in tropically adapted cattle. II. Changes in maternal and fetal pituitary follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone content throughout pregnancy. Rakha AM, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:266-9, Feb 72
A 6-hour bioassay for pituitary gonadotrophins based on radioactive phosphorus uptake by chick testes. Kamiyoshi M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:385-8, Aug 72
Suppressed follicle stimulating hormone in men with chorionic gonadotropin secreting testicular tumors. Reiter EO, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:957-61, Dec 71
Localization of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones in the rat testis using immunohistological tests. Castro AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:129-36, Jan 72
Changes in the pituitary FSH and LH levels during the oestrous cycle in the Indian water buffalo. Agrarwal SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 27:300-1, Nov 71
Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in immature guinea-pigs and hamsters and in female rats after neonatal treatment with testosterone. Brown PS.
J Reprod Fertil 27:187-92, Nov 71
Gonadotrophin content of the pituitaries of sheep of differing fertility at three stages of the oestrous cycle. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 30:313-6, Aug 72
Amino acid composition and molecular weight of human follicle stimulating hormone. Amir SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1120-2, Apr 72
[Localization by cyto-immunoenzymology of LH and its alpha and beta sub-units and of FSH in the adenohypophysis of the castrated female rat] Tougard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:897-900, 6 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Changes of the FSH level of the pituitary gland in proestral phase of 4-day cycles in female Wistar rats] Roos M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2375-9, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Study of the specificity of the FSH assay method based on the counting of luteinic formations in the ovary of the immature rat] Roos M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1139-44, 1971 **(Fre)**
[The concentration of follicle stimulating gonadotropin (FSH) in the rat hypophysis in the perinatal period and during the course of the 1st month of life] Borisova NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:77-81, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of action of the monkey urinary follicle stimulating hormone inhibitor--its sialidase activity. Sairam MR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:141-6, Sep 71
Selective inhibition of follicle stimulating principle in human chorionic gonadotropin by heat. Shahani SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 9:426-9, Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The concentration of FSH in the hypophyses of rabbits during embryonic development and in the 1st month and a half of life] Borisova NA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:86-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Continuous monitoring of plasma FSH, LH, HCG and placenta lactogen during HMG-induced ovulatory cycles and subsequent pregnancies. Czygan PJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:417-28, Jul 72
Plasma concentration of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, testosterone-oestradiol binding globulin, and pituitary gonadotrophins in the syndrome of male pseudo-hermaphroditism with testicular feminization. Tremblay RR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:331-41, Jun 72
Effect of oxytocin on follicle-stimulating and luteinizing plasma concentrations in postmenopausal women. Ances IG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:773-7, Nov 71
Serum follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone and progesterone in single and multiple gestations following induction of ovulation. Fogel M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:629-39, Mar 72
Serum gonadotropin and steroid patterns during the normal menstrual cycle. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:60-5, Sep 71
Patterns of FSH and LH secretion in the developing ram: the influence of castration and replacement therapy with testosterone propionate. Crim LW, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:47-54, Aug 72
Serum levels of FSH and LH during the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee. Howland BE, et al.
Biol Reprod 4:101-5, Feb 71
Serum follicle-stimulating hormone in sheep as measured by radioimmunoassay. L'Hermite M, et al.
Biol Reprod 6:325-32, Apr 72
Effects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in man. Abe K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:77-84, Feb 72
Physiological studies on the identity of the gonadotropic and progonadotropic substance(s) in sera of ewes immunized against HCG. Ahern C, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1619-32, Jun 72
The effect of stress and Nembutal on plasma levels of gonadotropins and prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Ajika K, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:707-15, Mar 72
Radioimmunoassay of mouse luteinizing and follicle stimulating hormones. Beamer WG, et al.
Endocrinology 90:823-7, Mar 72
Effect of testosterone and estradiol on the LH and FSH release induced by LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in intact male rats. Debeljuk L, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1578-81, Jun 72
Involvement of norepinephrine in transmission of the stimulatory influence of progesterone on gonadotropin release. Kalra PS, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1168-76, May 72
Alterations in serum FSH-LH ratios in relation to the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy, and gonadectomy in the mouse. Kovacic N, et al.
Endocrinology 91:910-5, Oct 72
Serum levels of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle stimulating hormone during pregnancy in the rat. Linkie DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:632-7, Mar 72
Plasma level of LH and FSH in maturing rats: response to hemigonadectomy. Ojeda SR, et al.
Endocrinology 90:466-72, Feb 72
Synergistic role of progestogens in estrogen induction of LH and FSH surge. Swerdloff RS, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1529-36, Jun 72
Cyproterone: effect on serum gonadotropins in the male. Walsh PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1655-9, Jun 72
Effect of crude rat hypothalamic extract on serum gonadotropin and prolactin levels in normal and orchidectomized male rats. Watson JT, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1412-8, Dec 71
Estradiol benzoate (EB)-induced changes in serum-luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) in immature female rats. Ying SY, et al.
Fertil Steril 22:799-801, Dec 71
Radioimmunological determination of FSH and ICSH in plasma of healthy subjects after I.V. administration of dexamethasone. Solbach HG, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1:247-8, Jul 69
Testicular transplantation versus implantation. Differentiation by gonadotropin radioimmunoassay. Altwein JE, et al. **Invest Urol** 10:91-5, Jul 72
Effects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH) on serum LH, serum FSH and ovulation in anestrous ewes. Reeves JJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:84-9, Jul 72
Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of plasma FSH, LH, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and estradiol-17 beta during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:312-8, Feb 72
Release of gonadotropins by oral administration of synthetic LRF or a tripeptide fragment of LRF. Amoss M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:175-7, Jul 72
Influence of major surgical stress on plasma levels of testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in male patients. Aono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:535-42, Oct 72
Hormonal changes in puberty. 3. Correlation of plasma testosterone, LH, FSH, testicular size, and bone age with male pubertal development. August GP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:319-26, Feb 72
Hormonal, histological and chromosomal studies in adult males with testicular disorders. De Kretser DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:392-401, Sep 72
Sex difference in gonadotropins in the infant chimpanzee. Faiman C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:601-4, Mar 72
Relationship between spermatogenesis and serum gonadotropin levels in azoospermia and oligospermia. Franchimont P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:1003-8, Jun 72
Hormonal changes in puberty. IV. Plasma estradiol, LH, and FSH in prepubertal children, pubertal females, and in precocious puberty, premature thelarche, hypogonadism, and in a child with a feminizing ovarian tumor. Jenner MR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:521-30, Mar 72
Elevation of serum gonadotropins (LH and FSH) after releasing hormone (LH-RH) injection in normal children and in patients with disorders of puberty. Job JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 35:473-6, Sep 72
Androgen and gonadotropin dynamics in testicular feminization syndrome. Judd HL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:229-34, Jan 72
Lack of circadian periodicity of human serum FSH and LH levels. Krieger DT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:619-23, Oct 72
Plasma and urinary follicle-stimulating hormone levels in oligospermia. Leonard JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:209-14, Jan 72
Regulation of human gonadotropins. X. Episodic fluctuation of LH during the menstrual cycle. Midgley AR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:962-9, Dec 71
Regulation of human gondotropins. 13. Changes in serum gonadotropins in menstruating women in response to oophorectomy. Monroe SE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:420-2, Feb 72
Regulation of human gonadotropins. XII. Increase in serum gonadotropins in response to estradiol. Monroe SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:342-7, Feb 72
Short- and long-term effects of clomiphene citrate on the pituitary-testicular axis. Santen RJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:970-9, Dec 71
Serum gonadotropin in concentrations in agonadal children and adults. Winter JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:561-4, Oct 72
Effect of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in secondary amenorrhoea. Akande EO, et al.
Lancet 2:112-6, 15 Jul 72
Plasma gonadotrophins and prolactin in male homosexuals. Kolodny RC, et al.
Lancet 2:18-20, 1 Jul 72
Prolactin, F.S.H., and L.H. in breast cancer: effect of levodopa and oophorectomy. Minton JP, et al.
Lancet 1:1069-70, 13 May 72
Rapid cycling of plasma gonadotrophins in normal men as demonstrated by frequent sampling. Naftolin F, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 236:92-3, 22 Mar 72
Effects of estrogen on plasma and pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin, and on hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting factors. Ajika K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 9:304-15, 1972
Clinical uses of serum FSH and LH measurements. Friedman S. **Obstet Gynecol** 39:811-7, Jun 72
Serum gonadotropin levels and ancillary studies in Stein-Leventhal syndrome treated with clomiphene citrate. Gambrell RD Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:850-62, Dec 71
Pituitary-gonadal relations in male children and adolescents. Winter JS, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:126-35, Feb 72
Serum follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and androgenized male and female rats. Johnson DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:140-4, Oct 71
Changes in concentration of serum LH and FSH associated with estrogen-advanced ovulation in 4-day cyclic rats. Ying SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:738-40, Mar 72
Gonadotropin secretion during sleep in normal adult men. Rubin RT, et al. **Science** 175:196-8, 14 Jan 72
[Luteostimulin releasing hormone (LH-RH) in the investigation of hypophysogonadal abnormalities in children and adolescents] Job JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1633-6, 10 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value and limitations of FSH and LH radioimmunoassay in female sterility and amenorrhea] Curchod A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1114-21, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma gonadotropins; problems of specificity] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1108-13, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Daily fluctuation of the follicle-stimulating (FSH) and luteinizing (LH) hormone in the human plasma] Leyendecker G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 48:236-8, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in human serum FSH and LH levels following administration of synthetic LH-rleasing hormone] Aono T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:219-20, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Determination of age-dependent fluctuation serum FSH and LH by radioimmunoassay] Aono T, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:62-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Solid phase radioimmunoassay method for plasma follicle stimulating hormone by the disposable microtiter plate] Fukase M, et al. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 19:79-87, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterisation of a decapeptide having LH-RH-FSH-RH activity. Geiger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:767-73, 5 Nov 71
Synthesis of the porcine LH- and FSH-releasing hormone by the solid-phase method. Matsuo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:822-7, 5 Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone-releasing hormone from porcine hypothalami. Schally AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7230-6, 10 Dec 71
Partial purification of dog pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Hartree AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:403-4, Feb 72
On the purification of reptilian (turtle) pituitary gonadotropin. Papkoff H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:372-6, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Electrical stimulation of the hippocampus under the chronic preparation and changes of LH, FSH and prolactin levels in serum and pituitary. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 19:85-96, Feb 72
Gonadotropic response to testicular transplants in the rat. Altwein JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:312-6, Jul 72
Peptide hormone "receptors": specific binding of 3 H-FSH to testis. Means AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:39-46, Jan 72
Contrasting actions of cis- and trans-clomiphene on the release of FSH and FSH-RF in the female rat. Nagel S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:344-8, Nov 70
FSH suppression during short term HCG administration: a gonadally mediated process. Reiter EO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1080-4, Jun 72
Clearance of iodinated human follicle-stimulating hormone in Macaca mulatta. Coble YD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:783-4, Dec 71
The penetration of iodine-labelled follicle-stimulating hormone and albumin into the seminiferous tubules of sheep and rats. Setchell BP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:67-77, Jul 72
[Physiology of protein hormones] Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Duodecim** 87:1307-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of human menopausal gonadotropins on the testes of the adult hypophysectomized rat. Vilar O. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:141-51, 1971
The role of luteinizing hormone in human follicular maturation and function. Berger MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:708-10, 1 Nov 71
Neutralization of LH and FSH activity in gonadotropin preparations (HMG) by means of anti-HCG immune serum. Paszko Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 19:933-9, 1971
The effect of gonadotrophins on the 3',5'-AMP levels of seminiferous tubules. Dorrington JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1523-8, 25 Feb 72
Regulation of the proestrus surge of prolactin secretion by gonadotropin and estrogens in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:232-8, Jan 72
Estrogen and follicle stimulation hormone interactions on follicle growth in rats. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1492-8, Jun 72
Stimulatory effects of LH, FSH and prostaglandins upon cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in porcine granulosa cells. Kolena J, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1543-50, Jun 72
Concerning the mechanism of FSH action: rapid stimulation of testicular synthesis of nuclear RNA. Means AR. **Endocrinology** 89:981-9, Oct 71
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on ovary in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Kjaer K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 17:424-31, Dec 71
Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by follicle-stimulating hormone preparations in vitro. Yen TT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:349-51, Nov 70
Plasma LH, progestins and corticoids in heifers injected with estradiol valerate and FSH during estrous synchronization with MGA. Rich TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 35:90-6, Jul 72
Lipolytic activity of gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:543-8, Aug 72
Interaction of FSH and hCG on follicle development in the ovarian augmentation reaction. Goldenberg RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:533-6, Aug 72
Luteal maintenance in the hypophysectomized pseudopregnant rabbit: effect of ovine luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone. Davies J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 54:25-38, Jul 72
The activity of human follicle-stimulating hormone preparations as measured by a response in vitro. Ryle M. **J Endocrinol** 51:97-107, Sep 71
The influence of ovine follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) on the male reproductive system and the skin of the Mediterranean blenniid fish Blennius sphinx (Valenciennes). Blüm V. **J Exp Zool** 181:203-15, Aug 72
Augmentative effect of FSH on LH-induced ovulation in the hen. Kamiyoshi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:141-3, Apr 72
Further evidence for synergism between LH and FSH in the induction of ovulation in rats; lack of effects of prolactin. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:435-8, Jun 72
Follicular development in heifers infused with follicle-stimulating hormone. Laster DB. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:285-9, Feb 72
Effect of LH, FSH and their antisera on gestation in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Rao AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 29:239-49, May 72
Different pituitary-gonadal response to hemicastration in female and in male rats bearing intrahypothalamic FSH implants. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 10:161-74, 1972
Induction of ovulation as a biological assay for follicle stimulating hormone (FSH). Harrington FE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 139:271-8, Jan 72
Optimal conditions for the epimerization of 5 -androstane-3 , 17 -diol induced by follicle stimulating hormone in immature rat ovary. Eckstein B, et al. **Steroidologia** 2:80-6, 1971
[Action of rat FSH-NIAMD on the production of testicular sialic acids in the normal young rat or those which have become aspermatogenic by the action of misulban] Laporte P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:2344-7, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)
[New data on the mechanism of action of FSH on the ovary of the female rat during 4-day cycles] Chateau D. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 165:688-93, 1971 (Fre)
[Exogenous FSH and folliculogenesis of the ovary of the newborn] Hayashi K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 24:215-6, Mar 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproduction: gonadal function and its regulation. Schwartz NB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 34:425-72, 1972 (273 ref.)
The role of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) on the induction of ovulation in the immature rat. Ying SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 23:278-82, Apr 72
Relationship of sialic acid to the biological activity of vertebrate gonadotropins. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 19:102-14, Aug 72
[Human gonadotropins. II. Synthesis, concentration and isolation of LH activity from FSH activity] Paszko Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 25:897-930, Nov-Dec 71 (Pol)

SECRETION

The mechanism of the push and pull principle. 8. Endocrine effects of thalidomide and its analogues. Locker D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 194:39-55, Nov 71
Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 44:414-21, 16 Jul 71
Influence of progesterone on the pituitary and plasma levels of LH and FSH in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP. **Biol Reprod** 1:189-96, Jun 69
FSH and ICSH in pituitary and plasma of castrate protein-deficient rats. Srebnik HH. **Biol Reprod** 3:96-104, Aug 70
Hormonal responses to synthetic luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone in man. Besser GM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:267-71, 29 Jul 72
Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH/FSH-RH) in women with menstrual disorders. Newton J, et al. **Br Med J** 3:271-3, 29 Jul 72
Effect of starvation on pituitary and serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone following ovariectomy in the rat. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 50:768-73, Aug 72
Acute effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on progesterone-induced ovulating hormone release in the rats. Kobayashi F, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:395-401, Oct 71
Acute and chronic effects of hypothalamic lesions on the release of FSH, LH and prolactin in intact and castrated rats. Bishop W, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:643-56, Sep 72
Secretion of pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in female rats made persistently estrous or diestrous by hypothalamic deafferentation. Blake CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:855-61, Apr 72
Pituitary responsiveness to LH-releasing hormone in intact female rats of different ages. Debeljuk L, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1499-502, Jun 72
The direct effect of HCG upon pituitary gonadotrophin secretion. Hirono M, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1214-9, May 72
Hypophysial portal vessel infusion: in vivo demonstration of LRF, FRF, and PIF in pituitary stalk plasma. Kamberi IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:1042-6, Oct 71
Involvement of brain catecholamines in the gonadotropins-releasing mechanism(s) before puberty. Müller EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1267-76, May 72
Stimulation of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone(LH) and follicle stimulating hormone(FSH) in tissue culture of rat pituitaries in response to natural and synthetic LH and FSH releasing hormone. Redding TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:764-70, Mar 72
Stimulation of FSE and LH release in vitro by natural and synthetic LH and FSH releasing hormone. Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:1561-7, Jun 72
Effects of Clomid and Sexovid on FSH and LH secretion in mature female rats. Seki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:845-51, Oct 72
Activity of a new synthetic tetrapeptide in hypothalamic luteinizing and follicle stimulating releasing hormone assay systems. Bowers CY, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 22:414-21, 1971
Heat stress effects during pregnancy. II. Pituitary gonadotropins in intact, adrenalectomized, and ovariectomized rats. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:528-35, Aug 71
Hypothalamic follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH)-regulating hormone: structure, physiology, and clinical studies. Schally AV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 22:703-21, Nov 71
Investigations on the effects of epimestrol and stilboestrol upon the release of FSH and LH. Baier H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:309-13, Nov 69
Stimulation of FSH release in vivo by prolonged infusion of synthetic LH-RH. Arimura A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 91:529-32, Aug 72
Release of LH and FSH after administration of synthetic LH-releasing hormone. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:753-6, Apr 72
Acute gonadotropin release induced by exogenous estradiol during the mid-follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:298-305, Feb 72
The biphasic pattern in the feedback action of ethinyl estradiol on the release of pituitary FSH and LH. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:882-7, Dec 71
Pulsatile patterns of gonadotropin release in subjects with and without ovarian function. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:671-5, Apr 72
Serum follicular-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone as measured by radioimmunoassay correlated with sexual development in hypopituitary subjects. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:74-80, Jan 72
Evidence for a specific seminiferous tubular factor affecting follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in man. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:1009-19, Apr 72
Chronic median eminence lesions and ovariectomy: effects on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Cramer EB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:665-74, Dec 71
Human gonadotrophin secretion. Franchimont P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 6:283-98, Apr 72
Effects of reserpine, p-chlorophenylalanine, -methyltyrosine, thymoxamine or methallibure on pituitary FSH in male rats. Brown PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 28:167-75, Feb 72
Effects of implants of testosterone in the median eminence and pituitary on FSH secretion. Kamberi IA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 9:20-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Development of neural regulation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion. Kragt CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:30-40, 1972**

Further studies on the enzymatic and chemical inactivation of hypothalamic FSH-RH. Schally AV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:347-58, 1971**

Control of ovulation time with low-dose estrogens. Boutselis J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 38:863-8, Dec 71**

Androgen effect on gonadotropin secretion by organ-cultured anterior pituitary. 1. Mittler JC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1140-2, Sep 72**

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: one polypeptide regulates secretion of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones. Schally AV, et al. **Science 173:1036-8, Sep 71**

Control of LH and FSH secretion in the male: Evidence that aromatization of androgens to estradiol is not required for inhibition of gonadotropin secretion. Swerdloff RS, et al. **Steroids 20:13-22, Jul 72**

Hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropin release in female Japanese quail. Stetson MH. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:411-28, 1972**

[New findings in the research of hypothalamic hormones. Synthesis of hypothalamic hormone directing the secretion of pituitary gonadotropins, FSH and LH] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol 37:111-2, Mar 72 (Cze)**

[Synthesis of LH-RH and selective effect on the release of luteotropic hormone in human adults] Milhaud G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1858-61, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Total synthesis by solid phase of a decapeptide stimulating the secretion of LH and FSH pituitary gonadotropins] Monahan M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:508-10, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Effect of a synthetic luteotropin releasing factor on the release of Lh and FSH in various hypophyseal functions] Mühlen A von zur, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:482-3, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Secretion dynamics of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and their anomaly] Tomoda Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 29:1681-9, Jul 71 (21 ref.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of daily with twice-weekly injections of follicle-stimulating hormone for treatment of failure of ovulation. Crooke AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:405-12, 1 Oct 71**

[Antibody formation in therapy using animal pituitary FSH] Groot-Wassink K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:290-4, 27 Feb 71 (Ger)**

[Treatment of anovulation with human gonadotropins (literature review)] Lemeneva ZL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:102-8, Jan-Feb 72 (50 ref.) (Rus)**

[Hormone treatment of subfertile males] Kjessler B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:989-93, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

URINE

Studies on behavior of urinary FSH and LH in various anovulatory diseases. Maeda A. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:138-49, Jul 71**

Some remarks on radioimmunoassay of urinary FSH and LH (ICSH) employing immunosorbents. Fraioli F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:49-57, Feb 71**

The influence of antiandrogens on the excretion of FSH, LH AND 17-ketosteroids in males. Vosbeck K, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:273-6, Jul 71**

Plasma and urinary follicle-stimulating hormone levels in oligospermia. Leonard JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:209-14, Jan 72**

Physical characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human follicle stimulating hormone from urinary extracts of children, men, and pre- and postmenopausal women. Maffezzoli RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:375-9, Feb 72**

Inhibition of prolactin secretion and successful therapy of the Forbes-Albright syndrome with L-dopa. Turkington RW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:306-11, Feb 72**

Inhibition of prolactin secretion and successful therapy of the Forbes-Albright syndrome with L-dopa. Turkington RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:824-5, Nov 71**

Excretion of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) in urine by pubertal girls. Hayes A, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:18-25, Jan 72**

Gonadal-hypothalamic interaction in prepubertal and pubertal man: effect of clomiphene citrate on urinary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and plasma testosterone. Kulin HE, et al. **Pediatr Res 6:162-71, Mar 72**

[Preparation of urinary extracts and determination of pituitary and chorionic gonadotropins] Jame P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:1115-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Urinary gonadotropins in old age. I: Evaluation of the FSH and LH excretion by immunological and radioimmunological methods in comparison with biological determination of total gonadotropins] Piotti LE, et al. **G Gerontol 19:971-87, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of FSH and LH--methods and normal values] Tamada T. **Saishin Igaku 26:1065-72, Jun 71 (Jap)**

FSH RELEASING FACTOR see under PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

FUADIN see under ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS (D3)

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY see under CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES (C11)

FUCHSIN see under ROSANILINE DYES (D13)

FUCIDIN see FUSIDIC ACID (D2, D3)

FUCOSE (D11)

The use of I-amino-L-fucose bound to sepharose in the isolation of L-fucose-binding proteins. Blumberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:171-6, 30 Mar 72**

Hepatopancreas glycosidases of the abalone (Haliotus rufescens). Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:807-11, 15 Nov 71**

Alpha-L-fucosidase activity of human vascular tissue. Kheim TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:995, Dec 71**

ANALYSIS

The presence of fucose, mannose, and glucosamine-containing heteropolysaccharide in collagen from the sea anemone Metridium dianthus. Katzman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5486-9, 10 Sep 72**

[Cervix mucus. IV. Changes in sialic acid and fucose contents, either spontaneous or induced by hormonal treatment] Garcea N, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:721-35, Oct 70-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Carbohydrate-containing biopolymers in the urine and saliva in gastroduodenal diseases] Vafstukh SI. **Lab Delo 9:33-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of D-mannose- 14 C to polysaccharide in corn roots. Specific labeling of L-galactose, D-mannose, and L-fucose. Roberts RM. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:685-92, Aug 71**

The conversion of mannose- 3 H to protein bound sialic acid, fucose, galactose and hexosamines in rat serum. Mitranic M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:74-80, 14 Apr 72**

BLOOD

Serum fucose in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Rosato FE, et al. **Cancer 28:1575-9, Dec 71**

Serum protein-bound fucose in patients with gynecologic cancers. Barlow JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:727-34, May 72**

[On the behavior of fucose, sialic acid and mucoproteins in patients with malignant neoplasms before and after roentgen therapy] Guerrina G, et al. **Pathologica 62:75-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Serum fucose levels in diabetic patients] Sirakov LM. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:949-56, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorinated carbohydrates. IV. 4-deoxy-4-fluoro-D-galactose. Marcus DM, et al. **Carbohydr Res 17:289-74, Apr 71**

METABOLISM

Desulphation of L-fucose monosulphates by an enzyme from Patella vulgata. Lloyd PF, et al. **Biochem J 124:21P, Sep 71**

Biosynthesis of the carbohydrate portion of immunoglobulins. Incorporation of radioactive fucose into immunoglobulin G1 synthesized and secreted by mouse plasma-cell tumour MOPC 21. Melchers F. **Biochem J 125:241-7, Nov 71**

Availability of L-fucose-like sites on the surface membrane of normal and transformed mammalian cells. Inbar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:703-8, 11 Feb 72**

Incorporation of fucose into HeLa cell plasma membranes during the cell cycle. Nowakowski M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 266:154-60, 14 Apr 72**

Metabolism of fucoglycoproteins in the developing rat brain. Glasgow MS, et al. **Brain Res 42:129-37, 13 Jul 72**

Autoradiographic detection of 3 H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by odontoblasts and its deposition at the site of the calcification front in dentin. Weinstock A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 8:181-9, 1972**

L-Fucose metabolism in mammals. I. Port liver L-fuconate hydro-lyase. Yuen R, et al. **Can J Biochem 50:798-806, Jul 72**

Elevation of glycoprotein fucose in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. **Diabetes 21:863-71, Aug 72**

D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. 3. Conversion of D-fuconate to 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-fuconate by a dehydratase. Dahms AS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2233-7, 10 Apr 72**

D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. IV. Cleavage of 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-fuconate to pyruvate and D-lactaldehyde by 2-keto-3-deoxy-L-arabonate aldolase. Dahms AS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2238-41, 10 Apr 72**

D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. I. Oxidation of D-fucose to D-fucono- -lactone by a D-aldohexose dehydrogenase. Dahms AS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2222-7, 10 Apr 72**

D-Fucose metabolism in a pseudomonad. II. Oxidation of D-fucose to D-fucono- -lactone by an L-arabino-aldose dehydrogenase and hydrolysis of the lactone by a lactonase. Dahms AS, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2228-32, 10 Apr 72**

Localization of the retinol-dependent fucose-glycopeptide in the goblet cell of the rat small intestine. De Luca L, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:5762-5, 25 Sep 71**

Passage of fucose- 3 H label from the Golgi apparatus into dense and multivesicular bodies in the duodenal columnar cells and hepatocytes of the rat. Bennett G, et al. **J Cell Biol 51:875-81, Dec 71**

Rapid intracellular transport of fucose-containing glycoproteins in retinal ganglion cells. Karlsson JO, et al. **J Neurochem 18:2209-16, Nov 71**

Disposition of fucose in brain. Margolis RK, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1023-30, Apr 72**

Tissue protein-bound fucose in carcinoma of the female breast (tumor fucose in breast carcinoma). Seltzer MH, et al. **J Surg Oncol 2:97-101, 1970**

[Fucosidosis] Voelz C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:352-5, Jul 71 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibitory effect of (beta-L-fucopyranosulosyl)-7-theophylline on the growth of cells cultured in vitro] Antonakis K, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2661-3, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)**

[Stimulation by D-fucose of transcription in vitro by RNA polymerase of the gal operon carried by the DNA of lambda pgal bacteriophage] Goldenstein P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2342-5, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous intravenous fucose treatment of rat mammary tumor. Rosato FE, et al. **J Surg Oncol 4:94-101, 1972**

The effect of L-fucose on rat mammary tumor growth. II. In vitro studies. Roseman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol 3:79-88, 1971**

The effect of L-fucose on rat mammary tumor growth. I. In vivo studies. Wolfe D, et al. **J Surg Oncol 3:73-7, 1971**

URINE

Fucose in urine of fasting human subjects. Bell DJ, et al. **Biochem J 122:24P, Mar 71**

Rates of urinary excretion of free aldopentoses and fucose by fasting healthy adults: effects of ingested pentose-containing foods. Bell DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 40:13-20, Aug 72**

[Carbohydrate-containing biopolymers in the urine and saliva in gastroduodenal diseases] Vafstukh SI. **Lab Delo 9:33-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

FUDR see FLUORODEOXYURIDINE (D4, D10)

FUEL OILS see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

FUELS (J)

Blood vessel tumorigenesis by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride (symmetrical). Gross, light and electron microscopic descriptions. I. Toth B, et al. **Am J Pathol 64:585-94, Sep 71**

Water and energy 50 years from now. Escande L. **Ann NY Acad Sci 184:222-9, 7 Jun 71**

Problems of pollution connected with the production of energy. Perrin F. **Ann NY Acad Sci 184:177-9, 7 Jun 71**

Recent advances in energy systems. Perrin F. **Ann NY Acad Sci 184:242-51, 7 Jun 71**

Increased transfer ribonucleic acid methylase activity in tumours induced in the mouse colon by the administration of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J 122:121-3, Mar 71**

Probable methylation of nucleic acids of mouse colon by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in vivo. Hawks A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:432-3, 1 Feb 72**

Radioisotope-fuelled 'batteries' for heart pacemakers. Myatt J. **Biomed Eng 6:192-6, May 71**

Tumorigenesis studies with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride, hydrazine sulfate, and isonicotinic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid in golden hamsters. Toth B.
Cancer Res 32:804-7, Apr 72
Health physics aspects of fast breeder reactors. Heine WF, et al. Health Phys 21:449-52, Sep 71
Consideration of the radiological impact from the hypothetical use of contaminated natural gas from nuclearly stimulated reservoirs. Jacobs DG, et al. Health Phys 22:429-40, May 72
Time to rethink about energy. Watt KE.
Lakartidningen 69:2834-6, 31 May 72
The effects of various cure cycles upon the viability of Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores within solid propellant. Brewer WA, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:198-205, Jun 72
An enzymatic converter for the implanted fuel cell. Dohan LA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:411-4, 1971
[Intestinal tumors in rats induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Pozharisskif KM.
Vopr Onkol 18:64-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sulfur mobilization as a result of fossil fuel combustion. Bertine KK, et al. Science 175:1278-9, 17 Mar 72
[Microdetermination of sulfur in fuel oils] Nuti V, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:381-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Nuclear safety: damaged fuel ignites a new debate in AEC. Gillette R. Science 177:330-1, 28 Jul 72

FUGUE see under DISSOCIATIVE REACTION

(F1, F2)

FUMAGILLIN see under AMEBICIDES (D3)

FUMARATES (D2)

[Study of the transient ferriperoxidase-dihydrofumaric acid complex at low temperatures] Travers F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1403-5, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Transport systems for organic acids induced in the marine pennate diatom, Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Hellebust JA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:225-33, Feb 72
DOPA compared with dihydroxyfumarate as co-factor in peroxidase-mediated oxidation of tyrosine to melanin. Histochemical studies with neutrophils, eosinophils, mast cells, melanoma cells and neurons. Okun MR, et al. Histochemie 27:331-4, 1971
[Ferricyanide and fumarate-reducing enzymes in the mitochondria of helminths] Benediktov II.
Angew Parasitol 13:28-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional meaning of an ATP-dependent membrane reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Lindahl E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 72:164-8, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of peripheral and cerebral circulation disorders. Experiences with bencyclan-hydrogenfumarate (Fludilat)] Frercks J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1293-8, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Cutaneous reactions produced by fumaronitrile in human subjects. Holland P, et al.
Br J Dermatol 85:259-63, Sep 71

FUMIGATION (G3)

The effects of soil fumigation and nitrogen fertilizers on nematodes and sugar beet in sandy soils. Cooke DA, et al. Ann Appl Biol 69:253-64, Dec 71
Methyl bromide fumigation combined with storage for control of codling moth in apples. Moffitt HR.
J Econ Entomol 64:1258-60, Oct 71
Fumigation with methyl bromide plus refrigeration to control infestations of fruit flies in agricultural commodities. Seo ST, et al.
J Econ Entomol 64:1270-7, Oct 71
Analytical methods for the determination of fumigants. Malone B. Residue Rev 38:21-80, 1971 (188 ref.)
The effect of methyl bromide on coccidial oocysts determined under controlled conditions. Long PL, et al. Vet Rec 90:562-7, 13 May 72
[Fumigation for protection of food supply--safeguards and environmental protection] Rauscher H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:105-11, Apr 72 (Ger)

FUNDUS OCULI (A9)

see also related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

Stereometric reconstruction and quantitative measurement of elevation in the ocular fundus by means of stereo-photography. Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:207-17, Mar 72
Diagnostic value of retinal fluorescence angiography in juvenile diabetes. Barta L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:243-5, 1971
[Subtraction method in fundus photography. 1. Simplified method fo subtraction and application to fluorescence fundus photography. Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:331-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Drusen of the optic disc with visual field defect and Marcus Gunn pupillary phenomenon. (Aeromedical Consultation Service case report). Barry WE, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:203-6, Feb 72
Fluorescein angiography of the ocular fundus. Hogan MJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 5:101-6, Apr 72
Cataract extraction in the retinal detachment-prone patient. Campbell CJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:17-24, Jan 72
Examination of the fundus of the cataractous eye. Goldmann H. Am J Ophthalmol 73:309-20, Mar 72
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous at the optic nerve head. Joseph N, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:580-3, Apr 72
Rapid recycling power unit for fundus camera. Kenny GS. Am J Ophthalmol 73:285-6, Feb 72
Evolution of multiple small tumors in sarcoid granuloma of the optic disk. Laties AM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:60-7, Jul 72
Disk-macula relationship in diagnosis of vertical muscle paresis. Levine MH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:262-5, Feb 72
External flash attachment for Kowa fundus camera. Mills RP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:991-2, Jun 72
Grading of diabetic retinopathy by point-counting on a standardized photographic sample of the retina. Parr JC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:459-65, Sep 72
Microcirculatory changes during the evolution of papilledema. A five-stage fluorescein angiographic study of progressive swelling of optic disk in intractable intracranial hypertension. Piovanetti E, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:510-6, Sep 72
Extrafoveal fixation involving the blind spot. Ritchey JP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:266-9, Feb 72
Hamartomas of the optic disk with retinitis pigmentosa. Robertson DM.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:526-31, Sep 72
Fluorescein angiography and the retinal pigment epithelium. Shakib M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:206-18, Aug 72
Fundus examination with restricted spectrum light. Cullen AP. Am J Optom 48:803-10, Oct 71 (45 ref.)
Congenital pit of the optic disc with acquired retinal cyst. Savir H, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:756-70 passim, Sep 72
Instant color prints using the Zeiss fundus camera; a simple, inexpensive method. Blau RP, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:552-6, Nov 71
Color fluorescein angiography in toxemia of pregnancy. Kenny GS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:383-8, Apr 72
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. II. Patterns of peripheral and peripapillary scarring in persons with nonmacular disease. Smith RE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:251-7, Mar 72
Fundus camera holography of retinal microvasculature. Wiggins RL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:75-9, Jul 72
Fluorescein fundus photography of angioid streaks. Patnaik B, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 55:833-7, Dec 71
Correlation coefficients between retinal lesions and visual acuity in diabetic retinopthy. Price J, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:21-4, Jan 72
Early signs of the glaucomatous disc. Primrose J.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:820-5, Dec 71
Provocative tests and chronic simple glaucoma. I. Effect of atropine on the water-drinking test: intimations of central regulatory control. II. Fluorescein angiography provocative test: a new approach to separation of the normal from the pathological. Spaeth GL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:205-16, Mar 72
Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of focal circulatory ischaemia of the optic nervehead in relation to the arcuate scotoma in glaucoma. Begg IS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:68-74, Jan 72
The development of a technique for the densitometric analysis of fluorescein angiograms. Begg IS, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:63-7, Jan 72
Fluorescein angiography in X-chromosomal maculopathy with retinoschisis (juvenile hereditary retinoschisis). Ewing CC, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:19-28, Jan 72
Fluorescein fundus angiography in self-induced solar retinopathy. A case report. Freedman J, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:124-7, Apr 71
Fluography of choroidal folds. Winning CH von.
Doc Ophthalmol 31:209-49, 29 May 72
Mydriatic drugs for routine fundal inspection. Davies PH. Lancet 2:1040, Nov 71
Mydriatic drugs for routine fundal inspection. A reappraisal. Smith SE. Lancet 2:837-9, 16 Oct 71
Fluorescein. 1. Technical aspects. Rosen E.
Manch Med Gaz 47:8-10 passim, Oct 67
Combined (almost simultaneous) fluorescein angioscopy and photocoagulation. Abraham RK.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:129-32, 1972
Fluorescein fundus angiography in Behcet's syndrome. Shimizu K. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 10:224-8, 1972
Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumours. Karel I, et al. Ophthalmologica 164:161-81, 1972
Binocular fundus fluorescence angiography. Kooijman AC. Ophthalmologica 164:398-401, 1972
Fundus reflectometry. Kooijman AC.
Ophthalmologica 164:402-4, 1972
Shadows on the disc. Gloster J.
Proc R Soc Med 64:938-9, Sep 71
Drusen and fundus flavimaculatus: clinical, functional, and histologic characteristics. Newell FW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:88-100, Jan-Feb 72
Axial length measurements and fundus changes of the myopic eye. I. The posterior fundus. Curtin BJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:312-34, 1970
Sarcoid granuloma of the optic disk: evolution of multiple small tumors. Laties AM, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:219-33, 1970
Drüsen of the optic disk-hemorrhagic complications. Sanders TE, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:186-218, 1970
A study of iris masses by fluorescein angiography. Cheng H, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:199-205, 1971
Ischaemic papillopathy. Sanders MD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:369-86, 1971
Experiences with diagnostic fluorescein angiography. Frayer WC.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 24:21-30, 1971
Fundus photography in red-free light (rhodopsin photography). Mizuno K, et al.
Vision Res 8:481-2, Apr 68
[Intravital diagnosis of polyarteritis nodosa] Dienstbier E, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:207-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fluorescence angiography in intraocular tumors] Karel I, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:154-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of the arm-fundus circulation time by means of fundus reflectometry] Oosterhuis JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:866, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[Fluorescein angiography and retinal pigmentary epithelium] Amalric P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:1167-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New indications for fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment] Amalric P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 204:833-46 contd, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional deficiencies of the fundus oculi due to vascularization disorders. 81 patients treated with Dilpavan] Vérin P, et al.
Bord Med 4:2921-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Fluorography of optic papilla and retinal angiomas] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:626-42, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Fluorescein study of papillary drusen and their hemorrhagic complications] Gilson M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:643-60, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Leber's miliary retinitis. Fluorographic aspect] André JM, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:25-8, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Central serous chorioretinopathy. Functional, angiographic and ophthalmoscopic data] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:989-91, Nov 71 (Fre)
[The choroidal silence sign in central tapetoretinal degenerations examined by fluorescein] Bonnin MP.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:348-51, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Fluorographic diagnosis of papillary pseudo-edema related to the presence of hyalin verrucosity of the papilla] Bouchet GC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1121-31, Nov 70 (Fre)
[The fluoroscopic aspect of hyaline verrucosities of the papilla] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:804-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of generalized argyria] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:15-6, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Pseudo-papilledema] Constantinides G, et al.
Lille Med 16:1098-100, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and histological studies of fundus oculi changes in malignant hematologic diseases] Klatt A, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:967-70, 20 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the fundus oculi findings in pre-eclampsia] Schlote HW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:120-2, 14 Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal anatomical bases of the etiology of traumatic retinal tears in the ora serrata region] Daicker B.
Med Probl Ophthalmol 10:412-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundus-photographic demonstration of pigment migration in the retina] Müller A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:291-2, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance of fluorescence angiography of the fundus oculi] Siezak H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:685-9, 5 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiographic study of diabetic retinopathy--follow-up study of ocular fundi in ordinary diabetic patients] Ko K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1863-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic studies on retinal changes in hypertension. 2. Fluorescein angiographic findings of the fundus hypertonicus] Matsumoto K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2120-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Observations on resolving power of fundus photograph by means of fluorescence-photograph] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2063-70, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radius of curvature of ocular fundus measured by slit-lamp photography] Mikuni M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1837-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic studies on coton-wool-patch] Niimi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:41-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein microscopic studies on fundus fluorescein angiography] Ota M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1856-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiography on retinal detachment and lattice degeneration. II. Lattice degeneration with retinal detachment] Sato K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1873-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinal vein thrombosis studied by fluorescein fundus angiography] Shirota N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:137-49, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A fundus picture seen in a case of acute retinal circulatory disturbance] Yokoyama M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1803-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic findings of senile macular degeneration] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2110-5, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic findings of optic disc in Harada's syndrome] Yoshioka H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2116-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical observation on the changes in the fundus oculi in surgical brain diseases (with special reference to papilledema)] Bito S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1527-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemorrhage of the ocular fundus] Shimizu K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1235-8, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Pulseless diseases] Shimizu K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:987-91, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Determination of fluorescent intensity of central retinal arteries with the use of fluorescein fundus cinematography] Bessho T.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:244-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Simultaneous bilateral angiography] Hisatomi C, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:239-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of choroidal miliary tuberculosis as studied by fluorescence fundus photography] Inoue S, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:256-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorographic study on the influence of lacrimal gland tumors on the ocular fundus] Kasai M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:260-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies of some methods in retinal detachment surgery by fluorescein angiography. 1. On surface diathermy] Kawashima K.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:753-61, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
:[Fluorescein fundus findings in retinal arteriolar occlusion] Mori M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:250-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Findings of the fluorescein fundus photography in renal retinopathy--preliminary report] Murata M, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:998-1003, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems in fundus fluorenscence angiography: interpretation of choroidal fluorescence] Ota M.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1111-6, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Findings in fluorescein fundus photographic examination of macula lutea edema] Yoshioka H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:843-51, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Prognosis based on fundus findings among the aged] Shibata S, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:2449-57, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Brain diseases and changes in the fundus oculi] Yamamoto S.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:567-73, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Fundus flavimaculatus and familial mascular degeneration] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewicz.
Klin Oczna 41:541-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected cases of fundus oculi changes in the light of fluoresceins angiography] Kornacki B.
Klin Oczna 42:137-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of anomaly of the optic disk] Kotania W, et al. Klin Oczna 42:777-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Single arteriovenous anastomosis in the area of fundus oculi ophthalmoscopy] Maciejasz A.
Klin Oczna 41:447-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Double optic disk in a patient with Marfen's syndrome] Straburzyński J.
Klin Oczna 42:913-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome] Teterwak J.
Klin Oczna 42:917-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of fundus periphery examination by way of a 3-mirror goniolens] Wójtowicz S, et al.
Klin Oczna 41:517-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fundus oculi appearance in cases followed-up after surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kossak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:339-40, 28 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. 3. Observations of newborn infants by fundoscopy in primiparas and multiparas] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:13-5, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. IV. Comparative observations between the use of obstetrical forceps and Kristeller's maneuver] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:21-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. II. Observations of newborn infants by fundoscopy in elective cesarean sections] Neme B, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:11-2, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of assisted labor on the fetal vascular system. I. Examinations of newborn infants by fundoscopy] Neme B.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 31:5-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Fluorescent angiography of the fundus oculi in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:49-54, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the fundus oculi during atherosclerosis and hypertension] Margolis MG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:25-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in monkeys during chronic salt (NaCl) load] Berlia FE, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:222, 1972 (Rus)
[Microcycloscopy in the study of the state of the ciliary body and peripheral part of the fundus oculi] Kobzeva VI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:257-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent angiography in central serous chorioretinitis] Saldan IR.
Oftalmol Zh 27:213-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescent cineangiography of the fundus oculi] Saldan IR, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:87-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the eye fundus in multiple myeloma] Vodovozov AM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:340-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Use of electrooculography in the diagnosis of fundus oculi diseases] Vodovozov AM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:83-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the fundus oculi in patients with diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shovkan' NG, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:57-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ophthalmological examination of athletes with high arterial pressure] Domashenko VI.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:79-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Methods of increasing the accuracy in measuring the eye fundus elements] Kovalevskif EI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:41-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Fluorescent angioscopy of the fundus oculi] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:69-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Golden and silvery reflexes of the eye fundus] Vodovozov AM.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:66-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the fundus oculi in sequelae of craniocerebral trauma] Kliachko LI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:21, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Vascular lesions of the fundus oculi in patients with infectious non-specific (evolving) polyarthritis] Tupikin GV, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:37-41, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of fluorescent angiography and angioscopy of the fundus oculi in neurology] Romanovskif MM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:859-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Melanocytoma of the optic disk. Fluoretinographic study] Chervin M, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:509-14, Dec 70 (Spa)
[Ocular manifestations in Engfeldt and Zetterstrom's eosinophilic collagenosis. Angiofluoresceinographic study] Mosquera JM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:79-83, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Biomicroscopy of the eye with the Goldmann lens. Its graphic representation] Ramos JA.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:7-12, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fundus oculi in newborn infants] Luptáková M.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:28-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Central pit of the optic disk. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:102-6, Jan 72
[Mandibulo-facial dysostosis with Sprengel's deformity, facial verrucose naevus and anomalies of the eye fundus] Collier M.
Ophthalmologica 164:97-112, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Stereometric reconstruction and quantitative measurement of the fundus oculi elevation using stereophotography] Mikuni M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:747-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Differential fluorescein angiography of the ocular fundus. Best M, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:189-209, Mar 72
Stereoscopic fluorescein angiography of the ocular fundus. Allen L. J Biol Photogr Assoc 39:89-96, Apr 71
[Demonstration of the fundus vessels using various dyes] Meinel U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:171-3, 27 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical course of hypertensive fundus oculi changes in renal failure under intermittend dialysis and following kidney transplantation] Koch HR, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:353-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpretation and diagnostic value of hypertensive changes in the fundus oculi] Marquardt R.
Klin Wochenschr 48:394-9, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescein angiographic studies of the peripapillary and perilimbal regions in simple, capsular and low-tension glaucoma. Laatikainen L.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 111:3-83, 1971
[Variations of the fundus and of ocular pressure during hemodialysis] Modugno GC, et al.
Boll Ocul 49:109-17, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

A foreign body firmly embedded in the optic nerve head removed with a simple grasping instrument. Wolter JR. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:301-11, 1970
[Photocoagulation of diseases of the fundus oculi] Nano HM, et al.
Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:1-64, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

FUNERAL RITES see under MORTUARY CUSTOMS (I)

FUNGAL TOXINS see MYCOTOXINS (D13)

FUNGAL VACCINES (D12)

Some evidence for the development of a phagocytic response by polymorphonuclear leukocytes recovered from the venous blood of dogs inoculated with Coccidioides immitis or vaccinated with an irradiated spherule vaccine. Wegner TN, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:845-9, May 72
Effect of prior vaccination on experimental blastomycosis. Landay ME, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:61-4, 26 Jan 72
Development of vaccines for coccidioidomycosis. Levine HB, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 41:177-85, 1970
Immunization of mice with induced mutants of Coccidioides immitis. I. Characterization of mutants and preliminary studies of their use as viable vaccines. Walch HA, et al.
Sabouraudia 9:173-84, Nov 71
[Specific prevention of tinea in cattle] Podobedov AI, et al. Veterinariia 6:48-51, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Immunization of cattle against tinea] Sarkisov AKh, et al. Veterinariia 2:54-6, Feb 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. 3. Humoral and cellular responses to intravenous and intramuscular doses. Levine HB, et al. Sabouraudia 9:97-108, Jul 71
Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following intravenous vaccination. I. Distribution of spherules after intravenous and intramuscular doses. Scalarone GM, et al. Sabouraudia 9:81-9, Jul 71
Deficient resistance to Coccidioides immitis following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravenous vaccination. II. Evidence against an immune tolerance mechanism. Scalarone GM, et al. Sabouraudia 9:90-6, Jul 71
Focal fungal infections treated by immunological therapy with emphasis on vaginal moniliasis. Hosen H. Tex Med 67:56-8, Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Autogenous vaccine therapy in hemoptysis due to pulmonary aspergillosis] Beemer AM, et al. Harefuah 81:330-1, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FUNGI (B5)

Mold allergy. Caplin I, et al. Ann Allergy 28:87-92, Mar 70
Mold hyposensitization in rhinitis: a two-year study. Warren WP. Ann Allergy 30:122-5, Mar 72
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on microorganisms. Gottlieb SF. Annu Rev Microbiol 25:111-52, 1971 (292 ref.)
Molecular weights of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid of fungi. Lovett JS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 80:191-204, 1971
Concepts of nematode-fungus associations in plant disease complexes: a review. Bergeson GB. Exp Parasitol 32:301-14, Oct 72
Meterologic factors in the distribution of pollens and molds. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:536-7, Dec 70
Diketocoriolin B, an active derivative of coriolin B produced by Coriolus consors. Takeuchi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:631-5, Sep 71
Pathogenesis of mouse lupinosis induced by a fungus (Cytospora spp) growing on dead lupins. Gardiner MR, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:5-13, Jan 72
The susceptibility of the eye gnat Hippelates collusor to entomogenous bacteria and fungi. Hall IM, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 19:28-31, Jan 72
Investigations into rhizosphere microflora. I. Succession of microflora on root regions of Oryza sativa L. Srivastava VB, et al. Microbiol Esp 24:193-205, Jul-Sep 71
Investigations into rhizosphere microflora. 3. Influence of sampling time. Srivastava VB, et al. Microbiol Esp 24:115-21, Apr-Jun 71
The coming of age of sex hormones in plants. Machlis L. Mycologia 64:235-47, Mar-Apr 72 (47 ref.)
Mold allergy affecting the ears, nose and throat. Brown DW Jr. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 4:491-505, Oct 71
Herpes-type virus particles associated with a fungus. Kazama FY, et al. Science 177:696-7, 25 Aug 72
Synthetic proteins for human and animal consumption. Spicer A. Vet Rec 89:482-7, 30 Oct 71
[On identification of the genus Sergentella. Comparative study of its morphology and that of Ashbya gossypii, a pathogenic fungus of the cotton boll] Durieux R. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:639-44, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the microbial contamination of pharmaceutical syrups] Lambin S, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:161-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypersensitivity to molds in asthma in children] Jean R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1007, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Viral infection in Trichomycetes] Manier JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1241-3, 4 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Study of the fungal content of expired air in humans] Charpin J, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 11:265-9, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urticaria and Quincke's edema due to atmospheric moulds] Gaudibert R. Rev Fr Allergol 12:21-34, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of pulmonary lesions after inhalation of Micropolyspora faeni in sensitized rabbits] Kochman S, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 11:229-37, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationships between pollen and fungal spores detectable in the air as well as meteorological factors and the occurrence of dyspnea in children suffering from asthma in the Carpathian basin] Osváth P, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:130-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of yeasts and sporogenic molds by lyophilisation] Kramer K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of moulds in the pathogenesis of spastic bronchitis in infants and young children] Tóth G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:867-9, 9 Apr 72 (Hun)
[Studies on the changes in the complex of cardanolide glycosides occurring under the action of digitalis parasitic fungi. I. Preliminary study on Phyllosticta digitalis] Kowalski J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Further observations on the antagonist action of Zymomonas mobilis (Linder) (1928), Kluyver and Van Niel (1936)] Lima OG de, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 8:19-48, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Allergic asthma due to molds] Seropian E. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1331-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Content of pollen and fungal allergens in the air] Pasternak NI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:97-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Occupational fungal allergy and methods of its detection] Chafka NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:32-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water microflora of the Kapchagaf reservoir during the 1st year of its filling] Guiaia NK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:349-55, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the damage of blood neutrophils as an index of sensitization to mycotic allergens in some dermatoses] Pototskif II, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:19-23, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Microflora preserving bee-bread] Egorova AI. Veterinariia 8:40-1, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Value of the passive hemagglutination reaction in studying pyococcal and fungal allergy] Fedotov VP, et al. Vrach Delo 5:84-5, May 72 (Rus)
[Study of fungi levels in the air of Leon during a 1-year period] Aller B, et al. Rev Clin Esp 121:457-60, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Participation of fungi in the accumulation of various forms of nitrogen with the decomposition of organic substances] Basova AI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:736-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Fungi from soils of the Ukrainian SSR isolated at elevated temperature] Pidoplichko MM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:296-302, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of free amino acid pools in fungal mycelia. Heathcote JG, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:349-53, Feb 72
Physical characterization of deoxyribonucleic acids in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sussman R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:127-37, May 71
The composition of the cell wall of Fusicoccum amygdali. Buck KW, et al. Biochem J 125:461-71, Nov 71
Characterization of two cell-wall polysaccharides from Fusicoccum amygdali. Obaidah MA, et al. Biochem J 125:473-80, Nov 71
The fatty acid composition of sclerotia. Sumner JL, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1171-8, Dec 70
Entomophthora infecting the cereal aphids Metapolophium dirhodum and Sitobion avenae. Dean GJ, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:169-76, Sep 71
Occurrence and distribution of phenoxazinone pigments in the genus Pycnoporus. Sullivan G, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1097-8, Jul 71
Isolation of nucleic acids from microfungi by treatment with thioglycolic acid. Lepidi AA, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:61-3, 13 Oct 71
Molecular structure of starch-type polysaccharides from Hericium ramosum and Hericium coralloides. McCracken DA, et al. Science 174:419, 22 Oct 71

CLASSIFICATION

DNA of fungi. Storck R. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:371-93, 1972
Phylogenetic distribution in yeasts of the capacities for photoreactivation and for temperature-sensitive dark recovery following inactivation by ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1187-98, Dec 70
Relatedness between major taxonomic groups of fungi based on the measurement of DNA nucleotide sequence homology. Dutta SK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:232-40, 1972
[Mycological picture index 82. System of the "Mykological picture index". Development, arrangement and way of publication. VII. Methods. 8. Antimycotic agents. IX. Various] Rieth H. Mykosen 14:507-8, 1 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Species characteristics of the development of keratinolytic fungi in the hair] Karatygina GK. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:86-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[A new species of Papulospora preus] Kirilenko TS. Mikrobiol Zh 33:303-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Structure and differentiation of the cell wall of Phytophthora palmivora: cysts, hyphae and sporangia. Tokunaga J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 79:293-310, 1971
Ultrastructure of the fungal nucleus. II. The kinetochore equivalent (KCE). Girbardt M. J Cell Sci 9:453-73, Sep 71
Cell electrophoresis of the cellular slime mould Dictrostelium discoideum. I. Characterization of some of the cell surface ionogenic groups. Lee KC. J Cell Sci 10:229-48, Jan 72
Cell electrophoresis of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. II. Relevance of the changes in cell surface charge density to cell aggregation and morphogenesis. Lee KC. J Cell Sci 10:249-65, Jan 72
Differences in histochemical oxidation of polysaccharides in pathogenic fungi (tissue forms)--conclusions in zonal structure of the fungal cell wall. Bader G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:13-24, 1972
[Karyometric studies of tissue forms of human pathogenic fungi] Bader G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:436-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Variation in the toxicity of arsenic compounds to microorganisms and the suppression of the inhibitory effects by phosphate. Da Costa EW. Appl Microbiol 23:46-53, Jan 72
Sodium chloride tolerance of terrestrial fungi. Tresner HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:210-3, Aug 71
Effect of four nematocides on activities of microorganisms in soil. Tu CM. Appl Microbiol 23:398-401, Feb 72
Chemotherapeutic evaluation of clotrimazole (Bay b 5097, 1 (o-chloro- - -diphenylbenzyl) imidazole). Waltz JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:891-8, Nov 71
Antifungal activity of glutaraldehyde in vitro. Dabrowa N, et al. Arch Dermatol 105:555-7, Apr 72
Amino acid immobilization of fungal motile cells. Dill BC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 78:92-8, 1071
Cinnamylphenols as inhibitors of fungal growth. Dupuis G, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:929-32, Jun 72
Biologic activity of adriamycin (NSC-123127) in microbial systems. Pittillo RF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 55:221-7, Jun 71
Effect of fungal metabolites on colonization of fungi on nutrient agar from soil inocula. Dwivedi RS, et al. Experientia 27:1360-2, 1971
Morphological changes of conidiophores and mycelium of some hyphomycetes. Fassatiová O. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:426-31, 1971
Effect of some antibiotics on Sclerotium cepivorum Berk., the cause of white rot of onion. Ghaffar A. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:103-7, 13 Oct 71
Effect of certain chemical fertilizers on the rhizosphrere mycoflora of Oryza sativa Linn. II. Potassium fertilizer (potassium sulphate). Mishra RR. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:119-24, 13 Oct 71
[Mode of action of oxathiin derivatives on the physiology of sensitive and insensitive yeasts] Lyr H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:373-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and antifungal properties of a series of N-(p-hydroxypropiophenon-3-yl)benzamides] De Marchi F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:123-8, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Biological effects of detergents and surface-active agents. I. Action on pure bacterial and fungal cultures] Luchetti G. Riv Ital Ig 29:290-8, Sep-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antimicrobial activity of chalcones. I] Gasha M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:719-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Antifungal properties of sanquinarin] Vichkanova SA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:609-12, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological activity of hyperforin, a component of novoimanine] Derbentseva NA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:569-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of fungal elastase. Rippon JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:471-2, Sep 71
Adenyl cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum: a possible control element of the chemotactic system. Rossomando EF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:604-10, 12 May 72
Regulation of functionally related enzymes during alternative developmental programs. Ellingson JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:388-95, 19 Aug 71
Kinetic properties of -glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Umezurike GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:182-91, Oct 71
Synthesis of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase during the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Franke J, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6381-8, Nov 71
Purification and properties of an alpha-(1-3) glucanohydrolase from Trichoderma harzianum. Guggenheim B, et al. J Dent Res 51:394-402, Mar-Apr 72
Control by cesium and intermediates of the citric acid cycle of extracellular ribonuclease and other enzymes involved in the assimilation of nitrogen. Holloman WK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2241-5, Sep 71
[A method for the isolation of mycetae producing a fibrinolytic enzyme] Grigorov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:93-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[An easy and rapid method for demonstration of dextranase producing microorganisms] Mencier F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:153-7, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Peroxidase activity of microscopic fungi] Borisova VM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:709-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[The participation of fungus peroxidase in the detoxication of respiratory toxins] Borisova VM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:321-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rhizosphere microflora of Coriander with emphasis on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fungistasis. Dwivedi R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:455-61, Mar 72
Biochemical ecology of microorganisms. Alexander M.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:361-92, 1971 (213 ref.)
Inoculation technique for fungus cultures. Fusaro RM.
Appl Microbiol 23:174-6, Jan 72
Effect of controlled atmosphere on growth of mold on synthetic media and fruit. Yackel WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:513-6, Oct 71
Regulation of functionally related enzymes during alternative developmental programs. Ellingson JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:388-95, 19 Aug 71
Morphactin influences sexual and asexual reproduction in fungi. Harman GE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1477-9, Nov 71
Studies on conidial germination and appressorium formation by Colletotrichum trifolii Bain & Essary. Miehle BR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1263-9, Aug 72
Flotation of excised root and fungal cultures on liquid media. Zak B. Can J Microbiol 18:536-8, Apr 72
The development of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum: a model system for the study of cellular differentiation. Newell PC.
Essays Biochem 7:87-126, 1971 (152 ref.)
Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. Ričica J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:389-415, 1971 (284 ref.)
Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. II. In vivo flux determinations. Sargent D, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5340-4, 10 Sep 71
Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Analysis and predictions by computer simulation. Wright BE, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5335-9, 10 Sep 71
Maintenance of fungal cultures in presterilized disposable screw-cap plastic tubes. Smith RS.
Mycologia 63:1218-21, Nov-Dec 71
Thermophilic fungi of some central South Carolina forest soils. Ward JE Jr, et al.
Mycologia 64:200-5, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of temperature, light, carbon and nitrogen nutrition on reproduction in phoma medicaginis. Chung HS, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:297-308, 6 Aug 71
Deproteinised leaf extract as a substrate for fungal growth. Deshpande KS, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:151-6, 13 Oct 71
Photomimetic effect of acetylcholine on morphogenesis in Trichoderma. Gressel J, et al.
Nature (Lond) 232:648-9, 27 Aug 71
The effect of different pH on the growth of the mycelial phase of Emmonsia crescents. Hamříček F, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:143-52, 1971
Survival of microorganisms in a simulated Martian environment. Green RH, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:12-24, Aug 71
Survival of micro-organisms in space. Results of Gemini-IX-A, Gemini-XII, and Agena-8 satellite-borne exposure and collection experiments. Lorenz PR, et al. Space Life Sci 1:118-30, Mar 68
[The effect of furfurol on the growth and development of Blakeslea trispora] Pashev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:17-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Mycologic photodocumentation] Kejda J.
Cesk Dermatol 44:156-9, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Replicating instability in a series of cell generations using Schizosaccharomyces pombe yeasts as an example] Kurennaia ON, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1469-72, 1971 (Rus)
[Seasonal changes of intestinal flora in healthy children] Skirda GI. Pediatriia 50:16-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Significance of dimorphism of various parasitic fungi] Borelli D.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:237-9, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Characteristics of fungus growth on aromatic hydrocarbons] Koval' EZ, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:716-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of 80 cases of childhood asthma provoked by mold allergens. Nakayama Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:36-43, Dec 71
Comparison of environmentally cultured molds with positive skin tests to mold antigens. Jones EA Jr, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:525-30, Oct 71
Molds in Manoa: a study of prevalent fungi in Hawaiian homes. Oren J, et al. Ann Allergy 28:472-81, Oct 70
Lectin specificity induced by a fungus. Ottensooser F, et al. Vox Sang 22:354-8, 1972
[Allergic sensitization with bacteria, viruses and pathogenic fungi] Ljaljević J, et al.
Med Glas 25:132-7, Apr-May 71 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnostic value of culture procedures and provocation tests in suspected mold allergies. Liebeskind A.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 26:106-16, Apr 71
A new stain for systemic fungi in tissue. Swartz JH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:27-9, Jan 72
Contamination of intravenous fluids by bacteria and fungi during preparation and administration. Deeb EN, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 28:764-7, Oct 71
Fungi in the root zone of 4 cultivars of wheat. Rao VR, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:533-44, Oct 71
Succession of fungi on cotton leaves. Sharma KR, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:425-54, Mar 72
Sympodiomyces gen. n., a yeast-like organism from southern marine waters. Fell JW, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:359-67, 1971
Characteristics of yeasts isolated from phenol- and catechol-adapted activated sludges. Rao BV, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:303-12, 1971
Microbiological evaluation of protected environments during patient occupancy. Bodey GP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:828-36, Nov 71
Microbial flora of pecan meat. Chipley JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:252-3, Aug 71
Microbial penetration of muslin- and paper-wrapped sterile packs stored on open shelves and in closed cabinets. Standard PG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:432-7, Sep 71
Isolation and characterization of n-butane-utilizing microorganisms. McLee AG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1191-5, Aug 72
The influence of soil moisture tension on the fungal population of a pinewood soil. Shameemullah M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:975-86, Jul 71
The use of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and dithiothreitol to process sputa for mycological and fluorescent antibody examinations. Reep BR, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:118-24, Apr 72
Occurrence of pathogenic fungi in soil in India. Gugnani HC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:40-7, Jan 72
Isolation of dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi from apparently healthy skin coats of domestic animals. Gugnani HC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1699-702, Nov 71
Marine fungi from tropical America and Africa. Kohlmeyer J, et al. Mycologia 63:831-61, Jul-Aug 71
Rose bengal as a selective aid in the isolation of fungi and actinomycetes from natural sources. Ottow JC.
Mycologia 64:304-15, Mar-Apr 72
Microflora of raw cacao beans. Hansen AP, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:309-16, 6 Aug 71
The incidence of fungi in the throat. Martin P, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:165-87, 13 Oct 71
The effect of newer tubercle bacillus digestion and decontamination procedures on fungi causing pulmonary diseases. Reep BR, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:325-34, 30 Apr 72
A new technique for isolating pathogenic fungi from mixed flora inocula. Smith AG, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:105-20, 15 Jun 72
The influence of some ecological factors on keratinophilic fungi in the soil. Chmel L, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:26-34, Mar 72
Fungal cultures from skin strippings. Knudsen EA.
Sabouraudia 9:167-8, Jul 71
Microbial contamination associated with the Apollo 6 spacecraft during final assembly and testing. Puleo JR, et al. Space Life Sci 2:48-56, May 70
[Studies of the fungi in the digestive tract of captive monkeys] Segretain G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:632-8, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of deep mycoses. New acquisitions in mycological and immunological diagnosis of mycotic infections] Drouhet E.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:65-77, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study, with gel precipitation methods (Ouchterlony and immunoelectrophoresis), of the antigenic structure of 10 strains of Cladosporium trichoides Emmons 1952 (Dematium fungi) isolated from cerebral tumors of various origins] Doby JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:963-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Yeast-type fungi. Significance of their presence in normal and pathological human biological products] Esteves J, et al. Cah Med 12:1069-75, 15 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Fungi and their ecology in a soil seeded with red clover] Aubé C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:921-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological relationships between man and laboratory animals] Kunstýr I, et al.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:459-68, Dec 71 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of opportunistic fungi. II. Fungal flora in infectious material of man] Tomšíková A, et al.
Mykosen 14:573-88, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of efferent urinary tract infections] Seeliger HP, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:475-8, 10 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of roughly-quantitative primary culture with the concentrated culture in mycologic vaginal smear studies] Gemeinhardt H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 17:525-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Problems of histological identification diagnosis of the tissue forms of diverse pathogenic fungi] Bader G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 113:481-500, 1970 (Ger)
[Occurrence of blastomycetes in bile and biliary calculi of man] Gemeinhardt H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:498-501, 22 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Yeast-forming fungi. Significance of their presence in normal and pathological products] Esteves J, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4104-10, 3 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Mould allergy. Research on the Micromycetes in the atmosphere in Lyons] Gueho, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:3-20, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological diagnosis of respiratory infections: changing patterns of pathogens. 1. Bacteria and fungi] Sekine O, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:235-41, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Yeast-like fungi in the urinary tract. Quantitative investigations] Pietkiewicz D.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:870-3, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microorganisms isolated from bronchial secretions and their significance] Sefer M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 16:531-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mycotic flora of milk and milk products] Galikeev KL, et al. Gig Sanit 36:108-10, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Use of the agar precipitation test for identification of cultures and detection of causative agents of mycosis profundus in soil] Lesovoĭ VS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:38-42, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Quantitative and generic composition of micromycetes in the rhizosphere of flax fibres with various methods of tillage in the soil of the Ukrainian Polese] Kharchenko SM.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:706-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)
[Isolation of thermophilic and thermotolerant fungi from soils of the Ukrainian SSR] Zakharchenko VO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:705-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The extracellular accumulation of metabolic products by hydrocarbon-degrading microorganisms. Abbott BJ, et al. Adv Appl Microbiol 14:249-388, 1971 (406 ref.)
Microbial transformations of antibiotics. Sebek OK, et al. Adv Appl Microbiol 14:123-50, 1971 (149 ref.)
Regulation of biosynthetic pathways in bacteria and fungi. Calvo JM, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:943-68, 1971 (121 ref.)
The utilization of aromatic compounds by yeasts. Mills SC, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:281-7, 1971
Solubilization of iron-containing minerals by soil microorganisms. Arrieta L, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:487-90, Oct 71
Microbial transformation of flavonoids. Ciegler A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:974-9, Dec 71
Isoprenoid phenol and quinone precursors of ubiguinones and dihydroubiguinones (ubiguinones (H 2)) in fungi. Law A, et al. Biochem J 123:331-9, Jul 71
The inhibition of microbial steroid D-ring lactonization by high levels of progesterone. Miller TL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 270:167-80, 23 May 72
Comments on oxygen transfer within a mold pellet. Aiba S, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 13:583-8, Jul 71
Mode of action of oxathin systemic fungicides. IV. Effect of carboxin on solute leakage from hyphae of Rhizoctonia solani. Shievly OD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1465-70, Nov 71
Oxidation of manganous salts of manganese by soil fungi. Timonin MI, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:793-9, Jun 72
The role of glycine in the biosynthesis of a terpene. Bose AK, et al. Experientia 27:1403-4, 15 Dec 71
Studies on the metabolic background of fungal phenol formation. Gatenbeck S.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:125-6, Feb 72
Survey of Easter Island soils for keratinophilic fungi. Ajello L, et al. Mycologia 64:161-6, Jan-Feb 72
The utilization in vitro of different avocado fruit constituents by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides. Binyamini N, et al. Mycologia 64:916-9, Jul-Aug 72
Studies on the nutrition of the genus Pestalotiopsis. II. Chromatographic analysis of the medium during the utilization of various carbohydrates. Dube HC.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 44:347-53, 6 Aug 71
Hydroxylations of carbaryl by soil fungi. Bollag JM, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:177-8, 24 Mar 72
Mechanism of absorption of phosphate from soil by Endogone mycorrhizas. Sanders FE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 233:278-9, 24 Sep 71
Gene regulation. Nature [New Biol] 236:194, 19 Apr 72
Parasexual recombination in Dictyostelium discoideum: selection of stable diploid heterozygotes and stable haploid segregants (clones-temperature sensitive-ploidy-fruiting bodies-spore-slime mold). Katz ER, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:495-8, Feb 72
Current trends in the microbiological transformation of steroids. Marsheck WJ Jr.
Prog Ind Microbiol 10:49-103, 1971 (250 ref.)
Microbial aromatization of steroids. Vézina C, et al.
Prog Ind Microbiol 10:1-47, 1971 (130 ref.)
The role of iron in microbial metabolism. Coughlan MP.
Sci Prog 59:1-23, Spring 71 (138 ref.)
[Emission of Co2 during the microbiological decomposition of fulvic acids] Borger R de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2104-7, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Manganese oxidizing fungi. I. Occurrence, isolation, and microscopic observations] Schweisfurth R.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:415-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Liberation nitrogen from different urea condensation products by microscopic fungi] Müller G, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:493-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial formation of humus. 7. Communication. Effect of aerobic and anaerobic preincubation on humufication] Novák B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:286-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial formation of humus. 8. Communication. Products of anaerobic metabolism as the substrate for humification] Novák B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:298-306, 1971 (Ger)
[The synthesis of humic substances by soil fungi] Steinbrenner K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:585-603, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization by microorganisms of single-carbon compounds] Kirikova NN.
Biol Nauki 2:79-97, 1971 (137 ref.) (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of thermotolerant and thermophilic microorganisms growing on media with liquid paraffin] Pozmogova IN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:299-305, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of phenol compounds and its regulation] Zaprometov MN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:219-52, Sep-Oct 71 (241 ref.) (Rus)
[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms of pozol] Ulloa M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:113-24, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Phytotoxic properties of Helminthosporium sativum P.K. et B] Pidoplichko VM.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:325-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The pigment in Cladosporium sp. under varying oxygen supply] Zhdanova NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:315-20, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Animal toxicity of phytopathogenic fungi. Main CE, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:193-5, Jan 72
Bacteria and actinomycetes antagonistic to fungal root pathogens in Australian soils. Broadbent P, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:925-44, Oct 71
Discovery of toxicogenic Stachybotrys chartarum strains in Finland. Korpinen EL, et al.
Experientia 28:106-9, 15 Jan 72
Phomopsis leptostromiformis: the causal fungus of lupinosis, a mycotoxicosis, in sheep. Van Warmelo KT, et al. Mycologia 64:316-24, Mar-Apr 72
[Research on pathogenic fungi for tsetse flies. Studies on Glossina fusca congolensis Newst. and Evans in Central African Republic] Vey A.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:577-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factors and mechanisms which favor the appearance of infections caused by bacteria and fungi with conditioned pathogenicity] Duca E.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:23-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyst wall formation and endogenous carbohydrate utilization during synchronous encystment of Phytophthora palmivora zoospores. Tokunaga J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 79:283-92, 1971

RADIATION EFFECTS

Phylogenetic distribution in yeasts of the capacities for photoreactivation and for temperature-sensitive dark recovery following inactivation by ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 16:1187-98, Dec 70
Survival of micro-organisms in space. Comparison of survival data obtained in fifteen balloon-, rocket-, and satellite-borne exposure experiments with incident solar photons. Lorenz PR, et al.
Space Life Sci 1:491-500, Mar 69
[Biological effects of the decay of radiophosphorus incorporated into cells of microorganism] Gracheva LM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:143-58, Jul-Aug 71 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Relation of Cladosporium sp. to gamma and ultraviolet radiations] Zhdanova NM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:714, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL (D3)

Chemotherapy of plant disease--progress and problems. Woodcock D.
Chem Br 7:415-20 passim, 10 Oct 71
Fungistatic activity of cations of nonaromatic amines. Eckert JW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:104-9, Jan-Feb 72
Nipagin (p-methyl hydroxy benzoate) as a pesticide against a house dust mite: Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Bronswijk JE v., et al.
J Med Entomol 8:745, 30 Dec 71
[Allergenic properties of zimate] Ivanitskiĭ VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:461-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of the work conditions in seed-testing laboratories] D'iachuk IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Rate of decomposition and transformation products of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate on farm crops] Klisenko MA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:79-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effect of methoxy-ethyl-mercury-chloride. Lehotzky K, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:295-301, 1971
[Effect of zineb and maneb on thyroid function] Syrowatka T, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 22:369-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Fungicide residues. I. The detection, identification and determination of residues of quintozene in tomatoes, lettuces and bananas by gas chromatography. Baker PB, et al. Analyst 97:378-82, May 72
A calorimetric method for the determination of 2-phenylphenol residues in citrus fruits. Rajzman A. Analyst 97:271-8, Apr 72
Gas chromatographic determination of terrachlor in fertilizers. Hanks AR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:657-9, May 72
Improved method for determining benomyl residues. Pease HL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1399-402, Nov 71
Colorimetric method for estimation of zineb. Rangaswamy JR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1120-1, Sep 71
Routine estimation of captan on individual sorghum seeds. Simon PW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1110-2, Sep 71
Detection of hexachlorobenzene residues in dairy products, meat fat, and eggs. Smyth RJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:806-8, Jul 72
Gas-liquid chromatography of Morestan residues in plants. Tjan GH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1122-3, Sep 71
Residues of maneb and ethylene thiourea on field-sprayed lettuce and kale. Yip G, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1373-5, Nov 71
Hexachlorobenzene in human body fat. Brady MN, et al.
Med J Aust 1:158-61, 22 Jan 72
[Residual quantities of griseofulvin on fruit treated with it] Mel'nikova EA.
Vopr Pitan 30:76-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole) and 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (DCNA) from soils. Groves K, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:840-1, Sep-Oct 71

METABOLISM

Degradation of linuron and some other herbicides and fungicides by a linuron-inducible enzyme obtained from Bacillus sphaericus. Engelhardt G, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:284-8, Sep 71
Metabolism of the systemic fungicide 2,5-dimethyl-3-furancarboxylic acid anilide (BAS 3191) by Rhizopus japonicus and related fungi. Wallnöfer PR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:20-2, Jan-Feb 72
[Metabolism of selected plant-protective pesticides] Engst R.
Nahrung 15:815-25, 1971 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organo-mercury fungicide treatment of sugar-beet seed. Byford WJ. Ann Appl Biol 69:245-52, Dec 71
Phenylazothioformamide, the active principle in the fungitoxic action of 1-phenylthiosemicarbazide. Sijpesteijn AK, et al. Ann Appl Biol 61:473-9, Jun 68
Influence of fungicides and irrigation practice on aflatoxin in peantus before digging. Pettit RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 22:629-34, Oct 71
Inhibition of ergosterol synthesis in Ustilago maydis by the fungicide triarimol. Ragsdale NN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:2048-53, 24 Mar 72
A potent effect of 1,4-oxathiin systemic fungicides on succinate oxidation by a particulate preparation from Ustilago maydis. White GA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1212-9, Sep 71
Repair-deficient bacterial strains suitable for mutagenicity screening: tests with the fungicide captan. Bridges BA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:77-84, Jul 72
Compatibility of Rhizobium leguminosarum on peas with fungicides and antibiotic aureofungin used as seed disinfectants. Sidhu RS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:71-4, Nov 71
Mode of action of oxathiin systemic fungicides. V. Effect on electron transport system of Ustilago maydis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulrich JT, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:628-32, May 72
Dithiocarbamate fungicides for control of pear Psylla. McMullen RD, et al. J Econ Entomol 64:1266-70, Oct 71
Studies on the mechanism of oxidative inactivation of plant viruses by o-Quinones. Mink GI, et al.
Virology 45:755-63, Sep 71
The effect of tetrachloro-o-benzoquinone on southern bean mosaic virus and on its nucleic acid. Mink GI, et al. Virology 45:764-6, Sep 71
The effect of seed disinfection with systemic preparations Vitavax and Plantvax on respiration activity and on catalase in barley. Krátká J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:154-61, 1971
[Effect of ziram on mitochondrial functions] Briquet M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:181-2, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Fungicidal activity of sterinol and laurosept] Tadeusiak B.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 22:689-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of some pesticides on immunological reactivity] Perelygin VM, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:29-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Benlate on the physiology and mycelian composition of Penicillium italicum] Coll J, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:19-29, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Mercury poisoning from wheat. Damluji SF, et al.
Br Med J 1:804, 25 Mar 72
[Some cases of occupational poisoning by dinitrophenols (Binapacril, DNOC, Karathane) in agricultural workers] Mazzella di Bosci M.
Eur J Toxicol 3:325-31, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of acute granosan poisoning] Kolkada IS.
Lab Delo 9:141-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Organization of aid to patients with granosan poisoning] Alekseeva TI, et al.
Sov Med 34:137-8, May 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of subacute granosan poisoning] Nizov AA, et al. Sov Med 34:150-2, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Case of animal poisoning by Granosan] Ogurok AP.
Veterinariia 6:88-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Unithiol speeds the elimination of mercury from the animal organism] Tishkov AI.
Veterinariia 3:89-90, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action on warm-blooded animals of pesticides of different chemical structure] Orlova NV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 30:32-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some carbamate and dithiocarbamate pesticides on immunobiological reactivity (experimental-morhological study)] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:58-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of cocarboxylase injections on oxidative processes in tetramethylthiouramdisulfide poisoning] Ostroukhova VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:140-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathologomorphologic and several biochemical changes in the body in manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate poisoning (maneb)] Rappoport MB, et al. Vrach Delo 8:132-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Case of poisoning due to the combined effect of chemical poisons] Timefeeva NT.
Vrach Delo 7:140-1, Apr 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photoreduction of pentachlorobenzenes. Crosby DG, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:1171-4, Nov-Dec 71

TOXICITY

The neurotoxicity of alkyl mercury compounds. Dales LG. Am J Med 53:219-32, Aug 72
Dominant lethal assay. I. Captan. Collins TF.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:353-61, Jun 72
Dominant lethal assay. II. Folpet and Difolatan. Collins TF. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:363-71, Jun 72
Ocular effects in dogs and pigs treated with dichloran (2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline). Earl FL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:819-28, Dec 71
Comparative effects of 60-day feeding of maneb and of ethylenethiourea on thyroid electrophoretic patterns of rats. Sobotka T.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:537-40, Aug 71
Ethyl mercury p-toluene sulfonanilide: lethal and reproductive effects on pheasants. Spann JW, et al.
Science 175:328-31, 21 Jan 72
[Toxicity of Maneb fungicide during inhalation and accumulation in the organism] Matokhniuk LA.
Gig Sanit 36:22-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS (D3)

FUNGUS DISEASES see MYCOSES (C1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FUNNEL CHEST (C16)

[Pectus excavatum] Martinović N, et al.
Med Pregl 24:529-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary artery stenosis, Pigmentary cutaneous spots and bone abnormalities. 4 cases] Pernot C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:593-603, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems of cardiac diagnostics in chests with narrow depth diameter] Schultehinrichs D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:175-9, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The aetiology and pathogenesis of funnel chest. Geisbe H, et al. Prog Pediatr Surg 3:13-26, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of cardiac function in patients with pectus excavatum, with improvement after operative correction. Beiser GD, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:267-72, 10 Aug 72

Pectus excavatum and cardiac function. Rosenkrantz JG. N Engl J Med 287:305, 10 Aug 72

[Electrocardiographic changes in children with funnel chest] Flaszen A, et al.
Przegl Lek 27:460-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

A new procedure for the surgical treatment of pectus excavatus and pectus carinatus with a contribution of 26 case reports. Balchev G.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:39-51, 1971

Pectus excavatum--surgical management. DeNiord RN, et al. Va Med Mon 99:614-6, Jun 72

[Our experience with the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum] Gaubert J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:449, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Surgery of the funnel chest] Bauermeister A.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:241-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors of indication in funnel chest operations] Regensburger D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:570-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Errors in indications for funnel chest operations] Regensburger D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:570-4, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protracted peridural anesthesia following thoracoplasty of funnel deformity of the chest in children] Marshev IA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:15-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of external respiration and metabolic processes in the organism of children with congenital funnel-shaped deformations of the thorax] Bogdanovich IA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:74-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration and blood acid-base balance in children with congenital funnel chest before and after thoracoplasty] Bogdanovich IA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:85-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Nonsurgical treatment of funnel chest] Perricone G.
Chir Organi Mov 59:368-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FURACIN see NITROFURAZONE (D3)

FURADANTIN see NITROFURANTOIN (D3)

FURALDEHYDE (D2)

Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters after intratracheal instillations of benzo(a)pyrene alone and with furfural. Feron VJ.
Cancer Res 32:28-36, Jan 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin pathology caused by a vulcanizing agent. Clinical, experimental and preventive notes] Bonari R, et al.
Med Lav 62:297-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of furfural in water and asphalt] Kelus J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hygienic evaluation of the hydroxymethylfurfurol content in the daily food ration of man] Simonian TA.
Vopr Pitan 30:50-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 5-nitro-2-furfurylidene arylthioacethydrazides and 5-nitro-2-furfurylidene arylsulfonylacethydrazides. Lalezari I, et al. J Med Chem 15:115-6, Jan 72

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde phenylhydrazones. Gallo Pecca J, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:650-2, Apr 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell division and prophage induction in Escherichia coli: effects of pantoyl lactone and various furan derivatives. Kirby EP, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:447-53, Aug 72

[The effect of furfurol on the growth and development of Blakeslea trispora] Pashev I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:17-28, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

POISONING

[Effect of adrenalectomy on characteristics of the toxic action of poisons with different frequencies of administration] Vasil'ev GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Effect of actinomycin D on the toxic action of furfurol during repeated administration] Tiunov LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 71:29-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FURANS (D2)

Pyrimidine nucleosides of the furanose form of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-xylose. Wolfrom ML, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:391-8, Dec 71

Pyrimidine nucleosides of the furanose form of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Wolfrom ML, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:383-90, Dec 71

The pyrethrins and related compounds. XII. 5-substituted 3-furoates and 3-thenoates, intermediates for synthesis of insecticidal esters. Elliott M, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 14:2551-7, 1971

Gas chromatography of the nitrate esters of glycerol, isosorbide and isomannide. Rosseel MT, et al.
J Chromatogr 64:364-7, 2 Feb 72

Structure and antimalarial activity of aminoalcohols and 2-(p chlorophenyl)-2-(4-piperidyl)tetrahydrofuran. Cheng CC. J Pharm Sci 60:1596-8, Oct 71

The electronic structure of furanquinones. I. The absorption spectra of dinaphtho[2,1-2',3']furan-8,13-dione and dinaphtho[1,2-2',3']furan-7,12-dione. Walker MS, et al.
J Phys Chem 75:3257-63, 14 Oct 71

Quantum mechanical study of the conformational and electronic properties of acetylcholine and its agonists muscarine and nicotine. Pullman B, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 7:397-405, Jul 71

Use of fluorochemicals for renal perfusion. Berkowitz HD, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:266-72, 1971

[Glycosides with lactone-forming aglycones. V. Nartheside A and B, 2 diastereomeric lactone glucosides and their antibiotic active aglycone from bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum Hud.)] Tschesche R, et al.
Chem Ber 104:3573-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lowering of intraocular pressure by isosorbide. Effects of different doses of drug. Mehra KS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:623-5, Dec 71

Angina prophylaxis by chewable isosorbide dinitrate. Semler HJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 13:523-9, Aug 71

[Changes in the capillary microscopic picture in arteriosclerotic blood circulation disorders. Comparative studies before and following sympathectomy and naphtidrofuryl infusions] Hepp G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:565-8, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Muscarone: an enigma resolved? Pauling P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:112-3, 29 Mar 72

[Conformationnal equilibrium of glucides on the level of liaisons sp 2 -sp 3 C-C. IV. Hybrid furans sp 2 in C(3)] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:803-14, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of bitter elements and furanoid derivatives from Leonurus cardiaca L] Brieskorn C, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:123-32, Feb-Mar 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dextro-gamma-carboxymethyl-gamma-methyl-delta-alpha-butenolide. A 1,2-ring-fission product of 4-methylcatechol by Pseudomonas desmolyticum. Catelani D, et al. Biochem J 121:89-92, Jan 71

Conversion of 6-methylsalicylic acid into patulin by Penicillium urticae. Forrester PI, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1102-7, 14 Mar 72

Comparison of (+)- and (-)-marmesin as intermediates in the biosynthesis of linear furanocoumarins. Steck W, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1213-6, Nov 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-furoic acid pyridylamides. Biniecki S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:1-8, 1972

Studies in isoxazole chemistry. 5. N-alkylation and N-acylation of 5-amino-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazoles. Micetich RG, et al. J Med Chem 14:856-60, Sep 71

Synthesis of 1-beta-L-arabinofuranosylcytosine, the enantiomer of cytosine arabinoside. Tolman RL, et al.
J Med Chem 14:1112, Nov 71

Aminotetrahydrofuranol derivatives. Darling CM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1107-8, Jul 71

[Reactions with anthranilamides. V. Synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-spiro-(2'-tetrahydrofurano) quinazoline-3-substituted and of 2-(N-pyrrolidin-2-on) aminobenzamides] Landi Vittory R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:208-16, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tobacco additives and cigarette smoke. II. Organic, gas-phase products from D-glucose and sucrose. Gager FL Jr, et al. Carbohydr Res 17:335-9, Apr 71

Two new mould metabolites related to avenaciolide. Aldridge DC, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:2431-2, 1971

METABOLISM

Organic nitrates: relationship between biotransformation and rational angina pectoris therapy. Needleman P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:489-97, Jun 72

Multiple affinities for binding of cholinergic ligands to a particulate fraction of Torpedo electroplax. Eldefrawi ME, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:420-8, Jul 71

Ocular uptake and kinetics of orally administered isosorbide in rabbits. Hart LG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:715-9, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrate infusions on the systemic and coronary circulations following acute experimental myocardial infarction in the intact dog. Weisse AB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:362-70, Sep 72

Influence of -butyrolacton on the histaminase liberating action of heparin and protamine in the guinea-pig. Glanzmann C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:282-9, Jun 72

Effects of muscarine given into the brain of fowls. Marley E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:413-34, Mar 72

Systemic and coronary vascular effects of the 2- and the 5-mononitrate esters of isosorbide. Wendt RL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:732-42, Mar 72

To biological activity of antitumour antimetabolite "ftorafur". Smolyanskaya AZ, et al.
Neoplasma 19:341-5, 1972

The effect of isordil and cyclospasmol on vascular spasm induced in the basilar artery of the cat. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. Stroke 1:325-9, Sep-Oct 70

Cardiofacial syndrome. Report of two cases of congenital heart disease with congenital unilateral partial facial weakness. Bastide P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1149-52, 1969 (Fre)

[Variations of cerebral biogenic amines after injection of 4-butyrolactone] Nouaille-Degorce J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1676-81, 1971 (Fre)

[Vasodilator and antibradykinin cutaneous effects of naftidrofuryl measured in man by the thermoconvectance method] Gautherie M.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:31-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical studies and animal experiments on the mode of hemodynamic action of naftidrofuryl] Heidrich H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1001-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Toxic effects of a butenolide mycotoxin and of Fusarium tricinctum cultures in cattle. Tookey HL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1522-6, 1 Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The long-acting hemodynamic effects of isosorbide dinitrate. Sweatman T, et al.
Am J Cardiol 29:475-80, Apr 72

Glycerol versus isosorbide. Bruckner HL.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:629-33, Aug 72

Isosorbide and intraocular pressure. Kulshrestha OP, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:439-41, May 72

Isosorbide dinitrate in angina. Battock DJ, et al.
Circulation 44:1147-9, Dec 71

The treatment of hydrocephalus with isosorbide, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral hyperosmotic agent. Shurtleff DB, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:108-14, Feb-Mar 72
Nifuratel in chronic urinary infections. Pujari BR, et al. J Urol 107:112-6, Jan 72
A ten-year reevaluation. Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in coronary insufficiency. Leslie RE. Tex Med 67:95-8, Nov 71
[Angiodilatator therapy in otology: value of Praxilene] Bordes LR, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 92:858-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of vasodilator agents in neuropsychiatric practice and study of the indications for Praxilene] Bornstein S, et al. Therapeutique 48:27-34, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of primary and secondary Raynaud's syndrome using naftidrofuryl (Dusodril)] Kriessmann A, et al. Dtsch Med J 22:743-5, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the new vasoactivator Dusodril. Results of clinical tests and a double-blind experiment] Bötticher R, et al. Med Klin 66:1571-3, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicausal pathogenesis and therapy of obesity] Hochrein M, et al. Med Monatsschr 25:554-8, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in peripheral and cerebrovascular blood circulation disorders following the administration of Dusodril] Kaufmann J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:688-9, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[Naphthydrofuryl in neurology] Ahumada BH. Prensa Med Argent 58:1067-70, 23 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of tetrahydrofuran as an atmospheric pollutant] Popov VA. Gig Sanit 35:16-9, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification and biochemical significance of substituted furans in human urine. Mrochek JE, et al. Clin Chem 18:821-8, Aug 72

FURAZOLIDONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of 'furoxone' in children with enteric fever. Bopiah PC, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:394-7, Aug 71
[Synergistic and antagonistic effect of chemotherapeutic agents on pathogenic Staphylococci] Chernomordik AB, et al. Antibiotiki 16:632-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined effect of some antibacterial agents on the development of drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Saiakaia RG. Antibiotiki 16:654-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pulmonary hypersensitivity to furazolidone. Cortez LM, et al. Am Rev Resp Dis 105:823-6, May 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of furazolidone in swine. Tennent DM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:808-10, Dec 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Filamentation of Vibrio cholerae cells by furazolidone. Chatterjee SN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:270-1, Apr 71
In vitro sensitivity of S. typhi and S. paratyphi A organisms against furazolidone, ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Vaze S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:859-61, Dec 71
[Distribution of drug resistance in associations of E. coli obtained from the feces of a healthy population] Shenderov BA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:823-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of furazolidone on some immunity indices] Efremova IuM, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:210-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infection resistance of Escherichia coli isolated from feces of healthy subjects to nitrofuran preparations] Shenderov BA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:52-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of furazolidone therapy in shigellosis. Haltalin KC, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:40-4, Jan 72
Clinical evaluation of co-trimoxazole and furazolidone in treatment of shigellosis in children. Lexomboon U, et al. Br Med J 3:23-6, 1 Jul 72
Comparison of oral vaccination or furazolidone prophylaxis for Salmonella typhimurium infection in chicks. Knivett VA, et al. Br Vet J 128:24-34, Jan 72
Furazolidone in enteric fevers. Thiruvengadam KV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:855-62, Dec 71
Salmonella typhimurium contamination of processed broiler chickens after a subclinical infection. Knivett VA. J Hyg (Camb) 69:497-505, Sep 71
Aggressive outpatient care of burns. Nance FC, et al. J Trauma 12:144-6, Feb 72
[Effectivity of combinations of chloramphenicol, sulfadimidine, furazolidine and their components in gastroenteritis of newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:149-58, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Treatment of lambliasis in the course of epidemic hepatitis] Szyndlar S. Przegl Epidemiol 25:445-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of furazolidone in staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:55-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in controlling carp erysepelas] Afanas'ev VI, et al. Veterinariia 7:59-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of medicinal dyes on immunologic reactions in calves] Isaev VI. Veterinariia 2:49-50, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Efficacy of furazolidon and bacteriophage in staphylococcal diseases] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 3:144-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Hemorrhagic diathesis in calves caused by chronic furazolidone poisoning] Hofmann W. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:289-92, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FURFURAL see FURALDEHYDE (D2)

FUROSEMIDE (D7)

Diuretic dependence. Davidson C, et al. Br Med J 1:505, 19 Feb 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of furosemide on the external balances of water, sodium, potassium, and chloride in sheep. English PB, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1371-9, Sep 71
Trial of mefruside. Kerr D. Br Med J 1:176, 15 Jan 72
Effect of frusemide on serum calcium. McElligott M. Ir J Med Sci 140:410-1, Sep 71
Improvement of glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and renal plasma flow (RPF) by stimultaneous administration of furosemide and salt in chronic renal failure. Sharma B, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:1018-9, Dec 71
Big doses of frusemide in renal failure. Cromie BW. Lancet 2:929, 23 Oct 71
Short term use of large doses of furosemide in some surgical problems. Balasegaram M, et al. Med J Malaya 26:133-6, Dec 71
Effects of intra-arterially and intravenously administered ethacrynic acid and furosemide on cochlear N 1 in cats. Brown RD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:589-94, Aug 72
[Treatment of severe acute pulmonary edema with hit for cardiac arrest] Chapelle M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:135-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Furosemide and renal failure. II. Use of furosemide during chronic renal failure] Fries D, et al. Lyon Med 225:1231-40, 27 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of furosemide in patients with acute renal failure. Decrease of resort to dialysis methods] Beaufils F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1073-8, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of anuria with furosemide] Humbert G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:526, 19 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Value of furosemide in oligo-anurias of acute and chronic nephropathies] Olmer M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:270, 22 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Use of large doses of furosemide in the treatment of severe pulmonary edema and in refractory cardiac failure] Benaim R, et al. Presse Med 79:1909, 16 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Antihypertensive long term therapy with a furosemide-reserpine combination] Bracharz H, et al. Med Welt 23:126-9, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Massive administration of furosemide in chronic renal insufficiency] Urakabe S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2312-7, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Furosemide in high doses] Halvorsen S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1132, 10 Jun 72 (Nor)
[Efficacy of intravenous furosemide in the initial stage of poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis] Sólomon-Santibañez G, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Efficacy of intravenous furosemide in the initial stage of post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis] Sólomon-Santibañez G, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of urinary infections with antibiotics and high doses of furosemide] Cantarovich F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:59-62, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of furosemide in high doses. (Preliminary note)] Roteliar E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:279-84, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical pharmacology of high-dose furosemide in terminal renal insufficiency] Heidland A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:620-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient deafness from high doses of frusemide. Venkateswaran PS. Br Med J 4:113-4, 9 Oct 71
Iatrogenic hypokalemia of pregnancy by furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Fort AT, et al. J Reprod Med 6:207-8, May 71
Ototoxicity of intravenous frusemide. Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. Lancet 2:1156, 20 Nov 71
[Hearing loss induced by the use of high doses of furosemide in the treatment of uremia] Heidland A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:1052-6, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Furosemide-induced tetany] Bruncsák A. Orv Hetil 112:2026-9, 22 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Furodemide and calcium balance] Szücs J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:232, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Potassium retention effect of phospholipids in liver patients] Juchems R, et al. Epatologia 16:529-35, Nov-Dec 70 (Ita)
[Adverse effects of interest] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2427, 30 Nov 71 (Nor)
[Influence of furosemide on glucose tolerance] Valdivia H, et al. An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:25-41, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of various chemico-pharmaceutical sulfur preparations by in oxygen burning] Kofman MD, et al. Farm Zh 26:52-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oral diuretics and renal pain--a provocative test. Olsson CA, et al. J Urol 108:25-7, Jul 72
[Use of a diuretic in the radiological study of the lower urinary tract] Michel JR, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:131-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma renin activity in panhypopituitarism. Responses to sodium restriction, furosemide and corticotrophin administration. Murakami M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:531-41, Mar 72
The effect of furosemide on the function of normal and diseased kidneys in patients with unilateral pyelonephritis. Ofstad J. Acta Med Scand 190:163-73, Sep 71
The effect of furosemide upon renal oxygen consumption in the human kidney. Ofstad J, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:95-7, Jul-Aug 72
The natriuretic effect addition of quinethazone and furosemide in congestive heart failure. A permutation trial test. Olesen KH. Acta Med Scand 190:229-32, Sep 71
The supra-additive natriuretic effect addition of quinethazone or bendroflumethiazide during long-term treatment with furosemide and spironolactone. Permutation trial tests in patients with congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:233-40, Sep 71
Inhibition of glycolysis by ethacrynic acid and furosemide. Klahr S, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1038-43, Oct 71
Influence of diuretics and diazoxide on ions and vascular reactivity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Neuvonen PJ. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:109-19, 1971
Ion transport and oxidative metabolism. I. The inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism by the unsubstituted aromatic sulfonamides (carbonic anhydrase inhibitors). François C, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:993-1007, Dec 71
Effect of hydration and furosemide given intravenously on proteinuria. Pillay VK, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:90-2, Jul 72
Effects of frusemide on cyclic AMP binding in the toad bladder. Ferguson DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:139P-140P, May 72
The effect of furosemide on the intrarenal blood flow distribution in the dog. Carrière S, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:774-83, Aug 72
Comparative effects of ethacrynic acid, furosemide, and diazoxide in the perfused dog hindlimb. Ogilvie RI, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1038-43, Dec 71
The ventilatory response to CO 2 after administration of frusemide in normal man. Iff HW, et al. Clin Sci 43:47-54, Jul 72
The effect of furosemide on sodium-22 uptake into cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Buhrley LE, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:503-10, 27 Apr 72
Differences in the effect of furosemide and chlorothiazide on the distribution of renal cortical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood flow in the dog. Stein JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:995-1003, Jun 72
Effect of furosemide and chlorothiazide on the thoracic duct lymph flow in the dog. Szwed JJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:693-700, May 72
Adaptation to the natriuretic actions of hydrochlorothiazide, frusemide and amiloride, by rats. Ilett KF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:302-12, Apr 72
Pharmacological aspects of concurrent administration of furosemide and skeletal muscle relaxants. Reyes E, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:562-6, Apr 72
Relationship between furosemide-induced volume depletion and reduction in hind limb blood flow. Willis LR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:555-62, Dec 71
Effects of furosemide on sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Rettori O.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:242-6, May-Jun 72
Effects of the diuretics furosemide, ethacrynic acid, and chlorothiazide on gluconeogenesis from various substrates in rat kidney cortex slices. Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:86-98, 1972
Effects of chlorothiazide and furosemide on sodium and water excretion after unilateral splanchnicotomy in the dog. Bencsáth P, et al. Nephron 8:329-43, 1971
The effect of furosemide on residual nephrons of the chronically diseased kidney in man. Shelp WD, et al.
Nephron 8:427-39, 1971
Effect of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on renal function in hypovolemia. Stone AM, et al.
Rev Surg 29:57-8, Jan-Feb 72
Effects of frusemide on gas exchange in left ventricular failure. Tattersfield AE. Thorax 27:280-1, Mar 72
[Study of the hemodynamic consequences of diuresis. I. Action on systemic, pulmonary, coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in dogs] Laubie M, et al.
Therapie 27:141-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical studies on the mode of action of furosemide on the nephron] Lachhein L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:573-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidiuretic hormone and furosemide in sodium transport] Molina G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:601-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiration changes of kidney sections treated with furosemide] Burck HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:376-7, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of furosemide on urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and sodium] Kotzaurek R, et al. Med Welt 48:1923-5, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Electrolyte elimination after forced diuresis with furosemide and simultaneous oral potassium loading in hypokalemic rats] Formanek K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:640-3, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological studies of furosemide] Szende L, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2580-4, 24 Oct 71 (Hun)
[Effects of furosemide on renal tubular function during osmotic diuresis] Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:297-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of furosemide on circulation in the renal medulla; possible relations to the diuretic mechanism] Dragomir N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:551-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Furosemide action on penicillin distribution in experimental animals] Kulikova DA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:259-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diuretic and saluretic action of furosemide as a function of its dosage] Rudzit EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lasix on excretion of aldosterone, sodium, potassium and diuresis in children with chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Markov KhM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of furosemide on the effect of sympathomimetic amines and angiotensin on the arterial pressure of rabbits] Pérez-Olea J, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:86-91, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of 3 inhibitors of the active transport of sodium on pancreatic secretion] Guelrud M, et al.
GEN 26:161-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the diuretic action of mercaptomerin, ethacrynic acid and furosemide in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH. Acta Med Scand 187:391-9, May 70
Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid on pinealectomy-induced hypertension in rats. Meneuvonen PJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 49:120-4, 1971
The use of diuretics in the treatment of early wet lung syndrome. Fleming WH, et al.
Ann Surg 175:505-9, Apr 72
The value of frusemide in 110 consecutive prostatectomies. Williams CR.
Br J Surg 59:190-4, Mar 72
A regime for urinary tract surgery. Jameson RM.
Br J Urol 43:460-7, Aug 71
Hyperkalemia and coma associated with renal tubular acidosis in an old patient with refractory edema due to the nephrotic syndrome: furosemide-bicarbonate therapy. Szende L, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:102-15, Mar 72
The renal functional response to furosemide in children with acute glomerulonephritis. Repetto HA, et al. J Pediatr 80:660-6, Apr 72
Blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Effect of sodium intake and furosemide. Ulvila JM, et al.
JAMA 220:233-8, 10 Apr 72
Use of frusemide in severe toxaemia of pregnancy. Clark AD, et al. Lancet 1:35-6, 1 Jan 72
Treatment of severe toxaemia of pregnancy. MacGillivray I. Lancet 1:198-9, 22 Jan 72
Which diuretic for hypertension? Lancet 1:299, 5 Feb 72
Big doses of frusemide in renal failure. Lancet 2:803-4, 9 Oct 71
Acute mountain sickness. An historical review, with some experiences from the Peruvian Andes. Sutton J.
Med J Aust 2:243-8, 31 Jul 71
How 42 patients responded to furosemide-reserpine. Matlin E, et al. Med Times 99:129-33, Dec 71
The effect of furosemide on hypercalcemia due to dihydrotachysterol. Reimold EW.
Metabolism 21:593-8, Jul 72
Furosemide in treatment of edema in infants and children. Krongrad E, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2521-5, 1 Nov 71
Clinical experience with metolazone in fifty-two African patients: synergy with frusemide. Gunstone RF, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:789-93, Dec 71
A comparison of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide and of frusemide in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Anderson J, et al. Q J Med 40:541-60, Oct 71
[Palliative treatment of the edematous arm in breast cancer] Schwarz F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:77, 8 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Effects of administration of Furosemide in acute postabortum renal insufficiency] Burghele T, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 39:315-21, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure. Value of Furosemide in its treatment] Gajdos P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:579-82, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects in chronic renal insufficiency of polyuria maintained by furosemide and sodium loading] Petrover M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:464, 12 Feb 72 (Fre)
Furosemide, added treatment in kidney failure] Thibault P. Presse Med 79:2129, 6 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Use of furosemide in acute renal insufficiency. Its value in a resuscitation department] Beaufils F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:741-7, Oct 71 (Fre)
[The role of furosemide in the treatment of acute renal failure] Gajdos P, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:749-55, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Experience with furosemide in the therapy of ophthalmic herpes zoster] Felten G.
Hautarzt 23:140-2, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Mechanims of the acute antihypertensive effect of pharmacologic sodium deprivation] Mertz DP.
Klin Wochenschr 48:187-9, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum magnesium in patients with myocardial insufficiency under treatment with glycosides and furosemide] Simon H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:247-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trial of the association of furosemide and triamterene] Azzi E, et al.
Clin Ter 56:501-22, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the hypotensive effect induced by a combination of furosemide and reserpine] Oldrini R. Clin Ter 51:245-56, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Intensive saluresis in the treatment of refractory edema due to chronic liver disease] Pupita F, et al.
Clin Ter 60:415-28, 15 Mar 72 (Ita)
[The salidiuretic interaction of angiotensin II and furosemide in ascitogenic hepatic cirrhosis] Ventura E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:345-53, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute pulmonary edema in subjects of geriatric age. (Modern therapeutic trends)] Ferrante P, et al.
G Gerontol 18:8-15, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a hypotensive agent with a furosemide-reserpine base in therapy] Piro E.
Minerva Med 63:1861-8, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Furosemide in the treatment of brain edema during surgical intervention] Vassallo A, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:165-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Furosemide action mechanism in children with glomerulonephritis] Gozalishvili TV.
Pediatriia 50:75-8, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Treating pulmonary edema and cardiac asthma with Lasix] Khodzhamirova VS, et al.
Sov Med 34:116-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline and lasix on the urea-excretion function of the kidneys in cardiac insufficiency] Merzon AK, et al.
Sov Med 34:119-24, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of furosemide on gastric secretion and ulcer-induced by pyloric ligation] Vaccarezza CM, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:7-10, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of furosemide in renal insufficiency] Bello E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:348-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of edema with special reference to Lasix] Miolin A.
Med Arh 24:63-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TOXICITY

Effect of sprionolactone on pentobarbital anaesthesia, diazepam metabolism and toxicity of spironolactone and furosemide. Haataja M, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:57-60, 1972
[Acute lesions of the proximal tubular epithelium of the rat kidney following a single high dosage of furosemide] Helmchen U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1298-300, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FUROSTANS (D2)

ANALYSIS

The titrimetric assay of solasodine, a spirosolane of commercial importance from solanum laciniatum ait. Hardman R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:231S, Dec 71
Effect of fruit stage and maturity on the gluco-alkaloid content in Solanum khasianum. Khanna KR, et al.
Planta Med 21:182-7, Mar 72

FUROXONE see FURAZOLIDONE (D3)

FURUNCULOSIS (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

[Furuncle of the nose complicated by thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses and septicopyemia] Volchek GB, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:100-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The disinfection of inapparent microbial foci in the treatment of furunculosis] Worms R.
Cah Med 13:219-24, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Use of biomycin phonophoresis in the treatment of suppurative skin diseases] Iudkevich PA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:266-7, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Total antigens of Staphylococcus aureus in the treatment of therapy-resistant furunculosis] Vogt HJ.
Hautarzt 21:38-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

FUSARIUM (B5)

Fusarium solani keratitis treated with natamycin (pimaricin): eighteen consecutive cases. Jones DB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:147-54, Aug 72
Atypical interstitial pneumonia in cattle fed moldy sweet potatoes. Peckham JC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:169-72, 15 Jan 72
Toxic effects of a butenolide mycotoxin and of Fusarium tricinctum cultures in cattle. Tookey HL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1522-6, 1 Jun 72
[3 clinical cases of hypersensitivity to Fusarium] Roure H. Rev Fr Allergol 12:161-4, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of experimental fusariotoxicosis in animals] Kurmanov IA. Veterinariia 7:92-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Fungi of the genus Fusarium in animal feed and measures to prevent Fusarium toxicosis] Kurmanov IA. Veterinariia 12:81-2, Dec 71 (Rus)
[The quality of the meat of swine with mycotoxicoses] Ryzhikov BD. Veterinariia 11:98-100, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Clinicomorphological changes in experimental fusariotoxicosis of pigeons] Kartashova VL, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:60-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Hyphal structure in Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht) revealed by freeze-etching. Griffiths DA.
Arch Mikrobiol 79:93-101, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial effect of simple lipids and its relation to surface film behaviour. I. Larsson K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:947-62, 1 Apr 72
The influence of deoxycorticosterone, digitoxigenin and cyanide ions on the respiration of Fusarium lini (Bolley). Weiss-Berg E, et al.
Experientia 27:778-9, Jul 71
Effects of some chemical mutagens on survival and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reversion of some mutant strains of Fusarium spec. Singh UP. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:347-51, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

The cellulase of Fusarium solani. Purification and specificity of the -(1-4)-glucanase and the -D-glucosidase components. Wood TM. Biochem J 121:353-62, Feb 71

Purification and partial characterization of the polygalacturonases produced by Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Harman GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:328-38, 21 Apr 72

Isolation and some properties of ribonuclease from Fusarium moniliforme. Omori A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:125-31, 7 Apr 72

Purification and properties of kaurene synthetase from Fusarium moniliforme. Fall RR, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6913-28, 25 Nov 71

[Isolation and purification of hexadecane-splitting enzymes from Fusarium, moniliforme] Bondarchuk AO, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:544-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of fungi on an inorganic medium. Mirocha CJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1373-8, Nov 71

Stimulation of mitosis following fusion of plasmodia in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Chin B, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:93-101, Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigens of 2 species of Fusarium] Carlone N, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:188-95, May-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survey for fusaria that elaborate T-2 toxin. Burmeister HR, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1165-6, Jun 72

Observations on strains of Fusarium solani, F. oxysporum and Candida parapsilosis from ulcerated legs. English MP. Sabouraudia 10:35-42, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Solaniol, a toxic metabolite of Fusarium solani. Ishii K, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:718-20, Oct 71

Reduction of the 20-carbonyl group of C-21 steroids by spores of Fusarium solani and other microorganisms. I. Side-chain degradation, epoxide cleavage, and substrate specificity. Plourde R, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:601-12, Mar 72

The inhibition of microbial steroid D-ring lactonization by high levels of progesterone. Miller TL. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:167-80, 23 May 72

The utilization of L-tryptophan as nitrogen source by Fusarium culmorum, Aspergillus nidulans, and Penicillium italicum. Coll J, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1353-6, Aug 72

Exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for chlamydospore germination by Fusarium solani: dependence on spore density. Griffin GJ. Can J Microbiol 16:1366-8, Dec 70

Protopectinase, polygalacturonase, cellulases, -glucosidase & fusaric acid of Fusarium oxysporum f. melonis. Bhaskaran R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:516-8, Oct 71

Isolation and characterization of a fungal vacuolation factor (bikaverin). Cornforth JW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2786-8, 1971

Bikaverin and norbikaverin, benzoxanthentrione pigments of Gibberella fujikuroi. Kjaer D, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:2792-7, 1971

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. IV. Microbial survey on "bean-hulls poisoning of horses" with the isolation of toxic trichothecenes, neosolaniol and T-2 toxin of Fusarium solani M-1-1. Ueno Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:187-203, Jun 72

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. II. Isolation of fusarenon-X from the culture filtrate of Fusarium nivale Fn 2B. Ueno Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:507-19, Dec 71

Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. 3. Acute toxicity of fusarenon-X. Ueno Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 41:521-39, Dec 71

Comparative studies on the effect of vitamins on sporulation in Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht. ex. Fr. and fusarium moniliforme v. subglutinans Wr. & Rg. Prasad M. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:367-72, 30 Apr 72

[Catabolism of aromatic compounds by Fusarium oxysporum Schlecht] Barz W. Arch Mikrobiol 78:341-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formation of group B vitamins by different species of Fusarium Lk] Bilai VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:310-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The dynamics of the amino acid content in Fusarium moniliforme 51070 during the process of growth] Bilai VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:306-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Effects on turkey poults of rations containing corn invaded by Fusarium tricinctum (Cda.) Sny. & Hans. Christensen CM, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:177-9, Jan 72

Effect on young swine of consumption of rations containing corn invaded by Fusarium roseum. Christensen CM, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:202, Jan 72

[Symptoms of artificially induced mixed infections on potatoe tubers by Phoma solanicola Prill. et Dal, and Fusarium coeruleum (Lib.) Sacc] Pett B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:227-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FUSED TEETH see under TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

(C16)

FUSIDIC ACID (D2, D3)

Interaction of albumin and fusidic acid. Güttler F, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:151-60, Sep 71

Conversion of lanosterol into a compound with the carbon skeleton of fusidic acid. Kazlauskas R, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:1243-7, 1972

Micellar properties of sodium fusidate, a steroid antibiotic structurally resembling the bile salts. Carey MC, et al. J Lipid Res 12:604-13, Sep 71

Drug-cholestyramine interactions. I. Physicochemical factors affecting in vitro binding of sodium fusidate to cholestyramine. Johns WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:730-5, May 72

ANALYSIS

[Agar diffusion method for a determination of fucidin in body fluids and tissues] Koroleva VG. Antibiotiki 16:727-9, 1971 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Use of different C 14 precursors for the biosynthesis of labelled fucidin] Grianova NS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:775-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Formation of fusidic acid-G factor-GDP-ribosome complex and the relationship to the inhibition of GTP hydrolysis. Okura A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:655-61, Oct 71

Drug-cholestyramine interactions. II. Influence of cholestyramine on GI absorption of sodium fusidate. Johns WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:735-9, May 72

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of fucidin in the body of animals] Koroleva VG, et al. Antibiotiki 16:926-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[C-14 fusidin levels in mice following single intravenous administration] Koroleva VG, et al. Antibiotiki 16:999-1003, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on translocation. XI. Structure-function relationships of the fusidane-type antibiotics. Bodley JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:871-7, 31 Jan 72

Failure of fusidic acid and siomycin to block ribosomes in the pretranslocated state. Celma ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1240-6, 5 Sep 72

The mode of action of fusidic acid. Cundliffe E. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1794-801, 10 Mar 72

Fusidic acid resistance of mitochondrial G factor from Neurospora crassa. Grandi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:864-71, 20 Aug 71

Studies on translocation of F-MET-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA with antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:477-83, 16 Jul 71

Does translocase (G-factor) require the presence of unesterified +RNA on the donor site for its action? - the effect of fusidic acid. Tanaka S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:136-42, 14 Jan 72

Studies on translocation of f-Met-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA with antibiotics. Tanaka N, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:477-83, 1971

Scanning electron microscopy of Staphylococcus aureus exposed to some common anti-staphylococcal agents. Greenwood D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:263-70, Apr 72

[Interaction of fucidin with erythrocytes] Gerasimova SS, et al. Antibiotiki 17:329-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of fusidin on reproduction of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in tissue culture] Gerasimova SS, et al. Antibiotiki 17:457-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prolonged use of intravenous fusidic acid in severe staphylococcal infection. Copperman IJ. Br J Clin Pract 26:83-4, Feb 72

Sodium fusidate in the treatment of erythrasma. Somerville DA, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:450-3, Nov 71

Technique to improve the rate of healing of incised abscesses. Ritchie IC. Br Med J 2:381-3, 13 May 72

Topical sodium fusidate in senile keratosis. Cross F. Lancet 2:878, 16 Oct 71

Treatment of donor sites. A controlled trial with fucidin gauze. Johansen AM, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:47-50, 1972

Penicillin resistant staphylococcal septicaemia successfully treated with vancomycin and fucidin. Feng PH, et al. Singapore Med J 13:112-4, Apr 72

TOXICITY

[Cytotoxic effect of fusidin in tissue culture] Gerasimova SS, et al. Antibiotiki 16:1003-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FUSOBACTERIUM (B3)

Fusobacterial infection: enhancement by cell free extracts of Bacteroides melaninogenicus possessing collagenolytic activity. Kaufman EJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:577-80, Mar 72

The structures of isofusicoccin and allofusicoccin. Ballio A, et al. Experientia 28:126-7, 15 Feb 72

[Putrid purulent pleurisy with the presence of Fusiformis nucleatus (Knorr)] Gevaudan P, et al. Mars Med 106:905-11, 1969 (Fre)

[Official report] Sedov VA. Veterinariia 12:54-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopy of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides, Fusobacterium and sphaerophorus. Hofstad T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:413-9, 1972

Electron microscopic demonstration of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in dental plaque matrix. Selvig KA, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:409-21, 1971

DRUG EFFECTS

The susceptibility of bacteroides, fusobacterium leptotrichia, and sphaerophorus strains to rifampicin. Werner H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1043-5, Jun 72

[The sensitivity of Fusiformis nodosus to antibiotics] Grishaev NV. Veterinariia 7:112-3, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of the enzyme patterns of some oral filamentous bacteria by starch gel electrophoresis. Baboolal R. Arch Oral Biol 17:691-700, Apr 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of Schaedler agar and trypticase soy-yeast extract agar for the cultivation of anaerobic bacteria. Starr SE, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:655-8, Oct 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic gliding bacteria isolated from the oral cavity. Davies RM, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:397-402, 1972

Rifampin-blood-agar as a selective medium for the isolation of certain anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:777-80, Nov 71

Biochemical characteristics of Fusobacterium and Bacteroides species from mouse cecum. Syed SA. Can J Microbiol 18:169-74, Feb 72

Ovine interdigital dermatitis. Parsonson IM, et al. J Comp Pathol 77:309-13, Jul 67

[Demonstration of fusobacteria in efflorescences of perioral dermatitis] Buck A, et al. Hautarzt 22:433-6, Oct 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A biochemical study of fusiform anaerobes. Werner H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:10-6, 1971

FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS see VINCENT'S INFECTION

(C1, C4)

FUTUROLOGY (I)

Rehabilitation medicine: a changing challenge in a changing society. Twenty-first John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture. Steinfeld JL. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:4-9, Jan 72

International health 2000 A.D. Soper FL. Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:397-408, May 72

Respice, adspice, prospice. Wegman ME. Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:428-33, May 72

Where might we go from here? In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Hinchcliffe R. Ciba Found Symp 325-31, 1970

Topics for future researh. In: Sensorineural hearing loss. Ciba Found Symp 333-43, 1970

Considerations for the design of a technological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

forecasting mechanism for environmental health. Bugliarello G. Environ Lett 1:141-50, 1971
A prediction: occupational medicine in the 1970's. Sutter RA. Ind Med Surg 40:14-7, Sep 71
Pollution abatement by hysteria or control and reuse by rationality. Teller AJ. Ind Med Surg 41:16-8, Apr 72
Whither podiatry? Snyder M.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:119-21, Mar 72
"Pursuit of excellence". Muller S.
Johns Hopkins Med J 130:273-7, May 72
Vaccines for the future. Lancet 2:1127-8, 20 Nov 71
Man in his world. Lancet 2:27, 1 Jul 72
The future of medical education., James G.
Md State Med J 19:63-7, Sep 71
Reflections: out of the past, into the future. Ragan CA Jr. Med Times 100:29-30 passim, Jul 72
Medical care for tomorrow. Bornemeier WC.
Nebr Med J 57:49-52, Feb 72
Health education of the future. Kugel RB.
Nebr Med J 57:121-5, Apr 72
Past experiences project future responsibilities. Blair L. Phys Ther 52:493-9, May 72
Perspectives in medicine. Charvát J.
Rev Czech Med 18:129-38, 1972
Presidential address. Esposito AC.
South Med J 65:642-4, May 72
Models and futurology. Piganiol P.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:1449-58, 1971
[Perspectives in medicine] Charvát J.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:891-6, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prospects of the future of mankind and of the medical profession] Konttinen Y.
Duodecim 88:323-6, 1972 (Fin)
[Surgical problems in the future] Müller-Osten W.
Chirurg 42:Suppl 8:58-61, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Philosophical problems of futurology] Hübner K.
Stud Gen (Berl) 24:851-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Utopic thinking in biochemistry and medicine] Wacker A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:751-8, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Technology, medicine and art in the potential field of future research] Graul EH.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:709-24, 20 May 70 (Ger)
[Man of the year 2000... seeks food and Lebensraum] Mattei F. Minerva Med 63:787-8, 21 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Prognostication in industrial hygiene] Arkhipov AS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:8-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Public health in the year 2000] Arbona G.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:445-51, May 72 (Spa)
[Latin American health in the year 2000 and the progress of its improvement in Venezuela] Gabaldon A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:409-18, May 72 (Spa)
[Public health in the year 2000] Juricic B.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:419-27, May 72 (Spa)
[International public health in the year 2000] Orellana D. Bol Of Sanit Panam 72:434-44, May 72 (Spa)
[Demographic progress of Mexico according to the recent census. II. Description and analysis of demographic conditions foreseen for 1980] Alvarez-Balbás L.
Gac Med Mex 102:387-402, Oct 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine of the future] Aguirre Zozaya FJ.
Prensa Med Mex 37:102-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[The stable genetic state: future technical interpretation of what life is] Cuevas Sosa A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:122-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Hospitals, 1991-2000] Fajardo G.
Prensa Med Mex 37:108-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Predictive medicine] Finkelman J.
Prensa Med Mex 37:81-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Mental health in the year 2000] Pérez de Francisco C.
Prensa Med Mex 37:86-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Information systems in medicine] Solís-Cámara P, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:113-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Future of the clinical laboratory] Somolinos J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:110-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Chemistry and nutrition in the year 2000] Timm B.
Prensa Med Mex 37:93-101, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Is the decline of the penicillins near?]
Prensa Med Mex 37:119-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Genetics and the future of man] Dubinin NP.
Rev Med Chil 100:337-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comments on medical futurology: Is the future devaluated?] Biörck G.
Lakartidningen 69:2033-43, 19 Apr 72 (Swe)

GABA see under AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)

GADOLINIUM (D1)

Gadolinium (3) as a paramagnetic probe for proton relaxation studies of biological macromolecules. Binding to bovine serum albumin. Reuben J.
Biochemistry 10:2834-8, 20 Jul 71
Acute miliary necrosis resembling peliosis hepatitis produced by the combination of glucocorticoid and gadolinium chloride. Selye H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:887-9, Mar 72
X-ray exposure reduction using rare-earth oxysulfide intensifying screens. Buchanan A, et al.
Radiology 105:185-90, Oct 72

GAIT (E1, G1)

Accelerographic analysis of several types of walking. Smidt GL, et al. Am J Phys Med 50:285-300, Dec 71
Clinical variation in Usher's syndrome. McLeod AC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 94:321-34, Oct 71
Gait patterns in above-knee amputees. Zuniga EN, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:373-82, Aug 72
Gait characteristics of the rheumatoid knee. Kettelkamp DB, et al. Arch Surg 104:30-4, Jan 72
The acceptable range of gait and posture. Menelaus MB.
Aust Paediatr J 6:20-1, Mar 70
Thoughts on in-toeing and out-toeing: pathogenesis and treatment. Weseley MS, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 32:182-92, Oct 71
Laboratory for kinesiologic analysis. Wirta RW, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:165-72, Spring 70
Early walking patterns of normal children. Statham L, et al. Clin Orthop 79:8-24, Sep 71
Shufflers with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy: a confusing clinical picture. Robson P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 13:651-9, Oct 71
Investigation of gait. 1. A technique of combined recording. Magora A, et al.
Electromyography 10:385-6, Nov-Dec 70
Investigation of gait. 2. Gait analysis in normal individuals. Rozin R, et al.
Electromyography 11:183-90, May-Aug 71
Female gait patterns in shoes with different heel heights. Merrifield HH. Ergonomics 14:411-7, May 71
A novel gait of psychogenic origin. Baltzan DM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:546-8, Jun 71
Investigation into techniques of gait analysis. Dommasch HS, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 40:106-16, Jul 72
Measurement of gait movements from motion picture film. Sutherland DH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:787-97, Jun 72
The intoeing child. Treatment with a simple orthopedic appliance. Lanier JC. J Fla Med Assoc 58:19-23, Dec 71
Variation of gait patterns in adult hemiplegia. Colaso M, et al. Neurol India 19:212-6, Dec 71
Time estimation in relation to gait tempo. Newman MA.
Percept Mot Skills 34:359-66, Apr 72
Gait characteristics of subjects with hip disease. Wadsworth JB, et al. Phys Ther 52:829-39, Aug 72
Steplength measurement for the objective evaluation of the pathological gait. Boon W.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 74:444-8, 1971
Fundamental characteristics of human gait in relation to sex and location. Molen NH, et al.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 45:215-23, 1972
Gait facilitation by plantar punctate pressure stimulation in spastic paraparesis. Mårtensson A, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1:147-8, 1969
Gait analysis of normal subjects. Leavitt LA, et al.
South Med J 64:1131-8, Sep 71
[Forelimb biomechanics of the galloping-racehorse and its relation to the so-called tibial disease] Wilsdorf G.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:939-44, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of therapeutic results in arthrosis deformans of the hip. 3. Evaluation based on patients' walking capability] Yoshinaga S.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:820-3, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Analysis of the single-support phase in gait of patients with selective post-polio paralysis of the quadriceps muscle] Kalinowski Z.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:545-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biomechanical indices of walking prior to and following alloplasty of hip joints in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Borozdina AA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:9-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical correction of the Duchenne-Trendelenburg phenomenon] Fishkin VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:6-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative analysis of the effects of L-dopa on gait in 26 patients with Parkinsonism. Peterson CR, et al.
Am J Phys Med 51:171-81, Aug 72

GALACTORRHEA see under LACTATION

DISORDERS (C6, C7)

GALACTOSE (D11)

Galactose-specific messenger ribonucleic acid contents in Escherichia coli. Gosden JR, et al.
Biochem J 121:109-16, Jan 71
-galactosidase-catalysed hydrolysis of -D-galactopyranosyl azide. Sinnott ML.
Biochem J 125:717-9, Dec 71
Decreased uptake of glucose by brain of the galactose toxic chick. Malone JI, et al.
Brain Res 43:700-4, 25 Aug 72
The formation of an unsaturated lactone derivative on benzoylation of D-galactonolactone. Lederkremer RM de, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:442-4, Dec 71
Reaction of trimethyl phosphite with bis(1,2:3,4-di-O-isopropylidene- -D-glactopyranose) 6,6'-(dithiobis(thioformate)). Shasha BS, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:407-12, Dec 71
Biological properties of hCG after removal of terminal sialic acid and galactose residues. Tsuruhara T, et al.
Endocrinology 91:296-301, Jul 72
B-like blood factor of fur seals and sea lions. Comparative study with D-galactose inhibition, human group B erythrocytes and B-active human, baboon and rhesus monkey saliva. Chuba JV, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 4:85-96, 1970
Transport properties of the galactose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Substrate-induced conformational change. Boos W, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:917-24, 10 Feb 72
Regulation of the gal operon of Escherichia coli by the capR gene. Mackie G, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2973-8, 25 May 72
Orientation of transcription for the galactose operon as determined by hybridization of gal mRNA with the separated DNA strands of coliphages lambda-dg. Guha A, et al. J Mol Biol 35:207-13, 14 Jul 68
Cytoplasmic inclusions in a child affected with Krabbe's disease (globoid leucodystrophy) and in the rabbit injected with galactocerebrosides. Anzil AP, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:370-88, Apr 72
Hexose phosphate levels in testes of galactose-fed rats. Moonsammy GI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:113-4, Oct 71
DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of enzymes of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Wetekam W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:14-27, 1971
[Stimulation by D-fucose of transcription in vitro by RNA polymerase of the gal operon carried by the DNA of lambda pgal bacteriophage] Goldenstein P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2342-5, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. 3. Concerning substances in whey that inhibit cataract developed in rats on hypergalactose and hyperlactose diets. Tamura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:97-106, Feb 71
Studies on the promoting factors of galactose and lactose metabolism in the whey. IV. Concerning substances in whey that inhibit diarrhea and consequent trophopathy developed with lactose and galactose. Tamura S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:107-17, Feb 71
Galactose toxicity in the chick: hyperosmolality. Malone JI, et al. Science 174:952-4, 26 Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Identification in urine of a low-molecular-weight highly polar glycopeptide containing cysteinyl-galactose. Lote CJ, et al. Biochem J 123:25P, Jul 71
Characterisation of methyl derivatives of D-galacto-pyranose and methyl ethers of galacititol by P.M.R. spectroscopy. Rathbone EB, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:141-50, Nov 71
P.M.R. spectroscopy of monomethyl ethers of D-galactopyranose and its derivatives. Rathbone EB, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:357-67, Dec 71
Histochemical analysis of metachromasia of galactogen: a confirmatory technique for histochemical detection of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:37-46, 1972
Evidence for a terminal -D-galactopyranosyl residue in galactosylgalactosylglucosylceramide from human kidney. Clarke JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5563-9, 25 Sep 71
The concentrations of zinc in boar seminal plasma and vesicular secretion in relation to those of nitrogenous substances, citrate, galactose and fructose. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:215-27, May 72
Sugar composition of Trypanosome brucei subgroup 4S (surface) antigens. Allsopp BA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:347, 1972
[Evolution of galactolipids and their fatty acids in mouse brain microsomes during cerebral maturation] Bourre JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2100-3, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of L-glucose by plant enzyme systems. Barber GA. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:619-23, Dec 71
The metabolism of D-mannose- 14 C to polysaccharide in corn roots. Specific labeling of L-galactose, D-mannose, and L-fucose. Roberts RM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:685-92, Aug 71
The conversion of mannose- 3 H to protein bound sialic acid, fucose, galactose and hexosamines in rat serum. Mitranic M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:74-80, 14 Apr 72
A histoenzymatic investigation of galactogen synthesis in the albumen gland of Helix pomatia and Lymnaea stagnalis. Fantin AM, et al. Histochemie 28:88-94, 1971

BLOOD

A fluorometric method for the assay of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

galactose-1-phosphate in red blood cells. Dahlqvist A. J Lab Clin Med 78:931-8, Dec 71
Galactose-1-phosphate in human red blood cells during continuous galactose infusion. Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:19-25, 1972
[Micromethods for the determination of galactose and fructose in blood] Humbel R, et al. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:25-31, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Secondary results of a Guthrie test programm. Galactose blood level in children of various ages following approximate physiologic galactose administrations] Thalhammer O. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:419-21, Jun 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of pyrophosphodiesters of carbohydrates and isoprenoid alcohols. Lipid intermediates of bacterial cell wall and antigenic polysaccharide biosynthesis. Warren CD, et al. Biochemistry 11:2565-72, 4 Jul 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative liver function studies with high doses of BSP in intravenous galactose loading] Lamberts SW, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:195-204, 1971 (Dut)
[Peroral and intravenous galactose test in liver diseases: personal study] Vos M de, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:7-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral galactose tolerance test in liver diseases. Studies on technics and on the evaluation of results] Hennecke A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:109-14 passim, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral galactose tolerance test for liver function control. Dosage and standards] Avenarius HJ, et al. Med Klin 66:1734-8, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of intravenous galactose loading test. 2] Fukui I, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:390, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Examination of intravenous galactose loading test] Shiga O, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:389, Aug 71 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Influence of ethanol on the rate of galactose elimination in women taking oral contraceptives and in pregnant women. Kesäniemi A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:167-70, 1971
Interactions between sugar and amino acid transport in rat jejunum. Munck BG. Acta Physiol Scand 82:32A-33A, Jul 71
Expression of galactose genes in mammalian cells. I. Galactose enzymes in Chinese hamster ovary cell hybrids. Hill HZ, et al. Biochem Genet 7:117-26, Oct 72
The biosynthesis of gangliosides. The incorporation of galactose, N-acetylgalactosamine and N-acetylneuraminic acid into endogenous acceptors of subcellular particles from rat brain in vitro. Arce A, et al. Biochem J 121:483-93, Feb 71
The biosynthesis of galactofuranosyl residues in galactocarolose. Trejo AG, et al. Biochem J 122:49-57, Mar 71
Galactose cataract in riboflavin deficient rats. Srivastava SK, et al. Biochem Med 6:372-9, Aug 72
The effect of hexosamines on the active transport of sugars in the hamster. Barnett JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:493-7, 3 Dec 71
A simple resolution of the kinetic anomaly in the exchange of different sugars across the membrane of the human red blood cell. Eilam Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:161-73, 14 Apr 72
Properties of the hexose transport systems of Aspergillus nidulans. Mark CG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:216-26, 12 Oct 71
The role of unstirred layers in control of sugar movements across red cell membranes. Naftalin RJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:635-43, 1 Jun 71
Transport and transport-associated phosphorylation of galactose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steveninck J van. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:575-83, 9 Aug 72
Transport and binding of galactose by Streptococcus faecalis. Wilkins PO. Can J Microbiol 16:1145-51, Dec 70
Enzymes of the sugar nucleotide pathway of galactose metabolism in chick liver. Gordon M, et al. Enzyme 12:513-22, 1971
Galactose metabolism of the red cell. Ng WG. Exp Eye Res 11:402-14, May 71 (93 ref.)
Galactose cataract: a review. Van Heyningen R. Exp Eye Res 11:415-28, May 71 (50 ref.)
Adaptation of intestinal amino acid transport. Scharrer E. Experientia 28:267, 15 Mar 72
Isolation of plaque-forming, galactose-transducing strains of phage lambda. Feiss M, et al. Genetics 71:189-206, Jun 72
Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Adhya S, et al. J Bacteriol 108:621-6, Nov 71
Genetic order of the galactose structural genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bassel J, et al. J Bacteriol 108:179-83, Oct 71
Uninducible mutants in the gal 1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Douglas HC, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1139-43, Mar 72
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins. IX. Genetics and physiology of class II ampicillin-resistant mutants that are galactose negative or sensitive to bacteriophage C21, or both. Eriksson-Grennberg KR, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1210-23, Dec 71
Multiple regulator gene control of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Hua SS, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1089-99, Jun 72
Transposition of the lac region to the gal region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of lambda-lac transducing bacteriophages. Ippen K, et al. J Bacteriol 108:5-9, Oct 71
Biochemistry and genetics of galactose metabolism in group H Streptococcus strain Challis. Luginbuhl GH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:512-9, Feb 72
Antibody-mediated modification of the binding properties of a protein related to galactose transport. Rotman B, et al. J Bacteriol 111:791-6, Sep 72
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. V. Further studies in the galactose transport system in Escherichia coli. Anraku Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:855-6, Nov 71
Structurally defective galactose-binding protein isolated from a mutant negative in the -methylgalactoside transport system of Escherichia coli. Boos W. J Biol Chem 247:5414-24, 10 Sep 72
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated membrane vesicles. IV. Galactose transport by isolated membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Kerwar GK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:291-7, 10 Jan 72
Enzyme kinetics in mammalian cells. 3. Regulation of activities of galactokinase, galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and uridine diphosphogalactose-4-epimerase in human erythrocytes. Hill HZ. J Cell Physiol 78:419-30, Dec 71
Galactose metabolism of mammalian erythrocytes. Paniker NV, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:251-5, Oct 71
Quantitative radioautography of sugar transport in intestinal biopsies from normal humans and a patient with glucose-galactose malabsorption. Stirling CE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:438-51, Feb 72
In vivo incorporation of 3 H-galactose by thyroid follicular cells of the rat, as shown by electron microscopic radioautography. Haddad A. J Histochem Cytochem 20:220-4, Mar 72
Transport systems for galactose and galactosides in Escherichia coli. II. Substrate and inducer specificities. Rotman B, et al. J Mol Biol 36:247-60, 14 Sep 68
Effects of sugar and amino acid transport on transepithelial fluxes of sodium and chloride of short circuited rat jejunum. Munck BG. J Physiol (Lond) 223:699-717, Jun 72
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli bacteriophage requiring cell wall galactose. Watson G, et al. J Virol 8:669-74, Nov 71
Aspects of galactose metabolism in normal and galactosemic cell cultures. Binder MK, et al. Med Ann DC 41:228-30, Apr 72
Inhibition of methylgalactoside transport in Escherichia coli upon the cessation of unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Robbins AR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2125-9, Aug 72
Galactose-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Kelly S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:545-6, Nov 71
The galactose utilization rate in liver slices from man and rat and its relation to the lactate-pyruvate ratio of the medium. Tygstrup N, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:27-31, Sep 71
The periplasmic galactose binding protein of Escherichia coli. Kalckar HM. Science 174:557-65, 5 Nov 71 (70 ref.)
Galactose utilization in galactosemia. Petricciani JC, et al. Science 175:1368-70, 24 Mar 72
[Glucose and galactose tolerance tests in children with nephrotic syndrome. Blood sugar and level of plasma free fatty acids] Halikowski B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:563-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital malabsorption of glucose-galactose. A further case with study in vitro of intestinal absorption and study of TmG] Beauvais P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:573-91, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evidence, preparation and characterization of an endogenous glycoprotein acceptor of glycosyltransferases in the intestinal mucosa of rat] Frot-Coutaz J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:362-74, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vasopressin on galactose distribution in eviscerated, hepatectomized and nephrectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:709-13, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperoxia, hypercapnia and intestinal absorption of sugars, in vivo, in the rat] Maggi P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2282-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of vasopressin on galactose distribution in eviscerated, hepatectomized and nephrectomized dogs] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:163A, 1971 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies on galactose metabolism of newborn and older infants and adults during intravenous galactose infusion] Beyreiss K. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:125-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of insulin on the transmembranal glucose balance of isolated perfused rat hearts. IV. Action of insulin on the transport of glucose and galactose under mutual competitive influence] Fischer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:975-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of insulin on outward transfer of galactose in the isolated perfused rat heart under varying kinetic conditions] Fischer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:671-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Milk-free nutrition with Sojaval of infants with lactose malabsorption or galactose intolerance] Beyreiss K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:308-14, 11 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic kinetics of galactose in children] Kielhorn A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:462 passim, 24 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic methods for the diagnosis of galactosemia and galactose deficiency] Kruas H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:437-9, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Active transepithelial glucose and galactose transport in chick small intestine] Scharrer E. Z Tierphysiol 29:334-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual form of galactose metabolism disorder] Rubecz I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:3051-4, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Characteristics of fermentation of glucose and galactose by barotolerant bacteria under conditions of elevated hydrostatic pressures] Blokhina TP. Mikrobiologiia 40:838-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the rate of glucose and galactose absorption during development in the rat] Espinoza J, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:812-5, Nov 71 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

THe glucagon plus galactose tolerance test. A preliminary report. Benedetti A. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:333-47, 1970
Amino acid transport by rat small intestine. Galactose inhibition of transepithelial net transport as a result of stimulation of bidirectional efflux from the epithelium. Munck BG. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:639-48, 20 Jun 72
Nerve conduction defect in galactose-fed rats. Gabbay KH, et al. Diabetes 21:295-300, May 72
The effect of glucose, galactose and sorbitol on gastric emptying in the young pig. Reed JH, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:30-6, Jan 72
[Effect of insulin on the transmembraneous glucose balance of the isolated, perfused rat heart. V. Uptake of glucose with simultaneous efflux of galactose] Fischer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:81-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of sugars on the intestinal absorption of palmitic acid] Linazasoro JM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:225-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Studies on amino acid levels and protein metabolism in the brains of galactose-intoxicated chicks. Blosser JC, et al. J Neurochem 19:69-79, Jan 72
Enhanced fragility of neural lysosomes from chicks suffering from galactose toxicity. Blosser JC, et al. J Neurochem 19:1539-47, Jun 72

TOXICITY

Dose dependence of galactose cataract in the rat. Keiding S, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:174-82, 1972
Galactose toxicity and activities of the galactose-metabolizing enzymes during development of the chick. Parkhurst GW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:742-5, Jun 72
Studies on cerebral energy metabolism during the course of galactose neurotoxicity in chicks. Granett SE, et al. J Neurochem 19:1659-70, Jul 72
Studies on the metabolic determinants of D-galactose-induced neurotoxicity in the chick. Kozak LP, et al. J Neurochem 18:2217-28, Nov 71
Galactose toxicity in the chick: hyperosmolality or depressed brain energy reserves? Science 176:815-7, 19 May 72

URINE

The determination of galactose in urinary acidic glycosaminoglycans as a measure of keratan sulfate-like substances in urine. Robertson WV, et al. Biochem Med 6:246-56, Jun 72
[Detection of sugars in the urine of premature infants, using a thin-layer chromatographic method] Romagnoli S, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1507-8, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GALACTOSEMIA (C13)

BLOOD

A study of erythrocyte life-span in galactosemia using Cr 51 . Bajpai PC, et al. J Pediatr 80:835-7, May 72
[Secondary results of a Guthrie test programm. Galactose blood level in children of various ages following approximate physiologic galactose administrations] Thalhammer O.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:419-21, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Galactosemia, generally with a fulminating course. 10 cases found through an early detection program] Scheibenreiter S, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:93-6, 11 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sugar cataract. Chylack LT Jr.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:595, May 72
Galactose cataract: a review. Van Heyningen R.
Exp Eye Res 11:415-28, May 71 (50 ref.)
Intellectual and personality development in children with galactosemia. Fishler K, et al.
Pediatrics 50:412-9, Sep 72
[The oculist and systematic preventive detection of galactosemia] Nordmann J.
Ophthalmologica 163:129-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Improved method of mass-screening for galactosemia. Scherz R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:109-14, Jun 72
Screening of galactosemia. Levy HL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:723, 5 Oct 72
[Enzymatic galactose determination without deproteinization and centrifugation in very small blood samples (10 mul)] Stork H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:54-5, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for diagnosis of galactosemia and its heterozygotic gene carriers] Kraus H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:426-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[An unusual form of galactose metabolism disorder] Rubecz I, et al. Orv Hetil 112:3051-4, 19 Dec 71 (Hun)
[Galactosemia in an infant] Klinowska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1586-8, 11 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On several cases of galactosemia] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 20:525-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Early diagnosis of congenital metabolic diseases] Steuer W. Rev Clin Esp 121:521-6, 30 Jun 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactokinase deficiency in a newborn infant. Kerr MM, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:864-6, Dec 71
Uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase and uridine diphosphogalactose pyrophosphorylase in human skin fibroblasts derived from normal and galactosemic individuals. Chacko CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:113-20, 7 Apr 72
A Duarte variant with clinical signs. Kelly S, et al.
J Med Genet 9:129-31, Mar 72
Interallelic complementation in hybrid cells derived from human diploid strains deficient in galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity. Nadler HL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:976-82, Oct 70
[Enzymatic methods for the diagnosis of galactosemia and galactose deficiency] Kruas H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:437-9, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of galactose-1-phosphate-uridyl-transferase activity in children with galactosemia and their relatives] Knapp W, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:35-47, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Serum hyperosmolality in experimental galactosemia. Ricketts HT. JAMA 219:1334, 6 Mar 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Galactosemia--a clinical and enzymological study in a family. Bajpai PC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 38:449-54, Dec 71
[Acute form of galactosemia in siblings] Kaloud H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:424-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Galactosemia: a hereditary galactose intolerance] Sychlowy A. Pediatr Pol 47:901-8, Jul 72 (40 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Decreased uptake of glucose by brain of the galactose toxic chick. Malone JI, et al.
Brain Res 43:700-4, 25 Aug 72
Ganglioside patterns in galactosemia. Witting LA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:387-9, Mar 72
Galactose metabolism of the red cell. Ng WG.
Exp Eye Res 11:402-14, May 71 (93 ref.)
Aspects of galactose metabolism in normal and galactosemic cell cultures. Binder MK, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:228-30, Apr 72
Galactose utilization in galactosemia. Petricciani JC, et al. Science 175:1368-70, 24 Mar 72
Galactose toxicity in the chick: hyperosmolality or depressed brain energy reserves?
Science 176:815-7, 19 May 72

OCCURRENCE

Experience of routine live-birth screening for galactosaemia in a British hospital, with emphasis on heterozygote detection. Ellis G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:34-40, Feb 72

THERAPY

[Nursing of an infant with galactosemia] Svetlova AK, et al. Pediatriia 51:79, Jul 72 (Rus)

URINE

Increased mannitol excretion in controlled hereditary galactosemia. Blau K. Clin Chim Acta 38:441-5, May 72

GALACTOSIDASE (D9)

Enzymatic hydrolysis of glycopeptides from bovine fibrinogen with -galactosidase and -N-acetyl-glucosaminidase. Mészáros M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:227-30, 1971
Lactose-hydrolyzing enzymes of Lactobacillus species. Premi L, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:51-7, Jul 72
Specificity in in vitro complementation of -galactosidase from mutant m15 of E. coli. Marinkovic DV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1288-93, 3 Dec 71
Action of -galactosidase on glycoprotein from human B-erythrocytes. Yatziv S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:514-8, 15 Oct 71
Studies on protein multimers. The association-dissociation behaviour of -galactosidase in glycerol. Contaxis CC, et al.
Biochem J 124:623-32, Sep 71
-galactosidase-catalysed hydrolysis of -D-galactopyranosyl azide. Sinnott ML.
Biochem J 125:717-9, Dec 71
A common intermediate in the hydrolysis of -galactosides by -galactosidase from Escherichia coli. Stokes TM, et al. Biochemistry 11:1061-4, 14 Mar 72
The use of bead polymerization of acrylic monomers for immobilization of enzymes. Nilsson H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:253-6, 7 Apr 72
Porous glass as a solid support for immobilisation or affinity chromatography of enzymes. Robinson PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:659-61, 22 Sep 71
Stability of immobilized -galactosidase on prolonged storage. Lilly MD. Biotechnol Bioeng 13:589, Jul 71
The activation of -galactosidase by divalent and monovalent cations. Transient- and steady-state studies. Strom R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:118-24, 11 Nov 71
Kinetic study of the activation process of -galactosidase from Escherichia coli by Mg 2+ . Tenu JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:112-8, 15 Mar 72
Purification and properties of an antigen cross-reacting with Escherichia coli -galactosidase. Erickson RP, et al. Immunochemistry 9:29-39, Jan 72
Beta-galactosidase. In vivo -complementation. Villarejo M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2212-6, 10 Apr 72
Maturation of the immkune response in vitro. Focal fluctuation and changes in affinity of anti-beta-D-galactosidase activating antibody. Macario AJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:353-68, 1 Aug 72
Hybrid enzyme molecules reconstituted from mixtures of wild-type and mutant Escherichia coli -galactosidase. Melchers F, et al.
J Mol Biol 61:401-7, 28 Oct 71
Stimulation in vitro of galactocerebroside galactosidase by N-decanoyl 2-amino-2-methylpropanol. Arora RC, et al.
Lipids 7:56-9, Jan 72
Specific detection of antigen-binding cells by localized growth of bacteria. Rotman B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2377-80, Oct 71
[-Galactosidases and lactose intolerance] Rey J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:1017-20, Dec 71 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[Purification and properties of -galactosidase from Saccharomyces fragilis] Kulikova AK, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:405-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Clinical and enzymatic variations in G M1 generalized gangliosidosis. Singer HS, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:454-63, Jul 72
Human small intestine -galactosidases: specific assay of three different enzymes. Asp NG, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:527-38, Jun 72
Accurate assay of low intestinal lactase activity with a fluorometric method. Dahlqvist A, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:654-7, Dec 71
The cytochemical localization of -galactosidase. Pugh D. Ann Histochim 17:89-90, Jan-Mar 72
In utero diagnosis of globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabb's disease). Suzuki K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1363-6, 3 Dec 71
Acid glycosidases in mucopolysaccharidoses fibroblasts. Fluharty AL, et al.
Biochem Med 4:110-20, Sep 71
Distribution of acid hydrolases in guinea pig skeletal muscle. Peter JB, et al. Biochem Med 6:257-61, Jun 72
Differential effect of chloride ions on -galactosidase isoenzymes: a method for separate assay. Ho MW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:443-50, May 71
Lysosomal hydrolases in lymphoid tissue from germ-free and neonatal rats. Esterly JR, et al.
Experientia 27:935-6, Aug 71
The amino acid sequence of -galactosidase. II. Tryptic peptides of the maleylated protein and sequences of some tryptic peptides. Fowler AV.
J Biol Chem 247:5425-31, 10 Sep 72
The amino acid sequence of -galactosidase. 3. The sequences of NH 2 - and COOH-terminal tryptic peptides. Zabin I, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5432-5, 10 Sep 72
Differential determination of hexosaminidases A and B and of two forms of -galactosidase, in the layers of the human cerebellum. Hirsch HE.
J Neurochem 19:1513-7, Jun 72
The activity of three different small-intestinal -galactosidases in adults with and without lactase deficiency. Asp NG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:755-62, 1971
Neuronal GM1 gangliosidosis in a Siamese cat with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Baker HJ Jr, et al.
Science 174:838-9, Nov 71
Coordinated development of -glucuronidase and -galactosidase in mouse organs. Meisler M, et al.
Science 177:894-6, 8 Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible alkylation of a methionyl residue near the active site of -galactosidase. Naider F, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3202-8, 15 Aug 72
Effects of various concentrations of Na + and Mg 2+ on the activity of -galactosidase. Hill JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:530-7, 15 Dec 71
Ceramide-like synthetic amides that inhibit cerebroside galactosidase. Arora RC, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:86-91, Jan 72
In situ generation of irreversible enzyme inhibitors. Rando RR. Nature [New Biol] 237:53, 10 May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of theophylline upon induced -galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Schlammadinger J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:55-9, 1971
Adenosine triphosphate and catabolite repression of -galactosidase in escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:190-7, 1 Oct 71
A differential effect of adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate on the synthesis of functional enzymes from two different cistrons of the LAC operon. Simon M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1166-72, 5 Sep 72
Inhibitory effects of some anti-inflammatory and other analgesics and nitrofurans on the induction of -galactosidase synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Grant DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:625-35, Mar 71
Effect of cysteine on inducible synthesis of -galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Kari C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:975-8, May 71
Pasteurella haemolytica of cattle: serotype, production of beta-galactosidase and antibacterial sensitivity. Fox ML, et al. Can J Comp Med 35:313-7, Oct 71
The specific inhibition of the expression of the lactose operon by D,L,-threo-phenylserine in Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:367-71, 1971
The synthesis of -galactosidase in Escherichia coli in the presence of methionine analogues. Spížek J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:143-50, 1972
A messenger RNA from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli that can not direct the production of functional -galactosidase in absence of exogenous adenosine 3',5-cyclic monophosphate. Simon M, et al.
Genetics 71:1-18, May 72
The dependence of the oxygen enhancement ratio on the test of damage in irradiated bacteria. Forage AJ.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:427-36, 1971
Inducible and constitutive -galactosidase formation in cells recovering from protein synthesis inhibition. Soreq H, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1147-53, Dec 71
Release of the -galactosidase-synthesizing system from ultraviolet catabolite repression by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, dark repair, photoreactivation, and cold treatment. Swenson PA.
J Bacteriol 109:391-8, Jan 72
Induction and characterization of -galactosidase in an extreme thermophile. Ulrich JT, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:691-8, May 72
Construction and properties of Escherichia coli strains exhibiting -complementation of -galactosidase fragments in vivo. Zamenhof PJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:171-8, Apr 72
The effect of anaerobiosis and uncouplers on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation of -galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:311-8, Jul 72
Initiation, elongation and inactivation of lac messenger RNA in Escherichia coli studied studied by measurement of its beta-galactosidase synthesizing capacity in vivo. Jacquet M, et al. J Mol Biol 60:453-72, 28 Sep 71
Peptide chain growth of -galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Lacroute F, et al. J Mol Biol 35:165-73, 14 Jul 68
Effect of glucagon on protein and RNA synthesis by spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Candela JL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:85-7, 17 May 72
Defective translation in RC - cells. Hall B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:131-5, 31 May 72
On the control of the induction of -galactosidase in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli. Goldberg RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1702-6, Aug 71
[Conditions of beta-galactosidase biosynthesis in Saccharomyces fragilis] Tikhomirova AS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:236-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Leukocyte beta-galactosidase activity in the diagnosis of generalized GM 1 gangliosidosis. Singer HS, et al. Pediatrics 49:352-61, Mar 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An enzymic method for the determination of lactose in milk including human milk. Bahl RK. Analyst 97:559-61, Jul 72
Utilization of bound lactase in clinical chemistry. Stasiw RO, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:629-35, Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical and electrophoretic studies of -galactosidase in normal man, in patients with Fabry's disease, and in Equidae. Beutler E, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:237-49, May 72
Fabry's disease: evidence for a physically altered -galactosidase. Ho MW, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:256-66, May 72
Fabry's disease: absence of an -galactosidase isozyme. Wood S, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:250-5, May 72
Human small-intestinal -galactosidases. Separation and characterization of three forms of an acid -galactosidase. Asp NG. Biochem J 121:299-308, Jan 71
The electrophoretic separation of human -galactosidases on cellulose acetate. Fluharty AL, et al. Biochem Med 5:158-64, Apr 71
The preparation of lactase and glucoamylase of rat small intestine. Schlegel-Haueter S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:506-19, 28 Feb 72
An acid -galactosidase from the albumen gland of Helix aspersa. Barnett JE. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:585-92, 15 Nov 71
Mutants in Saccharomyces lactis controlling both -glucosidase and -galactosidase activities. Tingle M, et al. Genet Res 19:27-32, Feb 72
Fractionation and characterization of -galactosidases from hog small intestine. Sato M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:683-92, Oct 71
[Separation of intestinal -galactosidases by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient in biopsies from lactose tolerant adults] Rotthauwe HW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:258-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation of intestinal -galactosidases by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient in biopsies from lactose-intolerant adults] Rotthauwe HW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:260-1, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Lactase deficiency in Mexican-American males. Dill JE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:869-70, Sep 72
Lactase deficiency in Indians. Reddy V, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:114-9, Jan 72
Effect of physiologic concentration of lactose on prevention of postweaning decline of intestinal lactase. Sriratanaban A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:839-44, Sep 71
On the existence and the enzymic interconversion of the isozymes of alpha-galactosidase in human organs. Kint JA. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:633-4, Aug 71
Macular cherry-red spot, corneal clouding, and -galactosidase deficiency. Clinical, biochemical, and electron microscopic study of a new autosomal recessive storage disease. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:387-98, Sep 71
Accumulation of untranslated lactose-specific messenger ribonucleic acid during catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Aboud M, et al. Biochem J 122:219-24, Apr 71
Further observations on the alpha-galactosidase activity of Vicia faba seeds. Dey PM, et al. Biochem J 124:27P, Sep 71
Cortisone-evoked decrease of acid -galactosidase, -glucuronidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase and arylsulphatase in the ileum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. Biochem J 125:697-701, Dec 71
Gangliosides, glycosidases, and sialidase in the brain and eyes of developing chickens. Schengrund CL, et al. Biochemistry 10:2424-8, 8 Jun 71
-Glucosidase (phlorizin hydrolase) activity of the lactase fraction isolated from the small intestinal mucosa of infant rats, and the relationship between -glucosidases and -galactosidases. Kramí J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:520-30, 28 Feb 72
Changes from birth to maturity in the pattern of distribution of lactase and sucrase activity in the mucosa of the small intestine of pigs. Manners MJ, et al. Br J Nutr 28:113-27, Jul 72
The distribution of trehalase, sucrase, -amylase, glucoamylase and lactase (-galactosidase) along the small intestine of five pigs. Stevens JA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:129-37, Jul 72
Cerebroside synthesis and hydrolysis in a neurological mutant mouse (MSD). Brenkert A, et al. Brain Res 36:195-202, 14 Jan 72
Glial and neuronal localization of cerebroside-metabolizing enzymes. Radin NS, et al. Brain Res 39:163-9, 14 Apr 72
Enzymic differentiation between different types of Tay-Sachs disease of similar clinical appearance. Clausen J, et al. Eur Neurol 7:56-64, 1972
Lactase in man: a nonadaptable enzyme. Gilat T, et al. Gastroenterology 62:1125-7, Jun 72
Lactose and lactase--a historical perspective. Kretchmer N. Gastroenterology 61:805-13, Dec 71 (48 ref.)
Disaccharidase deficiency. Bayless TM. J Am Diet Assoc 60:478-82, Jun 72 (28 ref.)
Lactase activity in irritable colon syndrome. Gupta PS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:507-10, Jul 71
Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the -galactosidase of Streptococcus lactis. McFeters GA, et al. J Bacteriol 108:599-600, Oct 71
Beta-galactosidase. Rates of synthesis and degradation of incomplete chains. Lin S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2205-11, 10 Apr 72
Biochemical studies in cat and human gangliosidosis. Handa S, et al. J Neurochem 18:1275-80, Jul 71
Enzyme activities in regenerating epithelium during wound healing. 3. -galactosidase and -glucosidase. Im MJ, et al. J Surg Res 13:82-4, Aug 72
Lactase activity levels in Nigeria--genetic or acquired phenomenon? Nutr Rev 30:156-8, Jul 72 (11 ref.)
Leukocyte -galactosidase activity in GM 1 -gangliosidosis. Young E, et al. Pediatrics 50:502-3, Sep 72
Low activity of -galactosidase in frameshift mutants of Escherichia coli. Atkins JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1192-5, May 72
-Galactosidase: immunological activity of ribosome-bound, growing polypeptide chains. Hamlin J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:412-6, Feb 72
Fabry's disease: differentiation between two forms of -galactosidase by myoinositol. Crawhall JC, et al. Science 177:527-8, 11 Aug 72
[Mucopolysaccharidoses with a betagalactosidase deficiency. Ultrastructural study of the skin] Vissian L, et al. Presse Med 79:2535-8, 25 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disaccharidase activity in the jejunum of subtotally pancreatectomized rats] Böhmer R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:61-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of intestinal lactase in milk intolerance of gastrectomized patients] Diwok K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:387-90, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of lactic streptococci in milk by -galactosidase. Gilliland SE, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:21-5, Jan 72
[Studies of general pharmacological actions of SL 396, beta-D-galactosidase (lactase), an enzyme necessary in digestion of disaccharide] Shibuya T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 28:471-8, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of milk intolerance effectively treated by lactase] Kugai N, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:845-50, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)

URINE

Detection of Fabry hemizygotes and heterozygotes by measurement of -galactosidase in urine. Rietra PJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:229-35, Aug 72

GALANTHAMINE (D5)

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of non-depolarizing muscle relaxant antidotes in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kovanev VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:59-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cinebronchographic study demonstrating the effect of galanthamine hydrobromide on conscious asthmatic volunteers. Cozanitis DA, et al. Anaesthesist 21:63-6, Feb 72

ANALYSIS

[Paper electrophoresis in analysis of galanthamine and securinin in forensic chemistry] Mikhnno VV, et al. Farm Zh 26:26-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experiences with galanthamine hydrobromide as curare antagonist. Cozanitis DA. Anaesthesist 20:226-9, Jun 71
A comparative study of galanthamine hydrobromide and atropine-neostigmine in conscious volunteers. Cozanitis DA, et al. Anaesthesist 20:416-21, Nov 71
Comparison of galanthamine with neostigmine for reversal of d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man. De Angelis J, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:196-9, Mar-Apr 72
[Dose-action relationship in cholinergically induced theta rhythm in the rat hippocampus] Lehmann K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:729-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Galanthamine hydrobromide in the reversion of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block] Pereira MA, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:10-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of galanthamine on the process of reparative regeneration in frogs] Pavlova TE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:81-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of agents interacting with choline- and adrenoreactive systems on the epileptiform activity in the hippocampus of the rabbit] Gusel' VA. Farmakol Toksikol 33:406-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anticholinesterase substances on the conditioned reflex changes induced by aminazine] Roschina LF. Farmakol Toksikol 34:532-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Nivaline in neurological therapy (report of 100 cases)] Göpel W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:712-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of the association of Nivaline and vitamins of the B group in the treatment of neuropathies] Kluzer G, et al. Minerva Med 63:1686-97, 18 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Galanthamine treatment of xerostomia] Vasil'ev GA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:42-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE (D5)

[Comparative study of muscle relaxant consumption with the use of Takaoka's respirator and Takaoka's 840 ventilator in anesthesia] Nocite JR, et al. Rev Bras Anestesiol 21:302-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sensitivity to gallamine and pancuronium with special reference to serum proteins. Stovner J, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:953-8, Oct 71
[Evaluation of anesthetic methods for newborn infants at the National Children's Hospital--anesthesia using the combination of nitrous oxide and a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant] Tominaga K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:956-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis under anaesthesia. Sniper W. Anaesthesia 26:527, Oct 71
Sensitivity to nondepolarizing muscle relaxants in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: report of two cases. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. Anesthesiology 35:638-41, Dec 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The reversal of non-depolarising relaxants. A comparison of tubocurarine, gallamine and pancuronium. Monks PS. Anaesthesia 27:313-8, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pretreatment with nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on the neuromuscular blocking action of succinylcholine. Cullen DJ. Anesthesiology 35:572-8, Dec 71
Quantitative aspects of the chronotropic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuromuscular effects of gallamine in anesthetized man. Eisele JH, et al. Anesthesiology 35:630-3, Dec 71
The interaction between succinylcholine and subparalyzing doses of d-tubocurarine and gallamine in man. Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:567-71, Dec 71
Comparative neuromuscular effects of pancuronium, gallamine, and succinylcholine during forane and halothane anesthesia in man. Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:509-14, Nov 71
The serum potassium response to muscle relaxants in neural injury. Tobey RE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:332-7, Sep 72
The elephant's ears can be misleading. Wollman H.
Anesthesiology 35:566, Dec 71
Pharmacological interaction of lorazepam with thiopentone sodium and skeletal neuromuscular blocking drugs. Southgate PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:434P-435P, Oct 71
The interaction between d-tubocurarine and gallamine during halothane anaesthesia. Ghoneim MM, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:66-74, Jan 72
The effect of flaxedil (gallamine triethiodide) on the efferent endings in the cochlea. Galley N, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 330:1-4, 1971
[Variability of neuromuscular response in rats to the curarizing effect of gallamine] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2591-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Curarization with gallamine in the germ-free Wistar rat] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1360-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of acetylcholine and curare-like substances on the nervous system of a cephalopod (Eledonea)] Chichery R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1225-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of gallamine on the motoricity and reflexes of the praying mantis and scorpion] Mercier J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1368-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of very high frequency electromagnetic radiation on the sensitivity of white rats to gallamine triiodoethylate and to suxamethonium iodide] Servantie B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:376-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of muscle relaxants on photically evoked single cell cortical responses] Kammerer E, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:363-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of systemically administered muscle relaxants on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurons] Maier R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:869-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atropine-like effects of muscle relaxing agents of the non-depolarizing type] Schaer H.
Anaesthesist 21:8-11, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evoked electromyographic study (M-wave) of muscle relaxants. 2] Suzuki F, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:943-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of various substances on the cholinergic response of earthworm] Vural H, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:5-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

URINE

Kinetics of distribution of radioactive labelled muscle relaxants. IV. Urinary elimination of a single dose of 14 C-gallamine. Dal Santo G.
Br J Anaesth 44:321-9, Apr 72

GALLBLADDER (A3)

see also related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY (E4)
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY (E1)

Gallbladder filling by urographic sodium metrizoate. Köhler R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:184-92, Mar 72
Layering of contrast material in the gallbladder. Filpi RG, et al. Med Ann DC 40:739-41, Dec 71
[Regeneration of the gallbladder] Dietrich HH.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1195-8, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Isolated tuberculosis of the gallbladder and miliary tuberculosis of the liver discovered by means of biopsy] Mirski Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:561-2, 1972 (Pol)
[Quantitative scanning of the liver and gallbladder] Chernysheva NN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:45-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the "Luzhanskaia No. 4" mineral water on the motor function of the gallbladder] Tsokale VA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:37-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplasia and aplasia of the gall-bladder. A report of two cases. Orava S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:420-4, 1972
Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder presenting as a symptom-producing tumor. A case report. Bentivegna S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:423-8, May 72
Agenesis of the gallbladder in two adults. Brief review of the literature. Raju SG.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:55-62, Jan 72
Chronic calculous cholecystitis in an atypical bilobed gallbladder. Khanna MN, et al.
Am Surg 38:233-6, Apr 72
Agenesis of the gallbladder and its operative management: report of a case. Klein RL, et al.
Am Surg 38:117-8, Feb 72
Hereditary gallbladder agenesis: twelve cases in the same family. Nadeau LA, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:1-4, Jan 72
A longitudinal cystic duplication of the gall bladder. Raeburn C. J Pathol 104:216-7, Jul 71
A case of double gallbladder as an incidental secondary finding in urology. Berndt R, et al.
J Urol 108:209-10, Aug 72
Congenital duplication of the gall bladder: review of the literature and report of a case. Ramanathan T.
Med J Malaya 25:305-6, Jun 71
Primary sclerosing cholangitis: with agenesis of gallbladder and cystic duct. Sachidananthan CK, et al.
NY State J Med 72:1632-3, 15 Jun 72
[Congenital aplasia of the gall-bladder] Orava S, et al.
Duodecim 87:1382-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[A case of congenital absence of the gallbladder] Mansouri H, et al. Lyon Chir 67:301-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Vesica fellea duplex and vesica fellea divisa in rabbits. (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Stingl H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84:420-2, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Coexistence of gallbladder agenesia with another malformation of the intestinal tract] Schmitt-Köppler A, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:506-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Agenesis of the gallbladder] Feller N, et al.
Harefuah 81:551-3, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Atypical localization of the gallbladder] Kubiak J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:135-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of double gallbladder] Wenderlich Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:673-4, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variations and anomalies in development of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Ivanov PA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:32-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gallbladder anomalies and their significance in surgical pathology] Pipia IK, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:22-6, May 71 (Rus)
[Aberrant pancreas in the gallbladder wall with acute perforation] Garcia Ferris G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1829-34, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of posterior gallbladder with cholelithiasis] Bort Martí J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:53-6, 15 Jul 71 (Spa)
[Rotor's syndrome, combined with agenesis of the gallbladder and complicated by infectious hepatitis] Fuchsberger R.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:719-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Effects of pyloroplasty and vagotomy on the canine gallbladder bile salts. Inberg MV, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:445-9, 1971
Morphochemical analysis of epithelial mucosubstances in the gall bladder of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Yamada K, et al. Histochemie 29:120-8, 1972
[DNA content of the nuclei of the epithelial cells of guinea pig gallbladder] Dyban PA.
Tsitologiia 14:613-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of glucagon on size of visualized human gallbladder before and after a fat meal. Chernish SM, et al. Gastroenterology 62:1218-26, Jun 72
[Anatomical variations of the infundibulocystic area during contraction of the gallbladder] Pannier M, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:435-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply and venous drainage of the gall-bladder. A study of one hundred autopsies. Halvorsen JF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:859-64, 1971
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in celiac and superior mesenteric angiography. Udén R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:363-74, May 72
Microangiographic aspects of the normal and diseased gallbladder. De Sousa LA, et al.
Angiology 23:174-81, Mar 72
[Variations and abnormalities of the hepato-biliary arteries. Surgical interest] Kourias BG, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:221-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous anastomosis between gallbladder and pancreas] Otto K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:210-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Little known peculiarities in the flow of venous blood from the gall bladder] Otto K.
Verh Anat Ges 64:293-5, 1970 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Route of passive ion permeation in epithelia. Frömter E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:9-13, 5 Jan 72
Scanning and transmission electron microscope observations on human gallbladder epithelium. I. Adult structure. Laitio M, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:319-25, 1972
Scanning and transmission electron microscope observations on human gallbladder epithelium. II. Foetal development. Laitio M, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:326-35, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenoceptors in the gall bladder. Persson CG.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:177-85, 1972
Spasmolytic action of 4-methylumbelliferone in isolated guinea-pig's gallbladder. Lee WH, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:827-9, Dec 71
Stimulation of gallbladder emptying and pancreatic secretion in chicks by soybean whey protein. Niess E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:291-6, May 72
In vivo gall bladder contractility by male mouse blood serum. Gershbein LL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:757-60, Nov 70
[Adrenergic receptor mechanism of the gallbladder] Lee WH, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:240-4, 28 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Rupture of a hydropic gallbladder caused by bleeding following anticoagulant therapy. Coumarin necrosis of the gallbladder wall?] Wagemann W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2428-31, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between (Na + -K +)-activated ATPase activities and the rate of isotonic fluid transport of gallbladder epithelium. Os CH van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:89-96, 6 Jul 71
[A comparison of the alkaline phosphatase activity in serum, the gall bladder and the bile duct] Ohlen J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1056-63, 1 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Level of diastase in the gallbladder content against the background of the clinical and histological picture of that organ] Kaczmarek W.
Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:251-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunofluorescent study of the distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the normal and the inflamed human gall bladder. Green FH, et al.
Gut 13:379-84, May 72

INJURIES

Treatment of gallbladder rupture in an infant. Songsanand P, et al. Am Surg 38:335-7, Jun 72
Blunt gall-bladder injury. Solheim K.
Injury 3:246-8, Apr 72
Nonpenetrating trauma to the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts. Fletcher WS.
Surg Clin North Am 52:711-7, Jun 72
[Apropos of a case of traumatic hemobilia] Herzog B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:404, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

INNERVATION

[Changes in pancreatic juice secretion during stimulation of the gallbladder in dogs] Anoshina AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:13-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolic aspects of trace metal content of gallstones and gallbladders. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:301-5, 1972
The extrarenal excretion of urographic contrast medium in renal failure. A case report. Tucker WG, et al. Australas Radiol 13:293-5, Aug 69
Cytochemical studies of the gall-bladders in the case of cholelithiasis and choledocholithiasis. Jonek J, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:284-90, 1970
Absorption of water, unconjugated bilirubin, and sodium glycodeoxycholate by the rabbit gallbladder with dietary-induced gallstones. Kyd PA, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:723-32, Nov 71
Opacification of the gallbladder in a child following administration of urographic contrast medium. Shea TE, et al. Pediatrics 49:116-8, Jan 72
The effect of some lissamine greens on gall bladder fluid absorption and frog skin sodium transport in vitro. Christensen P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:160-71, 1972
The role of water reabsorption by the gallbladder in the mechanism of nonvisualization at cholecystography. An in vitro study of diseased human gallbladders. Berk RN, et al. Radiology 103:37-40, Apr 72
Mucus production in gallstone formation--autoradiographs using tritiated galactose. Ely JW, et al. Surg Forum 22:383-4, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of Vibrio cholerae in human bile and its detection in infant rabbit's gallbladder. Saldanha FL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:173-7, Feb 72
[Combined bacteriologic study of the gallbladder, common bile duct and duodenum in biliary surgery] Stalport J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:23-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of gallbladder with cholesterolosis. Nevalainen T, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:237-42, 1972
[Electron microscopic study of experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Balázs M.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 11:1-10, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Clinicopathological study of the surgically removed gallbladder in 500 cases] Kojima K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 17:799-805, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Clinical symptoms and morphological changes in the gallbladder in the course of cholelithiasis] Gryglicki J.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1081-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The genesis of Lutkens' sphincter in the light of new findings concerning the structure of the gall bladder wall in relation to age] Levina SI.
Arkh Patol 33:58-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Concentrating function of the gallbladder. Wheeler HO. Am J Med 51:588-95, Nov 71 (42 ref.)
Transepithelial potential difference induced by amphotericin B and NaCl-NaHCO 3 pump localization in gallbladder. Cremaschi D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:889-901, Dec 71
Bile composition in dogs with and without gall-bladders, and the effect of vagotomy. Cowie A, et al. Br J Surg 58:867, Nov 71
Gall-bladder size and emptying after truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy in man. Parkin G, et al. Br J Surg 59:306, Apr 72
The teleost gall bladder as an osmoregulatory organ. Hirano T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:41-6, Feb 72
Permeable junctional complexes. The movement of lanthanum across rabbit gallbladder and intestine. Machen TE, et al. J Cell Biol 54:302-12, Aug 72
Function of the gall bladder in sheep. Caple I, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 56:197-209, Oct 71
The effect of vagotomy on motor function of the gallbladder. Isaza J, et al. Surgery 70:616-21, Oct 71
[Influence of lesions in the anterior hypothalamus on interoceptive reflexes of the gallbladder with reference to the EEG in a continous experiment] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:851-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stratification phenomenon of the gallbladder and the roentgen diagnosis of cholecystitis. Comments on the paper by H. J. Preuss: "Stratification phenomena of the gallbladder in intravenous cholangiography--manifestation of resorptive mucosa function?" Fortschr. Röntgenstr. 112,2(1970)219-30] Lindenbraten LD.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:457-64, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of constructing a permanent fistula of the gallbladder in rabbits] Parshevskif M, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:120-1, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of complex study of the bioelectrical activity and motor-evacuatory function of the stomach, duodenum and gallbladder] Ustinov VN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:915-20, Jun 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vagotomy and function of the gall-bladder. Kramhöft J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:109-12, 1972
Bile flow and enlargement of the gallbladder in experimental cholelithiasis. Hall RC, et al.
Surg Forum 22:384-6, 1971
[Cholelithiasis. Physiopathologic mechanisms] Rautureau J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1553-5, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Significance of x-ray evaluation of the gallbladder reflex--comparative planimetric studies] Koenig H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:588-91, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of intracholecystic pressure following selective vagotomy. Experimental studies] Soltysiak A. Pol Przegl Chir 44:805-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vagotomy on the function of the gallbladder] Soltysiak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:799-804, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of insulin in regulation of the motor function of the liver bile-excreting apparatus] Larin EF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1172-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some vegetable juices on the motor-evacuatory function of the gallbladder] Miliutina VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:70-4, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiometry of the gallbladder and liver in diabetes mellitus and thyrotoxicosis] Slavnov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:24-30, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the bile coagulation reaction in detecting the possible precipitation of calculi in the gallbladder] Mansurova ID, et al.
Sov Med 35:123-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration and motor function of the gallbladder in acute infectious hepatitis] Utekhin VA, et al.
Sov Med 35:113-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the duodenum and adjacent organs in patients with periduodenitis] Makos' RP.
Vrach Delo 1:79-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute cholecystitis] Cahlin E, et al.
Nord Med 86:1165, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

The pharmaco-kinetics of telepaque metabolism: the relation of blood concentration and bile flow to the rate of hepatic excretion. Dunn CR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:758-66, Apr 72

SURGERY

Cholecystostomy in geriatric surgery. Chaitin H.
Geriatrics 26:57-60, Aug 71
[Serial experimental study of bilio-digestive anastomoses at various levels and subsequent anatomo-physio-pathological changes. 1. Bilio-jejunal anastomosis] Berti-Riboli E, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 18:69-81, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Formation of gallbladder-biliary fistula by way of transsecting Vater's ampulla and using the gallbladder's wall] Formejster I.
Wiad Lek 24:1663-4, 1 Sep 71 (Pol)
[Wrinkled gallbladder] Tagieva MM.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:37-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GALLBLADDER DISEASES (C4)

Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Report of a case. Sigstad H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:185-8, 1971
Nutrient intake of Pima Indian women: relationships to diabetes mellitus and gallbladder disease. Reid JM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1281-9, Oct 71
Case report. Spontaneous abdominal biliary fistula. Farkas JP, et al. South Med J 64:1536-8, Dec 71
[A calcified mass in the right hypochondrium: porcelain gallbladder in a young adult] Cocheton JJ, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:721-5, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Cholecystoduodenal fistula] Roux M.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2669, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Gallbladder perforation] Merguet H.
Med Welt 23:162-9, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Gallbladder with milk-of-calcium bile] Santoni N, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:801-2, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atypical adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] Moreschi N.
Minerva Med 62:3841-5, 24 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenomyosis of the gallbladder] Badini A, et al.
Pathologica 62:165-72, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of calcification of the gallbladder] Kijima F, et al.
Naika 28:1145-8, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Case of gallbladder torsion] Kowiański Z.
Wiad Lek 24:2227-8, 1 Dec 71 (Pol)
[Transumbilical infusion of drugs in the diagnosis and treatment of abdominal diseases] Volobuev NN, et al.
Klin Khir 7:15-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Calcification of the gallbladder] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:104-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Twisting of the gallbladder in a child] Sattarov RK.
Vestn Khir 107:85, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Cholecystosis] Argüelles G.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:601-18, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diverticular formations of the gallbladder. Their clinical and surgical interest] Miyar Gonzalez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:543-58, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rupture of a hydropic gallbladder caused by bleeding following anticoagulant therapy. Coumarin necrosis of the gallbladder wall?] Wagemann W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2428-31, 16 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Volvulus of the gall bladder. Pinto DJ.
East Afr Med J 48:667-9, Nov 71
Perforation of the gallbladder. Scott IH, et al.
Int Surg 57:339, Apr 72
Adenomyomatosis and prominent Aschoff-Rokitansky sinuses of the gallbladder. McCormick DL, et al.
J La State Med Soc 123:322-3, Sep 71
Ischemic electrocardiographic changes with reversion. Lowry P. Minn Med 55:347, Apr 72
The gall-bladder in some diseases of the digestive tract. I. Stoenescu R. Rev Roum Physiol 8:353-62, 1971
[Skin irritating urtication using the method of W. Dick as diagnostic aid in acute abdomen and a method with no hazards in the treamtnet of pains during gallbladder and kidney colics] Schmauss AK.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1439-41, 29 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic manifestations in lamblia cholecystopathy] Szatlóczky E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:169, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of sandpaper gallbladder] Tzamalukas G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:375-8, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Data on the etiology of hemobilia] István R, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:75-8, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)
[Biliary peritonitis without perforation due to circumscribed ischemic cholecystic necrosis] Ballantuono N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 52:555-64, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The significance of duodenal pathology in cholecystopathy] Ignatova NZ.
Ter Arkh 43:35-8, Dec 71 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[Gallbladder diseases in patients with myocardial infarct] Bordiug OF. Vrach Delo 8:45-9, Aug 71 (Rus)
[The detection of cholecystopathies in peptic ulcer patients] Dikhtenko GI.
Vrach Delo 12:40-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Papillomatosis and cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Miyar González A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:791-800, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Chronic aggressive hepatitis. Porcelain gallbladder. Pancreatitis. Chronic pyelonephritis] Molina Padilla, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:667-72, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Vesicular adenomyomatosis and its association with benign stenosis of the terminal part of the common bile duct] Pera C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:569-86, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Communicating cavernous ectasia of the intrahepatic ducts (Caroli's disease). Mujahed Z, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:21-6, Sep 71
The neglected gallbladder. Strode JE.
Am J Surg 123:501-2, May 72
Caroli's Disease. McNulty JG. Br Med J 4:623-4, 4 Dec 71
Caroli's disease. Murray-Lyon IM, et al.
Br Med J 1:380, 5 Feb 72
Torsion of the gallbladder: case report. Kersten HH.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:287, Jun 72
99m Tc-penicillamine, a new cholescintigraphic agent. Tubis M, et al. J Nucl Med 13:652-4, Aug 72
Ischemic electrocardiographic changes with reversion after removal of diseased gallbladders. Anderson JW.
Minn Med 55:211-4, Mar 72
Cholecystogastrocolic fistula. Piedad OH, et al.
NY State J Med 72:388-9, 1 Feb 72
Cholecystosonography: an approach to the nonvisualized gallbladder. Hublitz UF, et al.
Radiology 103:645-9, Jun 72
[Liver amebiasis] Smitskamp H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1628-9, 25 Sep 71 (Dut)
[Congenital aplasia of the gall-bladder] Orava S, et al.
Duodecim 87:1382-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Spesivceva VG, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:21-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porcelain gallbladder] Bem Z.
Wiad Lek 25:1287-9, 15 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of hypertonic cholecystopathy] Silva GS de.
Rev Bras Med 28:256-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Chromatic duodenal intubation in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Dikhtenko GI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:67-71, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Corrugated gallbladder] Tagieva MM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:37-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of chromatic duodenal tubing in gallbladder diseases] Fishchenko AIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholesterosis of the gallbladder and cholecystitis] Panchenkov RT, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:55-9, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative cholangiography. Reasons for its routine use] Baker JW.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1506-14, Sep 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on the biliary elimination of enzymes. I. Behavior ceruloplasmin, acylcholine hydrolase, benzoylcholine hydrolase, alkaline phosphatase, ornithine carbamoyltransferase, glutamate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Lorentz K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:215-8, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the biliary elimination of enzymes. II. Behavior of lactate dehydrogenase, hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, creatine phosphokinase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase] Lorentz K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:218-20, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Haemocholecyst with rupture of the gallbladder and haemoperitoneum in a patient with gallstones and portal cirrhosis of the liver. Halvorsen JF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:486-90, 1971
Infarction of the gallbladder after celiac arteriography. Eastland MW, et al. Am J Surg 122:558-9, Oct 71
Cholecystocolonic fistula following ameboma of the ascending colon: report of a case. Menda RK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 14:386-8, Sep-Oct 71
Gall bladder distension in choline-deficient chicks. Seifter E, et al. J Nutr 101:1233-40, Sep 71
The gallbladder in some diseases of the digestive tract. Stoenescu R. Rev Roum Physiol 8:547-57, 1971
[Digestive disorders in diabetics] Pappo E, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:79-97, Jan-Feb 72 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholecystopathy in persons with resected stomach] Dikhtenko GI. Klin Khir 6:55-60, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The contractile capacity of the gall bladder following selective vagotomy] Bokareva GS. Vestn Khir 108:41-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aberrant pancreas in the gallbladder wall with acute perforation] Garcia Ferris G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1829-34, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cholesterolosis in the gallbladder and jaundice] Bergdahl L, et al. Nord Med 86:1361, 1971 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum-sickness-like prodromata in viral hepatitis: Caroli's triad. Caroli J. Lancet 1:964-5, 29 Apr 72

MORTALITY

Gallbladder disorders--an insurance experience. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:5-7, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

Geographic differences in the incidence of gallbladder disease. Influence of environment and ethnic background. Yamase H, et al. Am J Surg 123:667-70, Jun 72
The occurrence and treatment of gallbladder disease in Ontario. Milner J, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:73-83, Feb 72
Prevalence of gallbladder disease among Chippewa Indians. Thistle JL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 46:603-8, Sep 71
Cholecystectomy and the American Indian. A ten-year comparative study. Erickson WG. Rocky Mt Med J 69:33-5, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia in gall bladder: an immunohistological study. De Boer WG, et al. Pathology 4:129-32, Apr 72
[Histological studies of a lipoid gallbladder with peritonitis without perforation] Jonecko A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:743-9, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Biliary peritonitis without perforation due to ischemic necrosis of the gallbladder wall] Baruzzi G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Patol 43:386-403, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinicopathological study of the surgically removed gallbladder in 500 cases] Kojima K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:799-805, Nov 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cholekinetic effect of xylitol] Holubová H, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:178-80, Jun 72 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extracardiac roentgenographic abnormalities in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Fellows KE Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:371-9, Feb 72
Intramural lesions of the gallbladder. Ochsner SF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:1-9, Sep 71
Microangiographic aspects of the normal and diseased gallbladder. De Sousa LA, et al. Angiology 23:174-81, Mar 72
Acute rupture of the gall-bladder demonstrated by intravenous cholangiography. Lally TE, et al. Br J Radiol 45:466-7, Jun 72
Role of radiology in gall bladder diseases. Sarin NK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:120-4, Feb 72
[Early diagnosis of gallbladder fistula and indication for urgent cholecystectomy due to ileus hazard (case report)] Campana L, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:814-6, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Documentation in the diagnosis of stomach and gallbladder diseases] Treichel J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:95-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities of x-ray diagnosis of gallbladder diseases with special reference to adenomyomatosis] Pagano C, et al. Pathologica 62:173-85, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic parietography of the gallbladder] Rabkin IHk, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:131-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Hyperplastic cholecystoses. Jacobs LA, et al. Arch Surg 104:193-4, Feb 72
Septate gallbladder associated with duodenal bands in children. Isdale J. S Afr Med J 46:437-9, 8 Apr 72
[Indication for surgery in cholesterosis] Grill W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:882-4, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dilution test as a test of operability in patients with gallbladder diseases] Picco A, et al. Epatologia 16:389-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Infusion cholegraphy in bilio-digestive anastomoses] Deviatova NV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:40-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholecystogastric fistulas] Fishchenko AIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:132-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Gallbladder-stomach fistula] Fischenko AI. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:132-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Kidney function in relation to surgery on the stomach and the biliary tract] Chudakov MI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:24-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrocholecystis and phlegmonous cholecystitis in a 1 and one-half-year old child] Volkov AA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:88, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Acute torsion of the gallbladder (Wendel's disease)] Zatrić A. Med Pregl 25:99-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

VETERINARY

Studies of vibrios from gallbladder of market sheep and cattle. Bryner JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1439-44, Jul 72

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS (C2)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder presenting as a symptom-producing tumor. A case report. Bentivegna S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:423-8, May 72
Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Review of 28 cases. Klein JB, et al. Arch Surg 104:769-72, Jun 72
Metastatic carcinoma of the appendix: report of a case. Zelikowski A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:305-7, Jul-Aug 72
Carcino-sarcoma of the gall bladder. Mehrotra TN, et al. J Pathol 104:145-8, Jun 71
A reappraisal of primary gallbladder carcinoma. Neel HB 3d, et al. J Surg Oncol 2:131-43, 1970
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: can the outlook be improved? Lancet 2:967, 30 Oct 71
Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Skapinker S. S Afr J Surg 9:143-6, Jul-Sep 71
Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Holmes SL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 133:561-4, Oct 71
[Cancer of the gallbladder] Baden H. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1173, 18 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Gallbladder metastasis from malignant melanoma] Bertheussen KJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1165-6, 18 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Primary carcinoma of gallbladder. An account of 48 cases] Brandrup FO. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1160-4, 18 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cancer of the gallbladder. A review] Kjoller E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1153-6, 18 Jun 71 (Dan)
[Gallbladder cancer] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 79:2377-9, 4 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Gallbladder carcinoma from the geriatric view point] Vértes L. Z Alternsforsch 25:285-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the gallbladder] Kortas J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1385-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cholecystosis] Argüelles G. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:601-18, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder] Mena I, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:754-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Cancer of the gallbladder with alpha-feto-protein. Disappearance of the protein after exeresis of the tumor] Bernades P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1297-8, 6 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of blood serum alkaline phosphatase in some surgical diseases of organs of the biliopancreatoduodenal system] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:53-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative urinary and gallbladder carcinogenicity of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide and N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide in the dog. Ertürk E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:535-42, Sep 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary system with a suggestion for their classification according to the TNM-system] Savić B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:23-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary peritonitis resulting from a perforated carcinomatous gallbladder. Kotorac V. Gastroenterology 63:328-30, Aug 72
Adenomyomatosis and prominent Aschoff-Rokitansky sinuses of the gallbladder. McCormick DL, et al. J La State Med Soc 123:322-3, Sep 71
[Classical case of malignant acanthosis nigricans] Schirmer K. Dermatol Monatsschr 157:285-94, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Migratory thrombophlebitis as a guide in diagnosis of cryptogenic malignancy] Balog B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:771-6, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Obstruction of the colon due to cancer of the gallbladder] Espeche AN, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:980-3, 9 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Papillomatosis and cholesterosis of the gallbladder] Miyar González A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:791-800, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Factors affecting survival of patients with gallbladder neoplasms. Hart J, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:931-4, Jun 72
Cancer of the gallbladder in an 11-yr-old Navajo girl. Rudolph R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:66-7, Feb 72
[Cancer of the gallbladder. Case material] Kristensen JK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1157-60, 18 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diagnosis and surgery in cancer of the gallbladder] Kochiashvili VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:80-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the gallbladder] Gaevskiĭ VF. Klin Khir 6:67-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Hepatoscanning in cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Rubin MP, et al. Sov Med 35:39-43, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of primary cancer of the gallbladder] Vaccarezza CM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 59:16-7, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Cholecystitis and cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Dimitrov P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:382-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Severe complications of cholelithiasis] Voltas J. Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:137-46, Jun 72 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of gallbladder and biliary tract neoplasm. Hart J, et al. Am J Public Health 62:36-9, Jan 72
Carcinoma of the gallbladder in California: 1955-1969. Krain LS. J Chronic Dis 25:65-71, Feb 72
[Cancer of the gallbladder in Israel] Hart J, et al. Harefuah 80:139-40, 1 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on carcinoma of the gallbladder; especially on the relationship between deep cholecystic fossa and occurrence of carcinoma. Kojima K, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:151-63, Sep 71
Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder--report of three cases. Yasuma T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 21:285-304, May 71
Papilloma gallbladder presenting as acute abdomen. Mohandas D, et al. Am J Proctol 23:214-7, Jun 72
[Clinicopathological study of the surgically removed gallbladder in 500 cases] Kojima K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 17:799-805, Nov 71 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Gallbladder tumor with special reference to preventive cholecystectomy] Kashihara S, et al. Shujutsu 26:199-200, Feb 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramural lesions of the gallbladder. Ochsner SF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:1-9, Sep 71
Calcifying primary mucus-producing adenocarcinoma of the gall-bladder. Parker GW, et al. Br J Radiol 45:468-9, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Contribution to preoperational diagnostic of non-malignant tumours of the gall-bladder] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Radiol 26:212-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] Frommhold W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:464-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of gallbladder cancer with special reference to roentgenologic findings] Katayama H, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 17:139-44, Feb 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Cholelithiasis, cancer of the gallbladder, cholecystectomy] **Orv Hetil 113:1594-5, 2 Jun 72 (Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the biliary tract] Sato T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:320-7, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Primary gallbladder carcinoma in the light of our own surgical observations] Kralka T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1238-40, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and surgery in cancer of the gallbladder] Kochiashvili VI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:80-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of a method for treating cancer of the pancreaticoduodenal region] Futorian ES, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:90-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cystadenoma of the gallbladder] Miličević D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:261-3, Feb 72 (Ser)

GALLIC ACID (D2)

Propyl gallate as a local anesthetic agent. Modak AT, et al. **Indian J Med Res 59:795-8, May 71**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of gallic acid and its derivatives] Georgievskiĭ VP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:73-4, 1971 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Gallic acid, pyrogallol and pyrocatechol in the roots of Byrsonima intermedia Ad. Jussieu, form Latifolia grisebach] Silva JB da.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 8:187-92, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of 3-(3,3-diphenylpropylamino)-propyl-3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoate (PF-26), a new coronary vasodilator. Hatano N, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1628-33, Nov 71
Effects of propyl gallate and other antioxidants on rat liver microsomal nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked cytochrome c reductase. Slater TF, et al. **Biochem J 121:40P, Feb 71**
Effect of gallic (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic) acid on iron availability. Stoewsand GS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:919-20, Jul-Aug 72
The effect of fibrinolysis inhibitors on the ellagic acid activation of Hageman factor in the dog. Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 26:553-64, 31 Dec 71**
[Clinical study of trimebutine action on smooth fibers of the digestive tract] Cornet A, et al.
Therapie 27:111-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of trimebutine in postoperative transit recovery from abdominal surgery] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1209-1, Oct 71 (Fre)

GALLIUM (D1)

Positive scintiphotography of cancer of the liver with Ga 67 citrate. Suzuki T, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:92-103, Sep 71
Clinical isotope scanning using 67 Ga citrate in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Kay DN, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:437-43, Jun 72
The behaviour of tracer gallium-67 towards serum proteins. Gunasekera SW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:401-6, Jul 72
Gallium 67 concentration in human breast milk. Larson SM, et al. **JAMA 218:257, 11 Oct 71**
Diagnostic evaluation of 67 Ga scanning of lung cancer and other diseases. Ito Y, et al.
Radiology 101:355-62, Nov 71
The use of 67 Ga scanning in the staging of Hodgkin's disease. Turner DA, et al. **Radiology 104:97-101, Jul 72**
67 Gallium in the detection and localization of tumours. Berelowitz M, et al. **S Afr Med J 45:1351-9, 11 Dec 71**
[67 Ga-scintigraphy of malignant tumors] Fogh J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1471-80, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lung scanning with 67 Gallium] Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1481-2, 10 Jul 72 (Dan)**
[Some observations on scintigraphy with Gallium 67] Dor LG, et al.
J Belge Radiol 54:687-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with gallium scintigraphy in a tumor hospital] Trapp P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:539-45, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mercury-free alloys as dental filling materials] Tronstad L.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:138-44, Mar 72 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Gallium-67 localization in lysosomal-like granules of leukemic and nonleukemic murine tissues. Swartzendruber DC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:941-52, May 71
A method for the simultaneous measurement of 67 Ga, 111 In, and 75 Se in tumors using a semiconductor detector. Higasi T, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:624-6, Aug 72**
[Spectrophotometric methods of determining gallium and indium in the air] Nechiporenko NI.
Gig Sanit 36:73-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tumour scintigraphy with 67 Ga. Schoot JB van der.
Folia Med Neerl 15:148-54, 1972
Clinical evaluation of 67 Ga-citrate scanning. Higasi T, et al. **J Nucl Med 13:196-201, Mar 72**
67 Ga for tumor scanning. Langhammer H, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:25-30, Jan 72
Increased specificity of liver scanning with the use of 67 gallium citrate. Lomas F, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1323-9, 22 Jun 72
The value of 67 Ga scanning in the evaluation of liver involvement in Hodgkin's disease: comparison with 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Larson SM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:241-4, 30 Oct 71
[67 Gallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of malignant tumors difficult to recognize] Mühe E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1968-74, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of 67 Ga scans for the demonstration and localisation of malignant tumours] Grebe SF, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:73-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Mühe E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:496-501, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic assessment of malignant tumors using 67 gallium citrate] Riccabona G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 10:234-40, 30 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the use of citrate-GA67 in the diagnosis of localization of malignant neoplasms] Abbati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:450-3, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The incorporation of 67 Ga in normal and malignant cells and its dependence on growth rate. Bichel P, et al. **Br J Radiol 45:182-4, Mar 72**
Distribution of gallium in human tissues after intravenous administration. Nelson B, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:92-100, Jan 72
67 Ga-accumulation in malignant tumors and in the prelactating or lactating breast. Fogh J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:1086-90, Dec 71
67 Ga tumor scanning and its mechanisms studied in rabbits. Ito Y, et al. **Radiology 100:357-62, Aug 71**
[The subcellular binding of 67-Gallium in ascites tumor cells] Deckner K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 76:293-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Acute experimental poisoning with gallium sulfate] Cahuzac AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:724-8, 1971 (Fre)

STANDARDS

The calibration of the 1383 A ionisation chamber for 67 Ga. Lewis VE, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:279-83, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toxicity and antitumor activity of gallium nitrate and periodically related metal salts. Hart MM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1121-7, Nov 71

TOXICITY

Toxicity and antitumor activity of gallium nitrate and periodically related metal salts. Hart MM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1121-7, Nov 71
Scandium, chromium(VI), gallium, yttrium, rhodium, palladium, indium in mice: effects on growth and life span. Schroeder HA, et al. **J Nutr 101:1431-7, Oct 71**

GALLSTONES see CHOLELITHIASIS (C4)

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE (E1, F1, F3)

The apparent skin resistance. Maxwell RD, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:92-105, 1971
Response from arousal and thermal sweat areas during motion sickness. McClure JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:176-9, Feb 72
Effect of low illumination on galvanic skin response. Fisher M, et al. **Am J Optom 49:503-7, Jun 72**
Vision testing with objective response. Bowers BT.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:689-90, Sep 72
Effects of skin impedance changes accompanying functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve. Fuhrer MJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:276-81, Jun 72
Relationship between the psychogalvanic reflex and the eysenck personality inventory N score. Verghese A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:277-9, Dec 71**
A general factor of conditionability: a study of galvanic skin responses and penile responses. Barr RF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:215-27, Aug 72
Subjective, attitudinal and physiological effects of electrical aversion therapy. Hallam R, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:1-13, Feb 72
Vigilance decrement and speed of habituation of the GSR component of the orienting response. Siddle DA.
Br J Psychol 63:191-4, May 72
Habituation of skin conductance responses and flexor withdrawal activity mediated by the functionally transected human spinal cord. Fuhrer MJ.
Brain Res 42:353-66, 20 Jul 72
An electrical model to simulate skin dielectric dispersion. Khalafalla AS, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:359-73, Aug 71
Inhibition of the cat's skin potential response by sensory stimulation pulsating at a low frequency. Wilcott RC. **Exp Neurol 32:22-9, Jul 71**
Telemetered heart rate and skin potential of a chronic schizophrenic patient especially during periods of hallucinations and periods of talking. Levine FM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:345-50, Dec 71
Relationships among manifest anxiety, response to stress, and the perception of autonomic activity. Rappaport H, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 38:219-24, Apr 72
Stimulus control of skin resistance responses on an escape-avoidance schedule. Greene WA, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:269-74, Sep 71
Autonomic responses to shock-associated words in an unattended channel. Corteen RS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 94:308-13, Aug 72
Unconfounded autonomic indexes of the aversiveness of signaled and unsignaled shocks. Furedy JJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 92:313-8, Mar 72
Prediction probability as a determiner of anticipatory and preparatory electrodermal behavior. Grings WW, et al. **J Exp Psychol 91:310-7, Dec 71**
Effects of trace versus delay conditioning, interstimulus interval variability, and instructions on UCR diminution. Grings WW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 90:136-40, Sep 71
Basal level and reactivity in schizophrenia as a function of premorbid adjustment, chronicity, and diagnosis. Magaro PA. **J Genet Psychol 120:61-73, Mar 72**
Detection of deception as a function of galvanic skin response recording methodology. Moroney WF, et al.
J Psychol 80:255-62, Mar 72
Sodium and potassium electrolytes and "basal" skin potential levels in male and female subjects. Christie MJ, et al. **Jap J Physiol 21:659-68, Dec 71**
Plasticity of autonomic functions in rats with septal lesions. Holdstock TL.
Neuropsychologia 8:147-60, Apr 70
Basal skin resistance of premature infants. Berkson G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:1138, Dec 71**
Test anxiety, GSR and academic achievement. Bronzaft AL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 33:535-8, Oct 71**
Electrodermal activity and time of day. Bull RH.
Percept Mot Skills 34:26, Feb 72
Autonomic arousal and performance during sixty hours of sleep deprivation. Fenz WD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 34:543-53, Apr 72
Note on GSRS as operants during sensory deprivation. Rossi AM. **Percept Mot Skills 33:722, Dec 71**
Method for recording foot pad impedance in freely moving mice. Carson VG, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:77-9, Jan 71
The incubation effect in rats: skin resistance changes after footshock. Pinel JP, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:111-4, Feb 71
Orienting response and discrimination conditioning. Zeiner AR. **Physiol Behav 5:641-6, Jun 70**
Test of the law of initial values in four species of primates. Downer TB, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:191-5, Feb 72
Delayed CR in classical GSR conditioning. Morrow MC.
Psychol Rep 29:1003-9, Dec 71
Voluntary inhibition of galvanic skin response. Ton WH, et al. **Psychol Rep 29:603-6, Oct 71**
Onset and terminal orienting responses as a function of task demands. Beideman LR, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:376-81, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some antecedents of directional fractionation: effects of "intake-rejection", verbalization requirements, and threat of shock on heart rate and skin conductance. Blaylock B.
Psychophysiology 9:40-52, Jan 72
The latency distribution of the skin conductance response as a function of the CS-UCS interval. Burstein KR, et al. **Psychophysiology 9:14-20, Jan 72**
Basal palmar skin potential and the electrocardiogram T-wave. Christie MJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:779-86, Nov 71
Characteristics of palmar skin potential and conductance in relaxed human subjects. Christie MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:525-32, Jul 71**
Characteristics of the orienting response in hyperactive and normal children. Cohen NJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:238-45, Mar 72
Physiological reactivity as a predictor of performance in a vigilance task. Coles MG, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:594-9, Sep 71
Multiple responses with differential properties in delayed galvanic skin response conditioning: a review. Dengerink HA, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:348-60, May 71 (38 ref.)
Stimulus generalization of the GSR following a variety of conditioning and pseudoconditioning procedures. Epstein S, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:714-26, Nov 71**
Heart rate, skin conductance, and intensity ratings during experimentally induced anxiety: habituation within and among days. Epstein S.
Psychophysiology 8:319-31, May 71
The orienting response as an index of mass communication effect. Fletcher JE.
Psychophysiology 8:699-703, Nov 71
Effects of unilateral stimuli on the magnitude and latency of bilaterally recorded skin conductance responses. Fuhrer MJ.
Psychophysiology 8:740-8, Nov 71
Electrodermal recovery time as a supra sensitive autonomic index of anticipated intensity of threatened shock. Furedy JJ.
Psychophysiology 9:281-2, Mar 72
Cumulative expectancy, subjective report of alertness, and electrodermal activity. Gale A, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:383-92, Jul 72
Differential responsiveness of two electrodermal indices to psychological stress and performance of a complex cognitive task. Kilpatrick DG.
Psychophysiology 9:218-26, Mar 72
Effects of exteroceptive feedback and instructions on control of spontaneous galvanic skin responses. Klinge V. **Psychophysiology 9:305-17, May 72**
Sex differences in skin conductance measures as a function of shock threat. Kopacz FM 2d, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:293-303, May 71
Interrelations between amplitude, latency, rise time, and the Edelberg recovery measure of the galvanic skin response. Lockhart RA.
Psychophysiology 9:437-42, Jul 72
Direct measurement of skin conductance: a proposal for standardization. Lykken DT, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:656-72, Sep 71
Range correction applied to heart rate and to GSR data. Lykken DT. **Psychophysiology 9:373-9, May 72**
Factor analytically derived components of orienting, defensive, and conditioned behavior in electrodermal conditioning. Ohman A.
Psychophysiology 9:199-209, Mar 72
Judgments of UCS intensity and diminution of the unconditioned GSR. Schell AM, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:427-32, Jul 71
Reinforcement of spontaneous electrodermal activity: a cross-cultural study in Japan. Shapiro D, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:340-4, May 72
Bilateral differences in skin resistance and vasomotor activity. Varni JG, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:390-400, May 71
Individual differences in orienting, conditionability, and skin resistance responsivity. Zeiner AR, et al.
Psychophysiology 8:612-22, Sep 71
The skin time-response angle (STRA) as a method of separating anxiety from depression. Serebro B.
S Afr Med J 45:1273, 13 Nov 71
[Galvanic skin reflex in injuries of the brachial plexus] Zvěřina E.
Cesk Neurol 35:57-62, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The value of direct current resistance measurement in the diagnosis of allergic contact dermatitis] Richter G, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipz) 16:152-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of cutaneous alkali resistance using the Szadurski galvano-alkali resistance method] Burckhardt W, et al. **Hautarzt 21:414-6, Sep 70 (Ger)**
[Relationship between information processing technics and galvanic skin response] Zimmerman W.
Z Psychol 179:36-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrodermometry: methodological and clinical study] Passerini D, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:379-93, Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of objectively evaluating the effectiveness of premedication] Darbinian TM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:54-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of reinforcement in the formation and short-term storage of trace processes in man] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:891-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychopathy and physiological responses to adrenalin. Hare RD. **J Abnorm Psychol 79:138-47, Apr 72**
Concept identification and psychophysiological parameters in depressed schizophrenics as functions of imipramine and nialamide. Pishkin V.
J Clin Psychol 28:335-9, Jul 72
[Measurement of the duration of electrical resistance of the skin and of the Croon "reaction areas"] Faust U.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 14:189-93, Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An electrically operated skin resistance switch. Macpherson L, et al. **Psychophysiology 8:673-5, Sep 71**

VETERINARY

[Galvanic skin response--indicator of disease processes] Liubimov EI, et al.
Veterinariia 6:76-8, Jun 71 (Rus)

GAMASOIDIASIS see under MITE INFESTATIONS

(C1)

GAMBLING (F1, F2)

Risky and cautious values among narcotic addicts. Miller JS, et al. **Int J Addict 7:1-7, 1972**
Expectancy of reinforcement in chance and skill tasks under motor handicap. Walls RT, et al.
J Clin Psychol 27:436-8, Oct 71
A hostel for compulsive gamblers. Beckett HD.
Lancet 1:443, 19 Feb 72
Treatment of poker-machine addicts by aversion therapy. Koller KM. **Med J Aust 1:742-5, 8 Apr 72**
Perceived control and military riskiness. Higbee KL.
Percept Mot Skills 34:95-100, Feb 72
Predictions of ethical risk taking by psychopathic and non-psychopathic criminals. Krauss HH, et al.
Psychol Rep 30:83-8, Feb 72
The draft lottery and cognitive imbalance. Montgomery RL. **Psychol Rep 29:180-2, Aug 71**
Ethical resk-taking among alcoholics. Krauss HH, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 32:775-81, Sep 71

GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

Personality, payoff information, and behavior in a two-person bargaining game. Mack D.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:125-44, Apr 72
Estimation of survival parameters when one of two organs must function for survival. Gross AJ, et al.
Biometrics 27:369-77, Jun 71
Conflict and cooperation in potentially intense conflict situations. Cole SG. **J Pers Soc Psychol 22:31-50, Apr 72**
Marital dysfunctionality and two-person non-zero-sum game behavior: cumulative monadic measures. Speer DC. **J Pers Soc Psychol 21:18-25, Jan 72**
How to play the territorial game. Maloney EM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:31-3, Jan-Mar 72
[Strategy learning in a two-persons zero-summatrix game] Wendt D, et al.
Z Psychol 179:381-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL see under GAME

THEORY (F1, F3, H)

GAMMA BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see BENZENE

HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

GAMMA GLOBULIN (D10, D12)

Immune serum globulin mass prophylaxis of hepatitis due to virus A in epidemic surroundings. Laverdant C, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:434-5, Apr 72**
Specific and non-specific passive desensitization. XIX. Swineford O Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy 30:416-23, Jul 72**
Non-specific passive desensitization XX-XIV.
Swineford O Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy 30:126-34, Mar 72**
Immune serum globulin for protection against viral hepatitis. Recommendation of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Ann Intern Med 77:427-30, Sep 72**
Familial paraproteinemia. Grant JA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:427-31, Sep 71
Failure of conception in rabbits inseminated with nonagglutinating, univalent antibody-treated semen. Metz CB, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:284-90, Apr 70**
Effect of anti-lymphocytic serum on the production of gamma 2 and gamma 2 antibodies in guinea-pigs. Gościcka T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:155-9, 1972
The afferent arc of the corneal immunologic reaction. I. Local response to bovine gamma globulin. Smolin G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:336-40, Jul 72**
In vitro lysis of tumor cells by guinea pig lymphoid cells sensitized to heterologous gamma globulins. Sin YM, et al. **Cell Immunol 2:239-49, Jun 71**
Measles vaccine gamma globulin in the prevention of cross infection with measles in an acute paediatric ward. Glyn-Jones R. **Cent Afr J Med 18:4-9, Jan 72**
Alpha-chain disease with involvement of the respiratory tract in a Dutch child. Stoop JW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:625-35, Nov 71
The mechanism of action of Rh-immune globulin. Clarke CA.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:611-24, Jun 71 (27 ref.)
The results of the use of antilymphocytic globulins in human kidney transplantation. Traeger J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1:81-96, 1969
The distribution of several serological and biochemical traits in east Asia. 3. The distribution of gamma-globulin (Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(5) and Inv(1) and Ge groups in Taiwan and Ryukyu. Nakajima H, et al.
Hum Hered 21:362-70, 1971
Immunoadsorbent technique for detection of ultramicroguantity of antibodies to phage type phi x 174. Skvortsov VT. **Immunochemistry 9:366-70, Mar 72**
The Harderian gland of the domestic fowl. I. Histology, with reference to the genesis of plasma cells and Russell bodies. Wight PA, et al.
J Anat 110:307-15, Nov 71
Demonstration of an endo-glycosidase acting on a glycoprotein. Muramatsu T.
J Biol Chem 246:5535-7, 10 Sep 71
Purification and characterization of a dialyzable 0.6 S 2 -globulin from normal human plasmgulation of the biosynthesis of enzymes utilized in germination. Nimberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5056-61, 25 Aug 72**
Interaction of aggregated -globulin with B lymphocytes. Dickler HB, et al.
J Exp Med 136:191-6, 1 Jul 72
Immunity tolerance to a hapten (NIP) coupled to an isologous carrier (mouse gamma globulin). Walters CS, et al. **J Exp Med 136:546-55, 1 Sep 72**
Electron microscopic study of development of vesicular stomatitis virus using ferritin-labelled antibodies. Coward JE, et al.
J Gen Virol 13:27-34, Oct 71
Purification of the first component of human complement by affinity chromatography on human globulin linked to sepharose. Bing DH.
J Immunol 107:1243-9, Nov 71
The immediate allergic response: in vitro separation of antigen activation, decay and histamine release. Lichtenstein LM. **J Immunol 107:1122-30, Oct 71**
Cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to equine globulin and to equine-anti-mouse-thymocyte globulin in adult mice. I. Studies on antigen and drug requirements. Stockman GD, et al.
J Immunol 108:112-8, Jan 72
The effect of mycobacterial RNA on the primary antibody response of mice to bovine globulin. Youmans GP, et al. **J Immunol 109:217-21, Aug 72**
Multiple myeloma: malignant dysgammaglobulinemia. Nash AD. **J Kans Med Soc 72:415-21, Oct 71**
-Globulin binding of morphine in heroin addicts. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 80:155-64, Aug 72**
Immunization practices today. Witte JJ.
J Occup Med 13:593-5, Dec 71
Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Studies on the unusual anti- -globulins characteristic of the sera of these patients. Capra JD, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:125-38, Mar 71 (45 ref.)
Plasma cell myelomatosis and other monoclonal gammapathies. Azar HA.
Pathol Annu 7:1-17, 1972 (54 ref.)
Activation of phosphonomycin, a new antibacterial antibiotic. Raab W, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:368-75, 1971
Influenza antihemagglutinin and antineuraminidase activity of IgG and IgM in reference chicken antisera. 1. Heyward JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1289-93, Sep 72
The use of sensitized bacteria for passive agglutination. Okon LM. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:181-2, Jul-Sep 71**
Induction of tolerance to horse gamma globulin (HoGG) and antilymphocyte globulin (HoALG) in humans and experimental animals. Gewurz H, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:737-40, Mar 71
Studies of protein uptake by echinoderm cells; their possible significance in relation to the phylogeny of immune responses. Hilgard HR.
Transplant Proc 2:240-2, Jun 70
Comparison of mammalian -globulins in the induction of immunological tolerance. Kramer TR, et al.
Transplantation 14:216-9, Aug 72
The reaction of antilymphocyte serum with lymphocytes. I. The blocking of surface-associated -globulin. Paraskevas F, et al.
Transplantation 13:212-7, Mar 72
Cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to equine -globulin and to equine antimouse thymocyte globulin in adult mice. II. Resulting prolongation of cardiac

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

allografts in ATG-treated animals. Stockman GD, et al. **Transplantation** 13:66-71, Feb 72

The absorption of -globulins to Mycoplasma gallisepticum and the possible role in non-specific serological reactions. Bradbury JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:318, 11 Sep 71

[Measurements of fluorescent anisotropy decline of gamma-globulin and its fragments Fab, Fc, F(ab) 2 labelled with 1-sulfonyl-5-dimethyl-aminonaphthalene] Brochon JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 25:20-32, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of isolated monoclonal gammapathies. Bioclinical comparison of 394 cases of pathological immunoglobulins] Streiff F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:636-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)

[Human gamma globulin polymorphism. Calculation of its distribution in Vienna and its suitability in paternity cases] Mayr WR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 25:473-82, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on antibody formation in the gamma globulin system Inv] Mayr WR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 102:361-4, 18 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of gamma globulins on some aspects of blood coagulation] Turpini R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:293-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problem of the so-called benign polyclonal gammopathies] Polli E. **Minerva Med** 63:1-9, 6 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Degradation of protein molecules in an ultrasonic wave field] Zorina OM, et al. **Biofizika** 17:322-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical properties of lymph node tissue proteins with isoelectric points corresponding to serum gamma G-globulin] Kiriukhin IF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:283-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic reactions to picryl conjugates in hamsters] Ado VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 35:71-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitization to denatured gamma globulin gollowing administration of quartz-containing dusts] Gerasimenko AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 15:35-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of hereditary dysgammaglobulinemia in the formation of chronic pneumonia in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:22-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of detection and the class of paraproteins in hematological patients] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 16:20-2, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Mott's cells as an independent population of immunocompetent cells] Kovalevskiĭ GV. **Probl Tuberk** 50:70-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective activity of 19S- and 7S-fractions of antipertussis sera in experimental conditions] Beflina VB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:109-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of viral hepatitis in Kharkov schools with small doses of -globulin] Gres' BE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 49:119-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma globulin on the reactivity of the organism. I. Study of the antigenic properties of gamma globulin] Khrometskaia TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:45-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some aspects of interference in passive-active rabies immunization] Lisianyĭ NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:71-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of reducing quarantine terms in child preschool establishments during infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:121-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-gamma globulin antibodies in the rabbit. Titer variations after autologous gamma globulin injection] Erill S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 25:267-73, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Specificity of antibody formation after intravitreal immunization with bovine gamma globulin and ovalbumin. I. Primary response. Hall JM. **Invest Ophthalmol** 10:775-83, Oct 71

Protection of nonimmune volunteers against rubella by intravenous administration of normal human gamma globulin. Martin du Pan R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 126:341-4, Sep 72

Effects of whole body irradiation on the induction of immunological tolerance by threshold dose of soluble rabbit G. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 42:67-73, Feb 72

The effect of different doses of anti-RH gamma globulin on the clearance of foetal erythrocytes in the maternal blood after delivery. Mackay EV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:254-7, 5 Feb 72

Post-transfusion hepatitis--effect of modified gamma globulin added to blood in vitro. Katz R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:925-32, 21 Oct 71

Development of Gm antibodies following injection of anti-Rh gamma globulin. Nathenson G. **Transfusion** 11:302-6, Sep-Oct 71

[Treatment of immune deficiency with intravenous injection of human gamma globulins] Malpuech G, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:733-40, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

[Intravenous gamma globulins in therapy] Rosenberg D, et al. **Pediatrie** 26:723-32, Oct-Nov 71 (Fre)

[Dentition restoration in hemophilia under substitution of AHG concentrates] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 27:399-404, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of the protective action of gamma globulin in infectious hepatitis] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 48:63-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intradermal gamma globulin in childhood asthma. Results in 50 cases] Gerscovich J, et al. **Arch Argent Pediatr** 69:353-4, Nov 71 (Spa)

[Natural disease resistance of the animal organism and methods for its increase] Nikol's'kiĭ VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 33:781-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effects of gamma globulin used in the treatment of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Kudashov NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 50:54-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Observations on the double gamma globulin lines seen on gel diffusion. Waller M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 56:645-52, Nov 71

Glomerulonephritis with - and 1C-globulin deposits induced in rats by mercuric chloride. Bariety J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 65:293-302, Nov 71

Spectrophotometric determination of fluorescein-protein ratios: some theoretical and practical considerations. Brusman HP. **Anal Biochem** 44:606-11, Dec 71

Field trials by ten laboratories of six commercial conjugates prepared from antisera to human IgG. Beutner EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:361-404, 21 Jun 71

Conjugation parameters determined with 14 C-FITC. Brighton WD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:501-5, 21 Jun 71

An immunofluorescence study on intracellular immunoglobulins in human bone marrow cells. Hijmans W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:290-305, 21 Jun 71

Surface immunoglobulin-moieties on lymphoid cells. Klein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:306-25, 21 Jun 71

Detection of genetic markers of human immunoglobulins by immunofluorescence technique. Munthe E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 177:326-34, 21 Jun 71

Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: serum gamma globulin levels, indirect hemagglutinating antibody titres and bactericidal activity against E. coli in pigs up to five weeks of age. Wilson MR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 36:38-43, Jan 72

Gamma globulin levels in psychiatric patients. Hendrie HC, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 17:93-7, Apr 72

Immunoglobulin binding in cardiomyopathic hearts. Das SK, et al. **Circulation** 44:612-6, Oct 71

Dietary stimulation of immune mechanisms. Wostmann BS, et al. **Fed Proc** 30:1779-84, Nov-Dec 71

Absent Fd antigen in gamma chain disease. Henley WL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 9:669-71, Jun 72

Antibodies to bovine gamma globulin (BGG) and the occurrence of a BGG-like substance in systemic lupus erythematosus sera. Carr RI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 50:18-30, Jul 72

Brain-reactive antibodies in mouse serum as a function of age. Nandy K. **J Gerontol** 27:173-7, Apr 72

Cell surface associated gamma globulins in lymphocytes. II. The pluripotentiality of mouse spleen lymphocytes. Lee ST, et al. **J Immunol** 107:1583-92, Dec 71

Blood group antibodies in human immune serum globulin. Niosi P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1435-6, 16 Dec 71

Albumin and -globulin in the nephron of the normal rat and following the injection of aminonucleoside. Exaire E, et al. **Nephron** 9:42-54, 1972

IgA in meconium, and cystic fibrosis. Newcomb RW. **Pediatrics** 49:783-4, May 72

The influence of serum immunoglobulin concentration on measles antibody level. 1. Phillips PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:1340-3, Sep 72

Inhibition of the non-specific fixation of fluorescent globulins. Burtin P, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol** 17:76-7, Jan 72

Genetic polymorphism of human -globulins. Franklin EC, et al. **Rheumatology** 2:62-112, 1969

Molecular defect in a gamma-2 heavy chain. Cooper SM, et al. **Science** 176:187-9, 14 Apr 72

Gamma-globulin levels in suckled calves. Barber DM. **Vet Rec** 89:584-5, 27 Nov 71

"Gammaglobulin" levels in suckled calves. Fisher EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 89:695-6, 25 Dec 71

Studies on the kidneys of mice infected with rodent malaria. I. Deposition of gamma-globulins in glomeruli in the early stage of the disease. Ehrich JH, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:147-52, Jun 72

[Chemical development of the effusion in serous otitis] Van de Calseyde P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 26:362-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysgammaglobulinemia of indeterminate origin in respiratory diseases (2 cases)] Brun J, et al. **Mars Med** 106:925-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Relationship between pneumopathies and dysglobulinemias] Vautrin DA, et al. **Mars Med** 106:922-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Seric gamma and alpha 2 globulins and prognosis of chronic lymphoid leukemia. 266 cases] Coeur P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1:1493-8, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes, caused by a liver diseases, in the level of serum immunoglobulins during chronic lymphoid leukemia] Najman A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 11:365-71, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ontogenesis of hereditary signs in the gamma globulin system] Klose I. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 27:289-91, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of various forms of paraproteinaemia] Kindler U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:646-9, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the total serum levels of gamma globulin and immunoglobulins G, A and M in children with leukemia. I. Changes of total gamma globulin levels and qualitative changes of serum immunoglobulins during leukemia in children] Blau HJ. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 97:139-45, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes in the total serum levels of gamma globulin and immunoglobulins G, A and M in children with leukemia. 3. Discussion of the results] Blau HJ. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 97:157-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the total serum levels of gamma globulin and immunoglobulins G, A and M in children with leukemia. II. Quantitative changes of serum immunoglobulins G, A and M during leukemia in children] Blau HJ. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 97:146-56, 1972 (Ger)

[Studies on C'3-polymorphism (1c -globulin). Gene frequencies and family studies in blood donors from Hessen and a Bantu population] Kühnl P, et al. **Humangenetik** 15:7-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of immunologic protein bodies following tissue transplantation by means of a rapid, simultaneous qualitative-quantitative method] Zimmermann WE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:265-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence and gene frequency of Gm (1), (2), (5) and Inv (1) gammaglobulin polymorphisms and their utilization in paternity determinations in Hungary] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 69:79-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological study and detection of Australia antigen in samples of human gamma globulins] Aiuti F, et al. **G Mal Infett Parassit** 24:55-8, Feb 72 (Ita)

[Clinical and immunological contribution to the study of diclonal gammapathies] Ricci C, et al. **Policlinico [Med]** 79:117-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of Hashimoto's disease with abnormal binding of thyroid hormone with serum gamma globulin fraction] Shiomi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:553-7, Jul 71 (Jap)

[Serum protein in patients with cervical cancer, with special reference to alpha- and gamma-globulins] Nakano R. **J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc** 23:1208-14, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Antibody distribution in commercial gamma globulin preparations] Hayama K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:457, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Composition of human gamma globulin used in therapy] Krawczykowa K. **Pediatr Pol** 46:1513-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in multiple sclerosis] Becuș T, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 17:169-78, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Electrophoretic studies of gamma globulins in some toxic and infectious states in infants] Popescu O, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 20:299-308, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in the conformation of albumin and gamma-globulin in rabbits under the influence of thyroid hormone] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:463-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of the character of feeding on protein metabolism indices and the morphologic composition of the blood in infants] Titova LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:52-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to virus antigens in placental gamma-globulin] Opochinskiĭ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:60-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of gamma globulins in synovial fluid] Fargas R, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:279-81, 1971 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti- -globulin activity in leprous lesions. Waaler E, et al. Int J Lepr 39:529-40, Apr-Jun 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of azathioprine on gammaglobulin synthesis in man. Levy J, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2233-8, Sep 72
Synthesis and secretion of gammaglobulin by lymph node cells: the acquisition of carbohydrate residues of immunoglobulin in relation to interchain disulfide bond formation (heavy and light chains-murine myeloma-mannose-glucosamine-galactose). Sutherland EW 3d, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:167-71, Jan 72
[Production of antilymphocyte globulin] Heide K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:281-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Production of gamma globulins in the central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pozzuoli R, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 90:197-211, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of antibodies and non-specific gamma-globulins in mixed cultures of syngeneic and allogeneic lymphoid cells] Mikhaflova AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:948-50, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins and serum immunoglobulins. Occurrence in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: comparative measurement of gamma-globulin and the IgG class. Fischer-Williams M, et al.
Arch Neurol 25:526-34, Dec 71
Observations on the modifications of -globulins of the cerebrospinal fluid in some neuroinfections. Cankov I, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:302-8, 1970
The origin and rate of formation of cerebrospinal fluid gamma globulin in subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis. Cutler RW, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:180-3, 1967
Cerebrospinal fluid measles antibody titer and globulins in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ebinger G, et al. Z Neurol 200:1-5, 1971
[Diagnostic value of the oligoclonal distribution of gamma globulins in the cerebrospinal fluid (C.S.F.)] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:324-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins, with special emphasis on gammaglobulins] Vandvik B, et al.
Nord Med 86:1059-60, 9 Sep 71 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

[Slow gamma globulins] Liso Irurzun P, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 15:297-318, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and characterization of a 0.6S 2 -globulin from normal human plasma. Nimberg RB, et al. Biochem J 125:80P, Dec 71
Ethylene glycol as a stabilizing agent in electrofocusing. Jones RE, et al.
Immunochemistry 8:299-301, Mar 71
DEAE-cellulose batch production of immunoglobulin G (IgG) from antilymphocyte serum (ALS). Mogi G, et al. Laryngoscope 82:998-1006, Jun 72
[The indirect hemagglutination reaction, gamma-globulins and gamma-glycoproteins from children with acute intestnal E. coli infections] Belogorskaia EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Testosterone and its binding in the plasma of male subjects with chronic renal failure. Gupta D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 36:479-84, Feb 72
Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. I. Specific binding of 125 I-anti-ovalbumin to polysomes. Palacios R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2316-21, 25 Apr 72
Effect of histamine on intestinal absorption of gamma globulin in newborn calves. Patt JA Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:645-6, May 72
Half-life of guinea pig 1 globulin and 2 globulin antibodies. LeFever JD, et al.
J Immunol 108:1698-703, Jun 72
The formation of a renally active peptide by cat lungs from gamma-globulin in vitro and the plasma concentrations of this peptide, in vivo. Lockett MF.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:187-94, Jul 72
Subnormal amylase and gamma globulin levels in the postcoarctation abdominal pain syndrome. Vyden JK.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:439-41, Mar 72
Effect of ethanol on body growth and serum proteins in young ducklings. Paulov S, et al.
Nutr Metab 13:1-6, 1971
Catabolism of bovine gamma globulin in New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:292-5, Mar 72
Simultaneous localisation of human -globulin I 125 and ferritin during transport across the rabbit yolk sac splanchnopleur. Wild AE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:168-77, 1972
[Rectal absorption of bovine gamma globulin labeled with I-125] Orlando P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:338-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gamma globulin protection of radioimmunoassay and competitive protein binding saturation analysis of steroids. Leyendecker G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:430-3, Feb 72
[The role of specific and non-specific globulins in the control of the immune response] Boroș I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:231-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Reactions of delayed type hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and protein conjugates of dinitrophenol] Ado VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:208-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of non-specific serum gamma-globulins on antibody biosynthesis] Prokopenko LG.
Vopr Med Khim 16:483-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rh immune globulin is indicated for Rh-negative mothers undergoing sterilization. Gorman JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:868-9, 15 Mar 72
Non-specific passive desensitization XVII with normal rabbit serum gamma globulins. Swineford O Jr, et al.
Ann Allergy 28:98-105, Mar 70
The importance of antibody concentration, binding constant, and antibody heterogeneity in the suppression of immunity to the Rh factor. Pollack W.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:415-21, Jul 70
Prophylactic gamma globulin for prevention of endemic hepatitis. Effects of US gamma globulin upon the incidence of viral hepatitis and other infectious diseases in US Soldiers abroad.
Arch Intern Med 128:723-38, Nov 71
Prophylactic and therapeutic antiviral effect of human gamma globulin. Akerfeldt S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:503-9, 15 Feb 72
Studies on red cell aplasia. 3. Treatment with horse antihuman thymocyte gamma globulin. Krantz SB.
Blood 39:347-60, Mar 72
Synergistic inhibition of mammary carcinoma transplants in A-strain mice by antitumour globulin and C. parvum. Woodruff MF, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:584-93, Sep 71
Endemic viral hepatitis in U.S. soldiers: causative factors and the effect of prophylactic gamma globulin. Conrad ME.
Can Med Assoc J 106:Suppl:456-60, 26 Feb 72
Experimental glomerulonephritis in the mouse. II. Effect of antithymocyte globulin. Avasthi PS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:479-86, Mar 72
Analysis of failures with Rh-immune globulin. Gorman JG. Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:635-46, Jun 71 (12 ref.)
Nongranulomatous ulcerative jejunoileitis with hypogammaglobulinemia. Clinical remission after treatment with -globulin. Corlin RF, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:473-8, Mar 72
Prevention of Rh disease. Freda VJ.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:149-63, 1972
Prevention of rhesus haemolytic disease--a review of six years experience. Hewitt SR, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:403-9, 19 Aug 72
The use of anti-D gamma globulin for the prevention of Rh immunization. Results in 546 subsequent pregnancies in the Leeds region. Tovey LA.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:107-12, Feb 72
Transplacental hemorrhage during voluntary interruption of pregnancy. Lakoff KM, et al.
J Reprod Med 6:260-1, Jun 71
Viral hepatitis, type B (MS-2 strain) prevention with specific hepatitis B immune serum globulin. Krugman S, et al. JAMA 218:1665-70, 13 Dec 71
Prevention of viral hepatitis. JAMA 218:1693, 13 Dec 71
Prevention of HAA-positive hepatitis with serum gamma globulin. Conrad ME.
N Engl J Med 285:1486-7, 23 Dec 71
Prevention of endemic HAA-positive hepatitis with gamma globulin. Use of a simple radioimmune assay to detect HAA. Ginsberg AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:562-6, 16 Mar 72
Antibody against serum-hepatitis antigen. Prevalence and potential use as immune serum globulin in prevention of serum-hepatitis infections. Prince AM, et al. N Engl J Med 285:933-8, 21 Oct 71
Usefulness of immune serum globulin in viral hepatitis. Stokes J Jr. N Engl J Med 285:967-8, 21 Oct 71
Delayed serologic evidence of infection with rubella virus after the administration of gammaglobulin. A case report. Aiysworth AA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:752-4, Nov 71
Gammaglobulin as prophylaxis against rubella-induced congenital anomalies. McCallin PF, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 39:185-9, Feb 72
Passive transfer of immunity in human Schistosomiasis mansoni: effect of hyperimmune anti-schistosome gamma globulin on early established infections. Warren KS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:65-74, 1972
The place of the human gamma globulin in modern therapeutics. Schless AP, et al. Triangle 9:74-8, 1969
[Obtaining specific anti-D gamma globulin for the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Velev V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 8:81-4, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Gamma globulin in the treatment of some dermatoses] Rozsívalová V, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:161-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical experience with prevention of isoimmunization in the Rh system by means of anti-D-gamma globulin] Kronus Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:235-6, May 72 (Cze)
[Treatment of pertussis with hyperimmune gammaglobulin] Dekking F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1023, 10 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Gammaglobulin prophylaxis of viral hepatitis. Results of an epidemiological survey carried out in Algeria in 1959] Darbon.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:735-50, 9 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Successful prevention of rhesus immunization by anti-D immunoglobulin after a massive fetomaternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] Schlaeder G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:240, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the antibody deficiency syndrome in adults. 1st therapeutic reesults with human intravenous gamma globulin Dessau] Kupetz GW, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1389-92, 23 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of combined therapy with antibiotics and gamma globulin] Custović I, et al.
Med Arh 26:17-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of Rh-prevention. Elimination of rhesus-positive radio-chromium labeled umbilical cord erythrocytes in rhesus-negative persons after application of anti-D-serums] Schneider J, et al.
Med Klin 65:718-23, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Gamma-globulin in prevention of infectious hepatitis] Alkan W, et al. Harefuah 80:663-4, 5 Jun 71 (Heb)
[On the use of human gamma globulins extracted from placental serum in the therapy of infantile bronchial asthma] Noferi A.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:153-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Ita)
[Use of gamma globulin in the therapy of infantile bronchial asthma] Aluffi C.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1664-6, 6 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Application of "Histaglobin" to epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Kotsuka Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:311-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histaglobin in treatment of allergic diseases with reference to serum protein determination] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1432-5, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of isoimmunization in the Rh factor in the obstetrical clinic of the Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade Federal de Goiáx] Brandão MB.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:291-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevention of hemolytic disease of newborn by anti-Rh immunoglobulin] Neme B.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:282-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Por)
[Observations on the effectiveness of gamma globulins in viral hepatitis] Mirea G.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:161-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rum)
[Use of ribonuclease in the treatment of tick-borne encephalitis] Trop IE, et al.
Sov Med 34:104-7, 1971 (Rum)
[Experience in the use of ALS and ALG for prolonging the viability of skin grafts in burn patients] Spasokukotskif IuA, et al.
Klin Khir 10:31-4, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of ribonuclease and anti-encephalitis gamma globulin in tick-borne encephalitis] Glukhov BM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:44-50, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pneumocystic pneumonia] Panov A. Pediatriia 50:64, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Changes of some values of allergic reactivity in patients with chronic recurrent urticaria under the effect of histaglobulin treatment] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:17-21, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Experience of treating lichen ruber planus with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histaglobin] Sukolin GI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:76-8, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Use of non-specific gamma globulin in dyspepsia in calves] Matul AA, et al.
Veterinariia 2:83-4, Feb 71 (Rus)
[Anti-gammaglobulins in the blood of children treated with gamma globulin preparations] Fokina TV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:35-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal gamma globulin in treating staphylococcal sepsis in premature children] Ionova IA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:90-1, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Clinico-epidemiological peculiarities of Botkin's infectious hepatitis in children during the use of gamma globulin] Sukharev VM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:84, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of Rho(D) sensitization in Rh-negative primiparas by use of anti-rhesus immunoglobulin] Verbitskif MSh, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:46-50, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of combined vaccination with cultured rabies vaccine and gamma-globulin in experiments on dogs with street virus rabies] Gribencha SV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 14:584-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of gamma-globulin in the prevention and treatment of influenza] Reznikova NT.
Vrach Delo 7:134-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of antistaphylococcal gamma globulin in experimental staphylococcal infection] Anikina TP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:49-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sources of infection in infectious hepatitis during prophylactic gamma-globulin therapy] Skolubovich GV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:65-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of capillaroscopy and Nesterov's test in patients with chronic tonsillitis treated with tonsillar cytoserum, UV-irradiation, gamma-globulin and washing of the tonsillar lacunae with antibiotics] Bogdanovich TI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:59-64, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in histaglobin-drug therapy of various otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Gol'dshtein MA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:91-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of allergic dermatitis with histaglobin] Arnević S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:735-40, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)
[Use of anti-CD gamma globulin in the prevention of materno-fetal isoimmunization] Crespo Cortina M, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:75-81, Jan 72 (Spa)
[Current status of the use of immunosuppressive agents based on hyperimmune gamma globulins] Crespo Cortina M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:369-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The preventive and therapeutic effect of human gamma globulin] Akerfeldt S.
Lakartidningen 69:1257-9, 8 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

[Influence of urinary proteins in the immunochemical determination of luteinizing hormone] Pérez Vega E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 31:653-61, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

Aggregation phenomenon in an IgG multiple myeloma resulting in the hyperviscosity syndrome. Benninger GW, et al. Am J Med 51:287-93, Aug 71
Effect of a modified kaolin treatment on serum immunoglobulins. Inouye S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:203-6, Feb 72
Gm types of Greenland Eskimos. Nielsen JC, et al.
Hum Hered 21:405-19, 1971
Antigenic properties of the Fab fragment of human IgM: antigenic determinants common to IgM and IgG. Chen JP, et al. J Immunol 109:623-9, Sep 72
A genetic polymorphism of Peromyscus 7S 1 globulins: detection by differences in electrophoretic mobility. Coe JE. J Immunol 108:907-12, Apr 72
The use of human F(ab') 2 fragments as blocking agents in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Hornung MO, et al.
J Immunol 107:979-84, Oct 71
Coexistence of 19S and 7S hemolysins in splenic foci. Storb U, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:207-17, Mar 72
Antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes released by single cells. Storb U, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:218-28, Mar 72
Kinetic studies of hyperimmune 7S globulins in allogenic rats bearing Walker 256 tumors. Jewell WR, et al. J Surg Oncol 3:9-15, 1971
Target cell death without added complement after cooperation of 7S antibodies with non-immune lymphocytes. Fakhri O, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:177-8, 9 Feb 72
Effect of leucogenenol on formation of 19S and 7S hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:471-4, Jun 72
[Immunoglobulins G, A, M in adult blood donors in relations to age, sex and mode of life] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:837-40, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gamma-D monoclonal gammopathy with medullary plasmocyte infiltration in polyglobulia of the Vaquez type. Determination of the biological period] Dechavanne M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:632-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Comparison of the molecular weights of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains of different origin determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Ahmad-Zadeh C, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 36:305, 1970 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins in infants during the 1st 3 months of life] Tata PS, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:268-70, Jul 71 (Ger)
[The effect of lyophilization on the conformation of human G-globulin] Kiriukhin IF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:533-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 7S-antibodies on primary and secondary immunization] Prokopenko LG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:45-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of progressive nephropathy in rats by eluted -globulin and Freund's adjuvant. Nagi AH.
Ulster Med J 40:136-40, 1971

ANALYSIS

Studies on the identification of IgG antibody and some other properties of rabbit anti-hog intrinsic factor serum. Arias S.
Acta Cient Venez 21:202-16, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Determination of thyroglobulin antibodies using chromic chloride as a coupling reagent. Evaluation of the test and characterization of antibodies in an adult population. Aho K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:196-202, Sep 71
Selective immunoglobulin deficiency in cattle and susceptibility to infection. Nansen P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:49-54, 1972
Characteristics of patient sera, conjugates, and antigens used in FTA-ABS tests. Hunter EF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:48-53, 21 Jun 71
Immunofluorescence studies of IgE in periodontal disease. Nisengard RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:39-47, 21 Jun 71
IgD plasma cell neoplasia: clinical manifestations and characteristic features. Pruzanski W, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 102:1061-5, 23 May 70
The serum IgG allotype Gm(1) in Scotland. Izatt MM.
Hum Hered 21:628-33, 1971
7S IgM and IgA influenza fluorescent antibodies in serum. Brown GC, et al. J Immunol 107:1486-8, Nov 71
Serum concentrations of G, A, and M immunoglobulins in patients with carcinoma, melanoma, and sarcoma. Hughes NR. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1015-28, May 71
Immunoglobulins in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and pregnancy complicated by the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:786-90, Sep 71
IgG subclasses: development of the serum concentrations in "normal" infants and children. Morell A, et al. J Pediatr 80:960-4, Jun 72
Heavy-light chain disulphide bridge common to A1 and a genetic variant of A2 immunoglobulins. Mihaescon E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 232:220-1, Aug 71
Studies of splenomegaly in rodent malaria. II. The course of splenomegaly, IgM, IgG levels and IgG immunofluorescent antibody titre in mice after infection with Plasmodium berghei yoelii and-or Plasmodium chabaudi. Suntharasamai P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:490-500, 1971
[Immunofluorescence study of skin fixation of Fab and Fc fragments of the serum of patients with Durhing-Brocq disease (bullous pemphigoid) and pemphigus] Delpech B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:299-305, 1971 (Fre)
[Pyoderma gangrenosum with diminution of IgA secretion in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:304-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Demonstration of IgG on the lymphocyte surface and separation of lymphocyte populations from antiserums] Zagury D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:719-22, 16 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Pyoderma gangrenosum with decrease of IGA secretion in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 225:1269-70, 27 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Case of lymphogranulomatosis with paraproteinemia] Iavorkovskif LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:101-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of immunoglobulins in serum from patients with invasive amebiasis] Perches A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:97-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of G, A and M serum immunoglobulins] Alarcón Segovia D.
Rev Invest Clin 23:85-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Observations on infants of mothers with antibodies to -globulin. Thom H, et al. Biol Neonate 19:397-408, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of 19S and 7S anti-IgGs during hyperimmunization of rabbits with streptococci. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 136:799-815, 1 Oct 72
Studies on antibody-producing cells. I. Ultrastructure of 19S and 7S antibody-producing cells. Gudat FG, et al. J Exp Med 132:448-74, 1 Sep 70
[Azathioprine action on production of circulating 19S- and 7S- immunoglobulins in rabbits and mice] Burkin AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:485-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of antisera to bovine immunoglobulin classes by immunization with agar-gel precipitates. Nansen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:459-65, 1971
Preparation of immune sera against human and animal IgG globulins. Paluska E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:127-31, 1972
[Formal analytical studies on Fe- and Fab-fragments of the IgG in pathological sera] Götz H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:405-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatoid factor acting as antibody or antigen. Separation of a 7S gamma globulin that completely neutralizes the rheumatoid factor and is capable of acting as its antigen] Svartz N.
Prensa Med Argent 59:327-30, 31 Mar 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The distribution of proteins between intra- and extravascular spaces in health and disease. Plantin LO, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:309-14, Apr 71
The fate of heterologous specific and non-specific antilymphocyte globulins in plasma and tissues studied by a paired-label technique. Ranlov P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:25-32, 1972
Assembly of immunoglobulin M. Blocked thiol groups of intracellular 7S subunits. Askonas BA, et al.
Biochem J 123:629-34, Jul 71
Hypercatabolism of IGG after splenectomy in the rabbit. Cajthamlová H, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:185-8, 1971

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphocyte-antibody interactions in immunological enhancement. Takasugi M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:530-4, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antilymphocyte serum and corneal graft rejection. Polack FM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:52-5, Jan 72
Gamma-globulin for hepatitis-virus B. Prevention or extension? Alter HJ, et al. Lancet 1:1110-1, 20 May 72
[IgG-Anti D prevention] Speiser P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:615-7, 4 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Use of gamma globulin (anti-Rh IgG) in the prevention of Rh isoimmunization] Rosemblit J, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:41-4, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

Selectivity of proteinuria in nephrotic syndrome. Tay CH, et al. Singapore Med J 12:233-6, Aug 71

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S (D10, D12)

IgA and IgM reacting with staphylococcal protein A. McDowell G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:801-4, 1971
Bronchial asthma associated with abnormal immunoglobulin and rapidly appearing densities. Chiaramonte LT, et al. Ann Allergy 28:324-9, Jul 70
Effect of a modified kaolin treatment on serum immunoglobulins. Inouye S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:203-6, Feb 72
Binding properties of a mouse immunoglobulin M myeloma protein with carbohydrate specificity. Young NM, et al. Biochemistry 10:3457-60, 31 Aug 71
Studies of the component chains of human IgM by citraconylation. Habeeb AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:339-50, 15 Apr 72
Appendix and M-antibody formation. II. Distribution of antibody-forming cells after injection of bovine globulin in irradiated, appendix-shielded rabbits. Hanaoka M, et al. Cell Immunol 1:316-32, Sep 70
Incidence of cells simultaneously secreting IgM and IgG antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Nossal GJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 2:41-53, Feb 71
Studies on equine immunoglobulins. 3. Antigenic interrelationships among horse and dog G globulins.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Allen PZ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:371-83, 15 Feb 72
Allotypic markers of rabbit IgM. Kelus AS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1:123-32, Apr 71
Inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by serum IgM macroglobulin. Preliminary report. Farbiszewski R, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 4:75-7, 1970
Reversible dissociation of reduced and alkylated IgM subunits to half subunits. Solheim BG, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:623-34, Jun 72
Segmental flexibility of immunoglobulin M molecules. Zagyansky YA, et al. Immunochemistry 9:91-4, Jan 72
Antigenic properties of the Fab fragment of human IgM: antigenic determinants common to IgM and IgG. Chen JP, et al. J Immunol 109:623-9, Sep 72
Common structural and antigenic properties of human gamma M anti-gamma globulins. Franklin EC, et al.
J Immunol 107:1527-34, Dec 71
M alloantibody elicited by first-set renal allografts: in vivo and in vitro studies. Van Breda Vriesman PJ, et al.
J Immunol 108:1188-98, May 72
Antibacterial action of specific IgA and transport of IgM, IgA, and IgG from serum into the small intestine. Wernet P, et al. J Infect Dis 24:223-6, Aug 71
Serum concentrations of G, A, and M immunoglobulins in patients with carcinoma, melanoma, and sarcoma. Hughes NR. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1015-28, May 71
The occurrence of IgM and complement factors along myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves. An immunohistochemical study of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Preliminary communication. Luijten JA, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:219-24, Feb 72
Coexistence of 19S and 7S hemolysins in splenic foci. Storb U, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:207-17, Mar 72
Antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes released by single cells. Storb U, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:218-28, Mar 72
Relative interchain disulfide bond labilities in human F (ab')2u fragments. Heyward JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:786-9, Dec 71
Influenza antihemagglutinin and antineuraminidase activity of IgG and IgM in reference chicken antisera. 1. Heyward JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1289-93, Sep 72
Effect of leucogenenol on formation of 19S and 7S hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:471-4, Jun 72
Enhanced antibody production to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum: evidence for cellular regulatory mechanism of IgM antibody response. Barth RF, et al. Transplant Proc 3:800-2, Mar 71
[Immunoglobulins G, A, M in adult blood donors in relations to age, sex and mode of life] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:837-40, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lymphoproliferative syndrome with production of purely intracellular IgM macroglobulin] Diebold J, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:429-33, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Transformation of antibody of Japanese encephalitis from IGM to IGG in experimental infected hen and transmission of IGG from hen to chicks. (epidemiological study on Japanese encephalitis. 37). Ogata M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:589-96, 1970
Cellular sites of immunoglobulins. 3. Localization of IgG-, IgA-, IgM- and their kappa and lambda light chain-containing cells in human palatine tonsils. Chen ST, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 21:85-92, Feb 71
Cellular sites of immunoglobulins. II. The relative proportions of mucosal cells containing IgG, IgA, and IgM, and light polypeptide chains of kappa and lambda immunoglobulin in human appendices. Chen ST.
Acta Pathol Jap 21:67-83, Feb 71
Antibody responses in Mycoplasms pneumoniae infection in relation to serum immunoglobulins, especially IgM. Biberfield G.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:620-34, 1971
Serum immunoglobulin levels throughout the life-span of healthy man. Buckley CE 3d, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:673-82, Nov 71
Serum IgM in diagnosis of infection in the newborn. Haider SA. Arch Dis Child 47:382-93, Jun 72
Intrauterine infection and cord immunoglobulin M. I. Analysis of methods of assay and levels of immunoglobulin M in normal newborns. Dent PB, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:889-93, 22 Apr 72
The significance of specific IgM antibody in the diagnosis of rubella employing the immunofluorescence technique. Iwakata S, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:327-30, 19 Feb 72
Development of complement-fixing 19S, anti-heart mitochondria autoantibody, following myocardial infarction in dogs. Pinckard RN, et al.
Circ Res 29:276-85, Sep 71
Studies on a fragment of human IgM macroglobulins related to "J chain". Kownatzki E.
Eur J Immunol 1:486-91, Dec 71
Variation and homology in imunoglobulin heavy chains. Putnam FW, et al. Fed Proc 31:193-205, Jan-Feb 72
Studies on immunoglobulins of mink: definition of two populations of light chains. Coe JE.
Immunochemistry 9:147-51, Feb 72
Immunoglobulins on the surface of lymphoid cells in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Preud'homme JL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:701-5, Mar 72
Chronic glomerular nephritis in a man with an IgM cold autoantibody of anti-I specificity and a cold lymphocytotoxic antibody. Bailey RR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:247-51, Mar 72
7S IgM and IgA influenza fluorescent antibodies in serum. Brown GC, et al. J Immunol 107:1486-8, Nov 71
Antibody production in normal children receiving penicillin at birth. Fellner MJ, et al.
J Immunol 107:1440-7, Nov 71
Correlations between the concentrations of the four sub-classes of IgG and Gm Allotypes in normal human sera. Morell A, et al. J Immunol 108:195-206, Jan 72
Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to Brucella melitensis. 7. The separation and assay of serum globulins responsible for macrophage stimulation and Brucella inhibition. Ralston DJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:507-18, May 71
IgM antibodies of the monkey: specificity to chlamydia agents. Isa AM. J Med Liban 24:129-34, 1971
Immunoglobulins in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and pregnancy complicated by the nephrotic syndrome. Studd JW.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:786-90, Sep 71
Pick-Herxheimer's acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with sclerodermiform and anetodermal lesions; IgM paraproteinaemia. Bădănoiu A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 15:43-5, 1971
IgM in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Nordbring F, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 3:87-90, 1971
Immunoglobulin M: fixation of human complement by the Fc fragment. Plaut AG, et al.
Science 176:55-6, 7 Apr 72
Studies of splenomegaly in rodent malaria. II. The course of splenomegaly, IgM, IgG levels and IgG immunofluorescent antibody titre in mice after infection with Plasmodium berghei yoelii and-or Plasmodium chabaudi. Suntharasamai P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:490-500, 1971
IgM lymphocytotoxic antibodies following multiple transfusion. Crome P, et al. Vox Sang 21:11-20, Jul 71
Oligoclonal gammopathy in ataxia-telangiectasia. Lowenthal A, et al. Z Neurol 202:58-63, 1972
[S and C hemoglobinopathies and serum IgM. Relationship observed in the areas of endemic trypanosomiasis. Studies in areas without trypanosomiasis] Dufrenot M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:360-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of 19S antibodies and macroglobulin complexes from the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Gay S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:496-500, 1 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in chronic nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Wendel H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:529-33, 15 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactive rise in Ig-M-titre in the serum of neonates with coli- and staphylococcus septicaemia] Karitzky D, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 111:58-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the classes of immunoglobulins in various forms of bronchial asthma using the quantitative immunodiffusion technic] Cucchiara E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:270-2, 15 May 71 (Ita)
[Metabolic study of functioning thyroid adenoma. II. Determination of stable iodinated amino acids and those labeled with I-125 in 19S thyroglobulin] Scuncío G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:623-32, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of globulins. II. A study of serum from chronic carriers of typhoid bacteria] German GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:15-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of immunoglobulins in serum from patients with invasive amebiasis] Perches A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:97-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Congenital Chagas' disease. Immunological and diagnostic study by means of immunofluorescence with anti-IgM] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:20-7, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Demonstration of IgM antibodies in cases of acute and chronic toxoplasmosis] Thiermann E, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 26:55-6, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of G, A and M serum immunoglobulins] Alarcón Segovia D.
Rev Invest Clin 23:85-9, Apr-Jun 71 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin A and M levels in premature infants with gastroenteritis. Panayotou P, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:671-5, Oct 71
Occurrence of 19S and 7S anti-IgGs during hyperimmunization of rabbits with streptococci. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 136:799-815, 1 Oct 72
Studies on antibody-producing cells. I. Ultrastructure of 19S and 7S antibody-producing cells. Gudat FG, et al. J Exp Med 132:448-74, 1 Sep 70
[J. Waldenström's disease. Presentation of a case and review of diagnostic methods in monoclonal IgM changes] Dalla Pria AF, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:581-610, Dec 70 (Ita)
[Azathioprine action on production of circulating 19S- and 7S- immunoglobulins in rabbits and mice] Burkin AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:485-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of antisera to bovine immunoglobulin classes by immunization with agar-gel precipitates. Nansen P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:459-65, 1971
Removal of surface immunoglobulins from leukemic cells. Stevenson GT. Br J Radiol 45:394, May 72
Isolation of 7S IgM and kappa chains from the surface membrane of tissue culture cells derived from a Burkitt lymphoma. Eskeland T, et al.
J Immunol 107:1368-75, Nov 71
Antibodies to membrane antigen(s) common to thymocytes and a subpopulation of lymphocytes in infectious-mononucleosis sera. Thomas DB.
Lancet 1:399-403, 19 Feb 72

GAMMA GLOBULIN DEFICIENCY see

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA (C9, C14)

GAMMA RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

GAMMEXANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

(D3)

GANGLIA (A8)

Movement in a ganglion. Shaw TI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:411-2, 17 Jan 72

ABNORMALITIES

Intestinal malrotation with midgut volvulus occurring with aganglionosis of colon and terminal ileum in a newborn infant. Fonkalsrud EW, et al.
Am Surg 37:573-7, Sep 71

ANALYSIS

Chemical identification of acetylcholine in squid-head ganglion. Heilbronn E, et al.
Brain Res 33:431-7, 29 Oct 71
Insect mucosubstances. II. The mucosubstances of the central nervous system. Ashhurst DE, et al.
Histochem J 3:297-310, Jul 71
[Feulgen hydrolysis kinetics in euchromatin and heterochromatin] Kiefer R, et al.
Histochemie 30:150-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ototoxic agents on ribonucleic acid in hair cells of the inner ear and ganglion cells of the organ of corti in guinea pigs (observation by microspectroscopic determination)] Awataguchi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:472-3, Feb 71 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vitro analysis of the frontal and ingluvial ganglia from nymphal specimens of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Aloe L, et al.
Brain Res 44:147-63, 15 Sep 72
Central projections of the spiral ganglion of the squirrel monkey. Moskowitz N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 144:335-44, Mar 72
The organization of a cephalopod ganglion. Young JZ.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 263:409-29, 16 Mar 72

CYTOLOGY

Direct axonal connections in the central nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis L. Gubicza A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:33-41, 1971
A histological study of chromatolytic cell groups in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Mazza JP, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:377-87, Mar 72
Ultrastructure of the prothoracic ganglion and connectives of the stick insect in relation to function. Huddart H. J Insect Physiol 17:1451-69, Aug 71
Neurosecretory cells in the cerebral ganglion of adult tunicates: fine structure and distribution of phosphatases. Lane NJ.
J Ultrastruct Res 40:480-97, Sep 72
Synapses of crayfish abdominal ganglia with special attention to afferent and efferent connections of the lateral giant fibers. Krasne FB, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:526-44, 1972
[Cytoplasmic inclusions of ganglionic cells in the central nervous system of the laboratory mouse]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zipper J.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:21-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observation on the 8th cranial nerve ganglion of the toad] Yamamoto N, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1615-26, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Axo-somatic synapses in pedal ganglia of gastropods (Lymnaea stagnalis)] Maforova VF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:1471-2, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipid metabolism in sensory ganglia treated with nerve growth factor. D'Agnolo G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:589-91, 1971
Action of dopamine and noradrenaline on synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of brown fat. Abdulla YH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:592-4, 15 Feb 72
The cholinergic nature of the cercal nerve-giant fiber synapse in the sixth abdominal ganglion of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Shankland DL, et al. J Neurobiol 2:247-62, 1971
Effects of a convulsant barbiturate on dorsal root ganglion cells and dorsal root discharges. Downes H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:660-70, Dec 71
The effects of tetrodotoxin on the slow potential and spikes in the cardiac ganglion of a crab, Eriocheir japonicus. Tazaki K. Jap J Physiol 21:529-36, Oct 71
[Drug action on the age-dependent changes. I. Reduction of lipofuscin contents in ganglion cells of the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of albino rats following the use of centrophenoxine, p-chlorphenoxyacetic acid diethyl-amino-ester hydrochloride and centrophenoxine orotate] Chemnitius KH, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:163-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine on the activity of retinal ganglion cells of the cat] Perwein J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R93, 1972 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Selective outgrowth of nerve fibers in vitro from embryonic ganglia of periplaneta americana. Levi-Montalcini R, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 109:307-37, Dec 71
The neural crest origin of gastrointestinal and panceatic endocrine polypeptide cells and their distinction by sequential immunofluorescence. Pearse AG, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:115-20, 1972
Neural crest origin of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) cells of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Pearse AG, et al. Gut 12:783-8, Oct 71
Cytochemical evidence for the neural crest origin of mammalian ultimobranchial C cells. Pearse AG, et al.
Histochemie 27:96-102, 1971
Factors directing the expression of sympathetic nerve traits in cells of neural crest origin. Cohen AM.
J Exp Zool 179:167-82, Feb 72
Neural crest cell migration and differentiation. Weston JA. Soc Biol 18:1-22, Sep 71 (49 ref.)
[Localization and duration of the capacity of neural crest cells to differentiate into medullary cells of the adrenal gland] Chevallier A.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:603-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reciprocal action between neural crest and somites] Gonzalo-Sanz LM.
Acta Anat (Basel) 81:396-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variation in the size of nuclei of the ganglion cells in the stratum ganglionare nervi optici and stratum ganglionare retinae during development] Wüstenfeld E.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:88-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a DFP-hydrolyzing enzyme from squid head ganglion. Hoskin FC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:548-55, Jun 72
Postural avoidance learning in the headless cockroach without detectable changes in ganglionic cholinesterase. Woodson PB, et al.
Brain Res 37:348-52, 25 Feb 72
Reduction in ChE during shock avoidance learning in the cockroach CNS. Kerkut GA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:423-4, 15 Jun 71
Metabolism of putative transmitters in individual neurons of Aplysia californica. Acetylcholinesterase and catechol-O-methyl transferase. McCaman RE, et al. J Neurochem 18:1329-35, Jul 71
[Histotopochemical occurrence of enzymes in sensory ganglia; demonstrated on the semilunar ganglion of domestic cattle. II. Hydrolases] Liedel K.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:256-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Some characteristics of the structure of the active surface of cholinesterase from the optic ganglion of the squid] Kulieva AM, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:568-71, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Metamorphosis of frog vision: changes in ganglion cell physiology and anatomy. Pomeranz B.
Exp Neurol 34:187-99, Feb 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulation of axonal elongation. Roisen FJ, et al. Science 175:73-4, 7 Jan 72

INJURIES

Selective destruction of gastric ganglion cells and acid response to histamine and meat. Okada A, et al.
Surg Forum 22:294-5, 1971

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and axonal transport in retinal ganglion cells of mice lacking visual receptors. Grafstein B, et al. Brain Res 44:37-48, 15 Sep 72
The lipochrome pigment of molluscan neurons as a specific electron acceptor. Zs-Nagy I.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:595-602, 1 Nov 71
[Studies of oxidation in vitro of dopamine by the heart and nerve ganglia of the snail, Helix pomatia (L.): cytochrome oxidase] Cardot J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:873-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of electric stimulation on the incorporation of H3-uridine and H3-lysine into cells of Tritonia isolated nervous system] Adzhimolaev TA, et al.
Biofizika 17:77-84, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpes simplex virus from trigeminal ganglia of rabbits with recurrent eye infection. Stevens JG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:216-7, 16 Feb 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Information theoretical analysis of a crayfish behavioral system. Harris DA, et al.
Brain Res 36:425-30, 28 Jan 72
Receptive field center and surround interactions in single cat retinal ganglion cells. Hickley TL, et al.
Brain Res 43:250-3, 11 Aug 72
Very slow-conducting ganglion cells in the cat's retina: a major, new functional type? Stone J, et al.
Brain Res 43:610-6, 25 Aug 72
Supraesophageal ganglia influences on Limulus heart rhythm: confirmatory evidence. Corning WC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:387-93, May 71
The effects of drugs on Limulus cardioregulators. Von Burg R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1044-8, Dec 71
Chemical changes in a molluscan ganglion associated with learning. Emson P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:223-39, 15 Sep 71
The presence of a hyperglycemic factor in the suprapharyngeal ganglia of Lumbricus terrestris. Lawrence JM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:160-7, Apr 72
Neural redundancy and regularity of swimming beats in scyphozoan medusae. Lerner J, et al.
J Exp Biol 55:177-84, Aug 71
Patterned activity of the buccal ganglion of the nudibranch mollusc Archidoris pseudoargus. Rose RM. J Exp Biol 55:185-204, Aug 71
Electrical interaction among large cells in the cardiac ganglion of the lobster, Panulirus japonicus. Tazaki K. J Exp Zool 180:85-93, Apr 72
Effectiveness of temporal pattern in the input to a ganglion: inhibition in the cardiac ganglion of spiny lobsters. Rao KP, et al. J Neurobiol 1:233-45, 1969
Spatial and temporal integration properties of units in first optic ganglion of dipterans. Arnett DW.
J Neurophysiol 35:429-44, Jul 72
Functioning of identified neurons and synapses in abdominal ganglion of Aplysia in absence of protein synthesis. Schwartz JH, et al.
J Neurophysiol 34:939-53, Nov 71
Spectral and spatial coding of ganglion cell responses in goldfish retina. Spekreijse H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:73-86, Jan 72
Changes in the electrical activity of the lobster cardiac ganglion caused by local application of high calcium or high potassium solutions. Matsui K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:121-34, Apr 72
Small synaptic potentials in burst activity of large neurons in the lobster cardiac ganglion. Tazaki K.
Jap J Physiol 21:645-58, Dec 71
The effect of strychnine on the leech Retzius cell. Prichard JW. Neuropharmacology 10:771-4, Nov 71
Quantum aspects of central and ganglionic synaptic transmission in vertebrates. Kuno M.
Physiol Rev 51:647-78, Oct 71 (284 ref.)
Goldfish retina: sign of the rod input in opponent color ganglion cells. Raynauld JP. Science 177:84-5, 7 Jul 72
[Neurosecretory phenomena in the caudal ganglion of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Duchesne PY.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:998-1000, 1969 (Fre)
[Electronically simulated perceptive units of the vertebrate retina] Eckmiller R.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R94, 1972 (Ger)
[Time constants of feline retinal ganglion cells] Fischer B, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R93, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of extracellular potassium enrichment during a voltage clamp pulse] Neher E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R88, 1972 (Ger)
[Reactions of leech neurons to puncture of the somatic membrane] Tereshkov OD, et al.
Biol Nauki 2:28-31, 1971 (Rus)
[Responses of snail (Helix pomatia) neurons to orthodromic stimulation and acetylcholine microapplication] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 3:543-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of orthodromic inhibition in neuron-pacemakers of Helix pomatia] Sokolov EN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:426-33, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric transmission between non-symmetrical neurons in the leech ganglion] Tereshkov OD, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:550-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the background activity of neurons during x-irradiation] Savchenko BN, et al.
Nerv Sist 12:103-8, 1971 (Rus)

SECRETION

Polypeptide secretion from the isolated parietovisceral ganglion of Aplysia californica. Arch S.
J Gen Physiol 59:47-59, Jan 72

SURGERY

[Neuromuscular transmission after gangliectomy in crayfish] Bruner J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:178A-179A, 1971 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the abdominal phasic flexor muscle in the crayfish after gangliectomy] Le Douarin G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:247A, 1971 (Fre)

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC (A8)

The effects of "immunosympathectomy" on blood pressure and vascular "reactivity" in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 82:27A-28A, Jul 71
Sympathetic ganglia in brown adipose tissue: a new tool to study ganglionic stimulants. Steiner G, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:111-3, Jan 72
Zonal colonic aganglionosis, a variant of Hirschsprung's disease. MacIver AG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:233-7, Apr 72
Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma-producing epinephrine. Mannix H Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 104:216-8, Feb 72
Intracellular pH in rat isolated superior cervical ganglia in relation to nicotine-depolarization and nicotine-uptake. Brown DA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:349-59, Jun 72
The absence of ganglion cells in Hirschsprung's disease. Ravitch MM.
Dis Colon Rectum 14:471-2, Nov-Dec 71
Optimal conditions for the production and classification of sympathetic ganglion cultures from chick embryos. Mottram DR, et al.
J Anat 111:325, Feb 72
Cervical sympathetic chain block in sudden deafness. Singleton GT. Laryngoscope 81:734-6, May 71
[Extraction of nucleotides of an isolated sympathetic cervical ganglion in rats] Mir-Léchaire F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:256A-257A, 1971 (Fre)
[The role of norepinephrine and dopamine in synaptic transmission of vegetative ganglions] Kądzielawa K.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 23:81-95, 1972 (Pol)
[Clinical symptoms of diseases of the inferior thoracic and lumbar ganglia of the marginal sympathetic trunk] Urusmambetov ShN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ciliary ganglion syndrome] Pochtman SM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Partial sympathectomy of the portacaval system in portal hypertension] Efimishin NS.
Vestn Khir 106:132-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syndromes of hand angiodystonia, pseudostenocardiac and perivascular pains in cervical autonomic ganglionitis] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:651-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paroxysmal musculo-tonic and diencephalo-epileptic symptoms of autonomic genesis] Rudik VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:213-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repercussional mesodiencephalic crises in sympathoganglionitis] Sevost'lanova GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:645-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A vascular cause for aganglionic bowel. A new hypothesis. Earlam RJ. Am J Dig Dis 17:255-61, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with "sphincteromiotomy" in the treatment of low-lying aganglionosis and in inborn chronic constipation] Monereo J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:659-61, 1970 (Ger)**

[A case of oligoganglionosis with small bowel dilatation as in Hirschsprung's disease] Fujiwara H, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:1197-201, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of preganglionic stimulation on the acetylcholine and choline content of a sympathetic ganglion. Friesen AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:375-81, May 71**

Dopamine-sensitive adenyl cyclase: possible role in synaptic transmission. Kebabian JW, et al. **Science 174:1346-9, 24 Dec 71**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence from degeneration experiments for the preganglionic origin of afferent fibres to the small granule-containing cells of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Matthews MR. **J Physiol (Lond) 218:95P-96P, Oct 71**

[Remak's ganglion chain in the chicken: adrenergic neurons] Costa M. **C R Assoc Anat 149:720-4, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[On the relations between the vagus nerve and the prevertebral ganglia in the cat] Pera L. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol 76:7-17, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Interneuronal relations in the intramural ganglia of the sheep omasum] Kiseleva RE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:33-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The development and structure of esophageal ganglionic afferents in sheep] Vshivtseva VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:68-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood vessels of the greater splanchnic nerves and their ganglia in dogs] Grottel K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:389-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the rat superior cervical ganglion following prolonged guanethidine administration. Jensen-Holm J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:308-20, 1971**

Observations on nerve cells in human, mammalian and avian cardiac ventricles. Smith RB. **Anat Anz 129:437-44, 1971**

Quantitative studies of the deep petrosal nerve of the mouse with the electron microscope. Shimozawa A. **Anat Rec 172:483-8, Mar 72**

The fine structure of the ciliary ganglion of the guinea pig. Watanabe H. **Arch Histol Jap 34:261-76, May 72**

Autoradiographic study of neurons and neuroglia in autonomic ganglia of behaviorally stressed rats. Dropp JJ, et al. **Brain Res 33:419-30, 29 Oct 71**

Effects of stimulation and hemicholinium (HC-3) on the fine structure of nerve endings in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Párducz A, et al. **Brain Res 34:61-72, Nov 71**

Nucleolar alterations of peripheral nerve cells in rats following administration of 4-hydroxyaminoquinole 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. **Experientia 27:925-6, Aug 71**

Comparison of cholinergic and adrenergic structures in some nervous ganglia of the rabbit. Wawrzyniak M. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:231-42, 1971**

Hydrocortisone-induced increase in the number of small intensely fluorescent cells and their histochemically demonstrable catecholamine content in cultures of sympathetic ganglia of the newborn rat. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J 4:49-58, Jan 72**

A fine structural and electron histochemical study of axon terminals in the rat superior cervical ganglion after acute and chronic preganglionic denervation. Joó F, et al. **J Anat 110:181-9, Nov 71**

Optimal conditions for the production and classification of sympathetic ganglion cultures from chick embryos. Ivens C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:49P-50P, Apr 72**

Ultrastructural studies on the synaptology of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. 3. The structure and distribution of the axodendritic and dendrodendritic contacts. Elfvin LG. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:432-48, Nov 71**

Ultrastructural studies on the synaptology of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. II. Specialized serial neuronal contacts between preganglionic end fibers. Elfvin LG. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:426-31, Nov 71**

Ultrastructural studies on the synaptology of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the cat. I. Observations on the cell surface of the postganglionic perikarya. Elfvin LG. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:411-25, Nov 71**

Ultrastructural pattern of the synaptic zone in the synapses of ganglion coeliacum of the rat. Ivanov DP. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:1-14, 1971**

Electron microscopy of the paracervical (Frankenhäuser) ganglion of the adult rat. Kanerva L, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:161-77, 1972**

Ultrastructure of sympathetic ganglion cells and granule-containing cells in the paracervical (Frankenhäuser) ganglion of the newborn rat. Kanerva L. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 126:25-40, 1972**

[Nuclear microfilaments and microtubles and the ultrastructural organization of intranuclear rodlets in sympathetic neurons] Seite R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 37:449-78, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the ciliary ganglion of the monkey (Macacus irus F. Cuvier)] Yoshida M. **Kobe J Med Sci 17:65-73, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[DNA synthesis occurring in relation to polyploidization of sympathetic neurons of adult mice following administration of nerve tissue growth factor] Iarygin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:108-10, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Intramural nerve ganglia in the stomach of middle-aged and elderly persons] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo 5:114-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of guanethidine on nerve cells and small intensely fluorescent cells in sympathetic ganglia of newborn and adult rats. Eränkö L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:403-16, 1971**

Effect of hydrocortisone on histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the sympathetic ganglia and extra-adrenal chromaffin tissue of the rat. Eränkö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:125-33, Jan 72**

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the ganglion cells and the small intensely fluorescent cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Eränkö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:115-24, Jan 72**

The effects of "immunosympathectomy" on blood pressure and vascular "reactivity" in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:512-23, Apr 72**

Effects of colchicine, vinblastine and vincristine on degeneration transmitter release after sympathetic denervation studied in the conscious rat. Lundberg D. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:91-8, May 72**

Effects of muscarinic ganglionic stimulation and blockade upon ganglion responses to DMPP and nicotine. Graça AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:379-87, Aug 70**

The action of arecoline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:238-52, Dec 71**

Depolarization of isolated rat ganglia by -aminobutyric acid and related compounds. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:160P-161P, May 72**

Origin of the after-hyperpolarization that follows removal of depolarizing agents from the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:651-71, Apr 72**

A new method of destroying adrenergic nerves in adult animals using guanethidine. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:295-301, Oct 71**

Action of 6-hydroxydopamine on lamb sympathetic ganglia, vas deferens and adrenal medulla: a combined histochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical comparison with the effects of reserpine. Cheah TB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 42:543-57, Aug 71**

The effects of procaine, amylobarbitone on drug induced changes in the surface potentials of an isolated sympathetic ganglion. Downing OA. **Br J Pharmacol 45:159P-160P, May 72**

Effect of amphetamine on the transmission of repetitive impulses through the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Downing OA. **Br J Pharmacol 44:71-9, Jan 72**

Effect of monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibition upon the N, P and LN potentials of the rabbit superior cervical ganglia. Henderson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:436P, Oct 71**

Comparative studies on the effect of the nerve growth factor on sympathetic ganglia and adrenal medulla in newborn rats. Angeletti PU, et al. **Brain Res 44:197-206, 15 Sep 72**

Structural and ultrastructural changes in developing sympathetic ganglia induced by guanethidine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Brain Res 43:515-25, 25 Aug 72**

Mitochondrial lesions of developing sympathetic neurons induced by bretylium tosylate. Caramia F, et al. **Brain Res 40:237-46, 26 May 72**

Inhibition of creatine phosphokinase activity and synaptic transmission by black widow spider venom. Chmouliovsky M, et al. **Brain Res 44:289-93, 15 Sep 72**

Lack of toxic effect of guanethidine on nerve cells and small intensely fluorescent cells in cultures of sympathetic ganglia of newborn rats. Eränkö L, et al. **Brain Res 43:501-13, 25 Aug 72**

The action of choline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Eur J Pharmacol 17:87-96, Jan 72**

Actions of angiotensin on the adrenal medulla and autonomic ganglia. Reit E. **Fed Proc 31:1338-43, Jul-Aug 72**

Histochemical evidence of chemical sympathectomy by guanethidine in newborn rats. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J 3:451-6, Nov 71**

An estimate of the muscarinic ganglion blocking potency of atropine. Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:179-82, Oct 71**

Inhibitors of protein synthesis involved in memory disruption. A study of their effects on sympathetic ganglion isolated in vitro. Paggi P, et al. **J Neurobiol 2:119-28, 1971**

Evaluation of cryogenine in rat sympathetic ganglia. Koserasky DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 60:952-3, Jun 71**

Effects of d-tubocurarine on the frog sympathetic ganglion cell and on synaptic function. Kosay S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:255-64, Feb 72**

Ultrastructure investigations of peripheral catecholamine deposits after catapressan effect. Ivanov DP, et al. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:33-40, 1971**

The action of isoprenaline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Neuropharmacology 10:643-7, Sep 71**

The influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on spontaneous miniature potentials in frog sympathetic ganglion neurons. McIsaac RJ. **Neuropharmacology 10:649-59, Sep 71**

Effect of neotetrazolium on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Nelson E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 3:83-96, Jan 72**

Parasympathetic ganglia: activation of an adrenergic inhibitory mechanism by cholinomimetic agents. Saum WR, et al. **Science 175:659-61, 11 Feb 72**

[20 years later or--bilateral infiltration of the superior cervical ganglia in the treatment of certain endocrine disorders] Laborit H. **Agressologie 12:241-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Importance of cardiovascular reactions in appraisal of the ganglionic effects of angiotensin] Rieu M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1038-40, 1969 (Fre)**

[Action of bufotenin on synaptic transmission in the sympathetic vegetative ganglia] Benetato G, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 9:183-94, 1972 (Fre)**

[Action of the venom of Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, Rossi, on the functional activity of the rat cervical ganglion isolated in vitro] Paggi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:965-6, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)**

["Cardiac ganglion test": harmful effects of antineoplastic agents. Histopathological study] Pannuti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:506-7, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Sympathetic ganglionic blocking actions of homotaurine and hexamethonium] Horii D, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:564-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pharmacological actions of amidinothiocholie derivatives. II. The site of stimulating action of N'-methylamidinothiocholine on autonomic ganglia] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:822-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies of troponoids. II. Studies of sympathetic ganglion blocking actions of 2,5-diaminotropone hydrochloride (DAT)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1307-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Chemical structure and ganglionic blocking activity of truxillic acid derivatives] Samoĭlov DN. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:544-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic indications of the participation of serotonin in the activity of the sympathetic reflex arc] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:836-42, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of catecholamine--storing cells in human fetal paraganglia and adrenal medulla. A histochemical and electron microscopical study. Hervonen A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 368:Suppl 368:1-94, 1971**

Ultrastructural and fluorescence histochemical studies of developing sympathetic ganglia in the rabbit. Papka RE. **Am J Anat 134:337-64, Jul 72**

The development of autonomic neurons in the human heart. Smith RB. **Anat Anz 129:70-6, 1971**

Effects of a nerve-growth factor, embryo age and metabolic inhibitors on growth of fibres and on synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Partlow LM, et al. **J Neurochem 18:2101-18, Nov 71**

[Origin of intramural ganglionic system cells of the digestive tract of bird embryos] Le Douarin N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1411-4, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catecholamines, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase activity in the human sympathetic ganglion. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 82:310-21, Jul 71**

Biochemistry of synaptic plasticity studied in single neurons. Giacobini E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:9-64, 1970**

Time course of the development of enzymes involved in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the synthesis of norepinephrine in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat from birth to adult life. Thoenen H, et al. **Brain Res 40:459-68, 26 May 72**

Histochemical observations on cholinesterase activity in the autonomic ganglia of the human sympathetic trunk and vagus nerve. Naik NT, et al. **Histochem J 3:47-53, Jan 71**

A histochemical study of cholinesterases in sympathetic ganglia. Perry RA. **J Anat 110:499, Dec 71**

Correlations between formol fluorescence and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) staining in the superior cervical ganglion of normal rat, pig and sheep. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Anat 110:435-43, Dec 71**

Developmental changes of DOPA decarboxylase in chick embryo and chick spinal and sympathetic ganglia. Filogamo G, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1589-91, Aug 71**

Induction of dopamine- -hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. **J Neurochem 19:919-21, Mar 72**

Properties of monoamine oxidases in sympathetic nerve and pineal gland. Yang HY, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1241-50, May 72**

Induction of dopamine- -hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat hearts and sympathetic ganglia. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:116-29, Jul 72**

Increased activity of choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic ganglia after prolonged administration of nerve growth factor. Thoenen H, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:26-8, 8 Mar 72**

Trans-synaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenergic neurones: effect of potassium concentration on cultured sympathetic ganglia. Mackay AV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:225-9, 1972**

Contribution of enzyme histochemistry as to the nature and differences among mantle cells (satellite cells), amphicytes, and Schwann cells in remak fiber bundles and of myelinated fibers in dorsal root ganglia, sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral nerves of various animals. Thomas E. **Neuropatol Pol 10:275-83, 1972**

Monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral tissues of newborn animals treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Angeletti PU, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:930-3, Nov 71**

[Enzyme systems of the vegetative neurons. Histochemical study of the para-aortic, parotid and myenteric ganglia] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 81:521-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sympathetic reinnervation of the rat iris in vitro. Kopin IJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:89-92, 1972**

Trans-synaptic regulation of growth and development of adrenergic neurones in a mouse sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **Brain Res 34:229-40, Nov 71**

Effects of NGF-antiserum in sympathetic neurons during early postnatal development. Schucker F. **Exp Neurol 36:59-78, Jul 72**

Effects of surgical decentralization and nerve growth factor on the maturation of adrenergic neurons in a mouse sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1367-77, May 72**

The role of post-synaptic neurones in the biochemical maturation of presynaptic cholinergic nerve terminals in a mouse sympathetic ganglion. Black IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:149-59, Feb 72**

Actin in growing nerve cells. Fine RE, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 234:115-8, 24 Nov 71**

Light and electron microscopic observations on the postnatal development of the rat paracervical (Frankenhäuser) ganglion. Kanerva L. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 136:33-50, 1972**

INJURIES

[The clinical picture and treatment of ganglionic syndromes caused by injury] Urusmambetov ShN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:650-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamine storing cells in human fetal superior cervical ganglion. Hervonen A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 84:538-42, Apr 72**

Nicotine washout rates from isolated rat ganglia in relation to recovery from nicotine depolarization. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 45:29-36, May 72**

3 H-noradrenaline-accumulating ability of cholinergic nerve terminals in cat sympathetic ganglia. Graham JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 43:555-9, Nov 71**

Triggering of RNA synthesis by acetylcholine stimulation of the postsynaptic membrane in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Gisiger V. **Brain Res 33:139-46, 8 Oct 71**

Detection, determination, and metabolism in vitro of gangliosides in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Harris JU, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1267-78, May 72**

The effects of electrical stimulation and ionic alterations on the metabolism of amino acids and proteins in excised superior cervical ganglia of the rat. McBride WJ, et al. **J Neurochem 19:865-80, Mar 72**

Rates of transmitter turnover in the cat superior cervical ganglion estimated by electrophysiological techniques. McCandless DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol 34:817-30, Sep 71**

Observations on (3 H) -aminobutyric acid accumulation and efflux in isolated sympathetic ganglia. Bowery NG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 218:32P-33P, Oct 71**

-Aminobutyric acid uptake by sympathetic ganglia. Bowery NG, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 238:89-91, 19 Jul 72**

Changes in RNA-content of sympathetic ganglion cells of reserpine-pretreated rats. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:447-50, May 72**

Sympathetic reinnervation of the rat iris in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1121-4, Jun 71**

Axonal sprouts and (3 H)norepinephrine uptake by superior cervical ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1450-5, Jun 72**

[Continuous recording of a metabolic control of neuron activity] Dolivo M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:126A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Synthesis and turnover of labeled acetylcholine in the superior cervical ganglion, isolated in vitro. Action of the venom of Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, Rossi] Paggi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:966-7, 15 Dec 70 (Ita)**

[Function and metabolism of the sympathetic in rats ganglia following axotomy] Nagata Y. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:334-6, 1971 (Jap)**

[Change in RNA concentration in the sensory, sympathetic and intramural ganglia innervating the heart in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Osipova EA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:108-10, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of peripheral autonomic ganglia in mice infected with coxsackie virus B1. Tsui CY, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:286-90, Oct 72**

Ultrastructural observations on neurons of the sympathetic ganglia in grass sickness. Chandler RL, et al. **J Comp Pathol 77:339-42, Jul 67**

[Peculiar lesions in Louis-Bar ataxia-telangiectasia. Nucleo-cytoplasmic malformations at the level of ganglionic neuroglia and in a certain number of visceral organs] Navarro C, et al. **J Neurol Sci 17:219-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Morphological, optical and ultrastructural studies on the degenerative changes in the region of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia in the aged diabetic] Hopfner C, et al. **Pathol Eur 6:122-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of ciliary ganglion. 3. Retrograde degeneration of the ciliary ganglion cell in cat] Tobari I. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1446-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[State of the neurons in the autonomic ganglia following exposure of the organism to gravitation stresses] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:31-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Concentration of noradrenaline in pial vessels, choroid plexus, and iris during two weeks after sympathetic ganglionectomy or decentralization. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:201-6, Jun 72**

Intracranial pressure in conscious rabbits after decentralization of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 85:193-200, Jun 72**

Morphological studies of the altered pulps of the New Zealand white rabbit after resection of the inferior alveolar nerve and-or the superior cervical ganglion. Avery JK, et al. **Anat Rec 171:495-508, Dec 71**

The effect of arecoline on transmission through the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:253-8, Dec 71**

A simple method for the preparation of and recording from thin slices of living tissue. Fidone S, et al. **Brain Res 30:401-6, 23 Jul 71**

Evaluation of the number and distribution of synaptic vesicles at cholinergic nerve-endings after sustained stimulation. Perri V, et al. **Brain Res 39:526-9, 28 Apr 72**

Late discharges in dog's sympathetic ganglia. Chen SS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:263-9, Mar 72**

The effect of preganglionic stimulation on the acetylcholine and choline content of a sympathetic ganglion. Friesen AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:375-81, May 71**

Effects of the pineal gland on reproductive organ growth and fertility in dual sensory deprived female rats. Reiter RJ. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:3-10, 1972**

The effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy and bilateral adrenalectomy on the mitotic activity of the adult rat lens. Voaden MJ. **Exp Eye Res 12:328-36, Nov 71**

The effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy and-or bilateral adrenalectomy on the mitotic activity of the adult rat cornea. Voaden MJ. **Exp Eye Res 12:337-41, Nov 71**

Effects of injury and stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve and superior cervical ganglion on the mitotic activity of the glossal epithelium. Hall RG Jr. **J Exp Zool 178:399-401, Nov 71**

Excitatory input from the distal colon to the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the guinea-pig. Crowcroft PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:443-61, Dec 71**

A study of the inferior mesenteric and pelvic ganglia of guinea-pigs with intracellular electrodes. Crowcroft PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:421-41, Dec 71**

Sympathetic inhibition of the urinary bladder and of pelvic ganglionic transmission in the cat. De Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 220:297-314, Jan 72**

Some properties of the presynaptic nerve terminals in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Dunant Y. **J Physiol (Lond) 221:577-87, Mar 72**

The onset and development of transmission in the chick ciliary ganglion. Landmesser L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 222:691-713, May 72**

Central and peripheral neural pathways necessary for pineal function in the adult female rat. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 8:321-33, 1971**

Quantal release of acetylcholine from the nerve endings of the guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion. Sacchi O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 329:207-19, 1971**

Light-synchronization of rat feeding rhythms following sympathectomy or pinealectomy. Baum MJ. **Physiol Behav 5:325-9, Mar 70**

Dopamine as a synaptic transmitter and modulator in sympathetic ganglia: a different mode of synaptic action. Libet B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:667-73, Oct 70**

A light and electron microscopic study of the cellular response to axonal injury in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Matthews MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 181:43-79, 18 Apr 72**

Effects of removal of superior cervical ganglion or auriculotemporal nerve on course of postnatal change in rat parotid amylase. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:911-5, Jul 72**

[Electroneurographic study of vasomotor sympathetic activity in hypothermia] Passatore M, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:321-38, Oct-Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents on the denervation. 4] Tagawa S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1452-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Function and metabolism of the sympathetic in rats ganglia following axotomy] Nagata Y. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:334-6, 1971 (Jap)**

[Effect of removal of the cervical autonomic ganglia on the establishment of a scratch reflex in rat ontogenesis] Lepekhina LM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:5-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Analysis of the physiological mechanisms of the effect of corticosteroids on interneuronal transmission of excitation in an autonomic synapse] Nozdrachev AD. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:620-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Homogeneous and heterogeneous regeneration of synapses] Babmindra VP. **Nerv Sist 11:84-91, 1970 (Rus)**

[Structure of synaptic "chimeras" according to light and electron microscopic data] Babmindra VP, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:1080-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of the nervous system] Babmindra VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 11:889-96, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)**

SECRETION

Identification of prostaglandins in prevertebral venous blood after preganglionic stimulation of the cat superior cervical ganglion. Davis HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 42:569-83, Aug 71**

SURGERY

Functional reinnervation of cat sympathetic ganglia with splenic nerve homografts. Koslow SH, et al. **Experientia 27:799-801, Jul 71**

Sympathetic ganglionectomy for treatment of long-QT-interval syndrome. Naibantgil I, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:607, 16 Mar 72**

[The parchment heel. A phenomenon of local hemometakinesis after lumbar ganglionectomy] Giudice PA, et al. **Minerva Chir 26:1203-11, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Ganglionectomy of the 3d thoracic ganglion as a surgical procedure improving the blood supply to the lower extremities] Grabowski S. **Pol Przegl Chir 43:1091-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of Ag-B locus compatibility and incompatibility on neuron survival in transplanted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensory ganglia in rats. Zalewski AA.
Exp Neurol 33:576-83, Dec 71
The immunological response to transplanted sympathetic ganglia. Zalewski AA.
Exp Neurol 33:386-94, Nov 71
Regeneration of taste buds after transplantation of tongue and ganglia grafts to the anterior chamber of the eye. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 35:519-28, Jun 72
The effect of allelic dosage on neuronal survival in homografts of ganglia in Ag-B-histoincompatible rats. Zalewski AA. Transplantation 13:501-5, May 72

GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

Axon terminals in the claustrum of the cat: an electron microscope study. Juraniec J, et al.
Brain Res 35:277-82, 10 Dec 71
Striatonigral degeneration response to levodopa therapy. Rajput AH, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:331-41, Jul 72
Response to levodopa therapy in striatonigral degeneration. Izumi K. Lancet 2:707, 30 Sep 72
Extravasation of contrast material in the intracerebral basal ganglia. Wolpert SM, et al.
Radiology 102:83-5, Jan 72
[Several x-ray and pathomorphologic correlations in tumors of the optic thalamus and subcortical brain ganglia] Kharon NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1312-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of monoamines in the corpus striatum of the rat. Broch OJ, et al.
Brain Res 38:425-8, 24 Mar 72
Desipramine (DMI): effect on the levels of acetylcholine (ACh) in whole brain and in striatum of rats. Hrdina PD, et al. Eur J Immunol 15:141-4, Jun 71
A study of hypertension. The effects of angiotensin II on the MAO activity and roles of calcium ion on the catecholamine contents in the rat hypothalamus and striatum. Kawamura H. Jap Circ J 36:349-62, Apr 72
[Determination of age dependence of trace element concentrations in human cerebral cortex and basal ganglia] Schicha H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:184-5, 1972 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The branching pattern in dendrites of cortical neurons. Smit GJ, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:253-74, May 72
Representation of the visual field in striate and adjoining cortex of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Allman JM, et al.
Brain Res 35:89-106, 10 Dec 71
Embryologic demonstration of a nigro-striatal projection in the mouse. Golden GS.
Brain Res 44:278-82, 15 Sep 72
Anatomical and chemical studies of a nigro-neostriatal projection in the cat. Moore RY, et al.
Brain Res 30:119-35, 9 Jul 71
Heterogeneity of striatal and limbic dopamine innervation: highly fluorescent islands in developing and adult rats. Olson L, et al.
Brain Res 44:283-8, 15 Sep 72
Fiber connections of the temporal lobe with the corpus striatum and related structures in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Exp Neurol 33:130-46, Oct 71
Projection of prepyriform cortex into claustrum. Druga R. Folia Morphol (Praha) 19:405-10, 1971
Efferent projections from the claustrum (an experimental study using Nauta's method). Druga R. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:163-5, 1972
Nigrostriatal and nigrothalamic fibers in the rhesus monkey. Carpenter MB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 144:93-115, Jan 72
The connexions of the striatum and globus pallidus: synthesis and speculation. Kemp JM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:441-57, 30 Sep 71
[Projections of the auditory cortex to the neostriatum] Otellin VA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:78-85, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Connection of the auditory and vestibular cortex of the cat with the claustrum (light-optic and electron microscopic study)] Otellin VA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:81-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Descending connections of cat auditory cortex with contralateral neostriatal complex and claustrum] Otellin VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:723-5, 21 Jan 72 (Rus)
[Efferent fibers of the corpus striatum in man] Goldar JC, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 31:197-204, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Architectonics of the veins of the striopallidar system in the human brain] Popova EF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:51-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The organization of synaptic junctions in cat putamen. Adinolfi AM. Brain Res 32:53-67, 10 Sep 71
[Branching angles of basal dendrites of pyramidal cells from the area striata in adult rabbits] Uylings HB, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:916, 20 May 72 (Dut)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mescaline: receptor interaction in the rat striatum. Dill RE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:320-9, Feb 72
Effect of piroheptine, a new antiparkinson drug, on dopamine uptake into synaptosomes from corpus striatum of rat brain. Ohashi T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:966-72, Jun 72
Dopamine receptor blockade--a central action of chlorpromazine on striatal neurones. York DH.
Brain Res 37:91-9, 11 Feb 72
The influence of 1-hydroxy-3-amino-pyrrolidinone-2 (HA-966) on dopamine metabolism in the rat corpus striatum. Hillen FC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 16:222-4, Oct 71
Striatal homovanillic acid levels in rats after combined treatments with amphetamine and neuroleptics. Fuentes JA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:297-300, Feb 72
Choreoathetosis and striopallidonigral necrosis due to sodium azide. Mettler FA.
Exp Neurol 34:291-308, Feb 72
[Changes in contacts between glial cells and neurons following motor excitation evoked by phenamine] Matveeva TG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:55-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neostriatal choline acetylase and cholinesterase following selective brain lesions. McGeer PL, et al.
Brain Res 35:308-14, 10 Dec 71
Aldehyde dehydrogenase and monoamine oxidase in the striatum of cats with nigrostriatal lesions. Duncan RJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2007-10, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structural and biochemical maturation of the cerebral pallium in rabbit fetuses: morphogenesis and lipids. Dekaban AS, et al. J Neurochem 18:2451-9, Dec 71

INJURIES

[Paresis of the ocular movements and other disorders of eye motility in lesions of the basal ganglia and cerebral hemispheres] Krejčová H, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:188-94, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

The in vivo effect of tropolone on dopamine metabolism and the catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in the striatum of the rat. Broch OJ Jr.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:217-25, 1972
Drugs affecting monoamines in the basal ganglia. Bartholini G, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:135-48, 1972 (45 ref.)
Drug-induced alterations in respiration of rat brain cortex and striatum slices in a carbon dioxide-bicarbonate-buffered medium. Weiss GB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:625-34, 1 Mar 72
Interaction between cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurones in rat brain. Corrodi H, et al.
Brain Res 43:397-416, 25 Aug 72
Experimental midbrain lesions: neurochemical comparison between the animal model and Parkinson's disease. Hockman CH, et al.
Brain Res 35:613-8, 24 Dec 71
Effect of L-dopa on the hypothalamic, pineal and striatal monoamines and on the sexual behaviour of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al. Brain Res 30:265-72, 23 Jul 71
On the intracerebral origin of homovanillic acid of the cerebrospinal fluid of experimental animals. Papeschi R, et al. Brain Res 28:527-33, 21 May 71
Role of -aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the extrapyramidal motor system. 2. Some evidence for the existence of a type of GABA-rich strio-nigral neurons. Kim JS, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:95-104, 1971
Effect of 5-hydroxydopamine on uptake and content of serotonin in rat striatum. Lemmer B, et al.
Experientia 28:439-41, 15 Apr 72
Dynamic characteristic of the 'functional compartment' of dopamine in dopaminergic terminals of the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1305-11, Jul 71
Stimulation of brain dopamine synthesis by gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Spano PF, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1831-6, Oct 71
Monoamines in the human neostriatum: topographic distribution in normals and in Parkinson's disease and their role in akinesia, rigidity, chorea, and tremor. Fahn S, et al. J Neurol Sci 14:427-55, Dec 71
Localization and persistence of metaraminol and -methyl-m-tyramine in rat and rabbit brain. Dorris RL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:10-4, Oct 71
Amine uptake and storage mechanisms in the corpus striatum of rat and rabbit. Dorris RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:15-9, Oct 71
Feedback control of dopamine synthesis in dopaminergic terminals of the rat striatum. Javoy F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:454-63, Sep 72
Tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat striatum in vitro and in vivo after nigral lesion and chlorpromazine treatment. Fyrö B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:531-7, Jul 72
[The absorption, distribution and excretion of 14 C-L-DOPA in the mouse and uptake into the cat corpus striatum] Yoshikawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:551-64, May 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Striatonigral degeneration. Koeppen AH, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:10-9, 1971
Argentophilic plaques in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Hirano A, et al. Arch Neurol 26:530-42, Jun 72
[Systematized degeneration of the higher levels of the neuraxis under the C. and O. Vogt concept of pathoclosis] Martin JJ, et al.
J Hirnforsch 12:313-23, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary demyelination foci in the striatum following burns with prolonged survival] Solcher H.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:75-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of the rat striatum induced by sodium-azide] Kolkmann FW, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 349:179-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Connections of the visual cortex with the claustrum. Chadzypanagiotis D, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:291-311, 1971
The effect of L-dopa on cortical and subcortical electrical activity in normal unrestrained rats. Lavy S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:275-9, Apr 72
Activity of basal ganglia neurons during movement. DeLong MR. Brain Res 40:127-35, 12 May 72
Basal ganglia-diencephalon synaptic relations in the cat. 3. An intracellular study of ansa lenticularis, lenticular fasciculus and pallidosubthalamic projection activities. Frigyesi TL, et al.
Brain Res 35:67-87, 10 Dec 71
Permanent reduction in sleep after removal of cerebral cortex and striatum in cats. Villablanca J.
Brain Res 38:463-8, 28 Jan 72
Nigro-striatal pathway: stimulation-evoked release of (3H)dopamine from caudate nucleus. Voigtlander PF, et al. Brain Res 35:580-3, 24 Dec 71
Simple cells of the striate cortex. Henry GH, et al.
Contrib Sens Physiol 5:1-46, 1971
Topographic projections on the globus pallidus and the substantia nigra of selectively placed lesions in the precommissural caudate nucleus and putamen in the monkey. Johnson TN, et al.
Exp Neurol 33:584-96, Dec 71
Effects of lenticular stimulation on unitary responses of the lateral geniculate body to light. Kadobayashi I, et al. Exp Neurol 33:518-27, Dec 71
The caudate spindle during various sleep stages. Sayers A, et al. Experientia 28:282-4, 15 Mar 72
On the involvement of the caudate-putamen, globus pallidus and substantia nigra with neuroleptic and cholinergic modification of locomotor activity. Costall B, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:317-30, May 72
Modification of the behavioural changes induced by amphetamine in the rat by lesions in the caudate nucleus, the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus. Naylor RJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:91-9, Jan 72
Modification of the behavioural changes induced by haloperidol in the ray by lesions in the caudate nucleus, the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus. Naylor RJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:81-9, Jan 72
Effects of lenticular stimulation on unitary and mass responses of the visual cortex to light. Kadobayashi I.
Pfluegers Arch 332:10-20, 1972
Basal ganglia unitary activity during a motor performance in monkeys. Kitsikis A, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:609-11, May 71
[Evoked field potentials in the nigra of anesthesized Saimiri following electric stimulation of caudatum and putamen] Wagner A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R87, 1972 (Ger)
[Some aspects of the physiological role of dopamine as a synaptic transmitter in basal ganglia and caudate nucleus] Kostowski W.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 23:97-114, 1972 (Pol)
[Restoration cycle of the capsulo-cortical responses in the cat somatosensory zone] Golovchinskiĭ VB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the claustrum in conditioned reflex activity] Kalashnikova NS.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat 22:76-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toward an understanding of the pathophysiology of Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 33:297-303, 1971

Somatomotor response in torticollis. Podivinský F. Confin Neurol 33:231-43, 1971

[Is there a supraspinal "rhythm conductor" of tremor in parkinsonism?] Voronin GV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:967-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumours of the basal ganglia: an angiographic study. Salamon G, et al. Neuroradiology 2:80-9, Jun 71

SURGERY

[Analysis of electrosubcorticographic data during stereotaxic surgery on brain basal ganglia] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1771-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of allelic dosage on neuronal survival in homografts of ganglia in Ag-B-histoincompatible rats. Zalewski AA. Transplantation 13:501-5, May 72

GANGLIA, SPINAL (A8)

Culture of nervous tissue on collagen in Leighton tubes. Hauw JJ, et al. Brain Res 37:301-9, 25 Feb 72

Mutual contact inhibition of extension of chick sensory nerve fibres in vitro. Dunn GA. J Comp Neurol 143:491-507, Dec 71

[Clinical symptoms of diseases of the inferior thoracic and lumbar ganglia of the marginal sympathetic trunk] Urusmambetov ShN. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:83-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopic histochemical evidence of granular and non-granular storage of catecholamines in the sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Eränkö O. Histochem J 4:213-24, May 72

Dopamine-sensitive adenyl cyclase: possible role in synaptic transmission. Kebabian JW, et al. Science 174:1346-9, 24 Dec 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology of receptor innervation of spinal ganglia] Milokhin AA, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 60:93-103, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide impregnation of nerve cell organelles. Madarász B, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:309-19, 1971

Removal of non-neuronal cells from suspensions of dissociated embryonic dorsal root ganglia. Okun LM, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:226-9, Jul 72

Nucleolar alterations of peripheral nerve cells in rats following administration of 4-hydroxyaminoquinole 1-oxide. Hayashi Y, et al. Experientia 27:925-6, Aug 71

Intranuclear inclusions in neurones and glia: a study in the ageing mouse. Field EJ, et al. Gerontologia 17:129-38, 1971

Morphologic alterations of synapses in electrically stimulated superior cervical ganglia of the cat. Pysh JJ, et al. Science 176:191-3, 14 Apr 72

[Histochemical analysis of nodal structures at the axonal bifurcation in the spinal ganglion] Gerebtzoff MA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:198-201, 1971 (Fre)

[Morphology and cytochemistry of nerve cells of spinal ganglia] Parfianowicz J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:475-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dopamine and lumbar ganglionic transmission in the dog. Willems JL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:315+, Apr 72

Depolarization of dorsal root ganglia in the cat by GABA and related amino acids: antagonism by picrotoxin and bicuculline. De Groat WC, et al. Brain Res 44:273-7, 15 Sep 72

The microelectrophoretic administration of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine and glycine to sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurones. Ryall RW, et al. Brain Res 37:345-7, 25 Feb 72

Excitability and conduction in neurons of dissociated ganglionic cell cultures. Varon S, et al. Brain Res 30:83-98, 9 Jul 71

The actions of polymyxin B and histamine on ganglionic transmission. Brezenoff HE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:824-31, Aug 72

The effects of cadmium chloride on organotypic cultures of rat sensory ganglia. A light and electron microscope study. Tischner KH, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:383-99, Aug 72

The effects of sodium azide on cultures of peripheral nervous system. A. Light and electron microscope study. Tischner KH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:393-410, Jul 72

Sequential study of endothelial changes in acute cadmium intoxication. Schlaepfer WW. Lab Invest 25:556-64, Dec 71

Studies on the mechanism of action of nerve growth factor. Hier DB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2268-72, Aug 72

[Effect of concanavalin A on the neurons of spinal ganglia of chick embryos in culture] Treska-Cieslelski J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1041-3, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The ontogenetic development of satellite cells in spinal ganglia. Krajčí D. Neuropatol Pol 10:373-8, 1972

[Electron microscopy study of the peripheral and central extensions of spinal ganglia cells in chick embryos cultivated in vitro] Barasa A, et al. C R Assoc Anat 147:115-22, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the distribution of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in the neurons of spinal and trigeminal ganglia and in the trigeminal of squirrel (Funambulus palmarum). Sethi JS, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:101-15, Dec 71

Cholinesterase in cholinergic and adrenergic nerves: a study of the superior cervical ganglia and the pineal gland of the rat. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al. Brain Res 42:230-3, 13 Jul 72

Golgi apparatus, GERL, and lysosomes of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia, studied by thick section and thin section cytochemistry. Novikoff PM, et al. J Cell Biol 50:859-86, Sep 71

Developmental changes of DOPA decarboxylase in chick embryo and chick spinal and sympathetic ganglia. Filogamo G, et al. J Neurochem 18:1589-91, Aug 71

Contribution of enzyme histochemistry as to the nature and differences among mantle cells (satellite cells), amphicytes, and Schwann cells in remak fiber bundles and of myelinated fibers in dorsal root ganglia, sympathetic ganglia and in peripheral nerves of various animals. Thomas E. Neuropatol Pol 10:275-83, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Eränkö L. Histochem J 4:225-36, May 72

Colchicine inhibition of nerve fiber formation in vitro. Daniels MP. J Cell Biol 53:164-76, Apr 72

Isolated dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture: cytological maturation and extension of electrically active processes. Okun LM. J Neurobiol 3:111-51, 1972

INJURIES

[Morphological changes in the central nervous system developing in animals immunized with purified anatoxins] Pletsityf DF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1211-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sphingoglycolipids in the nervous system in Fabry's disease. Miyatake T, et al. J Neurochem 19:1911-6, Aug 72

Quantitative cytochemical studies of RNA in experimental mercury poisoning. Changes in RNA content. Chang LW, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:489-501, Jul 72

[Incorporation of 3 H-leucine in growth points of spinal ganglia in vitro] Tischner K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:172, Apr 72 (Ger)

[Morphology and cytochemistry of nerve cells of spinal ganglia] Parfianowicz J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:475-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

On the presence of mononuclear leucocytes in dorsal root ganglia following transection of the sciatic nerve. Smith ML Jr, et al. Anat Rec 172:581-7, Mar 72

Fine structural aspects of demyelination in vitro. The effects of Guillain-Barré serum. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:249-65, Apr 71

Ultrastructural study of long-term measles infection in cultures of hamster dorsal-root ganglion. Raine CS, et al. J Virol 8:318-29, Sep 71

[Lesions of the spinal cord, posterior root ganglion and peripheral nerves in a series of autopsy cases] Nagashima K, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:483-90, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Effect of gravitational stress on the state of spinal ganglionic neurons] Kozlovskiĭ AP. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:55-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular responses of dorsal horn cells to cutaneous and sural nerve A and C fiber stimuli. Price DD, et al. Exp Neurol 33:291-309, Nov 71

[Methods for the study of bladder and urethra receptors in cats] Arlhac A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:369-73, 1971 (Fre)

[Morphological and functional studies of the rat superior cervical ganglion during hyperoxia] Rufener C, et al. Verh Anat Ges 64:411-21, 1970 (Ger)

[Volt-ampere characteristics of an afferent neuron membrane during excitation] Sologub MI. Nerv Sist 12:99-103, 1971 (Rus)

[Respiratory activity of cultured nervous tissue during electric stimulation] Enenko SO, et al. Tsitologiia 14:625-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Removal of the 3rd thoracic ganglion for improvement of the blood supply to the lower extremity. Grabowski S. Pol Med J 11:550-6, 1972

[Thoracic transaxillary sympathectomy: indication, technique and early results. Laubach K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:745-9, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GANGLIONEUROMA (C2)

Ganglioneuroma of the ileocecal valve. Reveiw of the literature. Haff RC, et al. Arch Pathol 93:549-51, Jun 72

Presacral ganglioneuroblastoma: cytological diagnosis, surgical approach and biochemical properties. Mishalany H, et al. J Med Liban 24:279-86, 1971

Ganglioneuroma-paraganglioma of the intradural filum terminale. Case report. Lerman RI, et al. J Neurosurg 36:652-8, May 72

[Intraneural ganglion cysts. Report on the clinicae aspects of the pseudotumor nervi] Orf G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:55-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High catecholamine producing retroperitoneal ganglioneuroblastoma in an adult] Nyárádi A, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2162-4, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)

[Spinal ganglio neuroma] Sano K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:728-32, 1971 (Jap)

[Case of ganglioneuroma of the pharynx] Noda M, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:903-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Durnov LA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:52-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Benign mediastinal neoplasms] Kozlov MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:113-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Ganglioneurofibroma of the larynx in a child of 1 year and 1 month of age] Zagarskikh MG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:102-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Tumors of the sympathetic nervous system in children] Durnov LA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual manifestations of neuroblastoma: chronic diarrhea, polymyoclonia-opsoclonus, and erythrocyte abnormalities. Williams TH, et al. Cancer 29:475-80, Feb 72

Ganglioneuroblastoma in an adult human albino. Simpson HW, et al. J Pathol 104:8, Jul 71

[Ganglioma in the fossa poplitea as a source of claudication complaints] Nahodil V, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:483-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

The chemical diagnosis of ganglioneuroma and neuroblastoma using random specimens of urine. Hinterberger H, et al. Aust Paediatr J 6:222-7, Mar 70

[Metastasizing ganglioneuroblastoma simulating acute leukemia] Hüther W, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:109-14, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical diagnosis of tumors of the autonomic nervous system] Wender M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:449-52, 1971 (Pol)

[Peripheral nervous system tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:23-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroblastoma in a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

14-month-old girl] Likhachev AA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:84-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial neuroblastoma: report of a kindred with a high incidence of infantile tumors. Hardy PC, et al.
J Pediatr 80:74-7, Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

Ganglioneuroma of the skin. Collins JP, et al.
Arch Dermatol 105:256-8, Feb 72
Multiple ganglioneuromas of the central nervous system. Wahl RW, et al. **Arch Pathol 94:158-64, Aug 72**
Ultrastructural and biochemical study of neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma. Yokoyama M, et al. **Invest Urol 9:156-64, Sep 71**
Ultrastructural pathology of adrenal medullary tumors. Tannenbaum M. **Pathol Annu 5:145-71, 1970 (33 ref.)**
[Cystic degeneration of the adventitia of the popliteal artery: an adventitial ganglion. 17] Romaniuk P, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:645-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurogenic mediastineal tumors] Stanulla H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:78-86, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen findings in intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. Its association with medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma. Anderson TE, et al.
Radiology 101:93-6, Oct 71
Occult neuroblastoma and acute cerebellar ataxia in childhood. Korobkin M, et al.
Radiology 102:151-2, Jan 72
[Lymphography in children with retroperitoneal neurogenic tumors] Bukhny AF, et al.
Pediatriia 50:37-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Simultaneous excision of bilateral neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum. Armstrong RG, et al.
Chest 62:348-9, Sep 72
Combined posteroanterior approach to a tumor of the cervical spinal foramen. Technical note. Habal MB, et al. **J Neurosurg 37:113-6, Jul 72**
[Neurogenic tumors] Deenichin P.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:369-76, 1970 (Rus)
[Ganglioneuroma of the hypoglossal nerve] Krivolutskaia EG.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Carpal ganglia. A follow-up study. Ohman U, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 5:110-5, 1971

URINE

[Catecholamine excretion in children with neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Stepanov EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ganglioneuroma of the adrenal medulla in rats. A report of 3 cases. Todd GC, et al.
Pathol Vet 7:139-44, 1970

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS (D5)

Significance of catecholamine-induced ganglionic blockade and of reflex inhibition of adrenergic discharge at a peripheral locus as mechanisms producing reflex vasodilatation. Pollard AA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:688-98, Jul 71
[Sympathetic ganglionic blocking actions of homotaurine and hexamethonium] Horii D, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 67:564-71, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of troponoids. II. Studies of sympathetic ganglion blocking actions of 2,5-diaminotropone hydrochloride (DAT)] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1307-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of various methods of ganglionic block during surgery] Rumiantsev VB, et al.
Grudn Khir 13:66-71, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of a new Soviet ganglionic Buniatian AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:121-2, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in interilio-abdominal amputation] Frid IA, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:123-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of benzohexonium by ion exchange chromatography] Kotenko OM.
Farm Zh 26:76-7, 1971 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic use of anabolic steroid Nerobol in combination with Quateron in exacerbation of peptic ulcer] Vakhrushev IaM.
Ter Arkh 43:26-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Composition of precipitates formed during tests on nanofin and promedol] Iavorskif NP, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:47-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precipitation reaction of dicolin] Iavors'kif MP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:31-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of gangleron, quateron and pyrilene in the IR spectral region] el-Sajed MA, et al.
Farm Zh 26:11-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Photocolorimetric determination of oxylidin and quateron] Shumilo TV.
Farm Zh 26:29-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by glucocorticoids against ganglioplegics. Selye H.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:572-9, Jul 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Microbiological and chemical modification of N-benzoyl-N,2,3,3-tetramethyl-exo-2-norbornanamine (N-benzoylmecamylamine). Herr ME, et al.
J Med Chem 14:842-5, Sep 71
Influence of stereochemistry and lipophilicity on biological activity of some ganglionic blocking agents. Wiley RA, et al. **J Med Chem 15:374-8, Apr 72**
Bis-quaternary ammonium compounds: derivatives and congeners of bicyclo(2.2.2)octane. Cannon JG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 60:1534-7, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ganglionic blockade by rhazidine. Bhattacharya BB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:397-404, Aug 71**
Catecholamines in turkeys with high or low blood pressure: effects of tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor and ganglionic blocker. el-Halawani ME, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:697-702, Jul 72
Ganglion-blocking activity of bisquaternary ammonium salts derived from 3 ,12 -diamino-5 -cholane and 3 ,12 -diamino-24-nor-5 -cholane. Marshall IG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 17:39-43, Jan 72
An estimate of the muscarinic ganglion blocking potency of atropine. Sethi OP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:179-82, Oct 71
The effects of ganglionic blockade on tracheobronchial muscle in fetal and newborn lambs. Isabel JB, et al.
Resp Physiol 15:255-67, Jun 72
[Comparative study of the ganglioplegic effect of echitamine and echitinolide] Cahen R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:65-8, 1971 (Fre)
[The effects of some ganglion stimulants and ganglion blockers upon the electrical activity of rabbit retinas in vitro] Honda Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1299-308, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mode of action of amidinothiocholine ganglionic blockaders] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:19-28, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of oxytocin, pachycarpine, proserine and viadril on the functional characteristics of white rat fetuses] Romaniugin IP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 45:52-7, Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of cholinergic structures in the development of disorders of the functional state of the cerebellum caused by centripetal accelerations] Klimovskaia LD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gigronium on certain biochemical indices of liver function] Buniatian AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:57-60, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)
[Effect of different types of ganglion block on the dynamics of plasma 17-oxycorticosteroids in surgical operations] Shalimov AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:71-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gangleron on the hemocoagulative and cholinesterase properties of the blood] Georgieva SA, et al.
ko Toksiko (A Rus)
[Effect of etiron and its combination with hexonium on the microcirculation in the rat mesoappendix] Gikavyf VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:437-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of brevicollin, thalictrimene and pachycarpine on the uterus] Iasnetsov VS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:201-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic blocking agents on histamine metabolism in the gastric mucosa] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:415-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical aspects of vascular pharmacology (literature review)] Nikulin AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:504-9, Jul-Aug 71 (135 ref.) (Rus)
[Chemical structure and ganglionic blocking activity of truxillic acid derivatives] Samoilov DN.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:544-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic blockaders on the urinary ascorbic acid excretion in patients with peptic ulcer] Meerzon RA, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:27-30, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Gangleron and Quateleron on brain catecholamine content] Gabrielian ES, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:12-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

POISONING

[Acute pachycarpine poisoning in obstetrical practice] Luzhnikov EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Mar 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of ganglion blockading preparations in labor complicated by hypertensive syndrome (late toxemia of pregnancy, hypertension)] Levashova II.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:34-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The advantages of using ganglionic blockaders in oncologic patients] Monchenko GD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:76-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hexonium on the development of myocardial necroses] Pokk LR.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:193-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbon tetrachloride and ethionine on liver function during partial surgical denervation and administration of hexonium] Rigibaeva FS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:438-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of some ganglionic blockaders in the postoperative period in patients with complicated duodenal ulcer undergoing selective vagotomy] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir 2:16-20, Feb 72 (Rus)**
[Effect of benzohexonium on the functional state of the gallbladder and liver in chronic cholecystitis] Chernomorets NN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:42-6, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of nerobol and quateron, and their combinations in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Leshchinskif LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:68-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ganglionic blockaders on the functional state of the adrenal cortex of patients with acute craniocerebral trauma] Grechishkin DK, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:59-61, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Differential method of drug-induced painless labor in late pregnancy toxemia] Anisimova MI.
Sov Med 35:118-21, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of a pentamine ganglionic block in obstetrics] Freĭdlin II. **Sov Med 34:150-1, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Treating pulmonary edema in patients with myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al.
Sov Med 34:10-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of short acting ganglioplytics in late pregnancy toxemia] Kretova NE, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:59-63, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Hysterographic evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of gangleron in uterine inertia] Kushnir EL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:90, May 71 (Rus)**
[Experience with the use of some central and peripheral H-cholinolytics during labor] Poskalenko AN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:36-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ganglionic blockaders in the treatment of cardio-pulmonary insufficiency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Fomicheva NI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:26-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in patients with peptic ulcer under treatment with ganglioplytics] Ivanova EA.
Vrach Delo 21-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see

GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS (D5)

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS (D5)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the ganglion stimulating and parasympathetic actions of McN-A-343 by pilocarpine. Roszkowski AP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:124-33, Sep 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sympathetic ganglia in brown adipose tissue: a new tool

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to study ganglionic stimulants. Steiner G, et al. Am J Physiol 222:111-3, Jan 72
The pharmacology of N, -dimethyl-N--chloroethylphenethylamine. Hci--effects on the autonomic nervous system. Dóda M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:280-7, Apr 72
Effects of muscarinic ganglionic stimulation and blockade upon ganglion responses to DMPP and nicotine. Graça AS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 186:379-87, Aug 70
Ganglionic activity of 1-(2-bromophenyl)-3-(trimethyl-ammonium)-1-propene bromide (S-11-127). Kiekendol PL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:25-35, Mar 72
The action of arecoline on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:238-52, Dec 71
The effect of arecoline on transmission through the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:253-8, Dec 71
Pharmacological studies on the hypogastric ganglion of the rat and guinea-pig. Bentley GA. Br J Pharmacol 44:492-509, Mar 72
Nicotinic stimulant action of some tolyl and xylyl analogues of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium (DMPP). Green AL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:370-8, Oct 71
Physostigmine- and 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium-induced pressor responses and catecholamine release in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Kaul CL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:261-5, May 72
A comparison of the action of acetylcholine and acetylcholine mustard (chloroethylmethylaminoethyl acetate) on muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Hudgins PM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:303-11, Aug 72
[The effects of some ganglion stimulants and ganglion blockers upon the electrical activity of rabbit retinas in vitro] Honda Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1299-308, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological actions of amidinothiocholie derivatives. II. The site of stimulating action of N'-methylamidinothiocholine on autonomic ganglia] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:822-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS (D5)

GANGLIOSIDES (D11)

Clinical and enzymatic variations in G M1 generalized gangliosidosis. Singer HS, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:454-63, Jul 72
-Ketosidic linkage of the neuraminidase-resistent neuraminic acid in brain gangliosides. Huang RT, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:679-82, Apr 72
On the nature of so-called ungulic acid. Ueta N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:881-3, Nov 71
The biosynthesis of a distalyiganglioside by galactosyltransferase from rat brain tissue. Cumar FA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2322-7, 25 Apr 72
Enzymatic action of sialidase of Vibrio cholerae on brain gangliosides above and below the critical micelle concentration. Lipovac V, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7641-8, 25 Dec 71
GM-1 gangliosidosis in a cat. Blakemore WF. J Comp Pathol 82:179-85, Apr 72
Physical effects of tetanus toxin on model membranes containing ganglioside. Clowes AW, et al. J Mol Biol 67:49-57, 14 Jun 72
Gangliosides of the optic pathway: biosynthesis and biodegradation studied in vivo. Holm H. J Neurochem 19:623-9, Mar 72
Biosynthesis and biodegradation of rat brain gangliosides studied in vivo. Holm M, et al. J Neurochem 19:609-22, Mar 72
Ganglioside inactivation of botulinum toxin. Simpson LL, et al. J Neurochem 18:1341-3, Jul 71
G M2 gangliosidoses: consideration of the genetic defects. Tateson R, et al. Lancet 2:612-3, 11 Sep 71
Molecular mechanism of Tay-Sachs disease. Lester R, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:32-3, 3 Mar 72
Sandhoff's disease (GM 2 gangliosidosis type 2): clinical, chemical, and enzyme studies in five patients. Okada S, et al. Pediatr Res 6:606-15, Jul 72
Neuronal GM1 gangliosidosis in a Siamese cat with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Baker HJ Jr, et al. Science 174:838-9, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Gangliosides: nonspecific localization in the surface membranes of bovine mammary gland and rat liver. Keenan TW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1277-83, 28 Jun 72
The effect of development on the gangliosides of rat brain. Dickerson JW, et al. Biochem J 125:40P, Nov 71
The effect of development on the gangliosides of pig brain. Dickerson JW, et al. Biochem J 125:40P-41P, Nov 71
An isomer of trisialoganglioside and the sturcture of tetra- and pentasialogangliosides from fish brain. Ishizuka I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:279-89, 21 Feb 72
Ganglioside content of membrane fractions from developing pig cerebellar and cerebral cortex separated in a CsCl-sucrose gradient by zonal centrifugation. Geison RL, et al. Brain Res 43:303-8, 11 Aug 72
Determination of gangliosides, glycoproteins, and glycosaminoglycans in brain tissue. Brunngraber EG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:159-70, Apr 71
Ganglioside patterns in galactosemia. Witting LA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:387-9, Mar 72
Subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis with an unusual pattern of cortical gangliosides. Chemical and electron microscopical study of a brain biopsy. Klibansky C, et al. Confin Neurol 33:193-207, 1971
Gangliosides in human skin fibroblasts and their enrichment in the "Hurler variant" and Krabbe's disease. Hof L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1329-37, Oct 71
A comparative study of gangliosides, sialomucopolysaccharides & fibrinogen as substrates for Vibrio cholaerae sialidase. Balasubramanian AS. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:77-82, Jun 71
Effect of 4-methoxymethylpyridoxine on gangliosides, cholesterol and fatty acids in mouse brain. Cherayil GD, et al. J Neurochem 19:1215-9, Apr 72
Macromolecular behaviour of gangliosides on electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dutton GR, et al. J Neurochem 19:559-62, Feb 72
Composition of gangliosides and phospholipids of neuronal and glial cell enriched fractions. Hamberger A, et al. J Neurochem 18:1821-9, Oct 71
Detection, determination, and metabolism in vitro of gangliosides in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Harris JU, et al. J Neurochem 19:1267-78, May 72
The labelling of the gangliosidic fraction from brains of rats exposed to different levels of stimulation after injection of (6- 3 H)-glucosamine. Maccioni AH, et al. J Neurochem 18:2363-70, Dec 71
Alteration of the ganglioside composition of skeletal muscle in murine muscular dystrophy. Max SR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:55-6, 8 Sep 71.
The fetal aspects of Tay-Sachs disease. Schneck L, et al. Pediatrics 49:342-51, Mar 72
[Determination of the carbohydrates of sialo-glycolipids by means of gas chromatography] Borri P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:262-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatty acid composition of ganglioside fractions of the monkey brain] Sokolova GP, et al. Nerv Sist 11:9-14, 1970 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glycosphingolipids by mouse neuroblastoma (NB41A), rat glia (RGC-6) and human glia (CHB-4) in cell culture. Dawson G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:687-94, 6 Aug 71
Ganglioside biosynthesis in mouse cells: glycosyltransferase activities in normal and virally-transformed lines. Fishman PH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:48-57, 11 Jul 72
The biosynthesis of gangliosides. The incorporation of galactose, N-acetylgalactosamine and N-acetylneuraminic acid into endogenous acceptors of subcellular particles from rat brain in vitro. Arce A, et al. Biochem J 121:483-93, Feb 71
The biosynthesis of gangliosides. Labelling of rat brain gangliosides in vivo. Maccioni HJ, et al. Biochem J 125:1131-7, Dec 71
Synthesis of glycoproteins and gangliosides in developing rat brain. Quarles RH, et al. J Neurochem 18:1809-20, Oct 71
Enzymatic block in the synthesis of gangliosides in DNA virus-transformed tumorigenic mouse cell lines. Cumar FA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:757-64, Oct 70

BLOOD

The glycosphingolipids and glycosyl hydrolases of human blood platelets. Snyder PD Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1857-65, 10 Mar 72
Gangliosides in leukemic and non-leukemic human leukocytes. Hildebrand J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:272-8, 21 Feb 72
Ganglioside concentration in human plasma. Dacremont G. Clin Chim Acta 37:449-54, Mar 72
Studies on human platelet gangliosides. Marcus AJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2602-12, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glycolipids in myelin deficient mutants: brain glycosyl transferases in jimpy and quaking mice. Neskovic NM, et al. Brain Res 42:147-57, 13 Jul 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of gangliosides on precoated silicagel thin-layer plates. Eijnden DH van den. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1601-2, Nov 71
Purification of ganglioside fractions by column chromatography on sephadex G-100. De Raveglia IF, et al. J Chromatogr 58:288-93, 24 Jun 71

METABOLISM

Juvenile G M2 -gangliosidosis: a morphological and chemical study of a cerebral biopsy. Borri PL, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:309-18, Jul-Aug 71
Generalized accumulation of neutral glycosphingolipids with GM2 ganglioside accumulation in the brain. Sandhoff's disease (variant of Tay-Sachs disease). Krivit W, et al. Am J Med 52:763-70, Jun 72
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Neuropathological and biochemical study of a case. Haberland C, et al. Arch Neurol 26:391-402, May 72
Juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies on a new variant of Tay-Sachs disease. Menkes JH, et al. Arch Neurol 25:14-22, Jul 71
Gas chromatographic determination of gangliosides in mouse cell lines and in virally transformed derivative lines. Dijong I, et al. Biochemistry 10:4039-44, 26 Oct 71
Gangliosides, glycosidases, and sialidase in the brain and eyes of developing chickens. Schengrund CL, et al. Biochemistry 10:2424-8, 8 Jun 71
Glycoproteins in Tay-sachs disease: isolation and carbohydrate composition of glycopeptides. Brunngraber EG, et al. Brain Res 38:151-62, 10 Mar 72
Infantile GM1 gangliosidosis. Histochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Severi F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:192-209, Jun 71
The metabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside: catabolic studies with lysosomal enzymes from normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Tallman JF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2339-45, Sep 72
Generalized accumulation of neutral glycosphingolipids with G M2 ganglioside accumulation in the brain. Snyder PD Jr, et al. J Lipid Res 13:128-36, Jan 72
Recent advances in the cerebromacular degenerations. Basson MG, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:412-6, Nov 71
Biochemical studies in cat and human gangliosidosis. Handa S, et al. J Neurochem 18:1275-80, Jul 71
Detection, determination, and metabolism in vitro of gangliosides in mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Harris JU, et al. J Neurochem 19:1267-78, May 72
The induction of ganglioside storage in nervous system cultures. Stern J. Lab Invest 26:509-14, May 72
Late infantile amaurotic idiocy (LIAI). Anatomochemical report of a case. Haberland C, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:305-11, Mar 72
A juvenile case of GM 1 gangliosidosis. Wender M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 9:323-32, Oct-Dec 71
Leukocyte beta-galactosidase activity in the diagnosis of generalized GM 1 gangliosidosis. Singer HS, et al. Pediatrics 49:352-61, Mar 72
Leukocyte -galactosidase activity in GM 1 -gangliosidosis. Young E, et al. Pediatrics 50:502-3, Sep 72
Disorders of ganglioside metabolism. Brady RO, et al. Prog Med Genet 8:225-41, 1972 (30 ref.)
Clinical pictures in patients with thesaurismosis of gangliosides. Lehovský M. Rev Czech Med 18:145-8, 1972
Axonal transport of gangliosides in the goldfish optic nerve. Forman DS, et al. Science 177:630-3, 18 Aug 72
Lipids and brain development. Davison AN. UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:365-89, 1971 (77 ref.)
[Clinical pictures of patients with gangliosidosis] Lehovský M. Cas Lek Cesk 111:184-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[GM 1 gangliosidosis. Anatomoclinical study of 3 cases] Tommasi M, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:133-52, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis] Chazalette JP. Pediatrie 26:903-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The behavior of glycolipids in autolysing brain white matter] Leube C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1100-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, pathological, and biochemical studies in a case of infantile generalized gangliosidosis (G M1 -mucolipidosis)] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 112:23-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gangliosidoses: primary disorders of ganglioside metabolism] Klibansky C. Harefuah 81:289-93, 15 Sep 71 (63 ref.) (Heb)
[Description of a case of generalized gangliosidosis] Biasini G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1539-42, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[A case of Gangliosidosis GM1, type I. Clinical, histochemical and chemical study] Berra B, et al. Pathologica 63:17-36, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gangliosides and neuraminic acids in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 5:749-52, Sep-Oct 71 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Ganglioside and cerebroside content of the brain in normal conditions, during hypoxia and the action of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

small doses of x-rays] Chaeva LS, et al. Nerv Sist 11:22-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the intensity of metabolism of individual components of cerebral gangliosides] Siniutina NF, et al. Nerv Sist 12:24-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Fatty acid metabolism of gangliosides and phospholipids in the brain of rats of different ages] Sokolova GP, et al. Nerv Sist 12:27-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of aminazin and chloral hydrate on the intensity of metabolism of individual components of brain gangliosides] Tumanova SIu, et al. Nerv Sist 11:14-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Gangliosides of the nerve endings in rabbit brain in normal conditions and during poisoning with organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors] Taranova NP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:25-31, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deactivation of cholera toxin by ganglioside. Van Heyningen WE, et al. J Infect Dis 124:415-8, Oct 71
[Effect of gangliosides on cerebral blood circulation] Mirzoian SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:507-9, 11 Nov 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Analysis of commercially available ganglioside standards. Carter TP, et al. Lipids 7:271-3, Apr 72

GANGRENE (C17)

Fournier's gangrene in a boy aged seven years. Nicholas JL. Br J Clin Pract 26:86-7, Feb 72
Bilateral gangrene of the fat in a Nigerian infant. McGucken RB. Lancet 1:852, 15 Apr 72
[Fournier's disease] Kuyper P de, et al. Acta Urol Belg 39:364-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin necrosis of the external genitalia. Discussion on its pathogenesis. Value of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Bourde J, et al. Ann Chir 26:325-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy of ischemic gangrene of arterial and arteriolar origin] Raso AM, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 127:241-51, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diabetic peripheral vascular disorders: diabetic gangrene] Shigeta Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:3002-10, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Fulminating gangrene of the penis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 44:72-5, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Acute abdomen syndrome in gangrene of the urinary bladder] Zolotukhin NA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:113-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Proteins and protein fractions in the blood in suppurative affecting of soft tissue and moist gangrene of the extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bekker AI, et al. Sov Med 34:127-31, Oct 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental intra-arterial injection of promethazine HCl during general anesthesia: report of a case. Mostafavi H, et al. Anesthesiology 35:645-6, Dec 71
Ergotamine gangrene in various inflammatory conditions. Görög P, et al. Angiologica 8:57-64, 1971
A case of carbolic acid gangrene of the thumb. Abraham AJ. Br J Plast Surg 25:282-4, Jul 72
From a malpractice lawyer's case book. Ledakowich A. Med Times 99:137 passim, Dec 71

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with gangrene of the external genitalia in a diabetic patient] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 226:779-81, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe gastric hemorrhage and acute gangrene of the leg] Arianoff A, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 14:401-3, 1971 (Fre)
[The problem of pyoderma gangrenosum] Feuerman E, et al. Harefuah 80:251-4, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CONGENITAL

Peripheral gangrene in a newborn infant associated with renal and adrenal vein thrombosis. Report of a case in an offspring of a diabetic mother. Valderrama E, et al. J Pediatr 80:101-3, Jan 72

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with bezitramide (R 4845), a potent orally long-acting analgesic. Vaerenberg C. Acta Clin Belg 26:11-20, 1971
Paradoxical effect on peripheral blood flow after sympathetic blockades in patients with gangrene due to arteriosclerosis obliterans. Uhrenholdt A, et al. Vasc Surg 5:154-63, May-Jun 71
[Taurine in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities. I. Clinical results in various evolutive phases] Zanelli G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:605-15, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Roentgenographic evidence of gangrenous bowel in midgut volvulus with observations in experimental volvulus. Frye TR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:394-401, Feb 72
Pulmonary lobar gangrene complicating lobectomy. Mullin MJ, et al. Ann Surg 175:62-6, Jan 72
Auto-amputation in arteriosclerosis obliterans. Staas WE Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:132-4, Mar 72
Gangrene and rupture of the stomach secondary to jejunal obstruction by an internal (paraduodenal) hernia: a case report. Turner FW. Can J Surg 15:118-21, Mar 72
"Idiopathic gangrene". Bhana D, et al. East Afr Med J 47:506-14, Oct 70
Overwhelming sepsis associated with group A beta hemolytic streptococci. Quintiliani R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 53:1391-9, Oct 71
Gangrene after chickenpox. Mehrotra TN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:14, 1 Jan 72
Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum. Singh A, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 56:137-8, 1 Mar 71
Accidental penile gangrene. Markland C, et al. J Urol 108:494-5, Sep 72
Localized gangrene complicating drug abuse. Berger H. JAMA 218:1707, 13 Dec 71
Gangrene of infant fingers. Osborne AH, et al. JAMA 221:1278-9, 11 Sep 72
Gangrene due to intra-arterial injection of drugs by drug addicts. Gaspar MR, et al. Surgery 72:573-7, Oct 72
[Symmetrical acral gangrene in a patient with aortomitral lesion in congestive failure and with thrombosis of the left suricle] Krč I, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:390-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gangrene of the great omentum of an occlusive type; evolution of an acute epiploic infarct caused by intra-abdominal torsion] Vovor VM, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:483-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strangulated hiatal hernia: a rare emergency. Apropos of a case with partial gangrene of the stomach] Arrighi E, et al. J Chir (Paris) 102:479-88, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Foot gangrene in diabetics: therapeutic and prognostic valve of osseous radiography] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 16:779-87, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Intestinal infarction after blunt abdominal trauma] Huber FB. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:339-41, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic lung inflammation, lung abscess, gangrene and pleural empyema as complications of pneumonia both before and after the introduction of drug therapy] Kühn H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 96:821-7, 19 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Gangrene of the limbs of venous origin] Giombolini R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:279-89, Mar-Apr 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extensive necrosis of the large intestine in sigmoid carcinoma] Coutsicos S, et al. Minerva Chir 26:917-9, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gangrenes of venous origin] Mantonico Santoro M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 52:282-91, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diabetic gangrene] Yoshioka I, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:897-902, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Case of symmetric gangrene of distal parts of the extremities] Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1211-4, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of chickenpox complicated by gangrenous erysipelas] Perevozkina OS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Gangrene of the fingers in a patient with cryoglobulinemia] Medicina (B Aires) 32:53-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Actalasemia and hypocatalasemia in the Orient. Takahara S. Semin Hematol 8:397-416, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Prolonged measurement of 133 Xenon disappearance from subcutaneous tissue of the foot. Ahlström H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:401-7, Dec 71
[Compensation of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with moist gangrene of the extremities and diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al. Sov Med 34:56-63, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism and its correction in diabetic gangrene] Kuleshov EV. Sov Med 35:54-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Change in skin temperature in various pathological states of the extremities with use of the regional perfusion method] Antelava NV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:42-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retrograde arterial embolectomy for limb salvage. Kartchner MM. Arch Surg 104:532-5, Apr 72

SURGERY

Below the knee amputation for ischemic gangrene. Comparative results of conventional operation and immediate postoperative fitting technic. Moore WS, et al. Am J Surg 124:127-34, Aug 72
Mortality rate of above-the-knee amputation for arteriosclerotic gangrene: a critical evaluation. Colt JD, et al. Angiology 23:205-10, Apr 72
Femoral-tibial bypass grafting. Kaminski DL, et al. Arch Surg 104:527-31, Apr 72
Reconstructive arterial surgery for major gangrene of the lower limb. Stefanics J, et al. Vasc Surg 6:133-42, May-Jun 72
[Surgical therapy of diabetic gangrene] Dobrev Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:168-71, 1971 (Bul)
[Transmetatarsal amputation in diabetic gangrene] Rosendahl S. Nord Med 86:1394, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Malignant colonic amebiasis (on a case surgically treated with success)] Mensah A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amputation in diabetic gangrene] Nowak W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1781-5, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of venous pregangrene and gangrene] Hilbe G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:133-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery for arteriosclerotic gangrene on the leg] János S, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1463-7, 18 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Total gangrene of the left lung] Sergeev FA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:122-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of several methods of amputation of the extremities in gangrene of occlusion etiology] Nikov NP, et al. Sov Med 35:115-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Below-knee amputation in elderly patients with gangrene] Persson BM, et al. Nord Med 86:1045-9, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment of gangrene of the lower extremities. Lindahl F. Acta Chir Scand 137:53-8, 1971
Fournier's gangrene. Burpee JF, et al. J Urol 107:812-4, May 72
Use of sodium cephalothin in the management of lung gangrene. Roux BT le. Thorax 26:551-4, Sep 71

VETERINARY

Gangrenous fescue lameness in a Charolais heifer. Franco DA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1012 passim, Oct 71
[Case of toxicosis in a calf] Kokashinskiĭ MI. Veterinariia 8:80, Aug 71 (Rus)

GANTANOL see SULFAMETHOXAZOLE (D3)

GARAMYCIN see GENTAMICIN (D3)

GARBAGE see under REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

GARGOYLISM see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

GARLIC (B6)

Allergic contact dermatitis to garlic. Bleumink E, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:6-9, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of larvicidal principle of garlic. Amonkar SV, et al. Science 174:1343-4, 24 Dec 71

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural morphology of the nucleolar organizing region. Esponda P, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:509-19, Jun 72

GAS GANGRENE (C1)

The continuing problem of gas gangrene: a review and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

report of illustrative cases. DeHaven KE, et al. J Trauma 11:983-91, Dec 71
Gas gangrene. Hampton OP Jr. J Trauma 11:1050-1, Dec 71
Liability for gas gangrene. Holder AR. JAMA 221:1083-4, 28 Aug 72
Non-clostridial gas infection. Brightmore T. Proc R Soc Med 64:1084-5, Oct 71
[Gas gangrene complicating abdominal hysterectomy] Nielsen A. Nord Med 86:1538, 16 Dec 71 (Dan)
[Gas gengrene: 23 cases] Grosbuis S, et al. Maroc Med 52:199-202, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Gas gangrene. Apropos of 23 cases] Grosbuis S, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:881-90, Nov 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Anaerobic streptococcal infections simulating gas gangrene. Anderson CB, et al. Arch Surg 104:186-9, Feb 72
Non-traumatic Clostridial myonecrosis. Camblin JG, et al. Ulster Med J 39:150-3, 1970
[What is your diagnosis?] Med Klin 66:1534a-b, 5 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Use of tissue culture for detection of specific toxins of the causative agents of gas gangrene] Shamraeva SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:83-7, Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Complex treatment of gas gangrene. V. Effect of polyvalent anti-gangrene serum on tetravalent infection of the guinea pig, produced according to a personal experimental model] Bittner J, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:45-57, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined effect of morphocycline and erythromycin on the pathogenic Clostridia and experimental anaerobic (gaseous) infection] Poliak MS. Antibiotiki 16:657-61, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-arterial application of hydrogen peroxide solutions experimentally and clinically (literature review)] Gorbatsevich LI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:119-23, Feb 72 (56 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Non-traumatic gas gangrene: report of a case with long term survival. Kapusta MA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:863 passim, 22 Apr 72
Gas gangrene with tetanus. Morley BW. Nurs Times 68:1093-4, 31 Aug 72
[Gas gangrene of the orbit] Chovet M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:649-51, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Fatal gas gangrene after intra-muscular injection] Charon P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:109, 8 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Septic gas gangrene with unusual focus of infection] Gujer H, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:284-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas gangrene following intramuscular injection] Nahir AM, et al. Harefuah 81:502, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Role of Cl. perfringens types A, B, C, D, E and F in the etiology of gas gangrene] Marasanova LP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:116-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postabortion septicemia caused by Clostridium welchii. Report of 4 cases] Cantillo J, et al. Rev Colomb Obstet Ginecol 22:247-55, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Skin distribution of Clostridium welchii: use of iodophor as sporicidal agent. Drewett SE, et al. Lancet 1:1172-3, 27 May 72
[Passive prevention of experimental gas gangrene caused by Cl. perfringens types A, B, C, D, E, F] Marasanova LP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:101-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentigenologic diagnosis of gas forming infections in the soft parts] Grosch H. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:717-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of muscle-gangrene. Problem of x-ray diagnosis of the gangrenous infects of the soft parts] Klemencic J, et al. Radiologe 10:296-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Intravital x-ray contrast studies of vessels in anaerobic infection] Kostin NS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:33-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Indications for active surgical procedures within the area hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas edema. Experiences with 42 gas edema infections] Ney R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:766-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of gas gangrene. Alvis HJ. JAMA 218:445, 18 Oct 71
Surgical applications of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the Royal Navy. Watt J. Proc R Soc Med 64:877-81, Sep 71
Ten years of experience in the treatment of gas gangrene with hyperbaric oxygen. Roding B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:579-85, Apr 72
[Indications for active surgical procedures within the area hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas edema. Experiences with 42 gas edema infections] Ney R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:766-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for active surgical procedures in relation to hyperbaric oxygen treatment of gaseous edema. Experience with 42 cases of gas edema infections] Ney R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:766-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of gas gangrene] Kluge W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:989-93, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Serotherapy of the gas gangrene] Lenzi G, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 24:160-81, Mar 72 (Ita)

GAS MASKS see under MASKS (E5)

GAS POISONING (C14)

A case of near fatal ammonia gas poisoning. White ES. J Occup Med 13:549-50, Nov 71
[Clinical aspects and therapy of halogen hydrogen poisoning] Brähne I, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:750-4, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote after-effects of acute occupational lesions of the respiratory tract caused by irritating gases] Smirnova NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:16-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Myoclonus evoked by muscle activity] Jankowicz E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:305-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hedera helix products in the prevention and therapy of irritant gas intoxications] Schottek W. Berufsdermatosen 20:88-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of antidotes in cases of mass chemical injuries] Vojvodić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:108-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzymatic protective mechanism against lipid peroxidation damage to lungs of ozone-exposed rats. Chow CK, et al. Lipids 7:518-24, Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Toxicity of gases released by polyurethane foams subjected to sufficiently high temperature. Yamamoto K, et al. Jap J Leg Med 25:303-14, Jul 71
[Lung disease caused by inhalation of nitrous fumes (combusion of celluloid manikins)] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 3:322-4, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[1st gassing of inmates and war prisoners at the Auschwitz camp] Klodziński S. Przegl Lek 29:80-94, 1972 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Fatal chlorine poisoning: report of two cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Adelson L, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:430-42, Oct 71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pollution of the operating-theatre suite by anaesthetic gases. Bullough J. Lancet 1:1337, 17 Jun 72
[Elimination of anesthetic gases from the operating theatre] Nikki P, et al. Duodecim 87:1206-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

VETERINARY

"Silo gas" poisoning in cattle. Brightwell AH. Can Vet J 13:224-5, Sep 72

GASES (D1)

Vasopressin in the elimination of intestinal gas. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:100-12, Jan 72
Studies on dysbarism. IV. Production and prevention of decompression sickness in "non-susceptible" animals. Chryssanthou C, et al. Aerosp Med 42:864-7, Aug 71
Gas production with Salmonella typhimurium infection. David DS, et al. Am J Med Sci 262:255-60, Nov 71
Extraluminal gas collections due to diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Nelson SW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:225-48, Jun 72
Intrahepatic gas shadows in neonatal duodenal obstruction. Shaw DG. Arch Dis Child 47:300-2, Apr 72
The influence of different nitrogen sources on the production of volatile compounds by Dipodascus aggregatus. Norrman J. Arch Mikrobiol 80:338-50, 1971
A new gas vacuolated heterotrophic rod from freshwaters. Van Ert M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 80:70-7, 1971
Structure and function of gas vacuoles. Walsby AE. Bacteriol Rev 36:1-32, Mar 72 (119 ref.)
An adjustable annular fluid logic ventilator. Bushman JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 43:1197, Dec 71
A device for refilling the cryopak tubes with freon gas. Abboud IA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:199-200, 1970
Gas injection in the rabbit vitreous. A preliminary study. Tanenbaum HL. Can J Ophthalmol 7:349-51, Jul 72
Freezing under gaseous pressure: effect on cells and proposed mechanism. Haas GJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:101-6, Apr 72
Nerve gas to the northwest and beyond. Rodgers WH Jr. Environ Lett 1:111-40, 1971
The ambient air, the good of it and the bad of it: the development of therapeutic gases and air pollution. Barach AL. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:817-32, Oct 71
Report of the AVMA panel on euthanasia. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:761-72, 1 Mar 72
Gas-vacuolated strains of Microcyclus aquaticus. Van Ert M, et al. J Bacteriol 108:236-40, Oct 71
Amino-acid synthesis from gases detected in interstellar space. Wollin G, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:615-6, 29 Oct 71
Hyperbaric gas effects on critical flicker frequency in the rhesus monkey. Burns JD. Physiol Behav 7:151-6, Aug 71
Study of the cerebral circulation by means of inert diffusible tracers. Kety SS. Prog Brain Res 35:375-85, 1972
Concepts and basic quantities in gas exchange physiology. Pliper J, et al. Resp Physiol 13:292-304, Dec 71
High sensitivity microwave radiometer for low temperature plasma afterglow studies. Delpech JF, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 42:958-63, Jul 71
Experimental apparatus to investigate transient nonolinear effects in a plasma. Marlier SF, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 42:1038-42, Jul 71
[Safety concerning medical gases] Spierdijk J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1310-2, 22 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Study, in fishes, of the effect of pressure either as an applied force, or associated with an increase in mass of dissolved gases] Barthelemy L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1754-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Electron-microscopic findings in atria of guinea pigs after preservation in various gases and gas mixtures] Breithardt G, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:210-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas in the gastrointestinal tract] Leodolter I. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:670-7, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Machinery-protection in the area of gas industry] Schneider R. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 20:234-7, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Problems on earth gas] Holtkamp W. ZWR 81:683-5, 25 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Method of combined poisoning of laboratory animals with dust and gas] Matevosian RS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:80, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Measruing volumes and expenditure of gases in altitude chambers during increased pressure] Trushin AI. Nov Med Priborostr 2:108-12, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Apparatus for gas insufflation prior to laparoscopy. Thomson CW. Lancet 2:688, 30 Sep 72
Angiographic manifestations of gas endarterectomy. Moskowitz H, et al. NY State J Med 71:2395-400, 15 Oct 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic-induced abortion? Carr DH. Anesthesiology 35:335, Oct 71
[Intestinal gas explosion in electrosurgical procuedures connected with gyneoclogic surgery] Hofmann D, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 29:1032-5, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Some considerations in establishing divers' breathing gas purity standards for carbon monoxide. Bloom JD. Aerosp Med 43:633-6, Jun 72
A dilution system for dynamic preparation of gas concentrations. Blacker JH, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:668-72, Oct 71
Techniques for remote sampling of gases. Parker DR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:475-9, Jul 71
Direct reading gas detecting tube systems. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:488-9, Jul 71
A bidirectional recording gasometer with solid state sensing element. Burkhardt HJ, et al. Anal Biochem 43:601-12, Oct 71
The magnetic diver microgasometer. Oman S, et al. Anal Biochem 45:112-27, Jan 72
Carbon monoxide estimation in gases and blood by gas chromoatography. Rodkey FL. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:261-7, 5 Oct 70
Head space analysis. Stekelenburg GJ van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 34:305-10, Sep 71
Consideration of the radiological impact from the hypothetical use of contaminated natural gas from nuclearly stimulated reservoirs. Jacobs DG, et al. Health Phys 22:429-40, May 72
Concentrations of twenty gaseous chemical species in the flue gas of a municipal incinerator. Carotti AA, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:248-53, Apr 72
Floating stools--flatus versus fat. Levitt MD, et al. N Engl J Med 286:973-5, 4 May 72
Air pollution: sensitive detection of ten pollutant gases by carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide lasers. Kreuzer LB, et al. Science 177:347-9, 28 Jul 72
The gas bladder of Argentina silus L., with special reference to the ultrastructure of the gas gland cells and the countercurrent vascular bundles. Fahlén G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 110:350-72, 1970
[Composition of the gases given off by Clostridium septicum, Clostridium chauvoei and Welchia perfringens cultured in a sodium thioglycolate medium under vacuum after alkalinization of the medium at the end of cultivation] Bory J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2382-4, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Gases liberated during the anaerobic culture of Trichomonas vaginalis] Gobert N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:276-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Possibilities for the reduction of disturbing factors in respiratory gas analysis] Wosnitzka H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:155-9, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A small collecting device for harmful gaseous and steamy substances (personal sampler)] Drasche H. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:172-6, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of gases developing during electrocoagulation of cervical erosions] Waszyński E. Pol Tyg Lek 27:866-8, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Volatile substances emitted by polymeric materials intended for different applications] Iablochkin VD, et al. Gig Sanit 37:25-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the total amount of gas released from open surfaces of waste installations of modern oil refinaries] Musserskaia AN. Gig Sanit 36:94-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Gas evolution from paints and varnish coatings, enamels and putties] Gorshunova AI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:53-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The possibility of carcinogenic hydrocarbon formation during natural gas combustion] Dikun PP, et al. Vopr Onkol 17:77-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Dynamics of gas bubbles in whole blood and plasma. Yang WJ. J Biomech 4:119-25, Mar 71
Cardiopulmonary effects of intravenous gas embolism; with special reference to fate of intravascular gas bubbles. Oyama Y, et al. Jap Circ J 35:1541-9, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Microbial activities in soil near natural gas leaks. Adamse AD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 83:32-51, 1972
Recent advances in uptake and excretion of inhalation anesthetics. Salanitre E, et al. Clin Anesth 3:159-97, 1969 (76 ref.)
The relationship between gas and ion transfer across the gills of fishes. Randll DJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:629-37, Mar 72
Vegetation: a sink for atmospheric pollutants. Hill AC. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 21:341-6, Jun 71
[Composition of the gases given off by Plectridium tetani cultured in a thioglycolate medium] Labarre C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2545-8, 24 Apr 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical implications of gas-induced osmosis. Hills BA. Arch Intern Med 129:356-62, Feb 72
Pulmonary gas exchange in dogs breathing SF 6 at 4 ata. Martin RR, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:86-92, Jul 72
Inert gas effects on embryonic development. Swiss HS, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:375-80, Sep 72
[Influence of continuous inhalation of gas on hepatic regeneration in the rat. Histological study] Roussel A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1045-8, 1971 (Fre)

POISONING

[Liquid-manure gas intoxication in children using rural latrines] Aufdermaur F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:894-6, 23 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measurement of ionization distributions in tissue-equivalent gas. Glass WA, et al. Radiat Res 49:477-94, Mar 72

TOXICITY

[Health evaluation of a mixture of sulfuric acid aerosols, sulfurous anhydride, nitrogen oxides and ammonia as atmospheric pollutants] Kornienko AP. Gig Sanit 37:8-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Pneumaturia as a presenting sign of regional enteritis. Peck OC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:463-5, Nov 71
Gas chromatography of volatiles from breath and urine. Teranishi R, et al. Anal Chem 44:18-20, Jan 72
Iatrogenic pneumaturia. Marks MI. J Urol 106:407-8, Sep 71

GASOLINE see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

GASSERIAN GANGLION see under TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

GASTRECTOMY (E4)

see also related POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES (C4)

Autologous transfusions in patients undergoing gastric surgery. Akerblom O, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:79-81, 1972
Precise antrectomy for gastric ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:517-20, 1972
Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy after partial gastric resection. Aune S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:505-9, 1972
Truncal vagotomy with "antrectomy" or pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. A five-year follow-up study. Berger T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:499-504, 1972
Testosterone, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in blood following surgical trauma. Carstensen H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:1-5, 1972
Gastric function after pylorus-preserving resection for gastric ulcer. Liavåg I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:511-6, 1972
The fracture incidence after gastrectomy. Nilsson BE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:533-4, 1971
Celiac-mesenteric lymphoadenectomy in radical surgical treatment of gastric cancer. Tagliacozzo S. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:711-20, Nov 71
Effect of gastric surgery on histamine stimulated secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Csendes A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:179-82, Oct-Dec 71
Nervous system manifestations after gastric surgery. Banerji NK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:485-513, 1971
Factors affecting colonic motility: response to a standard meal in patients with total gastrectomy, pernicious anemia or duodenal ulcer. Summary of a paper. Holdstock DJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:705, Aug 71
Surgical management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the aged patient. Kaplan MS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:109-23, Aug 72
Reflux alkaline gastritis. Kim SK, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:271-4, Jun 72
Aanastomotic leakage after excision of esophageal and high gastric carcinoma. Inberg MV, et al. Am J Surg 122:540-4, Oct 71
Influence of previous gastrectomy on major blunt duodenal injury. Strauch GO. Am J Surg 124:399-403, Sep 72
Stabilizing a gastrostomy tube. A simple effective technic. Toyama WM. Am J Surg 123:743-4, Jun 72
Z-plasty pyloroplasty. Barr LL. Am Surg 38:193-7, Apr 72
Delayed jejunogastric intussusception after gastric surgery: an ever-present threat. Walstad PM, et al. Am Surg 38:172-5, Mar 72
Analysis of 10 years' experience with surgery for peptic ulcer disease. Wolf JS, et al. Am Surg 38:187-92, Apr 72
Results of 1127 Billroth resections. Fock G, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 180:1-35, 1972
The rationale of emergency esophagogastrectomy in the treatment of liquid caustic burns of the esophagus and stomach. Ritter FN, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 80:513-20, Aug 71
Selective gastric vagotomy with antrectomy or pyloroplasty. Sawyer JL, et al. Ann Surg 174:541-7, Oct 71
Esophagogastrectomy. Superiority of the combined abdominal-right thoracic approach (Lewis operation). Carey JS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:59-68, Jul 72
Modified Bancroft procedure for the difficult duodenal stump. Bennett JM. Arch Surg 104:219-22, Feb 72
The gastrectomy operation revisited with automated suturing devices. Jascalevich ME. Arch Surg 105:524-7, Sep 72
The gastrectomy operation revisited. Ravitch MM. Arch Surg 105:402-3, Sep 72
Abdominal surgery. VI. A modification of the von Haberer-Finney operation. Maingot R. Br J Clin Pract 25:536-40, Dec 71
Pylorus-preserving gastrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hennessy TP, et al. Br J Surg 59:27-9, Jan 72
Bone disease after gastrectomy. Jordan WM. Br Med J 2:113, 8 Apr 72
Post-gastrectomy acidity. Snell P, et al. Br Med J 2:529, 27 May 72
Necrosis of the stomach secondary to ingestion of corrosive agents: report of three cases requiring total gastrectomy. Davis LL, et al. Chest 62:48-51, Jul 72
Late complications of duodenal stump in gastric surgery. Parrella GS, et al. Conn Med 36:2-4, Jan 72
The role of splenectomy in stomach cancer operations. Bengmark S, et al. Digestion 4:314-20, 1971
The reversed duodenum as an alternative to the Henley procedure after partial gastrectomy; an experimental study. Mann CV, et al. Eur Surg Res 1:64-73, 1969
The effect of fat on calcium absorption from a mixed meal in normal subjects, patients with malabsorptive disease, and patients with a partial gastrectomy. Agnew JE, et al. Gut 12:973-7, Dec 71
Partial gastrectomy for haemorrhage. Cocks JR, et al. Gut 13:331-40, May 72
Partial gastrectomy without postoperative use of intravenous or nasogastric tubes. Yeamans WH, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:784-7, May 72
Mucosal antrectomy. Berardi RS. J Ky Med Assoc 69:783-4, Oct 71
Impaired absorption of egg vitamin B 12 in postgastrectomy and achlorhydric patients. Doscherholmen A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:839-40, Nov 71
Basilar impression of the skull in patients with adult coeliac disease and after gastric surgery. Hurwitz LJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:92-6, Feb 72
Serum gastrin levels before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty or vagotomy and antrectomy. McGuigan JE, et al. N Engl J Med 286:184-8, 27 Jan 72
A follow-up scheme for gastrectomized patients in general practice. Pollak B. Practitioner 208:817-23, Jun 72
Patient, 20 years after total gastrectomy for cancer of the cardia part of the stomach. Dallos A. Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 27:89-92, 1968-69
The surgical management of gastric ulcer. Clagett OT. Surg Clin North Am 51:901-6, Aug 71 (12 ref.)
Gastric operation for obesity; five-year follow-up. Foley TM Jr, et al. Surg Forum 22:311-2, 1971
Tuberculosis following subtotal gastrectomy. DiBenedetto A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:586-8, Apr 72
Catheter duodenostomy and total gastrectomy. Smith BB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:102, Jan 72
The role of distal gastrectomy, with and without vagotomy, in the control of cephalic secretion and peptic ulcer disease. Stempien SJ, et al. Surgery 71:110-7, Jan 72
Comparison of the effects of different carbohydrate administration on plasma free amino acids in relation to blood glucose and plasma insulin responses in abdominal surgery. Akamatsu T, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 11:58-70, 1971
[Extraperitonealization of the duodenal stump by the Max-Krabel method in gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Dobrev Ia, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:389-92, 1971 (Bul)
[Stomach resection and anomalies of the small intestine] Lozanov L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:212-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Severe postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhages after stomach resection] Rumenov I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:187-90, 1971 (Bul)
[Total gastrectomy] Andersen M. Nord Med 86:1115, 23 Sep 71 (Dan)
[A patient with osteomalacia after subtotal gastric resection] Sluys Veer J van der. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1689-93, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A comparative study of sequelae of gastric drainage procedure combined with vagotomy] Deligny M, et al. Ann Chir 25:1265-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peptic ulcers following Pean's operation] Détrie P, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:345-50, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Legitimacy of gastrectomy with gastroduodenal anastomosis in post-bulbar ulcers of the duodenum. 44 cases] Dubois F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:629-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Total gastric necrosis after massive ingestion of concentrated hydrochloric acid in a 4-year-old child. Total gastrectomy and secondary plasty with an ileocolonic graft] Ribet M, et al.
Chirurgie 97:646-9, 13 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for ulcer. Radiological aspects] Haehnel P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:383-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Villous rectosigmoid tumor revealed by water-electrolyte loss in a patient gastrectomized for cancer] Lefebvre J, et al.
Lille Med 16:846-51, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome treated by exeresis of the pancreatic tumor and total gastrectomy] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:441-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antrectomy technic] Boutelier P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1949-50, 22 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Gastrectomy with anastomosis on the 2d segment of the duodenum] Dubois F.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1296, 6 May 72 (Fre)

[Subtotal gastrectomy with anastomosis of the 2d portion of the duodenum. Apropos of 64 cases] Lataste J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:723-6, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of the gastro-jejunal anastomosis procedure after resection of the stomach] Buţureanu V.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:631-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of granuloma on a gastroesophageal suture after upper polar gastrectomy] Kropff G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2631-2, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Experimental gastrointestinal operations using tissue adhesives] Somogyvári K, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:195-204, 1971 (Ger)

[Concluding remarks on the paper by Köstering, H.-K. Wellmar, K. Fuchs and P. V.öliker: "Gastric resection in severe hemogphilia A during substitution with porcine antihemophilic globulin". Der Chirurg 41, 266 (1970)] Köstering H, et al.
Chirurg 43:87-9, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Late results of modified Billroth I surgery in the treatment of ulcer patients] Lázár D.
Chirurg 42:372-5, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous gastrectomy and cholecystectomy] Shamiyeh F. Chirurg 42:377-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

[Comments on the paper by H. Köstering, H.-K. Wellmer, K. Fuchs, and P. Völker: "Gastric resection in severe hemophilia A during substitution with porcine antihemophilic globulin". Der Chirurg 41, 266 (1970)] Wedell J. Chirurg 43:85-7, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Oral use of anabolic hormones in patients after gastrectomy] Bär W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1007-9, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of stomach surgery] Beger HG.
Dtsch Med J 21:762 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)

[Relaparotomy within the scope of early postoperative complications after stomach operations] Dimakakos PB.
Helv Chir Acta 37:547-58, Dec 70 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fungus infection of the stomach following resection] Asp K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:455-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fungus infection after stomach resection] Asp K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:455-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Segmental resection of the stomach, and vagotomy in duodenal ulcer. Results of a preliminary series] Largiadèr F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1204-7, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric resection in the management of gastroduodenal ulcers] Ramseier EW, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:31-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Care of patients after gastrectomy] Bär W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1181-8, 7 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Guleke-Nöller's duodenal stump closure] Huss J.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1411-4, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)

[One layer suture in gastric resection] Krause H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:310-2, 11 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Results of primary resection in 212 cases of gastric and duodenal ulcer perforation] Melchert R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1415-9, 9 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump following subtotal gastrectomy] Aschner M, et al.
Harefuah 81:170-2, 15 Aug 71 (Heb)

[Improvement of tolerance in diabetics after gastric resection] Forgács S, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2144-9, 5 Sep 71 (Hun)

[Various methods in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer] Imre J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2978-9, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)

[Pathology of aged patients gastrectomized for ulcer] Finzi B.
G Gerontol 19:159-65, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of the SAP (sensory action potential) as a means of documenting in cipient neuropathies in gastrectomized patients] Gula G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:135-44, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malpractice and a new court decision. 8. Postoperative care of gastrectomy and default of obligation] Terahata K. Iryo 25:971-2, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer: total gastrectomy] Inokuchi K.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:252-61, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer: pyloric gastrectomy] Kajitani T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:269-74, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of stomach cancer: cancer of the cardia--modification of anastomotic methods in total gastrectomy and fundectomy of the stomach] Murakami T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:262-8, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Electromyographic and cinefluorographic study on motility of the residual stomach after gastrectomies] Nozaki S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:9-18, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An experimental study on the cause of abnormal hypermotility of the pyloric portion after gastric transection] Shiratori T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:27-32, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[2 autopsy cases of malignant tumor of the remaining stomach following gastrectomy] Yamagiwa H.
Naika 29:352-6, · 1972 (Jap)

[Extensive gastrectomy for the management of gastroduodenal ulcer] Ayabe M, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1059-69, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Significance of medical vagotomy in gastropylorectomy and selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Miyagi S, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1085-95, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Extensive gastrectomy for peptic ulcer] Nagao F, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1070-6, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Postoperative results of rho anastomosis as reconstructive surgery following total gastrectomy--with special reference to the transport of the content of the rho-loop] Ouchi K, et al.
Shujutsu 26:474-82, May 72 (Jap)

[Selective gastrectomy for peptic ulcer--pylorectomy and distal pylorectomy] Sakakihara Y, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1077-84, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Results of selective surgery in gastroduodenal ulcer] Sato I, et al. Shujutsu 26:465-73, May 72 (Jap)

[Follow-up result of pylorus-preserving gastrectomy in gastric ulcer] Shiratori T, et al.
Shujutsu 26:457-64, May 72 (Jap)

[Our method of digestive tract reconstruction after total gastrectomy modification of insertion esophago-jenum anastomosis and Nakayama's beta anastomosis] Yasuna O, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1291-7, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Gastrectomy by Billroth II method] Nakayama K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:509-12, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Evaluation of long term survival with total gastrectomy for gastric cancer, with special reference to operative methods and postoperative complications] Nishi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:481-7, May 72 (Jap)

[Incomplete suturing following gastrectomy] Sakai T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:199-203, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Total gastrectomy by Boerema's method in a case of hemorrhagic necrosis of the stomach, cachexia and exsanguination] Cieszyński T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1329-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early severe obstruction of the digestive tract following gastrectomy] Drews R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1219-26, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Total gastrectomy] Kortas J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:61-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Total gastrectomy] Benendo-Kapuscinska B.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:761-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cancer of gastric stump following partial gastrectomy performed for peptic ulcer] Kanigowski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:873-5, 3 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intestinal-gastric intussusception following Reichel-Polya subtotal gastric resection] Bieńkowski R. Wiad Lek 24:1385-6, 15 Jul 71 (Pol)

[Technic of total gastrectomy by abdominal route] Freitas J de. Resen Clin Cient 40:35-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Por)

[Selective or truncal vagotomy? Antrectomy or pyloroplasty? Results after 5 years] Chacon JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:87-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Oral glucose tolerance test before and after surgery for the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Garrido A Jr, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:45-52, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemigastrectomy-vagotomy in duodenal ulcer surgery] Nogueira P, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:135-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Continuous peridural anesthesia in gastrectomy] Vieira JL, et al.
Rev Bras Anestesiol 22:38-44, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Duodenal peristalsis] Silva AL da.
Rev Bras Med 29:215-7, Apr 72 (Por)

[Gastric microbial flora after vagotomy associated with antrectomy] Stoica T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:873-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Quantitative study of changes in the chief cells of the gastric mucosa following subtotal resection by the Billroth I method] Zufarov KA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functioning of a large intestine transplant in gastrocoloplasty] Pomosov DV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:37-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of radioisotope scanning for study of the motor-evacuatory function of the stump of a resected stomach] Turaev RN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:38-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vagotomy in combination with pyloroplasty or antrectomy in duodenal ulcer] Alikhnevich A.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:127-8, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Invagination-valvular enteroanastomosis in gastrectomies] Burtsev AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:15-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastrectomy in stomach cancer] Kondzhariia VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:39-43, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Methods of esophago-intestinal anastomosis in gastrectomy] Sukhin VS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:9-15, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of resection of the esophagus and proximal region of the stomach in patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:39-45, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Remote results following stomach resection] Zaloga KIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:120-1, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Invagination-valvular enteroanastomosis in gastrectomy] Burtsev AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incompetence of esophago-intestinal and esophago-gastric sutures] Gritsman IuIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:19-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of establishing esophago-intestinal anastomosis in gastrectomy] Sukhin VS.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:9-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of reducing postoperative complications related to inadequate esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Bondar' GV, et al. Klin Khir 5:1-5, May 71 (Rus)

[Acute pancreatic necrosis following gastric resection caused by obstruction of the major duodenal papilla by ascarias] Borovyf EM, et al.
Klin Khir 7:71-2, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Late results of gastrectomy for cancer] Chervoniak VT. Klin Khir 8:68-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Splenectomy in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer] Lur'e AS. Klin Khir 9:28-31, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Status of the intramural nervous apparatus of the pancreas following experimental gastric resection and selective vagotomy-pyloroplasty] Malinovskiĭ IuF. Klin Khir 11:16-20, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Remote results of surgical treatment of gastric cancer] Prikhod'ko NI. Klin Khir 9:19-22, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Use of methyluracil in stomach surgery] Rusakov VI, et al. Klin Khir 1:28-33, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Modified Bilroth II gastric resection] Solonar' SK. Klin Khir 11:54-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Function of the small-intestine transplant and the gastric stump following gastrojejunoplasty] Babuli R. Klin Med (Mosk) 48:86-91, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric cancer recurrence in the duodenal stump] Sagaĭdak VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:83-5, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver changes in patients with stomach cancer before and after gastrectomy] Tsekhanovich TI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:61-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extensive and combined resections in cancer involving the cardial portion of the stomach] Berezov IuE, et al. Sov Med 34:61-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Mechanical intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period after gastric resection] Gritsman IuIa, et al. Sov Med 34:82-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Relaparotomy in the early postoperative period in patients with complications following gastric resection] Kakuliia AT.
Sov Med 33:122-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motoricity of the stomach before and after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Kholod AV, et al.
Sov Med 34:120-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Remote results of stomach resection in the treatment of peptic ulcers (based on work capacity expertise data)] Kuznetsov NN, et al.
Sov Med 34:142-4, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Decompressive jejunostomy in the prevention of incompetence of esophageal anastomoses sutures] Lapin MD, et al.
Sov Med 35:93-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dispensary treatment of patients with peptic ulcer after radical surgery] Sikor ZG.
Sov Med 34:101-5, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Value of surgical treatment of complicated peptic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ulcer and prevention of the dumping syndrome] Udod VM, et al. Sov Med 34:108-12, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the functional state of the stomach following its resection by the Billroth I and Billroth II methods] Semichastnova AG.
Ter Arkh 43:72-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of true antrectomy in the surgery of duodenal and gastric ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:72-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of cicatricial stricture of an anastomosis following resection of the cardia and gastrectomy] Plotnikov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:73-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of gastric resection according to Billroth-I using the KC-28 apparatus] Belousov BI, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:106-7, May 71 (Rus)
[Emergency gastrectomy in annular pancreas] Blokha GK. Vestn Khir 107:120-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Methods of esophagoduodenostomy in gastrectomy] Britvin AA. Vestn Khir 107:93-4, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Repeated gastrectomies for peptic ulcer] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:18-22, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suture incompetence of the duodenal stump following gastric resection] Kalitsov VG.
Vestn Khir 107:118-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach following Billroth II surgery in our modification] Komarchev KG, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:24-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers by graduated resection of the stomach] Komissarov MK.
Vestn Khir 107:35-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation therapy as one method of treatment of gastric stump cancer] Kornev II, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:40-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of methods of diagnosing cancer of the gastric stump] Lapin MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:36-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extra-secretory function of the pancreas after gastrectomy by the Bilroth-II method] Rusanov AA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:3-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ulcer prevention following gastric resection by the Billroth-I method] Sivash ES, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:24-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some principal problems of surgical treatment of gastric stump cancer] Vantsian EN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:12-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent peptic ulceration after gastric resection] Glišić L, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:403-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Upper polar gastrectomy in the treatment of eso-cardio-tuberal malignant tumors] Aguirre C, et al.
GEN 25:213-23, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative duodenal fistula] Deschamps JH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1569-74, 1 Oct 71 (Spa)
[Contemporaneous jejunostomy in total gastrectomy] Loyudice F.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1518-20, Sep 71 (Spa)
[Duodenal ulcer: its surgical treatment] Piquinela JA.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1484-9, 17 Sep 71 (Spa)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in perforated ulcer] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:139-66, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of duodenal perforation by means of vagotomy combined with pyloroplasty] Curto Cardús JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:331-46, 1 May 72 (Spa)
[Prolonged postoperative survival in cancer of the stomach] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:191-8, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Opportunity of conservative surgery in gastric ulcer] Estrada Gonzáiez L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:441-4, 15 Feb 72 (Spa)
[Ulcer of the anastomotic lip caused by intolerance to nonreabsorbable suture material] Relimpio, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:677-80, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)
[Studies of stomach emptying with 51 Cr-marked food after different types of ulcer surgery] Wallensten S, et al. Nord Med 86:1588, 23 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Effects of epinephrine on insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in gastrectomized patients during glucose administration] Fallucca F, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1111-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Gastrofibroscopy in acute hemorrhage of the upper part of the digestive tract in patients after gastrectomy] Beño I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:329-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Calcium metabolism following gastric resection. Calcium balance] Beño I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:145-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jejunogastric intussusception after gastric resection. A report of two cases. Hovelius L.
Acta Chir Scand 137:491-4, 1971
Jejunal interposition in the treatment of operative injury of the ampulla of vater. Richter RM, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:49-54, Jan 72
Pathogenesis of osteomalacia in secondary hyperparathyroidism after gastrectomy. Wortsman J, et al. Am J Med 52:556-64, Apr 72
Bone disease after gastrectomy. Mitchell AB, et al.
Br Med J 2:164, 15 Apr 72
Bone disease after gastrectomy.
Br Med J 1:461, 19 Feb 72
Cancer of the gastric stump after partial gastrectomy (Billroth II principle) for ulcer. Saegesser F, et al.
Cancer 29:1150-9, May 72
The influence of dimethyl-biguanide on the postprandial syndrome after gastrectomy with special reference to glucose tolerance test and insulin production. Gyr K, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:521-30, May 71
Prolapsed gastric mucosa through polya partial gastrectomy stoma. Goradia DT.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1087, Oct 71
The gallbladder in some diseases of the digestive tract. Stoenescu R. Rev Roum Physiol 8:547-57, 1971
[Acute pancreatitis following stomach resection] Velachev V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:372-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Disorders of calcium metabolism after gastrectomy] Kocián J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:110-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relapsing enterograde invagination of the efferent loop after gastrectomy] Berard P, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:447-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal stump insufficiency following gastrectomy] Roth H. Helv Chir Acta 37:138-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Retrograde invagination of the jejunum into Braun's anastomosis following total gastrectomy] Dichti K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:185-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food ileus in gastrectomy patients] Halm M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:364-8, 25 Mar 72 (Ger)
[The concept of electrolyte loss from gastric retained fluids after gastrectomy] Borromeo C, et al.
Biol Lat 22:397-403, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Duodenal ulcer, gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis] Poli A, et al.
Minerva Med 62:4737-43, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stomal ulcer] Nagao F, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:209-15, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis complicating early postoperative period following gastrectomy] Śnieżyński C.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:843-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deficiency anemias following gastrectomy] Piętniewicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:825-7, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2d resection of duodenal stump in recurrent hemorrhages following partial gastrectomy] Czarniecki L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:181-4, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations as late complications of total gastrectomy] Guja A Jr.
Wiad Lek 24:1553-5, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Pipia IK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:80-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholecystopathy in persons with resected stomach] Dikhtenko GI. Klin Khir 6:55-60, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Reaction of the intramural nerve apparatus of the gastric stump in the early periods after gastrectomy] Kogut BM. Klin Khir 1:20-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Digestion disorders in patients undergoing gastrectomy or stomach resection] Kuzin MI, et al.
Sov Med 34:43-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of accidental injuries to the bile ducts during surgery] Smirnov EV.
Vestn Khir 108:127-31, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Malabsorption in digestive defects] Rivero Fontan JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:473-82, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clamps for Billroth gastrectomy. Jelly O.
Lancet 2:1381, 18 Dec 71
Clamps for Billroth gastrectomy. Johnson AG.
Lancet 1:42, 1 Jan 72
Billroth-I gastrectomy clamp. Johnson AG.
Lancet 2:1124-5, 20 Nov 71

MORTALITY

Mortality following emergency partial gastrectomy for gastro-duodenal haemorrhage. Chua WH, et al.
Singapore Med J 12:170-2, Jun 71
[Results of the Hoffmeister-Wilms-Finsterer-resection in ventriculo-duodenal ulcer. 100 patients re-examined from a total of 558 uniformly operated-on patients] Breitländer U, et al.
Chirurg 43:170-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of advanced stomach cancer by extensive and combined methods and the hazards of the intervention] Gergely M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:123-8, 16 Jan 72 (Hun)
[5-year survival of gastric cancer patients with palliative resection] Lázár D, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2084-6, 29 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Results of Billroth-I gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Salamatov IN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:23-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION (E1)

Effect of deficiency of gastric mucus on posthistaminic secretion and gastric mucosa of Heidenhain pouch. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:361-7, Apr-May 71
Detecting gastroesophageal reflux by pH recording and acid reflux test. Jahadi MR, et al.
Am Surg 38:281-4, May 72
The assessment of gastric acidity and appraisal of its clinical value. Cowen AE, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:83-7, Feb 72 (66 ref.)
Potentiation of gastric acid response to increasing doses of pentagastrin by subthreshold dose of metacholine in heidenhain pouch dogs. Varro V, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:169-74, 1971
An insulin infusion test of gastric secretion. Carter DC, et al. Br J Surg 59:305, Apr 72
Post-gastrectomy acidity. Snell P, et al.
Br Med J 2:529, 27 May 72
Application of maximal acid secretory tests to problems of dyspepsia in Uganda. Kajubi SK, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:617-21, Nov 71
A sensitive gastrin bioassay. Halter F, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:113-4, Jun 70
Serum pepsin and tubeless gastric analysis as predictors of stomach cancer. A 10-year follow-up study, Hiroshima. Pastore JO, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:279-84, 10 Feb 72
Clinical usefulness of gastric acid secretory tests. Brooks FP. Postgrad Med 51:188-93, Feb 72
A gastric secretion test in the intact guinea-pig. Capoferro R, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:429-33, 1971
Gastric analysis. Rovelstad RA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 51:969-78, Aug 71 (21 ref.)
Intraoperative relation of gastric secretion acidity and complete vagotomy. Grassi G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:35-8, Jan 72
The role of distal gastrectomy, with and without vagotomy, in the control of cephalic secretion and peptic ulcer disease. Stempien SJ, et al.
Surgery 71:110-7, Jan 72
[Titration curves for gastric juice (preliminary report)] Kristensen M.
Nord Med 86:1316-7, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Comparative study of the action of antacids on the gastric pH. In situ determination by telemetry (10 antacids, 200 tests)] Monges H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:482, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Advantages of pentagastrin stimulation in gastric exploration with electrogastrography] Kutter D, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 109:105-10, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Exploration of the gastric acid secretion in man. Methods and results] Lambert R, et al.
Lyon Med 227:545-52, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Influence of hypercapnia on gastric secretion in rats: titrable acidity during fasting and standard feeding] Reichart E, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:818-21, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control with intragastric endoradioprobe of the efficacity and lasting action of different buffer drugs and of anticholinergic drugs absorbed per os] Rev Med Chir Mal Foie 46:185-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Acid analysis in the resected stomach] Ottenjann R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:96, 21 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Effect of time of examination on the determination of pH value of pumped-out stomach fluid] Pöge AW, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:11-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of basal and maximally stimulated gastric juice secretion: critical studies on performance, evaluation and assessment of gastric secretion tests] Feifel G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:413-22, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of secretion tests tests in the prevention of errors of indication] Hart W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:333-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the usefulness of a proximal vagotomy in the surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer. The importance of pyloroplasty in combination with selective proximal vagotomy] Klempa I, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:438-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Continuous wireless determination of stomach-pH in the experimental animal] Kügler S.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:308-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of individual secretion tests in ulcer surgery] Reichel K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:430-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the determination of basal gastric secretion] Stutzer H, et al.
Med Klin 67:48-50, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Basis of gastric juice analysis and its value for peptic ulcer surgery] Helwing E, et al.
Med Welt 49:1957-60, 4 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Simultaneous intragastric determination of proteolysis and pH alteration in the chyme using autoanalyser and endoradioprobe] Maiwald L, et al.
Med Welt 47:1895-7, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Study on the effect of Azetazolamide on volume and ion composition of the gastric juice durng maximal acid stimulation] Mertz DP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:881-6, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nomograms for the determination of acid concentration and acid level in gastric juice] Kahl H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:459-62, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An evaluation of gastric acid secretion tests] Schmidt M. Harefuah 82:363-5, 16 Apr 72 (47 ref.) (Heb)
[Gastric juice examination. 2. Gastric acid determination by Yanagimoto's method] Fujino R, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:442, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Significance of the gastric juice analysis, especially in postoperative peptic ulcer] Yamaguchi Y.
Shujutsu 25:1478-84, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Importance of determination of pH in gastric juice in patients with doubtful radiologic picture of the stomach] Redliński B.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:691-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of results of gastric secretory function tests] Klodaś M, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1497-501, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic ion-exchange preparations for determination of gastric juice acidity without intubation] Gulimova TE, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:91, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Intragastric acidity determination in surgery of gastro-duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:26-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intragastric pH-metry in surgery of gastro-duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid formation function of the stomach studied by means of intragastric pH-metry] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:43-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarographic method for gastric juice analysis] Mansurova ID, et al. Lab Delo 7:407-10, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Normogram for partial determinations of acid and alkaline components of gastric juice and of the true debit of hydrochloric acid by the Thompson and Vane method] Papikian MKh. Lab Delo 3:172-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of gastric juice acidity using acidotest] Bakhadyrov AB, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:100-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The acid forming and acid neutralizing function of the stomach in chronic gastritis according to intragastric pH measurements] Markova GF, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:32-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between radiotelemetric indices of the acid forming function of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients and the duration of the disease] Troian NF. Ter Arkh 43:22-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoradiosonde data of intragastric cavity pressure and intragastric pH-metry in chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Ter Arkh 44:61-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Our experience with the "Heidelberg capsule" in the study of gastric secretory function] Solis Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:157-78, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Tubeless gastric analysis with a radiotelemetering pill (Heidelberg capsule). Andres MR Jr, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 102:1087-9, 23 May 70
[Continuous wireless determination of stomach pH in experimental animals] Kügler S.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:306-10, 1970 (Ger)
[Technics of fractionated acidimetric studies of the gastric juice with maximal stimulation and long-term aspiration in ambulatory practice] Stielow W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:665-7, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Properties of drugs decreasing gastric acidity in endoradiosound-controlled treatment of peptic ulcer] Chrostowski K, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:305-11, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the stomach and duodenum by means of an electric probe with a combined pick-up] Mashagatov VF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:37-41, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Method for simultaneous registration of temperature and hydrogen-ion concentration in the stomach] Korobitsyn VT, et al. Lab Delo 4:210-1, 1971 (Rus)
[Portable pH-thermometer] Korobitsyn VT, et al.
Vrach Delo 38-41, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GASTRIC FISTULA (C4)

see also related
GASTROSTOMY (E4)

Internal fistulae producing a "double stomach" after major gastrointestinal surgery. Report of a case. Kluge TH. Acta Chir Scand 137:395-8, 1971
Healing of a gastrocolic fistula complicating a benign unoperated gastric ulcer. Rivera RA.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:29-30, Aug 72
[Idiopathic cholecystogastric fistula] Lankosz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:430-2, 1972 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benign gastroenteric fistula and aspirin abuse. Peter ME, et al. Arch Surg 104:787-90, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

The surgeon says--don't overlook the possibility of gastrocolic fistula. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 100:159-60, May 72
Cholecystogastrocolic fistula. Piedad OH, et al.
NY State J Med 72:388-9, 1 Feb 72

ETIOLOGY

Benign gastric ulcer as a cause of gastrocolic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hitchens EM. Arch Surg 104:108-9, Jan 72
Benign gastrocolic fistula. Neumann OH.
Arch Surg 105:531-2, Sep 72
Gastrobronchial fistula: report of a case and review of the literature. Gondos B, et al.
Med Ann DC 40:649-53, Oct 71
Gastrocolic fistula due to benign gastric ulcer. Miller C, et al. Minn Med 54:1021-2, Dec 71
Gastrocolic fistulas of malignant origin. Smith DL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:829-32, May 72
[Postoperative external digestive fistulas. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations (apropos of 40 cases)] Bourde J, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1333-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[External gastric and intestinal fistulas as a complication of acute pancreatitis] Danilov MV, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:122-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[2 cases of cholecystogastric fistula caused by biliary lithiasis of exceptional development] Aguilar Candela M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:543-8, 1 Nov 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Dose responses with subcutaneous infusion of histamine in gastric fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:308-13, Feb 72
Serum calcium and gastric secretion in chronic gastric fistula rat: influences of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Hotz J, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:486-90, Sep 71

SURGERY

[Cholecystogastric fistulas] Fishchenko AIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:132-3, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Gallbladder-stomach fistula] Fischenko AI.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:132-3, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of external fistulas of the gastrointestinal tract. Ali SD, et al. Am J Surg 123:535-7, May 72
[Treatment of external digestive fistulas with occlusive dressings] Rosca M.
Acta Chir Belg 70:622-5, Nov 71 (Fre)

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)

Technic of iced saline gastric lavage in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Moss G.
Am J Surg 122:565-6, Oct 71
Improved technology and enhanced accomplishment of gastric freezing. An experimental study. Goodale RL Jr, et al. Arch Surg 104:314-8, Mar 72
Ultrastructural changes in the gastric parietal cell of dogs after repeated gastric freezing. Morgenstern L, et al. Cryobiology 9:66-71, Feb 72
The present position of gastric hypothermia. Hennessy TP. Ir J Med Sci 7:459-62, Oct 68
[Moderate eso-gastric cooling. 10 years of experience] Leger L, et al.
Chirurgie 98:95-105, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphologic changes in the pancreas in acute experimental pancreonecrosis under conditions of local gastric hypothermia] Trokhanov IuP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:31-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric hypothermia in acute pancreatitis] Shindiatkin AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:85-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective abdominal hypothermia in the treatment of pancreatitis] Saffar SA. Klin Khir 8:80-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia of the stomach in gastric hemorrhage] Teriaev VG, et al.
Sov Med 35:139-40, May 72 (Rus)

GASTRIC JUICE (A12)

see also specific
PEPSIN (D9)
PEPSINOGEN (D9)

The effect of pH on the binding and acceptor sites of intrinsic factor. Mansbach CM 2d, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:697-702, Aug 72
Production of bicarbonate by the human stomach. Silvis SE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:138-44, Aug 72
Effect of ambient temperature on gastric lesions and gastric secretion in swine. Muggenburg BA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:603-8, Apr 71
Studies on natural gastric flora: survival of bacteria in fasting human subjects. Franklin MA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:380-6, 21 Aug 71
Role of gastric acid in the development of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A, et al.
Digestion 6:34-45, 1972
Gastric acid barrier to ingested microorganisms in man: studies in vivo and in vitro. Giannella RA, et al.
Gut 13:251-6, Apr 72
Letter to the editor. Gastric achlorhydria and cholera. Kleeberg J. Isr J Med Sci 7:1208, Oct 71
Precipitation of meglumine diatrizoate 76 (gastrografin) in the stomach. Observations on the insolubility of diatrizoate in the normal range of gastric acidity. Ross LS. Radiology 105:19-22, Oct 72
Protective action of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice on the occurrence of stomach ulcers in pylorus-ligated rats. Andersson S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:683-6, 1971
Inhibition of peptic activity in man by carbenoxolyne sodium. Berstad A.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:129-35, 1972
Why the stomach does not digest itself. Davenport HW.
Sci Am 226:87-93, Jan 72
Gastric juice neutralization in the duodenum. King CR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:22-8, Jul 72
"Malevolent" intestinal juices. Delaney JP, et al.
Surgery 72:493-4, Sep 72
The canine secretory response to gastrin extracted from gastric juice of man. Jordan PH Jr, et al.
Surgery 72:624-9, Oct 72
The presence of gastrin in fasting and stimulated gastric juice of man. Jordan PH Jr, et al.
Surgery 72:352-6, Sep 72
Protective effect of various tissues and dilution fluids on toxoplasma parasites in the stomach of the mouse. Roever-Bonnet H de. Trop Geogr Med 24:14-7, Jan 72
[Modified caffeine test of gastric secretion in the diagnosis of duodenal ulcers] Palečková M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:294-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental approach to Mendelson's syndrome] Garbe L, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:15-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination by 51 Cr labelled serum albumin of plasma albumin loss into the human stomach. Normal and pathological values; relation with the gastric alcaline secretion] Vidon N, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:153-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heartburn and hyperacidity] Hafter E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:212-3, 11 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the prevention of steroid-induced gastric ulcer] Hoffmeister W, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:195-215, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of determining the ulcerative capacity of gastric juice] Amirov NSh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:101-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-pathologico-anatomical changes in animals following instillation of gastric juice and diluted hydrochloric acid into the respiratory tract] Rafulis VA, et al. Klin Khir 7:50-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of inflammation of the bile ducts on the secretion of steroid hormones] Popov IuD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:77-81, Aug 71 (Rus)
[A method of simultaneously sampling gastric and duodenal contents under clinical conditions] Iakimenko DM, et al. Lab Delo 6:357-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Indices of the hemostatic system in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA.
Vrach Delo 8:49-52, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Study of the concentration of mucoprotein in the gastric juice from healthy subjects and gastroduodenal patients before and after treatment with a gastro-protective drug, zolimidine. Camarri E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:768-72, Apr 72
Origin of the sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric secretions. Lambert R, et al. Digestion 4:234-49, 1971
Simultaneous collection of gastric secretion and gastric mucosal biogenic amines and enzymes, and their comparison between pylorus-ligated and sham-pperated rats. Aures D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:323-32, May 72
Effect of time, temperature, and peptic activity on intrinsic factor content of acid gastric juice.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Doscherholmen A, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:844-9, Dec 71
Pseudoangiotensin II in gastric juice. Sahadevan V, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:210-2, May 72
Bloat in cattle. XV. The relation of viscosity and cell-free polysaccharide content of rumen fluid to feedlot bloat. Meyer RM, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:1018-21, Nov 71
Effect of carbon chain length upon extraction of volatile fatty acids from rumen liquor. Edwards GB, et al. J Chromatogr 63:397-401, 23 Dec 71
Effects of parenteral hyperalimentation on upper gastrointestinal tract secretions. Hamilton RF, et al. Rev Surg 29:55-6, Jan-Feb 72
Lactic acid in gastric juice. Clarke AD, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:465-9, 1971
The peptide fraction of gastric juice. A study of the peptides of gastric juice in normal patients and patients with peptic ulcer, gastric carcinoma and pernicious anaemia. Piper DW, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:113-8, 1972
[Reliability testing of vagotomy with drainage] Krustev T. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:383-9, 1971 (Bul)
[Intrinsic factor] Blíha J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:306-9, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Protein index of gastric juice] Vavroš B.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:30-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Toxicological analyses. An extraction method for drugs and metabolites in the urine and gastric aspirate] Larsen HF, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1101-2, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Determination of the biological activity of intrinsic factor in human gastric juice using a portion of guinea pig intestine] Wolff R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:271-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Inactivation by urea of bovine rennin and pepsins. Possible use in their determination in a mixture] Douillard R.
Biochimie 53:447-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric clearance of serumalbumin in normal man] Brassinne A.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:143-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of bicarbonate secretion in the human stomach] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2275-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies of sulfate glycoproteins in the gastric secretion of man after esophagectomy] Lambert R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2279-81, 1970 (Fre)
[Thin-layer chromatography for the identification in urgent toxicological analysis of I,4-benzo(f)diazepines used in therapeutic treatment] Lafargue P, et al.
J Chromatogr 62:423-9, 26 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlative study of gastric secretion and psychological characteristics in patients with duodenal ulcer] Bonfils S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:967-75, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of aspiration biopsy within the scope of gastrologic diagnostics with regard to personal experiences] Hübner A.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1345-9, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the rumen content of fattening calves kept with and without litter and early weaned calves] Groth W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:597-602 contd, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Results of gastric juice analysis as guiding principles for the surgical management of gastroduodenal ulcer] Helwing E, et al. Med Welt 23:709-12, 6 May 72 (Ger)
[Technics of fractionated acidimetric studies of the gastric juice with maximal stimulation and long-term aspiration in ambulatory practice] Stielow W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:665-7, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Nomograms for the determination of acid concentration and acid level in gastric juice] Kahl H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:459-62, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of gastric juice titration] Lorenz HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:940-4, 15 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action mechanisms of stomach dialysis] Kunze KG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 95:1273-85, 31 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative gastric juice analyses in surgical patients] Templin R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:673-7, 27 May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of Hyostrongylus infection on plasma pepsinogen content and electrolyte concentration of gastric juice in the pig] Enigk K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:416-25, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of positive Schiff-fluorescent mucopolysaccharide levels in patients with gastropathies] Galeone M, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:684-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods for study of gastric function. I. Examination of gastric secretion] Dal Monte PR, et al.
G Clin Med 52:801-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases by analysis of gastric juice] Wada T.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:156-64, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Secretion of magnesium, calcium and chlorides in the stomach of patients with nephritis. Results of reinforced histamine test] Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:941-4, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlations between peptic acid activity of the gastric juice and metabolico-enzymatic activity of the gastric mucosa under the influence of mineral water of an alkaline type] Stoicescu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:331-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Normogram for partial determinations of acid and alkaline components of gastric juice and of the true debit of hydrochloric acid by the Thompson and Vane method] Papikian MKh. Lab Delo 3:172-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The concentration of gastromucoproteins in the gastric juice of children with chronic angiocholecystitis] Pikulina KG.
Pediatriia 50:38-40, May 71 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid and alkaline component of gastric contents in stomach diseases] Kravchenko AI.
Vrach Delo 10:4-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic and prognostic value of gastroproteinograms in chronic hepatitis] Petrash IF.
Vrach Delo 6:16-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric juice DNA levels in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Semenchuk DD.
Vrach Delo 5:74-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[IgA in the gastric content and in the serum of eutrophic and malnourished infants] Bustos Fernández L, et al.
Arch Argent Pediatr 69:377-81, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Chemical composition of gastric juice] Meeroff JC.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:451-86, 15 Feb 72 (179 ref.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[A luminescence microscope study of lavage water in stomach caner] Kozlovskiĭ IaI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:19-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of duodenal acidification or exogenous secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin or human gastrin I in conscious cats. Emás S, et al. Digestion 5:17-30, 1972
The influence of caerulein-like peptides on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Digestion 5:1-8, 1972
Amides of norbornanemethylamine. II. Synthesis and properties of amide derivatives of 2-(2-hydroxyethylaminomethyl)-3-methylnorbornane. Antoniu D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:129-44, Feb 72
Time of conversion of insulin response after vagotomy. Smith IS, et al. Gastroenterology 62:912-7, May 72
Dynamics of gastrin under the secreto-stimulating effect of insulin. Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:497-502, 1971
Researches on the post-insulin secretion of the stomach. Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:485-95, 1971
The estimation of intrinsic factor using guinea-pig intestinal brush borders. Schjönsby H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:441-8, 1971
[Stimulation of acid and peptic gastric secretions with slow intravenous administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in dogs] Mignon M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:317-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atropine inhibition of gastric secretion in rats stimulated with exogenous or endogenous gastrin] Nasca S, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:333-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of betazole hydrochloride on mucous secretion in the human stomach] André F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:94-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by Pentagastrin "BC"] Gülzow M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:771-4, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of delayed-action glucagon on stomach secretion in man] Ottenjann R, et al.
Med Klin 67:479-81, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the effect of Azetazolamide on volume and ion composition of the gastric juice durng maximal acid stimulation] Mertz DP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:881-6, 24 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of gastric tolerance of coated alka-butazolidin tablets] Richter H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:430-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the question of gastric acidity changes following premedication and procaine regional anesthesia in animal experiments] Klimpel L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:235-9, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Effect of heparin on gastric and duodenal secretions] Koch H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:163-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of anticholinergic agents on human gastric secretion. Experiment with balanced incomplete block] Bonollo L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:536-44, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In vivo and in vitro antipeptic activity of a sulfate glycopeptide, degraded carrageenan and chondroitin sulfate] Lietti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:493-7, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Pharmacological action of octapressin on gastric secretion in humans] Muratori F, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 17:67-72, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Integration of histochemistry in the study of the effects of some stimulators and inhibitors of gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and pepsinogen] Barbarino F, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:551-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of steroid hormones in hypo- and anacid gastritis] Masik MG, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:16-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the vitamin complex "Geroton" on the gastric secretory function in the middle-aged and elderly persons] Shefko VP.
Vrach Delo 4:89-91, Apr 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Agar gel electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes in gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis. Agunod M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:814-25, Sep 72
The quantification of an acid stable esterase in human gastric juice by single linear immunodiffusion. Rapp W. Clin Chim Acta 36:5-15, Jan 72
Accelerated peptic activity in ice. Doscherholmen A, et al. Cryobiology 8:577-80, Dec 71
Adenosine deaminase in gastric juice. Dzieża-Lalowicz I, et al. Enzymologia 42:23-9, 31 Jan 72
[Proteolytic activity of gastric juice after stimulation with pentagastrin] Ronský R.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:49-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Kinetic study of the action of pepsin on hemoglobin applied to gastric function] Jardillier JC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:187-97, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An uncomplicated device for the measurement of rumen fermentation in vitro using ruminal fluid] Schatzmann HJ, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:97-105, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical studies of gastric protease in newborn infants] Hiraumi M.
Acta Paediatr Jap 75:357-67, 1 May 71 (Jap)
[Method of determining the proteolytic activity of gastric juice] Korot'ko GD, et al.
Lab Delo 1:34-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity in atrophic gastritis; evaluation of the therapeutic contribution of a digestive preparation] Schraier M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Lat noam 2:203-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to gastric antigens in pernicious anemia. Finlayson ND, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:631-8, Jul 72
Human gastric antigens. I. The purification and preliminary characterization of the antigenic, acid-stable carboxyl esterase VI A. Rapp W, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:243-9, Jun 72
Bacterial agglutination by secretory IgA from human gastrointestinal secretions and colostrum. McClelland DB, et al. Gut 12:860, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Binding of copper by human alimentary secretions. Gollan JL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1025-7, Sep 71
[Some biochemical parameters of gastric juice in subjects chronically exposed to lead] Kuczyńska-Sekieta K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:827-30, 29 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of gastric secretion in assimilation of iron] Ryss ES, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:69-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Dzhermuk mineral water on histamine content and histaminopexy for the blood and gastric juice in cases of reflex stomach ulcer] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:7-11, Jun 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial content of the gastric juice. MacGregor AB, et al. Br J Surg 59:443-5, Jun 72
[Bacteriological study of salivary and gastric secretion. Sterilizing role of the hydrochloric secretion (apropos of 100 cases)] Levrat M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:285-92, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic receptors involved in the production of gastric acid. Doss J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:245-60, Jun 72

Use of tritiated water to assess, in vivo, the effect of dietary particle size on the mixing of stomach contents of swine. Maxwell CV, et al. J Anim Sci 34:212-6, Feb 72

Production of tryptamine from tryptophan by ruminal fluid in vitro. Schatzmann HJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:482-9, Jun 72

[Physiology of gastric acid secretion and its importance in surgery of ulcer] Peters H. Med Klin 65:2246-51, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)

[Current concepts concerning the importance of gastric and pancreatic juice in the assimilation of dietary iron] Ryss ES. Ter Arkh 44:14-21, Apr 72 (31 ref.) (Rus)

[Factors determining the localization of tumors and the resistance of the rat stomach to orally administered carcinogenic hydrocarbons] Arkhipov GN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:27-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Observations on gastric operations and acidity of gastric juice in patients with cholera] Gitelson S. Harefuah 80:591-3, 1 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray inhibition of gastrin-stimulated acid secretion in relation to mucosal activity of (Na +, K +)-dependent ATPase. Vaughan BE, et al. Radiat Res 48:508-17, Dec 71

SECRETION

The completeness of selective proximal vagotomy tested peroperatively with pH-metry. Hedenstedt S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:551-4, 1971

A method for measuring gastric secretion in the guinea pig. Johnson JA, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:676-8, 1971

Reduction of acidity in the guinea pig by partial devascularisation of the stomach. Johnson JA, et al. Acta Chir Scand 137:679-81, 1971

Effect of deficiency of gastric mucus on posthistaminic secretion and gastric mucosa of Heidenhain pouch. Kowalewski K, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:361-7, Apr-May 71

Gastric secretion studies in hypoxic rats. Alonso A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:195-7, Oct-Dec 70

Gastric secretion in tolbutamide-provoked hypoglycemic dogs. Cannata B, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:17-20, Jan-Mar 71

Caerulein action on gastric secretion in normal and hypoxic rats. Cannata B, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:21-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Gastric secretion study on dogs continuously perfused with histamine. Cannata B, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:199-202, Oct-Dec 70

Effect of gastric surgery on histamine stimulated secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Csendes A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:179-82, Oct-Dec 71

Vagal function in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Dotevall G, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:21-4, Jan-Feb 72

Pentagastrin- and insulin-induced secretion in diabetes mellitus. Langer L. Acta Med Scand 191:471-5, May 72

Gastric acid response to distension of the stomach in man. Bergegårdh S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:6A, Jul 71

Gastric acid response to sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients before and after antrectomy. Knutson U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 82:33A-34A, Jul 71

Potentiation of the gastric secretory response to sham feeding in dogs by infusions of gastrin and pentagastrin. Sjödin L. Acta Physiol Scand 85:24-32, May 72

Effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastric secretion in response to sham feeding in dogs. Sjödin L. Acta Physiol Scand 85:99-109, May 72

Influence of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric secretion elicited by food and by exogenous gastrin. Sjödin L. Acta Physiol Scand 85:110-7, May 72

Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid containing mucoproteins in the rat following experimental ulcer provocation. Carlborg L, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 76:10-6, 1971

Inhibition of acid secretion by manganese in the in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Shoemaker RL. Ala J Med Sci 8:424-30, Oct 71

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion by duodenal acidification or administration of fat in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bochenek W, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:865-72, Oct 71

Effects of chronic administration of ethanol on gastric secretion of acid in dogs. Chey WY, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:153-9, Feb 72

Comparison between the effect of pentagastrin and Histalog on gastric acid secretion. Cleator IG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:713-9, Aug 72

Inhibitory effect of beta-adrenergic-blocking agent propranolol on histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Geumei A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:55-8, Jan 72

Salmonella enteritis. I. Role of reduced gastric secretion in pathogenesis. Giannella RA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:1000-6, Nov 71

Influence of cholinergic stimulation on gastric secretory response to histamine in ex vivo isolated canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:603-11, Jul 72

Comparative relationship between serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid output. Lanciault G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:523-6, Jun 72

Effect of satiety center damage on food intake, blood glucose and gastric secretion in dogs. Nagamachi Y. Am J Dig Dis 17:139-48, Feb 72

Chronicity of acetic acid ulcer in the rat stomach. Okabe S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:619-29, Jul 72

The effect of antidiuretic hormone on gastric secretion in man. Schapiro H, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:519-22, Jun 72

Inhibition of gastric secretion by medium-chain triglycerides in bile-diverted rats. Sutton P, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:149-52, Feb 72

Chronic effects of nicotine on gastric secretion in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Thompson JH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:513-8, Jun 72

Studies into human IF secretion. Twomey JJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:1075-81, Dec 71

The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on canine gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal blood flow. Wilson DE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:527-32, Jun 72

Gastrointestinal function in iron deficiency states in children. Ghosh S, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:14-7, Jan 72

Pepsinogen determinations as a possible means for evaluation of gastric acid secretion. Fischermann K, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:447-52, Nov 71

The stomach in chronic iron deficiency anemia. Gupta SP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:41-8, Jan 72

Comparison of pentagastrin and augmented histamine stimulation as tests of gastric acid secretion. Khodadoost J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:311-7, Apr 72

Dose responses with subcutaneous infusion of histamine in gastric fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. Am J Physiol 222:308-13, Feb 72

KCl reversal of insulin inhibition and fade in pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Am J Physiol 223:305-9, Aug 72

Kinetics of atropine inhibition of histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1316-21, May 72

Secretagogue-induced tachyphylaxis of gastric H + secretion and its reversal. Kasbekar DK. Am J Physiol 223:294-9, Aug 72

Letter to the editor: pentose phosphate shunt and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Katz J, et al. Am J Physiol 223:739, Sep 72

Effect of pure and commercial cholecystokinin and an inhibitory polypeptide on gastric secretion. Magee DF, et al. Am J Physiol 222:73-6, Jan 72

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vitro by C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Nakajima S, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1009-13, Oct 71

Pentose phosphate shunt and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:25-32, Jan 72

Effect of acetic acid on antral phase of gastric secretion after prolonged systemic administration of prednisolone. Aubrey DA, et al. Am J Surg 124:325-30, Sep 72

Comparison of the effect of several gastrin-related compounds on acid secretion in dogs. Gadacz TR, et al. Am J Surg 123:143-8, Feb 72

Gastric analysis in the absence of demonstrable gastric pathology. Harrison AM, et al. Am J Surg 123:132-6, Feb 72

Therapeutic implications of disturbed gastric physiology in patients with stress ulcerations. Lucas CE, et al. Am J Surg 123:25-34, Jan 72

Effect of the level of small bowel reversal on gastric hypersecretion. Lulu DJ, et al. Am J Surg 124:322-4, Sep 72

Gastric secretory response to pressure on vagal nuclei. Norton L, et al. Am J Surg 123:13-8, Jan 72

Endocrine and gastric secretory changes induced by increased intracranial pressure. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 123:19-24, Jan 72

Effect of prostaglandins and cyclic AMP on gastric secretion. Levine R. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:336-7, 30 Apr 71

The role of cyclic AMP in gastric secretion. Levine RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:363-75, 30 Dec 71

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the rat by synthetic prostaglandin analogues. Lippmann W. Ann NY Acad Sci 180:332-5, 30 Apr 71

Effects of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in normal human subjects and in patients with various gastroduodenal diseases. Aubrey DA, et al. Ann Surg 174:866-79, Nov 71

Studies of gastric secretion in stressed patients. Robbins R, et al. Ann Surg 175:555-62, Apr 72

The effect of glycopyrrolate on gastric secretion and terminal antral motor activity in vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouch dogs. Alphin RS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:66-71, Jul 71

Action of glucagon on histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in dogs and rats. Lin TM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:332-40, Dec 70

Aspects of the gastric acid antisecretory activity of 3,3-dimethyl-1-(3-methylaminopropyl)-1-phenylphthalan: a blocker of norepinephrine uptake. Lippmann W. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:340-56, Oct 71

Effect of pentagastrin on maximal gastric acid output in rats with gastric fistulas. Kowalewski K. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:545-54, Aug 71

Some aspects of the problem of gastric hydrochloric acid secretion. Rehm WS. Arch Intern Med 129:270-8, Feb 72 (91 ref.)

Gastric secretory and serologic studies on patients with neoplastic and immunologic disorders. Twomey JJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:746-9, Nov 71

Topically administered prednisolone and the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al. Arch Surg 105:448-53, Sep 72

Intravenous prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al. Arch Surg 105:467-72, Sep 72

Secretory responses of canine fundic pouches. Effects of acetic acid on antral phase. Aubrey DA, et al. Arch Surg 104:672-80, May 72

Potentiation between intestinal and gastric phases of acid secretion in Heidenhain pouches. Curt JR, et al. Arch Surg 103:709-12, Dec 71

The small intestine and gastric secretion in the rat. The effects of intestinal bypass, resection, and supplemental hydration on interdigestive gastric secretion. Goldman LI, et al. Arch Surg 104:73-5, Jan 72

The effect of selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on gastric secretion and motility in the dog. Klempa I, et al. Arch Surg 103:713-9, Dec 71

An endoscopic test for completeness of vagotomy. Kusakari K, et al. Arch Surg 105:386-91, Aug 72

Conversion of Hollander tests in man from positive to negative: beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol hydrochloride. Read RC, et al. Arch Surg 104:573-8, Apr 72

Posttraumatic gastric bleeding: prospective gastric secretion composition. Stremple JF, et al. Arch Surg 105:177-85, Aug 72

Hyperparathyroidism in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Influence of hypercalcemia on clinical course. Turbey WJ, et al. Arch Surg 105:62-6, Jul 72

Pancreatectomy and liver damage: effects on humoral gastric secretion in dogs. Vadhanasindhu P, et al. Arch Surg 105:454-6, Sep 72

Effect of parapenzolate bromide (Relanol) on the gastric acid secretion of patients with peptic ulceration. Fung WP. Aust NZ J Med 2:37-8, Feb 72

On the mechanism of acid secretory inhibition by acetazolamide. Hersey SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:604-9, 1 Jun 71

The effect of propranolol on acid and pepsin secretion in cats. Bruckner WL, et al. Br J Surg 59:305, Apr 72

An insulin infusion test of gastric secretion. Carter DC, et al. Br J Surg 59:305, Apr 72

Gastric acid secretion and changes in blood-glucose after insulin in another healthy man. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:305, Apr 72

Relationships between serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion during insulin hypoglycaemia in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:305, Apr 72

Bile reflux, gastric secretion, and heartburn. Gillison EW, et al. Br J Surg 58:864, Nov 71

Should the gastric antrum be vagally denervated if it is well drained and in the acid stream? Johnston D, et al. Br J Surg 58:725-31, Oct 71

The insulin test after highly selective vagotomy without drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kragelund E, et al. Br J Surg 58:871, Nov 71

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK): a physiological inhibitor of gastric secretion in man. Smith RB, et al. Br J Surg 58:864, Nov 71

Inhibitory function of gastric antral, hepatic, and coeliac fibres in man. Smith RB, et al. Br J Surg 59:308-9, Apr 72

An assessment of the value of measuring uncollected gastric secretion during routine secretion studies in man. Venables CW. Br J Surg 59:473-7, Jun 72

The effect of vagotomy on the inhibition of gastric secretion by intraduodenal fat. Wart AS. Br J Surg 59:309, Apr 72

Gastric secretion and emptying before and after parietal cell vagotomy, with and without pyloroplasty. Wastell C, et al. Br J Surg 58:871, Nov 71

The effect of antral acidification on acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Wheeler MH. Br J Surg 58:863-4, Nov 71

Insulin infusion test of gastric acid secretion. Carter DC, et al. Br Med J 2:202-4, 22 Apr 72

Acid secretion before and after precise antrectomy for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastric ulcer. Amdrup E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:84-9, Mar-Apr 72
Synchronous gastric motor and secretory activity in normal and diabetic dogs: the importance of variation in blood sugar levels. Eisenberg MM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:191-8, May-Jun 72
The importance of the vagal release of gastrin in vagal mechanism fatigue. Eisenberg MM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:183-90, May-Jun 72
Clinical and experimental studies on gastric function after several types of vagotomy. Takita S, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:462-70, Sep-Dec 71
Acid secretion and serum gastrin, levels in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Sanchez RE, et al.
Calif Med 116:1-7, Jun 72
Effect of humoral and cholinergic stimulants on secretory function of totally isolated canine stomach perfused by autologous and homologous blood. Kowalewski K, et al. Can J Surg 15:153-63, May 72
Effects of crude platycodin on gastric secretion and experimental ulcerations in rats. Kawashima K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:755-8, Apr 72
On extra-osseous actions of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Charbon GA, et al.
Clin Orthop 78:140-50, 1971
The effect of sub-threshold doses of pentagastrin on the acid response to insulin in duodenal ulcer subjects before and after truncal vagotomy. Elder JB, et al.
Clin Sci 43:201-7, Aug 72
A study of the acid dose-response curve to small doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Elder JB, et al. Clin Sci 43:181-91, Aug 72
The effect of vagotomy on the lower part of the acid dose-response curve to pentagastrin in man. Elder JB, et al. Clin Sci 43:193-200, Aug 72
Pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in dogs. Modulation by drugs acting on the tone of the autonomic nervous system. Charbion GA.
Digestion 5:275-83, 1972
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in man. Classen M, et al. Digestion 4:333-44, 1971
Comparison of the gastric acid responses to pentagastrin and insulin hypoglycemia in male and female ulcer patients. Emås S, et al.
Digestion 5:140-52, 1972
Effect of caeruleins on histamine-induced gastric secretion and peptic ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al.
Digestion 6:101-13, 1972
Acid and pepsin secretion in response to insulin after truncal vagotomy in man. Limbosch JM, et al.
Digestion 4:281-8, 1971
The effect of gastric secretory status on jejunal pH measured by radiotelemetering. Maxwell JD, et al.
Digestion 4:345-52, 1971
Gastric acid secretion in the ferret during estrus and anestrus. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. Digestion 5:129-39, 1972
Evaluation of the maximal gastric acid output test in Mulago hospital. Dutt B, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:133-6, Feb 72
Basal and augmented histamine stimulated acid secretion in Ghanaians. Wosornu JL.
East Afr Med J 48:322-6, Jul 71
The central activity of parasympathomimetics on gastric secretory function. Zawolski EJ.
Exp Neurol 34:355-71, Mar 72
Activation of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase after inhibition of acid secretion with 2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridyl)-thioacetamide (SC-15396). Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 27:1045-6, 15 Sep 71
Inhibitory mechanisms in duodenal control of gastric acid secretion. Andersson S.
Gastroenterology 61:778-80, Nov 71
Kinetics of inhibition of canine gastric secretion by vasopressin. Blum AL.
Gastroenterology 61:461-9, Oct 71
A new method for measuring gastric acid secretion in unanesthetized rats. Borella LE, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:345-56, Sep 71
Role of the jejunum and the ileum in the acid response of dogs to a meal. Buxton B, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:270-2, Aug 72
Caffeine and pentagastrin stimulation of human gastric secretion. Cohen MM, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:440-4, Oct 71
Ethanol and gastric function. Cooke AR.
Gastroenterology 62:501-2, Mar 72
Effects of atropine and of antral acidification on gastrin release and acid secretion in response to insulin and feeding in dogs. Csendes A, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:257-63, Aug 72
Effect of fat in the duodenum on gastric acid secretion in cats. Deveney K, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:405-11, Mar 72
Glucocorticoids and gastric secretion: the role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Domschke W, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:252-6, Aug 72
Analysis of basal acid secretion and its relation to the insulin response in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. New criterion for the insulin test. Gillespie G, et al. Gastroenterology 62:903-11, May 72
Does vagotomy reduce maximal acid secretion in man? Grossman MI. Gastroenterology 63:383-4, Aug 72
Histamine--the fine tuning of gastrin-induced gastric secretion? Henman FD.
Gastroenterology 62:692, Apr 72
Unusual effect of secretin on serum gastrin, serum calcium, and gastric acid secretion in a patient with suspected Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 62:626-31, Apr 72
Evidence for an enterogastric reflex for the inhibition of acid secretion. Konturek SJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:667-74, Nov 71
Effect of glucagon on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog. Lin TM, et al. Gastroenterology 61:328-31, Sep 71
Relationships of gastrin dose, serum gastrin, and acid secretion. McGuigan JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:659-66, Nov 71
Physiological and immunological studies with desamidogastrin. McGuigan JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:553-8, Apr 72
Plasma gastrin and gastric acid responses to sham feeding and feeding in dogs. Nilsson G, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:51-9, Jul 72
Inhibition of histamine-, pentagastrin-, and insulin-stimulated canine gastric secretion by pure "gastric inhibitory polypeptide". Pederson RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:393-400, Mar 72
Acid-base parameters of duodenal contents in man. Rune SJ. Gastroenterology 62:533-9, Apr 72
Influence of secretin and pentagastrin on acid secretion and parietal cell number in rats. Stanley MD, et al. Gastroenterology 63:264-9, Aug 72
Effects of atropine on acid secretion by isolated frog gastric mucosa. Thorpe CD, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:1153-8, Jun 72
Effect of glucagon on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated canine gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Wilson DE, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:45-50, Jul 72
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Wormsley KG.
Gastroenterology 62:156-7, Jan 72
The selection of gastric hypersecretory patients by blind gastroscopic film review. Silvis SE, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:116-9, Feb 72
Secretin and cholecystokin-pancreozymin in combination in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Bedi BS, et al. Gut 12:968-72, Dec 71
Effect of truncal vagotomy on acid and pepsin: response to a cholinergic drug in man. Cowley DJ.
Gut 13:99-102, Feb 72
Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on plasma gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion in normal subjects. Ganguli PC, et al. Gut 12:861, Oct 71
Gastric effects of cycloheximide. Henman FD.
Gut 13:323-4, Apr 72
The role of the sympathetic nervous system in hypoglycaemia-stimulated gastric secretion. Hodge AJ, et al. Gut 13:341-5, May 72
The gastric secretory response to insulin: an 'all-or-none' phenomenon? Spencer J, et al.
Gut 12:891-6, Nov 71
A sensitive gastrin bioassay. Halter F, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:113-4, Jun 70
Cyclic 3',5'-AMP and gastric secretion in the rat: effect of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids. Domschke W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:226-7, May 72
Inhibition of gastric secretion by calcitonin in man. Hesch RD, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:140, Mar 71
Comparison of dose-response curves with subcutaneous histamine and histalog. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 25:696-701, Oct 71
Effect of calcium on gastric acid secretion in cats. Dinbar A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:994-5, Jul 72
Gastric secretion and acid output in the rat following hippocampal, septal and midbrain stimulation. Feldman S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1276-9, Nov 71
Effects of gaseous air pollutants on gastric secreto-motor activities in the rat. Roth RP, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:706-9, Sep 72
Gastric ulcer, ABO blood group and acid secretion. Patowary DN.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:851-4, Dec 71
Effects of butriptyline and structurally-related drugs on norepinephrine uptake and gastric acid secretion in rodents. Lippmann W. J Med (Basel) 2:250-7, 1971
Secretagogue activity of a dimeric analog of the gastrin peptide. Tritsch GL, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:86-92, 1971
Methyl histamines and gastric secretion. Code CF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:557-71, Sep 71
Inhibition of gastric secretion by atropine in conscious rats. Johansson I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 217:723-35, Sep 71
Site of action of 2-deoxy-D-glucose mediating gastric secretion in the cat. Kadekaro M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:1-13, Feb 72
An apparatus for studying acid secretion in vitro and its use with salamander mucosa. Matthews J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:171P-172P, Apr 72
The role of the posterior hypothalamus in gastric acid secretion. Morrissey S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 221:14P-15P, Feb 72
Inhibition by prostaglandin E 1 of gastric secretion in the dog. Nezamis JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:369-83, Oct 71
Mechanisms relating gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow during gastrin and histamine stimulation. Reed JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:571-85, Dec 71
Splanchnic nerve inhibition of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in anaesthetized cats. Reed JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:555-70, Dec 71
Inhibition of gastric secretion by pentagastrin. Sanyal AK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:47P-48P, Apr 72
Effect of calcium on pentagastrin-, histamine-, bethanecol-, and insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in the ferret. Basso N, et al. J Surg Res 13:32-8, Jul 72
Calcium-induced gastric hypersecretion: lack of effect of endogenous parathyroid hormone. Kaplan EL, et al.
J Surg Res 12:229-33, Apr 72
Calcium and parietal cell sensitivity. Passaro E Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 12:323-4, May 72
Effect of smoking on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Debas HT, et al. Lancet 1:43-4, 1 Jan 72
Gastric assessment of prospective renal-transplant patients. Gordon EM, et al. Lancet 1:226-9, 29 Jan 72
Tobacco smoke and gastric secretion. Thompson JH.
Lancet 2:1040-1, Nov 71
Pancreatic function in patients with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations concerning acid-bicarbonate secretion ratios. Dreiling DA, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:1-4, 1972
Gastric acid secretion in infectious hepatitis. Cirillo NB, et al. Milit Med 137:64-6, Feb 72
E-type prostaglandins and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Banerjee AK, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:177-9, 9 Aug 72
Gastric acid secretion and the expiration of radioactive carbon dioxide of carboxyl- 14 C-labelled histidine-loaded rats. Albinus M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:149-56, 1971
The effect of phloxin on bethanechol and histamine stimulated gastric acid secretion in rats. Sewing KF.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:117-20, 1972
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on gastric secretion in rats. Kowalewski K, et al. Pharmacology 6:223-9, 1971
The energetic coupling of acid secretion in gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:261-75, 20 Aug 71
Minimal dose of histamine for maximal acid secretion in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Desai HG, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:83-6, Feb 72
Body weight and maximal acid output. Desai HG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:87-90, Feb 72
Methoxyflurane (Penthrane) anesthesia effect on histamine simulated gastric secretion in the chicken. Kessler CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1340-3, Apr 72
Effects of nicotine on gastric secretion and ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:674-7, Nov 71
Fasting acid output and plasma gastrin in conscious monkeys. Rosato EF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:833-5, Mar 72
Sensory deprivation on visceral activity. 3. The effect of olfactory deprivation of canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al.
Psychosom Med 33:429-35, Sep-Oct 71
X-ray inhibition of gastrin-stimulated acid secretion in relation to mucosal activity of (Na + , K +)-dependent ATPase. Vaughan BE, et al.
Radiat Res 48:508-17, Dec 71
Rat gastric secretion and mucosal serotonin following chronic oral nicotine ingestion. Thompson JH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:721-32, Nov 70
The acute effects of tobacco smoke and nicotine on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in pylorus-ligated rats. Thompson JH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:230-46, Mar 70
Studies on a mechanism of enhancement of maximum gastric secretory response: its possible importance in recurrent ulcers after surgical treatment. Troidl H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:201-3, 1972
Effect of hemivagotomy on gastric secretion and on mast cell structure of rat stomach. Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:195-202, 1972
The effect of a Boots preparation and pure natural secretin and pancreozymin on pancreatic and gastric function in man. Bank S, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1158-60, Oct 71
Augmented histamine test in dogs. Methods of aspiration technic. Aagaard P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:279-82, 1972
Gastric mucosal stripping in the dog. Aagaard P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:219-24, 1972
Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor in dermatitis herpetiformis. Andersson H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:411-6, 1971
Effect of nicotinic acid on gastric secretion of acid in human subjects and in dogs. Andersson S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:693-8, 1971
Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of histamine in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:15-24, 1971
Gastric secretion in the chicken. General discussion. Burhol PG.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:61-4, 1971
Intravenous injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in gastric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:35-40, 1971

Inhibition of gastric H + secretion by acetylcholine in the isolated gizzard of fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:57-60, 1971

Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of urecholine in fistula chickens. A comparison to histamine and pentagastrin. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:25-33, 1971

Gastric stimulation by subcutaneous infusion of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:41-8, 1971

Gastric inhibition by subcutaneous infusion of secretin in fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:49-55, 1971

A gastric secretion test in the intact guinea-pig. Capoferro R, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:429-33, 1971

Nocturnal intragastric pH measurements. Clémencon G. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:293-8, 1972

Caffeine-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion: dose-response studies. Debas HT, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:453-7, 1971

Relation between stimulatory effect on gastric acid secretion and antral absorption of chemical compounds. Elwin CE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:247-55, 1972

The effect of tetragastrin on gastric acid secretion. Reproducibility and comparison with the pentagastrin test and the augmented histamine test. Hart Hansen O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:171-5, 1972

Secretion of hydrochloric acid by ex vivo isolated canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:675-81, 1971

The stability of the insulin test result after truncal vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:637-44, 1971

Effects of gastrin I, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the electrical activity, motor activity, and acid output of the stomach in man. Kwong NK, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:161-70, 1972

Pancreatic and gastric secretion in rats studied by means of duodenal and gastric perfusion. Schmidt HA, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:47-53, 1972

The relationship between acid, pepsin, and electrolytes in gastric juice before and after subcutaneous injection of histamine in man. Semb LS.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:17-21, 1972

The potency of gastrin and related peptides to enhance the gastric secretory response to sham feeding. Sjödin L. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:145-9, 1972

Inhibition of gastric secretion by acidification of the duodenal bulb before and after transection of the pylorus. Sjödin L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:151-6, 1972

Effect of cholecystokinin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in conscious cats. Svensson SO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:371-6, 1971

Late follow-up studies after operation for congenital pyloric stenosis. Wanscher B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:597-9, 1971

Acid responses of denervated fundic (Heidenhain) pouches to meals compared with those to histamine and pentagastrin. Wasunna AE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:407-10, 1971

Assessment of vagotomy by the insulin test. Fung WP.
Singapore Med J 12:291-5, Oct 71

The mechanisms of action of salicylates on gastro acid secretion in vitro. Jorgensen TG, et al.
Surg Forum 22:315-6, 1971

Acid and pepsin secretion following parietal cell vagotomy. Kaynan A, et al. Surg Forum 22:297-8, 1971

Differential ionic secretion by isolated parietal cells in vitro. McDougal WS, et al. Surg Forum 22:289-91, 1971

Plasma gastrin levels in conscious rhesus monkeys. Mullen JL, et al. Surg Forum 22:301-2, 1971

Selective destruction of gastric ganglion cells and acid response to histamine and meat. Okada A, et al.
Surg Forum 22:294-5, 1971

Calcium carbonate antacid and serum gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer. Reeder DD, et al.
Surg Forum 22:308-10, 1971

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate in gastric secretion. Rosen H, et al.
Surg Forum 22:291-3, 1971

Nature of the gastric hypersecretion associated with intestinal exclusion. Villar H, et al.
Surg Forum 22:299-300, 1971

The kinetics of inhibition by fat of histamine-stimulated gastric acid. Way LW.
Surg Forum 22:295-7, 1971

Intestinal control of gastric hyperacidity. Ruderman RL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:637-9, Apr 72

Temporal relationship of gastric acid secretion to a meat meal before and after vagotomy. Sugawara K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:307-10, Feb 72

The effects of pyloric stenosis upon the function of the gastric mucosa. Adkins RB Jr, et al.
Surgery 72:584-9, Oct 72

Bile as a gastric secretory stimulant. Nahrwold DL.
Surgery 71:157-60, Feb 72

Calcium challenge in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Passaro E Jr, et al. Surgery 72:60-7, Jul 72

The role of distal gastrectomy, with and without vagotomy, in the control of cephalic secretion and peptic ulcer disease. Stempien SJ, et al.
Surgery 71:110-7, Jan 72

Vagal influence on gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid-containing mucoproteins in the rat on provocation of gastric ulceration. Carlborg L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:29-32, 1972

Secretion of gastric hydrochloric acid and sialic acid during administration of acetylsalicylic acid. An experimental study in rats with chronic gastric fistula. Carlborg L, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:62-6, 1972

[Effect of pentagastrin on gastric secretion] Aagaard P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:325-30, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Physiopathology of gastric secretion after extensive small intestine resection] Ectors P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:199-209, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacological study on thiocarboxamides with antisecretory and ulceroprotective properties] Pascaud X, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1547-53, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of increasing doses of gastrin and pentagastrin on acid and peptic secretions in humans. Validity of a unique test as a method of determination of the maximal response] Mignon M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:263, 1971 (Fre)

[Calcium and gastric secretion in man] Passaro E, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:339-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of gastric secretion in malnutrition states] Mattei JF, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 14:799-808, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of restraint and esophageal ligation in the rat with ligated pylorus] Chayvialle JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1400-2, 1969 (Fre)

[The rhythm of nocturnal gastric secretion in the rat with ligated pylorus] Dubrasquet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1279-82, 1969 (Fre)

[Gastric secretion and surgery of gastroduodenal ulcers] Rovati V, et al. Int Surg 56:426-33, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Seasonal variations of gastic secretion in the rat] Bel A, et al.
Lyon Med 227:525-35, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exploration of the gastric acid secretion in man. Methods and results] Lambert R, et al.
Lyon Med 227:545-52, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)

[Migraine and gastric acid secretion] Corniere J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:337, 29 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Studies of the action of ATP on gastric secretion in normal irradiated animals] Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:3-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Methodological requirements and criteria of effectiveness in the study of gastric antisecretory agents] Mignon M, et al.
Therapie 26:1123-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the physiological conditions of uric acid excretion by human gastric juice] Mertz DP, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:131-6, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies in animals on gastric acid changes under ether anaesthesia (spontaneous respiration, controlled ventilation, hypothermia)] Klimpel L.
Anaesthesist 20:426-30, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric acid secretion and the morphology of the gastric mucosa in patients with acne vulgaris] Drunkenmölle R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:648-52, Sep 71 (Ger)

[Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of stomach surgery] Beger HG.
Dtsch Med J 21:762 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)

[Secretion of gastric juice during hemodialysis] Kaess H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1716-21, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iron deficiency and hydrochloric acid production of the stomach] Rentsch I.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:660-2, 21 Apr 72 (Ger)

[A pentagastrin drug of the VEB Berlin-Chemie for the stimulation of gastric secretion] Gülzow M, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:145-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the basal gastric secretion in man] Classen M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:876-8, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of secretin on acid, electrolyte and pepsinogen secretion of the human stomach stimulated by methylxanthine (theophylline)] Deyhle P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1231-4, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of acute hypercalcemia on gastric secretion inhibited by hypermagnesemia] Deyhle P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:384-5, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of secretion stimulation and blood pressure decrease by histalog (betazol): histamine liberation and potentiation of the effect of kinins and serotonin] Lorenz W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:314-5, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nucleotide metabolism and gastric acid secretion] Mertz DP.
Klin Wochenschr 48:831-8, 15 Jul 70 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of aldosterone on gastric secretion stimulated by gastrin] Ottenjann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:189-91, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of acute hypercalcaemia on parietal-cell secretion stimulated submaximally with theophylline] Ottenjann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:477-8, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prolonged effect of glucagon on gastric secretion] Paul F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1229-31, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the relationship between acid secretion and parietal cell mass in gastric mucosal biopsies] Schmidt HA, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:744-50, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The inactivation of pentagastrin (ICI 50, 123) by human serum and liver homogenate] Seelig HP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1069-70, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

[The value of secretion tests in avoiding errors in indications for surgery] Hart W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:333-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of individual secretion tests in ulcer surgery] Reichel K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:430-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of particular secretion tests in ulcer surgery] Reichel K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:430-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of glukagon on cholecystokinine stimulated and secretin inhibited gastric secretion] Ottenjann R, et al. Med Klin 66:1594-7, 19 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Influence of methylxanthines on human gastric juice formation] Mertz DP, et al.
Med Welt 50:2004-7, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)

[Role of the crop in the control of gastric juice secretion in chickens] Ruoff HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:142-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in chickens by atropine, insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Ruoff HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:219-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the etiology of stress ulcers] Fuchs K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:203-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal complications and gastric juice secretion before and after kidney transplantation] Vetter D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1893-8, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-induced changes of the motor and secretory functions of the stomach as initial criteria in the diagnosis of pathologic conditions] Korkuschko OW, et al. Z Alternsforsch 25:263-9, 1972 (Ger)

[The influence of acid, fat, secretin and cholecystokinin on the pentagastrin stimulated and the histamine stimulated acid secretion in the rat] Schmidt HA, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:23-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of nocturnal basal secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kahl H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:400-4, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric secretion in thyroid diseases] Miodzki M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:109-11, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlations between disorders of gastric secretion and skin diseases] Schulz U, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:112 c, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproducibility of anxiety states and their effects on the production of gastric acid] Berner P, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 17:356-62, Jul-Dec 71 (Ger)

[Our experiences with vagotomy and pyloroplasty (postoperative results of clinical, radiological and gastric secretion examinations)] Palkoska F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:971-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Glandular cell distribution and hydrochloric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer] Varró V, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:1963-4, 13 Aug 72 (Hun)

[Effects of color on gastric secretion] Maugeri U, et al.
Lav Um 23:75-82, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inhibitory effect of antigastrin(SC-15396) on secretion of gastric juice] Omata S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:891-5, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Inhibition of gastric juice secretion by prostaglandin E 1] Ozen S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:741-5, Sep 71 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Physiochemical studies on the stimulating effect of tetragastrin on gastric acid secretion] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:527-31, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the gastric acid secretion stimulated with AOC tetrapeptide in patients with the gastric and duodenal diseases] Konaka K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 45:659-65, 25 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on the root bark of Paeonia moutan. II. Anti-inflammatory effect, preventive effect on stress-induced gastric erosion, inhibitory effect on gastric juice secretion and other effects of paeonol] Harada M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:750-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the inhibitory substances of gastric secretion in salivary glands. 2. Extraction and purification of the inhibitory substance of gastric secretion from mouse submaxillary glands] Kobayashi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:226-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the inhibitory substances of gastric secretion in salivary glands. 1. The inhibitory activity of gastric secretion in mouse submaxillary glands and its specificity] Kobayashi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:221-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study on gastric secretory function by a combined stimulatory and inhibitory method] Chang F.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:727-47, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Gastric acid secretion by vagal stimulation and acid-secreting substances in rats] Hayakawa C.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:853-67, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of some biogenic amines, reserpine and atropine on spontaneous gastric secretion] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:285-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Secretory and vascular changes in the rat stomach following compulsory swimming and vagotomy] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:277-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of vibration on the secretory activity of gastric mucosa] Jurczak ME.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of acid inhibitory action in the pyloric area on gastric secretion] Kaulbersz J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:465-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of caerulein on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer] Radecki T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:597-608, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental study of the effect of high-frequency radiation on the secretory function of the stomach] Wróblewski T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:609-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of caerulein on basal and histamine-induced gastric secretion in man] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:589-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of tobacco smoking on gastric and pancreatic secretory activity in man] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:383-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Secretory activity of the stomach following vagotomy and other surgical procedures promoting emptying of the stomach] Dacka E.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:983-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for test examination of gastric juice secretion] Popiela T.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1881-7, Dec 71 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on gastric secretion and histology in Addison's disease] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:901-3, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of neuroplegic agents (Fenactil anf Pacatal) on gastric secretion in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic duodenal ulcer] Moczurad K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:376-9, 16 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrolyte gastric mucosa barrier and hydrochloric acid secretion in man] Stolfa T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1651-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastric secretion in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose stimulation in normal human subjects] Popiela T, et al. Przegl Lek 29:307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The changes of acid-base balance in the course of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Szafran Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:410-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of secretory gastric activity determination by the Kay method and Acidan test] Iwanowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:683-7, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of results of gastric secretory function tests] Klodaś M, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1497-501, 15 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of various diets on the pH of the gastric contents. Its value in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Castro L de P, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:139-44, Apr 72 (Por)

[Acid gastric secretion in patients with Chagas' disease and duodenal ulcer. Comparative study] Künzle JE, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:191-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Gastric acidity in Chagas' disease patients: study using the maximal histalog test] Oliveira CA.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:145-50, Apr 72 (Por)

[Therapeutic trial with a new anti-gastrin agent combined with a spasmolytic] Malafaia O.
Rev Bras Med 29:148-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Several histochemical changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in peptic ulcer (according to duodenal biopsy findings)] Berlin LB, et al. Arkh Patol 33:69-74, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-gastrin effect of glycomacropeptide] Shlygin GK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:9-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the tricyclic antidepressants--imizin, desipramine, amitryptyline and azaphen on gastric secretion in rats] Andreeva NI.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:443-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current methods of studying gastric secretion (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:134-40, Mar 72 (103 ref.) (Rus)

[Gastric secretion in surgical complications of peptic ulcer] Poliak RI, et al. Klin Khir 10:44-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Effect of drinkable baking soda on the secretion of hydrochloric acid by the stomach] Abramova VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Effect of vagotomy on the gastric secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Berezov IuE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:41-6, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Morphological state of the mucous membrane of the antral portion of the stomach and acid-secretory function in duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:74-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-pathogenetic significance of the acid factor in duodenal ulcers] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:82-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional condition of the main digestive glands in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kalinina NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:51-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secretory function of the stomach and significance of the acid-peptic factor in peptic ulcer (literature review)] Kostiuk FF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:32-8, Jun 70 (85 ref.) (Rus)

[Morphological and functional changes in the gastric mucosa in chronic cholecystitis] Medvedev VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin hypoglycemia and its effect on the stomach] Poliak RI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-23, Jan 72 (121 ref.) (Rus)

[Some radiotelemetric and biochemical changes in patients with chronic cholecystitis and hepatitis] Sarvanov AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Discussion of the role of functional disorders of the stomach in the etiology of peptic ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:137-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Secretory-absorptive function of the stomach in pulmonary tuberculosis] Brazhenko NA.
Lab Delo 9:22-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of gastric sounding] Fisher AA, et al.
Lab Delo 4:209-10, 1971 (Rus)

[Relationship between the effect of exogenous histamine on gastric secretion and in indices of endogenous histamine metabolism] Geller LI, et al.
Lab Delo 4:212-4, 1971 (Rus)

[Gastric secretion and blood microelement levels in patients with allergic pruritic dermatoses] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. Lab Delo 9:125-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Maximum histamine test for gastric secretion] Kanishchev PA, et al. Lab Delo 7:402-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Significance of gastrochromoscopy with quantitative determination of the dye in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the stomach and chronic gastritis] Lebedev VP. Lab Delo 7:410-4, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Radiotelemetric study of gastric secretion in pregnant women] Mozhaĭskaia NM, et al.
Lab Delo 6:358-60, 1972 (Rus)

[State of gastric secretion in patients with perforating or penetrating pyloroduodenal ulcer] Poliak RI, et al.
Lab Delo 3:174-7, 1972 (Rus)

[Pentagastrin test as a method for the study of gastric secretion] Ryss ES. Lab Delo 7:405-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Characteristics of gastric secretion in chronic opisthorchiasis] Karzin VV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:389-93, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hyper- and hypothyroid conditions on the gastric secretion of rats] Beloshapko AA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:56-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic histamine stimulation on gastric secretion in dogs] Poliak RI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 15:54-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiotelemetric determination of the state of the stomach in children with diseases of the digestive organs] Kharat'ian AM, et al.
Pediatriia 50:12-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric secretion pathology in diabetes mellitus patients] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:17-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assimilation of fats in patients with chronic anacid gastritis] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Sov Med 34:48-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of insulin for studying the secretory function of the stomach and its adverse effects] Andrianova FI.
Ter Arkh 43:116-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of several adrenomimetic and adrenoblocking substances on the secretory activity of the stomach] Fisher AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:78-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of gastric function in diabetes mellitus] Golubiatnikova GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:54-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The acid forming and acid neutralizing function of the stomach in chronic gastritis according to intragastric pH measurements] Markova GF, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:32-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional dependence of gastric and adrenal cortex secretory activity in patients with opisthorchiasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:84-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the secretory function of the stomach in psoriasis patients] Bogatyreva AV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:13-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid-producing function of the stomach following pyloroplasty with vagotomy in duodenal ulcers] Morozova IV.
Vestn Khir 107:31-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of a genetic factor in the stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide on gastric juice secretion in the stomach] Salganik RI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:516-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Runctional changes in the gastric mucosa in various stages of chronic gastritis in children] Apostolov BG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-5, Nov 71 (Rus)

[The acid-producing function and morphology of the mucous membrane of the stomach in patients with Zollinger-Ellison tumors] Samokhvalov VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:29-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal variations in gastric juice acidity and in uropepsin in paractically health subjects] Umanskiĭ SSh.
Vopr Pitan 31:35-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of the stomach in infectious non-specific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Kravchenko LF, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:71-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Belchansk mineral water on several indices of gastric secretory function] Kiriukhin VP.
Vrach Delo 10:11-3, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Hourly gastric juice potassium and sodium output and their relation to the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and ulcer] Revutskiĭ BI. Vrach Delo 7:102-3, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with decreased secretory function at the "Mirgorod" sanatorium] Ul'ianova VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:74-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Effect of cholecystokinin on the gastric secretion of males stimulated with pentagastrin] Tomatis HP.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:167-78, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of furosemide on gastric secretion and ulcer-induced by pyloric ligation] Vaccarezza CM, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:7-10, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric biopsy by aspiration and the maximal histamine test in hyperthyroid patients] Duhart JE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:346-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experimental study of the inhibitory action on gastric secretion and acidity of proglumide and its combination with hyoscine-N-butyl-bromide, with simultaneous histamine stimulation, in Shay rats] Aznar López J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:65-72, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hydrochloric secretion in gastric ulcers] Benages Martínez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:401-8, 15 Feb 72 (Spa)

[Basal gastric secretion and preoperative study of hydrochloric acid in surgery for peptic ulcer] Diez Cascon A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:595-628, 15 Jun 71 (Spa)

[Gastric acid secretion in cirrhotic patients following orally and parenterally-administered histamine] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 34:641-6, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Postvagotomy residual gastric secretion and physiologic surgery of duodenal ulcer] Laudano OM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:179-90, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of prednisone, prednisolone triamcinolone and dexamethasone on gastric secretion in healthy subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:301-16, 1 May 72 (Spa)

[Clinical, psychological, radiological and secretory experimentation with Dogmatil in ulcer patients] Pérez Mota A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:643-8, 1 Jun 72 (Spa)

[Pentagastrin test in the study of the gastric chemistry of normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:703-18, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)
[Our experience with the "Heidelberg capsule" in the study of gastric secretory function] Solis Herruzo JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:157-78, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Reduction of acid secretion after vagotomy in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Valenzuela J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:829-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical value of the gastric secretory test] Dotevall G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1293-7, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

GASTRIC LAVAGE (E2)

Technic of iced saline gastric lavage in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Moss G.
Am J Surg 122:565-6, Oct 71
Peritoneal tap and lavage in patients with blunt abdominal trauma; their contribution to surgical decisions. Pacey J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:365-70, 21 Aug 71
The importance of gastric lavage in the treatment of poisoning. Heyndrickx A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:188-90, May 70
[A new method of evacuating the achalasic esophagus] Grigorescu A.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:56-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermittent suction drainage of the gastrointestinal tract] Moser R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 37:149-56, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Accidental poisoning children: pharmacologically induced vomiting or gastric lavage?] Mantel K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:445-7, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Gastric lavage in acute poisonings] Moshkin BA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:145-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treating patients with biliary gallbladder and biliary tract diseases using inductothermia and intestinal lavage] Malen'kikh AS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:269-70, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[A luminescence microscope study of lavage water in stomach caner] Kozlovskiĭ IaI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:19-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GASTRIC MUCIN (D10)

Gastric mucins in four cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lehy T, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:767-79, Sep 72

SECRETION

[Influence of secretin on the mucous secretion of the stomach in humans] André C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:264, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of secretin on gastric mucus secretion in man] André C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1638-41, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect, on gastric absorption, of a new molecule with mucopoietic activity, 2-)p-methylsulfonylphenyl)-imidazo (1,2-a) pyridine, used in therapy of gastroduodenal diseases] Barlattani M. Clin Ter 59:417-30, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)

GASTRIC MUCOSA (A3, A10)

An endoscopic test for completeness of vagotomy. Kusakari K, et al. Arch Surg 105:386-91, Aug 72
The gastric mucosal barrier. Davenport HW.
Digestion 5:162-5, 1972
The structure of pig gastric mucus. Conformational transitions induced by salt. Snary D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 24:183-9, 22 Dec 71
Prolapsed gastric mucosa through polya partial gastrectomy stoma. Goradia DT.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1087, Oct 71
Why the stomach does not digest itself. Davenport HW. Sci Am 226:87-93, Jan 72
Malevolent gall. Silen W. Surgery 71:311-2, Feb 72
[Acid-base equilibrium and digestive mucosa pH in rats: effects of choleperitoneum] Guerrin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1610-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Intramucosal gastric neoplasm. Case in a 25-year-old woman] Gutmann RA, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1505-6, 27 May 72 (Fre)
[Experience with the gastrocamera] Levy N, et al.
Harefuah 78:107-9, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of submucosal cyst of the stomach] Kuroiwa N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 26:115-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Histological and histochemical changes in the gastric mucosa in infectious nonspecific rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kravchenko LF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:54-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder presenting as a symptom-producing tumor. A case report. Bentivegna S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:423-8, May 72
Antral mucosal membrane. A congenital obstructing lesion of the stomach. Brandon FM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:386-9, Feb 72
Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue. Gruskin P, et al. Arch Pathol 94:184-6, Aug 72
Prepyloric mucosal diaphragm (antral web): report of a case and review of the literature. Hait G, et al.
Arch Surg 105:486-90, Sep 72 (26 ref.)
Ectopic gastric mucosa and glandular tissue of a salivary type in the anal canal concomitant with a diverticulum in hemorrhoidal tissue: report of a case. Shindo K, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:57-62, Jan-Feb 72
Thickened gastric mucosal folds. Whitaker W, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:284-5, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Histamine-containing cells in the human gastric mucosa. Histochemical study using microscopic spectrofluorometry. Tobe T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:133-7, Aug 72
Some aspects of the problem of gastric hydrochloric acid secretion. Rehm WS.
Arch Intern Med 129:270-8, Feb 72 (91 ref.)
Studies on gastric mucoproteins. The isolation and characterization of the mucoprotein of the water-soluble mucus from pig cardiac gastric mucosa. Snary D, et al. Biochem J 123:845-53, Aug 71
Hexosamine intermediates in the human gastric mucosa. Gindzienski A, et al.
Biochem Med 3:414-21, Apr 70
Human gastric mucosa. I. The preparation of a glycopolypeptide and some aspects of its structure. Hough L, et al. Carbohydr Res 23:1-16, Jun 72
The carbohydrate content of mucosal biopsies. Barton W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:262-3, Jan 72
Simultaneous collection of gastric secretion and gastric mucosal biogenic amines and enzymes, and their comparison between pylorus-ligated and sham-pperated rats. Aures D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 18:323-32, May 72
The activation of rat stomach histidine decarboxylase is independent of the histamine level. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 27:1279-80, 1971
Glycopeptides from normal and ulcered gastric mucosa of pig. Pallavicini G, et al. Experientia 27:895-7, Aug 71
Isolation and structural studies of sulfated glycoproteins of hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5062-70, 25 Aug 72
Antigenic properties of mucosal glycoprotein from swine stomach. Akiyama K, et al.
Kurume Med J 18:127-35, 1971
[Analytic study of guinea pig gastric mucosa by differential centrifugation] Costesec AA, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:265, 1971 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence of pepsinogen. Preliminary study on the guinea pig fundus and antrum] Duclert N, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:13-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presence of sulfate esters in the esophageal glands of the cardia in humans] Lambert R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:91-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Gas chromatographic determination of neutral and amino sugars of B-active glycoprotein of human gastric mucosa] Tamamoto S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:353-8, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Histochemistry of the surface epithelium of the gastric mucosa in a series of mammals] Dudetskiĭ VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A cytofluorometric study of DNA concentration in superficial epithelial cells of the mucous membrane of the stomach in ulcer disease and cancer] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:113-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of studying the proteins of the mucous membrane, tumors and gastric juice in stomach cancer] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:30-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electrolyte barrier and histologic pattern of the gastric mucosa in man. Konturek S, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:413-26, 1971
Histotopographic studies on the glandular area of the gastric mucosa. II. The intermediate part in patients with duodenal ulcer. Urban A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:351-5, 1971
Histotopography of the glandular areas of the gastric mucosa. I. The pyloric gland area in patients with duodenal ulcer. Urban A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:339-50, 1971
Delineation of the canine gastric antrum with pH probe and dye indicator. Schneider RL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:202-4 passim, May 71
[Histological data on gastric and pancreatic endocrine cells of Mugil auratus (teleost, mugiloid)] Gabe M, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:219-34, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histotopography studies on the gastric mucosa of Tupaia glis and various new world monkeys. (Cebus, Ateles, Callicebus, Alouatta)] Müller U.
Anat Anz 129:239-75, 1871 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age related morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach] Tishchenko MA, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:29-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gastric blood flow in restraint stress. Guth PH.
Am J Dig Dis 17:807-13, Sep 72
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on canine gastric acid secretion and gastric mucosal blood flow. Wilson DE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:527-32, Jun 72
Management of diffuse hemorrhage from gastric mucosa. II. Effects of selective intra-arterial infusion of vasopressin and-or epinephrine. Morello DC, et al.
Am J Surg 123:160-4, Feb 72
Long-term blood flow studies in the gastric submucosa of unanesthetized rats. Mackie B, et al.
Arch Surg 103:500-4, Oct 71
Study on the action of proxazole citrate on gastric blood supply. Endoscopic findings in elderly patients. Calabrese L, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:763-8, Apr 72
Effect of glucagon on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog. Lin TM, et al. Gastroenterology 61:328-31, Sep 71
Effect of glucagon on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated canine gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Wilson DE, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:45-50, Jul 72
Comparison of the plasma clearances of (14 C)aniline and amidopyrine for the measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow. Curwain BP.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:1P-3P, Apr 72
Mechanisms relating gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow during gastrin and histamine stimulation. Reed JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:571-85, Dec 71
Splanchnic nerve inhibition of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in anaesthetized cats. Reed JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:555-70, Dec 71
A method for the in vivo study of the gastric microcirculation. Rosenberg A, et al.
Microvasc Res 2:111-2, Jan 70
[Intravascular coagulation in the development of experimental gastro-duodenal hemorrhages. Electron microscopy investigations of the microcirculation of the stomach and duodenal wall] Linder M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1010-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of amidopyrine clearance as a method of determining the rate of blood flow in human gastric mucosa] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 2:106-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Effects of I. V. infusion of hyperosmotic solutions on the mucosal blood flow of the nonsecreting gastric mucosa] Chacín-Meleán J, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 22:88-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of cell renewal in fundic mucosa of fasting dogs. Willems G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:23-32, 1971
Studies on aspartate (E.C.2.6.1.1) and alanine (E.C.2.6.1.2) aminotransferases in subcellular fractions of gastric mucosa of patients operated for peptic ulcer. Kaczarski M, et al.
Acta Med Pol 13:193-8, 1972
Effects of pentagastrin stimulation on human parietal cells. An electron microscopic study with quantitative evaluation of cytoplasmic structures. Flexinos J, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:1065-74, Dec 71
Histamine and the parietal cell. Waton NG.
Am J Dig Dis 16:921-38, Oct 71 (121 ref.)
Light and electron microscopic studies on the gastrointestinal tract of the suckling echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus). Krause WJ.
Anat Rec 172:603-21, Apr 72
Scanning electron microscopic observation on the surface structure of the bovine rumen mucosa. Tamate H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 33:273-82, Oct 71
Ultrastructural changes in the gastric parietal cell of dogs after repeated gastric freezing. Morgenstern L, et al. Cryobiology 9:66-71, Feb 72
Cell renewal in the gastric mucosa. Willems G.
Digestion 6:46-63, 1972 (70 ref.)
Staining characteristics of the gastrin cell. McGuigan JE. Gastroenterology 62:959-69, May 72
Parietal cell mass in healthy human stomach. Naik SR, et al. Gastroenterology 61:682-5, Nov 71
Stimulating effect of gastrin on cell proliferation kinetics in canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:583-9, Apr 72
Fine structure of several types of endocrine cells in mouse gastric mucosa with special reference to the histogenesis. Tahara E.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:255-68, Dec 71
Electron microscopical identification of the immunofluorescent gastrin cells in the cat pyloric mucosa. Bussolati G, et al.
Histochemie 29:198-206, 1972
Application of silver stains to gastric endocrine cells in plastic sections. Weinshelbaum EI, et al.
Histochemie 29:134-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimentally-induced changes in mouse parietal cell structure. Ito S, et al. J Anat 110:494-5, Dec 71
A method for preparing oxyntic cells from frog gastric mucosa. Forte JG, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:714-7, May 72
An unusual intimate relationship between endocrine cells and other types of epithelial cells in the human stomach. Rubin W. J Cell Biol 52:219-27, Jan 72
Isolation of parietal cells from glutaraldehyde-fixed rabbit stomach. Lee SH.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:634-43, Aug 72
The mucigenous glandular mucosa in the complex stomach of two new-world camelids, the llama and guanaco. Cummings JF, et al.
J Morphol 137:71-109, May 72
The identification of gastrin cells as G cells. Pearse AG, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:99-104, 1972
Electron microscopic identification of the histamine-storing argyrophil (enterochromaffin-like) cells in the rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:460-6, 1971
[Changes in the tinctorial affinity of certain cells of the stomach after administration of an amine precursor] Lefranc G, et al.
Ann Histochim 16:235-42, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of gastric mucosa endocrine cells in humans] Frexinos J, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:266, 1971 (Fre)
[Endocrine cells of the human gastric mucosa. Ultrastructural study] Frexinos J, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:21-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cell kinetics of the fundal mucosa. Influence of a test meal and alcohol in dogs] Willems G, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:267, 1971 (Fre)
[Distribution of histaminergic cells in the gastric wall of some reptiles] Gabe M.
C R Assoc Anat 150:1-160, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal mucosa] Lefranc G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2287-9, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cytological studies of the mucosa of "isolated pockets" of the rabbit stomach] Pradal G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1196-9, 1969 (Fre)
[In-vitro method for radioautographic study on human gastric sucosa cell regeneration in biopsy material] Klein HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:56-7, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histotopography of the gastric mucosa in certain primates] Müller U.
Verh Anat Ges 65:317-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies of the lamina propria in the rabbit's gastric mucosa (fundus part)] Müller O, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:1-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative study of changes in the chief cells of the gastric mucosa following subtotal resection by the Billroth I method] Zufarov KA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-40, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The disappearance of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) in aqueous solution from the cat stomach and its influence on the transmucosal ion transport in the innervated non-secreting stomach. Frenning B.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:235-46, Oct 71
Inhibition of acid secretion by manganese in the in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Shoemaker RL.
Ala J Med Sci 8:424-30, Oct 71
Effects of ethanol on the cell proliferation kinetics in the fundic mucosa of dogs. Willems G, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:1057-63, Dec 71
Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in vitro by C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Nakajima S, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1009-13, Oct 71
Effect of acetic acid on antral phase of gastric secretion after prolonged systemic administration of prednisolone. Aubrey DA, et al.
Am J Surg 124:325-30, Sep 72
Topically administered prednisolone and the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:448-53, Sep 72
Intravenous prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Arch Surg 105:467-72, Sep 72
On the mechanism of acid secretory inhibition by acetazolamide. Hersey SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:604-9, 1 Jun 71
The effects of ATP on the CD spectrum of membrane fraction from oxyntic cells. Masotti L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:420-4, 17 Jan 72
The electrophysiological response of the dogfish gastric mucosa to extracellular potassium. Hogben CA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:153-68, 1 May 72
Effect of bile salts on ionic permeability of canine gastric mucosa during experimental shock. DenBesten L, et al. Gastroenterology 62:417-24, Mar 72
Antacid therapy and the gastric mucosal barrier. Dill JE. Gastroenterology 62:697, Apr 72
Histamine--the fine tuning of gastrin-induced gastric secretion? Henman FD.
Gastroenterology 62:692, Apr 72
Unusual effect of secretin on serum gastrin, serum calcium, and gastric acid secretion in a patient with suspected Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 62:626-31, Apr 72
Effect of salicylates on the gastric mucosal barrier in man. Ivey KJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:81-5, Jul 72
The effect of several ulcerogenic drugs on the canine gastric mucosal barrier. Chvasta TE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:302-15, Feb 72
Effects of aspirin on gastric mucosae of albino rat and Mongloian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Morris CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:790-1, May 71
Effect of aspirin and ethanol on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Morris CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:815, May 72
Effect of calcium on pentagastrin-, histamine-, bethanecol-, and insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in the ferret. Basso N, et al. J Surg Res 13:32-8, Jul 72
The role of vagotomy in preventing bile salt-induced stress ulcers during hemorrhagic shock. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. J Trauma 12:678-81, Aug 72
Rat gastric secretion and mucosal serotonin following chronic oral nicotine ingestion. Thompson JH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:721-32, Nov 70
Studies on a mechanism of enhancement of maximum gastric secretory response: its possible importance in recurrent ulcers after surgical treatment. Troidl H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:201-3, 1972
The effects of acetic and acetylsalicylic acids on the appearance of the gastric mucosal surface epithelium in the scanning electron microscope. Frenning B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:605-12, 1971
The effect of some antituberculous drugs upon the upper gastrointestinal tract: an experiment with para-aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid, and streptomycin. Varis K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:589-95, 1971
The canine secretory response to gastrin extracted from gastric juice of man. Jordan PH Jr, et al.
Surgery 72:624-9, Oct 72
[Influence of betazole hydrochloride on mucous secretion in the human stomach] André F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:94-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Stimulating effect of gastrin on cellular proliferation in the fundic glands of the dog] Willems G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1473-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Formation of bismuth aluminate film on the gastric mucosa] Haslinger R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:49-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on some glycoprotein components of the gastric mucosa in rats] Kozlowska K. Patol Pol 22:505-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on gastric secretion and histology in Addison's disease] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:901-3, 12 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some evaluation of the influence exerted by diverse anticholinergics on the development of experimental destruction of the gastric mucosa in albine rats] Barnaulov OD, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 34:557-60, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of methacil on DNA levels in the gastric mucosa during chronic gastritis] Apletova NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pentagastrin and secretin on the blood circulation and secretory function of the human gastric mucosa] Demling L, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:85-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some antirheumatic agents on the gastric mucous membrane] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:3-10, Aug 71 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in the human gastric mucosa under the effects of insulin] Veretianov II, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:90-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Influence of various heterologous mesenchymes on the development of the gastric epithelium of the rabbit fetus. Reciprocal action of the epithelium on the associated mesenchyma] David D.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:421-42, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of long lasting intravenous infusion of caerulein and some caerulein-like polypeptides on histidine decarboxylase activity of the gastric mucosa of anaesthetized rats. Melchiorri P, et al.
Agents Actions 2:58-64, Aug 71
Enzyme cytochemistry of the abraded gastric surface epithelium. An aid in the diagnosis of early atrophic gastritis and focal intestinal metaplasia. Leitao O, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:769-81, Sep 71
Heterogeneity of 3',5'-phosphodiesterase of gastric mucosa. Sung CP, et al. Am J Physiol 223:648-50, Sep 72
Phosphorylated-intermediate of microsomal ATPase from rabbit gastric mucosa. Tanisawa AS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:165-75, Nov 71
Premature induction of pepsinogen in developing rat gastric mucosa by hormones. Furihata C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:705-11, 26 May 72
The activity of N-acetylglucosamine kinase from human gastric mucosa. Gindzieński A, et al.
Biochem Med 5:188-94, Jun 71
Properties of soluble ATPase of gastric mucosa. I. Effect of HCO 3 -. Blum AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:101-13, 12 Oct 71
Bovine pepsinogen and pepsin. IV. A new method of purification of the pepsin. Nevaldine B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:207-9, Oct 71
An anion-sensitive ATPase in lizard gastric mucosa. Pont JJ de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:189-200, 3 Jul 72
Properties of ATPase of gastric mucosa. 3. Distribution of HCO 3 -stimulated ATPase in gastric mucosa. Sachs G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:625-38, 20 Jun 72
Solubilization of anion ATPase from necturus oxyntic cells. Wiebelhaus VD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:49-56, 6 Jul 71
N-acetyl- -D-hexosamine-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase of mammalian tissues. Sawicka T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:125-9, 1970
Galactosyltransferases in human submaxillary glands and stomach mucosa associated with the biosynthesis of blood group B specific glycoproteins. Poretz RD, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:455-62, Feb 72
Purification and characterization of canine pepsinogen. Marciniszyn JP Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6560-5, Nov 71
Intracellular localization of pepsinogen in guinea pig pyloric mucosa by immunohistochemistry: histochemical and electron microscopic correlated structures. Zeitoun P, et al.
Lab Invest 27:218-25, Aug 72
Histoelectrophoresis used in the technique of zymograms: preliminary note. Vlădescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:79-83, 1972
[Experimental research on correlations between the carbonic anhydrase activity of the gastric mucosa, ulcer and pregnancy, in female rats] Dobrescu D, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:427-32, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analytic study of guinea pig gastric mucosa by differential centrifugation] Costesec AA, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:265, 1971 (Fre)
[Some properties of arginases of hepatic, renal and stomacal tissue of the ray (Raia clavata Lin.)] Baret R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1096-102, 1971 (Fre)
[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of the gastric mucosa following various ethanolic treatments in rats] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:249-53, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of some enzymes of gastric mucosa obtained by biopsy in normal subjects and patients with various gastropathies] Mirelli E, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:564-72, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Integration of histochemistry in the study of the effects of some stimulators and inhibitors of gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and pepsinogen] Barbarino F, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 12:551-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric parietal cell autoantigen. Physical, chemical and biological properties. Ward HA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:435-51, Mar 72
A specific antiserum for gastric mucous epithelium. Lynraven GS, et al. Pathology 1:57-60, Jan 69
Inhibition of the non-specific fixation of fluorescent globulins. Burtin P, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:76-7, Jan 72
[Immunofluorescent study of the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic gastritis] Braliskif Kh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:87-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrinsic factor antibody and parietal cell cytoplasmic antibody] Nakajima T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:806-10, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Organ-specific antigens of the gastric mucosa, gastric neoplasms and their metastases] Korol' TM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:17-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

The effect of glycopyrrolate on gastric secretion and terminal antral motor activity in vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouch dogs. Alphin RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:66-71, Jul 71
A randomized trial of selective and parietal cell vagotomy without a drainage procedure. Clarke RJ.
Br J Surg 58:870-1, Nov 71

METABOLISM

The effect of vagotomy on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine content of gastric tissue in man. An experimental study in rat. Liavåg I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:371-7, 1972
Electrolyte barrier and histologic pattern of the gastric mucosa in man. Konturek S, et al.
Acta Med Pol 12:413-26, 1971
A study of the metabolic activity of the gastric mucosa before, at and after vagal stimulation. Benjamin HB, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:547-57, Jun 72
Sodium-hydrogen ion exchange across canine resting

gastric mucosa. Bugajski J, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:858-63, Apr 72
Pentose phosphate shunt and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:25-32, Jan 72
Ion transport and oxidative metabolism. I. The inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism by the unsubstituted aromatic sulfonamides (carbonic anhydrase inhibitors). François C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:993-1007, Dec 71
L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine metabolism by the gut in vitro. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3051-7, Nov 71
Natural variation in the S-phase of renewing epithelia of the pouchless opossum, Marmosa mitis. Thrasher JD, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 4:185-92, Mar 71
Alterations in stomach wall glycoproteins during gastric ulceration induced by pyloric ligation. Mózsik G, et al. Digestion 5:253-60, 1972
Effects of food ingestion on the cell proliferation kinetics in the canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:323-7, Sep 71
Vitamin A absorption in the stomach. Kasper H, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:472-4, 1971
Electron microscope radioautographic identification of serotonin-synthesizing cells in the mouse gastric mucosa. Rubin W, et al. J Cell Biol 50:399-415, Aug 71
The control of iron absorption by the gastrointestinal mucosal cell. Sheehan RG, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:224-31, Feb 72
Ionic movement across the gastric mucosa of man: reproducibility and effect of intravenous atropine. Ivey KJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:753-64, Nov 71
Patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in normal human gastric mucosa and atrophic gastritis. Deschner EE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1567-74, Jun 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of "stress ulcer": electrical potential difference and ionic fluxes across canine gastric mucosa during hemorrhagic shock. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. J Surg Res 12:173-9, Mar 72
Hydrogen permeability of canine gastric antral and fundic mucosa following exposure to pancreatic juice. Rudick J, et al. J Surg Res 13:72-6, Aug 72
Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor in dermatitis herpetiformis. Andersson H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:411-6, 1971
Circadian rhythmicity of gastric secretion and cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate contents of gastric mucosa in rats. Domschke W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:39-41, 1972
The effect of serotonin on the gastric mucosal barrier. Wise L, et al. Surg Forum 22:321-2, 1971
Acid mucopolysaccharide distribution in the canine gastrointestinal mucosa. Kupchella CE, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:351-60, Apr 72
[Histoautoradiographic studies on the human gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and in gastric carcinoma] Steenbeck L, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:132-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autophagy in gastric gland cells of young mice] Pipan N.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:258-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of positive Schiff-fluorescent mucopolysaccharide levels in patients with gastropathies] Galeone M, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:684-9, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Composition of the gastric mucus of normal rats with stress ulcers treated with 2-(p-methylsulfonylphenyl-)- imidazo (1,2-a)-pyridine] Pallavicini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:644-7, 30 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Electrolyte gastric mucosa barrier and hydrochloric acid secretion in man] Stolfa T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1651-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlations between peptic acid activity of the gastric juice and metabolico-enzymatic activity of the gastric mucosa under the influence of mineral water of an alkaline type] Stoicescu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:331-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The histochemistry of carbohydrate containing biopolymers in the gastric integumentary epithelium of man and dog] Mogil'naia GM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:46-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical properties of the carbohydrate component of mast cells of the dog gastric mucous membrane in conditions of prolonged histamine stimulation] Lopunova ZhK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:38-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate-containing biopolymers of oxyntic and chief cells of dog gastric mucous membrane and their changes in prolonged histamine stimulation] Mogil'naia GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:90-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemistry of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers of the surface epithelium of gastric mucosa in dogs during development of a hypersecretory syndrome] Mogil'naia GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:117-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein content of different areas of the gastric mucous membrane] Zagorodneva AG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:49-50, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ganglionic blocking agents on histamine metabolism in the gastric mucosa] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:415-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aceclidine on phosphorus metabolism in the gastric mucosa] Ovcharuk IN.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:40-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration and distribution of glycogen and lipids in the gastric mucosa and in the pyloric region of the stomachs in duodenal ulcer] Nalivaĭko DG, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:29-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of electrolytes and the activity of several enzymes of the gastric mucosa and blood of patients with ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Panasiuk EN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:30-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of the microbial flora in acute gastric stress ulceration. Nance FC, et al. Surgery 72:68-73, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

A possible explanation for the gastrointestinal mucosal lesion in immunoglobulin deficiency state. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:23-35, Jan 72
Observations on the histology of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastric ulcer. Thomas E, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:683-8, Aug 72
Serum gastrin and the antral mucosa in atrophic gastritis. Strickland RG, et al.
Br Med J 4:451-3, 20 Nov 71
Gastroscopic and histochemical study of normal, atrophic and hypertrophic mucosa. Stoffels GL, et al.
Digestion 6:23-34, 1972
Gastrin and G-cells in the antral mucosa of patients with pernicious anaemia, acromegaly and hyperparathyroidism and in a Zollinger-Ellison tumour of the pancreas. Creutzfeldt W, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1:461-79, Sep 71
Ultrastructural changes in the gastric mucosa after truncal vagotomy. Halaris AE.
Eur Surg Res 3:13-27, 1971
Studies in the rates of epithelial cell exfoliation from the gastric mucosa in normal and in ulcer subjects. Boyes BE, et al. Gut 12:867, Oct 71
Regeneration of the gastric epithelia in mice. An electron microscopic study. Tahara E.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:65-99, Mar 71
Disulphide groups in Paneth cell granules of enteoid metaplasia in chronic gastritis. Montero C, et al.
Histochem J 3:399-402, Sep 71
Parietal cell changes in the stomach after ulcer operations. Ritchie WP Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 12:17-23, Jan 72
Redistribution of squamous and columnar epithelium after gastric mucosal wounds in the rat. Wong J, et al.
Pathology 2:147-59, Apr 70
The localization of ulcer as related to the histology of gastric mucosa. Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Med J 10:634-7, 1971
Effect of hemivagotomy on gastric secretion and on mast cell structure of rat stomach. Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:195-202, 1972
The pyloric antrum in patients with gastric ulcer. Lawson HH. S Afr Med J 46:894-5, 24 Jun 72
Mucosal folds in the upper gastro-intestinal tract. Werbeloff L. S Afr Med J 45:1151-2, Oct 71
Long-term follow-up of subjects with superficial gastritis or a normal gastric mucosa. Siurala M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:459-63, 1971
The peptic gastric ulcer--histotopographic and functional investigations. Stadelmann O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:613-23, 1971
Cytochemical, immunofluorescence and ultrastructural investigations on the antral G cells in hyperparathyroidism. Polak JM, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 9:187-97, 1971
[Measurement of resistance of the gastric muco-protective barrier: a modification of the Shay technic] Pallarès J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:37-47, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[15 superficial cancers of the stomach. Diagnosis by fibroscopy with directed biopsy] Liguory C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:157-65, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in cell kinetics of gastric surface epithelium in uremia. Autoradiographic study using the percentage of labeled mitoses method] Castrup HJ, et al.
Beitr Pathol 146:315-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric acid secretion and the morphology of the gastric mucosa in patients with acne vulgaris] Drunkenmölle R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:648-52, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationship between acid secretion and parietal cell mass in gastric mucosal biopsies] Schmidt HA, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:744-50, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circumscribed changes of the gastric mucosa--a clinical and differential diagnostic problem] Stadelmann O, et al.
Praxis 60:1358-64, 12 Oct 71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and morphological stomach diagnosis] Heschl R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:529-30, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the gastric mucosa in experimental uremia. Behavior of the parietal cells in the gastric mucosa of uremic mice. An autoradiographic study] Krempien B, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:639-45, 1971 (Ger)
[Border-cell antibodies in chronic gastritis] Reitzig P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:257-60, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eczematous diseases and changes in the gastric mucosa] Steinacher J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:602-6, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase staining of macroscopic specimen of the stomach for detection of intestinal epithelial metaplasia] Ishidate T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:492, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Ménétrieris disease (giant hypertrophy of gastric mucosal folds) in children] Planeta-Malecka I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:581-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between secretion and morphology of gastric mucosa] Oleksy J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:65-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrolyte barrier and histological appearance of gastric mucosa in man] Stolfa T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:265-71, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mitotic regime of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer, polyposis and cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants in the structure of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Lisochkin BG.
Arkh Patol 33:78-80, 1971 (Rus)
[Morphological state of the mucous membrane of the antral portion of the stomach and acid-secretory function in duodenal ulcer] Fisher AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:74-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of post-resection gastritis according to data yielded by aspiration biopsy] Frol'kis AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:98-101, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological and functional changes in the gastric mucosa in chronic cholecystitis] Medvedev VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:72-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in acute dysentery] Normanskiĭ ES, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:121-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in opisthorchiasis and their dynamics during treatment with chloxyl] Komarova NM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:397-401, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa and their role in the characteristics of the clinical picture in opisthorchiasis (gastrobiopsy data)] Sadkova TN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:394-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic pneumonia] Borokhov AI, et al. Sov Med 34:13-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Mast cell apparatus of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcers] Fisher AA, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:29-32, Jul 71 (Rus)
[State of the gastric mucosa in hyperacid gastritis] Parfenov AI. Vopr Med Khim 17:33-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[The acid-producing function and morphology of the mucous membrane of the stomach in patients with Zollinger-Ellison tumors] Samokhvalov VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:29-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiologic-histologic parallels in chronic gastritis] Gufvik VD.
Vrach Delo 29-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients with ulcer localization in the duodenum] Kiseleva AF, et al. Vrach Delo 6:8-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric biopsy by aspiration and the maximal histamine test in hyperthyroid patients] Duhart JE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:346-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations in gastrointestinal functions influencing the absorption of drugs. Andersson S.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 3:103-8, 1971
Cell proliferation in the mucosa of Heidenhain pouches after feeding in dogs. Willems G, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:671-4, Aug 72
Conductance of submucosal-facing membrane of frog gastric mucosa. Sanders SS, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1348-54, Jun 72
Electrical properties of isolated cells of Necturus gastric mucosa. Blum AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:261-72, 13 Aug 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Further observations concerning the effects of hypophysectomy on the gastric mucosa of the rat. Crean GP, et al. **Gut** 12:721-6, Sep 71
The measurement of electrical properties in isolated frog gastric mucosa. Block MT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:1P-2P, Feb 72
Determination of electrogenicity of frog gastric mucosa in chloride-free solutions by using barbiturates. Dinno F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 138:479-81, Nov 71
Absorption of bile salts from the gastric mucosa during hemorrhagic shock. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:924-7, Jul 72
The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Liavag I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:23-7, 1972
Long-term follow-up of subjects with superficial gastritis or a normal gastric mucosa. Siurala M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:459-63, 1971
Effect of indomethacin on dog gastric mucosal permeability. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:313-5, 1971
[Electrolyte barrier in gastric mucosa] Stolfa T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:195-200, Feb 72 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Radioautographic studies of reparative regeneration of the gastric mucosa] Stankevich NV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** 16:31-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Therapeutic implications of disturbed gastric physiology in patients with stress ulcerations. Lucas CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:25-34, Jan 72
Injury and permeability of gastric mucosa. Fordtran JS. **N Engl J Med** 285:1322, 2 Dec 71
[Functional and morphological changes in the stomach of elderly patients with chronic gastritis] Peleschtschuk AP, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 25:271-8, 1972 **(Ger)**
[Functional and morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic pneumonia] Borokhov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 34:13-9, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Runctional changes in the gastric mucosa in various stages of chronic gastritis in children] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 16:32-5, Nov 71 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of complex investigation of the functional state of gastric mucosa] Shevchenko LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 4:88-9, Apr 72 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Survival characteristics of stem cells of gastric mucosa in C 3 H mice subjected to localized gamma irradiation. Chen KY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 21:521-34, Jun 72
X-ray inhibition of gastrin-stimulated acid secretion in relation to mucosal activity of (Na + , K +)-dependent ATPase. Vaughan BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:508-17, Dec 71
Electrical conductivity and cholinergic activity of the rat gastric mucosa, at 4 and 170 hours after 600 R x-irradiation. Vaughan BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 48:116-27, Oct 71
[Experimental study of the effect of high-frequency radiation on the secretory function of the stomach] Wróblewski T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 22:609-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An early case of linitis plastica. Roentgenographic studies of the mucosa. Lust FJ. **Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY** 27:236-43, 1968-69

SECRETION

Effect of deficiency of gastric mucus on posthistaminic secretion and gastric mucosa of Heidenhain pouch. Kowalewski K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 34:361-7, Apr-May 71
Gastric mucins in four cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lehy T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:767-79, Sep 72
Gastric analysis in the absence of demonstrable gastric pathology. Harrison AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:132-6, Feb 72
Effect of increased intracranial pressure on gastric mucous production. DeWeese WO, et al. **Am Surg** 38:13-6, Jan 72
Effect of vagal stimulation and inhibition on gastric mucus and sulfated aminopolysaccharide secretion. Wise L, et al. **Ann Surg** 174:976-82, Dec 71
Effect of ACTH on canine gastric mucus. Dickson GH, et al. **Digestion** 5:49-57, 1972
Serum calcium and gastric secretion in chronic gastric fistula rat: influences of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Hotz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:486-90, Sep 71
Effects of atropine on acid secretion by isolated frog gastric mucosa. Thorpe CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 62:1153-8, Jun 72
A sensitive gastrin bioassay. Halter F, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** Suppl 50:113-4, Jun 70
Effects of acute masticatory insufficiency on gastric secretion. Boccardo JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:1500, Sep-Oct 72
The energetic coupling of acid secretion in gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci]** 262:261-75, 20 Aug 71
Hypoxia and gastric mucus secretions. Girvan DP. **Rev Surg** 28:375-6, Sep-Oct 71
Caffeine-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion: dose-response studies. Debas HT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:453-7, 1971
Increased intracranial pressure and gastric mucous production. DeWeese WO, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:326-8, 1971
Effects of catecholamines on acid secretion by bullfrog isolated gastric mucosa. Thorpe CD, et al. **Surg Forum** 22:317-9, 1971
The effects of pyloric stenosis upon the function of the gastric mucosa. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **Surgery** 72:584-9, Oct 72
[Action of acute histamine poisoning on the gastro-duodenal endocrine cells of guinea pigs] Anghert N. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 60:249-59, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of secretory granulations in mucous cells of the pyloric glands] Zeitoun P. **C R Assoc Anat** 149:1071-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of methylxanthines on human gastric juice formation] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 50:2004-7, 11 Dec 71 **(Ger)**
[Glandular cell distribution and hydrochloric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer] Varró V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 113:1963-4, 13 Aug 72 **(Hun)**
[Effect of vibration on the secretory activity of gastric mucosa] Jurczak ME. **Acta Physiol Pol** 23:45-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation between secretion and morphology of gastric mucosa] Oleksy J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 48:65-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy in the elective treatment of duodneal ulcers. Kirk RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 123:323-8, Mar 72
Mucosal antrectomy. Berardi RS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 69:783-4, Oct 71
A method of reinforcing the mucosal septum of the vagally innervated greater curvature stomach pouch using omentum. Cleator IG, et al. **J Surg Res** 11:545-9, Nov 71
Gastric mucosal stripping in the dog. Aagaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:219-24, 1972
[X-ray study of the stomach after resection of the mucous membrane] Agafonov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 47:26-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

On the susceptibility of experimental atrophic gastritis to ulceration. Glass GB. **Gastroenterology** 62:505-7, Mar 72

GASTRIC MUCOSA PROLAPSE (C4)

[Antrobulbar prolapse] Dubarry JJ, et al. **Bord Med** 4:3469-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transpyloric prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Rinaldi G. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 51:1367-77, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastric mucosa prolapse into the bulb in peptic ulcer in children] Gerlants AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 51:17-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Gastroesophageal prolapse-a forgotten syndrome] Miller G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 101:1207-11, 21 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastritis cystica polyposa. (Gastric mucosal prolapse at gastroenterostomy site, with cystic and infiltrative epithelial hyperplasia). Littler ER, et al. **Cancer** 29:205-9, Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic bases for the development of gastric mucosal prolapse] Wenzel HJ. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 353:128-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal pseudotomor: retrograde prolapse of gastric mucosa into the esophagus. Rudnick JP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 115:253-6, Jun 72
[Pyloric prolapse into the stomach] Kutzner J. **Radiologe** 12:161-2, May 72 **(Ger)**

GASTRIC REGURGITATION see REGURGITATION, GASTRIC (C4)

GASTRIN (D8)

And now, "big, big" gastrin. Yalow RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:391-5, 25 Jul 72
Conformational studies of some hormonal peptides in solution by using nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Feeney J, et al. **Biochem J** 125:62P, Dec 71
Gastrin and its implications in the management of peptic ulcer. Gillespie IE. **DM** 1-41, Aug 71 (12 ref.)
Staining characteristics of the gastrin cell. McGuigan JE. **Gastroenterology** 62:959-69, May 72
On the staining of the gastrin cell. Solcia E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:794-6, Nov 71
Electron microscopical identification of the immunofluorescent gastrin cells in the cat pyloric mucosa. Bussolati G, et al. **Histochemie** 29:198-206, 1972
Conformation of gastrin tetrapeptide. Kier LB. **J Med Chem** 15:384-6, Apr 72
The identification of gastrin cells as G cells. Pearse AG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 355:99-104, 1972
[Gastrin. Formation site, structure, inactivation and catabolism] Seelig HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:87-8, 21 Jan 72 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationships of gastrin dose, serum gastrin, and acid secretion. McGuigan JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 61:659-66, Nov 71
Effect of pentagastrin on pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 6:483-8, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diarrhoea induced in humans by glucagon plus gastrin. Barbezat GO, et al. **Lancet** 1:904-5, 22 Apr 72

ANALYSIS

Gastrin and G-cells in the antral mucosa of patients with pernicious anaemia, acromegaly and hyperparathyroidism and in a Zollinger-Ellison tumour of the pancreas. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1:461-79, Sep 71
Immunochemical differentiation between gastrin and related peptide hormones through a novel conjugation of peptides to proteins. Agarwal KL, et al. **Experientia** 27:514-5, 15 May 71
[Method for biological evaluation of gastrin] Heydecke H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:620-2, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-gastrin activities of 2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridyl) thioacetamide (SC-15396) and structurally-related compounds in experimental animals. Lee YH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 195:402-10, Feb 72
A gastric inhibitory polypeptide. II. The complete amino acid sequence. Brown JC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 49:867-72, Aug 71
[Inhibitory effect of antigastrin(SC-15396) on secretion of gastric juice] Omata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 19:891-5, Nov 71 **(Jap)**
[Therapeutic trial with a new anti-gastrin agent combined with a spasmolytic] Malafaia O. **Rev Bras Med** 29:148-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Anti-gastrin effect of glycomacropeptide] Shlygin GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 72:9-13, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative relationship between serum gastrin concentration and gastric acid output. Lanciault G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 17:523-6, Jun 72
Rate and pattern of disappearance of exogenous gastrin in dogs. Reeder DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 222:1571-4, Jun 72
Clinical role of serum gastrin measurements in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Thompson JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 124:250-61, Aug 72
Hypergastrinemia and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bradley EL 3d. **Arch Surg** 105:531, Sep 72
Hyperparathyroidism in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Influence of hypercalcemia on clinical course. Turbey WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 105:62-6, Jul 72
Relationships between serum gastrin and gastric acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

secretion during insulin hypoglycaemia in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:305, Apr 72
Plasma-gastrin levels in patients with duodenal ulcer after insulin hypoglycaemia. Hansky J, et al. Br J Surg 58:863, Nov 71
Radio-immunoassay of gastrin also measures degradation products. Lewin MR, et al. Br J Surg 58:863, Nov 71
Hypergastrinaemia in chronic renal failure. Korman MG, et al. Br Med J 1:209-10, 22 Jan 72
Serum gastrin and the antral mucosa in atrophic gastritis. Strickland RG, et al. Br Med J 4:451-3, 20 Nov 71
Acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Sanchez RE, et al. Calif Med 116:1-7, Jun 72
Diagnosis of occult Zollinger-Ellison tumors by gastrin radioimmunoassay. Jaffe BM, et al. Cancer 29:694-700, Mar 72
Effects of atropine and of antral acidification on gastrin release and acid secretion in response to insulin and feeding in dogs. Csendes A, et al. Gastroenterology 63:257-63, Aug 72
Unusual effect of secretin on serum gastrin, serum calcium, and gastric acid secretion in a patient with suspected Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Isenberg JI, et al. Gastroenterology 62:626-31, Apr 72
Atropine and plasma gastrin response to feeding. Ivey KJ. Gastroenterology 62:157-8, Jan 72
Relationships of gastrin dose, serum gastrin, and acid secretion. McGuigan JE, et al. Gastroenterology 61:659-66, Nov 71
Plasma gastrin and gastric acid responses to sham feeding and feeding in dogs. Nilsson G, et al. Gastroenterology 63:51-9, Jul 72
Fasting plasma gastrin levels in man. Ardill J, et al. Gut 12:860, Oct 71
The detection and measurement of circulating gastrin-like activity by bioassay. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Gut 13:88-94, Feb 72
Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia on plasma gastrin concentration and gastric acid secretion in normal subjects. Ganguli PC, et al. Gut 12:861, Oct 71
Plasma gastrin concentration and antral histology in patients with achlorhydria. Ganguli PC, et al. Gut 13:320, Apr 72
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. II. Effect of insulin hypoglycaemia. Hansky J, et al. Gut 12:959-62, Dec 71
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. 3. Influence of vagotomy and pylorectomy. Korman MG, et al. Gut 13:39-42, Jan 72
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. I. Basal levels and effect of food and atropine. Korman MG, et al. Gut 12:899-902, Nov 71
Serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer. IV. Effect of selective gastric vagotomy. Korman MG, et al. Gut 13:163-5, Mar 72
Gastrin studies in gastric ulcer. Korman MG, et al. Gut 13:166-9, Mar 72
Radio-immunoassay of gastrin in human plasma. Ganguli PC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 220:499-510, Jan 72
Secretin and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bradley EL, et al. Lancet 1:594, 11 Mar 72
Serum gastrin levels before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty or vagotomy and antrectomy. McGuigan JE, et al. N Engl J Med 286:184-8, 27 Jan 72
Circadian rhythm in plasma level of gastrin. Ganguli PC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:127-8, 29 Mar 72
Fasting acid output and plasma gastrin in conscious monkeys. Rosato EF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:833-5, Mar 72
Circadian serum gastrin concentrations in control persons and in patients with ulcer disease. Feurle G, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:177-83, 1972
Effect of vagotomy on gastrin release during insulin hypoglycaemia in ulcer patients. Stadil F. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:225-31, 1972
Bioassay and radioimmunoassay of plasma gastrin in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Temperley JM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:735-8, 1971
Effect of secretin on the serum gastrin response to a meal in man and in dog. Bunchman HH 2d, et al. Surg Forum 22:303-4, 1971
The role of thoracic duct lymph in gastrin transport. Clendinnen BG, et al. Surg Forum 22:306-8, 1971
Plasma gastrin levels in conscious rhesus monkeys. Mullen JL, et al. Surg Forum 22:301-2, 1971
Calcium carbonate antacid and serum gastrin concentration in duodenal ulcer. Reeder DD, et al. Surg Forum 22:308-10, 1971
[Serial radioimmunoassay of serum gastrin in a case of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Croisier JC, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:559-68, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma gastrin levels in patients with duodenal ulcer under insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Hansky J, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:262, 1971 (Fre)
[Determination of basal fasting blood gastrin by radioimmunoassay] Balmes JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1295, 6 May 72 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin] Ozen S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:395-9, May 71 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on blood gastrin levels] Abe H, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:1277-85, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of blood gastrin by double antibody method and findings in clinical application] Yabana T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:141-2, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin] Matsuo Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 26:1091-6, Jun 71 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic peptide analogs of gastrin. Tritsch GL, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:82-5, 1971

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Occult duodenal Zollinger-Ellison tumors: their diagnosis by gastrin radioimmunoassay. Jaffe BJ. Rev Surg 29:58-9, Jan-Feb 72
[Action of increasing doses of gastrin and pentagastrin on acid and peptic secretions in humans. Validity of a unique test as a method of determination of the maximal response] Mignon M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:263, 1971 (Fre)
[Functional and morphological stomach diagnosis] Heschl R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 120:529-30, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical application of peptide with gastrin action] Wada T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1782-8, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Pentagastrin test as a method for the study of gastric secretion] Ryss ES. Lab Delo 7:405-7, Jul 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Size and charge heterogeneity of immunoreactive gastrin in extracts of porcine antra. Praissman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:175-80, 11 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Disappearance of gastrin and pentagastrin in the portal circulation. Temperley JM, et al. Gut 12:372-6, May 71
Hepatic destruction of synthetic gastrin pentapeptide. Merchant FJ, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:246-9, May 72
Effect of secretin on the serum gastrin response to a meal in man and in dog. Bunchman HH 2d, et al. Surg Forum 22:303-4, 1971
Gastrin levels in anephric patients. Maxwell JG, et al. Surg Forum 22:305-6, 1971
Pre- and posthepatic measurements of mass of endogenous gastrin. Reeder DD, et al. Surgery 72:34-41, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of the gastric secretory response to sham feeding in dogs by infusions of gastrin and pentagastrin. Sjödin L. Acta Physiol Scand 85:24-32, May 72
Influence of secretin and cholecystokinin on canine gastric secretion elicited by food and by exogenous gastrin. Sjödin L. Acta Physiol Scand 85:110-7, May 72
Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion by duodenal acidification or administration of fat in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bochenek W, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:865-72, Oct 71
Acid responses to histamine, pentagastrin and human gastrin I in conscious cats with gastric fistulas and Heidenhain pouches. Svensson SO, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:783-8, Sep 71
Interaction of gastrin I and secretin on gastrointestinal circular muscle. Lipshutz W, et al. Am J Physiol 222:775-81, Mar 72
Gastro-intestinal hormones and electrical activity in the terminal ileum. Waterfall W, et al. Br J Surg 58:868, Nov 71
Effect of duodenal acidification or exogenous secretin on gastric acid secretion stimulated by histamine, pentagastrin or human gastrin I in conscious cats. Emås S, et al. Digestion 5:17-30, 1972
Stimulation of secretion of pig thyrocalcitonin by gastrin and related hormonal peptides. Cooper GW, et al. Endocrinology 91:1079-89, Oct 72
Acetylcholine-releasing effect of gastrin and related polypeptides. Vizi ES, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:175-8, Jan 72
The stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide and histamine on adenyl cyclase activity in rat stomach. Bersimbaev RI, et al. Experientia 27:1389-90, 15 Dec 71
The effects of pentagastrin on the motility of the ruminant stomach. Ruckebusch Y. Experientia 27:1185-6, 15 Oct 71
Histamine--the fine tuning of gastrin-induced gastric secretion? Henman FD. Gastroenterology 62:692, Apr 72
Resting and pentagastrin-stimulated gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Isenberg J, et al. Gastroenterology 61:655-8, Nov 71
A comparison of the site of action of gastrin I on lower esophageal sphincter and antral circular smooth muscle. Lipshutz W, et al. Gastroenterology 61:454-60, Oct 71
Stimulating effect of gastrin on cell proliferation kinetics in canine fundic mucosa. Willems G, et al. Gastroenterology 62:583-9, Apr 72
The role of gastrin as a calcitonin secretagogue. Care AD, et al. J Endocrinol 51:735-44, Dec 71
Mechanisms relating gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow during gastrin and histamine stimulation. Reed JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:571-85, Dec 71
Effect of calcium on pentagastrin-, histamine-, bethanecol-, and insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in the ferret. Basso N, et al. J Surg Res 13:32-8, Jul 72
Demonstration of activity of gastrin in mammalian pancreas. Omole AA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:183-4, 7 Jun 72
Penultimate aspartyl unnecessary for stimulation of acid secretion by gastrin-related peptide. Trout HH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:256, 22 Dec 71
Gastric acid secretion and the expiration of radioactive carbon dioxide of carboxyl- 14 C-labelled histidine-loaded rats. Albinus M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:149-56, 1971
The effects of peptide hormones on the pressure profile of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) in dogs. Waldeck F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R24, 1972
Dynamics of gastrin under the secreto-stimulating effect of insulin. Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:497-502, 1971
Effects of gastrin I, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the electrical activity, motor activity, and acid output of the stomach in man. Kwong NK, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:161-70, 1972
The potency of gastrin and related peptides to enhance the gastric secretory response to sham feeding. Sjödin L. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:145-9, 1972
The canine secretory response to gastrin extracted from gastric juice of man. Jordan PH Jr, et al. Surgery 72:624-9, Oct 72
[Atropine inhibition of gastric secretion in rats stimulated with exogenous or endogenous gastrin] Nasca S, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:333-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of an intravenous perfusion of gastrin or vagal excitation on calcemia and phosphatemia in sheep] Barlet JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2220-3, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Stimulating effect of gastrin on cellular proliferation in the fundic glands of the dog] Willems G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1473-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by Pentagastrin "BC"] Gülzow M, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:771-4, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of aldosterone on gastric secretion stimulated by gastrin] Ottenjann R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:189-91, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the gastrointestinal hormones on insulin secretion] Kono K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:399-407, 10 May 71 (Jap)
[Role of a genetic factor in the stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide on gastric juice secretion in the stomach] Salganik RI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:516-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastrin inhibition of intestinal absorption in dogs. Bynum TE, et al. Gastroenterology 61:858-62, Dec 71
Physiological and immunological studies with desamidogastrin. McGuigan JE, et al. Gastroenterology 62:553-8, Apr 72
Effect of endogenous and exogenous gastrin on the secretion of insulin in man. Rehfeld JF, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:761-3, Jun 72
The genesis of lower esophageal sphincter pressure: its identification through the use of gastrin antiserum. Lipshutz W, et al. J Clin Invest 51:522-9, Mar 72
Secretagogue activity of a dimeric analog of the gastrin peptide. Tritsch GL, et al. J Med (Basel) 2:86-92, 1971
Gastrointestinal hormones and insulin secretion. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:289-92, 1972 (38 ref.)
[Physiological role and action mechanism of gastrin] Miyoshi A. Saishin Igaku 27:904-10, May 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Relationship between antral acidity and gastrin releasing potency of chemical stimulants. Andersson S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:437-45, Dec 71
Dynamic characteristics of gastrin release. Jackson BM, et al. Am J Surg 123:137-42, Feb 72
The release of gastrin in response to insulin, food and meat extract (Oxo). Stagg BH, et al. Br J Surg 58:863, Nov 71
The importance of the vagal release of gastrin in vagal mechanism fatigue. Eisenberg MM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:183-90, May-Jun 72
Extragastric gastrin. Korman MG, et al. Gut 13:346-8, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stimulation of gastrin release by catecholamines. Hayes JR, et al. Lancet 1:819-21, 15 Apr 72
Relation between stimulatory effect on gastric acid secretion and antral absorption of chemical compounds. Elwin CE, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:247-55, 1972
Development of gastrin activity. Zelenkova J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:653-6, 1971
Temporal relationship of gastric acid secretion to a meat meal before and after vagotomy. Sugawara K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:307-10, Feb 72
The presence of gastrin in fasting and stimulated gastric juice of man. Jordan PH Jr, et al. Surgery 72:352-6, Sep 72
The effects of acute metabolic acid-base changes on secretion of gastrin and parathyroid hormone. Kaplan EL, et al. Surgery 72:53-9, Jul 72
The critical nature of gastrin in pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Orahood RC, et al. Surgery 72:42-52, Jul 72
Calcium challenge in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Passaro E Jr, et al. Surgery 72:60-7, Jul 72
[Endocrine cells of the human gastric mucosa. Ultrastructural study] Frexinos J, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:21-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ethanol administration on the gastrin level of the rat stomach] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:539-46, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vagal inhibition of the stomach antrum] Schultheiss HR, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:383-90, May 72 (Ger)
[Gastrin and secretion producing tumors] Matsuo Y. Jap J Clin Med 29:2248-55, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Gastrin secretion regulation mechanism] Matsuo Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:1734-40, Jul 71 (14 ref.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical use of a gastrin-like synthetic peptide, tetragastrin] Tsunashima K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:311-6, Apr 71 (Jap)

GASTRITIS (C4)

Acute haemorrhagic gastritis: modern concepts based on pathogenesis. Ivey KJ. Gut 12:750-7, Sep 71 (34 ref.)
Eosinophilic gastritis. A case report. Mazor A, et al. Int Surg 56:228-34, Oct 71
[Granulomatous gastritis. Apropos of a case] Delmont JP, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:53-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Gastritis] Girard M. J Med Lyon 52:491-7, 20 Mar 71 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic gastritis] Menguy R. Nouv Presse Med 1:1901-4, 8 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Gastritis as a dilemma diagnosis] Schmidt HA. Internist (Berlin) 13:17-22, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Gastritis] Umeda N. Jap J Clin Med 30:183-7, Jan 72 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Management of chronic gastritis] Yamagata S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2744-9, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of steroid hormones in hypo- and anacid gastritis] Masik MG, et al. Vrach Delo 3:16-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Concentration of alpha-tocopherol and erythrocyte properties in stomach diseases] Kriukova LV, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:24-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastritis and L-dopa. Riddoch D. Br Med J 1:53-4, 1 Jan 72
Aspirin gastritis or acute peptic ulceration? Jacobs S. J La State Med Soc 123:389-93, Nov 71
Bile and trypsin in the stomach following a test meal. Wenger J, et al. South Med J 64:1063-4, Sep 71
[Hemorrhagic gastritis following long-term treatment with rheumopyrin treated surgically] Tutka F. Wiad Lek 25:1197-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood protein composition in digestive organ diseases in workers in contact with divinyl and styrene] Bashirov AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:57-9, May 71 (Rus)
[Acute gastritis caused by the maximal histamine test] Efraín Salvioli J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:459-66, 15 May 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic gastric erosions and oral aphthae. O'Brien TK, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:447-54, May 72
Gastritis and gastric cancer. Br Med J 2:309, 6 May 72
Atrophic gastritis: its predisposition to hemorrhage following vacuum-tube gastric biopsy. Limas CJ, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:59-62, Nov 71
Simple atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma. Walker IR, et al. Gut 12:906-11, Nov 71
Gastric erosions caused by home-brewed lager. O'Keane M, et al. Lancet 2:795-7, 9 Oct 71
Studies on the pathogenesis of benign gastric ulcer: increased "back diffusion" of (H+) in experimental atrophic gastritis. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surg Forum 22:330-1, 1971
"Uremic gastritis". A study of twenty uremic patients with terminal renal insufficiency. Bogaert P van den, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:125-33, 1972
[Gastric polyps. Polyposis and chronic gastritis] Cornet A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:507-24, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Menetrier's disease with a microscopic carcinoid tumor of the stomach] Sarrazin A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:331-6, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis and hypertrophic gastritis with giant folds] Quinton A, et al. Bord Med 4:3499-516, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitiligo and gastritis: histological and immunological studies] Pöttgen W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1793-8, 12 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Villous adenoma of the rectum and Ménétriers disease in the same patient] Becker V, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:514-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic gastritis in connective tissue diseases] Apostoloff E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:107-9, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated granulomatous gastritis] Dömötör L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1659-62, 9 Jun 72 (Hun)
[Chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Camarri E, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:144-58, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Clinical features of erosive gastritis from the point of view of etiological and pathogenetical connections with peptic ulcer (discussion of the etiology of peptic ulcer)] Dorofeev GI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:141-3, Mar 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme cytochemistry of the abraded gastric surface epithelium. An aid in the diagnosis of early atrophic gastritis and focal intestinal metaplasia. Leitao O, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:769-81, Sep 71
The assessment of gastric acidity and appraisal of its clinical value. Cowen AE, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:83-7, Feb 72 (66 ref.)
Erosive gastritis: its diagnosis, management, and surgical treatment. Desmond AM, et al. Br J Surg 59:5-13, Jan 72
Gastric lesion in chronic gastritis simulating type II C early carcinoma. Dooner H, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:31-2, Aug 72
Subacute phlegmonous gastritis simulating intramural neoplasm: case report and review. Smith GE. Gastrointest Endosc 19:23-6, Aug 72
Re-evaluation of various forms of gastritis by controlled intra-gastric pressure simultaneously visualized via gastroscope. Yamada K, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:111-3, Feb 72
The histological diagnosis of chronic gastritis in fibreoptic gastroscope biopsy specimens. Whitehead R, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1-11, Jan 72
[Chronic gastritis and gastric cancer] Siurala M. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:256-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enlarged gastric folds. Study of 5 cases] Arnold J, et al. Praxis 61:147-55, 8 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Gastritis] Hofstetter JR. Praxis 60:1459, 2 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Menetrier's disease revealed by a digestive hemorrhage] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 47:2633-5, 20 Nov 71 (Fre)
["Blind" aspiration biopsy of gastric mucosa] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1164-5, 4 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Gigantic hypertrophic gastropathy (Ménétrier's disease)] Engelsing B. Med Klin 66:1597-602, 19 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic gastritis, diagnosis and clinical significance] Daweke H, et al. Radiologe 12:155-60, May 72 (Ger)
[Chronic non-specific gastritis] Levy N. Harefuah 82:330-2, 2 Apr 72 (47 ref.) (Heb)
[Menetrier's disease (description of 6 cases)] Faggioli F, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:289-325, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Case of insterstitial hyperadenic hypertrophic gastritis with the radiological image of gastric scirrhus: radiological, endoscopic and bioptic study] Faggioli F, et al. Arch Patol Clin Med 45:345-57, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Stomach peroral biopsy in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Gasbarrini G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 143:314-23, Oct-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Endoscopy in chronic gastritis] Banche M, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:121-9, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Biopsy in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Cheli R. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:130-43, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Distinctive gastritis (Menetrier's disease)] Marcussen JM. Nord Med 86:1236, 21 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Ménétrierls disease (giant hypertrophy of gastric mucosal folds) in children] Planeta-Malecka I, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:581-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pentagastrin test as a method for the study of gastric secretion] Ryss ES. Lab Delo 7:405-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Gastric thermometry and its clinical significance] Torosfan AA. Lab Delo 5:292-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of gastric juice acidity using acidotest] Bakhadyrov AB, et al. Ter Arkh 43:100-2, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ethanol test for evaluating the resorptive function of the small intestine under clinical conditions] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:52-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The acid forming and acid neutralizing function of the stomach in chronic gastritis according to intragastric pH measurements] Markova GF, et al. Ter Arkh 43:32-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-morphologic parallels in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer with gastric and duodenal location] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. Ter Arkh 43:32-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antacid therapy and the gastric mucosal barrier. Dill JE. Gastroenterology 62:697, Apr 72
[Treatment of gastritis and peptic ulcer using Sucsan-Azulen compositum] Eisele A. Med Monatsschr 25:428-30, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new preparation with anti-acid and gastroprotective action] Faggioli F. Minerva Med 62:3913-23, 27 Oct 71 (Ita)
[Theoretical bases of treatment with immunosuppressive agents in some cases of chronic anachlorhydric gastritis] Russu G. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1305-12, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of methacil on DNA levels in the gastric mucosa during chronic gastritis] Apletova NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Agar gel electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes in gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis. Agunod M, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:814-25, Sep 72
Gastroscopic and histochemical study of normal, atrophic and hypertrophic mucosa. Stoffels GL, et al. Digestion 6:23-34, 1972
[Relations between catalase activity and inflammatory cell infiltration in gastritis] Möller R, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:118-9, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of determining the proteolytic activity of gastric juice] Korot'ko GD, et al. Lab Delo 1:34-6, 1971 (Rus)
[The enzyme forming function of the stomach in chronic gastritis in children] Balashova TF. Pediatriia 50:14-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the blood serum, urine and salivary enzyme spectra in digestive system diseases] Gruzdeva KN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:46-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity in atrophic gastritis; evaluation of the therapeutic contribution of a digestive preparation] Schraier M, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:203-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal disorders in chronic alcoholics. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:209-15, Sep 71
Reflux alkaline gastritis. Kim SK, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:271-4, Jun 72
Gastritis induced by intestinal juices. Delaney JP, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:176-82, May-Jun 72
Epidemiological approaches to the aetiology of chronic atrophic gastritis. Berndt H. Digestion 4:250-4, 1971
Diffuse haemorrhagic gastritis in scleroderma. Thompson PL, et al. Med J Aust 2:373-5, 14 Aug 71
A psychoanalytical and neurovegetative investigation of gastro-colitis patients. Koptagel G. Psychother Psychosom 19:175-91, 1971
Fundal gastritis after billroth-II-type resection in patients with duodenal ulcer. Nielsen JA, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:337-43, 1972
[Granulomatous gastritis with epithelioid nodules. Gastric bilharziosis in an African negro] Cornet A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:225-34, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on gastritis in acute viral hepatitis] Hauzeur F, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1451-4, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosology and etiology of chronic gastritis] Gentilini P. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:101-17, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Duodeno-antral reflux and gastric disorders] Geller LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:110-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Dynamic studies on the functional-morphologic changes in the gastric mucosa in iron-deficiency anemia] Ryss ES. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:33-40, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the stomach in patients with glossalgia] Dychko EN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uremic gastritis] Luzhis AP. Ter Arkh 43:35-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of chronic gastritis. Histological, immunological and functional aspects. Varis K. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 13:1-56, 1971
[Genetics of chronic gastritis. Dissertation in military medicine] Varis K.
Sotilaslaak Aikak 46:120-2, 1971 (Fin)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte blast-transformation test in vitro in cases of chronic gastritis. Salupere V, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:215-8, 1972
[Immune phenomena in pernicious anemia and chronic atrophic gastritis] Hartl W.
Internist (Berlin) 11:30-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent study of the gastric mucosa in patients with chronic gastritis] Brailskif Kh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:87-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Border-cell antibodies in chronic gastritis] Reitzig P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:257-60, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of immunoglobulins in chronic gastritis] Zimmermann S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:260-1, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated chronic granulomatous gastritis] Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:311-4, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Studies on the pathogenesis of benign gastric ulcer: increased back diffusion of hydrogen ion in experimental atrophic gastritis. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Ann Surg 175:594-600, Apr 72
Plasma protein turnover (albumin, transferrin, IgG, IgM) in Ménétrier's disease (giant hypertrophic gastritis): evidence of non-selective protein loss. Jarnum S, et al. Gut 13:128-37, Feb 72
A study of six patients with hypertrophy of the gastric mucosa with particular reference to albumin metabolism. Jones EA, et al. Gut 13:270-7, Apr 72
Gastrointestinal iron losses in atrophic gastritis, postgastrectomy states and adult coeliac disease. Sutton DR, et al. Gut 12:869-70, Oct 71
Patterns of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in normal human gastric mucosa and atrophic gastritis. Deschner EE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1567-74, Jun 72
[Histoautoradiographic studies on the human gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and in gastric carcinoma] Steenbeck L, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 38:132-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gelatin digestion in achlorhydric gastritis] Grabowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1196-7, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fe 59 absorption in chronic atrophic gastritis] Luzhis AR, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:38-40, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Role of the stomach in steroid hormone metabolism] Popov IuD.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:11-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assimilation of fats in patients with chronic anacid gastritis] Savoshchenko IS, et al.
Sov Med 34:48-52, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histamine formation in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis and changes under treatment] Efdel'man FM. Ter Arkh 43:34-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effect of chronic allergic gastritis on copper and iron metabolism in dogs] Fuzafiov IuM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:475-80, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dehydrated cabbage juice on the secretory, acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach] Zhgun AA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 17:36-8, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Gastric juice DNA levels in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Semenchuk DD.
Vrach Delo 5:74-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mineral metabolism in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer in children] Vitebs'kyi IuM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:20-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of chronic gastritis (methodical aspects)] Wolff G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:95-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Serum gastrin and the antral mucosa in atrophic gastritis. Strickland RG, et al.
Br Med J 4:451-3, 20 Nov 71
On the susceptibility of experimental atrophic gastritis to ulceration. Glass GB.
Gastroenterology 62:505-7, Mar 72
The clinical spectrum of hypertrophic hypersecretory gastropathy. Report of 50 patients. Tan DT, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:69-73, Nov 71
The functional 'G' cell mass in atrophic gastritis. Korman MG, et al. Gut 13:349-51, May 72
Disulphide groups in Paneth cell granules of enteoid metaplasia in chronic gastritis. Montero C, et al. Histochem J 3:399-402, Sep 71
Long-term follow-up of subjects with superficial gastritis or a normal gastric mucosa. Siurala M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:459-63, 1971
["Blind" aspiration biopsy of the gastric mucosa: a critical assessment] Ottenjann R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:221-6, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of uremic gastritis] Wanke M, et al.
Med Welt 38:1461-7, 18 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Megalogastria and protein-losing giant folds of the Ménétrier type and diffuse polypous aspect of the colon of the lymphoma type] Chini V.
Policlinico [Prat] 79:315-31, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Various new concepts in the prevention of stomach cancer: relation between atrophic gastritis and cancer in the light of cyto-histological findings] Bigotti A, et al. Resen Clin Cient 40:223-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)
[The morphogenesis of chronic gastritis] Aruin LI, et al. Arkh Patol 33:21-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic regime of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, peptic ulcer, polyposis and cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants in the structure of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Lisochkin BG.
Arkh Patol 33:78-80, 1971 (Rus)
[Age related morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach] Tishchenko MA, et al. Arkh Patol 33:29-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lysosomes and lipid inclusions in mucosal cells in chronic gastritis] Sharov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:113-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of post-resection gastritis according to data yielded by aspiration biopsy] Frol'kis AV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:98-101, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the gastric mucosa in hyperacid gastritis] Parfenov AI. Vopr Med Khim 17:33-5, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Radiologic-histologic parallels in chronic gastritis] Gufvik VD.
Vrach Delo 29-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of human atrophic gastritis] Rosa F, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 22:106-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric biopsy by aspiration and the maximal histamine test in hyperthyroid patients] Duhart JE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 29:346-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of gastric peptic outputs during basal secretion and after maximal stimulation with histalog in some gastroduodenal diseases] Husson JM, et al.
Arch Fr Mal Appar Dig 60:471-2, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Functional and morphological changes in the stomach of elderly patients with chronic gastritis] Peleschtschuk AP, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 25:271-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Study of amidopyrine clearance as a method of determining the rate of blood flow in human gastric mucosa] Geller LI, et al. Lab Delo 2:106-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Maximum histamine test for gastric secretion] Kanishchev PA, et al. Lab Delo 7:402-5, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Significance of gastrochromoscopy with quantitative determination of the dye in the diagnosis of functional disorders of the stomach and chronic gastritis] Lebedev VP. Lab Delo 7:410-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Method of studying the permeability of gastric glandular cells and its clinical value] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. Lab Delo 2:101-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The influence of metal fillings and prostheses in the oral cavity on the functional mobility of taste receptors of the tongue in patients with hypoacidic and anacidic gastritis] Batyr' VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:35-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of insulin for studying the secretory function of the stomach and its adverse effects] Andrianova FI. Ter Arkh 43:116-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The incretory function of the pancreas in various diseases of the internal organs] Frankfurt AI. Ter Arkh 43:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoradiosonde data of intragastric cavity pressure and intragastric pH-metry in chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Ter Arkh 44:61-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Runctional changes in the gastric mucosa in various stages of chronic gastritis in children] Apostolov BG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:32-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Hourly gastric juice potassium and sodium output and their relation to the acid- and pepsin-forming function of the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and ulcer] Revutskif BI. Vrach Delo 7:102-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of complex investigation of the functional state of gastric mucosa] Shevchenko LT, et al. Vrach Delo 4:88-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in chronic gastritis] Tolmach DV.
Vrach Delo 10:8-11, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis and postgastrectomy syndrome] Turkel'taub MS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:64-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of endoradioprobe intragastric pressure in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Vrach Delo 10:14-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic features of esophagogastritis secondary to extremely caustic agents. Martel W.
Radiology 103:31-6, Apr 72
Crohn's disease of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum: a review with emphasis on the radiographic findings. Bagby RJ, et al.
South Med J 65:515-23, May 72
[Radiology of chronic gastritis] Galluzzi S.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:118-20, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Radiologic-histologic parallels in chronic gastritis] Gufvik VD.
Vrach Delo 29-31, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Erosive gastritis: its diagnosis, management, and surgical treatment. Desmond AM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:5-13, Jan 72
The reversibility of postgastrectomy alkaline reflux gastritis by a Roux-en-Y loop. Lawson HH.
Br J Surg 59:13-5, Jan 72
Electrocoagulation of hemorrhagic gastritis. Blackwood WD, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:53-5, Nov 71
Conservative surgery in haematemesis. A report of 56 cases. Bradley JG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:38-44, Jan 72
[Case of giant hypertrophy of gastric mucosa (Menetrier's disease)] Sapota J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:441-5, 1 Mar 72 (Pol)

THERAPY

Menetrier's disease in childhood. Caplan DB.
J Pediatr 80:340-1, Feb 72
[Therapy of chronic gastritis] Lattanzi A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:159-70, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Complex treatment of gastritis at the Druskininkai health resort] Kozlovskif IV, et al.
Sov Med 35:103-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[The effect of inductothermy on the functional state of the pancreas] Korepanov AM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:340-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of Belchansk mineral water on several indices of gastric secretory function] Kiriukhin VP.
Vrach Delo 10:11-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of patients with chronic gastritis] Turkel'taub MS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:152-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with decreased secretory function at the "Mirgorod" sanatorium] Ul'ianova VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:74-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparison of gastrophotography and contrast radiography for diagnosis of aspirin-induced gastritis in the dog. Bonneau NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:190-8, 15 Jul 72
The role of ingested animals hairs and plant spicules in the pathogenesis of rumenitis. Fell BF, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:30-6, Jan 72

GASTRODISCOIDES see under TREMATODA (B1)

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see under PEPTIC ULCER (C4)

GASTROENTERITIS (C4)

Acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis: etiology and pathogenesis. Ann Intern Med 76:993-1008, Jun 72
Acute infective gastroenteritis.
Br Med J 2:668-9, 17 Jun 72
Acute gastroenteritis not always benign. Seidel HM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:585, Oct 71
Gastro-enteritis. Walker-Smith J.
Med J Aust 1:329-32, 12 Feb 72

BLOOD

Total plasma osmolality in the management of acute gastro-enteritis in Nigerian children. Ahmed I, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 2:361-5, Oct 71
Plasma aminogram in pigs with infectious Escherichia coli diarrhea. Isoun TT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:11-2, Jan 72
The values of some important blood constituents, particularly serum electrolytes, in dehydrated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children due to gastroenteritis. Darmawan S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:68-72, Feb 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lacrimating agents (CS and CN) in rats and rabbits. Acute effects on mouth, eyes, and skin. Gaskins JR, et al. Arch Environ Health 24:449-54, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Seasonal gastroenteritis and malabsorption at an American military base in the Philippines. II. Malabsorption following the acute illness. Jones TC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:128-39, Feb 72

Gastroenteritis with necrotizing enterocolitis in premature babies. Stein H, et al. Br Med J 2:616-9, 10 Jun 72

Epidemic neuromyasthenia. A syndrome or disease? Graybill JR, et al. JAMA 219:1140-3, 13 Mar 72

[Acute encephalo-enteritis and consumption coagulopathy] Künzer W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:76-85, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of diffuse oesinophilic gastroenteritis with radiographic characteristics of adult type idiopathic pyloric hypertrophia] Ono F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 29:2325-8, Oct 71 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of appendicitis. McFadden GD. Br Med J 4:430, 13 Nov 71

Acute appendicitis during a campus outbreak of gastroenteritis. Dirckx JH. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:156, Dec 71

[Diagnostic errors in general practice] Dietrich G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:429-30, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin in Esch. coli gastroenteritis. Coetzee M, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:646-50, Oct 71

Acute infective gastroenteritis. Galpine JF. Br Med J 3:235, 22 Jul 72

Rifampicin in eradication of Salmonella from the intestinal tract. Bessudo D, et al. Chemotherapy 17:71-8, 1972

Amnesia after clioquinol. Kjaersgaard K. Lancet 2:1086, 13 Nov 71

Hetacillin in childhood gastro-enteritis. Lines DR. Med J Aust 1:583-5, 18 Mar 72

[Colistin syrup in the treatment of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infections] Eliachar E. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:163-9, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Therapy of inflammatory stomach diseases and ulcers--practical findings] Kladetzky A. Med Monatsschr 26:85-6, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Metabolic effect of tromethamine in children] Helwig H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:335-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Effect, on gastric absorption, of a new molecule with mucopoietic activity, 2-)p-methylsulfonylphenyl)-imidazo (1,2-a) pyridine, used in therapy of gastroduodenal diseases] Barlattani M. Clin Ter 59:417-30, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Exudative gastro-enteropathies in the couse of decompensated cardiopathies. Treatment with methochlopramide] Gugliucci N. Clin Ter 59:507-15, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Measles complicated by gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella paratyphi B resistant to CAF and sensitive to the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association] Ielasi G. G Mal Infett Parassit 24:11-3, Jan 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio parahemolyticus in the Repbulic of Vietnam. Neumann DA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:464-6, Jul 72

Gastroenteritis due to Salmonella subgenus 3 (Arizona). A second case diagnosed in Britain. Hughes MH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 69:507-9, Dec 71

Providencia measuring in a well water sample. Ramadan FM. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:173-8, 1972

Transmission of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis to volunteers by oral administration of stool filtrates. Dolin R, et al. J Infect Dis 123:307-12, Mar 71

Infantile gastroenteritis due to Escherichia coli 0142. Love WC, et al. Lancet 2:355-7, 19 Aug 72

Biological properties of Norwalk agent of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Dolin R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:578-83, Jun 72

[On a case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an infant] Tescola F. Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:14-26, Jan 71 (Ita)

[Water-borne epidemic at Chelm Lubelski] Gawronowa H, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 25:409-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin A and M levels in premature infants with gastroenteritis. Panayotou P, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:671-5, Oct 71

METABOLISM

The in vitro uptake of lysine and alanine by human jejunal mucosa in protein-calorie malnutrition, in gastroenteritis and after neomycin. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:140-4, Mar 72

Absorption of labelled vitamin A in children during infection. Sivakumar B, et al. Br J Nutr 27:299-304, Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Four new Escherichia coli O antigens, O148, O151, O152, O153, and one new H antigen, H50, found in strains isolated from enteric diseases in man with a discussion on the future numbering of K antigens. Orskov F, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:435-40, 1972

Seasonal gastroenteritis and malabsorption at an American military base in the Philippines. 3. Microbiologic investigations and volunteer experiments. Dean AG, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:451-63, May 72

Clinical symptoms of infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Arvastson B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 3:37-40, 1971

[Bacteriological diagnosis of gastrointestinal forms of salmonellosis] Tarasov VI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:28-33, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arizona group: clinico-bacteriological aspects] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:15-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Salmonellosis associated with whale meat in an Eskimo community. Serologic and bacteriologic methods as adjuncts to an epidemiologic investigation. Bender TR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:153-60, Aug 72

Seasonal gastroenteritis and malabsorption at an American military base in the Philippines. I. Clinical and epidemiologic investigations of the acute illness. Dean AG, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:111-27, Feb 72

The male disadvantage in diseases acquired in childhood. Winter ST. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:517-20, Aug 72

Gastro-enteritis 1966-67. Nelson HG. J Ir Med Assoc 65:136-44, 18 Mar 72

An outbreak of gastro-enteritis among diners at a restaurant in the Dandenongs. Forsyth JR. Med J Aust 1:33, 1 Jan 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The secretion of the duodenum and its diagnostic value] Makos' RP. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:72-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cross-infection in infantile gastroenteritis. Ironside AG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:815-8, Dec 71

Breast-fed infants and gastroenteritis. Dynski-Klein M. Br Med J 4:749, 18 Dec 71

THERAPY

Gastroenteritis in children. Wagner LC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:111-2, Nov 71

URINE

Renal excretion of water in infants with acute gastroenteritis. Patrick J. Arch Dis Child 46:641-5, Oct 71

VETERINARY

Infection of sheep with a mucosal disease virus. Acland HM, et al. Aust Vet J 48:70, Feb 72

Actively and passively acquired antibody to mucosal disease and parainfluenza type 3 viruses in sheep. St. George TD. Aust Vet J 47:428-33, Sep 71

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of strains of Escherichia coli isolated from gastroenteritis of domestic animals. Yadava JN, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:32-9, Jan 71

Bovine parasitic gastro-enteritis: growth responses following routine anthelmintic treatment of sub-clinical infections in grazing animals. Cornwell RL, et al. Vet Rec 89:352-9, Sep 71

[Effectivity of combinations of chloramphenicol, sulfadimidine, furazolidine and their components in gastroenteritis of newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:149-58, Mar 72 (Cze)

[Endiaron and Rhodovet in the treatment of gastroenteritis in newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 16:741-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vitalin (Igurdin R-Spofa) in the treatment of gastroenteritis in new-born calves] Bartoš J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 16:725-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis and treatment of mycotic gastroenteritis in calves] Barinov VN. Veterinariia 12:70-2, Dec 71 (Rus)

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE OF SWINE (C1, C15)

Transmissible gastroenteritis in piglets: a model of infantile viral diarrhea. Kelly M, et al. J Pediatr 80:925-31, Jun 72

[Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine] Kubin G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:161-5, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Transmissible gastroenteritis in three-week-old pigs: study of anemia and iron absorption. Ackerman LJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:115-20, Jan 72

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of cytopathogenic transmissible gastroenteritis-like viruses and-or Escherichia coli on germfree pigs. Underdahl NR, et al. Can Vet J 13:9-16, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis virus in serum and milk of sows: isolation and identification of the immunoglobulin classes of swine serum and milk. Abou-Youssef MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:975-9, May 72

Immunology of transmissible gastroenteritis. Bohl EH, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:543-9, 15 Feb 72

Comments on the immunology of transmissible gastroenteritis. Ristic M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:549-53, 15 Feb 72

Comments on vaccines for transmissible gastroenteritis. Welter CJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:558-60, 15 Feb 72

[Transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) in swine. A survey supplied with own investigations] Eskildsen M. Nord Vet Med 23:145-51, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Transmissible gastroenteritis in three-week-old pigs: study of anemia and iron absorption. Ackerman LJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:115-20, Jan 72

MICROBIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Haelterman EO. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:534-40, 15 Feb 72 (35 ref.)

Comments on the pathogenesis of transmissible gastroenteritis of swine. Hooper BE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:540-2, 15 Feb 72

Isolation of the virus of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) from naturally infected piglets in cell culture. Witte KH. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:770-8, Dec 71

OCCURRENCE

A review of transmissible gastro-enteritis in England and a study of outbreaks in 1970-71. Vet Rec 90:700-3, 17 Jun 72

[Epidemiology of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine] Bachmann PA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:166-74, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Transmissible gastroenteritis in three-week-old pigs: study of anemia and iron absorption. Ackerman LJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:115-20, Jan 72

Lesions of transmissible gastroenteritis in the pig as determined by scanning electron microscopy. Waxler GL. Am J Vet Res 33:1323-8, Jul 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Present status of products available for use against transmissible gastroenteritis. Tamoglia TW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:554-8, 15 Feb 72

Field observations of the efficacy of TGE vaccine. Fuller DA. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1206 passim, Dec 71

[Immunization with adjuvant vaccine against transmissible gastroenteritis of swine] Korych B, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:1-12, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GASTROENTEROLOGY (G2)

see also related
GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

A nurse's role in a gastro-enterology investigation unit. Priestly JW. Nurs Times 68:47-9, 13 Jan 72
Horizons in gastrointestinal research. Silen W. Surgery 72:91-3, Jul 72
[List of members of the Société Nationale Française de Gastro-Entérologie pour 1971]
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:268-78, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Presentation of a hepatogastroenterology data form for computer processing] Descos L, et al.
Lyon Med 227:561-71, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Current problems of gastroenterology (results of the plenary session of the Scientific Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR)] Artem'ev EN, et al. Sov Med 34:146-50, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized service for patients with digestive organ diseases] Loginov AS.
Ter Arkh 44:11-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Gastroenterologic service in a rural area] Fibchuk PI.
Vrach Delo 151-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Who is a gastroenterologist?] Alva Correa JJ.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:665-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Spa)
[Gastroenterology; its problems and future] Luchini MANFE A.
Rev Med Chil 99:805-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Selection and appointment of gastroenterology fellows and trainees. Brandborg LL.
Gastroenterology 61:796-7, Nov 71
List of available training programs.
Gastroenterology 63:366-80, Aug 72
The Yale affiliated gastroenterology program. Spiro HM, et al. J Med Educ 47:218-20, Mar 72
Training in paediatric gastroenterology. Anderson CM.
Lancet 1:1025, 6 May 72
[Programmed tests in gastroenterology] Satánek A, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:1163-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Teaching gastroenterology within the plan of medical education] Biel F.
Rev Med Chil 99:882-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

William Beaumont, Robley Dunglison, and the 'Philadelphia Physiologists'. (Beaumont W), (Dunglison R), Bylebyl JJ. J Hist Med 25:3-21, Jan 70
[The discovery of gastric lipase by Franz Volhard (1901)] (Volhard F), Kleeberg J.
Z Gastroenterol 9:646-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Role of V.P. Obraztsov and his school in the development of Soviet gastroenterology] (OBRAZTSOV VP), Brevnov VP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:147-50, Jan 72 (Rus)
[The 70th birthday of Professor A.G. Gukasian] (Gukasian AG), Ter Arkh 43:3-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pH-measuring radio capsule for the alimentary canal. Kunz HJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:739-43, Aug 71
[Study of the stomach and duodenum by means of an electric probe with a combined pick-up] Mashagatov VF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:37-41, Oct 71 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Gastroenterology in Connecticut. I. Manpower in private practice. Simpson JA, et al.
Conn Med 35:611-3, Oct 71

GASTROENTEROSTOMY (E4)

Nervous system manifestations after gastric surgery. Banerji NK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 47:485-513, 1971
Chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Surgical management including sixty-three cases of pancreaticoduodenectomy. Guillemin G, et al.
Am J Surg 122:802-7, Dec 71
Measurement of the diameter of the pylorus in man. I. Experimental project for clinical application. Salessiotis N. Am J Surg 124:331-3, Sep 72
Focal epithelial hyperplasia mimicking tumor at gastroenterostomy site. Katz S, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:174-6, May 72
Gastroenterostomy--an obsolete operation? Small WP, et al. Gut 12:853, Oct 71
Pyloric stenosis treated by parietal cell vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy. Nouri DK.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1088, Oct 71
[Gastroduodenal reconstruction by the author's own method for complications following Billroth II stomach resection. Gastroduodenostomia termino-lateralis anterior obliqua reconstructiva] Daskalov M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:545-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[2-layer suture in gastrointestinal and intestino-intestinal anastomosis] Mikhailov M.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:217-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Gastroenteroplasty as a method for the prevention and treatment of dumping syndrome] Vasilev I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:361-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A comparative study of sequelae of gastric drainage procedure combined with vagotomy] Deligny M, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1265-70, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peptic ulcers following Pean's operation] Détrie P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:345-50, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental gastrointestinal operations using tissue adhesives] Somogyvári K, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:195-204, 1971 (Ger)
[Duodenal stump insufficiency after stomach resection] Grothmaak R.
Zentralbl Chir 96:1199-200, 28 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Evaluation of combined therapy of vagotomy and gastro-duodenal anastomosis in peptic ulcer and jejunal perforation with an interesting clinical course] Sakakihara Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:228-33, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Utilization of the PKS apparatus, designed for the performance of esophago-enterostomy] Serafin R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 43:1309-15, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results after performance of gastrojejunoplasty for peptic ulcer] Rotkov IL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:124-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The motor-evacuatory function of the resected stomach and its relation to the anatomo-histological structure of gastroenterostomy] Suchkov VB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:39-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the resected stomach and its relation to the anatomo-histological structure of gastroenterostomy] Suchkov VB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:39-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified Bilroth II gastric resection] Solonar' SK.
Klin Khir 11:54-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-functioning palliative gastro-enterostomy. Hart PF, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 41:354-6, May 72
Gastritis cystica polyposa. (Gastric mucosal prolapse at gastroenterostomy site, with cystic and infiltrative epithelial hyperplasia). Littler ER, et al.
Cancer 29:205-9, Jan 72
Protein malnutrition after partial gastrectomy with duodenocolic fistula. Richardson PJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 64:1001, Sep 71
[Retrograde acute invagination of the efferent loop] Liaras H. Lyon Chir 67:449-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Strangulation ileus as a rare complication following gastroenterostomy using Braun's anastomosis] Stintz AR. Zentralbl Chir 97:662-4, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic malabsorption syndrome] Serrano Martinez R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:515-20, 15 Oct 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

A pioneer in ulcer surgery. (Moyrihan B), Friedell MT.
Int Surg 57:233-5, Mar 72

MORTALITY

[Our experience with gastro-jejunoplasty by the E.I. Zacharov method] Altunkov P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:368-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS (D7)

METABOLISM

Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 6. Absorption, excretion and metabolism in man. Heykants J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:529-31, Mar 72
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 4. Distribution in the rat of diphenoxylate and difenoxine. Heykants JJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:520-6, Mar 72
Difenoxine (R15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R1132). 1. The excretion and metabolism in rats of difenoxine, the pharmacologically active metabolite of the antidiarrheal agent diphenoxylate. Wijngaarden I van, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:513-6, Mar 72
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of diphenoxylate in man. Karim A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:407-19, May-Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of caerulein and related substances on gastrointestinal motility of the anaesthetized dog. Mantovani P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:362-71, Oct 71
Study of the concentration of mucoprotein in the gastric juice from healthy subjects and gastroduodenal patients before and after treatment with a gastro-protective drug, zolimidine. Camarri E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:768-72, Apr 72
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 3. Inhibition of the peristaltic activity of the guinea pig ileum in vitro. Nueten JM van, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:518-20, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 2. Difneozine, a potent, orally active and safe antidiarrheal agent in rats. Niemegeers CJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:516-8, Mar 72
Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 5. Clinical comparison of difenoxine and diphenoxylate in volunteers and in patients with chronic diarrhea. Double-blind cross-over assessments. Rubens R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:526-9, Mar 72
The management of constipation in proctologic patients. Wadie RO.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:727-8, Apr 72
Prevention of postoperative abdominal distention and discomfort with simethicone. Gibstein A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 38:386-90, Sep 71
[Use of a peptizing gel in the intensive care of cardiac patients] Taillard G, et al.
Lyon Med 226:451-3, 24 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of inflammatory stomach diseases and ulcers--practical findings] Kladetzky A.
Med Monatsschr 26:85-6, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of non-specific digestive disorders] Schäffer A. Med Monatsschr 26:131-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Pathology and medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Stocchi F.
Policlinico [Prat] 78:827-49, 15 Oct 71 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of ethacridine lactate in enterocolopathies] Iglesias O, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:438-42, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

Gastrointestinal aspects of Chagas' disease. Earlam RJ.
Am J Dig Dis 17:559-71, Jun 72 (107 ref.)
Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome). Black MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 85:290-2, Sep 71
Gastrointestinal manifestations of primary amyloidosis. Chernenkoff RM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:567-9, 4 Mar 72
Digestive diseases in the new health care system. A statement by the Steering Committee of the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases. Popper H, et al. Gastroenterology 61:504-6, Oct 71
The aging gut. II. Diseases of the colon, pancreas, liver, and gallbladder, functional bowel disease, and iatrogenic disease. Berman PM, et al.
Geriatrics 27:117-24, Apr 72
Gastrointestinal hormones: some thoughts about clinical applications. Grossman MI.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:97-104, 1972 (66 ref.)
[Gastro-intestinal sarcoidosis. Review and report of a case] Paulsen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:546-8, 13 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gastroenterologic outpatient wards] Wulff HR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:349-52, 14 Feb 72 (Dan)
[Fatal cutaneo-intestinal syndrome: a case of atrophic papulitis of Degos] Calvet JP, et al.
Chirurgie 97:769-72, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late morphological changes after vagotomy associated with antrectomy in dogs] Stoica T, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:347-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects in gastrointestinal disorders] Freyberger H. Med Welt 47:1863-8, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Clinico-pharmacological double blind study with various brands of roasted coffee in gastroenterologic patients] Sziegoleit W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:490-2, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minor tropical diseases] Castellani A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:3-40, Jan-Jun 70 (Ita)
[The sick child. I] Tescola F.
Clin Pediatr (Bologna) 53:108-26 contd, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Digestive organs] Kameda H.
Naika 29:18-23, 1972 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of prostaglandins in the physiology and physiopathology of the digestive tract] Tomecki R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:438-40, 13 Mar 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Diseases of the alimentary system of non-infectious nature in children] Kossiura MB.
Pediatriia 51:3-11, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Candidiasis of the digestive tract] Gorgiev TB, et al.
Vrach Delo 96-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visceral localizations in generalized scleroderma (sclerodermal disease)] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 59:175-86, 3 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Diverticular disease of the digestive tract in the aged] Miyar González A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:707-34, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Current problems of acute gastrointestinal diseases in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

young age] Mol'chenko EF, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:3-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Report of a personal study] Girard M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:571-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis in gastrointestinal tract surgery] Schultheiss HR.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:76-80, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Total blood lipids during the initial period of gastrointestinal diseases in children] Ignatov SI, et al.
Pediatriia 50:20-1, Nov 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse reactions to sulfosoxazole, sulfamethoxazole, and nitrofurantoin. Manifestations and specific reaction rates during 2,118 courses of therapy. Koch-Weser J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 128:399-404, Sep 71
Diuretics and adverse gastrointestinal reaction. Birnbaum D, et al. **Digestion 4:362-6, 1971**
Aflatoxins in autopsy specimens from Thai children with an acute disease of unknown aetiology. Shank RC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:501-7, Aug 71**
Iatrogenic gastrointestinal diseases in the aged. Sun DC. **Geriatrics 27:89-95, Sep 72**
[Complications of antibiotic therapy]
Cah Med 12:1527-38, 30 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Digestive disorders from drug origin. I. Gastrointestinal lesions] Caulin C.
Presse Med 79:2117-21, 6 Nov 71 (Fre)
[On occupational pathology caused by dimethylacetmide (with special reference to hepatic function)] Corsi GC.
Med Lav 62:28-42, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the therapeutic and side effects of a new pharmacological preparation of phenylbutazone in sport traumatology] Scotti P, et al.
Minerva Ortop 22:482-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypervitaminosis D] Vecchio F.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:157-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental data on the combined effect of sulfurous gas and dust from copper-smelting plants] Strerekhova NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[A side effect of Intensain] Gofman LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:142-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Food allergy in chronic diseases of the digestive tract. Nogaller AM, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:145-58, Apr 72
Acute renal failure as a complication of surgical diseases of the gastro-duodenum. Sorensen FH, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:306-11, 1972
Malignant disease in dermatitis herpetiformis. Månsson T.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:379-82, 1971
Disseminated hypereosinophilic disease. Manko MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:318-25, Apr 72**
Clinical, microbiological, and immunological studies in patients with immunoglobulin deficiencies and gastrointestinal disorders. Brown WR, et al.
Gut 13:441-9, Jun 72
Degos' disease associated with a "spontaneous cure" of diabetes. Salomon MI, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:923-32, Nov 71
Psychiatric symptoms and personality traits in patients suffering from gastro-intestinal illness. Philip AE, et al. **J Psychosom Res 16:47-51, Feb 72**
Possible risk factors in the development of venous thrombosis. Gastrointestinal disease, infection and dehydration. Sackett DL.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:Suppl 2:105-22, Jan 72 (49 ref.)
Gastrointestinal malformations in Down"s Syndrome. Knox GE, et al. **Minn Med 55:542-4, Jun 72**
The gallbladder in some diseases of the digestive tract. Stoenescu R. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:547-57, 1971**
[Gastroenterologic manifestations in diabetes mellitus] Liavåg I, et al.
Nord Med 86:1037, 2 Sep 71 (Dan)
[Symptoms on 108 Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Esseveld H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2003-7, 27 Nov 71 (Dut)
[Some observations on nonspecific reactive hepatitis of digestive origin] Banciu T, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:748-56, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic complications in Degos's disease (apropos of a personal anatomo-clinical case)] Rohmer F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:531-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food intolerance in gastroenterologic patients and in healthy subjects] Kratzsch KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:105-8, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal disorders in the pathogenesis of urticaria] Michailov P, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:609-12, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Unusual causes of massive hemorrhages from the upper gastrointestinal tract] Klems H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:402-12, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation and treatment of water-electrolyte imbalance secondary to alterations of gastro-duodeno-jejunal transit] Di Piazza D, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:821-34, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the relationships between coronary vascular disease and pathology of the digestive tract] Saccani F. **Minerva Med 62:4632-7, 8 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Scleroderma and digestive tract disease] Kashiwazaki S. **Naika 29:548-52, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Gastric, intestinal and pancreatic diseases and pulmonary findings (including esophageal diseases)] Matsumoto K.
Saishin Igaku 26:1649-55, Sep 71 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Exudative gastroenteropathy in some diseases of the digestive system] Runcan V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:461-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of gastrogenic anemia] Sakharov MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:136-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Pneumonia complicating other diseases] Spasskaya VA. **Sov Med 34:50-3, Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Visceral pathology in patients with circumscribed scleroderma] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:94-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Haemangiomas of the intestine. Two cases. Honoré M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 138:425-8, 1972**
Computer analysis of symptom complexes in patients having upper gastrointestinal examinations. Ross P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:248-54, Mar 72**
Gastrointestinal manifestations of progressive systemic scleroderma based on a review of 364 cases. Poirier TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 58:30-44, Jul 72**
Abdominal and retroperitoneal sonography. Templeton AW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:741-8, Dec 71
British Society of Digestive Endoscopy.
Br Med J 4:252, 30 Oct 71
The role of biopsy in fiberoptic esophagogastroscopy; with report of five illustrative cases. Nensel RE, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 37:189-200, Oct 70
Gastrointestinal endoscopy. Morrissey JF.
Gastroenterology 62:1241-68, Jun 72 (282 ref.)
To cannulate or not to cannulate. Morrissey JF.
Gastroenterology 63:351-2, Aug 72
A statistical and economic evaluation of a gastrointestinal diagnostic unit in a teaching community hospital. Kurt EJ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:81-2, Nov 71
Four syndromes during intestinal infections which are absolute indications for urgent treatment. Libov AL.
Indian J Pediatr 38:132-4, Mar 71
Symptom diagnosis: Bayes's theorem and Bahadur's distribution. Scheinok P.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:17-28, Jan 72
Symptom diagnosis: the use of two different mathematical models. Scheinok PA, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:239-48, Jul 71
Trichobezoar (a case report). Nawalkha PL, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:339-41, Apr 72
Importance of proper bowel cleansing before 131-I whole-body scan or retention study. Schall GL, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:181-2, Feb 72
Abdominal masses in children: a diagnostic dilemma. Case reports. Kirk RM, et al. **Mo Med 69:278-81, Apr 72**
Cardiac arrest. I. Katz J, et al. **Pa Med 75:66-70, Apr 72**
Primary systemic amyloidosis presenting as regional enteritis. Reynolds JD, et al.
South Med J 65:366-8, Mar 72
[Sarcoidosis Boeck in the gastrointestinal tract] Paulsen S. **Nord Med 86:1405, 25 Nov 71 (Dan)**
[Duplications of the upper digestive tract in the newborn] Charlas J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:121-4, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary French trial of color television in digestive fibroscopy] Debray C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:155-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy and gastroenterology. Development of extemporaneous examinations] Barraya L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:463-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency esophageal and gastric fibroscopy for digestive hemorrhage (apropos of 82 cases)] Quinton A, et al.
Bord Med 4:3435-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new step in gastro-enterology: the era of fibroscopes] Debray C, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:583-7, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)
[The digestive symptomatology of listeriosis] Henrion R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:282-6, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse eosinophilic granuloma of the digestive tract] Hivet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:189-94, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of trimebutine action on smooth fibers of the digestive tract] Cornet A, et al.
Therapie 27:111-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical hereditary dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa with illness course similar to that of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Zabel R, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:361-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in gastroenterologic diagnostics due to modern nuclear medicine technics] Adlung J.
Dtsch Med J 22:606-8, 5 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Functional disorders in the gastro-intestinal tract] Fahrländer H. **Dtsch Med J 23:162-7, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)**
[New endoscopic examination technics in gastroenterology] Heinkel K.
Dtsch Med J 23:161-2, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis and final outcome of untreated functional syndrome. 1. Scope, material and methods] Cremerius J.
Klin Wochenschr 50:61-75, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radio vitamin B 12 resorption-urinary excretion test as a gastroenterologic examination method] Konrad H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 12:715-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of the results of complex radiologic diagnostics of the peritoneal and extraperitoneal space in the upper abdominal region (conventional x-ray diagnosis, angiography and nuclear medicine diagnosis)] Munster W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:181-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Technique and indication of endoscopy of the upper TI tract] Egger G.
Ther Umsch 29:10-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Difficulties and diagnostic errors in abdominal diseases] Pirtkien R.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:779-83, 31 May 70 (Ger)
[Skin and the gastrointestinal system] Nürnberger F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:595-601, Oct 71 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Values and limitations of the hematic curves and urinary excretion curves of I 131 labeled o-iodo-amino-hippurate of sodium (radiohippuran) in comparison with d-xylose test] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 17:53-60, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases by analysis of gastric juice] Wada T.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:156-64, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Immunological techniques used in diagnosis and therapy of certain diseases of internal medicine] Larsen RA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1662-5, 20 Aug 71 (37 ref.) (Nor)
[Changing role of biochemical diagnostic methods in digestive tract diseases] Gibiński K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:649-52, 1 May 72 (Pol)
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Pirwitz B. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:536-8, 3 Apr 72 (18 ref.) (Pol)**
[Coronary failure and digestive tract diseases] Wojtulewicz L.
Wiad Lek 25:331-4, 15 Feb 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Case of nonleukemic myelosis with principal damage to the intestines] Loginova TG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:127-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of lead colic and acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Sverdlov SL.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:64-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Collection of data for detecting the causative agent of gastrointestinal infections] Rozhkov AS.
Lab Delo 5:318, 1972 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal infections in early childhood] Timofeeva GA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:52-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enterocolitis of viral-bacterial originin adults] Tarasov VI. **Voen Med Zh 3:66-7, Mar 71 (Rus)**
[Early differential diagnosis of several diseases accompanied by gastrointestinal disorders] Lokaĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:150-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Aspiration biopsy of the entire gastrointestinal tract] Guasoni SG.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:71-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The radioisotope laboratory as an aid in gastroenterology]
Prensa Med Mex 37:30-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)
[Electrosplanchnography (E.S.G.) and electrogastroenterography (E.G.E.G.)] Galán Navarro JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:587-92, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)**
[The role of biopsy under laparoscopic control in the diagnosis of diseases of the abdominal cavity in children] Timchenko AD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:23-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of anisotropine methyl bromide (valpin), an anticholinergic drug. Bachrach WH.
Am J Dig Dis 17:505-12, Jun 72
Relief of anxiety and related emotions in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastrointestinal disorders. A double-blind controlled study. Deutsch EM. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1091-4, Dec 71**

Cholestyramine in postvagotomy syndrome. Preliminary report. Ayulo JA. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:207-25, Mar 72**

Anthelmintic efficacy of topically applied crufomate against gastrointestinal parasites in cattle. Poole JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res 33:1063-6, May 72**

[Clinical study of a new drug with neuro-spasmolytic action in digestive pathology] Miniconi P, et al. **Bord Med 4:3329-38, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Trial of a new psychotropical agent in digestive pathology: the fenpentadiol] Alary R, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:951-5, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)**

[Action of a new neurosedative and antispasmodic drug in digestive pathology] Chabanon R, et al. **J Med Lyon 52:63-4, 5 Jan 71 (Fre)**

[Value of sulpiride in the treatment of some psychosomatic diseases] Desruelles J. **Lille Med 17:Suppl 1:40-1, Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Lorazepam, a new benzodiazepinic derivative. Study in a gastroenterology service] Abry M, et al. **Lyon Med 226:581-3, 14 Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Value of Benzoctamine in digestive pathology] Chapuy H, et al. **Lyon Med 227:365-7, 27 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Use of medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in gastroenterology] Demole MJ. **Presse Med 79:1735-7, 25 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment and prevention of functional disorders of intestinal digestion with the combination of an anticholinergic and an enzyme group with a broad spectrum of action] Albot G, et al. **Therapeutique 47:779-83, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Action and place of sulpiride in the treatment of painful abdominal syndromes associated with psychic disorders] Cazals P. **Therapeutique 47:827-9, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Tetramisole against gastrointestinal Strongylata in sheep] Nickel S, et al. **Angew Parasitol 12:2-10, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of the activity of an enzyme substitution on secretion disturbances in gastro-intestinal system] Capasso F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:80-2, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of intestinal dysbiosis with Hylakombun] Cohrs GW. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:196-200, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Enzyme therapy with Mexase] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:482-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Treatment of digestive disorders of different etiology] Klobe R. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:566-7, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Clinical observations on the effect of a synthetic product with spasmolytic action, on abdominal pain manifestations] Ciravegna G, et al. **Clin Ter 57:227-36, 15 May 71 (Ita)**

[On the action of new spasmolytic-anxiolytic association in functional and organic gastrointestinal diseases] Palmas F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol 17:73-83, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic value of the combination of a corticosteroid (prednisone) with a gastroprotective substance (xylamide)] Abbona C, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3258-65, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of an activated pancreatic extract in digestive insufficiency] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Med 63:2059-74, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical use of a gastrin-like synthetic peptide, tetragastrin] Tsunashima K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:311-6, Apr 71 (Jap)**

[Therapeutic trial with a new anti-gastrin agent combined with a spasmolytic] Malafaia O. **Rev Bras Med 29:148-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Transumbilical drug infusions in the complex treatment of patients with diseases of the abdominal organs] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir 12:18-20, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Antacid action of mineral waters] Smilan IS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Comments on the indigestion syndrome and its treatment] Parodi HA. **Prensa Med Argent 59:119-23, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Antispasmodic action of prifinium bromide] Herraíz Soler M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 124:179-84, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Studies on the spasmolytic efficacy of prifinium bromide in gastrointestinal pathology] Garcia Hidalgo E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:397-406, 1 May 72 (Spa)**

[Combined antigastrin therapy in gastroduodenal diseases with CR 242 B (proglumide-buscapine)] La Banda Sañchez F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:231-40, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)**

[Review and study of the immediate results of medical treatment of 283 patients with various esophageal-gastrointestinal processes] Martínez Obrador D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:735-52, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Classification of antispasmodics used in gastroenterology] Meeroff JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:305-18, 1 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The hourly rate of urinary amylase excretion, serum amylase, and serum lipase. II. Patients with gastrointestinal and pancreatic disorders. Waller SL, et al. **Gut 12:884-90, Nov 71**

Plasma pepsinogen in health and gastroduodenal disorders. Naganna B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 58:6-9, 1 Jan 72**

ETIOLOGY

The gastroenterological manifestation of Chagas' disease. Alva JJ. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:33-43, Jan-Mar 72 (124 ref.)**

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the stongyloidiasis. Berkmen YM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:306-11, Jun 72**

Gastrointestinal complications of collagen vascular diseases. Surgical implications. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg 122:678-82, Nov 71**

The diet and the changing pattern of disease. Cleave TL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 17:129, Jun 71**

Gastrointestinal complications after therapeutic irradiation. Kott I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 14:200-5, May-Jun 71**

Gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Hadjiyannakis EJ, et al. **Lancet 2:781-5, 9 Oct 71**

Gastrointestinal manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Goyal RK, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:1031-44, Jul 71 (99 ref.)**

Candida infection of the gastrointestinal tract. Eras P, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 51:367-79, Sep 72**

[Psychosomatic problems in gastroenterology] Boleloucký Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:220-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Digestive disorders in diabetics] Pappo E, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:79-97, Jan-Feb 72 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Noxious effects of some substances used in the plastics industry (acetone cyanhydrine, methylmethacrylate, azoisobutyronitrile and anthracenic oil). Relationship between the aggressor agent and its effect] Motoc F, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 32:653-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations in diabetes] Pappo E. **Cah Med 13:203-10, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Experimental subhepatic portal ypertension. Gastrohepatic repercussion. Cinematographic and biological study] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med 17:608-17, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Prevention of intestinal disorders following oral administration of antibiotics, using polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Morere P, et al. **Presse Med 79:1812-3, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Candidiasis in pulmonary tuberculosis patients (occurrence and digestive repercussions)] Lucien P, et al. **Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 35:729-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal complications in burns] Kolář J, et al. **Med Klin 66:1617-21, 19 Nov 71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Holiday sicknesses] Laberke JA. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:488-90, 17 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal complications and gastric juice secretion before and after kidney transplantation] Vetter D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1893-8, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Renal transplant: remote results and role of the gastrointestinal complications] Minale C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 18:162-4, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

[Complications affecting the organs of the abdominal cavity in the course of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. **Przegl Epidemiol 26:41-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Gastric acidity in Chagas' disease patients: study using the maximal histalog test] Oliveira CA. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:145-50, Apr 72 (Por)**

[Some features of the clinical picture of peptic ulcer and other diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic opisthorchiasis] Ozeretskovskaya NN, et al. **Sov Med 34:106-11, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Role of Coxsackie group A enteroviruses in the genesis of acute gastrointestinal diseases in adults] Tarasov IV, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:142-5, May 72 (Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of collagenoses] González Baron M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:175-92, 15 Apr 72 (Spa)**

[Systemic sclerosis and the gastrointestinal system] Parrochia E, et al. **Rev Med Chil 99:872-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Etiology and clinical course of acute gastrointestinal diseases in children during the 1st year of life] Berekashvili ND. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:8-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin studies in gastrointestinal dysfunction with special reference to IgA deficiency. Bjernulf A, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:71-7, Jul-Aug 71**

Roentgen alterations in the gastrointestinal tract in immunoglobulin abnormalities. Khilnani MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 56:512-4, Dec 71**

Immunoglobulin and gut disease. Twomey JJ. **Ann Intern Med 75:970, Dec 71**

Carcinoembryonic antigen in faeces. Freed DL, et al. **Br Med J 1:85-7, 8 Jan 72**

Autoantibodies to reticulin in patients with various gastrointestinal diseases and their relationship to immunoglobulins and dietary antibodies. Wright R, et al. **Gut 12:858-9, Oct 71**

[Effect of fat adaptation of infant food on the immunoglobulin formation in infants with infectious diseases] Schmidt E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:432-3, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Immunologic aspects of digestive tract diseases] Radomska B. **Wiad Lek 25:335-9, 15 Feb 72 (Pol)**

[Electrophoretic studies of gamma globulins in some toxic and infectious states in infants] Popescu O, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 20:299-308, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Immunologic mechanisms in diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Vilar Bonet J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:445-50, 15 Feb 72 (Spa)**

[Allergic skin test in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in children] Iakimenko TM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:18-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The enterohepatic circulation of bile salts in gastrointestinal disorders. Garbutt JT, et al. **Am J Med 51:627-36, Nov 71 (56 ref.)**

The significance of bile acids in gastrointestinal and hepatic disease. Hofmann AF, et al. **DM 3-38, Nov 71 (47 ref.)**

Intrajejunal volatile fatty acids in gastrointestinal disease. Chernov AJ, et al. **Gut 12:857-8, Oct 71**

[Alcohol tolerance in gastrointestinal diseases] Kürzinger R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:100-2, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiotelemetric determination of the state of the stomach in children with diseases of the digestive organs] Kharat'ian AM, et al. **Pediatriia 50:12-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-pharmacological aspects of the study of kinins in gastroenterology] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:85-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism following the use of fish oil emulsions in acute digestive disorders in young children] Briusova IB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:17-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic bacteria in postmortem blood cultures. Correlation with lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Kuklinca AG, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 38:5-11, Jan 71**

Two newly described bacterial enteric pathogens: Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Yersinia enterocolitica. Smith MR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:337-43, Sep 71**

[The role of virus infections in diseases of the abdominal organs] Ivánovics G. **Orv Hetil 113:5-8, 2 Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Intestinal microflora in gastrointestinal diseases of non-dysenteric etiology in early childhood] Busygina NG, et al. **Pediatriia 51:57-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Etiology, clinical course and therapy of toxicosis in acute gastrointestinal infections in breast-fed infants] Dergilova MP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:15-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Survey of alimentary radiology findings in the North-east of Scotland Region (1967-70). Petrie JC, et al. **Br Med J 2:78-80, 8 Apr 72**

Abdominal epilepsy. O'Donohoe NV. **Dev Med Child Neurol 13:798-800, Dec 71**

Bacteriological water quality and incidence of water borne diseases in a rural population. Trivedi BK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 25:795-801, Nov 71**

[Cumulative morbidity from birth to 10 years of age in the group of Prague children with an extended follow-up] Kubát K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:319-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Role of non-agglutinating vibrios in gastrointestinal pathology] Inzhevatova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:102-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy: a new tool for physiologic and pathophysiologic study of the digestive tract. Pfeiffer CJ.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:273-7, 1971

[Digestive form of disseminated lupus erythemtosus in children] Turcanu L, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1073-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Focal changes in the mucous membrane of the small intestine according to jejunal biopsy] Villako KP, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:106-9, Nov 71 (Eng, Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric analysis in the absence of demonstrable gastric pathology. Harrison AM, et al.
Am J Surg 123:132-6, Feb 72

Effects of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in normal human subjects and in patients with various gastroduodenal diseases. Aubrey DA, et al. **Ann Surg 174:866-79, Nov 71**

Radioimmunoassay in gastroenterology. Berson SA, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:1061-84, May 72 (153 ref.)**

Hypothalamus and its effects on the viscera. Arjundas G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 19:477-81, Jul 71**

[Hiatal hernia-a symptom of gastrointestinal connective tissue weakness] Bellmann H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:511-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart and some digestive tract diseases] Więcko W.
Wiad Lek 24:1825-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of interoceptive signalization in the mechanism of viscero-cortical disorders] Kurtsin IT.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 13:277-93, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Arterial pressure and vascular tone in patients with diseases of the stomach and biliary tract under different motor regimens] Ragimov DM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:163-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Let's consider the gut. Overstreet SA.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:118-9, Feb 72

Gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Siegel RR. **Lancet 1:36-7, 1 Jan 72**

[The concept of protection in anesthesiology] Huguenard P. **Laval Med 42:774-86, 1971 (Fre)**

[Gastric protection with sulfated polysaccharides. Study during anti-inflammatory treatment] Bontoux D. **Presse Med 79:1651-2, 11 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Hygienic aspects of preventing digestive tract diseases] Shitskova AP.
Gig Sanit 36:71-7, Dec 71 (28 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of angiography in the diagnosis of retractile mesenteritis. Carillo FJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:396-8, Jun 72

Extraluminal gas collections due to diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Nelson SW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:225-48, Jun 72

Gastrointestinal mastocytosis: radiologic alterations after ethanol ingestion. Robbins AH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:297-9, Jun 72

Gastric emptying of barium sulfate suspensions in humans: a useful tool for clinical investigations. Sacchetti G. **Farmaco [Prat] 27:80-8, Feb 72**

Angiography of the alimentary tract. Viamonte M Jr. **Minn Med 54:997-1000, Dec 71**

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of the gastrointestinal tract by harmonization. Suzuki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 31:1211-23, Feb 72

Pericardial calcification simulating extravasation of barium. Neuhauser EB. **Postgrad Med 50:63-5, Sep 71**

Variations on a theme: adjuncts to basic gastrointestinal X-ray studies. Landry AM, et al. **South Med J 65:912-6, Aug 72**

[A new (modified) method for the examination of the gastrointestinal tract and the gallbladder by roentgenography] Delov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:419-20, 1971 (Bul)

[Cinescopy] Chudáček Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 25:206-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Superselective angiography of the celiac trunk] Bücheler E, et al.
J Belge Radiol 54:611-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of arteriography in digestive pathology (apropos of 40 cases] Cosentino C, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1197-8 passim, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Niveau-formation in stomach and duodenum] Baars HG, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:541-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Utilization of caerulein in the radiological study of the digestive tract] Orlandini I, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 58:651-5, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of radiological examination of the stomach and duodenum in children] Winnicki S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:419-24, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Roentgenologic studies of diseases of the digestive tract in children] Filippkin MA.
Pediatriia 50:8-11, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Technics of staple suturing in the gastrointestinal tract. Ravitch MM, et al. **Ann Surg 175:815-37, Jun 72**

Gastrointestinal hemangiomas. Klein HJ, et al.
Arch Surg 105:532, Sep 72

Major abdominal surgery in patients over 70 years of age: results during 1962 to 1966 compared with those during 1950 to 1959. Robins RE, et al.
Can J Surg 15:73-8, Mar 72

Major abdominal surgery in the elderly: a review of 172 consecutive patients. Young HD, et al.
Can J Surg 14:324-7, Sep 71

Progress in paediatric gastro-enterology. Cywes S.
S Afr Med J 45:1134-8, Oct 71

Surgical emergencies in newborns and infants. Firor HV. **Surg Clin North Am 52:77-98, Feb 72**

Gastrointestinal and biliary tracts. Drapanas T.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:263-7, Feb 72

[Enzymatic studies in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Atanasov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:313-20, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Surgery of the digestive system in hemophilics] Julien M. **Ann Chir 25:817-27, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Trials of a new material for digestive suture: Ercédek T] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 67:388-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Emergencies in abdominal surgery in children. The surgeon and abdominal emergencies in children] Paquot JP. **Rev Med Liege 27:140-5, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Emergencies in abdominal pathology] Weber M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:39-55, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Is the concept "hepatorenal syndrome" outmoded in surgery?] Schäfer H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:1056-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Intestinal hemorrhage in infancy and childhood from the surgical viewpoint] Popp W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 95:457-65, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Plastic surgery with a serosa patch in lesions of the digestive tract. Experimental research] Anfossi A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 18:1-7, Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Personal experiences in emergency gastroduodenal pathology in the aged] Grillo N, et al.
G Gerontol 19:926-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abdominal surgery in senile subjects. (Clinico-statistical study)] Mantonico-Santoro M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:990-1004, 31 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical parasitic diseases. 1. Eosinophilic granuloma of the alimentary tract with special reference to anisakiasis] Tsushima K, et al.
Iryo 25:305-10, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Early repeated laparotomy] Myszka S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:701-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early relaparotomy] Bar'er LA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:36-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of morpholevocycline in clinical surgery] Seleznev EK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:66-70, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iatrogenesis in surgery of the digestive apparatus] Alamilla G, et al. **Cir Cir 37:421-38, Sep-Oct 64 (Spa)**

[Surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Zollinger RM.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1499-505, Sep 71 (Spa)

[Vagotomy and drainage in gastroduodenal surgery. Technical considerations] Loyarte HF, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 31:117-28, 15 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[What is happening in surgery? 1. Developments in gastroenterological surgery] Kock NG.
Lakartidningen 69:2173-4, 26 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Enteral hyperalimentation with elemental diet. Hinchey EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:184, 5 Aug 72**

Clinical uses of an elemental diet: preliminary studies. Voitk AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:123-9, 22 Jul 72**

Central venous feeding: a call for caution. Pickett LK.
Conn Med 36:10-3, Jan 72

The perforated viscus. Diagnosis and treatment. Schumer W, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 52:231-7, Feb 72**

Effect of exercise on gastrointestinal disorders.
W Va Med J 67:277-8, Sep 71

[To whom does psychosomatic medicine belong? Role of the psychiatrist in a hospital department of gastroenterology] Conchou JP.
Bord Med 4:3413-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional digestive disorders and their treatment. General considerations and therapeutic basis] Levrat M. **Lyon Med 227:485-90, 26 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Digestive spasmophilia and the sodium bicarbonate cure] La Tour J de.
Presse Therm Climat 108:54-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Balanced residue-free diet in intestinal diseases] Berg G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:826-9 passim, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment courses for autonomic gastrointestinal diseases] Hanycz J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:476-9, 13 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thermal treatment with chloride-sulfate-alkaline waters in the gastrointestinal pathology in the aged patient] Scalabrino D.
G Gerontol 19:147-51, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oral vaccine therapy in gastroenterologic pathology. Studies with Vaxitiol] Giovannelli CA, et al.
Minerva Med 63:589-96, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunoglobulin treatment in the course of acute and subacute diseases of infectious etiology, of the respiratory and gastrointestinal tract in infants] Papi N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:876-84, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistics and several indices of organizing medical service for patients with digestive tract diseases] Freĭdlin SIa, et al. **Lab Delo 9:151-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Improving the health of patients with gastrointestinal diseases in a sanatorium for prevention medicine] Ishchenko MI. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:21-4, 1972 (Rus)**

[Treatment of children with digestive tract diseases at the Mirgorod sanatorium] Shumeĭko KA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:82-3, 1972 (Rus)

URINE

Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary tyrosine and phenylalanine metabolites in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Heiden C van der, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:289-96, Sep 71

Increased urinary imidazolepropionic acid, N-acetylhistamine and other imidazole compounds in patients with intestinal disorders. Heiden C van der, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 39:201-14, Jun 72**

VETERINARY

Gastrointestinal parasites in sheep on lowland pastures in eastern Norway. Helle O.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 34:Suppl 34:1-118, 1971

Studies on the incidence of gastrointestinal helminths of cattle in Quebec. Fréchette JL, et al.
Can Vet J 12:207-10, Nov 71

Angiopathy and cardiopathy in wild waterfowl from ingestion of lead shot. Karstad L.
Conn Med 35:355-60, Jun 71

Fatal Trichuris discolor infection in a Holstein-Freisian heifer. Report of a case. Georgi JR, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:58-60, Jan 72

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli infection in anthropoid apes. McClure HM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:687-9, 15 Sep 72

Bloat in cattle. XVI. Development and application of techniques for selecting drugs to prevent feedlot bloat. Meyer RM, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:234-40, Feb 72**

Experiments on the control of gastro-intestinal nematodes in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
J Comp Pathol 81:493-8, Oct 71

Mucosal cysts in the gastrointestinal tract of beagle dogs. Feron VJ, et al. **Lab Anim 5:193-201, Oct 71**

[Study under certain african conditions of the antiparasitic effects of thiabendazole and other present anthelmintics. IV. Digestive helminthiasis and gasterophiloses in donkeys] Graber M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:53-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tetramisole against gastrointestinal Strongylata in sheep] Nickel S, et al.
Angew Parasitol 12:2-10, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the effect of dryfodder feeding on the alimentary tract of mink] Juoksiahti T, et al.
Nord Vet Med 23:86-90, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from edema disease of swine] Eremeev MN.
Veterinariia 2:52-3, Feb 71 (Rus)

[Use of nitrofurans in gastrointestinal diseases of young animals] Khomenko VS.
Veterinariia 12:79-80, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Use of dibiomycin in gastro-intestinal diseases of young pigs] Mikhal'chankov AS.
Veterinariia 4:74-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Method of determining the enteropathogenicity of E. coli strains] Ulendeev AI, et al.
Veterinariia 2:50-2, Feb 71 (Rus)

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

The gastrointestinal hormones. Dupre J.
Can J Surg 14:358-73, Nov 71 (116 ref.)

Potentiation, by nicotine, of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:319-22, Jan 72**

Gastrointestinal hormones: some thoughts about clinical applications. Grossman MI.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:97-104, 1972 (66 ref.)

[Peptic ulcer and gastrointestinal hormones] Konturek S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:287-91, Sep 71 (12 ref.) (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones] Konturek S. Pol Tyg Lek 27:817-9, 29 May 72 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Hormonal polypeptides of the upper intestine. Mutt V, et al. Biochem J 125:57P-58P, Dec 71
[New hormone of the small intestine] Ottenjann R. Minerva Med 63:2735-6, 27 Jun 72 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

KCl reversal of insulin inhibition and fade in pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Am J Physiol 223:305-9, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pentagastrin- and insulin-induced secretion in diabetes mellitus. Langer L. Acta Med Scand 191:471-5, May 72
Acid-base parameters of duodenal contents in man. Rune SJ. Gastroenterology 62:533-9, Apr 72
[Investigation of the exocrine pancreas with the secretin-caerulein test. A comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test] Fox A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 34:721-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of caerulin in the x-ray study of the digestive system] Orlandini I, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:341-6, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of cholecystokinin on the gastric secretion of males stimulated with pentagastrin] Tomatis HP. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:167-78, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pentagastrin test in the study of the gastric chemistry of normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:703-18, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The further purification of motilin, a gastric motor activity stimulating polypeptide from the mucosa of the small intestine of hogs. Brown JC, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:399-405, May 71
[Isolation of a gastrosecretagogue fraction of swine pancreas] Pointner H, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:358-9, 1971 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Calculation of half-life of gastrointestinal hormones from dose-response and time-response curves in man. Makhlouf GM. Gastroenterology 62:695-7, Apr 72
[Gastrointestinal hormones and regulation of digestion, resorption and nutrient utilization processes] Skála I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:77-86, Mar 72 (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caerulein action on gastric secretion in normal and hypoxic rats. Cannata B, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:21-4, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Potentiation of the gastric secretory response to sham feeding in dogs by infusions of gastrin and pentagastrin. Sjödin L. Acta Physiol Scand 85:24-32, May 72
Effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastric secretion in response to sham feeding in dogs. Sjödin L. Acta Physiol Scand 85:99-109, May 72
The effects of long lasting intravenous infusion of caerulein and some caerulein-like polypeptides on histidine decarboxylase activity of the gastric mucosa of anaesthetized rats. Melchiorri P, et al. Agents Actions 2:58-64, Aug 71
Comparison between the effect of pentagastrin and Histalog on gastric acid secretion. Cleator IG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:713-9, Aug 72
Effects of pentagastrin stimulation on human parietal cells. An electron microscopic study with quantitative evaluation of cytoplasmic structures. Flexinos J, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:1065-74, Dec 71
Augmentation of secretin-induced pancreatic secretion by caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:643-7, Jul 72
Comparison of pentagastrin and augmented histamine stimulation as tests of gastric acid secretion. Khodadoost J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 57:311-7, Apr 72
Differential sensitivity of the human esophagus to pentagastrin. Hollis JB, et al. Am J Physiol 222:870-4, Apr 72
Secretagogue-induced tachyphylaxis of gastric H + secretion and its reversal. Kasbekar DK. Am J Physiol 223:294-9, Aug 72
Comparison of the effect of several gastrin-related compounds on acid secretion in dogs. Gadacz TR, et al. Am J Surg 123:143-8, Feb 72
Dynamic characteristics of gastrin release. Jackson BM, et al. Am J Surg 123:137-42, Feb 72
Gastro-duodenal hormones and bile flow. Beaugié JM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:164-81, Mar 72
The choleretic and cholagogue actions of caerulein in the rabbit. Angelucci L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:92-4, Apr 72
The action of caerulein on the motility of intestinal villi of avians. Angelucci L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:89-9, Apr 72
Effect of antrectomy on the response of stomach to histamine and pentagastrin in rats. Kowalewski K, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:35-43, Jan 72
Regulation of output of electrolytes in bile and pancreatic juice in sheep. Caple I, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:155-65, Feb 72
The significance of hormones, bile salts, and feeding in the regulation of bile and other digestive secretions in the rat. Shaw HM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:147-54, Feb 72
Potentiation of gastric acid response to increasing doses of pentagastrin by subthreshold dose of metacholine in heidenhain pouch dogs. Varro V, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:169-74, 1971
Effect of pentagastrin on the utilization of 3 H-histidine for histamine formation by the stomach of the rat. Kowalewski K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:967-71, Nov 71
The effect of sub-threshold doses of pentagastrin on the acid response to insulin in duodenal ulcer subjects before and after truncal vagotomy. Elder JB, et al. Clin Sci 43:201-7, Aug 72
A study of the acid dose-response curve to small doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Elder JB, et al. Clin Sci 43:181-91, Aug 72
The effect of vagotomy on the lower part of the acid dose-response curve to pentagastrin in man. Elder JB, et al. Clin Sci 43:193-200, Aug 72
Pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in dogs. Modulation by drugs acting on the tone of the autonomic nervous system. Charbion GA. Digestion 5:275-83, 1972
Effect of caeruleins on histamine-induced gastric secretion and peptic ulcers in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Digestion 6:101-13, 1972
Action of caerulein on the isolated guinea pig stomach. Del Tacca M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 17:171-4, Jan 72
Effect of pentagastrin and feeding on gastric histidine decarboxylase activity in the antrectomized rat. Håkanson R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:31-6, Apr 72
Effects of caerulein and pancreozymin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and in patients with insuloma. Fallucca F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:110-7, Apr 71
Caffeine and pentagastrin stimulation of human gastric secretion. Cohen MM, et al. Gastroenterology 61:440-4, Oct 71
Effect of vagotomy on pancreatic secretion evoked by endogenous and exogenous cholecystokinin and caerulein. Konturek SJ, et al. Gastroenterology 63:273-8, Aug 72
Effects of caerulein and pancreozymin on insulin secretion in normal subjects and in patients with insuloma. Fallucca F, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:55, Jan 72
Gastrointestinal hormones and the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. Isr J Med Sci 8:760, Jun 72
Stimulation of calcitonin secretion by gastro-intestinal hormones. Care AD, et al. J Endocrinol 52:27-8, Jan 72
The influence of chronic administration of pentagastrin upon the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats. Barrowman JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:26P-28P, Dec 71
Inhibition of gastric secretion by pentagastrin. Sanyal AK, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:47P-48P, Apr 72
Calcium and parietal cell sensitivity. Passaro E Jr, et al. J Surg Res 12:323-4, May 72
The effects of peptide hormones on the pressure profile of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) in dogs. Waldeck F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R24, 1972
Effects of pentagastrin and cholecystikinin on intestinal transport of ions and water in the rat. Hubel KA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:670-2, Jun 72
The effect of tetragastrin on gastric acid secretion. Reproducibility and comparison with the pentagastrin test and the augmented histamine test. Hart Hansen O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:171-5, 1972
The potency of gastrin and related peptides to enhance the gastric secretory response to sham feeding. Sjödin L. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:145-9, 1972
Gastric inhibitors of intestinal origin: comparison of their inhibitory mechanism. Ito Z, et al. Surgery 71:849-56, Jun 72
Effects of physiologic and supramaximal doses of pentagastrin on mucosal blood flow in antral and fundic pouches. Rudick J, et al. Surgery 71:405-11, Mar 72
[Proteolytic activity of gastric juice after stimulation with pentagastrin] Ronský R. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:49-55, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of pentagastrin on gastric secretion] Aagaard P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:325-30, 14 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
Conjugated action of secretin, pancreozymin and pentagastrin on exocrine human pancreas] Duffaut M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:356-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Combined effects of secretin, cholecystokinin and pentagastrin on the human exocrine pancreas] Duffaut M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of cerulein on the exocrine function of the human pancreas] Fox A, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:91-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of pentagastrin on insulin secretion] Kaess H, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:137-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of pentagastrin on intestinal absorption in man] Modigliani R, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:352-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of cerulein on the secretion and metabolism of the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro] Vincent D, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:85-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation of insulin secretion in man and in isolated Langerhans islands of mice following pentagastrin administration] Jung VJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2406-9, 16 Dec 71 (Ger)
[A pentagastrin drug of the VEB Berlin-Chemie for the stimulation of gastric secretion] Gülzow M, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:145-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal hormones and their clinical significance] Diwok K. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:330-7, 15 Apr 70 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of caerulein on basal and histamine-induced gastric secretion in man] Konturek S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:589-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of secretin and pentagastrin on acid secretion and parietal cell number in rats. Stanley MD, et al. Gastroenterology 63:264-9, Aug 72
Isolated rabbit colon preparation: a sensitive method for the bioassay of caerulein and related substances. Mantovani P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:330-4, 1971
Intestinal control of gastric hyperacidity. Ruderman RL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:637-9, Apr 72
[Enterogastron and the intestinal phase of gastric secretion] Schmidt HA. Internist (Berlin) 12:299-300, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Outline of the hormones of the digestive tract] Matsuo H. J Jap Med Assoc 67:1315-20, May 72 (Jap)

SECRETION

The demonstration of polypeptide hormone-secreting cells in the gastrointestinal tract. Dawson IM. Gut 12:867, Oct 71
[Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of stomach surgery] Beger HG. Dtsch Med J 21:762 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)
[The importance of gastrointestinal and extragastric hormones in the pathogenesis of ulcer and the surgical indications] Lick RF. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:339-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of gastrointestinal and extragastric hormones in the pathogenesis of ulcers and in indications for surgery] Lick RF. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:339-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterogastrone] Levy N. Harefuah 82:229-30, 1 Mar 72 (24 ref.) (Heb)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Administration of uropancreozymin in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in children. Preliminary report] Dobiášová L, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 14:275-9, 1971 (Fre)

URINE

Isolation and nature of urinary gastrosecretagogue substances in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and in pernicious anaemia. Vatier J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:391-8, Sep 72

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

The effect of parathyroidectomy on the gastrointestinal propulsive motility in the rat. Johansson H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:397-407, 1972
A method for recording the motor activity of the reticulum in cattle. Holtenius P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 12:313-24, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Recording of the reticular motility in cattle with experimental and spontaneous traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Holtenius P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 12:325-34, 1971**

Temporal relationship between electrical and mechanical activity of longitudinal and circular muscle during intestinal peristalsis. Bortoff A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:317-25, Apr 72**

The ultrastructural bases for coordination of intestinal motility. Daniel EE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:289-98, Apr 72**

Third International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Motility. Stockholm, September 1971. Summary comments on session on electrophysiology. Daniels EE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:287-8, Apr 72**

Small intestinal cinematography correlated to pressure waves, differential pressure and action potentials. Drewes VM. **Am J Dig Dis 17:352-5, Apr 72**

Intestinal disorders in hypothyroidism. Clinical and manometric study. Duret RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:723-7, Aug 71**

Fecal flow, mixing and consistency. Edwards DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:706-8, Aug 71**

Factors affecting colonic motility: response to a standard meal in patients with total gastrectomy, pernicious anemia or duodenal ulcer. Summary of a paper. Holdstock DJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:705, Aug 71**

Application of miniaturized mercury column strain gauges to the study of gastric motility. Kelly JM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 17:455-62, May 72**

Analysis of the propulsive movements of the small intestine. Cineradiographic and experimental studies. Lenz H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:1107-15, Dec 71**

Propulsion and retropulsion of normal colonic contents. Ritchie JA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:697-704, Aug 71**

Motility after colomyotomy and resection of the colon for diverticular disease. Smith AN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:728-33, Aug 71**

Second international symposium on gastrointestinal motility. 3. Motility comes of age. Texter EC. **Am J Dig Dis 16:681-8, Aug 71**

Mass movements and intracolonic pressures. Torsoli A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 16:693-6, Aug 71**

Statistics of contractions at a point in the human duodenum. Christensen J, et al. **Am J Physiol 221:1818-23, Dec 71**

Gastric pressure and smooth muscle electrical potential changes in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:167-73, Jan 72**

Cineradiographic studies of gastric motility in turkeys. Dziuk HE, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:159-66, Jan 72**

Effects of high-altitude exposure on rate of ingesta passage in rats. Krabill LF, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:458-61, Feb 72**

Digesta flow through the rabbit large intestine. Pickard DW, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:1161-6, May 72**

Normal motor activity of the human colon: combined radiotelemetric manometry and slow-frame cineroentgenography. Gramiak R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:301-9, Oct 71**

Autonomic inhibition of intestinal motility in dogs associated with intra-abdominal injury. Appert HE, et al. **Ann Surg 176:19-24, Jul 72**

Gastrointestinal motility studies as a guide to postoperative management. Nachlas MM, et al. **Ann Surg 175:510-22, Apr 72**

Digestion: motility. Bortoff A. **Annu Rev Physiol 34:261-90, 1972 (115 ref.)**

The antiperistaltic segment of the small intestine. Holstvoogd L. **Arch Chir Neerl 23:197-204, 1971**

Spasm in the differential diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux. Bombeck CT, et al. **Arch Surg 104:477-83, Apr 72**

The effect of selective proximal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on gastric secretion and motility in the dog. Klempa I, et al. **Arch Surg 103:713-9, Dec 71**

Level of food intake and the passage of markers and nitrogen along the alimentary tract of sheep. Weller RA, et al. **Br J Nutr 26:487-97, Nov 71**

Gastroduodenal motility patterns associated with pyloric reflux. Johnson AG. **Br J Surg 58:864-5, Nov 71**

Gastric secretion and emptying before and after parietal cell vagotomy, with and without pyloroplasty. Wastell C, et al. **Br J Surg 58:871, Nov 71**

Motor activity of the duodenum in man: correlation with antral contraction. Couturier D, et al. **Digestion 6:1-8, 1972**

Functional response of the digestive tract to the ingestion of milk in subjects suffering from lactose intolerance. Pirk F, et al. **Digestion 5:89-99, 1972**

Motility of the sigmoid colon and rectum: contribution to the physiopathology of megacolon in Chagas' disease. Gama AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 14:291-304, Jul-Aug 71**

Effect of adrenergic factors on peristalsis and acetylcholine release. Kazić T. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:367-73, Nov-Dec 71**

The influence of vagotomy on electrogastromyography. Hegglin J, et al. **Eur Surg Res 1:56-63, 1969**

Gastrointestinal motor activity following exposure to a high-frequency electric field. Tansy MF, et al. **Experientia 27:1431-2, 15 Dec 71**

Control of gastric emptying by amino acids. Cooke AR, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:528-32, Apr 72**

Effect of gastric contractions on the lower esophageal sphincter. Diamant NE, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:38-44, Jul 72**

Gastric emptying of solid meals after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in human subjects. Cowley DJ, et al. **Gut 13:176-81, Mar 72**

Endocrine tumour in kidney affecting small bowel structure, motility, and absorptive function. Gleeson MH, et al. **Gut 12:773-82, Oct 71**

Does highly selective vagotomy preserve antral motility? Kelly JM, et al. **Gut 12:866, Oct 71**

Intraluminal force transducer measurements of human oesophageal peristalsis. Pope CE 2d, et al. **Gut 13:464-70, Jun 72**

Movement of segmental constrictions in the human colon. Ritchie JA. **Gut 12:350-5, May 71**

Intraluminal recording of myoelectrical activity of the duodenum in man. Waterfall WE, et al. **Gut 13:320-1, Apr 72**

The effect of a nonobstructing aperistaltic ureteral segment on renal function in the dog. Wendel RM, et al. **Invest Urol 9:365-8, Mar 72**

Bioelectrical activity of the stomach and duodenum after cutting the gastroduodenal junction. Atanassova E. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:211-27, 1970**

On the mechanism of correlation between the spike activities of the stomach and duodenum. Atanassova E. **Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 13:229-42, 1970**

Post-prandial patterns of ovine ruminoreticular motility and digesta passage. Alderson NE, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:102-8, Jul 72**

Peristaltic carrying and mixing of chyme in the small intestine (an analysis of a mathematical model of peristalsis of the small intestine). Lew HS, et al. **J Biomech 4:297-315, Jul 71**

Peristaltic transport in circular cylindrical tubes. Li CH. **J Biomech 3:513-23, Oct 70**

A long wave approximation to peristaltic motion. Zien TF, et al. **J Biomech 3:63-75, Jan 70**

Nervous control of the motility of the alimentary canal of the silver carp. Ito Y, et al. **J Exp Biol 55:469-87, Oct 71**

The locations and activities of medullary neurons associated with ruminant forestomach motility. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 219:587-610, Dec 71**

Peristalsis in the rabbit distal colon. Mackenna BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 220:33-54, Jan 72**

A low cost radio pressure transmitter and its application to monitoring the cecal motility. Oshima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 33:787-8, 1971**

Transit time and bacterial overgrowth as determinants of absorptive capacity. Belin RP, et al. **J Surg Res 12:185-92, Mar 72**

Intestinal motility. II. Electro-motor correlations in the canine small intestine. Hiatt RB, et al. **J Surg Res 11:464-70, Sep 71**

Intestinal motility. I. Control mechanisms in the basic electric rhythm of the canine small intestine. Hiatt RB, et al. **J Surg Res 11:454-63, Sep 71**

Configuration of ureteral lumen during peristalsis. Lapides J, et al. **J Urol 106:234-7, Aug 72**

The influence of rhythmic and tonic contraction of the small intestine on blood flow through the intestinal segment. Semba T, et al. **Jap J Physiol 21:1-14, Feb 71**

The validity of marker practice for measuring the flow of digesta in sheep. Offer NW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:41A-42A, May 72**

99m Tc-human albumin microspheres (HAM) for measuring the rate of gastric emptying. Calderon M, et al. **Radiology 101:371-4, Nov 71**

Effect of experimental infection with Plasmodium berghei or P. vinckei on gastrointestinal motility of mice. Garnica RD, et al. **Rev Can Biol 30:331-2, Dec 71**

Roentgenological follow-up of gastrointestinal motility in the course of digestion. Pirk F, et al. **Rev Czech Med 18:97-100, 1972**

Functional evaluation of the colonic interposition operation for benign esophageal stricture. Elkins RC, et al. **Rev Surg 28:376-7, Sep-Oct 71**

The effect of diet on bowel transit times. Holmgren GO, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:918-20, 1 Jul 72**

Progress in gastro-intestinal motility. Silber W. **S Afr Med J 45:1144-5, Oct 71**

Ano-rectal motility in sick children. Arhan P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:309-14, 1972**

Origin, transmission and ionic dependence of colonic electrical slow waves. Caprilli R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:65-74, 1972**

Studies of gastrointestinal interactions. II. Calculation of gastric evacuation in an in vitro model. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:391-3, 1972**

The effect of transverse section of the taeniae coli (taeniamyotomy) on intracolonic pressures in the rabbit. Johnson AG. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:321-7, 1972**

Studies of gastrointestinal interactions. I. A mathematical analysis of jejunal indicator concentrations used to calculate jejunal flow and mean transit time. Lagerlöf HO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:379-89, 1972**

Colonic motility in constipation or diarrhoea. Waller SL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 7:93-6, 1972**

Gastric motility and ulcer surgery. Kelly KA. **Surg Clin North Am 51:927-34, Aug 71 (36 ref.)**

The reflex nature of the gastrocolic propulsive response in the dog. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:404-10, Sep 72**

[Effect of locomotor muscle contraction on the motor system of the stomach and small intestine] Antal J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 21:3-8, 1972 (Cze)**

[Gastric evacuation after vagotomy during the 1st days after surgery] Langer L. **Rozhl Chir 51:529-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Intestinal motility after massive small intestine resection] Duret RL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:181-98, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrogastroenterography (E.GE.G)] Martin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1727-33, 1971 (Fre)**

[Does an active digestive viscera possess an electric axis?] Martin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1704-10, 1971 (Fre)**

[Electromyography of the digestive tract in Gallinaceae] Roche M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:108-12, 1971 (Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of the motor functions of the small intestine in the horse (Equus caballus)] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1454-61, 1971 (Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of gastric motoxicity. II. Anatomical support of the slow-wave activity of the digestive wall] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:894-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Spatiotemporal organization and regulation of digestive motor activities in man: electrogastro-enterography (E.G.E.G.). Method of physiological analysis] Martin A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:253A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Vectogastrogram. Can we speak of "vectogreiogram" and of "vectochologram"?] Martin A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:252A, 1971 (Fre)**

[Esophageal smooth muscle motility after bivagotomy. Electromyographic study (E.M.G)] Roman C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:733-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Contribution of electrogastroenterography to the postoperative verification of left splanchniectomy in pancreatitis. 1st results] Murat J, et al. **Lyon Chir 68:46-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A balloon catheter for study of recto-anal mechanics] Arhan P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:191-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of osmolarity and temperature of perfusion fluid on the circulatory volume in an isolated jejunal loop in the pig and side-effects on gastro-duodenal emptying] Laplace JP. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:857-63, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrical activity of the intestine and feeding associated with a visual conditioning in the rabbit. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Physiol Behav 6:359-65, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Stomach motility and peristalsis following thoracic vago-sympathico-splanchnicotomy] Maurer HJ, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:687-97, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathogenetic significance of gastric functional disorders in allergic, chronic urticaria] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 158:96-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gastric motility during rest and physical stress] Lagemann K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:817-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gastric motility during rest and physical stress] Schmidt H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:420, Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Electrical stimulation types in vagus-nerve-induced stomach contractions] Perren SM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 37:250-8, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Surgery for the prolongation passage through the small intestine in animal experiments] Blömer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 330:285-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of angiotensin in the isolated colon of rats] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:894-8, 10 Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Age-induced changes of the motor and secretory functions of the stomach as initial criteria in the diagnosis of pathologic conditions] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Alternsforsch 25:263-9, 1972 (Ger)**

[Electric and motor activity of the stomach following vagotomy and during electric stimulation of the vagus nerve in anesthesized dogs] Brand G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:464-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action of homologous plasmoid aqueous humor on spontaneous motility in vitro of the rabbit ileum] Bucci MG, et al. **Boll Ocul 49:589-603, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of olfactory stimulation on gastrointestinal motility] Biasi A, et al. **Clin Otorinolaringoiatr 22:187-203, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental study on physiopathology in subtotal colectomy--motility of the ileum and its relation to diarrhea] Fukunishi S.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:1-28, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Photo-optical measurement of gastric motility--the relation between gastric type and its motility] Abo M.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:213-23, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the responses of chicken gizzard to stimulation of vagus, splanchnic nerves and medulla oblongata] Fujii K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:84-92, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Current trends in studies of gastrointestinal motility] Fukuhara T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:1-14, Jun 68 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Characteristics of the control by the autonomic nervous system in intestinal motility] Hukuhara T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:1-8, Mar 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[On the mechanism of frequency gradient of rhythmic contractions in the small intestine of dogs] Neya T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:76-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electromyographic and cinefluorographic study on motility of the residual stomach after gastrectomies] Nozaki S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:9-18, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the responses of colon motility to stimulation of dog's lumbar cord] Oya S.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:100-7, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the responses of movements of the distal colon to stimulation of dog's medulla oblongata] Oya S.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:93-9, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of peristaltic contraction of distal colon on blood flow through colonic vein] Semba T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:211-8, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The study on electromyographical changes of digestive tract with intestinal stenosis] Shimada N.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:61-78, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of vagotomy on the antral motor function] Shirahata K, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:28-34, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An electromyographic study on the mechanism of delayed gastric emptying after vagotomy in the dog] Shiratori T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:15-21, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[An experimental study on the cause of abnormal hypermotility of the pyloric portion after gastric transection] Shiratori T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:27-32, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electromyographic study of motility of the human digestive tract after various abdominal operations] Suzuki K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:89-102, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the motility of the small intestine after entero-enterostomy] Tamama S.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:184-99, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Differences in peristalsis and its conduction accordance with various portions of the stomach and duodenum] Tanaka Y, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:171-83, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of local distension of the stomach on the motor function of the pylorus] Yokoyama S.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:183-90, Dec 68 (Jap)

[Duodenal peristalsis] Silva AL da.
Rev Bras Med 29:215-7, Apr 72 (Por)

[An experimental-morphologic study of the intestine, liver and pancreas in total absence of jejunal juice] Tikhonova NM, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:64-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the motor function of the stomach in dogs after the repeated chronic local effects of moisture and cold] Kirov AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:39-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of radioisotope scanning for study of the motor-evacuatory function of the stump of a resected stomach] Turaev RN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:38-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pancreatectomy on the periodic activity of the dog small intestine] Asadulaev GG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1184-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vagus afferentation and stomach motor-evacuatory activity] Chernigovskif VN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:297-304, Mar 72 (Rus)

[The influence of the pituitary-adrenal system on the motor-evacuatory function of the digestive organs] Klimov PK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:265-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurohumoral relations between the vascular and the digestive systems] Rozova EI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1214-6, Aug 71 (Rus)

[A method of complex study of the bioelectrical activity and motor-evacuatory function of the stomach, duodenum and gallbladder] Ustinov VN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:915-20, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in patients with appendicitis] Grinevich VA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:55-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor function of a small intestine graft after gastrojejunoplasty] Kulakov PE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:72-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

[Electrogastrophy in children with peritonitis] Petukhov IA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrogastrography in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Struchkov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:113-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of massive liver resection on the motor-emptying function of the stomach (experimental study)] Gritsishin NV.
Klin Khir 3:22-4, Mar 71 (Rus)

[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach after vagotomy in combination with economic resection or pyloroplasty in peptic ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:46-9, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Functional disorders of the motor-evacuatory activity of the large intestine following trauma] Kalenik NI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:102-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the stomach and duodenum by means of an electric probe with a combined pick-up] Mashagatov VF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:37-41, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Paresis of the stomach in diabetes mellitus] Salupere VP. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:155-6, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Motoricity of the stomach before and after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Kholod AV, et al.
Sov Med 34:120-5, Sep 71 (Rus)

[The functional state of the parathyroid glands and the effect of parathormone on the secretory and motor function of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 43:24-6, Dec 71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoradiosonde data of intragastric cavity pressure and intragastric pH-metry in chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Ter Arkh 44:61-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

[The motor-evacuatory function of the intestine in patients with an anus praeternaturalis] Boguslavskif LS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:40-3, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach following Billroth II surgery in our modification] Komarchev KG, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:24-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evacuatory activity of the duodenum following Billroth-II gastric resection] Rusanov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:25-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sinusoid modulated currents on the motor activity of the stomach in the dog] Atsagortsian IM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:249-52, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

[Intra-gastric pressure in patients with peptic ulcer related to the period of the disease] Troian NF.
Vrach Delo 8:55-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of electrogastrography and uropepsin level in patients with myocardial infarct] Vakaliuk PM, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:66-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of endoradioprobe intragastric pressure in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI.
Vrach Delo 10:14-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The motility of the bile ducts] Royer M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:213-28, Oct-Dec 70 (177 ref.) (Spa)

[Electrosplanchnography (E.S.G.) and electrogastroenterography (E.G.E.G.)] Galán Navarro JL. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:587-92, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)**

[Ventricle emptying time studied with 51 Cr-labelled food in diabetics] Fagerberg SE, et al.
Nord Med 86:1286, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

[Studies of ventricle emptying with 51 Cr-labelled food in normal cases and in patients with duodenal and stomach ulcers] Wickbom G, et al.
Nord Med 86:1285-6, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of some -adrenergic stimulant compounds on intestinal motility in vitro and in vivo in mice. Olsson OA.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:33-42, 1972

The action of morphine on the cat choledochoduodenal tract. Persson CG.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 30:321-9, 1971

The effect of glucagon on intestinal motility and blood flow. Fasth S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:169-73, Oct 71

Vasopressin in the elimination of intestinal gas. Göthlin J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:100-12, Jan 72**

Studies on the side effects of niacin on the digestive tract of domestic fowl. González CT.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:333-40, 1971

Recent advances in clinical diagnostic roentgenology. 2. Pharmacoradiology. Sheft DJ.
Adv Surg 5:69-81, 1971 (26 ref.)

Effects of catecholamines, nicotine, acetylcholine and potassium on the mechanical activity of the colonic muscularis mucosae in the cat. Onori L, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 16:689-92, Aug 71

Excitation of intestinal muscle by atropine, tetrodotoxin, and xylocaine. Wood JD.
Am J Physiol 222:118-25, Jan 72

The effect of glycopyrrolate on gastric secretion and terminal antral motor activity in vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouch dogs. Alphin RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:66-71, Jul 71

The action of caerulein on the motility of intestinal villi of avians. Angelucci L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:89-9, Apr 72

Jejunal propulsive motility of the dog. Influence of neostigmine and dihydroergotamine. Dubois A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:162-72, 1972

Action of caerulein and related substances on gastrointestinal motility of the anaesthetized dog. Mantovani P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:362-71, Oct 71

Inhibition of gastric motility by endotoxin (bacterial lipopolysaccharide) in conscious goats and modification of this response by splanchnectomy, adrenalectomy or adrenergic blocking agents. Miert AS van. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:405-14, Oct 71**

Effect of morphine and nalorphine on the intestinal motility of the cat. Türker RK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:397-404, Oct 71

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on intestinal motility of the cat. Türker RK, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:535-43, Aug 71

Difenoxine (R 15403), the active metabolite of diphenoxylate (R 1132). 3. Inhibition of the peristaltic activity of the guinea pig ileum in vitro. Nueten JM van, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 22:518-20, Mar 72**

The further purification of motilin, a gastric motor activity stimulating polypeptide from the mucosa of the small intestine of hogs. Brown JC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:399-405, May 71

Biguanides and gastric emptying in man. Eisner M, et al.
Digestion 4:309-13, 1971

Effect of propranolol on the intestinal peristalsis in thyroxine treated mice. Stasiewicz J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:87-90, 1972

The effects of pentagastrin on the motility of the ruminant stomach. Ruckebusch Y.
Experientia 27:1185-6, 15 Oct 71

Mass peristalsis in the human colon after contact with oxyphenisatin. Ritchie J. **Gut 13:211-9, Mar 72**

Peristaltic activity of isolated stomach and its modification by drugs. Sharma ML, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:87-91, Jan 72

Effects of gaseous air pollutants on gastric secreto-motor activities in the rat. Roth RP, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:706-9, Sep 72

Failure of peristaltic stimulants to restore peristalsis previously blocked by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 23:877-8, Nov 71**

The slowing of gastric emptying by four strong acids and three weak acids. Hunt JN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:187-208, Apr 72

Prostaglandins and colonic motility. Misiewicz JJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 63:Suppl:6, 1970

The influence of metoclopramide (Primperan R) and neostigmine upon early postvagotomy motor disturbances. Banke L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:33-7, 1972

Effects of graded acetylcholine infusions on intestinal motility, volume, and blood flow. Kewenter J.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:435-40, 1971

Effects of gastrin I, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the electrical activity, motor activity, and acid output of the stomach in man. Kwong NK, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:161-70, 1972

Glucocorticoid influence on serum calcium level and gastrointestinal motility in rats with varied parathyroid function. Segerström A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:185-92, 1972

The effect of secretin on the fed pattern of gastric and duodenal contractile activity. Walker GD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:807-9, May 72

Absence of relation between the vocalization response and the intestinal motility induced by intraarterial administration of aza-azepinophenothiazine (RPP-201) into the mesenteric artery of the dog. Nakayama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:271-4, Mar 72**

[Digestibility and rumination. Effect of morphine in cerebroventricular injections in sheep] Jean-Blain C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment 25:121-38, 1971 (Fre)**

[Paradoxical action of adrenaline at the level of the small intestine in horses] Ruckebusch M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:387-402, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the stomach] Duffaut M, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:237-52, 1971 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of some morphine analgesics on the effects of coaxial electric stimulation of the isolated guinea-pig

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ileum] Roquebert J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:577-80, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of trimebutine in postoperative transit recovery from abdominal surgery] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1209-1, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Colonic pharmaco-radiological study of Trimebutine] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 3:572-3, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Use of senna for the acceleration of small intestine transit in hospital radiology] Fournier AM.
Mars Med 108:469-74, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of ethanol on antropyloric motility. Experimental and clinical study] Harichaux P, et al.
Therapie 26:1039-48, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of oral anticholinergics on the motility of the large intestine] Deyhle P, et al.
Med Klin 65:1129-31, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The effect of metoclopramide on stomach motility following parenteral administration] Classen M, et al.
Med Welt 22:1398-400, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Oral administration of bovine serum against gastro-intestinal atonia] Fodor L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:292-3, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology of the gastrointestinal tract. Quantitative evaluation of the action of motility-inhibiting drugs] Sacchetti G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:100-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biological studies of pantethine. 10. Effects of anesthetics on gastrointestinal-motility promoting effect of pantethine] Hashizume T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:255-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of N-(diethylaminoethyl)-2-methoxy-4-amino-5-chlorobenzamide dihydrochloride (métoclopramide) upon the motilities of the colon of dogs and rats] Fukuhara T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:22-5, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of N-(ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl-methyl)-2-methoxy-5-sulfamoyl benzamide (sulpiride) upon the gastro-intestinal movements] Hukuhara T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:50-5, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of ubretid on the motility of the gastrointestinal tract] Nagaoka K, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:200-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on the effects of S-alkoxy-carbonylthiamine on the gastro-intestinal motility] Ueda M, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:108-16, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the use of diacetoxy-diphenyl-pyridyl-methane in chronic Chagas' disease patients, with special reference to the radiological preparation of the colon] Dias JC, et al.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1307-16, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of pituitary hormones on periodic motor activity in the dog stomach] Karakulina TT, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:91-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some vegetable juices on the motor-evacuatory function of the gallbladder] Miliutina VN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 48:70-4, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sorbitol in the treatment of postoperative intestinal paralysis (clinico-experimental study)] Korostovtseva NV, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:36-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of lyophilized sorbitol for the prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paresis] Kutushev FKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 106:32-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presence of adrenergic receptors in isolated strips of the ovine stomach, studied with stimulating and blocking drugs] Paz de la Vega-Lemus Y, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:92-8, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution to the pharmacological study of a new beta adrenergic stimulant: Salbutamol] Camponovo LE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1163-70, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Studies on the spasmolytic efficacy of prifinium bromide in gastrointestinal pathology] Garcia Hidalgo E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:397-406, 1 May 72 (Spa)
[Chilean marihuana: chemical analysis and pharmacological aspects] Sánchez E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:238-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Generalized gastrointestinal polyposis associated with ectodermal changes and protein-losing enteropathy with a dramatic response to prednisolone. Takahata J, et al. Digestion 5:153-61, 1972
Cronkite-Canada syndrome: gastrointestinal pathophysiology and morphology. Johnson GK, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:140-52, Jul 72
Leiomyomata of the gastrointestinal tract. Allen FA.
J Kans Med Soc 72:453-7, Nov 71
Leiomyomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kavlie H, et al. Surgery 71:843-8, Jun 72
[On 9 cases of carcinoids of the digestive tract] Fontaine R, et al.
Ann Chir 25:1347-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumors of the digestive tract] Jouanneau P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 102:243-54, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse lymphatic hyperplasia, lymphoma and pseudolymphoma of the gastrointestinal system] Rösch W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:878-81, 2 Jun 72 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[2 cases of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Imai H, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 25:46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current problems of cancer of the digestive system] Kurokawa T. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:1-2, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy for metastasis of cancer of digestive organs] Ota K.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:419-27, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Salivary secretion in patients with malignant neoplasms of the upper portions of the respiratory and digestive tract] Kurmasheva RK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:81-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fate of patients with tumors of the digestive tract refusing special therapy] Shuster LA.
Vopr Onkol 18:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinoid tumor of the gastrointestinal duct] Darle N.
Lakartidningen 69:1491-6, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Current gastroenterologic oncology in Yugoslavia] Knežević S.
Acta Med Iugosl 25:411-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Monocytosis in malignant disease. Barrett O Jr.
Ann Intern Med 73:991-2, Dec 70
ABO blood groups in cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract. Rai S, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:97-100, Mar 72
[Alpha-1-fetoprotein and primary digestive cancers with exclusion of hepatoma] Bernades P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:561-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of cancer of the digestive tract by blood analysis] Hattori N.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:150-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Blood serum protein fractions and properdin titer in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Dotsenko AP.
Vrach Delo 11:84-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lung cancer and gastro-intestinal cancer in mineral oil workers. Waterhouse JA.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:43-5, Apr 72
Histopathology of tumors of canine alimentary tract produced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, with particular reference to gastric carcinomas. Shimosato Y, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 47:1053-70, Nov 71
Cocarcinogenesis: the interaction of chemical and physical agents. Vogel HH Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 47:644-59, Sep 71

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome syndrome. A case diagnosed by angiography. Baker AL, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:530-4, Oct 71
[Paraneoplastic syndromes of digestive tumors (apropos of 12 personal cases)] Dubarry JJ, et al.
Bord Med 4:3395-410, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation and treatment of water-electrolyte imbalance secondary to alterations of gastro-duodeno-jejunal transit] Di Piazza D, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 21:821-34, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in mechanical jaundice secondary to cancer of the pancreatoduodenal area] Linchenko IF, et al. Klin Khir 6:63-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Electroneurophysiological and clinical study paraneoplastic neuromuscular syndrome] Balibrea JL, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:91-118, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Nonmetastatic cutaneous manifestations of visceral tumors] Valdés EF, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:163-6, 31 Jan 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fever and cancer of the gastrointestinal system] Gallart-Esquerdo A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:507-18, 1 Mar 72 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

"Humors from tumors": carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, and digestive system cancer. Kraft SC. Ann Intern Med 76:502-4, Mar 72
Focal epithelial hyperplasia mimicking tumor at gastroenterostomy site. Katz S, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:174-6, May 72
Lymphomas of the gastro-intestinal tract. Deodhar LP, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:95-8, Apr 72
Immunologic diagnosis and prognosis of human digestive-tract cancer: carcinoembryonic antigens. Zamcheck N, et al. N Engl J Med 286:83-6, 13 Jan 72
Immunologic tests for the detection of gastrointestinal cancers. Lo Gerfo P, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:829-37, Aug 72
Radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis of maliganant tumours of the gastro-intestinal tract. Nelson RS.
Triangle 9:179-85, 1970
[Pathological anatomy and gastroenterology. Development of extemporaneous examinations] Barraya L, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:463-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early symptoms and early diagnosis of neoplasms in the gastro-intestinal system] Schreiber HW.
Dtsch Med J 22:109-11, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Extensive lymphatic hyperplasia in the gastro-intestinal tract in lymphosarcomatosis] Petzel H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:523-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Case report and discussion] Krause H.
Med Welt 23:508-11, 30 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Käufer C, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1650-8, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Gastroenterology: a pioneer in the prevention of cancer. Opinions of Prof. M. Crespi] Crespi M.
Minerva Med 62:4149-52, 7 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Peritoneoscopy of cancer of digestive organs] Miura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:145-9, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Immunologic diagnosis of malignant tumor] Endo Y, et al. Naika 28:625-9, Oct 71 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of the pyrogenal test in cancer chemotherapy] Dumbadze ND.
Vrach Delo 8:98-101, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of treatment of metastatic gastrointestinal cancer with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) to a combination of 5-FU with cytosine arabinoside. Gailani S, et al.
Cancer 29:1308-13, May 72
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 54:471-3, Dec 70
Phase II study of strepozotocin (NSC-85998) in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 55:303-7, Jun 71
Phase II study of 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:267-9, Apr 72
Phase II study of camptothecin (NSC-100880) in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:95-101, Feb 72
Sequential 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and 5-fluorouracil (NSC 19893) therapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1280-2, Jun 72
A phase II study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC79037) in the palliative management of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1278-9, Jun 72
Combined 5-fluorouracil and vinblastine therapy for gastrointestinal and other solid tumors. al-Sarraf M, et al. Oncology 26:99-113, 1972
[Regional and sequential chemotherapy of digestive cancer] Bessot M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 70:365-74, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple chemotherapy trials in 119 advanced epitheliomas of the digestive tract] Carayon P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:413-25, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[5 fluorouracil in local administration in cancerology] Cluzan R, et al.
Therapie 26:1211-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of treatment with 5-fluorouracil in 75 cases with neoplasms of the digestive tract] Paolucci R.
Policlinico [Chir] 78:303-18, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous intra-arterial infusion of antineoplastic agents] Miura T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:385-95, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Oxytetracycline, vehicle for therapeutic drugs, fluorouracil and nitrogen mustard, in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors] Gordon B.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1243-68, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated lymphocyte adenosine triphosphatase

activity in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Dimitrov NV, et al. N Engl J Med 286:353-5, 17 Feb 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited susceptibility of inbred strains of Syrian hamsters to induction of subcutaneous sarcomas and mammary and gastrointestinal carcinomas by subcutaneous and gastric administration of polynuclear hydrocarbons. Homburger F, et al. Cancer Res 32:360-6, Feb 72

A family study of adenocarcinoma of the colon and multiple primary cancer. Lynch HT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:781-6, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral cross immunity in patients with malignant tumors. Harlozińska A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 19:835-49, 1971

Carcinoembryonic antigen in faeces. Freed DL, et al. Br Med J 1:85-7, 8 Jan 72

Response of lymphocytes from patients with gastrointestinal cancer to the carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. Lejtenyi MC, et al. Cancer 28:115-20, Jul 71

Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. LeBel JS, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:25-31, Spring 72

Isolation and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen. Coligan JE, et al. Immunochemistry 9:377-86, Apr 72

Radioimmune assay of carcinoembryonic antigen. Egan ML, et al. Immunochemistry 9:289-99, Mar 72

Absence of circulating antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Lo Gerfo P, et al. Int J Cancer 9:344-8, 15 Mar 72

Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen in the media of cultures of carcinomatous cells of digestive-system origin. Laing CA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1909-11, Jun 72

Fetal gut antigen: a substance in fetal gut and its relationship to gut carcinoma. Smith JB, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:1-15, Jan 71

[Diffuse lymphosarcomatosis of digestive origin with hypoproteinemia and immunoglobulin deficiency] Moretti G, et al. Bord Med 5:1165-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The existence of alpha 1-fetoprotein apart from hepatoma] Andrieu J, et al. Presse Med 79:1595-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)

[Demonstration of common antigenic determinants between the carcinoembryonic antigen of the digestive tract and a glycoprotein extract of normal tissues] Pusztaszeri G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1157-61, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[The relationship between the concentration of catecholamines in the blood and urine in patients with malignant neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract under functional loads] Offe GR. Klin Khir 5:69-72, May 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic bacteria in postmortem blood cultures. Correlation with lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Kuklinca AG, et al. Cleve Clin Q 38:5-11, Jan 71

MORTALITY

[On the frequency of deaths from malignant tumors of the digestive tract in some regions of the Ligurian hinterland] Balestra V, et al. G Ig Med Prev 10:478-83, Sep-Nov 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoid tumors. Analysis of 61 cases, including 11 cases of carcinoid syndrome. Van Sickle DG. Cleve Clin Q 39:79-86, Summer 72

Time trends of intestinal and diffuse types of gastric cancer in Norway. Muñoz N, et al. Int J Cancer 8:144-57, 15 Jul 71

Gastrointestinal cancer in Israel with emphasis on factors affecting patient survival. Modan B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 7:1475-8, Dec 71

Gastrointestinal cancer in Iran. Haghighi P, et al. J Chronic Dis 24:625-33, Nov 71

[Epidemiology of cancer of the digestive organs--especially on the relationship between development of digestive tract cancer and genital cancer] Segi M. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:3-7, Mar 72 (Jap)

[The organization of the fight against cancer of the gastrointestinal tract in Yugoslavia] Gašparov A. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:529-32, Oct 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Cronkhite-Canada's syndrome--generalized gastrointestinal polyposis, pigmentation, alopecia and onychotrophia. Shibuya C. Acta Pathol Jap 22:171-83, Feb 72

Pathologic analysis of carcinoids. Histologic reevaluation of 62 cases. Soga J, et al. Cancer 28:990-8, Oct 71

[Digestive metastases] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:195-202, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Pathology of so-called "myoid tumors" of the gastrointestinal system. Study based on 3 unusual cases] Bettini U, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 55:597-618, Dec 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in carcinoma at the papilla of Vater. Olsson O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:375-86, May 72

The radiology corner. Gastrointestinal rhabdomyosarcoma. Marshak RH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:555-8, Dec 71

Unusual tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Berk RN, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:159-70, Sep 71

Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma: roentgen manifestations. Calenoff L. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:525-8, Mar 72

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ozdemir AI, et al. Arch Surg 103:684-7, Dec 71

Superselective technique and pharmacoangiography in splanchnic arteriography. Boijsen E. J Belge Radiol 54:603-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Diffuse gastrointestinal polyposis with ectodermal changes. Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 103:589-94, Jun 72

[Case report of a pseudomyxoma peritonei ex appendice from an x-ray viewpoint] Oschatz R, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:1026-9, 3 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgen diagnostic semiotics of subdiaphragmatic localizations of malignant lymphomas] Corinaldesi A, et al. G Clin Med 52:122-58, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Bypass surgery: nutritional palliation for alimentary tract cancer. Michaelis LL, et al. CA 22:74-9, Mar-Apr 72

[Involvement of the gastrointestinal tract in Burkitt's tumor] Bobek V. Rozhl Chir 51:160-2, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgery of the digestive system in hemophilics] Julien M. Ann Chir 25:817-27, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of the magnitude of the energy of the impulse and the rhythm of irradiation on the anti-tumor effect of laser radiation] Kozlov AP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:65-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intravenous hyperalimentation: a review of two and one-half years' experience. Vogel CM, et al. Arch Surg 105:414-9, Sep 72

[Immunotherapy of digestive cancers] Hoerni B. Med Chir Dig 1:29-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organization of digestive system neoplasm control in our Republics] Gašparov A. Med Arh 25:1-12, Jul-Dec 71 (Cro)

URINE

[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer by analysis of urine] Furue H. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:165-7, Mar 72 (Jap)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM (A3)

Gastrointestinal hormones: some thoughts about clinical applications. Grossman MI. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:97-104, 1972 (66 ref.)

Lysosomes in the midgut of Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. Priester W de. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:430-46, 1972

[Gas in the gastrointestinal tract] Leodolter I. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:670-7, 24 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Cases of foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Brandt Z. Wiad Lek 24:1775-8, 15 Sep 71 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Enteric duplications. Szalay G. Am J Dis Child 123:612, Jun 72

131 I hippuran camera renogram for detection of urologic pathology in the newborn. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:236-42, Apr 72

Gastrointestinal malformations in Down"s Syndrome. Knox GE, et al. Minn Med 55:542-4, Jun 72

[A case of intrathoracic digestive duplication in infant] Botez R, et al. Ann Chir Infant 12:261-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological characteristics of pancreatic heterotopia in the digestive tract] Nicolesco S, et al. C R Assoc Anat 149:936-44, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bleedings from diverticula and duplications of the gastrointestinal tract in childhood] Hartl H. Chirurg 42:369-72, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstruction of the digestive tract in premature children] Mankina NS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:65-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Diurnal variations in the concentrations of volatile fatty acids in the alimentary tracts of wild rabbits. Henning SJ, et al. Br J Nutr 27:57-64, Jan 72

Amyloid in the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Rigdon RH, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:85-95, Spring 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Measurement in vivo of the length of the digestive tract and its segments in children by use of the end-to-end intestinal intubation technic] Mollica F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 79:354-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A vascular cause for aganglionic bowel. A new hypothesis. Earlam RJ. Am J Dig Dis 17:255-61, Mar 72

Repeated melaena due to hereditary haemorrhagic teleangiectasia localized to the gastrointestinal tract. Simek I, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:205-8, 1972

[Value of arteriography in digestive pathology (apropos of 40 cases] Cosentino C, et al. J Med Lyon 52:1197-8 passim, 5 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurohumoral relations between the vascular and the digestive systems] Rozova EI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1214-6, Aug 71 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The demonstration of polypeptide hormone-secreting cells in the gastrointestinal tract. Dawson IM. Gut 12:867, Oct 71

The endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. Dawson I. Histochem J 2:527-49, Nov 70 (124 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in developing midgut epithelium of Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. Priester W de. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:278-89, 1972

[Functional morphology of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract] Forssmann WG, et al. Verh Anat Ges 64:141-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies of epithelial structure of the gastrointestinal tract of Hirudo medicinalis L. I. Epithelium of the diverticulum] Hammersen F, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:378-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of vasopressin on the gastrointestinal tract. A review of the literature. Schapiro H, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:649-67, Jul 72 (225 ref.)

Increase in plasma immunoreactive insulin following administration of insulin to the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits. Shichiri M, et al. Diabetes 21:203-8, Apr 72

Regional variations in responses of rat GI tract to local anesthetics. Tansy MF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1141-3, Jul 72

A review of long-term experience with ibuprofen, with special reference to gastric tolerance. Cardoe N. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:Suppl 10:28-31, 1970

Pharmacoradiographic examination of antispasmodics. Gimes B. Ther Hung 19:156-61, 1971

[Effects of terbutalin on the cardiovascular system and tracheo-bronchial, gastrointestinal, splenic and differential musculature. Experimental comparative research with isoprenaline, metaproterenol, soterenol, salbutamol, chlorprenaline, isoxysuprin and quinterenol] Marmo E. Farmaco [Prat] 26:426-97, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies on clonixin. 1. Anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions and effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Takagi K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 46:514-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influences of methylscopolammonium methylsulfate upon function of the digestive tract] Yamagata S, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 7:68-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Functional activity of the gastrointestinal tract after long-term use of drinking water with a high boron content] Bokina AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:19-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A side effect of Intensain] Gofman LI. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:142-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

The neural crest origin of gastrointestinal and pancreatic endocrine polypeptide cells and their distinction by sequential immunofluorescence. Pearse AG, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:115-20, 1972
Neural crest origin of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) cells of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Pearse AG, et al. Gut 12:783-8, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the gastrointestinal tract. Carter MJ. Clin Sci 42:24P-25P, May 72
Response of rat gastrointestinal tract pentose cycle dehydrogenase systems to whole-body ionizing irradiation. Kivy-Rosenberg E.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:315-24, 1971
The isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase: kinetic properties with particular reference to the functions in the intestinal tract. Carter MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:465-78, Jan 72
[Effect of Truskavets mineral water of different storage terms on transaminases in the gastrointestinal tract] Savitskif VI.
Fiziol Zh 16:840-2, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Blood chemistry and gastro-intestinal changes in the developing red kangaroo (Megaleia rufa, Desmarest). Harrop CJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:245-9, Apr 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial agglutination studies with secretory IgA prepared from human gastrointestinal secretions and colostrum. McClelland DB, et al. Gut 13:450-8, Jun 72
The demonstration and function of antibodies in the gastrointestinal tract. Shearman DJ, et al.
Gut 13:483-99, Jun 72 (179 ref.)
Serum and secretory IgA in axenic and holoxenic mice. Benveniste J, et al. J Immunol 107:1656-62, Dec 71
Studies on the relative synthesis and distribution of IgA and IgG1 in various tissues and body fluids of the cow. Butler JE, et al. J Immunol 109:38-46, Jul 72
Biologic significance of the secretory A immunoglobulins. Bellanti JA.
Pediatrics 48:715-29, Nov 71
Fetal gut antigen: a substance in fetal gut and its relationship to gut carcinoma. Smith JB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:1-15, Jan 71
Immunological roles of the gastrointestinal tract. Ferguson A, Scott Med J 17:111-8, Mar 72
Studies on the immunity of the calf to colibacillosis. 3. The local protective activity of colostrum within the gastro-intestinal tract. Logan EF, et al.
Vet Rec 89:628-32, 11 Dec 71

INJURIES

[Rupture of the gastrointestinal tract in children by blunt trauma] Wolloch Y, et al.
Harefuah 81:493-4, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

INNERVATION

Fluorescence histochemical observations on Auerbach's plexus and the problem of the inhibitory innervation of the gut. Bennett T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 218:77P-78P, Oct 71
Abdominal 'visceral' sensation in human tetraplegia. Crawford JP, et al. Paraplegia 9:153-8, Nov 71
[Intramural nerve deficiency] Okamoto E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:202-6, Jan 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Net metabolism of plasma amino acids by liver and portal-drained viscera of fed sheep. Wolff JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:438-46, Aug 72
Metabolism and interconversions of five plasma amino acids by tissues of the sheep. Wolff JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:447-54, Aug 72
Protein malnutrition and gastro-intestinal histamine in the rat. Ndika LI. Br J Nutr 28:153-65, Jul 72
Synthesis of -fetoprotein by liver, yolk sac, and gastrointestinal tract of the human conceptus. Gitlin D, et al. Cancer Res 32:979-82, May 72
Body iron loss in the geriatric patient. Jacobs P. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:207-14, 1971
Gastrointestinal iron losses in atrophic gastritis, postgastrectomy states and adult coeliac disease. Sutton DR, et al. Gut 12:869-70, Oct 71
Liver and gastrointestinal metabolism of diethylstilbestrol in sheep. Huber TL, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:786-90, May 72
Effect of microorganisms upon zinc metabolism using germfree and conventional rats. Smith JC Jr, et al.
J Nutr 102:711-9, Jun 72
Lack of degradation of dietary and endogenous sterols in gastrointestinal tract of man. Kudchodkar BJ, et al.
Metabolism 21:343-9, Apr 72
Decarboxylation of orally administered L-dopa in the human digestive tract. Bergmark J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:437-40, 1972
Control of iron absorption by the gastrointestinal mucosal cell. Nutr Rev 30:168-70, Jul 72 (20 ref.)
Serotonin and the alimentary tract. Thompson JH.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:687-781, Jul-Sep 71 (482 ref.)
Bile pigment fate in gastrointestinal tract. Elder G, et al. Semin Hematol 9:71-89, Jan 72 (111 ref.)
Abnormalities of the gastrointestinal transport of iron. Walker RJ, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 2:235-50, Jul 72 (117 ref.)
[Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene (DMBA) by normal mice or those pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene (MC): distribution of the chief metabolites in the digestive tract and mesentery] Gentil A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1763-6, 8 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural demonstration of glycoproteins in the digestive cecums of Sphaeroma serratum (isopod crustaceans)] Donadey C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:895-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural autoradiography of the metabolism of biogenic amines in the gastrointestinal tract and in other organs] Forssmann WG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:19-29, 1971 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal loss of plasma proteins in Hyostrongylus-infected pigs] Dey-Hazra A, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 38:14-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of sodium and potassium in successive segments of the digestive tract of sheep fed with hay and an indicator (Cr 2 O 3)] Marongiu A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:145-8, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)
[Effect of selected fats on the digestion and absorption of amino acids in the alimentary tract] Ziemlański S, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:173-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microflora of alimentary tract of cats. Osbaldiston GW, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1399-405, Sep 71
Cytomegalovirus inclusion bodies in the gastrointestinal tract. Henson D.
Arch Pathol 93:477-82, Jun 72
Bacterial flora of the gastrointestinal tract in southern Indian control subjects and patients with tropical sprue. Bhat P, et al. Gastroenterology 62:11-21, Jan 72
Viability of Cryptococcus neoformans in gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Monga DP, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:132-5, Jul 71
Development of microbial activity in the alimentary tract of lambs. Oh JH, et al. J Anim Sci 35:450-9, Aug 72
Spore formation and germination of Clostridium perfringens in the digestive tract of holoxenic and axenic mice. Raibaud P, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:177-84, Jun 72
Caffeic acid metabolism by bacteria of the human gastrointestinal tract. Peppercorn MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:996-1000, Dec 71
The microbial flora of the gut of the pouch-young and the pouch of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus. Yadav M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:437-42, May 72
A Salmonella carrier state involving the upper respiratory tract of mice. Tannock GW, et al.
J Infect Dis 123:502-6, May 71
Specific establishment of lactobacilli in the digestive tract of germ-free chickens. Morishita Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:531-8, Nov 71
Gastro-intestinal flora and diarrhoea after vagotomy. Tinker J, et al. S Afr Med J 45:1258-62, 13 Nov 71
Microflora of the gastrointestinal tract and the surgical malabsorption syndromes. Broido PW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:449-60, Sep 72 (194 ref.)
[Effect of the ingestion of varied amounts of antibiotics on the microflora of gnotoxenic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:161-79, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interaction between a sensitive strain and two lysogenic strains of staphylococci implanted in the digestive tract of axenic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:857-67, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vaccination on the implantation of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus pyogenes in the digestive tract of axenic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:846-56, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antagonist effect of a Lactobacillus strain on a Ristella sp. strain in the digestive tract of gnotoxenic mice ingesting lactose] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:777-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the fungi in the digestive tract of captive monkeys] Segretain G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:632-8, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of intestinal dysbiosis with Hylakombun] Cohrs GW.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:196-200, 4 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial population of the gastrointestinal tract] Bernhardt H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:896-9, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some notes on microflora of the digestive tract] Sakabe T, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 24:80-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intestinal microflora in some species of hematophagous Mallophaga] Derylo A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:113-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of tetracycline aerosols on intestinal microflora in albino rats] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:355-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the microbial flora of the digestive treat in experimental transplantation of the small intestine] Kirpatovskif ID, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:15-20, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of normal body microflora on ascorbic acid levels in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs] Chakhava OV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:44-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with dumping syndrome] Gadzhiev AS, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:13-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy: a new tool for physiologic and pathophysiologic study of the digestive tract. Pfeiffer CJ.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:273-7, 1971
[Biopsy of the gastrointestinal tract] Holzner JH.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:77-81, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Aspiration biopsy of the entire gastrointestinal tract] Guasoni SG.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 3:71-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the hypothalamus and the limbic system of the brain in regulation of digestive tract functions and food and water intake. Bogach PG.
Agrup Odontol Cap Fed (B Aires) 12:Suppl C:41-4, 10 Nov 71
A pH-measuring radio capsule for the alimentary canal. Kunz HJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:739-43, Aug 71
Amino acid metabolism in protein-depleted rats following total evisceration. Neale RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:80-3, 26 Jun 72
Rate of passage of a non-absorbable marker through the gastrointestinal tract of the mouse (Mus musculus). Dawson NJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:877-81, 1 Apr 72
Gastro-intestinal and biliary biopotentials following various forms of vagotomy. Nana A, et al.
Digestion 4:269-80, 1971
Radioimmunoassay in gastroenterology. Berson SA, et al. Gastroenterology 62:1061-84, May 72 (153 ref.)
The value of phenol red and chromic chloride as nonabsorbable gastric indicators. Clarke RJ, et al.
Gut 12:389-92, May 71
Effect of environment on temperatures in the viscera of the dog. Grayson J, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 15:176-80, Dec 71
Effect of age on gastrointestinal absorption (Fe, Sr, Pb) in the rat. Forbes GB, et al. J Nutr 102:647-52, May 72
Fiber digestion in the beaver. Hoover WH, et al.
J Nutr 102:9-15, Jan 72
Variations in tissue electropotentials and their possible significance. Schauble MK, et al.
J Surg Res 12:325-9, May 72
The effect of adrenalectomy on the gastrointestinal tract. A review of the literature. Schapiro H, et al.
Rev Surg 29:229-39, Jul-Aug 72 (156 ref.)
Characteristics of animals maintained without splanchnic portal organs. Price JB Jr, et al.
Surgery 70:768-77, Nov 71
[Vectogastrogram: a means of understanding and validating electrogastroenterography] Martin A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:453-6, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical findings in a substitute stomach created with a reverse small intestine segment. Comparative studies of the jejunum following gastrectomy] Sasse D, et al.
Histochemie 30:168-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems concerning sphincter action of the gastrointestinal tract] Maki T.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 4:131-43, Dec 68 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of prostaglandins in the regulation in digestive tract functions] Swiderska-Kulikowa B.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:319-26, 1972 (58 ref.) (Pol)
[Role of prostaglandins in the physiology and physiopathology of the digestive tract] Tomecki R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:438-40, 13 Mar 72 (24 ref.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in chronic pancreatitis. Boijsen E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:34-48, Jan 72**
pH profile of gut as measured by radiotelemetry capsule. Watson BW, et al. **Br Med J 2:104-6, 8 Apr 72**
[Effect of intestinal transit time assessed by the action of carminochrome on the composition of the stools] Smadja M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:497-506, Oct-Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of certain aspects of the reactivity of the digestive tract of animals exposed to the action of accelerations] Cananău SA, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:87-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Regional circulation and gastroduodenal ulcer] Esposito G.
Minerva Med 63:3386-94, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection against gastrointestinal effects of whole-body x-irradiation by a bile acid sequestrant in rats. Parkinson TM, et al.
Experientia 28:553-4, 15 May 72
Gastrointestinal irradiation of sheep with an insoluble 90 Y-tagged fallout simulant. Sasser LB, et al. **Health Phys 22:467-70, May 72**
Response of rat gastrointestinal tract pentose cycle dehydrogenase systems to whole-body ionizing irradiation. Kivy-Rosenberg E.
Int J Radiat Biol 20:315-24, 1971
The relative effectiveness of fission neutrons for gastrointestinal death in miniature pigs. Jones SR, et al. **Radiat Res 50:504-18, Jun 72**
Canine intestinal vasoactivity during the development of the gastrointcstinal radiation syndrome. Kabal J, et al. **Radiat Res 50:528-38, Jun 72**
[The pathogenesis of the intestinal form of acute radiation sickness] Gorizontov PD.
Arkh Patol 33:3-12, 1971 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Combined gastrointestinal and gallbladder roentgenograms using fat added to barium meals. Bilbrey RL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:29-33, Sep 71
Gastrointestinal motility studies as a guide to postoperative management. Nachlas MM, et al. **Ann Surg 175:510-22, Apr 72**
Survey of alimentary radiology findings in the North-east of Scotland Region (1967-70). Petrie JC, et al. **Br Med J 2:78-80, 8 Apr 72**
Controlled clinical trial of barium sulfate suspensions for upper gastrointestinal x-ray examinations. Bircher J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:38-45, Dec 71**
Polymeric contrast media for roentgenologic examination of gastrointestinal tract. Preliminary report. Björk L, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:142-8, May-Jun 70**
X-ray examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. A problem in the provincial hospitals. Wangwiwatana D. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:611-3, Sep 71**
Intestinal lactase deficiency. Diagnosis by routine upper gastrointestinal radiography. Rosenquist CJ, et al. **Radiology 102:275-7, Feb 72**
[Radiographic picture of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum following selective gastral vagotomy and pyloromyoplasty] Sapounov S.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:423-32, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the association of radiological and glycemic findings compared with the determination of jejunal lactase for study of lactase deficiency] Pera A, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 17:61-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiography of the gastro-intestinal tract] Sasaki T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:77-81, Mar 72 (Jap)**
[Strongyloidiasis: x-ray figure of the digestive tract] Matsuyama S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 16:835-42, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Results of clinico-roentgenologic study of the gastrointestinal tract following invaginational interintestinal anastromoses] Ibadov Iu, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:39-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of teleroentgenological technics in combination with large-frame fluorography in examining the digestive tract] Tager IL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:14-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Metallic foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Zoltner D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 28:478-81, Sep 71 (Cro)

SECRETION

The effect of calcium and other salts upon the release of glucagon-like immunoreactivity from the gut. Böttger I, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:831-6, Apr 72**
[Cystamine action on the secretion of the gastrointestinal tract glands] Bocharova MA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:310-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Bypass surgery: nutritional palliation for alimentary tract cancer. Michaelis LL, et al.
CA 22:74-9, Mar-Apr 72
Central venous feeding: a call for caution. Pickett LK.
Conn Med 36:10-3, Jan 72
An improved draining system for the dog gastrointestinal tract. Ito Z, et al.
J Surg Res 13:77-81, Aug 72
[Nutrition of a patient with surgery of the digestive system] Périssat J.
Bord Med 4:2085-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy in digestive surgery] Edelmann G.
Cah Med 13:285-90, 15 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Utilization of an autosuture with a clasp in digestive surgery. Technic and results] Weber M.
Helv Chir Acta 39:263-70, May 72 (Fre)
[A simple method for the demonstration of perforation and anastomosis insufficiency in the gastrointestinal system] Mühe E, et al.
Chirurg 43:325-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of digestive tract operation on intestinal flora] Kosakai N, et al.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1081-6, 15 Nov 71 (Jap)
[Intestinal flora after operation] Sakabe T.
J Jap Med Assoc 66:1071-80, 15 Nov 71 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Carcinogenesis in untreated syngeneic transplants of the foetal digestive tract. Zinzar S, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:298-300, 1972
Very large organ-like structures formed by syngeneic foetal alimentary tract transplanted as a whole or in parts. Zinzar SN, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:455-8, May 71

GASTROSCOPY (E1)

Gastric ulceration revealed only by gastrophotography. Gabrielsson N.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:59-68, Jan 72
Paraesophageal hiatal hernia: endoscopic findings. Report of a case. Bruni H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 57:563-5, Jun 72
Electrocardiographic response to upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. McEwan-Alvarado G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 57:26-33, Jan 72**
Gastric pseudolesions: roentgenographic-gastrophotographic correlation. Calenoff L, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:139-46, Sep 71
Roentgenologic and gastrocamera correlation in lesions of the stomach. Hines WB Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 113:129-38, Sep 71
An endoscopic test for completeness of vagotomy. Kusakari K, et al. **Arch Surg 105:386-91, Aug 72**
The role of biopsy in fiberoptic esophagogastroscopy; with report of five illustrative cases. Nensel RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 37:189-200, Oct 70**
Gastroscopic electrosurgery. Blackwood WD, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:305-14, Sep 71
The Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on Gastric Ulcer. 9. Gastroscopy. Fruin RC.
Gastroenterology 61:Suppl 2:632-4, Oct 71
Gastroscopic removal of a phytobezoar. McKechnie JC.
Gastroenterology 62:1047-51, May 72
Evaluation of gastroscopy in the Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of Gastric Ulcer. Stempien SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:697, Apr 72**
Duodeno-gastric reflux. An endoscopic study. Aste H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 19:11-2, Aug 72**
Gastric lesion in chronic gastritis simulating type II C early carcinoma. Dooner H, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:31-2, Aug 72
Gastroscopic demonstration of a jejunogastric intussusception. O'Kieffe DA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:177-9, May 72
Endoscopic findings in melanoma metastatic to the stomach. Richter R, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:172-3, May 72
Gastroscopic observations during anaphylaxis in a human. Rivera RA.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:21-2, Aug 72
Healing of a gastrocolic fistula complicating a benign unoperated gastric ulcer. Rivera RA.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:29-30, Aug 72
The selection of gastric hypersecretory patients by blind gastroscopic film review. Silvis SE, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:116-9, Feb 72
Subacute phlegmonous gastritis simulating intramural neoplasm: case report and review. Smith GE.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:23-6, Aug 72
Serial endoscopic observation of the effects of histamine, aspirin, steroids, and alcohol on standardized gastric ulcers in dogs. Sugawa C, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:56-8, Nov 71
Re-evaluation of various forms of gastritis by controlled intra-gastric pressure simultaneously visualized via gastroscope. Yamada K, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 18:111-3, Feb 72
X-ray view box. Rigler RG.
Hawaii Med J 30:490, Nov-Dec 71
The histological diagnosis of chronic gastritis in fibreoptic gastroscope biopsy specimens. Whitehead R, et al. **J Clin Pathol 25:1-11, Jan 72**
Fiberoptic gastroscopy--a review of 465 examinations. Doyle JS. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:661-3, 16 Dec 71**
The diagnostic accuracy of endoscopy of the oesophagus and stomach with and without histology. Weir DG. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:664-8, 16 Dec 71**
Correlation of fiberoptic endoscopy and x-ray in gastro-esophageal lesions. Uthman SM.
J Med Liban 24:491-5, 1971
Studies on gastrophotography in various positions. 2. Gastrophotography of the upper corpus and antrum. Miyake T, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 18:421-33, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Comparison of diazepam and morphine as premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Ludlam R, et al. **Lancet 2:1397-9, 25 Dec 71**
Gastroscopy with the Olympus GTF model. Kit-Leng C, et al. **Med J Aust 1:164-7, 22 Jan 72**
Direct-vision gastric biopsy. A review of 200 examinations. Nagy GS. **Med J Aust 1:403-7, 26 Feb 72**
Gastroscopy and cytology in the diagnosis of gastric malignant diseases. Myren J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 6:385-7, 1971
Gastroscopy of peptic ulceration. Higgins JA.
Surg Clin North Am 51:961-8, Aug 71 (9 ref.)
The clinical usefulness of fiberoptic esophago-gastroscopy. Stone DD, et al.
Va Med Mon 98:585-8, Nov 71
[Emergency endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages] Bigard MA, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:263, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Contribution of esogastric fiberscopy in the diagnosis of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Apropos of 11 cases] Delumeau G, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:263, Apr-May 71 (Fre)
[Pylorobulboscopy with axial view fiberscopes. Results in 142 dxaminations] Housset P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 60:253-60, Apr-May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal fibrogastroscopy and elementary pathological aspects (except hemorrhagic emergencies)] Bancons J, et al. **Bord Med 4:3421-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Emergency esophageal and gastric fibroscopy for digestive hemorrhage (apropos of 82 cases)] Quinton A, et al.
Bord Med 4:3435-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibro gastroscope. The respective roles of fiberoptic gastroscopy and radiology in stomach syndromes] Yazbeck AG.
J Med Liban 24:149-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspirin and digestive bleeding (new facts in the light of fibrogastroscopy)] Yazbek A.
J Med Liban 24:619-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of endoscopy in gastric ulceration] Lacerte M, et al. **Laval Med 42:907-11, Nov 71 (Fre)**
[The present status of fibrogastroscopy]
Nouv Presse Med 1:749, 11 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Esophageal and gastric fibroscopy in hiatal hernias] Miniconi P, et al. **Presse Med 79:1793-4, 2 Oct 71 (Fre)**
[15 superficial cancers of the stomach. Diagnosis by fibroscopy with directed biopsy] Liguory C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:157-65, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency esophageal and gastric fibroscopy in 150 cases of upper digestive tract hemorrhage] Miniconi P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1049-52, 26 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An important advance in the early etiologic diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhages: emergency esophago-gastro-duodenal fiberscopy] Abigard M, et al. **Tunis Med 3:167-70, May-Jun 71 (Fre)**
[Combined use of the orthograde and prograde fibroscope in the diagnosis of surgical stomach diseases] Junghanns K, et al.
Chirurg 42:499-502, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency gastroscopy. Initial results] Bosseckert H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:579-81, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of aspiration biopsy within the scope of gastrologic diagnostics with regard to personal experiences] Hübner A.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1345-9, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled intragastric photography--initial difficulties and learnability of the technic] Munck A, et al. **Dtsch Med J 22:781-3, Dec 71 (Ger)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy in the stomach. Indication, technic, and results] Seifert E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1199-203, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophago-gastro-bulboscopy] Brauns MT, et al.
Med Welt 47:1891, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Advantage of the combined radiologic-gastroscopic examination of the stomach] Heymann H, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 24:236-42, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Endoscopy and radiology: diagnostic possibilities of the combined methods in some gastric ulcerative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lesions] Fichera G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 95:628-48, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopy in chronic gastritis] Banche M, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 51:121-9, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric cancer] Sakita T.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:108-14, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Left atrial rhythm induced by passing of a gastric tube into the duodenum] Flaszen A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:897-8, Jul 72 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of ulcerated stomach lesions by gastrophotography] Nakadaira A.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:93-106, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Emergency gastroscopy in the diagnosis of Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Semenov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:117-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopy of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum in the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sokolov LK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:64-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic examination of the duodenum and stomach with the aid of a duodenofibroscope] Vasil'ev IuV. Sov Med 35:62-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastroscopy in diseases of other abdominal organs] Karaev IK, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:27-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray-gastroscopic comparisons in ulcerous disease of the stomach] Ganchenko LI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:11-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Opportunity of endoscopy in the diagnosis of hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract] Palacio EJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:1143-5, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Endoscopy in hemorrhagic gastritis] Alcalá-Santaella, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:467-72, 15 May 72 (Spa)
[Value of the fibersophago-gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage of drug origin] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:65-72, Jan 72 (Spa)
[Problems of premedication in fibrogastroscopy] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:839-44, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)
[Radiology and endoscopy in esophagogastric pathology] Gandara Mazpule L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:855-62, 1 Dec 71 (Spa)
Emergency fiberesophago-gastroscopy] Velloso Jimenez, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 35:705-8, 15 Nov 71 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic perforation of oesophagus.
Br Med J 1:524-5, 26 Feb 72
Blood cultures following endoscopy of the esophagus and stomach. Linnemann C, et al.
South Med J 64:1055 passim, Sep 71
[4 cases of mediastinitis caused by instrumental injury of the esophagus] Contamin C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:65-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric rupture. Wall fragility during gastroscopy] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 47:2933-40, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumoperitoneum caused by aeroperforation during gastroscopy] Muro J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:619-26, 1 Jun 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Gastroscopy once and now] Seifert E.
Med Klin 65:2253-8, 18 Dec 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanism for gastrobiopsy. Tofan AV, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 5:41-3, Jan-Feb 71
Color television gastroscopy: a critical analysis. Rider JA, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 18:66-8, Nov 71
[Experiences with bioptic gastrofibroscope] Jirásek V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:193-202, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of complex gastroscopic studies in surgery of stomach neoplasms] Junghanns K.
Bull Soc Int Chir 30:471-7, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems of stomach carcinoma] Halter F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:983-6, 8 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shiratori type double-bending gastrofiberscope] Inaba E. Surg Ther (Osaka) 24:468-74, Apr 71 (Jap)
[The duodenofiberscope. Clinical evaluation] Belda Serna A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:671-80, 15 Mar 72 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Use of the gastrocamera in the dog. Bonneau NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:185-9, 15 Jul 72
Comparison of gastrophotography and contrast radiography for diagnosis of aspirin-induced gastritis in the dog. Bonneau NH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:190-8, 15 Jul 72

GASTROSTOMY (E4)

Temporary tube gastrostomy. Parrish RA, et al.
Am Surg 38:168-71, Mar 72
The use of pancreatogastrostomy after blunt traumatic pancreatic transection: a complete and efficient operation. Strauch GO. Ann Surg 176:16-8, Jul 72
Double-lumen gastrojejunostomy tube for simplified postoperative management. Tompkins RK, et al.
Arch Surg 105:121-2, Jul 72
Anaesthesia for pharyngo-laryngo-oesophagectomy with pharyngo-gastrostomy. Condon HA.
Br J Anaesth 43:1061-5, Nov 71
Duodenal obstruction--an unusual complication of a gastrostomy feeding catheter. Goodman LR, et al.
Br J Radiol 44:883-4, Nov 71
Complementary gastrostomy: a personal series without complication. Strauch GO. Conn Med 36:14-9, Jan 72
Long-tube gastrostomy with internal intestinal splinting in inflammatory disease of the small intestines. Thow GB.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:7-10, Jan-Feb 72
Ventriculogastrostomy by means of a gastric tube for the treatment of hydrocephalus: a preliminary report. Lamesch AJ. J Pediatr Surg 7:55-9, Feb 72
Gastrostomy: its use and dangers in pediatric patients. Holder TM, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1345-7, 22 Jun 72 (8 ref.)
A simple technique for permanent gastrostomy. Moss G. Surgery 71:369-70, Mar 72
[Gastrostomy] Sato H, et al.
Shujutsu 25:1449-54, Dec 71 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Development of the surgical management of stomach ulcer] Sailer FX. Med Welt 48:1907-11, 27 Nov 71 (Ger)

VETERINARY

A technique of tubeless gastrostomy for use in newborn and small animals. Morgan WW Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 32:1879-81, Nov 71

GAUCHER'S DISEASE (C9, C13)

[On a case of Gaucher's disease] Ionescu-Pîrvu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:887-92, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pregnancy and labor in Gaucher's disease] Kaminskaia TP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:70-1, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Biochemical and cytochemical characteristics of Gaucher's disease in children] Berestov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 51:33-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variation of the course and outcome of Gaucher's disease in children] Petrova KG, et al.
Pediatriia 50:89-90, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy in Gaucher's disease] Pokrovskiĭ PI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:15-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

BLOOD

Bone-marrow-serum acid phosphatase in lipid histocytosis resembling Gaucher's disease.
Blankenship RM, et al. Lancet 1:48, 1 Jan 72
[Laboratory diagnosis of Gaucher's disease. Value of leukocyte beta-glucosidase determination] Turpin JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1579-81, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Gaucher's disease and coagulation factors. Sawitsky A, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:150-1, Jul 72
Bone crises and chronic osteomyelitis in Gaucher's disease. Noyes FR, et al. Clin Orthop 79:132-40, Sep 71
Osteitis in Gaucher's disease. Sacks S.
S Afr J Surg 9:161-6, Oct-Dec 71
[Splenic rupture in a patient with Gaucher's disease] Schettino RA, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1378-81, 30 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Gaucher's disease discovered by mandibular biopsy: report of case. Bildman B, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:510-2, Jul 72
[Gaucher's disease or atypical lipid thesaurismosis?] Siegenthaler P, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 47:127, 28 May 67 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of Gaucher's disease. Value of leukocyte beta-glucosidase determination] Turpin JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1579-81, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Juvenile form of Gaucher's disease. Observation of a case] Triki A, et al.
Tunis Med 49:357-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of diseases accompanied by development of the hepatolienal syndrome] Lytkin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:59-64, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adult Gaucher's disease: kindred studies and demonstration of a deficiency of acid -glucosidase in cultured fibroblasts. Ho MW, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:37-45, Jan 72
Bone-marrow-serum acid phosphatase in lipid histocytosis resembling Gaucher's disease.
Blankenship RM, et al. Lancet 1:48, 1 Jan 72
Gaucher's disease: deficiency of 'acid' -glucosidase and reconstitution of enzyme activity in vitro. Ho MW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2810-3, Nov 71
[Laboratory diagnosis of Gaucher's disease. Value of leukocyte beta-glucosidase determination] Turpin JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1579-81, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Splenomegaly, thrombopathy and increase of acid phosphatase] Wohlenberg H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1398-400, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the mandible in Gaucher's disease. Report of a case with post-mortem findings. Sela J, et al. Br J Oral Surg 9:246-50, Mar 72
Gaucher's disease: A case report. Kasili EG, et al.
East Afr Med J 48:720-4, Dec 71
Gaucher's disease. Biswas SK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 11:194-201, Jul 68
Astrocytic gliosis of vascular adventitia and arachnoid membrane in infantile Gaucher's disease. Levine S, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:147-54, Jan 72

GEESE (B2)

Virus hepatitis of geese. II. Host range of goose hepatitis virus. Schettler CH.
Avian Dis 15:809-23, Oct-Dec 71
Preliminary characterization of a chlamydial agent isolated from embryonated snow goose eggs in northern Canada. Wilt PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1327-32, Aug 72
Blood parasites of geese of the McConnell river, N.W.T. Bennett GF, et al. Can J Zool 50:1-4, Jan 72
Wax esters secreted by the uropygial glands of some Australian waterfowl, including the magpie goose. Edkins E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:105-12, 15 Jan 72
Goose virus hepatitis in the Canada Goose and Snow Goose. Schettler CH. J Wildl Dis 7:147-8, Jul 71
Botulism as a factor in waterfowl mortality at St. James's Park, London. Keymer IF, et al.
Vet Rec 90:111-4, 29 Jan 72
Causes of death in captive wild waterfowl in the Kortright Waterfowl Park, 1967-1970. Karstad L, et al.
Wildl Dis 7:236-41, Oct 71
[Pathology and histopathology of a case of trichostrongylosis in a goose] Graubmann HD, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 25:545-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myiasis of the skin in the goose and dog due to the gold fly species Lucilia sericata (Meigen 1826)] Rauchbach K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:365-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the vertical transmission of goose hepatitis virus] Schettler CH.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:202-3, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of eosinophilic granulocytes in the domestic goose (Anser anser dom.)] Enbergs H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 122:520-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Avioserpenosis in geese] Garkavi BL, et al.
Veterinariia 5:70-1, May 71 (Rus)
[Viral enteritis in goslings] Kapitanaki MV, et al.
Veterinariia 7:58-9, 1971 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The feeding of penicillin to goslings. King JO.
Br Poult Sci 13:211-3, May 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral antibody response and changes of the serum proteins in bursectomized goslings. Pethes G, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:205-9, 1971

METABOLISM

Liver steatosis of force-fed geese as influenced by the protein level of the diet. Blum JC, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:307-11, 1971
[Mineral substances (Na, K, Cl, Ca, P) in blood serum of 4 breeds of geese kept in Czechoslovakia] Sova Z, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:257-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in blood values as a function of hepatic steatosis in forced-fed geese] Blum JC, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1:167-78, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Color preferences in the lesser snow goose and their

possible role in mate selection. Cooke F, et al. Can J Zool 50:529-36, May 72
A hematological study of snow, blue, and Canada geese. Williams JI, et al. Wildl Dis 7:258-65, Oct 71
[Production, development and function of the vocalization of four species of geese (Anser indicus, A. albifrons and Branta canadensis)] Würdinger I. Z Tierpsychol 27:257-302, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTER see under

RADIOMETRY (E1)

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS (E1)

Soluble antigens of sheep pox and goat pox viruses as determined by immunodiffusion in agar gel. Pandey R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:41-6, Jun 72
Use of virus recombinants in the analysis of influenza virus antigens. Styk B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 15:433-45, Nov 71
Agar gel precipitation reaction with respiratory-syncytial virus antigen. Zevakov VF, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:71-4, Jun 72
Quantitation of serum proteins on whole blood--electroimmunodiffusion technique applicable to capillary blood. Daniels JC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:878-80, Aug 72
Radial immunodiffusion of spinal fluid: diagnostic value in multiple sclerosis. Berner JJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:145-52, Aug 72
Evaluation of single radial immunodiffusion for quantitation of plasma fibrinogen. Brittin GM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 57:89-94, Jan 72
Observations on the double gamma globulin lines seen on gel diffusion. Waller M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:645-52, Nov 71
A comparative study of the latex agglutination and gel diffusion precipitin test in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess. Monroe LS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:52-7, Jul 72
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and other enzymes in malignant disease. Comparison with an immunodiagnostic test for cancer. Ratliff CR, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 56:199-208, Sep 71
Three variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus type O: agar gel diffusion reactions. McVicar JW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1635-9, Aug 72
Precipitating antigens of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus demonstrated by agar gel immunodiffusion. Mengeling WL. Am J Vet Res 33:1527-35, Jul 72
Influence of dextran and polyethylene glycol on sensitivity of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion. Kostner G, et al. Anal Biochem 46:680-3, Apr 72
Dopa stain for precipitins in gel. Madhosingh C, et al. Anal Biochem 44:523-7, Dec 71
An evaluation of quantitative serum immunoglobulin determinations in clinical practice. Leonardy JG, et al. Ann Allergy 30:378-90, Jul 72
Measurements of concentrations of human serum immunoglobulins. Anderson SG, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:629-31, Nov 71
Use of the immunodiffusion test in the serodiagnosis of aspergillosis. Coleman RM, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:301-8, Feb 72
Quantitative measurement of precipitating antibodies in streptococcal grouping antisera by the single radial immunodiffusion technique. Harrell WK, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1047-52, Jun 72
Comparison of indirect hemagglutination and immunodiffusion tests for detecting type II leukosis (Marek'ine. Hong CC, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:449-53, Mar 72
Metachromatic agar-diffusion microslide technique for detecting staphylococcal nuclease in foods. Lachica RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:168-9, Jan 72
Radial immunodiffusion: a simple and rapid method for detection of Marek's disease antigen(s). Marquardt WW. Appl Microbiol 23:942-5, May 72
Studies of antigens for complement fixation and gel diffusion tests in the diagnosis of infections caused by Brucella ovis and other Brucella. Myers DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:894-902, May 72
Identification and quantitation of the components of polyvalent inactivated influenza virus vaccines by immunodiffusion. Myers MG, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:946-50, May 72
Immunodiffusion analysis of isolates of Xanthomonas cyamopsidis. Orellana RG, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:622-4, Oct 71
Relative sensitivity of gel diffusion, complement fixation, and immunoelectroosmophoresis tests for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody. Schmidt NJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:165-70, Aug 71
Comparison of a newly developed latex agglutination test and an immunodiffusion test in the diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Stickle D, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:490-9, Mar 72
Experience with serologic tests for amebiasis. Juniper K Jr. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:251-6, 1970
Cerebrospinal fluid electroimmunodiffusion. An easy, rapid, sensitive, reliable, and valid method for the simultaneous determination of immunoglobulin-G and albumin. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Arch Neurol 25:345-50, Oct 71
Classification of avian mycoplasmas by gel-diffusion and growth-inhibition tests. Aycardi ER, et al. Avian Dis 15:434-47, Jul-Sep 71
An antigen used in the agar-gel precipitin reaction to detect avian encephalomyelitis virus antibodies. Lukert PD, et al. Avian Dis 15:935-8, Oct-Dec 71
Reliability of the agar-gel precipitin test in Marek's disease studies. Stone HA, et al. Avian Dis 15:939-45, Oct-Dec 71
Immunodiffusion studies on the myxoviruses. 3. Identification of the structural antigens of Myxovirus influenza A-PR8. Johnson CM, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:915-20, Jul 71
Detectionn of staphylococcal enterotoxin by the gel diffusion test. Toshach S, et al. Can J Public Health 63:58-66, Jan-Feb 72
Quantitation of human alpha-fetoprotein by electroimmunodiffusion. Sizaret PP, et al. Cancer Res 31:1899-902, Dec 71
An intrinsic inaccuracy of radial immunodiffusion measurements of imcomplete antigens. Lietze A, et al. Clin Biochem 3:335-8, Dec 70
Simplified rapid electroimmunodiffusion technique for measuring 1 -antitrypsin in serum. Manildi ER. Clin Chem 18:1019-21, Sep 72
Single radial immunodiffusion of undiluted serum proteins. Pizzolato MC, et al. Clin Chem 18:237-8, Mar 72
Hydrolysis of a water-insoluble substrate incorporated into solidified medium by enzyme -amylase contained in normal human urine. Ceska M. Clin Chim Acta 33:147-52, Jun 71
A new approach for quantitative and semi-quantitative determinations of enzymatic activities with simple laboratory equipment. Detection of -amylase. Ceska M. Clin Chim Acta 33:135-45, Jun 71
A general method of increasing the sensitivity of immune diffusion. Its application to CEA. Darcy DA. Clin Chim Acta 38:329-37, May 72
An improved Ouchterlony plate. Darcy DA. Clin Chim Acta 37:287-8, Mar 72
Detection of monomeric IgM by acrylamide disc gel electrophoresis followed by agar gel immunodiffusion. Virella G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:427-31, May 71
Immunodiffusion--a technique for coelenterate polyp identification. Burnett JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:855-7, 1 Nov 71
3. Antigenic relationships of mosquito cell lines as determined by immunodiffusion techniques. Ibrahim AN, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:47-51, 1971
Purification of human placental lactogen and its clinical application by single radial immunodiffusion. Morikawa H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 18:417-26, Oct 71
An immunologic assay for blastokinin. Johnson MH, et al. Fertil Steril 23:93-100, Feb 72
Data processing for radial immunodiffusion. Trautman R, et al. Immunochemistry 8:901-16, Oct 71
Precipitation in gel test in diagnosis of smallpox. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:271-82, Mar 70
Immunologic analysis of Mycobacterium leprae antigens by means of diffusion-in-gel methods. Navalkar RG. Int J Lepr 39:105-12, Apr-Jun 71
Measurement of serum IgE by a one-step single radial radiodiffusion method. Arbesman CE, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:72-80, Feb 72
A review of collaborative studies of the microslide gel diffusion test for the detection of serologically identifiable staphylococcal enterotoxins. Bennett RW. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1037-8, Sep 71
Immunodiffusion technique for the identification of animal species. Fugate HG Jr, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1152-6, Sep 71
Quantitative estimation of protein by electroimmunodiffusion on Cellogel acetate membranes. Watkins J, et al. J Clin Pathol 24:665-7, Oct 71
New approaches for the laboratory recognition of M types of group A streptococci. Rotta J, et al. J Exp Med 134:1298-315, 1 Nov 71
A simple method for quantitation of haptens using "indirect" single radial immunodiffusion. Richter W. J Immunol 107:948-52, Oct 71
Quantitation of hepatitis-associated antigen with a modified Ouchterlony precipitin test. Kim CY, et al. J Infect Dis 124:512-6, Nov 71
Rapid diagnosis of varicella-zoster infections by agar-gel diffusion. Uduman SA, et al. J Infect Dis 126:193-5, Aug 72
Microquantitation of thrombosthenin in human platelets by single radial immunodiffusion. Booyse FM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:344-52, Feb 72
Use of reinforced (mylar-backed) cellulose acetate membranes for quantitative radial immunodiffusion. Nerenberg ST. J Lab Clin Med 79:673-8, Apr 72
Methods for the detection of viral antigen and antibody to a feline leukemia virus (a preliminary report). Sibal LR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:607-12, Sep 70
Rheophoresis: a sensitive immunodiffusion method for detection of hepatitis associated antigen. Jambazian A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:560-4, Jun 72
Quantitation of immunoglobulins in biological fluids by electro-immunodiffusion. Chazot G, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:943-5, Nov 71
Comparison of the Tanned Red Cell Hemagglutination Inhibition Immuno-assay and radial immunodiffusion for the quantitation of fibrinogen-related antigen in urine concentrates. Molla A, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:225-8, 1971
Evaluation and comparison of serological procedures for hepatitis-associated antigen (HAA). Escobar MR, et al. Va Med Mon 98:494-5, Sep 71
[Quantitative examination of IgD using radial immunodiffusion of SwAHu-IgD Sevac antiserum] Halata J, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:111-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of a polyacrylamide gel gradient for the separation of fibrinogen degradation products. Sensitivity of the immunological reaction of hemagglutination inhibition. Merskey's test on various isolated fragments] Soria J, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:303-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunity response of 3 animal species (guinea pigs, hamsters, mice) to various Coxsackie viruses of group A. II. Study of antibodies detected by gel immunodiffusion: comparison with complement fixing antibodies] Bringuier JP, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:551-61, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An immunologic study of B.C.G. by immunodiffusion. 1. Analysis of an anti-B.C.G. serum] Ballester L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 21:91-100, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of deep mycoses. New acquisitions in mycological and immunological diagnosis of mycotic infections] Drouhet E. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:65-77, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro study of the toxinogenicity of the Corynebacterium diphtheriae. New modification of the Elek-Ouchterlony test] Maximescu P, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:493-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunohistochemical localization of serum proteins in human spermatozoa] Gutiérrez O. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2663-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Precipitating antigens in a polyoma tumor-hamster system] Poirier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:635-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Simple electrodiffusion on plates] Gajos E. Experientia 28:373-4, 15 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrodiffusion on cellulose acetate membrane. Application to parasitology; preliminary results of 600 tests] Gentilini M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1499-501, 27 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new system of radial immunodiffusion for specific protein determination] Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:108-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Study on hypersensitivity, precipitating antibodies and complement fixing antibodies during bovine infestation by Fasciola gigantica] Blancou J, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 24:373-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accuracy of quantitative immunoglobulin assays by simple radial immunodiffusion] Grabner W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:59-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the ion strength on the immunoprecipitation behavior of amphibia antibodies] Roth B, et al. Experientia 27:954-5, Aug 71 (Ger)
[A simple immunological rapid test for the detection of Au-SH antigen] Becker W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:887-8, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of immunologic protein bodies following tissue transplantation by means of a rapid, simultaneous qualitative-quantitative method] Zimmermann WE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:265-72, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for the determination and characterization of monoclonal immunoglobulins (double line method)] Barandun S, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:955-64, 3 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with an improved modification of radial immunodiffusion in the determination of albumin, transferrin and acid alphal-glycoprotien] Rogos R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:765-7, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of staphylococcal fibrinolysin by disc electrophoresis in connection with immunodiffusion] Hentschel G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig] 208:493-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunological studies in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Torgyán S, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2875-9, 28 Nov 71 (Hun)
[Comparative evaluation of the technics of immunodiffusion on agar and counter-electrophoresis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the detection of Australia antigen] Pizzigallo E, et al. Ann Sclavo 13:121-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use and significance of laboratory tests in verification of viral hepatitis for mass screening] Ferro V. Ig Mod 64:98-114, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of Australia antigen using agar-gel immunoprecipitation methods] Oya S, et al. Iryo 26:423-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of quantitative analysis of serum protein by immunological methods] Aoki N, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:147-8, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Determination of serum protein iron binding capacity by radio-iron dilution method--comparison with transferrin determination by immunodiffusion] Minamimoto M, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:434, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Detection of Australia antigen by single radial diffusion method] Mukojima T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:463, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Australia antigen. 1. Comparison between immunoelectrosyneresis and single radial immunodiffusion plate method] Uyoshioka H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:461, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Immunological analysis of lipoproteins] Tomita S. Saishin Igaku 27:447-52, Mar 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunodiffusion and electroimmunodiffusion methods of immunoglobulin determination in organic fluids] Kujawa H. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:391-404, 1972 (Pol)
[Use of neamine for the determination of the kanamycin B content in kanamycin A preparations] Chaĭkovskaiă SM, et al. Antibiotiki 16:840-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the content of antibiotics in human blood and serum by the agar diffusion method] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 16:929-33, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Agar diffusion method for a determination of fucidin in body fluids and tissues] Koroleva VG. Antibiotiki 16:727-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Separation of individual proteins using new immunosorbents capable of binding large quantities of antigens] Kuzovleva OB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1193-6, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Identification of mycobacteria by double diffusion precipitation in agar] Il'ina TB. Probl Tuberk 50:73-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of identifying strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al. Veterinariia 5:110-3, May 71 (Rus)
[Use of the phenomenom of partial immunologic disparity for differentiation of tick-borne arbovirus subgroups in the diffuse precipitation test] Gorev NE. Vopr Virusol 14:592-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of synovial membrane permeability by an immunologic method] Usikova TI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:134-6, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative immunodiffusion on gelatinized cellulose acetate] Heer EE, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:81-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for measuring radial immunodiffusion precipitates. Jeffery RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:64-5, Jul 72
Direct printing of unstained, water immersed immunodiffusion slides. Tsotsos AS, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:194-6, Jul 72
[A microscope designed for the measurement of penetrations of precipitation zones in antigen-antibody reactions in gel medium according to the technic of simple diffusion in tubes] Riva I, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:625-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electro-osmo-immunodiffusion system for detection of Australia antigen and of antibodies against Australia antigen] Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:329-30, Mar 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[The specificity of Australia-antigen tests] Drews J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:971-4 passim, 23 Jun 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of equine infectious anemia by immunodiffusion test. Coggins L, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:11-8, Jan 72
The use of the gel diffusion precipitin technique with avian infectious bronchitis nephritis virus. Chubb RC, et al. Aust Vet J 47:496-9, Oct 71
Equine infectious anemia: preparation of a liquid antigen extract for the agar-gel immunodiffusion and complement-fixation tests. Boulanger P, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:116-23, Apr 72
Marble spleen disease in ring-necked pheasants: demonstration of agar gel precipitin antibody in pheasants from an infected flock. Jakowski RM, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:261-3, Jul 72

GEL FILTRATION (H)

Determination by gel filtration of association constants for metal-nucleotide interaction. Colman RF. Anal Biochem 46:358-63, Mar 72
Gel filtration with vibration. Junowicz E, et al. Anal Biochem 47:193-202, May 72
Protein binding methodology: comparison of equilibrium dialysis and frontal analysis chromatography in the study of salicylate binding. Keresztes-Nagy S, et al. Anal Biochem 48:80-9, Jul 72
Estimation of molecular weights and Stokes' radii of polypeptide chains by thin-layer gel filtration in guanidine hydrochloride. Klaus GG, et al. Anal Biochem 45:286-97, Jan 72
Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. 8. Critical evaluation of the equilibrium saturation technique using stacked gel columns. Warshaw HS, et al. Anal Biochem 42:405-21, Aug 71
Rapid complement fixation technique for estimating complement-fixing antigen elution profiles of viruses from gel filtration columns. Cornesky RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:157-9, Jul 72
Molecular-sieve chromatography and electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. Morris CJ, et al. Biochem J 124:517-28, Sep 71
Determination of the effective radius of protein molecules by thin-layer gel filtration. Wasyl Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 243:11-8, 25 Jul 71
Dextrans as test molecules in studies of the functional ultrastrucutre of biological membranes. Molecular weight distribution analysis by gel chromatography. Arturson G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:309-22, Mar 72
Sephadex filtration of serum iodocompounds and protein-binding of iodotyrosines. Bizmuth J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:285-98, Dec 71
Use of solid phase intrinsic factor for radiosorbent assay of vitamin B 12 . Ceska M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:339-54, May 71
Equipment for parallel gel filtration experiments in small columns. Gullberg R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:475-6, Jul 72
The effect of heat on the isoelectric and size properties of horseradish peroxidase. Delincée H, et al. Experientia 27:1285-7, 1971
Isoelectric focusing and Sephadex-filtration of urokinase. A preliminary report. Schönebeck J, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 95:142-4, 1971
Use of sephadex column to evaluate the bilirubin-binding capacity of the serum of infants with neonatal jaundice. Blondheim SH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:22-8, Jan 72
Interacting systems of the type A + B = C. Gilbert GA, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6079-86, 10 Oct 71
Gel filtration of proteins and peptides in the presence of 6M guanidine hydrochloride. Bryce CF, et al. J Chromatogr 63:267-80, 23 Dec 71
Anomalous behaviour of catalase on agarose gel. Lynn KR. J Chromatogr 66:375-6, 5 Apr 72
Separation of I-dimethylamino-naphthalene-5-sulphonylamides by gel chromatography. Seiler N, et al. J Chromatogr 59:367-71, 22 Jul 71
Studies on the mechanism of adsorption of purines in sephadex G-10 chromatography. Sweetman L, et al. J Chromatogr 59:349-66, 22 Jul 71
Gel chromatography of modified bovine serum on sepharose. Ulrych S, et al. J Chromatogr 59:437-9, 22 Jul 71
Sephadex G-25 quantitative estimation of free bilirubin potential in jaundiced newborn infants sera: a guide to the prevention of kernicterus. Schiff D, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:455-62, Sep 72
Chromatographic separation and antigenic analysis of proteins of the oncornaviruses. I. Avian leukemia-sarcoma viruses. Fleissner E. J Virol 8:778-85, Nov 71
Separation of fat-soluble vitamins by gel filtration. VII. Determination of vitamin D in the presence of vitamin A and -tocopherol. Ueda F, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 17:142-7, 10 Sep 71
Differential chromatographic study of macromolecular changes governed by environmental factors. Baghurst PA, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:299-301, 3 Dec 71
The analysis and fractionation of LH 125 I by gel filtration. Van Orden DE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:267-70, Jan 72
The identification of fibrinogen derivatives in plasma and serum by agarose gel filtration. Vermylen J, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:219-23, 1971
Improved flow rates with porous sephadex gels. Sachs DH, et al. Science 175:781-2, 18 Feb 72
Analysis and purification of biological stains by gel filtration. Horobin RW. Stain Technol 46:297-304, Nov 71
Transfer of chemical species through a protein gel. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:287-92, 1971
[Value of the 4th peak of gel filtration for the activity of rheumatoid factor] Tichý M, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:132-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation of mixed acrylamide-agarose gels in the granular form and their use in exclusion chromatography] Uriel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2358-60, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Separation of proteins by gel filtration. Application of the technic to soluble proteins extracted from the aorta. (Preliminary results)] Patricot MC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:713-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of a new method for plasma triiodothyronine determination] Schreiber BE, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:252-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gel chromatography of low molecular compounds. Theory and application] Wasternack C. Pharmazie 27:67-79, Feb 72 (94 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of particle size by gel chromatography with sepharose 6B] Gerlich W. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1040-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of enzymes bound to insoluble supports: evaluation of the carbodiimide method] Mezzasoma I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:407-9, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)
[Determination of adenine, adenosine, adenosine-5'-monophosphoric acid, thymine and thymidine by gel filtration] Ghilardelli G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:467-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fractionation of human salivary proteins by means of gel filtration chromatography on sephadex G-200] Bernardini UD, et al. Riv Ital Stomatol 26:601-4, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of proteins of the aqueous humour by radio-immunoelectrophoresis and gel-filtration on Sephadex G-200 column] Shimada K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2185-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gel filtration pattern of the urine from the patients with organic mercury poisoning] Fukuyama Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:143-7, 4 Apr 71 (Jap)
[Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid] Skaug K. Nord Med 86:1440, 2 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Fractionation of some preparations of human blood albumin by means of molecular filtration] Myszkowska K. Acta Pol Pharm 28:213-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of determining the binding capacity of transcortin on biogels] Golikov PP. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:81-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Rus)
[Use of Sephadex G-25 in determination of hormone-active iodine in blood serum] Kallikorm AP, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:116-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of gel chromatography in toxicologic analysis] Kramarenko VP, et al. Farm Zh 26:42-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A mechanic system for the gel filtration of urinary oestrogens during pregnancy. Breebaart K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:263-4, Apr 72

GELATIN (D10)

Interaction of proteins with aggregates of catecholamines and nucleotides: possible biological implications. Berneis KH, et al. Agents Actions 2:65-8, Aug 71
Ten years' experience with intrascleral gelatin implants in retinal detachment. Borrás A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:390-3, Mar 72
Use of gelatinase in the routine sampling of gelatin for Salmonella contamination. Rose MJ. Appl Microbiol 24:153-4, Jul 72
Immunoelectrophoresis and radioimmunoelectrophoresis in gelatin gels. Van Orden DE. Immunochemistry 8:869-71, Sep 71
99m Tc-gelatin: a "compound" with high renal specificity. Lebowitz E, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 22:786-9, Dec 71
Interactions of hexamethylene tetramine with biopolymers and model compounds in aqueous solution. Crescenzi V, et al. Int J Protein Res 3:49-51, 1971
Modification of the electrophoretic properties of certain jack bean proteins by chromatography on tanned gelatin. Dennison C. J Chromatogr 66:377-81, 5 Apr 72
Further studies on the effect of additives on the release of drug from hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:156S-160S, Dec 71
The in vitro evaluation of gelatin coacervate microcapsules. Nixon JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:147S-155S, Dec 71
Microbiologic determination of drug partitioning. I. Gelatin-acacia complex coacervate system. Javidan S, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1825-9, Dec 71
Gelfilm-induced neotympanic membrane in tympanoplasty. Harris I, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1826-37, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Value of ethanol gelation test. Palos LA, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1436, 16 Dec 71
Photochemical reactions in rigid media. I. The effect of gelatin on the aerobic photochemistry of riboflavin in aqueous solution. Owen ED, et al. Photochem Photobiol 14:683-92, Dec 71
[Utilization possibilities of acrylate and gelatin adhesives in experimental surgery] Köhnlein HE, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:159-65, 1971 (Ger)
[Hardening of gelatin-containing dosage forms, especially capsules, by energy-rich irradiation] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 26:506-7, Aug 71 (Ger)
Extreme hemodilution with molecular weight gelatin solution] Klövekorn WP, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:243-58, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggregation of erythrocytes in contact with various infusion solutions] Lorenzi P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:159-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of antirheumatic drugs on the aggregation of gelatin gel: sodium salicylate] Bianchi V, et al. Reumatismo 23:37-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[On a platelet factor of aggregation of gelatin] Ghirardo G, et al. Reumatismo 23:44-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Permeability and its temperature dependency of gelatin, collagen membranes and bovine eye lens capsule] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 91:1211-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical study of a plasma expander (hydroxyethyl starch)--comparison with dextran 70 and MF-gelatine] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1114-23, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Production of acid-proof gelatin capsules] Dedukh NG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:16-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technology of producing entero-soluble gelatin capsules] Golovkin VA, et al. Farmatsiia 21:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative immunodiffusion on gelatinized cellulose acetate] Heer EE, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 5:81-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Partial nephrectomy with aninotic technics] Vara Thorbeck C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 123:157-66, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hemostatic glues] Hay JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:959, 1 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of Gelafusal in hypovolemic shock in the newborn infant] Weigert S, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:275-8, 10 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Red cell aggregation induced by a high molecular weight gelatin plasma substitute. Scholz PM, et al. Eur Surg Res 3:428-35, 1971
[Anaphylactic reaction resulting from the administration of gelatin-base plasma expanders] Meisel G, et al. Bibl Haematol 37:348-53, 1971 (Ger)
[1st clinical trial of a new high-molecular-weight, gelatin-based plasma substitute] Scholz PM, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:987-94, 10 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Disintegration of hard gelatin capsules. Jones BE. Acta Pharm Suec 9:261-3, Jun 72
Modification of the gelatin substrate procedure for demonstration of acrosomal proteolytic activity. Penn A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:499-506, Jul 72
[Gelatin digestion in achlorhydric gastritis] Grabowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1196-7, 2 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies in dogs of the proteins casein, gelatin and zein, and their effect on nitrogen balance and serum protein and urea levels] Bressani R, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:15-29, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of indium toxicity by blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Evdokimoff V, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:599-603, Jun 72
[Further research on hemovascular regulation factors of connective tissues: platelet-gelatin interaction] Rovetta G, et al. Reumatismo 23:42-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Establishment of immunity against transplantation tumor by administration of gelatin and its derivatives in mice] Enoki Y. Med Biol (Tokyo) 82:81-3, 10 Feb 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Blood volumes, plasma volumes and total plasma albumin after human blood-loss substitution with physiogel, macrodex 6 and 1,8 dextran-Ringer-lactate] Schaer H, et al. Bibl Haematol 37:329-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Experience with gelatin treatment of nail growth disorders] Patiri C. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:523-6, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)

GELFOAM see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

GELS (D13)

The gel lens--transferred corneal toricity as a function of lens thickness. Lee AN, et al. Am J Optom 49:35-40, Jan 72
Hydron: an implantable device for the delivery of antitumor chemotherapy. Arlen M, et al. Arch Surg 105:100-4, Jul 72
A theoretical model describing steady-state catalysis by enzymes immobilized in spherical gel particles. Experimental study of -chymotrypsin-sepharose. Kasche V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:615-21, 5 Nov 71
Molecular-sieve chromatography and electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. Morris CJ, et al. Biochem J 124:517-28, Sep 71
Separation of ribosomal RNAs on agarose gels. Petrović S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:493-5, 30 Dec 71
Model connective tissue systems. A physical study of gelatin gels containing proteoglycans. Meyer FA, et al. Biopolymers 10:1351-64, 1971
Gel pillow helps prevent pressure sores. Robertson CE. Can Nurse 67:44-6, Oct 71
Drying of agarose gel beads. Ghetie V, et al. Experientia 27:1384-5, 15 Dec 71
A gel for liquid scintillation counting based on bitolylene diisocyanate. Lieberman R, et al. Health Phys 21:326-7, Aug 71
Effect of porosity of heterogeneous poly(glycol monomethacrylate) gels on the healing-in of test implants. Sprinci L, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 5:447-58, Sep 71
Thin-layer chromatographic comparison of commercially available silica gel coated films and sheets with silica gel coated glass plates, demonstrated on toxicologically interesting substances. Schweda P. J Chromatogr 63:67-72, 9 Dec 71
Flow properties of aluminium soap-hydrocarbon systems. Stephens JS. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:774-80, Oct 71
Repeated reuse of a starch gel in hemoglobin screening. Mione RR. Vox Sang 22:192, 1972
[Use of hydrone gel in the experimental substitution of articular cartilage] Pavlanský R, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:273-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation of mixed acrylamide-agarose gels in the granular form and their use in exclusion chromatography] Uriel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2358-60, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[New thickening agents in the formulation of suspensions, emulsions and gels] Moës A. Farmaco [Prat] 27:119-46, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Gel structure of oil-in-water emulsions] Gstirner F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:201-13, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatic psychoses after application of "Kolton-Gelee"] Cammann R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:426-31, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the factors influencing the structure-rheological properties of sodium carragenate hydrogel (Viscarine)] Csontos A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 41:164-72, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The use of microcrystal paraffin in the preparation of ointments. II. The use of ESMA-P gels as ointment base] Erös I, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:127-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Action of antirheumatic drugs on the aggregation of gelatin gel: sodium salicylate] Bianchi V, et al. Reumatismo 23:37-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[An appliance for gel electrophoresis] Bochènkov AA, et al. Lab Delo 7:432-3, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Electrophoresis and autoradiography on polyacrylamide gel] Nazarenko VI, et al. Lab Delo 5:309-11, 1971 (Rus)
[Study of the blood proteins in tuberculosis by use of polyacrylamide gel] Bozzola CJ, et al. Torax 19:232-5, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cross linking of coarse and fine fibrin gels] Khodorova EL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:26-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Morphologic studies on native and synthetic gels. Problems connected with optimal conditions for the preparation of ionotropic gels] Ludwig J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 40:133-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Histological processes following implantation of porous hydrophilic gel] Smahel J, et al. Rozhl Chir 50:572-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STANDARDS

K-Y jelly as a lubricant for bronchoscopy and oesophagoscopy. Sinha K, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:38-9, Jan 72

GELSEMIUM (B6)

Specialia. Wenkert E, et al. Experientia 28:377-9, 15 Apr 72

GENE FREQUENCY (G1)

Placental alkaline phosphatase and ABO system polymorphisms: analysis of relationships among gene frequencies in human populations. Further evidence at the population level for an interaction between the two polymorphisms. Bottini E, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:505-13, Sep 72
Distribution of the group-specific components in Greece. Fertakis A, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:589-91, Nov 71
Further observations on the frequency of the Nya blood-group antigen and its genetics. Kornstad L, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:612-3, Nov 71
Analysis of multilocus genetic systems in Tecumseh, Michigan. I. Definition of the data set and tests for goodness-of-fit to expectations based on gene, gamete, and single-locus phenotype frequencies. Sinnock P, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:381-92, Jul 72
Blood groups of six Indian bands of north-eastern British Columbia. Alfred BM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:157-60, Mar 72
Distribution of the blood groups of the Norwegian lapps. Kornstad L. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:257-66, Mar 72
Blood group gene frequencies. An indication of the genetic constitution of population samples in Cape Town. Botha MC. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:Suppl:1-27, May 72
Distances between populations on the basis of gene frequencies. Edwards AW. Biometrics 27:873-81, Dec 71
HL-A phenotype and gene frequencies in the German Ruhr area population. Bertrams J, et al. Eur J Immunol 1:306-9, Aug 71
Cat gene frequencies in Richmond, California. Lamoreux L, et al. Genetica 42:61-4, 1971
Rates of change in gene frequency in tetrasomic organisms. Mayo O. Genetica 42:329-37, 1971
Interaction and gene association and dispersion in diallel crosses where gene frequencies are unequal. Coughtrey A, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:79-88, Feb 70
The combined effects of positive assortative mating and selection. Falk CT. Heredity (Lond) 27:125-36, Aug 71
Maternal foetal interactions and gene frequency changes in populations of mice. Hull P. Heredity (Lond) 28:201-8, Apr 72
Owen's model of a genetical system with differential viability between sexes. Mandel SP. Heredity (Lond) 26:49-63, Feb 71
Gene frequencies in the domestic cats of York: evidence of selection. Metcalfe JA, et al. Heredity (Lond) 26:259-68, Apr 71
Blood group gene frequencies in an Amish deme of Northern Indiana: comparison with other Amish demes. Juberg RC, et al. Hum Biol 43:477-85, Dec 71
The serum IgG allotype Gm(1) in Scotland. Izatt MM. Hum Hered 21:628-33, 1971
Placenta phosphoglucomutase types in Norway. Gene frequencies, lack of association with perinatal factors and report of a new PGM phenotype. Monn E, et al. Hum Hered 21:254-62, 1971
On the estimation of gene frequencies through gene counting. Rust PF. Hum Hered 22:58-65, 1972
The distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups in North Indian populations. Shivaraman EK, et al. Hum Hered 21:326-33, 1971
Further studies on the distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups in South India. Ananthakrishnan R. Humangenetik 15:172-6, 1972
Population genetics of soluble glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (EC: 2.6.1.2): gene frequencies in Southwestern Germany. Kömpf J. Humangenetik 14:76-7, 1971
Results of haptoglobin types investigations in Hungary. Rex-Kiss B, et al. Humangenetik 13:78-80, 1971
Genetic markers in migrants to Israel. Cohen T. Isr J Med Sci 7:1509-14, Dec 71
HL-A antigens and disease. Acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rogentine GN Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2420-8, Sep 72
High-frequency gene transfer in Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. McMahon PC. J Gen Microbiol 69:405-15, Dec 71
Polymorphisms in continental and island populations of Drosophila willistoni. Ayala FJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2480-3, Oct 71
Loci differentially affected by selection in two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

American black populations. Blumberg BS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2554-8, Oct 71
Blood type gene frequency and mental ability. Osborne RT, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1243-9, Dec 71
Blood group gene frequencies. Jenkins T, et al. S Afr Med J 46:560, 29 Apr 72
Kinetic path of genes undergoing selection. Kirkman HN. Science 174:68-70, 1 Oct 71
The inheritance of the Rh blood groups. I. Frequencies in 1,000 unrelated Caucasian families consisting of 2,000 parents and 2,806 children. Lewis M, et al. Vox Sang 20:500-8, Jun 71
Genetic immunoglobulin markers Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(4), Gm(12) and Inv(1) in the German population of Marburg-Lahn. Knoop J.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:342-6, Nov 71
[Larval selection and gene frequency in Drosophila melanogaster] Anxolabehere D.
Heredity (Lond) 26:9-18, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some genetic studies of newborn infants] Cohen T.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:189-90, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Pt-type distribution among an isolated population in Abchaz Svanetia (Georgia)] Geserick G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:411-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Duffy system: gene frequency and family studies] Sorgo G, et al. Blut 24:89-93, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the frequencies of inborn errors of metabolism in Eastern and Western Austria] Thalhammer O, et al.
Humangenetik 15:145-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gene frequencies of the erythrocyte adenosine deaminase in the population of Cologne] Hellenbroich H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 142:297-300, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and gene frequency of Gm (1), (2), (5) and Inv (1) gammaglobulin polymorphisms and their utilization in paternity determinations in Hungary] Rex-Kiss B, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:79-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of C and c genes (Carabelli's complex) in the present population of Pastos Chicos Valley (Jujuy, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:115-23, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY (K, L)

The college arms. Dax EC.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:234-5, Dec 71
Grant of arms. Wallace AB.
Br J Plast Surg 25:266-8, Jul 72
Heraldry in orthopaedics. Bowen TL.
Proc R Soc Med 65:380-2, Apr 72

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL (G1)

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME see under

STRESS (C17)

GENERAL PARALYSIS see PARESIS (C1, C10)

GENERAL PRACTICE (G2)

Influence of the psychiatrists on the prescriptions of general practitioners. Stika L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:82-3, 1972
The general practitioner's psychiatric and social therapeutic tasks. Stahl B.
Acta Sociomed Scand 2:66-74, 1970
The national health service and the planning of general practitioner services in England and Wales. Warren MD. Acta Sociomed Scand 3:1-16, 1971
Counseling a prime area for family doctors. Stanford BJ. Am Fam Physician 5:183-5, May 72
Nurse-clinician-practitioner-assistant-associate. Biggs B. Am J Nurs 71:1936-7, Oct 71
Community medicine: an evolving discipline. Challenor BD, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:689-95, May 72
Superspecialization: the trend and its impact on American medicine. Moss NH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:165-6, 7 Jun 71
Surgeons and family practitioners. Eiseman B.
Ann Surg 174:1019-20, Dec 71
Otolaryngology and family practice. Reynolds RC.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:289-93, Oct 71
Experience with clindamycin in common infections seen in general practice. Marshall BY, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 25:503-5, Nov 71
The clinical record as an aid to continuing education in general practice: a medical self-audit. Acheson HW.
Br J Med Educ 6:26-8, Mar 72
Postgraduate training for general practice: an assessment of aptitudes and abilities of traineee entrants. Byrne PS, et al.
Br J Med Educ 5:292-304, Dec 71
Medical students' response to undergraduate instruction in general practice. Dean TM.
Br J Med Educ 5:269-72, Dec 71
A study of trainee general practitioners. Richardson IM, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:29-31, Mar 72
The distribution of general practitioners in England. Butler JR, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:55, Feb 72
The role and function of the practice nurse from the patient's point of view. Cunningham DJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:55-6, Feb 72
Effects of prescription charges on medical care. Leck I.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:56, Feb 72
General practitioners and birth control advice in 1970-71. Waite M, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:56, Feb 72
Clinical psychology and the general practitioner. Broadhurst A. Br Med J 1:793-5, 25 Mar 72
Deputizing arrangements. Cook DR.
Br Med J 2:348, 6 May 72
Survey of general practice records. Dawes KS.
Br Med J 3:219-23, 22 Jul 72
General-practitioner hospitals. Emrys-Roberts RM.
Br Med J 3:237, 22 Jul 72
Training for the treatment-room sister in general practice. Hasler JC, et al. Br Med J 1:232-4, 22 Jan 72
New record folder for use in general practice. Hawkey JK, et al. Br Med J 4:667-70, 11 Dec 71
"Academic" G.P.s. Heywood PL.
Br Med J 2:51-2, 1 Apr 72
B.M.A. Planning Unit survey of general practice 1969. Irvine D, et al. Br Med J 4:535-43, 27 Nov 71
Contribution of a general-practitioner hospital. Kyle D.
Br Med J 4:348-9, 6 Nov 71
Cytology in general practice. McLaren HC.
Br Med J 3:350-1, 5 Aug 72
Diabetic clinic in a general practice. Malins JM, et al.
Br Med J 4:161, 16 Oct 71
Survey of home visiting by general practitioners in North-east England. Marsh GN, et al.
Br Med J 1:487-92, 19 Feb 72
Research in psychiatry. Playfair HR.
Br Med J 2:351-2, 6 May 72
Survey of cervical cytology in general practice. Scaife B. Br Med J 3:200-2, 22 Jul 72
Record folders for general practice. Sutherland JK.
Br Med J 1:693-4, 11 Mar 72
Discontinuation of evening surgery. Ternent T.
Br Med J 2:51, 1 Apr 72
Private practice. Wells C, et al. Br Med J 2:346, 6 May 72
Sociomedical study of patients over 75 in general practice. Williams EI, et al. Br Med J 2:445-8, 20 May 72
Place of the general practitioner in the obstetric service. Woods JO. Br Med J 790:803-5, 25 Dec 71
Transport to the surgery. Br Med J 4:697-8, 18 Dec 71
Strengthening general practice.
Br Med J 4:184-5, 23 Oct 71
Single-handed rural practice. Br Med J 2:234, 22 Apr 72
Compensation at last. Br Med J 1:642-3, 11 Mar 72
Record folder for general practice.
Br Med J 2:50-1, 1 Apr 72
Continuing education habits of Saskatchewan general practitioners. Buchanan K, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1328-9 passim, 18 Dec 71
The primary physician: a unique role. Gilbert JR.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1007-10, 6 May 72
Patient attitudes to the expanded role of the nurse in family practice. Lees RE, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:1164-6 passim, 4 Dec 71
The background of some Canadian general practitioner-observers. Livingston MC.
Can Med Assoc J 106:797-9, 8 Apr 72
Problems of a general practitioner managing disseminated breast cancer. Norman FW.
Cancer 28:1702-3, Dec 71
Broadening the horizon. A glimpse of general practice in Rhodesia. Ross WF. Cent Afr J Med 18:1-4, Jan 72
The telephone answering service: a survey of use by general practitioners and pediatricians in Massachusetts. Reece RM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:40-3, Jan 72
The Brighton Project as seen from general practice. Smith AJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:47-50, Jul-Aug 71
Counseling often is vital tool in medical therapy. Kowalewski EJ. Geriatrics 27:32 passim, Sep 72
The relationship of the specialist in community medicine to the general practitioner. Bryden JS.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:51-2, Jan 72
An elementary use of a computer for morbidity recording in general practice. Dinwoodie HP.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:6-14, Jul 69
Doctors in an integrated health service. Comments by a consultant physician. Lowe KG.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:79-84, Jan 72
Personal points of view--general practitioner participation in a geriatric unit. O'Hare MM, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:57-9, Jul 69
A course for trainees in general practice. Richardson IM. Health Bull (Edinb) 29:182-5, Oct 71
Referral to hospital. Wilson JB.
Health Bull (Edinb) 29:186-7, Oct 71
Analysis of a general practitioners communications from the pharmaceutical industry. Wilson KS.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:40-3, Apr 69
Preparing general practitioners for community mental health work. Schneider B.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:346-7, Nov 71
The general practitioner and the rural accident services. Easton KC. Injury 3:274-8, Apr 72
An analysis of the size and content of medical records used during an on-line record maintenance and retrieval system in general practice. Gillings DB, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 2:151-69, Apr 71
An on-line record maintenance and retrieval system in general practice. Preece JF, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1:329-37, Oct 70
Changes in hospitals and general practice under social security in New Zealand. Dixon CW.
Int J Health Serv 1:390-7, Nov 71
Training in family practice, including geriatrics. Reichel W. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:288-9, Jun 72
Medical kaleidoscopy: the anomaly of the general specialist. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:48-9, Jun 72
The problem oriented method in family practice. Tudor JM Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 68:289-93, Mar 72
Physician and society. Sanjivi KS.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:255-8, Mar 72
Family practice in rural areas. Cawley PF.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:479-83, 23 Sep 71
A report from general practice in Ireland. Gowen JF.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:157-68, 1 Apr 72
An assessment of combined antenatal care. Henry GR.
J Ir Med Assoc 64:636-7, 2 Dec 71
The family doctor's obstetrical role. Lucey J.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:378, 22 Jul 72
Developmental paediatrics and the family doctor. O'Doherty N. J Ir Med Assoc 54:611-3, 18 Nov 71
Primary medical care: whole responsibility? Reynolds RE. J Med Assoc Ga 61:127-30, Apr 72
The success of family medicine as a new specialty. Abrams HK. J Med Educ 47:159, Feb 72
Why aren't we producing family physicians? Becker RF. J Med Educ 47:156-8, Feb 72
The development of a behavioral science model for a family practice program. Bock W, et al.
J Med Educ 46:831-6, Oct 71
Family medicine as an academic discipline. Geyman JP.
J Med Educ 46:815-20, Oct 71
Initial career plans and subsequent family practice. Kraus AS, et al. J Med Educ 46:826-30, Oct 71
A university family medicine program. Phillips TJ, et al. J Med Educ 46:821-5, Oct 71
The family doctor's responsibility to the individual. Barber GO. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:137-47, Mar 72
Computer assisted recording in general practice. Barber JH. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:726-36, Dec 71
Evaluation of courses for general practitioners. Byrne PS. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:719-25, Dec 71
Experience with an ICL 1905 computer in general practice. Clayton GM.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:620-1, Oct 71
A second multiple screening clinic in rural general practice. Cope JT, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:113-8, Feb 72
An evaluation of health centre practice. Dixon PN.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:574-80, Oct 71
Teaching general practitioners about psychiatry. Freeling P. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:629-33, Nov 71
A unified hypothesis on depression and some observations from general practice. Heymann KG.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:23-7, Jan 72
Respiratory illness and antibiotic use in general practice. Howie JG, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:657-63, Nov 71
A general practitioner looks at Issels. Hunt JW.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:689-92, Nov 71
Experience and knowledge in general practice. James B. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:197-202, Mar 72
Report on transport services in general practice. An experiment in five general practices. Lance H.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:Suppl 3:1-67, Oct 71
Laboratory tests in health screening. Their feasibility and usefulness in a general practice. Leonard PJ, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:714-8, Dec 71
The family doctor's responsibility to the individual. Marsh GN. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:149-60, Mar 72
The general practitioner and community health education. Ripley GD.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:39-42, Jan 72
Sports medicine. 13. Sport injuries in a private general practice. Rowlands J.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:601-3, Oct 71
The family doctor internship. Smith DM.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:751-5, Dec 71
The prescribing of hypnotics in an urban practice. Stevenson P, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:529-34, Sep 71
Guidance for students visiting a general practitioner. Tate GM. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:614-6, Oct 71
Repeat prescription recording in general practice. Walker K. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:748-51, Dec 71
The general practitioner and the care of the abnormal drinker. Wilkins RH.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:567-9, Oct 71
Domiciliary prescribing. Wilson DG.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:558, Sep 71
European trends in teaching general practice.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:612-3, Oct 71
The general practitioner as a pusher.
J R Coll Gen Pract 21:561-4, Sep 71
The selection and remuneration of teachers in general practice. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:79-86, Feb 72
President's pages. American board of family practice. Burley RH. J SC Med Assoc 67:400 passim, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A role for practicing physicians in basic medical science education. Bloomfield DK. JAMA 221:187-8, 10 Jul 72
Doctor of primary medicine(PMD). Proger S. JAMA 220:410-1, 17 Apr 72
Teaching psychological medicine in the family practice office. Zabarenko RN, et al. JAMA 218:392-6, 18 Oct 71
The single-handed rural practitioner. Bowden PW. Lancet 1:755-6, 1 Apr 72
Keeping up with the specialist. Cullinan TR. Lancet 2:1143, 20 Nov 71
Faculty of community medicine. Dansie C. Lancet 2:979, 30 Oct 71
General-practitioner hospitals. Emrys-Roberts M. Lancet 2:755-6, 2 Oct 71
Role of the general-practitioner clinical assistant in hospital. Spencer DA. Lancet 1:1013, 6 May 72
General medicine and the specialties. Strong JA, et al. Lancet 1:1176, 27 May 72
Quality in general practice. Lancet 2:534-5, 9 Sep 72
Quality in general practice. Lancet 2:411-2, 26 Aug 72
Primary practice: the future. Brownell EG. Manit Med Rev 15:17, Jan-Feb 71
The primary physician of the future. Rose LC. Manit Med Rev 15:12-3 passim, Jan-Feb 71
A department of family practice for the University of Manitoba. Rose LC. Manit Med Rev 15:14-6, Jan-Feb 71
Task performance and task delegation in general practice. Implications for training of physician's assistants. Stewart WL, et al. Md State Med J 20:67-73, Aug 71
A study of house calls in the practices of general practitioners. Elford RW, et al. Med Care 10:173-8, Mar-Apr 72
The general practitioner and the region. Andersen NA. Med J Aust 2:724-6, 2 Oct 71
"Militant and reactionary G.P.'s". Arnold PC, et al. Med J Aust 1:242-3, 29 Jan 72
The General Practitioners' Society in Australia. Arnold PC, et al. Med J Aust 1:887-8, 22 Apr 72
A survey of the role of the general practitioner in family planning. Barson M, et al. Med J Aust 1:1069-71, 20 May 72
Family medicine as a career. Cameron R. Med J Aust 2:827-8, 16 Oct 71
Kenneth Stephen Richardson. (Richardson KS), English JC. Med J Aust 2:1254-5, 11 Dec 71
Consultants' courtesy and the general practitioner. Gray RW. Med J Aust 1:830, 15 Apr 72
The black cloud. The recognition and treatment of endogenous depression in general practice. Hordern A, et al. Med J Aust 1:637-43, 25 Mar 72
General practice. Hughes MO. Med J Aust 2:684, 25 Sep 71
General practice. Jensen D. Med J Aust 2:548, 4 Sep 71
A new concept in after-hours medical attention. King ET. Med J Aust 1:661-2, 25 Mar 72
The economis of computerized clinical practice. Larsen LH. Med J Aust 1:1409, 26 Jun 71
General practice. Manzie PP. Med J Aust 2:283-4, 31 Jul 71
Specialist general practitioners? Merrington HN. Med J Aust 2:221, 24 Jul 71
The communication gap between hospital and family doctor. Rieger GS. Med J Aust 2:447-8, 21 Aug 71
The communication gap between hospital and family doctor. Rieger GS. Med J Aust 2:167, 17 Jul 71
What is a good general practitioner? Rutledge N. Med J Aust 2:212-3, 24 Jul 71
A new concept in after-hours medical attention. Saxby HM, et al. Med J Aust 1:443-5, 26 Feb 72
Specialist general practitioners? Smibert J. Med J Aust 2:56, 3 Jul 71
Bertram Clarence Cohen. (Cohen BC), Stubbe J. Med J Aust 2:1307-8, 18 Dec 71
The General Practitioners' Society in Australia. Swan D. Med J Aust 1:1165, 27 May 72
"Militant and reactionary general practitioners". Temesvary A. Med J Aust 1:549, 11 Mar 72
General practice. Thomson B. Med J Aust 1:1409, 26 Jun 71
The general practitioners' society in Australia. Vincent GK. Med J Aust 1:609, 18 Mar 72
"The changing scene in general practice". Wilson LL. Med J Aust 1:30-1, 1 Jan 72
The first report of the A.M.A. study group on medical planning. Med J Aust 1:1225, 10 Jun 72
The challenge of role overlap in modern medicine. Med J Aust 1:782-3, 15 Apr 72
The recognition and vocational registration of general practice. Med J Aust 1:1000-1, 6 May 72
People always do things for a reason. Hodge JR. Med Times 100:113 passim, Aug 72
Psychiatry for the family physician. Hodge JR. Med Times 100:77-8 passim, Jun 72
Psychiatry for the family physician. Any doctor can. Hodge JR. Med Times 100:77-9 passim, May 72
Common malpractice pitfalls of family physicians. Ledakowich A. Med Times 100:65-73, Feb 72
The family doctor. Wolfe S, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 50:1-201, Apr 72
Trends in medical education and health services. Their implications for a career in family medicine. Magraw RM. N Engl J Med 285:1407-13, 16 Dec 71
Practitioners excluded from decision making. Taxay EP. N Engl J Med 287:361, 17 Aug 72
Time and medical record studies of practitioners in Washington state: survey of general practitioners. Iverson NT, et al. Northwest Med 71:283-7, Apr 72
The GP and the family health team. Izzard RC. Nurs Times 68:572-4, 11 May 72
Family practice and the American Medical Association. Blanchard LB. NY State J Med 72:1940-3, 1 Aug 72
Symposium: Developing a family practice program. Introduction. Merola AJ. NY State J Med 72:1935-6, 1 Aug 72
A dean's viewpoint. Schmidt RP. NY State J Med 72:1936-40, 1 Aug 72
Children and the general practitioner. Anyon CP. NZ Med J 75:278-9, May 72
Orthopaedic medicine in general practice: survey of 244 cases seen over a year. Broderick GL. NZ Med J 75:155-8, Mar 72
General practice in New Zealand. Byrne PS. NZ Med J 75:161-6, Mar 72
General practice. Harwick Smith BR. NZ Med J 75:309, May 72
The family doctor as a current source of continual comprehensive medical care. May PG, et al. Ohio State Med J 67:1007-13, Nov 71
The emergency in the delivery of medical care. Kowalewski EJ. Pa Med 75:33-6, Jul 72
Disease in families. The clinical practice of genetics. Gordon H. Postgrad Med 52:56-8, Jul 72
The tools of preventive medicine in family practice. The annual physical examination? Phillips TJ. Postgrad Med 51:154-8, Jan 72
Safety and security in the surgery. Best FW. Practitioner Suppl:16-21, Nov 71
The Balint Society. Clyne MB. Practitioner 208:283-5, Feb 72
Abortion in a general practice. The fourth baby syndrome. Hopkins EJ, et al. Practitioner 208:528-33, Apr 72
Towards that other dimension. Knox JD. Practitioner 207:361-70, Sep 71
Advances in general practice. Lawson JA. Practitioner 207:556-9, Oct 71
The constant attender. McCormick JS. Practitioner 208:287-8, Feb 72
Study of the work of general practitioners. Macdonald A, et al. Practitioner 207:680-8, Nov 71
Subfertility in a service general practice. McKee IH. Practitioner 208:534-41, Apr 72
Allergy in general practice. Perkin JM. Practitioner 208:776-83, Jun 72
Discussion on general practice and the Common Market. Rowe A, et al. Practitioner 208:832-5, Jun 72
Familiar faces. Semmence AM. Practitioner 208:286-7, Feb 72
The general practitioner and the permissive society. Doctor, sociologist or what? Chapple PA. Proc R Soc Med 64:1103-5, Nov 71
Familiar faces--the constant attender. McCormick JS. Proc R Soc Med 65:507-9, Jun 72
Control of fertility. The general practitioner's role. McEwan J. Proc R Soc Med 64:949-52, Sep 71
Familiar faces. Problems of identification. Semmence A. Proc R Soc Med 65:505-7, Jun 72
Evaluation of psychotropic drugs in general practice. Wheatley D. Proc R Soc Med 65:317-20, Apr 72
The family doctor and patients' secrets. Balint M. Psychiatry Med 2:98-107, Apr 71
The general practitioner in community psychiatry: a progress report. Ehrenwald J. Psychiatry Med 1:187-95, Jul 70
The family doctor and the suicidal family. Richman J, et al. Psychiatry Med 1:27-35, Jan 70
The psychiatric patient, the general practitioner, and the outpatient clinic: an operational study and a review. Kaeser AC, et al. Psychol Med 1:312-25, Aug 71
Co-operation between the health and social services in the '70s. (b) The point of view of the general practitioner. Carter ER. R Soc Health J 91:272-5, Nov-Dec 71
Comprehensive health care: the professions join forces. Faul JC, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:49-52, Apr 72
The general practitioner in European medicine. Lenz TR. Rocky Mt Med J 69:73-4, Mar 72
That forgotten human being--the patient. Barlow MR. S Afr Med J 45:925-6, 21 Aug 71
The role of the general practitioner in the early management of acute myocardial infarction. Levenstein JH. S Afr Med J 45:1103-9, 16 Oct 71 (34 ref.)
Tax, estate planning and investment. Silke AS. S Afr Med J 46:19, 1 Jan 72
Doctors in an integrated health service. Scott Med J 16:497-9, Dec 71
Comprehensive interviewing in the family physician office practice. A suggested technique. Burdette JA. Southwest Med 51:124-6, Jun 70
"The ultimate diagnosis". Forsythe K. Ulster Med J 40:1-13, 1971
[Comments of a rural health community physician on simple laboratory diagnostic methods] Buchart R. Cesk Zdrav 20:242-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Care of a certain group of social cases in the practice of the district physician] Cihářková J. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:539-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Professional position of the district physician] Gladkij I. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:545-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pharmacotherapy in general practice] Frolund F. Nord Med 87:73-6, Mar 72 (Dan)
[Some observations of a doubting man. A contribution to the discussion on general practice in the future] Frolund F. Ugeskr Laeger 134:308-9, 7 Feb 72 (Dan)
[Psychiatry in general practice] Schulsinger F. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2385-90, 3 Dec 71 (Dan)
[The future of the primary health services. Summary of a discussion at the Medical Congress in Copenhagen] Ugeskr Laeger 133:2132-43, 29 Oct 71 (Dan)
[Approach of medical behavior towards mental disease] Ostaptzeff G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:209-32, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Statistical studies of general medical practice] Péquignot H, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 11:45-50, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)
[The place of the general practitioner in the testing of new drugs] Danthine E. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 26:265-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Role and use of psychological implications in medical practice according to Balint] Clement LE. Maroc Med 51:739-40, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Fields, cultures, efficiency] Bertrand J. Rev Med Psychosom 13:141-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Medicine such as it is not taught] Starck F. Rev Med Psychosom 13:317-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Diagnostic errors in general practice] Dietrich G. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:429-30, 3 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Comprehensive health care in rural practice] Leidert J. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2341-3, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Authorization to have a medical house dispensary] Stürzbecher M. Dtsch Med J 22:657-9, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine in medical practice. Problems, possibilities and limitations] Wesiack W. Hippokrates 42:353-67, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Use of thymoleptics and tranquilisers in general practice] Ernst W. Med Klin 66:1640-3, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Sport medicine knowledge for general practice] Schmidt J. Med Monatsschr 26:360-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[How necessary is information from the referring physician] Braun RN, et al. Med Welt 23:350-1, 4 Mar 72 (Ger)
[A lecture on the prevention of dental caries for the general practitioner] Dost FH. Med Welt 23:16-21, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of sex-drive abnormalities in medical practice] Tessmann R. Med Welt 23:188-91, 5 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Case distribution in hospital and general practice. A comparison] Ritter H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:126-33, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The general practitioner and chronic pancreatitis] Rogé J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1725-30, 24 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Family physician": a new speciality of the American Medical Association] Schweisheimer W. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:404-6, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric problems in general practice] Heller G. Praxis 60:901-5, 6 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in general practice] Schmid H, et al. Ther Ggw 111:847 passim, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Current urologic problems of the physician in general practice] Mayor G. Ther Umsch 29:215-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of thrombophlebitis in general practice] Feuerstein W. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:915-9, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Medical care in biliary tract diseases by a specialist in general medicine] Borgwardt G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1141-3, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Results of studies on working time of specialists in general medicine with special reference to prevention] Erepnbeck F. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1040-2, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic activity of the family doctor] Mann H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:1202-5, 15 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Surgery in daily general practice] Blum E. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1570-2, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Intuitive diagnosis in general practice and its relation to modern research] Braun RN. Z Allgemeinmed 46:605-12, 30 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Basic problems in general practice research] Braun RN. Z Allgemeinmed 48:383-5, 20 Mar 72 (Ger)
[General practice--a specialty with a future] Frey D. Z Allgemeinmed 48:547-51, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Is a practitioner a social physician?] Gercke W. Z Allgemeinmed 46:575-8, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[General practice--a specialty without a future] Graf TA. Z Allgemeinmed 48:552-6, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Medical practice in rented or owned premises] Herold G. Z Allgemeinmed 46:390-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical records for general practice] Linden R.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:407-8, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Useful caustics in general practice] Mau HH.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1698, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Psychopathological findings] Payk TR.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:819-21, 20 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The interesting case in general practice] Schlegel L.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:21, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Future family medicine in the United States of America] Verby JE.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1123-7, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)
[General medicine in the shadow of perfection] Weidner K. Z Allgemeinmed 48:332-3, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Heart therapy: considerations of country doctor following an evening of continuing education] Ziegler E. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1460-3, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[The relationship of emotional disorders to the consultation rate in family medicine] Wamosher Z.
Harefuah 82:359-62, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The future of the "Harefuah"]
Harefuah 81:564-5, 1 Dec 71 (Heb)
[The powers of provincial physicians on the eve of exercise, by the regions, of the duties transferred to them by the recently enacted laws] Sacchetti A.
Ann Sanita Pubblica 32:779-800, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Preparation for cesarean section by the general practitioner] Sugiyama S, et al.
Sanfujinka Jissai 20:764-7, Jul 71 (Jap)
[Work and responsibility field of the general practitioner] Kinn T.
Nord Med 86:1575-9, 23 Dec 71 (Nor)
[The general practitioner's method of work] Skogen OR. Nord Med 86:1579-83, 23 Dec 71 (Nor)
[Private practitioners in Oslo 1970. An investigation on the role of the private practitioners in Oslo health care] Hanoa R, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:2223-5, 30 Oct 71 (Nor)
[Psychiatry in general practice. A pilot study] Ogar B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 12:905-12, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of suicidal patients in general practice] Vaksdal K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1184-6, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Cooperation of the general practitioner in the treatment of leukemia in children] Armata J.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1396-9, 6 Sep 71 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Productive work in medicine] Mikulowski W.
Przegl Lek 27:551-4, 1971 (Pol)
[The family physician]
Medicina (B Aires) 31:357-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine at the general physician's level] Speziale San Vicente E.
Prensa Med Mex 36:100-3, Apr 71 (Spa)
[Psychology for general practitioners] Levander S, et al. Lakartidningen 68:5530-2, 24 Nov 71 (Swe)
[At least 1700 specialists without work in 1975--shortage of general practitioners] Nilsson CA.
Lakartidningen 68:4489-92, 29 Sep 71 (Swe)
[Do we get any general practitioners?] Nyström S, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:5417-20, 17 Nov 71 (Swe)
[General practioners, internists and specialists] Söderström N.
Lakartidningen 68:5128-32, 3 Nov 71 (Swe)
[The general practitioner's role today and in the future] Nordén A. Nord Med 87:5-8, Jan 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Family practice reports. Preceptor's experience. My medical student. King GW. Ariz Med 28:831, Nov 71
Family practice reports. Medical student's experience. My family doctor. Orient J. Ariz Med 28:832-3, Nov 71
Education of general practioners in the context of prevailing socio-economic conditions in our country. Kulkarni SM. J Indian Med Assoc 57:300-8, 16 Oct 71
Education of general practitioners in the context of prevailing socio-economic conditions in our country. Kumaraswami TM.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:220-8, 16 Sep 71
A guide to teaching as a preceptor. Bock W, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:850-3, Aug 72
A modular basis of resident training for family practice. Geyman JP. J Med Educ 47:292-3, Apr 72
Innovative techniques for teaching psychiatric principles to general practitioners. Lurie HJ, et al.
JAMA 221:696-9, 14 Aug 72
Training for general practice: the trainee's view. Drinkwater CK. Lancet 1:1013, 6 May 72
MSU osteopathic college goal: to train quality family physicians. Magen MS. Mich Med 71:642-3, Jul 72
Education for general practice: an Auckland view. Richards JG. NZ Med J 74:315-8, Nov 71
General practice registrarships.
NZ Med J 74:35-6, Jul 71
Education in general practice in the Netherlands. Cate RS ten. S Afr Med J 45:871, 7 Aug 71
Education of the general practitioner in Leyden and the other medical schools in Holland. Cate RS ten.
S Afr Med J 45:869-71, 7 Aug 71
Vocational training for general practice and educational objectives. Knox JD.
Scott Med J 16:472-5, Nov 71
[Education in and for general practice] Backer P.
Nord Med 87:56, Feb 72 (Dan)
[Postgraduate training in general practice. An account from a region comprizing approximately 25 per cent of the general practioners in Denmark] Backer P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:303-8, 7 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Training in general practice in Holland. An example] Backer P.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:83-6, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Instruction in general practice] Trommel MJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1749-53, 16 Oct 71 (Dut)
[Program of family medicine in the department of community medicine of the medical faculty of the University of Sherbrooke] Langlois L, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1325-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postgraduate medical education of general practitioners in surgery] Degenhard.
Chirurg 43:Suppl 2:17-20, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Interim results 1971-72 of General Medicine at German Universities] Häussler S.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 17:1129, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Proposal for the establishment of chairs for "general medicine"] Koch.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 14:105-6, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Integration of general medicine into medical school curriculum]
Z Allgemeinmed 47:Suppl 14:106, 30 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Continuing and postgraduate education of the general practitioner] Borchgrevink CF.
Nord Med 87:57-8, Feb 72 (Nor)
[Postgraduate and continuous education of the general practicioner] Borchgrevink CF.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1893-5, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Commentary on the Tromso Course] Johnson JA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1899, 20 Sep 71 (Nor)
[Continuing education of the general practitioner] Haglund G. Nord Med 87:58-9, Feb 72 (Swe)
[How is the general practitioner educated?] Kosonen T. Nord Med 87:55, Feb 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

changing patterns and practice of medicine. Kasliwal RM. J Assoc Physicians India 20:167-70, Feb 72
Cum scientia caritas (James Mackenzie). (Mackenzie J), J R Coll Gen Pract 22:7-17, Jan 72
The Whitworth doctors. (Taylor J), Wareing R.
Manch Med Gaz 51:8-11, Nov 71
Allan Bennie Wilson. (Wilson AB), MacMillan H.
Med J Aust 1:1218, 3 Jun 72
The life and times of Daniel Curdie, M.D. (Curdie D), Ryan E. Med J Aust 2:1029-34, 13 Nov 71
Rich Grand Rapids medical history began in 1835. (Shepard C), Ludwig S. Mich Med 70:813-4, Sep 71
1922: a vintage year for Minnesota medicine. Berman R.
Minn Med 55:637 passim, Jul 72
Looking forward with hindsight. Rogers AT.
Proc R Soc Med 65:109-18, Jan 72
Manzie Basil Brydone Woudberg. (Woudberg MB), Gillwald FN. S Afr Med J 46:342, 18 Mar 72
[Karl Vierordt (1818-1885)] (Vierordt K),
S Afr Med J 45:710, 3 Jul 71 (Afr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pilot on-line data system for general practitioners. Lippmann EO, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 4:390-406, Aug 71

MANPOWER

Primary medical care--its provision can be made competitively attractive to physicians. Garrison GE.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:575-81, Jul 71
The family practitioner: a product of orthogenesis or natural selection? Stone RS.
J Med Educ 46:813-4, Oct 71
Interest of freshman medical students in family practice. Appleby JG, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 67:435-6, Oct 71
Family practice, medicine's newest specialty. Dean GA.
Mich Med 70:1145-9, Dec 71
The female family practitioner. Bowen EA.
N Engl J Med 285:973, 21 Oct 71
3. The effect of attachment on the work of the health visitor. Clark J. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:123-4, 3 Aug 72
Practice nurse--part of a team. Taylor ME.
Nurs Times 68:157-8, 3 Feb 72
[Our few family physicians]
S Afr Med J 45:1326, 4 Dec 71 (Afr)

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL (G2)

Orthodontic treatment in the general dental service in England and Wales. A study. Sheiham A, et al.
Br Dent J 131:535-8, 21 Dec 71
15 years of preventive dentistry in private practice. Fechtner JL, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:817-23, Apr 72
US Army general dentistry residency program. Kuttas G, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 83:852-5, Oct 71
The role of the dental school in increasing the emphasis on preventive dentistry in dental practice. Shira RB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 84:1068-72, May 72
1971 Survey of Dental Practice. IV. Professional expenses. J Am Dent Assoc 84:867-72, Apr 72
A swing to private practice in Britain.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:81, Mar 72
Treatment of orthodontic emergencies in general practice. Wickwire NA, et al.
J Dent Child 39:23-8, Jan-Feb 72
Teaching orthodontics for general practice. Norton LA, et al. J Dent Educ 35:704-9, Nov 71
The general practitioner and preventive dentistry. Miller H. NY J Dent 42:41-3 passim, Feb 72
You and your family dentist. Walters WW.
NY J Dent 42:115-6, Apr 72
[Mercury in the dental practice. How are poisonings to avoid?? Result of a comprehensive study] Schweisheimer W. DDZ 25:354-5, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Psychological aspects in dental practice] Kirsch T.
ZWR 80:514-9, 10 Jun 71 (Ger)

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Some parameters of latent learning and generalized drives. Khavari KA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:463-9, Dec 71
Effects of visual restriction in rats on generalization along the dimension of angular orientation. Tees RC.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:494-502, Jun 72
Round robin therapy: a technique for implementing the effects of psychotherapy. Holmes DS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 37:324-31, Dec 71
Auditory generalization gradients for response latency in the monkey. Moody DB, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:105-11, Jul 71
Response mediated generalization in eyelid conditioning with reduced conflicting information. Grice GR, et al. J Exp Psychol 92:398-404, Mar 72
Effects of test anxiety on acquisition, retention, and generalization of a complex verbal task in a classroom situation. Ray WJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 20:147-54, Nov 71
An investigation into the language and generalization abilities in the brain-injured and non brain-injured mentally retarded child. Oken I.
J S Afr Logop Soc 17:32-47, Dec 70
Temporal duration as a dimension in generalization of the orienting response. Ely DJ.
Percept Mot Skills 34:271-6, Feb 72

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE (F1)

Cardiovascular generalization and differentiation: the relationship between heart rate and blood pressure. Kakigi S. Cond Reflex 6:191-204, Oct-Dec 71
Approach-avoidance conflict behavior as a result of prior exposure to a conflict situation. Terris W, et al.
J Gen Psychol 86:117-30, Jan 72
A procedure for the development and measurement of rudimentary quantitative concepts in low functioning trainable students. Brown L, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 68:178-85, Nov 71

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS (F1)

Generalization of associative clustering tendencies in mentally retarded adolescents: effects of novel stimuli. Bilsky L, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:77-84, Jul 72
Incubation of avoidance CRs in the rabbit produced by increase over time in stimulus generalization to apparatus. Gabriel M, et al. Behav Biol 7:113-25, Feb 72
Stimulus hierarchy generalization in systematic desensitization. Lomont JF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 9:197-208, Aug 71
Peak shift, behavioural contrast and stimulus generalization as related to personality and development in children. Nicholson JN, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:47-62, Feb 72
Chlorpromazine and lithium. (Effects on stimulus significance). Johnson FN.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:235-41, Apr 72
Sensory preconditioning in curarized rats. Cousins LS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:152-4, Oct 71
Differential conditioning and stimulus generalization of the rabbits nictitating membrane response. Liu SS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:136-42, Oct 71
On the form of stimulus generalization curves for visual intensity. Ernst AJ, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:177-80, Sep 71
Apparent movement and real movement detection in the pigeon: stimulus generalization. Siegel RK.
J Exp Anal Behav 16:189-92, Sep 71
Stimulus control during conditional discrimination. Yarczower M. J Exp Anal Behav 16:89-94, Jul 71
Generalization as a function of the range of test stimuli: the roles of discriminability and response bias. Croll WL. J Exp Child Psychol 13:404-12, Apr 72
Stimulus generalization in the tactile system of Octopus. Wells MJ, et al. J Neurobiol 2:31-46, 1970
Differences in degree of generalization in extinction of compulsive drinking between one type and multitype beverage drinkers. Cohen DJ, et al.
J Psychol 80:309-17, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comment on transfer of training in articulation. Fahey R. J Speech Hear Disord 37:424, Aug 72
Stimulus generalization and transfer of training in rabbits conditioned to electrical stimulation of lateral geniculate nucleus. Swadlow HA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:841-7, Aug 70
Role of stimulus generalization in the treatment of alcoholism. Cohen DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 29:771-8, Dec 71
Effect of ego-involvement instructions and intralist similarity on stimulus generalization errors in paired-associate learning. Ferguson ED. Psychol Rep 31:243-8, Aug 72
Stimulus generalization of the GSR following a variety of conditioning and pseudoconditioning procedures. Epstein S, et al. Psychophysiology 8:714-26, Nov 71
A test between the selective attention and stimulus generalization interpretations of the easy-to-hard effect. Sweller J. Q J Exp Psychol 24:352-5, Aug 72
[Characteristics of evoked potentials in the cat auditory cortex upon generalization of a conditioned reflex to signals of different intensity] Alekseenko NIu, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:165-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysergic acid diethylamide and stimulus generalization: rate-dependent effects. Dykstra LA, et al. Science 177:720-2, 25 Aug 72

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY (G1)

GENES (G1)

Chronology of the gene. Gedda L, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:323-49, Oct 71
Evidence for gene dose effect of H1 (AgB) determined antigens in rat mixed lymphocyte culture. Sorensen SF. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:483-8, 1971
Analysis of multilocus genetic systems in Tecumseh, Michigan. II. Consideration of the correlation between nonalleles in gametes. Sinnock P, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:393-415, Jul 72
Four hypotheses with a dearth of data: response to Lehrke's "A Theory of X-Linkage of Major Intellectual Traits". Anastasi A. Am J Ment Defic 76:620-2, May 72
Theory of X-linkage of major intellectual traits. Lehrke R. Am J Ment Defic 76:611-9, May 72
A theory of X-linkage of major intellectual traits. Response to Dr. Anastasi and to the Drs. Nance and Engel. Lehrke R. Am J Ment Defic 76:626-31, May 72
One X and four hypotheses: response to Lehrke's "A Theory of X-Linkage of Major Intellectual Traits. Nance WE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 76:623-5, May 72
Preparation and use of RNA-cellulose columns. Smith I, et al. Anal Biochem 48:27-32, Jul 72
Chromosomal heteromorphisms in the assignment of loci to particular autosomes: a study of four pedigrees. Wikramanayake E, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 14:245-56, Dec 71
Transfer of genes related to unresponsiveness to bovine serum albumin from Sobey to BALB-C mice. Hardy D, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:377-81, Aug 71
Genetic structure and evolution of the incompatibility factors in higher fungi. Koltin Y, et al. Bacteriol Rev 36:156-71, Jun 72 (92 ref.)
Degree of expression of the tox + gene introduced into corynebacteria by phages derived from diphtheria bacilli having different capacities to produce toxin. Matsuda M, et al. Biken J 14:365-8, Sep 71
Isolation of transfer RNA genes from Neurospora crassa. Ray R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1458-63, 28 Jun 72
The number of 4-S RNA genes on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Reijnders L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:126-33, 14 Apr 72
Evidence for linkage of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase, and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase loci in Chinese hamster cells studied by using a relationship between gene multiplicity and enzyme activity. Westerveld A, et al. Biochem Genet 7:33-40, Aug 72
The number and location of genes for 5S ribonucleic acid within the genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Quincey RV. Biochem J 123:227-33, Jun 71
Genetic influence on gonadotropic activity in mice. Wolfe HG. Biol Reprod 4:161-73, Apr 71
Genetic variation in the sheep red blood cell. Tucker EM. Biol Rev 46:341-86, Aug 71 (236 ref.)
Biometrical analysis with two or three gene loci. Jana S. Can J Genet Cytol 14:31-8, Mar 72
Expression of the maternal effect involving the light locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H. Can J Genet Cytol 14:391-6, Jun 72
Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. V. Puffwise analysis of gene activity in the X-chromosome of male and female Drosophila hydei. Chatterjee SN, et al. Chromosoma 36:46-59, 1971
X-linked mental retardation and-or hydrocephalus. Fried K. Clin Genet 3:258-63, 1972
A quantitative method for determining gamma G allotype antigens. 3. Gm genes and gene complexes in different human populations. Litwin SD. Clin Genet 3:206-13, 1972
Are the genes for hemoglobin reiterated? Bishop JO, et al. Dev Biol 26:357-8, Oct 71
The ultrastructural effects of the I and S loci upon black-red melanin differentiation in the fowl. Brumbaugh JA. Dev Biol 24:392-412, Mar 71
On the number of genes in the mammalian genome. Burch PR. Dev Biol 28:concl2-4, Jul 72
The expression of the isocitrate dehydrogenase locus (Id-1) during mouse embryogenesis. Epstein CJ, et al. Dev Biol 27:430-3, Mar 72
A new model of gene expression in eucaryotic cells. Tomkins GM. Dev Biol 26:359-60, Oct 71
Gene linkage and gene-enzyme relations in the fatty-acid-synthetase system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kühn L, et al. Eur J Biochem 24:492-7, 21 Jan 72
Genetic control of the cell division cycle in yeast. 3. Seven genes controlling nuclear division. Culotti J, et al. Exp Cell Res 67:389-401, Aug 71
Genetic control of nucleolar number in mouse. Flaherty L, et al. Exp Cell Res 70:13-6, Jan 72
Enzyme activities, gene function and ageing in mammals. (Review). Finch CE. Exp Gerontol 7:53-67, Feb 72 (112 ref.)
Genetic control over the duration of G 1 phase. Konyukhov BV, et al. Experientia 27:970-1, Aug 71
Detection of juvenile-hormone-induced gene activity in the colleterial gland nuclei of periplaneta by 3 H-actinomycin-D 'staining' technique. Nair KK, et al. Experientia 28:577, 15 May 72
Two genes, one polypeptide chain--fact or fiction? Hood LE. Fed Proc 31:177-87, Jan-Feb 72 (61 ref.)
Chiasmata and crossing-over in the male mouse (Mus musculus). Suppression of recombination and chiasma frequencies in the ninth linkage group. Forejt J. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:161-70, 1972
The genetic variability of polygenic characters under optimizing selection, mutation and drift. Bulmer MG. Genet Res 19:17-25, Feb 72
The physiological control of gene action in the eyeless and eyegone mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Hunt DM. Genet Res 17:195-208, Jun 71
Genes and genotypes affecting embryonic fluid relations in the mouse. Johnson DR. Genet Res 18:71-9, Aug 71
Actinomycin D-induced phenocopies in Drosophila melanogaster and their relevance to the time of gene action. Margulies L. Genetica 43:207-22, 1972
Analysis of the quantitative inheritance of body size in mice. VI. Diallel crosses between lines differing at a small number of loci. Chai CK. Genetics 68:299-311, Jun 71
Modification of recombination frequency in Drosophila. II. The polygenic control of crossing over. Chinnici JP. Genetics 69:85-96, Sep 71
Characterization of chicken b-locus (IgG) allotypes. David CS. Genetics 71:649-51, Aug 72
Expression of genes at the agouti locus and mitotic activity of the hair bulb of the mouse. Galbraith DB. Genetics 67:559-68, Apr 71
Salmonella typhimurium-Escherichia coli hybrids for the tryptophan region. Mojica-A T, et al. Genetics 71:491-505, Aug 72
Can gene subloci be determined from serological specificities? Wiener AS, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 5:461-8, 1971 (22 ref.)
Variation for metrical characters in Drosophila populations. I. Genetic analysis. Barnes BW, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:1-10, Feb 70
Variation of metric traits under subdivision and inbreeding. Barrai I. Heredity (Lond) 28:259-61, Apr 72
The use of higher degree statistics to estimate the number of loci which contribute to a quantitative character. Hammond K, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:146-7, Feb 72
Variation for metrical characters in Drosophila populations. II. Natural selection. Kearsey MUJ, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:11-21, Feb 70
Natural selection for a metrical trait in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. Killick RJ. Heredity (Lond) 25:123-5, Feb 70
Analysis of gene action in the control of body weight and tail length in the mouse. Morton JR. Heredity (Lond) 25:555-74, Nov 70
Genetic studies of the Syrian hamster. VII. Independence data. Robinson R. Heredity (Lond) 26:65-71, Feb 71
Linkage studies in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Grützner P, et al. Humangenetik 14:155-8, 1972
Gene activation during early development of mammals. Wolf U, et al. Humangenetik 15:99-118, 1972 (56 ref.)
Gene frequency analysis of chromosomal initiation sites in Bacillus subtilis after ultraviolet light or x-ray exposure. Billen D, et al. J Bacteriol 109:379-84, Jan 72
Recognition of an Escherichia operator by a Salmonella repressor. Brandriss MC, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1431-3, Dec 71
Transposition of the lac region to the gal region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: isolation of lambda-lac transducing bacteriophages. Ippen K, et al. J Bacteriol 108:5-9, Oct 71
Mapping the gene determining ornithine transcarbamylase and its operator in Escherichia coli B. Jacoby GA. J Bacteriol 108:645-51, Nov 71
Genetic mapping of genes concerned with glutamyl polypeptide production by Bacillus licheniformis and a study of their relationship to the development of competence for transformation. McCuen RW, et al. J Bacteriol 107:636-45, Sep 71
Ordering of mutant sites in the isoleucine-valine genes of Escherichia coli by use of merogenotes derived from F 14 : a new procedure for fine-structure mapping. Marsh NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 109:730-40, Feb 72
Phenethyl alcohol as a suppressor of the envA phenotype associated with the envA gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Normark S. J Bacteriol 108:51-8, Oct 71
Nature of the penetration barrier in Escherichia coli K-12: effect of macromolecular inhibition of penetrability in strains containing the envA gene. Normark S, et al. J Bacteriol 108:45-50, Oct 71
Biosynthesis of riboflavine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the role of genes rib 1 and rib 7 . Oltmanns O, et al. J Bacteriol 110:818-22, Jun 72
Photoreactivation and gene dosage in yeast. Resnick MA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1307-9, Mar 72
Genetics of the mandelate pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rosenberg SL, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1270-6, Dec 71
Integration stie of noninducible coliphage 186. Woods WH, et al. J Bacteriol 111:303-7, Aug 72
Metabolic interlock. The dual function of a folate pathway gene as an extra-operonic gene of tryptophan biosynthesis. Kane JF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1587-96, 10 Mar 72
Gene activation in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Role of non-histone chromosomal proteins. Stein G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3918-22, 25 Jun 72
Specific immune response genes of the guinea pig. V. Influence of the GA and GT immune response genes on the specificity of cellular and humoral immune responses to a terpolymer of L-glutamic acid, L-alanine, and L-tyrosine. Bluestein HG, et al. J Exp Med 135:98-109, Jan 72
Evidence supporting a two-gene model for the H-2 histocompatibility system of the mouse. Klein J, et al. J Exp Med 135:924-37, 1 Apr 72
Genetic control of the immune response. Mapping of the Ir-1 locus. McDevitt HO, et al. J Exp Med 135:1259-78, 1 Jun 72
Gene action on proliferation and migration in the developing neural crest of black and white axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw. Borack LI. J Exp Zool 179:289-98, Mar 72
Further studies on the maternal effect of the o gene in the Mexican Axolotl. Briggs R. J Exp Zool 181:271-80, Aug 72
Expression of a sex-linked gene in standard and fusion-chimeric mice. Dunn GR. J Exp Zool 181:1-16, Jul 72
Transfer of chromosomal genes between staphylococci in mixed cultures. Lacey RW. J Gen Microbiol 71:399-401, Jul 72
Histocompatibility-linked genetic control of the immune response to hapten guinea pig albumin conjugates in inbred guinea pigs. Green I, et al. J Immunol 109:457-63, Sep 72
Quantitative method for determining human G allotype antigens (Gm). II. Differences in Gm gene expression for G1 and G3 H chains in sera. Litwin SD, et al. J Immunol 108:991-9, Apr 72
Gene amplification proceeds by a chromosome copy mechanism. Brown DD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:75-83, 14 Jan 72
A comparison of the ribosomal DNA's of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus mulleri: the evolution of tandem genes. Brown DD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:57-73, 14 Jan 72
Head assembly steps controlled by genes F and W in bacteriophage lambda. Casjens S, et al. J Mol Biol 64:551-63, 14 Mar 72
Characterization by electron microscopy of the complex formed between T4 bacteriophage gene 32-protein and DNA. Delius H, et al. J Mol Biol 67:341-50, 28 Jun 72
The role of gene 49 in DNA replication and head morphogenesis in bacteriophage T4. Frankel FR, et al. J Mol Biol 62:439-63, 28 Dec 71
Effect of the RC gene product on constitutive enzyme synthesis. Hall BG, et al. J Mol Biol 61:271-3, 14 Oct 71
Stimulation of T4 bacteriophage DNA polymerase by the protein product of T4 gene 32. Huberman JA, et al. J Mol Biol 62:39-52, 28 Nov 71
Polypeptides of the tail fibres of bacteriophage T4. King J, et al. J Mol Biol 62:465-77, 28 Dec 71
Repeating sequences and gene duplication in proteins. McLachlan AD. J Mol Biol 64:417-37, 14 Mar 72
Product of T4 gene 12. Mason WS, et al. J Mol Biol 66:445-69, 28 May 72
Polypeptide products of nonsense mutations. II. Minor fragments produced by nonsense mutations in the z

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gene of the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. Morrison SL, et al. J Mol Biol 60:485-97, 28 Sep 71
Role of coliphage M13 gene 5 in single-stranded DNA production. Salstrom JS, et al. J Mol Biol 61:489-501, 14 Nov 71
Studies on the physical linkage of antibiotic resistance markers to ribosomal RNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Smith I, et al. J Mol Biol 62:111-9, 28 Nov 71
Ribosomal genes of Physarum: their isolation and replication in the mitotic cycle. Zellweger A, et al. J Mol Biol 64:681-91, 14 Mar 72
Reversion of frameshift mutations stimulated by lesions in early function genes of bacteriophage T4. Bernstein H. J Virol 7:460-6, Apr 71
Incomplete lambda bacteriophage heads produced by a gene F mutant. Bode VC. J Virol 8:349-51, Sep 71
Gene regulation in N mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Court D, et al. J Virol 9:938-45, Jun 72
Organization of gene function in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP82G. Green DM, et al. J Virol 9:1033-46, Jun 72
Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. 3. Some novel properties of gene 13-defective heads. Hamilton DL, et al. J Virol 9:1047-56, Jun 72
Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. J Virol 9:981-9, Jun 72
Role of genes 46 and 47 in bacteriophage T4 reproduction. I. In vivo deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Hosoda J, et al. J Virol 8:372-87, Oct 71
Properties of bacteriophage T4 mutants defective in gene 30 (deoxyribonucleic acid ligase) and the rII gene. Karam JD, et al. J Virol 7:260-6, Feb 71
On the direction of reading of bacteriophage T4 gene 43 (deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase). O'Donnell PV, et al. J Virol 9:990-8, Jun 72
Control of gene function in bacteriophage Tr. 3. Preventing the shutoff of early enzyme synthesis. Sauerbier W, et al. J Virol 8:613-8, Nov 71
Temperature-shift analysis of bacteriophage phi 29 gene expression in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 8:352-4, Sep 71
Role of gene 46 in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Shalitin C, et al. J Virol 8:142-53, Aug 71
Marker rescue with ultraviolet-inactivated influenza virus. Sugiura A, et al. J Virol 7:499-503, Apr 71
Genes for the fermentation of maltose and -methylglucoside in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Berge AM ten. Mol Gen Genet 115:80-8, 1972
Relationship among the genes, enzymes, and intermediates of the biosynthetic pathway of lysine in Saccharomyces. Bhattacharjee JK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:26-30, 1972
Locating genetic loci with aneuploids. Carlson PS. Mol Gen Genet 114:273-80, 1972
A minor Q-independent pathway for the expression of the late genes in bacteriophage lambda. Dambly C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:244-50, 1971
Mutations allowing growth on maltose of Escherichia coli K 12 strains with a deleted malT gene. Hofnung M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:117-32, 1971
Genes conferring resistance to 8-aza adenine in Neurospora crassa and the variability of resistant alleles in the aza-1 locus with respect to excretion of purines. Jha KK. Mol Gen Genet 114:156-67, 1972
Increased recombinant frequencies with an amber mutation in the gal-operon of E. coli. Kemper B. Mol Gen Genet 107:107-13, 1970
Cis-trans position effect in Salmonella phage P22. Kolstad R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:19-25, 1972
Gene expression by constitutive mutants of coliphage lambda. Nijkamp HJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:80-8, 1972
Genetic and enzymatic analysis of a gene controlling UV sensitivity in Neurospora crassa. Tuveson RW. Mutat Res 15:411-24, Aug 72
Interpretation of linkage in somatic cell hybrids. Bateman AJ. Nature (Lond) 233:480-1, 15 Oct 71
Molecular evolution in the descent of man. Goodman M, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:604-13, 29 Oct 71
Non-random X chromosome expression in female mules and hinnies. Hamerton JL, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:312-5, 30 Jul 71
Evidence for selective differences between cells with an active horse X chromosome and cells with an active donkey X chromosome in the female mule. Hook EB, et al. Nature (Lond) 232:349-50, 30 Jul 71
Protoplasmic incompatibility: possible involvemnt of proteolytic enzymes. Begueret J. Nature [New Biol] 235:56-8, 12 Jan 72
Involvement of H-2 locus in a multigenically-determined immune response. Gasser DL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:155-6, 2 Feb 72
Reduced polyteny of ribosomal RNA cistrons in giant chromosomes of Drosophila hydei. Hennig W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:70-2, 15 Sep 71
Possible mechanisms of X chromosome inactivation. Lyon MF. Nature [New Biol] 232:229-32, 25 Aug 71
Dissociation and reassociation of RTF and r-determinants of the R-factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis. Rownd R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:40-3, 10 Nov 71
Expression of ribosomal protein genes as analyzed by bacteriophage Mu-induced mutations. Nomura M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1526-30, Jun 72
Requirement of live Friend leukemia virus for enhanced expression of Hybrid histocompatibility genes. Rossi GB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:783-5, Dec 71
Gene therapy: a potentially invaluable aid to medicine and mankind. Rogers S. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:587-600, Jul-Sep 71 (30 ref.)
Location of the gene for testicular feminization in the X chromosome in man. Frota-Pessoa O, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 4:227-33, May-Jun 71
Are the genes controlling cytokinesis late-replicating and located on the X-chromosome? Byfield JE. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:14-9, Jan 72
The HL-A polymorphism. Harris R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:515-23, Jun-Jul 71
Genetic and immunological complexity of major histocompatibility regions. Bach FH, et al. Science 176:1024-7, 2 Jun 72
A mutation influencing the transportation of manganese, L-dopa, and L-tryptophan. Cotzias GC, et al. Science 176:410-2, 28 Apr 72
Prospects of gene therapy. Freese E. Science 175:1024-5, 3 Mar 72
Gene therapy for human genetic disease? Friedmann T, et al. Science 175:949-55, 3 Mar 72
Kinetic path of genes undergoing selection. Kirkman HN. Science 174:68-70, 1 Oct 71
Gene activation in dipteran polytene chromosomes. Berendes HD. Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:145-61, 1971 (60 ref.)
Independent effects of fluorouracil and two mutant genes in mouse embryos. Dagg CP. Teratology 5:377-81, Jun 72
The effects on mouse development of interactions of 5-fluorouracil with Strong's luxoid gene and its plus and minus modifiers. Forsthoefel PF. Teratology 6:5-17, Aug 72
Histoincompatibility attributable to genes near H-2 that are not revealed by hemagglutination or cytotoxicity tests. Boyse EA, et al. Transplantation 13:431-2, Apr 72
Genetic control of the immune response. Relationship between the immune response-1 gene(s) and individual H-2 antigenic specificities. Grumet FC, et al. Transplantation 13:171-3, Feb 72
Genetic linkage relationships of loci specifying differentiation alloantigens in the mouse. Itakura K, et al. Transplantation 13:239-43, Mar 72
Identification of the acrylamide gel protein peak for gene C of phages S13 and phy X174. Borrás MT, et al. Virology 45:802-3, Sep 71
Phi X gene expression in UV-irradiated cells treated with chloramphenicol. Godson GN. Virology 45:788-92, Sep 71
Gene products of bacteriophage Q beta. Horiuchi K, et al. Virology 45:429-39, Aug 71
Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda and the regulation of lambda repressor synthesis. Kourilsky P. Virology 45:853-7, Sep 71
The replication of bacteriophage phi-X174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli strain C. II. Evidence that the C-SM17ts mutation is not at the rep locus. Loos LJ, et al. Virology 43:554-60, Mar 71
The effect of lambda red genes on recombination of phage 186. Mandel M, et al. Virology 49:300-1, Jul 72
The morphogenesis of phage lambda. V. Form-determining function of the genes required for the assembly of the head. Murialdo H, et al. Virology 48:824-35, Jun 72
The morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda. IV. Identification of gene products and control of the expression of the morphogenetic information. Murialdo H, et al. Virology 48:785-823, Jun 72
The proteins generated by the bacterial genes of gal-transducing phages. Murialdo H, et al. Virology 48:836-40, Jun 72
Integration and excision of phi-80pt prophage in Escherichia coli. I. Replacement of tryptophan genes of phi-80pt with the host alleles through the lysogenic process. Oka A, et al. Virology 46:556-66, Dec 71
Phenotypic mixing as a mechanism of conversion gene transfer. Uetake H, et al. Virology 47:48-53, Jan 72
A new gene of bacteriophage T4 determining immunity against superinfecting ghosts and phage in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Vallée M, et al. Virology 48:777-84, Jun 72
The inheritance of the blood group gene M k and some considerations on its possible nature. Metaxas MN, et al. Vox Sang 20:509-18, Jun 71
[Genetics for clinicians] Norio R. Duodecim 88:15-23, 1972 (Fin)
[Major genes, modifying genes, and environmental effect of Duchenne de Boulogne myopathy] Feingold J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 14:207-11, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preponderant role of the 2nd HL-A locus (or of a linked gene) in the lymphocyte mixed culture reaction] Lebrun A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2130-3, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Morphopoiesis of the head of the T-4 phage] Kellenberger E. Mem Acad R Med Belg 7:441-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Linkage studies in man. II. Loci of autosomal pathologic characteristics and serologic tracers] Scholz W. Anthropol Anz 33:7-25, May 71 (Ger)
[First successful transplantation of a gene into human cells with hereditary disease] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1901, 26 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Localization of a non-Mendelian gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Behn W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:266-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural changes of the salivary gland in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Contribution concerning the problem of the influence of active genes on the cytoplasm] Gaudecker B von. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 127:50-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Establishment of a coisogenic mouse strain with the Salmonella resistant gene introduced to DKI background (DKI-R)] Kishimoto Y, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:341-6, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Diversity of gene expressions shown in RNA synthesis and degradation] Kuwano M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 16:952-8, Oct 71 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation and identification of messenger RNA of silk fibroin--the mechanism of gene expression in developmental process. I] Suzuki Y. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:79-91, 1972 (164 ref.) (Jap)
[Modern concept of the gene] Boczkowski K. Ginekol Pol 43:625-7, May 72 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and control of gene activity in animals] Szumiel I, et al. Postepy Biochem 18:175-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phenomenon of inactivation of non-syngeneic cell-precursors, causing the graft versus host reaction in mice] Panteleev EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:86-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of antibodies and non-specific gamma-globulins in mixed cultures of syngeneic and allogeneic lymphoid cells] Mikhaĭlova AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:948-50, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Control of gene activity and regulation processes in mammalian cells] Simon Z. Tsitologiia 14:553-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of immunocompetent cells in the system of syngeneic transfer] Kalinkovich AG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:78-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the number of ribosomal RNA genes in man. Bross K, et al. Humangenetik 14:137-41, 1972
Isolation and characterization of gene 5 protein of filamentous bacterial viruses. Alberts B, et al. J Mol Biol 68:139-52, 14 Jul 72
Properties of the isolated gene 5 protein of bacteriophage fd. Oey JL, et al. J Mol Biol 68:125-38, 14 Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic selectivity for the RNA-forming genes in relation to the carcinogenicity of alkylating agents and polycyclic aromatics. Fahmy OG, et al. Cancer Res 32:550-7, Mar 72
The effect of changes in the respiratory metabolism upon genome activity in Drosophila. I. The induction of gene activity. Leenders HJ, et al. Chromosoma 37:433-44, 1972
Metabolic activation of aryldialkyltriazenes in the mouse: induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the host-mediated assay. Fahrig R. Mutat Res 13:436-9, Dec 71

GENES, DOMINANT (G1)

Varieties of dominance in the inheritance of carotenoid composition of caryopses of maize. Horváth GI, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:279-85, 1971
Camptobrachydactyly: a new autosomal dominant trait with two probable homozygotes. Edwards JA, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:464-74, Jul 72
Dominant goniodysgenesis with late congenital glaucoma. A re-examination of Berg's pedigree. Jerndal T. Am J Ophthalmol 74:28-33, Jul 72
Dominant macular degenerations. The cone dystrophies. Krill AE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:352-69, Mar 72
Familial hypercholesterolemia in a large indred. Evidence for a monogenic mechanism. Schrott HG, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:711-20, May 72
Hageman trait (factor XII deficiency): a probably second genotype inherited as an autosomal dominant characteristic. Bennett B, et al. Blood 40:412-5, Sep 72
Abnormal segregation of a haemagglutinating gene in a control flock. McPhee CP. Br Poult Sci 12:439-49, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The genetics of delta, a dominant sex-linked mutant of the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 14:353-61, Jun 72**

Associative overdominance caused by linked detrimental mutations. Ota T. **Genet Res 18:277-86, Dec 71**

The action of the Notch locus in Drosophila hydei. Breugel FM van. **Genetica 42:25-41, 1971**

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Dominant cold-sensitive lethals on the autosomes. Rosenbluth R, et al. **Genetics 70:75-86, Jan 72**

Dominance modifiers in neurospora crassa: phenocopy selection and influence of certain ascus mutants. Russell PJ, et al. **Genetics 71:233-45, Jun 72**

A double dominant genetic mechanism for schizophrenia. Karlsson JL. **Hereditas 65:261-7, 1970**

Experimental sizes for detecting dominance variation. Kearsey MJ. **Heredity (Lond) 25:529-42, Nov 70**

Enriched selection of dominant mutations: histidine operator mutations. Chang GW, et al. **J Bacteriol 107:578-9, Aug 71**

Specific immune response genes of the guinea pig. 3. Linkage of the GA and GT immune response genes to histocompatibility genotypes in inbred guinea pigs. Bluestein HG, et al. **J Exp Med 134:1529-37, 1 Dec 71**

Histocompatibility specificity. Bluestein HG, et al. **J Exp Med 134:1538-44, 1 Dec 71**

H-2-linked genetic control of immune responsiveness to ovalbumin and ovomucoid. Vaz NM, et al. **J Exp Med 134:1335-48, 1 Nov 71**

A dominant epistatic gene which inhibits cellular susceptibility to RSV(RAV-O). Payne LN, et al. **J Gen Virol 13:455-62, Dec 71**

A malignant form of neurogenic muscular atrophy in adults, with dominant inheritance. Zatz M, et al. **J Genet Hum 19:337-54, Dec 71**

The dominant and recessive forms of cutis laxa. Beighton P. **J Med Genet 9:216-21, Jun 72**

Autosomal dominant inheritance and amino aciduria in Blackfan-Diamond anaemia. Falter ML, et al. **J Med Genet 9:64-6, Mar 72**

Camurati-Engelmann disease. Genetics and clinical manifestations with a review of the literature. Sparkes RS, et al. **J Med Genet 9:73-85, Mar 72**

Frameshift suppressors. II. Genetic mapping and dominance studies. Riddle DL, et al. **J Mol Biol 66:483-93, 28 May 72**

Dominant and recessive modes of inheritance in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Emanuel R, et al. **Lancet 2:1065-7, 13 Nov 71**

Familial low frequency hearing loss. Konigsmark BW, et al. **Laryngoscope 81:759-71, May 71**

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction by polycyclic hydrocarbons: simple autosomal dominant trait in the mouse. Nebert DW, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 236:107-10, 29 Mar 72**

The molecular basis of codominant expression of the histocompatibility-2 genetic region. Cullen SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1394-7, Jun 72**

Strain variations in the incidence of dominant lethals induced by X-irradiation given to mouse spermatozoa. Léonard A, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:102-5, Jan 72**

A genetic analysis of Parkinson's disease. Kondo K. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:261-2, 1971**

Male-specific graft rejection and the H-2 locus. Stimpfling JH, et al. **Transplantation 12:527-31, Dec 71**

[Hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia] Nienhuis RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:1971-6, 20 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[A dominant syndrome associated with polysyndactyly, spatule thumb, facial abnormalities, and mental retardation. (A particular form of Noack's acrocephalosyndactylia)] Gnamey D, et al. **J Genet Hum 19:299-316, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Genetics of multiple skin neoplasms. I. Multiple lipomas and steatocystoma multiplex] Berendes U. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:361-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Genetics of skin tumours. II. Multiple cutaneous leiomyoma, multiple glomus tumours, and blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome] Berendes U. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:372-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Juvenile optic atrophy with dominant inheritance] Werner W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:798-803, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evolution of dominance and hemophilia C] Murillo F, et al. **Rev Med Chil 100:375-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential spermatogenic response of mice to the induction of dominant-lethal mutations by n-propyl methanesulfonate and isopropyl methanesulfonate. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res 15:175-84, Jun 72**

Chemically induced dominant-lethal mutations and cell killing mouse oocytes in the advanced stages of follicular development. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res 11:411-20, Apr 71**

[Chemical constitution and mutagenic action. VI. Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by 1-aryl-3, 3-dialkyltriazenes in drosophila] Vogel E. **Mutat Res 11:397-410, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The nature of reversion of a dominant gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE. **Mutat Res 15:221-3, Jun 72**

Measurement of radiation-induced dominant lethals in stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila. Osgood C, et al. **Mutat Res 15:355-7, Jul 72**

GENES, LETHAL (G1)

The fitness of CyL and freckled (Frd) mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Parádi E, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:457-66, 1971**

On the timing and place of action during embryogenesis of the female-sterile mutants fused and rudimentary Drosophila melanogaster. Fausto-Sterling A. **Dev Biol 26:452-63, Nov 71**

Development and complementation of lethal mutations at the dumpy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Metcalfe JA. **Genet Res 17:173-83, Jun 71**

Influence of the population genetic background on the persistency of a recessive lethal in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH. **Genet Res 17:103-11, Apr 71**

The action of the Notch locus in Drosophila hydei. Breugel FM van. **Genetica 42:25-41, 1971**

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Dominant cold-sensitive lethals on the autosomes. Rosenbluth R, et al. **Genetics 70:75-86, Jan 72**

Genetic basis for two types of recessive lethality at the notch locus of Drosophila. Welshons WJ. **Genetics 68:259-68, Jun 71**

Variation in persistency of a lethal mutant in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Rasmuson M. **Hereditas 65:83-95, 1970**

A recessive lethal super-suppressor mutation in yeast and other psi phenomena. Cox BS. **Heredity (Lond) 26:211-32, Apr 71**

Embryological effects of a minute deficiency in linkage group II of the mouse. Dunn GR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:147-54, Feb 72**

Pleiotropic expression of the restricted coat-color gene in the Norway rat. Gumbreck LG, et al. **J Hered 62:356-8, Nov-Dec 71**

The effective lethal phase of the curly mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell JF. **J Hered 63:100, Mar-Apr 72**

The cytogenetics of mutator gene-induced X-linked lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM, et al. **Mutat Res 16:59-64, Sep 72**

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. Induction of recurrent lethal mutations in definite regions of second chromosomes. Minamori S, et al. **Mutat Res 13:361-9, Dec 71**

Differential sensitivity of immature and mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster to the induction of dominant lethals following treatment by mono- and polyfunctional aziridine analogues. Vogel E. **Mutat Res 14:250-3, Feb 72**

Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: lethal antigens as genetic markers for study of human linkage groups. Puck TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3102-6, Dec 71**

Imaginal disc abnormalities in lethal mutants of Drosophila. Shearn A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2594-8, Oct 71**

Strain variations in the incidence of dominant lethals induced by X-irradiation given to mouse spermatozoa. Léonard A, et al. **Strahlentherapie 143:102-5, Jan 72**

[Polygenic suppression of semilethal genes on the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster] Karlik A. **Genetica 42:299-312, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of prenatal factors on perinatal mortality] Wallner H, et al. **Med Klin 66:1421-8, 15 Oct 71 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential spermatogenic response of mice to the induction of dominant-lethal mutations by n-propyl methanesulfonate and isopropyl methanesulfonate. Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res 15:175-84, Jun 72**

Chemically induced dominant-lethal mutations and cell killing mouse oocytes in the advanced stages of follicular development. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res 11:411-20, Apr 71**

[Chemical constitution and mutagenic action. VI. Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by 1-aryl-3, 3-dialkyltriazenes in drosophila] Vogel E. **Mutat Res 11:397-410, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of growth phase on UV induced lethality and DNA breakdown in a Kornberg polymerase deficient resA strain of Escherichia coli. Green MH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 112:110-6, 1971**

Synergistic effect of mitomycin C and radiation on embryonic litter size reduction in mice. Ehling UH. **Mutat Res 13:433-6, Dec 71**

Determination of the radiation-induced mutation rate for sex-linked lethals and detrimentals in the mouse. Grahn D, et al. **Mutat Res 15:331-47, Jul 72**

Measurement of radiation-induced dominant lethals in stage-14 oocytes of Drosophila. Osgood C, et al. **Mutat Res 15:355-7, Jul 72**

GENES, RECESSIVE (G1)

Metacarpal 4-5 fusion with X-linked recessive inheritance. Holmes LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:562-8, Sep 72**

A recessively inherited chondrodystrophy. Nance WE, et al. **Birth Defects 6:25-7, Oct 70**

Genetic control of cellular differentiation in Ulva mutabilis. Gene effects in early development. Fjeld A. **Dev Biol 28:326-43, Jun 72**

Genetic and experimental studies on a mutant gene (c) determining absence of heart action in embryos of the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Humphrey RR. **Dev Biol 27:365-75, Mar 72**

Ducky, a neurological mutation in mice characterized by deficiency of cerebrosides. Meier H, et al. **Exp Med Surg 28:256-69, 1970**

Influence of the population genetic background on the persistency of a recessive lethal in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH. **Genet Res 17:103-11, Apr 71**

Oregon rex--a fourth rexoid coat mutant in the cat. Robinson R. **Genetica 43:236-8, 1972**

Isolation of recessive third-chromosome temperature-sensitive mutants in Drosophilia melanogaster. Fattig WD, et al. **Genetics 71:309-13, Jun 72**

Genetic basis for two types of recessive lethality at the notch locus of Drosophila. Welshons WJ. **Genetics 68:259-68, Jun 71**

A recessive lethal super-suppressor mutation in yeast and other psi phenomena. Cox BS. **Heredity (Lond) 26:211-32, Apr 71**

Insecticide resistance in the house fly: effect of a modifier gene in combination with major genes which confer resistance. Hoyer RF, et al. **J Econ Entomol 64:1051-5, Oct 71**

Thin fur, a recessive mutant on chromosome 17 of the mouse. Key M, et al. **J Hered 63:97-8, Mar-Apr 72**

Pyloric atresia. A hereditary congenital anomaly with autosomal recessive transmission. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Med Genet 9:70-2, Mar 72**

Popliteal pterygium syndrome. Evidence for a severe autosomal recessive form. Bartsocas CS, et al. **J Med Genet 9:222-6, Jun 72**

The dominant and recessive forms of cutis laxa. Beighton P. **J Med Genet 9:216-21, Jun 72**

The autosomal recessive variety of congenital stationary night-blindness with myopia. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **J Med Genet 9:67-9, Mar 72**

Recessively inherited myotonia congenita. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet 9:213-5, Jun 72**

Dominant and recessive modes of inheritance in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Emanuel R, et al. **Lancet 2:1065-7, 13 Nov 71**

Autosomal recessive inheritance of renal glycosuria. Elsas LJ, et al. **Metabolism 20:968-75, Oct 71**

Natural mutation rates in the house mouse: estimates for recessive visible mutations. Schlager G. **Mutat Res 14:254-8, Feb 72**

The rhino mutant mouse as an experimental tool. Davies RE, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci 33:680-93, Nov 71**

[Physiopathology of hemophilia A] Müller-Berghaus G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1723-8, 29 Oct 71 (64 ref.) (Ger)**

[An unusual form of benign hereditary recessive x-chromosomal muscular dystrophy] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:410, Jun 70 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Chemical constitution and mutagenic action. VI. Induction of dominant and recessive lethals by 1-aryl-3, 3-dialkyltriazenes in drosophila] Vogel E. **Mutat Res 11:397-410, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

GENES, REGULATOR (G1)

Fabry's disease: the search for a regulator gene mutation in man. Sutton HE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:343-7, May 72**

Studies of an unusual biclonal gammopathy: implications with regard to genetic control of normal immunoglobulin synthesis. Fudenberg HH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 190:501-6, 31 Dec 71**

Genetic control of the constant homology regions of immunoglobulin G heavy chain subclasses. Natvig JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 190:150-60, 31 Dec 71**

Genetic control of rabbit H chain biosynthesis. Prahl JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 190:161-9, 31 Dec 71**

Lac repressor binding to operator analogues: comparison of poly(d(A-T)), poly(d(A-BrU)), and poly(d(A-U)). Lin SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1542-7, 17 Dec 71**

Secondary structure of the lac repressor. Matsuura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1438-43, 28 Jun 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conformational change of the lac repressor induced with the inducer. Oshima Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1444-50, 28 Jun 72
Genetic regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the inbred mouse. Hutton JJ. Biochem Genet 5:315-31, Aug 71
A search for gene derepression in RNA of primary rat hepatomas. Shearer RW, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2104-9, Dec 71
Regulation of gene expression in bacteriophage lambda. Thomas R.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 56:13-42, 1971
Genetic control of qualitative changes in protein synthesis during early amphibian (Mexican axolotl) embryogenesis. Malacinski GM.
Dev Biol 26:442-51, Nov 71
Simplicity of mammalian regulatory systems. Ohno S.
Dev Biol 27:131-6, Jan 72
Genetic regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the mouse. Nebert DW, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1315-25, Jul-Aug 72
Nonsense mutation in the regulatory gene ETH2 involved in methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cervisiae. Masselot M, et al.
Genetics 71:535-50, Aug 72
Structural and regulatory control of aryl sulfatase in Neurospora: the use of interspecific differences in structural genes. Metzenberg RL, et al.
Genetics 68:369-81, Jul 71
A second transport system for L-arabinose in Escherichia coli B-r controlled by the araC gene. Brown CE, et al. J Bacteriol 111:606-13, Aug 72
Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. 8. Mutations of the hisT gene. Chang GW, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:410-4, Oct 71
Genetic evidence for subunits in the fertility repressor produced by F-like R factors. Hoar DI.
J Bacteriol 108:582-3, Oct 71
Multiple regulator gene control of the galactose operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Hua SS, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:1089-99, Jun 72
Regulation of staphylococcal penicillinase synthesis. Imsande J, et al. J Bacteriol 109:122-33, Jan 72
Suppression of a mutation disruptive to nuclear migration in Schizophyllum by a gene linked to the B incompatibility factor. Koltin Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:594-8, Feb 72
Location of trpR mutations in the serB-thr region of Salmonella typhimurium. Stuttard C.
J Bacteriol 111:368-74, Aug 72
Regulation of penicillinase synthesis: a mutation in Staphylococcus aureus unlinked to the penicillinase plasmid that reduced penicillinase inducibility. Zyskind JW, et al. J Bacteriol 109:116-21, Jan 72
Ribosomal RNA genes in salivary gland and ovary of Rhynchosciara angelae. Gambarini AG, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:421-6, Aug 72
Amber mutants of the -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Creaghan IT, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:207-20, Jul 72
Methionine regulatory defects in Salmonella typhimurium arising from amber-suppressible mutations. Minson AC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 70:471-6, May 72
Genetic control by the H-2 gene complex of the alloantibody response to an H-2 antigen. Stimpfling JH, et al. J Immunol 108:947-51, Apr 72
Regulation of epidermal mitosis. Gelfant S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:7-12, Jul 72
Fabry's disease: structural or regulatory mutation? Beutler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:987, Dec 71
Genetic mapping of the regulator and operator genes of the lac operon. Davies J, et al.
J Mol Biol 36:413-7, 28 Sep 68
A unitary account of the repression mechanism of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. I. The genetic evidence. Jacoby GA, et al.
J Mol Biol 39:73-87, 14 Jan 69
Lac repressor-operator interaction. V. Characterization of super- and pseudo-wild-type repressors. Jobe A, et al.
J Mol Biol 64:181-99, 28 Feb 72
A unitary account of the repression mechanism of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Application to the physiological evidence. Karlström O, et al. J Mol Biol 39:89-94, 14 Jan 69
Orientation of transcription for the amber suppressor gene su 3 as determined by hybridization between tyrosine tRNA and the separated DNA strands of transducing coliphage phi80d su3. Lozeron HA, et al.
J Mol Biol 39:239-43, 14 Jan 69
On the assay, isolation and characterization of the lac repressor. Riggs AD, et al. J Mol Biol 34:361-4, 14 Jul 68
DNA binding of the lac repressor. Riggs AD, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:365-8, 14 Jul 68
Regulation of the carbamoylphosphate synthetase belonging to the arginine biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thuriaux P, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:277-87, 20 Jun 72
Repression by the cI protein of phage lambda: interaction with RNA polymerase. Wu AM, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:423-32, 28 Jun 72
Repression by the cI protein of phage lambda: in vitro inhibition of RNA synthesis. Wu AM, et al.
J Mol Biol 67:407-21, 28 Jun 72
Regulation of gene expression in normal and neoplastic mammary cells: a review. Turkington RW.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1231-4, Apr 72
Regulation of lambda rex expression after infection of Escherichia coli K by lambda bacteriophage. Astrachan L, et al. J Virol 9:510-8, Mar 72
How lac repressor binds to DNA. Adler K, et al.
Nature (Lond) 237:322-7, 9 Jun 72
In vitro transcription of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA genes. Haseltine WA.
Nature (Lond) 235:329-33, 11 Feb 72
Simplicity of mammalian regulatory systems inferred by single gene determination of sex phenotypes. Ono S. Nature (Lond) 234:134-7, 19 Nov 71
Role of sie gene in transient depression of macromolecular synthesis in phage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Chakravorty M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:145-7, 1 Dec 71
On the mechanism of action of lac repressor. Chen B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:67-70, 15 Sep 71
Arabinose C protein: regulation of the arabinose operon in vitro. Greenblatt J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:166-70, 6 Oct 71
Effector site labelling of the lac repressor. Rando RR.
Nature [New Biol] 234:183-4, 8 Dec 71
Function of the rel gene in Escherichia coli. Sokawa Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:7-10, 3 Nov 71
Gene regulation. Nature [New Biol] 236:194, 19 Apr 72
Cooperation of mitochondrial and nuclear genes specifying the mitochondrial genetic apparatus in Neurospora crassa. Barath Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1371-4, Jun 72
In vitro synthesis of a regulator of mammalian gene expression. Colten HR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2233-6, Aug 72
Pure-strain and genetically mosaic liver tumors histochemically identified with the -glucuronidase marker in allophenic mice. Condamine H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2032-6, Sep 71
Establishment and maintenance of repression by bacteriophage lambda: the role of the cI, cII, and c3 proteins. Echols H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2190-4, Sep 71
Cis-limited action of the gene-A product of bacteriophage phiX174 and the essential bacterial site (E. coli-electron microscopy-cis-acting protein-specifically-nicked RF). Francke B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:475-9, Feb 72
Lac repressor binding to synthetic DNAs of defined nucleotide sequence. Riggs AD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:761-4, Mar 72
Purification of the araC protein. Wilcox G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2145-8, Sep 71
Detection and isolation of the repressor protein for the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Zubay G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1100-3, May 72
Regulation of transcription of lambda bacteriophage operator mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Virology 44:463-72, Jun 71
Interactions between genomes in somatic cell hybrids: studies on the regulation of differentiation. Davidson R. Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:97-112, 1969
The preferential activation of maternally derived alleles in development of interspecific hybrids. Ono S.
Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:137-50, 1969
[Physiologic and genetic control of metabolism of 2-keto-3-deoxy-gluconate in E. coli K 12. Regulon kdg] Pouysségur J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2249-52, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Polymorphism and regulation of activity of esterase-2 in Ephestia kühniella] Leibenguth F.
Mol Gen Genet 116:166-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of various gene functions in R factors of E. coli and salmonellae of human origin] Lebek G.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:32-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Isolation of mutants with abnormal lambda-repressors, operators and promotors] Horiuchi T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:274-86, 1972 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of strains with mutation of the genes regulating glycolysis] Horiuchi T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:164-6, 1972 (Jap)
[Isolation of mutant strains having abnormal repressors of the lactose catabolizing operaon] Horiuchi T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:154-60, 1972 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Release of metabolic products by mutants with abnormal regulative genes and its application in fermentation] Nakayama K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:299-301, 1972 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of strains having abnormal alkaline phosphatase repressors] Otsuji H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:161-3, 1972 (Jap)
[Isolation of regulatory mutants] Sato K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:266-73, 1972 (51 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of temperature-sensitive Lac repressors. Oshima Y, et al. J Mol Biol 34:195-8, 28 May 68

DRUG EFFECTS

External suppression of a frameshift mutant in salmonella. Riyasaty S, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:541-57, 28 Jun 68
[Study of the mechanism of lac-operon derepression in E. Coli K12 cells under the effect of steroid hormones and ACTH] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:4-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENES, STRUCTURAL (G1)

Chronic allotype suppression in mice: an active regulatory process. Herzenberg LA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:212-20, 31 Dec 71
Normal and altered quantitative expression of allotypes on light and heavy chains of rabbit immunoglobulins. Mage RG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 190:203-11, 31 Dec 71
Mitochondrial genes in neurospora: a single cistron for ribosomal RNA. Schäfer KP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1312-9, 16 Feb 72
Evidence for four nonallelic structural genes for the chain of human fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:131-9, Oct 72
Genetic regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the inbred mouse. Hutton JJ. Biochem Genet 5:315-31, Aug 71
The repeated transfer RNA genes of animal cells in culture. Roufa DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 254:429-39, 30 Dec 71
Multiple alleles and gene divergence in natural populations. MacIntyre RJ.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:144-85, 1972
So much "junk" DNA in our genome. Ono S.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:366-70, 1972
Gene fusion. Yourno JD.
Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:95-120, 1972
Suppression of dual-effect mutants of the L-ribulokinase structural gene of Escherichia coli B/r. Abou-Sabe M. Can J Microbiol 17:1105-14, Aug 71
Further evidence for non-linkage of the Hb and Hb structural loci in man. Wong SC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:473-4, May 72
High frequency of atypical pseudocholinesterase gene among Iraqi and Iranian Jews. Szeinberg A, et al.
Clin Genet 3:123-7, 1972
3. Hemoglobin heterogeneity and structural genes. Huisman TH, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:502-14, Jul 70 (62 ref.)
The genes for ribosomal RNA and their transcription during amphibian development. Brown DD.
Curr Top Dev Biol 2:47-73, 1967 (78 ref.)
The amount of ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena pyriformis in different physiological states. Engberg J, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:393-400, 11 Apr 72
The early region of the DNA of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:341-8, 15 Feb 72
Genetic control of haemolytic complement in mice: association with H-2. Hinzová E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:237-43, 1972
Structural and regulatory control of aryl sulfatase in Neurospora: the use of interspecific differences in structural genes. Metzenberg RL, et al.
Genetics 68:369-81, Jul 71
Genetic order of the galactose structural genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bassel J, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:179-83, Oct 71
Chromosomal localization of the structural genes of the polypeptide chain elongation factors. Gordon J, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:306-12, Apr 72
The pi-histidine factor of Salmonella typhimurium: a demonstration that pi-histidine factor integrates into the chromosome. Levinthal M, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:993-1000, Mar 72
Location of three genes concerned with the conversion of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate into enterochelin in Escherichia coli K-12. Luke RK, et al.
J Bacteriol 107:557-62, Aug 71
Transcription of the operator proximal and distal ends of the tryptophan operon: evidence that trpE and trpA are the delimiting structural genes. Rose JK, et al. J Bacteriol 108:615-8, Oct 71
The histidine-binding protein J is a component of histidine transport. Identification of its structural gene, hisJ. Ames GF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4309-16, 10 Jul 72
Bearing of genetic data on the interpretation of the subunit structure of octanol dehydrogenase of Drosophila. Ogonji GO. J Exp Zool 178:513-22, Dec 71
Close linkage of the genes for rabbit IgA allotypes, Af71 to Af75, to the chromosomal region controlling immunoglobulin heavy chain allotypes. Hanly WC, et al. J Immunol 108:1723-5, Jun 72
Recombination of genes coding for constant and variable regions of immunoglobulin heavy chains. Kindt TJ, et al. J Immunol 108:1110-3, Apr 72
Quantitation of immunoglobulin genes by nucleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hybridization with RNA from myeloma and spleen microsomes. Storb U. J Immunol 108:755-64, Mar 72
Fabry's disease: structural or regulatory mutation? Beutler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:987, Dec 71
Biochemistry of DNA-defective amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. II. Intracellular DNA forms in infection by gene 44 mutants. Murray RE, et al. J Mol Biol 44:249-62, 14 Sep 69
Identity of genes coding for soluble and structural dihydrofolate reductases in bacteriophage T4. Mathews CK. J Virol 7:531-3, Apr 71
Studies on the genetic control of tryptophan pyrrolase in Drosophila melanogaster. Baillie DL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:341-53, 1971
Fine structure of the ura 2 locus in Saccharomyces cervisiae. I. In vivo complementation studies. Denis-Duphil M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:354-64, 1971
Occurrence of heterozygotes and homozygotes for the alpha-chain haemoglobin variant Hb-J(Tongariki) in New Guinea. Beaven GH, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:46-7, 7 Jan 72
Evolutionary significance of the HL-A system. Bodmer WF. Nature (Lond) 237:139-45 passim, 19 May 72 (112 ref.)
Chromosomal localization of the heterochromatic region 16qh(.76) linked to alpha-haptoglobin in man. Hecht F, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:480, 15 Oct 71
Multiple alpha chain loci for human haemoglobins: Hb J-Buda and Hb G-Pest. Hollán SR, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:47-50, 7 Jan 72
Ribosomal RNA genes and plant development. Ingle J, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:30-2, 7 Jan 72
Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Min Jou W, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:82-8, 12 May 72
Molecular basis of a mutational hot spot in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:338-41, 14 Apr 72
Chromosomal localization of human haemoglobin structural genes. Price PM, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:340-2, 9 Jun 72
Evidence for linkage between human loci for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and phosphoglucomutase in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:30-2, 3 Mar 72
Reiteration frequency of haemoglobin genes in the duck. Bishop JO, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:231-4, 23 Feb 72
Amplification as a rectification mechanism for the redundant rRNA genes. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:134-7, 2 Aug 72
X chromosome inactivation in cells from an individual heterozygous for two X-linked genes. Gartler SM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:149-50, 5 Apr 72
Multiple human TK chromosomes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Green H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:138-40, 1 Dec 71
Isotypes in human immunoglobulin lambda-chains. Hess M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:58-61, 10 Nov 71
Duplicated -chain genes in Hopkins-2 haemoglobin of man and evidence for unequal crossing over between them. Ostertag W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:90-4, 17 May 72
Protein polymorphism. Smith JM. Nature [New Biol] 237:31, 3 May 72
Normal and mutant glycine transfer RNAs. Squires C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:274-7, 27 Oct 71
Mutation in the structural gene for diphtheria toxin carried by temperate phage . Uchida T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:8-11, 1 Sep 71
Polymorphisms in continental and island populations of Drosophila willistoni. Ayala FJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2480-3, Oct 71
Purification and in vitro transcription of a transfer RNA gene. Daniel V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2268-72, Sep 71
Control of lambda repressor synthesis. Reichardt L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2185-9, Sep 71
The temporal expression of T2r + bacteriophage genes in vivo and in vitro. Trimble RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1659-63, Jul 72
The ribosomal RNA cistrons. Birnstiel ML, et al. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 11:351-89, 1971 (174 ref.)
Total synthesis of the gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Khorana HG. Pure Appl Chem 25:91-118, 1971
Linkage of genes controlling the rate of synthesis and structure of aminolevulinate dehydratase. Coleman DL. Science 173:1245-6, 24 Sep 71
Expression of the mammalian X chromosome before and after fertilization. Epstein CJ. Science 175:1467-8, 31 Mar 72
Genetic control of lactate dehydrogenase expression in mammalian tissues. Glass RD, et al. Science 176:180-1, 14 Apr 72
Human X chromosome carries quantitative genes for immunoglobulin M. Grundbacher FJ. Science 176:311-2, 21 Apr 72
Gene selection in hemoglobin and in antibody-synthesizing cells. Kabat D. Science 175:134-40, 14 Jan 72
Somatic cell genetic assignment of peptidase C and the Rh linkage group to chromosome A-1 in man. Ruddle F, et al. Science 176:1429-31, 30 Jun 72
Initiation of protein synthesis at an unusual position in an immunoglobulin gene? Smithies O, et al. Science 175:187-9, 14 Jan 72
Bacteriophage T7. Studier FW. Science 176:367-76, 28 Apr 72 (53 ref.)
The genetic secrets of the humble fibroblast. Bearn AG, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:30-3, 1970
An Rh gene complex which results in a "new" antigen detectable by a specific antibody, Anti-Rh 33. Giles CM, et al. Vox Sang 21:289-301, Oct 71
[Mutations of the structural gene of 2-keto-3-desoxy-6-P-gluconate aldolase in E. coli K 12] Pouysségur J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:305-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Monomorphic state of structural genes in populations of wild and laboratory rats (Rattus norvegicus)] Serov OL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:978-9, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of rifampicin on expression of some episomal genes in E. coli. Riva S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:78-80, 19 Jan 72

GENES, SUPPRESSOR (G1)

A suppressor of a nuclear respiratory deficient mutant of yeast. Kotylak Z. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:109-12, 1971
Characterization of a recessive-lethal amber suppressor strain of Salmonella typhimurium by in vitro synthesis of T 4 lysozyme. Bruenn J. Biochim Biophys Acta 269:162-9, 26 Apr 72
Suppression of a dicarboxylic acid transport mutant phenotype in Escherichia coli K12. Kay WW. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:522-9, 16 May 72
Determination of the degree of suppressivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain RD I A. Moustacchi E. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:59-60, 16 Aug 72
Interaction between rough phenotype and amino acid auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:161-9, 1972
Anomalously revertible r II mutants of phage T 4 . Freedman R, et al. Genet Res 19:165-71, Apr 72
A simple technique for the identification of chain termination suppressor mutants in species of Salmonella. Hedges RW. Genet Res 18:353-6, Dec 71
Supersuppressible mutants in Neurospora: mutants at the tryp-1 and tryp-2 loci affecting the structure of the multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway. Chalmers JH Jr, et al. Genetics 67:353-63, Mar 71
Genetic analysis of a gene required for the expression of allele-specific missense suppression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gorman JA, et al. Genetics 67:337-52, Mar 71
A suppressor in the genome of phage T4 inhibiting phenotypic expression of mutations in genes 46 and 47. Krylov VN, et al. Genetics 67:319-26, Mar 71
Super suppressors in Neurospora crassa I. Induction, genetic localization and relationship to a missense suppressor. Sealse TW. Genetics 70:385-96, Mar 72
Suppression of tryptophan mutants in Bacillus subtilis by apparent nonsense suppressors. Sherwin SA, et al. Genetics 69:133-43, Oct 71
A recessive lethal super-suppressor mutation in yeast and other psi phenomena. Cox BS. Heredity (Lond) 26:211-32, Apr 71
Extrachromosomal elements in a super-suppression system of yeast. II. Relations with other extrachromosomal elements. Young CS, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:189-99, Apr 72
Characterization of strong polar mutations in a region immediately adjacent to the L-arabinose operator in Escherichia coli B-r. Eleuterio M, et al. J Bacteriol 111:383-91, Aug 72
Direct selection for transduction of suppressor mutations and linkage of supD to fla genes in Salmonella. Fankhauser DB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1427-30, Dec 71
Close linkage between ochre and missense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Orias E, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1125-33, Mar 72
New suppresor in Escherichia coli. Russell RR, et al. J Bacteriol 107:736-40, Sep 71
Mechanism of polypeptide chain termination. Translation of tandem amber termination codons by an amber suppressor transfer ribonucleic acid. Ghosh HP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5322-6, 10 Sep 72
Purification of an Escherichia coli leucine suppressor transfer ribonucleic acid and its aminoacylation by the homologous leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Hayashi H, et al. J Biol Chem 246:4951-4, Aug 71
Restriction, de-restriction and mistranslation in missense suppression. Ribosomal discrimination of transfer RNA's. Biswas DK, et al. J Mol Biol 64:119-34, 28 Feb 72
Genetically and chemically derived missense suppressor transfer RNA's with altered enzymic aminoacylation rates. Carbon J, et al. J Mol Biol 38:201-16, 14 Dec 68
Amino acid replacements resulting from super-suppression of nonsense mutants of iso-1-cytochrome c from yeast. Gilmore RA, et al. J Mol Biol 61:157-73, 14 Oct 71
Allelic amber and ochre suppressors. Ohisson BM, et al. J Mol Biol 36:209-18, 14 Sep 68
Frameshift suppressors. 3. Effects of suppressor mutations on transfer RNA. Riddle DL, et al. J Mol Biol 66:495-506, 28 May 72
Frameshift suppressors. II. Genetic mapping and dominance studies. Riddle DL, et al. J Mol Biol 66:483-93, 28 May 72
External suppression of a frameshift mutant in salmonella. Riyasaty S, et al. J Mol Biol 34:541-57, 28 Jun 68
Studies on polynucleotides. LXXXV. Partial purification of an amber supressor tRNA and studies on in vitro suppression. Söll D. J Mol Biol 34:175-87, 28 May 68
Specific suppression of mutations in genes 46 and 47 by das, a new class of mutations in bacteriophage T4D. Hercules K, et al. J Virol 8:603-12, Nov 71
Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. V. Attempted interconversion of ochre and amber suppressors and mutational instability due to an ochre suppressor. Bridges BA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 107:351-60, 1970
Suppression of temperature sensitive mutants of bacteriophage T4 by bacterial opal suppressors. Maisurian AN, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:91-2, 1971
Inactivation kinetics of lambda phage repressors in a mutant of E. coli temperature sensitive in DNA replication. Noack D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 115:216-24, 1972
Further genetic characteristics of methionine mutants and their suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 109:209-18, 1970
Pyrimidine-requiring suppressor mutations of arginine-3 in Neurospora and their bearing on the structure of the pyrimidine-3 locus. Radford A. Mol Gen Genet 107:97-106, 1970
Nonsense-missense suppression in yeast. Simarov BV, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:302-7, 1971
New polarity suppressors in Escherichia coli: suppression and messenger RNA stability. Carter T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2962-6, Dec 71
Bacterial mutants in which the gene N function of bacteriophage lambda is blocked have an altered RNA polymerase. Georgopoulos CP. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2977-81, Dec 71
Translational restarts: AUG reinitiation of a lac repressor fragment. Platt T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:897-901, Apr 72
Externally suppressible proline quadruplet ccc U. Yourno J, et al. Science 175:650-2, 11 Feb 72
P2 phage amber mutants: characterization by use of a polarity suppressor. Sunshine MG, et al. Virology 46:691-702, Dec 71
Suppression of DNA-arrested synthesis in mutants defective in gene 59 of bacteriophage T4. Wu R, et al. Virology 47:147-56, Jan 72
[Polygenic suppression of semilethal genes on the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster] Karlik A. Genetica 42:299-312, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of temperature-sensitive Lac repressors. Oshima Y, et al. J Mol Biol 34:195-8, 28 May 68

GENETIC CODE (G1)

Transcriptional regulation in eukaryotic cells. Macgillivray AJ, et al. Adv Cancer Res 15:93-162, 1972 (491 ref.)
The translation of viral messenger RNA in vitro. Bergquist PL, et al. Adv Virus Res 15:159-99, 1969 (215 ref.)
Chemical transfer of learned behavior. Ungar G. Agents Actions 1:155-63, Aug 70 (58 ref.)
Selective gene action in the specification of cell surface structure. Boyse EA, et al. Am J Pathol 65:439-50, Nov 71 (22 ref.)
Translation of genetic information on the ribosome. Schreiber G. Angew Chem [Engl] 10:638-51, Sep 71 (327 ref.)
Expression of animal virus genomes. Baltimore D. Bacteriol Rev 35:235-41, Sep 71
Translation of the genome of a ribonucleic acid bacteriophage. Kozak M, et al. Bacteriol Rev 36:109-34, Mar 72 (217 ref.)
An investigation of the decoding of triplets adjacent to AUG during initiation. Golini F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1314-21, 28 Jun 72
Coding properties of tRNA glu of mammalian origin: comparison between rat liver and minimal deviation hepatoma 5123C tRNA's glu . Gonano F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:984-90, Nov 71
A thermostable protein factor acting on in vitro DNA transcription. Jacquet M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1597-607, 17 Dec 71
Genetic expression of sex-factor after transfer into irradiated cells of Escherichia coli uvrA. Barker GR, et al. Biochem J 122:49P, May 71
Changes in the transcription pattern of flax cotyledons

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after inoculation with flax rust. Chakravorty AK, et al. Biochem J 123:551-7, Jul 71
Transitory ambiguity in polyuridylic acid translation with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chomczyński P, et al. Biochem J 121:159-60, Jan 71
Control of transcription of chromatin deoxyribonucleic acid. MacGillivray AJ, et al. Biochem J 124:40P-41P, Oct 71
Possible anticodon sequences of tRNA His, tRNA Asm, and tRNA Asp from Escherichia coli B. Universal presence of nucleoside Q in the first postion of the anticondons of these transfer ribonucleic acids. Harada F, et al. Biochemistry 11:301-8, 18 Jan 72
Specificity in the genetic code. The role of nucleotide base-amino acid interaction. Rendell MS, et al. Biopolymers 10:2083-94, Nov 71
Does the fixation of neutral mutations form a significant part of observed evolution in proteins? Fitch WM. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:186-216, 1972
The rate of change of DNA in evolution. McCarthy BJ, et al. Brookhaven Symp Biol 23:1-43, 1972
Further codon assignments in an extremely halophilic bacterium using a cell-free protein-synthesizing system and a ribosomal binding assay. White BN, et al. Can J Biochem 50:600-9, Jun 72
Transcription of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma chromatin. Kostraba NC, et al. Cancer Res 31:1663-8, Nov 71
New species of rapidly hybridizing RNA in contact-inhibited as well as transformed hamster cell lines. Levine AS, et al. Cancer Res 32:506-10, Mar 72
A homology between codon sequence and the linkage in glycoproteins. Jett M, et al. Carbohydr Res 18:466-8, Jul 71
Transcription rates of individual polytene chromosome bands: effects of gene dose and sex in Drosophila. Holmquist G. Chromosoma 36:413-52, 1972
Constitutive heterochromatin in Microtus agrestis: binding of actinomycin-D and transcriptional inactivity. Sieger M, et al. Chromosoma 35:84-98, 1971
Chairman's introduction. In: strategy of the viral genome. Subak-Sharpe JH. Ciba Found Symp 1-4, 1971
Chairman's conclusions: strategy of the viral genome. Subak-Sharpe JH. Ciba Found Symp 389-94, 1971
The genes for ribosomal RNA and their transcription during amphibian development. Brown DD. Curr Top Dev Biol 2:47-73, 1967 (78 ref.)
The transcription of genetic information in the spiralian embryo. Collier JR. Curr Top Dev Biol 1:39-59, 1966 (26 ref.)
Actinomycin D and genetic transcription during differentiation. Wright B. Dev Biol 28:concl13-20, Aug 72
Transcription of mitochondrial DNA in vitro from Neurospora crassa. Schäfer KP, et al. Eur J Biochem 21:478-88, 25 Aug 71
The early region of the DNA of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:341-8, 15 Feb 72
Bacterial RNA synthesis in frog auricles after intraperitoneal injection of bacteria. Anker P, et al. Experientia 28:488-9, 15 Apr 72
A computer investigation into the origin of the code. Rendell MS. J Am Chem Soc 94:4337-41, 14 Jun 72
Dissociation of Lac messenger ribonucleic acid transcription from translation during recovery from inhibition of protein synthesis. Artman M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:652-60, May 72
Properties of a R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1822. Grinsted J, et al. J Bacteriol 110:529-37, May 72
Mutagenic action, loss of transforming activity, and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid template activity in vitro caused by chemical linkage of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acid. Maher VM, et al. J Bacteriol 108:202-12, Oct 71
Transcription of the operator proximal and distal ends of the tryptophan operon: evidence that trpE and trpA are the delimiting structural genes. Rose JK, et al. J Bacteriol 108:615-8, Oct 71
Regulation of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa: regulation of transcription and translation. Subramanian KN, et al. J Bacteriol 110:547-53, May 72
Further evidence for the universality of the genetic code in vivo. Nozu Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:347-9, Feb 72
Role of modified nucleosides in transfer ribonucleic acid. Effect of removal of the modified base adjacent to 3' end of the anticodon in codon-anticodon interaction. Ghosh K, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3369-75, 10 Jun 72
Polypeptides. 13. Peptides related to the C-terminal tetrapeptide sequence of the gastrins by complementary reading of the genetic message. Jones DS. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 11:1407-15, 1972
Gene transcription in mosaic embryos. II. Polyribosomes and messenger RNA in early development of the coot clam, Mulinia lateralis. Kidder GM. J Exp Zool 180:75-84, Apr 72
Gene transcription in mosaic embryos. I. The pattern of RNA synthesis in early development of the coot clam, mulinia lateralis. Kidder GM. J Exp Zool 180:55-73, Apr 72
Changes in codon recognition and chromatographic behaviour of tRNA species during embryonic development of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Molinaro M, et al. J Exp Zool 181:223-31, Aug 72
Absence of polar effect of frameshift mutations in the E gene of the Escherichia coli argECBH cluster. Baumberg S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:365-73, Dec 71
Analysis of amino acid replacements resulting from frameshift and missense mutations in the tryptophan synthetase A gene of Escherichia coli. Berger H, et al. J Mol Biol 34:219-38, 14 Jul 68
Restriction, de-restriction and mistranslation in missense suppression. Ribosomal discrimination of transfer RNA's. Biswas DK, et al. J Mol Biol 64:119-34, 28 Feb 72
Transcription and translation of sheared bacteriophage T4 DNA in vitro. Brody EN, et al. J Mol Biol 60:389-93, 14 Sep 71
RNA codons and protein synthesis. 15. Dissimilar responses of mammalian and bacterial transfer RNA fractions to messenger RNA codons. Caskey CT, et al. J Mol Biol 37:99-118, 14 Oct 68
Asymmetric transcription of early adenovirus genes by the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro. Green M, et al. J Mol Biol 64:305-9, 28 Feb 72
Orientation of transcription for the galactose operon as determined by hybridization of gal mRNA with the separated DNA strands of coliphages lambda-dg. Guha A, et al. J Mol Biol 35:207-13, 14 Jul 68
Photosensitization of transcription by bromodeoxyuridine substitution. Jones TC, et al. J Mol Biol 64:409-16, 14 Mar 72
The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. Kado CI, et al. J Mol Biol 36:15-23, 28 Aug 68
Effect of bacteriophage infection upon the specificity of leucine transfer RNA for RNA codewords. Kano-Sueoka T, et al. J Mol Biol 35:1-12, 14 Jul 68
Identification of the transcribing DNA strand for the rII and endolysin genes of coliphage T4. Kasai T, et al. J Mol Biol 34:709-12, 28 Jun 68
Titration of the gene sites on DNA by DNA-RNA hybridization. II. The Escherichia coli chromosome. Kennel D. J Mol Biol 34:85-103, 28 May 68
Titration of the gene sites on DNA by DNA-RNA hybridization. I. Problem of measurement. Kennell D, et al. J Mol Biol 34:71-84, 28 May 68
Rabbit haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells: the translation of reticulocyte 9 s RNA in frog oocytes. Lane CD, et al. J Mol Biol 61:73-91, 14 Oct 71
Translational capacity of living frog eggs and oocytes, as judged by messenger RNA injection. Moar VA, et al. J Mol Biol 61:93-103, 14 Oct 71
Effect of sigma factor and oligoribonucleotides on the transcription of well-defined templates with the ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli. Niyogi SK. J Mol Biol 64:609-18, 14 Mar 72
Allelic amber and ochre suppressors. Ohlsson BM, et al. J Mol Biol 36:209-18, 14 Sep 68
Coding properties os ultraviolet photoproducts of uracil. II. Phenotypic reversion of the amber mutation: implication of the uracil hydrate. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. J Mol Biol 38:17-24, 28 Nov 68
Coding properties of ultraviolet photoproducts of uracil. I. Binding studies and polypeptide synthesis. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. J Mol Biol 38:1-16, 28 Nov 68
Organ-specific restriction of transcription in mammalian chromatin. Paul J, et al. J Mol Biol 34:305-16, 14 Jul 68
On the arrangement of genes for 28 s and 18 s ribosomal RNA's in Drosophila melanogaster. Quagliarotti G, et al. J Mol Biol 36:57-69, 28 Aug 68
Miscoding caused by 5-fluorouracil. Rosen B, et al. J Mol Biol 44:363-75, 14 Sep 69
Demonstration of the UAA ochre codon in bakers yeast by amino-acid replacements in iso-1-cytochrome c. Stewart JW, et al. J Mol Biol 68:83-96, 14 Jul 72
Transcriptional mapping of ribosomal RNA genes of the chloroplast and nucleus of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Surzycki SJ, et al. J Mol Biol 62:89-109, 28 Nov 71
Termination of RNA transcription on the replicative form DNA of bacteriophage fd. Takanami M, et al. J Mol Biol 62:81-8, 28 Nov 71
Assembly of bacteriophage T4 tail fibers. 3. Genetic control of the major tail fiber polypeptides. Ward S, et al. J Mol Biol 62:479-92, 28 Dec 71
Regulation of transcription of the Reovirus genome. Watanabe Y, et al. J Mol Biol 36:107-23, 28 Aug 68
The protovirus hypothesis: speculations on the significance of RNA-directed DNA synthesis for normal development and for carcinogenesis. Temin HM. J Natl Cancer Inst 46:3-7, Feb 71
A method for calculating codon frequencies in DNA. Goel NS, et al. J Theor Biol 35:399-457, Jun 72
Complete transcription by the transcriptase of vesicular stomatitis virus. Bishop DH. J Virol 7:486-90, Apr 71
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. 8. Analysis of in vivo transcription induced by complete or partial helper viruses. Carter BJ, et al. J Virol 10:9-16, Jul 72
Transduction of Gal+ by coliphage T1. II. Role of lambda transcription control in the efficiency of transduction. Drexler H. J Virol 9:280-5, Feb 72
In vitro translation of cardiovirus ribonucleic acid by mammalian cell-free extracts. Eggen KL, et al. J Virol 9:636-45, Apr 72
Ribonucleic acid synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. IV. Transcription by standard virus in the presence of defective interfering particles. Huang AS, et al. J Virol 9:909-16, Jun 72
Structure and function of the polypeptides in simian virus 40. II. Transcription of subviral deoxynucleoprotein complexes in vitro. Huang ES, et al. J Virol 9:930-7, Jun 72
Identity of genes coding for soluble and structural dihydrofolate reductases in bacteriophage T4. Mathews CK. J Virol 7:531-3, Apr 71
On the direction of reading of bacteriophage T4 gene 43 (deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase). O'Donnell PV, et al. J Virol 9:990-8, Jun 72
Transcription of the adenovirus genome by an -amanitine-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase in HeLa cells. Price R, et al. J Virol 9:621-6, Apr 72
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. VI. Base compostion of the deoxyribonucleic acid strand species and strand-specific in vivo transcription. Rose JA, et al. J Virol 8:771-7, Nov 71
Genome homology of vesicular stomatitis virus and defective T particles and evidence for the sequential transcription of the virion ribonucleic acid. Roy P, et al. J Virol 9:946-55, Jun 72
State of adenovirus 2 deoxyribonucleic acid in the nucleus and its mode of transcription: studies with isolated viral deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complexes and isolated nuclei. Wallace RD, et al. J Virol 9:627-35, Apr 72
Nonsense mutants and the genetic code. A small piece of molecular genetics. Brenner S. JAMA 218:1023-6, 15 Nov 71 (25 ref.)
Control of leftward transcription in the immunity region of Escherichia coli phage lambda. Bovre K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:161-6, 1971
In vitro transcription of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA genes. Haseltine WA. Nature (Lond) 235:329-33, 11 Feb 72
Bacterial virus gene expression in human cells. Merril CR, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:398-400, 8 Oct 71
Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Min Jou W, et al. Nature (Lond) 237:82-8, 12 May 72
Molecular basis of a mutational hot spot in the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Okada Y, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:338-41, 14 Apr 72
In vitro synthesis of DNA components of human genes for globins. Bank A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:167-9, 9 Feb 72
Reiteration frequency of haemoglobin genes in the duck. Bishop JO, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:231-4, 23 Feb 72
On the mechanism of action of lac repressor. Chen B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:67-70, 15 Sep 71
Coding properties and nucleotide sequences of E. coli glutamine tRNAs. Folk WR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:165-6, 7 Jun 72
Codon base randomness and composition drift in coliphage. Grantham R. Nature [New Biol] 237:265-6, 28 Jun 72
Distinct transcription products of ribosomal genes in two different tissues. Grierson D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:80-2, 19 Jan 72
Defective translation in RC - cells. Hall B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:131-5, 31 May 72
Tandem synthesis of the 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA sequences of Escherichia coli. Kossman CR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:102-4, 24 Nov 71
Topology of DNA and N gene expression in coliphage lambda. Pilarski LM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:102-4 passim, 24 May 72
Evidence for the interaction of nucleotides with immobilized amino-acids and its significance for the origin of the genetic code. Saxinger C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:172-4, 8 Dec 71
Chromatin packing, repeated DNA sequences and gene control. Sutton WD. Nature [New Biol] 237:70-1, 17 May 72
Extent of transcription by the RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus. Varmus HE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:19-21, 1 Sep 71
Collinearity of transcriptional and traditional genetic maps. Webb KS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:79-81, 17 May 72
An information transfer hypothesis of the immune response based on the genetic code. De Carvalho S, et al. Oncology 25:297-312, 1971
Failure to demonstrate in vitro as opposed to in vivo transcription of the bluetongue virus genome. Verwoerd DW. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 37:225-7, Dec 70
Transcription of the polyoma virus genome: synthesis and cleavage of giant late polyoma-specific RNA. Acheson NH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2231-5, Sep 71
Symmetrical in vivo transcription of mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Aloni Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1757-61, Aug 71
Evidence for position-effect suppression of the ribosomal RNA cistrons in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker WK. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2472-6, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cooperation of mitochondrial and nuclear genes specifying the mitochondrial genetic apparatus in Neurospora crassa. Barath Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1371-4, Jun 72
Synthesis of amplified DNA that codes for ribosomal RNA. Crippa M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2769-73, Nov 71
Purification and in vitro transcription of a transfer RNA gene. Daniel V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2268-72, Sep 71
Transcriptional organization of the ribosomal RNA cistrons in Escherichia coli. Doolittle WF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1786-90, Aug 71
Mechanism of initiation and repression of in vitro transcription of the lac operon of Escherichia coli. Eron L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1828-32, Aug 71
Strand orientation of simian virus 40 transcription in productively infected cells. Lindstrom DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1517-20, Jun 72
Role of transcription in the temporal control of development in Caulobacter crescentus (stalk-rifampin-RNA synthesis-DNA synthesis-motility). Newton A.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:447-51, Feb 72
Chromosomal distribution of rapidly reannealing DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Rae PM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1018-25, Oct 70
Control of lambda repressor synthesis. Reichardt L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2185-9, Sep 71
Translation of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA in a cell-free lysate of Escherichia coli. Siegert W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:888-91, Apr 72
Determination of the gene sequence of poliovirus with pactamycin. Summers DF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2852-6, Nov 71
N.A.S. symposium: new evidence as the basis for increased efforts in cancer research. Todaro GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1009-15, Apr 72 (57 ref.)
Stimulation of RNA transcription from pea and corn DNA by protein retained on sepharose coupled to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Venis MA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1824-7, Aug 71
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro: a protein-DNA complex from Bacillus subtilis active in initiation of transcription. Winsten JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1387-91, Jun 72
Repetitive and non-repetitive DNA sequences and a speculation on the origins of evolutionary novelty. Britten RJ, et al. Q Rev Biol 46:111-38, Jun 71
[Role of triterpenes in the binding of L-amino acids by matricial RNA] Beljanski M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:897-905, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Amino acid composition of proteins as a product of molecular evolution. Ota T, et al.
Science 174:150-3, 8 Oct 71
Bacteriophage T7. Studier FW.
Science 176:367-76, 28 Apr 72 (53 ref.)
Coding properties of reticulocyte lysine transfer RNA's in hemoglobin synthesis. Woodward WR, et al.
Science 177:1197-9, 29 Sep 72
Recent advances in studies of evolutionary relationships between proteins and nucleic acids. Jukes TH. Space Life Sci 1:469-90, Mar 69
Transcriptional regulation in mammalian chromosomes. Paul J.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 25:117-26, 1971 (31 ref.)
Translational regulation of deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and deoxynucleotide kinase synthesis in T4-infected Escherichia coli. Cohen PS.
Virology 47:780-6, Mar 72
In vitro transcription of T3 DNA by Escherichia coli and T3 polymerases. Dunn JJ, et al.
Virology 48:112-25, Apr 72
Lambda phage transcription in human fibroblasts. Geier MR, et al. Virology 47:638-43, Mar 72
On the control of transcription in bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G. Virology 46:620-33, Dec 71
Interferon-mediated inhibition of virion-directed transcription. Manders EK, et al.
Virology 49:573-81, Aug 72
Virus-coded origin of a low molecular weight RNA from KB cells infected with adenovirus 2. Ohe K.
Virology 47:726-33, Mar 72
Biogenesis of vaccinia: effect of rifampicin on transcription. Pogo BG. Virology 44:576-81, Jun 71
Identification of transcriptive and replicative intermediates in Sendai virus-infected cells. Portner A, et al. Virology 47:711-25, Mar 72
Transcription and replication of lambda bacteriophage virulent derivatives. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Virology 47:354-9, Feb 72
Regulation of transcription of lambda bacteriophage operator mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al.
Virology 44:463-72, Jun 71
Regulation of rII and region D transcription in T4 bacteriophage: a sucrose gradient analysis. Sederoff R, et al. Virology 46:817-29, Dec 71
Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. Initiation with N-acetylated aminoacyl-tRNAs on adjacent codons. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:75-84, Jul 71
Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. The formation of N-acetylphenylalanylisoleucyl-tRNA on the messenger-ribosome complex. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:85-90, Jul 71
Evidence for transcriptional control of the herpes simplex virus genome in infected human cells. Wagner EK. Virology 47:502-6, Feb 72
[Trends in medical research] Charvát J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:427-30, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histone--regulator of genetic information?] Hořejší J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:97-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Genetic information and the regulation of its expression] Chantrenne H.
Brux Med 52:89-94, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Endonucleasic activity of purified preparations of Polyoma virus] Cuzin F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2650-3, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Transcription by polynucleotide phosphorylase of DNA-associated RNA of Escherichia coli] Plawecki M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:827-30, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of transcription in lymphocyte nuclei after antigenic stimulation in vitro] Taudou G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:137-40, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Study of the 5'-triphosphate extremity of freshly synthesized RNA in rat hepatocytes and HeLa cells. Demonstration of the 5' toward 3' direction of the transcription in vivo] Verbert A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1531-3, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Positive control of transcription in eukaryotes] Mandel JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:509-13, 1971 (Fre)
[Control of development in temperate bacteriophages. IV. Specific action of N product at a transcription stop signal] Szpirer J.
Mol Gen Genet 114:297-304, 1972 (Fre)
[The myth about the genetic code. Jacques Monod and the limited part of chance] (Monod J), Püllmann A.
Ther Ggw 111:457-8 passim, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The genetic activity of condensed and uncondensed chromatin] Sieger M, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 65:81-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Transcription of genetic information. (3): regulation of RNA synthesis] Ishihama A.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2346-52, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Transcription of genetic information. 2. Structure and function of RNA polymerase] Ishihama A.
Jap J Clin Med 29:2167-76, Sep 71 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Transcription of genetic information. 1. Mechanism of genetic transcription--the molecular process of RNA SYNTHESIS] Ishihama A.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1964-72, Aug 71 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Transcription of genetic information. 5. RNA polymerase of animal cells and animal viruses] Ishihama A.
Jap J Clin Med 30:679-86, Feb 72 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Transcription in the liver of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF.
Radiobiologiia 12:33-9, Jan-Feb 72 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The genetic code] Vicente J.
Rev Clin Esp 122:283-98 contd, 31 Aug 71 (Spa)
[The genetic code. II] Vicente J.
Rev Clin Esp 122:377-86, 15 Sep 71 (257 ref.) (Spa)
[Importance of cultivation of somatic cells for the medical genetics] Sršeň S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:607-10, May 72 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of antibody production by single cells. II. The action of transcription and translation inhibitors upon the metabolism of haemolysin-secreting cells. Weyer J, et al. Immunology 22:943-58, Jun 72
Arginine control of transcription of argECBH messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Krzyzek R, et al. J Bacteriol 110:945-54, Jun 72
Mechanism of estrogen action: early transcriptional and translational events. Means AR, et al.
Metabolism 21:357-70, Apr 72 (60 ref.)
Effect of rifampicin on expression of some episomal genes in E. coli. Riva S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:78-80, 19 Jan 72
The vaccinia virus transcription system: a tool for studying the mode of action of drugs. Braun-Largman L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:363-8, 1972
[Stimulation by D-fucose of transcription in vitro by RNA polymerase of the gal operon carried by the DNA of lambda pgal bacteriophage] Goldenstein P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2342-5, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of genetic coding changes in bacteria produced by ionizing radiation and by the radioactive decay of incorporated 3 H-labelled compounds. Phillips SL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:159-66, Feb 72

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST (E5)

Reconstitution in vitro of membranous particles by complementation between extracts of chl-r mutants in Escherichia coli K12. Riviere C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1608-14, 17 Dec 71
Genetic organization in Drosophila melanogaster: complementation and fine structure analysis of the deep orange locus. Bischoff WL, et al.
Genetics 69:453-66, Dec 71
On some genetic aspects of phage lambda resistance in E. coli K12. Thirion JP, et al. Genetics 71:207-16, Jun 72
Conjugational complementation analysis of transfer-deficient mutants of Flac in Escherichia coli. Achtman M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:831-42, Jun 72
Allelic variability in comparative complementation confirming that the ade12-specified protein of yeast is bifunctional. Dorfman BZ.
J Bacteriol 107:646-54, Sep 71
Biochemical characterization of the ctr mutants of Escherichia coli. Morse HG, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:690-4, Nov 71
Genetic analysis of transfer by the Escherichia coli sex factor F, using P1 transductional complementation. Willetts N, et al. J Bacteriol 110:843-51, Jun 72
Complementation between filamentous F-specific and I-specific bacteriophages. Kay D, et al.
J Gen Virol 14:271-2, Mar 72
Complementation and recombination with temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 5. Williams JF, et al. J Gen Virol 13:345-8, Nov 71
Complementation studies in the maltose-A region of the Escherichia coli K12 genetic map. Hofnung M, et al. J Mol Biol 61:681-94, 14 Nov 71
Genetic complementation between bacteriophage oX174 DNA molecules in spheroplasts. Borrias WE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 114:59-67, 1972
Complementation between P22 amber mutants and phage L. Kahmann R, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 113:363-6, 1971
A rapid method for complemenntation testing of ultraviolet-sensitive (UVS) mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor. Harold RJ, et al. Mutat Res 16:27-34, Sep 72
Interallelic complementation in hybrid cells derived from human diploid strains deficient in galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity. Nadler HL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:976-82, Oct 70
Complementation of functions required for cell transformation by double infection with RSV mutants. Kawai S, et al. Virology 49:302-4, Jul 72
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis by phage T4. II. In vitro complementation between ribonucleotide reductase mutants. Yeh YC, et al.
Virology 47:767-72, Mar 72

GENETIC MAPPING see under CHROMOSOME MAPPING (E5)

GENETIC REPRESSION see under ENZYME REPRESSION (G1)

GENETICS (G1)

see also related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)

Genetic factors in aging. Curtis HJ.
Adv Genet 16:305-24, 1971 (33 ref.)
Bibliography. Publications of M. Demerec. (Demerec M), Adv Genet 16:349-61, 1971
Nutrition, aging, and genetic program. Barrows CH Jr.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:829-33, Aug 72
Inheritance of general intelligence. Burt C.
Am Psychol 27:175-90, Mar 72
Definitions of alcoholism and genetic research. Kalj HL. Ann NY Acad Sci 197:110-3, 25 May 72
Genetics as a tool in alcohol research. McClearn GE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 197:26-31, 25 May 72
International Joint Conference on Environment and Society in Transition. Population, health, and family. Control of population: numbers and quality. Environmental control and public health. Genetic engineering. Family institutions.
Ann NY Acad Sci 184:494-565, 7 Jun 71
Histocompatibility antigens. Mann DL, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:679-710, 1971 (162 ref.)
Genetic experiments with animal learning: a critical review. Wahlsten D.
Behav Biol 7:143-82, Apr 72 (197 ref.)
Evidence for linkage between glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase loci in Chinese hamster cells. Westerveld A, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:591-9, Dec 71
Genetic aspects of carcinogenesis. Zimmermann FK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:985-95 passim, May 71 (93 ref.)
Quantitative genetics in psychology. Burt C.
Br J Math Stat Psychol 24:1-21, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetics, eugenics, and the Immigration Restriction Act of 1924. Ludmerer KM.
Bull Hist Med 46:59-81, Jan-Feb 72
Some characteristics of parent-offspring regression in body weight of Mus musculus at different ages. Nishida A. Can J Genet Cytol 14:293-303, Jun 72
Genetic control of nortriptyline kinetics in man--a study of relatives of propositi with high plasma concentration. Asberg M, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:238-40, Aug 71
Genetic and environmental components of chiasma control. I. Spatial and temporal variation in Schistocerca and Stethophyma. Shaw DD.
Chromosoma 34:281-301, 1971
Crossbreeding and special handling of genetically nervous dogs. Murphree OD, et al.
Cond Reflex 6:129-36, Jul-Sep 71
Genetics and genesis. Grobstein G.
Curr Top Dev Biol 4:xv-xx, 1969
II. Established diploid cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster as potential material for the study of genetics of somatic cells. Echalier G.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:220-7, 1971
Genetic control of haemolytic complement in mice: association with H-2. Hinzová E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:237-43, 1972
Studies on gene conversion and its relationship to linked exchange in Drosophila melanogaster. Chovnick A, et al. Genetics 69:179-209, Oct 71
The genetic relationship to two quantitative characters in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Responses to selection and whole chromosome analysis. Davies RW, et al.
Genetics 69:353-61, Nov 71
The genetic relationship of two quantitative characters in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Location of the effects. Davies RW. Genetics 69:363-75, Nov 71
Further studies of a mutation (Low) which distorts transmission ratios in the house mouse. Dunn LC, et al. Genetics 67:543-58, Apr 71
The identification of the chromosome bearing linkage group XII in the mouse. Eicher EM.
Genetics 69:267-71, Oct 71
Use of linkage and cytological markers to identify mice doubly affected by "staggerer" and "reeler" conditions. Yoon CH. Genetics 69:221-5, Oct 71
Genetics: Genetics Society of America.
Genetics 68:s111-44, 1971
Directory. Genetics 71:Suppl 2:s103-3, 1972
The detection of linked epistatic genes in Drosophila. Killick RJ. Heredity (Lond) 26:453-61, Jun 71
On biometrical genetics. Mather K.
Heredity (Lond) 26:349-64, Jun 71
Genetic studies of the Syrian hamster. VII. Independence data. Robinson R.
Heredity (Lond) 26:65-71, Feb 71
Further data on the genetic linkage relations of the adenosine deaminase locus. Weigkamp LR.
Hum Hered 21:351-6, 1971
A discussion of the genetic aspects of weight, mature weight and rate of maturing in Hereford and Angus cattle. Brown JE, et al. J Anim Sci 34:525-37, Apr 72
Heritability of semen traits and their relation to fertility in southdown sheep. Goerke TP, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:445-50, Sep 70
Biometrics of reversal learning in mice. II. Diallel cross. Carran AB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:466-70, Mar 72
Diallel analysis of avoidance conditioning in inbred strains of mice. Royce JR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:353-8, Sep 71
Linkage group-chromosome correlation in a mosquito: inversions in Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. J Hered 62:31-6, Jan-Feb 71
Two new mutations in linkage group XVI of the house mouse. Flaky tail and varitint-waddler-J. Lane PW.
J Hered 63:135-40, May-Jun 72
Teaching Mendel's second law. Mertens TR.
J Hered 62:48-52, Jan-Feb 71
Phenogenetics of the homeotic mutant proboscipedia in Aedes albopictus. Quinn TC, et al.
J Hered 62:3-12, Jan-Feb 71
Gene linkage by RNA-DNA hybridization. II. Arrangement of the redundant gene sequences for 28 s and 18 s ribosomal RNA. Brown DD, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:681-97, 28 Jun 68
Gene linkage by RNA-DNA hybridization. I. Unique DNA sequences homologous to 4 s RNA, 5 s RNA and ribosomal RNA. Brown DD, et al.
J Mol Biol 34:661-80, 28 Jun 68
Animal Models and Genetic Stocks Program.
Lab Anim Sci 22:272-3, Apr 72
Strain distribution and linkage tests of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) inflammatory response in mice. Taylor BA.
Life Sci [I] 10:1127-34, 1 Oct 71
Axiom and process in genetics. Darlington CD.
Nature (Lond) 234:521-5, 3 Dec 71
Probable genetic linkage between human serum amylase (Amy 2) and Duffy blood group. Hill CJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 235:162-3, 21 Jan 72
Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in Drosophila. Schneiderman HA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:187-94, 26 Nov 71
Evidence for linkage between human loci for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and phosphoglucomutase in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al.
Nature (Lond) 236:30-2, 3 Mar 72
Final note on why genetic correlations are not squared. Frank H. Percept Mot Skills 34:233-4, Feb 72
The genetics of the mimetic butterfly Papilio polytes L. Clarke CA, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 263:431-58, 16 Mar 72
Genetic analysis of cell heredity in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia-Bellido A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2222-6, Sep 71
Genetical studies on active transport. Choke HC.
Sci Prog 59:75-89, Spring 71 (101 ref.)
Gene selection in hemoglobin and in antibody-synthesizing cells. Kabat D.
Science 175:134-40, 14 Jan 72
Genetics: successes and prospects. Dubinin NP.
Soc Biol 18:311-4, Sep 71
Molecular-genetic approaches to the classification of animals. Goodman M. Transplant Proc 2:432-7, Dec 70
[A possible causal relationship between the mechanism of evolution and involution in ontogenesis] Berdel W, et al.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 17:139-44, 1965 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ontogenesis of hereditary signs in the gamma globulin system] Klose I.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 27:289-91, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabilization of genetic factors in animal experiments] Loosli R. Bibl Microbiol 7:9-21, 1969 (Ger)
[The experimental animal: concept and definition] Loosli R, et al. Bibl Microbiol 7:3-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Problem of adaptive change of heredity in the light of experimental data on bone regeneration] Studitskiĭ AN.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:613-28, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The stable genetic state: future technical interpretation of what life is] Cuevas Sosa A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:122-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

Some notes on the discovery of the sex chromatin and its clinical application. Barr ML.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:293-6, 15 Jan 72
Bateson and chromosomes: conservative thought in science. (Bateson W), Coleman W.
Centaurus 15:228-314, 1970
H. J. Muller (1890-1967). (Muller HJ), Carlson EA.
Genetics 70:1-30, Jan 72
Hertwig, Weismann, and the meaning of reduction division circa 1890. (Hertwig O), (Weismann A), Churchill FB. Isis 61:429-57, Winter 70
The 'law of ancestral heredity' and the Mendelian-ancestrian controversy in England, 1889-1906. Froggatt P, et al. J Med Genet 8:1-36, Mar 71
New ideas. Schultz J.
Perspect Biol Med 15:435-42, Spring 72
[The development of genetics] Lamy M.
Presse Med 79:2467-8, 18 Dec 71 (Fre)
[New findings on the statistical antecedents of Mendel's experiments] Weiling F.
Biometrics 27:709-19, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL (F3, G1)

Genetics and the diversity of behavior. Dobzhansky T.
Am Psychol 27:523-30, Jun 72
Comparative psychology lives on under an assumed name--psychogenetics. Wilcock J.
Am Psychol 27:531-8, Jun 72
Genetic and sensory mechanisms for locomotion and orientation in animals. Wilson DM.
Am Sci 60:358-65, May-Jun 72
An analysis of short-term memory and concepttual behavior in three inbred strains of mice. Alpern HP, et al. Behav Biol 7:543-51, Aug 72
Genic mutants with altered system of excitation in Paramecium aurelia. II. Mutagenesis, screening and genetic analysis of the mutants. Kung C.
Genetics 69:29-45, Sep 71
An evolutionary approach to research on the life cycle. Freedman DG. Hum Dev 14:87-99, 1971
Autonomic reactivity in the rat: effects of genetic selection for emotionality. Blizard DA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:282-9, Aug 71
Genetic analysis of avoidance, maze, and wheel-running behaviors in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:459-73, Jun 72
Behavioral differentiation of three races of Drosophila auraria. Grossfield J. J Hered 62:117-8, Mar-Apr 71
From the gene to behavior. Benzer S.
JAMA 218:1015-22, 15 Nov 71 (19 ref.)
Computer simulation of sample size and experimental design in human psychogenetics. Eaves LJ.
Psychol Bull 77:144-52, Feb 72
Blood type gene frequency and mental ability. Osborne RT, et al. Psychol Rep 29:1243-9, Dec 71
Genetic control of an insect neuronal network. Bentley DR. Science 174:1139-41, 10 Dec 71

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL (G1)

see also related
DNA (D10)
NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)
NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)
RNA (D10)

Varieties of dominance in the inheritance of carotenoid composition of caryopses of maize. Horváth GI, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 22:279-85, 1971
Control of gene expression in carbohydrate, pyrimidine and DNA metabolism. Weber G, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 9:63-95, 1970
Mutation at the A locus of lactate dehydrogenase in Holstein-Friesian cows. Rauch N.
Am J Vet Res 32:1439-41, Sep 71
In vitro mitochondrial complementation in Neurospora crassa. Leiter EH, et al.
Biochem Genet 5:549-61, Dec 71
Genetic analysis with human-mouse hybrid cells. Bodmer WF. Biochem J 124:35P, Oct 71
Control of leghaemoglobin synthesis in snake beans. Broughton WJ, et al. Biochem J 125:1075-80, Dec 71
Cause of the heterogeneity of 'silent' plasma cholinesterase variants. Das PK.
Biochem J 124:45P-46P, Oct 71
Some genetic and physiological characteristics of urease-defective strains of Neurospora crassa. Haysman P, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 13:256-69, Jun 71
Biochemical and immunological characterization of cerulopiasmin genetic variants. A proposed model for quantitative control. Shokeir MH.
Clin Genet 2:41-9, 1971
Levels of control: a useful frame of perception. Ebert JD. Curr Top Dev Biol 3:xv-xxv, 1968
Molecular genetics and developmental biology. Halverson HO. Dev Biol 26:503-5, Nov 71
Clinical genetics. Stern H. Dev Biol 26:174-5, Sep 71
The dual genetic control of ornithine carbamolytransferase in Escherichia coli. A case of bacterial hybrid enzymes. Legrain C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:93-102, May 72
Transcriptional control of tryptophanase synthesis by cyclic AMP in Escherichia coli. Ramírez JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:471-5, Feb 72
Nuclear acidic proteins and cell proliferation. Baserga R, et al. Fed Proc 30:1752-9, Nov-Dec 71 (158 ref.)
Tests of reciprocality in crossingover in partially diploid F strains of Escherichia coli. Berg DE, et al.
Genetics 68:457-72, Aug 71
Genetic control of alcohol dehydrogenase--a competition model for regulation of gene action. Schwartz D. Genetics 67:411-25, Mar 71
Bisulfite mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Summers GA, et al. Genetics 68:603-7, Aug 71
The genetic control of dissimilatory pathways in Pseudomonas putida. Wheelis ML, et al.
Genetics 66:245-66, Oct 70
The expression of genetic information: a study with hybrid animal cells. Harris H.
Harvey Lect 65:1-32, 1971
A molecular model for the regulatory behavior of enzymes. Koshland DE Jr. Harvey Lect 65:33-57, 1971
Purification and effectiveness of anti-allotype antibodies in suppression of rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes. Goldman MB, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:513-24, May 72
Genetic variation in the neurohypophysial hormones of the mouse, Mus musculus. Stewart AD.
J Endocrinol 51:191-201, Sep 71
Genetic determination of the storage of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neural lobes of mice. Stewart AD.
J Physiol (Lond) 222:157P-158P, Apr 72
Protein-subunit aggregation model for self-incompatibility in higher fungi. Schizophyllum commune. Kuhn J, et al. J Theor Biol 35:77-91, Apr 72
Evolution of macromolecular complexity. Woese CR.
J Theor Biol 33:29-34, Oct 71
Tryptophan biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Genetic determination of the proteins involved. Yanofsky C.
JAMA 218:1026-35, 15 Nov 71 (34 ref.)
Change in complementation patterns and enzyme activity of pyrimidine-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa by induced reversion. Radford A.
Mutat Res 12:57-64, May 71
Ribosomal RNA genes and plant development. Ingle J, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:30-2, 7 Jan 72
Are mammalian regulatory systems simple? Stewart AD. Nature (Lond) 237:36-7, 5 May 72
Biochemical measure of the time and frequency of radiation-induced allelic recombination in Ustilago. Holliday R. Nature [New Biol] 232:233-6, 25 Aug 71
Genetic dissection of neural properties using somatic cell hybrids. Minna J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:225-31, 23 Feb 72
Normal and mutant glycine transfer RNAs. Squires C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:274-7, 27 Oct 71
Genetic engineering and cancer chemotherapy. Busch H, et al. Oncology 26:152-79, 1972
Isolation of the gal repressor. Parks JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1891-5, Aug 71
Purification and DNA-binding properties of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

catabolite gene activator protein. Riggs AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1222-5, Jun 71**

Alteration of a 30S ribosomal protein accompanying the ram mutation in Escherichia coli. Zimmermann RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2263-7, Sep 71**

Total synthesis of the gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Khorana HG. **Pure Appl Chem 25:91-118, 1971**

Repetitive and non-repetitive DNA sequences and a speculation on the origins of evolutionary novelty. Britten RJ, et al. **Q Rev Biol 46:111-38, Jun 71**

An approach to the experimental analysis of precellular evolution. Spiegelman S. **Q Rev Biophys 4:213-53, Aug 71**

The sigma factors of RNA polymerase. Verly WG. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:418-24, May 71 (21 ref.)**

Markers of biological individuality. Reisfeld RA, et al. **Sci Am 226:28-37, Jun 72**

Aspects of the genetical theory of the inborn "errors of metabolism". Harris H. **Triangle 10:41-6, 1971**

The polarity of synthesis of the ribonucleic acid of tobacco mosaic virus. Wang AL, et al. **Virology 45:463-9, Aug 71**

[Genetic information and the regulation of its expression] Chantrenne H. **Brux Med 52:89-94, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Evolution of protein molecules. I. Protein synthesis] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med 1:593-7, 26 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Biochemical genetics of enzymes in animal development] Ursprung H. **Naturwissenschaften 58:383-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Central dogma of molecular biology] Crick F. **Tsitologiia 13:906-10, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Adaptory theory of protein biosynthesis] Kiselev LL. **Usp Sovrem Biol 72:47-61, Jul-Aug 71 (76 ref.) (Rus)**

[Molecular biology and physiologically active substances] Debov SS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:32-7, 1971 (Rus)**

[The regulation of cell function] Soberón G. **Gac Med Mex 102:259-92, Sep 71 (37 ref.) (Spa)**

[The transmission of genetic information from RNA to DNA with nuclear polyhedrosis in Bombyx mori] Gashko GP. **Mikrobiol Zh 33:391-3, May-Jun 71 (Ukr)**

GENETICS, HUMAN (G1)

see also related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL (I)
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)
DISEASES IN TWINS (C17)
EUGENICS (G1)
HEREDITARY DISEASES (C16)

A note on parent-offspring correlation and inbreeding. Chakraborty R. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 20:205-10, Apr 71**

Studies on growth of Finnish children from birth to 10 years. VII. Some parent-child correlations for height, weight and skeletal age up to 10 years. A mixed longitudinal study. Tiisala R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 220:42-8, 1971**

Genetic regulation of plasma cholinesterase in man. La Du BN, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 9:317-32, 1970 (27 ref.)**

Joint genotype distributions of s children and a parent, and of s siblings. Multiple alleles. Elandt-Johnson RC. **Am J Hum Genet 23:442-61, Sep 71**

Human chromosome abnormalities revisited. Shaw MW. **Am J Hum Genet 24:227-8, Mar 72**

Serum arylesterase levels of activity in twins and their parents. Simpson NE. **Am J Hum Genet 23:375-82, Jul 71**

Genetic linkage between a locus for 6-PGD and the Rh locus: evaluation of possible heterogeneity in the recombination fraction between sexes and among families. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 23:462-70, Sep 71**

Whose confusion? Hebb DO. **Am Psychol 26:736, Aug 71**

Some further data on the joint segregation of HL-A and haptoglobin. Bodmer WF, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 35:167-9, Oct 71**

Relatives of probands: models for preliminary genetic analysis. Campbell MA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 35:225-36, Oct 71**

Data on the linkage relationships of the HL-A and -haptoglobin loci in man. Hardisty RM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 35:161-6, Oct 71**

Fourteen genetic misconceptions. McKusick VA. **Ann Intern Med 75:642-3, Oct 71**

The place of genetics in medicine. Stern C. **Ann Intern Med 75:623-9, Oct 71**

On re-doing man. Hirschhorn K. **Ann NY Acad Sci 184:103-12, 7 Jun 71**

Heritability of plasma cortisol. Levene RZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:389-91, Apr 72**

Heredity and morphological variation in early and late developing human teeth of the same morphological class. Sofaer JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 17:811-6, May 72**

The heritability of human salivary isoamylases. Wolf RO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1357-9, Nov 71**

Heredity and environment in psychiatry. Kringlen E. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:34-41, Mar 70**

Psychosocial aspects of selective abortion. Lieberman EJ. **Birth Defects 7:20-1, Apr 71**

Reproductive counselling services. Valentine GH. **Can Med Assoc J 106:757-9, 8 Apr 72**

The ENCU scoring system. A strategy for solving a class of single-locus genetic counseling problems. Chase GA, et al. **Clin Genet 2:141-8, 1971**

The effects of genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Clin Genet 3:147-50, 1972**

Evoked response similarity in monozygotic, dizygotic and unrelated individuals: a comparative study. Lewis EG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:309-16, Mar 72**

Polyoma pseudovirions: an experimental model for the development of DNA for gene therapy. Aposhian HV, et al. **Fed Proc 31:1310-4, Jul-Aug 72**

Classification and inheritance study of transverse cephalic curvature index. Sharma PD. **Genetica 42:271-7, 1971**

Further investigations of parent-child similarity in stature, as assessed from longitudinal data. Welon Z, et al. **Hum Biol 43:517-25, Dec 71**

Heritability of adaptive variation. Klissouras V. **J Appl Physiol 31:338-44, Sep 71**

Hemolytic efficiencies of genetic variants of human C3. Colten HR, et al. **J Immunol 108:1184-7, May 72**

Confirmation of linkage of the loci for myotonic dystrophy and ABH secretion. Renwick JH, et al. **J Med Genet 8:407-16, Dec 71**

Somatic cell hybrids: applications relevant to genetic disease. Migeon BR. **J Pediatr 79:887-97, Dec 71**

Integration of human genetic studies in clinical medicine. Veale AM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 6:41-52, Oct 71**

Pregnancy and progeny after hormonal contraceptives--genetic studies. Rice-Wray E, et al. **J Reprod Med 6:90-3, Feb 71**

Genetic Counseling. Scoville AB. **J Tenn Med Assoc 64:978-9, Nov 71**

Genetic engineering. Ford JH, et al. **JAMA 221:1408-10, 18 Sep 72**

Genetic rounds. German J, et al. **JAMA 220:1743-4, 26 Jun 72**

Genetic engineering: reprise. **JAMA 220:1356-7, 5 Jun 72**

Genetic engineering in man: ethical considerations. **JAMA 220:721, 1 May 72**

A family with unusual inheritance of ABO blood groups. Kogure T. **Jap J Hum Genet 16:69-78, Oct 71**

Medical genetics: an esoteric science or an aid to patient care? Headings VE, et al. **Med Ann DC 40:496-500, Aug 71**

Genetic susceptibility to deleterious effects of environmental factors. Headings VE. **Med Ann DC 41:555-8, Sep 72**

Plenary session: genetics. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl 5:37-9, 2 Oct 71**

Choice, chance, and paradox. A brief discussion on human genetic engineering. Laing E. **Med Sci Law 12:80-4, Apr 72**

Genetic control. Guttentag OE, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:48-50, 6 Jan 72**

Forensic blood group genetics. Critical historical review. Wiener AS. **NY State J Med 72:810-5, 1 Apr 72**

Human heredity and ethical problems. Glass B. **Perspect Biol Med 15:237-53, Winter 72**

Disease in families. The clinical practice of genetics. Gordon H. **Postgrad Med 52:56-8, Jul 72**

Quantitative abnormalities of allotypic genes in families with primary immune deficiencies. Litwin SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1739-43, Jul 72**

The future of human population genetics. Morton NE. **Prog Med Genet 8:103-24, 1972 (53 ref.)**

Psychiatric genetics. Penrose LS. **Psychol Med 1:265-6, Aug 71**

An investigation of the genetic aspects of the alpha attenuation response. Young JP, et al. **Psychol Med 1:365-71, Nov 71**

Ethics, law, and genetic counseling. Callahan D. **Science 176:197-8 passim, 14 Apr 72**

Population genetics and disease control. Morton NE. **Soc Biol 18:243-51, Sep 71**

Mixed leukocyte reactivity between serologically identical family members. Rudolph RH, et al. **Transplantation 13:434-6, Apr 72**

Blood groups and human genetics. Race RR, et al. **Triangle 9:48-54, 1969**

Methodology for family studies of genetic factors. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 466:3-36, 1971**

[Role of the gynecologist in genetic counseling] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 36:550-1, Nov 71 (Cze)**

[Pediatrics and concept of medical genetics] Cerný M. **Cesk Pediatr 26:399-402, Aug 71 (Cze)**

[Study stay at the genetic research laboratories in U.S.A] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr 26:516-7, Oct 71 (Cze)**

[Finnish population structure and hereditary diseases] Nevanlinna HR. **Duodecim 88:4-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Genetics for clinicians] Norio R. **Duodecim 88:15-23, 1972 (Fin)**

[Genetic counseling] Larget-Piet L. **Sem Hop Paris 48:1363-6, 20 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Anthropology of disease. Comments from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Doerr W. **Z Orthop 110:2-15, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Prejudices and controversies about human genetics] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil 113:1215-21, 21 May 72 (Hun)**

[Conflicting interest of the individual and the community in relation to erythrocyte enzyme defects and genetic counseling] Ringelhann B, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:1994-5, 15 Aug 71 (Hun)**

[New methods in human cytogenetics] Sellyei M, et al. **Orv Hetil 112:2962-4, 5 Dec 71 (Hun)**

[Controversy between the biometrists and the mendelists] Tusnády G. **Orv Hetil 113:213-7, 23 Jan 72 (Hun)**

[Study of chromosomes in human therapy] Serra A. **Minerva Med 63:2993-4, 21 Jul 72 (Ita)**

[Hereditary traits concerning lipoprotein] Matsumoto H. **Saishin Igaku 27:460-5, Mar 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)**

[Clinical discussion: information on genetics essential for obstetricians and gynecologists. 1] Tanaka K, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1162-70, Nov 71 (Jap)**

[Group discussion on genetic information for obstetricians and gynecologists. 2] Tanaka K, et al. **Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1244-52, Dec 71 (Jap)**

[The problem of heredity and environment--illustrated by psychiatric twin-and adoptive studies] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:6-10, 10 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Heredity of alkaline phosphatase in human blood serum] Gawrzewski W. **Folia Med Cracov 13:557-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Genetics and the future of mankind] Dubinin NP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:165-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Medico-genetic indices in twins living at high altitudes] Settarov IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:28-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)**

[The racial question and contemporary genetics] Dubinin NP. **Usp Sovrem Biol 73:209-30, Mar-Apr 72 (100 ref.) (Rus)**

[Scope and perspectives of genetics in medicine] Languna J. **Gac Med Mex 100:975-92, Oct 70 (Spa)**

[Genetics and the future of man] Dubinin NP. **Rev Med Chil 100:337-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Incidence of C and c genes (Carabelli's complex) in the present population of Pastos Chicos Valley (Jujuy, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al. **Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:115-23, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the effects of chemical mutagens on man: the long road ahead. Neel JV. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:908-15, Oct 70**

HISTORY

Remarks of moderator. Dancis J. **Birth Defects 6:6, May 70**

The Geneticists' Manifesto. Czeizel E. **Ther Hung 20:75-7, 1972**

[F. Galton--great pioneer and promoter of human genetics] (Galton F), Czeisel E. **Orv Hetil 113:89-92, 9 Jan 72 (Hun)**

GENETICS, MICROBIAL (G1)

see also related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL (A11)

Sorption of DNA and RNA during transformation of Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:563-71, 1971**

Studies on the virulence of tick-borne encephalitis virus. X. Character of attenuated HY-HK28 "2" virus during propagation in monkey brain or ixodes ricinus ticks. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 13:450-3, Sep 69**

Genetics of the Enterobacteriaceae. C. Molecular relationships among members of the Enterobacteriacese. Brenner DJ, et al. **Adv Genet 16:81-118, 1971 (49 ref.)**

Classification and mapping of spontaneous and induced mutations in the histidine operon of Salmonella. Hartman PE, et al. **Adv Genet 16:1-34, 1971 (72 ref.)**

Genetics of the Enterobacteriaceae. B. Homology in the Enterobacteriaceae based on intercrosses between spaces. Middleton RB, et al. **Adv Genet 16:53-79, 1971 (57 ref.)**

Genetics of the Enterobacteriaceae. A. Genetic homology in the Enterobacteriaceae. Sanderson KE. **Adv Genet 16:35-51, 1971 (59 ref.)**

Metabolite analogs as genetic and biochemical probes. Umbarger HE. **Adv Genet 16:119-40, 1971 (73 ref.)**

Biochemical mechanisms of transferable drug resistance. Shaw WV. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother 9:131-72, 1971 (181 ref.)**

The translation of viral messenger RNA in vitro. Bergquist PL, et al. **Adv Virus Res 15:159-99, 1969 (215 ref.)**

The replication cycle of RNA bacteriophages. Valentine RC, et al. **Adv Virus Res 15:1-59, 1969 (102 ref.)**

Detection of R factors in naturally occurring

Aeromonas salmonicida strains. Aoki T, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:716-7, Oct 71

Apparent cytochrome gene dose effects in F-lac and F-gal heterogenotes of Escherichia coli. Shipp WS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:473-81, Jun 72

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis during lytic infection with SV 40: a function of viral genome. Brandner G, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:323-31, 1971

Genetic recombination between influenza viruses A 0 -NWS and A2-Hong Kong. Tobita K. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 33:119-30, 1971

Genetic structure and evolution of the incompatibility factors in higher fungi. Koltin Y, et al. Bacteriol Rev 36:156-71, Jun 72 (92 ref.)

Genetic expression of sex-factor after transfer into irradiated cells of Escherichia coli uvrA. Barker GR, et al. Biochem J 122:49P, May 71

The number of sex-factors per chromosome in Escherichia coli. Frame R, et al. Biochem J 121:93-103, Jan 71

F 1 sex factor of Escherichia coli. Size and purification in the form of a strand-specific relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein. Kline BC, et al. Biochemistry 10:4975-80, 21 Dec 71

Further studies on markers of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Crandell RA, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 73:521-33, May-Jun 70

Suppression of dual-effect mutants of the L-ribulokinase structural gene of Escherichia coli B/r. Abou-Sabe M. Can J Microbiol 17:1105-14, Aug 71

Genetic evidence for heterozygotes in mixed culture of Bacillus cereus. Fraser DK, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1213-9, Dec 70

The genetic control of the two types of mannan produced by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spencer JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1451-4, Nov 71

The properties of sex pili, the viral nature of "conjugal" genetic transfer systems, and some possible approaches to the control of bacterial drug resistance. Brinton CC Jr. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1:105-60, May 71 (152 ref.)

The genetic control of spore formation in bacilli. Balassa G. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 56:99-192, 1971

The origin of viruses from cellular genetic material. Smith AE, et al. Enzymologia 43:13-8, 31 Jul 72

Genetic complementation of virulence in avirulent mutants of Microsporum gypseum. Hejtmánek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:225-30, 1972

I-like resistance factors with the fi+ character. Grindley JN, et al. Genet Res 17:267-71, Jun 71

R-factor elimination by thymine starvation. Pinney RJ, et al. Genet Res 18:173-7, Oct 71

Recombination involving the ilv cluster of Salmonella typhimurium-Salmonella montevideo hybrids. Armstrong FB, et al. Genetics 68:185-93, Jun 71

Studies with purple adenine mutants in Neurospora crassa. VI. The effects of differences in genetic background on ad-3A x ad-3B crosses. De Serres FJ. Genetics 68:383-400, Jul 71

Suppression of tryptophan mutants in Bacillus subtilis by apparent nonsense suppressors. Sherwin SA, et al. Genetics 69:133-43, Oct 71

Evidence for meiotic recombination in Ascobolus involving only one member of a tetrad. Stadler DR, et al. Genetics 68:401-13, Jul 71

Computer simulation of a living cell. II. Weinberg R, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 2:167-88, Jul 71

Genetic order of the galactose structural genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bassel J, et al. J Bacteriol 108:179-83, Oct 71

Repression of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Brown KD, et al. J Bacteriol 108:386-99, Oct 71

Repression of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase (trp) and enzymes of the tryptophan pathway in Escherichia coli K-12. Camakaris J, et al. J Bacteriol 107:406-14, Aug 71

Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. 8. Mutations of the hisT gene. Chang GW, et al. J Bacteriol 108:410-4, Oct 71

Enriched selection of dominant mutations: histidine operator mutations. Chang GW, et al. J Bacteriol 107:578-9, Aug 71

Nature of Col E 1 plasmid replication in Escherichia coli in the presence of the chloramphenicol. Clewell DB. J Bacteriol 110:667-76, May 72

Control of vitamin B 6 biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Dempsey WB. J Bacteriol 108:415-21, Oct 71

Altered deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity in a methyl methanesulfonate-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Gass KB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:364-74, Oct 71

Properties of a R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1822. Grinsted J, et al. J Bacteriol 110:529-37, May 72

Phenotypic reversion in some early blocked sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis: isolation and phenotype identification of partial revertants. Guespin-Michel JE. J Bacteriol 108:241-7, Oct 71

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with alternate requirements for vitamin B 6 or isoleucine. Guirard BM, et al. J Bacteriol 108:359-63, Oct 71

Recombinant F' factors from Escherichia coli K-12 strains carrying recB or recC. Hall JD, et al. J Bacteriol 110:578-84, May 72

Bacterial inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleate. Haseltine FP, et al. J Bacteriol 107:889-99, Sep 71

ColB2-K77, a fertility-repressed F-like factor. Hausmann C, et al. J Bacteriol 107:900-6, Sep 71

Mutagen stability of alkylation-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hill T, et al. J Bacteriol 110:47-55, Apr 72

Phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: mutants derepressed for 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (phe), 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase (tyr), chorismate mutase T-prephenate dehydrogenase, and transaminase A. Im SW, et al. J Bacteriol 108:400-9, Oct 71

Genetic transfer of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide antigens to Escherichia coli K-12. Jones RT, et al. J Bacteriol 111:758-70, Sep 72

Induction of colicin production by high temperature or inhibition of protein synthesis. Kennedy CK. J Bacteriol 108:10-9, Oct 71

Genetic analysis of an Escherichia coli syndrome. Lennette ET, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1322-8, Dec 71

Physical and functional characteristics of R-factor deoxyribonucleic acid segregated into Escherichia coli minicells. Levy SB. J Bacteriol 108:300-8, Oct 71

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli. VI. Use of a methocel-autoradiographic method for the study of cellular division in Escherichia coli. Lin EC, et al. J Bacteriol 108:375-85, Oct 71

Isolation and partial characterization of temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli mutants with altered leucyl- and seryl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Low B, et al. J Bacteriol 108:742-50, Nov 71

Location of three genes concerned with the conversion of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate into enterochelin in Escherichia coli K-12. Luke RK, et al. J Bacteriol 107:557-62, Aug 71

Mutagenic action, loss of transforming activity, and inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid template activity in vitro caused by chemical linkage of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acid. Maher VM, et al. J Bacteriol 108:202-12, Oct 71

Biochemical characterization of the ctr mutants of Escherichia coli. Morse HG, et al. J Bacteriol 108:690-4, Nov 71

Mutations in R factors of Escherichia coli causing an increased number of R-factor copies per chromosome. Nordström K, et al. J Bacteriol 110:562-9, May 72

Some effects of temperature on the growth of F pili. Novotny CP, et al. J Bacteriol 107:671-82, Sep 71

Demonstration of two cryptic plasmids in Salmonella pullorum MS53. Olsen WL, et al. J Bacteriol 110:786-8, May 72

R factor elimination during thymine starvation: effects of inhibition of protein synthesis and readdition of thymine. Pinney RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 111:361-7, Aug 72

Polysome turnover during amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli. Ron EZ. J Bacteriol 108:283-8, Oct 71

Localization and solubilization of colicin receptors. Sabet SF, et al. J Bacteriol 108:422-30, Oct 71

Extent of host deletions associated with bacteriophage P2-mediated education. Sunshine MG, et al. J Bacteriol 108:695-704, Nov 71

Genetic determinant in Escherichia coli affecting thymineless death and ultraviolet sensitivity. Wilkins A, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1424-6, Dec 71

Genetic behavior of R factors in Vibrio cholerae. Yokota T, et al. J Bacteriol 109:440-2, Jan 72

The difference in the availabilities of initiation points of phage RNA cistrons in their translation. Ota Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:743-6, Apr 72

Tryptophan synthetase chain positions affected by mutations near the ends of the genetic map of trpA of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4494-8, 25 Jul 72

Genetic factors influencing C-type RNA virus induction. Stephenson JR, et al. J Exp Med 136:175-84, 1 Jul 72

Host ranges of R factors. Datta N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:453-60, May 72

The linkage map of Streptomyces rimosus. Friend EJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:187-97, Oct 71

Segregants from a heterozygous diploid of Penicillium chrysogenum following different physical and chemical treatments. MacDonald KD. J Gen Microbiol 67:247-50, Aug 71

Two modes of "curing" transmissible bacterial plasmids. Salisbury V, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:443-52, May 72

Interactions of avian sarcoma virus with rat embryo cells in cell culture. Kotler M. J Gen Virol 12:199-206, Sep 71

An investigation of some factors affecting cross-reactivation between influenza A viruses. McCahon D, et al. J Gen Virol 12:207-19, Sep 71

The inability of T-even phages to produce heat-stable density mutants and its bearing on chromosome maturation. Ritchie DA, et al. J Gen Virol 16:91-4, Jul 72

Genetic characteristics of clones from individual cells multiply-infected with different strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Slade WR, et al. J Gen Virol 12:335-9, Sep 71

An epidemic-associated episome? Gangarosa EJ, et al. J Infect Dis 126:215-8, Aug 72

Observations on the pathogenic properties of the K88, Hly and Ent plasmids of Escherichia coli with particular reference to porcine diarrhoea. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:467-85, Nov 71

The transmissible nature of enterotoxin production in a human enteropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. Smith HW, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:301-5, Aug 71

T4 DNA replication and viral gene expression. Cascino A, et al. J Mol Biol 61:357-67, 28 Oct 71

A mutation suppressing streptomycin dependence. II. An altered protein on the 30 s ribosomal subunit. Kreider G, et al. J Mol Biol 61:135-42, 14 Oct 71

Translation and polarity in the histidine operon. IV. Relation of polarity to map position in hisC. Martin RG, et al. J Mol Biol 36:219-29, 14 Sep 68

Properties of sex factor and related episomes isolated from purified Escherichia coli zygote cells. Matsubara K. J Mol Biol 38:89-108, 28 Nov 68

Structure and function of bacterial ribosomes. XII. Accumulation of 21 s particles by some cold-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Nashimoto H, et al. J Mol Biol 62:121-38, 28 Nov 71

Mutations creating a new initiation point for expression of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. St. Pierre ML. J Mol Biol 35:71-82, 14 Jul 68

Complete transcription by the transcriptase of vesicular stomatitis virus. Bishop DH. J Virol 7:486-90, Apr 71

Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T5. 3. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by mutants of T5 and the identification of genes influencing the appearance of phage-induced dihydrofolate reductase and deoxyribonuclease. Hendrickson HE, et al. J Virol 9:981-9, Jun 72

Role of genes 46 and 47 in bacteriophage T4 reproduction. I. In vivo deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Hosoda J, et al. J Virol 8:372-87, Oct 71

Genetic assay for small fragments of bacteriophage phi X174 deoxyribonucleic acid. Hutchison CA 3d, et al. J Virol 8:181-9, Aug 71

Isolation of bacteriophages from group H streptococci. Parsons CL, et al. J Virol 9:876-8, May 72

Genetic analysis of simian virus 40. IV. Inhibited transformation of Balb-3T3 cells by a temperature-sensitive early mutant. Robb JA, et al. J Virol 9:969-72, Jun 72

Genetic analysis of simian virus 40. 3. Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant blocked at an early stage of productive infection in monkey cells. Robb JA, et al. J Virol 9:956-68, Jun 72

Role of gene 46 in bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Shalitin C, et al. J Virol 8:142-53, Aug 71

Effect of pactamycin on synthesis of poliovirus proteins: a method for genetic mapping. Taber R, et al. J Virol 8:395-401, Oct 71

Ultraviolet inactivation of the capacity to induce karyotypic changes by hemadsorption type 2 virus. Homma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:281-3, May 71

Recombination between Mycobacterium smegmatis strains Jucho and Lacticola. Mizuguchi Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:359-66, Jul 71

Drug-resistance and distribution of R factors among Proteus strains. Odakura Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 15:367-72, Jul 71

Double infection, recombination, and segregation of two R factors R 100 and Rts1, and their possible bearing on the genetic structure of R 100. Yoshikawa M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:7-14, Jan 72

Detection of attenuation of recombinant influenza viruses in vitro. Mostow SR, et al. Lancet 2:116-7, 15 Jul 72

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. V. Attempted interconversion of ochre and amber suppressors and mutational instability due to an ochre suppressor. Bridges BA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 107:351-60, 1970

Use of disomic strains to study the arrangement of ribosomal cistrons in saccharomyces of ribosomal cistrons in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goldberg S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:139-57, 1972

A reevaluation of the genetic mechanism governing phase variation in Salmonella. Klein R. Mol Gen Genet 107:114-6, 1970

Ultraviolet-sensitive mutants of Neurospora. II. Radiation studies. Schroeder AL. Mol Gen Genet 107:305-20, 1970

Evidence for genetic transformation in blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Shestakov SV, et al. Mol Gen Genet 107:372-5, 1970

Effect of UV irradiation and 32 P decay on thymineless death in E. coli 15. Mukherjee P, et al. Mutat Res 12:341-7, Aug 71

Mutagenicity of N-nitrosomorpholine in the host-mediated assay. Zeiger E, et al. Mutat Res 12:469-71, Aug 71

Evolution of mixed populations of genetically different mitochondria in Paramecium aurelia. Adoutte A, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:393-6, 18 Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mitochondrial genetics in Paramecium. Beale GH, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:396-7, 18 Feb 72

Compatibility groups among fi - R factors. Datta N, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:222-3, 26 Nov 71

Protoplasmic incompatibility: possible involvemnt of proteolytic enzymes. Begueret J. Nature [New Biol] 235:56-8, 12 Jan 72

Replication of the DNA of the colicinogenic factor E 1 (Col E 1) at the restrictive temperature in a DNA replication mutant thermosensitive for DNA polymerase. 3. Goebel W. Nature [New Biol] 237:67-70, 17 May 72

Hormone-activated expression of the C-type RNA tumour virus genome. Hellman A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:142-4, 29 Sep 71

Association of induced frameshift mutagenesis and DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Newton A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:19-22, 8 Mar 72

Effect of R factors on rifampicin resistance in E. coli. Romero E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:56-8, 10 Nov 71

Dissociation and reassociation of RTF and r-determinants of the R-factor NR1 in Proteus mirabilis. Rownd R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:40-3, 10 Nov 71

Collinearity of transcriptional and traditional genetic maps. Webb KS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:79-81, 17 May 72

Gene regulation. Nature [New Biol] 236:194, 19 Apr 72

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: replication of the bacterial chromosome under control of prophage P2. Lindahl G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2407-11, Oct 71

Control of lambda repressor synthesis. Reichardt L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2185-9, Sep 71

Deletion mutants of bacteriophage phiX174. Zuccarelli AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1905-10, Jul 72

Genetic aspects of viral diseases of animals. Fenner F. Prog Med Genet 8:1-60, 1972 (235 ref.)

Conditional-lethal mutants of animal viruses. Ghendon YZ. Prog Med Virol 14:68-122, 1972 (140 ref.)

The use of inhibitors in the study of picornavirus genetics. Sergiescu D, et al. Prog Med Virol 14:123-99, 1972 (193 ref.)

The distribution and significance of multiploid virus particles. Simon EH. Prog Med Virol 14:36-67, 1972 (116 ref.)

Bacterial plasmids instrumental in the origin of eukaryotes? Sonea S. Rev Can Biol 31:61-3, Mar 72 (10 ref.)

Transferable antibiotic resistance (R factors) in a newborn ward. Kantero I. Mäkelä PH. Scand J Infect Dis 3:213-5, 1971

Transmissible multiple drug resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Davies JE, et al. Science 176:758-68, 19 May 72

Mendelian and uniparental alterations in erythromycin binding by plastid ribosomes. Mets LJ, et al. Science 174:707-9, Nov 71

The transfer of gram-negative bacterial antibiotic resistance. Waterman NG. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:655-6, Apr 72

Genetics of bacteriophage P22. II. Gene order and gene function. Botstein D, et al. Virology 49:268-82, Jul 72

The process of infection with coliphage T7. V. Shutoff of host RNA synthesis by an early phage function. Brunovskis I, et al. Virology 45:224-31, Jul 71

Genetics of bacteriophage P22. I. Isolation of prophage deletions which affect immunity to superinfection. Chan RK, et al. Virology 49:257-67, Jul 72

Genetic expression in bacteriophage lambda. IV. Effects of P2 prophage on lambda inhibition of host synthesis and lambda gene expression. Cohen SN, et al. Virology 46:387-406, Nov 71

The formation of homoimmune double lysogens of phage lambda and the segregation of single lysogens from them. Freifelder D, et al. Virology 44:633-7, Jun 71

Genetic control of the DNA maturation in the process of phage morphogenesis. Fujisawa H, et al. Virology 45:280-91, Jul 71

On the fragility of phage T4-related particles. Granboulan P, et al. Virology 46:407-25, Nov 71

Existence and expression of tumor virus genes in chick embryo cells. Hanafusa T, et al. Virology 47:475-82, Feb 72

Appearance of transducing activity in P1-infected Escherichia coli. Harriman P. Virology 45:324-5, Jul 71

Gene products of bacteriophage Q beta. Horiuchi K, et al. Virology 45:429-39, Aug 71

Assembly of virus particles during mixed infection with wild-type vaccinia and a rifampicin-resistant mutant. Moss B, et al. Virology 45:135-48, Jul 71

Early events required for induction of chromosome abnormalities in human cells by herpes simplex virus. O'Neill FJ, et al. Virology 44:544-53, Jun 71

Biogenesis of vaccinia: effect of rifampicin on transcription. Pogo BG. Virology 44:576-81, Jun 71

Inactive T4 progeny virus formation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Pulitzer JF, et al. Virology 45:539-54, Sep 71

Lysis defective mutants of bacteriophage lambda: on the role of the S function in lysis. Reader RW, et al. Virology 43:623-37, Mar 71

Mutants of T2gt with altered DNA methylase activity: relation to restriction by prophage P1. Revel HR, et al. Virology 45:484-95, Aug 71

Regulation of transcription of lambda bacteriophage operator mutants. Sakakibara Y, et al. Virology 44:463-72, Jun 71

A method for the detection of specific T4 messenger RNAs by hybridization competition. Sederoff R, et al. Virology 45:440-55, Aug 71

Specialized transduction of the Salmonella hut operons by coliphage lambda: deletion analysis of the hut operons employing lambda-phut. Smith GR. Virology 45:208-23, Jul 71

Ribonucleotide reductase genes of phage T4: map location of the thioredoxin gene nrdC. Tessman I, et al. Virology 49:337-8, Jul 72

Detection and properties of a genomic masked viral particle consisting of foot-and-mouth disease virus nucleic acid in bovine enterovirus protein capsid. Trautman R, et al. Virology 44:537-43, Jun 71

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. The formation of N-acetylphenylalanylisoleucyl-tRNA on the messenger-ribosome complex. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:85-90, Jul 71

Chain initiation during polypeptide synthesis in cell-free bacterial systems programmed with a plant viral messenger. Initiation with N-acetylated aminoacyl-tRNAs on adjacent codons. Verhoef NJ, et al. Virology 45:75-84, Jul 71

Persistence of Rous sarcoma virus in transformed nonpermissive cells: relationship between virus induction by association with permissive cells and gs antigen content of transformed cells. Vigier P, et al. Virology 45:309-12, Jul 71

The polarity of synthesis of the ribonucleic acid of tobacco mosaic virus. Wang AL, et al. Virology 45:463-9, Aug 71

Genetic analysis of "somatic" cells in filamentous fungi. Pontecorvo G. Wistar Inst Symp Monogr 9:1-8, 1969

Induction of nocardioform growth in actinomycetes on media with D-fructose. Nikitina ET, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:601-6, 1971

[Observations concerning 7 strains of Saphaerophorus necrophorus, Sphaerophorus funduliformis, and Sphaerophorus pseudonecrophorus species] Beerens H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:37-41, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of Shigella flexneri F6S and certain of its mutants in synthetic medium] Beumer-Jochmans MP, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:31-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic analysis in a dermatophyte fungus: Arthroderma simii (Preliminary note)] Desvignes A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:943-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transmission to Escherichia coli K12 of the antibiotic resistance of Shigella sonnei] Floch T, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:23-30, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mutants of Bacillus subtilis Marburg with late blockage in their sporulation] Millet J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:395-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study on the conidial differentiation of Neurospora crassa. II. Immunological comparison of conidiogenic wild-type antigenic structures with those of 2 aconidial mutants] Peduzzi R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:923-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. II. Transmission and linkage of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:367-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfer of the resistance factor (R) of Enterobacteriaceae to Yersinia enterocolitica] Rusu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:571-81, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On transferable resistance of strains of Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Rumania] Sásárman A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:731-6, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic information and the regulation of its expression] Chantrenne H. Brux Med 52:89-94, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Bacterial infections and a challenge to neo-pleomorphism] Sonea S. Union Med Can 101:483-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The number of copies of an extranuclear gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Schimmer O, et al. Mol Gen Genet 107:366-71, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. VI. The influence of resistance (R) plasmides (RTF) on growth properties of streptomycin independent revertants of streptomycin dependent vaccine strains of E. coli 0111:B4] Linde K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:320-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic analysis of R complexes in rough strains of pathogenic enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:443-6, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)

[Recent advances in molecular genetics of R factors] Nakaya R, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:5-26, Jan 72 (180 ref.) (Jap)

[Colloquium: episome and plasmid] Uetake H, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:191-4, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Experimental methods of bacterial genetics--general methods] Hirota Y, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:6-11, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of mutants with abnormal lambda-repressors, operators and promotors] Horiuchi T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:274-86, 1972 (97 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental methods for preparation of gene maps] Iino T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:102-8, 1972 (Jap)

[Isolation of F factor mutants and complementation tests] Miki T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:182-6, 1972 (Jap)

[Induction of mutation] Takebe H. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:12-24, 1972 (54 ref.) (Jap)

[Experimental methods in immunology] Toyama S. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:92-101, 1972 (Jap)

[Viruses with conditioned pathogenicity] Cajal N, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:39-48, Jan-Feb 72 (Rum)

[Further data on genetic markers in polioviruses] Dinculescu E. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:231-60, 1971 (101 ref.) (Rum)

[Study of the biological characteristics of some influenza viruses by genetic makers] Sărăţeanu D, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 22:391-403, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Role of transmission factors in the preservation of the autonomic genetic determinants of resistance to antibiotics] Astapov AA. Antibiotiki 16:899-900, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Use of UV rays in the selection of the griseofulvin-producing penicillium nigricans Thom] Kommunarskaia AD. Antibiotiki 16:903-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Episomal resistance to antibiotics in E. coli bacteria in Tadzhikistan] Riazanova AI. Antibiotiki 16:843-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of drug resistance in associations of E. coli obtained from the feces of a healthy population] Shenderov BA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:823-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of extrachromosomal factors of a drug resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus] Voropaeva SD. Antibiotiki 17:128-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Replicating instability in a series of cell generations using Schizosaccharomyces pombe yeasts as an example] Kurennaia ON, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1469-72, 1971 (Rus)

[Subcellular localization of morphogenetic factors in Acetabularia mediterranea at stages of genetic information transfer and realization] Pikalov AV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:945-7, 1 Apr 72 (Rus)

[Genetic characteristics of Lon- cultures] Timakov VD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:1476-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Temperature sensitivity of neoplastic cells and its study using microbiological models] Gauze GF, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:802-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic basis for the study of pathologic mitoses in cell cultures infected with viruses] Bliumkin VN, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:475-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Long-term passages of street rabies virus (Mochalin strain) in tissue culture and its genetic markers] Il'iasova RSh. Vopr Virusol 17:188-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Japanese encephalitis virus variants to urea] Karpova EF, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:207-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between neurotropism and in vitro markers in Coxsackie A-7 viruses] Koroleva GA, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:92-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic markers and their variability in influenza viruses isolated in the 1968-1969 influenza epidemic. II. Genetic marker variability in influenza type A2 strains (Hong Kong) during passaging in mice and at low temperatures] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 16:543-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of the substituted sex factor bearing the alleles of muc and lon genes] Levashev VS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:74-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enteral immunization with attenuated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enterobacteriaceae. II. Isolation of attenuated liver stable strains for immunization as a genetic problem] Linde K, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-71, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic characteristics of E. coli K-12 spheroplasts] Radakova ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:80-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of Hly-factors of different origin as agents of E. coli fertility] Ratiner IuA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmissive factor controlling hemolytic properties in various Escherichia coli strains] Tallmeister ET.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:137-40, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of deoxyribonucleases during the induction of the col-factor] Guberniev MA, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 32:445-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production and properties of staphylococcal mutants] Vaamonde R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 24:87-101, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic characterization of diethylnitrosamine-induced purple adenine (ad-3) mutants in Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Cancer Res 32:1273-7, Jun 72
[Effect of 5-nitrofuran derivatives on the transmission of drug resistance by conjugation] Shenderov BA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:77-81, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS, POPULATION (G1)

Characteristics and distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient variants in South China. Chan TK, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:475-84, Jul 72
Phosphoglycerate kinase: additional variants and their geographic distribution. Chen SH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:229-30, Mar 72
Genetic and epidemiologic studies of oral characteristics in Hawaii's schoolchildren. II. Malocclusion. Chung CS, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:471-95, Sep 71
The effective number of a population with overlapping generations: a correction and further discussion. Crow JF, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:1-10, Jan 72
Population genetics of hemoglobins S, C, and A in Africa: equilibrium or replacement? Crozier RH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:156-67, Mar 72
Distribution of the immunoglobulin markers at the IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgA 2 , and kappa-chain loci in Australian aborigines: comparison with New Guinea populations. Curtain CC, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:145-55, Mar 72
Joint genotype distributions of s children and a parent, and of s siblings. Multiple alleles. Elandt-Johnson RC. Am J Hum Genet 23:442-61, Sep 71
Selective abortion, gametic selection, and the X chromosome. Fraser GR. Am J Hum Genet 24:359-70, Jul 72
Inference in population structure studies. Harpending H, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:536-9, Sep 71
Variations in levels of blood clotting factors IX and X in a population of normal men: possible genetic polymorphisms. Lester RH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:168-80, Mar 72
Survey of several red cell and serum genetic markers in a Peruvian population. Modiano G, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:111-23, Mar 72
Complex segregation analysis. Morton NE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:602-11, Nov 71
Pingelap and Mokil Atolls: migration. Morton NE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:339-49, Jul 71
Pingelap and mokil atolls: genealogy. Morton NE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:350-60, Jul 71
Pingelap and Mokil Atolls: anthropometrics. Morton NE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:299-303, May 72
Pingelap and Mokil Atolls: historical genetics. Morton NE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:277-89, May 72
Pingelap and Mokil Atolls: clans and cognate frequencies. Morton NE. Am J Hum Genet 24:290-8, May 72
Electrophoretic phenotypes of adenylate kinase in Venezuelan populations. Müller A, et al. Am J Hum Genet 23:507-9, Sep 71
Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Ceylon Sinhalese. Roberts DF, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:181-8, Mar 72
The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. V. Summary and interpretation. Schull WJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:425-53, Jul 72
An analysis of some hemoglobin and haptoglobin phenotypes in Blantyre, Malawi. Simbeye AG. Am J Hum Genet 23:510-2, Sep 71
Analysis of multilocus genetic systems in Tecumseh, Michigan. II. Consideration of the correlation between nonalleles in gametes. Sinnock P, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:393-415, Jul 72
Analysis of multilocus genetic systems in Tecumseh, Michigan. I. Definition of the data set and tests for goodness-of-fit to expectations based on gene, gamete, and single-locus phenotype frequencies. Sinnock P, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:381-92, Jul 72
South-Sinai Beduin. A preliminary report on their inherited blood factors. Bonné B, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 34:397-408, May 71
Skin reflectance of Quechua indians: the effects of genetic admixture, sex and age. Conway DL, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:267-81, Mar 72
The population structure of south-central Bougainville. Friedlaender JS. Am J Phys Anthropol 35:13-25, Jul 71
Human biology in Tlaxcala, Mexico: demography. Halberstein RA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:199-212, Mar 72
Genetic drift and polygenic inheritance. Livingstone FB. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:117-26, Jul 72
Demographic structure of a primitive population: a simulation. MacCluer JW, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 35:193-207, Sep 71
Genetic variability among peoples of Aruba and Curaçao. Rife DC. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:21-30, Jan 72
Blood groups and H-Le a salivary secretion of Brazilian Cayapo Indians. Salzano FM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:417-25, May 72
Gammaglobulin allotypes of Melanesians from Malaita and Bougainville, Solomon Islands. Steinberg AG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:77-84, Jan 72
Social dominance and reproductive behavior in male rhesus monkeys. Suarez B, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 35:219-22, Sep 71
The effects of a heterogeneous environment on the genetics of natural populations. Antonovics J. Am Sci 59:593-9, Sep-Oct 71
Analysis of population structure. II. Two-dimensional stepping stone models of finite length and other geographically structured populations. Maruyama T. Ann Hum Genet 35:179-96, Oct 71
Genetic polymorphism in a subdivided population. Corrigendum. Deakin MA. Aust J Biol Sci 25:213-4, Feb 72
A sex-dependent difference in the haptoglobin distributions of some Australian urban population samples, with a note on the method of haldane for estimating the significance of the logarithm of a ratio of frequencies. Brackenridge CJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:525-9, Oct 71
Electrophoretic variants of hemoglobin in the California ground squirrel, Spermophilus beecheyi beecheyi (Richardson). Adamkewicz SL, et al. Biochem Genet 5:517-9, Dec 71
Dynamics of finite populations. I. The expected time to fixation or loss and the probability of fixation of an allele in a haploid population of variable size. Cook RD, et al. Biometrics 28:373-84, Jun 72
Distances between populations on the basis of gene frequencies. Edwards AW. Biometrics 27:873-81, Dec 71
Variance of heritability ratios estimated from phenotypic variance components. Gordon IL, et al. Biometrics 28:401-15, Jun 72
Some effects of two types of migration on the survival of a gene. Poliak E. Biometrics 28:385-400, Jun 72
On a vector-valued birth and death process. Shanbhag DN. Biometrics 28:417-25, Jun 72
Genetic counseling. Concluding remarks. Abramson H. Birth Defects 6:85, May 70
A bisexual multitype branching process with applications in population genetics. Mode CJ. Bull Math Biophys 34:13-31, Mar 72
Protein polymorphism in man. Harris H. Can J Genet Cytol 13:381-96, Sep 71 (29 ref.)
A genetic study of biomass in Tribolium. I. Path coefficient analysis of base populations. Krause E, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:181-93, Mar 72
Chromosome polymorphism in interbred subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus (deer mouse). Sparkes RS, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 13:277-82, Jun 71
A stablizing interaction between the founder effect and interdeme mixing in competing populations of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Gibo DL. Can J Zool 50:325-31, Mar 72
Karyotypes of the Panamint kangaroo rat (Dipodomys panamintinus (Merriam)). Dingman RE, et al. Experientia 27:1491-2, 15 Dec 71
Improvement of litter size in a strain of mice at a selection limit. Falconer DS. Genet Res 17:215-35, Jun 71
Population size and protein variation in man. Haigh J, et al. Genet Res 19:73-89, Feb 72
Natural selection for enzyme variants among parthenogenetic Daphnia magna. Hebert PD, et al. Genet Res 19:173-6, Apr 72
Pattern of neutral polymorphism in a geographically structured population. Kimura M, et al. Genet Res 18:125-31, Oct 71
The nature of the purebred-crossbred genetic covariance. McNew RW, et al. Genet Res 18:1-7, Aug 71
The average number and the variance of generations at particular gene frequency in the course of fixation of a mutant gene in a finite population. Maruyama T. Genet Res 19:109-13, Apr 72
An invariant property of a structured population. Maruyama T. Genet Res 18:81-4, Aug 71
Associative overdominance caused by linked detrimental mutations. Ota T. Genet Res 18:277-86, Dec 71
Fixation probability of a mutant influenced by random fluctuation of selection intensity. Ota T. Genet Res 19:33-8, Feb 72
An estimate of heterosis in Drosophila melanogaster. Sved JA. Genet Res 18:97-105, Aug 71
Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of Drosophila. IV. Scutellar chaetae in different environments. Hosgood SM, et al. Genetica 42:42-52, 1971
Enzyme variability in the Drosophila willistoni group. IV. Genic variation in natural populations of Drosophila willistoni. Ayala FJ, et al. Genetics 70:113-39, Jan 72
Higher order probability functions of identity of alleles by descent. Cockerham CC. Genetics 69:235-46, Oct 71
Structure of the R r tandem duplication in maize. Dooner HK, et al. Genetics 67:437-54, Mar 71
Moran's island migration model. Eyland EA. Genetics 69:399-403, Nov 71
Inbreeding and variance effective numbers in populations with overlapping generations. Felsenstein J. Genetics 68:581-97, Aug 71
Histocompatibility differences in wild mice; further evidence for the existence of deme structure in natural populations of the house mouse. Klein J, et al. Genetics 68:287-97, Jun 71
Genetic variation in natural populations of Drosophila obscura. Lakovaara S, et al. Genetics 69:377-84, Nov 71
Selection in finite populations with multiple alleles. 3. Genetic divergence with centripetal selection and mutation. Latter BD. Genetics 70:475-90, Mar 72
Rate of decrease of genetic variability in a two-dimensional continuous population of finite size. Maruyama T. Genetics 70:639-51, Apr 72
Laboratory studies bearing on pigment pattern polymorphisms in wild populations of Rana pipiens. Merrell DJ. Genetics 70:141-61, Jan 72
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. X. Developmental time and viability. Mukai T, et al. Genetics 69:385-98, Nov 71
Behavior of neutral mutants influenced by associated overdominant loci in finite populations. Ohta T, et al. Genetics 69:247-60, Oct 71
Linkage disequilibrium between two segregating nucleotide sites under the steady flux of mutations in a finite population. Ota T, et al. Genetics 68:571-80, Aug 71
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. V. Further direct evidence of coadaptation in inversions of Drosophila. Prakash S, et al. Genetics 69:405-8, Nov 71
Enzyme variability in the Drosophila willistoni group. 3. Amounts of variability in the superspecies, D. paulistorum. Richmond RC. Genetics 70:87-112, Jan 72
A method for detecting and measuring concealed variability in the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Sakai RK, et al. Genetics 71:287-96, Jun 72
Experimentally determined, two locus fitnesses of Drosophila melanogaster males. Wilson J. Genetics 70:445-55, Mar 72
A critical examination of the use of the Jollcoeur-Brunel diagrams to demonstrate selection in biological populations. Wool D. Genetics 70:181-5, Jan 72
Problems in admixture estimates from different genetic loci. Pollitzer WS. Haematologia (Budap) 6:193-8, 1972
Differences in the satellite association pattern in the human population. Hansson A. Hereditas 66:21-30, 1970
Variation in persistency of a lethal mutant in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Rasmuson M. Hereditas 65:83-95, 1970
A natural population of Drosophila transferred to a laboratory environment. Anderson WW, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:101-7, Feb 72
Variation for metrical characters in Drosophila populations. I. Genetic analysis. Barnes BW, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:1-10, Feb 70
Variation of metric traits under subdivision and inbreeding. Barral I. Heredity (Lond) 28:259-61, Apr 72
The stability of equilibria under selection. Bulmer MG. Heredity (Lond) 27:157-62, Oct 71
Stable equilibria under the two-island model. Bulmer MG. Heredity (Lond) 27:321-30, Dec 71
Stable equilibria under the migration matrix model. Bulmer MG. Heredity (Lond) 27:419-30, Dec 71
The substitutional load in a finite population. Felsenstein J. Heredity (Lond) 28:57-69, Feb 72
Genotype-environmental interactions in Schizophyllum commune. I. Analysis and character. Fripp YJ, et al. Heredity (Lond) 27:393-407, Dec 71
The use of higher degree statistics to estimate the number of loci which contribute to a quantitative character. Hammond K, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:146-7, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Variation for metrical characters in Drosophila populations. II. Natural selection. Kearsey MUJ, et al. Heredity (Lond) 25:11-21, Feb 70

Sex-linkage and sex-limitation in quantitative inheritance. I. Random mating populations. Killick RJ. Heredity (Lond) 27:175-88, Oct 71

Natural selection for a metrical trait in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. Killick RJ. Heredity (Lond) 25:123-5, Feb 70

Variation for metrical characters in drosophila populations. 3. The nature of selection. Linney R, et al. Heredity (Lond) 27:163-74, Oct 71

The effect of unequal mating frequencies on the variance effective number in random mating populations. Stam P. Heredity (Lond) 26:483-5, Jun 71

Intermarriage patterns and blood group gene frequencies of the Bundi people of the New Guinea highlands. Malcolm LA, et al. Hum Biol 43:187-99, May 71

A study of genetic distance among some populations of Australian aborigines. Sanghvi LD, et al. Hum Biol 43:445-58, Sep 71

The a-d ridge count in palmar dermatoglyphics of the three groups of Mysore Brahman. Basu A. Hum Hered 21:192-7, 1971

Genetic marker systems in Arctic populations. I. Lp and Ag datas on the Greenland Eskimos. Berg K, et al. Hum Hered 21:129-33, 1971

The distribution of serum protein and enzyme group systems among North Indians. Blake NM, et al. Hum Hered 21:440-57, 1971

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in a northern German population. Gene frequencies and population genetics of the acid phosphatase (AP), phosphoglucomutase (PGM), adenylate kinase (AK), adenosine deaminase (ADA) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD). Brinkmann B, et al. Hum Hered 21:278-88, 1971

Adenylate kinase (AK) phenotypes in an Indian population sample. Camoens H. Hum Hered 21:297-301, 1971

Human red cell adenylate kinase polymorphism in West Malaysian populations. Chan KL. Hum Hered 21:173-9, 1971

Red cell phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Finland-Swedes, Finns, Finnish Lapps, Maris (Cheremisses) and Greenland Eskimos, and segregation studies of PGM types in Lapp families. Eriksson AW, et al. Hum Hered 21:140-53, 1971

A study of red cell adenylate kinase (AK) types in 115 Danish families. Lamm LU. Hum Hered 21:83-7, 1971

A study of red cell adenosine deaminase (ADA) types in 116 Danish families. Lamm LU. Hum Hered 21:63-8, 1971

Unusual albumin variants in Indonesians and Malayan aborigines. Lie-Injo Luan Eng, et al. Hum Hered 21:376-83, 1971

Segregation analysis of three red cell isoenzymes. MacDonald JL. Hum Hered 21:371-5, 1971

Serum protein polymorphisms among Norwegian Lapps. Studies on the Lp, Ag, Gc and transferrin systems. Monn E, et al. Hum Hered 21:134-9, 1971

Blood groups of the Burmese population. Mya-Tu M, et al. Hum Hered 21:420-30, 1971

The distribution of several serological and biochemical traits in east Asia. 3. The distribution of gamma-globulin (Gm(1), Gm(2), Gm(5) and Inv(1) and Gc groups in Taiwan and Ryukyu. Nakajima H, et al. Hum Hered 21:362-70, 1971

Gm types of Greenland Eskimos. Nielsen JC, et al. Hum Hered 21:405-19, 1971

Alloalbuminemia. A search for albumin variants in Greenland Eskimos. Persson I, et al. Hum Hered 21:57-9, 1971

Genetic structure of the population of Valparaiso. V. ABO blood groups, color vision deficiency and their relationship to other variables. Pinto-Cisternas J, et al. Hum Hered 21:431-9, 1971

Genetic aspects of hemophilias A and B in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Roisenberg I, et al. Hum Hered 21:97-107, 1971

Studies on the immunoglobulin allotypes of asiatic populations. I. Gm and Inv allotypes among Chinese from Kuantung Province. Schanfield MS, et al. Hum Hered 21:168-72, 1971

Standardisation in the recording of arm-folding types. Sharma A, et al. Hum Hered 21:509-15, 1971

Hand clasping and arm folding among the Manipuris (India). Singh NR, et al. Hum Hered 21:203-7, 1971

Comparative dermatoglyphics of Australian Europeans, Australian Aborigines, Punjabis and part-Aboriginals. Singh S. Hum Hered 22:66-71, 1972

Red cell adenylate kinase and phosphoglucomutase polymorphisms in several population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. Hum Hered 21:289-96, 1971

Frequency of red cell adenosine deaminase phenotypes in several population groups in Israel. Szeinberg A, et al. Hum Hered 21:357-61, 1971

The distribution of C 3 types in Norway. Teisberg P. Hum Hered 21:154-61, 1971

C 3 types of Norwegian Lapps. Teisberg P. Hum Hered 21:162-7, 1971

Genetics of the C 3 system. Family, mother-child and association studies. Teisberg P. Hum Hered 21:458-66, 1971

The distribution in man of genetic variants of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Tills D, et al. Hum Hered 21:305-8, 1971

The world distribution of electrophoretic variants of the red cell enzyme adenylate kinase. Tills D, et al. Hum Hered 21:302-4, 1971

The distribution in human populations of genetic variants of adenosine deaminase. Van den Branden JL, et al. Hum Hered 21:60-2, 1971

Heterophile antibody levels in the white, Asian and Bantu populations of Southern Africa. Vos GH, et al. Hum Hered 21:180-4, 1971

Caste and age variations of the incidence of LDH variants in the Bengali Hindus. Das SR, et al. Humangenetik 14:151-4, 1972

A further study of genetic distance among Australian aborigines: nine tribes in the Northern Territory. Kirk RL, et al. Humangenetik 14:95-102, 1972

Possible cases of relaxed selection in civilized populations. Post RH. Humangenetik 13:253-84, 1971

Population genetics of phosphoglucose isomerase (EC:5.3.1.9). Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 13:356-7, 1971

Genetics and linkage analysis for the acid phosphatase of the erythrocytes. Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 13:353-5, 1971

Genetic and linkage analysis on 6-PGD. Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 14:73-5, 1971

Genetics and linkage analysis of adenosine deaminase. Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 14:69-71, 1971

Two human red cell phosphohexose isomerase variants in a sample from the population of Rome. Terrenato L, et al. Humangenetik 14:162-3, 1972

Genetics and linkage analysis on phosphoglucomutase. Wendt GG, et al. Humangenetik 13:350-2, 1971

Genetics and linkage analysis on adenylate kinase. Wendt GG, et al. Humangenetik 13:347-9, 1971

Distribution of ABO blood groups & genotype frequencies in people of Rajasthan. Hurkat PC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:396-7, Jul 71

Study of hematological and genetical characteristics of Cutchhi Bhanushali community. Mehta BC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:305-11, Feb 72

Genetic markers in migrants to Israel. Cohen T. Isr J Med Sci 7:1509-14, Dec 71

Jewish migration in its historical perspective. Sheba C. Isr J Med Sci 7:1333-41, Dec 71

Transferrin and haptoglobin inheritance in Peromyscus. Griswold KE, et al. J Hered 62:339-41, Nov-Dec 71

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. V. The B and E chromosomes of "western" and "eastern" Drosophila athabasca. Miller DD, et al. J Hered 63:2-10, Jan-Feb 72

Variation in secretor and Lewis type frequencies within the British Isles. Lincoln PJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:43-5, Mar 72

The X-linked blood group system Xg. Tests on unrelated people and families of northern European ancestry. Sanger R, et al. J Med Genet 8:427-33, Dec 71

Xg groups and sex abnormalities in people of northern European ancestry. Sanger R, et al. J Med Genet 8:417-26, Dec 71

ABH secretor and Lewis type frequencies in an Icelandic series. Thordarson G, et al. J Med Genet 9:46-7, Mar 72

Evaluation of the Athens-Canadian randombred population. 1. Time trends at two locations. Marks HL, et al. Poult Sci 50:1405-10, Sep 71

Loci differentially affected by selection in two American black populations. Blumberg BS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2554-8, Oct 71

The future of human population genetics. Morton NE. Prog Med Genet 8:103-24, 1972 (53 ref.)

Population genetics and human origins. Eckhardt RB. Sci Am 226:94-103, Jan 72

Species of Drosophila. Dobzhansky T. Science 177:664-9, 25 Aug 72

Coexistence of two asexual strains on a single resource. Levin BR. Science 175:1272-4, 17 Mar 72

Gene differences between Caucasian, Negro, and Japanese populations. Nei M, et al. Science 177:434-6, 4 Aug 72

Race, social class, and IQ. Scarr-Salapatek S. Science 174:1285-95, 24 Dec 71

Limiting conditions for the operation of the probable mutation effect. Byles RH. Soc Biol 19:29-34, Mar 72

Population genetics and disease control. Morton NE. Soc Biol 18:243-51, Sep 71

Demographic and genetic interrelationships among the Cayapo Indians of Brazil. Salzano FM. Soc Biol 18:148-57, Jun 71

Secular changes in craniofacial dimensions of adult Skolt Lapps. Studies on population and family levels within a genetic isolate. Lewin T, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:171-83, 1971

Methodology for family studies of genetic factors. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 466:3-36, 1971

[Generalization of the notion of heritability of several characters: coheritability] Reggi C de. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:41-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythrocyte and serum enzymotypes in a group of Kurds] Vergnes H, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 14:199-205, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems linked to the genetic structure of natural populations] Boesiger E. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:17-34, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method of genetic control of Anopheles gambiae Giles, 1902] Davidson G. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:149-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Formal genetics, genetic control and structure of mosquitoe populations] Laven H. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:103-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An experiment of genetic control of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied., 1828] Laven H. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:117-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations of the hereditary virus of Drosophila with its host] L'Heritier P. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:173-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The genetics of insect disease vectors. Who program] Pal R. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:Suppl:165-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Segregation analysis of myotonia atrophica] Todorov A, et al. J Genet Hum 18:387-406, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pt-type distribution among an isolated population in Abchaz Svanetia (Georgia)] Geserick G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:411-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproductive age and population genetics--a trend analysis] Wittwer B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2461-5, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth of a small laboratory population of Drosophila subobscura, differentiated by genotypic and karyotypic combinations] Püntener W. Genetica 43:148-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data on population genetics of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase] Radam G, et al. Humangenetik 13:61-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The enzyme system of adenosine desaminase in forensic serology] Bauer G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:156-61, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epigenetic features of the skeleton in a population comparison. II. Frequency differences in both sexes] Czarnetzki A. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:341-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epigenetic features of the skeleton in a population comparison. I. Right-left differences of bilateral constitutional features] Czarnetzki A. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:238-54, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of morphological, serological and biochemical characteristics for evolution and population biology. C. Microevolution] Schwidetzky I. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:180-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of morphological, serological and biochemical characteristics for evolution and population biology. A. Makroevolution] Vogel C. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:141-67, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of morphological, serological and biochemical characteristics for evolution and population biology. B. Population comparison] Walter H. Z Morphol Anthropol 63:167-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cultivation of lymphocytes from cord blood, obtained postmortem and from live infants, for chromosome analysis] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 112:2287-8, 19 Sep 71 (Hun)

[Monomorphic state of structural genes in populations of wild and laboratory rats (Rattus norvegicus)] Serov OL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:978-9, 1 Jun 72 (Rus)

[The racial question and contemporary genetics] Dubinin NP. Usp Sovrem Biol 73:209-30, Mar-Apr 72 (100 ref.) (Rus)

[Genetic monomorphism of species and its biological significance] Altukhov IuP, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 33:281-300, May-Jun 72 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic structure of mammalian populations according to data from transplantation experiments with the common vole (Microtus arvalis transuralensis Serebr.)] Siuziumova LM. Zh Obshch Biol 33:325-35, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heteromorphism in the chromosome pair No. 1 of Cavia porcellus L] Fernández R, et al. Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:81-5, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS, RADIATION see RADIATION

GENETICS (G1, G3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GENICULATE BODIES (A8)

Influence of nucleus centralis medialis on thalamus on the information processing in the lateral geniculate body of freely moving rat. Theil S, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 31:373-82, 1971

Morphology and physiology of the geniculocortical synapse in the cat: the question of parallel input to the striate cortex. Stone J.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:338-46, May 72 (41 ref.)

Bilateral lateral geniculate body necrosis as a cause of amblyopia. Merren MD.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:263-8, Mar 72

[Pathologic inclusions in the mitochondria of neurons undergoing retrograde degeneration (electron microscope study)] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1337-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Mutants with abnormal visual pathways: an explanation of anomalous geniculate laminae. Guillery RW, et al.
Science 174:831-2, Nov 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some subcortical connections of the visual system in tree shrews and squirrels. Abplanalp P.
Brain Behav Evol 3:155-68, 1970

The descending projections from the cortical visual fields of Macaca mulatta with particular reference to the question of a cortico-lateral geniculate-pathway. Campos-Ortega JA, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 3:388-414, 1970

An abnormal retinogeniculate projection in the albino ferret (Mustela furo). Guillery RW.
Brain Res 33:482-5, 29 Oct 71

Autoradiographic evidence for a projection from the striate cortex to the dorsal part of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Hollander H.
Brain Res 41:464-6, 22 Jun 72

Retinal projections in domestic ungulates. I. The retinal projections in the sheep and the pig. Karamanlidis AN, et al. Brain Res 44:127-45, 15 Sep 72

Laminar distribution of geniculo-cortical afferents in visual cortex of the postnatal kitten. Laemle L, et al.
Brain Res 41:25-37, 8 Jun 72

Presynaptic dendrites and a distinctive class of synaptic vesicle in the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Liberman AR, et al.
Brain Res 42:196-200, 13 Jul 72

The contribution of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus to the total pattern of thalamic terminations in striate cortex of the Virginia opossum. Benevento LA, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:243-60, Oct 71

The synaptic glomerulus and the intrinsic neuron in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Famiglietti EV Jr, et al.
J Comp Neurol 144:285-334, Mar 72

A study of normal and congenitally abnormal retinogeniculate projections in cats. Guillery RW, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:73-100, Sep 71

The structure of the ventral part of the lateral geniculate nucleus. A cyto- and myeloarchitectonic study in the cat. Jordan H, et al.
J Comp Neurol 145:259-71, Jul 72

Projections of the visual cortex to the lateral geniculate and posterior thalamic nuclei in the cat. Niimi K, et al. J Comp Neurol 143:279-312, Nov 71

Neuronal and synaptic organization of the normal dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Wong-Riley MT.
J Comp Neurol 144:25-59, Jan 72

Terminal degeneration and glial reactions in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey after eye removal. Wong-Riley MT.
J Comp Neurol 144:61-91, Jan 72

Spatial organization of normal and visually deprived units in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hamasaki DI, et al. Vision Res 12:843-54, May 72

CYTOLOGY

Laminar patterns in the dorsal division of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Cunningham TJ, et al.
Brain Res 34:394-8, Nov 71

Diphasic-PSPs during maintained activity of cat lateral geniculate neurons. Fertziger AP, et al.
Brain Res 33:463-7, 29 Oct 71

Survival of large cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate laminae after interruption of retinogeniculate afferents. Guillery RW. Brain Res 28:541-4, 21 May 71

Aspects of synaptic and laminar organization of the mammalian lateral geniculate body. Lund RD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:291-302, May 72

Changes in the numbers of neurons and glial cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey during retrograde cell degeneration. Mihailović LT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 142:223-9, Jun 71

An experimental study of the termination of the lateral geniculo-cortical pathway in the cat and monkey. Garey LJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 179:41-63, 12 Oct 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetraethylammonium and excitability of the central nervous system. Mazzella H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:242-8, Dec 70

LSD: effects on sleep patterns and spiking activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Stern WC, et al.
Brain Res 41:199-204, 8 Jun 72

A re-evaluation of the mode of action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on lateral geniculate neurones: comparison with catecholamines and LSD. Tebécis AK, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:480-93, 27 Apr 72

The pharmacology of thalamic and geniculate neurons. Phillis JW. Int Rev Neurobiol 14:1-48, 1971 (131 ref.)

Correlation between the retinal input to lateral geniculate neurones and their relative response to glutamate and aspartate. Morgan R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:41P-42P, Jul 72

Brain stem serotonin depletion and ponto-geniculo-occipital wave activity in the cat treated with reserpine. Brooks DC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:511-20, Jul 72

An analysis of the effect of reserpine upon ponto-geniculo-ooccipital wave activity in the cat. Brooks DC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:499-510, Jul 72

Cholinergic modulation of single lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. Matsuoka I, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:241-51, Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of intact central adrenergic axons in the denervated lateral geniculate body. Stenevi U, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:290-9, May 72

The importance of early visual experience for neurons of the developing geniculostriate system. Pettigrew JD. Invest Ophthalmol 11:386-94, May 72

Binocular competition in the control of geniculate cell growth. Guillery RW. J Comp Neurol 144:117-29, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Axonal transport of proteins in retinal ganglion cells. Amino acid incorporation into rapidly transported proteins and distribution of radioactivity to the lateral geniculate body and the superior colliculus. Karlsson JO, et al. Brain Res 37:279-85, 25 Feb 72

Changes in (3 H)lysine incorporation following first exposure to light. Richardson K, et al.
Brain Res 44:299-303, 15 Sep 72

Electron microscopic distribution of axoplasmic transport. Hendrickson AE.
J Comp Neurol 144:381-98, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative changes in the optic terminals in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey. Kanagasuntheram R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 80:58-67, 1971

[Central pontine myelinolysis within the framework of a new histopathological syndrome with systematized topography. Report of an anatomo-clinical case] Monteiro L.
J Neurol Sci 13:293-314, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological changes of the lateral geniculate bodies in age, presenile (Alzheimer's disease) and senile dementia] Stefani FH, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:314-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Degeneration of cells of the lateral geniculate body in rats at various intervals following the destruction of the optic cortex] Kubasik A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:59-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Submicroscopic changes in nerve cells during retrograde degeneration] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:694-703, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The control exerted by the auditory cortex on the activity of the medial geniculate body and inferior colliculus. Amato G, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:291-313, Oct-Dec 69

Functional interpretation of the photically elicited responses in the central visual system of man. Pacheco P, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:77-94, Jul 71

The neuronal dark discharge during eye movements in awake 'encéphale isolé' cats. Corazza R, et al.
Brain Res 34:345-59, Nov 71

The fate of axon terminals in visual cortex during trans-synaptic atrophy of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Cragg BG. Brain Res 34:53-60, Nov 71

A relation between latencies of initial and late spike discharges of rat lateral geniculate cells to optic tract stimulation. Fukuda Y, et al.
Brain Res 37:322-5, 25 Feb 72

Reticular inhibition of internuncial cells in the rat lateral geniculate body. Fukuda Y, et al.
Brain Res 35:107-18, 10 Dec 71

Visual activity during post-reinforcement synchronization. Gijsbers K.
Brain Res 44:261-4, 15 Sep 72

Terminal depolarization of intrageniculate optic tract fibers produced by moving visual stimulus. Hayashi Y.
Brain Res 42:215-9, 13 Jul 72

Binocular units in the lateral geniculate nucleus of chronic cats. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 41:81-99, 8 Jun 72

Suppression of trans-geniculate transmission during the rapid phase of caloric nystagmus in the alert squirrel monkey. Ogawa T.
Brain Res 38:211-6, 10 Mar 72

Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. II. Demonstration of brightness discrimination. Schilder P, et al. Brain Res 32:383-98, 24 Sep 71

Binocular interaction on cells of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of visually deprived cats. Sherman SM, et al. Brain Res 37:126-31, 11 Feb 72

Postsynaptic potentials in relay neurons of cat lateral geniculate nucleus after stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Singer W, et al.
Brain Res 41:214-20, 8 Jun 72

Conduction velocity as a parameter in the organisation of the afferent relay in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Stone J, et al. Brain Res 32:454-9, 24 Sep 71

Spatial organization of cat visual system. II. Topology and interaction in geniculo-cortical projection. Storck LE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:395-408, Apr 72

Evoked potential and single unit studies of neural mechanisms underlying the effects of repetitive stimulation in the auditory pathway. Webster WR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 31:581-92, Dec 71

Determination of the transfer ratio of cat's geniculate neurons through quasi-intracellular recordings and the relation with the level of alertness. Coenen AM, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:227-42, 1972

Lateral geniculate unit activity and eye movements: saccade-locked changes in dark and in light. Jeannerod M, et al. Exp Brain Res 13:533-46, 30 Nov 71

Inhibitory interaction in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Singer W, et al. Exp Brain Res 14:210-26, 1972

Reversal of structural and functional effects of long-term visual deprivation in cats. Chow KL, et al.
Exp Neurol 34:409-33, Mar 72

Multiunit changes in the visual system of the freely moving cat. Gijsbers KJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:165-78, Apr 72

Influence of some mesodiencephalic structures on cerebral eye nystagmus. Giretti ML, et al.
Exp Neurol 32:41-8, Jul 71

Relationships among unit discharge rate, pattern, and phasic arousal in the medical geniculate nucleus of the waking cat. Imig TJ, et al. Exp Neurol 35:337-57, May 72

Effects of lenticular stimulation on unitary responses of the lateral geniculate body to light. Kadobayashi I, et al. Exp Neurol 33:518-27, Dec 71

Lateral geniculate and occipital cortex spikes with eye movements in awake and sleeping cats: temporal and functional correlations. Munson JB, et al.
Exp Neurol 35:300-4, May 72

Maintained activity of lateral geniculate nucleus neurons as a function of background luminance. Papaioannou J, et al. Exp Neurol 34:558-66, Mar 72

Cortically induced changes of presynaptic excitability in higher-order auditory afferents. Sauerland EK, et al. Exp Neurol 36:79-87, Jul 72

Modification of unit discharges in the medial geniculate nucleus by click-shock pairing. Weinberger NM, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:46-58, Jul 72

Variability of optic evoked potentials: correlation between thalamic and cortical potentials. Ikeda T.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:295-304, 1971

Processing of intensity and wavelength information by the visual system. De Valois RL.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:417-27, Jun 72 (19 ref.)

Rabbit visual potentials after laser photocoagulation. Hempel FG. Invest Ophthalmol 10:639-49, Sep 71

Lateral geniculate neurons of cat: retinal inputs and physiology. Levick WR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:302-11, May 72

Nonretinal influences on the lateral geniculate nucleus. McIlwain JT.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:311-22, May 72 (132 ref.)

Survival of pattern vision after removal of striate cortex in the adult cat. Doty RW.
J Comp Neurol 143:341-69, Nov 71

Medial geniculate body of the cat: organization and responses to tonal stimuli of neurons in ventral division. Aitkin LM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:365-80, May 72

Relay of receptive-field properties in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hoffmann KP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:518-31, Jul 72

Retinogeniculate convergence and analysis of contrast. Maffei L, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:65-72, Jan 72

Loss of a specific cell type from dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in visually deprived cats. Sherman SM, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:532-41, Jul 72

Responses of squirrel monkey (Samiri sciureus) medial geniculate units to binaural click stimuli. Starr A, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:501-17, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sustained and transient neurones in the cat's retina and lateral geniculate nucleus. Cleland BG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 217:473-96, Sep 71
Spatial organization of receptive fields of LGN neurones. Hammond P. J Physiol (Lond) 222:53P-54P, Apr 72
Aberrant visual projections in the Siamese cat. Hubel DH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:33-62, Oct 71
Thalamo-cortical connexions and tonotopicity in the cat medial geniculate body. Purser D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:161P-162P, Apr 72
W-shaped excitatory-inhibitory response curves from the medial geniculate nucleus of the unanaesthetized cat. Purser D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:17P-18P, Feb 72
Intracellular recordings from the lateral geniculate neurons of cats. Kato H, et al. Jap J Physiol 21:307-23, Jun 71
Impulse propagation from photically discharged neurones in the visual system. Blum B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 331:38-43, 1972
Effects of visual deafferentation upon a conditioned response established to electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate body in dogs. Kiyono S, et al. Physiol Behav 5:221-5, Feb 70
Stimulus generalization and transfer of training in rabbits conditioned to electrical stimulation of lateral geniculate nucleus. Swadlow HA, et al. Physiol Behav 5:841-7, Aug 70
Flicker responses in monkey lateral geniculate nucleus and human perception of flicker. Spekreijse H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2802-5, Nov 71
Phasic and tonic cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukada Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:209-10, Feb 72
Stochastic properties of spontaneous impulse activity in central single neurons. Nakahama H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 104:373-409, Aug 71
The effects of real and dark light on single unit activity in Macaca mulata. Berger LH. Vision Res 12:455-65, Mar 72
Directionally selective units in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukada Y, et al. Vision Res 11:1212-3, Oct 71
Spectral sensitivity of non-opponent cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Jacobs GH, et al. Vision Res 11:1179-82, Oct 71
Attentive arousal and excitability of lateral geniculate body in free behaving cats. Kiyono S. Vision Res 11:1353-6, Nov 71
Maintained activity of monkey optic tract fibers and lateral geniculate nucleus cells. Marrocco RT. Vision Res 12:1175-81, Jun 72
Comparison of LGN and optic tract intensity-response functions. Winters RW, et al. Vision Res 12:589-606, Apr 72
[Visual pathways in the cat: mechanisms of control and regulation] Fernández-Guardiola A. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:261-309, Jul 70 (101 ref.) (Fre)
[Neuronal reactions released in the cerebral cortex by its deafferentation: Methodological remarks] Fuentes C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1494-7, 27 Oct 71 (Fre)
[Response to light flashes in the rat visual cortex during electric stimulation in the lateral geniculate body] Felber F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:185-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Modifications of signal transmission in the feline corpus geniculatum lat. (CGL) following stimulation of the formatio retic. mesenc. (FR)] Adorjani C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R95, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of visual deafferentation--conditioned responses by the stimulation of the lateral geniculate body] Iwama K, et al. Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:65-9, 1971 (Jap)
[Comparison of the efficiency of some possible illumination codes in impulse activity of the optic system external geniculate body neurons] Dudkin KN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1233-6, 11 Feb 72 (Rus)
[Synaptic organization of the background activity of visual cortex neurons] Velikaia RR. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:150-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex, subcortical structures and behavioral responses following lesion of the globus pallidus in cats] Cherkes VA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:141-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of extracellular polarization on the neuronal activity of external geniculate bodies] Silakov VL, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:130-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of triftazin on conditioned-reflex processes according to evoked-potential parameters] Bobkova RM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1865-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of lateral geniculate body neurons in early ontogenesis] Beteleva TG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1279-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reorganization of the neuronal activity of the external geniculate body during sound-light association] Kotliar BI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:827-35, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the electroencephalogram and different types of memory as affected by amizil] Krylov SS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1223-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked responses to light stimulus in the parietal cortex of the cat brain following coagulation of the posterior geniculate body] Orlova TV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1088-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect on the motor conditioned reflex of electric stimulation of different levels of the auditory analyzer] Postolake DP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:483-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of defensive conditioned reflexes elaborated to direct electric stimulation of the external geniculate body in cats] Samoilova LG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:294-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of visual deafferentation on background and evoked activity of cerebral cortical neurons in the rabbit] Zislina NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:1298-306, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticofugal antidromic activity in epileptogenic foci. Rosen AD, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:297-8, 1971

GENICULATE GANGLION see under FACIAL NERVE (A8)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE (C6)

Herpes genitalis. Young AW Jr. Med Clin North Am 56:1175-92, Sep 72
[Fournier's disease] Kuyper P de, et al. Acta Urol Belg 39:364-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin necrosis of the external genitalia. Discussion on its pathogenesis. Value of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Bourde J, et al. Ann Chir 26:325-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urogenital bilharziasis in children] Monnet P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:441-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Recurrence of soft chancre. 2 recent cases] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:197-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Reappearance of soft chancre (5 cases)] Perrot H, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:200-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of malacoplakia of epididymal localization] Clay A, et al. Lille Med 16:1089-92, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Chronic infections of the urinary tract and genital organs] Ishigami J. Jap J Clin Med 29:2905-11, Nov 71 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case reports on scrotal dermatitis following exposure to ethylene imine vapors] Thiess AM, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 21:365-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Heart block in ankylosing spondylitis and uropolyarthritis. Böttiger LE, et al. Br Heart J 34:487-92, May 72
Etiologic factors in 1294 consecutive cases of male infertility. Dubin L, et al. Fertil Steril 22:469-74, Aug 71
[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with gangrene of the external genitalia in a diabetic patient] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 226:779-81, 12 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genital diseases with pulmonary changes] Iwai K. Saishin Igaku 26:1656-62, Sep 71 (7 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The Papanicolaou smear as a diagnostic tool in male trichomoniasis. Summers JL, et al. J Urol 107:840-2, May 72
[Biochemical and morphological studies of the sperm in patients with diseases of the male genital system] Ruskova Sv, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 10:256-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Herpes infection of the external genitalia] Nasemann T. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1267, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Chronic prostatitis--diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Zwahlen P, et al. Ther Umsch 29:258-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Advances in the treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Catterall RD. Practitioner 207:516-23, Oct 71 (22 ref.)
[Use of Sinequan (doxepin hydrochloride) in urology] Saito S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 18:101-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adverse effects of antibiotics during the treatment of urogenital diseases] Chuchelov NI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:71-6, Jul-Aug 71 (88 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Sudden scrotal edema:old pearls? Pereira W, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:647, Oct 71
Trichomonal infections of the genital tract. Catterall RD. Med Clin North Am 56:1203-9, Sep 72
The surgical complications of renal transplantation. Kiser WS, et al. Surg Clin North Am 51:1133-40, Oct 71
[Cystic ectasia of the vas deferens] Martinez-Tello FJ, et al. Urologie [A] 11:36-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary apparatus and male genital organs in hepatic pathology] Banchieri FR. Epatologia 16:445-50, Sep-Oct 70 (Ita)
[Urogential complications following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum and their relationship to the method of surgical intervention] Smirnov VE. Klin Khir 5:48-52, May 72 (Rus)
[Problem of the etiology and pathogenesis of neurodermatitis in the ano-genital region] Fishbein AI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:67-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas in human genito-urinary pathology. Altucci P, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:89-98, 1971

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemy of soft chancres (9 cases)] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:202, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations in the Department of Urology, Nara Medical University, 1970] Ishikawa M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 18:275-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic inflammation of human male accessory sex glands and its effect on the morphology of the spermatozoa. Boström K. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:133-40, 1971

SURGERY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and the urologist. Seabaugh DR, et al. J Urol 106:267-73, Aug 71

THERAPY

Fournier's gangrene. Burpee JF, et al. J Urol 107:812-4, May 72
[Skin necrosis of the external genital organs cured by hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Bourde J, et al. Presse Med 79:2328, 27 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of male gonadal diseases] Oshima H. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:209-10, Mar 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Virology, serology and pathomorphology of the male genitals after natural and experimental infection with IBR-IPV virus] Köhler H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:209-14 concl, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENITALIA (A5)

ABNORMALITIES

Ambiguous genitalia in the newborn. Montalvo JM. J Miss State Med Assoc 12:155-63, Apr 71

ANALYSIS

Storage levels of DDT metabolites in mouse tissues following long term exposure to technical DDT. Tomatis L, et al. Tumori 57:377-96, Nov-Dec 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy, histology, and physiology of the reproductive systems of Lytta nuttalli Say (Coleoptera: Meloidae). I. The internal genitalia. Gerber GH, et al. Can J Zool 49:523-33, Apr 71

CYTOLOGY

A cytologic analysis of the bag cell control of egg laying in Aplysia. Coggeshall RE. J Morphol 132:461-85, Dec 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of high dosage of perinatal androgens on the sex behavior, gonadotropin secretion, and genitalia of the rat] Dörner G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:777-90, 5 Jun 71 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

[Origin and growth of the genital disk in triploid intersexual Drosophila melanogaster Meig] Laugé G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1073-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Histochemical differentiation of the reproductive tract in guinea pig and rabbit embryos] Ivanova EA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:79-86, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of clinical forms of sexual development disorders from the point of view of reproductive system embryogenesis] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:38-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Familial occurrence of male pseudohermaphrodites with ambiguous external genitals. Boczkowski K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:192-8, 15 Jan 72
The development of the ovotestis and copulatory organs in a population of protandric shrimp, Pandalus platyceros Brandt from Lopez Sound, Washington. Hoffman DL. Biol Bull 142:251-70, Apr 72
[Neurohumoral regulation of sexual maturation in vertebrates] Vunder PA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 71:428-43, May-Jun 71 (101 ref.) (Rus)

INJURIES

[Intragonadal embryonic developments observed after various interventions on the genital tract in some pulmonate gastropods and chiefly in Bulinus truncatus (Audouin)] Brisson P.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:365-87, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Dynamics of phospholipid metabolism in the sexual segment and kidney of the Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flavivridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:293, Nov 71

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro studies on the isolation of genital mycoplasmas from blood. Lee YH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:824-5, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma meleagridis infection: reproductive tract lesions in mature turkeys. Rhoades KR.
Avian Dis 15:722-9, Oct-Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple device for genitography. Peck AG, et al.
Radiology 103:212-3, Apr 72

GENITALIA, FEMALE (A5)

see also related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Distribution and extent of schistosomiasis in female pelvic organs, with special reference to the genital tract, as determined at autopsy. Gelfand M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 20:846-9, Nov 71
Examination of the genital organs in the newborn, the child and the adolescent patient. Capraro VJ, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:169-77, 1971
Genital changes in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Qazi QH, et al. J Pediatr 80:653-4, Apr 72
Reproductive tract anomaly in a box turtle. Jackson CG Jr, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:175-7, Jul 71
Testicular feminization syndrome without and with sexual hair. Boczkowski K.
Obstet Gynecol 38:719-23, Nov 71
[Bilharziosis of the female sexual organs] Berg J.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:673-7, 27 May 72 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Female pseudohermaphroditism associated with multiple congenital malformations. Haneberg B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:223-5, Mar 72
Congenital anomalies. Capraro VJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 14:988-1012, Dec 71
Congenital malformations. Dewhurst CJ.
Gynecol Prat 22:193-201, 1971
Congenital absence of the external genitalia. Dunn JM.
J Reprod Med 4:57-9, Feb 70
Unilateral hematocolpos associated with agenesis of the kidney. Vinstein AL, et al.
Radiology 102:625-7, Mar 72
Surgical disease in adolescent gynecology. Baker DP.
Surg Clin North Am 52:271-9, Apr 72
[Results of 462 hysterosalpingographies performed in 5 years at the Hôpital A. Le Dantec (Service Jean Fiolie)] Sylla S, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 16:405-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Menstrual retentions caused by malformations of the genital tract] Musset R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:529-49, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symptomatology of unilateral gynatresia associated with double uterus and septate vagina as well as with aplasia of the ipsilateral kidney and regular menstruation from the contralateral genital primordium (case report)] Birkhoff HD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1080-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of malformations in the urogenital region] Müller R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:720-4, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic examination in the diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the female genitalia] Poliak MS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:75-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Trypsin inhibitors in the human female genital tract. Hirschhäuser C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:413-6, Oct 71
Some chemical studies of the female reproductive tract and seminal plasma of the male turkey and their relationship to fertility. Graham EF, et al.
Poult Sci 50:1170-81, Jul 71
[Streptomycin concentration in the tissues of the internal genitalia in abdominal-lumbar electrophoresis of streptomycin] Rizov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:494-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross changes of internal genitalia during the estrous cycle in the mare. Warszawsky LF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:19-26, Jan 72
A study of the reproductive tracts of female water buffaloes in Iraq. Smith J, et al.
Br Vet J 127:425-9, Sep 71
Closed-circuit television as an instructional aid in examination of genital tracts of mares and cows. Witherspoon DM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:1129-30, 15 Apr 72
Anatomical and histological observations on reproductive organs in superovulated calves. Larson LL, et al. J Anim Sci 33:799-803, Oct 71
Reproductive systems of the North Indian langur (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). David GF, et al. J Morphol 135:99-129, Sep 71
[Morphologic changes in the sex organs of swine] Sokolov PA. Veterinariia 5:96-100, May 71 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Rheographic studies following bilateral ligation of the hypogastric artery] Szegvári M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:66-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the spermathecal accessory gland in Phosphuga atrata L. (Coleoptera: Silphidae)] Suzzoni JP.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 128:426-37, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological study of the spermathecal gland of Dytiscus marginalis L. (Coleoptera)] Autuori F, et al.
Riv Biol 64:243-69, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence on pO 2 on the motility of the rat female reproductive tract, in vitro, and its response to oxytocin. Ventura WP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 14:257-67, May 71
Pituitary gonadotropin levels, endocrine gland and reproductive organ weights of gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW, et al. J Anim Sci 35:370-6, Aug 72
The action of clomiphene in the ferret. Donovan BT.
J Endocrinol 51:387-91, Oct 71
Effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement on the genital tract of the viviparous lizard, Xantusia vigilis. Yaron Z. J Morphol 136:313-25, Mar 72
Loss of spermatozoa from the reproductive tract of the ewe and intensification of sperm "breakage" by progestagen. Hawk HW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:339-47, Dec 71
Comparison of the effect of neonatal administration of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the female rat. McDonald PG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:55-62, Jul 72
Structure-activity relationships of organosiloxanes and the female reproductive system. Hayden JF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:68-79, Jan 72
[Gynecologic effects of Sulpiride. Clinical and biological approach. Apropos of 60 cases] Coche BA, et al.
Lyon Med 227:423-35, 12 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the non-specific pharmacodynamic action of psychotropic drug (Antideprin) synthesized in our country, on the equilibrium of sexual functions] Simionescu S, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:403-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Non-specific pharmacodynamic action of certain vitamins with a metabolizing action. Influence of alpha-tocopherol on reactivity of the genital tract and on evolution of the sex cycle] Simionescu S, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:203-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of clomiphene on the genital apparatus of the female rat: morphological and histochemical research] Chiantera A, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 75:382-97, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of the non-specific pharmacodynamic action of some vitamins of the B group with a metabolizing role on the reactivity of the genital tract and evolution of the sexual cycle] Simionescu S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:13-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of ethymisole on the luteinizing function of the hypophysis] Ryzhenkov VE, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:45-7, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the bovine reproductive system. Moustafa LA, et al.
J Reprod Med 7:99-113, Sep 71
[The significance of sex hormones secreted by fetal gonads for the development of the sex-specific genital apparatus and for the determination of heterosexual or homosexual behavior] Hohlweg W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:927-32, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sulfatase in rat tissue. Verde A, et al.
Endocrinology 90:138-43, Jan 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Delayed puberty in blinded anosmic female rats: role of the pineal gland. Reiter RJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:216-22, Apr 70
The anatomy and physiology of the female genitalia during infancy childhood and adolescence. Huffman JW. Gynecol Prat 22:153-68, 1971
Sexual maturation in the female. Normal development and precocious puberty. Reiter EO, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 19:581-603, Aug 72 (96 ref.)
[Genital rudiment development in 3rd stage larvae of Polydelphis quadrangularis (Schneider, 1866) (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea)] Araujo P.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:699-707, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of genital hypotrophy in adolescent gynecology] Contamin R, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:203-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

[Perforating impalement of the female genitalia] Scholz A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:556-60, 29 Apr 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Responses of single thalamic neurons to genital stimulation in female cats. Rose JD, et al.
Brain Res 33:533-9, 29 Oct 71
Retardation of development and involution of the pudendal nerve in female rat. Hanzlíková V, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:302-17, Feb 72
The influence of coitus, suckling, and prolactin injections on pregnancy in pelvic neurectomized rats. Spies, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:470-4, Nov 71

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides and collagen by the sex skin of estrogen-treated monkeys. Bentley JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:35-46, 20 Jul 71
[Distribution of antibiotics in various parts of the body, with special reference to visceral organs and gonads] Mori S. J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 23:547-55, Jul 71 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Better specimens from the female genital tract. Hughes WH, et al. Br Med J 4:424-5, 13 Nov 71
Specimens from female genital tract. McCallum M, et al. Br Med J 1:181, 15 Jan 72
Better specimens from the female genital tract. Selwyn S, et al. Br Med J 4:170, 16 Oct 71
Immunofluorescent detection of TRIC agents from the genital tract of healthy pregnant women. Russo G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 63:719-25, Nov-Dec 70
Bacteriology of the intra-uterine contraceptive device. (I.U.C.D.). el-Bagoury SM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 46:114-23, 1971
[Microbial findings on external and internal female genitalia and their clinical importance] Budínská B, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:17-9, Feb 72 (Cze)
[Blastocystis hominis Brumpt, 1912, (Phycomycetes) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the female genital tract] Wolyńska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:788-91, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphologic changes in the sex organs of sheep] Rzaev ChA. Veterinariia 11:89-91, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the internal female reproductive organs in leukemia] Donskaia EL. Vrach Delo 8:114-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of genital stimulation on the brain stem multi-unit activity of anestrous and estrous cats. Beyer C, et al. Brain Res 32:143-50, 10 Sep 71
The effects of gonadectomy on osmoregulation in the migrating river lamprey: Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:139-47, 1 Jan 72
Observations on the pineal gland, the Harderian glands, the retina, and the reproductive organs of adult female rats exposed to continuous light. Reiter RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 51:117-25, Sep 71
Transport of live and dead boar spermatozoa within the reproductive tract of gilts. Baker RD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:369-77, Mar 72
Transport of particulate matter through the human female genital tract. De Boer CH. J Reprod Fertil 28:295-7, Feb 72
Effects of genital desensitization on mating behavior and ovulation in the female cat. Diakow C. Physiol Behav 7:47-54, Jul 71
[Genito-pituitary reflex] Presl J. Cesk Gynekol 37:454-7, Jun 72 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anatomical and physiological basis of female sex disorders] Pleissner K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 65:682-6, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Development and function of sex organs in adolescent girls with central spastic paralysis] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:33-6, 1969 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic examination in the diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the female genitalia] Poliak MS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:75-6, Nov 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for transsexualism. Hoenig J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:106-33, 1971
Suprapubic urinary drainage in gynecologic surgery. McDuff HC Jr. Am J Surg 123:489-93, Apr 72
One-stage reconstruction of the external genitalia in the female with exstrophy of the bladder. Owsley JQ Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:227-9, Sep 72
[Sequelae of gynecologic operations in their relations with pregnancy] Palmer R. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:175-80, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENITALIA, MALE (A5)

The clasper-siphon sac mechanism in Squalus acanthias and Mustelus canis. Gilbert PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:97-119, 1 May 72
[Malignant change of genital Paget's disease: report of a case] Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 17:483-91, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Extrammary Paget's disease] Peryassu D. An Bras Dermatol 44:Suppl:1-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

Pseudovaginal perineoscrotal hypospadias. Opitz JM, et al. Clin Genet 3:1-23, 1972
Clinical spectrum of male pseudohermaphroditism. Lev-Ran A. Isr J Med Sci 8:511-6, Apr 72
Failure of urogenital union. Mahour GH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:442, Aug-Sep 72
Transposition of the genitalia and Duhamel's syndrome of caudal regression. Miller SF. J Pediatr Surg 7:430-3, Aug-Sep 72
Genital anomalies of an XXXXY male subject. Cunningham MD, et al. J Urol 107:872-4, May 72
Genital abnormalities in male patients with cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. J Urol 106:568-74, Oct 71
[Duplication of bladder, urethra, and genital organs with bilateral hypospadias in a 7-year-old boy] Auvigne J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:764-71, Sep 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Total glycerol in the excurrent ducts of the male rat. Hodgen GD. J Reprod Fertil 28:277-80, Feb 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The accessory genital organs of the one-humped male camel (Camelus dromedarius). Elwishy AB, et al. Anat Anz 131:1-12, 1972
Reproductive systems of the North Indian langur (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). David GF, et al. J Morphol 135:99-129, Sep 71
Comparative morphology, homologies, and functions of the male system in oribatid mites (Arachnida: Acari). Woodring JP. J Morphol 132:425-51, Dec 70
Patterns of change in the reproductive organs of the male pocket gopher, Geomys pinetis. Ewel KC. J Reprod Fertil 30:1-6, Jul 72
[External male genitalia of the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo)] Feder FH. Anat Anz 127:347-53, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Testicular atrophy following acute gangrene of the genital organ] Schieferstein G, et al. Med Welt 21:964-7, 23 May 70 (Ger)
[Electromyographic and rheographic studies of patients with impotence] Iaroshenko VT. Vrach Delo 7:113-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-lasting damage to the internal male genital organs and their adrenergic innervation in rats following chronic treatment with the antihypertensive drug guanethidine. Evans B, et al. Fertil Steril 23:657-67, Sep 72
Estrenols and male sex organs. I. Effect of a few structurally related 19-nortestosterone derivatives on sex organs of adult male albino rats. Sarkar SL, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:768-73, May 71
The influence of ovine follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) on the male reproductive system and the skin of the Mediterranean blennid fish Blennius sphinx (Valenciennes). Blüm V. J Exp Zool 181:203-15, Aug 72
Erythropoietic activity and androgenic implications of 29 testosterone derivatives in orchiectomized rats. Molinari PF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:399-410, Sep 71
Effect of 5-methoxytryptophol on the reproductive system of male rats. Vúchez-Martinez JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:305-8, Aug 72
Structure-activity relationships of oral organosiloxanes on the male reproductive system. Bennett DR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:55-67, Jan 72
Effects of oral 2,6-cis-diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane on the reproductive system of the male rat. Le Vier RR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:80-8, Jan 72
Oestrogen-induced changes in the genital tract of the male calf. Kroes R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:717-30, Nov 71
[Action of testosterone on the genital tract of the male rat treated with stilbestrol] Mayer G. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:725-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on pituitary LH, plasma LH and the genital tract of prepuberal male rats] Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2696-9, 8 May 72 (Fre)
[Action of gibberellic acid on male adult castrated rats] Bouton C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1302-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of sulpiride on the genital system of the male golden hamster in the winter involution phase] Czyba JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1624-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Anti-androgen effects in genital organs of male rats] Kühnel W. Verh Anat Ges 64:149-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of melatonin on gonads of male Sprague-Dawley rats] Kunkel A. Endokrynol Pol 20:65-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Epithelio-mesenchymal interactions in primordial gland structures which become responsive to androgenic stimulation. Cunha GR. Anat Rec 172:179-95, Feb 72
Tissue interactions between epithelium and mesenchyme of urogenital and integumental origin. Cunha GR. Anat Rec 172:529-41, Mar 72
Blockade of masculine differentiation inmale rat fetuses by matenal injection of antibodies to testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin. Goldman AS, et al. Endocrinology 90:716-21, Mar 72
Influence of cyproterone acetate on sexual differentiation of male guinea pigs. Gräf KJ, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:200-20, 1972
[The significance of sex hormones secreted by fetal gonads for the development of the sex-specific genital apparatus and for the determination of heterosexual or homosexual behavior] Hohlweg W. Wien Med Wochenschr 121:927-32, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sulfatase in rat tissue. Verde A, et al. Endocrinology 90:138-43, Jan 72
Kininogenase of the guinea-pig's coagulating gland and the release of bradykinin. Moriwaki C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 219:341-53, Dec 71
Glycosidases in human semen and male genital organs. Boström K, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:117-22, 1971

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic disorders affecting genital development in 46,XY individuals (male pseudohermaphroditism). Sarto GE. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:183-202, Mar 72 (74 ref.)
Plasma 5 -dihydrotestosterone (17 -hydroxy-5 -androstan-3-one) in adolescent males at different stages of sexual maturation. Gupta D, et al. Steroids 19:411-31, Mar 72
[Genital rudiment development in 3rd stage larvae of Polydelphis quadrangularis (Schneider, 1866) (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea)] Araujo P. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:699-707, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organogenesis of the gonad and male genital adnexa during postembryonal development in the pseudoscorpion Hysterochelifer meridianus (L. Kock)] Boissin L. Bull Biol Fr Belg 105:113-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The progression of puberty in secondary school children in Zurich] Wespi H. Praxis 61:347-50, 14 Mar 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic nature of male accessory glands of reproduction. Barnes GW. Biol Reprod 6:384-421, Jun 72
Immunofluorescent evaluation of the male rabbit reproductive tract for sites of secretion and absorption of seminal antigens. Johnson WL, et al. Biol Reprod 6:13-22, Feb 72
The distribution of immunoglobulin and spermatozoal autoantigen in the genital tract of the male guinea pig: its relationship to autoallergic orchitis. Johnson MH. Fertil Steril 23:383-92, Jun 72

INJURIES

The management of severe inflammatory and traumatic injuries to the genital skin. Hawtrey CE, et al. J Urol 108:431-5, Sep 72
Self-emasculation. Mendez R, et al. J Urol 107:981-5, Jun 72
[Complete traumatic skin avulsion of the male external genitalia. Critical study of a further case] Capuano G, et al. Ann Chir 26:329-34, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free dermatoplasty in lacerated wounds of the skin of the genital organs] Stepakov AI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:60-1, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Prolonged effects of chronic guanethidine treatment on the sympathetic innervation of the genitalia of male rats. Gannon BJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:207-8, 24 Jul 71
[Histochemical investigations on the distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerves in the male genital organs] Sasaki K. Jap J Urol 62:688-99, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographic and rheographic studies of patients with impotence] Iaroshenko VT. Vrach Delo 7:113-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Seasonal variations in the pattern of lipids in the sexual segment, kidney and liver of the Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:63-76, 1 Jan 72
Effect of graded doses of testosterone on the weight and the protein content of accessory sex organs and skin of old albino rats. Sarkar SL, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:101-6, Jul 71
The distribution of plasminogen activator in the male genital tract. Kester RC. J Clin Pathol 24:726-31, Nov 71
Uptake in vitro of (14 C),5-hydroxytryptamine and (14 C),5-hydroxytryptophan by reproductive tract tissues of the adult male rat. Hodgen GD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:291-3, Feb 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of boar reproductive tract and semen. Foley CW, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1447-50, Sep 71
Pathogenecity of Trichomonas vaginalis in the genito-urinary tract of experimental male animals. Jitpraphai P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 54:714-26, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of gonadectomy on osmoregulation in the migrating river lamprey: Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:139-47, 1 Jan 72
Influence of antiandrogens on sexual behaviour and gonadal function in male rats. Dörner G, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:17-27, 1972
Changes in the reproductive system of the male rat associated with proximity of the female. Purvis K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:497-8, Dec 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of X-rays on the development of male genital imaginal disc in Drosophila melanogaster and investigation of recovery by cell-clone analysis] Schweizer P.
Biophysik 8:158-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Secretion of free glucose and related carbohydrates in the male accessory organs of rodents. Fouquet JP.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:305-17, 1 Sep 71
Amino acids in the secretions of the male reproductive tract. Brown PD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:143, Jan 72

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for transsexualism. Hoenig J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 47:106-33, 1971

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see UROGENITAL SYSTEM (A5)

GENIUS see under CREATIVENESS (F1)

GENOTYPE (G1)

Depressive disease. Evidence favoring polygenic inheritance based on an analysis of ancestral cases. Baker M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:320-7, Sep 72
Genotypes and phenotypes of ten inbred strains of BD-rats. Druckrey H.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1274-8, Aug 71
The interaction of genotype and exogenous neonatal androgen: agonistic behavior in female mice. Vale JR, et al. Behav Biol 7:321-34, Jun 72
Genotype-dependent modification of Sarcoma 37 growth in castrated mice. Wolff GL.
Cancer Res 31:1570-2, Nov 71
Colony forming cells in the livers of prenatal flexed (fl/) anaemic mice. Bateman AE, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:165-73, Mar 72
Polymorphism of the human Y chromosomes: fluorescence microscopic studies on the sites of morphologic variation. Tishler PV, et al.
Clin Genet 3:116-22, 1972
IV. Sigma virus multiplication in Drosophila cell lines of different genotypes. Ohanessian A.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 55:230-3, 1971
Host genotype and antibody formation. Říhová-Skárová B, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 57:159-87, 1972 (110 ref.)
Heat and urea stability of blood catalase of catalase-mutant mouse strains. Feinstein RN, et al.
Experientia 27:1152-3, 15 Oct 71
Genes and genotypes affecting embryonic fluid relations in the mouse. Johnson DR.
Genet Res 18:71-9, Aug 71
Decanalization of scutellar bristle number in Drosophila. Scowcroft WR, et al.
Genet Res 17:95-101, Apr 71
Influence of the population genetic background on the persistency of a recessive lethal in Drosophila melanogaster. Ytterborn KH.
Genet Res 17:103-11, Apr 71
The effects of some physical and biotic environments on heterosis of direct and associate genotypes in Drosophila melanogaster. Young SS.
Genetics 67:569-78, Apr 71
Genotype-environmental interactions in Schizophyllum commune. I. Analysis and character. Fripp YJ, et al. Heredity (Lond) 27:393-407, Dec 71
Regression methods for studying genotype-environment interactions. Hardwick RC, et al. Heredity (Lond) 28:209-22, Apr 72
Owen's model of a genetical system with differential viability between sexes. Mandel SP.
Heredity (Lond) 26:49-63, Feb 71
The distribution of genotypes produced by alleles segregating at a number of loci. O'Donald P.
Heredity (Lond) 26:233-41, Apr 71
Environment and genotype-environmental components of variability. VI. Diallel sets of crosses. Perkins JM.
Heredity (Lond) 25:29-40, Feb 70
Distribution of ABO blood groups & genotype frequencies in people of Rajasthan. Hurkat PC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:396-7, Jul 71
Genotype-environment interaction in sheep. I. Ewe productivity. Carter RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:556-62, Sep 71
Genotype-environment interaction in sheep. II. Lamb performance traits. Carter RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 33:732-5, Oct 71
Phenotypic and genetic parameters for growth in guinea pigs. Dillard EU, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:193-4, Feb 72
Relative effects of early rearing environment and genotype on discrimination learning in house mice. Henderson ND.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:243-53, May 72
Interaction of environmental enrichment and genotype. Manosevitz M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 79:67-76, Apr 72
Genotype-dependent effects of D-amphetamine sulphate and caffeine on escape-avoidance behavior of rats. Satinder KP.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:359-64, Sep 71
Effects of fighting, genotype, and amphetamine sulfate on body temperature of mice. Scott JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:349-52, Sep 71
Passive-avoidance conditioning in inbred mice: effects of shock intensity, age, and genotype. Sprott RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:327-34, Aug 72
Relationship of genotype and degree of chimerism in coat color to sex ratios and gametogenesis in chimeric mice. Mullen RJ, et al. J Exp Zool 178:165-76, Oct 71
Ink-blot responses of identical and fraternal twins. Hamilton J, et al. J Genet Psychol 119:37-41, Sep 71
RElation of the human antibody response to flagellin to GM genotype. Wells JV, et al.
J Immunol 107:1505-11, Dec 71
Inactivation of bacteriophage T4 by ethyl methanesulfonate: influence of host and viral genotypes. Ray U, et al. J Virol 9:440-7, Mar 72
A minor Q-independent pathway for the expression of the late genes in bacteriophage lambda. Dambly C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:244-50, 1971
Host-genotype and agent effects in scrapie incubation: change in allelic interaction with different strains of agent. Dickinson AG, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 112:73-9, 1971
Gene expression by constitutive mutants of coliphage lambda. Nijkamp HJ, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 114:80-8, 1972
Spontaneous somatic reversion in mice. Effects of parental genotype on stability at the p-locus. Melvold RW. Mutat Res 12:171-4, Jun 71
Possible mechanism for the genetic component of language. Vig PS. Nature (Lond) 237:290-1, 2 Jun 72
Occurrence of Epstein-Barr virus genomes in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hansen H zur, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:189-90, 7 Jun 72
Distemper vaccine trials in two genotypes of mink in Denmark. Hansen M, et al.
Nord Vet Med 23:367-73, Jul-Aug 71
Protein electrophoretic profiles and the origin of the B genome of wheat. Johnson BL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1398-402, Jun 72
In vitro approach to a correlation of cell susceptibility to viral infection with HL-A genotypes and other biological markers. 1. Dausset J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1344-9, Sep 72
Multiple genotypes in individuals of Claytonia virginica. Parnell DR. Science 174:1044-5, 3 Dec 71
Skin graft rejection between subjects genotyped for HL-A. Amos DB, et al. Transplant Proc 1:342-6, Mar 69
Mixed leukocyte culture studies in families with known HL-A genotypes. Bach FH, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:339-41, Mar 69
Association of maternal genotype and excess heterozygosity for Ag-B histocompatibility antigens among male rats. Palm J.
Transplant Proc 1:82-4, Mar 69
Studies of skin allograft survival and mixed lymphocyte culture reaction in HI-A-genotyped families. Sasportes M, et al. Transplant Proc 4:209-18, Jun 72
Comparisons of mixed leukocyte reactions with skin graft survival in families genotyped for HL-A. Seigler HF, et al. Transplant Proc 3:115-7, Mar 71
P1 transduction: formation of heterogenotes upon cotransduction of bacterial genes with a P2 prophage. Blumenthal T. Virology 47:76-93, Jan 72
[Exclusion of paternity of twins following a serological precision of the Rh genotype] Kout M, et al.
Cesk Patol 7:25-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Generalization of the notion of heritability of several characters: coheritability] Reggi C de.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:41-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hibernation as an adaptive ability, investigated in different karyotypes of the inversion polymorphic species Drosophila subobscura] Risch P.
Genetica 42:79-103, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of habitat on reproductory performance and type in cattle] Pajanović R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:179-81, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-Z-Z reagent in cattle] Schleger W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:176-7, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genotype determination in sportswomen participating in sports contests] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1937-8, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENTAMICIN (D3)

Stability of gentamicin in combination with carbenicillin. Romankiewicz JA, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:388-90, May 72
Evaluation of gentamicin for use in virology and tissue culture. Schafer TW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 23:565-70, Mar 72
Current concepts in drug therapy. 4. Gentamicin. Garamycin (U. S. Schering) Genticin (British Schering) Cidomycin (Roussel).
Ceylon Med J 16:187-9, Sep 71
Biological aspects of the interaction between gentamicin and carbenicillin. Waitz JA, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:219-25, Apr 72
Second International Symposium on Gentamicin. An aminoglycoside antibiotic.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl:1-300, Dec 71
A simple method of aortic homograft valve sterilization and preservation. Bolooki H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:249-57, Feb 72
[Limitation of the use of gentamicin as part of the antibiotic management in hospitals] Michel MF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1295-6, 22 Jul 72 (Dut)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bacteriological and clinical activity of the ampicillin-gentamicin and cephalothin-gentamicin combinations. Klastersky J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 262:283-90, Nov 71
Gentamicin penetration in the aqueous humor of eyes with corneal ulcers. Sloan SH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:750-3, May 72
Gentamicin therapy in renal failure: a nomogram for dosage. Chan RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:773-8, May 72
Gentamicin and kanamycin nomograms. Jelliffe RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:480-1, Sep 72
Combined use of gentamicin and carbenicillin. Winters RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:925-7, Dec 71
Experimental pseudomonas keratitis. Treatment with and evaluation of carbenicillin and gentamicin in combination. Bohigian G, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:432-7, Oct 71
Endotracheal gentamicin in bronchial infections in patients with tracheostomy. Klastersky J, et al.
Chest 61:117-20, Feb 72
Pharmacology of gentamicin in man. Riff LJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:98-1, Dec 71
Penicillin combined with gentamicin or streptomycin: synergism against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C.
J Infect Dis 124:581-6, Dec 71
Relation between dose and levels of gentamicin in blood. Winters RE, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:90-5, Dec 71
Relationship of intraventricular gentamicin levels to cure of meningitis. Report of a case of Proteus meningitis successfully treated with intraventricular gentamicin. Moellering RC Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 81:534-7, Sep 72
The intravenous use of gentamicin. Stratford BC.
Med J Aust 2:1264-5, 26 Dec 70
Pseudomonas aeruginosa with exceptionally high resistance to gentamicin in hospital wards. Susceptibility and phage typing. Yourassowsky E, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:927-9, Nov 71
Revised dosages of garamycin (gentamicin injection). Tonkin M. S Afr Med J 45:1072, 2 Oct 71
[Attempt at treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial mass by general intra-aortic chemotherapy (2 cases)] Ményé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:355-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical study of gentamicin (ampules of 2 ml with measured dose of 80 mg)] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 5:1482-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Innocuousness of the cerebral intraventricular injection of Gentalline in postoperative infections in neurosurgery (7 cases)] Merienne L.
Therapeutique 48:135-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Diffusion in the cerebrospinal fluid of intramuscular gentamycin. Study on 5 children with purulent meningitis] Mariel C, et al.
Therapie 26:511-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Administration of gentamicin in ophthalmology] Steiner L. Med Welt 23:131-2, 22 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Favorable outcome of a case of postoperative purulent meningoencephalitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (with prolonged coma) treated with derivative and antibiotic therapy] Casella E, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 15:107-10, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Preliminary results with a new corticosteroid for topical use] Abreu JG de.
Hospital (Rio de J) 77:1197-200, Apr 70 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensory hair fusion in vestibular sensory cells after gentamycin exposure. A transmission and scanning electron microscope study. Wersäll J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 200:1-14, 1971
Osteomyelitis of the patella. Gentamicin therapy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated with encephalopathy. Wadlington WB, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:577-80, Oct 71
Ototoxicity of gentamicin in man: a survey and controlled analysis of clinical experience in the United States. Jackson GG, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:130-, Dec 71
Renal insufficiency associated with gentamicin therapy. Wilfert JN, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:148-, Dec 71
Gentamicin and renal failure. Kahn T, et al. Lancet 1:498, 26 Feb 72
[Deafness and equilibrium disorders caused by gentamicin] Huizing EH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1261-4, 22 Jul 72 (Dut)
[Deafness and gentallin] Martin H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:335-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Influence of gentamicin sulfate on spermatogenesis in humans] Timmermans L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:503-9, Dec 70 (Fre)
[A case of acute agranulocytosis] Walbaum R, et al. Lille Med 16:1074-5, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Review of observed gentamicin ototoxicity cases in Germany] Federspil P. HNO 19:328-31, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute renal failure following gentamicin-cephalosporin association therapy] Opitz A, et al. Med Welt 11:434-8, 13 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Hazards of gentamicin therapy?] Munch Med Wochenschr 113:1567-8, 12 Nov 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The gentamicin antibiotics. II. Separation and degradation of the gentamicin C ++ components. The purpurosamines, a new class of naturally occurring 2,6-diaminomonosaccharides. Cooper DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2876-9, 1971
Chromatographic separation of some minor components of the gentamicin complex. Wagman GH, et al. J Chromatogr 70:171-3, 26 Jul 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of serum and calcium on the bactericidal activity of gentamicin and carbenicillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:775-9, Apr 72
[The influence of Mg ++ and Ca ++ ions on the effect of gentamycin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in agar diffusion test] Hameister W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 21:1658-60, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Aspects of pharmacology of gentamicin in newborn infants. Andersen JB, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:343-9, May 72
Peritoneal clearance and removal of gentamicin. Gary NE. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:96-7, Dec 71
Relation between dose and levels of gentamicin in blood. Winters RE, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:90-5, Dec 71
Rapid microassay of gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, streptomycin, and vancomycin in serum or plasma. Sabath LD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:457-63, Sep 71
Correlation of serum creatinine concentration and gentamicin half-life. Cutler RE, et al. JAMA 219:1037-41, 21 Feb 72
Estimation of serum-gentamicin levels. Froud DJ. Lancet 2:1425, 25 Dec 71
Antibiotic levels on continuous intravenous infusion. Lancet 2:873-4, 16 Oct 71
An R factor defects to our side. Jacoby GA. N Engl J Med 286:602-3, 16 Mar 72
A rapid chemical assay for gentamicin. Smith DH, et al. N Engl J Med 286:583-6, 16 Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The gentamicin antibiotics. 3. The gross structures of the gentamicin C components. Copper DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:3126-9, 1971
Gentamicin antibiotics. 4. Some condensation products of gentamicin C2 with aromatic and aliphatic aldehydes. Cooper DJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:1118-20, Nov 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The gentamicin antibiotics. II. Separation and degradation of the gentamicin C components. The purpurosamines, a new class of naturally occurring 2,6-diaminomonosaccharides. Cooper DJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 17:2876-9, 1971

METABOLISM

Influence of probenecid on gentamycin pharmacokinetics. Bergan T, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:221-4, Mar 72
Gentamicin resistance in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mediated by enzymatic N-acetylation of the deoxystreptamine moiety. Brzezinska M, et al. Biochemistry 11:761-5, 29 Feb 72
Enzymatic inactivation of gentamicin C components by cell-free extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kobayashi F, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:719-21, Oct 71
Gentamicin in serious neonatal infections: absorption, excretion, and clinical results in 25 cases. Klein JO, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:224-, Dec 71
Placental transfer of gentamicin. Yoshioka H, et al. J Pediatr 80:121-3, Jan 72
[The absorption of gentamycin through the bronchial tree] Regula H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1019-21, 26 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gentamicin on growth of yeasts, yeast-like organisms, and Aspergillus fumigatus. Dolan CT. Am J Clin Pathol 57:30-2, Jan 72
Cross-resistance of Pseudomonas to gentamicin and tobramycin. Brusch JL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:280-1, Mar 72
Susceptibility of recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, polymyxin, and five penicillins, with observations on the pyocin and immunotypes of the strains. Adler JL, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:870-5, Nov 71
Evaluation of the in vitro activity of tobramycin as compared with that of gentamicin sulfate. Traub WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:4-7, Jan 72
Action of antibiotics on respiratory tract. VI. Gentamicin. Benzi G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:228-32, Dec 71
In vitro combined activity of carbenicillin and gentamicin on pseudomonas aeruginosa. Agarwal KC. Indian J Med Res 59:1177-83, Aug 71
Pharmacologic studies on tobramycin and comparison with gentamicin. Meyers BR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:321-4, Aug-Sep 72
Blood serum antibacterial activity after simultaneous administration of gentamycin and carbenicillin. Výmola F, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:334-8, 1971
Synergy of carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental infection with Pseudomonas. Andriole VT. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:46-5, Dec 71
Susceptibility of gram-negative anaerobic bacilli to gentamicin and other aminoglycosides. Finegold SM, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:56-8, Dec 71
Effect of gentamicin on Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Franklin M. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:30-2, Dec 71
Effect of the concentrations of magnesium and calcium on the in-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. Gilbert DN, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:37-4, Dec 71
Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin: distribution and plasma and renal clearance. Gyselynck AM, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:70-6, Dec 71
Second international symposium on gentamicin, an aminoglycoside antibiotic. Symposium perspectives. Hewitt WL. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl:297-300, Dec 71
R factor-mediated resistance to gentamicin in a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Kabins SA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:65-9, Dec 71
Effects of the combination of gentamicin and carbenicillin on the bactericidal activity of serum. Klastersky J, et al. J Infect Dis 125:183-6, Feb 72
A virulent nosocomial Klebsiella with a transferable R factor for gentamicin: emergence and suppression. Martin CM, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:24-9, Dec 71
Effect of salt concentration on the apparent in-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas and other gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. Medeiros AA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:59-6, Dec 71
Synergy of penicillin and gentamicin against Enterococci. Moellering RC Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:207-, Dec 71
Activity of gentamicin against mycobacteria in vitro and against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Sanders WE, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:33-6, Dec 71
Colonization with gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocine type 5, in a burn unit. Shulman JA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:18-2, Dec 71
Gentamicin and ampicillin in human bile. Smithivas T, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:106-, Dec 71
Resistance of gram-negative bacilli to gentamicin. Snelling CF, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:264-, Dec 71
Microbiologic studies related to bacterial resistance to gentamicin. Weinstein MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:11-7, Dec 71
Carbenicillin and gentamicin: pharmacologic studies in patients with cystic fibrosis and pseudomonas pulmonary infections. Marks MI, et al. J Pediatr 79:822-8, Nov 71
Safety of assay for gentamicin. Phillips PE, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1266-7, 8 Jun 72
Sensitivity of serratia to gentamicin and carbenicillin. Digout G, et al. NS Med Bull 50:79-81, Aug 71
In vitro activity of gentamicin against bacteria isolated from domestic animals. Hennessey PW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1118-22, Nov 71
[Reversibility of the action of antibiotics on staphylococcus aureus ATCC 6538] Chaloupecký V. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 20:233-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Carbenicillin and gentamycin. In vitro investigations of 2 broad-spectrum antibiotics active against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Rosdahl N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1817-22, 17 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sensitivity of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to vancomycin, gentamicin and pristinamycin] Yourassowsky E, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:139-45, 1971 (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. II. Transmission and linkage of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:367-78, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transferable resistance to gentamicin. I. Expression of the resistance character] Witchitz JL, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:733-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The in vitro effect of gentamicin-carbenicillin association on the Serratia group] Denis F, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:209-16, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Gram-negative bacilli isolated in a hospital department. Their sensitivity to gentamycin] Klastersky J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:719-21, 11 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent developments in antibiotics] Waldvogel F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:256-9, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro studies of the development of a chromosomal gentamicin resistance in E. coli] Vogt E. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:29-31, 1972 (Ger)
[A new broad-spectrum antibiotic] Kurz JF. Z Allgemeinmed 47:1473-8, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Effect of antibiotics on pathogens in semipermeable membranes in vivo] Biró L, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:146-50, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gentamicin resistant bacteria] Kobayashi A, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:448, Aug 71 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The current status of gentamicin for the neonate and young infant. Nelson JD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:13-4, Jul 72
Tularemia treated successfully with gentamicin. Alford RH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:265-8, Aug 72
Surveillance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a Children's hospital. Abbe JS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10:303-8, 1970
Gentamicin in Esch. coli gastroenteritis. Coetzee M, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:646-50, Oct 71
Carbenicillin and gentamicin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Yuce K, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:919-22, Nov 71
Specific therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Can Med Assoc J 105:898-9, Nov 71
Infections in cancer patients. Results with gentamicin sulfate therapy. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 29:1697-701, Jun 72
Clinical evaluation of gentamicin in Pseudomonas pyocyaneus infection of the urinary tract. Budhraja SN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:862-6, Dec 71
Gentamicin for septicemia in patients with burns. Abston S, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:275-, Dec 71
Intravenous gentamicin therapy for infections in patients with cancer. Bodey GP, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:174-, Dec 71
Use of gentamicin in children with cystic fibrosis. Boxerbaum B, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:293-, Dec 71
Comparison of gentamicin and polymyxin B-kanamycin in therapy of bacteremia due to gram-negative bacilli. Cox CE, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:156-, Dec 71
Antibiotics for Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepis: inadequate proof of efficacy. Davis SD, et al. J Infect Dis 124:104-6, Jul 71
Gentamicin in gonococcal urethritis of Filipino males: dosage and response. Felarca AB, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:287-, Dec 71
Use of gentamicin in newborn infants. Garfunkel JM. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:247-, Dec 71
Subtenon injection of gentamicin for bacterial infections of the eye. Golden B. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:271-, Dec 71
Intravenous gentamicin for infectious complications in children with acute leukemia. Haghbin M, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:192-, Dec 71
Gentamicin and kanamycin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis: a comparative study. Holloway WJ, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:180-, Dec 71
Gentamicin in pediatrics. II. Treatment of severe urinary-tract infections caused by gram-negative bacilli and of staphylococcal infections. Holt RJ, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:257-, Dec 71
Gentamicin for urinary-tract infections in infants.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Howard JE, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:234-, Dec 71
The use of gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis. II. Microbiologic and clinical results. Hyams PJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:84-9, Dec 71
Pseudomonas bacteremia: pharmacologic and other bases for failure of treatment with gentamicin. Jackson GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:185-, Dec 71
Gentamicin in serious neonatal infections: absorption, excretion, and clinical results in 25 cases. Klein JO, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:224-, Dec 71
Pharmacologic evaluation of gentamicin in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:214-, Dec 71
Therapy with gentamicin for bacteremic infections: results with 53 patients. McHenry MC, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:164-, Dec 71
Ecology of bacteria colonizing the burned patient given topical and systemic gentamicin therapy: a five-year study. MacMillan BG.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:278-, Dec 71
Gentamicin in the treatment of meningitis. Mathies AW Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:249-, Dec 71
Gentamicin in pediatrics. I. Report on intrathecal gentamicin. Newman RL, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:254-, Dec 71
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of gentamicin in infants and children. Riley HD Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:236-, Dec 71
Supplemental antibiotics to enhance the action of gentamicin in pseudomonas and mixed infections. Smith IM. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:198+, Dec 71
The use of gentamicin in peritoneal dialysis. I. Pharmacologic results. Smithivas T, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:77-8, Dec 71
Gentamicin: clinical use with carbenicillin and in-vitro studies with recent isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Young LS.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:202-, Dec 71
Pseudomonas septicemia. Ecthyma gangrenosum successfully treated with gentamicin and carbenicillin. Weber RW.
J Kans Med Soc 72:462-4, Nov 71
The treatment of chronic renal infections with carbenicillin-gentamicin: a report of two cases. Carpenter AA, et al. J Urol 108:192-3, Aug 72
Gentamicin and kidney transplantation: an assessment in vitro and in vivo. Taguchi Y, et al.
J Urol 107:911-6, Jun 72
Therapeutic implications of interaction of gentamicin and penicillins. Noone P, et al.
Lancet 2:575-8, 11 Sep 71
Gentamicin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Hodges GR, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:475-80, May 72
Bacterial colonization of the respiratory tract in hospitalized patients with malignant diseases. Debusscher L, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:179-84, Feb 72
The treatment of burns: a comparative trial of antibiotic dressings. Proctor DS.
S Afr Med J 45:231-6, 27 Feb 71
Gentamicin in canine otitis externa. Houdeshell JW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:625-8, Jun 72
[Gentamicin in the treatment of varicose ulcer] Götzová R, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 46:243-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of suppurative meningitis due to multiresistant bacteria] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:1031-6, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Postoperative gentamycin therapy. Serum levels depending on dosage and temporary kidney dysfunction] Straube W, et al.
Med Klin 67:941-5, 7 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences concerning the effect of gentamicin in pulmonary bacterial infections] Grill P.
Med Welt 26:1208-9, 27 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Observations and results of gentamycin therapy in urology] Tümmers H, et al.
Med Welt 22:1404-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the broadspectrum antibiotic gentamycin (1969-1970)] Novotný Z, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:24-9, 8 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infections of the eye. Microbiology and therapeutic results using gentamycin] Hanselmayer H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:456-7, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new skin preparation in the dermatological practice] Pillau H.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1771-2, 30 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Gentamycin treatment in experimental Coli-infection after immunosuppression] Hatala M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:49-55, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Pseudomenas pyocyaneus infections with combined carbenicillin and gentamicin] Michaeli D, et al.
Harefuah 82:312-7, 2 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Current aspects of chemoantibiotic therapy] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 49:167-80, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Study of the nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in humans] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 52:756-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topical treatment of secondary pyogenic cutaneous infections with gentamycin sulfate] Caracino AM.
G Ital Dermatol 46:530-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of Decoderm intment and Decoderm with gentamicin] Lazzari GB.
G Ital Dermatol 46:418-25, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ampicillin-gentamicin association in acute bronchopneumopathies in infancy] Cicale F.
Rass Int Clin Ter 51:1422-7, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of gentamicin in urinary tract infections due to Pseudomonas or Proteus] Shiba T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 17:601-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[State of phagocytic immunity in albino mice with infection caused by Pseudomonas pyocyanea after treatment with gentamicin and vitamins B 2 and B 12] Tsygenenko AIa.
Antibiotiki 17:273-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gentamicin in pulmonary infections] Malamud EE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:159-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experience with the use of gentamicin in the postoperative period of 80 patients with extracorporeal circulation] Caffarena JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:271-8, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Experimental ototoxicity of gentamicin in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:114-, Dec 71
Possible nephrotoxicity of gentamicin. Schultze RG, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:145-, Dec 71
Aspects of the chronic toxicity of gentamicin sulfate in cats. Waitz JA, et al.
J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:125-, Dec 71
Ototoxicity of topical gentamicin in the cat. Webster JC, et al. J Infect Dis 124:Suppl 124:138-, Dec 71
Toxic effects of gentamycin upon the peripheral vestibular sensory organs. Watanuki K, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:363-71, Mar 72
[Experimental studies on nephrotoxicity of gentamicin] Braude AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:522-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Renal excretion of gentamycin in chronic pyelonephritis. Bergan T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 189:1-5, Jan-Feb 71
Urinary pH and excretion of gentamicin. Mariel C, et al.
Br Med J 2:406, 13 May 72
Urinary excretion of gentamicin in the neonatal period. McCracken GH, et al. J Infect Dis 123:257-62, Mar 71
[Urinary and blood gentamicin clearance. Study in 6 children with urogenital malformation and separation of the urine] Mariel C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:763-9, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

An aqueous acid and alkaline crystal violet: a rapid staining sequence for demonstrating juxtaglomerular granules. Harada K. Anat Anz 128:431-8, 1971
A simple technique for the quantitative assessment of gram positivity. Smith DG.
J Appl Bacteriol 34:361-7, Jun 71
The adsorption of crystal violet by kaolin. Armstrong NA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:95S-100S, Dec 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotic skin reactions caused by 1 per cent gentian violet and brilliant green. Björnberg A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:55-60, 1972
[Apropos of the article: anaphylactic shock following the application of Milian's solution] Bruneau.
Phlebologie 25:11, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Anaphylactic shock due to an application of Milian's solution. Apropos of 2 cases] François A, et al.
Phlebologie 24:211-6, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Counterstaining of Nauta-Gygax impregnated sections with cresyl violet. Kawamura S, et al.
Stain Technol 47:1-6, Jan 72

METABOLISM

Nature of the penetration barrier in Escherichia coli K-12: effect of macromolecular inhibition of penetrability in strains containing the envA gene. Normark S, et al. J Bacteriol 108:45-50, Oct 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacterial cell division regulation: physiological effects of crystal violet on Escherichia coli lon + and lon - strains. Walker JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 108:1296-303, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of experimental moniliasis in quail. A comparison of ethylenediamine dihydriodide, Benlate, sodium propionate, gentian violet, and nystatin. Moorhead PD, et al.
Avian Dis 16:649-55, May-Jun 72

TOXICITY

Acute oral toxicity of methylrosaniline chloride. Hodge HC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:1-5, May 72

GENTISATES (D2)

METABOLISM

The enzymic degradation of alkyl-substituted gentisates, maleates and malates. Hopper DJ, et al.
Biochem J 122:29-40, Mar 71
Gentisic acid and its 3- and 4-methyl-substituted homologoues as intermediates in the bacterial degradation of m-cresol, 3,5-xylenol and 2,5-xylenol. Hopper DJ, et al. Biochem J 122:19-28, Mar 71

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY (C4)

GEOGRAPHY (H)

see also related MAPS (L)

Geographical concepts and the visually handicapped. Franks FL, et al. Except Child 38:321-4, Dec 71
The latitudinal variations of 55 Fe in man and cattle. Langford JC, et al. Health Phys 21:71-7, Jul 71
Emotional involvement and subjective distance: a summary of investigations. Lundberg U, et al.
J Soc Psychol 87:169-77, Aug 72
The analysis of coastal vegetation through the medium of aerial photography. Hubbard JC, et al.
Med Biol Illus 22:182-90, Jul 72
Mungo Park (1771-?1806). (Park M), L'Etang H.
Practitioner 207:562-6, Oct 71
Geographic distribution and light-dependent behavior in Drosophila. Grossfield J.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2669-73, Nov 71
[Epidemiology of stomach cancer--with special reference to geographical distribution] Kurihara M.
Saishin Igaku 26:1937-44, Oct 71 (53 ref.) (Jap)

GEOLOGY (H)

Cancer and infectious diseases related to geochemical environment. Is there a particular kind of soil or geologic environment that predisposes to cancer? Armstrong RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 199:239-48, 28 Jun 72
Geochemical environment: distribution and availability of trace elements to plants, emphasizing areas of excess and deficiency. An overview of distribution patterns of trace elements in rocks. Fleischer M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:6-16, 28 Jun 72
Problems in sampling of trace elements in rocks, soils, waters and plants. Sampling problems in trace element investigations of rocks. Miesch AT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:95-104, 28 Jun 72
Geochemical and tectonic implications of South American metallogenic provinces. Petersen U.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:3-38, 15 Jun 72 (82 ref.)
Geochemical environment in relation to health and disease. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:349-52, 28 Jun 72
Geochemical environment in relation to health and disease. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 199:285-93, 28 Jun 72
[Geological conditions for burial grounds] Schützenmeister W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:87-90, Feb 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

The development of seismology from biblical times to 1970. Lynch JJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 184:80-5, 7 Jun 71

GEOTRICHOSIS see under MYCOSES (C1)

GERBILS (B2)

Susceptibility of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) to Western equine encephalitis. Hayles LB. Can J Microbiol 18:941-4, Jun 72
Lactic and malic dehydrogenases and their multiple molecular forms in the Mongolian gerbil as compared with the rat, mouse and rabbit. Karlsson BW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:93-108, 15 Sep 71
Adrenal weight to body weight ratios in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Cullen JW, et al.
Growth 35:169-76, Jun 71
Comparison of one-way and shuttle-avoidance performance of gerbils and rats. Ashe VM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:293-6, Aug 72
Development of cochlear function in the neonate

Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Finck A, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:375-80, Mar 72
Sex difference in the control of scent-marking behavior in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Whitsett JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:381-5, Mar 72
Spontaneous neoplasms in aging gerbillinae. Ringler DH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:407-14, Jun 72
Some effects of hippocampal lesions on the behavior of Mongolian gerbils. Glickman SE, et al.
Physiol Behav 5:931-8, Aug 70
Sex difference in the metabolism of hexobarbital in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Maines MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:820-2, Dec 71
Weight loss in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) continuously deprived of food, water, and both food and water. Dunstone JJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:931-6, Dec 71
Adipsic to polydipsic shift in gerbils induced by food deprivation. Vander Weele DA, et al.
Psychol Rep 29:479-86, Oct 71
Inoculation of voles, Chinese hamsters, gerbils and guinea-pigs with scrapie brain material. Chandler RL, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:219-24, May 72
Pathophysiological responses to acute cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Wexler BC.
Stroke 3:71-8, Jan-Feb 72
Agonistic behaviour in Mongolian gerbils. Reynierse JH. Z Tierpsychol 29:175-9, Sep 71
[Flight of sand flies from colonies of great gerbils] Artem ev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:552-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spiracle index and dimensions of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera, Psichodidae) captured on inhabited territory and in natural conditions] Artem'ev MM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:300-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the productivity of breeding places of sandflies in nature and in small villages] Artem'ev MM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural focality of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Middle Emba Region] Dubrovskiĭ IuA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:556-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Southern Kazakhstan (preliminary report)] Dubrovskiĭ IuA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:365-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Habitat differences in distribution of cutaneous leishmaniasis among rodents in the vicinity of Tash-Kepri (Turkmen SSR)] Kaliakin VN.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:561-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional organization of burrow microbiocenoses of the great gerbil in Northern Kyzyl-Kum. II. Seasonal aspects in the structure of microbioenoses] Klimova ZI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:566-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sandflies of the Karakalpak ASSR] Kon'shina LN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 40:310-2, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Virulence of Leishmania during the chronic course of cutaneous leishmaniasis in great gerbils and Lybian jirds] Ni GV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:297-300, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the Mongolian gerbil adrenal cortex. Nickerson PA. Anat Rec 171:443-56, Dec 71
Studies on the phrenic nerve and diaphragmatic plexus in rabbits and gerbils. Mitchell R, et al.
Thorax 27:195-206, Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early postnatal growth and the development of temperature regulation in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. McManus JJ.
J Mammal 52:782-92, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Cardiac fatty acids and histopathology of rats, pigs, monkeys and gerbils fed rapeseed oil. Beare-Rogers JL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:793-800, 15 Apr 72
Enzymes of androgen biosynthesis in the desert mouse Gerbillus dasyurus. Bedrak E.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:524-33, Jun 72
Bile acids. XXXV. Metabolism of 5 -cholestan-3 -ol in the Mongolian gerbil. Noll BW, et al.
J Lipid Res 13:71-7, Jan 72
The effect of cholesterol supplementation on glutamate-induced hypocholesterolemia in the Mongolian gerbil. D'Elia J, et al. Lipids 7:394-7, Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Delayed nidation in lactating Mongolian gerbils. Meckley PE, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1247-51, Jun 72
Effects of weak magnetic fields on gerbil spontaneous activity. Stutz AM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 188:312-23, 3 Dec 71
Effects of litter and male on corpora lutea of the postpartum Mongolian gerbil. Meckley PE, et al.
J Anim Sci 34:297-301, Feb 72
The effect of gonadectomy and propylthiouracil treatment on the submandibular gland of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Mastraccio AJ. J Exp Zool 180:393-401, Jun 72
Delayed implantation in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 27:486-7, Dec 71
Mortality from birth to weaning in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al.
Lab Anim 6:49-53, Jan 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of intestinal mucosal renewal rate on development of gastrointestinal injury and survival time of irradiated gerbils. Nelson JM.
Radiat Res 49:367-80, Feb 72
Survival time response of the Mongolian gerbil after total body irradiation. Nelson JM.
Radiat Res 48:189-98, Oct 71

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY (G2)

Dietary selection by elderly persons, related to dental state. Heath MR. Br Dent J 132:145-8, 15 Feb 72
Dental care of the elderly.
Br Dent J 131:429-30, 16 Nov 71
Dentures are not for all the edentulous. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 78:24-7, Jan 72
Acute in the young--chronic in the old. 2. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 78:414-7, Aug 72
Defiant denture pain in older patients. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 78:254-7, May 72
If Sherlock Holmes had been a gerodontist. (Holmes S), Elfenbaum BA. Dent Dig 77:592-7, Oct 71
An evaluation of the attitudes of a group of elderly edentulous patients to dentists, dentures, and dentistry. Ettinger RL.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:85-91, Nov 71
The role of the dentist in geriatric patient care. Langland OE, et al. Geriatrics 27:96-103, Aug 72
Studies relating mastication and nutrition in the elderly. Bates JF, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:227-32, 1971
Oral problems in the elderly. Cooke BE.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:359-67, 1971
Oral health status of independent elderly persons in London, Ontario. Leake JL, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:31-4, Jan 72
Oral health status in the three London, Ontario, homes for the aged. Martinello BP, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 37:429-32, Nov 71
Caring for nursing home patients--learning experience for dental students. Allukian M, et al.
J Dent Educ 36:45-8, Sep 72
Periodontal disease in aged individuals. Roper RE, et al.
J Periodontol 43:304-10, May 72
The psychology of aging. Schabel R.
J Prosthet Dent 27:569-73, May 72
[Gerohygienic problems in stomatology] Eitner S, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 25:115-28, 1971 (Ger)
[Partial denture in older age] Singer F.
ZWR 80:721-3, 25 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Aspects of prosthetic supply for old people] Tanzer G.
ZWR 81:709-16, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Geronto-stomatological arthodontic examinations in aged subjects of Sofia] Boianov B, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:325-34, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Requirements for dental prosthesis in aged and senile persons residing in hospitals] Zakson ML.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Meeting dental health needs of the aged. Gordon RH.
Am J Public Health 62:385-8, Mar 72

GERIATRIC NURSING (G2)

Attempt at quantitative determination of the need for care by various groups of patients in the geriatric institution De Gamles By, Copenhagen. Bjervig L.
Acta Sociomed Scand 1:33-41, 1969
Need for care in the geriatric institution De Gamles By, Copenhagen. Brauer E, et al.
Acta Sociomed Scand 1:43-53, 1969
HIP incentive reimbursement experiment. The difference it makes. Malang J.
Am J Nurs 72:276-9, Feb 72
HIP incentive reimbursement experiment. How a nurse makes the difference. Martin S.
Am J Nurs 72:278-80, Feb 72
Geriatric patients: do their families care? Isaacs B.
Br Med J 4:282-6, 30 Oct 71
An experiment in self-medication for older people. Kelly P. Can Nurse 68:41-3, Feb 72
Nursing workload in geriatric unit. Smith BJ, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:161-70, 1971
The elderly sick: who looks after them? Ashley JS, et al.
Lancet 2:923-4, 23 Oct 71
Clinical role for senior nurses. Szanto S, et al.
Lancet 2:1041, Nov 71
Integration of hospital and local-authority services in the discharge of patients from a geriatric unit. Wilson EH, et al. Lancet 2:864-6, 16 Oct 71
Accoutrements of aging. Burnside IM.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:291-301, Jun 72
Communication and social interaction in the aged. Carlson S. Nurs Clin North Am 7:269-79, Jun 72
Aging: considerations for health teaching. Culbert PA, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 6:605-14, Dec 71
Until death ensues. Davis BA.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:303-9, Jun 72
The geriatric patient: "help me". Hutchins MH.
Nurs Clin North Am 6:795-806, Dec 71
Physiologic functioning in the elderly. Jennings M, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 7:237-52, Jun 72
Symposium on putting geriatric nursing standards into practice. Knowles LN.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:201-6, Jun 72
Protecting and supporting the elderly. Lane HC.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:253-68, Jun 72
Assessing behavior in the elderly. Moses DV.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:225-34, Jun 72
The role of a professional nurse in a health maintenance program. Storz RR.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:207-23, Jun 72
The environment of the elderly. Ujhely GB.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:281-90, Jun 72
An experiment in integrated psychogeriatric care. Barker A, et al. Nurs Times 67:1395-9, 11 Nov 71
The inability to co-operate. The hallmark of the psychogeriatric ward. Cropper CF.
Nurs Times 68:549-50, 4 May 72
Morale in geriatric rehabilitation. Harnor J.
Nurs Times 67:1525-6, 9 Dec 71
The elderly in hospital. McLeod F.
Nurs Times 68:801-3, 29 Jun 72
Nursing and eye problems of the aged. Wilson A.
Sight Sav Rev 41:171-9, Winter 71
[Qualifying course for geriatric physiokinesi-therapist] Feruglio FS, et al.
G Gerontol 19:892-4, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duties of a health assistant in a geriatric unit] Iacomussi I.
G Gerontol 19:895-900, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current problems regarding assistance to patients hospitalized for a long time, taken from experimental research carried out using projective drawing technics] Maderna AM, et al.
G Gerontol 19:839-58, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspects of geriatric care and extended hospitalization in a department of general medicine in a district hospital] Morgano G.
G Gerontol 19:859-61, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Home assistance to the elderly in the city of Florence] Scardigli G.
G Gerontol 20:469-73, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extended hospitalization of geriatric patients in a provincial general hospital in Lazio] Stella F, et al.
G Gerontol 19:862-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in geriatrics] Varricchio M, et al.
G Gerontol 20:138-47, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Geriatric care in theory and practice] Myrstener A.
Lakartidningen 69:1513-6, 22 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Organization and principles of health care for the aged and sick] Poláček A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:150-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

Sensitizing students to the aged. Gress LD.
Am J Nurs 71:1968-70, Oct 71
[Experiences with a preparatory course for auxiliary personnel in geriatrics] Feruglio FS, et al.
G Gerontol 19:877-91, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GERIATRICS (G2)

see also related
PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)
RETIREMENT (N1)

Attitudes of undergraduate students concerning geriatric patients. Mills J.
Am J Occup Ther 26:200-3, May-Jun 72
Providing supportive services to the elderly. Shafer AL. Am J Occup Ther 25:423-7, Nov-Dec 71
Social and clinical issues in geriatric psychiatry. Stotsky BA.
Am J Psychiatry 129:117-26, Aug 72 (57 ref.)
Hemodynamic assessment of poor risk and critically ill patients. Collins FB, et al. Am J Surg 122:560-4, Oct 71
Discharging elderly patients from a psychiatric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospital. McDonald C, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 5:45-51, Mar 71
Evaluation of screening tests for unreported disability in the elderly. Chamberlain J.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:55, Feb 72
Sociomedical study of patients over 75 in general practice. Williams EI, et al. Br Med J 2:445-8, 20 May 72
Operating on the elderly. Br Med J 2:480, 27 May 72
The elderly American: a deprived minority? Nahun LH.
Conn Med 35:566-7, Sep 71
Gerontophobia pervades U.S. life, sociologist says. Bunzel JH. Geriatrics 27:41 passim, Mar 72
Consecutive psychogeriatric admissions to psychiatric and geriatric hospitals. Burvill PW.
Geriatrics 26:156-68, May 71
Clinical findings before and after dietary counsel. Cheraskin E, et al. Geriatrics 27:121-6, Jan 72
A five-year study of 693 psychogeriatric admissions in Queensland. Daniel R.
Geriatrics 27:132-4 passim, Apr 72
Posthospital care of the patient past 65. Freeman JT. Geriatrics 26:121-8, May 71
Physical, mental and social assessment of elderly patients suffering from cerebrovascular accident with special reference to rehabilitation. Suchett-Kaye AI, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 13:192-206, 1971
Research, demonstration, and training: issues and methodology in social gerontology. Apt N, et al.
Gerontologist 12:49-83, Summer 72
Health and nutrition. Balabokin ME, et al.
Gerontologist 12:21-8, Summer 72
Planning-facilities, programs, and services-government and nongovernment. Beverfelt E, et al. Gerontologist 12:36-48, Summer 72
Some problems in milieu treatment of the chronic older mental patient. Bok M. Gerontologist 11:141-7, 1971
Transportation. Byerts T, et al.
Gerontologist 12:11-6, Summer 72
Housing. Byerts T, et al.
Gerontologist 12:3-10, Summer 72
The Title 3 Program: field impressions and policy options. Greenblatt B, et al.
Gerontologist 12:191-6, Summer 72
Evaluating the actions of a mental health team. Hacker SL, et al. Gerontologist 12:155-62, Summer 72
Report of the Gerontological Society Committee on Research and Development Goals in Social Gerontology. 3. Research designs and proposals in applied social gerontology. Introduction. Havighurst RJ. Gerontologist 11:Suppl:1-2, Winter 71
Special report on Ontario--the host province for the 1970 scientific meeting of Gerontological Society. The role of the Ontario government in the care of the aged. Laird RC. Gerontologist 11:171-2, 1971
Perceptions of old people: a review of research methodologies and findings. McTavish DG.
Gerontologist 11:Suppl:90-101, Winter 71 (163 ref.)
The week after next. Sanderson CA.
Gerontologist 11:1-58, 1971
Personal points of view--general practitioner participation in a geriatric unit. O'Hare MM, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:57-9, Jul 69
Integrated health care--the medical administrator's place in a geriatric service. Thom WT.
Health Bull (Edinb) 27:52-3, Jul 69
Normal aging. Moss BB. Ill Med J 140:493-5, Nov 71
Population age 65+: special issue on geriatrics. Tourlentes TT. Ill Med J 140:475-6, Nov 71
Emergency anesthesia for the aged. Lorhan PH.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 9:29-51, 1971
Utilization of in-patient services by the elderly. Berkman B, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:933-46, Nov 71
Long-term care for the elderly: optimums, options and opportunities. Brody EM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:482-94, Jun 71
Geriatric care in Italy. De Nicola P.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:314-5, Jul 72
Physicians and long-term care facilities. Freeman JT.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:847-59, Oct 71
A critical appraisal of milieu therapy in a geriatric day hospital. Goldstein S.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:693-9, Aug 71
Generational changes and geriatric care. Kobrynski B, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:376-85, May 71
The geriatric patient: age-dependent physiologic and pathologic changes. Lamy PP, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:871-9, Oct 71 (70 ref.)
The functional assessment of elderly people. Lawton MP. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:465-81, Jun 71
Notes on the Second White House Conference on Aging. McGavack TH.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:193-9, May 72
A group treatment program combined with a work project on the geriatric unit of a state hospital. McNiel JN, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:259-64, Jun 72
An ergot alkaloid preparation (hydergine) in geriatric therapy. Roubicek J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:222-9, May 72
Communicative needs of the geriatric population. Weiss CE. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:640-5, Jul 71
The psychology of death in geriatrics. West ND.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:340-2, Jul 72
Geriatrics--the challenges of the seventies: rethinking and retooling for the future. Wright IS.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:737-45, Sep 71
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1934-1969. Moore JL, et al. J Gerontol 26:391-422, Jul 71
Resocialization of regressed elderly residents: a behavioral management approach. Mueller DJ, et al.
J Gerontol 27:390-2, Jul 72
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. J Gerontol 27:131-5, Jan 72
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. J Gerontol 26:426-50, Jul 71
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. J Gerontol 26:566-601, Oct 71
Pacemaker in a centenarian. Grayzel J.
JAMA 218:95, 4 Oct 71
Psychological immunisation. Szanto S.
Lancet 1:1336, 17 Jun 72
Psychogeriatrics--what next? Tanner ER.
Lancet 2:338, 12 Aug 72
Psychogeriatrics--what next? White DM.
Lancet 2:223-4, 29 Jul 72
The elderly sick. Wilson LA. Lancet 2:973-4, 30 Oct 71
The elderly--at home or in hospital?
Lancet 1:479-80, 26 Feb 72
Geriatrics to the fore. Lancet 2:523, 9 Sep 72
Psychogeriatric care. Lancet 2:73-4, 8 Jul 72
Geriatric medicine. Brocklehurst JC.
Manch Med Gaz 51:88-91, Apr 72
Care of tha aged. Solomon N, et al.
Md State Med J 19:105-6, Nov 70
The treatment of the aged. Webster IW.
Med J Aust 1:1220-1, 3 Jun 72
The geriatric patient and the nursing home. Busse EW.
NC Med J 33:218-22, Mar 72
Accoutrements of aging. Burnside IM.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:291-301, Jun 72
Geriatric patients and the general acute hospital. Coulter ID. NZ Med J 75:10-5, Jan 72
Preventive aspects of geriatric medicine. Anderson F.
Postgrad Med 52:157-61, Jul 72
Geriatric services. Spencer IW.
S Afr Med J 46:325-34, 18 Mar 72
Intensive short-term rehabilitation of geriatric patientts. Initial results and one-year follow up. Gillner A, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1:133-8, 1969
Integration of physical training and hip surgery in old age. Lindholm R, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1:70-3, 1969
A geriatric day hospital and its system of care. Wadsworth ME, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:507-25, Aug 72
White House Conference on Aging--1971.
South Med J 65:116-8, Jan 72
Surgical procedures in the elderly. Burnett W, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:221-6, Feb 72
Some fundamental therapeutic problems of geriatrics. Hun N. Ther Hung 19:81-90, 1971 (100 ref.)
[Morbidity profile of a geriatric outpatient department] Wicht CL, et al.
S Afr Med J 45:1075-80, 9 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Possibilities of education in geriatrics. Experiences from southern Moravia] Ningerová A.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:254-5, 1972 (Cze)
[Gerontopsychiatric departments in Czech psychiatric institutions] Kümpel Q.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:173-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of the third age. 3. Leisure activities of the aged]
Arch Belg Med Soc 29:11-32, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Integration of geronto-psychiatric services in the planning of medical and social action in regard to the aged] Noël R. Brux Med 52:281-302, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The right to be old] Tchébotarev D.
Brux Med 52:257-61, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Corrdination between different therapeutic and rehabilitation measures. The so-called closed circuit] Brenkman CF. Praxis 60:917-20, 6 Jul 71 (Fre)
[Home care services] Ramage G.
Praxis 60:906-14, 6 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicosocial gerontology] Junod JP.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:587-98, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolism in geriatric surgery] Rubányi P, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:383-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Ketalar in Geriatric high-risk patients] Hiotakis K, et al. Anaesthesist 20:475-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of general surgery in old age] Baumgartner W. Chirurg 43:148-51, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Thoracic surgery in old age] Bünte H.
Chirurg 43:151-6, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Surgical pathophysiology of old age] Dohrmann R, et al. Chirurg 43:145-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Advantages of mechanical transurethral prostate gland resection in the aged] Frohmüller H.
Chirurg 43:157-62, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Pediatrics--an important partner for geriatrics?] Brüschke G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:813-6, 7 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric problems in herpes zoster] Harnack K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:583-6, 30 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic radiography of the aged] Schieche M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:64-6, 13 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for operation in geriatric surgery] Kallenbach HH. Dtsch Med J 21:319-23, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Geriatric problems from the viewpoint of the internal specialist] Kress HF.
HNO 20:98-103, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric problems in otorhinolaryngology] Pellnitz D.
HNO 20:97-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of geriatric patients using analgetics, hypnotics psychotropic drugs and geriatrics] Kanowski S. Internist (Berlin) 13:187-96, May 72 (Ger)
[Emergency operations in geriatric surgery with special reference to concurrent diseases] Scheibe O, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:777-96, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatric problems in general practice] Heller G.
Praxis 60:901-5, 6 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Problems of gerontology resp. geriatrics] Baecker F.
Ther Ggw 110:1198-208, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of psychological failure in aging man] Weiss O. Ther Ggw 111:206-15, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Surgery in aged men] Blum E.
Z Allgemeinmed 47:1331-2, 20 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Infections in the aged] Steinmann B.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:634-7, 10 May 72 (Ger)
[What is the meaning of geriatrics?] Weidner K.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:571-3, 20 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Various problems in the diagnosis and therapy of plasmacytoma in geriatrics] Biró I.
Z Alternsforsch 23:377-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey on living conditions of geriatric patients] Bolland G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 23:305-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some current problems of gerontology and geriatrics] Brüschke G, et al. Z Alternsforsch 24:205-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Current status of gerohygienic research and consequences for the complex medical, social and cultural care of aging and old people] Eitner S.
Z Alternsforsch 25:209-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems and solutions of gerohygiene in traffic] Eitner S, et al. Z Alternsforsch 25:129-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Old people and hospital treatment] Grieger H.
Z Alternsforsch 25:57-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Results and advances of geriatric surgery] Knoch HG, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 23:337-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations on the function of a geriatric center] Siggelkow H. Z Alternsforsch 24:359-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Physiology and gerontology] Verzár F.
Z Alternsforsch 24:209-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Gerontology in Switzerland]
Z Alternsforsch 24:271-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Propsectives in geriatric care] Bányász T, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2798-9, 14 Nov 71 (Hun)
[The planning of geriatric care (prospective concepts)] Szarvas A. Orv Hetil 112:1647-50, 11 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Indications and contraindications of hydrothermal therapy in the aged] Barani B.
Acta Gerontol (Milano) 21:106-19, Apr-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Orientations in modern preventive and curative measures in the field of geriatrics] Donatelli L.
Clin Ter 59:467-82, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Dietary scheme for aged subjects in an old age home] Morisio Guidetti L. Clin Ter 58:261-9, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation in geriatrics] Barone L.
G Gerontol 20:155-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Work and aging. Social physiopathology] Baronti G, et al. G Gerontol 20:256-64, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contribution of hospital physicians to the study of some problems of social gerontology] Baronti G, et al.
G Gerontol 19:587-603, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diseases in old age and of old age] Butturini U.
G Gerontol 20:129-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The geriatric hospital] Camerada P.
G Gerontol 17:467-73, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The lake climate in geriatrics] De Nicola P.
G Gerontol 18:51-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic data processing and geriatrics: experience and perspectives] Fabris F, et al.
G Gerontol 20:409-23, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the ecological conditions of the aged in rest homes] Feruglio FS, et al.
G Gerontol 19:411-50, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Modern aspects of gerontology] Greppi E.
G Gerontol 17:450-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Perspectives and trends, in the region, toward a program of old age assistance] Latte B.
G Gerontol 17:455-65, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sardinian gerontological meeting. "Medico social problems of the assistance to the aged." Opening greetings] Lenti G, et al.
G Gerontol 17:448-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Psychological rehabilitation of the aged] Maderna AM.
G Gerontol 20:160-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Critical reflexions on social service problems posed by the results of the Turin investigation] Madiello MA.
G Gerontol 19:451-4, Jun 71 (Ita)
[Importance of biometeorological factors in geriatrics] Memeo SA, et al.
G Gerontol 18:58-66, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current possibilities and limitations of climatology in

the medical field] Messina B.
G Gerontol 18:39-49, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dietary habits and blood proteins in patients with acute diseases in the Geriatric Department of the Ospedale Civile di Vicenza] Porro A.
G Gerontol 19:87-93, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug therapy aspects in old age] Sangiorgi GB.
G Gerontol 20:109-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status of geriatric care in Italy] Scardigli G.
G Gerontol 20:123-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progressive therapy in geriatric care] Vecchi GP.
G Gerontol 20:148-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on surgery of the aged: evaluation of surgical risk] Esato K.
Arch Jap Chir 40:81-97, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of internal medicine for the aged] Yoshikawa M.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:Suppl:11-3, 31 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Care of the elderly patient in modern psychiatric therapeutics] Bartoszewski J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:311-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical and anesthetic risk in geriatrics] Faro L.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 18:440-55, Jul 71 (Por)
[Hygienic aspects of old age] Beliaev II.
Gig Sanit 36:52-6, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Effect of occupational activity on the state of the memory in the elderly] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:1-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of home care services for geriatric patients with chronic diseases in the USA] Bobokhodzhaev IIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:59-61, 1971 (Rus)
[Some social-hygienic problems of gerontology] Pitskhelauri GZ. Sov Zdravookhr 30:48-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Study, prevention, and treatment of premature aging of elderly and aged people in a rural district hospital] Shefko VP. Sov Zdravookhr 30:18-21, 1971 (Rus)
[Hospital medical services to patients in advanced and old age based on data from Voronezh hospitals] Grosheva TN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 15:3-6, Dec 71 (Rus)
[We have to take care of the aged and handicapped] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 69:3320-3, 5 Jul 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Geriatrics in medical schools. Reiff TF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:474, Sep 72
Distress of dying. Lamerton R. Br Med J 3:351, 5 Aug 72
Graduate school work training in a multipurpose geriatric center. Cohen RG.
Gerontologist 11:352-5, Winter 71
A survey of geriatric education: catalogues of United States medical schools. Freeman JT.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:746-62, Sep 71
Training in family practice, including geriatrics. Reichel W. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:288-9, Jun 72
Medicare and communicative therapy for the aged. Weiss CE. J Am Geriatr Soc 19:798-801, Sep 71
Teaching the young about the old. George JA.
Nurs Outlook 20:405-7, Jun 72
[Experiences in 5 year's teaching of geriatrics in a boarding school for professional nurses and visiting health assistants] Banchieri G.
G Gerontol 19:875-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Eeva Jalavisto. 1909-1966. (Jalavisto E), Holmberg PC.
Gerontologia 14:195, 1968
Aretaeus on disease in old age. Howell TH.
J Am Geriatr Soc 19:909-12, Nov 71
'Whether it is possible to prolong man's life through the use of medicine'. (Joubert L), Gale FM.
J Hist Med 26:391-9, Oct 71
The evolution of geriatric psychiatry. Robinson RA.
Med Hist 16:184-93, Apr 72
[Max Bürger's life work for gerontology] (Bürger M), Böhlau V.
Munch Med Wochenschr 112:2083-6, 13 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gerontologists and public health workers] Romero H.
Rev Med Chil 99:507-16, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

Interdisciplinary communication in the fields of geriatrics and gerontology. Krauss TC.
Gerontologist 12:201-3, Summer 72

GERM CELLS (A11)

see also related
FERTILIZATION (G1)

Proliferative cells in the human sebaceous gland. Labelling index and regional variations. Plewig G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:413-22, 1971
Abnormal morphology of germ cells in two infertile men. Skakkebaek NE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:374-8, 1972
Gonocytes in fetal guinea pig testes: phagocytosis of degenerating gonocytes by Sertoli cells. Black VH.
Am J Anat 131:415-26, Aug 71
Analysis of multilocus genetic systems in Tecumseh, Michigan. II. Consideration of the correlation between nonalleles in gametes. Sinnock P, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:393-415, Jul 72
Tubular structures in human lymph node germinal centres sharing antigenic determinants with a -globulin in an IgD myeloma serum. Preliminary report. Ahlqvist J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:110-2, Apr 72
A study of meiotic germ cells in the gonads of foetal mouse chimaeras. McLaren A, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:515-24, Jun 72
The effects of temperature and aging of Drosophila males on the frequencies of XXY and XO progeny. Tokunaga C. Mutat Res 13:155-61, Oct 71
Genetic activity of sex chromosomes in germinal cells. Ford CE.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:53-5, 6 Aug 70
Genetic activity of sex chromosomes in somatic cells of mammals. Lyon MF.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:41-52, 6 Aug 70
[Extra-embryonic localization of gonocytes in the blindworm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] Hubert J.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 60:261-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonocyte count of gonadal anlages of 6-day-old duck embryos after X irradiation of blastoderms at the non-incubated stage] Fargeix N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2138-41, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Regulation of the number of germinal cells after an initial excess of these in the larval gonad of anourous Amphibia] Gipouloux JD.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2229-31, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)
[On the respective time of the attractive stimulus of the germinal epithelium and the reactivity of the germ cells to the same stimulus in the chick embryo] Reynaud O.
Experientia 27:940-1, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Development and radioresponse of the prenatal bovine testis. Matschke GH, et al. Biol Reprod 1:207-14, Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of primordial germ cells, oogonia and early oocytes in Xenopus laevis. al-Mukhtar KA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:195-217, Oct 71
Pentagonal arrays of ribosomes in fertilized eggs of Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn. Duckett JG.
J Ultrastruct Res 38:390-7, Feb 72

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of Busulfan on the germinal line of the rat embryo] Gaulier M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2165-70, 1970 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscope studies of microgametogenesis in Coccidia and related groups. Scholtyseck E, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 38:95-131, 1972
[Demonstration of gonocytes in various isolated territories at the stage of caudal bud and cultured in vitro in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (urodele Amphibia)] Capuron A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:277-9, 10 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopical studies on the microgametogeny of Toxoplasma gondii] Pelster B, et al. Z Parasitenkd 37:267-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic determination of the duration of S-phase of the gonocytes of wistar albino rat by single and double labeling] Hilscher B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 125:229-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Study by the autoradiographic method of RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in the gonocytes of the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) embryo] Hubert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1383-6, 28 Feb 72 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the localization of sigma virus during differentiation of germ cells of stabilized male Drosophila] Teninges D.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:541-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Germ-cell line and sexual differentiation in birds. Dubois R, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:73-89, 6 Aug 70
Migration of gonocytes into the mammalian gonad and their differentiation. Peters H.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:91-101, 6 Aug 70
Germ cells in natural and experimental chimeras in mammals. Tarkowski AK.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 259:107-11, 6 Aug 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Population genetics of Lebistes (Poecilia) reticulatus Peters (Poeciliidae; Pisces). I. Effects of radiation-induced mutations on the segregation ratio in postirradiation F 2 . Schröder JH, et al.
Genetics 70:621-30, Apr 72
Evidence against a cytogenetically radioresistant spermatogonial population in male mice. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 12:219-20, Jun 71
The effects of the time interval in fractionated x-ray treatment of mouse spermatogonia. Sheridan W.
Mutat Res 13:163-9, Oct 71
Effect of continuous gamma irradiation of chick embryos upon their gonadal development. Mraz FR, et al. Radiat Res 50:418-25, May 72

TRANSPLANTATION

[Study of the cross, in Gallus domesticus, between normal individuals and individual carriers of a germen of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) introduced at the beginning of embryonic life] Reynaud G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1322-5, 11 Oct 71 (Fre)

GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

Histology of the induction phase of the primary immune response in lymph nodes of germfree mice. Borum K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:561-8, 1971
Attempts to establish Neisseria meningitidis in gnotobiotic animals. Midtvedt T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:523-4, 1971
The phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from germfree and conventional rats. Trippestad A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:519-22, 1971
Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. Chemical composition of intestinal and fecal mucus from germfree rats fed a chemically defined diet. Wold JK, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:525-30, 1971
Role of colicins in antagonism between strains of Escherichia coli in dual-infected gnotobiotic pigs. Craven JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1775-9, Nov 71
A procedure to obtain germfree goats by hysterotomy. Oxender WD, et al. Am J Vet Res 32:1443-6, Sep 71
Comparison of antiserums produced in chickens, rabbits, and specific-pathogen-free pigs for the typing of porcine enteroviruses. Wang JT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:811-6, Apr 72
Eck's fistula encephalopathy in germfree dogs. Nance FC, et al. Ann Surg 174:856-62, Nov 71
Germfree environment and adrenocortical function in the rat. Matsui N, et al.
Annu Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 19:51-60, 1972
Susceptibility of gnotoibiotic swine to Escherichia coli isolated from nonenteric human infections. Meyer RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:1167-9, Jun 72
Studies on the mechanism of calcium and magnesium absorption in germfree rats. Reddy BS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:15-21, Mar 72
Chronic inflammation in the gingival tissue of germ-free dogs. Listgarten MA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1207-13, Oct 71
Spontaneous and radiation-related neoplasms in germ-free mice. Anderson RE, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:250-4, Sep 72
Putrefactive ethanol sources in postmortem tissues of conventional and germ-free mice. Davis GL, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:71-4, Jul 72
The gnotobiotic animal as a tool in the study of host microbial relationships. Gordon HA, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 35:390-429, Dec 71 (368 ref.)
Bile salts of germ-free domestic fowl and pigs. Haslewood GA. Biochem J 123:15-8, Jun 71
A comparative study of the metabolism of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in normal and germ-free rats. Lee YC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:59-64, 30 Mar 72
The micro-anatomy of the lymph node of germ-free piglets. Anderson JC. Br J Exp Pathol 53:37-9, Feb 72
Virological studies on an experimental minimal disease herd of pigs. Derbyshire JB, et al.
Br Vet J 127:436-41, Sep 71
A technique for the derivation of lambs by hysterectomy. Hart R, et al. Br Vet J 127:419-24, Sep 71
The significance of proliferation and enterotoxin production by Escherichia coli in the intestine of gnotobiotic pigs. Miniats OP, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:150-9, Apr 72
Comparison of body weights, organ weights and histological features of selected organs of gnotobiotic, conventional and isolator-reared contaminated pigs. Waxler GL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:265-74, Jul 72
Polyserositis and arthritis due to Escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. Waxler GL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:226-33, Jul 72
Axenic production of ova by Enchytraeus fragmentosus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Bell). Hamilton M, et al.
Can J Zool 49:1199-200, Aug 71
The effect of cytopathogenic transmissible gastroenteritis-like viruses and-or Escherichia coli on germfree pigs. Underdahl NR, et al.
Can Vet J 13:9-16, Jan 72
Methodological aspects of gnotobiotic caries experimentation. Preliminary investigations into the microbial ecology of dental plaque. Hoeven JS van der, et al. Caries Res 6:203-10, 1972
Establishment of defined microbial ecosystems in germ-free rats. I. The effect of the interactions of streptococcus mutans or Streptococcus sanguis with Veillonella alcalescens on plaque formation and caries activity. Mikx FH, et al. Caries Res 6:211-23, 1972
Induction of amyloidosis in germ-free NMRI-mice after prolonged stimulation with sterilized casein. Claesson MH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:277-81, Jun 72
Hormones and the immunological capacity. V. Modification of growth hormone-producing cells in the adenohypophysis of neonatally thymectomized germ-free mice: an electron microscopical study. Pierpaoli W, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:889-901, Dec 71
Clean air for laboratory animals.
Contam Control 11:16-7, Jan-Feb 72
Lysosomal hydrolases in lymphoid tissue from germ-free and neonatal rats. Esterly JR, et al. Experientia 27:935-6, Aug 71
Enhanced survival of germfree mice after infection with irradiated scrapie brain. Lev M, et al. Experientia 27:1358-9, 1971
Strange hemolytic anemia and pancreatic acinar atrophy and fibrosis. Levenson SM, et al. Fed Proc 30:1785-802, Nov-Dec 71
Calcium and magnesium absorption: role of intestinal microflora. Reddy BS. Fed Proc 30:1815-21, Nov-Dec 71
Nutritional and biochemical aspects of host-microflora interaction. Introductory remarks. Reddy BS. Fed Proc 30:1772, Nov-Dec 71
Vitamin A deficiency in the germfree state. Rogers WE Jr, et al. Fed Proc 30:1773-8, Nov-Dec 71
Dietary stimulation of immune mechanisms. Wostmann BS, et al. Fed Proc 30:1779-84, Nov-Dec 71
Senescence in germfree rats. Pollard M.
Gerontologia 17:333-8, 1971 (32 ref.)
The influence of aging on wound healing in germfree and conventional mice. Rovin S, et al.
Gerontologia 14:87-96, 1968
An ultrastructural study of the effect of neomycin on the colon in the human subject and in the conventional and the germ-free mouse. Aluwihare AP. Gut 12:341-9, May 71
An environmental chamber for the study of the physiology of conventional and germ-free laboratory animals. Schoen A. Int J Biometeorol 16:173-80, Apr 72
Methylcholanthrene-induced neoplasms in germ-free RFM mice. Walburg HE Jr, et al.
Int J Cancer 8:338-43, 15 Sep 71
Tone and reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in germfree rat mesentery. Baez S, et al.
J Exp Med 134:846-56, 1 Oct 71
Reactivity of lymphocytes from germfree rats in mixed leukocyte culture and in graft-versus-host reaction. Nielsen HE. J Exp Med 136:417-25, 1 Sep 72
Responsiveness of germfree mice in mixed leukocyte culture. Reexamining the nature of the responding unit. Widmer MB, et al.
J Exp Med 136:398-402, 1 Aug 72
Experimental study on the transmission of Sendai virus in specific pathogen-free mice. Iida T.
J Gen Virol 14:69-75, Jan 72
The production of pneumonia with or without pleurisy in gnotobiotic piglets with pure cultures of strain TR 32 of Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Poland J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:145-54, Mar 71
Prevention of airborne contamination and cross-contamination in germ-free mice by laminar flow. Waaij D van der, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 69:83-9, Mar 71
Immunoglobulins in intact, immunized, and contaminated axenic mice: study of serum IgA. Benveniste J, et al. J Immunol 107:1647-55, Dec 71
Serum and secretory IgA in axenic and holoxenic mice. Benveniste J, et al. J Immunol 107:1656-62, Dec 71
Friend leukemia virus infection in germfree mice following antigen stimulation. Kouttab NM, et al.
J Immunol 108:591-5, Mar 72
Neutralization of intestinal flora and development of germ-free--like characteristics in antibiotic treated conventional rats. Wiseman RF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:834-5, Nov 71
Relationship between initiating dose and concentration of Rous sarcoma virus (type O) in tumors of germfree quail. Bryan WR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1093-7, May 71
Growth, composition and longevity of the axenic mosquito. Lang CA, et al. J Nutr 102:1057-66, Aug 72
Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free chicks of relatively susceptible strains. Visco RJ, et al.
J Parasitol 58:586-8, Jun 72
Eimeria tenella in bacteria-free and conventionalized chicks. Visco RJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:323-31, Apr 72
Host responses to "normal" microbial flora in germ-free mice. Carter PB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:580-7, Jun 71
Further characterization of liver catalase-depressing factor from spleens of Friend virus-infected germfree and conventional mice. Price FW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 3:17-23, 1971
Serum IgG in germfree, gnotobiotic and conventional mice of different ages. Kiuchi Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:53-65, Feb 72
Establishment of microorganisms isolated from chickens in the digestive tract of germ-free chickens. Morishita Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:27-33, Jan 72
Specific establishment of lactobacilli in the digestive tract of germ-free chickens. Morishita Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 15:531-8, Nov 71
Physiological and histopathological measurements on lungs of laboratory rats maintained under barrier and under conventional conditions. Binns R, et al.
Lab Anim 5:57-66, Apr 71
Rigid polythene containers for the radiation sterilization of supplies for germ-free animal isolators. Cook R, et al. Lab Anim 5:213-9, Oct 71
Controlled environment systems for experimental animals. II. A unidirectional air flow tent. Egan BJ, et al. Lab Anim 6:119-25, May 72
Life span of specified-pathogen-free (MRC category 4) mice and rats. Festing MF, et al.
Lab Anim 5:179-92, Oct 71
Surgical anaesthesia in conventional and gnotobiotic rats. Paterson RC, et al. Lab Anim 6:147-54, May 72
Serum chemistry and hematological values for axenic (germfree) and environmentally associated inbred rats. Burns KF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 21:415-9, Jun 71
A purified soy protein diet for nutrition studies with germfree rats. Oace SM.
Lab Anim Sci 22:528-31, Aug 72
Antibodies in germfree mice against mouse viruses following exposure to infected mice. Peace T, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 21:537-9, Aug 71
A lightweight pneumatically sealing metal door for germfree isolators. Yale CE.
Lab Anim Sci 21:588-90, Aug 71
Critical bleeding and plasma volumes of the adult germfree rat. Yale CE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:497-502, Aug 72
Gnotobiotic pigs exposed to Vibrio coli. Kashiwazaki M, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 11:145-50, Fall 71
Transfer of drug-resistance (R factor) among strains of Escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. Terakado N, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:23-8, Spring 72
Iron and zinc absorption and metabolism in germfree rats. Nutr Rev 30:148-50, Jun 72 (12 ref.)
Caffeic acid metabolism by gnotobiotic rats and their intestinal bacteria. Peppercorn MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1413-5, Jun 72
Enhanced sensitivity of germ-free mice to the botulinal neurotoxin. Lincoln RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1227-30, Apr 72
Disappearance of exogenous erythropoietin (ESF) from the blood of germfree mice. Mirand EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:161-4, Jan 72
Prevention and treatment of spontaneous leukemia in germfree AKR. Pollard M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1494-7, Sep 71
Synthesis of hepatotoxic agents in germfree and conventional mice which had been fed NaNO 2 and dimethylamine. Pollard M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1073-6, Jul 72
Replication of spleen lymphocytes and ileal crypt cells in conventional and germfree young rats. Post J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:553-5, Jun 72
Increased turnover of intestinal mucosal cells of germfree mice induced by cholic acid. Ranken R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:270-2, Oct 71
Spontaneous neoplasms in germfree BALB/cPl mice. Smith CS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:542-4, Nov 71
Further studies on porcine enteroviruses isolated at Cambridge. I. Infections in SPF pigs and the preparation of monospecific antisera. Alexander TJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 8:321-9, Jul 67
Establishment of a limited rumen microflora in gnotobiotic lambs. Lysons RJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 12:486-7, Sep 71
The survival of skin allografts and xenografts in germ-free mice. Smith CS, et al.
Transplantation 13:38-41, Jan 72
Failure to immunize specific pathogen-free BALB-c mice to C3Hf skin allografts with streptococcal antigen. Smith CS, et al.
Transplantation 13:433-4, Apr 72
Adaptation in SPF mice which are transferred into a conventional animal house. Einer-Jensen N, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:72-82, 1972
Ultrastructure of the enlargec cecum in germfree rats. Gustafsson BE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:555-78, 1971
[Effects of massive continuous administration of a glucocorticoid in axenic mice. Anatomopathological, hematological and biochemical studies] Branceni D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:828-45, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the ingestion of varied amounts of antibiotics on the microflora of gnotoxenic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:161-79, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vaccination on the implantation of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus pyogenes in the digestive tract of axenic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:846-56, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antagonist effect of a Lactobacillus strain on a Ristella sp. strain in the digestive tract of gnotoxenic mice ingesting lactose] Ducluzeau R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:777-94, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Improvements effected in the technics of monoxenic cultivation of phytophagous nematodes] Cayrol JC, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:193-202, 1971 (Fre)
[Commercially obtaining mice and rats not contaminated by specific pathogenic organisms, bacteriological control of feeding, animal growth] Bonnod J, et al. Bibl Microbiol 7:69-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the state of starch degradation in the oeca of axenic and orthoxenic chicken] Ivorec-Szylit O.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1132-5, 27 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Curarization with gallamine in the germ-free Wistar rat] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1360-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Endogenus nitrogen in the digestive contents of holoxenic and axenic rats, using C 14-labeled amino acids] Combe E.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:289-95, 1971 (Fre)
[Rearing methods for gnotobiotes] Hämmerli M, et al.
Bibl Microbiol 7:59-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphopenic hypogammaglobulinemia in biovular twins: rearing during first year of life under germ-free gnotobiotic conditions] Genscher U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:421-2, Jul 71 (Ger)
[Gnotobiotic animals in medicine and biology] Spiegel A.
Naturwissenschaften 59:29-34, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enhanced immune reaction of germ-free rats after skin allotransplantation] Zimmermann G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:190-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Hand rearing of gnotobiotic and SPF rabbits] Appel KR, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:282-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manual rearing of gnotobiotic and SPF rabbits] Appel KR, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:282-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of cecomegaly in germ-free rats] Juhr NC, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:115-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of feed for gnotobiotic laboratory animals. Effect of bacterial contents of pasteurized feed on intestinal flora and resistance] Juhr NC, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:267-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriologic observations in rats (Wistar AF-Ha) and mice (NMRI-Han), bred in houses with hygienic barriers] Thunert A.
Z Versuchstierkd 13:87-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Handling of germ-free animals. 2] Sasaki S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:494-503, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Handling of germ-free animals, 1] Sasaki S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:450-61, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Colonization of bacteria in germ free animals] Sasaki S. J Jap Med Assoc 67:691-702, 1 Mar 72 (Jap)
[Histopathological observations on the trachea of the germ free, conventional and sulfur-dioxide-exposed rats] Kubo M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:1455-76, Oct 71 (Jap)
[How to obtain specific pathogen-free mice by the antibiotic decontamination method] Dushkin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 16:819-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Germ-free animals and experimental oncology] Dushkin VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:101-3, 1972 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of normal body microflora on ascorbic acid levels in the adrenal glands of guinea pigs] Chakhava OV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:44-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Disseminated amyloidosis in germfree mice. Spontaneous prevalence, relationship to ionizing radiation and pathogenetic implications. Anderson RE. Am J Pathol 65:43-50, Oct 71
Serum colony stimulating factor levels in irradiated germfree and conventional GFW mice. Morley A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:478-80, Jun 72
Bone marrow regeneration in germfree NO-2 mice after 700 rad whole body irradiation. Heit H, et al.
Radiat Res 51:72-83, Jul 72

GERM LAYERS (A10)

Grafting of HeLa cells in young chick blastoderms. Mareel M, et al. Eur J Cancer 4:249-53, Jul 68
[Erythropoiesis in cultures of chick embryo ectomesoderm] Battikh H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1130-4, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Progestins in rabbit blastocysts. Seamark RF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:147-8, Apr 72
[Restatement of a method of analysis by activation, using the (p, 2n) reaction followed by spectrometry applied to iron determination in chicken blastoderm] Bonnet-Masimbert O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:384-7, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of the chick blastoderm edge. Downie JR, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 26:623-35, Dec 71
[Experiments on the locational development of the somites] Christ B. Verh Anat Ges 64:555-64, 1970 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the surface of chick blastoderm cells. II. Electron microscopy of surface binding characteristics. Sanders EJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:235-48, Apr 72
Studies on the surface of chick blastoderm cells. I. Electrophoretic mobility and pH-mobility relationships. Zalik SE, et al. J Cell Physiol 79:225-34, Apr 72
Determination of blastoderm cells in Drosophila melanogaster. Chan LN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2217-21, Sep 71
[Dynamics of blastocyst migration in the European badger (Meles meles L.)] Dutourne B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2579-82, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Formation of the egg envelopes and penetration of symbionts in the egg of the insect Ulopa reticulata Fab. (Homoptera Auchenorhyncha)] Hamon C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:112-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The activity of microtubules and microfilaments in neurulation in the chick. Karfunkel P. J Exp Zool 181:289-301, Sep 72
[Experiments on the genesis of the lateral fold. Studies on chick embryos] Steding G. Verh Anat Ges 65:245-54, 1971 (Ger)
[The development of the villous syncytial blastoderm in the placenta in pregnancy toxemia] Vera C, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:197-201, 1970 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Blastogenic responses of human lymphocytes to xenogeneic cells in vitro. Hersh EM. Transplantation 12:287-93, Oct 71

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleic acid content in delayed mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:123-6, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

Behavior of minimum-deviation hepatomas implanted into chick embryo blastoderms. Sherbet GV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 45:419-28, Sep 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Gonocyte count of gonadal anlages of 6-day-old duck embryos after X irradiation of blastoderms at the non-incubated stage] Fargeix N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2138-41, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)

GERMANIUM (D1)

Gamma-ray camera using a coaxial germanium detector. Strauss MG, et al. J Nucl Med 13:767-70, Oct 72
Performance characteristics of an ultra-pure germanium gamma camera. Detko JF. Radiology 104:431-3, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of germanium upon development of siliceous spicules of some fresh-water sponges. Elvin DW. Exp Cell Res 72:551-3, Jun 72

GERMICIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL (D3)

GERMICIDES see under DISINFECTANTS (D3)

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME (C10)

ETIOLOGY

[Focal neurologic manifestations in the course of iatrogenic hypercalcemia] Nick J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:15-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see under PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

GESTALT THEORY see under PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY (F1)

GESTATIONAL AGE (G1)

The use of ultrasonic biparietal diameter measurement of the fetus in assessing gestational age. Levi S. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 50:179-82, 1971
Correlation between gestational age and buccal cytology. Méhes K, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:277-80, 1970
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. I. Birth weight, crown-heel length, head circumference and skull diameters in relation to gestational age. Finnström O. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:685-94, Nov 71
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. VI. Comparison between different methods for maturity estimation. Finnström O. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:33-41, Jan 72
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. II. External characteristics. Finnström O. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:24-32, Jan 72
Serum immunoglobulin levels in premature and full-term infants. Evans HE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:416-8, Sep 71
A comparison of American and Chinese intrauterine growth standards. Are American babies really smaller? Lin CC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 95:418-30, May 72
Estimation of gestational age and birth weight in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). DiGiacomo RF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:619-28, Mar 72
Fetal maturity: amniotic fluid analysis correlated with neonatal assessment. Gauthier C Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:344-50, 1 Feb 72
Maternal placental blood flow and gestational age in rabbits. Leduc B. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:374-8, 1 Feb 72
Investigations on the arylsulfatase activity of the human placenta. I. Placental arylsulfatase activity in various periods of pregnancy. Lewicki J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:881-5, 1 Apr 72
Investigations on the arylsulfatase activity of the human placenta. II. Localization of arylsulfatase activity in the developing placenta. Lewicki J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:886-9, 1 Apr 72
Effects of adrenalectomy on pregnancy length in the rhesus monkey. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:221-6, 15 Jan 72
Spectrophotometric analysis of amniotic fluid in ABO incompatibility. Nelson GH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:860-2, 15 Mar 72
Serum immunoglobulin M levels between weeks 22 and 37 of gestation. Sowards DL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:394-6, 1 Feb 72
Risk of respiratory distress syndrome related to gestational age, route of delivery, and maternal diabetes. Usher RH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:826-32, Nov 71
Guide to the staging of human embryos. O'Rahilly R. Anat Anz 130:556-9, 1972
Prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation induced by DDT in the rabbit. Hart MM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:286-90, Aug 71
The value of lower limb ossification centres in the radiological estimation of fetal maturity. Chan WF, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:55-8, Feb 72
Predicting fetal maturity. Lind T. Br Med J 4:116, 9 Oct 71
The small-for-dates baby. II. Robinson R. Br Med J 4:480-2, 20 Nov 71
Comparison of ultrasound cephalometry, radiology, and liquor studies in patients with unknown confinement dates. Underhill RA, et al. Br Med J 3:736-8, 25 Sep 71
Relationship between birth weight and gestational age. Gluck L. Calif Med 117:51, Aug 72
Assessing gestational age. McLean FH. Can Nurse 68:23-6, Mar 72
Human 1 -foetoglobulin during the last trimester of gestation. Lardinois R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 37:81-90, Mar 72
Kinetic determination of serum oxytocinase in last trimester of pregnancy. Oudheusden AP van. Clin Chim Acta 32:140-1, Mar 71
Acid-base balance in women with jaundice in late pregnancy. Wójcicka J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:109-13, Mar 71
Possibility of culturing foetal cells at early stages of pregnancy. Hahnemann N. Clin Genet 3:286-93, 1972
Assessment of gestational age in newborn infants: nerve conduction velocity versus maturity score. Moosa A, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:290-5, Jun 72
The assessment of gestational age in Ugandan and British newborn babies. Parkin JM. Dev Med Child Neurol 13:784-8, Dec 71
Operant behavior of pre and post pubertal rats irradiated with I-131 in the last trimester of gestation. Bogdanove LH, et al. Experientia 27:907-8, Aug 71
Content of kininogen and activity of kininase in the amniotic fluid in the various periods of pregnancy. Wiegershausen B, et al. Gynecol Invest 1:234-9, 1970
Development of -- 1C -globulin during fetal life in comparison with IgG and IgM. Furuyama M, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:220-5, Jun 71
Study of maternal factors in relation to birth weight and gestational age of the new born. Bahl L, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:707-11, Oct 71
Fetal haemoglobin, gestational age and birth weight. Balakrishnan S, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:779-84, Nov 71
Anthropometric criteria for assessing prematurity by gestation. Tandon L, et al. Indian Pediatr 8:321-30, Jul 71
Relationship between birth measures, length of gestation and certain other factors. Falaki N, et al. J Med Liban 24:381-91, 1971
Amniotic fluid creatinine and fetal maturity. Jones MM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 63:429-31, Nov 71
The influence of fetal sex upon liquor cytology as a means of estimating gestational age. Bennett MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:340-3, Apr 72
Birth weight distribution of Singapore Chinese, Malay and Indian infants from 34 weeks to 42 weeks gestation. Cheng MC, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:149-53, Feb 72
Assessment of gestational age and prediction of dysmaturity by ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. Willocks J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:804-8, Sep 71
Long-term follow-up studies of prematurely born infants. II. Influence of birth weight and gestational age on sequelae. Lubchenco LO, et al. J Pediatr 80:509-12, Mar 72
Vitamin E-dependent anemia in the premature infant. II. Relationships between gestational age and absorption of vitamin E. Melhorn DK, et al. J Pediatr 79:581-8, Oct 71
Pepsinogen 7 as an indicator of neonatal maturity: preliminary studies. Townes PL, et al. J Pediatr 80:815-9, May 72
Resistance of the rat embryo to ligation of a uterine artery early in gestation. Bruce NW. J Reprod Fertil 28:265-7, Feb 72
Growth and development in an "inner city" population: an assessment of possible biological and environmental influences. II. The effect of certain maternal characteristics on birth weight, gestational age and intra-uterine growth. Penchaszadeh VB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:11-23, Jul 72
Estimation of the foetal age in pregnant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by radiography. Dobbelaar MJ, et al. Lab Anim 6:235-40, May 72
Factors affecting gestational age at therapeutic abortion. Chalmers I, et al. Lancet 1:1324-6, 17 Jun 72
Assessment of gestational age from amniotic fluid. MacDonald HN, et al. Lancet 1:321-2, 5 Feb 72
Assessment of gestational age from amniotic fluid. Moore WM. Lancet 1:493, 26 Feb 72
Assessment of gestational age from amniotic fluid. Lancet 1:132-3, 15 Jan 72
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. V. Motor conduction velocity. Blom S, et al. Neuropaediatrie 3:129-39, Oct 71
Studies on maturity in newborn infants. 3. Neurological examination. Finnström O. Neuropaediatrie 3:72-96, Jul 71
Confinement date unknown. Beazley JM, et al. Nurs Times 67:1414-7, 11 Nov 71
Amniotic fluid fetal maturity score. O'Leary JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 38:375-8, Sep 71
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio as an index of fetal maturity. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 39:852-60, Jun 72
Amniotic fluid cytology for assessment of fetal maturity. Doshi NS, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:363-6, Apr 72
The small-for-date infant. II. Neurological and intellectual sequelae. Fitzhardinge PM, et al. Pediatrics 50:50-7, Jul 72
Studies on organ maturation: "skin age" as an indicator of "lung age" in fetal rabbits. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. Pediatrics 49:400-5, Mar 72
Studies on the cytology of amniotic fluid and of the newborn infant's skin in relation to maturity of the infant. Husain OA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 64:1213-7, Dec 71
Diagnostic uses of amniocentesis in late pregnancy. Lind T. Proc R Soc Med 64:1140-1, Nov 71
Variations in asphyxial gasping with fetal age in lambs and guinea-pigs. Dawes GS, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:131-8, Apr 72
The prenatal determination of fetal maturity by B-scan ultrasound. Comparison with a radiographic method. Cohen WN. Radiology 103:171-4, Apr 72
Determination of neonatal maturation on the chest radiograph. Kuhns LR, et al. Radiology 102:597-603, Mar 72
Neurological assessment of gestational age in low birth weight infants. Coutts NA. Scott Med J 16:398-403, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amniotic fluid maturity index. Horger EO 3d.
South Med J 65:299-301, Mar 72
A study of infant mortality from linked records by birth weight, period of gestation, and other variables. Armstrong RJ. Vital Health Stat 20:1-80, May 72
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus at twelve weeks gestation: case report. Otterson WN, et al.
Wis Med J 71:182-3, Jul 72
The value of information of duration of pregnancy in establishment of paternity. Eklund G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 69:252-8, 1971
[Assessment of maturity of the fetus by determination of creatinine and cytological examination of the amniotic fluid. comparison of the reliability of the 2 methods] Kittrich M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:158-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Length of pregnancy in congenital adrenal gland hyperplasia] Hart PG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:163-4, 22 Jan 72 (Dut)
[Correlations between age and size during prenatal growth of the rat (Rattus norvegicus albinos)] Pineau H, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:441-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of post-natal development of premature rats] Tordet-Caridroit C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1321-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Our fetal maturity scoring system] Magnin P, et al.
Gynecol Obstet (Paris) 70:551-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of creatinine determination in the evaluation of fetal maturity] Dumont M, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:1423-44, 5 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal age determination] Bolte A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 30:618-22, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle tonus and primary reflexes before and after term of delivery] Brandt I.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:294-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on gestational age] Trube-Becker E.
Z Rechtsmed 70:1-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copper- and coeruloplasmin level of umbilical cord blood in relation to fetal age] Canzler E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:646-55, 20 May 72 (Ger)
[Activity of leucine aminopeptidase (arylamidase) (LAP) and gammaglutamyl peptidase (GGTP) in amniotic fluid in post-term pregnancies] Dzioba A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:663-6, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[Increased hazards of post-term children] Menkhaus G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:150-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cytologic study of the amniotic fluid in the determination of fetal gestational age] Piukovich I, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:155-8, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Determination of fetal maturity using amniotic fluid cytology] Rauchfuss R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:745-9, 29 May 71 (Ger)
[Deficient infants and evaluation of gestational age] Samson H von.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 93:673-7, 15 May 71 (Ger)
[2 weeks make a big difference] Janny G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:537-8, 27 Feb 72 (Hun)
[Colpocytological determination of the time of delivery and prolonged pregnancy] Nemes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:2276-80, 19 Sep 71 (Hun)
[Prurigo gestationis: skin disease of immunological interest] Moniemagno U, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 76:65-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Test of fetal maturity, using the amniotic fluid] Martella E, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 23:650-1, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Neurological determination of neonatal fetal age] Saint-Anne Dargassies S.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1873-82, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Duration of human pregnancy calculated from the ovulational date and the birth weight] Tanaka Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynecol Soc 24:288-90, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Determination of gestational age by ultrasound] Brodtkorb C, et al.
Nord Med 86:1569-70, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnostic value of vaginal smears in late pregnancy] Ladygin E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:809-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of amniotic fluid examinations in various gestational periods] Marianowski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:185-92, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytohormonal diagnosis of term delivery and protracted gestation] Wawryk R.
Ginekol Pol 42:1093-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duration of pregnancy in cases of Rh isoimmunization] Zdebski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:73-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrauterine growth. Correlation of body weight-height at birth as a function of gestational age] Jurado-García E.
Gac Med Mex 102:227-55, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Blood sugar in the newborn infant in relation to maturity and nutrition] Givovich L, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:251-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amniotic fluid and fetal maturity] Saavedra R, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:533-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychiatrist: abortion should be avoided when the fetus has a "life of his own"] Ohrberg K.
Lakartidningen 68:5849-53, 8 Dec 71 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dexamethasone on pregnancy in the rabbit. Kendall JZ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 29:409-13, Jun 72
The effect of prescribing folic acid during pregnancy on birth-weight and duration of pregnancy. A double-blind trial. Giles PF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:17-21, 3 Jul 71

GESTURES see under KINESICS (F1)

GIANT CELL TUMORS (C2)

Giant cell lesions of the skull. Cares HL, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 25:1-18, 1971
Giant cell tumor of the sphenoid bone. A case report and review of the literature. Emley WE.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:369-74, Oct 71
The ultrastructure of giant cells in blood vessels. Adkins KF, et al. Aust Dent J 16:311-4, Oct 71
Central giant-cell granuloma. Several interesting cases. Guralnick WC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 9:200-7, Mar 72
Giant cell tumour. Vohra VG, et al.
Indian J Cancer 8:221-37, Dec 71
Giant-cell tumor of bone. Barnes R.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:213-5, May 72
Giant-cell tumour of bone: an analysis of fifty-two cases. McGrath PJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:216-29, May 72
Giant cell tumour of the larynx. Hall-Jones J.
J Laryngol Otol 86:371-81, Apr 72
[Giant cell bone tumors] O'Connor BT, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 38:164-74, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissues] Latourelle J, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1792-3, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Giant cell tumor of the larynx] Rudert H.
HNO 19:306-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of giant cell tumor arising from the maxillary bone] Akagami Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 43:681-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of giant cell tumors of the pelvic bones] Berglezov MA.
Vestn Khir 107:29-32, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Osteoclastic tumors] Bataille R.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:179-83, 1971 (Fre)
[Giant cell lesions of the jaws] Fievez C.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:231-4, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell tumor of the palate in hyperparathyroidism. Shanon E, et al. Laryngoscope 82:425-9, Mar 72
[Post-traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm complicating a giant cell tumor] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:543-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Multiple giant-cell granuloma of the jaw associated with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Kerl H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:938-41, 31 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Multiple giant cell granulomas in primary hyperparathyroidism] Meffert O, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:720-4, 3 Jun 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of osteoclastoma (giant-cell tumour): a radiological and pathological correlation. Jacobs P.
Br J Radiol 45:121-36, Feb 72
[Giant cell tumor of bone and its problems] Meister P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:55-60, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibility of cytologic diagnosis of osteoblastoclastoma] Esiutina OS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:350-2, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of large doses of drug compounds on changes in the blood indices of patients with malignant neoplasms of the extremities] Korolev VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:51-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical characteristics of giant-cell bone tumors] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:3-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of skeletal tumors] Petrova AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:15-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperparathyroidism presenting as nasal obstruction. Hilbun BM, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:388-90, Sep 72
Osteoclastoma of the jaw and multiple parathyroid tumors. Clark OH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:188-92, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts. An analysis of 32 cases. Guccion JG, et al. Cancer 29:1518-29, Jun 72
Ultrastructure of giant-cell lesions. Mononuclear cells in peripheral giant-cell granulomas. Adkins KF, et al.
Oral Surg 33:775-86, May 72
[Giant-cell tumor of the bone with atypical reaction of lymph nodes] Ostrowski L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:925-30, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant-cell tumour of sacrum with multiple pulmonary metastases and long-term survival. Stargardter FL, et al. Br J Radiol 44:976-9, Dec 71
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al.
Mo Med 68:854-6, Nov 71
The overlooked osseous lesion in the pelvic area. Brindley HH. Surg Clin North Am 52:281-5, Apr 72
[The angiographic exploration in myeloplax tumors (apropos of 2 cases)] Clément JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:863-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary chest wall tumors] Engelmann C, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:905-20, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Radiological picture of primary pelvic neoplasms] Basso Ricci S, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 43:405-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant cell tumor] Borejko M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:523-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological findings in giant cell tumors] Borejko M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 35:525-36, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Giant cell tumors of the mouth. Indications for radiological treatment] Deckers C.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:235-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Radioclinical considerations of giant-cell tumors of the bone] Sava V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:58-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Malignization of an osteoblastoclastoma following radiation therapy long ago] Kaliteevskiĭ PF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:78-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Giant cell tumor of bone. Shifrin LZ.
Clin Orthop 82:59-66, Jan-Feb 72
[Surgical treatment of giant cell tumors] Lechien P.
Acta Stomatol Belg 68:241-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Myeloplaxic tumors of the articular synovia membrane] Cristallo V, et al.
Arch Ortop 83:41-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Follow-up evaluation of the giant cell tumor of the bone] Suga M.
J Jap Orthop Assoc 45:529-48, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prognosis of tumors at the distal end of the radius following resection and functional reconstruction] Iwao I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 22:932-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment of giant-cell tumors of the bones] Jędrzejewska H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 36:777-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autoretransplantation for benign bone tumors in children] Pavlov SS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors of the lesser trochanter and their surgical treatment] Zatsepin ST, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:33-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive auto-osteoplasty of the extremities] D'iachenko PK.
Vestn Khir 108:117-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interiliac-abdominal amputation in the treatment of malignant tumors of the pelvis and femur] Kochnev VA. Vopr Onkol 18:79-82, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Complex treatment of primary malignant bone neoplasms] Baran LA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:14-21, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GIARDIA (B1)

Hyperparasitism by Giardia muris and Hexamita sp. in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adults and in larvae of Nematospiroides dubius. Greenberg Z, et al. J Parasitol 58:749, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of periodic renewal conditions of media on cultural parameters of Giardia duodenalis] Gayrel P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:728-31, 1971 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Giardia lamblia in adult patients with abdominal symptoms and in symptomless young adults. Jokipii L. Ann Clin Res 3:286-9, Oct 71

Giardia sp. from the lesser mouse-deer Tragulus javanicus in West Malaysia. Colley FC, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:257, Jun 71

GIARDIASIS (C1)

Enteritis secondary to Giardia lamblia in students traveling on tour in Russia. Johnson DD. J Am Coll Health Assoc 20:207-8, Feb 72

Giardiasis in travelers. Walzer PD, et al. J Infect Dis 24:235-7, Aug 71

Diagnosis and treatment of giardiasis. Ament ME. J Pediatr 80:633-7, Apr 72

Giardiasis (lambliasis). Petersen H. Scand J Gastroenterol 14:1-44, 1972

[Giardiasis from Leningrad] Jokipii L. Duodecim 88:522-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Presence of the flagellate Giardia muris in tissues and organs of spontaneously infected mice] Rădulescu S, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 30:405-11, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giardiasis among Swedish tourists after a visit to the Soviet Union] Forsell J, et al. Lakartidningen 69:1132-7, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine and colon with giardiasis. A case with borderline serum IgA levels. Milano AM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 16:735-7, Aug 71

Varicelliform eruption, vasculitis, spontaneous abortion, giardiasis and eosinophilia. Bierman SM. Arch Dermatol 106:122-3, Jul 72

Giardiasis with malabsorption in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Ochs HD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:341-2, 17 Aug 72

[Enterobioptic examination and lambliasis] Pelikán L, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:378-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Allergic manifestations in lamblia cholecystopathy] Szatlóczky E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:169, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)

[The influence of giardiasis on the course of viral hepatitis in children] Wojdylo L, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 25:289-300, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of fructose intolerance with associated lambliasis] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:487-93, Apr 72 (Pol)

[Case of severe hypochromic anemia in giardiasis] Prusek W, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1299-301, Oct 71 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Intestinal protozoa as a cause of intestinal disorders] Schulz U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1963-8, 17 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of the MIFC method as compared to that of Faust in laboratory diagnosis of giardiasis] Pazdziora E. Wiad Parazytol 17:373-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enterocolitis of viral-bacterial originin adults] Tarasov VI. Voen Med Zh 3:66-7, Mar 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole in giardiasis. Khambatta RB. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 65:487-9, Dec 71

Outbreak of giardiasis: effect of a new antiflagellate drug, tinidazole. Andersson T, et al. Br Med J 2:449-51, 20 May 72

Berberine in giardiasis. Choudhry VP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:143-6, Mar 72

Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy: a probable case in the United States. Kean BH. JAMA 220:243-4, 10 Apr 72

[The treatment of giardia lamblia infestation with Klion in adults] Bánki F, et al. Orv Hetil 113:1295-6, 28 May 72 (Hun)

[Nitrimidazine in the treatment of giardiasis] Zingano AG, et al. G Mal Infett Parassit 23:803-5, Aug 71 (Ita)

[Treatment of lambliasis in the course of epidemic hepatitis] Szyndlar S. Przegl Epidemiol 25:445-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nitrofurantoin in the treatment of lambliasis] Florkiewicz H, et al. Wiad Lek 25:471-3, 1 Mar 72 (Pol)

[Clinical trial with a nitrimidazole derivative (Naxogin) in the treatment of giardiasis. (Preliminary report)] Huggins D. An Esc Naci Saude Publica Med Trop (Lisb) 5:25-7, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Nitrimidazine in the treatment of giardiasis] Zingano AG, et al. Hospital (Rio de J) 79:135-9, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Theapy of acrichine-resistant forms of lambliasis] Poslavskif EV. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:146-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The state of intracavitary and juxtamural digestion in chronic cholecystocholangitis and lambliosis of the intestine in children] Vorozhtsova NIa, et al. Pediatriia 50:40-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The association of giardiasis with reduced intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A. Zinneman HH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:793-7, Sep 72

METABOLISM

[Assessment of intestinal absorption in children with giardiasis by means of the D-xylose test] Jacobson E, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Carbohydrate absorption disorders in the course of lambliosis] Kluska J. Wiad Parazytol 18:43-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of Giardia lamblia in adult patients with abdominal symptoms and in symptomless young adults. Jokipii L. Ann Clin Res 3:286-9, Oct 71

[Giardiasis in hospitalized patients in the light of laboratory data] Głębski J. Wiad Parazytol 17:369-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Giardiasis--a problem of current interest in Sweden] Sterner G, et al. Nord Med 86:1343-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Comparative study of lambliasis among children in Kiev, Alma-Ata and other cities] Nauruzbaeva ECh. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 31:20-1, 1969 (Ukr)

GIBBERELLINS (D11)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Production of inhibitors of auxin and gibberellin induced growth of plants by Arthrobacter pascens. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:85-7, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of some culture conditions on the production of indole-3-acetic acid and a gibberellin-like substance by Azotobacter vinelandii. Lee M, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1325-30, Dec 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A novel method for functionalization of non-activated C-H bond and its application to the synthesis of gibberellin A 15 (chemical studies on diterpenoids. I)] Somei M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:397-410, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Gibberellins and carbohydrate mobilization in germinating barley grains. Briggs DE, et al. Biochem J 124:2P-4P, Sep 71

[The present notions on the mechanisms of action of auxins and gibberellins] Rychter A. Postepy Biochem 18:303-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gibberellic acid on the development of some cereal carbohydrases. Manners DJ, et al. Biochem J 125:30P-31P, Nov 71

Enhancement of polyribosome formation and induction of tryptophan-rich proteins by gibberellic acid. Evins WH. Biochemistry 10:4295-303, Nov 71

Rapid gibberellin responses and the action of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in aleurone layers. Pollard CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:553-60, 21 Dec 71

Apparent distinctiveness of the actions of gibberellic acid in aleurone layers. Pollard CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:372-6, 19 Aug 71

Giberellic acid and -sitosterol as sterilants of the cotton leafworm spodoptera littoralis boisduval. Salama HS, et al. Experientia 28:413-4, 15 Apr 72

Studies of the effect of gibberellic acid on algal growth. Evans WK, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1227-35, 8 Nov 71

Notes on the mechanism of action of gibberellic acid. Carlson PS. Nature [New Biol] 237:39-41, 10 May 72

[Action of gibberellic acid on male adult castrated rats] Bouton C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1302-6, 1969 (Fre)

GID see CENURIASIS (C1, C15)

GIFTED CHILD see CHILD, GIFTED (F1, M)

GIGANTISM (C3, C7)

Beckwith's syndrome. Heycock MH. Br J Plast Surg 24:414-6, Oct 71

A Singapore giant (gigantism with acromegaly): untreated with long survival. Cheah JS. Med J Aust 2:1250-2, 26 Dec 70

The "E.M.G." syndrome (Exomphalos, Macroglossia, Gigantism). Irving IM. Prog Pediatr Surg 1:1-61, 1970 (77 ref.)

[Cerebral gigantism. Apropos of a case with a study of somatotropin activity] Stoll C, et al. Pediatrie 26:869-75, Dec 71 (Fre)

BLOOD

Increase of serum growth hormone concentration following thyrotropin-releasing hormone injection in patients with acromegaly or gigantism. Irie M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:97-100, Jul 72

[Behavior of plasmatic levels of insulin and somatotropin during intravenous glucose administration in macrosomic newborn infants and children of diabetic mothers] Fracassini F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:401-4, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuromuscular involvement in pituitary gigantism. Lewis PD. Br Med J 2:499-500, 27 May 72

Sotos' syndrome: hypertelorism, antimongoloid slant of eye, and high arched palate complex. Villaverde MM, et al. J Med Soc NJ 68:805-8, Oct 71

Further studies of the hypoglycemia in children with the exomphalos--macroglossia--gigantism syndrome. Grunt JA, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:15-21, Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Launois-Bensaude disease. 2 case reports] Cagliani P, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1140-52, 31 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Pituitary gigantism. Endocrine studies in a subject with hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Musa BU, et al. Am J Med 52:399-405, Mar 72

Neurofibromatosis, gigantism and subperiosteal haematoma. Report of two children with extensive subperiosteal bone formation. Kullmann L, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:130-8, Feb 72

[Cerebral gigantism in childhood] Schlack HG, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 112:26-31, 2 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of fetal macrosomia in the early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Comparative study of carbohydrate metabolism and of insulin in the blood determined with radioimmunological methods] Gligore V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:839-47, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[Experience in the therapy of hypophyseal gigantism in children with antisomatotropic serum] Lazarev AF, et al. Pediatriia 51:24-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE (C10, F2)

The nature of tics and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Corbett JA. J Psychosom Res 15:403-9, Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Shapiro AK. Am J Psychiatry 129:99, Jul 72

Clinical dangers of psychological theorizing. The Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. Psychiatr Q 45:159-71, 1971

[Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Fišarová M. Cesk Neurol 35:202-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tourette's disease] Bjarsch H. Nervenarzt 43:94-7, Feb 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

A psychophysiological study of multiple tics. Moldofsky H. Arch Gen Psychiatry 25:79-87, Jul 71
[On a case of tics (Gilles de la Tourette's disease) treated with heloperidol] Stanciu E, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:43-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

A case of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome occurring in New Zealand. Groot MH de, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 4:155-8, Mar 70
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Hering A. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:244-70, Jul-Sep 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Gilles de la Tourette and his syndrome by serendipity. (De la Tourette G), Stevens H. Am J Psychiatry 128:489-92, Oct 71

THERAPY

Familial communicational patterns of a patient with Gilles-De-La-Tourette syndrome. Bradnan WA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 154:60-8, Jan 72

GILLS (A13)

Studies on gill parasitosis of the grasscarp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) caused by Dactylogyrus lamellatus Achmerow, 1952. I. Morphology and biology of Dactylogyrus lamellatus. Molnár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 21:267-89, 1971

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids of fish gills. Thomas AJ, et al. Lipids 7:76-8, Jan 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gill irrigation in Rana catesbeiana. I. On the anatomical basis. Gradwell N. Can J Zool 50:481-99, May 72
Studies on the respiratory system of the Indian gar-fish, Xenentodon cancila (Ham.) including an interesting type of operculum movement. Gupta OP. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:220-4, 1972

BLOOD SUPPLY

The structure and vascularization of the skin and of the gills in the river lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.). Czopek J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 79:305-20, 1971
A perfused teleostean gill preparation: vascular actions of neurohypophysial hormones and catecholamines. Rankin JC, et al. J Endocrinol 51:621-35, Dec 71

CYTOLOGY

Fins structural observations on cell death in the epidermis of the external gills of the larval frog, Rana pipiens. Michaels JE, et al. Am J Anat 132:301-17, Nov 71
Septate and gap junctions in molluscan gill epithelium. Giuia NB, et al. J Cell Biol 51:869-72, Dec 71
Fusion of unit membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum in the gill epithelial cell of shrimp, Caridina. Nakao T. J Cell Biol 53:853-5, Jun 72
Similarity of supporting tissue in fish gills and the mammalian reticuloendothelium. Hughes GM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 39:106-14, Apr 72
The effects of osmotic experiments and prolactin on the mucous cells in the skin and the ionocytes in the gills of the teleost Cichlasoma biocellatum. Matthelj JA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:93-101, 1971
[Effect of adaptation to an electrolyte-deficient medium on chloride cells of the gills in eels] Olivereau M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1009-13, 1971 (Fre)
[Histologic modifications of branchial epithelium following vagotomy in the tench] Pequignot J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1172-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Acid phosphatase and Golgi polarity in te absorbing cells of the gill in Mytilus edulis. Electron microscopy study] Pasteels JJ. Histochemie 28:296-304, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular actions of catecholamines and adrenergic blocking agents in perfused dogfish gills. Rankin JC, et al. J Endocrinol 53:xl, Jun 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative aspects of prostaglandin biosynthesis in animal tissues. Christ EJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:534-45, 11 Aug 72
DDT inhibits Na + , K + , Mg 2+ -ATPase in the intestinal mucosae and gills of marine teleosts. Janicki RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:148-9, 29 Sep 71

INNERVATION

Afferent neural activity from pseudobranch of teleosts. Effects of P 02 , pH, osmotic pressure and Na + ions. Laurent P, et al. Resp Physiol 14:307-31, Apr 72
Central and peripheral control of gill movements in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. Science 174:1252-6, 17 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Free amino acid accumulation in isolated gill tissue of "Mya arenaria". Dupaul WD, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:327-36, Apr 71
Cation transport and metabolism as a function of salinity in the excised gill of Carcinus maenas. Poat PC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:699-707, 1 Aug 71
The relationship between gas and ion transfer across the gills of fishes. Randll DJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:629-37, Mar 72
Energetics of ion transport in the gills of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus esch. Bielawski J. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:649-57, 15 Jul 71
Oxygen tension. Distribution in water and blood at the secondary lamella of the dogfish gill. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 55:399-408, Oct 71
The effects of calcium on branchial sodium fluxes in the sea-water adapted eel, Anguilla anguilla, L. Bornancin M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:487-96, Apr 72
The effects of calcium and magnesium on sodium fluxes through gills of Carassius auratus, L. Cuthbert AW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:633-43, Mar 72

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of habituation and dishabituation in Aplysia. Pinsker H, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:351-73, 1970
Transport mechanisms in the teleostean gill and amphibian skin. Motais R, et al. Annu Rev Physiol 34:141-76, 1972 (192 ref.)
Gill irrigation in Rana catesbeiana. II. On the musculoskeletal mechanism. Gradwell N. Can J Zool 50:501-21, May 72
An assessment of the energy cost of gill ventilation in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Edwards RR. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:391-8, Oct 71
Metamorphic competence in urodeles: observations on the induction of gill resorption and its relationship to acid phosphatase. Benson DG Jr. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:129-32, Aug 72
The metachronal wave of lateral cilia of Mytilus edulis. Aiello E, et al. J Cell Biol 54:493-506, Sep 72
Gas exchange with air and water in an air-breathing catfish, Saccobranchus (Heteropneustes) fossilis. Hughes GM, et al. J Exp Biol 55:667-82, Dec 71
Distribution of oxygen tension in the blood and water along the secondary lamella of the icefish gill. Hughes GM. J Exp Biol 56:481-92, Apr 72
Ultrastructure and ion transport in gill epithelium of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus Esch. Bielawski J. Protoplasma 73:177-90, 1971
Diffusion and convection in lungs and gills. Hills BA. Resp Physiol 14:105-14, Mar 72
Morphometrics of fish gills. Hughes GM. Resp Physiol 14:1-25, Mar 72
Heart and circulation in gill, skin and lung breathing. Johansen K. Resp Physiol 14:193-210, Mar 72
Gas exchange in gill, skin, and lung breathing. Lenfant C, et al. Resp Physiol 14:211-8, Mar 72
Maximum gas transfer efficacy of models for fish gills, avian lungs and mammalian lungs. Piiper J, et al. Resp Physiol 14:115-24, Mar 72
Theoretical analysis of respiratory gas equilibration in water passing through fish gills. Scheid P, et al. Resp Physiol 13:305-18, Dec 71
[Comparative study of vasomotor reactions of perfused gills of 2 teleosts: carp and conger] Belaud A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1114-8, 1971 (Fre)

GINGIVA (A3)

Immunoglobulins and complement in crevicular fluid, serum and saliva in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:241-7, Feb 72
The case of the mysterious tattoo. Burton RM. J Dent Child 39:114, Mar-Apr 72
Reattachment of gingival epithelium to the tooth. Taylor AC, et al. J Periodontol 43:281-93, May 72
Periodontal considerations of crown contours. Perel ML. J Prosthet Dent 26:627-30, Dec 71
Gingival retraction techniques and their healing effect on the gingiva. Xhonga FA. J Prosthet Dent 26:640-8, Dec 71
[Studies on the width of the gingiva proper after vestibuloplasty with and without periostal fenestration] Diedrich P, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:346-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free gingival transplantations] Garcia JL, et al. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:77-88, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Polar and neutral lipids of pig gingiva. Rabinowitz JL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1195-205, Oct 71
Observations on the use of diazo-I-H-tetrazole and phenylglyoxal in protein histochemistry as applied to human gingiva. Staple PH. Histochem J 2:109-21, Mar 70
Quantitative biochemical study of collagen in human gingiva. Kamat NV. Indian J Exp Biol 9:358-9, Jul 71
Associations of acid mucopolysaccharides with normal ginigival collagen fibrils in the rat molar periodontium. Plecash JM. J Can Dent Assoc 38:246-7, Jul 72
Free amino acids in rat gingival tissue. Simpson JW. J Dent Res 50:1361, Sep-Oct 71
The content of some minerals in human marginal gingiva. Koivumaa KK, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:276-81, Oct 71
[Human gingiva in the scanning electron microscope] Svejda J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:211-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Concentration determination of spiramycin in the gingiva and saliva] Denks A, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:336-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative measurements of the gingival pocket exudate in normal and inflamed gingiva] Jacoby R, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:485-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on penicillin levels in patients with cysts] Selle G. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:186-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid composition of the gingiva in Wistar rats fed a vegetable protein diet mixed with essential amino acids] De Grandis E, et al. Mondo Odontostomatol 13:450-1, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomical studies of the gingiva. 4. Histochemistry of the connective tissue] Nozaka Y. Shikwa Gakuho 72:115-37, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and histochemical observations of the normal human gingiva. Valdrighi L. Acta Anat (Basel) 81:448-61, 1972
Biometric comparison of three methods for determining the mucogingival junction. Bernimoulin JP, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 15:118-20, Oct 71
A method for the quantitation of the epithelium-connective tissue interface of the oral mucosa. Karring T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:307-14, 1971
The three-dimensional morphology of the epithelium-connective tissue interface of the gingiva as related to age and sex. Löe H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:315-26, 1971
[Basic research on the periodontium. 3. Gingival epithelium, blood vessels and nerves of the periodontium] Kindlová M. Cesk Stomatol 72:51-6, Jan 72 (46 ref.) (Cze)
[Anatomical studies of the gingiva. 2. Height of gingival papillae] Nozaka Y. Shikwa Gakuho 72:95-104, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A light and electron microscope study of blood vessels from the gingival tissues of non-diabetic and diabetic patients. Campbell MJ. Aust Dent J 16:235-9, Aug 71

CYTOLOGY

A comparative histological study of the effects of mestranol on the gingiva and reproductive tract of castrated rabbits. Rubright WC, et al. J Reprod Med 7:139-45, Sep 71
Ultrastructure of the gingiva of rabbits. Anapolle SE, et al. Microvasc Res 3:252-71, Jul 71
Cytologic findings in vaginal and oral smears from pregnant women. Hugoson A, et al. Odontol Revy 22:145-53, 1971
The site of mitotic activity in rat and human oral epithelium. Löe H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:111-9, 1972
[Culture of the buccal cells of mammals. I. Study of growth and oxygen consumption] Frappa J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1053-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparitive cytologic and histologic studies on the human gingiva] Austermann KH, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 26:979-86, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytological evaluation of chemotoxic effects on the oral mucosa. Lange D, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 15:127-9, Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of local applications of microencapsulated catalase on the response of oral lesions to hydrogen peroxide in acatalasemia. Chang TM.
J Dent Res 51:319-21, Mar-Apr 72
Gingival tissue regeneration in female dogs treated with sex hormones. Histological observations. Hugoson A, et al. Odontol Revy 22:425-39, 1971
Revascularisation of regenerating gingiva in female dogs treated with progesterone. A microangiographic study. Hugoson A, et al. Odontol Revy 23:9-20, 1972
Gingival tissue regeneration in female dogs treated with sex hormones. Clinical observations. Hugoson A, et al. Odontol Revy 22:237-49, 1971
[The effect of hormones on mechanical callosities of the mucous membrane in rabbits] Vašků M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:226-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of absorbed fluorides on gingival inflammation and relation of plague to the degree of alveolysis, of deep migration of epithelial attachment and of gingival inflammation in white rats] Louridis O, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:297-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on oral manifestations during treatment with estroprogestins with special reference to the gingiva] Baratieri A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomatol 26:421-45, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Dermal-epidermal interactions. Cultivation of embryonic rabbit gingiva and studies of heterotypic tissue recombinants on the chick chorio-allantoic membrane. Slavkin HC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:585-90, Mar 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Possible role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of periodontitis: a study on cathepsin D in human gingival fluid. Ishikawa I, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:111-7, Jan 72
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in gingival fluid. Weinstein E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:375-6, Feb 72
Enzyme activity in gingival immunocytes. Cowley GC.
J Dent Res 51:384-92, Mar-Apr 72
Human gingival collagenase: purification, molecular weight, and inhibitor studies. Fullmer HM, et al.
J Dent Res 51:349-55, Mar-Apr 72
Structural localization of lysosomal enzymes in gingival sulcus cells. Lange DE, et al.
J Dent Res 51:272-8, Mar-Apr 72
Studies in the biochemistry of oral tissue. 3. Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in bovine attached gingiva. Rosett T, et al. J Dent Res 51:867, May-Jun 72
Collagenolysis in cultured tissue. II. Role of mast cells. Taylor AC. J Dent Res 50:1301-6, Sep-Oct 71
Collagenolysis in cultured tissue. I. Digestion of mesenteric fibers by enzymes from explanted gingival tissue. Taylor AC.
J Dent Res 50:1294-300, Sep-Oct 71
Deficiency of coenzyme Q 10 in gingival tissue from patients with periodontal disease. Littarru GP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2332-5, Oct 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cell proliferative activity of parodontal tissues in aging mice. Tonna EA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:969-82, Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies of IgE in periodontal disease. Nisengard RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:39-47, 21 Jun 71
Humoral and cellular antibody response in rabbits after intragingival injections of bovine serum albumin and Escherichia coli endotoxin. Ball AT.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:248, Jul 72
Immune response to clostridial collagenase in gingiva and other tissues of the rabbit. Kraus FW, et al.
J Dent Res 51:293-301, Mar-Apr 72
The role of inflammation and sensitization on antigen penetration in rabbit gingiva. Dick HM, et al.
J Periodontol 42:796-803, Dec 71

INJURIES

Autoradiographic evaluation of gingival response to injury. VI. Surgical trauma in long-term, low-protein-fed adult rats. Tiber A, et al.
J Dent Res 51:144-7, Jan-Feb 72

INNERVATION

Masseter muscle excitation induced by stimulation of periodontal and gingival receptors in man. Goldberg LJ. Brain Res 32:369-81, 24 Sep 71

METABOLISM

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the rate of disappearance of tracers from various oral tissues. Edwall L, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:387-400, Oct 71
Metabolism of progesterone-7-alpha-3 H in vitro in human gingiva with periodontitis. Elattar TM.
J Periodontol 42:721-5, Nov 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic gliding bacteria isolated from the oral cavity. Davies RM, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:397-402, 1972
[Bacteriologcal study of the dental plaque and gingival pouches] Severineanu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 18:503-11, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Gingival cyst lined with respiratory epithelium: report of a case. Young LL, et al.
J Periodontol 43:490-1, Aug 72
[Presence and meaning of glycogen in gingival epithelium during parodontitis] Angleraud R.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:859-78, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)
[Gingival and mucosal findings in patients operated on for cheilognathopalatoschisis] Herforth A, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:328-35, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical studies of the gingiva. 3. Changes in the connective tissue fibers of the human gingiva] Nozaka Y.
Shikwa Gakuho 72:105-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gingival cysts] Góra M.
Czas Stomatol 24:1301-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Gingival healing after hand and ultrasonic scaling--biochemical and histologic analysis. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Periodontol 43:31-4, Jan 72
Periodontal flap surgery with gingival fiber retention. Levine HL. J Periodontol 43:91-8, Feb 72
Repair following periodontal flap surgery with the retention of gingival fibers. Levine HL, et al.
J Periodontol 43:99-103, Feb 72
The electrical charge at the surfaces of isolated, human, epithelial gingival cells. Neiders ME, et al.
J Periodontol 42:761-5, Dec 71
The passage of tritiated bacterial endotoxin across intact gingival crevicular epithelium. Schwartz J, et al. J Periodontol 43:270-6, May 72
Speculations about gingival repair. Stahl SS, et al.
J Periodontol 43:395-402, Jul 72 (56 ref.)
[Longitudinal information motivation study on the gingival status in school children 7-9 years old] Campen GJ van, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:268, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Reaction of the gingiva to overhanging filling margins] Renggli HH.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:322-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gingival fluid, gingival inflammation, pocket depth and bone loss] Valazza A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:824-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Aminopeptidase B in human gingival exudate as affected by reduced oral hygiene and sugar diet. Paunio KU, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:583-90, Nov 71
Crevicular fluid flow in young children. Sandalli P, et al.
J Periodontol 42:713-6, Nov 71

SURGERY

[Temporary exposure of the marginal gingiva for the spray impression technic using electrosurgery] Pameijer JH.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 78:338-45, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Free gingival grafts--clinical aspects and cytology of healing] Bernimoulin JP, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:357-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Gingival transplantation (free gingival grafts) in the therapy of periodontal diseases] Matsuda T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 38:278, Jun 71 (Jap)
[Free gingival transplants] Garcia JL, et al.
ADM 28:427-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

GINGIVAL CURETTAGE see under SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE (E4, E6)

GINGIVAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

GINGIVAL DISEASES (C4)

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. McCarthy PL.
Oral Surg 33:75-9, Jan 72
[Gingival disease] Legarreta L.
ADM 28:347-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Dental and periodontal lesions and pregnancy] Haimovici A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:643-8, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Titration of anti-herpes antibodies by means of indirect hemagglutination in gingivostomatitis in children] Huraux JM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:474-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The role of endotoxin in periodontal disease. IV. Bacteriologic analyses of human gingival exudate as related to the quantity of endotoxin and clinical degree of inflammation. Simon BI, et al.
J Periodontol 43:468-75, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of pregnancy tumors and their probable relation to the embryo's sex. Hatziotis JC.
J Periodontol 43:447-8, Jul 72
[Influence of weather in diseases of teeth, mouth and jaw, especially in parulis, dentitio difficilis and hemorrhage after tooth extraction] Sonnabend E.
DDZ 25:295-304, Aug 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[A rare oral localization of neurofibroma] Cirillo F, et al. Ann Stomatol (Roma) 21:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Case of generalized reticulosarcoma] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:697-700, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas] Lavnikova GA, et al.
Arkh Patol 33:17-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of tissue injury from fixed partial prosthesis. Contino RM, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 16:797-804, Oct 72
The prevention of tissue injury from removable partial dentures. Rudd KD.
Dent Clin North Am 16:805-13, Oct 72
Importance of healthy gums. Witkin GJ.
NY J Dent 42:155, May 72
[Clinical effectiveness of preventive therapy of inflammatory gingival changes during pregnancy using clinical and patho-morphological criteria] Klimm W, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 21:703-6, Sep 71 (Ger)

SURGERY

Covering an exposed root surface and providing attached gingiva with combined full- and split-thickness pedicle flaps of gingival papillae. Review of literature. Vande Voorde HE.
Dent Dig 78:342-7, Jul 72

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE see under HEMORRHAGE, ORAL (C4, C17)

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA (C4)

I (Inclusion) cell disease, Leroy's syndrome (arly alveolar ridge hypertrophy, joint limitation, thick, tight skin in early infancy). McCleary JE.
Arch Dermatol 106:411-2, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin metabolism to the species-specific induction of gingival hyperplasia in the rat. Conard GJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:311-21, Feb 72
Increase in collagen level by diphenylhydantoin as possible mechanism of drug-induced gingival hyperplasia. Ebadi MS, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:39-46, Mar 71
Lack of relationship between the degree of induced gingival hyperplasia and the concentration of diphenylhydantoin in various tissues of ferrets. Steinberg AD, et al. J Dent Res 51:657-62, Mar-Apr 72
Gingival hyperplasia and diphenylhydantoin. Ciancio SG, et al. J Periodontol 43:411-4, Jul 72
[The action of hydantoinate in the organism during the therapy of epilepsy with special reference to the origin of gingival hyperplasia. Review II] Dfizhal I, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Cesk Stomatol 72:196-203, May 72 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Etiology of hydantoin gingiva hyperplasia and of the recidives] Ritter R, et al.
ZWR 80:922-9, 25 Oct 71 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Gingival condition associated with orthodontic treatment. Zachrisson S, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:26-34, Jan 72
Denture-induced hyperplasia of the oral soft tissues. Vestibular lesions, their characteristics and treatment. Ralph JP, et al.
Br Dent J 132:68-70, 18 Jan 72
Oral extension of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease). Report of a case. Bottomley WK, et al.
Oral Surg 34:417-20, Sep 72

SURGERY

[Preprosthetic surgery] Castermans A.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:63-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of gingival fibrosis by free mucous membrane transplantation] Müller W, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 57:8-14, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY (C4)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of acute lymphatic leukemia with atypical clinical course and oral manifestation] Rassumowska D, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:173-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GINGIVAL POCKET see under PERIODONTITIS (C4)

GINGIVECTOMY (E4, E6)

Periodontal flap surgery with gingival fiber retention. Levine HL. J Periodontol 43:91-8, Feb 72
Repair following periodontal flap surgery with the retention of gingival fibers. Levine HL, et al. J Periodontol 43:99-103, Feb 72
The effect of two dressings on the flora of periodontal surgical wounds. Heaney TG, et al.
Oral Surg 33:146-51, Jan 72
A control study of cases of gingivectomy. II. The patient's opinion about treatment and the extent to which home case instructions are forgotten. Ylipaavalniemi P, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:243-7, 1971
[Gingivectomy--gingivoplasty] Cavaillon JP.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:61-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)
[Clinical and cytological studies in the interdental papilla after use of the interdental stimulator] Flores de Jacoby L, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:317-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicamentous-surgical treatment of periodontal diseases] Ketterl W.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:658-61, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of the gingiva marginalis during technical work] Singer B. ZWR 81:174, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of surgical cement with and without eugenol on the clinical cicatrization of gingivectomies] Caffesse RF, et al.
Rev Asoc Odontol Argent 60:361-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dental failures associated with periodontal surgery. Kramer GM. Dent Clin North Am 16:13-31, Jan 72

GINGIVITIS (C4)

[Gingivitis, periodontitis and saliva pH: observations in man] Boutboul F.
Parodontologie 25:75-82, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. I. Historical recall and stomatological aspects of chronic desquamative gingivitis in its paramenopausal variety] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:767-78, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. IV. Evaluation of the clinical data on 8 female patients with chronic diffuse desquamative gingivitis] Guillon J. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:790, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effect of absorbed fluorides on gingival inflammation and relation of plague to the degree of alveolysis, of deep migration of epithelial attachment and of gingival inflammation in white rats] Louridis O, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:297-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. VII. Clinical cases]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:795-816, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Bone resorbing activity in supernatant fluid from cultured human peripheral blood leukocytes. Horton JE, et al. Science 177:793-5, 1 Sep 72
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. VI. Biochemical aspects] Madex Y.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:793-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Humoral and cellular antibody response in rabbits after intragingival injections of bovine serum albumin and Escherichia coli endotoxin. Ball AT.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:248, Jul 72
Allergic gingivostomatitis with laryngeal manifestations: report of case. Regezi JA, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:373-7, May 72
Allergic gingivostomatitis (due to gum chewing). Kerr DA, et al. J Periodontol 42:709-12, Nov 71

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of marginal gingivitis on tooth mobility. Hotz P, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 15:103-6, Oct 71
[Pathology of the post-ulcerous gingival pocket and its therapy] Fröhlich E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:284-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammation, gingival pockets and tooth mobility in their statistical relations] Mühlbradt L.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:311-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Gingival sulcus bleeding--a leading symptom in initial gingivitis. Mühlemann HR, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 15:107-13, Oct 71
The evaluation of gingival inflammation from color slides. Suomi JD, et al. J Dent Res 51:663, Mar-Apr 72
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. 3. Nosologic diagnosis of desquamative gingivitis] Barrière H, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:787-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical evaluation of a proteolytic enzyme mouthwash on plaque and gingivitis in children. Formicola AJ, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:334-40, Jun-Jul 72
[Topical application of oxytetracycline in the treatment of ulcerative gingivitis and stomatitis] Wedler A.
Czas Stomatol 25:103-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental gingivitis in the dog. An enzyme histochemical study. Hamp SE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:329-37, Feb 72
Acid phosphatase, hyaluronidase, and protease in crevices of healthy and chronically inflamed gingiva in dogs. Tynelius-Bratthall G, et al.
J Dent Res 51:279-83, Mar-Apr 72
An unusual manifestation of chronic gingivitis: enzyme histochemical findings. Gibson WA, et al.
J Periodontol 43:26-30, Jan 72
Hyaluronidase activity of dental plaque material from children with healthy and diseased gingiva. Nord CE, et al. Odontol Revy 23:55-62, 1972
Enzyme activities in experimental gingivitis in man. Nord CE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:510-4, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal and prosthetic conditions in patients treated with removable partial dentures and artificial crowns. A longitudinal two-year study. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 29:621-38, Dec 71
Gingival condition associated with partial orthodontic treatment. Zachrisson BU, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:127-36, Mar 72
Oral manifestations of Letterer-Siwe disease. Betts PR, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:463-4, Jun 72
Gingivitis and imbrication. Allidritt S.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:60-8, Oct 71
Psychiatric and histologic findings in an unusual type of chronic gingivitis: report of seven cases. Epstein RS, et al. J Periodontol 43:110-4, Feb 72
Experimental human gingivitis. Friedman LA, et al. J Periodontol 43:702-5, Nov 71
Desquamative gingivitis associated with psoriasis. Jones LE, et al. J Periodontol 43:35-7, Jan 72
Periodontal effect of nonfunction in monkeys. Pihlstrom BL, et al. J Periodontol 42:748-56, Dec 71
Influence of a composite resin restoration on the gingiva. Larato DC. J Prosthet Dent 28:402-4, Oct 72
Gingival changes following porcelain crown therapy. Mannerberg F. Odontol Revy 22:156-62, 1971
Clinical investigations of skeletal partial dentures with lingual splint (continuous clasp). I. Periodontal and dental changes. Mäkilä E, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:312-24, 1971
[Follow-up examination of jacket crowns] Körber E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:519-25, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible lesions of the dental structures and the gingival tissues caused by fixed orthodontic appliances] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 13:620-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies of IgE in periodontal disease. Nisengard RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 177:39-47, 21 Jun 71
[Immunological aspects of gingivitis] Wyss PU.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:706-10, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The relationship of gingival bradykinin activity to chronic gingivitis and periodontitis. Rodin HA, et al.
J Periodontol 43:476-80, Aug 72
[Gingivitis, periodontitis and female hormones] Ketelbant R. Brux Med 52:339-41, May 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of dental caries, plaque and gingivitis in 3-year-old Danish children. Poulsen S, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:94-103, 1972
[An epidemiologic investigation of the occurrence of caries, plaque and gingivitis in children going to kindergarten in Horsholm Community] Moss A.
Tandlaegebladet 76:626-37, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Evaluation of the state of the gingiva in children of Szczecin] Opalko K.
Czas Stomatol 25:413-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Chronic inflammation in the gingival tissue of germ-free dogs. Listgarten MA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 16:1207-13, Oct 71
A histological study of the incidence of plasma cells and lymphocytes in human gingival tissues. Schlossberg A, et al. J Oral Med 26:99-105, Dec 71
Inflammatory cystic invaginations of the gingival epithelium. Kvam T. J Periodontol 43:176-80, Mar 72
[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. II. Anatomopathological study of lesions in desquamative gingivitis] Gordeeff A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:779-86, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Acute inflammation of the marginal periodontium. Cytological characteristics of the acute gingivitis] Lange DE.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:273-82, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diffuse chronic desquamative gingivitis. Clinical, anatomopathological and biological aspects. V. Evaluation of biological studies] Faucher A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 72:791-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Gingival fluid, gingival inflammation, pocket depth and bone loss] Valazza A, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:824-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A longitudinal study of pulsating water pressure cleansing devices. Lainson PA, et al.
J Periodontol 43:444-6, Jul 72
Patterns of calculus accumulation on lower anterior teeth. Scopp IW, et al. J Periodontol 43:108-9, Feb 72
The effect of a bacterial dextranase on human dental plaque formation and gingivitis development. Nyman S, et al. Odontol Revy 23:243-52, 1972
Clinical comparison of thickened and unthickened urea peroxide-glycerin products. Epstein S.
Oral Surg 33:886-90, Dec 71
A 4-month study on the effect of chlorhexidine mouth washes on 50 soldiers. Flötra L, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:10-7, 1972
[Studies on new possibilities in plaque removal] Jensen SB.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:246-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Therapy of the gingiva marginalis during technical work] Singer B. ZWR 81:174, 25 Feb 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Bacteremia, a result from oral irrigation in subjects with gingivitis. Romans AR, et al.
J Periodontol 42:757-60, Dec 71

[Comparitive studies of hand instruments and cavitron in the treatment of gingivitis] Rateitschak DH.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:310, Apr 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Epidemiology of gingivitis and calculus in a marmoset colony. Friedman LA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:803-6, May-Jun 72

[Foreign body induced gingivitis and rhinitis in Wistar AF-HAN--rats] Deerberg F.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 78:523-4, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GINGIVOPLASTY (E4, E6)

Covering an exposed root surface and providing attached gingiva with combined full- and split-thickness pedicle flaps of gingival papillae. Review of literature. Vande Voorde HE.
Dent Dig 78:342-7, Jul 72

[Gingivectomy--gingivoplasty] Cavaillon JP.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:61-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Esthetic problems in periodontal therapy in the anterior region] Saxer UP.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:365-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GINGIVOSIS see GINGIVAL DISEASES (C4)

GINSENG (B6)

Effect of radix ginseng extract on cytoplasmic polysome in rat liver. Oura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:219-25, Feb 72

Influence of ginseng on the stress mechanism. Kim C, et al. Lloydia 33:43-8, Mar 70

[Effect of ginseng and eleuterococcus root extracts on changes in the rabbit blood coagulation and anticoagulation system] Bykhovtsova TL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:631-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ginseng and eleuterococcus root preparations on morphological changes in rabbit blood] Bykhovtsova TL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:713-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of juices from Araliaceae plants on the infectivity of phytopathogenic viruses. Krylov AV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:75-6, Jun 72

Stimulating effect of Panax ginseng extract on RNA polymerase activity in rat liver nuclei. Hiai S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1656-63, Aug 71

Synthesis and characterization of nuclear RNA induced by radix ginseng extract in rat liver. Oura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1598-605, Aug 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of radix ginseng extract on serum protein synthesis. Oura H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:980-6, May 72

GIZZARD (A13)

Case report--perforating ventricular ulceration in young chickens. Cover MS, et al.
Avian Dis 15:609-10, Jul-Sep 71

[Etiology and morphology of gizzard erosions and ulcerations in the chicken] Köhler H, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 58:287-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chicken gizzard, a myoglobin containing smooth muscle. Grönchel-Stewart U, et al.
Experientia 27:512-3, 15 May 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histology and histochemistry of the mucous membrane of the proventriculus and gizzard in chickens and ducks] Michel G.
Monatsh Vet Med 26:907-11, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Gizzard erosion and ulceration in Peru broilers. Johnson DC, et al. Avian Dis 15:835-7, Oct-Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the spontaneous motility of the avian embryonic gizzard. Donahoe JR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1835-48, Sep 72

[On the responses of chicken gizzard to stimulation of vagus, splanchnic nerves and medulla oblongata] Fujii K.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 5:84-92, Jun 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Inhibition of gastric H + secretion by acetylcholine in the isolated gizzard of fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:Suppl 11:57-60, 1971

GLANDERS (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of glanders] Iarimpil B, et al.
Veterinariia 6:110-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

GLANDULAR FEVER see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS (C1, C9)

GLASS (J)

A pH-glass electrode for nanolitre biological samples. Karlmark B, et al. Acta Soc Med Ups 76:58-62, 1971

The labilizing effect of minute glass particles on black lipid membranes and the stabilizing action of a lipophilic glucofuranose derivative. Majer H.
Agents Actions 2:33-8, Apr 71

Fibrous glass-lined air transmission systems: an assessment of their environmental effects. Baizer JL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 32:512-8, Aug 71

Some factors influencing platelet retention in glass bead columns including the influence of plastics. Bowie EJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:479-83, Oct 71

Lead poisoning in a family due to cocktail glasses. Dickinson L, et al. Am J Med 52:391-4, Mar 72

An adjustable fiberglass chair. Rollefson VM, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:309, Sep 72

Glass versus plastic lenses--an Air Force replacement and durability study. Targove BD, et al.
Am J Optom 49:320-9, Apr 72

Insolubilized enzymes. Kinetic behaviour of glucose oxidase bound to porous glass particles. Weibel MK, et al. Biochem J 124:801-7, Oct 71

The reactivation of an unfolded subunit enzyme covalently linked to a solid surface. Cho IC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:675-9, 28 Feb 72

The effect of glass and silica surfaces on trypsin and -chymotrypsin kinetics. Johnson P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:323-7, 13 Jul 72

The properties and medical uses of materials. IV. New materials. Williams DF. Biomed Eng 6:260-5, Jun 71

Development of a miniature pH glass electrode for biological applications. Ahn BK, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 8:81-2, 1971

Invertase covalently coupled to porous glass: preparation and characterization. Mason RD, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:637-45, Jul 72

Comparison of effects on macrophage cultures of glass fibre, glass powder, and chrysotile asbestos. Beck EG, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:280-6, Jul 72

Fluoride washing of glass containers. Hinson AL.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 25:266-9, Nov-Dec 71

Adsorption of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on glass surfaces. Hattula ML, et al.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:259-61, 1971

Stages of spreading of human diploid cells on glass surfaces. Witkowski JA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:372-80, Oct 71

The treatment of glass injuries to the hand at work. Cameron JD. Hand 2:52-5, Mar 70

Cases of severe vascular injury to the hand. Cameron JD. Hand 2:74-5, Mar 70

Silver-activated phosphate dosimeter glasses with low energy dependence and higher sensitivity. Yokota R, et al. Health Phys 21:662-3, Jun 71

Primary tissue culture method using glass fibre. Okada T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:269-80, Dec 71

Glass ceramic bone implants. Greenlee TK Jr, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:235-44, May 72

The mechanical properties of glassy and isotopic pyrolytic carbons. Kaae JL.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:279-82, May 72

Mechanisms of mesothelioma induction with asbestos and fibrous glass. Stanton MF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:797-821, Mar 72

Thin films of glass and their application to biomedical sensors. Wise KD, et al. Med Biol Eng 9:339-50, Jul 71

Influence of substrate on adult tracheal epithelium in culture. Finckh ES. Pathology 1:235-41, Jul 69

The kininogen content of rat plasma after intravenous or subplantar administration of glass powder, kaolin or carrageenin. Dyrud OK, et al.
Pharmacology 5:331-6, 1971

Biologically active catecholamines covalentyly bound to glass beads. Venter JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1141-5, May 72

[Absorption properties of tinted windshields in personal automobiles] Reiner J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:496-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical assessment of the respiratory tract in workmen of the glass industry] Rożniecki J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:245-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Skin as an area of penetration of harmful foreign bodies due to conditions in the glass industry] Grzegorczyk L, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:189-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Manufacture of museum jars from organic glass] Kaliteevskif PF.
Arkh Patol 34:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the airtightness of glass bottles with polymer closures] Artem'ev AI.
Farmatsiia 21:68-71, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Use of synthetic detergents and disinfectants in bottle washing in pharmacies] Belova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:28-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of production conditions on the state of the nervous system in workers of the Northern Donets glass-plastic plant] Dziuba NI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Analysis of the noise from compressors used in the glass industry and methods for its reduction] Goncharenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:47-9, Jun 71 (Rus)

[Study of noise in actual premises of machine and vat shops in the glass industry] Goncharenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-2, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Physiologic and hygienic characteristics of work performed by pressers in of optic glass processing shops] Goncharov IA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:47-9, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Basic problems in industrial hygiene in the production of quartz glass] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:8-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occupational hygiene and health status of workers in the cable industry engaged in the manufacture of glass-fiber insulated conductors] Zhilova NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:12-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occupational diseases of the skin in workers engaged in the production of glass-fiber reinforced plastics] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:111-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of glasses of AsSI in the infrared spectroscopy of biological objects] Turianitsa AI, et al.
Lab Delo 5:314-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Determination of the degree of adhesion of microbial cells to solid surfaces] Zviagintsev DG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1024-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Attachment of guinea pig spleen cells to glass and formation of fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures] Rudakova SF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:495-502, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the sorption properties of wide pore glass for chromatographic purification of poliomyelitis virus] Balaian MS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:478-81, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of cerebral circulation in workers engaged in the production of glass and plastics] Dziuba NI.
Vrach Delo 5:125-6, May 72 (Rus)

[Prevention of industrial injuries at glass factories] Faktorov IE.
Vrach Delo 5:136-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An investigation of some parameters which influence the response for ionizing radiation in radiophotoluminiscent glass] Westerholm L.
Nord Med 85:1245-6, 28 Oct 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the paw edema induced by subcutaneous injection of minute glass particles in the rat. Riesterer L, et al.
Agents Actions 2:27-32, Apr 71

ANALYSIS

Glass and paint fragments found in men's outer clothing--report of a survey. Pearson EF, et al.
J Forensic Sci 16:283-99, Jul 71

POISONING

Medical aspects of glass fiber exposure. Block JB.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:466-7, Jun 72

STANDARDS

Estimating the incidence of spectacle lens injuries. Keeney AH. Am J Ophthalmol 73:289-91, Feb 72

[Testing for purity of laboratory and industrial glass] Nekvasilová K.
Cesk Farm 20:266-88, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GLASSES see EYEGLASSES (E2)

GLAUCOMA (C11)

Recent experimental, clinical, and therapeutic research on the problems of intraocular pressure and glaucoma. Bietti G.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:475-500, Apr 72 (75 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Unilateral glaucoma. Etienne R.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:254-8, Mar 72
Summary: glaucoma: Cambridge Ophthalmological symposium, September 1971. Goldmann H.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:306-8, Mar 72
Malignant glaucoma. Simmons RJ.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:263-72, Mar 72
Bibliography. Br J Ophthalmol 56:309-18, Mar 72
Symposium on glaucoma. Br Med J 2:66, 8 Apr 72
Primary glaucoma profile on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:127-37, 1970
Some ophthalmological factors affecting the personality patterns in primary glaucoma patients as determined by the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Shaheen O, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:139-40, 1970
Glaucoma. Lancet 2:73, 8 Jul 72
The nature of glaucoma. Abrams JD.
Nurs Times 68:767-70, 22 Jun 72
Glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Luntz MH.
S Afr Med J 46:243-5, 4 Mar 72
Secondary glaucoma symposium. Introduction. Blaxter PL. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:707-8, 1971
Modern problems in glaucoma. Evans PJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:861-74, 1971
[Congenital glaucoma of 1 eye and pigmentary glaucoma of the other] Bronner A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:950-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Effect of peripheral iridectomy on biometry of the anterior chamber of the eye with closed-angle glaucoma] Iuglio N.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:466-8, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Developmental glaucoma] Kimura R, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:858-62, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Glaucoma and drugs] Odberg T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1263-4, 30 Jun 72 (Nor)
[Differences in the glaucomatous process in the right and left eye] Valimukhametova NA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:17-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glaucoma as a vascular disease: main stages of antiglaucomatous therapy and their current trends] Ivorra Lahuerta P.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:39-56, Jan-Feb 72 (196 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol differences between normal and glaucomatous patients: before and after dexamethasone suppresion. Schwartz B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:369-77, Apr 72
Buphthalmia in the rabbit: glucose metabolism. Fox RR, et al. J Hered 62:294-6, Sep-Oct 71
[Acetazolamide (Diluran) and fibrinolysis in patients with glaucoma] Saman K, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 27:321-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intractable intraocular hypertension induced by repository triamcinolone acetonide. Herschler J.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:501-4, Sep 72
Scanning electron microscopy after alpha chymotrypsin perfusion in man. Worthen DM.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:637-42, May 72
Miotic-induced malignant glaucoma. Rieser JC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:706-12, Jun 72
Systemic therapeutic agents and glaucoma. Willetts GS, et al. Practitioner 209:27-34, Jul 72 (27 ref.)
Steroid glaucoma. Das SN, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:749-56, 1971
[Corticosteroid glaucoma] Dake CL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1033-7, 17 Jun 72 (Dut)
[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. I. ACTH and glucocorticoids] Le Jeune JR.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:274-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Ocular disturbances during treatment with thymoleptics] Nouri A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1178-80, 14 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral depth of the anterior chamber of the eye in normal humans and in subjects with ocular hypertension induced with dexamethasone] Iuglio N.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:463-5, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Ocular hypertension induced with dexamethasone and basic pressure of the normal human eye] Iuglio N.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:465-8, 15 Aug 71 (Ita)
[Steroid induced glaucoma] Sato N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1288-98, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of steroid-induced glaucoma] Yasukura K.
Iryo 26:69-73, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

A new concept of malignant glaucoma. Levene R.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:497-506, May 72
[Classification of primary glaucoma] Cherniaevskif GIa, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:85-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Problem of the classification of primary glaucoma] Dobromyslov AN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:87-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Classification of primary glaucoma] Palamarchuk GS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1:85-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of primary glaucoma] Pliushko DG.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:91-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Classification of primary glaucoma] Radzikhovskif BL.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:76-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current classification of primary glaucoma] Smelovskif AS.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:89-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Inclusion of the latent preglaucomatous stage in the classification of glaucoma] Ustinova EI.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:75-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The frequency of optic nerve damage and surgical treatment in chronic simple glaucoma and capsular glaucoma. Aasved H.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:589-600, 1971
Atypical band keratopathy in glaucomatous patients. Kennedy RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:917-22, Nov 71
Selective perimetry for glaucomatous defects in ocular hypertension. Armaly MF.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:518-24, May 72
Glaucoma and systemic lupus erythematosus. Brock-Utne JG, et al. Br Med J 4:747, 18 Dec 71
Visual field defect in glaucoma. Taylor TV.
Br Med J 4:429, 13 Nov 71
Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of focal circulatory ischaemia of the optic nervehead in relation to the arcuate scotoma in glaucoma. Begg IS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:68-74, Jan 72
Glaucomato-cyclitic crisis, gonioscopic findings. Berson D, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 6:280-2, Oct 71
Progress of the glaucomatous process related to recurrent ischaemic changes at the optic disc. Begg IS, et al. Exp Eye Res 11:141, Jan 71
Rubeosis iridis and primary angle-closure glaucoma. Smith ME, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:161-70, Fall 71
Iridoschisis and angle-closure glaucoma. Romano A, et al. Ophthalmologica 164:199-207, 1972
Intraocular hypertension in retinal detachments. Baum A, et al. Tex Med 68:104-5, Jan 72
Cryoextraction of cataracts in glaucomatous eyes. De Roetth A. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:86-95, 1970
Cataract extraction after filtering procedures. Regan EF, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:96-104, 1970
[Problems of hemorrhagic glaucoma] Anton M.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:166-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A glaucomato-cyclitic crisis] Chevaleraud J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:425-7, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Ocular hypertonia in the Weill-Marchesani syndrome] Jézégabel C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:359-61, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Combined operations on cataract and glaucoma in patients with trachoma. Technic and results] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:502-4, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Iridoschisis and hypertonia] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1282-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Problems of retinal vessel occlusion and glaucoma] Paul W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:650-4, 4 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective atrophy of the radiating peripapillary capillaries in chronic glaucoma] Kornzweig AL.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:164-70, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contribution to the problem of glaucoma and diabetes mellitus] Stärk N, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:324-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cataract extraction in patients with chronic primary glaucoma] Utermann D, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:284-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Intracapsular cataract extraction after previous filtering operation for glaucoma] Hayashi F.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:725-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Obstruction of the central retinal vein and glaucoma] Kogure F.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:864, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Ophthalmotonus and hyperglycemia in patients with glaucoma and diabetes] Kashintseva LT, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:496-501, 1971 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic studies in the pseudoexfoliative syndrome] Krol' DS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:250-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilateral encephalo-trigeminal angiomatosis in association with glaucoma and affection of the hearing organ] Tiurikov IuA. Oftalmol Zh 26:387-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Sclerosis of the internal carotid artery and glaucoma] Lukova NB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Dominant goniodysgenesis with late congenital glaucoma. A re-examination of Berg's pedigree. Jerndal T. Am J Ophthalmol 74:28-33, Jul 72
Anomalies of iris and anterior-chamber angle. Occurrence in a child with multiple congenital anomalies. Karlsberg RC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:287-92, Sep 71
Heredity of congenital glaucoma. Merin S, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:414-7, May 72
Ophthalmodynamometry in infants and children under anaesthesia. Maberley AL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:285-90, Jul 72
A clinical review of congenital glaucoma. Turner JB.
South Med J 64:1362-5, Nov 71
[Injuries and congenital glaucoma at the National Institute of the Young blind] Delthil S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:959-60, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Congenital glaucoma associated with chromosome abnormality] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:875-81, Sep-Oct 70 (Fre)
[Congenital glaucoma and twinning] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:112-5, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Congenital glaucoma and the Silver-Russel syndrome] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:115-22, Jan 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Elevated tonometer readings caused by a thick cornea. Hansen FK, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 49:775-8, 1971
Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Aerosp Med 43:794, Jul 72
Analysis of a "G-day" program. Carter JH.
Am J Optom 49:589-94, Jul 72
Tonometry in perspective. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom 49:448-9, May 72
Influences of the volume and hydration changes on scleral rigidity. Vucicevic ZM, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:715-6, Sep 72
Bilateral angle-closure glaucoma in a 14-year-old boy. Appleby RS Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 86:449-50, Oct 71
Prone provocative testing for narrow angle glaucoma. Harris LS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:493-6, May 72
Tonometry and tonography in the diagnosis of chronic simple glaucoma. Cameron D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:738-41, Nov 71
Value of tonometry and tonography in the diagnosis of glaucoma. Fisher RF. Br J Ophthalmol 56:200-4, Mar 72
Profile of presenting states of eyes in angle-closure glaucoma. Leighton DA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:577-84, Sep 71
Provocative test combining water drinking and homatropine eye drops. Applanation versus tonography. Leighton DA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:619-27, Sep 71
Early signs of the glaucomatous disc. Primrose J.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:820-5, Dec 71
Diagnostic evaluation and therapeutic decision in the glaucomas. Richardson KT.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:216-22, Mar 72
Provocative tests and chronic simple glaucoma. I. Effect of atropine on the water-drinking test: intimations of central regulatory control. II. Fluorescein angiography provocative test: a new approach to separation of the normal from the pathological. Spaeth GL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:205-16, Mar 72
Screening for glaucoma. Pincherle G.
Br Med J 3:47-8, 1 Jul 72
A modification of the Armaly visual field screening technique for glaucoma. Rock WJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:283-92, Oct 71
Interpretation of tonometry and ophthalmoscopy. Armaly MF. Invest Ophthalmol 11:75-9, Feb 72
Interpretive gonioscopy in glaucoma. Hoskins HD JR.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:97-102, Feb 72
Evaluation of water drinking test and tonography in detection of glaucoma. Sivaramasubramanian P.
J All India Ophthalmol Soc 18:162-6, Dec 70
The glaucomas. Galusha JH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:160, Oct 71
Glaucomatocyclitic crisis. Chatranond T.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:116-20, Feb 72
Evolution of a prevention of blindness program in Santa Clara County. Special emphasis on glaucoma detection (1960-1970). Williams MT, et al.
JAMA 219:737-40, Feb 72
Screening for glaucoma. Pereira P.
Nurs Times 68:771-4, 22 Jun 72
Glaucoma. O'Grady RB. Postgrad Med 51:69-72, Mar 72
Open-angle glaucoma presenting as conjunctivitis. Law F. Proc R Soc Med 64:935-6, Sep 71
Glaucoma and technique of measuring intraocular pressure. Relyea RL. Va Med Mon 99:25-9, Jan 72
[Inverse compimetry] Hagedoorn A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:867-8, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[Clinical aspects and prognosis of postcontusive glaucomas seen in the Hotel-Dieu hospital department] Demailly P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:950-3, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Tonography] Pesme D.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1015-9, Nov 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of inducing tests and tonography for diagnosis of glaucoma] Makabe R.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:279-88, 9 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved evaluation of the tonographic results] Makabe R.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 180:273-8, 9 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of insufficiently conservatively stabilised glaucomas] Köhler U, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:669-72, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of glaucoma] Weinstein P. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:431-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glaucoma diagnosis in professional practice] Lugossy G. Med Monatsschr 25:551-3, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Low pressure glaucoma and tonography] Kühl W. Ophthalmologica 163:245-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gonioscopic findings in a case of the Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Fujinaga Y, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:88-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Perimetry for glaucoma] Kozaki H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:189-207, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Red eye] Ytteborg J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1890-1, 20 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties concerning glaucoma in Rieger's syndrome] Chwirot R, et al. Klin Oczna 41:821-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Visual field and adaptation in patients suspected of glaucoma and with primary glaucoma] Czechowicz-Janicka K. Klin Oczna 41:655-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hydrodynamics of the eye and changes in the mean erythrocyte volume in water loading] Frolov VA. Oftalmol Zh 26:514-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vaccuum perilimbal compression on healthy and glaucomatous eyes] Kozlov VI. Oftalmol Zh 26:505-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic biometry of eyes with varied refraction] Machekhin VA. Oftalmol Zh 27:204-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gonioscopy in the differential diagnosis of glaucoma] Nestorov AP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:246-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Grant's tonographic method] Belen'kiĭ KR. Vestn Oftalmol 6:25-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Increasing the diagnostic value of the compression-tonometric ring test] Cherkasova IN. Vestn Oftalmol 6:14-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal tonometry in the diagnosis and clinical picture of glaucoma] Kiselev GA. Vestn Oftalmol 5:23-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic biometry of the eyes in patients with glaucoma] Machekhin VA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug deposition by electrophoresis] Nuritdinov VA. Vestn Oftalmol 3:78-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the early detection of glaucoma] Protasova AV. Vestn Oftalmol 6:72-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perimetric test with loading and its value in the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Radzikhovskiĭ BL, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:3-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in tonometric and hydrodynamic indices in both eyes and their diagnostic significance] Sadikova SR. Vestn Oftalmol 1:21-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Goniometry and mydriatic tests in the early diagnosis of closed-angle glaucoma] Shilkin GA. Vestn Oftalmol 3:7-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the statistical prognosis of the level of intraocular pressure in patients with chronic glaucoma under the monsoon climate conditions of Vladivostok] Svinukhov GV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:22-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of conducting and clinical evaluation of compression-tonometric studies of eye hydrodynamics] Vurgaft MB. Vestn Oftalmol 3:50-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of some functional and tonometric methods of study for the early diagnosis of glaucoma] Zubareva TV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 4:26-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular complications of drug therapy. Tredici TJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:898-902, Aug 72

Comparison of the effect of pilocarpine and echothiophate on intraocular pressure and outflow facility. Barsam PC. Am J Ophthalmol 73:742-9, May 72

Therapy in glaucomatous patients with acute pressure increase. Klein HZ. Am J Ophthalmol 74:560-1, Sep 72

Comparison of the effect of propranolol, lignocaine, and other drugs on normal and raised intraocular pressure in man. Musini A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 72:773-81, Oct 71

Lens opacities and organophosphate cholinesterase-inhibiting agents. Pietsch RL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:236-42, Feb 72

Pilocarpine therapy with soft contact lenses. Podos SM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:336-41, Mar 72

Glycerol versus isosorbide. Bruckner HL. Ann Ophthalmol 4:629-33, Aug 72

The pressure lowering effect of ascorbic acid. Fishbein SL, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:487-91, Jun 72

Comparison of pilocarpine and echothiophate iodide in open-angle glaucoma. Harris LS. Ann Ophthalmol 4:736-9, Sep 72

Dose-response analysis of echothiophate iodide. Harris LS. Arch Ophthalmol 86:503-5, Nov 71

Residual glaucoma and miotics: treatment after relief of malignant glaucoma by vitreous puncture and aspiration. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthalmol 88:210-1, Aug 72

Isosorbide and intraocular pressure. Kulshrestha OP, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:439-41, May 72

Drug therapy of glaucoma. Paterson GD, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:288-94, Mar 72

Medical control of the glaucomas. Richardson KT. Br J Ophthalmol 56:272-7, Mar 72

Medical versus surgical therapy in glaucoma simplex. Smith RJ. Br J Ophthalmol 56:277-83, Mar 72

Influence of Diamox (acetazolamide) on aqueous flow. Lauber JK, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:341-8, Jul 72

Management of glaucoma. Weinstein P. Ther Hung 19:139-41, 1971

Treatment of glaucoma with norethisterone. Cowen PH. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:68-9, 1970

[Effects of acidifying hematic substances on ocular tension] Bietti GB, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 159:535-43, 28 Nov 71 (Fre)

[Action of indomethacin on ocular pressure. Preliminary study] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:941-5, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Tonometric stabilization with 0.03 per cent phospholine in primary hypertonia] Corbel M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:184-90, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absence of cataractogenic effect of 0.03 percent phospholine iodide] Corbel M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:885-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic glaucoma with Glaucadrine] Etienne R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:240-9, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina caused by drug-induced hypotonia after an acute glaucoma attack in a hyperlipemic patient] Moreau PG, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:276-8, Feb 71 (Fre)

[Can Intensain be administered to glaucoma patients?] Albers LB. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:213-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on 1 per cent ubretid and 2 per cent pilocarpine in the therapy of glaucoma simplex] Benedikt O. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:336-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lowering of intraocular pressure with clonidin] Edelhauser E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:188-93, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Side effects of adrenalin derivatives in long term therapy in open angle glaucoma] Hruby K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:22-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does Catapresan reduce the intraocular pressure independently from blood pressure?] Leydhecker W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:574-7, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glaucoma patients during therapy with progresin retard] Albers B. Med Welt 45:1808-9, 6 Nov 71 (Ger)

[Pressure increase caused by Anafranil--medication of glaucoma patients] Orou F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 82:661-3, 18 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Behavior of intraocular pressure in 2 cases of Marchesani's syndrome after treatment with local propranolol (inderal)] Pivetti-Pezzi P, et al. Boll Ocul 49:512-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ocular hypotonic effect of hematic acidifying agents: carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Virno M, et al. Boll Ocul 49:469-91, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the mechanism of action of intraocular hypotension induced with calcium chloride. research in man and animals] Virno M, et al. Boll Ocul 49:421-9, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the therapeutic effects of -pyridyl carbinol (Ronicol timespan) in chronic primary open-angle glaucoma] Matsuo H, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:122-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pressure-lowering effect of a new cholinesterase inhibitor, Ubretid on glaucoma] Sawada A, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:676-82, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Side effects of antiglaucomatous drugs] Dąbrowska J. Klin Oczna 41:583-6, 1971 (Pol)

[Rheo-ophthalmologic control of the effect of no-spa and nicotinic acid in patients with glaucoma] Belen'kiĭ KR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:539, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of adrenalin and other adrenomimetic preparations in primary glaucoma] Ershkovich IG, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:489-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug therapy of glaucoma] Kal'fa SF, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:483-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic conservative treatment of patients with primary glaucoma] Khasanova NKh, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:114-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of fetanol on ocular tonus, aqueous humor dynamics and visual function in primary glaucoma] Lozovaia GN. Oftalmol Zh 26:590-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Drug therapy of primary glaucoma] Bunin AI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 4:19-23, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of general therapy in glaucoma] Bursuk GG. Vestn Oftalmol 4:25-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Results of using a fetanol-pilocarpine ointment in treating patients with primary glaucoma] Ermakova VN. Vestn Oftalmol 4:29-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nibuphine, pilocarpine and armine on the size of the blind spot and angioscotoma in patients with primary glaucoma] Kovalenko BF. Vestn Oftalmol 5:28-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

[Comparative effectiveness of treating glaucoma patients of different sex and ages with adrenaline and pilocarpine] Tregubova RS. Vestn Oftalmol 4:23-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Guanethidine sulfate collyrium] Pianciola AC. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:46-7, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, benzanilamide, on activity of carbonic anhidrase in the ciliary body and intraocular pressure of glaucomatous eyes] Sawada A, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:736-46, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Double embolism of the central retinal artery and one long posterior ciliary artery followed by secondary hemorrhagic glaucoma. Wolter JR. Am J Ophthalmol 73:651-7, May 72

Phakolytic glaucoma: case presentation. Lazzaro EC. Ann Ophthalmol 4:773-6, Sep 72

Atheromatous embolism of the central retinal artery. Secondary hemorrhagic glaucoma. Wolter JR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:301-4, Mar 72

Some factors in the production of low tension glaucoma. Drance SM. Br J Ophthalmol 56:229-42, Mar 72

Transient angle-closure glaucoma after retinal vein occlusion. Report of two cases. Hyams SW, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:353-5, Apr 72

Glaucoma associated with spontaneous displacement of the lens. Jay B. Br J Ophthalmol 56:258-62, Mar 72

Primary angle-closure glaucoma. Inheritance and environment. Lowe RF. Br J Ophthalmol 56:13-20, Jan 72

Aetiology of angle-closure glaucoma. Phillips CI. Br J Ophthalmol 56:248-53, Mar 72

The relationship of the I. O. P. to hormonal disturbance: general review of the results. Mohamed MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:181-4, 1970

The relationship of intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. VI. The pancreas. Mohamed MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:163-80, 1970

The relationship of the intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. V. The parathyroids. Mohamed MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:151-61, 1970

Open-angle glaucoma: an epidemiologist's view. Morgan RW. Can J Ophthalmol 7:75-9, Jan 72 (74 ref.)

A study of glaucoma in relation with thyroid dysfunction. Sarda RP, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:183-6, May 72

Phacolytic glaucoma: review and report of two cases. Mills RE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:579-83, Mar 72

Glaucoma following occlusion of the central retinal artery. Asbury T, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 68:41-55, 1970

Secondary glaucoma following hyphaema. Broderick JD, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:757-63, 1971

Vascular factors involved in aetiology of secondary glaucoma. Mapstone R. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:741-8, 1971

Secondary glaucoma following keratitis. Smith VH. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:765-9, 1971

Panel discussion on secondary glaucoma. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:779-80, 1971

[Ocular hypertonia and pulmonary sclerosis] Feuillerat J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:651-4, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

[Injury and ocular hypertension] Guillaumat L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl:1-205, 1971 (Fre)

[Forensic considerations on the relations between injury and ocular hypertonia] Nectoux MR. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:953-9, Nov 71 (Fre)

[Ion mechanism of experimental and clinical hypobaric hyperophthalmotonia in the genesis of visual accommodative disorders at high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:413-21, 1971 (Fre)

[Hypobaric hyperophthalmotonia in aviators with visual consequences at high altitude] Carapancea M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:345-51, 1971 (Fre)

[Pigment glaukoma] Makabe R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1365, 8 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Secondary glaucoma in carotid occlusion] Makabe R. Med Monatsschr 24:250-1, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Acute glaucoma following general anesthesia] Focosi

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

F, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:48-53, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secondary glaucoma in infants] Nunomura H, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:134-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Glaucoma and myopia] Melanowski WH.
Klin Oczna 41:573-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital pupillary ectopia with subluxation of the lens and consecutive glaucoma] Osterczy-Sliwińska H, et al. Klin Oczna 41:705-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations in the Posner-Schlossmann syndrome] Jalobceastăi L.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:195-201, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of glaucoma] Belen'kiĭ KR.
Oftalmol Zh 27:107-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An acute attack of glaucoma as a result of a retrobulbar hematoma] Gress AG.
Oftalmol Zh 26:611-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of aqueous humor production in the pathogenesis of acute onsets of primary glaucoma] Indefkin EN.
Oftalmol Zh 26:536-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic role of changes in the drainage apparatus of the eye in the development of glaucoma in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kashintseva LT.
Oftalmol Zh 26:381-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Significance of endocrine disorders in the development of disorders of intra-ocular pressure regulation] Kopp OP.
Oftalmol Zh 26:519-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary glaucoma in retinal circulatory disorders] Skripka VK.
Oftalmol Zh 26:510-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-dependent changes of mucopolysaccharides and collagen in the trabecular eye tissue in human eye and their role in the pathogenesis of glaucoma] Zatulina NI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:10-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclolenticular block in glaucoma] Alekseev BN.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:32-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binocular acute attack of glaucoma during a hypertonic crisis] Gurtovaya EE.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:84-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Intraocular pressure and hydrodynamics in patients with post-traumatic glaucoma] Nazyrov FN.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:39-40, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Disorders in intraocular tension regulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sivak FI.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:64-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary glaucoma in perforating eye wounds] Skripka VK.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:29-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Glaucoma simplex and the management of first-degree relatives. Miller SJ. Br J Ophthalmol 56:284-7, Mar 72
Heredity in primary glaucoma. Abboud I, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:119-25, 1970
[Early detection of glaucoma in relatives of glaucomatous patients] Efetova GM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:124-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticosteroid test characteristics in families of patients with glaucoma] Krol' DS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Vincent Van Gogh and glaucoma. (Van Gogh V), JAMA 218:595-6, 25 Oct 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Results of immunological studies in various types of secondary glaucoma] Stukalov SE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:26-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Diphenylhydantoin and cortisol metabolism in glaucoma. Podos SM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:498-500, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Studies on relatives of patients with glaucoma simplex and patients with pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Pohjanpelta P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:255-61, 1972
The prevalence of chronic simple glaucoma in the United States. Kahn HA.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:355-9, Aug 72
Epidemiology of simple glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Graham PA.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:223-9, Mar 72
[Glaucoma frequency in western Transdanubia] Czigány A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:684-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical studies on the frequency of primary glaucoma in diabetes mellitus] Sommer P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:679-84, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical reports on cataract, glaucoma and keratoplasty] Shoji Y, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:462-4, Apr 71 (Jap)
[Results of prophylaxis and characteristics of the clinical course of glaucoma in the Kirghiz SSR] Dikambaeva MK.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:16-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescein angiographic studies of the peripapillary and perilimbal regions in simple, capsular and low-tension glaucoma. Laatikainen L.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 111:3-83, 1971
Electron Microscopic study of the trabecular meshwork in alphachymotrypsin glaucoma. Rauhut D, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:29-41, 1972
Electrn microscopic studies on the trabecular meshwork in glaucoma simplex. Rohen JW, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:251-66, 1972
Vascular changes in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule and capsular glaucoma. A fluorescein angiographic and electron microscopic study. Vannas A.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 184:248-53, 1972
Scanning electron microscopic study of the interior of Schlemm's canal in the human eye. Worthen DM.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:35-40, Jul 72
Pathology of the glaucomas. Anderson DR.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:146-56, Mar 72
Optic disc changes in glaucoma. Hayreh SS.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:175-85, Mar 72
Relationships between ocular dimensions and the effects of provocative tests. Water drinking. Homatropine eye drops. Water drinking and homatropine eye drops. Leighton DA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:607-18, Sep 71
Anterior lens curvature. Comparisons between normal eyes and those with primary angle-closure glaucoma. Lowe RF. Br J Ophthalmol 56:409-13, May 72
Ocular dimensions in low tension glaucoma compared with open-angle glaucoma and the normal. Tomlinson A, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:97-105, Feb 72
Anterior central opacities of the capsule in senile lens exfoliation. Ghosh M, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:273-9, Oct 71
Electron microscopy of the trabecular meshwork in eyes with exfoliation syndrome. (Pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule). Ringvold A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:110-27, 1971
[Changes in the trabecular meshowrk with extension of melanin migrations] Lindner-Dominguez J.
Verh Anat Ges 65:197-205, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the iris in the glaucomatous human eye] Watanabe T.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:110-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histological and histochemical changes in the drainage zone of the sclera during primary glaucoma] Khasanova NK.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:3-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the retinal vessels during glaucoma] Krasnikova AP.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:16-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the optic nerve in glaucoma] Moskovchenko KP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:12-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fluorescein angiography during induced ocular hypertension in glaucoma. Best M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:6-12, Jan 72
The glaucomatous visual field. Drance SM.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:186-200, Mar 72
Open-angle glaucoma. Goldmann H.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:242-8, Mar 72
Effect of walking on the ocular tension in open-angle glaucoma. Leighton DA.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:126-30, Feb 72
Aqueous outflow pathway in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Tripathi RC. Br J Ophthalmol 56:157-74, Mar 72
The changes in the blood supply of the posterior pole of rabbits with ocular hypertension. De Freitas F, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 6:139-42, Apr 71
A study of colour vision in ocular hypertensives. Lakowski R, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:86-95, Jan 72
Aqueous humor inflow in normal and glaucomatous avian eyes. Lauber JK, et al.
Exp Eye Res 13:77-82, Jan 72
Glaucoma geometry. Phillips CI, et al.
Exp Eye Res 11:140-1, Jan 71
The glaucomatous visual field. Drance SM.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:85-96, Feb 72
Functional status of the glaucoma patient. Richardson KT. Invest Ophthalmol 11:103-7, Feb 72
[Pathogenesis of functional disorders in glaucoma--recent aspects. Report] Kraus H.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:177-80, Mar 72 (Cze)
[Examinations on the influence of arterial blood pressure on the course of glaucoma simplex] Frühauf A.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:273-5, 4 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Final forms of chronic glaucoma] Kühl W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2472-4, 23 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the severity of diabetes mellitus on the intraocular pressure in patients with primary glaucoma] Schüler H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1743-4, 9 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulatory mechanisms in the final stages of chronic glaucoma] Kühl W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:673-9, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variations of ocular tension during paradoxical sleep] Isayama Y, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:124-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On pseudofacility in glaucoma and retinal detachment] Takaku I, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:769-76, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Physiopathological aspects of ocular biocurrents in intraocular hypertension] Tacorian D.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:349-58, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Functional study of the trabecula in the anterior chamber angle of the human eye] Kolotkova AI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:89-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the thyroid in experimental glaucoma] Kopp OP, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:141-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of mathematical modelling of intraocular pressure changes in primary glaucoma] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:10-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with glaucoma] Filina AA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:8-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dystrophic changes in the iris, width of the pupil, and the outflow of aqueous humor] Kolotkova AI.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:11-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of compensation in glaucoma] Marinchev VN.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:19-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some features of the outflow of aqueous humor from the eye] Nesterov AP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:3-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Some indices of the regional hemodynamics of primary glaucoma] Pantsyreva LP.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:16-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary angle-closure glaucoma--problems of prevention. Lowe RF.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 49:527-9, Dec 70

RADIOTHERAPY

Beta irradiation as an adjunct to surgery in refractory glaucoma. Cameron ME.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:53-60, 1970

SURGERY

Combination of iridencleisis and cataract extraction. Takáts I, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:281-5, 1971
Peripheral iridectomy and cyclodialysis as simultaenous operation in glaucoma surgery. Romem M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:26-32, 1972
Electron microscopic studies on reactive changes of the trabecular meshwork in human eyes after microsurgery. Lütjen-Drecoll E.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:267-85, 1972
Comparison of prone-position, dark-room, and mydriatic tests for angle-closure glaucoma before and after peripheral iridectomy. Friedman Z, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:24-7, Jul 72
Late endophthalmitis after filtering surgery. Hattenhauer JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:1097-101, Dec 71
Worst's prismatic goniotomy lens modification for small palpebral fissures. Romano PE.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:454-5, Mar 72
Guarded thermal sclerostomy. Shaffer RN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 72:769-72, Oct 71
Indications for the use of deep lamellar resection of cornea and sclera. Sugar HS.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:197-205, Feb 72
Newer surgical procedures for glaucoma. Sugar HS.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:235-49, Mar 72
Cataract extraction after filtering operations. Preliminary report on the control of intraocular pressure. Baloglou P, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:12-5, Jul 72
Intralenticular hemorrhage following iridectomy. Feibel RM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 87:36-8, Jan 72
Bilateral aphakic malignant glaucoma. Sugar HS.
Arch Ophthalmol 87:347-51, Mar 72
Pneumohydrostatic device for goniotomy. Radian AB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:371-4, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical versus surgical therapy in glaucoma simplex. Smith RJ. Br J Ophthalmol 56:277-83, Mar 72
Trabeculectomy. Thyer HW, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:37-40, Jan 72
Surgery of the glaucomas. Watson PG. Br J Ophthalmol 56:299-305, Mar 72
Trabeculectomy with fistula formation in the African. Welsh NH. Br J Ophthalmol 56:32-6, Jan 72
A combined operation for glaucoma and cataract. Ismail AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 63:315-22, 1970
The residual visual field after filtering procedures. Zauberman H. Cent Afr J Med 17:123-5, Jun 71
Modified Scheie procedure for aphakic glaucoma. Jack MK. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:139-41, Apr 72
Glaucoma microsurgery aqueous-venous shunt procedure. Lee PF, et al. Int Surg 57:37-41, Jan 72
Experimental ocular sinusotomy: some technical difficulties. Surer JL Jr. J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:716-22, Apr 72
Cyclocryotherapy for secondary glaucoma due to rubeosis iridis. Case reports. Goldstein AL, et al. Mo Med 69:736-9 passim, Sep 72
Our results with the operation of ab externo trabeculotomy. D'Ermo F, et al. Ophthalmologica 163:347-55, 1971
Cyclodialysis with hydroxyethyl methacrylate capillary strip (HCS). Animal experiments with a new approach in glaucoma drainage surgery. Krejčí L. Ophthalmologica 164:113-21, 1972
Trial of surgical versus medical therapy in glaucoma simplex. Smith JH. Proc R Soc Med 64:936-8, Sep 71
Experimental scleral seton in rabbits. Lim JK, et al. Surg Forum 22:468-70, 1971
Clinical results of the Scheie procedure in glaucoma. Sofranko JE. Surg Forum 22:470-1, 1971
Combined cataract and glaucoma surgery. Spaeth PG. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:60-6, 1970
Laser iridotomy for secondary glaucoma. Perkins ES. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:777-9, 1971
[Combined operation for cataract and glaucoma] Roveda JM. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:293-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vacuum gonio lens for goniotomy] Roveda JM, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:61-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of cyclodiasthasis in the surgical treatment of glaucoma in aphakia] Bonnet M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:709-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Peroperative scleral rupture treated by scleral graft. Remote results] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:174-7, Feb 71 (Fre)
[Teulières' operation in hemorrhagic glaucoma] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:122-4, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Value of trabeculotomy in the treatment of glaucoma associated with recession of the angle] Urrets-Zavalia A Jr. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:945-9, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Results of trabeculotomy ab externo in negroes] Vedy J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:659-62, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Study of the uveal reaction after an anti-glaucoma filtrating operation] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:851-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Biological study of uveitis after fistulizing operation] Vernin P. Nouv Presse Med 1:198, 15 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of the blocked filter blebs] Barthelmess G. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:804-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined trephine-trabeculectomy and cataract extraction] Dellaporta A. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:49-56, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Goniotrepanation with scleral cover. Development of the surgical technic and postoperative results] Fronimopoulos J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:565-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elliot's trepanation with scleral flap and mitred incision in combined glaucoma cataract operation] Hommer K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:327-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological examination on structural changes in the region of the angle of the anterior chamber after microsurgical glaucoma operations] Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:281-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in glaucoma] Nemetz U. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:56-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and results of trabeculotomy ab externo] Wollensak J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 159:304-13, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operability of glaucoma with severe campimetric changes] Manfredini U. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:155-61, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of ocular hydrodynamics in trabeculotomy ab externo] Redi F, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 96:509-18, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary findings in surgical therapy of open-angle glaucoma in Somalia] Accardi A. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop Parassitol 51:123-32, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current state of surgery of the chamber angle in glaucoma] Bietti GB, et al. Minerva Oftalmol 13:1-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with Scheie's method of filtering iridectomy] Sbordone G, et al. Minerva Oftalmol 12:163-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracapsular cataract extraction after previous filtering operation for glaucoma] Hayashi F. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:725-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up of peripheral iridectomy with scleral cautery (Scheie's) for glaucoma] Sawada A, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:730-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The efficacy of 3 different procedures for regulation of intraocular pressure in primary glaucoma: a comparative study] Suga K, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:116-21, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the clinical experience of goniotomy applying hydrostatic goniotomy needle] Tagawa S, et al. Folia Ophthalmol Jap 22:1066-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trabeculotomy for congenital glaucoma] Kitazawa Y, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:959-64, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Sinusotomy in simple glaucoma] Momose A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:366-74, May 72 (Jap)
[Importance of the use of a surgical microscope in surgery of glaucoma] Nagata M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:1074-82, Dec 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Visualization of filtering blebs following anti-glaucomatous surgery by means of fluorescein angiography] Arkin W, et al. Klin Oczna 42:119-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preziosi-Scheie-Malbran operation in glaucoma] Merz M. Klin Oczna 41:739-42, 1971 (Pol)
[Malignant glaucoma] Smogulecka E. Klin Oczna 41:507-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of glaucoma therapy by iridencleisis (Augustin's method)] Zyguiska-Machowa H, et al. Klin Oczna 42:861-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The goniotomy problem] Estrada WD. Arq Bras Oftalmol 34:295-301, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[General anesthesia during glaucoma surgery] Ariaev LN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of low temperatures in the treatment of glaucoma and retinal detachment] Berezinskaia DI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:35-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of sinusotomy in open angle glaucoma] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:20-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Effect of myotic loading on the state of the anterior part of the eye and its reaction to anti-glaucoma surgery] Iakushevskaia TV. Vestn Oftalmol 3:40-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery following a fistulizing operation] Kossovskiĭ LV. Vestn Oftalmol 3:47-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative care and the results of surgery in an acute phacogenic attack of glaucoma] Mogilevskaya FIa, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:37-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Anti-glaucoma surgery--sclerangulareconstruction (a preliminary report)] Puchkov SG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:23-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathohistology of the human eye following iridocycloretraction] Shmeleva VV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:14-6, 1971 (Rus)
[State of the visual function following anti-glaucoma surgery] Valiullina FG. Vestn Oftalmol 1:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote functional results of fistulization surgery in far advanced glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 3:12-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peripheral iridectomy in the treatment and prevention of glaucoma with closed chamber angle] Jovičević B, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:711-8, Oct-Nov 71 (Ser)
[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic glaucoma] Gastaldi TS, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:388-92, Sep 70 (Spa)
[Vacuum lens for goniotomy] Roveda JM, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 45:439-42, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Gonioabrasion in the therapy of congenital glaucoma] Hegedüs I. Vojnosanit Pregl 28:465-7, Sep 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

Management of infantile glaucoma. Rice NS. Br J Ophthalmol 56:294-8, Mar 72
Treatment of acute glaucoma. North DP. Can Med Assoc J 105:561, 18 Sep 71
Trial of surgical versus medical therapy in glaucoma simplex. Smith JH. Proc R Soc Med 64:936-8, Sep 71
The management of traumatic glaucoma. Welsh N. S Afr Med J 45:1250-2, 13 Nov 71
[Cyclocryotherapy in the treatment of absolute glaucoma. Preliminary results] De Molfetta V, et al. Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:171-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basic plan in the treatment of glaucoma] Otsuka J. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 14:375, May 72 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties concerning glaucoma in Rieger's syndrome] Chwirot R, et al. Klin Oczna 41:821-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cyclocryotherapy in painful glaucoma] V'iunova DM. Oftalmol Zh 27:133-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Massage in the complex treatment of patients with glaucoma] Maiachenkov EV. Vestn Oftalmol 6:18, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Glaucoma and lens luxation in a dog. Gelatt KN. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:1102 passim, Nov 71

GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME (C2)

Extracranial metastasis of intracranial tumor--review of literatures and report of a case. Wakamatsu T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:155-69, Feb 72
Microculture of human brain tumors. Chen TT, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:9-14, Feb 70
Primary intracranial tumors in the elderly. Cooney LM JR, et al. Geriatrics 27:94-104, Jan 72
[On extracranial metastatic repetition of glioblastomas. (Apropos of a case of frontal glioblastoma with subcutaneous metastases to the limbs)] Dalla Pria AF, et al. Arch Ital Patol Clin Tumori 13:189-205, Jul-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extensive extra-cranial metastases of glioblastoma multiforme--a case report and clinicopathological observation on the cases in the literature] Komatsu K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 14:339-51, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphologic and biologic characteristics of experimental tumors of the cerebellum in rats] Iablonovskaia LIa, et al. Arkh Patol 33:50-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Initial presentation of brain tumors. Rockswold GL, et al. Minn Med 55:805-6, Sep 72
[Symptomatic amnesic attack in glioblastoma involving the trigone] Aimard G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:392-6, May 71 (Fre)
[Anatomoclinical study of an extradural angiolipoma associated with an intramedullary glioblastoma] Henry P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 124:385-91, May 71 (Fre)
[Bilateral renal angiomyoliposarcoma and glioblastoma multiforme in tuberous sclerosis] Cristofori E, et al. Folia Hered Pathol (Milano) 79-83, 1968 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Neoplasms of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial type. With consideration of the relationship between meningioma and neurilemmoma. Shuangshoti S, et al. J Neurol Sci 14:277-91, Nov 71
Monstrocellular sarcoma vs giant cell glioblastoma. Mo Med 69:Suppl:9-10, May 72
Serial brain scans in glioblastoma multiforme. Quinn JL 3d. Radiology 101:367-70, Nov 71
Behavioral symptoms with intracranial neoplasm. Donald AG, et al. South Med J 65:1006-9, Aug 72
[Brain tumors. Diagnostic record] Bonnal J, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:118-20, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Morgagni-Morel syndrome-differential diagnosis and clinical evaluation] Kretschmer H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 24:796-9, 30 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurological diagnosis and course of glioblastoma] Vogt U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:717-22, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shunt volume determination using radioisotope labelled albumin particles for the differential diagnosis of brain tumors] Bergmann H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:348-57, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Several x-ray and pathomorphologic correlations in tumors of the optic thalamus and subcortical brain ganglia] Kharon NS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1312-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant brain tumors with nitrosoureas. Hansen HH, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 55:99-100, Apr 71
1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962) in the treatment of brain tumors. Wilson CB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:273-81, Aug 70
[Results of postoperative treatment of glioblastoma multiforme with a radiation-sensitizing substance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine)] Landolt AM.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:263-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trial of cytostatic therapy of malignant brain tumors in adults] Marek K.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:27-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldolase C in cultured mouse glioblastoma cells. Sato S, et al. Cancer Res 32:1290-2, Jun 72
Adenyl cyclase, phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase of malignant glial cells in culture. Perkins JP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1069-80, 15 Sep 71
[Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in protoplasmatic-gemistocytic tumoral astrocytes] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:282-4, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in tumors of the astrocyte series] Savich KV.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:41-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Brain tumors in irradiated monkeys. Haymaker W, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:267-77, 1972
[Head trauma as a provoking factor in brain tumors with a latent course] Livshits LIa, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial gliomas. Report of four cases. Kaufman HH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:110-2, Jul 72
[Gliomas of familial origin. Observations in 2 brothers] Colafranceschi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 56:567-79, Dec 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Histology and ultrastructure of cultured human tumor cells exposed to antisera to the nerve growth factor. Pinkerton H, et al. Cancer Res 31:1483-7, Oct 71
[Immunological study of cerebral tumors in vitro] Febvre H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:203-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effect of norepinephrine on glucose metabolism in glioblastoma and neuroblastoma cells in cell culture. Newburgh RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1677-80, Jul 72
[Lipid and fatty acid composition in brain tumors] Onodera Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:785-92, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Giganto-cellular glioblastoma of the lumbosacral spinal cord. Roessmann U, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:264-6, 1972
Nuclear periphery of human glioma and meningioma cells. Tani E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:32-42, 1972
Widespread extracranial metastases of glioblastoma multiforme. Report of case and clinicopathological review of cases in literature. Komatsu K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:29-49, Mar 72
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:59-64, Jan 72
Cell kinetics of human gliomas. Hoshino T, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:15-26, Jul 72
Cranio-orbital involvement in glioblastoma multiforme. Hoyt WF, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:1-8, Jan 72
[Atypical mitoses in human brain tumours (medulloblastoma, glioblastoma)] Schröder R, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of experimental brain tumors in rabbits] Schreiber D, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 4:6-15, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro-behaviour of clones of giant cell tumors experimentally induced in the central nervous system of dog and rat] Thust R.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:158-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual growth form and metastasis of a glioblastoma] Dalmer J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23:167-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on experimental brain tumors in rats] Lageman A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:13-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphological aspects of infiltrating brain-stem tumors] Ninfo V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:193-202, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Cytological study of the cell line derived from malignant human glioblastoma multiforme] Kanno T, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:958-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of malignant glioma with extreneural metastases] Takeda F, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:720-30, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autoradiographic study of the proliferative activity of some neuroectodermal human tumor] Aksiutina MS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of double glioblastoma] Sotrel-Mladar A.
Neuropsihijatrija 18:191-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in tranplantable cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme against a background of experimental hyperthyroidism] Spryshkova NA.
Vopr Onkol 18:100-1, 1972 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of cytosine arabinoside and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al.
Cancer Res 32:558-64, Mar 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Glioblatoma multiforme presenting angiographically as intracranial atherosclerotic vascular disease. Lin JP, et al. Radiology 101:353-4, Nov 71
[The draining veins of vascular brain tumors in serial angiograms] Gund A.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:179-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuropathologic study of fourteen cases of malignant brain tumor treated by boron-10 slow neutron capture radiation. Asbury AK, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:278-303, Apr 72
Time-dose-volume relationships in the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Aristizibal SA, et al.
Radiology 101:201-2, Oct 71
[Results of radiotherapy of brain neoplasms] Bohndorf W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:87, 1972 (Ger)
[Planning of radiotherapy and evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness in brain neoplasms] Pemsel H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:82-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy in glioblastoma] Schütz J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of brain tumors especially using pendulum irradiation with ultra-hard x-rays] Sonntag A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:126-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The management of recurrent gliomas. Pool JL.
Clin Neurosurg 15:265-87, 1968 (16 ref.)
[Clinical evaluation of radiometric and rheometric methods in surgery of glial brain neoplasms] Gabibov GA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:15-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of surgical treatment of brain gliomas in relation to their topographic localization] Vinogradova IN.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:20-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of brain tumors. Ross IS.
J Med Soc NJ 69:517-21, Jun 72
The treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Jelsma RK, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:90-3, 1967
[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant tumors of the deep regions of the brain in combination with chemotherapy] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:24-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLIOMA (C2)

Growth of human brain tumour explants in matrix cultures in different human sera. Holmström T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 79:399-406, 1971
Nasal gliomas. Katz A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:351-5, Oct 71
Experimental studies on the time course of necrobiosis in human gliomas. Schröder R.
Neuropatol Pol 10:157-66, 1972
Nursing care study: diagnosed as glioma. Preston DN.
Nurs Times 67:1402-5, 11 Nov 71
Conduct of anesthesia for delivery with grossly raised cerebrospinal fluid pressure.
NY State J Med 72:1155-6, 15 May 72
'Glioma' of the uterus: a foetal homograft. Niven PA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:98-9, Jan 72
[Intracranial glioma in the black African] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:221-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Late evolution of chiasm gliomas treated by surgery and radiation] Pellet W, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:241-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis, therapy and follow-up of intramedullary spinal cord tumors] Oberbeckmann C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 109:1-49, 1971 (Ger)
[Glioma of the optic nerve and chiasm in childhood] Suárez J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:46-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid sterols in patients undergoing treatment for gliomas. Weiss JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:187-93, Feb 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental cerebral tumors in rats induced with nitrosourea. Pathogenetic considerations on mixed and polymorphous gliomas] Schiffer D, et al.
Tumori 57:333-41, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuro-ophthalmological disease presenting as orthoptic problems. Mickatavage RC.
Am Orthopt J 22:44-6, 1972
Diencephalic syndrome of infantile emaciation. Analysis of literature and report of further 3 cases. Addy DP, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:338-43, Jun 72
Conjugate deviation as a presenting sign in a case of pontine tumour. Sood GC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:65-7, Jan 72
The diencephalic syndrome of emaciation. A case report. Häger A. Eur Neurol 7:130-5, 1972
[Chiasma gliomas and phakomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Vallat M, et al.
Bord Med 5:645-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign and hemorrhagic tumor of the sciatic nerve trunk] Isman H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 102:95-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scoliosis in patients with intramedullary tumors] Schöche J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1700-3, 2 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial tumor with precocious puberty] Mori K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 23:1185-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of brain tumor with panhypopituitarism, galactorrhea, diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus, complicated with hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma in terminal stage] Sasaki H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:288-94, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Von Recklinghausen's disease and glioma of the brain--appendix: malignant neurinoma] Araki C.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1939-43, Aug 71 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Cerebral tumors with stroke as the initial symptom] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 16:193-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Pathology and clinical aspects of the congenital nasal glioma] Huth F, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 58:305-16, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual case of optic nerve-chiasmal glioma. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:523-5, Sep 72
Diagnosis of basal meningeal gliomatosis by brain scan: significance of basal cistern sign. Case report. Lake P, et al. J Neurosurg 37:100-2, Jul 72
The site of radionuclide accumulation in a brain tumor. II. Comparison of scanning agents and differences in location of tumor growth. Baum S.
Radiology 102:657-61, Mar 72
Behavioral symptoms with intracranial neoplasm. Donald AG, et al. South Med J 65:1006-9, Aug 72
[Clinical diagnosis of tumors of the posterior fossa in children] Athuis M.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:473-4, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Isolated glioma of the optic nerve. Value of early diagnosis with a view to total exeresis] Montaut J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 43:207-14, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Several x-ray and pathomorphologic correlations in tumors of the optic thalamus and subcortical brain

ganglia] Kharon NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 71:1312-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

BCNU (1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea; NSC-409962) in the treatment of malignant brain tumor--a preliminary report. Walker MD, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 54:263-71, Aug 70
Evaluation of patients undergoing therapy for gliomas by examination of CSF sterols after triparanol treatment. Weiss J, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:324-6, 1971

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of RNA polymerase from a transplantable brain tumor. Manon IA. Brain Res 42:529-33, 20 Jul 72
Demonstration of an ATPase at the cell surface of intact normal and neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al. J Cell Physiol 78:171-6, Oct 71
The proportion constancy of enzymes of the phosphotriose-phosphoglycerate group in brain tumours. Fischer W. Neuropatol Pol 10:199-205, 1972
A comparative histochemical study on the functional groups iin proteins and some oxidizing-reducing enzymes in reactive glia and glial tumours. I. Glial tumours. Kaluża J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:249-54, 1972
Morphological and enzymatic characteristics of experimental cerebral tumours in mice. Kroh H. Neuropatol Pol 10:235-9, 1972
Localization of various isoenzymes in different cell fractions of brain tumours. Rónа E, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:207-20, 1972
Changes of lactic dehydrogenases isoenzymes in tissue cultures of human brain tumours. Wollemann M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:167-73, 1972
The activity of certain respiratory enzymes in experimental brain tumors in mice. Kroh H, et al. Pol Med J 11:722-32, 1972
[Clinical, histological, and histochemical results on semibenign gliomas] Bingas B.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:43-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies concerning the activity and isoenzyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase in spontaneous as well as experimental glioma of the brain] Stavrou D, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:183-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of some respiratory enzymes in experimental brain tumors in mice] Kroh H, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 9:359-70, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant gliomas occurring in identical twins. Fairburn B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:718-22, Dec 71
Cervical cord tumor in two haemophilic brothers. Blaauw G, et al. J Neurol Sci 14:409-16, Dec 71
Familial gliomas. Report of four cases. Kaufman HH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:110-2, Jul 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of neoplastic neural tissues. Wickremesinghe HR, et al.
Br J Cancer 25:711-20, Dec 71
Immune suppression, gliomas, and tuberculosis. Finn R, et al. Br Med J 1:111, 8 Jan 72
Immunological considerations and the malignant glioma problem. Mahaley MS Jr.
Clin Neurosurg 15:175-89, 1968 (34 ref.)
Autoradiographic and fluorescence antibody studies of the human host immune response to gliomas. Eggers AE. Neurology (Minneap) 22:246-50, Mar 72
[Immunology of brain tumors: the glial carcino-fetal antigen] Trouillas P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:819-28, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological study of cerebral tumors in vitro] Febvre H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:203-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The uptake of tritiated methotrexate by an experimental glioma. Tator CH.
Cancer Res 31:1600-5, Nov 71
Characterization of nucleic acids isolated from human brain tumours. Kulesza S, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:139-46, 1972
DNA estimations in cerebral tumours of man. Müller W.
Neuropatol Pol 10:121-8, 1972
The occurrence of trace elements in cerebral tumours. Schicha H, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:189-98, 1972
Transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acids in human gliomas. Wiale G, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:129-38, 1972
Effect of catecholamines on the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations of clonal satellite cells of neurons. Gilman AG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2165-8, Sep 71
Correlation of brain proteins in degenerative diseases, encephalitis, gliomas and focal epilepsy. Cain DF, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:215-6, 1971
[Fibrinolytic activity of brain tumors and treatment of hemorrhagic diathesis] Kraus H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 108:27-31, 1971 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The pattern and presentation of intracranial tumours in Uganda. Bailey IC. East Afr Med J 48:565-75, Oct 71
[Epidemiological study of intracranial tumors in North Moravia] Hromada J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:95-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Fechner RE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:88-9 passim, Jul 72
Drug-induced differentiation of a rat glioma in vitro. Silbert SW, et al. Cancer Res 32:1422-7, Jul 72
Intranuclear paracrystalline fibrillar arrays in human glioma cells. Tani E, et al. Cancer Res 31:1210-7, Sep 71
Glioma of optic nerve (record of an unusual case). Sen DK, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:273-5, Jul 72
Grey matter edema: the marginal zone of autochthonous virally-induced gliomas. Sipe JC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:185-91, Oct 72
Cell kinetics of human gliomas. Hoshino T, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:15-26, Jul 72
Ultrastructural cytopathology of human cerebral gliomas. Hossmann KA, et al. Oncology 25:455-80, 1971
[In vitro-behaviour of clones of giant cell tumors experimentally induced in the central nervous system of dog and rat] Thust R.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:158-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse glioblastosis in children. Clinical and pathologic-anatomical study] Schenck K, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 2:98-106, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on experimental brain tumors in rats] Lageman A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:13-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Glial tissue in the uterine mucosa] Schiliat I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:366-71, 18 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Morphology of nervous system neoplasms caused by alkylating agents] Zülch KJ, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:225-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of long-term culturing and carcinogenic agents on transformation of glioma cells] Mizutani H.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:931-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Radioautographic study of cell proliferation in rat primary gliomas induced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Aksiutina MS, et al. Tsitologiia 13:850-60, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral evoked potentials in organic brain lesions] Zenkov LR, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:30-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Optic gliomas and pediatric neuroradiology. Harwood-Nash DC.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:83-100, Apr 72
[Cisterno-tomography of the optic chiasm region in the study of the chiasmatic syndrome] Caille JM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:863-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of venography of the orbit in primary tumors of the optic nerve] Serbinenko FA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:294-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of tomopneumocisternography in diagnosing brain neoplasms of basal localization] Polianker ZN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:53-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Prolonged carotid arterial radiosensitizer infusion and radiation therapy of mouse gliomas. Goffinet DR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 114:7-15, Jan 72
Pineal tumors and ectopic pinealomas. Analysis of treatment and failures. Bradfield JS, et al.
Radiology 103:399-406, May 72
60Co radiation treatment of pontine gliomas. Urtasun RC. Radiology 104:385-7, Aug 72
[Treatment of inoperable cerebral glioma by yttrium] Fusek I.
Cesk Neurol 35:85-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Surgery of posterior fossa tumors in childhood. Matson DD. Clin Neurosurg 15:247-64, 1968 (1 ref.)
[Symptom limitation: surgical treatment or radiotherapy] Kuhlendahl H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:79, 1972 (Ger)
[Repeated surgery in continued growth of intracerebral neuroectodermal brain neoplasms] Babchin IS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 35:57-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of recurrent gliomas. Pool JL.
Clin Neurosurg 15:285-87, 1968 (16 ref.)
Tumor hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant gliomas of the brain. Sutton CH.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:195-9, 1971
[Early and late results of treatment of supratentorial gliomas] Kunicki A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:69-77, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GLOBIDIOSIS see BESNOITIASIS (C1, C15)

GLOBIN (D10)

Kinetics of the reaction of the sulphydryl groups of human globin with p-mercuribenzoate. Currell DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:82-8, 15 Mar 72
Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of human globin. Hrkal Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:324-7, 29 Feb 72
The DNA-RNA hybridisation of (3 H) methylated mouse-globin mRNA in conditions of RNA excess. Morrison MR, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:1-9, May 72

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of the polypeptide chain of A II component of adult chicken hemoglobin. Matsuda G, et al. Int J Protein Res 3:173-4, 1971
Molecular evolution in the descent of man. Goodman M, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:604-13, 29 Oct 71
Poly A sequences at the 3' termini of rabbit globin mRNAs. Burr H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 233:41-3, 8 Sep 71
Purification of biologically active globin messenger RNA by chromatography on oligothymidylic acid-cellulose. Aviv H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1408-12, Jun 72
Messenger RNA for globin in the postribosomal supernatant of rabbit reticulocytes. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1425-8, Jun 72
Separation and translation of the mRNAs coding for and chains of rabbit globin. Temple GF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1574-7, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of human haemoglobin A 2 during erythroid maturation. Roberts AV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:81-7, 14 Apr 72
Transfer of tyrosine into rabbit globin chain from two Escherichia coli tyrosyl-tRNA species. Saito M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:369-75, 15 Oct 71
Selective utilization of valyl-tRNA having a particular coding specificity in a rabbit hemoglobin synthesizing system. Takeishi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:746-52, 26 May 72
Conservation of globin messenger RNA in rabbit reticulocyte monoribosomes after sodium fluoride treatment. Terada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:766-74, 26 May 72
The stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis by porphyrins. Hammel-Dupont CL, et al.
Biochem Med 4:55-60, Aug 70
Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid translation in cell-free systems from rat and mouse liver and Landschutz ascites cells. Sampson J, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3636-40, 12 Sep 72
Inhibition of synthesis of new globin chains in reticulocyte lysates by pactamycin. Stewart-Blair ML, et al. Biochemistry 10:4198-206, Nov 71
Properties of mouse globin messenger ribonucleic acid and its preparation in milligram quantities. Williamson R, et al. Biochemistry 10:3014-21, 3 Aug 71
The distribution of nascent globin chains on human reticulocyte polysomes. Clegg JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:109-12, 30 Sep 71
Cell-free protein synthesis in mixed systems with components from ascites cells and reticulocytes. Cohen BB. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:133-40, 30 Sep 71
Further studies on the translation of globin mRNA and encephalomyocarditis virus RNA in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:108-18, 22 Jun 72
Hemin control of globin synthesis: action of an inhibitor formed in the absence of hemin on the reticulocyte cell-free system and its reversal by a ribosomal factor. Mizuno S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:638-50, 31 Jul 72
Translation of mouse globin mRNA by isolated ribosomal subunits from rabbit reticulocytes. Spaeren U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 272:663-6, 31 Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bone marrow and peripheral blood globin synthesis in an American black family with beta thalassemia. Friedman S, et al. Blood 39:785-93, Jun 72
Globin chain synthesis in the marrow and reticulocytes of beta thalassemia, hemoglobin H disease, and beta delta thalassemia. Shchory M, et al. Blood 40:105-11, Jul 72
Template activity for globin and non-globin protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Bulova SI, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3101-6, 25 May 72
Initiation of globin synthesis. Preparation and use of reticulocyte ribosomes retaining initiation region messenger ribonucleic acid fragments. Crystal RG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5357-68, 10 Sep 72
Mouse hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Translational capacities of rabbit and duck reticulocyte cell-free systems programmed with mouse 9 S ribonucleic acid. Lockard RE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4174-9, 10 Jul 72
Alpha and beta globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Different amounts and rates of initiation of translation. Lodish HF. J Biol Chem 246:7131-8, 10 Dec 71
Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Equal rates of translation and termination of - and -globin chains. Lodish HF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3622-9, 10 Jun 72
The control of hemoglobin synthesis. A comparison of the role of heme in rabbit bone marrow and reticulocytes. Tabili AS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:326-33, 25 Jan 72
Equal synthesis of - and -globin chains in erythroid precursors in heterozygous -thalassemia. Kan YW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1906-9, Jul 72
Translation of -globin m-RNA in -thalassemia and the S and C hemoglobinopathies. Rieder RF. J Clin Invest 51:364-72, Feb 72
Enhancement of heme and globin synthesis in cultured human marrow by certain 5 -H steroid metabolites. Mizoguchi H, et al. J Exp Med 134:1501-12, 1 Dec 71
Control of globin synthesis: the role of heme. Hunt T, et al. J Mol Biol 66:471-81, 28 May 72
Effects of aurintricarboxylic acid on ribosomes and the biosynthesis of globin in rabbit reticulocytes. Huang MT, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:111-27, Mar 72
Translation of globin messenger RNA in a heterologous cell-free system. Mathews MB, et al. Nature (Lond) 233:206-9, 13 Oct 71
Defective synthesis of and globin chains in lead poisoning. White JM, et al. Nature (Lond) 236:71-3, 10 Mar 72
In vitro synthesis of DNA components of human genes for globins. Bank A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:167-9, 9 Feb 72
Induction of -globin synthesis in the -thalassaemia of Ferrara. Conconi F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:83-7, 19 Jul 72
Separation of alpha- and beta-globin messenger RNAs. Kazazian HH Jr. Nature [New Biol] 238:166-9, 9 Aug 72
Translation of rabbit globin mRNA. Sampson J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:200-2, 16 Aug 72
Control of globin synthesis in cell-free preparations of reticulocytes by formation of a translational repressor that is inactivated by hemin. Gross M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1565-8, Jun 72
Beta thalassemia and translation of globin messenger RNA. Nathan DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2514-8, Oct 71
The isolation and DNA-RNA hybridization of messenger RNA for globin. Williamson R, et al. Ser Haematol 4:23-36, 1971
[Prematurely labeled bilirubin. II. Incorporation of glycine-2- 14 C and -ALA-3,5- 3 H into plasma bilirubin, heme and erythrocyte globin in patients with bone marrow aplasia] Patrignani A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 56:65-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prematurely labeled bilirubin. I. Incorporation of glycine-2- 14 C and -ALA-3,5- 3 H into plasma bilirubin, erythrocyte heme and globin during normal and stimulated erythropoiesis] Perugini S, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 56:21-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Erythrocyte auto survival and excess synthesis of alpha globin chains in beta thalassemia] Volpato S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 79:325-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of globin and the results of studying several of its physico-chemical properties] Rudashevskaia MM. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:51-2, Jun 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats: change in functional globin messenger RNA in reticulocytes and bone marrow cells. Nienhuis AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2184-8, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary hemodynamics following injection of denatured globin hemochromogen. Habboushe F, et al. Arch Surg 104:83-6, Jan 72

GLOBOSIDES see under GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

GLOBULINS (D10)

Far-infrared spectra of some globular proteins. Buontempo U, et al. Biopolymers 10:2377-86, 1971
A peculiar behaviour of certain severe malignancy cases with regard to acute phase globulin disturbances. Sandor G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:294-301, May 71
[Structural changes in 7S-globulins of cotton seeds, irradiated before sowing] Ibragimov AP, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:123-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparative analysis of the protein content of local subcutaneous tissue fluid and plasma. Haljamäe H, et al. Microvasc Res 2:163-71, Apr 70
Determination of B1c-B1a globulin in children. Coker SB, et al. South Med J 65:61-4, Jan 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular genetics of avian proteins. X. Egg white protein polymorphism of indigenous Indian chickens. Baker CM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:147-53, 15 Sep 71

URINE

Partial amino acid sequences of two urinary proteins characteristic of tubular proteinemia. Poulik MD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:822, Nov 71
The serum levels and urinary excretion of 2 -microglobulin in apparently healthy subjects. Evrin PE, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:69-74, Feb 72
[Correlation of proteinuria and globulinuria with the state of glomerular filtration and with certain tubular functions in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:9-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLOBULOMAXILLARY CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

GLOBUS PALLIDUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pattern of termination of pallidal axons upon cells of the subthalamic nucleus. Nakamura S, et al. Exp Neurol 35:254-64, May 72
The connexions of the striatum and globus pallidus: synthesis and speculation. Kemp JM, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:441-57, 30 Sep 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Choreoathetosis and striopallidonigral necrosis due to sodium azide. Mettler FA. Exp Neurol 34:291-308, Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

[Systematized degeneration of the higher levels of the neuraxis under the C. and O. Vogt concept of pathoclosis] Martin JJ, et al. J Hirnforsch 12:313-23, 1970-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of globus pallidus lesions and Parkinson's disease on brain glutamic acid decarboxylase. McGeer PL, et al. Brain Res 32:425-31, 24 Sep 71
Pallidal and tegmental inhibition of oscillatory slow waves and unit activity in the subthalamic nucleus. Tsubokawa T, et al. Brain Res 41:101-18, 8 Jun 72
Two types of monsynaptic inhibition of pallidal neurons produced by stimulation of the diencephalon and substantia nigra. Yoshida M, et al. Brain Res 30:235-9, 9 Jul 71
Topographic projections on the globus pallidus and the substantia nigra of selectively placed lesions in the precommissural caudate nucleus and putamen in the monkey. Johnson TN, et al. Exp Neurol 33:584-96, Dec 71
Sensorimotor dysfunctions and aphagia and adipsia following pallidal lesions in rats. Levine MS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 77:282-93, Nov 71
Cholinergic and neuroleptic induced catalepsy: modification by lesions in the globus pallidus and substantia nigra. Costall B, et al. Neuropharmacology 10:581-94, Sep 71
Modification of the behavioural changes induced by amphetamine in the rat by lesions in the caudate nucleus, the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus. Naylor RJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:91-9, Jan 72
Modification of the behavioural changes induced by haloperidol in the rat by lesions in the caudate nucleus, the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus. Naylor RJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:81-9, Jan 72
Effects of lenticular stimulation on unitary and mass responses of the visual cortex to light. Kadobayashi I. Pfluegers Arch 332:10-20, 1972
Simple memory: a theory for archicortex. Marr D. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 262:23-81, 1 Jul 71
[Functional reorganization of the activity of human brain neuron populations during short-term verbal memory] Bekhtereva NP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1745-61, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex, subcortical structures and behavioral responses following lesion of the globus pallidus in cats] Cherkes VA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:141-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned motor alimentary reflexes in cats with lesions in the globus pallidus] Gambarian LS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:435-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of M- and N-cholinoreactive structures of the globus pallidus in realization of alimentary conditioned reflexes] Suvorov VV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 21:950-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLOMANGIOMA (C2)

A multifocal diffuse glomus tumor: case report and review of the literature. Hollingsworth JF, et al. Am Surg 38:161-7, Mar 72
Glomus tumour in the fingers. Fragiadakis EG, et al. Hand 3:172-4, Sep 71
Glomus tumors of the hand: review of the literature and report on twenty-eight cases. Carroll RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:691-703, Jun 72
Subungual glomus tumor: a cause of pain beneath the finger nail. Sheils WC, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:268-70, Jul 72
[Glomus-angioma of the stomach] Likhtman GI. Arkh Patol 33:69-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant glomus tumors of the stomach] Malakhovskif DE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 47:44-7, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Barré-Masson syndrome] Rusanov MN. Vestn Khir 106:46-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Overgrowth of an extremity caused by glomus tumor. Kummel B, et al. Clin Orthop 82:80-1, Jan-Feb 72

DIAGNOSIS

Infiltrating glomus tumour of lower limb. Lumley JS, et al. Br Med J 1:484-5, 19 Feb 72
[Differential diagnosis of glomus tumors] Stanulla H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:93-100, 1972 (Ger)
[Some neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological localization] Shevrygin BV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:99-102, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A glomus tumor of the external genitalia] Davydov SN. Vopr Onkol 17:72-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of glomus tumor of the middle ear and jugular fossa] Vafshenker PG. Vopr Onkol 18:11-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetics of skin tumours. II. Multiple cutaneous leiomyoma, multiple glomus tumours, and blue rubber-bleb nevus syndrome] Berendes U. Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:372-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology and clinical aspect of multiple familial glomus tumors] Reinhard M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Dermatol 237:800-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple hamartomatous glomus tumors of the skin. McEvoy BF, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:188-91, Aug 71
Ultrastructure of a glomus tumour. Harris M. J Clin Pathol 24:520-3, Sep 71
[Multiple systemic glomus tumor] Trnka J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 41:133-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histochemical studies of the epitheloid cells of glomus tumors] Reinhard M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 242:165-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of glomus tumor of unusual localization] Lentrodt J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:38-46, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called epitheloid cells in glomus neoplasms and arteriovenous epitheloid-cell-like glomiform anastomoses. Histogenesis, ultrastructure and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

functional significance] Lüders G, et al.
Med Welt 22:1374-8, Sep 71 (Ger)
[On a case of multiple glomus tumor] Mazzetti G, et al.
G Ital Dermatol 47:139-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Early arteriographic diagnosis of tympanic glomus tumors] Manelfe C, et al.
Presse Med 79:1395, 19 Jun 71 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Effect of ear glomangioma growth tendencies on their treatment] Ungerecht K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 199:503-9, 1971 (Ger)

GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE (E1)

The simultaneous determination in children of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow by the single injection celarance technique. Donath A. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:512-20, Sep 71
Comparison of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow determinations obtained by a single injection technique and by means of a standard clearance technique in children. Vögeli B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 60:528-32, Sep 71
Starvation and renal function. Gelman A, et al. Am J Med Sci 263:465-71, Jun 72
Measurement of single-nephron glomerular filtration rate by micropuncture: analysis of error. Andreucci VE, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1551-9, Dec 71
Glomerular filtration rate of superficial and deep nephrons during aortic constriction. Bonvalet JP, et al. Am J Physiol 222:599-606, Mar 72
Glucose transport by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1499-504, Jun 72
Maturational changes in pressure gradients for glomerular filtration. Spitzer A, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1431-5, Nov 71
Worthy criteria, worthy criticism: a correction.
Ann Intern Med 76:145, Jan 72
Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from plasma clearance of 51-chromium edetic acid. Chantler C, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:613-7, Aug 72
Endogenous creatinine clearance as a clinical measure of glomerular filtration rate. Bennett WM, et al. Br Med J 4:84-6, 9 Oct 71
Abnormal glomerular filtration rate, renal plasma flow, and renal protein excretion in recent and short-term diabetics. Ditzel J, et al. Br Med J 2:13-9, 1 Apr 72
Creatinine clearance and glomerular filtration rate. Kim KE, et al. Br Med J 1:379-80, 5 Feb 72
Effect of methylprednisolone on renal function and the zonal distribution of blood flow in the rat. DeBermudez L, et al. Circ Res 31:44-52, Jul 72
Measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Materson BJ. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 2:1-43, Jan 71 (243 ref.)
Genetic analysis of physiological homeostasis: glomerular filtration rate following saline loading in mice. Stewart J, et al. Genet Res 19:61-72, Feb 72
Renal function and protein elimination of human subjects during carbonmonoxide exposure. Steiner S, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:39-42, Dec 71
Diagnostic and prognostic value of the thermodynamic-irreversible calculation of the thickness of glomerular basement membranes in Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome. Birau NC, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:911-2, Jun 72
Relationship of sodium reabsorption and glomerular filtration rate to renal glucose reabsorption. Kurtzman NA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:127-33, Jan 72
Restoration and maintenance of glomerular filtration by mannitol during hypoperfusion of the kidney. Morris CR, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1555-64, Jun 72
Improvement of glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and renal plasma flow (RPF) by stimultaneous administration of furosemide and salt in chronic renal failure. Sharma B, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1018-9, Dec 71
Radioisotopic determination of glomerular filtration rate and estimated renal plasma flow. Weir GJ Jr.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:338-41, Jul 72
51 Cr-EDTA biological half life as an index of renal function. Brien TG, et al. J Nucl Med 13:339-40, May 72
Evaluation of 99m Tc-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Klopper JF, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:107-10, Jan 72
The congruence of creatinine and inulin clearances in children: use of the Technicon AutoAnalyzer. Arant BS Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:559-61, Sep 72
Factors affecting the maturation of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in the new-born dog. Kleinman LI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:395-409, Jun 72
Comparison of creatinine clearance to inulin clearance in the determination of glomerular filtration rate. Price M. J Urol 107:339-40, Mar 72
Intrarenal blood flow distribution and autoregulation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate. Abe Y. Jap Circ J 35:1163-73, Oct 71
Calculation of glomerular solute filtration rate. Nolph KD, et al. Nephron 9:5-9, 1972
External monitoring and plasma disappearance for the determination of renal function: comparison of effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate. Cohen ML, et al. Pediatrics 48:377-92, Sep 71
Micropuncture method for the determination of nephron filtration rate. A recollection study. Davis JM, et al. Pfluegers Arch 333:271-80, 1972
Technical problems in the micropuncture determination of nephron filtration rate and their functional implications. Schnermann J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 329:307-20, 1971
Clinical significance of creatinine measurements. Newman GH. Postgrad Med 50:236-9, Oct 71
A computerized cummulative integral method for the precise measurement of the glomerular filtration rate. 1. Harries JD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1148-55, Sep 72
Regulation of superficial single nephron glomerular filtration rates in infant rats. Solomon S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:325-9, Jan 72
Measurement of extracellular volume and renal clearance by a single injection of inulin. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:145-53, Apr 72
Glomerular filtration rate determined by 51 Cr-EDTA-complex. A practical method based upon the plasma disappearance curve determined from four plasma samples. Ditzel J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:166-70, 1972
Action of para-aminohippurate on glomerular filtration rate in surgical patients. Baker CR Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 22:92-4, 1971
[Current possibilities of examination of glomerular filtration. II. Possibility of quantitative determination of glomerular filtration using isotope labelled drugs] Zimáček J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:352-62, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of renal clearances by means of radioisotopes during the nephrogram] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:7-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estimation of glomerular filtration using 51 Cr E.D.T.A] Francois B, et al.
Nephron 8:147-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Instantaneous determination of glomerular filtration in the dog using an autoanalysis technic for inulin determination in whole blood] Astoin M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:297-303, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between renal clearances with inulin and para-aminohippuric acid and blood concentrations of ethambutol] Anex L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:126-8, 29 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal clearance with isotopes] Vorburger C.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 27:358-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of the glomerular filtration rate from the serum creatinine] Heierli C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:67-70, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the glomerular filtrate using serum creatinine] Heierli C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:397, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Estimation of glomerular filtration using serum creatinine] Mertz DP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:169-70, 4 Feb 72 (Ger)
[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtrate and renal plasma flow with radioactive compounds. Comparative clearance studies with 51 Cr-EDTA, o-131 I-hippuric acid, inulin and PAH in the nonsedated dog] Botsch H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:24-35, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various methods of determining the glomerular filtration rate with 51 Cr-EDTA] Riccabona G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:242-7, 30 Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of glomerular filtration with the use of radioactive preparations I-131-Triombrin, Cr 51-EDTA and Yb 169 EDTA] Zubovskij GA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 12:69-79, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cochleo-vestibular disturbances in uremia in relation to electrolyte metabolism and the glomerular filtration rate] Wigand ME, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:477-82, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of 131 iodine-sodium-iothalamate (radio-conray) in nuclear medicine diagnostics] Anger K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 142:447-55, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of 169Yb-DTPA in determination of glomerular filtration value] Ito K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:395, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Effect of angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate and urinary sodium excretion in healthy rats, pregnant rats and rats with arterial hypertension] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1299-310, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Filtration function of the kidneys in patients with hypertensive disease and diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 11:81-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of proteinuria and globulinuria with the state of glomerular filtration and with certain tubular functions in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:9-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of glomerular filtration and its changes under the effect of water loading in patients with primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Mel'man NIa. Vrach Delo 4:62-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current methods for the estimation of glomerular filtration. I. Basic clearance methods and use of radioisotopes (review)] Zimáček J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:163-71, Feb 72 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Kidney function after abdominal aortography using different tri-iodinated contrast media] Metyš R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:201-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS (C6)

see also related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

Experimental glomerulonephritis in the mouse. I. The model. Avasthi PS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 9:667-76, Nov 71
Glomerulonephritis in childhood. Trygstad CW, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-35, Jan 72
Acute glomerulonephritis in the elderly. Arieff AI, et al. Geriatrics 26:74-84, Sep 71
Membranous glomerulonephritis: current status. Rosen S. Hum Pathol 2:209-31, Jun 71 (137 ref.)
Recent advances in acute glomerulonephritis. Moore ES, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 63:315-20 passim, Sep 71 (16 ref.)
Histological, ultrastructural and immunofluorescence studies in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Nagi AH.
J Pathol 106:151-4, Mar 72
Streptococcal disease and nephritis.
Lancet 1:129-30, 15 Jan 72
Lobular glomerulonephritis and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A clinical and pathologic study based on renal biopsies. Mandalenakis N, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:319-55, Jul 71
Glomerulonephritis in renal transplants. Merrill JP.
Transplant Proc 1:994-1004, Dec 69
Chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with hypocomplementemia. Michael AF, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:925-32, Dec 69
[Glomerulonephritis. Classification and morphology] Olsen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 133:2471-9, 17 Dec 71 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of subacute glomerulonephritis] Radice C, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:456-66, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glomerulonephritis] Fujimoto T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:289-92, Jan 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[2 cases of rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis in children. (Morphologico-clinical correlations)] Glyda J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:77-86, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in transplantology--recurrent glomerulonephritis in renal transplants] Jelińska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:327-31, 1972 (Pol)
[Glomerulonephritis. New aspects of an old problem] Villarreal H.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:291-3, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Significance of radiorenography in the course of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Fuštar A, et al.
Med Arh 24:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD

Serum proteins in patients with toxemic glomerular lesion. McCartney CP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:580-90, 15 Oct 71
Serum complement component levels in human glomerulonephritis. Lewis EJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:555-60, Oct 71
Hypercoagulability in acute glomerulonephritis. Ekert H, et al. Lancet 1:965-6, 29 Apr 72
[Determination of serum beta 1C-beta 1A globulin by radial immunodiffusion. Application to the study of kidney diseases in children] Grenier B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1573-8, 3 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possible correlation of serum complement and properdin levels with the degree of expression of proteinuria and serum protein concentration] Krasnova KN, et al. Pediatriia 51:16-7, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Blood serum hexosamines in amyloidosis of the kidney and chronic glomerulonephritis] Ado MA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:13-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dynamics of heparin content in the hematuric form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Artemenko SP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of blood proteins in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kudrin VM, et al. **Vrach Delo 64-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Various indices of the coagulant and anticoagulant systems of the blood in children with the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Artemenko SP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:16-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

[Some blood coagulation indices and the fibrinolytic activity in the hematuria form of glomerulonephritis in children] Artemenko SP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:26-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Production of autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats by injections of heterologous renal tubular antigen. Nagi AH, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:249-57, 1971**

Glomerulonephritis with - and 1C-globulin deposits induced in rats by mercuric chloride. Bariety J, et al. **Am J Pathol 65:293-302, Nov 71**

Non-thrombocytopenic purpura and acute glomerulonephritis after indomethacin therapy. Marsh FP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 30:501-5, Sep 71**

Chronic glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome induced in rats with N,N'-diacetylbenzidine. Harman JW. **J Pathol 104:119-28, Jun 71**

The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome: glomerulonephritis following erythromycin. Handa SP. **South Med J 65:917-20, Aug 72**

Glomerular damage after intravenous administration of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) in man and rhesus monkeys. Moppert J, et al. **Transplant Proc 3:741-4, Mar 71**

CLASSIFICATION

[Improved kidney diagnostics through the routine use of modern special methods on biopsy material (with hints for revision of the classification of glomerulonephritis)] Kettler LH, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:350-8, 24 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nosologic problems of glomerulonephritis] Buchborn E. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:629-34, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Attempt at morphological classification of primary glomerulonephritis on the basis of light microscopic examination of oligobiopsy material] Glyda J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:601-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Morphological basis for the classification of clinical forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 49:16-22, Aug 71 (Rus)**

[Classification of glomerulonephritis in children] Shcherbatova EI, et al. **Pediatriia 50:78-81, Apr 71 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Entamoeba histolytica associated with chronic glomerulonephritis: case report. Margolis J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 19:646-8, Jul 71**

Relationship of acute rheumatic fever to acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. Potter EV, et al. **J Infect Dis 125:619-25, Jun 72**

Pseudohermaphroditism, glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome, and Wilms' tumor in infancy. Spear GS, et al. **J Pediatr 79:677-81, Oct 71**

Neuropathy in renal failure. Barnes AD, et al. **Lancet 2:610, 11 Sep 71**

Clinicopathological correlations of primary haematuria. Hendler ED, et al. **Lancet 1:458-63, 26 Feb 72**

The nephritis of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. **Lancet 2:413-4, 26 Aug 72**

Renal failure due to acute glomerulonephritis during falciparum malaria: case report. Hartenbower DL, et al. **Milit Med 137:74-6, Feb 72**

Congenital spherocytosis. Two cases associated with acute glomerular nephritis. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:130-1, 5 Feb 72**

Congenital spherocytosis. Jacobson RJ. **S Afr Med J 46:632, 13 May 72**

[Glomerulonephritis with hematuria and acute hemolytic anemia. (Apropos of a case)] Bonnet-Gajdos M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 28:779-86, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and glomerulonephritis] Perreau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:973-8, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Acute renal failure as a cause of oliguria or anuria in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:268-9, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glomerulonephritis--nephrotic syndrome--renal vein thrombosis. Causal relationship between nephrotic syndrome and chronic renal vein thrombosis] Thoenes W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1323-9, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dynamic aspects of the pathogenesis of vasculitis of immunologic origin] Lambert PH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1797-8, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in concomitant renal diseases] Mampel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:362-5, 15 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Uremic osteopathy in chronic nephritis] Sakal V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 63:21-5, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis with typhoid: complication or coincidence?] Bloch A, et al. **Harefuah 80:257-9, 1 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[4 cases of renal artery stenosis. Appendix: relationship to glomerulonephritis] Oikawa H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:652-62, Feb 72 (Jap)**

[Ophthalmodynamometric studies of children with encephalopathy during acute glomerulonephritis] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:13-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage as a complication of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Laskowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 27:714-5, 8 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Hyperosmotic coma in steroid-induced diabetes complicating subacute glomerulonephritis in a 16-year-old boy] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1988-90, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis and tonsillectomy] Radecki A. **Wiad Lek 24:2165-71, 1 Dec 71 (Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in the course of chronic glomerulonephritis and tonsillectomy] Radecki A. **Wiad Lek 24:2265-9, 15 Dec 71 (Pol)**

[Biochemical studies of amniotic fluid due to acute glomerulonephritis in pregnancy] Woytoń J, et al. **Wiad Lek 24:1387-91, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Combination of diffuse glomerulonephritis with Wilms' tumor in an adult] Bondarenko BB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 47:117-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Use of carbazochrom sodium sulfonate (adona-AC 17) for hematuria in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Gleaer GA, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:50-1, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[2 cases of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in chronic nephritis] Liashuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:73-5, Dec 71 (Rus)**

[Function of external respiration in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis with renal insufficiency] Todorenko AD. **Vrach Delo 5:43-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Practical significance of immunofluorescence of the kidney. A research tool overdue for transfer to the clinic. Grupe WE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 10:549-51, Oct 71**

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy in focal glomerulonephritis. A case report. Mydlík M, et al. **Cor Vasa 13:156-60, 1971**

Acute glomerulonephritis in children. Berry S, et al. **Indian Pediatr 8:198-200, May 71**

Evaluation of the patient with chronic glomerulonephritis. Heller BI. **J Okla State Med Assoc 64:441-4, Nov 71**

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Pollak VE, et al. **Med Clin North Am 55:1397-415, Nov 71 (39 ref.)**

[Hemoptoic pulmonary hemosiderosis with parcelar necrotic glomerulonephritis. Goodpasture's syndrome with superacute course] Rosello M, et al. **Mars Med 108:539-46, 1971 (Fre)**

[Value of biopsy and complement determination in the diagnosis of inflammatory kidney diseases in childhood. Diagnosis of oligosymptomatic forms. 2. Diagnostic and methodological aspects of complement determination in doubtful biopsy results] Hauschild G, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:408-12, 3 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pulmonary hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis (critical remarks on Goodpasture's syndrome)] Macha HK, et al. **Dtsch Med J 23:147-54, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as a leading symptom of glomerulonephritis in the aging man] Kellner K, et al. **Med Klin 65:2285-9, 25 Dec 70 (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the Kimmelstiehl-Wilson syndrome] Piroch V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:173-5, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis in childhood] Varese LA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 24:53-66, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Glomerulonephritis] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Saishin Igaku 27:79-90, Jan 71 (Jap)**

[Progressive glomerulonephritis. Clinico-anatomical correlations] Wojnarowski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:289-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Acute renal failure in children in cases with clinical course suggesting diagnosis of acute glomerulonephritis] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:29-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Value of renal biopsy in the diagnosis and prognosis of glomerulonephritis in childhood] Schwarz-Tiene E, et al. **Resen Clin Cient 40:228-34, Sep-Oct 71 (Por)**

[Comparative study of several quantitative methods for determining urinary symptoms in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Kanatbaeva AB. **Pediatriia 51:10-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in elderly patients] Bondarenko BB, et al. **Sov Med 34:87-90, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Several patterns in the course of chronic glomerulonephritis] Grinbaum NB, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:86-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Correlation of proteinuria and globulinuria with the state of glomerular filtration and with certain tubular functions in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:9-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Follow-up examination of children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Prikhod'ko OI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:10-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of subacute glomerulonephritis] Mydlík M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 56:216-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experience of immunosuppressive therapy of glomerular disease in adults. Ahlmén J, et al. **Acta Med Scand 190:425-8, Nov 71**

Hypocomplementemic (membranoproliferative) glomerulonephritis. Immunosuppressive therapy. Holland NH, et al. **Am J Dis Child 123:439-45, May 72**

Cytotoxic agents in childhood glomerulonephritis. Barratt M. **Arch Dis Child 47:159-62, Apr 72 (20 ref.)**

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis treated with anticoagulants. Arieff AI, et al. **Arch Intern Med 129:77-84, Jan 72**

Effect of azathioprine on renal histology and function in lupus nephritis. Sheip WD, et al. **Arch Intern Med 128:566-73, Oct 71**

Therapeutic studies in NZB-W mice. II. Relative efficacy of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone. Gelfand MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 15:247-52, May-Jun 72**

Therapeutic studies in NZB-W mice. I. Synergy of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone in combination. Gelfand MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 15:239-46, May-Jun 72**

Immunosuppressive therapy: guidelines for drug dosage. Depression of bone marrow granulocyte reserves in systemic lupus erythematosus. Paulus HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 15:29-35, Jan-Feb 72**

Modification by drugs of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis. Clarkson AR, et al. **Br Med J 3:255-60, 29 Jul 72**

Immunodepressant drugs in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS. **J Ir Med Assoc 64:466-7, 9 Sep 71**

Immunosuppressant agents in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. 2. Cytotoxic drugs. Cameron JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:301-22, Jul 71 (91 ref.)**

Azathioprine in glomerulonephritis. A long-term study. McIntosh RM, et al. **Lancet 1:1085-9, 20 May 72**

Combined prednisolone, azathioprine, and cyclophosphamide treatment for persistent proliferative glomerulonephritis in adults. Mukherjee AP. **Lancet 2:1350-3, 18 Dec 71**

Azathioprine and prednisone in the treatment of adults with lupus nephritis. Clinical histological, and immunological changes with therapy. Drinkard JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 49:411-32, Sep 70**

The effect of azathioprine on lupus glomerulonephritis. Hayslett JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 51:393-412, Sep 72**

Immunosuppression for proliferative glomerulonephritis. **N Engl J Med 285:1204-5, 18 Nov 71**

[Indomethacin in therapy of proteinuria in glomerulonephritis] Renner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 21:1849-51, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histological and immune histological studies on the effect of cyclophosphamide on Masugi nephritis in rabbits] Tessmann D, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:217-22, 3 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Long-time treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with azathioprine] Schnaars P, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:137, 15 May 66 (Ger)**

QImmunosuppressive therapy of glomerulonephritis] Asamer H, et al. **Med Klin 65:1076-81, 29 May 70 (Ger)**

[Influence of chamomile oil on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Grochulski A, et al. **Planta Med 21:289-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of various flavonoids on experimental glomerulonephritis in rabbits] Grochulski A, et al. **Planta Med 21:196-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Indomethacin in the therapy of prolonged or chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glomerulonephritis and of the nephrotic syndrome] Campanacci L, et al. Clin Ter 61:31-46, 15 Apr 72 (Ita)

[On a case of recovery from chronic glomerulonephritis treated with indomethacin] De Martiis M, et al. Clin Ter 61:341-8, 31 May 72 (Ita)

[Results of the therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis in adults with corticoids and azathioprine] Heintz R, et al. Clin Ter 58:385-95, Sep 71 (Ita)

[On immunosuppressive therapy of primary nephrotic syndrome in the pediatric age] Varese LA. Minerva Pediatr 23:2090-102, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of indomethacin treatment in protracted glomerulonephritis in children] Rowecka-Trzebicka K, et al. Pediatr Pol 46:1527-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of indocide on the course of experimental glomerulonephritis] Megrelishvili RI, et al. Arkh Patol 34:59-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treating glomerulonephritis with preparations of the 4-aminoquinoline series] Poliantseva LR, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 49:26-9, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Indocid in the treatment of patients with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Ratner NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:100-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Furosemide action mechanism in children with glomerulonephritis] Gozalishvili TV. Pediatriia 50:75-8, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Leukeran in the treatment of glomerulonephritis in children] Ignatova MS, et al. Sov Med 34:31-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Use of cytostatic drugs for glomerulonephritis in children] Iakubchik FM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:12-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications of corticosteeroid therapy in children] Matveev MP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:3-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with glomerulonephritis] Belitskaia GA. Vrach Delo 10:47-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in several indices of renal hemodynamics during hormone therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:11-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of intravenous furosemide in the initial stage of poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis] Sólomon-Santibañez G, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Efficacy of intravenous furosemide in the initial stage of post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis] Sólomon-Santibañez G, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:115-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Stojimirović B. Med Glas 25:273-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity in the kidney in lobular glomerulonephritis. Marosvári I, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 12:131-6, 1971

[Variation of blood catalase in different human pathological conditions] Giannitsis DJ, et al. Enzymologia 42:355-61, 31 May 72 (Ger)

[Urinary enzyme excretion. II. In experimental nephropathies of rats] Miyao M, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 112:112-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary enzyme excretion. I. In normal and disease states during childhood] Miyao M, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 112:113-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Glomerulonephritis and renal tubular acidosis in a case of chronic active hepatitis with hyperimmunoglobulinemia. Bridi GS, et al. Am J Med 52:267-78, Feb 72

Glomerulonephritis following streptococcal pneumonia. Levinson DA, et al. Chest 61:397-400, Apr 72

Type-specific streptococcal antibodies in pyodermal nephritis. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. J Infect Dis 124:488-93, Nov 71

Streptococcal pharyngitis in the general population. I. A controlled study of streptococcal pharyngitis and its complications in the Netherlands. Haverkorn MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 124:339-47, Oct 71

Epidemic glomerulonephritis in Israel. Lasch EE, et al. J Infect Dis 24:141-7, Aug 71

Streptococcal pharyngitis in the general population. II. The attack rate of rheumatic fever and acute glomerulonephritis in patients. Valkenburg HA, et al. J Infect Dis 124:348-58, Oct 71

Induction of an immunologically mediated unilateral glomerular lesion in the split-bladder dog. Wagnild JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:1021, Dec 71

Glomerular lesions produced by autologous serum and autologous IgG modified by treatment with a culture of a -haemolytic streptococcus. McIntosh RM, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:1-7, Feb 72

Active lupus glomerulitis and hematoxylin bodies with normal urinalysis. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 106:812-4, Dec 71

Scabies and acute glomerulonephritis. Allen BR. Lancet 1:434, 19 Feb 72

Epidemic scabies and acute glomerulonephritis. Gordon W. Lancet 1:794, 8 Apr 72

Epidemic scabies and acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. Svartman M, et al. Lancet 1:249-51, 29 Jan 72

The renal response to streptococcal infection. Freedman P, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 49:433-63, Nov 70

The immune complex glomerulonephritis of bacterial endocarditis. Gutman RA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 51:1-25, Jan 72 (91 ref.)

Clinico-pathologic correlations in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. A correlation between renal functions, morphologic damage and clinical course of 46 children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Lewy JE, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 50:453-501, Nov 71 (71 ref.)

Renal lesions in streptococcal pyoderma. Light GS, et al. Mich Med 70:917-8, Oct 71

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. A prospective study in children. Dodge WF, et al. N Engl J Med 286:273-8, 10 Feb 72

Streptococcal skin infections and epidemic acute nephritis in Trinidad. Earle DP, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 81:184-95, 1970

Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome in Uganda. Wing AJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:543-8, 1971

Recurrence of an original glomerular lesion in three renal allografts. Galle P, et al. Transplant Proc 3:368-70, Mar 71

Discussion of recurrent glomerulonephritis. McPhaul JJ Jr. Transplant Proc 1:1005, Dec 69

Antilymphocyte globulins in kidney transplantation: effects on glomerular disease. Traeger J, et al. Transplant Proc 1:1006-12, Dec 69

Introduction of experimental glomerulonephritis by anti-kidney mitochondrial antiserum in the rabbit. Barabas AZ, et al. Ulster Med J 40:67-71, 1971

Induction of progressive nephropathy in rats by eluted -globulin and Freund's adjuvant. Nagi AH. Ulster Med J 40:136-40, 1971

Evolution of recurrent lobular glomerulonephritis in a human kidney allotransplant. Combined light-, immunofluorescence-, and electron microscopic studies of serial biopsies. Schürch W, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 355:66-84, 1972

[Experimental poststreptococcal nephritis in chimpanzees] Zimmerman R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:175-6, Apr 72 (Cze)

[Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis without proteinuria] Kornerup HJ. Nord Med 86:1320, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)

[LED-nephropathy] Naukkarinen V. Duodecim 88:806-13, 1972 (Fin)

[Diffuse glomerulonephritis due to an infected ventriculo-atrial shunt] Stauffer UG, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1288-91, 18 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral hemorrhage and acute glomerulonephritis in Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in old age] Lévai F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:309-11, 1 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urokinase and its role in the pathogenesis of glomerular nephropathy] Dziewolska M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:531-6, May 72 (78 ref.) (Pol)

[Focal hemorrhagic glomerulonephritis in the course of viral hepatitis] Franczak T. Wiad Lek 25:433-5, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Participation of the intravascular coagulation process in the pathogenesis of various glomerulonephritis: indications for the use of anticoagulants] Vilela de Faria C. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 25:63-7, Mar-Apr 70 (17 ref.) (Por)

[Current aspects of the pathogenesis of acute glomerulonephritis] Suteanu S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:969-84, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Post-infarct syndrome with acute glomerulonephritis] Brusilovskif ES. Ter Arkh 43:88-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical variants in the course and activity of lupus nephritis] Nasonova VA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:30-7, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autoimmune glomerulonephritis and the possibilities of it affecting the kidney transplant] Drannik GN. Vrach Delo 8:14-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histogenesis of the so-called extramembranous glomerulopathies] Milliez P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 58:522-4, 7 May 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic allogeneic disease. 3. Genetic requirements for the induction of glomerulonephritis. Gleichmann H, et al. J Exp Med 135:516-32, 1 Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Wild-type Gross leukemia virus and heritable autoimmune disease of New Zealand mice. Mellors RC. Am J Clin Pathol 56:270-9, Sep 71

Glomerulonephritis with - and 1C-globulin deposits induced in rats by mercuric chloride. Bariety J, et al. Am J Pathol 65:293-302, Nov 71

Nuclear localization of immunoglobulins in renal biopsies of patients with lupus nephritis. McCoy RC. Am J Pathol 68:469-78, Sep 72

Immunofluorescent localization of calf kidney-specific antigens with monospecific antisera and with specific antigen-antibody immunoprecipitation lines. Cade-Treyer D. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:251-62, Feb 72

A standardized immunohistological study of kidney biopsies. Bergquist NR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 177:234-40, 21 Jun 71

IgG3 levels in patients with chronic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Thompson RA. Br Med J 1:282-4, 29 Jan 72

Immunopathology of nephritis in Africa. Bull WHO 46:387-96, 1972

Immunological mechanisms of glomerulonephritis. Wilson CB. Calif Med 116:56, Mar 72

Immunological mechanisms of glomerulonephritis. Calif Med 116:47-52, Jan 72

Complement studies in membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Peters DK, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:311-20, Jul 72

Hidden anti-nuclear antibodies in sero-negative systemic lupus erythematosus patients and in NZB and (NZB x NZW) F 1 mice] Blomjous FJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 1:396-8, Nov 71

Cryoproteins in immune complex disease: role of nephrectomy and implications in recurrent glomerulonephritis in human transplants. McIntosh RM, et al. Exp Med Surg 29:108-13, 1971

An immunopathologic study of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in the adult. Lewis EJ, et al. Hum Pathol 2:185-208, Jun 71

C3 inactivating factor in the serum of a patient with chronic hypocomplementaemic proliferative glomerulo-nephritis. Thompson RA. Immunology 22:147-58, Jan 72

Chronic glomerular nephritis in a man with an IgM cold autoantibody of anti-I specificity and a cold lymphocytotoxic antibody. Bailey RR, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:247-51, Mar 72

Production of membranous nephropathy in rabbits. Nagi AH, et al. J Pathol 106:261-9, Apr 72

Immune complex disease. IV. The nature of the circulating complexes associated with glomerulonephritis in the acute BSA-rabbit system. Dreesman GR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:335-43, Jun 72

Immune complex disease. V. The nature of the circulating complexes associated with glomerular alterations in the chronic BSA-rabbit system. Germuth FG Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 130:344-57, Jun 72

Immunologically mediated glomerulitis of horses. I. Pathogenesis in persistent infection by equine infectious anemia virus. Banks KL, et al. Lab Invest 26:701-7, Jun 72

Immunologically mediated glomerulitis of horses. II. Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody and other mechanisms in spontaneous disease. Banks KL, et al. Lab Invest 26:708-15, Jun 72

Nephrotoxic serum nephritis in the rat: ultrastructural localization of nephrotoxic rabbit antibodies using peroxidase-labeled conjugates. Druet P, et al. Lab Invest 27:157-64, Aug 72

Streptococcal sensitivity in chronic glomerulonephritis. Dardenne M, et al. Lancet 1:126-8, 15 Jan 72

Raised complement in nephritis: prognostic significance. Gabriel R, et al. Lancet 2:55-7, 8 Jul 72

Allergic response to glomerular basement membrane in patients with glomerulonephritis. Macanovic M, et al. Lancet 2:207-10, 29 Jul 72

C3 breakdown in nephritis. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:718, 30 Sep 72

C3 breakdown by serum from patients with acute post-streptococcal nephritis. Williams DG, et al. Lancet 2:360-1, 19 Aug 72

IgG, 1 C, fibrinogen cryoprotein in acute glomerulonephritis. McIntosh RM, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1521-2, 30 Dec 71

[Acute immunologic hydralazine reaction. Clinical and serological changes after hydralazine administration to a patient with circulating antinuclear antibodies. Alarcón-Segovia D. Rev Invest Clin 24:167-74, Apr-Jun 72

Determination of B1c-B1a globulin in children. Coker SB, et al. South Med J 65:61-4, Jan 72

Mediation of immunologic glomerular injury. Cochrane CG. Transplant Proc 1:949-58, Dec 69

The contribution of kidney transplantation o the study of glomerulonephritis--the recurrence of glomerulonephritis in renal transplants. Dixon FJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1:194-6, Mar 69

Virus-induced immune-complex-type

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glomerulonephritis. Dixon FJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:945-8, Dec 69
Chemistry of cross-reactive fragments of streptococcal cell membrane and human glomerular basement membrane. Lange CF.
Transplant Proc 1:959-63, Dec 69
Streptococcal-related glomerulonephritis in the Rhesus monkey. Markowitz AS.
Transplant Proc 1:985-91, Dec 69
Induction of renal disease with antisera to group A streptococcal membranes. Rapaport FT, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:981-4, Dec 69
Role of streptococcal and other heterologous antigens in transplantation. Rapaport FT.
Transplant Proc 2:447-53, Dec 70
An experimental model relevant to recurrent autoimmune glomerulonephritis in transplanted human kidneys. Steblay RW, et al.
Transplant Proc 1:609-13, Mar 69
Cellular reactivity studies in human and experimental renal transplantation. Zabriskie JB, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:259-64, Jun 72
[Antistreptococcal type-specific antibodies (anti-M) in acute glomerulonephritis] Srámek J.
Cesk Pediatr 27:173-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunopathogenetic mechanisms with glomerulonephritis] Bendixen G.
Nord Med 86:1319-20, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Immunologic bases of glomerular nephropathy] Humair L.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 52:1-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypersensitivity phenomena with circulating antibodies in renal pathology (excluding transplantations)] Lagrue G, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 11:249-56, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of glomerular kidney diseases with special reference to immunohistologic findings] Bläker F, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:1-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological and serological studies on an outbreak of acute glomerulonephritis in a primary school in Toyama Prefecture] Kodama H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 45:321-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immune reactions and immunosuppression in kidney diseases] Munthe E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 91:1674-81, 20 Aug 71 (Nor)
[Use of the SF-4A spectrophotomer in Hoigner's reaction] Petrovskaia IA.
Lab Delo 11:673-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Autoimmune glomerulonephritis and the possibilities of it affecting the kidney transplant] Drannik GN.
Vrach Delo 8:14-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

F.D.P. in glomerulonephritis. Preston FE, et al.
Br Med J 4:171-2, 16 Oct 71
Effect of heparin on radio fibrinogen catabolism in renal disease. Wardle EN. Clin Sci 43:1P, Jul 72
Renal hemodynamics and limitations of creatinine clearance in determining filtration rate in glomerular disease. Hood B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:154-61, 1971
[Starch gel electrophoresis studies of ferritin in a case of pulmonary hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis] Bungert HJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 32:385-9, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of renal phosphate transport in essential and renovascular hypertension, pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1121-8, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the kidney in peroxide catabolism] Heller H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:755-60, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of acid mucopolysaccarides in the kidneys in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Dabolin' TP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:74-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of magnesium, calcium, and water in glomerulonephritis in children] Ismagilova ASh, et al.
Pediatriia 50:23-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of electrolyte disorders in diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Kochetkova SI.
Pediatriia 50:20-3, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the acid-base equilibrium in the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al.
Pediatriia 50:15-20, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mucoid compounds in pyelonephritis and diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Fokeeva VV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Fat balance in persons with chronic kidney insufficiency under hypoprotein diet with little or much saccharose] Vučenović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1257-64, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Modern conception of the pathogenesis of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Rolovic M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1335-9, Nov 70 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Subclinical nephritis in South Trinidad. Sharrett AR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 94:231-45, Sep 71
Epidemic glomerulonephritis in Israel. Lasch EE, et al. J Infect Dis 24:141-7, Aug 71
[Acute glomerulonephritis in children in northern Trinidad] Ramkissoon R.
Dtsch Med J 23:75-7, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histopathological studies in human renal disease. I. Some aspects of the pathogenesis and age-relationship of glomerulonephritis. Beregi E, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:341-51, 1971
Glomerular abnormalities in nonsystemic diseases. Relationship between findings by light microscopy and immunofluorescence in 433 renal biopsy specimens. Morel-Maroger L, et al.
Am J Med 53:170-84, Aug 72
Glomerulonephritis associated with sarcoidosis. McCoy RC, et al. Am J Pathol 68:339-58, Aug 72
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Glasgow EF. Arch Dis Child 46:883, Dec 71
Kidney in subacute endocarditis. Pathological and immunofluorescence findings. Morel-Maroger L, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:205-13, Sep 72
Glomeruloid structures in thrombohemolytic thrombocytopenic purpura, glomerulonephritis, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Umlas J.
Hum Pathol 3:437-41, Sep 72
Primary glomerular disease with extraglomerular vascular osmiophilic deposits. Nagi AH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:498-507, Jun 72
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Weller RO, et al. J Pathol 106:p7-8, Jan 72
The early renal lesions of mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Burch GE, et al.
Lab Invest 26:163-72, Feb 72
Acute focal glomerulonephritis in the rabbit induced by injection of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An electron microscopic study. Johnston WH, et al.
Lab Invest 26:741-54, Jun 72
The relationship of neutrophilic and eosinophilic leukocytes to the glomerular capillary basement membrane in acute proliferative glomerulonephritis. Morita T, et al. Lab Invest 25:445-50, Nov 71
Previously undescribed intraepithelial deposits in membranous glomerulonephritis. Demaree RS, et al.
Lancet 1:1123-4, 20 May 72
Lobular glomerulonephritis and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: a clinical and pathologic study based on renal biopsies. Mandalenakis N, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 50:319-55, Jul 71
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1972.
N Engl J Med 286:883-9, 20 Apr 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1971.
N Engl J Med 285:1187-96, 18 Nov 71
Lupus nephritis. McCluskey RT.
Pathol Annu 5:125-44, 1970 (46 ref.)
Histometrical glomerular studies on the kidneys in multiple myeloma and in acute membranous glomerulonephritis (lipoid nephrosis). Wehner H, et al. Pathol Eur 6:422-32, 1971
Renal damage after subtotal nephrectomy. Inglis JA, et al. Pathology 1:177-83, Jul 69
Recurrence of an original glomerular lesion in three renal allografts. Galle P, et al.
Transplant Proc 3:368-70, Mar 71
Cellular aspects of rabbit Masugi nephritis. I. Cell kinetics in recoverable glomerulonephritis. Kondo Y, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 10:40-50, 1972
[Histopathology and classification of glomerulonephritis] Olsen S.
Nord Med 86:1318-9, 11 Nov 71 (Dan)
[Inactive lupus membranous glomerulonephritis] Auger C, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1581-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Diabetic glomerulosclerosis" without diabetes mellitus] Börner E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1267-71, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biopsy in the course of a severe glomerulo-nephritis following streptococcal infection in childhood] Gallo GE, et al. Med Welt 50:1981-4, 11 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological studies in nephrotic syndrome. Report on 83 children] Diekmann L, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:16-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the human glomerulonephritis. I. Proliferative glomerulonephritis in adults] Takebayashi S, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:141-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the human glomerulonephritis. II. Proliferative glomerulonephritis in children] Takebayashi S, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 353:157-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Delayed healing process and exacerbation of a diffuse intra- and extracapillary glomerulonephritis with IgA-deposits (clinical, light-, electron- and immunofluorescent-microscopic examinations of sequential biopsies)] Zollinger HU, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 354:349-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of membranous proliferative glomerulonephritis] Szabó J, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:32-5, Jan 72 (Hun)
[Immunohistological study of focal glomerulonephritis] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 18:111-6, May-Jun 71 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the basement membrane and the clinical course of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Kobayashi O, et al.
Saishin Igaku 26:1755-65, Sep 71 (Jap)
[Focal glomerulonephritis--a term to be avoided] Fauchald P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:494-6, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Attempt at morphological classification of primary glomerulonephritis on the basis of light microscopic examination of oligobiopsy material] Glyda J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:601-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bone changes in chronic renal diseases] Kontek M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:343-50, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some morphological characteristics of diabetic glomerulosclerosis and the lobular form of proliferative glomerulonephritis] Bofkova NV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the liver during chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis according to puncture biopsy data] Shulutko BI.
Arkh Patol 33:58-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-morphological indices of the state of the kidney tubule apparatus in glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:31-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Lupic nephropathy: anatomo-clinical correlation and prognosis of 36 patients studied by percutaneous renal biopsies] Elsner B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:361-8, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renal functional response to furosemide in children with acute glomerulonephritis. Repetto HA, et al. J Pediatr 80:660-6, Apr 72
[Renal function in children with acute glomerulonephritis] Brody G, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:172, Apr 72 (Cze)
[Free amino acids in the duodenal contents in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Peleshchuk AP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:22-6, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Functional-morphological indices of the state of the kidney tubule apparatus in glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 47:31-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Some functions of the distal tubule in chronic compensated glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:120-7, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of glomerular filtration in patients with glomerulonephritis] Slutskif MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:79-84, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal compensation of metabolic acidosis in various forms of glomerulonephritis and in chronic renal failure in children] Sergeeva TV.
Pediatriia 50:8-14, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Erythropoiesis and DNA synthesis by bone marrow erythroid cells in patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Karimova GT, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:22-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Methods of detecting the character of renal dysfunction and types of renal function disorders in chronic glomerulonephritis without renal insufficiency] Ratner MIa, et al.
Sov Med 34:18-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach in children with glomerulonephritis] Borovkova LA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:82-3, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm of glomerular filtration and its changes under the effect of water loading in patients with primary chronic glomerulonephritis] Mel'man NIa. Vrach Delo 4:62-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with the hypertensive form of glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD.
Vrach Delo 1:52-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental glomerulonephritis in the mouse. II. Effect of antithymocyte globulin. Avasthi PS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 10:479-86, Mar 72
Does antimicrobial therapy of streptococcal

pharyngitis or pyoderma alter the risk of glomerulonephritis? Weinstein L, et al. J Infect Dis 24:229-31, Aug 71
Tonsillectomy: a reappraisal of its role in the prophylaxis of first attacks of rheumatic fever and acute glomerular nephritis. Nissenbaum M. S Afr Med J 45:661-2, 10 Jun 72
[The effect of heparin and prednisolone on experimental glomerunephritis] Schütterle G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:179-82, 1 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al. Mo Med 68:785-6, Oct 71
[Radioisotope study of kidney function following para-aminohippuric acid loading] Gorkic D. Med Pregl 24:261-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SURGERY

Simultaneous bilateral nephrectomy from a posterior approach. Patil J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:764-6, May 72
[4 cases of donor-cancer development in recipients of a transplanted kidney] Lanari A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:79-92, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis] Gekle D. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:64-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in climatic therapy] Ratner ZG. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:37-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Climatic therapy of glomerulonephritis at Bairam-Ali] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 47:39-43, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Indications for treatment in the "Bairam-Ali" sanatorium for children and adolescents with glomerulonephritis] Charyev BCh. Pediatriia 51:56-9, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of immunodepressant therapy of glomerulonephritis] Ratner NA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:89-94, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Ar'eva EM, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:46-52, Mar 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of adolescents with glomerulonephritis at the Bairam-Ali sanatorium] Charyev BCh. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:12-5, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of ultrasound on arterial blood pressure levels in patients with chronic pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Khanukaeva RM. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:207-10, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of subacute glomerulonephritis] Mydlík M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 56:216-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in glomerulonephritis. Yatzidis H. Br Med J 3:767, 25 Sep 71
The effect of glutamine administration on urinary ammonium excretion in normal subjects and patients with renal disease. Welbourne T, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1852-60, Jul 72
Intravascular coagulation and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Clarkson AR, et al. Lancet 1:435, 19 Feb 72
Pharmacological modification of urinary excretion of fibrinogen-like material in glomerulonephritis. Vermylen J, et al. Scand J Haematol 13:365-9, 1971
Urine volume and prognosis in oliguric acute glomerulonephritis. Leonard CD. South Med J 64:1391 passim, Nov 71
Basement membrane antigens in serum and urine. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 1:964-7, Dec 69
[Haptoglobinuria in Masugi's glomerulonephritis in the rat] Sternberg M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 32:123-9, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of amine amino acids in children with glomerulonephritis] Gamburg RL, et al. Pediatriia 51:5-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldosteronuria in the nephrotic form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Gurevich OE. Pediatriia 50:72-4, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The characteristics of proteinuria in kidney diseases in children] Larenysheva RD. Pediatriia 51:48-51, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lasix on excretion of aldosterone, sodium, potassium and diuresis in children with chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Markov KhM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines and their precursors and indices of electrolyte balance in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Karpenko EI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:56-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal excretion of sodium, potassium and chlorides in chronic glomerulonephritis with impaired renal function] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Vrach Delo 3:1-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in the prosimian primate Galago. A correlative light, immunofluorescence and electron microscopic analysis. Burkholder PM, et al. Am J Pathol 61:437-56, Dec 70
Naturally occurring canine glomerulonephritis. Kurtz JM, et al. Am J Pathol 67:471-82, Jun 72
Glomerulonephritis in a dog. A histological and electron microscopical study. Murray M, et al. Res Vet Sci 12:493-5, Sep 71
A case of feline membranous glomerulonephritis. Bown P. Vet Rec 89:557-8, 20 Nov 71
A case of immune complex glomerulonephritis in a dog. Halliwell RE, et al. Vet Rec 90:275-80, 4 Mar 72
[Bladder carcinoma with left-sided hydronephrosis, dilatation of the left ureter and right-sided glomerulonephritis] Fabian G. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:558-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney lesions in European hog cholera] Brack M. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 18:737-46, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see CAROTID BODY (A8)

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)

GLOSSALGIA (C4, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

[Functional and morphological changes in the stomach in patients with glossalgia] Dychko EN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[The effect of pathology of the cervical portion of the sympathetic trunk on development of diseases in the maxillofacial region] Smirnov VA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:30-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Electrosleep treatment of patients with glossalgia] Nikitina TV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 50:63-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLOSSECTOMY (E4, E6)

see also related TONGUE (A1, A3)

Epidermoid carcinoma of the mobile tongue. Treatment by partial glossectomy alone. Spiro RH, et al. Am J Surg 122:707-10, Dec 71
Glossectomy rehabilitation by mandibular tongue prosthesis. Moore DJ. J Prosthet Dent 28:429-33, Oct 72
Changes in phonatory aspects of glossectomee intelligibility through vocal parameter manipulation. Skelly M, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:379-89, Aug 72
The role of total glossectomy in the management of cancer of the oral cavity. Myers EN. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:343-55, Jun 72
[Considerable incisor gaping treated by partial glossectomy] Lacour M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 15:332-6, 1970 (Fre)

GLOSSINA see TSETSE FLIES (B1)

GLOSSITIS (C4)

[Case of allergic hemiglossitis] Chavanne L. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:71, Jan 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic gingivostomatitis with laryngeal manifestations: report of case. Regezi JA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:373-7, May 72

DIAGNOSIS

A case of undiagnosed syphilis presenting with glossitis. Pillai RR. Dent Dig 78:190-3, Apr 72

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY (C4)

GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY (C4)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary component in the etiology of benign migratory glossitis. Redman RS, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:124-33, Mar 72

GLOSSODYNIA see under GLOSSALGIA (C4, C17)

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE (A8)

Cardiac syncope due to glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Treatment with a transvenous pacemaker. Khero BA, et al. Arch Intern Med 128:806-8, Nov 71
Aspects of the management of chronic pain illustrated by ninth nerve block. Case report. Montgomery W, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:383-5, Apr 72
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Its diagnosis and treatment. Orton CI. Br J Oral Surg 9:228-32, Mar 72
[Sonorous sensation caused by electrical stimulation of Jacobson's nerve] Michel J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 88:475-507, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An uncommon syndrome of associated paralyses] Rebattu JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:1161-2, 20 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Mehmke S. Bibl Psychiatr Neurol 139:328-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Idiopathic glossopharyngeal neuralgia. II. Re-evaluation of its diagnosis and treatment] Odashiro M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:395-401, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Idiopathic glossopharyngeal neuralgia. 1. Case report] Odashiro M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:278-81, Mar 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pattern of afferent projection from the 8th, 9th and 10th cranial nerve to the inferior vestibular nucleus. An experimental study in the dog with Nauta method. Zimny R, et al. Anat Anz 130:285-96, 1972
Afferents from the facial, vago-glossopharyngeal and second cervical nerves to the substantia gelatinosa of the rat. Rustioni A, et al. Brain Res 37:137-40, 11 Feb 72
Primary glossopharyngeal and vagal afferent projection into the cerebellum in the dog. An experimental study with toluidine blue and silver impregnation methods. Sobusiak T, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:117-34, 1971
[Topography of innervation of the region of carotid bodies in rabbits] Przybylski A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 28:531-4, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Behavior of the receptors in the foliate papillae after colchicine treatment of the glossopharyngeal nerve in the rabbit] Donegani G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:156-9, 30 Mar 71 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the pharyngeal plexus in initiation of swallowing. Sinclair WJ. Am J Physiol 221:1260-3, Nov 71
Effects of antidromic impulses on frog taste receptors. Taglietti V. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:226-34, Jul-Sep 69
Structures and functions of the sense of taste in the catfish (Ictalurus natalis). Atema J. Brain Behav Evol 4:273-94, 1971
Chemoreceptive properties of regenerated endings of the carotid sinus nerve. Mitchell RA, et al. Brain Res 43:681-5, 25 Aug 72
Site of gustatory neural adaptation. Sato T. Brain Res 34:385-8, Nov 71
Neural correlates of taste sensation quality. Ichioka M. Experientia 28:523-4, 15 May 72
Centrifugal control of gustatory responses. Brush AD, et al. Physiol Behav 5:743-6, Jul 70
Effects of lingual denervation and desalivation on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. Physiol Behav 8:711-4, Apr 72
[Characteristics of the afferent impulsation of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve during stimulation of taste receptors with lactic acid] Kozlova MV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:409-13, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Tympanic neurectomy in chronic parotitis. Dishell WD. Arch Otolaryngol 94:471-3, Nov 71
[Surgical treatment of combined trigeminal and glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Grunert V. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:925-6, 24 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Gabibov GA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Neirokhir 35:15-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLOTTIS (A4)

Radiotherapy vs conservation surgery in the treatment of selected supraglottic carcinomas. A retrospective study. Olofsson J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:240-4, Mar 72
Anterior commissure carcinoma. Primary treatment with radiotherapy in 57 patients. Olofsson J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:230-3 passim, Mar 72
[Telecobaltotherapy of glottic and subglottic cancers] Batalni JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 52:753-4, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Roentgenkymographic studies of pseudoglottis in laryngectomized patients] Golebiowska I, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 25:639-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroglottography in benign tumors of the larynx] Utkin AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:23-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foreign body impacted in the subglottis for 4 months] García B, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:784-6 passim, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Cardiovascular, respiratory and glottic effects of atropine and vagotomy at rest and during apnoic reflex of nasal origin] Javorka K, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:21-8, 1972 (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

A technique for measuring reactivity of the glottis. Hinkle JE, et al. Anesthesiology 35:634-7, Dec 71
Vocal fold articulatory activity during whispered sibilants. Hamlet SL.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:211-3, Mar 72
On the so-called 'dissociations' between electroglottogram and phonogram. Lebrun Y, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:225-7, 1971
Subglottal air pressure during two types of vocal activity: vocal fry and modal phonation. Murry T, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:440-9, 1971
Location of slope discontinuities in glottal pulse shapes during vocal fry. Hamlet SL.
J Acoust Soc Am 50:1561-2, Dec 71
Glottis opening and airway resistance. Stănescu DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:460-6, Apr 72
Mechanics of voice production. 3. Efficiency of voice production. Koyama T, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:210-7, Feb 72
Subglottic pressure and induced live voices of dogs with normal, reinnervated, and paralyzed larynges. II. Comparison of voice function of dogs with normal and reinnervated larynges. Ueda N, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:74-85, Jan 72
Subglottic pressure and induced live voices of dogs with normal, reinnervated, and paralyzed larynges. I. On voice function of the dog with a normal larynx. Ueda N, et al. Laryngoscope 81:1948-59, Dec 71
[Comparison of microphone, diaphanographic and glottographic signals, using the laryngograph] Vallancien B, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 23:371-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glottis behavior during expiration and gasping] Stănescu D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:290A-291A, 1971 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of electroglottographic curves in normal persons] Reinsch M, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:1-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subglottic pressure during phonation] Asano K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:510-1, Feb 71 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in the respiratory activity of the cricothyroid muscle with intrathoracic interruption of the vagus nerve. Fukuda H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:532-7, Aug 72
Subglottic pressure and induced live voices of dogs with normal, reinnervated, and paralyzed larynges. 3. Comparison of voice function between dogs with reinnervated and paralyzed larynges in relation to transplantation of the larynx. Harvey JE, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:651-64, Apr 72
[Glottographic data in patients operated on under endotracheal fluorothane anesthesia using a smooth intubation tube] Utkin AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 33:62-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic examination of the larynx. A clinical comparison. Hemmingsson A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:433-51, Jul 72
[Radiotherapy of cylindromas in the head and neck region] Scherer E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:361-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Polytef (Teflon) injection for postoperative deglutition problems. Yarington CT Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 94:274-5, Sep 71
[Subtotal laryngectomy with crico-hyoidopexy. Indications and comparison with supraglottic horizontal laryngectomy and reconstructive total laryngectomy] Alajmo E.
Boll Mal Orecch Gola Naso 89:1-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dilatation of the anterior glottis in 2 cases] Shidara T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 74:408-9, Feb 71 (Jap)
[Experience in horizontal supraglottic partial laryngectomy] Yoshida TM, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 74:410-1, Feb 71 (Jap)

GLOVES, SURGICAL (E4)

Permeability of surgical rubber gloves. Miller JM, et al.
Am J Surg 124:57-9, Jul 72
Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch glove powder. Coder DM, et al. Arch Surg 105:83-6, Jul 72
Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Swingler GR.
Br Med J 4:116, 9 Oct 71
The best ways to minimize glove contamination. Vesley D, et al. Hospitals 46:156-64, 1 Jul 72
How safe is surgical-glove powder? Lancet 2:74, 8 Jul 72
Granulomatous peritonitis induced by cornstarch powder. Hornung JR, et al. Minn Med 55:427-9, May 72
How to remove powder from surgical gloves. Ginsberg F, et al. Mod Hosp 118:125, May 72
Dangers of glove powder uncovered in new studies. Ginsberg F, et al. Mod Hosp 118:130, Apr 72
Starch glove powder peritonitis. Berkson PM, et al.
NY State J Med 71:2874-6, 15 Dec 71
[Problems with surgical rubber gloves] Fujioka I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 25:467-76, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Methods of cold sterilization of surgical gloves] Melekhov PA. Klin Khir 7:25-8, Jul 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Experiences with Triflex gloves] Holzegel K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:355-7, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLUCAGON (D8)

Reversible unfolding of glucagon by urea and temperature changes. Repand RM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:325-6, Jan 72
Evidence for the compact conformation of monomeric glucagon. Hydrogen-tritium exchange studies. McBride-Warren PA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3571-5, 12 Sep 72
Structure-function and structure-immunoreactivity relationships of the glucagon molecule and related synthetic peptides. Assan R, et al.
Diabetes 21:843-55, Aug 72
On the use of peptidase inhibitor (Trasylol) for storage of I 125 -labelled peptide hormones (HGH, TSH, ACTH, insulin, glucagon, PTH). Nars PW, et al.
Experientia 28:213-4, 15 Feb 72
Rapid production of glucagon antibodies. Goldfine ID, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:47-8, Jan 70
The production of glucagon antibodies in rabbits. Heding LG. Horm Metab Res 1:87-8, Mar 69
Effects of tolbutamide on insulin and glucagon secretion of the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Laube H, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:238-42, Jul 71
Glucagon antibodies after long-term insulin treatment in a diabetic child. Stahl M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:224-5, May 72
Isolation, crystallization and amino acid composition of rat glucagon. Sundby F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:184-7, May 71
Rabbit glucagon: isolation, crystallization and amino acid composition. Sundby F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:56, Jan 72
Insulin treatment does not induce glucagon antibodies. Thomsen HG. Horm Metab Res 3:57-8, Jan 71
The immune response to glucagon in conjugated form. Senyk G, et al. Immunochemistry 9:97-110, Feb 72
Laser Raman spectra of crystalline and aqueous glucagon. Yu NT, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:5127-8, 12 Jul 72
Conformational properties of cyanogen bromide-cleaved glucagon. Epand RM.
J Biol Chem 247:2132-8, 10 Apr 72
Polypeptide hormone interaction. II. Glucagon binding to lysolecithin. Schneider AB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4986-91, 25 Aug 72
Polypeptide hormone interaction. 3. Conformational changes of glucagon bound to lysolecithin. Schneider AB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4992-5, 25 Aug 72
On the biological and chemical reactivity of carbamylated glucagon. Grande F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:855-60, Mar 72
[Monoiodoglucagon: preparation, isolation, identification, radioimmunological control] Nottey JJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2118-21, 29 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the hypocalcemic action of glucagon] Gozariu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:357-62, 1971 (Rum)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma growth hormone response to intravenous glucagon administration. Stimmler L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 46:737, Oct 71
Intravenous glucagon. Condon JR, et al.
Br Med J 1:376, 5 Feb 72
The behaviour of insulinaemia in patients ith liver cirrhosis after intravenous administration of glucose, tolbutamide and glucagon. Kasperska T, et al.
Diabetologia 7:391-4, Oct 71
DDT residue depletion in sheep using dietary energy restriction and administration of glucagon. Childers AB, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:878-80, Jul-Aug 72
Intravenous glucagon. Shedden WI.
Lancet 2:1421, 25 Dec 71
[Treatment of hypoglycemia] Schwarz F.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:851, 13 May 72 (Dut)
[Hemodynamic effects of glucagon during the early postoperative phase following cardiac surgery] Ratti R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2171-3, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of glucagon on hemodynamics of the human heart following beta-receptor blockade] Avenhaus H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:427-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Plasma-11-hydroxycorticosteroid determinations following intramuscular glucagon administration] Pichler E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:545-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucagon in congestive heart failure with digitalis toxicosis] Lotto A, et al.
Cardiol Prat 22:171-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of irreversible heart decompensation and cardiogenic shock with glucagon] Bruni B.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:419-27, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hyperglycemia and insulin resistance during glucagon infusion. Chabner BA, et al.
Conn Med 36:199-200, Apr 72
Diarrhoea induced in humans by glucagon plus gastrin. Barbezat GO, et al. Lancet 1:904-5, 22 Apr 72
Intravenous glucagon. Shedden WI.
Lancet 2:1421, 25 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

OPT-induced fluorescence of glucagon and secretin. Håkanson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 83:427-9, Nov 71
Study of immunoreactive pancreatic glucagon in the newborn period. Johnston DI, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:674, Aug 72
Glucagon and the gut. Buchanan KD, et al.
Gut 12:861, Oct 71
Glucagon in the foetal sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:597-8, Nov 71
O-Phthalaldehyde (OPT) a sensitive detection reagent for glucagon, secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Håkanson R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:138-40, Feb 72
Immunofluorescent localization of secretin and enteroglucagon in human intestinal mucosa. Polak JM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:739-44, 1971

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of chlorpromazine, d,l-propranolol, and d-propranolol in the isolated rat heart: modification of the response to isoprenaline and glucagon. Langslet A. Eur J Immunol 15:164-70, Jul 71
Influence of metabolic substrates on the secretion of glucagon and insulin by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Luyckx AS, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:759-60, Jun 72
Formation and release of a hormone antagonist by rat adipocytes. Ho RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6823-7, 25 Nov 71
Inactivation of glucagon by plasma membranes of rat liver. Pohl SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2295-301, 25 Apr 72
Influence of prostaglandin E 1 on the adipokinetic effect of glucagon in birds. Grande F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:999-1004, Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The ultrastructural aspect of A-cells of non-ketotic and ketotic diabetic animals: indications for stimulation and inhibition of glucagon production. Orci L, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:171-86, 1970
Biosynthesis of glucagon in isolated pigeon islets. Tung AK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:387-95, 15 Oct 71
Enzymatic studies of glucose phosphorylation in the glucagon-producing cells of duck pancreas. Lundqvist G. Horm Metab Res 4:83-6, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Plasma glucagon, thyrotropin, growth hormone and insulin response to cold exposure in the human newborn. Fekete M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:435-41, Jul 72

Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on plasma glucose, insulin, and glucagon levels. Frohman LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1596-603, Dec 71

Plasma insulin, glucagon, and nonesterified fatty acids in dogs with diabetes mellitus. Manns JG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:981-5, May 72

Glucagon, insulin, and growth hormone response to exchange transfusion in premature and term infants. Milner RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:186-9, Apr 72

Effect of glucose on plasma glucagon, growth hormone, and insulin in exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:179-85, Apr 72

Separation of pancreatic and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (G.L.I.) with observations on plasma concentrations of these hormones during lactation. Manns JG.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:554-60, Jun 72

Pancreatic hormones and metabolites in normal cows during early pre- and post-partum: implications of these studies in bovine ketosis. Manns JG.
Can Vet J 13:151-5, Jul 72

Failure of sulfonylureas to suppress plasma glucagon in man. Pek S, et al. Diabetes 21:216-23, Apr 72

Action of streptozotocin on insulin and glucagon responses of rat islets. Katsilambros N, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:268-70, Sep 70

Molecular weight of gut and pancreatic circulating glucagon in the duck. Krug E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:258-61, Jul 71

Metabolic and hormonal patterns after three days of total fasting in 27 obese and nonobese subjects. Tiengo A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:821-2, Jun 72

Insulin-glucagon ratio. Unger RH.
Isr J Med Sci 8:252-7, Mar 72

The effect of exercise on glucagon secretion. Böttger I, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:117-25, Jul 72

Use of benzamidine as a proteolytic inhibitor in the radioimmunoassay of glucagon in plasma. Ensinck JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:463-7, Sep 72

Relationship between insulin and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) secretion in normal and gastrectomized subjects. Marco J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:188-91, Jan 72

Effect of acute hyperkalemia on plasma insulin and glucagon. Santeusanio F, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:1001-2, Dec 71

Possible role of glucagon in pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Knight MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1097-9, 20 May 72

Role of alpha-adrenergic blockade on alanine-induced hyperglucagonemia. Eaton RP, et al.
Metabolism 21:371-3, May 72

Plasma glucagon levels in exercising man. Felig P, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:184-5, 27 Jul 72

Plasma glucagon and insulin responses to various sugars in gastrectomized and normal subjects. Shima K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1042-8, Mar 72

Persisting circadian rhythm in insulin, glucagon, cortisol etc. of healthy young women during caloric restriction (protein diet). Apfelbaum M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:123-30, Jan-Mar 72

[Effect of caerulein in rapid venous administration of plasmatic levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose] Fallucca F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:524-9, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioimmunoassay of glucagon] Oneda A.
Saishin Igaku 26:1097-103, Jun 71 (45 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The glucagon growth hormone stimulation test. Fogel R. J Med Soc NJ 68:723-4, Sep 71

Parathyroid scanning with 75 Se-selenomethionine and glucagon stimulation. Ashkar FS, et al.
J Nucl Med 12:751-3, Nov 71

[New test for pancreatic beta cell efficiency and glucide metabolism] Srámková J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:1010-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The glucagon test and diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Studnitz W von.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1023-6, 13 Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of glucagon tolerance test as a pituitary anterior gland function test] Ogawa N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:321-4, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Clinical application of glucagon] Oneda A.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1747-53, Oct 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Clinical application of glucagon] Oneda A.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1747-53, Jul 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Electrographic changes during glucagon infusion administered for study of calcium homeostasis] Nedeljković V, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:335-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of glucagon-like immunoreactivity of gut by affinity chromatography. Murphy RF, et al.
Biochem J 125:61P-62P, Dec 71

Purification of 125 I-glucagon by anion exchange chromatography. Jorgensen KH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:223-4, May 72

Glucagon structure and function. I. Purification and properties of bovine glucagon and monodesmidoglucagon. Bromer WW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2581-5, 25 Apr 72

Partition chromatography of glucagon and secretin on sephadex. Hruby V, et al.
J Chromatogr 63:423-8, 23 Dec 71

METABOLISM

Intervention of kidney and liver in glucagon catabolism and clearance from plasma. Assan R, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:285-94, 1970

Glucagon and the insulin: glucagon ratio in diabetes and other catabolic illnesses. Unger RH.
Diabetes 20:834-8, Dec 71

Pancreatic and intestinal glucagon in the duck. Krug E, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:24-7, Jan 71

Glucagon receptors in -cells. Binding of 125 I-glucagon and activation of adenylate cyclase. Goldfine ID, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1211-8, 25 Feb 72

Human placental barrier to 125-I-glucagon early in gestation. Adam PA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:772-82, May 72

Independence of glucagon receptors and glucagon inactivation in liver cell membranes. Desbuquois B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 237:202-4, 14 Jun 72

Glucagon affinity absorbents: selective binding of receptors of liver cell membranes. Krug F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:268-70, 29 Dec 71

[Study of plasmatic transport of glucagon-I 125 in rabbits] Federspil G, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:295-308, 1970 (Fre)

[Insulin and glucagon. Recent discoveries, problems and questions concerning their biosynthesis, secretion and mode of action] Stauffacher W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:245-50, 26 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic effects of glucagon in subjects with a healthy heart and subjects with heart disease] Hammerl H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:288-93, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central and peripheral circulatory responses to glucagon in hypovolemic dogs. Tibblin S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:603-11, 1971

Cardiac and total body oxygen metabolism in hypovolemic dogs following administration of glucagon. Tibblin S. Acta Chir Scand 137:723-8, 1971

Mesenteric and hepatic oxygen metabolism in hypovolemic dogs following administration of glucagon. Tibblin S. Acta Chir Scand 137:715-21, 1971

I.R.I. after glucagon administration in groups of obese subjects, with no family history of diabetes, with normal glucose tolerance test, with chemical diabetes, or with mild not ketotic diabetes mellitus. Adezati L, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:319-32, 1970

THe glucagon plus galactose tolerance test. A preliminary report. Benedetti A.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:333-47, 1970

Biochemical and morphological events associated with the development of fetal rat pancreas "in vivo" and "in vitro": effect of glucagon and of other agents. Lambert AE, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:191-204, 1970

The effects of glucagon on growth hormone production. Tiengo A, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:359-70, 1970

Effect of glucagon on O 2 consumption in man. Trisotto A, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:349-58, 1970

The effect of glucagon on intestinal motility and blood flow. Fasth S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 83:169-73, Oct 71

Cardiovascular responses to glucagon: physiologic measurement by external recordings. Byrne MJ, et al.
Am Heart J 83:635-43, May 72

Amino acid incorporation into myocardium: effect of insulin, glucagon, and dibutyryl 3',5'-AMP. Hait G, et al. Am J Physiol 222:404-8, Feb 72

Electrophysiological effects of glucagon on the normal canine heart. Lipski JI, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1107-12, May 72

Metabolic effects of epinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and glucagon infused intravenously into normal dogs. Altszuler N, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:101-7, 30 Dec 71

The role of cyclic AMP in the interaction of glucagon and insulin in the control of liver metabolism. Exton JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:85-100, 30 Dec 71

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, cyclic guanosine monophosphate, and glucagon: effects on membrane potential and ion fluxes in the liver. Somlyo AP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:108-14, 30 Dec 71

Regulation of hepatic enzyme synthesis by cyclic AMP. Wicks WD. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:152-65, 30 Dec 71

Gastro-duodenal hormones and bile flow. Beaugié JM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:164-81, Mar 72

Enrichment of glucagon sensitive adenyl cyclase upon preparation of parenchymal cells from rat liver. Christoffersen T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:807-9, Jun 72

Action of glucagon on histamine-induced gastric acid secretion in dogs and rats. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:332-40, Dec 70

Actions and interactions of glucagon and propranolol in ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit. Madan BR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 194:78-82, Nov 71

Hormone receptors. I. Activation of rat liver plasma membrane adenylyl cyclase and fat cell lipolysis by agarose-glucagon. Johnson CB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1035-41, 16 Feb 72

Regulation of myocardial cyclic AMP by isoproterenol, glucagon and acetylcholine. Lee TP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:991-7, Nov 71

Effect of glucagon on spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. R-Candela JL, et al. Biochem J 122:29P, Mar 71

Characteristics of glucagon action on the hepatic adenylate cyclase system. Rodbell M, et al.
Biochem J 125:58P-59P, Dec 71

The regulation of rat liver L-alanine-glyoxylate aminotransferase by glucagon in vivo. Snell K.
Biochem J 123:657-9, Jul 71

Hepatic glycogenolysis induced by glucagon in a patient with type I liver glycogen disease. Sarcione EJ, et al.
Biochem Med 3:337-43, Feb 70

Gluconeogenesis from fructose in isolated rat liver. Stimulation by glucagon. Veneziale CM.
Biochemistry 10:3443-7, 31 Aug 71

Gluconeogenesis from D-glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone in isolated rat liver. Stimulation by glucagon. Veneziale CM.
Biochemistry 11:3286-9, 15 Aug 72

Studies on plasma membranes. XIV. Adenyl cyclase in plasma membranes isolated from rat and mouse livers and hepatomas, and its hormone sensitivity. Emmelot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:285-92, 12 Oct 71

Effects of glucagon and cyclic AMP on ion fluxes in the perfused liver. Friedmann N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 274:214-25, 3 Jul 72

Response of mammalian histidine catabolic enzymes to dietary and hormonal treatments. Lee SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:135-45, 20 Jul 71

Action of glucagon on -amylase and some other enzymes involved in glycogen breakdown. Rosenfeld EL, et al. Biochimie 53:939-40, 1971

The insulinogenic effect of glucagon in the newborn. Hunter DJ, et al. Biol Neonate 20:74-80, 1972

Effects of glucagon on myocardial contractility and cardiac output. Hamer J, et al.
Br Heart J 34:204, Feb 72

Comparison of some effects of glucagon and isoprenaline on the cardiovascular system of the anaesthetized dog. Shanks RG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:427-32, May 72

Effect of glucagon on ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery occlusion and on ventricular automaticity in the dog. Madan BR.
Br J Pharmacol 43:279-86, Oct 71

Hypersensitivity reactions of the heart: reduction of anaphylactic crisis by theophylline or glucagon. Levi R. Bull NY Acad Med 47:1229, Oct 71

Diminished responsiveness of the failing human myocardium to glucagon. Parmley WW, et al.
Cardiology 55:211-7, 1970

Enhancement of cardiovascular effects of glucagon by aminophylline. Afonso S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:235-9, May 72

Glucagon enhanced automaticity in spontaneously beating Purkinje fibres of canine false tendons. Pruett JK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 5:436-9, Oct 71

Effects of glucagon on a multistressed circulation. Nola GT, et al. Chest 61:420-5, May 72

Glucagon-enhanced ventricular automaticity in dogs. Its concealment by positive chronotropism. Wilkerson RD, et al. Circ Res 29:616-25, Dec 71

Effects of chronic heart failure on the capacity of glucagon to enhance contractility and adenyl cyclase activity of human papillary muscles. Goldstein RE, et al. Circulation 44:638-48, Oct 71

A stimulatory effect of glucagon on DNA synthesis in neonatal rat liver. Yeoh G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:723-33, 1 Aug 71

Effects of long-term infusion of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism, insulin and growth hormone secretion in patients with congestive heart failure. Frey HM, et al. Diabetes 21:939-45, Sep 72

Age-dependent regulation of glucokinase and tyrosine aminotransferase activities of rat liver in vivo by adrenal, pancreatic and pituitary hormones. Adelman RC, et al. Endocrinology 90:1551-60, Jun 72

A specific, reversible, macromolecular inhibitor of hepatic glucagon responsive adenyl cyclase. Bitensky MW, et al. Endocrinology 89:1242-9, Nov 71

Glucagon stimulation of insulin release in man: inhibition during hypoglycemia. Goldfine ID, et al.
Endocrinology 35:312-5, Aug 72

Loss of adenyl cyclase hormone receptors during purification of fat cell plasma membranes. Jarett L, et al. Endocrinology 89:1186-90, Nov 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selectively blocked and des-histidine-glucagons: preparation and effects on hepatic adenylate cyclase activity. Lande S, et al. **Endocrinology 90:597-604, Mar 72**

Effect of hormones on accumulation of cyclic AMP-14C in isolated pancreatic islets of rats. Miller EA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:1117-9, Oct 72**

Effect of glucagon on size of visualized human gallbladder before and after a fat meal. Chernish SM, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:1218-26, Jun 72**

Effect of glucagon on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the dog. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology 61:328-31, Sep 71**

Effect of glucagon on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated canine gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Wilson DE, et al. **Gastroenterology 63:45-50, Jul 72**

Experimental studies on the effects of glucagon on the denervated, transplanted heart. Matsuura Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:207-13, Sep 71**

Glucagon effect on plasma Mg concentration. Conte N, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:48-50, Jan 72**

Dissociation between the effects of glucagon and fatty acids on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:204-8, 1970**

Different actions of glucagon and fatty acids on gluconeogenesis from lactate in the perfused rat liver. Fröhlich J, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:171-5, May 72**

Rat bone osteolysis in vitro: inhibitory effects of glucagon and cortisol. Gozariu L, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:225-6, May 71**

Lipolytic activity of synthetic glucagon in isolated fat cells of rats. Hollmann M, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:317-8, Nov 69**

Effect of dog jejunum "glucagon-like immunoreactive material" on adipose tissue metabolism. Lefèbvre PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:143-4, May 69**

Lipolytic effect of intra-arterial injection of glucagon in man. Pozza G, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:291-2, Jul 71**

Intestinal hormones and insulin release: in vitro studies using rabbit pancreas. Turner DS. **Horm Metab Res 1:168-74, Jul 69**

Pulmonary vascular and cardiac effects of glucagon before and after adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:173-7, Oct 71**

Modification of glucagon-stimulated insulin secretion by surgery. Geser CA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:763-4, Jun 72**

Growth hormone response to glucagon in diabetic and nondiabetic persons. Mitchell ML, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:867, Jun 72**

Effects on blood glucose, plasma insulin, growth hormone and alanine of different doses of glucagon on the first and third days of life. Reisner SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:791, Jun 72**

The glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver. VII. Hormonal stimulation: reversibility and dependence on concentration of free hormone. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2038-43, 10 Apr 72**

Studies on the role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the hepatic actions of glucagon and catecholamines. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6166-77, 25 Oct 71**

Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. V. Effects of fasting, diabetes, and glucagon on lactate and endogenous metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4996-5003, 25 Aug 72**

Interaction of glucocorticoids with glucagon and epinephrine in the control of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in liver and of lipolysis in adipose tissue. Exton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3579-88, 10 Jun 72**

The regulation of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells by glucagon, insulin, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and fatty acids. Johnson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3229-35, 25 May 72**

The effects of glucagon upon vena caval blood flow. An experimental study in the dog. Ward GR Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 12:328-41, Jul-Aug 71**

Assessment of growth hormone reserve: comparison of intravenous arginina and subcutaneous glucagon stimulation tests. Podolsky S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:580-4, Oct 72**

The early rise of plasma growth hormone (HGH) and immunoreactive insulin (IRI) in children following intravenous glucagon. Snodgrass G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:410-3, Feb 72**

Annotations. Effect of glucagon on intraventricular conduction. Khan AH, et al. **J Electrocardiol 5:207-8, 1972**

Glucagon stimulation of the anterior pituitary. Bloom S, et al. **J Endocrinol 53:43, Jun 72**

Selective loss of adipose cell responsiveness to glucagon with growth in the rat. Manganiello V, et al. **J Lipid Res 13:12-6, Jan 72**

Effects of glucagon on adenyl cyclase activity in the left and right ventricles and liver in experimentally-produced isolated right ventricular failure. Levey GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:403-10, Dec 70**

Potentiation of the inotropic effects of glucagon by theophylline. Marcus ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:331-7, Nov 71**

Effects of glucagon, prostaglandin E 1 and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP upon the transmembrane action potential of guinea pig ventricular fiber and myocardial contractile force. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap Circ J 35:807-19, Jul 71**

The positive inotropic action of glucagon on the cat heart in situ. Sattler RW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 50:531-3, 15 May 72**

Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. A histochemical study on sequential alterations of mitochondria in the glucagon-induced autophagic vacuoles of rat liver. Arstila AU, et al. **Lab Invest 27:317-23, Sep 72**

Glucagon and acute pancreatitis. Bhatia SK, et al. **Lancet 1:1393-4, 24 Jun 72**

Depression of plasma lipid fractions and inhibition of platelet aggregation by action of glucagon. Caren R, et al. **Metabolism 20:1057-64, Nov 71**

Activation of adenyl cyclase in a pancreatic islet cell adenoma by glucagon and tolbutamide. Levey GS, et al. **Metabolism 21:93-8, Feb 72**

Increase of hepatic L-phenylalanine: pyruvate aminotransferase by glucagon in rats. Possible role of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate as a mediator. Fuller RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 8:345-52, May 72**

Effect of glucagon on protein and RNA synthesis by spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Candela JL, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 237:85-7, 17 May 72**

Conditions leading to enhanced response to glucagon, epinephrine, or prostaglandins by adenylate cyclase of normal and malignant cultured cells. Makman MH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2127-30, Sep 71**

Calcium ions and the cardiotonic action of glucagon (calcium fluxes-myocardial function-asystole-membrane transport-cat). Visscher MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:463-5, Feb 72**

Glucagon-stimulated phosphorylation of mitochondrial and lysosomal membranes of rat liver in vivo. Zahlten RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:800-4, Apr 72**

Diuretic action of secretin in dog. Barbezat GO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:211-5, Jan 72**

The influence of anesthesia on hemodynamic responses to glucagon in intact dog. Giles TD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:665-70, Nov 71**

The effect of glucagon on enterokinase secretion from Brunner's gland pouches in dogs. Goldman RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:562-5, Nov 71**

Microcirculatory responses in the bat wing to glucagon with and without barbiturate anesthesia. Harris PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:613-6, Jun 72**

Effects of secretin and glucagon on intestinal transport of ions and water in the rat. Hubel KA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:656-8, Feb 72**

Effect of isoproterenol, glucagon and calcium on myocardial oxygen consumption in intact dogs. A comparative study. Mjös OD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:127-32, Oct 71**

[Abnormalities in glucagon-induced insulin secretion and hepatic glycogenolysis in diabetic patients not dependent upon insulin] Ege P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 133:2118-20, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Study of the mechanism of the insulin-secreting effect of glucagon in anesthetized dogs] Lefebvre P, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova) 10:205-18, 1970 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic action of glucagon during the acute phase of myocardial infarct in man] Gavrilesco S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 64:1348-54, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Preliminary studies on the action of deoxycorticosterone, glucagon, and insulin on the isotopic ratio 13C-12C of respiratory CO2 in the rat] Mosora F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2723-4, 8 May 72 (Fre)**

[Influence of disturbances of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in pregnant mice] Roussel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2213-6, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Effect of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism in the isolated rat heart] Gmeiner R, et al. **Arch Kreislaufforsch 65:151-61, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on glucagon-induced secretion of growth hormone and insulin and its influence on the parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism following surgical stress] Geser CA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1175-82, 1 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon on extracellular potassium concentration measurements in aorta, hepatic vein and coronary sinus in man] Lüderitz B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1334-7, 15 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prolonged effect of glucagon on gastric secretion] Paul F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1229-31, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of glukagon on cholecystokinine stimulated and secretin inhibited gastric secretion] Ottenjann R, et al. **Med Klin 66:1594-7, 19 Nov 71 (Ger)**

[Effect of delayed-action glucagon on stomach secretion in man] Ottenjann R, et al. **Med Klin 67:479-81, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Metabolic disorders in dystrophic infants. Lipolysis and insulin secretion] Cutillo S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:252-4, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[The importance of glucagon in cardiology] Simon H. **Praxis 61:31-3, Jan 72 (Ger)**

[Glucagon: effect on oxygen consumption and hemodynamics of the isolated rat heart] Gmeiner R, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 60:808-18, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cardiac effect of glucagon. Electrophysiologic measurements in the papillary muscle of the heart] Lüderitz B, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch 60:130-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of glucagon on metabolism] Barta L, et al. **Orv Hetil 113:1723-5, 16 Jul 72 (Hun)**

[The regulation of lipolysis in human adipose tissue, with special reference to the action of glucagon] Pozza G, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova) 10:249-61, 1970 (Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of glucagon] Butti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 16:82-7, Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of glucagon and of the glucose tolerance test on incretion of the somatotrophic hormone in normal subjects. Comparison of results] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:289-97, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)**

[Biological activities of deshistidine-glucagon] Ikeda Y, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:805-7, 20 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of glucagon on the circulatory system] Kędrowa S. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1172-4, 26 Jul 71 (20 ref.) (Pol)**

[Cardiotonic action of glucagon] Słowińska J. **Wiad Lek 24:1747-52, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biological significance of the insulinotropic effect of glucagon in man. Marks V. **Acta Isot (Padova) 10:219-27, 1970**

Glucagon: a "contaminant" comes of age. Crockford PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 105:963-8, Nov 71 (55 ref.)**

Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. IV. Dietary control of some liver enzymes unique to amino acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis and its dependence on pancreatic hormones. Matsutaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:395-405, Sep 71**

The glycogenolytic activity of immunoreactive pancreatic glucagon in plasma. Marco J, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1650-5, Aug 71**

Glucagon as the portal factor modifying hepatic regeneration. Price JB Jr, et al. **Surgery 72:74-82, Jul 72**

[Glucagon, 2d pancreatic hormone] Lefebvre M. **Diabete 16:232-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Role of glucagon in sodium retention observed in case of glucose administration to obese persons subjected to total fasting] Kolanowski J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:243A, 1971 (Fre)**

[On the physiological significance of glucagon in lipid metabolism] Butturini V, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova) 10:233-48, 1970 (Ita)**

[Glucagon] Kajinuma H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:589-95, Aug 71 (57 ref.) (Jap)**

[Glucagon] Shima K. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:830-7, Oct 71 (16 ref.) (Jap)**

[Physiologic role of glucagon--with special reference to its action on the liver] Nonaka K, et al. **Seishin Igaku 27:891-903, May 72 (102 ref.) (Jap)**

[Control of gluconeogenesis. II. Role of hormones] Bryła J. **Postepy Biochem 17:537-50, 1971 (Pol)**

SECRETION

Cytology, cytochemistry and ultrastructure of glucagon-secreting cells. Cavallero C, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova) 10:161-9, 1970**

Staining reactions in an islet cell carcinoma of - 2 -type. Grimelius L, et al. **Acta Soc Med Ups 76:49-57, 1971**

Glucagonoma as part of the polyglandular adenoma syndrome. Croughs RJ, et al. **Am J Med 52:690-8, May 72**

Glucagon and pancreatitis. Hesch RD. **Ann Intern Med 75:648, Oct 71**

Effects of leucine and isoleucine infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology 91:691-5, Sep 72**

Endocrine tumour in kidney affecting small bowel structure, motility, and absorptive function. Gleeson MH, et al. **Gut 12:773-82, Oct 71**

Primary secretion of insulin and secondary release of glucagon from the isolated perfused rat pancreas following stimulation with pancreozymin. Fussgänger RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:224-7, Jul 69**

Glucagon secretion during the early postnatal period in the rat. Girard J, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:168-70, May 72**

Excessive glucagon responses to arginine in active acromegaly. Goldfine ID, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:97-100, Mar 72**

Sudden death from noninsulin secreting islet cell tumor of the pancreas ("glucagonoma"). Sturner WQ. **Hum Pathol 3:113-9, Mar 72**

Glucagon secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas: influenced by the glucose-, tolbutamide-

and pancreozymin-mediated release of pancreatic insulin. Fussgänger RD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:768-9, Jun 72
Gastrointestinal hormones and the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J. Isr J Med Sci 8:760, Jun 72
Effect of the gastrointestinal hormones, secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, on insulin and glucagon release in healthy and diabetic subjects. Raptis S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:769, Jun 72
The effect of calcium and other salts upon the release of glucagon-like immunoreactivity from the gut. Böttger I, et al. J Clin Invest 51:831-6, Apr 72
Secretion of glucagon from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas. Iversen J.
J Clin Invest 50:2123-36, Oct 71
The effect of alanine on glucagon secretion. Müller WA, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2215-8, Oct 71
GLucagon-stimulating activity of 20 amino acids in dogs. Rocha DM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2346-51, Sep 72
Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Katz L, et al. J Pediatr 81:633-4, Sep 72
Exaggerated intestinal glucagon and insulin responses in human subjects. Vance JE, et al.
Metabolism 21:405-12, May 72
The influence of the antecedent diet upon glucagon and insulin secretion. Muller WA, et al.
N Engl J Med 285:1450-4, 23 Dec 71
The control of glucagon secretion.
Nutr Rev 30:188-92, Aug 72 (7 ref.)
Failure of growth hormone to stimulate glucagon secretion. Farmer RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:491-3, Nov 71
[Factors influencing the secretion of pancreatic and extrapancreatic glucagon] Luyckx A, et al.
Acta Isot (Padova) 10:289-84, 1970 (Fre)
[Glucagonoma] Shima K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:321-5, Apr 71 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulation of glucagon secretion and its anomaly] Shima K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1712-23, Jul 71 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypocalcemia during L-arginine infusion in a group of obese adolescents] Parra-Covarrubias A.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:107-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of epinephrine on insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in gastrectomized patients during glucose administration] Fallucca F, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1111-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical tretment and mortality in cardiogenic shock. Metaraminol compared with combined phentolamine and norepinephrine. Glucagon therapy. Takkunen J, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:165-70, Sep 72
Failure of glucagon in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Madden JJ Jr, et al. Am J Surg 122:502-4, Oct 71
Anesthetic management problems posed by therapeutic advances. II. Digitalis and glucagon. Ivankovic AD.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:607-16, Jul-Aug 72
Improved cardiovascular effects of glucagon in dogs with endotoxin shock. Guillen J, et al.
Ann Surg 175:535-8, Apr 72
Glucagon in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Condon JR. Br Med J 4:719-21, 18 Dec 71
Intravenous glucagon. Fennelly JJ.
Br Med J 2:47, 1 Apr 72
Glucagon in the treatment of ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Prasad K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:333-43, Jul 72
Glucagon. A perspective. Glick G.
Circulation 45:513-5, Mar 72
Experimental myocardial infarction. X. Efficacy of glucagon in acute and healing phase in intact conscious dogs: effects on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption. Kumar R, et al.
Circulation 45:55-64, Jan 72
Glucagon in heart failure and in cardiogenic shock. Experience in 50 patients. Lvoff R, et al.
Circulation 45:534-42, Mar 72
The effects of glucagon on immobilization osteoporosis in rats. Woodward AH, et al.
Endocrinology 90:1399-401, May 72
Effect of glucagon in hemorrhagic shock. VanderWall DA, et al. J Surg Oncol 2:177-87, 1970
Glucagon: a new agent for the treatment of low cardiac output syndromes. Kones RJ.
Jap Heart J 13:266-71, May 72
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. I. Cohen LS.
Md State Med J 21:26-8, Sep 72
Management of tricyclic antidepressant ingestion in children with special reference to the use of glucagon. Ruddy JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:630-3, 25 Mar 72
Glucagon and propranolol (Inderal) toxicity. Kosinski EJ, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1325, 2 Dec 71
Improved cardiovascular effects of glucagon in dogs with endotoxin shock. Guillen J, et al.
Rev Surg 28:378-80, Sep-Oct 71
Newer inotropic agents for cardiogenic shock. Kones RJ, et al. South Med J 65:329-32, Mar 72
Selective dilation with prostaglandin E 1 , glucagon, and isoproterenol of the constricted superior mesenteric artery. Treat E, et al. Surg Forum 22:371-3, 1971
Renal effects of glucagon in rhesus monkeys during hypovolemia. Bowman HM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 134:937-41, Jun 72
[Glucagon and its applications in cardiology] Bertrand ME, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 20:705-15, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiotonic effect of glucagon] Robert M, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:123-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Glucagon and cardiogenic shock] Perrelet C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2168-70, 12 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of glucagon in cardiological practice] Bertrand ME. Ther Umsch 29:99-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucagon in cardiogenic shock] De Ninno F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 37:240-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of glucagon] Oneda A.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1747-53, Oct 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of glucagon] Oneda A.
Jap J Clin Med 29:1747-53, Jul 71 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Glucagon--a therapeutic alternative in heart failure?] Andersen HT.
Nord Med 86:1369-75, 25 Nov 71 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hypocalcemic effect of glucagon in a 17-month-old child with hypercalcemia] Jabłońska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:631-3, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiovascular effects of glucagon] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:441-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Studies of the action of glucagon on phases of ventricular systole and excito-conducting function of the heart in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:21-30, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cardiac action of glucagon in patients with heart diseases] Hermann HJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1079-85, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glucagon in cardiac insufficiency] Göransson K.
Nord Med 86:1281, 8 Nov 71 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Intravenous glucagon. Shedden WI.
Br Med J 790:815, 25 Dec 71
Glucagon. Dolman RS.
Can Med Assoc J 106:113-5, 22 Jan 72

URINE

Detection of glucagon in urine by radioimmunoassay studies in normal and diabetic subjects. Day JL.
J Endocrinol 53:xii-xiii, Jun 72

GLUCIDES see under CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

GLUCIDES see under GLYCOSIDES (D11)

GLUCOCORTICOIDS (D8)

Characterization and partial purification of the specific glucocorticoid-binding component from mouse fibroblasts. Hackney JF, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3002-8, 3 Aug 71
Studies of the glucocorticoid-binding protein from thymocytes. 3. pH dependence of the binding and density-gradient centrifugation of the protein. Schaumburg BP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:414-23, 15 Apr 72
Sequential 11 -hydroxylation and 1-dehydrogenation of 16 -hydroxycortexolone. Lee BK, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:503-15, Jul 71
Analog computer model for the ACTH-glucocorticoid system. Stokely EM, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:13-20, Jan 72
Acute miliary necrosis resembling peliosis hepatitis produced by the combination of glucocorticoid and gadolinium chloride. Selye H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:887-9, Mar 72
Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta, and pancreatic islet cell hyperplasia with diabetes in corticosteroid- and chlorothiazid- treated hamsters. Frenkel JK.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:300-24, 1972
[Novel radical-induced functional group transfer. Synthesis of 18-cyano-corticosteroids] Kalvoda J, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:356-66, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The psoriasis bio-assay for topical corticosteroid activity. Dumas KJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:43-8, 1972
Oral versus inhaled corticosteroid for chronic asthma. Niesenbaum L. Ann Allergy 28:367-70, Aug 70
Fluocinonide. Preliminary evaluation of a new topically applied corticosteroid. Rosenberg EW.
Arch Dermatol 104:632-3, Dec 71
Topically administered corticosteoid preparations. Comparison of intraocular pressure effects. Podos SM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:251-4, Sep 71
Pulmonary and adrenal effects of alternate-day corticosteroid therapy. Falliers CJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 49:156-66, Mar 72
Steroid therapy in hayfever. McMillin WP.
Lancet 1:1025-6, 6 May 72
"Tobispray". Turtle JR. Med J Aust 2:113, 10 Jul 71
Corticosteroids and phenobarbital in asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:201, 27 Jul 72
[Local corticosteroid injections for the treatment of rheumatoid disorders] Nienhuis RL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:2198-202, 25 Dec 71 (Dut)
[Discontinuous triamcinolone in long-term corticotherapy] Charpin J, et al.
Mars Med 106:887-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Corticotherapy in rheumatoid polyarthritis]
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 38:655-68, Nov 71 (Fre)
[What errors should be avoided in the treatment of asthma?] Germouty J, et al.
Therapeutique 47:823-6, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Withdrawal and reduction of doses of corticoids with sodium cromoglycate] Moreau A, et al.
Therapeutique 48:15-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Effect of a corticosteroid dose-dispensing aerosol measured by body plethysmography] Schindl R.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:72-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The steroid-saving effect of indomethacin] Mathies H.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1811-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the suitability of modern topical corticoids for the treatment of children suffering from skin diseases associated with or liable to be associated with infection] Herz G.
Dermatologica 143:65-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of adrenal gland hyperfunction] Raith L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:475-7, 24 Mar 72 (Ger)
Combined tuberculostatic and corticoid therapy of tuberculous ureteral stricture] Hallwachs O, et al.
Med Welt 23:174-6, 29 Jan 72 (Ger)
[Effect of procortan forte on the behaviour of neutrophils, polymorphonuclear granulocytes and lymphocytes in the calf and their relation to 11 hydroxycorticosteroids] Völker H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:109-14, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in experimental and clinical liver transplantation] Lie TS.
Zentralbl Chir 95:1001-8, 22 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of Fluoderma in occupational dermatitis] Castellino N, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 53:137-52, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Intracavitary administration of corticosteroids in tumor therapy] De Luca L.
Friuli Med 25:229-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on TRF test. 4. TRF test in Cushing's syndrome and long-term glucocorticoid administration] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:206-14, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of treatment of Hodgkin's disease with large doses of nitrogranulogen and glucocorticoids] Krykowski E, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:2145-50, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New synthetic corticosteroid for topical use (Deflamen)] Porto JA, et al.
An Bras Dermatol 44:305-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Effect of external corticosteroid drugs on dermatomycoses] Rukavishnikova VM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:76-9, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Alternate intermittent therapy with steroids in rheumatic arthritis] Castillo-Ojugas A.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 14:302-15, 1971 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

On the nature of corticosteroid responsiveness. Iwata K. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 19:147-50, Sep 71
Keratomycosis. Ross HW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:438-41, Sep 72
Allergic contact dermatitis to corticosteroids. Alani MD, et al. Ann Allergy 30:181-5, Apr 72
Topical corticosteroid preparations. Hazards and side-effects. Macdonald A.
Br J Clin Pract 25:421-5, Sep 71
Skin trauma in patients receiving systemic corticosteroid therapy. David DJ.
Br Med J 2:614-6, 10 Jun 72
Corticosteroid-induced aseptic necrosis. II. Experimental study. Fisher DE, et al.
Clin Orthop 84:200-6, May 72
Clinical observations on the use of adrenal steroids. Comments on side effects and approaches to avoiding them. Kenny FM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:395-402, Jul 72
Complications of corticosteroid therapy. Report of 4 cases. Abdulkadir J, et al. Ethiop Med J 9:155-60, Jul 71
Growth of Candida albicans in saliva: stimulation by glucose associated with antibiotics, corticosteroids,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and diabetes mellitus. Knight L, et al. **J Infect Dis 123:371-7, Apr 71**

Guidelines for the use of steroids and ACTH. Thorn GW. **Med Times 100:200-5 passim, Apr 72 (20 ref.)**

Panel discussion on secondary glaucoma. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 91:779-80, 1971**

[Adverse effects of local corticosteroid therapy] Friis B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 134:1608-12, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Corticosteroid glaucoma] Dake CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1033-7, 17 Jun 72 (Dut)**

[Harmful effects of common drugs on the visual apparatus. Hormones. I. ACTH and glucocorticoids] Le Jeune JR. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:274-92, 1972 (Fre)**

[Risks of prolonged corticotherapy during pregnancy] Cargnino P, et al. **Mars Med 108:661-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[The dangers of cortisone treatment in parasitic pathology] Baillenger J, et al. **Therapeutique 48:117-28, Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Aggravation of prediabetic states by corticosteroid therapy] Kallai Z. **Tunis Med 4:239-41, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)**

[Varicella and corticosteroids] Heyne K. **Kinderaerztl Prax 39:561-5, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Growth disorders under corticosteroid therapy] Kaiser H. **Med Klin 67:557-8, 14 Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis following steroid treatment and radiotherapy] Metzger NJ, et al. **Harefuah 82:162-5, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Arterial thrombosis during corticosteroid therapy] Ziprkowski L, et al. **Harefuah 80:540-3, 16 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Cataract caused by long-term corticosteroid therapy and its prevention] Benatti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1590-1, 29 Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Growth and somatotropin secretion in differently treated patients with congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Cicognani A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 23:1691-9, 13 Oct 71 (Ita)**

[Steroid induced glaucoma] Sato N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1288-98, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental steroid myopathy] Ueta K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 30:171-6, Jan 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)**

[Iatrogenic hypercorticoidism (the hazards of steroid therapy)] Houli J. **Resen Clin Cient 39:287-90, Nov-Dec 70 (Por)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on blood lipids, beta-lipoprotein composition and the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Khomulo PS, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:78-85, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum insulin levels in patients with steroid diabetes] Lobanova AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:42-4, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological features of Werlhof's disease during corticosteroid therapy] Pokrovskif PI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:13-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders in pemphigus patients treated with steroid hormones] Madievskaia NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:13-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of nonspecific immunity in dermatologic patients during corticosteroid therapy] Starchenko ME. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:19-24, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in immunologic reactivity caused by corticosteroid therapy of dermatoses] Starchenko ME, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:67-71, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[General considerations on the abuse of corticotherapy] Bay R. **Prensa Med Argent 58:1219-22, Aug 71 (Spa)**

[Hepatic changes in prolonged corticosteroid therapy. Report of 3 cases] Drut R, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 58:2015-9, 10 Dec 71 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Tape-controlled gradient elution chromatography system for steroid analysis. Johnson DF, et al. **Anal Chem 43:1712-5, Oct 71**

Plasma and urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Mattingly D, et al. **Br Med J 3:17-21, 1 Jul 72**

[Influence of excipients on glucocorticoid determination in dermatological preparations] Halot D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 29:533-9, Nov 71 (Fre)**

[Determination of glucocorticoid residues using a biological method. 1. Methods, studies on swine] Karg H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 29:295-305, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative study of synthetic corticoids] Yamashita O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:531-5, Jul 71 (Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of actinomycin D on hormone-induced steroidogenesis by superfused rat adrenal glands. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:491-5, 7 Aug 72**

17 -hydroperoxypregnenes. 3. Studies on their role as possible precursors in the biosynthesis of adrenosteroid hormones. Tan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 260:731-40, 18 Apr 72**

The biosynthesis of 18-hydroxycorticosterone from exogenous corticosterone by teleost fish adrenocortical tissue in vitro. Sandor T, et al. **Can J Biochem 48:553-8, May 70**

Failure of aminoglutethimide to produce changes in morphology and steroid biosynthesis of rat testicles. Stárka L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:165-70, 1972**

Corticosteroidogenesis in vitro by the head kidney of Tilapia mossambica (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Colombo L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:450-62, Aug 72**

Steroid biosynthesis and lymphocytotoxic effects in prostatic cancer. Morales A. **JAMA 220:277, 10 Apr 72**

[Enzyme deficiencies in pathogenesis of hypertension] Kuchel O, et al. **Union Med Can 100:2110-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies on steroid biosynthesis of in-vitro perfused bovine ovaries in various functional phases] Sturm G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 211:545-57, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BLOOD

Interdaily variation in plasma concentration of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids. Binder C. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:355-8, Feb 72**

The vasopressin test as an aid in the evaluation of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function. Hortling H, et al. **Acta Med Scand 189:479-84, Jun 71**

Effect of melengestrol acetate on plasma progesterone, luteinizing hormone and total corticoids in dairy heifers. Randel RD, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:389-97, Aug 72**

Plasma LH, progestins and corticoids in heifers injected with estradiol valerate and FSH during estrous synchronization with MGA. Rich TD, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:90-6, Jul 72**

Ovarian characteristics and serum LH, prolactin, progesterone and glucocorticoid from first estrus to breeding size in Holstein heifers. Swanson LV, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:284-93, Feb 72**

Short term changes in plasma corticoids in dairy cattle. Willett LB, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:103-11, Jan 72**

Changing patterns of circulating corticosteroids in rabbits following prolonged treatment with ACTH. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:607-11, Aug 72**

Plasma steroids in two subjects with ovarian androgen-producing tumors arrhenoblastoma and gynandroblastoma. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:580-5, Mar 72**

Changes in plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids after ACTH, insulin and dexamethasone in neonatal infants. Okuno A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:516-20, Mar 72**

Changes in insulin, glucocorticoids, glucose and ketone body levels in blood of cows with a thyroxine-induced ketosis. Heitzman RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 51:27-8, Oct 71**

Maternal and fetal venous plasma steroids in relation to parturition. A study of oestriol, pregnanediol and 11-hydroxysteroids. Shearman RP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:212-5, Mar 72**

Effect of simulated time zone shifts upon plasma corticosteroid rhythms. Elliott AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 217:50P-51P, Aug 71**

[Studies on the systemic effect of extensively applied topical steroids] Holzmann H, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 26:171-7, 10 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Concentration and relation of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and eosinophilic granulocytes following procortane injections in calves] Völker H. **Monatsh Vet Med 26:911-5, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of glucocorticoids in the peripheral blood of cattle] Hoffmann, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 29:59-60, 1972 (Ger)**

[Steroid level in the adrenal vein blood in rats following experimental liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride (CCL 4)] Buntner B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:29-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of cyclopropane and fluothane anesthesia on the metabolism and excretion of glucocorticoids in the aged] Usvatova Ila, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:70-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)**

[Plasma 11-oxycorticosteroid levels and urinary corticosteroid excretion in myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:13-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion on corticosteroid binding by transcortin in plasma] Buniatian AF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:13-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood content of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids following short-term physical exertion] Viru AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:88-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Peripheral blood plasma levels of protein-bound and free forms of 11-oxycorticosteroids in patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Proskurova GI, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:45-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 18-Methyl-Corticosteroids] Botta L, et al. **Experientia 28:625-6, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[10(5 leads to 4)-abeo-corticosteroids] Meystre C, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 55:338-55, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Correlation between glucocorticoid binding to specific liver cytosol receptors and enzyme induction in vivo. Beato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1464-72, 28 Jun 72**

Specific binding of glucocorticoids in vitro in the soluble fraction of mouse fibroblasts. Pratt WB, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1401-10, 11 Apr 72**

Further studies on the relationship between cycl AMP levels and adrenocortical activity. Jaanus SD, et al. **Endocrinology 91:887-95, Oct 72**

Glucocorticoid-binding macromolecules in normal tissues and tumors. Stabilization of the specific binding component. Kirkpatrick AF, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:70-4, 10 Jan 72**

Effect of complex formation on drug absorption. XV. Structural requirements for enhancement of intestinal absorption of steroids by N,N-di-n-propylpropionamide. Hayton WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:649-51, Apr 72**

Mechanism of resistance to steroids: glucocorticoid receptor defect in lymphoma cells. Rosenau W, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 237:20-4, 3 May 72**

[Demonstration of a 5- 4-steroid reductase in cell-free extracts of Nocardia corallina] Germain P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:600-2, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[The oxido-reduction of the cycle A of delta-4-keto-3 steroids by Nocardia] Lefebvre G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:449-52, 17 Jan 72 (Fre)**

[Occurrence, uptake and metabolism of steroids in adipose tissue] Bleau G, et al. **Rev Can Biol 31:135-45, Jun 72 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Water-electrolyte and hormonal repercussions of physical effort in relation to environmental temperature] Kolanowski J, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 26:159-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies on corticosteroid and vanilmandelic acid metabolism and on carbohydrate metabolism of immature newborn infants] Pribylová H, et al. **Klin Paediatr 184:229-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Metabolism of synthetic corticosteroids in the rat liver] Yamashita O. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 47:1033-45, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Glucocorticoid function following removal and autotransplantation of the adrenal glands and its alteration under the influence of stress in rats] Davydov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:89-94, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rat liver mitochondria oxidative phosphorylation under conditions of selective adrenal cortex hormone insufficiency] Iakobson GS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:85-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of distribution of corticosteroids in the organs and tissues of rabbits during pregnancy] Marin VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:81-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of metopyrone on the levels of ACTH and 11-HCS in the plasma and the excretion of individual 17-HCS and 17-KS in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The nature of adrenoreception in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Rasin MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:42-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Processes of binding of transcortin with corticosteroids] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:84-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of the stomach in metabolism of steroid hormones] Popov IuD. **Vrach Delo 3:30-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study on liver actions of glucocorticoids. Barnabei O, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 54:211-41, Oct-Dec 70**

A study of the relationship between

glucocorticoid-induced weight loss in rats and the activity of skeletal-muscle and cardiac-muscle ribosomes in vitro. Elliott P, et al. **Biochem J 125:106P-107P, Dec 71**

Synergistic effect of glucocorticoids and androgens on the biosynthesis of a sex-dependent protein in the male rat. Irwin JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:328-34, 12 Nov 71**

Topical anti-inflammatory steroids and intraocular pressure: the place of medrysone. Schwartz A, et al. **Drugs 2:1-4, 1971**

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on lymph oxygen tension in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. **Eur Surg Res 3:301-5, 1971**

Induction of tryptophan oxygenase in primary rat liver cell suspensions by glucocorticoid hormone. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 72:571-4, Jun 72**

The involvement of RNA synthesis and cyclic AMP in the activation of fat cell lipolysis by growth hormone and glucocorticoids. Fain JN, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:20-7, 1970 (38 ref.)**

Isozyme variations in human cells grown in vitro. 8. Glucocorticoid regulation of amino acid naphthylamidase. Lundgren E. **Hum Hered 22:45-54, 1972**

In vitro studies on the influence of steroids on red blood cell hemolysis. Agarwal KN. **Indian J Med Sci 25:867-70, Dec 71**

Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (Glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B. **Inhaled Part Vap 3:391-401, 1970**

Effect of corticoid administration in bovine pregnancy. Lauderdale JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:867-71, 15 Mar 72**

Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. IV. Enhanced glucocorticoidal activity of steroids associated with decreased chemical reactivity of the 4 -3-ketone and the C-20, 21-ketol groups. Uete T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:723-9, Nov 71**

A study of gluco-corticosteroid-induced pyknosis in the thymus and lymph node of the adrenalectomized rat. La Pushin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol 50:583-97, Sep 71**

Vasoconstrictor potency of corticoids: intradermal injection. Sutton PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 57:371-6, Dec 71**

Glucocorticoid receptors: relations between steroid binding and biological effects. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Mol Biol 67:99-115, 14 Jun 72**

Corticosteroids and lymphoid cells. Claman HN. **N Engl J Med 287:388-97, 24 Aug 72**

Effects of glucocorticoids on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in fat cell homogenates and the accumulation of cyclic AMP in intact fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:267-82, 1972**

Reaction of dog pulp and periapical tissue to two glucocorticosteroid preparations. Barker BC, et al. **Oral Surg 33:249-62, Feb 72**

Role of DNA and specific cytoplasmic receptors in glucocorticoid action. Baxter JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1892-6, Jul 72**

Bleeding and plasma renin activity in the rat: the role of ACTH, glucocorticoids and the sympathetic nervous system. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1034-7, Mar 72**

Protection by glucocorticoids against ganglioplegics. Selye H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:572-9, Jul 70**

The effect of glycocorticoids on the formation and cross-linking of elastin in aortas of adult and new-born rats. Bartoš F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 13:323-30, 1970**

Uptake of 3 H-cortisol by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. 3. Structural evidence for a specific glucocorticoid uptake. Simonsson B. **Steroids 20:23-39, Jul 72**

[Effects of 2 synthetic glucocorticoids on glucose of the blood and endometrial secretions in the cow] Guay P, et al. **Can J Comp Med 36:124-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrolytes of the blood and endometrial secretions of the cow following glucocorticoid therapy] Ibrahim M, et al. **Can J Comp Med 36:160-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of catatoxic steroids on acute and chronic poisoning with aniline] Lefebvre F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:611-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of steroid and non steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the cell cycle: study with tritiated thymidine labelling] Adolphe M, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:436-40, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects and adverse effects of glucocorticoids] Scriba PC, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 13:261-9, Jul 72 (Ger)**

[Study of the adrenal cortex function after treatment with a steroid combination and its single components] Balestreri R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 23:633-52, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 1. Intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med 18:197-211, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 2. Blood pyruvic acid and its response to glucose load in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med 18:213-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on supraoptic nucleus and neurohypophysis in white rats] Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol 23:35-47, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of long-term corticotherapy on carbohydrate tolerance in patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Lao B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:149-55, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of anti-rheumatic drugs at different phases of antibody formation] Leshchinskiĭ AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:68-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of anti-rheumatic agents on the indices of blood coagulation and hemostasis in the microcirculation] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al. **Lab Delo 9:4-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the adrenocorticoid activity of 16 alpha, 17 alpha-dimethyldesoxycorticosterone acetate] Kuliabko OM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:90-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum (postransfusion) hepatitis developing against the background of long-term glucocorticosteroid therapy] Brodov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh 43:42-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of some adrenal hormones on transketolase activity in rat liver] Maĭdanova NV. **Vopr Med Khim 18:47-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of steroid hormones in hypo- and anacid gastritis] Masik MG, et al. **Vrach Delo 3:16-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A protective effect of glucocorticoids in hypoxic stress. Roosevelt TS, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:30-3, Jul 72**

Role of lipolytic and glucocorticoid hormones in the development of diabetic ketosis. Chernick SS, et al. **Diabetes 21:946-54, Sep 72**

Persistence of a diurnal rhythm in hypothalamic corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) in the absence of hormone feedback. Seiden G, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1401-3, May 72**

Adrenocortical function and the glucocorticoids. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 52:951-9, Aug 72**

[Regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by glucocorticoids] Parvez H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:919-21, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Protein metabolism and glucocorticoid] Ichii S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:691-7, Sep 71 (36 ref.) (Jap)**

[Glucocorticoids] Ichii S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:766-71, Oct 71 (11 ref.) (Jap)**

SECRETION

Further in vivo studies in male pseudohermaphroditism with gynecomastia due to a testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase defect (compared to a case of testicular feminization). Saez JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:598-600, Mar 72**

[Relation of adrenal gland function tests to nutrition] Goldberg F, et al. **Endokrinologie 59:176-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Rabkin AD. **Kardiologiia 12:134-6, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Some indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex and electrolyte metabolism in primary arterial hypotension] Rudof BD. **Kardiologiia 11:110-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with obliterative arteriosis before and after surgery] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir 1:33-6, Jan 72 (Rus)**

[Changes in the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic lympholeukemia treated with prednisolone and Nerobol] Leonova VN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:55-7, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[Change in the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with a perforating ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Braverman IB. **Sov Med 34:98-101, Oct 71 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of some indices of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with a severe form of diffuse toxic goiter under the effect of radioiodine treatment] Lipets AI, et al. **Sov Med 34:63-5, Sep 71 (Rus)**

[State of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with opisthorchiasis] Nalobin AV. **Sov Med 34:146-7, Jul 71 (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of adrenal glands in patients with food poisoning] Rebenok ZhA, et al. **Sov Med 35:69-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with glaucoma] Filina AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:8-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone phonophoresis on the androgenic and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Blinova NG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:220-3, May-Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in radioiodotherapy of patient patients with threotoxicosis] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:83-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in obesity associated with arterial hypertension] Olefnik VA. **Vrach Delo 5:31-2, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Report on clinical experience with fluocinonide cream. Bosse K. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:57-60, May 71**

The activity of fluocinonide on diseases and healthy skin in comparison with other topical corticosteroids. Kalkoff KW. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 52:51-6, May 71**

Comparative effects of glucocorticoids on tumor growth. García H, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 5:77-88, 1968**

Chemical prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats: a quantitative evaluation of steroids and various non-steroid drugs. Komarek A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:249-57, Oct 71**

Clinical trial of fluclorolone acetonide, a new topical steroid. Harman RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 26:223-5, May 72**

Endogenous regulation of the pulmonary response to isoproterenol. Bass H. **Chest 61:14-7, Jan 72**

Effect of corticosteroids and adult thymectomy on induction and recall of contact sensitivity in mice. Fachet J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 10:661-72, Apr 72**

The effect of glucocorticoid withdrawal on body water and electrolytes in hypopituitary patients with adrenocortical insufficiency as investigated with 77 Br, 43 K, 24 Na and 3 H 2 O. Skrabal F, et al. **Clin Sci 43:79-90, Jul 72**

Medrysone: a review. **Drugs 2:5-19, 1971 (18 ref.)**

Comparison of corticosteroid uveitis activity and effects on outflow facility in the rabbit. Baldwin HA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 13:126-35, Mar 72**

Adrenal corticosteroid therapy in far-advanced cancer. Schell HW. **Geriatrics 27:131-41, Jan 72**

The effect of various treatments on renal function during endotoxin shock. An experimental study in dogs. Knuth OE, et al. **Invest Urol 9:304-9, Jan 72**

Pemphigus vulgaris--report of six cases including a good response with oestrogen therapy. Nally FF. **Ir J Med Sci 140:353-67, Aug 71**

Metosyn--a new steroid for topical use. Meenan FO. **J Ir Med Assoc 65:89-90, 19 Feb 72**

Steroid treatment of aspiration. Inkley SR. **JAMA 220:1500, 12 Jun 72**

Rapid serum-zinc depletion associated with corticosteroid therapy. Flynn A, et al. **Lancet 2:1169-72, 27 Nov 71**

TTP treatment. Kutell MA, et al. **N Engl J Med 285:971-2, 21 Oct 71**

Steroids in hyaline membrane disease. Tow A. **Pediatrics 48:841, Nov 71**

Effectiveness of adrenal corticosteroids in the management of severe bacterial infections. Klastersky J. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:413-7, May 71 (50 ref.)**

Experience with steroids, albumin, and diuretics in progressive pulmonary insufficiency. James PM Jr, et al. **South Med J 65:945-8, Aug 72**

The comparative effectiveness of corticosteroids applied topically as pretreatment of rabbit skin allografts. Klaue P, et al. **Surgery 70:718-22, Nov 71**

"Medrysone": a new topical steroid. Sabiston DW. **Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 2:49-53, 1970**

[Pemphigus vulgaris. Favorable action of corticotherapy associated with hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Hadida E, et al. **Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:522-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Clinical trials of a collyrium associating desoxymethasone, framycetin and gramicidin] Ingignoli B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:433-44, Apr 71 (Fre)**

[Treatment of ascitic cirrhosis] Vesin P. **Cah Med 12:899-906, Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Pharmacological effects which may, theoretically result from the introduction of corticoids into a root dental canal] Lechat P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 71:691-3, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Our experience with Topsyne APG, a new topical corticosteroid] Témime P, et al. **Therapeutique 47:857-9, Dec 71 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of arthropathic psoriasis with antimetabolites and glucocorticoids] Sönnichsen N, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 157:334-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma-cortisol levels in bronchial asthma, during attacks of asthma and during treatment with corticosteroids] Hoffmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1207-10, 18 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is certain in glucocorticoid therapy of internal diseases?] Gerdes H.
Internist (Berlin) 12:512-7, Dec 71, (60 ref.) (Ger)

[Therapy of obstructive respiratory syndromes with corticosteroids] Harazim H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 121:768-70, 23 Oct 71 (Ger)

[Our experiences in the use of steroid hormones and salazopyrin in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Martínek K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 120:278-80, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of cortisone therapy in internal diseases] Bopp KP, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:43-53, 20 Jan 72 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Indications and adverse effects of corticosteroid therapy in dermatology] Schöpf E, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:60-7, 20 Jan 72 (Ger)

[Glucocorticoids in heart diseases] Beickert A.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:865-70, 1 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of the chronic cold agglutinin disease] Krug K.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:449-53, 15 May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical-microbiological analysis of 50 patients with bacterial carditis] Stammberger K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:206-10, 1 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with Locacorten-Vioform paste in lower leg congestive dermatoses with ulcera cruris in the dermatologic-phlebologic practice] Grobe JW.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 46:515-21, 15 Sep 71 (Ger)

[Fluocinonid--a new corticoid for the dermatologic local therapy] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:231-4, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

[Problems in therapy of chronic hepatitis] Kommerell B. Clin Ter 59:393-406, 15 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of corticotherapy in the treatment of rhinitis and bronchial asthma syndromes] Noferi A, et al.
Folia Allergol (Roma) 18:438-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of corticosteroid treatment on neutrophil dynamics in the blood and bone marrow] Sacchetti C.
Haematologica (Pavia) 59:177-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Drugs used in the therapy of Meniere's disease] Celestino D. Valsalva 45:255-66, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Glucocorticosteroids in the treatment of acute leukemia and lymphosarcoma in children] Armata J.
Wiad Lek 25:1243-7, 15 Jul 72 (18 ref.) (Pol)

[Geotrichosis of oral mucosa in the course of pemphigus treated with large doses of glucocorticoids] Jacyk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:267-70, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Drugs used in the treatment of rheumatic fever] Wilkoszewski E. Wiad Lek 24:1261-7, 1 Jul 71 (Pol)

[Current treatment of aggressive chronic hepatitis] Nicolaescu T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1471-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of lidase and glucocorticoids in the treatment of tubal sterility] Zembitakaia ZS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:43-5, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of cardiac cycle phases during surgery with light endotracheal anesthesia using exogenous corticosteroids] Ibragimov MK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:64-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoids on cardiac muscle proteins in normal state and in myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:52-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of glucocorticoids, cytostatic preparations and antimetabolites with consideration to diurnal rhythm and some physiological functions in children with acute leukemia] Tabolin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:27-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation activity in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver, treated with glucocorticoid hormones] Zlatkina AR, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:98-102, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiology, clinical picture and treatment of erythroderma] Ashmarin Iula.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:13-9, Nov 71 (Rus)

[Some new drugs in therapy of skin diseases] Studnitsin AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:5-11, Sep 71 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with vasomotor rhinitis in the course of hormonal therapy] Plotnikova NE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-60, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucocorticoids and their use in obstetric-gynecologic clinical practice] Kulavskiĭ BA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:49-55, Apr 71 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and treatment of fascioliasis in children and adolescents] Plotnikov NN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with glomerulonephritis] Belitskaia GA.
Vrach Delo 10:47-52, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in several indices of renal hemodynamics during hormone therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:11-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of scleroderma] Holzmann H, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:1-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Spa)

[Hypophysectomy. Control and endocrinologic therapeutics] Gonzalez Barcena D, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 36:210-3, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Effects of massive continuous administration of a glucocorticoid in axenic mice. Anatomopathological, hematological and biochemical studies] Branceni D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:828-45, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Radiogas chromatographic analysis of sulfoconjugates of C-21-corticosteroid-metabolites in human urine. Takeda R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 36:163-8, Jan 72

Steroid monosulphates in urine from male rat pseudohermaphrodites. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Endocrinology 90:931-5, Apr 72

Adrenocortical function in relation to seasonal variations in normal Indians. Ahuja MM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1893-905, Dec 71

Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol and 5 -pregnenetriol in two forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bongiovanni AM, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2751-4, Dec 71

[Potentiation by clomiphene of the testicular response to gonadotropic stimulation] Geller S, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:895-905, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simple indirect determination of fully saturated glucocorticoids] Kamata S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:960-2, Dec 71 (Jap)

[Pattern of glucocorticoids in menstrual cycle in healthy women] Kulikowski M.
Ginekol Pol 42:1465-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cyclopropane and fluothane anesthesia on the metabolism and excretion of glucocorticoids in the aged] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:70-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Rus)

[Age variations in the excretion of corticosteroids in healthy children] Markov KhM, et al.
Pediatriia 50:61-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the kidneys in excretion of glucocorticoid hormones] Mozhaev GA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:11-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary excretion of glucocorticoid metabolites in healthy subjects in relation to age and sex] Brestovitskaia IIa.
Fiziol Zh 16:842-3, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

GLUCOKINASE (D9)

Control of glucose phosphorylation in Euglena gracilis. I. Partial characterization of a glucokinase. Lucchini G. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:365-70, 20 Aug 71

ANALYSIS

Glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in jejunal mucosa. Adaptive responses to alloxan-diabetes and fasting in the rat. Tyrrell JB, et al. Endocrinology 89:1178-85, Nov 71

[Galactokinase defect in a newborn infant] Linneweh F, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:31-3, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Diagnosis of malignant tumor by serum enzymes] Suzuki H. Naika 28:618-24, Oct 71 (26 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Adaptable glucokinase activity of human liver. Borrebaek B, et al. Biochem Med 4:469-75, Dec 70

Comparative studies on glucose phosphorylating isoenzymes of vertebrates. I. The influence of fasting and the nature of the diet on liver glucokinase and hexokinases of rodents. Ureta T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:71-80, 15 Sep 71

Comparative studies on glucose phosphorylating isoenzymes of vertebrates. II. Chromatographic patterns of glucokinase and hexokinases in the liver of rodents. Ureta T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:81-91, 15 Sep 71

Age-dependent regulation of glucokinase and tyrosine aminotransferase activities of rat liver in vivo by adrenal, pancreatic and pituitary hormones. Adelman RC, et al. Endocrinology 90:1551-60, Jun 72

[Effects of ATP and photooxidation on the aggregation of microsomal glucokinase of rat liver] Berthillier G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:88-98, 20 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isotope use in the study of hereditary metabolic diseases] Linneweh F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:191-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

GLUCONATES (D2)

Role of phosphoenolpyruvate and 6-phosphogluconate in the short-term control of yeast isocitrate lyase. Hanozet GM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:127-35, Mar 72

Regulation of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase by 6-phospho-D-gluconate. Tabita FR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1153-9, 5 Sep 72

Inhibition of muscle phosphorylase a by 5-gluconolactone. Gold AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5700-6, 25 Sep 71

ANALYSIS

Strength and lactone formation of gluconic acid. Skibsted LH, et al. Dan Tidsskr Farm 45:320-4, 1971

Dissociation constant of calcium gluconate. Calculations from hydrogen ion and calcium ion activities. Skibsted LH, et al.
Dan Tidsskr Farm 46:41-6, 1972

METABOLISM

Pancreatic -cell function and content of 6-phosphogluconate. Idahl LA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:141-4, May 71

2-keto-3-deoxygluconate, an intermediate in the fermentation of gluconate by clostridia. Bender R, et al. J Bacteriol 107:570-3, Aug 71

The pathway of myo-inositol degradation in Aerobacter aerogenes. Conversion of 2-deoxy-5-keto-D-gluconic acid to glycolytic intermediates. Anderson WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5662-75, 25 Sep 71

The pathway of myo-inositol degradation in Aerobacter aerogenes. Identification of the intermediate 2-deoxy-5-keto-D-gluconic acid. Anderson WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5653-61, 25 Sep 71

A simple enzymic determination of the specific 14 C (1) -labelling of 6-phosphogluconate, glucose 6-phosphate, fructose 6-phosphate and glucose. Lange K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:454-7, 1972

[Physiologic and genetic control of metabolism of 2-keto-3-deoxy-gluconate in E. coli K 12. Regulon kdg] Pouysségur J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2249-52, 10 Apr 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vitamin D 3 and induced calciphylaxis on atherosclerosis of rabbits treated with cholesterol and calcium gluconate. Kudejko J.
Gerontologia 14:35-44, 1968

The influence of zinc gluconate and casein hydrolysate on the fluid and tissue kinetics of zinc-65 in the baboon prostate. Schoonees R, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1:123-30, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unplanned pregnancy in an epileptic. Kenyon IE. Br Med J 1:686-7, 11 Mar 72

The quest of therapy for heroin addiction. Experience with calcium gluconate. Williams EY, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:205-10, May 72

Antitumor potency of ascorbic, dehydroascorbic or 2,3-diketogulonic acid and their action on deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 76:1-7, 1971

GLUCONEOGENESIS (G1)

Thyroid function, plasma insulin, glucose and ketones and in vitro hepatic gluconeogenesis in rats under chronic low iodine intake. Castro M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:1-12, Jan 72

Effect of gluconeogenic diet on primary hepatoma patients. Taketa K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:143-63, 1971

Glucogenic pathway for acetone metabolism in the lactating cow. Black AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:1575-80, Jun 72

Alanine metabolism in perfused livers of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Haft DE, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:365-72, Feb 72

Possible gluconeogenesis from cholesterol. Malinow MR, et al. Am J Physiol 222:256-9, Feb 72

Renal gluconeogenesis after NH 4 Cl, NaHCO 3 , hypoglycemia, or pregnancy. Roxe DM.
Am J Physiol 222:55-60, Jan 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gluconeogenesis from plasma amino acids in fed sheep. Wolff JE, et al. Am J Physiol 223:455-60, Aug 72
Glucose formation by the 27,500g supernatant fraction of rat liver homogenate. McDermott KM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:733-41, Jun 72
The development of gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Controlling factors in the newborn. Ballard FJ. Biochem J 124:265-74, Sep 71
Regulation of gluconeogenesis during exposure of young rats to hypoxic conditions. Ballard FJ. Biochem J 121:169-78, Jan 71
Gluconeogenesis from fructose in isolated rat liver. Stimulation by glucagon. Veneziale CM. Biochemistry 10:3443-7, 31 Aug 71
Gluconeogenesis in toad urinary bladder. Morrison AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 273:122-31, 26 Jun 72
Development of gluconeogenesis in pig liver slices. Swiatek KR. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:274-9, 12 Nov 71
The fate of the label during gluconeogenesis from (1- 14 C)pyruvate in isolated rat liver. Veneziale CM. Biochim Biophys Acta 261:277-80, 28 Jan 72
Effect of high protein feeding on gluconeogenesis in rat liver. Eisenstein AB, et al. Diabetes 20:577-85, Sep 71
On the maximal possible rate of ketogenesis. Flatt JP. Diabetes 21:50-3, Jan 72
On the role of lymphoid tissue in the corticosteroid regulation of gluconeogenesis. Kendish IN, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:51-5, 1972
The pathway of gluconeogenesis in the cortex of guinea-pig kidney. Use of aminooxyacetate as a transaminase inhibitor. Longshaw ID, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:366-71, 15 Feb 72
Regulation of gluconeogenesis in Acetobacter xylinum. Weinhouse H, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:83-8, 23 Jun 72
Effect of sex and pregnancy on formation of urea and ammonia during gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Metzger BE, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:367-8, Nov 70
Developmental changes of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Schaub J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:110-9, Mar 72
Interrelationship between adipose tissue and liver: gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. Weiss L, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:196-20, 1970 (175 ref.)
Hepatic enzyme activities of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in diabetes of man and laboratory animals. Willms B, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:135-41, May 70
Effect of amino acid composition of dietary proteins on renal gluconeogenesis in semistarved weanling rats. Sundaresan R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:172-3, Sep 71
Interaction of insulin and amino acid metabolism in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Felig P. Isr J Med Sci 8:262-70, Mar 72
Relationship of gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the kidney. Goodman AD. Isr J Med Sci 8:285-94, Mar 72
Role of phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Söling HD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:854, Jun 72
Divalent cation interaction in the regulation of gluconeogenesis enzymes in cellular and acellular kidney cortex systems: new data on mechanism of action of biguanides. Volfin P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:853, Jun 72
Species differences in the regulation of gluconeogenesis by the isolated perfused liver. Willms B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:853-4, Jun 72
Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. IV. Dietary control of some liver enzymes unique to amino acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis and its dependence on pancreatic hormones. Matsutaka H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:395-405, Sep 71
Metabolic pathways in Tetrahymena. II. Compartmentalization of acetyl coenzyme A and structure of the glycolytic and gluconeogenic pathways. Connett RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2657-61, 10 May 72
Control of gluconeogenesis in liver. V. Effects of fasting, diabetes, and glucagon on lactate and endogenous metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4996-5003, 25 Aug 72
Influence of endogenous insulin secretion on splanchnic glucose and amino acid metabolism in man. Felig P, et al. J Clin Invest 50:1702-11, Aug 71
Amino acid metabolism during starvation in human pregnancy. Felig P, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1195-202, May 72
Splanchnic and peripheral glucose and amino acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Wahren J, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1870-8, Jul 72
Interrelationships between citrate metabolism, ammoniagenesis, and gluconeogenesis in renal cortex in vitro. Adler S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:505-15, Apr 72
Sex steroid influence on hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycogen formation. Matute ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:997-8, Dec 71
Relation of gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the kidney. Schoolwerth AC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:824, Nov 71
Gluconeogenesis in rat kidney after partial hepatectomy. Niederland TR, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:589-93, 1971
Evidence for a functional role of pyruvate kinase in decreasing gluconeogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Kramer JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1399-401, Sep 72
Effects of thiamine deficiency and octanoate administration, in vivo, on gluconeogenesis in rat kidney slices and on amino acid profile in rat liver. Paquet RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:934-6, Jul 72
Impaired renal gluconeogenesis and energy metabolism in maleic acid-induced nephropathy in rats. Schärer K, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:136-52, 1972
[Gluconeogenesis and its regulation by food components] Tarnowski W. Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:135-56, 1970 (51 ref.) (Ger)
[New method of Try intervention in the regulation of the process of glucogenesis] Carrozza G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:535-9, 30 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Control of gluconeogenesis. II. Role of hormones] Bryla J. Postepy Biochem 17:537-50, 1971 (Pol)
[Control of gluconeogenesis. I. Effects of fatty acid oxidation] Bryla J. Postepy Biochem 17:401-16, 1971 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Relation of gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the kidney. Klahr S, et al. Am J Physiol 222:813-20, Apr 72
Studies of the mechanism of action of 3', 5'-cyclic nucleotides on hepatic glucose production. Conn HO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:436-43, 15 Oct 71
Studies on the hypoglycaemic compound cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Effects on gluconeogenesis in vitro. Duncombe WG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1089-96, 15 Apr 72
Influence of extracellular hydrogen ions on the inhibition of gluconeogenesis by butylbiguanide in the perfused guinea pig liver. Haeckel R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1053-60, Jun 71
Gluconeogenesis from D-glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone in isolated rat liver. Stimulation by glucagon. Veneziale CM. Biochemistry 11:3286-9, 15 Aug 72
DDT-induced stimulation of key gluconeogenic enzymes in rat kidney cortex. Kacew S, et al. Can J Biochem 50:225-9, Feb 72
Effects of E. coli lipopolysaccharide B treatment of rats on gluconeogenesis. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Williamson JR, et al. Ciba Found Symp 145-54, 1970
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis from lactate by phenylethylbiguanide in the perfused guinea pig liver. Haeckel R, et al. Diabetologia 8:117-24, Apr 72
Effect of glucocorticoids on gluconeogenesis from labeled malate in the perfused rat liver. Oji N, et al. Endocrinology 89:1109-16, Oct 71
Rate-limiting steps of gluconeogenesis in liver cells as determined with the aid of fluoro-dicarboxylic acids. Berry MN, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:395-400, 23 May 72
Dissociation between the effects of glucagon and fatty acids on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the perfused rat liver. Exton JH. Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:204-8, 1970
Further evidence for an inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis in hypoglycemia due to non-insulin-productin tumors. Frerichs H, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:89-90, Mar 69
Different actions of glucagon and fatty acids on gluconeogenesis from lactate in the perfused rat liver. Fröhlich J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:171-5, May 72
Integrative action of insulin at the molecular level. Weber G. Isr J Med Sci 8:325-43, Mar 72
Interaction of glucocorticoids with glucagon and epinephrine in the control of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in liver and of lipolysis in adipose tissue. Exton JH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3579-88, 10 Jun 72
Xylitol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Interactions with gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis. Jakob A, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7623-31, 25 Dec 71
The regulation of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells by glucagon, insulin, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and fatty acids. Johnson ME, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3229-35, 25 May 72
Influence of cortisol on glycogen synthesis and gluconeogenesis in fetal rat liver in organ culture. Monder C, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3608-17, 10 Jun 72
Alanine and gluconeogenesis in man: effect of ethanol. Kreisberg RA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:876-83, May 72
Changes in kidney cortex gluconeogenic enzymes induced by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Kacew S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:234-43, May 72
Effects of the diuretics furosemide, ethacrynic acid, and chlorothiazide on gluconeogenesis from various substrates in rat kidney cortex slices. Fülgraff G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 273:86-98, 1972
Effect of the exogenous amino acids concentration on the rate of gluconeogenesis in liver slices. Sladek CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:181-5, Oct 71
Ethanol induced hypoglycemia and renal gluconeogenesis. Jones VD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:67-77, Jan 71
Effect of phenformin on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Medina JM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:253-6, Sep 71
The volution of corticosteroid function. The effects of corticosteroids on gluconeogenesis in poikilothermic vertebrates. Janssens PA. Steroidologia 1:308-20, 1970
[Effects of organophosphates on glucose and urea net production in isolated perfused rat liver] Domschke S, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:143-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitors of hepatic gluconeogenesis and their significance in medicine] Haeckel R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:388-94, 10 Mar 72 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[The role of oxaloacetate in increased ketogenesis and in Antiketogenic action] Bässler KH, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:52-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hepatic gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis in the starved, x-irradiated rat. Sobocinski PZ, et al. Radiat Res 49:390-404, Feb 72

GLUCOPHAGE see METFORMIN (D8)

GLUCOSAMINE (D11)

N-fluoroacetyl-alpha-D-glucosamine as a molecular probe of lysozyme structure by using (19 F) fluorine nuclear-magnetic-resonance techniques. Kent PW, et al. Biochem J 121:11P-12P, Jan 71
Effect of phosphoglucose isomerase and glucose 6-phosphate on UDP-N-acetylglucosamine inhibition of L-glutamine-D-fructose 6-phosphate aminotransferase. Miyagi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:51-62, Oct 71
Glycoprotein biosynthesis. IV. Activities of enzymes involved in glucosamine metabolism in the bovine thyroid gland. Trujillo JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:443-52, 21 Dec 71
Enamines derived from 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose and acetoacetic esters. Gómez Sánchez A, et al. Carbohydr Res 17:275-86, Apr 71
Pyrimidine nucleosides of the furanose form of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Wolfrom ML, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:383-90, Dec 71
Halogen and nucleoside derivatives of acyclic 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. 3. Wolfrom ML, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:369-74, Dec 71
A structural study by 19 F-nuclear-magnetic resonance of the binding of sugars to lysozyme. Butchard CG, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:548-53, 9 Jun 72
N-Fluoroacetyl-D-glucosamine as a molecular probe of lysozyme structure using (19 F)fluorine-nuclear-magnetic resonance techniques. Dwek A, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:343-8, 11 Nov 71
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of lysozyme inhibition. Effects of dimerization and pH on saccharide binding. Studebaker JF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:4579-85, 8 Sep 71
Studies on the carbohydrate units of thyroglobulin. Structure of the mannose-N-acetylglucosamine unit (unit A) of the human and calf proteins. Arima T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1836-48, 25 Mar 72
Computer simulation of sedimentation equilibrium distributions for systems involving heterogeneous associations. The interaction of N-acetylglucosamine with lysozyme. Howlett GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5681-5, 25 Sep 72
A new synthesis of D-galactosamine from D-glucosamine. Gent PA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:277-8, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of a new drug for arthrosis] Vinel P, et al. Therapeutique 47:839-43, Dec 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Improved method of hexosamine determination. Johnson AR. Anal Biochem 44:628-35, Dec 71
The distribution of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose residues in mammalian heparins. Cifonelli JA, et al. Carbohydr Res 21:173-86, Feb 72
The N.M.R. spectroscopy of derivatives of 6-amino-6-deoxy-D-glucose-6- 15 N. 13 C Fourier-transform and internuclear, double- and triple-resonance studies. Coxon B, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:105-22, Nov 71
Evidence for a (1 leads to 4)-linked 4-O-(-L-idopyranosyluronic acid 2-sulfate)-(2-deoxy-2-sulfoamino-D-glucopyranosyl 6-sulfate) sequence in heparin. Long-range H-H coupling in 4-deoxy-hex-4-enopyranosides. Perlin AS, et al. Carbohydr Res 18:185-94, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The isolation and structure identification of a disaccharide containing manno-muramic acid from Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell wall. Hoshino O, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:381-90, 25 Jan 72**

The presence of fucose, mannose, and glucosamine-containing heteropolysaccharide in collagen from the sea anemone Metridium dianthus. Katzman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5486-9, 10 Sep 72**

Analytical chemical studies on steroids. LII. Studies on steroid conjugates. VII. Gas chromatography of steroid N-acetylglucosaminides. Nambara T, et al. **J Chromatogr 62:369-72, 26 Nov 71**

Thin-layer chromatographic demonstration of aspartylglycosylamine and a novel acidic carbohydrate in human tissues. Palo J, et al. **J Chromatogr 65:447-50, 23 Feb 72**

Extracellular black yeast polysaccharide composed of N-acetyl glucosamine and N-acetyl glucosaminuronic acid. Jeanes A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:259-60, 27 Oct 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

N-acetyl- -D-hexosamine-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase of mammalian tissues. Sawicka T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:125-9, 1970**

Glucosamine 6-phosphate synthesis in normal and neoplastic rat tissues. Kaufman M, et al. **Enzyme 12:537-44, 1971**

BLOOD

[Serum glucosamine and polysaccharide levels in healthy children and in patients with bronchial asthma] Lewandowska J. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1415-7, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of experimental anaphylactic shock on serum glucosamines and polysaccharides and on pulmonary, adrenal and hepatic levels of mucopolysaccharides in guinea pigs] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1427-9, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Methods of determining the antiheparin activity of the blood] Gladilin GP, et al. **Lab Delo 5:272-4, 1972 (Rus)**

[Serum hexosamines in diabetic angiopathies] Riabchuk OG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 16:14-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,6-Anhydroglucosaminyl formation in mucopolysaccharides. Sampson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2329-31, Oct 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucose oligosaccharides from acid hydrolyzates of chitin by electrolytic desalting and exclusion chromatography. Berkeley RC, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:687-90, Apr 72**

Ion exchange chromatography of glucosamine and galactosamine in microgram amounts with quantitative determination and specific radioactivity assay. Lohmander S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:411-7, 16 May 72**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic deacetylation of N-acetylglucosamine residues in peptidoglycan from Bacillus cereus cell walls. Araki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:751-8, 5 Nov 71**

The incorporation of D-glucosamine- 3 H into the Golgi complex from rat liver and into serum glycoproteins. Sturgess JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1270-7, 16 Feb 72**

Possible role of cytidine diphosphate choline in the complexing of carbohydrate to beta-lipoprotein in the liver. Delahunty TJ, et al. **Biochem J 125:96P-97P, Dec 71**

Biosynthesis of liver membranes. Incorporation of (3 H)leucine into proteins and of (14 C)glucosamine into proteins and lipids of liver microsomal and plasma-membrane fractions. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J 125:615-24, Nov 71**

The formation of glycoproteins in tissues of higher plants. Specific labelling with D-(1- 14 C)glucosamine. Roberts RM, et al. **Biochem J 125:999-1008, Dec 71**

Uptake and phosphorylation of D-glucosamine-1- 14 C in the human platelet. Solomon HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2895-901, Oct 71**

Incorporation of D-[6-3H] glucosamine into maturing bone marrow granulocytes. Huang FL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:157-64, 26 Jun 72**

Conversion of N-acetylglucosamine to CMP-N-acetyl-neuraminic acid in a cell-free system of rat liver. Hultsch E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:132-40, 26 Jun 72**

Secretion of glucosamine-containing macromolecules by rat parathyroid glands in tissue culture. Licata AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:143-7, 28 Jan 72**

Phosphoryl-N-acetylglucosamine transfer to a lipid acceptor of liver microsomal preparations. Molnar J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 239:401-10, 1 Sep 71**

Transformation of glucosamine to glycogen and lactate by ascites tumor cells. Sukeno T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:19-29, 20 Jul 71**

Uptake of tritiated glucosamine by the femur and mandible of 7-day-old and adult mice. Murnane TW, et al. **J Dent Res 51:652-6, Mar-Apr 72**

Relationship between glucosamine uptake and alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells: effects of glucose and prednisolone. Melnykovych G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:527-34, Sep 71**

Acetoxycycloheximide effect on synthesis and metabolism of glucosamine-containing macromolecules in brain and in nerve endings. Barondes SH, et al. **J Neurobiol 1:99-110, 1969**

Transport of radioactivity derived from labeled N-acetylglucosamine in mammalian motor axons. Held I, et al. **J Neurobiol 3:153-61, 1972**

Rapid axonal transport in vitro in the sciatic system of the frog of fucose-, glucosamine- and sulphate-containing material. Edström A, et al. **J Neurochem 19:1717-29, Jul 72**

Incorporation of [14C]glucosamine into synaptosomes in vitro. Festoff BW, et al. **J Neurochem 18:1871-86, Oct 71**

Neuraminidase stimulates division and sugar uptake in density-inhibited cell cultures. Vaheri A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 238:211-2, 16 Aug 72**

Cytochalasin B: inhibition of glucose and glucosamine transport. Ebstensen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1430-4, Jun 72**

The effects of parathyroid extract upon incorporation of 1- 14 C-glucosamine into bone. Shetlar MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:340-4, Jan 72**

[Evidence, preparation and characterization of an endogenous glycoprotein acceptor of glycosyltransferases in the intestinal mucosa of rat] Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:362-74, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sialic acid biosynthesis in bone marrow] Porto E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:650-2, 9 Aug 71 (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein, glycoprotein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by D-glucosamine and other sugars in mouse leukemic cells L5178Y and selective inhibition in SV-3T3 compared with 3T3 cells. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 240:74-93, 17 Jun 71**

Effects of D-glucosamine, D-mannosamine, and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the ultrastructure of ascites tumor cells in vitro. Molnar Z, et al. **Cancer Res 32:380-9, Feb 72**

Detection of an unstable RNA in chick fibroblasts after reduction of the UTP pool by glucosamine. Scholtissek C. **Eur J Biochem 24:358-65, Dec 71**

Inhibition of the multiplication of enveloped RNA-viruses by glucosamine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kaluza G, et al. **J Gen Virol 14:251-9, Mar 72**

The labelling of the gangliosidic fraction from brains of rats exposed to different levels of stimulation after injection of (6- 3 H)-glucosamine. Maccioni AH, et al. **J Neurochem 18:2363-70, Dec 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The value of glucosamine in increasing the efficacy of tartar emetic in experimental schistosomiasis. Girgis NI, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:81-7, 1972**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of D-glucosamine on the ultrastructures of normal and neoplastic tissues in vivo. Molnar Z, et al. **Cancer Res 32:756-65, Apr 72**

GLUCOSE (D11)

see also related
GLUCONEOGENESIS (G1)

The labilizing effect of minute glass particles on black lipid membranes and the stabilizing action of a lipophilic glucofuranose derivative. Majer H. **Agents Actions 2:33-8, Apr 71**

Glucose and intestinal absorption in man. Gerson CD. **Am J Clin Nutr 24:1393-8, Dec 71 (37 ref.)**

A sensitive method for determining preferential binding of substances to enzymes and biological membranes. Moller JV. **Anal Biochem 47:337-47, Jun 72**

Effect of ACD blood prime on plasma calcium and magnesium. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 13:371-80, Apr 72**

A study of glucose and xylose oxidation catalyzed by the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol. Metzger RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:102-9, Mar 72**

The glucose-glucose 6-phosphate exchange catalyzed by yeast hexokinase. Walsh CT Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:1-5, Jul 71**

The roles of glucose and AMP in regulating the conversion of phosphorylase a into phosphorylase b. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:191-7, 14 Jan 72**

The effect of glucose on the conversion of muscle phosphorylase a into b or b'. De Barsy T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:183-90, 14 Jan 72**

Some industrial aspects of the enzymic degradation of starch. Manners DJ. **Biochem J 123:1P-2P, Jun 71**

Proportion of keto and aldehydo forms in solutions of sugars and sugar phosphates. Swenson CA, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3151-4, 3 Aug 71**

Model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules. I. Critical evaluations of several physical models in the determination of the permeability coefficient for glucose. Chowhan ZU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 266:320-42, 9 May 72**

The effect of sterol structure on the permeability of lipomes to glucose, glycerol and Rb + . Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 255:321-30, 17 Jan 72**

Glucose transfer from dolichol monophosphat glucose. The lipid moiety of the endogenous microsomal acceptor. Parodi AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 270:529-36, 11 Aug 72**

Dextrose and sorbitol as diluents for continuous intravenous heparin infusion. Chessells JM, et al. **Br Med J 2:81-2, 8 Apr 72**

Sugar receptor specificity in the fleshfly, Sarcophaga bullata. Jakinovich W Jr, et al. **Brain Res 35:369-78, 24 Dec 71**

An in numero study of glucose-insulin interaction. Chorbajian T, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 33:451-62, Sep 71**

2-Deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-arabino-hexose ("2,2-difluoroglucose"). Adamson J, et al. **Carbohydr Res 18:345-7, Jun 71**

Conditions for neighboring-group participation in displacement reactions of 5-O-sulfonyl-D-glucofuranose derivatives. Chalk RC, et al. **Carbohydr Res 20:151-64, Nov 71**

De-O-benzylation of benzyl ethers of carbohydrate derivatives by thiols in the presence of boron trifluoride. Fletcher HG Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res 17:383-91, Apr 71**

Synthesis of 1-O-(indol-3-ylacetyl)- -D-glucopyranose and its rearrangement into 2-O-(indol-3-ylacetyl)-D-glucopyranose. Keglević D. **Carbohydr Res 20:293-8, Dec 71**

Androgen effect on genetic and goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Kandutsch AA, et al. **Experientia 28:473-4, 15 Apr 72**

Glucose preferences in the greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus) and slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Fobes JL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 16:306-10, 1971**

Influence of molecular structures of substrates and analogues on Taka-amylase A catalyzed hydrolyses. 3. Inhibition by 2-deoxy-D-glucose and methyl -D-glucoside: change in inhibition type with substrate chain length. Nitta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:973-9, Dec 71**

Glucose-induced alkalosis in fasting subjects. Relationship to renal bicarbonate reabsorption during fasting and refeeding. Stinebaugh BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:1326-36, Jun 72**

Estimation of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose in the presence of glucose. Frayn KN, et al. **J Clin Pathol 24:671-2, Oct 71**

Postingestive modulation of the sweetness preference gradient in the rat. Booth DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:485-512, Mar 72**

Effects of hypertonic solutions infused intravenously in rabbits. I. Metabolic acidosis and lactic acidemia. Ainsworth SK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:619-32, Oct 71**

Neighboring group participation in carbohydrate chemistry. 3. Neighboring group participation of the 6-hydroxyl group in a nucleophilic displacement of a 5-p-toluenesulfonate. Miljković M, et al. **J Org Chem 37:2536-40, 11 Aug 72**

Kinetics of dextrose degradation under autoclaving conditions. Taylor RB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 24:121-9, Feb 72**

Glucose preference in the guinea pig. Bauer FS. **Physiol Behav 6:75-6, Jan 71**

Obesity in the rat induced by hypothalamic implants of gold thioglucose. Smith CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:7-10, Jul 71**

Uridine diphosphate-4-keto-glucose, an intermediate in the uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimerase reaction. Maitra US, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2660-3, Nov 71**

Some effects of glucose syrup ingestion during vigorous exercises of differing intensities and duration. Green LF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:5A-6A, May 72**

Influence of nutritional changes on lipoprotein lipase activity. I. Differential effects of fasting and glucose feeding on enzyme Levels of adipose tissue. Ribeiro LP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol 30:525-30, Dec 70**

[Value of "Cremophor EL" for the preservation of erythrocytes] Fiala J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:813-6, 27 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Anomeric configuration of glucose released from trehalose by trehalase of swine kidney] Labat J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1967-9, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of exogenous glucose on porphyrin biosynthesis by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:799-803, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental diabetes induced with chemical agents] Malaisse W, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:473-8, 12 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Citrate acid dextrose and citrate-phosphate-dextrose anticoagulant solutions] Combrisson A.
Rev Fr Transfus 14:483-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in glucose transport in fresh human erythrocytes after longer incubation] Fuhrmann GF, et al. Experientia 27:1428-30, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Preparative ultracentrifugation using potassium chloride glucose and saccharose solutions. Comparative light and electron microscopy studies] Leuschner U, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:197-207, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggregation of erythrocytes in contact with various infusion solutions] Lorenzi P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:159-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose. 4. A comparison between the permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose and that to L-glucose] Hayakawa M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1380-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on physico-chemical examination of glucose injection] Okada S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 89:87-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Differences in composition of the mycelium of Act. streptomycini grown on synthetic and complex media with glucose or starch] Kolesnikova NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:976-80, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the thermodynamics of the interaction of lysozyme with neutral sugars by the method of reaction microcalorimetry] Zaslavskif BIu, et al.
Biofizika 17:385-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification of 40 per cent glucose solution during the ampule-filling process] Bugrim NA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:25-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders after an exclusively glucose diet in the fish Carassus auratus. Effect of repeated stays in glucose] Sterne J, et al.
Diabete 19:209-12, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled study of peroral glucose, insulin and potassium treatment in myocardial infarction. Hjermann I. Acta Med Scand 190:213-8, Sep 71
Intravenous essential L-amino acids and hypertonic dextrose in patients with acute renal failure. Effects on serum potassium, phosphate, and magnesium. Abel RM, et al. Am J Surg 123:632-8, Jun 72
High calorie parenteral therapy in infants and children. Asch MJ, et al. Arch Surg 104:434-7, Apr 72
Glucose utilization and the changes in plasma nutrients after intravenously injected glucose in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. II. The response in blood lactate, plasma free fatty acids, -amino N 2 and amino acid ratio. Soltész G, et al. Biol Neonate 19:118-31, 1971
Immunohistological demonstration of insulin in islets of langerhans after stimulation of insulin secretion by glucose, sulphonylureas and insulin antibodies. Bürkle PA, et al. Diabetologia 7:423-30, Dec 71
The mechanism of insulin secretion after oral glucose administration. I. Multiphasic course of insulin mobilization after oral administration of glucose in conscious dogs. Differences to the behaviour after intravenous administration. Fischer U, et al. Diabetologia 8:104-10, Apr 72
The mechanism of insulin secretion after oral glucose administration. II. Reflex insulin secretion in conscious dogs bearing fistulas of the digestive tract by sham-feeding of glucose or tap water. Hommel H, et al. Diabetologia 8:111-6, Apr 72
The behaviour of insulinaemia in patients ith liver cirrhosis after intravenous administration of glucose, tolbutamide and glucagon. Kasperska T, et al. Diabetologia 7:391-4, Oct 71
Evaluation of different nitrogen sources in high-calorie parenteral therapy. Asch MJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:213-22, Apr 72
The Evans formula revisited. Hutcher N, et al. J Trauma 12:453-8, Jun 72
Burn formulae. Moncrief JA. J Trauma 12:538-9, Jun 72
Oral fluid therapy of Apache children with acute infectious diarrhoea. Hirschhorn N, et al.
Lancet 2:15-8, 1 Jul 72
Failure of oral glucose therapy in short-bowel syndrome. Nalin DR. Lancet 2:596-7, 16 Sep 72
Standardized management of diarrhoea in young children. Biddulph J.
Paediatr Indones 11:37-46, Sep-Oct 71
Serum lipids during short-term high glucose and high sucrose feeding in infants. Tamir I, et al.
Pediatrics 50:84-91, Jul 72
Metabolites as feedbacks for control of feed intake and receptor sites in goats and sheep. Baile CA.
Physiol Behav 7:819-26, Dec 71
Flavor preference: effects of ingestion-contingent intravenous saline or glucose. Revusky SH, et al.
Physiol Behav 6:341-3, Apr 71
Ethanol-induced fatty liver in rats: effects of pyrazole and glucose. Domanski R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:18-20, Oct 71
[Treatment of hypoglycemia] Blomhert G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:262-4, 12 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Modification of the blood insulin in the umbilical cord after perfusion of glucosed serum in the mother during labor] Dumont M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:321-3, Jun-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Insulin addition in glucose infusion] Berg G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:958-9, 16 Jun 72 (Ger)
[pH determination in the vitreous body in the vicinity of the retina of the rabbit during intravenous infusion of glucose] Lommatzsch P, et al.
Experientia 27:1416-7, 15 Dec 71 (Ger)
[Increase of serum uric acid and serum bilirubin following high dose infusions of sorbitol, xylitol and fructose] Förster H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:878-9, 15 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infusion treatment of the crisis in acute porphyria] Brugsch J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:288-9, 18 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of orally administered glucose on human carbohydrate and fat metabolism during exercise, with particular attention to muscle glycogen] Müller-Wening D, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:325-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the Kovács method of extra-amniotic glucose injection] Kocsis I, et al.
Orv Hetil 112:1585-7, 4 Jul 71 (Hun)
[Hemorrhoid syndrome and topical use of a glycofuranoside derivative] Vizzone A, et al.
Clin Ter 61:237-47, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Complications of umbilical vein catheterization in low-birth-weight newborn infants. (Review of literature and case report)] Spennati GF, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:639-48, 5 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular blood filling in the vaginal part of the cervix during pregnancy and changes under the effect of intravenous administration of glucose solution] Bekker SM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:57-9, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency in peritonitis by means of regional infusion of drugs into the portal system] Sedov AP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 16:36-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transumbilical drug infusions in the complex treatment of patients with diseases of the abdominal organs] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir 12:18-20, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of serum immunoreactive insulin levels following the ingestion of various quantities of glucose] Dzeranova NIa, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:14-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraportal glucose-vitamin therapy in disseminated forms of stomach cancer] Egorov NI.
Vestn Khir 107:21-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transportal administration of glucose and vitamins in disseminated gastric cancer] Egorov NI.
Vopr Onkol 18:85-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fructose for dialysis. Robson M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:975-6, Dec 71
Severe hypersensitivity reaction to gold. Positive lymphocyte transformation test. Walzer RA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:231-4, Aug 72
Dextrose drip feeds. Crompton DO.
Lancet 1:800, 8 Apr 72
Response of canine plasma-ionized calcium and magnesium to the rapid infusion of acid-citrate-dextrose (ACD) solution. Killen DA, et al.
Surgery 70:736-43, Nov 71
[2 cases of severe hypoglycemia in patients during resuscitation with glucose serum perfusion] Giroud M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:951-7, Oct 71 (Fre)
[2 cases of severe hypoglycemia in patients under resuscitation with perfusion of glucosed serum] Giroud M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:951-7, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Changes in blood insulin of the umbilical cord after serum glucose perfusion in the mother during labor] Lansac J, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:351-3, 5 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brain diseases and dextrose infusions] Sandmann F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:396-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Investigations on cell proliferation in white adipose tissue of albino mice obesified by administration of aurothioglucose] Rakow L, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:261-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments in sensitization to ethyl-3,5,6-tri-O-benzyl-D-glucofuranoside (C. 21 401-BA)] Jaques R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:2230-4, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Good-tasting" preparations and dental caries] Ulvestad H.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 81:786-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Characteristics of the atherogenic properties of glucose and cholesterol] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Vopr Pitan 30:11-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholesterinemic effect of glucose in patients with arteriosclerosis] Iutanova LK.
Vrach Delo 7:42-5, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The effect of experimental methyl mercury poisoning on the glucose content of the erythrocytes, the plasma, the muscle tissue and the liver in rat. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:1-6, 1972
Decreased glucose concentration in malignant pleural effusions. Berger HW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 103:427-9, Mar 71
Enzymic method for determining the specific activity of glucose. Costello J, et al.
Anal Biochem 46:654-9, Apr 72
Analysis of trimethylsilyl O-methyloximes of carbohydrates by combined gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Laine RA, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:533-8, Oct 71
Automated fluorometric analysis of micromolar quantities of ATP, glucose, and lactic acid. Leese HJ, et al. Anal Biochem 45:211-21, Jan 72
Mutarotase effect on micro determinations of D-glucose and its anomers with -D-glucose oxidase. Okuda J, et al. Anal Biochem 43:312-5, Sep 71
Characterization and quantitative analysis of D-glucose for use in clinical analysis. Coxon B, et al.
Anal Chem 43:1565-70, Oct 71
Glucose in nasal secretions. Diagnostic significance. Kosoy J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:225-9, Mar 72
Mass-spectrometric structure elucidation of dog bile azopigments as the acyl glycosides of glucopyranose and xylopyranose. Compernolle F, et al.
Biochem J 125:811-9, Dec 71
A polymer of glucose and N-acetylgalactosamine 1-phosphate in the wall of Micrococcus sp. A1. Partridge MD, et al. Biochem J 121:695-700, Feb 71
Application of a new peroxide indicator reaction to the specific, automated determination of glucose with glucose oxidase. Gochman N, et al.
Clin Chem 18:943-50, Sep 72
Enzymatic kinetic rate and end-point analyses of substrate, by use of a GeMSAEC fast analyzer. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 18:829-40, Aug 72
Glucose assay systems: evaluation of a colorimetric hexokinase procedure. Wright WR, et al.
Clin Chem 17:1010-5, Oct 71
A simple automated determination of glucose in body fluids using an aqueous o -toluidine-acetic acid reagent. Winckers PL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:401-8, Oct 71
Fluorescence of the soluble "sweet-sensitive" protein complexes with sugars. Dastoli FR.
Experientia 28:387-9, 15 Apr 72
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). The sugar content and concentration in Argas and Hyalomma biological fluids. Aboul-Nasr AE, et al. J Med Entomol 8:521-4, 15 Dec 71
Autoanalyzer glucose problems. Spiegel HE.
JAMA 220:1499, 12 Jun 72
Maternal and amniotic fluid substrate levels during caloric deprivation in human pregnancy. Kim YJ, et al.
Metabolism 21:507-12, Jun 72
New low molecular weight glycopeptide containing triglucosylcysteine in human erythrocyte membrane. Weiss JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:25-6, 3 Nov 71
[Determination by a semiquantitative method of the glucose level increase in tears in hyperglycemia] Royer J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 70:1211-6, Dec 70 (Fre)
[Effects of 2 synthetic glucocorticoids on glucose of the blood and endometrial secretions in the cow] Guay P, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:124-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood glucose and endometrial glucose secretion in 2 groups of cows one which is affected by infertility sine materia] Lamothe P, et al.
Can Vet J 13:29-32, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the glucose, fructose and saccharose content of various fruits] Dako DY, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 15:184-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the persistance of glucose and sorbitol in plaques] Gülzow HJ, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:208-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogen-gestagen-regulated glucose content of the cervix mucus] Beck KJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 31:1193-201, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of glucose and material administered on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the surface of human skin] Herrmann F, et al. Hautarzt 22:388-90, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Enzymatic determination of sugars] Trautner K. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:40-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of glucose by the glucose oxidase and cupric ion-histamine methods] Fujioka K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:793-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Enzymatic micro-determination of D-glucose and its anomer] Okuda J, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:216-24, Mar 72 (93 ref.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the Dextrostix and Hemoglucotest enzyme tests for glucose in blood and body fluids of cadavers] Grudziński W, et al. Patol Pol 22:487-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glucose in the saliva] Bascones Martinez A. An Esp Odontoestomatol 30:477-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on insulin response to glucose infusion in man. Cerasi E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:335-46, Feb 72
Antagonism between glucose and epinephrine regarding insulin secretion. A dose-response study in man. Cerasi E, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:411-7, Nov 71
Alkaline phosphatase derepression in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis by glucose and its reversal by lactate. Ghosh A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:296-304, 14 Jan 72
Release of glucose repression of oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli B by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hempfling WP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:924-30, Nov 71
Action of actinomycin D on gastro-intestinal glucose uptake and on the glucose effect upon rat liver tyrosine transaminase activity. Shanoune J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:212-6, Oct 71
The inhibition of goldthioglucose and bipiperidyl mustard-induced hypothalamic lesions by anti-inflammatory agents. Caffyn ZE. J Pathol 106:57-63, Jan 72
Structural determinants of catecholamine action on in vitro insulin release. Feldman JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 176:611-21, Mar 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucogenic pathway for acetone metabolism in the lactating cow. Black AL, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1575-80, Jun 72
Pathways of fructose conversion to glucose and glycogen in liver. Williams HR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:708-13, Jun 72
Adenosine 2',5'-cyclic monosphate derivatives. II. Biological activity of some 8-substituted analogs. Bauer RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:526-31, 15 Oct 71
Incorporation of radioactivity from thymidine into mammalian glucose and glycogen. Dobson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 254:393-401, 30 Dec 71
Relations between blood glucose and hepatic glucose production in newborn dogs. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. Br Med J 2:625-7, 10 Jun 72
Glucose production and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rabbit retina. Rovainen CM. Brain Res 35:606-12, 24 Dec 71
Structure and chemistry of glucose-producing cells in meningeal tissue of the lamprey. Rovainen CM, et al. Brain Res 30:99-118, 9 Jul 71
Effect of glibenclamide on hepatic fructose metabolism. Poser W, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:447-8, Nov 71
Thiamin deficiency. Effect of fatty acids on glucose synthesis in kidney cortex slices from thiamin-deficient rats. Paquet RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4905-7, 10 Aug 72
Contribution of propionate to glucose synthesis in the lactating and nonlactating cow. Wiltrout DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:307-17, Mar 72
Liver and kidney gluconeogenic and lipogenic enzyme activities and synthesis of glucose by kidney cortex slices in rats fed 1,3-butanediol-containing diets. Mehlman MA, et al. J Nutr 102:543-7, Apr 72
Enzymatic synthesis of glucosylsphingosine by rat brain microsomes. Curtino JA, et al. Lipids 7:525-7, Aug 72
[Metabolism of the rumen and glucogenesis in ruminants] Giesecke D. Z Tierphysiol 28:294-300, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Control of gluconeogenesis. I. Effects of fatty acid oxidation] Bryla J. Postepy Biochem 17:401-16, 1971 (Pol)
[Participation of butyric acid in the biosynthesis of brain carbohydrates] Tupikova ZN. Nerv Sist 11:26-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Glycerin as substrate for carbohydrate biosynthesis in brain muscles] Tupikova ZN, et al. Nerv Sist 12:20-4, 1971 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pyruvate, citrate, alphaketoglutarate and glucose in the CSF and blood of neurologic patients. Haerer AF. Acta Neurol Scand 48:306-12, 1972
Fluorometric determination of glucose in cerebrospinal fluid and blood by the revised 5-hydroxy-1-tetralone method. Okura Y, et al. Biochem Med 6:97-104, Apr 72
[Reflectometric measurement of the Dextrostix stripe] Schütz W, et al. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:122-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The determination of normal values of glucose, protein and cell concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of children] Ammon J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 100:1317-20, 25 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of sugar in biological liquids with a thymol reagent] Grigor'eva KhO, et al. Lab Delo 1:50, 1971 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of D-glycerate 3-O-sulphate, DL- glycerate 3(3S)-O-sulphate and D-glucose 6-O-sulphate. Fitzgerald JW, et al. Biochem J 121:529-30, Feb 71
Synthesis of -D-glucose 1,6-diphosphate in potentially prebiotic conditions. Degani C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 235:171-3, 9 Feb 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous determination of insulin in brachial and portal veins during glucose infusion in normal and prediabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:302-3, Sep 70
Glucose tolerance and insulin response to glucose in two large families with diabetic mothers in the first generation. Ohlsén P, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:1-5, Jan 71
Studies on the effect of combined growth hormone and cortisol on the insulin response to glucose in the hypophysectomized dog. Renauld A, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:6-9, Jan 71
Late post-glucose rise in plasma growth hormone as a test of pituitary function. Streeto JM. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 31:84-5, Jul 70
Acute and steady-state insulin responses to glucose in nonobese diabetic subjects. Lerner RL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1624-31, Jul 72
[Results of prednisone-glucose test in mothers delivering large fetuses] Wieczorkiewicz T, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:581-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for test examination of gastric juice secretion] Popiela T. Pol Przegl Chir 43:1881-7, Dec 71 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The incretory function of the pancreas in various diseases of the internal organs] Frankfurt AI. Ter Arkh 43:43-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Red-cell glucose metabolism. Garby L. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:26-9, 1971
Metabolism of glucose in the sublingual gland of the rat, and the effect of insulin in vitro. Szymczyk T, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 18:171-6, 1971
Inhibitory effect of metyrapone on glucose utilization by brain and muscle and on insulin release by the pancreas. Bruno OD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:710-8, Aug 72
Hyperparathyroidism and maximal glucose reabsorption. Aurell M, et al. Acta Med Scand 190:445-9, Nov 71
The incorporation of glucose to Escherichia coli cells in the presence of noncarbohydrate carbon. Sedlaczek L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:35-43, 1971
Examination of the metabolism of oedematous brain tissue. II. The influence of the glucose concentration on the respiration and the aerobic glycolysis of normal and oedematous rabbit brain in vitro. Dittmann J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:61-82, 1972
Maximal tubular reabsorption of glucose in infants and children. Brodehl J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:413-20, Jul 72
Studies on the effect of hyperthyroidism on glucose oxidation in adipose tissue. Interaction with insulin. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:45-50, 1972
Some biochemical aspects of the relationship between the tumor and the host. Shapot VS. Adv Cancer Res 15:253-86, 1972 (146 ref.)
Control of glucose metabolism in the human fetus and newborn infant. Adam PA. Adv Metab Disord 5:183-275, 1971 (253 ref.)
The effect N-ethylmaleimide on peptide hormone lacking a disulfide bridge. Starnes WR, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:419-23, Oct 71
Regional metabolic changes in the myocardium following coronary artery ligation in dogs. Obeid A, et al. Am Heart J 83:189-96, Feb 72
Light and electron microscopic radioautography of glucose-6-H 3 incorporation in the retina of the adult newt, Triturus viridescens dorsalis. Dickson DH, et al. Am J Anat 133:401-13, Apr 72
Effect of fasting, caloric restriction, and refeeding on glucose tolerance of normal men. Anderson JW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:41-52, Jan 72
Patterns of insulin response to glucose in protein-calorie malnutrition. Becker DJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:499-505, May 72
Effect of chromium on glucose utilization in marasmic protein-calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1313-9, Nov 71
Serum insulin levels of "diabetic" and "nondiabetic" patients on chronic hemodialysis. Glassman AB. Am J Clin Pathol 57:320-3, Mar 72
The effects of medium-chain triglycerides in the short bowel syndrome. Increased glucose and water transport. Tandon RK, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:233-8, Mar 72
Gestational diabetogenesis: quantitative analyses of glucose-insulin interrelationship between normal pregnancy and pregnancy with gestational diabetes. Yen SS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:792-800, Nov 71
Glucose transport by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1499-504, Jun 72
Fatty acid oxidation by human platelets and its stimulation by thrombin. Donabedian R, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1283-6, Nov 71
Glucose metabolism and plasma progesterone and corticoids during the estrous cycle of ewes. Dunn TG, et al. Am J Physiol 222:468-73, Feb 72
Brain glucose metabolism in the intact mouse. Growdon WA, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1738-45, Dec 71
Renal glucose, free fatty acid, and ketone body metabolism in the unanesthetized sheep. Kaufman CF, et al. Am J Physiol 221:967-72, Oct 71
Relation of gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the kidney. Klahr S, et al. Am J Physiol 222:813-20, Apr 72
Brain glucose metabolism in the newborn rat. Moore TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1746-53, Dec 71
Glucose-independent stimulation of lipogenesis by insulin. Murthy VK, et al. Am J Physiol 222:983-7, Apr 72
Hypothalamic radioactivity after intragastric glucose-14 C in rats. Panksepp J. Am J Physiol 223:396-401, Aug 72
Renal gluconeogenesis after NH 4 Cl, NaHCO 3 , hypoglycemia, or pregnancy. Roxe DM. Am J Physiol 222:55-60, Jan 72
Pentose phosphate shunt and gastric acid secretion in the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:25-32, Jan 72
Threshold doses of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for hyperglycemia and feeding in rats and monkeys. Smith GP, et al. Am J Physiol 222:77-81, Jan 72
Effects of insulin and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on K+ flux and glucose output in perfused rat liver. Williams TF, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1645-51, Dec 71
Radiometric micromethod for quantitation of glucose utilization by the erythrocyte. Hutton JJ. Anal Biochem 45:577-84, Feb 72
Studies of human adipose tissue in culture. I. Incorporation of glucose and release of glycerol. Smith U. Anat Rec 172:597-602, Apr 72
The mechanism of sugar transfer across erythrocyte membranes. Stein WD. Ann NY Acad Sci 195:412-28, 20 Jun 72
Glycerol versus isosorbide. Bruckner HL. Ann Ophthalmol 4:629-33, Aug 72
Glucose metabolism in traumatic shock in the human. Jordan GL Jr, et al. Ann Surg 175:685-92, May 72
On a disturbance of the normal Pasteur reaction in baker's yeast. Hoogerheide JC. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:435-48, 1971
Influence of glucose concentration on the physiology and lipid composition of some yeasts. Johnson B, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:129-36, 1972
The effect of oxygen and pH on the glucose metabolism of Lactobacillus casei var. rhamnosus ATCC 7469. Manderson GJ, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:223-40, 1972
The influence of dissolved oxygen concentration on phosphofructokinase and the glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli K-12. Reichelt JL, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 37:497-506, 1971
Fate of carbon passing through the glucose pool of rumen digesta. Walker DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 22:741-7, Nov 71
Evidence of high stability of the glucose transport carrier function in human red cell ghosts extensively washed in various media. Jung CY. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:215-26, Sep 71
Effects of phenazine methosulfate on glucose metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Katz J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:405-18, Dec 71
Studies on the spatial relationship between intestinal disaccharidases and the phlorizin-sensitive transport of glucose. Sacktor B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:423-7, May 71
The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:41-8, Nov 71
Effects of insulin on the uptake and metabolism of glucose by rat skin in vitro. Ziboh VA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:93-9, Sep 71
Prostaglandin E 2 : biosynthesis and effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in rat skin. Ziboh VA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:100-9, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of bile acids on small intestinal absorption of glucose, water, and sodium. Harries JT, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:153-4, Feb 72

Altered carbohydrate metabolism during treatment with lithium carbonate. Absence of diagnostic specificity in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Shopsin B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:566-71, Jun 72

Effects of intra-peritoneal injections of lithium chloride on the entry of radioactive carbon atoms of glucose and amino acids into mouse brain and other tissues. DeFeudis FV.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:322-9, Oct 71

Specificity of the effect of lithium injections on the entry of carbon atoms of glucose into mouse brain in vivo. DeFeudis FV.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:141-6, May 72

Changes in glucose metabolism of plant tissues in the course of incubation. Carlier A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:183, Jan 72

Glucose metabolism by isolated fat cells from diabetic rats. Cingolani GE de.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:269-78, Apr 72

Influence of O 2 availability on glucose transport in the isolated intestine of adrenalectomized rats. Pietra P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:311-7, Apr 72

Glucose transport in the inner ear. Komaki Y.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:258-69, 1972

Amino acid and glucose fermentation by Treponema denticola. Hespell RB, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 78:234-51, 1971

Sugar transport in neurospora conidia: influence of pH and starvation. Klingmüller W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 81:239-44, 1972

Corneal glucose flux. II. Its response to anterior chamber blockade and endothelial damage. Thoft RA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 86:685-91, Dec 71

Corneal epithelial glucose utilization. Thoft RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:58-62, Jul 72

An appraisal of the mechanism of action of the sulphonylurea drugs. Martin FI.
Aust NZ J Med 1:Suppl 2:31-6, Aug 71 (41 ref.)

Independent regulation of hexose catabolizing enzymes and glucose transport activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hylemon PB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1041-8, 5 Sep 72

Quantitative relationships between glucose reabsorption and mutarotation by dog kidney in vivo. Keston AS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:610-5, 31 Jan 72

Origin of the delayed feedback control of glucose utilization in ascites tumor cells. Kosow DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:376-83, 25 Jul 72

Actions of polyamines on lipid and glucose metabolism of fat cells. Lockwood DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:601-7, 6 Aug 71

The existence of two membrane transport systems for glucose in suspensions of sugarcane cells. Maretzki A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:44-50, 14 Apr 72

Glucocorticoids: competitive inhibition of glucose transport. Plagemann GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:816-23, 31 Jan 72

The influence of insulin and of contraction on glucose metabolism in the perfused diaphragm muscle from normal and streptozotocin-treated rats. Beloff-Chain A, et al. Biochem J 125:97-103, Nov 71

The metabolism of glucose 6-phosphate by mammalian cerebral cortex in vitro. Dodd PR, et al.
Biochem J 125:1027-38, Dec 71

Sulphur utilization during growth of pseudomonas fluorescens on potassium D-glucose 6-O-sulphate. Fitzgerald JW, et al. Biochem J 121:521-8, Feb 71

Carbon and sulphur utilization during growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens on potassium D-glucose 6-O-sulphate as the sole sulphur source. Fitzgerald JW, et al. Biochem J 122:277-83, Apr 71

Is synthesis of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase induced by a metabolite of glucose? Green CD, et al.
Biochem J 122:20P-21P, Mar 71

Effects of glucose and other modifiers of insulin release on the oxidative metabolism of amino acids in micro-dissected pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al.
Biochem J 123:513-21, Jul 71

Importance of the pentose phosphate pathway for D-glucose catabolism in the obligatory aerobic yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Höfer M, et al.
Biochem J 123:855-63, Aug 71

Haem synthesis during mitochondrogenesis in yeast. Jayaraman J, et al. Biochem J 121:531-5, Feb 71

Glucose and fructose metabolism in Zymomonas anaerobia. McGill DJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:1059-68, Dec 71

Lipid metabolism by rat lung in vitro. Effect of starvation and re-feeding on utilization of (U- 14 C)glucose by lung slices. Scholz RW, et al.
Biochem J 124:257-64, Sep 71

Poly--hydroxybutyrate biosynthesis and the regulation of glucose metabolism in Azotobacter beijerinckii. Senior PJ, et al. Biochem J 125:55-66, Nov 71

Rate studies of polysaccharide biosynthesis from guanosine diphosphate -D-glucose and guanosine diphosphate -D-mannose. Villemez CL.
Biochem J 121:151-7, Jan 71

Quantitative aspects of assimilation of [U-14C] glucose carbon in various rat tissues in vivo. Vrba R.
Biochem J 125:70P-71P, Dec 71

Influence of dimethylsulfoxide on transmembrane transport. Bruijne AW de, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2687-93, Oct 71

Monosodium L-glutamate--inhibition of glucose uptake in brain as a basis for toxicity. Creasey WA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2917-20, Oct 71

Influence of methamphetamine on incorporation of glucose into brain glycogen. Estler CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1331-3, Jun 71

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. VII. Morphine-induced changes in sensitivity of the glucose-uptake system of muscle to extracellular calcium. Fong YY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:619-23, Mar 71

Effects of thiols and disulfides on glucose utilization and insulin action in the isolation rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:517-23, 15 Feb 72

Effect of phenelzine on the metabolism and membranal transport of glucose in brain. Ridge JW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1811-9, Aug 71

Effect of ethanol on glucose and amino acid metabolism in brain. Roach MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2805-12, Oct 71

Effect of chlorpromazine on rat tissue uptake of 14 C-3-O-methyl-D-glucose. Susten AS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3145-50, Nov 71

Effects of morphine on the hormonal control of metabolism. VI. Effects in vitro of thyroxine and aldosterone on uptake of glucose by muscle of normal and chronically morphinized rats. Wong SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:417-21, Feb 71

Studies on the mechanism of action of aldosterone: hormone-induced changes in lipid metabolism. Goodman DB, et al. Biochemistry 10:3825-31, 12 Oct 71

Glycogen turnover studies in human hormone-producing trophoblastic cells in continuous culture. Hussa RO, et al.
Biochemistry 11:287-92, 18 Jan 72

Preferential uptake of D-glucose by isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3154-62, 3 Aug 71

Dissociation of thyrotropin-stimulated hormone secretion and glucose oxidation in thyroid glands by lithium and colchicine. Berens SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:314-23, 12 Nov 71

Regulation of sugar transport in muscle: effect of increased external potassium in vitro. Bihler I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:302-9, 13 Aug 71

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on the transport of Na + and K + and the regulation of sugar transport in muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:240-51, 12 Oct 71

Biochemical studies of taste sensation. I. Binding of 14 C-labeled sugars to bovine taste papillae. Cagan RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:199-206, Oct 71

Incorporation of radioactivity into pyridoxal phosphate by Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:344-53, 21 Apr 72

A simple resolution of the kinetic anomaly in the exchange of different sugars across the membrane of the human red blood cell. Eilam Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:161-73, 14 Apr 72

Hexose transport and phosphorylation by hamster kidney cortex slices and averted jejunal rings. Elsas LJ 2d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:948-59, 17 Mar 72

Sodium-dependent binding of D-glucose to a filamentous fraction of Tris-disrupted brush borders from hamster jejunum. Faust RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:685-90, 11 Feb 72

Evidence for mediated transport of glucose in mammalian pancreatic -cells. Hellman B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:147-54, 6 Jul 71

Sugar transport in beef erythrocytes. Hoos RT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:174-81, 14 Apr 72

Studies on the sugar carrier in skeletal muscle: modification of carrier mobility by nitrogen mustard in vitro. Ilse D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:704-8, 13 Aug 71

Glucose transport carrier activities in extensively washed human red cell ghosts. Jung CY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:613-27, 13 Aug 71

On the similarity of effects of aldosterone and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on Na + transport and glucose metabolism in toad bladder. Kirchberger MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 241:876-83, 14 Sep 71

Further studies on the effect of aldosterone on glucose metabolism in toad bladder. Kirchberger MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:861-75, 14 Sep 71

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. VII. The effects of extracellular Na + and K + on the transport of 3-O-methylglucose and glucose in rat soleus muscle. Kohn PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:798-814, 17 Mar 72

Characterization of the active hexose transport system of Chlorella vulgaris. Komor E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:170-9, 6 Jul 71

Effects of prostaglandin E 1 and norepinephrine on glucose and lipid metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Lemberg A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 248:198-204, 5 Nov 71

The effect of aggregating agents on oxidative metabolism of rabbit platelets. McElroy FA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 253:64-77, 2 Nov 71

Properties of the hexose transport systems of Aspergillus nidulans. Mark CG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:216-26, 12 Oct 71

Investigations on the existence of a specific retention of D-glucose by the human erythrocyte membrane. Moller JV. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:96-100, 12 Oct 71

The role of unstirred layers in control of sugar movements across red cell membranes. Naftalin RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:635-43, 1 Jun 71

Regulation of arterial metabolism. I. The effects of age and hormonal status upon the utilization of glucose in vitro by rat aorta. Newmark MZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:9-20, 28 Jan 72

Formation of N-acetyl-L-alanine and N-acetylglycine from glucose by Candida tropicalis OH 23 . Okuhara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:16-8, 20 Jul 71

The incorporation of (14 C) glucose into chondroitin sulfate of differing chain length. Rokosova B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:98-102, 30 Mar 72

Body weight and the distribution of newly synthesized glucose in the fasted rat. Wittman JS 3d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:119-21, 26 Jun 72

Carbohydrate oxidation in stele and cortex isolated from roots of Pisum sativum. Wong WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:298-304, 12 Nov 71

Glucose utilization and the changes in plasma nutrients after intravenously injected glucose in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. II. The response in blood lactate, plasma free fatty acids, -amino N 2 and amino acid ratio. Soltész G, et al.
Biol Neonate 19:118-31, 1971

Glucose utilization and the changes in plasma nutrients after intravenously injected glucose in premature infants kept at and below the neutral temperature. I. The disappearance rate of glucose. Soltész G, et al.
Biol Neonate 19:241-52, 1971

Effects of isolation and aggregation on the incorporation of carbon atoms of D-mannose and D-glucose into mouse brain. DeFeudis FV.
Biol Psychiatry 4:239-42, Jun 72

Glucose metabolism by the cryptorchid rat testis. Free MJ, et al. Biol Reprod 1:354-66, Dec 69

Metabolism of glucose, lactate, and acetate by testicular and ejaculated spermatozoa of the ram. O'Shea T, et al. Biol Reprod 2:326-32, Apr 70

Glucose reabsorption in familial renal glycosuria and glucose-galactose malabsorption. Elsas LJ.
Birth Defects 6:21-2, Sep 70

The metabolism of glucose in skin maintained in tissue culture. Bailey PJ. Br J Dermatol 85:264-71, Sep 71

Effects of metformin on glucose uptake by the isolated rat diaphragm. Adnitt PI, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:152P-153P, May 72

Transplantation of the porcine pancreas--observations on the metabolism of glucose and insulin. Sells RA, et al. Br J Surg 59:316, Apr 72

Metabolic responses to oral glucose in the Kalahari Bushmen. Joffe BI, et al. Br Med J 4:206-8, 23 Oct 71

Rate of utilization in vivo of glucose carbon in the developing chick cerebral hemispheres. Lehr P, et al.
Brain Res 34:407-12, Nov 71

Decreased uptake of glucose by brain of the galactose toxic chick. Malone JI, et al.
Brain Res 43:700-4, 25 Aug 72

Effect of electrical stimulation on the in vivo metabolism of glucose and glutamic acid in an identified neuron. Osborne NN.
Brain Res 41:237-41, 8 Jun 72

The effect of strychnine and of electrical stimulation on the labelling of -aminobutyric acid and other free amino acids from (U- 14 C)glucose in the spinal cord of the nembutalized rat. Reynolds AP, et al.
Brain Res 36:343-51, 28 Jan 72

Effect of cellular glucopenia on plasma 17-hydroxycorticoid level in dogs. Nazar K.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 19:617-9, Sep 71

Kinetics of transport of glucose, fructose, and mannitol by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eagon RG, et al.
Can J Biochem 49:1031-41, Sep 71

Structural requirements of D-glucose for its binding to isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al. Can J Biochem 50:638-43, Jun 72

Movement of (U- 14 C)glucose carbon into and subsequent release from lipids and high-molecular-weight constituents of rat brain, liver, and heart in vivo. Vrba R, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:91-105, Jan 72

Characterization of some of the acidic products of glucose fermentation by a large-cell strain of Escherichia coli. Thayer DW.
Can J Microbiol 16:1243-8, Dec 70

Effects of ions, ouabain, epinephrine, and tetrodotoxin on glucose metabolism and on contractility in the perfused guinea pig heart. Benmouyal E.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:584-93, Jun 72

Effect of changes in the osmolality of the luminal fluid on water and glucose transport across the hamster jejunum. Dinda PK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:83-6, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and regulation of hepatic glucose metabolism. Singhal RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 49:1005-7, Nov 71**

Patterns of intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin response before and after treatment with streptozotocin (NSC-85998) in patients with cancer. Sadoff L. **Cancer Chemother Rep 56:61-9, Feb 72**

Effect of mammary tumor virus infection on in vivo oxidation of glucose-1-14C and glucose-6-14C in C3H mice. Burki HR, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1955-61, Dec 71**

A comparative study of some of the enzymes involved in glucose metabolism of human diploid and SV40-transformed human diploid cells. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1418-21, Oct 71**

Tobacco additives and cigarette smoke. I. Transfer of D-glucose, sucrose, and their degradation products to the smoke. Gager FL Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res 17:327-33, Apr 71**

Tobacco additives and cigarette smoke. II. Organic, gas-phase products from D-glucose and sucrose. Gager FL Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res 17:335-9, Apr 71**

The influence of available substrate on contraction of the hypoxic myocardium. Brachfeld N, et al. **Cardiology 57:47-50, 1972**

Alteration of glucose and insulin metabolism in congenital heart disease. Hait G, et al. **Circulation 46:333-46, Aug 72**

Glucose extraction by the human myocardium during pacing stress. Most AS, et al. **Circulation 45:92-6, Jan 72**

Glucose and ammonia relationships. Gips CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:295-7, Mar 72**

Blood-, urine- and liquor sugar II. Giterson AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:489-90, Oct 71**

Effects of uraemic serum, urea, creatinine and methylguanidine on glucose metabolism. Balestri PL, et al. **Clin Sci 42:395-404, Apr 72**

The effect of ammonium salts on cerebral and hind-limb consumption of oxygen and glucose in the ventilated dog. James IM, et al. **Clin Sci 41:403-8, Nov 71**

In vitro uptake of tritiated glucose, tyrosine and leucine by adult Alaria marcianae (La Rue) (trematoda). Bhatti I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:987-97, Dec 71**

Glucose and fructose absorption in chronically immobilized rat. Gass GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:225-33, 1 Jan 72**

Epididymal carbohydrate metabolism. I. Glucose-1-14-C and glucose-6-14-C metabolism by mouse, rat and rabbit tissues. Johnson AD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:599-604, 1 Aug 71**

Glucose binding by intestinal brush borders of rats. Olsen WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:617-25, 15 Jul 71**

Effect of guanethidine and reserpine on glucose tolerance. Kansal PC, et al. **Curr Ther Res 13:517-22, Aug 71**

Insulin secretion mechanisms and glucose metabolism in isolated islets. Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:538-45, 1972**

Decreased sensitivity of the pancreatic beta cells to glucose in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. A glucose dose-response study. Cerasi E, et al. **Diabetes 21:224-34, Apr 72**

Studies of insulin and growth hormone secretion in a subject with hepatoma and gypoglycemia. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes 20:607-14, Sep 71**

Hormonal and metabolic disturbances during acute and subacute myocardial infarction in man. Boden G. **Diabetologia 7:240-6, Aug 71**

Analysis of the inhibitory effect of biguanides on glucose absorption: inhibition of active sugar transport. Caspary WF, et al. **Diabetologia 7:379-85, Oct 71**

Oxidation of glucose and fatty acids in normal and in A 2 -cell rich pancreatic islets isolated from guinea-pigs. Edwards JC, et al. **Diabetologia 8:93-8, Apr 72**

Metabolism and oxidation of U- 14 C-glucose, xylitol, fructose and sorbitol in the fasted and in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Keller U, et al. **Diabetologia 7:349-56, Oct 71**

Experimental studies on the glycogen content and the incorporation of radioglucose into the glycogen of the diaphragm of rats after initial and short term administration of buformin. Strohfeldt P, et al. **Diabetologia 8:37-40, Feb 72**

Impairment of glucose and D-xylose absorption by systemic bacterial infections in man. Cook GC. **East Afr Med J 49:108-11, Feb 72**

Effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on insulin release and C-14 glucose oxidation by isolated pancreatic rat islets: difference between glucose, tolbutamide and aminophylline. Ammon HP, et al. **Endocrinology 91:33-8, Jul 72**

Prostaglandins: their effects on the carbohydrate metabolism of myometrium from rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al. **Endocrinology 90:1295-300, May 72**

Studies concerning the inhibition of glucose metabolism in thymus lymphocytes by cortisol and epinephrine. Boyett JD, et al. **Endocrinology 91:233-9, Jul 72**

A comparative study of the effects of thyroid stimulating hormone and 2-mercaptoethylamine on glucose oxidation and cyclic AMP levels in thyroid tissue slices. Butcher FB, et al. **Endocrinology 90:357-61, Feb 72**

Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Endocrinology 35:307-11, Aug 72**

Effects of insulin on isolated rat mammary cell metabolism: glucose utilization and metabolite patterns. Martin RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1263-9, Nov 71**

Intestinal absorption in diabetes: binding of D-glucose to brush borders. Olsen WA, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1329-30, Nov 71**

In vitro effect of hypothalamic extract and other stimulating agents on glucose oxidation and luteinizing hormone (LH) release from rat anterior pituitary glands. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Endocrinology 90:690-9, Mar 72**

Sugar transport in neurospora crassa. Klingmüller W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 25:141-6, 31 Jan 72**

Structure activity relationship of the insulin-like effects of the neurohypophysial peptide hormones. Schillinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 27:473-81, 9 Jun 72**

The glucose uptake of human adipose tissue in obesity. Björntorp P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 1:480-5, Sep 71**

A comparison of stimulation frequency and electro-augmentation on myocardial function, extensibility, coronary flow rate, oxygen consumption and glucose metabolism. Brink AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:250-8, Jun 72**

Peripheral glucose uptake in relation to physiological levels of plasma and lymph insulin. Camu F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:188-94, Mar 72**

The effect of adult diabetes on glucose utilization and esterification of palmitate by human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 1:399-404, Sep 71**

Glucose metabolism in normal human thyroid tissue in vitro. Otten J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 2:213-9, Jun 72**

Alterations of cerebral metabolism in cases with acute brain injuries during spontaneous respiration of air, oxygen and hyperbaric oxygen. Holbach KH, et al. **Eur Neurol 8:158-60, 1972**

Glycogen accumulations and 3 H glucose utilisation floowing x-irradiation, hyperbaric oxygenation and administration of vasodilator drugs. Lierse W. **Eur Neurol 6:88-91, 1971-72**

Alpha adrenergic stimulation of glucose uptake in human erythrocyte, lymphocyte, and lymphoblast. Hadden JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:217-9, Sep 71**

Macromolecular synthesis, glucose utilization and lactate production of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells serially cultivated in media with increased NaCl content. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Exp Cell Res 71:338-44, 1972**

The interaction of the lens and the vitreous. I. The high glucose cataract in a lens-vitreous preparation. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res 14:58-64, Jul 72**

Light-induced variation of glucose metabolism in bovine cornea. Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Exp Eye Res 13:172-7, Mar 72**

Stimulation of glucose utilization and glycosaminoglycans production by fibroblasts derived from retrobulbar tissue. Sisson JC. **Exp Eye Res 12:285-92, Nov 71**

Effects of environment on the incorporation of radioactive carbon atoms of glucose into various structures of the brains of mice; evidence for diurnal rhythmicity. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Exp Neurol 36:41-5, Jul 72**

Utilization of oxygen, glucose, and carbon dioxide by Echinorhynchus gadi. Beitinger TL, et al. **Exp Parasitol 30:224-32, Oct 71**

Theophylline-stimulated aerobic glucose uptake by rat thymocytes exposed to anoxia. Boyett JD, et al. **Experientia 28:54-5, 15 Jan 72**

Factors affecting fructose utilization and lactic acid formation by human semen. The role of glucose and pyruvic acid. Peterson RN, et al. **Fertil Steril 22:639-44, Oct 71**

Oral contraceptives and diabetes. Reitsma WD. **Folia Med Neerl 15:1-2, 1972**

Effect of glucose starvation on the melting points of DNA following UV irradiation of Escherichia coli 15 T-U-his. Slezáriková V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 16:454-6, 1971**

Gastric operations and glucose homeostasis. Breuer RI, et al. **Gastroenterology 62:1109-19, Jun 72**

Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in penguins (Pygocellis papua). Chieri RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:1-4, Feb 72**

Glucose absorption kinetics in Zambian African patients with and without systemic bacterial infections. Cook GC. **Gut 12:1001-6, Dec 71**

Effects of bile acids on small intestinal absorption of glucose, water, and sodium. Harries JT, et al. **Gut 12:855, Oct 71**

The effect of adenine and guanine on the glucose uptake of the heart. Kaldor A, et al. **Guys Hosp Rep 120:147-9, 1971**

The excretion of sodium during the active absorption of glucose from the perfused small intestine of rats. Förster H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:88-94, Jan 72**

In vitro metabolism of glucose in the isolated fat cells of rats inoculated with a growth hormone secreting tumor (MtT-W15). The early effects of hypersomatotropism. Akerblom HK, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:326-31, Sep 71**

Glucose metabolism of pancreatic islets isolated from neonatal rats. Asplund K, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:159-63, May 72**

Effect of free fatty acids and ketone bodies on glucose uptake and oxidation in the dog. Balasse EO. **Horm Metab Res 3:403-9, Nov 71**

Lipogenic activity of a potent lipolytic hormone: sheep lipotropin (-LPH). II. Further effects of sheep -LPH on specifically labeled glucose and the localization of lipogenic active center of the molecule. Bielmann P, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:22-5, Jan 72**

Stimulatory effect of insulin on glucose metabolism of thymus lymphocytes. Boyett JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:163-7, May 72**

Reversal by 2-bromostearate of the impairment of glucose and pyruvate oxidation in diaphragm of fat-fed rats, in vitro. Bringolf M, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:189-90, May 70**

Insulin in plasma and lymph and tissue glucose uptake in the exercising hind limb of the dog. Couturier E, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:382-6, Nov 71**

Isotope dilution studies of the effect of insulin and diabetes on glucose transfer rates. Csorba TR. **Horm Metab Res 1:97-107, May 69 (57 ref.)**

Studies on the mechanism of pentobarbital-induced glucose intolerance. Davidson MB. **Horm Metab Res 3:243-7, Jul 71**

The direct effect of oral hypoglycaemic agents on glucose metabolism by adipose tissue. Elkeles RS. **Horm Metab Res 4:178-82, May 72**

Studies on glucose utilization and insulin responsiveness of human subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese and non-obese subjects. Englhardt A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:266-72, Jul 71**

Effects of diabetes on glucose metabolism in human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:172-4, 1970**

Lipogenic activity of a potent lipolytic hormone: sheep beta lipotropin (beta-LPH). A comparative study of the effects of beta-LPH and insulin on in vitro glucose metabolism of adipose tissue. Gattereau A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:330-2, Nov 70**

Metabolic effects of butylbiguanide during long lasting intravenous glucose infusion in normal human subjects. Gomez F, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:72-5, Mar 70**

Hormonal control of human adipose tissue metabolism in vitro. Gries FA. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:167-71, 1970 (44 ref.)**

Stereospecific glucose uptake by pancreatic -cells. Hellman B, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:219-20, May 71**

Effect of adenine and guanine on glucose uptake of the heart. Káldor A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:225-6, May 72**

Hyperinsulinemia after tolbutamide in mild glucose intolerance. Khurana RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:233-8, Jul 71**

Effects of insulin and substances having insulin-like activity on adipose cells: sugar utilization, lipolysis, adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Kuo JF. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:112-5, 1970 (26 ref.)**

In vitro studies of subcutaneous tissue from a case of total lipodystrophy. Letarte J, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:195-6, Jul 69**

A modification of the method of determination of the glucose assimilation coefficient (K). Schaefer HF, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:37-8, Jan 69**

The effect of dialysis on the carbohydrate intolerance of chronic renal failure. Spitz I, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:86-93, Mar 70**

Glucose uptake by the isolated perfused rat hind limb during rest and exercise. Szabo AJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1:156-61, Jul 69**

Influence of exercise upon serum factors and its secondary effect on glucose utilization by the resting muscle. Szabo O, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:139-43, May 72**

The effect of drugs on lipogenesis from glucose and palmitate in human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res 3:262-6, Jul 71**

Physiologic and genetic influences on regulation of glucose metabolism in adipose tissue of mice. Yen TT, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:161-5, May 70**

Studies of the metabolic effects induced in the rat by a high fat diet. II. Disposal of orally administered (14 C)-glucose. Zaragoza-Hermans N, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:25-30, Jan 72**

The effects of anti-insulin serum on the disposal of an oral load of (6 14 C) glucose by the tissues of the rat. Moody AJ, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 2:193-9, Jul 70**

Some metabolic effects of chloramphenicol in rhesus monkeys. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:178-8, Sep 71**

Utilization of glucose during acute thermal stress. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:207-8, Apr 71**

Influence of varying concentration of insulin on the metabolism of U 14 C glucose by rat diaphragm in vitro. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:449-51, Oct 71**

Studies on peripheral metabolism of glucose and free

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fatty acids (forearm preparation) in various clinical types of Indian diabetics. Ganda OP, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1641-52, Oct 71

The effect of tranquilizers on the oxidation of glucose by yeast cells. Saha J, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:276-80, Feb 72

Glucose metabolism in children. Da Costa H, et al. Indian J Med Sci 25:538-45, Aug 71

Lymphocyte-retrobulbar fibroblast interaction: mechanisms by which stimulation occurs and inhibition of stimulation. Sisson JC, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:15-20, Jan 72

Role of ions in the regulation of membrane transport of sugars in insulin-sensitive tissues. Bihler I. Isr J Med Sci 8:908, Jun 72

Effect of gastric operations on glucose homeostasis. Breuer RI, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:764, Jun 72

Glucose metabolism in human adipose tissue of obese and normal weight subjects. Davidson MB. Isr J Med Sci 8:826-9, Jun 72

Abnormal regulation of glucose and fatty acid metabolism in gout. Feldman EB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:830, Jun 72

Glucose metabolism and insulin sensitivity of single fat cells. Gliemann J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:807-8, Jun 72

Dietary diabetes: the influence of a low-carbohydrate diet on peripheral glucose utilization. Jackson RA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:916, Jun 72

Role of growth hormone-derived peptides, cataglykin and somantin in human glucose homeostasis. Taft P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:865, Jun 72

Effect of fasting, gestation, lactation and exercise on glucose turnover in horses. Evans JW. J Anim Sci 33:1001-4, Nov 71

Glucose fermentation endproducts of Erwinia spp. and other enterobacteria. White JN, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 34:459-75, Jun 71

Inhibition of glucose uptake by epinephrine in dogs during cold exposure. Chatonnet J, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:170-5, Feb 72

Effect of methylprednisolone on carbohydrate metabolism of exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:813-8, Dec 71

Glucose metabolism and glycoprotein synthesis by lung slices. Yeager H Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:477-82, Apr 72

Glucose and D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate uptake by isolated perfused rat brain. Zivin JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:664-8, May 72

A stable preparation for rat brain perfusion: effect of flow rate on glucose uptake. Zivin JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:658-63, May 72

Relationship between energy substrate utilization and specific growth rate in Aspergillus nidulans. Carter BL, et al. J Bacteriol 108:309-13, Oct 71

Development of respiration and mitochondria in Mucor genevensis after anaerobic growth: absence of glucose repression. Clark-Walker GD. J Bacteriol 109:399-408, Jan 72

Effect of growth conditions on the formation of the relaxation complex of supercoiled ColE1 deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in Escherichia coli. Clewell DB, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1135-46, Jun 72

Fatty acid composition of Cladosporium resinae grown on glucose and on hydrocarbons. Cooney JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 108:777-81, Nov 71

Control of stable ribonucleic acid chain initiation in Escherichia coli during diauxie lag. Jacobson LA. J Bacteriol 109:678-85, Feb 72

Physiology of sporeforming bacteria associated with insects. IV. Glucose catabolism in Bacillus larvae. Julian GS, et al. J Bacteriol 108:828-34, Nov 71

Interaction of maltose transport with the transport of glucose and galactosides. McKinstry G, et al. J Bacteriol 109:455-8, Jan 72

Glucose and fructose metabolism in a phosphoglucoisomeraseless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maitra PK. J Bacteriol 107:759-69, Sep 71

Glucose degradation, molar growth yields, and evidence for oxidative phosphorylation in Streptococcus agalactiae. Mickelson MN. J Bacteriol 109:96-105, Jan 72

Growth of obligate autotrophic bacteria on glucose in a continuous flow-through apparatus. Pan P, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1149-55, Mar 72

Differential sensitivities of the two malate dehydrogenases and the maltose permease to the effect of glucose in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Rijn J van, et al. J Bacteriol 110:477-84, May 72

Utilization of glucose and the effect of organic compounds on the chemolithotroph Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Tabita R, et al. J Bacteriol 108:328-33, Oct 71

Heterotrophic metabolism of the chemolithotroph Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Tabita R, et al. J Bacteriol 108:334-42, Oct 71

Uptake of D-glucose by renal tubule membranes. I. Evidence for two transport systems. Busse D, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1188-93, 25 Feb 72

Glucose transport in plasma membrane vesicles from rat adipose tissue. Carter JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2682-8, 10 May 72

D-glucose uptake by isolated human erythrocyte membranes versus D-glucose transport by human erythrocytes. Comparison of the effects of proteolytic and phospholipase A 2 digestion. Kahlenberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4572-6, 25 Jul 72

Involvement of phospholipids in the D-glucose uptake activity of isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Kahlenberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1156-60, 25 Feb 72

Glucose metabolism in 6 phosphogluconolactonase mutants of Escherichia coli. Kupor SR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1904-10, 25 Mar 72

Permeation of glucose by simple and facilitated diffusion by Novikoff rat hepatoma cells in suspension culture and its relationship to glucose metabolism. Renner ED, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5765-76, 25 Sep 72

Metabolism and interaction of urea and glucose in salivary sediment system. Biswas SD. J Can Dent Assoc 38:247, Jul 72

Changes in glucose oxidation during growth of embryonic heart cells in culture. Warshaw JB, et al. J Cell Biol 52:283-91, Feb 72

The glucose, insulin and glutamine requirements of suspension cultures of HeLa cells in a defined culture medium. Blaker GJ, et al. J Cell Sci 9:529-37, Sep 71

Endocrine function and glucose metabolism in patients with Parkinson's disease and their alternation by L-Dopa. Boyd AE 3d, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:829-37, Nov 71

Effect of age on corbohydrate metabolism. O'Sullivan JB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:619-23, Oct 71

Effect of extracellular fluid volume expansion on maximum glucose reabsorption rate and glomerular tubular balance in single rat nephrons. Baines AD. J Clin Invest 50:2414-25, Nov 71

Energy metabolism in human erythrocytes. II. Effects of glucose depletion. Feig SA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1547-54, Jun 72

Relationship of sodium reabsorption and glomerular filtration rate to renal glucose reabsorption. Kurtzman NA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:127-33, Jan 72

Quantitative radioautography of sugar transport in intestinal biopsies from normal humans and a patient with glucose-galactose malabsorption. Stirling CE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:438-51, Feb 72

Glucose metabolism during leg exercise in man. Wahren J, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2715-25, Dec 71

Splanchnic and peripheral glucose and amino acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Wahren J, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1870-8, Jul 72

Satiety and behavioral caloric compensation following intragastric glucose loads in the rat. Booth DA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:412-32, Mar 72

Stimulation of food intake in the rabbit and rat by inhibition of glucose metabolism with 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Houpt TR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 76:395-400, Sep 71

Insulin and glucostatic control of feeding. Panksepp J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 78:226-32, Feb 72

The metabolism of (U- 14 C) glucose, (1- 14 C) palmitic acid and (1- 14 C) stearic acid by the lactating mammary gland of the sow. Spincer J, et al. J Dairy Res 38:315-22, Oct 71

The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the utilization of (6-14 C)glucose by the superovulated rat ovary. Stevenson PM, et al. J Endocrinol 53:xxx-xxxi, Jun 72

Transient responses of facultatively anaerobic bacteria growing in chemostat culture to a change from anaerobic to aerobic conditions. Harrison DE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:45-52, Sep 71

Comparison of four methods for demonstrating glucose breakdown by bacteria. Snell JJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 68:221-5, Oct 71

Buphthalmia in the rabbit: glucose metabolism. Fox RR, et al. J Hered 62:294-6, Sep-Oct 71

Changes in oral glucose tolerance during normal menstrual cycle. Roy SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:201-4, 16 Sep 71

Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin. II. Glucose metabolism in the intestine of the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al. J Infect Dis 24:188-93, Aug 71

Utilization of injected glucose by the tsetse fly (Glossina) and the stable fly (Stomoxys). Nayar JK, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:105-7, Jan 72

Glucose levels in the mollusc Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Cheng TC, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:395-9, Nov 71

The delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. II. On the mode of action. Fast PG, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 18:135-8, Jul 71

Effects of glucose, sucrose, and lactose on intestinal disaccharidases in the rat. Jones DP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:19-30, Jan 72

A new approach for determining red cell life span by incorporating C 14 -glucose into glycosphingolipids of membrane. Krivit W. J Lab Clin Med 78:656-63, Oct 71

Quantitation of the pathways of fructose metabolism in normal and fructose-intolerant subjects. Landau BR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:608-18, Oct 71

The effect of copper on the erythrocyte hexose monophosphate shunt pathway. Metz EN, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:405-13, Sep 72

Enhanced glucose oxidation by leukocytes incubated with sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Skosey JL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:977, Dec 71

Rapid activation and inactivation of fatty acid synthesis from glucose in vivo. Baker N, et al. J Lipid Res 13:329-37, May 72

Lipogenesis from glucose-2- 14 C and acetate-1- 14 C in aorta. Howard CF Jr. J Lipid Res 12:725-30, Nov 71

Stimulating effect of hyperosmality on glucose uptake in the small intestine of hamsters. Dida PK, et al. J Med (Basel) 1:304-10, 1970

Effect of hypoxia on substrate levels in the brain of the adult mouse. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. J Neurochem 18:2237-40, Nov 71

Cerebral carbohydrate metabolism during acute hypoxia and recovery. Duffy TE, et al. J Neurochem 19:959-77, Apr 72

Rapid axonal transport in vitro in the sciatic system of the frog of fucose-, glucosamine- and sulphate-containing material. Edström A, et al. J Neurochem 19:1717-29, Jul 72

The effect of electroshock on regional CNS energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al. J Neurochem 18:1197-205, Jul 71

Metabolism of isolated rat brain perfused with glucose or mannose as substrate. Ghosh AK, et al. J Neurochem 19:1279-85, May 72

The effects of phenylpyruvate and hyperphenylalaninemia on incorporation of (6- 3 H)glucose into macromolecules of slices of rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al. J Neurochem 18:2371-82, Dec 71

Incorporation of [6-3H] glucose into lipid, protein, RNA and DNA of slices of differentiating rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al. J Neurochem 18:1569-76, Aug 71

The quantitative histochemistry of enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in the central nervous system of the rat. Kauffman FC. J Neurochem 19:1-9, Jan 72

Long survival time of an isolated perfused rat brain. Krieglstein G, et al. J Neurochem 19:885-6, Mar 72

Changes in glucose and energy metabolism in Vivo in developing retinae from visually-competent (DBA-1J) and mutant (C3H-HeJ) mice. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 19:175-85, Jan 72

Effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in cerebral cortex slices under aerobic and anerobic conditions. Prasannan KG. J Neurochem 19:1825-8, Jul 72

Incorporation of carbon from glucose into cerebral amino acids, proteins and lipids, and alterations during recovery from hypoglycaemia. Stone WE, et al. J Neurochem 19:321-32, Feb 72

The action of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on cerebral glucose metabolism. Taberner PV, et al. J Neurochem 19:245-54, Feb 72

Abnormal insulin secretion in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Goto F, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:201-7, Jun 72

Effect of diet on glucose entry and oxidation rates in ponies. Argenzio RA, et al. J Nutr 102:879-92, Jul 72

Glucose tolerance in zinc-deficient rats. Hendricks DG, et al. J Nutr 102:1079-84, Aug 72

Effect on fetal liver lipids of 14 C glucose administered intravenously to the mother. Coltart TM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:639-43, Jul 72

Relation of tegumentary phosphohydrolase and sugar transport in Hymenolepis diminuta. Dike SC, et al. J Parasitol 57:1251-5, Dec 71

Inhibition of glucose absorption by prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and F 2 . Coupar IM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:254-5, Mar 72

Effect of lysergide and nimergoline on glucose metabolism investigated on the dog brain isolated in situ. Benzi G, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:348-52, Mar 72

Quantitative studies of glucose release from rabbit liver slices induced by catecholamines and their antagonism by propranolol and phentolamine. Mühlbachová E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 182:370-7, Sep 72

The in vivo influx of glucose into the brain of the rat compared with the net cerebral uptake. Bachelard HS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:149P-150P, Apr 72

A glucose derivative which enters the human red cell by simple diffusion. Baker GF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:10P-11P, Feb 72

Intestinal absorption rate of L-methionine in man and the effect of glucose in the perfusing fluid. Cook GC. J Physiol (Lond) 221:707-14, Mar 72

The movement of ketone bodies, glucose, pyruvate and lactate between the blood and the brain of rats. Daniel PM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 221:22P-23P, Feb 72

Evidence for separate hexose carriers in the small intestine uncovered by fasting and glucose alimentation. Debnam ES, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:38P-39P, Oct 71

Effects of sugar and amino acid transport on transepithelial fluxes of sodium and chloride of short circuited rat jejunum. Munck BG. J Physiol (Lond) 223:699-717, Jun 72

Effects of different substrates on glucose uptake and hexokinase activity in Euglena gracilis. Graves LB Jr. J Protozool 18:543-6, Aug 71

Oral diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism. Report from the North-west England Faculty Research Committee of the Royal College of General Practitioners. J R Coll Gen Pract 21:535-42, Sep 71

The incorporation of (U- 14 C) glucose into the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preimplantation mouse embryo. Pike IL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 28:140, Jan 72
Carbohydrate metabolism in the human platelet. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 10:309-18, Oct 71
Hypoxia and acidosis in the blood-perfused dog heart. Morin PJ, et al. J Surg Res 11:342-9, Jul 71
Energy-rich phosphates and glucose metabolism in early endotoxin shock. Pappova E, et al. J Surg Res 11:506-12, Oct 71
Carbohydrate metabolism of the lung. Pomerantz M, et al. J Surg Res 11:381-2, Jul 71
Effect of ATP on glucose metabolism of thermally injured skin in vitro. Hershey FB, et al. J Trauma 11:931-5, Nov 71
Effect of alcohol in glucose tolerance. Benjafield JG, et al. Lancet 1:47, 1 Jan 72
Effect of alcohol on glucose tolerance. Benjafield JG, et al. Lancet 2:1145, 20 Nov 71
Renal reabsorption of glucose. Davison JM, et al. Lancet 1:787-8, 8 Apr 72
Effect of alcohol on glucose tolerance. Dornhorst A, et al. Lancet 2:957-9, 30 Oct 71
Alcohol and glucose tolerance. Dundee JW. Lancet 2:433-4, 26 Aug 72
Unrefined carbohydrate and glucose tolerance. Westhuizen J van der, et al. Lancet 2:719, 30 Sep 72
Metabolic evaluation of sexual dimorphism. II. Effects of epinephrine and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic AMP on glucose oxidation. Floridi A, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:761-5, 1 Jul 71
A possible block in the intermediary metabolism of glucose into proteins and lipids in the brains of undernourished rats. Agrawal HC, et al. Lipids 6:431-3, Jun 71
Diabetes in association with other endocrine disorders. Emmer M, et al. Med Clin North Am 55:1057-64, Jul 71 (37 ref.)
Precursors of plasma triglyceride fatty acid in humans. Effects of glucose consumption, clofibrate administration, and alcoholic fatty liver. Barter PJ, et al. Metabolism 21:117-24, Feb 72
Metabolism of intravenously injected 14 C-glucose in weanling rats with hypothalamic obesity. Frohman LA, et al. Metabolism 21:799-805, Sep 72
Effect of exercise on peripheral uptake of I-iodo insulin and glucose in nondiabetics. Garratt CJ, et al. Metabolism 21:36-47, Jan 72
Oral glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, and uric acid excretion in man during chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Gaut ZN, et al. Metabolism 20:1031-5, Nov 71
Some changes in the triglyceride metabolism of rats on high fructose or glucose diets. Maruhama Y, et al. Metabolism 21:835-42, Sep 72
Sequential changes in glucose metabolism by adipose tissue and liver of rats after destruction of the ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei: effect of three dietary regimens. Slaunwhite WR 3d, et al. Metabolism 21:619-31, Jul 72
Glucose tolerance and obesity. Stunkard AJ, et al. Metabolism 21:599-602, Jul 72
Effects of ions on thyrotrophin and prostaglandin E stimulation of glucose oxidation and adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. Metabolism 20:943-53, Oct 71
Effects of menadione and vitamin K 5 on glucose metabolism, respiration, lipolysis, cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid accumulation, and adenyl cyclase in white fat cells. Fain JN. Mol Pharmacol 7:465-79, Jul 71
Valinomycin as an antilipolytic agent. Effects on cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid, adenyl cyclase, respiration, and glucose metabolism in borwn and white fat cells. Fain JN, et al. Mol Pharmacol 7:455-64, Jul 71
Glucose-lactate inter-relations in man. Kreisberg RA. N Engl J Med 287:132-7, 20 Jul 72 (39 ref.)
Disturbances in the glucose (C 14) incorporation in a model of experimental hypertension according to Page. Raynov A. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:9-10, 1971
Biochemical screening test with 14 C-glucose and 32 P-phosphate for the evaluation of embryotoxic effects in vivo. Krowke R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:274-88, 1971
A simple enzymic determination of the specific 14 C (1) -labelling of 6-phosphogluconate, glucose 6-phosphate, fructose 6-phosphate and glucose. Lange K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 272:454-7, 1972
Effect of potassium on glucose metabolism of guinea pig and rat brain slices in vitro. Domańska-Janik K, et al. Neuropatol Pol 9:239-46, 1971
Role of insulin in the regulation of hepatic glucose production. Felig P, et al. Nord Med 86:1009-10, 26 Aug 71
Carbohydrate free diet in rats. Nutr Rev 30:21-2, Jan 72 (3 ref.)
Abnormal glucose metabolism in myocardial infarction. Smith LH. NY State J Med 72:1592-4, 15 Jun 72
A micromethod for the anaerobic utilization of glucose by staphylococci. Leonardopoylos J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 37:417-9, 1971
Kinetics of glucose transfer in adult and fetal human erythrocytes. Moore TJ, et al. Pediatr Res 5:356-9, Aug 71
The metabolism of subcutaneous adipose tissue in the immediate postnatal period of human newborns. 2. Developmental changes in the metabolism of 14 C-(U)-D-glucose and in enzyme activities of phosphofructokinase (PFK; EC. 2.7.1.11) and -hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase (HAD; EC. 1.1.1.35). Novak M, et al. Pediatr Res 6:211-8, Apr 72
Cerebral glucose utilization during aerobic metabolism in fetal sheep. Tsoulos NG, et al. Pediatr Res 6:182-6, Mar 72
Fetal oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and glucose uptake in a chronic sheep preparation. James EJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:361-71, Sep 72
Passive sugar flux across frog jejunum in vitro. Loeschke K, et al. Pfluegers Arch 328:1-20, 1971
Excretion and tubular reabsorption of sodium, glucose and phosphate by isolated dog kidneys. Influence of blood dilution. Nizet A. Pfluegers Arch 332:248-58, 1972
The relevance of "load" to net transport rates of glucose and PAH in the isolated, artificially perfused kidney of Rana ridibunda. Adjustment of input by altering the concentration of the perfusion solution or by varying tubular perfusion flow. Vogel G. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R33, 1972
Feeding behavior of monkeys: glucose utilization rate and site of glucose entry. Baile CA, et al. Physiol Behav 6:537-41, May 71
Glucostatic modulation of the hypothalamus by phenformin. Briese E, et al. Physiol Behav 7:807-10, Dec 71
Investigations on the activity of glycolytic erythrocytic enzymes in polycythemia vera. Zatoński W, et al. Pol Med J 10:819-22, 1971
Glucose transfer from dolichol monophosphate glucose: the product formed with endogenous microsomal acceptor. Behrens NH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2857-60, Nov 71
Cytochalasin B: inhibition of glucose and glucosamine transport. Ebstensen RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1430-4, Jun 72
Effect of norepinephrine on glucose metabolism in glioblastoma and neuroblastoma cells in cell culture. Newburgh RW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1677-80, Jul 72
Stimulation of glucose transport in cultures of density-inhibited chick embryo cells. Sefton BM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:3154-7, Dec 71
Effect of exercise and dietary carbohydrate on glucose oxidation in rats. Ahrens RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:382-6, Oct 71
Rat strain differences in the utilization of glucose-U-14C and acetate-1-14C for fat synthesis. Chang ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:742-7, Nov 71
Hexose monophosphate shunt activity and oxygen consumption during phagocytosis: temporal sequence. 1. DeChatelet LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1434-6, Sep 72
In vitro incorporation of 14C from 2-14C-glucose into rabbit kidney medullary and duodenal glycosaminoglycans. Gans JH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1077-81, Jul 72
De novo glycosidic linkage synthesis by glycosylases: alpha-D-glucosyl fluoride polymerization by dextransucrase. 1. Genghof DS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1298-301, Sep 72
Glucose oxidation in isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands of the rat. Makulu DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:19-23, Jan 72
Lowered glucose tolerance in the sand rat (Psammonys obesus) resulting from esophageal intubation. Mikat EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1390-1, Apr 72
The effects of synthetic surfactants on intestinal permeability to glucose in vitro. Moore JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1135-9, Sep 71
Monosaccharide induction of 3-O-methyl glucose transport through the rat jejunum. Roy CC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:883-6, Mar 72
Stimulation by synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone of glucose oxidation in porcine and rat pituitary slices. Yamamoto K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:677-80, Jun 72
Utilization of substrates for energy production by the growing brain. Berg van den CJ. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 74:427-31, Nov-Dec 71
The mechanism of the permeation of cells by non-electrolytes. Fisher RB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:162-75, Apr 72
The effects of endogenous and added insulin on the time-course of glucose uptake by the isolated perfused rat heart. Fisher RB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:176-91, Apr 72
The importance of glucose in the oxidative metabolism of the pregnant uterus and its contents in conscious sheep with some preliminary observations on the oxidation of fructose and glucose by fetal sheep. Setchell BP, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:257-66, Jul 72
Radiation responses in lactic acid bacteria in relation to adaptive alterations in fermentative pathways. Pradhan PG, et al. Radiat Res 48:377-85, Nov 71
The clinical and biological significance of glucose metabolism in erythrocytes. Bechtel P, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:302-14, May 71
In vivo incorporation of 14C-1-palmitate and 3H-u-glucose into lung lecithin. Gassenheimer L, et al. Resp Physiol 15:268-75, Jun 72
Effects of the pre-incubation in a Na + -free medium on the O 2 uptake and glucose utilization by the intestine. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:225-32, Dec 69
Effects of alcohol on hepatic metabolism. Nordmann R, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:965-9, Dec 71 (16 ref.)
In vitro metabolism of glucose by human skeletal muscle. Method and normal values. Holm J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:99-107, Feb 72
Glucose absorption from the dialysis fluid during peritoneal dialysis. Andersson G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:77-9, 1971
Galactose toxicity in the chick: hyperosmolality or depressed brain energy reserves? Science 176:815-7, 19 May 72
Energy metabolism of aggregating platelets. Steiner M, et al. Ser Haematol 4:98-124, 1971
Protection of the ischemic intestine with intraluminal glucose. Chiu CJ, et al. Surg Forum 22:44-6, 1971
Intravenous glucose and protein conservation. O'Connell R, et al. Surg Forum 22:72-3, 1971
The effects of Naja haje venom and its ionophoretic fractions on glucose metabolism. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:1-5, Jan 72
Erythrocyte metabolism following surface induced injury. Bernstein EF. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:386-91, 1971
Induction of sugar uptake by a hamster pseudotype sarcoma virus. Hatanaka M, et al. Virology 43:734-6, Mar 71
Glucuronic acid cycle in arterial tissue. Ritz E, et al. Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:237-45, 1970
The uptake of radio-active glucose in vivo and in vitro by the metacercaria of Diplostomum phoxini (Faust) and its conversion to glycogen. Bibby MC, et al. Z Parasitenkd 37:187-97, 1971
[Effects of trimepranol and propranolol on glucide and free fatty acid metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Zamrazil V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:312-6, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the mechanism of the insulin-secreting effect of glucagon in anesthetized dogs] Lefebvre P, et al. Acta Isot (Padova) 10:205-18, 1970 (Fre)
[Glucose and galactose tolerance tests in children with nephrotic syndrome. Blood sugar and level of plasma free fatty acids] Halikowski B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 18:563-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital malabsorption of glucose-galactose. A further case with study in vitro of intestinal absorption and study of TmG] Beauvais P, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 28:573-91, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insulinemia and maximal rate of tubular reabsorption of glucose in the anesthetized dog] Lecomte MJ, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:97-106, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new fermentative type of glucose in Betabacterium isolated from wine] Barre P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1068-71, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)
[The intestine in extra-corporeal circulation in the dog. Radiochromatographic study of glucose-C 14 absorption] Baruthio F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:972-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison of acetate and ethanol action on the oxidative degradation of glucose by baker's yeast] Iscaki M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1022-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Hyperoxia, hypercapnia and intestinal absorption of sugars, in vivo, in the rat] Maggi P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2282-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of biological compounds with a sulfhydryl group on the intestinal absorption of glucose] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1571-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Glucose absorption by the cecal wall of rats] Worbe JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1066-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Diminued glucose utilization and fatty acid accumulation in obese diabetics] Felber JP, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:165, 15 May 66 (Fre)
[Clinical considerations concerning the regulation of glucose metabolism] Vannotti A. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 46:117-23, 15 May 66 (Fre)
[Is there a relationship between glucose and electrolyte transport at the intestinal level in alert rats?] Dennhardt R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:198A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of lactate and pyruvate on glucose absorption in vitro by the everted rat intestine] Faudemay F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:497-504, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of beta-hydroxybutyrate and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide on in-vitro glucose transport by the everted rat intestine] Faudemay F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:689-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro glucose carbon utilization in isolated slices of cerebral hemispheres of chickens during postnatal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development] Gayet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:219A, 1971 (Fre)
[In vivo glucose carbon utilization in the cerebral hemispheres, optic lobes and cerebellum of chickens during postnatal development] Gayet J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:218A, 1971 (Fre)
[Energetic utilization of glucose in cold adapted rats] Portet R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:267A-268A, 1971 (Fre)
[Cutaneous glucose levels related to superficial infections in patients treated with corticoids] Coninx SH.
Phlebologie 25:27-32, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucose regulation disorders in 96 patients with hypertension. Systematic study] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Presse Med 79:2363-6, 4 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insulin effect on transmembranous glucose balance of the isolated perfused rat heart. 3. Behavior of glucose distribution space and intracellular glucose concentration in varying glucose supplies under influence of insulin] Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:1-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of insulin on the transmembranal glucose balance of isolated perfused rat hearts. IV. Action of insulin on the transport of glucose and galactose under mutual competitive influence] Fischer U.
Acta Biol Med Ger 26:975-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of insulin on brain metabolism. V. Tracing of labelled brain glucose and brain amino acids in rats following intravenous injection of 14c-glucose] Konitzer K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:251-67, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in plasma free fatty acids after glucose loading in obese and non-obese children] Zimányi I, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:313-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Glucose metabolism in hemodialysis using a glucose-free dialysate] Brech WJ, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 25:287-91, 10 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of xantinol-nicotinate on brain metabolism. Experimental animal study of the effect on glucose-C 14 permeation and pyridine and adenone nucleotides] Brenner G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:754-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of glucose uptake in erythrocytes. Effect of trans-concentration] Lacko L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:447-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various Eimeria species on the absorption and metabolism of 14C-glucose in chicks] Giese W, et al. Exp Parasitol 29:440-50, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of arginine derivatives. I. Insulin like activity of arginyl compounds in vitro] Weitzel G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1617-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of an isocaloric starch of sucrose-rich diet on insulin secretion and glucose assimilation] Laube H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:239-42, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose-tolerance disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Aitken.
Med Monatsschr 26:173-4, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Influencing of glycolysis regulation by storage metabolism] Klitzing L von.
Naturwissenschaften 59:79, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Effect of aescin on glucose transport in adipose tissue and ascites tumor cells] Gruber K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 271:361-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption of 3-0-methylglucose, D-xylose and L-arabinose. II. Comparative studies in infants with malabsorption syndromes] Beyreiss K, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:235-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of liquid resorption on the glucose-concentrating profile in the proximal tubules of the rat kidney (microperfusion studies)] Baeyer H von, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R29, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of active sugar transport for intestinal water and electrolyte transport] Dennhardt R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R21, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental metabolic studies with an insulin-free pancreas extract] Hammerl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:462-7, 25 Jun 71 (Ger)
[Effect of phentolamine on the glucose metabolism in normal persons and patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Spath P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:437-45, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of glucose in artificially increased blood glucose concentration] Förster H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:10-23, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the Michaelis constant for intestinal glucose absorption in vivo] Förster H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:24-39, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pancreozymin on blood sugar, insulin, 14 C-glucose metabolism and oxidation] Adlung J, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:589-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Respiratory gas exchange and glucose metabolism of tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo. I. Experimental investigations of the parameters determining the supply conditions] Vaupel P, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 156:283-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose regulation disorders in essential hypertension] Kmoch J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:441-3, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose consumption by tissue-isolated implanted tumors (DS carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Kersten M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 75:185-92, 26 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hyperglycemia on oxygen and glucose uptake of implanted tumors (DS-carcinosarcoma) in vivo] Vaupel P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:17-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in glucose metabolism during severe tetanus] Finsterer U, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 6:1-7, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Active transepithelial glucose and galactose transport in chick small intestine] Scharrer E.
Z Tierphysiol 29:334-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro studies on amino acid and sugar absorption by the jejunum of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Scharrer E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:523-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in serum triglycerides following a single oral load of glucose in children] Tamir L, et al.
Harefuah 81:313-5, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypoglycemia in liver diseases] Zigman-Igra I.
Harefuah 82:420-1, 1 May 72 (Heb)
[Research on the effect of a new anti-inflammatory steroid: hydroxy-methyl-progesterone (11-hydroxy-6 methyl-4-pregnene-3,20-dione, Medrifar Farmila) and on its possible interference with carbohydrate metabolism in the crystalline lens of the rabbit] Apponi Battini G, et al.
Ann Ottalmol Clin Ocul 97:117-23, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological research on microorganisms of the Moxarella group. I. Behavior of Moxarella glucidolytica on the intermediates of glucose metabolism] Andreoni O, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:64-78, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in permeability induced by calcium. 3. Influence of calcium on the transit of glucose through the isolated peritoneal membrane of the mouse] Graziani G.
Boll Chim Farm 111:382-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Level of glucose, glucose-6-phosphate, fructose-6-phosphate, lactate and pyruvate in muscle tissue in chronic uremia] Guarnieri GF, et al.
G Clin Med 52:353-68, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of some aspects of glycoregulation in subjects with congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Tassoni P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1883-93, 10 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some aspects of glyco-regulation in congenital myotonia] Tassoni P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:948-56, 26 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the development of temperature differences among various parts of the body during rapid cooling by the extracorporeal circulatory apparatus--with special reference to the effects on acid-base equilibrium of the venous system and carbohydrate metabolism] Fujioka Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:313-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on digestion, absorption and metabolism of carbohydrates following surgery of the upper digestive tract, with special reference to posterior mediastinal route esophagoplasty using the isoperistaltic gastric tube] Hashiguchi Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 41:555-74, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Insulin and carbohydrate metabolism] Hirata Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:583-8, Aug 71 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Influence of cyclopropane anesthesia and surgical stress on glucose and lipid metabolism] Takasawa T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:642-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of blood-brain barrier--with special reference to transport of glucose and amino acid to the brain] Otsuki S.
J Jap Med Assoc 67:1197-204, 1 May 72 (Jap)
[Glucose metabolism in general anesthesia] Baba H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 20:1188-92, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Endocrine diseases and abnormal metabolism of glucose] Nakamura Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:16-20, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Effect of fluphenazine and trifluoperazine administered in vivo on glucose utilization by rat's adipose tissue in vitro in the presence of insulin] Dobrzański T.
Endokrynol Pol 22:419-26, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of fluphenazine and trifluoperazine administered in vivo on glucose utilization by rat's sciatic nerve in vitro in the presence of insulin] Dobrzański T.
Endokrynol Pol 22:413-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of pressure on the speed of penetration of glucose, chlorides, sodium and potassium from the umbilical vein into the external environment in vitro] Feliks M.
Ginekol Pol 42:1441-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glucose metabolism in spontaneous labor, protracted labor and in cases of fetal asphyxia] Robaczyński J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1523-4, 1971 (Pol)
[Experimental hypoxia and some problems of oxygenic glucose metabolism in the central nervous system] Domańska-Janik K.
Neuropatol Pol 10:17-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of extracorporeal dialysis on glucose utilization and insulin secretion in patients with acute renal failure] Kokot F, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 48:595-604, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation of plasmatic insulin acitivity, free fatty acids and glucose assimilation constants in the different trimesters of pregnancy] Băltescu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 22:373-9, 1971 (Rum)
[Use of the carbon radioactive isotope C 14 for determining the energy transfer effectiveness in the food chain: glucose-Azotobacter agile-Tetrahymena pyriformis] Fischer E.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:940-3, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of potassium ions on the transport and utilization of glucose in frog skeletal muscles] Kudriavtseva NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1433-6, 21 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of different diets on absorption by the small intestine of free glucose and glucose formed during membrane hydrolysis of maltose and starch] Nurks EE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:1490-2, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Characteristics of fermentation of glucose and galactose by barotolerant bacteria under conditions of elevated hydrostatic pressures] Blokhina TP.
Mikrobiologiia 40:838-43, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Thiamine content of Candida cells during cultivation on glucose and hexadecane] Muntian LN.
Mikrobiologiia 40:1005-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of insulin preparations bound to polymers on blood sugar levels and glucose absorption by isolated diaphragm tissue (preliminary report)] Belavintseva MF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:74-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lyophilized serum dialyzate of patients with diabetes mellitus on the lipolytic activity of adipose tissue and it's absorption of glucose] Davtian NK, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:30-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of qualitatively different carbohydrates on lipid metabolism] Markelova VF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:553-6, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic effects of norepinephrine on the isolated perfused rat liver] Lemberg A, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:179-87, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thiamine deficiency in childhood. Oxidation of 2-C 14 glucose in erythrocytes of apparently eutrophic and dystrophic infants as a diagnostic method] Naupari Villanueva HL.
An Programa Acad Med (Lima) 52:157-71, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Effect of some anabolic agents on glucose absorption] Fernandez-Otero P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:712-5, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Metabolism and functions of the kidney] Díes F.
Gac Med Mex 100:1037-52, Oct 70 (Spa)
[Study of feto-maternal metabolic relations. I. Glucose, lactic and pyruvic acids, aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in normal pregnancy] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:711-21, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of microdosage of 0.5 chlormadinone acetate. I. Carbohydrate metabolism] Villaneuva Gasca A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:355-60, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical correlation between diabetic nephropathies and the renal glucose threshold] Cardonnet LJ.
Prensa Med Argent 58:1259-64, Aug 71 (Spa)
[Changes in the rate of glucose and galactose absorption during development in the rat] Espinoza J, et al. Rev Med Chil 99:812-5, Nov 71 (Spa)
[Aerobic oxidation mechanism of glucose in Trypanosoma cruzi] De Boiso JF, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 46:134-45, Aug-Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 4. Glucose] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:1632-6, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Relation between liver uptake and renal release of glucose in normal and diabetic rats] Korec R.
Vnitr Lek 18:234-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cycloheximide and 2-deoxyglucose on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diphasic pattern of insulin secretion. Curry DL. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 8:48-65, Jan-Feb 71

Biochemical and morphological events associated with the development of fetal rat pancreas "in vivo" and "in vitro": effect of glucagon and of other agents. Lambert AE, et al. **Acta Isot (Padova)** 10:191-204, 1970

The effect of glucose on the glomerular filtration rate in normal man. A preliminary report. Brochner-Mortensen J. **Acta Med Scand** 189:109-11, Jan-Feb 71

Eosinopenic response to glucose. Goldraij A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 21:40-7, 1971

Homocysteine-induced convulsions in the rat: protection by homoserine, serine, betaine, glycine and glucose. Sprince H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1:9-13, Jul 69

Inhibition of uterine contractility in labor. Bieniarz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 111:874-9, 1 Dec 71

Sickling reversed and blocked by urea in invert sugar. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 64:405-22, Aug 71

Effect of glucose and free fatty acid on phosphate transport in dog kidney. Ginsburg JM. **Am J Physiol** 222:1153-60, May 72

The glucose effect and cortisone action upon rat liver and muscle protein metabolism. Hanoune J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 148:180-4, Jan 72

Mechanism of glucose repression of mitochondriogenesis: induction of phospholipases. Dharmalingam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1115-8, 3 Dec 71

Glucose superrepressed and derepressed respiratory mutants in a "petite-negative" yeast: Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h. Foury F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:153-60, 11 Jul 72

Conditions that prevent rho - -induction by ethidium bromide. Hollenberg CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1250-4, 3 Dec 71

Electrical responses of pancreatic islet cells to secretory stimuli. Pace CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 46:1557-63, 25 Feb 72

Intracellular localization of fatty acid synthesis in chick-embryo liver and stimulation of synthesis by exogenous glucose. Donaldson WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 248:34-40, 5 Oct 71

The prematurely promoted formations of liver enzymes in suckling rats. Greengard O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 237:476-83, 22 Jun 71

The glucose effect and cortisone action upon rat liver metabolism. Hanoune J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:338-48, 19 Aug 71

The effect of mannoheptulose on glucose- and pyruvate-stimulated oxygen uptake in normal mouse pancreatic islets. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:388-97, 29 Feb 71

Effect of puromycin and actinomycin D on glucose-stimulated protein and RNA labeling, in vitro, in rat testis. Hollinger MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 262:336-43, 24 Mar 72

Effects of deprival of glucose or individual amino acids on polyribosome distribution and rate of protein synthesis in cultured mammalian cells. Venrooij WJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 259:127-37, 18 Jan 72

Ultrastructural changes induced in the hypothalamus of the mouse by goldthioglucose. Caffyn ZE. **Br J Exp Pathol** 52:517-23, Oct 71

Microdiver studies on the respiration of Burkitt lymphoma cells (EB-3). Lutton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:948-51, May 72

The effect of glucose syrup on dental caries in the rat. Grenby TH. **Caries Res** 6:52-69, 1972

Effect of intraluminal concentrations on the impairment of glycine adsorption by glucose in the human jejunum. Cook GC. **Clin Sci** 42:525-34, May 72

Alloxan diabetes in the pig (Sus domesticus). Response to glucose, tolbutamide and insulin administration. Romsos DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 40:557-68, 1 Nov 71

The effects of glucose and lithium chloride on the appearance of -1,3-glucanohydrolase activity in sand dollar plutei. Vacquier VD. **Dev Biol** 26:11-6, Sep 71

Biphasic insulin release from perifused cultured fetal rat pancreas. Effects of glucose, pyruvate, and theophylline. Burr IM, et al. **Diabetes** 20:592-7, Sep 71

Nutrient regulation of insulin secretion in human subjects. Kiphis DM. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:606-16, 1972

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. IX. The participation of the beta cell web. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:594+, 1972

Glucoreceptor mechanisms in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Diabetes** 21:Suppl 2:555-69, 1972

Effects of gestational age, birth and feeding on the insulinogenic response to glucose and tolbutamide by fetal and newborn rat pancreas. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. **Diabetes** 20:586-91, Sep 71

Pharmacodynamic aspects of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, glibornuride, and glisoxepide. II. Repeated administration in combination with glucose. Haupt E, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:455-60, Dec 71

On the mechanism of glucose protection against alloxan toxicity. Scheynius A, et al. **Diabetologia** 7:252-5, Aug 71

Effects of xylitol and glucose on insulin release from dog pancreas tissue in vitro. Tasaka Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 18:341-5, Aug 71

Effect of the synthetic progestin chlormadinone acetate on the insulin response to glucose in normal and subtotally pancreatectomized rats. Goberna R, et al. **Endocrinology** 89:974-80, Oct 71

Relationships between arginine and glucose in the induction of insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Levin SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 90:624-31, Mar 72

Effect of various concentrations of glucose on insulin biosynthesis. Lin BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:309-11, Jul 72

D-glucose suppression of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat-hepatoma cells grown in culture. Mendelson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:140-8, 22 Dec 71

The effect of glucose and glucose analogues on the conversion of glycogen synthetase from phosphorylated to dephosphorylated form in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 27:297-300, 23 May 72

The effects of gold thioglucose on mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Morphological and laser microprobe studies. Herman MM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 16:186-200, Apr 72

The effect of 2-deoxy-glucose and 3-methyl-glucose on insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in the chick embryo heart. Berger CK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:98-102, Mar 71

The effect of an adenosine--3'5'--monophosphate diesterase inhibitor (aminophylline) on the insulin response to glucose infusion in prediabetic and diabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:162-8, Jul 69

Comparison of secretin response to oral intraduodenal or intravenous glucose administration. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:180-3, May 71

The effect of moderate and high doses of human growth hormone on the insulin response to glucose infusion in prediabetic subjects. Luft R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1:111-5, May 69

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. II. Interaction of alkali and alkaline earth cations. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:65-70, Mar 71

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. VI. Analogy between the insulinotropic mechanisms of sugars and amino acids. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 3:374-8, Nov 71

Utilization of ketone bodies by adipose tissue and its regulation by carbohydrate metabolism. Söling HD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 2:56-63, Mar 70

Effects of hypercalcemia, hypercalcemia and calcitonin on glucose stimulated insulin secretion in man. Ziegler R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 4:60, Jan 72

Glucagon secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas: influenced by the glucose-, tolbutamide- and pancreozymin-mediated release of pancreatic insulin. Fussgänger RD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:768-9, Jun 72

Inductive effects of glucose on the insulin secretory and synthetic apparatus of the pancreatic -cell. Kipnis DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:224-32, Mar 72

Comparison of changes in plasma free fatty acids, glycerol and insulin following glucose and fructose loads. Rozen P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 8:838-40, Jun 72

Induction of galactokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: kinetics of induction and glucose effects. Adams BG. **J Bacteriol** 111:308-15, Aug 72

Regulation of secondary metabolite biosynthesis: catabolite repression of phenoxazinone synthase and actinomycin formation by glucose. Gallo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:659-67, Feb 72

Mutants with altered glucose repression of amidase enzymes in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **J Bacteriol** 111:717-22, Sep 72

Initiation of spore germination in glycolytic mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Prasad C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:321-8, Apr 72

Insulin biosynthesis. II. Effect of glucose on ribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated rat islets. Permutt MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1200-7, 25 Feb 72

Insulin biosynthesis. I. On the mechanism of glucose stimulation. Permutt MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1194-9, 25 Feb 72

The effect of pH, potassium, sodium, bicarbonate, and chloride ions and glucose on the buoyant density distribution of human erythrocytes in bovine serum albumin gradients. Kneece WC Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 78:185-99, Oct 71

Human growth hormone secretion after exercise and oral glucose administration in patients with short stature. Okada Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:1055-8, Jun 72

The serum insulin and growth hormone response to arginine and to arginine with glucose in the premature infant. Reitano G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 33:924-8, Dec 71

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. VII. A proposed site of action for adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Brisson GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 51:232-41, Feb 72

Epinephrine: selective inhibition of the acute insulin response to glucose. Lerner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 50:2453-7, Nov 71

Cerebral ventricular injections of pentobarbital, glucose, and sodium chloride into sheep and calves, and feeding. Peterson AD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 55:822-8, Jun 72

[Six years' experience with a musculoplastic technic] Atkins T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 51:67-78, Sep 71

Insulin release from human foetal pancreas in response to glucose, leucine and arginine. Milner RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 52:497-505, Mar 72

Growth of Candida albicans in saliva: stimulation by glucose associated with antibiotics, corticosteroids, and diabetes mellitus. Knight L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 123:371-7, Apr 71

The effect of glucose on the platelet response to release-inducing stimuli. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:247-55, Aug 72

The effect of glucose feeding on fatty acid synthesis in human platelets. Schmukler M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 80:231-5, Aug 72

Plasma free fatty acid transport during prolonged glucose consumption and its relationship to plasma triglyceride fatty acids in man. Barter PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 13:483-90, Jul 72

On glucose and the heart. Wildenthal K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 2:67-8, Mar 71

Relationship between glucosamine uptake and alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells: effects of glucose and prednisolone. Melnykovych G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 47:527-34, Sep 71

Rat liver histidase: glucose repression and half-life after casein hydrolysate feeding. Lee SC, et al. **J Nutr** 102:319-29, Mar 72

Early vascular changes in the brain of the mouse after injections of goldthioglucose and bipiperidyl mustard. Caffyn ZE. **J Pathol** 106:49-56, Jan 72

A study of some possible mechanisms by which glucose inhibits drug metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Peters MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 180:151-7, Jan 72

Effect of malonate, succinate and glucose, in vivo, on the uptake of Cesium-137 by pigeon (Columba livia) muscles. Narayanan N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 12:56-60, Jun 71

Pharmacological studies on fatigue. I. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 22:17-26, Feb 72

Enhancement of glucose-stimulated insulin release by an intestinal polypeptide in rats. Turner DS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1095-7, 20 May 72

The effect of prolonged fasting and of glucose refeeding on rat serum and liver lipid levels. Kerpel S, et al. **Lipids** 6:332-40, 1971

Effects of changes in the major carbon source on the fatty acids of Euglena gracilis. Reitz RC, et al. **Lipids** 7:217-20, Mar 72

Basal and stimulated insulin levels: comparison of insulinogenic effects of oral glucose and intravenous tolbutamide in nondiabetic and diabetic subjects. Bagdade JD, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1000-7, Nov 71

Fasting and refeeding. 3. Antinatriuretic effect of oral and intravenous carbohydrate and its relationship to potassium excretion. Hoffman RS, et al. **Metabolism** 20:1065-73, Dec 71

Relationship between glucose- and tolbutamide-induced insulin release and insulin content in single pancreatic rat islets. Steinke J, et al. **Metabolism** 21:465-70, May 72

Glucose-induced resistance to methyl methanesulfonate in Escherichia coli. Scudiero DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:277-88, 1972

Influence of intravenous glucose administration on metabolism during physical exercise. Brodan V, et al. **Nutr Metab** 13:54-65, 1971

The effect of glucose on the utilization of ethanol by a strain of Acetobacter aceti. Weber P, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel)** 38:26, 1972

Hypothalamic sensitivity to 2-deoxy-D-glucose and glucose: effects on feeding behavior. Balagura S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:251-5, Aug 71

Feeding inhibition by glucose loads, compared between normal and diabetic rats. Booth DA. **Physiol Behav** 8:801-5, May 72

Short-term satiety signals generated by saccharin and glucose solutions. Hsiao S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:287-9, Aug 71

Hypothalamic glucoreceptors: the phenomenon of plasticity. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:809-15, Oct 71

Demonstration of the influence of an hepatic glucosensitive mechanism on food-intake. Russek M. **Physiol Behav** 5:1207-9, Oct 70

Inhibition of glucose-induced release of insulin by aldose reductase inhibitors. Gabbay KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1435-9, Jun 72

Glucose and the metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Peterkofsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2794-8, Nov 71

The effect of glucose, galactose and sorbitol on gastric emptying in the young pig. Reed JH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 57:30-6, Jan 72

The effects of dextran infusion, glucose infusion, and state of hydration on cerebral toxicity of arteriographic contrast media. Doust BD, et al. **Radiology** 103:607-9, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Observations on the phagic response of the pig to infusions of dextrose and sodium pentobarbital into the ventromedial area of the brain. Khalaf F, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:1-4, Jan 72

The effect of intravenous glucose infusion on the exercise-induced serum growth hormone rise in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:195-205, Oct 71

Maximum tubular reabsorption capacity for glucose and renal hemodynamcis during rapid hypertonic glucose infusion in normal and diabetic subjects. Mogensen CE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:101-9, Sep 71

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during glucose repression in the rat liver. Sudilovsky O, et al. Science 174:142-4, 8 Oct 71

Mechanisms of local vasodilation with hypertonic glucose in the jejunum. Chou CC, et al. Surgery 71:380-7, Mar 72

[Hyperglycemic and glycogenetic effect of sorbitol, fructose and glucose in diabetic rats] Korec R, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:29-32, 1972 (Cze)

[Changes in glucose, lactic acid and pyruvate blood levels of rats during normal and lowered barometric pressure after administration of glucose and caffeine] Vorel F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:99-105, 1972 (Cze)

[Release of insulin from the pancreas after glucose and tolbutamide administration] Foit R. Vnitr Lek 18:225-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histochemical study of hepatocyte vacuolization phenomena induced by intravenous injection of glucose in rats] Orcel L, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:503-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stomach and duodenum evacuation velocity in the course of the oral glucose tolerance test] Bernier JJ, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:351-2, 1971 (Fre)

[Favourable role of glucose in the demonstration of circadian or hourly growth of Escherichia coli] Guillot N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:839-42, 30 Aug 71 (Fre)

[Role of ATP in the effect of glucose on porphyria in white rats induced with dicarbethoxydihydrocollidine poisoning] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1053-6, 1969 (Fre)

[The role of ATP in the inhibiting effect of glucose on exaggerated biosynthesis of porphyrins] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:848-52, 1969 (Fre)

[Inhibitory effects of exogenous glucose on protoheme biosynthesis by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Labbe P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:808-11, 1971 (Fre)

[On the anti-kinin and anti-kinin-forming properties of Glyvénol] Lecomte J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1469-72, 1969 (Fre)

[Role of glucagon in sodium retention observed in case of glucose administration to obese persons subjected to total fasting] Kolanowski J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:243A, 1971 (Fre)

[ECG changes after ingestion of glucose in normal subjects] Kahn J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:865-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of perfusion and preservation of the liver for 24 hours on mitochondrial function] Beaudoin JG, et al. Union Med Can 101:666-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of insulin on the transmembraneous glucose balance of the isolated, perfused rat heart. V. Uptake of glucose with simultaneous efflux of galactose] Fischer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:81-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protective effect of pretreatment with glucose against cyclophosphamide poisoning in female mice] Osswald H. Experientia 28:186, 15 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Hepatic glycogen synthesis in relation to blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rats] Förster H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:478-80, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic disorders in dystrophic infants. Lipolysis and insulin secretion] Cutillo S, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:252-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[The effect of glucose and insulin on the excretion of potassium and sodium in normal and reduced renal function] Ludwig H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:75-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of glucose on Mycoplasma] Makki S. Z Allg Mikrobiol 11:683-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Insulin secretion following carbohydrate administration] Förster H. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 11:49-57, 1971 (Ger)

[Hyperacidification of tumors in vivo] Reitnauer PG. Z Med Labortech 13:5-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of massive transfusion with ACD (acid citrate, dextrose) blood] Stoeckel H, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 5:237-50, Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of inhibitors of glycolysis, 2-desoxyglucose and iodoacetate, on the electrogram and dynamics of the isolated heart] Carbonin PU, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:210-5, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[On the presence, in the blood of normal rabbits, of antibodies against antigens of Staphylococcus aureus in broth media with and without glucose] Cefali ML. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:547-50, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Lipase of Staphylococcus aureus strains grown in media containing glucose. I. Synthesis and lack of extrusion of the enzyme in presence of the glucide] Cefali ML, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:545-7, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[On tissue metabolism of insulin. I. Normal subjects] Bompiani GD, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:505-11, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of glucagon and of the glucose tolerance test on incretion of the somatotrophic hormone in normal subjects. Comparison of results] Giordano G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:289-97, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Response of serum somatotropin to hypoglycemia induced with insulin and oral administration of glucose in obese children before and after reducing] Giustina G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 24:222-8, Jun-Aug 71 (Ita)

[Behavior of the insulinemic response after oral and intravenous administration of glucose in the normal subject and obese diabetic] Laudicina E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:400-16, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the physiopathology of insulin production. 3. Changes in immuno-reactive insulin after oral administration of glucose in normal subjects and subjects with pancreatic diabetes] Peschle C, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:452-79, Dec 69 (Ita)

[On the physiopathology of insulin production. II. Determination of immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in obese subjects after oral administration of glucose] Peschle C, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:426-51, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Papaverine effects on electrocardiographic changes caused by glucose administration] Ferlito S, et al. G Clin Med 52:888-97, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pentaerythritol tetranitrate effects on electrocardiographic changes induced by glucose loading] Ferlito S, et al. Policlinico [Med] 78:252-62, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the electroretinogram of the isolated rabbit retina. IV. Effects of glucose and some carbohydrates] Nagayama R, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:288-94, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 3. Blood citric acid and its response to glucose load in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. Jap Arch Intern Med 18:237-51, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of D-glucose-6-phosphate and creatine phosphate on Shultz-Dale reaction and histamine contraction of the smooth muscle] Okazaki T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:101-3, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

[Effect of metabolic inhibition on the Ca induced contracture of the depolarized guinea-pig taenia coli] Marui H. Sapporo Med J 39:21-30, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The genesis of nuclear spheres in renal tubules of frogs following administration of glucose] Wiland C. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 30:485-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of glucose and insulin on basic indices of sodium and potassium metabolism] Bittner K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:1890-2, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastric secretion in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose stimulation in normal human subjects] Popiela T, et al. Przegl Lek 29:307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in coagulation produced by hypertonic saline solutions] Chipail A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:43-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Lipolytic effect of glucose in the course of the intravenous glucose tolerance test in diabetics and normoglycemic controls] Sdrobici D, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:75-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of glucose on the incorporation of C14-tyrosine in insulin A- and B-chains] Morenkova SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:963-4, 1 Feb 72 (Rus)

[Effects of sugars on the intestinal absorption of palmitic acid] Linazasoro JM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 27:225-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of epinephrine on insulin, glucagon and somatotropin in gastrectomized patients during glucose administration] Fallucca F, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:1111-28, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

[Obesity and diabetes. Changes in circulating free fatty acids after oral administration of glucose] Romani JD. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:99-121, Jan-Feb 71 (Mul)

[Behavior in 24 hours of the blood insulin response to a constant and repeated loading of glucose in normal subjects] Sensi S, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 8:957-69, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

[Histopathological study of the lactate dehydrogenase activity in the hypothalamus of mice treated with aurothioglucose] Marcaník J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:27-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Fat content in mice after aurothioglucose application] Simková D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 16:583-7, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Feed consumption in mice after administration of gold thioglucose] Simková D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:253-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of electromagnetic field on enzymic substrates. Comorosan S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:620-1, 16 Jun 72

SECRETION

Secretion of free glucose and related carbohydrates in the male accessory organs of rodents. Fouquet JP. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 40:305-17, 1 Sep 71

STANDARDS

Preservative for glucose in aqueous standard solutions. Golbey MJ. Lab Pract 20:872, Nov 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative alimentation with fructose and glucose: similar effects on urinary excretion of uric acid. Kekomäki M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:245-9, 1972

Comparison of fructose and glucose solutions in the treatment of hypovolemic shock in rabbits. Kekomäki M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:239-43, 1972

Intraluminal glucose: substrate for ischemic intestine. McArdle AH, et al. Arch Surg 105:441-5, Sep 72

Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial infarction following experimental coronary artery occlusion. Maroko PR, et al. Circulation 45:1160-75, Jun 72

Use of glucofuranoside derivative in the treatment of bleeding piles. Joshi MJ. J Indian Med Assoc 56:125-7, 1 Mar 71

Bioassay of murine hemorrhagic shock. II. The relationship of sodium, osmolal, anionic, and water loads to survival. Monafo WW, et al. J Trauma 11:940-6, Nov 71

Treatment of postsurgical thromboembolic complications. Langsjoen H, et al. JAMA 218:855-60, 8 Nov 71

Oral glucose in reduction of jejunostomy effluent. Coleman MJ, et al. Lancet 2:929-30, 23 Oct 71

Glucose therapy in short-bowel syndrome. Gerson CD, et al. Lancet 2:1098, 13 Nov 71

Failure of oral glucose therapy in short-bowel syndrome. Gerson CD. Lancet 2:353-5, 19 Aug 72

Therapy of Reye's syndrome. Eskes PW. Pediatrics 49:153-4, Jan 72

The electrical activity of the heart and brain under acute experimental anoxia: the protective effect of polarizing solutions. Ariza-Herrera D, et al. Stroke 2:76-80, Jan-Feb 71

[Glucose therapy in epidemic hepatitis] Tygstrup N. Ugeskr Laeger 133:1675, 27 Aug 71 (Dan)

[The importance of rehydration in asthmatic children] Volejník J. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 11:193-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Observations and results of a double-target experiment on the concept of multi-stage cancer therapy using healthy subjects] Ardenne M von, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 25:333-46, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)

[First clinical experience with the use of glucose infusion for optimal tumor hyperacidity within the scope of multiple cancer therapy] Spies H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2325-8, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polarizing solutions--glucose-potassium-insulin--for heart infarct] Bleifeld W, et al. Dtsch Med J 21:690 passim, 19 May 70 (Ger)

[Arterial infusion therapy in the management of intracranial vascular disorders] Mörl H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:607-9, 14 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the therapeutic possibilities in lipiodol-ultra-fluid lung embolism] Pálvölgyi L, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 115:649-52, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome with the Tham-Glucose-Set] Rieder RT. Ther Ggw 111:704-5 passim, May 72 (Ger)

[Clinical studies and therapeutic trials with a new phlebotropic substance] Matanic V. Z Allgemeinmed 46:530-4, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of the acute hearing loss using intra-arterial continuous infusions. Preliminary report] Mörl C, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 50:723-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of glucose-1-phosphate on metabolic acidosis of liver patients during shock] Gatti G, et al. Epatologia 17:109-18, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)

[Arginine glucose-1-phosphate in pre-operative hyperazotemias in surgery and urology] Mongiardino G, et al. Epatologia 16:87-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Electroencephalographic study of neuro-encephalopathies due to chronic involutional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatitis treated with arginine glucose-1-phosphate] Parravicini M, et al.
Epatologia 16:49-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Liver damage due to chlorpromazine and its treatment with arginine glucose-1-phosphate] Poggi E, et al.
Epatologia 17:127-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Ita)
[Arginine glucose-1-phosphate in liver lesions due to antiepileptic drugs. Its effectiveness on the frequency of epileptic crises. Pathogenesis of the epileptic attack] Telatin L.
Epatologia 16:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Practical aspects of treatment of senile cardiopathies with a combination of proscillaridin A, thioridazine and Cori ester] Bagozzi B.
G Gerontol 20:351-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the combination of proscillaridine A, thioridazine and glucose-1-phosphate in the treatment of senile cardiopathies] Vozza A, et al.
G Gerontol 20:542-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The treatment of vulvo-vaginal venous ectasia in pregnancy, using ethyl-tri-O-benzyl-3-5-6-glucofuranoside] Recchioni RM.
Minerva Ginecol 23:690-4, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the effect of aurothioglucose in bronchial asthma] Ogura Y, et al.
Iryo 25:325-37, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of clinical effects of gold thioglucose and gold sodium thiomalate] Ezawa H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 27:1002-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Effect of D,L-alpha-tocopheryl acetate, vitamin B12 and glucose cycloacetoacetate hydrolysate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria during necrosis] Reddi TG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:648-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the intravenous administration of a hypertonic glucose solution on the blood coagulation according to coagulography] Rafalovich MB, et al.
Sov Med 34:145-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[State of the acid-base balance in children with infectious hepatitis and some mechanisms of regulating it] Uchaĭkin VF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:25-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hyperglycemia on tumor growth in rats] Tagi-Zade SB.
Vopr Onkol 17:75-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of potassium and sodium in the plasma, erythrocytes and urine of myocardial infarct patients following administration of polarizing mixtures] Gorkun MA.
Vrach Delo 6:93-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of acute myocardial infarction with and without treatment using polarizing solutions] Cuéllar A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 41:387-413, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Varices of the vulva in the third trimester of pregnancy treated with glucofuranisode] Díaz Calderón F.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:49-59, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Isolation of 2-acetamido-1- -(L- -aspartamido)-1,2-dideoxy-D-glucose from normal human urine. Rowley BO, et al.
Clin Chem 18:951-5, Sep 72

GLUCOSE, BLOOD see BLOOD SUGAR (D11)

GLUCOSE OXIDASE (D9)

Rapid polarographic mutarotase assay with -D-glucose oxidase. Miwa I. Anal Biochem 45:441-7, Feb 72
Rapid polarographic microdetermination of dissolved oxygen in water with flavin enzyme. Okuda J, et al.
Analyst 96:858-64, Dec 71
Insolubilized enzymes. Kinetic behaviour of glucose oxidase bound to porous glass particles. Weibel MK, et al. Biochem J 124:801-7, Oct 71
Subunit structure of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. O'Malley JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3527-32, 12 Sep 72
Application of a new peroxide indicator reaction to the specific, automated determination of glucose with glucose oxidase. Gochman N, et al.
Clin Chem 18:943-50, Sep 72
Mutarotase effect on colorimetric determination of blood glucose with -D-glucose oxidase. Miwa I, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:538-40, Mar 72
Interference in glucose oxidase-peroxidase blood glucose methods. Sharp P.
Clin Chim Acta 40:115-20, Aug 72
[Blood sugar determination using an enzyme electrode] Notin M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:193-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of blood sugar measured by the automatic reductimetric method and by the glucose oxidase method in 211 fasting subjects and 2 hours after oral glucose load] Eschwege E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:187-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On blood sugar in the pigeon: comparison of the glycemic values obtained with the glucose oxidase method and those obtained with the yeast fermentation method] D'Arcangelo P, et al.
Arch Fisiol 67:293-7, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of glucose by the glucose oxidase and cupric ion-histamine methods] Fujioka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:793-6, Nov 71 (Jap)
[Blood sugar determination using glucoseoxidase. 1. Difference between ABTS method and dianisidine method] Hatano M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:387, Aug 71 (Jap)
[The determination of glucose: our experience with glucose oxidase-guaiacol] Valor Perea R, et al.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:14-24, Jan-Mar 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A rapid polarographic method for the determination of glucose oxidase activity in a culture liquid. Grigorov I, et al. Enzymologia 42:377-83, 31 May 72
Reliability of glucose oxidase staining at the ultrastructural level for immunohistochemical studies. Kuhlmann WD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 19:810, Dec 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of metal-binding fractions of tobacco smoke on in vitro activity of enzymes. Finelli VN, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:97-100, Aug 72
Interaction of D-glucal with Aspergillus niger glucose oxidase. Rogers MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4624-30, 7 Dec 71
Interaction of halide ions with Aspergillus niger glucose oxidase. Rogers MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4630-5, 7 Dec 71
Multiple inhibition analysis of Aspergillus niger glucose oxidase by D-glucal and halide ions. Rogers MJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:4636-41, 7 Dec 71
The actions of hydroxymethylhydroperoxide and bis(hydroxymethyl)peroxide on fumarate hydratase, lactate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, glucose oxidase, and acid phosphatase. Marklund S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:9-16, 20 Jan 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An improved colour reagent for the determination of blood glucose by the oxidase system. Barham D, et al.
Analyst 97:142-5, Feb 72

METABOLISM

[Glucose oxidase activity of strains of the genera apsergillus and penicillium under conditions of deep cultivation] Grigorov I, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:75-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ehrlich carcinoma cell accumulation of heterogenic enzymes introduced into the body] Levin FB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:92-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucoseoxidase and catalase activity of penicillium under deep cultivation] Nikol'ska OO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:708-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE see

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE (D9)

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST (E1)

Aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. I. Intravenous glucose tolerance tests (a) distribution and means of K values, and (b) correlation between K value and birth weight. Molsted-Pedersen L.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:174-88, Jan 72
Low response to orally administered glucose in children. The significance of the 15-minute testing period. Cole HS. Am J Dis Child 123:572-5, Jun 72
Low profile (flat) glucose tolerances. Nolan S, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:33-9, Jul 72
Lag glucose tolerance curves. Stephan T, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:41-7, Jul 72
Five-hour oral glucose tolerance test in obese children. Court JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:791-4, Dec 71
Intravenous glucose tolerance and plasma insulin studies in small-for-dates infants. Le Dune MA.
Arch Dis Child 47:111-4, Feb 72
Comparison of intravenous glucose tolerance tests and serum insulin levels in kwashiorkor and pellagra. Prinsloo JG, et al. Arch Dis Child 46:795-800, Dec 71
Age-dependent action of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate upon intravenous glucose tolerance in white rats. Madar J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:367-71, Apr 72
Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in malnourished children. Alleyne GA, et al.
Br J Nutr 27:585-92, May 72
The effects of age, feeding pattern and sucrose on glucose tolerance, and plasma free fatty acids and insulin concentrations in the rat. Florence E, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:63-74, Jul 72
Observations on glucose tolerance and plasma levels of free fatty acids and insulin in the zinc-deficient rat. Quarterman J, et al. Br J Nutr 28:75-9, Jul 72
Diurnal variation in oral glucose tolerance: blood sugar and plasma insulin levels morning, afternoon, and evening. Jarrett RJ, et al. Br Med J 1:199-201, 22 Jan 72
Metabolic responses to oral glucose in the Kalahari Bushmen. Joffe BI, et al. Br Med J 4:206-8, 23 Oct 71
Free fatty acids curve in normals during the oral glucose tolerance test. Gola A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:127-30, Apr 72
Serum insulin and growth hormone values in children during the oral glucose tolerance test. Cole HS, et al.
Diabetes 21:16-22, Jan 72
Capillary blood sugar values in children during the oral cortisone-primed glucose tolerance test. Cole HS, et al. Diabetes 20:615-21, Sep 71
Effect of ammonium chloride acidosis on the oral glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity of normal rats. Frost P, et al. Diabetes 21:794-6, Jul 72
Glucose intolerance during decreased physical activity in man. Lipman RL, et al. Diabetes 21:101-7, Feb 72
Effects of a new oral hypoglycemic agent on glucose and insulin after oral glucose loading. A controlled study. Ryan JR, et al. Diabetes 20:734-8, Nov 71
Effect of submaxillary gland extirpation on glucose and insulin tolerance in dogs. Steinberg T, et al.
Diabetes 21:722-32, Jun 72
Pooling of blood sugar values at various times in the oral glucose tolerance test with a discriminant analytical technique. Knussmann R.
Diabetologia 7:463-4, Dec 71
A quantitative study of peripheral arterial calcification and glucose tolerance in elderly diabetics and non-diabetics. Neubauer B.
Diabetologia 7:409-13, Dec 71
Glucose tolerance tests in the perinatal rats. Murata J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:121-5, Feb 72
Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in penguins (Pygocellis papua). Chieri RA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:1-4, Feb 72
The effect of portacaval anastomosis on oral carbohydrate tolerance and on plasma insulin levels. Holdsworth CD, et al. Gut 13:58-63, Jan 72
Effect of long-term tolbutamide treatment on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in maturity-onset diabetes without obesity. Lauvaux JP, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:58-62, Mar 72
Glucose tolerance test in the Ainu. Kuroshima A, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:193-7, Apr 72
Microvascular pathology in patients with abnormal glucose tolerance. Davis E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:772, Jun 72
The problem of abnormal glucose tolerance. Herman JB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:915, Jun 72
Normal initial insulin response in elderly people with glucose tolerance test diabetes. Johansen K.
Isr J Med Sci 8:918, Jun 72
Interpretation of glucose and insulin curves during the oral glucose tolerance test. Karp M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:785-6, Jun 72
Influence of age on insulin secretion and lipid mobilization after glucose stimulation. Schreuder HB.
Isr J Med Sci 8:832-4, Jun 72
Early insulin response in siblings of juvenile diabetics. Sterky G, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:849-50, Jun 72
Predictive medicine. 13. Tolerance testing. Cheraskin E, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:121-6, Mar 72
Glucose tolerance in various age groups of the elderly. Heikinheimo R. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:55-8, Feb 72
The effect of sex hormones on plasma insulin and glucose tolerance in the female rat. Bailey CJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xxi-xxii, Oct 71
The effect of cortisol on the tolerance to glucose of thyroidectomized calves. Edwards AV, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:511-20, Nov 71
Changes in oral glucose tolerance during normal menstrual cycle. Roy SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 57:201-4, 16 Sep 71
High incidence of diabetes and glucose intolerance in fluctuant hearing loss. Kitabchi AE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:995-6, Dec 71
Oral glucose tolerance in the early puerperium. Macdonald HN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:1004-6, Nov 71
The effects of oral contraceptives on glucose tolerance. Boshell BR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:77-88, Dec 68
Glucose intolerance in hepatic schistosomiasis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 74:189-94, Sep 71
Glucose=tolerance tests in pregnancy. Drury MI, et al.
Lancet 2:975-6, 30 Oct 71
Effect of alcohol on glucose tolerance. Shanley BC, et al. Lancet 1:1232, 3 Jun 72
Indications for oral glucose-tolerance tests during pregnancy. Soler NG, et al. Lancet 2:724-6, 2 Oct 71
Alcohol and glucose tolerance. Wapnick S, et al.
Lancet 2:180, 22 Jul 72
Carbohydrate and lipid oxidation in normal human subjects: its influence on glucose tolerance and

insulin response to glucose. Gómez F, et al. **Metabolism 21:381-91, May 72**

Triamcinolone-augmented glucose tolerance in offspring of diabetic couples. Jackson WP, et al. **Metabolism 21:807-14, Sep 72**

Glucose kinetics and fatty acids in dogs on matched insulin infusion after glucose load. Vranic M, et al. **Metabolism 20:954-67, Oct 71**

Diagnosis of diabetes: use of the oral glucose tolerance test. Quick WW. **Mo Med 69:275-7 passim, Apr 72**

Insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in rats without olfactory bulbs. Perassi NI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 9:83-9, 1972**

Glucose tolerance testing during pregnancy. Comparison of standard 3-hour glucose tolerance test with a single 2-hour glucose-load test. Hohe PT. **Obstet Gynecol 38:693-6, Nov 71**

Follow-up study of 360 subjects with abnormal carbohydrate metabolism during pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 39:421-5, Mar 72**

The insulin response to glucose in patients with non-diabetic glycosuria. McKiddie MT, et al. **Postgrad Med J 47:605-10, Sep 71**

Intravenous glucose tolerance in myocardial infarction. Pearson D. **Postgrad Med J 47:648-50, Oct 71**

The correlative value of thermometry and the glucose tolerance test in cancer of the breast. Chiricuță I, et al. **Rom Med Rev 15:73-7, 1971**

[Changes in blood acetoin levels in patients with hepatic diseases. II. Changes in blood acetoin after administration of glucose] Ježek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:617-20, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[New test for pancreatic beta cell efficiency and glucide metabolism] Srámková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 110:1010-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Study of carbohydrate metabolism regulation in the manifest form of cerebral arteriosclerosis by prednisone-glucose tolerance test] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:260-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of steroid contraceptive agents on glucose tolerance] Svoboda Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek 18:32-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Stomach and duodenum evacuation velocity in the course of the oral glucose tolerance test] Bernier JJ, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:351-2, 1971 (Fre)**

[Critical study of the blood glucose-amylase test from 55 tests interpreted as a function of differently calculated criteria] Chariot J, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:199-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Insulinemia and diabetes. Study of the insulin response to glucose stimulation in several clinical forms of diabetes] Leng-Lévy J, et al. **Bord Med 5:601-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of glucose tolerance and insulin secretion (IRI) in familial hemochromatosis] Bierens de Haan B, et al. **Helv Med Acta 36:198, Apr 72 (Fre)**

[Cholinesterase, arylesterase and blood insulin] Vincent D, et al. **Lyon Med 227:319-23, 27 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic changes after glucose overload] Passa P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 1:1831-4, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Relation of glucose tolerance to body weight, age, and sex] Gutsche H, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2067-70, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Liver function and glucose tolerance during treatment with the oral contraceptive ovosiston] Heller H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1035-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of blood sugar, nonesterified fatty acids, pyruvates and lactates following glucose load in women with secondary amenorrhea] Methfessel HD, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:1013-6, 27 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance test following Billroth II gastric resection] Kühnau J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:257-8, 18 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test post partum] Kuss E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1223-4, 18 Aug 72 (Ger)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test] Wosegien. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1697, 22 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Effect of dimethylbiguanid on stomach evacuation and oral glucose tolerance] Gyr N, et al. **Helv Med Acta 36:218, Apr 72 (Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance in arteriosclerotic, obese, and healthy individuals] Bornemisza P. **Med Klin 67:258-61, 25 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance and arteriosclerosis] Jipp P, et al. **Med Klin 66:1738-43, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in experimental hypertension. I. Studies on hereditory spontaneous hypertension in rats] Wagner H, et al. **Med Welt 23:907-10, 17 Jun 72 (Ger)**

[An effective method for the detection of prediabetic state] Wenzke HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed 47:1580-3, 31 Oct 71 (Ger)**

[Studies on the relationship between postpandrial glucose tolerance decrease and age, body weight, blood pressure behavior, cholesterol level as well as asymptomatic and manifest diabetes mellitus in a closed rural population in the 2d part of life. II] Burrmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:690-4, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Has low-dosage therapy with the oral contraceptive Ovosiston any effect on glucose tolerance and liver function?] Heller H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:936-40, 15 Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship of the postprandial glucose tolerance decrease with age, body weight, blood pressure behavior, cholesterol level as well as with asymptomatic and manifest diabetes mellitus in a closed rural population in the 2d life half. I] Schneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:592-6, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies of glucose tolerance in females during oral contraception] Domány Z. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:191-5, 12 Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Effects of an association of synthetic corticosteroids on the intravenous glycemic tolerance test in subjects of adult and senile age] Mazzi C, et al. **Clin Ter 58:429-49, Sep 71 (Ita)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin production in patients with coronary disease] Barbarino A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 22:538-44, Dec 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Serum insulin response in aged patients after oral and intravenous glucide stimulus. Research carried out on a small group of patients] Sensi S, et al. **G Gerontol 20:228-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of coffee administration on glucose tolerance in a group of diabetic subjects] Pisano L, et al. **Minerva Med 63:3358-60, 5 Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Glucose tolerance test in retinitis pigmentosa] Watanabe N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:2274-9, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and hormones in obesity--with special reference to the analysis of reduced glucose tolerance in obesity from the standpoint of serum insulin dynamics] Kosaka J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 19:613-9, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 1. Intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med 18:197-211, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of hormones on glucose metabolism in man. 2. Blood pyruvic acid and its response to glucose load in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Morita T. **Jap Arch Intern Med 18:213-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Glucose tolerance test: interpretation of the test results] Wada M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med Suppl:774-8, Mar 69 (Jap)**

[Carbohydrate (50g glucose) tolerance test and its value and dynamics of total plasma cholesterol and inorganic phosphate during the test] Hashimoto K. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:227-8, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Changes of serum protein concentrations in glucose tolerance test] Ito K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:377-81, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[Serum amino acid dynamics in diabetic patients. 1. Serum amino nitrogen dynamics during glucose tolerance test] Morimoto T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:335, Aug 71 (Jap)**

[The glucose K index in diabetic children following graduated physical exercise] Jagielski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:725-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance test in experimental acidosis] Korycka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol 47:665-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Lipolytic effect of glucose in the course of the intravenous glucose tolerance test in diabetics and normoglycemic controls] Sdrobici D, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 24:75-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Glucose tolerance tests in women with a past history of pathological pregnancies] Konradi LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-8, Jan 71 (Rus)**

[Correlation of the nature of glucose tolerance test and fetal weight during pregnancy] Konradi LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-70, Mar 72 (Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the glucose tolerance disturbances in acromegaly] Abdullaev V, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:57-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance and manifested diabetes mellitus in patients with Itsenko-Cushing's syndrome] Galiullin FL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:23-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mass screening for diabetes mellitus with carbohydrate loading using the preparation "Glucotest"] Kireeva KZ. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:21-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)**

[Correlation between age, constitution, presence and the degree of obesity and the incidence of glucose tolerance disorders] Sitnikova AM. **Ter Arkh 43:119-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood insulin activity and carbohydrate tolerance in obese children] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:23-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance in viral hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:932-48, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

[Glucose tolerance testing after intravenous betamethasone phosphate, with concomitant uric acid and cholesterol analyses. A reassessment of both glucocorticoid and afternoon testing in "early chemical diabetes"] Roberts HJ. **Acta Diabetol Lat 8:437-68, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)**

[Examination of glycoside tolerance and of plasma lipids in potential diabetic patients] Kolesár P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 58:21-6, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

STANDARDS

The second peak in oral glucose tolerance curves. Khurana RC, et al. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 14:178-80, Oct 71**

Evidence that glucose load is an important determinant of plasma insulin response in normal subjects. Peterson DT, et al. **Diabetes 20:729-33, Nov 71**

Diabetes in the Pima Indians. Evidence of bimodality in glucose tolerance distributions. Rushforth NB, et al. **Diabetes 20:756-65, Nov 71**

[Stipulation of age-dependent normal value limits of the 50-g glucose tolerance test] Kaeding A, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2062-7, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

VETERINARY

The oral glucose tolerance test in canine pancreatic malabsorption. Hill FW, et al. **Br Vet J 128:207-14, Apr 72**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Activation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and associated pyrophosphatase and pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase activities of human liver by aluminum oxide. Chen SY, et al. **Biochem Med 5:237-44, Jun 71**

In vivo effects of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform on liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase in mice. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:494-6, Feb 71**

General kinetic mechanism of microsomal carbamyl phosphate: glucose phosphotransferase, glucose 6-phosphatase, and other associated activities. Lueck JD, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2792-9, 18 Jul 72**

Comparative studies of the responses of rat liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase to phospholipase C treatment and phospholipid supplementation. Snoke RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:188-205, 20 Jan 72**

Synthesis of D-ribitol 5-phosphate by an inorganic pyrophosphate-ribitol phosphotransferase activity of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Stetten MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 250:501-13, 15 Dec 71**

A quantum model for controlled enzymic reactions. Comorosan S, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 33:373-86, Sep 71**

Modifications of hydrolytic and synthetic activities of liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2551-7, 25 Apr 72**

The specificity of glucose 6-phosphatase of intact liver microsomes. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:2558-65, 25 Apr 72**

Reconstitution of a GTPase activity by a 50S ribosomal protein and E. coli. Kischa K, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 233:62-3, 8 Sep 71**

Liver microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase: protection by inhibitors and substrates against thermal inactivation. Huang SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:269-72, May 72**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary observations on a glucose-6-phosphate-hydrolyzing enzyme in secretory cells: a light microscopic study. Rosen SI. **Histochem J 4:127-34, Mar 72**

[Histochemical and biochemical studies of glucose-6-phosphatase in the pancreas of certain mammals] Petkov PE, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 148:487-92, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Subcellular particles in tumors. II. Analysis of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions in hepatoma HW by isopycnic centrifugation] Wattiaux R, et al. **Eur J Cancer 4:201-9, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electron microscopic identification of enzymes in the suspensions of cellular components] Stolpmann HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:209-12, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Photo-optical and electron microscopic detection of glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver] Lysenko AI. **Arkh Patol 33:83-7, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The requirement for membrane integrity in the inhibition of hepatic glucose 6-phosphatase by sulfhydryl reagents and taurocholate. Wallin BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:694-9, 7 Aug 72**

Fatty acids from acylhydrolase action on diglycerides inhibit phospholipase C-treated microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al. **Biochem J 124:60P-61P, Oct 71**

Photoinactivation of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Feldman F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:690-7, 16 Jun 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Influence of aflatoxin B 1 on the glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the rat liver (Rattus norvegicus albinus)] Rossi A la R, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 9:275-312, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

BLOOD

A modification of the serum glucose-6-phosphatase assay. Elder MG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 38:211-5, Apr 72**

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activity in erythrocytes of cancer patients and blood, liver, and brain of tumor-bearing rats. Ababei L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:741-5, Oct 71**

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, transketolase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the erythrocytes and serum of patients with different forms of retarded growth] Smirnov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:38-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative studies on the specificity of the histo-chemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphatase] Peker J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 25:495-502, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism of heat-acclimated hamsters. 3. Control of liver glucose-6-phosphatase. Chayoth R, et al. **Am J Physiol 222:128-8, Jan 72**

Effects of lysolecithin (lysophosphatidylcholine) and fatty acids on rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al. **Biochem J 124:60P, Oct 71**

A quantitative investigation of the phospholipid-dependence of rat liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphohydrolase. Poulter J, et al. **Biochem J 121:21P-22P, Jan 71**

Protein-bound phosphoryl histidine: a probable intermediate in the microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase-inorganic pyrophosphatase reaction. Feldman F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:698-710, 16 Jun 72**

Glucose production and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rabbit retina. Rovainen CM. **Brain Res 35:608-12, 24 Dec 71**

Changes in the activities of glucose-6-phosphatase, aldolase, and alkaline phosphatase during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Kaneko A, et al. **Gann 63:31-9, Feb 72**

Ultrastructural localization of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in proximal convoluted tubule cells of rat kidney. Kanamura S. **Histochemie 28:288-95, 1971**

Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat liver parenchyma during azo-dye carcinogenesis. Moulin MC, et al. **Int J Cancer 8:81-5, 15 Jul 71**

Glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activity in erythrocytes of cancer patients and blood, liver, and brain of tumor-bearing rats. Ababei L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 47:741-5, Oct 71**

Glycogen mobilization after partial hepatectomy. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Verity MA, et al. **Lab Invest 27:108-14, Jul 72**

[Subcellular particles in tumors. I. Intracellular distribution of cytochrome oxidase, glucose-6-phosphatase, catalase, and several acid hydrolases in a transplantable chemically induced heatoma (hepatoma HW)] Wattiaux R, et al. **Eur J Cancer 4:193-200, May 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ehrlich carcinoma cell accumulation of heterogenic enzymes introduced into the body] Levin FB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:92-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Influence of the thymus gland on glucose-6-phosphatase, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, succinate dehydrogenase, catalase, and beta-glucuronidase in thymectomized, irradiated or tumor-bearing animals] Milku ShM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:74-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on the activity of some enzymes in normal cell cultures] Khodosova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia 13:915-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of histoenzymatic examination of the kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Kalandadze NI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:3-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of glucoso-6-phosphate enzymes in the kidneys after transfusion of incompatible blood] Shepotinovskif VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:25-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY (C13)

BLOOD

Studies on the glutathione stability of normal and glucose-6-phospate-dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes. Möller NP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:277-82, Nov 71**

DRUG THERAPY

A pharmacological study of a new sulfonamide in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient subjects. Heinrich RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 11:428-32, Nov-Dec 71**

METABOLISM

Sedimentation characteristics of native glycogens from human glycogen-storage diseases. Bueding E, et al. **Biochem Med 3:355-64, Apr 70**

Hepatic glycogenolysis induced by glucagon in a patient with type I liver glycogen disease. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Biochem Med 3:337-43, Feb 70**

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

A study of glucose and xylose oxidation catalyzed by the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol. Metzger RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 149:102-9, Mar 72**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adsorbed on collodion membranes. Goldman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 242:514-8, 20 Aug 71**

Relationships among the multiple molecular forms of rat liver glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Holten D. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:4-12, 7 Apr 72**

A quantum model for controlled enzymic reactions. Comorosan S, et al. **Bull Math Biophys 33:373-86, Sep 71**

Simple automated determination of serum or plasma glucose by a hexokinase-glucose-6 -phosphate dehydrogenase method. Neeley WE. **Clin Chem 18:509-15, Jun 72**

Glucose assay systems: evaluation of a colorimetric hexokinase procedure. Wright WR, et al. **Clin Chem 17:1010-5, Oct 71**

Partial purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Acanthocephala). Stein TA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:541-9, 15 Jul 71**

Deletion mapping of zwf, the gene for a constitutive enzyme, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Fraenkel DG, et al. **Genetics 71:481-9, Aug 72**

Studies on the stability of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from bovine adrenals with special reference to adrenal protease activity. Squire PG. **Int J Protein Res 1:141-3, 1969**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli and from a "high-level" mutant. Banerjee S, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:155-60, Apr 72**

Multiple forms of Pseudomonas multivorans glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases: differences in size, pyridine nucleotide specificity, and susceptibility to inhibition by adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Lessie TG, et al. **J Bacteriol 110:1107-17, Jun 72**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from the chemolithotroph Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Tabita R, et al. **J Bacteriol 108:343-52, Oct 71**

Physical properties of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Scott WA. **J Biol Chem 246:6353-9, 25 Oct 71**

Purification and partial characterization of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Neurosopora crassa. Scott WA, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6347-52, 25 Oct 71**

Enzymology in aqueous-organic cosolvent binary mixtures. Tan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3278-85, 25 May 72**

Determination of which enzymes are programmed on the X chromosome. Goldstein AI. **Lancet 2:713, 30 Sep 72**

Non-random X chromosome expression in female mules and hinnies. Hamerton JL, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:312-5, 30 Jul 71**

Evidence for selective differences between cells with an active horse X chromosome and cells with an active donkey X chromosome in the female mule. Hook EB, et al. **Nature (Lond) 232:349-50, 30 Jul 71**

G6PD expression and X chromosome late replication in fibroblast clones from a female mule. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:396-7, 16 Jun 72**

ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin and red cell enzyme variation in some populations of the Republic of Vietnam with comments on the malria hypothesis. Bowman JE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 34:313-24, May 71**

Distribution and characterization of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in trout. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:579-89, Dec 71**

Evidence for linkage between glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase loci in Chinese hamster cells. Westerveld A, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:591-9, Dec 71**

Evidence for linkage of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl transferase, and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase loci in Chinese hamster cells studied by using a relationship between gene multiplicity and enzyme activity. Westerveld A, et al. **Biochem Genet 7:33-40, Aug 72**

Hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase levels in Japanese quail following the ingestion of p,p -DDT and related compounds. Bunyan PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 2:175-82, Oct 70**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphism: a valuable tool to study tumor origin. Smith JW, et al. **Clin Genet 2:160-2, 1971**

East African variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Othieno-Obel A. **East Afr Med J 49:230-4, Mar 72**

Glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in jejunal mucosa. Adaptive responses to alloxan-diabetes and fasting in the rat. Tyrrell JB, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1178-85, Nov 71**

Hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases during sea urchin development. Broyles RH, et al. **Exp Cell Res 67:471-4, Aug 71**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) reaction in eyeballs of ageing rats. Bryk E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:397, 1971**

G-6-PD and PGM phenotypes of 16 continuous human tumor cell lines. Evidence against cross-contamination and contamination by HeLa cells. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered 21:238-41, 1971**

Karyological and biochemical evidence for chromosomal dedifferentiation in neoplasia. Teplitz RL, et al. **In Vitro 7:195-200, Jan-Feb 72**

Glucose 6-phosphatase activity in the intestinal epithelium of the mouse. Hugon JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 19:515-25, Sep 71**

Tissue distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and the effect of alloxan diabetes and insulin. Lahat N, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 237:50-1, 10 May 72**

Red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Rumania. McCurdy PR, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:66-9, Jan 72**

Determination of the sedimentation coefficients of D-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and deficient human erythrocytes by s-zonal ultracentrifugation. Funding L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:345-52, Dec 71**

[Some hemobiological data in the subfamily of Malagasy Lemurinae] Richaud J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1787-92, 1971 (Fre)**

[Pasteurella pestis enzymes. Changes in concentrations of glucose-6-dehydrogenase as a function of the culture medium] Richaud J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:1005-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Presence of an alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase in testicular interstitial tissue] Timmermans L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:201-3, 1971 (Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in negroes. Kinetic study and description of 2 new variants "Gd(-)Dakar and Gd(-)Mali"] Kahn A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:741-58, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase defect in Germany. II. Properties of the enzyme (type "Freiburg")] Busch D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:74-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes from the fetal to the adult age] Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of human growth hormone on the erythrocyte enzymes in dwarf children] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:238-40, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Histoenzymatic studies of cervical carcinoma. II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, TPN diaphorase and DPN diaphorase] Bettocchi S, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginecol 25:29-37, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Histochemistry of neuroglia and the relationship to ultrastructure--with special reference to distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Kumamoto T. **Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 16:59-67, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Localization of succinic dehydrogenase, NADH-2 tetrazole reductase and glucose-6-phosphate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase in rat medulla motor neurons after mechanical vibrations] Konecki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 22:489-96, Jul-Aug 71 (Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human testicular glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by unsaturated C19-steroids. Benes P, et al. **Experientia 27:1157, 15 Oct 71**

Studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: variability in ATP inhibition. Smith JE, et al. **Experientia 27:835-6, Jul 71**

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. V. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human placenta. Menzel P, et al. **Hospital (Rio de J) 2:225-7, Jul 70**

Inhibiting effect of some antimalarial substances on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cotton DW, et al. **Nature (Lond) 233:197, 17 Sep 71**

Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in intact human erythrocytes by dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates. Benes P, et al. **Steroidologia 2:52-6, 1971**

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. 3. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human ovarian tissue. Oertel GW, et al. **Steroidologia 1:2-7, 1970**

[Effects of steroids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lipid metabolism] Oertel GW. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 12:Suppl 12:46-52, 1972 (Ger)**

[Kinetic studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Inhibition by dipiridamole] Sopena M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 27:217-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Is synthesis of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase induced by a metabolite of glucose? Green CD, et al. **Biochem J 122:20P-21P, Mar 71**

Regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase formation in mammary organ culture. Green CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:377-87, 19 Aug 71**

Effect of ovarian steroids on nucleic acids, protein, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in endometrium of the rat; a metabolic role for progesterone in "progestational differentiation". Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:172-82, Oct 71**

Synthesis and degradation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat uterus. Moulton BC, et al. **Endocrinology 89:1131-6, Nov 71**

Hormonal induction of dehydrogenase enzymes in mammary gland in vitro. Rivera EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 17:319-26, Oct 71**

Regulation of rat liver glucose 6- phosphate dehydrogenase levels by adenosine 3', 5' -monophosphate. Rudack D, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:7823-4, 25 Dec 71**

Enhancement of liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by kietary carbohydrate and insulin. **Nutr Rev 29:210-3, Sep 71 (15 ref.)**

Development of delta 5,3 beta-hydroxxysteroid and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the testes, adrenals and ovaries of the rabbit fetus. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1486-92, Sep 72**

Effects of androgens on nucleic acids, protein and enzyme activities in male rat accessory sex organs. Schmidt H, et al. **Steroidologia 1:94-104, 1970**

[Induction of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in denervated skeletal muscle] Razumovskaia NI. **Biokhimiia 36:702-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in single erythrocytes in human blood smears. Rozenszajn LA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:303-10, 1972**

Laboratory suggestions: a rapid method for electrophoresis of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase on cellulose acetate plates. Ellis N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 57:534-6, Apr 72**

Distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase phenotypes in Jamaica. Gibbs WN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 24:18-23, Jan 72**

Metabolism of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VI. Interconversion of multiple molecular forms. Bonsignore A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:493-501, Dec 71**

Genetic regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the inbred mouse. Hutton JJ. **Biochem Genet 5:315-31, Aug 71**

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione deficiency in sheep. Maronpot RR. **Can J Comp Med 36:55-60, Jan 72**

Microfluorometry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in red cells. Lowe ML, et al. **Clin Chem 18:440-5, May 72**

Seasonal variations of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in relation to temperature and dehydroepiandrosterone excretion. Hilgertová J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 36:511-5, Feb 72**

Studies on the pathogenesis of chronic granulomatous disease. 2. Impaired activation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in leukocytes of a patient with chronic granulomatous disease during phagocytosis. Usui T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 20:245-53, Dec 71**

Adenosine deaminase polymorphism in Sardinia. Lucarelli P, et al. **Humangenetik 14:1-5, 1971**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Boston. A new variant associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic disease. Necheles TF, et al. **Humangenetik 13:218-21, 1971**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH diaphorase in cattle erythrocytes. Paniker NV, et al. **J Anim Sci 34:75-6, Jan 72**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Mexico. A new variant with enzyme deficiency, abnormal mobility, and absence of hemolysis. Lisker R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:788-93, May 72**

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in thalassemia and in hemoglobin E. Panich V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:630-4, Sep 71**

A study of haemolysis in Wilson's disease. Czlonkowska A. **J Neurol Sci 16:303-14, Jul 72**

Flavin adenine dinucleotide concentration in erythrocytes with normal and deficient glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Flatz G. **Klin Wochenschr 48:1071-2, 1 Sep 70**

Electrophoretic characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Ghana. Owusu SK, et al. **Lancet 2:44, 1 Jul 72**

Cyanate inhibition of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Glader BE, et al. **Nature (Lond) 237:336-8, 9 Jun 72**

Genetic variants of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes: unique properties of the A - variant isolated from "deficient" cells. Babalola O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:946-50, Apr 72**

Erythrocyte glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) and Australia antigen hepatitis in Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:3-8, Jan 70**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in Gilbert's constitutional idiopathic hyperbilirubinemia] Hütter HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:195-200, 1971 (Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from red cells of newborns and adults] Yoshioka S, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 111:139-48, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Activity of red blood cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in psoriatics] Kaczorowska-Hanke H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 58:267-72, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blood groups and glueosephosphate-6-dehydrogenase activity among Japanese of São Paulo City] Saldanha SG, et al. **Rev Bras Biol 31:337-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Clinical significance of determination of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in erythocytes in children with hemolytic anemia] Soroka IuA, et al. **Pediatriia 50:17-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, transketolase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the erythrocytes and serum of patients with different forms of retarded growth] Smirnov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:38-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of healthy children during the first 3 years of life] Golovko OK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91-2, Mar 72 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of HeLa cell glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A, et al. **Biochem Genet 5:533-9, Dec 71**

Human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. Yoshida A, et al. **Bull WHO 45:243-53, 1971**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of various methods for blood sugar determination to the hexokinase-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase technic] Stolz P, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2091-4, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mammalian lens. Charlton JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res 11:147-60, Mar 71**

[Properties of the type "Tübingen" glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase] Benöhr HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:71-4, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in whole blood samples dried and stored on filter paper. Pentón E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:177-80, 1972**

New erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:188-92, 1971**

Effect of carbon tetrachloride induced progressive liver damage on drug-metabolizing enzymes and cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Vorne M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 29:417-27, 1971**

The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:41-8, Nov 71**

Histochemical changes in the mesencephalic nucleus and motor nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jap 34:19-33, Jan 72**

Hormonal control of the 'compartmentation' of the enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway associated with the large particle fraction of rat liver. Baquer NZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:218-26, 14 Apr 72**

Differential responses of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lipogenesis to fat-free diets. Taketa K, et al. **Biochem Med 4:531-45, Dec 70**

Intracellular distribution of isoenzymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:761-5, 16 Jun 72**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the endometrium and myometrium of the rat uterus during the estrous cycle and progestation. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:161-71, Oct 71**

Pregnancy-induced changes in rat tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities and sex chromatin frequencies. Stewart J, et al. **Biol Reprod 1:157-66, Jun 69**

Selective vulnerability to ischaemia: studies in quantitative enzyme cytochemistry of single neurons and neuropil. Eadie MJ, et al. **Brain 94:647-60, 1971**

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. XVII. Thyroid hormone control of brain hexose monophosphate shunt enzymes during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al. **Brain Res 42:103-16, 13 Jul 72**

A comparative study of some of the enzymes involved in glucose metabolism of human diploid and SV40-transformed human diploid cells. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1418-21, Oct 71**

In vivo human-hamster somatic cell fusion indicated by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase profiles. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1148-52, Aug 71**

Effect of estrogen administration on glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rodent mammary tumors and normal mammary glands. Richards AH, et al. **Cancer Res 32:611-6, Mar 72**

NADP-linked dehydrogenases in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 38:183-6, Apr 72**

Pentose-phosphate pathway enzyme activity in liver of developing pigs (Sus domesticus). Mersmann HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:873-7, 15 Aug 71**

Biochemical and enzyme-cytochemical findings in the human small intestinal mucosa in malabsorption syndromes. Klein UE, et al. **Digestion 4:205-15, 1971**

Effect of alloxan diabetes and cortisol on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase in rabbit liver mitochondria. Germanyuk YL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:109-14, 1970**

Response of uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes to estrogen. Hilf R, et al. **Endocrinology 91:280-6, Jul 72**

Influence of pregnancy, lactation and involution on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in the rat mammary gland. Richards AH, et al. **Endocrinology 91:287-95, Jul 72**

Development of glucose-6-phosphate, malate, and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in the ventral half of the chick spinal cord in the absence of extrinsic neuronal connections. Burt AM, et al. **Exp Neurol 34:342-53, Feb 72**

Pentose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases and fatty acid synthesis in late rat pregnancy. Herrera E, et al. **Experientia 28:646-7, 15 Jun 72**

The histochemical localization of glucose dehydrogenase activity in sheep liver. Manns E. **Histochem J 4:25-33, Jan 72**

Preliminary enzymatic studies of human benign prostate hypertrophy and prostatic cancer. Miller HC, et al. **Invest Urol 10:1-4, Jul 72**

Enzymatic basis for differentiation of Rhizobium into fast- and slow-growing groups. Martínez-De Drets G, et al. **J Bacteriol 109:467-70, Jan 72**

Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:491-8, Aug 72**

Oxidant injury of caucasian glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient red blood cells by phagocytosing leukocytes during infection. Baehner RL, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:2466-73, Dec 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Uterine tissue differentiation: oestrogen and progesterone induction of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC.
J Endocrinol 54:175-6, Jul 72
The quantitative histochemistry of enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in the central nervous system of the rat. Kauffman FC.
J Neurochem 19:1-9, Jan 72
Effect of length of starvation, refeeding, and 8-azaguanine on serum insulin and NADP-linked dehydrogenases of rat liver. Szepesi B, et al.
J Nutr 101:1147-51, Sep 71
The activity of certain respiratory enzymes in experimental brain tumors in mice. Kroh H, et al.
Pol Med J 11:722-32, 1972
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the developing human liver. Messina AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:778-82, Mar 72
Electron cytochemical study on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of Aotus monkeys infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Theakston RD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 65:417, 1971
[Effect of cold, thyroidine, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes and liver of rats] Hilgertová J, et al.
Sb Lek 74:211-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gonadoblastoma (histoenzymology and fine structure)] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:467-76, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of TSH on the NADP-oxidoreductases of the pentose pathway in the leukocytes and erythrocytes, of the euthyroid man. Comparison with toxic adenoma, cold nodule and hypophyseal myxedema] Blum C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 32:809-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of ionizing radiations on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Ghiza E. Rev Roum Physiol 9:83-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Periodic changes of hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity in the corpus luteum of cattle] Brandau H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:369-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concentration-dependent activation and inhibition of arterial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.49) by ATP] Wessels G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:569-75, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the skin cycle] Crovato F. G Ital Dermatol 46:310-1, Jul 71 (Ita)
[Study of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its isozyme in patients with uterine cervical cancer] Urasaki H.
J Tokyo Med Coll 28:953-91, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The relationship between changes in the isoenzyme composition of azotobacter enzymes and its polymorphism] Eqorova TA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:81-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of redox enzymes during viral carcinogenesis] Polukhina MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:70-80, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Densitometric analysis of isoenzyme spectra] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Lab Delo 1:8-12, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen starvation on enzyme activity in the testes or rats] Petukhov MI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:82-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in pentose phosphate pathway reactions during erythrocyte aging in adult and aged rats] Razumovich AN, et al.
Tsitologiia 13:1124-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of glucoso-6-phosphate enzymes in the kidneys after transfusion of incompatible blood] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:25-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on the activity of some enzymes in the epithelium of vaginal tumors] Shuzhak G.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 26:13-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in erythrocytes in iso- and auto-immune hemolytic anemias] Kovalev IuR.
Vopr Med Khim 16:477-82, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats following excessive fat intake] Markelova VF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:602-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of enzymes metabolizing glucose-6-phosphate in rat testis in hypoxia] Petukhov MI.
Vopr Med Khim 17:503-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural localization of the activities of guanosine-5-triphosphatase, inosine-5-diphosphatase, glucose-6-phosphatase and acid phosphatase in lymphocytes transformed in vitro by phytohemagglutine] Forteza Bover G.
Sangre (Barc) 14:289-308, 1969 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of cortisol on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activities of rabbit skeletal muscles] Gula NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:83-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (C9, C13)

Acute renal failure following analgesic overdose in G6PD deficiency. Brown CB, et al.
Br J Urol 44:155-60, Apr 72
Introduction to discussion of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Tanaka KR.
Exp Eye Res 11:396-401, May 71
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency--a genetic disorder of red cell metabolism. Ektare AM, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:51-67, Apr 72 (58 ref.)
Enzyme-deficient hemolytic anemias. Mechanisms, diagnosis and treatment. Keitt AS.
Mod Treat 8:402-18, May 71 (40 ref.)
Military ethics and G6PD deficiency. Conrad ME.
N Engl J Med 286:1418, 29 Jun 72
Military ethics and G-6-PD deficiency. Riccardi VM, et al. N Engl J Med 286:947-8, 27 Apr 72
Defects of gluthathione reducing and synthetizing reactions in the red cells. Kaplan JC.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:523-8, Jun-Jul 71
[Hemolytic anemia due to G6PD deficiency. Apropos of 3 cases] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 17:487-93, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte G-6-PD deficiency in blood donors of Oristano] Corrias L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:595-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Oxidant injury of caucasian glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient red blood cells by phagocytosing leukocytes during infection. Baehner RL, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2466-73, Dec 71
Complete deficiency of leukocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with defective bactericidal activity. Cooper MR, et al. J Clin Invest 51:769-78, Apr 72
A new G-6-PD variant associated with chronic non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia in a negro family. Howell EB, et al. J Med Genet 9:160-4, Jun 72
Alterations in normal and G-6-PD deficient human erythrocytes of various ages after exposure to metabolites of hemolytic drugs. Fraser IM, et al.
Pharmacology 5:173-87, 1971

CLASSIFICATION

[Heterogeneity of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in negroes. Kinetic study and description of 2 new variants "Gd(-)Dakar and Gd(-)Mali"] Kahn A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:741-58, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemoglobinuria in Nigerian children. Ahmed I, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 2:101-8, Apr 71
Hydrops fetalis and stillbirth in a male glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient fetus possibly due to maternal ingestion of sulfisoxazole; a case report. Perkins RP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:379-81, 1 Oct 71
Hemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Motulsky AG.
Fed Proc 31:1286-92, Jul-Aug 72 (39 ref.)
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Jain KK, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:110-3, Feb 72
Study of erythrocyte G6PD deficiency in leprosy. Banait PP, et al. Int J Lepr 39:168-71, Apr-Jun 71
Distribution of ABO blood groups, G6PD deficiency, and abnormal haemoglobins in leprosy. Saha N, et al.
J Med Genet 8:315-6, Sep 71
Chronic severe hemolytic anemia due to G-6-PD Charleston: a new deficient variant. Beutler E, et al.
J Pediatr 80:1005-9, Jun 72
G-6-PD hemolytic anemia complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. Gellady AM, et al.
J Pediatr 80:1037-8, Jun 72
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and acute renal failure. Angle CR. Lancet 2:134, 15 Jul 72
Acute reversible renal failure associated with glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Owusu SK, et al. Lancet 1:1255-7, 10 Jun 72
Reversible renal failure and G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Selroos O. Lancet 2:284-5, 5 Aug 72
Clinical and biochemical interactions of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and sickle-cell anemia. Piomelli S, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:213-7, 3 Aug 72
The association between glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and cancer in American Negroes. Naik SN, et al. Oncology 25:358-64, 1971
[Systematic detection at birth of drug-induced hemolytic anemia caused by a toxic mechanism linked to an erythrocyte deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Collombel C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 cases of hemolytic anemia following ingestion of beans] Collombel C, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase type bodensee (a new enzyme variant)] Benöhr HC, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 49:1058-62, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between athetotic cerebral palsy and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency] Schmidt R, et al.
Harefuah 80:187-91, 15 Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lead poisoning in a woman with favic erythrocytes] Saita G, et al.
Med Lav 62:22-7, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual case of chronic hemolytic anemia] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:321-6, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of WPW syndrome and hemolytic syndrome] Głębowska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1183-7, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia with glucose-6-dehydrogenase deficiency] Kacprzak-Bergman I, et al.
Wiad Lek 24:1943-5, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evolution of some cases of jaundice caused by deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. (Partial genealogical tree of an enzymopenic family)] Deleanu E, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:143-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Genesis of drug-induced hemolytic jaundice] Kovalev IuR, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:78-81, Jun 71 (Rus)
[Neonatal jaundice and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Bloch M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:253-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A simple laboratory procedure for the recognition of A - (African type) G-6PD deficiency in acute haemolytic crisis. Ringelhahn B. Clin Chim Acta 36:272-4, Jan 72
Investigations of the fluorescent spot test for erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in southeast Thailand. Castaneda BF, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:331-8, Jun 72
The importance of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase screening in a urologic practice. Allen SD Jr, et al.
J Urol 107:304-5, Feb 72
[Enzymopenic congenital hemolytic anemias. Clinico-hematological aspects] Woessner S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 16:337-65, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of riboflavin supplementation on erythrocyte glutathione stability. Flatz G.
Klin Wochenschr 48:764-5, 15 Jun 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of metabolic stress on activation of glutathione reductase by FAD in human red cells. Yawata Y, et al.
Experientia 27:1214-5, 15 Oct 71
Determination of the sedimentation coefficients of D-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and deficient human erythrocytes by s-zonal ultracentrifugation. Funding L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:445-52, Dec 71
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase defect in Germany. II. Properties of the enzyme (type "Freiburg")] Busch D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:74-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic linkage between a locus for 6-PGD and the Rh locus: evaluation of possible heterogeneity in the recombination fraction between sexes and among families. Weitkamp LR, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 23:462-70, Sep 71
East African variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Othieno-Obel A.
East Afr Med J 49:230-4, Mar 72
Double heterozygosity for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Chan TK, et al.
J Med Genet 8:149-52, Jun 71
Biochemical characterization of a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant with favism: G-6-PD Zähringen. Witt I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:205-9, 15 Feb 72
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malaria. Greater resistance of females heterozygous for enzyme deficiency and of males with non-deficient variant. Bienzle U, et al. Lancet 1:107-10, 15 Jan 72
Hemolytic crises of favism in Sicilian females heterozygous for G-6-PD deficiency. Russo G, et al.
Pediatrics 49:854-9, Jun 72
Portacaval shunt for glycogen storage disease: value of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation before surgery. Folkman J, et al. Surgery 72:306-14, Aug 72
[Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in African newborn infants in Dakar] Oudart JL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 2:87-100, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Conflicting interest of the individual and the community in relation to erythrocyte enzyme defects and genetic counseling] Ringelhann B, et al. Orv Hetil 112:1994-5, 15 Aug 71 (Hun)
[Biochemical characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase enzyme deficiency] Bloch M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:25-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Drug-induced hemolysis: biochemical considerations. Shahidi NT. Birth Defects 6:9-15, Jun 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: mechanisms of drug-induced hemolysis. Hochstein P. Exp Eye Res 11:389-95, May 71
Catalase activity and cancer. Eaton JW. Lancet 2:46, 1 Jul 72
[Glutathione reduction in erythrocytes of healthy persons and enzyme defect carriers. Use of the azoester test by Kosower et al. in glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase deficiency] Waller HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:79-85, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Characteristics and distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient variants in South China. Chan TK, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:475-84, Jul 72
Distribution of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase phenotypes in Jamaica. Gibbs WN, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:18-23, Jan 72
Biogenetical studies of Nagas: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Angami Nagas. Seth PK, et al. Hum Biol 43:557-61, Dec 71
Incidence of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency among different ethnic groups of India. Saha N, et al. Hum Hered 21:78-82, 1971
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and colour-vision studies in Indian Muslims. Hakim SM, et al. Humangenetik 15:90-2, 1972
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in India. Jolly JG, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:196-200, 16 Mar 72
Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in typhoid fever in Ghana. Owusu SK, et al. Lancet 1:320, 5 Feb 72
Electrophoretic characterisation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Ghana. Owusu SK, et al. Lancet 2:44, 1 Jul 72
G.-6-P.D. deficiency and cancer. Sulis E. Lancet 1:1185, 27 May 72
Genetic red cell abnormalities in Trengganu and Perlis (West Malaysia). Eng LI, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:133-9, Jun 71
Low incidence of erythrocyte G-6-P D deficiency in Vietnamese and Montagnards of South Vietnam. Youel DB, et al. Vox Sang 20:555-8, Jun 71
[Clinical aspects of G 6 PD deficiency in African children (apropos of 50 cases in Dakars)] Rey M, et al. Afr J Med Sci 2:79-85, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some genetic studies of newborn infants] Cohen T. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:189-90, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Recent data on the study of the occurrence of erythrocyte glucosephosphate-6-dehydrogenase deficiency in the Province of Ferrara] Perini G, et al. Arcisp S Anna Ferrara 23:495-504, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Portacaval shunt for glycogen storage disease: value of prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation before surgery. Folkman J, et al. Surgery 72:306-14, Aug 72

THERAPY

[Use of sulfamethoxypyrazine in persons with an erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate deficiency] Flatz G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:88-91, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (D9)

Purification and characterization of glucose-6-phosphate isomerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Muramatsu N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:245-52, May 71
Evidence against the occurrence of tissue-specific variants and isoenzymes of phosphoglucose isomerase. Payne DM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 151:122-7, Jul 72
Effect of phosphoglucose isomerase and glucose 6-phosphate on UDP-N-acetylglucosamine inhibition of L-glutamine-D-fructose 6-phosphate aminotransferase. Miyagi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:51-62, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

The glucose-phosphate isomerase content of human cervical mucus of women using either steroid contraceptives, an intrauterine device, or no contraception. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 23:626-9, Sep 72
Population genetics of phosphoglucose isomerase (EC:5.3.1.9). Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 13:356-7, 1971
Physical studies on the subunit structure of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Blackburn MN, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5668-74, 25 Sep 72
Characterization of two new variants of glucose-phosphate-isomerase deficiency with hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Blume KG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:942-9, Jun 72
Glycolytic enzymes in the spermatozoa and cytoplasmic droplets of bull, boar and ram, and their leakage afte shock. Harrison RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:105-15, Jul 72
Electrophoretic variations of several enzymes in human tissues. Harada S, et al. Jap J Leg Med 26:52-9, Jan 72
The proportion constancy of enzymes of the phosphotriose-phosphoglycerate group in brain tumours. Fischer W. Neuropatol Pol 10:199-205, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a site-specific protein reagent for a catalytically critical lysine residue in rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Schnackerz KD, et al. Biochemistry 10:4837-43, 21 Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of paternal glucose phosphate isomerase-1 (Gpi-1) in preimplantation stages of mouse embryos. Chapman VM, et al. Dev Biol 26:153-8, Sep 71
Glucose and fructose metabolism in a phosphoglucoisomeraseless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maitra PK. J Bacteriol 107:759-69, Sep 71

BLOOD

Detection of glucose-phosphate isomerase deficiency by a screening procedure. Blume KG, et al. Blood 39:685-7, May 72
Two human red cell phosphohexose isomerase variants in a sample from the population of Rome. Terrenato L, et al. Humangenetik 14:162-3, 1972
Studies on glycolytic enzymes in relation to cancer. 3. Clinical significance of serum phosphohexose isomerase and aldolase in cancer of the prostate. A comparative study with serum acid phosphatase and serum alkaline phosphatase. Damle SR, et al. Indian J Cancer 8:176-84, Sep 71
Phosphoglucose isomerase from human erythrocyte. Preparation and properties. Tsuboi KK, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7586-94, 25 Dec 71
Phosphohexose isomerase polymorphism in macaques. Ishimoto G, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 16:154-65, Mar 72
Phosphohexose isomerase variants in pigs. Saison R, et al. Vox Sang 20:274-6, Mar 71
[Direct ultra-micro determination of serum glucosephosphate isomerase] Brunelle P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:265-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Observations concerning the stage of the serum phosphoglucoseisomerase in various dermatoses] Bădănoiu A, et al. Dermatologica 142:202-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of serum phosphoglycoisomerase during psoriasis therapy using Methotrexate] Bădănoiu A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:282-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some indices of kidney carbohydrate metabolism and peripheral blood phosphohexoisomerase activity at different stages of traumatic shock] Saakov BA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:27-9, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the activity of some glycolytic enzymes in patients with rheumatism] Romanishin IaN, et al. Ter Arkh 43:19-21, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Enzyme spectrum of the blood in malignant breast neoplasms] Lugovof VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:20-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Qualitative and quantitative variants of human phosphoglucose isomerase. Welch SG. Hum Hered 21:467-77, 1971
Pseudoisoenzymes of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. Blackburn MN, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1170-9, 25 Feb 72

METABOLISM

The mechanism of the negative inotropic effect of methoxyflurane on isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 36:64-8, Jan 72
The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:41-8, Nov 71
Biochemistry of Coxiella burnetii: Embden-Meyerhof pathway. McDonald TL, et al. J Bacteriol 107:864-9, Sep 71
[On the problem of the relationship between psoriasis and various enzyme activities] Gubler A, et al. Dermatologica 142:161-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of glucoso-6-phosphate enzymes in the kidneys after transfusion of incompatible blood] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:25-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLUCOSIDASE (D9)

Improved enzyme electrode for amygdalin. Llenado RA, et al. Anal Chem 43:1457-61, Sep 71
Enzyme electrode for amygdalin. Rechnitz GA, et al. Anal Chem 43:283, Feb 71
The action of the glycogen debranching enzyme system in a muscle protein particle. Nelson TE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:254-9, 14 Apr 72
Composition, N-terminal amino acids, and chain length of a -glucosidase from Aspergillus wentii. Legler G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:40-8, 26 Jan 72
A comparison of -glucanase and -glucosidase in Saccharomyces lactis. Tingle MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:165-71, Oct 71
Kinetic properties of -glucosidase from Botryodiplodia theobromae Pat. Umezurike GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:182-91, Oct 71
Maltase, isomaltase and glucoamylase activities of the acid alpha-D-glucoside glucohydrolase isolated from cattle liver. Vincenzosica, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:422-7, 20 Aug 71
-D-glucosidase chemically bound to microcrystalline cellulose. Barker SA, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:1-7, Nov 71
Biochemical and genetic characterization of -glucosidase mutants in Saccharomyces lactis. Tingle M, et al. J Bacteriol 110:196-201, Apr 72
Cellobiose metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. 3. Cleavage of cellobiose monophosphate by a phospho--glucosidase. Palmer RE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3420-3, 10 Jun 72
Glycosidases and glycanases of wheat flour doughs. Lee JW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:199-205, Feb 72
[Digestive tract -polysaccharidases of Rana temporaria L. during growth and metamorphosis] Piavaux A. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:153-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Adult Gaucher's disease: kindred studies and demonstration of a deficiency of acid -glucosidase in cultured fibroblasts. Ho MW, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:37-45, Jan 72
Method for decryptification of -glucosidase in yeast with dimethyl sulfoxide. Adams BG. Anal Biochem 45:137-46, Jan 72
-Glucosidase enzyme determination with ion-selective electrodes. Llenado RA, et al. Anal Chem 44:468-71, Mar 72
Correlation between lysosomal -glucosidase activity and glycogen degradation in fasted rat liver. Matota K, et al. Enzymologia 42:123-8, 29 Feb 72
Further measurements of DNA synthesis and enzyme potential during cell cycle of fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mitchison JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:244-7, Nov 71
Membranes of mammary gland. IV. Glycosidase activity of milk fat globule membranes. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1013-5, Jul 72
Isozymes of -glucosidase in the proboscis and legs of flies. Amakawa T, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:541-53, Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition by 2-deoxy-D-glucose of synthesis of glycoprotein enzymes by protoplasts of Saccharomyces: relation to inhibition of sugar uptake and metabolism. Kuo SC, et al. J Bacteriol 111:419-29, Aug 72
Genetic control of maltase formation in yeast. I. Strains producing high and low basal levels of enzyme. Khan NA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 112:317-22, 1971
Glutathione-like peptides in Saccharomyces carlsbergenesis. II. Effects of GSH and some of its derivatives on the induced synthesis of a-glucosidase on Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Slavenburg JH, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:55-66, 1972

BLOOD

Choice of leucocyte preparation in the diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Wyss SR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:277-80, Dec 71 [Laboratory diagnosis of Gaucher's disease. Value of leukocyte beta-glucosidase determination] Turpin JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1579-81, 3 Jun 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The cellulase of Fusarium solani. Purification and specificity of the -(1-4)-glucanase and the -D-glucosidase components. Wood TM. Biochem J 121:353-62, Feb 71
Purification and characterization of -glucosidase from Mucor rouxii. Flores-Carreón A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:496-505, 28 Feb 72
Mutants in Saccharomyces lactis controlling both -glucosidase and -galactosidase activities. Tingle M, et al. Genet Res 19:27-32, Feb 72
New centrifugation technique for isolating enzymes from large cell structures: isolation and characterization of two Bacillus subtilis autolysins. Fan DP, et al. J Bacteriol 109:1258-65, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Immunological studies on glycogen storage diseases type 3 and V. Demonstration of the presence of an immunoreactive protein in one case of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1384-70, 17 Sep 71
The hydrolysis of glycosyl fluorides by glycosidases. Determination of the anomeric configuration of the products of glycosidase action. Barnett JE. Biochem J 123:607-11, Jul 71
Studies on type II glycogenosis. Effects of cortisone derivatives on acid -glucosidase. Bourne EJ, et al. Biochem J 121:663-6, Feb 71
The substrate specificity of acid -glucosidase from rabbit muscle. Palmer TN. Biochem J 124:701-11, Oct 71
The maltase, glucoamylase and transglucosylase activities of acid -glucosidase from rabbit muscle. Palmer TN. Biochem J 124:713-24, Oct 71
Sedimentation characteristics of native glycogens from human glycogen-storage diseases. Bueding E, et al. Biochem Med 3:355-64, Apr 70
Gangliosides, glycosidases, and sialidase in the brain and eyes of developing chickens. Schengrund CL, et al. Biochemistry 10:2424-8, 8 Jun 71
-Glucosidase (phlorizin hydrolase) activity of the lactase fraction isolated from the small intestinal mucosa of infant rats, and the relationship between -glucosidases and -galactosidases. Kraml J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:520-30, 28 Feb 72
The electrophoretic pattern and activities of acid and neutral maltase of cultivated fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells from controls and patients with the variant of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:294-7, Aug 72
Enzyme patterns and protein synthesis during synchronous conidiation in Neurospora crassa. Urey JC. Dev Biol 26:17-27, Sep 71
Effect of culture conditions on enzyme activities in cultivated human fibroblasts. Ryan CA, et al. Exp Cell Res 71:388-92, 1972
Effect of biogenic amines on gamma-amylase (acid alpha-glucosidase). Gorkin VZ, et al. Experientia 27:882-3, Aug 71
Specificity of the effects of a fructose-free diet on the activity of intestinal -glucosidases in man. A study in hereditary fructose intolerance. Schmitz J, et al. Gastroenterology 62:389-92, Mar 72
Synthetic substitute enzymes. IV. Glycosidase activity of a copolymer of L-phenylalanine & L-glutamic acid & synthesis of poly-L-phenylalanyl, poly-L-alanyl, poly-L-valyl & poly-L-valyl-L-alanyl, L-asparaginyl-L-lysyl-L-histidyl-L-arginine as ribonuclease substitutes. Mathur KB, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:90-3, Jun 71
Effect of carbohydrate and corticosteroids on activity of -glucosidases in intestine of the infant rat. Lebenthal E, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1244-50, May 72
Intestinal bacteria and the hydrolysis of glycosidic bonds. Hawksworth G, et al. J Med Microbiol 4:451-9, Nov 71
Biochemical studies in cat and human gangliosidosis. Handa S, et al. J Neurochem 18:1275-80, Jul 71
Alpha-1,4 glucosidase activity in Pompe's disease. Salafsky IS, et al. J Pediatr 79:794-8, Nov 71
Hormonal influences on the maltase activities of testis and prostate of rats. Gunaga KP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 27:291-2, Nov 71
Enzyme activities in regenerating epithelium during wound healing. 3. -galactosidase and -glucosidase. Im MJ, et al. J Surg Res 13:82-4, Aug 72
Bacteriophage particles with endo-glycosidase activity. Stirm S, et al. J Virol 8:343-6, Sep 71
Gaucher's disease: deficiency of 'acid' -glucosidase and reconstitution of enzyme activity in vitro. Ho MW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2810-3, Nov 71
[Disaccharidase activity in the jejunum of subtotally pancreatectomized rats] Böhmer R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:61-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activity of rat liver enzymes responsible for glycogen metabolism after whole-body irradiation. Catravas GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:285-95, 12 Nov 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Basic principles of "cellulitis" therapy] Braun-Falco O. Hautarzt 23:185-6, Apr 72 (Ger)

URINE

[Specificity of urinary -glucosidase in cytolytic lesions of the renal tubule] Ceriotti G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 18:126-8, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

GLUCOSIDES see under GLYCOSIDES (D11)

GLUCOSIDURONATES see GLUCURONATES (D11)

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

The influence of effectors modifying phosphorylase-a in the phosphorylase phosphatase reaction. Bot G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:73-87, 1971
Pseudo-priming of Escherichia coli maltodextrin phosphorylase by 6 3 - -D-glucopyranosyl maltotriose. Giri NY, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:505-10, Aug 71
Interaction between glycogen and glycogen phosphorylase of Tetrahymena. Kahn V, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:382-91, Jul 71
On the affinity of rabbit-muscle glycogen phosphorylase for highly branched macromolecular subtrates. Smith EE. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:380-90, Oct 71
Hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency. Further studies on a family. Dykes JR, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:558-63, Aug 72
The roles of glucose and AMP in regulating the conversion of phosphorylase a into phosphorylase b. Bailey JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:191-7, 14 Jan 72
The effect of glucose on the conversion of muscle phosphorylase a into b or b'. De Barsy T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:183-90, 14 Jan 72
A possible intermediate in the initiation of glycogen biosynthesis. Krisman CR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1206-12, 16 Feb 72
The action of the glycogen debranching enzyme system in a muscle protein particle. Nelson TE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:254-9, 14 Apr 72
Glycogen-mediated activation of pig-brain glycogen synthetase I and D. Rottenberg DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1192-8, 5 Sep 72
Sedimentation characteristics of native glycogens from human glycogen-storage diseases. Bueding E, et al. Biochem Med 3:355-64, Apr 70
Evidence for the binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in a hydrophobic region of glycogen phosphorylase b dimer. Jones DC, et al. Biochemistry 10:4276-82, Nov 71
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. II. Mode of binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and analogs of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to apophosphorylase b and the aggregation state of the reconstituted phosphorylase proteins. Pfeuffer T, et al. Biochemistry 11:2136-45, 23 May 72
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. I. Synthesis of 3'-O-methylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate N-oxide and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate monomethyl ester and the conversion of the N-oxide to pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by apophosphorylase b from rabbit skeletal muscle. Pfeuffer T, et al. Biochemistry 11:2125-36, 23 May 72
Influence of substrates and effectors on the binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate by glycogen phosphorylase. Seery VL, et al. Biochemistry 11:707-12, 29 Feb 72
Role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. 3. Assembly of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate site in rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b studied by tritium-hydrogen exchange. Weisshaar HD, et al. Biochemistry 11:2146-54, 23 May 72
Molecular characteristics of the totally dependent and independent forms of glycogen synthase of rabbit skeletal muscle. I. Preparation and characteristics of the totally glucose 6-phosphate dependent form. Brown NE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:69-80, 21 Jul 71
Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from bovine spleen. Kamogawa A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:55-68, 21 Jul 71
Molecular characteristics of the totally dependent and independent forms of glycogen synthase of rabbit skeletal muscle. II. Some chemical characteristics of the enzyme protein and of its change on interconversion. Smith CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:81-8, 21 Jul 71
Differential aggregation of the totally converted D and I forms of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. Smith CH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:224-8, 30 Mar 72
Purification and properties of an enzyme from cell suspension cultures of parsley catalyzing the transfer of D-glucose from UDP-D-glucose to flavonoids. Sutter A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:71-87, 20 Jan 72
Transglycosylic reactions of nucleotides of 2-deoxy-sugars. II. 2-Deoxyglucose incorporation into glycogen. Zemek J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:432-8, 21 Dec 71
Allosteric interactions in phosphorylase B. Bresler S, et al. Biopolymers 10:1187-205, 1971
A comparative study of immobilized amyloglucosidase in a packed bed reactor and a continuous feed stirred tank reactor. O'Neill SP, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 13:337-52, May 71
Experimentally induced alterations in the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. I. In vitro restoration of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and its relationship to erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in a variety of species. Oski FA, et al. Blood 39:522-4, Apr 72
Particulate glucan synthetase activity: dependence on acceptor, activator, and plant growth hormone. Spencer FS, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1326-32, Dec 71
Enzymic synthesis of 6-deoxy- -D-glucopyranosyl -D-glucopyranoside and -D-xylopyranosyl -D-glucopyranoside. Belocopitow E, et al. Carbohydr Res 19:268-71, Sep 71
Extracellular polysaccharides synthesized by glucosyltransferases of oral streptococci. Composition and susceptibility to hydrolysis. Newbrun E. Caries Res 6:132-47, 1972
The denaturation of muscle phosphorylase b by urea. Chignell DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:37-42, 15 Mar 72
Biosynthesis of the polysaccharide of Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell walls. II. Identification of uridine diphospho-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid as required substrate. Anderson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2480-5, 25 Apr 72
Glucosyl- and acetyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis of glycolipids from Candida bogoriensis. Esders TW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1375-86, 10 Mar 72
Control of phosphorylase activity in a muscle glycogen particle. IV. Activation of phosphorylase by nucleotides and phosphorylation. Haschke RH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5351-6, 10 Sep 72
Reassembly of a membrane-bound multienzyme system. I. Formation of a particle containing phosphatidylethanolamine, lipopolysaccharide, and two glycosyltransferase enzymes. Hinckley, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2623-8, 25 Apr 72
Comparison of the absorbance spectra and fluorescence behavior of phosphorylase b with that of model pyridoxal phosphate derivatives in various solvents. Honikel KO, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1057-64, 25 Feb 72
Metabolism of trehalose in Euglena gracilis. I. Partial purification and some properties of trehalose phosphorylase. Maréchal LR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3223-8, 25 May 72
Mechanism of action of sucrose phosphorylase. 3. The reaction with water and other alcohols. Mieyal JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:532-42, 25 Jan 72
Biosynthesis of the polysaccharide of micrococcus lysodeikticus cells walls. I. Characterization of an in vitro system for polysaccharide biosynthesis. Page RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2471-9, 25 Apr 72
Electron microscopy of phosphorylase b crystals. Eagles PA, et al. J Mol Biol 64:693-5, 14 Mar 72
Electron microscopy of muscle phosphorylase b. Kiselev NA, et al. J Mol Biol 62:537-49, 28 Dec 71
Acute renal failure in McArdle's disease. Report of two cases. Grünfeld JP, et al. N Engl J Med 286:1237-41, 8 Jun 72
Serum and salivary antibodies to glucosyltransferase in dental caries in man. Challacombe SJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:219, 28 Jul 72
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal insufficiency] Chanard J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:433, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Kinetics of hydrogen-tritium exchange in phosphorylase b from rabbit muscle] Fini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:697-700, 15 Nov 71 (Ita)
[Spatial arrangement of centers, binding specific ligands, in phosphorylase B] Kurganov BI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:289-98, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acetylation of glycogen phosphorylase A] Severin SE, et al. Biokhimiia 36:1259-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple molecular forms of liver dextrin-4-glycosyltransferase] Voskoboev AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:959-61, Aug 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of tissue extracts for glycogen phosphorylase assay. Gilboe DP, et al. Anal Biochem 47:28-38, May 72
Radioactive method for the assay of glycogen phosphorylases. Gilboe DP, et al. Anal Biochem 47:20-7, May 72
An automated assay for glycogen phosphorylase. Haschke RH, et al. Anal Biochem 47:451-5, Jun 72
Assay of glycogen phosphorylase by differential

spectropolarimetry. Mason M, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:57-65, Sep 71
Assay of glycogen phosphorylase in isolated fat cells of the rat. Allen DO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1441-7, 15 May 72
Bilirubin glucosyl- and glucuronyltransferases. A comparative study and the effects of drugs. Wong KP.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1485-91, 15 May 72
Sequence of a segment of muscle glycogen phosphorylase containing the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Forrey AW, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3132-40, 3 Aug 71
Corn and potato -1,4-glucan: -1,4-glucan 6-glycosyltransferase: evidence for separate hydrolytic and branching components. Griffin HL, et al. Biochemistry 10:4330-5, Nov 71
Insulin and glycogen synthase. Larner J.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:428-38, 1972 (35 ref.)
Evidence for cell-surface glycosyltransferases. Their potential role in cellular recognition. Roth S, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:536-47, Nov 71
5-nucleotidase, acid phosphatase and phosphorylase during normal, delayed and induced implantation of blastocysts in mice: a histochemical study. Hall K.
J Endocrinol 51:291-301, Oct 71
Spectrophotometric study of the enzyme-substrate complex of phosphorylase b. Bresler S, et al.
J Mol Biol 35:131-41, 14 Jul 68
Sulphydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. II. Thiol sequences and subunit structure. Zarkadas CG, et al.
J Mol Biol 38:245-7, 14 Dec 68
On the fate of glycogen phosphorylase in the ischemic and infarcting myocardium. Schulze W, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:241-51, Aug 71
The control of morphogenesis: an enzymatic mechanism for the initiation of septum formation in yeast. Cabib E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2052-6, Sep 71
Interactions between native and chemically modified subunits of matrix-bound glycogen phosphorylase. Feldmann K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2278-82, Aug 72
Histochemical phosphorylase activity in regenerating muscle fibers from myophosphorylase-deficient patients. Roelofs RI, et al. Science 177:795-7, 1 Sep 72
[Properties of 3 glycosyltransferases of rat intestinal mucosa] Frot-Coutaz J, et al.
Biochimie 53:595-601, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of glycosyltransferases in the endoplasmatic membranes of rat splenocytes] Richard M, et al.
Experientia 28:516-7, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histotopochemical studies of the rat placenta. II. Enzymatic activity correlated with glycogen metabolism. (Placenta at term)] Romanini C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:285-90, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nucleoside diphosphate glucosepyrophosphorylase and 5'-nucleotidase from bean sprouts] Morozova AV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:146-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical detection of UDF-glucose-glycogenglucosyltransferase in leukocytes] Durnova GN. Lab Delo 8:481-3, 1971 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical modification of various phosphorylases in the presence of allosteric effectors. Bot G, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:199-206, 1971
Glycogen as source of glycogen phosphorylase inhibitor. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:271-6, 1971
Inactivation of glycogen synthase by the tumor inhibitor vernolepin. Smith CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:94-104, 13 Jul 72
Inhibition of muscle phosphorylase a by 5-gluconolactone. Gold AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5700-6, 25 Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular polysaccharides of oral streptococci. Newbrun E. Caries Res 6:74-5, 1972
Control of gene function in bacteriophage Tr. 3. Preventing the shutoff of early enzyme synthesis. Sauerbier W, et al. J Virol 8:613-8, Nov 71
De novo glycosidic linkage synthesis by glycosylases: alpha-D-glucosyl fluoride polymerization by dextransucrase. 1. Genghof DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1298-301, Sep 72

BLOOD

A new assay of phosphorylase based on the filter paper technique. Wang P, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:495-500, Jun 72
Platelet collagen adhesion characterization of collagen glucosyltransferase of plasma membranes of human blood platelets. Barber AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:533-45, 21 Dec 71
The levels of nucleotide-sugar: glycoprotein sialyl- and N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases in normal and pathological human sera. Mookerjea S, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:738-40, Jul 72
Enzymatic basis for platelet: collagen adhesion as the primary step in haemostasis. Jamieson GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:5-7, 3 Nov 71
[Glycogen synthetase in platelets and in abnormal platelet populations from myeloproliferative syndromes] Vainer H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:769-79, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycogen phosphorylase b: a new serum enzyme test for myocardial infarct] Krause EG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:903-4, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Serum glycogen phosphorylases, creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase in rabbits following experimental muscle ischemia] Krauze EG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 17:635-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of rat liver glycogen synthetase b. Sanada Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1159-68, 3 Dec 71
Purification and properties of yeast glycogen phosphorylase a and b. Fosset M, et al.
Biochemistry 10:4105-13, 26 Oct 71
Studies of glycogen branching enzyme. Preparation and properties of -1,4-glucan- -1,4-glucan 6-glycosyltransferase and its action on the characteristic polysaccharide of the liver of children with Type IV glycogen storage disease. Gibson WB, et al. Biochemistry 10:4253-62, Nov 71
Purification of glycogen synthetase-D from human polymorphomuclear leukocytes. Piesner L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:344-53, 12 May 72
Purification and properties of potato -1,4-glucan. -1,4-Glucan 6-glycosyltransferase (Q-enzyme). Drummond GS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:168-76, 27 Mar 72
The purification and properties of sucrose synthetase from etiolated Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Delmer DP. J Biol Chem 247:3822-8, 25 Jun 72
Studies of phospholipid-requiring bacterial enzymes. 3. Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate glucose:lipopolysaccharide glucosyltransferase I. Müller E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2614-22, 25 Apr 72

METABOLISM

UDPglucose:glycogen -4-glucosyltransferase (EC 2.4.1.11) and -1,4-glucan: orthophosphate glucosyltransferase (EC 2.4.1.1) activity in rat brain in experimental ischemia. Smialek M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:242-8, 1971
The receptor protein for cyclic AMP in the control of glycogenolysis. Walsh DA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:265-85, 1970
Hepatic glycogenosis due to phosphorylase deficiency. Limitations of enzyme studies on liver biopsy specimens. Wagner R, et al.
Am J Med 51:685-91, Nov 71
Glycogen metabolism in pre- and postnatal pigs. Mersmann HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1620-7, Jun 72
Cyclic AMP in skeletal muscle. Mayer SE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 185:433-48, 30 Dec 71
Binding of enzymes of glycogen metabolism to glycogen in skeletal muscle. DiMauro S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:413-22, May 71
Developmental changes in cyclic AMP, protein kinase, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase in liver, heart, and skeletal muscle of the rat. Novák E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 150:511-8, Jun 72
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the adrenal gland. II. Glycogen synthetase interconversions and their regulation bby metabolites. Piras MM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:581-7, Feb 72
The glucose 6-phosphate metabolic crossroads in brain. Studies at the enzyme level. Vallejo CG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 147:41-8, Nov 71
Histochemical changes in the mesencephalic nucleus and motor nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K.
Arch Histol Jap 34:19-33, Jan 72
Theophylline potentiation of norepinephrine activated phosphorylase in normal and hyperthyroid rats. McNeill JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 193:92-101, Sep 71
The interaction between amphetamine and catecholamines on cardiac phosphorylase and adenyl cyclase. McNeill JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:236-44, Jun 72
Phenylephrine effects on cardiac contractility adenyl cyclase, and phosphorylase. McNeill JH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:317-27, Jun 72
Concurrent effect of visible light on -particles, chitin synthetase and encystment capacity in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Cantino EC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 83:203-15, 1972
Immunological studies on glycogen storage diseases type 3 and V. Demonstration of the presence of an immunoreactive protein in one case of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1364-70, 17 Sep 71
Diurnal rhythm of rat liver glycogen synthetase. McVerry P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1242-6, 16 Feb 72
Glycogen synthetase in developing and adult skeletal muscle. Margreth A, et al. Biochem J 122:697-9, May 71
The maltase, glucoamylase and transglucosylase activities of acid -glucosidase from rabbit muscle. Palmer TN. Biochem J 124:713-24, Oct 71
Enhancement by thyroid hormone treatment of norepinephrine-induced phosphorylase activation in the rat heart. Hornbrook KR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:897-907, 1 Apr 72
Effect of tranquilizers and antidepressants on glycogen phosphorylase of rat brain. Iriye TT, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1889-900, Aug 71
Influence of INPEA, pindolol and propranolol on the chronotropic and metabolic responses to -adrenergic stimulation in intact rats. Robak J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2749-58, Oct 71
Regulation of rat placental phosphorylase. Ross E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:490-6, 16 May 72
Glycogen synthetase D and I of rat liver and their interconversion in vitro. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:638-45, 16 Jun 72
Glycogen synthetase of rat skeletal muscle and hepatomas and its comparison with the enzyme of rat liver. Sato K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:646-53, 16 Jun 72
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. V. Activation of glycogen synthetase by vagal stimulation. Shimazu T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:28-38, Oct 71
Cerebroside synthesis and hydrolysis in a neurological mutant mouse (MSD). Brenkert A, et al.
Brain Res 36:195-202, 14 Jan 72
Biosynthesis of glycolipids in myelin deficient mutants: brain glycosyl transferases in jimpy and quaking mice. Neskovic NM, et al. Brain Res 42:147-57, 13 Jul 72
Glial and neuronal localization of cerebroside-metabolizing enzymes. Radin NS, et al.
Brain Res 39:163-9, 14 Apr 72
Comparison of liver glycogen synthetase between streptozotocin-diabetic and control rats. Chang AY.
Can J Biochem 50:714-7, Jun 72
Human skeletal muscle glycogen synthetase activities with exercise and training. Taylor AW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:411-5, May 72
Glycogen phosphorylase levels in spontaneously beating turtle hearts. McNeill JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 39:689-93, 15 Jul 71
Accumulation of 4-O-beta-D-glucoside of protocatechuic acid in the left colleterial gland of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. I. Properties of glucoside synthetase. Takahashi SY.
Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:131-9, Oct 71
Effect of diabetes on the biosynthesis of the renal glomerular basement membrane. Studies on the glucosyltransferase. Spiro RG, et al.
Diabetes 20:641-8, Oct 71
The effect of glucose and glucose analogues on the conversion of glycogen synthetase from phosphorylated to dephosphorylated form in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:297-300, 23 May 72
Effect of x-irradiation on phosphorylase activity in tissues of pregnant mice. Eapen J, et al.
Experientia 28:640, 15 Jun 72
The effects of hypophysectomy on phosphorylase activity in adipose tissue and muscle. Hellman DE, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:331-5, Sep 71
Effect of the saponin of Achyranthes aspera on the phosphorylase activity of rat heart. Ram AK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 15:107-10, Jul 71
Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthetase. Relationship of the hormonal activation and the time-dependent in vitro activation. Blatt LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7256-64, 10 Dec 71
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 administration on the liver glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase systems. Curnow RT, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1892-8, 25 Mar 72
Subcellular distribution of and epinephrine-induced changes in hormone-sensitive lipase, phosphorylase, and phosphorylase kinase in rat adipocytes. Khoo JC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4812-8, 10 Aug 72
Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. 3. In vitro unmasking of trehalose 6-phosphate synthetase. Killick KA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2967-9, 10 May 72
Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. Significance of citrate activation with reference to insulin activation of glycogen synthetase. Sevall JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7250-5, 10 Dec 71
Regulation of phosphorylase activation in skeletal muscle in vivo. Stull JT, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5716-23, 25 Sep 71
Role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in glycogen metabolism. Binding of phosphorylase, phosphorylase kinase, and primer complexes to the sarcovesicles of rabbit skeletal muscle. Wanson JC, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:206-24, Aug 72
Intracellular distribution of polyglucose synthesized by UDPglucose glycogen glucosyltransferase in rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skeletal muscles. Sasaki M, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 20:299-311, 1971
The effect of some factors on the histochemical demonstration of liver glycogen phosphorylase activity. Lindberg LA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:331-5, May 72
Inferred polymer size of amylose during early synthesis by phosphorylase in Zebrina. Wheeler GE.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:195-9, Mar 72
The enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the various cell fractions from the normal human epidermis. Okawara A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:187-91, Aug 72
Glycogen synthetase (UDP glucose: ,-1,4-glucan -4-glucosyl transferase (EC 2.4.1.11) I and D interconversion in the normal human epidermis. Okawara A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:182-6, Aug 72
Glycogen synthetase (UDP glucose: -1,4-glucan -4-glucosyl transferase (EC 2.4.1.11)) of human epidermis. Okawara A, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:177-81, Aug 72
Enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in the brains of young and adult rats. Guroff G, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2077-84, Nov 71
Activation of insect nerve cord phosphorylase by octopamine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Robertson HA, et al. J Neurochem 19:1603-6, Jun 72
Histochemical studies on normal and diseased human and chick muscle in tissue culture. Gallup B, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:109-25, Oct 72
The histochemical properties of muscle fibres and the formation of sub-fasciculi in the tibialis anterior muscle of the rabbit. James NT.
J Neurol Sci 15:429-37, Apr 72
Effects of adrenergic agents on carbohydrate metabolism of rat liver: activities of adenyl cyclase and glycogen phosphorylase. Newton NE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:479-88, Jun 72
Glycogen mobilization after partial hepatectomy. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Verity MA, et al. Lab Invest 27:108-14, Jul 72
The hepatic glycogenoses. Hug G. Lancet 2:814, 9 Oct 71
Effect of L-sorbose on polysaccharide synthetases of Neurospora crassa (glycogen- -1,3-glucan-morphology-cell wall-digitonin-particulate enzymes). Mishra NC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:313-7, Feb 72
Regulatory effect of energy-rich substrates on phosphorylase activity in isolated rat uteri. Leonard SL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:677-9, Feb 72
Studies on theophylline induced activation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat uteri. 1. Leonard SL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1350-5, Sep 72
Muscle glycogen synthetase in normal subjects. Basal values, effect of glycogen depletion by exercise and of a carbohydrate-rich diet following exercise. Bergström J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:231-6, Apr 72
Muscle glycogen synthetase in patients with diabetes mellitus. Basal values, effect of glycogen depletion by exercise, and effect of treatment. Roch-Norlund AE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:237-42, Apr 72
[Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in animals with a myxovirus infection. I. Study of liver and spleen microsomal glucosaminyl-transferases] Defrene A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:529-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of microsomal N-acetyl-glucosaminyl-transferases in animal carriers of a Myxovirus infection] Defrêne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1853-5, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Presence of an oligomannoside -1,4 orthophosphate mannosyl transferase (oligomannosyl -1,4 phosphorylase) in the germinated seeds of fenugreek Trigonella foenum graecum L] Foglietti MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:130-2, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of microsomal mannosyl-transferases in cells carrying an arbovirus infection] Froger C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:737-40, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Microsomal glycosyl-transferase activity of the intima of aortic walls] Richard M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1212-4, 21 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Phosphorylase in the frog heart: variation of activity induced with adrenaline and work] Piery Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:870-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana and its larva] Goto Y.
J Jap Biochem Soc 43:1042-51, 1971 (Jap)
[Activity of nucleoside diphosphate sugar synthetases (pyrophosphorylases) in cells of Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri] Janzcura E, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 23:297-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical changes in the pancreatic islet -cells following glucose loading] Kosmach PI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:91-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity of a series of glucosylation enzymes relative to the structure of the hexose moiety in uridine diphosphate glucose] Gabriélian ND, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:962-4, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the enzyme activity of glycogen and hexosemonophosphate metabolism during maturation of loach oocytes] Iurovitskif IuG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 203:1222-4, 11 Apr 72 (Rus)
[Reversibility of the action of muscle branching enzyme and regulating role of RNA] Petrova AN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:476-8, 11 May 72 (Rus)
[Effect of dithiocarbamic acid derivatives on the enzyme activity of aldolase and phosphorylase in the rat organism] Evets MA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:492-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunization with dextransucrases and glycosidic hydrolases. Hayashi JA, et al.
J Dent Res 51:436-42, Mar-Apr 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the structure and function of glycogen phosphorylase. Hedrick JL.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 4:23-37, 1972 (46 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of regulatory and catalytic properties of phosphorylase-b by irradiation and heat. Damjanovich S, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:251-7, 1971

GLUCURONATES (D11)

Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) enhancement of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation. Temple AR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1718-20, Jul 71
D-Glucuronic acid: a non-inhibitor of the concanavalin A system. Duke J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:237-41, 22 Jun 72
Studies on the carcinogenicity of the glucuronides of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine in the rat. Irving CC, et al. Cancer Res 31:1645-8, Nov 71
Liquid ion exchangers for chromatography of steroidal glucosiduronic acids and other polar compounds. Mattox VR, et al. J Chromatogr 66:337-46, 5 Apr 72
[Lipid haptens. Conversion of lipid glycosides of glucuronic acid into immunizing antigens] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 114:775-85, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibility of inhibition of bilirubin glucuronoconjugation as a function of the amount of free fatty acids in maternal milk] Levillain P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:538-47, 16 May 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Direct spectrophotometric assay of glucuronic acid in the presence of labile glucosiduronic acids. Tomašić J, et al. Anal Biochem 45:164-75, Jan 72
Permethylation and mass spectrometry of intact ether glucuronides at the low nanomolar level. Thompson RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1301-10, 5 Sep 72
The identification of monoconjugates of bilirubin in bile as amide derivatives. Jansen FH, et al.
Biochem J 125:917-9, Dec 71
Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid at midpregnancy and term. Young BK, et al.
Endocrinology 35:208-12, Aug 72
A comparison of the pattern of steroid glucuronides and sulfates in maternal plasma, umbilical cord plasma and amniotic fluid. II. Schweitzer M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:793-8, Nov 71
[Ultrafiltrability of bilirubin conjugates in canine bile] Barac G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:619, Aug 71 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the control of glucuronide synthesis in the rat small intestine. Hietanen E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:186-92, 1972
Species differences in the formation of 4-amino-3-biphenylyl beta-D-glucosiduronate in vitro. Gorrod JW. Biochem J 121:29P-30P, Jan 71
Enzymic formation of beta-D-monoglucuronide, beta-D-monoglucoside and mixtures of beta-D-monoxyloside and beta-D-dixyloside of bilirubin by microsomal preparations from rat liver. Heirwegh KP, et al. Biochem J 125:28P-29P, Nov 71
The glucuronidation pathway. Hartiala K.
Chem Biol Interact 3:274-5, Aug 71
Biosynthesis and reactivity of the glucuronide of N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. Irving CC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 5:37-46, Jun 72
Saturation of glucuronide formation in man and its clinical implications. Levy G.
Chem Biol Interact 3:291, Aug 71
Pyridinethione glucuronide as a metabolite of sodium pyridinethione. Kabacoff BL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:519-26, Aug 71
Sex-specific aglucone patterns of testosterone metabolism in rat liver and their alteration following interference with the sexual differentiation. Schriefers H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:371-7, Mar 72
[Existence of a specific enzyme for the synthesis of glucuronic acid in the human amnion] Kratzsch E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:566-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Determination of total and conjugated glucuronic acid in serum and urine employing a modified naphthoresorcinol reagent. Mazzuchin A, et al.
Biochem Med 5:135-57, Apr 71
Studies on the glucaric acid pathway in the metabolism of D-glucuronic acid in mammals. IV. Fluorometric method for the determination of D-glucaric acid in serum. Matsui M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:845-8, Apr 72
[Glucuronic fractions of bilirubin in hepatic cirrhosis] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 37:577-86, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. XXVI. Glucuronic, sulphuric and phosphoric esters of p-di-2-chloroethylaminophenol. Bukhari MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:963-7, 1 Apr 72
A chemical synthesis of I-O-indomethacin- -D-glucosyluronic acid. Bugianesi R, et al.
Carbohydr Res 19:179-87, Sep 71
Neighboring-group participation in carbohydrate chemistry. II. Neighboring-group participation of the N,N-diethylamido group in a nucleophilic displacement of a 5-tosylate. Miljković M, et al.
J Org Chem 36:3218-21, 22 Oct 71
Direct synthesis of a glucuronide: specific complexing of copper among biological cations. Murphy JG.
J Pharm Sci 61:810-1, May 72
[Synthesis of glucuronides in the flavonoid series. I. The first synthesis of a naturally occurring flavonoid glucuronide (quercetin-3-beta-D-glucuronide)] Wagner H, et al.
Chem Ber 103:3674-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic mobilities and partition coefficients of synthetic corticosteroid glucosiduronates. Mattox VR, et al. Steroids 18:147-60, Aug 71
[Synthesis of glucuronides in the flavonoid series. II. Isolation of kaempferol-3-beta-D-glucuronide from Euphorbia esula L] Wagner H, et al.
Chem Ber 103:3678-83, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of 3 H-oestriol-3-sulphate-16-glucosiduronate and 3 H-oestriol-16-glucosiduronate- 14 C. Goebelsmann U, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:132-42, May 72
Trifluoroethanol and halothane biotransformation in man. Cascorbi HF, et al.
Anesthesiology 35:493-5, Nov 71
Intestinal azo reduction and glucuronide conjugation of prontosil. Gingell R, et al. Biochem J 125:24P, Nov 71
Studies on carcinogenic tryptophan metabolites. I. Enzymatic formation and hydrolysis of glucuronide of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid. Watanabe M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1337-46, 1 May 72
Developmental changes in p-nitrophenol glucuronidation in the gunn rat. Yeary RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:375-8, Feb 71
Possible role of the glucuronide conjugate in the biochemical mechanism of binding of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Irving CC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1:19-26, Oct 69
Glucosiduronation of 2-hydroxyestrone with guinea pig liver homogenate. Yoshizawa I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:2431-2, Nov 71
Hydride transfer in the biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-apiose from uridine diphospho-D-glucuronic acid with an enzyme preparation of Lemna minor. Kelleher WJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:136-42, 11 Nov 71
Uptake of morphine-3-glucuronide by choroid plexuses in vitro. Muraki T. Eur J Pharmacol 15:393-5, 1971
Occurrence and biosynthesis of beta-glucuronidic linkages in heparin. Helting T, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5442-7, 10 Sep 71
The role of an enterohepatic system in the metabolism of 17beta-estradiol-17-glucosiduronate in the human female. Musey PI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:448-57, Sep 72
Interrelationships of sulfate and glucuronide conjugation in indole-fed rats. Martinez OB, et al.
J Nutr 102:365-74, Mar 72
Hydroxylation and subsequent glucuronide conjugation of desmethylimipramine in rat liver

microsomes. Bahr C von, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:205-12, May 71

Glucuronic acid cycle in arterial tissue. Ritz E, et al.
Z Gesamte Exp Med 153:237-45, 1970

[Studies on the topochemistry of metabolic detoxification by glucuronization. II. Indirect histochemical demonstration of the uridyl transferase system] Stiller D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:177-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detoxicating function of the liver, as observed on glucuronization of o-iodobenzoic acid-I 131 (OIB-test) in ulcerative colitis (preliminary report)] Dohnálek J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 120:285-7, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Increased rate of glucuronidation in the human and animal newborn by therapeutic doses of phenobarbital] Windorfer A.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:33-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detoxificating function of the liver following gynecologic operations. Study on glucuronidation using o-iodine-benzoic acid (OIBS- 131 I)] Dohnálek J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 94:801-5, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Significance of observation of the glucuronization degree in gynecologic carcinomas by means of I 131 -labeled orthoiodine benzoic acid] Kolářová O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 92:368-71, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Total bilirubin, free bilirubin, bilirubin-mono-glucuronide and bilirubin-diglucuronide in the bile of white Leghorn chicks during post-incubation ontogenesis] Sova Z, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 18:835-41, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of whole-body irradiation on metabolism of compounds foreign to the body] Scoppa P.
Minerva Fisicoauci 15:77-80, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental studies on glucuronidation. 2. Effect of various drugs affecting glucuronide synthesis] Yuasa A. **Jap J Vet Sci** 34:89-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental studies on glucuronidation. 1. The influence of 4-allyl-2-methoxy phenol (eugenol)] Yuasa A.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:49-54, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Rhythmic activity of the adrenal cortex in hypertension and Itsenko-Cushing disease] Pomoshchnikova NI.
Kardiologiia 11:119-20, 1971 (Rus)

[Serum and urine glucuronic acid in breast cancer and precancer] Al'pert AE, et al.
Vopr Onkol 17:28-31, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycosidases of the crystalline lens. I. Effect of pH, inhibitors, and distribution in various areas of the lens and in subcellular fractions. Carlin R, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:887-97, Nov 71

SECRETION

The effect of organic anions on the biliary excretion of tri (14C) methyl-(3-hydroxyphenyl) ammonium O-glucuronide. Calvey TN, et al.
Biochem J 121:41P-42P, Feb 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unproven methods of cancer management. Laetrile.
CA 22:245-50, Jul-Aug 72

[Effect of inosine, NAD and glycine or glucuronic acid lactone on acute toluene or xylene intoxications] Kojima R. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 83:269-74, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

URINE

Determination of individual unconjugated 17-ketosteroids and of 17-ketosteroid sulphates and glucuronosides in human urine. Fehér T.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 28:227-38, 1971

Determination of total and conjugated glucuronic acid in serum and urine employing a modified naphthoresorcinol reagent. Mazzuchin A, et al.
Biochem Med 5:135-57, Apr 71

Metabolism of drugs-LXV. Studies on the urinary conjugated metabolites of codeine. Yoshimura H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19:2353-60, Jul 70

Quantitative determination of 2-amino-1-naphthyl glucosiduronic acid in urine of the dog dosed with 2-naphthylamine. Takanashi S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1967-70, Sep 71

Limited capacity for salicyl phenolic glucuronide formation and its effect on the kinetics of salicylate elimination in man. Levy G, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:258-68, Mar-Apr 72

Radioimmunoassay of free aldosterone and of its 18-oxo-glucuronide in human urine. Vecsei P, et al.
Experientia 28:622-4, 15 May 72

5,6-dihydro-5,6-dihydroxycarbaryl glucuronide as a significant metabolite of carbaryl in the rat. Sullivan LJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 20:980-5, Sep-Oct 72

Biotransformation of salicylic acid to its acyl and phenolic glucuronides in man. Tsuchiya T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:800-1, May 72

Determination of small amounts of 18-aldosterone glucuronide in urine. Chromá M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 20:345-52, 1971

Gas chromatographic quantitation of steroids in health and disease. 3. Systematic analysis of urinary neutral steroids. Beale RN, et al. **Steroids** 18:621-40, Nov 71

Gas chromatographic quantitation of steroids in health and disease. 4. Determination of conjugated cortisol metabolites in urine. Beale RN, et al.
Steroids 18:641-50, Nov 71

[Circadian and circannual rhythms of testosterone and epitestosterone glucuronides in healthy human adults] Lagoguey M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3435-7, 19 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Reaction of premature infants and infants on the sodium and volume depletion] Janovský M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:293-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Determination of testosterone glucuronidate in urine and its application in various problems of endocrine gynecology] Rivera Damm R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 26:625-33, Nov 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GLUCURONIDASE (D9)

Artifact formation during incubation of neutral steroids with commercial -glucuronidase preparations. Manson ME, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:45-9, Apr 72

A rapid method for the analysis of enzyme hydrolysable 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroids in urine. Moore JW.
Clin Chim Acta 39:532-8, Jul 72

-glucuronidase in the excreta of tadpoles of Rana tigrina during growth and metamorphosis. Varute AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:675-86, 15 Apr 72

Beta-glucuronidase of rat liver lysosomes. Purification, properties, subunits. Stahl PD, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5398-406, 10 Sep 71

Enzymology in aqueous-organic cosolvent binary mixtures. Tan KH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3278-85, 25 May 72

Studies of catalysis by -glucuronidase. The effect of structure on the rate of hydrolysis of substituted phenyl- -d-glucopyranosiduronic acids. Wang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2650-6, 10 May 72

Studies of catalysis by -glucuronidase. Active site. Wang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2644-9, 10 May 72

Rabbit liver beta-glucuronidase. II. Immunological properties and examination of some species difference. Ohishi I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 21:551-6, Aug 71

An enzymatic converter for the implanted fuel cell. Dohan LA, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 17:411-4, 1971

[Studies on the activity of leucine and glycine aminopeptidases and beta-glucuronidase in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in nervous system diseases] Bieniowa A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:211-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Beta-glucuronidase] Antes B.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:251-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Histoenzymorphology of beta-glucurondise in spermatogenetic epithelium, Leydig cells and Sertoli cells of frog testes in seasonal breeding-hibernation cycle. Varute AT.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:256-75, 1971

Histoenzymorphology of -glucuronidase in the ovary of frog, Rana tigrana, during seasonal breeding-hibernation cycle. Varute AT.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:276-92, 1971

Histoenzymorphology of -glucuronidase in the resorbing tails of tadpoles of Rana tigrina at metamorphosis. Varute AT.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 41:306-24, 1971

The histochemical localization of -D-glucuronidases in the rat kidney: a comparison of methods. Ballantyne B, et al. **Ann Histochim** 16:313-22, Oct-Dec 71

Histoenzymorphology of frog oviducal -glucuronidase in seasonal breeding-hibernation cycle: a histochemical model for hormone-enzyme relation. Varute AT. **Ann Histochim** 16:195-205, Jul-Sep 71

Cytochemical observations of three acid hydrolases in blood stages of malaria parasites. Scorza JV, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:167-72, Jun 72

Acid glycosidases in mucopolysaccharidoses fibroblasts. Fluharty AL, et al.
Biochem Med 4:110-20, Sep 71

More about X-linked testicular feminization of the mouse as a noninducible(is)mutation of a regulatory locus: 5-alpha-androstan-3-alpha-17-beta-diol as the true inducer of kidney alcohol dehydrogenase and beta-glucuronidase. Ohno S, et al.
Clin Genet 2:128-40, 1971

Effects of enforced milk stasis on mammary gland epithelium, with special reference to changes in lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes. Helminen HJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 68:411-27, Oct 71

Lysosomal hydrolases in lymphoid tissue from germ-free and neonatal rats. Esterly JR, et al.
Experientia 27:935-6, Aug 71

Histoenzymology of -glucuronidase in the Leydig cells of testes of the frog (Rana tigrina) and its relation to their annual secretory cycle. Varute AT.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:181-91, 1972

Histochemical studies of the activities and locations of -glucuronidase and acid phosphatase in the Guerin T8 epithelioma. Poole AR. **Histochem J** 2:343-51, Jul 70

Ultrastructural localisation of acid phosphatase, non-specific esterase and -glucuronidase in the midgut epithelium of Tenebrio molitor, Schistocerca gregaria and Carausius morosus. Beadle DJ, et al.
Histochemie 28:243-9, 1971

[Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. IV. An improved method for -glucuronidase. Lojda Z.
Histochemie 27:182-92, 1971

Lysosomal enzyme cytochemistry in acute leukaemia. Mann JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 24:831-6, Dec 71

Structural localization of lysosomal enzymes in gingival sulcus cells. Lange DE, et al.
J Dent Res 51:272-8, Mar-Apr 72

-glucuronidase activity in fibroblasts cultured from persons with and without cystic fibrosis. Russell SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 8:441-3, Dec 71

Solubilization of -glucuronidase from leukocyte lysosomes by heparin. Isenberg JN, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:515-27, Jun 71

Further characterization of Os mutation of mouse beta-glucuronidase locus. Dofuku R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:259-61, 29 Dec 71

Glucuronidase activity in intestinal contents of rat and man and relationship to bacterial flora. Kent TH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:590-4, Jun 72

Coordinated development of -glucuronidase and -galactosidase in mouse organs. Meisler M, et al.
Science 177:894-6, 8 Sep 72

[Study of variations of the relation between total and free hepatic glucuronidase activity during fasting and after epinephrine injection. Variations due to sex] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 12:343-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resolution of -glucuronidase from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and mouse brain by isoelectro focusing in polyacrylamide] Coutelle R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:681-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical determination of beta-glucuronidase(EC 3.2.1.31) and beta-acetylglucosaminidase(E.C.3.2.1.30) in rat liver after administration of 1-naphthyl-isothiocyanate and D-galactosamine hydrochloride] Platt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1421-2, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical investigations in pseudoarthrosis] Heller W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:259-62, 1970 (Ger)

[Histotopochemical behavior of lysosomal -glucuronidase in liver puncture cylinders from various liver diseases] Rath FW, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:Suppl:262-3, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further histochemical observations on beta-glucuronidase in nerve tissue in relation to its double intracellular localization] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:279-81, May-Jun 71 (Ita)

[Blood serum and amniotic fluid beta-glucuronidase activity in cases of complicated course of 3rd trimester of gestation] Radecki W.
Ginekol Pol 43:193-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enzymatic histochemistry of the puncture biopsy. Methodologic critique] Katz S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 99:675-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of alpha-tocopherol on the inhibition of beta-glucuronidase by peroxidized linoleic acid. Chen LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 24:1232-7, Oct 71

Biochemical studies on synovial fluid. II. Effect of intra-articular administration of aurothiomalate on mucopolysaccharase activities in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Hasebe K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 15:45-53, Jun 68

[Urinary enzymes and their inhibitors--clinical significance of non-dialyzable beta-glucuronidase inhibitors] Nishikaze O, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:213-4, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Inhibitory mechanism of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor on urinary beta-glucuronidase and its reversal by Na2S04] Sakamoto W.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:71-5, 10 Feb 72 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age dependant determinations of lysosomal enzymes in the liver of spironolactone and aldosterone pretreated rats. Platt D, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:1-7, Feb 72

Noninducible phenotype exhibited by a proportion of female mice heterozygous for the X-linked testicular feminization mutation. Tettenborn U, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 234:37-40, 10 Nov 71

Pure-strain and genetically mosaic liver tumors histochemically identified with the -glucuronidase marker in allophenic mice. Condamine H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2032-6, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Histochemical and biochemical examination of -glucuronidase activity in the liver and serum of severely burned rats. Basch A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:241-5, 1971**

Pattern of local purpura in man: a study of lysosomal enzymes, kinins and fibrinolysis. Sicuteri F, et al. **Bibl Anat 10:153-7, 1969**

[Diagnostic significance of serum -glucuronidase. IV. Serum -glucuronidase activity in arteriosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Nilius R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:393-7, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of serum -glucuronidase. 3. Behavior of serum -glucuronidase activity in liver diseases in comparison to other clinical and chemical study results] Nilius R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:384-93, 15 Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in patients with sequelae of cerebrovascular accidents. Mizuno S, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 60:811-9, 10 Sep 71 (Jap)**

[Studies on the mechanism of increases of serum -glucuronidase and N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase activities in diabetes mellitus. I. Clinical experiments] Noguchi H. **Sapporo Med J 38:220-33, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the mechanism of increases in serum -glucuronidase and N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase activities in diabetes mellitus. II. Experiments with alloxan induced diabetic rats] Noguchi H. **Sapporo Med J 38:234-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Beta glucuronidase activity in blood serum samples in the course of uncomplicated pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Radecki W. **Ginekol Pol 42:1459-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Patterns of immunoglobulins, aminotransferases (AspAT and ALAT), lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) and beta-glucuronidase (beta-GR) in long-term blood donors] Klenowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:1231-4, 9 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Difference in electrophoretic mobility between the lysosomal and the microsomal -glucuronidase of rat liver. Mameli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:560-3, 31 Jan 72**

Dual cytologic localization of -glucuronidase in some organ-tissues of the frog (Rana tigrina). Varute AT. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:169-80, 1972**

Rabbit liver beta-glucuronidase. I. Purification and its properties. Ohishi I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 21:541-50, Aug 71**

METABOLISM

Beta-glucuronidase in testes and ovaries of frogs (Rana tigrina): a correlation of observations on histochemistry and biochemistry. Varute AT. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:77-86, 1972**

Cortisone-evoked decrease of acid -galactosidase, -glucuronidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase and arylsulphatase in the ileum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Biochem J 125:697-701, Dec 71**

Slowed lysosomal enzyme release and its normalization by drugs in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. Grant NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2821-4, Oct 71**

Effect of adenosine triphosphate and some anti-inflammatory agents on a purified lysosomal fraction having high acid phosphatase and labile -glucuronidase activity. Malbica JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2017-26, Aug 71**

The effect of glycerol, ethanol and dimethylsulphoxide on rat liver lysosomes. Lee D. **Biochim Biophys Acta 266:50-5, 14 Apr 72**

Alterations in rat liver microsomal and lysosomal -glucuronidase by compounds which induce hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Lucier GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 261:168-76, 28 Jan 72**

Intracellular distribution of -glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Hegdekar BM, et al. **Can J Zool 47:45-9, Jan 69**

Relationship between bilirubin and -glucuronidase activity in rats with experimental obstructive jaundice. Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:171-7, Mar 72**

Pargyline: a glucuronyl transferase inducer. Yeh SY, et al. **Experientia 28:298, 15 Mar 72**

Biochemical studies on synovial fluid. I. Mucopolysaccharase activities in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Hasebe K. **Fukushima J Med Sci 15:35-44, Jun 68**

Multiplicity of -glucuronidase in insect development & metamorphosis. Varute AT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:333-7, Jul 71**

Beta-glucuronidase and periodontal destruction. Ginwalla TM, et al. **J Dent Res 51:345-8, Mar-Apr 72**

Neutrophilic leukocytes in immunologic reactions: evidence for the selective release of lysosomal constituents. Hawkins D. **J Immunol 108:310-7, Feb 72**

Mitochondria with defective respiratory control of oxidative phosphorylation isolated from muscle tissues of thyroidectomized rabbits. Meijer AE. **J Neurol Sci 16:445-53, Aug 72**

Effect of host cell on distribution of a lysosomal enzyme during virus infection. Sato K, et al. **J Virol 7:467-72, Apr 71**

The effect of ischaemia on acid phosphatase, -glucuronidase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in lymph from hind paw of the rabbit. Courtice FC, et al. **Lymphology 5:67-80, Jun 72**

Studies on -glucuronidase of human liver. Higashino K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 21:251-5, Mar 71**

Glycolytic enzyme activity in bladder tumours. Carr AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:48-50, 15 Jan 72**

Effect of acrylamide on rotarod performance and sciatic nerve -glucuronidase activity of rats. Kaplan ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:259-68, Jun 72**

[Activity of beta-glucuronidase in B16 mouse melanoma] Vaquero C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 98:518-20, 1971 (Fre)**

[Behavior of the histochemically demonstrable activity of beta-glucuronidase in experimental myocardial infarct of the rat] Hecht A. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies on beta-glucuronidase in white blood cells in various diseases of the hematopoietic system] Nilius R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leips) 95:389-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biochemical studies in pseudarthrosis] Heller W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 327:259-62, 1970 (Ger)**

[Enzyme activities of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), leucine aminopeptidase (LAP), -glucoronidase (GRD), and transamidases (GOT and GPT) in serum, urine, kidney and liver in experimental animals receiving antibiotics. (Bionatal, Colimycine)] Gudowski G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 10:31-9, 1971 (Ger)**

[Activity of -glucuronidase in human leukemia cells] Kahn P, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 52:477-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of whole-body irradiation on metabolism of compounds foreign to the body] Scoppa P. **Minerva Fisiconucl 15:77-80, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[-glucuronidase activities of the normal, cancerous or inflammed tissues of the extremities] Suzuki K. **J Jap Orthop Assoc 46:25-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Activity and localization of hydrolytic enzymes in the developing human placenta] Kędzia H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 22:463-75, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of vaginitis upon beta-glucuronidase activity] Radecki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 43:717-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in the amniotic fluid, cord blood and maternal blood serum in the course of normal deliveries and those complicated by fetal hypoxia] Radecki W. **Ginekol Pol 43:313-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of blood plasma and liver tissue enzymes. II. The changes of -glucuronidase (-GR) and alanine aminotransferase (AlAT) activities in experimental liver cirrhosis and in biliary obstruction in rats] Drożdż H, et al. **Przegl Lek 29:385-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in the vaginal fluid of women with trichomoniasis] Głębski J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol 18:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Influence of the thymus gland on glucose-6-phosphatase, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, succinate dehydrogenase, catalase, and beta-glucuronidase in thymectomized, irradiated or tumor-bearing animals] Miłku ShM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:74-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzzyme-potentiated hyposensitisation. I. The effect of pre-treatment with -glucuronidase, hyaluronidase, and antigen on anaphylactic sensitivity of guinea-pigs, rats and mice. McEwen LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:152-8, 1972**

Fertility of bull semen with added beta-glucuronidase. Hafs HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci 54:420-2, Mar 71**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzyme activities in regenerating epithelium during wound healing. II. -glucuronidase. Im WJ, et al. **J Surg Res 12:406-10, Jun 72**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of beta-glucuronidase on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Alekseeva AS, et al. **Kardiologiia 11:146-7, 1971 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The development of experimental atherosclerosis under the influence of separate enzymes involved in mucopolysaccharide metabolism and their metabolites] Alekseeva AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:23-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Differentiation of upper from lower urinary tract infections. Turck M. **Del Med J 43:356-60, Nov 71**

[Urinary enzymes and their inhibitors--clinical significance of non-dialyzable beta-glucuronidase inhibitors] Nishikaze O, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:213-4, Aug 71 (Jap)**

GLUCURONIDES see under GLUCURONATES (D11)

GLUE SNIFFING (F1, F2, I)

Clinical aspects of the various forms of nonmedical use of drugs. II. Isbell H. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 50:897-905, Nov-Dec 71 (61 ref.)**

Understanding glue sniffing. Blatherwick CE. **Can J Public Health 63:272-6, May-Jun 72**

[Chronic "sniffers"] Waal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:701-6, 10 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyneuropathy in a glue sniffer. Gonzalez EG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:333-7, Jul 72**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of glue constitutents in fatalities due to "glue sniffing". Collom WD, et al. **Clin Toxicol 3:125-30, Mar 70**

OCCURRENCE

[Synopsis of glue sniffing by children and adolescents] Gädeke R. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:222-3, 20 Feb 72 (Ger)**

GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Enzymic assay of L-asparagine. Buttery PJ. **Anal Biochem 47:294-6, May 72**

Improved activity sedimentation method. Yarrison G, et al. **Anal Biochem 46:347-51, Mar 72**

An N-methyl glutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas M.A. Hersh LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:115-20, Jul 71**

The independence of adenosine-5'-diphosphate binding and the state of association of L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Fisher HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1462-8, 16 Feb 72**

A possible role in the regulation of primary animation for a complex of glutamine: -ketoglutarate amidotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Savageau MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:41-7, 11 Jul 72**

Identification of the sites of modification of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase reacted with trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Coffee CJ, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3516-26, 14 Sep 71**

Effect of trinitrophenylation of specific lysyl residues on the catalytic, regulatory, and molecular properties of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Goldin BR, et al. **Biochemistry 10:3527-34, 14 Sep 71**

Fluorescence polarization studies of the self-association of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3022-7, 1 Aug 72**

Reduced pyridine nucleotide binding to beef liver and dogfish liver glutamate dehydrogenases. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2766-71, 18 Jul 72**

Healing of split skin autografts after storage in deuterated medium. An experimental study. Prough RA, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2479-82, 20 Jun 72**

Reaction of N-bromosuccinimide with reduced ring systems. Apparent protection of glutamate dehydrogenase by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Summers MR. **Biochemistry 11:3088-90, 1 Aug 72**

Active centre equivalent weight of glutamate dehydrogenase from dry weight determinations and spectrophotometric titrations of abortive complexes. Egan RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 250:47-50, Oct 71**

Solubility of toluene in bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase solutions and enhancement of enzyme association. Reisler E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:351-7, 28 Feb 72**

Variable sulfhydryl activity toward silver nitrate by reduced glutathione and alcohol, glutamate and lactate dehydrogenases. Rogers KS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 263:309-14, 15 Apr 72**

Activation of glutamate dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella emersonii by AMP. Sanner T. **Biochim Biophys Acta 250:297-305, 13 Nov 71**

Graphical approach to non-ideal cases of

self-associating protein systems. Chun PW, et al. **Biopolymers** 11:197-214, Jan 72

Angular dependence of scattered light, rotary frictional coefficients, and distribution of sizes of associated oligomers in solutions of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Eisenberg H, et al. **Biopolymers** 10:2363-76, 1971

Purification and characterization of glutamic acid dehydrogenase and -ketoglutaric acid reductase from Peptococcus aerogenes. Johnson WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 18:881-92, Jun 72

Activity and stability of glutamate dehydrogenase in various buffer systems. Ellis G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 39:472-4, Jul 72

Reductive amination of branched chain keto acids by glutamate dehydrogenase from several animal sources. Drotman RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 41:171-9, 15 Jan 72

Coenzyme binding to glutamate dehydrogenase. A study by relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD. **Eur J Biochem** 27:453-61, 9 Jun 72

Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. The mechanism of the association-dissociation equilibrium of beef-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Markau K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 24:393-400, Dec 71

Glutamate dehydrogenase from Mycoplasma laidlawii. Yarrison G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:494-503, May 72

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric characterization of a glutamate dehydrogenase-reduced coenzyme--ketoglutarate complex. Cross DG. **J Biol Chem** 247:784-9, 10 Feb 72

Interactions between glutamate dehydrogenase, transaminases, and keto acids. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:7241-9, 10 Dec 71

The effect of pyridoxal phosphate modification on the catalytic and regulatory properties of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Goldin BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2139-44, 10 Apr 72

The mechanism of ligand-induced structural changes in glutamate dehydrogenase. Studies of the rate of depolymerization and isomerization effected by coenzymes and guanine nucleotides. Huang CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3638-46, 10 Jun 72

Enzymology in aqueous-organic cosolvent binary mixtures. Tan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3278-85, 25 May 72

An immunological study of the neurospora am mutants using antibodies prepared against glutamate dehydrogenase subunits. Roberts DB. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:143-4, Nov 71

[Quaternary structure of L-glutamate dehydrogenase. 3. Effects of L-leucine and certain essential amino acids. Effects of diethylstilbestrol (DES) and temperature at pH 6] Chapelle S. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:25-33, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Quaternary structure of L-glutamate dehydrogenase. I. Effects of pH, temperature and deuterium oxide (D20)] Chapelle S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:1-11, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Quaternary structure of L-glutamate dehydrogenase. II. Effects of -ketoglutarate and of various allosteric regulators] Chapelle S. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:13-24, Jan 72 (Fre)

[NADP + -specific yeast glutamate dehydrogenase: effect of phosphate on the oxidative deamination of glutamate] Fourcade A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:331-44, 20 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic analysis of ammonia by the primary reaction] Asai M, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:327, Aug 71 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Glutamate, -hydroxybutyrate and succinate dehydrogenases in post mortem inner ear fluids. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 73:151-9, Feb-Mar 72

Evidence for two nicotinamide binding sites on L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Jallon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:964-71, Nov 71

Structure and function of oligomeric dehydrogenases. Electron microscopic studies of beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase quaternary structure. Fiskin AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:2396-406, 8 Jun 71

The amino acid composition and some properties of the NAD + -specific glutamate dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Strickland WN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 251:21-30, Oct 71

The effects of dietary protein and non-protein nitrogen on liver glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the chick. Davis RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 27:319-25, Mar 72

A comparison of the electrophoretic properties of dehydrogenases from Arthrobacter, Agrobacterium, and Rhizobium. Skyring GW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 17:961-6, Jul 71

The glutamate dehydrogenase of Plasmodium lophurae (avian malaria). Sherman IW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 29:433-9, Jun 71

Self-assembly of glutamic dehydrogenase into ordered superstructures: multichain tubes formed by association of single molecules. Josephs R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 65:127-55, 14 Mar 72

The glutamic acid dehydrogenase of adult female Ascaris suum. Langer BW Jr. **J Parasitol** 58:539-40, Jun 72

Subcellular distribution of aspartate transaminase, alanine amino transferase, glutamate dehydrogenases, and lactate dehydrogenase in Tetrahymena. Porter P, et al. **J Protozool** 19:375-8, May 72

Glutamate dehydrogenase: amino-acid sequence of the bovine enzyme and comparison with that from chicken liver. Moon K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:1380-3, Jun 72

Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase: tentative amino acid sequence; identification of a reactive lysine; nitration of a specific tyrosine and loss of allosteric inhibition by guanosine triphosphate. Smith EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 67:724-30, Oct 70

[Enzyme determinations in two patients after homologous liver transplantation] Breuer J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:297-300, 1970 (Ger)

[Enzyme determinations in two patients after homologous liver transplantation] Breuer J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:297-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Organ and intracellular distribution and determination of glutamate dehydrogenase] Gomi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 19:Suppl:375, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Changes in myocardial activity of succinate- and glutamate dehydrogenase in rats dependent upon the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 15:24-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new enzyme that specifically inactivates apo-protein of NAD-dependent dehydrogenases. Katunuma N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:76-81, 1 Oct 71

The inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by L-serine O-sulphate and related compounds and by photo-oxidation in the presence of Rose Bengal. Tudball N, et al. **Biochem J** 123:421-6, Jul 71

Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Equilibria and kinetics of inactivation by pyridoxal. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4538-44, 23 Nov 71

Bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Equilibria and kinetics of imine formation by lysine-97 with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 10:4544-52, 23 Nov 71

-cyanoamino acids and related nitriles as inhibitors of glutamate decarboxylase. Ressler C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 242:473-83, 20 Aug 71

Molecular interactions of six aromatic competitive inhibitors with bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:343-50, 28 Feb 72

The unidirectional inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase from Blastocladiella emersonii. Sanner T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 258:689-700, 8 Mar 72

Molecular interactions of uncompetitive inhibitors with bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Sodium alkyl sulfates. Rogers KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3671-6, 10 Jun 72

Inactivation of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase by carbamyl phosphate and cyanate. Veronese FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:754-9, 10 Feb 72

The effect of diethyl- -fluoroglutarate on phosphates and glutamate in slices of rabbit cerebral cortex. Cohen HP LIN S. **J Neurochem** 19:513-23, Feb 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective inhibition of enzyme synthesis under conditions of respiratory inhibition. Flavell RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 107:853-63, Sep 71

BLOOD

Optimal conditions for the kinetic assay of serum glutamate dehydrogenase activity at 37 degrees C. Ellis G, et al. **Clin Chem** 18:523-7, Jun 72

[Studies on the incidence of transfusion hepatitis with special regard to postoperative enzyme increases. A prospective study] Wahls E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 21:12-22, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A colorimetric method for the measurement of serum glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Jung K. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:231-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The GOT- + GPD-GLDH quotient in obstructive jaundice and gallstone disorders] Zelder O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:475-9, 1970 (Ger)

[The GOT- + GPT-GLDH-quotient in obstructive jaundice and cholelithiasis] Zelder O, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 327:475-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Changes in plasma enzymes, blood electrolytes, and mineral concentrations associated with the migration of larvae of Ascaris suum in the liver of the pig] Feder H, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol** 23:17-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of some enzyme systems in chronic hepatitis] Bogusz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 27:596-7, 17 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sorbitol dehydrogenase-glutamate dehydrogenase activity coefficient in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Riaposova IK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:31-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Some components of nitrogen metabolism in the blood of newborn infants and their mothers in normal and premature pregnancy] Savchishina AS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 17:90, May 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on fruit tissues of Citrus Acida. II. Studies on some of the enzymes of amino acid metabolism in citrus fruit tissue (Citrus acida). Parekh LJ, et al. **Enzymologia** 41:47-52, 31 Jul 71

[Purification of a glutamic dehydrogenase (EC 1.4.1.3) from swine heart] Younes A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:907-10, 6 Sep 71 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Regulation of glutamate dehydrogenases in Neurospora crassa as a response to carbohydrates and amino acids in the media. Strickland WN. **Aust J Biol Sci** 24:905-15, Oct 71

Selective vulnerability to ischaemia: studies in quantitative enzyme cytochemistry of single neurons and neuropil. Eadie MJ, et al. **Brain** 94:647-60, 1971

Allosteric interaction of D-glutamate with the glutamate dehydrogenases of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 16:1341-9, Dec 70

Development of glucose-6-phosphate, malate, and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in the ventral half of the chick spinal cord in the absence of extrinsic neuronal connections. Burt AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 34:342-53, Feb 72

Inactivation in vivo of glutamine synthetase and NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase: its role in the regulation of glutamine synthesis in yeasts. Ferguson AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 69:423-7, Dec 71

Lack of an effect of dietary monosodium-L-glutamate on some glutamate-metabolizing enzymes in developing rat brain. Prosky L, et al. **J Neurochem** 19:1405-8, May 72

[Elimination of glutamate dehydrogenase and its meaning for the diagnosis of acute obstructive jaundice, using the GTP-GLDH quotient] Donath R. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:2319-23, 2 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glutamate dehydrogenase from human liver. VI. Glutamate dehydrogenase in primary liver cell carcinomas] Lehmann FG. **Klin Wochenschr** 49:1065-73, 1 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the activation determination of some enzymes in yeast strains following growth on n-alkanes] Hildebrandt W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 12:15-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Activities of glutamate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase in human brain tumors] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 115:62-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of anoxia on the oxidative phosphorylation processes and on glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the central nervous system] Rossowska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 9:247-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The relationship between changes in the isoenzyme composition of azotobacter enzymes and its polymorphism] Eqorova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 37:81-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catalytic properties and allosteric properties of beef lifer glutamate dehydrogenase after heat alteration in situ] Iakovleva VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 36:572-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A microspectrophotometric study of the activity of several oxidative enzymes in the myocardium of dogs under deep hypothermia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 16:84-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of mitochondrial enzymes in different regions of animal brains following repeated electro-convulsive seizures] Pogodaev KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 16:469-77, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-target molecular weights of urease and of L-glutamate dehydrogenase, and their relevance to the size of the functional subunits. Blum E, et al. **Biochem J** 122:677-80, May 71

Effect of x-rays on the regulatory functions of glutamate dehydrogenase from beef liver. Sanner T, et al. **Radiat Res** 51:155-66, Jul 72

GLUTAMATES (D10)

Albuminglutamate and its use in the production of pure crystalline albumin. Hansen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:19-24, 1972

Current status of monosodium glutamate. Ghadimi H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 25:643-6, Jul 72 (40 ref.)

On the biological activities of the synthetic tetrapeptide pyroglutamyl-tyrosyl-arginyl-tryptophanyl-amide. Guillemin R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:1093-9, 5 Sep 72

N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl)glutamic acid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl)-2-oxopyrrolidine-5-carboxylic acid and their action on the apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase. Khomutov RM, et al. Biochem J 124:99-106, Aug 71

Interaction of acetic acid with poly-L-glutamic acid and serum albumin. Cann JR. Biochemistry 10:3707-12, 28 Sep 71

Mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 . Hydrogen transfer in the isomerization of -methylaspartate to glutamate. Eagar RG Jr, et al. Biochemistry 11:253-64, 18 Jan 72

The reaction between neutral salts and fibrous proteins. I. The model system sddium poly-L-glutamate-LiBr-H 2 O. Baddiel CB, et al. Biopolymers 10:1169-85, 1971

Thermodynamic parameters of helix-coil transition in polypeptide chains. I. Poly-(L-glutamic acid). Bychkova VE, et al. Biopolymers 10:2161-79, Nov 71

[Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. 33. Infrared spectra and molecular conformations of -ethyl L-glutamate oligopeptides. Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 10:1031-7, Jun 71

Electric and hydrodynamic properties of polypeptides in solution. 3. Aggregation of poly(L-glutamic acid) in aqueous methanol solvents studied by electric birefringence. Matsumoto M, et al. Biopolymers 11:1711-22, 1972

Volume and sound velocity changes accompanying the -helix to -form and coil to -helix transitions in aqueous solution. Noguchi H, et al. Biopolymers 10:2569-79, 1971

Nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies of block copolymers of polypeptides. I. Block copoly((benzyl-L-glutamate) n : (benzyl-L-aspartate) m). Paolillo L, et al. Biopolymers 10:2555-68, 1971

Electrophoretic behavior of poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-lysine. Prokopová E, et al. Biopolymers 11:1621-6, 1972

Characterization of two sequential polytripeptides containing glycine and ethyl-glutamate residues. Rippon WB, et al. Biopolymers 11:1411-9, 1972

Fibrillar aggregates of poly- -benzyl-L-glutamate. Rybnikar F, et al. Biopolymers 11:271-8, Jan 72

Thermal and charge-induced coil to -helix transition of poly-L-glutamic acid and random L-glutamic acid-L-alanine copolymers. Warashina A, et al. Biopolymers 11:529-47, Mar 72

An evaluation of bovine albumin and sodium glutamate in the lyophilization of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Klassen TL. Can J Med Technol 33:147-54, Aug 71

Identification of the cell population responding to DNP-GL in lethally irradiated strain 13 chimeric guinea pigs reconstituted with strain 13 bone marrow and (2 x 13) F 1 lymph node and spleen cells. Ellman L, et al. Cell Immunol 1:445-54, Oct 70

Effects of oxaloacetate and L-glutamate on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes as measured by a 2oxoglutarate dehydrogenase coupled assay. Nisselbaum JS, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:314-20, 11 Nov 71

Kinetics of the helix-coil transition in aqueous poly(L-glutamic acid). Barksdale AD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:3334-8, 17 May 72

Helix-coil controversy for polyamino acids. Hiltner WA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:4324-7, 14 Jun 72

On the detection of the helix-coil transition of polypeptides by ultrasonic absorption measurements in the Megahertz Range. Case of poly-L-glutamic acid. Zana R. J Am Chem Soc 94:3646-7, 17 May 72

Partial reactions catalyzed by -glutamylcysteine synthetase and evidence for an activated glutamate intermediate. Orlowski M, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7095-105, 10 Dec 71

Polypeptides. XIX. The synthesis of some sequential polypeptides of -methyl aspartate and -methyl glutamate. Ali A, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 8:1070-7, 1972

Polypeptides. XVII. The synthesis of some sequential polypeptides of -benzyl D-glutamate and L-leucine. Hardy PM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:5-12, 1972

The influence of carriers on the immune response of rabbits to the synthetic homopolymer poly (-2-N-morpholinylethyl-L-glutamamide) (PAMEG). McDonald HC, et al. J Immunol 108:1690-7, Jun 72

Genetic control of immune response in mice to a glutamic acid, lysine, phenylalanine copolymer. 3. Use of recombinant inbred strains of mice to establish association of immune response genes with H-2 genotype. Merryman CF, et al. J Immunol 108:937-40, Apr 72

Genetic control of immune response to glutamic acid, alanine, tyrosine copolymers in mice. I. Association of responsiveness to H-2 genotype and specificity of the response. Merryman CF, et al. J Immunol 108:135-41, Jan 72

Helix to coil transition in poly-L-amino acids. I. Viscosity study of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate. Bradbury JH, et al. J Mol Biol 36:231-46, 14 Sep 68

Fluctuation of an -helix structure. Difference between the central and terminal portions. Nakanishi M, et al. J Mol Biol 64:363-78, 14 Mar 72

Side-chain conformations in dry and liquid-crystalline forms of racemic poly- -benzyl glutamate. Squire JM, et al. J Mol Biol 65:291-321, 28 Mar 72

Glutamate-induced brain damage in infant primates. Olney JW, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:464-88, Jul 72

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of the system poly- -benzyl-L-glutamate-dimethylformamide. Rai JH, et al. J Phys Chem 76:1081-5, 30 Mar 72

The effect of cholesterol supplementation on glutamate-induced hypocholesterolemia in the Mongolian gerbil. D'Elia J, et al. Lipids 7:394-7, Jun 72

Brain damage in the male domestic fowl treated with monosodium glutamate. Snapir N, et al. Poult Sci 50:1511-4, Sep 71

[A radio-isotopic ultra-micromethod for the determination of glutamate decarboxylase] Rodrigues LE, et al. Biochimie 53:1129-30, 1971 (Fre)

[Interaction in vitro between nucleic acids and the alkaloids extracted from Vinca rosea and glutamic acid] Semmel M. Biochimie 53:457-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of a Yersinia pestis strain cultivated on a medium without glutamic acid] Richaud J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2693-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Spontaneous plane orientation of asymmetric macromolecules revealed by infrared absorption spectra (based on poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate)] Bulatov DS. Biofizika 16:806-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous planar orientation of asymmetric macromolecules detected by the method of perturbed complete internal reflection in the infrared region of the spectrum (using poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate as an example)] Bulatov DS. Biofizika 16:977-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of a specific inhibitor of aspartate aminotransferase--N-(pyridoxyl-5'-phosphate)-glutamic acid, containing P32 or H3] Guliaev NN, et al. Biokhimiia 37:193-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of aspartate transaminase by threo-alpha-cycloglutamic acid] Kovaleva GK, et al. Biokhimiia 37:478-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics and mechanism of inhibition of aspartate transaminase by cycloglutamic acids] Severin ES, et al. Biokhimiia 37:469-77, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injections of GABA and glutamate into the amygdalae of awake monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. Commun Behav Biol 5:347-57, Apr 71

Monosodium glutamate in chicks. Carew LB Jr, et al. Poult Sci 50:1501-2, Sep 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human susceptibility to oral monosodium L-glutamate. Kenney RA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:140-6, Feb 72

[Ajishio, Chinese restaurant syndrome and hypocholesterolemic effect of monosodium glutamate] Beritić T, et al. Lijec Vjesn 92:1333-6, Nov 70 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Radioassay for enzymic production of glutamate from glutamine. Martin DW Jr. Anal Biochem 46:239-43, Mar 72

-glutamyl-glutamic acid, an interpeptide bridge in the murein of some Micrococci and Arthrobacter sp. Bogdanovsky D, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:173-8, 24 Sep 71

Amino acid replacements of the glutamic acid residue at position 48 in the tryptophan synthetase A protein of Escherichia coli. Drapeau GR, et al. J Mol Biol 35:357-67, 28 Jul 68

The glutamate and glutamine content of rat brain after portocaval anastomosis. Williams AH, et al. J Neurochem 19:1073-7, Apr 72

Determination of glutamic and aspartic acids and their amides. Balis ME. Methods Biochem Anal 20:103-33, 1971 (60 ref.)

Effect of lithium on concentrations of glutamate and GABA levels in amygdala and hypothalamus of rat. Gottesfeld Z, et al. Nature [New Biol] 234:124-5, 24 Nov 71

[Characterization of an amino acid substitution involving resistance to spectinomycin in "Escherichia coli"] Bollen A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:620-1, Aug 71 (Fre)

[Glutamic acid, basic constituent of plant and animal protein complexes and its nutritional value] Finzi M. Minerva Med 63:3069-79, 4 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Beta-hydroxyglutamic acid of the brain] Nakashima T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:251-4, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)

[Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in tomatoes using paper chromatography] Jacórzyński B. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:193-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism of the glutamate-induced and synaptic excitations of thalamic neurones. Haldeman S, et al. Brain Res 39:419-25, 28 Apr 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of acetylglutamate by mammalian liver preparations and its stimulation by arginine. Shigesada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1117-24, Sep 71

Enzymes of the conversion of succinate to glutamate in extracts of rumen microorganisms. Emmanuel B, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1-8, Jan 72

The formation of rhizopterin and formylated folate polyglutamates during the growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Martin EL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:833-9, Jun 72

Enzymatic conversion of 5-oxo-L-proline (L-pyrrolidone carboxylate) to L-glutamate coupled with cleavage of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine diphosphate, a reaction in the -glutamyl cycle. Van der Werf P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2982-5, Dec 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of poly -glutamyl- -aminobutyric acids and their reactivity with antiserum against Bacillus anthracis polypeptide. Kovacs J, et al. Biochemistry 11:1953-8, 9 May 72

Poly(-p-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate): synthetic aspects, sedimentation, and viscosity studies. Feyen J, et al. Biopolymers 10:2509-23, 1971

Polypeptides. 18. Syntheses of poly-(-aspartic acid) and poly-(-glutamic acid) and their benzyl esters. Hardy PM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:605-11, 1972

Polypeptides. XX. The synthesis of some diastereoisomeric poly-(-benzyl glutamate)s. Hardy PM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1523-6, 1972

Polypeptides. XVI. The synthesis of some diastereoisomeric poly-(-t-butyl glutamate)s. Marlborough DI, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:1-4, 1972

Triazenes of phenylbutyric, hydrocinnamic, phenoxyacetic, and benzoylglutamic acid derivatives. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1192-8, Aug 71

[Synthesis of threo- and erythro-3-aryl-glutamic acids] Pachaly P. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:176-82, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of symmetrical N,N'-bis-(aminoacyl)-hydrazines. 3. Derivatives of L-arginine and L-glutamic acid] Radecki K. Acta Pol Pharm 28:487-91, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gram-scale purification of arginine, formylmethionione, glutamic acid and phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids from E. coli K-12 MO7. Weeren HO, et al. Biol Protes 12:889-912, Nov 70

Isolation of -L-glutaminyl 4-hydroxybenzene and -L-glutaminyl 3,4-benzoquinone: a natural sulfhydryl reagent, from sporulating gill tissue of the mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Weaver RF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:1050-6, Oct 70

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolism in schizophrenia. Study on L-(U-14 C) glutamine and L-(U- 14 C) glutamic acid under basal conditions and in hypoglycemic coma. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:40-5, 1972

Seasonal variations of electroshock seizure susceptibility in the rat. Pórszász J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 40:93-100, 1971

Glutamine and glutamate metabolism in guinea pig kidney slices. Preuss HG. Am J Physiol 222:1395-7, Jun 72

Effect of L-aspartic acid and L-glutamic acid on production of L-proline. Kato J, et al. Appl Microbiol 23:758-64, Apr 72

Role of carbon and nitrogen sources in bacterial growth and sporulation. Singh RM. Appl Microbiol 22:131-2, Jul 71

Acidic and basic amino acid transport systems of Penicillium chrysogenum. Hunter DR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:168-83, May 71

Glutamate and glutamine in the brain of rats during acute PCO 2 changes. Van Leuven F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:175-7, Jan 72

Glutamate-binding protein and its relation to glutamate transport in Escherichia coli K-12. Barash H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:681-8, 5 Nov 71

Stimulation by fatty acids of amino acid accumulation in pantothenic acid depleted Lactobacillus plantarum. Holden JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:437-42, 31 Jan 72

On the regulation of glutaminase in E. coli: metabolite control. Prusiner S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1474-81, 17 Dec 71

A stimulation study of brain compartments. Metabolism of glutamate and related substances in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mouse brain. Berg CJ van den, et al.
Biochem J 123:211-8, Jun 71
The effects of the stress caused by experimental procedures on alanine, aspartate, glutamate and glutamine in rat liver. Heath DF, et al.
Biochem J 125:765-71, Dec 71
The pathway of glutamine and glutamate oxidation in isolated mitochondria from mammalian cells. Kovačević Z. Biochem J 125:757-63, Dec 71
The metabolism of glutamate, aspartate and alanine in the bovine lens. Trayhurn P, et al.
Biochem J 124:72P-73P, Oct 71
Nucleoside antibiotics. Asymmetric incorporation of glutamic acid and acetate into the maleimide ring of showdomycin by Streptomyces showdoensis. Elstner EF, et al. Biochemistry 11:2578-84, 4 Jul 72
In vitro accumulation of amino acids by intestinal strips from normal and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Ahmed S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 255:815-21, 17 Mar 72
The dependence of glutamate uptake by crab nerve on external Na + and K + Baker PF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:616-22, 3 Dec 71
A comparison of inhibition of steady state, new transport, and exchange fluxes of amino acids in brain slices. Biasberg R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:464-83, 2 Jun 70
Incorporation of radioactivity into pyridoxal phosphate by Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:344-53, 21 Apr 72
The role of hydrogen and potassium ions in the transport of acidic amino acids in Staphylococcus aureus. Gale EF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:182-205, 14 Apr 72
Active transport of glutamate in Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Studies on uptake and pool size, and their interrelationship. Gross W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 233:652-65, 1 Jun 71
Uptake of 14 C-L-glutamate by rat retina. Neal MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 43:442P-443P, Oct 71
Effects of LI + on the metabolism in brain of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and GABA from (1- 14 C)acetate in vitro. Berl S, et al. Brain Res 36:203-13, 14 Jan 72
Experimental midbrain lesions: neurochemical comparison between the animal model and Parkinson's disease. Hockman CH, et al.
Brain Res 35:613-8, 24 Dec 71
Glutamic acid as a precursor of acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain in vivo. Observations on the compartmentalization. Kumar S.
Brain Res 33:578-80, 29 Oct 71
High affinity uptake systems for glycine, glutamic and aspaspartic acids in synaptosomes of rat central nervous tissues. Logan WJ, et al.
Brain Res 42:413-31, 20 Jul 72
Effect of electrical stimulation on the in vivo metabolism of glucose and glutamic acid in an identified neuron. Osborne NN.
Brain Res 41:237-41, 8 Jun 72
Brain weight and growth of mice fed gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine or L-glutamic acid diet. Van Gelder NM. Brain Res 33:571-7, 29 Oct 71
Physiology of sporeforming bacteria associated with insects. 3. Radiorespirometry of pyruvate, acetate, succinate, and glutamate oxidation. Bulla LA Jr, et al.
Can J Microbiol 17:1073-9, Aug 71
Alpha-ketoglutarate as an intermediate in glutamate metabolism by Peptococcus aerogenes. Johnson WM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:875-80, Jun 72
Glutamine and glutamate as respiratory substrates of rabbit reticulocytes. Rapoport S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:166-70, 11 Nov 71
The pathway of glutamate oxidation in rabbit reticulocytes. Rost J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:106-11, 15 Mar 72
Levels of -ketoglutarate and glutamate in stimulated pancreatic -cells. Danielsson A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:28-31, Jan 70
Glutamic acid metabolism in rat retina during postnatal growth. Macaione S, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:113-23, May-Aug 71
Spore pool glutamic acid as a metabolite in germination. Foerster HF.
J Bacteriol 111:437-42, Aug 72
Catabolism of pipecolate to glutamate in Pseudomonas putida. Perfetti R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4089-95, 25 Jun 72
Role of acetylglutamate in ureotelism. I. Occurrence and biosynthesis of acetylglutamate in mouse and rat tissues. Shigesada K, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5588-95, 25 Sep 71
Studies on the absorption and metabolism of folic acid. I. Folate absorption in the dog after exposure of isolated intestinal segments to synthetic pteroylpolyglutamates of various chain lengths. Baugh CM, et al. J Clin Invest 50:2009-21, Oct 71
The effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the metabolism of glutamine and glutamate in renal cortex slices. Kamm DE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1251-63, May 72
Oxidative metabolism of glutamate by testicular, epididymal, and ejaculated bovine spermatozoa in the presence of rete testis fluid and seminal plasma. Sexton TJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1005-9, Jul 72
Glutamate release from the retina during spreading depression. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neurobiol 2:13-29, 1970
Influx of glutamic acid in peripheal nerve. Energy, ionic, and PH dependence. Wheeler DD, et al.
J Neurobiol 2:181-90, 1971
Amino acid uptake in the peripheral nerve of the rat. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Neurobiol 1:419-33, 1970
The effect of diethyl- -fluoroglutarate on phosphates and glutamate in slices of rabbit cerebral cortex. Cohen HP LIN S. J Neurochem 19:513-23, Feb 72
Effect of tetanus toxin on the content of glycine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, glutamine and aspartate in the rat spinal cord. Fedinec AA, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2229-34, Nov 71
Changes in glutamic acid and glutamine metabolism in the rat brain after whole body X-irradiation. Hâulică A, et al. J Neurochem 18:2447-50, Dec 71
Accumulation of glutamic acid in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus of the infant mouse followng subcutaneous administration of monosodium glutamate. Perez VJ, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1777-82, Jul 72
Effects of amines on the level of N-acetyl-aspartate and N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate in mouse brain tissue slices. Reichelt KL, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2129-36, Nov 71
Permeability of the blood-brain barrier to monosodium glutamate and effects on the components of the energy reserve in newborn mouse brain. Thurston JH, et al. J Neurochem 18:2241-4, Nov 71
Release of glutamate from the retina during glutaraldehyde fixation. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:237-41, Jan 72
Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the release of glutamate from the retina. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1439-50, Jun 72
Effects of dietary vitamin B 6 on the utilization of monosodium glutamate by rats. Wen CP, et al.
J Nutr 102:835-40, Jul 72
Tyrosine and glutamic acid in plasma and urine of patients with altered thyroid function. Bélanger R, et al. Metabolism 21:855-65, Sep 72
Unique high affinity uptake systems for glycine, glutamic and aspartic acids in central nervous tissue of the rat. Logan WJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 234:297-9, 3 Dec 71
Distribution of glutamate ammoniagenesis in rat kidneys. Preuss HG, et al. Nephron 8:408-12, 1971
Glutamate metabolism and ammonia production in dog kidneys. Weiss FR, et al. Nephron 8:344-54, 1971
Monosodium glutamate: blood levels and absorption after oral and intravenous administration.
Nutr Rev 28:158-62, Jun 70 (20 ref.)
Intestinal absorption of folates.
Nutr Rev 30:179-81, Aug 72 (10 ref.)
Transport of L-glutamate and glycine in cells of rat cerebral cortex slices effect of inhibitors and the composition of the medium on transport. Brechtlová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:241-8, 1971
Transport of L-glutamate and glycine in cells of rat cerebral cortex slices kinetics of transport. Laššánová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:235-40, 1971
Glutamic acid as a precursor to N-terminal pyroglutamic acid in mouse plasmacytoma protein (protein synthesis-initiation-immunoglobulins-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid). Twardzik DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:274-7, Jan 72
A unique synaptosomal fraction, which accumulates glutamic and aspartic acids, in brain tissue. Wofsey AR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1102-6, Jun 71
Studies on the content and metabolism of L-glutamate in peripheral nerve in vitro. DeFeudis FV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:189-205, Mar 71
[Bacterial L-glutamate decarboxylases: their action on L homocysteinesulfinic acid and L-homocysteic acid] Jolles-Bergeret B, et al.
Biochimie 53:553-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glutamate cycle, first step of nitrogen metabolism in Bacillus megaterium] Elmerich C.
Eur J Biochem 27:216-24, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotracer of the distribution of a new psychotropic agent in mice: L-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylate of dimethylaminoethanol. I. Comparison with L-glutamic and L-2 pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acids] Chanal JL, et al.
Therapie 27:35-46, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tetrazolium bioautography of pteroylglutamic acid conjugates] Schlie I, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1260-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentrations of N-acetylaspartic acid and N-acetylaspartyl-glutamic acid in the brain and spinal cord of growing rats] Curatolo A, et al.
Arch Fisiol 67:281-7, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Concentrations of glutamic acid and aspartic acid in the brain and spinal cord of growing rats] Curatolo A, et al. Arch Fisiol 67:273-80, 31 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Absorption and excretion of xylamide (Milid) in animals and man, evaluated with radioisotopes and gas chromatography] Rovati AL, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 110:595-604, Oct 71 (Ita)
[Effect of physical exercise on glutamic acid metabolism in rat brain tissue] Borkowska J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 22:483-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Metabolism of glutamic and gamma-aminobutyric acids in brain tumors] Wender M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:461-7, 1972 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[The ammonia-glutamic acid-glutamine system and cholesterol fractions of patients in the early stages of cerebral atherosclerosis and changes under complex health resort therapy at Kislovodsk] Shumskaia VI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:137-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the structure and function of brain mitochondria in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Korin MM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 16:518-24, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microelectrophoresis of cholinergic and aminergic drugs on paraventricular neurons. Moss RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:310-8, Aug 72
Neuromuscular functions of mature mice following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Prabhu VG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 189:59-71, Jan 71
Behavioral changes in adult rats treated with monosodium glutamate in the neonatal stage. Pradhan SN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 197:301-4, Jun 72
A glutamate-dependent phenotype in E. coli K12: the result of two mutations. Berberich MA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1498-503, 28 Jun 72
Reversal potentials of L-glutamate and the excitatory transmitter at the neuromuscular junction of the crayfish. Taraskevich PS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 241:700-3, 13 Aug 71
Intracellular studies on the action of L-glutamic acid on spinal neurones of the cat. Bernardi G, et al.
Brain Res 39:523-5, 28 Apr 72
On the relation of glutamic acid and some allied compounds to cortici spreading depression. Carmo RJ, et al. Brain Res 39:515-8, 28 Apr 72
Responses of antidromically identified supraoptic and paraventricular units to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and glutamate applied iontophoretically. Moss RL, et al. Brain Res 35:573-5, 24 Dec 71
Allosteric interaction of D-glutamate with the glutamate dehydrogenases of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al. Can J Microbiol 16:1341-9, Dec 70
Effect of glutamic acid on ATP levels in the neuron. Gruener N. Isr J Med Sci 8:101-4, Feb 72
L-glutamate blockade of transmission at the giant synapse of the squid stellate ganglion. Kelly JS, et al.
J Neurobiol 1:209-19, 1969
Relative potencies of L-glutamate analogs on excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the grasshopper, Romalea microptera. McDonald TJ, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:277-90, 1972
Lack of an effect of dietary monosodium-L-glutamate on some glutamate-metabolizing enzymes in developing rat brain. Prosky L, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1405-8, May 72
Effect of protein level and methionine supplementation on several metabolic responses in turkey poults. Ting KC, et al. J Nutr 102:681-8, May 72
Correlation between the retinal input to lateral geniculate neurones and their relative response to glutamate and aspartate. Morgan R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:41P-42P, Jul 72
Action of acriflavine on the growth and mutation in yeast. II. Kinetic study on the effect of glutamate on the respiration-deficient mutation induction. Arakatsu Y. Mutat Res 14:165-84, Feb 72
Effect of monosodium glutamate on some endocrine functions. Redding TW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 8:245-55, 1971
Effects of intracranial chemical injections upon self-stimulation in the rat. Nakajima S.
Physiol Behav 8:741-6, Apr 72
Effect of dietary monosodium L-glutamate on some brain and liver metabolites in rays. Prosky L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:517-22, Nov 71
Monosodium glutamate: effect of plasma and breast milk amino acid levels in lactating women. Stegink LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:836-41, Jul 72
A possible mechanism for the pathogenic action of monosodium glutamate. Kuhar MJ.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:95-7, Jan 71
Effects of a teratogen (9-methyl pteroylglutamic acid) on oxygen consumption by dispersed embryonic rat cells. Netzloff M, et al. Teratology 5:19-22, Feb 72
[The effect of nickel(II)-L-glutamate and of various cobalt complexes on the behavior of several lipid components in rabbits] Fiedler H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 25:389-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental seizures caused by derivatives of glutamic acid] Wiechert P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:145-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Release of active substance from enteric-coated gelatine capsules in vivo and in vitro. 4. Study with pH-endoradioprobe in human] Eckert T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1403-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Teratological determination of some thalidomide metabolites] Köhler F, et al.
Experientia 27:1149-50, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro study of the antibacterial effect of streptomycin-L-glutamate] Gyarmati I, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:445-8, Dec 71 (Hun)
[Study of the anesthetic effect of streptomycin-L-glutamate] Jólesz F, et al.
Fogorv Sz 64:447-9, Dec 71 (Hun)
[Protective action of N-acetylaspartic acid and N-acetylaspartyl-glutamic acid in convulsive seizures induced with pentamethylene-tetrazole in rats] D'Arcangelo P, et al.
Arch Fisiol 67:288-92, 31 Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanism of induction of synthesis of asparaginase and glutaminase in Pseudomonas fluorescens AG by aspartic and glutamic acids] Nikolaev AIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:643-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamic acid and primary afferent transmission. Hammerschlag R, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:165-80, 1972 (77 ref.)
Autoradiography of some suspected neurotransmitter substances: GABA glycine, glutamic acid, histamine, dopamine, and L-dopa. Ehinger B, et al.
Brain Res 33:157-72, 8 Oct 71
Glutamic acid as a synaptic transmitter in the nervous system. A review. Johnson JL.
Brain Res 37:1-19, 11 Feb 72 (170 ref.)
Glutamic acid release in the isolated supra oral sphincter preparation of the sea anemone Actinia equina. Carlyle RF.
J Physiol (Lond) 223:34P-35P, May 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of dimethyl-amino-ethanol acetyl-glutamate in the treatment of epilepsies] Passouant P, et al.
Therapie 26:873-84, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[The conservative treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with Paraprost] Aito K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:41-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome by means of electrophoresis with glutamic acid] Boikikeva S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 12:259-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Hormone formation in the thyroid gland of animals during inclusion of glutamic acid into normal and protein-poor diet] Volkov MS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:92-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of glutamic acid on blood ammonia and nitrogen amide level in patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Sullo KM.
Probl Tuberk 50:48-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity in atrophic gastritis; evaluation of the therapeutic contribution of a digestive preparation] Schraier M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:203-8, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Monosodium L-glutamate--inhibition of glucose uptake in brain as a basis for toxicity. Creasey WA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2917-20, Oct 71
The toxicity of monosodium glutamate in young rats. Mushahwar IK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:318-21, 19 Aug 71
Biochemical changes of brain and liver in neonatal offspring of rats fed monosodium-L-glutamate. Prosky L, et al. Experientia 28:260-3, 15 Mar 72
Further thoughts on MSG.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 9:717-9, Oct 71
Nephrotoxic effect of MSG (monosodium glutamate) in the chicken. Shimizu T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 24:271-9, Oct 71
Chinese-restaurant syndrome, recurrence. Upton AR, et al. N Engl J Med 286:893-4, 20 Apr 72
[Toxicity and tolerance to monosodium glutamate studied by a conditioned avoidance test] Pinto-Scognamiglio W, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:19-27, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Toxicity of sodium L-monoglutamate] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:32-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of alanine, glycine, aspartic acid and glutamic acid of guinea pigs poisoned with lead. Bielecka W. Acta Pol Pharm 29:104-12, 1972
Methylmalonate, formiminoglutamate and aminoimidazolecarboxamide excretion of vitamin B 12 -deficient germfree and conventional rats. Oace SM, et al. J Nutr 102:17-25, Jan 72

GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE see

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE see

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

GLUTAMINASE (D9)

Purification and properties of isozymes of glutaminase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Soda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1278-84, 16 Feb 72
Activation of pig brain glutaminase. Svenneby G.
J Neurochem 18:2201-8, Nov 71

ANALYSIS

Automated determination of bacterial asparaginase and glutaminase. Wade HE, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:189-99, Nov 71
Asparaginase and glutaminase activities of bacteria. Wade HE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:299-312, Dec 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of glutaminase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Varricchio F. Arch Mikrobiol 81:234-8, 1972
[Mechanism of induction of synthesis of asparaginase and glutaminase in Pseudomonas fluorescens AG by aspartic and glutamic acids] Nikolaev AIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:643-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of albizzin on the growth and induced synthesis of asparaginase, glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Sokolov NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:631-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Some components of nitrogen metabolism in the blood of newborn infants and their mothers in normal and premature pregnancy] Savchishina AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90, May 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphate-activated isoenzymes of glutaminase in rat liver and kidney. McGee MM, et al.
Enzyme 12:618-21, 1971
Isolation, crystallization, and properties of Achromobacteraceae glutaminase-asparaginase with antitumor activity. Roberts J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:84-90, 10 Jan 72
[Purification and various properties of Clostridium welchii SR-12 glutaminase] Kozlov EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:56-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the regulation of glutaminase in E. coli: metabolite control. Prusiner S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1474-81, 17 Dec 71
Chromogranins as substrate for transglutaminase. Wajda IJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:3197-206, Nov 71
Determination of the glutaminase activity of asparaginase. Abe T, et al.
J Chromatogr 69:389-90, 5 Jul 72
Mechanism of action of -N-oxalyl-L-a, -diaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin. Cheema PS, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2137-44, Nov 71
Time and temperature dependent activation of pig brain glutaminase. Svenneby G.
J Neurochem 19:165-74, Jan 72
[Kinetic properties of Clostridium welchii SR-12 glutaminase and effect of some ions on its activity] Kovalenko NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1198-203, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of asparaginase and glutaminase activity of the AG fraction of Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Nikolaev AIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:834-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glutaminase activity of rat kidney tissue in experimental nephritis] Levi EB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of ammonia formation in the kidneys of ruminants] Solov'eva TL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:903-5, Jun 71 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the glutaminase activity of E. coli asparaginase in tissue culture. Oerkermann H, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 33:125-30, 1970
[Effect of L-glutaminase from Pseudomonas aureofaciens in experimental tumors] Bauer K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 58:526-7, Oct 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of swine kidney L-glutaminase on Ehrlich carcinoma] Santana CF de, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 8:105-7, Dec 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GLUTAMINE (D10)

Conformational studies on copolymers of hydroxypropyl-L-glutamine and L-leucine. Circular dichroism studies. Chou PY, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2028-43, 1 Aug 72
The occurrence of the -(-glutamyl)lysine cross-link in the medulla of hair and quill. Harding HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:37-9, 26 Jan 72
A binding protein for glutamine and its relation to active transport in Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6933-41, 25 Nov 71
Hemoglobin Istanbul: substitution of glutamine for histidine in a proximal histidine (F8(92)beta). Aksoy M, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2380-7, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of a drug with steroid activity combined with a gastroprotective substance] Saccabusi E.
Minerva Med 63:3395-401, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stimulation of urinary excretion of hydrogen ions by means of glutamine injection in dogs] Díes F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 22:291-302, Jul-Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An electrode for the determination of glutamine. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 56:333-8, Oct 71
The examination of the presence of amide groups in glutamic acid and aspartic acid residues of staphylococcal nuclease (Foggi strain). Bohnert JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4557-60, 25 Jul 72
The glutamate and glutamine content of rat brain after portocaval anastomosis. Williams AH, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1073-7, Apr 72
Determination of glutamic and aspartic acids and their amides. Balis ME.
Methods Biochem Anal 20:103-33, 1971 (60 ref.)
Coding properties and nucleotide sequences of E. coli glutamine tRNAs. Folk WR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 237:165-6, 7 Jun 72
[Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in tomatoes using paper chromatography] Jacórzyński B.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:193-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glutamine antagonists in chemotherapy. Livingston RB, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 8:57-120, 1970 (102 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of glutamine synthesis in rat liver. Lund P.
Biochem J 124:653-60, Sep 71
Inactivation in vivo of glutamine synthetase and NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase: its role in the regulation of glutamine synthesis in yeasts. Ferguson AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:423-7, Dec 71
Studies on the content and metabolism of L-glutamate in peripheral nerve in vitro. DeFeudis FV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:189-205, Mar 71

BLOOD

Plasma glutamine in a phenylketonuric family with normal and mentally defective members. Colombo JP.
Arch Dis Child 46:720-1, Oct 71
Gas chromatographic determination of xylamide in plasma. Douglas JF, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:682-5, Nov 71
[Modification of the micromethod of determining nitrogen glutamine in the blood] Radchenkov VP, et al. Lab Delo 12:745-6, 1971 (Rus)
[The value of several biochemical blood indices for early diagnosis of lesions due to low-frequency impulse magnetic fields] Kolodub FA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:131-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid glutamine and hepatic coma. Virgilio L. Del Med J 44:43-5, Feb 72
Spinal fluid amino acids in the diagnosis of brain damage. Perry MO, et al. Surg Forum 22:180-2, 1971

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Adrenocorticotropin. 40. The synthesis of a protected nonapeptide and of a biologically active nonadecapeptide related to adrenocorticotropic hormone. (5-glutamine) adrenocorticotropin-(1-19). Li CH, et al. J Med Chem 15:217-9, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for separation of urea N and glutamine amide N for 15 N metabolic studies. Wilson RP, et al. Anal Biochem 43:1-6, Sep 71

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolism in schizophrenia. Study on L-(U-14 C) glutamine and L-(U- 14 C) glutamic acid under basal conditions and in hypoglycemic coma. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:40-5, 1972
Glutamine and glutamate metabolism in guinea pig kidney slices. Preuss HG.
Am J Physiol 222:1395-7, Jun 72
Renal metabolism of glutamine in dogs during infusion of -ketoglutaric acid. Welbourne TC, et al.
Am J Physiol 222:663-6, Mar 72
Glutamate and glutamine in the brain of rats during acute PCO 2 changes. Van Leuven F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:175-7, Jan 72
The effects of the stress caused by experimental procedures on alanine, aspartate, glutamate and glutamine in rat liver. Heath DF, et al.
Biochem J 125:765-71, Dec 71
The pathway of glutamine and glutamate oxidation in isolated mitochondria from mammalian cells. Kovačević Z. Biochem J 125:757-63, Dec 71
An evaluation of the enzymes involved in glutamine metabolism by the kidney. McDermott M, et al.
Biochem J 125:93P-94P, Dec 71
Effects of LI + on the metabolism in brain of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and GABA from (1- 14 C)acetate in vitro. Berl S, et al. Brain Res 36:203-13, 14 Jan 72
Temporal effect of m-fluorotyrosine on brain (prosencephalon and rhombencephalon) ammonia and glutamine during seizures. St. Omer VV.
Brain Res 37:149-51, 11 Feb 72
The role of glutamine in the oxidative metabolism of malignant cells. Kovačević Z, et al.
Cancer Res 32:326-33, Feb 72
Possibility for the transfer of reducing equivalents from the cytosol to the mitochondrial compartment in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by the malate-aspartate shuttle. Kovačević Z.
Eur J Biochem 25:372-8, 15 Feb 72
Glutamine and glutamate as respiratory substrates of rabbit reticulocytes. Rapoport S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:166-70, 11 Nov 71
The role of multiple molecular forms of glutamine synthetase in the regulation of glutamine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Stadtman ER.
Harvey Lect 65:97-125, 1971
Amino acid metabolism in skeletal muscle. Regulation of glutamine and alanine release in the perfused rat hindquarter. Ruderman NB, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:295-302, Mar 72
The glucose, insulin and glutamine requirements of suspension cultures of HeLa cells in a defined culture medium. Blaker GJ, et al. J Cell Sci 9:529-37, Sep 71
The effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the metabolism of glutamine and glutamate in renal cortex slices. Kamm DE, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1251-63, May 72
Metabolism of glutamine by the intact functioning kidney of the dog. Studies in metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Pitts RF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:557-65, Mar 72
Pathways of glutamine and organic acid metabolism in renal cortex in chronic metabolic acidosis. Simpson DP. J Clin Invest 51:1969-78, Aug 72
Effects of excitation and anaesthesia on the glutamine content of the rat brain with a reference to the administration of glutamine. Dobkin J.
J Neurochem 19:1195-202, Apr 72
Effect of tetanus toxin on the content of glycine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, glutamine and aspartate in the rat spinal cord. Fedinec AA, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2229-34, Nov 71
Changes in glutamic acid and glutamine metabolism in the rat brain after whole body X-irradiation. Hâulică A, et al. J Neurochem 18:2447-50, Dec 71
Reversible dissociation of carbamyl phosphate synthetase into a regulated synthesis subunit and a subunit required for glutamine utilization. Trotta PP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2599-603, Oct 71
[The ammonia-glutamic acid-glutamine system and cholesterol fractions of patients in the early stages of cerebral atherosclerosis and changes under complex health resort therapy at Kislovodsk] Shumskaia VI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:137-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The dynamics of various metabolic indices in epileptic patients during therapeutic remission] Fridliandskiĭ AI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:243-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the phosphoribosyl-formylglycineamidine synthetase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by glutamine analogues. Chu SY, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:401-6, 1 Feb 72
How methionine and glutamine prevent inhibition of growth by methionine sulfoximine. Meins F Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:307-11, 14 Apr 72
Regulation of glutamine synthetase in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Induction and repression by glutamine. Tiemeier DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5722-7, 25 Sep 72
Clonal differences in glutamine synthetase activity of hepatoma cells. Effects of glutamine and dexamethasone. Kulka RG, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:175-9, Jul 72
The effect of glutamine administration on urinary ammonium excretion in normal subjects and patients with renal disease. Welbourne T, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1852-60, Jul 72
Reversal of the immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase by L-glutamine. Benezra D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 236:80-2, 22 Mar 72
[Clinical study of laevorotary glutamine on a group of normal children] Brasseur M.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:215-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of glutamine on the incorporation of (14 C)leucine into protein and of (3 H)thymidine into DNA of Yoshida ascites tumor cells] Liss E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:634-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study of the inhibitory action on gastric secretion and acidity of progiumide and its combination with hyoscine-N-butyl-bromide, with simultaneous histamine stimulation, in Shay rats] Aznar López J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:65-72, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary clinical observations on the effects of administration of l-glutamino-pyridoxine-gamma aminobutyric acid in comatose patients with endocranial lesions] Benedetti A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol (Padova) 22:405-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of xylamide on pyrosis of pregnancy] Nôvo JL, et al.
Matern Infanc (Sao Paulo) 30:217-21, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Recovery of subjective equilibrium in clinical experimentation (evaluation of a new drug in psychosomatic medicine)] Haas E.
Rev Bras Med 29:103-12, Feb 72 (Por)
[Therapeutic trial with a new anti-gastrin agent combined with a spasmolytic] Malafaia O.
Rev Bras Med 29:148-50, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Influence of progiumide and hyoscine-N-butyl bromide on experimental ulcer induced in rats by glucose ingestion] Aznar López J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:175-8, 31 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Embryotoxicity of N-phthaloyl-DL-glutamine] Köhler F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:857, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Embryotoxic acitivity of N-phthaloyl-DL-isoglutamine] Meise W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1081-2, Oct 71 (Ger)

URINE

The determination of urinary phenylacetylglutamine as phenylacetic acid. Studies on its origin in normal subjects and children with cystic fibrosis. Seakins JW.
Clin Chim Acta 35:121-31, Nov 71

GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE (D9)

Role of glutamine synthetase in the repression of bacterial sporulation. Elmerich C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:892-7, 31 Jan 72
Specific synthesis of 1-(5-glutamyl)-2-methylhydrazine by glutamine synthetase. Rueppel ML, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2839-44, 18 Jul 72
Direct evidence for the formation of an acyl phosphate by glutamine synthetase. Tsuda Y, et al.
Biochemistry 10:3186-9, 17 Aug 71
Equilibrium of the ATP: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase reaction.
Eur J Biochem 21:575-81, 25 Aug 71
Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Dependence of -glutamyltransferase activity on ionic strength and specific monovalent cations. Deuel TF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3039-47, 25 May 72
Action patterns of feedback modifiers on equilibrium exchanges and applications to glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli W). Wedler FC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:993-1000, 25 Feb 72
Substrate binding and reaction intermediates of glutamine synthetase (Escherichia coli W) as studied by isotope exchanges. Wedler FC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:984-92, 25 Feb 72
Studies on the reaction mechanism of adenosine triphosphate: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Evidence for an ordered mechanism. Wohlhueter RM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4213-8, 10 Jul 72
Studies on the reaction mechanism of adenosine triphosphate: glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Conformational changes elicited by effectors and substrates: reactivity of sulfhydryl groups. Wolf DH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4208-12, 10 Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Visualization of glutamine synthetase and -glutaminyl transferase in polyacrylamide gels. Lee DW, et al.
Anal Biochem 47:313-4, May 72
Glutamine synthetase. A mitochondrial enzyme in uricotelic species. Vorhaben JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2763-7, 10 May 72
Clonal differences in glutamine synthetase activity of hepatoma cells. Effects of glutamine and dexamethasone. Kulka RG, et al.
J Cell Biol 54:175-9, Jul 72
Glutamine synthetase in the normal and dystorphic mouse retina. Lavail MM, et al.
J Cell Biol 51:348-54, Oct 71
Actinomycin-D enhancement of glutamine synthetase activity in chick embryo retinas cultured in the presence of cortisol. Reif-Lehrer L.
J Cell Biol 51:303-11, Oct 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biological function of the ammonia-induced inactivation of glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Schutt H, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:68-72, 15 Mar 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal effects on the neural retina: corticoid uptake, specific binding and structural requirements for the induction of glutamine synthetase. Chader GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:186-96, 30 Mar 72
Regulatory mechanisms in the induction of glutamine synthetase in the embryonic retina: immunochemical studies. Moscona M, et al. Dev Biol 28:229-41, May 72
Steroid control of genomic expression in embryonic chick retina. Schwartz RJ.
Nature [New Biol] 237:121-5, 24 May 72
Preferential inhibition by proflavine of the hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina. Wiens AW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1504-7, Jun 72
[Effect of albizzin on the growth and induced synthesis of asparaginase, glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Sokolov NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 40:631-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glutamine synthetase. 8. Purification and some properties of the enzyme from rat liver. Iqbal K, et al.
Enzyme 12:553-60, 1971
Rat liver glutamine synthetase. Preparation, properties, and mechanism of inhibition by carbamyl phosphate. Tate SS, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5312-21, 10 Sep 72
Chinese hamster liver glutamine synthetase. Purification, physical and biochemical properties. Tiemeier DC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2272-7, 25 Apr 72

METABOLISM

Isoenzymes of glutamine synthetase in rat tissues. Gonzalez MP, et al. Biochem J 125:35P-36P, Nov 71
The regional distribution of glutamine synthetase (transferase) in brain of normal and chlorpromazine-treated rats. Kluge H, et al.
Brain Res 32:266-8, 10 Sep 71
The role of multiple molecular forms of glutamine synthetase in the regulation of glutamine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Stadtman ER.
Harvey Lect 65:97-125, 1971
Inorganic nitrogen assimilation in yeasts: alteration in enzyme activities associated with changes in cultural conditions and growth phase. Thomulka KW, et al.
J Bacteriol 109:25-33, Jan 72
Regulation of glutamine synthetase in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Induction and repression by glutamine. Tiemeier DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:5722-7, 25 Sep 72
Inactivation in vivo of glutamine synthetase and NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase: its role in the regulation of glutamine synthesis in yeasts. Ferguson AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 69:423-7, Dec 71
Influence of level and source of nitrogen intake on liver glutamine synthetase activity in the chick. Horn GW, et al. J Nutr 102:489-94, Apr 72
Modulation of glutamine synthetase adenylylation and deadenylylation is mediated by metabolic transformation of the P II -regulatory protein. Brown MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2949-53, Dec 71
Changes in macromolecular synthesis associated with the induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina. Sarkar PK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2308-11, Sep 71
[Glutamine synthetase regulation in the food yeast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Candida tropicalis] Kretovich VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 200:233-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**
[Glutamine synthetase activity of mycobacteria and effect of some substances on this activity] Pershin GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:444-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GLUTARATES (D2)

Cross-linking of -chymotrypsin and other proteins by reaction with glutaraldehyde. Jansen EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 144:394-400, May 71**
Association of CNS active drugs with 9-ethyladenine. Andrews PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1599-605, Jul 71**
The amino acid, norepinephrine and serotonin content of rat brain fixed with glutaraldehyde. Davis JM, et al. **Brain Res 33:568-70; 29 Oct 71**
s-Collidine as a buffering system for glutaraldehyde perfusion of the central nervous system. Dodson RF. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 30:714-22, Oct 71**
New glutaraldehyde fixation procedures. Peracchia C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 39:57-64, Apr 72**
Demonstration of pulmonary surfactant by tracheal injection of tricomplex salt mixture: electron microscopy. Finlay-Jones JM, et al. **Stain Technol 47:59-63, Mar 72**
Ferritin-antibody coupling with glutaraldehyde. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. **Transplantation 13:536-40, May 72**
Demonstration of ferritin-labelled antibodies bound to human erythrocytes fixed with glutaraldehyde. Matsukura Y. **Vox Sang 22:549-53, 1972**
[Optimal central nervous system preservation with glutaraldehyde perfusion for ultrastructural study] Feria-Velasco A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:201-20, 1970 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from glutaraldehyde. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:94-5, Jan 72**

ANALYSIS

2-Hydroxyglutarate in crustaceans. Huggins AK, et al. **Biochem J 125:1141-3, Dec 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic synthesis of saccharopine- 14 C. Sinha AK. **Anal Biochem 43:468-71, Oct 71**
Incorporation of acetate into beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A by rat liver microsomal fraction: the effect of feeding with cholesterol. Shepherd KS, et al. **Biochem J 125:39P-40P, Nov 71**
Biosynthesis of saccharopine and pipecolic acid from L- and DL- 14 C-lysine by human and dog liver in vitro. Ghadimi H, et al. **Biochem Med 5:56-66, Feb 71**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,3 1 -ethylenediglutarimide as a potential tumor inhibitor. Haydock DB, et al. **J Med Chem 15:447-8, Apr 72**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple method for purification of glutaraldehyde. Massa EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 21:161-3, 1971**

METABOLISM

Glutaraldehyde reactivity of the proteins of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Kahan L, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2691-8, 4 Jul 72**
Nicotinic acid metabolism. 8. Tracer studies on the intermediary roles of -methyleneglutarate, methylitaconate, dimethylmaleate, and pyruvate. Kung H, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6444-51, Nov 71**
Uptake of tricarboxyli acid cycle intermediates by preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Kramen MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:2656-9, Nov 71**
[Kinetics of 2-oxoglutarate transport in heart mitochondria] Sluse F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 63:286A-287A, 1971 (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifungal activity of glutaraldehyde in vitro. Dabrowa N, et al. **Arch Dermatol 105:555-7, Apr 72**
Glutaraldehyde fixation of ribosomes. Its use in the analysis of ribosome dissociation. Subramanian AR. **Biochemistry 11:2710-4, 4 Jul 72**
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of hepatic cholesterol synthesis by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 260:439-48, 23 Mar 72**
The effect of topical application of diethyl- -fluoroglutarate on the metabolism and electrical activity in vivo of cat cerebral cortex. Cohen HP, et al. **J Neurochem 19:525-34, Feb 72**
The effect of diethyl- -fluoroglutarate on phosphates and glutamate in slices of rabbit cerebral cortex. Cohen HP LIN S. **J Neurochem 19:513-23, Feb 72**
Release of glutamate from the retina during glutaraldehyde fixation. Van Harreveld A, et al. **J Neurochem 19:237-41, Jan 72**
Modifications of the erythrocyte membrane by glutaraldehyde: effect on acetylcholinesterase. Herz F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:720-3, Jun 72**
[Glutaraldehyde modifications of transmembrane ionic currents of the sino-auricular fasciculi of the frog] Denoit-Mazet F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1851-4, 15 Nov 71 (Fre)**
[Passive hemagglutination. I. Binding with bis diazotized benzidine, chromium chloride, glutaraldehyde. Value of glutaraldehyde for sensitization with IgG] Senet JM, et al. **Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:938-42, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Use of glutaraldehyd as a coupling agent for the preparation of ferritin antibodies] Micheel B. **Acta Biol Med Ger 28:391-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Teratological determination of some thalidomide metabolites] Köhler F, et al. **Experientia 27:1149-50, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Comparison of the activity of glutaric and formic aldehydes upon enduring forms of bacteria] Krzywicka H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:95-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Stabilization of E. coli ribosomes with glutaric aldehyde] Nekhoroshev SA, et al. **Biokhimiia 36:580-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Glutaraldehyde--its purity and stability. Gillett R, et al. **Histochemie 30:162-7, 1972**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combined antigastrin therapy in gastroduodenal diseases with CR 242 B (proglumide-buscapine)] La Banda Sañchez F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 36:231-40, 15 Jan 72 (Spa)**

GLUTATHIONE (D10)

The reaction of aralkyl sulphate esters with glutathione catalysed by rat liver preparations. Gilham B. **Biochem J 121:667-72, Feb 71**
The conjugation of glutathione with unsaturated acyl thiol esters and the metabolic formation of S-carboxyalkylcysteines. Speir TW, et al. **Biochem J 125:267-73, Nov 71**
Glutathione. VII. Differentiation among substrates by the thiol-oxidizing agent, diamide. Kosower EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 264:39-44, 30 Mar 72**
The autoxidation of horse hemoglobin: the effect of glutathione. Rifkind JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:30-9, 26 Jun 72**
The oxidation of glutathione by Cu-histidine chelates. Fels IG. **Exp Eye Res 12:227-9, Sep 71**
Synthesis of polyglutathione, polyasparthione, and related sequential polypeptides. Kovacs J, et al. **J Org Chem 37:30-4, 14 Jan 72**
Glutathione-dependent degradation of 2,2 dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate (DDVP) by the rat. Dicowsky L, et al. **Life Sci [II] 10:1031-7, 22 Sep 71**
[Dissociation equilibrium of glutathione. A Fourier transform-13C-NMR spectroscopic study of pH-dependence and of charge densities] Jung G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 24:438-45, 21 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Interaction between cortisone and oxidized glutathione] Porcelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 26:994-1005, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Antineoplastic and immunodepressive activity of purinylglutathionyl disulfide] Sokolov AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:473-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of cysteine and glutathione derivatives on a Dowex 1-Sephadex mixed-bed column. Purdie JW, et al. **J Chromatogr 59:181-4, 8 Jul 71**
The application of simple paper chromatography to the study of glutathione in the rat epidermis. Miyagawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J 18:177-81, 1971**
Effects of total exposure to 60 Co -radiation on cerebral nictoinamide nucleotides and glutathione in dogs. Păuşescu E, et al. **Radiat Res 51:302-9, Aug 72**
[Activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes from the fetal to the adult age] Vetrella M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Methods of glutathione determination in biological material] Harisch G, et al. **Strahlentherapie 142:494-501, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Glutathione in the crystalline lens. I. Glutathione content in the crystalline lens of chick embryo and senile cataract] Takinami T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1630-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Glutathione and blood sulfhydryl groups in premature children under 2 months of age with pneumonia] Glukhman SI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:83-4, May 71 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Functional and metabolic derangements in human neutrophils induced by a glutathione antagonist. Mandell GL. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 11:129-37, Feb 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glutathione synthesis in human erythrocytes. II. Purification and properties of the enzymes of glutathione biosynthesis. Majerus PW, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1637-43, Aug 71**
-Glutamyl-cysteine synthetase deficiency. A cause of hereditary hemolytic anemia. Konrad PN, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:557-61, 16 Mar 72**
[I. Isolation and molecular weight determination of -L-glutamyl-L-cysteine: glycine ligase (EC 6.3.2.3)] Wendel A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:514-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Glutathione biosynthesis. II. A kinetic approach to the reaction mechanism of glutathione synthetase (EC 6.3.2.3)] Wendel A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:523-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BLOOD

Hemolytic anemia associated with decreased concentration of reduced glutathione in red cells. Lo SS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:14-23, 1971**
Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione deficiency in sheep. Maronpot RR. **Can J Comp Med 36:55-60, Jan 72**
An improved method for the automated analysis of erythrocyte reduced glutathione. Roberts J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 34:475-80, Oct 71**
Utility of glutathione and hemoglobin as predictors of calf gain. Brown WL, et al. **J Anim Sci 35:8-12, Jul 72**
Erythrocyte reduced glutathione level and its stability in hemoglobinopathies and iron deficiency anemia. Panich V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 54:393-403, Jan 71**
A study of haemolysis in Wilson's disease. Czlonkowska A. **J Neurol Sci 16:303-14, Jul 72**
Effect of light on fetal red blood cells in vivo. Blackburn MG, et al. **J Pediatr 80:641-3, Apr 72**
Effect of riboflavin supplementation on erythrocyte glutathione stability. Flatz G. **Klin Wochenschr 48:764-5, 15 Jun 70**
The cation composition of the red cells of sheep with an inherited deficiency of reduced glutathione. Tucker EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci 12:600-2, Nov 71**
[Behavior of the level of reduced erythrocyte glutathione in rats with acute and chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Pilarska K. **Rocz Pomor Akad Med 17:299-316, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Changes in the ascorbic acid and glutathione blood levels of the rabbits following administration of methyl acrylate to their skin] Suvorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 34:593-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Substitution of sulfur-containing amino carbonic acids, peptides and protein corpuscles with chlorine. 7. Synthesis of sulfonamide derivatives of glutathione] Stoev B, et al. **Pharmazie 26:473-7, Aug 71 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on glutathione levels and liver succinic dehydrogenase activity in carrageenin edema and cotton pellet granuloma in rats. Naik SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:511-6, 15 Feb 72**
Role of endogenous glutathione in the metabolism of glyceryl trinitrate by isolated perfused rat liver. Needleman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1867-76, Aug 71**
Glyoxalase activity in sham- and partially hepatectomized rats. Alexander NM, et al. **Cancer Res 31:1875-8, Dec 71**
Significance of bound dye and glutathione for aminoazo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Neish WJ. **Chem Biol Interact 3:109-16, Apr 71**
Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 35:383-8, Dec 71**
Cystine, cysteine, and glutathione metabolism in normal and cystinotic fibroblasts in vitro, and in cultured normal amniotic fluid cells. Schulman JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:53-8, Mar 72**
Evaluation of a new glutathione-oxidizing reagent for studies of nucleated mammalian cells. Harris JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 68:1-10, Sep 71**
Introduction to discussion of red cell GSH metabolism:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the functions of reduced glutathione in human erythrocytes. Jaffé ER. Exp Eye Res 11:306-9, May 71
Metabolism of glutathione in the lens. Reddy VN. Exp Eye Res 11:310-28, May 71 (41 ref.)
Metabolism of red cell glutathione. Srivastava SK. Exp Eye Res 11:294-305, May 71
Glutathione oxidation and biophysical aspects of injury to human erythrocytes. Kosower NS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:533-45, Oct 71
Glutathione. 6. Probable mechanism of action of diazene antibiotics. Kosower EM, et al. J Med Chem 15:307-12, Mar 72
Prevention of oxidative damage to rat erythrocytes by dietary selenium. Rotruck JT, et al. J Nutr 102:689-96, May 72
Defects of gluthathione reducing and synthetizing reactions in the red cells. Kaplan JC. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:523-8, Jun-Jul 71
Conjugation of 2-hydroxyestradiol-17 (1,3,5(10)-estratriene-2,3,17-triol) with glutathione in the rat. Elce JS, et al. Steroids 18:583-91, Nov 71
The metabolism of cyclo-octene, I, 3-cyclo-octadiene and I,5-cyclo-octadiene in the rat and rabbit, and the reaction of these compounds with glutathione in vivo in the rat. Waring RH. Xenobiotica 1:303-8, May 71
[Various biochemical changes in the rat liver following acute senecionine poisoning. I. Changes in content of reduced glutathione, plasma proteins and bilirubin] Weinbergová O, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 18:373-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glutathione reduction in erythrocytes of healthy persons and enzyme defect carriers. Use of the azoester test by Kosower et al. in glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase deficiency] Waller HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:79-85, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity and content of endogenous SH-groups and reduced glutathione in rat ovarian ascites tumor and its cloned sublines] Ismailov BI, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:52-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in methionine metabolism, glutathione levels and ATP-L-methionine-s-adenosyltransferase activity in the rat liver following a single administration of selenite] Shtutman TsM, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:12-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of barbital with glutathione and adenine in vitro: relevance to barbiturate anesthesia. Hatch RC. Am J Vet Res 33:1263-8, Jun 72
Inhibition of protein synthesis by glutathione disulfide in the presence of glutathione. Kosower NS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:816-21, 5 Nov 71
Protection by glutathione and propyl gallate on the impaired in vitro amino acid incorporation into liver microsomal protein of CCL 4 -poisoned rats. Gravela E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2065-70, Aug 71
The activity of ribosomes whose RNA has been degraded by incubation in the presence or absence of oxidized glutathione. Furano AV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 247:291-303, 14 Oct 71
Glutathione. 8. The effects of glutathione disulfide on initiation of protein synthesis. Kosower NSS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 272:623-37, 31 Jul 72
Influence of radioprotectors on the regeneration of the mucosa of the small intestine of mice exposed to a low dose of x-irradiation. Maisin JR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 21:57-63, Jan 72
Studies on the inhibition of glyoxalase I by S-substituted glutathiones. Vince R, et al. J Med Chem 14:402-4, May 71
Glutathione-like peptides in Saccharomyces carlsbergenesis. II. Effects of GSH and some of its derivatives on the induced synthesis of a-glucosidase on Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Slavenburg JH, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:55-66, 1972
Hemoglobin function: effects of salts and glutathione. Dawson RB. Vox Sang 22:26-38, Jan 72
[The sensitivity of microorganisms to growth factors. II. Effect of various reducing agents on the extraction and determination of folates by Lactobacillus casei, Streptococcus faecalis and Pediococcus cerevisiae] Roy C, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:263-75, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of biological compounds with a sulfhydryl group on the intestinal absorption of glucose] Phan-Hoang-Huan, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1571-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of glutathione (G.) on the biliary excretion bromsulphalein (B.S.P.)] Vanlerenberghe J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:297A-298A, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of glutathione on enzymes from red cells of newborns and adults] Witt I. Z Kinderheilkd 113:71-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in hemorrhagic shock and glutathione] Uchiyama M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 20:930-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Glutathionesulfonic acid, the predominant product of x-radiolysis of air-saturated solutions of oxidized glutathione. Owen TC, et al. Radiat Res 50:253-60, May 72
Investigation of chain reactions and oxygen effects during radiolysis of peptide disulfide bonds using cysteine-glutathione disulfide as a model. Purdie JW. Radiat Res 48:474-83, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against the chronic effects of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity by succinate and reduced glutathione. Sanders AP, et al. Aerosp Med 43:533-6, May 72
[Clinical effects of Tathion in radiotherapy] Kakishita M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 17:336-40, May 72 (Jap)
[Effects of glutathione on acute intoxication by carbon tetrachloride] Tsukada Y. Saishin Igaku 26:813-9, Apr 71 (Jap)

GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE (D9)

Reduction of the selenotrisulfide derivative of glutathione to a persulfide analog by glutathione reductase. Ganther HE. Biochemistry 10:4089-98, 26 Oct 71
Variable sulfhydryl activity toward silver nitrate by reduced glutathione and alcohol, glutamate and lactate dehydrogenases. Rogers KS. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:309-14, 15 Apr 72
Di- -glutamylcystine as a substrate for glutathione reductase. Smith JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:36-8, 21 Jul 71
Yeast glutathione reductase. I. Spectrophotometric and kinetic studies of its interaction with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Bulger JE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5570-7, 25 Sep 71
Yeast glutathione reductase. II. Interaction of oxidized and 2-electron reduced enzyme with reduced and oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Bulger JE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5578-87, 25 Sep 71

ANALYSIS

The effect of experimental methyl mercury poisoning on the activity of the TPNH-specific glutathione reductase of rat brain and liver. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:14-9, 1972
A new method of assessment of riboflavin status: its use in Thailand. Pavapootanon N, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 2:107-8, Mar 71
[Activity of glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes from the fetal to the adult age] Vetrella M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of human growth hormone on the erythrocyte enzymes in dwarf children] Butenandt O. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:238-40, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Subcellular distribution of glutathione reductase and sulfhydryl groups in adrenal tissue] Mikosha AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Hemolytic anemia and pancytopenia in glutathione reductase deficiency: further experience with riboflavin. Goebel KM, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 47:292-6, 1972
Application of the erythrocyte glutathione reductase assay in evaluating riboflavin nutritional status in a high school student population. Sauberlich HE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:756-62, Aug 72
An enzymatic measurement of the riboflavin status in man. Tillotson JA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:425-31, Apr 72
Activation of glutathione reductase by flavine adenine dinucleotide in human adult and cord red cells. Yawata Y, et al. Experientia 27:781-2, Jul 71
Effect of metabolic stress on activation of glutathione reductase by FAD in human red cells. Yawata Y, et al. Experientia 27:1214-5, 15 Oct 71
Erythrocyte glutathione reductase activity and riboflavin concentration in experimental deficiency of some water soluble vitamins. Sharads, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:43-9, 1972
Effect of riboflavin depletion and repletion on the erythrocyte glutathione reductase in the rat. Tillotson JA, et al. J Nutr 101:1459-66, Nov 71
Erythrocyte glutathione reductase--a measure of riboflavin nutritional status. Nutr Rev 30:162-4, Jul 72 (11 ref.)
[Glutathione-reductase/glutathione-peroxidase equilibrium under the influence of ionizing radiations] Stefan M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:423-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Pancytopenias with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase- and glutathione reductase deficiencies] Nowicki L, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:566-9, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transient pyruvate kinase- and glutathione reductase deficiency of erythrocytes in chronic idiopathic infantile pancytopenia] Schröter W. Klin Wochenschr 48:1407-14, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation of red cell glutathione reductase by flavin adenine dinucleotide (FAD) (studies on red blood cells of Skolt Lapps)] Waller HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:462-6, 1 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of NADP and NAD dependable glutathione reductase in erythrocytes of children with hemolytic anemia] Erman LV. Pediatriia 50:22-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hepatic glutathione reductase and riboflavin concentrations in experimental deficiency of thiamin and riboflavin in rats. Bamji MS, et al. J Nutr 102:443-7, Mar 72
Hereditary erythrocyte glutathione reductase deficiency. Fajnholc NE, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 16:987-92, Dec 71
[Glutathione peroxidase. IV. Intracellular distribution of the glutathione peroxidase system in the rat liver] Flohé L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1401-10, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glutathione reduction in erythrocytes of healthy persons and enzyme defect carriers. Use of the azoester test by Kosower et al. in glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase deficiency] Waller HD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:79-85, 15 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLUTEAL REGION see BUTTOCKS (A1)

GLUTEN (D10)

Endoscopic appearance of the jejunum in a patient with gluten-sensitive enteropathy and a gastrojejunostomy. Schwob D, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:430-4, May 72
Transient gluten intolerance. Walker-Smith JA. Arch Dis Child 47:155, Feb 72
Dermatitis herpetiformis; improvement with gluten-free diet. Burrows D. Br J Dermatol 86:200-1, Feb 72
Some optical properties of S- -(4-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine and its wheat gluten and serum albumin derivatives. Wu YV, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1042-9, Sep 71
Fatal malabsorption unresponsive to gluten-free diet in the adult. Evans DJ, et al. Gut 12:858, Oct 71
Dietary gluten sensitivity updated. Kowlessar OD. J Am Diet Assoc 60:475-7, Jun 72 (10 ref.)
Gluten-free breads for patients with uremia. Smith EB. J Am Diet Assoc 59:572-4, Dec 71
Predominance of histocompatibility antigen HL-A8 in patients with gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Falchuk ZM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1602-5, Jun 72
[Gluten intolerance in children. Current criteria for diagnosis (40 cases followed by biopsy)] Polonovski C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:911-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term development of celiac disease in children. Effects of reintroducing gluten] Rey J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:787-90, Jun-Jul 71 (Fre)
[Significance of precipitins to gluten in the pathogenesis of coeliac disease] Rossipal E. Paediatr Paedol 7:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of dietary gluten in four patients with regional enteritis. Rudman D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 24:1068-73, Sep 71
Cellular and humoral sensitivity to gluten fractions in patients with treated nontropical sprue. Morganroth J, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:205-12, Mar 72
Permanent gluten intolerance. Walker-Smith JA. Med J Aust 2:983-4, 6 Nov 71
[Gluten intolerance in children] Laplane R. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:151-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gluten enteropathy. Clinical and nosological considerations] Gheorghescu B, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 23:1197-207, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Separation and characterization of -gliadin fractions. Platt SG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 243:407-15, 28 Sep 71
[Isolation and study of some properties of the gliadin and glutenin components of rye seeds] Kozlova NI, et al. Biokhimiia 36:769-73, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neurological manifestations in adult steatorrhoea

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(probable Gluten enteropathy). Banerji NK, et al. J Neurol Sci 14:125-41, Oct 71
[Enteropathy and selective IgA deficiency. 3 new cases] Modigliani R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:925-30, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gluten intolerance in children. Current diagnostic criteria (40 cases followed by biopsy)] Polonovski C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 122:911-24, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The immunopathology of coeliac disease. Shiner M, et al. Digestion 5:69-88, 1972
Antigen-antibody reactions in jejunal mucosa in childhood coeliac disease after gluten challenge. Shiner M, et al. Lancet 1:1202-5, 3 Jun 72

GLUTETHIMIDE (D6)

Codeine and glutethimide addiction. DiGiacomo JN, et al. Int J Addict 5:279-85, Jun 70
[Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some glutarimide derivatives] Defay N, et al. J Pharm Belg 26:335-45, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Behavior of prothrombin complex and its factors after phenobarbital and glutethimide administration] Ghidini O, et al. G Clin Med 52:875-87, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed eruption due to glutethimide. Fisher M, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:87-9, Jul 71

BLOOD

The use of hydrolytic rate constants to study glutethimide (Doriden) and its metabolite in human serum. Levy AL, et al. Biochem Med 6:127-38, Apr 72
A gas-chromatographic method for separating and measuring barbiturates and glutethimide in blood. Fiereck EA, et al. Clin Chem 17:1024-7, Oct 71
Separation and identification of barbiturates and glutethimide by thin-layer chromatography. Rosenthal WA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:51-4, Jun 71
Blood and urine concentrations of subjects receiving barbiturates, meprobamate, glutethimide, or diphenylhydantoin. Parker KD, et al. Clin Toxicol 3:131-45, Mar 70
[Rapid method of determining glutethimide (Noxiron) in the blood] Zinakova ED. Sud Med Ekspert 14:33-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and identification of barbiturates and glutethimide by thin-layer chromatography. Rosenthal WA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:51-4, Jun 71

METABOLISM

Effect of saline infusion on the renal excretion of secobarbital, glutethimide, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide. Rice AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:56-62, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of subacute administration of methaqualone, phenobarbital and glutethimide on plasma levels of bishydroxycoumarin. Zaroslinski J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 195:185-91, Jan 72
Augmentation of bilirubin UDP glucuronyltransferase activity in rat liver homogenates by glutethimide. 1. Blaschke TF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1315-8, Sep 72

POISONING

Accumulative prognostic index for patients with barbiturate, glutethimide and meprobamate intoxication. Afifi AA, et al. N Engl J Med 285:1497-502, 30 Dec 71
Peritoneal and hemodialysis for acute glutethimide overdosage. Ozdemir AI, et al. NY State J Med 72:2076-9, 15 Aug 72
Drug overdosage due to glutethimide: a reappraisal of management. Lang PG, et al. South Med J 65:413-6, Apr 72
[Treatment of acute glutethimide intoxication (Doriden) using hemodialysis] Colombi A, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] Suppl 50:145-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tardyl poisoning treated with extracorporeal hemodialysis using rape-oil seed] Falda Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:167-71, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Blood and urine concentrations of subjects receiving barbiturates, meprobamate, glutethimide, or diphenylhydantoin. Parker KD, et al. Clin Toxicol 3:131-45, Mar 70

GLYCANS see POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

GLYCERALDEHYDE (D2, D11)

Proportion of keto and aldehydo forms in solutions of sugars and sugar phosphates. Swenson CA, et al. Biochemistry 10:3151-4, 3 Aug 71
Effects of oxaloacetate and L-glutamate on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes as measured by a 2oxoglutarate dehydrogenase coupled assay. Nisselbaum JS, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:314-20, 11 Nov 71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Buffered glutaraldehyde solution for warts. London ID. Arch Dermatol 104:96-7, Jul 71

ANALYSIS

Determination of trioses in tungstate supernatants of rat liver homogenates. Walton DJ, et al. Anal Biochem 46:352-5, Mar 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of D-glyceraldehyde-3,3-d 2 3-phosphate. Gray GR, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:31-7, Nov 71

METABOLISM

Gluconeogenesis from D-glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone in isolated rat liver. Stimulation by glucagon. Veneziale CM. Biochemistry 11:3286-9, 15 Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of DL-glyceraldehyde on mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Sakamoto A, et al. Cancer Res 32:532-4, Mar 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticancer effects of propanals: comparison between human and animal tumor systems. Apple MA, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 34:161-5, Dec 71
A polyamine-glyceraldehyde derivative with anti-tumour activity. Neish WJ. Z Krebsforsch 76:219-22, 1971

GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Secondary SH-disulfide exchange reactions following the modification of nucleophilic SH-groups in D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with DTNB. Boross L. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:57-69, 1969
The effect of a paramagnetic center of 2.03 average g-value on d-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Elek G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:107-21, 1971
Properties of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Mamaril FP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:583-7, Dec 71
Introduction of an intramolecular crosslink at the active site of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shaltiel S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:484-90, 16 Jul 71
Reactions of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase with chromophoric thiol reagents. Harrigan PJ, et al. Biochem J 124:573-80, Sep 71
Rate-determining processes and the number of simultaneously active sties of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Trentham DR. Biochem J 122:71-7, Mar 71
Reactions of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase facilitated by oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Trentham DR. Biochem J 122:59-69, Mar 71
Studies on the hydrogen-transfer reactions catalyzed by pyridine nucleotide linked dehydrogenases. Allison WS, et al. Biochemistry 10:2290-6, 8 Jun 71
Positive and negative cooperativity in yeast glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cook RA, et al. Biochemistry 9:3337-42, 18 Aug 70
Reaction of aromatic aldehydes with glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Fife TH, et al. Biochemistry 10:3875-80, 12 Oct 71
Mechanism of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide binding to rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hammes GG, et al. Biochemistry 10:3686-93, 28 Sep 71
Inhibition and kinetic mechanism of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Orsi BA, et al. Biochemistry 11:102-9, 4 Jan 72
Catalytic sites in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Their number and their kinetic and spectral properties. Peczon BD, et al. Biochemistry 11:2209-17, 6 Jun 72
A disproportionation mechanism for the all-or-none dissociation of mercurial-treated glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Smith GD, et al. Biochemistry 10:4576-88, 23 Nov 71
Role of dehydrogenase binding in protection of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide from enzymatic hydrolysis. Bernofsky C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:437-40, 20 Aug 71
Binding of NAD + and NADH to rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Boers W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:35-46, Oct 71
Some thermodynamic data on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase action under optimal conditions. Keleti T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:285-91, 12 May 72
Thermostable glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. I. Immunochemical studies. Sauvan RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:794-804, 18 May 72
Enzyme activity in cryobiological systems. 3. Low-temperature properties of honeybee glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Gelb WG, et al. Cryobiology 8:474-81, Oct 71
Introduction of an intramolecular crosslink at the active site of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shaltiel S, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:484-90, 1971
Spin labeling studies of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Balthasar W. Eur J Biochem 22:158-65, 24 Sep 71
The binding of oxidized and reduced nicotinamide adenine-dinucleotide to yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ellenrieder G von, et al. Eur J Biochem 26:220-36, 27 Mar 72
Functional non-identity of subunits and isolation of active dimers of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ovádi J, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:430-8, 14 Oct 71
Interaction of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate with yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nagradova NK, et al. Experientia 27:1169-70, 15 Oct 71
Structural changes accompanying the reversible cold inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle. Nagradova NK, et al. Experientia 28:632-3, 15 Jun 72
Structure-function studies on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. IV. Subunit interactions of the rabbit muscle and yeast enzymes. Fensleau A. J Biol Chem 247:1074-9, 25 Feb 72
Interaction between adenine nucleotides and 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. II. A study of the mechanism of catalysis and metabolic control of the multi-functional enzyme. Francis SH, et al. J Biol Chem 246.5433-41, 10 Sep 71
Interaction between adenine nucleotides and 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Inhibition of the hydrolysis of S-acetyl-enzyme intermediate in the esterase activity. Francis SH, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5427-32, 10 Sep 71
The glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenases of liver and muscle. Cooperative interactions and conditions for functional reversibility. Smith CM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:273-84, 10 Jan 72
Enzymology in aqueous-organic cosolvent binary mixtures. Tan KH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:3278-85, 25 May 72
The locked rotation function. Rossmann MG. J Mol Biol 64:346-9, 28 Feb 72
Molecular symmetry of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Rossmann MG, et al. J Mol Biol 64:237-45, 28 Feb 72
Effect of carbonic anhydrase on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Abdulla YH. Nature [New Biol] 234:152, 1 Dec 71
Presentation of the C. Anderson Aldrich Award to Erik Erikson. II. Remarks on receiving the C. Anderson Aldrich Award. (Erikson EH). Pediatrics 49:902-4, Jun 72
Isoenzymes of NAD and NADP dependent dehydrogenases. Pfleiderer G. Vitam Horm 28:195-211, 1970 (76 ref.)
The binding of NAD + and NADH to glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. Slater EC, et al. Vitam Horm 28:315-27, 1970 (43 ref.)
[Isolation and some properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle] Nagradova NK, et al. Biokhimiia 36:588-94, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible dissociation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscles] Nagradova NK, et al. Biokhimiia 36:841-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit myocardium] Nagradova NK, et al. Biokhimiia 37:556-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Nagradova NK, et al. Biokhimiia 37:299-304, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of a hydrophobic probe--1-aniline-8-naphthalene-sulfonate--with glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Nagradova NK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:474-7, 11 Jun 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The -glycerophosphate cycle in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Biochemical and developmental aspects. O'Brien SJ, et al. Biochem Genet 7:141-61, Oct 72

Microphotometric determination of enzyme activity in single cells in cryostat section. II. Succinate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and triosephosphate dehydrogenase activities in red, intermediate and white fibers of soleus and rectus femoris muscles of rat. Nolte J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:577-82, Aug 72

[X-ray analysis of apoenzyme crystals of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Goriunov AI, et al. Biofizika 17:156-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Darnall DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1222-7, 16 Feb 72

Inhibition kinetics of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Orsi BA, et al. Biochem J 125:112P-113P, Dec 71

Potential coenzyme inhibitors. V. The synthesis and some properties of 4-methylnicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Jarman M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:455-64, 15 Feb 72

I-Anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate as a coenzyme-competitive inhibitor of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: multiple inhibition studies. Nagradova NK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:622-8, 16 Jun 72

Enzyme activity in cryobiological systems. II. Identification of cold-stable glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenases in certain invertebrates. Oliver EJ, et al. Cryobiology 8:465-73, Oct 71

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by follicle-stimulating hormone preparations in vitro. Yen TT, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:349-51, Nov 70

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in mammalian nerve by iodoacetic acid. Sabri MI, et al. J Neurochem 18:1509-14, Aug 71

[Inhibition of enzyme activities in vitro by dithranol (Cignolin)] Rassner G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:47-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific modification of the coenzyme binding site of dehydorgenases by inhibition with the NAD analogue (3-(4-bromoacetylpyridinio)propyl)-adenosine pyrophosphate] Woenckhaus C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:559-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of NADP-dependent triosephosphate dehydrogenase independent of illumination in Chlorella variegata. Hudock GA, et al. J Protozool 19:63-5, Feb 72

BLOOD

Metabolic control mechanisms in human erythrocytes. The role of glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Mills GC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:306-11, Sep 71

Elevated serum glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase activity following acute myocardial infarction. Karliner JS, et al. Chest 60:318-23, Oct 71

[Lymphocyte dehydrogenase activity during immunogenesis] Nartsissov RP, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:37-41, Dec 71 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, triosephosphate dehydrogenase, arginine kinase, and cytochrome c from a single extract of honeybees. Carlson CW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:107-14, May 71

METABOLISM

Activation of enzymes in red blood cell membranes by a basic protein isolated from cobra venom. Fajnholc N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:850-7, 17 Mar 72

A comparative study of some of the enzymes involved in glucose metabolism of human diploid and SV40-transformed human diploid cells. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. Cancer Res 31:1418-21, Oct 71

Biochemistry of Coxiella burnetii: Embden-Meyerhof pathway. McDonald TL, et al. J Bacteriol 107:864-9, Sep 71

The synthesis and degradation of fructose diphosphate-aldolase and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rabbit liver. Johnson LW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:4138-43, 10 Jul 72

[Periodic changes of hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase activity in the corpus luteum of cattle] Brandau H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 69:369-84, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Effect of -naphthochinon on the glycolytic enzymes of lens epithelium] Friedburg D, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 183:152-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes by hydrogen-ion concentration] Arese P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:4-5, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

GLYCERIC ACIDS (D11)

Affinity labeling of the polyphosphate binding site of hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. Biochemistry 11:3576-82, 12 Sep 72

Oxygen-linked hydrogen ion binding of human hemoglobin. Effects of carbon dioxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. IV. Thermodynamical relationship between the variables. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:303-20, May 72

BLOOD

Blood affinity for oxygen in hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock. Naylor BA, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:829-33, Jun 72

Bohr effect: interaction between H + , CO 2 , and 2,3-DPG in fresh and stored blood. Wranne B, et al. J Appl Physiol 32:749-54, Jun 72

The preservation of blood for transfusion. IX. The effect of increased pH and addition of inosine only or adenine and inosine on the red cell function. Strumia MM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:863-72, May 72

Muscular cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Chillar RK, et al. Lancet 2:285, 5 Aug 72

Erythrocyte-DPG and creatine in polycythemia. Hjelm M, et al. N Engl J Med 287:45-6, 6 Jul 72

X-ray diffraction study of binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to human deoxyhaemoglobin. Arnone A. Nature (Lond) 237:146-9, 19 May 72

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity in newborn goats and sheep. Blunt MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:800-3, Dec 71

[Effect of erythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) on the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in whole blood of adults and newborns] Duc G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1792-4, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of D-glycerate 3-O-sulphate, DL- glycerate 3(35 S)-O-sulphate and D-glucose 6-O-sulphate. Fitzgerald JW, et al. Biochem J 121:529-30, Feb 71

[Incorporation of hydrogen sulfide into compounds of photosynthesis metabolism] Brändle R, et al. Experientia 27:513-4, 15 May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Conditions affecting the maintenance of adenosine triphosphate, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen dissociation by addition of adenine and inosine to blood stored at 1 C. Strumia MM, et al. Transfusion 12:68-74, Mar-Apr 72

[Clinical importance of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate] Neuwirtová R. Vnitr Lek 18:59-66, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oxygen transport be erythrocytes: conclusions for clinical application] Marti HR. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 101:1755-7, 11 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLYCERIDES (D11)

Lipase activity against 1,2-diglyceride in rat erythrocyte membranes. Michell RH, et al. Biochem J 124:49P-50P, Oct 71

Differential susceptibility of phytanyl and palmityl ester bonds to enzymatic hydrolysis. Ellingboe J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:92-102, 23 May 72

Ion transfer across lipid membranes in the presence of gramicidin A. I. Studies of the unit conductance channel. Hladky SB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:294-312, 9 Aug 72

Role of the cerebrosides and a galactodiglyceride in the antigenic cross-reaction between nerve tissue and treponema. Dupouey P. J Immunol 109:146-53, Jul 72

Monoglyceride hydrolase in adipose tissue of obese hyperglycemic mice. Stein JM, et al. Metabolism 20:903-9, Oct 71

Antibodies against sulphoquinovosyl-diacyl glycerol and their reactions with chloroplasts. Radunz A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:412-9, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

Ether-lipids, -glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, and growth rate in tumors and cultured cells. Howard BV, et al. Cancer Res 32:1533-8, Jul 72

Triacylglycerols characteristic of porpoise acoustic tissues: molecular structures of diisovaleroylglycerides. Varanasi U, et al. Science 176:926-8, 26 May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and preferential utilization of dihydroxyacetone phosphate for glyceride synthesis in the presence of glycerol 3-phosphate. Rao GA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1279-84, Sep 71

The effect of noradrenaline on glyceride synthesis and oxidative metabolism in vitro in the brown fat of newborn rabbits. Knight BL, et al. Biochem J 125:1-8, Nov 71

The regulation of glyceride synthesis from pyruvate in isolated fat cells. The effects of palmitate and alteration of dietary status. Saggerson ED, et al. Eur J Biochem 23:109-17, 11 Nov 71

The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. II. The inability of the myelin-deficient mutant, jimpy mouse, to synthesize galactosyl diglycerides effectively. Deshmukh DS, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5695-9, 25 Sep 71

Lipid metabolism in myocardial cell-free homogenates. Wood JM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:97-111, Apr 72

Fatty acid specificity of glyceride synthesis by homogenates of bovine mammary tissue. Askew EW, et al. Lipids 6:777-82, Nov 71

Characteristics of fatty acid esterification by homogenates of bovine mammary tissue. Askew EW, et al. Lipids 6:326-31, 1971

Stereochemical course of diacylglycerol formation in rat intestine. Breckenridge WC, et al. Lipids 7:256-9, Apr 72

[Liver damages and lipid metabolism. II. Biosynthesis of cholesterol, phospholipids and glycerides in the liver in experimental cholestasis in the rat] Kattermann R, et al. Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg) 17:75-84, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Abnormalities in glucose tolerance, lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al. Angiology 23:69-75, Feb 72

A lipid and lipoprotein study of patients with peripheral arterial disease, using micro-nephelometry. Newall RG. Clin Chim Acta 32:185-90, Apr 71

A comparison of triglyceride, monoglyceride, and phospholipid substrates for post-heparin lipolytic activities from normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Vogel WC, et al. Lipids 6:805-14, Nov 71

[Glyceridemia in clinical practice and epidemiology. 2. "Normal" glyceridemia and its physiologic variations] Vastesaeger M, et al. Brux Med 52:431-46, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Blood glycerides in clinical practice and in human epidemiology. I. Physiopathological bases] Vastesaeger M, et al. Brux Med 52:39-48 passim, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Tri-, di- and monoglycerides in human serum and their relation to the lipoprotein spectrum] Vogelberg KH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:227-31, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum glycerides. II. Study of normal values by Eggstein's enzyme method] Pascual Mostaza C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 122:429-34, 15 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas-liquid chromatographic fractionation of natural diglycerides on organosilicone-polyester liquid phases. Kuksis A. Can J Biochem 49:1245-50, Nov 71

Isolation and identification of an alkyldiacylglycerol containing isovaleric acid. Blank ML, et al. J Lipid Res 13:390-5, May 72

[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic determination of mono-, di-, and triglycerides in glyceride mixtures] Berner G. J Chromatogr 64:388-9, 2 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The relationship between the monoglyceride and glycerol-3-phosphate pathways in adipose tissue. Schultz FM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:246-50, 1 Oct 71

Fatty acids from acylhydrolase action on diglycerides inhibit phospholipase C-treated microsomal glucose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

6-phosphatase. Cater BR, et al.
Biochem J 124:60P-61P, Oct 71
Evidence for the presence of a pool of glycerides with a rapid rate of turnover in brown fat from newborn rabbits. Knight BL. Biochem J 123:485-91, Jul 71
The interrelation of phosphatidylethanolamine and glycosyl diglycerides in bacterial membranes. Minnikin DE, et al. Biochem J 124:447-8, Sep 71
A possible relation between phosphoinositides and the diglyceride pool in rat brain. Keough KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:337-47, 7 Jul 72
Uptake of rac-glycerol 1-oleate and its utilization for glycerolipid synthesis by strain L fibroblasts. Lynch RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:547-57, 18 Apr 72
The enzymic conversion of monogalactosyl monoglycerides to monogalactosyl deglycerides by spinach leaf homogenates. Safford R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:509-12, 1 Sep 71
The synthesis and utilization of dCDP-diglyceride by a mitochondrial fraction from rat liver. Schegget J ter, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:234-42, 13 Jul 71
Influence of blood supply on lipid uptake from micellar solutions by the rat small intestine. Sylvén C. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:365-75, 2 Jun 70
Physiological role and regulation of glyceroneogenesis in rat adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:372-81, Mar 72
The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. I. Changes in the concentration of monogalactosyl diglyceride in the somal and myelin fractions of brain of rats during development. Inoue T, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5688-94, 25 Sep 71
Effects of hypoxia on fat metabolism in exercising humans. Jones NL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 222:30P, Apr 72
[Essential exogenous hyperglyceridemia (hyperchylomicronemia) of type I. Clinical and evolutive study of 5 cases] Gennes JL de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1835-40, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of brain glycerides in normal conditions and in hypoxia] Fierov MA. Nerv Sist 11:18-22, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism in the immediate post-infarction period] Bordiuk TV. Ter Arkh 44:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Relation between molecular structure and inhibiting effect of fatty acids and monoglycerides on the respiratory chain of mitochondrial particles] Schewe T, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 27:13-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLYCERIN (D11)

Ultraviolet and visible refractive indices of spectroquality solvents. II. Aqueous solutions of polyhydroxy solutes. Krivacic JR, et al. Anal Biochem 43:240-6, Sep 71
Effect of (NH 4) SO 4 and glycerol on the preservation of the "NAD + -independent" activity of D-glucose-6-phosphate, L-myo-inositol-1-phosphate cycloaldolase from Neurospora crassa. Brunner A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:32-7, May 72
Permeabilities of ethylene glycol and glycerol through lipid bilayer membranes and some epithelia. Lippe C, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:315-8, Apr 71
Studies on protein multimers. The association-dissociation behaviour of -galactosidase in glycerol. Contaxis CC, et al. Biochem J 124:623-32, Sep 71
The effect of sterol structure on the permeability of lipomes to glucose, glycerol and Rb + . Demel RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 255:321-30, 17 Jan 72
Temperature and contamination dependent freeze-etch images of frozen water and glycerol solutions. Staehelin LA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 37:146-68, Oct 71
Clinical comparison of thickened and unthickened urea peroxide-glycerin products. Epstein S. Oral Surg 32:886-90, Dec 71
The kinetics of glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide in cultured leukemic and Burkitt lymphoma cells. Niwayama G. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:17-30, Jan 72
A method for freezing and washing red blood cells using a high glycerol concentration. Meryman HT, et al. Transfusion 12:145-56, May-Jun 72
[Suitable concentrations of glycerol as a protective substance in bone marrow preservation by freezing] Dobrý E, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:842-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stabilization of procaine hydrochloride with methylidene, glycerin and 1,2-propyleneglycol. 3] Dominguez-Gil A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:518-34, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanical and anatomo-pathological characterization of calf aortic valves after fixation in pure glycerin] Dias AR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 17:403-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Possible causes of self-relaxation of glycerinated muscle fibers] Bukatina AE. Biofizika 16:857-64, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[X-ray study of the changes in the structure of glycerinated muscle fibers during extraction of myosin] Razumova LL, et al. Biofizika 17:441-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of glycerin and its removal on the survival and thermal stability of frog sartorius muscles] Korienko SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:1370-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral dehydration action of glycerol. I. Historical aspects with emphasis on the toxicity and intravenous administration. Tourtellotte WW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:159-71, Mar-Apr 72 (87 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Free fatty acids and glycerol in plasma and tissues of normal, hypothermic, and hypotrophic newborn rabbits. Wolf H, et al. Biol Neonate 19:132-47, 1971
The identification of ceramides and glyceryl ethers in unsaponifiable lipid of human aorta. Royer M, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 7:266-78, Dec 71
On the analysis of long-chain alkane diols and glycerol ehters in biochemical studies. Blank ML, et al. J Lipid Res 12:638-40, Sep 71
Total glycerol in the excurrent ducts of the male rat. Hodgen GD. J Reprod Fertil 28:277-80, Feb 72
Maternal and amniotic fluid substrate levels during caloric deprivation in human pregnancy. Kim YJ, et al. Metabolism 21:507-12, Jun 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormone receptors. I. Activation of rat liver plasma membrane adenylyl cyclase and fat cell lipolysis by agarose-glucagon. Johnson CB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1035-41, 16 Feb 72
Biosynthesis of alkyl glycerol lipids in the intestinal mucosa in vivo and in a cell-free system. Paltauf F. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:345-51, 23 Mar 72
Osmotic regulation of photosynthetic glycerol production in Dunaliella. Wegmann K. Biochim Biophys Acta 234:317-23, 15 Jun 71
Effect of dog jejunum "glucagon-like immunoreactive material" on adipose tissue metabolism. Lefèbvre PJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:143-4, May 69
Regulatory aspects in carbohydrate metabolism of adipose tissue: glycolysis, glycogen synthesis, and glyceroneogenesis. Shafrir E, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:130-5, 1970 (49 ref.)
Glyceroneogenesis and lipogenesis in adipose tissue of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Zederman R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:862-3, Jun 72
Loss of hydrogen from dihydroxyacetone phosphate during glyceryl ether synthesis. Friedberg SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5822-7, 25 Sep 71
The role of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the biosynthesis of O-alkyl glycerolipids by microsomal enzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Wykle RL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:2944-8, 10 May 72
[In vitro studies of fatty acid metabolism in isolated human fat cells in relationship to the cell size: adrenalin induced lipolysis] Faulhaber JD, et al. Horm Metab Res 1:80-6, Mar 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of malic and tartaric acid as well as of vitamin B 1 on glycerol production during alcoholic fermentation] Liebert HP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 126:162-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Blood glucose and plasma glycerol response to epinephrine infusion in normal and prediabetic subjects. Cerasi E, et al. Acta Med Scand 189:489-93, Jun 71
Diurnal variations in blood glucose, 3-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate, plasma free fatty acids and glycerol in diabetics. Rooth G, et al. Acta Med Scand 191:559-63, Jun 72
The effects of repeated prolonged exercise on plasma growth hormone, insulin, glucose, free fatty acids, glycerol, lactate and -hydroxybutyric acid in 13-year old boys and in adults. Eriksson BO, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 217:142-6, 1971
Free glycerol in the plasma of cows. Flatlandsmo K. Acta Vet Scand 12:489-95, 1971
Metabolic effects of epinephrine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and glucagon infused intravenously into normal dogs. Altszuler N, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 185:101-7, 30 Dec 71
The effect of cold exposure on the plasma levels of glucose lactate, free fatty acids and glycerol and on the blood gas and acid-base status in young lambs. Alexander G, et al. Biol Neonate 20:9-21, 1972
Plasma glycerol concentration in patients with myocardial ischemia and arrhythmias. Carlström S, et al. Br Heart J 33:884-8, Nov 71
A modified micro method for the enzymic determination of plasma glycerol. Sheath JB. Clin Biochem 3:339-41, Dec 70
The estimation of plasma glycerol using a reaction rate analyser. Stein SM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 39:293-300, Jul 72
The effect of stress on growth hormone, glucose and glycerol levels in newborn infants. Stubbe P, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:175-9, May 71
Comparison of changes in plasma free fatty acids, glycerol and insulin following glucose and fructose loads. Rozen P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:838-40, Jun 72
Regulation of blood fatty acids and glycerol in lactating cows. Sidhu KS, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:926-30, Jul 72
The size of the glycerol pool in the rabbit. Wade AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 222:145P-146P, Apr 72
Glycerol metabolism and its relevance to cerebral oedema. Coxon RV, et al. Riv Patol Nerv Ment 91:323-9, Dec 70
[Analysis of glycerol in the determination of glycerophosphatides] Weigel W. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:113-6, Jan 72 (Ger)
[Daily variation of free fatty acids, free glycerin, triglycerides and blood sugar in persons with normal metabolism (circadian variations)] Studiar M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 48:238-40, 15 Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the effect of insulin by DL-4 (2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-indole (Visken, LB 46) in normal and diabetic persons] Lisch HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:510-4, 8 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Serum glycerides. 3. study of free glycerol] Pascual Mostaza C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 124:383-8, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the monodeoxymonofluoroglycerols. Lloyd WJ, et al. Carbohydr Res 29:133-9, Nov 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of the intravenous fat tolerance test with intralipid by nephelometry. Lewis B, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:83-6, Jan-Feb 72

METABOLISM

A latency in the activation of lipolysis in adipose tissue during nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB. Acta Physiol Scand 82:30A, Jul 71
Studies of human adipose tissue in culture. I. Incorporation of glucose and release of glycerol. Smith U. Anat Rec 172:597-602, Apr 72
Utilization of carbon sources by Pullularia pullulans for the elaboration of extracellular polysaccharides. Catley BJ. Appl Microbiol 22:641-9, Oct 71
Metabolism of alkyl glyceryl ethers and their noninvolvement in alkane biosynthesis in plants. Kolattukudy PE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:310-7, May 72
Effects of hormones on glycerol metabolism in the isolated perfused liver. Chahl JS, et al. Biochem J 125:73P, Dec 71
Growth yields of Torulopsis utilis grown in continuous culture with glycerol or iron as the growth-limiting nutrient. Clegg RA, et al. Biochem J 124:152-4, Aug 71
Influence of substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines and catecholamines on lipolysis, in vitro. II. Stereoselectivity. Shonk RF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:3403-12, Dec 71
On the mechanism of non-electrolyte permeation through lipid bilayers and through biomembranes. De Gier J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:610-8, 1 Jun 71
Microbial production of D-mannitol and D-fructose from glycerol. Onishi H, et al. Bol Protes 12:913-20, Nov 70
Human somatomedin, the growth hormone dependent sulfation factor, is anti-lipolytic. Underwood LE, et al. Endocrinology 35:194-8, Aug 72
Electron microscope and optical diffraction studies on glycerol-extracted insect flight muscle fibres relaxed by pyrophosphate. Beinbrech G, et al. Experientia 28:511-3, 15 May 72
Force generation in glycerinated insect-flight muscles without ATP. Kuhn HJ, et al. Experientia 28:510-1, 15 May 72
Physiological role and regulation of glyceroneogenesis in rat adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:372-81, Mar 72
Biphasic growth of Acetobacter suboxydans on a glycerol-limiting medium. Batzing BL, et al. J Bacteriol 108:592-5, Oct 71
Lethal synthesis of methylglyoxal by Escherichia coli during unregulated glycerol metabolism. Freedberg WB, et al. J Bacteriol 108:137-44, Oct 71
Phospholipid metabolism in the absence of net phospholipid synthesis in a glycerol-requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Lillich TT, et al. J Bacteriol 107:790-7, Sep 71
Effect of glycerol deprivation on the phospholipid metabolism of a glycerol auxotroph of Staphylococcus aureus. Ray PH, et al. J Bacteriol 109:868-77, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biosynthesis of cardiolipin from phosphatidylglycerol in Staphylococcus aureus. Short SA, et al. J Bacteriol 109:820-6, Feb 72

Transport of glycerol by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsay SS, et al. J Bacteriol 108:82-8, Oct 71

Assembly of lipids into membranes in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. II. The origin and fate of glycerol- 3 H--labeled phospholipids of cellular membranes. Chlapowski FJ, et al. J Cell Biol 50:634-51, Sep 71

Assembly of lipids into membranes in Acanthamoeba palestinensis. I. Observations on the specificity and stability of choline- 14 C and glycerol- 3 H as labels for membrane phospholipids. Chlapowski FJ, et al. J Cell Biol 50:625-33, Sep 71

Lipolytic activity of gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:543-8, Aug 72

Glycerol turnover and oxidation in man. Bortz WM, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1537-46, Jun 72

Metabolism of uniformly C 14 -labeled fructose, sorbitol, and glycerol in lactating goats. Sastradipradja D, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:1184-90, Aug 71

On substrate-accelerated death in Klebsiella aerogenes. Calcott PH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:115-22, Apr 72

Differential distribution of orthophosphate- 32 P and glycerol- 14 C among molecular species of phosphatidylinositols of rat liver in vivo. Holub BJ, et al. J Lipid Res 12:699-705, Nov 71

Fate of (14 C) glycerol in the perfused cat brain. Allweis C, et al. J Neurochem 19:547-50, Feb 72

The membrane transport of glycerol by Hymenolepis diminuta. Pittman RG, et al. J Parasitol 58:742-9, Aug 72

Insect freezing protection in Pterostichus brevicornis (Carabidae). Baust JG. Nature [New Biol] 236:219-21, 19 Apr 72

A-V differences of free fatty acids and glycerol in the ovine umbilical circulation. James E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:823-6, Dec 71

Metabolism of polyglycerol and polyglycerol esters. Michael WR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:334-45, Nov 71

[Study of metabolism of glycerol by two mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Saheb SA. Can J Microbiol 18:1315-25, Aug 72 (Fre)

[Permeation of glycerol and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis] Saheb SA. Can J Microbiol 18:1307-13, Aug 72 (Fre)

[Comparative analysis of the influence of heparin, HCG and SP 54 on NEFA and free glycerol in arteriosclerosis] Notarbartolo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:77-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Glycerin as substrate for carbohydrate biosynthesis in brain muscles] Tupikova ZN, et al. Nerv Sist 12:20-4, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Water limited reaction of Bacillus cereus penicillinase in nonaqueous solvent. Csányi V, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:69-73, 1971

Role of Donnan equilibrium in the resting potentials in glycerol-extracted muscle. Collins EW Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 221:1130-3, Oct 71

Correlation between tension and ATPase activity in glycerol treated fibers. Mira y Lopez R, et al. An Acad Bras Cienc 42:389-93, 30 Jun 70

Effects of parathyroid extract and glycerol on 32 P uptake in rat renal tissue. Geary CP, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:463-76, Oct 71

The prematurely promoted formations of liver enzymes in suckling rats. Greengard O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 237:476-83, 22 Jun 71

The effect of glycerol, ethanol and dimethylsulphoxide on rat liver lysosomes. Lee D. Biochim Biophys Acta 266:50-5, 14 Apr 72

Search for concentrations of cryoprotectants that would permit a close-to-normal beating activity in cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 11:101-9, Nov 71

A comparison of the cryoprotective effect of glycerol and dimethyl sulfphoxide in the preservation of murine bone marrow. Dobrý E, et al. Biut 23:359-62, Dec 71

The effect of glycerol on the percutaneous absorption of methyl nicotinate. Hadgraft J, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:30-6, Jul 72

The freezability of spermatozoa after minimal pre-freezing exposure to glycerol or lactose. Berndtson WE, et al. Cryobiology 9:57-60, Feb 72

Bovine sperm cell volume at various intervals after addition of glycerol at 5C. Berndtson WE, et al. Cryobiology 9:29-33, Feb 72

Comparative effects of ethylene glycol, glycerol and dimethylsulfoxide in inhibiting the beating mechanism in frog cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al. Cryobiology 8:366-70, Aug 71

Effects of calcium and lanthanum on glycerol removed rabbit atria. Schmidt E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 18:309-15, May 72

Recovery of osometric twitches after glycerol removal. Krolenko SA, et al. Experientia 28:424-5, 15 Apr 72

Stimulation of yeast sporulation by glycerol. Patel PV, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:63-9, Mar 72

Comparison of glycerol treatment in frog skeletal muscle and mammalian heart. An electrophysiological and morphological study. Niemeyer G, et al. J Cell Biol 50:288-99, Aug 71

Effects of glycerol treatment on contractility and transmembrane potentials in cardiac tissue. Duckles SP, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:49-58, Feb 72

Effects of various glycerol or urea concentrations and incubation times on atrial contractions and ultrastructure. Schmidt E, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:113-20, Apr 72

Glycerol removal treatment of guinea pig cardiac muscle. Strosberg AM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:39-48, Feb 72

The effect of calcium on the force-velocity relation of briefly glycerinated frog muscle fibres. Julian FJ. J Physiol (Lond) 218:117-45, Oct 71

Participation of native tropomyosin in the ATP-contraction of an intestinal glycerinated muscle bundle. Yabu H, et al. Jap J Physiol 21:465-73, Oct 71

Phospholipid biosynthesis in the intestinal wall and relevant role o glycerol. Majima Y. Keio J Med 20:115-20, Sep 71

The contraceptive action of glycerol in chickens. Neville WJ, et al. Poult Sci 50:1411-5, Sep 71

Red blood cell mobility and whole blood viscosity changes following the administration of intravenous fat. Coran AG, et al. Surgery 71:459-64, Mar 72

[Effect of DMSO and glycerol on tissue culture cells. I. Cytological observations] Hroch M, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:191-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of DMSO and glycerol on tissue culture cells. II. Chromosome analysis] Srb V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:197-212, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Complex influence of deep freezing (-79 degrees C) and glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide on chromosomes of cells cultivated in vitro] Srb V. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 14:77-100, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of oral glycerol on the thickness of normal human cornea] Iuglio N. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:595-6, 15 Oct 71 (Ita)

[Reversible inhibition of aerobic synthesis of ATP in rat liver mitochondria and thymus gland nuclei under the action of non-specific agents] Bulychev AG, et al. Tsitologiia 13:1117-23, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of choline and glycerin on the content of water, K+, Na+ and the magnitude of the inulin space in frog muscles] Shvinka NE. Tsitologiia 14:452-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glycerin and propylene glycol on microbial contamination of some o-w emulsion ointment bases] Gruntová Z, et al. Cesk Farm 20:299-303, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SECRETION

Some metabolic changes induced by acute administration of native and reduced-tetra-S-carbamidomethylated human growth hormone in man. Cerosi E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:644-9, Apr 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraventricular pressure after administration of dehydrating agents to severely brain-injured patients: is there a rebound phenomenon? Troupp H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 24:89-95, 1971

Glycerol versus isosorbide. Bruckner HL. Ann Ophthalmol 4:829-33, Aug 72

Prolonged control of increased intracranial pressure with glycerin. Newkirk TA, et al. Arch Neurol 27:95-6, Jul 72

Antitumor activity of glyceryl ethers. Ando K, et al. Cancer Res 32:125-9, Jan 72

Studies of photoprotection against porphyrin photosensitization using dithiothreitol and glycerol. Harber LC, et al. J Invest Dermatol 58:373-80, Jun 72

Teflon paste for vocal cord augmentation: important release. Lyons GD. J La State Med Soc 124:214-5, Jun 72

Effect of glycerol and intracarotid phenoxybenzamine on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hashi K, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:23-8, Sep 72

Glycerol in acute cerebral infarction. Mathew NT, et al. Lancet 1:204, 22 Jan 72

Treatment with glycerol of cerebral oedema due to acute cerebral infarction. Meyer JS, et al. Lancet 2:993-7, Nov 71

Effect of intravenous infusion of glycerol on hemispheric blood flow and metabolism in patients with acute cerebral infarction. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 3:168-80, Mar-Apr 72

[Treatment of balanoposthitis by Lugol's solution with glycerin] Kotov MG. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 36:59-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of glycerin in traumatic hyphema] Krasnov AM. Vestn Oftalmol 6:43-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies during treatment with glycerin of chronic forms of increased intracranial pressure] Kents VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:828-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Subacute oral toxicity of polyglycerol ester. King WR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 20:327-33, Nov 71

[Muscular toxicity of polyols. IV] Dominguez-Gil A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 26:535-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Comparison of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver and muscle. Fondy TP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:604-11, Aug 71

Isolation and structural properties of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver. Fondy TP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:583-90, Aug 71

Multiple molecular forms of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Ross CR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:591-603, Aug 71

Dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Its structure and reactivity with -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, aldolase and triose phosphate isomerase and some possible metabolic implications. Reynolds SJ, et al. Biochem J 122:285-97, Apr 71

Stereospecific synthesis of D-1-fluorodeoxyglycerol 3-phosphate and its effects on glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ghangas GS, et al. Biochemistry 10:3204-10, 17 Aug 71

-Glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase: a regulatory enzyme. Suarez Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 258:339-42, 28 Feb 72

Genetic polymorphism of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.8). I. Transspecific variability of G-3-PD subunit B in Primates. Kömpf J, et al. Humangenetik 13:75-7, 1971

L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. I. Effects of the substrates on the catalytic properties of the hepatic nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked enzyme from the rabbit. Lee YP, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7616-22, 25 Dec 71

ANALYSIS

The molecular weights of glycerol-3-P dehydrogenases from chicken, rabbit, and honey bee. White HB 3d. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:123-8, Nov 71

Genetic variation of -glycerophosphate-dehydrogenase isoenzymes in clupeoid and salmonoid fish. Engel W, et al. Experientia 27:1489-91, 15 Dec 71

A method for histochemical demonstration of -glycerophosphateferricyanide oxidoreductase activity. Lukaszyk A. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:167-86, 1971

Immunofluorescent localization of two dehydrogenases in honeybee flight muscle. Brosemer RW. J Histochem Cytochem 20:266-71, Apr 72

NAD-dependent alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the housefly, Musca domestica. Rockstein M, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:737-45, Apr 72

BLOOD

Genetic polymorphism of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C.: 1.1.1.8). II. Transspecific variability of G-3-PD subunit A in primates. Formal genetics and population genetics. Kömpf J, et al. Humangenetik 14:103-6, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, triosephosphate dehydrogenase, arginine kinase, and cytochrome c from a single extract of honeybees. Carlson CW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 144:107-14, May 71

Purification of the membrane-bound and pyridine nucleotide-independent L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Weiner JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1360-5, 28 Jun 72

The -glycerophosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Genetic aspects. O'Brien SJ, et al. Genetics 71:127-38, May 72

[Isolation and crystallization of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit liver] Otto J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:332-44, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Rat liver glycerolphosphate dehydrogenases: activity changes and induction by thyroid hormone of the mitochondrial enzyme in hepatomas and in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

precancerous and growing liver. Karsten U, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 26:1131-40, 1971

Ether-lipids, -glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, and growth rate in tumors and cultured cells. Howard BV, et al. Cancer Res 32:1533-8, Jul 72

The effect of acute infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae on hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. DeRubertis FR, et al. Endocrinology 90:1384-7, May 72

Comparative aspects of mitochondria isolated from W, R, and R muscle fibers of the chick. Ashmore CR, et al. Exp Neurol 35:413-20, Jun 72

The use of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane as a copper complexing agent in the histochemical method for -glycerophosphate-ferricyanide oxidoreductase activity detection. Lukaszyk A. Histochemie 27:366-9, 1971

The effect of phospholipid fatty acid composition in membranous enzymes in Escherichia coli. Mavis RD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:652-9, 10 Feb 72

Active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. V. The transport of amino acids by membrane vesicles prepared from Staphylococcus aureus. Short SA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:298-304, 10 Jan 72

Limiting availability of binding sites for dehydrogenases on the cell membrane of Escherichia coli. Kung HF, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 69:925-9, Apr 72

Opsoclonus, occult carcinoma, and chemical pathology in dentate nuclei. Ross AT, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 92:19-22, 1967

[A histochemical study of dehydrogenases in the organs of guinea pigs with hypersensitivity of the delayed type] Katosova LK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 13:35-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A microspectrophotometric study of the activity of several oxidative enzymes in the myocardium of dogs under deep hypothermia] Avtandilov GG, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:84-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical study of changes in mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the thyroid gland epithelium of some rodents] Birov VV. Tsitologiia 13:1178-83, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemistry of blood lymphocyte enzymes and antibody synthesis in rabbits] Katosova LK. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 48:125-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES (D11)

Proton- and carbamino-linked oxygen affinity of normal human blood. Garby L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 84:482-92, Apr 72

Bovine hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase: -glycerophosphate hydrolysis-evidence for a shared active site. Cohen HJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:144-52, Sep 71

Effects of organic phosphates on oxygen equilibria and kinetics of -SH reaction in feline hemoglobins. Mauk AG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:376-81, Jun 72

Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on the Bohr effect of human adult hemoglobin. Bruin SH de, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:544-50, 15 Oct 71

The effect of oxygen, carbon dioxide, pH and cyanate on the binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to human hemoglobin. Caldwell PR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1504-9, 17 Sep 71

Effects of ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Darnall DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1222-7, 16 Feb 72

A general model of cooperativity and its application to DPG inhibition of hemoglobin oxygenation. Herzfeld J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:307-13, 25 Jul 72

The deoxygenation kinetic properties of human fetal hemoglobin: effect of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Salhany JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1350-6, 3 Dec 71

Binding of substrate and transition state analog to trisephosphate isomerase. Wolfenden R. Biochemistry 9:3404-7, 18 Aug 70

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and the relative affinity of adult and fetal hemoglobin for oxygen and carbon monoxide. Benesch RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:178-82, 26 Jan 72

Effect of 2-3-diphosphoglycerate and ATP on ethyl isocyanide binding to human hemoglobin. Lo HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 263:304-8, 15 Apr 72

Kinetic studies on the inhibition of glycolytic kinases of human erythrocytes by 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Ponce J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 250:63-74, Oct 71

Comparison of sodium -glycerophosphate and disodium phenyl phosphate as inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase in determination of 5'-nucleotidase activity of human serum. Belfield A, et al. Clin Biochem 3:105-10, Mar 70

The interaction between erythrocyte organic phosphates, magnesium ion, and hemoglobin. Bunn HF, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5273-9, 10 Sep 71

The effect of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid on the changes in - interactions in hemoglobin during oxygenation. Haber JE, et al. J Biol Chem 246:7790-3, 25 Dec 71

Mass spectrometry of the phosphatidylcholines: fragmentation processes for dioleoyl and stearoyl-oleoyl glyceryiphosphorylcholine. Klein RA. J Lipid Res 12:628-34, Sep 71

[Conformation of the polar group of phosphatidylcholine in aqueous solution determined by nuclear magnetic resonance] Andrieux A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2358-61, 17 Apr 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Phosphoglycerate, a building block of moenomycin. Huber G. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:226-9, Apr 72

Conformation of O-(L-alpha-glyceryiphosphoryl)-ethanolamine in the crystal structure of its monohydrate. DeTitta GT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:118-20, 22 Sep 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

A protein-bound phosphorylated product as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of O-methyl glycerol by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lornitzo FA. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:733-40, 16 Jun 72

Experimentally induced alterations in the affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. I. In vitro restoration of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and its relationship to erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in a variety of species. Oski FA, et al. Blood 39:522-4, Apr 72

BLOOD

A method for the determination of 1,3 diphosphoglycerate in red blood cells. Schewe C, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:437-43, 1972

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. VI. The effect of phosphate on erythrocyte ATP and 2,3-DPG. Dawson RB Jr, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 56:656-60, Nov 71

2,3 diphosphoglyceric acid and the delivery of oxygen by red blood cells. Gelb S, et al. Am J Med Technol 37:480-4, Dec 71

Erythrocyte levels of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the syndrome of fetal malnutrition. Fiori RM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:681-6, 1 Nov 71

A fable of our time: oxygen transport, or does the emperor have new clothes? Laver MB. Anesthesiology 36:105-6, Feb 72

Intraerythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and carbon monoxide exposure. Astrup P. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:252-4, 5 Oct 70

Effects of carbon monoxide on DPG concentrations in the erythrocyte. Dinman BD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:246-51, 5 Oct 70

Alterations in baboon erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration associated with hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Proctor HJ, et al. Ann Surg 174:923-31, Dec 71

Changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ecker RR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 13:364-70, Apr 72

Elevated erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in primary trisomic Down's syndrome. Nelson E, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:672, Aug 72

Eerythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in iron deficiency. Siawsky P, et al. Arch Intern Med 129:914-7, Jun 72

Experimentally induced alterations in affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. II. In vivo effect of inosine, pyruvate, and phosphate on oxygen-hemoglobin affinity in rhesus monkey. Sugerman HJ, et al. Blood 39:525-9, Apr 72

Role of 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate in oxygen transport in experimental anemia. Cropp GJ, et al. Chest 61:Suppl:16S-19S, Feb 72

Normal levels of 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate in red cells despite severe hypoxemia of chronic lung disease. Edwards MJ, et al. Chest 61:Suppl:25S-26S, Feb 72

Influence of oxygenation, pH, and 2, 3-diphosphygiycerate on carbon dioxide exchange. Klocke RA. Chest 61:Suppl:20S-22S, Feb 72

Modified automated determination of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in whole blood. Atkinson KF. Clin Chem 18:1001-4, Sep 72

The absence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of goldfish (Carassius auratus) acclimated to high temperatures. Cardona E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:921-3, 15 Apr 72

Muscular exercise, 2,3-DPG and oxy-hemoglobin affinity. Dempsey JA, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 30:34-9, 1971

Physiologic effects of 2,3-DPG-depleted red cells with high affinity for oxygen. Valeri CR, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:823-7, Dec 71

2,3-diphosphoglycerate in acute asthma. Gallagher PJ. J Clin Pathol 24:518-9, Sep 71

Effect of hyperoxia on red blood cell (RBC) 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG). Greene HL Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:841, Nov 71

Pyruvate effect in maintenance of ATP and 2,3-DPG of stored blood. Paniker NV, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:472-82, Sep 71

Effects of acute respiratory acid-base alterations and inorganic phosphate (Pi) infusion on red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (DPG) and P 50 in dogs. Passo T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:1010, Dec 71

Exchange transfusion in the newborn infant with fresh and "old" blood: the role of storage on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, hemoglobin-oxygen affinity, and oxygen release. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al. J Pediatr 79:898-903, Dec 71

Estimation of hypoxia during bypass by measuring mixed venous oxygen and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Murphy P. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 63:723-5, May 72

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and tissue oxygenation in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. Alberti KG, et al. Lancet 2:391-5, 26 Aug 72

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and diabetes. Alberti KG, et al. Lancet 1:843-4, 15 Apr 72

Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and diabetes. Kalofoutis AT, et al. Lancet 2:90, 8 Jul 72

Red-cell oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes. Rorth M, et al. Lancet 1:1179, 27 May 72

Clinical implications of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Lancet 2:414-5, 26 Aug 72

The erythrocyte as a cause of disordered oxygen transport. Lovric VA. Med J Aust 1:183-5, 22 Jan 72

Androgen-induced increase in red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Parker JP, et al. N Engl J Med 287:381-3, 24 Aug 72

The regulation of oxygen affinity of fetal blood. I. In vitro experiments and results in normal infants. Orzalesi MM, et al. Pediatrics 48:857-64, Dec 71

Mechanism of the enhancement of the Bohr effect in mammalian hemoglobins by diphosphoglycerate. Riggs A. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 68:2062-5, Sep 71

The effect of chronic hypercapnia on oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Messier AA, et al. Resp Physiol 12:291-6, Aug 71

Red cell 2, 3 -diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate levels in patients with polycythemia vera. Hakim J, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:99-102, Jan 72

A modified method for the determination of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Ericson A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:84-90, Feb 72

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and creatine in the red cell during human pregnancy. Rörth M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:271-6, Nov 71

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. IX. Preservative with pH to maintain red blood cell 2,3-DPG (function) and ATP (viability). Dawson RB Jr, et al. Transfusion 12:46-52, Jan-Feb 72

The physiologic effect of transfusing preserved red cells with low 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and high affinity for oxygen. Valeri CR, et al. Vox Sang 20:397-403, May 71

[P50 and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of blood collected in ACD medium] Poyart CF, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:297-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content in chronic obstructive lung disease] Hjelm M, et al. Nord Med 86:1498-9, 1971 (Swe)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of dialkyl ether phospholipids. I. Chemical synthesis of some model compounds. Chen JS, et al. Can J Biochem 48:585-93, May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The removal of organic phosphates from hemoglobin. Berman M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:236-9, Jul 71

A sulfate ester of phosphatidyl glycerol (diether analogue) from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hancock AJ, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 8:87-90, Jan 72

The purification of phosphate esters on DEAE-cellulose. Duncan HJ. J Chromatogr 62:391-7, 26 Nov 71

METABOLISM

Interactions between haemoglobin, oxygen, hydrogen ions, carbon dioxide and organic phosphates. Rorth M. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 45:30-6, 1971

The relationship between the monoglyceride and glycerol-3-phosphate pathways in adipose tissue. Schultz FM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:246-50, 1 Oct 71

The mitochondrial acylation of glycerophosphate in rat liver: fatty acid and positional specificity. Daae LN. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:23-31, 23 May 72

The regulation of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acylation by cytidine nucleotides in rat brain cerebral hemispheres. Possmayer F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:317-33, 13 Jul 71

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in trauma. In: Energy metabolism in trauma. Ciba Found Symp 39-41, 1970

II. Binding of organic phosphates to hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1:490-501, Jul 70 (32 ref.)

On the pathogenesis of ethanol-induced lipid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

accumulation in the liver. II. Effect of stimulation of the -glycerophosphate cycle on metabolic changes in the liver caused by ethanol. Bode C, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:282-6, Sep 70**

Oxidation of glycerol 3-phosphate by the perfused rat liver. Carnicero HH, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:418-26, 25 Jan 72**

Control of the transport of reducing equivalents across the mitochondrial membrane in perfused rat heart. Safer B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:111-24, Jun 71**

The acylation of L-glycerol-3-phosphate by microsomes from rat brain: effects arising from the properties of the reaction medium. Kuwahara SS. **J Neurochem 19:641-51, Mar 72**

[Significance of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate for the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin] Kleeberg UR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 96:1570-4, Oct 71 (39 ref.) (Ger)**

[The significance of -glycerophosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the human extraocular muscular metabolism] Partsch G, et al. **Pflugers Arch 328:84-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of normal red cell constituents on the activities of red cell enzymes. Srivastava SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:249-55, Jan 72**

Subcellular structure of bovine thyroid. IV. The presence of two phosphatases. The influence of -glycerophosphate on the stability of lysosomes. Hilderson HJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:345-50, Apr 71**

The effect of alteration of intracellular 2,3-DPG concentration upon oxygen binding of intact erythrocytes containing normal and mutant hemoglobins. Lian CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:151-8, 1 Oct 71**

The cariostatic effect of calcium glycerophosphate in monkeys. Bowen WH. **Caries Res 6:43-51, 1972**

Desorption of salivary proteins from hydroxyapatite by phytic acid and glycerophosphate and the plaque-inhibiting effect of the two compounds in vivo. Nordbö H, et al. **J Dent Res 51:800-11, May-Jun 72**

The effects of citric acid cycle intermediates, -glycerophosphate and lactic acid on steroid synthesis in rabbit ovarian homogenates. Scoon V, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:161-9, Jul 72**

Oxygen-linked hydrogen ion binding of human hemoglobin. Effects of carbon dioxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Siggaard-Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 29:185-93, Apr 72**

The plaque-inhibiting capacity of glycerophosphate and phytic acid. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 79:507-9, 1971**

Changes of blood oxygen affinity and capacity and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate evoked by exchange transfusions with ACD preserved blood in newborn infants: their interrelationship and influences on oxygen supply of tissues and erythropoiesis. Versmold H, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:1-18, 1972**

[Effect of cholesterol, monoiodoacetate and glycerophosphate on tissue content of hexosamines] Sidorenkov IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 18:101-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of uncomplexed and complexed chromium: chromic- -glycerophosphate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 3:116-22, Mar-Apr 70**

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE (D5)

Proper packaging and storage of nitroglycerin tablets. Shangraw RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm 29:386, May 72**

Gas chromatography of the nitrate esters of glycerol, isosorbide and isomannide. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr 64:364-7, 2 Feb 72**

Unstable nitroglycerin tablets. Shangraw RF. **N Engl J Med 286:950-1, 27 Apr 72**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of formulating factors on drug safety of timed-release nitroglycerin tablets. Ritschel WA. **J Pharm Sci 60:1683-5, Nov 71**

Burning sensation and potency of nitroglycerin sublingually. Copelan HW. **JAMA 219:176-9, 10 Jan 72**

[Do nitrites influence the blood lipid level?] Klein WW. **Med Klin 66:1743-5, 10 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Long-term drug therapy of coronary disease (angina pectoris syndrome) in a health resort for heart diseases] Hammer O, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:388-90, 20 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin dosage in the treatment of stenocardia] Gemke GR, et al. **Vrach Delo 93-5, Jun 71 (Rus)**

[A new principle for drug testing in open care] Bjernulf A, et al. **Lakartidningen 69:3173-6, 22 Jun 72 (Swe)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitroglycerin: the explosive drug. (Sorbraro A), (Nobel A), Holmes LC, et al. **J Chem Educ 48:573-6, Sep 71**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical response to nitroglycerin as a diagnostic test for coronary artery disease. Horwitz LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol 29:149-53, Feb 72**

[Early diagnosis of diabetic microangiopathy by pharmacodynamic loading of acral volume pulse] Böhme H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 26:432-5, 1 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance and value of the nitrite test in angiology] Bartolo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:765-80, 1971 (Ita)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in arterial hypertension of diverse origin] Zelinskiĭ BA. **Ter Arkh 44:45-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

HISTORY

Nitroglycerin: the explosive drug. (Sorbraro A), (Nobel A), Holmes LC, et al. **J Chem Educ 48:573-6, Sep 71**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nitroglycerin in man: influence of phenobarbital. Bogaert MG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:198-9, Jul 71**

Biotransformation of nitroglycerin by organic nitrate reductase. Lee NH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:165-, Apr 72**

Metabolism of and vascular responses to glyceryl trinitrate in the eviscerated rat. Lang S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:422-4, 1 Feb 72**

Role of endogenous glutathione in the metabolism of glyceryl trinitrate by isolated perfused rat liver. Needleman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1867-76, Aug 71**

The metabolic pathway in the degradation of glyceryl trinitrate. Needleman P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 179:347-53, Nov 71**

Organic nitrates: relationship between biotransformation and rational angina pectoris therapy. Needleman P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:489-97, Jun 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uterine vascular bed: initial conductance and maximal vasodilator response. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:178-82, 15 Jan 72**

Response of large and small coronary arteries to nitroglycerin, $NaNO_2$, and adenosine. Schnaar RL, et al. **Am J Physiol 223:223-8, Jul 72**

Regional myocardial blood flow, ischemia and antianginal drugs. Becker L, et al. **Ann Clin Res 3:353-61, Dec 71 (73 ref.)**

Organic nitrates: tolerance at the level of the vascular smooth muscle. Herman AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 192:200-2, Jul 71**

Effect of nucleotides and nitroglycerine on the hemodynamics of the isolated perfused rat liver. Noguchi Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 188:305-11, Dec 70**

Effects of glycerol trinitrate, mannitol hexanitrate and erythritol tetranitrate on electron transport and phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Boime I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:535-45, Mar 71**

Lipolysis after nitroglycerine and its inhibition by propranolol. Vosláfová Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:641-5, 1 Mar 72**

Studies on compensatory reflexes and tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate (GTN). Rush ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol 16:148-55, Oct 71**

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade and nitroglycerin on myocardial oxygenation. Winbury MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 16:271-7, Nov-Dec 71**

The effect of long-acting glyceryl trinitrate on peripheral circulation. Eliakim M, et al. **Geriatrics 27:120 passim, Jun 72**

Vasodilator response in the ischemic kidney. Malindzak GS Jr, et al. **Invest Urol 9:324-8, Jan 72**

Effects of nitroglycerin on regional myocardial blood flow in coronary artery disease. Horwitz LD, et al. **J Clin Invest 50:1578-84, Aug 71**

Enzyme induction of organic nitrates I: nitroglycerin in vivo experiments. Ritschel WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 61:1267-9, Aug 72**

Effects of nitrites on arterial collateral vessels of dogs. Iriuchijima J. **Jap Heart J 12:536-44, Nov 71**

Intracoronary nitroglycerin, pentaerythritol trinitrate and dipyridamole on intramyocardial oxygen tension. Weiss HR, et al. **Microvasc Res 4:273-84, Jul 72**

Nitroglycerol on the isolated ear artery of the rabbit. Herman AG, et al. **Pharmacology 6:145-54, 1971**

The effect of some spasmolytic drugs on the choledocho-duodenal junction in man. Kewenter J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 6:401-5, 1971**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on cardiac performance in healthy persons and patients with coronary heart disease] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:588-91, 16 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Nitroglycerin and 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester tested on rabbit heart under hypoxic respiration] Thorn W. **Arzneim Forsch 22:56-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Methods for the study of anti-anginal agents] Winsor T. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:463-5, 10 Mar 72 (Ger)**

[Action mechanism of nitroglycerin: studies on the inotropic effect of nitroglycerin on the isolated human ventricular myocardium] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 37:302-8, 1971 (Ger)**

[How does nitroglycerin act in angina pectoris?] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1264-5, 30 Jun 72 (Nor)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the discharge of blood coagulation factors by an active heart] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 35:95-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action and nomenclature of nitroglycerin and nitrate esters. Krantz JC Jr. **Am J Cardiol 29:436-8, Mar 72**

Influence of nitroglycerin on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics during angina induced by atrial pacing. Chiong MA, et al. **Circulation 45:1044-56, May 72**

A ten-year reevaluation. Nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in coronary insufficiency. Leslie RE. **Tex Med 67:95-8, Nov 71**

[Modern concept of a classical therapeutic agent: nitrate derivatives] Cloarec M. **Therapeutique 47:725-7, Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency: evaluation, by exercise tests, of left ventricular function under propranolol administered alone or with nitroglycerin] Lichtlen P, et al. **Therapie 25:259-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Drug therapy of common angina pectoris] Naceur MB, et al. **Tunis Med 49:309-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with nitrolingual] Kurz JF. **Z Allgemeinmed 46:1319-23, 20 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Nitroglycerin and slow-acting drugs in angina pectoris] Oye I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:353-5, 20 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on hemodynamics in patients with congenital heart defects associated with and without pulmonary hypertension] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:48-54, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

The influence of the thyroid on the acute toxicity of a dynamite-sensitizing mixture. Phipps FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:323-4, Jan 72**

GLYCINE (D10)

Binding of covalent proteins to polysaccharides by cyanogen bromide and organic cyanates. I. Preparation of soluble glycine-, insulin- and ampicillin-dextran. Kågedal L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 25:1855-9, 1971**

Transduction and mutation to glycine tolerance in vibrio fetus. Chang W, et al. **Am J Vet Res 32:649-53, Apr 71**

Preparation and properties of Fe 3+ -amino acid complexes. I. A novel complex of Fe 3+ and glycine. DeVore EC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:658-9, Oct 71**

The reduction of cytochrome c by glycine. Aviram I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:1120-5, 9 Jun 72**

On the removal of residual carboxylic acid groups from cellulose membranes and Sephadex. Chen HC, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3559-64, 12 Sep 72**

A kinetic investigation of the interaction of serine transhydroxymethylase with glycine. Cheng CF, et al. **Biochemistry 11:3512-8, 12 Sep 72**

Evidence for cis peptide bonds in copolypeptides of glycine and proline. Torchia DA. **Biochemistry 11:1462-8, 11 Apr 72**

Synthesis and conformations of periodic copolypeptides of L-alanine and Glycine. Brack A, et al. **Biopolymers 11:563-86, Mar 72**

Optical properties of the polyglycine II helix. Rippon WB, et al. **Biopolymers 10:1207-12, 1971**

Characterization of two sequential polytripeptides containing glycine and ethyl-glutamate residues. Rippon WB, et al. **Biopolymers 11:1411-9, 1972**

Microscopic model for the study of fluctuations and the kinetics of conformational changes of polypeptides. I. Diglycine. Simon EM. **Biopolymers 10:973-89, Jun 71**

Photoreactions of chloroplasts in a glycine medium. Walz D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 22:439-44, 14 Oct 71**

Free radicals in a single crystal of glycyl-glycine at room temperature. Melo TB. **Int J Radiat Biol 20:557-75, 1971**

Ethylenediamine and diethylenetriamine reactions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with copper (II)-triglycine. Hauer H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 93:4173-86, 25 Aug 71
Self-consistent field studies of glycine and glycylglycine. The simplest example of a peptide bond. Ryan JA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:2396-400, 5 Apr 72
Ternary coordination complexes between glycine, copper (II), and glycine peptides in aqueous solution. Martin RP, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5944-51, 10 Oct 71
Synthesis of peptides containing N-2-aminoethylglycine--'reduction analogues'. Atherton E, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 20:3393-8, 1971
Genetic polymorphism in human glycine-rich beta-glycoprotein. Alper CA, et al. J Exp Med 135:68-80, Jan 72
The crystal structures of poly(LAla-Gly-Gly-Gly)II and Poly(LAla-Gly-Gly)II. Lotz B, et al. J Mol Biol 61:195-200, 14 Oct 71
Crystal structure of poly(L-Ala-Gly)II. A model for silk. I. Lotz B, et al. J Mol Biol 61:201-15, 14 Oct 71
Stepwise synthesis of oligopeptide with N-carboxy--amino acid anhydrides. IV. Glycine NCA. Katakai R, et al. J Org Chem 37:327-9, 28 Jan 72
Effect of copper (II)--glycine chelates on degradation of penicillin in mildly acid solution. Harwood RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:82-6, Jan 72
A CNDO-2 calculation on the helical conformations of a tetrapeptide of glycine. 3. The phi-psi energy surface. Schor R, et al. J Phys Chem 76:670-2, 2 Mar 72
Apparent molal volume of glycine, glycolamide, alanine, lactamide, and glycylglycine in aqueous solution at 25 degrees and high pressures. Yayanos AA. J Phys Chem 76:1783-92, 8 Jun 72
Initiation of polymerization of alkyl 2-cyanoacrylates in aqueous solutions of glycine and its derivatives. Kulkarni RK, et al. J Polym Sci [A1] 9:2977-81, Oct 71
The structure of carboxypeptidase A. 8. Atomic interpretation at 0.2 nm resolution, a new study of the complex of glycyl-L-tyrosine with CPA, and mechanistic deductions. Lipscomb WN, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 257:177-214, 12 Feb 70
Effects of Gymnema sylvestre on complex tastes elicited by amino acids and sucrose. Meiselman HL, et al. Physiol Behav 5:1379-84, Dec 70
Ternary complexes in solution. XII. Models for biological mixed-ligand complexes: 2,2'-bipyridyl-Cu 2+ -oligoglycine systems. Sigel H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:353-64, Apr 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The microelectrophoretic administration of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine and glycine to sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurones. Ryall RW, et al. Brain Res 37:345-7, 25 Feb 72
[Trial of an injectable antispasmodic agent, Dilavacol, during delivery (apropos of 50 cases)] Anglade JP, et al. Therapie 26:431-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of Thiola eye drop in senile cataract] Imaizumi K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 13:790-4, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Method for obtaining membraneless forms of staphylococci by using glycine] Fedorova ZF. Lab Delo 3:175-8, 1971 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycylprolylhydroxyproline: methods for its quantitative determination in urine and blood serum. Kibrick AC, et al. Biochem Med 4:79-88, Sep 71
Hemoglobin G Hsi-Tsou: 79 Asp to Gly. Blackwell RQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 257:49-53, 26 Jan 72
Proteins rich in glycine and tyrosine from keratins. Gillespie JM. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:723-34, 15 Apr 72
Characterization of three sequential polydipeptides containing glycine. Anderson JM, et al. J Mol Biol 67:459-68, 28 Jun 72
The regional distribution of D-glycerate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase in the cat central nervous system: correlation with glycine levels. Uhr ML, et al. J Neurochem 19:1495-500, Jun 72
Twenty-four hour rhythms in the glycine content of rat hindbrain and spinal cord. Piepho RW, et al. Life Sci [I] 10:1355-62, 1 Dec 71
Biodegradation of nitrilotriacetic acid and related imino aand amino acids in river water. Warren CB, et al. Science 176:277-9, 21 Apr 72
[Peptidases and naphtylamidases in the human skin. 7. Hydrolysis of peptides containing alanine and glycine] Bersaques J de. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 27:49-54, Jan-Mar 71 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The depression of spinal inhibition by morphine. Curtis DR, et al. Agents Actions 1:14-9, Jul 69
The specificity of strychnine as a glycine antagonist in the mammalian spinal cord. Curtis DR, et al. Exp Brain Res 12:547-65, 29 Jun 71
Bicuculline and the depression of medullary reticular neurons by GABA and glycine. Tebécis AK, et al. Experientia 27:548, 15 May 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of serine and glycine in Pseudomonas AM1 with special reference to growth on carbon sources other than C1 compounds. Harder W, et al. Biochem J 121:753-62, Mar 71
Aspects of glycine and serine biosynthesis during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on C compounds. Harder W, et al. Biochem J 121:763-9, Mar 71
Incorporation of molecular oxygen into glycine and serine during photorespiration in spinach leaves. Andrews TJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:4777-82, 7 Dec 71
Nutritional evidence concerning formation of glycine from threonine in the chick. Baker DH, et al. J Anim Sci 34:582-6, Apr 72
Genetic and physiological control of serine and glycine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces. Ulane R, et al. J Bacteriol 109:34-43, Jan 72
Renal contribution to overall metabolism of drugs. II. Biotransformation of salicylic acid to salicyluric acid. Wan SH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1284-7, Aug 72
Normal and mutant glycine transfer RNAs. Squires C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 233:274-7, 27 Oct 71

BLOOD

Serum non-esterified fatty acids and plasma glycerol as indicators of fat mobilization in pregnant sheep subjected to cold stress. Aulie A, et al. Acta Vet Scand 12:496-503, 1971
An automated fluorometric method for analysis of glycine in biological fluids. Frazier PD, et al. Anal Biochem 44:66-76, Nov 71
[Normal propionate metabolism in "non-ketotic hyperglycinemia". Baumgartner ER, et al. N Engl J Med 286:784-5, 6 Apr 72
Hyperglycinemia associated with hyperammonemia: in vitro glycine cleavage in liver. Wada Y, et al. Pediatr Res 6:622-5, Jul 72
Familial neuromuscular disease with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Bank WJ, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 96:21-3, 1971
[Propionic acidemia. New concept of hyperglycinemia with ketosis] Guibaud P. Pediatrie 27:217-20, Mar 72 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia: peracute course in neonatal period] Bachmann C, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 26:228-43, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inborn error of amino acid metabolism with special reference to hyperglycinemia] Tada K. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:785, 1971 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Origin of glycine from acid hydrolysis of the -lactam antibiotic A16886B. Brannon DR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:242-6, Mar 72
Aminoacyl transfer: chemical conversion of an aminoacyl adenylate to an imidazolide. Lacey JC Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:565-73, 12 May 72
Inhibition studies on antibody to poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Synthesis and immunochemical properties of poly(L-alanyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14 C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Med Chem 15:95-7, Jan 72
New compounds: convenient preparation of nicotinoyl glycine derivatives. Wu MT, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:141-2, Jan 72
[Synthesis of uracil-(4)-glycine derivatives] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:145-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-carbamoyl-2-(p-hydroxyphenyl)glycine from leaves of broad bean (Vicia faba L.). Eagles J, et al. Biochem J 121:425-30, Feb 71

METABOLISM

Kinetic aspects of endogenous carbon monoxide production in experimental animals. Landaw SA. Ann NY Acad Sci 174:32-48, 5 Oct 70
Glycine metabolism in rat liver mitochondria. V. Intramitochondrial localization of the reversible glycine cleavage system and serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Motokawa Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:461-4, Oct 71
Significance of the glycine cleavage system in glycine and serine catabolism in avian liver. Yoshida T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 145:658-68, Aug 71
A familial spinal cord disorder with hyperglycinemia. Bank WJ, et al. Arch Neurol 27:138-44, Aug 72
The effect of gramicidin on the Na + -dependent accumulation of glycine by pigeon red blood cells. Terry PM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:539-43, 12 May 72
Growth of Pseudomonas reptilivora on N-methylglycines. Hall DE, et al. Biochem J 124:31P, Sep 71
Growth of Pseudomonas reptilivora on glycine. Hall DE, et al. Biochem J 124:30P, Sep 71
The uptake and efflux of glycine from rat cerebral-cortex slices. Joanny P, et al. Biochem J 125:255-60, Nov 71
The ontogeny of amino acid transport in rat kidney. I. Effect on distribution ratios and intracellular metabolism of proline and glycine. Baerlocher KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:353-63, 3 Dec 71
The ontogeny of amino acid transport in rat kidney. II. Kinetics of uptake and effect of anoxia. Baerlocher KE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:364-72, 3 Dec 71
Incorporation of glycine in pyrimidine and thiazole moieties of thiamine in Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:235-8, 12 Nov 71
Active transport of glycine by mouse pancreas. Evidence against the Na + gradient hypothesis. Lin KT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 249:144-58, 12 Oct 71
A distinct, Na+-dependent glycine transport system in avian small intestine. Nelson KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:434-44, 2 Jun 70
Mechanisms by which human blood platelets accumulate glycine, gaba and amino acid precursors of putative neurotransmitters. Boullin DJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:83-94, May 72
Light and electron microscopic autoradiography on spinal cord slices after incubation with labeled glycine. Hökfelt T, et al. Brain Res 32:189-94, 10 Sep 71
Studies of the uptake of 3 H-gaba and (3 H)glycine in slices and homogenates of rat brain and spinal cord by electron microscopic autoradiography. Iversen LL, et al. Brain Res 41:131-43, 8 Jun 72
High affinity uptake systems for glycine, glutamic and aspaspartic acids in synaptosomes of rat central nervous tissues. Logan WJ, et al. Brain Res 42:413-31, 20 Jul 72
Autoradiographic localisation of tritiated glycine at 'flat-vesicle' synapses in spinal cord. Matus AI, et al. Brain Res 32:195-7, 10 Sep 71
Brain weight and growth of mice fed gamma-aminobutyric acid, glycine or L-glutamic acid diet. Van Gelder NM. Brain Res 33:571-7, 29 Oct 71
The amino acid source of HCN in cultures of a psychrophilic basidiomycete. Ward EW, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1061-6, Aug 71
Effect of intraluminal concentrations on the impairment of glycine adsorption by glucose in the human jejunum. Cook GC. Clin Sci 42:525-34, May 72
Transport of glycylsarcosine by hamster small intestine in vitro. Matthews DM, et al. Clin Sci 42:29P, May 72
The role of glycine in the biosynthesis of a terpene. Bose AK, et al. Experientia 27:1403-4, 15 Dec 71
Uptake of the putative neurotransmitter, glycine, into the rabbit retina. Bruun A, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:191-8, Apr 72
Availability of amino acids. Fructose--glycine as a source of nonspecific nitrogen for rats. Hagan SN, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:273-5, Mar-Apr 70
Metabolism of steroid and amino acid moieties of conjugated bile acids in man. II. Glycine-conjugated dihydroxy bile acids. Hepner GW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1898-905, Jul 72
Metabolism of steroid and amino acid moieties of conjugated bile acids in man. I. Cholylglycine. Hepner GW, et al. J Clin Invest 51:1889-97, Jul 72
Intestinal absorption of stable heparinic acid complexes. Koh TY, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:47-55, Jul 72
Role of mediated transport in the electrically-induced release of (14 C) glycine from slices of rat spinal cord. Cutler RW, et al. J Neurochem 19:539-42, Feb 72
Effect of tetanus toxin on the content of glycine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, glutamine and aspartate in the rat spinal cord. Fedinec AA, et al. J Neurochem 18:2229-34, Nov 71
Glycine uptake in rat central nervous system slices and homogenates: evidence for different uptake systems in spinal cord and cerebral cortex. Johnston GA, et al. J Neurochem 18:1951-61, Oct 71
Site of intestinal hydrolysis of glycylglycine. Cheeseman CI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 218:39P-40P, Oct 71
Unique high affinity uptake systems for glycine, glutamic and aspartic acids in central nervous tissue of the rat. Logan WJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 234:297-9, 3 Dec 71
The oxidation of glycine and propionic acid in propionic acidemia with ketotic hyperglycinemia. Ando T, et al. Pediatr Res 6:576-83, Jun 72
Transport of L-glutamate and glycine in cells of rat cerebral cortex slices effect of inhibitors and the composition of the medium on transport. Brechtlová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:241-8, 1971
Transport of L-glutamate and glycine in cells of rat cerebral cortex slices kinetics of transport. Lašťánová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 20:235-40, 1971
Preferential retention of taurine-conjugated bile salts by cholestyramine in the rat ileum. Cook DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:70-3, Jan 72
Renal amino acid accumulation in maleate-treated rats. Bergeron M. Rev Can Biol 30:267-72, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glycine metabolism and its role in biochemical radioprotection. Capaina S.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:17-34, 1972
Defect of incorporation of glycine-1- 14 C into urinary uric acid in formiminotransferase deficiency syndrome. Arakawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:213-8, Mar 72
Influence of ribonucleic acid from inflammatory leukocytes on the uptake of C14 glycine into protein by bone marrow and thymus cells. Wilson MB, et al.
West Indian Med J 20:83-6, Jun 71
[Incorporation of glycine in Strychnos alkaloids] Maier W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 304:351-61, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Ketoacidotic hyperglycinemia. 1st Italian contribution] Centa A.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1583-6, 29 Sep 71 (Ita)
[Hydrolyzing activity of prolil-glycine in the small intestine of fetus and adult subjects] Pierro M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 79:73-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiological pathways of glycine and serine catabolism in vertebrates] Kikuchi G, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:317-30, May 72 (113 ref.) (Jap)
[Regulation of the formation of nicotinuric acid in rat tissues] Chagovets RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 202:1447-50, 21 Feb 72 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the duration of effects of estrogens, androgens and anabolic steroids on biosynthetic processes in rat uteri] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:102-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin A on the respiration of lymphocytes and incorporation of glycin-2-C14 into their proteins] Leuts'kif KM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:38-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between antral acidity and gastrin releasing potency of chemical stimulants. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 83:437-45, Dec 71**
Homocysteine-induced convulsions in the rat: protection by homoserine, serine, betaine, glycine and glucose. Sprince H, et al.
Agents Actions 1:9-13, Jul 69
Effects of some antiprotozoal diamidines on voluntary muscle. Eyre P.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 198:248-55, Aug 72
Effect of diphenhydramine on glycine-produced hyperammonemia in dogs. Darin JC, et al.
Arch Surg 104:81-2, Jan 72
Inhibition of protein synthesis in brain subcellular fractions by the convulsant allylglycine. De Canal MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 21:133-6, Jan 72**
Selective inhibition by glycine of some somatic reflexes in the cat. Dhawan BN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:404-12, Mar 72
Effects of glycine on spinal neurones grown in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Brain Res 34:399-402, Nov 71**
Strychnine-resistant mutual inhibition of Renshaw cells. Ryall RW, et al. **Brain Res 41:119-29, 8 Jun 72**
Effect of glycine upon stretch reflex tension. Takano K, et al. **Brain Res 36:474-5, 28 Jan 72**
Glycine-amide effect on the vasopressin stimulated sodium and water transport across toad bladder. Wright DW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:203-8, 1 Jun 71
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. 3. Competence of glycine-spheroplasts. Taketo A.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:507-12, Mar 72
Differential strength of action of glycine and GABA in hypoglossus nucleus. Altmann H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 331:90-4, 1972
Synergy of ethanol and putative neurotransmitters: glycine and serine. Blum K, et al.
Science 176:292-4, 21 Apr 72
Effect of N-diazoacetylglycine amide on the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Baldini L, et al. **Transplantation 13:234-8, Mar 72**
[Inhibitory amino acids and the cholinergic inhibition of pain reactions] Andreas K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:553-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of heat on erythrocytic ALA-dehydratase activity in the rabbit and in man. II. Action of Pb and alpha-mercapto-propionyl-glycine in vitro, in man] Franco G, et al.
Lav Um 23:129-38, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of the alpha-mercaptopropionyl-glycine on erythrocytic and hepatic ALA-dehydrase activity in experimental lead poisoning] Franco G.
Lav Um 24:33-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of p-carboxyphenylglycylaminoacetonitrile on lipoperoxide] Nakamura H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:37-40, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Strychnine-sensitive inhibition in the medullary reticular formation: evidence for glycine as an inhibitory transmitter. Tebêcis AK, et al.
Brain Res 40:373-83, 26 May 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation and U.V. light on N-acetylglycine in the presence of ammonia. Dose K, et al. **Biophysik 7:311-21, 1971**
Radiolytic oxidation of peptide derivatives of glycine in aqueous solution. Makada HA, et al.
Radiat Res 50:48-55, Apr 72
Electron spin resonance studies and INDO MO-calculations of electron irradiated peptides. A single crystal of N-acetylglycine. Saxebol G, et al.
Radiat Res 51:31-44, Jul 72
[Kinetics and mechanism of H--D-exchange in free radicals of glycine monocrystals] Grinberg OI, et al.
Biofizika 17:208-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of acetylcholine and 14 C-glycine from the cat spinal cord in vivo. Jordan CC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:441P, Oct 71
Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat spinal cord slices. I. Factors influencing the sponatenous efflux of (14 C)glycine and 3 H-GABA. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res 35:337-55, 24 Dec 71**
Efflux of amino acid neurotransmitters from rat spinal cord slices. II. Factors influencing the electrically induced efflux of (14 C)glycine and 3 H-GABA. Hammerstad JP, et al. **Brain Res 35:357-67, 24 Dec 71**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of effects of cyclophosphamide, Cytembena, and Ypenyl in the treatment of inoperable ovarian carcinoma. Skoda V, et al.
Neoplasma 18:471-2, 1971
A note on the period of apparent aparasitaemia following the sub-curative treatment of T. vivax in the bovine with diminazine aceturate. MacLennan KJ.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:339-40, 1972
[Value of Avafortan sugar-coated pills in the treatment of pain in gynecology] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 5:1479-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of trypanocides berenil and pentamidine in rodent malaria (Plasmodium vinckei)] Heischkeil R.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 22:243-9, Sep 71 (Ger)
[Alphamercaptopropionylglycine in chronic hepatopathies] Cacciari G, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 79:165-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The conservative treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with Paraprost] Aito K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 18:41-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of inosine, NAD and glycine or glucuronic acid lactone on acute toluene or xylene intoxications] Kojima R. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:269-74, 10 Nov 71 (Jap)**

TOXICITY

Induction of tumors in newborn and adult Swiss mice by N-diazoacetylglycine amide. Brambilla G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:127-9, Feb 72
[Reciprocal detoxication of benzoic acid and glycine] Wilmes G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 11:15-22, 1969 (Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of alanine, glycine, aspartic acid and glutamic acid of guinea pigs poisoned with lead. Bielecka W. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:104-12, 1972**
The identification of tiglylglycine in the urine of a child with -methylcrotonylglycinuria. Gompertz D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 37:405-10, Mar 72
A method for the estimation of indolylacryloylglycine in urine. Markloví E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:455-60, Sep 72
Excretion of propionylglycine in propionic acidaemia. Rasmussen K, et al. **Clin Sci 42:665-71, Jun 72**
Iminoglycinuria. A defect of renal tubular transport. Bank H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 81:606-12, May 72**
[Familial encephalopathy, imino-glycinuria, hydroxyprolinemia] Ghisolfi J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:336-7, Apr 72 (Fre)

GLYCOGEN (D11)

Glycogen as source of glycogen phosphorylase inhibitor. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:271-6, 1971
Interaction between glycogen and glycogen phosphorylase of Tetrahymena. Kahn V, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:382-91, Jul 71
The action of sweet potato -amylase on glycogen and amylopectin: formation of a novel limit dextrin. Lee EY. **Arch Biochem Biophys 146:488-92, Oct 71**
On the affinity of rabbit-muscle glycogen phosphorylase for highly branched macromolecular subtrates. Smith EE.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:380-90, Oct 71
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. II. Physicochemical properties of glycogen.
Gunasekaran M. **Arch Mikrobiol 84:69-76, 1972**
Glycogen-mediated activation of pig-brain glycogen synthetase I and D. Rottenberg DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1192-8, 5 Sep 72
Enzymic explorations of the structures of starch and glycogen. Whelan WJ.
Biochem J 122:609-22, May 71 (97 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of glycogen from Streptococcus salivarius. Khandelwal RL, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:440-2, Apr 72
Dextrans and glycogens as particulate tracers for studying capillary permeability. Simionescu N, et al.
J Cell Biol 50:616-24, Sep 71
[Method of glycogen fixation] Borisov IN.
Arkh Patol 34:78-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen accumulation in spinal cord motor neurons due to partial ischemia. Long DM, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:335-47, 1972
Simultaneous determination of glycogen and lipids from heart muscle. Johann C, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:183-7, Sep 71
Fluorometric microdetermination of glycogen. Morrison GR. **Anal Biochem 47:1-12, May 72**
Sedimentation characteristics of native glycogens from human glycogen-storage diseases. Bueding E, et al.
Biochem Med 3:355-64, Apr 70
Influence of oxotremorine on glycogen content in various brain structures of rat brain. Mrsulja BB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1209-10, 15 Apr 72
Complete hydrolysis of branching linkages in glycogen by Pseudomonas isoamylase: distribution of linear chains. Akai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:422-9, 22 Jun 71
Comparison of methods for preparing polysomes free of glycogen. Gamulin S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 259:239-42, 31 Jan 72
Glycogen content of vital organs of newborn monkeys recovering from asphyxia. Rivera A Jr, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:22-39, 1972
Glycogen content in the vaginal tissue of normally cycling and estrogen and progesterone-treated rhesus monkeys. Gregoire AT, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:9-14, Aug 72
Dependence of -adrenoceptor mediated mechanical effects on the glycogen concentration in the rabbit isolated small intestine. Hall MT.
Br J Pharmacol 45:378-81, Jun 72
Effect of receptor blocking drugs on the depletion of brain glycogen by amphetamine. Hutchins DA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 43:504-13, Nov 71
Ultrastructural appearance of glycogen in the hippocampus of the rabbit following administration of psychotropic drugs. Koizumi J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 13:451-60, 25 Oct 71
Circadian variations of muscle metabolites. Pessacq MT, et al. **Experientia 27:1394-5, 15 Dec 71**
Glycogen content in young and old rats liver and muscles. Szelenyi I, et al.
Experientia 28:257-8, 15 Mar 72
The effect of cyclic N-2-O-dibutyryl-adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on neuromuscular transmission and concentration of glycogen in the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Varagić VM, et al.
Experientia 28:305-6, 15 Mar 72
Occurrence of glycogen during vitellogenesis in Halys dentata (Hemiptera-Pentatomidae). Pathak JP.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 9:273-6, 1971
Histochemical and biochemical studies of glycogen in the brain and the liver of hepatic encephalopathy (type Inose), report of two cases. Yokoi S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 25:163-71, 1971
Morpho-topochemical architecture of the nervous system after transplantation of Crocker sarcoma. I. Golgi apparatus and glycogen in sensory and motor neurons after transplantation of sarcoma 180. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 116:208-13, 1971**
The histochemical evaluation of the glycogen storage diseases. A review of techniques and their limitations.
Lake BD. **Histochem J 2:441-50, Sep 70 (37 ref.)**
Effect of cold stress on glycogen and cholinesterase contents of rat myocardium and its modification by physostigmine. Sharma VN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 14:203-5, 3 Jul 70
Glycogen distribution in dog skeletal muscle. Chapler CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol 32:542-5, Apr 72**
Muscle lactate, ATP, and CP levels during exercise after physical training in man. Karlsson J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:199-203, Aug 72
A comparative study of three methods for the ultrastructural demonstration of glycogen in thin sections. Vye MV, et al. **J Cell Sci 9:727-49, Nov 71**
Glycogen in lens of tunicate tadpole (Chordata: Ascidiacea). Eakin RM, et al.
J Exp Zool 180:267-70, May 72
Occurrence of intramitochondrial glycogen in canine myocardium after prolonged anoxic cardiac arrest. Buja LM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:237-54, Jun 72**
Changes in dry weight and glycogen content as criteria for measuring the postcercarial growth and development of Schistosoma mansoni. Lennox RW, et al. **J Parasitol 58:489-94, Jun 72**
Periodic acid Schiff-positive material in hamster

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preimplantation embryos. McReynolds HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 30:173-5, Jul 72**

Distribution of glycogen in osteoblasts of the fetal rat. Scott BL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 36:565-86, Sep 71**

Skeletal muscle glycogen stores after submaximal and maximal work. Taylor AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports 3:75-8, Summer 71**

Further on the histochemistry of glycogen and mucopolysaccharides in the human embryonic brain. Donchev N. **Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 50:51-6, 1971**

Chemical extraction of glycogen from the left ventricle of the turkey heart. Czarnecki CM. **Poult Sci 50:1480-4, Sep 71**

Feeding habits and daily rhythms in tissue glycogens in the rat. Cohn C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1303-6, Sep 71**

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on genital tract weight and glycogen content in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Gregoire AT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:176-8, Jan 72**

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of sodium pentobarbital on the myocardium of the rat embryo during the sixteenth day of gestation. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1:355-62, May 70**

Ultrastructure of glycogen-membrane complexes in sensory nerve fibres of cat muscle spindles. Corvaja N, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 121:199-217, 1971**

Spermatozoal glycogen in two species of Rana. Poirier GR, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 129:272-7, 1972**

[Demonstration of glycogen in chick-embryo liver anlage at early stages of development (from the 3d to the 6th day of incubation) using a histochemical method] Houssaint E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:401-4, 1971 (Fre)**

[Presence and meaning of glycogen in gingival epithelium during parodontitis] Angleraud R. **Rev Fr Odontostomatol 18:859-78, Aug-Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Glycogen-rich cells in the lateral ventricle ependyma of the rat brain. Optical and electromicroscopical study] Privat A. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 123:356-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the glycogen in carcinoma of the uterine cervix before and after radiotherapy] Kasabjan SS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:213-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Epidermal glycogen content] Undeutsch W. **Munch Med Wochenschr 114:38-9, 7 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some observations on the central nervous system of hibernating animals] Wolff H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 64:239-40, 1970 (Ger)**

[Studies on the question of specificity of glycogen staining in leukocytes] Mähr G. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:411-29, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functional behavior of the "light glands" of the endometrium demonstrated by histochemical carbohydrate and protein studies] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:625-30, 13 May 72 (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of cotton-wool spots. 2. Glycogen accumulation in swollen nerve fibers] Inomata H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1735-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on rabbit corneal glycogen following contact lens wear. (A preliminary report)] Kishida K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 75:1387-90, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Electron microscopy of oral epithelia of human fetuses, with special reference to distribution of glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharides] Lin WL, et al. **Shikwa Gakuho 72:863-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Glycogen concentration in the neutrophilic leukocytes of pregnant women, parturients and newborns] Matveev IuG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:77-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of the administration of thyroxine and ATP on the concentration of glycogen in the myocardium and of lactic acid in the blood of guinea pigs] Cvetković MD, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 98:1129-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Ser)**

[Histochemical study of the glycogen of Entamoeba histolytica] Guerrero-Alcázar M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1:Suppl:39-50, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Glycogen in tubuli seminiferi contorti from the testis of a sterile man] Posinovec J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 18:179-90, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A possible intermediate in the initiation of glycogen biosynthesis. Krisman CR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1206-12, 16 Feb 72**

Transformation of glucosamine to glycogen and lactate by ascites tumor cells. Sukeno T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 244:19-29, 20 Jul 71**

Testosterone action on glycogen synthesis in the rat levator ani muscle: different inhibitory action of actinomycin D and of cycloheximide. Bergamini E. **Endocrinology 90:1582-8, Jun 72**

The effects of insulin on human placental glycogenesis. Demers LM, et al. **Endocrinology 91:270-5, Jul 72**

Separation of glycogen formation and aminotransferase activity induced by cortisol in fetal rat liver. Monder C, et al. **Endocrinology 91:257-61, Jul 72**

Effects of testosterone-stimulated glycogen synthesis in the mouse salivary glands and 5-fluorouracyl inhibition. Catanzaro OL. **Experientia 28:477-8, 15 Apr 72**

Regulatory aspects in carbohydrate metabolism of adipose tissue: glycolysis, glycogen synthesis, and glyceroneogenesis. Shafrir E, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:130-5, 1970 (49 ref.)**

Utilization of hexoses and synthesis of glycogen in two strains of HeLa cells. Melnykovych G, et al. **In Vitro 7:397-405, May-Jun 72**

Effect of thioacetamide on glycogen biosynthesis. Rawal BD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:263-4, Apr 71**

Analysis of the developing avian glycogen body. I. Ultrastructural morphology. Matulionis DH. **J Morphol 137:463-81, Aug 72**

Myocardial glycogen changes with exercise. Judd WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:955-7, Jul 72**

[Synthesis of glycogen in the paraboloid of the visual cells of the retina] Anh JN, et al. **C R Assoc Anat 148:468-74, Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthesis in the human endometrium] Hackl H. **Arch Gynaekol 211:617-26, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Participation of butyric acid in the biosynthesis of brain carbohydrates] Tupikova ZN. **Nerv Sist 11:26-32, 1970 (Rus)**

[Glycerin as substrate for carbohydrate biosynthesis in brain muscles] Tupikova ZN, et al. **Nerv Sist 12:20-4, 1971 (Rus)**

[Glycogen synthesis in rabbit exudate leukocytes] Shestakova SA. **Vopr Med Khim 18:79-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Glycogen content in blood platelets in newborn infants. Hrodek O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 61:76-80, Jan 72**

[Glycogenolysis in thrombocytes of healthy persons and diabetics] Hefmanský F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:82-5, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Behavior of blood glycogen during menstruation cycle] Muck B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 48:436-7, 1 Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Plasma glycogen in alcoholism] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek 27:564-6, 30 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[State of the immunobiological reactivity in neonates whose mothers have been exposed to chemical substances at petrochemical plants] Efimova EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:12-5, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the PAS-positivity of lymphocytes in malignant and benign lymphatic processes] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 17:251-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the purity of some yeast glycogen preparations. Evans RB, et al. **Biochem J 125:31P, Nov 71**

[Biochemical studies in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora body form)--extraction and structure of glycogen] Osuka T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap 73:557-64, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism of human epidermis during prolonged suction leading to blister formation. Härkönen MH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 51:340-4, 1971**

Glycogen deposits in motorneurones of young chickens following peripheral nerve section. Jirmanová I. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:110-20, 1971**

The receptor protein for cyclic AMP in the control of glycogenolysis. Walsh DA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 3:265-85, 1970**

New aspects of glycogen metabolism. Ryman BE, et al. **Adv Enzymol 34:285-443, 1971 (855 ref.)**

Electron microscopy of ocular muscle in type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Smith RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 73:965-70, Jun 72**

Causes of the zonal distribution of glycogen in the liver acinus after a fat-rich diet. I. Glycogen deposition in the acini of rat livers during "normal" and "reversed" perfusion. Otter W den, et al. **Anat Rec 173:325-31, Jul 72**

Glycogen metabolism and the mechanism of action of cyclic AMP. Villar-Palasi C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 185:74-84, 30 Dec 71**

Binding of enzymes of glycogen metabolism to glycogen in skeletal muscle. DiMauro S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 144:413-22, May 71**

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in the adrenal gland. II. Glycogen synthetase interconversions and their regulation bby metabolites. Piras MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 148:581-7, Feb 72**

Myokymia and the motor unit. A histochemical study. Williamson E, et al. **Arch Neurol 26:11-6, Jan 72**

The depletion course of epithelial glycogen with corneal anoxia. Uniacke CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 87:56-9, Jan 72**

The experimental production of glycogen storage in cultured human fibroblasts. Brown BI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1292-8, 16 Feb 72**

Mediation by cyclic AMP of hormone-stimulated glycogenolysis in cultured rat astrocytoma cells. Opler LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1140-5, 16 Feb 72**

Glycogenolysis and glycogen synthesis in a cell-free system from rat liver. Scott RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1071-6, Sep 71**

Studies on the structure and metabolism of glycogen in some abnormal human infants. Manners DJ, et al. **Biochem J 124:461-5, Sep 71**

Influence of methamphetamine on incorporation of glucose into brain glycogen. Estler CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1331-3, Jun 71**

Effect of physostigmine and neostigmine on the glycogen stores in the heart and in the adrenals. Mršulja BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1191-9, Jun 71**

Glycogen turnover studies in human hormone-producing trophoblastic cells in continuous culture. Hussa RO, et al. **Biochemistry 11:287-92, 18 Jan 72**

Glycogen in isolated mucosal and serosal fractions of turtle bladder. LeFevre ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 241:628-36, 13 Aug 71**

The effect of cyclic AMP on glycogenolysis and glycolysis in human platelets. Zieve PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:280-4, 12 Nov 71**

Action of glucagon on -amylase and some other enzymes involved in glycogen breakdown. Rosenfeld EL, et al. **Biochimie 53:939-40, 1971**

Changes in uterine sialic acid and glycogen during early pregnancy in the rat. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Biol Reprod 6:204-9, Apr 72**

The control of glycogen utilization in skin; phosphorylase B kinase and phosphorylase A phosphatase. Mier PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol 86:49-53, Jan 72**

Effect of physostigmine on ventricular fibrillation and myocardial glycogen in hypothermic dogs. Das PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:391-6, Mar 72**

The effect of drugs on stress-induced changes of myocardial glycogen and blood glucose concentration in rats. Prabhu S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:814-6, Apr 72**

Barbiturate-induced glycogen accumulation in brain. An electron microscopic study. Phelps CH. **Brain Res 39:225-34, 14 Apr 72**

Effects of propranolol and epinephrine infusion on glycogenolysis in dog skeletal muscle in situ. Chapler CK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:471-5, Jun 72**

Some effects of blood sera on the glycogenic effects of insulin on muscle. Merrilees MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:503-12, Jun 72**

Studies on the mechanism of glycogen storage in ascites hepatomas. Sato K, et al. **Cancer Res 32:1451-4, Jul 72**

Glycogen content of eggs and embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Goudsmit EM. **Dev Biol 27:329-36, Mar 72**

Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of glycogen particles during oogenesis in the sea urchin. Tsukahara J. **Dev Growth Differ (Nagoya) 13:367-78, Dec 71**

Experimental studies on the glycogen content and the incorporation of radioglucose into the glycogen of the diaphragm of rats after initial and short term administration of buformin. Strohfeldt P, et al. **Diabetologia 8:37-40, Feb 72**

Cyclic AMP and adrenergic receptor control of rat liver glycogen metabolism. Sherline P, et al. **Endocrinology 91:680-90, Sep 72**

Glycogen accumulations and 3 H glucose utilisation floowing x-irradiation, hyperbaric oxygenation and administration of vasodilator drugs. Lierse W. **Eur Neurol 6:88-91, 1971-72**

Infectivity of Trichinella spiralis (nematoda) muscle larva in normal- vs. alloxan-treated rats. Bristol J, et al. **Experientia 28:102, 15 Jan 72**

Effect of a potent hypolipemic agent on glycogen metabolism. De Gagliardino EP, et al. **Experientia 28:579-80, 15 May 72**

Divergent effects of aspirin and salicylate on glucose and glycogen metabolism in human platelets. Doery JC, et al. **Experientia 27:533-4, 15 May 71**

Effects of mammalian ACTH on liver and muscle glycogen levels in the South American caiman (Caiman sclerops). Gist DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:1-6, Aug 72**

The role of testosterone in exercise-induced glycogen supercompensation. Gillespie CA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:364-6, Nov 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A cid amyloglucosidase and carbohydrate regulation. I. Effect of exogenous amyloglucosidase on tissue glycogen, blood glucose and plasma insulin. Lundquist I. Horm Metab Res 4:151-8, May 72

Glycogen metabolism of placenta & liver of mice before & after whole body x-irradiation. Tarachand U, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 9:312-3, Jul 71

Muscle glycogen utilization during prolonged exercise on successive days. Costill DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:834-8, Dec 71

Muscle glycogen utilization during exhaustive running. Costill DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 31:353-6, Sep 71

Effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphate on glycogen degradation and synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rosness PA, et al. J Bacteriol 108:1329-37, Dec 71

Autophagic degradation of glycogen in skeletal muscles of the newborn rat. Schiaffino S, et al. J Cell Biol 52:41-51, Jan 72

Permeability of intestinal capillaries. Pathway followed by dextrans and glycogens. Simionescu N, et al. J Cell Biol 53:365-92, May 72

Role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in glycogen metabolism. Binding of phosphorylase, phosphorylase kinase, and primer complexes to the sarcovesicles of rabbit skeletal muscle. Wanson JC, et al. J Cell Biol 54:206-24, Aug 72

Hydrocortisone-increased glycogen depostion and its dependence on tissue interactions in mouse embryonic lung developing in vitro. Alescio T, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 27:155-62, Feb 72

Glycogen metabolism following ultraviolet irradiation. Ohkawara A, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:264-8, Sep 72

Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: dynamics of changes in high-energy phosphate compounds, glycogen and lactic acid. Fizel A, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:187-92, Aug 71

The effect of electroshock on regional CNS energy reserves in mice. Ferrendelli JA, et al. J Neurochem 18:1197-205, Jul 71

Histochemical studies on normal and diseased human and chick muscle in tissue culture. Gallup B, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:109-25, Oct 72

A quantitative study of the glycogen content of human fetal skin in the first trimester. Sharp F. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 78:981-6, Nov 71

The influence of cellular metabolism on the - and -adrenoceptor responses of the rabbit small intestine. Hall MT. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:229S, Dec 71

The role of glycogen during the development of the rat testis and prostate. Gunaga KP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 29:157-62, May 72

Stimulation of glycogenolysis by purified cholera exotoxin in disrupted cells. Zieve PD, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 129:299-303, Dec 71

Brain trauma and postconcussional syndrome. Verity MA, et al. Lancet 2:1377-8, 18 Dec 71

Diet, exercise, and endurance. Nutr Rev 30:86-7, Apr 72 (3 ref.)

Metabolism of subcutaneous adipose tissue in the immediate postnatal period of human newborns. 1. Developmental changes in lipolysis and glycogen content. Novak M, et al. Pediatr Res 6:73-80, Feb 72

Carbohydrate and fat metabolism in contracting canine skeletal muscle. Karlsson J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 331:57-69, 1972

The effect of hypoxia and 2,4 dinitrophenol on human placental glycogen metabolism. Demers LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:724-8, Jun 72

Glycogen as a supplement in media for axenic cultivation of nematodes. Hansen EL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 137:1352-4, Sep 71

Glycogen in human fetal sciatic nerve. Duckett S, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:147-51, Jun 72

The effect of progesterone on estradiol-17 dipropionate-induced wet weight, percent water, and glycogen of the rat uterus. Bo WJ, et al. Steroids 18:389-97, Oct 71

Metabolic changes in rat sceletal muscle after acute arterial occlusion. Stock W, et al. Vasc Surg 5:249-55, Nov-Dec 71

The uptake of radio-active glucose in vivo and in vitro by the metacercaria of Diplostomum phoxini (Faust) and its conversion to glycogen. Bibby MC, et al. Z Parasitenkd 37:187-97, 1971

[Abnormalities in glucagon-induced insulin secretion and hepatic glycogenolysis in diabetic patients not dependent upon insulin] Ege P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 133:2118-20, 29 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Localization of glycogen in the axoloti egg before and during the first division] Ubbels GA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:913-4, 20 May 72 (Dut)

[Electron microscope study of the formation and maturation of basophilic leukocyte granules in human and guinea pig bone marrow: cytochemical localization of glycogen] Keyhani E, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:337-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies of the metabolism of glycogen and various mucoproteins. 35SO4Na2 in squamous metaplasias of the cervical cylindrical epithelium] Moricard R, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 155:599-606, 5 Oct 71 (Fre)

[Effects of adrenaline on cardiac glycogen and oxygen consumption in genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1250-3, 1971 (Fre)

[Seasonal variations in the ultrastructure of cardiac muscle in frogs] Duveau A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1641-4, 1971 (Fre)

[Activation of glycogenolysis with cystamine] Duyckaerts C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 63:207A, 1971 (Fre)

[Glycogen synthetase in platelets and in abnormal platelet populations from myeloproliferative syndromes] Vainer H, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 11:769-79, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical study of the glycogen content of the brain of chronic liver disease patients] Lahi R. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 19:89-101, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The impairment of glycogen metabolism in adipose tissue by 6-aminonicotinamide as influenced by the inhibition of phosphofructokinase] Ofori-Nkansah N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmakol 272:143-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of orally administered glucose on human carbohydrate and fat metabolism during exercise, with particular attention to muscle glycogen] Müller-Wening D, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:325-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Has the normal adult epidermis glycogenetic and glycolytic properties?] Undeutsch W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:463-5, 15 May 72 (Ger)

[Histotopochemical studies of the rat placenta. II. Enzymatic activity correlated with glycogen metabolism. (Placenta at term)] Romanini C, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 92:285-90, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the effects of several general anesthetics on the glycogen content of the rat myocardium] Panagia V. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 53:235-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of alpha-methyldopa on the glycide metabolism changes induced by vagotomy] Mantia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:738-41, 30 Nov 71 (Ita)

[Glycogen levels in the tissues of 18-day-old chick embryos in chicks at hatching and 36 hours and 132 hours after hatching] Rinaudo MT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:5-7, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Glucide metabolism in conduction tissue of the dog in relation to the action of sympathomimetic drugs (histochemical study)] Alcini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 16:460-3, 1971 (Ita)

[Effects of hypophysectomy on the glycogen content of cartilaginous cells of the rat intervertebral disk] Raciti S, et al. Minerva Ortop 22:222-4, Jun-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of tissue glycogen on the development of neoplasms in the mouth] Preda GE. Rass Trimest Odontoiatr 52:3-13, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on brain glycogen in hepatocerebral disease of Inose type] Shimizu M. J Tokyo Med Coll 29:165-79, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human embryonic myocardium. 2. Mitochondria and glycogen] Sako Y. Jap Circ J 35:1497-500, Nov 71 (Jap)

[Changes in brain glycogen content in experimental ischemia] Pronaszko-Kurczyńska A, et al. Neuropatol Pol 9:281-94, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The histochemistry of carbohydrate containing biopolymers in the gastric integumentary epithelium of man and dog] Mogil'naia GM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:46-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphorylase and glycogen in epidermoid cancer of the lung and benign proliferations of the squamous epithelium of the bronchi] Badmaeva VV. Arkh Patol 33:58-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the rat subcommissural organ with and without sodium in the diet] Fidelina OV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:116-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate-containing biopolymers of oxyntic and chief cells of dog gastric mucous membrane and their changes in prolonged histamine stimulation] Mogil'naia GM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 72:90-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemistry of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers of the surface epithelium of gastric mucosa in dogs during development of a hypersecretory syndrome] Mogil'naia GM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:117-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of K-strophanthin beta and olitoriside on the content of glycogen and macroergic phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical analysis of glycogen distribution in the frog retina] Shabadash AL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 201:217-9, 1 Nov 71 (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin on glycogen content and P32 incorporation in the rat myocardium at early periods of growth of the organism] Viktorov AP. Farmakol Toksikol 35:36-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of systematic muscular activity on the level of the energy potential and weight dynamics of adult and sexually immature white rats] Bitiutskaia LK. Fiziol Zh SSSR 57:888-92, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in bone and muscle tissues during ontogenesis under the influence of 6-mercaptopurine] Lobachevskaia OV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 32:50-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram and several indices of carbohydrate metabolism during the development of neurogenic dystrophy] Isachenko VB, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:73-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of glycogen, protein, total lipids and water in the fetuses of female rats with alloxan prediabetes, latent and manifest diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:63-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of neutrophils in experimental tuberculosis] Fenster GS. Probl Tuberk 49:85-6, 1971 (Rus)

[The concentration and distribution of glycogen and lipids in the gastric mucosa and in the pyloric region of the stomachs in duodenal ulcer] Nalivaĭko DG, et al. Ter Arkh 43:29-31, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical indices in children with chronic tonsillitis and changes under the effect of mud therapy] Tarasova LN. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 36:511-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Effect of E. coli endotoxins on the content of nucleic acids and glycogen in cells of primary and transplantable cultures] Essel' AE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:30-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical study of neurinomas] Ivanova A, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:831-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The histochemistry of the tissue hydrocarbons of the bony capsule of the labyrinth of the human internal during development] Belousova AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 30:65-71, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Substrate metabolism of the skeletal musculature during exercise. 5. Muscle glycogen] Saltin B. Lakartidningen 69:1637-40, 29 Mar 72 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Glycogen changes in bone marrow nerves after whole-body x-irradiation. Calvo W, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:78-83, 1972

GLYCOGENOSIS (C13)

Hepatic glycogenoses (with a review of the cases seen at the American University Hospital). Bitar JG, et al. J Med Liban 24:483-90, 1971

Glycogenosomes in renal tubular cells of diabetic animals. Orci L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 36:499-503, Aug 71

[2 cases of hepatic glycogenosis] Bennaceur B. Tunis Med 48:377-82, Nov-Dec 70 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of muscular basophil substances in Pompe's disease] Palladini G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:140-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)

[On 2 cases of Pompe's disease] Russo G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 23:1543-8, 22 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Significance of type 3 glycogen-storage disease (limit dextrinosis)] Chibisov IV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:122-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycogenosis in children] Sukovatykh TN. Pediatriia 50:87, Oct 71 (Rus)

[Glycogen disease] Iasins'ka VN, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:29-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

The glycogen storage diseases. Drash A, et al. DM 3-40, Oct 71 (41 ref.)

[Method for the differentiation of glycogenoses] Schaub J. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 118:427-9, Jun 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Glycogen storage disease type 3 and diabetes mellitus. Moe PJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:483-6, Jul 72

Ketosis in hepatic glycogenosis. Fernandes J, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:41-6, Feb 72

Infantile spongy degeneration of the central nervous system associated with glycogen storage and markedly fatty liver. Takei Y, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:11-21, Feb 72

Glycogenosis. IV. A new cause of infantile hypotonia. Zellweger H, et al. J Pediatr 80:842-4, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute renal failure in McArdle's disease. Report of two cases. Grünfeld JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 286:1237-41, 8 Jun 72
Pompe's disease: case report. Rawson FL, et al.
South Med J 65:219-24, Feb 72
[Myoglobinuria caused by McArdle's disease complicated by anuric acute renal insufficiency] Chanard J, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:433, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Liver glycogenosis with cirrhosis without enzyme deficiency] Salle B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:67-78, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycogen storage myopathy] Nishikawa M.
Naika 28:423-5, 1971 (Jap)
[Glycogenic heart in a 12-year-old boy] Djorjević B, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:97-102, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Choice of leucocyte preparation in the diagnosis of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Wyss SR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:277-80, Dec 71
[Curve of blood sugar and lactic acid in differential diagnosis of hepatic glycogenoses] Gumińska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:290-3, 21 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycogenosis in children] Makovetskaia GA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 16:81-5, Apr 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic glycogenosis due to phosphorylase deficiency. Limitations of enzyme studies on liver biopsy specimens. Wagner R, et al.
Am J Med 51:685-91, Nov 71
Studies on type II glycogenosis. Effects of cortisone derivatives on acid -glucosidase. Bourne EJ, et al.
Biochem J 121:663-6, Feb 71
Studies of glycogen branching enzyme. Preparation and properties of -1,4-glucan- -1,4-glucan 6-glycosyltransferase and its action on the characteristic polysaccharide of the liver of children with Type IV glycogen storage disease. Gibson WB, et al. Biochemistry 10:4253-62, Nov 71
The electrophoretic pattern and activities of acid and neutral maltase of cultivated fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells from controls and patients with the variant of glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe's disease). Koster JF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:294-7, Aug 72
The histochemical evaluation of the glycogen storage diseases. A review of techniques and their limitations. Lake BD. Histochem J 2:441-50, Sep 70 (37 ref.)
Alpha-1,4 glucosidase activity in Pompe's disease. Salafsky IS, et al. J Pediatr 79:794-8, Nov 71
The hepatic glycogenoses. Hug G. Lancet 2:814, 9 Oct 71
Histochemical phosphorylase activity in regenerating muscle fibers from myophosphorylase-deficient patients. Roelofs RI, et al. Science 177:795-7, 1 Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Clear cell glycogenosis in multiple syringomas. Description and enzyme histochemistry. Headington JT, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:353-6, Sep 72
[Glycogenosis due to amylo-1-6-glucosidase deficiency associated with a disorder thyroid hormone synthesis] Goutieres F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 28:699-709, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Glycogenosis with cirrhosis in 2 brothers. Significance of the demonstrated enzyme defects] Gentil C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:79-97, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycogen disease in 4 children from the same family] Netovkana HI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:27-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on glycogen storage diseases type 3 and V. Demonstration of the presence of an immunoreactive protein in one case of muscle phosphorylase deficiency. Dreyfus JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1364-70, 17 Sep 71

METABOLISM

The experimental production of glycogen storage in cultured human fibroblasts. Brown BI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1292-8, 16 Feb 72
Sedimentation characteristics of native glycogens from human glycogen-storage diseases. Bueding E, et al.
Biochem Med 3:355-64, Apr 70
Hepatic glycogenolysis induced by glucagon in a patient with type I liver glycogen disease. Sarcione EJ, et al.
Biochem Med 3:337-43, Feb 70
Structure of a low molecular weight form of glycogen isolated from the liver in a case of glycogen storage disease. Edstrom RD.
J Biol Chem 247:1360-7, 10 Mar 72
Skeletal muscle glycogenosis type II: biochemical and electron microscopic investigations of one case. Canal N, et al. Z Neurol 201:98-108, 1972
[Disorder of glycogen metabolism] Tarui S.
Jap J Clin Med 30:344-6, Jan 72 (14 ref.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Glycogen storage disease in Norway. Moe PJ, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:536-43, Sep 72
Incidence of glycogen storage disease in Sweden. Ockerman PA. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:533-5, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy of skeletal muscle in type IV glycogenosis. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:137-44, 1971
Ultrastructure of metachromatic fibroblasts. Tenconi R, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:296-7, Aug 72
Electron microscopy of ocular muscle in type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Smith RS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 73:965-70, Jun 72
[Glycogen degeneration of liver cell nuclei and the endocrine system] Kruś S.
Patol Pol 23:173-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Portacaval shunt for glycogen storage disease: value of prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation before surgery. Folkman J, et al. Surgery 72:306-14, Aug 72

GLYCOLATES (D2)

Synthetic absorbable surgical suture material (PGA). An experimental study. Bergman FO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 137:193-200, 1971
Phosphoglycolate production catalyzed by ribulose diphosphate carboxylase. Bowes G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:716-22, 5 Nov 71
Acylation of transfer ribonucleic acid with the N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of phenoxyacetic acid. Friedman S. Biochemistry 11:3435-43, 29 Aug 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively hindered internal motion of substrate analogs at the active site of pyruvate kinase. Nowak T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2813-8, 18 Jul 72
Binding of substrate and transition state analog to trisephosphate isomerase. Wolfenden R.
Biochemistry 9:3404-7, 18 Aug 70
A new absorbable suture. Sumner-Smith G, et al.
Can Vet J 13:53, Feb 72
The dexon polyglycolic acid suture.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:79, 17 Sep 71
Dexon--a new suture material: its use in plastic surgery. Cocke WM. South Med J 65:829-30, May 72
Use of polyglycolic acid suture in circumcision. Long WW Jr, et al. South Med J 65:761, Jun 72
[Preparation, properties and identification of "dioxine" (tetrachloro-2,3,7,8 dibenzo-p-dioxin) in pyrolyzates of trichloro-2,4,5 phenoxyacetic acid and its esters defoliants and of polluted plants] Buu-Hoï NP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:708-11, 18 Aug 71 (Fre)
[Experimental 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate myopathy. I. Electrophysiological and histochemical results] Rüdiger KD, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:145-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Preparation of N-(4-toluenesulphonyl)-aminomethylamides of 2-nitro-, 3-nitro- and 4-nitrobenzoic acid and 4-nitrophenoxyacetic acid] Zawadowska I, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:469-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dexon--a synthetic, absorbable suture material for urologic surgery] Holmlund D, et al.
Nord Med 86:1162-3, 7 Oct 71 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical study comparing the effect of small doses of heparin with the effects of carbocromen and pentaerythrityl tetranitrate in angina pectoris. Some questions of the therapeutical mechanism of heparin. Goldberg GA, et al. Cor Vasa 14:81-95, 1972
[Can Intensain be administered to glaucoma patients?] Albers LB.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:213-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A side effect of Intensain] Gofman LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:142-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for quantitative determination of glycolic acid with 2, 7-dihydroxynaphthalene. Takahashi K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:563-5, Mar 72
Determination of p-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid in phenoxymethyl penicillin fermentations. Birner J.
J Pharm Sci 61:933-5, Jun 72
[Determination of 2-methyl-4-chlorphenoxyacetic acid sodium salt in cadaveric liver] Vergefchik TKh, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:40-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The Warburg effect in maize bundle sheath photosynthesis. Chollet R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:684-8, 7 Aug 72
Incorporation of molecular oxygen into glycine and serine during photorespiration in spinach leaves. Andrews TJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:4777-82, 7 Dec 71
The stoichiometric fate of azaserine metabolized in vitro by tissues from azaserine-treated dogs and mice. Rosenkrantz H, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:607-20, Aug 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Triazenes of phenylbutyric, hydrocinnamic, phenoxyacetic, and benzoylglutamic acid derivatives. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1192-8, Aug 71
[Radiological contrast media. XXI. Iodine derivatives of aryl-(3-(N-alkylacylamino) phenoxy) acetic acids] Pitrè D, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:408-18, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of basic amides of alpha, alpha-di-(p-methoxyphenyl)glycolic acid] Rylski L, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:267-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of some analogues of N,N-dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate hydrochloride. I. Derivatives of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and p-methoxyphenoxyacetic acid] Woliński J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:273-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of some centrophenoxine analogues. II. Derivatives of o-methoxy and m-methoxyphenoxyacetic acids] Woliński J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:465-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Glycolate metabolism in mesophyll cells and bundle sheath cells isolated from crabgrass, Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop., leaves. Liu AY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:269-80, Mar 72
The involvement of glycollate in the pathway for ethanol assimilation in Pseudomonas AM1. Anthony C, et al. Biochem J 124:76P, Oct 71
The metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid in plants. Collins DJ, et al.
Biochem J 124:9P, Sep 71
Bacterial metabolism of 4-chlorophenoxyacetate. Evans WC, et al. Biochem J 122:509-17, May 71
Bacterial metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate. Formation of glyoxylate by side-chain cleavage. Gamar Y, et al.
Biochem J 122:527-31, May 71
Metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate by a soil pseudomonad. Preliminary evidence for the metabolic pathway. Gaunt JK, et al.
Biochem J 122:519-26, May 71
Metabolism of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate by a soil pseudomonad. Ring-fission, lactonizing and delactonizing enzymes. Gaunt JK, et al.
Biochem J 122:533-42, May 71
Mutants of Pseudomonas AM1 that require glycollate or glyoxylate for growth on methanol or ethanol. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 124:74P, Oct 71
Studies on absorption, biotransformation and excretion of drug. 1. Metabolites of clofexamide in rat. Irino O, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:47-55, Jan 72
Uptake by brain and distribution of radioactivity after intravenous administration of 14 C-labelled meclofenoxate in mice. Miyazaki H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 19:1681-90, Aug 71
Distribution of the herbicides 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D in pregnant mice. Accumulation in the yolk sac epithelium. Lindquist NG, et al.
Experientia 27:1439-41, 15 Dec 71
Metabolism of glycolic acid in lactating and nonlactating goats and in a calf. Peters JW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 54:1509-17, Oct 71
The effects of age and sex on glycolic acid metabolism in rats. Runyan TJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:671-3, Nov 71
[Remarks on the metabolism of glycolic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Guiraud JP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:379-93, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of C 14 -labelled in di-n-octyl tin dithioglycolic acid-2-ethyl-hexylester and di-n-octyl tin chloride as well as S 35 -labelled thioglycolic acid-2-ethylhexylester in the rat organism] Seidler H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:603-8, Aug 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vivo neuropharmacology of amino-oxyacetic acid in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Gottesfeld Z, et al.
Brain Res 42:319-35, 20 Jul 72
Retropulsion, GABA, and possible hallucinatory behavior in mice. Henry KR.
Experientia 27:1191, 15 Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of a new hypolipidemic agents, MK-185, on serum thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) and dialyzable fraction thyroxine. Davis PJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:200-8, Jan 72

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of dialkylaminoethyl esters and amides of phenylmercaptoacetic acid and its derivatives. Tsatsas G, et al. J Med Chem 14:1004-5, Oct 71

Effect of 2-acetoamidoethyl (p-chlorophenyl) (m-trifluoromethylphenoxy) acetate (halofenate) on cholesterol oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Kritchevsky D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 139:1284-7, Apr 72

[Central nervous activity and compared general pharmacology of glyoxylate, glycolate and glycolaldehyde] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 12:187-211, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of glycolic acid on the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system. Kinetic study] Lamothe C, et al. Agressologie 12:213-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of glyoxylic acid, glycolic acid and glycolaldehyde, in vivo and in vitro, on several phases of energy metabolism in rat cerebral cortex, liver and myocardial slices] Lamothe C, et al. Agressologie 12:233-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo action of glycolate on the state of oxidation reduction of NAD and NADP coenzymes in rat liver] Thuret F, et al. Agressologie 12:183-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of inhibitors of glycolysis, 2-desoxyglucose and iodoacetate, on the electrogram and dynamics of the isolated heart] Carbonin PU, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:210-5, 21 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Pharmacological properties of centrophenoxine and beta-morpholinethyl and beta-homomorpholinethyl esters of p-chlorphenoxyacetic acid] Szadowska A, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:563-74, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of Intercordin Polfa on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption] Boguslawski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:453-5, 20 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of MK-185: a new hypolipidemic drug. Sirtori C, et al. Lipids 7:96-9, Feb 72

[Use of ethyl flavone-7-oxyacetate with long-term action in acute coronary insufficiency] Mathivat A, et al. Cah Med 12:1141-3, 30 Oct 70 (Fre)

[A new nonhormonal therapy of hot flashes] Philbert M, et al. Therapeutique 48:153-6, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of a drug with psychotonic action: mefexamide] Bertuzzi F, et al. Clin Ter 56:547-54, 31 Mar 71 (Ita)

[A new anti-stenocardiac agent: carbochromen] Arcidiacono R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 19:719-28, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results and prospects of the use of drugs acting on serum lipoproteins in atherosclerosis] Fasoli A. Minerva Med 62:3458-65, 26 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of Intenkordin] Markiewicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:796-8, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of intensain on several indices of the blood coagulation and anti-coagulation system in patients with stenocardia] Abdulaeva LD. Ter Arkh 44:42-5, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensain treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuzko NV. Vrach Delo 4:40-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience and analysis with an antidepressive agent: mefexamide. Clinical experience by double blind study and statistical sequential analysis with an auxin derivative] Bellomo LE. Prensa Med Argent 58:1024-9, 16 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Renal excretion and uricosuric properties of halofenate, a hypolipidemic-uricosuric agent, in the chimpanzee. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:377-96, Feb 72

GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

Glycosphingolipids. Wiegandt H. Adv Lipid Res 9:249-89, 1971 (279 ref.)

Sphingolipids. Stoffel W. Annu Rev Biochem 40:57-82, 1971 (298 ref.)

Molecular arrangements in glycosphingolipids. Larsson D, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 8:152-79, Mar 72

Surface peptido-glycolipid filaments on Mycobacterium leprae. Gordon J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 9:539-47, Oct 71

Chemical structure and biochemical activity of cord factor analogs. 6,6'-Dimycoloyl sucrose and methyl 6-mycoloyl- -D-glucoside. Kato M, et al. Eur J Biochem 22:364-70, 14 Oct 71

Biological characterization of diumycin, a phosphorus-containing glycolipid antibiotic. Meyers E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:163-70, Mar 72

Nature of the receptor substance of Mycobacterium smegmatis for D4 bacteriophage adsorption. Furuchi A, et al. J Bacteriol 111:404-11, Aug 72

Glucosyl- and acetyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis of glycolipids from Candida bogoriensis. Esders TW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1375-86, 10 Mar 72

A revised structure for the Forssman glycolipid hapten. Siddiqui B, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5766-9, 25 Sep 71

Immunogenicity of Mycoplasma pneumoniae glycolipids: a novel approach to the production of antisera to membrane lipids. Razin S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 67:590-7, Oct 70

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of long-chain fatty acids and glycolipids in the cell envelope fractions of baker's yeast. Nurminen T, et al. Biochem J 125:963-9, Dec 71

Determination of the structure of sphinga-4,8-dienine from oyster glycolipids by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Hayashi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 248:306-14, 5 Nov 71

The phosphoglucolipid from Pseudomonas diminuta. Wilkinson SG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 248:293-9, 5 Nov 71

Structure of the oligosaccharides from mammalian glycolipids. Kawanami J, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 7:49-60, Oct 71

Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of glycolipids in animal tissues. Neskovic N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:147-53, Apr 72

A rapid method for glycolipid measurement in spleen. Worth HG. Clin Chim Acta 34:443-8, Oct 71

Cattle blood group J glycolipid. I. Isolation and identification of the trihexoside ceramide component of J hapten. Slomiany BL, et al. Immunochemistry 8:719-32, Aug 71

Wax D from different bovine strains of Mycobacterium. Migliore D, et al. J Bacteriol 107:548-50, Aug 71

Isolation and characterization of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate-lipid A from a heptose-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Rooney SA, et al. J Bacteriol 111:531-41, Aug 72

Application of trifluoroacetyl derivatives to sugar and lipid chemistry. I. Gas chromatographic analysis of common constituents of glycolipids. Andō S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:335-40, Aug 71

Glycolipids in the nervous tissue of invertebrate. Komai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:367-9, Aug 71

Glycosphingolipids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. I. Characterization and metabolism in normal fibroblasts. Dawson G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5944-50, 25 Sep 72

Analysis of monosaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography of the O-methyl glycosides as trifluoroacetate derivatives. Application to glycoproteins and glycolipids. Zanetta JP, et al. J Chromatogr 69:291-304, 5 Jul 72

Glycolipid nature of the complement-fixing host cell antigen of vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al. J Gen Virol 15:243-5, Jun 72

A new approach for determining red cell life span by incorporating C 14 -glucose into glycosphingolipids of membrane. Krivit W. J Lab Clin Med 78:656-63, Oct 71

The fatty acid composition of phospholipids and glycolipids in Jimpy mouse brain. Nussbaum JL, et al. J Neurochem 18:1529-43, Aug 71

Alteration of the glycolipid composition of spleen in Friend leukemia virus-infected mice. Nishimura K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:177-81, Apr 72

Surface glycoproteins and glycolipids of chicken embryo cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Warren L, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:275-8, 4 Feb 72

[Antigenic structure of Treponema: demonstration of a new lipid hapten in "Treponema reiteri". Study of human serums containing antibodies against this hapten] Dupouey P. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:283-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of galactolipids and their fatty acids in mouse brain microsomes during cerebral maturation] Bourre JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:2100-3, 5 Apr 72 (Fre)

[Determination of the carbohydrates of sialo-glycolipids by means of gas chromatography] Borri P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:262-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gas-chromatographic determination of sphingosine and carbohydrates of glycolipids] Binaglia L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:409-13, 30 Jul 71 (Ita)

[Quantitative determination of glycolipids] Makita A. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:112-27, 1972 (21 ref.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glycosphingolipids by mouse neuroblastoma (NB41A), rat glia (RGC-6) and human glia (CHB-4) in cell culture. Dawson G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:687-94, 6 Aug 71

Biosynthesis of glucuronosyl diglyceride by particulate fractions of Pseudomonas diminuta. Shaw JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1201-5, 16 Feb 72

The effect of testosterone on the biosynthesis of the neutral glycosphingolipids in the C57-BL mouse kidney. Gray GM. Biochim Biophys Acta 239:494-500, 1 Sep 71

Rhamnolipids produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on n-paraffin (mixture of C 12 , C 13 and C 14 fractions). Ito S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:855-9, Dec 71

Glycolipid synthesis in the early prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands of mice. Galanti N, et al. J Biol Chem 246:6814-21, 25 Nov 71

Glycolipid synthesis in normal and virus-transformed hamster cell lines. Sakiyama H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:872-6, Apr 72

[Polyunsaturated glycolipids synthesized by Mycobacterium phlei] Asselineau CP, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:102-9, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Autosensitization cell membrane diseases: a unifying concept of autoimmune diseases, collagen diseases, neuromyopathies and cancer. Makari JG. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:353-68, Aug 72

Thin-layer chromatography of red cell glycosphingolipids from various mammalian species. Eberlein K, et al. J Chromatogr 61:285-93, Oct 71

[Soluble blood group antigens of the glycolipid type] Thiele OW. Blut 24:314-20, May 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dog intestine glycolipids into classes according to sugar content by thin-layer chromatography: evidence for individual dog intestine specific glycolipids. Smith EL, et al. Anal Biochem 45:608-16, Feb 72

Isolation of a glycoprotein--glycolipid fraction from human erythrocyte membranes. Zvilichovsky B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1234-43, Sep 71

Monoglucosyloxyoctadecenoic acid--a glycolipid from Aspergillus niger. Laine RA, et al. Biochemistry 11:2267-71, 6 Jun 72

High pressure liquid chromatography of neutral glycosphingolipids. Evans JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 270:565-9, 11 Aug 72

The thiobarbituric acid assay of sialic acids in the presence of large amounts of lipid. Diringer H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:39-42, Jan 72

Isolation of a peptidoglycolipid from M. johnei and its possible use in intradermal tests. Ross GW, et al. J Comp Pathol 77:255-62, Jul 67

[On a glycolipopeptide from chloroplasts and its serological properties] Hiedemann-van Wyk D. Z Naturforsch [B] 26:1052-4, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical and electrophoretic studies of -galactosidase in normal man, in patients with Fabry's disease, and in Equidae. Beutler E, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:237-49, May 72

Fabry's disease: evidence for a physically altered -galactosidase. Ho MW, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:256-66, May 72

Fabry's disease: the search for a regulator gene mutation in man. Sutton HE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:343-7, May 72

Fabry's disease: absence of an -galactosidase isozyme. Wood S, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:250-5, May 72

Generalized accumulation of neutral glycosphingolipids with GM2 ganglioside accumulation in the brain. Sandhoff's disease (variant of Tay-Sachs disease). Krivit W, et al. Am J Med 52:763-70, Jun 72

Ocular pathology in fabry's disease. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 73:419-30, Mar 72

Fabry's disease. Chaitin A. Arch Dermatol 105:774, May 72

Gut lesions in Fabry's disease without a rash. Flynn DM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:26-33, Feb 72

the central nervous system in Fabry's disease. A clinical, pathological, and biochemical investigation. Lou HO, et al. Arch Neurol 25:351-9, Oct 71

The enzymic deacylation of phospholipids and galactolipids in plants. Purification and properties of a lipolytic acyl-hydrolase from potato tubers. Galliard T. Biochem J 121:379-90, Feb 71

The involvement of lecithin and monogalactosyl diglyceride in linoleate synthesis by green and blue-green algae. Appleby RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 248:205-11, 5 Nov 71

Anomeric structure of ceramide digalactoside isolated from the kidney of a patient with Fabry's disease. Li YT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:88-92, 27 Jan 72

Glycosphingolipids in cultured human skin fibroblasts. II. Characterization and metabolism in fibroblasts from patients with inborn errors of glycosphingolipid and mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Dawson G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5951-8, 25 Sep 72

Studies on the glycosphingolipids of normal and virally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Yogeeswaran G, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5146-8, 25 Aug 72
Fabry's disease: structural or regulatory mutation? Beutler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:987, Dec 71
Treatment of Fabry's disease: correction of the enzymatic deficiency by renal transplantation. Desnick RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:989-90, Dec 71
Sphingoglycolipids in the nervous system in Fabry's disease. Miyatake T, et al. J Neurochem 19:1911-6, Aug 72
The renal lesion of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease): report of three cases including some electron microscopic findings. Duncan C. Pathology 2:9-14, Jan 70
Fabry's disease: differentiation between two forms of -galactosidase by myoinositol. Crawhall JC, et al. Science 177:527-8, 11 Aug 72
Correction of enzymatic deficiencies by renal transplantation: Fabry's disease. Desnick RJ, et al. Surgery 72:203-11, Aug 72
Transformation by rous sarcoma virus: effects on cellular glycolipids. Hakomori SI, et al. Virology 44:609-21, Jun 71
[Urinary glycolipids in Fabry's disease] Gregoire PE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 33:387-94, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary glycolipid excretion in a family with Fabry's disease] Pilz H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:120-3, 28 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipidosis with unusual accumulation of phospholipids and glycolipids. Preliminary note] Borri P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:167-77, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fabry's disease] Miyashita T. Naika 28:470-1, 1971 (Jap)
[Ophthalmological pathology in Fabry's syndrome] Texier AE, et al. Arch Oftalmol B Aires 46:203-10, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Site of action of the cord factor of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in mitochondria. Kato M. J Bacteriol 107:746-52, Sep 71
Immunogenicity of cytolipin H aggregated with Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane proteins. Razin S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:404-7, Nov 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of urethan-induced lung adenomas in mice treated with trehalose-6,6-dimycolate (cord factor) and living bacillus Calmette Guérin. Bekierkunst A, et al. Science 174:1240-2, 17 Dec 71

URINE

Detection of Fabry hemizygotes and heterozygotes by measurement of -galactosidase in urine. Rietra PJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:229-35, Aug 72

GLYCOLS (D2)

The effect of polyethyleneglycol on the iodine-sensitivity of penicillinase from B. cereus. Csányi V, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:207-13, 1971
Influence of dextran and polyethylene glycol on sensitivity of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion. Kostner G, et al. Anal Biochem 46:680-3, Apr 72
Ultraviolet and visible refractive indices of spectroquality solvents. II. Aqueous solutions of polyhydroxy solutes. Krivacic JR, et al. Anal Biochem 43:240-6, Sep 71
Studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and model compounds in aqueous 2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol. I. Amino acid solubility, thermal reversibility of ribonuclease A, and preferential hydration of ribonuclease A crystals. Pittz EP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 146:513-24, Oct 71
Contact dermatitis to a plastic solvent in eyeglasses. Cross-sensitivity to ethyl acetate. Jordan WP Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:524-8, Nov 71
[Concentration and purification of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus by polyethylenglycol (PEG)] Kaaden OR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 35:104-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Permeabilities of ethylene glycol and glycerol through lipid bilayer membranes and some epithelia. Lippe C, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 79:315-8, Apr 71
The effects of glycols on the renaturation of soluble collagen. Cooper DR, et al. Biochem J 125:1069-74, Dec 71
The effects of certain glycols, substituted glycols and related organic solvents on the thermal stability of soluble collagen. Hart GJ, et al. Biochem J 125:599-604, Nov 71
Rapid oxidation of chondroitin sulphates and other glycols by periodic acid in organic solvents. Scott JE, et al. Biochem J 123:46P, Jul 71
Conformation changes of deoxyribonucleic acid and polydeoxynucleotides in water and ethylene glycol. Green G, et al. Biochemistry 10:2200-16, 8 Jun 71
Partition behavior of native proteins in aqueous dextran-poly(ethylene glycol)-phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al. Biochemistry 11:2760-5, 18 Jul 72
Level of food intake and the passage of markers and nitrogen along the alimentary tract of sheep. Weller RA, et al. Br J Nutr 26:487-97, Nov 71
A glycol methacrylate embedding technic for nematode whole mounts. Pijanowski GJ, et al. Cornell Vet 62:333-6, Apr 72
On the restriction of the rotational diffusion of proteins in polymer networks. Laurent TC, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:94-101, 23 Jun 72
Metabolism of sphingosine bases, 18. Degradation in vitro of phytosphingosine (4d-hydroxysphinganine). Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:965-70, Jun 72
Ethylene glycol as a stabilizing agent in electrofocusing. Jones RE, et al. Immunochemistry 8:299-301, Mar 71
Use of polyethylene glycol to separate free and antibody-bound peptide hormones in radioimmunoassays. Desbuquois B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:732-8, Nov 71
Polyethylene glycol purification of influenza virus with respect to aggregation and antigenicity. Polson A, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:255-65, Jun 72
The solubility of some compounds in hexadecylpolyoxyethylene monoethers, polyethylene glycols, water and hexane. Corby TC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:39S-48S, Dec 71
Identification of the site of solubilization of various compounds by cetomacrogol. Corby TC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:49S-54S, Dec 71
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of interactions between cetomacrogol and phenol. Jacobs JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:786-93, Oct 71
The effect of detergent concentration on monomer activity in a non-ionic detergent solution. Macfarlane CB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 23:33S-38S, Dec 71
Increased dissolution rates of water-insoluble cardiac glycosides and steroids via solid dispersions in polyethylene glycol 6000. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 60:1569-71, Oct 71
Decomposition of aspirin in polyethylene glycols. Jun HW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1160-2, Jul 72
Ghosting of ethylene glycol in GC. Spitz HD. J Pharm Sci 61:1339-40, Aug 72
Chromatography of biological materials on polyethylene glycol-treated controlled-pore glass. Hawk GL, et al. Prep Biochem 2:193-203, 1972
The recovery of markers in passage through the duodenum of the sheep. Offer NW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:39A-40A, May 72
Commercial glycol-base antifreeze with added detergent as a frozen section clarifier and adherence aid. Collidge BJ. Stain Technol 47:170-1, May 72
The toxicology and fate of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate. Astill BD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:387-99, Jul 72
Ocular toxicity of ethylene chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol in rabbit eyes. McDonald TO, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:143-50, Jan 72
Increased stability and reproducibility of Escherichia coli spheroplasts in the transfection assay of phage lambda DNA with polyethylene glycol instead of sucrose. Melechen NE, et al. Virology 47:610-7, Mar 72
[Acid base titrations in "alcoholic medium". VI. The titration of anion bases] Schute JB. Pharm Weekbl 107:389-98 passim, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ultrastructural study of the kidney in experimental oxalosis induced with ethylene glycol] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 16:153-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration of rabies virus by polyethylene glycol] Mikhailovsky EM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 121:563-8, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental oxalic lithiasis induced with ethylene glycol in rats. Its value in trial hypooxaluric treatment] Melon JM, et al. Therapie 26:985-90, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipophilia of polyethylene glycol ointments] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 27:109-11, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Studies on solubilizing agents. IV. Dielectric constant correlations with drug solubility in the mixtures of glycols and their derivatives with water] Kato Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:257-63, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Concentration methods for the low protein solutions--comparison between collodion membrane on the market and carbowax 6,000] Yashiki T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:680-4, Oct 71 (Jap)
[Characteristic of the emulsion ointment bases, containing diethylene glycol stearate] Iktisamov ShA, et al. Farmatsiia 20:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The validity of marker practice for measuring the flow of digesta in sheep. Offer NW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:41A-42A, May 72
The diurnal flow of markers administered by a variety of methods to sheep. Offer NW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:40A-41A, May 72
[Anti-co Spofa suppositories] Macela A. Cas Lek Cesk 110:853-4, 3 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the behaviour of guinea-pig's skin in the presence of an ether or an ester of polyethyleneglycol] Delacrétaz J, et al. Dermatologica 143:345-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethylene glycol in urine and CSF using gas chromatography. Bond PA. Biochem Med 6:36-45, Feb 72
Diol lipids. XXII. The occurrence of diol choline phosphatides in rat liver. Bergelson LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:571-82, 18 Apr 72
The occurrence of 1,2-diols in preen glands of some birds. Saito K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:164-8, 27 Jan 72
Diol lipids. XXI. The high ethyleneglycol content of marine invertebrate lipids. Vaver VA, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 8:82-6, Jan 72
The ultrastructural demonstration of compounds containing 1,2-glycol groups in plant cell walls. Jewell GG, et al. Histochem J 2:17-27, Jan 70
Evaluation of polyethylene glycol method in determining rumen fluid volume in dairy cows fed different diets. Bauman DE, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:928-30, Jun 71
On the analysis of long-chain alkane diols and glycerol ehters in biochemical studies. Blank ML, et al. J Lipid Res 12:638-40, Sep 71
[Relation between the abundance of glycol radicals and some tinctorial affinities of the product of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Gabe M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:549-51, 24 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Colorimetric methods for the determination of nitroglycol contents in the air] Schaffernicht H. Z Gesamte Hyg 17:816-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of intravenously administered probenecid in humans on the levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol in cerebrospinal fluid. Korf J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:659-68, Mar 71
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in human cerebrospinal fluid. Gordon EK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 35:145-50, Nov 71
Cerebrospinal fluid levels of MHPG in affective disorders. Wilk S, et al. Nature (Lond) 235:440-1, 25 Feb 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Metabolism of sphingosine bases. XVI. Studies on the stereospecificity of the introduction of the hydroxy group of 4D-hydroxyspinganine (phytosphingosine). Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1065-72, Aug 71

METABOLISM

The glomerular filterability of insulin and of different molecular weight preparations of polyethylene glycol in the rabbit. Jorgensen KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 84:408-14, Mar 72
On the mechanism of non-electrolyte permeation through lipid bilayers and through biomembranes. De Gier J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 233:610-8, 1 Jun 71
On the formation of I-O-2'-hydroxyalk-I'-enyl or I-O-2'-ketoalkyl glycerophosphatides from 1,2-alkanediol in myelinating brain. Muramatsu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 260:365-8, 23 Mar 72
Metabolism of sphinosine bases, XIX. On the origin of phytosphingosine (4d-hydroxysphinganine) in mammalian tissues. Assmann G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:971-9, Jun 72
Ration effect on polyethylene glycol as a rumen marker. Clark JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1160-4, Aug 72
Tracer determinations of human red cell membrane permeability to small nonelectrolytes. Savitz D, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:259-66, Sep 71
Permeability of red cell membranes to small hydrophilic and lipophilic solutes. Sha'afi RI, et al. J Gen Physiol 58:238-58, Sep 71
Glycol sulphate ester formation from (14 C)noradrenaline in brain and the influence of a COMT inhibitor. Sugden RF, et al. J Neurochem 18:2461-8, Dec 71
Metabolic fate of 1,3-butanediol in the rat: liver tissue slices metabolism. Mehlman MA, et al. J Nutr 101:1711-8, Dec 71
Metabolic fate of 1,3-butanediol in the rat: conversion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to -hydroxybutyrate. Tate RL, et al.
J Nutr 101:1719-26, Dec 71
Acidic and neutral metabolites of norepinephrine: their metabolism and transport from brain. Meek JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 181:457-62, Jun 72
[Diol lipids. Neutral diol lipids from regenerating rat liver] Vaver VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:623-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polyethylene glycol on heat inactivation of the Hill reaction. Oku T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:958-62, 20 Aug 71
Twitches in the presence of ethylene glycol bis(-aminoethyl ether)-N,N'-tetracetic acid. Armstrong CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 267:605-8, 23 Jun 72
Search for concentrations of cryoprotectants that would permit a close-to-normal beating activity in cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al.
Biodynamica 11:101-9, Nov 71
Effect of ethylene glycol dinitrate on metabolism of catecholamines and on blood pressure reaction to re-exposure. Minami M, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:321-7, Jul 72
Isometric contraction in glycerinated skeletal muscle of horseshoe crab and rabbit. 3. Relaxation. Stanley DW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:623-32, 15 Nov 71
Comparative effects of ethylene glycol, glycerol and dimethylsulfoxide in inhibiting the beating mechanism in frog cardiac tissue. Luyet B, et al.
Cryobiology 8:366-70, Aug 71
Effect of Alkoxyglycerols on the serum ornithine carbamoyl transferase in connection with radiation treatment. Brohult A, et al.
Experientia 28:146-7, 15 Feb 72
Electrical properties and excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle treated with ethylene glycol. Sevcik C, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:221-36, Aug 72
Redox and phosphorylation states and metabolite concentrations in frozen clamped livers of rats fed diets containing 1,3-butanediol and DL-carnitine. Mehlman MA, et al. J Nutr 102:45-51, Jan 72
Liver and kidney gluconeogenic and lipogenic enzyme activities and synthesis of glucose by kidney cortex slices in rats fed 1,3-butanediol-containing diets. Mehlman MA, et al. J Nutr 102:543-7, Apr 72
Effect of 1,3-butanediol and propionic acid on blood ketones, lipids and metal ions in rats. Tobin RB, et al.
J Nutr 102:1001-8, Aug 72
Calcium uptake and force development by skinned muscle fibres in EGTA buffered solutions. Ford LE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 223:1-19, May 72
Effects of Pluronic F 68, poloralkol, on vascular resistance in vivo. Hole J, et al.
J Surg Res 11:515-7, Oct 71
Effects of ethylene glycol dinitrate on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Clark DG.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:355-60, Mar 72
The reversibility of increased rat liver weights and microsomal processing enzymes after feeding high levels of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate. Krasavage WJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 22:400-8, Jul 72
[Central nervous activity and compared general pharmacology of glyoxylate, glycolate and glycolaldehyde] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 12:187-211, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of glyoxylic acid, glycolic acid and glycolaldehyde, in vivo and in vitro, on several phases of energy metabolism in rat cerebral cortex, liver and myocardial slices] Lamothe C, et al.
Agressologie 12:233-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiation-protective effect of ethylene glycol in presence of certain bactericidal substances] Pieceaş M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 29:623-7, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the behaviour of guinea-pig's skin in the presence of an ether or an ester of polyethyleneglycol] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica 143:345-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of pluronic F-68 on prevention of hemolysis during extracorporeal circulation] Onishi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 24:873-7, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Comparative pharmacological activity of some beta-adrenoblocking agents and allied compounds] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:29-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diethylglycol-orthotolylhydrazide on the sodium and potassium ion levels in the brain of mice under normal conditions and during convulsions induced by electric current and strychnine] Kolla VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 33:455-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of polyethylene glycol on blood plasma] Shinkarenko AA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:220-1, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health of persons handling diethyleneglycol in the industry producing aromatic hydrocarbons from crude oil] Telegina KA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:40-1, Sep 71 (Rus)

POISONING

Acute renal failure following ethyleneglycol poisoning. Report of three successfully treated cases. Gallyas F, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 12:225-8, 1971
Ocular effects of antifreeze poisoning. Ahmed MM.
Br J Ophthalmol 55:854-5, Dec 71
Ethylene glycol poisoning in swine. Osweiler GD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 160:746-9, 1 Mar 72
Ethylene glycol poisoning: report of three cases. Aquino HC, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:463-5, Jun 72
Diethylene glycol poisoning in children. Bowie MD, et al. S Afr Med J 46:931-4, 1 Jul 72
[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning] Gaultier M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 3:227-34, May 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethylene glycol poisoning] Shimanko II, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 49:118-21, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Differential medicolegal diagnosis of poisoning by antifreeze and brake fluid] Korsakov AL.
Voen Med Zh 11:71-2, Nov 71 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of nucleic acides. Isolation and characterization of thymine glycols. Hahn BS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:4764-5, 28 Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pluronic-F68 on the development of tumor metastasis. Silk M, et al. Cancer 29:171-2, Jan 72
Effects of drenching with a 'pluronic' on bloat and milk production. Wright DE. J Dairy Res 38:303-7, Oct 71
[Trial of a new psychotropical agent in digestive pathology: the fenpentadiol] Alary R, et al.
J Med Lyon 52:951-5, 5 Jun 71 (Fre)
[Our experience with Topsyne APG, a new topical corticosteroid] Témime P, et al.
Therapeutique 47:857-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Muscular toxicity of polyols. IV] Dominguez-Gil A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 26:535-43, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Amphetamine withdrawal: affective state, sleep patterns, and MHPG excretion. Watson R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:263-9, Sep 72
Depression and MHPG excretion. Response to dextroamphetamine and tricyclic antidepressants. Fawcett J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:246-51, Mar 72
A fluorimetric method for the determination of 4 -hydroxy- 3 -methoxyphenylglycol in urine. Antun FT, et al. Clin Chim Acta 34:387-92, Oct 71
Gas chromatographic estimation of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol as the triacetate. Kahane Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 38:413-7, May 72
Enzymatic hydrolysis of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenethyl-eneglycol conjugates. Martin BR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:271-5, May 72
Daily variations of the urine content of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in two manic-depressive patients. Bond PA, et al.
Psychol Med 2:81-5, Feb 72

GLYCOLYSIS (G1)

Synthesis of tumour antigen and changes in activities of glycolytic enzymes induced by polyoma virus. Gumińska M, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:183-90, May 72
Energy metabolism of the microscopic structures of the cochlea, the retina, and the cerebellum. Matschinsky FM.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 2:217-43, 1970
High-energy phosphate resynthesis from anaerobic glycolysis in frog gastrocnemius muscle. Cerretelli P, et al. Am J Physiol 222:1021-6, Apr 72
Oscillatory phenomena in biochemistry. Hess B, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:237-58, 1971 (174 ref.)
The molecular organization of nerve membranes. II. Glycolytic enzymes and ATP synthesis by plasma membranes of squid retinal axons. Cecchi X, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:240-7, Jul 71
The limitation of glycolysis in adenine-deficient Escherichia coli. Burton K.
Biochem J 123:585-90, Jul 71
Effects of increased heart work on glycolysis and adenine nucleotides in the perfused heart of normal and diabetic rats. Opie LH, et al.
Biochem J 124:475-90, Sep 71
An investigation of lipogenic and glycolytic enzyme activity in the liver of sexually immature and mature domestic fowl. Pearce J. Biochem J 123:717-9, Aug 71
Properties of phosphofructokinase from the mucosa of rat jejunum and their relation to the lack of Pasteur effect. Tejwani GA, et al. Biochem J 125:507-14, Nov 71
Effects of fasting and refeeding on the concentrations of glycolytic intermediates and the regulation of lipogenesis in rat adipose tissue in vivo. Ballard FJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:110-8, 26 Jun 72
Membrane transport as controlling pacemaker of glycolysis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Becker JU, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 274:584-97, 9 Aug 72
The effect of perfusate pH on respiration and glycolysis in the isolated rat liver perfused with an erythrocyte- and protein-free medium. Seglen PO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:398-410, 16 May 72
Lactic dehydrogenase in the rat uterus during progestation, its relation to intrauterine oxygen tension and the regulation of glycolysis. Clark SW, et al. Biol Reprod 5:152-60, Oct 71
Glycolysis by washed suspensions of human spermatozoa. Effect of substrate, substrate concentration, and changes in medium composition on the rate of glycolysis. Peterson RN, et al.
Biol Reprod 1:238-46, Sep 69
Glycolysis by human spermatozoa: levels of glycolytic intermediates. Peterson RN, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:221-7, Oct 71
Glycolytic and respiratory enzyme activity in relation to leucocyte maturation. Stuart J, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:79-87, Jul 72
A comparative study of some of the enzymes involved in glucose metabolism of human diploid and SV40-transformed human diploid cells. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. Cancer Res 31:1418-21, Oct 71
Cartesian diver studies on respiration and glycolysis of high and low sarcoma lines. Lutton JD, et al.
Cancer Res 31:1564-9, Nov 71
Metabolism of hepatomas of different growth rates in situ and during ischemia. Weber G, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2177-83, Dec 71
The use of glycolytic metabolism in the assessment of hypoxia in human hearts. Gudbjarnason S.
Cardiology 57:35-46, 1972
Changes in glycolysis and in high-energy phosphates during myocardial ischemia with intermittent coronary perfusion. Kübler W, et al.
Cardiology 56:100-7, 1971
Substrate utilization and glycolysis in the heart. Opie LH. Cardiology 56:2-21, 1971 (76 ref.)
Intraerythrocytic regulatory mechanisms for control of glycolysis, DPG levels and pH. Brewer GJ, et al.
Chest 61:Suppl:60S, Feb 72
Glycolysis: a re-evaluation of the effect on blood glucose. Overfield CV, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:35-40, Jun 72
The relationship between pH and aerobic glycolysis in human and canine erythrocytes. Burr MJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:687-94, 15 Apr 72
Studies on carbohydrate metabolism in fruit tissues of Citrus Acida. IV. Studies on glycolysis and ascorbic acid metabolism in different parts of the fruits of Citrus acida and changes in the same during maturation. Parekh LJ, et al.
Enzymologia 41:1-8, 31 Jul 71
Red cell glycolysis in the myodystrophic child. Bosia A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1:413-20, Sep 71
Respiration, aerobic glycolysis and swelling of normal and edematous rabbit brain slices at different O 2 and CO 2 partial pressures. Dittmann J, et al.
Eur Neurol 6:78-82, 1971-72
Control of glycolysis in the lens. Chylack LT Jr.
Exp Eye Res 11:280-93, May 71 (40 ref.)
Regulation of human red cell glycolysis: a review. Rose IA. Exp Eye Res 11:264-72, May 71 (22 ref.)
Introduction to discussion of regulation of erythrocyte glycolysis. Valentine WN.
Exp Eye Res 11:273-9, May 71 (35 ref.)
Developmental changes of glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzymes in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Schaub J, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:110-9, Mar 72
Regulatory aspects in carbohydrate metabolism of adipose tissue: glycolysis, glycogen synthesis, and glyceroneogenesis. Shafrir E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:Suppl 2:130-5, 1970 (49 ref.)
Hepatic enzyme activities of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in diabetes of man and laboratory animals. Willms B, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:135-41, May 70
Adrenal cells in tissue culture. 8. Dissociation of the steroidogenic and glycolytic effects of cyclic nucleotides and adrenocorticotropin. Kowal J.
In Vitro 6:174-9, Nov-Dec 70
Effect of starvation on the glycolytic rate of the intestinal mucosa of cat & mouse. Srivastava LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:395-6, Jul 71
Pasteur effect as a factor in diagnosis and prognosis of prediabetes mellitus: therapeutic implications. Mares R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:894-5, Jun 72
Initiation of spore germination in glycolytic mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Prasad C, et al.
J Bacteriol 110:321-8, Apr 72
Glycolytic enzymes as a multi-enzyme system. Hübscher G, et al. J Bioenerg 2:115-8, May 71
Metabolic pathways in Tetrahymena. II. Compartmentalization of acetyl coenzyme A and structure of the glycolytic and gluconeogenic pathways. Connett RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2657-61, 10 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Heterogeneity of human platelets. V. Differences in glycolytic and related enzymes with possible relation to platelet age. Karpatkin S, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1235-43, May 72

Metabolic alterations in the human erythrocyte produced by increases in glucose concentration. The role of the polyol pathway. Travis SF, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2104-12, Oct 71

Phosphofructokinase (PFK) regulation of glycolysis in skin. Kondo S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 57:175-9, Sep 71

Stimulation of erythrocyte glycolysis by fear and epinephrine injection. Brewer GJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 78:837, Nov 71

Fluorometric analysis of glycolytic intermediates and pyridine nucleotides in peripheral blood cells. Segel GB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 78:969-76, Dec 71

Regulation of glycolysis in the ischemic and the anoxic myocardium. Kübler W, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1:351-77, Dec 70 (72 ref.)

Metabolic control of rat heart glycolysis after acute ischaemia. Fluoracetate treatment and thyroid interactions. Paterson RA.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 2:193-210, Aug 71

Histogenetic behavior of tumors. 3. Possible relationships to patterns of glycolysis. Auersperg N.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1589-96, Jun 72

The effect of audiogenic seizures on regional CNS energy reserves, glycolysis and citric acid cycle flux. Ferrendelli JA, et al. J Neurochem 18:1207-20, Jul 71

Studies on cerebral energy metabolism during the course of galactose neurotoxicity in chicks. Granett SE, et al. J Neurochem 19:1659-70, Jul 72

Glycolytic substrate utilization and energy consumption in the cerebral hemispheres of the chick embryo during the period of EEG development. Jongkind JF, et al. J Neurochem 19:389-94, Feb 72

Metabolic control mechanisms in mammalian systems. Regulation of key glycolytic enzymes in developing brain during experimental cretinism. Schwark WS, et al. J Neurochem 19:1171-82, Apr 72

Control of aerobic glycolysis in guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices. Takagaki G.
J Neurochem 19:1737-51, Jul 72

The relationship glycolytic and mitochondrial enzymes in the developing rat brain. Wilson JE.
J Neurochem 19:223-7, Jan 72

Hormonal response of glycolytic key enzymes of erythrocytes in insulinoma. Kimura H, et al.
Metabolism 20:1119-21, Dec 71

Phosphates and red-cell glycolysis. Allen JE.
N Engl J Med 285:1321, 2 Dec 71

Efficiency of the glycolytic pathway in erythrocytes of children with Down's syndrome. Kędziora J, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:10-7, Jan 72

Investigations on the activity of glycolytic erythrocytic enzymes in polycythemia vera. Zatoński W, et al.
Pol Med J 10:819-22, 1971

Anaerobic glycosis in biopsy and post-mortem porcine longissimus dorsi muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:55-73, 1972

The effect of carbon dioxide and H + on canine erythrocyte glycolysis. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al.
Respir Physiol 15:96-103, May 72

Glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides of human platelets. II. Effect of short-term storage at 4 C. Kim BK, et al. Transfusion 12:1-8, Jan-Feb 72

Respiration, glycolysis and S-potentials in teleost retina: a comparative study. Santamaria L, et al.
Vision Res 11:877-87, Aug 71

[Glycolysis of salmonella variants with different virulence] Popov Ch, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 21:151-5, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Anaerobic glycolysis in the brain during stagnation hypoxia during ontogeny of the rat] Jílek L, et al.
Sb Lek 74:97-101, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[P50 and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of blood collected in ACD medium] Poyart CF, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:297-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. 3. Influence of the inhibition of fatty acid oxidation] Nordmann R, et al.
Biochimie 53:705-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxidative capacity of the lateral muscle of the bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson)] Gras J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:70-2, 3 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes: kinetic study of the enzyme and metabolic consequences] Buc H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 38:131-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissociation curve of oxyhemoglobin and erythrocyte glycolysis] Poyart CF, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:655-62, 1971 (Fre)

[Intra-erythrocyte enzyme activities in normal and pathological states] Vovan L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:673-81, 1971 (Fre)

[Glycolytic enzymes and glycolysis in the lung and in primary lung neoplasms in man] Sydow G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 27:651-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferation of the fish epidermis after the development glycolytic inhibition of energy metabolism] Peters N, et al.
Experientia 28:315-7, 15 Mar 72 (Ger)

[In-vivo size of aerobic glycolysis as the main parameter of metabolic difference in normal and enoplastic cells] Ardenne M von.
Klin Wochenschr 48:1397-400, 1 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organ metabolism in normothermic ischemia as related to the age-dependant metabolic status] Fischer JH, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:264-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Anaerobic glycolysis and citrate cycle during temporary myocardial ischemia] Rumpf KD, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 157:172-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the glycolytic enzymes of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Trematoda) and rat liver] Köhler P.
Z Parasitenkd 38:54-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocyte glycolysis in presence of low levels of ATP and altered oxidoreductive balance] Pescarmona GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:3-4, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Glycolysis in the liver of adult sheep] Rinaudo MT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:8-9, 15 Jan 72 (Ita)

[Energy metabolism of erythrocytes in lead poisoning] Pecora L, et al.
Med Lav 62:95-100, Feb-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regulation of anaerobic glycolysis in liver slices of diabetic rats] Ferrero ME, et al.
Sperimentale 120:53-78, Mar-Apr 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Glycolytic-respiratory metabolism of the brain in perfusion] Otsuki S, et al.
Adv Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 15:319-22, 1971 (Jap)

[Studies on anaerobic glycolysis of the lens] Murata T, et al.
Folia Ophthalmol Jap 23:183-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hereditary H type LDH deficiency. 2. Abnormal glycolytic metabolism in the erythrocyte] Miwa S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:371, Aug 71 (Jap)

[Isolation of strains with mutation of the genes regulating glycolysis] Horiuchi T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:Suppl:164-6, 1972 (Jap)

[Enzymes phosphorylating glycolysis in erythrocytes. I. Aldolase activity in full blood, erythrocytes and plasma in women with normal course of gestation and pregnancy intrahepatic cholestasis] Wójcicka J.
Ginekol Pol 42:1104-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glycolysis in the brain and heart of rats exposed to hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Volkova ZA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:122-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood glycolytic activity in children with congenital heart defects] Mikheeva LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:89-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in the skin of patients with acute eczema] Pototskif II.
Lab Delo 9:120-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The erythrokinetics and glycolytic activity of the erythrocytes of healthy children] Matveeva LA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:35-6, Feb 72 (Rus)

[Aerobic glycolysis of myeloid and lymphoid cells in connection with a possibility of using this index for indentification of tissue reference of low-differentiated blood cells] Svirnovskif AI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 16:58-62, Sep 71 (Rus)

[The concentration of pyruvic and lactic acids in the blood of psoriasis patients] Sherstneva VN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:15-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycolytic activity of erythrocytes following prolonged storage in a medium containing polyvinylpyrrolidone at a temperature of 196 degrees C] Afanas'eva EI.
Vrach Delo 1:42-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic exchange in the fetus as a consequence of hypoxia] Castelazo Ayala L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 30:403-13, Oct 71 (Spa)

[Mitochondrial factors and glycolysis in skeletal muscles in experimental muscular dystrophy] Saiuk NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:73-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Inhibition of glucose degradation in uremia] Renner D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:572-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical effects of psychotomimetic anticholinergic drugs. O'Neill JJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 6:203-18, 1972

Inhibition of glycolysis by ethacrynic acid and furosemide. Klahr S, et al.
Am J Physiol 221:1038-43, Oct 71

Effects of morphine, nalorphine and pentobarbital alone and in combination on cerebral glycolytic substrates and cofactors of rats in vivo. Dodge PW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:287-94, 1 Feb 72

A comparison between the effects of phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and propranolol on mouse brain glycolysis. Leonard BE.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:109-13, Jan 72

Effect of phentolamine on the increase in brain glycolysis following the intraventricular administration of dibutyryl-3,5-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and sodium fluoride to mice. Leonard BE. Biochem Pharmacol 21:115-7, Jan 72

Effect of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose on glycolytic intermediates and adenine nucleotides in resting cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woodward B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1071-7, Jun 71

Inhibition of glycolysis in ascites tumor cells preincubated with 2 -deoxy- 2-fluoro- D -glucose. Coe EL. Biochim Biophys Acta 264:319-27, 21 Apr 72

Effects of deoxyglucose on platelet metabolism. Detwiler TC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:303-10, 19 Aug 71

Control of energy metabolism in platelets. The effects of thrombin and cyanide on glycolysis. Detwiler TC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 256:163-74, 28 Feb 72

The effects of nigericin, valinomycin, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on intracellular pH, glycolysis, and K + concentration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Poole DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:463-70, 9 May 72

The effect of cyclic AMP on glycogenolysis and glycolysis in human platelets. Zieve PD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:280-4, 12 Nov 71

The effects of L-phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate on glycolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Glazer RI, et al.
Brain Res 33:439-50, 29 Oct 71

Effect of DL-glyceraldehyde on mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Sakamoto A, et al.
Cancer Res 32:532-4, Mar 72

Steroid-mediated stimulation of aerobic glycolysis by intact mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Bartová A, et al.
Endocrinology 89:1142-51, Nov 71

The inhibitory effect of oxytetracycline on the glucose degradation in human erythrocytes. Carević O, et al.
Enzymologia 41:53-8, 31 Jul 71

Effects of 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine administration on the Embden-Meyerhof pathway in the kidney cortex of the rat. Meldolesi MF.
Eur J Biochem 22:27-30, 13 Sep 71

Effects of cytochalasin B on polymorphonuclear leucocyte locomotion, phagocytosis and glycolysis. Zigmond SH, et al. Exp Cell Res 73:383-93, Aug 72

Divergent effects of aspirin and salicylate on glucose and glycogen metabolism in human platelets. Doery JC, et al. Experientia 27:533-4, 15 May 71

Integrative action of insulin at the molecular level. Weber G. Isr J Med Sci 8:325-43, Mar 72

In vivo effect of GH, ACTH, TSH on thymic anaerobic glycolysis. Souadjian JV, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:603-6, Aug 72

The effects of cyanate in vitro on red blood cell metabolism and function in sickle cell anemia. De Furia FG, et al. J Clin Invest 51:566-74, Mar 72

Energy metabolism in human erythrocytes. I. Effects of sodium fluoride. Feig SA, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:1731-7, Aug 71

Energy metabolism in the brains of L-phenylalanine-treated chicks. Granett SE, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1089-98, Apr 72

Effects of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate on steroidogenesis and glycolysis in the rat adrenal gland incubated in vitro. Tsang CP, et al.
Steroids 17:453-69, Apr 71

Some effects of bromotrifluoromethane inhalation on myocardial glycolysis. Rhoden RA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 21:166-75, Feb 72

Some metabolic and morphological alterations in Yoshida ascites tumour cells caused by 6-aminonicotinamide. Ofori-Nkansah N, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:64-76, 1972

[Influence of the K + concentration of the survival medium on the glycolytic and oxidative metabolism of rat ovaries] Emmerich E, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:239-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of ethyl carbamate on glycolysis in blood in vitro] Bourgeois JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 63:175A, 1971 (Fre)

[Phenobarbital and regulation of energetic metabolism of the central nervous system in rats. 3. Action of phenobarbital on glycolysis and Krebs cycle in vivo] Bechtel Y, et al.
Therapie 26:1227-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normalizing glucose metabolism in brain tumor slices by hyperoside] Dittmann J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1999-2003, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLYCOPROTEINS (D10)

The role of protein in the structure of glycogen. Lomako J. Acta Biochim Pol 18:261-9, 1971

Glycogen as source of glycogen phosphorylase inhibitor. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 18:271-6, 1971

Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. Chemical composition of intestinal and fecal mucus from germfree rats fed a chemically defined diet. Wold JK, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 79:525-30, 1971

Complex polysaccharides. Heath EC.
Annu Rev Biochem 40:29-56, 1971 (170 ref.)

Modification and introduction of a specific radioactive label into the erythrocyte membrane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sialoglycoproteins. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:242-51, 11 Jul 72**

On the nature of -mannosidase-resistant linkages in glycoproteins. Sukeno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:219-25, 1 Oct 71**

The interaction of concanavalin A with blood-group-substance glycoproteins from human secretions. Clarke AE, et al. **Biochem J 121:811-6, Mar 71**

Properties of cartilage proteoglycans. Hranisavljević J, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2983-90, 1 Aug 72**

Physical properties of cartilage proteoglycans. Woodward CB, et al. **Biochemistry 11:1168-76, 28 Mar 72**

Surface proteins of erythrocyte membranes. Carraway KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 241:934-40, 14 Sep 71**

Nature of vitamin B 12 binding by native serum, seromucoid, and highly purified fractions from chicken serum. Kidroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:262-73, 12 Nov 71**

Model connective tissue systems. A physical study of gelatin gels containing proteoglycans. Meyer FA, et al. **Biopolymers 10:1351-64, 1971**

Model connective tissue systems: the effect of proteoglycans on the diffusional behavior of small non-electrolytes and microions. Preston BN, et al. **Biopolymers 11:1627-43, 1972**

A homology between codon sequence and the linkage in glycoproteins. Jett M, et al. **Carbohydr Res 18:466-8, Jul 71**

Lymphocyte stimulation by a glycopeptide isolated from Streptococcus pyogenes C203S. I. Isolation and partial purification. Plate JM, et al. **Cell Immunol 1:476-87, Nov 70**

Interaction of chlorpromazine with bile. Clarke AE, et al. **Clin Chem 17:998-1001, Oct 71**

Surface peptido-glycolipid filaments on Mycobacterium leprae. Gordon J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 9:539-47, Oct 71**

The linear amino acid sequence of- 1 acid glycoprotein. Kaufmann H, et al. **Experientia 28:24-5, 15 Jan 72**

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Xylosyl transfer to Smith-degraded cartilage proteoglycan and other exogenous acceptors. Baker JR, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:3838-47, 25 Jun 72**

Treatment of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan with chondroitinases from Flavobacterium heparinum and Proteus vulgaris. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4521-8, 25 Jul 72**

Isolation and structural studies of sulfated glycoproteins of hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5062-70, 25 Aug 72**

Gel isoelectric focusing of glycoprotein hormones. Graesslin D, et al. **J Chromatogr 63:475-7, 23 Dec 71**

A method for producing specific antisera with small doses of immunogen. Vaitukaitis J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33:988-91, Dec 71**

Lipid and protein organization in sindbis virus. Harrison SC, et al. **J Mol Biol 60:533-8, 28 Sep 71**

The significance of glycosylated proteins. Winterburn PJ, et al. **Nature (Lond) 236:147-51, 24 Mar 72 (80 ref.)**

[Glycoproteins. Study of peptide sequences of 2 glycopeptides isolated from chymotrypsin hydrolysates of human transferrin] Charet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:533-6, 26 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Glycoproteins. Complete peptide sequences of A and B glycopeptides isolated from trypsin hydrolysates of human transferrin] Charet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:422-4, 19 Jul 71 (Fre)**

[Connective tissue mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins] Louisot P. **Lyon Med 226:33-48, 12 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Demonstration of common antigenic determinants between the carcinoembryonic antigen of the digestive tract and a glycoprotein extract of normal tissues] Pusztaszeri G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1157-61, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biochemical differentiation of Pr 1 -Pr 2 -determining from MN-determining N-acetylneuraminic acid by acetylation experiments with erythrocyte glycoproteins] Merz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 23:30-5, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fine structure of the isolated Reissner's filament in cattle] Hoheisel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch 13:33-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Immune hemolysis inhibition with glycoproteins of blood serum alpha-fraction] Baranova FS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:58-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seizure induction by pentylenetetrazol in rodents receiving Candida albicans glycoprotein orally. Mankowski ZT. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:131-8, 13 Oct 71**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of serumorosomucoid from man, cattle, horse, and sheep. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 26:1743-4, 1972**

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on the carbohydrate-protein complexes in the cells of salivary glands of white rat. Kostulak A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 42:61-7, 1972**

Chemical and histochemical studies of glomerular sialoprotein in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Chiu J, et al. **Am J Pathol 68:391-406, Aug 72**

Chemical and immunological characterization of a basement membrane-like glycoprotein in the rat. McIntosh RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 30:631-7, Nov 71**

Collagens and associated glycoproteins in the human intervertebral disc. Variations in sugar and amino acid composition in relation to location and age. Pearson CH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 31:45-53, Jan 72**

Phosvitin, a phosphoglycoprotein: composition and partial structure of carbohydrate moiety. Shainkin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 145:693-700, Aug 71**

Further studies of the principal glycoprotein from human saliva. Schrager J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 16:1269-79, Nov 71**

Sugar composition of glycoproteins isolated from normal and sclerotic human aortas. Kotoku T, et al. **Atherosclerosis 14:411-6, Nov-Dec 71**

Studies on the structure and activity of low molecular weight glycoproteins from an antarctic fish. Lin Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:87-92, 14 Jan 72**

Heterogeneity of protein-polysaccharides of porcine articular cartilage. The chondroitin sulphate proteins associaterd with collagen. Brandt KD, et al. **Biochem J 123:747-55, Aug 71**

Release of intestinal surface-membrane glycoproteins associated with enzyme activity by brief digestion with papain. Forstner GG. **Biochem J 121:781-9, Mar 71**

Peptides from human blood-group-specific glycoproteins. Goodwin SD, et al. **Biochem J 125:79P-80P, Dec 71**

Glycoprotein of the wall of sycamore tissue-culture cells. Heath MF, et al. **Biochem J 125:953-61, Dec 71**

Studies on the carbohydrate moiety of 1 -acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) by using alkaline hydrolysis and deamination by nitrous acid. Isemura M, et al. **Biochem J 124:591-604, Sep 71**

Studies on the composition of egg-white ovomucin. Robinson DS, et al. **Biochem J 121:537-47, Feb 71**

The subunits of chemically treated proteoglycan isolated from bovine nasal cartilage. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Biochem J 122:101-6, Mar 71**

Structure of glycoproteins of human erythrocytes. Alkali-stable oligosaccharides. Thomas DB, et al. **Biochem J 124:55-9, Aug 71**

Glycoprotein coat of the TA3 cell. Isolation and partial characterization of a sialic acid containing glycoprotein fraction. Codington JF, et al. **Biochemistry 11:2559-64, 4 Jul 72**

Amino sugar-containing compounds of the retina. II. Structural studies. Bach G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 252:462-71, 21 Dec 71**

Proteins and glycoproteins of hamster kidney fibroblast (BHK21) plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum. Gahmberg CG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 249:81-95, 12 Oct 71**

The synaptosomal plasma membrane: protein and glycoprotein composition. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Brain Res 34:403-6, Nov 71**

Composition and calcium binding of proteinpolysaccharides of calf nasal septum and scapula. Smith QT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 7:290-8, 1971**

Mass spectrometry of glycoproteins: O-glycosyl derivatives of L-serine and L-threonine. Chizhov OS, et al. **Carbohydr Res 20:275-83, Dec 71**

On the automated analysis of neutral monosaccharides in glycoproteins and polysaccharides. Hough L, et al. **Carbohydr Res 21:9-17, Jan 72**

Amino acid analysis of the protein film formed in two hours on cleaned teeth in vivo. Sönju TS, et al. **Caries Res 6:71, 1972**

Glycoproteins in human bile. Bouchier IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 35:219-24, Nov 71**

Determination of gangliosides, glycoproteins, and glycosaminoglycans in brain tissue. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 32:159-70, Apr 71**

Influence of prolonged stimulation on the composition of a salivary sulfated glycoprotein in man. André C, et al. **Digestion 4:257-63, 1971**

Origin of the sulfated glycoproteins in human gastric secretions. Lambert R, et al. **Digestion 4:234-49, 1971**

Single-chain structure of human ceruloplasmin. Rydén L. **Eur J Biochem 26:380-6, 11 Apr 72**

Properties of glycoprotein particles and their changes during development of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Kondo H. **Exp Cell Res 72:519-32, Jun 72**

Insect mucosubstances. 3. Some mucosubstances of the nervous systems of the wax-moth (Galleria mellonella) and the stick insect (Carausius morosus). Ashhurst DE, et al. **Histochem J 3:379-87, Sep 71**

The biochemistry and function of mucosubstances. Barrett AJ. **Histochem J 3:213-21, Jul 71**

Quantitative distribution of various types of acid glycoprotein in mucous cells of human bronchi. Lamb D, et al. **Histochem J 4:91-102, Mar 72**

Comparative histochemistry of a glycoprotein from human aorta. I. Preliminary separation and histochemical staining properties. Schultz-Haudt D. **Histochemie 27:205-15, 1971**

Chemical composition and biosynthesis of ox aorta glycoprotein B. Maier V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1338-46, Oct 71**

Hp, Gc, Cp, Tf, Bg and Pi phenotypes in leprosy patients and healthy controls from West Bengal (India). Walter H, et al. **Humangenetik 14:314-25, 1972**

Glycoproteins from human spleen cell surfaces. Clamp JR, et al. **Immunochemistry 8:874-9, Sep 71**

Studies on human secretory IgA comparative studies of the IgA-bound secretory piece and the free secretory piece protein. Kobayashi K. **Immunochemistry 8:785-800, Sep 71**

Carbohydrate analysis of membrane derived glycoproteins carrying some cell surface expressed antigens. McPherson JC, et al. **Immunochemistry 8:225-34, Mar 71**

Morphological and histochemical aspects of glycoproteins at the surface of animal cells. Rambourg A. **Int Rev Cytol 31:57-114, 1971 (338 ref.)**

Complex carbohydrates of the skin. Prodi G, et al. **Ital J Biochem 20:16-26, Jan-Apr 71**

Glycoproteins of cell surfaces. A comparative study of three different cell surfaces of the rat. Glossmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6339-46, 25 Oct 71**

Characteristics of the protein-keratan sulfate core and of keratan sulfate prepared from bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:4529-38, 25 Jul 72**

A common structural unit in asparagine-oligosaccharides of several glycoproteins from different sources. Lee CY, et al. **J Biol Chem 247:5753-8, 25 Sep 72**

Comparative fractionation studies of cartilage proteinpolysaccharides. Mashburn TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 246:6497-506, Nov 71**

Analysis of monosaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography of the O-methyl glycosides as trifluoroacetate derivatives. Application to glycoproteins and glycolipids. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Chromatogr 69:291-304, 5 Jul 72**

Detection of glycoproteins in rat tongue epithelium. Plačková A. **J Dent Res 51:871, May-Jun 72**

Structural studies of the major glycoprotein in preparations with carcinoembryonic antigen activity. Terry WD, et al. **J Exp Med 136:200-4, 1 Jul 72**

Electrophoretic analysis of membrane glycoproteins in normal and polyoma virus transformed BHK 21 cells. Chiarugi VP, et al. **J Gen Virol 14:133-40, Feb 72**

Electron microscopic localization of glycoproteins in pituitary cells of duck and quail. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 19:775-97, Dec 71**

Further studies on migration inhibitory factor (MIF): evidence for its glycoprotein nature. Remold HG, et al. **J Immunol 107:1090-8, Oct 71**

Removal of neuraminic acid from H-2 alloantigens without effect of antigenic reactivity. Shimada A, et al. **J Immunol 107:1197-9, Oct 71**

Antigenic properties of mucosal glycoprotein from swine stomach. Akiyama K, et al. **Kurume Med J 18:127-35, 1971**

Antigenic profiles of proteinpolysaccharide complex from human costal cartilage. I. Antigenicity of sialoprotein moiety. Kuranari T, et al. **Kurume Med J 18:137-46, 1971**

Surface glycoproteins and glycolipids of chicken embryo cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Warren L, et al. **Nature (Lond) 235:275-8, 4 Feb 72**

Identification of the products of autonomous mitochondrial protein and glycoprotein synthesis. Bosmann HB. **Nature [New Biol] 234:54-6, 10 Nov 71**

Surface glycoproteins of normal and transformed cells: a difference determined by sialic acid and a growth-dependent sialyl transferase. Warren L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1838-42, Jul 72**

The hypertrophic scar. Glycoprotein and collagen components of burn scars. Shetlar MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 138:298-300, Oct 71**

Molecular evolution of glycoproteins. Sinoara H. **Tohoku J Exp Med 106:93-107, Jan 72 (58 ref.)**

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. XI. Studies on the structural glycoprotein of the virus particle. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Virology 49:522-36, Aug 72**

Identification of a second glycoprotein in Sindbis virus. Schlesinger MJ, et al. **Virology 47:539-41, Feb 72**

Bovine erythrocyte membrane composition: association with the FV and other glycoprotein systems. Hines HC, et al. **Vox Sang 22:488-500, 1972**

[Glycoproteins in effusions of gelatinous diseases of the peritoneum] Ekindjian OG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:29-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies on glycoproteins. Heterogeneity of preparations of ovomucoid of hen egg white. Identification of the constituents] Jakubczak E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1430-3, 18 Oct 71 (Fre)**

[Characterization of lamb fetuin] Marti J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:1054-6, 20 Sep 71 (Fre)**

[Studies of sulfate glycoproteins in the gastric secretion of man after esophagectomy] Lambert R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:2279-81, 1970 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cytochemical analysis of polysaccharides by phosphotungstic acid treatment of ultrathin frozen sections] Babaï F, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 37:601-17, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure and metabolism of articular cartilage] Vignon E.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 19:771-85, Aug-Sep 71 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acid proteins of the elastic stroma of the swine aorta] Davril M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:102-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas chromatographic determination of neutral and amino sugars of B-active glycoprotein of human gastric mucosa] Tamamoto S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 83:353-8, 10 Dec 71 (Jap)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of component sugars of Le (a-b-) substances in human saliva] Yamamoto S.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:59-63, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Gas chromatographic analysis of component sugars of Le-a and Le-b active substances in human saliva] Yamamoto S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 84:53-7, 10 Jan 72 (Jap)
[Structure of protein chain of some glucoproteins and scleroproteins and its relationship to protein synthesis] Velgos S.
Bratisl Lek Listy 57:597-606, May 72 (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of macromolecules by canine trachea. Chakrin LW, et al.
Am Rev Resp Dis 105:368-81, Mar 72
A unique system for the study of the biosynthesis and secretion of a specific glycoprotein enzyme. Samuel O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1376-83, 17 Dec 71
The incorporation of D-glucosamine- 3 H into the Golgi complex from rat liver and into serum glycoproteins. Sturgess JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1270-7, 16 Feb 72
The formation of glycoproteins in tissues of higher plants. Specific labelling with D-(1- 14 C)glucosamine. Roberts RM, et al. Biochem J 125:999-1008, Dec 71
Comparative studies of the carbohydrate-containing components of 3T3 and simian virus 40 transformed 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Sakiyama H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1366-77, 11 Apr 72
Bacterial glycoproteins: identification and properties of glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in Escherichia coli. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:369-87, 12 Nov 71
Inhibition of protein, glycoprotein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by D-glucosamine and other sugars in mouse leukemic cells L5178Y and selective inhibition in SV-3T3 compared with 3T3 cells. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 240:74-93, 17 Jun 71
Inhibition of glycoprotein synthesis by cycloheximide in liver and Ehrlich tumor cells. Ikehara Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 247:486-95, Oct 71
Glycoporteln biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. I. Microsomal galactosyltransferase utilizing endogenous and exogenous protein acceptors. Ko GK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 244:396-409, 19 Aug 71
Biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by pineal gland in organ culture. Lott IT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:144-51, 30 Mar 72
Synthesis of intestinal glycoprotein. Incorporation of (I- 14 C) glucosamine in vitro. Lukie BE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:353-64, 29 Feb 71
Autoradiographic detection of 3 H-fucose incorporation into glycoprotein by odontoblasts and its deposition at the site of the calcification front in dentin. Weinstock A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 8:181-9, 1972
Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. I. Antibiotics acting in the same manner in mitochondria and microsomes. Bosmann HB, et al. Chem Biol Interact 4:113-28, Jan 72
Antibiotics and macromolecular synthesis in microsomes and mitochondria. II. Antibiotics acting in a different manner in microsomes and mitochondria. Winston RA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 4:129-38, Jan 72
Protein and glycoprotein synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and rat intraneural mitochondria and protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes in the presence of L-canavanine. Winston RA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 3:131-9, Apr 71
Galactosyltransferases in human submaxillary glands and stomach mucosa associated with the biosynthesis of blood group B specific glycoproteins. Poretz RD, et al. Eur J Biochem 25:455-62, Feb 72
Effect of puromycin and salicylate on biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in bovine heart valve. Kanke Y, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 15:336-44, Dec 71
Glucose metabolism and glycoprotein synthesis by lung slices. Yeager H Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 32:477-82, Apr 72
Identification and characterization of two labeled intermediates in the biosynthesis of rat thyroglobulin. Vecchio G, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6676-82, Nov 71
The use of high-voltage paper electrophoresis in studies of the biosynthesis of mucin glycoproteins. Ellis DB. J Chromatogr 63:177-84, 9 Dec 71
Glycoprotein biosynthesis in small intestine. 3. Enzymatic basis for the difference in the antigenicity of mucins. Kim YS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:1135-45, May 72
Steroid effect on human endometrial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hastings, et al.
J Endocrinol 51:xxv, Oct 71
Connective tissue synthesis by scleroderma skin fibroblasts in cell culture. Leroy EC.
J Exp Med 135:1351-62, 1 Jun 72
Synthesis of glycoproteins in brain: identification, purification and properties of glyosyl transferases from purified synaptosomes of guinea pig cerebral cortex. Bosmann HB. J Neurochem 19:763-78, Mar 72
Disposition of fucose in brain. Margolis RK, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1023-30, Apr 72
Synthesis of glycoproteins and gangliosides in developing rat brain. Quarles RH, et al.
J Neurochem 18:1809-20, Oct 71
Synthesis of cell coat in normal and transformed cells. Mallucci L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 235:222-3, 16 Feb 72
Regeneration of the surface glycoproteins of a transplantable mouse tumor cell after treatment with neuraminidase. Hughes RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:942-5, Apr 72
Purified burn toxic factor and its competitin. Rosenthal SR, et al. Surgery 71:527-36, Apr 72
Glycoprotein synthesis in cells infected with vaccinia virus. II. A glycoprotein component of the virion. Garon CF, et al. Virology 46:233-46, Nov 71
Glycoprotein synthesis in cells infected with vaccinia virus. I. Non-virion glycoproteins. Moss B, et al. Virology 46:221-32, Nov 71
A temperature-sensitive mutant of herpes simplex virus defective in glycoprotein synthesis. Schaffer PA, et al. Virology 46:356-68, Nov 71
[Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in animals with a myxovirus infection. I. Study of liver and spleen microsomal glucosaminyl-transferases] Defrene A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:529-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of cerebral glycoproteins. II. Subcellular localization of cerebral transglycosylases] Broquet P, et al. Biochimie 53:921-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity of microsomal N-acetyl-glucosaminyl-transferases in animal carriers of a Myxovirus infection] Defrêne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:1853-5, 20 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of microsomal mannosyl-transferases in cells carrying an arbovirus infection] Froger C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:737-40, 31 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Transformation of endoplasmic reticulum in glycoprotein synthesizing skeletal cells] Knese KH.
Acta Anat (Basel) 79:504-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum alkaline phosphatase, chemical syndromes, glycoprotein and other diseases intercorrelated. Casey AE, et al. Ala J Med Sci 8:332-41, Jul 71
Immunological determination of hemopexin in human serum. Harloe LG. Am J Med Technol 37:404-9, Oct 71
Serial measurements of serum protein, glycoprotein, and lipoprotein fractions in normal and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis-vaccinated ponies and burros. Rollins JB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:323-7, Feb 72
Proteins and glycoproteins of the erythrocyte membrane. Kobylka D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 148:475-87, Feb 72
Human erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein: a re-evaluation of the molecular weight as determined by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Segrest JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:390-5, 16 Jul 71
Action of -galactosidase on glycoprotein from human B-erythrocytes. Yatziv S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:514-8, 15 Oct 71
Isolation of concanavalin A binding protein(s) from rat erythrocyte stroma. Akedo H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 271:378-87, 21 Jul 72
Structure and mode of action of glycoproteins from an antarctic fish. Shier WT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:406-13, 15 Apr 72
Serum fucose in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Rosato FE, et al. Cancer 28:1575-9, Dec 71
Serum glycoproteins in inflammation and malignant diseases of female breast. Studies on the neutral glycoprotein fraction. Torre GC, et al.
Cancro 23:267-71, 1970
Quantitation of specific serum glycoproteins in malignancy. Snyder S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:449-55, Oct 71
Human erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein: a re-evaluation of the molecular weight as determined by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Segrest JP, et al. Endokrynol Pol 22:390-5, 1971
Modifications of N-acetylneuraminic acid and their influence on the antigen activity of erythrocyte glycoproteins. Ebert W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 27:470-2, 9 Jun 72
Studies of amino acid sequences of 1 -acid glycoprotein of human plasma: sequence of glycopeptides obtained from the NH 2 -terminal cyanogen bromide peptide. Kitamura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:65-76, Jan 72
Isolation and properties of a thrombin-sensitive protein of human platelets. Baenziger NL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:2723-31, 10 May 72
The constant and variable regions of the carboxyl-terminal CNBr fragment of alpha-acid glycoprotein. Emura J, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:7821-3, 25 Dec 71
The amino acid substitutions found in the genetic variants of 1 -acid glycoprotein. Nimberg R, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5817-21, 25 Sep 71
Steroid-protein interactions. XXIV. Progesterone-binding affinity of isoelectric variants of human 1 -acid glycoprotein. Ryan MF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4050-6, 25 Jun 72
Genetically determined heterogeneity of the C1 esterase inhibitor in patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Rosen FS, et al.
J Clin Invest 50:2143-9, Oct 71
Serum proteins and protein-bound polysaccharides in vitamin D deficiency rickets. Abdel-Kader MM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:76-88, 1972
Genetic polymorphism in human glycine-rich beta-glycoprotein. Alper CA, et al.
J Exp Med 135:68-80, Jan 72
Characterization and pathophysiology of serum glycoprotein alterations in malaria. Murphy SG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:55-61, Jan 72
Glycoprotein receptors for concanavalin A isolated from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane by affinity chromatography in sodium deoxycholate. Allan D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 236:23-5, 8 Mar 72
Chemical characterization and surface orientation of the major glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Marchesi VT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1445-9, Jun 72
Characterization and structure of plasma glycoproteins. Schmid K.
Pure Appl Chem 27:591-6, 1971
Membrane glycoproteins of human blood platelets. Jamieson GA, et al. Ser Haematol 4:125-34, 1971
I-, MN- and Pr1/Pr2-activity of human erythrocyte glycoprotein fractions obtained by ficin treatment. Roelcke D, et al. Vox Sang 21:352-61, Oct 71
Heterogeneity of erythrocyte mucoids as revealed by isoelectric focusing. Wintzer G, et al.
Vox Sang 20:259-62, Mar 71
[Determination of the C1 esterase inhibitor] Brécy H, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 29:397-401, 1971 (Fre)
[Serum glycoproteins in silicosis] Cocirla A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 27:417-27, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acid alpha 1 -glycoprotein as indicator of inflammation activity] Fricke R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 21:1801-2, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the protein and carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins in red cell membrane] Metz J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 34:31-46, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and partial characterization of an 8S 3 glycoprotein from human serum] Haupt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 23:242-7, 11 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum glycoprotein in liver damage and in experimental inflammation] Fehér J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:33-6, 1 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with an improved modification of radial immunodiffusion in the determination of albumin, transferrin and acid alphal-glycoprotien] Rogos R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:765-7, 15 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the serum protein and glycoprotein fractions in scarlet fever, using the method of radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel] Ulivelli A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediatr 83:53-60, May-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunochemical analysis of major serum glycoproteins] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:145-6, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Fluctuation in serum alpha 2 globulin in various diseases--haptoglobin and alpha 2 HS-glycoprotein values] Otani H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:344, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Serum glycoprotein. 1. Serum lipid patterns and glycoprotein fraction values] Yoshida K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 19:Suppl:348, Aug 71 (Jap)
[Relationship between cells of the immune system and blood orosomucoid] Sikorska EJ.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:165-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of acute phase in myocardial infarct] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 47:377-82, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycoproteins in the serum of burned patients] Kania B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:779-82, 22 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orosomucoids in neoplastic diseases]

Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1305-8, 23 Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunochemical studies on M-N blood group glycoproteins from human erythrocytes] Lisowska E.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:151-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carbohydrate-protein relationship in serum electrophoretic fractions in pneumonia] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. Lab Delo 10:621-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Serum glycoprotein concentration in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Lavrukhin IG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:31-3, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sialic acid, serum glycoproteins and uromucoproteins in lupus erythematosus] Kononova AN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 45:18-21, 1971 (Rus)
[Serum glycoproteins in acute intestinal obstruction] Nefkov GN, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:61-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of determining specific serum glycoproteids in patients with goiter] Kuz'mak NI.
Vrach Delo 8:78-80, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of blood and urine seromucoid proteins in healthy persons and in patients with rheumatism] Pankina VKh, et al.
Vrach Delo 16-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Indications for determining serum glycoproteins in epidemic hepatitis] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al.
Vrach Delo 138-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Electro-immunodiffusion of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Determination of 2 -HS, ceruloplasmin, - 1A - 1C , hemopexin and IgA] Schuller E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:5-11, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electro-immunodiffusion of the proteins of the cerebrospinal fluid: determination of 1 -lipoprotein, 1 -E(C'4) and 2 -glycoprotein I] Schuller E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:233-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Purification of the A protein of human milk lactose synthetase and identification as a glycoprotein.
Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 54:835-41, Jun 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gel electrophoresis of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans on large-pore composite polyacrylamide-agarose gels. McDevitt CA, et al.
Anal Biochem 44:612-22, Dec 71
Some properties of mitogenic components isolated from phytohemagglutinin by a preparative gel electrophoresis. O YH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 146:525-30, Oct 71
An insoluble Ca 2+ -binding factor from rat liver mitochondria. Gomez-Puyou A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:814-9, 26 May 72
Isolation of glycoproteins from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane using Lens culinaris phytohemagglutinin.
Hayman MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:923-30, 26 May 72
Isolation of a soluble Ca 2+ binding glycoprotein from ox liver mitochondria. Sottocasa G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:808-13, 26 May 72
Isolation of a glycoprotein--glycolipid fraction from human erythrocyte membranes. Zvilichovsky B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1234-43, Sep 71
The isolation of ovomucoid variants differing in carbohydrate composition. Beeley JG.
Biochem J 123:399-405, Jul 71
Amino sugar-containing compounds of the retina. I. Isolation and identification. Bach G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:453-61, 21 Dec 71
Isolation and partial characterization of a hydroxyproline-rich cell wall glycoprotein and its cytoplasmic precursor. Brysk MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 257:421-32, 29 Feb 72
The vitamin B 12 -binding protein in human saliva. Isolation, characterization and comparison with the unpurified protein. Gräsbeck R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:721-33, 18 May 72
Chondroitin-protein complex from squid skin. Isobe N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 252:612-5, 21 Dec 71
The inadequacy of sodium dodecyl sulfate as a dissociative agent for brain proteins and glycoproteins. Katzman RL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 266:269-72, 14 Apr 72
Purification on a structural glycoprotein from collagenase-digested experimental granuloma. Rajamäki A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:398-406, 28 Sep 71
Characterization of lymphocyte-stimulating blood cell-agglutinating glycoproteins from red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Weber TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 263:94-105, 15 Mar 72
Biologically active water-insoluble protein polymers. Their use for the isolation of specifically interacting proteins. Avrameas S, et al. Biochimie 53:603-14, 1971
Lymphocyte stimulation by a glycopeptide isolated from Streptococcus pyogenes C203S. II. Kinetics of the response. Plate JM, et al.
Cell Immunol 1:488-99, Nov 70
Electrophoretic analyses of wall glycoproteins in normal and mutant cells. Davies DR.
Exp Cell Res 73:512-6, Aug 72
Fractionation and chemical properties of tear mucoids. Iwata S, et al. Exp Eye Res 12:360-7, Nov 71
Comparative histochemistry of a glycoprotein from human aorta. II. Further purification and chemical characterization. Schultz-Haudt D.
Histochemie 27:216-25, 1971
Isolation and characterization of glycoproteins possessing inhibitory activity against various phytohemagglutinins from human group A erythrocytes. Akiyama Y, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:323-31, Mar 72
The isolation of ox red cell membrane antigens: antigens associated with sialoprotein. Spooner RL, et al. Immunology 21:809-16, Nov 71
Isolation of a glycoprotein with FSH & LH activity from ovine pituitaries. Sreemathi G, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 9:314-6, Jul 71
Electrophoretic separation and properties of soluble glycoproteins extracted from whole rat brain tissue. Di Benedetta C, et al.
Ital J Biochem 20:49-65, May-Aug 71
A glycoprotein from bovine nasal cartilage. Preparation, Methods and properties. Janado M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:635-43, Apr 72
Glycoproteins in rabbit skin. I. Isolation of glycoproteins. Shimada E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:9-16, Jan 72
Insect lipovitellin. Chemical and physical characteristics of a yolk protein from the ovaries of Leucophaea maderae. Dejmal RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:869-74, 10 Feb 72
Fractionation of glycoprotein components of the reduced alkylated renal glomerular basement membrane. Hudson BG, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4239-47, 10 Jul 72
Standardized bioassay for bone marrow colony stimulating factor in human urine: levels in normal man. Stanley ER, et al. J Lab Clin Med 79:657-68, Apr 72
Human brain-specific alpha 2 -glycoprotein: purification by affinity chromatography and detection of a new component; localization in nervous cells. Warecka K, et al. J Neurochem 19:719-25, Mar 72
Glycoproteins: isolation from cellmembranes with lithium diiodosalicylate. Marchesi VT, et al.
Science 174:1247-8, 17 Dec 71
[Evidence, preparation and characterization of an endogenous glycoprotein acceptor of glycosyltransferases in the intestinal mucosa of rat] Frot-Coutaz J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:362-74, 21 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation from the cytoplasm of Streptococcus A of a glycoprotein presenting an immunological relationship with glycoproteins of cardiac valves] Halpern B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:995-8, 13 Sep 71 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein] Bohn H.
Biut 24:292-302, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The indirect hemagglutination reaction, gamma-globulins and gamma-glycoproteins from children with acute intestnal E. coli infections] Belogorskaia EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glycoproteins, ascorbic acid and related substances in urine and testes of diabetic rats by pancreatectomy. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 20:331-8, 1971
Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Neuropathological and biochemical study of a case. Haberland C, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:391-402, May 72
The calcium binding properties of a glycoprotein isolated from pre-osseous cartilage. Vittur F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:143-52, 11 Jul 72
Smith-degraded cartilage proteoglycan as an acceptor for xylosyl transfer. Baker JR, et al.
Biochem J 125:93P, Dec 71
Nature of the interaction of chondroitin 4-sulphate and chondroitin sulphate-proteoglycan with collagen. Obrink B, et al. Biochem J 121:227-33, Jan 71
Release of macromolecules from BALB-c mouse cell lines treated with chelating agents. Culp LA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:2161-72, 23 May 72
Sulfate turnover in mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins of brain. Margolis RU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:426-31, 16 May 72
Glycoproteins in Tay-sachs disease: isolation and carbohydrate composition of glycopeptides. Brunngraber EG, et al. Brain Res 38:151-62, 10 Mar 72
Metabolism of fucoglycoproteins in the developing rat brain. Glasgow MS, et al. Brain Res 42:129-37, 13 Jul 72
Protein and isozyme components in normal and abnormal human semen. Walkar A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 39:433-7, Jul 72
Elevation of glycoprotein fucose in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. Diabetes 21:863-71, Aug 72
Alterations in stomach wall glycoproteins during gastric ulceration induced by pyloric ligation. Mózsik G, et al. Digestion 5:253-60, 1972
Hydroxylation and O-acetylation of N-acetylneuraminic acid bound to glycoproteins of isolated subcellular membranes from porcine and bovine submaxillary glands. Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1282-90, Oct 71
The binding of desialylated glycoproteins by plasma membranes of rat liver. Development of a quantitative inhibition assay. Van Lenten L, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4633-40, 25 Jul 72
Elaboration of the matrix glycoprotein of enamel by the secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor as revealed by radioautography after galactose- 3 H injection. Weinstock A, et al. J Cell Biol 51:26-51, Oct 71
Rapid axonal transport in vitro in the sciatic system of the frog of fucose-, glucosamine- and sulphate-containing material. Edström A, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1717-29, Jul 72
Rapid intracellular transport of fucose-containing glycoproteins in retinal ganglion cells. Karlsson JO, et al. J Neurochem 18:2209-16, Nov 71
Release of envelope glycoprotein from rabies virions by a nonionic detergent. György E, et al.
J Virol 8:649-55, Nov 71
Memory consolidation and glycoprotein metabolism: a failure to find a relationship. Holian O, et al.
Life Sci [I] 10:1029-35, 15 Sep 71
Late infantile amaurotic idiocy (LIAI). Anatomochemical report of a case. Haberland C, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:305-11, Mar 72
The biochemical changes in the human intervertebral disc in degeneration and nuclear prolapse. Naylor A.
Orthop Clin North Am 2:343-58, Jul 71
The binding of thorium(IV), plutonium(IV), americium(3) and curium(3) to the constituents of bovine cortical bone in vitro. Chipperfield AR, et al.
Radiat Res 51:15-30, Jul 72
[Ultrastructural demonstration of glycoproteins in the digestive cecums of Sphaeroma serratum (isopod crustaceans)] Donadey C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 163:895-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Tissue glycoproteins. Hypothesis concerning basal membranes in diabetes] Kagwa-Nyanzi JA.
Presse Med 79:2277-83, 24 Nov 71 (Fre)
[Pulmonary emphysema caused by deficiency of alpha-I antitrypsin: a familial study] Lebrun-Brais L, et al.
Union Med Can 100:1920-34, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ficin catalyzed fragmentation of glycoproteins from erythrocyte membranes] Ebert W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1309-18, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of smoke gases on the glycoproteide metabolism and the activities of various enzymes in the serum and liver of guinea pigs] Droozdź M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:178-83, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on some glycoprotein components of the gastric mucosa in rats] Kozlowska K. Patol Pol 22:505-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The histochemistry of carbohydrate containing biopolymers in the gastric integumentary epithelium of man and dog] Mogil'naia GM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 61:46-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemistry of carbohydrate-containing biopolymers of the surface epithelium of gastric mucosa in dogs during development of a hypersecretory syndrome] Mogil'naia GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:117-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of glycoprotein from red cell membranes on the agglutinating and lymphocyte stimulating activity of phytohaemagglutinin. Tärnvik A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:107-14, 1972
A study of macroanion inhibition of peptic activity using a micromethod. André C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 2:123-36, 1971
The reversible inhibition of catalase activity by nucleotides and its possible relationship to mouse liver catalase depression induced by biological substances. Hokama Y, et al.
Cancer Res 31:2018-25, Dec 71
Properties of the mouse embryo conditioned medium factor(s) stimulationg colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells grown in vitro. Stanley ER, et al.
J Cell Physiol 78:301-17, Oct 71
Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by a placental glycoprotein. Riggio RR, et al.
Transplantation 12:400-1, Nov 71
[Characterization of a bacterial glycoprotein possessing anti-inflammatory activity and stimulating the aspecific defenses of the organism] Golovtchenko AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:955-8, 7 Feb 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of passivie administration of antiblastokinin on blastocyst development and maintenance of pregnancy in rabbits. Krishnan RS.
Experientia 27:955-6, Aug 71
The biochemistry and function of mucosubstances. Barrett AJ. Histochem J 3:213-21, Jul 71

SECRETION

A unique system for the study of the biosynthesis and secretion of a specific glycoprotein enzyme. Samuel O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1376-83, 17 Dec 71
Metabolism of respiratory tissue: secretion of mucosubstances by organ cultures of mammalian trachea. Kent PW, et al. Biochem J 124:59P-60P, Oct 71
The secretory pathways of rat serum glycoproteins and albumin. Localization of newly formed proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum. Redman CM, et al.
J Cell Biol 52:231-45, Feb 72
[Influence of collection conditions on salivary and pharyngeal glycoprotein secretions in humans] Lambert R, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 3:Suppl 3:261-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of chorionic gonadotrophin on the secretion of a specific protein from rabbit's uterus] Kirchner C.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 68:394-400, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Aspartylglucosaminuria. I. Fine structural studies on liver, kidney and brain. Arstila AU, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:207-16, 1972
Aspartylglucosaminuria. II. Biochemical studies on brain, liver, kidney and spleen. Palo J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 20:217-24, 1972
Rabbit Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Chemical composition and subunit structure. Marr AM, et al.
Biochem J 122:623-31, May 71
Determination of the diffusion coefficient and molecular weight of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy. Oliver CJ, et al.
Biopolymers 10:1731-3, 1971
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the chemical composition of the glomerular basement membrane and non-collagenous urinary glycoprotein of the rat. McIntosh RM, et al. Experientia 28:132-3, 15 Feb 72
Electron microscopy of urinary glycoprotein and its relation to cystic fibrosis. Crosby P, et al.
Histochem J 3:223-32, Jul 71
[Electrophoretic separation of total protein and glycoproteins in urine of patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:1417-9, 13 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of blood and urine seromucoid proteins in healthy persons and in patients with rheumatism] Pankina VKh, et al.
Vrach Delo 16-8, 1971 (Rus)

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS see under

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

GLYCOSIDASE see GLUCOSIDASE (D9)

GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

Enzymatic hydrolysis of glycopeptides from bovine fibrinogen with -galactosidase and -N-acetyl-glucosaminidase. Mészáros M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:227-30, 1971
Chitinase activity and substrate specificity of endo--N-acetyl-glucosaminidase of Staphylococcus aureus, strain M18. Wadström T.
Acta Chem Scand 25:1807-12, 1971
Cellulases of Thermomonospora fusca and Streptomyces thermodiastaticus. Crawford DL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:150-2, Jul 72
Lactose-hydrolyzing enzymes of Lactobacillus species. Premi L, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:51-7, Jul 72
Purification of -L-fucosidase from the liver of a marine gastropod, Turbo cornutus, and its action on blood group substances. Iijima Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:50-4, Jul 71
Localization of trehalase in flight muscle of the blowfly Phormia regina. Reed WD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 145:392-401, Jul 71
Studies on the spatial relationship between intestinal disaccharidases and the phlorizin-sensitive transport of glucose. Sacktor B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:423-7, May 71
Multiple forms of a highly purified -N-acetylhexosaminidase from hen oviduct. Tarentino AL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 147:446-56, Dec 71
The in-vitro effect of fungal dextranase on human dental plaque. Minah GE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:35-42, Jan 72
Effect of urea on enzymatic activity and electrophoretic mobility of acid -amylase -glucosidase). Belenki DM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:443-8, 31 Jan 72
The sanfilippo B corrective factor: a N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosaminidase. Figura K von, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:262-9, 25 Jul 72
Enzymatic degradation of corneal and cartilaginous keratosulfates. Hirano S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1371-5, 17 Sep 71
Globoid cell leukodystrophy: additional deficiency of psychosine galactosidase. Miyatake T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:539-43, 7 Aug 72
Antibody against purified human hexosaminidase B cross-reacting with human hexosaminidase A. Srivastava SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:753-9, 26 May 72
On the nature of -mannosidase-resistant linkages in glycoproteins. Sukeno T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:219-25, 1 Oct 71
Two forms of -L-fucosidase from pig kidney and their action on natural oligosaccharides. Wiederschain GY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 44:1008-14, 20 Aug 71
Crystalline enzyme which degrades the cell wall of living yeast. Yamamoto S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1802-9, 10 Mar 72
Formation of yeast protoplasts by using an enzyme preparation from Cytophaga. Baird JK, et al.
Biochem J 125:32P-33P, Nov 71
Some industrial aspects of the enzymic degradation of starch. Manners DJ. Biochem J 123:1P-2P, Jun 71
Synthesis of an adenosine 5'-monophosphate analog and its use for the affinity labeling of the effector binding site of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase b. Hulla FW, et al. Biochemistry 11:1056-61, 14 Mar 72
Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides obtained from heparin by the action of heparinase. Linker A, et al. Biochemistry 11:563-8, 15 Feb 72
Purification of an unusual -glycuronidase from flavobacteria. Warnick CT, et al.
Biochemistry 11:568-72, 15 Feb 72
Structural analysis of amylopectin using Pseudomonas isoamylase. Akai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 252:427-31, 21 Dec 71
Complete hydrolysis of branching linkages in glycogen by Pseudomonas isoamylase: distribution of linear chains. Akai H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 237:422-9, 22 Jun 71
The study of the actin pattern of an exo--(1--3)-D-glucanase. Bochkov AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:531-40, 28 Feb 72
Intraneural glycosidases. II. Purification and properties of -fucosidase, -fucosidase, -mannosidase and -xylosidase of rat cerebral cortex. Bosmann HB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 242:152-71, 21 Jul 71
Intracellular processing of disaccharidases: the effect of actinomycin D. Grand RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:341-52, 29 Feb 71
Characterization of Pseudomonas isoamylase by its actions on amylopectin and glycogen: comparison with Aerobacter pullulanase. Harada T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:497-505, 12 May 72
Purification and partial characterization of the polygalacturonases produced by Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Harman GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:328-38, 21 Apr 72
Intracellular beta-glucanase activity of Phytophthora palmivora. Holten VZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:221-7, 13 Jul 72
A study of the action of laminarinases from Spisula sachalinensis by the use of nuclear magnetic resonance. Isakov VV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:184-6, 7 Apr 72
A -I,3-glucan hydrolase from Nicotiana glutinosa. II. Specificity, action pattern and inhibitor studies. Moore AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:248-64, 20 Jan 72
On the character of the interaction of endopolygalacturonase with cross-linked pectic acid. Rexová-Benková L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:215-20, 13 Jul 72
Characterization of the agarolytic system of Agarbacterium pastinator. Sampietro AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 244:65-76, 20 Jul 71
Some aspects of the specificity and action pattern of -I,3-glucan glucanohydrolase from Spisula sachalinensis. Sova VV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:219-27, 20 Jan 72
A comparison of -glucanase and -glucosidase in Saccharomyces lactis. Tingle MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:165-71, Oct 71
A new type of enzyme, and exo-splitting -1,3 glucanase from non-induced cultures of Aspergillus nidulans. Zonneveld BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:541-7, 28 Feb 72
Kinetic modeling of the hydrolysis of sucrose by invertase. Bowski L, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 13:641-56, Sep 71
Cellulase: its use in sterility testing. Kantor N, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:41-50, Jan-Feb 72
Disaccharidase deficiency in health and disease. Herber R. Calif Med 116:23-37, Jun 72 (231 ref.)
Characterization of two polygalacturonases produced by Verticillium albo-atrum. Mussell HW, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:625-32, Jun 72
Water-insolubilisation of glycoside hydrolases with cross-linked poly(acryloylaminoacetaldehyde dimethyl acetal) (Enzacryl Polyacetal). Epton R, et al.
Carbohydr Res 22:301-6, May 72
Studies on carbohydrate-metabolising enzymes. XXVII. A comparison of the action of yeast isoamylase and bacterial pullulanase on amylopectin. Evans RB, et al. Carbohydr Res 20:339-49, Dec 71
Stereochemistry of products of hydrolysis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucosides by boar epididymis 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- -D-glucosidase. Khorlin AY, et al. Carbohydr Res 21:316-9, Feb 72
Synthesis of enzyme substrates. I. Synthesis of 6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy--D-glucopyranosyl)-D-mannose. Matta KL, et al.
Carbohydr Res 21:460-4, Mar 72
Studies on dextrans and destranases. IX. Dextrans elaborated by cariogenic organisms. Sidebotham RL, et al. Carbohydr Res 19:151-9, Sep 71
Stereoregularity of chemically synthesized (1 to 6)--D-mannopyranan as revealed by enzymic degradation with Arthrobacter -D-mannanase. Tkacz JS, et al.
Carbohydr Res 21:465-72, Mar 72
The nature of the serum activity degrading glycosaminoglycuronoglycans. Saikie ML.
Clin Chim Acta 37:329-33, Mar 72
Enzymic hydrolysis of colanic acid. Sutherland IW.
Eur J Biochem 23:582-7, 10 Dec 71
The synthesis of cross-linked dextran and its enzymatic hydrolysis. Ceska M. Experientia 27:1263, 1971
Enhancement of enzymatic catalysis of cross-linked dextran in the presence of non-ionic polymer. Ceska M. Experientia 28:146, 15 Feb 72
Glycopeptides of human immunoglobulins. 3. The use and preparation of specific glycosidases. Miller F.
Immunochemistry 9:217-28, Mar 72
Joint action of two glucanases produced by Arthrobacter in spheroplast formation from baker's yeast. Doi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:711-4, Oct 71
Inductive formation of cellulase by sophorose in Trichoderma viride. Nisizawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:375-85, Sep 71
"De novo" synthesis of cellulase induced by sophorose in Trichoderma viride cells. Nisizawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:387-93, Sep 71
Studies on mold dextranases. IV. Substrate specificity of Aspergillus carneus dextranase. Tsuru D, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:653-60, Apr 72
Treatment of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan with chondroitinases from Flavobacterium heparinum and Proteus vulgaris. Hascall VC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:4521-8, 25 Jul 72
Galactosylsphingosine galactosyl hydrolase. Partial purification and properties of the enzyme in rat brain. Miyatake T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5398-403, 10 Sep 72
Demonstration of an endo-glycosidase acting on a glycoprotein. Muramatsu T.
J Biol Chem 246:5535-7, 10 Sep 71
Enzymes that hydrolyze fungal cell wall polysaccharides. II. Purification and properties of mycodextranase, an endo- -D-(1 leads to 4) glucanase from Penicillium melinii. Tung KK, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:6722-36, 25 Nov 71
Catalytic and molecular properties of a phage-induced capsular polysaccharide depolymerase. Yurewicz EC, et al. J Biol Chem 246:5607-16, 25 Sep 71
Glycosidases and glycanases of wheat flour doughs. Lee JW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:199-205, Feb 72
G M2 gangliosidoses: consideration of the genetic defects. Tateson R, et al. Lancet 2:612-3, 11 Sep 71
Mannosidase from Streptomyces sp. Lemos-Pastrana A, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 13:291-5, Oct-Dec 71
[Intestinal laminarinases of a cichlid fish Tilapia macrochir Boulenger] Piavaux A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:51-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asymmetric derivatives of trehalose. II. Synthesis, conformation and trehalase affinity of 6-deoxy- , -trehalose] Guilloux ER, et al.
Carbohydr Res 20:421-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Oligosaccharide excretion in a case of GM 2 gangliosidosis due to total N-acetylhexosaminidase deficiency] Strecker G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 33:395-401, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical and enzymatic procedures for studying the structure of isoglycans] Montreuil J.
Pure Appl Chem 27:549-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pectin-splitting enzymes] Neukom H.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 8:91-6, 1969 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Purification and properties of the beta-(1-3)-glucanase of Rhizopus arrhizus] García-Ballesta JP.
Microbiol Esp 24:257-69, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (For)
[Hydrolysis of homoglucosides with glucoamylase preparations from Aspergillus awamori. Mechanism of polyglucoside hydrolysis] Bendetskii KM, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:525-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alpha-L-fucosidase and other glycosidases in human placenta and fetal liver at different stages of development] Vidershain GIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 36:1026-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular forms of N-acetyl- -D-glucosaminidase from boar epididymis] Vikha GV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:322-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrolysis of substrates by glucoamylase of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aspergillus awamori] Ryzhakova VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:737-9, 21 May 72 (Rus)**
[Specificity of the action of neutral alpha-oligoglucosidases from rabbit liver] Ushakova NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 199:719-21, Jul 71 (Rus)**
[Different forms of glycosidases from enzyme preparations of swine kidneys] Vidershain GIa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 204:727-9, 21 May 72 (Rus)**
[Thermotolerant actinomycetes--active producers of cellulolytic enzymes] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 40:999-1004, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes as carriers of enzymes or drugs: a new approach to the treatment of storage diseases. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem J 124:58P, Oct 71**

ANALYSIS

Chitinase activity and substrate specificity of three bacteriolytic endo-beta-N-endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Nord CE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 26:653-60, 1972**
Studies on cerebral lipidosis. Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Yabuuchi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jap [Overseas] 13:13-6, Dec 71**
Detection of endo-acting carbohydrases, particularly in the presence of exoenzymes acting on the smae substrate. Marshall JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 43:316-21, Sep 71**
The fine localization of N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase in rat tissues using an indoxyl substrate. Pugh D. **Ann Histochim 17:55-63, Jan-Mar 72**
Simple dye release assay for determining cellulolytic activity of fungi. Poincelot RP, et al. **Appl Microbiol 23:875-9, May 72**
Viscometric determination of carboxymethylcellulase in standard international units. Hulme MA. **Arch Biochem Biophys 147:49-54, Nov 71**
Isolation of glucanase-containing vesicles from budding yeast. Cortat M, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 82:189-205, 1972**
Tay-Sachs' retina. Deficiency of acetyl hexosaminidase A. Cotlier E. **Arch Ophthalmol 86:352-6, Sep 71**
-L-iduronidase in lysosomal extracts. Weissmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1430-3, 16 Feb 72**
Demonstration of the multiplicity of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase by electrophoresis. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:11-5, 14 Jan 72**
Comparison of the N-acetylhexosaminidase components in the ram testis and epididymis by isoelectric focusing. Winchester BG. **Biochem J 124:929-34, Oct 71**
Acid glycosidases in mucopolysaccharidoses fibroblasts. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem Med 4:110-20, Sep 71**
Distribution of acid hydrolases in guinea pig skeletal muscle. Peter JB, et al. **Biochem Med 6:257-61, Jun 72**
Acid hydrolases in neuronal and glial enriched fractions of rat brain. Raghavan SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 268:755-60, 16 Jun 72**
The disaccharidase activity of a membrane fraction obtained from the rabbit renal cortex. Stevenson FK. **Biochim Biophys Acta 266:144-53, 14 Apr 72**
The subcellular distribution of some disaccharidases in rat renal cortex. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 273:237-42, 26 Jun 72**
Effect of diet on disaccharidase activity in the chick. Siddons RC. **Br J Nutr 27:343-52, Mar 72**
Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs genotypes. Navon R, et al. **Br Med J 4:17-20, 2 Oct 71**
Glycoenzymes: structure and properties of the two forms of glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Pazur JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res 20:83-96, Nov 71**
Acid hydrolases in the serum and liver in mucopolysaccharidoses types I and 3. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem 3:193-202, Sep 70**
Lysosomal enzymes in amniotic fluid. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 39:275-6, Jun 72**
Artificial substrates in the assay of acid glycosidases. Hultbery B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 39:49-58, Jun 72**
Automatic measurement of some mucosal carbohydrases. Kidder DE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:491-501, Mar 72**
A simple and rapid thin-layer chromatographic method for the assay of intestinal disaccharidases. Lentze M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 33:301-7, Jul 71**
Acid hydrolases in uncultured amniotic fluid cells. Tandt WR den. **Clin Chim Acta 40:199-204, Aug 72**
The activities of some acid hydrolases in the skin of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Wilson RG. **Clin Chim Acta 38:113-7, Jan 72**
Intestinal disaccharidase activity of non-human primates. I. Tupaiidae, Cebidae and Cercopithecidae. Welsh JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:719-26, 1 Apr 72**
Hepatopancreas glycosidases of the abalone (Haliotus rufescens). Bennett R Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 40:807-11, 15 Nov 71**
The distribution of -N-acetylglucosaminidase in marine invertebrates. Molodtsov NV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:113-20, 15 Jan 72**
A viscosimetric assay for -mannanase. Tampion J. **Enzymologia 42:253-5, 28 Apr 72**
Molecular characterization of pullulanase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Eisele B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 26:62-7, 15 Mar 72**
On the histochemical demonstration of N-acetyl- -galactosaminidase. Gossrau R. **Histochemie 29:315-24, 1972**
Disaccharidase activity in the rectal mucosa. Drukker A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 8:502-7, Apr 72**
Separation of N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminamidase-isoenzymes from human brain and leukocytes by cellulose acetate paper electrophoresis: a simple procedure for the diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Klibansky C. **Isr J Med Sci 7:1086-9, Sep 71**
Structural localization of lysosomal enzymes in gingival sulcus cells. Lange DE, et al. **J Dent Res 51:272-8, Mar-Apr 72**
The exopolysaccharides of Klebsiella serotype 2 strains as substrates for phage-induced polysaccharide depolymerases. Sutherland IW. **J Gen Microbiol 70:331-8, Apr 72**
Alpha-L-fucosidase activity of human vascular tissue. Kheim TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 78:995, Dec 71**
Differential determination of hexosaminidases A and B and of two forms of -galactosidase, in the layers of the human cerebellum. Hirsch HE. **J Neurochem 19:1513-7, Jun 72**
Disaccharidase activity in isolated brush border from the gut of Ascaris suum. Gentner H, et al. **J Parasitol 58:247-51, Apr 72**
Disaccharidase activity in small-bowel biopsies. Grand RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 286:379, 17 Feb 72**
The defect in the Hurler and Scheie syndromes: deficiency of -L-iduronidase. Bach G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2048-51, Aug 72**
Sanfilippo syndrome: profound deficiency of alpha-acetylglucosaminidase activity in organs and skin fibroblasts from type-B patients. O'Brien JS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:1720-2, Jul 72**
Morphology, dipeptidases and disaccharidases of small intestinal mucosa in vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency. Berg NO, et al. **Scand J Haematol 9:167-73, 1972**
Glycosidases in human semen and male genital organs. Boström K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 5:117-22, 1971**
[Activity of disaccharidases in jejunal biopsies of adults and children. Comparative biochemical, histochemical and histological study] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 111:32-5, 14 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[An easy and rapid method for demonstration of dextranase producing microorganisms] Mencier F. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:153-7, Jan 72 (Fre)**
[Trehalase of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Guilloux E, et al. **Biochimie 53:853-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Intestinal disaccharidase activity in adults and in chronic Pilsen beer drinkers] Madzarovova-Nohejlova J. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 4:325-32, 1971 (Fre)**
[Detection and measuring of cellulase in digestive enzyme preparations] Cseh G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 42:183-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**
[Cellulase activity in the octopus (Octopus vulgaris)] D'Aniello A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 47:481-3, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)**
[Use of the association of radiological and glycemic findings compared with the determination of jejunal lactase for study of lactase deficiency] Pera A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol 17:61-6, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Comparative toxicologo-hygienic study of enzyme preparations containing glucoamylase] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan 31:81-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of glucose and lithium chloride on the appearance of -1,3-glucanohydrolase activity in sand dollar plutei. Vacquier VD. **Dev Biol 26:11-6, Sep 71**
Biochemical studies on synovial fluid. II. Effect of intra-articular administration of aurothiomalate on mucopolysaccharase activities in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Hasebe K. **Fukushima J Med Sci 15:45-53, Jun 68**
An enzyme inhibitor, panosialin, produced by Streptomyces. I. Biological activity, isolation and characterization of panosialin. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:860-9, Dec 71**
An enzyme inhibitor, panosialin, produced by Streptomyces. II. Chemistry of panosialin, 5-alkylbenzene-1,3-disulfates. Kumagai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 24:870-5, Dec 71**
Properties of an inhibitor of trehalase in trehalaseless mutants of Neurospora. Garrett MK, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 235:119-21, 26 Jan 72**
Proteins from plant cell walls inhibit polygalacturonases secreted by plant pathogens. Albersheim P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 68:1815-9, Aug 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulase production by Thermomonospora curvata isolated from municipal solid waste compost. Stutzenberger FJ. **Appl Microbiol 22:147-52, Aug 71**
Cellulolytic activity of Thermomonospora curvata: nutritional requirments for cellulase production. Stutzenberger FJ. **Appl Microbiol 24:77-82, Jul 72**
A unique system for the study of the biosynthesis and secretion of a specific glycoprotein enzyme. Samuel O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1376-83, 17 Dec 71**
Regulation of cellulase from Ruminococcus. Fusee MC, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:347-53, Mar 72**
The appearance of -1,3-glucanohydrolase activity during the differentiation of the gut of sand dollar plutei. Vacquier VD. **Dev Biol 28:1-10, Sep 71**
Age dependant determinations of lysosomal enzymes in the liver of spironolactone and aldosterone pretreated rats. Platt D, et al. **Exp Gerontol 7:1-7, Feb 72**
Protopectinase, polygalacturonase, cellulases, -glucosidase & fusaric acid of Fusarium oxysporum f. melonis. Bhaskaran R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 9:516-8, Oct 71**
Growth and cellulase formation by Cellvibrio fulvus. Berg B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 35:201-14, Jun 72**
Effect of maltose on glucoamylase formation by Aspergillus niger. Barton LL, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:771-7, Sep 72**
Cell wall alterations associated with the hyperproduction of extracellular enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Gratzner HG. **J Bacteriol 111:443-6, Aug 72**
Regulation of cellulase production by Myrothecium verrucaria grown on non-cellulosic substrates. Hulme MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 69:145-55, Dec 71**

BLOOD

An investigation of the gestational increase in serum hexosaminidase B. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 111:804-7, Nov 71**
Plasma activities of acid hydrolases in experimental oligemic shock in the pig. Fredlund PE, et al. **Am J Surg 124:300-6, Sep 72**
The glycosphingolipids and glycosyl hydrolases of human blood platelets. Snyder PD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:1857-65, 10 Mar 72**
Serum acid hydrolases in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Cunningham WL, et al. **Biochem J 125:33P-34P, Nov 71**
Glucoamylase of dog serum. McGeeney KF, et al. **Biochem J 125:115P, Dec 71**
A new form of N-acetyl-glucosaminidase present in pregnancy serum. Stirling JL. **Biochem J 123:11P, Jun 71**
Identification, purification and characteristics of glycosidases of human blood platelets. Bosmann HB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 258:265-73, 20 Jan 72**
The demonstration of multiple heat stable forms of N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase in normal human serum. Price RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:145-53, 22 Jun 72**
Separation and characterisation of N-acetyl- -glucosaminidases A and P from maternal serum. Stirling JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 271:154-62, 22 Jun 72**
Glycosidases in normal human leukocytes and abnormalities in G M1 -gangliosidosis. Hindman J, et al. **Clin Chem 18:971-5, Sep 72**
Influence of age and sex on plasma acid hydrolases. Eriksson O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 40:181-5, Aug 72**
The variation of serum glycosaminoglycuronoglycan-degrading activity with disease. Salkie ML, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 37:323-7, Mar 72**
The substrate specificity of the glycosaminoglycuronoglycan degrading enzymes of human serum. Salkie ML. **Enzyme 12:409-16, 1971**
Fucosidosis: diagnosis by serum assay of -L-fucosidase. Zielke K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 79:164-9, Jan 72**
Serum beta-acetylglucosaminidase and arylsulfatase A in inflammatory disorders of muscle and connective tissue. 1. Kar NC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 140:1480-5, Sep 72**
[Some characteristics of serum alpha-mannosidase. Its activation by cobalt salts] Courtois JE, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:49-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Human serum trehalase in various hepatic diseases] Demelier JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 35:335-43, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Tay-Sachs disease: prenatal detection and diagnosis] Delvin EE, et al. **Union Med Can 101:683-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Enzymatic studies on the blood of carriers of a Tay-Sachs disease variant (variant O)] Harzer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 49:1189-91, 1 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Serum GOT, GPT, M-GOT, LDH5, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activities in children with infections hepatitis. (Clinico-biochemical classification)] Stejskal J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 119:574-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease] Sumi K, et al. Acta Paediatr Jap 75:870-5, 1971 (Jap)
[Lysozyme, a mucopolysaccharase, in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. 2. Serum lysozyme activity in healthy and pregnant women] Kato T, et al. Sanfujinka Jissai 20:1273-9, Dec 71 (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of increases of serum -glucuronidase and N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase activities in diabetes mellitus. I. Clinical experiments] Noguchi H.
Sapporo Med J 38:220-33, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the mechanism of increases in serum -glucuronidase and N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase activities in diabetes mellitus. II. Experiments with alloxan induced diabetic rats] Noguchi H.
Sapporo Med J 38:234-46, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Methods of determining the antiheparin activity of the blood] Gladilin GP, et al. Lab Delo 5:272-4, 1972 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Specificity of debranching enzymes. Manners DJ.
Nature [New Biol] 234:150-1, 1 Dec 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tay-Sachs disease: abbreviated serum hexosaminidase A test from finger-tip samples. Cotlier E.
Clin Chim Acta 38:233-4, Apr 72
Use of heparinase to eliminate heparin inhibition in routine coagulation assays. Hutt ED, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:1027-34, Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Poly ADP-ribose glycohydrolase from rat liver nuclei, a novel enzyme degrading the polymer. Ueda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 46:516-23, 31 Jan 72
Calf N-acetylhexosaminidases. Jordan TW, et al.
Biochem J 121:39P, Feb 71
The cellulase of Fusarium solani. Purification and specificity of the -(1-4)-glucanase and the -D-glucosidase components. Wood TM.
Biochem J 121:353-62, Feb 71
Purification and properties of -D- and -D-mannosidases from hen oviduct. Sukeno T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:1493-501, 11 Apr 72
Properties of purified -L-arabinofuranosidase from Corticium rolfsii. Kaji A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 250:367-71, 13 Nov 71
A -1,3-glucan hydrolase from Nicotiana glutinosa. I. Extraction, purification and physical properties. Moore AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:238-47, 20 Jan 72
Selective purification of Aspergillus niger endopolygalacturonase by affinity chromatography on cross-linked pectic acid. Rexová-Benková L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 268:187-93, 7 Apr 72
The preparation of lactase and glucoamylase of rat small intestine. Schlegel-Haueter S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 258:506-19, 28 Feb 72
Purification of -mannosidase from a snail, Achatina fulica, and its action on glycopeptides. Sugahara K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 268:488-96, 12 May 72
Biochemical analysis of the cell wall of Aspergillus nidulans. Zonneveld BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 249:506-14, 3 Dec 71
The purification and some properties of soluble trehalase and sucrase from Drosophila melanogaster. Huber RE, et al. Can J Biochem 49:1155-64, Oct 71
The partial purification of two -N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidases from porcine kidney. Wetmore SJ, et al. Can J Biochem 50:563-73, May 72
An improved purification of cell-bound pullulanase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Mercier C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 26:1-9, 15 Mar 72
Alpha-mannosidase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Purification and characterization. Paus E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 25:308-14, 15 Feb 72
Genetic control of multiple forms of trehalase in Neurospora crassa. Yu SA, et al.
Genetics 68:473-81, Aug 71
Bacteriolytic enzymes produced by Myxococcus xanthus. Sudo S, et al. J Bacteriol 110:236-45, Apr 72
Studies on mold dextranases. 3. Purification and some enzymatic properties of Aspergillus carneus dextranase. Hiraoka N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:57-64, Jan 72
Isolation and characterization of -D-mannosidase from soy bean. Saita M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:827-33, Nov 71
Purification and properties of an -L-fucosidase from rat epididymis. Carlsen RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:23-32, 10 Jan 72
Pineapple - and -D-mannopyranosidases and their action on core glycopeptides. Li YT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:3677-83, 10 Jun 72
Glycosidases of Aspergillus niger. IV. Purification and characterization of -mannosidase. Matta KL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:1780-7, 25 Mar 72
Glycosidases of Aspergillus niger. 3. Purification and characterization of 1,2- -mannosidase. Swaminathan N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:1775-9, 25 Mar 72
Purification of two -N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidases from beef spleen. Verpoorte JA.
J Biol Chem 247:4787-93, 10 Aug 72
Facile purification of a -glucan hydrolase by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Marshall JJ.
J Chromatogr 71:367-9, 6 Sep 72
Purification and properties of an alpha-(1-3) glucanohydrolase from Trichoderma harzianum. Guggenheim B, et al. J Dent Res 51:394-402, Mar-Apr 72
A rapid plate method for screening dextranse-producing microorganisms. Simonson LG, et al. J Dent Res 51:675, Mar-Apr 72
Some properties of a dextranglucosidase isolated from oral streptococci and its use in studies on dextran synthesis. Walker GJ. J Dent Res 51:409-14, Mar-Apr 72
Purification and properties of trehalase from tobacco hornworm larvae. Dahlman DL.
J Insect Physiol 17:1677-87, Sep 71
Behaviour of polygalacturonase and pectin-methylesterase of Clostridium felsineum in the paper chromatographic process. Abdel-Fattah AF.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:3-6, 1972
[Enrichment and characterization of 2 forms of human N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase] Sandhoff K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1119-33, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pectic enzymes in some pectinolytic rumen bacteria. Wojciechowicz M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 3:57-61, 1971
Light and electron microscopy of skeletal muscle in type IV glycogenosis. Schochet SS Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 19:137-44, 1971
Insulin secretion. Its regulation by monoamines and acid amyloglucosidase. Lundquist I.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 372:1-47, 1971
Alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidase activities in the rat intestine from birth to weaning. I. Effect of diet on enzyme development. Goldstein R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 24:1224-31, Oct 71
Progressive protein undernutrition and intestinal enzyme activities in monkeys. Kumar V, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:485-9, May 72
A -glucan endo-hydrolase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and its role in cell wall growth. Barras DR.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:65-80, 1972
Cellulolytic activity of Thermomonospora curvata: optimal assay conditions, partial purification, and product of the cellulase. Stutzenberger FJ.
Appl Microbiol 24:83-90, Jul 72
Binding of enzymes of glycogen metabolism to glycogen in skeletal muscle. DiMauro S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 144:413-22, May 71
Galactocerebrosidase deficiency in globoid cell leucodystrophy of late onset. Young E, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:449-50, Jun 72
Interactions between components of the cellulase complex of Trichoderma koningii on native substrates. Halliwell G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 78:295-309, 1971
Comparative study of acid maltase deficiency. Biochemical differences between infantile, childhood, and adult types. Angelini C, et al.
Arch Neurol 26:344-9, Apr 72
The effects of iron deficiency, protein deficiency and worm infestation upon disaccharidase activity in the rat. Bolin TD, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:218-23, Aug 71
Photooxidation of glucoamylase I from Aspergillus niger. Barker SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:654-61, 5 Nov 71
Hurler's syndrome, an -L-iduronidase deficiency. Matalon R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:959-64, 26 May 72
Penetration of perfused rat liver by exogenous amyloglucosidase. Hems DA, et al.
Biochem J 124:57P-58P, Oct 71
Cortisone-evoked decrease of acid -galactosidase, -glucuronidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase and arylsulphatase in the ileum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. Biochem J 125:697-701; Dec 71
Effect of gibberellic acid on the development of some cereal carbohydrases. Manners DJ, et al.
Biochem J 125:30P-31P, Nov 71
The maltase, glucoamylase and transglucosylase activities of acid -glucosidase from rabbit muscle. Palmer TN. Biochem J 124:713-24, Oct 71
Studies of glycogen branching enzyme. Preparation and properties of -1,4-glucan- -1,4-glucan 6-glycosyltransferase and its action on the characteristic polysaccharide of the liver of children with Type IV glycogen storage disease. Gibson WB, et al. Biochemistry 10:4253-62, Nov 71
Gangliosides, glycosidases, and sialidase in the brain and eyes of developing chickens. Schengrund CL, et al. Biochemistry 10:2424-8, 8 Jun 71
Elevated glycosidases and proteolytic enzymes in cells transformed by RNA tumor virus. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 264:339-43, 21 Apr 72
Morphogenesis in Aspergillus nidulans. The significance of a alpha-1, 3-glucan of the cell wall and alpha-1, 3-glucanase for cleistothecium development. Zonneveld BJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:174-87, 26 Jun 72
The influence of the intestinal microflora on disaccharidase activities in the chick. Siddons RC, et al. Br J Nutr 27:101-12, Jan 72
The distribution of trehalase, sucrase, -amylase, glucoamylase and lactase (-galactosidase) along the small intestine of five pigs. Stevens JA, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:129-37, Jul 72
The effect of cortisone acetate on lysosomal enzyme levels in rat liver. Kyaw A, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:20-4, Jan 72
Acid hydrolases in normal and diseased human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 40:341-6, Sep 72
-L-fucosidase and other glycosidases in human placenta, foetus liver and amniotic fluid at various stages of gestation. Wiederschain GY, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 35:99-107, Nov 71
Enzyme patterns and protein synthesis during synchronous conidiation in Neurospora crassa. Urey JC. Dev Biol 26:17-27, Sep 71
Disaccharidases in celiac disease and mucoviscidosis. Some correlations between histological, histochemical and biochemical studies. Malis F, et al.
Digestion 5:40-8, 1972
Enzymic differentiation between different types of Tay-Sachs disease of similar clinical appearance. Clausen J, et al. Eur Neurol 7:56-64, 1972
Biochemical studies on synovial fluid. I. Mucopolysaccharase activities in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Hasebe K.
Fukushima J Med Sci 15:35-44, Jun 68
Intestinal trehalase activity in man and nonhuman primates. Welsh JD, et al.
Gastroenterology 61:797-8, Nov 71
Effect of the diapause hormone on trehalase activity in pupal ovaries of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Yamashita O, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 18:515-23, Jun 72
Intestinal disaccharidase activity in an infant with lactose intolerance. Arashima S, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 26:215-9, Jun 71
Changes of lysosomal enzymes during hereditary degeneration and histogenesis of retina in mice. II. Localization of N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase in macrophages. Sanyal S. Histochemie 29:28-36, 1972
The cellulase system of buffalo rumen microorganisms--carboxymethyl cellulase: isolation, assay & kinetics of its action. Anand SR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:39-44, Mar 71
Glycosidases of the crystalline lens. II. Alterations in diabetic cataracts. Carlin R, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:898-903, Nov 71
Glycosidases of the crystalline lens. I. Effect of pH, inhibitors, and distribution in various areas of the lens and in subcellular fractions. Carlin R, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 10:887-97, Nov 71
Dietary sugars and intestinal enzymes. Eoawnaqwif NS.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:483-6, Jun 72 (24 ref.)
Dietary sugars and intestinal enzymes. Rosensweig NS.
J Am Diet Assoc 60:483-6, Jun 72 (24 ref.)
Isolation, mapping, and characterization of trehalaseless mutants of Neurospora crassa. Sussman AS, et al. J Bacteriol 106:59-68, Oct 71
The susceptibility of some complex sphingoglycolipids to -N-acetylhexosaminidase from hog epididymis. Abe T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 70:1027-33, Dec 71
Studies on N-acetyl- -D-glucosaminidase of Aspergillus oryzae. II. Substrate specificity of the enzyme. Mega T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:107-14, Jan 72
The metabolism of Tay-Sachs ganglioside: catabolic studies with lysosomal enzymes from normal and Tay-Sachs brain tissue. Tallman JF, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2339-45, Sep 72
Fucosidosis: deficiency of alpha-L-fucosidase in cultured skin fibroblasts. Zielke K, et al.
J Exp Med 136:197-9, 1 Jul 72
Effects of glucose, sucrose, and lactose on intestinal disaccharidases in the rat. Jones DP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:19-30, Jan 72
Effect of diabetes on intestinal disaccharidase activities. Younoszai MK, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 79:579-86, Apr 72
Age-dependent variations of the human N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminidases. Harzer K, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2041-50, Nov 71
The N-acetyl- -D-hexosaminidases of calf and human brain. Robinson D, et al.
J Neurochem 19:1975-85, Aug 72
Enzyme alterations and lipid storage in three variants of Tay-Sachs disease. Sandhoff K, et al.
J Neurochem 18:2469-89, Dec 71
The hydrolysis of cell wall polysaccharides from freeze-dried and oven-dried herbage by rumen and mould carbohydrases. Jones DI, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:609-14, May 72
Intestinal disaccharidases activity in normal adult population in tropics. Gupta PS, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 74:225-9, Oct 71
Mucopeptide hydrolases and bacterial "persisters". Greenwood D. Lancet 2:465-6, 2 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tay-Sachs disease: interrelation of hexosaminidases A and B. Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1:322-3, 5 Feb 72
Abnormal distribution patterns of lysosomal isoenzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kint JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 285:1537-8, 30 Dec 71
Couplings of enzymes onto microorganisms. Hough JS, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 235:389, 18 Feb 72
Congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Observations over a period of 6 years. Antonowicz I, et al. **Pediatrics** 49:847-53, Jun 72
Disaccharidase deficiency associated with the intestinal phase of trichinosis in guinea pigs. Castro GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 140:342-5, May 72
Glycolytic enzyme activity in bladder tumours. Carr AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 46:48-50, 15 Jan 72
Effect of ulcer surgery on disaccharidase activities of the small bowel and on lactose absorption. Jussila J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 7:315-20, 1972
Deficiency of -L-fucosidase. Patel V, et al. **Science** 176:426-7, 28 Apr 72
Disaccharidase activity and carbohydrate absorption after intestinal resection. Bury KD. **Surg Forum** 22:367-9, 1971
[Pectinolytic activity of Actinomycetes] Kaiser P. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 121:389-404, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilization of pectin breakdown products by Azotobacter chroococcum] Monzon de Asconegui MA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 122:1009-28, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycogenosis due to amylo-1-6-glucosidase deficiency associated with a disorder thyroid hormone synthesis] Goutieres F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 28:699-709, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive tract -polysaccharidases of Rana temporaria L. during growth and metamorphosis] Piavaux A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 80:153-60, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anomeric configuration of glucose released from trehalose by trehalase of swine kidney] Labat J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1967-9, 27 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Small intestine disaccharidases activity in liver cirrhosis] Helms M, et al. **Acta Hepatosplenol (Stuttg)** 18:407-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa in cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)] Mastella G, et al. **Riv Clin Pediatr** 83:108-17, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromatographic method for evaluation of disaccharidase activity in biopsy specimen of intestinal mucosa] Ratajczak-Majewska C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 26:1768-9, 15 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postgastrectomy dysenzymatic enteropathy. Clinical and biochemical observations on intestinal lactase activity] Faur A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur)** 24:471-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on lysosomal enzymes of eye tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 204:1479-82, 21 Jun 72 (Rus)
[Formation of cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes in relation to the conditions of cultivation of Xanthomonas malvacearum] Sattarova RK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 41:413-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of rat liver and kidney enzymes during D2-hypervitaminosis and experimental rickets] Pokrovskif AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 30:25-31, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disaccharidase activity of the rat small intestine: its relation to age and nutrition] Licastro R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2:189-93, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dextranase on caries activity in monkeys (macaca irus). Bowen WH. **Caries Res** 6:75-6, 1972
Caries and plaque inhibition by mutanase in rats. Guggenheim B, et al. **Caries Res** 6:289-97, 1972
Acid amyloglucosidase and carbohydrate regulation. I. Effect of exogenous amyloglucosidase on tissue glycogen, blood glucose and plasma insulin. Lundquist I. **Horm Metab Res** 4:151-8, May 72
Immunization with dextransucrases and glycosidic hydrolases. Hayashi JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 51:436-42, Mar-Apr 72
The effect of a bacterial dextranase on human dental plaque formation and gingivitis development. Nyman S, et al. **Odontol Revy** 23:243-52, 1972
Effect of enzymes on the yeild of steroidal sapogenin from the epicarp and mesocarp of Balanites aegyptiaca fruit. Hardman R, et al. **Planta Med** 20:124-30, Sep 71
Differential action of Aspergillus glycosidases on the hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities of influenza and Newcastle disease viruses. Bikel I, et al. **Virology** 49:326-32, Jul 72

SECRETION

A unique system for the study of the biosynthesis and secretion of a specific glycoprotein enzyme. Samuel O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 45:1376-83, 17 Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of dextranase on caries activity in monkeys (Macaca irus). Bowen WH. **Br Dent J** 131:445-9, 16 Nov 71
[Treatment and prevention of functional disorders of intestinal digestion with the combination of an anticholinergic and an enzyme group with a broad spectrum of action] Albot G, et al. **Therapeutique** 47:779-83, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Chemical control of dental plaque] Gjermo P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 81:705-10, Nov 71 (46 ref.) (Nor)

TOXICITY

[Hygienic characteristics of a pectolytic enzyme preparation from the fungus Aspergillus niger strain EU-119] Skirko BK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 36:102-3, Jun 71 (Rus)

URINE

A comparison of the -glycosidase excretion during kidney damage induced by 4-nitrophenylarsonic acid and by rabbit anti-rat kidney antibodies. Price RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 2:47-51, Nov 71
Urinary test for identification of Tay-Sachs genotypes. Navon R, et al. **J Pediatr** 80:1026-30, Jun 72
[Urinary elimination of trehalase in man. Its increase after physical exercise] Labat J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 30:253-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GLYCOSIDES (D11)

Metabolic products of microorganisms. LXXXVI. Structure of cinerubine A. Keller-Schierlein W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10:68-77, 1970
Conformational change of the lac repressor induced with the inducer. Oshima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 47:1444-50, 28 Jun 72
Protein-carbohydrate interaction. On the mode of bonding of aromatic moieties to concanavalin A, the phytohemagglutinin of the jack bean. Poretz RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2727-39, Oct 71
Effect of glycosidic isologs in lysozyme catalysis. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 250:172-81, Oct 71
Reticuloses and epidermal tumors in hairless mice after topical skin applications of cantharidin and asiaticoside. Laerum OD, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1463-9, Jul 72
Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of alkyl -D-glucopyranosides. BeMiller JN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:23-30, Nov 71
Oxidation of alkyl glycosides. Bertolini M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:449-52, Apr 71
Selective esterification of methyl alpha-D-glucopyranodise. Bollenback GN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:431-8, Apr 71
Simple, unambiguous syntheses of 2,3,6- and 2,4,6-tri-O-methyl-D-mannose. Choy YM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:439-43, Apr 71
The acid hydrolysis of 2-acetamido-1-N-(4-L-aspartyl)-2-deoxy--D-glucopyranosylamine. Cowley DE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:242-4, Sep 71
The synthesis and reactions of unsaturated sugars. 3. The action of hydrogen bromide-acetic acid on methyl 4-O-benzyl-2,3-dideoxy-6-O-trityl--D-erythro-hex-2-enoside. Dimitrijevich S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:427-30, Dec 71
Crystalline D-glycero-L-gluco-octulose, crystalline methyl D-glycero-alpha-L-gluco-octulopyranoside, and some related compounds. Richtmyer NK. **Carbohydr Res** 17:401-10, Apr 71
Effect of base concentration upon the reactivities of the hydroxyl groups in methyl D-glucopyranosides. Roberts EJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 17:393-9, Apr 71
Preparation of unsaturated carbohydrates from methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-3-chloro-3-deoxy--D-allopyranoside, and their utility in the synthesis of sugars of biological importance. Williams EH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:49-57, Nov 71
Transfer of R-factor mediated aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance in the allantoic cavity of chick embryos. Traub WH, et al. **Experientia** 27:978-9, Aug 71
Shift of target organs in cycasin carcinogenesis. Fukunishi R, et al. **Gann** 62:353-8, Oct 71
Sensitisation of sheep erythrocytes by cell wall teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Brock JH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 8:933-8, Oct 71
Structure determinations of enzymatically phosphorylated products of aminoglycosidic antibiotics by proton magnetic resonance. Naganawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:823-9, Dec 71
Studies on new antibiotic lividomycins. IV. Structure of lividomycin A. Oda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:511-8, Aug 71
Studies on antibiotic SF-837, a new antibiotic. IV. Structures of antibiotics SF-837 A 2 , A 3 and A 4 . Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:526-36, Aug 71
Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. IX. Effect on the enzymatic action of the terminal C-4 of phenyl -maltoside. Arita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:795-801, Nov 71
Influence of molecular structures of substrates and analogues on Taka-amylase A catalyzed hydrolyses. 3. Inhibition by 2-deoxy-D-glucose and methyl -D-glucoside: change in inhibition type with substrate chain length. Nitta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:973-9, Dec 71
Substituent effect on the hydrolyses of phenyl -maltosides catalyzed by saccharifying -amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Suetsugu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 70:595-601, Oct 71
Evidence for a terminal -D-galactopyranosyl residue in galactosylgalactosylglucosylceramide from human kidney. Clarke JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5563-9, 25 Sep 71
Naturally-occurring antibodies to bacillary teichoic acids. Decker GP, et al. **J Immunol** 108:214-22, Jan 72
Properties of pyridoxine glucoside. Kawai F, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 17:121-4, 10 Sep 71
Decomposition of methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin, in D 2 O. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 236:234-5, 31 Mar 72
An electron microscopic study of liver cell necrosis due to albitocin. Kerr JF. **Pathology** 2:251-9, Oct 70
Comparative chemistry of some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Cooper DJ. **Pure Appl Chem** 28:455-67, 1971
Dose related effects of cycasin induced renal and hepatic tumors. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 2:627-32, Jul-Sep 71
[Lipid haptens. Conversion of lipid glycosides of glucuronic acid into immunizing antigens] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 114:775-85, Jun 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycosides with lactone forming aglycones. IV. Mevaloside, the glucoside of (-)(R) mevalonic acid lactone from the leaves of the medlar and a simple preparation of (-)(R)-mevalonic acid lactone] Tschesche R, et al. **Chem Ber** 104:3567-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycosides with lactone-forming aglycones. V. Nartheside A and B, 2 diastereomeric lactone glucosides and their antibiotic active aglycone from bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum Hud.)] Tschesche R, et al. **Chem Ber** 104:3573-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. Stereochemistry of lankamycin] Muntwyler R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:460-7, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thioglucoside in food as source of thiocyanate contamination of milk] Rutkowski A, et al. **Nahrung** 16:129, 1972 (Ger)
[Permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose. 4. A comparison between the permeability of the corneal endothelium to 3-O-methyl-D-glucose and that to L-glucose] Hayakawa M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 75:1380-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand-Mazz. XVI. Structure of triterpenoid glucose, lyofolic acid. (2)] Sakakibara J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1318-22, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Carcinogenesis by cycasin, with special reference to the target organs] Hirono I. **Jap J Clin Med** 18-21, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Side effects of antibiotics-aminoglycosides] Selavri TV. **Sov Med** 35:37-43, Jul 72 (90 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combinations of antibiotics. Derrington AW. **Med J Aust** 2:238-43, 31 Jul 71
[Hemorrhoid syndrome and topical use of a glycofuranoside derivative] Vizzone A, et al. **Clin Ter** 61:237-47, 15 May 72 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical studies with a new podophyllotoxin derivative, epipodophyllotoxin, 4'-demethyl-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidine--D-glucopyranoside) (NSC-122819). Muggia FM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 55:575-81, Dec 71
[Changes in thrombocytes under adriamycin therapy] Ruzicka F, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxikol** 5:345-51, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Experiments in sensitization to ethyl-3,5,6-tri-O-benzyl-D-glucofuranoside (C. 21 401-BA)] Jaques R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 100:2230-4, 19 Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Constitution and stereochemistry of lucumin, a cyanogenic glycoside from Lucuma mammosa Gaertn. Eyjólfsson R. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1898-900, 1971

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. 23. Alkaloids from Liparis loeselii (L.) L. C. Rich. and Hammarbya paludosa (L.) O. K. Lindström B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:895-7, 1971

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXVI. A new glycosidic alkaloid from Malaxis grandifolia Schltr. Lindström B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 25:1900-3, 1971

Attempts to detect the presence of teichoic acid in Bacillus anthracis. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:105-8, 1971

Antigenic studies of genus Micrococcus. 2. Double diffusion in agar gel with particular emphasis on teichoic acids. Oeding P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 80:265-9, 1972

Simple chromatographic method for determination of 14 C-labeled lysine, hydroxylysine, and hydroxylysine glycosides. Askenasi RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 47:67-72, May 72

Improved enzyme electrode for amygdalin. Llenado RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:1457-61, Sep 71

Enzyme electrode for amygdalin. Rechnitz GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 43:283, Feb 71

The teichoic acids of Micrococcus sp. 24. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:361-3, Nov 71

Further studies on the glycerol teichoic acid of walls of Staphylococcus lactis I3. Location of the phosphodiester groups and their susceptibility to hydrolysis with alkali. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J** 125:353-9, Nov 71

The wall teichoic acids of Lactobacillus plantarum N.I.R.D.C106. Location of the phosphodiester groups and separation of the chains. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J** 124:449-60, Sep 71

Apiose and mono-O-methyl sugars as minor constituents of the leaves of deciduous trees and various other species. Bacon JS, et al. **Biochem J** 124:555-62, Sep 71

Mass-spectrometric structure elucidation of dog bile azopigments as the acyl glycosides of glucopyranose and xylopyranose. Compernolle F, et al. **Biochem J** 125:811-9, Dec 71

The cell and exocellular mannans from Hansenula holstii N.C.Y.C. 560. Cunningham WL, et al. **Biochem J** 125:31P-32P, Nov 71

Excretion in dog bile of glucose and xylose conjugates of bilirubin. Fevery J, et al. **Biochem J** 125:803-10, Dec 71

The identification of monoconjugates of bilirubin in bile as amide derivatives. Jansen FH, et al. **Biochem J** 125:917-9, Dec 71

Characterisation of methyl derivatives of D-galacto-pyranose and methyl ethers of galacititol by P.M.R. spectroscopy. Rathbone EB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:141-50, Nov 71

Structures of the venturicidins A and B. Brufani M, et al. **Experientia** 27:604-6, 15 May 71

Cycasin in cycad materials used in Japan. Kobayashi A. **Fed Proc** 31:1476-7, Sep-Oct 72

Studies on new antibiotic lividomycins. 3. Partial structure of lividomycin A. Oda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:503-10, Aug 71

Isolation and characterization of a polysaccharide containing 3-O-methyl-D-mannose from Mycobacterium phlei. Gray GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:6835-42, 25 Nov 71

Identification of riboflavinyl -D-glucoside in cat liver. Kasai S, et al. **J Vitaminol (Kyoto)** 18:17-23, 10 Mar 72

Polarographic determination of some pharmaceutical products: bromphenindione, trihydroxyethylrutoside, glibenclamide, coenzyme a, doxycycline. Silvestri S. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:209-21, Mar-Apr 72

Chemical examination of a phytosterolin from the seeds of Ipomoea fistulosa. Gupta OC, et al. **Planta Med** 20:172-7, Sep 71

Estimation of sennosides A, B, C and D in Senna leaves, pods and formulations. Khafagy SM, et al. **Planta Med** 21:304-9, May 72

A micromethod for the determination of solasodine in Solanum species. Khafagy SM, et al. **Planta Med** 21:139-41, Mar 72

The sennoside content of Rheum palmatum. Zwaving JH. **Planta Med** 21:254-62, May 72

[Experimental evidence for the identification of gummiferin in carboxy-atractyloside] Defaye G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:2671-3, 20 Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[The flavonic glycosides of Galium verum L. (Rubiaceae)] Raynaud J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:1746-8, 13 Mar 72 **(Fre)**

[Polyphenols of Ononis fruticosa L. flowers] Torck M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 274:3306-8, 12 Jun 72 **(Fre)**

[Quadripolar resonance of chlorine in 3 anomeric couples of acetylated glucopyranosyl chloride] David S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:440-1, Dec 71 **(Fre)**

[Conformationnal equilibrium of glucides on the level of liaisons sp 2 -sp 3 C-C. IV. Hybrid furans sp 2 in C(3)] Tronchet JM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:803-14, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid esters of sterol glucosides in the fruit of Cucumis sativus L] Tunmann P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 305:469-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A possibility for identification of sugars from the smallest amounts of glycosides or from sugar mixtures.] Kartnig T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 61:375-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Analytical and biological studies of salicacean drugs, especially salicin. I. Identification, isolation and analysis methods] Steinegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:133-41, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenolglycosides of Ericaceae. 2. Studies on the changes of glycoside concentration in the leaves during the course of ontogenesis] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:419-24, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Quercetin-3-alpha--(2-0-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) D-glucofuranoside: a new flavone glycoside from Vestia lycioides] Erazo Giuffra S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 7:23-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the constituents of Anodendron affine Durce. II. Structure and synthesis of a new natural phenolic glucoside] Shima K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap** 91:1121-3, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Triterpene glycosides of Hedera pastuchovii] Iskenderov GB. **Farmatsiia** 20:27-30, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative content of various active substances in Leonurus, growing in Mongolia] Chultemsuren M, et al. **Farm Zh** 26:60-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic formation of beta-D-monoglucuronide, beta-D-monoglucoside and mixtures of beta-D-monoxyloside and beta-D-dixyloside of bilirubin by microsomal preparations from rat liver. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Biochem J** 125:28P-29P, Nov 71

Phosphorylated penolic glucosides in higher plants. Nanayakkara S, et al. **Biochem J** 121:12P-13P, Jan 71

Short communications. The incorporation of (14 C 4)aspartic acid into nicotinic acid N-glucoside in Nicotiana tabacum. Scott TA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:949-50, Oct 71

Oximes, nitriles and 2-hydroxynitriles as precursors in the biosynthesis of cyanogenic glucosides. Tapper BA, et al. **Biochem J** 124:935-41, Oct 71

Formation of bilirubin glucoside. Wong KP. **Biochem J** 125:929-34, Dec 71

Regulation of enzyme activities related to the biosynthesis of flavone glycosides in cell suspension cultures of parsley (Petroselinum hortense). Hahlbrock K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 244:7-15, 20 Jul 71

Synthesis of CMP-glycosides of radioactive N-acetyl-,N-glycoloyl-,N-acetyl-7-O-acetyl- and N-acetyl-8-O-acetylneuraminic acids by CMP-sialate synthase from bovine submaxillary glands. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 353:883-6, Jun 72

Regulation of the bacterial cell wall: analysis of a mutant of Bacillus subtilis defective in biosynthesis of teichoic acid. Boylan RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 110:281-90, Apr 72

Biosynthesis of cholesteryl glucoside by Mycoplasma gallinarum. Smith PF. **J Bacteriol** 108:986-91, Dec 71

The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. II. The inability of the myelin-deficient mutant, jimpy mouse, to synthesize galactosyl diglycerides effectively. Deshmukh DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5695-9, 25 Sep 71

Steroid estrogen glycosides. Formation of glucosides and galactosides by human liver and kidney. Williamson DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:3286-8, 25 May 72

The origin of the glucosidic linkage oxygen of the cyanogenic glucosides, linamarin and lotaustralin. Zilg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:2384-6, 25 Apr 72

The biosynthesis of trehalose in Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). McAlister RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 58:51-62, Feb 72

[Identification of phosphatidylethanolamine activity: sterylglucoside transacylase extracted from wheat] Axelos M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 273:1434-7, 18 Oct 71 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Nitro-4-azidophenyl glycoside affinity labelling agents. Perry MB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 50:510-5, May 72

Fluorinated carbohydrates: XII. 4-Deoxy-4-fluoro-D-glucose: an improved synthesis and the glycosyl fluoride derivatives. Barford AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:49-61, Aug 71

Fluorinated carbohydrates. XI. 6-Deoxy-6-fluoro-D-glucose: an improved synthesis and the glycosyl fluoride derivatives. Bessell EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 19:39-48, Aug 71

Preparation of nucleosides via isopropylidene sugar derivatives. VI. Synthesis of 9-alpha- and 9-beta-D-allofuranosyladenines. Kohn BD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 18:349-55, Jul 71

Synthesis of 9- - and 9- -D-fucopyranosyladenine. Lerner LM. **Carbohydr Res** 19:255-8, Sep 71

Synthesis of enzyme substrates. I. Synthesis of 6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy--D-glucopyranosyl)-D-mannose. Matta KL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 21:460-4, Mar 72

Improved preparation of methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-alpha-d-glucopyranoside. Van Cleve JW. **Carbohydr Res** 17:461-4, Apr 71

Preparation of unsaturated carbohydrates from methyl 4,6-O-benzylidene-3-chloro-3-deoxy--D-allopyranoside, and their utility in the synthesis of sugars of biological importance. Williams EH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 20:49-57, Nov 71

The allyl ether as a protecting group in carbohydrate chemistry. 3. The but-2-enyl ether group. Gent PA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 12:1535-42, 1972

Synthesis and antimitotic activity of glycosidic lignan derivatives related to podophyllotoxin. Keller-Juslén C, et al. **J Med Chem** 14:936-40, Oct 71

Preparation of some estrone-D-hexopyranosides. Polakova-Paquet A, et al. **Steroids** 18:477-90, Oct 71

[Identity of the flavanone rhamnoglucosides, sarotsnoside and isosarotanoside. Synthesis of pinocombrin-7-beta-neohesperidoside] Aurnhammer G, et al. **Chem Ber** 103:3667-73, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of alpha-methylsordarose] Spichtig AM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 54:1191-4, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of tribenzyl D-gluco- and D-galactopyranosides] Stanek J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 55:434-6, 10 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anthraquinones and anthraquinonglycosides. 20. Partial synthetic study on chrysophanol- and chrysazin-anthraquinones and -glycosides] Vogt E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:657-70, Oct-Nov 71 **(Ger)**

[Ozone-pyridine degradation of cardenolidetrigiditoxoside digitoxin and digoxin to isopregnanolontridigitoxosides] Rabitzsch G. **Pharmazie** 26:592-7, Oct 71 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of acetyl derivatives of 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-1,2- ethanediol glycosides] Lada E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:157-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of acetyl derivatives of 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,2-ethanediol glycosides] Lada E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 28:235-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure determination of glucosylgalactosylhydroxylysine from sponge and sea anemone collagen. Katzman RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1161-7, 28 Mar 72

Occurrence of macrozamin in the seeds of Encephalartos hildebrandtii. Dossaji SF, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1470-2, Sep-Oct 72

Datiscoside, a novel antileukemic cucurbitacin glycoside from Datisca glomerata. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 94:1353-4, 23 Feb 72

Separation of some methyl O-methyl-D-xylofuranosides by gas chromatography. Anderle D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 64:368-70, 2 Feb 72

Application of thin-layer chromatography to the purification and characterization of some methyl glucosides. Brennan PJ. **J Chromatogr** 59:231-3, 8 Jul 71

Separation of carotenoid glycosides on magnesium oxide. Kleinig H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 68:270-2, 31 May 72

Further chemical and pharmacological characterization of Bersama yangambiensis Toussaint (Melianthaceae). Vanhaelen M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 61:1165-7, Jul 72

Gaylussacin, a new stilbene derivative from species of Gaylussacia. Askari A, et al. **Lloydia** 35:49-54, Mar 72

Extraction studies on the leaves of Tecoma capensis Lindl. Hammouda Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:640-2, Oct 71

Naturally occurring glucosinolates with special reference to those of family Capparidaceae. Ahmed ZF, et al. **Planta Med** 21:35-60, Feb 72 (112 ref.)

[The flavone heterosides of the fumitory. Fumaria officinalis L., Fumariaceae] Torck M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 29:591-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of monotropein from Asperula odorata L. (Rubiacae)] Sticher O. **Pharm Acta Helv** 46:121-8, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and accumulation of phenolglycosides in the Primulaceae family] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 26:434-6, Jul 71 **(Ger)**

[Sources for obtaining luteoline and its 7-glycoside] Zemtsova GN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 21:37-9, May-Jun 72 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The ouabain inhibition of sugar transport in kidney cortex cells. Almendares JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 145:511-9, Aug 71

The metabolism of asiatic acid,-madecassic acid and asiaticoside in the rat. Chassaud LF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1379-84, Sep 71

-Galactoside accumulation in a Mg 2+ -,Ca 2+ -activated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ATPase deficient mutant of E.coli. Schairer HU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 48:544-51, 7 Aug 72

The hydrolysis of glycosyl fluorides by glycosidases. Determination of the anomeric configuration of the products of glycosidase action. Barnett JE. **Biochem J** 123:607-11, Jul 71

Transport interaction of sugars and amino acids in mammalian kidney. Genel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 241:779-88, 14 Sep 71

Sugar transport in beef erythrocytes. Hoos RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 266:174-81, 14 Apr 72

The metabolism of glyceryl (35 S)sulfoquinovoside by the coral tree, Erythrina crista-galli, and alfalfa, Medicago sativa. Lee RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 261:35-7, 28 Jan 72

The enzymic conversion of monogalactosyl monoglycerides to monogalactosyl deglycerides by spinach leaf homogenates. Safford R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 239:509-12, 1 Sep 71

The transport mechanism of -methylglucoside in yeast evidence for transport-associated phosphorylation. Steveninck J van. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:376-84, 2 Jun 70

Studies on the transport of -methyl-D-glucoside in Bacillus subtilis 168. Delobbe A, et al. **Biochimie** 53:1015-21, 1971

Weight gain, protein utilization, and liver histochemistry of rats fed low- and high-thioglucoside-content rapeseed meals. Oliver SL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 49:448-56, May 71

Comparative pharmacokinetics of daunomycin and adriamycin in several animal species. Yesair DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1177-83, Jun 72

Dissociation of intestinal active sugar transport from (Na + +K +)ATPase activity. Gracey M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 36:555-60, Feb 72

Hydride transfer in the biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-apiose from uridine diphospho-D-glucuronic acid with an enzyme preparation of Lemna minor. Kelleher WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 23:136-42, 11 Nov 71

Role of metabolic energy in the transport of -galactosides by Streptococcus lactis. Kashket ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:784-9, Feb 72

Interaction of maltose transport with the transport of glucose and galactosides. McKinstry G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 109:455-8, Jan 72

Structurally defective galactose-binding protein isolated from a mutant negative in the -methylgalactoside transport system of Escherichia coli. Boos W. **J Biol Chem** 247:5414-24, 10 Sep 72

The association of the galactosyl diglycerides of brain with myelination. I. Changes in the concentration of monogalactosyl diglyceride in the somal and myelin fractions of brain of rats during development. Inoue T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 246:5688-94, 25 Sep 71

On the mode of in vivo assembly of the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Mauck J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 247:1180-7, 25 Feb 72

Metabolism of intravneously administered 17 -estradiol-6,7- 3 H-17-glucoside in normal women. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 34:690-4, Apr 72

Intestinal bacteria and the hydrolysis of glycosidic bonds. Hawksworth G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 4:451-9, Nov 71

Transport systems for galactose and galactosides in Escherichia coli. II. Substrate and inducer specificities. Rotman B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 36:247-60, 14 Sep 68

Daunomycin and adriamycin metabolism via reductive glycosidic cleavage. Asbell MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:63-9, Jul 72

Identification of new metabolites of daunomycin and adriamycin. Bullock FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 182:70-6, Jul 72

A glucose derivative which enters the human red cell by simple diffusion. Baker GF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 221:10P-11P, Feb 72

Genes for the fermentation of maltose and -methylglucoside in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Berge AM ten. **Mol Gen Genet** 115:80-8, 1972

The role of distortion in the lysozyme-catalysed hydrolysis of glucosides. Sykes BD, et al. **Nature (Lond)** 233:421-2, 8 Oct 71

Abnormal autolytic enzyme in a pneumococus with altered teichoic acid composition. Tomasz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 68:2627-30, Nov 71

Teichoic acid hydrolase activity in soil bacteria (Bacillus subtilis-sporulation-phosphodiesterase-polyamines-concanavalin A). Wise EM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 69:233-7, Jan 72

[New test for pancreatic beta cell efficiency and glucide metabolism] Srámková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 110:1010-2, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Glucid absorption after massive small intestine resection] Duret RL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:172-80, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New research on umbelliferone elimination and distribution in various rabbit organs] Greib E, et al. **Therapie** 27:25-34, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analytic and biologic studies on Salicaceae substances, expecially on salicin. II. Biological study] Steinegger E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 47:222-34, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phosphorylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by the EV strain of the Plague microbe carrying the episome of multiple drug resistance] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 16:1081-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of asiaticoside (Madecassol) on expermental granultion tissue and cultured fibroblasts and its clinical application in systemic scleroderma. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 52:141-50, 1972

Cardiovascular effects of veronamine. Hahn RA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 198:392-6, Aug 72

A comparison of the nucleotide specificity and atractyloside sensitivity of digitonin and sonic particles. Hohnadel DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 11:1138-44, 28 Mar 72

Lethal effect of adriamycin on the division cycle of HeLa cells. Kim SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:323-5, Feb 72

Inhibition of DNA and RNA metabolism by daunorubicin and adriamycin in L1210 mouse leukemia. Meriwether WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 32:1137-42, Jun 72

The effects of substituted phenyl glycosides and corresponding thioglycosides on the growth of transplanted tumor in mice. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 20:800-5, Apr 72

Fine structure of cycasin-induced cerebellar alterations. Hirano A, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1517-9, Sep-Oct 72

Lipid composition of the cerebellum and spinal cord in postnatal cycasin-treated Swiss albino mice: preliminary observations. Jones M, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1512-6, Sep-Oct 72

Effects of methylazoxymethanol glucoside and methylazoxymethanol acetate on the cerebellum of the postnatal Swiss albino mouse. Jones M, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1508-11, Sep-Oct 72

Cycasin-induced central nervous system lesions in postnatal mice. Sanger VL, et al. **Fed Proc** 31:1524-9, Sep-Oct 72

Mechanism of action of lividomycin A, a new aminoglycosidic antibiotic. Machiyama N. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:706-7, Oct 71

Antibacterial activity of some acetyl derivatives of kujimycin A. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 24:717-8, Oct 71

Positive chronotropic and inotropic actions of new antitumor agent adriamycin and its cardiotoxicity--its special references to myocardial contractile force and the change of the transmembrane action potential. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jap Circ J** 36:259-65, Mar 72

Breakdown of pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid in Bacillus megaterium, revealed by exposure to the antibiotics mithramycin, chromomycin, and nogalamycin. Fok J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 8:65-74, Jan 72

Reduction of sucrose preference in the hamster by gymnemic acid. Faull JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 7:903-7, Dec 71

Effects of Gymnema sylvestre on complex tastes elicited by amino acids and sucrose. Meiselman HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:1379-84, Dec 70

Human judgments of Gymnema sylvestre and sucrose mixtures. Meiselman HL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 5:945-8, Aug 70

[On the anti-kinin and anti-kinin-forming properties of Glyvénol] Lecomte J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 163:1469-72, 1969 (Fre)

[Normalizing glucose metabolism in brain tumor slices by hyperoside] Dittmann J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 21:1999-2003, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flavonols: pigments responsible for ultraviolet absorption in nectar guide of flower. Thompson WR, et al. **Science** 177:528-30, 11 Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical screening of epipodophyllotoxin VM26 in malignant lymphomas and solid tumours. **Br Med J** 2:747-8, 24 Jun 72

Clinical use of adriamycin in advanced testicular cancer. Monfardini S, et al. **J Urol** 108:293-6, Aug 72

A preliminary trial of lividomycin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tsukamura M. **Tubercle** 53:43-6, Mar 72

[Serum magnesium in patients with myocardial insufficiency under treatment with glycosides and furosemide] Simon H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 50:247-9, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of glyvenol in retinal circulatory disturbances] Velický J. **Ophthalmologica** 163:178-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glyvenol--an integral venodynamic drug] Heynen U. **Z Allgemeinmed** 48:193-5, 10 Feb 72 (Ger)

[Clinical studies and therapeutic trials with a new phlebotropic substance] Matanic V. **Z Allgemeinmed** 46:530-4, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Results obtained with the clinical use of adriamycin] Esposito S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 56:343-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of a new drug combination in the therapy of phlebitis] Giorgi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 20:152-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity and neurotoxicity of cycasin with sepcial reference to species differences. Hirono I. **Fed Proc** 31:1493-9, Sep-Oct 72

Crambe seed processing: decomposition of glucosinolates (thioglucosides) with chemical additives. Kirk LD, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 48:845-50, Dec 71

GLYCOSURIA (C13)

[Guide for the young diabetic: 4th lesson. Urinalysis: when? how? why?] Dorchy H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 27:480-2, 15 Jul 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prednisone-glycosuria test in psoriasis. Rechardt L, et al. **Dermatologica** 138:427-31, 1969

Can diabetics be treated with niridazole (ambilhar)? Eyakuze VM. **East Afr Med J** 47:540, Oct 70

Hyperglycemia and glycosuria in neonatal hepatitis treated with prednison. Pudjo S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 11:109-15, May-Jun 71

DIAGNOSIS

Two-drop and one-drop test for glycosuria. McFarlane J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 72:939, May 72

Blood-, urine- and liquor sugar II. Giterson AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 34:489-90, Oct 71

Separation of sugars from untreated urine. Saini AS. **J Chromatogr** 61:378-81, Oct 71

An evaluation of the "uriglox" method in screening for bacteriuria. Cahalane SF, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc** 65:339-41, 8 Jul 72

Renal reabsorption of glucose. Davison JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:787-8, 8 Apr 72

Diastix and ketodiastix, a new semiquantitative test for glucose in urine. Court JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:525-8, 11 Mar 72

[Diagnosis of bacteriuria with the help of glucose utilization test. New test-strip method] Breunung M, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw** 26:1360-7, 15 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic significance of glycosuria] Köbberling J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 97:1266, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Polarographic determination of serum, plasma and urinary glucose] Susić D. **Hippokrates** 43:113-4, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Excretion of glucose and fructose in the urine of mature newborn infants (enzymatic determination)] Bachmann KD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 118:290-2, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Detection of sugars in the urine of premature infants, using a thin-layer chromatographic method] Romagnoli S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 23:1507-8, 15 Sep 71 (Ita)

[Glycosuria and diabetes--diagnostic classification of patients with glucose positive urine at the outpatient clinic for diabetes] Kosaka K. **Jap J Clin Med** 29:2096-9, Sep 71 (Jap)

[Follow-up results of a study of women with glycosuria in pregnancy] Lesnichiĭ AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 45:66-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin and glycosuria. Spathis GS. **Diabetologia** 7:247-51, Aug 71

ETIOLOGY

[The "humoral" syndrome in myocardial infarct] Muiesan G. **Minerva Med** 62:3533-8, 3 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of glucosuria in the KK and A y mouse. Butler L. **Can J Genet Cytol** 14:265-9, Jun 72

METABOLISM

Chromatography of sugars in body fluids. I. Preparation of urine for paper chromatographic analysis. Vĭtek V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 60:381-95, 16 Sep 71

Routine urine testing for "sugar". Baron DN, et al. **Lancet** 2:928, 23 Oct 71

The insulin response to glucose in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

non-diabetic glycosuria. McKiddie MT, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:605-10, Sep 71

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of diabetes, glycosuria and related variables among a Cape Coloured population. Michael C, et al. S Afr Med J 45:795-801, 24 Jul 71
The prevalence and causes of glycosuria in 28,765 young men in the population in Singapore. Cheah JS, et al. Singapore Med J 12:314-8, Dec 71
[Incidence and course of pregnancy in diabetics and women with pregnancy glycosuria in Berlin from 1963-1970] Steindel E, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 26:2075-9, 28 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL (C6, C13)

[Congenital virilizing adrenal cortex hyperplasia and renal diabetes] Talantov VV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 17:42-4, Mar-Apr 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aminosidine and renal glycosuria. Kirachaiwanich C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:430-3, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal diabetes and certain microangiopathies (apropos of 29 clinical and biological cases)] Gleize J, et al. Lyon Med 227:1051-3, 28 May 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological indications of renal diabetes (apropos of 71 cases, 45 of them with plasma insulin radioimmunoassay)] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 227:401-11, 12 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results obtained in the determination of glucosuria by the enzymic method] Ipbüker A. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 35:460-6, Jul 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Glucose reabsorption in familial renal glycosuria and glucose-galactose malabsorption. Elsas LJ. Birth Defects 6:21-2, Sep 70
Autosomal recessive inheritance of renal glycosuria. Elsas LJ, et al. Metabolism 20:968-75, Oct 71

METABOLISM

The insulin response to glucose in patients with non-diabetic glycosuria. McKiddie MT, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:605-10, Sep 71

GLYCYLGLYCINE see under DIPEPTIDES (D10)

GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

Deglycyrrhizinized liquorice in duodenal ulcer. Whiting B, et al. Br Med J 4:48, 2 Oct 71
Metabolic studies of deglycyrrhizinised liquorice in two patients with gastric ulcer. Cooke WM, et al. Digestion 4:264-8, 1971
[Effect of carbenoxolone-sodium on blood pressure, plasma-renin activity and serum electrolytes in adrenalectomized patients] Werning C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:91-2, 21 Jan 72
A double blind trial of carbenoxolone sodium (duogastrone) in duodenal ulcer therapy with endoscopic diagnosis and follow up. Brown P, et al. Gut 13:324, Apr 72
Clinical trial of a new carbenoxolone analogue (BX24), zinc sulphate, and vitamin A in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Fraser PM, et al. Gut 13:459-63, Jun 72
The therapeutic effect of FM100, a fraction of licorice root, on acetic acid ulcer in rats. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 21:832-3, Dec 71
Hypokalaemic myopathy and myoglobinuria due to carbenoxolone sodium. Barnes PC, et al. Postgrad Med J 47:813-4, Dec 71
Duogastrone-induced hypokalaemic nephropathy and myopathy with myoglobinuria. Mitchell AB. Postgrad Med J 47:807-13, Dec 71
Protective action of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice on the occurrence of stomach ulcers in pylorus-ligated rats. Andersson S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 6:683-6, 1971
[Arterial hypertension and glycirrhizine (antesite)] Durand L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:685-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Fre)
[Carbenoxolone as a possible cause of liver damage] Laubenthal F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1351-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of carbenoxolone therapy on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Werning C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 49:1285-9, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of gastric ulcer with carbenoxolon sodium. Results of a double-blind study] Ottenjann R, et al. Med Klin 65:74-7, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers using carbenoxolone-sodium] Bauer D, et al. Med Welt 23:985-6, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of peptic ulcer using carbenoxolone] Bethke PL, et al. Med Welt 47:1892-4, 20 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Current ulcer therapy with clinical, radiographic and endoscopic control of the healing process] Schiemann WH. Z Allgemeinmed 48:71-4, 20 Jan 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of two new flavonoids from the root of Glycyrrhiza glabra var. typica. Hulle C van, et al. Planta Med 20:278-82, Nov 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of peptic activity in man by carbenoxolyne sodium. Berstad A. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:129-35, 1972
[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers using carbenoxolone sodium. (Double blind trial)] Hampel KE, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:925-9, 12 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GLYOXYLATES (D2)

The relationship of soluble and mitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenases in metabolic regulation. Marr JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 45:1019-24, Nov 71
Observations on the use of diazo-I-H-tetrazole and phenylglyoxal in protein histochemistry as applied to human gingiva. Staple PH. Histochem J 2:109-21, Mar 70
Modification of the single arginine residue in insulin with phenylglyoxal. Bünzli HF, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1180-2, Aug 71
Oxido-reduction of glyoxylate from crystalline lactate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. Romano M, et al. Ital J Biochem 20:129-38, Sep-Dec 71
Colorimetric determination of tryptophan with glyoxylic acid] Puech A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 29:493-500, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental oxalic lithiasis induced with glyoxylic acid in rats. Attempted prevention with succinimide] Melon JM, et al. Therapie 26:991-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Action of injectable Glyo 6 in cerebrovascular accidents] Petit H, et al. Lille Med 16:Suppl 4:1191-6, Oct 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Modified method for analysis of glyoxylate derivatives in biological materials. Nirmala J, et al. Anal Biochem 47:218-27, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of C 1 and C 2 compounds by Pseudomonas AM1: a glycerate kinase mutant and a mutant defective in glyoxylate formation from C 1 compounds. Anthony C, et al. Biochem J 125:66P-67P, Dec 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Genesis of a drug: piridoxilate] Fourneau JP. Boll Chim Farm 109:702-20, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The photooxidation of glyoxylate by envelope-free spinach chloroplasts and its relation to photorespiration. Zelitch I. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:698-707, Jun 72
Formation of malate from glyoxylate in animal tissues. Liang CC, et al. Biochem J 121:447-52, Feb 71
Mutants of Pseudomonas AM1 that require glycollate or glyoxylate for growth on methanol or ethanol. Salem AR, et al. Biochem J 124:74P, Oct 71
Metabolic pathways in Tetrahymena: distribution of carbon label by reactions of the tricarboxylic acid and glyoxalate cycles in normal and desmethylimipramine-treated cells. Connett RJ, et al. Biochemistry 10:3299-309, 17 Aug 71
Utilization of glyoxylate by acetate-grown Bacillus megaterium KM. Donawa A, et al. Can J Microbiol 17:1002-4, Jul 71
Exploratory experiments in direct evaluation of renal metabolic capabilities. Lacy SS, et al. Clin Chem 18:671-3, Jul 72
Metabolic pathways in Tetrahymena. Estimation of rates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle, glyoxylate cycle, lipid synthesis, and related pathways by use of multiple labeled substrates. Connett RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:5199-209, 25 Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Central nervous activity and compared general pharmacology of glyoxylate, glycolate and glycolaldehyde] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 12:187-211, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of glyoxylic acid, glycolic acid and glycolaldehyde, in vivo and in vitro, on several phases of energy metabolism in rat cerebral cortex, liver and myocardial slices] Lamothe C, et al. Agressologie 12:233-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration with cysteamine of Escherichia coli bacteria treated with methylglyoxal] Scoarnec H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 273:2372-5, 8 Dec 71 (Fre)
[Influence of some oxidative phosphorylation effectors on the mitochondrial penetration of succinate] Lucas M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1253-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Modification of an essential arginine residue in lactate dehydrogenase with phenylglyoxal] Berghäuser J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 352:1189-94, Sep 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

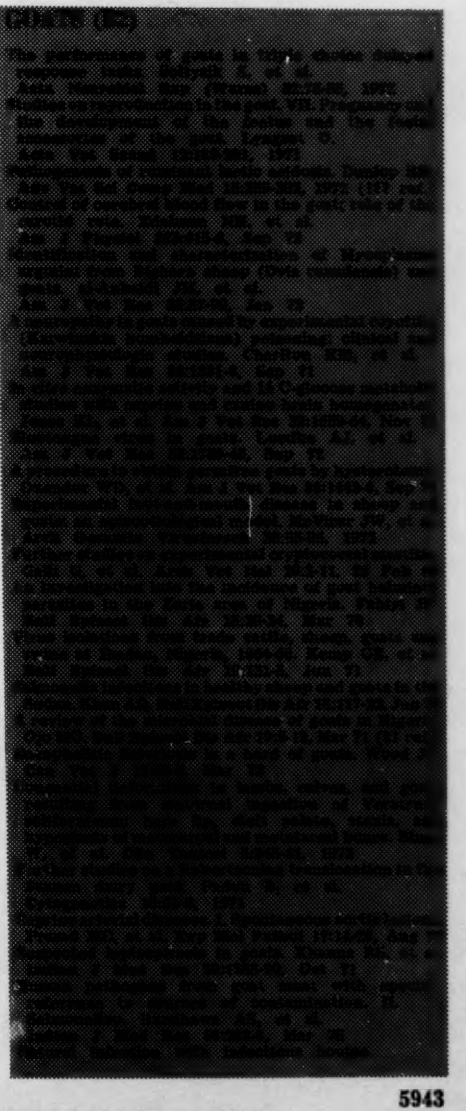
[Effect of pyridoxylate in long term anoxia] Prigent C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:51-2, 1 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Glyo-syz in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al. Ter Arkh 43:60-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GNATHOSONICS see under DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

GNATHOSTOMA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

GNOTOBIOTICS see GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

GOAL see under MOTIVATION (F1)



The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1973 O—478-645